

Monthly List *of* Russian Accessions



Vol. 10, No. 9

December 1957

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON : 1958

HUMANITIES

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The MONTHLY LIST OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is a record of the publications in the Russian language issued in and outside the Soviet Union that are currently received by the Library of Congress and a group of cooperating libraries. Whenever possible, publications printed in other languages spoken in the Soviet Union are also included. However, publications in the languages of the U. S. S. R. issued in countries of Eastern Europe are not included, since they are covered by the *East European Accessions List*.

The MONTHLY LIST consists of three parts. Part A lists monographic literature, but no accessions published earlier than 1915 are included. To facilitate the use of this LIST by readers who are not thoroughly familiar with the Russian language, the title in the original language in Part A is preceded by its English translation in brackets.

Part B lists Russian periodicals with their tables of contents translated into English. However, accessions printed earlier than 1917 are not included.

Part C is a subject guide to both the monographs and periodical articles listed in Parts A and B. Monographs are listed under the appropriate subject headings first, followed by the periodical articles. For the convenience of readers desiring to examine only monographs or periodical articles, the monographs are printed in slightly heavier type than the periodical articles. The titles of monographs are given both in the original language and in English translation, whereas titles of periodical articles are given in English translation only. In citing periodical articles, the following abbreviations are used for the months of the year:

Ja	January	My	May	S	September
F	February	Je	June	O	October
Mr	March	Jl	July	N	November
Ap	April	Ag	August	D	December

Sample title: Electric action of the brain in glaucoma. [L.S. Levina, G.M. Neishtadt. Vestnik, 30 no. 6; 8-12 S O 51.

Explanation: An article with title given above in English translation, written by L. S. Levina and G. M. Neishtadt, will be found in the September-October 1951 issue of *Vestnik of tehnologii*, vol. 30, no. 6, pages 8-12.

A list of periodicals included in the current issue, with abbreviations used, is given at the beginning of Part C in each issue of the LIST. The number and letter in parentheses following each periodical title indicate the class and subclass in which it is to be found in Part B. Cumulative lists of periodicals included in the current volume appear in numbers 6 and 12 of that volume. These lists are arranged by subject; the symbols of American libraries other than the Library of Congress, known to have current files of such periodicals, follow each title.

Except in Part C, the material is divided into 17 subject classes and is arranged alphabetically within each class. In addition, for the convenience of the reader, the serials listed in Part B are divided within each subject class into several subclasses. All entries are transliterated according to the usual Library of Congress system except that ligatures are omitted. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Symbols * representing other libraries indicate when items are available in those libraries. Curves () around a symbol indicate that at the time of receipt the material was available in another library but not in the Library of Congress.

Cumulative author, subject, and periodical location indexes to the first four volumes of the MONTHLY LIST are available as separate publications. Beginning with Volume 5, an author index to the monographs, and a periodical location index for the entire volume are furnished as appendices to the first two issues of the following volume.

Orders for microfilm or photostat copies of the listed items that are in the collections of the Library of Congress may be placed with the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

The MONTHLY LIST OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$12.00 a year domestic, \$15.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-3, \$1.50; to Volume 4, \$0.60.

L. C. card, 48-46562

* SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

AU	University of Alabama, University	MNS	Smith College, Northampton
CCP	Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole
CLCL	Los Angeles County Law Library	MaBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CLCM	Los Angeles County Museum	MeB	Bowdoin College, Brunswick
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	Mid	Detroit Public Library
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MIEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CSt	Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CSt-II	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.	MIU-L	— Law Library
CStmoR	Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif.	MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaBVu	Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOGG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MnU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MtU	Montana State University, Missoula
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOTU	University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada	NB	Brooklyn Public Library
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NBC	Brooklyn College, Brooklyn
CtY-L	— Law Library	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DAFM	Obsolete <i>see</i> DNLM	NN	New York Public Library
DIIS	U. S. Bureau of Standards	NNBel	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DCU	Catholic University Library	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DDC	Dominican House of Studies, Immaculate Conception Convent Library	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DII	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNIS	Library for Intercultural Studies, New York
DI	U. S. Department of the Interior Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DI-GS	— Geological Survey Library	NNR	Russell Sage Foundation College of the City of New York
DN	U. S. Department of the Navy	NNU-W	New York University, Washington Square Library
DN-RL	Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.	NNUN	United Nations Library, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester
DNW	U. S. National War College Library (Fort McNair)	NSyU	Syracuse University
DS	U. S. Department of State	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution	NcGW	Women's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro
DWB	U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.	NcRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FtASU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICA	Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago	NJI	Irvington Free Public Library, N. J.
ICA-R	— Ryerson Library	NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NjR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick
ICMILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago	OCH	Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
ICU-Y	Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCIW	Western Reserve University, Cleveland
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCob	Battelle Memorial Institute Library, Columbus
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OOxM	Miami University, Oxford
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	Oste	Carnegie Public Library, Steubenville, Ohio
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
In	Indiana State Library, Indianapolis	OkU	University of Oklahoma, Norman
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	OrCS	Oregon State College, Corvallis
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	P	Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PBL	Lehigh University, Bethlehem
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PBm	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	PHC	Haverford College, Haverford
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	PP	Free Library of Philadelphia
MA	Amherst College, Amherst	PPAN	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
MB	Boston Public Library	PPAmP	American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia
MBU	Boston University	PPC	College of Physicians and Surgeons of Philadelphia
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	PPDrop	Dropie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia
MII	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	PPPM	Philadelphia Museum of Art
MII-F	— Farlow Reference Library	PPT	Temple University, Philadelphia
MII-L	— Law School	PPWI	Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia
MII-M	— School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston	PPICI	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh
MH-P	— Peabody Museum	PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore
MII-PR	— Physics Research Library		
MII-Z	— Museum of Comparative Zoology		

PSU	Pennsylvania State University, State College	T&E	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Searcy College), Nashville
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	TI	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
PU-BZ	- Botany-Zoology Library	TXIR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
PU-EI	Moore School of Electrical Engineering	TXU	University of Texas, Austin
PU-FA	School of Fine Arts	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
PU-Math	Mathematica Research Library	VMI	Middlebury College, Middlebury, VT
PU-Mu	University Museum	WHS	State Historical Society, Madison
PU-P	Department of Physics	WH	University of Wisconsin, Madison
PU-Penn	Penniman Library of Education	WnU	University of Washington, Seattle
PU-Sc	Towne Scientific School	WyU	West Virginia University, Morgantown
RPIB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.		

MONTHLY LIST OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 10, NO. 9

DECEMBER 1957

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part A—Monographic Works

	Page
1. General and Reference Works	2309
2. Bibliography.	2309
3. Philosophy & Religion..... .	2309
4. History..... .	2310
5. Social Sciences	2312
6. Political Science..... .	2312
7. Law..... .	2313
8. Education	2313
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures..... .	2313
10. Fine Arts	2314
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	2316
12. Geography & Geology..... .	2316
13. Science..... .	2317
14. Medicine..... .	2318
15. Agriculture	2319
16. Technology	2326
17. Military & Naval Sciences..... .	

Part B—Periodicals

1. General	
a. Scholarly journals	2327
b. Popular magazines..... .	2330
2. Bibliography	
a. Bibliography	2334
b. Libraries & library science	2334
c. Printing & the book trade	2334
3. Philosophy & Religion	
a. Philosophy..... .	2334
b. Religion..... .	2335
4. History	
a. General..... .	2335
b. Archeology & antiquities..... .	2336
5. Social Sciences	
a. Commerce..... .	2337
b. Economics..... .	2337
c. Finance..... .	2338
d. Labor	2339
e. Sociology..... .	2341
6. Political Science..... .	2345
7. Law	
8. Education	
a. General	2346
b. Physical education & games	2349

	Page
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures	
<i>a.</i> Motion pictures	2350
<i>b.</i> Music	2351
<i>c.</i> Theater	2351
10. Fine Arts	
<i>a.</i> General	2351
<i>b.</i> Architecture	2351
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	
<i>a.</i> Language	2352
<i>b.</i> Literature & folklore	2353
12. Geography & Geology	
<i>a.</i> Ethnology	2357
<i>b.</i> Geography	2358
<i>c.</i> Geology & paleontology	2359
13. Science	
<i>a.</i> General	2360
<i>b.</i> Astronomy	2363
<i>c.</i> Biology	2363
<i>d.</i> Chemistry	2367
<i>e.</i> Mathematics	2368
<i>f.</i> Physics	2369
14. Medicine	
<i>a.</i> General	2371
<i>b.</i> Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics	2373
<i>c.</i> Neurology & psychiatry	2373
<i>d.</i> Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology	2374
<i>e.</i> Pathology & therapeutics	2374
<i>f.</i> Pharmacy & materia medica	2374
<i>g.</i> Public health & nursing	2375
<i>h.</i> Surgery & dentistry	2375
<i>i.</i> Venereology & dermatology	2375
15. Agriculture	
<i>a.</i> General	2376
<i>b.</i> Animal industry	2381
<i>c.</i> Forestry	2383
<i>d.</i> Plant culture	2383
16. Technology	
<i>a.</i> General	2386
<i>b.</i> Aeronautics	2389
<i>c.</i> Chemical technology	2390
<i>d.</i> Civil & construction engineering	2391
<i>e.</i> Electrical engineering	2394
<i>f.</i> Industries & trades	2396
<i>g.</i> Mechanical engineering	2398
<i>h.</i> Mining & metallurgy	2401
17. Military & Naval Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Military science	2405
<i>b.</i> Naval science	2406
Part C—List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used	2407
Subject Index to Monographs and Periodicals Listed in Parts A and B	2412

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMJANSKOI SSR, Eriuan, Tsentral'naya biblioteka. [Bibliography of publications of the Armenian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R., 1936-1956] Bibliografiya Izdaniy Akademiya i Akademii nauk Armjanskoi SSR, 1936-1956 gg. Eriuan, 1957, 535 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHISKOI SSR, Alma-Ata. [Periodicals of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R.; a catalog for 1958] Zhurnalnyy Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR; prospekt na 1958 god. Alma-Ata, 1957, 12 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHISKOI SSR, Alma-Ata, Izdatel'stvo. [Catalog of publications for 1958] Tematicheskii plan izdaniy na 1958 god. (Plan dlya zakonov.) Alma-Ata, 1957, 62 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK TADZHISKOI SSR, Stalinabad, Tsentral'naya nauchnaya biblioteka. [Yearbook of publications of the Academy of Sciences of the Tadzhik S.S.R.] Ezhegodnik izdaniy Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, 1955 g. Stalinabad, 1956, 91 p.

GITTERMAN, M. I. [Principles of book publishing] Osnovy kul'gizdatel'skogo dela. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 93 p.

KULIKOV, D. V. [Printing presses] Tipografskie pechal'nye mashiny. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 257 p.

RUSSIA (1917 R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie kul'turno-prosvetitel'skikh del. [Unified rules of descriptive cataloging for library catalogs] Edinye pravila opisanii protivedenii pechal'nykh i biblioteknykh katalogov. Moskva, Izd-vo Vses. knizhnoi palaty. Pt. 9. [Special types of technical publications] Spetsial'nye vidy tekhnicheskikh izdaniy. 1957, 118 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo svyazi. [Catalog of newspapers and periodicals for 1949] Katalog gazet i zhurnalov na 1949 god. Moskva, Tsentr. opr. raspisaniya i ekspedirovaniya pechal'nykh izdaniy. [PHOTOCOPY]

VSESOIUZNAIA KNIZHNAIA PALATA. [Soviet press, 1951-1955; statistical data] Sovetskaya pechat', 1951-1955; statisticheskie materialy. Moskva, 1956, 93 p.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KAROLAVSKII, E. M. [How gods are born, live and die] Kak narodzhivutsya, zhivut i umirayut bohy. [Periodical zhurnalnyy zvezd'ko vydanniy 1938 r. M. Ann.] Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 172 p.

MOROV, K. V. [Law of the negation of the negation] Zakon otrizaniya otrizaniya. Moskva, Vysshaya partiynaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957, 44 p.

POPOV, P. S. [Judgment] Suzhdenie. [Moskv] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 47 p.

ROZIN, V. P. [Marxist-Leninist dialectics as a philosophical science] Marksistsko-leninskaya dialektika kak filosofskaya nauka. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 246 p.

SIDOROV, D. I. [Christian holidays, fasts, and rites] O khristianskikh prazdnikakh, postakh i obritaniyakh. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 101 p.

4. HISTORY

AKHISIAN A. S. R. Ministerstvo vnutrennikh del. Arkhivnyi otdel. [Revolutionary Committee of Abkhaz, a catalog of its collection of documents] Revkom Abkhazii, opisaniye fonda. Subbim, Abkhazskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956, 23 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR, Frunze, Institut istorii. [Cultural development in Kirghizia, 1918-1929; a collection of documents] Kul'turnoe stroitel'stvo v Kirgizii, 1918-1929 gg.; sbornik dokumentov i materialov. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo. Vol. 1. 1957, 409 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR, Frunze, Institut istorii. [Formation and development of the Kirghiz socialist nation] Formirovaniye i razvitiye kirgizskoi sotsialisticheskoi natsii. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 280 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR, Frunze, Institut istorii. [Great October Socialist Revolution and the civil war in Kirghizia, 1917-1920; documents] Voliknia Oktobrskoi revoliutsii i sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i grazhdanskaya volna v Kirgizii (1917-1920 gg.); dokumenty i materialy. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 427 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Bashkirskii filial, Ufa, Institut istorii, Iazyka i literatury. [Soviet Bashkiria, historical writings] Sovetskaya Bashkiria; istoricheskie ocherki. Pod red. R. G. Kuzova i dr. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 370 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii. [Sevastopol armed uprising in November 1905, documents and materials] Sevastopolskoe vooruzhennoye vosheniye v noyabr 1905 goda; dokumenty i materialy. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 505 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii. [World history; in ten volumes] Vsemirnaya istoriya, v desyat tomakh. Glav. red. E. M. Zhukov i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 3. (Pod red. N. A. Sidorova i dr.). 1957, 895 p.

[Maps] Karty. 1957. 10 maps (in portfolio)

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut vostoковедения. [Recent history of Japan] Ocherki novейshoi istorii Japona. Avtory: E. M. Zhukov i dr. Moskva, 1957, 365 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR, Tashkent, Muzey istorii Uzbekskoi SSR. [Guidebook to the Museum of History of the Uzbek S.S.R.] Putevoditel' Tashkent, 1955, 155 p.

[MICROFILM]

ARUTUNIAN, A. D. [Peoples of Transcaucasia in the struggle against czarism during the years of the first Russian revolution] Narody Zakavkaz'ia v bor'be protiv tsarizma v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. Eriuan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo univ., 1957, 180 p.

AZIMDZHANOVA, S. A. [History of Fergana in the second half of the 15th century] K istorii Fergany vtoroi poloviny XV v. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957, 92 p.

(CU)

BAZILEVICH, K. V., and others. [History of the U.S.S.R.] Istoriya SSSR. Pod red. A. M. Pankratova. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR. Pt. 2. [Textbook for the ninth grade of the secondary school] Uchebnik dlya 9 klassa srednei shkoly. Izd. 16-oe. 1957, 302 p.

[Maps] Karty. 1957. 1 v. (unpaged)

BAZILEVICH, K. V., and others. [History of the U.S.S.R.] Istoriya SSSR. Pod red. A. M. Pankratova. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR. Pt. 3. [Textbook for the tenth grade of the secondary school] Uchebnik dlya 10 klassa srednei shkoly. Izd. 16-oe. 1957, 285 p.

[Maps] Karty. 1957. 1 v. (unpaged)

BERMAN, M. A. [Revolutionary situation in Bulgaria during 1918-1919] Revoliutsionnaya situatsiya v Bolgarii v 1918-1919 gg. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 389 p.

BLINOV, A. I. [Critical period in the history of the United States, the reconstruction of the United States after the conclusion of the Civil War, 1865-1877] Kriticheskiy period istorii Soedinyennykh Shlatov, rekonstruktsiya (vostanovleniye Soyuza) SSHA posle konchaniya grazhdanskoi volny (1865-1877). [Krasnoyarsk] Izd-vo "Rechnik Enisaia," 1957, 208 p.

BOGDANOV, A. M. [Struggle of Tula Bolsheviks for Lenin's agrarian program, 1917-1918] Bor'ba tul'skikh bol'shevikov za leninskuyu agrarnuyu programm (1917-1918 g. g.). [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 120 p.

BONDARENKO, I. M., and T. N. STEPANENKO. [Organization of the Kiev Social-Democrats between the First and Third Congresses of the Russian Social Democratic Party] Kiyev'skaya sotsial-demokratiynaya organizatsiya mizh I i III z'ezdnyy RSDRP. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 99 p.

BORISOV, B. A. [Sevastopol's feat; recollections] Podvig Sevastopolia; vospominaniya [Izd. 16-oe, dop.] Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 300 p.

CHURCHILL, Sir WINSTON LEONARD SPENSER. [Second World War. Translated from the English] Vtoraya mirovaya volna. Perovod s angliyskogo E. Neledinskogo. N'yu-Jork, Izd-vo im. Chekhova. Vol. 3. [The Fall of France] Padeniye Frantsii. 1955, 348 p.

DAMDINSUREN, TS. [Historical roots of the Gesar epic] Istorieskie korni Gesarady. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 238 p.

DOVATUR, A. I. [Narrative and scientific style of Herodotus] Povesivovatel'nyi i nauchnyi stil' Goro-dola. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 190 p.

DULOV, V. I. [Peasantry of Eastern Siberia during the first Russian revolution] Krest'ianstvo Vostochnoi Sibiri v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1959, 268 p.

DZHAMOERCHINOV, B. D. [Important stage in the history of the Kirghiz people; on the centenary of the annexation of Kirghizia to Russia] Vazhnyi etap iz istorii kirgizskogo naroda; k stoletiyu prisoedineniya Kirgizii k Rossii. Pod red. M. P. Viatkina. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 92 p.

- ERENDIEV, S. M. [History of the revolutionary movement of the Azerbaijan proletariat] Iz istorii revoliutsionnogo dvizheniya azerbaidzhanskogo proletariata. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 12 p.
- ERIMOV, A. V. [Modern history, a textbook for the eighth grade in secondary schools] Nevain istoriya, uchebnik dlya 8 klassa srednei shkoly. Izd. 16-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR. Pl. 1. 1957. 191 p. maps.
- ELCHIBEKIAN, A. M. [Great October Socialist Revolution and the victory of Soviet regime in Armenia] Velikaya Otkrytiya: sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya i pobeda Sovetskoi vlasti v Armenii. Erevan, izd-vo AN Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 216 p.
- ERIVAN, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA RESPUBLIKANSKAIA BIBLIOTEKA ARMIAKSKOI SSR. Spisocimo-bibliograficheskii odel [Aleksandr Mianikian, 1886-1925, a bibliography] Aleksandr Mianikian, 1886-1925, bibliografiya. Predisl. i red. A. M. Voskechiana. Erevan, 1956. 147 p. [In Armenian and Russian.]
- ERMURATSKII, V. N. [Social and political ideas of Dimitrie Cantemir] Konchegatitsia sotsial-politichesko iu Dimitrie Kantemir. Kishinev, Editura de stat a Moldovei, 1957. 89 p. [In Moldavian.]
- FEDOROV, K. G. [All-Russian Central Executive Committee in the first years of the Soviet regime, 1917-1920] VTSK v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti, 1917-1920 gg. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 186 p.
- FEDOROV, V. A. [First period of revolutionary activity in Russia, 1825-1861] Pervyi period revoliutsionnogo dvizheniya v Rossii (1825-1861 gg.). Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 38 p. [Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 1, no. 22.]
- FLETOVSKII, I. P. [Bolsheviks during the July days] Bol'sheviky v Iul'skie dni. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.
- FLETOVSKII, I. P. [Bolsheviks of Kronshlaid in 1917, based on personal recollections] Bol'shevistaki Kronshlaid v 1917 godu, po lichnym vospominaniyam. [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957. 112 p.
- GALKIN, I. S. [Workers' movement in Germany from 1871 to 1914] Rabochee dvizhenie v Germanii 1871-1914 godov. Moskva, Vysshaya partinialna shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 32 p.
- GALKIN, I. S., and others. [Modern history; textbook for the ninth grade in secondary schools] Nevain istoriya, uchebnik dlya 9 klassa srednei shkoly. Pod red. V. M. Khavostova. Izd. 12-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR. Pl. 2. 1957. 143 p. maps.
- GUBAREVA, M. N. [The glory of those days will not fade (October-November 1917), a discussion of books] Iliki dni ne smotknet slava (oktyabr' - noyabr' 1917 g.), beseda o knigakh. Moskva, M-vo kul'tury RSFSR, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 29 p. [40 let Velikoi Otkrytiya: sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii.]
- HUNGA, EVGENII. [Admiral Spiridov, a brief account of his life and work] Admiral Spiridov; kratkii ocherk nashi. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va 7 IIR o.
- s of the northern front in the
sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii
IIR o.
- KRUPNIKOV, V. I. [Abolition of serfdom in Tula Governorate] Otmena krestnogo prava v Tul'skoi gubernii. Obshchaya red. P. A. Zatonchikovskogo. [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 123 p.
- KRZHZHAROVSKII, G. M., ed. [For the Soviet regime, a collection of literary and journalistic writings] Za vladu Sovetov, khudozhestvenno-publitsicheskii sbornik. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya", 1957. 270 p.
- KUZEEV, R. G. [Historical ethnography of Bashkiria] Ocherki istoricheskoi etnografii Bashkir. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo. Pt. 1. [Family and tribal organization in Bashkiria during the 17th and 18th centuries.] Rodoplenennye organizatsii Bashkir v XVII - XVIII vv. 1957. 182 p.
- KUZEEV, R. G., and B. KH. IUL'DASIBAEV. [Four hundred years with the Russian people, the annexation of Bashkiria to Russia and its historical significance] 400 let vmeeste s russkim narodom; prisoedinenie Bashkirii k Russkomu gosudarstvu i ego istoricheskoe znachenie. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 113 p.
- LAVROV, M. M., and N. I. SOMIN. [National liberation movement of the peoples of America at the end of the 18th century and the beginning of the 19th century] Nacional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie narodov Ameriki v kontse XVIII - nachale XIX veka. Moskva, Vysshaya partinialna shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 56 p.
- LENIN, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the Great October Socialist Revolution] V. I. Lenin o Velikoi Otkrytiya: sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 410 p.
- LENINGRAD, INSTITUT ISTOIM PARTII. [Leaflets of the Petrograd Bolsheviks, 1917-1920] Lisovki petrogradskikh bol'shevikov, 1917-1920. [Leningrad] Leningrad. Vol. 3. 1957. 471 p.
- LUR'E, S. A. [Language and culture of the Mycenaean Greece] Iazyk i kul'tura mikenskoi Grietsii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 401 p.
- MATSULENKO, V. A. [Defeat of German-Fascist forces in the Balkan offensive, August-September 1944] Razgovor nemetsko-fashistikh voisk na Balkanakh napravlenii, avgust-sentyabr' 1944 goda. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 114 p.
- MELKIAN, M. A. [Formation of the Armenian nation and its socialist transformation] K voprosu o formirovani armianskoi natsii i ee sotsialisticheskogo preobrazovaniya. Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo univ., 1957. 204 p.
- MOSCOW, MUZEI REVOLIUTSII SSSR. [Participants in the Great October Revolution tell about it] Rassekazyvayut uchastniki Velikoi Otkrytiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 407 p.
- MURASHOV, S. I. [How the Great October Socialist Revolution triumphed] Kak pobedila Velikaya Otkrytiya: sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 83 p.
- NAIDA, S. F. [Triumphal procession of the Soviet regime] Triumfal'noe shествie Sovetskoi vlasti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 125 p.
- NERSISIAN, M. G., and V. A. PARSAMIAN, eds. [History of the Armenian people, a textbook for secondary schools] Istoriya armianskogo naroda, posobie dlya srednikh shkol. Erevan, Armuchpedgiz [In Armenian] Pl. 2. 1957. 282 p.
- OVSYANNIKOVA, MARIA. [Through the eyes of an old friend, a Hungarian notebook] Glazami starogo druga; vengerskie zapiski. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 92 p.
- PIECK, WILHELM. [Klara Zetkin, her life and struggles] Klara Zetkin; zhizn' i bor'ba. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 35 p.
- POKROVSKII, V. S. [Sociopolitical and legal views of A. N. Radishchev] Obshchestvenno-politicheskie i pravovye vzglyady A. N. Radishcheva. [Kiev] Kievskii gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1952. 200 p. (CU)
- PREDTECHENSKII, A. V. [Social and political history of Russia during the first quarter of the 19th century] Ocherki obshchestvenno-politicheskoi istorii v pervoi chetverti XIX veka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 456 p.
- RUSSIA, Razriadnyi prikaz. [Razriadnyi prikaz (from the beginning of the 18th century to 1711), inventory of scrolls of the supplementary part of the Archival Collection No. 210] Razriadnyi prikaz (nachalo XVI v. - 1711 g.), opis' stolbov dopolnitel'nogo otdela Arkhivnogo fonda No. 210. Pod red. A. A. Novosel'skogo. Moskva, 1950. 143 p. (NNC)
- SEVRIUGOV, S. N. [This is how it was... a cavalryman's notebook (1941-1945)] Tak olo bylo... zapiski kavalerista (1941-1945 gg.). Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 348 p.
- SHERSTOBEOV, V. N. [Ilmsk ploynul] Ilmskaya prikladnaya, [Ilmsk] Ilmskoe knizhnoe izd-vo. Vol. 2. [Ilmsk lori lori from the second to the fourth quarter of the 18th century] Ilmskii knal vo II-IV chetvertakh XVIII veka, 1957. 673 p.
- SHITOV, N. F. [The October Revolution and proletarian internationalism] Otkrytiya: sotsialisticheskii i proletarskii internacionalizm. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 70 p.
- SHILIKITER, A. O. [Teacher and friend of the workers, reminiscences about Lenin] Uchitel' i drug trudiashchikha, iz vospominanii o Lenine. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 65 p.
- [THIRD REVOLUTIONARY CIVIL WAR IN CHINA, with text on the modern history of China, translated from the Chinese] Tret'ia grazhdanskaya revoliutsionnaya voina v Kitae, iz serii materialov po sovomennoi istorii Kitaa. Perovod s kitaiskogo A. G. Dzhurovskogo i E. S. Sidonko. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 397 p.
- ZADONSKII, N. A. [Denis Davydov, a historical miniature] Denis Davydov; istoricheskaya khronika. [Moskva] Molodaya gvardiya, 1955. 381 p. (NoD)
- ZOLOTOREVA, E. D., and A. A. KUNINA. [In battle for the Great October Revolution] V boi za Velikuyu Otkrytiya. A bibliografiya v bolnkh za Velikuyu Otkrytiya, proizvedeniya sovetskikh pisatelei o Velikoi Otkrytiya: sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i grazhdanskoi voine. Rekomendatsii i ukazaniya. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 115 p.
- ZUEV, F. G. [Workers' movement and the national liberation movement in Poland from 1917 to 1939; materials] Rabochee i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v Pol'she v 1917-1939 godakh; uchebnye materialy. Moskva, Vysshaya partinialna shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 60 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ABKHAZSKII EKONOMICHESKII SOVET. [Abkhazian Economic Council; catalog of its collection] Knaga Abkhazii; opisaniye fonda. Sukhumi, Abkhazskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 20 p.
- ABRAMOVA, A. A. [Pensions for families that have lost their breadwinner] Pensii sem'iam potervavshim kormil'tsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 101 p. [Populnarnaya iuridicheskaya literatura]
- AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAKSKOI SSR, Erevan, Institut ekonomiki. [Economics of industrial enterprises] Ekonomika promyshlennogo predpriyatiya. Erevan, 1957. 293 p. [In Armenian.]

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii. [Conflict and struggle of the laboring class in countries of Western Europe] Polezhenie i bor'ba rabochego klassa stran Zapadnoi Evropy. Moskva, 1957, 418 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii. [Economic conditions in capitalist countries during 1956-1957, a survey] Ekonomicheskoe polozenie kapitalisticheskikh stran v 1956/57 g., kon' funktsionnyi obzor. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957, 126 p. (Prilozhenie k zhurnal "Mirovaya ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya," no. 3, avgust, 1957, g.)

ALEKSEEV, E. M., and N. D. SREBRODOL'SKII. [Collection of problems in commercial calculations, a textbook for trade and cooking schools] Sbornik zadach po trgovym vychislениям, uchebnoe posobie dlia shkoly torgovo-kulinar'nogo uchebnitshestva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torgovoi lit-ry, 1957, 122 p.

ARAKELIAN, A. A. [Democratic centralism is the basis for the management of socialist industry] Demokraticheskii tsentralizm - osnovna yuzheniia sotsialisticheskoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 47 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 33)

BALMASHINOV, A. A. [Unity of action of the working class is one of the most important tasks of our time] Edinstvo deistviy rabuchego klassa - vazhнейshaya zadacha sovremennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 10)

BLASHOV, V. A. [Organization of state revenue work, practices of the Kishinev City Finance Department] Organizatsiya raboty po gosudarstvennomu dokhodu, iz opyta raboty Kishinevskogo gorfinotdela. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 53 p.

CHERNOMORSKII, M. N. [Sources for statistics, manual on statistical source material for the history of the U. S. S. R.] Statisticheskie istochniki, uchebnoe posobie po istochnikovomuyu istorii SSSR. Otv. red. V. E. Polakov. Moskva, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniya SSSR, 1957, 87 p.

DZERZHINSKII, F. E. [Selected works in two volumes] Izbrannyye sochineniya v dvukh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 1, 1897-1923 gg. 1957, 504 p.

DZERZHINSKII, F. E. [Selected works in two volumes] Izbrannyye proizvedeniya v dvukh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 2, [1924 to July 1926] 1924-Iul' 1926 gg. 1957, 371 p.

ERIVAN, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA RESPUBLIKANSKAYA BIBLIOTEKA ARMIAKSKOY SSR. Spisok obshchobibliotcheskikh otdel. [Stepan Shaumian, 1878-1918; a bibliography] Stepan Shaumian, 1878-1918, bibliografiya. Predisl. i red. Kh. A. Barsigian, Erevan, 1957, 170 p. [In Armenian and Russian.]

FILIPPOV, I. I., and A. G. SOKOLOV. [Financing city and district enterprises] Finansirovaniye gorodskogo i raionnogo khozai'stva. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 173 p.

[FOR HIGH RETURNS IN INDUSTRY, a collection of articles on economic subjects] Za vysokuyu rentabel'nost' v promyshlennom proizvodstve; sbornik statei na ekonomicheskoye temy. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoye obl. Izd-vo, 1956, 56 p. (V pomoshch' tselustnoy ekonomiki)

GASANOV, I. M. [Peasant landowners in Azerbaijan during the first half of the 19th century] Chastnovladchieskie krest'iane v Azerbaidzhane v pervoi polovine XIX veka. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoy SSR, 1957, 233 p.

GUSEV, A. [Mutuality of the interests of society and the individual under socialism] Sochetaniye obshchestvennykh i lichnykh interesov pri sotsializme. Minsk, Izd-vo Belgostuniv. im. V. I. Lomina, 1957, 42 p.

LAKHININ, Z. IA. [Intelligentsia of the village of Rybnoye] Intelligentsiya sela Rybnogo. [n. p.] Krasnolarskoye knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 18 p.

INDENKOV, A. F. [Results of competition between capitalism and socialism during the past 40 years] Nekotorye itogi srazheniya kapitalizma i sotsializma za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 18)

JOYE, PIERRE. [Trusts in Belgium. Translated from the French] Tresty v Bel'gii. Predisl. E. Blumelina. Perevod s frantsuzskogo I. N. Pankova i V. I. Trubitsyna. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1957, 192 p.

KHOMUTOV, B. I., and others. [Eggs, dairy products, and edible fats, a reference manual] Motodno-maslinnye, lichnye tovary, pishchevye zhiry, spravochnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torgovoi lit-ry, 1957, 251 p. (Biblioteka prodavtsa)

KOGAN, I. M., and I. D. VINOGRADOV. [New wage scale in effect] Noye tarifnye usloviya v deistviy. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSAPS Profizdat, 1957, 36 p. (Iz opyta upradozheniya normirovaniya i oplaty truda na mashinostroitel'nykh zavodakh)

KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVIETSKOGO SOIUZA, Tsentral'nyi Komitet. [Development of housing in the U. S. S. R., resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R., adopted July 31, 1957] O razvitiy zhilishchnogo stroitel'stva v SSSR, postanovlenie Tsentral'nogo Komiteta KPSS i Soveta Ministrov SSSR, prinyatoye 31 Iul'ya 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 21 p.

KON'SIRN, F. V. [State insurance in the U. S. S. R.] Gosudarstvennoe strakhovaniye v SSSR. Izd. 3-o, perer. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 297 p.

KOSHELEV, V. I. [Financing of capital investments by municipal banks, a practical manual] Finansirovaniye kapital'nykh vlozheniy kommunal'nymi bankami, prakticheskoye posobie. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 151 p.

KOSTAKOV, A. V. [Calculations, estimates and accounting in shipbuilding] Uchet, kalkulatsiya i tekhnicheskaya otchetnost' v sudestroitel'. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo sudostroi. promyshl., 1956, 154 p.

KUDRIAVTSEV, G. S. [Procedure in granting and paying state pensions] O poriadke naznacheniya i vyplaty gosudarstvennykh pensii. [Leningrad] Lentsizdat, 1957, 91 p.

KULEV, I. A. [Further improvement in the planning and management of the national economy] O dal'neshom sovershenstvovanii planirovaniya i rukovodstva narodnym khozai'stвом. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 11)

LAZDYN', V. K., and V. R. PURIN. [Riga: a sketch of its economics and geography] Riga, ekonomiko-geograficheskii ocherk. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 94 p.

LENNINGRAD, FINANSOVO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT. [Collection of problems on the state budget] Sbornik zadach po gosudarstvennomu byudzhetu. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 173 p.

LENNINGRAD (Province). Statisticheskoye upravleniye. [Economy of Leningrad Province, a statistical manual] Na oshchey khozai'stvo Leningradskoi oblasti; statisticheskii sbornik. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957, 141 p.

MAIZEL'S, D. L. [Organization, planning and financing of capital construction in ferrous metallurgy] Organizatsiya, planirovaniye i finansirovaniye kapital'nogo stroitel'stva v chernoi metallurgii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957, 300 p.

[MANUAL FOR TRADE UNION WORKERS] Spravochnik profsoyuznogo rabotnika. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSAPS Profizdat, 1957, 711 p.

MARGULIS, A. S. [Accounting in branches of the national economy of the U. S. S. R.] Buhgalterskii uchety v otresakh narodnogo khozai'stva SSSR. Izd. 2-ye, perer. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 433 p.

MATUSOW, HARVEY M. [False witness, translated from the English] Lzhenivitsel'. Perevod s angliyskogo O. A. Gorchinkova i A. V. Bol'shoycheva. Pod red. i prepri. S. A. Golunskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1956, 289 p. (RPB)

MIKELADZE, I. S. [National economy of Georgia in the sixth five-year plan (1956-1960)] Narodnoye khozai'stvo Gruziy v sheshtoi p'iatiletke (1956-1960 gg.). Tbilisi, Izd. Ob-va po rasprostraneniю polit. i nauchnykh znaniy Gruziyskoy SSR, 1956, 48 p. [In Georgian.]

MITUSHKIN, T. S. [Theory of accounting] Teoriya bukhgalterskogo ucheta. Pod red. S. K. Talur. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 373 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnykh posobie dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh tekhnikumov)

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA PUBLICHNAIA ISTORIICHESKAYA BIBLIOTEKA. [Democratic centralism is the basis for control of the socialist economy, a brief bibliography] Demokraticheskii tsentralizm - osnova upravleniya sotsialisticheskimi khozai'stvom, kratkii spisok literatury. Moskva, 1957, 8 p.

NAGAVITSYN, M. T. [Reproduction of gross national capital; lecture material for the course "Political economy"] Vospriizvodstvo obshchestvennogo kapitala, materialy k lektsii po kursu "Politicheskoye ekonomii." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957, 42 p.

NAZAROV, R. S., and V. M. SINIUTIN. [Consumption of food products and consumers' goods in the U. S. S. R.] Policheniye produktov pitaniya i neprodukovykh tovarov v SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 17)

OHORODNYK, S. IA. [Improvement in the living conditions of the Ukrainian people during the postwar years] Pishchovna dobrobut ukrains'koho narodu v pishlivoletniy roky. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 52 p.

PARSIIYKHIN, P. V. [Sixth five-year plan is an important step in solving the principal economic problem of the U. S. S. R.] Shosin p'iaty letka - vazhliyyi krok v razv'izanii osnovnoy ekonomicheskoy zavladaniya SSSR. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1956, 62 p.

PASKHIN, B. S. [Through the Moscow Canal on a motor ship] Na izlopkhodo po kanal imeni Moskvy. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 88 p.

ROTSHTERN, L. A. [Funds of enterprises used for the improvement of cultural and living standards of workers and for better production] Fondy predpriyatiya dlia uchsheniya kul'turno-bytovykh uslovii rabotnikov i sovershenstvovaniya proizvodstva. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 63 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.). Glavnoye pochtovoye upravleniye. [Soviet postage stamps, brief description of Soviet postage stamps on exhibit at the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students] Sovetskoye pochtovoye marki, kratkoye opisanie sovetskikh pochtovykh marek, okopniruemyykh na VI Vsemirnom Festivalo molodezhi i studentov. Moskva, 1957, 99 p.

SKLAR, B. A. [Tables for computing average pay of workers and employees on leave; handbook for employees of accounting offices] Tablitsy dlia ischisleniya sredney zarabotka rabochikh i sluzhashchikh za vremya otpuska, posobie dlia sheynykh rabotnikov. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 123 p. [MICROFILM]

SMIRNOV, A. V. [Procedure in allotting plots to industrial and nonindustrial workers in rural localities] Poriadok otvoda zemel'nykh uchastkov zhukhosiu i sluzhashchim v sel'skoi mestnosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957, 53 p.

STRIZHOV, I. V., and A. G. IAKOVLEV. [Short-term credit for collective farms; practices of institutions of the State Bank of Kostroma Province] Kvalkosrochnoye kreditirovaniye kollektivnykh farm, prakticheskiye opytosy institutov gosbanka Kostromskoi oblasti. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 55 p.

- ERFANDIEV, S. M. [History of the revolutionary movement of the Azerbaijani proletariat] Iz istorii revoliutsionnogo dvizheniya azerbaidzhanskogo proletariata. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 42 p.
- EFIMOV, A. V. [Modern history, a textbook for the eighth grade in secondary schools] Novaya istoriya, uchebnik dlia 8 klassa srednei shkoly. Izd. 16-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 191 p., maps.
- EL'CHIBEKIAN, A. M. [Great October Socialist Revolution and the victory of Soviet regime in Armenia] Velikaia Oktabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiia i pobeda Sovetskoi vlasti v Armenii. Erevan, Izd-vo AN Armianskoi SSR, 1957, 216 p.
- ERIVAN, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA RESPUBLIKANSKAI BIBLIOTEKA ARMIAANSKOI SSR. Spravochno-bibliograficheskiy otdel. [Aleksandr Miasnikan, 1886-1925, a bibliography] Aleksandr Miasnikan, 1886-1925, bibliografiia. Predisl. i red. Arm. Vostochiana. Erevan, 1956, 147 p. [In Armenian and Russian.]
- ERNURATSKII, V. N. [Social and political ideas of Dimitrie Cantemir] Konchekskie sotsial-politicheskie idei Dimitrie Kantemira. Kishineu, Editura de stat a Moldovei, 1957, 98 p. [In Moldavian.]
- FEDOROV, K. G. [All-Russian Central Executive Committee in the first years of the Soviet regime, 1917-1920] VTsIK v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti, 1917-1920 gg. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo turiz. lit-ry, 1957, 168 p.
- FEDOROV, V. A. [First period of revolutionary activity in Russia, 1825-1881] Pervyi period revoliutsionnogo dvizheniia v Rossii (1825-1881 gg.). Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957, 38 p. (Vsesoiuznaia obshchestvenno-prosveshchenskaia politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani, Ser. 1, no. 22)
- FLEROVSKII, I. P. [Bolsheviks during the July days] Bol'sheviki v iul'skie dni. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 31 p.
- FLEROVSKII, I. P. [Bolsheviks of Kronstadt in 1917, based on personal recollections] Bol'sheviki skil Kronshladt v 1917 godu, po lichnym vospominaniam. [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957, 112 p.
- GALKIN, I. S. [Workers' movement in Germany from 1871 to 1914] Rabochee dvizhenie v Germanii 1871-1914 godov. Moskva, Vysshaya partinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957, 62 p.
- GALKIN, I. S., and others. [Modern history, textbook for the ninth grade in secondary schools] Novaya istoriia, uchebnik dlia 9 klassa srednei shkoly. Red. i red. V. M. Khvozev. Izd. 12-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 143 p., maps.
- GUBAREVA, M. N. [The glory of those days will not fade (October - November 1917), a discussion of books] Etikh dnei ne smolknut slava (Oktabr' - noialbr' 1917 g.), beseda o knigakh. Moskva, M-vo kul'tury RSFSR, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957, 29 p. (40 let Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 1)
- IUNGA, EVGENII. [Admiral Spiridov, a brief account of his life and work] Admiral Spiridov, kratkii ocherk zhizni i deiatel'nosti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 118 p.
- KAPUSTIN, M. I. [Soldiers of the northern front in the fight for the Soviet regime] Soldat Severnogo fronta v bor'be za vlast' Sovetov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 317 p.
- KOMUNISTICHESKAI PARTIIA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Vysshaya partinaiia shkola. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution; a collection of articles] 40 let Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, sbornik statei. Moskva, Vol. 1, 1957, 544 p.
- KRUPNOV, E. I. [Ancient history and culture of Kabardia] Drevnaya istoriia i kul'tura Kabardy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 176 p.
- KRUTKOV, V. I. [Abolition of serfdom in Tula Governorment] Otmena krepostnogo prava v Tul'skoi gubernii. Obshchaya red. P. A. Zaitonchikovskogo. [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 123 p.
- KRIZHIANOVSKII, G. M., ed. [For the Soviet regime, a collection of literary and journalistic writings] Za vlast' Sovetov, knudobestvenno-publitsicheskii sbornik. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VKPSM "Molodaya gvardiia", 1957, 270 p.
- KUZEEV, R. G. [Historical ethnography of Bashkiria] Ocherki istoricheskoi etnografi. Bashkir. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo. Pt. 1. [Family and tribal organization in Bashkiria during the 17th and 18th centuries] Rodoplenennye organizatsii Bashkir v XVII - XVIII vv. 1957, 162 p.
- KUZEEV, R. G., and R. KH. IULDASHBAEV. [Four hundred years with the Russian people, the annexation of Bashkiria to Russia and its historical significance] 400 let vmesle s russkim narodom; prisoedinenie Bashkirii k Russkomu gosudarstvu i ego istoricheskoe znachenie. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 113 p.
- LAVROV, N. M., and N. I. SOMIN. [National liberation movement of the peoples of America at the end of the 18th century and the beginning of the 19th century] Natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie narodov Ameriki v konets XVIII - nachale XIX veka. Moskva, Vysshaya partinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957, 56 p.
- LENIN, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the Great October Socialist Revolution] V. I. Lenin o Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 419 p.
- LENINGRAD. INSTITUT ISTORI. PARTII. [Leaflets of the Petrograd Bolsheviks, 1917-1920] Listovki petrogradskikh bol'shevikov, 1917-1920. [Leningrad] Leningrad. Vol. 3, 1957, 471 p.
- LUR'E, S. IA. [Language and culture of the Mycenaeans Greece] Iazyk i kul'tura mikenskoi Oretsi. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 401 p.
- MAISULENKO, V. A. [Defeat of German-Fascist forces in the Balkan offensive, August-September 1944] Razгром nemetsko-fashistikh voisk na Balkanakh napravlenii, avgust-sentjabr' 1944 goda. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 114 p.
- MELIKIAN, M. A. [Formation of the Armenian nation and its socialist transformation] K voprosu o formirovani armianskoi natsii i ee sotsialisticheskogo preobrazovaniia. Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo univ., 1957, 204 p.
- MOSCOW. MUZEI REVOLIUTSII SSSR. [Participants in the Great October Revolution tell about it] Rasskazyvavshie uchastniki Velikoi Oktabr'skoi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 407 p.
- MURASHOV, S. I. [How the Great October Socialist Revolution triumphed] Kak pobedila Velikaya Oktabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 83 p.
- NAIDA, S. F. [Triumphal procession of the Soviet regime] Triumfal'noe shествie Sovetskoi vlasti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 125 p.
- NERSISIAN, M. G., and V. A. PARSAMIAN, eds. [History of the Armenian people, a textbook for secondary schools] Istoriia armianskogo naroda, posobie dlia srednikh shkol. Erevan, Armuchpedgiz. [In Armenian.] Pt. 2, 1957, 282 p.
- OVSJANNIKOVA, MARIA. [Through the eyes of an old friend, a Hungarian notebook] Glazami starogo druga; vengerskie zapiski. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 82 p.
- PIECK, WILHELM. [Klara Zetkin; her life and struggles] Klara Zetkin; zhizn' i bor'ba. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 35 p.
- POKROVSKII, V. S. [Sociological and legal views of A. N. Raditshev] Obshchestvenno-politicheskie i pravovye vyglyady A. N. Raditsheva. [Kiev] Kievskii gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1952, 208 p. (CU)
- PREDTCHENSKII, A. V. [Social and political history of Russia during the first quarter of the 19th century] Ocherki obshchestvenno-politicheskoi istorii v pervyi chetverti XIX veka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 456 p.
- RUSSIA. Raza iudnyi prikaz. [Raza iudnyi prikaz (from the beginning of the 16th century to 1711), inventory of scrolls of the supplement to part of the Archival collection No. 210] Raza iudnyi prikaz (nachalo XVI v., 1711 g.), opis' stolbov dopolnitel'nogo otdela Arkhivnogo fonda No. 210. Polit. A. A. Novosel'skogo. Moskva, 1956, 143 p. (NNC)
- SEVRIUGOV, S. N. [This is how it was... a diary of a man's notebook (1941-1945)] Tak eto bylo... zapiski kavalerista (1941-1945 gg.). Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 348 p.
- SHERSTOBEOV, V. N. [Umsk plowland] Umskii ploshchad, [Umsk] Umskoe knizhnoe izd-vo. Vol. 2, [Umsk territory from the second to the fourth quarter of the 18th century] Umskii kraj vo II-IV chetvertiakh XVIII veka, 1957, 673 p.
- SHITOV, N. F. [The October Revolution and proletarian internationalism] Oktabr'skaia revoliutsiia i proletarskii internacionalizm. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 79 p.
- SILIKIFTER, A. G. [Teacher and friend of the workers; reminiscences about Lenin] Uchitel' i drug rabochikh khizhnia, iz vospominanii o Lenine. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 65 p.
- [THIRD REVOLUTIONARY CIVIL WAR IN CHINA, in 1927, on the modern history of China. Translated from the Chinese] Tre'tia grazhdanskai revoliutsionnaia voina v Kitae. Iz serii materialov po sovremennomu kitaiu. Kitai. Pervoi s kitaiskogo A. G. Dubinskogo i I. I. Sidorova. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 397 p.
- ZADONSKII, N. A. [Denis Davydov, a historical novel] Denis Davydov, istoricheskii khronika. [Moskva] Molodaya gvardiia, 1955, 381 p. (NCD)
- ZOLOTOREVA, E. D., and A. A. KUNINA. [In battle for the Great October Revolution] V boi za Velikoi Oktabr'skoi revoliutsiia. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 115 p.
- ZUEV, F. G. [Workers' movement and the national liberation movement in Poland from 1917 to 1939; a collection of materials] Rabochee i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v Pol'she v 1917-1939 godakh, materialy i literatura. Moskva, Vysshaya partinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957, 60 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ABKHAZSKII EKONOMICHESKII SOVET. [Abkhazian Economic Council; catalog of its collection] Ekonom. Abkhazii, opisanie fonda. Sukhumi, Abkhazskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956, 29 p.
- ABRAMOVA, A. A. [Pensions for families that have lost their breadwinner] Pensii sem'iam potsvakivshim kormil'tsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo turiz. lit-ry, 1957, 101 p. (Populiarnaya iuridicheskai literatura)
- AKADEMIIA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Erevan. Institut ekonomiki. [Economics of industrial enterprises] Ekonomika promyshlennogo predpriiatiia. Erevan, 1957, 263 p. [In Armenian.]

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii. [Condition and struggle of the laboring class in countries of Western Europe] Polozhenie i bor'ba rabochego klassa v zapadnoi Evropie. Moskva, 1957. 418 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii. [Economic conditions in capitalist countries during 1956-1957, a survey] Ekonomicheskie polozheniia kapitalisticheskikh stran v 1956/57 g. kon' tshkurnykh obozr. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 126 p. (Polozhenie k zhurnal "Mirovaia ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia," no. 2, avgust, 1957, p. 1)

ALEKSEEV, E. M., and N. D. SIFRODOL'SKII. [Collection of problems in commercial calculations, a textbook for trade and cooking schools] Sbornik zadach po togovym vychisleniiam, uchebnoe posobie dlia shkol togovogo-kulinar'nogo nucheniistva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo togovoi lit-ry, 1957. 122 p.

ARAKELIAN, A. A. [Democratic centralism is the basis for the management of socialist industry] Demokratiicheski tsentralizm - osnova upravleniia sotsialisticheskoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 3, no. 13)

BALMASHINOV, A. A. [Unity of action of the working class is one of the most important tasks of our time] Edinstvo deistviia rabochego klassa - vazhnelshaiia zadacha sovremennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 7, no. 10)

BLASHOV, V. A. [Organization of state revenue work, principles of the Kishinev City Finance Department] Organizatsiia raboty po gosudarstvennomu dokhodu, ia oviia intuty Kishinevskogo gosfinizdata. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 53 p.

CHERNOMORSKII, M. N. [Sources for statistics, manual on statistical sources material for the history of the U.S.S.R.] Statisticheskie istochniki, uchebnoe posobie po istoriicheskoi statistike SSSR. Otv. red. V. E. Polovnev. Moskva, M-vn vysshago obrazovaniia SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

DZIKHINSKII, F. E. [Selected works; in two volumes] Izbrannye sochineniia; v dvukh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1907-1923 gg. 1957. 504 p.

DZIKHINSKII, F. E. [Selected works, in two volumes] Izbrannye proizvedeniia; v dvukh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 2. [1924 to July 1926] 1924-1926 gg. 1957. 371 p.

ERIVAN, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA RESPUBLIKANSKAI BIBLIOTEKA ARMIANSKOI SSR. Spravochno-bibliograficheski odel. [Stepan Shaumian, 1878-1918, a bibliography] Stepan Shaumian, 1878-1918; bibliografiia. Predisl. i red. Kh. A. Barsaglan. Eri van, 1957. 170 p. [In Armenian and Russian.]

FILIPPOV, I. I., and A. G. SOKOLOV. [Financing city and district enterprises] Finansirovanie gorodskogo i raionnogo khoziaistva. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 173 p.

[FOR HIGH RETURNS IN INDUSTRY, a collection of articles on economic subjects] Za vysokuiu rentabelnost' v promyshlennom proizvodstve; sbornik statei na ekonomicheskie temy. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. Izd-vo, 1956. 56 p. (V pomoshch' izuchaiushchmu ekonomiku)

GASANOV, I. M. [Peasant landowners in Azerbaijan during the first half of the 19th century] Chastnovladel'chiesko krest'iane v Azerbaidzhane v pervoi polovine XIX veka. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957. 233 p.

GUSEV, A. [Mutuality of the interests of society and the individual under socialism] Sotsialnaia obshchestvennykh i lichnykh interesov pri sotsializme. Minsk, Izd-vo Belgosuniv. im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 42 p.

IAKHININ, Z. I. A. [Intelligentsia of the village of Rybnoye] Intelligentsiia sela Rybnogo. [n.p.] Krasnolaskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 18 p.

IUDENKOV, A. F. [Results of competition between capitalism and socialism during the past 40 years] Nekotorye itogi sorenovaniia kapitalizma i sotsializma za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 7, no. 18)

JOYE, PIERRE. [Trusts in Belgium. Translated from the French] Tresty v Bel'gii. Predisl. E. Barnella. Perevod s francuzskogo Iu. N. Pan'ova i V. I. Trubitsy-na. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 192 p.

KIOMUTOV, B. I., and others. [Eggs, dairy products, unit edible fats, reference manual] Motochno-maslanye, malchnye tovary, pishchevye zhiry, spravochnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo togovoi lit-ry, 1957. 251 p. (Otkrytaia prodavitsa)

KOGAN, I. M., and I. O. VINOGRADOV. [New wage scale in effect] Novyi tarifynye uslovia v deistvii. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Profizdat, 1957. 38 p. (Iz opyta upravleniia noi mirovymi i oplaty truda na mashinostroitel'nykh zavodakh)

KOMMUNISTICHESKAI PARTIIA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Tsentral'nyi Komitet. [Development of housing in the U.S.S.R., resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., adopted July 31, 1957] O razvitiit zhidel'nogo stroitel'stva v SSSR, postanovlenie Tsentral'nogo Komiteta KPSS i Soveta Ministrov SSSR, priniatoe 31 iulia 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 21 p.

KON'SHIN, F. V. [State insurance in the U.S.S.R.] Gosudarstvennoe strakhovanie v SSSR. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 287 p.

KOSHELEV, V. I. [Financing of capital investments by municipal banks, a practical manual] Finansirovanie kapital'nykh vliedenii kommunal'nykh bankami, prakticheskoe posobie. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 151 p.

KOSTAKOV, A. V. [Calculations, estimates, and accounting in shipbuilding] Uchet, kalkulatsiia i tekhnicheskaii etchetnost' v sudostroenii. Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo sudostroitel'noi promyshl, 1956. 154 p.

KUDRIAVTSEV, G. S. [Procedure in granting and paying state pensions] O poriadke naznacheniia i vyplaty gosudarstvennykh pensii. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 91 p.

KULEV, t. A. [Further improvement in the planning and management of the national economy] O dal'neishem sovshenshtvoventi planirovaniia i rukovodstva narodnym khoziaistvom. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 3, no. 11)

LAZDYN, V. K., and V. R. PURIN. [Riga: a sketch of its economics and geography] Riga, ekonomiko-geograficheski ocherk. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 94 p.

LENNINGRAD, FINANSOVO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT. [Collection of problems on the state budget] Sbornik zadach po gosudarstvennomu budzetu. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 178 p.

LENNINGRAD (Province). Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Leningrad Province, a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoziaistvo Leningradskoi oblasti, statisticheski sbornik. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 141 p.

MAIZEL'S, D. L. [Organization, planning, and financing of capital construction in ferrous metallurgy] Organizatsiia, planirovanie i finansirovanie kapital'nogo stroitel'stva v chernoi metallurgii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 300 p.

[MANUAL FOR TRADE UNION WORKERS] Spravochnik profsotuznogo rabotnika. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Profizdat, 1957. 711 p.

MARGULIS, A. S. [Accounting in branches of the national economy of the U.S.S.R.] Buhgalterskii uchel v otorgakh narodnogo khoziaistva SSSR. Izd. 2-o, perer. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 432 p.

MA'USOV, HARVEY M. [False witness, translated from the English] Lashovidetel'. Perevod s angliiskogo O. A. Gorchukova i A. V. Dobryshevoi. Pod red. i s pred. S. A. Golunskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 289 p. (RPP)

MIKELAOZE, I. S. [National economy of Georgia in the sixth five-year plan (1956-1960)] Na odnoe khoziaistvo Gruzii v shestoii pialietke (1956-1960 gg.). Tbilisi, Izd. Ob-va po rasprostraneniui polit. i nauchnykh znani Gruzinskoi SSR, 1956. 46 p. [In Georgian.]

MITUSHKIN, T. S. [Theory of accounting] Teoriia bukhgalterskogo ucheta. Pod red. S. K. Taur. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 373 p. (Uchebnyi i uchebnye posobia dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh lekhnikumov)

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA PUBLICHNAIA ISFORTCHESKAI BIBLIOTEKA. [Democratic centralism is the basis for the control of the socialist economy; a brief bibliography] Demokratiicheski tsentralizm - osnova upravleniia sotsialisticheskoi khoziaistvom, kratkii spisok literatury. Moskva, 1957. 8 p.

NAGAVITSYN, M. T. [Reproduction of gross national capital, lecture material for the course "Political economy"] Vospriizvodstvo obshchestvennogo kapitala, materialy k leksiui po kursu "Politicheskoi ekonomii." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskai nauka," 1957. 42 p.

NAZAROV, R. S., and V. M. SINUTIN. [Consumption of food products and consumers' goods in the U.S.S.R.] Potrebenie produktov pitaniia i upotrebleniia svennykh tovarov v SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 3, no. 17)

ONORODNYK, S. I. A. [Improvement in the living conditions of the Ukrainian people during the postwar years] Pidnosennia dobrobilu ukrains'koho narodu v pislavoienni roky. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSSR, 1957. 62 p.

PARSIIYKIN, P. V. [Sixth five-year plan is an important step in solving the principal economic problem of the U.S.S.R.] Shosto pialietka - vazhnyi krok v rozv'iazanni osnovnogo ekonomicheskogo zadaniia SSSR. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSSR, 1956. 92 p.

PASKHIN, B. S. [Through the Moscow Canal on a motor ship] Na teplokhode po kanal imeni Moskv. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 82 p.

ROTSHEIN, L. A. [Funds of enterprises used for the improvement of cultural and living standards of workers and for better production] Fond predpriiatia dlia uluchsheniia kul'urno-bytovykh uslovii rabotnikov i sovshenshtvovaniia proizvodstva. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 83 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.). Glavnoe pochtovoe upravlenie. [Soviet postage stamps, brief description of Soviet postage stamps on exhibit at the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students] Sovetskie pochtovye marki, kratkoe opisanie sovetiskikh pochtovykh marok, ekspozitsiynykh na VI Vsemirnogo Festivala molodozht i studentov. Moskva, 1957. 99 p.

SKLIAR, B. A. [Tables for computing average pay of workers and employees on leave, handbook for employees of accounting offices] Tablitsy dlia ischisleniia srednego zarabotka rabochikh i sluzhashchikh za vremia otpuska, posobie dlia schetnykh rabotnikov. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSSR, 1957. 123 p. [MICROFILM]

SMIRNOV, A. V. [Procedure in allotting plots to industrial and nonindustrial workers in rural localities] Poriadok otdachi zemel'nykh uchastkov rabochim i sluzhashchim v sel'skoi mestnosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957. 53 p.

STRIZHOV, Iu. V., and A. G. IAKOVLEVA. [Short-term credit for collective farms; practices of institutions of the State Bank of Kostroma Province] Kratkosrochnoe kreditovanie kolhozov; iz opyta raboty uchrozhdenii Gosbanka Kostromskoi oblasti. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 55 p.

TISHCHENKO, D. I. [Appearance of the modern industrial proletariat in Russia. First steps of the workers' movement. Lecture material for the course "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union".] *Polayenie sovremennogo promyshlennogo proletariata v Rossii. Pervye shagi rabocheho dvizheniya. Materialy lektsii po kursu "Istoriya KPSS."* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 30 p.

TROFIMOV, A. S. [Workers' movement in Russia, 1881-1891] *Rabochee dvizhenie v Rossii, 1881-1894 gg.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 198 p.

TSALKIN, G. M. [Organizing the work of the rural tax collector, a practical manual] *Organizatsiya raboty nalogovogo inspektora na selo; prakticheskoe posobie* Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 52 p.

[WORK UNDER THE NEW WAGE SCALE, a collection of articles] *Rabota po novym tarifnym usloviyam, sbornik statei* [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS Profizdat, 1957. 125 p. (Iz opyta uporiadocheniya normirovaniya i oplaty truda na mashinostroitel'nykh zavodakh)

YAROSLAVSKAYA OBLAST' [Statisticheskoe upravlenie, Yaroslavl Province, a concise statistical manual] *Yaroslavskaya oblast', kratkii statisticheskiy sbornik.* [Yaroslavl] Yaroslavskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 94 p.

ZAMIANIN, V. N. [Principal stages in the development of progressive Russian economic thought] *Osnovnye etapy razvitiya russkoi progressivnoi ekonomicheskoi mysli. Predstavlena Prezdiumom Pravleniya Obshchestva RSFSR.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 12)

ZASLAVSKIY, A. P. [Study of consumer demand in the Moscow Central Department Store] *Izucheniye sprosya pokupatelei v Moskovskom Tsentral'nom Universumago.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iorg. lit-ry, 1957. 52 p. (Obmen opytom izucheniya pokupatel'skogo sprosya)

ZORIN, V. S. [Profits of monopolies and the economic policy of the United States] *Prilybi monopolii i ekonomicheskaya politika pravitel'stva SShA* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 15)

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ARIAPETIAN, M., and P. KABANOV. [Lenin's principles of foreign policy of the Soviet state] *Leninskie printsipy vneshnei politiki Sovetskogo gosudarstva.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 220 p.

BAKISHIEV, D. I. [The Communist Party; a propagandist's talks] *Uchenie o Kommunisticheskoi partii; besedy propagandista.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 80 p. (Populnaya biblioteka po marksizmu-leninizmu)

BILYK, M. M. [Political work among the masses is a guarantee of economic progress; work practices of the party organization of the Lenin Collective Farm and other party organizations of Tomakovsky District, Dnepropetrovsk Province] *Politychna robota v masakh - znachok hospodars'kykh uspihiv, z dosvidu roboty partiinoi organizatsii kolhospu imeni Lenina ta inshykh partorganizatsii Tomakiv's'koho raiynu Dnipropetrovskoi oblasti.* [Dnipropetrovsk] Dnipropetrovsk'e obl. vyd-vo, 1957. 68 p.

BUNIAKOV, P. T. [Be vigilant!] *Budite bdilivnyi!* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 116 p.

CHOSON NODONG-DANG. *Choson-ch'a Chondang Thaehe.* [Proceedings of the Third Congress of the Korean Labor Party, April 23-29, 1950] *Materialy III s'ezda Trudovoi partii Korei, 23-29 aprelya 1950 g.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 214 p.

BEGOT'KOV, N. S. [Our experience in conducting sessions of a rural soviet] *Nash opyt provedeniya sessii sel'skogo Soveta.* [Penza] Penzonskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 25 p. (Biblioteka deputata soveta)

DENISOV, A. I., D. I. IGNAT'EV, and N. G. PAL'GUNOV, eds. [Foreign countries; a political and economic reference manual] *Zarubezhnye strany, politiko-ekonomicheskiy spavochnik.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 991 p.

DIADUSHKIN, S. I. [Everyday business of a rural soviet] *Budni sel'skogo soveta.* Simferopol', Krym-izdat, 1956. 53 p. (DA)

GLAZYRIN, I. G. [Control of the composition of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union during the period of the construction of socialism] *Regulirovaniye sostava KPSS v period stroitel'stva sotsializma.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 99 p.

GLUSHCHENKO, I. E. [Visiting foreign friends] *U zarubezhnykh друзей.* Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 470 p. (Nauchno-populnarnaya seriya)

GUSAR, IOZEF. [Soviet regime in the people's regime, a discussion of books] *Vlast' Sovetov - vlast' narodnaya, beseda o knigakh.* Moskva, M-vo kul'tury RSFSR, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 20 p. (40 let Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 2)

KURKEVICH, A. V. [Party organization of Soviet institutions; principles of the party organizations of Soviet institutions in the Stalinsk District of Kiev] *Partiina organizatsiya radnich'koi ustanovy; z dosvidu roboty partiinykh organizatsii radnich'kikh ustanov Stalinsk'koho raionu im. Kytova.* Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSSR, 1956. 39 p.

KABARDINO-BALKAR A. S. S. R. Constitution. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R.] *K'abardy-Malk'ar Avtonom Sovet Sotsialist Respublikany konstitutsiia (bashi zakon).* Na'chik, K'abardy-Malk'ar knizh. basmasy, 1957. 28 p. [In Kabardian.]

KAZAKH S. S. R. Verkhovnyi Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the Kazakh S. S. R.; fourth session, March 29-31, 1957. Verbatim report] *Zasedaniya Verkhovnogo Soveta Kazakhskoi SSR, chetvertogo sozyva; chetvertaya sessiia (29-31 marta 1957 goda).* Stenograficheskii otchet. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 257 p.

KIMARA, VIKTOR. [From London to Moscow; a journalist's notebook] *Ot Londona do Moskvy; iz zapiskoi knizhki zhurnalista.* [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaia gvardiia," 1957. 44 p.

KHRESTOFOROV, N. D. [Vital constructive work, organizational and party work in the Leningrad party organization] *Zhivoe ivrochnoe delo; iz opyta organizatsionno-partiinoi raboty v Leningradskoi partiinoi organizatsii.* [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 86 p.

KHAZEVA, K. I. [Efforts of the Tula party organization to rally the working class during the first years of the New Economic Policy, 1921-1923] *Dorba Tul'skoi partiinoi organizatsii za sploshnoe rabocheho klassa v pervye gody neps (1921-1923 gg.).* [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 79 p.

KOMITET "ZA VOZVRASHCHENIE NA RODINU," Berlin. [Vote of the fatherland; a collection (material) from the newspaper "Za vozvrashchenie na Rodinu"] *Golos otchizovsbornik (po materialam gazety "Za vozvrashchenie na Rodinu").* [Berlin] 1957. 77 p.

KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. [Central Committee of the Soviet Union] *Tsentral'nyi Komitet, Otdel propagandy i agitatsii.* [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution 1917-1957; Messages of the Propaganda and Agitation Section of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Institute of Marxism-Leninism] *K sorokatiletiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii (1917-1957); lesiia Otdela propagandy i agitatsii TsK KPSS i Instituta marksizma-leninizma pri TsK KPSS.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 33 p.

KORTUNOV, V. V. [Proletarian internationalism is the basis for the friendship and cooperation of workers of all countries] *Proletarskii internationalizm - osnova družby i gotrudachestva trudashchikh vsekh stran.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 17)

[LENINIST UNITY OF THE PARTY IS INDESTRUCTIBLE] documents, articles, letters, and other material published in "Pravda" devoted to the June Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] *Leninskoe edinstvo parti nepskhidno, opublikovannye v "Pravde" dokumenty, statii, pis'ma i drugie materialy, posvyashchennye Iubileinomu Plenumu Tsentral'nogo Komiteta KPSS.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 230 p.

MARK, K., F. ENGELS, and V. I. LENIN [K. Marx, F. Engels and V. I. Lenin on proletarian internationalism] *K Marks, F. Engels, V. I. Lenin o proletariatskom internacionalizme.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 584 p.

MATTUSHKIN, N. I. [Internationalism is our banner] *Internationalizm - nasho znamia* [Moskva] *Miroi rabochi,* 1957. 154 p.

MOSTEPANENKO, M. V. [Possibility and its realization] *Chto takoe vozmozhnost' i kak ona privoditsia v deystvie? nosi* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 51 p.

MUKHIN, V. M. [V. I. Lenin's criticism of the opportunism and tactical adventurism of the Social-Revolutionaries] *Kritika V. I. Leninyu sub'ektivizma i taktycheskogo avanturizma esei ov Erevan, Izd-vo Lenin'skogo oniv, 1957. 171 p.*

NECHITAILO, G. V. [Organizational and mass work of city soviets in Kazakhstan] *Organizatsionno-massovaya rabota gorodskikh sovietov Kazakhskoi Avton. Ala, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 214 p.*

RUSSIA (1917-1957). [R. S. F. S. R.] *Vorkhovnyi Sovet.* [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R.; verbatim reports of the fourth session, May 19-21, 1957] *Zasedaniya Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR, chetvertogo sozyva, chetvertaya sessiia (20-21 marta 1957 goda).* Stenograficheskii otchet. [Moskva] 1957. 203 p.

RYZHKOVA, V. P. [Origin and development of people's democracy in Albania] *Vozniknovenie i razvitiye narodnoi demokrati v Albani.* Moskva, Vysshiiy partiinai shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 44 p.

SOIUZ BOR'BY ZA OSVOBOZHDENIE NARODOV [Fourth Congress of the Union for the Liberation of the Peoples of Russia (SDONR) February 17-22, 1957] *Chetvertyi s'ezd Soyuza bor'by za osvobodzheni narodov Rossii, 17-22 fevralia 1956 goda.* Munkhkh, 1956. 70 p. (NNC)

TIUL'PANOV, S. I. [Lenin's theory of imperialism and modern capitalism] *Leninskaia teoriia imperiializma i sovremennyy kapitalizm.* Leningrad, On-vo polit. i gos. nauchn. znaniy RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957. 65 p.

[VISIT OF THE SOVIET PARTY AND GOVERNMENT DELEGATION TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JULY 9-10, 1956; a collection of materials] *Probyvniye Dvutimnykh privetstvennykh delegatsii Sovetskogo Soiuza v tchecoslovakii, 9-10 Iulia 1956 goda, sbornik materialov.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 151 p.

ZAGORODNYI, N. G. [Rural soviet; practices of the Krysak rural soviet] *Sel'skii Sovet; iz opyta raboty Krysakskogo sel'soveta.* [Kharkov] Kharkovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956. 78 p. (DA)

ZASLAVSKIY, B. E. [October stands a bearer] *Zhniunoseti Oktjabri.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 77 p. (Populnarye broshyury po istorii KPSS)

7. LAW

AZERBAIJAN, Laws, statutes, etc. [Civil code of Azerbaijan] *Azerbaidzhan SSR mülki mechehlesi qanunlari* no. 1 yanvar 1956-çy il geder olan envolver o delviki kikiyer dakhli edimteshidr. Baky, Azerbaidzhan dölvet neshriyaly, 1956. 227 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

AZERBAIJAN, Laws, statutes, etc. [Civil code of the Azerbaijan S. S. R., official text with all amendments and additions as of January 1, 1956] *Grahdanlik kodeks Azerbaidzhanikoi SSR; ofitsial'nyi tekst so vsomi izmeneniami i dopolneniami na 1-o yanvara 1956 g.* Baku, Azerbaidzhanikoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 209 p.

DHAUDE, I. L. [Legal problems in the construction of individual dwellings] *Pravovye voprosy individual'nogo zhilishchnogo stroitel'stva*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 103 p.

BRUKHIS, G. K. [Transportation forwarding contract] *Transportno-ekspeditsionnyi dogovor*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 118 p.

[FORENSIC ORATIONS OF WELL-KNOWN RUSSIAN LAWYERS; a collection] *Sudebnye rechi izvestnykh russkikh iuristov*; sbornik. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 871 p.

KOZHEVNIKOV, M. V. [History of Soviet courts from 1917 to 1956] *Istoriia sovetskogo suda 1917-1956 gody*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 381 p.

KURINOV, B. A. [Criminal responsibility for violations of traffic regulations] *Ugolovnaia otvetstvennost' za narushenie pravil dvizheniia na aviotransporte*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 139 p.

Leningrad, Universitet. [Forty years of Soviet law, 1917-1957] *Sorok let sovetskogo prava (1917-1957)*. Leningrad, Vol. 1. [Period of the establishment of socialism] *Period stroitel'stva sotsializma*. 1957. 693 p.

MAKASHVILI, V. G. [Criminal responsibility for negligence] *Ugolovnaia otvetstvennost' za neostorozhnost'*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 208 p.

MOSKOVSKAIA GORODSKAIA KOLLEGIJA ADVOKATOV. [Summing up by Soviet defense lawyers; a collection of speeches] *Znashitel'nye rechi sovetskikh advokotov*; sbornik. S predisl. L. N. Smolnova. Moskva, Proizh. Mosk. gorodskoi kollegii advokotov. Vol. 2. 1957. 376 p.

OSNOVIN, V. S. [Right of inquiry of deputies of local soviets] *Pravo zaprosa deputatov mestnykh soveto*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 27 p.

RING, M. P. [Problems of civil procedure in the practice of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R.] *Voprosy grazhdanskogo protsessu v praktiko Vorkhovnogo Suda SSSR*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 274 p.

STRUCHIKOV, N. A. [Determining punishment in compound offenses] *Naznacheniia nuzhazaniia pri sovokupnosti prestuplenii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 142 p.

WHITE RUSSIA. Laws, statutes, etc. [Compilation of laws of the White Russian S. S. R. and decrees of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the White Russian S. S. R., 1938-1956] *Sbornik zakonov Belorusskoi SSR i Ukazov Prezidiuma Vorkhovnogo Soveta Belorusskoi SSR, 1938-1956 gg.* Minsk, Izd. Prezidiuma Vorkhovnogo Soveta Belorusskoi SSR, 1956. 340 p.

ZHIDRO, A. K. [Legal regulation of the activity of maritime ports of the U. S. S. R.] *Pravovoe regulirovanie deiatel'nosti morskikh torgovykh portov SSSR*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 157 p.

8. EDUCATION

AKADEMIIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow, Institut fizicheskogo vospitaniia i shkol'noi fizicheskoi. [Physical training of preschool children; reports at a conference devoted to problems of physical training of children of preschool age] *Fizicheskoe vospitanie detsel doshkol'nogo vozrasta; doklady na soveshchaniia, posviashchennom voprosu fizicheskogo vospitaniia doshkol'nikov (20-21 marta 1956 g.)*. Moskva, 1957. 124 p.

AKADEMIIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow, Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Soviet pedagogical science, on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution] *Sovetskaiia pedagogicheskaiia nauka; k 40-letiiu Velikogo Oktjabria*. Pod red. N. A. Potrova. Moskva, 1957. 185 p.

AKADEMIIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow, Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Work of teachers with pioneers and members of the Communist Youth League] *Rabota pedagogicheskogo kolektiva s pionerami i komсомольskimi rabotami v shkole*. (Pionerskaia i komсомольskaiia rabota v shkole)

BOLESLAVSKII, I. E. [Selected games] *Izbrannye partii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 251 p.

BONDAREVSKII, I. Z. [International chess tournament, Gothenburg, 1956, a collection of games] *Mezhdunarodnyi shakhmatnyi turnir, Geteborg, 1956 g.*; sbornik partii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 205 p.

GROMADSKII, E. S. [Unified Soviet sport classification system] *O edinoi sportivnoi klassifikatsii SSSR*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 69 p. (Masler sporta)

KHOMENKO, L. S., ed. [Track and field athletics] *Legkaia atletika*. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 495 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia zaniatii s sportsmenami i razriadnikami)

KOLBUNOV, I. A. [Role of school newspapers in communist education of students] *Rol' shkol'nykh gazet v kommunisticheskoi vospitanii uchashchekhsia*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 84 p.

KULESHOV, A. P., and P. A. SOBOLEV. [Innaway Melbourne; sketches of the 16th Olympic games] *V dalekom Melbourne; ocherki o XVI olimpiiskikh igrakh*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 359 p.

KUZ'MINA, A. A., and A. V. KEMENOVA. [Speech development work for first-grade pupils; a manual for teachers] *Sistema raboty po razvitiu rechi uchashchekhsia v pervom klasse; metodicheskoe posobie dlia uchiteloi*. Izd. 4-oe Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 159 p.

[MOSCOW'S SPORTS FACILITIES] *Sportivnye sooruzheniia Moskvy*. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 103 p.

O NARODNOM OBRAZOVANII V SOVETSKOM SOIUZE ZA 1955-1956 god, k XIX Mezhdunarodnoi konferentsii po narodnomu obrazovaniiu, Zheneva, 1956 g. Public education in the Soviet Union; report for 1955-1956. XIX International Conference on Education, Geneva, 1956. [n. p., n. d.] 39 p. [Parallel texts in Russian and English.]

[MICROFILM]

PANOV, V. N. [Course in chess openings; with an introductory article "Brief history of chess" and 75 selected games] *Kurs debiutov. S vvednoi stat'oi "Kratkaia istoriia shakhmatnoi kul'tury" i 75 izbrannymi partijami*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 307 p.

POLOVTSOV, V. V. [Selected pedagogical works] *Izbrannye pedagogicheskie trudy*. Red., vstup. stat'ia i kommentarii B. E. Raikova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk, 1957. 130 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu. [All-Union physical culture organization "Ready for Labor and Defense"] *Vasosluzyai fizkul'turnyi kompleks "Gotov k trudu i oborone SSSR"*. Izd. 3-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 34 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu. [Comparative tables of records of the U. S. S. R. and Union republics as of January 1, 1957] *Sravnitel'nye tablitsy rekordov SSSR i soluznykh respublik na 1 ianvaria 1957 goda*. Moskva, 1957. 79 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu. [Entrance regulations and entrance exam programs for students entering physical culture schools in 1957] *Pravila priema i programmy priemnykh ekzamenov v tekhnicheskii fizicheskoi kul'tury v 1957 g.* Moskva, 1957. 52 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshago obrazovaniia. [Programs of examinations for students entering Soviet institutions of higher learning in 1957] *Programmy priemnykh ekzamenov dlia postupalushchikh v vysshie uchebnye zavedeniia SSSR v 1957 godu*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaiia nauka," 1957. 46 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravlenie srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedenii. [Alphabetical list of special secondary schools] *Alfavitnyi ukazatel' srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedenii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaiia nauka," 1957. 100 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravlenie uchebnymi zavedeniami. [Manual for students entering communist schools] *Spravochnik dlia postupalushchikh v tekhnicheskii svlazi*. Moskva, Sviaz'izdat, 1957. 32 p.

SHAPOSHNIKOV, V. [On the ski trail] *Na lyzhnoi trasse*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1956. 95 p.

SPIROVA, L. F. [Characteristics of sound analysis in children with speech defects] *Osobennosti zvukovogo analiza u detei s nedostatkami rechi*. Pod red. R. E. Levina. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 53 p.

SVADKOVSKII, I. F. [Inculturing love of work in Soviet children] *K voprosu o vospitanii irudolublia u sovetskikh detei*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1955. 88 p.

ZLOBINA, A. E. [Experience in organizing meals in a boarding school] *Iz opyta organizatsii shkol'nogo pitaniia v svlazoii internata*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iorg. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

AMANBAEV, A., and N. DAVLESOV. [Abdylas Malybayev, a brief account of his life and work. On the 50th anniversary of his birth and the 30th anniversary of his creative work] *Abdylas Malybayev; kratkii ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. K 50-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 30-letiiu tvorcheskoi deiatel'nosti*. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 30 p.

DIKII, A. D. [Account of youthful years in the theater] *Povest' o tsel'noi'noi iunosti*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 357 p. illus.

GROSHEVA, E. A. *Kul'tur'skaia*. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 236 p.

10. FINE ARTS

[MOSCOW KREMLIN] Kremi' Moskvyy. [Moskva] Moskv. rabochii, 1957. 215 p. illus.

[NOVAYA KAKHOVKA] Novaya Kakhovka. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 36 p. illus.

RAZUMNYI, V. A. [Educational role of Soviet art] Vospitatel'naya rol' sovetskogo iskusstva. [Leningrad] Leningradsk. izdat., 1957. 86 p.

REPIN, I. E. Ilya Efimovich Repin. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. 1x, 102 p. (chiefly illus.)

SHEGAL', G. M. [Color in painting, an artist's notebook] Kolori v zhivopisi, zametki khudozhnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 74 p. plates.

SHVARTS, V. [Leningrad, its artistic monuments. A sketch] Leningrad: khudozhestvennye pamyatniki. Ocherk. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 380 p.

[SOVIET SCULPTURE, 1917-1957] Sovetskaya skulptura, 1917-1957. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. vii, 177 p. (chiefly illus.)

TURCHENKO, I. I. A. [M. I. Murashko; an account of his life, work and pedagogical activities] M. I. Murashko, narys pro zhizn', ischisleniya i pedagogicheskuyu deyatelnost'. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo obraz. i nauch. i muzych. lit-ry, 1956. 34 p.

VRONA, I. I. [K. D. Trokhymenko; an account of his life and work] K. D. Trokhymenko, narys pro zhizn' i tvorchestvo. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo obraz. i nauch. i muzych. lit-ry, 1957. 27 p. illus.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AFNOCENOV, A. M. [Articles, diaries, letters. Recollections] Stal', dnevnik, pis'ma, Vospominaniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 370 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Institut literatury iazyka [Dictionary of literary terms] Edabbiyaterminologiya terminleri lugeti. Baku, 1957. 32 p. [A Russian-Azerbaijani dictionary.]

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Institut literatury iazyka. [People's poet Samed Vurgun] Khalq shairi Samed Vurgun. Baku, 1956. 151 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Molhayskii filial, Institut istorii, iazyka i literatury [Course in the modern Moldavian literary language] Kurs dlya molovenianske literare kontemporene. Kishinev, Editura pedagoghice de shi a RSS Moldovenesti "Shkola sovietke" [In Moldavian.] Vol. I [Introduction, II phonetics, III lexicology, IV morphology] I ynzroduktsia, II fonetika, III leksikologhiia, IV morfologhiia. Sub red. iut. A. T. Borshch, N. G. Korietlanu (red. princhipal') shi V. P. Solov'ov. 1956. 613 p.

AMIROV, M. M. [People from Yalanat; a novel] Ludi iz Yalanat, roman. Kazan, Tatarsk. izdat., 1954. 472, [4] p. [Publ. under his pseud. Mirsal Amir.] (CU)

BAKHMET'EV, V. M. [Selected works; in two volumes] Izbrannye proizvedeniia; v dvukh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 1. [Tales and stories. Martyn's crime; a novel] Povesti i rasskazy. Prestuplenie Martyna, roman. 1957. 548 p. Vol. 2. [On the threshold. Tales and stories] U poroga, roman. Povesti i rasskazy. 1957. 461 p.

BAKINOV, V. E., and I. A. KOSTIUKOVSKII [Tarapuntka and Shiepsel; interludes and scenes] Tarapuntka i Shiepsel, intermedii i sketsy. Moskva, izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 118 p. (Biblioteka "Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel'nost'," no 22)

BEL'CHIKOV, I. A., and V. P. VOMPERSKII [Manual on literary style and editing] Uchebnoe posobie po prakticheskomu stilistike i literaturnomu redaktirovaniu. Pod red. K. I. Bylinskogo. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 194 p.

BIKMUHAMETOV, R. G. [Musa Dzhalil; a literary and biographical study] Musa Dzhalil, kritiko-biograficheskiy ocherk. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 157 p.

BOGOSLOVSKII, N. V. Nikolai Gavrilovich Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodnaya gvardiia," 1957. 406 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh ludei)

BYLINSKII, K. I., and N. N. NIKOL'SKII [Spelling and punctuation manual for workers of the press] Spravochnik po ortografii i punktuatsii dlia rabotnikov pechatn. izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 336 p.

CHEKHOV, A. P. [Ionych. The cherry orchard] Ionych. Vishnevyy sad. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 63 p. (Biblioteka shkol'nika)

[CHILDREN'S PLAYS, a collection of articles] Teatr dlia detei, skomk. statei. Moskva, Ucheptediz, 1955. 168 p. (NCC)

COMENTUS, JOHANN AMOS. [Visible world in pictures, or representation and nomenclature of all the important things that are in the world and men's employment therein. Translated from the Latin] Mir zhivitsennyykh veshelei v karikaturakh i izobrazheniakh i nimenovaniakh vseh vazhnykh predmetov v mire i deistvii v zhizni. Izd. 2-oe. Perевod s latinskogo I. M. Dreizina. Pod red. i so vstup. statiei A. A. Krasnovskogo. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 351 p.

DICKENS, CHARLES. [Little Dorrit, a novel in two books. Translated from the English] Krosika Dorrit, roman v dvukh knigakh. [Perевod s angliiskogo M. A. Engelfigda.] Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 477 p. [Part 2. [Wealth] Bogatstvo. 440 p.]

EFIMOV, A. I. [Propagandist's mastery of the spoken word] O masterstve rechi propagandista. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 103 p. (Biblioteka propagandista)

EFIMOV, A. I. [Stylistic aspects of the literary language] Stilistika khudozhestvennoi rechi. [Moskva] Mosk. univ., 1957. 447 p.

ESENIN, S. A. [Verse, poems] Silkhovoreniia, poemy. Khabarovsk, Khabarovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 510 p. (MDU)

EYSEEV, V. IA. [Historical background of the Karelo-Finnish epic] Istoricheskie osnovy karelo-finskogo epasa. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Book 1. 1957. 334 p.

FADEEV, A. A. [Aleksandr Fadeev's work during thirty years, selected articles, speeches, and letters about literature and art] Aleksandr Fadeev za tridsat' let, izbrannye stat'i, rechi i pis'ma o literature i iskusstve. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 985 p.

FAIZI, AKHMED. [Sun rises, selected works] Voskhodit solntse, izbrannoe. Kazan', Tatarsk. izdat., 1954. 525 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

FARBER, L. M. [A. M. Gor'kii in Nizhny Novgorod, 1899-1904; an account of his life and work] A. M. Gor'kii v Nizhnem Novgorode, 1899-1904, ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. [Gor'kii] Gor'kovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 203 p.

FINN, KONSTANTIN. [Dramas and comedies] Dramy i komedii. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 477 p.

[FOR COMMUNIST IDEOLOGY IN LITERATURE AND ART, a collection of articles] Za kommunistskuiu idealnost' literatury i iskusstva; sbornik statii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 230 p.

GANALANIAN, O. T. [Studies on Armenian literature of the 19th and 20th centuries, a manual] Ocherki armianskoi literatury XIX-XX vekov, posobie. Tiflis, Armuchpedgiz, 1957. 318 p.

GARDIAN, A., and G. PARIS. [Manual of Armenian grammar, spelling, and punctuation] Spravochnik po grammatike, ortografii i punktuatsii armianskogo iazyka. Tiflis, Armuchpedgiz, 1957. 409 p. [In Armenian.]

GEORGIEVSKAYA, SUSANNA. [Three tales] Tri povesti. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 560 p.

GOLODNYI, MIKHAIL [Selected works] Izbrannoe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 243 p. (NCC)

[THE GREAT OCTOBER REVOLUTION, a collection of writings for the 40th anniversary of Soviet power] Velikiy Oktjabr', respublikan'skii sbornik k 40-letii sovetskoi vlasti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya literatura," 1957. 278 p. (Biblioteka "Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel'nost'," no 23)

[GREEK TRAGEDY] Grecheskaya tragediia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1956. 364 p. illus. (Biblioteka detskoi literatury) (NCC)

GUKASOVA, A. G. [A. S. Pushkin's "Belkin's stories"] "Povesti Belkina" A. S. Pushkina. Poiska, 11. 1. 1957. 123 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelia) (NCC)

ILEBKA, PIATRO. [Selected works, verse and poems] Izbrannoe, silkhovoreniia i poemy. Avtor izbrannogo sbornika. Moskva, Gosizdat, 1957. 401 p. (CU)

ZURMEVAARA, A. G. [J. I. Erikko's creative work and the Karelian] Tvorchestvo Iu. Kh. Erikko i "Kareliana." Pod red. O. V. Kuusnon. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Kareliiskoi ASSR, 1957. 108 p.

IAKOVLEV, I. IA. [What editors of wall newspapers should know] Chto znat' stoidit redkollegii stennoi gazety. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 211 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam pechatn.)

IVANOVA, T. A. [Lermontov's youth] Iupost' Lermontova. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 357 p.

[JAPANESE POETRY, a collection. Translated from the Japanese] Japonskaya poeziia, sbornik. Perевod. Perевod s japonskogo. [Sost. i perevalchiki A. E. Glukhina i V. N. Markova.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 610 p.

[KALEVALA, epic of the Karelo-Finnish] Kalevala; karelo-finskii nauchnyi epos. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Kareliiskoi ASSR, 1956. 337 p. (NCC)

KAMAL, SHARIF. [Hadji takes a wife; a comedy] Khaci zhi zhenitsia; komediia. Kazan', Tatarsk. izdat., 1954. 86, [2] p. (Massa khapkhannase) [In Tatar.] (CU)

KEMENOVA, A. V., and A. A. KUZ'MINA. [Instructions for teaching Russian in the first grade] Metodicheskie ukazaniia k prepodavaniiu russkogo iazyka v I klasse. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 149 p.

KANTEMER, A. D., kniaz', ir. [Collection of verse] Sbornik silkhovoreni. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 543 p. (Biblioteka poela osnovann. M. Gor'kim, Bol'shaya serlia, 2. izd.)

KHARI, KHASAN. [Modern Tatar literature, studies] Sovetskaya literaturnaya ocherk Kazan', Tatkunizdat, 1957. 129 p.

KHURUSHCHEV, N. S. [Strengthening the ties of literature and art with the people, summary of speeches at the conference of writers in the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, May 13, 1957, at the reception for writers, artists, sculptors, and composers, May 19, 1957, and at a meeting of millitary party members, July 1957] Za tesnotu svyaz' literatury i iskusstva s zhizn'iu naroda. Sokrashchennoe izlozhenie vyskazyvaniy na soveshchaniyakh pisatelei v TsK KPSS 13 marta 1957 goda, na prieme pisatelei, khudozhnikov, skulptorov i kompozitorov 19 maya 1957 goda, na partinnoy aktivy v iulie 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.

KHIDIKOV, E. L. [Theory and practice of the party and Soviet press, abridged text of lectures delivered at the Moscow State University] Teoriya i praktika partinno-sovetskoy pechati, sokrashchennyy tekst lektsiy, p'echatannykh na fakul'tete zhurnalizma Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni M. V. Lomonosova. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ. Pt. 1. 1957. 187 p.

KHUSNI, FAYKIL. [Stars over the village] Zvezdy nad dereven'no. Kazan', Tatkunizdat, 1955. 197 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

KHIZIEV, GAI. [Volga late] Volzhskii skaz. Kazan', Tatkunizdat, 1955. 101 p. (CU)

KOCHURA, PANAS. [Fires of youth, a tale] Vogni imosti; povist'. Kyiv, Radhna'kyi pyse'mnyk, 1957. 315 p.

KOLESNYK, PETRO. [Son of the people; life and works of Ivan Franko] Syn narodu, zhytтя i tvorchist' Ivana Franka. Kyiv, Radhna'kyi pyse'mnyk, 1957. 369 p.

KOROLENKO, V. O. [Literature] O literature. [Sosiavizatsiia, pedagogika lektsii i primery analiza A. V. Khizniro-vitskogo]. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 715 p. (CU)

KOROLKOVA, E. I. [Faduev's "Young Guard"; a manual for teachers] "Molodaya gvardiia" A. Fadueva; posobie dlia uchitel'ia. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va pruss. RSFSR, 1956. 111 p.

LÄTTS, VILIS [Fisherman's son; a novel in two parts. Translation from the Latvian] Syn rybaka, roman v dvukh chastiakh [Aviora p'erevala latviskago La. Shumana]. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 510 p.

LEKHODET, LEONID. [Open window; verse] Otkrytoe okno; stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 91 p.

MAKARENKO, A. S. [Pedagogical poem] Pedagogicheskaia poema. Kiev, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo "Rukhna'ka shkola," 1957. 633 p.

MAIYSHIKIN, ALEKSANDR. [People from the backwoods; a novel] Ljudi iz zakholost'ia, roman. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 389 p.

MAO, TSE-TUNG. [Eighteen poems] Vosemnadtsat' silidivoreni. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 30 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 38)

MATUZOVA, N. M. [Georg Weerth's prose in "Neue Rheinische Zeitung"] Proza Georga Veerta v "Novoi Rahnol gazeto." [Kiev] Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. im. T. O. Shevchenko, 1957. 110 p.

MERKULOV, A. G. [Wings of the earth, a book of stories] Krylia zemli; kniga rasskazov. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 238 p.

MILETSKII, IA. A. [Moscow stories] Moskovskie reportazhi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 47 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 37)

MOSCOW. AKADEMIA OBSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK Kafedra teorii literatury i iskusstva. [Ideology and artistic skill] Obshchestvenno-khudozhestvennoe masterstvo. Moskva, 1957. 340 p.

NADZIMI, KAVI. [Spring winds, a novel] Vesennie vel-ly, roman. Kazan', Tatkunizdat, 1955. 457 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

NAGIBIN, IURI. [Lake stories] Na ozerakh, rassказы. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 53 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 30)

OSIPOV, G. O. [On distant reconnaissance, sketches] V dal'nei razvedke, ocherki. [Moskva] Molodaya gvardiia, 1956. 75 p. (MIB)

OSTROVER, L. I. [Stormy petrels] Burevestniki. Izd. ispr. i dop. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 406 p.

OSTROVSKII, N. A. [How steel was hardened, a novel] Kak zakalilas' stal', roman. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 395 p.

PANCH, PETRO. [The Ukraine ashtray, a novel] Homeniia Ukrainai; roman. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 577 p. (CU)

PANKIN, B. D. [The young and restless people, a sketch] Plemia molodoe, bespokoinoe, ocherk. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 91 p.

PANOVA, V. F. [Fellow travelers; a tale] Spolniki; povest'. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 259 p.

PAPERNYI, Z. S. [Majakovsky's art] O masterstve Majakovskogo. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 451 p. (CU)

PAVLENKO, P. A. [Collected works] Sobranie sochinenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, Vol. 2. [Happiness, Workers for peace] Schast'e, Trudenniki mira. 1953. 461 p. (NNC)

PETROV, S. G. [Tales and stories] Povesti i rassказы. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 122 p. [Publ. under his pseud. S. Skitalets.]

POPOV, V. F. [Steel began to bubble, a novel] Znakpela stal', roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 452 p. (NNC)

PORTER, WILLIAM SYDNEY. [Short stories] Rassказы. Moskva, Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 551 p. [Publ. under his pseud. O'Henry.] (OCU)

POZDNEEVA, L. D. [Lu Sin] Lu Sin'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 285 p.

PRISHVIN, M. M. [Collected works; in six volumes] Sobranie sochinenii; v shesti tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 5. [Storehouse of the sun; Korabel'nata Woods, Eyes of the earth] Kladovaya solnitsy Korabel'nata chashcha, Glaza zemli. 1957. 733 p.

PUSHKAREVA, M. D. [Outside reading in literature in the sixth and seventh grades; practices of school libraries] Vnuklassnoe chitaniie khudozhestvennoi literatury v VI-VII klassakh; iz opyta raboty shkol'nykh bibliotek. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 62 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitel'ia)

PUSHKIN, A. S. [Evgenii Onegin, a novel in verse, 1823-1830] L'vgenii Onegin, roman v vershakh, 1823-1830. [Pereklad M. Ryts'koho. Hravitury L. Kholmskoi]. Kyiv, Molot, 1956. 246 p. (NNC)

PUSHKIN, A. S. [Poems] Stikhotvorenia. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel'. (Biblioteka poeta osnovnna M. Gor'kina. Bol'shaya serlia, 2. izd.) Vol. 1. 1955. 713 p. Vol. 2. 1955. 612 p. Vol. 3. 1955. 940 p.

PUSTOVOIT, P. G. [Ivan Sergeevich Turgenev, from a course of lectures on the history of 19th century Russian literature] Ivan Sergeevich Turgenev, iz kursa lektsii po istorii russkoi literatury XIX veka. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 137 p.

RAFILI, M. [M. F. Akhundov, his life and works] M. F. Akhundov, zhizn' i tvorchestvo. Baku, Azerbaidzhan-skoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 392 p.

REZAC, VACLAV. [Battle, a novel. Translated from the Czech] Bitva, roman. P'ereval s cheshtakogo T. Aksel' Prietli. T. Mironovoi. Red. V. Cheshtikhina. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 488 p. (NNC)

[ROMAN SATIRE, a collection. Translated from the Latin] Rimskaya satira, sbornik. P'erevaly s latin-skogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 315 p.

ROMANOVSKII, A. P. [Composition in senior grades of secondary schools] Rabota nad sochineniem v starshikh klassakh srednei shkoly. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va pruss. RSFSR, 1957. 187 p. (iz opyta uchitel'ia)

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia, Metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Program of English language study for schools of higher learning] Programma po angliiskomu iazyku dlia vysshiikh uchebnykh zavedeni, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 7 p.

SEDINA, A. M. ["Prikubanskii stepi" history of the Bolshevik press in the Kuban] "Prikubanskii stepi" iz istorii bol'shevistskoi pechati na Kubani. [Krasnodar] Krasnodarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 77 p.

SEMAGINA, O. A. [Gor'kii as a critic; a manual] Gor'kii-kritik; posobie dlia uchitel'ia. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va pruss. RSFSR, 1957. 229 p.

SHALASHOVA, Z. P., and IU. S. ZUDOV. [Adventure stories, travel, narrative, and fantasy, a bibliography] Prikluchenia, puteshestviia, fantastika, rekomendatsii i ukazatel' khudozhestvennoi literatury. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 208 p.

SHIBUNIN, PAVEL. [Simple matters; stories] Prosto dole; rassказы. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 276 p.

SHEVCHENKO, T. H. [Bard] Kobzar. Vaputna stattia Makyma Ryts'koho. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. viii, 591 p. (NNC)

SILKOVSKII, VIKTOR. [For and against; comments on Dostoevskii] Za i protiv, zamechi o Dostoevskom. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 257 p.

SMIDOVICH, V. V. [Works, in two volumes] Tvory, v dvukh tomakh. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, Vol. 1. 1956. (NNC)

SMIRNOV, V. A. [Sons, a novel] Synoviia, roman. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 320 p.

[SONGS OF OUR COUNTRY] Pesni nashoi rodiny. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 542 p.

STARYSKYI, M. P. [Cross of life, a play in five acts] Krest zhizni, drama v 5-ai delstvakh. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 169 p.

[STORIES OF COLLECTIVE FARM VILLAGES; a collection] Ocherki kolhoznoi derevni; sbornik. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 513 p.

TIMOFEEV, L. I. Aleksandr Blok. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 180 p.

TUKHATULLIN, RAFAIL. [Familiar rumble] Znako-my'gul, Kazan', Tatkunizdat, 1954. 69 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

ULIN, LEONID. [To west and east, a novel.] Zapadu i Vostoku, roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 225 p.

USHAKOV, M. V. [Orthography of e - e - e after sibilants.] Pravoipisanie e - e - e po posle shlipshchikh. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 44 p.

VADETSKI, D. A. [Memory of the heart.] Pamiat' serdtsa. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 71 p. (V biblioteku shkol'nika)

VANIN, V. V. [First class specialists; narratives.] Klassnye spetsialisty; ocherki. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1956. 93 p.

VELICHKO, V. A. [Narratives, 1936-1956.] Ocherki, 1936-1956 gg. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 625 p.

VOLTAIRE, FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET de. [Maid of Orleans, a poem. Translated from the French.] Orlean's'ka diva, poema. Pereklad z frantsuz'skoi Maksyma Ryb's'kogo. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 313 p. (MID)

VRUDLEVSKI, V. V. [Entering a great life, a tale.] V bol'shuyu zhizn', povest'. Kiev, Molod', 1956. 176 p. (MH)

ZAKOZHURNKOVA, M. L., and N. S. ROZHDESTVENSKI. [Grammar, spelling, and speech development of pupils in the third grade of the elementary school, a manual for teachers.] Grammatika, pravopisanie i razvitiye rechi uchashchikhsya v III klasse nachal'noi shkoly; posobie dlia uchitel'ov. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 179 p.

ZHARKOV, LEONID. [Tale of a stern friend.] Povest' o surovom druze. (Moskva) Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 325 p.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Terminologicheskiy komitet. [Dictionary of geographical terms.] Chigiraklia terminleri toveti. Baku, 1957. 63 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tbilisi. Institut geologii i mineralogi. [Collection of papers.] Sbornik trudov. Podkollektia; P. D. Gankveldze i dr. Tbilisi, 1951. 495 p., illus., port., plates, fold. diagr. [Text in Georgian and Russian.] (CU)

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Geologicheskii Institut. [Concise field manual for a comprehensive geological survey of the Quaternary.] Kratkie polevoye rukovodstvo po kompleksoi geologicheskoi s'eme chetvertichnykh otlozhenii. Sost. N. I. Apukhtin i dr. Moskva, 1957. 201 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Laboratoriya geologii dokembrii. [Practical guide to geological mapping of metamorphic complexes.] Metodicheskoe rukovodstvo po geologicheskoi kartirovaniyu metamorficheskikh kompleksov. Pod red. V. A. Nikolaeva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 450 p.

AKHMEDOV, G. A. [Geology and petroleum prospects of Kobyslan.] Geologiya i neftenosost' Kobyslana. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nef. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 299 p.

ALI, MOHAMAD. [Afghanistan; a new guide. Abridged translation from the English.] Afganistan; novyi pulevoditel'. [Sokrashchennyi perevod.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 141 p., illus.

ALIKHANOV, E. N. [Sub-Kirmaki series of the eastern part of Aysheon Province and its oil bearing possibilities.] Podkirmakinskii svila vostochnoi chasti Aysheon'skoi oblasti i ee neftenosost'. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nef. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 215 p.

BAGDASARIAN, A., AV. CHUGURIAN, and K. OGANIAN. [Physical geography of the Armenian S.S.R., textbook for the seventh grade of seven-year and secondary schools.] Fizicheskaya geografiya Armianskoi SSR, uchebnik dlia 7-ih klassov srediunkh i srednikh shkol. Erevan, Armuchpedgiz, 1957. 89 p. [In Armenian.]

DIRINA, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline.] Stratigrafia i uslovia otlozhenia devona v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sineldizy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nef. i gorno-topolnoi lit-ry, 1957. 129 p.

[CITY OF THE GREAT LENIN] Gorod velikogo Lenina [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957. 654 p.

[CONCISE GUIDEBOOK OF MOSCOW] Kratkiy pulevoditel' po Moskve. Moskva, izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 299 p.

DMITRIYEV, I. D. [Compilation of cartographic material for forest surveys.] Sostavleniye lesnykh planovo-kartograficheskikh materialov. Moskva, Goslesbunizdat, 1957. 49 p.

DRUZHININ, V. N. [In Czechoslovakia.] V Chexoslovakiyu. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo det'skoi lit-ry, 1957. 166 p.

FEDIUSHOV, N. V. [Guests of a great friend.] V gostinikh u velikogo druga. Vladivostok, Primorskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 141 p.

GABASHVILI, T. [Journey.] Puteshestvie. Podgotovka teksta, isledovanie, ukazately i slovar' E. P. Motreveli. Tbilisi, Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1956. 156 p. [In Georgian.] (MID)

OVOZDETSKII, N. A. [Results of Soviet geographical explorations during the past 40 years.] Uspekhi sovetskikh geograficheskikh issledovaniy za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 60 p. (V pomoshch' lektoru)

[IN OUR GREAT OUTDOORS] Po rodnym prosloram. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957.] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

KORZHINSKII, D. S. [Physical and chemical principles for analyzing parageneses of minerals.] Fiziko-khimicheskie osnovy analiza paragenesov mineralov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 183 p.

[LENINGRAD; a concise reference manual.] Leningrad; kratkiy spravochnik. [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957. 286 p.

[LENINGRAD, places associated with Lenin] Leningrad; po leninskim mestam. Leningrad, Leningrad, 1957. folder (7 p.) [Parallel texts in Russian, English, French, and German.]

MAERGOIZ, I. M. [Economic geography of Hungary.] Ekonomicheskaya geografiya Vengrii. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1956. 310 p. (Kurs ekonomicheskoi geografii zarubezhnykh stran)

MAKHINACH, A. S., and others. [Brief outline of the geology of White Russia.] Kratkiy ocherk geologii Belorussii. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Belorusskoi SSR, 1957. 214 p.

MUKHIN, A. I. [German Democratic Republic; a sketch of its economic geography.] German'skaya Demokraticeskaya Respublika, ekonomiko-geograficheskii ocherk. Moskva, Izd-vo IMO, 1957. 146 p.

NALIVKIN, D. V. [Brief outline of the geology of the U. S. S. R.] Kratkiy ocherk geologii SSSR. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 143 p.

[NOTABLE SIGHTS IN LENINGRAD] Dostoprimechatel'nost' Leningrada. [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957. 250 p.

OGANIAN, A. P., and E. M. N. TER-AKOPIAN. [Economic geography of the Armenian S.S.R., a textbook for the 9th grade of secondary schools.] Ekonomicheskaya geografiya Armianskoi SSR; uchebnik dlia IX kl. sr. shkol. Erevan, Armuchpedgiz, 1957. 108 p. [In Armenian.]

[ON THE VOLGA, guide to the Volga, Kama, Oka and Don rivers.] Na Volgu; putevoditel' po Volge, Kame, Oke, Dovu. [u p.] Izd-vo "Rechnoi transporta," [1957?] 471 p.

_____ [Ship schedules for 1957.] Raspisanie dvizheniya sudov na 1957 g. [u p.] 19 p.

OSIPOV, I. Z. [From a tourist's notebook.] Iz putevogo bloknola turist. Rissunki iz al'boma V. Gornbeva. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 83 p.

PIDOPLACHKO, I. G. [Ice age.] O lednikovom periodie. Kiev.

No. 1. [Origin and development of the study of the ice age.] Vozniknoveniye i razvitiye nauchnoi teorii lednikovogo perioda, 1946.

(CU)

RIABINOV, I. I. Sudba. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo zhuzh. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p. (Ukrainian)

ROGOVOI, P. P., and L. P. IANOVICH. [Flood lands of the Dnieper, Sozh, and Pripiet Rivers (in the White Russian S.S.R.) and their economic development.] Potopy rek Dniepra, Sozha i Pripiati (v belarusskoi SSR) i ikh khoziaistvennoe ispol'zovanie. Minsk, Gita izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 237 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennaya kumpleksiya po razrabotke poleznykh iskopaemykh. [Instructions for using the classification of reserves for the purpose of the] Instruktsiya po primeneniiu klassifikatsii zapasov k mestam ozhdeniia olovnykh rud. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1956. 41 p.

SOVESICHANIE PO ISSLEDOVANIU I ISPOL'ZOVANIU GLIN. Lvov, 1957. [Resolution of the Conference on the Study and Use of Clays.] Resheniye. [Lvov] Izd-vo Lvovskogo univ., 1957. 17 p.

[WALKS IN THE VICINITY OF MOSCOW; concise manual.] Progulki po Podmoskov'iu; kratkiy spravochnik. [Moskva] Moskovskii rabochii, 1957. 180 p.

ZLATOVA, E. V., and V. L. KOTEL'NIKOV. [Journey through Moldavia.] Puteshestvie po Moldavii. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 313 p. (Geograficheskaya nauchno-khudozhestvennaya knizhka. Nasha roldina)

13. SCIENCE

[ADVANCES IN CATALYSIS AND RELATED SUBJECTS.] Translated from the English.] Kataliz, tshechnye i gomogennykh protsessov, Perevoi s angliiskogo V. A. Balandina i Z. Z. Vysotskogo. Pod red. A. A. Balandina, A. M. Rubinshteyna. Moskva, Izd-vo inzh. lit-ry, 1957. 252 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. [Physics of solar cosmic rays fluxes and their effect on the upper atmosphere of the earth, proceedings of a conference of the Communist Party for solar research.] Fizika solnechnykh korpuskul i ikh vozdelsvie na verkhniyu atmosferu zemli; trudy konferentsii Komiteta po isledovaniyu Solntsa 22-24 noabrya 1955 g. Moskva, 1957. 294 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut evolyutsionnoi fiziologii. [Studies in evolutionary physiology.] Materialy po evolyutsionnoi fiziologii. Pod red. L. A. Orbeli. Moskva, Vol. 2. 1957. 234 p.

ARENBERG, A. G. [Heinrich Hertz 1857-1894.] Gonimiki Gerts (1857-1894). Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 20 p. (Vsesoyuznae obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 23)

ARGUNOV, D. I., and M. B. BALK. [Construction in plane geometry; manual for students in pedagogical institutes.] Geometricheskoe postroeniye na planimetrii; posobie dlia studentov pedagogicheskikh institutov. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 265 p.

[ATOMIC EXPLOSIONS AT SEA, a collection of articles] Atomnyy vzryv na mure; sbornik statek Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1955 102 p.

BABAT, G. I. [Particle accelerators] Uskoryiteli. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957 78 p.

BARON, N. M., and others, comps. [Concise manual of physical and chemical sciences] Kratkiy spravochnik fiziko-khimicheskikh velichin. Pod red. K. P. Mishchenko i A. A. Ravichin. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Leningrad, Gos. univ.-no-izdat. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 111 p.

BEREZINOI, I. M., M. A. KAPT'SINEL', and G. A. NESTERENKO. [Subtropical plants] Subtropicheskie kul'tury Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1951. 576 p.

BOGOLUBOV, N. N., and D. V. SHIRKOV. [Introduction to the quantum theory of fields] Vvedenie v teoriyu kvantovoy teorii Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 442 p.

BOIARSKII, A. IA. [Mathematics for economists, elements of the analysis of infinitesimals, theory of probabilities and mathematical statistics] Matematika dlia ekonomistov, elementy analiza beskonechno mal'kh, teorii veroyatnostei i matematicheskoi statistiki. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957 366 p.

BULANKIN, I. N. [Physical and colloidal chemistry; a course of lectures for biologists] Fizicheskaya i kolloidnaya khimiya, kurs lektsii dlia biologov. Kharkov, Izd-vo Kharkovskogo gos. univ. im. A. M. Gor'kogo, 1957. 347 p.

DEPMAN, I. IA. [Mathematical induction method] Metod matematicheskoi induktsii, posobie dlia uchitel'ia. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957. 70 p.

DUBINSKII, G. P., I. I. GURAL'NIK, and S. V. MAMIKONOVA. [Meteorology] Meteorologiya, Leningrad, Gidrometeo ologicheskoe izd-vo, 1956. 398 p.

FARCAS, ADALBERT, ed. [Physical chemistry of the hydrocarbons. Translated from the English] Fizicheskaya khimiya uglevodorodov. Perevod s angliiskogo i red. M. D. Tikhcheva. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-izdat. izd-vo nef. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957. 369 p.

FEDOROV, D. D. [Geodesy] Geodeziya. Moskva, Ugle-izdatizdat, 1957. 379 p.

[FLORA OF THE KIRGHIZ S. S. R.; guide to plants of the Kirghiz S. S. R.] Flora Kirgizskoi SSR, opredelitel' rastenii Kirgizskoi SSR. Frunze, Izd-vo AN Kirgizskoi SSR. Vol. 7 1957. 642 p.

[FLORA OF THE TAJIK S. S. R.] Flora Tadzhikskoi SSR. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 1. [Pteridophyta-Gramineae] Paprotnikiobraznyye-zlaki. Glav. red. P. N. Ovchinnikov. 1957. 547 p.

FROLOV, I. P. [The human brain and cybernetics] Mozg cheloveka i kibernetika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo kul'turno-prosv. lit-ry, 1957 39 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 6)

GNEDENKO, B. V., and A. IA. KHINCHIN. [Elementary introduction to the theory of probabilities] Elementarnoe vvedenie v teoriyu veroyatnostei. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 144 p.

GRABETSKII, A. A. [Experiments in chemistry (to acquaint students with the scientific bases of chemical preparations)] Opyty po khimii (v svyazi s oznakomleniem uchashchikhsia s nauchnymi osnovami khimicheskikh proizvodstv). Moskva, Izd-vo pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 213 p. (Politekhicheskoe obucheniye v shkole)

GRIGOR'YEVA, A. G. [A. V. Voznesenskii; climatologist and geographer] A. V. Voznesenskii - klimatolog, geograf. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1954. 43 p.

KABANOV, A. N. [Physiology of man and animals, nervous system and motor apparatus. Textbook for departments of natural history in pedagogical institutes] Fiziologiya cheloveka i zhivotnykh, nervnaya sistema i dykatornyi apparat Uchebnik dlia fakul'tetov estestvoznaniia pedagogicheskikh institutov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 351 p.

KOLOBKOV, N. V. [The atmosphere and its life] Vozdushnyi okean i ego zhizn' Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 254 p.

KOMPANEETS, A. S. [Theoretical physics] Teoreticheskaia fizika. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 563 p.

KOVERGA, A. S., and N. M. CHERNOVA. [Nikita Bolanai-Gardani] Nikitskii botanicheskii sad imeni V. M. Molotova, putevoditel'. Simferopol', Kymyrdat, 1956. 143 p. (DA)

LEBEDEV, N. N. [Studies in problems of kinetics and reactivity during alkylation of aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride. Abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemical sciences] Issledovanie voprosov kinetiki i reaktivnosti pri alkilirovani aromatischeskikh soedinenii v prisutstvi khloristogo allanila. Avtoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk Leningrad, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1956 19 p.

LEVINA, R. E. [Natural distribution of fruits and seeds] Spособy rasprostraneniia plodov i semian. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 357 p. (Materialy k poznaniu fauny i flory SSSR. Novaya seriya. Otdel botanicheskii, no. 9(XVII))

MUL'NIKOVA, I. B. [Lena Lake, hydrobiological and fishery aspects] Ozero Lenina, hidrobiologichnyi i rybnosopodarskiy narys. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovsk'e ohi. vyd-vo, 1956. 42 p.

MIRZOIAN, L. V. [Byurakan Astrophysical Observatory of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S. S. R.] Byurakanskaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriia Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR. Erevan, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1956. 93 p. [In Armenian.]

PERYSKIN, A. V., G. I. FALLEY, and V. V. KRAUKLIS. [Physics; a textbook for the seventh grade of seven-year and secondary schools] Fizika; uchebnik dlia 7-go klassa semiletnei i srednei shkol'y. Erevan, Arm-nuchpedgiz. [In Armenian.] Pt. 2. 1957. 186 p.

PINES, B. IA. [Lectures on structural analysis] Lektsii po strukturnomu analizu. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Kharkov, Izd-vo Kharkovskogo gos. univ. im. A. M. Gor'kogo, 1957 454 p.

POPOVA, N. M. [Carbide analysis of steel] Karbidnyi analiz stali. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 99 p.

PRAGER, WILLIAM, and PHILIP GIBSON HODGE. [Theory of perfectly plastic solids. Translated from the English] Teoriia ideal'no-plasticheskikh tel. Perevod s angliiskogo N. A. Taltiskikh. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 368 p.

[Theory of plasticity; a survey of recent achievements. Translated from the English] Teoriia plastichnosti, obzor sovremennykh issledovani. Perevod s angliiskogo N. A. Forsman. Pod red. G. S. Shapira. (RPB)

PUGACHEV, V. S. [Theory of random functions and its application to problems of automatic control] Teoriia sluchainykh funktsii i ee primeneniia k zadacham avtomaticheskogo upravleniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 659 p.

RABKIN, E. B. [Color charts] Atlas tsvetov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1956. 37 p.

RIABTSEV, N. I. [Liquid hydrocarbon gases] Zhidkie uglevodorodnye gazy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR.

Pt. 1. [Physical and chemical properties, analysis and production] Fiziko-khimicheskie svoystva, analiz i poluchenie. 1957. 167 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby. [Cloud atlas] Atlas obla-kov. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1937. 131 plates (in portfolio)

[Explanatory text] Poinasnitel'nyi tekst. 1957. 68 p.

RYMKEVICH, P. A. [Review in physics in the 10th grade, a manual for teachers in secondary schools] Povtorenie kursa fiziki v 10 klasse, v pomoshch' uchitelu srednei shkol'y. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957 115 p.

SCHEIDT, O. I. [Four lectures on a theory of the origin of the earth] Chetyre lektsii o teorii proiskhozhdeniia zemli. Izd. 3-oe, dop. [Moskva] Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 138 p.

SKADOVSKII, S. N. Seigel Alekseevich Zornov. [Moskva] Mosk. univ., 1957. 39 p. (Zamechatel'nye uchene Moskenskogo universiteta) (DA)

STANKOV, S. S., and V. I. TALIEV. [Guide to the higher plants of European Russia] Opredelitel' vysshikh rastenii Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 749 p.

STEPANOV, V. N. [Progress of Soviet plant science] Dostizheniia sovetskogo rastenievodstva. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii, Ser. 5, no. 17)

SVIATLOVSKII, A. E. [Tsunami, destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] Tsunami, razrushitel'nye volny, voznikavshchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniiakh v moriakh i okeanakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

VAINSHTEIN, L. A. [Electromagnetic waves] Elektromagnitnye volny. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957. 580 p.

VINNICHENKO, P. F. [Laboratory exercises and work outside class in zoology, a manual for teachers] Laboratornye zaniatiia i vneklassnye raboty po zoologii, posobie dlia uchitel'ia. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957. 134 p.

VOENKOV, A. I. [Selected works] Izbrannye sochineniia. Pod red. A. A. Grigor'eva. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 4. 1957. 357 p.

ZABRODSKII, G. A. [D. I. Mendeleev's philosophic ideas, on the fiftieth anniversary of his death (1907-1957)] Mirovozzreniie D. I. Mendeleeva; k pntidesiatil'etliu so dnia smerti (1907-1957). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 198 p.

ZARUBAIILO, T. IA. [K. A. Timiriazov, a great Russian Darwinian] K. A. Timiriazov, voelik russkii darvinist. Leningrad, Vses. ob-vo po rasprostraneniui polit. i nauchn. znanii, Leningr. otd-nie, 1948 49 p. (CU)

ZUBOV, V. G., and V. P. SHAL'NOV. [Problems in physics; a manual for self-education] Zadachi po fizike, posobie dlia samoobrazovaniia. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 320 p.

ZUBOV, V. I. [A. M. Liapunov's methods and their application] Metody A. M. Liapunova i ikh primeneniia. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 240 p.

14. MEDICINE

BELEN'KII, M. S., B. P. TURKO, and G. I. SHPIL'BERG. [Health resorts of the Odessa sanatorium district] Zdravnyia odesskogo kurortnogo raiona. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957. 94 p.

ERMOL'YEVA, Z. V., and I. V. RAVICH. [Antibiotics] Antibiotiki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 28 p. (Nauchno-populiarnnaia meditsinskaya literatura)

KONFERENTSIYA, POSVIASHCHENNAYA PROBLEME NEVROZOV, Leningrad, 1955 [Neuroses, proceedings of the conference devoted to problems of neuroses.] Nevrozny, trudy Pechozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Karel'skoi ASSR, 1956 236 p (DNLM)

KUSHAKOVSKIY, L. N. [Solony Liman Health Resort in Dnepropetrovsk Province] Likuvani mistsevisi Solony liman na Dnipropeetrovskiy, [Dnepropetrovsk's] unipropeetrov'ske obl. vyd-vo, 1957, 47 p

LADYZHENSKIY, M. E. [What everyone should know about tuberculosis] Chto nado znat' o tuberkuleze, Moskva, Medgiz, 1955, 35 p (DNLM)

LENNINGRAD PERVYI LENINGRADSKIY MEDITSINSKIY INSTITUT. [Physiological role of neevicholine and the search for new medicines] Fizyologicheskaya rol' atsetilkholina i izyskanie novykh lekarstvennykh veshchestv Pod red. M. A. Mikhelevskaya S predisl. L. A. Orbeli Leningrad, 1957, 461 p

LORIE, L. F. [Therapeutic diet] Lechnoe pitanie, Moskva, Med. obl. nauchno-issl. kiblicheskii in-t im. M. F. Vladimirskogo, 1957 353 p (DNLM)

NOVASH, I. F. [Influenza and its control] Grip i bnatatsiya im. Minsk, Dziazh, vyd-vo BSSR, 1955, 23 p (DNLM)

PLATONOV, K. K. [Man in flight] Chelovek v polete Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor., SSSR, 1957, 284 p

REPUBLIKANSKAYA NAUCHNAYA KONFERENTSIYA PO BOR'BE S SILIKOZOM 2d, Otyonkizhe, 1956 [Abstracts of reports at the Republic Scientific Conference on the Control of Silicosis] Tezisy dokladov Ordzhonikidze, 1956, 69 p (DNLM)

SERDIUKOV, M. G. [Why abortion is harmful and dangerous] Chom vreden i opasen abort, Moskva, Medgiz, 1954, 66 p. (Nauchno-populnaya meditsinskaya literatura) (DNLM)

STRASHININ, A. I. [Radioactive substances in medicine] Radioaktivnye veshchestva v meditsine, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo mol. lit-ry, 1957, 75 p. (Nauchno-populnaya literatura)

ZARKHIN, I. B. [Historical sketch of Russian pharmacy of the 18th and first half of the 19th century] Ocherki po istorii otechestvennoi farmatsii XVIII i pervoi poloviny XIX veka, Moskva, Medgiz, 1956, 186 p. (NMC)

15. AGRICULTURE

ALEKSANDROV, A. S., and others. [Cotton growing] Khlopkovodstvo. Pod red. I. A. Chumakova i V. S. Chuvakhina Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1955, 407 p (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh tekhnikumov) (DA)

ALISOV, M. S. [Cropping strips are an important means of increasing crop yields] Kul'snye polosy - vazhnoe sredstvo povysheniya urozhainosti, Moskva, Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR, 1957, 83 p. (DA)

AMFITEATROV, F. Z. [Getting rid of foot-and-mouth disease at its source] Likvitatsiya ineshchura v pervichnom ozhige, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956, 31 p (DA)

BEL'SKIY, B. B. [Using fertilizers on bottom peat soils] Uzhivanie udnachnaya na tartiann-bolotnykh hlebakh nizhnaya tipy; peradavy vopyt. Minsk, Akademiya navuk Belaruskoi SSR, 1954, 83 p (DA)

BESSARABOV, S. F. [English walnuts in Rostov Province] Gitskii orekh v Rostovskoi oblasti Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956 34 p. (DA)

BORISENKO, I. A. [Breeding farm animals] Razvedenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 139 p (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii) (DA)

BUROV, D. I. [Soil fertility and socialist cultivation practices] Plodorodie pochvy i agrol'ekhnika sotsialisticheskogo zemledeliya [Kul'yshchev] Kul'yshshevskoe obl. izd-vo, 1948, 263 p (DA)

[CORN ON THE DON] Kukuruza na Donu, Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956 137 p (DA)

DAJIN, A. D. [Mechanization of operations in improving meadows and pastures] Mekhanizatsiya rabot po uluchsheniya lugov i pastbishch Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nasidnostroiti lit-ry, 1957 327 p.

DEREDOV, S. F. [Specialization and distribution of branches of agriculture] Spetsializatsiya i razmeshchenie otstalei sel'skogo khoziaistva Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 39 p (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 3, no. 16)

DIAKONOV, N. N. [From a backward peasantry to a country of large-scale socialist farming] Iz otstaloj mel'kosti k velikoi - v stranu krupnogo sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khoziaistva Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 45 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 14)

DILANIAN, Z. K. [Technology of milk and milk products (with the principles of dairying)] Tekhnologiya moloka i molochnykh produktov (s osnovami molokovodeniya), Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 517 p. (DA)

DOBRYNIN, V. A. [Economics of suburban collective farms, based on collective farms of Likhovitsy District, Moscow Province] Ekonomika prigorodnykh kol'khozov, na primere kol'khozov Likhovitskogo raiona Moskovskoi oblasti, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 94 p. (DA)

FEDORENKO, I. D., and V. M. SHELENKO, [Irrigation of agricultural crops in the central Chernozem region] Orosheniye sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kul'tur v tsentral'no-chernozemnoi poloze, Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 202 p. (DA)

FINNEY, D. J. [Introduction to statistical science in agriculture. Translated from the English] Primeneniye statistiki v opytnom dele (sel'skoe khoziaistvo), Perevod s angliiskogo V. V. Alpaeva, pod red. E. V. Bolko, Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957, 173 p (DA)

GORDIENKO, V. A. and I. D. TKACHENKO, [Raising pulse crops in Moldavia] Vozdel'yvaniye zernobobovykh kul'tur v Moldavii Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1956 40 p. (DA)

GRACHEV, D. G. [Mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides; a manual for fruit and vegetable growers] Mineral'nye udobreniya i tsedkhniki; posobie dlia sadovodov i ogorodnikov, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957, 86 p (DA)

GRANITOV, A. V. [Moscow parks and gardens] Parki i sady Moskvy. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 86 p.

GUREVICH, I. A. [Feeding of farm animals] Kormleniye sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Pod red. A. P. Dmitrochenko, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957 285 p. (DA)

ISACHENKO, K. M. [Experience with silviculture in central provinces of the European U. S. S. R.] Opyt lesorazvedeniya v tsentral'nykh oblastakh Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR, Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957, 110 p.

IUSKOVETS, M. K. [Tuberculosis in farm animals] Tuberkulez sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh, Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1953, 334 p. (DA)

KAPITONOV, I. V. [The plenum of the Moscow Provincial Party of the Soviet Union] Doklad na Plenum MK KP na Moskva, Gos. izd-vo mol. lit-ry, 1957, 30 p

KIRUSHICHEV, N. S. [Catch up in per capita output of meat, near future, speech at the meeting of workers of provincial and Northwestern R. S. S. R., 1957] V blizhaysheye party dny Ameriki po proizvodstvu miasa i dnuha naseleniya, tsekh na sel'skogo khoziaistva obshchestva Severo-Zapadna RS SR v 1957 goda, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, 30 p

KORSHUNOVA, A. P. [All-Union Brassiere] AP'leniya na kreslosel'nykh kul'tur Moskva, lit-ry, 1957, 46 p (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii) (DA)

KRAVETS, I. A. [High cotton yield the All-Union Agriculture] Khlopkovodstvo, po materialam zhals'vnoy vyslavlki Moskva, lit-ry, 1956, 107 p (Pechatnaya literatura) (DA)

KURKIN, K. A. [Baraba meadow, meat] Luga Baraba i ikh miaso, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 116 p. (seriya v pomoshch' sel'skoyu) (DA)

LAPPO, A. I., ed. [Pulse crops] 2-oe, Minsk, Dziazh, vyd-vo, (T) okhlopyt kul'turami (DA)

LEMESH, V. F. [Cultivation of kukuruznykh shchepki i po lit-ry, 1957, 116 p. (DA)

LIUBIMOVA, V. M. [Cultivation of Bor'ba s vreditel'nykh i bozh' Tsal'kolizatsiya, 1957, 61 p. (DA)

[LOWER THE COST OF PRODUCE] Za deshevyi tsenit' skovskii [?] 1957 222 p (DA)

MAKHATADZE, L. B. [Oak leaves vy Armeoni, Erevan, izd-vo SSSR, 1957, 326 p.

MARTYSHEV, F. G. [Drying of fields] Razvedeniye ryby v hleb' Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskii, 1957, 326 p.

MATSKOV, F. F. [Follar for planting rastenii, Kiev, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 283 p. (DA)

MOSEEV, N. F., and M. M. KUZ' [apparatus for the mechanization of vineyards] Mashiny i pribory dlia sadov i vnozhdeniya dnu, uchno-tekhn. izd-vo maitshch, 1957, 58 p. (DA)

NAGAEV, V. IA. [First crop] Pervyi na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 135 p. (DA)

NEBESNYI, S. L., and V. I. KOHN [gardening on bottom land and silviculture in kol'khoznykh oblasti Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 58 p. (DA)

NENAROKOMOV, A. V. [China's snot khoziaistva Khlala. [Moskva, 1957, 135 p.

- NESTEROVA, E. A. [Organization of quality control of feeding stuffs on collective and state farms] Organizatsiya proizvodstva i kontrola kachestva kormov na kollektivnykh i goskhoznykh, metodicheskie ukazaniya. Moskva, Vses. nauchno-issl. in-ty zhivotnovodstva, 1956. 16 p. (DA)
- NIKITENKO, I. F., ed. [Harvesting grain in separate operations by combine, experience of collective and state farms in the Ukraine] Roshchennye zbirannya kombinu, z roshchennymi kollektiv i goskhoz Ukrainy. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vysh. vo sil'skokhospodars'koi lit-ry USSR, 1956. 31 p. (DA)
- NORIN, L. I. [What the account books of two state farms tell us] O chem govoryat bukhalnyye dukh goskhozov. Moskva, M-vo goskhozov SSSR, 1956. 50 p. (DA)
- OGNEV, I. M. [Experience in using organomineral fertilizers in the USSR] Opyt primeneniya organo-mineral'nykh azotov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p.
- PANOV, M. A. [Growing mushrooms] Vyrashchivanie shampin'onov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inzh. lit-ry, 1956. 137 p.
- PASTYR, I. A. I. [Cooperation between tractor and field brigades] Spivpratsnia traktoroi i pol'niy hol brygad. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vysh. vo sil'skokhospodars'koi lit-ry Ukrainy, 1956. 37 p. (DA)
- PAVLOV, M. I., and N. P. KOZOV. [Fertilizing field crops in the USSR] Udobrennye polevykh kul'tur v SSSR. Kazan', Tatarskoye izdat., 1956. 121 p. (DA)
- POLTEV, V. I., and M. S. PAVEL'KVA, eds. [Infections and parasitic diseases of useful and injurious insects] Infektsionnye i parazitarnyye bolezni poleznykh i vreditel'nykh nasekomykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 454 p. (DA)
- POSMITNYI, M. A. [House of farm crops] Dom sel'skokhozyaystvennoi kul'tury. [Moskva, M-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1956] (DA)
- [PRACTICAL COLLECTIVE FARM ENCYCLOPEDIA] Kollektivnaia prakticheskaya entsiklopediya. Izd. 2-no, 1956. 1 tom. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry USSR. Vol. I. Abrikos - Imiserna. 1956. 608 p.
- [PRACTICES OF LEADING VEGETABLE GARDENERS] Opyt pvedovykh ovoshchevodov. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 21 p. (DA)
- [PROGRESSIVE PRACTICES OF STOCKBREEDING IN KAZAKHSTAN] Peredovoi opyt v zhivotnovodstve Kazakhstana. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 302 p. (Peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khozaystve) (DA)
- RABINOVICH, M. P. [Economic analysis of collective farm production] Ekonomicheskiy analiz kollektivnogo proizvodstva. Kazan', Tatarskoye izdat., 1956. 117 p. (DA)
- RUBIN, P. R. [Improvement of forage crops; the example of the Baraba Depression] Melioratsionno-ukhasheniye kormovykh ugodi; na primere Barabinskoi nizmenosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 64 p. (DA)
- RYBITSKII, N. A. [Dorry pest control] Sposoby zashchity lyagodykh kul'tur ot vreditel'ei. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 34 p. (DA)
- RYBITSKII, N. A. [Currania] Smorodina. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 64 p. (DA)
- RYZHOV, S. N., ed. [Agricultural characteristics of soils of Kara-Kalpak] Agrokhozhaystvennye kharakteristika pochvy Kara-Kalpakii. Tashkent, Izd-vo SAGU, 1954. 117 p. (DA)
- SARASHANIAN, A. S. [How we raise potatoes and vegetables] Kak my vyrashchivayem kartofel' i ovoshchi. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 13 p. (DA)
- SEKTOROV, V. R., and I. A. I. SHEFTER. [Windmills on livestock farms] Vetrovyye ustanovki na zhivotnovodcheskikh fermakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 79 p. (Peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khozaystve) (DA)
- SEMMA, V. G. [For high yields of sunflowers on large acreage] Za vysokoy urozhai solnshnyka na velikiykh ploshchadakh. [Kharkiv] Kharkivskoe obshch. vyd-vo, 1955. 32 p. (DA)
- SHVYDCHENKO, L. I., ed. [Achievements of Don swine breeders] Uspехи donskikh svynovodov. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 74 p. (DA)
- SIDOROV, I. F. [Biological characteristics of corn] Biologicheskie osobennosti kukuruzy. Leningrad, Obshch. po rasprostraneniyu pol'nykh nauchnykh znanii RSFSR, Leningrad, old-nie, 1957. 46 p. (DA)
- SIKIRKIN, A. S. [Our work in the collective farm livestock section] Nasha rabota na kollektivnoi ferme. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 31 p. (DA)
- SUKHOV, V. I., and others. [Compiling agricultural maps] Sostavleniye sel'skokhozyaystvennykh kart. Pod red. V. I. Sukhova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 263 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnoy posobii dlya vysshikh sel'skokhozyaystvennykh uchebnykh zavvedeni) (DA)
- TRUBILKO, N. P. [Economic efficiency of mechanizing work on collective farm stock sections] Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' mekhanizatsii truda na zhivotnovodcheskikh i sel'skokhozyaystvennykh podvodykh. Minsk, Belorusskoi SSR, 1957. 110 p.
- TRIEVTSOVA, M. F., comp. [School course on collective farms in Stavropol Territory, a collection of articles] Shkol'nyye brigady v kollektivnykh Stavropol'skogo kraia. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 148 p.
- TSURKO, V. P. [Cultivation of fiber flax on peat bog soils] Vyrashchivaniye l'nu-dabavitsy na torfyanobolotnykh glebakhi. Minsk, Dzerzh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1956. 64 p. (DA)
- TUL'MAN, I. S. [Let us obtain high yields from the entire acreage planted to corn] Vyrastimo vysokoy urozhai kukurudy na vsykh ploshch. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo sil'skokhospodars'koi lit-ry Ukrainy, 1955. 21 p. (DA)
- TURCHIN, F. V. [Liquid nitrogen fertilizers] Zhidkoe azotnoye udobreniye. Predstavlena prezidiumom pravleniya Obshchestva po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii RSFSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 6, no. 8)
- USENKO, N. V. [Honey plants of Khabarovsk Territory and their utilization] Medonosnye rasteniya Khabarovskogo Kraia i ikh ispol'zovanie. [Khabarovsk] Khabarovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 143 p. (DA)
- VOIKOV, A. I. [Selected works; agricultural meteorology] Izbrannyye sochineniya; sel'skokhozyaystvennaya meteorologiya. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 256 p.
- VSEARMITSKOE VOENNO-OKHOTNICHESKOYE OBSHCHESTVO. [Sentinal's voice] [Wolves and how to exterminate them, a collection of articles] Volk i ikh istrebleniye, sbornik, Red., sost. I. U. Milenushkin. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 203 p. (Biblioteka voennogo okhotnika)
- [WINTER WHEAT, a collection of articles] O zimnykh psenitsakh; sbornik stat'ei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 575 p. (Biblioteka po polevoystvu i lugovodstvu, no. 7) (DA)
- ZAITSSEV, T. K. [Organization of a ever-normal feed supply, principle of the "Krasnaya Zvezda" Collective Farm] Organizatsiya prochnoi kormovoi bazy; iz opyta kollektiva "Krasnaya zvezda." [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1956. 63 p. (DA)

16. TECHNOLOGY

ABDULLAYEV, A. A., and E. M. NADZHAFOV. [Automatic control in oil extraction using compressors] Avtomaticheskoe regulirovaniye v kompressornom peltedolovye. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi, i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 242 p.

ADONIN, A. N., K. S. KADIMOVA, and V. F. TROITSKII. [Experience in using gas anchors] Opyt primeneniya gazovykh zaklepk. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi, i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 53 p.

AFONIN, P. T., and A. P. ANDRIANOV. [Repair of narrow-gauge locomotives in the Sushongai Lumber Industry] Remont uzkoKolennykh parovozov v Sushongaiskom lespromkhozhe. Moskva, Goslesbunizdat, 1957. 50 p. (Obmen priedovymi opytom)

AGABEKOV, A. D. [Make-up and movement of heavy trains] Formirovaniye i podyzhonezheniye tiazhelevykh poodov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhol-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 76 p.

AGAFONOV, V. E. [Trench furnace for firing bricks, tiles and lime] Tianshchennaya pech' dlya ozhigania klinkera, cherepitsy i izvesti. Moskva, Promishlenn. izdat., 1957. 22 p.

AGAGUSEINOV, I. U. A., and M. L. ZOLIN. [Lengthening the interval between repairs of wells] Udaleniye morkhremennogo perioda i raboty akvizitsii. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi, i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 30 p. (Biblioteka novoi naftnitski)

AIZENBERG, M. D. [Centrifugal pumps for the petroleum industry] Tsentrobovnyye nasosy dlya nefi i naftnoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 303 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut fizicheskoi khimii. [Theory and practice of electrolytic chromium plating] Teoriya i praktika elektroliticheskogo khromirovaniya. Moskva, 1957. 231 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. [Iron ores, a bibliography] Zheleznyye rudy; bibliograficheskiy spravochnik. Moskva, 1957. 767 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komissiya po selektivnykh polokam. [Flood streams and their control] Selektivnyye potoki i ikh upravleniye. [Moskva] 1957. 249 p.

AKADEMIA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITEKTURY SSSR. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut belona i zhelezobelona. [Manufacture and use in construction of large elements made of cellular and other lightweight concretes] Proizvodstvo i primeneniye v stroitel'stve kurnoprazmennykh konstruktiv iz lachel'stvykh i drugikh legkikh betonov. Pod red. V. S. Turkina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 140 p.

AKADEMIA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITEKTURY SSSR. Tsentral'nyi institut nauchnoi informatsii po stroitel'stву i arkhitektуре. [Annotated list of research works on building and architecture; work carried out during 1956] Sbornik annotatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po stroitel'stву i arkhitektуре, raboty, vypolnenyye v 1956 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 466 p.

- AKADEMIA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITEKTURY SSSR. Tsentralnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut stroitel'nykh konstruktov. [Studies in structural dynamics] Issledovaniya po dinamike sooruzhenii, sbornik statei. Pod red. B. G. Koreneva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'arkhit., 1957. 162 p.
- AKHILLO, V. KH. [Transportation of grain and grain products] Khlebyne gruzy. Leningrad, izd-vo "Rechnoi transport", 1957. 79 p.
- AKUNOV, V. I. [Modern vibration mills without grinding parts] Sovremennye vibratsionnye izmol'chiteli bez meliushchikh tel. Pod red. P. A. Rabindera. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel' materialam, 1957. 73 p.
- ALEKHIN, I. M. [Efficiency of using secondary methods of extracting petroleum, based on the example of the Lenin District of the Azerbaijan petroleum industry] Effektivnost' primeneniya vtorichnykh metodov dobychi nefli na primere Lenninskogo raiona Azerbaidzhanskoi neftianoi promyshlennosti. Baku, izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957. 136 p.
- ALEKSEEV, V. A. [Rapid construction of duplexes, practices of large-block construction at small stations of the Southwestern Railroad Line] Skorostnoe stroitel'stvo dukhovartirnykh zilykh domov, iz opyta krupnoblochnogo stroitel'stva na mal'kikh stantsiakh Ugo-Zapadnoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor, izd-vo, 1957. 23 p.
- ALIEV, K. A., and M. S. TRIFEL'. [Protection and operation of gas networks] Zashchita i ekspluatatsiya gazovykh setei. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neftianoi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 493 p.
- ALIEV, R. G. [Operator in the manufacture of ball-shaped aluminum silicate catalysts] Operator po proizvodstvu sharikovogo aluminosilikatnogo katalizatora. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 139 p.
- AMELIN, S. V. [Junctions and crossings of railroad tracks] Sootneniya i peresечения iel'sovykh putei. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor, izd-vo, 1957. 304 p.
- AMVROSIEV, O. N. [Save every minute, practices of Tula metal working enterprises in eliminating losses of working time] Berechi' vnzhdnu minutu, iz opyta tul'skikh metallobrabatyvayushchikh predpriatii po ustraneniю poier' rabochego vremeni. [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 67 p.
- ANDRIANOV, I. O. [Repair and installation of equipment in sugar beet factories] Remont i montazh oborudovaniia svezkloskharnykh zavodov. Moskva, Pishche-promizdat, 1957. 414 p.
- ANIKIN, A. M., V. D. DAKHTENAROV, and R. P. NECHISTIK. [Manual on the prefabrication of wooden houses] Spravochnik po zavodskomu izgotovleniu derevnykh domov. Moskva, Goslesbuzdat, 1957. 238 p. (Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo lenoi promyshlennosti)
- ASH, Z. E. [Relay] Rele. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 71 p. (Radiotekhnicheskii tekhnika)
- ASTAKHOV, K. V. [Atomic energy and ways of using it] Atomnaya energiya i puti ee prakticheskogo ispol'zovaniia. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 278 p.
- AVTOEKSPORT, VSESOIUNNOE OB'EDINENIE. [Catalog of spare parts for engines] Katalog zapasnykh chastei dvigatel'ei BAZ-204A, IAZ-204B, IAZ-204V, IAZ-204G, IAZ-204E i IAZ-204L. Moskva [n.d.] 231 p.
- BAKULEV, G. D. [Underground gasification of coal in the U. S. S. R. and in foreign countries] Podzemnaya gazifikatsiya uglei v SSSR i za rubezhom. Moskva, Uglekhozizdat, 1957. 64 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)
- BAKULIN, V. G. [Experience in introducing progressive work methods in oil well drilling] Opyt vnedreniya peredovykh metodov truda v burenii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-doplyvnoi lit-ry, 1957. 50 p. (Opyt novatorov neftnykh)
- BALKOVETS, B. S., D. D. ORLOV, and P. L. CHULOSHI-NKOV. [Spot and roll welding of special steels and alloys] Tochecnaya i rolovaya svarka spetsial'nykh stal'ei i splovov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 429 p.
- BARSOV, I. P., I. I. ABRAMOVICH, and A. I. AL'PEROVICH. [Hoisting equipment for construction and assembly work] Gruzozakhatnye ustroystva dlia sboritel'no-montazhnykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'arkhit., 1957. 118 p.
- BEIZEL'MAN, R. B. [Roller bearings in farm machinery, a manual for agricultural machinery operators] Podshibniki kacheniia v sel'skokhoziaistvennykh mashinakh; v pomoshch' mekhanizatoram sel'skogo khoziaistva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel' lit-ry, 1957. 222 p.
- BELENKII, A. B., and others. [Eliminating defects in locomotives] Ustraneniie nepsravnosiei teplovoza. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor, izd-vo, 1957. 162 p.
- DEREZKIN, V. I., and S. S. POSTEL'NIKOV. [Automobile races] Avtomobil'nye sorevnovaniia. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 127 p.
- BERKOVICH, B. M. [Soviet machinery industry during the past forty years] Sovetskoe mashinostroenie za 40 let. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 62 p. (Vsesoiunnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю pol'zicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 4, no. 17/18)
- BERKOVICH, T. M., and others. [Manufacture of asbestos-cement elements] Proizvodstvo asbestotsementnykh izdelii. Pod red. T. M. Berkovich. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel' materialam, 1957. 262 p.
- BERNADINER, G. P., and V. I. GORDATOV. [Safety manual for earthwork] Tekhnika bezopasnosti pri proizvodstve zemlennykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'arkhit., 1957. 31 p.
- BESPALOV, I. V. [Assembling precast concrete elements, for work superintendents and foremen] Montazh sbornogo zhelezobetona dlia proizvoditelei rabot i masterov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'arkhit., 1957. 131 p.
- BIRULIA, A. K., V. I. BIRULIA, and I. A. NOSICH. [Road bed soil stability in slope regions] Ustoiuchivost' gruntov dorozhnogo polotna v stepnykh raionakh. Pod obsheiei red. A. K. Birulia. Moskva, izd-vo dorozhno-tekhn. lit-ry Gushostora MVD SSSR, 1951. 176 p.
- BLEIZ, N. G., A. G. KOMOV, and V. T. PANFILOV. [New apparatus for the fuel systems of ZIL trucks] Noveye pribory sistemy pitaniia gruzovykh avtomobil'ei ZIL. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 66 p.
- BLIUMBERG, V. A. [High-production work with lathes] Vysokoproduktivnaya rabota na tokarnom stanke. Leningrad, Lenzdat, 1957. 102 p. (Opyt novatorov leningradskoi promyshlennosti)
- BLIUMBERG, V. A., and M. A. SERGEYEV. [Increasing productivity in work with boring machinery] Povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti pri rabote na raznorybnykh shankakh. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 129 p.
- BODROV, A. A. [Transportation and fuel management of electric power plants] Transportnoe i toplivnoe khoziaistvo elektricheskikh stantsii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 182 p.
- BOLGARSKII, A. V. [Calculation of processes in the combustion chamber and in the nozzle of fluid rocket engines] Raschet potozovoi vykamoiei spaguli i sope zhitkostoio raketoio dvigatelya. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 84 p.
- BUCHENKOV, A. N. [Ultrasonic waves in various fields of technology; survey of popular scientific literature] Ul'trazvuk v nauke i tekhnike, obzor nauchno-populiarnoi literatury. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1956. 10 p. (Novosii tekhniki, no. 6) [MICROFILM]
- BULGAKOV, K. V. [Electric power for industrial enterprises] Energoispol'zovanie v promyshlennykh predpriatii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 343 p.
- BUTENKO, N. L. [Handbook for installation of steam boiler heating surfaces] Pamiatka slegniia po montazhu poverkhnosti nagreva parovykh kotlov. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Pod red. T. E. Grigor'evii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 150 p. (V pamiatku in'montazhnikov-onie getiku)
- BYLINKIN, P. P. [Collective creativity, how we increase labor productivity] Kollektivnoe tvorchestvo; kak my povyshаем proizvoditel'nost' truda. [Kul'shchev] Knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 16 p. (Opyt proizvodkov proizvodstva) [MICROFILM]
- CHECHET, I. U. S. [Electric micromachinery of automatic electric apparatus] Elektricheskie mikromashiny avtomaticheskikh ustroietv. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 383 p.
- CHEREMOVSKII, I. U. I., and I. U. LAPTEV. [Motorcycles] Mototsikly. V pomoshch' mototsiklistam. [Chelabinsk] Chelabinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 171 p.
- CHERKASOV, N. A. [Masonry] Kamennyie raboty. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'arkhit. USSR, 1957. 265 p.
- CHERNYSHEV, M. A. [Laying, maintaining, and repairing tracks] Ustroi'stvo, soderzhanie i remont puti. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor, izd-vo, 1957. 451 p.
- [COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS ON ELECTRIC TRACTION] Sbornik vazhnykh dokumentov po elektricheskoi traktu. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor, izd-vo, 1957. 510 p.
- [COLLECTION OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS ON LOCOMOTIVES] Sbornik ofitsial'nykh materialov po teplovoznemu khoziaistvu. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor, izd-vo, 1957. 438 p.
- [COLOR TELEVISION; a collection of instructions] Tsvetnoe televiziionie; informatsionnyi sbornik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 121 p. (Tekhnika svyazi)
- DANCHENKO, K. V. [Erecting apartment houses of frame and panel construction] Montazh zhitlaga danna ramno-panel'noi konstruktii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'arkhit., 1957. 23 p. (Novatory nraitel'noi industrii)
- DATSENKO, I. K., and others. [Automobiles; a manual for students in secondary schools] Avtomobil'i; prikladnyy dlia uchniiv seredei skoly. Kyiv, Derzh. uchibovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radians'ka shkola", 1957. 351 p.
- DAVIDANTS, V. T. [Roof control by means of computer] Upravlenie krovlei poimym obrusheniem. Moskva, Uglekhozizdat, 1957. 181 p.

- DAVYDOVSKII, V. M. [Telephone equipment and manually operated stations] Telefonnyye apparaty i stantsii ruchnogo obsluzhivaniia. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 223 p.
- DEGTEREV, G. N. [Mechanization of loading and unloading work in automobile transportation] Mekhanizatsiia pogruzochno-razgruzochnykh rabot na avtomobil'nom transporte. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avio-transp. lit-ry, 1957. 115 p.
- DEMICHEV, A. D., and others. [Mechanizing work in major repairing of railroad tracks, experience of track machinery stations] Mekhanizatsiia rabot po kapital'nomu remontu puti, opyt putevykh mashinnykh stantsii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 107 p.
- DEMICHEV, G. M. [Supplying railroads with materials and equipment] Material'no-tekhnicheskoe snabzhenie na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 49 p. (Populiarnaya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)
- DIMITRADZE, A. S. [Theory of electric transmission in locomotives; principles of a general theory of electric transmission of constant power] Teoriia elektroperekachii lokomotivov, osnovy obshchei teorii raboty elektrolezokol'nykh peredachi postoiannoi mozhnosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroiti, lit-ry, 1957. 70 p.
- DROZHZHIN, I. V. [Laboratory assistant in coal chemistry laboratories] Laborant ugletekhnicheskoi laboratorii. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 138 p.
- DVORNIKOV, O. I. [Planning labor productivity and labor force in machine manufacturing plants] Planirovaniye produktivnosti truda i efektivnosti robnitnykh na mashinobudoynom zavode. Kyiv, Dzh. zh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 62 p.
- ELIASHEVICH, S. A. [Eliminating defects from television receivers] Ustaniavanie neispravnostei v televiziore. Izd. 2-oe, poroi. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 79 p. (Mashinaya radiobiblioteka, no. 277)
- ELIZAVETIN, M. A. [Surface hardening of machine parts] Uprechnenie poverkhnosti detaloi mashin. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956. 82 p. (Novaya tekhnika i porodoznye metody truda) [MICROFILM]
- EMEL'IANOV, O. E., and L. L. KARPUKHIN. [Moscow subway] Moskovskii Metropoliten. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 57 p. illus.
- ENIUTIN, V. V., and S. M. NIKULIN. [Trigger devices] Spuskovyye ustroystva. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 78 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 272)
- EVDOKIMOV, N. V., and S. V. BEZENOV. [Experience in high-speed operation of mechanical weaving] Opyt osvoeniya vysokikh skorostei v mekhanicheskom tkanchestve. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshli SSSR, 1957. 42 p.
- FAERSTERN, I. A. D., and V. K. FERTMAN. [Waste products in liquor and vodka manufacture] Otkhody likero-vodochnago proizvodstva. Moskva, Pishche-promizdat, 1957. 74 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki kadrov massovykh professii)
- FAIN, I. A. S., and A. D. DMITRIYEV. [Examples of planning of tunnels for automobile roads] Primery proektirovaniya avtomobilnykh tunnelei. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 186 p.
- FEDOROV, G. V., S. M. MIZIKOV, and D. V. SERGEEV. [Subway rolling stock; type D cars] Polvishnoi sssav metropolitonn vagonov tipa D. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 251 p.
- FEDOSEEV, D. N. [Planning technological processes of assembling apparatus] Proektirovaniye tekhnologicheskikh protsessov sborki priborov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroiti, lit-ry, 1957. 245 p.
- [FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS USED AS ELECTRIC INSULATING MATERIALS. Translations] Fluororganicheskie elektrozolizatsionnye materialy. Perevody statei pod red. B. M. Tarova. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 82 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- FOMIN, K. A. [Rapid cutting of screw threads on screw-cutting lathes equipped with thread indicators] Skorostnoe narezaniye rez'b na tokarno-vhtoreznom stanko s primeneniem rez'bokazatelia. [Kulyshev] Kulyshevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 24 p. (Novoe v tekhnike)
- FOMINYKH, I., I. I. ZELIKMAN, and V. KNIAZEV. [New methods of casting, casting practices of plants in Tula and Tula Province] Novoe v litseim proizvodstve; iz opyta litseinykh tselhov predpriatii Tuly i oblasti. [Tula] Tula'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 78 p.
- FRAIFEL'D, I. A. [Design and construction of special tools for metal cutting; forming tools, forming and hobbing cutters used in machining geared parts] Raschet i konstruirovaniye spetsial'nogo metalloobrabotnogo instrumenta, laseynoye reznye, laseynoye frezy, chervyachnye frezy dlia zubchatykh detalей. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroiti, lit-ry, 1957. 195 p.
- FRIEDLAND, A. I., and L. A. SHEVCHENKO. [New techniques in pipe drawing, practices of the Lenin pipe rolling plant] Novoe v volocheni trub, iz opyta raboty l'uboproskannogo ordena Lenina zavoda im. Lenina. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956. 36 p. (Biblioteka peredovogo opyta)
- GAI-GULINA, M. S. [Repair and reconditioning of knit goods] Remont i restavratsiia trikolazha. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 30 p. (Biblioteka po domovodstvu)
- GAMBURO, I. A. I., and I. K. ZELIKMAN. [Installation, assembly, repair and adjusting of carding machinery in the clothing industry] Ustroystvo, montazh, remont i naladka kardochesal'nykh apparatov skoknogo proizvodstva. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va tekstil'noi promyshli SSSR, 1956. 169 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professii)
- GANSHTAK, V. I., and P. A. ZHUKOV. [Specialization and cooperation in industry; based on the example of industry in Sverdlovsk Province] Spetsializatsiia i kooperirovaniye v promyshlennosti; na primere promyshlennosti Sverdlovskoi oblasti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 151 p.
- GARDARUK, V. N., R. A. SHTERN, and L. P. KOGAN. [UV-2 wolf knitting machines] Uchebnoyaznalsia mashina UV-2. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshli SSSR, 1957. 91 p. (Novoe otcheslivennoe oborudovaniye)
- GERASIMOV, S. G., and others, eds. [Heat engineering handbook] Teplofizicheskie spravochnik. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo. Vol. 1. 1957. 728 p.
- GERSHON, E. V., and I. F. NIKOLAEVSKII. [Transistors in circuits of radio broadcasting and television apparatus] Poluprovodnikovyye tridy v skhemakh radioveshchatel'noi i televizionnoi apparatury. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 94 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 280) [MICROFILM]
- GLAZUNOV, S. V. [Sport cars; specifications for construction] Sportivnye avtomobili, trebovaniya k konstruirovaniyu. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 poroi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport", 1957. 135 p. [MICROFILM]
- GLINER, B. M. [Determining mechanical and technological properties of metals; concise handbook] Opredeleniye mekhanicheskikh i tekhnologicheskikh svoystv metallov, kratkoe spravochnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroiti, lit-ry, 1957. 155 p.
- GOLDVOSKII, E. M. [Talks on lighting for motion pictures] Doseady o svetotekhnike kinozala. Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1951, 83 p. (Biblioteka kinomekhanika) (CLSD)
- GORDACHEV, I. N. [Manual for district fire inspectors] Posobie dlia raionnykh pozharovykh inspektorov. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 21 p.
- GORIUNOV, B. F. [Flooring structures of precast concrete elements] Prichal'nye sooruzheniia iz sbornykh zhelezobetonnykh elementov. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport", 1957. 224 p.
- GOROZHANKIN, A. N. [Study of basic parameters of a furnace for smelting iron without using solid fuel] Abstract of a dissertation for the degree of Candidate of Technology. Issledovanie osnovnykh parametrov pechi dlia plavki chuguna bez primeneniia tverdogo topliva. Avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoii stepeni kandidata tekhnicheskikh nauk. Moskva, NI-vo tiazhelego mashinostroeniia SSSR, 1955. 12 p. [MICROFILM]
- GRANOVSKII, R. G. [Boiler installations] Kolebnye ustanovki. Izd. 2-oe, poroi. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 344 p.
- [GREAT CAREER, on the centenary of the founding of the V. I. Lenin Machine Manufacturing Plant on the Neva] Bol'shoi put', k stoletiu so dnya osnovaniia Nevskogo mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda imeni V. I. Lenina (1857-1957). [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 190 p.
- GRIF, A. I., and A. L. MISTISLAVSKII. [In a progressive radio club] V peredovom radioklube. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 62 p.
- GRIGOREV, A. A., and A. N. SIDORENKOV. [Local deformations of welded thin sheet structural elements and ways of avoiding them] Mestnyye svarochnye deformatsii tonkolistovykh konstruirov i meropriiatiia po ikh umen'sheniu. Leningrad, Gos. sovetnoe izd-vo sudostroiti, promyshli, 1957. 127 p.
- GRIGOREV, S. N., and A. D. TOLMACHEV. [Practical manual for overseers of navigation channels] Prakticheskoe posobie potovomu masteru. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport", 1957. 191 p.
- GRUBER, L. O., L. M. PERTSOVSKII, and V. I. TROFIMOV. [Installation, operation and repair of electric traction substations] Ustroystvo, ekspluatatsiia i remont tignovykh podstantsii. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i ispr. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 465 p.
- GRUNKIN, M. N. [Planning in industrial establishments] Planirovaniye un promyshlennom predpriatii. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 81 p. (V pomeshch' izuchaiushchikh konkretnu ekonomiku)
- GUDKIN, S. I., S. I. DOBROVOL'SKII, and B. B. BOIKO. [Photoplastics] Fotoplastiches' Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Belorusskoi SSR, 1957. 105 p.
- GUREVICH, G. I. [Organization of electric installation work in the construction of industrial enterprises] Organizatsiia elektromontaznykh rabot na stroitel'stve promyshlennykh predpriatii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 215 p.
- GUZEV, E. M., and others. [Safety engineering in the preparation, loading, unloading, and reprocessing of ferrous scrap] Tekhnika bezopasnosti pri zagotovke, pogruzke, razgruzke i pererabotke lona chernykh metallov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvalnoi metallurgii, 1957. 103 p.
- HURMAL', VOLODYMYR. [Methods of increasing labor productivity in lith work] Metody pdivyshchaniya produktivnosti truda pri lokarni obraboti. Lviv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'ne vyd-vo, 1957. 44 p.
- LAKADIN, A. I. [Operational planning]

MANAKOV, P. P. [Innovation in machining of cutting tools] *Novye vkhodnyye izumy i izobremeniya*. L'viv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'ne vyd-vo, 1956. 25 p.

[MANUAL OF METAL PRODUCTS FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES] *Spisavochka na metalloizdeliya promyshlennoye naznacheniya*. Sostavlen po Gosstat'svennyy standartam i tekhnicheskim usloviyam. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 504 p.

[MANUAL FOR THE COLLECTIVE FARM BUILDER] *V pomoshch' kalkulyatsii stroitel'stva*. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1955. 68 p. (DA)

MASHCHENKO, A. F., and V. I. MEDVEDKOV. [Maintenance of automobiles] *Tekhnicheskoe obshchivanie avtomobilov*. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 217 p.

[MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT USED IN THE COAL INDUSTRY; a reference manual] *Materialy i oborudovaniye, primenyaemye v ugol'noy promyshlennosti; spravochnik*. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat. Vol 2 [Equipment] *Oborudovaniye*. Pt 2 1957. 485 p.

MATLIN, S. L. [Simple amplifiers in crystal receivers] *Prostye usiliteli s detektorom priemnika*. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1956. 19 p. (V pomoshch' nachinayushchemu radiolubitelu)

[MICROFILM]

MAVRIKH, M. A. [Suitability of glass for making optical filters] *Rasskazymost' steklyannyykh silikatov*. Mirovlin, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit., mashinostroi., 1957. 84 p.

MAVRIKH, V. K., and others. [Standardizing expenditures for materials and spare parts in rail and transportation] *Normirovaniye iskhodnykh materialov i zapasnykh chastei na zhelezнодорожном транспорте*. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 463 p.

MAVRIKH, N. M. [Phase transformation in triple system of iron-phosphorus-vanadium. Abstract of a dissertation presented for the degree of candidate of applied sciences] *Faznyye prevrasheniya v troynoi sisteme zhelezo-khrom-vanadii*. Aftereffect dissertatsii izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit., mashinostroi. i tekhnicheskoy nauke, 1956. 11 p. [MICROFILM]

MAZALOV, A. T., and others. [Installation of automatic blocking apparatus and electric centralization] *Montazh avtomaticheskikh otklyuchitel'nykh i elektromekhanicheskikh tsentralizatsiy*. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 399 p.

MAZITOV, S. S. [Engineering methods for computing the impact strength of machine parts] *Inginyernyye metody rascheta detyal mashin na prochnost' pri udare*. Stalinskaya, Tadzhikskiy sel'dkhoz in-1, 1957. 191 p.

MEDVED', V. B. [Rolling stock of electric railroads] *Pokryshki i osnivy elekticheskikh zheleznykh dorog*. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo. Vol 1. [Construction and dynamics] *Konstruktsiya i dinamika*, 1957. 343 p.

MEKHTIEV, S. I. F. [Importance of oil pools in Mezole deposits to world petroleum industry] *Znachenie vnezhel'nykh, svyazannykh s mezooleinskimi otkrytiyami, v mirovoy dolye nefti*. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoye gos. izd-vo nefti i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 30 p.

MELIK-ZADE, M. M., and V. G. ZIZIN. [Raman spectra and their use in petroleum analysis] *Spektry kombinirovannogo rassveta i spetsial'nyye dlya v netilonomo analize*. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoye gos. izd-vo nefti i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 174 p.

MEMRUK, A. F., and L. S. SILLAPINTOKI. [Practical manual of electric engineering; a textbook for students in the fourth grade] *Rukovodstvo k praktikum po elektrotekhnike; uchebnoe posobie dlya uchashchikhsya X klassov*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va osv. RSFSR, 1957. 175.

MERKULOV, V. E. [Technical progress in Soviet coal mines] *Tekhnicheskii progress na ugol'nykh shakhtakh SSSR*. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 32 p.

MEKHEEV, I. A., and L. FAIBISOVICH. [Calculation of cable systems for mines] *Raschet shakhtnykh kabel'noy seti*. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 102 p.

MIL', M. L. [Helicopters] *Vertolyoty*. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu policheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 4, no 14)

MIR-MOVSEYEV, I. M., and others. [Progressive practices of a group in the F. Dzerzhinskii Plant] *Peredovoi opyt kollektiva zavoda im. F. Dzerzhinskogo Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoye gos. izd-vo nefti i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry*, 1957. 205 p. (Biblioteka novato nashchikha)

MIRSALEEV, S. B., and V. F. KHARIE. [General overview of oil and gas wells] *Kapital'nyi remont nashchikh i gazovykh skvazhin Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoye gos. izd-vo nefti i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry*, 1957. 255 p.

MIRTSCHAN, D. P., and V. V. KHROSICHIEV. [Single-phase synchronous] *Odnofaznyye sel'siny*. Leningrad, Gos. nauchnoe izd-vo sudostroi. promyshl., 1957. 343 p.

MOGILKO, I. S., ed. [Economic aspect of the construction industry; a collection of articles] *Voprosy ekonomiki stroitel'stva, sbornik statei*. Molotov, Molotovskoye knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 222 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskoy obratovaniyu)

MOISEVICH, V. M. [Work of a master glider] *Rabota mestera-porolotnika*. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 86 p. (Rasskazy starykh masterov)

MOLOKANOV, G. F. [Whip calculation on long flights] *Uchet veyra v dlinnykh poletakh*. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 174 p.

[MORE HOUSES FOR THE PEOPLE, a collection of articles] *Bol'she domov dlya naroda, sbornik statei*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polk. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p. (Iz opyta raboty putilnykh organizatsiy)

MOROZOV, S. E. [Practical manual for the fitting rig mechanic] *Prakticheskii spravochnik mekhanika kontory buren'ia*. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoye gos. izd-vo nefti i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 198 p.

MOSKALEVICH, V. V., and others. [Building apartment houses of large cities] *Stroitel'stvo bytovykh domov na Volge*. Construction and Road Planning Tracts of the Volga highway] *Stroitel'stvo bytovykh domov iz krupnykh sil'tkatnykh blokov; opyt Oostrola i Dorproekta Privolzh'skoi dorogi*. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 31 p.

MOSKOVSKAYA OBLASTNAIA KONTORA KNIZHNOI TORGOVLI. [Posters on safety in the coal mining industry, on electric engineering in mining, and on systems of working coal deposits] *Plakaty po tekhnike bezopasnosti v ugol'noy promyshlennosti, gos. elektrotekhnike i sistemam razrabotki ugol'nykh plastov*. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 6 p.

MOSCOW, EKSPERIMENTAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT METALLOREZHUICHNIK STANKOV. [Modernization of automatic turret lathes, directions] *Modernizatsiya tokarno-revol'nykh stankov; ukhodivashchie materialy*. Pod red. A. E. Prokopychka. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 170 p.

MOSCOW, INSTITUT TEKHNIKO-EKONOMICHESKOI INFORMATSII. [Device for machining body parts on vertical turning lathes. New device for gripping conical surfaces. Device for cutting elastic washers on lathes. Work practices with multiple automatic lathes] *Povorotnye prispособeniya dlya obrabotki korpusnykh detalей na karusel'nykh stankakh. Novyi patron dlya zashchima konicheskikh poverkhnostei. Prispособeniye dlya rubki pruzhinashekhikh shayb na tokarnom stanke. Opyt raboty na mnogoshpindel'nykh tokarnykh avtomatikh*. Moskva, 1956. 13 p. (Peredovoi proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt. Ser. 10, Tokarnyye raboty. No. T-56-150/4)

MOSCOW, INSTITUT TEKHNIKO-EKONOMICHESKOI INFORMATSII. [Semiautomatic device for milling spiral grooves on rollers, semiautomatic device for machining both faces. Device for machining slits in threaded stoppers. Device for milling casings] *Polyavtomat dlya frezerovaniya spiral'nykh kuznyok na valnikakh. Poliautomat dlya frezerovaniya dvukh latsov. Prispособeniye dlya frezerovaniya shlisov v rez'borykh probkakh. Prispособeniye dlya frezerovaniya kuzhukh*. Moskva, 1956. 17 p. (Peredovoi proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt. Ser. 11, Frezernyye i zaboreznye raboty. No. T-56-186/4)

MOSCOW, INSTITUT TEKHNIKO-EKONOMICHESKOI INFORMATSII. [Strengthening fillets of large shafts by surface peening. New construction of electric electrodes of electromechanical tools. Vibration equipment for electric spark machining for hardening and metal coating] *Upechivanie gallerii krupnykh vliyov poverkhnostnyim naklepom. Novaya konstruktsiya kofitshego elektroda dlya elektroozonnoy obrabotki. Vibroslonovaya ustanovka dlya elektroozonnoy uprochneniya i pokrytiya metallov*. Moskva, 1956. 11 p. (Peredovoi proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt. Ser. 8, Mekhanicheskoye uprochneniye detalей i metody elekticheskoy obrabotki metallov. No. T-56-252/8)

MOSCOW, TSENTRAL'NYI INSTITUT INFORMATSII PO STROITEL'STVU. [Progressive construction engineering] *Peredovaya stroitel'naya tekhnika*. Pod obsheitel red. B. M. Shchegoleva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1952. 284 p.

MOSCOW, VYSTAVKA "NOVAYA STROITEL'NAIA TEKHNIKA", 1956. [Moscow exhibition of new building equipment and supplies for 1956] *Moskovskaya vystavka novoi stroitel'noy tekhniki*. 1956 g. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 245 p.

MUZHICHKOV, V. I., and V. A. REDNIKOV. [Hoisting cranes for railroad applications (construction, operation, and repair)] *Gruzopod'emnye kranyy na zhelezнодорожном kholu (ustroystvo, ekspluatatsiya i remont)*. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 463 p.

NAGIEV, M. F. [Research in the processing of heavy petroleum residues and the chemical use of their products] *Issledovaniya v oblasti pererabotki tinzhelykh netilanykh ostatkov i khimicheskogo ispol'zovaniya ee produktov*. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957. 346 p.

NAUCHNO-TEKHICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO MASHINO-STROITEL'NOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI, Sverdlovskoye otdeleniye. [Improving quality and operating economy of machines] *Povysheniye kachestva i ekonomicheskosti mashin*. Pod red. E. V. Pal'mova i V. I. Sokolovskogo. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 626 p.

NAUMENKO, G. V. [Bright temper of steel parts] *Svol'tlyi otpusk stal'nykh detalей*. [Kulbyshov] Kulbyshovskoye knizhnoe izd-vo, 1950. 11 p. (Novoye v tekhnike) [MICROFILM]

NEFEDOV, A. [Simple detection-tube receiver] *Prostoi lampovyi priemnik*. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1956. 19 p. (V pomoshch' nachinayushchemu radiolubitelu) [MICROFILM]

[NEW CONSTRUCTION IN KAZAKHSTAN DURING THE SIXTH FIVE-YEAR PLAN] *Novostroyki shestol'plannit' Kazakhstana*. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoye gos. izd-vo, 1957. 134 p.

NIKOL'SKII, K. K., and L. O. RAZUMOV. [Joint corrosion protection of communication cables and underground metal equipment] *Soyuznaya zashchita ot korrozii kabel'nykh svyazei i podzemnykh metallicheskikh sooruzhenii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 36 p. (Leksia po tekhnike svyazi)

ODINTSOV, A. B. [Safety measures in laboratories of the petroleum industry] *Tekhnika bezopasnosti v laboratoriyakh predpriyatiy nefliannoy promyshlennosti*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefti i gorno-toplivnoy lit-ry, 1957. 119 p.

OKHIMENKO, V. A., and A. V. KOLOSOV. [New shields for working sleep and flax seams] *Novyye shchity dlya perekrytiya pri razrabotke kaulykh i naklonnykh plastyov*. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 167 p.

OKUN', L. M. [TUB-100 radio relay apparatus for wire program distribution] *Radiotransmitsionnyy apparat na provodnoye veshchaniya TUB-100*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 57 p.

ORAEVSKAYA, G. A. [Reducing expenses of machine-tractor stations for agricultural production] *Snizheniye zatrat MTS na proizvodstvo sel'skokhozyaystvennoi produktii*. [Khar'kov] Khar'kovskoye otd. izd-vo, 1957. 158 p. (DA)

ORGES, trust, Moscow. [Translating processes in electric systems; a collection of articles] *Porezhodnyye protsessyy v elekticheskikh sel'skakh; sbornik statei*. Pod red. N. N. Belikova. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 55 p. (Energetika za rubezhiom)

- OSIPOV, K. S., and I. A. S. KHEIFETS. [Screw pumps in the coal industry] Vintovye nasosy v ugodnoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 56 p.
- OSIPOV, L. G., P. P. SERBINOVICH, and V. E. KRASEN-SKII. [Public and industrial buildings] Grahdanskie i promyshlennye zdaniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. 1957. 103 p.
- Pl.1 [Architectural and structural designs and building elements] Arkhitekturno-konstruktsionnye skhemy i elementy zdaniy. Pod obshch. red. L. G. Osipova. 1957. 375 p.
- OSIPOV, P. O. [New method of working frozen ground] Novyi sposob razrabotki merylykh gruntov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 25 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii)
- OSNAS, I. A. V. [Obtaining plane parallel surfaces of high accuracy and purity] Polucheniye plosko-parallelnykh poverkhnostei vysokoi tochnosti i chistoty. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 24 p. (Pereodichnyi proizvedstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt. Ser. 12, Snifoval'nye, polirovochnye i dovodochnye raboty. No. T-56-162/4)
- PAKSHVER, V. B. [Technical and economic indices of large thermoelectric power plants] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskie pokazateli teplovyykh elektrostantsii bol'shoi moshchnosti. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 63 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- PALAGIN, G. S. [Frost resistance of ceramic building materials] Morozostoikost' keramicheskikh stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 66 p.
- PALATNIKOV, E. A. [Calculating axle compensators placed in pipelines] Raschet osyevykh kompensatsiiv, vvedennykh v truboprovody. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obr. promyshl., 1957. 88 p.
- PARPAROV, E. M. [Manufacture of glass Christmas-tree ornaments] Proizvodstvo stekliannykh dlochnykh ukraseni. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 59 p.
- PAVLOV, I. M., I. A. S. GALLAI, and I. G. ASTAKHOV. [Laboratory manual for rolling-mill operations] Rukovodstvo k uchebuemu laboratornomu praktiku po prokalk. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chornoi i tsvalnoi metallurgii, 1957. 253 p.
- PAVLOV, P. P. [Using surface-active agents in oil extraction] Primeneniye poverkhnostno-aktivnykh veshchestv pri dobytse nefli. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 40 p.
- PESTRIAKOV, V. B. [Radio-navigation angle measuring systems] Radionavigatsionnye uglovyye sistemy. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1955. 304 p. [MICROFILM]
- PETROV, I. P. [Production of high-strength magnesium cast iron] Proizvodstvo vysokoprotchnogo magnitovogo chuguna; iz opyta Syzranskogo gidrolurbinnogo zavoda. Pod red. B. F. Trahtenberg. [Kul'sheev] Kul'byshevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 42 p. (Novoe v tekhnike) [MICROFILM]
- PETROV, V. P. [Guided missiles and rockets] Upravlyayemye snaryady i rakety. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 117 p.
- [PHYSICAL METALLURGY: a collection of articles] Metallovedeniye, sbornik statei. [Leningrad] Gos. soizuznoe izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957. 266 p.
- PICHAK, F. I. [Efficient use of tractor equipment in machine-tractor stations] Ratsional'noe ispol'zovanie traktornykh agregatov v MTS. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1956. 87 p. (Biblioteka mekhanizatora sel'skogo khozaystva)
- PLEKHANOV, I. P., V. A. CHERNIAIKIN, and S. V. PAMBL'. [Truck driver's handbook] Spravochnik shofera. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 287 p.
- PLIATSKII, V. M. [Founding under pressure] Lit'e pod davleniem. Izd. 3-o, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obr. promyshl., 1957. 462 p.
- POLIANSKII, A. P., and P. P. MOSKVIN. [Pressure casting] Lit'e pod davleniem. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obr. promyshl., 1951. 129 p. (Biblioteka rabochego avtislennoi promyshlennosti) [MICROFILM]
- POLIVANOV, K. M. [Ferromagnetic materials, principles of a theory of their application in engineering] Ferromagnitiki, osnovy teorii tekhnicheskogo primeneniia. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 256 p.
- POLKOVNIK, M. A., and B. B. BIREZANTSEV. [Machines mechanisms, and installations for cleaning cities, a catalog] Mashiny, mekhanizmy i sooruzheniia dlia sanitarnoi ochistki gorodov, katalog. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 113 p.
- [POLYTECHNIC TRAINING IN THE SCHOOLS OF CHKALOV PROVINCE] Iz opyta politekhnicheskogo obucheniia v shkolakh Chkalovskoi oblasti [a p.] Chkalovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 66 p.
- PORTNOI, M. E. [Progressive practices in repaling open-hearth furnaces, practices of metallurgical plants of the Dnieper region] Povedovyye metody remonta marenovskikh pechei, iz opyta metallurgicheskikh zavodov Dnepropetrov'sk. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957. 30 p. (Biblioteka povedovyykh opytov)
- POSTNIKOV, A. K., A. A. STEPANOV, and I. I. PIMENOV [OPL-2 wringing and rinsing machine for reeled flax] Olzhimno-promyshlennaya mashina OPL-2 dlia plulanoi tresty. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 33 p. (Novoe otechestvennoe oborudovanie)
- POTOLOKOV, S. I. [Technology of cooperage] Tekhnologiya bognarnogo proizvodstva. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 325 p.
- PRUKHODKO, P. T. [Industrial hygiene in mines] Gigiena tuda shakhtera. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 79 p.
- [PROBLEMS IN THE ECONOMICS OF THE MACHINERY MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY: a collection of articles] Voprosy ekonomiki mashinostroitel'noi promyshlennosti, sbornik statei. Melotov, Melotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 126 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniiu)
- [PROBLEMS OF TELECOMMUNICATION BY ULTRA-SHORT WAVES. Translated from the English] Voprosy dal'nnoi svyazi na ultrakorotkikh volnakh, sbornik statei. Peraved. s angliiskogo A. V. Presha i I. U. E. Chistukhina. Pod red. V. I. Shtreva. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957. 360 p.
- PROK, I. U. [Determination of the economic efficiency of new engineering practices in the petroleum industry] Opredeleniye ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti novykh tekhnicheskikh praktik v neftepromyshlennosti. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniiu nefliankov)
- PROKOPOVICH, A. E. [Technical progress in machine tool manufacture] Tekhnicheskii progress v stankostroenii. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 149 p.
- PROTODIANKOV, M. M. [Planning vertical profile of railroads using diesel electric and steam locomotives with automatic couplings] Proektirovaniye vertikal'nogo profila zheleznomykh dorog pri elektricheskoi i teplovoznoi i parovoi tiage s avtomatskimi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 285 p.
- PUCHKOV, N. G., ed. [Technical standards for petroleum products, a manual] Tekhnicheskie normy na nefteprodukty, spravochnaya kniga. Izd. 10-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gornotoplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 460 p.
- PUSHKIN, P. I. [Roadbuilding materials] Dorozhnoostroitel'nye materialy. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 76 p.
- RAINUS, E. S., and Z. V. KAPLUNOV. [Building of large panels without framework; experience in large panel construction in Leningrad] Krupnopanel'nyi beskarasnyi dom; opyt stroitel'stva krupnopanel'nogo doma v Leningrade. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 161 p.
- RIAZANTSEV, B. S., and A. M. POGODIN, eds. [Collection of articles on Railroad automatic control, remote control, and communication systems] Sbornik statei po zheleznodorozhnoi avtomatike, tselennanike i svyazi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 410 p.
- ROMANTUKHA, V. A. [Operation of tower cranes] Opyt raboty na bashennom kране. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 18 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii)
- ROZENBERG, L. D. [Uses of ultrasonic waves] Priimeneniia ultrazvuka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 103 p. (Nuchno-populnaya seriya)
- ROZIN, A. I. [Machine tool maker] Slesar'-instrumental'shchik. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 309 p.
- RUBACHEV, G. N. [Technical and economic analysis of the work of the petroleum industry] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskiy analiz raboty nefliannogo promyshla. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gornotoplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 117 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniiu nefliankov)
- RUBININ, M. V. [Manual on the practical study of the strength of materials] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskmu izucheniyu nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 603 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravleniye tselovyykh rezervov. [Manual for students entering technical schools] Spravochnik dlia postupaushchikh v tekhnicheskomye tselovyye rezervy. Moskva, Vses. mekhan. pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956. 60 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Oosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva. [Regulations concerning civil chiefs, masters, superintendents in construction work] Polorheniia o inzhinire, mestere i proizvoitate rabot v stroitel'stve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 22 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo elektrosnabzheniya. [Regulations for installation of electric equipment] Pravila ustroistva elektrosnabzheniya. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo. Sec. 1 [General Regulations] Obshechie pravila. 1957. 141 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo elektrosnabzheniya. [Time norms for repairing equipment of electric stations and systems, a collection] Normy vremeni na remont oborudovaniia elektricheskikh sil'nits i selei, sbornik. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo. Vol. 4. [Norms of automatic control apparatus and instruments] Remont apparatov i priborov avtomaticheskogo regulirovaniia i kniznitsa. 1956. 76 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo elektrosnabzheniya. [Technical standards for elimination of salt from water by ion exchange] Rukovodstvennye ukazaniia po khimicheskoiu oborudovaniyu vody ionlami. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 191 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo elektrosnabzheniya. [Instructions for operation and repairing hand-operated automatic driving gear] Instruktoria po ekspluatatsii i remontu ruchnykh avtomaticheskikh privodov. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1956. 55 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany nedr. [Radiation measuring methods of exploring and prospecting for uranium ores] Radiometricheskie metody polskov i razvedki uranovykh rud. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr., 1957. 699 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov. [Instructions for the activation of cement in reinforced concrete plants before grilling. In vibration mills (Izh 5-56)] Instruktoria po aktivizatsii tsementa na zavodakh zhelezobetonnykh izdelii domolom v vibromel'nitsakh (Izh 5-56). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 33 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo stankostroitel'noi i instrumental'noi promyshlennosti. [Analysis of the balance sheet and financial indices of the machinery manufacturing plant] Analiz balans i finansovykh pokazatelei mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda. Moskva, Tsentr. biuro tekhn. informatsii, 1957. 64 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo svyazi. [Technical standards for engineering; new developments in the field of radio communication and radiobroadcasting] Tekhnika svyazi: Noveye razrabotki v oblasti radiosvyazi i radioveshchaniia informatsionnyi sbornik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 70 p.

- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) *Ministerstvo torgovii*. [Manual for students entering technical schools junior the Ministry of Trade of the U. S. S. R. in 1957] Spravochnik dlia postupaushchikh v tekhnicheskii shtetnyi Ministerstva torgovii SSSR v 1957 godu Moskva, 1957. 50 p.
- RUTES, V. S., and D. N. KATOMIN. [Continuous casting of steel] *Nepreeryvnaia razliva stali* Moskva, Vses uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo T'rudczervizdat, 1957. 31 p. (Novnii tekhnika i peredovye metody truda)
- RUVINSKII, S. M., and I. S. STARETS. [Improving friction points of rolling mills] *Modernizatsiia uzlov i o-nilla pri katushnikh st. nov.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 189 p.
- SAFAROV, IU. A., and A. B. FRADKIN. [Electric boring] *Elektrouburazheniia*. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 187 p.
- [SAFETY ENGINEERING IN METAL WORKING AND HOT METAL SHOPS] *Tekhnika bezopasnosti v metalloobrabatovyvushchikh i gor. iachikh tsekhakh v pomoshch' to-karii, slesarii, pressovshchiku, elektrogazovyrushchiku, kurnicau, to mistu, litelshchiku.* [Tula] Tuls'koe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 54 p.
- SAKSAGANSKII, T. D. [Organization of production in machine manufacturing plants] *Kak organizovano proizvodstvo na mashinostroitel'nom zavode.* Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 226 p.
- SAVCHENKO, V. V. [Impregnation of insulation of windings for electric traction machinery] *Propitka izo-latsii obolok lingovykh elektromashin.* Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 101 p.
- SEMEENOV, L. A. [Thermal stability and furnace heating of apartment houses and public buildings] *Teplotostoi-chivost' i pechnoe otoplenie zhilykh i obshchestvennykh zdani.* Moskva, Lit-vo M-va stroitel'stva prepa-ta-III mashinostroitel. 1950. 202 p.
- SEMINSKII, V. K. [Worker's notebook] *Zapiski rabochego.* [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Proizdat, 1957. 156 p.
- SENATOV, I. G. [Sanitary engineering in public catering enterprises; a textbook] *Sanitarnia tekhnika v predpriimakh obshchestvennogo pitaniia, uchebnoe posobie.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957. 111 p. Sec. 2. [Ventilation] *Ventilatsiia.* 1957. 111 p.
- SEREBRENNIKOV, V. V., and V. V. BYKOV. [Mine shaft-ge control] *Upravlenie prakhodcheshchimi vodostivom.* Klov, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 34 p.
- SEMIKOV, I. M. [Young automobile driver's book] *Kniga lunogo avtomobilista.* Izd. 2-oe, perov i dop. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 304 p.
- SHANTYU, M. V. [Manual on machinery (tractor); a textbook for students] *Rukovodstvo po mashinovedeni-u (traktor), posobie dlia uchashchikhsia.* Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prov. RSFSR, Pt. 2, 1957. 222 p.
- SHAPIRO, G. L. [Reconstruction of roadbeds during autumn and winter] *Rekonstruktsiia dorozhnykh osnovani-v v osenno-zimnii period.* Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 26 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom dorozhnykh khozinstv)
- SHCHERBAKOVSKII, V. IA. [Drying wood in petroleum; practices of the Repair and Construction Trust of Zho-leznodorozhnyi District in Moscow] *Sushka drevestiny v petroleume; iz opyta Remontno-stroitel'nogo trasta Zho-leznodorozhnogo raiona Moskvy.* Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 70 p.
- SHEINMAN, IU. G., and V. M. MIAN. [Mining problems; opening and systems of working coal fields] *Zadachniki po gornomu delu; vskrytie i sistemy razrabotki ugol'nykh mestorozhdenii.* Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 103 p.
- SHELIASHTIN, V. N. [Storing coal in uncovered piles] *Opyt khraneniia uгля v shlabolakh.* Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 50 p.
- SHESTAKOV, A. L. [Automatic equipment for fire control] *Avtomaticheskoe ustroistvo v bor'be s požarami.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 37 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui pollicheskih i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 4, no. 7)
- SHIBAEV, P. N. [Reference manual of bibliographical works and periodicals of the U. S. S. R. and foreign countries on construction work] *Spravochnik po stroitel'noi bibliografii i periodike SSSR i zarubezhnykh stran.* Obshchda red. i predisl. N. S. Sirelskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. 1957. 183 p.
- SHUKHEV, F. M., M. A. ORDELLI, and G. RU. TSEITLIN. [Experience in building hydraulic structures] *Opyt stroitel'stva gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 118 p.
- SHURN, P. K. [Steel mains; organization and laying] *Magistral'nye stal'nye truboprovody; organizatsiia i proizvodstvo rabot.* Izd. 2-oe, dop. i perov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. 1951. 207 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- SHOSTAK, A. G., and M. I. POLONSKII. [New methods of heading and mining raises] *Novye metody proidokht stvov shakht i vosstatushchikh.* [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957. 59 p. (Biblioteka peredovogo opyta)
- SILTEINBERG, G. I., and V. A. IANUSHEVICH. [Repair of locomotives in depots, practices of the Chelkar depot of the Orenburg Railroad] *Remont teplovozov v depo, iz opyta raboty depo Chelkar Orenburgskoi dorogi.* Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 99 p.
- SITROMBERG, IA. A. [Dust removal ventilation in rolling mills] *Obeaptyvushchii ventilatsiia pri katushnikh st. nov.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 71 p.
- SHUKHMAN, A. S. [Organization of dense freight traffic, experience of the Via division of the Via railroad line] *Organizatsiia dykhaniia na g. uzorami lazhenykh liniiakh; iz opyta Ufimskogo otdeleniia Ufimskoi dorogi.* Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 60 p.
- SHUKOV, I. S. [With the innovators] *Vmeste s novatorami.* [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 43 p. (Opyt novatorov moskovskikh predpriimii)
- SHVAIBISH, B. G. [Local building materials and their use in rural construction in Uzbekistan] *Mestnye stroitel'nye materialy i ikh primeneniie v sel'skoi stroitel'stve Uzbekistana.* Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo UzSSR, 1952. 77 p. (V pomoshch' kollezhniku stroitel'iu)
- [MICROFILM]
- SILIN, K. S., and N. M. KOLOKOLOV. [Pile foundations for large bridges, experience in building a bridge across the Yangtze River in the Chinese People's Republic] *Svalnye landamenty bo'skogo mosta; iz opyta stroitel'stva mosta cherez r. Iantsy v Khtskoi Narodnoi Respublike.* Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 43 p.
- SIVOLAP, I. K., and A. S. SHATKIAN. [Solid food industry] *Pishchevaia promyshlennost' SSSR.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 179 p. (Narodnoe khozinstvo SSSR)
- SKOBLO, A. I., ed. [Technical analysis of fuels and mineral oils] *Tekhnicheskii analiz topliv i mineral'nykh masel.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gornoi-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1951. 565 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- SKRIPKA, L. V. [Hafta coal fields] *Haftskoe ugo'l'noe mestorozhdenie.* Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 72 p.
- SOKOLOV, F. G. [Building of railroad structures] *Stroitel'stvo zheleznodorozhnykh zdani.* Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 339 p.
- SOLOMIN, A. F. [Work practices of the Saratov road machinery station] *Opyt raboty Saratovskoi mashinodorozhnoi stantsii.* Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 56 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom dorozhnykh khozinstv)
- SOLOV'EV, G. M., and D. N. IVANOV. [Manual of automobile traffic regulations] *Posobie po pravilam dvizheniia avtotransporta.* Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 224 p.
- STANKOIMPORT, VESORUZHNOE EKSPORTNO-IMPORTNOE OBYEDINENIE. [Ball and roller bearings] *Podshapniki (sharikovy, rolkovye).* Moskva, [n. d.] 239 p.
- STAROKOV, L. E. [Management of socialist industrial enterprises] *Upravlenie socialisticheskimi promyshlennymi predpriimami.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 33 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskoiu obrazovaniiu)
- [STATION MASTER'S MANUAL] *Posobie nachal'niku stantsii.* Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 406 p.
- STRUTINSKII, A. B. [Means and methods of standardizing the construction of apartment houses] *Puti i metody tipizatsii konstruktivnykh zhilykh domov.* Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. USSR, 1957. 89 p. (V pomoshch' inzheneru-stroitel'iu i arkhitektoru)
- SULTANOV, M. KH. [Industrial method of constructing drilling stations, practices of the drilling enterprises of the Associations of Tatar and Bashkir Oil Industries] *Industrial'nye metody stroitel'stva nurovnykh, iz opyta raboty bu ovykh pri edritaii ob"edinenii Taimet' i Bashmet'.* Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry 1956. 36 p.
- SUREN'ANTS, IA. S. [Water wells] *Vodiane skvazhiny.* Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 293 p.
- SURZHIANENKO, A. E. [Mechanization of plastering work (by the use of lime mixtures and mixtures with additives having quick-setting properties)] *Mekhanizatsiia shiukaturnykh rabot (s primeneniem izvestkovykh i asyurov i rasvurov s bystroskhvatnyushchimi d. shiuk. doba'kami).* Moskva, Vses uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo T'rudczervizdat, 1956. 82 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)
- SUTYRIN, A. S. [Organizing and planning enterprises of the flour-milling industry] *Organizatsiia i planirovanie predpriimii mukoimoi promyshlennosti.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. i ekon. lit-ry po voprosam mukoimoi-kuplaniui, kombinirovanoi promyshli, i oleyatomo-shladskogo khozinstva, 1950. 226 p. (DA)
- [TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM (L3); a collection of translated articles] *Sistema dal'nei svyazi (L3); sbornik perevoynykh statii.* Pod red. K. P. Egorova Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 116 p. (Tekhnika svyazi za rubezhom)
- TERENT'EV, M. I. [Millions of new apartments] *Miliony novykh kvartir.* [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Proizdat, 1957. 125 p.
- TISHCHENKO, E. I., and A. S. EMEL'IANOV. [Disassembling and laying blast furnaces; manual for improving qualifications of workers] *Razborzka i kladka domennykh pechei; posobie dlia povysheniia kvalifikatsii rabochikh.* Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe old-nie, 1957. 335 p.
- TOKAREV, P. A. [Master of the airplane, story about an airplane mechanic] *Khozlain samoleta, rasskaz ob aviatelnom mekhanike samoleta.* Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 118 p. (Nauchno-popul'narnaia biblioteka)
- TRAPITSYN, V. I. [Automation of production processes of industrial equipment] *Avtomatizatsiia proizvodstvennykh professov promyshlennykh ustanovok.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 317 p.
- TROFIMOV, V. S., and G. V. NAUMOV. [Diamonds of Yakutia] *Iakutskie diamanty.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui pollicheskih i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 8, no. 22)
- TSIRKUNOV, G. A. [Organization of the work of reshipment stations] *Organizatsiia raboty stantsii peregruzki.* [Moskva] Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 122 p.
- TYMOVSKII, L. G., and I. P. GRAVE. [Mine haulage] *Kar'ernyi transport.* Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 356 p.
- UDYMA, P. G. [Controlling corrosion of equipment for manufacturing semihardened materials and dyos] *Bor'ba s koroziei oborudovaniia v proizvodstve poluproduktov i krastoiel.* Pod red. G. V. Sagalava. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 167 p. (Korroziia v khimicheskikh proizvodstvakh i sposoby zashchity, no. 9)

USATOV, G. A. [Struggle for increased labor productivity; practices of mines of the Nesvetay Anthracite Trust] Bor'ba za povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti truda, opyt raboty shakhl' i resty Nesvetalantratsii. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 66 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)

[USE OF SEMICONDUCTORS IN WIRE COMMUNICATION] Primenenie poluprovodnikov v tekhnike provodnoi svyazi; informatsionnyi sbornik. [Moskva] Svyaz'izdat, 1957. 90 p. (Tekhnika svyazi)

USTINOV, M. A. [Manufacturing equipment used in sanitary engineering] Proizvodstvo sanitarno-lekhnicheskikh izdelii. Moskva, Promstroizdat, 1957. 137 p.

VASIL'EV, I. P. [Painting railroad cars] Okraska vagonov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Moskva, Gostranspzhel-dor, izd-vo, 1951. 306 p. [MICROFILM]

VISINSKII, I. I., A. T. ZUBAKIN, and KH. P. MIAND. [Planning work and wages in construction brigades, practices of Estonian builders] Planirovaniye truda i zarabotnoi platy v stroitel'nykh brigadakh, iz opyta stroek Estonskoi SSR. Moskva, Gos izd-vo lit-ry po stroit., izkhiz., 1957. 57 p. (Opyt ekonomicheskoi raboty shokh)

VOLOKH, S. M. [Principles of a theory of extraction applied to purification of oils by solvents] Osnovy teorii ekstraktsii primenitel'no k oshchishe masei rastvoritel'nykh. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos izd-vo nefi, i nauchno-lekhn, lit-ry, 1957. 91 p.

ZAGORSKII, F. N. [A. K. Nartov, an outstanding mechanical engineer of the 19th century] A. K. Nartov - vydaushchisya mashinostroitel' XVIII veka. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po raspi oshtimeniti politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 11)

ZAIDEL', A. N., A. A. PETROV, and G. V. VEINBERG. [Spectral-absorption method of determining hydrogen in metals] Spektrol'no-izlozovnyi metod opredeleniya volodoroda v metallakh. [Leningrad] izd-vo Leningr univ., 1957. 104 p.

ZAITSEV, A. P. [Problems of coal mine safety] Voprosy tekhniki bezopasnosti v ugo'lynykh shakhlakh. [Moskva] Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 62 p.

ZARGARIAN, S. R. [New agricultural machinery] Novyye sel'skokhoziaistvennyye mashiny. Rostov-na Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 30 p. (DA)

ZAVADSKII, V. S. [Air-enriched autoclave concrete, properties, manufacture, and use] Avioklavnyye betonny, ikh svoystva, proizvodstvo i primeneniye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i izkhiz., 1957. 154 p.

ZELENIN, E. V. [Mechanical drawing] Chertcheniye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 368 p.

ZETSEROV, I. A. M. [Comprehensive mechanization of plants manufacturing refractory materials] Kompleksnaya mekhanizatsiya na ognepornykh zavodakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-lekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 312 p.

ZHETVIN, N. P., F. S. RAKHOVSKAYA, and V. I. USHAKOV. [Removing scale from surfaces of metals; practices of the "Serp i Molot" plant] Udaleniye okaliny s poverkhnosti metallu; opyt zavoda "Serp i molot." Moskva, Gos. nauchno-lekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 108 p.

ZHIVOV, L. G., and V. P. GUSAROVA. [Remote control and automation of scraper loader hoists] Distantionnoe i avtomaticheskoe upravleniye skrepernyimi lebedkami. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-lekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 222 p.

ZHONDETSKAYA, O. D., and K. S. SHCHERBAKOVA. [Radio interference from electric transportation and ways of controlling it] Radiopomekhi ot elektrotansporta i bor'ba s nimi. Moskva, Svyaz'izdat, 1957. 42 p.

ZINOV'EV, A. I. [Technology of common and iodized salt] Tekhnologiya vyvacheniya i iodirovaniya soli. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 85 p.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

BARANOV, I. U. K., M. M. LESKOV, and A. P. IUSHCHENKO. [Modern methods of navigation, a manual for captains] Sovremennyye sposoby navigatsii, uchebnoe posobie kapitanam. Leningrad, izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 122 p.

BORISOV, A. A., A. A. KOMAROV, and A. A. KRIVOSHAPKIN. [Manual for longshoremen crew leaders] Uchebnoe posobie dlya brigadnykh glazhnikov morskogo flota. Leningrad, izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 168 p.

BORISOV, I. G., and M. G. VIDONOV. [Control of towed rafts] Upravleniye mostovymi baidarami. Moskva, izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 144 p.

CHUPRIKOV, M. K. [Soviet submariners] Sovetskoye podvodniki. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 102 p.

COOK, F. E., H. S. PREISER, and J. F. MILLS. [Excellent method of rust removal from tanker ship compartments. Translated from the English] Kakodnyi sposob oshchistki sudovykh tankov ot rzhavchiny. Peraved s angliyskogo. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 41 p.

DANENGRITS, N. E. [Experience in using a method of photographic modeling of pipes in ship ropaning] Opyt primeneniya metoda fotomodelirovaniya trub v sudostroyeniye. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 37 p. (Biblioteka obmena opytom na morskoi transporte)

[DEVELOPMENT OF TACTICS IN THE RUSSIAN ARMY (from the 18th century to the beginning of the 20th)] Razvitiye takiki russkoi armii (XVIII v. - nachalo XX v.). Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 320 p.

GETSOV, D. I., and S. A. KRIUCHIKOV. [Ship communication systems and signaling] Vnutrisudovaya svyaz i signalizatsiya. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 311 p.

GOTSKII, M. V. [Experience in navigating through ice fields] Opyt ledovogo plovaniya. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 358 p.

ITSKOVICH, I. L. [Control of electric drive for ships] Upravleniye silovymi elektropriivodami. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 387 p.

KARAIEV, G. N. [Suvorov and his "Science of conquering", the problem of military instruction and the training of soldiers] Suvorov i ego nauka pobezhdai', k voprosu o voennom obucheni i vospitanii voisk. Leningrad, Ob-vo po raspi oshtimeniti politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1956. 32 p.

KONONENKO, A. A. [Atomic weapons in the military plans of the U. S. A.] Atomnoye oruzhie v voennykh planakh SSHA. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 77 p.

KRIVOSHAPKIN, A. A., and A. N. USMINSKII. [Palleting and bundling freight; experience of Leningrad docks with seagoing goods] Paketnaya gerarabotka gruzov, opyt Leningradskogo morskogo logorovogo porta. Leningrad, izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 68 p. (Biblioteka poobmen opytom na morskoi transporte)

KUZNETSOV, B. V., and I. I. SHPINAR. [Parts of ship machinery] Detali sudovykh mashin. Pod red. V. I. Tajshcheva. Moskva, izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 471 p.

LAKHIANIN, V. V., and N. M. SHILOV. [Atomic power at ships] Atomnaya energiya na korablakh. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 150 p.

LAPOTYSKIN, N. M. [Combat engineers of a unit] Sapery odnoi chasti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 122 p.

MROSHINKOV, I. P. [Collective means of atomic defense] Kollektivnyye sredstva yadernoi obrony. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 37 p.

MOROZOV, M. IA., and L. I. SOKOLOV. [Repair of ship equipment] Remont sudovogo ustroystva. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 211 p.

MUTSYNOV, S. S., and N. A. SHEVCHENKO. [Book of problems in the principles of shooting] Zadachi po osnovam strel'by. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 127 p.

NOVIKOV, M. V., and V. I. KONIUKOV. [Flame throwers and incendiary weapons] Ognemetnyye razlitel'noye oruzhie. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 86 p.

NOVIKOV-PRIDOL, A. S. [Tsushima] Tsushima. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, Vol. 1, 1956. 366 p. Vol. 2, 1956. 526 p.

PETROV, M. K. [Development and improvement of passenger transportation by sea] Razvitiye i ulepsheniye peravedok passazhiryov morem. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 68 p. (Ekonomika i ekspluatatsiya morskogo transporta)

RIGG, ROBERT D. [Realistic combat training and how to conduct it. Translated from the English] Bor'ba podolovka voisk, organizatsiya i povereniye pulgnitovki voisk v usloviakh, priblizhennykh k boevym deystviyam. Perevod s angliyskogo P. N. Viduchishchego [i dr.]. Moskva, izd-vo lit-ry, lit-ry, 1956. 336 p. (lit)

SMIRNOV, V. I. [Technology of shipbuilding] Tekhnologicheskoye byry v sudostroyeni, Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-izd-vo stroit. promyshl., 1957. 113 p.

SOLOV'EV, D. I. [Artillery of war ships] Artilleriya boevykh korabli. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 171 p.

SOLOV'EV, N. V. [Electric propeller equipment for river boats of the "Rossiya" type] Elektricheskoye ustroystvo rechnykh sudov tipa "Rossiya." Moskva, izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 65 p.

VIJUNENKO, N. P., and R. N. MORDVINOV. [Education in the Great Patriotic War, a brief military and historical school] Voennyye flitili v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine, kratkii voenno-istoricheskii ocherk. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 270 p.

ZAILEVSKII, V. V. [Work capacity of loading equipment of ships] Rabochiye nagruzi v pruzovom voenno-izdelii sudov. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 66 p.

ZARAIKII, L. A. [Machining of screw propellers] Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka gubnykh vintov. Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo stroit. promyshl., 1957. 107 p.

ZBESINSKII, L. F. [Assembling ship's equipment] Sudovoye slozhenie-montazhnyye raboty. Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo stroit. promyshl., 1957. 327 p.

ZILAROV, K. P., ed. [Sports in the Soviet Army; a collection of articles by army athletes, - champions and record holders] Sport v Sovetskoi Armii; sbornik statей armistskikh sportsmenov - chempionov i rekordsmenov. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 266 p.

ZUEV, V. S., and K. T. IVIN. [New methods of preparing piping systems of ships] Novyye tekhnologii izgotovleniya sudovykh linobopovodov. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-izd-vo sudostroiti. promyshl., 1957. 82 p. (Opyt novalorov)

1. GENERAL

SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku
Izvestia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZER-
BAIJAN S. S. R. Bulletin] Baku, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Abderrahmanov, M. I. - Studying overvoltage due to alternating grounding arcs in electric networks, p. 3.
Abdlov, M. A., Es'man, I. I., Mashladze, R. L. - Determining structural viscosity of normal drilling mud solutions with standard viscometers (SPV-S) p. 23.
Abramov, D. M. - Effect of various factors on the speed of steel corrosion under conditions of periodic wetting with sea water, p. 31.
Mamedov, I. U. G., Babakhanov, R. A. - Alkylation of homobenzene by propylene in the presence of synthetic aminocatalysts, p. 41.
Kashkai, M. A., Khalitova, T. A. - Genesis of manganese ores in Khanlar District, p. 49.
Aliyev, R. A. - History of the geological development of the Tigrizdzhai-Chay-Gilgil-Chay interfluvio (southeastern Caucasus) during the Cretaceous period, p. 67.
Asadov, S. M. - Helminths of the goitered gazelle (*Gazella subgutturosa* Gmel.) in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 83.
Tayverdiyev, R. B. - Transparency and color of water in Mingocaur Reservoir, p. 89.
Mamedov, G. D. - Outstanding contribution to the history of the geographical science, p. 97.
Kaganiyev, R. D. - Zones and specialization of agriculture in the Nakhichevan A. S. S. R. [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 113.
Aliev, Faud. - Trade organizations in Azerbaijan during the second half of the 18th century, p. 129.
Gelushov, Z. B. - Humanitarian ideas in the ethical views of Azerbaijani intellectualists of the second half of the 19th century [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 143.
Book reviews and bibliography, p. 157.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Aliyev, G. M. - Effect of chlorine on the heat conductivity of selenium, p. 3.
Mirzoeva, L. M. - Determining the concentration of the solid phase in a two-phase medium during its movement in a vertical tube, p. 11.
Korganov, I. I., and others. - Effect of the detergent azolate on the oil-displacing efficiency of sea water, p. 21.
Aliyev, A. A. - Materials on the study of mud volcanoes in the region of the Lesser and Greater Kharami and Mishovdag Rangos, p. 35.
Dumitashko, N. V., Budagov, B. A. - Some problems in the history of development of the hydrographic net of the northern slope of the southeastern Caucasus, p. 49.
Kozhukhova, A. P. - Soil erosion in the Fyndykhi-Chay Basin, Kodabok District, p. 61.
Glul'akhmedov, A. N. - Effect of uranium on the development and yields of cotton, p. 73.
Khanmamedov, K. M., Mamadov, D. K., Rytova, L. I. - Studying moisture absorption and swelling of wild pistachio wood (Caucasian "bakant"), p. 83.
Mikhailov, T. K. - Some data on the distribution of lapoworms in the waters of Azerbaijan, p. 95.
Tuaev, D. G. - Ecology of river ducks (*Anas platyrhynchos* L. and *Anas strepera* L.) wintering in the S. M. Kirov Kyzyl-Agach Prosoryo, p. 103.
Karayev, A. I., Gusakov, G. A., Dadshiev, A. D. - Part of the vegetative nervous system in unconditioned interoceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 121.

- Aleskerov, A. K. - Method of calculating the production cost of cotton and grain on collective farms, p. 133.
Lampol'skii, Z. I. - Studying animals of the Caucasian Albania, p. 149.
Imanov, G. - Proper coordination of the objective and subjective factors in the communist education of collective farm peasantry [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 161.
Novruzova, D. - Development of monumental sculpture in Azerbaijan during the first years following the establishment of the Soviet regime (1920-1929), p. 173.
Book reviews and bibliography, p. 189.

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tbilisi Soobshcheniya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S. S. R. Reports] Tbilisi, vol. 18, no. 5, May 1957

- Table of contents translated
Tevzadze, G. N. - Straight lines of canonical bundles, p. 513.
Melskhorishvili, Sh. S. - Infinitesimal curvatures of a toric shell, p. 521.
Gachechiladze, T. G. - Angular distribution of the Be⁹(He³, p)B¹⁰ reaction, p. 529.
Logunov, A. A., Tavkhelidze, A. N. - Dispersion correlations and equations of phase displacements for meson-nucleon collisions in the proximity of nuclear resonances, p. 533.
Chagova, V. T., Buchukuri, I. A. G. - Using manganese slime to remove hydrogen sulfide and carbon disulfide from gases, p. 541.
Kakabadze, V. M., Kakabadze, I. L. - Absorption of nitrore gases by dry absorbents with simultaneous production of complex fertilizers, p. 549.
Chelidze, O. F. - Pliocene deposits of Adzharia, p. 557.
Kvashishvili, G. A. - New representatives of the genus *Eoprosopoda* from Kotsakhi deposits of eastern Georgia, p. 563.
Shvaidadze, M. S., Bolvadze, L. S. - Amount of lime in autoclave-processed sand-lime materials, p. 571.
Balavadze, V. K. - Some features of lightweight reinforced concrete, p. 577.
Rabukhin, L. G. - Integral of the equation of uneven flow in round pipes, p. 585.
Gavusheli, A. V. - Evaluating the industrial significance of various manganese ores of the Chikura-Sachkhere Basin, p. 593.
Domidze, V. Z. - Remots of diseased plants as transmitters and spreaders of the mild secco disease of lemons, p. 595.
Dandaga, N. R. - Proper amounts of mineral fertilizers and seeding rates for the Dolis-pul 35/4 wheat, p. 603.
Kulubidze, M. E. - Reproduction of the Caucasian partridge *Alectoris graeca caucasica* Susschikini, p. 611.
Topuridze, E. P., Mivaradze, V. D. - Studying the amebic abscess of the lungs, p. 613.
Machabeli, M. S. - Early changes in the blood during experimental oncogenesis, p. 623.
Chamburidze, Z. G. - "Narrative" case in Sh. Rustaveli's poem "Knight in the tiger's skin," p. 631.
Chidzhavandze, O. L. - A note by Mikheil Mokredili, p. 637.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHISKOI SSR, Alma-Ata.
Vestnik [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S. S. R. Journal] Alma-Ata, vol. 13, no. 5(146), May 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
Petrusevich, A. F. - Outlook for bauxite in the central part and on the western side of the Turgai bend, p. 3.
Lomonovich, M. I. - Seismological features of the Trans-Ili Ala-Tau region and building problems in Alma-Ata, p. 9.
Korzhova, K. P. - History of the military build-up in Kazakhstan, p. 26.

- Dzhalmurzina, A. - Materialism of Jean Meslier, p. 38.
Ludogovskii, G. I., Ibragimova, M. V. - Qualitative features of certain stages of the ferrocking industry, p. 52.
Zuev, I. U. A. - The language of the ancient Usuns, p. 61.
Chulakov, Sh. A. - Studying the aerobic and anaerobic micro-organisms of dark chestnut soils in Akim-Tinsk Province, p. 75.
Suvorov, N. I. - Karl Linne and his doctrine on biological species; on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of his birth, p. 79.
Pisunakov, A. A. - Plasticity of metal alloys, p. 82.
Boikovskii, V. M. - Microrelief of "amored" hillocks in the delta of the Syr Darya, p. 88.
Murzaliyeva, Kh. E. - The lymphatic system of internal sex organs of dogs and rabbits during pregnancy, p. 93.
Khalidovich, D. Kh. - Possibility of utilizing serpentine of the Ilmeny Range as limitations and coating material, p. 106.
Bulekhava, L. E. - Reflex influences from pancreatic receptors on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow, p. 108.
Bulekhava, L. E. - Reflex influences from pancreatic receptors on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow, p. 108.
Rusakov, M. P., and others. - The oldest geological institution of our country, p. 113.
Scientific ties with China, p. 114.
The Kazakh branch of the All-Union Society of Soil Science, p. 115.
New publications, p. 116.

Vol. 13, no. 6(147), June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Joint scientific session on the history of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan during the epoch of socialism, p. 3.
Abisheva, B. N. - Some problems in the socialist industrialization of Kazakhstan (during the 11th and second five-year plans), p. 10.
Ivankin, D. F., Kuzubnyi, V. S. - Methods for petrographic and mineralogical study of ore zones in the Irtysh Valley, p. 22.
Lysenko, I. Z. - Specific features of high-mountain mining in Central Asia and Kazakhstan, p. 33.
Platonov, G. F. - Determining basic parameters for local smelling furnaces, p. 47.
Pavlov, A. V. - Experiments in growing tea under conditions of heavy pruning in Bostanlykyskiy District, p. 60.
Solnikov, A. V. - Chemical composition of waters of the Turgay and Irtysh Rivers, p. 71.
Tikhonov, A. I., Smirnov, V. I. - Kinetics of the chlorination of copper, nickel, and cobalt oxides by gaseous chlorine, p. 74.
Pergal'dik, K. P. - Roots of transcendental equations, p. 79.
Sokolova, A. S. - Treating gynecological patients at the Yany-Kurgan mud bath health resort, p. 86.
Kiselev, N. M., Koslenko, N. N. - Geographical names, p. 90.
Session of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. devoted to the second anniversary of the Bandung Conference, p. 93.
At the general sessions of the departments of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R., p. 94.
Coordinating conference of the philosophers of Alma-Ata, p. 98.
Expeditions of the International Geophysical Year, p. 99.
New books, p. 100.
Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova; obituary, p. 101.

Vol. 13, no. 7(148), July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Riches of the Kustanay economic region in the service of our country, p. 3.
Nemchinov, V. S. - Natural and economic conditions of Kustanay Province as a basis for the specialization and comprehensive development of its economy, p. 12.
Krisitski, S. N. - Water resources of the Tobol River and Ishim River, their regulation and utilization, p. 24.

- Zholudev, M. D., Stender, V. V. - Electrolytic separation of zinc from alkaline solutions, p. 30.
- Tarazov, O. N. - Physiological and biochemical characteristics of spring wheat in connection with the conditions of growth and tillage feeding, p. 37.
- Berfutov, A. B., Mun, A. I. - Salt lakes of Kazakhstan and their industrial significance, p. 49.
- Shkumatov, V. F. - Economic differentiation in the Kazakh village during the second half of the 19th century, p. 54.
- Kelsser, K. - Apparatus and devices for controlling dust and reducing the danger of silicosis in mining, p. 71.
- Ponomarev, V. D. - More on the energy condition governing the adhesion of mineral particles to the air bubble, p. 88.
- Svarichevskan, Z. A. - Latest tectonic movements in eastern Kazakhstan, p. 93.
- Bulorin, A. N. - Saturation of blood with oxygen in silicosis, p. 97.
- Boes, E. G., and others. - Energy spectrum of recoil nucleons formed in the nuclear fission of wolfram and aluminum, p. 101.
- Iarmak, G. A. - First finds of paleolithic tools in southern Kazakhstan, p. 101.
- Bololova, L. - In the Sector of Philosophy and Law, p. 109.
- Burabiev, M. - Scientific expeditions of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R., p. 111.

Vol 13, no. 8(149), Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Editorial: For a new progress of science, for its militant party spirit, p. 3.
- Kavazhi, D. N. - Structure of the Dzhezkazgan-Ulatau and Bel-Pak-Dala areas according to the data of geophysical research, p. 12.
- Turkibaev, E. A. - Intensifying decarburization during the smelting period while refining cast iron with a high phosphorus content, p. 24.
- Tolybekov, S. E., Rakhis, L. A., Isaeva, M. G. - Characteristics of the transition of Kazakhstan to socialism omitting the capitalist phase of development, p. 42.
- Sokol'skii, D. V., Zavorokhin, N. D. - Mechanisms of the action of acetylene and its derivatives during acidic corrosion of steel, p. 50.
- Basina, I. P., and others. - Cyclone smelting of polymetallic concentrates, p. 76.
- Bekurov, E. A., Usanovich, M. I. - Physicochemical analysis of unbalanced systems, p. 83.
- Butorin, A. N. - Symposium on the problem of pneumoconiosis, p. 90.
- Aliev, A. A. - A great Russian Sinologist, p. 92.
- Korlovskii, M. T., Kir'akov, G. Z., Sheldiakov, L. N. - Vladimir Vil'gel'movich Stender, on his 60th birthday and 36th anniversary of his scientific, civic, and pedagogical activities, p. 99.
- Defense of dissertations, p. 104.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya vostochnykh filialov Akademii nauk SSSR [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletins of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Novosibirsk, no. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated;
- Toward a new development of science in the eastern regions of our country, p. 3.
- Nyrkov, S. V. - Some problems in developing the productive forces of Western Siberia, p. 9.
- Kuznetsov, V. A. - Basic stages in the development of magmatism and elements of metallogeny in Gornyy Altai, p. 16.
- Odinsov, M. M., Florensov, N. A., Khrenov, P. M. - Some geological features in the distribution of mineral resources in the southern part of Eastern Siberia, p. 29.
- Khonova, A. F. - Establishing key species in determining the age of deposits by spore and pollen analysis, p. 43.
- Bykov, I. E., Zelianskaya, A. I. - Effect of tellurium on the polarographic wave of selenium, p. 47.
- Evdetkov, V. E. - Strengthening transport communications of the Kuznetsk Basin, p. 52.
- Abramovich, D. I. - Hydraulic characteristics of ground waters in the level area of the Kulunda Steppe, p. 62.
- Lisin, D. M. - Physical and mechanical properties of coke. Part I (theoretical), p. 70.
- Vekhov, V. A. - Dilatometric determination of the cooling capacity of coal, p. 82.
- Krivoshchekov, G. V., Drobinina, A. V. - A new cathode for thermionic emission, p. 90.
- Siroganov, S. U. - Origin of the Siberian Insectivora, p. 95.
- Kumilova, A. V. - Teleiskoye refuge of Tertiary vegetation, p. 104.
- Gorshkova, A. A. - Pasture digression of natural phytocenoses in the Baikal forest steppe, p. 109.
- Panfilov, V. P. - Moisture capacity of fields and some characteristics of moisture movement in dark Chestnut soils of central Kulunda, p. 115.
- First lecture in memory of M. G. Popov, p. 123.

- Bessonova, A. - Results of third coordinating conference on the establishment of light metal production metallurgy for local ores of Eastern Siberia, p. 124.
- Kuznetsov, V. A., Phtis, G. V. - Some controversial problems in the geology of Tuva, p. 125.

No. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Kolosov, N. M. - Organizing fuel supply in the Urals, p. 3.
- Pospelov, G. L. - Structural geological features in the distribution of iron ore districts in the Altai-Sayan area, p. 12.
- Charushin, G. V. - Determining the strike of slightly dislocated sedimentary rocks by their fractures, p. 27.
- Vaylarmov, I. P. - History of the geological development of central Yakutia during the upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic periods, p. 30.
- Lisin, D. M. - Physicochemical properties of coke Part 2 (experimental), p. 52.
- Bondarev, I. U. E. - Work of dynamic bending, p. 63.
- Zaslavskaya, T. B. - Technical limits of the transmitting capacity of compensated electric transmission lines, p. 72.
- TSvid, A. A. - Construction of earthen dams with natural freezing, p. 88.
- Smirnov, M. V., Pal'guev, S. F., Volechenkova, Z. S. - State of oxygen in molten salts containing titanium, p. 94.
- Krylov, G. V. - Principles and system of zoning Western Siberia according to forest types, p. 102.
- Nomokonov, L. I. - Classifying bottomland meadows of Siberia, p. 107.
- Nadezhdin, B. V. - Interaction of trees and soils in pine forests of the southern part of central Siberia, p. 117.
- D'yakonova, A. A. - Changes in the physical and chemical properties of virgin Chernozem soils during cultivation, p. 126.
- Kuznetsov, V. A. - Coordinating Commission for the Problem of Rare Metals at the Western Siberian Branch, p. 135.
- Sobolevskaya, K. A. - Siberian conference on landscape gardening, p. 135.
- B. F. Speranskii, obituary, p. 138.

No. 4/5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Mekkel', S. A. - Some economic premises for the introduction of narrow-range extraction of coal, p. 3.
- Shakhov, F. N. - Some textures of iron pyrite ores, p. 15.
- Nikiforova, I. K. - Stratigraphic position of Mesozoic flora in the Tyi-Torum interfluvium (western Okhotsk region), p. 28.
- Pal'shin, G. B. - Landslides on the shore of Lake Balkl, p. 36.
- Matveevskan, A. L. - Tectonics of the buried Paleozoic bedrock in the southern part of the West Siberian Plain, p. 52.
- Kartashov, N. P. - Uranium equivalents of potassium with regard to gamma- and beta- radiation, p. 62.
- Nikolaev, V. A. - M. K. Korovin's scientific explorations and their significance in studying the geological structure of Siberia, p. 71.
- Kessler, I. U. M., Gorbanev, A. I. - Effect of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 1, p. 75.
- Kotliarskii, I. L., Zamina, A. S., Il'povich, V. G. - Aromatization of divinylacetylene, p. 90.
- Petrov, E. S. - Reaction of cesium salts with silicon and alumina during healing, p. 100.
- Smirnov, M. V., Il'ushchenko, N. G. - Hydrolysis of thorium fluoride in molten salts, p. 114.
- Safonova, E. G., Khazanov, E. I. - Some features in the reduction of magnesium oxide by calcium carbide, p. 119.
- Kudin, I. A. - Hydrodynamic theory of footstep bearing lubrication, p. 128.
- Klushin, N. A. - Examining pneumatic hammers with a new recoil-reducing work cycle, p. 138.
- Loskulova, E. N. - Grinding mixtures of coal, ore, and fluxes, p. 164.
- Chernobrovkin, V. P. - Causes of the expansion of molten iron preceding its shrinkage in the mold, p. 166.
- Zol'nikov, V. G. - More on basic methodological principles underlying the establishment of a genetic soil classification, p. 174.
- Sel'nikov, S. N. - Classifying saline soils by the type of salinization, p. 185.
- Murashov, N. A. - Changes in the agrochemical properties of the northern Kulunda Solonchaks soils with a medium deep column structure during their cultivation, p. 195.
- Komarenko, L. E. - Studying algae of the Indigirka River, p. 203.
- Mazepova, G. F. - Studying vertical migrations of Cyclops kolensis Lill. in Lake Balkl, p. 213.

- Kozhova, O. M. - Horizontal distribution of plankton algae in Lake Balkl, p. 220.
- Belousov, S. A. - In the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 234.
- Ivanov, B. V. - Reports at the 11th Scientific Session of the West Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 235.

No. 6, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Voropinov, V. S. - Comparing cross sections of the Verkhovskan stage in the southern part of the Siberian Platform, p. 3.
- Provdanov, L. I. A. - Outline of the structural elements, material composition and the relief of the bedrock of the West Siberian Plain according to geophysical data, p. 19.
- Zvonarev, I. N. - The problem of Siberian petroleum, p. 35.
- Ogaitov, I. S. - Density characteristics of rocks in the cross section of the eastern edge of the Russian Platform, p. 39.
- Kessler, I. U. M., Gorbanev, A. I. - Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 2, p. 50.
- Pazdnikov, P. A. - New technological methods for complete utilization of copper-zinc concentrates, p. 64.
- Amnenkova, V. Z., and others. - Metallurgical coke from Irkutsk basin coal, p. 74.
- Diev, N. P., Paduchev, V. V., Topolova, V. V. - Using water vapor in basemezzing copper matte with oxygen, p. 79.
- Ulinich, F. R. - Some problems in the theory of crumbling, p. 85.
- Makankov, M. M. - One variant of producing artificial single-step commutation of a bridge circuit, p. 94.
- Bubyr', A. A. - Using ice as building material for hydrotechnical constructions, p. 104.
- Stroganov, S. U. - Species and its taxonomic criteria in zoology, p. 116.
- Bukhteeva, A. V. - Bottomland meadows of the Turukhansk area in the Yenisey Valley, p. 128.
- Nekrasova, T. P. - Method of studying the dynamics of fruiting in conifers, p. 138.
- Sokolov, E. N. - Coordinating the scientific activities of metallurgists and specialists in heat treatment of metals, p. 146.
- Abramov, B. A. - Conference on the quality of steel ingots in the Urals, p. 147.
- *Materials on the study of the productive forces of Buryat-Mongolia, p. 148.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Vestnik [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Journal], Moscow, vol. 27, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Baidin, I. P. - Growing scientific centers of our country, p. 3.
- Ioffe, A. F. - Semiconductors and their technical use, p. 15.
- Markov, A. A. - Mathematical logic and calculations, p. 21.
- Zbarskii, I. B. - Problems in cellular automata theory, p. 26.
- Fedorov, E. K., Skuridin, G. A. - Use of rockets and artificial earth satellites in exploring the upper atmosphere, p. 37.
- Slyro, B. I. - Studying atmospheric radioactivity: works by Lithuanian scientists, p. 49.
- Agreement on scientific collaboration among the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, and the Slovak Academy of Sciences, p. 55.
- Arbuzov, B. A. - Annual meeting of the English Chemical Society, p. 57.
- Mandel'shtam, S. L., Striganov, A. R. - Symposium on spectroscopy in Chicago, p. 69.
- Kalashnikov, A. G. - Short-period variations of the geomagnetic field, international conference in Copenhagen, p. 83.
- Baum, V. A. - Utilization of solar energy in Egypt, p. 87.
- Rinabushkin, T. V. - Preparations for the world census, p. 70.
- Radovskii, M. I. - Michael Faraday and the Russian science: from the history of Anglo-Russian scientific relations, p. 75.
- In the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 80.
- Two hundred fiftieth anniversary of Leningrad; jubilee sessions and meetings, p. 82.
- Bem, U. O. - Work of archaeographers; general session of the Archaeographic Commission, p. 88.
- Festival of Slavic literature and culture, session in the Institute of Slavic Studies, p. 89.
- Discussing the work of the Fundamental Library of Social Sciences; readers' conference, p. 90.
- Makarkova, G. P., Savos'ko, V. K. - The October Revolution and victory of socialism in Central Asia, p. 91.

- and Kazakhstan, joint scientific session in Alma-Ata p. 91.
- Massevich, A. G. - Extragalactic astronomy and cosmology, conference on cosmology, p. 94.
- Prilukovskiy, A. - Study of rocks from the point of view of geological engineering, conference in Moscow, p. 96.
- Likhovitch, V. V. - Geological, mineralogical and geochemical study of rare elements, coordinating conference, p. 99.
- Bratunov, V. I. - Determining the absolute age of geological strata, session in Sverdlovsk, p. 109.
- Shatov, E. V. - Studying the Quaternary period, interdepartmental conference, p. 101.
- Ageev, N. V., Mirgulevskaya, M. S., Polukhina, R. S. - Studying metallic system diagrams, conference in the Institute of Metallurgy, p. 193.
- Alekhn, O. A., Dalsko, V. G., Kononov, G. S. - Problems in developing methods for hydrochemical study of natural waters, conference in Novocherkassk, p. 104.
- Smirnov, L. A. - Current problems in the field of botany, congress of the All-Union Botanical Society, p. 105.
- Lozin, A. B. - Industrial utilization of microbiological processes, conference on the physiology and biochemistry of micro-organisms, p. 109.
- Breev, K. A. - Protection of people and animals against bloodsucking insects, conference on the control of bloodsucking insects, p. 112.
- Budilova, E. A. - Problems in the psychology of cognition, conference in the Institute of Philosophy, p. 113.
- Centennial of A. M. Ljapunov's birth, p. 115.
- In memory of A. E. Fersman, p. 116.
- Shaskol'skiy, I. P., Baklanova, I. A. - "Studies on the history of Leningrad" p. 118.
- Karzhhev, V. I. - Collection of works by Siberian scientists on analytical hydrogeology, p. 121.
- New books, brief summaries of publications by the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 123.

- AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR Karol'skij filial, Petrozavodsk. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Karelian Branch, Transactions] Petrozavodsk, no. 7, 1957. Vozrozhdenie dli na sploshnykh kondensirovannykh vyibkakh Karolii [Regeneration of spruce in the clearcuttings of Karelian forests]. Table of contents translated.
- Introduction, p. 3.
- Vilkunen, M. I. - Flora of Karelian spruce forests, p. 5.
- Akatiev, F. I. - Effect of the technological process of logging on the preservation rate of the young growth, p. 15.
- Mar'in, E. M. - Silvicultural significance of tree stands left for natural regeneration in the clearcuttings of Karelia, p. 26.
- Shupakov, V. I. A., Iakovlev, D. P. - Effect of pathological factors on the resistance of the young growth in the clearcuttings of spruce forests of southern Karelia, p. 46.
- Kishchenko, T. I., Vilkunen, M. I. - Seed trees in cutover areas of spruce forests, p. 69.
- Shupakov, V. I. A., Iakovlev, D. P. - Effect of insect pests on the quality of spruce seeds in Karelian forests, p. 97.
- Voinova, V. S. - Effect of plant succession on natural regeneration in clearcuttings, p. 110.
- Shubin, V. I. - Growth of pine and spruce on organic substrates, p. 127.
- Krykhanov, L. I. - Chemical desiccation of aspen as a silvicultural measure, p. 134.

- AKADEMIJA NAUK TADZHIKSKOI SSR, Stalinabad. Otdelenie obshchestvennykh nauk, Izvestia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TAJIK S.S.R. Department of Social Sciences, Bulletin]. Stalinabad, no. 10/11, 1956. Materialy sektora etnografii Instituta istorii, arkhologii i etnografii AN Tadzhikskoi SSR [Materials of the Ethnography Section of the Institute of the History, Archaeology, and Ethnography of the Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R.]. Table of contents translated.
- Ershov, N. N. - Trades of the Tajiks in the Darvaz, p. 3.
- Karmysheva, B. Kh. - Dwelling of the Karluk tribe of the Uzbeks in the southern regions of Tajikistan and Uzbekistan, p. 13.
- Karmysheva, B. Kh. - A study of the Kirgiz in Dzhring-tal' in 1954, p. 25.
- Nemenova, R. L. - Villages in the Darvaz, p. 33.
- Nurdzhanov, N. - Report on work done as part of the Garm Ethnographic Expedition of 1954, p. 45.
- Rakhimov, M. R. - Some results of work done as part of the Garm Ethnographic Expedition of 1954, p. 61.
- Rakhimov, M. R. - Traces of ancient beliefs in the agricultural customs and rites of the Tajiks in the Darvaz and Karakalgin country before the revolution, p. 73.
- Rozentfeld, A. Z. - The toponymy of the lower Karakalgin country in relation to some aspects of its history, p. 65.

- Semenov, A. A. - Children's greetings to verse in the Bukhara schools, p. 95.
- Khamidzhanova, M. - Stalinabad prenuptial celebrations at the home of the fiancée on the eve of the wedding, p. 103.
- Shitkova, Z. A. - Dress of the Tajiks of the Darvaz, p. 111.
- Andreev, M. S. - Ancient scroll albums with representations of architectural ornament, p. 125.
- Dansker, O. L. - The folk song of the Tajiks of the Darvaz, p. 137.
- Moshkova, V. A. - Exhibition of works by artists of Tajikistan in 1953, p. 153.
- Nurdzhanov, N. - Some arabic trails to the dances and pantomimes of the mountain-dwelling Tajiks, p. 179.
- Nurdzhanov, N. - The puppet theater of Bukhara, p. 191.
- Brief news, p. 221.

AKADEMIJA NAUK URSR, Kiev. Instytut suspil'nykh nauk. Naukovi zapysky [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Social Sciences. Scientific Studies] Lvov, no. 4, 1957. Doshchennia z movy ta literatury [Studies in language and literature] [In Ukrainian].

- Table of contents translated.
- Mundlak, M. M. - O. Honchar's early stories, p. 3.
- Matvichuk, M. F. - Role of folklore in M. Gorkil's work, p. 15.
- Vafu, M. A. - Reunification of the Ukrainians with Russia in Russian and Ukrainian classical literature, p. 29.
- Pinchuk, S. P. - Portrayal of Bogdan Khmel'nitskii in the drama "The Grace of God," p. 49.
- Dnuk, L. I. - Studies on the language of "The Khmel'nitsk Chirochko," p. 61.
- Hens'ors'kiy, A. I. - Some variants of the Galician-Volynian chronicle, p. 68.
- Humets'ka, L. L. - Topographic names in the Ukrainian documents of the 14th and 15th centuries, p. 83.
- Hens'ors'kiy, A. I., Kornyts'kiy, I. M. - Studies on joint and imperfect tenses in Old Russian and Old Ukrainian documents, p. 92.
- Tysyvs'kiy, O. S. - First grammar of the Ukrainian common national language, p. 102.

- DNEPROPETROVSK. UNIVERSITET. Naukovi zapysky [UNIVERSITY, Studies]. Vol. 44, 1954. Zbirnyk prats' istoriko-filologicheskoi fakul'tetu [literaturoznavstvo] [Papers of the Faculty of History and Philology, studies in literature], no. 6.
- Table of contents translated.
- Gai, O. N. - A. S. Serafimovich's realistic plays and his struggle against reaction and decadence, p. 3.
- Kolobovskiy, I. A. - V. V. Vorovskiy as literary critic, p. 15.
- Dmukhova'kiy, S. E. - N. V. Gogol and 19th-century Ukrainian literature, p. 47.
- Ivanov, L. D. - Roman Rolland in the struggle against literary reaction from 1890 to 1910, p. 65.
- Shreider, N. S. - Literary work of Prosper Merimee during the Restoration, Part 2. The novel "1572": a chronicle of the times of Charles the Ninth, p. 97.

- Vol. 50, 1955. Zbirnyk prats' istoriko-filologicheskoi fakul'tetu [literaturoznavstvo] [Collected Papers of the Historical and Philological Faculty, studies in literature], no. 8.
- Table of contents translated.
- Gai, O. N. - General plan of the historical novel "Iron stream," and portrayal of the common people and of individual characters, p. 3.
- Slizkova, E. P. - The structure of A. M. Tolstol's trilogy "The road to Calvary," p. 35.
- Kolobovskiy, I. A. - Vsevolod Garshin's aesthetic views, p. 53.
- Daukhova'kiy, S. E. - Kvijka and Russian literature, p. 71.
- Potemkina, L. I. A. - Jan Dvrt's evolution as novelist, p. 89.
- Shreider, N. S. - Portrayal of alternative heroes in George Sand's novels in the 1830's and 1840's, p. 101.

- KIEV. UNIVERSYTET. Naukovi zapysky [UNIVERSITY, Scientific Records]. Vol. 10, no. 3, 1957. Zbirnyk fakul'tetu zhurnalistyky [Papers of the Faculty of Journalism], no. 2 [In Ukrainian].
- Table of contents translated.
- Prozhokha, V. D. - The publication of A. M. Gorkil in the period of the last Russian revolution, p. 6.
- Malinschuk, V. S. - The part played by "Pravda" in the development of the people's initiative and work activity during the fourth five-year plan, p. 45.
- Dondar, I. E. P. - History of the Soviet press in the Ukraine from 1917 to 1932, p. 73.
- Fedchenko, P. M. - Journalistic beginnings in Kharkov, 1812-1818, p. 89.
- Ivanov, P. F. - Ivan Franko in the periodical "Drug," p. 117.

- Koval', A. P. - Some stylistic devices in the pre-revolutionary Ukrainian progressive publicism, p. 141.
- Shestopal, M. M. - Origin of the communist press in the U.S.A., p. 155.
- Sularko, L. O. - Works on the revolutionary newspapers of 1905, p. 167.

LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY, Scientific Records]. No. 230, 1957. Seriya filologicheskikh nauk [Series in the Philological Sciences], no. 32. Sovetskaya literatura [Soviet literature].

- Table of contents translated.
- Iezutov, A. N. - F. Engel's letter to the English writer M. Hawthorne, p. 3.
- Okhremenko, E. P. - Gorkil on romanticism in Soviet literature, p. 19.
- Ninov, A. A. - M. Gorkil's early satire, p. 47.
- Kuznetsova, M. A. - M. Gorkil's play "The summer visitors," p. 59.
- Gallimov, Sh. Z. - Dem'ian Bednyl and Russian oral poetry in the pre-revolutionary years and during the civil war, p. 87.
- Makina, M. A. - Portrayal of life in the Soviet country in A. Tolstol's stories of the 20's, p. 109.
- Levitan, L. S. - Formation of the affirmative hero in Soviet Russian drama (1917-1926), p. 134.
- Akhimov, V. M. - L. Leonov's plays in the 20's, ideological evolution of a writer, p. 162.
- Andreeva, S. I. - N. Pogodin's play "The aristocrats," p. 187.
- Ralynanova, G. N. - B. A. Lavrenko's novel "Downfall of the Republic of Il", p. 203.
- Morozova, N. A. - From observations on the style of the "Pedagogical poem" (Makarenko and Gogol), p. 217.

LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. Vusnik [UNIVERSITY, Review]. Vol. 12, no. 8, 1957. Seriya istorii, iazyka i literatury [Series in History, Language, and Literature], no. 2.

- Table of contents translated.
- Kononov, A. N. - The Department of Oriental Studies in Leningrad University from 1855 to 1955 [with summary in English], p. 5.
- Kal'ianov, V. I. - The study of Sanskrit in the Soviet Union [with summary in English], p. 23.
- Beskovyiy, V. M. - A historical survey of studies in 19th century Russia of the modern languages of India [with summary in English], p. 37.
- Petrovskiy, N. S. - Academician D. E. Efimov, the first Russian historian of Egyptian art [with summary in English], p. 51.
- Tugirdzhanov, A. T. - Tajik, Persian and Turkic manuscripts in the Oriental collection of Leningrad University [with summary in English], p. 63.
- Kruehkovskiy, V. A. - A river boulder with inscription dated 514 Anno Hegrae found in Amul, p. 76.
- Struve, V. V. - The category of tense and substitution of ideograms in Sumerian [with summary in English], p. 85.
- Sokolov, S. N. - Papiiruso and verbal heterography in Middle Persian Sassanid inscriptions [with summary in English], p. 96.
- Ivanov, S. N. - The grammatical nature of the form in modern Uzbek [with summary in English], p. 101.
- Bogolubov, M. N. - The Yagnobi-Sogdian dialectological relations [with summary in English], p. 111.
- Alekseev, D. A. - The grammatical category of negation in the Mongolian languages [with summary in English], p. 114.
- Nadolskaya, V. M. - The composition of phonemes in the phonetic system of modern Mongolian [with summary in English], p. 123.
- Andreev, N. D., Gordina, M. V. - The tone system of the Vietnamese language [with summary in English], p. 132.
- Efimov, G. V. - The resistance of the Chinese people to the imperialist aggression and the Ch'ing regime [with summary in English], p. 149.
- Derezhnyy, L. A. - Documents on the history of the working class movement in China, 1924-1927 [with summary in English], p. 164.
- Gol'dberg, D. I. - On the specific features of the formation of monopolistic capital in Japan [with summary in English], p. 170.
- Lisutskiy, E. A. - Economic ties of Russia with India in the last quarter of the nineteenth century [with summary in English], p. 194.
- Zhelezakov, A. D. - National struggle for independence of the Turkish peasantry in Southeastern Anatolia in 1918-1920 [with summary in English], p. 202.
- Pondukhov, L. N. - From the history of the Russian-Turkish war of 1920-1929 [with summary in English], p. 215.
- Chasova, I. A. - Sholokhov's works translated into the Tajik language [with summary in English], p. 229.

MINSK, BELORUSSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET, Uchenye zapiski [WHITE RUSSIAN STATE UNIVERSITY, Studies], No. 26, 1956, Seriya biologicheskaya [Biological Series].

Table of contents translated:

- Petrovich, P. G. - Specific composition of zooplankton in lakes utilized for commercial fishery in the western provinces of White Russia, p. 3.
 Diako, M. M. - Composition and quantitative development of benthos in lakes of the northwestern provinces of White Russia, p. 40.
 Drazo, M. M., Stasenko, L. V. - Materials on the nutrition of fishes in Lake Noroch', p. 31.
 Dorozhkin, N. A., Kuslov, A. I. - Experiments with and observations of sclerothulose in White Russia, p. 122.
 Kudrinskaya, Z. N. - Bioecological study of fungi producing anthracnose in red clover, p. 136.
 Gorshov, T. N., Sudnik, N. S., Shuprov, E. P. - Periodical fertilizing of fruit trees in the light of the theory of phasic development, p. 153.
 Godev, T. N., Kalishchev, S. V., Zakharchuk, G. F. - Chloroplast structure and chlorophyll concentration in some aquatic plants, p. 158.
 Serzhantina, I. N. - Changes in the composition of the mammalian fauna of White Russia during the period of recorded history, p. 170.
 Vinberg, G. G. - Some results of studying fertilizer requirements of ponds in White Russia, p. 185.
 Gladkii, G. V. - Growth of the scale and mirror carp during their first year of life in ponds of the 'Slepianki' Fish Farm, White Russian S. S. R., p. 200.
 Sushchenko, L. M. - Effect of the herbicides PKIF and IFK on some fresh-water animals, p. 226.
 Vinberg, G. G. - Intensity of metabolism in arthropods as related to the size of the body, p. 243.

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET, Vsesik. Seriya ekonomiki, filosofii, prava [UNIVERSITY, Review, Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law], Vol. 12, no. 1, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Lif, Sh. B. - The basic economic law of contemporary capitalism, p. 3.
 Bolarskii, A. Ia. - Concerning a variant of the Malthusians, p. 28.
 Mann, A. O. - Specialization and cooperation in socialist industry, p. 29.
 Buleiko, A. P. - Diversity of the forms of the transition from capitalism to socialism, p. 45.
 Pladigorskii, A. M., Rakitov, A. N. - Problems in the history of ancient Indian materialism, p. 62.
 Mitroshin, L. N. - Problems of the concept in the logic of Marxism, p. 80.
 Ovsiannikov, M. F. - G. V. Plakhov's aesthetics, p. 108.
 Lurila, A. R. - Basic problems of higher nervous activity in normal and abnormal development, p. 117.
 Bogatyrenko, Z. S. - From the history of the founding of the Constitution of the U. S. S. R. in 1936, p. 131.
 Makhamulova, S. Kh. - Legal characteristics of the retail buyer - seller contract, p. 144.
 Kozodov, I. I. - The economic nature of income received by collective farmers from their plot of land, p. 153.
 Pizengolts, M. Z. - Evaluation of the economic operations of machine-tractor stations based on business accounting, p. 160.
 Chou En-lai, Honorary Doctor of Law of the Moscow University, p. 166.
 Discussion on the calculation of the cost of collective farm products, p. 168.
 Discussion on the subject of dialectical logic, p. 169.
 In memory of Hegel, p. 174.
 Brief notes, p. 178.
 Iovchuk, M. T., Naiskii, I. S. - Monograph from the history of Marxist philosophy, p. 179.
 Shifman, M. L. - "The 13th juror" [in English] by Steve Nelson, p. 186.
 Aron Naumovich Trahin; obituary, p. 190.

b) POPULAR MAGAZINES

MERIKA; [Illustrirovannyi zhurnal [AMERICA ILLUSTRATED]] Published by the United States Information Agency, Washington, D. C., no. 13, [1957]. [With English summaries in insert.]

Table of contents translated:

- Kantor, MacKinlay. - The voice of Bugle Ann, p. 2.
 On television, p. 6.
 Wilson, Mitchell. - Gibbs, creator of physical chemistry, p. 12.
 Night clothes, p. 14.
 Wood, Violet. - Mr. Brookings and his institution, p. 15.

Autumn abstracts, p. 17.

- Grafton, Samuel. - Two girls and the pools, p. 21.
 Cider time, p. 24.
 Lief, W. - The greatest game of the year, p. 26.
 Light drawings, p. 30.
 "Apple of the earth," p. 32.
 Campbell, Jo. - The sky is their blackboard, p. 35.
 Boys in white, p. 37.
 Cook, Lester. - Painter of the American scene, p. 40.
 The healing eye, p. 44.
 Johnson, Gwen. - Close-up of a popular car, p. 48.
 Bilvon, Bruce, Jr. - Piano man, p. 51.
 A trip to the U. N. - 54.

No. 14 [1957] [With English summaries in insert.]

Table of contents translated:

- Fury on the ice, p. 2.
 Richter, Conrad. - Pennsylvania, p. 5.
 A fisherman to born, p. 10.
 What is an education? p. 12.
 Catlin, Judy. - Collapsible warehouse, p. 15.
 DeWolfe Howe, M. A. - Books that talk to the blind, p. 16.
 Amaguchi, Aiken P. - Gasoline from solid rock, p. 17.
 Mozart's operas, p. 18.
 Williams, Roger J. - Chemistry makes the man, p. 24.
 Big sister, p. 27.
 Cameron, Phil. - Fourth street theatre, p. 32.
 Boat show, p. 36.
 Fighting frost, p. 40.
 Rainbow shoes, p. 42.
 Feodor Rojankovsky, p. 44.
 Kantor, MacKinlay. - The voice of Bugle Ann, p. 48.
 Two new doctors in town, p. 52.
 Yalirae, Marjorie A., Endland, Maria K. - Sullivan, Architectural philosopher, p. 56.

BARVINKO [PERIWINKLE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth of Lenin]. Kiev, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [in Ukrainian].

DEJARUS' [WHITE RUSSIA] Organ of Pravleniye Saluzy ystoriicheskoy BSSR i Respublikanskoy Iavarystva pa raspausiedzhanniu palitsymykh i navukovykh vedau [Administration of the Association of Writers of the White Russian S. S. R. and State Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge], Minsk, vol. 14, no. 8 (1957), Aug. 1957 [in White Russian].

Table of contents translated:

- The festival of youth, p. 1.
 Volna, A. - Thoughts about construction, p. 3.
 Sushchenko, I. - Friendship with toilers, p. 4.
 Starheev, V. - New developments that promise great achievements, p. 5.
 Salnikova, Raman. - Encounter, a story, p. 7.
 Sitak, I. - His work on behalf of a national art, p. 9.
 Dyakhar, I. - Fraternal friendship, p. 10.
 Smalakov, I. - Family of little operators, p. 10.
 Zaharodni, I. - New songs for the anniversary, p. 10.
 Smal, Ivan. - From the February Revolution to the October Revolution, p. 11.
 Shatsman, V. - Exploit of three peasants, p. 12.
 Brodnev, Mikola. - Four poor marks, a story, p. 13.
 Ilkin, B. - Gmel' trotters, p. 16.
 Makarava, E. - Stubborn character, p. 18.
 Tyshyna, M. - A decoration of honor, p. 18.
 Milavanau, V. - Minsk in 1919-1920, p. 19.
 Lupsinkev, Mikola. - A girl from Moscow, a story, p. 21.
 Week of Ukrainian literature, p. 23.
 Italian graphic arts, p. 23.
 Rytko, Ales'. - Mighty stream; a sketch, p. 24.
 Esakou, A. - Three plays, p. 26.
 Vol'ski, Vilni. - Unusual passengers, p. 27.
 Makarau, N. - There isn't any greater happiness than working for our fatherland, p. 28.
 Sadouski, Ia. - An artist's career, p. 29.
 Palecs, S. - Progressive Russian architects in White Russia, p. 30.
 Liapunov, Barys. - Study of faraway worlds, p. 30.
 Marlsinovich, A. - A poet's career, p. 31.
 Haurustou, S. - Collection of lyric miniatures, p. 31.
 Bogdan Khmel'nytskii, p. 31.
 Close to us; humorous stories, p. 32.

Vol. 14, no. 9 (1958), Sep. 1957, [in White Russian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Dodan, R. - For peace and friendship, p. 1.
 Khalshevich, A. - For the rule of the Soviets, p. 3.
 Sadouski, Ia. - Armored train named after Lenin, p. 4.
 Druiau, S. - In those days, p. 4.
 Belashchou, A. - A village in Minsk Province, p. 5.

Antonau, A. - In battles for the October Revolution, p. 7.

- Vasilevich, Alena. - Lilia, a story, p. 8.
 Kaplan, A. - Family of a tractor industry worker, p. 11.
 Shmoyevich, I. - Painter Piotr Serheievich, p. 11.
 Antonovich, Khv. - A little about Ivenels, p. 12.
 Butsevich, V. - With a feeling of spring in the heart, p. 12.
 Chanchik, Ivan. - Flowers of spring, p. 13.
 Mel'nikau, M. - In the face of the battles, p. 14.
 Stepunuk, Boyoslav. - The accordion player, verse, p. 15.
 Balnur, Rostyslav. - Good day, Volhynia, verse, p. 15.
 Peilin, N. - P. Brovka's poetry in 10 volumes, p. 15.
 Minkovich, M. - Poultry breeders in Zhlobin District, p. 17.
 Arabashian, I. - Man, who remembers everything, a science fiction story, p. 18.
 Losev, Zin. - Sasha Dziamblin's fatherland, p. 20.
 Virna, L. - Father, mother, grandmother, and I; a comic sketch, p. 21.
 Dnievich, Vas. - The most important, p. 24.
 Tshkol'ski, M. - Feature stories from White Russia in "Izka," a periodical edited by V. Kurachkin and N. Stepanov, p. 26.
 Palecs, S. - History of the printing industry in Minsk, p. 26.
 Ustetk, Z. - Mineral riches of White Russia, p. 27.
 Arabel, Lida. - New acquaintances, a story, p. 28.
 Liavianski, Ul. - A winged life, a story, p. 29.
 Shetsovich, Ia. - "To the sound of the accordion" a short Russian, p. 30.
 Makavich, A. - "Outline of White Russian literature of the 19th century," p. 30.
 Stslapinska, I. - A. N. Radshichev and folklore, p. 30.
 Mikhalau, V. - K. E. Tsholkevskii, on the centenary of his birth, p. 31.
 Shubakov, A. - F. Babushovich and V. Lashin-Matshinkovich in 1862, p. 31.
 Korban, Uladislav. - He "saved" his memory, a fable, p. 32.

BIAROZKA [THE LITTLE BIRCH]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodi Belarusi [Central Committee of the White Russian Communist Youth League of Lenin], Minsk, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [in White Russian].

Table of contents translated:

- Illovel, N. - Back to school, verse, p. 1.
 Shouton, S. - Tall porridge, a story, p. 2.
 Muravskii, I. - Grow tall, our apple tree, a children's poem (conclusion), p. 6.
 The Sixth World Youth Festival, p. 6.
 Pol'chouski, A. - The pocket knife, a story, p. 10.
 We worked on farms and in the field, information, p. 13.
 Holub, P. F. - The unforgettable year 1917, reminiscences, p. 14.
 Vol'ski, A. - At the bottom of the sea, verse, p. 16.
 Arabel, L. - The hummingbird, a story, p. 18.
 Zub, V. - Marvellous box, p. 22.
 Shlyovch, I. - They put out a forest fire, a sketch, p. 24.
 Pshynski, Z. - The Great Boat, a story, p. 25.
 New Soviet airplanes, p. 28.
 Uncle Stankeski's advice, p. 30.
 Bibliography, p. 31.
 Funny items, p. 32.
 Think it over and guess, p. 3 of cover.

KITAI [CHINA]. Published by "Narodnoe Iskusstvo" ["People's art"] Peking, no. 7 (85), July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- A meeting with the leader, p. 1.
 Celebrating with relatives, p. 2.
 After the typhoon, p. 4.
 Foreign students as tourists tell about China, p. 6.
 The homeland of asbestos, p. 10.
 Landscapes in the Yangso region of Kwangsi Province, p. 12.
 The famous comedian Hsiao Ch'ang-hua, p. 13.
 Paintings from the Sung period, p. 16.
 In the Karamai region, p. 18.
 The drama "Shakuntala," p. 20.
 The common wish, p. 22.
 Feminine costume and decoration of the Miao nationality, p. 24.
 A many-sided industry, p. 26.
 Curiosity, p. 28.
 Memories of Tsunyi, p. 30.
 Skillful hands do miracles, p. 34.
 Home for agent cultural workers, p. 36.
 Throughout our country, p. 38.
 Our friends, p. 40.

KOSTER [CAMP FIRE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza

molodezhni and Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Leningrad, no. 4, Oct. 1956

Table of contents translated:
Shcherbakova, S. - The little leaf, verse, p. 1
Iermolov, D. - History of a painting, p. 2
Iermolov, A. - Jails, verse. Translated from the Latvian, p. 4
Klimanova, Vera - Two scarfs, p. 5
Nikol'skii, L. - This is how athletes act, p. 11
Chinese fables, p. 13
We went to a factory, p. 14
Pillalov, R. - Gale in the world, p. 16
Korotkii, V. - In the clouds, p. 17
Aigull, M. - The gang from San Lorenzo, a tale. Translated from the Italian, p. 18
Tret'akov, IU. - The octopus; a story, p. 27
Gut'llin, N. - Lena, verse, p. 32
Alakhov, IU. - A difficult task, verse, p. 32
They grow fond of him, verse, p. 32
"Custard," a mischievous dog, p. 33
How are you preparing for the festival? p. 33
Blank, V. - A fisherman's story (continuation), p. 34
Two parallel films, p. 36
Orlovskii, A. - On the flight, p. 37
Naval Journal, p. 38
Brazul', A. - Club of Bold Invents and Courageous Children (continuation), p. 40
Uren, M. - Winged ship, p. 42
Mikhailovskii, G. - In the new school, p. 43
Mikhailova, K. - To new habits, p. 44
Semenov, D. - At the Sixteenth Olympic Games, p. 46
Predanny fungi, p. 48

[ФОТОГРАФИИ]

No. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated:
Shcherbakova, S. - At the festival; verse, p. 1
Barten, M. - Acquaintance with Lenin, p. 2
Zaslavskii, Mikh. - Pierre Toulous, a story, p. 4
Timofeev, I. - SP-8, p. 10
Zhelezov, Mikh. - Adventures of a young tractor operator; excerpt from a tale, p. 12
Ivanova, A. - In the coal mine, p. 24
For festival guests
Runnap, Jüan - The old man with the bagpipes, p. 25
Mikhailovskii, E. - Rula, the doll, is prepared for the January, p. 26
Pugov, L. - In Trigoiskoye, verse, p. 20
Mikhailov, A., Vysokovskii, K. - The precious cup, p. 27
Golukova, M. - Baya biril, p. 20
Robert L. Stevenson, verse, Translated from the English, p. 30
Molotov, A. - Gaps-by-itya, p. 31
About mountain paths; with Academician D. V. Mil'vkin, p. 33
Dumny, N. - Uprising of red Petrograd, p. 36
Olin, P. - Aleksandr Tikhonov's tale, p. 38
Dobrovich, V. - Seven pieces of advice for hikers, p. 40
Cherov, Vasilii Spyslov, champion of the world, p. 41
Shchegoleva, T. - The first in the world, p. 42
Shtalinskii, B. - Christus of the puppets, p. 43
Naval Journal No. 7, p. 44
Do you know that...; crossword, p. 40
Kuskov, V. - How to compose a crossword puzzle, p. 40
Grandmothers and grandchildren, a riddle, p. 47

No. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Tsvetkov, V. - The army cap, verse, p. 1
Naryshkina, M. - Vavka, a tale, p. 2
Korotkova, L. - The pavel, p. 10
Verse about pilots, p. 12
Ghosts of "Kosfer"; verse by Latvian poets, p. 13
The little coal in Albania, p. 16
Through the steppes of Mongolia, p. 17
Nagibin, IU. - Father, mother, the dog, and I, a story, p. 18
Saflov, N. - The goat-bearded fellow, p. 19
Have you read these books? p. 20
Our boarders, from Nina Lipinskaya's diary, p. 21
Ermakov, P. - At the border, p. 22
Pogrebnik, V. - With the protectors of our sky; a photo-essay, p. 24
Olin, Emil'. - You will be a captain; a story, p. 20
Brolskii, K. - In the waters of the southern hemisphere, p. 31
Bochkarev, V. - Forest finds, p. 33
Olin, P. - Trip to Uel'yo, p. 34
Dumny, N. - Uprising of red Petrograd, p. 35
Chang T'ien-i. - The magic pumpkin, a tale, Translated from the Chinese by D. Lisitsa, E. Serobrin-kov, p. 37
Pollavskii, S. - The first safety pin; true story, p. 40
Gersenzon, B. - Checkers, n. 42

The twelve adventures of Tania and Lesha; eighth adventure. Verse by V. Toropygin, p. 43.
Naval Journal No. 8, p. 44.
"The happy tourists"; text to the game on the third page of cover, p. 46.
Do you know that...; crossword, p. 46.

KROKODILE [CROCODILE] Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Pravda" Moscow, vol. 36, nos. 27-28, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

KUL'TURA I ZHIZN' [CULTURE AND LIFE] Issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo kul'tural'nykh svyazey s zagranitsей [All-Union Society for Cultural Relations With Foreign Countries] Moscow, no. 5, May 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Nesl'ev, I. - The Second Congress of Soviet Composers, p. 3.
Bash, Alan. - My impressions, p. 7.
We wish you great success; an interview with the Leningrad, p. 8.
Ioganson, Boris. - A mighty talent, p. 9.
Gol'tanskii, V. I. - Experiments with high-energy gamma rays, p. 11.
A date worth noting, p. 16.
Satym Ung-zoda. - The voice of my republic, p. 17.
Tatarskaya, M., Gur'yanov, A. - From the life of a working family, p. 23.
The southern gates of the country, p. 27.
Vecheslova, Tat'iana. - I and my young friends, p. 30.
Zverina, R., Borisov, E., Platonova, L. - These factories prepare our breakfast, p. 34.
Alekseev, Nikolai. - Autographs of renowned writers (to be concluded), p. 38.
Zgeridi, Aleksandr. - French short-length films, p. 42.
Omman el-Anbibil - Soviet folk dance ensemble in Egypt, p. 43.
Al Soviet film studios, p. 45.
Kardina, V. - The fearlessness of humanism, p. 46.
In sections of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations With Foreign Countries, p. 51.
Barbato, Umberto. - Stanislavskii in Italy, p. 53.
Kolesnikov, Leonid. - A reply to my distant friends, p. 50.
Stankov, S. S. - Carl von Linné, p. 58.
Photo news, p. 60.
Svetov, A. - Before the start of the Third Journey of Friendly Games, p. 62.

OGONEK [THE LITTLE LIGHT] Moscow, vol. 35, no. 32(1573), Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Youth gathered at the festival, p. 1.
Ilorovik, G., Sorikov, A. - People are getting acquainted, p. 4.
Zubavits, Boris. - We wish them success! p. 6.
"We wrote about it," p. 6.
Shergova, Galina. - Tracing a song, p. 7.
Shmel'kov, P. - "This I experienced," n. 8.
Bragimov, Mirza. - Zuleykha, p. 9.
Kruzhkov, Nk. - Country with a great future, p. 14.
Rud, G. - Let Soviet Moldavia flourish, p. 14.
Pimenov, IU. - Path of a painter, p. 17.
Borzenko, Sergei. - "The recent past" by Fedor Pancherov, p. 17.
Troitskii, T. - In Asiatic and European languages, p. 18.
Korolenko, V. - Near "The Savu grave", from an old notebook, p. 18.
Zlatogorov, Mikh. - People and rhythm, p. 20.
Drachinskii, Nikolai. - Inside Africa, p. 22.
Lebedev, P. - A new encounter with Sorikov, p. 20.
Petrovskii, G. - Explosion helps construction, p. 27.
Viktorov, V., Kuleshov, A. - Geography of friendship, p. 28.
Alekseev, N. - In Paris and Pskov, p. 30.
Maivich, S. - Travlata, a story, p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 33(1574), Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Dorovik, G., Sorikov, A. - A big discussion, p. 6.
There will be many housewarmings, p. 8.
All Sestroretskoye answers Ogonek's questions, p. 8.
Starkov, A. - Let the bell chime, p. 6.
Mazurov, K. T. - This is what White Russia has become, p. 13.
Ponomarev, V. - Forest country, guerrilla country, p. 14.
Cherovikov, K. - Through the eyes of the television camera, p. 14.
Wiffo Russia's capital, p. 17.
Lidin, VI. - Mozart, a story, p. 17.
Sharma, P. N. - India today, p. 18.
Tilov, Vasilii. - Ekopit's uproot, p. 20.
Pukhov, A. - Chitlagog hills, p. 22.
Three Tonges, a Thai folk tale, p. 24.
Tevlev, M. - The village on the Latorisa River, p. 24a.
Viktorov, V., Kuleshev, A. - Three thousand winners, p. 25.

Asturias, Miguel Angel - "La Galla", a story, p. 27

Vol. 35, no. 31(1575), Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Bal'timants, Dm., Serbin, A. - Way to strengthen friendship, p. 1.
Korzhavnikov, Vladimir. - Military school; a story, p. 9.
Rabchikov, E. - New methods, p. 12.
Andreev, V. S. - Construction of new buildings for the Chinese embassy in Moscow, p. 13.
Amshinskii, M. - In search of new antibodies, p. 13.
Nikulin, L. - Concerning a sketch by A. I. Kuprin, p. 14.
Kuprin, A. I. - Chestnut, bay, gray, and black, p. 15.
Drachinskii, Nikolai. - Inside Africa, p. 17.
The eyes of our children, p. 21.
Ishakova, Masachachi. - Laboratory in Kokubundji, p. 23.
Cherevov, K. - "Zaria" is ready to sail, p. 23.
Loinova, V. - Soviet tourists in Austria, p. 24.
Moizov, S. - A test, p. 26.
Viktorov, V., Kuleshev, A. - Remarks on a victory, p. 27.
Talents of five continents, p. 28.
Winder, Ella. - A visit with Charlie Chaplin, p. 30.

Vol. 35, no. 35(1576), Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:
In honor of the glorious 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
Tilov, Vasilii. - Kursk Magnetic Anomaly, p. 2.
Pionin, P. - Our friendship is stronger than steel, p. 4.
Kuhn, Althbert. - Sacco and Vanzetti, p. 5.
Holiday of millions, p. 6.
Khabrova, N. - Union of Young Builders, p. 7.
Gilgorev, A. - Department store on a river bank, p. 8.
Barzhenko, A. - Sverdlovsk Picture Gallery, p. 8b.
Levchenko, Irina. - On an express train; a short story, p. 9.
Timenev, I. V. - For ever remembered, p. 13.
Shtikov, V. - Welcome meeting, p. 10.
Kolev, Aleksandr. - Distant continent, travel notes, p. 17.
Galitskii, V. - End of provincialism in the theater, p. 20.
Yo lui T'ao - Return of a miner, a story, p. 22.
Lidvinov, A., Ulianov, A. - Rockwell Kent, p. 24.
Koltsev, Igor'. - Second spring; a narrative poem, p. 25.
Aronov, G. - Foam concrete apartment house, p. 27.
Mol'skii, IA. - Green land light, p. 28.
Makrshenko, Evlio. - Without picking up a telephone receiver, p. 29.
Mikhailov, Sergei. - Common language; a skit, p. 30.
Sokol, Emil'. - A satirical story, p. 31.
Kimenskii, F. - Philorobot points out the criminal, p. 32.

Vol. 35, no. 36(1577), Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Cherevov, K. - First in Russia, p. 2.
Kis, Canba. - Word from the Hungarian people, p. 3.
Primakov, E. - Onan is fighting, p. 3.
Kotenko, I., Popovkin, Evg., Sofronov, A. - How the Kuban is catching up with Iowa, p. 4.
Levchenko, Irina. - On an express train; a short story, p. 5.
Shakhovich, Bor. - Living hero of an immortal book, p. 13.
Borovik, Genrikh. - Burma in 1957, p. 14.
Nito, Igor'. - Pages from soccer history, p. 18.
Macken, Walter. - Boy with the knee splint; a story, p. 21.
Macken, Walter. - Born on Tuesday; a story, p. 23.
Heggen, Arne. - On Greg, p. 25.
Chukovskii, P. - Friendship of the great, p. 25.
Kul'revalykh, L. - Earth and sky, p. 26.
Smirnov, I. - How arms were found, p. 28.
Lidvinov, B. - Power from underground fire, p. 20.
Pollakov, Vladimir. - His last flame, p. 30.
Manullov, P. - All for one, p. 32.

Vol. 35, no. 37(1578), Sep. 1957.

Shashkov, Z. - Blue roads of the country, p. 2.
Morozov, S. - Sea waves are splashing, p. 3.
Grigor'ev, A. - Virgin lands of the Kama Valley, p. 4.
Belogol, V. - Neighbor of the Black Sea, p. 6.
For over with the people and the party! p. 8.
Kahil, Khafu. - Strength of my country, p. 8.
Aldridge, James. - The last inch; a story, p. 9.
Novikov, A. - Great depth, p. 14.
Ryl'skii, Maksim. - Our poet, p. 16.
Mestlasev, S. - Soldiers' sons; a story, p. 17.
Starkov, A. - New apartment houses in Sialingrad, p. 18.
Lelters from prison, p. 21.

Warren, J. - "Comrade Jozef" p. 22.
Kruzhov, V. - Spartak's youth p. 23.
L. P. - The first victorious fall, a letter from Bul'bin p. 24.
Kuznetsov, L. - Comrade Jozef of Jan Matejko's picture p. 25.
Petrov, B. - A great citizen p. 25.
Isaakovich, S. - Theater created by the October Revolution p. 25.
Kuznetsov, G. - We were witnesses p. 27.
L. P. - Biography of a traitor p. 27.
P. - Genrich - Lies, lies, gentlemen! p. 28.
S. - G. - Without a pea p. 29.
L. - The line, a story p. 30.
L. - Photography of animals p. 31.

Vol. 15, no. 33(1573), Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated
We enter the first grade: p. 1.
T. - Grain from Altai p. 2.
The bridge of friendship: a mutual understanding p. 6.
P. - Before the elections p. 7.
Ch. - The buyers' holiday in Mexico p. 8.
Ch. - Jump into the lake p. 8.
M. - Ruzhka p. 9.
S. - Man with a realistic dream p. 12.
A. - Immortality p. 14.
I. - About souls p. 15.
M. - The new excavator p. 16.
A. - Nevillius from India p. 17.
B. - Burma, 1957 p. 18.
Z. - Virgin soil, a poem p. 22.
Z. - Unceasing song p. 22.
L. - From Harrison to Melbourne, as told by V. Viktorov p. 23.
B. - Second round of matches p. 23.
S. - "Spartak" in Italy p. 25.
V. - On the stage of the Malyi Theater p. 27.
K. - Why they married p. 28.

Vol. 35, no. 39 (1580), Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated
T. - Million-picture chronicle of the Russian Revolution p. 2.
M. - Coffin of Moscow p. 4.
M. - Hundred centners of meat por hundred hectares of land p. 6.
L. - From museums in Finland p. 8.
D. - Dust and wind, a story p. 8.
D. - Saved life p. 11.
K. - Two hours of ovation p. 12.
K. - Secret of Rauwolfia comes to light p. 14.
S. - Six out of 250,000 people p. 16.
R. - Room 505 p. 17.
G. - Bakal mines are 200 years old p. 19.
B. - Burma in 1957 p. 20.
A. - Home of the blacksmith Kiri'lov p. 24.
Z. - Epos of the Kazakh steppe p. 25.
F. - From the ocean, from the "ANT-4" to the "TU-104-A" p. 26.
P. - Public figures of Sudan in Moscow p. 27.
P. - "Spartak" and "Ailas" missiles p. 27.
K. - Shameful comedy in the U.N. p. 28.
K. - Life, verse p. 29.
S. - A. F. Smirldin's bookshop p. 30.

Vol. 35, no. 40(1581), Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated
L. - Giants sleep p. 1.
K. - Logit of Mr. Dulles p. 4.
K. - Visit with Marcel Cachin p. 4.
G. - Passengers of the peace train p. 6.
F. - Best in the world p. 6.
B. - Something new on the Moscow map p. 7.
S. - Crimean verse p. 8.
L. - True story p. 9.
Y. - Morning hour, verse p. 11.
M. - New items p. 12.
V. - More and better p. 13.
A. - Pillar of the American government p. 13.
K. - Il'ia Repln, from recollections p. 15.
P. - Pages from Kirill Orlovskii's life p. 17.
A. - Aragon, poet and citizen p. 20.
S. - A beginning p. 20.
T. - The most beautiful in the world, a story p. 21.
L. - Festive autumn p. 25.
B. - In the land of the Adyge p. 26.
K. - Through the eyes of a painter p. 28.
N. - My dear soccer veterans p. 30.
S. - A method of treatment; a story p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 41(1582), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
R. - Two exhibitions p. 1.
R. - Store in the road, a story p. 3.
S. - "We are satisfied" p. 6.
E. - Roosevelt in the U.S.S.R. p. 6.
K. - Lodge defends a dead body p. 7.
L. - Holiday of a victorious people p. 8.
S. - Mutual contacts in the cause of peace p. 8.
F. - Don't complain p. 9.
D. - This Evmenov, a story p. 10.
A. - Great change p. 12.
R. - Soviet Kirghizia is equal in rights p. 14.
S. - In the foothills of the Tien Shan p. 15.
H. - Victory of a great idea p. 17.
P. - It's good to live and work with them p. 19.
G. - The art of writers p. 19.
U. - Under the banner of the October Revolution p. 19.
N. - Together with the Russian people p. 20.
P. - Decline of the arts p. 21.
K. - Precious bundle p. 22.
F. - Who was right after all? p. 24.
M. - Young Chinese painters p. 24.
O. - We must adopt an attacking style p. 25.
G. - In an obstetric hospital and around it p. 26.
G. - Reading old posters p. 27.
P. - Photos that inform us p. 28.
V. - Motion pictures made in two countries p. 29.
P. - A poster as a target, a story p. 30.
G. - Kupchuk's joke p. 32.

Vol. 35, no. 42 (1583), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
The first in the world p. 1.
C. - On the Pulkovo Hills p. 2.
K. - Messenger of a good future p. 3.
S. - Triumph of Soviet science and technology p. 4.
S. - In the name of unity p. 5.
N. - Atomic energy for peace p. 5.
K. - Neighbors must live in friendship p. 6.
B. - Marshal G.K. Zhukov in Yugoslavia p. 7.
K. - Fraternity born in battle p. 8.
S. - Conversation with our Syrian guests p. 8.
S. - Lenin in August of 1914; excerpt from a historical novel p. 9.
C. - Stronger than china p. 15.
E. - Encounters with Andrejs Upits p. 16.
B. - Beautiful Rigga p. 16.
K. - Give land to the farm laborers; as told to S. Morozov p. 17.
S. - Strive for high achievement p. 18.
S. - Letter to those beyond the ocean p. 19.
K. - Tilters of the sea p. 20.
O. - Vigorous life, a story p. 22.
A. - Works of young painters p. 24.
S. - Violin of a giant; a story p. 25.
B. - Burma in 1957 p. 26.
T. - "Green" ducks p. 30.
U. - The king's move p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 43 (1584), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Competition of old friends p. 1.
K. - The heart of the rockel p. 2.
S. - To full capacity p. 3.
M. - A narrative poem (to be concluded) p. 4.
N. - Three encounters with a dime; a story p. 9.
S. - Encounters in Eisenach p. 11.
I. - "Palpitation of history" p. 13.
N. - Answer of a journalist p. 13.
K. - Lyrical invitation p. 13.
G. - Victorious march p. 13.
F. - Conversation with Akbar Khamdanov p. 14.
K. - Kamo, the fiancée; a story p. 17.
V. - "Rum" and its creators p. 19.
G. - March of our five-year plans p. 20.
S. - Congress of the millions p. 25.
I. - New developments in Sochi p. 25.
K. - Reconnaissance of the Winter Palace with a motion-picture camera p. 26.
K. - Autumn in New York p. 28.
I. - In painters' studios p. 30.
G. - Our guest from Kotel'nyy Island p. 31.

PERETS' [PIPPER] Issued by Vydavnytstvo [Publishing House] "Radnits'ka Ukraina" Kiev, vol. 47, no. 18, Sep. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

PIONERI [PIONEERS] Issued by Tshetral'nyi komitet [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Leningrad] Kiev, vol. 31, no. 9(106), Sep. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
B. - Dear Pioneer and pupil p. 1.
W. - Story of a life p. 7.
W. - In the city of Nanking p. 8.
M. - Friend, a story p. 8.
B. - The teacher, verse p. 9.
K. - Fly plane p. 10.
Z. - A story p. 13.
T. - Personalities, a story p. 15.
C. - Story about a girl p. 17.
Z. - Valley of long dream, a story (to be continued) p. 21.
B. - Boarding school in Klost p. 30.
P. - Puzzle for clever ones p. 32.

RODNYE DALI [BELOVED VISTAS], Issued by [Russian Concord], Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 4, no. 44, Nov. 1957

SKYTEIA LENINISTE [LENINIST SPARK], Issued by Moldavian Communist Youth League of Leningrad, Kiev, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [In Moldavian.]

SOGLASIE [CONCORD], Published by [Russian Concord], Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 4, no. 73, Nov. 1957

SOTSIALISTIK DZBEKSTON. SOTSIALISTYCHNA KULTURA [SOCIALIST UZBEKISTAN] [SOCIALIST UZBEKISTAN] Issued by [Uzbekistan], vol. 18, no. 5(105), May 1957 [Parallel title to Uzbek and Russian.]

Table of contents translated:
Popular discussion p. 1.
S. - Spring labor holiday p. 2.
The new newspaper is out p. 5.
B. - Stars of glory p. 6.
B. - On the 36th anniversary of the formation of the Young Pioneer p. 7.
They are studying hard p. 8.
M. - Young ally p. 10.
Colorful fighters for the Revolution p. 13.
Newspaper of the Tashkent union p. 13.
M. - Worker's notebook p. 13.
Construction site on the Sukh River p. 16.
A. - People of Amul'yan prepare for a festival p. 16.
A. - At stadiums and playing field p. 16.
K. - Veteran of the Revolution p. 18.

Vol. 16, no. 7(197), July 1957 [Parallel title to Uzbek and Russian.]

Table of contents translated:
Industrial Uzbekistan p. 2.
First steps p. 5.
Striving for a good crop p. 7.
Power to the Soviets p. 7.
Made in Chirchik p. 8.
Youth festival p. 10.
F. - In the name of the 40th anniversary of October p. 12.
Creators of plenty p. 14.
This was how it was before October p. 15.
In the capital's theaters p. 16.
One percent p. 17.
Conference of orientologists p. 18.

SOTSIALISTYCHNA KULTURA [SOCIALIST CULTURE], Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury UkrSR [Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 11, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
More attention to group work personnel p. 1.
D. - Ukrainian Bolsheviks in the struggle for the Soviet regime p. 3.
A. - Radio and television broadcasting in the Ukraine p. 5.
Cultural upsurge in Soviet republics; selected notes p. 8.
K. - Youth in the struggle for peace and friendship p. 11.
I. - The Fourth Congress of the World Federation of Democratic Youth p. 15.
D. - Our club has changed its methods of work p. 16.

Kaz'myrs'kyt, M. - For our great holiday. p. 17.
Zel'dis, B. - A library in the service of stockbreed-
ers p. 18
Krasov's'ka, V. - Each collective farm can be a
"millionaire" p. 20.
Baltshchev, I. - The birth of a theater. p. 22.
Fabisovych, F. - Artistic workshop at a house of the
folk arts. p. 24.
Robit, B. - Newspaper on a sound filmstrip. p. 25.
Azrelan, P. - Information about the books. p. 27.
Gershon, G., Pynych, O. - On paper and in real life.
p. 20.
Derkach, M. - Scientific atheistic education of the
masses p. 32
Tzanel's, I.E. - Using motion pictures for atheistic
propaganda. p. 34.
Medvediev, T. - The O. Dovzhenko Motion-Picture
Studio in Kiev. p. 35.
Cherednychenko, I. - New parks in the capital city
of the Ukraine. p. 36
During the days of national celebration. p. 38.
Derkach, B. - Outstanding Ukrainian playwright. p. 41.
Mykhailov, O. - Inspiring reminiscences about our
leader. p. 42.
See these films. p. 43.
In the Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S. S. R.
p. 44.
New books. p. 45
In leisure hours. p. 46.

SOVETSKIY SOIUZ [SOVIET UNION]. Moscow, no. 9(10), 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Winged lines, a talk with S. F. Zhavoronkov, p. 2.
Reviews' notes. p. 2.
Ryzhikov, V. - For better mutual understanding
p. 4.
The participants of the Festival speak.
pp. 4, 15, 25, 35, 36.
O. K. Antonov, S. V. N'ushin, A. N. Tupolev, p. 7.
Matonov, E., Ailul, I. - Grandpa Alinhuyi. p. 9.
Great forum. p. 12
Privivov, Dor. - Holiday on the streets. p. 14.
Pages of history: September 1947, p. 18
Unkly, power, and confidence. p. 20
Korolov, I. - How we are catching up with the United
States. p. 22
In the port of Nakhodka. p. 26.
Ruhli, E. - The losers win, story of three champions
of the Olympic games. p. 28.
Karpenko, A. - ZIL-111 p. 30
Ilies, Vi. - One's own home p. 32.
Olgin, M. - Third International Youth Games. p. 37
Our interviews. p. 39.
Chabrol, Jean-Pierre. - Two worlds. p. 40

No. 10(12), 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Words of greeting p. 1
Observer's notes p. 2
Lacis, Vilis. - How the nationalities problem was
solved in the U.S.S.R., brotherly family. p. 4
Village dying out in the past now prospers. p. 8.
Twenty-three million books by Dickens. p. 10
Children p. 11
N'lin, V. - Road to the north. p. 12.
Shilova, N. - Derris in the Kama River. p. 17.
Kopylov, V. - Friendship strengthened on battle-
fields. p. 18.
Leonidze, G. - Land that thirsted. p. 18
October 1917. p. 22.
Prophecies which never came true. p. 22.
For the Soviet regime, participants of the October
Revolution relate. p. 24.
Poster's message. p. 20
Dmitriyev, D., Saparov, A. - Vilenin Tulin, a Lenin-
grad worker p. 28.
Zharkov, S. - Vladimira road. p. 30.
Unforgettable films. p. 34.
Smirnov, I. - Aldridge is vacationing in Gagry.
p. 36.
Underground museum p. 37.
Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskiy, 1857-1935. p. 37.
Blast furnace built in 153 days. p. 38.
Rubin, E. - Golden autumn. p. 39.
Our interviews. p. 39
Fifty years later. p. 40.

SOVREMENNYI VOSTOK [THE EAST TODAY]. Issued by Institut vostokovedeniya Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Oriental studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 1, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
From the editor. p. 1.
Creative Marxism and the policy of peace. p. 2.
Friendship of millions. p. 4.
Gafurov, B. - The spirit of Bandung is alive and
victorious. p. 8.

Maramis, A. - The Bandung Conference is the com-
mand of history. p. 11.
Plyshkevskiy, L. - For national independence and the
rights of the peoples of Asia and Africa. p. 13.
Safit, - Muliukov, F. - The July revolution was a new
stage in Egyptian history. p. 16.
Nakopin, O. - "The Eisenhower doctrine" is an in-
strument of colonialism. p. 19.
Podkopaev, I. - The Geneva agreements should be
carried out. p. 22.
Rashidov, Sh. - Active creators of the new life. p. 25.
Interview with the head of the parliamentary dele-
gation of Ceylon. p. 28.
Prinakov, E. - The Dagdad bloc has changed masters.
p. 31.
Chelyazhev, E. - India on the path to a new life. p. 33.
Sultanov, A. - Tunis today. p. 36.
Firibba, N. - New forms of an old colonialism. p. 38.
Savella, Z. - The story of a conspiracy. p. 39.
Poltaev, A. - Exposure of imperialist policy in the
Far East. p. 40.
Timeev, A. - "Translated materials on Southeast
Asia." p. 41.
Book reviews. p. 42.
The Afghan cultural delegation visits the Institute of
Oriental studies of the Academy of Sciences of the
U.S.S.R. p. 45.
At the exhibition of contemporary Chinese paintings.
p. 45.
The people of Formosa struggle on. A Yankee at
King Hussein's court. Reasonable act, West-German
monopolies eagerly enter Turkey. Israel continues
to play with fire. p. 47.
Joint statement of J. Nehru and S. Bandaranaike at
Colombo. p. 51.

TOCHIKISTON [TAJIKISTAN]. Stalinabad, vol. 2, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957 [in Tajik.]

UKRAINE [THE UKRAINE]. Published by Vydavnytstvo "Radians'ka Ukraina" [Publishing House "Soviet Ukraine"]. Kiev, no. 1(18), Jan. 1953. [in Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
Great Lenin lighted our road. p. 2.
Long live peace. p. 4.
Stalin International prizes awarded "For the strength-
ening of peace among the peoples" for 1952. p. 5.
Zukov's'kyi, I. A. - They are changing the beds of
rivers. p. 6.
Borysov, Mykola - In the Olvashnoye Valley. p. 7.
Lymonov, H. - Wonderful restlessness. p. 8.
Sens's'kyi, V. - Twenty thousand revolutions per
minute. p. 11.
Riabukha, Olona - Future teachers. p. 12.
Dandurenko, Evhen - Verse. p. 14.
Holubov, M. - A diesel locomotive appears on the
main line. p. 15.
Sorpin, L. - Exhibition of paintings. p. 16.
Novyts'kyi, Oleksa - Great Russian poet. p. 18.
Pikhtiev, Iosyp - A house on Liteyny Prospect. p. 19.
Dalekyy, Mykola - Three words; a story. p. 20.
P'lanov, Volodymyr - Irreconcilable fighter against
nationalism. p. 22.
Nosenko, Oleksa - People trained by Stalin. p. 22.
Tryp't's'kyi, Andrii - Vivid portrayal of immortal
Savastopol. p. 23.
Everything for the people's joy and happiness; selec-
ted notes. p. 24.
Under the yoke of bloody dollars. p. 26.
Honebarenko, V. - Encounter under the clouds. p. 28.
Kulakov, Ivan - Korean Matrosovs. p. 30.
Slee from Nova Hula. p. 32.
Pollrats'kyi, O. - World gendarme. p. 33.
Sievlerov, P. - Course to the north. p. 36.
Shumylo, Mykyta - "Ivask-Telesyk." p. 39.
Three chess studies. p. 40.

No. 16(199), Aug. 1957. [in Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
Tess, Toliava. - Unforgettable festival of youth. p. 1.
Henceforth we are brothers, Ukrainian delegates say,
selected notes. p. 3.
Lymar, Iurii. - Second spring; a feature story. p. 4.
The voice of five continents; peace, friendship, unity,
selected notes. p. 5.
Smolych, Iurii. - Confusion; a story. p. 6.
Kharchenko, M. - To 45 countries of the world. p. 10.
Safaslo, K. - Mine built during the five-year plan. p. 11.
Vladro, Sh. - Medzhid Gafuri and Pavlo Tychna. p. 12.
Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. - From the book "In France";
verse. p. 13.
Dachura, Semen. - We shall catch up with America
without fail. p. 14.
Diamant, I. - Jan Stanislawski's landscape paintings.
p. 16.
Luk'ianenko, G., Strzhyzhov's'kyi, L. - The signifi-
cance of words. p. 17.
Sulashv, M. - A camp for sportsmen; a photo sketch.
p. 18.

Lazebnykov, A. - History in photographs. p. 40.
Musilenko, Oleksa - Notes about a dormitory. p. 20.
Holovkiv's'kyi, V. - Such a man was Vasyli'chenko.
p. 23.
Ludemis, M. - Ocean whispers at our door; a story.
Translated from the Greek. p. 24.
Bohdanovych, S. - At a factory trade-union committee.
p. 26.
Berezhnyi, Vasyi'. - Impressive portraits. p. 28.
Bohuts'kyi, Musti. - Songs and romances by Ukrain-
ian poets. p. 28
The largest in Europe. p. 29.
Electric truck. p. 29.
Vedin, V., Prymcat, M. - They lie at anchor. p. 29.
Horiunskova, T. - Blue ladgo. p. 30.
Unique polyglot p. 32.

No. 17(200), Sep. 1957. [in Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
In the interests of the whole world. p. 1
Peace, happiness, friendship. p. 3.
Wetling, Silvio. - The wings of peace. p. 4.
Bkharakhia, Nita'lan. - Unforgettable impressions.
p. 5.
Dennie, Claus van. - Our sincere wish. p. 6.
Lukova, Dina. - An evening of reminiscences; a story.
p. 7.
Voroni'ko, Platon. - From the Bulgarian notebook;
verse. p. 8.
Volans'kyi, I. - From six in the morning till noon.
p. 10.
Myhal' T. - Paved streets tell us. p. 13.
Naumenko, I. - Beginning. p. 14.
Loychenko, D. - Electric irons go to Biogary. p. 15.
Kyrchyts'kyi, A. R. - Vivifying water. p. 16.
Vovk, Petro. - Slays on the earth. p. 17.
Prikolia, L. - Poem about the sea. p. 18.
From the depths of life. p. 19.
Mykylenko, Iym. - Nation and culture. p. 19.
Shvets', Vasyi'. - "Aimed lyrics" by Ivan Vyrrhan.
p. 20.
Patrus-Karpals'kyi, A. - Bard of his native land p. 20.
Have a rest, comrades; photos by P. Shkol'nyi. p. 21.
Polishchuk, Vasyi'. - Village at the foothills. p. 22.
Osikivska-Baroheti, Vosa. - Red banner on the bam-
boo pole. p. 24.
Makarov, Season. - Innermost land. p. 20.
Maughan, Sonorsol. - Strikebreakers; a story. Trans-
lated from the English. p. 28.
Marynenko, O. - Inscriptions on the souvenirs. p. 30.
Electric musical instruments. p. 30.
"Transparent television cameras for the reporters of
news. p. 30.
White and black. p. 30.
Promenyts'kyi, K. - Masters of wood sculpture. p. 31.
Poliak, O. - Chess problems and history. p. 31.
Koslenko, K. - Chel from stone. p. 32.
Slofarov, P. - Prudent animal. p. 32.

No. 18(201), Sep. 1957. [in Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
"Now harvest" of coal. p. 1.
Haidelenko, Ivan. - Danube, river of friendship. p. 2.
Burukiv's'kyi, Iurii. - I wish my son to be proud of
his father. p. 4.
Aleksieva's'kyi, Volodymyr. - Dreams become reality
on 100th anniversary of K.E. Tsiolkovskiy's birth.
p. 7.
Moroz, I., Khandrova, D. - "Zaria" puts out to sea.
p. 8.
Latyshev, Mykola. - Thank you, teacher. p. 10.
Lomazov, Leonid. - Come home, Ant; a story. p. 12.
Hondin, M. - Engineer Dzholos' machine. p. 16.
Hirnasli, M. - Mine gases are controlled. p. 15.
Vledin, S. - Present from our mothers. p. 15.
Robustov, V., Strzhyzhov's'kyi, L. - Defenders of
Savastopol. p. 15.
Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. - Eglehe Charentis; on his 60th
birthday. p. 16.
Puehkov, S., Blat, V. - Children of Kolsubyn's'kyi.
p. 16.
Tkachenko, V. - Master of the painting of battle
scenes. p. 16b
Kiev artists and the 40th anniversary of the October
Revolution. p. 17.
Nevodov, V. - Student of the history of armored
trains. p. 17.
Murashov, N. - Pavlo Hrabov's'kyi's friend. p. 17.
Dulanov, Oleksandr. - Materials of the future. p. 18.
Thirteen apple varieties on the same tree. p. 20.
Lasyne's'kyi, I. A. - Life among flowers. p. 20.
Kosheval's'kyi, M. - In the subterranean galleries of
Odessa. p. 20.
Ma Feng. - Hang Mei-mei. Translated from the
Chinese. p. 21.
Nekhoda, Ivan. - New poems. p. 24.
Burukov, B. - A poet's report. p. 25.
Usinakov, Myk. - With the voice of the heart. p. 25.
Matuzova, N. - "Phidonia carried the banner" by
Gothold Gloger. p. 25.
Khalens'kyi, N. - "Turgenev" is sailing toward the
south; a feature story. p. 26.

- Tobolevych, S. - Actor, producer, playwright p 29
 Roman, I. - Legacy of artistic skill p 29
 Chir'as'ka, O. - Soccer players without their ball p 30
 Luchko, V. - Artificial fairway p 32
 Luce and fur of nylon p 32
 Brav'ko, O. - Bread baked without fire p 32.

No 19(202), Oct 1957 [In Ukrainian]

- Table of contents translated
 With the people and the path p 1
 We shall pave enough residential buildings p 2
 Kozinn, Oleksa - On the road of the October Revolution p 3
 Tsiupa, Ivan - The land, a story p 6
 Vihorov, B. - Heroes of the brave p 9
 Brichuk, IU. - The First Congress met here p 11
 Alanas'ka, V. - Talented landscape painter p 12
 Burakits'ka, Iurii - Quiet job, stories of my friends p 13
 Hryhorenko, M. - Mykola Antonov, a locomotive engineer p 13
 Vellians'kyi, H. - What Davyd Barabash, a collective farmer, could show to an American broker p 16
 Pan'ko, Semen. - Bard of the Czechoslovak people p 19
 Upenyk, Mykola. - Meditations of a poet p 20
 Turian, I. - Valentin Tkachenko's lyric verse p 20
 Symonovych, M. - Village that you cannot find on the map p 21
 Bachura, Semen. - Raucous millions p 23
 Tereshchenko, Mykhailo. - Ballad about the exploits of the people p 24
 Shkarav's'ka, I. - Friends of a school p 26
 Honcharenko, Viktor. - Glider pilots p 28
 Iolany, D. - L. B. Tolstoy in the Crimea p 30
 Volynskiv's'ka, M. A. - Origin of birds p 31
 Unique mass p 31
 Combine for the harvesting of green peas p 31
 Poljak, B. - Problems with a trick p 31
 Vynokur, I. - Medal in Kraszewski's memory p 32
 Stefarov, V. - In the autumn p 32
 X rays contrast media p 32.

UKRAINS'KE HROMADS'KE SLOVO, UKRAINIAN COMMUNITY WORD. Issued by Ukrains'ka Hromada in Mykylo Shapovalov's ZDA [Ukrainian Mykylo Shapovalov Society in the U.S.A.] Brooklyn, vol 5, no 11(59), Nov. 1957 [In Ukrainian]

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a) BIBLIOGRAPHY

INSTITUT FÜR ERFORSCHUNG DER UDSSR Bibliothek. Spisok novykh postuplenii Biblioteki Instituta. INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF THE U.S.S.R. [Library. Accession Lists of the Institute's Library]. Munich, no 35, Feb 1957.

KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE] Issued by Vsesoiuznaia knizhnaia palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos 38-40, 1957

LETOPIS' GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES] Published by Vsesoiuznaia knizhnaia palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos 31-40, 1957.

LETOPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoiuznaia knizhnaia palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos 40-42, 1957

MEZHHDUNARODNAIA KNIGA. [Sovetskoe knigi (novinki), katalog dlia zivakov. Soviet Books (New Publications), Order Catalog] Moscow, no 151, 1957

NOVYE KNIGI [NEW BOOKS] Issued by Vsesoiuznaia knizhnaia palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, no 43, Oct. 1957.

c) PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

POLIGRAFICHESKOE PROIZVODSTVO ZA RUBEZHOM [THE PRINTING INDUSTRY ABROAD] Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi Lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no 4, 1957

SOVETSKAIA KNIZHNAIA TORGOVLIA [SOVIET BOOK TRADE] Organ of Glavnoe upravleniye knizhnoi torgovli Ministerstva Kul'tury SSSR [Main Administration of Book Trade of the Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no 9, Sep 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Great anniversary draws near p 1
 Competition among booksellers in consumers' cooperatives is spreading p 3
 Komarova, A. - Books at the festival p 4
 On the boulevards of the capital p 6
 Steblov, V. - Moscow during the festival p 7
 Rukhadze, A. - Meetings with foreign friends p 8
 Guests of the festival p 10
 Onopko, N. - Advertising posters in pre-revolutionary Russia p 11
 A new system is making a place for itself p 15
 Morev, A. - Store without salesmen, or a store without customers p 16
 Ozenbishi, A. - Consumers' cooperative conducts a month's book campaign p 18
 Aleksandrov, I. - Far North p 19
 Ignat'ev, V. - Restless soul, a story p 20
 Khmukovskov, A. - Hello, book-hawker! p 21
 Training booksellers in the Polish People's Republic p 22
 Rudenko, I. - On new lands p 23
 Shortepkin, S. - Book promotion is the business of publisher and bookseller p 24
 Azar, V. - Working with art reproductions in bookstores p 25
 Letters to the editor p 26

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a) PHILOSOPHY

NAUKOVO-DOSLIDNIY INSTYTUT PSYCHOLOGII. Naukovi zapysky [SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF PSYCHOLOGY. Studies]. Kiev, vol. 7, 1957.
 Pytannia psikhologii zasvolennia uchennymy movy [Problems in the psychology of mastering the language by students]. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.]

- Table of contents translated
 Preface, p. 3
 Synyiska, I. O. - Psychological characteristics of the mastering of vocabulary by fifth-grade students. p. 5
 Synyiska, I. O. - Psychological analysis of obstacles in mastering the written language by the students of grades five to seven. p. 11
 Nikolenko, D. F. - Correlation between the functional and formal aspects of words in mastering grammar by younger pupils. p. 158
 Prokollenko, L. M. - Characteristics of mastering the grammatical conception of the gender of substantives by students. p. 187.

VOPROSY FILOSOFII [PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY]. Issued by Institut filosofii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Philosophy of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: The development of philosophical problems in natural science. p. 3
 Kedrov, B. M. - B. L. Mendeleev's scientific method. p. 19
 Platonov, G. V. - Great natural scientists and materialism. p. 35
 Fedorova, A. T. - The subject of historical materialism p. 49
 Shecherbina, V. R. - V. I. Lenin and the problem of ideology in literature. p. 61
 Levada, IU. A. - Modern idolism and science. p. 72
 Aronov, R. A. - The hypothesis of the intermittence of time and space p. 80
 Kon, I. S. - Opium for the intelligentsia or Raymond Aron's philosophy of history. p. 83
 Lepeshinskaya, B. B. - The concept of living matter. p. 103
 Makovetskii, A. B. - Atomism in the Near East. p. 112
 Kravets, I. N. - I. D. Erlov, leading Russian thinker of the beginning of the 19th century. p. 116
 Danilenko, V. D. - V. V. Vorovskii on V. I. Lenin's book "Materialism and empiriocriticism." p. 122,

- Einstein, A. - The concept of space, Quantum mechanics and reality. p. 123.
 Stepanov, N. K. - The character of antagonistic contradictions p. 131.
 Lukina, E. T. - Movement in and out through overcoming contradictions and out through the contradictions themselves. p. 132.
 Rozhin, V. P., Tugarinov, V. P. - Contradictions and motive forces. p. 136
 Brodskii, B. I. - Interrelationship between the base and the superstructure. p. 139.
 Svetlichnyi, I. A. - Relationship of art to the superstructure of an antagonistic society. p. 142.
 Review of articles received by the editor. p. 144.
 Beleneva, I. N. - Cybernetics and problems in physiology and psychology. p. 153.
 Kuznetsov, I. V. - Affirmative practice in the interpretation of philosophical problems in a course of the theory of physics. p. 167
 Chesnokov, E. N. - "Natural sciences in the life of society." p. 173.
 Omel'ianovskii, M. E. - A book on quantum mechanics p. 177
 Knigin, A. N. - A book about the logical structure of biological classifications. p. 182.
 Zil'berman, I. B., and others. - "The history of world mental theory." p. 188.
 Sheinman, M. M. - Book about the great fighter for science, Giordano Bruno. p. 191.
 Annin'eva, M. I., Kuvradzhan, L. S. - Psychology and development of the philosophical problems of Marxism in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 194
 Mikheev, V. I., Shishkina, V. I. - Marxist criticism of existentialism in Germany p. 200.
 Koval'chuk, A. S., Ruchkov, D. A., Shishkina, V. I. Conference on the theory of communist ideology p. 203.
 Lakhut, D. G., Shishkina, N. I. - Varkov viewed as modern mathematical logic. p. 208.
 Zinov'ev, A. A. - Enlarge the subject of logical research. p. 211.
 Furman, A. E. - Philosophical problems in the modern biology section of the Moscow University. p. 215.
 Dnbrovskii, D. I. - Defining the ontology of philosophy. p. 217.
 Modzrzhinskii, E. D. - The International Sociological Association and its first congress. p. 230.
 Mavliulov, R. R. - Additional data on the biography of Paul Holbach. p. 224.
 Popovich, M. V. - Scientific conference of the journal "Foska." p. 227.
 El'tov, S. A. - Social and economic programs. Tasks of Polish sociology of sociologists p. 230.
 Shubai, D. A. - One more apology for the term "philosophy." p. 233.
 V. M. Pozner: obituary. p. 235.
 From the Institute of Philosophy of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 237.

VOPROSY PSYCHOLOGII [PROBLEMS OF PSYCHOLOGY] Issued by Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk SSSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Konstantin Nikolaevich Korotkov: obituary. p. 4.
 Gellorshstein, S. G. - Problems in the psychology of work. p. 6.
 Kovalev, A. G. - Feelings and emotions. p. 25.
 Slopanova, E. I. - From the history of the theory on voluntary behavior mechanisms. p. 34.
 Klinechuridze, B. I. - The role of repetition and demand in the formation of readiness (ustanovka) p. 45.
 Nebytshin, V. D. - Individual differences in the view and hearing analysors according to the strength sensitivity relationship. p. 53.
 Solozneva, I. S. - Some peculiarities in the perception of stress in the Russian language. p. 70.
 Abel'skaia, R. S. - Relations between word and thing in the appraisal of a game situation. p. 89.
 Bein, E. S. - Some peculiarities in the semantic structure of words and the grammatical structure of speech in individuals affected by sensorial aphasia. p. 90.
 Gerd, M. A. - Analyzing the process of training sensations. p. 102.
 Panfina, N. S. - Formation of a motor habit in writing according to the type of orientation given in the task. p. 117.
 Orlova, A. M. - Differentiation of some analogous syntax phenomena by school children. p. 133.
 Kolpachev, V. P. - The role of establishing two types of associations in learning geographic data. p. 147
 Leikina, B. S. - Responses to relationships and ability characteristics of objects in preschool children. p. 162.
 Merlin, V. S. - New textbook of psychology. p. 171.
 Bernshein, M. S. - In "The Psychology of politics" H. J. Eyenck falsifies political and psychological science. p. 178.
 Arzhanova, A. I. - Psychology club. p. 186.

DOKHOVNOI. PROBUZHDENIE [SPIRITUAL AWAKENING] *Religiya*, vol. 30, no. 10, 1957

- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN, Patriarch, Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate], Moscow, no. 6, June 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Kavaler greetings received by His Holiness Patriarch Alexii p. 3.
Some of the Kavaler greetings addressed to Metropolitan Nikolai p. 7.
Answering epistle p. 9.
Tributes p. 10.
Decision of the Holy Synod p. 12.
A patriarchal decree p. 13.
Devotion of His Holiness the Patriarch and of the Holy Synod p. 13.
Parable activities p. 14.
Throning Archbishop of Mohilev and Solikams, obituary p. 15.
Highest reward p. 16.
Metropolitan Nikolai - A joyous event, p. 17.
Priokhary, A. - From the life of the Russian Synod and Mission in Jerusalem p. 20.
Vas'ko, A. - The celebration of Easter in a distant land p. 23.
Nominations and ordination of Archbishopric Vasilii (Shuang), p. 24.
Razdugov, A. - Sojuzn at a Chinese church delegation in the U.S.S.R. p. 25.
Notes for submission to theological schools for the 1957-1958 academic year p. 30.
Metropolitan Nikolai - After the Resurrection p. 32.
The Russian Orthodox Church again appeals to conscience p. 36.
Oshpov, A. - Thoughts about the present, p. 37.
Polevskaya, A. - In the name of life, p. 39.
Shimovskaya, A. - The peoples of the world demand the outlawing of atomic and hydrogen bombs p. 41.
A. Sh. - A dangerous temptation p. 43.
Kuznetsov, K. - The Kingdom of grace, p. 44.
Uspenskii, I. - The festival and icons of Pentecost, p. 46.
Kuznetsov, K. - The Saint and Grand Duchess Olga, in regard with the apostles, p. 53.
Tikhonov, T. - Thoughts on the pastoral life, p. 62.
Kuznetsov, A. - Twenty anniversary of a revolution (to be remembered), p. 63.
Ivanov, M. - His Holiness Vilenko, Patriarch of Serbia, on his trip to the U.S.S.R., p. 75.
Anthonov, M. - Reading through church journals, p. 77.
Reflections in the book of sermons by Nikolai, Metropolitan of Krut'k and Kholm, issued in French, p. 78.
Sagaitov, I. - Christianity in Bulgaria before the revolution of King Boris, an article in the Annals of the Theological Academy of St. Clement of Ohrid, p. 79.
Sagaitov, I. - Unpublished copy of a Greek service directed to St. Clement of Ohrid, p. 80.

RUSSKO-AMERIKANSKII PRAVOSLAVNYI VESTNIK THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN ORTHODOX MESSENGER Organ of Metropolitan of New York and New England [Symposium of the Bishop of the Russian Orthodox Church in America], New York, vol. 53, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

TSEKOVNAIA ZHIZN', CHURCH LIFE Published by Arkhiepiskop Sviat' Russkoi Pravoslavnoi Tserkvi v Amerike [Synod of the Bishop of the Russian Orthodox Church in America], Indianapolis, N.Y., vol. 23, nos. 1/3, 4/6, Jan.-June 1957

4. HISTORY

a) GENERAL

- AKADEMIA NAUK Gruzinskoi SSR, Tbilisi, Institut Istorii, Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Institute of History Transactions], Tbilisi, vol. 2, 1956. [In Russian and Georgian]
Table of contents translated:
Makharadze, N. D. - First Russian revolution, 1905-1907 [In Georgian with summary in Russian], p. 7.
Klatschunov, G. V. - Georgian working class in the first Russian revolution [In Georgian with summary in Russian], p. 25.
Ivashvili, I. A. G. - Armed revolt in Georgia in 1905 p. 51.

- Abiev, V. D. - Southern Ossesia during the first Russian revolution of 1905-1907 p. 67.
Berdzenishvili, N. A. - Landownership in Iendil Georgia [In Georgian with summary in Russian], p. 87.
Meskhia, Sh. A. - Georgian feudal city from the 9th to the 13th century p. 131.
Gozalishvili, G. K. - Ancient trade road in Transcaucasia, p. 153.
Lampofskii, Z. I. - Studying the ancient trade road from the Caspian Sea along the Kura River through Georgia to the Black Sea, p. 161.
Kaukhishvili, T. S. - Shabab's terminology [In Georgian with summary in Russian], p. 181.
Anchabadze, Z. V. - Social status of the "t'fokoli" in the Adige community and their class struggle in the first half of the 19th century p. 201.
Kalandadze, A. N. - Formation and development of the primitive society on the territory of Georgia, outlines of archeology of Georgia [In Georgian with summary in Russian], p. 209.
Berdzenishvili, N. Z. - Primitive agriculture in Georgia [In Georgian with summary in Russian], p. 257.
Berdzenishvili, Nino. - "Paleolithic era in Armenia" [In Georgian] by S. Sardarian, p. 301.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut Istorii, Vestnik drevnei Istorii [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of History Review of Ancient History], Moscow, no. 2(60), 1957

- Table of contents translated:
Stavov, V. V. - One hundredth anniversary of the birth of V. S. Golovinskiy p. 3.
Lar'ev, S. I. A. - The nature of slavery in the Mycenaean slave-owning society, p. 8.
Kolobova, K. M. - The "woolies" [seris] in Creta p. 25.
Perikhanian, A. G. - The Hierodules and the "hloroi" [Gloroi] of the temple unions of Asia Minor and Armenia, p. 47.
Murygina, N. F. - The resistance of Thracian tribes to Roman aggression and the uprising of Andriacus, p. 69.
Dilgenskiy, G. G. - Popular movements in the late Roman Empire in Africa, p. 85.
Vasil'ev, L. S. - Agrarian relations in China at the beginning of the first millennium B.C. p. 100.
Burian, Jan. - Tactics of the African tribes in the struggle against the Romans at the time of Thierian, p. 131.
Karyshkovskiy, P. O. - Remarks on the monuments of the ancient Black Sea region, p. 139.
Tronskii, I. M. - The Oxyrhynchus papyrus to the study of Aeschylus about the Dniip, p. 146.
Kozlov, O. G. - The early Roman Empire in the novel "Ephesian" by Xenophon of Ephesus, p. 150.
Shel'man-Topshe, S. I. A. - "History of Greek literature," p. 169.
Kolosovskiy, R. K. - "Dacia during the Roman occupation" by I. T. Kuglikova, p. 170.
Brinsev, A. - "Ethnographic and archaeological research" [In German], p. 182.
Bongard-Levin, G. M., Deonik, D. V. - New material on the ancient history of India, p. 183.
Suopoleva, N. V. - "Slaveownership and feudalism in China" [In Chinese] by Li Yu-nung, p. 200.
Brashinskiy, L. B. - Inscriptions from the Greek mainland, p. 207.
L. E. - New foreign literature on the history of Greece and Rome, p. 220.
L. E. - Session of the Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and a plenum of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. devoted to the results of archaeological and ethnographic research, p. 232.
G. D. - Conference of authors and readers of "Vestnik drevnei Istorii," p. 233.
The "Historia Augusta" (continuation), translated by S. P. Kondrat'ov, p. 241.

AKADEMIA NAUK TURKMENSKOI SSR, Ashkhabad, Institut Istorii, arkhologii i etnografi, Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TURKMEN S.S.R. Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnology Transactions], Ashkhabad, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
From the editor p. 6.
Zotov, V. D. - The alliance of the laborer and farmer is the decisive condition for the establishment of the dictatorship of the proletariat, p. 7.
Kiselev, B. - The formation and development of the national state of Turkmenistan, p. 44.
Akinlov, G. B. - The patriotism of the people of Turkmenistan during the war period, p. 103.
Charyev, O. A. - Turkmen society at the time of Makhsum-Kuli, p. 114.
Mel'edov, A. - The social and political views of the Turkmen poet and satirical Kombe, p. 133.
Kuliev, N. K. - Islam: its origin and national life nature, p. 155.

- Seleznev, M. A., Golubenko, V. P. - The functions of an exploiting government, p. 180.
Popov, E. V. - Positivism, the basic trend in modern bourgeois philosophy, p. 204.
Shakov, B. S. - Progressive Russian thinkers of the 19th and beginning of the 20th century on the relationship of induction and deduction in research, p. 222.
Afonov, G. B. - Some remarks on the introduction in an edition of the Mahabharata, p. 231.

INSTITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER UdSSR, Isvestiya i materialy INSTITUT FOR THE STUDY OF THE U.S.S.R. [Investigations and Materials], Munich, ser. 2, no. 59, 1957

- Title translated:
Zankovich, E. Kh. - The socialization of the Russian Academy of Sciences, p. 2.
Title translated:
Zankovich, E. Kh. - K istorii sovetskoj Rossijskoi Akademii nauk, p. 2.

ISTORIA SSSR [HISTORY OF THE U.S.S.R.] Issued by Institut Istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 1, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
From the editor p. 3.
Kim, M. P. - V. I. Lenin on the general and specifically-Russian aspects of the Soviet experience in the socialist reconstruction of society, p. 7.
Leiborov, I. P. - Peasants' workers in the struggle for the victory of the bourgeois-democratic February revolution in Russia, p. 41.
Kolomichenko, I. I. - Organization of the tractor industry in the U.S.S.R., p. 74.
Nechkin, M. V. - "Land and Liberty" in the 1860's; based on the materials of criminal investigation, p. 105.
Fedorov, A. V. - Economic bonds of the Northern Caucasus with Russia before the reform of 1861, p. 135.
Korotkiy, V. I. - Reducing peasants to serfdom in Russia at the end of the 16th century and the beginning of the 17th century, p. 161.
Ilatunskiy, V. K. - Changes in the geographical distribution of the population of European Russia in 1724-1916, p. 192.
Dobrov, I. S. - History of Lenin prizes, p. 223.
Konenkov, S. T. - Encounters with V. I. Lenin, p. 232.
V. I. Lenin in 1917, reminiscences, p. 236.
Preobrazhenskii, A. A. - Outline history of the Dashkila S.S.R., Vol. 1, Part 1, p. 239.
Urov, M. F. - Short history of the friendship of the peoples of China and the Soviet Union by Peng Ming, translated from the Chinese, p. 243.
Korotkiy, B. I. - Yearbook of the history of German-Soviet relations [In German], Vol. 1, p. 248.
Kavetskiy, B. P. - "Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920" Vol. 1, by George F. Kennan, p. 252.
S. M. - "From Branting to Lenin, 1912-1916" [In Swedish], p. 256.
Ish, and "The years of the revolution, 1917-1921" [In Swedish] by Zolt Hooglund, p. 260.
E. S. - "Labor and socialist movements, chronology and bibliography, Russia, vol. 1, 1725-1907" [In French] by Eugene Zatecki, p. 261.
"Outline history of historical sciences in the U.S.S.R." Vol. 1, p. 262.
"Outline history of the U.S.S.R.; feudalism of the 9th-15th centuries," p. 263.
"Peasants' and townsmen's uprisings in Russia during the 11th-13th centuries" by M. N. Tikhomirov, p. 264.
"The Bolshevik Uprising, a short historical outline" by I. I. Smilov, p. 264.
"History of ferrous metallurgy in the U.S.S.R." Vol. 1, by S. G. Strumilin, p. 264.
"The peace of Kuchuk-Karnar in 1774; preparation and conclusion" by E. I. Druzhinina, p. 264.
"Abolition of serfdom in Russia" by P. A. Zolotarevskiy, p. 265.
Lovetskii, I. N. - Plans of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Academies of Sciences of Union republics for the publication of works dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 266.
Dem, I. O. - Organization of the Archaeographic Committee, p. 267.
Awarding prizes for research work, p. 268.
Awarding the Lenin Prize to G. A. Melikishvili for his historical studies, p. 269.

No. 2, May-June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Karasov, A. V. - Leningrad during the blockade, 1941-1943, p. 3.
Aleksandrov, T. S. - History of the adoption of new techniques by Moscow workers during the second five-year plan, p. 33.
Ol'shanskii, R. N. - Decembrists and the Polish liberation movement, their contacts with the Society of Philomaths and the Union of Free Poles, p. 55.
Volkov, M. I. A. - Abolition of internal imperial in

- Russia p. 78.
 Milov, L. V. - Variants of the "economic comments" of the second half of the 18th century p. 96.
 IA. M. Sverdlov on the events of July 1917 in Petrograd p. 122.
 Slavin, N. F. - History of the political crisis in July 1917. p. 123.
 Poida, D. P. - Disturbances among quitrent-paying peasants and quitrent reform in the right-bank Ukraine in 1886. p. 143.
 Kosven, M. O. - Decembrist V. D. Sukhorukov in the Caucasus, new archival materials p. 155.
 Sulava, G. G. - The meaning of the name "Obzor" in ancient Russia. p. 158.
 Startsev, V. I., and others. - "The October armed uprising in Petrograd, recollections of active participants in the revolution" p. 159.
 Merzon, A. T. S., Danilov, V. P. - "Problems of the study of historical sources" No. 5. p. 194.
 Kafengauz, B. D. - "Outline history of agriculture in Siberia during the 17th century" by V. I. Shunkov p. 199.
 Kopylov, A. N. - "Peasant colonization of the Lena and Il'ma Basins during the 17th century" by F. G. Saifonov. p. 191.
 Poltrovskii, B. B. - "Ancient oriental materials on the history of the peoples of Transcaucasia Pt. I, Nakh-Urtu" and "Vannic cuneiform inscriptions" by G. A. Melikishvili. p. 172.
 Muelpfordt, G. - Work of the historians of the German Democratic Republic on the problems of the history of the U.S.S.R. p. 175.
 Spivakovskii, E. I. - Contemporary Rumanian historical literature on Rumanian-Russian revolutionary ties. p. 183.
 F. M. - "Jaroslav Hašek in revolutionary Russia" [in Czech] by Jaroslav Kráizek p. 196.
 N. E. - "Russia as E. Gomez Carrillo saw her" [in Spanish] by D. San Felix. p. 198.
 S. M. - "The tiem of troubles." Vol. 1, 2 [in Swedish] by Eric Palmsterna. p. 199.
 Al'tshuler, V. - "Betrayed battles, the tragedy of the German Wehrmacht in Rumania and Hungary" by Hans Friessner. p. 199.
 "History of the U.S.S.R. Vol. 2. Russia in the 19th century, the crisis of feudalism, the consolidation of capitalism." p. 201.
 "History of the Ukrainian S.S.R." Vol. 1 p. 201.
 "The movement of the Decembrists" by M. V. Neshkina p. 204.
 Preparation of the archives of the R. S. F. S. R. for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 203.
 Kireeva, R. A. - Publications devoted to the 400th anniversary of the incorporation of Kalbardia into Russia. p. 205.
 A. Z. - Publication of V. O. Klyuchevskii's collected works p. 203.
 Kolosnichenko, D., Kurashova, N. - Discussion of the problems of revolutionary movement in the second half of the 19th century. p. 207.
 A. M. Pankratova; obituary. p. 214.

MOSCOW NAUCHNO-ISLED OVATEL'SKII INSTITUT MUZEE VEDEDENIA. Trudy [SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM ORGANIZATION. Transactions]. No. 1, 1957. Istorika muzeinogo dela v SSSR [The history of museums in the U.S.S.R.].

- Table of contents translated:
 Gardanov, V. K. - The construction of museums and the conservation of objects of cultural value during the initial years of Soviet rule, 1917-1920. p. 7.
 Ionova, O. V. - Creation of a chain of local lore museums of the R. S. F. S. R. during the first decade of Soviet rule. p. 37.
 Razgon, A. M. - The conservation of objects of historical interest in czarist Russia, 1861-1917. p. 73.
 Pozdniakov, K. M. - The technological museum and its scientific and cultural activity in 1872-1917, the work of progressive Russian scientists in the Technological Museum. p. 129.
 Ravikovich, D. A. - The organization of Siberian museums in the 19th century. p. 159.

NA SLIDAKH. ON THE TRACES Issued by Ukrain's'kyi natsionalnyi muzei [Ukrainian National Museum] Ontario, Calif., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1955 [in Ukrainian].

OBSHCHESTVO RUSSKIKH VETERANOV VELIKOI VOINY, San Francisco, Vesnik [SOCIETY OF RUSSIAN VETERANS OF THE GREAT WAR, Herald]. San Francisco, no. 208, Oct. 1957.

PREPODAVANIE ISTORII V SHKOLE [TEACHING HISTORY IN SCHOOLS]. Published by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- A great anniversary. p. 3.
 Nikol'skii, V. N. - Further improvement of the administration of industry and building in the U.S.S.R. p. 12.
 Semenov, K. T. - Emergence of the Bolsheviks from the underground and Lenin's instructions for the transition from a bourgeois-democratic revolution to a socialist revolution; March and April, 1917 p. 21.
 Bogatyrenko, Z. S. - Lenin's October decrees p. 34.
 Vasin, I. N. - The establishment of Soviet Rule in Moscow. p. 43.
 Chelnevskii, F. V. - The triumphant march of Soviet rule p. 54.
 Stazhev, A. I. - The teaching of history in Soviet schools during the forty years from 1917 to 1957 p. 64.
 Rodin, A. F. - The development of extra-curricular activity in history. p. 75.
 Results of the contest for the best lesson plans on the topic "The April theses of V. I. Lenin." p. 84.
 Rymarev, N. F. - Work on historical documents in studying the topic "The Second All-Russian Congress of the Soviets" p. 93.
 The outstanding teachers P. D. Erik, E. M. Khazanova, S. I. Tolmachev. p. 97.
 Borisova, E. S. - School excursion to the historical sites connected with the Revolution in Leningrad's Nevskii District. p. 101.
 Edemskii, M. I. - Preparing for the celebration of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 103.
 Kernes, I. A. - A school evening in honor of the Great October Revolution. p. 105.
 Volkova, L. S. - Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 106.
 Kostol'skii, N. L., Meshchanov, V. P. - For the history of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 107.
 Epifanov, P. P., Naidenov, M. E. - The brochure "Aspects of the teaching of Russian history in the light of the decisions of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union" by A. M. Pankratova and L. P. Bushchik. p. 113.
 Belov, E. A., Vasil'ov, L. S. - "Outline history of China" by L. V. Simonovskaya, G. B. Erenburg, and M. F. Iur'ev. p. 117.
 Dockshoff, p. 123.
 Simonov, V. N. - For the study of Russian history in the eighth and ninth grades of schools following the new curriculum. p. 127.

VESTNIK ISTORII MIROVOI KULTURY [REVIEW OF THE HISTORY OF WORLD CULTURE]. Issued by Otdelenie istoricheskikh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Chagin, B. A. - V. I. Lenin, great revolutionary and thinker [with summary in English]. p. 3.
 Markarian, E. S. - The concept of social cycles in the philosophy of history [with summary in French]. p. 17.
 Baumer, F. L. - Twentieth century apocalypticism. p. 33.
 Mondzhlan, Kh. N. - The ideology of social pessimism [with summary in English]. p. 47.
 Childe, V. G. - Archaeological documents on the prehistory of science p. 56.
 Korostovskii, M. A. - Ancient Egyptian objects found in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. p. 72.
 Chernikovskii, Z. M. - So-called tradition in Soviet law [with summary in English]. p. 87.
 Radovskii, M. I. - Scientific relations between Russia and America in the 18th and 19th centuries. p. 100.
 Plan of the prospectus of the third volume of "The history of the scientific and cultural development of mankind" p. 107.
 Remarks on the plan of the prospectus of the third volume. p. 119.
 Answer of the directors of the third volume to Soviet scholars on the prospectus of the volume. p. 125.
 From supplementary remarks. p. 128.
 Abstracts of articles published in the periodical "Cahiers d'histoire mondiale" p. 140.
 Druhanov, L. A. - Science and social development. p. 151.
 Kulushko, K. V. - An interesting book on the history of Chinese culture. p. 163.
 Katsnel'son, I. S. - A work on the history of ancient Egypt. p. 172.
 K. I. - A study by an eminent Polish scholar. p. 178.
 Gorman, L. I. - A book on eminent 19th century thinkers. p. 180.
 Sharevskaya, B. - An unsuccessful attempt to popularize ethnography. p. 184.
 Röder, D. - A historical study in ancient Sumer economy [in English]. p. 194.
 Grigor'ian, A. T., Kuznetsov, B. G. - The scientific work of the great Italian painter and thinker Leonardo da Vinci. p. 199.
 Pervakov, G. - A new book on the history of agriculture in Siberia. p. 205.

- Andrejewa, I. - Selected works of 18th century German ideologists [in German] p. 209.
 Peltov, M. - A new Russian edition of the selected works of Benjamin Franklin [in English] p. 212.
 Zavadskaja, N. V. - Studies in the history of the philosophical, social, and political ideas of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. p. 216.
 M. R. - Memoirs of Arabist Jan A. N. Krylov. p. 22.
 Zis, A. I. - The work of a great artist. p. 225.
 Brief news p. 233.
 The eminent Russian biologist P. I. Shubertskii. p. 241.

VOPROSY ISTORII [PROBLEMS OF HISTORY]. Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Mor, N. M. - Sixth Congress of the Russian Socialist Democratic Party. p. 3.
 Bystriykh, F. P. - Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Jhal Mountain region. p. 25.
 Kominkov, S. N. - Drawing workers into the governance of the state. p. 43.
 Sevost'ianov, G. N. - Japan's military and diplomatic defeat at the time of the incursions in the Khalka Valley. p. 63.
 Wu-Tung-chih. - History of the United States interference in the domestic affairs of the Chinese people. p. 85.
 Karpachov, A. M. - Social and economic nature of manufactures on patrimonial estates. p. 101.
 Epstein, A. D. - The reformism and the Prussian War as the first bourgeois revolution in Germany. p. 118.
 Kimlikov, I. N. - The peasant movement in 19th century Russia. p. 143.
 Cherniak, E. B. - Anglo-American relations in the 10th century and the beginning of the 20th century as distorted by bourgeois historiography. p. 153.
 Pak, M. N. - Certain controversial problems in Korean history. p. 106.
 Zastolov, N. E. - New work of French historians about the economic aspects of the Revolution of 1848. p. 180.
 Solozov, G. K. - "Russia leaves the war" by George F. Kennan. p. 190.
 Grishkov, I. and others. - "History of Kiplizhin. p. 201.
 Larin, B. N. - "The White Book" about the counter-revolutionary uprising in Hungary" [in Hungarian] p. 200.
 Anashkin, I. D. - State archives of the R. S. F. S. R. and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 213.
 Simonov, A. V. - History of the preparation and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Moldavia. p. 215.
 Otelea, A. - Rumanian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 220.
 Kosev, D., Khristov, Khr. - Bulgarian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 221.

4-a Vop. Ist. Carl 3 shk no. 8 Aug 57

b) ARCHEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury. Kratkie soobshcheniia o doksmentakh i pamyatnikakh issledovaniia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of History of Material Culture. Brief summaries of Reports and Field Explorations]. Moscow, no. 88, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Llapushkin, I. I. - Dwellings of the eastern Slavs on the left bank of the Dnieper in the 8th-10th centuries. p. 3.
 Symonovich, E. A. - Molded household utensils among the remains of the Chernyakhov culture in the Ilov Dnieper Valley. p. 14.
 Sedov, V. V. - The sacrifice offerings in ancient Novgorod; the building sacrifice and now materials on pagan feasts. p. 20.
 Ianin, V. L. - Dado of the Lopastitsa Cross. p. 31.
 Kropotkin, V. V. - The production of glass and glass articles in the medieval towns of the northern Black Sea region and in Russia. p. 35.
 Rabinovich, M. G. - A gold ornament from Tushkov. p. 46.
 Fedorov, G. B. - The Lukashovka gravoyard. p. 51.
 Voshnikov, I. K. - Graveyards of the Lipitsa culture in Lvov Province; excavations in Zvonigorod and Boloinovo. p. 63.
 Rikman, E. A. - Excavations of Dniester Valley villages of the first centuries A. D. p. 75.
 Arlishevskaya, L. V. - Explorations in the upper reaches of the Dnestr. p. 84.

- Kukharenko, I. V. - Excavations on the site of Khomel', preliminary report, p. 90.
 Shelov, D. B. - Excavations of a medieval settlement in the eastern Crimea, p. 99.
 Sedov, V. V. - Archaeological explorations of ancient Russian villages in Smolensk Province, p. 104.
 Uspenskaya, A. V. - The site of Uspenskoye, p. 117.
 Butynin, A. F. - Historical note on a trading quarter of Moscow, p. 123.
 Tolegin, D. IA. - Finds on the Northern Donets dating from the early Slavic period, p. 120.
 Minaeva, T. M. - Finds near Pregradnaya on the Urup River, p. 133.
 Sakharova, I. G. - Technology of the flooring of majolica floors, p. 138.
 Mal'm, V. A., Pechner, M. V. - Excavations of a glass factory near Bol'shoye Bun'kovo, p. 142.
 Bezborodov, M. A. - Materials from the excavations of a 17th century glass factory, a chemical and technical investigation, p. 146.
 List of abbreviations, p. 148.

SOVETSKAYA ARKHEOLOGIA [SOVIET ARCHAEOLOGY].

Issued by Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of Cultural Materials of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Smirnov, K. F. - Problem of the origin of the early Samojedians, p. 3.
 Smirnov, A. P. - Some moot questions of archaeology pertaining to the Finno-Ugrians, p. 20.
 Strahovskii, S. F. - Five property lots of Tauric Chersonese in the third and second centuries B.C., p. 31.
 Porice, Kh. - Historical note on ancient towns and populations in Mongolia, p. 43.
 Sotnikov, M. P. - The circulation of Russian silver bullion used in payment during the 14th and 15th centuries, p. 54.
 Kiryuchnikov, A. N. - Military sciences in medieval Russia and the appearance of firearms, p. 60.
 Maksimov, G. A. - Historical note on ancient Russian artillery, p. 77.
 Lazukov, G. I. - Natural conditions in the region of Kostenki and Bershovo during the upper Paleolithic period, p. 84.
 Solimskii, I. R. - The chemical investigation of ancient metallic objects excavated in Azorbaljan, p. 105.
 Braichevskii, M. I. - Historical note on the forest and steppe zone of eastern Europe in the first millennium A.D., p. 114.
 Gamburg, B. Z., Gorbunova, N. G. - New data on the culture of the Bronze Age in Fergana Valley, p. 130.
 Bador, O. N., Kadikov, U. Kh. - Bronze Age settlements on the Kian River between Oshansk and Shampul, p. 138.
 Kapandzev, D. G. - Aurei of the Armani necropolis, p. 159.
 Nikol'skii, T. N. - The ancient Russian site of Lobedek, p. 170.
 Okladnikov, A. P. - Remains of the Pohnj capital in Tung-ching-ch'ang on the Mu-tang ching River, p. 198.
 Arslanovskii, A. V. - Birch bark manuscripts of the boy Onim, p. 210.
 Alekseev, L. V. - Lazar' Begsha, master jeweler of the 12th century, p. 224.
 Abramova, Z. A. - New finds of upper Paleolithic representations of man in central and western Europe, p. 245.
 Nudel'man, A. A., Rikman, E. A. - New archaeological finds in Moldavia, p. 248.
 Veselov, V. V. - The "Cimmerian bank" on the Tamar Peninsula, p. 252.
 Timoshchuk, B. A. - Graves from Musorovka, Chernovits Province, p. 254.
 Bolorulskii, N. L. - A statue carved from stone in Krasnodar Territory, p. 257.
 Davidovich, E. A. - A treasure of Qarn-Khanid coins of the 11th century from Tajikistan, p. 257.
 Izumova, S. A. - Vintichan grave in Tula Province, p. 260.
 Kalinin, N. F. - Postnik Barma, builder of the Cathedral of Basil the Blessed and of the Kazan Kremlin, p. 261.
 Voronin, N. N. - Local museums and the study of local lore, p. 265.
 Kravtsov, D. A. - Archaeology and the study of local lore, p. 270.
 Khaniukov, A., Solov'yev, G. - Using visual materials to publicize cultural landmarks, p. 275.
 Kolchin, B. A. - The Russian feudal city Grent Novgorod, p. 278.
 Abramova, Z., and others - "Archaeology in the U.S.S.R." by A. L. Mongait, p. 280.
 Bongard-Levin, G. M. - New archaeological research in India in 1954 and 1955, p. 290.
 Borzin, E. O. - Excavations in the Athenian agora in 1946-1955, p. 305.
 Blavatskii, V. D. - "Catalog of objects found in the necropolis near Trabenitsa" [in Serbo-Croatian and French] by Ljubilja Popovic, p. 311.

- Masson, V. M. - "Sources of the ancient culture of Tajikistan" by M. M. D'Ankonov, p. 313.
 Kostochkin, V. V. - "Outline history of Russian military architecture in the 10th-13th centuries" by P. A. Rappoport, p. 333.
 Trubnikova, N. V. - "In the recesses of time" by M. Polesskikh, p. 316.
 Vorob'eva, M. G. - A conference on the archaeology and ethnography of Central Asia, p. 318.
 Aslakhov, S., Chernykh, E. - Third Archaeological Conference of Students, p. 321.
 Deopik, V., Polubolarinova, M. - Session of the Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and a plenum of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 323.
 List of abbreviations, p. 325.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a) COMMERCE

NEMETSKIY EKSPORT [GERMAN EXPORT]. Issued by Vneshnortorgovna palata Gormanskoi Demokraticeskoi Respubliki [Chamber of Foreign Trade of the German Democratic Republic]. Berlin, no. 6/9, Aug./Sep. 1957.

NOVYE TOVARY; Informatsionno-reklamnyiulleton' [NEW CONSUMER GOODS; Information and Advertising Bulletin]. Moscow, no. 5, 1957.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli' Bulletin' tezhnichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce, Bulletin of Retail Prices]. Moscow, nos. 17/18-20/27, June-Sep. 1957.

SOVETSKAYA TORGOVIA [SOVIET COMMERCE]. Organ of Ministerstvo torgovli' SSSR [Ministry of Commerce of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Foreword. Creation of economic councils and the work of trade organizations, p. 1.
 Demient'ev, A. - Progressive methods in commerce, p. 5.
 Levitas, A., Orlov, IA. - Soviet commerce as a form of goods exchange under socialism, p. 10.
 Ol'shevskii, O. - Centralized delivery of goods in Leningrad, p. 10.
 Tikhonov, N. - Centralized transportation of goods in Moscow, p. 21.
 Gubernskii, O. - Growth of trade in coal districts, p. 25.
 Agrasol, I. - Establishing norms and wages of workers in state trade, p. 29.
 Tokarev, I. - Good toys for children, p. 33.
 Bellavskaya, M., Sokolov, V. - Improvement of industrial payments is an important means of reducing expenses, p. 38.
 Vnait'ev, A. - Growth of commission business in agricultural products in Leningrad, p. 43.
 Petrov, I. - Further improvement in the quality of leather footwear, p. 47.
 Lovinanskii, I. U., Finileth, S. - Work of the bureau of goods analysis, p. 49.
 Arkhangelskii, N., Khoshlov, N. - Manufacturing fabrics with low shrinkage features, p. 53.
 Beilakov, L. - Growth of self-service stores in foreign countries, p. 55.
 Krenev, A. - Manual on organization and technique of selling manufactured products, p. 60.
 Editorial, p. 62.

VNESHNAYA TORGOVIA [FOREIGN TRADE]. Organ of Ministerstvo vneshnei torgovli' SSSR [Ministry of Foreign Commerce of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 27, no. 8, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Iakimova, T. - Foreign economic relations of the Mongolian People's Republic, p. 2.
 Menzhinskii, E. - "Free trade zone" in Europe, p. 5.
 Vasil'ev, A. - Malaya's foreign trade, p. 11.
 Fedosenko, D. - Growth of the atomic equipment market, p. 14.
 Ryakin, M. - On the asbestos market, p. 18.
 Zanozin, N. - Growth of the competitive strength of the Japanese shipbuilding industry, p. 23.
 Donich, T. - Mechanical screens, p. 28.
 Alekseyev, O., Sergeev, I. - Yugoslavia's foreign trade, p. 30.
 Oshov, B. - Regulation of Egypt's foreign trade, p. 32.
 Polish journal on the role economists play in foreign trade, p. 34.

- East Germany's foreign trade problems, p. 34.
 Bulgarian chemicals, p. 36.
 Statutes of the All-Union Society "Tekhnopromeksport," p. 37.
 Granting the authority to sign foreign trade agreements, p. 38.

Vol. 27, no. 9, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Shtrinev, N. - North Vietnam's foreign trade relations, p. 2.
 Pavperov, V. - Soviet-Bulgarian scientific and technological cooperation, p. 7.
 Poleznev, V. - Economic problems at the 24th session of the Economic and Social Council of the UN, p. 12.
 Zakhvatov, M. - State-monopoly methods of American foreign trade expansion, p. 10.
 Kodriavlev, B. - Nepal's foreign trade, p. 27.
 Fiel, L. - New devaluation of the French franc, p. 31.
 Smirnov, G. - Certain aspects of international trade in equipment, p. 36.
 Plakstin, S. - Organization of East Germany's export trade, p. 41.
 Zaitseva, V. - British law courts' practice on export licenses, p. 46.

b) ECONOMICS

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Izvestia. Otdelenie ekonomiki prava [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin Department of Economics and Law]. Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1947.

- Table of contents translated:
 Tsinin, I. P. - Problems on national territory in political science, p. 217.
 Livshits, R. S. - Certain theoretical problems of industrial location, p. 235.
 Karniaev, N. K. - "Disputable" problems in the history of the first Russian translation of K. Marx's "Capital," p. 253.
 Blumkin, I. G. - Socioeconomic conceptions of Hobbes, p. 265.
 Mikheev, I. M. - Problems in postwar capitalist economics, discussion of Academician E. S. Varga's book "Changes in capitalist economics as a result of the Second World War," p. 279.
 in the Department of Economics and Law of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 281.
 in the Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 283.
 in the Institute of Law of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 284.

No. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1947

- Table of contents translated:
 Trainin, I. P. - A state constructing communism; on the 30th anniversary of the Soviet State, p. 295.
 Kolganov, M. V. - Socialist wealth, p. 317.
 Feigin, IA. G. - New phenomena and tendencies in the distribution of industry in the U.S.A., p. 339.
 Khalilina, R. - Mikhail Mikhailovich Aganov, obituary, p. 355.
 Mikheev, I. - Academic discussions, p. 358.
 in the Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 358.
 in the Interdepartmental Council of the Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 360.
 Baturinskii, D. A. - Important problem in the national economy, p. 363.
 Segal, E. N. - An American scholar on British colonies, p. 365.
 List of books and articles on economic problems published in 1941-1947, p. 368.

MIROVAYA EKONOMIKA I MEZH DUNARODNYE OTNOSHENia [WORLD ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS]. Issued by Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of World Economics and International Relations of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 1, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Our tasks, p. 3.
 Trakhtenburt, I. - Inflation and the strained money and credit system of the U.S., p. 7.
 Lemm, I. - Great Britain after the Suez crisis, p. 21.
 Grechev, M. - Characteristics of the colonial policy of the U.S., p. 35.
 Skorov, G. - Eurasia, a plan of neocolonialism.
 Sokolov, I. - Problems of capitalism in a reformist interpretation, p. 59.
 Blumkin, I., Dvorkin, I. - Contemporary bourgeois political economy and revisionism, p. 71.
 Founding a "common market" and Euratom, p. 83.
 Dakin, S. - Independent state in tropical Africa,

- p. 97.
Rubinskii, IU. - Plans for constitutional reform in France p. 98.
Mikhailov, V. - Crisis of Poujadisme p. 100.
IAkovlev, IA. - West German expansion in underdeveloped countries, p. 101.
Aleksandrova, E. - Japan in the struggle for markets p. 103.
Solodkin, R. - The budget and the policy of the Conservatives, p. 104.
Golinskii, M. - Limited credit in the U.S. p. 105.
Khvolnik, P. - Forced export of American cotton, p. 105.
Uglov, A. - Difficulties in the Australian economy, p. 108.
Kuchinskii, N. - Emigration from Great Britain p. 109.
Andreasian, R. - The problem of supertankers and the Suez Canal, p. 110.
Avakov, R. - Colonizers have not accepted the loss of Morocco, p. 112.
Valerianov, V. - Strike struggle in the German Federal Republic, p. 113.
Razmerov, V. - Atomic program of West Germany, p. 115.
Giroev, I. - New increase in military expenditures and military production in the U.S. p. 124.
Savel'ev, N. - How the world has changed in the past 40 years p. 129.
Iur'ev, D. - Valuable work on the history of international relations, p. 140.
Evzelskov, A. - Financial problems of India in international relations of Soviet economists, p. 142.
Khalizov, R. - Untenable anticommunist means, p. 143.
Shumilin, V. - Inauspicious prognoses, p. 146.
Lubimova, V. - Bourgeois theory and facts, p. 149.
Pigulevskaya, E. - Exposure of the myth about "the liquidation of the Zakhvalov," p. 151.
Galkin, A., Nakropin, O. - Urgent demand, p. 154.
Academic life p. 157.

PLANOVOE KHOZIAISTVO [PLANNED ECONOMY].

Organ of Gosudarstvennaya planovaya komissiya SSSR [State Planning Commission of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Solodkin, O. - V.I. Lenin, great organizer and brilliant theorist of the planned economy, p. 3.
Vikont'ov, A. - Summing up socialist reproduction in the U.S.S.R. during the past forty years, p. 19.
Polukhin, A. - Structure and organization of the work of national economic councils, p. 34.
Shevlyakov, L., Man'kovskii, G. - Utilization of deposits of the Kursk magnetic anomaly is a most important task in the development of the national economy, p. 43.
Domitsenko, I. - Method for planning the increase of labor productivity in industry, p. 62.
Braginskii, L. - Problems of rural electrification, p. 68.
Strukov, A. - National income planning in the U.S.S.R., p. 75.
Gazaliev, M., Samboreskii, O. - Textbooks on economics of socialist industrial enterprises, p. 82.
Conference of chairmen of State Planning Commissions of autonomous republics, province (or territory) planning commissions and heads of planning sections of economic councils of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 87.
All-Union Conference of Statisticians, p. 92.

VOПРОСЫ ЭКОНОМИКИ [PROBLEMS OF THE ECONOMY].

Issued by Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Gladkov, I. - The Leninist program of the socialist transformation of Russia, p. 3.
Parilgul, S. - The October Socialist Revolution and the rise in the national welfare, p. 17.
Bereznol, N. - The reorganization of the administration of industry and utilization of productive power, p. 28.
Safrai, G. - Reproduction of fixed assets in industry, p. 40.
D'fakonov, N. - State farms and their role in the development of Soviet agriculture, p. 56.
Zhamin, V. - Triumph of the Leninist cooperative plan in China, p. 71.
Malzenberg, L. - Price formation in the U.S.S.R., p. 84.
Kvasha, I. A. - Amortization norms, p. 97.
Baklanov, G. - Measuring labor productivity at an industrial enterprise, p. 109.
Bogachev, V. - Practice in the economic regionalization of the U.S.S.R., p. 118.
Grachev, N. - Statistical methods in economic works, p. 123.
Mironov, V. - Book about the economic views of the great Ukrainian writer, p. 120.
Kozodeev, I. - On the 400th anniversary of the voluntary annexation of Kabardia by Russia by A. A. Belousov, p. 131.
Evsigineev, R. - Economics literature in Czechoslovakia, p. 134.

- Development of the industrial production of the people's democracies in Asia, p. 138.
Olenchenko, G. - Business accounting within the plant, p. 150.
Velichko, E. - The economics of rice production p. 153.
Dzhilaladze, V. - At the Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. p. 156.
Polovenko, I. - Academic work on agricultural economics at institutions of higher learning, p. 157.
At the Institute of Economic Research of the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 159.

4) LABOR

- BEZOPASNOST' TRUDA V PROMYSHLENNOSTI [INDUSTRIAL SAFETY]. Organ of Komitet po nadzoru za bezopasnyim vedeniem rabot v promyshlennosti [Committee for Safety Inspection in Industry and Mining, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Shtakovsky, A. O. - Mechanizing and increasing the safety of mine transportation, p. 1.
Grigor'ev, V. M. - Safe speed for transportation of miners in slope mines, p. 5.
Dentsenko, S. A. - The RSD sparkless rail transmitter, p. 7.
Elenitskii, S. I. - Safety measures during the drilling of wells by percussion-rope machines, p. 10.
Dazhin, N. P. - Raise advance in unstable formations, p. 13.
Voronov, K. P. - Improve the fire prevention system in mines in the Kuznetsk Basin, p. 15.
Sokolov, V. S. - Safety measures during the examination of metals with gamma rays, p. 17.
Georgiev, V. G. - The Oldham coupling is a source of accidents in electric bridge crane operation, p. 21.
Zhukov, V. E. - Longwall mining in mining steep beds in unstable formations, p. 22.
Sidorik, A. Ia. - On the article "Increase cross sections of haulageways," p. 24.
Ikhuo, A. G. - Safety of mine electric equipment in accident conditions, p. 26.
Kardash, E. G. - Radiactive wall thickness meters, p. 28.
Petrosian, A. E., Scrov, V. I. - Automatic mine air samplers, p. 29.
Krasnov, P. V., Krasnohorskii, V. M. - Shuffling of small and middle-sized gushers, p. 31.
Solodchik, P. A. - Efficient filling of gusher openings, p. 32.
Budinov, G. A. - Equipment used in fastening long-sized goals, p. 33.
Derman, D. B., Kireev, A. P. - Safety measures for prospecting drilling, p. 34.
Voskrobinskii, V. N. - Water level indicators, p. 36.
Starostin, A. I. - Coalpills against machinery plants, p. 37.
Artem'ev, A. P. - Design pneumatic gates, p. 37.
Kozlov, L. B. - Facilitate the work of borers, p. 37.
Karshev, V. A. - N. P. Slavinskii's pamphlet "Safety engineering studies in enterprises," p. 38.
New explosives and blasting equipment approved for mining engineering, p. 39.

RABOTNITSA [THE WOMAN WORKER]

Published by Izd-vo [Publishing House] "Pravda," Moscow, vol. 36, no. 9, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Varlamova, I. - Sculptress Vera Akimushkina, p. 2 of cover.
Youth of the world, p. 1.
What the delegates to the festival tell us, p. 2.
Makhina, IU., Azarnova, B. - Lenin's mother, p. 4.
Nikolaeva, K. - Creators of new machines, p. 6.
Goloser, V. - Sisters working as dispatchers, p. 7.
Bocharnikov, V. - Working April, p. 7.
The Sixth Congress of the Party, p. 8.
Strelkova, Irina - Generation of happy people, p. 9.
Chernitskii, M. - Obstacles, p. 10.
School of communism, p. 12.
Nurnerova, N. - Encounter at the "Rabochii" factory, p. 13.
Neduskin, R. - Town on the Volga, p. 14.
Together with mommy, p. 16.
Macken, Walter - Green hills, a story, Translated from the English by IU. Rodman, p. 18.
Sul'e, N. - To be a communist always and everywhere, p. 20.
Grigorovich, V. - Women in black, p. 21.
Lidov, M. - Scouts of the universe, p. 22.
Druvov, I. - Librarian of a steppe village, p. 24.
Dostupova, T. - Bright path, p. 24.
Zemskaya, Irina - Young tourists, p. 25.
Mothers write, p. 26.

- TSvetkova, N. - Pages from the heroic past, p. 27.
The clever hare; an African fairy tale, p. 28.
Barbarova, T. - August is the month of vegetables, p. 29.
Shiokov, K. - Preserving for winter, p. 29.
Vladyslava, V., Loseva, N. - How to remove spots from materials, p. 30.

RABOTNITSA I SIALIANKA [THE WOMAN WORKER AND THE PEASANT WOMAN].

Issued by Tsentral'nyy kamitet Komunisticheskoy Partii Belorussii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia], Minsk, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In White Russian.]

- Table of contents translated:
To meet our great holiday in a proper manner, p. 1.
Kuznitsova, M. - She is not new life, p. 2.
Samusenkov, R. - Second spring of Lanyas Shchepannina, p. 4.
Zoryn, V. - The hard way to establish one's authority, p. 6.
Salatkina, TS. - Ardent fighter for communism, p. 8.
Kuznetsov, H. - Events that we cannot forget, p. 9.
Manshkevich, N. - Anka, p. 10.
Pal'chinskii, Alex. - The son; a story, p. 12.
Outstanding scientists and inventors, on the centenary of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth, p. 16.
Karmolitsva, E. A. - Your child has begun attending the first grade, p. 16.
Runets, P. - Let's read, mother, p. 18.
Halavach, Alukashina - Exhibition of flowers, p. 19.
Chykov, P. - Important job, p. 20.
Lapich, A. - In great esteem, p. 20.
Fashions, p. 21.
Kabel', M. B. - Tuberculosis and its prevention, p. 22.
Dilucka, E. M. - Advice, p. 3.

SOTSIALISTICHESKII TRUD [SOCIALIST LABOR]

Issued by Gosudarstvennyi kamitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po voprosam truda i zarabotnoi plati [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. on Labor and Wage Problems], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Editorial: The largest organization of Soviet workers, p. 3.
What work does the department of labor and wages of national economic councils do? p. 10.
Zelenko, O. - Broaden the training of workers in educational institutions, p. 25.
Kovalev, V. - Biogeochemical wage theories in Great Britain, p. 30.
Petrochenko, P. - Making up new rate and qualitative books, p. 48.
Labor and wage departments at enterprises, p. 58.
Proskurin, I. - Improve the utilization of wage funds, p. 64.
Vorobiov, R. - Workers' wages in drilling exploration, p. 69.
Boni, I. - Progressive piece-rate wages and earnings in the fishing industry, p. 72.
Kishinevskii, G. - Wages at different levels of production, p. 77.
Ulasenko, IA, Naidov-Zhukov, Ch. - Utilization of working time and maintenance of production, p. 80.
Zhmakin, D., Kinnin, I., Poshnikov, A. - Methods for establishing increased earnings in welding and foundry work, p. 88.
Lilivarev, B. - Establishing norms in field agricultural work, p. 93.
Kovalenko, F., Levilov, A., Boldin, D. - Simplification of the technological control apparatus at enterprises, p. 102.
Valzof, M. - Method for computing a shift chart on uninterrupted operating aggregation, p. 109.
Shalakov, P., and others. - Wages based on finished production, p. 115.
Khiseev, P. - Comprehensive study of the loss of working time, p. 123.
Aksenov, N. - It is necessary to work out methods for carrying out every operation, p. 126.
Popov-Chaikov, I. - Bonuses in the forest economy, p. 128.
Kankin, V. - State Bank instructions should be more accurate, p. 129.
Shtefmpross, N., and others. - Wages in planning organizations, p. 129.
From the editor's mail, p. 132.
Follow-up of letters from our readers, p. 136.
Academic conference on the law of value and its use in the Soviet national economy, p. 137.
Lecture by Jean Proulx, member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of France at the Scientific Research Institute of Labor, p. 143.
At the Ministry of Higher Education of the U.S.S.R., p. 147.
In the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, p. 149.
At the Scientific Research Institute of the Technology of Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction, p. 149.
Karpukhin, D. - Labor and wage problems in the

panphlet series "Ideas for the economic education of personnel," p. 150.
Zorina, D. - Book about the structure of wages in Great Britain, p. 154
New books, p. 159

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Editorial: Greeting the glorious 40th anniversary
p. 3
Soklan, L. - Socialist labor is the basis for the all-
round development of personality, p. 10.
Bram, G. - Influence of the intensification of labor on
the condition of the working class in West Germany
p. 21
Matulis, IU, Usatov, I. - The bonus system in
industry, p. 31
Komarov, K. - Piecework and hourly wages in
machinery construction, p. 39
Averkhin, M. - Qualification in several trades in
the coal industry, p. 45
Cherepanin, I. - Regulate the wages of machine-
building skill mechanics, p. 49
Dukhin, F. - Hidden possibilities for the increase of
labor productivity in mines in the Krivoy Rog
Basin, p. 56
Peker, A. - Artificial climate in production ovens
p. 60
Khukhlo, A., Rubtsovskaya, A. - Establishing norms
for the number of auxiliary workers in coal pits,
p. 69
Tolchunov, T. - Time study of labor processes
p. 75.
Votulin, E. - Comparative analysis of labor consum-
ing work on similar products, p. 82.
Boguslavskii, I., Borharov, IU, Enlov, O. - Method
for developing increased norms, p. 89
Turkov, G. - Simplification of the method for defining
auxiliary time, p. 94
Dukhin, N., Khodorov, G. - After the transition
to the seven-day workday, p. 98
Simov, A. - The hushon work week (Sunday off) at
mines has justified itself, p. 106.
Mullin, G., Morrison, Z. - Results of applying the
new regulation on reviewing norms, p. 108.
Mishchenko, V. - Determination of the number of
engineering and technical workers and employees
in a workshop, p. 111
Pavlovskiy, L., Dzhirbov, Zh. - Over-all organiza-
tion and new wages, p. 115.
Rysa, M., Polnikov, M., Shulin, Y. - Labor
in organization and wages of a regular brigade, p. 119.
Mironov, I., Anichavskiy, F. - The administration
of production outside of the workshop, p. 122
Dazilevich, S. - Direct approaches to establishing norms
and wages of tool makers and builders, p. 129.
Klimov, P. - Shortcomings in the wages of several
categories of railroad workers, p. 136.
From the culture front, p. 131
Follow-up of our readers' letters, p. 132
Akhmatov, V. - Average wage for computing pensions
p. 134
At the Scientific Research Institute of Labor, p. 141
Kumyshev, E. - Press review of the people's demo-
crats, p. 144.
Gordon, Kh., Ruskin, L. - Necessary reference work
for factory workers, p. 151
New books, p. 156.

SOVETSKIE PROFSSOIZY [SOVIET TRADE UNIONS].
Organ of Vsesoiuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'-
nykh Soluzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade
Unions], Moscow, vol. 5, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
To the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions,
p. 1.
To the Central Committee of the Communist Party
of the Soviet Union, p. 3
Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the
U.S.S.R., p. 5
Editorial: For the concrete and operational leader-
ship, p. 6.
The construction of housing is a national cause, p. 11
Bakhtshiev, D. - V I Lenin on the participation of
the masses in the management of public production
p. 15.
Golunov, A., Kuznetsov, I. - Great conquest of
October, p. 23
Ivanov, V. - Balaklava workers keep their word,
p. 29
Evstinghi, N. - Pleads fulfilled, p. 33.
Evshteyevskiy, M. - Money box of a producing unit,
p. 34.
Lobzhanidze, M. - Competition of stockbreeders
p. 37.
Iakubov, A. - In new conditions, p. 39
Mironov, F. - True path, p. 42.
Greshchikhin, P. - Nothing has changed, p. 44
Podolitskiy, A. - Under the mark of competition
p. 46.
Zakharov, A., Nikitin, N. - The people of Serpukhov
are building, p. 47.

Suslov, N. - Following the example of the Gorkiy
people, p. 49
Egorova, A. - The struggle of the Communist Party
for trade unions during preparations for the October
armed uprising, p. 51
Ionov, A. - Class struggles of the Pilsa metalworkers,
p. 59
Shmelev, I. - Millard labor organization, p. 61
Pogorelskiy, M. - Strike of Moscow leather workers
p. 63
Malkov, T. - Concern for improving the qualifica-
tions of personnel, p. 66
Okin, G. - Food in workers' lunchrooms should be
cheap and tasty, p. 67
Kazakov, P. - Training of pupils in trade schools
p. 70
Erokhin, A. - The man beyond the window, p. 73
Zolotov, V. - Documents of great importance, p. 75
Berezin, V. - Preparations are taking place in the
entire world, p. 82.
Pefia, Lasaro. - Latin American workers will be
widely represented, p. 88
Luchesi, Ramiro. - Under conditions of tense struggle
p. 89
Bakri, Ibrahim. - Arab workers welcome the con-
gress, p. 90.
Warnke, Herbert. - Leipzig awaits guests, p. 91
In the trade union organizations, p. 94.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: The 40th anniversary of the Great October
p. 3
The strength of Soviet trade unions is in the leader-
ship of the Communist Party, p. 6
Chernenko, M. - Looking at a map of the country
p. 14.
Gershteyn, S. - Powerful movement of the present,
p. 22.
Khmel'ev, V. - Champion of industry, p. 29.
Alekseyev, G. - Lights of a great river, p. 35.
Tolstov, K. - Leninist concern for people, p. 46
Ryukov, E. - On one team, p. 47.
Titov, N. - Our life becomes more beautiful from
day to day, p. 51.
Vysokov, K. - The people from Sormovo, p. 54.
Platonov, M. - A man with an inviolable mind, p. 58.
Tokarev, V. - Beloved workshop, p. 60.
Vodenev, P. - Combine operator Dan'shin, p. 61
Dronov, A. - Heavyweights, p. 63.
Dmitriyev, I. - Good name, p. 64.
Privinskii, V. - Cradle of the revolution, p. 66
Vost'kov, A. - Lenin led us, p. 71
Ivanovskiy, A. - The fame of these days will never die,
p. 74.
Maron, E. - Savars metalworkers in the vanguard of
revolutionary battles, p. 78
Di Vittorio, Giuseppe - Greatest revolution in the
history of mankind, p. 78.
Mounoussou, Gaston. - Beginning of the era of com-
munism, p. 82.
Lombardo, Toledano, Vicente. - The October Revolu-
tion and the trade union movement in Latin America
p. 84.
Kihir, Vilén. - The ideas of October united us forever
p. 86
Menas, Gabor. - With faith in the future, p. 88
Igly, Ferdinand. - Inspiring example, p. 90.
Sobola, Jan. - Yours and our victory, p. 91
Prill, D. M. - Reflections concerning the 40th anniver-
sary, p. 92.
Akhund, Abbas Khodja. - What the world owes
October, p. 93.
Wallace, Joe. - I send greetings, Russia, p. 95
Bookshelf: literature on the 40th anniversary of the
Great October, p. 96.

VSEMIRONOE PROFSSOIZNOE DVIZHENIE [WORLD
TRADE-UNION MOVEMENT]. Organ of Vsesoiuznaya
federalnaya profssoluzov [World Federation of Trade
Unions], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Dorezin, V. - Under the badge of the struggle for the
unity of the working class, p. 1.
Luchesi, Ramiro. - Workers of Brazil are preparing
to participate in the congress, p. 4.
Vidzhzhazhasira, Ruslan. - The Fourth World Con-
gress of Trade Unions and its importance for Indo-
nesia, p. 5.
Ngom, Jacques. - Africa will be represented at the
Congress, p. 6.
Toledano, Vicente Lombardo. - Historical signifi-
cance of the Fourth World Congress of Trade
Unions, p. 7.
Sobal, Omar. - We shall be at the World Congress
of Trade Unions, p. 8.
Lai Jo-yü. - We welcome the Fourth World Congress
of Trade Unions, p. 9.
Bakri, Ibrahim. - Why we welcome the Fourth
World Congress of Trade Unions, p. 10.
Warnke, Herbert. - The Fourth World Congress of

Trade Unions and German workers, p. 11
Pefia, Lasaro. - Latin American workers will be
there, p. 12
Holm, Elert. - Cooperation among trade unions has
no limits, p. 13.
Gaspai, Sándor. - Hungarian trade unions and the
Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions, p. 14.
Tideman, Folz. - An understanding of our common
objectives should compel us to unite, p. 15.
Di Vittorio, G. - The Fourth World Congress of
Trade Unions will build new paths for the unity of
workers, p. 17.
Krasitski, Henri. - Impoverishment of French work-
ers and their struggle for wages, p. 22.
"Personal business," p. 26.
Van Den Boom, J. - Enormous rise in the strikes of
Belgian workers, p. 29.
Field, James. - The organization of workers in the
American South is a most important task, p. 33.
Boletti, Giuseppe. - The youth session of the general
conference of the International Labor Organization
will open the path to progress for workers, p. 37.
Loga-Sowinski, I. - What must trade unions do to
strengthen worker democracy, defend the interests
of laborers, and build socialism, p. 40.
Negotiate where possible, p. 45.
In whose interests is this? p. 46
Notebook of a trade-union worker, p. 47
Agenda of the World Federation of Trade Unions for
the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions, supple-
ment.

VSESOIUZNYI TSENTRAL'NYI SOVET PROFESSIONAL'-
NYKH SOLUZOV, Bulletin' [ALL-UNION CENTRAL
COUNCIL OF TRADE UNIONS, Bulletin], Moscow,
no. 15, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Establishment of the Moscow city and Moscow province
trade union councils, p. 1
Serious shortcomings in the determination of invalid
groups and awarding pensions to invalids in the
Armenian S.S.R., p. 1
Insertion of amendments to subparagraph "e" of para-
graph 128 of the statute on regulations for the
designation and payment of state social insurance
grants, p. 4.
Regulation on the payment of grants for temporary
work incapacity to those assigned to involuntary
regions where virgin and fallow land is being re-
claimed, p. 4.
Results of the all-Union socialist competition among
worker collectives of trade-union organizations
for the second quarter of 1957, p. 5.
Results of the auditing of the financial and economic
operations of the S. M. Koro Palace of Culture of
the Leningrad Province Trade-Union Council for
1956 and the first quarter of 1957, p. 7
The right granted trade-union organizations and ille-
gitimates of club institutions to disburse funds for
wages to group leaders which are received from in-
dividual dues, instructions groups, receipts from
concerts and amateur art actively performances,
p. 9

No. 16, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Statute on republic, territory, and province trade-
union councils, p. 1.
The transfer of the technical inspection staff of trade-
union central committees and insurance doctors of
trade-union organizations to the authority of trade-
union councils, p. 5
Unification of trade unions, p. 5.
Financial work of trade unions in connection with
decisions of the Sixth Plenum of the All-Union Cen-
tral Council of Trade Unions, p. 6.

e) SOCIOLOGY

KAZACH'IA ZHIZN' [COSSACK LIFE] Issued by Otdel
kazach'ei gruppy v N'iu Iorke [New York Branch of the
Cossack Group], New York, no. 56, Oct. 1957

KLUB [THE CLUB]. Organ of Vsesoiuznyi Tsentral'nyi
Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov [All-Union Central
Council of Trade Unions], Moscow, vol. 6, no. 5,
May 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Trade-union clubs are getting ready for the Great
October anniversary, p. 1
Lilko, M. - At the foot of the Stara Planina, p. 3.
Klenova, N. - "A communist dares, thinks and works
for what he wants," p. 4.
Ikov, S. - Between the two revolutions, p. 6.
Ready to welcome the great holiday, p. 8

- Glory of "My will never fade" p. 10.
 Kram, P. - Only the beginning, p. 12.
 Visiting composers in the clubs of our capital, p. 13.
 Purlov, A. - A view of teachers, p. 14.
 Cherkov, I. - About the quarrel between Viliar Ivanovich and Lev Mironovitch, p. 16.
 Chernikova, M. - Detective system, p. 17.
 Anniversary of prominent figures in world culture, p. 18.
 Zuhkova, D. - Year after year, p. 20.
 Sokolov, V. - Repository of songs, p. 22.
 Rudovskii, I. - For the Moscow festival, p. 23.
 For peace and friendship, p. 24.
 Zhitsev, V. - If you dance, dance with good taste, p. 26.
 Readers' letters, p. 27.
 Mutovkin, G. - Amateur photography club, p. 28.
 Bugner, A. - Young students of local history in the field, p. 30.
 Arimov, I. - Merry lights, p. 32.
 In the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, p. 33.
 Morozov, A. - Give a more thorough idea of the club's practices, p. 34.
 Around the chess board, p. 35.
 Brief news, p. 38.
 Our calendar, p. 38.

ORGANIZATSIYA OBORONY CHOTYR'OKH SVOBID
 UKRAINY 7th vidvidi Bulletin [ORGANIZATION
 FOR THE DEFENSE OF THE FOUR FREEDOMS OF
 THE UKRAINE, 7th Branch Bulletin] Passaic, N. J.,
 vol. 1, no. 1, Apr.-May 1956, vol. 2, no. 1(2), Easter
 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

RADIANS'KA ZHINKA [SOVIET WOMAN] Issued by
 Ukrainian republicans'ka rada professiynkykh splokh
 and Spilka radhans'kykh pyt' mennykykh Ukrainy [Ukrainian
 Republican Council of Trade Unions and of the
 Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine] Kiev,
 vol. 11, no. 5(125), May 1956 [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Glorious First of May, p. 2.
 Shchedrina, D. - "Rabotnik," a Bolshevik newspaper, p. 3.
 N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev on a visit to England, p. 4.
 Ovespian, Ashkhen. - In new Germany, impressions of a tourist, p. 5.
 Hiratsuka, Ralle. - There must be no more tests on Bikini, p. 6.
 Foreign tourists in Odessa, p. 6.
 Our new achievements, p. 7.
 Volodars'ka, D. - Mines in Chorvograd, p. 8.
 Horshuni, M. - Novoselki villagers accepted the challenge, p. 10.
 Zvonkov, V. - On the earth, on the sea, in the air, p. 11.
 Reznichenko, Irma. - Unusual luncheon, p. 12.
 Levin, Borya. - His wife, a story, p. 13.
 Zakharchenko, S. - We are prepared for summer, p. 15.
 Mele's'kyi, H. - Elvira Marinkoniene's method, p. 17.
 Exhibition of English art, p. 18.
 Chepelova, O'l'ha. - The origin of man, p. 19.
 Korsun's'ka, Soflia. - Henrik Ibsen, p. 20.
 Daachenko, M. - Eighth-grade schoolgirls have come to the factory, p. 21.
 Moskovchenko, Varvara. - Art industries of the Indian people, p. 22.
 Kundiba, O. - People's heroine, p. 23.
 Syreva, O. - Development of posture in children, p. 24.
 Hentsler, M. - Notorious person, p. 25.
 Hanna Kaluha, a painter, p. 25.
 Khavratenko, A. - Courageous deed, p. 25.
 Svityl's'ka, Valentyna. - Puppet theater, p. 26.
 Fedorchuk, V. - "Dale," p. 26.
 The fiftieth birthday of Oksana Ivanenko, p. 28.
 Oors'kyi, IEVh. - Our friendship is growing stronger, p. 28.
 Rudlaha, D. - Care of the hair, p. 30.
 Zhupyn's'kyi, M. - How to get rid of freckles, p. 30.
 New books, p. 30.
 Fashions, p. 31.
 Salads, p. 32.
 The "TU-104" passenger jet plane, p. 32.
 Brush and vacuum cleaner, p. 32.

Vol. 11, no. 8 (128), Aug. 1956. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
 In the interests of the Soviet people, p. 2.
 Vasyli'eva, A. - In a field camp, p. 4.
 Franko, Zinovlia. - Great stonemason, p. 5.
 Uzhvik, Natalia. - Creator of real characters, p. 6.
 Havrylyk, Rozal'ha. - Our great countryman, p. 6.
 Zhabashia, Liubov. - In the museum of Ivan Franko, p. 7.
 Torin, Volodymyr. - Liubochka Kobzar; excerpt from a tale, p. 8.
 Berezhnyi, Mykola. - First mercuries, p. 9.
 Sukhomlinova, N. - Parks in Gorlovka, p. 10.

- Lymonova, I. - Unforgettable encounters, p. 12.
 Dudchenko, K. - On the week end; photos, p. 14.
 Sribnyi, V. - Designer at a spinning mill, p. 15.
 Ziberli, P. - Friends from people's democracies, p. 15.
 Ienina, Vira. - Grapes, a story, p. 17.
 Shailov, M. - On the banks of the Volchaya River, p. 19.
 Stetsuk, IA. - In a mountain valley, p. 20.
 Lukov'ykyna, M. - Our periodical at a steel plant, p. 21.
 Nykhal'kyi, M. - They are building a new street, p. 23.
 Mykhal'ko, T. - House surrounded by pine trees, p. 24.
 Dervish, Saud - Turgul, a story. Translated from the Turkish by V. Ieremenko, p. 25.
 Carr, E. - The boy and the crow, a story. Translated from the English by M. Bati, p. 26.
 Volevskaya, M. - Artificial rain, p. 27.
 Tamsudi, R. - Table manners, p. 28.
 Trahtenberg, I. - Callisthenes at the factories, p. 28.
 H's'kyi, Kh. - Exhibition of English fashions, p. 29.
 Radlaha, D. - Care of facial skin, p. 30.
 Cookery, p. 30.
 New books, p. 31.
 Krasova, V. - Good toys for children, p. 31.
 IAsyn's'kyi, M. - In the zoo, p. 32.

Vol. 11, no. 9(129), Sep. 1956. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Petrusenko, T. - School year begins, p. 2.
 "Proletarii," a militant Lithuanian newspaper, p. 4.
 Letters from the Donetsk Basin, p. 5.
 Pys'menna, Laryon - Encounter, a story, p. 6.
 Lukov'ykyna, M. - Creators of precision instruments, p. 8.
 Kostrov, A. - After a quarter of a century, p. 10.
 Zhytomir's'kyi, V. - His wife and friend, p. 12.
 Bondar, Alla. - Festival in Taru, p. 13.
 Zhyrnov, II. - Young tourists, p. 13.
 Monastyr's'kyi, D. - Tania, a story, p. 14.
 Festival of flowering youth, beauty, and strength, p. 16.
 Khimich, Nadia. - Women of the U.S.A., p. 18.
 Poltorats'kyi, OI. - In democratic Germany, p. 19.
 Voronkov, B. - In a plot of hybrid corn, p. 20.
 Pozdnyakova, L. - Group leader, p. 21.
 Kolosov, V. - Books for the villages, p. 22.
 Bieglek, V. - Does "the soul" exist? p. 23.
 Sutichuk, IEVhen - Grandmother's summer cottage, a story, p. 24.
 Emile Altighieri, p. 25.
 Oleshek, Liubov. - On the teacher's authority, p. 26.
 Vyshnia, Ostan. - "Humors" and "Fleets," a satirical sketch, p. 27.
 Manueharova, Nina. - How to decorate your apartment, p. 28.
 Homolko, L. - Azykova, IE. - Care of hands, p. 28.
 Kostuk, K. - Rommy children, p. 29.
 Ashchenko, S. - For the little ones, p. 29.
 Service industries, p. 29.
 Pleading of vegetables, p. 30.
 Kharytonov, I. - Exhibition of Bulgarian dresses, p. 31.
 First solar electric power plant, p. 32.
 IAsyn's'kyi, IA. - Coins of the Kiev period, p. 32.

Vol. 12, no. 9(141), Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
 For a higher standard of work among women, p. 2.
 Kolosova, Kateryna. - The school year has begun, p. 3.
 Apasova, A. I. - With the Party on the Leninist road, p. 5.
 Platunova, Emma. - Lifeline achievement, p. 6.
 Lukov'ykyna, M. - Oksana; a tale (to be continued), p. 7.
 Pozdnyakova, L. - Active contacts, p. 10.
 Koldova, Vira. - Women of the Donetsk Coal Basin, p. 11.
 Aroslenko, Dar'ia. - We build our dwellings with our own hands, p. 13.
 Volodars'ka, O. - On new roads, p. 14.
 Friendship, fraternity, peace, p. 16.
 Cheplizko, Stefania. - In India, p. 18.
 Ladomir, M. - Morning passage; a story. Translated from the Greek, p. 20.
 Samsonova, M. - Hostess and her guests, p. 22.
 Kornelova, Lidia. - The stepmother; a story, p. 23.
 Charysh, O'l'ha. - "The birch tree" in the village of Kichuk, p. 26.
 Kivna, TS. - Her spring, p. 27.
 Kapel'nik, A. - Atoms cure sick people, p. 28.
 Kryzhan's'ka, O. - Diet for young mothers, p. 29.
 Oaranova, S. - Creative work of young people, p. 30.
 Kysel'ova, M. - "Factory of elegant dress," p. 31.
 Answers to our readers, p. 32.

SMENA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION]. Organ of Tsentrall'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo leninskogo kommuni-

- sli heskogo soluzza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin].
 Moscow, vol. 33, no. 22, Nov. 1956.
 Table of contents translated:
 Toward new deeds, young people! p. 1.
 Kanaev, VI. - The ball at the Moscow Power Engineering Institute, p. 2.
 Shebunin, Pavol. - Nima, a story, p. 4.
 Kalinovskii, G. - They graduated from Samarkand University, p. 6.
 Krolov, B. - In gold country, p. 10.
 Through the Suez Canal, p. 12a.
 Toward the festival, p. 13.
 Andreev, M. - Two weeks in Tbilisi, p. 14.
 Ardamalskii, Vasilii. - IA-11-17 (pencil), p. 16.
 Volkov, N. - Who is right? p. 22.
 Serova, K. - "First winter" by E. Levakushina, p. 23.

Vol. 33, no. 23, Dec. 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
 Law that brings happiness, p. 1.
 Aisen'ev, V. - Glorians and glorious victory, 15th anniversary of defeat of German fascists near Moscow, p. 2.
 Ostrov, Gen'gil. - People from Ailim Island, p. 4.
 Krupel'seva, Elena. - Whim, a story, p. 7.
 Velichko, V. - A Island lost and regained (to be continued), p. 9.
 Friends, p. 12.
 Jakobson, I. - The first Russian Marxist, 100th anniversary of G. V. Plakhmanov's birth, p. 14.
 Kolikov, Lev. - Why? versus, p. 16.
 Abbas, K. A. - Art of exciting truth, p. 18.
 Golovanov, K. - When hearts speak, p. 17.
 Bykov, V. - Comrades' tale, p. 20.
 Politt, Il'lyar. - "The lion heart," p. 20.
 Jack London's letters, p. 21.
 Vasil'ev, Evg. - School in the water, p. 22.
 Tel'pugov, V. - Entering into life, p. 22.
 The second chess contest of "Smena," p. 23.

Vol. 34, no. 16, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Peace, friendship, unity! p. 2.
 Nepomniashchii, N. - Banner of happy youth, p. 5.
 Slashtikov, Nikolai. - Duty, a story, p. 6.
 Huang Ch'ung-ch'iu. - Progress of the new China, p. 8.
 Krasutko, S. - "Slack" tongue, p. 9.
 Gorbunov, G. - Sailors from Yelela, p. 11.
 Hello, visitors from Nice! p. 14.
 Young plant, p. 15.
 Our songs for festival friends, p. 16.
 Abbas, K. A. - My friend Afanasi Nikitin, p. 17.
 Oarin, I. - K'ang Sang-wu conducting, p. 18.
 Davis Lloyd. - Triumph of justice, a story, p. 19.
 Pashonina, V. - Shepki's animal, a word in youth, actors, p. 20.
 Golovko, Marina. - Under the dome of a circus before, p. 21.
 Fomichev, N. - Until we meet again, p. 22.
 Third chess competition of "Smena," p. 22.
 Stefarov, P. - Sweet-tooth of a bear, p. 24.

SOVETS'KAIA ZHENSHCHINA [SOVIET WOMAN]. Organ of Antifashistskii komitet sovetskikh zhenshchin and Vsesoluznyi Tsentrall'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov [Anti-Fascist Committee of Soviet Women and of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions].
 Moscow, vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Arlukhina, A. - Milestones of a long road, p. 2.
 Voroshilova, E. - Mastering necessary knowledge, p. 3.
 Vakurova, A. - The password is "Simorhka," p. 4.
 Zagumennykh, M. - Even women, p. 6.
 Goreva, E. - From February to the great October, p. 8.
 Kolokolova, E. - Unforgettable days, p. 11.
 Bruk, I. - Vera Tikhova, from the "History of the Civil War," p. 12.
 Meklionshina, M. - Women delegates, p. 14.
 Ignal'eva, P.S. - The old guard, p. 17.
 Liubimova, Serafima. - Fight against the old ways, p. 20.
 Ivanova, M. - We are from St. Petersburg, p. 22.
 Bolarskaya, Z. - Welcome guests, p. 23.
 Zel'kison, Z. - We laugh at the "prophets," p. 24.
 Popovskii, M. - Mother and laughter, p. 26.
 Shaburava, M. - "Peace moves mountains," p. 26.
 Podorotova, G. - The great "subbotnik," p. 28.
 The aged are honored, p. 30.
 Popova, M. - There were many like Anna, p. 36.
 Podchufarova, E. - My "unfeminine" profession, p. 36.
 Nogina, O. - What we are now accustomed to see, p. 38.
 Book on the Soviet Union, p. 41.
 Petrova, L. - Under the sign of unity, p. 41.
 Pavlova, L. - First joys, p. 42.
 Fashions, p. 44.
 Makhova, K. - Assignments according to age, p. 45.

Vol. 13, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Téry, Simone - "Reveries", "dreams" p. 2.
Slams in Athens, p. 4.
Marcelle van Cleven - Caged with a canary inside, p. 4.
Vetrov, A., Gankin, M., Zel'm, G. - On the outskirts of Moscow, a photosketch p. 7.
Lubimov, V. - Phlox; a story p. 10.
Dobrovina, L. - In the new school year p. 12.
Barto, Agneta - Visiting children in Bulgaria p. 16.
In the name of millions; interview with L. N. Solov'ev, p. 18.
Stanovov, A. - Where and how our school children spent their vacation; a photosketch p. 21.
Volk, Irina - Eleven years later, p. 26.
Art of cooking, p. 37.
Masevich, Alla - International Geophysical Year p. 38.
Women of the modern age p. 38.
Danilova, L. - Eight International Fashion Congress, p. 42.
Spiridonov, Nina - Standing up for constitutional rights, p. 45.
Goroshkova, G. N. - Land of the beautiful Nile, p. 46.
Home economics is studied here p. 47.

UKRAINIAN CANADIAN COMMITTEE. Bulletin The Bulletin, Winnipeg, vol. 5, no. 7/9, Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

V DNI ZELENYYI SVIAT [ON MEMORIAL DAY] Published by Bratstvo "Brody-Lev, Ink ["Brody-Lev," Inc., Brotherhood], New York, 1956 [In Ukrainian.]

ZMNA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Lenin'skoho komunistychnoho solnza molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Kiev, no. 9(42), Sep. 1956. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
Ryl's'kyi, M. - Far away! p. 1.
Chorovkov, Volodymyr - First surgery; a story, p. 2.
Hriushak, Vasyl' - One hour, p. 4.
Rekrut, Iakiv - In his own family, p. 6.
Rozovskiy, Ol'ha - The loather; a story, p. 7.
Ulliaronko, Petro - Following the dictates of his heart, p. 8.
Hoshtarukko, Borys - Good omen; a story, p. 10.
Landscapes of our native land, p. 12.
Radio amateurs' work, p. 14.
Tuchaninova, E. - The mystery of Mrs. p. 14.
That's how it is, ... p. 15.
Buzynnyk, O. - In Sweden, p. 19.
Hun'ko, Serhii - How do you do, a comedy, p. 17.
Vysnykiv, Mykola - Seventeen million, p. 17.
Fomonko, V. - Day after day, p. 20.
Snopkov, Oleksii - In Naryn taiga; hunters' stories, p. 22.
Solar machinery, p. 23.
New automobiles, p. 23.
Foreign humor, p. 24.

No. 6, Aug. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
Rehmedin, Valentin - Such is our Ukraine, p. 2 of cover.
The party and the people are united, p. 2.
Oleksienko, Z. - Youth of Taurida, p. 3.
Budyk, Mykola - Red ranks; a story, p. 5.
Vyshnovyi, O. - Good! p. 7.
Hovladi, V. - Two fates p. 8.
Kolomitots', O. - A herdsman's son, p. 8.
It's more powerful than the hydrogen bomb is; photos by I. E. Rohanovo, p. 10.
Iablanovskiy, D. - I ask for a pilot, p. 12.
To have plenty of food; photos by S. Bilozorov, p. 14.
Protsenko, I. - People's writer, p. 15.
Bodnyk, Naikla - Ever ready, p. 16.
Ryl's'kyi, Maksym - Above the raging Dniester, p. 16.
Voronko, Platon - Youth and fidelity; verse, p. 17.
Neborlachok, F. - Hamlet, played by Oleksandr Hnt, p. 18.
Books have been published, p. 19.
Vologozhar, Il'yhoril - Man without a heart; a tale (conclusion), p. 20.
Bilkan, Mykola - Prelude; humorous story, p. 23.

No. 9(54), Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
Buzynnyk, O., Hordit, O. - Flower of five continents, p. 1.
Senchenko, Ivan - Encounter; a story, p. 7.

- Bohr'onok, Serhii - It happened in Brest p. 9.
Volyas'kyi, S., Kozomko, H. - Revolution was gathering its strength, p. 11.
Polrenko, H. - Protected by law p. 12.
Fomonko, V. - The lost of maturity, p. 13.
Bernshtein, P. - In the village on the Dnipro, p. 14.
Rakhty, Mikola - Long time ago, a story p. 16.
Semenov, M. - My heart rejoices, p. 13.
Lebedev, I. - Submariners, p. 16.
Darda, Volodymyr - Natural happiness, p. 20.
Sapukhin, P. - A. I. Kupin on the sunny stage, p. 21.
Himelzura, P. - Tainted tale p. 22.
Sokolka, B. - "Haidamaky"; a novel by I. U. H. Mushketyk, p. 22.
Mankhara, I. - Successful zigzag p. 22.
That's how it is p. 23.
Starostenko, IU - Unusual helper p. 23.
Chonhar, O. - Gagauz tale p. 24.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AGITATOR [AGITATOR]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 4, Nov. 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Workers' meetings, p. 3.
Romanov, A. - Socialist democracy is a higher type of democracy, p. 6.
Viktorov, IA. - For peace, and against aggression of imperialists, p. 12.
Kuz'min, M. - More labor for the national economy, p. 16.
Eloquent confessions, p. 26.
Kato, V. - Under the yoke of monopolies, p. 27.
Lubonov, P. - Art of speaking to the masses p. 35.
Korshunov, I. - Discussion of current events, p. 38.
Semenov, V. - Operator of a coal combine, p. 44.
How the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station will serve the national economy, p. 47.
Two thousand kilograms of milk during the stall period, p. 49.
Pogiba, B. - How to arouse interest in discussion groups, p. 52.
Tolmachov, A. - "Pazotnik" is published daily, p. 54.
Belinov, I. - Syria, p. 57.
Kozonov, A. - What experience teaches us, p. 60.
Recommended reading, p. 62.
Brief news, p. 63.

[PHOTOCOPY]

BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK] Organ of Oldel propagandy i agitatsii Moskovskogo komiteta i Moskovskogo gorodskogo komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Propaganda and Dissemination Sections of the Moscow Committee and the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 26(553), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Mishkordunyi, I. - Schools of progressive practice are the way to raise labor productivity, p. 1.
Khozhokhorin, D. - Store more feed for cattle in winter, p. 10.
Lopatnikov, L. - Loving one's plant, and continuing its revolutionary and labor traditions, p. 18.
From V. D. Bonch-Bruyevich's memoirs: How Vladimir Il'ich wrote the land decree; The Soviet emblem, p. 26.
Babin, M. - Mighty act of the new China, p. 35.
Popov, IU. - The Malay Federation, p. 44.

No. 27(554), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Kasimovskiy, E. - Increasing work productivity is every worker's duty, p. 1.
Popov, D. - Autumn work in orchards, p. 9.
Ostrovitskiy, IU. - Socialism is unconquerable in competition with capitalism, p. 17.
Mikhailova, V. - Historical role of the German Democratic Republic, p. 28.
Suggested topics and literature for discussions in October 1957, p. 30.
Information section, p. 45.

No. 28(555), Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Iurevo, K. - Make lovers of easy money work, p. 1.
Velikanov, F. - Let's produce 36 centners of meat per 100 hectares of arable land on collective farms, p. 11.
Plyshovskiy, I. - October Revolution inspired peoples of the East to struggle for their independence, p. 19.
Bobrova, Z. - Forty years of light industry development, p. 26.

The Great October opened the way to socialism for mankind, p. 35.
Kobovskiy, A. - Industrial crews in construction work p. 43.

No. 29(556), Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Shishkov, A. - Fortieth anniversary of the Great October, p. 1.
Borovskaya, V. - Communist Party's concern for the health of workers, p. 24.
Aleshina, F. - Prosperity of the working masses is increasing, p. 33.
How the world has changed in forty years; facts and figures p. 39.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK] Issued by Oldel propagandy i agitatsii Tsentral'nogo komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhstana [Propaganda and Dissemination Section of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, no. 19, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Petov, K. - The Communist Party of the Soviet Union is the inspirer and organizer of the October Revolution, p. 1.
Leptov, L. - Training of children in the home, p. 19.
Ganzha, V. - The economic council introduces new reasons in industry, p. 30.
Nikolov, L. - Iniquities of colonizers in the Near and Middle East, p. 39.
How to conduct a discussion on the theses set forth in "Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution" published by the Department of Propaganda and Agitation and the Marxism-Leninism Institute of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 50.
German Democratic Republic, p. 50.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA ZHVELENDODOROZHNIKA [THE RAILROAD AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK]. Issued by Politicheskoe upravlenie Ministerstva puti soobshcheniya SSSR [Political Administration of the Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 5 (101), Mar. 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union is an event of world importance, p. 1.
Modern technology in the handling of rolling stock, p. 10.
Mechanization of loading and unloading work, p. 18.
Introduction of automation, television, and radio, p. 25.
Agriculture in the sixth five-year plan, p. 32.
Workshop talks, p. 39.
Soviet having diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union, p. 44.
Model houses for reports, lectures, and talks on decrees and materials of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 46.

DELO TRUDA - PROBUZHDENIYE [TASK OF LABOR - AWAKENING]. Organ of Ob'edinenennaya federatsiya russkikh rabochikh organizatsii SSSR i Kanady [United Federation of Russian Labor Organizations in the United States and Canada]. New York, no. 54, May-Oct. 1957.

KAZAKHSTAN KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by the Communist Party of Kazakhstan. Alma-Ata, vol. 38, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

- KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 14, Oct. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Editorial: At the head of the masses on the path of October, p. 3.
Glazerman, G. - General and particular in historical development, p. 13.
Pershin, P. - October and the solution of the agrarian question in the U. S. S. R., p. 26.
Ter-Akopian, N. - Marxism and the lessons of the revolutionary movements of 1848-1849, p. 43.
Mikhailov, V. - Three hundred and twenty-five years of a great fraternal friendship, p. 62.
Siarovskiy, V. - New tasks for Soviet statistics, p. 61.
From materials of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Finland, p. 74.
Cheprakov, V. - Strengthening peace and the development of international cooperation, p. 85.
Grishin, A., Nikolov, N. - What does the experience of the past teach, p. 93.
Penkin, M. - Subject and form in art, p. 102.
Rubinshtein, M. - Science and society, p. 110.

- Pakhomov, A. - Improve the wage system at machine-tractor stations. p. 118.
Klav, A. - From practice of Ukrainian machine-tractor stations in reducing the cost of tractor work and agricultural production. p. 124

KOMMUNIST BELORUSSIA [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Belorussii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 31, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [For table of contents see White Russian edition.]

KOMMUNIST KAZAKHSTANA [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHISTAN]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhstana [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, vol. 27, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Editorial: An appeal supported by all Soviet people, p. 2.
Ponomarenko, N., Safranov, K. - Reclamation of virgin lands is a triumphal policy of the Communist Party. p. 3.
Imashev, S. - The press of Kazakhstan in the struggle for the rule of the Soviets, p. 10.
Ivanov, A. - The new school year in the party education network. p. 23.
Slavin, L., Fridman, TS. - The truth about "people's capitalism." p. 30.
Bisenov, Kh. - Reactionary essence of religion. p. 37.
The regional economic councils develop their work, p. 44.
Ulebaev, S. - Extend competition in honour of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p. 44.
Siamkov, K. - Labor productivity increases, p. 46.
Sheffer, A. - Breaking departmental barriers. p. 48.
Chronicle of heroic days. p. 51.
Akhmedov, Z. - Literary ties between Russia and Kazakhstan. p. 53.
Kurova, K. - Novels about prerevolutionary Semirech'ye. p. 59.
Party news, p. 63.

KOMMUNIST BELARUSI [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi kamitet Komunistychnoi partii Belarusi [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 31, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In White Russian.]

- Table of contents translated.
Editorial: Develop residential construction in every possible way, p. 2.
Maskatau, P. - The White Russian people in the struggle for a free and happy life, p. 6.
Iatskevich, I. - White Russian people in the struggle for a free and happy life. p. 8.
Iatskevich, I. - White Russian Belarushs in the struggle for the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 16.
Pulsylau, S. - Raise the ideological standards of party education, p. 24.
Erel, A. and others - Debt of honor of members of the Communist Party organization at the Economic Council. p. 30.
Mukhlia, I. - A party organization in its struggle for technological progress, p. 35.
Zhavarnikau, L. - Party assignments, p. 39.
Zhylianha, IA. - Make fuller use of local potentialities and resources, p. 42.
Hutsau, E. - Let's improve transportation between adjacent districts as well as within the limits of each of them, p. 49.
Zaitsev, P. - Industrial enterprise with no workshops has proved its efficiency, p. 55.
Barashkau, N., Murdasevich, F. - Rural cultural centers, p. 57.
Nikishin, K. - How we fulfill our obligations to increase the output of livestock products, p. 62.
Landarskil, S. - Monthly advance payment to collective farm members is the best way to increase the productivity of collective farm work, p. 65.
Zhykharau, A. - Conditions are the same, but the results are different, p. 69.
Veduta, N. - New book on labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S.S.R., p. 74.
Brief news, p. 78.
The most significant dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2, of cover.
Books for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 3 of cover.

KOMMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Komunistychnoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated.
Editorial: For the specific and concrete guidance of industry, p. 1.

- For further improvement in party education, p. 11.
Vyshnevskiy, I. - Communist Party's incessant concern for the people's welfare and happiness, p. 21.
Valulev, V. - Prospects for the industrial development of the Lvov Economic Region, p. 32.
Antonenko, V. - Progressive ideology and the creation of art, p. 41.
Sennin, I. - Development of socialist industry in the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 52.
Narut'skiy, P. - Organize rural book-selling in an exemplary fashion, p. 64.
Fesenko, D. - A book on the historical role of the common people and the individual, p. 69.
Panchenko, M. - Victory of the collective farm system in the Ukraine, p. 75.
Literature devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 79.

MEZHUNARODNAIA ZHIZN' [INTERNATIONAL LIFE]. Published by Izdatel'stvo [Publishing House] "Znanie," Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Problems in the foreign policy of the Soviet government, p. 3.
Joint session of the Department of Modern History of the Academy of Social Sciences attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the editorial board of "Mezhunarodnaya zhizn'," p. 3.
Khvoroslov, V. M. - Foreword, p. 3.
Galkin, L. S. - The victory of October was the beginning of a new stage in international relations, p. 8.
Kulakov, V. M. - Lenin's decree on peace, p. 10.
Berezkin, A. V. - Lenin's foreign policy during the civil war and foreign intervention, p. 14.
Narochinskiy, A. L. - The Soviet Union's period of "recognition," p. 21.
Ivashin, I. F. - The U. S. S. R. in the struggle against attempts to found anti-Soviet blocs, p. 24.
Lezin, V. - Soviet policy during the Second World War, p. 29.
Korovin, E. - The Soviet Union and the founding of the United Nations, p. 35.
Zhukov, E. M. - October and the development of the national liberation movement, p. 39.
Doborin, G. A. - Turning point in the development of international relations, p. 43.
Rybnik, M. A. - The October revolution and Finland, p. 51.
Egurnov, P., Nikolaev, S. - Atomic power should serve the welfare of mankind, p. 61.
Slaviansky, M., Samokov, Sh. - Lessons of the past, p. 70.
Aust, Rina Walter. - EURATOM and plans for the disarmament of Western Germany, p. 80.
Stone, John, B. - Victims of American "democracy," p. 89.
Zaslavskiy, D. - Talks in London cause hysteria in Washington, p. 97.
Zhukov, VI. - Holiday of peace and friendship, p. 103.
Mikhailova, V. - The German Democratic Republic, p. 109.
Maierov, S. - Vain efforts of the falsifiers of history, p. 118.
Krylov, S. - Concealing an unfounded claim, p. 122.
Pavlov, F. - New achievements of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 125.
Mikson, I. - The "Eisenhower doctrine" in operation, p. 126.
Spilrin, V. - Against nuclear weapon tests, p. 129.
Gibbons, G. - "Industry and society," p. 129.
Kull, L. - Pre-election maneuvers, p. 131.
Verbitskiy, S. - "New strategy" of the U. S. in the Far East, p. 132.
Rubinskii, IU. - The Gaillard plan, p. 134.
Fil'shtinskii, S. - Rumania on the road to building socialism, p. 135.
Vladimirova, A. - The fight continues, p. 137.
Stroganov, A. - Hysteria on tap, p. 138.
In the fraternal socialist countries; foreign policy chronicle, p. 140.
Larin, V. - More about exposure of the conspiracy of international reaction, p. 146.
Iania, P. - Foreign policy of bourgeois Czechoslovakia, p. 148.
Krymov, P., Lavrov, E. - The Praskivskii line, p. 153.
Ivanov, IU. - Policy of betrayal, p. 156.

MOLODEZH' MIRA [WORLD YOUTH]. Published by Vseмирная federatsiia demokraticheskoi molodezhi [World Federation of Democratic Youth], Moscow, no. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Press review, p. 2.
Alvarado, M. - Three days in Holland, p. 4.
Géo-Mousseron. - News in science and technology, p. 7.
Bernini, Bruno. - Is international cooperation a current problem? p. 8.
Savali, André. - Are you satisfied with "Molodezh

- mira"? p. 10.
Kuts, V. - Let us compete, p. 10.
Cooperation is the catchword of Latin American youth. Interview with Orlando Cantarero, president of the Radical Youth Organization of Chile, p. 11.
Hau lung, Hans-Joachim. - Night on the Farbridge, p. 12.
Wonderful response: Interview with Franz Paul Schneider, p. 14.
Welcome, Christian youth, a message from Metzger-Ian Nikolai of Kristik and Kolem, p. 14.
Let's exchange delegations, p. 15.
Prominent public figures and representatives of youth speak about significance of Bandung, p. 16.
Wolehouse, P. G. - Inferiority complex of the old man Shimi, a story, p. 18.
Mezger, IG. - Spanish youth of today, p. 20.
Letters from our readers, p. 22.
Garden, Dieter. - Records are changed but friendship stays, p. 23.
China in stamps, p. 24.

No. 6, 1957

- Table of contents translated.
Savali, André - Let the book remain for ever, one p. 1.
Karlsson, Marianna - How will you spend your vacation this year? p. 2.
Semirami, Lilius K. - I made a thousand phone calls, p. 2.
De Leeuw, A. - Three weeks of friendship and friendship, p. 3.
Lofatic, André - Peace, pick, and shovel, p. 4.
Friendly contacts with seventy nations, interviews with G. Tei-Gazuliani, vice-chairman of the Committee of Youth Organizations of the U. S. A., p. 4.
Velodun, L. - Bouquets and medals, p. 6.
Artists can collaborate, suggestion of the magazine "Sing," p. 7.
Correa, Jorge. - Blazing brand, p. 8.
Telegrams from the whole world, p. 9.
Pean, Aurélien - Can life expectancy be prolonged? p. 10.
Ged-Messeron, - Answers to our readers, p. 10.
Carplin, Paul, Monoz, Fernand. - "Remembrance in Warsaw," motion picture about youth and for youth produced by "Cinepax," p. 12.
Badari, Pálos Allua. - Cooperation is a word to hear times, p. 14.
Our inquiry: Are you satisfied with "Molodezh mira"? p. 14.
Children and the press, p. 16.
Letters from our readers, p. 19.
Hughes, Langdon. - One Friday, a story, p. 20.
Lantero, E. - Hungarian youth finds itself again, p. 22.
Our chosen path: discussion with Bela Kovacs, secretary of the Hungarian Communist Youth League, p. 24.

MOLODOI KOMMUNIST [THE YOUNG COMMUNIST]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi kamitet Vsesoyuznogo fronta spetsializirovannogo komunisticheskogo soluzia molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Editorial: Well-being and happiness of the people are the party's principal aim, p. 3.
Communist Youth League and the Economic Council, a talk with I. F. Smilys, chairman of the Economic Council of the Stalingrad Economic Region, p. 9.
Butukhanov, N. - Great trust, the Communist Youth League should make greater use of the rights extended by the party, p. 17.
Gusev, D. - Comity of advanced culture, p. 26.
Forly years ago, September 1917, p. 35.
Kozlov, L., Ponomarev, A. - Struggle for the October victory, p. 37.
Vasadze, N. - Some questions on the work of the Communist Youth League in schools, p. 42.
Zionik, IA. - Bringing up school children in the best traditions, p. 60.
Naidin, V. - Effective weapon, p. 56.
Kol'tsov, V. - How our country is solving the housing problem, p. 59.
Petrenko, F. - Party's concern for youth: on the occasion of publication of the book "The Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the Communist Youth League and youth," p. 66.
Khizhinsk, V. - Propaganda and education in the youth in the indication of alchemy, p. 74.
Troitsenko, I. - Something to think about, p. 81.
Samal, A. - I support Comrade Shemenov's view, p. 81.
Milus, T. - Economizing everything, p. 80.
Podorskiy, F., Tarasov, V. - In the first time, p. 84.
Savosilin, IU. - How we teach the militant members of the Communist Youth League, p. 94.
Lupolov, V. - Situation unchanged, p. 96.
Il'in, G. - Competition among Communist Youth League members of the Armed Forces, p. 98.

Brief news of the Communist Youth League p 100
Kudilavtseva, E. - Agitation by facts in youth newspapers p 101
Dzhibladze, M. - The house and nail p 103
Polcuoin, E. - West German youth opposes militarism p 108
Ozerov, L. - Communist Youth League in the project of the first five-year plan p 110
Zubov, S. - First steps p 114
Tolchenova, N. - "Ideal" for youth p 118
Vukrosenski, M. - Useful and creative discussion ("Young builders of communism" by V. Drazhenko) p 123
Deinukova, R. - About the good people ("The sea doesn't like the weak" by M. Zolotarev) p 125
New books p 127

Vol 15, no 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated
Editorial: Youth begun by October p 3
Petrovskii, G. I. - Glory to the victorious people p 10
Mestaksev, N. - The Great October and youth p 17
Miltrofanov, S. - The younger generation of Lenin's city p 27
Ozoln', K. - When we are together no one can equal our strength p 30
Anurov, A. - Alliance of the working class on capitalist grows p 40
Petrov, I. - The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the October armed uprising p 58
Litvelko, A. - During October battles; from recollections p 60
Fourty years ago: October, 1917 p 70
I'ina, Mikh. - A new day dawns over the world, a sketch p 72
Vostrikov, I. U. - How the life of the village Sosnovaya Miza changed p 83
Kuznetsova, L. - New people, new bonuses p 91
Shtinov, A. - That's the kind of youth we have p 97
Balashov, A. - Be proud of your motherland p 101
Sorokin, Z. - The Communist Youth League thirteenth me p 102
Communist Youth League news p 104
Kovalenko, G. - On current themes: Political education of youth p 105
Wang T'ao-ch'ou - To make the hands of friendship even stronger p 111
Folant, Vassil. - Arabs know that they are not alone p 112
Salazar, Manuel Gonzales. - Turning point in world history p 113
Nikolov, V. - The future belongs to the Soviet country, participants of the Sixth World Festival on our country and Soviet peoples p 114
Mogilevskii, O. - Young builders of the new life in Soviet literature p 110
New books on the 40th anniversary of the Great October p 127

NARODNYI KITAI [PEOPLE'S CHINA]. Published by Izdatel'stvo Iteialim y na moshi mykh izyaykakh [Foreign Language Press], Peking, no. 12, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Ho Chieng. - For further development of popular democracy p 3
Chin Yieh-jin - What do I understand by the political line "let all schools of thought contend"? p 5
Shih Lien. - The judicial system of the Chinese People's Republic p 13
Ch'ou T'ing-yu. - A divorce case p 18
Hung Yü-li. - A "thousand chins per mu" cooperative p 21
Yang Yu. - A woman—head of a district p 30
Hsiao P'ing. - Magnolia p 30
Cultural life p 44
Brief news p 40

No. 15, Aug 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Lu T'ing-yi. - The basic difference between us and the bourgeois right-wing elements p 3
Ch'ien Yi. - A glorious thirty years p 13
Chu Chi-hsin. - Economic construction during 1957 p 18
Liu K'o-hn. - To our friends in Central Asia p 27
Yeh Chien-yun. - The condition of an average working-man's family p 20
Liao Chen. - The waters of the Yangtze River flow to Peking p 35
Chou E-fen. - On birth control p 37
Chou Shou-chuan. - Dwarf plants and miniature gardens p 41
Cultural life p 44
Brief news p 46

No. 10, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Chao Ching-lun. - Socialism is the unflinching will of

the Chinese people p 3
Hu Yu-chih. - Downfall of the Chang-Lo clique p 10
Chang Chien. - 360,000 young specialists p 17
Kao Shih-shan. - In "Tutan" University p 22
P'eng Min. - Our friendship p 30
Ma K'o. - A new Chinese opera p 34
Liu Ju-lin. - The dragon p 40
Cultural life p 44
Brief news p 46

No 17, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Feng Ting. - The Chinese intelligentsia and socialism p 3
T'uCh'ang-wang. - Meteorological services in China p 8
Wang Yao. - Chinese prose after "May 4th" p 13
Lia Ching-yu. - Creating the united anti-Japanese national front p 17
Li Mi-kao. - Home for retired miners p 25
Ish Li-en, Kuan T'ao. - Li Pin and I p 28
Cultural life p 36
Brief news p 30

No 18, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Hsi Tsung-mien. - The Great October Revolution illuminated the road to the Chinese revolution p 3
Tsai Hsiao-yu. - Development of the electric power industry in China p 12
Agricultural producer cooperatives of the higher type p 17
Shih Chan-ch'uan. - On the snowy peaks of Kungkashan p 22
Liu Ching-yü. - Creating the united anti-Japanese national front (conclusion) p 28
Chang Jui-tsun. - Pilot Li Ch'ieh-ch'ieh p 35
Tu P'ong-ch'eng. - Truck driver Hsiao Wang p 38
Yeh Lin. - Bamboo p 49
Cultural life p 52
Brief news p 54

NOVOE VREMIA [NEW TIMES], Moscow, vol. 15,

no. 37(643), Sep. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Dangerous recommendations p 1
The crisis of the matter p 2
Voice of Soviet scientists p 3
Resolution adopted by the meeting of Moscow scientists p 4
Orshichev, V. - Theory and practice of "little wars" p 7
Kurov, A. - Report of the "committee of five" p 11
Rovinskii, L. - The rocket and peace p 14
Osipenko, N. - Dorell of Washington propaganda against misinformation and slander p 17
International notes p 18
Toshtikov, V. - Reportage from Hungary p 22
Grykov, I. - Teachers speak out p 25
Svillov, V. - Strikes in Belgium: the labor movement p 27
Babkin, G. - They returned to the motherland p 29
Gavrilov, N. - U. N. E. S. C. O. accuses colonialists p 30
Katayama, Teiso. - People and events p 31
World events p 32

Vol. 15, no. 38(644), Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Glorious path p 1
What we expect of the General Assembly p 2
Without change p 3
Four lost days p 3
Sovremennik. - The United States and the Arab East p 4
Medzhtinskaya, E. - The October revolution and social progress p 7
Mariala, M. - Soviet-American relations, past and present p 10
Berezhtkov, V. - With a firm step p 14
Nemchinov, V. - International meeting of statisticians p 17
Spandafan, V. - On Washington's orders p 19
A strange strike: labor movement p 20
International notes p 21
Schulke, H. - "Kommanditgesellschaft" in the German Democratic Republic p 24
Gergeva, N. - The king and the Ku Klux Klan p 27
Plenev, E. - The franc, the pound and the mark, economic notes p 28
Book review Potolika, I. U. - From the secret history of the Second World War p 30
People and events: Keith Jacka Holyoake p 31
World events p 32
Documents, supplement

Vol. 15, no. 40(646), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Eight glorious years p 1
What the general discussion in the Assembly showed p 2

Volodarskii, L. - Socialist industrialization of the Soviet Union p 4
Paleckis, Justas. - The Inter-Parliamentary Conference in London p 8
Dobli, Istvan. - Conditions in the country are good p 12
Rigin, I. U. - The role of Canada p 13
Labor movement, stages in a great journey p 14
Against misinformation and slander
Zagladin, V. - Bonn fabrications p 16
Tukhmenov, V. - Sweeping the dirt under the rug p 18
International notes p 19
Cultural ties: Soviet artists in Turkey p 21
Ershova, T. - Iceland and Icelanders p 22
Pavlenko, A. - Meeting of power engineers in Belgrade p 25
Book reviews:
Rubin, V. - Glorious life p 28
Leonide, M. - The autobiography of an African statesman p 29
People in the news: Marcel Caciun, Georgii Damiatov, Ulav V. p 30
World events p 32

Vol 15, no 42(648), Oct 1957

Table of contents translated:
All-conquering principles p 1
The main task p 2
Warsaw's proposal and Bonn's position p 3
Kushkikh, I. - Agriculture of the Soviet country p 4
Kojov, M. - Torch of peace p 6
Jaganson, B. - Noble task p 6
Endicott, James. - End the cold war p 7
Azem, Khalid. - Why we respect the Soviet Union p 8
Pobedonostsev, I. U., Mullin, K. - Path to the cosmos p 9
Galin, I. U. - Even the imperialist system p 11
Osipchenko, N. - Dulles' secret instructions to Henderson p 13
L'vov, V. I. - Open letter to Professor Bernard Lavergne p 16
International notes p 17
Bochkarev, I. U. - The clock of history p 20
Dezynenski, L. - At the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions p 23
Shvelsova, M. - "Peace week" in the German Democratic Republic p 25
Lazarov, V. - Beyond the facade of "the welfare state" p 27
From readers' letters p 30
People and events: Tom Driberg, Sterling Cole p 31
World events p 32

Vol. 15, no. 43(649), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Avert the threat p 1
Twelve years of the U. N. p 3
Duninskii, L. - The road of 800 million p 4
Sudzhikina, Janis. - Grober and the Baltic region p 7
Zavadskii, I. U. - Hear the movement of the time p 8
Khalid Mokil El Din. - The October Revolution and the Arab world p 9
Vittorio, Giuseppe Di. - Results of the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions p 10
Viktorov, I. A. - The "spunk" and politics p 12
Zagladin, V. - Against misinformation and slander. American fairy tales on Arab themes p 15
From the Soviet press. Interesting comparisons p 17
International notes p 18
Bezemenski, L. - The curtain rises p 20
Berezhtkov, V. - In a Chinese family p 22
International meetings of scientists
Bulanche, I. U. - In Canada p 25
Sidorov, V. - In the United States p 28
Letter from Czechoslovakia: 14,000 new students p 28
Rozanov, G. - The story of a conspiracy p 29
People and events: Einar Gerhardsen, Fot Sarasin p 31
World events p 32

[Vol. 15], no. 45(651), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: 1917-1957 p 1
Varga, E. - Forty years of socialist progress and capitalist decline p 3
Zaslavskii, D. - Bitter lessons or shipid oracles p 7
October and Czechoslovakia p 10
Sheherbakov, D. I. - A look into the future p 10
Golovynskii, Savva. - With us on the Dnieper p 12
Chutkikh, A. - We are the strike p 14
Frashon, Benoit. - Guiding star of workers p 15
Tursun-zade, Mirzo. - Garden of friendship p 17
Laffite, Jean. - Socialism and peace p 20
Leon'ev, L. - Simple and incontestable truths p 23
October and Yugoslavia p 26
Li Teh-Chuan. - Your holiday is ours too p 27
The coming of October p 28

- Damlanov, Georgii. - New era in the life of peoples. p. 33.
 Kruczkowski, Leon. - Plenipotentiary of mankind. p. 34.
 Kadar, Janos. - On internationalism. p. 35.
 Eukhon, C. - October and Rumania's destiny. p. 35.
 Labochkina, A. A. - Yesterday and today. p. 35.
 Heyman, Stefan. - A date with history. p. 36.
 Pogodin, N. - Fantasy and reality. p. 37.
 Johnson, Hewitt. - Why I welcome the October Revolution. p. 38.
 De Vries, Theun. - Great achievements. p. 39.
 Shevelev, Ekaterina. - "Comrade Sun." p. 40.

PARTIYNAYA ZHIZN' [PARTY LIFE]. Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 17, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution 1917-1957; theses of the Propaganda and Agitation Branch of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and of the Marxism-Leninism Institute attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3
 From work experience of the Leningrad party organization. p. 40.
 Popov, B. - Greater competence in the management of the national economy. p. 40.
 Chernavskii, K. - Relying on the active party members. p. 46.
 Pokrovskii, B. - Political reports for the workers. p. 51.
 Shagin, M. - Dissemination of progressive work practice. p. 56.
 Kurtyanin, M. - Pondering over letters to the editor. p. 60.
 Kuznetsov, E. - Greeting changes. p. 64.
 Repina, N. - A more exacting attitude is developing. p. 65.
 Frolov, T. - Increasing the role of workers' meetings. p. 67.
 Molodov, A. - Communists at the construction site. p. 68.
 Litvinov, G. - A party task. p. 70.
 Polakov, S. - Period of candidacy for membership is a serious test. p. 71.
 Babkin, V. - Value the mark of confidence. p. 72.
 Nikitin, S. - Glorious traditions. p. 75.
 Party news. p. 70.

No. 18, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Party report and election meetings, and conferences. p. 3.
 Answer workers' inquiries better and more completely, from conferences of secretaries of province committees of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and chairmen of province executive committees of the R. S. F. S. U. p. 10.
 Pilipts, S. - The creative activity of workers grows. p. 18.
 Strength of the communal spirit on the 80th anniversary of F. E. Dzerzhinskii's birth. p. 25.
 Kiselev, T. - On the basis of Lenin's nationalities policy. p. 29.
 Birlakov, I. - Militant traditions of a party organization. p. 35.
 Kolosov, M. - Not only in our district. p. 41.
 Lotkov, V. - Great career. p. 46.
 Petrov, R. - From one meeting. p. 49.
 Complete the harvesting and sate procurement of potatoes and vegetables more quickly. p. 53.
 ... the rural soviet. p. 55.
 ... with a secondary education; a review of letters.

ence on collectives of

nla " p. 65.

propaganda work.

personal affairs of

of a great struggle.

Stavianskii komitet

l. S. S. R. J. Moscow,

stated:

aya united. p. 3.

the underground

(the people's Poland,

- Pulintsev, V. - The voice of progressive Russia. p. 20.
 Majczak, B. - Polish-Soviet friendship is as dear to us as life itself. p. 23.
 A burning problem requiring a solution in the not too distant future, interview with Professor D. I. Blokhintsev, Lenin Prize winner. p. 25.
 Ivashin, V. - Singer of the White Russian people. p. 27.
 Vavra, J. - Czechoslovak researchers in the realm of the Russian language, literature, and history. p. 30.
 Nowelsky, I. - The boy from the Silesian steppes. p. 32.
 Kuznetsov, E. - Circus of the people's Poland. p. 39.
 "Podryte on fire." p. 41.
 Boizenko, S. - Moscow today. p. 42.
 Dolansky, J. - Pushkin and Czech culture. p. 46.
 Kravets, V. - Music close to the Bulgarian people. p. 52.
 Ignatov, S. - Brantshav Nusic in Russian translations. p. 55.
 Veletskaya, N. - Study of the culture and life of Czechoslovak writers. p. 57.
 In the struggle for independence. p. 59.
 The oldest Bulgarian philologist. p. 59.
 The figure of a legendary hero. p. 60.
 The past and present of an ancient Ukrainian city. p. 60.
 A good word. p. 60.
 Brief news. p. 62.

No. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Preparing for a holiday of all the people. p. 3.
 August, 1917. p. 6.
 Preparations in Slavic countries for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 8.
 Dudnitskii, I. - New forms of economic cooperation. p. 10.
 Zahradka, E. - Means of furthering the Czechoslovak economy. p. 14.
 Golub, P. - In a common fight for the victory of the October Revolution. p. 19.
 Tomskii, N. - Portrait gallery of our contemporaries. p. 27.
 Immortal exploit of the heroes of Shipka. p. 29.
 Gusov, P. - Young artists of the Moscow ballet. p. 31.
 Iar-Kavchenko, A. - Life, artists, and pictures. p. 34.
 Nikitin, P. - In Croatia. p. 41.
 Hofman, O. - Interviews by our correspondents: Po- plóok at the Moscow festival; an interview with the Czechoslovak motion-picture playwright. p. 45.
 Zasenko, O. - A talented writer and bold fighter against serfdom. p. 47.
 Orzedelski, W. - Warsaw. p. 49.
 Olschanskoy-Kuluzov, I. - A treatise by the Dalmanian scholar Fausto Vraneti. p. 52.
 Molotnyi, V. - A friendship between two fraternal literatures. p. 55.
 Stakheov, B. - The Slavic relationships of Mickiewicz. p. 57.
 Among books and periodicals: In the fight for a people's happiness; A Russian edition of the "Democrat"; New studies by Soviet linguists; A periodical of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute; Work by a French Slavist. p. 59.
 Brief news. p. 62.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 The international forces of socialism are growing. p. 3.
 September, 1917. p. 6.
 Malinskii, N. - The great force of internationalism. p. 8.
 Zharov, A. - This is unforgettable. p. 12.
 A word from participants of the festival. p. 16.
 Slavic countries prepare for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 19.
 Golub, P. - Under the banner of the October Revolution. p. 20.
 Khristozov, R. - An unprecedented surge of a people's forces. p. 23.
 Karalichev, A. - The ascending course of a Bulgarian village. p. 26.
 Marinov, N. - In a Sofia factory. p. 29.
 Nikitin, P. - During the liberation of Belgrade. p. 32.
 Kiyolka, K. - Birthday of Vasil Vasek. p. 35.
 Muravlov, A. - Slavaks in the ranks of the Crimean partisans. p. 35.
 Rishchikov, E. - Rockets fly into the cosmos. p. 37.
 L'vova, E. - The liberation of Bulgaria in the works of Russian artists. p. 42.
 Kravchuk, P. - Fifty years of the Ukrainian people's press in Canada. p. 45.
 "The Buchenwald of British Columbia." p. 49.
 Savitch, N. - Ten replies to questions of Canadian friends. p. 51.
 Zolnitskii, K. - A poetic tale about the Bulgarian people. p. 55.
 Boizenko, S. - Chronicle of a heroic struggle. p. 57.
 For the power of the Soviets. p. 59.
 In a fraternal country. p. 60.

- A cultural leader of Slovakia. p. 60.
 A bibliography of works by a Bulgarian linguist. p. 60.
 A Devil collection of articles in Slavic studies. p. 61.
 Brief news. p. 62.

SOTSIALISTICHESKII VESTNIK, THE SOCIALIST COURIER Organ of Rossiiskii sotsial-demokraticheskii rabochii partiia [Russian Social Democratic Workers' Party], New York, vol. 37, no. 11(711), Nov. 1957.

- SOVETSKIE DEPUTATOV TRUDIASCHIKHSIA [SOVIETS OF WORKERS' DEPUTIES].** Issued by gazeta (news-paper) "Izvestia." Moscow, no. 2, Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Important tasks for local soviets. p. 3.
 Rashidov, Sh. - Powerful sources of Soviet democracy. p. 7.
 Kozlov, V. - The Union republic under the new conditions. p. 13.
 Polianskii, D. - Selection and training of personnel for soviets. p. 19.
 Smirnov, N. - Direct in a businesslike manner with knowledge of the subject. p. 25.
 Chingunov, I. - Dissemination of practice in housing construction. p. 29.
 Kurashov, S. - Local soviets and guarding the health of the population. p. 33.
 A deputy's inquiry. p. 37.
 Guard and economize the collective farm rouble. p. 38.
 Modesty adorns the Soviet worker. p. 40.
 Shevchenko, S. - Improve the district apparatus. p. 42.
 Garmashov, N. - Enlarge construction in collective farm villages. p. 46.
 Antonov, V. - In a frontier area. p. 53.
 Simonov, P. - What does our experience teach? p. 59.
 Mal'kova, T. - Pages from a diary. p. 63.
 Elkhfeld, I. - Law on the conservation of national resources. p. 66.
 Gorbunova, M. - Climb to the village of Kolybolka. p. 72.
 Mikhailik, A. - Problems that demand a solution. p. 75.
 Apriko, L. - Where does the flow of paper begin. p. 77.
 Esahova, N. - Guardianship, trusteeship, and the law of a rural soviet. p. 80.
 Golovanov, N. - More picture galleries. p. 81.
 Rudenko, S. - Businesslike methods. p. 84.
 Bobkov, I. - Visiting our Bulgarian friends. p. 90.
 Koloskov, A. - Chronicle of great events. p. 95.
 What will be published. p. 97.
 Newspaper review. p. 98.
 Sladkov, K. - Rural gatherings. p. 101.
 Ivanov, V. - Why are control commissions established. p. 103.
 Odintsov, N. - New medals of the U. S. S. R. p. 104.
 Answers to readers' questions. p. 105.
 In the prebuds of the supreme soviets of the republics. p. 107.
 Brief news of the work of soviets. p. 109.
 Goncharov, N. - The bridge, satire. p. 111.

TURKMENISTAN KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF TURKMENISTAN]. Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Turkmenistan, Ashkhabad, vol. 32, no. 8, 1957. [In Turkmen.]

UZBEKISTAN KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF UZBEKISTAN]. Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan, Tashkent, vol. 29, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [In Uzbek.]

V POMOSHCH' POLITICHESKOMU SAMOOBRAZOVANIU [A MAGAZINE FOR POLITICAL SELF-EDUCATION]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Not dogmatism but living and creative Marxism-Leninism. p. 3.
 Burlaiskii, F., Shakhnazarov, G. - Socialism and democracy. p. 14.
 Rostovskii, S. - Soviet trade-unions teach communism. p. 27.
 Stepan, L. - Party unity is its main source of strength. p. 34.
 Prekhorov, V. - Publicly for "people's encephalism" in the United States and the real situation. p. 43.
 Kirilov, N. - Sixth Bolshevik Party Congress. p. 65.
 Sverdlov, A. - Kornilov's army and its defeat. p. 65.
 Ulbricht, Walter. - Intellectual life in our times. p. 76.
 Vorobii, A. - Can the concept of the socioeconomic structure be equated with the totality of economic relations? p. 86.
 Voropaev, V. - What will the collective farm workers gain by the abolition of compulsory deliveries. p. 92.

Workers of political education study groups speak. p. 96.
 Parfent'ov, V. - What we have learned and what should not be repeated. p. 105.
 Aid to a lecturer. p. 108.
 Kozlova, L., Dukov, K., Ponomarev, A. - A book about heroic struggle of the Moscow proletariat for Soviet rule. p. 121.
 Olszerman, T. - Philosophy of Marxism and "exercises in criticism" of Mr. Longa. p. 126.
 New books for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 125.

No 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution (1917-1957), subjects of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Institute of Marxism-Leninism of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
 Bagayev, E. - Problems in party education. p. 40.
 Tikharevko, S. - Immortal creation of Lenin's genius. p. 50.
 Kuznetsova, A. - Economic platform of the Bolshevik Party on the eve of the Great October. p. 60.
 Moroz, K. - The law of the transition of quantitative changes into qualitative. p. 70.
 Joannes, Victor. - Proletarian internationalism. p. 82.
 Kukushkin, S. - How the Soviets became Bolsheviks in 1917. p. 93.
 Bystryov, V. - What is freedom of conscience? p. 97.
 Nikolov, S. - What is the balance of payment of a country. p. 100.
 Nurlav, Z. - Party organizations and the political education of peasants. p. 103.
 Tronko, P. - Preparations for the new school year. p. 107.
 Dollakov, A. - Studying the lessons of recent years. p. 109.
 Petrov, I. - They increased interest in the study of party history. p. 111.
 El'kina, A. - Although methods are different there can only be one approach, friendly. p. 113.
 Stunova, Elena. - "Participants in the Great October revolution" p. 118.
 Mor, N. - Valuable counsel of a great propagandist and teacher. p. 121.
 Kuntin, V. I. - "Gigantic corporations, challenge to freedom" [in English]. p. 126.
 Brief book reviews. p. 130.
 Ilabushkin, T. - Statistics and the national economy. p. 130.
 Model lecture themes for the 1957-1958 school year. p. 130.

V ZASUCHITU MIRA [IN DEFENSE OF PEACE]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 74/75, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Koranchuk, A. E. - Speech at the session of the World Peace Council in Colombo. p. 2.
 Joliet-Curio, F. - Message to participants in the session at Colombo. p. 7.
 Schaffer, O. - The voice of Colombo. p. 11.
 Villaluno, R. - Negotiations in the Subcommittee on Disarmament. p. 15.
 Gaudito, A. - Trip to the Laccadive Islands. p. 20.
 Rouzé, Michel. - Strange realm of absolute zero. p. 28.
 Verdier, J. - Civil aviation or guided missiles? p. 33.
 Col, P. - Awakened continent. p. 38.
 Richard-Mollard, J. - Land and people. p. 41.
 Bekhanzin, L. S. - Africa's tomorrow. p. 50.
 Dlop, Ch. A. - The Dark Continent, its history and culture. p. 54.
 Dlop, D. - Literature of the peoples of the Dark Continent. p. 60.
 Diakhala, L. - Folk songs, poems, legends. p. 66.
 Entry tales from the savanna. p. 69.
 Lem, R. Kh. - Art of the Negro peoples. p. 75.
 Clemm, Teddy. - Archaeological discoveries in Africa. p. 83.
 Pelinor, Vance. - The catch; a story. p. 88.
 Desanti, D. - The Latin Quarter. p. 94.
 World Fair in Brussels. p. 101.
 Trilling, Ossita. - Theater in London. p. 106.
 Schintzov, L. - Afanasii Nikitin's journey beyond the three seas. p. 111.
 Reno Clair films "Porto das Litas." p. 117.
 Pottor, E. - Hunzas, people who do not know disease. p. 122.
 Twenty thousand useful varieties of irises. p. 128.
 Letters from readers. p. 131.
 Documents of the session of the World Peace Council in Colombo; June 10-18, 1957. p. 134.

ZNAMIA ROSSII. THE BANNER OF RUSSIA. Organ of Rossiiskaia nezavisimaya monarchicheskaya mysl' [Russian Independent Monarchistic Thought]. New York, nos 165-168, Oct. - Nov. 1957.

7. LAW

SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA ZAKONNOST' [SOCIALIST LEGALITY]. Organ of Prokuratura SSSR [Attorney General's Office of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 6, June 1956.

Table of contents translated:

Petukhov, V. - New developments in the checking on the observance of collective farm statutes. p. 1.
 Baranov, M., Chumovskii, K. - Skillfully guide the work of public prosecutors that serve several districts. p. 7.
 Strogovich, M. - Confession of the accused. p. 13.
 Borodin, S. - Motivation and formulation of sentences. p. 19.
 Shardyko, S., Volozhanin, V., Matvienko, E. - Pre-judicial nature of executed judicial decisions and sentences. p. 25.
 Khodunov, M. - Judicial practice as a source of law. p. 31.
 Kalenov, I. U. - Lay greater emphasis on certification in the selection and training of personnel. p. 34.
 Smirnov, O. - Origination of the right to appeal against the wrongful dismissal of workers. p. 40.
 Banchenko-Lubimova, K. - Guaranty of the procedural rights of contesting parties in the case of supervisory review of judicial decisions. p. 43.
 Bakshchey, S. - Wrong interpretation of law. p. 47.
 Dolgovskaya, T., Korotkova, E. - Identification of persons and things in judicial procedure. p. 51.
 Tarasov, M. - New regulations of inland water transportation. p. 56.
 Kaznin, G. - Judicial practice in cases concerning injuries. p. 59.
 Krakhmal'nik, L. - Determinative feature of the recidivist theft. p. 61.
 Grifches, P. - Status of limitation for judicial writs. p. 62.
 Musina, S. - In every possible way improve the methods of criminal investigation. p. 64.
 Trutin, G. - When will there be a leading decision from the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. p. 66.
 Proferansov, G., Shcherbakov, F., Lobedev, S. - Wrong practice of the Tula Province Court. p. 67.
 Gluzberg. - Deficiencies in the album of standard notarial documents. p. 67.
 Orlov, L. - Superficial inspection results in wrong evaluation of work. p. 68.
 Gvozdev. - About a conference. p. 68.
 Altshtuler, M. - Skillful investigation of crimes. p. 70.
 Remnev. - Session of the Province Soviet discusses the public prosecutor's oral report. p. 74.
 A. K. - Seminar for the personnel of courts and those engaged in the administration of justice. p. 76.
 Esava, A. - Let's improve practical training of notaries. p. 77.
 In the Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. p. 80.
 Grigunov, V. P., Karavakina, A. A. - "Various forms of legal obligations a course in Soviet civil law" by B. Antimovskiy and others. p. 81.
 Dolgovskaya, T., Raginskii, M. - "Preparation and conduct of judicial investigation" by N. Gorevatyi. p. 84.
 Practice of the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U. S. S. R. in the supervision of the observance of legality. p. 89.

Vol. 33, no. 7, July 1956.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial. Dissemination of information on Soviet law is a problem of national importance. p. 1.
 Glukh, F. - For the further strengthening of legality. p. 5.
 Salov, S. - Application of Article 42 of the R. S. F. S. R. Code of Laws on Marriage, Family, and Guardianship. p. 12.
 Korneev, S. - Persons having the right to residence in an apartment. p. 18.
 Khokhlov, N. - Liability in cases of the loss of the breadwinner. p. 25.
 Mondol'son, G., Tkachovskii, I. U. - Limits of the state of necessity. p. 23.
 Shifman, M. - Notes about forensic oratory. p. 37.
 Drikov, M. - Skillful directing of court sessions. p. 45.
 Molnar, E. - Organization and the task of justice in Hungary. p. 49.
 Zlatkovich, V. - Judicial investigation of intricate cases. p. 54.

Gusev, A. - Do away with formalistic preparation of material for graphologic examination. p. 58.
 Kolmakov, V. - Decidedly change the methods of training law school students in criminal investigation. p. 61.
 Sverdlov, E. - Results of the lack of supervision. p. 64.
 Samayev, M., Kononov, V. - Scientific methods of criminal investigation. p. 66.
 Kozak, L. - More attention to cases concerning theft of personal property. p. 68.
 Choperov, M. - Unconditional and probationary discharge of prisoners before the expiration of their terms. p. 69.
 Braginskii, I. A. - Unclear cognizance of certain civil cases. p. 70.
 Rybakov, P. - Do away with conditions that contribute to the committing of crimes. p. 71.
 Khali, M. - Change the procedure for the release of findings of the medical examination. p. 73.
 Zolotarev. - Irresponsibility in criminal prosecution by the state. p. 73.
 Nikolaev, L. - Wrong understanding of Article 15 of the Law on the Judicial System. p. 74.
 Paston, R. - There must be no formal hasty translation of protests. p. 75.
 Kutuzov, A. - Dissemination of information on Soviet law. p. 77.
 Klimov, N., Ostapenko, D. - Strengthen the ties with practice, raise the standards of legal training. p. 78.
 In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U. S. S. R. p. 80.
 Bashkatov, F., Khramov. - Letters to the editor. p. 81.
 Follow-up of notes and letters. p. 82.
 Answers to the questions of our readers. p. 84.
 Shneider, M. - "Problems of the general part of criminal law in the practice of courts and public prosecutors' offices" by A. Plonkovskii. p. 85.
 Practice in the supervision of law observance. p. 90.

Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Boldyrev, V. - Protect the personal safety of Soviet people in every possible way. p. 1.
 Grodzinskii, M. - Improvement in the drafting of laws. p. 11.
 Sapozhnikov, I. - Distinction between defrauding customers and stealing socialist property. p. 19.
 Andreev, M. - Discharge of workers and employees at their request. p. 24.
 Zaikin, A., Koshlany, I. U. - Disciplinary responsibility of workers and employees in Soviet labor laws. p. 28.
 Baryshev, A. - Acquisition of inherited property and its legal consequences. p. 34.
 Shvotser, D. - Counterclaims. p. 39.
 Zovin, B., Zudin, V. - Inspection of the scene of minor accidents. p. 45.
 Glushburg, L. - More attention to "Judicial practice of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R." p. 48.
 Dulov, A., Krylov, I. - D. I. Mendeleev as forensic expert. p. 51.
 I. Ch. - Delegates of the lawyers of the Korean People's Democratic Republic visit the U. S. S. R. p. 54.
 Dorfman, S. - Family laws of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 56.
 Tadevosian, V. - Juvenile delinquency in capitalist countries. p. 60.
 M. Sh. - Several years after sentencing. p. 67.
 Tarasenko, F. - Certain problems in the organization and work of people's courts. p. 71.
 Bnsov, M. - Records of court sessions. p. 73.
 Kiselev, M. - Dissolution of marriage with missing persons. p. 74.
 Nikituk. - Controversial question. p. 75.
 Khvostov, A. - Article 177 of the Code of Civil Procedure of the White Russian S. S. R. should be changed. p. 76.
 Klimov, A. - Change the procedure in the payment of stamp duties in alimony cases. p. 77.
 Grozovskii. - Term of limitation of actions in cases concerning the deleting of other persons' property from inventories of confiscated goods. p. 77.
 Babakhanov, S. - Public prosecutors of the Tajik S. S. R. do not take an active role in the judicial examination of civil cases. p. 77.
 Mulin, L. - Change the procedure in the consideration of protests of public prosecutors in transportation. p. 78.
 Gusev, F. - One year of red tape by judicial instances. p. 79.
 Petrov, A. - Inconsistency. p. 80.
 Litvinov. - Red tape. p. 80.
 Volkov, B. - Citicamery. p. 81.
 Follow-up of notes and letters. p. 82.
 Bordonov, S. - "Safeguarding peace and fighting crimes against humanity" by A. N. Trainin. p. 84.
 Serebrovskii, V. - "Soviet Interference Law" by D. Antimovskiy, K. Grave. p. 86.
 In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U. S. S. R. p. 91.
 Legal advice. p. 94.

- SOVETSKAYA IUSTITSIYA [SOVIET JUSTICE] Issued by Ministerstvo Iustitsii and Verkhovnyi Sud RSFSR [Ministry of Justice and the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, no. 6, Aug. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial Reports to the electorate is the public duty of people's judges, p. 3
- Boldyrev, V. - For high-quality judicial control and review procedure, p. 8
- Pichalaya, K. - Educational role of Soviet courts, p. 13
- Ivanova, N. - Our experience in the administration of people's courts, p. 17
- Avdeev, M. - Right of medical experts to determine the cause of violent death, p. 21
- Protasov, A. - Eliminate errors in the conduct of civil cases, p. 23
- Gutsevko, K. - History of the communal courts, p. 30
- Didenko, M. - Civil defendants in Soviet criminal procedure, p. 34
- Kiselev, N. - Repeat obsolete rules in criminal law and criminal procedure, p. 35
- Furulina, Z. - Change the calculation of the stamp duty on the registration of deeds of sale and exchange of real estate, p. 36
- Shind, V. - Characteristics of criminal procedure in the courts' presidiums, p. 37
- Mil'ko, I. U. - Classification of bodily injuries, p. 38
- Orlovskii, I. U. - Certain legal problems in the industrial training of workers, p. 41
- Radonitshev, A. - Out-of-town sessions of people's courts, p. 43
- Timoshenko, K. - Court districts ought not to be abolished, p. 41
- Salov, S. - Legal procedure in divorce cases, p. 45
- Aduev, A. - For the widespread application of judicial experience, p. 47
- At the conferences of province courts personnel, p. 49
- Potomkin, V. - How to make oral reports to the electorate, p. 53
- Bunin, M. - Struggle against hooliganism, p. 54
- Pillugin, V. - Application of the Decree on the Responsibility for Petty Hooliganism by the courts of Velikiye Luki Province, p. 55
- Bazhenov, S. - Practice in dealing with petty hooliganism, p. 58
- Zarapin, D. - "The bridegroom and his brides," p. 59
- Andruchuk, M. - Law in the defense of peace, p. 63
- Gorshakov, K. - Fifteen days in the French Republic, p. 68
- Mundor, A. - An act of terrorism performed by resistance plotters in Bonn, p. 70
- Beneslavskii, D. - Von Ballusack and others, p. 72
- Recent developments in legislation, p. 75
- Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R., p. 76
- Answering questions about legal problems, p. 79
- Brief news, p. 80

8. EDUCATION

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIYA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow, Doklady [ACADEMY OF PEDAGOGICAL SCIENCES OF THE R. S. F. S. R. Reports], Moscow, no. 1, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Preface, p. 1
- Skatkin, M. N. - Labor in the system of technical education, p. 3
- Lomov, B. F. - Some conditions for cultivating the labor activity of students, p. 7
- Zlugin, I. M. - Conducting practical activities for fifth grade pupils in school workshops, p. 11
- Fedorova, O. - The productive labor of pupils in industrial enterprises and its educational significance, p. 15
- Iakobson, P. M. - Constructive activity of the pupils, p. 19
- Kairov, I. A. - Fundamental questions of organization and content of educational work in boarding schools, p. 23
- Petrov, N. A. - Some factors in the creation of boarding schools, p. 27
- Koronyevskii, V. N., Iakovlev, V. G. - Physical training in boarding schools, p. 33
- Noskov, I. U. - Planning group sports in boarding schools, p. 37
- Ustacheva, T. S. - Outdoor activities in boarding schools, p. 41
- Antropova, M. V., Sal'nikova, G. P. - The daily routine in boarding schools, p. 45
- Zankov, L. V. - The interaction between verbal and visual methods of teaching, p. 51
- Canella, Sh. I. - The class lesson in the fifth grade and its significance for the systematizing of the

- pupils' knowledge, p. 55
- Ogorodnikov, I. T. - Research work in the field of pedagogy in the Department of Pedagogics of the Moscow Pedagogical Institute, p. 59
- Dogatyrev, N. M. - The avoidance of pupil failures, p. 63
- Konstantinov, N. A. - The Revolution of 1905 and the school, p. 69
- Stuminskii, V. A. - The fate of the pedagogical legacy of Ushinskii, p. 75
- Lutina, A. R. - The formation of voluntary movements in children, p. 79
- Lisina, M. I. - Some conditions for the conversion of involuntary reactions into voluntary, p. 85
- Zinchenko, V. P. - The role of the orienting movements of the hand and eye in the formation of motor habits, p. 89
- Sokolov, A. N. - Electrophysiological investigations of the speech mechanisms of mental activity, p. 93
- Rubinshtein, S. I. A. - The cultivation of habits in children, p. 99
- Slavina, L. S. - The responsibility of pupils with regard to social assignments, p. 103
- El'konin, L. B. - Development of the acoustic analysis of words in preschool children, p. 107
- Mal'iseva, K. P. - Visual and verbal supports in the process of school children, p. 111
- Sokolov, E. N. - Mechanisms linking the conditioned reflex connections in man, p. 117
- Sergeev, V. F. - The structure of temporary associations of verbal and object stimuli, p. 121
- Shirokova, E. A. - Extinction of conditioned reflexes to direct stimuli in children in school age, p. 125
- Rozhnitsenskaya, V. I. - The graphic method of ascertaining the force of the excitatory process in man, p. 129
- Khomskaia, E. D. - Dynamics of the latent periods during motor reactions in children, p. 133
- Kurganovskii, P. I. - Certain disturbances of higher nervous activity in neurotic children and features in the changes of their conduct activity while conditioned reflexes are formed in response to uniform stimuli, p. 139
- Gorshkova, T. N. - Fluctuations in the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sport performances, p. 143
- Tselina, A. G., Toropova, G. K. - Dynamics of the state of health of school children during 1948-1955, p. 145
- Sal'nikova, G. P. - Hygienic significance of manual training classes in the third and fourth grades, p. 149
- Mikhailov, L. V. - Modification of the rate of reading dependent on the form of the book, p. 153
- Bel'man, L. - The development of intermuscular reflexes in the muscles of the hand, p. 159
- Guban, N. I. - The development of connective tissue formations in the respiratory musculature of man, p. 165
- Somenova, L. K. - Age development of intermuscular connective tissue in man, p. 169
- D'achkov, A. I. - The problem of preparing deaf and dumb children for practical activity, p. 175
- Sokolovskii, L. A., Kulagin, R. A. - Tactile perception by the blind of ordinary print transformed into embossed, p. 179
- Germanov, M. M. - Reading of ordinary typographical text by the blind, p. 185
- Bel'man, V. I. - Exploiting the remnants of hearing in teaching pronunciation to deaf and dumb children, p. 187
- Ehtnova, M. B., Pravdina-Vinarskaya, E. N. - The problem of curative measures for rehabilitative work with children suffering from injuries of the brain, p. 191

No. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Vorob'ev, G. V. - Geometry teaching in the sixth and seventh grades in view of the tasks of technical education, p. 1
- Atulov, P. R. - Industrial work practice of school children as a part of technical education, p. 5
- Fedorova, O. - Industrial work practice of school children in the factory, p. 9
- Aroslavskii, G. C. - Industrial-technical clubs of older pupils and their role in the development of a technical knowledge and in the acquisition of practical skills and habits, p. 13
- Lufanov, N. F. - Pioneer meetings devoted to technical subjects and their role in the development of technical knowledge, p. 17
- Khomulova, M. A. - The influence of technical education on the choice of profession by school children, p. 21
- Klitav, N. - Methods of teaching the spelling of words containing fully or partially unverifiable elements, p. 25
- Rozhnitsenskii, N. S. - Confusion of grammatical phenomena as a source of orthographic errors (based on third and fourth grade materials), p. 28

- Bubleeva, N. - Improvement of the orthographical performance of school children, p. 35
- Medvedeva, A. - The problem of relationships between school subjects, p. 39
- Gal'perin, P. I. A., Pantina, N. S. - Dependence of the motor habit on the type of orientation to a given task, p. 43
- Talyzina, N. F. - The acquisition of essential geometrical notions as conditioned by the organized activity of the child, p. 47
- Davydov, V. V. - Formation of the child's first notions of number, p. 51
- Nepomnashchaya, N. I. - Psychological mechanisms in mental activity, p. 55
- Aroshechuk, V. L. - Comprehension of the type of algorithmic problems by means of organizing work with indications of the type, p. 59
- Brusilinskii, A. V. - Some aspects of a child's thinking in the process of an intriguing counting habit, p. 63
- Slavetskaia, K. A. - The problem of "transfer", p. 67
- Kozlovskii, S. M. - The role of orienting and investigating activity in the formation of motor habits in younger school children, p. 71
- Fanaponova, E. A. - Age differences in the organization and reproduction of visual and verbal material, p. 75
- Kudrinskaya, E. M. - Development of recognition in children of school age, p. 81
- Vanger, L. A. - Experimental detection of the type of perception, p. 85
- Kichenko, V. I. - Type differences of "artistic" and "nonartistic" groups as tested experimentally by means of the identifying of faces on photographs, p. 91
- Umasukii, L. I. - The study of the forms of conditioned motor reactions in relation to the type of motor system in children, p. 95
- Istomina, Z. M. - Perception and the naming of random children of preschool age, p. 101
- Turovskaya, A. - Nature of the jerking movements of a newborn child, p. 105
- Sokolov, E. N. - The role of the centers in the inhibition of the peripheral part of the visual analysis, p. 109
- Izrael'skaya, V. I. - Influence of the signal of work to be performed and of muscular strain on the habit of a child, p. 113
- Rod'kina, E. K. - Changes in the inhibitory functional state of the peripheral motor apparatus in children of school age, p. 117
- Chuvanova, G. Z. - Modification of motor economy and muscular tone under the static strain and voluntary inhibition of respiration in pupils of the fourth grade, p. 121
- Blukhovich, A. A. - Reaction of the cardiovascular system in standard and maximal physical exertion in children from 12 to 14 years old, p. 125
- Abrosimova, L. I. - Evaluating the influence of physical training exercises on the blood circulation of adolescents, p. 131
- Lomazova, Kh. D. - Changes in the time of blood coagulation and in the number of thrombocytes in young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sports performances, p. 135
- Metal'nikova, L. M. - Fluctuations of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in young bicycle racers under the physical strain of sports performances, p. 139
- Gorshkova, T. N. - Modifications in the white blood count of young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sports performances, p. 141
- Bludnevskii, S. I., Metal'nikova, L. M. - Influence of bicycle racing on the viscosity of the blood in boys and girls 16 to 18 years old, p. 145
- Vasutina, A. I. - Influence of physical training on the exactness of judging spatial movements, p. 151
- Zakharov, I. S. - Influence of preparatory physical training and of hikes lasting several days on the organism of pupils in grades 8-10, p. 155
- Bergman, M. K. - The degree of activity by fifth grade pupils in physical education classes, p. 159
- Lubovskii, V. I. - The role of the second signal system in the conditioning in normal and mentally backward children, p. 163
- Moshcherilakov, A. I. - Derangement of the interaction between old and newly acquired connections in epileptic children, p. 167
- Nelmin, L. V. - Objective investigation of auditory sensitivity in deaf-mutes and hard-of-hearing children of preschool age, p. 171

KHALYK MUGALIMI [THE PEOPLE'S TEACHER]

Issued by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia Kazakhskoi SSR [Ministry of Education of the Kazakh S. S. R.], Alma-Ata, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

KUL'TURNO-PROSVETITEL'NAIA RABOTA [CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL WORK]. Organ of Ministerstva kul'tury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Recollections about V. I. Lenin:

Karpova, A. - At the conference of workers in political education p. 2
 Malkin, B. - Lenin's voice p. 5
 Lenin and the singers of folk songs. p. 8
 Executions in places associated with Lenin p. 0
 Books in V. I. Lenin's life and work p. 12
 Levin, E. - Lenin at the opening of a workers' club p. 14
 Kafanova, M. - Great figure p. 16
 Deserved glory p. 22
 Davydov, L. - Patrons p. 26
 Antonova, O. - Messenger from the plant's employees p. 29
 Vorob'ov, N. - With political information to the stockbreeders p. 33
 Vlaykin, B. - Director of the club and motion-picture operator. p. 35
 Publishing practical economics p. 37
 Iof'ev, M. - Great and little truths p. 41
 Vaynlov, B. - Traveling museum exhibitions p. 45
 Torbatov, V. - Motion-picture operator sells books p. 47
 Comments and letters. p. 50
 Festive evenings p. 52
 Our calendar p. 58.
 Books and motion pictures. p. 60.
 Club entertainers p. 62

Vol. 18, no. 5, May 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Kuznetsov, K. - Moscow Festival is approaching. p. 2
 Timanov, I. - Sixth World Congress in Moscow. p. 0.
 Labin, M. - Road of happiness p. 10.
 Meetings of friends p. 15
 Vainov, Dm. - Guests are invited to a great harvest p. 10
 Shaps, A. - Fourth day. p. 24
 Ivanov, B. - Hosts and guests. p. 30
 Roll call of cities p. 33
 Look at this map, friends p. 37
 Tropp, I., Iutenkov, I. - Youth is getting ready. p. 38
 "Festival Saturday." p. 40.
 Kuznetsov, E. - At a district festival p. 41
 Tolstoy, M. - Listen to the radio p. 44.
 Gorkin, Z. - So the carnival may be gay. p. 45.
 Rodina, A. - Our park during the festival p. 40
 Svyatov, A. - You will see this for the first time. p. 40
 Sports hall. p. 52.
 Club entertainers at the festival p. 57
 Our calendar p. 60.
 Books and motion pictures. p. 62.

Vol. 10, no. 0, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Leningrad, city of Russian glory. p. 2
 Toward new developments in cultural and educational work in rural communities. p. 0.
 Appeal of the All-Union Conference on Cultural and Educational Work in Villages to all R.S.F.S.R. workers in culture and art. p. 13
 Likovenko, N. - Train personnel carefully. p. 17
 Nazarov, I. - Militant helpers. p. 19
 Alekshin, D. - Splendid initiative p. 22.
 Lyusenko, T. D. - Michaila biology should be brought to the masses. p. 23
 Gorklev, V. - Greater attention to cultural activities. p. 25.
 Stepanov, A. - Cultural stations in Chernyye zombi. p. 27
 Tsyganov, M. - Effective publicizing of agricultural information p. 29.
 Deserved fame p. 31.
 Zarubin-Machenko, K. - Wedding evening at a collective farm club. p. 33
 Potapov, M. - Clubs should be schools of progressive practices. p. 33.
 Shevchikova, V. - What is disturbing... p. 35.
 Mikhaylov, D. - Every collective farm family should have a library. p. 38.
 Iakovleva, M. - From bookstore to village. p. 39.
 Gurnorov, T. - Take into account the peculiarities of autonomous republics. p. 40
 Tolstikh, V. - Working better with youth. p. 42.
 Kile, N. - Cultural and educational workers among the Nnaitay are in need of help. p. 44.
 Nestorova, E. - Train club personnel better. p. 45.
 Kozmenko, R. - Active groups on collective farms are active groups in clubs. p. 40.
 Kukushkin, V. - It should be interesting to work and live on a collective farm. p. 48.
 Markina, V. - Publish more books of a popular nature for the people. p. 49.
 Novikova, E. - Contribution of the intelligentsia of the village of Murzygno. p. 51.
 Books and motion pictures p. 53.
 Answers to readers' questions. p. 58.
 Our calendar. p. 60.
 Advice and consultations. p. 61.

Vol. 18, no. 7 July 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Foreword: Hello, Festival p. 2
 Meet them at the festival p. 8.
 Rakhmanov, B. - Annual festivals. p. 17.
 Broad p. 21.
 Samsonov, V. - Honor and glory for honest work. p. 26.
 Levin, I. - Pages from the history of their village. p. 34.
 Club evenings and exhibitions. p. 36.
 Borisov, A. - Veterans of the Revolution are active members of the museum p. 37.
 Iakovlev, V. - Book of the deeds of labor. p. 39.
 Khar'kov, Nk. - Alarms. p. 40.
 Davydov, L. - Museum lagging behind life. p. 43.
 Comments and letters. p. 46.
 Lillu, S. - Harvest festival p. 49.
 Sirokopylov, V. - For you who are in the field. p. 54.
 Kulik, A. - Meat dumplings, comedy. p. 57.
 Our calendar. p. 60.
 Club entertainers. p. 62.

Vol. 10, no. 8 Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial. p. 2.
 Turkin, N. - Arouse compulsion! p. 6
 Stockbreeders' oral periodical. p. 9.
 Motion-picture festival on the theme "Let us catch up with America." p. 11.
 Acquaint stockbreeders with these books. p. 13.
 Collect and publicize relics of the October Revolution p. 14
 Davydov, L. - Witnesses of time p. 15
 Motion pictures for the celebration. p. 19.
 Kokorev, P. - A hundred new lights. p. 26.
 Khafizov, A. - Heroic pages of history. p. 27.
 Lenkov, N. - Our presents for the celebration of the 40th anniversary. p. 28.
 Men'shova, O. - What is new in the life of our village. p. 30.
 Ilnich, B. - History comes to life in this way. p. 32.
 Pollakov, A. - Forty years later. p. 34
 Read these books. p. 36.
 Don't neglect good songs p. 37.
 Evenings of Soviet songs. p. 38.
 Ildin, Bor. - Train speeds on and on. p. 40.
 Comments and letters. p. 50
 Genov, G. - Shadow theater. p. 55.
 Our calendar. p. 62.
 Starobin, N. - Let us decorate streets and houses for the anniversary celebration. p. 63.

Vol. 18, no. 9, Sep 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Russia, my country, a program on the theme. p. 1
 Love your native land. p. 2.
 Coat of arms of Soviet Russia p. 5
 Steel hands of the smith. p. 7.
 Immortal song p. 0
 Kuban - fow. p. 12
 Legend and fact. p. 14.
 Story of a tent. p. 17.
 Realizing a dream. p. 19.
 Garland of Volga songs. p. 22.
 Vladimirov, K. - Celebrating a holiday of all the people p. 30
 Glory to Leningrad citizens who are leaders on the cultural front p. 32.
 Kolodina, A. - It is possible to catch up with the U.S.A. p. 34.
 Zadorozhnyi, I. - Clubs are struggling to develop stockbreeding. p. 35
 Tropp, I., Iudenkov, I. - Veterans in service. p. 36.
 Vavreev, V. - In the Uralsk museum. p. 38.
 Pre-October survey of cultural institutions. p. 40.
 Notes on the festival. p. 41.
 "October march." p. 55.
 Our calendar p. 62.

LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT IM. A. I. GERTSENA. Uchenyye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Scientific Records] Vol. 112, 1955. Kafedra psikhologii [Department of Psychology].

Table of contents translated:
 Lubinskaya, A. A. - Role of speech in the child's intellectual development. p. 3.
 Karl'mova, R. Sh. - On the problem of the role of the preschool child's assimilation of elements of grammatical structure of a language in the development of his thought. p. 33.
 Iakovleva, A. F. - Role of the interrelationship between text and picture for the preschool child's understanding of a children's book. p. 47.
 Lygalova, K. A. - Psychological study of the aspect of interest in fictional literature for children. p. 77.
 Golubev, I. A. V. - Psychology of the initial study of a foreign language. p. 80.
 Roginskii, G. Z. - I. P. Pavlov's experiments with an-

thropoid apes. p. 127
 Roginskii, G. Z. - Rudiments of elementary specific thinking displayed by monkeys in conditioned responses to relationships p. 141.
 Shabalin, S. N. - Laboratory work in general psychology in the Pedagogy Department. p. 149.
 Koval', Ch. - Unpremeditated remembering in school children. p. 167.
 Tarabulna, L., Khokhacheva, I. - Role of the verbal designation of a perceived object. p. 171.

NACHAL'NAYA SHKOLA [PRIMARY SCHOOL]. Organ of Ministerstvo prosvetsheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 25, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Preparing for the holiday celebration of the Great October Revolution. p. 3.
 Frumov, S. A. - A great teacher of teachers. p. 8.
 Moskalova, A. V. - Making the "Rules for pupils" a reality in the life of children. p. 15.
 Rykal'skaya, A. M. - Some aspects of teaching reading in the first grade during the first half of the year. p. 20.
 Denisova, T. A. - Propaedeutic work openings p. 26
 Nazarova, T. S. - Teaching second grade pupils to work independently in arithmetic. p. 34.
 Shardakova, L. G. - Excursions and walks in a town. p. 40.
 Trol'skii, A. S. - How we issued a wall newspaper. p. 47.
 Pchelko, A. S., Redozubov, S. P. - In the schools of Czechoslovakia. p. 50.
 Aprakina, O. A. - Program of the holiday celebration of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 61.
 Labunskaya, G. V., Rozhkova, E. E. - Drawing classes in the first three grades during the first quarter [continuation] p. 64.
 Liberman, V. N. - Teaching musical notation in the second grade. p. 67.
 Popov, A. P. - How schools are preparing for the great anniversary. p. 74.
 Rubin, M. M. - In places connected with the Great October Revolution. p. 75.
 The organization of preparatory classes in the Balkar nationality schools. p. 77.
 Putting statistical accounting in order. p. 77.
 System of granting leaves to those correspondence students who work in schools and other educational institutions. p. 78.
 Maintaining an unbroken length of service record in transferring from one organization to another. p. 79.
 Measures to improve the supplying of motion pictures to schools. p. 79.
 The K. D. Ushinski Medal is awarded to E. A. Adamovich. p. 70.
 In memory of Konstantin Nikolaevich Kozlov; an obituary. p. 80.

Vol. 25, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Elementary education in the R.S.F.S.R. during the past 40 years. p. 3.
 The teacher in the growth of the Soviet school. p. 12.
 Adamovich, E. A. - Advances in the methods of teaching reading. p. 20.
 Bespalova, E. A. - How I taught first grade pupils to write without mistakes in spelling. p. 32.
 Khodes, L. G. - Third grade study of the use of the hard and soft signs internally in words. p. 39.
 Zhuravlev, I. R. - Some aspects of the teaching of penmanship. p. 46.
 Samarina, V. A., Matveeva, A. N. - The Neva, river of our region. p. 52.
 Shnekendorf, Z. K. - Preparing and conducting Pioneer meetings dedicated to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 57.
 Kulakov, A. - The birth of a detachment. p. 64.
 Rotsheln, L. - The economic councils of the economic administrative regions. p. 72.
 Burmistrova, S. - Books for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 77.

NARODNOE OBRAZOVANIE [PUBLIC EDUCATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: For life and for work. p. 2.
 Meeting of the world's youth. p. 6.
 Korylov, F. - Noteworthy documents of the October Revolution. p. 8.
 The pre-October congress of the party. p. 13.
 From the Pioneer chronicle. p. 15.
 Naumov, N. - Some achievements of the academic year. p. 22.
 Valiullina, A. - Education in Tataria after forty years. p. 36.

- Svirko, S. - Pressing questions of secondary correspondence education p. 42
 Akhuplin, A. - The general school and the technical schools p. 45
 Krasnova, M. - A district newspaper publicizes the progressive activity of schools p. 47
 Pogodiev, I. - The supervision of Russian language teaching p. 50
 Good initiative, useful deeds p. 50
 Let's have more collective-farm kindergartens p. 55
 Training in aesthetics is an important part of the school's work p. 57
 Simakov, P. - Institutes for the advanced training of teachers p. 61
 Gora, I. A. - The productive work of young mechanizers p. 67
 Tsvetkov, S. - The pupil's independent work with books p. 74
 Galkin, N. - Ethical talks by the class adviser p. 77
 L'vov, Z. - A school's life p. 80
 Zakharov, I. - A school's tourist camp p. 84
 Ulin, V. - Diary of a boarding school director [conclusion] p. 86
 B. G. - Noteworthy activities of young builder p. 91
 Usinov, A. - Students on building sites p. 96
 Gomonov, I., Zakharov, I. - Taking care of a contingent of students p. 98
 Motion pictures in the school p. 102
 Klarin, V. - An ardent fighter for public education p. 104
 Kondakov, M. - Beyond the Blue Mountains p. 110
 Ao Hu-yon. - In step with the modern p. 117
 Pak, G. - Lending through the Korean periodical "Tamin Kao Yuk" p. 118
 Nikol'skaya, L. - A great teacher p. 120
 Bookshelf p. 122
 Nikol'skii, V. - Brochures on the administration of public education p. 123
 A conference of directors of pedagogical schools devoted to preschool education p. 125
 A high ceiling p. 126
 Memorable dates p. 127
 Malkova, Z. - The students' committee in the school insert.

No 8, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: For a better educational administration p. 2
 Many thanks, public teacher! p. 7
 Syasov, I. - How a district department of public education resolves the problems of technical education p. 21
 Pavlenko, V. - Concern for the school in Samarskoye District p. 23
 Ivanov, N., Tolkarov, A. - In Soviet Chuvashia p. 24
 Ochagov, F. - An educational system for the elementary school p. 32
 Good initiative, useful deeds p. 32
 Cullis, J. - How we improve the qualifications of class advisers p. 37
 Karnilskii, P. - Give instruction in the use of motion-picture apparatus p. 39
 Schools of rural youth demand more attention p. 40
 Extend the movement "For the green friend" p. 42
 Dairi, N. - History textbooks p. 44
 How to evaluate student conduct p. 46
 Smirnov, S. - Teaching students to work independently in class p. 48
 D'achenko, V. - In search of new methods p. 53
 Sosin, D. - The help given by students to each other during the class p. 59
 Vasin, N., Zolotov, E. - Productive work by students in the factory p. 62
 Smirnov, I. - Grading the students in schools for working and rural youth p. 67
 Remizova, K., Brazhnik, N. - Concerning an article by V. Serafimovich in the periodical "Neva" p. 69
 Safarov, N. - Experience of young Michurin followers p. 71
 Suponin, A., Sheslakova, E., Derbilin, V. - Rooms reserved for special subjects p. 71
 Letter from the mother of Pavlik Morozov p. 72
 Mazznik, L. - The school library and the teacher p. 73
 Usatov, A. - Educational conferences in the district p. 74
 Shaginian, Marietta. - Father of the public school Johann Amos Comenius p. 75
 Kopachev, P. - The first scholar and cultural leader of the Kabardian people p. 84
 Stetelov, V. - The general task of higher and secondary education p. 86
 Protsenko, V. - A wonderful spring p. 91
 Dubols, Raoul. - For the happiness of the children of the world p. 99
 Bernshein, M. - In the Arab countries p. 100
 Agranova, S. - Prague today p. 108
 Samokhin, L., Pimenov, I. U. - A book on the moral education of pupils p. 110
 Bookshelf p. 111
 Read it yourself and recommend it to a teacher p. 117
 In the Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 118

- A conference on school hygiene p. 120
 Dykina, P. - Anniversary of a school for the blind p. 121
 Answers to readers' questions p. 123
 Memorable dates p. 126

- RADNITSKA SHKOLA [SOVIET SCHOOL]** Organ of Ministerstvo osvity Ukrainy/kol RSR [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, vol. 36, no. 8, Aug. 1957 [in Ukrainian].
 Table of contents translated
 Party leads us in Leninist direction p. 3
 Nechyporuk, Z. S. - Ideological and political training of students is the most important task of the Soviet school p. 17
 Bondar, A. D., Krii, I. P., Shvetsov, K. I. - Ukrainian education conferences devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution p. 23
 Syvets', O. H., Boreznik, I. E. S. - Devotion and improve industrial training p. 27
 L'vov, I. M. - Relationship between the teaching of basic scientific principles and industrial training p. 40
 Rus'ko, O. M. - For high-quality training of educational personnel p. 44
 Shmorhun, V. F. - Important conditions for the progress of students p. 57
 Poskrypkov, A. M. - Pedagogical guidance of the individual work of students p. 64
 Shapoval, N. M. - Socially useful work of students p. 71
 Lisina, K. M. - From the first to the tenth grade p. 72
 Polivets', I. L. - In a friendly group p. 76
 Bileddi, M. K. - Pedagogical information for parents and local people p. 81
 Borsheva's'kiy, F. M. - Educational significance of Marko Vovchok's work p. 85
 Shelukhin, D. I. A. - Experience of the work of boarding schools p. 89
 Narodyts'kiy, O. S. - Experience in the practical application of mathematics in the mathematics classes of secondary schools p. 91
 New books p. 93
 In pedagogical periodicals p. 94
 Ukhovskiy, P. L. - Raising the professional skill of the directors of history study rooms at province institutes for the professional training of teachers p. 96
 Havrylova, O. I. - The Third Ukrainian Jamboree of Pioneers p. 3 of cover.

- SEM'IA I SHKOLA [FAMILY AND SCHOOL]** Published by Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Suvorina, E. - In the families of revolutionists p. 1
 Volikov, T. - The desirability of daily routine p. 4
 Makarenko, A. S. - A routine for the family p. 4
 Moien, H. R. van der, Cano, Olga. - We discuss p. 6
 Ch'oo Tae-sun. - First examination p. 7
 Yaksberg, A. - A moving page of history p. 8
 Frolov, V. - Gay relaxation p. 10
 Bykova, M. - Graduates p. 11
 Sergeeva, A. - A feeling for one's country p. 15
 Nikolaev, Aleksandr. - Lesha goes away p. 16
 Astaf'ev, A. - Children are collectors p. 17
 Gorbunov, P. - Study the conduct of a pupil p. 18
 Bender, N. A. - Instilling a love of nature p. 20
 Blinshteyn, A. - Authority p. 21
 Matorov, L. - The crisis came to a head p. 24
 Kassil', Lev. - Our Marshak p. 25
 Chinese fables p. 27
 Think out the course of child training p. 29
 Readers' letters p. 31
 Putintsov, N. - The ways of a talented theater p. 33
 Chkalova, O. - For a strong friendship in the family p. 36
 Kovalenko, V. - Power over the land p. 38
 Volk, Boris, Zaidman, N. - The root of evil p. 41
 Publishing houses in the provinces bring out books for children p. 42
 Zabludovskaya, E. Z. - Exudative diathesis p. 44
 Ostrovskiy, A. - Boiled and unboiled water p. 45
 Useful advice p. 46
 Good beginnings, valuable experience p. 47

- SOVETSKA PEDAGOGIKA [SOVIET PEDAGOGY]** Organ of Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 21, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Tasks of the school in the new academic year p. 3
 Arsen'ev, A. M. - The role of N. K. Krupskaya in the development of the Soviet school p. 10
 Litvinov, S. A. - N. K. Krupskaya on technical education p. 23
 Khanchin, V. S. - N. K. Krupskaya and the Pioneer

- movement p. 31
 Molozhavinia, E. B. - N. K. Krupskaya on preschool education p. 39
 Volkova, E. f. - N. K. Krupskaya on the training of children in the family p. 47
 Oboladze, U. P. - N. K. Krupskaya in Georgian pedagogical literature p. 54
 Bozhovich, L. I., Sivina, L. S. - Some aspects of education in boarding schools p. 61
 Katunsevn, N. M. - Workers' Departments were a special type of Soviet school for general education p. 72
 Ariskin, I. T. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the school in Lithuania during 1918 and 1919 p. 82
 Polovinchuk, E. N. - Educational progress in the Soviet Far East in 1920-1922 p. 95
 Kondakov, A. I. - Work education in the Znamenskiy Communal School p. 103
 Pirov, G. D. - The relationship between child development and child training p. 114
 Usov, D. G. - Extracurricular work in the training of future teachers p. 127
 Bnsova, T. f. - Practice teaching by students of Far East's educational colleges p. 130
 Lurila, A. R. - Some aspects of the organization of teaching in Norway p. 143
 Zhdilev, M. A. - "Technical education" by S. M. Solovov p. 148
 A conference on the problem of the content of general and technical education p. 155

Vol. 21, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 The Great October Revolution and the education of the young generation p. 3
 Shatskaya, V. N. - The tasks and content of the aesthetic education of the Soviet pupil p. 11
 Yelugina, N. A. - Aesthetic training in the kindergarten p. 22
 Rumei, M. A. - Music education in the school p. 3
 Zhaykov, A. I. - The study of fine arts in the school p. 38
 Fomichev, A. P. - Drawing as an academic subject in the school p. 46
 Ostrov, T. K. - Collaboration of the school and theater in the aesthetic training of pupils p. 54
 Blumfelds, A. A., and others - Music education in the schools of Latvia p. 64
 Dairi, N. G. - Study of the effectiveness of teaching methods p. 74
 Nogkov, N. D. - Study of educational brochures p. 8
 Bondrikov, K. E. - The Soviet "Republic" in 1919 p. 102
 Chuvashov, I. V. - The planning and coordination of research in the history of education p. 113
 Gonobolin, F. N. - Problem of the training and development of the child p. 124
 Poiny, Roman. - Significance for the Polish school of the theory and practice of technical education in the Soviet Union p. 135
 Boldyrev, N. I. - A valuable book on the self-activity of the student body p. 149
 In the Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R. Research in the schools of pedagogy p. 154
 Conference on the teaching of singing in schools p. 156
 A Pioneer camp where the work is done by the Pioneers themselves p. 157

- SREDNIE SPETSIAL'NOE OBRAZOVANIE [SECOND SPECIALIZED EDUCATION]** Organ of Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya SSSR [Ministry of Higher Education of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 For a high work in ideology by teachers p. 3
 Grinnan, V. N. - An interesting exhibition p. 6
 Pogot'skii, I. I. - Practical work preceding the diploma project p. 12
 Bezrukov, A. F. - Bureau of innovation and inventory in a technical school p. 14
 Krasnov, A. I. - Program and textbook for the course "The cutting instrument and the basic principles of the cutting of metals" p. 17
 Tarknech, A. V., Nartsov, L. N. - Visual aids for course on the strength of materials p. 21
 Korolev, B. A. - A deserved rest p. 28
 Kirsanov, A. G. - Training accountants p. 29
 Uklietly, G. M. - What we gain from maintaining contact with our graduates p. 32
 Raiko, G. N. - Technical schools help industry p. 3
 Vodop'ianov, M. D., Tshperashstein, M. A. - Work in teaching methods in a correspondence technical school p. 39
 For greater cooperation in the training of technicians and engineers; reactions to an article by N. L. Spektor p. 42
 Kostriukov, V. A. - Equipment is needed for education p. 48
 Chibisov, V. I. - Is it necessary to take such an attitude to the diploma project? p. 50

Blindov, M. I. - Calculating the limit condition in a course on technical mechanics, p. 54.
Mikhailenko, V. E., Menlovich, S. N. - A mechanical drawing textbook for technical schools, p. 50.
Novozhilov, P. V. - Substantial shortcomings of a textbook, p. 62.
Pedagogical conferences by a technical school, p. 64.

Vol 4, no 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 3.
Spokoi, N. L. - A regulation put into effect, p. 8.
Samokhotitski, A. I. - Unceasingly improve the independent work of the students, p. 12.
Oparin, N. V. - Improving the economic background of future engineers, p. 16.
Kuz'menko, I. I. - Improving the students' knowledge of economics, p. 20.
Gusev, S. G. - A study room on the economics, organization, and planning of production, p. 23.
Rimicov, L. I. - Use of materials of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in teaching, p. 26.
Kryzhenko, N. M. - First lessons in the study of English, p. 32.
Kusolev, M. M. - Once again about the article by I. N. Klugman entitled "Not only plan models but also make them," p. 30.
From the editor, p. 41.
Nechaov, V. V. - Practical training before the diploma project in a correspondence technical school, p. 42.
Pelubov, L. F. - In an evening technical school at the "Simpolit" Factory, p. 45.
Khodova, M. I. - A necessary activity, p. 51.
Kupysin, N. I. - At a regular conference of young specialists, p. 53.
Semeikhi, A. N. - The oldest railroad school in the Ukraine, p. 56.
Kostriukov, V. A. - Attempts on the organization of extracurricular rounds devoted to special fields, p. 61.
Bykhovskiy, A. I., Mordm, M. D. - A good book, p. 62.
Sholkot, M. I. - A valuable manual, p. 63.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Kolov, I. I. - Agricultural schools of the Ukraine on the eve of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 3.
Kuznetsov, M. S. - First steps in the development of secondary specialized education in the Far East, p. 6.
Kulashov, M. Sh. - The oldest school of navigation in the country, p. 8.
Klimushov, V. I. A. - For a high ideological level in the teaching of the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 13.
Parkhomenko, M. I. - Grading student work in school workshops, p. 17.
Kalishtov, A. V. - Visual aids in teaching, p. 19.
Polukov, I. I. - The joint administration of diploma projects, p. 23.
The economic councils have assumed their supervision of the technical schools, p. 25.
Karguz'ina, K. N. - Some aspects of the methods of work in a correspondence technical school, p. 30.
Zatchuk, M. I. U. - Class sessions for correspondence students, p. 35.
Akinov, V. I. - A physics club in an evening technical school, p. 37.
Proinov, D. T., Borovikh, I. L. - We are giving our students practical industrial training, p. 39.
Izry, K., Pogodin, I. - Practical work in evening sections, p. 44.
Kozhanskii, V. L. - A republican exhibition of the technical inventiveness of students, p. 45.
Bogatyrzov, L. G. - Agricultural students acquire supplementary qualifications, p. 47.
Letter to the editor, p. 40.
Levitski, V. S. - A constant straight line in a mechanical drawing with three aspects, p. 50.
Bulanov, N. S. - Selecting the modulus of the engagement in closed gear transmissions, p. 55.
Kuznetsova, S. V. - Artist and teacher, a sketch, p. 60.
Maslounikova, R. F., Gnslov, A. P. - In the schools of the technology of light industry in the German Democratic Republic, p. 60.

VESTNIK VYSSHEI SIKOLY [REVIEW OF SCHOOLS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya SSSR [Ministry of Higher Education of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 15, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Prokofiev, M. A. - Ways of further improving the work of institutions of higher learning, p. 3.
Nazarov, N. I. - Improve the practical training of future engineers, p. 11.
Tishkov, I. A. - Instructional results, p. 15.

Perovtzeva, L. I. - Some more on study rooms devoted to special subjects, p. 19.
Survey of articles, p. 21.
Zauzolkov, F. N. - Higher education in 1933-1941, p. 27.
Dzhundidin, N. - Development of higher education in Kazakhstan, p. 36.
Buzanov, S. P. - Historical note on transportation schools, p. 45.
Babenko, F. N. - A meeting with participants of the revolutionary struggle in Transcarpathia, p. 51.
Information on the first plenum of the Scientific and Technical Council accompanied by an abridged text of the report given by P. I. Polukhin, p. 53.
Nebotov, A. A. - A year's work under the conditions set by "Directive 1-100," p. 59.
Ostrovnikov, S. S. - Make greater use of statistical materials in teaching, p. 62.
Interuniversity academic conferences:
Bor'dyov, T., Sosulkin, I. L. - Aspects of education are discussed, p. 66.
Babkov, V. F. - The technology of asphalt concrete for roads, p. 67.
Lil'vak, I. M. - Control methods in sugar production, p. 68.
Gavovich, A. A. - New apparatus for practical work by students in electricity, p. 69.
Shil'bay, A. S. - Equipment for practical work in ultrasonics, p. 71.
At the Sixth World Festival: International Students' Club, p. 73.
In the Ministry of Higher Education: Measures for the scientific study of work and wages, p. 74.
From the editor's mailbox, p. 75.
Kochev, V. A. - Vasilii Grigor'evich Imshonet'ski, p. 78.
Vslakikh, A. S., Mahinin, A. I., Noykov, V. A. - Agricultural schools of Poland, p. 84.
Tulaeva, A. G., Kleshcheva, G. V., Kuz'mina, V. P. - A necessary textbook for future teachers, p. 87.
Lysogorov, S. D., and others. - A book about research in agricultural schools, p. 89.
Nadto, Kh. S. - At an exhibition of works by university scholars, p. 91.
New publications by institutions of higher learning, p. 92.
Topical list of dissertations defended during 1956 for the academic degree of Candidate of Philosophical Sciences, p. 94.
Follow-up of unpublished letters, p. 99.

Vol 15, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
A good group of students has entered the institutions of higher education, p. 3.
Rogozinski, K. A. - Make use of the latest developments in technology in the teaching of general science subjects, p. 5.
Polukhin, P. I. - An important stimulus to research, p. 11.
Novik, I. B. - Elements of natural science in the philosophy course; experience of a department, p. 14.
Shviov, A. P., Smolev, N. P., Trochubov, I. I. - Remarks on the teaching of political economy to correspondence school students, p. 19.
Azimov, P., Lashchuk, V. N. - Higher education in Soviet Turkmenistan, p. 26.
Klimenko, S. D., Tul'chinskii, M. I. - This was accomplished in forty years, p. 32.
Galkin, K. T. - Historical note on the granting of academic degrees, p. 44.
Resolve more actively the tasks set by Directive 1-100:
Bulbasov, P. D. - A great creative effort is needed on the part of the faculty, p. 49.
Zatchenko, P. A. - We are improving the pedagogical qualifications of our teachers, p. 55.
Stol'mashonok, I. M. - A good practical school for the future doctor, p. 57.
Know foreign languages; survey of articles, p. 59.
In the higher institutions of learning of the U.S.S.R.:
Nikulin, V. M., Orlov, S. F. - An engineer must know how to work with machines, p. 67.
Mehlov, I. I. - A department comes to the aid of the railroad industry, p. 69.
Efimov, A. S. - The university provides the bases for technical education, p. 69.
Pavlov, G. N. - Students design plans for collective and state farms, p. 70.
Interuniversity academic conferences, p. 73.
Rodzevich, G. F. - Instrument for testing torsion, p. 77.
From the editor's mailbox, p. 78.
Opening of the Bashkir State University, p. 79.
In the Scientific and Technical Council:
Zemkov, A. A. - In the Section of the History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 70.
Egorov, N. I. - In the Section of Geodesy, Cartography, and Aerial Photographic Geodesy, p. 80.
From the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students: International student seminars, p. 81.

Ivanovich, K. A. - Conversation about two important problems of agriculture, p. 83.
Tsubanova, V. T. - A friendly exchange of opinions, p. 88.
Petrov, G. N., Chilikin, M. G. - When will institutions of higher learning receive new standard regulations, p. 90.
Glazunov, A. A., Margulova, T. Ki. - The dean's responsibilities, p. 92.
Topic list of dissertations defended in 1956 for the academic degree of Candidate of Economic Sciences in the fields of political economy, the history of economic doctrines, and the history of the nation's economy, p. 94.

b) PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZKULTURA I SPORT [PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kulture i sportu pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 27, no. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Goncharov, V. - No, we shall not part! verse, p. 1.
Symphony of friendship, p. 2.
On the pedestal of honor, p. 4.
Il'in, E., Sorin, S. - Youth forum, verse, p. 11.
Elenski, G. - Jordan, Nielsen, and others, p. 12.
Friendly games, p. 13.
Conversations with friends, p. 14.
Polpourri, p. 17.
Unfailing flower of the festival, p. 18.
Huang T'ien - Chinese sports on the upswing, p. 22.
Ancient traditions, p. 24.
Kuleshov, A. - Why should they swim? a story, p. 26.
Famous dates, p. 27.
Tsveta, I. - The glory of those days has not ceased, p. 28.
Tarasov, N., Goliakov, S. - On upturned virgin soil, first sprouts, p. 30.
Trifonov, I. U. - A half-hour which shook the stadium, p. 32.
Sheveleva, E. - Fly, little balls! p. 34.
Belotserkovskii, V. - Progress or regression? p. 38.
Solov'ev, A., Voronov, M. - Track athletics for wrestlers, p. 39.
Trifonov, D. - A world without songs is boring, p. 39.

LEGKAAI ATLETIKA [TRACK AND FIELD ATHLETICS]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kulture i sportu pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 0(28), Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Until we meet again! The Third friendly international games for youth, p. 2.
Tennov, V. - At the plant stadium, p. 4.
Domnich, I. U. - With track athletes of Ufa, p. 5.
Klimenko, V., Korohov, A., Levitski, N. - Aids for the group coach, p. 3.
Uf'ianov, V. - By the efforts of the students, p. 9.
Shuvalov, F. - P. S. Lesgaft, the originator of the Russian system of physical education, p. 11.
Lul'ko, R. - Where is G. Korabkov wrong? p. 12.
Petrov, B. - Here's a third world record! p. 15.
Popov, V. - This is the way the masters jump, p. 16.
Kokunov, V. - Master advanced techniques, p. 18.
Kosvinisev, B. - Youth is there; it must be taught, p. 21.
On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution:
Kradmann, D. - That's the way it was, p. 23.
Sardok, G. - The first international competition, p. 24.
L'vov, B. - Better than the world record, p. 24.
Korobov, A. - The department is twenty years old, p. 25.
On Dixon Island, p. 26.
They have shown results worthy of a master of sports, p. 26.
Progress of U.S.S.R. and world records over the last forty years, p. 28.
Kallmazova, E. - Results of the track season in the U.S.A., p. 27.
Zhirumskii, A. - Stanislaw Jungwirth prepares for now records, p. 28.
Issurin, Z., Naumov, V., Shchitel', A. - Devices for gymnastic training in throwing events, p. 29.

SPORTIVNAAI ZHIZN' ROSSII [SPORT LIFE IN RUSSIA]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kulture i sportu pri Sovete Ministrov RSFSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 6, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Volgin, I. U. - Friendship helps us grow, p. 2.
Daidredzhov, Vs. - Sons of Russia, p. 4.

Orlov, V. - A family tradition, p. 6.
 Gorbunov, V. - Walking marathon, p. 6.
 Galin, P. - Thirty-seven seconds, p. 6.
 Emil Zalopov speaks, p. 7.
 Tsal i-shu, Shi Bao-chzhu, Chzhen Fen-zhun. - Learning from friends, p. 7.
 In stadiums and gymnasiums, p. 8.
 Borisov, E. - When the bell rang, p. 9.
 Vladimirov, K. - And the cup is still there, p. 10.
 Korobkov, G. - Friendly meet, p. 11.
 Karavaev, V. - If only all chicks would give this kind of help, p. 12.
 Dement'eva, Evg. - Until we meet in our own stadium, p. 13.
 Advice from a coach, p. 14.
 Isakova, M. - For speed skaters, p. 14.
 Two serves, p. 14.
 Markin, P. - For skiers, p. 15.
 Tambian, N. - A doctor's remarks concerning the marathon run, p. 15.
 First R. S. F. S. R. championship meets, weight lifting, p. 15.
 First R. S. F. S. R. championship meets, Greco-Roman wrestling, p. 16.
 Mikhailov, P. - How are things with you?, p. 16.
 Sveshnikov, F. - For the sake of a friend, a story, p. 16.
 Druzhinski, I. - The kids have gone on a camping trip, verse, p. 17.
 Andreev, B. V., and others. - A word to young people, p. 18.
 Bura, O. - Moscow shows sports, p. 19.
 Argentine basketball, p. 20.
 Kallmazova, E., Filin, V. - The fastest sprinters in the world, p. 22.
 From everywhere, p. 23.
 For those who are preparing for winter, read these books, p. 23.
 They like lapla, p. 24.

SPORTIVNYE IGRY [ATHLETIC GAMES]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri Sovetskij Ministrii SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 3, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Fourth All-Union Student Spartakiad. Druzhin, A., and others. - Youth strides forward, p. 2.
 On the "Daugava" athletic field competition of young basketball players, p. 2.
 There are reserves, competition of young basketball players, p. 4.
 Younger people are playing, p. 5.
 A beginning has been made, p. 7.
 Only forward, p. 8.
 Aleksandrov, G. - On the ice in September, the hockey season has begun, p. 9.
 A very important event in the history of women's basketball, p. 9.
 Third Friendly Games for Youth. Koidov, N., Zastavskij, M. - The test was stern, remarks on the waterpolo tournament, p. 10.
 Hot skirmishes in the water, p. 12.
 Kostin, V., Taigfa, V. - Mastery ripens in competition, the basketball tournament at the Third Friendly Games, p. 13.
 Beliaev, I. - From a long distance, p. 13.
 Jones, William. - "Fine teams, fine officials, and fine spectators", p. 17.
 Neau, Jean. - The ice has been broken, thoughts of an old rugby player, p. 19.
 Vasil'ev, V. - Tennis is a vigorous game, we have been convinced of this by the tournament at the Third Friendly Games, p. 20.
 Andreev, A. - From 16 countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa; remarks on the soccer tournament at the Third Friendly Games, p. 21.
 Get acquainted, p. 21.
 Suslov, N. - It was something to study, remarks on the field handball tournament at the Third International Friendly Games, p. 24.
 Vital'ev, A. I. - A million friendly smiles, sports and games at the festival, p. 26.
 Sokolov, A. - Jugglers from Rio, what to learn from the appearances of the "Vasco de Gama" soccer team, p. 29.
 Akimov, G. - A successful manual, p. 32.
 Jakushev, A. - Learn to play defense, p. 32.

TEORIJA I PRAKTIKA FIZICHESKOJ KULTURY [THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri Sovetskij Ministrii SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 20, no. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated;
 Editorial: For peace and friendship, p. 641.
 Pazhenskaja, M. A. - The role of V. V. Gornovskij in the development of physical education theory, on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 653.
 Ivanin, A. G. - Characteristics of middle distance

running technique among masters, average runners, and novices, p. 663.
 Rybakova, E. A. - Preparatory exercises used in training methods for gymnasts, p. 666.
 Petrov, N. V. - Importance of outdoor physical education classes for students of institutions of higher learning, p. 672.
 Il'in, S. V. - Use of measured holding of the breath in training swimmers, p. 677.
 Volovik, A. E. - Certain characteristics of motor skills in wrestling, p. 685.
 Podskotskij, B. E. - Some aspects of increasing the active interest of youth in weight-lifting classes, p. 690.
 Ivanov, V. A. - Work of the Bezhapigirsk Rural Secondary School No. 2, Stavropol' Territory, p. 695.
 Famous dates, p. 701.
 Bulychev, V. V. - Problem of axonometry in medical practice relating to sports, p. 704.
 Makh, I., Seifger, V. - Changes in the cardiovascular system during weight lifting, p. 710.
 In the Moscow Municipal Committee on Physical Culture and Sports, p. 715.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

n) MOTION PICTURES

ISKUSSTVO KINO [CINEMA ART]. Organ of Ministerstvo Kul'tury SSSR and Sojuz sovet'skikh planotoj SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R. and of the Association of Soviet Writers of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Khrushchev, N. - For a closer life of literature and art with the life of the people, p. 1.
 The higher purpose of our art, p. 19.
 Ivanovskij, A., and others. - The tomorrow of the Leningrad Film Studio, p. 23.
 Motion-picture chronicle of a great period, p. 40a.
 A motion picture about a revolutionary hero, p. 41.
 Turovskaja, M. - Two films meet, p. 43.
 Oganian, D. - Chekhov made boring, p. 48.
 Filalova, I. - First attempt, p. 50.
 Aleksandrov, Gr. - Sketches for a future film, p. 52.
 Chekasov, N. - The history of a role, p. 72.
 Bogoslovskij, NIKHA. - Salt leaf remarks, p. 80.
 Vysotskij, M. - A new step in motion-picture art, p. 91.
 Gorunov, G. - The inner resources of studios, p. 98.
 Miodin, Ark. - Don't mix genres, p. 99.
 Kiselev, V. - In Ghana, p. 105.
 Paviol, P. - "The group of thirty," p. 109.
 Rougier, G. - Letter to a Soviet director, p. 110.
 Anokovskij, P. - Scratchings and findings, p. 112.
 Andronikov, I. - A film in which Marcel Marceau plays all the roles, p. 114.
 Sklovskij, V. - How does the red balloon fly?, p. 116.
 Shok, I. - A lousy life close by, p. 117.
 Kremlev, G. - The tasks of the short films, p. 118.
 Dikil, A. - How I didn't become a motion-picture actor, p. 121.
 Notebooks of D. N. Orlov, p. 125.
 Silekov, I. - On a true course, p. 128.
 The First Moscow Festival of Amateur Films, p. 131.
 Braginskij, A. - From the point of view of usefulness to man, p. 133.
 Sher, IU. - "Black films," p. 140.
 From everywhere, p. 149.
 Krinckov, N. - Those forgotten and being forgotten, p. 153.

KINOMEKANIKA [MOTION-PICTURE OPERATOR]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Conduct the festival of films on stockbreeding on a high level, p. 2.
 Shmatko, M. - From my recollections, p. 5.
 Voevodskaja, M. - Let us prepare for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution by providing the public with outstanding motion-picture services, p. 8.
 Karavaev, A. - He showed films for 5500 hours without a major repair, p. 11.
 Baklanov, B. - The obligations will be fulfilled, p. 12.
 Hur'ev, F. - The growing importance of motion pictures in Voroshilovsk, p. 13.
 Goloskov, V. - On a propaganda boat, p. 13.
 Geguzin, I. - The director of a motion-picture theater shares his experience, p. 15.
 Volokhin, M. - The all-purpose two-band stationary sound-reproducing apparatus 10-UDS-1 and 10-UDS-2, p. 17.

Ivanova, T. - Motion-picture projection schools should have modern equipment, p. 24.
 Novogorodskaja, L., Pochinskij, V. - Heightening the clarity of the image when motion pictures are projected with great magnification, p. 24.
 Korovkin, V. - The film container, p. 29.
 Pekarskij, M., Savonov, A. - Motion-picture theater apparatus for the hard-of-hearing, p. 31.
 Samoilov, M. - Working with apparatus: motion-picture operators, p. 32.
 Innovators' suggestions, p. 34.
 Swedish motion-picture projections, p. 43.
 "Slonin", "The most precious", "Shulov on the road", "The gull-pet cha lad", "The winged gitt", p. 45.
 Agricultural films recommended for rural showing, supplement.

SOVETSKII EKRAK [THE SOVIET SCREEN]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 17, Sep. 1957.

TEKHNIKA KINO I TELEVIDENIJA [MOTION-PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Kuzlaov, F. P. - The motion-picture cinema of our country prior to the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 1.
 Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, obligations and plans of organizations of the motion-picture industry, p. 1.
 The terminology of motion-picture projection, p. 7.
 Gos, M. E. - The influence of color parameters of the receiving apparatus on the quality of the reproduction of colors in color television systems, p. 11.
 Ignat'ov, N. K. - Stroboscopic phenomena in cinematography and television, p. 21.
 Bogalov, G. B. - The transmission of motion pictures over television, p. 27.
 Tsiykin, M. V. - The possibility of increasing luminosity in sound reproducing optical systems, p. 34.
 Podgorodskij, M. K., Zakucheva, N. P. - Influence of the quality of triacetic cellulose on the physical-mechanical properties of films, p. 38.
 Ruzant'ev, L. V., Chiracov, A. M. - Pictorial and antiheroic images in films for use in film cinematography, p. 43.
 Shitova, L. A. - The wear and tear on motion picture film surfaces in winding apparatus, p. 46.
 Pail, V. G., Smirnov, V. N. - Filming color films with the use of beamcoatant lamps for illuminators, practice of the Leningrad Film Studio, p. 52.
 Garb, M. O. - Television testing signals, p. 59.
 Berlin, A. V. - Reasons for the formation of film fog in color negative films, p. 64.
 Polianskij, K. N. - Natural settings of the German joint-stock film company in the German Democratic Republic, p. 66.
 Novik, F. S. - Objectives with a variable focal length for use in motion picture filming, p. 69.
 Abstracts section, p. 75.
 Bibliography, 83.
 Scientific and technical chronicle, p. 86.

No 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Kallishkin, A. - The industry of motion-picture film materials before the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
 A discussion, p. 13.
 Drukkor, S. A., Irskij, G. L., Paulina, S. A. - The screen for the projection of panoramic motion pictures, p. 16.
 Anisimov, S. A. - Obstruction in the filming of television images, p. 30.
 Bartushevich, M. A., Tuman'kova, A. D., Lannushovskij, V. A. - Radioactive method of marking motion-picture films in order to receive the signal for the switching of motion-picture television projectors, p. 39.
 Oveshka, N. S., Artyushin, L. F. - Colorimetric analysis of the subtractive color photographic process and the use of masking for color correction, p. 45.
 Gordijehuk, I. B. - Portable lighting equipment with mirror lamps, p. 56.
 Kozlinskij, V. G. - The use of infrared brightening in television broadcasting, p. 61.
 Tel'nov, N. I. - Electronic method of filming motion pictures, p. 66.
 Philips equipment for the projection and sound reproduction of 70 and 35 mm. films, p. 77.
 Abstracts section, p. 89.

c) THEATER

KHUDOZHSTVENNAIA SAMODIATEL'NOST' [AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES] Issued by Vsesoiuznyi Tsentralnyi Sovet Professional'nykh Sotuzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions] Moscow, vol. 1, no. 1, July 1957

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: In operation, p. 3.
Welcome national talents, p. 5.
Eternal friendship, p. 7.
Preparing for the Great October, p. 10.
Markov, A. - In our art studio, p. 12.
Popov, V. - Festival of peace and friendship, p. 15.
Khoving, E. - Workshop ballet master, p. 17.
Kumilova, Khallina, - Balletina, p. 19.
Sverdlin, L. - A talk with comrades in the arts, p. 23.
Sokolov-Skaila, P. P. - At studies, p. 28.
Meerovskii, V. - Errors of theatrical ensembles, p. 30.
Novitskii, B. - Little boats, p. 33.
Rubtsov, P. - Return past fame, p. 34.
Zaslavskii, D. - Sources of living laughter, p. 35.
"Good health", episodes from a review of the "Krasnoe Sarmovo" Factory palace of culture propaganda brigade, p. 38.
Tikhomirov, G. - Ensembles of Russian instruments, p. 43.
Useful books, p. 45.
Olsianskii, A. - The death of Almazov, a play, p. 46.
Krasnianskii, E. - A stage-director's advice, p. 55.
Sholokhov, M. - The story of Grandfather Shekhan, p. 57.
Rykin, G. - Visiting our city, p. 58.
Verzhinin, M. - "Ruby-colored stars," Music by A. Novikov, p. 60.
"We are blacksmiths", a revolutionary song to a text by F. Shkadev, p. 60.
In a few lines, p. 62.
Pages of humor, p. 63.
In leisure hours, p. 64.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

It happened at the Festival, p. 2.
From every land, p. 4.
At the Sixth World Festival, p. 8.
Meetings according to interests, p. 18.
Laktionov, A. - The struggle continues, p. 29.
Alive, simple, unforgettable, p. 32.
Festival diary, p. 34.
Preparing a play for the celebration of the October Revolution, p. 36.
Alina, Galina, - Three programs, p. 40.
Valerin, S. - The responsibility of the director in amateur theatricals, p. 42.
Calendar of art, p. 46.
Pomeshchikov, Evg., Tipot, Viktor. - Two girl chums, p. 48.

10. FINE ARTS

n) GENERAL

ISKUSSTVO [ART]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR and Soizuz khudozhnikov SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R. and of the Association of Artists of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 20, no. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Khreshchov, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 3.
Chegodanov, A. - A. A. Deineka, p. 15.
Cherkasova, N. - Artists of Tajikistan, p. 26.
Bubnov, A. - To live with the great ideas of the time, p. 32.
Sopolski, O. - Paths of creation; notes on the exhibition of works of young artists of Moscow, p. 34.
Goncharov, A., Liakhov, V. - Art of the book, p. 42.
Polshchuk, E. - Heroes of revolutionary battles, on the history of the creation of the panorama "The taking of Perekop," p. 48.
Brodskii, V. - Exhibition of Rumanian art, p. 56.
Vinogradova, N. - The contemporary Chinese national painting "Kvo ilua," p. 63.
Ehner, Hovsi. - Enough of abstractionism; the state of art in Western Germany, p. 73.
Startsev, A. - New material on the artist I. A. Erinev, p. 77.
Brief news, p. 79.

LETOPIS' IZOBRAZITEL'NOGO ISKUSSTVA [CHRONICLE OF FINE ARTS] Issued by Vsesoiuznaia knizhnaia palata [All-Union Book Chamber] Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

SOVETAKAN ARVEST [SOVIET ART]. Issued by Ministerstvo kul'tury Armianskoi SSR [Ministry of Culture of the Armenian S. S. R.], Yerevan, no. 8, 1957 [In Armenian]

Table of contents translated

Borian, Gigen. - A song before dawn, p. 3.
Avetisyan, Avot. - In Baku again, p. 10.
Our eternal friendship, an interview with A. Iskeniderov, principal director of the Azirbekov Theater, p. 13.
Rizaev, Sabir. - Remarks on directing in the theater of Azerbaijan, p. 15.
Ter-Ghigorian, Grigor. - It is necessary to act together, p. 23.
Babalin, Arashes. - The repertoire is the foundation of the theater's activity, p. 35.
During the festival, p. 38.
Katanian, A. - Why a second symphony orchestra is needed, p. 50.
Paronikyan, Gr. - Students' wishes, p. 51.
In educational institutions, p. 52.
In the world of art, p. 61.

TVORCHESTVO [CREATIVE WORK]. Issued by Soizuz sovetskikh khudozhnikov [Association of Soviet Artists] Moscow, no. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

For the fiftieth anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 1.
Akhmedov, I. - New paths of artistic creation, p. 2.
Akhmedov, I. - An artist of the contemporary, p. 3.
Starobobova, V. - The figure of a worker, p. 5.
Morozov, K. - Liberalism in composition and the significance of detail, p. 7.
Kaganovich, A. - A monument to Pushkin, p. 10.
Works at the International exhibition, p. 12.
Mikhailov, F. - Northern landscapes, p. 15.
Tomskii, N. - At the exhibition of the works of Domagalskii, p. 17.
Khalapinskii, IU. - The illustrations of D. Shumakov, p. 18.
Gipier, I., Nushimov, B. - Toys carved from wood, p. 20.
Zhmlov, N. - Drawing from nature, p. 22.
Zinger, L. - The printing of Hugin "in solitary confinement," p. 24.
Nehman, N. - To the manhood of the unconquered, p. 27.

b) ARCHITECTURE

ARKHITEKTURA I STROITEL'STVO LENINGRADA [ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION IN LENINGRAD]. Published by Leningradskoe otdelenie Soiuza sovetskikh arkhitektov [Leningrad Branch of the Association of Soviet Architects], Leningrad, vol. 18, no. 2, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Leningrad's 250th anniversary, p. 2.
Naumov, A. I. - Development of the architecturally planned structure of Leningrad, p. 4.
Kavansov, S. S. - The future of the Leningrad subway, p. 13.
Sizhalskii, E. G. - The industrialization of residential building in the city of Lenin, p. 19.
Ivanova, O. A. - System of landscaping Leningrad, p. 27.
Chagin, D. A. - Planning model apartment houses with small apartments, p. 33.
Ginsberg, A. S. - Apartment houses designed for economical construction, p. 40.
Zhuravlev, B. N. - Plan for a hotel on Moskovsky Prospekt, p. 42.

ARKHITEKTURA I STROITEL'STVO MOSKVY [ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION IN MOSCOW]. Published by Ispolkom Moskovskogo gorodskogo Soveta deputatov trudiashchikh [Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet of Workers Deputies] Moscow, vol. 6, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

Unselfish work for the glory of the country, p. 1.
Elmekdzhan, A. - Young builders of Moscow, p. 3.
Lovelko, I. - The language of friendship, p. 6.
Mezonisov, B. - In the city blocks of the southwestern section of Moscow, p. 7.
Rozentof, Z. - Industry, perseverance, fidelity to principles, p. 9.
Alabian, K. - Study unceasingly and improve one's mastery, p. 10.
Gel'freikh, V. - Consecrate all forces to the welfare of the people, p. 11.

In the Executive Committee of the Moscow Council, p. 13.

Strakhov, K. - Bridges and overpasses of the capital, p. 14.
In the halls of the new department store "Detalii mir," p. 20.
Shul'gin, V. - A motion-picture theater for panoramic pictures on Tsvetnoy Boulevard, p. 22.
Plonikov, N. - A multi-story hotel building "The Ukraine," p. 25.
Samoilov, G. - On the vacant land of Moscow, p. 31.
Mullarskaya, M. - In the fight for quality, p. 38.
Krasnikov, M., Popov, A. - International seminar of building and architectural students, p. 40.
Brief news, p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

A very important task for all the people, p. 1.
Gorev, A. - Pay more attention to economy in brick-laying, p. 3.
Ot'shanov, N. - A great and praiseworthy career has been pursued, p. 4.
Florinskii, I. - The Green Theater in the M. Gor'ki Central Park of Culture and Rest, p. 5.
The open-air swimming pool "Moskva," p. 9.
Ranov, V. - The Children's Stadium, p. 11.
Zinov, G. - New plans of model sections, p. 13.
Golubev, G. - New principles for the planning of the subway's surface entrances, p. 18.
Ankin, V., Kalov, L. - Realization of the paucity of the palace of the Great Kremlin, p. 22.
Topuridze, R., Kin, A. - Young architects contribute to the 1957 exhibition of drawings and paintings, p. 25.
A school of progressive experience, p. 28.
In the nature of a gift to friendly Bulgaria, p. 29.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

We are observing the fiftieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution in wintry fashion, p. 1.
Mishonko, G. - Zoning the land of Moscow according to the number of stories and density of construction, p. 4.
Golubovskii, L., Korobeinikov, A. - Novoderezhninskaya Street, p. 11.
Samodov, E. - Modern and progressive, p. 14.
L'vovskii, B. - In the interests of promoting the building of prefabricated homes, p. 22.
Iokhetes, E. - Residential homes built with large supporting wall panels, p. 24.
Galgarov, N. - The swimming pool "Dinamo," p. 30.
Avutun, IU. - New constructions of reinforced concrete roofs, p. 33.
Summer home built with rolled gypsum concrete panels, p. 39.
A book on the planning and construction of cities, p. 40.
In the Executive Committee of the Moscow Council, p. 3 of cover.

ARKHITEKTURA SSSR [ARCHITECTURE OF THE U. S. S. R.]. Organ of Akademii stroitel'stva i arkitektury SSSR, Soizuz arkhitektov SSSR, and Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovetskoi Ministerstva stroitel'stva i arkitektury [Academy of Construction and Architecture of the U. S. S. R., of the Association of Architects of the U. S. S. R., and of the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the R. S. F. S. R. for Construction] Moscow, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

To participants in the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students, p. 1.
Zholovskii, I., Vennin, A., Semenov, V. - The oldest architects speak to youth, p. 2.
Tulachenko, S. - The creative work of young architects, p. 3.
Novikov, F., Pokrovskii, I. - In Moscow, city of the festival, p. 6.
Zukhir'ina, N., Pikel, V. - In the city of the October Revolution, p. 10.
Kalenoga, M. - In the expanses of the Ukraine, p. 15.
Parandarov, G. - In the rehabilitated cities of White Russia, p. 19.
Docharov, IU. - In the land of virgin soil, p. 24.
Bubnov, M., Livanova, T. - At building sites of Uzbekistan, p. 28.
Khtarskii, S. - In the cities of Georgia, p. 31.
Semordzhiev, R. - In the foothills of the Tien Shan, p. 34.
Kopyin, V. - On the shores of the Baltic, p. 36.
Palladina, G. - Young city builders, p. 38.
Kavin, E., Tkhor, B. - Winners of the all-Union competitions, p. 44.
Ignat'eva, L. - In the country's schools of architecture, p. 55.
Nosturki, N., Knirkarian, V. - They are studying in Moscow, p. 58.
Kuznetsov, A. - Festival greetings, friends from abroad, p. 61.

- Kamenskii, V. - The noble architectural traditions of Leningrad, p. 65.
International seminar of building and architectural students p. 72.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a) LANGUAGE

AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis, Institut Iazykoznanija, Trudy, Seriya vostochnykh jazykov [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Institute of Linguistics, Transactions Series in Oriental Languages], Tiflis, vol. 2, 1957. [In Georgian with summaries in Russian for articles on pp. 1-29, 73-208, 219-242.]

- Table of contents translated:
Abuladze, I. V. - Words of common origin in the Georgian and Armenian languages, p. 1.
Gvakharia, V. A. - Hexadic and decimal systems of numeration in some ancient manuscripts of the peoples of Asia Minor, p. 9.
Ernstfeld, P. V. - On the phonology of Phoenician loan words in the Greek language, p. 31.
Gamkrelidze, T. V. - The "Hittite languages" and the problem of the migration of Indo-European tribes into Asia Minor, p. 35.
Makae, E. A. - Theory of laryngeals and the problems of comparative grammar in the Indo-European languages, p. 55.
Lekishvili, A. S. - Votive case in the Arabic language, p. 73.
Margvelashvili, T. S. - Daghestan-Georgian relations as reflected in an Arabic manuscript from Daghestan, p. 95.
Abkhviediani, V. O. - Peculiarities in the articulation of pharyngeal consonants in Arabic dialects, p. 105.
Tsereteli, K. G. - Verb conjugation in the modern Syriac (Eastern Aramaic) dialects, p. 125.
Shanidze, M. A. - Occurrence of letters of the Hebrew alphabet in the Georgian manuscripts of the Old Testament, p. 157.
Tushishvili, L. N. - Basic phonetic and morphological characteristics of the Persian dialects in Shiraz Province, p. 175.
Andronikashvili, M. K. - Irano-Georgian lexical interaction. Part 1. Semasiological changes in vocabulary, p. 185.
Dzhiklia, S. S. - Azerbaijani-Georgian linguistic relations, p. 207.
Gudashvili, E. V. - Some verb forms of the low Tsalika Turkish dialect district, p. 219.
Dzhangidze, Y. T. - Georgian lexicological elements in the Dmanislian dialect of the Azerbaijani language, p. 237.

INGSTRANNYE IAZYKI V SHKOLE [FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN SCHOOLS]. Published by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
Gak, V. G. - Use of the pronouns 'en' and 'y' in modern French, p. 3.
Mel'tser, E. M. - Word formation processes in modern English, p. 17.
Arakhi, V. D. - Plan of a new program for foreign languages, p. 28.
Plan of the program in foreign languages for the secondary school, p. 34.
Requirements in the various grades for the practical mastery of foreign languages, p. 36.
Plan for the German language program in the secondary school, p. 37.
Plan for the French language program in the secondary school, p. 41.
Plan for the English language program in the secondary school, p. 46.
Lempert, D. D. - Methods of teaching foreign languages, p. 50.
Aksenenko, B. N. - Using the linking words in teaching English, p. 56.
Oli'debrand, M. V. - Oral quizzing in class as one of the effective means of reviewing grammar, p. 67.
Tsytkova, Z. M. - Some aspects of testing and grading, p. 78.
Bakharova, E. A., Nagel, I. R. - Grading norms for oral answer and written work by students in foreign language classes, p. 84.
Bashkirtseva, E. N. - Some practical aspects of work on vocabulary in the intermediate stage of language study, p. 92.
Letters to the editor, p. 102.
Andreievskaya-Levonen, L. - "Methods of teaching French in grades 8-10" by V. S. Tselina, p. 105-111.
Tselina, V. S. - Reactions of teachers to "Methods of teaching French in grades 8-10" p. 111.

- Passor, V. V. - "Outline history of English" by V. D. Arakhi, p. 115.
Rakhshteln, A. B. - "The German verb" by N. M. Shol'mas, p. 120.
Consultation, p. 124.

RUSSKI IAZYK V SHKOLE [RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN SCHOOLS] Organ of Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Improve the teaching of Russian in schools, p. 1.
Galkina-Fedoruk, E. M. - The category of state in Russian, p. 6.
Raspopov, I. P. - The semantic and stylistic functions of logical stress, p. 18.
Fedorova, M. V. - Are there diphthongs in Russian? p. 23.
Rukher, G. I. - Wordbuilding parallels in the system of Russian action words, p. 25.
Lanko-Trifitskaya, N. A. - Productive and nonproductive stems of reflexive verbs, p. 30.
Sherashova, M. S. - The word formation of verbs of the second productive class in modern literary Russian, p. 37.
Lukin, M. F. - Transliteration of participles to nouns, p. 43.
Stepanov, I. - Sentences which cannot be broken down syntactically and which express emotions, p. 47.
Kruchov, S. E. - Transliteration to schools to a unified orthography and punctuation, p. 51.
Aleksiev, D. L. - Helping students overcome some mistakes in word analysis, p. 60.
Dmitriev, B. A. - Study of the orthography of the unstressed vowels of the root, p. 64.
Kravtsov, P. - Study of the unpronounced consonants of the root in grade five, p. 69.
Ushakov, M. V. - Difficulties in the correct spelling of verbs, p. 72.
Terekhin, M. N. - The explanation of new grammatical material, p. 77.
Kebin, P. A. - The correct spelling of the particle "ne" with long form participles, p. 82.
Dilnov, G. I. - Punctuation analysis, p. 83.
Nekhaev, A. V. - The description of nature, p. 88.
Iesinskaya, E. V. - Improving the grammatical grasp of students in advanced classes, p. 93.
Troitskaya, I. A. - Work in orthography in the pedagogical school, p. 95.
Andreev, A. N. - The Russian language club in advanced classes, p. 98.
Laputskina, M. S. - The views of V. A. Dogerodilskii on teaching methods, p. 102.
Grushnikov, P. A. - A new orthographic dictionary for the secondary school, p. 107.
Sianskii, N. M. - "A brief dictionary of Russian synonyms" by V. N. Khtova, p. 111.
Shevchenko, P. - "Collection of articles for expositions in grades 5-7" by G. P. Fireov and I. G. Kharchenko, p. 116.
Answers to readers' questions, p. 118.

Vol. 18, no. 5, Sep-Oct, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Historical significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 1.
Galkina-Fedoruk, E. M. - Progress in the study of Russian during the forty years of Soviet rule, p. 8.
Dobromyslov, V. A. - Soviet methods of teaching Russian during the past forty years, p. 10.
Kozhin, A. N. - Enrichment of the Russian vocabulary during the Soviet period, p. 28.
Aristov, N. D. - The Russian language in the life and activity of K. Marx and F. Engels, p. 37.
Kucharsenko, I. K. - The category of case, p. 41.
Chernysheva, M. A. - Standard vocabulary and its functions in the novel of A. M. Gor'kii "The Artamonov's business", p. 46.
Orlov, M. - The language and style of V. V. Malakovskii, p. 51.
Rudakov, N. A. - Speech characteristics of the principal characters in the novel of M. Sholokhov "Quiet Don", p. 57.
Abramovich, A. V. - Some features of the language in children's literature, p. 64.
Ushakov, N. N. - Mistaken in noun endings and their avoidance, p. 73.
Molodov, M. N. - Nouns composed of compounded abbreviations, p. 83.
Demidova, A. K. - Conversion of preposition with noun combinations into adverbs, p. 85.
Krys, I. G. - A lesson on the topic "Dependent object clauses" based on practice in a school for working youth, p. 92.
Kireov, A. A. - Taking into account the stylistic mistakes in student compositions, p. 94.
Gromova, M. Z. - A Pioneer assembly devoted to "Words resulting from the October Revolution" from extracurricular activity, p. 101.
Gorsluk, D. - The Russian language is an effective instrument for communication between the peoples of the Soviet Union and for the strengthening of their friendship, p. 107.
Bulakhovskii, L. - "Orthographic dictionary," p. 110.

- Roslovskii, I. A. I., Samoilova, I. D., Telenkova, M. A. "Modern Russian" by E. M. Galkina-Fedoruk, E. V. Gorskova, N. M. Shanskii, p. 115.
Answers to readers' questions, p. 120.

VOPROSY IAZYKOZNAANIA [PROBLEMS OF LINGUISTICS] Issued by Institut Iazykoznanija Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Linguistics of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 3, May-June 1957

- Table of contents translated:
Bulakhovskii, L. A. - Grammatical induction in the Slavonic declension (continuation), p. 3.
Mironov, S. A. - Some problems of the comparative morphology of the German diphthong declension system, p. 20.
Abae, V. I. - On the treatment of homonyms in dictionaries, p. 31.
Tinko, B., and others. - A contribution to the discussion of structuralism, p. 44.
Stieber, Z. - Some remarks on structuralism, p. 53.
Ivanov, V. V. - E. D. Polivanov's linguistic views, p. 55.
Polivanov, E. D. - Phonetic convergence, p. 77.
Panov, M. V. - On the course "The history of Russian linguistics," p. 84.
Iakhtonov, S. E. - The project of the Chinese alphabet, p. 94.
Zhukovskaya, L. P. - Types of lexical differences in the Russian dialects, p. 102.
Gadzhilova, N. Z. - Criteria for defining subordinate clauses in the Turkic languages, p. 112.
Ismchenko, A. V. - "An outline of Russian historical lexicology" by P. I. A. Chonnykh, p. 119.
Tomshovskii, B. V. - "Russian verbalization" [in English] by B. G. Unbegaun, p. 127.
Akhmanova, G. S. - "Fundamentals of language" [in English] by Roman Jakobson and M. Halle, p. 134.
Stepanov, G. V. - "Dictionary of philological terms" [in Spanish] by Fernando Lázaro Carreter, p. 139.
Lybin, V. I. - "History of vowel vocalism" [in German] by Wolfgang Stolz, p. 142.
Smirnov, L. N. - "Chapters in Russian-Czech comparative grammar" [in Czech], p. 144.
Rozhnovskaya, M. G. - "Collection in honor of Academician Aleksandr Todorov-Balin on the occasion of his 95th birthday" [in Bulgarian], p. 145.
Klepikova, G. P. - "Historical phonology and morphology of Old Bulgarian (Old Church Slavonic)" [in German] by B. Rosenkruiz and "Old Church Slavonic grammar" [in English] by H. G. Lunt, p. 146.
Tselin, R. M. - "Dictionary for Old Church Slavonic" [in German] by L. Saitnik, R. Altknecht, p. 147.
Trubachov, O. N. - "Greek etymological dictionary" [in German] by H. Fieck, p. 148.
Frumkina, R. M. - "Spanish phonology" [in Spanish] by Emilio Marcos Marich, p. 149.
Mel'chuk, I. A. - "Index of the vocabulary of the classic theater: Corneille, Part 2: Index of the works in 'The Cid'" [in French] by Pierre Guiraud, p. 150.
Moravskii, K. - Czech works on Slavonic linguistics during 1945-1955, p. 151.
Gadzhilova, N. Z. - Coordination conference on the dialectology of the Turkic languages, p. 159.
Lepka, M. J. - Discussion of the manuscript of the first volume of "The grammar of modern literary Latvian," p. 161.
Brief news, p. 165.
- VOPROSY RUSSKOGO IAZYKOZNAANIA [PROBLEMS IN RUSSIAN LINGUISTICS]. Issued by Kafedra russkogo Iazyka i obshchego Iazykoznanija L'vovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta [Department of Russian Language and General Linguistics of the Lvov State University], Lvov, vol. 2, 1956. [Vol. 1 issued as Voprosy Iazykoznanija.]
- Table of contents translated:
Krotovich, E. V. - Syntactical relations between the parts of a phrase and the parts of a sentence, p. 3.
Shalich, M. G. - Definitive parts of the sentence in present-day Russian, p. 19.
Galenko, I. G. - Forms of compound nouns in the Russian language of the second half of the 18th century, p. 33.
Korobchinskaya, L. A. - Apposition in the Old Russian language, p. 69.
Petrovskii, V. I. - M. Isakovskii's translation into Russian of A. Malyshev's poems "The word of Lenin" and "The spring of this year," p. 80.
Kalamova, N. A. - History of certain adverbial conjunctions in the Russian language, p. 89.
Pankhina, M. F. - Nouns with stems ending in "n" in the synod manuscript of the first Novgorod chronicle, p. 99.
Gromova, N. M. - Loss of the diminutive meaning in certain feminine nouns with suffixes ending in "k(a)", p. 113.
Voinova, E. S. - Stylistic use of certain grammatical synonyms, p. 134.

b) LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku, Institut literaturny iazyka i eseri Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJAN S.S.R. Institute of Literature and Language, Transactions], Baku, vol. 8, 1957. [In Azerbaijani.]

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Institut russkoi literatury i otdel drevnerusskoi literatury Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Russian Literature, Department of Ancient Russian Literature, Transactions], Leningrad, vol. 13, 1957.

Table of contents translated from the editor p. 3.

- Voronin, N. N. - The "anonymous" Legend of Boris and Gleb, its date, style, and author p. 11.
 Moschler, N. A. - Sources of the "Tale of bygone years," p. 57.
 Likhachev, D. S. - History of the preparation for printing of the text of the "Tale of Igor's expedition" at the end of the 10th century, p. 66.
 Shestopalov, M. V. - Orthography of the manuscript of the "Tale of Igor's expedition," p. 80.
 Eremin, I. P. - The Volynin Chronicle for the years 1289 and 1290 p. 102.
 Dubentsov, B. I. - The so-called "Chronicle of the Principality of Tver," p. 110.
 Kilbanov, A. I. - The problem of influences from antiquity in Old Russian literature p. 158.
 Lur'e, M. S. - The ideology of N. Sorski, p. 102.
 Begunov, I. K. - Communications as a source for the history of the Novgorod-Moscow heresy, p. 214.
 Zimin, A. A. - Study of the sources of the "Book of degrees," p. 225.
 Salnikova, M. A. - Origin of the "Legend of the murder of Daniil of Suzdal and of the beginnings of Moscow," p. 231.
 Sapunov, D. V. - The cultural relations of Russia with other countries in the 10th and 11th centuries, based on materials in printed books, p. 235.
 Kagan, M. D. - The legendary correspondence of Ivan IV with the Turkish Sultan as a literary document of the first quarter of the 17th century, p. 247.
 Gusev, V. E. - Remarks on the style of the "Life" of Archbishop Avvakum, p. 273.
 Azbelev, S. N. - Chronicles of Novgorod in the 17th and 18th centuries, a survey of copies, p. 282.
 Borkov, D. N. - Probable sources of the folk drama "Tsar Maximilian and his unmanageable son Adolf," p. 208.
 Groeflings from the Section of Ancient Russian Literature of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 315.
 Groeflings from Moscow specialists in Old Russian literature, p. 317.

- Robinson, A. N. - The seventieth birthday of Nikolai Kalinikovich Gudzi, outline of his life and work, p. 310.
 Chronological list of the writings of Nikolai Kalinikovich Gudzi, Academician of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 320.
 Dmitriev, I. N. - The interpretation of ancient Russian art, p. 345.
 Voronin, N. N. - Literary sources in the works of ancient Russian architects, p. 364.
 Antonova, V. I. - A Moscow icon of the beginning of the 14th century from Kiev and the "Tale about Nikola Zaratskii," p. 378.
 Podobedova, O. I. - An illustrated 17th century manuscript of the "Tale of Peter and Fevronia," p. 393.
 Eremin, I. P. - The literary legacy of Cyril of Turov, p. 400.
 Shestopalov, L. S. - Remarks on Old Russian literary documents, p. 427.
 Rzhigla, V. F. - The "Tale of Peter and Fevronia" Russian literature at the end of the 18th century, p. 420.
 Zimin, A. A. - New copies of the "Journey" of Afanasiy Nikitich, p. 437.
 Dmitriev, R. P. - Some sources of the "Epistle" of Spiridon-Savva, p. 440.
 Karkakov, N. A. - A new copy of the "Answering sermon" by Vassian Patrikeev, p. 446.
 Dyvotelskii, N. A. - An archaeographic survey of copies of tales about the expedition of Ermak, p. 467.
 Evgen'eva, A. P. - Two new texts of the 18th century byliny about Mikhail Polyk, p. 483.
 Adrianova-Peretta, V. P. - History of the text of some antifolcloral satires, "Legend of the drunkard" and "Legend of Savva the priest," p. 497.
 Matina, E. A. - Archbishop Avvakum in the works of L. N. Tolstoy, p. 501.
 Gorbunova, A. A. - Two unknown private letters from the end of the 17th century; for the history of epistolary style, p. 506.

- Bakhtanova, N. A. - Dating of the "Tale of Frol Sko beev," p. 511.
 Moliseeva, G. N. - Unknown tale from the first half of the 18th century, p. 519.
 Pushkarov, L. N. - Manuscripts with biographical content in the Central State Archives of Literature and Art, p. 543.
 Emel'ushin, L. I. - Ancient manuscript books in the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 556.
 Drobenkova, N. F., Shepeleva, L. S. - Description of the manuscript collection in the Archives of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R., p. 561.
 Pollanskaya, L. I. - Old Russian literary manuscripts in the collection of the Central State Historical Archives of the U.S.S.R. in Leningrad, p. 569.
 Malenkov, N. A. - Manuscripts of the 16th-18th centuries in the State Historical Archives of Leningrad Province, p. 574.
 Zhukhin, N. P. - Manuscript collection in the V. G. Korolenko Academic Library at Kharkov p. 577.
 Dmitriev, L. A. - Ancient Russian manuscripts in the Rare Books Division of the Latvian State Library in Riga, p. 579.
 Malyshev, V. I. - Works of Archbishop Avvakum in the collection of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 581.
 Radchenko, E. S. - Ancient Russian printed books in the State Public Historical Library in Moscow p. 591.
 Dulichev, I. - The study of Old Slavonic and Old Bulgarian literature in Bulgaria during 1945-1955, p. 601.
 Witkovskii, W. - Studies on ancient Russian philology and history by Polish scholars during 1945-1955, p. 615.
 Prochudzkova, II. - Bibliography of Czechoslovak studies in Old Russian literature during 1945-1955, p. 627.
 Kuz'mina, V. D. - Critical and bibliographical survey of articles and remarks on the history of Old Russian literature in the French periodical "Revue des études slaves" during 1932-1955, p. 629.
 Panchenko, A. M. - Czech translations of the "Tale of Igor's expedition" in the 19th century, p. 635.
 Solov'ev, A. V. - A new Italian translation of the "Tale of Igor's expedition," p. 649.
 Solov'ev, A. V. - A new Slovene edition of the "Tale of Igor's expedition," p. 650.
 Pelukhov, V. K. - The "Tale of Igor's expedition" in the translation of P. P. Njegos, p. 665.
 Derzhavina, O. A. - Survey of studies of literary documents of the first third of the 17th century, p. 672.
 Lovina, S. A. - Study of the Voskresensk Chronicle, the article "The Voskresensk Chronicle" by V. V. Laptin in vol. 102, 1955, of the "Uchenye zapiski" of Leningrad State Pedagogical Institute, p. 689.
 Popov, P. N. - Additions to the bibliography of studies on the "Tale of Igor's expedition" made during 1932-1954 p. 706.
 Academic meetings of the Section of Ancient Russian Literature of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. from September to December, 1956, p. 719.
 Academic meetings of the Old Russian Literature Study Group of the A. M. Gor'kii Institute of World Literature of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. from December, 1955 to December, 1956, p. 726.
 Dmitriev, L. A. - M. O. Skripit; an obituary, p. 721.
 Dmitriev, L. A. - List of works by M. O. Skripit, p. 725.
 List of abbreviations, p. 731.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Institut russkoi literatury i otdel drevnerusskoi literatury Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Russian Literature, Department of Ancient Russian Literature, Transactions], Moscow, no. 7, 1957.

- Table of contents translated;
 Garmasheva, T. V., Kapetush, D. N. - Manuscripts and correspondence of F. M. Dostoevskii, p. 5.
 Danilov, V. V. - Autographs of Polish and South Slavic writers, scholars, and social leaders, p. 133.
 Additions to the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders," p. 153.
 Malyshev, V. I. - Survey of Old Russian manuscripts accessioned by the Manuscripts Division of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1955 and 1956, p. 155.
 Malova, M. I. - Survey of historical and literary archival materials of the 18th-20th centuries accessioned by the Manuscripts Division of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1955 and 1956, p. 161.
 Index of person names, p. 168.
 List of illustrations, p. 178.

DNESTRO [DNESTER]. Organ of Soluz pisateliv Moldavskoi SSR [Association of Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R.]. Kishinev, vol. 10, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated;
 Kakhana, M. - Pavel Bragar, a novel (continuation), p. 3.

- Malashenko, A. - Beloved, verse, p. 52.
 Parkhomovskii, P. - I love, verse, p. 53.
 Shishkova, K. - Russian grain, verse, p. 54.
 Shomakov, I. - Everybody strives for happiness; Storm cloud, verse, p. 55.
 Fil'shtein, M. - We left home, verse, p. 56.
 Gerasimov, L. - A hundred heartbeats; a short story p. 58.
 Kravtsov, P. - At a construction project, p. 98.
 Russev, E. - Useful book, p. 117.
 Cholok, G. - Historical novel or barrowings, p. 123.
 Khazin, M. - Wrathful laugh and smile of the pool, p. 130.
 Barskii, L. - Answer to teacher M. p. 133.
 In the world of books, p. 142.
 New plants which have earned the right to acceptance, p. 153.
 Radio ray gun, p. 154.
 Mikhail Kogelnichanu, p. 157.
 Nikolai Kostin, p. 158.
 I. K. Tobilevich (Karpenko-Karyi), p. 150.

DNI PRO [DNIPIER]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Lesnogo khoz. komunisticheskogo solazu molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 31, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated;
 Kullashov, Askad'. - My song; verse, p. 3.
 Mikhlin, Platon. - Summer day; verse, p. 4.
 Valutkin, Anatol'. - On the Shovchenko Mountain, verse, p. 5.
 Rusak, Adam. - With you alone; verse, p. 7.
 Nishal, Ryhor. - The Kakhovka Sea; verse, p. 7.
 Astrelka, Anatol'. - The festival of friendship; verse, p. 7.
 Vitka, Vasil'. - The mother; verse, p. 9.
 Vol'ski, Artur. - The heath cock, verse, p. 10.
 Avramchik, Mikola. - Roads of my country; verse, p. 11.
 Aleksandrovich, Antrel. - White Russian weavers; verse, p. 12.
 Zvonak, Alek'. - I saw you in my dream; verse, p. 12.
 Aspenka, Alek'. - The ice breaks up, a story, p. 14.
 Ivanovich, Ivan. - Queen of the fields; a story, p. 18.
 Kulakovskii, Aleksei. - Before the dawn, a tale, p. 21.
 Ryk'skiy, Maksym. - From the book about Franco; verse, p. 52.
 Sobko, Vadym. - Usual life; a tale (to be concluded), p. 54.
 Pryhodko, Nadia. - Clear stream flows from a source; verse, p. 85.
 Lomazov, Leonid. - To go together; a story, p. 86.
 Plachynda, Serhiy. - Militant, unforgettable January of 1918, p. 100.
 Levchenko, Mykhailo. - Immortal exploits of our people, p. 113.
 Plachuk, Stepan. - Voice of a poet from fraternal Czechoslovakia, p. 123.
 Kostuchenko, Viktor. - For our children, p. 126.
 Readers discuss the periodical, p. 128.

DRUZHA NARODOV [FRIENDSHIP OF PEOPLES]. Published by Soluz pisateliv SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Leninist unity is steadfast;
 Russian Suleiman. - Lend us, party! p. 4.
 Ryk'skiy, M. - Faith in the party inspires us, p. 5.
 Ulyg-Zedek, S. - Always with the party, p. 6.
 Talyr, Aleksei. - Listening to the simple words of collective farmers, p. 8.
 Rabinov, S. - Marxism-Leninism fights and conquers, p. 9.
 Voronko, Platon. - What I saw during these days, p. 10.
 L'vov, Mikhail. - Unity, p. 11.
 Chelishvili, A. - A meeting in Bakuriani; a tale, Translated from the Georgian by T. Dzhalal, I. Rakhlanov, p. 13.
 Solitov, Kara. - Gray hair; verse, Translated from the Turkmen by A. Krongauz, p. 45.
 Saryyev, O. - So spoke my grandfather; verse, Translated from the Azerbaijani by A. Olsender, p. 47.
 Kvildze, Mikhail. - Mother; verse, Translated from the Georgian by M. Pelroykh, p. 49.
 Brovka, Petrus'. - When the rivers flow together; novel (conclusion), Authorized translation from the White Russian by N. Orlovskiy, p. 51.
 Galkin, S. - Five lights on our street; Neale to my breast; In the grove the firs are becoming greener; verse, Translated from the Yiddish by N. Asceev, A. Akhmatova, V. Polapova, p. 120.
 Bruge, Balya. - Forest of the gods (conclusion), Translated from the Lithuanian by F. Shuravlin, p. 123.
 Muzaev, N. - To a brother; verse, Translated from the Chechen by M. Shokhter, p. 159.
 Gurunts, Leonid. - In the mountains of Karabakh, notes of a writer, p. 157.
 News from the republics; based on newspaper items, p. 166.

- Dolizhkin, D. P. - A new rule in Turukhansk, from recollections of a former political exile p. 173
 Dmitriko, Liubomir - Under the Southern Cross, travel notes (to be concluded) Authorized translation from the Ukrainian by Din Sedikh, p. 177
 Gorodetskiy, Sergei - Springs of Dagestan, p. 191
 Dement'ev, Valerii - Songs of Gorniy Alai, p. 193
 Kapleva, N., Khapilav, I. U. - "A spring evening" p. 193
 Zburavlev, Vasilii - On the threshold of maturity, p. 196
 Lenobli, G. - A book of searching p. 199
 An interview given by A. M. Gor'kii to labor correspondents, village correspondents, and military correspondents in Tbilisi on July 27, 1928, p. 203.
 Brief reviews:
 "Orphan's bread" p. 212
 "The fires of Erivan" p. 213.
 "The Turkmen epic tale" p. 214
 Thousand and first p. 216
 Inspiration or cybernetics? p. 217
 "Forest stillness," p. 218
 Pages true to life p. 219
 New books, p. 221.

EZELI BASHKORTOSTAN [LITERARY BASHKIRIA]

Organ of Soluz pisatelei Bashkirii [Association of Writers of Bashkiria] Ufa, vol. 27, nos. 9-9, Aug - Sep, 1957. [In Bashkir,]

GRANI [FRONTIERS] Published by "Posev" Frankfurt-Main, vol. 12, no. 33, Jan-Mar 1957

INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA [FOREIGN LITERATURE]

Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Wallace, Joe - Song about the festival p. 3
 Lapoue, Armand - Major Watrin, a novel (to be continued) p. 5
 Leon, Carlos, Augusto - I came to you, Moscow, verse p. 52
 Malcolin, Tom - Brotherhood, verse, p. 53
 Urban, Erno - The trap, a novel (conclusion), p. 55.
 Gilmore, Mary - Verse, p. 56.
 Landinoz, Luis - The children of Mekloio Judas, a novel (conclusion) p. 59
 Remarque, Erich, Maria - The black obelisk, p. 62.
 Alves, Castro - Narrative poems, p. 173.
 Zlobin, O. - The crucible, p. 184.
 Kin, Ts. - Brilliant Catholics on the stage, p. 191.
 Murray-Smith, S. - The oldest leader of Australian litaiuro, p. 195.
 Roman, A. - A book about Byron, p. 199.
 Zilherl, Boris - Art and idea content p. 202.
 Dale, Pierre - A letter to Maurice Nadeau about the intelligentsia and communism, p. 211
 Ehrenburg, Ilya - Notes on Japan, p. 223.
 Mafid, Gyorgy - "Look ahead, go ahead," a letter from Budapest, p. 249.
 Serve the people! Youth newspapers on culture and art p. 253.
 Shimaizov, D. - Exploit of Japanese artists, p. 258.
 Sergeev, E. - Verse of heroic everyday life p. 264
 Miller-Budnikskaya, R. - Singer of labor in the mines, p. 265.
 Bogemskit, G. - Italian tales [in Italian], p. 266.
 Fish, R. - A river which has found its channel, p. 267
 Draginskii, A. - Revelations of a former writer, p. 268.
 Chervinskii, I. - Birth of a new man [in Czech] p. 270.
 Panov, N. - Don't go near the water [in English] p. 271.
 Bekker, M. - Books of John Hearne, p. 272.
 From month to month, chronicle, p. 274.
 Brief notes about authors, p. 288.

IUNOST' [YOUTH] Issued by Soluz sovetikh pisatelei SSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 3, no. 8, Sep, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Korikov, Oleg - The gloomy Vangur, p. 3.
 Zhuravlev, Vasilii - Songs of Gul'da, p. 39.
 Verse, p. 40.
 Fadeev, A. - About love, p. 42.
 Martynov, G. - Guest of a planet (to be concluded), p. 44.
 TSishevskii, I. U. - Eight paintings by young artists, p. 64.
 Gorekhov, V., Ovsiannikov, I. U. - When the lads of all the world... p. 65.
 Obukhova, Lidia - Extended hands, p. 72.
 Vasil'ev, V. - An accounting of friendship, p. 74.
 Chirkov, B. - Our people abroad, p. 77.
 Forty years ago, p. 82.
 Zaitsev, P. - A soldier's recollections of 1917, p. 85.
 Riabikina, T. - The stoker, p. 90.
 Dolina, N. - I am a teacher, p. 92.
 Dorokhov, A. - "An Incident in class," p. 96.
 Kaverin, V. - How I failed an examination, p. 98.

- Mai, E. - Happy pay day, comrade! p. 100.
 Blok, G. - Glass fibrous anisotropic materials and their future, p. 102
 Vit, A. - The sixteen teams for the tournament in Sweden, p. 107.
 Stadust, p. 111.

LITERATURA V SHKOLE [LITERATURE IN SCHOOLS] Organ of Ministerstvo osvsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 5, Sep-Oct, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Forty years after the Great October Revolution p. 3
 Reviakin, A. I. - Elements of class and party in belletristic literature, p. 9.
 Boguslavskii, A. O. - Forty years of Soviet drama p. 27
 Kraenousov, A. M. - Fortieth anniversary of the beginnings of Soviet methods of teaching literature p. 39
 Dedukhin, A. M. - Educating students in the spirit of proletarian internationalism, p. 53.
 Porinov, M. L. - Work on the answers given by students in advanced classes p. 56
 Gryzlova, M. L. - Reading the fables of I. A. Krylov outside of class in relation to language development, p. 62.
 TSelitin, M. - "Selected works" by V. V. Malakovskii p. 68
 Beinev, M. A. - "The study of Gribocedov in school" by N. A. Spitsyna, "The study of Pushkin in school" by K. P. Likhovskii and V. F. Frolova p. 70.
 Krendel, R. N. - New books about Gorkii p. 73
 Timofeeva, O. L. - Louis Aragon, p. 76.
 Gorbanov, P. I. - A class lesson devoted to expressive reading in the fifth grade p. 80.
 Gel, N. K. - A discussion about realism in literature p. 82
 Epifanova, E. - A literary evening on the topic "Fate of Communists as an example," p. 88.
 Malakovskii, V. V., Surina, T. M. - A school evening in memory of V. V. Malakovskii, p. 91.
 Mezhlinskaya, E. N. - Study of the "Song about the falcon" in the seventh grade, p. 94.
 Vasil'eva, G. A. - Concerning the article of S. A. Gnrevich entitled "What manuals are needed in schools for the study of Pushkin's works?" p. 95

LITERATURNYI AZERBAIDZHAN [LITERARY AZERBAIDZHAN] Organ of Soluz sovetikh pisatelei Azerbaidzhana [Association of Soviet Writers of Azerbaijan], Baku, vol. 15, no. 9, Sep 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Khushchov, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 1.
 Dzhalal, Mir. - Source of our power and inspiration p. 3
 Mushki, Mikail - Verse. Translated by V. Porinov, V. Kafarov, K. Varlamov, I. Lianianskaya, p. 5.
 Veliev, Ali - Qakhraman; a novel (conclusion), Translated by K. Kostinskaya, p. 13.
 Akhundov, Ruzali - Time, Consolation, From the time I loved you, verse, Translated by V. Porinov p. 73.
 Topol', Eduard. - My Baku, I was in Siberia, Jealousy, Request; verse, p. 80.
 Granin, Iurii - Stories, p. 82.
 Gusein, Mekhili - Powerful talent, p. 82.
 Chronicle of cultural life, p. 95

Vol. 15, no. 10, Oct, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Dzhamil, Akhmed. - Protect ideological purity like the apple of one's eye p. 3.
 Sikhiy, Ismail - Let us be faithful to noble traditions, p. 5.
 Gusein, Mekhili - Main line of our literature, p. 7.
 Tahtygov, Ilias. - Baku night, Translated by E. Folomina, p. 17.
 Akperov, Asker. - Ballad about a bard, Translated by N. Glazkov, p. 18.
 Balramov, Tofig. - The Caspian, Translated by V. Kafarov, p. 18.
 Perosypkin, Vladimir. - A conversation with a friend, p. 18.
 Kurbanov, T. - A word about mother, Translated by M. Shekhtor, p. 20.
 Ovanessian, Armen. - On the rise; "You smile, fall silent, sadly..." Translated by F. Folomina, p. 20
 Sadyg, Fikref. - The artist, Translated by I. Frenkel, p. 21.
 Khanlarov, Shukur. - Remembrances, Translated by N. Glazkov, p. 22.
 Gasanbekov, Iusif. - The letter, Translated by V. Kafarov, p. 22.
 Maslov, Ivan. - A pensioner, p. 23.
 Veliev, Ali. - Qakhraman; a novel (conclusion), Translated by K. Kostinskaya, p. 24.
 Trof'akov, Ivan. - In a thunderstorm; a story, p. 47
 Glushin, Medina. - Childhood; verse, Translated by V. Tushnova, p. 67.

Petrakov, Mikhail. - Before the lightning, The death of Pelagela, At the train window, verse, p. 69

- Davilan, Markar. - At a bus stop; a story, Translated by S. Kasparov, p. 71
 Flauti, - Gazelles, Translated by V. Zvaginova, p. 79
 From A. Bakhikhanov's "Diyau," Translated from German by L. Ginzburg, p. 85
 Gaidzhev, Allahverdi. - "The lion, The tiger and the elephant, The fox and the elephant, Translated by I. U. Filler, p. 88.
 Seldov, Iran. - Epillets in "Indupulva," p. 90
 Aragon, Louis - Concerning the indispensability of the "West-East divan" Translated from the French by E. Mekhlinova, p. 91
 Gaidzhev, G. - Translations by the 15 volume edition of M. Gorkii's works, p. 99.
 Syvin, P. - Bon voyage! p. 103.
 Chronicle of cultural life, p. 100.

LITERATURNYI KIRGIZSTAN [LITERARY KIRGHIZISTAN] Organ of Soluz pisatelei Kirgizii [Association of Writers of Kirghizia], Frunze, no. 3(14), May-June 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Dzhamay, S. - Play of Kirghizstan, verse p. 3.
 Udalov, N. - Found name, a libel, p. 4
 Shegetov, M. - Kirghizstan; verse, p. 56
 Bazarov, I. - Operetta, a one-act play p. 57.
 Akhlyadyeva, S. - Three poems, p. 68.
 Voronk, N. - Verse, p. 70.
 Kufshnikov, N. - Lyricism, p. 73.
 Boishenolov, Sh. - Little white ramal, a story, p. 74
 Filipovich, N. - A man goes out into the steppe p. 84
 Tsakhenko, K. - Friendship, p. 88.
 Gidch, A. - Harsh pages, a journalistic sketch, p. 91
 Zhanbaev, S. - For the rule of the Soviets, p. 95.
 Ivanitsyn, A. I. - From the history of the Kirghiz party organization, p. 102.
 Kydybaeva, R. - Alykul Omomov and his folk poetry p. 103
 Baidiy, A. - "The Lendil path," p. 113.
 Tavlitov, Sh. - Is everything Kirghiz? for everything folk? p. 115.
 Abikemov, Zh. - To a great expansion, p. 119.
 Pionerskii, D. - In the land and folk forest of southern Kirghizstan, p. 121.
 Podofinov, D. - Vital duty, a story, p. 126.
 Prag, F. - Blue May; a parody, p. 127
 Alonkin, D. - "Devil-irrigation ditch," a parody p. 127

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET, Vostok, Istoriko-filologicheskaya seriya [UNIVERSITY, Review, Historical and Philological Series], Vol. 12, no. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Lomov, T. P. - Methods for the study of the development of language p. 1.
 Ivanov, Vlach. - Problem of the language in the light of the ancient Indo-European languages of Asia Minor, p. 23.
 Stepanov, I. U. - Problem of the sentence in comparative historical syntax, p. 47.
 Akhmedova, O. S. - Some aspects of the morphological analysis of a word, p. 63.
 Smirnovskii, A. I. - What is the meaning of the "and" o runces used in the nominative singular ending of nouns in -n in the older northern Finnish dialects? p. 75
 Gulycheva, M. S. - History of the complex sentence in French and Provençal, p. 95.
 Rozenkii, M. V. - The relationship of fixed verbal word combinations and compound verbs, p. 107.
 Ivanova, V. A. - Prepositional constructions expressing causality in Old Russian; syntactical synonymy p. 121.
 Sevanian, E. V. - Some aspects of verbal word formation in the Turkic languages; based on Azerbaijani and other Turkic languages p. 147.
 Marten'yanov, I. U. - Establishing a systematic grammatical meaning for personal verb forms in modern French, p. 173.
 Popov, P. S. - More on the word, p. 180.
 Festinial gathering in honor of Professor N. K. Gaidzhev, p. 193.
 New books in the field of linguistics published by the Moscow University Press, p. 197

MOSKVA [MOSCOW], Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR and Moskovskoe otelanie Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R. and the Moscow Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Kuznetsov, Iosif - Motherland, verse, p. 3.
 Slarshinov, Nikolai. - Mother; verse p. 3
 Bokov, Viktor - Above the Isterma River, a poet's notes, p. 6
 Lugovskoi, Vladimir. - New Year's ballad; Bim-spring, verse, p. 33.

Songs of France Foreword and translations by Il'ia
Elinzhung p. 30
Liliedinskii, Iurii - Morning of the Soviets, historical
novel (continuation) p. 50
Sokolova, Natal'ia - It's not in the cards, a story
p. 107
L'vov, C. I. - The future has an ancient and good
heart p. 136
Kutina, Mustai - Vietnam nearby, travel notes
p. 150
Chetunova, N. - On Volga shores p. 184.
Sefullina, L. - From a working notebook. Foreword
by V. Bakhmet'ev, p. 172
Katinov, V. - The face of a journal p. 180
Nikulin, L. - "The Moscow and Muscovites of Uncle
Gillai" p. 188
Svetlov, M. - Thanks to the poet p. 180
Lazarev, L. - Alongside and a little ahead p. 191
Mikhailov, O. - "Moscow in flames" p. 104
Fish, Gennadii - "Unyl naturalist" p. 100
Stefan'nikov, S. - "Amidst virgin forests and lakes"
p. 198.
Diary of "Mushka" p. 200.
Uspenski, Lev - You and your name p. 200.
About our authors p. 224

No. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
On the Leningrad course, p. 3
Shurov, A. - My communist friends, three stories,
p. 7.
Kryakov, Iu. - Arkhur, the foxhound, a story, p. 20.
Svetlov, Mikhail - The horizon, The old maid, verse,
p. 33.
Pshavelski, Vazha. - The mountain and the valley, Why
I was created man, A poet's consolation. Foreword
and translation by N. Zabolotskii, p. 35.
Pozhevan, Grigorii - I envy your mine, What are
you waiting at, Nearby battle, There were so many
nights, The young star again, verse, p. 36.
Haverly, Igor - The boy from the Sal steppe; a tale
(preliminary), p. 41.
Newor, Igor - Author's epilogue, p. 104.
Evencev, K. - Siege of the Winter Palace, p. 108
Puzhishuk, Pavel - The life of Ivan Rusakov, sketch-
es on the biography of a Bolshevik, p. 133.
Lugovskii, Vladimir - Give me your hand, verse,
p. 137.
Lugovskii, Vladimir - Autobiography. Foreword by
V. Bakhmet'ev, p. 158.
Khatunov, Elena - That's the way they live in Cherk-
assy, p. 166.
Ozerov, V. - The innovating quality of socialist real-
ism, p. 177.
Lugovskii, Vladimir - Through the eyes of a poet, p. 197.
Lugovskii, V. - I don't like you, p. 199.
Lugovskii, S. - Living face of Italy, p. 201.
Gintshelova, S. - One-act plays, p. 204.
Kommunskii, I. - Familiar strangers, p. 200.
Ignat'eva, S. - Two books, p. 209.
Diary of "Moskva," p. 212.
Miscellaneous, p. 210.
About our authors, p. 224.

MASH SOVREMENNIIK (OUR CONTEMPORARY). Organ
of Soluz pisatel' SSSR [Association of Writers of the
U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Aleksiev, Mikhail - Under the banner of the party, p. 3
Dudin, Mikhail, Orlov, Sergei - A song to Leningrad
p. 8
Parfenov, Lev - To a man of 17, a tale p. 9.
Itylenko, Nikolai - Verse, p. 112.
Danil'ko, Ilnbomir - Verse, p. 116.
Ivanov, Vs. - The story of my books (to be continued),
p. 120.
Fesenko, Anni et. - Birthday, a story, p. 151.
Boshat'skii, Ivg. - Meeting with a friend, a story,
p. 164.
Vibor, Iurii - Profile of the invisible man, p. 191.
Makysheenko, Pavlo - "Leony polny." p. 243
Pokels, Viktor - There is no city like it, p. 253.
Popovskii, Mark. - "Quiet, experience are on!"
p. 260.
Gorunov, N. P. - Recollections about V. I. Lenin,
p. 201.
Znoskii, V. - Notes on drama and the theater, p. 207.
Likhodov, Leonid - Our common affair, p. 314.
Readers' letters, p. 331.

NI VA. Organ of Soluz pisatel' SSSR [Association of
Writers of the U. S. S. R.]. Leningrad, no. 8, Sep.
1957.

Table of contents translated:
L'vov, I. - The girl and the mountain neb, a tale,
p. 3.
Lovichova, V. - Voice of a friend, a story, p. 77.
Kraml'shchikova, R. - In a hospital, verse, p. 88.
Kalinovskii, G. - Letters to a hussar of the tile-guards,
a story, p. 89.
Mozhaov, B. - The bride, a story, p. 96.
Gordienko, V. - Flight; verse, p. 101.

Pavlenko, A. - Rains, At the crossing, verse, p. 102
Suslovich, N. - At the northern border, verse, p. 103.
Shen'kov, P. - Spring, p. 103.
Ozminov, I. - "I recall how pines rustled along the sea",
verse, p. 104.
Kruglov, V. - Fishing, verse, p. 105.
Solov'ev, L. - "Here again in a beloved region", verse,
p. 106.
Malliarova, I. - Bright night, verse, p. 108.
Shestakov, I. - Winter night, verse, p. 107
Chernavskii, V. - Reminiscences in the Petrodvoret's
p. 107
Saryan, W. - Someday I shall become a millionaire.
Translated from the English by R. Gremm, p. 108.
Castillanos, J. - The hammer, p. 112.
Kulirova, O. - The hired laborer, p. 115.
Celi, P. - The broken tooth, p. 120.
Yash'ev, G. - Thoughts about mother, verse, p. 122.
Makshimov, V. - In the suburb, Autumn, verse, p. 124.
Larionov, I. - Lenin in Pskov, p. 125.
Bendetskii, D. - The sun rose over women's quar-
ters, p. 131.
Radov, G. - The younger son, p. 139.
Veresov, A. - Mark'ianych, p. 147.
Ukrainskii, I. A. - Where "Nova" is born, p. 168
Dolnina, N. - A teacher's notes, p. 171.
Borokov, V. - Decree on monuments, p. 179.
Smirnov-Neval'skii, Iu. - Only the beginning, p. 183.
Nazarenko, V. - "Simply this..." p. 187.
Pavlovskii, A. - The Village and Literature, p. 190.
Aleksan'ian, N. - A. M. Gorkii in Boston, p. 201.
Landa, I. - Two of Vlaslav Shishkov's tellers,
p. 202.
Chagun, N. - Outstanding Russian bookseller and
publisher, p. 203.
Grelnev, V. - Valuable work p. 205.
Kondrashov, G. - Thrice awarded orders, p. 206.
Kustov, P. - Young voice, p. 206.
Arnol'di, E. - Story of Russian motion pictures, p. 207.
Medvedev, Iu. - Pages of student life, p. 208.
Gromov, P. - A book about Hertzog the writer, p. 209.
Klyuchnikov, G. - Bone of contention, a farce, p. 210.
Chikhon, get ready for school. Drawing by N. Zverev,
p. 212.
Gavrilov, L. - Familiar picture. Drawing by Iu. Da-
nilov, p. 214.
Tolmachev, D. - Unjustified admittance to a higher
school. Drawing by Iu. Danilov, p. 214.
He overdid it. Drawing by V. Shtychenko, p. 214
Blackbirds and starlings, Italian folk tale. Translated
from the Italian by E. Kazakova. Edited by N. Gesso,
p. 214.
Kletskii, L. - Page of friendship, p. 217.
Kichalov, N. - Six thousand years of glass, p. 218.
Zhek, A. - For the youth of Leningrad, p. 219.
Pikhor, V. - Festival in Great Novgorod, p. 220.
Ili'ov, A. - Where the enemy did not reach, p. 221.
Grishchinskii, K. - Books about sea and sailors, p. 221
Kostrin, K. - In the far North, p. 222.

NISTRU (DNIESTER RIVER) Organ of the Association
of Soviet Writers of the Moldavian S. S. R. Kishinev,
vol. 30, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Moldavian.]NOVYI MIR [THE NEW WORLD]. Organ of Soluz sovet-
skikh pisatel' SSSR [Association of Soviet Writers
of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 8, Aug.
1957.

Table of contents translated.
Indestructible Leninist unity:
Makul'ev, Ivan - The most important thing, p. 6.
Lavrenko, Boris - Pages from a diary, p. 6.
Nikolai, Lev - I returned to the motherland, p. 14.
Oshanin, Lev - Strength and wisdom of the party
Delkha, M. - The Udeke, p. 20.
Dembi, M. - The main highway, verse, p. 39.
Yunshchik, Konstantin - City camp fires, verse,
p. 43.
Lisovskii, Inna - The beginning, verse, p. 44.
Bylinov, Aleksandr - The company leaves with a
song; a tale (conclusion), p. 47.
Nazval, Vilezslav - From verse of various years.
Translated from the Czech by D. Samoilov, V. Ni-
kolayev, Leonid Martynov, p. 125.
Gaillo, Max-Louis - Bitter youth, fragments from a
novel. Translated from the French by M. Kudinov,
p. 131.
Forty years ago, August, 1917:
Lebedev, I. A. - Moscow protests, p. 159.
Gorskii, I. - With the man at the front, p. 163.
Shechedrin, M. - In the "wild division," p. 171.
From documents of those days, p. 172.
Zelkin, Klara - At and the proletarian, p. 180.
Brodskii, E. - "Fraternal society of military
prisoners," p. 183.
Rorinskii, G. - Thoughts about the automobile, p. 202.
Starkova, E. - L. Selfullina's "Virianna," p. 212.
Goshchefer, V. - Revolutionary dialectics and poet-
ical justice, p. 216
Pimecov, V. - A talk on the drama; a consultant's
notes, p. 225.

Literature and art:

Rzhevskaya, E. - The password is "The Soviet
Union" p. 231.
Sel'vinskii, Il'ia - Dmitri Kodrin's verse p. 233.
Grubachev, N. - The story of captain Kirilbeev, "
p. 236.
Diagilev, Vladimir - First hook, p. 238.
Pokrovskii, S. - New study on Radishchev, p. 239.
Dupta, Anna - Pride of Russian ballet, p. 242.
Khokhlov, N. - Cho Kl-chon, poet and soldier,
p. 243.
Politics and science:
Dobolubskii, D. - Great task of chemistry, p. 245.
Inozemskiy, I. - The poet of rock, p. 247.
Gaiduk, V. - In the name of science, p. 249.
Valenik, D. - The myth about "people's capitalism."
Nemirovskii, E. - In defense of books, p. 251.
Zagorianskaya, V. - From Hippocrates to Pavlov,
p. 253.
Golei, M. - If one measures accurately, p. 258.
Krunnikov, I. - Author of 700 scientific works,
p. 260.

Echoes of the past: From readers' letters, p. 261.
Brief comments: Fish, Gennadii - "Open-air village
museum" p. 262.

Inter alia:

Morozov, Aleksandr - Correction of a correction,
p. 264.
A. Z. - Sherlock Holmes, the Danes, and the Nor-
mans, p. 264.
Trifonov, N. - In defense of accuracy, p. 264.
Brief book reviews, p. 266.
New books, p. 270.

Vol 33, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature
and art with the life of the people, p. 3.
Dvoret'skii, Igaail - The Siberian land, p. 23.
Murtynov, Leonid - Nestling pigeon, verse, p. 50.
Pavlov, V. - The guide; a story, p. 51.
Lugovskii, Vladimir - May night, verse, p. 77.
Shchepachev, Stepan - You know yourself; verse, p. 79.
Zhuravlev, Vasilii - From a Kazakhstan notebook;
verse, p. 80.
Solovkhin, V. - Country roads in the Vladimir region
(to be continued), p. 82.
Prevert, Jacques - Three poems. Translated from
the French by M. Kudinov, p. 142.
Forty years ago, September, 1917:
Karandzov, A. - The voice of laboring Moscow
p. 145.
Ishukovskii, F. - In Moldavian villages, p. 148.
Gusanov, I. - Tashkent in September, p. 154.
Zelikovitch, I. - In the city of Orosnyy, p. 157.
Iadrov, I. A. - The Red Guards of Odessa, p. 161.
From documents of those days, p. 166.
Dolmatovskii, Evg. - In Hungary in the spring of 1957;
from a diary, p. 174.
Lefshin, Mikhail - Concerning I. Vidmar's article "From
the diary," p. 202.

Offspring of October:

Bladina, B. - Foreword, p. 226.
Brovka, Petrus' - In a remote White Russian
village, p. 230.
Gaidar, Arkadii - A 14-year-old commander p. 231
Gindkov, Fedor - A debt to the heart, p. 232.
Zelinskii, I. - The power of a song, p. 233.
Ivanov, Vaselov - It won't be forgotten, p. 233.
Kvilek, Lezh. - Light of the revolution, p. 234.
Korbatov, Beidi - Only with the people, p. 235.
Libedinskii, Iu. - Along a military road, p. 235.
Lugovskii, V. - Song about the wind, p. 237
Nidzhim, Kavi - Gorkii's behest, p. 238.
Polovov, B. - The eyes of a journalist, p. 239.
Tikhonov, Nik. - October made me a poet, p. 239.
Fadeev, A. - Our common path, p. 240.
Fedin, K. - Romanticism of the struggle, p. 241.
Furmanov, Dm. - Difficult decision, p. 242.
Shchepachov, M. - First shoots, p. 243.
Shepachev, S. - I became a party lad, p. 243.
Ishikh, Aleksandr - At the line of fire; Louis Aragon
in battles for socialist realism, p. 245.

Berzov, A. - Mishla Dudonov's triumph, p. 255.

Literature and art:

Karatayev, Mukhamedzhan - The first Kazakh epic,
p. 260
Galanov, B. - Be vigilant, people!, p. 265.
Azarov, Vsevolod - Feet on the ground, p. 269.
Vigdorova, F. - A world seen first, p. 271.
Latsis, Aleksandr - Liberality and proportion,
p. 272.
Osini, Danilil - The philosophy of facts, p. 275.
Zonina, L. - How character is formed, p. 276.
Politics and science:
Iakovlev, B. - Great legacy, p. 278.
Podlinskii, P. - Eloquent figures, p. 281.
Kozlov, S. - Heralds of aggression, p. 283.
Malsuov, N. - Bibliography of Russian books, p. 286.
Oshanin, D. - "Psychology of perception," p. 288.
Echoes of the past:
Svetlov, L. - V. G. Korolenko and M. V. Frunze's
sentence, p. 289.
Brelburg, S. - N. K. Krupskaya, correspondent
of Tolstol, p. 291.

Brief comments:

- Verciskii, O. - After the festival p. 294
 Popov, V. - Can colored reproductions be improved? p. 294
 Inter alla
 N. P. - Confusion, p. 297
 B. Z. - Who lives in Onsk? p. 297
 Lur'e, S., Il'ina, N. - New developments in chronology p. 298
 Kogan, G. - Concerning memoirs, p. 299
 Brief book reviews, p. 300
 New books, p. 303.

OKTABR' [OCTOBER], Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 3.
 Gonchar, Oles'. - Perekop, a novel (continuation), Authorized translation from the Ukrainian by I. Karabulenko, A. Ostrovskii, p. 22.
 Prokof'ev, Aleksandr. - Nightingales echoed in the gardens, My azure tower, When it stormed, verse, p. 136.
 Martynov, Leonid. - Freedom, verse, p. 138.
 Shchepachev, Stepan. - Verse about a son, p. 140.
 Ageev, N. - Voroniy Brod, Taiga station, verse, p. 142
 Ozerakii, A. - The Kemerovo Economic Council is in operation, p. 144.
 Andrianov, I. - Red banner over Moscow, p. 151.
 Iroshnikova, I. - At a factory in Ensk, p. 161.
 Novoselova, A. - Rare elements, p. 177.
 Fainboln, I. - Antiparticles and antiworlds, p. 179.
 Radunskina, I. - All-seeing eye, p. 182.
 Pobedonostsev, IU. - Exploration of cosmic space, p. 188.
 Charyn, M. - Artem Voselyi, p. 188.
 Demet'ev, Valeril. - Sleep of the time, p. 203.
 Dusenbaev, I., Lizaumov, E. - Writer and people, p. 210.
 Gromova, A. - Master of life, p. 214.
 Kozlova, I. - The author's position, p. 217.
 Lebedev, A. - "Maslery of Chernyshevskii the critic," p. 220.

POO"EM [UPSWING], Issued by Voronezhskoe otdelenie Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Voronezh Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Voronezh, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 3.
 Gorbov, Evgenil. - House under the poplars; a novel (to be continued), p. 23.
 Shubin, A. - Follow countryman; a story, p. 98.
 Gusov, K. - The spring; The birch tree; The Don flows; The ploughman's song; verse, p. 103.
 Gerdchev, Vladimir. - And there goes; My choice; The occupation; The souvenir; verse, p. 104.
 Polianskii, Egor. - I was a grain of sand, verse, p. 106.
 Bogatyrov, V. - Song about a suitcase, verse, p. 107.
 Ozerov, Ivan. - The elevator; verse, p. 111.
 Kachaov, VII. - Father returned from work; Why with verse, ...; verse, p. 111.
 Bulavin, M. - Village on the Don, p. 113.
 In the fight for peace, p. 123.
 Georgiev, G. - Voronezh, p. 131.
 Lashchik, B. - Songs about the Bulavin uprising, p. 146.
 Stepanukha, Iuril. - "The silver republic" without gliding, p. 152.
 Afanas'ev, L. - At an exhibition, p. 164.
 Martynov, B. - A disciple of Voltaire from Stariaya Kazinka, p. 168.
 Volokhov, F. - Together with the people; on M. M. Podobedov's 60th birthday, p. 176.
 Masik, V. - In search of one's voice, p. 178.
 Kretova, O. - Four days; report, p. 186.

POLYMA [FLAME], Organ of Soluz sovetiskikh pis'mennikov BSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the White Russian S.S.R.], Minsk, vol. 35, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Khrushchev, N.S. - For the close contact of literature and art with the people's life, p. 3.
 Lym'ko, Mikhas'. - Unforgotten days; a novel (continuation), p. 23.
 Luzhanin, Maksim. - Parting words, In the Taira Mountains, In a railroad car; At sunrise; Encounter; Where the mountains join; Bear; Because I miss you; I wished; In Pushkin's footsteps; A certain song; Spring brings us new hopes; Their hearts are hard; Our house opens its windows to the sun, Geese and swans; Toast; verse, p. 82.
 Hubarevich, Kasius'. - General headquarters; a play, p. 94.
 Dubrovskii, I. - Corrected fault; a story, p. 133.
 Voren'ko, Platon. - Good day; verse, p. 141.
 Pidsukha, Oksandr. - To my daughter; Have you heard the sighs of the earth; verse, p. 141.

- Iushchenko, Oleksa. - We made a stop in a forest, verse, p. 143.
 Tykhyi, Naum. - Sweet cherries, verse, p. 144.
 Chalyi, Bohdan. - Sellers of souvenirs from beyond the ocean; verse, p. 145.
 Zhanals'kii, Iuril. - True stories of Polesye, p. 149.
 Bilous, Dmytro. - Leading critic, Straight ahead, verse, p. 158.
 In the service of the people, an article, p. 160.
 Iurevich, IL. - Bold endeavor, p. 187.
 Brief news, p. 191.

SHARK IULDUZI [STAR OF THE EAST], Organ of Association of Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan, Tashkent, vol. 25, no. 8, Aug. 1957 [In Uzbek.]

SIBIRSKIE OGNI [SIBERIAN LIGHTS], Organ of Novosibirskoe otdelenie Soluz sovetiskikh pisatelei [Novosibirsk Branch of the Soviet Writers' Association], Novosibirsk, vol. 36, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Koptelov, A. - We are going forward, p. 3.
 Sukhin, A. - Rushing through the years, a sketch, p. 9.
 Chikin, Leonid. - They are Communists; verse, p. 51.
 Shuait, Elizaveta. - Night river, There are meetings, verse, p. 52.
 Balakaev, Aleksei. - A handful of land; verse, Translated from the Kalmyk by Aleksandr Morkovkin, p. 53.
 Nazarenko, Marina. - Branch from a good tree; a tale, p. 54.
 Tarasuk, N. - To a first-grader, verse, p. 109.
 Pavlichenko, Ivg. - The earth, verse, p. 109.
 Kendafov, Georgii. - I am a Siberian, Summer lighting, verse, p. 110.
 Sal'nikov, Iuril. - Trochka; a story, p. 113.
 Lugavskii, Inn. - "Her highness", verse, p. 128.
 Bulandin, L. - Untrodden roads, p. 130.
 Zazubrin, Vladimir. - Two worlds, a chapter from the novel, p. 139.
 Ombysh-Kuznetsov, S. - A tale about the partizan Gromov (to be concluded), p. 146.
 Leiko, V. M. - The struggle for grain p. 173.
 Silin, A. - Russian declat in the Hawaiian senate, p. 179.
 Eidel'man, M. - Seed of good fruit, p. 182.
 Romanenko, D. - "Morning of the Angara" p. 183.
 Shitman, Zol. - Conquerors of the polar region, p. 184.
 Barashkov, I., Petrov, N. - The Yakut folk singer S. A. Zverev, p. 185.
 Gelova, E. - Nature sketches of the Kuznetsk Basin, p. 186.
 Brief news, p. 189.
 Now books, p. 192.

SOVET EDEBHYATY [SOVIET LITERATURE], Organ of Soluz sovetiskikh pisatelei Tataril [Association of Soviet Writers of Tataria], Kazan, vol. 35, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [In Tatar.]

SOVETSKAIA OTCHIZNA [SOVIET FATHERLAND],

Organ of Soluz pisatelei BSSR [Association of Writers of the White Russian S.S.R.], Minsk, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Suostertikov, Peir. - Leaflet; story of an old typesetter, p. 5.
 Kovinov, Dmitrii. - From a new book; verse, p. 10.
 Klinz, Il'ia. - Snowdrops, a tale, p. 19.
 Words of youth:
 Kuklianskii, Aleksandr. - Fire of Prometheus, p. 108.
 Kolesnikov, M. - A man, p. 109.
 Kolliarov, I. - Steppe, p. 110.
 Grigor'ev, Igor'. - Morning, p. 110.
 Ernakov, Vladimir. - Combine operator, p. 111.
 Mollanko, Mikhaii. - Zhadanka, p. 111.
 Paller, Irina. - In a railroad club, p. 112.
 Popov, Georgii. - High water, Fakhomyeh, stories, p. 113.
 Nusic, Branslav. - Funeral address, a story, p. 125.
 Uksunov, Dmitrii. - In a working family, p. 130.
 Allukhov, Nikolai. - Named after Lenin, p. 135.
 Meshkov, N. - Before the assault, p. 148.
 The revolution conquered, p. 153.
 Aiferov, N. P. - I saw Lenin, p. 157.
 Khadkevich, Taras. - A novel about a great friendship, p. 160.
 Chudakov, S. - Dertolt Brecht, p. 165.
 Shecherbinkov, A. - The mastery of a storyteller, p. 173.
 Vinogura, S. - To thee, revolution! p. 176.
 Kuprev, Nikolai. - "Victory", a small scene, p. 179.
 Proksha, Leonid. - Partyless Mama, a bit of humor, p. 180.
 Dolgopolskii, TS. - Broken mirror; a story, p. 181.
 In White Russia; brief news, p. 183.

SOVETSKAIA UKRAINA [SOVIET UKRAINE], Organ of Soluz sovetiskikh pisatelei Ukrainy [Union of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine], Kiev, vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Leninist unity between the party and the people is indestructible, p. 3.
 Ryl'skii, Maksym. - Two poems, p. 11.
 Parfymov, Mikhail. - We were shot in 1942, p. 12.
 Sedimov, Evgenil. - Demidov, Vladimir. - Tale of a milne horse, a narrative poem, p. 73.
 Smirnov, Lev. - At Arlu. Archimand's performance, verse, p. 78.
 Timoshenko, Iuril. - Shipseil' Irles to a range, Taz-pun'ka's marriage, a literary screenplay, p. 73.
 Vedin, Vsevolod. - Soldier of Lenin's party, p. 123.
 Bugaenko, Nikon. - Events and people, p. 127.
 Mikhailov, I. - The capital city of the Ukraine, p. 127.
 Premysler, I. - Lugansk and Voroshilovgrad, p. 127.
 Byelko, Valentin. - Natalii Zabla's creative work, p. 151.
 Vishnevskii, I. - Notes about Transcarpathia, p. 165.
 Lavrov, F. - Suppression of folk songs by tsarist censorship, p. 172.
 Chumak, K. - A portrait by T. II Shevchenko, p. 172.
 Kliushchenko, A. - First organs of the people's government in the Ukraine, p. 181.
 Antonova, N. - Episode from real life, p. 183.
 Russos, Tat'iana. - A gay book for children, p. 184.
 Notes, p. 187.
 New books, p. 192.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Great friendship, p. 5.
 Zvonak, Alex'. - The Lenin monument in Minsk, On the Minsk-Moscow highway; verse, p. 8.
 Luzhanin, Maksim. - The delegate, verse, p. 9.
 Kulakovskii, Aleksol. - Guests, a story, p. 11.
 Naumenko, Ivan. - My 17th spring, a story, p. 23.
 Skazhush, Nikolai. - The youngest, a novel (to be continued), p. 29.
 Kolliarov, Boris. - City of glorious labor, verse, p. 74.
 Rodichev, Nikolai. - Karandukh, a tale (to be concluded), p. 77.
 Golovin, Mikhail. - The cornflower, Autumn, It is warm in the fields; Lump sang; At noon; verse, p. 100.
 Pokholenchuk, Boris. - Corns, The thunderstorm, A swallow of water, verse, p. 102.
 Tarnavskii, Mykolai. - To the glory of our bard, A toast to the health of friends, verse, p. 103.
 Chendol, Ivan. - Visit to our sister White Russia, p. 105.
 Pollankar, Grigoril. - Pearl of the Carpathians, p. 111.
 Vliin, D. - Our Kharkov, p. 121.
 Serpilin, Leonid. - My work is the same as the work of other people, p. 127.
 Patamarchuk, T. - Genius of the revolution and the leader of the masses; in connection with the publication of the second part of "Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin," p. 139.
 Vartanov, Grigoril. - Litterature of affirmative ideas, p. 140.
 Kasilev, N. - The typical and the casual, p. 135.
 Khadkevich, Taras. - "When rivers converge," p. 123.
 Vyskislavskii, Leonid. - Training in patriotic duties, p. 168.
 Tarasenko, V. - Shoulders of a friend, p. 172.
 Chumtsov, V. - Radical change in the fate of persons, p. 174.
 Lushchik, L. - Great French bard, p. 176.
 Antonov, N. - A storyteller and his tales, p. 177.
 Kupala, Ianka. - Criticism and self-criticism, The ass and its shadow; verse, p. 179.
 Korban, Uladzimih. - Yakub's experience, a fable, p. 180.
 Skrypka, Mikhas'. - Vicious circle; verse, p. 180.
 Tsvinka, Kastus'. - Present; verse, p. 181.
 Tsykunov, Anatol'. - Love; verse, p. 181.
 Notes, p. 182.
 New books, p. 191.

TAVAN ATAL [NATIVE VOLGA], Published by the Association of Soviet Writers of Chuvashia, Cheboksary, no. 4(67), July-Aug. 1957 [In Chuvash.]

VITCHYZNA [OUR COUNTRY], Organ of Spilka radian-s'kykh pys'mennykiv Ukrainy [Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine], Kiev, vol. 25, no. 9, Sep. 1957, [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- United and indissoluble family, p. 3.
 Smolych, Iuril. - We bring peace to the huts and war to the palaces; a novel (continuation), p. 7.
 Charot, Mikhas'. - Barefooted at the bonfire; a poem, p. 104.

Lyn'kou, Mikhlas' - Light of Tanganyika, a story p. 109.
 Shakhavels, Uladzimil' - Coworkers; a story, p. 124.
 Kozak, Seihil' - My land, my destiny, a novel in verse (to be continued), p. 133.
 Nosenko, Oleksa' - Journey from Lugansk to Voroshilovgrad, p. 143.
 Ermolenko, Oleksandr - Under the banner of the Great October Revolution, p. 153.
 Vihir'ska, Ialyna - Cultural bonds between White Russia and the Ukraine are growing stronger, p. 160.
 Luchko, Leonlyna - Panas Sakachyns'kyi on the Soviet stage p. 180.
 Levehenko, Mykhailo - Ivan Mykytenko's prose, p. 192.
 Svitychnyi, Ivan - On the threshold of new life, p. 198.
 Shuklova's'kyi, Semen - Skillful literary criticism p. 202.
 Berezhnyi, Vasyi' - Stories about people that we know, p. 209.
 Khorozhenko, Vira, Koptilov, Viktor - Helms in Ukrainian, p. 212.
 Dashkevych, Ilioslav - For more careful preparation of historical documents for publication, p. 217.
 Brief news of culture and art p. 220.
 New books p. 224.

ZHOVEN' (OCTOBER). Organ of Spilka radians'kykh pys'mennykh Ukrainy [Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine]. Lvov, vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 The people and their party, p. 3.
 Vitynyi, Volodymyr - Ballad about unity, p. 11.
 Mikhalychenko, Borys - Mine is hard as steel, a sketch, p. 12.
 Buchura, Semen - Polesye melodies, a sketch, p. 20.
 Taruova's'kyi, Mykola - New York, Wall Street, verse, p. 31.
 Lopyovyi, Vasyi' - A village at the foothills, a tale (to be concluded), p. 32.
 Kravtsov, Hryhorii - The limit of the Soviets, verse, p. 38.
 Hryhoruk, Volodymyr - Joyful song, verse, p. 68.
 Matlenuk, Petro - To my country, verse, p. 68.
 Ih yherash, Dem'ian - Bukovina, verse, p. 69.
 Kohut, Volodymyr - Under the skies of my country, verse, p. 69.
 Kubyk, Mykola - I said good-bye to a Galician girl, verse, p. 70.
 Luchuk, Volodymyr - Fidelity, verse, p. 70.
 Demchuk, Stanislav - I am walking through the fields, verse, p. 71.
 Buhni, Oleksii - She taught them to love life, verse, p. 71.
 Lazaruk, Viktor - It was raining when I walked in the fields, verse, p. 72.
 Manzhar, Ivan - A startling and its box, a fable, p. 72.
 Oshirkevych, Oleksii - An evening in the steppe, verse, p. 73.
 Kravtsov, Petro - A hare of high rank; a fable, p. 73.
 Makh, Petro - Letter to my friend, verse, p. 74.
 Kozhynuk, Petro - The struggle; a story, p. 85.
 Pavlychuk, Dmytro - Murderers, verse, p. 85.
 Bur'kyi, Mykhailo - Shall we shoot, Verification, At the monument to Stolyin, The last policeman, "KH them", The engine; stories, p. 88.
 Sliyva, Uiti - Under red banners, p. 97.
 Popov, Pavlo - A little-known poem by T. Shevchenko published during the poet's life, p. 112.
 Markov, Oeyi - Answer to my friends, p. 115.
 Vozniuk, Mykhailo - Marko Vovchok, great author of Ukrainian literature, p. 118.
 Rudnyts'kyi, Mykhailo - A tale of Marko Vovchok in French translation, p. 123.
 Levchenko, Mykhailo - Millitant youth of Soviet Ukrainian prose, p. 120.
 Pluchuk, Stepan - Portraits of Bogdan Khmel'nitski in folk songs, p. 142.
 Vyshneva's'kyi, Ivan - Novelle of F. Polushinsk, p. 152.
 Brief news, p. 157.

ZHIL'DYZ [STAR]. Issued by Sotuz sovetskikh pisatelei Kazakhstana and Ministerstvo kul'tury Kazakhskoi SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of Kazakhstan and the Ministry of Culture of the Kazakh S. S. R.]. Alma-Ata, no. 6, June 1957. [In Kazakh.]

ZNAMIA [THE BANNER]. Organ of Sotuz sovetskikh pisatelei SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Khramchev, N. - For a close connection of literature and art with the life of the people, p. 3.
 Kozhynikov, Vadim - Greeting the dawn; a novel (to be concluded), p. 22.
 Belina, Mikhail - On a peaceful day, verse, p. 130.
 Okudzhava, Bulut - An encounter, verse, p. 141.

Nagibin, Iurii - In early spring; a story, p. 143.
 Tanch, Mikhail - A military topic, verse, p. 159.
 Zverev, R'ia - A flag not lowered... p. 160.
 Marlagin, Georgii - Silences, p. 167.
 Facts and figures p. 168.
 Tsvetov, IA. - The economics of your enterprise p. 174.
 Leon'ev, B. - What is good and what is bad? p. 178.
 Komarov, S. - What they attained p. 181.
 Nalid, S. - Ovsienko, I. - A new party periodical p. 185.
 Voslenskii, M. - Who is represented behind the barbed wire? p. 190.
 Litynov, Vasilii - One's face, one's character p. 193.
 Aumuklov, T. - Mukhtar Auezov, p. 203.
 Pilhar, I. - A singer of one's native region p. 208.
 Abramov, A. - The immortal word, p. 211.
 Stal'skii, N. - A glow in seen in every home, p. 214.
 New books
 Lev, F. - The ardent life of a communist, p. 210.
 Kozlov, A. - A friendship born in bitter battles, p. 220.
 F. L. - A great writer of a small people, p. 221.
 Kosenok, P. - Poet of the Far North, p. 222.
 Gromova, T. - The rebirth of a tradition p. 223.

ZVEZDA [THE STAR]. Organ of Sotuz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U. S. S. R.]. Leningrad, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Volnov, Aleksandr - Five days, a tale (to be concluded), p. 3.
 Chistakov, Anzoha - Monument to the thousandth anniversary of Russia, verse, p. 30.
 Sorokin, Lev - The greatcoat; On lines, verse, p. 31.
 Trifonov, Iurii - In the Sangara sound, verse, p. 32.
 Krutetskii, Aleksei - Drop in the sea, a story, p. 34.
 Petrovskii, Dm. - From unpublished verse, p. 43.
 Rozen, Aleksandr - Of time and people; a novel (conclusion), p. 46.
 New translations of Longfellow. The arsenal in Springfield; Walter von der Vogelwilde; Four o'clock morning, Nuremberg. Translated from the English by O. Lion, M. Kasafkin, Va. Rozhdestvenskii, B. Tomshchevskii, p. 130.
 Pollakov, E. - Let us become richer, p. 142.
 Antonov, Sergei - In the country of polders and tulips, p. 149.
 Krasovskaya, V. - Leningrad ballet continues its searching, p. 175.
 Solov'ev, Boris - Active and inactive heroes; notes on contemporary poetry, p. 184.
 Tamarchenko, D. - Controversy over realism; first chapter, p. 207.
 Moldavskii, Dm. - Living poet, p. 210.
 Mourful notes, p. 223.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Zinov'ev, Aleksei - Battle glory; a motion-picture story, p. 3.
 Kozhun, Bronislav - Dawn over the Neva; a lyric narrative poem, p. 34.
 Nikitii, Nikolai - This happened forty years ago p. 44.
 Avdeev, Viktor - Bread, a tale, p. 46.
 Vanin, Kesar' - The headman, a story, p. 80.
 Salanov, Vissarion - The voice of youth, from a new book of verse, p. 89.
 Sado'ev, Ili'a - An ever-present force, Verse about youth, p. 90.
 Volnov, Aleksandr - Five days; a tale (continuation), p. 101.
 Pidsukha, Aleksandr - Youth ahead; verse. Translated from the Ukrainian by A. Andreev, and others, p. 125.
 Khandin, L. G. - On the eve, p. 127.
 Krcnlev, I'ia - In the days of assault, p. 134.
 Bellin, A. - Living traditions, p. 154.
 Ovchinnikov, V. - Taming the dragon, p. 163.
 Tamarchenko, D. - For the arguments about realism Part 2, p. 172.
 Arkhipov, V. - A growing mystery, p. 191.
 El'insovich, Ark. - Characters and subjects, p. 193.
 Vinogradov, I. - A steadfast delusion, p. 200.
 Makarov, Igor' - A master of Soviet publicism, p. 210.
 Num, Gela. - In the language of friends, p. 220.
 Sorokovskii remarks, p. 222.

ZVEZDA VOSTOKA [STAR OF THE EAST]. Organ of Sotuz sovetskikh pisatelei Uzbekistana [Association of Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan], Tashkent, vol. 24, no. 5, May 1958.

Table of contents translated:
 Ugan. - Last repentance, a drama in four acts and six scenes, Translated from the Uzbek by IA. Apushkin, p. 3.
 Ugan. - From Autumn songs, Night lyrics; Fooling at dawn, verse, Translated from the Uzbek by R. Galimov, p. 50.
 Ugan. - I am in love; If in the hour of parting you wither; The farther one is away from one the closer

one is, Breath deeply, Dedication, verse, Translated from the Uzbek by Nikolai Ushakov, p. 51.
 Litkovskii, M. - At a machine (taylor station, a sketch), p. 87.
 Klaus, Lev. - Holiday morning; Flowers of Oman, verse, p. 101.
 Meshcherinov, M. - Return; Letter to a friend, On virgin lands, verse, p. 102.
 Kufikov, Nikolai - Woman welder, verse, p. 104.
 Shamsaurov, IU. - The photograph, verse. Translated from the Uzbek by Raul Galimov, p. 104.
 In the world of science and technology; talks with Tashkent scholars on the use of atomic power for peaceful purposes, p. 105.
 Abrarov, A. - Poet, dramatist and critic, p. 111.
 Bal', L. - Optimistic poetry, p. 121.
 Galimov, Raul. - Joking aside, p. 125.

Vol. 24, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

Table of contents translated:
 Rashidov, Shiraf. - For a new ideological and artistic development of Uzbek literature, p. 3.
 Almatinskaya, A. - In steppe expanses; a novel. Book 1 (continuation), p. 14.
 Ivanov, Andrei. - New verse, p. 54.
 Mirmukhsin - Return to life, a story, p. 60.
 Aleksandrov, V. - Awakening, a story, p. 65.
 Burmose stories. Translated from the English by N. Bastalova, p. 74.
 Balygin, A. - For the comprehensive development of the Angren coal basin, p. 82.
 Reimov, B. - Angren mine builders, p. 85.
 Ivanov, V. - Underground gasification of coal, p. 88.
 Il'inski, Vsevolod. - There, where the Angren flows; a sketch, p. 94.
 Tukhatinov, T. - Progressive significance of the Russian protectorate over the Bokhara emirate p. 111.
 Serebrinkov, I. - Rabindranath Tagore's works, p. 118.
 Inamov, B. - Inspired and uninspired songs, p. 123.
 Literary news, p. 126.

Vol. 24, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Table of contents translated:
 Almatinskaya, A. - In steppe expanses; a novel, Book 1 (continuation), p. 3.
 Selkov, Kh. - Loyalty, from a poem, Translated from the Kara-Kalpak by O. Nekrasov, p. 34.
 Volkov, Konstantin. - On snows land; Sketches, p. 45.
 Dzhabbarov, Dzh. - Night in a pasture; verse, Translated from the Uzbek by Raul Galimov, p. 60.
 Panov, A. - Life is only beginning, a tale (continuation), p. 57.
 Kutikov, Nikolai. - The well; A heavy arch hangs over your head, In the flabbing season; Morning quiet; verse, p. 91.
 Sulaimanova, Gul'chehbra. - Our happiness; verse, Translated from the Tajik by Vii. Kichaov, p. 93.
 Turov, Viktor. - They strolled, a happy pair together; verse, p. 93.
 Pak, Boris. - Now meeting, now parting, verse, p. 94.
 Orlovskii, Eduard. - "In all I am only twenty," verse, p. 94.
 Vakhidov, Erkin. - The apple, verse. Translated from the Uzbek by M. Ushakov, p. 95.
 Klenov, Iurii. - The summit, Electric power lines; The spring; In the field; verse, p. 95.
 Beashkarov, Gennadii. - Storm cloud; verse, p. 96.
 Solov'ova, N. - Explorers for water; reportage from the Golofnaya Steppe, p. 98.
 Kaminskii, I. - Reclamation of the Golodnaya Steppe, p. 100.
 Khalifa, N., Bondarenko, G. - From the history of political and cultural relations between Afghanistan and our motherland, p. 111.
 Abdulla Sabir. - Garnet and song, Translated from the Uzbek by Lavdat M'iasov, p. 117.
 Khamidii, Kh. - Move Soviet literary scholarship ahead persistently, p. 122.
 Nasriddinov, F. - Stories in the magazine "Pioneer," p. 126.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a) ETHNOLOGY

AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis Institut istorii, Materialy po etnografii Oruzii [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S. S. R. Institute of History. Materials on the Ethnography of Georgia]. Tiflis, no. 9, 1957. [In Georgian and Russian.]
 Table of contents translated:
 Ochlauri, T. A. - New houses in Oni District, p. 5.
 Molodtsov, Ia. N. - New conditions of life and culture of the working class shown at the United Ethnographic Exhibition of Georgia, p. 25.

- Chitria, G. S. - "Kilordshi" of the mountain-type
p. 33
- Rukhadze, N. B. - Extraction and processing of
oil in Georgia p. 43
- Imprish, N. S. - Some archaeological data in the light
of the stratigraphic materials p. 53
- Alkadze, N. N. - From the history of semiculture
p. 63
- Gashvili, G. G. - "Abdzhar," the Khazars weapons
and armor p. 79
- Melikishvili, L. M. - Hard impressions in the cul-
tural monuments of feudal Georgia p. 109
- Pinch, L. B. - Georgian dwellings p. 131
- Ivashvili, V. D. - From the history of clan govern-
ment in "Samian-Sakudi" in Khvili p. 165
- Rukhadze, G. A. - Buri-Bura, the main figure of an
ancient Georgian - agrarian feast p. 173
- Gampridze, V. - The Dali tribe, its ethnic back-
ground and historic development p. 179
- Chitria, G. S. - Some results of field work in Georgia
during 1954 p. 211
- Lezhava, A. D. - S. Dzhamashia Georgian State
Museum "Raparis" p. 223
- Gahvel, Dzh. - "Peoples of Daghestan", collection of
articles p. 227

b) GEOGRAPHY

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Institut geografi Trudy
[ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Insti-
tute of Geography, Transactions] Moscow, no. 71,
1957 Materialy po fizicheskoi geografii SSSR
Pl. 2 Ocherki priroda, Podmoskov'ia [Materials on
the physical geography of the U.S.S.R., Pl. 2 Sketches
in the natural history of the Moscow region]

Table of contents translated

- Foreword p. 3
- Kashkova, N. M. - Basic features of the relief of
Moscow Province p. 5
- Vall'evskaya, O. A. - Brief characterization of the
main features of Moscow Province p. 15
- Lishchinskii, E. L. - Studies on the vegetation of natu-
ral parks of Moscow Province p. 42
- Dolgoshin, V. I. - Studies on the seasonal develop-
ment of trees and shrubs in the Moscow region as
compared with other regions p. 83
- Nelitskiy, M. I. - Some paleogeographical features of
the Moscow region in the Holocene p. 88
- Gulayev, N. N. - Microclimatic observations in the
Moscow region p. 102
- Abalurov, A. M. - Study and exploitation of the Dubna
Lowland p. 136

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Laboratoriya ozernovedeniya
Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. La-
boratory of Limnology, Transactions] Moscow,
vol. 4, 1957 Materialy issledovaniy iuzhnoi chasti
Arak'skogo morya i d'el'nyy Amu-Darya [Data on the
exploration of the southern part of the Aral Sea and
Amu-Darya Delta]

Table of contents translated

- From the editor p. 3
- Lopatin, G. V. - The structure of the Amu Darya
Delta and the history of its formation p. 5
- Forsht, L. F. - Evaporation and transpiration in the
Amu Darya Delta p. 35
- Makrenskaya, Z. D. - Evaporation from the water
surface in the reeds of the Amu Darya Delta p. 171
- Lopatin, G. V. - Hydrological data on the Amu Darya
Delta p. 192
- Dan'gina, R. S. - Data based on hydrobiological
explorations of the lakes in the northern part
of the Amu Darya Delta p. 269
- Dan'gina, R. S. - Hydrobiological survey of the Adzhi-
bail Bay of the Aral Sea in 1953 p. 306

Vol. 5, 1957

Table of contents translated

- From the editors p. 3
- Shuttlow, A. V. - The lakes of western Siberia and
northern Kazakhstan and multiseasonal variability
of moisture of the steppes p. 5
- Dzens-Lhovskii, A. I. - Paleogeographic stratification
of bottom deposits in lakes and peat bogs of the
U.S.S.R. p. 64
- Prokhorovskii, P. P. - Late-glacial and postglacial
history of the climate of the U.S.S.R. p. 86
- Forsht, T. B. - Graphic method of representing the
ionic composition of natural waters p. 116
- Lopatin, G. V. - Data for the study of erosion processes
and conditions of silting of lakes and reservoirs
p. 138
- Shuttlow, A. V. - Data on perennial silting of ponds
in the region between the rivers Khoper and Med-
veditsa p. 174
- Stal'makova, G. A. - Silting macrofauna of glacial lakes
of the northwestern R.F.S.S.R. depending on the
degree of their silting p. 193

- Zhakov, L. A. - Experience in pond culture of young
Vodolazhnyy for his acclimatization in small
lakes p. 270
- Bydin, F. I. - Expansion of the calculation basis of the
flow of rivers p. 276
- Berg, R. L. - P. G. Ignatov's Teletskoye Expedition
of 1901 p. 284

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Okeanograficheskaya komis-
sia Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE
U.S.S.R. Oceanographic Commission, Transactions].
Moscow, vol. 2, 1957 Materialy sektora po izucheniyu
beregov morya i vodokhranilishch [Work of the Section
for the Study of Seashores and Shores of Reservoirs]

Table of contents translated

- Zenkovich, V. P. - The study of seashores and basic
problems of the Shore Section of the Oceanographic
Commission in the Presidium of the Academy of
Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 3
- Shapovalov, P. B. - Reasons for silting of the Zhdanov
Navigation Canal and measures for maintaining its
depth p. 10
- Lukoshin, N. P. - Dynamics and distribution of silt in
connection with the nature of bottom relief in the
littoral zone of the southeastern Baikal p. 21
- Leonov, O. K. - Dynamics and morphology of the
shore line zone of the northwestern side of the
Caspian Sea p. 35
- Zenkovich, V. P. - Structure of the shores of the
southeastern Caspian Sea p. 51
- Lynarev, V. I. - Types of shores of the Aral Sea
p. 59
- Medvedev, V. S. - Dynamics and morphology of the
western shore of the White Sea p. 60
- Leonov, O. K., Leonov, V. K. - Genesis and re-
gularities in the development of lagoon shores
p. 86
- Kaplin, P. A. - Features of the lagoons of the north-
eastern shore of the U.S.S.R. p. 104
- Popov, B. A. - Investigating analytically the forma-
tion process of marine terraces p. 111
- Dmitriev, A. A., Bonchukovskaya, T. V. - Reflection
of weak two-dimensional waves from submarine line
slopes and an immersed wall p. 116
- Kestner, A. P. - Utilizing highly sensitive strain
gauge loops for registration of wave parameters in
the surf zone p. 126
- Greenishchikov, E. K. - Evaluating the present tectonic
displacements of Lake Baikal shores p. 129
- Leonov, O. K. - The origin of some islands of the
northern part of the Caspian Sea p. 147
- Popov, B. A. - Different interpretations of certain
properties of tidal waves p. 159
- Knayev, R. I. A. - Investigating the dynamics of sea-
shores of the German Democratic Republic p. 176
- Zenkovich, V. P. - The Polish shore of the Baltic
Sea p. 189
- Aksenov, A. A. - Activities of the Section for the
Study of Seashores and Shores of Reservoirs of
the Oceanographic Commission in the Presidium
of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. from
1952 to 1955 p. 195
- Decisions of the Shore Section of the Oceanographic
Commission in the Presidium of the Academy of
Sciences of the U.S.S.R. which were accepted
during the plenary session of November 26-30,
1955 p. 199

LENINGRAD GOSUDARSTVENNYI GIDROLOGICHESKII
INSTITUT Trudy [STATE HYDROLOGICAL INSTI-
TUTE Transactions], No. 64, 1957. Voprosy gidro-
logicheskogo priborostroyeniya [Problems in manu-
facturing hydrological instruments]

Table of contents translated

- Burisev, P. N. - Selecting a rational number of binders
and a rational area of projection of the sensor for
the rotator p. 3
- Dmitriyev, A. M. - Utilizing nuclear radiation in
hydrological studies p. 11
- Zav'yalov, K. D. - Teleindication of water level p. 20
- Burisev, P. N. - Studying the stability of calibrated
curves of the rotators Zh-3 and VZhM-3, p. 24
- Burisev, P. N. - Friction compensated hydrometric
rotator p. 36
- Baier, B. U. - Investigating the problem of life of
rotators between calibrations p. 41
- Zav'yalov, K. D. - Water level indicator (U-52), p. 46
- Rimmar, G. M. - Publicizing of investigation results
on used model Zh-3 hydrometric rotators by
the outrun method, p. 50

MOSCOW GOSUDARSTVENNYI OKEANOGRAFICHESKII
INSTITUT Trudy [STATE OCEANOGRAPHICAL
INSTITUTE Transactions], Leningrad, no. 34,
1957.

Table of contents translated

- Foreword p. 3
- Karakash, E. S. - Special features of hydrologi-
cal regimes as in the example of the Zhdanov Harbor,
p. 5
- Aksenov, A. A. - Features of the abrasion of the
shores of the Sea of Azov, p. 73

- Aksenov, A. A. - The effect of siltation on the bottom of
the level on dynamics of the bottom p. 86
- Gershankovskiy, D. B., Zakhidov, K. K. - Geomorpho-
logical and lithological studies of the northwestern
shore of the Sea of Okhotsk in the region of Okhotsk
p. 93
- Pakhomov, A. S. - Geologic conditions of the beach
of the Volga Delta according to data of old works,
p. 142
- Arutunova, N. M. - Composition of bottom deposits
in the northern part of the Caspian Sea, p. 181
- Karakash, E. S. - Calculating the geomorphological
depth of the approaching canal in the Zhdanov Harbor,
p. 188

SBORNIK STATEI PO KARTOGRAFIYU [COLLECTED

PAPERS ON CARTOGRAPHY] Issued by Glavme-
stvennoye gosizdatkartizdat [Main Administration
of Geodesy and Cartography], Moscow, no. 6, 1951

Table of contents translated

- Preface, p. 3
- Enel'shteyn, A. V., Shtromov, E. N. - New prac-
tices and work processes, p. 5
- Gavrilovskiy, L. S. - Maps made for the Large Sea, p. 17
- Zhily, D. I. - Work experience in compiling special
maps of the U.S.S.R. for use in railways, based
on the example of the geological and tectonic map
with a scale of 1:4,000,000, p. 26
- Semenov, A. N. - Work experience gained in compiling
a geographic atlas designed for the use of high
school teachers, p. 31
- Teachov, N. M. - Historical maps for methodical and
methods for compiling them, p. 33
- Ilyova, T. M. - On table-type general geographic
maps of foreign countries, in the order of the com-
pilation, p. 49
- El'meev, V. M. - My experience in preparing maps
compilations, p. 63
- Bashilova, O. A. - Make-up of publications: system of
maps and atlases, p. 65
- Shklovskiy, M. I. - Printing of publications: system,
p. 61
- Kirillov, V. K. - My experience in working with proof
copies of maps of geographic maps and atlases, p. 67
- Lifshits, N. I. - Experience of the Scientific Publish-
ing House of Map Compiling in reducing the number
of color and in map printing, p. 71
- Shtromov, E. N., Nodorenko, S. V. - Applied points
as a substitute of gum arabic in copying printing
work experience, p. 77
- Finger, M. G. - Improving the quality of nitro-
type brown maps, work experience, p. 83

VOKRUO SVETA [AROUND THE WORLD], Darya of
TSentrallyy komitet Vsesoyuznogo kholodnogo kum-
munisticheskogo kollektiva molodoykh [Central Com-
mittee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of
Lening], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1956

Table of contents translated

- Nikolaev, K. - The Englishman, p. 1
- Sharov, Wilson. - We came from Barmah, p. 11
- Shulimov, O. - Bark's new home, p. 13
- Pavlov, A. - Ashtat's life and work, p. 13
- Revised landings, p. 15
- Koroteyev, N. - True story about Yabul Hamman
(to be concluded), p. 17
- Oskolkova, O. - River of sorrow, p. 22
- Marek, Irl. - Country on the equator (conclusion),
p. 23
- Bal Kinn. - The Caravan without bells, a tale,
p. 27
- Polovnikov, A. - Rejuvenated Donuts Barmah, p. 32
- Chojnovskiy, A. - "Juvencilla," a festival of
Krakow students, p. 38
- Golubev, G. - The gold medal of Atlantis; a tale
(to be concluded), p. 38
- African pharmacy, p. 44
- Tasty flowers, p. 44
- Belonov, R. - "At the world's end," p. 45
- Reynald, I. U. - Tatchin's Intima, p. 47
- Zverev, M. - Pobednostoy, G. - Pathfinder from
Bel-Puk-Dala (conclusion), p. 49
- Makl'movich, N. - Italian inmate, p. 53
- Willis, William. - The gods were kind, p. 55
- Crowding the ocean, p. 61
- Novospasskiy, V. - Man and nature, p. 62

No. 12, Dec. 1956.

Table of contents translated

- International Geophysical Year, p. 1
- El'meev, A. - Aroused silence, p. 3
- Reynald, I. U. - A story about scales and the planet
Earth, p. 9
- Interview with the artificial earth satellite, p. 12
- Polovnikov, V. - Limits of accurate time, p. 14
- Bogorov, G. - Floating research center, p. 18
- Kalinenko, O. - Invisible screen, p. 21
- Golemba, L. - Our journal star, p. 24

Korotcov, N. - True story about Yakni diamonds, a tale (conclusion), p. 27.
 Gorniev, Gleb - Altamir's golden medal, a tale p. 33.
 Goria, P. - Five fogs, p. 41.
 Stalick, B. - To the north and to the tropics, two expeditions of Polish scientists, p. 43.
 Izdubovich, L. - Island of sunken ships, p. 48.
 Mysterious hummocks p. 48.
 Willis, William - The gulls were kind; a story p. 49.
 Pavlov, N. - In the "lost world," p. 54.
 Unusual finds in the Andes, p. 58.
 Korzhukova, O. - Though the eyes of a friend, p. 59.
 On the "marine skating rink," p. 61.
 Alphabetical list of articles and stories published in the periodical in 1956 p. 62.

No 10, Oct 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Melnikov, G. - The story of Peiping p. 1.
 Korotcov, N. - Black pullet p. 7.
 Flug, K. - Fish in the mud p. 10.
 Svensson, Ingemar. - I'll tell you about Kiruna p. 11.
 Izdubovich, L. - Running on the waves p. 14.
 Safonov, Vladimir - The eighth wonder p. 14.
 Uspenskiy, L. - The word on a map p. 19.
 Polkovnikov, I. U. - The blast p. 25.
 "The Far East" p. 28.
 Iur'ev, P. - History of a discovery, p. 30.
 Savchik, K. - Armored elk, p. 32.
 Pal'man, Vacheslav - Er-shot ruler, a story (conclusion), p. 33.
 Agosikov, A. - Stone forest, p. 41.
 Sheinman, I. U. - The small pitka p. 41.
 Thirty-six millions p. 43.
 Clark, Arthur - Coral coast p. 44.
 Photocompetition of the journal "Around the world," p. 50.
 Kalinchenko, Oksana. - In search of wonders, p. 51.
 Aleksandrov, E. - Bagobos, p. 57.
 Krutskiy, V., Natanson, E. - The secret of Tutankhamen's tomb, p. 59.
 Foreign humor, p. 63.

ZEMLEVEDENIE [PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY]. Issued by Moskovskoe obshchestvo izpyateleni prirody [Moscow Naturalists' Society] Moscow, vol. 4(41), 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Foreword, p. 5.
 Kabanov, N. L. - Academician Vladimir Nikolayevich Sukhachev and his scientific activity p. 9.
 Bibliography of the works of Academician Vladimir Nikolayevich Sukhachev, p. 16.
 Sukachev, V. N. - Current problems in geography, p. 25.
 Splidomov, A. I. - Development of the Volga and Oka Valleys and their presumed influence with the Don River in the Quaternary period, p. 31.
 Raskalov, G. I. - Pliocene stages in the relief formation and tectonics of the eastern Chukotians within the boundaries of the U.S.S.R. p. 40.
 Khazin, V. R., Leonov, L. N. - Origin of Lake Sevan p. 52.
 Splidomov, A. N. - Palm lilies used in the preparation of gemmophagous beetles (hugs) p. 62.
 Eimakov, S. P. - The "Bukhty Yuranki" Cave in Pushkya p. 67.
 Genhel', A. A. - Paul shukhlova of Kungur karst p. 81.
 Gel'manov, I. A. - Age and history of swamp formation in the Syant'skiy District, Komi A.S.S.R. p. 90.
 Gorchakovskiy, P. L. - Alpine vegetation of the Chistop Range in the northern Urals, p. 118.
 Tolmachev, A. I. - Alpine flora of the Gbaur Range p. 142.
 Armand-Tkachenko, G. V. - Vegetation of the southern slopes of the Fergana Range and its economic significance p. 168.
 Vasil'ev, V. N. - History of the flora and vegetation of central Yakutia p. 199.
 Aleksandrov, V. D. - Ecological series of plant formations in the Arctik tundra subzone, p. 208.
 Gonorukhin, V. S. - Sparse forests at the polar limit of Malys Yamal forests and in the Ob' wanted tundras, p. 214.
 Kriger, N. I. - Relief and Quaternary deposits of the Lake Koltun region in the southern Urals, p. 229.
 Rezvov, D. P. - Some features of folded dislocations of ancient dry dolias of southern Fergana, p. 235.
 Rezvov, D. P. - Slide breccia of southern Fergana as a peculiar type of Quaternary deposit, p. 238.
 Nikolaev, N. I. - Desquamation of rocks under the effect of weathering, p. 242.
 Slavlanov, V. N. - Gravitational movements of rocks on the slopes of the southern shore of the Crimea and some peculiarities of their development, p. 244.
 Negrebet'skiy, G., Semikhatova, N. - Upper Tertiary and Quaternary pebbles of steppe and piedmont Crimea, p. 246.
 Borisovskiy, A. S. - Karst lakes of Ivanovo Province, p. 249.

Mikhailov, A. L. - Origin of some of the lakes in the northern part of central Kazakhstan p. 252.
 Nikolaev, M. N. - The role of peat bogs in the formation of dry land mesorelief p. 258.
 Udintsev, G. U., and others - Piston tube with rigid frame for obtaining high quality samples of marine deposits p. 263.
 Nikolaev, N. I. - M. V. Lomonosov's progressive materialist views on general problems of physical geography and dynamic geology p. 267.
 Gvozdet'skiy, N. A. - Outstanding contributor to studies on Russian karst p. 276.
 Gvozdet'skiy, N. A. - In memory of Lev Semenovich Beig p. 279.
 Lokastova, E. N. - B. F. Oolymyn p. 284.
 Terekhina, G. I. - In memory of A. I. Knigzerodov (1881-1951) p. 288.
 Sharits, D. S. - Aleksandr Sergeevich Barkov (1873-1953) p. 291.
 V. S. G. - Miliutin Stepanovich Bodan'skiy (1870-1953) p. 295.
 Splidomov, A. I. - Origin of clay surface soils, p. 298.
 Gvozdet'skiy, N. A. - "Basic problems in physical geography" by A. G. Isarchenko p. 300.
 Nikolaev, N. I. - Problems in Anthropogenic stratigraphy, results of a conference on the stratigraphy of Quaternary deposits, p. 303.

c) GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Izvestiya. Seriya geologicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Geological Series] Moscow, vol. 22, no. 7, July, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Khromovskiy, V. V. - Tectonics of the Eastern Sayan Mountains p. 3.
 Khazanovich, K. K. - Correlations between the Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian in the foothills of the Eastern Sayan Mountains, p. 27.
 Klitin, K. A. - Tectonic structure of the central part of the Tuva intermontane depression, p. 31.
 Salin, S. A. - Porphyry formation in folded regions, p. 49.
 Logvinenko, N. V. - Late diagenesis (epigenesis) of Dorels Carboniferous rocks, p. 61.
 Molchanova, T. V. - Genesis of alabaster rocks in the Iriza intrusion (Talas Ala-Tau) p. 87.
 Podgorodnichenko, V. I. - Barred loess in Scythian clays in the Yezgen Hills, p. 98.
 Platunov, N. Kh. - Outcrop of Devonian deposits along the middle course of the Kober River, p. 103.
 Iakovlev, N. N. - Macroliths finds in Novaya Zemlya, p. 106.
 Tikhonov, V. V., Soliano, F. A. - Memorial dates in July-September 1957. Review 18, p. 108.
 Sheinman, I. U. M. - Distribution of volcanic phenomena on the Siberian Platform, p. 114.
 Kudryavtsev, N. A. - On V. A. Sokolov's books "Migration of oil and gas," p. 115.
 Kuznetsov, M. A. - On V. G. Korel's "critical notes," p. 119.
 Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the Library of the Section of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences during April 1957, p. 123.
 Popov, V. I. - Scientific session on the problems of general and regional tectonics, p. 134.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions] Moscow, no. 152, 1957. Geologicheskaya seriya (Geological Series), no. 64. Mineralogicheskaya i fiziko-khimicheskaya issledovaniya nekotorykh osadochnykh porod i poteznykh iskopaemykh [Mineralogical and physicochemical study of some sedimentary rocks and minerals].

Table of contents translated:
 Aleksandr Vasil'evich Kazakov, biographical sketch, p. 3.
 A. V. Kazakov's published works, p. 7.
 Kazakov, A. V., Tikhonova, M. M., Plotnikova, V. I. - Carbonate equilibrium between dolomite, mal' neske - 13.
 Kazakov, A. V., Tikhonova, M. M., Plotnikova, V. I. - The FeO-CO₂-H₂O system and conclusions drawn from the paragenesis of siderites and phosphorites, p. 59.
 Kazakov, A. V., Sokolova, E. I., Vainshtein, A. Z. - Equilibrium systems of iron hydroxides and oxides in iron chloride and iron sulfate solutions, p. 72.
 Kazakov, A. V. - Glauconite, p. 93.
 Kazakov, A. V. - Granulometric analysis of sedimentary rocks by the quartz method, p. 143.

B 12h - c

AKADEMIA NAUK URSR, Kiev. Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy Seriya shlyakhoviy paleontologii [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions. Stratigraphical and Paleontological Series] Kiev, no. 8, 1956 [in Ukrainian].

Title translated:
 Karpatenko-Chernomova, O. K. - Foraminifers from the Kiev formation of the Dnieper-Donec Depression and the northwestern outskirts of the Donets Basin, p. 3.
 Title translated:
 Karpatenko-Chernomova, O. K. - Foraminifers from the Dnieper-Donec Depression and the northwestern outskirts of the Donets Basin, p. 3.

LENINGRAD, Vsesoiuznyi neftekarol nauchno-issledovatel'skiy geologo-razvedochniy institut. Trudy [ALL-UNION PETROLEUM (SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING INSTITUTE, Transactions] No. 101, 1957. Ocherki po geologii SSSR, po materialam opornogo himenita [Studies in the geology of the U.S.S.R., materials on base well drilling], vol. 2.

Table of contents translated:
 Foreword, p. 3.
 Solinsev, O. A., Kuznetsov, T. I. - Timan-Pechora area p. 5.
 Lukavich, E. M., Peisik, M. I. - The northern part of the Russian Platform, p. 49.
 Lukavich, E. M., Peisik, M. I. - The northwestern part of the Russian Platform, p. 89.
 Lukavich, E. M. - White Russian S.S.R., p. 141.
 Shvachov, P. G., and others. - Central provinces of the Russian Platform, p. 174.
 Gushko, V. V., Sander, I. M. - Western provinces of the Ukraine, p. 249.
 Lapkin, I. I. U., Steilin, D. P. - Dnieper-Donets Lowland, p. 266.
 Polidov, E. E. - Structure of the crystalline foundation of the Russian Platform, p. 286.

No. 102, 1957. Geologiya Kamchatki [Geology of Kamchatka].

Table of contents translated:
 Markin, N. M. - Geological investigation of the eastern shores of Penzhina Bay p. 5.
 Markin, N. M. - Tertiary deposits of the eastern shores of Penzhina Bay p. 42.
 Dvirl, M. F. - Geological structure of the Palana region (western shores of the Kamchatka Peninsula) p. 95.
 D'akov, B. F. - Facies analysis of the Tertiary deposits and basic paleogeographic features of the "Tigil" region in western Kamchatka, p. 106.

SOVETSKAYA GEOLOGIYA [SOVIET GEOLOGY] Issued by Ministerstvo geologii i kharanyakh nefti SSSR [Ministry of Geology and the Conservation of Mineral Resources of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 54, 1950.

Table of contents translated:
 Bogdanov, A. A., Murzyev, S. A., Shatkov, E. T. - Prague and Warsaw conferences of geologists from the western peripheral democracies and the U.S.S.R. p. 3.
 Ronov, A. B., Khazin, V. E. - Permian lithologic formations of the world, p. 20.
 Belousov, V. V. - Tectonic observations of the Tver' Alps made in 1955, in connection with the origin of folding, p. 37.
 Rezanov, I. A. - Age and types of folding in the Kopt Dag megaclicthorium, p. 63.
 Bronskiy, V. V. - Diapiric genetic types of folded structures in the earth's crust, p. 84.
 Spitskiy, A. A. - History of the geotectonic development of the Greater Caucasus during the Jurassic period, p. 105.
 Men'shikov, P. N. - Materials on the tectonic structure of the western part of the Siberian Platform, p. 123.
 Tikhonov, A. A. - Isotopic method for determining the vector of relative displacement of a tectonic fault based on geological data, p. 143.
 Lehteva, N. B. - Model studies of the process of diapir dome formations, p. 163.
 Safonov, I. N. - Analysis of neotectonic movements in the northwestern Caucasus based on data obtained from the studies of the Kuban River terraces, p. 176.
 Amptlogov, I. F. - Role of young tectonic movements in the formation of manganese deposits on the eastern slope of the Urals, p. 189.

VSESOUZNOE MINERALOGICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Zapiski [ALL-UNION MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY. Records]. Moscow, vol. 86, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Nikolaev, V. A. - President's introductory speech at the annual meeting of the All-Union Mineralogical

- Society, February 29, 1957, p. 321.
 Saf'dau, E. P. - Change in cell size during the transformation of lozite into magnetite and magnetite by means of oxidation, p. 324.
 Kostov, Ivan - Isomorphism among sulfidic minerals, p. 336.
 Mrazek, I. G. - Antimonous tellurobismuthite of the Zed gold ore deposits (Basatghehar District, Armenia), p. 313.
 Rundkvist, D. V. - Opening of fissures during the formation of veinlets, p. 347.
 Kormilitsyn, V. S., Manulova, M. M. - Rhythmically banded quartz porphyries in Bugdava Mountain (southwestern Transbaikalia), p. 355.
 Pnauv, B. S. - Structure and ore-bearing potential of the Chegarmakskiy dome in the Nkhlovka mercury deposits of the Donets Basin, p. 365.
 Bonch-Bruyevich, E. M. - New minerals, Part 5, p. 375.
 Grigor'ev, D. P. - In memory of N. L. Bowen, p. 382.
 Shafarovich, I. I., Slulov, N. N. - Scientific activity of V. I. Mikhnev, the outstanding representative of the Pechorin school of crystallography, p. 387.
 Kovalev, G. A. - Effect of dry grinding of substances on the nature of their X-ray diagrams, p. 401.
 Enikeev, M. R. - Rare fluid inclusions, p. 403.
 Rafilenko, N. I. - Hypogene bornite in one of the deposits of western Tuva, p. 405.
 Frankel'skiy, S. I., Shul'gin, A. A. - Report on the activity of the All-Union Mineralogical Society during 1956, p. 411.
 Letter to the editor, p. 420.

13. SCIENCE

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Eriyan Izvestiya, Seriya fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin, Series in Physical and Mathematical Sciences] Eriyan, vol. 10, no. 4, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Dzhirashvili, M. M. - An integral transformation, p. 3.
 Fof'dman, M. P. - Stability of bars with a varying cross section, p. 19.
 Korzhunov, N. A. - Solving the problem of translation by the method of images, p. 29.
 Kannan, V. Sh. - The inverse flow of plasma regulated by a magnetic mass spectrometer, p. 35.
 Mirzabekov, E. G. - Comparing the methods of investigation of the polarization of irradiations from cosmic sources, p. 47.
 Grigor'yan, K. A. - Comparing and discussing the results of electrochromatic and electrophoretic observations of associations. Chapter II and Part II, p. 57.
 Gigor'yan, G. S. - Calculating anisotropy in reinforced concrete shells of random configuration taking thereby into account the creep of concrete, p. 67.
 Manukhian, M. M. - Bending of a reinforced concrete beam taking into consideration the stabilization (creep) of the compressed zone of concrete, p. 63.
 Levitskiy, N. N., Shakhmurov, K. Kh. - Analytical method of designing spatial four-bar linkages with two rotating and two ball joints, p. 87.

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku, Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJAN S.S.R. Reports], Baku, vol. 13, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Bashshalov, A. A., Abdullayev, G. B. - Effect of temperature on the heat conductivity of sodium containing admixtures of bromine, p. 831.
 Pliev, S. B. - Equilibrium of an elastic cylinder of finite dimensions, p. 837.
 Shamsiev, A. A. - Drilling resistance of rocks, p. 843.
 Nagiev, M. F., Karamzin, P. V. - Experimental study of pressure losses during the flow of liquids in annular diaphragmatic pipes, p. 847.
 Mamedov, I. U., Babakhanov, R. A. - Alkylation of dichlorobenzenes by olefins, p. 853.
 Gurvich, M. M., Zelmanov, B. K. - Petrology hydroxy acids as reagents in chemical treatment of clayey solutions, p. 859.
 Kizimov, A. M. - Corrosion of steel in methylene bromide, p. 865.
 Gasumov, G. M. - Discovering a representative of the genus *Citrophylum* Berry in Azerbaijan, p. 869.
 Mirzoev, R. Kh. - Classifying factors influencing the selection of the system of underground petroleum mining by the shift method, p. 873.
 Mekhratiev, E. K. - Description of the Kuba-Khachmaz massifs in Davudbek's work [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 877.

- Mamedov, Z. I. - Effect of boron and magnesium fertilizers obtained from drill waters on cotton yields, p. 883.
 Edigardova, N. N. - Optical properties of substances of petroleum origin belonging to the humic acid type, p. 889.
 Kerimov, A. D. - Effect of mineral fertilizers on the biochemical composition of different wheat varieties in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 893.
 Sadykhov, J. A. - *Petiospirina petriovii* sp. n., a new nematode from the stomach of the jungle cat (*Felis chaus*) in Azerbaijan, p. 901.
 Karayev, A. I., Karamanov, K. M. - Effect of stimulating the receptors of uterine mucosa on the cholinesterase activity in blood, p. 905.
 Shukurov, Sh. Z. - Results of treating different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with streptomycin and phthiozide combined with artificial pneumothorax, p. 911.
 Aliev, A. M. - Preparation and characteristics of galenolysis from *Schizanthus* Linnaeus and *Schizanthus* Balansa, p. 917.
 Kasumov, A. - Strengthening the economy of grain production on collective farms [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 923.
 Mamedzade, K. M. - Basic problems in planning social centers of collective farm villages in mountain districts of Azerbaijan, p. 929.
 Aliev, K. G. - Albanian army and its armament [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 935.
 Aliev, Faid. - Azerbaijanian trade routes in the second half of the eighteenth century, p. 939.

Vol. 13, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Mirzoev, R. Kh. - Hydrodynamic calculations for the shift method of petroleum mining [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 949.
 Vlasov, B. F. - Equations of bending of plates, p. 955.
 Mamedov, I. U., Balin, M. A., Shakhmurov, K. Kh. - Dehydrogenation of isopentenes to isoprene under reduced pressure, p. 961.
 Solntsev, I. R. - Spectral analysis of archaeological copper and bronze alloys, p. 967.
 Aliev, M. M., Aliev, R. A. - Some fluorine spectra from upper Cretaceous deposits of the Bazar-Chay Basin (Lesser Caucasus), p. 971.
 Abramovich, M. V. - Problem of the profile of the southern spur of the Karadag fold, p. 977.
 TSiger, B. - Boring the roof of the pay stratum by radiation logging data, p. 983.
 Khalilov, Ch. M. - Mineralogy of middle Jurassic argillites from northeastern Azerbaijan, p. 987.
 Abasov, M. A. - Some geomorphological features of the Dabkesa mining region, p. 991.
 Mamedov, A. A. - Use of trace elements in summer potato plantings [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 997.
 Mamedov, T. G. - Grain measuring for cotton in Azerbaijan, p. 1003.
 Zhuravlov, M. V. - Biochemical characteristics of water of the Araz River in its lower course, p. 1009.
 Aliev, F. F., Sadykhov, J. A. - Phytochemical measures for reducing the disease rate and increasing the productivity of milks in Azerbaijan, p. 1013.
 Kasumov, A. G. - Larval nutrition of some Tenebrionidae, p. 1017.
 Rzayeva, L. M. - Variation of the fineness of wool in medium-wool fat-tailed hybrid sheep (*Mertons-Karabakh*) during different seasons of the year [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 1021.
 Tochlov, V. I., Gol'dstein, S. B. - Establishing fuel norms for installations in Azerbaijan according to the climatological zones of the republic, p. 1025.
 Kaziev, A. U. - Medieval treaties on painting, p. 1031.
 Golubkina, T. I. - Excavations of far burial remains in the village of Kosh-Diza, Nakhichevan A.S.S.R., p. 1035.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Reports], Moscow, vol. 114, no. 4, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- MATHEMATICS:
 Arnold, V. I. - On functions of three variables, p. 670.
 Borok, V. M. - Reduction to a single equation of an evolutionary system of linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients, p. 682.
 Vinitskiy, A. G. - Reimann of variations of a set to the metric properties of its complement, p. 686.
 Davidenko, D. F. - On the difference method of solving a Laplace equation with axial symmetry, p. 690.
 Zakharov, V. K. - The first boundary problem for an elliptical fourth-order equation degenerating at the domain boundary, p. 694.
 Iftin, B. A. - Uniform convergence of expansions in characteristic functions when the sum is taken in the order of increasing characteristic numbers, p. 698.
 Lumiste, I. U. G. - On surfaces V_n with multidimensional isotropic conjugated directions in spaces R_n or S_n , p. 702.

- Sobol', I. M. - Multidimensional integrals and the Monte-Carlo method, p. 706.
 Tumanikhin, G. TS. - Simultaneous mean approximation of complex-valued functions given along several closed curves, p. 710.
 Shafarevich, I. R. - Exponents of elliptic curves, p. 714.
 FLUID MECHANICS:
 Volkovskiy, B. V. - The spin deformation, p. 717.
 Cherniy, G. G. - Supersonic flow past an airfoil with a slightly blunted leading edge, p. 721.

HYDRAULICS:

- Mikhailov, G. K. - Percolation in a rectangular network when the capillary rise is very high, p. 725.
 THEORY OF ELASTICITY:
 Naimovskiy, M. Z. - Solution of two-dimensional problems in the theory of elasticity by means of special functions, p. 729.
 Sherman, D. I. - On a problem in the theory of elasticity with mixed homogeneous conditions, p. 733.
 MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS:
 Regier, S. A. - Diffusion in vortical layers and heat exchange, p. 737.

PHYSICS:

- Vainshteyn, E. E., Vasil'ev, I. N. - X-ray emission lines of the K β -group of lithium in carbides, p. 741.
 Galkin, L. N., Fofilov, P. P. - Luminescence of trivalent uranium, p. 745.

HYDROLOGY:

- Alekshin, O. A., Brazhnikova, L. V. - New data on the fluvial drainage of dissolved substances from the territory of the U.S.S.R., p. 748.

BIOPHYSICS:

- Dmitriyevskiy, O. D., Ermolov, V. L., Terpin, A. M. - Direct lifetime measurements of excited molecules of chlorophyll and analogous pigments in various media, p. 751.

- Luchnik, M. V. - Influence of hybridization on the sensitivity to radiation, p. 754.

- Safkova, Z. G. - Vitamin C content in potato as affected by Co^{60} irradiation, p. 757.

- Shapiro, I. M. - Local and distant effect of X rays on the process of cell division, p. 760.

TECHNICAL PHYSICS:

- Epifanov, G. I. - Friction as resistance to shear in thin surface layers of solids, p. 764.

- Kurdin, G. V., Makshurova, O. P., Nikonorova, A. L. - The activating influence of plume deformation on carbonate transformation, p. 768.

CHEMISTRY:

- Balashov, A. A., and others. - Catalytic dehydration of alcohols over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, p. 773.

- Baryshnikova, A. N., Tikhov, A. I. - Using the mechanism of radical formation for the nitration of aromatic compounds by nitric anhydride, p. 777.

- Kabachnik, M. I., Gilarov, V. A. - On the synthesis of phosphorus acids. The diethylphosphoryl-N-phenylphosphonates and their salts, p. 781.

- Kozlov, N. S., Koz'minskii, G. K. - Catalytic synthesis of para-, nitro-, amino- and sulfinic derivatives of 2-phenylquinoline and 2-phenyl-5,6-benzquinoline, p. 785.

- Korshak, O. P., Korshakina, V. I., Matveeva, F. M. - Oxidation decomposition of cellulose ethylene, p. 789.

- Likhin, M. U., Zolotarev, S. V., Koz'minskii, G. K. - Catalytic transformations of 1,1,2-trimethylcyclopropane in the presence of palladium-coated activated charcoal, p. 792.

- Nazirov, I. M., and others. - Condensation of acetone with methylketone and its analogues. The synthesis of linalool and its analogues, p. 795.

- Nesmelova, A. N., Kochetkov, N. S. - Synthesis of alkylphenols by Friedel-Crafts reaction, p. 800.

- Obolenskiy, R. D., Avazov, B. V. - Chromatographic liberation of aromatic hydrocarbons from their mixture with compounds, p. 803.

- Farberov, M. I., Machina, K. A., Kriukov, S. I. - Two methods for a commercial-scale production of methylpentadiene, p. 807.

- Khalelskiy, A. M. - Research on the chemistry of pyrazole. The oxidation of 3,4-benzis-1,2,5-triazole and its derivatives, p. 811.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:

- Andreev, K. K., Smirnov, B. S. - Thermodynamic position of nitrocellulose in vacuum, p. 815.

- Aph, A. I., Lebedev, I. A. - Explosion decomposition of hexogen, p. 819.

- Kavtaradze, N. N. - Adsorption of hydrogen on nickel layers condensed in high vacuum, p. 822.

- Krasikov, B. S., Sisoova, V. V. - Zero charge points of some metals and alloys, p. 828.

- Krongauz, V. A., Bagdasaryan, Kh. S. - Energy transfer in the radiolysis of benzoyl peroxide solutions, p. 829.

- Nerph, S. V., Bondarenko, N. F. - Investigation of the mechanical properties of thin liquid layers in concentrated emulsions by the filtration method, p. 833.

- Pafatkin, L. S., Lindau, A. I. - A generalized formulation of Gibbs inequality, p. 837.

- Semonov, S. S. - A method of checking the equation of state for gases at high temperatures, p. 841.

- Edelman, L. I., Sominskii, D. S. - Effect of surface-active additives on the vibrational grinding of cement, p. 844.

- Entelis, S. G., and others. - Kinetics of alcohol and alkyl acid for malon in the reaction of propylene with aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid. p. 848.
- GEOCHEMISTRY**
Volkov, I. I., Ostroimov, E. A. - Determination of thiosulfates in the salt water deposits of the Black Sea. p. 853.
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
Demlanovskii, N. S., Znameuskaya, M. P. - Effect of oxygen on desoxyribonucleic acid in *Actinomyces mycelium*. p. 856.
- Dzhennukhadze, K. M., Milesheko, L. F. - Changes occurring in catechins in the course of rolling of tea leaves. p. 859.
- GEOLOGY**
Lysitsina, N. A. - Quartz corrosion in the mesozoic weathering crust of North Kazakhstan. p. 862.
- Raznitsin, V. A. - The main features in the paleogeography of the Carboniferous of the Timan-Pechora region. p. 865.
- Khalifa-Zade, Ch. M. - Oil-bearing characteristics of middle Jurassic oil-bearing rocks in southeastern Caucasus. p. 868.
- Shilov, V. N. - Miocene volcanogenic formations of South Sakhalin. p. 873.
- MINERALOGY**
Baranov, V. F. - Apophyllite from the Gakman canyon in the Khitny Mountains. p. 876.
- Kuznetsov, K. P. - Geocronite in the ores of the Yekaterino-Bogotalskii deposit. p. 888.
- Pavlov, P. V., Bolov, M. V. - Crystalline texture of hercynite, ilmenite and garnetite. p. 884.
- PALEONTOLOGY**
Ruzhentsov, V. E. - Upper Carboniferous *Aminonoides* in Central Asia. p. 889.
- HISTOLOGY**
Zhemkova, Z. P. - Trophoblast proliferation in the fibrinoid substance of human placenta. p. 893.
- Ivanova, T. S. - Sensory elements of the small intestine. p. 886.
- ZOOLOGY**
Kulikova, V. N. - A case of hermaproditism of the gonade in *Rathkea octopinnata*. p. 888.
- PHYSIOLOGY**
Nikolova, I. P. - Conditioned interoceptive and exteroceptive reflexes under conditions of restricted salt supply to the organism. p. 881.
- Petrin, N. M. - Some peculiar features in the cutaneous respiration of man according to the skin area. p. 904.
- EMBRYOLOGY**
Ignat'eva, G. M. - Morpho-physiological studies of the hatching gland in *Iluso hano* (L.). p. 908.
- Vol. 114, no. 5, June 1957.
Table of contents translated:
- MATHEMATICS**
Barnilov, R. G. - A mixed problem for the equation $\chi_{\alpha\alpha} - \chi_{\beta\beta} = 0$ with Cnely dal given on the curve $\chi_{\alpha\alpha} = 0$. p. 910.
- Vituskin, A. G. - Some estimates in tabulation theory. p. 923.
- Voronovskaya, E. V. - On the closest uniform approximation of polynomials. p. 927.
- Efimov, A. V. - Approximation of certain classes of continuous functions by Fourier and Fejér sums. p. 930.
- Zhdanovich, V. F. - Using the Fourier method for solving non-selfconjugate mixed problems for hyperbolic systems on a plane. p. 934.
- Zakharov, V. K. - Imbedding theorems for a space with dimensions degenerating at a finite number of internal points within a bounded domain. p. 938.
- Zubov, V. I. - Investigation of the stability problem of equation systems with homogeneous right hand members. p. 942.
- Ivanov, V. V. - Use of the method of moments and the "mixed" method for the approximate solution of singular integral equations. p. 945.
- Koval', P. I. - Asymptotic behavior of solutions of linear difference equations and linear differential equations. p. 949.
- Kolmogorov, A. N. - Representation of continuous functions of many variables by superposition of continuous functions of one variable and addition. p. 953.
- Muslov, V. P. - Degeneration on passing from a discrete spectrum to a continuous one and transition from quantum mechanics to classical mechanics. p. 957.
- Ryshkov, S. S. - On a class of continuous mappings of some n -dimensional sets. p. 961.
- HYDRAULICS**
Volarevich, M. P., Churney, N. V., Minkov, B. I. A. - Percolation of water in peat studied by means of radioactive isotopes. p. 964.
- THEORY OF ELASTICITY**
Morozov, N. F. - On the nonlinear theory of thin plates. p. 968.
- PHYSICS**
Gul', V. E., Krutetskaya, G. P. - Experimental investigation of highly elastic polymer specimens to establish a relationship between the rate of their rupture process and rate of deformation. p. 973.
- Leonov, I. U. S. - Zinc borate phosphors and their luminescent properties. p. 976.
- Takbaev, Zh. S. - Dependence of the emission frequency of shower particles on the atomic number of the split nucleus. p. 980.
- Kulikovskii, A. G. - On the pulsation of plasma in a cylinder. p. 984.
- Ivanovskaya, I. M. - Oscillations of an infinite gas cylinder with intrinsic gravitation in a magnetic field. p. 988.
- HYDROLOGY**
Pelrov, G. N., Petrova, R. S. - Determination of water loss by percolation and evaporation based on the water balance of the Domashka reservoir. p. 991.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS**
Abdullaev, G. D., Aliev, M. I. - Thermal conductivity of selenium as affected by iodine admixtures. p. 996.
- Pavlov, V. P., Vinogradov, G. V. - New methods and results of the study of plastic dispersion systems. p. 997.
- Spivak, G. V., and others. - Etching of solid dielectrics by ionic bombardment. p. 1001.
- CHEMISTRY**
Andrianov, K. A., Zhdanov, A. A. - Synthesis of aluminum siloxane polymers. Exchange decomposition reaction between sodium salts of alkylsilanes and aluminum chloride. p. 1005.
- Balandin, A. A. - Principles in the chemistry of enzymes and antimetabolites from the standpoint of the theory of catalysis. p. 1008.
- Blumberg, I. A. D. - On the precipitation of halite in Krasnogaz-Gol. p. 1012.
- Boldyrev, B. G., Glushko, T. S., Drabkina, R. O. - On the antituberculous activity of thiosulfonic acid esters. p. 1014.
- Vompe, A. F., Turitsyna, N. F. - Reaction mechanism of the cleavage of pyridine bases. p. 1017.
- Marionov, V. V., Lapina, L. M. - Association states of selenium in the gas phase. p. 1021.
- Lukashovich, V. O. - Effect of inorganic acid chlorides on arylsulfonic acids. A general method for the production of anhydrides from reactions of arylsulfonic acids with P_2O_5 . p. 1025.
- Nazarov, I. N., and others. - Synthesis of geranyl-acetone, 3-methylgeranylacetone, pseudolimonene, and pseudofurone. p. 1029.
- Orlov, N. F. - New halogeno-containing organic aluminum-silicon compounds of the $R_3SiOAlX_2$ type. p. 1033.
- Torontsev, A. P., and others. - Synthesis of pyrroles, pyrazoles and pyridines from γ -ketolactones. p. 1036.
- Shorygina, N. N., Perlitova, G. V. - Conversion of levoglucosan into aromatic compounds. p. 1040.
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY**
Arvan, Kh. L., Ivanova, M. V. - Absorption spectra of certain dyes in mixed solvents. p. 1043.
- Bushmanov, B. N., Vozdvizhenski, G. S. - Radioactive tracer study of the Zn⁶⁵-Zn⁶⁴ exchange process on the faces of zinc single crystals. p. 1046.
- Gerovitch, M. A., and others. - Use of labelled nitrons in studying the mechanism of the anodic liberation of oxygen. p. 1049.
- Kanavets, I. F., Dalalova, L. G. - Elastic and viscoplastic properties of thermosetting plastics. p. 1053.
- Shilov, A. E., Sabirova, R. D. - Mechanism and isotopic effect of the primary act in the thermal decomposition of chloroform. p. 1058.
- GEOCHEMISTRY**
Alekina, O. A., Brazhenkova, L. V. - New data concerning the average composition of river water in the territory of the U. S. S. R. p. 1062.
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
Evdiginev, V. D., Gavrilova, V. A. - On the nature of the primary photochemical form of chlorophyll and its analogues. p. 1066.
- Larionov, L. F., Sotina, Z. P. - On the antitumor action of sarcosylase peptides. p. 1070.
- Petrova, M. F., Denisova, S. I., Mor'shnikov, G. P. - Investigation of Heliotropium lasiocarpum alkaloids. Dissociation of lasiocarpic acid and its esters in caustic sodium solutions. p. 1073.
- Filippova, V. N., Sells, I. F. - The acetylation function of the coenzyme A system in radiation sickness. p. 1076.
- Chernavina, I. A., Rubin, B. A., Nikolaeva, L. F. - On the participation of cytochrome oxidase in the process of chlorophyll synthesis. p. 1080.
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY**
Plaksin, I. N., Khazimskaya, G. N. - Effect of increased amounts of frothing agents on the flotation of pyrrhotite and sphalerite. p. 1084.
- GEOLOGY**
Grazlov, M. I. - Stratigraphic subdivision of the lower Carboniferous deposits in the Minsinsk depression. p. 1087.
- Grachevskii, M. M. - On the age and stratigraphic volume of the lower Carboniferous stratum of the Kuybyshev Trans-Volga region. p. 1091.
- Levin, L. M. - On the pre-Gdovian complex in White Russia. p. 1094.
- Tikhomirov, N. I. - Permian deposits in the area between the Kyra and Onon rivers (Transbaikalia). p. 1097.
- Shempel', B. M. - Age of conglomerates in the metamorphic stratum of the Sredinny Ridge of Kamchatka. p. 1099.
- MINERALOGY**
Tikhonov, I. P., Semenov, E. I., Kazakova, M. E. - A find of epidote in the U. S. S. R. p. 1101.
- PALEONTOLOGY**
Vologdin, A. G. - On the structure of the internal organs of Archaeocyathidae. p. 1105.
- Mojozova, V. G. - The Foraminifera superfamily - Globorinidae superfam. nova and some of its representatives. p. 1109.
- GENETICS**
Alikhanian, S. I., Mindlin, S. Z. - An attempt to make use of biochemical mutants of *Actinomyces ramosus* in order to obtain hybrid forms. p. 1113.
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
Kornilov, A. A. - Cold tolerance and hardening of Zen mays plants. p. 1116.
- PHYSIOLOGY**
Bulygin, I. A., Shekhanikova, Z. D. - Interoceptive conditioned reflexes from the urinary bladder after the removal of the thoracic region of the spinal cord. p. 1120.
- Gambarian, L. S. - On the activity of an injured motor analyzer. p. 1121.
- Kudryashov, B. A., and others. - Blood prothrombinase and thrombotropine deficiency in splenectomized rats. p. 1128.
- EMBRYOLOGY**
Ignat'eva, G. M. - Morpho-physiological studies of the hatching gland in *Acipenser stellatus* at different incubation temperatures. p. 1132.
- Vol. 114, no. 6, June 1957
Table of contents translated:
- MATHEMATICS**
Bakelman, I. A. - A generalization of the solution of Monge - Ampere equations. p. 1143.
- Bakhtinov, N. S. - Construction of difference equations for an approximate solution of Laplace's equation. p. 1146.
- Volosov, V. M. - Solutions of second-order nonlinear differential equations with slowly varying coefficients. p. 1140.
- Evgarlov, M. A., Solov'ev, A. D. - A class of irreversible operators in a ring of analytical functions. p. 1153.
- Kargapov, M. I. - Factorization of Π -separable groups. p. 1155.
- Korovkin, P. P. - Order of the approximation of functions by linear positive operators. p. 1158.
- Krein, S. G. - Correctness classes for certain boundary problems. p. 1162.
- Lebedev, V. I. - Use of nets for Sobolev-type equations. p. 1166.
- Sobolov, S. L. - Extensions of abstract function spaces connected with the theory of the integral. p. 1170.
- Tsodyks, V. M. - Sets of points where the derivative is finite or infinite correspondingly. p. 1174.
- Chernikov, S. N. - Groups with finite classes of conjugated elements. p. 1177.
- FLUID MECHANICS**
Molisev, N. N. - Oscillations of bodies floating in a bounded reservoir. p. 1180.
- MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS**
Belkina, M. G. - Asymptotic representations of spherical functions with an azimuth index $m=1$. p. 1185.
- PHYSICS**
Arnshteyn, E. A. - Statistical theory of crystallization. p. 1188.
- Borovikova, G. P., Korsunskii, M. I. - The $L\beta_3$ and $L\beta_4$ lines in the spectrum of germanium. p. 1182.
- Zakharov, A. I., Maksimova, O. P. - Effect of neutron bombardment on martensite transformation. p. 1195.
- Karlovitskii, A. L. - Quantitative aspects of latent photographic image formation by ionizing particles. p. 1199.
- Lashkarov, V. E., and others. - Shape of the spectral distribution of photoconductance in CdS single crystals. p. 1203.
- Sokolik, G. A. - Connection between ordinary space and isotopic space. p. 1206.
- Tiablitskiy, S. V., Tolmaev, V. V. - Distribution functions for the classical electron gas. p. 1210.
- OCEANOLOGY**
Ponomareva, L. A. - Distribution of Euphausiacea in Far Eastern (the Berling, Okhotsk, Japanese and East Chinese) seas. p. 1214.
- BIOPHYSICS**
Luk'ianova, L. D. - Effect of X rays on the state of the placental barrier at different periods of pregnancy. p. 1217.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS**
Bardin, I. P., Gruzin, P. L., Zomskii, S. V. - Study of the blast furnace process by means of isotopes. p. 1220.
- Veller, S. I., Likhman, V. I. - Laws governing the drawing of metals in the presence of lubricants. p. 1224.
- Samoilova, A. I., Postnikov, V. S. - Restoration of internal friction in pure aluminum after relief of load. p. 1228.
- Tolstol, D. M., Pan Bing-yau. - Difference between the forces of static and dynamic friction. p. 1231.

CHEMISTRY

- Vompe, A. P., and others. - New transformations of pyridine salts in the synthesis of γ -amine substituted pyridines. p. 1233.
- Zubko, A. M., Spektor, E. Z. - Graphitization of carbon-containing substances. p. 1239.
- Nazarov, L. N., and others. - Synthesis of methylheptenone and methylheptalene analogues. p. 1212.
- Ofshanskii, I. A. I. - Equilibrium between two liquid phases in the simplest thioine-sulfate systems. p. 1246.
- Shostakovskii, M. F., Bogdanova, A. V., Krasil'nikov, G. K. - Reaction of diacetylene with some hydroxyl containing compounds. p. 1250.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

- Berling, B. P., Serpashkii, V. V. - Computation of the heat and entropy of adsorption from a single adsorption isotherm. p. 1254.
- Bonetskii, A. K., Krasil'nikov, K. G. - Adsorption of aliphatic alcohols from solutions on silica gel and white soil. p. 1257.
- Gorodyskii, A. V., Dellman'skii, I. U. K. - Equation for steady-state diffusion towards a stationary electrode. p. 1261.
- Kulazheva, V. M., Kolotvaid, I. A. M. - Anodic passivation of chromium in acid solutions. p. 1265.
- Litadova, I. I., Vedenev, V. I., Voevodskii, V. V. - Kinetics and mechanism of a thermal breakdown of isobutylene. p. 1269.
- Mal'ranovskii, S. G. - On the nature of the catalytic currents of hydrogen in polarography. p. 1272.
- Panchenko, G. M., Griaznova, Z. V., Kuvshinnikov, I. M. - Ion exchange on aluminum silicate catalysts in an alkali flow with short contact times. p. 1276.
- Trapeznikov, A. A. - Effect of the concentration of an electrolytic solution (copper sulfate) on the exchange sorption by fatty acid crystals. p. 1280.

BIOCHEMISTRY

- Bokhchava, M. A., Popov, V. R. - Transformations of atrogenous compounds in the course of thermal treatment of tea. p. 1284.
- Denisova, A. A., Zaides, A. L. - Amino acid composition of the collagen fraction in the pulnea pig. p. 1287.

GEOLOGY

- Voropinov, V. S. - The first finds of fauna in the Verkhovsk series. p. 1291.
- Karpova, G. V. - Argillaceous minerals in the Ararat series of the Donets Basin and the role they play in characterizing facies. p. 1294.
- Krasil'nikova, N. A. - Finds of phosphorites in Devonian deposits on the Kureika River. p. 1297.
- Nemkov, G. I., Kholopov, K. L. - Paleocene ammonites found in the East Carpathians. p. 1300.
- Saidova, Kh. M. - Quantitative distribution of Foraminifera in the Okhotsk Sea. p. 1302.

HISTOLOGY

- Andel'mova-Aleksandrova, V. V. - Morphology of the receptors of the dura mater. p. 1307.

HYDROBIOLOGY

- Zvereva, O. S. - Genetic boundary in a river valley and its role in hydrobiology. p. 1311.

MICROBIOLOGY

- Ruhenchik, L. I., and others. - Effect of volatile secretions of actinomycetes on bacteria. p. 1315.

EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY

- Kaufman, Z. S. - Regeneration of the scyphistoma in the scyphomedusa Cyanea capillata as dependent on its development stage. p. 1317.

PHYSIOLOGY

- Debrokhotova, L. P. - Effect of methylthiouracyl on shock-hemorrhage conditions developing under the influence of a nerve trauma. p. 1320.

- Nezrina, N. I. - Role of the cerebral cortex in the recovery of functions following a hemisection of the brain stem through the pons varoli. p. 1322.

- Pliginskii, E. M. - Functional properties of smooth muscles of the intestine in poliklothermal vertebrates. p. 1324.

PARASITOLOGY

- Gneszdilov, V. G. - Mesocricetus auratus as a potential definitive host of *Opillioleishmanium* infum. p. 1328.

AKADEMIYA NAUK USSR, Kiev, Dopovid [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S. S. R. Report], Kiev, no. 3, 1957. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Lebedynskaya, E. K. - On the limiting distributions for normed sums of independent random vectors. p. 219.
- Lykova, O. B. - On one-frequency oscillations in systems with many degrees of freedom. p. 222.
- Gol'dberg, A. A. - On an inequality connected with logarithmic convex functions. p. 227.
- Korotkevich, O. I. - The ergodic theorem for non-stationary random functions. p. 231.
- Golyk, O. Z., Karlykov, O. M. - X-ray investigation of the structure of liquid metals of similar viscosity. p. 234.
- Ingpin, I. E. V. - Neutron scattering by nonspherical nuclei. p. 239.
- Kazantsova, I. I. - On oscillations in thin round plates. p. 242.
- Samsonov, I. V., Rukina, V. B. - Microcarbons and

electrical resistance of tantalum carbides in their homogeneous regions. p. 247.

- Taran, I. U. M., Chernovol, A. V. - On the graphitization kinetics of white magnesium irons. p. 251.
- Olshanskii, O. I. A. - Calculating the cut-off and rock-fill reinforcement behind it. p. 255.
- Ieremenko, I. E. V. - Two forms of hydraulic jump in rectangular prismatic channels. p. 261.
- Kubyskii, I. P. - Maximum river drainage due to rainfall in the Transcarpathian area. p. 265.
- Dyban, I. E. P. - Determination of flow temperature between heating and cooling surfaces. p. 259.
- Banotov, E. I. - Effect of air velocity on the thermal regime of deep mines. p. 273.
- Vozil'nikov, O. F. - Effect of gas evolution from the worked-out space on the structure of the atmosphere. p. 278.
- Dal'sanov, O. B. - Transition processes in cly gas-supply systems. p. 283.
- Nychyporenko, S. P., Dykova, S. A. - On the presence of the maximum ultimate Newtonian viscosity in ceramic masses. p. 290.
- Slovkovskii, V. I. - Ash content in the fall-off of tree species. p. 293.
- Klymenko, V. I. A. - Qualitative characteristics of Onifer-Onet's Depression soils. p. 295.
- Romodanova, A. P., Khatun'seva, A. I. A. - Genetic types of sedimentary deposits and limestone scattering in the Uzh River Basin. p. 300.
- Chebchenko, I. I. - On the genesis of tectonic fissures in the carbonaceous rocks of the Donetsk region in the northwestern part of the Donetsk ridge. p. 303.
- Rus'ko, I. U. O. - Associations of clay minerals of the Jurassic deposits in the northwestern borders of the Donetsk Basin and adjacent regions of the Dnieper-Donets Orogenesis. p. 305.
- Melekhiv'skii, I. K., Kotelevets, O. S. - On the relation of polarity manifestations to the quantity of chlorophyll, dry matter, and water in certain coniferous plants. p. 310.
- Man'lovsk, V. T. - Formation of leaf epidermal cell dimensions in spring wheat hybrids depending on cultivation conditions. p. 313.

NAUKA I ZHIZN' [SCIENCE AND LIFE]. Published by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii [All-Union Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge]. Moscow, vol. 24, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Arnel'dov, A. I. - Science in socialist countries. p. 1.
- Genkel', P. A., Keshner, Kh. F. - Zoology in agriculture. p. 5.
- Sapozov, K. I. - Road opened by the October Revolution. p. 10.
- Amazov, R. G. - In the service of national economy. p. 11.
- Orlov, B. P. - The Caspian problem. p. 13.
- Kupchenko, F. M., Mar'kushina, N. I. A., Rybakova, M. I. - Features in the development of plants. p. 17.
- Buberman, G. B. - Atomic energy and textile fabrics. p. 21.
- Mar'shak, M. S. - Regimen of nutrition. p. 25.
- Agekhan, T. A. - Galaxy and metagalaxy. p. 28.
- Merkulov, I. - Outstanding scientist. p. 32.
- Makst'mov, I. - Fifty thousand exhibits. p. 33.
- Skarlatin, A. - We can cope with it. p. 35.
- Levada, I. U. - Marxist socialism and Christian "socialism". p. 37.
- Uzlov, I. - Labor and religion. p. 42.
- Uspenskii, S. I. - Is human organism perfect? p. 44.
- Prizhenko, A. - Hybrid corn. p. 49.
- Grimberg, A. - Automatic sorting of diamonds. p. 51.
- Kirukhin, A. - IAZ-214. p. 52.
- Gimlev, L. - Apparatus for spectrum analysis. p. 52.
- Paylov, M. I. - Hydraulic drills in horticulture. p. 53.
- Michalovskii, K. - Excavations of ancient Myrmekion. p. 54.
- Gizerman, T. I. - Scientific forecasts. p. 57.
- Shy'ko, A. - A book on our country. p. 61.
- From the pages of journals. p. 62.
- Tolokonnikova, E., Moiseeva, A. - Vegetative hybridization of animals. p. 63.

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM. Series A: Matematika, mekhanika, astronomiya, fizika, khimiya, geologiya [NEW BOOKS ABOARD. Series A: Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoy literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 7(112), July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology; reviews [of foreign literature]. p. 3.
- Brief news. p. 116.
- List of books on the exact sciences received by the Library of Foreign Literature during May 1957. p. 122.
- List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) during April 1957. p. 125.
- Annotated list of books published in Russian translation by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature. p. 131.

tion by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature. p. 131.

No. 8(113), Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology; reviews [of foreign literature]. p. 3.
- Brief news. p. 116.
- List of books on the exact sciences received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during June 1957. p. 121.
- List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) during May 1957. p. 125.
- Annotated list of books published in Russian translation by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature. p. 132.

PRIRODA [NATURE]. Published by Akademiya nauk.

SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 46, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- TShtsh, N. V., Tishin, D. M. - Darwin and problems in modern biology. p. 3.
- Loslevskii, V. L. - Automatic control of industrial processes. p. 15.
- Koshnikov, V. N. - Seismicity and geological structure. p. 25.
- Zaslavskii, I. U. S., Krein, S. E. - Radiation in biology, in the oil industry. p. 35.
- Movchan, V. A. - Pisciculture in ponds. p. 45.
- Bogdanov, A. A. - A map without blanks. p. 51.
- Lapinov, A. A., Iablonskii, S. V. - An outstanding contribution to mathematics. p. 54.
- Belone, D. N. - In commemoration of a great intellect, the 250th anniversary of the birth of Leonhard Euler. p. 57.
- Philippenko, N. M. - Control of mycotoxins in man and farm animals. p. 62.
- Karapenev, Sh. A. - The telomerization reaction and new synthetic materials. p. 65.
- Gerasimov, I. P. - Geographic observations in Brazil. p. 69.
- Poborski, G. I. - Removal by blasting. p. 81.
- Ganeskin, G. S. - Chinney cliffs on the coast of the Okhotsk Sea and the Sea of Japan. p. 83.
- Likoshin, A. G., Sokolov, D. S. - Red spring. p. 86.
- Bondarenko, G. K. - Development of acquired immunity in wheat-rye hybrids. p. 88.
- Medyvedov, Zh. A. - A new method for radiography of plants. p. 89.
- Savost'kin, I. P. - Uryginia maritima. p. 92.
- Gromov, N. G. - The culture of edible mushrooms. p. 93.
- The yellow lotus. p. 96.
- Turligina, E. S., Vershinskii, N. V. - The use of electric current for killing nematodes in the soil. p. 97.
- Kiselev, O. N. - Underwater television. p. 98.
- Karasev, M. A. - Saiga in Rostov Province. p. 99.
- Deppanin, N. K. - On the Indian lion. p. 100.
- Ogul'chanskii, A. I. A. - Discovery of a southern elephant's skeleton on the shore of the Sea of Azov. p. 102.
- Novak, A. D. - Corrigenda noted in the Dnieper. p. 104.
- Ruklovskii, G. P. - Local varieties as a basis for the fruit growing industry. p. 105.
- Iakovlev, V. A. - The Indian azule. p. 108.
- Sadykov, A. S., Oshoschenko, O. S. - A contribution to the chemistry of natural compounds. p. 109.

Abramov, L. S. - Protection of rare plant and animal species. p. 110.

Belozov, S. T. - A meeting in memory of G. I. Tsvetkov, the eminent naturalist. p. 113.

Ring, S. L. - Meteorite findings in White Russia. p. 112.

Zhelezukhin, D. V. - Glucose from wood. p. 113.

Suslov, V. F. - Giant stone "mushrooms". p. 114.

Timechev, D. A. - Solifluction channels. p. 114.

Ostapenko, B. F. - A rare specimen of fir. p. 115.

Kropachev, A. M. - The Russian bear and the wolf. p. 115.

Savast'yanov, V. D. - Abundant propagation of mydri. p. 116.

Ena, V. G. - Fossil oncolites in the Crimea. p. 117.

Vlazarist, V. P. - A valuable book on heliophysics. p. 118.

Banikov, A. G. - Research on Turkmenian fauna. p. 119.

Lamakin, V. V. - An interesting pamphlet on Lake Balkal. p. 121.

New books. p. 122.

Lipskii, I. U. N. - The August meteor shower. p. 123.

Grigor'ev, D. P. - Thunderstorms in Amur Province. p. 124.

Kaluzhnyi, A. S. - Hot weather along the lower Don. p. 125.

Dolgoshov, V. I. - The bearing of the huzehul. p. 126.

Anuchin, A. V. - Struggle for longevity. p. 127.

ZNANIE - SILA [KNOWLEDGE IS POWER] Organ of Glavne inayevskiy iudovskiy iezovoy pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Labor Reserve, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 32, no. 9, May 1957

Table of contents translated:
Aulikov, G. - D. banket i zenshal p. 1
Pehayevskiy, I. U. - New "judes runs" in the Ironie marlinim, p. 6
Pigovskiy, M. I. - Inventor Andriy Gmida p. 11
Eshin, V. - First printer P. Sheng, a story p. 17
Four hundred years before Goliath p. 19
Sapozhnik, K. - Flying letters p. 21
Shney, V. - Pouches-chamtemma p. 24
Storchenko, P. - Flying men p. 25
Why so much work? p. 29
Gubler, E. - Friendly sleep p. 30
Rzhavskiy, B. - New little animal p. 33
Lepunov, B. - On roads of the future p. 34
Aysk, V. - A year on a melting ice floe, p. 34
Garin, G. - Golden water p. 34
Vladimirov, V. - Unitary Machinery Plant p. 35
Burning in cutting jets p. 36
Frame under water p. 36
What the textbook did not say, p. 37
Akhmedov, I. - Living technology, p. 38
Bellev, Aleksandr. - The last man from Atlantis (continued), p. 41
Unusual mineral salt, p. 50
Harnessed potatoes, p. 50
Third participant p. 50
Osmosis and humankind, p. 51
Glass fertilization p. 51
"Quetzalcoatl" Guatemala's monkey p. 51
Lutsk, L. - Chess and the game of chess, p. 52
School Olympiad p. 53
Heron's famous problem, p. 54
Answers to our readers, p. 55
Answers, p. 56

b) ASTRONOMY

ASTRONOMICHESKII TSIRKULAR [ASTRONOMICAL CIRCULAR]. Published by Glavne astronomicheskikh soobshchenii Akademi nauk SSSR [Bureau of Astronomical Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Kazan, no. 174, Mar. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Arend-Roland's comet (1959 II), p. 1
Schwassmann-Wachmann's comet I (1956 II), p. 2
Bakhteyev, A. M. - Flare of the comet 1956f and solar activity, p. 3
Pechegolina, T. P. - Photographable observations of bright main planets, p. 4
Dutshinova, B. Zh. - Right ascensions of some major planets in 1943-1954, p. 7
Shimovov, V. - Program of physical observations of the Transit of Mercury across the sun's disk on May 6, 1957, p. 9
Brombina, V. A. - Observations of Mars by the VAGO Expedition in August-September 1956, p. 19
Nikolskii, G. M., Tolukova, L. N. - Flare on Jupiter p. 12
Iakovlev, A. A. - Difficulty of the solution of problem of the moon's physical libration and selection of the correct solution, p. 12
Sholin, K. L. - Rotation of the sun during the 1933-1944 cycle, p. 15
Rozhnov, G. N. - Approximate maximum of the current solar cycle No. 19, p. 15
Daleh, A. N. - Dark satellite of 61 Cygni, p. 16
Vorobayev-Vladimirov, B. A. - Unusual interpenetrating galaxies NGC 4676, p. 19
Grigor'eva, N. - Diagram of the visible photographic magnitude - color index relationship for cluster NGC 6840, p. 21
Tsosovitch, V. P. - FM Doppler, a Cepheid with a very short period, p. 23
Layrov, M. I. - RT Cassiopeiae, p. 23
Erickova, G. E. - Period of QQ Cassiopeiae, p. 24
Chudovitchova, N. A. - Observations of lunar occultations of stars at the Engel'garnit Observatory in 1956, p. 26
Stotko, N. - Time signals, p. 26.

No. 179, Apr. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Kopff's periodic comet (1957a), p. 1
Arend-Roland's comet (1956b), p. 1
Makover, S. G. - Encke's comet, p. 1
Arend-Rigo's periodic comet (1956 VII), p. 2
Bat'zhilova, B. Zh. - Right ascensions of some major planets observed at the Tashkent Astronomical Observatory in 1955-1956, p. 4
Kupo, I., Salova, G., Tefel', V. - Observing a red spot on Jupiter, p. 6
Radlova, L. N. - Magnitude of color contrasts on the moon's surface, p. 7.

Tefel', V. G. - Color contrasts on the moon's surface in visible regions of the spectrum, p. 8.

Shimuk, G. F. - Photoelectric spectrophotometer for rapid recording of solar spectrum, p. 10
Paristat, N. N., Gimidits, L. M. - Luminescence intensity of the green line 5577 Å of the night sky in the region of the gegenschein, p. 13
Grigoryevskii, V. M. - Variable BD+ 62°2332, p. 16
Kukharin, B. V. - Two eclipsing variables, p. 17
Kholodok, R. - Methods for regular counting of micrometers, p. 18
Dahaplashvili, V. P. - Observing lunar occultations of stars at the Abastumani Astrophysical Observatory in 1955-1956, p. 21
Gottshard, N. A., Tikhov, G. S. - Observing lunar occultations of stars at the observatory of Kutbyshov's Tomsk State University, p. 22
Kukharin, G. - Lunar occultations of stars observed in Irkutsk, p. 22
N. F. Boeva, obituary, p. 23
V. S. Moskova, obituary, p. 24
Kazimirovskiy, V. V., Kuchmentenko, V. G. - Auroral borealis in Kiev, p. 24
Brief news, p. 25
Chuvstvenno, p. 25

ASTRONOMICHESKII ZHURNAL [ASTRONOMICAL JOURNAL]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English].

Table of contents translated:
Panovskiy, B. N. - Model of the inner corona based on radio data, p. 595
Gulak, I. U. K. - Photometry of the images of some planetary nebulae, p. 516
Fillin, A. Ia. - Kinematic characteristics of B stars, p. 525
Makrova, E. A. - Photometric investigation of energy distribution in the continuous solar spectrum in absolute units, p. 539
Shimovov, V. V. - Role of hue absorption in the atmosphere of Mars, p. 557
Vsekhvitskiy, S. K., Mosheerakova-Babich, O. I. - Distribution of the elements of orbits in the euption theory, p. 568
Ruzhlevskiy, V. V., Gal'gal, B. E. - Restricted problem of two bodies of variable mass, p. 591
Riabov, I. U. A. - Some methods for computing an intermediate orbit of asteroids of the Trojan Group Part 2, p. 588
Likhov, M. L. - Automodel motions of a gas with spherical symmetry in a field with a gravitating center, p. 693
Kruzhnitskiy, V. G., Platonov, I. P., Sukhov, V. B. - Electro-mechanical device for determining the mean moments of stellar transits during observations, p. 669
Afanas'eva, P. M. - Catalog of light ascensions of 203 stars derived from observations with a new photoelectric transit instrument, p. 613
Ierogudov, F. I. - Radar cross section surface of a weakened meteor trail, p. 621
Bukvich, A. V. - Calculation of latitude from observations by Poytsov's method, p. 625
Kotelnitskiy, I. G. - Observing the agitation of star images in the area of the Main Astronomical Observatory of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in Goloseyovo, p. 639
Fedchenko, F. M. - AChF-one pendulum astronomical clock of high precision, p. 652
Shegolev, V. P. - Chardzhou International Latitude Station, p. 664
Gnevyshev, M. K., Gnevysheva, R. S., Kurl, V. G. - Observing infrared coronal lines Å and 10798 Å [with summary in French], p. 671
Shegolev, V. P. - Spectrum of the Crab nebula [with summary in French], p. 675
Miklsha, A. M., Tshitsin, F. A. - The virial theorem as applied to the dynamics of stellar systems, p. 676.

KIEV, UNIVERSITY. Astronomicheskaya observatoriya Trudy [UNIVERSITY. Astronomical Observatory. Transactions]. Vol. 1, 1956.

Table of contents translated:
Gorynia, A. A. - Catalog of declinations of 585 faint stars in the FK3 system observed on the transit circle at the Kiev Astronomical Observatory, p. 3
Zel'dman, M. I., Zemanek, E. N., Sergeev, A. N. - Observations of the solar photosphere and chromosphere at the Kiev Astronomical Observatory in 1942-1945, p. 81.

c) BIOLOGY

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku, Sektor fiziologii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJANI S.S.R. Sector of Physiology. Transactions]. Baku, vol. 1, 1956.
Table of contents translated:
Foreword, p. 5.

B. 13a - c
Karjev, A. I., Safirov, R. I. - Mechanism of the reflex action of stimulation of uterine chemoreceptors on the activity of the posterior lobe of the hypothalamus, p. 7.
Aliev, M. G. - Digestion and absorption of nutritive substances of green fodder by various parts of the alimentary canal in cattle, p. 15.
Aliev, M. G. - Effect of changing the order of offering different feeds on digestion in cattle, p. 27.
Aliev, M. G. - Digestive processes in cattle on a three- and four-time feeding schedule, p. 41.
Aliev, M. G. - On the secretion of milk fat in buffalo cows [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 55.
Kadyrov, G. K. - Comparative rating of the physiological state of dairy cows kept on regular pastures and those managed according to the stall and field shelter system [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 65.
Gasarov, I. U. G. - Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and water requirements in lactating cows kept in stalls, p. 81.
Gadzhiev, F. M. - Changes in the normal biochemical and morphological composition of the blood in poultry under various shelter and feeding conditions, p. 93.
Gadzhiev, F. M. - Effect of oriental plague vaccine virus on the biochemical and morphological composition of the blood in poultry, p. 117.
Gadzhiev, F. M. - Effect of large cultivations of oriental plague vaccine virus on metabolic processes in poultry [with summary in Russian], p. 153.

AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHSTANSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata, Institut botaniki. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Institute of Botany. Transactions]. Alma-Ata, vol. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Gabbasov, A. M. - Deserts of central Kazakhstan and their reclamation for agricultural use, p. 3.
Baitenov, M. S. - Calligonum species of Muyn-Kum, in the Sary-Su Valley, p. 13.
Baitenov, M. S. - Key to the Hegetsrum (L.) species of Kazakhstan, p. 24.
Knyshvitskiy, V. G. - Geobotanical description of the southern coast of the Caspian Sea, p. 30.
Arystanguliev, S. - Weeds in forage lands of the Kungey Ala-Tau within the boundaries of Kazakhstan, p. 89.
Savonov, N. I., Gorokhova, L. V. - Biocenological observations in Muyn-Kum of the Kaskelen Valley, Alma-Ata Province, p. 116.
Berezhnaya, E. L. - Regeneration of ash forests in the Chaiyn bottomlands, p. 132.
Paravina, A. V. - Brief results of ten years' experimental work in acclimatizing the tea shrub in Dostandyskiy District, p. 162.
Konevich, Zh. N. - Results of a primary study of current varieties in the Karaganda Botanical Garden, p. 193.
Dobunov, L. G., Bukrecva, N. E. - Characteristics of growth and qualitative indices of the sugar beet root under conditions of new cultivation practices, p. 210.
Gladysheva, O. M. - Specific features in the water cycle and drought resistance of spring wheat under conditions prevailing in the Dzhezkazgan desert, p. 221.
Polimbelova, F. - Physiological characteristics of branched and multigrain wheat in relation to their productivity, p. 243.
Mikhailova, V. P. - The Tien Shan dock as a new silage crop, p. 255.
Sobol'mkova, O. V. - Determination of amino acids by paper chromatography, p. 262.
Fisun, V. V. - Conditions for the growth of Anabasis aphylla in some districts of South Kazakhstan Province, p. 270.

AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHSTANSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata, Institut zoologii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Institute of Zoology. Transactions]. Alma-Ata, vol. 7, 1957. Parazitologiya [Parasitology].

Table of contents translated:
Preface, p. 7
Gafurov, I. G. - Specific features of the fecal re-infecting fever in the northern part of the area inhabited by the disease carrying ticks (Ornithodoros), p. 10.
Levill, A. V. - Ticks of the superfamily Ixodidae in the northern part of the Caspian Sea region, p. 15.
Levill, A. V. - Ticks of the superfamily Ixodidae in southern Kazakhstan, p. 58.
Ustunkova, G. V. - Distribution of the ticks Argas persicus Oken, 1818 in Bet-Pak-Dala, p. 72.
Kusov, V. N. - Some problems concerning the reproduction of the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis, p. 81.
Kusov, V. N., Romentsova, M. M. - Natural infections of the tick Dermacentor marginatus with Brucella and Leptospira, p. 92.
Sakhilbaev, K. S. - Horagfies (Tabanidae) in the northern part of the Caspian Sea region, p. 95.

- their interrelationships (based on comparative ontogenetic and paleontologic data) p. 569
- Kozulina, O. V. - Morphology and biology of the body louse *Pediculus humanus corporis* De Geer (Anoplura, Pedicullidae) p. 577.
- Shevchenko, V. G. - Life cycle of the silver gall mite *Eriophyes* (s. str.) *laevis* (Nalepa, 1891) Nalepa, 1898 (Acari-formae, Tetranychidae) p. 595
- Gintep'd, E. K. - Pollen of flowers in the nectar of kalydids (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae) and their possible role as originators of plant entomophily p. 619
- Mashek, A. A. - Survey of forage grass pests of Leningrad Province, p. 625.
- Shipilovich, V. I. A., Iakovlev, B. P. - Injurious insects and regeneration of spruce in cutover areas of Karelia, p. 632.
- Paull, N. N. - Larva sawfly *Platycampus ovalis* Zadd. (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) in forest plantations of the U. S. S. R. p. 640
- Chumakova, B. M. - Compterella bifasciata flow, (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) as a parasite of scale insects in the U. S. S. R. p. 643.
- Trofimov, G. K. - A case of myiasis in sheep, caused by larvae of the flesh flies *Parasarcophaga parkeri* Rohd, and *P. securifera* Vill. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) in Transcaucasia, p. 652.
- Bel-Bienko, I. G. - Materials on the horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of Vilezh Province, p. 655.
- Zhul'tsova, L. A. - Slendering scutellids (Plecoptera) of the Caucasus, Report no. 2; New species of Nemuridae from the Tsimet Range, p. 659.
- Narzikulov, M. N. - New species of phyl lice (Homoptera, Aphididae) from the mountain regions of Tajikistan, p. 671.
- Medvedev, S. I. - A new species of *Lethrus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Tajikistan, p. 695
- Trilaptsyn, V. A. - Species of the genus *Encyrtus* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) in the U. S. S. R. p. 699
- Ismoshi, V. A. - New parasites (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae and Encyrtidae) of *Coccoidia* from Georgia, p. 715.
- Martynova, O. M. - Scorpion flies (Mecoptera) of the U. S. S. R. Report no. 2; Family *Prorhinidae*, p. 721.
- Vlovlach, N. A. - New palaearctic species of syrphids (Diptera) from the Far East, Report no. 4, p. 748.
- Bel-Bienko, G. I. A. - In memory of Vasilii Fedorovich Boldyrev (1893-1957), p. 756.

Vol 39, no 4, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Shel'nikov, D. M. - Survey of principal research in the field of insect morphology made during the 40 years of the Soviet regime, p. 795.
- Shinkel'berg, A. A. - Basic results of work on insect taxonomy in the U. S. S. R., 1917-1957, p. 799.
- Shumakov, E. M. - Basic achievements of Soviet agricultural entomology, 1917-1957, p. 802.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., Gintsevich, A. V. - Principal achievements of medical entomology in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years, 1917-1957, p. 829.
- Tal'nev, E. V. - Artificial induction of epizootic septicaemia in the caterpillars of *Dendrolimus pini* L., Report No. 1, p. 845.
- Terterian, A. E. - Determining the number of larval stages in black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) p. 860.
- Ozols, E. I. A. - Some specific features in the fauna of forest ichneumon flies (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) of Latvia [with summary in English], p. 869.
- Narzikulov, M. N. - Some results of studying dendrophilous aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) in Tajikistan [with summary in English], p. 877
- Bel-Bienko, G. I. A. - Results of Chinese-Soviet zoogeobotanical expeditions to southwestern China (1955-1956). Biatoiden of Szechwan and Yunnan, Report No. 1 [with summary in English], p. 895.
- Popov, V. V. - The genera *Mormytilzella*, gen. nov., and *Trifid Vach.* (Hymenoptera, Haliidae), p. 916.
- Beilzin, V. I. - Gall flies (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae) developing on roses in the U. S. S. R. p. 926.
- Markovskii, P. I. - New gall gnats (Diptera, Heteroptera) from the snailwort *Salsola rigida* Pall. in northeastern Kaysan, p. 935
- Book reviews and bibliography, p. 944.

ERIVAN, BOTANICHESKII SAD, Bulletin [BOTANICAL GARDEN, Bulletin], No. 10, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Akiverdov, A. A. - Materials on the biology of Armenian lilies, p. 5.
- Palandzhian, V. A. - Variation in the starch content of the wood of some tree species in Erivan, p. 13.
- Paykhan, N. A. - Water content of annual tree shoots during fall, winter, and spring, p. 23.
- Chubarian, T. G., Palandzhian, V. A. - Resistance of some conifer seedlings to direct sunlight, p. 29.
- Azarina, V. A. - Effect of fertilizers on seedling

- growth and frost resistance of some tree and shrub species in Sevan [in Armenian with summary in Russian], p. 45.
- Grigorian, E. A. - Propagation of some tree and shrub species by leaves [in Armenian with summary in Russian], p. 61.
- Chubarian, T. G. - Exotic conifers in the Armenian S. S. R., p. 73.
- Avakian, A. A., Aslanian, T. K. - Some data on the germinating force of seeds of some wild grasses in Armenia, p. 101.
- Khrutimian, A. I. - Essential oils of the chemoraces of a wild Armenian mint, p. 107.
- Akhverdov, A. A., Mirzoeva, N. V. - A case of anomy in *Leonodon asper* Waldst. et Kil., p. 111.
- Adamian, G. I. - Storage of chestnut seeds, p. 115.

FAUNA SSSR [FAUNA OF THE U. S. S. R.]. Issued by Zoologicheskii Institut Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 68. Nasekomye dvukrylye [Diptera], vol 10, no. 3, 1957

- Table translated:
- Ginnin, K. I. A. - Nasopharyngeal botflies (Oestridae), 115 p.
- Table transliterated: Ginnin, K. I. A. - Nasoglotichnye ovody (Oestridae), 145 p.

FIZIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL SSSR [PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL OF THE U. S. S. R.]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo fiziologov, fiziokhimičeskii i farmakologov [All-Union Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists], Moscow, vol. 43, no. 8, Aug 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Keder-Shepurova, I. A., Kinnell, G. A. - Effect of afferent impulses on the activity of the inspiratory and expiratory centers of the medulla oblongata [with summary in English], p. 721
- Lekus, K. B. - Materials on the physiology of the human skin analyzer [with summary in English], p. 729
- Hon Tsung-lin, Wang cho-lin, Cheng Wan-mei - Accurate index of the excitability time factor [with summary in English], p. 736.
- Kvasev, O. G. - Conduction, inhibition and stability, p. 744
- Gol'tsman, A. G. - Parabolic nature of a monophasic deviation in the electrocardiogram p. 753.
- Vasil'evskii, N. M. - Volume velocity of cerebrospinal fluid circulation p. 761.
- Bikhtiova, B. Kh. - Role of the spleen in water metabolism p. 771
- Variapolev, D. A., Olshkevich, A. I. - Materials on the study of visomotor responses to odorceptive and interoceptive stimulation, p. 777.
- Dokhin, L. B. - Effect of simulated ducking on diuresis, p. 785.
- Markova, A. A. - Gastric secretory activity in gastroesophagostomized dogs during simulated feeding following removal of cerebral hemispheres, p. 793.
- Kosarova, E. P. - Myoelectricity in man, p. 801.
- Rudshinskii, L. A. - Using tensiometry for studying movements involved in muscular work in man, p. 804.
- Astakhova, T. N., Korostoleva, N. V. - Oxygen apparatus for artificial respiration, p. 808.
- Golodov, L. I. - Method for the continuous recording of the carbon dioxide content of expired air, p. 808.
- Stonin, A. D. - Problems in thermoregulation and heat exchange at the Twentieth International Congress of Physiologists, p. 812.

YUNYI NATURALIST [YOUNG NATURALIST]. Issued by Tsentrallyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo komunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Vop'er, I. - The snow story, p. 1.
- Kulazeva, N. - Cinderella from the 3d grade; a story, p. 6.
- Korogodin, V. - Where animals hibernate, p. 8.
- It appears that . . . p. 10.
- Mazovskii, K. - Expedition returns from Mars, fiction, p. 14.
- Rakovskaya, N. - The sun birds, p. 24.
- More books for young naturalists, p. 27.
- Calendar of young naturalists, p. 28.
- Pavlichev, Nikolai - Answer to Seko Siroko, p. 30.
- Blooming orchards for a flourishing motherland, p. 32.
- Raise pigeons, a talk with Professor V. F. Larkonov, p. 34.
- A naturalist's notes, p. 37.
- Whose tracks are these? p. 40.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Godin, L. - Masters of the soil, p. 1.
- About the unusual "year" and those who visited the cosmos; talk with Professor A. G. Kalashnikov, p. 10.

- Permlin, I. U. - Sabnon, p. 16.
- Sokolov, G. - Cranes, p. 18.
- Vellugin, V. - The golden bush, p. 22.
- Binski, V. I. - Club of "Columbuses," p. 28.
- Kondakov, G. - On "Trapezoid" Mountain, p. 31.
- Criticism of young naturalists, p. 34.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Our gifts to October, p. 1.
- Sokolov, G. - The great walnut royl, p. 4.
- Treasure box of young naturalists' experience, p. 9.
- Sheplev, I. - How deserts were formed, p. 15.
- Zel'my, G. - In the Altai Mountains, a phoin sketch, p. 20.
- Blanki, V. I. - Club of "Columbuses," p. 23.
- Zhulin, V. I. - The destiny of two fishes (to be continued), p. 20.
- Do it yourself, p. 34.
- Calendar of young naturalists, p. 35.
- A naturalist's notes, p. 38.

MATERIALY K POZNANIU FAUNY I FLORY SSSR

Otdel zoologicheskii [CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE U. S. S. R. Zoological Section]. Issued by Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody [Moscow Naturalists' Society], Moscow, no. 33(48), 1952. Sbornik rabot ob akklimatizatsii Nerels succinea v Kaspiskom more [Collection of Works on the Acclimatization of Nerels Succinea in the Caspian Sea]

- Table of contents translated:
- Introduction, p. 3.
- Zenkevich, L. A. - Theoretical principles, p. 10.
- Birshlein, I. A., Spasskii, N. N. - Benthonic fauna of the Caspian Sea before and after the introduction of Nerels succinea, p. 36.
- Birshlein, I. A. - Nutrition of Caspian fishes feeding on benthonic organisms (except starfishes) in 1949-1950 and the role of Nerels succinea in their food p. 115.
- Sokolova, N. U. - Nutrition of sturgeons in the northern Caspian after the introduction of Nerels succinea, p. 145.
- Dolina, G. M., Birshlein, I. A. - Changes in the size and degree of fatness of the sturgeon *Acipenser stellatus* in the northern Caspian in 1949 as compared with the data of 1937-1941, p. 133.
- Bollan, G. M. - Biology of Nerels succinea in the northern Caspian, p. 243.
- Ablonskaya, E. A. - Nutrition of Nerels succinea in the Caspian Sea, p. 265.
- Karpovich, A. F., Osadchik, F. V. - Effect of the salinity and oxygen content of water and nature of the ground on Nerels succinea, p. 352.
- Oskova, E. N. - Method of transporting Nerels succinea, p. 369.

MIKROBIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY]. Issued by Institut mikrobiologii Akademii nauk USSR [Institute of Microbiology of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Kiev, vol. 18, no. 2, 1959. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Tonkin, B. P. - I. I. Mechnikov's scientific legacy and the problem of embryonic immunity, p. 3.
- Romelko, I. M. - Microbiological study of hop rhizosphere. Report No. 2: Effect of some rhizosphere bacteria on the growth and productivity of hops, p. 8.
- Ivashkin, I. F. - Interaction of Actinomyces, nodate bacillus, and Azotobacter isolates from alfalfa rhizosphere, p. 14.
- Aleksandrova, O. S. - A buckwheat disease, p. 16.
- Korshak, T. B. - Brown discoloration of the culture medium by *Shigella dysenteriae*, p. 23.
- Bilinskii, F. M. - Role of micro-organisms in the formation of enzymes in therapeutic muds, Report No. 1: Micro-organisms and catalase in the Kuyal'nika estuary silt (Odessa), p. 26.
- Rashba, O. I. A., Tsynkalova, S. M. - Activity of purine and nucleic acid deaminases in various strains of *Escherichia coli* and *Bact. brevis*, p. 30.
- Halkin, T. O. - Changes in the nucleic acid activity of *Escherichia coli* during the assimilation of the total antigen and nucleoproteins of *Bact. brevis*, p. 30.
- Novikova, S. I. - Splitting of phosphoric esters by *Sir. latic*, p. 41.
- Aleksandrov, V. O. - Culturing *Clostridium pectinovorum* (Gram-negative bacterium) under conditions of anaerobic surface growth, p. 47.
- Dobrot'ko, V. H. - On H. P. Kalyna's article "Export-oriented foundation of the hypothesis of phasic development of micro-organisms" (Mikrobiologicheskii zhurnal vol. 18, no. 1, 1956), p. 52.
- Vizir, P. E. - New data on bacterial reproduction, p. 55.
- Postolov, M. P. - History of the preparation of antidiarrheal serum in Kiev, p. 58.
- Tokhi, B. P. - I. I. Mechnikov's letter to Vora Ale-

- I sandhuva Chistovich with a postscript by Olga N. Polovina-Mechukina p. 63.
Bershteyn, O. I. - All-Union Conference on Bacterial Fertilizers p. 68.
(DILM)
- Vol. 19, no. 2, 1957, [in Ukrainian]
Table of contents translated:
Moskova, V. S. - Rhizosphere fungi of alfalfa in the southern part of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Report No. 1: Effect of various environmental factors on the mycoflora of alfalfa rhizosphere, p. 3.
Elin, V. L., Vashurenko, K. I. - Growth of heterotrophic bacteria in a medium without organic substances, p. 11.
Slynt, I. O. - Comparative study of leucocytic, hemolytic and lecithinase activity of isolates produced by basic causative agents of gas gangrene, p. 14.
Levenshteyn, M. A. - Observations on the joint effect of toxins produced by *Clostridium perfringens* and *Staphylococcus* on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes, p. 20.
Rashko, O. I. A. - Studying phytoncides of *Hellebrycin* areolarium, p. 25.
Novikova, S. I. - Studying lactase activity of *Streptococcus lactis*, Report No. 1, p. 29.
Zatulovskiy, B. I. - Antibiotic properties of *Paramecia* vagans and substances isolated from it, p. 34.
Sakharovskiy, M. K., Shablovskiy, E. O. - Effect of microclimate on *Clostridium perfringens*, p. 38.
Ilyshyn, M. O., and others. - Atypical strains of intestinal microbes isolated from healthy persons, p. 43.
Ianchenko, T. F., and others. - Etiology of scarlet fever, p. 49.
Likhtenshteyn, T. G. - The Kiev microbiologist and biologist Andriy Vasylovych Kravchuk (1878-1914), p. 57.
Zinov'eva, Kh. I., Volkova, F. I. C. - Applying azotobacterin to tomatoes raised in peat-humus pots, p. 62.
Diachenko, S. S. - Raise the level of microbiological sciences, review of "Mikrobiologichnyi zhurnal" of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R., vol. 17, nos. 1-4 and vol. 18, nos. 1-3, p. 64.
Pidplichko, M. M. - Conference on mycotoxins in man and farm animals, p. 70.
(DNLM)
- NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHIOM. Seriya V: Biologiya i sel'skoe khozjaistvo (NEW BOOKS ABROAD. Seriya V: Biology and Agriculture). Published by Izdatel'stvo inostranney literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.
Table of contents translated
General biology, zoology, botany, physiology and biochemistry, microbiology, medicine, research methods, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3.
Crop production, stockbreeding, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 61.
List of books on biology, medicine and agriculture received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) from April 15 to June 15, 1957, p. 112.
List of books on biology and agriculture received by the Central Scientific Agriculture Library (TsNSKShB) from April 15 to June 15, 1957, p. 116.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL KHIMII, BIOLOGICHESKAYA KHIMIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS CHEMISTRY; BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoy informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 14, July 1957.
Contents
[Abstracts] Referaty 14932-16068 135 p
- No. 15, Aug. 1957
Contents
[Abstracts] Referaty 16067-17278 130 p.
- No. 16, Aug. 1957
Contents
[Abstracts] Referaty 17279-18445 136 p.
- UKRAINS'KYI BIOKHEMICHNYI ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN BIOCHEMICAL JOURNAL]. Published by Institut biokhimi Akademii nauk URSR [Institute of Biochemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 28, no. 4, 1956. [in Ukrainian]
Table of contents translated
Lobachevskiy, O. V. - Studying the immunochemical properties of pepsin and pepsinogen, p. 385.
Medovar, B. N. - Data on the amount and regeneration intensity of heart muscle proteins in vitamin E deficiency and hyperthyreosis, p. 400.
Veramlenko, K. M. - Obtaining fractions from pepsin preparations, p. 408.
Sopin, I. F., Samoilova, R. P. - Phosphoprotein metabolism in animal organism during disorders in the carbohydrate metabolism, p. 118.
Rochkharova, K. O. - Glycogen metabolism in the brain during certain disorders in the higher nervous activity, p. 425.
Nechyporenko, Z. I. U. - Activity of adenylic acid deaminase in muscles following tenotomy and denervation, p. 433.
Palladina, L. I., Hudina, A. M. - Effect of some products of autolytic tissue decomposition on regeneration, p. 442.
Rukina, L. P. - Nucleic acids and their nitrogenous bases in the liver of rabbits during their ontogenetic development and growth (under normal and pathological conditions), p. 451.
Goshlaj, R. S., Kutsenok, B. S. - Effect of the tuberculosis of bones and joints on the composition of phosphorus compounds in muscles, blood, and bones of rabbits, p. 459.
Mykhailovskiy, T. S. - Data on the biochemistry of phosphorus compounds in strains of *Aspergillus niger* and *Actinomyces viscosus* producing antibiotics, p. 465.
Sukhomylov, D. F. - Gas exchange in the mammary gland and oxygen dissociation curves of the blood of cows and their connection with the milk yields, p. 474.
Mykhailovskiy, L. A. - Studying the mechanism of the antileukemic action of citric acid. Report no. 2. Effect of acetic acid and acids of the tricarboxylic on the metabolism of rabbits in alloxan diabetes, p. 485.
Namenchuk, P. L. - Effect of sodium and chlorine deficiency on the coenzyme content of animal organisms, p. 501.
Kandukh, A. A. - Lipides in chloroform extracts of the diphtheria microbes. Report no. 2, p. 508.
Tsyrenovych, O. S. - "Effect of sulfhydryl groups on the catalytic properties of tissue proteins" by B. I. Gol'dshein, p. 515.
Author index, p. 520.
Subject index, p. 522.
- Vol. 23, no. 3, 1957 [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English].
Table of contents translated
Palladina, O. V. - Biochemistry in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the 40 years since the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 263.
Khatkhat, B. I. - Carbohydrate metabolism in brain tissues during excitation of the central nervous system, p. 275.
Kukhina, A. P. - Effect of sodium bromide on the copper content of the brain, p. 285.
Iakovlev, N. N., Leshkevich, L. G., Shaposhnikova, V. I. - Effect of oxygen inspiration on biochemical processes during muscular activity, p. 292.
Epstein, S. F. - Intensity of glycine and acetaldehyde incorporation in the tissue glycogen and proteins of rats as affected by ionizing radiation, p. 303.
Huly, M. F. - Tricarboxylic acid cycle and its physiological significance, p. 314.
Nikitin, V. M., Prukopenko, R. K. - Materials on the ontogenic physiology of the Chinese tussah moth (*Antheraea pernyi* G. M.), p. 329.
Troitskiy, H. V., Sorokina, B. A. - Origin of the α - and β -globulins of blood plasma, p. 340.
Salenko, T. V., Bictitser, V. O. - Salting out egg albumin in an acidic medium, p. 347.
Vorobiovich, P. A. - Hemoglobin content of blood in wild and domestic animals, p. 354.
Kofontchenko, M. A. - Changes in the molecular weight and catalytic activity of some proteins as induced by ultraviolet radiation, p. 361.
Hladyshevskiy, T. M., Kyatkovskiy, I. A. S., Sobchuk, B. A. - Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of hemoglobin in Sorel's spectrum, p. 371.
Koboziev, H. V. - Use of a mechanical coulometer in protein electrophoresis, p. 375.
- ZHURNAL OBSHCHEI BIOLOGIE [JOURNAL OF GENERAL BIOLOGY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1956 [With English summaries in insert].
Table of contents translated
Brunberg, E. M. - Ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy, p. 401.
Alifanlian, S. I., Mindlin, S. Z. - Lethal and mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation on micro-organisms, p. 413.
Kruzhilin, A. S., Shvedskaya, Z. M. - Effect of mineral nutrition on the properties of plasmids, p. 436.
Podoba, E. G. - Length of embryonic development as a constitutional index of the animal, p. 443.
Gershenson, S. M. - Polyhedral viruses in closely allied insect species, p. 453.
Vladimirovskiy, E. M. - Changes in the specific characters of the recipient induced by heterotransplantation of sexual glands, p. 459.
Fedorov, A. K. - Biology of the development of dual purpose plasmids and experimental method for producing them, p. 462.
- Genin, D. I. - Some specific features in the fertilization of viviparous fishes, p. 173.
Contents of volume 17 for 1956, p. 499.
- Vol. 18, no. 4, July - Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English]
Table of contents translated
Shereley, V. N. - Metabolism of the progenitors and the origin of sex in the progeny as influenced by certain ingredients added to the food ration of animals, p. 240.
Erdi, T. - Some theoretical problems in the biological study of applied entomology [with summary in German], p. 263.
Korotkova, G. P. - Antibiotic properties of the egg white, p. 275.
Khuchibayeva, M. V. - Fertilization in wheat, p. 280.
Guzhev, I. U. - Studying the immunity in fruit crops, p. 298.
Ivanov, O. A., Polilov, I. A. - Intrapopulation relationships of the house fly (*Culex pipiens* Linn.), p. 312.
Savitskiy, V. B. - Effect of changes in the diurnal rhythm on the time of oviposition in beet, p. 324.
- ZOOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 30, no. 2, July 1957 [With summaries in English].
Table of contents translated
Bishteyn, I. A. - Some characteristics of ultrastructural fauna based upon the study of the genus *Stollyingia* (Ctenophora), Isopoda, Annelida, p. 381.
Garkav, B. L., Glebova, I. A. - Development of the crustacean *Hyas* (Stomatopoda) (Stomatopoda) and *Hyas* (Stomatopoda) (Stomatopoda) in the region of white mice, p. 386.
Munha, V. V. - Stomatopoda collected by the ship "Orion" during the first voyage of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition in 1956, p. 392.
Slavobogov, I. A. I. - Syndromic pointing of two fish water mollusks of the Far East, p. 399.
Minder, I. F. - Materials on the fishing of the great leaf beetle mite (*Triphleba* sp.) (Diptera), p. 1007.
Lebelev, A. D. - Biology of the tick *Dermacentor pictus* Hemm. according to the observations in the forest steppe of Western Siberia, p. 1014.
Markovskiy, P. I. - The subunit world of the subunit world, p. 1028.
Brunner, R. N. - Diphtheria larval characters and some weevils injurious to sugar beets in Central Asia and Kazakhstan, p. 1031.
Zimina, L. V. - Structure and function of the integument in syrphid flies (Diptera, Syrphidae), p. 1034.
Shmal'gauzen, I. I. - Mechanism of animal translocation in amphibians, p. 1044.
Dement'ev, G. P. - Research on the evolution of vertebrate animals. Pt. 1. Color morphism in the birds of the U.S.S.R., p. 1054.
Sokolov, N. N. - Histological analysis of the sexual cycle in the arctic fox, p. 1076.
Sakhno, I. I. - Materials on the study of fruit composition of some mountain plants, p. 1084.
Shopin, N. G. - Larvae of *Illoia* (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae), p. 1093.
Kuznetsov, V. I. - The olive moth *Anania* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), p. 1094.
Krivshina, N. P. - Some features in the development of larvae and pupae of midges (Diptera, Chironomidae) in bodies of water, p. 1099.
Kolosova, N. N., Liakhov, S. M. - Larvae of *Illoia* of the group *Carbonaria* in the U.S.S.R., p. 1101.
Likhachev, G. N. - Some data on the nutrition of the hazel grouse in the Tula forests, p. 1104.
Book reviews, p. 1106.
Brief news and information, p. 1112.
- Vol. 36, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English]
Table of contents translated
Vladimirov, V. I. - Biological classification of the fauna in migratory and partially migratory groups, p. 1121.
Ivanov, A. V. - Materials on the embryonic development of Pogonophora, p. 1127.
Turlygina, E. S. - Effect of some chemicals on the reproduction of saprobial nematodes, p. 1137.
Spasskiy, A. A., Sonin, M. D. - Ornithofilia (*Ornithofilia* sp. n.), a new filaria from ambrosiaceous cellular lesions of gallinaceous birds, p. 1150.
Kir'yanova, E. S. - Two new hair worm species of the genus *Chordeiles* (Creplin, 1847) Muhl., 1853, p. 1159.
Bulanova-Zakhvalkina, E. M. - Beekeeping of the family *Danaeidae* Berl. (Acariiformes, Oribatei). Report No. 1, p. 1187.
Tamarin, N. A. - Biology of insects injurious to steppe forest plantations, p. 1187.

- Tuchkova, T. G. - Degeneration of myodes in silkworms. p. 1199.
- Rublykh, L. V., Bezukladnaya, G. S. - Mosquitoes of the genera *Aedes* and *Culex* in the forest shelter-belt zone and open steppe regions of Voronezh Province. p. 1205.
- Dao Van T'ien. - Zoological research in central Vietnam (Vinh-Linh County, Quang Tri Province. p. 1209.
- Kovalev, B. V. - Some data on the biology of reproduction of carp in the Volga Delta. p. 1217.
- Kipitov, V. I. - Interrelationships of some predatory birds and mammals in the tundras of eastern Yakutia. p. 1223.
- Gontsev, V. G. - General structure and systematic position of the sand marmot (*Spermophilus leptodactylus* Licht., Mammalia, Sciuridae). p. 1233.
- Kyl'Issov, A. I. - Weight variations in steppe voles (*Lepus lagurus* Pall.) according to sex and age. p. 1239.
- Alimov, A. Kh. - Natural range of *Dactyloglyphus* *luteus* Achmerov, 1948. p. 1251.
- Likharev, I. M. - The genus *Megaloptes* Linnholm, 1914 and its systematic position. p. 1253.
- Pollakov, E. V. - Features in the biology of the apple sawfly (*Hoplocampa testulipes* Kl.) and measures for controlling it in the Balkal region. p. 1256.
- Moravskaya, A. S. - Biology of the headless moth (*Proctos* *pruni* Schiff.) in Sverdlovsk Province. p. 1258.
- Kostin, I. A. - Annual life cycle of *Dendrolimus pini* L., transmitting the egg parasite *Pelenomus glaucus* Mnyz in eastern Kazakhstan. p. 1262.
- Khr'yanova, O. D., Ivanov, V. V. - Plants as nesting materials of the lesser kestrel. p. 1263.
- Book reviews. p. 1266.
- Brief news and information. p. 1273.

d) CHEMISTRY

AKAD. MIKA NAUK ARMIAKSKOI SSR, Yerevan. Izvestiya. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Section in the Chemical Sciences] Yerevan, vol. 10, no. 1, 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Urazov, G. G., Mkhitarian, R. S. - Interaction between hydrogen and zinc sulfate and zinc nitrate in aqueous ammonia solutions. Report No. 1. p. 3.
- Manvelyan, M. G., Salukyan, A. G. - Investigating the process of chemical (alkali) activation of nepheline concentrate and studying its solubility with lime-silicate. Report No. 1. Investigating the process of alkali treatment of nepheline concentrate. p. 21.
- Abramyan, A. V. - Physicochemical properties of melted glassy and recrystallized basalt. Report No. 4. Analyzing the recrystallization process of basalt by the thermogravimetric method and by changing its specific gravity. p. 37.
- Davtyan, V. V. - Applying the reaction of chloromethylation to α -alkyl derivatives of acetic acid esters. p. 47.
- Azarian, V. D., and others. - Hydrogenation of cyclooctatetraene and its derivatives with a skeleton nickel catalyst. p. 55.
- Vartanian, S. A., Zhamagisyan, V. N., Mesropian, L. G. - The chemistry of vinylacetylene. Report No. 3. Amination-methylation of methyl- β -alkoxyethylketones. p. 65.
- Faslan, G. T., Vartanian, A. G. - The reaction of γ -chloroacetylacetophenone with certain amines substituted in the nucleus. p. 71.

UKRAINSKII KHIMICHESKII ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademika nauk URSR [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 23, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Samsonov, G. V. - Intermediate stages in the formation of carbides of titanium, zirconium, vanadium, niobium, and tantalum. p. 287.
- Pamfilov, A. V., Lopshanskaya, A. I., Gusev, E. B. - Complexes of certain metals with polyphosphate. p. 297.
- Limenok-Burmakina, V. A., D'nikova, I. F. - Isotopic exchange of sulfur in polythionates. p. 303.
- Grigor'eva, V. V. - Electric conductivity and dissociation constants of trioxysulfuric acid. p. 306.
- Ushakova, V. P., Kornelchuk, G. P., Rotter, V. A. - Kinetics and mechanism of naphthalene oxidation with a vanadium oxide catalyst. Part 2. p. 310.
- Zhohidev, M. D., Stendor, V. V. - Potentials of hydrogen separation from alkali solutions at increased current densities. p. 322.
- Kachan, A. A. - Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between methylene blue and copper chlorides in aqueous solutions. p. 325.
- Isantsov, A. A., Shilov, E. A., Matkovskii, K. I. -

- Catalytic action of amino acids and amines in organic reactions. Part 2. Kinetics and mechanism of reaction of levulinic acid in the presence of glycine and other amino acids. p. 333.
- Korovin, K. A., Korobovskaya, I. A. - Initiated homopolymerization of phenol and thiophene ethers by N-bromosuccinimide. p. 341.
- Kerov, A. E. - Acylation of arylsulfonamides and N-nitrosoarylsulfonamides by anhydrides of fatty acids. p. 341.
- Kiprianov, G. I., Vellman, A. M. - Thermal dehydration of Δ^2 - β -acetoxy-20,24-dioxy-24,21-diphenylcholesterol. p. 349.
- Moschinskaya, N. K., Kirovskaya, Z. E. - Study of the diarylmethane series and their derivatives. Part 5: Synthesis of phenylmethylmethanes by condensation of formaldehyde with benzene and naphthalene. p. 353.
- Serebrianyi, S. B. - N-alkylpharmazones. Part 5. p. 358.
- Man'ko, I. V., Borisov, I. G. - Chemical investigation of *Cynoglossum* of the borage family. p. 362.
- TSimegali, V. A., Kazakovskaya, T. D. - Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in lithium. p. 367.
- Babko, A. K., Popova, O. I. - Using the titanium complex with 1,8-dioxaphthalene for determination of titanium in steel by extraction. p. 376.
- Cherkesov, A. I., Zhigalova, T. S. - Complexes of Co(II)-malonate with organic bases and their application in analytical chemistry. p. 381.
- Kalinovskii, E. A., Stendor, V. V. - Electrolysis of zinc chloride solutions. p. 384.
- Pamfilov, A. V., Panchuk, O. E. - Effect of naphthalenesulfonic acids on the process of electrodeposition of nickel. Part 1: Cathodic polarization. p. 391.
- Golovin, P. V., and others. - Treatment of beetroots by reduced quantities of lime and limes. p. 397.
- Kut'skii, E. A., Shevchenko, M. A., Turchinovich, G. I. - Physicochemical analysis of the process of treating water with activated silicic acid. p. 400.
- Kozlov, V. I., Fudelcheva, A. G. - Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites. Part II: Purification of primary tar phenols of Ukrainian lignites from neutral oils and sulfur compounds. p. 406.
- Dal', V. I., Ruban, I. N. - Over-all utilization of local fuels of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Catalytic cracking of the broad fraction of lignite tars of the Aleksandriya deposits. p. 411.
- Davydov, A. T., Davydova, R. Z. - Study of ion exchange sorption of sulfuric acid on II and II-o anionites. p. 415.

ZHURNAL FIZICHESKOI KIIIMII [JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 31, no. 2, Feb. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

- Semenchenko, V. K. - Mendeleev's periodic law and modern development of physics and chemistry. p. 273.
- Davtian, O. K. - The theory of the cascade for the separation of binary mixtures and isotopes. p. 283.
- Rubinshtein, B. E. - The activating effect of cadmium sulfate in the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium chromate. p. 292.
- Palatkin, L. S., Landau, A. I. - Topologic investigation of multicomponent heterogeneous systems and of their knotless sections using the rule of adjacent separation regions. Part 2. p. 304.
- Anoshchenko, I. P. - The effect of temperature on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of some additives. p. 315.
- Kasentsov, I. A. M., Prokhvatilov, V. G. - The physicochemical and electrical properties of the system TiO_2 - ZrO_2 . p. 321.
- Rozent'ev, I. E., Pavutskaia, T. I. - The mechanism of metal corrosion under thin layers of electrolytes. p. 328.
- Berezin, I. V., and others. - A tagged atom investigation of the sequence of principal intermediate product transformations in the liquid phase oxidation of cyclohexane. p. 340.
- Gonikberg, M. O., Shakhovskoi, G. P., Bulazov, V. P. - Determination of the heat of phase transformation in cerium under pressure. p. 350.
- Nefedov, V. D., and others. - Production of carrier-free ^{139}La from neutron-bombarded LaCl_3 with the aid of metallo-organic compounds. p. 354.
- Kovalev, I. F. - Calculation and interpretation of the vibration spectra of ethane and its deuterio derivatives. p. 362.
- Petrova, A. A., Pochtarev, V. I., Tsvetkova, E. V. - The preparation and use of carbon films in electron microscopy. p. 372.
- Lutskii, A. E. - The molecular constants and the physical properties of liquids. Part 4: Critical temperatures. p. 377.
- Shimomayev, G. S., Rozikov, I. V. - The liquid phase oxidation of hydrocarbons in the presence of oily

- liquid. Part 2. The chemistry of the process. p. 387.
- Storkov, A. V., Monachevskii, A. G., Kudryavtseva, L. S. - The effect of temperature and pressure on the composition of ternary azeotropes. p. 395.
- Goltshteyn, I. A. P. - Diffusion of electrolytes and the polarographic method. The coefficients of diffusion of Zn^{2+} in aqueous solutions of various concentrations of KCl and KNO_3 . p. 403.
- Ishku, I. P., Rogovaya, I. A. - The thermodynamic properties of argon and argon-nitrogen mixtures at low temperatures. p. 410.
- Galsanskii, N. M., Kaplan, M. L. - A study of the corrosion resistance of solid solutions of metals. Part 3. The system Cu - Hg . p. 418.
- Ismailov, N. A., Ivanova, F. I. - The thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in aqueous solutions. Part 3. The effect of solvation on the energy of ions at change in concentration. p. 424.
- Postovskii, I. A., Vlasovskiy, I. F. - The stimulation of the oxygen compounds of the benzene and naphthalene series, polarographic study. p. 432.
- Zelenskaya, A. I., Bausova, N. V. - A polarographic study of gallium silicate solutions. p. 440.
- Rachinskii, V. V. - The theory of the dynamics of ion exchange. Part 4. Equation for the movement of the steady front. p. 441.
- Loshakov, M. A., Krut'kova, A. A. - The nature of the passivating action of surface active compounds in electrochemical processes. Part 2: The specific effect of adsorbed ionic layers. p. 452.
- Akshina, P. A., and others. - Electron diffraction studies of molecular structure. Part 5. Magnesium halides. p. 461.
- Smirnov, M. V., Ivanovskii, L. E. - The decomposition potentials of molten lead and thorium chloride. p. 467.
- Esin, O. A., Topolitshev, G. A. - Concentration polarization at high temperatures. p. 474.
- Golubenko, A. K., Kamenetskaya, D. S. - The shape of equilibrium curves for binary alloys. p. 481.
- Franklin, A. N., Titovskaya, A. S. - Electrocapillary phenomena in solutions of thallium salts. p. 485.
- Shukin, N. I., Naryshkin, T. I. - A kinetic study of the dimerization reaction of cyclopentadiene. p. 493.
- Vasilev, B. N. - An apparatus for the study of adsorption at high pressure. p. 498.
- Dykov, G. V. - The relation between the electronicity of atoms and the valency electron band changes. p. 501.
- Erofeev, B. V. - M. M. Pavluchenko's reply to the criticism of his conceptions of the mechanism of reactions of solids. p. 505.
- Ormont, B. F. - The incorrect use in the literature of the idea of lattice energy and the feasibility of introducing the concept of the energy of atomization of solids. p. 509.
- Slepukhovitch, A. D. - The nature of the residual volatiles of the completely inhibited cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons. p. 511.
- Selskii, I. A. - Equation for calculating the heat of vaporization. p. 513.
- Gorbanev, A. I., and others. - The paramagnetic resonance of products formed at low temperatures by the dissociation in the glow discharge of H_2O , H_2O_2 and D_2O vapors. p. 515.
- Derjagin, I. V. - Determination of the structural characteristics and the specific surface of porous substances using the desorption isotherm. p. 516.
- Tulupov, V. A. - Hydrogenation with ions as catalysts. p. 519.
- Pul'kova, I. N., Balezin, S. A. - The Second Conference on the Theory of Metal Corrosion Inhibitors. p. 522.
- Kabanov, B. N. - The Fourth Conference on Electrochemistry. p. 524.
- Mikhailov, N. V., Rohinder, P. A. - Academician V. A. Kargin, an outstanding scientist in the field of physical chemistry of polymers and colloid chemistry. p. 528.
- Fligrovskii, N. A. - Review of the book "Chromatographic analysis. Introduction to theory and practice" by F. M. Shmikhin, E. S. Milshevalskii, D. V. Romanov. p. 531.

ZHURNAL OBSHCHIEI KIIIMII [JOURNAL OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Kleitonk, I. U. D. - On some ternary systems consisting of water-dioxane-electrolyte. p. 2025.
- Rudenko, N. Z. - Physicochemical analysis in the study of phenyl and diphenyl aren reactions with organic acids. p. 2030.
- Naimov, A. I., Heideberg, E. I. - Catalysis in the vapor-phase hydrolysis of some halide derivatives of organic compounds. Part 2: Reversibility of

- reactions occurring in the vapor-phase hydrolysis of chlorobenzene. p. 2036
- Struchkov, I. U. T. - X-ray structural analysis of organic compounds of various elements. Stereochemistry of ferrocene and its derivatives. p. 2039
- Levin, R. I. A., Kostin, V. N., Taratlovskii, V. A. - Reaction of cyclopropane hydrocarbons with mercury oxide salts. Part 7: Thermal decomposition of the symmetrical products of γ -methylated alcohols. p. 2049
- Vvedenskii, A. A., Maiorov, D. M. - Equilibrium in reactions between hydrocarbons. Part 10: Heat capacity of naphthalene, tetralin, and decalin. p. 2052
- Liubomilov, V. I., Kutsenko, A. I., Abramova, R. A. - Preparation of carboxylic acids from primary alcohols at lowered temperatures. p. 2054
- Petrov, A. D., and others. - Chlorination and bromination of phenyltrichlorosilane and the Raman spectra of halide substituted phenyltrichlorosilanes. p. 2057
- Dolgov, B. N., Boiakov, S. N., Voronkov, M. G. - Reaction of dialkylchlorosilanes with aluminum chloride. p. 2062
- Ponomarenko, V. A., Snegova, A. D. - Photochemical chlorination of ethylsilane fluorides. Orienting effect of fluorosilyl groups. p. 2067
- Amirjanov, K. A., Zhdanov, A. A., Bogdanova, A. A. - Synthesis of alkylalkoxyacetoxystyrenes. p. 2073
- Petrov, A. A., Porfir'eva, I. U. I. - Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 77: On the order of addition of hydrogen halides to propenylacetylene. p. 2076
- Petrov, A. A., Kolesova, V. A., Porfir'eva, I. U. I. - Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 78: Raman spectra and reactivity of vinylacetylene hydrocarbons. p. 2081
- Domina, N. A., Zelenina, M. N., Glebovskaya, N. S. - Studies in the field of polymethylenecyclohexanes. Part 23: Investigation of the products of reactions of acetonylacetone with hydrazine. p. 2093
- Danilov, S. N., Ivashchenko, V. I. - Isomerization of α -oxaldehydes. Part 14: Synthesis of glycerol aldehyde derivatives. p. 2093
- Klimova, O. M., Petushkova, L. F. - Studying the process of deacetylation of acetyl cellulose. p. 2096
- Petrov, K. A., Sokol'skii, G. A. - Reaction of triethane with sulfenyl chlorides. p. 2099
- Vladimirovskaya, E. V. - Synthesis of the arylidene derivatives of pseudohydroxyketone and thiazolidine-dione. p. 2101
- Pudovik, A. N., El'kintirova, L. G. - Anomalous reaction of α -halide ketones with phosphorous acid esters. Part 6: Reaction of phosphorous acid esters with halide anhydrides of halide substituted carboxylic acids. p. 2104
- Boke, D. E., Harsanyi, K. M. - On the structure of cotinine derivatives. Part 2: Structure of cotinine condensation products containing nitrogen. p. 2108
- Karlinskaya, R. S., Khromov-Borisov, N. V. - Synthesis and conversion of pyrimidine derivatives. Part 3: Synthesis of cytosine. p. 2113
- Nazarov, I. N., Matsolan, S. G. - Acetylene derivatives. Part 135: Hydration of dimethylvinylcarbinol acetate. Synthesis and conversion of unsaturated α -acetoxyketones. Report No. 1. p. 2115
- Nazarov, I. N., Matsolan, S. G. - Acetylene derivatives. Part 136: Hydration of tertiary vinylalkylcarbinol acetates. Synthesis and conversion of unsaturated α -acetoxyketones. Report No. 2. p. 2128
- Peikis, P. S., Dubenko, R. G., Pupko, L. S. - Studies in the field of substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazono. Part 6: Synthesis and study of the properties of mono- and dihalide substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazono. p. 2134
- Zapevalova, N. P., Koton, M. M. - Synthesis and polymerization of methoxy-substituted (in the ring) styrenes. Part 1: Synthesis and polymerization of monomethoxystyrenes. p. 2138
- Zapevalova, N. P., Koton, M. M. - Synthesis and polymerization of methoxy-substituted (in the ring) styrenes. Part 2: Synthesis and polymerization of dimethoxystyrenes. p. 2142
- Svachkovskaya, G. E., and others. - Production of α -oxopentadecanoic acid by means of "crossed" electrolytic condensation. Part 1: Electrocondensation of ω -acetoxyundecanoic acid and monoethyl ester of adipic acid. p. 2146
- Vorozhlov, N. N., Kutkevich, S. I. - Study of the products of reaction of epichlorohydrin with aromatic amines. Part 1: γ -chloro- β -oxypropyl derivatives of amines and their conversion products. p. 2152
- Dobrovolskii, S. V., Polotnuk, V. I. A. - Reaction of ethers with aniline and ammonia. Part 1: Reaction of diphenyl ether with aniline and ammonia. p. 2161
- Kochetkov, N. K., Kudriashov, L. I., Alceva, R. A. - Reaction of β -chlorovinylketones with β -dicarbonyl compounds. Part 4: Synthesis of vinylogues of β -keto acid esters. p. 2169
- Lukin, A. M., Peliava, G. S. - Research in the fields of polycyclic compounds. Part 11: Synthesis of anthraquinone-1-anisone and -1-phosphonic acid using the diazo method. p. 2171
- Kretov, A. E., Rovinski, M. S. - Reactions of 9,10-dihaloanthracene with aryl sulfamides. p. 2174
- Zubovskii, V. M., Verbovskaya, T. M. - Synthesis of thiazole derivatives. Part 12: Benzothiazolines. p. 2177
- Cheshko, F. F., Dismov, B. G. - Spectrographic and other physicochemical methods in the study of the carbonyl derivatives of benzene. Part 1: Analysis of 1,3-dicyclopentadiene. p. 2183
- Cheshko, F. F., Dismov, B. G. - Spectrographic and other physicochemical methods in the study of the carbonyl derivatives of benzene. Part 2: Analysis of 1-oxo-2,4-dicyclopentadiene. p. 2193
- Sokolova, T. A. - Synthesis of N-substituted methacrylamides. Part 2: N-alkylmethacrylamides. p. 2205
- Klizer, A. I., Puchkov, V. A. - Conversions in the series of diazamine compounds. Part 1: Thermal decomposition of carboxy-substituted diazamine-benzene. p. 2208
- Zaputniy, B. A., Khaletskii, A. M. - Bromination of the ethyl ester of cyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid and some of its derivatives. p. 2214
- Sergeev, P. G., Bruker, A. B. - New method for preparing antimony aromatic compounds. p. 2220
- Bruker, A. B. - Synthesis of antimony aromatic compounds. Part 7: Preparation of p-fluorophenyl derivatives of antimony. p. 2223
- Dolgoplosk, B. A., Korotkova, D. Sh. - Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Part 10: Mechanism of the inhibiting effect of polyphenols and aromatic amines on the process of styrene polymerization. p. 2226
- Lapkin, I. I., Rybakova, M. N. - Reactions of metal halide alcohols. Part 4: Reactions of zinc halide alcohols of primary and secondary monomeric alcohols with esters. p. 2232
- Rodionov, V. M., and others. - Synthesis of β -chloro-tyrosine. p. 2234
- Kolon, M. M., and others. - Synthesis of N-substituted methacrylamides. Part 3: N-alkylmethyl-N-alkylmethacrylamides. p. 2239
- Iarovenko, N. N., and others. - Reaction of halide anhydrides of fluorinated carboxylic acid and thioacetic acids with sodium azides. p. 2243
- Iarovenko, N. N., and others. - New methods for preparing fluorinated carboxylic acids and difluoromethylalcohol esters. p. 2246
- Shusharina, N. P., Lule, M. U., Levina, R. I. A. - β -lactones. Part 10: 9,10-dibromocyclohexanone and its reactions. p. 2250
- Shusharina, N. P., Levina, R. I. A., Kondrat'eva, L. V. - β -lactones. Part 11: 9,10-dibromocyclohexanone and its reactions. p. 2255
- Ure'v, I. U. K., and others. - The chemistry of selenophene. Part 7: Synthesis and acetylation of 3-aryl-selenophenes and 2,3-benzoselenophene. p. 2260
- Akimova, L. N., Gavrilov, N. I., Akimova, A. A. - On some properties of N-benzylated peptides. Part 2. p. 2265
- Iagupolskii, L. M., Ivanova, Zh. M. - Fluorine derivatives of acenaphthene. Part 1. p. 2273
- Gorbachev, I. N., and others. - Synthesis of substituted 1-benzyl-3,4-dihydroquinolines. p. 2276
- Vorozhlov, N. N., Pelushkova, A. T. - Study of isocoumarin derivatives. Part 2: Preparation and some reactions of the diethyl ester of isocoumarin-3,4-dicarboxylic acid. p. 2282
- Sycheva, T. P., and others. - Synthesis of some β -phenylcyclohexene derivatives. p. 2287
- Markman, A. L., Bodina, M. D. - An oil extracted from Calappa bignonioides. p. 2293
- Gorbachev, I. N., and others. - Synthesis of the methyl ether of the racemic alkaloid dauricine. p. 2293
- Vallashko, N. A., Berdichevskii, E. G. - Quantitative determination of coumarin by the alkali technique. p. 2302
- Lutsik, A. E. - In memory of I. U. V. Korshun; 1873-1951. p. 2304
- Chelintsev, G. V. - On the second edition of the Report of the Committee of the Section of Chemical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.: "Status of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry." p. 2308
- Suvorov, N. N. - Letter to the editor. p. 2310
- a) MATHEMATICS
- AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR, Tashkent. Institut matematiki i mekhaniki. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UZBEK S. S. R. Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics. Transactions]. No. 20, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vinokurov, V. G. - A problem of the control theory. p. 5
- Diyeev, R. Kh. - A substantially complete class of decision functions in homogeneous structures with two conditions. p. 15
- Diyeev, R. Kh. - Derivative rules for minima and maximizing in the mean for homogeneous structures. p. 35
- Dilovskaya, L. I., Shil'mova, M. S. - Table of values of mathematical expectation of the correlation coefficient for samples from a normal universe. p. 47
- Kamalov, M. K. - Distribution of linear and quadratic forms. p. 53
- Minevich, D. V. - Some problems on Markov-Dubrovskii. p. 63
- Ronzhin, V. I. - Effectiveness of acceptance control. p. 83
- Ronzhin, V. I. - Sequential control. p. 85
- Shakhmurov, S. Kh. - Undisturbed evaluation of the portion of passed γ rays in case of simple mappings. p. 89
- Erdemant, M. I., Belkova, K. B. - Removable effectiveness of one-step statistical acceptance inspection. p. 101
- Erdemant, M. I. - A posteriori probabilities in the binomial law of distribution and statistical control by alternative methods. p. 127
- MATEMATICHESKII SBORNIK [MATHEMATICAL REVIEW] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 41(84), no. 2, Feb. 1957
- Table of contents translated:
- Keldysh, L. I. - Monotonic mapping of a cube on a cube of higher dimensions. p. 129
- Zykov, A. A. - Algebras of complexes. p. 150
- Karapellian, S. E. - Closed cycles of four congruences. p. 177
- Kruchkovich, G. F. - Mollons in Riemann V_4 space. p. 195
- Manevich, V. A. - Representation of elements of systems of collineations of the 2d and 3rd types in the form of a product of two polar correspondences and on certain properties of collineations connected with this problem. p. 221
- Pisarcva, N. M. - Weyl spaces including a projective system of paths. p. 231
- Myshits, A. D., Shlopak, A. S. - A complete problem for systems of differential functional equations involving partial derivatives and Volterra operators. p. 239
- Vol. 42(84), no. 1, May 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bochar, D. A. - Paradoxes and expanded calculation of predicates. p. 3
- Sanov, I. N. - Probabilities of great deviation of random quantities. p. 11
- Kovatsov, N. I. - Monoparametric families of congruences with mixed focal surfaces. p. 45
- Mirulubov, A. A. - Solution of linear differential difference equations with polynomial coefficients. p. 65
- Tumarkin, G. TS. - Mean approximation of functions on rectifiable curves. p. 79
- Vol. 42(84), no. 2, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kharazov, D. F. - Some problems in the theory of linear symmetrizable operators. p. 129
- Rodianskii, A. M. - Continuous differentiable mappings of open sets of the Euclidean space. p. 170
- Morav, I. A. - A generalized concept of monotonic functions. p. 197
- Vinograd, R. E. - The central characteristic index of simultaneous differential equations. p. 207
- Plamenov, I. IA. - Differential properties of measurable functions. p. 223
- Kalandia, A. I. - A direct method of solving the wing theory equation and its application to the theory of elasticity. p. 249
- MATEMATIKA V SHKOLE [MATHEMATICS IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstva prosvetsheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- The 40th anniversary of the Great October. p. 1
- Andronov, I. K. - The results of the development of mathematical education in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. p. 6
- Belyi, B. N. - Development of methodology in mathematics in the Ukraine during 40 years. p. 22
- Marehenko, D. I. - Direct and indirect ways of using practical applications in teaching mathematics. p. 43
- Slivskii, K. P., Bekarevich, A. A., Budantsev, P. A. - "Algebra textbook, part 1, for grades 6 and 7 of the seven-year school and high school" by A. N. Barsukov. p. 48
- Barylnik, K. S., and others. - "Trigonometry textbook" by S. I. Novoselov. p. 65
- Kuz'mina, S. A. - First lessons in geometry. p. 88
- Goncharov, B. S. - Activities of the methodological association of mathematics teachers of Odessa in

- 1955 and 1956, p. 92.
 Mentha, A. - A special method for solving equations, p. 93.
 Barin, M. B. - Finding the period of trigonometrical functions, p. 94.
 Rozenteller, V. M. - Applied problems for schools of the working youth, p. 94.

UKRAINSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL]. Organ of Instytut matematiki Akademii nauk USSR (Institute of Mathematics of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.). Kiev, vol. 8, no. 3, 1956.
 Table of contents translated:
 Vagner, V. V. - Generalized heap's technique to generalized groups, p. 235.
 Goldberger, A. A. - Single-valued integrals of differential equations of the first order, p. 254.
 Kaluzhin, L. A. - Central extensions of Abelian groups, Part I, p. 262.
 Kovan'ko, A. S. - One property and a new definition of the generalized almost periodic functions of A. S. Besicovich, p. 273.
 Melentsov, A. A. - Cuts in connected topological groups, p. 289.
 Fil'chakov, P. F. - Method of successive conformal mappings and its application to seepage problems, Part 3, The case of close location of sheet piles; Plane seepage; Seepage in an anisotropic soil, p. 293.
 Mazilina, S. F. - Evaluating the number of irregular L-functions of a quadratic field, p. 319.
 Plinkh, B. I. - Some problems in the theory of groups without torsion, p. 324.
 Stukhin, N. A. - One generalization of Stieltjes' integral, p. 330.
 Skorobogatko, V. I. A. - A theorem on differential inequalities for the elliptic equation, p. 335.
 Savin, G. N., Pnasko, O. S. - "Asymptotic methods in the theory of nonlinear oscillations" by N. N. Bogolubov and Yu. A. Mitropol'skiy, p. 339.
 Klavdia Iakovlevna Latysheva; obituary, p. 342.

6 PHYSICS

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Izvestia Seriya Fizicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Physical Series]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 7, July 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Kondral'ev, L. N., and others. - Efficiency of p. 238, p. 907.
 Agapkin, I. I., Gol'din, L. I. - Energy of alpha particles emitted by ^{210}Po , p. 909.
 Baranov, S. A., Zelenkov, A. G., Rodionov, I. F. - Ionization chamber with a grid, p. 913.
 Gromov, K. I. A., Dzhelapov, B. S., Preobrazhenskii, B. K. - Spectra of conversion electrons of neutron-deficient thallium isotopes, p. 918.
 Ebrinov, I. U. G. - Spectra of conversion electrons of neutron-deficient thallium isotopes, p. 949.
 Vorob'ev, V. D., and others. - Spectra of internal conversion electrons of active radiothorium deposits. Part 3: The range $\text{E}_\alpha = 1380-2700$ and $3500-9000 \text{ GeV}$, p. 954.
 Dzhelapov, B. S., and others. - Conversion electron spectra of ^{210}Po , p. 962.
 Dzhelapov, B. S., and others. - Gamma radiation of ^{212}Bi , p. 966.
 Dzhelapov, B. S., and others. - Gamma radiation of ^{212}Pb , p. 973.
 Dzhelapov, B. S., Kraft, O. E., Zhukina, V. D. - Positrons in the radiation of the radioactive isotope ^{114}In , p. 978.
 Golovarov, I. B., and others. - Gamma spectra of ^{114}In , p. 985.
 Sumbacov, O. I. - Refinement in the relative line intensities in the spectrum of gamma radiations of ^{212}Bi , p. 987.
 Dzhelapov, B. S., Shestopalova, S. A. - Spectrum analysis of gamma rays emanating from RnC , p. 990.
 Uchevatkin, I. F., Shestopalova, S. A. - New lines in the spectrum of RnC , p. 1002.
 Gorodnitskiy, G. M., and others. - Neutron-deficient isotopes of rare earths forming as a result of Ta fission reaction obtained by 660 MeV proton bombardment, p. 1004.
 Pekar, L. K., Guskova, L. Y., Chubinskii, O. V. - Rotational levels of Mg^{24} , p. 1013.
 Serdulkova, I. A., Khabakhpashov, A. G., Tsentser, E. M. - Investigation of (α, n) reactions using oxygen isotopes, p. 1017.
 Kunnetsova, M. I. A., Mokhmedov, V. N. - Method for measuring the activity of nuclei undergoing K capture, p. 1020.
 Pekar, L. K. - Characteristics of energy jumps of balanced nuclei, p. 1025.
 Pekar, L. K. - Spins and parity of deformed odd-odd nuclei, p. 1029.
 Vil'dgrube, G. S., Zharkov, A. P., Teterin, E. D. - Amplitude and time characteristics of a new photoelectric multiplier, p. 1034.

AKADEMIA NAUK TURKMENSKOI SSR, Ashkhabad.
 Institut fiziki i geofiziki. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TURKMEN S.S.R. Institute of Physics and Geophysics. Transactions]. Ashkhabad, vol. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kalchev, K. - Determination of the relative elements of eclipsed variable stars, p. 3.
 Kalchev, K. - Study of the physical characteristics of the AK Her, UX UMa, AG Vir and RW CrB eclipsed variable stars, p. 11.
 Styrakhin, A. P. - Data processing of base photographs of two Orionid meteor streams, p. 19.
 Proskurnina, E. M. - Catalog of radiant and velocities of meteor streams based on observations recorded in Ashkhabad in 1944, p. 31.
 Kholmek, R. I. - Catalog of observations on telescopic meteors, p. 43.
 Shepov, V. E. - Data on a two-year observation on telescopic meteors in the zenithal region of the sky, p. 64.
 Tarnitshevskii, B. V. - Atmospheric transparency at certain points in Turkmenia based on astrometric observation data, p. 92.
 Ionichev, N. N. - Determining the electrodynamic constant of the seismograph pendulum, p. 91.
 Debirovskii, V. G. - Preliminary data on the study of the relationship between the field disturbance of ionospheric currents and the seismic activity of Ashkhabad District, p. 97.

ALMA-ATA, KAZAKHISKII NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII GIDROMETEOROLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [KAZAKH SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Leningrad, no. 6, 1956. Voprosy sinopticheskoi meteorologii [Problems of synoptic meteorology].

Table of contents translated:
 Golubev, R. S. - Synoptic and theoretical description of Kazakhstan, p. 3.
 Datslova, T. A. - Stability to the development of atmospheric processes, p. 22.
 Daidal, M. Kh. - Special features in the conversion of seasonal macro-synoptic processes, p. 33.
 Baifal, M. Kh. - Recurrence of natural synoptic periods with a west-eastly circulation, p. 48.
 Komissarova, L. N. - The monthly rhythm, p. 55.
 Serebriakova, A. A., Gichevskii, E. V. - Aerodynamic analysis of conditions for heavy rainfalls in the northern region of Kazakhstan, p. 60.
 Pavlenova, G. I. - Aerodynamic conditions for the rise of frontal thunderstorms in southeastern and eastern Kazakhstan, p. 68.
 Shestakova, N. F., Kuvshina, E. D. - Synoptic conditions for invasions from the north into the southeastern regions of Kazakhstan, p. 83.
 Fedtsov, K. V. - Local changes in atmospheric pressure caused by local changes in wind velocity, p. 101.

FIZIKA V SHKOLE [PHYSICS IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo prosveshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Education of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Iail to the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 3.
 Belousov, A. S., Delone, N. D. - Forty years of Russian physics, p. 6.
 News of science and technology, p. 13.
 Sokolov, I. I. - Development of the methodology of teaching physics in the U.S.S.R., p. 23.
 Suvorov, N. P. - Literature on the methodology of teaching physics for 40 years, p. 37.
 Selenginskii, A. V. - What is an adiabatic process? p. 45.
 Malobrodskii, B. L. - Solving problems on Newton's second law, p. 48.
 Physics teachers named honored teachers of schools of the U.S.S.R., p. 55.
 Galand, D. D. - Manufacture of instruments for school physical laboratories during the last 40 years, p. 63.
 Chulkov, S. V. - School technical equipment industry at the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 60.
 Elanskii, V. A. - Apparatuses needed for experiments with three-phase current, p. 74.
 Patrusev, V. N. - Practical applications in the physics curriculum, p. 78.
 D'achuk, D. N. - Interrelation of teaching physics with the shop and practical work, p. 85.
 Replies to A. V. Shubakov's questions on electricity, p. 91.
 Reviews and bibliography, p. 92.
 News, p. 95.

KIEV. UKRAINSKII NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII GIDROMETEOROLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [UKRAINIAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 5, 1956.

Table of contents translated:
 Prikhodko, G. F. - The 100th anniversary of the

Ukrainian Hydrometeorological Institute for Scientific Research (The Geophysical Observatory), p. 5.

Gik, N. I. - The Kiev Meteorological Observatory and the local meteorological network, p. 15.
 Buchinskii, I. E. - The role of Russian scientists in the development of climatology in the Ukraine, p. 20.
 Lapa, I. Z. - Development of agricultural meteorology in the Ukraine, p. 36.
 Akhmedov, N. N. - Importance of observatories in the progress of research in the Ukrainian magnetic field, p. 51.
 Kaganer, M. S., Alzenberg, M. M. - Short survey of hydrological work in the Ukraine, p. 55.
 Muchnik, V. M. - M. V. Leonosov's opinion about the formation of hail, p. 67.
 Romov, A. I. - Basic factors for changes of pressure and the mechanism of vertical motions, p. 70.
 Romov, A. I. - Orographic evolution of cyclones moving over the Carpathian Mountains into the Ukraine, p. 80.
 Romov, A. I. - Effect of the Carpathian Mountains on precipitations over the Ukrainian territory, p. 118.
 Mishulin, D. A. - Synoptic conditions for flood-producing rains in Transcarpathia, p. 128.
 Vilevskii, N. M. - Conditions for light precipitations in the Ukraine in case of negative temperatures at the earth surface, p. 159.
 Koshelenko, I. V. - The role of heat advection in the formation of advective fog, p. 159.
 Koshelenko, I. V. - Synoptic conditions for the formation of advective fogs, p. 170.
 Ponomarenko, I. N. - Effect of the depression of the Black Sea on the distribution of anomalies in atmospheric precipitations over the southern regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R., p. 178.
 Ponomarenko, I. N. - Synoptic conditions for the movement of anticyclones over the Ukraine and the southeastern part of the European U.S.S.R. and their basic meteorological features, p. 186.
 Gavrilenko, N. M. - Synoptic conditions for snowstorms in the territory of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 210.
 Mishulin, D. A. - Data on atmospheric fronts of the steppe part of the Ukraine, p. 225.
 Muchnik, V. M. - Some conclusions from the observations of atmospheric electricity in Kiev from 1949 to 1953, p. 229.

METEOROLOGIYA I GIDROLOGIYA [METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY]. Organ of Glavnoye upravleniye gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Hydrometeorological Service, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Leningrad, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Pogossin, Kh. P. - Seasonal features in the distribution of jet stream in the Northern Hemisphere, p. 3.
 Belousov, S. L. - Precalculating the pressure for various altitudes of the atmosphere, p. 15.
 Makarevich, T. N., Mytarev, N. M. - Possibility of long range quantitative prognoses of ice formation on rivers of the northwestern part of the European territory of the U.S.S.R., p. 20.
 Averkiev, M. S. - A simple method of calculating approximately the daily amounts of insolation of a horizontal surface in the case of a cloudless sky, p. 25.
 Brodskii, A. G. - Some results of the study of integral coefficients in turbulent intermixings, p. 27.
 Muchnik, V. M. - Connection between the formation of thunderstorms and the intensity of precipitations, p. 31.
 Uryvaev, P. A. - Distribution and melting of snow on depressions, p. 33.
 Babo, E. D. - Slope runoff from the Yergent Mills, p. 36.
 Svisluk, I. V. - Experience in giving service in agricultural meteorology to a basic model machine-tractor station, p. 38.
 Bukavitskiy, M. I. - Shielding the flow of water under conditions of timber drifting, p. 39.
 Dmitriyev, V. G. - Rod holder for measurement of water discharge with the rotator, p. 41.
 Vinogradov, V. V. - Calibration curve of the VOM-50 type recording wave meter, p. 42.
 Bagrov, M. A. - Statistical entropy as a measure of indefiniteness and connectedness of random events, p. 43.
 Sirolov, K. M. - "Maritime hydrometeorological information and prognoses" by N. A. Belinskii, p. 49.
 Shipchinskii, A. V. - Programs of meteorology in agricultural institutes, p. 51.
 Lysogorskiy, A. S. - To the article of A. A. Arlanov "Method of precalculating the air temperature," p. 52.
 Activities of the institutions for scientific research of the Hydrometeorological Service of the U.S.S.R. in 1956 (to be continued), p. 54.
 But, I. V., Miroshnikov, S. F. - Celebrating the 25th anniversary of the Odessa Hydrometeorological Institute, p. 58.

Belouski, S. L. - International conference on numerical methods of prognosis, p. 58

1050. LOW, ISE NIBAL'NYI INSTITUT PROGNOZOV. Trudy (CENTRAL WEATHER INSTITUTE, Transactions), No. 33, 1957, 20 let Tsentrального Instituta prognozov (The 20th anniversary of the Central Institute of Prognoses).

- Table of contents translated
- Lashin, K. I. - The 20th anniversary of the Central Institute of Prognoses, p. 3
- Pechko, I. G. - Twenty years of research on methods of short-range and long-range weather forecasts, p. 12
- Khabarov, I. U. B. - Twenty years of weather forecasting in the Central Institute of Prognoses, p. 23
- Kalinnikov, G. P. - Development of methods for prognosis of water regimes by the Central Institute of Prognoses, p. 35
- Shul'ovskii, L. G. - Development of methods for prognosis of ice phenomena on rivers by the Central Institute of Prognoses, p. 32
- Belinski, N. A. - Development of methods for marine hydrometeorological prognosis by the Central Institute of Prognoses, p. 48
- Kontorskiy, A. S. - Research in agricultural meteorology by the Central Institute of Prognoses in the period from 1936 to 1956, p. 57
- Proskov, A. V. - Agricultural meteorology in the service of agriculture for twenty years, p. 64

No. 57, 1957. Voprosy morskikh gidrometeorologicheskikh prognozov (Problems of maritime hydrometeorological prognosis)

- Table of contents translated
- Kuritskiy, A. I. - Prognosis of water temperature in the Barents Sea, p. 3
- Mil'son, G. N. - Calculating heat losses by the surface of the Barents Sea for determination of water temperature and the edge of ice, p. 50
- Tsinov, I. A. and others. - Long-range prognosis of fall and spring ice phases of the Baltic Sea, p. 83
- Gingolova, M. G., Shukin, E. M., Tsinov, I. A. - Prognosis of water temperature at the southwestern shore of Sakhalin, p. 98
- Kan, S. I. - Nonperiodic currents in the straits of Kuril Islands and possibilities for their prediction, p. 102

OPTIKA I SPEKTROSKOPIYA [OPTICS AND SPECTROSCOPY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Bogdanova, I. P., Chen G. T. Zhuk. - Concentrations of excited neon atoms in discharges in a hollow cathode, p. 68
- Kolenskoy, V. N., Pokhil'ko, L. G. - Measurement of the concentration of ka atoms in arc discharge columns, p. 69
- Leonovich, A. M. - Absorption spectra of plutonium salt crystals, p. 69
- Godnev, I. N., Sverdlov, A. S., Ushanova, N. I. - Calculation of the Normal vibration frequencies and of thermodynamic functions of germanium tetraoxide, p. 704
- Sidorov, T. A., Sobolev, N. N. - Infrared spectrum and structure of phosphorus trioxide molecules, p. 710
- Sidorov, T. A., Sobolev, N. N. - Infrared spectrum and structure of phosphorus pentoxide molecules, p. 717
- Florinskaya, V. A. - Transmission spectra of natural lead silicate crystals and of the crystallization products of two-component lead-silicate glasses in the 1-13 μ range, p. 724
- Agranovich, V. M. - Theory of Natural Optical Activity of Molecular Crystals. Part 2. Quantum theory, p. 738
- Levshin, L. V., Khovanskii, A. P. - Ionization of molecules of actinide and its derivatives investigated by luminescence spectra, p. 747
- Shmil, O. A. - Effect of polarized light on the color centers in alkali halide crystals, p. 755
- Tolstol, N. A., Tkachuk, A. M., Tkachuk, N. N. - Flash glow of luminescence. I. ZnS-Ni phosphors. Part 1, p. 758
- Chernov, A. A. - Copper-activated electroluminescent zinc sulfide, p. 770
- Fedorov, F. I. - Optics of absorbing crystals. Part 2. Crystals of midline symmetries, p. 775
- Orlander, L. N. - Light scattering in solutions beyond the absorption band, p. 781
- Grachova, T. I. - Reflection of light from absorbing liquids, p. 782
- Ivanov, A. P. - Effect of reabsorption on the kinetics of luminescence, p. 800
- Akimov, A. P. - Use of calibration curves in the spectrum analysis of rare earth elements investigated by the method of admixtures, p. 809
- Faidish, A. N. - Effect of the association of anthracene molecules in naphthalene crystals on luminescence spectra, p. 811

- Ma Lova, Z. A. - Application of infrared spectroscopy to the study of adsorption of some elements on aluminum silicate catalysts, p. 814
- Bashilev, R. G. - A new principle in spectrometry, p. 816
- Bashilev, R. G. - Determination of optical constants by reflection, p. 818
- Tsinov, V. I., Tsvetkov, V. M. - Instruments for obtaining Raman spectra of gaseous substances, p. 820
- Zhivko, I. U. N., Morgenshtern, Z. L., Shamovskii, L. M. - Investigation of the properties of KI and KI-Ga phosphors, p. 821
- Vengurov, M. L., Savoy, A. A., Malikh, E. V. - Analysis of gases and vapors based on the negative photoacoustic effect, p. 823
- Cherkesov, A. I. - Shift of absorption spectrum maxima of some organic reagents subjected to ionization and ion metal interactions, p. 825
- The eleventh D. S. Rozhdenskiy lecture, p. 828
- Author index, p. 829

Vol. 3, no. 3, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Ostrovskii, I. U. I., Penkin, N. P. - Absolute values of oscillator strengths for the lines of chromium, manganese and copper, p. 193
- Aleksandrov, G. A. - Calculation and interpretation of vibrational spectra of cyclohexane and of some of its deuteroderivatives, p. 202
- Puzdyshev, V. A., Penkin, I. U. A., Tsvetkov, V. M. - Infrared absorption spectra of some halogen alkanes in the liquid and solid states and the number and configurations of rotational isomers, p. 211
- Ovander, L. N. - Rayleigh scattering of light by solutions in the region of the absorption band, p. 221
- Bobovich, I. A. S., Pivovarov, V. M. - Role of excited electronic states in concentration and temperature anomalies of Raman spectral intensities, p. 227
- Gurlovich, G. P. and others. - Some optical properties of chlorophyll and metal-derivatives of phytyl, p. 237
- Gudrin, N. M., Shul'ts, I. N. - Optical absorption of $PtCl_2$ with a stoichiometric excess of metal or halogen, p. 246
- Milovtsev, V. K. - Optical properties of thin layers of cadmium oxide in the infrared spectral region, p. 251
- Levshin, V. L., Borodin, N. S., Neronova, G. P. - On the emission of AuS-Mn phosphors under excitation, p. 258
- Shamovskii, L. M., Zhivko, I. U. N. - Electron-receptor levels connected with activation in alkali-halide crystalline phosphors, p. 267
- Skorobogatov, D. S. - Investigation of wave propagation in optical waveguides, p. 272
- Volskiy, N. A. - Effect of thermal treatment on the indicatrix of diffusion of light in sodiumborosilicate glasses, p. 281
- Neporent, B. S. and others. - Vacuum grating spectro meter for the 0.7-3 μ spectral range, p. 289
- Lisitsa, M. P., Malinko, V. N. - Interference-graphic technique for calibrating infrared prism spectrometers, p. 294

PRIBORY I TEKHNIKA EKSPERIMENTA [INSTRUMENTS AND EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, May-June 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Gol'dshteyn, L. L., Koshelev, D. G. - Linear theory of synchrotron oscillations. Part 2. Particle losses during the acceleration process and the theory of tolerances, p. 3
- Gerasimov, A. G. and others. - Wilson chambers and auxiliary equipment used for operations in synchrotron radiation beams, p. 10
- Kirillov-Ugrumov, V. G., Derzhin, B. N., Merzon, G. I. - Rectangular Wilson chambers with side illumination, p. 15
- Bovin, V. V. and others. - Method of mean gap length in Wilson chambers and diffusion chambers used for measuring initial ionizing cross, p. 19
- Kondrashev, L. F. and others. - Gas supply stands for cyclotron ion sources, p. 23
- Beliaevskii, A. I. - Methods for measuring (Y-Y) angular correlation, p. 25
- Markov, A. A. - Counting losses in case of pulsed radiation, p. 28
- Baranov, S. A., Polevoi, R. M. - Method for absolute counting of charged particles, p. 32
- Afanasev, V. N. - Automatic recording of radioactive radiation intensity, p. 36
- Vorobkov, V. P., Frolov, A. M. - Coincidence circuits for operations with low-amplitude pulses, p. 40
- Adrova, N. A. and others. - Active scintillation phos- phors used in recording radioactive radiation, p. 43
- Samoilovich, D. M. - Equipment and process of drying photographic plates used in emulsion chambers, p. 47
- Lisitsa, M. P., Malinko, V. N. - Quantitative absorption spectrum analysis of liquids in intense oscillation bands, p. 52
- Strokov, S. P., Ugarov, V. A. - Measuring the coefficient of non-lubricated friction at harmonic vibra-

- tions, p. 54
- Kubarev, A. V. - Sensitive nuclear magnetometer, p. 57
- Konstantinov, I. I. S. - Electromagnetic shield for electrodynamical measurements in experiments with nuclear magnetic resonance, p. 61
- Peregul, B. P. - High-velocity compensation in experiments, p. 64
- Mandelvaldov, Z. Sh., Chikarvini, G. R. - Current supply stabilizer for electromagnets, p. 69
- Akshin, A. I. - Axially symmetric electron multipliers used in low-voltage, p. 72
- Zanukov, V. A. - High-voltage aqua-galvanic power sources, p. 73
- Kalinkevich, I. P., Manylin, B. A. - Delayed-pulse oscillators with automatically changing delay time, p. 75
- Rakovskii, I. I., Filippov, M. M. - Broad-band oscillators with lightwave modes, p. 80
- Rzhevskii, K. S., Smolov, K. I. A., Lashin, I. U. A. - Cathode-ray tube beam for lampless, p. 81
- Sidorov, K. I. A., Beresnevskii, G. N. - Pulse cathode-ray tube beam for just time simulation, p. 81
- Tlasev, K. P. - Instruments for measuring the lifetime of unstable electron and holes in semiconductors, p. 87
- Bogdanov, S. V. - Methods for measuring capacitance and losses at high frequencies by means of Q meters, p. 90
- Zhdanov, S. M., Makhov, V. M., Khalkin, M. B. - Signaling instrument for detecting weak ultraviolet light, p. 93
- Ravikovich, M. M. - Some characteristics of vacuum chambers having pulse reactions, p. 95
- Stabnikov, M. V. - Diffusion chambers with metal layers, p. 102
- Lapidevskii, V. K. - Diffusion chambers with transparent bottom, p. 103
- Fedorov, V. M. - Valves for Wilson chambers, p. 104
- Larikov, K. A. - Relative aperture, magnification, and depth of the photographic space in Wilson chambers, p. 105
- Yavlova, E. N., Fomirnev, B. L. - Effect of photo cathode processing techniques on the sensitivity of ultraviolet light meters, p. 106
- Veselovskii, S. F. and others. - Preparation of thin diaphragms for mass spectrometry, p. 106
- Ivanov, L. M. - Spectrographic slits with electron type guides, p. 109
- Lobedov, V. B., Tskavleva, T. V. - Current regulators for low-pressure mercury-air tubes, p. 111
- Kolomo, E. A. - High-vacuum cathodes with thermal electric cooling, p. 112
- Rudchenko, A. N. - Modifying stopped counting stream, p. 113
- Uilovskii, A. V. - Thin window in multiplate ionization and their utilization, p. 115
- Pisarovskii, A. N., Khol'mov, I. U. V. - Techniques of nuclear spectroscopy in the All-Union Conference on nuclear spectroscopy, p. 118

TIFLS, NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVAT'NII INSTITUT FIZIKOLOGICHESKII INSTITUT, Trudy (PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Transactions), Leningrad, no. 1, 1956

- Table of contents translated:
- Katsalashvili, N. A. - Magnetic observations in Georgia, p. 3
- Moshizhe, Sh. V. - Radiation and heat balance in Tbilisi and its neighborhood, p. 10
- Tsiskadze, I. A. A. - Summary radiation in Tbilisi, p. 40
- Chikadze, G. I. - Climate and meteorological importance of the Tiflis River valley, p. 48
- Klimadze, G. N. - Seasonal flow of sediment in the Georgian rivers, p. 51
- Tsomaia, V. Sh. - Calculating the density of snow in the mountain basin, p. 59
- Cherniyah, N. S. - Phenological calendar for forest and citrus cultivation, p. 78

USPEKH FIZICHESKIIH NAUK [PROGRESS IN THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES]. Moscow, vol. 43, no. 1, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- From the editors, p. 3
- Okhotimskii, D. E., Kisev, T. M. - Some variations of problems related to the launching of the artificial satellite, p. 5
- Okhotimskii, D. I., Kisev, T. M., Taratynova, G. P. - Determination of the lifetime of the artificial satellite and investigation of the secular perturbations in its orbit, p. 33
- Taratynova, G. P. - Motion of the artificial satellite in a noncentral terrestrial gravitational field taking atmospheric resistance into consideration, p. 51
- Atsamskii, I. M. - Effect of geophysical factors on the motion of the artificial satellite, p. 59
- Egorov, V. A. - Problems in the dynamics of flights to the moon, p. 73
- Ginzburg, V. L. - Use of the artificial satellite for the verification of the general theory of relativity, p. 119

- Vavilov, V. S., and others - Sodium solar batteries as a source of power supply for artificial satellites p. 123
- Vernov, S. N., and others - Investigation of the constituents of primary cosmic radiation (to be continued in No. 10), p. 131.
- Vol. 63, no. 10, Sep 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Vernov, S. N., and others - Investigation of the constituents of primary cosmic radiation (continued), p. 135
- Vernov, S. N., and others - Investigation of variation in cosmic rays, p. 149
- Mandel'shtam, S. L., Efremov, A. I. - Investigation of shortwave ultraviolet radiations emitted by the sun p. 163
- Mitlov, B. A. - Rocket investigation of the composition of the atmosphere at high altitudes, p. 181
- Mirshchikov, V. V. - Measurement of the pressure of the upper atmosphere, p. 197
- Danilin, B. S., and others - A problem in the measurement of atmospheric pressure and density of higher atmospheric layers by means of the artificial satellite, p. 205
- Mitlov, B. A., Isomlin, V. G. - Investigation of the ionic composition of ionized layers of the atmosphere, p. 227
- Girguz, K. I., Zelikman, M. Kh. - Measurement of positive ion concentration along the orbit of the artificial satellite, p. 239
- Poloskov, S. M., Nazarov, T. N. - Investigation of the hard component of interplanetary matter by means of rockets and artificial satellites, p. 253
- Imantov, I. M. - Measurement of electric fields in the upper layers of the earth's atmosphere, p. 267
- ZHURNAL' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI I TEORETICHESKOI FIZIKI (JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS). Issued by Akademiya Nauk SSSR (Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.), Moscow, vol. 33, no. 1(7), July 1957, [With summaries in English]
- Table of contents translated
- Aitsemovich, L. A., and others - Electrodynamics at retardation of plasma bunches, p. 3
- Burgin, A. A., and others - Measurements with a neutron spectrometer based on the slowing-down time in lead. Excited level of the He^3 nucleus, p. 9
- Bardach, L. T., and others - Formation of electron-photon compounds in the reaction between cosmic-ray particles with energies exceeding 10^{10} eV and beryllium nuclei, p. 17
- Gorbunov, A. N., Spiridonov, V. M. - Photoionization of helium, p. 21
- Korinfil'd, M. I., Chudinov, A. A. - Variation of the elastic coefficients of sodium nitrate crystals in phase transitions of the second kind, p. 33
- Moshchinskii, M. G., Ruzhnikov, S. B., Shteyn, G. D. - Polarization in (n,p)-scattering at 835 MeV, p. 37
- Perfir'eva, N. N. - Relation between intermolecular and intramolecular vibrations in crystals, p. 47
- Bunnik, B. P., and others - Angular distribution of photoelectron fragments from uranium, p. 53
- Chiklin, P. S. - Inconsistency between the theoretical and experimental δ -ray frequencies at high energies, p. 59
- Bergai, A. A. - Nonlinear meson field equations, p. 59
- Shteyn, M. F. - On the interaction between gravitational-capillary and magnetohydrodynamic waves, p. 67
- Knyazhnykh, L. M. - On the dynamics of a bounded plasma in an external field, p. 72
- Klinger, M. I., Voronikh, P. I. - Magnetoresistive phenomena in n-Ga type semiconductors located in strong magnetic fields, p. 77
- Lifshits, I. M., Kosevich, A. M. - On the theory of the Shubnikov-De Haas effect, p. 88
- Ratner, I. U. P. - On the brightness of strong shock waves in air, p. 101
- Khalatnikov, I. M., Abrikosov, A. A. - Dispersion of sound in a Fermi liquid, p. 110
- Arkhypov, R. G. - Flow instability of a superfluid film, p. 116
- Turetin, V. F. - Multiphonon processes in crystals, p. 124
- Klimonovich, I. U., Temko, S. V. - Quantum kinetic equation for a plasma with account of correlation, p. 132
- Ivanenko, L. P. - Energy spectrum of cascade electrons in light substances, p. 135
- Krivoglas, M. A., Rybak, S. A. - On the theory of scattering of light near points of phase transitions of the second kind, p. 139
- Kadomtsev, B. B. - On the effective field in a plasma, p. 151
- Guro, G. M. - Decay law for concentration of nonequilibrium charge carriers in semiconductors, p. 158
- Rytov, S. M. - Correlation theory of thermal fluctuations in an isotropic medium, p. 166

- Vavilov, I. U. N. - Interpretation of the spatial distribution of nuclear-active particles in extensive air showers, p. 179
- Grechukhin, D. P. - Some peculiarities of Ml-conversion nuclear transitions, p. 183
- Zatsepin, V. I. - Analysis of the properties of the electron-photon component of extensive atmospheric showers to the lower third part of the atmosphere, p. 189
- Mikhailin, G. A., Rozental, I. L. - Hydrodynamical interpretation of a characteristic of large showers recorded in photographic emulsions, p. 197
- Ail'mov, S. P. - Relation between "accidental" degeneration and "latent" symmetry of a system, p. 209
- Lapides, L. I. - Time reversal and polarization phenomena in $\text{N-N}^3\text{-d}^+$ reactions, p. 204
- Al'pert, A. L. - Electron density fluctuations and scattering of radio waves in the ionosphere, p. 213
- Nosov, V. G. - Fine structure in the α -decay of odd nuclei, p. 226
- Makluzenko, V. M. - Annihilation of antineutrons, p. 232
- Belousova, N. K., Syposhtnikov, L. G. - Phenomenological theory of paramagnetic relaxation in parallel fields, p. 238
- Kudryavtsev, V. S. - Elastic collision cross section for hydrogen atoms, p. 243
- Pargament, L. E. - Kinetic theory of an electron gas in the presence of boundaries, p. 251
- Gaponov, I. U. V., Popov, V. S. - γ - γ -correlation of polarized γ -quanta in the case of nonresonant ionization of gaseous, p. 256
- Negarov, B. S. - On the structure of nucleons, p. 260
- Fisher, I. Z. - A polar model, p. 262
- Vorobey, V. A. - Overcharge probability of $3 \cdot 10^3$ - 10^6 eV energy nucleons due to interaction with air nuclei, p. 264
- Blank, V. Z., Borch-Braevich, V. L., Shirkov, D. V. - Note on the multiplicative renormalization group in quantum field theory, p. 265
- Lazukin, V. M. - Radio frequency technique for measuring the mass of relativistic electrons, p. 267
- Pokrovskii, V. L. - Generalized gauge invariance and combined inversion, p. 269
- Nelipa, N. F. - Differential cross section of the photo-production of π -mesons on nucleons accounting for d -states, p. 271
- Los', F. S. - On the phase of scattered waves, p. 273
- Kolesnikov, M. N., Krylova, A. P. - Nuclear subshells and deformation in the range beyond lead, p. 274
- Pokrovskii, V. L., Il'mer, R. G. - On the conservation of parity in the theory of elementary particles, p. 277
- Anisimchenko, I. U. V., Rudakova, A. A. - Polarization in double electron scattering, p. 279
- Afrikan, L. M. - Theory of electron-positron pairs formed following the collision of slow π -mesons with atomic nuclei, p. 289
- Grainitskii, I. M., and others - Soft component of electron-nuclear showers with energy of the order of 10^{10} eV, p. 282
- Aleksandrov, N. E., Potapov, E. V. - Colorimetric method for determining the optical constant of metals in the infrared spectrum range at low temperatures, p. 283
- Gladun, A. O., Lokhov, I. U. N. - Convergence of series in the theory of perturbation applied to nonrelativistic nucleons, p. 285
- Ostrovskii, I. M., Vorkin, B. I., Lazarev, B. G. - Effect of compressional compression on the magnetic properties of zinc single crystals at low temperatures, p. 287
- Efremov, V. M., Zyrinov, P. S. - Application of the Hartree-Fock equation to quasi-particle systems, p. 289
- Peker, L. K. - A new form of isomerism in Eu^{152} , p. 291
- Aleksandrov, I. U. A. - Acute angle scattering of fast neutrons by heavy nuclei, p. 294
- Kobzarev, I. U., Okun', L. D. - Probability of π -hyperon disintegration considering nonconservation of parity, p. 296
- Kolomois, A. A. - "Symmetrical" ring synchro-cyclotron with counterflow beams, p. 298
- Ozolskii, I. E., Lifshits, E. M. - Second-type phase transition in sodium nitrate, p. 299
- Khokhryeva, I. S. - Measurement of the depth of penetration of magnetic fields into mercury films, p. 301
- Mandzhavidze, Z. Sh., Roshchinskii, N. N., Chikoyan, O. E. - Observation of anomalous decay of a charged particle in a cloud chamber, p. 303
- Bolotovskii, D. M., Faleev, A. P. - Use of the Einstein-Fock equation in determining particle losses on the basis of residual gases in accelerators, p. 304
- Nikolaev, V. S., and others - Overcharge cross section of nitrogen ions in gases, p. 306
- Ioffe, O. L. - Capture of polarized π -mesons by nuclei, p. 308
- Zel'dovich, I. A. B. - Possibility of effective meson catalysis of nuclear reactions, p. 310
- Kupriyakov, S. E., Potapov, V. K. - Decay of ir^{125} , HD^+ and O^{+2} in single collisions with hydrogen, deuterium, and air molecules, p.

14. MEDICINE

a) GENERAL

- LENINGRAD, LENINGRADSKII INSTITUT EPIDEMIOLOGII I MIKROBIOLOGII IM. PASTERA Study [LENINGRAD PASTEUR INSTITUTE OF EPIDEMIOLOGY AND MICROBIOLOGY, Transactions], Vol. 9, 1947.
- Table of contents translated
- Rubel', N. N. - Materials on quantitative evaluation of general immunological reactions, p. 5
- Tokarevich, K. N. - Analyzing the origin of a peculiar focus of relapsing fever, p. 33
- Epshteyn, E. F. - Rikhtenberg-Broski reaction in the epidemiological analysis of relapsing fever cases, p. 42
- Tokarevich, K. N., Chernink, V. Z. - Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 6: Outbreak of leptospirosis jaundice among dogs in a Leningrad kennel, p. 40
- Popova, E. M. - Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 7: Biological characteristics of leptospirosis cultures isolated in Leningrad, p. 55
- Danski, V. N., Rubel', N. N., Solov'ev, E. V. - Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 8: Pathology in the laboratory and clinical aspects of leptospirosis and nonleptospirosis jaundice, p. 65
- Tokarevich, K. N., Danilov, V. N. - Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 9: Antigenic form of Weil's disease, p. 84
- Tokarevich, K. N. - Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 10: Cases of leptospirosis jaundice in children, p. 93
- Tokarevich, K. N., and others - Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 11: Further data on laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis jaundice, p. 101
- Tokarevich, K. N., and others - Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 12: Experimental premises for specific serum therapy in leptospirosis jaundice, p. 113
- Tokarevich, K. N., and others - Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 13: First results of specific serum therapy in Weil's disease in Leningrad, p. 128
- Kolushina, T. M. - Increasing the resistance of meningococci to antibiotics under laboratory conditions, p. 136
- Konova, A. R. - Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci. Report No. 1, p. 148
- Konova, A. R. - Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci. Report No. 2, p. 161
- Romanenko, N. N., Khali, K. M. - Materials on the characterization of the epidemic wave of influenza in Leningrad during Feb-Mar 1948, p. 171
- Vinstal'tsin, L. S., Khali, K. M. - Serologic shifts in persons inoculated with influenza virus vaccines as indicated by the Ulrat test, p. 196
- Tselisovskii-Limonova, A. A. - A case of generalized eruption following revaccination against smallpox, p. 197
- Ushakov, V. G. - Rabies of dogs and Pasteurian anti-rabies vaccinations, p. 202
- Danayevskii, S. A. - Materials on the establishment of biological standards in works on rabies, p. 223
- Ushakov, V. G., Danayevskii, S. A., Solov'ev, N. N. - Work at the Leningrad Pasteur Station during the period of war and blockade and outlook for possible activities of the Station in the postwar period, p. 247
- Ushakov, V. G. - Bibliography of Russian works on rabies (1917-1941), p. 254
- MEDITSINSKII REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL (MEDICAL ABSTRACTS). Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR (Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.), Moscow, Razdel [Section] 1, vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1957; Razdel [Section] 3, vol. 1, nos. 5-6, May-June 1957; Razdel [Section] 4, vol. 1, nos. 5-6, May-June 1957.
- SOVETSKAIA MEDITSINA (SOVIET MEDICINE). Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR i RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R. and of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zalozskii, G. D. - Problems in the etiology and pathogenesis of rheumatic fever, p. 3
- Nesterov, A. I. - Modern methods for treating rheumatic fever, p. 16
- Lof, S. - Modern trends in rheumatic fever research, p. 25
- Tarcev, E. M. - On the problem of protracted septic endocarditis, p. 32
- El'mova, G. M. - Early diagnosis and treatment of

- rheumatic coronaritis, p. 40.
- Sura, V. V., Makarenko, I. I. - Involvement of the kidneys in so-called nonspecific infections (rheumatic) arthritis, p. 46.
- Pavlova, I. N. - Clinical and anatomical analogies in acute appendicitis according to materials of the Surgical Clinical Hospital of the Moscow First Medical Institute, p. 50.
- Butlagina, A. P., and others. - Studying outbreaks of Botkin's disease in children's institutions, p. 55.
- Anan'ev, V. A., Lokhova, S. V. - Attempts to use specific vaccinations in Botkin's disease, p. 59.
- Viduta, V. K. - Medical services for the population of virgin and waste lands, p. 63.
- Thachev, P. G. - Using methionine in the treatment of Botkin's disease, p. 68.
- Karavanov, G. G. - Method for the surgical treatment of arteriovenous fistula, p. 70.
- Sokol'skaya, I. A. - Fifty years ago, participation of medical workers in the Revolution of 1905-1907, p. 72.
- Sokol'skii, G. G., Khuchkov, V. N. - "Epidemic infantile paralysis" by S. E. Ganzburg, S. M. Kopelevich, p. 81.
- Shabanov, A. N. - "Typhoid peritonitis requiring immediate surgery" by E. L. Tarkova, p. 83.
- Subject index, p. 85.
- Author index, p. 89.
- Vol. 21, no. 6, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Zhdanov, V. M. - Achievements in the control of infectious diseases in the Soviet Union, p. 3.
- Massimo, S. V. - Modern epidemiological characteristics of tuberculosis, p. 8.
- Kaplanov, A. I. - Variability of the causative agent of tuberculosis, p. 13.
- Kochnev, I. E. - Significance of bacterial resistance to drugs in treating pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 20.
- Puzik, Y. I. - Characteristic of morphological changes in the treatment of tuberculosis with antibiotics and other drugs, p. 25.
- Ponomarev, K. V., Briun, B. I. - Clinical role of tomography in tuberculosis, p. 35.
- Khrushchova, T. N. - Significance of surgical collapse methods in cavity tuberculosis, p. 41.
- Bogush, L. K. - Bronchial ligation as a new method for treating cavity tuberculosis, p. 45.
- Smirnova, T. F. - Treating tuberculosis in patients with heart failure, p. 51.
- Nefedov, V. B. - Results of electrocardiographic examination in pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 55.
- Samolov, A. A., Azarov, N. S. - Methods for an effective treatment tuberculosis of the eye, p. 62.
- Mochalova, T. P. - Achievements in the treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary system, p. 70.
- Kovaly, B. M., Podunovskii, V. F. - Clinical and anatomic peculiarities in the development of emphysema and renal sclerosis in pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 74.
- Khomlakov, I. S. - Active contractility of the lung, p. 79.
- Sedov, K. R. - Cardiopulmonary insufficiency in pulmonary emphysema, p. 83.
- Sigachev, V. F. - Adenomatosis of the lungs, p. 88.
- Lysenkov, G. L. - Effect of aerosols of various inebriolytic drugs on bronchial permeability, p. 91.
- Gol'denshteyn, I. A. D. - Blood gases in lobar and focal pneumonia, p. 94.
- Zharova, V. V. - Peripheral blood in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs and its modification following blood transfusion, p. 100.
- Iartseva, A. M. - Treating brucellosis by intracutaneous vaccine injections and by vaccine combined with antibiotics, p. 105.
- Manovich, E. Kh. - Neurovascular disorders in lumbosacral radicular syndromes, p. 114.
- Severov, V. S. - Thoracoscopy and thoracotomy in spontaneous pneumothorax, p. 119.
- Tsol, D. M. - Drugs for preventing the principle complications from measles under rural condition, p. 121.
- Rakhmanov, V. A., Vacholshvili, G. L. - Local baths with water of various temperatures in dermatosis, p. 122.
- Laptev, V. A., Nikulina, A. F. - Treating lupus erythematosus with vitamin B12, p. 124.
- Diadchenko, T. G. - Effectiveness of novocaine blocks in the treatment of nocturnal urinary incontinence, p. 128.
- Sokolov, E. I. - From the history of tuberculosis control among children during the first years of the Soviet system, p. 128.
- Speranski, G. N., Dolgopoleva, A. N. - In memory of N. I. Dolgopolev, an outstanding Russian physician and revolutionary; on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 132.
- Leon Abgarovich Orbeli, on his 75th birthday, p. 138.
- M. S. Vost, on his 60th birthday, p. 140.

SOVREMENNYE PROBLEMY TUBERKULEZA; sbornik perevodov, obzrov i referatov literatury periodicheskoi literatury [CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS OF TUBERCULOSIS, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature] Published by Izdatel'stvo Meditsinskoi Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature] Moscow, vol. 8, no. 4(48), 1957 (DRLM)

VRACHEBNOE BELO [MEDICAL PRACTICE]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, no. 3, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Shul'tko, I. B., Tolmach, B. V., Shklovskaya, E. N. - Diogenes for treating peptic ulcers, p. 897.
- Alingoz, I. A. - Effect of penicillin and streptomycin on the clinical and experimental development of perforative peritonitis, p. 899.
- Gol'berg, L. M., Rabinets, M. P. - Role of the central nervous system in the restoration of some disorders of hepatic function in carbohydrate metabolism, p. 903.
- Nitensberg, L. V. - Functional changes in the pancreas in Botkin's disease, p. 907.
- Shkhar, B. S., Konstantinovich, N. V. - Endophthalmitis hepatica obliterans (Chadai's disease), p. 911.
- Kucherenko, E. M. - Antitoxic hepatic function in cancer of the internal organs, p. 913.
- Shapkin, M. A. - One form of pain in the heart region ("praeacutic pleurisy"), p. 915.
- Koval', G. I. - Peculiarities of cardiac activity under stress related to age according to roentgen kymograph data, p. 917.
- Bulko, L. P. - Effect of digitals, atropine and metoclopramide on blood coagulation in patients with circulatory disorders, p. 919.
- Stankovich, V. V. - Effect of a new hypotensive, 1,6 hexamethylene-bis-trimethylammonium difluoride (hexalonde) on the cardiovascular system, p. 921.
- Kolomichenko, M. I., Nazarenko, A. N. - Ten years in the surgical treatment of golfer, p. 923.
- Zagorodskii, E. P. - Possibilities of using arterial oscillography for differential diagnosis in acute disorders of cerebral circulation, p. 927.
- Gaponova, V. D., Dol'mitsyna, A. B. - Dynamics of the reactivity of blood vessels and blood coagulation during dicumarol therapy of cerebral vascular disorders, p. 929.
- Arstankova, L. A. - Regional cerebral hypertension, p. 931.
- Novitskii, A. I. - Arterial blood supply of the medulla oblongata in direct and collateral circulation, p. 935.
- Gerasim, M. I. - Basic principle in the diagnosis of otic meningitis, p. 937.
- Pinskaya, R. M., Likhits, R. U. - Using substances of the adenine complex in some forms of tuberculosis, p. 941.
- Smirnova, M. F., and others. - Studying outbreaks of acute fever diseases caused by a virus of the Coxsackie group, p. 943.
- Korkushko, G. V. - Changes in serum protein fractions in patients with chronic suppurative and inflammatory diseases of the lungs, p. 949.
- Vlasov, P. V. - Pathogenic role of diptheroids, p. 951.
- Nevalchenko, T. M. - Isoantigenic properties of blood group factors A and B in pregnancy, p. 953.
- Pinechuk, V. G. - Pathoanatomy of heterocytosis which developed in rats following intraperitoneal injection of radioactive strontium, p. 957.
- Masilak, V. A. - Vascular reactions during surgical operations and various methods of anesthesia, p. 959.
- Kazalskaya, G. G. - Changes in the potassium and calcium content of the blood in patients with bacterial dysentery, p. 963.
- Veksel, I. G. - Some experimental data on the effect of high temperature on the immunobiological properties of the animal organism, p. 965.
- Krivograz, B. A. - Decreasing the incidence of disease among workers employed in hot work shops at metallurgical plants, p. 967.
- Genchikova, I. N. - Effect of cooking on the iodine content of food, p. 971.
- Izdebskii, A. M. - Hygienic standards for gymnastics to be used for weight lifting, p. 973.
- Sivolob, N. I. - Hospitalization in the work of outpatient clinics, p. 975.
- Iakhimovich, V. S. - More concern for the needs of agricultural machinery operators, p. 977.
- Pollakova, N. M. - Work practice in creating more hygienic working conditions for railroad workers, p. 979.
- Koval'shina, M. N. - Complications following injection of a 10% solution of calcium chloride, p. 981.
- Kravets, N. P. - Two cases of sudden death due to bee sting, p. 983.
- Krichin, I. A. D. - Case of relapsing agranulocytosis, p. 983.
- Pevzner, Z. I. A. - Relapsing ischemic neuritis of the radial nerve caused by exposure to cold, p. 983.
- Tsuverkalov, D. A., Khranov, V. M. - New method

- for determining polysaccharides in human blood serum, p. 983.
- Shapiro, Z. A. - Acute leucosis combined with pregnancy, p. 985.
- Lan'ko, E. I. - Local hydrophilia of the skin in inflammatory diseases of the internal organs, p. 985.
- Kolpakov, A. A. - Changes in the excitability of the cervical sympathetic nerve in cats during shock associated with blood transfusion, p. 987.
- Shelberg, L. G. - Administering antibacterial preparations by the aerosol inhalation method in treating tuberculosis, p. 987.
- Demblo, A. M. - Subcortical reflexes in mental patients, p. 989.
- Zlakovskaya, G. I. - Practical significance of determining temporal arterial blood pressure in patients with hypertension, p. 989.
- Dolzhenko, O. D. - Glycol for neutralizing ammonia in the animal organism, p. 991.
- Levin, M. M., Loscev, V. A. - Effectiveness of vitamin D2 in the treatment of psoriasis, p. 991.
- Topper, P. A., Kamenskii, A. N. - Mechanisms of the regulation of gastric juice acidity in man, p. 991.
- Kmit'shevich, I. A. S. - Blood transfusion in the remote treatment of peptic ulcers, p. 993.
- Gorbenko, V. N. - Comparative rating of the two variations of Quick's test, p. 993.
- Trufanov, A. I. A. - Simultaneous gastric rhinostomy and gastrectomy, p. 993.
- Movchan, I. V. - Intramuscular injection of streptomycin and blood for treating tuberculosis, p. 993.
- Fin'ko, D. I., Min'ko, B. G. - Blood transfusions for treating Botkin's disease, p. 995.
- Delneka, I. A. - N. I. Pirogov's liberal pedagogical views, p. 995.
- Pel'cov, P. T. - How I. P. Pavlov made use of historical facts in his works, p. 997.
- Public health in Finland, p. 999.
- Shvarts, L. S. - "Cardiac lesions in rheumatic fever, according to electrocardiographic data" by M. A. Lashinskii, G. F. Boiko, p. 1001.
- In the Ministry of Public Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 1003.
- Dissertations defended in medical institutions of the Ukraine in 1957, p. 1005.
- Brief news, p. 1007.
- Legal consultation, p. 3 of cover.

ZDOROVE [HEALTH]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 3, no. 8(32), Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Moshkov, V. N. - Physical culture is the mainstay of health, p. 1.
- Stimakov, V. F. - The new Omsk, p. 3.
- Andriukov, N. T. - The engineer's bill to the physician, p. 5.
- Parfel, V. S. - Muscular work, p. 6.
- Orlov, N. I. - Mushrooms, p. 9.
- Zagorlanskaya, V. A. - Our voice, p. 10.
- Gol'dshvitskii, V. - Festival; verse, p. 12.
- Molisev, Oleg. - Towards a cherished goal, p. 13.
- Melikova, M. I. U. - Callistone, p. 14.
- Speranski, G. N. - In the name of the future, p. 16.
- Ashurkov, R. D. - Contemporaries speak about Lenin, p. 18.
- Kuznetsov, S. - Source of rigor, p. 19.
- Tur, A. F. - Anemia in children, p. 20.
- Plavarsky, L. V. - Some peculiarities of the small child, p. 21.
- Kafanova, Ludmila. - "Kukryniksy" on vacation, p. 24.
- Zorin, V. S. - Fishing, p. 25.
- Zalulovskii, V. G. - On the trail of the invisible enemies, p. 26.
- Tomarovskii, B. I. - Garden in the north, p. 27.
- Kop'ovskii, N. A. - Apartment No. 6, p. 28.
- Advice on health, p. 30.

Vol. 3, no. 9(33), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Bilukova, L. I. - In school and at home, p. 1.
- Kirukhin, A. M. - Engineering for safety, p. 3.
- Feldman, E. S. - Nervous system stimulants, p. 5.
- Pel'cov, E. D. - S. P. Botkin, p. 7.
- Zarin, Marina. - Road to a new way of life, p. 9.
- Pel'cov, F. N. - Great goal, p. 10.
- Zhdanov, V. M. - Myself and familiar, p. 12.
- Veselin, P. N. - When the temperature rises, p. 14.
- After campfires, p. 16.
- Ganzburg, S. E. - Poliomyelitis, p. 18.
- Once upon a time, p. 20.
- Rakovskaya, N. - Milk, p. 21.
- Friendship gardens and parks, p. 24.
- Raskin, A. - Virus quarantines, verse, p. 24.
- Korzhov, V. G. - Calm and culture, p. 25.
- Krylova, M. D. - Small negligences cause great illnesses, p. 26.
- Markushevich, A. M. - For adults and children, p. 28.
- Advice on health, p. 30.

ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE ROSSISKOI FEDERATSII
[HEALTH SERVICE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION].
Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya RSFSR [Min-
istry of Health of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 1,
no. 3, Mar. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Khrstov, L. N. - For further improvement in the
quality of sanitation and epidemic control work
p. 3.
Bushev, M. A. - For more efficient measures for the
reduction of communicable diseases in 1957, p. 6.
Verashchova, P. A., Golubeva, A. A. - Epidemiological
state of brucellosis and measures for its control
p. 11.
Dvinskaya, V. N. - Preventive and therapeutic work
of a sheep sector physician of an industrial medical
and public health unit, p. 17.
Mintsev, V. A. - Hospitalization system in large cities,
p. 21.
Dorbenova-Ukhova, V. P. - Sanitation and fly control
in Orekhovo-Zuyev, p. 24.
Furmenko, I. P. - Medical services for stockbreeders
in Voronezh Province, p. 28.
Gerasov, G. B. - Work practice in conducting ten-day
courses for the advanced training of physicians in
medical institutes, p. 31.
Instructions on methodology, p. 34.
Information, p. 40.
Brief news, p. 42.
Consultation, p. 46.

b) GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

VOPROSY OKHRANY MATERNOSTVA I DETSTVA [PROB-
LEMS OF MOTHER AND CHILD CARE]. Issued by
Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya RSFSR [Ministry of
Health of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4,
July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Lebedev, D. D., Dadaash'lin, M. A., Zuharova, M. S. -
Epidemiological effectiveness of whooping cough
vaccine, p. 3.
Shovkun, A. G. - Effectiveness of an early use of
antibiotics in whooping cough and the role of
phagocytosis in the diagnosis of whooping cough,
p. 6.
Draginskaya, V. P. - Changes in the endovascular
system in whooping cough, p. 11.
Dolzhnikova, L. O. - Treating children with whooping
cough, p. 17.
Mikhailova, L. A. - Reaction in older children to a
repeated enteral administration of a high dose of
BCG vaccine, p. 20.
Safonova-Sidorova, E. N. - Laryngitis in acute enlarth
of the upper respiratory tract and in virus influ-
enza in children, p. 25.
Dubova, V. S., Kuzanova, G. V. - Compound treat-
ment of measles in children, p. 30.
Nosov, S. D., and others. - Shortening the hospital
stay of scarlet fever patients, p. 34.
Polotnev, A. S. - Early discharge of patients recover-
ing from scarlet fever, p. 37.
Efimova, A. V. - Late results of treating children
recovering from poliomyelitis, p. 40.
Kipnis, S. L. - Clinical aspects and treatment of
serous meningitis caused by Altmann-Pfister's
bacteria, p. 44.
Melikhova, N. I. - Observation of children with
bronchial asthma, conducted in an outpatient
clinic, p. 49.
Fridman, E. I. - Campolon as a therapeutic agent
in the clinical course of pediatric diseases, p. 53.
Gillerson, A. B., Bakleva, R. G. - Rupture of the
uterus, based on materials from obstetrical and
gynecological clinics of the Omsk State Kalinin
Medical Institute, p. 57.
Sokolov, V. N. - New baby foods, p. 62.
Naumova, M. A. - Work practice of the department
for the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases, p. 66.
Shapiro, S. L., Badrian, L. G., Bratnina, R. A. -
Work practice of departments with patients sus-
pected of having diphtheria, p. 71.
Karnichevskaya, V. N., and others. - Basic tasks of
medical service for seasonal collective farm day
nurses, p. 76.
Ombrados, V. F. - Method for drip transfusion of
blood and other fluids to infants during their first
months of life, p. 80.
Pestrikova, N. M. - Thymol-barbital test in infectious
mononucleosis, p. 82.
Grekova, G. N. - Effect of penicillin therapy on some
immunobiological factors in scarlet fever, p. 85.
Granat, E. E. - Intestinal and hepatic forms of lamb-
liasis in children, p. 85.
Beasonova, M. I. A., Pisarchik, K. I. - Peculiarities
of the skin temperature in children with tuberculous
meningitis, p. 86.
Gnyalov, S. M. - Factors indicating the activity of
rheumatic fever during the intervals between at-
tacks, p. 87.

Davydov, P. D., Letnikova, V. D. - Acidophilus paste
in the treatment and nutrition of infants, p. 80.
Polteva, I. K. - All-Union conference on problems
of theory and practice in child nutrition, p. 80.
Titova, A. I. - Work of the Yaroslavl Society of Pedia-
tricians, p. 83.

c) NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

LENINGRAD GOSUDARSTVENNYI INSTITUT PO IZU-
CHENIU MOZGA. Trudy [STATE INSTITUTE FOR
BRAIN RESEARCH. Transactions] Vol. 16, 1949.
Ontogenez mozga. Trudy Otdela morfoloii [Ontogen-
esis of the brain. Transactions of the Department of
Morphology]

Table of contents translated

- Pines, L. I. A. - Introduction, p. 3.
Pines, L. I. A. - Phenomena of progressive and regres-
sive evolution in the ontogenesis of the human brain,
p. 5.
Gol'din, L. S. - Materials on the embryonic and post-
embryonic development of the cerebral cortex, on the
problem of the unity of shape and function, p. 24.
Levin, G. Z. - Embryonic development of the sulcus
olfactorius in man and its cytoarchitectonic differ-
entiation from the adjoining cortex, p. 52.
Malman, R. M. - Embryonic development of the hypo-
thalamus in man, p. 86.
Prigunov, I. E. - Ontogenesis of the external geni-
culate body, p. 99.
Sasnovik, I. L. - Embryonic development of the in-
ternal geniculate body, p. 119.
Khkhogelashvili, Sh. A. - Embryonic development of the
red nucleus in man, p. 125.
Fligel'man, L. M. - Ontogenetic and comparative
anatomical data on the development of the substantia
nigra, p. 140.
Zel'kin, I. U. - Interpeduncular ganglion and its em-
bryonic development in man, p. 149.
Eneklitz, S. E. - Embryonic development of the cere-
bellar nuclei in man, p. 150.
Kusakov, K. A. - Embryonic development of the nuclei
of the abducens and facial nerves in man, p. 166.
Prigunov, I. E. - Embryonic development of vagus
nerve nuclei in man, p. 170.
Narvelatova, K. I. - Embryonic development of the
sublingual nerve nucleus in man, p. 184.
Kusakov, K. A., Ioffe, F. I. - Embryonic development
of the inferior olive in man, p. 193.
Ionov, A. S. - Some stages in the embryonic develop-
ment of the thoracic segment of the spinal cord in
man, p. 204.
Gol'din, L. S. - Malocclusions in the embryonic develop-
ment of the spinal cord, p. 215.
Knoor, A. O. - On the problem of the origin of the
ganglia of the sympathetic trunk in normal em-
bryogenesis, p. 235.
Literature, p. 249.
Illustrations, p. 257.

ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII [JOURNAL
OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY]. Pub-
lished by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Min-
istry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 57,
no. 7, 1957. [With summaries in French.]

Table of contents translated

- Futer, D. S. - Achievements and tasks in the study of
neuropathology of childhood, p. 80.
TSuker, M. B. - Some problems in the clinical aspects
and classification of nonparalytic forms of polio-
myelitis, p. 806.
Kopelovich, S. M. - Composition of the cerebrospinal
fluid in poliomyelitis and pontine forms of polio-
myelitis, p. 811.
Eidinova, M. B., Pravdina-Vinarskaya, E. N. - Pec-
uliarities and therapy of residual motor disorders
in children, p. 813.
Nazarova, E. M. - Catastrophic data on motor disorders
following tuberculous meningitis, p. 820.
Chalissova, K. N., Popov, N. A. - Clinical aspects and
therapy of chronic forms of spinal tuberculous men-
ingitis, p. 825.
Kipnis, S. L. - Effect of modern therapeutic methods
on the course and outcome of meningococcal infec-
tion, p. 830.
Krugina, T. N., Zakharova, A. I. - Acute primary
infectious nonpurpurative encephalomyelitis in
children, p. 836.
Demidova, P. V. - Some data on the phagocytic activity
of leukocytes in chorea minor, p. 842.
Kutsemilova, A. P. - Diffuse scleroderma in early
childhood, p. 846.
Rogover, A. B., Vain, A. M. - Syndrome of hemati-
drosis and its pathogenesis, p. 849.
Molok-Mikhailova, L. N. - Manifestation and forms of
increased excitation in preschool children, p. 852.
Edel'shtein, E. A. - Using new preparations in the
treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy, p. 856.
Babkin, P. S. - Physiological sucking phenomenon in
children, p. 860.

- Novikanskaya, K. A. - Diagnostic and prognostic cri-
teria during the interictal period in epilepsy,
according to observations at a pediatric hospital,
p. 866.
Mukhin, S. S. - A special form of epilepsy in children
taking the course of status epilepticus, p. 871.
Slezkova, V. A. - On the problem of so-called "Sub-
clinical seizures" in severe types of epilepsy, p. 876.
Abramovich, G. B. - Compensatory manifestations in
the clinical picture of epilepsy in children, p. 881.
Isaev, N. D. - Changes in dark adaptation following the
application of indirect stimuli and drugs in various
forms of epilepsy in children, p. 885.
Viktorov, I. T. - Polytopography in differential stud-
ies of epilepsy in children, p. 889.
Slutskiy, E. I. A., Lomskaya, I. R. - Effect of
occupational therapy on the development of micro-
cephaly, p. 897.
Iur'eva, O. P. - Clinical pathophysiological data on
the acute stage of cerebrocranial injuries in chil-
dren, p. 904.
Mantseva, V. N. - Two forms of pathological phantasy
in slowly progressing schizophrenia in children,
p. 909.
Shanvil, E. E. - Clinical peculiarities of obsessive
compulsions in children and adolescents, p. 913.
Shestina, M. G. - Etiology of oligophrenia, review of
literature, p. 919.
Fridman, A. P. - "Practical aid on the examination
of cerebrospinal fluid" by G. P. Burgunov, A. T.
Voznash, p. 926.
Instructions on the prevention of contact complications
from handling amiazin, p. 927.

ZHURNAL VYSSHEI NERVOI DEIATEL'NOSTI [JOUR-
NAL OF THE HIGHER NERVOUS FUNCTION]. Pub-
lished by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences
of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 2, Mar.-Apr.
1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Usolovich, M. A. - Effect of overstimulating the exci-
tatory and inhibitory processes in the cerebral cor-
tex on the state of the body's internal environment,
p. 177.
Gastaut, H., and others. - Study of electroencephalo-
graphic equivalents of the processes of central
excitation and central inhibition during the develop-
ment of a conditioned reflex, p. 185.
Gastaut, H., and others. - Neurophysiological inter-
polation of conditioned electroencephalographic
oscillations, p. 203.
Oid'dubov, S. N. - Conditioned reflex changes in the
excitability of the auditory analyzer in man depend-
ing on the intensity of conditioned sound stimulus
[with summary in English], p. 214.
Ailichin, N. I. - Peculiarities of cortical regulation
of vascular tone and of venous blood pressure
in man [with summary in English], p. 224.
Il'inski, B. V. - Unconditioned and conditioned vascu-
lar reactions in angina pectoris [with summary in
English], p. 231.
Aleksanova, I. A. - Effects on the components of a
complex chain stimulus in cases of prolonged delay
in reinforcement [with summary in English], p. 241.
Grishina, V. M. - Effect of epinephrine on conditioned
reflex activity in dogs [with summary in English],
p. 249.
Il'ichukina, R. U. - Effect of Iprocaine on the activity
of higher segments of the central nervous system
in dogs [with summary in English], p. 254.
Klochkov, A. M. - On the problem of the interrelation
of conditioned and unconditioned reflexes [with sum-
mary in English], p. 263.
Talanina, L. Kh. - Irradiation and concentration of the
inhibitory process under differentiation and condi-
tioned inhibition in dogs with various types of
the nervous system [with summary in English],
p. 272.
Schastny, A. I. - Detection of selective systematiza-
tion in the activity of the cerebral hemispheres in
dogs by substituting positive conditioned stimuli
[with summary in English], p. 278.
Cherkova, M. A. - Studying the higher nervous activi-
ty in guinea pigs with experimental tuberculosis
[with summary in English], p. 285.
Belenkov, H. I. U. - Function of some analysers in
animals after removal of the cerebral cortex [with
summary in English], p. 291.
Belenkov, H. I. U. - Complex unconditioned reflexes in
decorated cats [with summary in English], p. 290.
Taglov, Sh. K. - Dynamics in the formation of complex
conditioned motor reflexes during a chain of stimuli
in carps, pigeons and rabbits [with summary in
English], p. 305.
Pen, R. M. - Problems in the physiology and pathology
of the higher nervous activity in children, p. 313.
Pavlov, D. V., Vediaov, F. P. - Results of studies on
problems in I. P. Pavlov's physiological teachings,
p. 316.
(DNLM)

d) OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

VI STNIK OFTALMOLOGI [REVIEW OF OPHTHALMOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorovokhrameniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 69, no. 4, July-Aug. 1956.

Table of contents translated:

- Nakuminich, I. M. - Penetrability of the cornea and the course of the penetration of drugs into the eye p. 3.
 Ierona, I. N. L. - Penetration of streptomycin administered by various methods and the effect of nicotinic acid on its activity p. 10.
 Kovalev, D. S. - Role of the hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase in eye diseases p. 12.
 Iakovlev, G. I. - Some data on the quantitative determination of color vision defects p. 14.
 Saereshchvili, G. I. - Clinical aspects of ophthalmologic symptoms in thyrotoxicosis p. 16.
 Viktorova, V. T. - Treatment of tuberculosis of the eye with phthisid p. 21.
 Kuzin, I. F. - Tikhon's method for the surgical correction of epiphora p. 25.
 Katsirgini, O. A. - Classification of incipient senile cataract p. 30.
 Tikhomirov, P. F. - Intracapsular cataract extraction by a simplified crysaphak p. 35.
 Zhukov, M. P. - The role of pathological foci of dental nerve irritation in eye diseases p. 38.
 Rudzhi, S. I. A. - Unilateral exophthalmus cured by tooth extraction p. 39.
 Zhukov, E. S. - Camptometric examinations in nutritional dystrophy p. 40.
 Loshin, S. I. A. - Latent exudate in iridocyclitis p. 41.
 Magd'ul'skii, S. G. - First set of eye glasses p. 43.
 Reznikov, M. S. - Method for a direct ophthalmoscopy of patients with glaucoma by means of an electric ophthalmoscope p. 44.
 Kagermanova, R. V. - Review of the book "Surgery on the mucous membrane and the eyelids" by N. M. Pavlov p. 45.
 Tikhomirov, P. F. - Review of the book "Accessory sinuses of the nose and their connection with diseases of the eye sockets" by F. I. Dobrony'skii, I. I. Scherbatov p. 46.
 Arkhangul'skii, V. M. - Review of the textbook "Eye diseases" by S. I. Tal'kovskii p. 47.
 Brief news p. 48.

e) PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

ARHIV PATOLOGII [ARCHIVES OF PATHOLOGY]

Published by Akademiiya meditsinskikh nauk SSSR [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 19, no. 7, 1957 [With summaries in English].

Table of contents translated:

- Razdol'skii, I. A. - V. M. B. Kholov's role in the development of neurology and neuropsychology p. 3.
 Montsyvskaya, B. I. - Pulmonary changes following stimulation of extrapulmonary distal segments of the nervous system p. 6.
 Mitrofanov, V. S. - Morphological changes in nuclei of the hypothalamic region in experimental pneumococcal infection p. 13.
 Maimur, R. K. - Effect of the removal of cervical sympathetic ganglia and of nicotine injections on hemodynamic and respiratory changes in cerebral embolism p. 19.
 Gladkii, A. P. - Regeneration of the skin epithelium in the case of intact and impaired innervation p. 23.
 Tol'staya, M. S. - Changes in the nervous system in experimental sodium arsenite poisoning p. 33.
 Larygin, N. E., Shepelev, N. S. - Late results of bilateral vagotomy p. 41.
 Kiseleva, Z. N., Volzhina, N. S. - Experimental hydrocephalus in young rats p. 41.
 Volzhina, N. S. - Compensatory hypertrophy of cerebral vascular ganglia under experimental conditions p. 52.
 Vasil'ev, P. N. - On the problem of Recklinghausen's disease (parathyroid osteitis) p. 61.
 Aron, S. E. - Endometrios in the region of the deltoid muscle p. 67.
 Podar, U. I. A. - Extrophy of the bladder (fissure of the bladder and intestine) p. 68.
 Zemlinskii, V. N. - Vulva elephantiasis p. 71.
 Rostovtsev, A. A. - Air embolism of the heart following injury to the pregnant uterus during application of pneumopneumum p. 73.
 Kakhievskii, P. F. - Glandular polyp of the appendix p. 74.
 Likhachev, N. A. - New method for freezing tissue for microtomy p. 76.

- Tal'kovskii, R. A. - Simple device for medical photography, photographing pulsed, stereo- and microphotography p. 79.
 Bokarus, N. N. - Review of the book "Catheter of works in forensic medicine and allied fields" No. 2, edited by V. I. Prozorovskii p. 82.
 Guseinov, D. I. U. - Report of sessions of the Azerbaijan Medical Society of Pathologists in 1951-1955 p. 85.
 Lazaris, I. A. A. - Work of the Karaganda Province Society of Pathologists in April 1954-December 1956 p. 90.
 David Moiseevich Khavulin, obituary p. 93 (DNM).

LABORATORNOE DELO [LABORATORY WORK] Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhrameniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 3, May-June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Dembo, A. G., Tikhvinskii, S. B. - New simple method for determining the oxygen content of the blood p. 3.
 Kropachev, V. A. - Some modifications of the "cylinder method" for determining the oxygen content of the blood p. 9.
 Ostrovskii, I. M. - On the problem of methods for studying vitamin B (thiamine) metabolism based on data from its determination in urine p. 12.
 Braznava, M. A., Agreva, I. I. A. - Epithel granules under the electron microscope p. 16.
 Popov, V. V., Sobolov, B. A. - Photometric hemoglobin determination p. 19.
 Popova, L. P. - Resistance of a blood clot to tearing as a prognostic factor in radical surgery on cancer p. 21.
 Kimbrowskii, I. A. A. - Comparative evaluation of "colored sediment" reaction (TOR), orthochromic reaction and diazo reaction of the urine in various diseases p. 23.
 Gergoluk, I. U. A. - On the methods for the laboratory diagnosis of thymic polyps p. 26.
 Slepunskikh, V. G. - Laboratory diagnosis of moniliasis. Report No. 1. Microscopic studies p. 28.
 Iafobovich, Z. A., Samosud, M. I. - Rating the modified method proposed by Markovskii for active serological diagnosis of syphilis p. 32.
 Kuznetsov, T. S., Polupchik, I. U. A. - Materials on the identification of cultures of intestinal bacteria p. 33.
 Tishina, M. A., and others. - Identification of atypical intestinal bacteria p. 38.
 Ioffe, F. S. - Variation of the Newer's type of Shigella paradysenteriae which is mannitol-fermenter and does not form spores p. 42.
 Guevich, V. I. - Testing the value of the "oblique culture" culture medium for identifying coli bacteria p. 43.
 Sukhareva, N. R., Chuvaleva, M. T., Bimmental', K. V. - Rating some laboratory methods for diagnosing diphtheria p. 44.
 Rodionov, I. I., Tikhvinskii, G. V. - New model cystitis p. 49.
 Izmailov, E. G. - Simple electric drive for a kymograph p. 51.
 Lisak, G. F. - Rating methods for a quantitative determination of sugar in the urine p. 52.
 Petrova, L. N. - Collecting blood for general analysis at the patient's home p. 53.
 Lurie, M. I. - Quick method for identifying intestinal bacteria p. 54.
 Stepanov, E. G., Devidyeva, S. I. - Comparative rating of nutrient media made with distilled and tap water p. 54.
 Gligolev, I. E. - Metal spatula for spreading material on agar p. 55.
 Leonov, V. M. - Efficient method for placing Petri dishes in a thermostat p. 56.
 Leonov, V. M. - Weighing platinum thermoregulator contacts p. 57.
 Dobrovolskii, R. N. - Light for studying Spirochaetae on dark background, abstract p. 57.
 Partial amendment of standard GOST 5216-50, p. 58.
 Work of the Gosky Society of Laboratory Specialists p. 58.

PATOLOGICHESKAYA FIZIOLOGIYA I EKSPERIMENTAL'NAJA TERAPIYA [PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhrameniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 2, May-Apr 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Nikolai Nikolaevich Sirodin, on his 60th birthday, p. 3.
 Sirodin, N. N. - Development of the concept of reactivity p. 6.
 Abo, A. D. - Role of histamine in the mechanism of allergic reactions [with summary in English] p. 12.
 Petrov, I. R. - Nerve-blocking drugs and hypothermia in the prevention and treatment of shock [with summary in English] p. 18.

- Lagoda, A. A. - Disrupted in the prevention of experimental shock produced by blood transfusion [with summary in English] p. 23.
 Samoylov, V. A. - Effect of the nervous system on the phagocytic activity of macrophages and monocytes [with summary in English] p. 31.
 Reagin, I. S. - On the problem of specific allergic reactions of tissue proteins in infectious fever [with summary in English] p. 36.
 Anisimova, L. I. - Effect of various forms of protein nutrition on the functional state of an experimental animal [with summary in English] p. 41.
 Drayl, G. V., Kozlov, V. D., Lazarevskii, A. A. - Gas exchange, respiratory function and hemodynamics of the blood after the partial replacement by plasma substituted with summary in English p. 45.
 Bryzgalov, D. A. - Effect of imbalances, chiefly, the functional state of the central nervous system in vasopressor reactions in sensitized rabbits p. 57.
 Report on the 5 and All-Union Conference of Pathophysiologists p. 61.

f) PHARMACY & MATERIAL MEDICINE

APTECHNOE DELO [PHARMACY] Organ of Ministerstva zdorovokhrameniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 11, no. 1, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Pavlov, N. I. - Studies of the chemical for health at present should be improved p. 3.
 Gubskii, I. M. - Pathology, physiology, pharmacology and pharmacy p. 7.
 Zolotarev, M. I. - Contribution of statistics to pharmacy No. 1 p. 8.
 Novosil'skaya, S. A., Krasnukin, T. A. - Polyethylene as a binding agent used in the production of pills p. 13.
 Plinskaya, L. N. - Checking the activity of popular medicine and gastric juice preparation p. 16.
 Anisimov, G. K. - Experiments in making ergonovine tablets p. 18.
 Rapoport, I. L., Plonin, A. R. - Hydrochloric acid content for the quantitative determination of alcohol solutions p. 21.
 Solov'ev, I. K. - Alkaloids of the fruit of the common globe-thistle p. 26.
 Kham Kh. - Using hypophosphoric acid for the qualitative determination of mullinamide preparations p. 29.
 Kozhevnikov, P. V. - Determination of urea by a method with urea nitrogen layer p. 34.
 Aliev, R. K. - Work on the with production in the Pharmaceutical Department of the Academy of Medical Sciences p. 37.
 Rylov, B. V. - Work on the of the Academy of Sciences No. 48 of the Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya of the Medical Sciences p. 38.
 Kholodovskii, H. M. - From the work practice of the Pharmacy of H. S. S. R. p. 42.
 More about the improvement and simplification of an emulsion and planning in retail pharmacy p. 44.
 Anisimov, D. S. - Quantitative determination of urea in water of alkaloids and amides in an aqueous solution by means of "H-O" ion-exchange equilibrium p. 49.
 Zolotarev, V. A. - Using thionin B in the determination of alkaloids. Report No. 1. Determination of quinine hydrochloride p. 51.
 Gerasimova, G. P. - Modern amendment of pharmacological standards in various pharmacopoeias p. 52.
 Semakova, T. D. - Drafted Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya of Pharmacy on the 50th anniversary of its creation p. 56.
 Shukrov, A. M. - Origin and development of pharmacology at education among women in Russia, on the 50th anniversary of the foundation of the First Pharmaceutical School for Women p. 58.
 Plinskaya, M. N., Gubskii, I. M., Minushev, I. A. - Ukrainian pharmaceutical conference p. 63.
 Smakova, M. I. A. - "The health protection" information in pharmacy in France p. 64.
 Aizmansteyn, A. V. - Colloids in the analysis of alkaloids p. 73.
 Sokol'skaya, A. M. - Steroid naphthols and sapogenins p. 81.
 Eightieth year of Prof. V. P. Kolesnikov's research, practical and public activities p. 84.
 Assistant Professor S. P. Fomichuk's glaucoma and, on his 50 years of pharmaceutical activity p. 85.
 New drugs p. 87.
 Fil'kina, A. M. - Summaries of dissertations for the degree of Doctor and Candidate of Pharmacy with a Science defended in 1956 and in the first half of 1957 p. 90.
 Fifth plenum of the State Pharmacopoeia Committee p. 93.

e) PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

GIGIENA I SANITARIA [HYGIENE AND SANITATION].

Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 22, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Cherkinskii, S.N. - Theoretical principles for setting up hygienic norms in the case of simultaneous pollution of natural waters by several harmful substances [with summary in English], p. 3.
- Ponomareva, N.K. - Basic hygienic parameters of a radiant heating system [with summary in English], p. 10.
- Ianyshova, N.I.A. - Effect of air pollution by discharges of an electric station and chemical plant on the health of the population [with summary in English], p. 15.
- Graev, M.I. - Effect of small concentrations of lead on porphyrin metabolism in animals [with summary in English], p. 21.
- Davids, N.M., Zil'ber, D.A. - Standards for artificial lighting in anticipation of a forthcoming revision [with summary in English], p. 25.
- Klimchik, B.A. - Effect of chronic lead poisoning on the immunobiologic reactivity of an animal organism [with summary in English], p. 30.
- Matank, V.G. - Elasticity of vapor and the evaporation of substances in moving air [with summary in English], p. 35.
- Razdrov, A.R. - The effect of health plots of pediatric polytechnics on school children with weak health [with summary in English], p. 42.
- Pollakov, L.E. - Sanitation statistics in Z. P. Solov'yev's research and in his organizational and practical activity, p. 47.
- Gavrilov, N.I. - Advanced training for industrial physicians in the field of work hygiene and occupational diseases, p. 52.
- Shangin, N.I. - Organization and methods of teaching hygiene to workers of food factories and public eating places, p. 54.
- Gromozlov, G.G. - Disinfecting properties of ethylene oxide, review of foreign literature, p. 57.
- Ivanov, K.A. - Errors in the evaluation of hygienic standards for the sanitary protection of natural waters, p. 61.
- Aver'innov, A.G. - Analysis of the air on industrial premises polluted by several harmful substances, p. 64.
- Novostanovskii, D.D. - Concerning the article by G.A. Belikhis and N.D. Rozova on "Some problems in the work practice of industrial sanitation laboratories," p. 67.
- Ponomarev, L.E. - Hygienic rating and practical use of ultraviolet radiations of the sun and sky in the North Pole, p. 69.
- Shabalov, A.E. - Measures for dust control in the paper industry, p. 71.
- Datsenko, I.I. - Air pollution with carbon monoxide in cars, p. 75.
- Ponomareva, E.P., Fishman, G.A., Pastermak, A.E. - Bacterial air pollution in workshops of the "Krasnyi Tekstil'shchik" spinning and weaving mill, p. 77.
- Kolodina, N.S. - Actinometer for measuring heat radiation in industry, p. 80.
- Pitskel'murt, G.Z., Roslombekova, N.V. - First Congress of Georgian Hygienists, p. 83.
- Bogomolov, M.P. - Conference on theory and practice on sanitation problems in building and using the Molotov Reservoir, p. 87.
- Kotomskii, B.B. - "Acclimatization of man in the North," with an outline of regional pathology and hygiene by G.M. Dantshevskaia, p. 89.
- Professor N.K. Shifrin, p. 91.
- Brief news and information, p. 92.

LENINGRAD. SANITARNO-GIGIENICHESKII MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT Trudy [MEDICAL INSTITUTE OF SANITATION AND HYGIENE Transactions]. Vol. 29, 1956. Novee dannye po fiziologii dylatirovannogo apparata v norme i pri potomymelii [Recent data on the physiology of the motor apparatus under normal conditions and in potomyelitis].

Table of contents translated

- Foreword, p. 5.
- Ulland, I.U.M. - Muscular antagonism according to the Pavlovian theory, p. 9.
- Donskoi, L.V. - Dynamic character of antagonistic innervation, p. 26.
- Farfel', M.N. - Electromyographic analysis of the innervation of antagonistic muscles in static work, p. 34.
- Ulland, I.U.M., Fridman, S.I.A. - Formation of a new type of coordination following separate transplantation of one of the heads of a muscle, p. 40.

- Gemel'sman, A.B., Golovinskii, N.V. - Reorganization of motor functions following tenotomy of plastic surgery, p. 53.
- Donskoi, L.V. - Mechanism of the functional reorganization of neural relationships of antagonistic muscles, p. 61.
- Donskoi, L.V. - Effect of reflex processes on functional reorganization in the nerve centers of a transplanted muscle, p. 69.
- Mandel'shtam, I.U.E. - Relations of the spinal centers of various muscles, p. 73.
- Kumelich, V.G. - Combined motor reflexes following the establishment of a dominant, p. 79.
- Farfel', M.N. - Reflex effect of thermal factors on the electrical potential of a muscle, p. 89.
- Farfel', M.N. - Significance of various segments of the brain and of the formation of the central nervous system for the subordination of its centers, p. 98.
- Shura-Bura, N.A. - Creation of Loptayev's views on tonics and brachio-tonics, p. 105.
- Shura-Bura, N.A. - Role of the central nervous system in normal and muscular isochonia, p. 114.
- Lebedev, N.N. - Role of the nervous system in the change in physiological properties of individual muscles during extension, p. 118.
- Sionia, M.F. - Effect of the extension of a muscle on its functional state in vivo experiments, p. 127.
- Terekhov, I.U.A. - Effect of extension on myocardial conduction and the role of the autogenic factor, p. 134.
- Grishchenko, E.A. - Personal stimulation frequency for muscles of various degrees of fatigue, p. 139.
- Shura-Bura, N.A. - Possibility of antihuman effects of motor nerves on spinal reflexes, p. 142.
- Plotnikova, O.V. - Dynamometer for muscles of the ankle joint, p. 154.
- Ulland, I.U.M. - Physiological analysis of lesions and restoration of the musculoskeletal system in man, p. 159.
- Kiselev, D.A., and others - Electromyography as a method for studying the physiological properties of the motor apparatus in paralysis following poliomyelitis, p. 170.
- Plotnikova, O.V. - Chronometric investigations in sequelae of poliomyelitis, p. 197.
- Kumelich, V.G. - Condition of the motor apparatus in children in affections of the lower extremities following poliomyelitis, p. 203.
- Asatryan, M.V. - Reorganization and a study of the long head of the biceps femoris following transplantation to the patella, p. 211.
- Mamchik, E.P. - Methods for accelerating the reorganization of the function of transplanted muscles by special exercise therapy, p. 228.
- Donskoi, L.V., Kumelich, V.G. - Characteristic of the state of the motor apparatus in poliomyelitis, p. 240.
- Kumelich, V.G. - Vascular reflex reactions under normal conditions and in poliomyelitis, p. 250.
- Kazakeva, L.N. - Vascular reflexes in children in poliomyelitis, p. 258.
- Kumelich, V.G. - Reaction of cutaneous vessels in lesions of the motor apparatus following poliomyelitis, p. 264.
- Boi'feld, S.A., Golovinskii, N.V., Rego, S.I. - Characteristics of the state of muscles in children in chronic spastic paralysis according to tonometric and chronometric investigations, p. 277.
- Grishchenko, E.A. - N.K. Vvedenskii's premaximal inhibition in spastic and flaccid paralysis, p. 290.
- Ulland, I.U.M., Rego, S.I., Fridman, S.I.A. - Muscular innervation in children in spastic paralysis, according to electromyographic data, p. 295.
- Rego, S.I. - Electromyographic data on absence of reciprocal muscular innervation in spastic paralysis, p. 306.
- Fridman, S.I.A. - State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analyzer, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals, p. 315.
- Mirovova, I.I. - Evaluation of the functional state of muscles following arthrodesis of the shoulder joint, p. 339.
- Terekhov, I.U.A. - Electromyographic analysis of the knee reflex following excitation and stimulation of various receptors, p. 340.
- Fedoruk, E.S. - Electromyographic analysis of reflex action from chemoreceptors of the carotid body on the skeletal muscles, p. 360.

h) SURGERY & DENTISTRY

ORTOPEDIA, TRAVMATOLOGIJA I PROTEZIROVANIE [ORTHOPEDICS, TRAUMATOLOGY, AND PROSTHESIS]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 3, May-June 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Bogdanov, F.R. - Developing a method for intra-

- medullary osteosynthesis with a metal nail, p. 3.
- Goltsin, V.M. - Osteosynthesis of diaphyseal fractures of the tibia with Klemov's nail, p. 9.
- Shkharov, V.V., Nilsenova, A.A. - Radiological and histological characteristics of the reaction of a fracture of bone and its elements in the tubulation of an intramedullary nail made of ELA-1 stainless steel, p. 12.
- Goltsin, V.M. - Treatment of fresh open diaphyseal fractures, p. 18.
- Epshteyn, G.I.A., Kazantsev, N.D. - Surgical treatment of Volkmann's contractures, p. 27.
- Sivenko, F.F. - Fistulas of the sacral region, p. 31.
- Bol'dakov, O.A. - Bursts of tibial shafts caused by prostheses, p. 36.
- Sergov, I.U.P. - Immobilization of the radio-ulnar joint, p. 40.
- Izay, J.K. - Post-traumatic accidents in Stalinopol, 1943-1954, p. 46.
- Rukhman, L.I. - Z-shaped osteotomy of the hip for lengthening a shortened lower extremity, p. 49.
- Soroka, V.G., Polunin, A.K. - Intraseous fixation of the clavicle with a pin, p. 51.
- Rubinshteyn, L.L. - New double bone linkers for osteosynthesis, p. 52.
- Gabril'ski, G.T. - Dismountable building structures used in mines, p. 54.
- Sklyutchenko, D.F., Buchmenski, B.A. - Two cases of intraosseous metal osteosynthesis in fractures of both hips, p. 56.
- TSalp, B.A. - Case of repeated healing and fracture of a metal plate in nonhealing fracture of the femur following Bogdanov's surgery, p. 57.
- Kochlavsky, L.A. - "Tetrad band" symptom in closed fractures of the lateral condyle of humerus, p. 59.
- Ivanov, G.S. - Some complications connected with endoprostheses, p. 60.
- Kashlary, V.S. - Case of compensated synostosis of the fifth lumbar vertebra, p. 61.
- Shul'man, I.A. - Development of adherent contractures of shoulder joints following myocardial infarction, p. 62.
- Abstracts of articles sent to the editor, p. 64.
- Abstracts of foreign literature, p. 65.
- Ruzov, V.I. - On the article by I.A. Tarnopolski "The classification of injuries," p. 71.
- Letter to the editor, p. 72.
- Itazkov, D.K., Lyskii, G.B. - Some data on the state of arthroplasty and traumatology in Sweden, p. 74.
- Khomov, B.M. - Methodological and information materials on principles of impediment and traumatology, p. 79.
- Ovchinnikov, A.M. - "Prevention of accidents in machine-factor stations, state and collective farms" by G.N. Lukin, p. 80.
- Ternovskii, S.D. - "Bibliography of Soviet traumatology in 1940" by E.A. Tshulinova, p. 82.
- Minutes of sessions Nos. 215, 216, and 217 of the Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists of Moscow and Moscow Province, p. 83.
- Minutes of sessions Nos. 403, 404, and 405 of the Leningrad Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists, p. 86.
- Minutes of the session of the Ural Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists held on Dec. 14, 1956, p. 90.
- Minutes of session No. 282 of the Kharkov Province Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists, p. 91.
- S.A. Novokobov's obituary, p. 95.
- In memory of this Spitz, p. 96.
- (DNLM)

STOMATOLOGIJA [STOMATOLOGY] Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 36, no. 3, May-June 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Evdokimov, A.I., Ginter, I.A.I. - Treating pulpitis, periodontitis and pyorrhea alveolaris, p. 3.
- Vinogradova, T.F. - Clinical and bacteriological principles involved in the antibiotic treatment of periodontitis, p. 12.
- Dorofey, V.I. - Aureomycin for treating pulpitis, p. 17.
- Shkolnik, T.T. - Clinical aspects and treatment of parasthesia of the oral cavity. Report No. 1: Clinical aspects of parasthesia of the oral cavity, p. 19.
- Maklenko, M.A. - Treating glossalgia, p. 23.
- Borovskii, E.V., Barysheva, I.U.D. - Treating glossalgia with vitamin B₁₂, p. 25.
- Andriyeva, T.I. - Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of glossalgia, p. 27.
- Fisher, N.D. - Cytological examination of the oral mucosa in pemphigus, p. 28.
- Luk'ianenko, V.I. - Clinical observations of the use of intraseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures of the mandible, p. 31.
- Nayrol'ski, F.T. - Osteosynthesis combined with bone grafting of a preserved rib for treating a non-

- Limiting factors of the mammoth complicated by chronic osteoporosis p. 34
- El'tsin, A. V. - Classification of salivary calculi p. 37
- Eshenko, A. A. - Formation of dental and salivary calculi p. 40
- Mikhlinov, M. N. - Chemical composition of salivary calculi p. 43
- Tyag, S. A. - Study of the dental pulp and pulp necrosis in tumors of the jaws p. 46
- Olschanskii, O. M. - Odontogenic suppurative processes of the submandibular region and their anatomical topographical classification p. 52
- Khoroshikhin, F. A. - Pathological position of the upper lateral incisors and methods for their correction p. 53
- Khoroshikhin, F. A. - Bracing the teeth in the treatment of periodontitis p. 64
- Olsman, I. M. - Our objections in connection with N. I. Agapov's article on the "Determination of the anamnestic function of teeth in man" p. 69
- Volkov, G. M. - On the problem of hypothyroidism in glossalgia p. 71
- Zaustov, V. I. - Using a cutter for the surgical removal of the pigment layer on skin flaps p. 71
- Pavlov, A. M. - Shape of clamps p. 72
- Glasun, I. I. - Fixation of plastic in a combined bridge p. 73
- Marchenko, A. T. - Second stomatological conference in the Ukraine p. 74
- Dr. M. Abramovich Entin, obituary p. 78

15. AGRICULTURE

a) GENERAL

AGROBIOLOGIJA [AGROBIOLOGY] Organ of Vsesoyuznaya akademika sel'skhozhojstvennykh nauk Imeni V. I. Lenina [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences] Moscow, no. 4(106), July-Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Mazumov, A. L. - Sugar beet breeding and seed production in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. p. 3
- Ryzhov, S. N. - Successes of Soviet science in cotton growing. p. 14
- Maslova, A. S. - Some problems concerning the introduction of hybrid corn p. 29
- Remeslo, V. M. - Controlled transformation of spring wheat as a breeding method. p. 39
- Shul'din, A. E., Poltarev, E. M. - Inheritance and formation of the vernalization stage in interspecific wheat hybrids. p. 49
- Avakian, A. A. - Increasing the effectiveness of fertilizers, experiments with organomineral mixtures on the Gorki Leningradskiy Experimental Farm. p. 59
- Olschanskii, M. A., Zel'man, D. P., Zhelezov, G. F. - Theoretical and practical achievements in shelter-belt forestry, results of eight years, work in spot-seeding oak at experimental institutions. p. 79
- Tokuda Mutsu - History of the ties between Soviet science and Japanese agronomy and biology, a letter from Japan p. 109
- Montan, Claude-Charles. - Growth of the Influence of Michurin's teaching in the biological and agronomical sciences in France; a letter from France. p. 114

Work in stockbreeding carried out on the Unskiy Experiment Farm. p. 123

Cocu, V., Pandele, I. - Intervarietal apricot hybrids in the Rumanian People's p. 128

- Enikeev, Kh. K. - Origin of large-fruited blackthorn and blackthorn-plum hybrids. p. 139
- Glaviné, Ružica. - Heterogeneity of plant tissues. p. 149
- Il'tina, P. R. - Obtaining new forms of fiber flax by intravarietal selection. p. 151
- Komarnishkaya, A. M., Chernolov, M. V. - A case of variation in the sexual characters of peach seedlings. p. 153
- Surguladze, Sh. M. - Interesting case of species formation; preliminary communication. p. 154
- Zavgorodnii, A. F., Sereda, G. T., Babenko, G. N. - Heavy pinching in viticulture. p. 154
- Stepanov, P. A. - Thornless gooseberries. p. 156
- Avotin-Pavlov, K. I. A. - Development of new characters in hybrids of arboreal varieties. p. 156
- Mokhov, V. A. - Effect of planting time on the setting of potato berries. p. 157
- Books sent to the editors for comment. p. 158

EKONOMIKA SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA [ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 28, no. 5, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Matkevich, V. - Our tasks in increasing the output

- of livestock products and the role of agricultural science. p. 3
- Solov'ev, M. - Revolutionary solution of the agrarian question in the U.S.S.R. p. 20
- Potomov, E. - Practical measures in agriculture should be put on a firmer economic basis. p. 30
- Anisimov, N., Synzov, B. - Development of agriculture in the Far East. p. 36
- Shiban, V. - Specialized farming in areas of the Volga Valley where virgin lands are being brought under cultivation. p. 46
- Grigorovich, D., Rzhishina, V. - Economic and organizational aspects of fruit culture and viticulture on collective farms. p. 58
- Vlasov, I. - Economic effectiveness of cultivation practices in vegetable growing. p. 67
- Koryevskii, P. - Machine-tractor stations, decisive force in collective farm production. p. 89
- Kuleshev, S. - Increasing the productivity of labor in agriculture. p. 89
- Karavayev, V. - In the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. p. 108
- Il'in, N. - A useful book. p. 114
- Shapovalov, V. - Improve the methods of keeping statistics in livestock raising. p. 117
- New books. p. 122

GIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSIYA [HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND RECLAMATION] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 9, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Kozayitsyn, V. N. - Irrigation of vegetable and fodder crops in Moscow Province. p. 3
- Abdullagimov, T. I. - Development of water management in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. p. 12
- Berezin, P. A. - Water management in the Turkmen S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 24
- Tsinger, V. N. - Calculations on reducing maximal discharges from reservoirs. p. 32
- Grekulov, L. F. - Economic importance of the problem of diverting water from northern rivers into the Volga and Kama. p. 40
- Gastanov, V. B. - Mobility of track-laying excavators on weak ground. p. 46
- Gazdov, I. A. - Construction and utilization of collective farm reservoirs in cotton districts of Western Azerbaijan. p. 51
- Falkovskii, P. G. - Sewage irrigation in the German Democratic Republic. p. 63
- Nefedov, V. O., Lapidovskii, K. M. - Conference on problems in draining land by open ditches. p. 67

KOLKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO [COLLECTIVE FARM PRODUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 7(104), July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Catch up with the United States in the production of meat, milk, and butter per capita in the near future. p. 1
- Topchev, I., Bent, I. - We will obtain 111 centners of meat per 100 hectares of land. p. 3
- What stockbreeders of Ryzan Province tell us. p. 6
- Outlier, A. - Motor transportation in crop harvesting. p. 6
- Ponomarev, M. - Collective farm democracy in action. p. 10
- Mannanov, N. - We are improving the organization of labor. p. 12
- Gutva, A. - We learn from progressive workers. p. 14
- Light over the tundra. p. 18
- Rastegaev, O. - Elements of economic accountability in collective farm brigades. p. 19
- Danilova, I. - Best periods for harvesting corn for silage. p. 21
- Bil'san, I. A. - Win point for tiller purposes. p. 23
- Rudakov, A. - Fattening hogs on growing potatoes. p. 25
- Ershov, V. - Cost of pork production has been lowered by 40 percent. p. 25
- Polkovnikov, I. - Practices of feeding potatoes to hogs in the field. p. 26
- Tolmachev, A. - Six hundred and eighteen kilograms of wool per 100 hectares. p. 27
- Kashin, S. - Increase the fat content of milk. p. 29
- Kuz'min, I. - Methods of letting a cow feed two calves. p. 31
- Samoilenko, O. - Harvesting corn by machine. p. 32
- Uf'inskii, I. - Continuous method of harvesting corn for silage. p. 34
- Pollanskii, V. - Mechanized shelling of corn. p. 34
- Kosarev, G. - Changes on livestock farms. p. 35
- Orlov, V., Fedorov, M. - O-12M windmills. p. 36
- Ermasov, O. - New equipment for loading and unloading operations. p. 37
- Sheko, M. - Auditing committee at work. p. 38
- Morozov, V. - Intensity control over the expenditure of working-day units. p. 39

- Shumakov, N. - Chemical preparation of feed containing products. p. 40
- Sokolov, I. - Most efficient methods of using fertilizers. p. 41
- Buzynin, A. A. - On producers of New Zealand. p. 44
- Letters from collective farms. p. 49

Vol. 17, no. 8(105), Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: Fulfillment of the plan for the procurement of agricultural products is an important task for every collective farm. p. 1
- Amnenko, M. - On plans for a sharp increase in pork and milk production. p. 2
- Chernysheva, E. - Sharp increase in meat and milk production. p. 4
- Zhelezova, S. - In the village of Chirchikovo. p. 6
- Lekhtinskii, I. - Collective farm farms. p. 6
- Chitkhalov, S. - On a progressive collective farm in Armenia. p. 11
- Kim Pyong-hwa. - We lower the production cost of cotton. p. 12
- Kozhinskii, E. - Land management and control of soil erosion. p. 19
- Kulabekov, M. - Lower expenditure in winning peat for fertilizers. p. 16
- Kaitulin, A., Khramov, A. - Profits of a collective hemp farm. p. 17
- Novak, A., Platonov, E. - Growing soybean and corn in the Far East. p. 18
- Khoroshikhin, V. - The vesting need to improve separate stages. p. 21
- Kilashnik, N. - Harvesting and storing potatoes. p. 23
- Shaybenko, M. - Shoring and processing vegetation on collective farms. p. 23
- Bengardzhiev, V. - For 800 centners of milk and 115 centners of pork per 100 hectares of land. p. 24
- Chingunov, I. A. - Fattening cattle on silage. p. 25
- Sukhotin, V. - Meat-wind sheep breeding in the "Pobeda" Collective Farm. p. 27
- Rudakov, A. - Knitting potatoes for wool. p. 29
- Bat, I. - On practice in raising potatoes. p. 30
- Baranov, G., Kozlov, N. - Raising poultry in the north. p. 30
- Grigor'ev, N. - Raising hogs on a collective farm. p. 32
- Shah, S., Filippov, A., Gribok, I. - Combining harvesting of perennial grass meadows in separate stages. p. 33
- Lov, V. - Harvesting corn with KU-3 combine. p. 35
- Kovtunov, G. - How to work corn by hand more easily. p. 36
- Lukhkevich, S. - Grain drying installation. p. 37
- Zorkhin, G. - Stipplingy autumn with farm personnel. p. 38
- Lal'sen, V. - Improved system of surrounding for working units in livestock breeding. p. 38
- Prikladnyy for keeping in mind of weak down by machine-tractor stations for collective farms. p. 33
- Donskii, E. M. - Striving for creative work. p. 40
- Kuz'michov, A. - Summary of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences in problems in the development of animal husbandry. p. 42
- Efficient use of feed. p. 44
- Letters from collective farms. p. 49

KREST'YANKA [THE PEASANT WOMAN] Published by Izdatel'stvo [Publishing House] "Pravda," Moscow, vol. 38, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Strength and inviolability of the Communist Party lies in its unity. p. 2
- Kovtunov, V. - In the village of Lysovskiy. p. 3
- Shchegoleva, S. - Sixth Congress of the Party. p. 6
- Orlova, A. - We will not have any tatars. p. 6
- Dridov, V. - Lamin's wife. p. 9
- Iskol'skaya, M. - Boarding school in Chirchik. p. 11
- Kvitko, T. - Vivid pages of history. p. 13
- Bel'movich, N. - Story of an old doctor. p. 15
- Grachev, A. - Glimpse of love in a story. p. 17
- Books for October. p. 19
- David, Josef. - The break of day; a story. p. 20
- Florich, F. - Our guests at the festival. p. 22
- Frolkina, A. - My thanks to the Soviet regime. p. 24
- Shorgova, G. - Our Krenin. p. 24
- Vovchok, Marko. - The good for nothing, a story. p. 26
- Sokolova-Ponomareva, O. - Protect your children against richots. p. 30
- Fashions. p. 31
- Proverbs. p. 32

Vol. 38, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- In the Astrakhan Steppes. p. 2
- Congratulations on the new crop. p. 3
- Pentkovskaya, V. - Debut of the Korotkov outbreak. p. 4
- Eremeeva, M. - Labor glory. p. 6
- Rakitskiy, A. - The soil. p. 6
- In a Bulgarian village. p. 11

A problem of vital importance p. 12.
 Chepeleva, S. - A loyal person p. 13.
 Gubarev, Vitali - Encounters at the festival, p. 15.
 Farenchuk, A. - The luncheon; a story, p. 16.
 Filippov, A. - More powerful than the atomic bomb, p. 21.
 Chibritova, M. - Preparing for school, p. 23.
 Kulakovskaya, T. - Motion-picture studios are filming, p. 25.
 Letters to the editor, p. 27.
 Korsh, IA - Lavish fuel, p. 28.
 Solov'ev, V. - Prevention of influenza p. 30.
 Fashions p. 31.
 Preserves for winter, p. 31.

MASHINNO-TRAKTORNAIA STANTSIA [MACHINE-TRACTOR STATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozlistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 17, no. 8, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Each farm should raise its own high-grade seed p. 1.
 Akopian, S. - For further progress in the tractor industry, p. 4.
 Riabikh, I. - The machinery operators won't let you down, p. 11.
 Gel'man, V. - Unused potentials of machine-tractor stations in reducing labor costs on collective farms p. 14.
 Koyvtalov, IU - Reduce the cost of tractor operations, p. 17.
 Putatlin, M. - Operation indexes for tractor assemblies working on marshland reclamation, p. 20.
 Budukhin, M., Ishanov, A. - Operation of KDP-35 tractors mowing PN-3-35 plows, p. 24.
 Dzuba, V., Dobyshov, A. - Harvesting vegetable crops by machinery, p. 26.
 Aleksin, F., Ropchanskii, A. - SKP-2 beet harvester in irrigated and wet areas, p. 28.
 Repnikov, N. - The OV-10 machine must have a better design, p. 31.
 Shikunov, S. - Effect of the speed of rotation of a drill involving wheel on seeding rate, p. 32.
 Shiprov, M. - Methods for removing steam boiler scale, p. 34.
 Smolnar, P., Chumay, V. - Push rake for moving corn stalks, p. 35.
 Kuryshev, N. - Increasing wear resistance of caterpillar links, p. 38.
 Krysanov, I. - Bending pullers, p. 38.
 Kozlov, M. - Analysis of the operation of coarse feed grinders, p. 39.
 Bobrovskii, N., Kravitsov, L. - T-38 tractor, p. 42.
 Shchurov, S. - Improving the air filter for the DT-54 tractor, p. 45.
 Strekovskii, A. - Lengthen the life of tires and tubes, p. 46.
 Origerov, A. - Reduce the cost of tractor repair and operation, p. 49.
 Dmitriev, A. - Spraying and dusting equipment in England and the United States, p. 51.
 Zubkov, B. - How to make seed panels, p. 57.
 Zhotkevich, T. - Why the NS-37 hydraulic hoist gets out of control, p. 58.
 News from machine-tractor stations, p. 59.

MEKHANIZATSIYA SEL'SKOGO HOSPODARSTVA [MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozlistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 8, no. 9(93), Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Bernats'kiy, S. V. - Successfully prepare for the wintering of cattle, p. 1.
 Parshykhin, P. V. - Extending the resources of materials and equipment in socialist agriculture, p. 3.
 Aluslyin, P. V. - Achievements of Belaya Tserkov machinery operators, p. 6.
 Lutsenko, S. V. - Machine-tractor station in the struggle for the development of stockbreeding, p. 7.
 Salomatin, P. I., Terekhov, E. V. - Mature lender, p. 9.
 Voronians'kiy, M. P. - Overhung scraper conveyor for stockbreeding farms, p. 10.
 Brinkskii, IA, II. - Bringing floodlands in the Supoy Valley under cultivation, p. 11.
 Zhukov, V. A. - Re-equipment of KU-2 and KU-2A combines for harvesting hybrid corn, p. 13.
 Kal'bus, IF, L. - Means of transportation and loading and unloading operations, p. 14.
 Pavlov, K. O. - Prolong the useful life of cranes, p. 15.
 Lebedevskii, IE, I. - Building-up of machine parts by the electric vibration method, p. 18.
 Sobol', F. D. - Boring slots in the connecting rods of SKITZ-NATI tractors, p. 18.
 Maslak, M. F., Datchenko, T. S. - More machines for the cultivation of vegetables, p. 18.
 Hrychyn, V. F. - Use of electric power on collective farms, p. 19.
 Terpylo, M. M. - Electric lighting on stockbreeding farms, p. 20.
 Vorobkalo, M. I. - Automatic switching-on of electric

light in poultry houses, p. 21.

Zhukin, M. T. - New wires for rural electric lines, p. 22.
 Pryluka, I. P. - Experimental operation of contactless relays for distance protection, p. 23.
 Ushyn, O. O., Lushyn, M. I. - Work of C-80 and DT-54 tractors in surface tillage, p. 24.
 Shoshin, IU, S. - Calculation of fuel consumption by engines by testing them in stands, p. 25.
 Ivashchenko, M. I. - Determination of engine wear according to fuel consumption, p. 26.
 Danilevych, IL, I. - Spare axles and bushings for plow wheels, p. 28.
 Rubatsenko, M. V. - Description of machinery for working loess in the southern steppes, p. 28.
 Ikhala, O. I. - Improve the construction of pumps for the ONK spraying device, p. 28.
 Kukhta, IF, M. - The KHK-15 trenching plow, p. 30.
 Loktionov, A. S. - New design of bearings for the P-5-35M plow, p. 31.
 Use of wires with polyvinyl-chloride insulation, p. 32.
 Payment for electric energy delivered to rural consumers, p. 32.
 The Faculty of Electrification of the Ukrainian Agricultural Academy is 25 years old, p. 32.
 Khokharovych, M. A. - Aid to rural electricians, p. 3 of cover.

MOLODIE KOLKHOZNIK [THE YOUNG COLLECTIVE FARMER]. Published by Tsentrnyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 24, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Skorokhodov, M., Shakhmurov, I. - We'll catch up! p. 1.
 Porvovskiy, Arkadii. - The strength of the people is invincible, p. 4.
 Gordenko, I. M. - A great trust, p. 5.
 Filippov, A. - For peace and friendship, p. 6.
 Golyshov, N. - The most memorable and dearest days, p. 9.
 Chulyanov, P. - Kola Zakharov is still among us, p. 12.
 Shishova, Zhatda. - Enrollment year 1958... chapter from the tale, p. 13.
 Encounters in Moscow, p. 16.
 Pankushenko, Grigori. - Love for love; verse, p. 18.
 Anin, A. - An accountant working for several collective farms, p. 19.
 Krivitsov, Vladimir. - Prior to the arrival of skylarks; a story, p. 20.
 Do it yourself, p. 22.
 Friendships helps them, p. 23.
 Biderin, R. - Made by Communist Youth League members, p. 24.
 Outstanding Russian painter, p. 24a.
 Kim Nyda-nik. - The night trip; a story, p. 25.
 Yi Yen-nik. - My faithful friends, p. 26.
 Volnov, V. - On the "Yunose delo" Collective Farm, p. 27.
 Grifanov, A. - Novel about rural machine operators, p. 27.
 Shuleikin, P. - Priceless herlings, p. 28.
 Readers continue their discussion, p. 29.
 Panashenko, A. - Shura's ravine, p. 30.
 Goryskina, Irina. - Embroider in satin stitch, p. 31.

MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKAYA SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNAYA AKADEMIYA IM. TEMIRIAZOVA. IZVESTIYA [TIMIRIAZOV AGRICULTURAL ACADEMY OF MOSCOW, Bulletin]. No. 2(15), 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Stepanov, V. N. - Biological classification of field crops, p. 5.
 Gorbachev, V. M. - Diagnosis of forage poisonings, p. 30.
 Meshchiorakov, D. P. - Prolonging the germinative capacity in legumes, p. 46.
 Atabekova, A. I. - New forms of lupine free of alkaloids, p. 63.
 Sorokina, O. N. - Protophy of wheat, p. 73.
 Balev, P. M., Karaslanova, R. S. - Fertility of genetic horizons of Tsoi-Podolski soils and their effect on the assimilation of fertilizer phosphorus, p. 77.
 Fedorov, M. V., Egorova, S. V. - Effect of soil conditions on the virulence and nitrogen-fixing capacity of the nodule bacteria of clover, p. 88.
 Skozov, V. IA. - Theoretical principles and experimental data on the steam-air heating of hotbeds, p. 111.
 Gullak, I. V., Udintseva, E. V. - Accession of radioactive fission products by plants and the effect of lime, humus and potash fertilizers on their accumulation in crops, p. 121.
 Kaurichov, I. S., Podobnyy, N. N. - Soils of the "Muminovskoye" Training Farm and their agronomic characteristics, p. 141.
 Popov, I. S. - Adding urea to the rations of ruminants, p. 150.

Davidov, R. B. - Effect of cattle breeds on the composition and technical properties of milk, p. 164.
 Surgeev, IA, A. - Effect of various rations on the digestive process cattle, p. 175.
 Polnikov, I. I. - Digestive process and the movement of food in hens, p. 188.
 Abramova, O. M. - Effect of feeding corn silage on the quality of milk and cheese, p. 204.
 Budarin, M. N. - Effect of various crops of the green fodder plant on biological properties of milk, p. 207.
 Baklanov, S. A. - Effectiveness of vitamin feeding on hybrid fine-wool flocks, p. 212.
 Gurlov, A. S., Platonova, R. M., Prishchep, L. G. - Merit of sterilization of milk, p. 219.
 Petrov-Spishchenov, A. E. - Chromatographic methods of determining organic acids in plants, p. 230.
 Kuznetsov, N. M., Ankhovich, G. B. - Broom and the seed quality of cereals, p. 235.
 Vasilii Fedorovich Ioddyev, obituary, p. 238.
 Brief news, p. 239.

MOSKOVSKIY KOLKHOZNIK [MOSCOW COLLECTIVE FARMER]. Issued by Moskovskiy oblasnyy upravleniye sel'skogo khozlistva [Moscow Province Administration of Agriculture]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 7(63), July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Official announcement of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 1.
 Likhonin, I. - The unity of the party and the people in Leninist style, p. 2.
 Bakhtov, A. B. - Introducing work practices of collective farms of Kiev Province in the Moscow area, p. 4.
 Gornalskiy, A. P. - Grazing in separate stages, p. 6.
 Isakov, I. V. - Know how to graze cattle, p. 8.
 Zalysh, A. I. - Twenty-four-hour grazing of cattle, p. 9.
 Zharavlev, N. E. - A great deal depends on us, p. 10.
 Belikov, N. M., Litash, V. S. - For a rational improvement in breeding work, p. 13.
 Pankov, A. N. - More meat per capita, p. 13.
 Gorbachev, S. V. - Important sources of feed supply, p. 15.
 Murashov, IU. - A collective farm crew grows more, p. 16.
 Mikhlin, A. A. - Seven hundred centners of milk and 70 centners of meat per 100 hectares of land, p. 17.
 Pankov, I. N. - Pioneer a genuine variety of pure breeds, p. 19.
 Ivanov, B. S. - Fertilizer systems of keeping poultry, p. 20.
 Gimmukova, M. A. - How we obtain high potato yields every year, p. 21.
 Parfenov, A. I. - Irrigation is a powerful factor in increasing crop yields, p. 22.
 Grunov, V. A. - Summer mowing of parakey, p. 24.
 Komlunova, V. A. - Sow more grain, p. 25.
 Kiselev, I. S. - How we grow much less vegetable crops, p. 26.
 Shkatenov, A. F. - Using organic fertilizers, p. 27.
 Lazarev, S. D. - Let's win more meat, p. 29.
 Ragenok, M. S. - Using granulated superphosphate, p. 30.
 Golubev, A. IA. - Seed growing requires attention, p. 30.
 Savinskiy, K. F. - A district which pays little attention to the seed production of grasses, p. 31.
 Khaylov, P. I. - Attainment in the 8-4 position in harvesting grain crops, p. 32.
 Zhdanov, V. S., Tsylenko, I. A. - Growing winter crops on grain fields, p. 34.
 Ryzhenkov, I. I. - An old neighbor, p. 35.
 Korochkin, V. V. - Increase the economic effectiveness of using tractors from machine-tractor stations on collective farms, p. 36.
 Erofeev, A. N., Tsyrenkov, M. IU. - Means of lowering the cost of production of livestock products, p. 38.
 Gerasimov, F. N. - Two yields of cauliflower per year, p. 38.
 Tshatunov, S. I., Krylatykh, G. II. - Strictly conform to the character of the agribusiness of milk, p. 40.
 Gromov, N. - Grow more mushrooms, p. 41.
 Work practices in preparing mixtures for mushrooms in the German Democratic Republic, p. 41.
 Nemakht, M. G. - Forum for criticism, p. 42.
 Information and advice, p. 43.

Vol. 6, no. 8(64), Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: A task of paramount importance, p. 1.
 Let's obtain 1600 kilograms of milk per cow in the second half of the year, p. 2.
 Khokharov, D. M. - Increase the production of agricultural products and assure profitable operation of every state farm, p. 3.
 Shirochenko, Z. I., Kovilov, A. A. - We will harvest potatoes with the TSK-2, p. 6.
 Baryshov, T. I. - With one's own means and efforts, p. 6.

- Gorbunov, V. R. - New potato harvesters p. 7
 Morozov, N. S. - Improve the marketing of vegetables and potatoes p. 8
 Pashinovich, A. N. - Supply customers only with high-quality vegetables p. 9
 Gushchina, M. I. - Soil is healthy and lively p. 10
 Assev, M. D. - Transportation of vegetables and potatoes p. 11
 Kucheravyl, I. A. F. - Good cultivation practices in sowing winter crops are a guarantee for high yields p. 12
 Polukhova, G. V. - Mechanical ventilation p. 13
 Gusev, Z. P. - For a radical improvement in soil fertility p. 14
 Abramov, P. G. - New development in the preparation of organic fertilizers p. 16
 Zakharovich, A. B. - Make fuller use of the second cutting of grasses p. 17
 Mukhin, I. T., Goshkov, N. I. - How to improve the design of SK-2, 6 silage harvesters p. 18
 Golubev, V. Z. - Concern with the quality of flax fiber p. 19
 Gagerina, I. F. - The best way to use flax scutchers p. 20
 Seminar on fruit culture in Leningrad District p. 22
 Palladina, M. I. - Painful subjects p. 23
 Solov, A. S. - Proper feeding of highly productive dairy cattle p. 24
 Biliakov, V. A. - What was planned will be done p. 26
 Shustov, M. F. - Bacon is a good product p. 26
 Sineishchikov, N. A. - Our family will not leave the hill mansions p. 27
 Maneskin, M. I. - Let's increase wool production p. 27
 Mozhaeva, E. S. - Stop underrating sheep breeding p. 29
 Smirnov, N. P. - Three farrows a year p. 30
 Vorosheko, K. I. - Enriching ensilage with nitrogen compounds p. 31
 Vorosenko, K. I. - Ensiling potatoes p. 31
 Mikh, M. K., Kulazev, N. K. - Remodelling two-row cow barns p. 32
 Kravchenko, R. G. - For an efficient use of land p. 33
 Kurukov, M. F. - Produce more strawberries p. 35
 Shashkin, I. N. - Planting strawberries by machinery p. 36
 Zhukova, V. F. - Valuable crop p. 37
 Lopukhov, I. G. - Strawberry plots in the community garden p. 37
 Simonova, M. N. - Strawberries in the environs of Kiev p. 38
 Malveev, V. A. - Machine digging of seedlings and transplants in nurseries for fruit trees p. 38
 Rubin, S. M. - Problems of community fruit culture cannot be put off p. 39
 Repnikov, K. A. - Learn from the practices of participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 40
 Sowing vegetable crops in frozen ground p. 42
 Poltescu, Marin - New developments on Rumanian farms p. 43
 Information and advice p. 44
 Gieskalia, I. - How to make practical clothes p. 46
 Kipriyanov, M. - Field practice of pupils of the Zigor'ye Secondary School p. 47

NAUKA I PEREDOVYI OPYT V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE [SCIENCE AND PROGRESSIVE EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR, Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR, and Glavnyi komitet Vsesoyuznoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi vystavki [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R., and All-Union Agricultural Exhibition]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 8(78), 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 The Communist Party leads us towards new achievements in agriculture p. 2
 Orlov, P. M. - Experience of collective and state farms exhibited at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957 p. 3
 Budin, K. Z. - Haggling off potato fields p. 8
 Kuz'menko, M. - Experiment station in the service of livestock raisers p. 10
 Khoroshailov, N. G. - Change over to certified grass seeds p. 11
 Vozovskii, S. V. - Using the green fodder plan with the help of electric fences p. 12
 Ermolaev, A. P. - Corn silage increases the productivity of cows p. 13
 Tulenev, N. A. - On reclaimed flood lands p. 14
 Agababian, Sh. M. - Silage in alpine regions p. 15
 Gasparian, M., Berkova, R. - Surface silos in Crimea p. 16
 Ponekhina, P. S. - Azotobacterin promotes the growth and fattening of swine p. 17
 Krasiukul'ski, V. - Ensiling corn along with vine crops p. 18
 Slashevskii, V. E. - Many thanks, Mikhail Gerasimovich p. 20
 Smirnov, D. S. - Alfalfa seed production in areas under basin snow-water irrigation p. 23

- Belichko, M. A. - Row placement of fertilizers increases the yield of forage lupine p. 24
 Komarov, N. M., Egorov, E. G. - Ventilation systems on livestock farms p. 25
 Vorob'ev, I. N. - "Budeskai" State Farm p. 27
 Gashchenko, A. L. - Let's reduce the cost of producing one centner of milk p. 29
 Give greater support to the building of milking parlors p. 31
 Shenev, M. I. - Exercising herd bulls p. 32
 Experience of Ukrainian poultry raisers p. 32
 Meshchitski, K. - Use peat for litter p. 34
 Reiser, I. U. V., Nikolaev, I. U. A., Zhigunov, A. M. - Movable platform used in harvesting cabbage p. 36
 Znamenski, I. U. P. - Marine algae p. 38
 Etukh, P. N. - Drying corn cobs p. 40
 Matkovich, V. L. - Utilizing the waste heat of steam engines for drying grain p. 44
 Magol'skii, K. P. - Magnesium deficiency in fruits and berries p. 46
 The contribution of science to production p. 48
 Gusev, M. A. - Remuneration of labor based on the quantity of production p. 49
 Litvinenko, A. N. - Which weeds grow on your fields? p. 51
 Murashko, N. P., Vorhiskii, I. F. - Machine-tractor stations and mechanization of livestock farms p. 52
 Kulakov, M. I. - For year-round repair of machinery p. 54
 Poletayev, V. S. - Maintenance and repair shops for collective farm trucks at machine-tractor stations p. 56
 Zolotarev, V. I. - At the head of the brigade stands the specialist p. 58
 Belokob, - Profitable livestock raising is impossible without a zootechnician p. 58
 Chalkin, N. P. - These duties should not be combined p. 59
 Karpov, P. L. - What the Institute of Sheep Breeding is doing towards the improvement of wool p. 60
 Gikha, A. - Buffer content of milk and wages of livestock farm workers p. 63
 Smetanin, V. P. - Improving the quality of cotton p. 64
 Silin, V. N. - Brewer's yeast in feed rations of cows helps to increase the butterfat content of milk p. 65
 Borovikov, I. L. - Why are rewards given for low-quality production? p. 66
 Kondrat'ev, K. T. - Great coal resources p. 68
 Osetova, Z. P. - Museum of agricultural history is needed p. 70
 On T. I. Baduk's book "Organization of socialist agricultural production" p. 71
 Scientific and technical cooperation in action p. 73
 Shavchuk, T. N. - Farm crops in Bulgaria p. 75
 Vidnau, M. S. - Reference book for scientific workers p. 78

POCHVOVEDENIE [SOIL SCIENCE]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 5, May 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Tomashvskii, I. I. - Bug soils and conditions of environment p. 1
 Kals, N. A. - Boundaries of pod-bog soils, plant habitats and their formation in relation to climate and geological history p. 12
 Tishchenko, I. U. S. - Soils of steppe depressions in northern Kazakhstan p. 22
 Gidman, I. B. - Soils of mountain steppes p. 34
 Iakubov, T. F. - Effect of wind erosion on physical and chemical properties of soil p. 41
 Gumbel'dze, L. V. - Soil formation on the sea erosion surface p. 48
 Tsel'miker, H. L. - Effect of the moisture of ordinary Chernozems on the transpiration of woody plants p. 54
 Iarovenko, V. V. - Investigating various methods of cultivating mixed grassland soil for spring wheat in the Kuznetskaya Steppe p. 63
 Andonkov, V. L. - Methods of photointerpretation in the aerial surveying of forest-steppe soils p. 79
 Rozhdestvenski, I. G. - Various nitrogen fertilizers for sugar beets under different soil and climatic conditions p. 76
 Aikerkhin, P. G. - Absorption of phosphate ions by soils and plants p. 84
 Gorilenko, I. I. - Role of insects in the formation of soils in the region of Afeski sands p. 89
 Khulipova, Kh. M. - Reasons for the spotty growth of cotton when preceded by alfalfa p. 91
 Parkhomenko, M. L. - Effect of soil moisture on the intensity of evaporation from soil surface p. 97
 Martynov, V. P. - Method of determining soil organic substances soluble in alcohol and benzol p. 100
 Samoilova, A. I. A. - Using nitrogen fertilizers for thickening and strengthening sods p. 101
 Sivebs, G. I. - Methods of investigating the washing

- off of soils p. 105
 Pinsky, B. V. - Tow views on loess p. 110
 Blashkev, L. L. - "History of Russian agrochemistry" by A. P. Laidogovskii, D. I. Mendeleev, A. N. Engel'garin p. 112

No. 6, June 1957 [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Liven'skii, I. U. A. - Application of aerial methods in soil science p. 1
 Dmitrienko, P. A. - Availability of phosphorus to plants in relation to the interaction between fertilizers and soil p. 11
 Ruzanov, B. G. - Nature of the bleached contact horizon of soils developed on two-membered rocks p. 16
 Seibol'skii, I. P. - Chemical theory of cation exchange p. 24
 Tyrlkov, A. P. - Soil temperature in various plant communities of Igarka District p. 35
 Pustovoltov, N. D. - Physical properties and water and air balance of soils of the southwestern part of the Zoya-Burya Plain p. 45
 Dolgov'skii, V. V. - Dispersed elements in soil-forming rocks of the Central Russian forest-steppe p. 56
 Vaynshteyn, I. G. - Agrochemical characteristics of limo-podzolic soils of Katinogor' Province during various stages of cultivation p. 63
 Giliarov, M. S. - Millipedes Juloides and their role in soil formation p. 74
 Blagovinnikov, N. L., Rudnikov, V. A., Sell'-Bekman, I. A. - Nature of changes in the oxidation potential of various soil profiles in Leningrad Province p. 81
 Naderldin, B. V. - Characteristics of saline soils in the central trans-Ural region p. 86
 Trippel, E. Z. - Dynamics of nitric acids in the aerobically decomposition of clover and timothy roots p. 95
 Hallik, O. - Mapping saline soils of the Estonian S.S.R. p. 99
 Musilayev, Kh. M. - Effect of the age of shelterbelts on properties of ordinary Chernozems in the inter-hill area p. 102
 Rylov, A. M. - Effect of soil conditions on corn yields p. 107
 Kul'ko, L. F. - Applying accelerated drying for determining the degree of moisture in sandy and sandy-loam soils p. 108
 Gorbunov, N. I., Pollakov, I. U. A. - Methods applied in the German Democratic Republic for analysing soils and clay minerals p. 112
 Shymakova, I. N. - Scientific and research work in the field of swamp reclamation in the German Democratic Republic p. 114
 Dima, V. N. - Scientific and research work on soil physics in the German Democratic Republic p. 116
 Gorbunov, N. I., Pollakov, I. U. A. - Exchange of experience between Russian and Polish soil scientists and agrochemists p. 118
 Kaluga, S. A. - Scientific work of the Soil Science Department of the Tomsk State University p. 119
 Rosh, A. A. - "Capillary diffusion of water in soil and the depth distribution of soil moisture in cultivated and uncultivated soils" by M. Hallah e. p. 123

SBORNIK INOSTRANNOI SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI INFORMATSII [COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION]. Issued by Glavnoye upravleniye sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauki Ministerstva sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Main Administration of Agricultural Science of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, nos. 8-9, 1957. (DA)

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO KIRGIZII [AGRICULTURE OF KIRGHIZIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva Kirgizskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Kirgizia S.S.R.], Frunze, vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Zonshteyn, L. - Transforming alpine steppe pastures into meadows p. 3
 Kizilov, V. - For high milk yields p. 7
 Zaidak, E. - Alfalfa grown along with clover p. 9
 Nagovitsyn, M. - Silage for swine p. 12
 Seigeev, F. - Make fuller use of beet tops p. 15
 Shvan-Guritski, I. - Prospects for improving semi-desert and desert pastures p. 17
 Kirkin, M. - Mechanization of agriculture in Kirghizia p. 25
 Nikolaev, P. - On transformed land p. 31
 Kondratenko, I. U. - Reconstruction of PK-1, 5 slackers p. 34
 Meslor, I. - Mechanized planting of grapes p. 40
 Potanin, P. - Station for the maintenance and repair of collective farm trucks p. 41
 Ermolin, D. - Growing winter wheat in the Chonkemin Valley p. 44

- Arakel'yan, U. - Prospective development of fruit culture in Issyk-Kul' Province, p. 40.
 Lukashovich, E. - Diphtheria control in crop rotations, including fiber plants, p. 49.
 Danilov, V. - Renewal and measures for furthering the natural regeneration of Shrenk spruce forests, p. 51.
 Gurnash, A. - Possibilities for increasing the yield of sugar beets during harvesting, p. 56.
 Lopukhov, S. - Land organization and irrigation on state fiber crop farms of the Chir Valley, p. 59.
 Rudakov, O. - Poisoning in farm animals caused by the covered smut of barley, p. 63.
 Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Issyk-Kul' Machine-Tractor Station, p. 64.
 Khlorev, I. - In appliances of the Pizhval'sk Branch of the Medical Plant Trust, p. 64.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO POVOLZ'IA [AGRICULTURE OF THE VOLGA VALLEY] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R. and Ministry of the State Farms of the R.S.F.S.R.] Saratov, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Promote more feed for livestock, p. 3
 Korotkov, S. K. - We'll keep our word, p. 6
 Denisov, G. A. - Increase the role of specialists in organizing the drive for higher agricultural production, p. 14
 Bulkov, I. A. - Advantages of harvesting millet by stages, p. 24
 Fedkov, A. A. - Increased production on collective farms of Saratov Province, p. 25
 Reshetnikov, A. P. - Our resources, p. 29.
 Sen'kovskoy, K. I., Karmazina, K. G. - Introduction of high-yielding varieties is an important measure in increasing the production of agricultural crops, p. 31

- Ogarev, V. F. - Sow more winter wheat in Penza Province, p. 33
 Kharlamova, L. G. - Reliable method of increasing the size of wheat kernels, p. 35
 Koblov, E. A. - My experience in the vegetative hybridization of lucerne plants, p. 39
 Bryzgaeva, A. G. - Sunflower as the best plant for enriching soil with nitrogen, p. 43
 Anisimov, T. A. - Effect of early mowing on the seed production of alfalfa, p. 45
 Ivanov, E. A. - Effect of herbicide 2,4-D on potatoes and vegetables, p. 47
 Langel'd, F. K. - Clear and green fallows in the region of Choshut soils, p. 50.
 Polekhina, T. V. - Reorganization of agriculture in the Kuybyshev Reservoir region, p. 53.
 Litovkina, A. F. - Shelterbelts including oaks on light chestnut soils, p. 56
 Levantits, D. L. - Using corn for feeding cattle, p. 60
 Bereza, A. I. - Water supply on winter pastures, p. 65.
 Vrublin, A. A. - Efficient management of pastures in sandy areas, p. 66
 Naika, A. A. - How to increase the productivity of dairy cattle in Kalinin District, p. 68
 Mal'kov, F. M. - Twenty-three pigs from each sow, p. 71.
 Gushchin, I. S. - Pay more attention to beekeeping, p. 72.
 Golyshnikov, P. P. - Using hypodermis for treating crock in poisoning in animals, p. 73
 Usanova, O. I. A. - How to improve the performance of STU-Q 7 hay stackers, p. 75.
 Doronov, I. G. - Manure loader designed by Ormandzid, p. 77.
 Belov, G. - Useful suggestion, p. 80.
 Goncharenko, V. G. - Particular aspects in operating and repairing diesel tractor engines, p. 82.
 Solntsev, K. M. - Vital topics, p. 85.
 Kuz'min, I. G. - One cow feeds several calves, p. 88.
 Brief news, p. 90
 Astakhova, N. K. - New pamphlet on chemical weed control, p. 94.
 Kosmodemianski, M. P., Longel'd, F. K. - A useful book on agriculture, p. 95.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO SIBIRI [AGRICULTURE OF SIBERIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R. and the Ministry of State Farms of the R.S.F.S.R.], Omsk, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Bulichev, M. - Cropping practices on a new state farm, p. 3.
 Gutovskii, P., Vermet', D. - Establishing subdivisions on new state grain farms, p. 9.
 Makimovskii, M. - Organizing the harvesting of corn for silage, p. 12.
 Kofikov, V. - New system in the remuneration of labor on the collective farm, p. 16.
 Daskov, S. - Results obtained in using T.S. Maltsov methods in Kurgan Province, p. 20.

- Makrino, A. - Subsoiled fallows on collective farms of Krasnodar Territory, p. 22.
 Shukhin, L. - Problems of tillage in Kupino District, p. 28.
 Pobedonostsev, A. - Our experience in growing corn, p. 32.
 Folmer, N. - Effectiveness of harvesting by stages in the southern trans-Ural region, p. 35.
 Galachalova, Z. - Using high temperatures for drying grain, p. 40.
 Shirauchman, E. - Storing potatoes in surface silos, p. 43.
 Shvayev, V. - Ways of improving the Red Steppe cattle, p. 45.
 Novosel'sev, D. - Fattening swine on cultivated pastures and potato fields, p. 49.
 Petrov, N., Kabanov, M. - Calculating the milk yield of a group of cows following first calving, p. 53
 Nikitov, A. - Urgent tasks of beekeeping in the Altai, p. 56.
 Rukomeishin, I. A. - From my veterinary practice, p. 59.
 Demidov, V. - What we gained from harvesting grain by stages, p. 62.
 Kolganov, K. - Advantages of the two-phase threshing of grain and pulse crops, p. 66.
 Repnikov, N., Opyzov, E., Zapevalov, P. - Make better use of OV-10 grain-cleaning machines, p. 72.
 Vargin, N. - Closed arrangement of the lifting device for the land wheel of plows, p. 78.
 Trunov, N. - Distribution and planning the construction of farm buildings, p. 82.
 Fesko, K. - Regulating the water balance of soil, p. 86.
 Ivanov, A., Bolotov, Sh. - On the upswing, p. 93.
 Iakhtenfel'd, P., Smirnov, I., Tashchev, A. - Thirty years in Siberian agriculture, p. 90.
 Subbotin, E. - Correspondence courses for agricultural workers, p. 97.
 Zubchenko, P. - Masters of getting high sugar beet yields, p. 98.
 Temerev, V. - The oldest fruit grower in the trans-Ural region, p. 100.
 Zolotarev, M. - Nutritive value of corn-alfalfa silage, p. 102.
 Dorzhov, A. - History of agriculture in the middle Irtysh Valley, p. 101.
 Kislykh, A. - A book not up to expectations, p. 107.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO ZA RUBEZHOM, shortik perevod iz obozneni inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [AGRICULTURE ABROAD, Translations and Summaries of Foreign Periodical Literature] Published by Izd-vo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, vol. 3, nos. 7-8, 1957 (DA)

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPY'OM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE (elementarnoi, sel'skhozoiabli, avtomatizatsii) [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Repairing Tractors, Agricultural Machinery, and Trucks]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sep. 1957

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPY'OM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Traktorist, kombainor i shofor [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Tractor and Combine Operators and Truck Drivers]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 9-10, Sep. 1957

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO AZERBAIDZHANA [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF AZERBAIJAN]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Azerbaijan S.S.R.], Baku, vol. 6, no. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Mirzoev, S. - Concentrate on sheep breeding as a source of quick and high returns, p. 3.
 Nakhichevan, A. S. S. R. and Nagorno-Kabakh Autonomous Province, participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957, p. 8.
 Kazumov, R., Kuz'minov, S. - How collective farms of Barda District reduce the cost of producing cotton, p. 10.
 Shirinov, A. - Leading collective cotton farm in the Milli Steppe, p. 15.
 Akhundov, Kh. - Raise more grain and forage crops in the Kura-Aras Lowland, p. 17.
 Balramov, I. A. - New high-yielding barley varieties, p. 23.
 Gutin, T. - Preliminary results of sowing Odessa 10 corn, p. 24.
 Veliev, N. - Efforts of the Nafalan Machine-Tractor Station for developing dairy farming, p. 26.
 Verdiev, Z., Nagiev, G. - More combined silage for profitable livestock raising, p. 29.
 Alekperov, N. - Crops for green fodder plans in cotton growing regions of the Shirvan Steppe, p. 32.

- Bashirov, E. - Preliminary results of using frozen sperm in the artificial insemination of cows, p. 3.
 Alizade, M., Babashina, N. - Using vitamin B₁₂ for treatment of anemia in cattle, p. 37.
 Rzaev, M. - Effect of different silkworm feeding times on silk production, p. 39
 Meimanzade, A., Vinogradov, A. - Using ethylene-oxycarbonylhydrolythiophosphate as an effective measure in controlling spider mites on cotton, p. 44.
 Ismailov, Kh. - Significance of controlled seed disinfection in controlling smut in grain, p. 45.
 Babin, V., Abdullayev, S., Zakharova, T. - Controlling orchard mites by spraying with carbonates during the vegetative season, p. 47.
 Minorev, E. - Soil cultivation on mountain slopes, p. 50
 Dzhafarzade, A., Saifislam, V. - A great display, p. 54.
 Dzhafarov, A. - For further development of rural construction, p. 58.
 Recent developments in agriculture and livestock raising, p. 61.
 Vasin, I. - Conference on the use of fertilizers, p. 63.

- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957
 Table of contents translated:
 Organized harvesting and procurement of cotton, p. 3.
 Dzhafarov, M., Frankh, M. - Economic and financial activities of collective farms of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. in 1956, p. 6.
 Seyidmurov, R. - Supplementary pay in collective farms, p. 14.
 Work organization and wages on collective farms, p. 14
 Guseinov, A., Akhmedov, V. - How we increased the production of cotton, p. 10.
 Guseinov, P., Makhajev, M. - Improving the field germination of black wheat, p. 21.
 Selkova, Kh., Rappunov, K. - How mineral fertilizers affect winter wheat yields on eroded and uneroded soils of Sumgait District, p. 25
 Seifmanov, S. - Effect of various tillage methods on the development and spreading of winter wheat root, p. 27.
 Stepanov, B. - Experience in obtaining high potato yields in Keshik District, p. 30.
 Kulmurov, A. - Let's give the country more wheat and wool, p. 32.
 Abdullayev, G. - Increase the productivity and profitability of livestock raising, p. 34
 Isayev, G., Agayev, A. - Using corn for fallowing neglected cattle, p. 36.
 Idris, I. - Increase the production of wool, p. 37.
 Zargarlan, M. - How we raised 93.6% of the chicks, p. 39.
 Jangilov, R. - Expand migratory beekeeping in Azerbaijan, p. 42.
 Aikperov, S., Bakov, A., Mamurov, S. - Afforestation of the Milli Steppe, p. 45.
 Mamurov, S. - Seed-rilling insects on alfalfa fields and their control, p. 49
 Mamurov, K. - New tractors and self-propelling tractors on the All-Union Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition of 1957, p. 50.
 Nakhiev, K. - Irrigation with the DVP-30/c sprinkling machine, p. 55.
 Dinmurov, Z. - Feeding mares to calves, p. 61.
 Mustafayev, A. - Migration of the larvae of ox warble flies in cattle, p. 63.

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO UZBEKISTANA [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF UZBEKISTAN]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Uzbekskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S.S.R.], Tashkent, vol. 18, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial. For high cotton yields and further development of all branches of agriculture, p. 3.
 Frankh, V. M. - Disseminate advanced practices of Tashkent District collective farmers and mechanizers in supplementing hoe work by machinery in cotton cultivation, p. 7
 Mukhamedov, U. - How our brigade obtained 50.3 centners of raw cotton to the hectare, p. 11.
 Madratmurov, I. - Testing liquid nitrogen fertilizers, p. 14.
 Reshetnikov, F. I., Kryshina, G. P. - Effectiveness of applying liquid ammonia to cotton during the vegetative season ("Pishchele UZSSR" State Farm), p. 17.
 Kaziev, M. Z., Khalilov, I. M. - Using for cotton adddressings in granular mixtures with an optional addition of organic matter, p. 18.
 Likharenkov, L. K. - Using small amounts of ethylene-mercaptosulphide hydrolythiophosphate for controlling sucking cotton insects, p. 20
 Lutsenko, M. S. - Ideal size for machine-tractor stations serving cotton growing farms, p. 22.
 Knis, D. M. - Regulating ground waters of the Bukhara oasis, p. 30.
 Podgorinov, G. G. - Sprinkler irrigation, p. 37.
 Reshetkina, N. M. - Utilization of underground waters, p. 43.

- Udakov, B. A. - Dynamics of forage supply on pastures of Kuma-Kurgan District. p. 48.
- Radlov, P. M., Zhdarkina, Z. P., Romanovskii, B. I. - Yields of white turnip and other forage plants in crop rotations which include cotton. p. 54.
- Mamat-zashvili, E. G., Nevskii, I. N., Sofronov, N. V. - Using vaccine among other measures for controlling brucellosis in cattle. p. 60.
- Romanovich, B. V. - When to spray apple and quince trees against the gull tree leaf roller. p. 64.
- Kovalov, N. V. - New methods in fertilizing orchards on irrigated Sierozem soils. p. 67.
- Dulzhenko, N. F. - Fertilization of lemon trees planted in trenches. p. 69.
- Young orchard on the "Molotov" Collective Farm. p. 70.
- Gussak, V. B. - Artificial development of soil structure. p. 71.
- Bairakov, I. U. G. - Using KB-21 telescopic alidades and surveying rods with a slide scale and base for topographic surveying in irrigated areas. p. 73.
- Sukhrmet, V. E. - Using D-241 levelers in vegetable garden. p. 75.
- Chuvashova, D. N. - Effect of fertilizers on changes in seed and strain qualities of potatoes. p. 76.
- In the Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S. S. R. p. 78.
- Fifth number of the journal "Agriculture in Uzbekistan" [in Uzbek]. p. 79.

Vol. 18, no. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated
- In the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan and the Council of Ministers of the Uzbek S.S.R. Organization of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences of Uzbekistan. p. 3.
- Alylov, S. - Obtaining high cotton yields under arid conditions. p. 7.
- Kharanov, M. - Investigating the suitability of various irrigation dates for cotton planted in narrow rows. p. 10.
- Vlasenko, E. A. - Effectiveness of manure application to cotton at the time of fruit formation. p. 17.
- Kulikova, M. V. - Experimenting with new chemicals in the defoliation of cotton before harvesting. p. 19.
- Isolom, M. S. - Defoliating fine-fiber cotton. p. 23.
- Rubo, V. M. - Large-scale utilization of airplanes in cotton growing. p. 26.
- Shifrin, A. N. - Eliminating difficulties in starting D-24 tractor engines. p. 28.
- Krivovlat, S. M. - What surfaces of irrigated areas in the Golodnaya Steppe should be. p. 32.
- Takhtamyshev, Ch. N. - Concerning U. Rusanov's and G. Khors's article "Ways of improving the irrigation of cotton in the Golodnaya Steppe." p. 36.
- Valentini, L. A. - Canals faced with cobblestones in Kirghizistan. p. 38.
- Abdullaev, G. M. - Increase in every possible way the output of livestock products per 100 hectares of farmland. p. 41.
- Kadamov, S. K. - Role of durra in establishing an ever normal feed supply on cotton growing collective and state farms. p. 43.
- Rakhimov, A. A., Badalbay, N. S. - Spring and summer fattening of karakul sheep rejected on basis of teeth on the "Kyzyl-Charvadar" Collective Farm. p. 48.
- Voitovichkova, E. V. - Seasonal changes in the milk production of Uzbek collective farms. p. 49.
- Nekholov, M. V. - Tuberculosis in poultry. p. 51.
- Kocherga, F. K., Vasil'eva, E. M. - Fruit culture in dry-farming areas. p. 54.
- Dzhomilev, A. D., Grigorashenko, V. P. - How the time of graft budding affects the viability of buds and the growth of nursery stock. p. 56.
- Tuz, A. S. - Most suitable dates for budding apricot. p. 60.
- Tselin, M. G. - Foliar feeding of grapes. p. 61.
- Agureev, E. S. - Mountain afforestation in the basin of Zerafshan River and Kashka Darya. p. 64.
- Kleban'skii, M. G. - Reed reinforced concrete and its prospective uses. p. 66.
- Kabaev, V. E. - Accelerated method for determining soil moisture and water capacity. p. 70.
- Soboleva, E. M., Tshil'panova, N. I. - Apple bark beetle (scolytus mali) and its control. p. 75.
- Alkhas'lanis, E. L. - Experimental use of herbicides for weed control on rice fields. p. 76.
- All-Union scientific session on cotton growing. p. 78.
- Experimental field of the plant protection station. p. 78.
- Nikol'skii, V. V., Demidov, M. S. - New book on cotton growing. p. 79.

TEKISOVETY MTS [TECHNICAL ADVICE TO MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS]. Published by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozai'stva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 17, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Larin, V. - Minor mechanization on livestock farms. p. 1.
- Chernozadov, A. - Automatic control for grain cleaners-driers operating on waste heat. p. 8.

Teregulov, I. - Use of machinery in winning peat for fertilizer. p. 10.

Koval'skii, P. - Bucket scoop for loading peat. p. 14.

Nozhkin, M. - VK-2 vibrator potato harvester. p. 16.

Vol. 18, no. 16, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Orlov, G. - Brush cutter with hydraulic control. p. 4.
- Makstov, R., Petiaich, I. A. - Modernized ditching machine. p. 7.
- Dulichenko, K. - Prolonging the life of plowshares on sandy soils. p. 11.
- Gol'verk, A., Vagner, I. - New system of timing adjustment in fuel pumps of D-54 and D-35 engines. p. 12.
- Nozhkin, M. - Self-propelled CHU-1, 5S tea-plucking machine (text for drawings on pp. 1, 2 of cover). p. 15.

VESTNIK SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI NAUKI [REVIEW OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya sel'skokhoziaistvennykh nauk, Imeni V. I. Lenina [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Science]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English and German.]

- Table of contents translated
- Matskevich, V. V. - Problems in increasing stock-breeding in the country and the role of agricultural science. p. 3.
- Rostovtsev, N. F. - Ways to increase meat production in the U. S. S. R. p. 24.
- Gullik, M. F., and others. - Methods of increasing the fat content of cows' milk. p. 41.
- Kovalenko, I. A., R., Terent'ev, F. A. - All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine. p. 51.
- Garkusha, I. F., and others. - While Russian Agricultural Academy. p. 60.
- Nehman, G. B. - Cultivation principles of hill check-rowing. p. 67.
- Ukolov, A. A. - Biological and economic features of hard winter wheat. p. 74.
- Sol'skov, B. K. - Appearance of tetraploid furms from interspecific buckwheat hybrids. p. 82.
- Gromov, B. K. - Influence of time of planting on the growth and development of apple tree seedlings. p. 89.
- Smelov, S. P. - On the types of shoots in meadow grasses grown for hay. p. 95.
- Silin, V. N. - Conditions and methods for keeping hay. p. 101.
- Berezovskii, A. A., Zubrilina, Z. I. - Ensiling corn. p. 112.
- Agafonov, E. I. A. - Estimation and planning of drying and cleaning costs on collective farms. p. 117.
- Popovskaya, O. M. - Potato growing as affected by meteorological and agronomic factors. p. 127.
- Ramon, Gaston. - Studies and conclusions concerning outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease. p. 134.
- Puchikov, D. S. - Yield and grade of potato tubers as affected by vernalization. p. 139.
- Straumkov, V. A., Gulamova, L. M. - New breed of silk worm as a result of gamma and X-ray treatment. p. 143.
- Batushkin, L. N. - New field technique for measuring photosynthesis. p. 149.
- Evtushenko, A. F. - Coordinating research in fruit growing, viticulture, and subtropical crops. p. 151.
- Shul'gin, A. - Plenary meeting of agricultural meteorology section of the 154.
- Transactions of agricultural scientific research, experimental, and educational institutions. p. 159.
- Dissertations on agriculture. p. 167.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [With summaries in English and German.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Dolgushin, D. A. - The Lyenko All-Union Institute of Plant Breeding and Genetics. p. 3.
- Karpov, P. A. - All-Union Institute of Research in Sheep and Goat Breeding. p. 13.
- Larin, I. V. - Natural forage grounds of the U. S. S. R. p. 25.
- Plashev, V. E. - Utilization of polyploidy in wheat breeding. p. 35.
- Aleksandrov, S. V. - Production of hybrid cucumber and tomato seeds in greenhouses. p. 43.
- Gorshkov, P. A., Sazhko, M. M. - Effect of nitrogen dressing on hemp yield. p. 58.
- Gladilovich, B. R. - AMB bacterial fertilizer. p. 64.
- Silbaev, P. N. - Mechanical damage to grain and its elimination. p. 70.
- Mozgov, I. E. - Veterinary measures in eradicating the principal diseases of livestock. p. 89.
- Kvasnitskii, A. - Apparatus and technique for obtaining boar semen. p. 98.
- Dionidova, N. A. - Judging wool production in young sheep. p. 105.
- Iudin, B. F. - Growing corn for green fodder in the central Urals. p. 113.
- Iurina, L. V. - Sowing apple seeds in clusters in the nursery. p. 117.

Fa Ying-sheng. - Strength of wind as related to quantity and quality of silt. p. 132.

- Kilcev, A. V. - Unipolar electrolitization of aerosols in the field of a corona discharge. p. 127.
- Deshmukh, Punjabian. - Agricultural production in India. p. 132.
- Andreev, N. G. - The feed supply in Bulgaria. p. 139.
- Dagostale, R. I., Prigun, A. V. - Forum of international scientific cooperation. p. 140.
- Goncharuk, N. - In the Prehistory of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 144.
- Kovalev, I. A. R. - Twenty-fifth session of the International Union of Geomorphology. p. 146.
- Gerasimov, N. V. - Conference on mechanical engineering in agriculture. p. 150.
- First session of the Ukrainian Academy of Agriculture. p. 151.
- Cherayshvili, V., Vasil'ev, G. - Plenum of the section on infectious diseases and parasitology of farm animals of the Department of Animal Husbandry of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Agriculture. p. 152.
- Alshina, O. A. - Conference on the hygiene and toxicology of insect biotechnology. p. 153.
- Silin, V. N. - New journal on progressive practice in agriculture. p. 155.
- "Biblioteka nauko-tekhnicheskoi laboratorii" of the All-Union Institute of Tobacco and Tobacco Research. p. 157.
- Dissertations on agriculture. p. 158.

VSESOUZNAIA AKADEMIYA SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOY NAUK IMENI V. I. LENINA. Doklady [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Reports]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Vlassov, P. A., Bulchevich, K. P. - Role of soil moisture in the management of cotton. p. 3.
- Gorshkov, P. A. - Effect of conditions governing nitrogen nutrition on the formation of cotton bolls in the stems of hemp. p. 10.
- Folmer, N. I. - Effectiveness of row reduction by shallow strips in the southern trans-Caspian region. p. 15.
- Trofimova, A. N. - Effect of the simultaneous sowing of a grain mixture on the quality of hay. p. 20.
- Ilchenkov, A. P. - Winter hardiness of seedlings as affected by the drying of peach seeds following vernalization. p. 23.
- Popov, V. I. - Resistance to black rot of common cabbage varieties. p. 26.
- Pervov, S. S., Shishkova, A. P. - Mammal problems of farm animals. p. 30.
- Pakhomov, A. L., Drenchenko, N. A. - Position of the metabolism of inorganic sulfur in fine-woven and fat-tailed sheep. p. 35.
- Lopyrin, A. I., Ingulova, N. V. - Experimental testing of the effect of human quality on the vitality of sheep progeny. p. 40.
- Davylov, P. G., Kvastukhina, M. T. - Using the Davylov individual need inhibitor (PIN) for culling seeds with phorbolacetic in. p. 44.

Vol. 22, no. 6, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Alpatov, A. V., Kham, O. I., Bagaryshch, G. B. - Principles in the selection of parent material for producing quick-ripening tomatoes by hybridization. p. 3.
- Filipov, D. I. - Effect of pent shells on the efficiency of clone selection of potatoes. p. 10.
- Kravtsov, B. E. - Nature of the ripening of the spring wheat grain as related to differences in the size of aboveground organs. p. 13.
- Bogalova, M. G. - Morphology of smallflower seeds. p. 18.
- Izrael'skii, V. P., Kurpovskii, S. Kh. - Internal infection of tomatoes with bacterial rot as a factor in the spread of the infection. p. 22.
- Perash, S. A. - Effect of benzene hexachloride on sugar beet yields as related to soil structure. p. 27.
- Chykov, D. I. - Keeping swine in movable houses with attached runs. p. 30.
- Ishchenko, N. P. - Proof of the possibility of keeping minimal spermatozoa in a dried state. p. 37.
- Rotov, I. V. - Vaccine therapy in treating brucellosis in experimentally infected cattle. p. 41.
- Shefer, I. A. I. - Concurrent use of windmills and heat engines for producing electric energy. p. 44.

Vol. 22, no. 7, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Gorbacheva, A. P. - Amho acid content of green corn during the growing period. p. 3.
- Perunskii, I. U. V. - Qualitative make-up of protein in a grain of corn and changes occurring during ripening and germination. p. 11.
- Neiman, G. B. - Checkrowing cucumbers and table beets. p. 16.
- Nekrasova, L. F. - Raising peas for hay and green fodder in the arid steppe zone. p. 20.
- Voskan'ian, S. - Resistance of tomato samples to Septoria and Macospora in the western piedmont.

- area of the Northern Caucasus. p. 25.
 Rumina, G. A. - Features of the cultivation of monoclonous hemp. p. 30.
 T'Sirel'son, N. B., Rikardo, D. I., Derevlev, A. F. - Effect of Belek's therapeutic serum on the addition of weight in fattening hogs. p. 35.
 Krylov, G. V. - Types of structure of endocrine sweat glands as it relates to judging the constitution of cattle and milk production. p. 38.
 Novikova, A. E. - Ultraviolet irradiation of animals. p. 41.
 Competition for the I. V. Michurin Gold Medal. p. 48.

Vol 22, no. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Belek's, N. G., Pavlov, V. A. - New method for controlling sterility in cows. p. 3.
 Mozgovala, R. P., and others. - Use of diethylstilbestrol in fattening cattle and its determination in meat. p. 8.
 Cho Yi-shang, Tsang Yu-yu. - Increasing the vitality of wheat through intervarietal crossing. p. 13.
 Kotsuba, I. A. - Barley in the Arctic Yenisey Valley. p. 18.
 Lutskaia, A. F. - Regeneration of meadow grasses. p. 20.
 Skrylnik, O. I. - Effectiveness of spot placement of AMB bacterial fertilizer in potato growing. p. 24.
 Gladkov, A. - Growth dynamics of the potato root system. p. 28.
 Shovelchuk, T. N. - Flax in Transcarpathia. p. 31.
 Demkin, A. P. - Depth of tractor tillage of interrows and the hemp yield when different fertilizers are used. p. 35.
 Cherenishov, N. A. - Pathways of the infection of seed corn by fungus and measures for its prevention. p. 40.
 Chukrov, V. K. - Mole drains as a means for regulating the soil water-air balance. p. 44.

Vol. 22, no. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Milevanov, V. K., Kuloshov, V. G. - A physiological effect observed when semen are mixed. p. 3.
 Konoplova, V. I. - Physiological functions as effected by protein variation in hen flocks. p. 7.
 Chernyshova, M. I. - Cytological method for studying the mechanism of immunity in brucellosis. p. 11.
 Chernyshova, M. I. - Cytological method for studying the mechanism of immunity in brucellosis. p. 16.
 Manzhuk, V. T. - Efficacy of spaying when hybrid selection as a function of growing conditions. p. 19.
 Fedulova, A. P. - Producing early maturing, bolting-resistant, high-grade F₂ cabbage hybrids. p. 23.
 Gudz', S. M. - Importance of vegetative hybridization in increasing the resistance of potatoes to potato wart caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum* (Sclenob) Pers. p. 28.
 Fedotova, T. I., Karaseva, E. F., Rakovich, M. I. - Differences in the activity of the potato wart pathogen. p. 31.
 Shopina, V. V. - Role of preceding crops in variation in the susceptibility of wheat to leaf rust. p. 34.
 Egorov, M. A. - Action of powdered phosphorus on just-Polizol soils, both limed and not requiring lime. p. 37.
 Groshev, N. A. - Forms of active potassium in leached Chernozem soils used for sugar beet rotation plans. p. 40.
 Iarin, L. P. - Method for determining lightness and falling rate. p. 44.

b) ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KARAKULEVODSTVO I ZVEROVODSTVO [KARAKUL BREEDING AND FUR FARMING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Ensure further development of Karakul breeding in our country. p. 3.
 Stokanovskaya, V. I., Moskalov, A. S. - Measures for increasing the productivity of Karakul sheep of a delicate constitution. p. 10.
 Giginishvili, N. S. - Hybridization in Karakul breeding. p. 14.
 Zakirov, M. D. - Effect of Alpine pastures on the quality of Karakul pelts. p. 20.
 Mukhlisin, Sh. M. - Future development of Karakul breeding on state farms of South Kazakhstan Province. p. 24.
 Denisov, V. D. - Develop fur farming in northern regions in every possible way. p. 25.
 Afanas'ev, V. A. - Seal meat is a good protein feed for young fur-bearing animals. p. 28.
 Poreldik, N. Sh., and others. - Feeding acid-preserved fish waste to fur-bearing animals. p. 33.
 Nikolaev, N. N. - Carry out the plan of capital construction on state fur farms. p. 39.

- Khotin, G. E. - Karakul breeding and fur farming at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 44.
 Aliev, S. U. - Specific prophylaxis for leptospirosis in animals. p. 48.
 Savrasov, A. S. - Controlling animal losses from self-biting. p. 51.
 Dubinskii, A. A. - Acanthocephaloses in fur-bearing animals. p. 52.
 Nikolaev, N. N., Zhukov, M. N. - Fur farming in the German Democratic Republic. p. 55.
 Lutski, I. A. Z. - Conference on pasture water supply in the arid regions of Kazakhstan. p. 60.
 Beresnevskiy, D. S. - Fur farming in a muskrat trapping organization. p. 61.
 Eremla, V. M. - Lameness in sheep and its control. p. 62.
 Aver'yanov, I. A. - 'Karakul and other fur sheep' by B. A. Kuznetsov. p. 63.

MOLOCHNOE I MASNOE ZHIVOTNOVODSTVO (DAIRY AND BEEF CATTLE BREEDING). Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozinstva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Zorn, I. - Animal husbandry in the Soviet Ukraine on the 40th anniversary of the October. p. 1.
 Tshurial, E. - The production of meat and milk has increased, the methods of stockbreeding are improving. p. 8.
 Shtrom, L., Danayev, A. - Interpublic seminar on the establishment and use of perennial cultivated pastures. p. 12.
 Toomre, R. - Basic practices in establishing cultivated pastures in the Estonian S. S. R. p. 15.
 Dolgoplova, E. - How the "Estonia" Collective Farm increases its production of milk. p. 24.
 Botko, S. - Let's commemorate the 40th anniversary of the October with a successful fulfillment of our assumed obligations. p. 26.
 Muzhtskii, A. - The task set by the party will be carried out. p. 30.
 Tominc, M. - Organize properly raising and fattening of beef cattle. p. 34.
 Senin, I. - From stockbreeding practices of the collective farms of Moscow Province. p. 38.
 Vitolina, J. - Upgrading Latvian Red cattle. p. 42.
 Ermlaev, A. - Influence of the sire on butterfat percentage in the milk of the offspring. p. 46.
 Kostygov, V. - Fat content of milk delivered at the state dairy plants. p. 51.
 Sipaviciute, A. - Studying nitrogen and mineral metabolism in highly productive Lithuanian Black-and-White cows. p. 54.
 Jürmalcils, A., Nefedeva, L. - Effect of intensive feeding on the productivity of cows. p. 57.
 Klabukov, P. - Measures for increasing the output of livestock products discussed at the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 61.
 (DA)

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Carry out successfully wintering of livestock. p. 1.
 Fedorov, A. - From the history of the development of stockbreeding on state farms. p. 5.
 Martynov, F. - Let's fulfill our obligations in increasing the output of livestock products. p. 11.
 D'Inkonenko, I. - We raise more cattle. p. 14.
 Bobrikovich, N. - How we supply our dairy cattle with home protein feeds. p. 17.
 Kelt'fman, G. - Lupine is an excellent substitute for oil cakes. p. 23.
 Balashov, N., Korolev, N. - Soybean as green fodder and silage in Kherson Province. p. 27.
 Davydov, R. - How to preserve vitamins A and C in milk and increase their amount. p. 30.
 Serpcheva, Z., Lysenko, E. - How to organize best machine milking of cows. p. 33.
 Lavin, V. - Hand truck for moving milk cans. p. 38.
 Radko, N., Korzhikov, G. - Mechanization in the pasture. p. 39.
 Pern, M., Medvedev, S. - Mechanizing labor in the sections of the Yevay State Grain Farm. p. 41.
 Vitolina, J. - A collective farm improves its cattle. p. 44.
 Pilgyn, V. - Metabolism in cows fed with corn and clover aftermath silage. p. 48.
 Roslavlev, G. - Meeting of the stockbreeders of Moscow and Ryazan Provinces. p. 51.
 In the Main Committee of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 53.
 Valskikh, A. - Increasing butterfat percentage in cattle in the Polish People's Republic. p. 54.
 Kiselevskii, D. A. - Summary of a pamphlet. p. 59.
 Methods for preventing skin injuries in farm animals. p. 62.
 (DA)

MCHELOVODSTVO [APICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozinstva SSSR i RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Zimnev, M. N. - The V. I. Lenin agronomic train. p. 1.
 Sukrovskii, M. - Bee culture in the White Russian S. S. R. p. 3.
 Golovina, K. I. - Bee culture in the Far East. p. 5.
 Gankevich, K. M. - Packing colonies for wintering. p. 11.
 Likhovskii, N. V. - For better wintering of bees. p. 13.
 Myshkin, N. I. - Wintering several bee colonies in one hive. p. 16.
 How to prepare the apiary for wintering. p. 17.
 Shevchenko, I. A. T. - How a leading apiary obtains high honey crops. p. 20.
 Molesev, K. V. - Crossing local bees of Kazakhstan with Caucasian mountain bees. p. 24.
 Mikhailov, K. I. - Testing comb foundations with larger cells. p. 29.
 Kozlov, K. I. U. - Determining water content and specific gravity of honey. p. 33.
 Spitskii, E. N. - More on the construction of a solux wax extractor. p. 34.
 Kashkovskii, V. G. - Effect of removing the queen on the productivity of bee colonies. p. 36.
 Should we restrict the queen's egg-laying activity during the main honey flow? p. 38.
 Kuremilov, N. M. - Experiment in increasing the effectiveness of sunflower pollination by bees. p. 42.
 Skubashova, N. D. - Pollination of buckwheat flowers by bees. p. 48.
 Kozlov, T. I. - Beehive productivity and cotton yields in fields with different space management of cotton plants. p. 51.
 Dogonadze, R. - Bee culture in Albania. p. 54.
 Wang Hsien, Zimnev, M. - Bee culture in the Chinese Republic. p. 55.
 In the Ministry of Agriculture of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 59.
 Ugovalkov, P. A. - A handy device. p. 53.
 Bernard, P. K. - Wire for comb frames. p. 59.
 Glushkov, M. P. - How we saved drowned bees. p. 50.
 Kudrinskaya, L. - Reproachable attitude. p. 59.
 Kononov, P. M. - Basic information on the anatomy and physiology of the honeybee. p. 60.

PTITSEVOVODSTVO [POULTRY RAISING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozinstva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- For 1 1/2 million tons of poultry meat. p. 3.
 Kolobov, G. M., Volkov, D. I. - White Russia must supply much winterfowl meat. p. 7.
 Maslov, I. T., Grigor'ev, O. K. - Develop poultry farming in Kazakhstan in every possible way. p. 13.
 Patrik, I. A. - Cooperation of collective farms and poultry processing combines in fattening collective farm chicks. p. 17.
 Shafran, A. M. - Keeping hens on deep litter on collective farms. p. 21.
 Zaitsevskaia, I. E. - Oldest poultry hatchery. p. 26.
 Akhmedov, M. N. - Make better use of all capacities to increase the production in poultry farming. p. 30.
 Krimykova, V. N. - From the experience in building poultry houses for caged layers in southern regions of our country. p. 32.
 Storozhova, A. M. - Seasonal dynamics of principal helminthiases of waterfowl and their prevention. p. 37.
 Larionov, V. F. - For further development of pigeon raising. p. 40.
 Bal'skii, A. M. - Generalizing the experience of leading poultry plants. p. 43.
 At the session of the Department of Stockbreeding of the Ukrainian Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 4.
 Session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 46.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Replenish the maternal flock with highly productive fowl. p. 3.
 Kolobov, G. M. - Raising fall and winter chicks is an important measure for increasing the production of poultry meat. p. 6.
 Tikhomirov, A. E. - Work in the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Poultry Industry. p. 12.
 Patrik, I. A. - One thousand tons of duck meat. p. 10.
 Saltshekov, K. N., Tais, D. V. - Duck section of the "Leninskii" Fish Farm. p. 20.
 Terent'ev, I. S. - Pekin ducks in Chkalov Province. p. 24.
 Shtalovich, S. A. - Progress of poultry husbandry on the collective farms of Smolensk District. p. 26.
 Arslanov, A. M. - Raising chicks on deep litter on the collective farms of Samarkand Province. p. 27.

- Shlagi, I. Z. - Poultry farming in the Far North p. 23
- Fokina, Z. V. - Raising geese on the "Pioneer" State Poultry Farm, p. 30
- Laguta, A. F., Levin, N. M. - Artificially dried hay on chicken rations p. 34
- Knylov, F. - Preserving carrots in salt water, p. 36
- Dashut, R. V. - Transmission of avian tubercle bacilli to chicks through eggs p. 37
- Shishkina, E. M. - New methods for controlling poultry mites p. 39
- Vechkin, P. A., Danov, V. G. - Feeding hens pumpkins to control ascarids and helicoids p. 40
- Prohorov, A. V. - Simplified method of diagnosing pullorum disease in chicks p. 41
- Moshkov, E. A. - Second-year egg productivity in turkeys as affected by molting time and additional lighting p. 42
- Dubovskii, N. V. - Is there a relationship among the color, live weight, and egg productivity in New Hampshire (Russian White) chickens? p. 43
- Kochurova, K. P. - Utilizing molasses as feed for chicks and hens p. 45
- Successes of poultry farmers in Lilepja District, p. 46
- Valuable initiative, p. 47
- Seminar on poultry farming, p. 48

RYBNOE KHOZIAISTVO [FISHERIES] Organ of Ministerstvo rybnogo promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Fishing Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Pay more attention to the conservation and reproduction of fish stocks, p. 3
- Toward the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 7
- Alimov, V. D. - Measures for increasing the effectiveness of work of SRT type boats, p. 10
- Plinerkin, N. K. - Tear of drift nets, p. 14
- Izankin, I. U. A. - Selectivity of herring drift nets, p. 19
- Globov, O. N. - Testing hydrodynamic foamed plastic floats in trawling, p. 24
- Kurlov, S. V. - Organization and techniques of steel trawling in the Northern Dvina River, p. 26
- Kizaveter, I. V. - Efficient methods of producing slightly salted salmon, p. 28
- Budkov, A. G., Golovtsov, N. G. - Suring fish, p. 34
- Iskovich, G. G. - Contact cooling of froed fish, p. 38
- Zverev, V. G., Shkol'nik, D. E. - Introducing the package method of loading and unloading in the "Nakhodka" sea fishing harbor p. 44
- Saraf, G. V. - Bushiness accounting on the seafish of motorized fishing stations of the Department of Fishing Industry of the Rostov Economic Council, p. 47
- Ivanov, G. P. - Some measures for improving the financial state of motorized fishing stations, p. 49
- Kuznetsov, M. M. - Possibility of increasing salmon catches, p. 52
- Gennina, N. V. - Biotechnics of artificial rearing of lampreys, p. 54
- Vasil'ev, I. S. - Oxygen requirements in artificial rearing of salmon, p. 58
- Mussetius, V. A. - Eye diseases of bream in reservoirs of the Moscow area, p. 62
- Volk, P. S. - Amur catp in the Ukraine, p. 68
- Zubrick, K. M. - Urgent measures in the Volga Delta, p. 69
- Fedil, S. P. - Harmful effect of industrial pollution on the fisheries of Kakhovka Reservoir and measures for its elimination, p. 74
- Shabanov, A. A. - Efficiency promoters and inventors of the Department of Herring Fisheries of the Lithuanian Economic Council, p. 77
- Zaitsev, V. P. - Nomographic calculations for multiple freezers, p. 80
- Frikhlander, G. - Impregnation of nets and fishing gear with tanning materials with a subsequent fixation of tannin to improve their preservation, p. 82
- From the materials of the Sector of Scientific Information of the All-Union Scientific Research Division of Fisheries, p. 84
- Golovkin, N. A., Puzhina, L. I. - Role of adenosine-triphosphoric acid in fish refrigeration and storage, p. 87
- From the pages of newspapers, p. 90
- Trade news, p. 92
- Bibliography Nevskii, V. A. - New literature on the fishing industry p. 94

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE Molochadka ferma [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Dairy Farm], Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE Pilsaved [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE Poultry Farmer], Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE Svinodchesskaya ferma [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE The Swine Breeding Farm], Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

SOTSIALISTICHESKYE TVARYNYSTVO [SOCIALIST ANIMAL HUSBANDRY], Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo hospodarsva URSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 29, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [in Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
- Provide plenty of feed and warmth in wintering livestock p. 3
- Vazhnyy klyuch, M. F. - Utilize all possibilities in procuring feed, p. 7
- Gorb, T. V. - Sugar beet tops are a valuable feed p. 10
- Musatov, G. I. - An attempt to improve meadows in the eastern Carpathians p. 12
- Klytsenko, I. T. - Effectiveness of feeding swine ensiled ear corn, p. 13
- Natishchik, V. O. - Use less labor in making ensilage, p. 17
- Bozhiko, P. I. U. - Ways to intensify poultry husbandry, p. 18
- Hasanenko, O. I. A. - Our attempts to lower milk production costs p. 22
- Barachok, V. D. - We will produce 120 centners of meat per hundred hectares of land, p. 24
- Halych, T. O. - Work methods of our best milkmaids p. 26
- Hotlyns'ka, A. I. E. - We hope to produce 6500 kilograms of milk per cow, p. 30
- Lysenko, F. T. - Pasturing hogs on potatoes p. 32
- Babych, I. E. V. - A respectable occupation, p. 33
- Mokotlov, O. I. U. - Ways for improving meat qualities of Red Steppe cattle p. 35
- Gcheret'ko, F. I. - Important potential for improving pork production p. 39
- Lagutina, A. I. - Use of whale blubber in feeding pigs p. 41
- Bomali, B. F. - Effective planning of buildings for initial sections p. 45
- Lubyn's'kyi, I. U. S. - Mechanical feeders and waterers for poultry p. 50
- Zhoronchuk's'kyi, L. Sh. - Mechanically equipped field center for fattening hogs p. 52
- Volovsk, B. B. - Buck for moving hay and straw p. 54
- Levashyn, M. P. - Prevention of diseases in pigs, p. 59
- Drach, I. E. M. - Tissue therapy in anthrax in pigs p. 59
- Bozhiko, C. K. - Prevention of swine plague, p. 60
- Krok, I. S. - Morphological characteristics of the mammary glands in sows p. 62
- Chepylov, I. A. - Valuable hook for velveting hogs p. 63
- New hooks p. 64

Vol. 29, no. 10, Oct. 1957 [in Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
- In honor of a great international holiday p. 3
- Lukashov, I. I. - Soviet veterinary research and practice in controlling animal diseases, p. 7
- Bagrii, P. I. - Methodology for analyzing lamb productivity in stockbreeding, p. 12
- Tiet'akov, M. P. - Progressive systems for keeping poultry, p. 16
- Kuzalev, V. A. - Reducing the cost of sows, p. 10
- Myronenko, I. V. - Be economical in the use of feed, p. 20
- Chuchko, G. P., Morozova, A. A. - Fattening hogs on corn p. 23
- Gulyi, M. F., Pehonychnyi, P. D. - Stimulating bullock production, p. 25
- Loskutov, B. I. - From lingers to leaders, p. 27
- Horfunov, M. A. - The "Poultry" pavilion, p. 32
- Avellchev, V. V. - The extension of progressive practices is the guarantee of success, p. 35
- Klason, Kh. I. - Simplified method for judging livestock, p. 38
- Gordienko, M. F., Ros', I. F., Tyshkovych, N. H. - Pilegus cattle and breeding prospects, p. 41
- Dudyk, L. A. - Building stock barns without wood, p. 45
- Volkov, B. B. - Seraper with a bar for unloading silage from trucks, p. 40
- Pot'kalo, M. F., Zamiatov, V. O. - Give unfailing support to fire prevention measures, p. 50
- Loyts'kyi, M. A. - Edema in pigs p. 51
- Kas'parov, V. I., Toltel', A. M. - Use of the ABK preparation, p. 53
- Bernats'kyi, S. V. - How to obtain 100 centners of meat and 400 centners of milk from each 100 hectares of land, p. 55
- Zorin, I. G. - Breeding and artificial insemination of cattle in the German Democratic Republic, p. 61

SVINOVODSTVO [SWINE BREEDING] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo svinokhozya SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of Swine Farming of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Vladimirov, K. V. - In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October p. 1
- Filimonov, D. G. - For 20th anniversary of meat production in the USSR p. 9
- Chepurinov, I. A. - The economic aspect of fattening swine in the USSR, p. 13
- Zakhar, S. I., Verbitskiy, A. I. - Method of preparing molasses grain for feed, p. 16
- Malyukov, I. V. - Preparation of hay meal p. 20
- Danilovskiy, I. A. - Methods of organizing swine fattening on collective farms of the Ukraine, p. 21
- Talantov, P. S. - State swine farms of the Northern Caucasus must increase the production of pork p. 26
- Volkovskiy, D. P., and others. - Use of antibiotics in swine farming, p. 31
- Kimlin, N. N. - Penicillin in the practice of swine farming, p. 33
- Kovalev, N. A. - Effectiveness of using penicillin in swine farming from the point of view of antibiotic therapy p. 35
- Sivukova, N. V., Zaynuchenniy, B. A. - Colorful swine fattening in swine husbandry, p. 41
- Vaskilich, A. S. - Improving swine breeds in the Polish People's Republic, p. 44

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- For successful completion of the task set by the party, p. 1
- Tasks in the five-year increased production in five-year work in the country and the role of agricultural sciences, p. 6
- Sezenov, M. K. - Organization and development of collective swine farming in Vinnitsa Province, p. 8
- Chorbulin, M. P. - Life supports utilization of all resources, p. 17
- Duzhkov, K. P. - Swine fattening by direct and indirect methods, p. 20
- Luk'yanov, M. S. - Crossbreeding swine for meat production, p. 24
- D'achkov, N. A. - Extend feeding swine in potato fields, p. 26
- Viktorov, P. S. - Protein feeds in the Kuban, p. 29
- Doukavich, P. N. - For 100 centners of pork per 100 hectares of swine land, p. 32
- Nagorniy, V. T. - Increased production of pork with reduced expenditure per unit of production, p. 36
- Peshkov, V. - Improve the quality of hams, p. 39
- Gusev, A. A. - Fattening swine in urban households p. 40
- Skiba, T. M. - Make proper use of cracked corn in fattening swine, p. 41
- Shukrov, I. E. - Re-equipment of swine fattening houses, p. 44
- Shukhin, D. S. - Grain self-feeder for fattening swine in the German Democratic Republic, p. 46

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Let's increase the production of hams, p. 1
- Tkachuk, K. A., Verkhovodskiy, D. M. - We are increasing the production of pork, p. 6
- Shubergin, U. T. - Let's help livestock the Union of States in the pig and poultry production of meat, p. 8
- Shervuk, A. V. - Let's increase the production of pork 5-2 times within 4 years, p. 10
- Vladimirov, I. A. - Corn and alfalfa help increase piglet swine farms, p. 15
- Zhigladskiy, E. A. - Corn is a valuable forage plant, p. 16
- Solntsev, I. - Remunerate the labor of swine breeders according to work production, p. 22
- Lazavskiy, N. V. - On the road to increased production of pork, p. 24
- Ignatov, L. P. - The state farms of Sakhalin Province are increasing their production of pork, p. 29
- Kimlev, K. F. - Effective method of keeping swine p. 30
- Mallets, M. I., Minkalova, O. I. - Problems in increasing breeding work in swine farming, p. 34
- Brishchik, I. G. - Feeding excrement and milk to the stage to pregnant and suckling sows, p. 37
- Kizakov, N. V. - Utilizing antibiotic production waste as swine feed, p. 30
- Kudinova, A. - Feeding green corn tops in swine, p. 42
- Pokhtak, T. T. - Central hot-water heating system in swine fattening houses, p. 44
- Dreslavskiy, D. F. - Swine farming of Siberia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 45

VETERINARIYA [VETERINARY MEDICINE], Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo svinokhozya SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of Swine Farming of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- The collective farm veterinary specialist, p. 3.

Sul'mikov, M. D., Orlow, G. V. - Work of the Kamen'-on-On' Interdistrict veterinary bacteriological laboratory, of the AMK Territory, p. 3.

Kabalin, A. - Veterinary services in the "Vneshno-Gorki" State Breeding Farm, p. 12.

Lubinskaya, S. I. A. - Problems in the diagnosis of leptospirosis in animals, p. 16.

Bychkov, A. I. - Diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle by conjugate antigen, p. 19.

Schuk, S. I. - Comparative preventive inoculation of sheep against brucellosis, p. 25.

Sheinin, V. A. - Pathological histology in malignant anthrax in cattle, p. 30.

Gorzhovskaya, S. I., Katugin, V. I. - On the problem of the mechanism of infectious transmission of immunity in paratyphoid fever in rabbits, p. 33.

Pankov, V. A., and others. - Infectious hepatitis in dogs, p. 39.

Makharin, E. I. - X-ray picture of the extremities of sheep in foot rot, p. 44.

Rolov, I. V. - Serotherapy for cattle which have contracted brucellosis, p. 46.

Blilnikov, P. A. - Sulfathiazole sodium in the control of coccidiosis in poultry, p. 48.

Chenitsky, V. P. - Role of mass immunization of dogs in the prevention of rabies, p. 50.

Kantorovich, R. A. - Arctic foxes carriers of rabies in the Far North, p. 51.

Grishin, G. I. - Preventing rabies in dogs by transfusions of blood from dogs who have recovered from that disease, p. 52.

Ryzh, Z. I. - Anthraxum for the treatment of rabies in dogs, p. 53.

Brucellosis in farm animals, p. 54.

Khillin, M. N., Pozharov, A. A., Erolov, A. I. - Early partial and total castration of roosters, turkey cocks and girls, p. 61.

Kapralov, A. A. - Therapeutic intravenous ichthyol injections, p. 62.

Anfelko, L. M. - Pathogenesis of pneumonia in lambs and sheep, p. 63.

Belenki, N. G., Pavlov, V. A. - Therapeutic serum as a biologic stimulant of sexual functions in stallion cows, p. 66.

Pollakov, A. A. - Veterinary hygiene measures on railroads and disinfection of freight cars, p. 71.

Rudkevich, P. E., Kruglov, V. T., Nikiforova, N. I. - Diets should include for fattening swine and roosters, p. 74.

Ponomareva, I. A. - Methods for disinfecting grain and bulky feeding stuffs infected with the sensitive agent of tularemia, p. 77.

Volik, E. K., Nikulina, E. I. A. - Bactericidal action of ultraviolet lamps, p. 81.

Gusynin, I. A. - Some problems in veterinary toxicology, p. 83.

Kukhtin, A. F. - Venereal exanthem in swine, p. 87.

Fomina, A. I. A. - Chronic disease of the respiratory organs in poultry, p. 90.

In the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R., p. 93.

In the Soviet Union, p. 91.

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Make efficient preparations for wintering livestock, p. 3.

Vysheleski, S. N., Katugin, V. I. - Achievements in epizootology in 40 years, p. 8.

Ginzburg, A. G. - Veterinary local antiaircraft defense measures, p. 23.

Shishkov, V. E. - Improving the work of meat, dairy and food product control stations, p. 32.

Belashov, P. Z. - Veterinary services for fish farms, p. 35.

Nikonov, N., Osetrov, V. - Work of veterinary specialists in Bryansk District, p. 39.

Bannov, A. T., Shucerson, A. G. - How scab was eliminated from sheep in Krasnoyarsk Territory, p. 43.

Plyndak, I. G. - Aureomycin and antibrucellar serum for healing sheep experimentally infected with brucellosis, p. 47.

Amirov, V. K. - Pastenellosis in horses, p. 50.

Shkarup, V. I. - Compound method for inoculating swine against bacillary erysipelas, p. 53.

Sheepilov, N. S. - Pathocatalometrical changes in geese and ducks with tuberculosis, p. 55.

Scheibina, A. K. - Control of fish diseases in the Ukraine, p. 57.

Zadvorochnov, S. F. - Viability and immunity of the Kursk carp, p. 59.

Kobyljakov, D. G. - Peloidine in veterinary practice, p. 62.

Ignat'ev, M. A., Kushina, L. K., Lushanin, D. Kh. - Using an acidophilic bouillon culture on Rostov Province state farms, p. 64.

Krygina, T. A., Lakovlev, V. I. A. - Injecting novocaine into the udder for treating mastitis in cows, p. 66.

Simbistsev, P. F. - Autophagocytosis of small particles of skin in cattle and horses, p. 68.

Gavrichenkov, A. I. - Tick paralysis in sheep, p. 70.

Diseases of young farm animals, p. 72.

Karazin, A. A., Pugovkina, A. A. - Organization of milk and milk product sanitation control in Mos-

cow markets, p. 73.

Komarov, N. M. - Improve the work of disinfection detachments, p. 75.

El'mov, V. A. - Controlling marine rodents, p. 78.

Petrushkin, V. M. - Calcium and phosphorus content of corn, p. 80.

Neelchenko, D. K., Li, P. N. - Toxicity of thionethers aerosols for animals, p. 82.

Danilin, B. P. - Iodine fumes for controlling lice on calves, p. 83.

Following up our publications, p. 84.

Bolko, A. A. - Work of the 25th session of the International Union of Epizootology, p. 85.

Brief news and information, p. 95.

New books on veterinary medicine, p. 96.

ZHIVOTNOVODSTVO [ANIMAL HUSBANDRY] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaystva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Larin, I. V. - Basic measures for establishing a strong feed supply in different natural zones of the U. S. S. R., p. 3.

Danilenko, I. A., Klenov, F. F. - Contribution of stockbreeding specialists, p. 11.

Ladun, P. E. - Measures for rapid development of swine farming, p. 20.

Karnagushenko, S. G. - Let's produce 220 centners of pork per 100 hectares of arable land, p. 23.

Bolshakov, G. M. - Prospects for increasing the output of livestock products in northern Kazakhstan, p. 24.

Levanin, D. L. - Raising the level of beef production, p. 41.

Zonshlein, L. I. A. - Reorganizing Alpine steppe pastures into hayland, p. 48.

Poltov, S. N. - Concerning the best time for making cows after calving, p. 52.

Moschukov, S. I. - Improving milk productivity and butterfat percentage in Tagil cows, p. 61.

Vishniakov, N. K., Gorshchenko, M. F. - Influence of a high butterfat percentage and other qualities in Siberian-Simmental crosses, p. 65.

Kozhakov, P. N. - Role of a calving excess in the formation of bones in swine, p. 70.

Obonko, K. S. - Role of trace elements in the formation of fat, p. 75.

Rzayev, E. A., Nadzhafov, N. A., Guseinov, R. A. - Milk productivity and butterfat percentage in Azerbaijan zebu, p. 76.

Sobolev, A. S. - Effect of salt nutrition on the butterfat content of milk, p. 78.

Kolbikova, V. V. - Nutritive value of a green vetch-oat mixture at different stages of growth, p. 78.

Milov, V. M. - Carotene content of green corn tops, p. 81.

Kospanov, Sh. K. - Horse raising for market production on state farms, p. 82.

Shonov, M. O., and others. - A good and useful book, p. 84.

Iskov, N. M. - Dog breeding in agriculture, p. 91.

Pashnitskiy, P. D. - Research in the field of animal sciences in Czechoslovakia, p. 92.

Mamot'ev, K. V. - Wasio preservation, p. 95.

Morshchukov, V. P. - Illeg problems, p. 95.

Grebenshchikov, I. - We are in search of untapped possibilities, p. 96.

c) FORESTRY

LESNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [FOREST INDUSTRIES]. Organ of Ministerstvo lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Forest Industries of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 8, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

New methods in the management of the lumbering industry, p. 1.

Knopov, A. - Combining logging, woodworking, and cellulose and paper industries, p. 4.

Goryshin, P. I. - Problems of developing lumbering in the Karelian A. S. S. R., p. 7.

El'sov, N. - Lumber resources of Vologda Province should serve national economy, p. 10.

Merezhskaya, T. A. - For better organized lumbering in the White Russian S. S. R., p. 11.

Senada, N. - Eliminate inconsistencies in the flow of lumber supplies in the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 12.

Maslobeyev, G., Nikitin, A. - Efforts for increasing the production of lumber by mixed crews, p. 14.

Ryev, O. E. - Thousand cubic meters to the account of one worker, p. 17.

Multipurpose trucks in Latvian Logging camps, p. 20.

Baramblov, L. F., Naumenko, Z. M. - Using cableway skidders in Sakhalin, p. 22.

Arlamov, A. P., Kuznetsov, F. I., Roitenberg, E. N. - Over-all mechanization in the construction of narrow-gauge logging railroads, p. 24.

Smolin, V. K. - Floating tree-length logs in type valleys, p. 28.

Sakharov, M. D. - Make whiter one of plant in p. 28.

Mashchanski, N. A., Pavlenko, T. A. - New in building, p. 29.

Two landmarks in logging, p. 30.

For rapid increase of labor productivity in the logging industry, p. 31.

LESNOR KHOZIASTVO [FORESTRY] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaystva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 10, no. 8, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Urgent problems in forestry, p. 1.

To the fourth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, Makhmalova, A. A. - Development of forestry in the Soviet Union, p. 5.

Vodin, I. P. - Krasnodar forestry during the Soviet regime, p. 9.

Kubitskiy, A. I. - Achievements of forestry in the Latvia, p. 15.

Novik, A. A. - Forestry of the Latvian S. S. R., p. 16.

Kolpakov, M. V. - Improvement of logging in your own area, p. 13.

Banayev, N. I. - Logging and the fifth five-year plan, p. 26.

Sel'skaya, N. A. - Problems of the present day in forestry, p. 29.

Ladunskiy, I. M. - What we experienced in Vologda, p. 35.

Pavlovskiy, R. S. - Improvement of logging in your lands established by the Russian method, p. 36.

Shumakov, V. S. - Advantages of deep processing in forest culture under conditions prevailing in the Soviet Union, p. 45.

Lavrov, A. A. - Experience in further development in the logging of the Soviet Union, p. 48.

Kurbatov, N. P. - Determining the degree of fire hazard in forests, p. 62.

Kolchinskaya, N. G. - Recent data on parasites of forest animals, p. 67.

Korobovskiy, A. A. - Influence of labor productivity, p. 69.

Dzhilovskiy, V. I. - Conventional method of logging adapted for forest working, p. 62.

Suggestion of other authors, p. 66.

Lebedev, K. E. - Efficient workers, p. 68.

Timofeev, V. V. - Devices developed by timber workers, p. 71.

Chepur, A. A., Kozlov, G. S. - Lumber shovels by P. A. Borzinsk, p. 72.

Gromov, V. V., Lavrov, N. A. - Experience in establishing shelterbelts on the V. I. Lenin Chuvash Farms, p. 76.

Mudakov, P. I., Kapustin, P. S. - Experience of forest guards of Chuvash and Pindolia, p. 78.

Vladimirov, V. S. - Effectiveness of the fall of trees, p. 83.

Belevskiy, V. M. - Digging and common labor in fall days and serve a practical purpose, p. 80.

Mavrin, D. N. - Planting forests on peat bogs, p. 80.

Shonov, M. O. - "Shepherd's staff" in the forest, p. 87.

Labin, S. S., Brundt, I. D., Mironov, V. V. - "Improvement," p. 88.

From the editor's mail, p. 91.

Brief news, p. 93.

Olds and rubs, p. 95.

d) PLANT CULTURE

SEL'SKO OBMLN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIASTVE [EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE] Forestry and its issues by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaystva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Honorably welcome the 40th anniversary of the Revolution, p. 1.

Vitalin, Z. P. - Getting potatoes harvested in time and without losses is a task of great importance to the government, p. 3.

Ioffe, L. Kh. - Eliminate shortcomings in the present and marketing of potatoes, p. 6.

- Kirillov, I. F. - Potato growing in the Tajik S.S.R. p. 9.
 Tamim, V. T. - Potato growing in the Estonian S.S.R. p. 15.
 Korshikova, K. D., Chagirov, B. Ch. - Expand potato growing in Kazakhstan p. 17.
 Frolov, A. - Brigade leaders p. 20.
 Kondakov, A. A. - Arkhonskaya potato growers. p. 25.
 For the new push in production. At the conference of the agricultural specialists of Bryansk Province p. 28.
 Tishchenko, G. N. - Care of potatoes before harvesting p. 30.
 Kozhyrev, B. - How we mechanized harvesting p. 31.
 Dolgorukov, G. S. - Measures increasing the productivity of labor in harvesting p. 32.
 Sinkovich, K. V., Zamiatsev, A. I. - Improving the performance of TEK-2 potato harvesters p. 35.
 Reister, I. U. V., Zhigunov, A. M., Nikolaev, I. U. A. - Using movable platforms p. 37.
 D'yachkov, N. A. - Haggling off potato fields p. 40.
 Gandysh, I. A. - Our experience in building potato storages p. 44.
 Chernokoz, F. I. - Topping potatoes p. 46.
 Al'smuk, F. I. - Taking the structure of plants into consideration when selecting potatoes for breeding purposes p. 47.
 Bečkus, K. - Varieties developed in Lithuania p. 52.
 Drozdova, N. D., Chukova, Z. E. - Good seed guarantee high yields p. 54.
 Ivanov, A. I. A., Lobachevskaya, N. P. - How we grow potatoes in mountains p. 55.
 Usoltsev, N. V. - Give more attention to seed plots p. 57.
 Rapenok, M. S. - Cutting back potato tops as a measure for controlling degeneration p. 58.
 Figures and facts p. 59.
 Amburov, A. L. - What Polish potato growers are working on p. 61.
 New books p. 63.
 (DA)

KHLOPKOVODSTVO [COTTON GROWING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Treasury of advanced experience for village workers p. 1.
 Guzman, G. - What collective farms gained in 1956 from procurement prices on raw cotton p. 5.
 Ryzhov, S., Dorman, I. - Role of cotton-alfalfa rotations in increasing cotton yields per hundred hectares of plowland p. 8.
 Giliyany, V. - Possibilities of increasing the economic effectiveness of the machine harvesting of cotton on state farms p. 17.
 Rzhovskii, G. - Special problems in the cultivation of cotton under unfavorable growing conditions p. 22.
 Troitskii, A. - Urgent measures for the elimination of cotton growth inhibiting factors p. 20.
 Shevchenko, F. - Our plan for controlling cotton growth inhibiting factors during the current year p. 28.
 Litovchenko, M. - Cotton cultivation practices on meadow soils of central Zerkavshan p. 31.
 Reshetnikov, F. - Experience in using liquid ammonium on the "Piatiletie Uzbekskot S.S.R." State Farm p. 34.
 Minko, D. - Topping cotton plants as means of obtaining earlier ripening, higher yields, and larger bolls p. 37.
 Zamanov, D. - Accumulation of roots and water-stable soil aggregates during cotton-grain rotations p. 40.
 Gavrilov, O. - Now early ripening large-boll cotton varieties for northern cotton growing regions p. 42.
 Soboleva, E. - Significance of fertilizers in decreasing the population of alfalfa pests p. 45.
 Isamiddinov, A. - How we reclaim saline soils for cotton p. 48.
 Valiev, M. - Effect of sprinkler irrigation on the water balance of soils in the Golodnaya Steppe p. 49.
 Antonova, G., Kolashnikov, A. - Vortical drainage and utilization of ground waters for irrigation on the "Karl Marx" Collective Farm p. 51.
 Karamyshev, V. - Cotton growing in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam p. 54.
 Cherkasskii, M. - Nine-volume monograph "The cotton plant" ("Introduction") p. 58.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: On the road pointed out by the Party towards new achievements in agriculture p. 1.
 Cotton growing during the forty years of Soviet rule (figures and facts) p. 5.
 Penkha, Kim. - Important problems in lowering the cost of cotton production p. 7.

- Filippenko, G., Dacko, A. - How to organize the cultivation of cotton in August and September p. 14.
 Popova, L. - Fertilizers for cotton-alfalfa rotations in the Golodnaya Steppe p. 17.
 Zelenin, N. - Effectiveness of applying ammoniated superphosphate to cotton p. 24.
 Kalinin, N. - How we organized the irrigation of cotton p. 27.
 Bulova, V. - Effect of modern crop cultivation practices on cotton breeding and cottonseed growing p. 29.
 Ovechikov, K. - Chemical defoliation of cotton plants p. 34.
 Makhambeta, S. - Dessication of cotton plants as a means of accelerating the opening of cotton bolls p. 35.
 Limak, E. - Defoliation and dessication of cotton plants in the U.S.S.R. p. 37.
 Istomina, M. - Ammonium nitrate solution used for the defoliation of fine-fiber cotton p. 42.
 Zakirov, T. - Effect of defoliation on the population of sucking cotton pests p. 43.
 Babich, A. - Efforts of the Uzun Machine-Tractor Station to strengthen the economy of collective farms p. 46.
 Aleeva, Z. - Possibilities of improving the yielding ability of cotton plants and increasing total yields of raw cotton p. 49.
 Ildashev, Kh. - Mechanized sowing of alfalfa among cotton plants and corn p. 51.
 Prozorov, V. - Mechanized spreading out, turning, and bagging of cotton on outdoor drying plots p. 54.
 Fhasov, B. - What we saw in the cotton growing regions of Turkey p. 56.
 Azhmov, Kh. - Effect of plowing on the yield of alfalfa seeds p. 59.
 Ofengenden, S. - Experiment methods should always maintain the accepted standards p. 61.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Joint scientific session on cotton growing p. 1.
 Water-supply engineering (figures and facts) p. 3.
 Volkov, G., and others - Mechanized cotton harvesting has a great importance in the national economy p. 6.
 Kaho, L. - Assignment of work norms and the payment of labor on collective farms p. 13.
 Voronin, I. U. - Our experience in lowering the cost of cotton production p. 18.
 Lapenko, M., Kalinin, N. - Economic effectiveness of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Tikh" Collective Farm p. 22.
 Niu, E. - How fixed cotton prices help to strengthen the economy of collective farms p. 27.
 Goncharov, A. - Collective cotton farms of Kirghizia are improving their system of labor remuneration p. 29.
 Kostenko, I. - Dessication of cotton on collective farms of the Uzbek S.S.R. p. 31.
 Ikhanov, N. - Defoliation of cotton before harvesting in South Kazakhstan Province p. 35.
 Rabechev, I. - Organizing and putting into practice finishing irrigation systems p. 37.
 Kulkov, V., Topada, M., Parandov, A. - Organization of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Pakhla-Aral" State Farm p. 40.
 Khailov, M. - Group method in the machine harvesting of cotton p. 47.
 Redkin, V. - Bulk transportation of cotton p. 50.
 Karmov, I., Derbayondker, D. - What we learned from experimenting with various methods of machine harvesting p. 51.
 Aleksandrov, A. - How cotton is grown in China p. 57.
 G. V. - New machinery in cotton growing p. 61.

KUKURUZA [CORN]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Corn as an important means of increasing the output of livestock products p. 1.
 Esipenko, B. A. - Youth in the drive for high crop yields p. 4.
 Vishnovskii, O. I., Babitskaya, V. M. - How we organize the cultivation of corn fields p. 9.
 Kovalev, I. U. M. - For efficient introduction of advanced crop cultivation practices p. 12.
 Vedofanov, A. A. - What we gained from growing corn p. 18.
 Kovat, I. V. - Produce more feed for the collective farm cattle p. 20.
 Kitch, A. S. - Cultivation of corn on hybridization plots p. 22.
 Monolov, I. V., Panova, A. V. - Role of primary and secondary roots p. 27.
 Gomon, G. P. - On stands of the pavilion of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 30.
 Grigorovskii, G. P. - Thirty-two contracts of shelled

- corn in each of the 2800 hectares p. 34.
 Corn production requirements for participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 37.
 In scientific research institutions p. 39.
 Berezovskii, M. I. A., Knitina, M. S. - Using herbicide in chemical weed control p. 41.
 Pavlov, I. F., Kuzhvenikova, L. M. - Role of Saade flies in the distribution of corn smut p. 44.
 Tomme, M. P. - Results of the conference on the use of corn feeds p. 46.
 Danilenko, I. A. - Feeding corn in livestock in the Ukraine p. 51.
 D'yachkov, N. A. - Corn is an irreplaceable cattle feed in All-Union Territory p. 55.
 Repair of silos p. 58.
 Partially built-in trench silos p. 59.
 Klimashvskii, E. L. - Growing corn in the Central Urals p. 61.
 (DA)

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: More high-quality silage is needed p. 1.
 Sabanov, I. R. - Four hundred and thirty-two centners of milk and one hundred and one centners of meat per hundred hectares of farmland p. 4.
 Gorin, D. P. - Corn is our most important crop p. 8.
 Lebedev, L. V. - Most important sources for the improvement of feed supply conditions p. 10.
 Dammalin, I. M. - Growing corn on state farms of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 15.
 Achlasov, B. A. - Coordinating field crop cultivation with livestock raising p. 10.
 Iakubchik, A. P. - Classification of corn fields and conditions controlling seed procurement p. 21.
 Nnumov, S. A., Bellanova, A. T. - Effectiveness of corn fallows p. 26.
 Lalkov, N. - Corn as the best crop to precede winter grains p. 28.
 Kuzenko, P. N. - Planting corn in summer in irrigated areas of Central Asia p. 30.
 Ageev, A. I., Kalashnikov, P. A. - Make better use of machinery in harvesting p. 33.
 Volkov, G. I. - Over-all mechanization of harvesting p. 38.
 Grochulnikov, V. A. - Shelling and sizing corn in the elevator p. 43.
 Ponomarev, M. K. - In the pavilion of the Moldavian S.S.R. p. 46.
 Sushchevskii, M. G. - Learn about corn growing on reclaimed land p. 50.
 Levantin, D. L. - Feeding corn to cattle p. 52.
 Kondyrov, V. B., Kulnikova, E. A. - Nutritive value of corn used as green forage p. 55.
 Medvedova, V. T. - Nutrient content of corn during different stages of development p. 59.
 Bakalo, A. N. - Our experience with surface silos p. 64.
 Bykov, M. A., Kubaikin, V. I. - Surface trench silo p. 68.
 New method for preserving corn p. 71.
 Shumarskiy, I. D. - Investing corn by stages p. 71.
 Shvela-Zavgorod, S. - Frost resistance of corn sown on stubble p. 74.
 Zhurin, E. T. - Surface ensilage p. 74.
 Likhachev, A. M. - Surface ensilage p. 76.
 Krasnikov, E. M., Sumnovich, M. G. - Ensilaging corn along with alfalfa p. 76.
 Borodina, A. V. - Russian foreign trade with corn p. 78.
 (DA)

LEN I KONOPLIA [FLAX AND HEMP]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2(10), no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Get crops harvested in good time and without loss p. 1.
 Lutsenko, F. - In competition with Novgorod flax growers p. 5.
 Tolkovskii, V. A. - Prospects for the mechanized flax cultivation p. 8.
 Oskalina, A. N. - Know how to raise and take care of flax p. 10.
 Ivantseva, M. I. - Our lucing advanced practices p. 13.
 Ikuashnikov, I. V., Orlov, V. T. - L-120 flax p. 17.
 Dospekhov, B. A. - When to harvest lodged down flax p. 19.
 Shushkin, A. A. - Now improved fiber flax varieties p. 21.
 Shroder, M. N. - Improving the performance of harvesting and threshing machinery p. 25.
 Kochetkova, V. I. - I'll keep my word p. 27.
 Murzin, I. E. - How to prevent the clogging of flax puller wheels p. 29.
 Bulapakh, I. U. I. - Processing flax on collective farms of the Ukraine p. 30.
 Belikovskii, V. - In cooperation with collective farms p. 32.

- Linsenko, S. N. - More efficient use of braking and scutching machines, p. 34.
 Rumyantsev, A. Kh. - Improve the quality of raw hemp, p. 38.
 Krutikova, L. P. - Using bacterial starters to improve the retting of flax, p. 39.
 Pavlov, N. - Collective farm on the upswing, p. 42.
 Warm water retting of flax and hemp at the mill, p. 44.
 Antipov, A. M. - Grinding raw flax in Poland, p. 46.

Vol. 2(19), no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Increase the role of machine-tractor stations in organizing the procurement of flax and hemp, p. 1.
 Lupalo, I. G. - From poverty to wealth, p. 3.
 Nestlerenko, G. A. - Lenin's decree on clover, p. 8.
 Kudrashov, D. A. - Lower labor and material expenditures in flax growing, p. 11.
 Pel'tova, N. P. - Decisive stage in the drive for high-quality flax, p. 15.
 Rakhmanov, Kh., Saliu, A. Z. - Know how to grow hemp, p. 20.
 Nazarenko, S. T. - Increasing hemp yields, p. 24.
 Ermolin, D. F. - Tagging local conditions into consideration, p. 25.
 Demkin, A. P. - Harvest hemp at a more suitable time, p. 27.
 Afonin, M. I. - Harvest flax by stages, p. 29.
 Sleptsov, S. A. - Primary hemp processing point on the collective farm, p. 33.
 Petukhov, V. G. - Installation for the warm water retting of flax, p. 36.
 Lestk, B. V., Tugolukova, V. Ia. - Improve the quality of hemp ropes, p. 38.
 Dudarev, E. I. - How to improve the retting of flax in natural waters, p. 41.
 Siberian fiber flax, p. 44.

SAD I OGOROD [HORTICULTURE] Organ of Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 95, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Harvest vegetable crops on time, p. 3.
 Kurukov, I. A. - Progressive vegetable growing practices at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 6.
 Ivanov, A. A. - Leading collective vegetable farm in the Mari-El Territory, p. 9.
 Miloserdov, N. M. - Vegetable gardening on the Lenin Collective Farm, p. 12.
 Kosachova, A. F. - More vegetables for Krasnodar workers, p. 14.
 Kozlov, F. B. - Let's produce 300 centners of cucumbers per hectare, p. 17.
 Libenets, G. S. - Cabbage seed production in Sverdlovsk Province, p. 18.
 Dugieva, M. G. - Production of cabbage seed in Kazakhstan, p. 20.
 Maksakova, V. M. - Effect of ecological factors on progeny raised from seed, p. 22.
 Savareis, O. S. - Harvesting squash seed, p. 23.
 Vashchenko, S., Korbul, V. - Soilless culture of vegetables, p. 25.
 Iakovlev, B. V. - How to protect tomato and eggplant fields from the Colorado beetle, p. 27.
 Sukhachev, A. D. - How to make knives from rhubarb, p. 28.
 Pronin, S. N. - Producing more fruit, berry, and grape planting stock, p. 29.
 Polinskii, V. G. - Production of planting stock on the "Krasnoe" State Farm, p. 33.
 Volgia, I. S. - "Krasnoe Sel'tso" State Farm, p. 36.
 Rogovenko, N. I. - Our nursery's practice, p. 40.
 Iakovlev, F. I. - Production of fruit and grape seedlings in the area served by the Rostov Machine-Tractor Station, p. 41.
 Sadovnikova, G. I. - Some results of bud grafting apple scions to the crown of frost-resistant stocks, p. 43.
 Gadzhiev, T. Iu. - Stocks and season for grafting plum in Voronezh Province, p. 46.
 Kalitov, V. F. - Bud grafting plums without wood, p. 47.
 Krylov, D. N. - New method for wrapping buds in grafting, p. 49.
 Chernykh, M. G. - Substitute for linen bast in wrapping graft buds, p. 50.
 Vizgalov, A. P. - Devices for the mechanization of operations in nurseries, p. 51.
 Vinitski, A. A. - New strawberry varieties, p. 54.
 Stelchov, O. A. - What collective farms gained from effective orchard management, p. 56.
 Busarov, N. A. - Packing centers in orchard management, p. 57.
 Durnistrov, A. D. - Features of gooseberry culture in Latvia, p. 60.
 Popov, D. M. - Layering in training fields, p. 61.
 Bluvshchik, I. N. - Growing dwarf apple trees without trunk suckers, p. 61.

- Fef'dberg, K. A. - Development of table grape cultivation in the Donets Basin, p. 62.
 Guprindashvili, G. V. - Effectiveness of using organic and mineral fertilizers together, p. 64.
 Iakovlev, N. P. - Repeated top removal on grape vines, p. 65.
 Polapenko, Ia. I. - Viticulture in Argentina, p. 66.
 Karachevskii, M. N. - Prunella oleacea, p. 68.
 Ropals, A. A. - Forcing bleeding hearts, p. 70.
 Pashkevich, V. I. - American arborescences, p. 72.
 Il'inskiy, I. N. - Apple rose, p. 72.
 Short paragraphs, p. 73.
 Questions and answers, p. 77.
 Langenfelds, V. T. - Plum breeders, J. D. Dindaris, p. 78.
 New books, p. 79.
 Review and bibliography, p. 80.

SAKHARNAIA SVEKLA [SUGAR BEETS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Get prepared in good time for the sugar beet harvest, p. 1.
 Elagin, M. N. - Exports of sugar beet growing in the "Sugar" pavilion, p. 5.
 Pelikh, D. L. - Experience of Ukrainian sugar beet growers, p. 10.
 Karpenko, M. E. - Progressive farms in central provinces of the Chernozem region, p. 11.
 Dralyn, G. G., Morgalskii, E. E. - Innovators of Krasnodar Territory, p. 18.
 Kazarinov, A. L. - Getting ready for harvesting, p. 22.
 Ponomarenko, A. I., Pchenko, D. Iu. - Expansion of sugar beet growing in areas of large irrigation systems of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 25.
 Baranov, P. A., Koren'kov, D. A. - Effect of sodium and calcium nitrates on sugar beet yields, p. 28.
 Iakchenko, Ia. P. - We pledge ourselves to harvest 215 hectares of sugar beets per season, p. 33.
 Khomenko, A. D. - Special problems in fertilizing sugar beets in western regions of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 38.
 Mel'nikhuk, A. N. - Stubble plowing is an important measure for increasing sugar beet yields, p. 42.
 Radiko, F. T. - Achievements of sugar beet growers of the Chistovskii State Farm, p. 45.
 Kulikova, G. N. - Recent experiments in sowing sugar beet fields, p. 48.
 (DA)

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Mel'nikhuk, A. N. - Fall plowing is of utmost importance in obtaining high crop yields, p. 1.
 Karagayev, Arslanbek. - Modern methods win, p. 7.
 Competition of combine operators, p. 12.
 Duties of driver Gridchin, p. 12.
 Hundred hectares to each harvesting unit, p. 14.
 Plesonov, V. I. - Dmitrii Ivanov ploughed himself to harvest 100 hectares of sugar beets, p. 15.
 Chal'tsov, V. M. - How we shall harvest, p. 16.
 Derezovskii, A. A. - Ensiling of beet tops, p. 19.
 Dotsunovskii, A. I., and others. - The increase of crop yields is based on correct crop rotations, p. 22.
 Demchenko, F. K., Martynovich, L. I. - Ratio of nutrients in principal fertilizers applied to cross cultivated sugar beet fields, p. 28.
 Kuz'minchuk, I. F. - Our experience in introducing crop rotations which include sugar beets, p. 31.
 Sugar beet exhibits in pavilions of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 35.
 Letters to the editor, p. 43.
 Polynskii, P. A. - Learning from the experience of neighbors, p. 47.
 Brief news, p. 47.
 (DA)

SEL'SKO; OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Prikladnyi sad [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. The Private Orchard]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

SEL'SKO; OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Tekhnicheskie i mashtabnye kul'tury [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Technical and Orchard Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

SEL'SKO; OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Zornovye i kormovye kul'tury [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Grain and Forage Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

TABAK [TOBACCO] Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti i selskogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Tasks of the tobacco industry as related to the system of management, p. 1.
 The 160th anniversary of the Don Tobacco Factory, p. 4.
 For steady improvement of the work of state farms, p. 6.
 In answer to the appeal of the Party and Government to increase tobacco production, p. 8.
 Bazhenov, G. Ia. - On leading collective farms, p. 11.
 Markarian, A. T. - Increase the production of tobacco tobacco varieties, p. 12.
 Gerasimov, I. S. - A. A. Dubchak's new tobacco tobacco yields, p. 13.
 Oseledets, N. N. - Depth of interrow tillage on tobacco fields, p. 14.
 Kanaev, V. D. - Trying to equal the best, p. 15.
 Esimov, R. A. - Results of testing first-generation hybrids, p. 17.
 Dagonalov, R. I. - Tobacco growing in the Republic of Albania, p. 18.
 Rudakov, B. N. - Combining cigarette tubes and stuffing machines, p. 21.
 Nushov, M. S. - Mechanized Kuznetsov cigarette stuffing machines, p. 24.
 Laptev, S. G. - Modernizing cigarette tube-making machines of the system developed by the Red brothers, p. 27.
 Zinov, K. A. - Improve the technology at machine cigarette making, p. 29.
 Pashkov, V. S. - Calculating the resistance to tobacco in pavement conveying lines, p. 30.
 Shakhmurov, L. N. - Laboratory method for the comparative evaluation of the smoking quality of tobacco products, p. 32.
 Smirnov, A. P. - Ratio of work at fermentation to a new level, p. 36.
 Sayvin, S. G., Vinogradov, V. M. - Mechanization of ventilation and air conditioning, p. 39.
 Dikova, G. L. - Using standard tubes for leaf tobacco, p. 43.
 Gribchikov, I. S. - Mechanization of work at leaf fermentation plants of the Moldavian Tobacco Factory, p. 44.
 Dzhukov, P. K., Makulov, G. A., Rozhnov, I. I. - Heat of tobacco swelling, p. 47.
 Andriashchenko, P. S., and others. - Hand processing tobacco leaves without alkali, p. 51.
 From unpublished articles, p. 54.
 Bibliography, p. 58.

UDOBRENIE I UROZAI [FERTILIZERS AND CROPS] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Lyubimov, T. D. - Make more extensive use of mineral fertilizers in the non-Chernozem region, p. 1.
 Chizhovskii, M. G., Kuvshin, M. A. - Application of mineral fertilizers in agriculture, p. 6.
 Kondratenko, E. S., Demchenko, I. G. - Results of experiments on the practical use of nitrogen fertilizers in the Ukraine, p. 16.
 Zaslavskaya, M. P. - Liquid nitrogen fertilizers in collective farm fields, p. 24.
 Babenko, N. V. - Yield payoff of nitrogen in mineral superphosphate, p. 32.
 Ivanov, P. K. - Effectiveness of organic and mineral fertilizers in various stages of a crop rotation, p. 39.
 At the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p. 43.
 Mengia, I. I. - Mechanized preparation of plant peats, p. 40.
 Flachevskii, G. I. - Technique of applying liquid ammonia and ammoniates to plants, p. 61.
 Naidin, P. G. - Organization of agrochemical work in Czechoslovakia, p. 65.
 Peterburgskii, A. V. - Good books on farming, p. 66.

Vol. 2, no. 7, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957, p. 1.
 Dmitrenko, P. A., Kondratenko, E. S. - Regionalization and utilization of fertilizers in the Ukraine, p. 5.
 Mosolov, I. V., Velfeldt, L. P. - Effect of sulfur on crop crops, p. 14.
 Khol'ko, A. E. - Effect of fertilizers when applying time and as a side- or top-dressing, p. 15.
 Kalinkovich, A. F. - Agrochemical evaluation of ammoniated superphosphate, p. 26.
 Experience of participants in the All-Union Agr.

- B 15d
Kirillov, I. F. - Potato growing in the Tajik S.S.R. p. 9.
Tamim, V. T. - Potato growing in the Estonian S.S.R. p. 15.
Korshikova, K. D., Chagirov, B. Ch. - Expand potato growing in Kazakhstan p. 17.
Frolov, A. - Brigade leaders p. 20.
Kondakov, A. A. - A khokhlaya potato growers p. 25.
For the new push in production. At the conference of the agricultural specialists of Bryansk Province. p. 29.
Tishchenko, G. N. - Care of potatoes before harvesting p. 30.
Kozhyrev, B. - How we mechanized harvesting p. 31.
Dolgorukov, G. S. - Measures increasing the productivity of labor in harvesting p. 32.
Shukovich, K. V., Zamotayev, A. I. - Improving the performance of TEK-2 potato harvesters p. 35.
Reisler, I. U. V., Zhigunov, A. M., Nikolaev, I. U. A. - Using movable platforms p. 37.
D'inchkov, N. A. - Haggling off potato fields p. 40.
Gandysh, I. A. A. - Our experience in building potato storages p. 44.
Chernozuk, F. I. - Topping potatoes p. 46.
Al'smitk, F. I. - Taking the structure of plants into consideration when selecting potatoes for breeding purposes p. 47.
Belius, K. - Varieties developed in Lithuania p. 52.
Drozdzova, N. D., Chukova, Z. E. - Good seed guarantees high yields p. 54.
Ivanov, A. I. A., Lobachevskaya, N. P. - How we grow potatoes in mountains p. 55.
Usol'tsev, N. V. - Give more attention to seed plots p. 57.
Rapunok, M. S. - Cutting back potato tops as a measure for controlling degeneration p. 58.
Figures and facts p. 59.
Ambrosov, A. L. - What Polish potato growers are working on p. 61.
New books p. 63.
(DA)

KHLOPKOVODSTVO [COTTON GROWING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaiatva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated;
Treasury of advanced experience for village workers. p. 1.
Guzman, G. - What collective farms gained in 1956 from procurement prices on raw cotton p. 6.
Ryzhov, S. I., Dorman, I. - Role of cotton-alfalfa rotations in increasing cotton yields per hundred hectares of plowland p. 9.
Glinsky, V. - Possibilities of increasing the economic effectiveness of the machine harvesting of cotton on state farms p. 17.
Rzhovskii, O. - Special problems in the cultivation of cotton under unfavorable growing conditions p. 22.
Troitskii, A. - Urgent measures for the elimination of cotton growth inhibiting factors p. 26.
Shevchenko, P. - Our plan for controlling cotton growth inhibiting factors during the current year p. 28.
Litovchenko, M. - Cotton cultivation practices on meadow soils of central Zavrshevan p. 31.
Reshetnikov, F. - Experience in using liquid ammonia on the "Piatletie Uzbekskot S. S. R." State Farm p. 34.
Minko, D. - Topping cotton plants as means of obtaining earlier ripening, higher yields, and larger bolls p. 37.
Zamanov, D. - Accumulation of roots and water-stable soil aggregates during cotton-grain rotations p. 40.
Gavrilov, O. - New early ripening large-boll cotton varieties for northern cotton growing regions p. 42.
Soboleva, E. - Significance of fertilizers in decreasing the population of alfalfa pests p. 45.
Isamiddinov, A. - How we reclaim saline soils for cotton p. 48.
Valiev, M. - Effect of sprinkler irrigation on the water balance of soils in the Golodnaya Steppe p. 49.
Antonova, O., Kalashnikov, A. - Vertical drainage and utilization of ground waters for irrigation on the "Karl Marx" Collective Farm p. 51.
Karamyshev, V. - Cotton growing in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam p. 54.
Charkasvili, M. - Nine-volume monograph "The cotton plant" (Introduction) p. 58.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated;
Editorial: On the road pointed out by the Party towards new achievements in agriculture p. 1.
Cotton growing during the forty years of Soviet rule (figures and facts) p. 5.
Penkhva, Kim. - Important problems in lowering the cost of cotton production p. 7.

- Flippenko, G., Dudko, A. - How to organize the cultivation of cotton in August and September p. 14.
Popova, I. - Fertilizers for cotton-alfalfa rotations in the Golodnaya Steppe p. 17.
Zelenin, N. - Effectiveness of applying ammoniated superphosphate to cotton p. 24.
Kalinin, N. - How we organized the irrigation of cotton p. 27.
Bukova, V. - Effect of modern crop cultivation practices on cotton breeding and cottonseed growing p. 29.
Ovcharov, K. - Chemical defoliation of cotton plants p. 34.
Mikhailants, S. - Dessication of cotton plants as a means of accelerating the opening of cotton bolls p. 35.
Lanik, I. - Defoliation and dessication of cotton plants in the U.S.S.R. p. 37.
Istomin, M. - Ammonium nitrate solution used for the defoliation of fine-fiber cotton p. 42.
Zakrov, T. - Effect of defoliation on the population of sucking cotton pests p. 43.
Babich, A. - Efforts of the Uzun Machine-Tractor Station to strengthen the economy of collective farms p. 46.
Alieva, Z. - Possibilities of improving the yielding ability of cotton plants and increasing total yields of raw cotton p. 49.
Ildashev, Kh. - Mechanized sowing of alfalfa among cotton plants and corn p. 51.
Pozorov, V. - Mechanized spreading out, turning, and tagging of cotton on outdoor drying plots p. 54.
Firov, B. - What we saw in the cotton growing regions of Turkey p. 58.
Azimov, Kh. - Effect of plowing on the yield of alfalfa seeds p. 59.
Oltengand, S. - Experiment methods should always maintain the accepted standards p. 61.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated;
Joint scientific session on cotton growing p. 1.
Water-supply engineering, figures and facts p. 3.
Volkov, G., and others - Mechanized cotton harvesting has a great importance in the national economy p. 6.
Kabo, L. - Assignment of work norms and the payment of labor on collective farms p. 13.
Vorobin, I. U. - Our experience in lowering the cost of cotton production p. 18.
Lapenko, M., Kalinin, N. - Economic effectiveness of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Pich" Collective Farm p. 22.
Nila, E. - How fixed cotton prices help to strengthen the economy of collective farms p. 27.
Gancharov, A. - Collective cotton farms of Kirghizistan are improving their system of labor remuneration p. 29.
Kostenko, I. - Dessication of cotton on collective farms of the Uzbek S.S.R. p. 31.
Khanov, N. - Defoliation of cotton before harvesting in South Kazakhstan Province p. 35.
Rabochov, I. - Organizing and putting into practice flushing irrigation systems p. 37.
Kulkov, V., Topda, M., Paratiev, A. - Organization of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Pakista-Aral" State Farm p. 40.
Khalilov, M. - Group method in the machine harvesting of cotton p. 47.
Reidin, V. - Bulk transportation of cotton p. 50.
Karinov, I., Derbaromdiker, D. - What we learned from experimenting with various methods of machine harvesting p. 51.
Aleksandrov, A. - How cotton is grown in China p. 57.
G. V. - Now machinery in cotton growing p. 61.

KUKURUZA [CORN]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaiatva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated;
Corn as an important means of increasing the output of livestock products p. 1.
Esipenko, D. A. - Youth in the drive for high crop yields p. 4.
Vlashevskii, G. I., Dabitskaya, V. M. - How we organize the cultivation of corn fields p. 9.
Kovtchenko, I. U. M. - For efficient introduction of advanced crop cultivation practices p. 12.
Vodoplanov, A. A. - What we gained from growing corn p. 18.
Koval', I. V. - Produce more feed for the collective farm cattle p. 20.
Klinsh, A. S. - Cultivation of corn on hybridization plots p. 22.
Mosolev, I. V., Panova, A. V. - Role of primary and secondary roots p. 27.
Gomon, G. P. - On stands of the pavilion of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 30.
Grigorenko, G. P. - Thirty-two centners of shelled

- corn to each of the 2800 hectares p. 34.
Corn production requirements for participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 37.
In scientific research institutions p. 39.
Belozovskii, M. I. A., Kalinin, M. S. - Using herbicides in chemical weed control p. 41.
Pavlov, I. F., Kozhevnikova, L. M. - Role of Swedish flies in the distribution of corn smut p. 44.
Tomme, M. F. - Results of the conference on the use of corn feeds p. 46.
Danilenko, I. A. - Feeding corn to livestock in the Ukraine p. 51.
D'achkov, N. A. - Corn is an irreplaceable cattle feed in Aitai Territory p. 55.
Repair of silos p. 58.
Partially built-up trench silos p. 59.
Klimashevskii, E. L. - Growing corn in the Central Ural p. 61.
(DA)

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated;
Editorial: More high-quality silage is needed p. 1.
Sabunov, I. R. - Four hundred and thirty-two centners of milk and one hundred and one centners of meat per hundred hectares of farmland p. 1.
Gorin, D. P. - Corn is our most important crop p. 8.
Lebedev, L. V. - Most important sources for the improvement of feed supply conditions p. 10.
Dumanian, I. M. - Growing corn on state farms of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 15.
Akhmedov, B. A. - Coordinate field crop cultivation with livestock raising p. 19.
Akukhina, A. F. - Certification of corn fields and conditions controlling seed procurement p. 21.
Naimov, S. A., Delanova, A. T. - Effectiveness of corn silage p. 20.
Lalkov, N. - Corn as the first crop to precede winter grains p. 20.
Kuksenko, F. N. - Planting corn in summer in irrigated areas of Central Asia p. 30.
Ageev, A. I., Kalashnikov, P. A. - Make better use of machinery in harvesting p. 33.
Volkov, G. I. - Over-all mechanization of harvesting p. 36.
Gochishnikov, V. A. - Shelling and sizing corn in the elevators p. 43.
Penomashuk, M. K. - In the pavilion of the Molokov S.S.R. p. 46.
Sushchevskii, M. G. - Learn about corn growing on reclaimed land p. 50.
Levanin, D. L. - Feeding corn to cattle p. 52.
Konyurov, V. E., Kolpakova, E. A. - Nutritive value of corn used as green forage p. 55.
Molobova, V. T. - Nutrient content of corn during different stages of development p. 59.
Dakalo, A. N. - Our experience with surface silos p. 64.
Dykov, M. A., Kibalkin, V. I. - Surface trench silos p. 66.
New method for preserving corn p. 71.
Shushchuk, I. D. - Harvesting corn by stages p. 73.
Shoyas-Zavgorod, S. - First resistance of corn sown on stubble p. 74.
Zharin, E. T. - Surface ensilage p. 74.
Likhachev, A. M. - Surface ensilage p. 75.
Kraevskii, E. M., Sumnovelev, M. G. - Shelling corn along with alfalfa p. 75.
Borodina, A. V. - Russian foreign trade with corn p. 78.
(DA)

LEN I KONOPLIA [FLAX AND HEMP]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaiatva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2(10), no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated;
Get crops harvested in good time and without losses p. 1.
Lutsenko, F. - In competition with Novgorod flax growers p. 6.
Tolkovskii, V. A. - Prospects for the mechanized flax cultivation p. 8.
Ozhnina, A. N. - Know how to raise and take care of flax p. 10.
Ivent'eva, M. I. - Introducing advanced practices p. 13.
Iakushkin, I. V., Orlov, V. T. - L-120 flax p. 17.
Dospokhov, B. A. - When to harvest lodged down flax p. 19.
Shushkin, A. A. - New improved fiber flax varieties p. 21.
Shreider, M. N. - Improving the performance of flax harvesting and threshing machinery p. 25.
Kochetkova, V. I. - I'll keep my word p. 27.
Muzrin, I. P. - How to prevent the clogging of flax pulper wheels p. 29.
Bum'skii, I. I. - Processing flax on collective farms of the Ukraine p. 30.
Delavskii, V. - In cooperation with collective farmers p. 32.

- Lishenko, S. N. - Make efficient use of making and scutching machines, p. 34.
 Rumyantsev, A. Kh. - Improve the quality of raw hemp, p. 38.
 Krutikova, L. P. - Using bacterial slaters to improve the retting of flax, p. 39.
 Pavlov, N. - Collective farm on the upswing, p. 42.
 Warm water retting of flax and hemp at the mill, p. 44.
 Antropov, A. M. - Ginning raw flax in Poland, p. 46.

Vol. 2(19), no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Increase the role of machine-tractor stations in organizing the procurement of flax and hemp, p. 1.
 Luppalo, I. G. - From poverty in wealth, p. 3.
 Nesterenko, G. A. - Lenin's decree on flax, p. 8.
 Kudrinskiy, D. A. - Lower labor and material expenditures in flax growing, p. 11.
 Peirova, N. P. - Decisive stage in the drive for high-quality flax, p. 15.
 Rakhmanov, Kh. S., Safin, A. Z. - Know how to grow hemp, p. 20.
 Nazareuko, S. T. - Increasing hemp yields, p. 24.
 Ermolin, D. F. - Taking local conditions into consideration, p. 25.
 Demkin, A. P. - Harvest hemp at a more suitable time, p. 27.
 Afonin, M. I. - Harvest flax by stages, p. 28.
 Slepitsov, S. A. - Primary hemp processing point on the collective farm, p. 33.
 Petukhov, V. G. - Installation for the warm water retting of flax, p. 36.
 Lesik, B. V., Tugolukov, V. Ia. - Improve the quality of hemp ropes, p. 38.
 Dudarov, E. I. - How to improve the retting of flax in natural waters, p. 41.
 Siberian fiber flax, p. 44.

SAD OGOROD [HORTICULTURE] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoz'istva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 53, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Harvest vegetable crops in time, p. 3.
 Kurjukov, I. A. - Prognostic vegetable growing practices at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 6.
 Ivanov, A. A. - Leading collective vegetable farm in the Mariyino Territory, p. 8.
 Miloserdova, N. N. - Vegetable gardening on the Lenin Collective Farm, p. 12.
 Kosachova, A. F. - More vegetables for Krasnodar workers, p. 14.
 Kozlov, F. B. - Let's produce 300 centners of cucumbers per hectare, p. 17.
 Lubenko, O. S. - Cabbage seed production in Sverdlovsk Province, p. 18.
 Bugayeva, M. G. - Production of cabbage seed in Kazakhstan, p. 20.
 Maksakova, V. M. - Effect of ecological factors on progeny raised from seed, p. 22.
 Savarets, G. S. - Harvesting squash seed, p. 23.
 Vashchenko, S., Korbut, V. - Selfless culture of vegetables, p. 25.
 Yakovlev, B. V. - How to protect tomato and eggplant fields from the Colorado beetle, p. 27.
 Sukhachev, A. D. - How to make kvass from rhubarb, p. 28.
 Prodan, S. N. - Producing more fruit, berry, and grape planting stock, p. 29.
 Polianskiy, V. G. - Production of planting stock on the "Krasnoe" State Farm, p. 33.
 Volgin, I. S. - "Krasnoe Sestro" State Farm, p. 36.
 Rogovniko, N. I. - Our nursery's practice, p. 40.
 Lelovenko, F. I. - Production of fruit and grape seedlings in the area served by the Ruzhkov Machine-Tractor Station, p. 41.
 Sadovnikova, G. I. - Some results of bud grafting apple scions to the crown of frost-resistant stocks, p. 43.
 Gadzhiev, T. IU. - Stocks and season for grafting plum in Voronezh Province, p. 46.
 Koltunov, V. F. - Bud grafting plums without wood, p. 47.
 Krylov, D. N. - New method for wrapping buds in grafting, p. 49.
 Chornykh, M. G. - Substitute for linen bast in wrapping graft buds, p. 50.
 Vizgalov, A. P. - Devices for the mechanization of operations in nurseries, p. 51.
 Pineskiy, A. A. - New strawberry varieties, p. 54.
 Stetshev, O. A. - What collective farms gained from effective orchard management, p. 56.
 Dusharov, N. A. - Packing containers in orchard management, p. 57.
 Burmistrov, A. D. - Features of gooseberry culture in Latvia, p. 60.
 Popov, D. M. - Layering in training fields, p. 61.
 Blavshchik, I. N. - Growing dwarf apple trees without trunk suckers, p. 61.

- Feydberg, K. A. - Development of table grape cultivation in the Donets Basin, p. 62.
 Gaphridashvili, G. V. - Effectiveness of using organic and mineral fertilizers together, p. 64.
 Yakovlev, N. P. - Repeated top removal on grape vines, p. 65.
 Potapenko, I. A. I. - Viticulture in Argentina, p. 66.
 Karchevskiy, N. N. - Pinus chionite, p. 69.
 Repis, A. A. - Forcing bleeding hearts, p. 70.
 Pizhkevich, V. I. - American ascorbylase, p. 72.
 Pizhkevich, V. I. - Apple rose, p. 72.
 Short paragraphs, p. 73.
 Questions and answers, p. 77.
 Langenfelds, V. T. - Plant breeders, J. Dudenis, p. 78.
 New books, p. 79.
 Review and bibliography, p. 80.

SAKHARNAIA SVEKLA [SUGAR BEETS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoz'istva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Get prepared in good time for the sugar beet harvest, p. 1.
 Elgin, M. N. - Exhibit of sugar beet growing in the "Sugar" pavilion, p. 5.
 Pelikh, D. L. - Experience of Ukrainian sugar beet growers, p. 10.
 Karpenko, M. E. - Progressive farms in central provinces of the Chernozem region, p. 14.
 Drakht, G. G., Morgalskiy, E. E. - Innovators of Krasnodar Territory, p. 18.
 Kazarkov, A. L. - Getting ready for harvesting, p. 22.
 Ponomarenko, A. I., Pichenko, B. IU. - Expansion of sugar beet growing in areas of large irrigation systems of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 25.
 Barnov, P. A., Korotkov, D. A. - Effect of sodium and calcium ultraviolet on sugar beet yields, p. 28.
 Lechenko, I. A. P. - We pledge ourselves to harvest 215 hectares of sugar beets per season, p. 33.
 Khomenko, A. D. - Special problems in fertilizing sugar beets in western regions of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 38.
 Mel'nikuk, A. N. - Shallow plowing is an important measure for increasing sugar beet yields, p. 42.
 Prudnikov, F. T. - Achievements of sugar beet growers of the Chistokunskiy State Farm, p. 45.
 Kulikova, G. N. - Recent experiments in dusting sugar beet fields, p. 46.
 (DA)

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Mel'nikuk, A. N. - Fall plowing is of utmost importance in obtaining high crop yields, p. 1.
 Karagayev, Arslanbek. - Modern methods win, p. 7.
 Competitions of combine operators, p. 12.
 Dulov of driver Grigorchin, p. 12.
 Hundred hectares to each harvesting unit, p. 14.
 Platonov, V. I. - Dmitriy Ivanov pledged himself to harvest 160 hectares of sugar beets, p. 15.
 Chirpachev, V. N. - How we shall harvest, p. 16.
 Derzhovskiy, A. A. - Ensiling of beet tops, p. 19.
 Boyanovskiy, A. I., and others. - The increase of crop yields is based on correct crop rotations, p. 22.
 Domchenko, F. K., Martynovich, L. I. - Role of nutrients in principal fertilizers applied to cross cultivated sugar beet fields, p. 23.
 Kuz'minchuk, I. F. - Our experience in introducing crop rotations which include sugar beets, p. 31.
 Sugar beet exhibits in pavilions of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 35.
 Letters to the editor, p. 43.
 Polynskiy, P. A. - Learning from the experience of neighbors, p. 47.
 Brief news, p. 47.
 (DA)

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTEM V SEL'SKOM KHOZ'IAISTVE Priusadobnyi sad [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, The Private Orchard]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoz'istva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTEM V SEL'SKOM KHOZ'IAISTVE. Tekhnicheskoe i mashtabnoye kul'tury [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Technical and Orchard Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoz'istva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTEM V SEL'SKOM KHOZ'IAISTVE. Zernovye i kormovyye kul'tury [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Grain and Forage Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoz'istva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

TABAK [TOBACCO] Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti i podovols'tvennykh tovarov SSSR [Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Tasks of the tobacco industry as related to the new system of management, p. 1.
 The 100th anniversary of the Don Tobacco Factory, p. 4.
 For steady improvement of the work of state farms, p. 6.
 In answer to the appeal of the Party and Government, state farms assume greater obligations, p. 8.
 Bayburov, G. Ia. - On leading collective farms, p. 11.
 Markharin, A. T. - Increase the production of highly aromatic tobacco varieties, p. 12.
 Goshnikov, I. S. - A. I. Duboslav's crew obtains high tobacco yields, p. 13.
 Osledelev, N. N. - Depth of interrow tillage on tobacco fields, p. 14.
 Kaniyev, V. D. - Trying to equal the best, p. 15.
 Esaulov, E. A. - Results of testing first-generation hybrids, p. 17.
 Dogonitsa, R. I. - Tobacco growing in the People's Republic of Albania, p. 18.
 Rudomannov, B. N. - Combining cigarette tube making and stuffing machines, p. 21.
 Nushinov, M. S. - Mechanized Kuvshinov cigarette stuffing machines, p. 24.
 Laptov, S. G. - Modernizing cigarette tube-making machines of the system developed by the Rakovskiy brothers, p. 27.
 Zonov, K. A. - Improve the technology of mak'horka cigarette making, p. 29.
 Pashkov, V. S. - Calculating the resistance to cut tobacco in pneumatic conveying tubes, p. 30.
 Shakhmurov, L. N. - Laboratory method for the comparative evaluation of the smoking qualities of tobacco products, p. 32.
 Smirnov, A. P. - Raise the work of fermentation plants to a new level, p. 36.
 Savvin, S. G., Volod'yanov, V. M. - Mak'horka fermentation out of season, p. 39.
 Dikro, O. L. - Using standard rates for leaf tobacco, p. 43.
 Goshnikov, I. S. - Mechanization of work at tobacco fermenting plants of the Mikhaylovskiy Tobacco Trust, p. 44.
 Dushkov, P. K., Makalimov, O. A., Rozhkova, E. V. - Heat of tobacco swelling, p. 47.
 Andriushchenko, P. S., and others. - Hand press for fermenting tobacco into tubes without sticks, p. 52.
 From unpublished articles, p. 54.
 Information, p. 55.
 Bibliography, p. 58.

UDOBRENIE I UROZHAI [FERTILIZERS AND CROPS].

Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoz'istva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 6, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Lyenko, T. D. - Make more extensive use of organomineral fertilizers in the non-Chernozem region, p. 1.
 Chirshovskiy, M. G., Korovin, M. A. - Application of organomineral fertilizers, p. 6.
 Kondratenko, E. S., Demidenko, I. G. - Results of experiments on the practical use of nitrogen fertilizers in the Ukraine, p. 16.
 Zakharkova, M. P. - Liquid nitrogen fertilizers on collective farm fields, p. 24.
 Babonko, N. V. - Yield payoff of nitrogen in ammoniated superphosphate, p. 32.
 Ivanov, P. K. - Effectiveness of manure and mineral fertilizers in various stages of a crop rotation, p. 39.
 At the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p. 43.
 Medskiy, I. I. - Mechanized preparation of plant components, p. 46.
 Fishchenko, G. I. - Technique of applying liquid ammonia and ammonites to plants, p. 51.
 Nidlin, P. G. - Organization of agrochemical research in Czechoslovakia, p. 56.
 Peterburgskiy, A. V. - Good books on flaxing, p. 60.

Vol. 2, no. 7, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957, p. 1.
 Dmitrenko, P. A., Kondratenko, E. S. - Regional adaptation and utilization of fertilizers in the Ukraine, p. 6.
 Mosolov, I. V., Volkov, L. P. - Effect of sulfur on farm crops, p. 14.
 Khol'ko, A. E. - Effect of fertilizers when applied at planting time and as a side- or top-dressing, p. 21.
 Kalinkevich, A. F. - Agrochemical evaluation of ammoniated superphosphate, p. 20.
 Experience of participants in the All-Union Agricultural

- B 151 - 161
 rural Exhibition. In the drive for high yields. p. 31
 Kaphinov, M. M. - Tractor-drawn liquid fertilizer
 sprayer. p. 38
 Samonov, N. D. - Improving the work of the agrochemi-
 cal laboratories of machine-tractor stations. p. 44
 Feofistov, V. I. - Organization of agrochemical ser-
 vices in the Latvian S.S.R. p. 50
 Dobrolubskiy, O. K. - Fertilizer, a new fertilizer. p. 51
 Fomin, L. D. - Peat ashes for fertilizer. p. 55
 Kuznetsov, G. - Treating rice with microelements
 before sowing. p. 56
 Conference on the most effective methods of using
 mineral, organic, and bacterial fertilizers. p. 57
 Zhuravskiy, Z. I. - Agrochemical services in the
 people's Poland. p. 60
 Lant, E. T. - Hyperphosphate, a new phosphate
 fertilizer. p. 61
 Lotka, P. - In close touch with production. p. 62

Vol. 2, no. 8, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Sokolova, E. A. - Present consumption and plans for
 the future use of mineral fertilizers. p. 1
 Kochergin, A. L., Ostrova, O. A. - Effect of
 organic and mineral fertilizers on soils of Siberia
 p. 8
 Gurevich, S. M. - Effect of ground phosphorite on rice
 Chernozems. p. 16
 Koshel'kov, P. N., Osipova, Z. M. - Effect of peren-
 nial grasses on the nitrogen balance and the accumu-
 lation of organic matter in turf-Podzolic soils. p. 25
 Magnitskiy, K. P. - Control over plant nutrition under
 field conditions. p. 29
 Vyshinskiy, A. M. - Using nitrogen fertilizers for hiber-
 nax when preceded by perennial grasses on turf-
 Podzolic soils of the Ukrainian Polesye. p. 39
 Gyzlov, V. P., Trofimov, V. I. - How the yield of
 medicinal plants is affected by the amount of fertiliz-
 ers placed in each row. p. 43
 Kuyritanova, V. K. - Effect of large organomineral
 granules on disease resistance in cabbage seed
 plants and on cabbage yields. p. 47
 Skotnikov, S. M. - System of fertilizer application
 and the rotation of crops on the "Borels" Collective
 Farm. p. 51
 Sagaid, E. A. - Experience in using composts. p. 55
 Rochev, V. A. - Using self-propelled combines for
 harvesting on experimental plots. p. 57
 Davidescu, D. - Effectiveness of chemical fertilizers
 in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 60
 Scientific Conference of the Timișoara Agricultural
 Academy. p. 62

Vol. 2, no. 9, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Bunakov, P. A. - Successes in the application of
 chemistry in the agriculture of the U.S.S.R. p. 1
 Grachev, D. G. - Production and use of mixed fertiliz-
 ers in the U.S.S.R. p. 19
 Merashev, N. A. - Effect of magnesium slags on the
 biochemical properties of Turf-Podzolic soils. p. 27
 Kamyun, M. I. - Difficulties in application of fertiliz-
 ers according to soil conditions. p. 34
 Kuznetsova, A. V. - Effect of fertilizers on the accu-
 mulation of mineral nitrogen in fallowed Chernozem
 soils of Chelyabinsk Province. p. 38
 Trull, V. V. - Effectiveness of liming in basic im-
 provement of inferior pastures. p. 42
 Litvinov, E. L. - Fertilizing bottomland meadows
 of Tatarstan. p. 46
 Dugin, N. F. - Laboratory of agricultural chemistry
 of the Vostok Machine-Tractor Station in the strive
 for high and stable yields. p. 50
 Nozlin, L. - Effectiveness of organic and mineral
 fertilizers. p. 53
 P'eng K'ie-nung. - Use of composts in the Chinese
 People's Republic. p. 58
 Krylsberg, A. I. - Conference on the production of
 mineral fertilizers. p. 60
 From the pages of newspapers. p. 63

ZEMLEDELIE [AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo
 sel'skogo khozaystva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture
 of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Every collective and state farm should provide its
 own high-quality seeds. p. 3
 Ivanovich, P. N. - Let's change the system of agricul-
 ture in Kulunda. p. 7
 Stundukov, Kh. - Efficient use of new lands. p. 12
 Dzhalil, A. P. - Introduce crop rotations more
 rapidly on collective rice farms in the Kuban.
 p. 15
 Takanov, P. S. - Crop rotations and prospective
 plants for collective and state farms. p. 21
 Bakhtin, M. D. - Drainage and its problems in the
 Yakhoma Valley in Moscow Province. p. 26
 Shcherbinin, N. M. - Deep subsiding in Akmolinsk
 Province. p. 33
 Balilev, R. - Some results of the T. S. Mal'nev
 system of soil cultivation. p. 36

- Satchuk, K. I. - Some methods of fall seedbed pre-
 paration for corn. p. 37
 Fedorov, A. M. - Soil cultivation for spring grains
 following row crops. p. 41
 Rodionovskiy, F. K. - Effect of different cultivation
 systems on soil moisture. p. 43
 Ogarev, V. F. - Sowing winter wheat after a strip
 crop - fallow combination. p. 46
 Khairullin, I. A. Kh. - Problems in the cultivation
 practices of winter wheat in Rostov Province. p. 49
 Tronov, N. - Growing winter wheat on summer-
 cropped fields. p. 53
 Bolshodere, P. A. - Sowing winter crops on summer-
 cropped fields. p. 57
 Mogilevskaya, N. A., and others. - Harvesting spring
 wheat in separate stages. p. 58
 Moskalenko, F. D. - Unweeded potentialities for in-
 creasing crop yields. p. 64
 Tikhonov, F. K. - Methods of sowing winter wheat.
 p. 69
 Miasnikov, N. G. - Sowing grain in hills on irrigated
 land. p. 72
 Neiznikov, A. D. - A question for meadow manage-
 ment scientists. p. 76
 Rabonov, T. A., Smolov, S. P. - Meadow rotations.
 p. 77
 Despylyk, I. E. - Growing sugar beets in White Rus-
 sia. p. 84
 Smirnov, A. I. - Wheat in Canada. p. 86
 Kiver, T. V. - Tillage following saturation irrigation
 in the south of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 92
 Sumchik, G. P. - Plowing as means of combining
 erosion. p. 91
 Smirnov, K. S. - Effect of various methods of har-
 vesting on the quality of sweet clover seeds. p. 96

Vol. 5, no. 9 Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Dolgov, S. I. - Fall practices for supplementing soil
 moisture for the spring of 1958 in steppe areas of
 Altai Territory. p. 3
 Petrov, E. G. - Use of ice runoff and snow water
 irrigation in arid regions. p. 10
 Morozov, M. M. - Deep fall plowing without a mold-
 board in Kazakhstan. p. 21
 Shevtsov, A. I. - Effectiveness of various tillage
 methods in virgin land. p. 25
 Golubev, V. V. - Tillage in Amur Province. p. 34
 Smolodov, G. S. - Tillage of leached Chernozem soils
 in the Bashkir piedmont area. p. 38
 Sorokin, M. - Plowing with moldboardage in Nord-
 lands. p. 43
 Parnashov, V. L. - Moldboardage for heavy clay soils.
 p. 47
 Malinkin, N. P. - Effect of prolonged use of fertilizers
 on the dynamics of the carbon crop under irrigation
 farming in Central Asia. p. 50
 Suprun, P. S., Akent'eva, L. I. - Control of soil ero-
 sion in the Donets Basin. p. 56
 Vuklovskiy, A. L., Koshchik, V. S. - Arid winds
 of collective farms in Krasnodar District. p. 59
 Malygin, I. U. N. - Wheat and what kinds of hiller im-
 plements are needed. p. 64
 Strelkov, I. G. - It is time to solve the problem of
 the bread in high culture. p. 69
 Artukov, N. V. - We need a single-seed drill. p. 74
 Subotnikov, L. M. - New method for sowing grain crops.
 p. 75
 Sikaberdov, V. - Unsolved problems. p. 77
 Dzhiglov, N. I. A. - Outbreeding plant breeder, on the
 60th birthday and 55th year of pedagogical in-
 stitute of Agriculture P. N. Kozlovskiy. p. 78
 Trisvatskiy, L. A. - Grain storage in foreign coun-
 tries. p. 80
 Kozlovskiy, A. D. - Sowing sunflower in late autumn.
 p. 85
 Smirnov, A. V. - Use of lake springtails for fertilizer.
 p. 86
 Bugayevskiy, M. F. - Regenerative capacity of pot com-
 post. p. 88
 Chalyl, I. I. - Increasing the seedling qualities of pen-
 nants which have been damaged by hilling machinery.
 p. 91

- Morsin, S. S. - The journal "Sel'skoe khozaystvo Si-
 bir". p. 92
 Krylov, G. A. - New books put out by the Agricultural
 Publishing House on cultivation practices and crop
 culture. p. 94

16. TECHNOLOGY

a) GENERAL

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya Otdelov tekhnicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Department of Technical Sciences] Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Matukhin, V. M. - Static stability of electric trans-

- missions when there are several generators at the
 transmitting station. p. 3
 Gorskii, V. V. - Thermal conditions in transmission
 circuits in cutting in and with varying varying
 amplitude and frequency. p. 8
 Pugh, A. I. - Experimental investigation of heating
 of coils by the current during resistance butt weld-
 ing. p. 14
 Gura-Gabdimullin, N. V. - Diffusion in titanium-alu-
 minum alloys. p. 24
 Kakovskiy, I. A. - Theory of the fluid metallurgy
 of precious metals. p. 29
 Osipov, K. A. - Melting and self-diffusion of solid
 metals. p. 35
 Klishchikov, V. D. - Stability of plates beyond the
 elastic limit. p. 41
 Ambartsumian, S. A. - Designing two-layer metallic
 shells. p. 47
 Khaskind, M. D. - Turbulence forces and the flooding
 of ships in agitated seas. p. 65
 Goldin, E. M. - Hydrodynamic flow in the interplate
 space of separators. p. 68
 Gorn, A. L., Chernyi, G. G. - Bodies with minimum
 resistance at high supersonic speeds. p. 89
 Pribludnyy, V. A. - Effect of radiation on the propaga-
 tion of minor disturbances in viscous and heat-
 conducting fluids (hydrodynamic theory). p. 94
 Pashchikov, M. M. - Using oxygen in molting shed-
 ul of changes having high fast from current. p.
 103
 Amenkova, V. Z., and others. - Metallurgical calcu-
 lations in Kazakhstan. p. 117
 Dzhuravskiy, I. A. V., Dzhuravskiy, V. A. - Management
 for the heavy Eastern metallurgical base. p. 115
 Arkharovskiy, I. U. A. - Motion of the Gorkhov-
 Chaplygin's high-speed gyroscope. p. 122
 Babayev, N. N. - Effect of forces of internal moment
 resistance on the form of forced lateral vibration of
 bars. p. 125
 Bishov, L. V., Ivlev, D. D. - Elastic-plastic stress
 conditions of hollow thick-walled tubes subjected to
 internal pressure. p. 139
 Zhdanovskiy, V. S. - Shear distribution in reinforced
 bars subjected to elastic-plastic deformations.
 p. 132
 Rozentblum, V. I. - Adaptability of newly heated
 elastic-plastic bodies. p. 139
 Dolman, L. A. - Turbulent boundary layer in a cut-
 ting disk. p. 138
 Dzhurav, S. N., Chernyi, I. A. - Movement of jumps
 of subaluminum during the filtration of two-phase
 liquids. p. 142
 Shekhtman, I. U. M. - Fluid flow in a separate valve
 cavity with illites. p. 146
 Siskalnikov, I. S. - Loading characteristics of
 efficient utilization of insulation. p. 150
 Murav'eva, A. S., Stupanova, V. G. - Approximate
 calculation of current harmonics in three-winding
 transformer of transformer in transmitting the
 electric power by direct current. p. 152
 Meshkova, L. B. - Problems of limit equilibrium of
 rocks. p. 156
 Solonovskiy, M. - Experience in long-distance trans-
 mission of electric power. p. 161
 Solonovskiy, M. - Conference in the Department of
 Technological Sciences in permanent magnets.
 p. 161

BIULETEN' INZHENERNOY (BULLETIN ON INGENE-
 EERING). Issued by Komiya po tekhnicheskoy in-
 zhenierii pri Sovetskom Ministerstve SSSR [Committee on In-
 ventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of
 Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 8-9, 1957

INFORMATSIONNYY BIULETEN' NOVOI INOSYANEN
 NAUCHNO-TEKHNIKESKOI LITERATURY I TEKH-
 NICHESKIKH KATALOGOV ZABRUYNYKH FIIM
 [INFORMATION BULLETIN ON FOREIGN SCIENCE
 AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE AND TECHNICAL
 CATALOGS OF FIRMS ABROAD]. Issued by Gosu-
 darstvennaya biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the
 U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 1/2-3, 10-27, 1957.

INFORMATSIONNYY UKAZATEL' STANDARTOV [IN-
 FORMATION INDEX OF STANDARDS]. Published by Go-
 sudarstvennoye izdatel'stvo po standartizatsii [State
 Publishing House on Standardization], Moscow,
 vol. 18, no. 8, 1957.

IUNYI TEKHNIK [YOUNG TECHNICIAN]. Issued by
 TsK VLKI [Central Committee of the All-Union
 Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow,
 vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Belitskiy, I. A. Kov, Korshenov, Nikolai - Your teacher
 versus. p. 1
 Aganovskiy, Valeri - Best and reliable friend: a
 story. p. 3
 Kurochkin, I. U. - K. Z. Tsiolkavskiy and young
 technicians. p. 8
 Kopylov, A. - Model of jet airplane. p. 13
 The 1958 ZIL-BI automobile. p. 15
 Perlin, Z. - Machinery primer. p. 16

News from five continents p. 20
Korina, G. - Glue in plumbing p. 22
Foreign languages: What is it? p. 24
Belikov, L., Savanskaya, E. - Scintillation crystals p. 26
Solov'ev, B. - Laminated metals p. 30
In Koran's name p. 31
Contrary to the custom p. 31
Nekhamkin, I. - The pioneer of a new era p. 32
For your notebook p. 32
Talan, V. - Mail by rockets p. 33
Vavilov, N. - Future of aviation p. 34
New epoch in the radiography p. 36
Gm'evich, Georgii - Passage of Nemesis, a novel (continued) p. 37
Thinner than a hair p. 42
In the "submarine lull" in sea the mysteries of the hbie continent p. 42
Young technicians' school p. 45

IZMERITEL'NAIA TEKHNIKA [MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES]. Organ of Komitet standartov, mei izmeritel'nykh priborov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Strengthen the introduction into practice of the results of research work in the field of metrology p. 3
Kolevich, A. A. - Increasing the precision of measuring mechanical stresses and displacements by means of microelectronic devices p. 7
Karlshayev, A. I., Koronovskiy, V. P. - Instruments for comparative measurements of oil measures in the ranges of 100 to 1,000 mm p. 9
Gozman, I. A. B. - Instruments for complex single-point checking of gearwheels p. 11
Vasil'ev, V. P. - Instruments for checking the pitch of bevel miller chains p. 14
Egorov, V. A., Krasheva, A. N. - New piezoelectric nullometers p. 15
Vinogradov, B. N., Panfilov, I. A. - Allowances for wear of thin wires p. 17
Likhina, S. S. - Indicator inside callipers without centering bridges p. 19
Ivanov, A. A. - Devices for testing indicators p. 19
Pen'kov, V. V. - Measuring the front and rear angles of fine-toothed cutting tools p. 21
Rilman, L. M. - Tensometers p. 22
Malshevich, D. D. - Effect of wire pressure gauges on elastic properties of tested workpieces p. 24
Mikhalev, G. N. - Designing dynamic calibrators as controllers with ramps p. 20
Alerov, S. A. - Pressure gauges made of rubber p. 20
Gorin, A. N. - Measuring temperatures under conditions of variable heat transmission p. 20
Bragin, D. K. - Effect of plastic deformations on the e.m.f. in platinum-rhodium-platinum thermocouples p. 32
Voevodin, V. T. - Equipment used in semiautomatic testing of thermocouples p. 35
Dunker, Z. I. - Universal units used for testing pyrometers p. 37
Gusakov, A. F. - Organizing laboratories for testing pyrometric equipment p. 39
Mol'tsev, L. V. - Indication techniques used in measuring gas flow p. 43
Kivlits, S. S. - Government testing of the RS-25 rocket gas meters p. 48
Karsall, B. I. A. - Small-sized half switch p. 50
Preobrazhenskii, A. A., Mil'fomov, V. V. - Approximate relationship between the ballist constant of galvanometers and external impedance p. 51
Hinkovitch, A. M. - Temperature errors of three-phase electric meters p. 54
Rudnyi, N. M., Chukhlantsev, A. A. - Increasing the precision of measures for low resistance p. 55
Zukhovskii, Z. I. - Method for using electron oscilloscopes in a.c. bridges p. 50
Val'boim, P. I. - Measuring temperature coefficients for capacitor capacitance by means of equipment with direct reading p. 61
Borisik, A. I., Pronenko, V. I. - Microcalorimeters for measuring ultrahigh-frequency power in the 3 cm band p. 65
Vallov, R. A., Aleksandrov, P. A. - Ponderomotive force of efficiency exerted by the radiation of electromagnetic energy and the possibility of using it for measurement p. 67
Zinka, A. A., Liliak, V. I. - Objective polarimeters with automatic adjustment p. 69
Zabitskii, G. I. - Precision of time interval meters with spiral scanning p. 73
Tupitsyn, O. V. - Spring suspensions for pendulums of astronomical clocks p. 70
Krudinakh, I. A. A. - Viscometers with induction transmitters p. 78
K. B. Karandeev, on his 50th birthday and 25th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogic work p. 80

MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKOE VYSSHEE TEKHNIICHESKOE UCHILISHCHE. Studenti vob naučno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo. Trudy [MOSCOW TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Scientific and Technological Student Society Transactions] No. 3, 1957

Table of contents translated
L'vov, N. S. - N. E. Zhukovskii Student Scientific and Technological Society at the Moscow Technical College p. 3
Saimov, V. K. - Electric casting of parts for agricultural machinery p. 7
Gavrilev, V. S. - Building up brass on steel and cast iron using the resistance welding techniques (MVTU method) p. 14
Delikov, O. A. - Shaping gear cases in machining low-module globoid worms p. 23
Avkeev, P. V. - Investigating friction coefficients p. 31
Malevskii, K. A. - Determining the rigidity of machine tools p. 35
Bogdanov, E. F. - Experimental investigation of optimum conditions of pressing by conical dies p. 41
Meshcheriakov, R. K., Shevchenko, T. A. - Introducing cutting tools equipped with mineral-ceramic tips p. 46
Bogushevich, V. D., Litvin, L. F. - Theory of dynamic vibration absorbers applied to D. I. Ryzhkov's vibration damper p. 54
Lapid, G. M., Pekarskii, L. L. - Electric-contact grinding of cutting tools p. 59
Obolomyl, V. K., Plotovitch, V. N., Sefanov, I. U. A. - Neutralizing the destructive action of chlorine in wrought iron by using ferroilanthum and aluminum as modifying agents p. 67
Petrov, V. I. A. - Determining the position of hole centers p. 76
Pupkov, K. A. - Designing a servo systems p. 80
Kriushin, G. A. - Using power servo systems with dynamoelectric amplifiers for studying series connection of members of automatic control systems without directional operations p. 101
Lesin, A. D. - Stability of motion of material systems described by differential equations of the second order with variable coefficients p. 108
Demokritov, V. N. - Comparative analysis of theoretical values of dead weights of crane balances of various systems p. 132
Venediktov, V. D. - Design and commutating of diesel-powered vibrators with loose pistons p. 174

NOVOCHERKASSK. POLITEKHNIICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Erivan, vol. 33(17), 1956.

Table of contents translated
Alekhtin, V. M. - Proving the conditions of quasistationariness for alternating magnetic fields of electric machines p. 3
Avihy-Karnaukhov, D. N. - Investigating the energy consumption of electric drives in case of continuous pulsation of mechanisms p. 21
Kalinov, G. M. - Calculating the limit overheat and thermal wear of the insulation of shop transformers p. 26
Chernikovskii, F. I. - Transverse-field machines considered as a general case of d.c. machines p. 36
Dolayev, I. P., Sekretov, D. I. - Characteristics of design and construction of powerful single-phase capacitor motors p. 44
Gulidov, I. V., Egorov, B. A., Sekretov, D. I. - Direct measurement of direct and reverse sequence currents in biphase asymmetrical systems p. 50
Suda, I. P. - Calculating the stationary operating conditions of long-distance electric power transmission lines p. 57
Pekker, I. I. - Deriving the energy formula for the magnetomotive force in electromagnets p. 68
Drozdov, A. D. - Designing the differential protection for multiple winding power transformers p. 70
Drozdov, A. D., Bogush, A. G. - Saturating transformers with short-circuited winding for differential protection p. 77
Drozdov, A. D., Mikhailov, V. V. - High-speed differential relays p. 85
Kutik, V. I. - Experimental investigation of profile losses in turbine cascades having some roughness on blade surfaces p. 94
Kochelov, G. M. - Losses in turbine cascades during separation of flow p. 97
Ushakov, V. G. - Intensification of heat exchange in steam-turbine oil coolers p. 102
Ushakov, V. G. - Effect of internal heat exchange on the operation of freezing cores p. 107
Polapov, I. V. - Investigating the hydraulic impact in annular pipelines with branch pipes p. 115
Ignatenko, S. I. - Hydraulic resistances used in analog representation of nonlinear processes p. 125
Vorontsov, G. V. - Using the method of series approximation in determining initial frequencies of free vibrations of beams supporting concentrated masses p. 133
Khrisobold, K. A. - Experience in vibratory supply

of concrete for constructions without transshipments p. 148
Korobov, A. M. - Effect of water-binder ratio and water heat in cement on the durability of lime-lime-meat mixtures p. 157
Orlov, G. P. - Calculations based on the supporting capacity of concrete members taking into consideration the prevention of cracking p. 171
Kutikov, K. I. - Architectural characteristics of popular houses in the Don region p. 191
Belitskii, M. S. - Maximum sizes of gaps in automobile engine bearings in operating conditions p. 204
Domany, A. O. - Kinematic analysis of chain transmissions p. 212
Lyshevskii, A. S. - Disintegration of viscous fuel layers in the air p. 228
Lyshevskii, A. S. - Free turbulence coefficient for atomized liquid fuel jets p. 239
Lyshevskii, A. S. - Velocity field of free axisymmetric turbulent jet flowing out from a point source p. 249
Logvinov, T. S. - Performance of twisted boring bars in removing stone dust from drill holes p. 250
Kamen, B. I. - Putting into operation the second holding unit at the Asten's mine shaft No. 1 with shift to a quadratic control system p. 265
Makhin, P. A. - Twin hole-hole extraction of very narrow veins p. 272
Simonov, N. N. - Power used in drilling hard rocks p. 279

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM, Seriya B: Tekhnika [NEW BOOKS ABROAD, Series B: Technology]. Published by Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoi Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Machinery and the technology of the machinery industry, metallurgy and the metal industry, radio engineering and electronics, electric engineering, automatic control, mining, construction, transportation, fuel, plastics, photography, miscellaneous problems, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3
Brief news, p. 126
List of books on engineering received by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature during October 1957, p. 137
List of books on engineering received by the State Science Library during November 1956 p. 141

No. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated
Technology, p. 3
Brief news p. 140
List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during May 1957 p. 145
List of books on technology received by the State Scientific Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) during April 1957, p. 149

No. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Machinery and the technology of the machinery industry, metallurgy, metals, atomic power, radio engineering and electronics, electric engineering, mining, aviation and guided missiles, construction industry, industrial management, chemical engineering, motion-picture technology, miscellaneous subjects, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3
Brief news, p. 130
List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during June 1957, p. 140
List of books on technology received by the State Science Library (GNB) during May 1957, p. 142

POLITEKHNIICHESKOE OBUCHENIE [POLYTECHNICAL TRAINING]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Rudnev, V. V. - Some shortcomings in the organization of technical education, p. 3
Zverev, I. D. - Aspects of the physiology and hygiene of work in industrial excursions by eight grade students, p. 8
Lilovchenko, V. I. - Organization of excursions by tenth grade students to industrial enterprises, p. 11
Shadrin, V. F. - Shortcomings in the use of the excursion method in the teaching of school physics, p. 15
Fursov, A. A. - Studying the principles of industry in Monchegorsk using the local metallurgical combine as a basis, p. 19
Morozov, I. A. - Summer practical work in industry by students of a rural secondary school, p. 26
Karl'mov, Z. V. - The planning, calculation, and remuneration of the work of rural students, p. 31
Kazanskii, N. P. - Practical work in the principles of stockbreeding for ninth grade students, p. 38
Volkov, A. M. - Practical work for students in stockbreeding on a collective farm near Moscow, p. 41

- Kataev, V. F. - The relation of mechanical drawing to the practical work of students in industry. p. 44.
 Kudrin, B. G. - Practice work in the study of machines by eight grade pupils. p. 52.
 Belikov, V. K. - How we organized a school machine-tractor station. p. 62.
 Rabtnovich, T. S., Frolov, I. - Practice work in industry by physics students of a pedagogical institute. p. 64.
 Kindast, K. - A teachers' union for the study of methods in the teaching of technical and industrial subjects. p. 72.
 Belikov, V. A. - Model projects of educational workshop units for schools. p. 75.
 Neslerov, A. V. - Educational reconstruction in Albania. p. 83.
 Fedorov, I. - A useful manual. p. 87.
 A. U. - Valuable initiative. p. 89.
 Vlasov, P. G. - Summary of the work of schools following the new curriculum. p. 92.
 The construction of school workshops by the students themselves. p. 94.
 Chalekht, P. - A school machine-tractor station. p. 94.
 Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. p. 95.

No. 9, Sep 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Andrievskii, S. - Against dilettantism in technical education. p. 3.
 Esaulov, A. F. - Studying the students in technical education. p. 7.
 Mironositskaya, R. V., Moromeitskii, A. S. - Industrial work practice of students in a metallurgical plant. p. 11.
 Pereverzev, B. I. - The teaching of electric engineering following the new curriculum. p. 18.
 Shakhizov, A. - The training of builders in the secondary school. p. 24.
 Iukhnevich, V. V. - School use of sites for the study of building. p. 28.
 Sennikov, I. E. - A year's work using the new curriculum. p. 32.
 Dadinova, L. L. - Organizing a brigade of students to study the work of a stockbreeding farm. p. 36.
 Mamontov, V. V. - Industrial work practice of rural students in local enterprises. p. 43.
 Gorav, L. A. - Conducting excursions of sixth grade physics classes to machine-tractor station. p. 48.
 Turkus, V. A. - Heating a city dwelling. p. 54.
 Gal'perin, A. I. - The gas pipeline from Stavropol to Moscow. p. 70.
 Zolotar', K. I. - Some aspects of methodological work with teachers in relation to technical education. p. 75.
 Grigor'ev, S. I. - A school screen for the showing of films in an undarkened classroom. p. 83.
 Mikaberidze, G. V. - The English secondary school. p. 85.
 Molubin, I. D. - A useful brochure. p. 90.
 Ermolov, I. - Role of the public in promoting technical education in the schools. p. 92.
 Vinogradov, N. S. - Review drawing instruction in the interest of helping technical education. p. 93.
 Lizun, V., Vais, V., Bulavina, V. - Remarks on programs. p. 94.
 Nikolaev, D. S. - Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. p. 95.

No. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Ranevskii, S. I. - The fulfilling in the schools of the R. S. F. S. R. of the directives of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union concerning technical education. p. 3.
 ... kii, S. A. - The natural and technological ... s. p. 13.
 A. - Effectuate a higher appreciation of the ... ge plant cultivation in the secondary ...
 - School excursions to study an ... e over-all technological aspects. p. 24.
 - An excursion of students to shops ... ile repair plant as part of the course ... ale. p. 29.
 - Governmental standards in electric ... nd physics. p. 35.
 - Use of visual aids in the study of ... s. p. 37.
 Educational tasks related to industry.
 - Electric current! Danger! p. 46.
 - Oil and laboratory ... culation of the harvest. p. 52.
 - Training teachers to carry out the ... cation program in the school. p. 60.
 - Urmanov, K. I. A. - Ways of strengthening ... ment for technical education. p. 60.
 - Shortcomings in the organization of ... in agriculture in Communist Youth ... s. p. 80.
 - The alteration of electric measur- ... s. p. 82.
 - Eliminating the gap between education ... ric engineering in the tenth grade. p. 95.

- a brochure by B. M. Smolnin, published by the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 86.
 Fadin, V. K. - Work training in the schools of Sweden. p. 89.
 Reply to Comrade I. A. F. Masnitskii. p. 92.
 Filigova, V. S. - Organization of Communist Youth League camps in Leningrad Province. p. 94.
 Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. p. 95.

PROFESSIONAL-NO-TEKHICHESKOE OBRAZOVANIE [VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION] Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie trudovykh rezervov [Main Administration of Labor Reserves] Moscow, vol. 14, no. 9(118), Sep 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Consolidate and magnify the successes of the pre-October competition. p. 1.
 Anashkin, V. - In the fight to fulfill socialist obligations. p. 3.
 Leichenkova, K. - They glorify their country through work. p. 6.
 Krivokon', A. - Education in a normal working location. p. 9.
 Mikhailov, I. U. - We are giving miners better training. p. 12.
 Sazonov, V. - Standardizing the industrial production of students. p. 15.
 Raimskii, A. - Inter-republican seminar of builders. p. 16.
 Pastukhov, V., Nikitichev, V. - Study the progressive experience of builders. p. 18.
 Rublakov, I., Mischechenko, A. - Some more about teaching aims. p. 20.
 Shevelev, G. - Protect equipment. p. 22.
 Ivanenko, N. - With future mechanizers. p. 23.
 Rozhko, F. - The technical specialist should have a secondary technical education. p. 24.
 Margen, A. - Technological publicity in the school. p. 24.
 Kuprin, A. - Models for the explanation of differential work gears. p. 25.
 Barabanov, F. - It should be this way in every school. p. 26.
 Zadulin, P. - A live and creative process. p. 27.
 Timofeev, A. - Irreplaceable helpers. p. 28.
 Oleinikov, A. - Athletes from workers' reserves schools at the Third International Tourney of Games for Youth. p. 29.
 Kartsov, S. - Vocational schools in Yugoslavia. p. 30.
 Information. p. 32.

STANDARTIZATSIYA [STANDARDIZATION]. Organ of Komitet standartov, mekhanicheskikh priborov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 4, June-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Third scientific and methodological conference of workers in standardization in the machinery industry. p. 3.
 Snesarev, G. A. - Unification and standardization of hoisting and conveying machinery. p. 6.
 Rumiantsev, V. A. - Results of the standardization of piston compressors. p. 13.
 Gurevich, I. A. - Unification and standardization of building and road machinery. p. 19.
 Vasil'ev, A. M., Kalishchevskii, V. L. - Principles for revising steam piston pump standards. p. 21.
 Edel'gauz, G. E. - Selecting preferred number series. p. 25.
 Markov, N. M. - Revealing errors in base pitch during the over-all checking of spur gears. p. 27.
 Vaksman, A. V. - Standardization of small-sized cutting tools. p. 32.
 Davydova, L. N. - Establishing standards for hardenability of structural steels. p. 37.
 Ignatov, I. U. V., Tret'akov, L. I. - Determining the heat insulation capacity of clothing materials. p. 39.
 Klimentova, N. G. - Using the method of statistical control for evaluating shoe quality. p. 42.
 Khruiev, V. M. - Improving the testing methods for plywood. p. 45.
 Shamlin, N. A. - Basic standards for structural and machine steels. p. 49.
 Zarubin, N. M. - Classifying structural components of castings made from gray and high-strength cast iron. p. 53.
 Dello, A. V., Kuznetsov, P. N. - Pipe-line fittings made from wrought iron. p. 57.
 Chernobrov, S. M. - Cobalt. p. 57.
 Tumtanski, A. L. - Moulding sands. p. 58.
 Mozol'kov, V. S. - Rubble and gravel used in building. p. 59.
 Vasil'ov, S. F. - Construction gypsum. p. 60.
 Diker, I. A. I. - Globoid worm gears. p. 61.
 Liubomirskii, E. I. - Problems in the standardization of splined joints. p. 66.
 Kurdimov, V. A. - On E. I. Liubomirskii's suggestions. p. 69.
 Puchkov, N. O., and others. - Revising standards for diesel fuels. p. 71.
 Kogan, O. I. - Suggested standards for designs of gear wheels and worms. p. 75.

- Gel'man, A. I. - Allowances for minor mold threads. p. 78.
 Material received by the editors. p. 79.
 Ballou, A. V. - Unification of metric norms in rail-road transportation. p. 81.
 Doshchikov, V. V. - Fourth conference of Technical Committee No. 1 "Screw Threads" of the International Standards Organization. p. 83.
 Chernov, A. A. - Conference of working group No. 6 of Technical Committee No. 27 of the International Standards Organization. p. 89.
 Periodicals. p. 89.
 From the technical press. p. 89.

TEKHNIKA - MOLODEZH [TECHNOLOGY FOR YOUTH]. Organ of Tsentralnyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo inzhenskogo kommunika-tsionnogo s'yuza molodtshi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 25, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Keler, V. - On a new machine. p. 2.
 Leonov, Leonid, Noghin, N., Iankukov, K. - Let us protect our forests. p. 5.
 Radnashina, I. - Chernikov's railroad. p. 7.
 Brief correspondence. p. 10.
 Shumakova, A. - An automatic emptying station servicing 14 collective farms. p. 12.
 Youth in plants and laboratories. p. 14.
 Kozlov, N. - Air exposure. p. 16.
 Stolarov, N. - Six ways to save gasoline. p. 17.
 In the world of books and newspapers. p. 18.
 Kasatkina, A. - At the gates of chemistry. p. 19.
 Papekko, A. - Lifetime of automobiles. p. 22.
 Compressed air in building material. p. 23.
 Once upon a time. p. 25.
 Pokrovskii, G. - Earth's magnet. p. 24.
 Teplov, L. - Working machines. p. 24.
 Oil emulsion rubber. p. 25.
 Rabinovich, V. - Plastic shells. p. 26.
 Vacuum therapy. p. 26.
 Novitskii, G. - The pearl of Chinese technology. p. 27.
 Efremov, I. - Nebula Andromeda (in the constellation). p. 28.
 Home built automobiles. p. 34.
 Around the world. p. 36.
 Unusual story of our time (in the railroad). p. 36.
 Photographic competition. p. 39.
 Leon Kasatkina's experiments. p. 40.

Vol. 25, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 A short story with long continuation. p. 1.
 The aim of the travel is "from the dream to the victory." p. 2.
 Shchepakov, D. I. - Treasures in basalt. p. 4.
 Winged automobiles. p. 6.
 Gladkov, K. - Photographs of atoms. p. 6.
 Anan'ov, M. G. - Bloodless surgery. p. 10.
 Tamm, I. E. - Hole of the leading natural science will shift from physics to biology in the relatively near future. p. 13.
 Zenkovich, L. A. - Treasures of the blue mountains. p. 14.
 Babst, G. I. - Stars lighted by physics. p. 17.
 Shumlin, G. A. - Evolution of automatic control. p. 18.
 New notions about chemical processes. p. 23.
 Smirnov, N. - Artificial rainfall. p. 24.
 Kolor, V. - Does "anticosmos" exist? p. 24.
 Zvonkov, V. V. - Myriads of marine currents. p. 25.
 Pokrovskii, G. I. - Electric explosions. p. 26.
 Catamaran. p. 27.
 Brief correspondence. p. 28.
 Efremov, I. A. - Nebula Andromeda; a novel (continued). p. 30.
 Around the world. p. 36.
 In the world of books and periodicals. p. 38.
 Useful advice. p. 40.

ZHURNAL TEKHICHESKOI FIZIKI [JOURNAL OF TECHNICAL PHYSICS]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Balabanova, L. A., Dredov, M. M. - Thermal conversion of germanium subjected to electron beam irradiation. p. 1401.
 Doroshchikovskii, A. S., Gorbinova, N. A., Tikhareva, N. I. - Microanalysis investigation of some zinc-blende-like semiconductors. p. 1408.
 Igiltayn, M. I., and others. - Measurement of the lifetime of current carriers in semiconductors. p. 1414.
 Igiltayn, M. I., Konisov, I. U. A., Kudin, V. D. - Current carrier lifetimes in silicon single crystals. p. 1426.
 Rashba, E. I., Nosar, A. I. - Current voltage characteristics of powerful semiconductor rectifiers. p. 1431.
 Moizhas, D. I. A., Obraztsov, I. U. N. - On the theory of the transverse photomagnetic effect. p. 1440.
 Ioffe, V. A. - Nature of dielectric loss in sodium silicate glasses. p. 1454.
 Renne, V. T., Tsiul Si-In'. - Effect of lateral chains in

- aromatic compounds on the behavior of oils in electric fields, p. 1462.
- Polevina, R. V., Tshiltsadze, N. I. - Small oscillations of electron beams, p. 1466.
- Shashanov, A. A., Stopanov, K. N. - Propagation of electromagnetic waves in almost periodic wave guides, p. 1474.
- Golant, V. K. - Formation of ultra-high frequency pulse discharges in neon, p. 1482.
- Altshuler, L. M. - Thermal fields in pipelines, p. 1495.
- Vaulin, E. P. - Temperature of a plane plate in a flow of reacting gas mixture, p. 1503.
- Burshtein, A. I. - Investigation of stationary heat flow in a conductor under current, p. 1510.
- Tarasov, V. V. - Atomic chains and the fine structure of glass, p. 1521.
- Khomenko, V. S. - Transition of a single-phase system into a two-phase system due to the action of a heat source, p. 1534.
- Kotelnik, L. I. - Theory of a cylinder rolling on a surface covered with a visco-plastic lubricant, p. 1540.
- Danilkin, I. S., Rabinovich, M. S. - Resonance perturbations of synchrotron oscillations in charged particles accelerators, p. 1558.
- Medvedev, B. I. - Formation mechanism of microcrystalline cracks near the weld obtained by fusion welding, p. 1571.
- Bocharov, B. A., Vorobiev, A. A., Komar, A. P. - Pulse ionization chamber used as an instrument for the simultaneous investigation of energetic and angular distributions of charged particles, p. 1575.
- Dekabinn, L. L. - On the method of measurement and registration of "ultra small" currents, p. 1578.
- Ansel'm, A. I., Kozlov, L. I. - Calculation of oscillatory forces for admittance electron transitions in uniaxial crystals, p. 1584.
- Tsirlin, L. E. - Conditions for the conservation of the geometric picture of an electrostatic field in the presence of a space charge, p. 1587.
- Vereshchagin, L. F., and others. - Friction of a water jet on the nozzle wall at ultrasonic speeds, p. 1589.
- Vollachkovskaya, I. A., Golubeva, L. A., Tshiltsadze, E. V. - Relaxation dielectric loss in ionic crystals, preliminary report, p. 1591.
- Lomakina, G. A., and others. - Barriker layer photocell made of cadmium telluride; preliminary report, p. 1594.
- Klyat'evskaya, O. D., Porchuk, V. A. - Itai e. m. f. film source for the oscillographic observation of the electromagnetic monomers of d. c. motors, p. 1595.
- Bernan, L. S., Ratkum, S. S., Khalil, Z. A. - Balance modulator based on the Hall effect in semiconductors, p. 1597.
- Alrapollanis, A. V., and others. - Use of germanium n-p-n counters at low temperatures, p. 1599.
- Rivista, S. M., and others. - A semiconductor gamma-ray indicator, p. 1601.
- Korobochko, I. U. S. - Investigation of electron capture in the boation, p. 1603.
- Pikus, G. E. - Photo scattering in Ge and Si, p. 1606.
- Klinger, M. I., Voronuk, P. I. - Galvanomagnetic effects in n-Ge or n-Si single crystals in strong magnetic fields, p. 1609.
- Lashenko, B. I. - Changes in the lifetime of thin germanium plates due to an external electric field and adsorption, p. 1613.
- Nikulin, V. N., Volehek, B. Z. - Determination of polymer glazing temperatures by means of polarized infrared spectra, p. 1616.
- Izupov, V. A. - Permittivity of compounds similar to BaTiO_3 in the BaO-MgO-TiO_2 system, p. 1617.
- Bakunov, S. P. - Molecular flow of gas through the porous wall, p. 1619.
- Kovalov, E. E., Popov, V. I. - Multiple scattering effect in cylindrical sources, p. 1621.
- Didenko, A. N. - Influence of quantum radiation characteristics radial phase oscillation in high-energy electrostatic cyclotron accelerators, p. 1624.
- Deigen, M. F., Dikman, I. M., Tolpigo, K. E. - All-Union conference on the theory of semiconductors, p. 1628.

Vol. 27, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kleshchevnikova, S. I., Pokrovskii, I. A., Rumianina, E. I. - Preparation of pure silicon by thermal decomposition of silane, p. 1645.
- Valcov, Kh. S., Maslovich, M. D. - Nonlinear ZnO-TiO_2 semiconductors, p. 1649.
- Ukhanov, I. U. I. - Infrared ray modulation in germanium at low temperatures, p. 1652.
- Ribesh, E. - Oriented germanium crystals obtained by the contact method, p. 1655.
- Novak, G. - Crystallography of germanium, p. 1661.
- Bugal, A. A., Kosenko, V. E., Misluk, E. G. - Diffusion and solubility of silver in germanium, p. 1671.
- Rivkin, S. M. - Kinetics of photodiodes, p. 1676.
- Kononenko, I. D., Ust'ianov, V. I. - Electric properties of lead-antimony systems, p. 1680.
- Moklovskii, L. I., Ivanov, O. A. - Electric properties of bismuth alloys, Part 3, p. 1685.
- Iunovich, A. E. - Determination of relaxation times of surface states in germanium, p. 1707.

- Kharishev, V. E. - Simple methods for the investigation of the zone structure of some semiconductor compounds, p. 1713.
- Ansel'm, A. I., Rabinovich, I. U. L. - Effect of anisotropy on vibrations and waves in crystals (linear atomic chain), p. 1723.
- Dikman, I. M. - The method of holes in exciton problems, p. 1731.
- Tsirlitskii, I. M. - Nerest-Ellingham effect in mercury telluride, p. 1744.
- Samolovitch, A. G., Tovstuk, K. D. - Energy spectrum of current carriers in semiconductors of the germanium type, p. 1753.
- Gorkun, I. U. I. - On the theory of the fast polaron, p. 1761.
- Stanavi, G. I., Kashanova, A. M. - Preparation of a group of glasses with enhanced dielectric permeability and investigation of their dielectric properties, p. 1770.
- Smolenskii, G. A. - Origination of spontaneous polarization in crystals, p. 1778.
- Bokov, V. A. - High permittivity of some solid solutions with piezoelectrical properties, p. 1784.
- Zakgel'm, L. N. - Design of planar diodes used in porous lanthanum electrolytic capacitors, p. 1794.
- Zharinov, A. - Study of the transverse motion of ions in discharges in a strong longitudinal magnetic field, p. 1803.
- Aleksandrov, G. N., Shcherason, G. A. - Characteristics of corona on split wires due to alternating voltage, p. 1811.
- Agafonova, F. A., Gurevich, M. A., Pukhov, I. I. - Combustion of liquid fuel drops, p. 1816.
- Bazilevich, V. V., Tverskoi, N. P. - Freezing of drops in supercooled fog in an acoustic field, p. 1826.
- Lun'kin, I. P. - Gas parameters at the critical point (taking heat capacity variables into account), p. 1830.
- Volehek, B. Z., Nikulin, V. N. - Investigation of polyamides in polarized infrared light, p. 1836.
- Ustinov, P. I. A. - An approximate calculation of diffraction of plane electromagnetic waves on some metallic bodies, Part 1, p. 1840.
- Vandukarov, I. U. V. - Theory of aberrations in electron optical systems with a curvilinear axis, p. 1850.
- Stepanov, K. N., Shashanov, A. A. - Strong focusing in linear electron accelerators, p. 1863.
- Ritila, I. A. A. - On the mechanism of electronic conduction in television tubes with energy storage, p. 1870.
- Pines, D. I. A. - A note on the calculation of the simplest equilibrium diagrams of ternary alloys Part 2: Some solutions of general equations for the case of disintegration of solutions associated with phase transition, p. 1886.
- Pines, D. I. A., Siroenko, A. F., Sukhinin, N. I. - Sintering of polyphase solids, Part 3: Sintering of mixtures containing low melting components, p. 1893.
- Pines, D. I. A., Siroenko, A. F., Sukhinin, N. I. - Regularities in the mechanical strength of solids prepared by powdered-metal sintering, Part 3: The case of powder mixtures containing low melting components, p. 1904.
- Tsibalko, S. O., Smirnov, B. I. - X-ray study of crystal lattice distortions in aluminum deformed at the temperature of boiling nitrogen, p. 1912.
- Klinger, M. I. - Low temperature anomalies in impurity semiconductors, Part 1, p. 1916.
- Klinger, M. I. - Low temperature anomalies in impurity semiconductors, Part 2, p. 1919.

b) AERONAUTICS

- GRAZHDANSKAYA AVIATSIYA [CIVIL AVIATION]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie grazhdanskogo vozdukhogo flota pri Sovetnoye Ministerstvo SSSR [Main Administration of Civil Aviation, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 7, July 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: New airplanes for main lines, p. 1.
- Bergeev, G. - Automatic control of radio facilities, p. 3.
- Dolokadze, K. - Over the fields of Crimea, p. 4.
- Nikolov, Y. - For the first time in the world, p. 5.
- Bavich, A. - The party organization in the struggle for mastering jet-propelled aircraft, p. 7.
- Dalakin, R. - Nikolai Usanov and his comrades, p. 9.
- Gol'tsov, V. - Young specialists, p. 11.
- Liakhovetskii, M. - Aviation flights to operational airports, p. 13.
- Orobekov, L., Poshkov, S. - Motion pictures as a part of technical instruction, p. 14.
- Smolin, V. - Improving the longitudinal stability of the Mi-4M airplane, p. 15.
- Dirlin, V. - Helicopters with coaxial propellers, p. 19.
- Liubimirov, M. - Choice of the best point and direction for take-off, p. 22.

- Kutsev, A. - Vacuum cleaner for alpine high mountain air routes, p. 24.
- Moskalenko, P., Pavlovskii, T. - In the Antarctic, p. 28.
- Ivanov, A. - Is a technical control section main maintenance and repair shops? p. 31.
- Shvachko, N. - Weak spot in planning aviation, p. 31.
- In the main committee of the All-Union Aviation Exhibition of 1958, p. 32.
- Letters of the editor, p. 33.
- Delegation of British aviation workers in 1955, p. 35.
- Mikhailov, P. - At the International Trade Conference, p. 36.
- Ruzhitskii, E. - Problems in the development of "airportless" aviation, p. 37.
- Vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Leont'ev, A. - Fiftieth anniversary of 80 unions, p. 1.
- Achievements of the Air Fleet for the first 3 months, p. 3.
- Riazanov, S. - In the struggle for high speed, p. 5.
- In our subdivisions, p. 6.
- Eger, S. - The Tu-110, p. 8.
- Mikhailov, P. - The "Moskva," p. 10.
- Vodanov, A. - The "Ukraina," p. 14.
- Gurev, V. - The most important thing, p. 21.
- Nikulin, I. U. - Special task, p. 21.
- Chervon, V. - A uniform system of train safety, p. 22.
- Morgelova, A. - Disseminating progress, p. 24.
- Parakhonskii, B. - Develop passenger as short distances, p. 26.
- Finkel'shteyn, I. - Following the example, p. 27.
- Aronov, D. - Means of lowering production aerial photography, p. 28.
- Skibin, I. - Let's discuss G. Markov's aviation article: "Cooperation between the air and airport personnel," Urgent work, p. 31.
- Musilenko, A. - Starter ignition systems, p. 35.
- Likovskii, V. - Control of the feeder systems of aircord-membrane devices, p. 35.
- Letters to the editor, p. 36.
- The expansion of capitalist air transport: the status of aviation workers, p. 37.

- KRYLIA RODINY [WINGS OF THE MOTHER]. Method by Vassilios dobi ovo'noe elavil doletavila armii, aviatstva i flota [All-Union Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 7, July 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Festival of youth, peace, and friendship, p. 1.
- Seatonov, M. - New achievements of the p. 2.
- Leningrad, p. 2.
- Akhmadov, A. - The number of aviation is increasing, p. 3.
- IU'ev, N. - "Nadezhda" glider, p. 4.
- Gusev, N. - First republic competition of pilots of Turkmenia, p. 5.
- Fedorishin, I. - Training teams for competition, p. 6.
- Makarenko, N. - I am a pilot's wife; verse, p. 6.
- Pisat'skaya, G. - Judging delayed parachute, p. 8.
- Zhukovskii, N. - "Heat barrier," p. 11.
- Energy of atomic oxygen, p. 13.
- Chemical fuel, p. 13.
- Gromov, M. - Moscow - North Pole - Uman, p. 14.
- Novikov, I. U. - Think about it, comrades! Voronin, A. - Bring theory and practice together as possible, p. 17.
- The glory of those days will never fade, p. 17.
- Aktinov, A. - Unforgettable years, p. 20.
- Pride of our people, p. 22.
- Lania, L. - How to conduct a competition models with guide lines, p. 23.
- Zamyatkin, S. - For the "Krylia Rodiny" Discussion no. 2: Your first airplane model, p. 23.
- Teplinskii, B. - French Air Force, p. 30.
- Smirnov, B. - A winged life, p. 32.
- Very simple flying airplane models, p. 32.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Carry the banner of socialist competition. Appeal of the Serpukhov Aeroclub, p. 1.
- In honor of the great anniversary, accept these gifts from your winged sons! p. 2.
- Zhukovskii, F. - More attention to aeroclubs, p. 4.
- Bakradze, V., Mndzhavidze, U. - The success is the number of active members, p. 8.
- Zharkovskii, I. - Student pilots, p. 8.
- Troitskaya, V. - Aviation helps scientists, p. 8.

- Miklin, B. - On a supersonic airplane. p. 12.
 Pirtsal, N. - Choice of meteorological conditions for flights. p. 14.
 Eglit, A. - They bring aviation knowledge to youth p. 16.
 Foroslenko, I. A. - Precision flying. p. 17.
 Sviraga, I. - Defending conquests of the Great October p. 20.
 Kosmodem'ianskii, A. - Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovski, on the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 22.
 The Mi-1 helicopter and its piloting. Karpelian, R. - Horizontal flight. p. 24.
 Discussion No. 3. Stet model with a rubber motor. p. 26.
 Shera, K. - Tests for obtaining the amount of pressure on glider models. p. 28.
 Zhemek, K. - Glider models with turbulence agents p. 29.
 Sagolan, A. - Aircraft carriers and their use p. 30.

MOSCOW, AVIATIONNIY INSTITUT, Trudy AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE, (Transactions), No. 86, 1957. Elementy elektromekhaniki i rascheta samoletnykh elektricheskikh sistem [Fundamentals of electric automatic control and design of airplane electric circuits].

- Table of contents translated:
 Preface p. 3
 Shekel'man, V. P. - Saturation choke with phase control. p. 5.
 Kobil'tsova, N. T., Sartori, V. A. - High-precision a.c. voltage regulators with saturation chokes p. 23.
 Ter-Akopov, A. K. - Optimum inductance and minimum operation time of d.c. electromagnets p. 41.
 Ter-Akopov, A. K. - Analyzing methods for designing dynamic characteristics of electromagnetic mechanisms. p. 48.
 Ikonnikov, S. N. - Systematical transition from single bridges to double bridges (Thomson). p. 72.
 Rakhmanov, V. F. - Circular diagrams for determining current and voltage amplification factors at complex loads p. 75.
 Istrafov, V. N., Mitushkin, V. V. - Calculating short-circuit currents in airplane three-phase electric circuits. p. 84.
 Kamen'skii, A. V., Ter-Zakhar'yan, V. G. - Calculating current asymmetry at phase failures. p. 89.
 Timoleev, A. B., Ter-Zakhar'yan, V. G. - Current transformers used for feeding differential protection relays in airplane electric circuits. p. 99.
 Kovzan, A. A. - Using airplane covering as one of phase conductors. p. 102.

No. 88, 1957. Nekotoryye voprosy elektropriroda i temperaturnaya zashchita elektrodvigatelei [Some problems of electric drives and heat protection in electric engines].

- Table of contents translated:
 Popov, I. U. A. - Foreword. p. 3.
 Polinskaya, G. I. A. - Synchronous follow-up electric drives for airplanes p. 5.
 Tomashevskii, M. A. - Transmitted force in an electromagnetic clutch having a ferromagnetic filter p. 27.
 Petrov, B. I. - Asynchronous two-phase engine as a control element of a servomechanism. p. 35.
 Kolesov, S. P., Elagin, E. B. - Protecting electric engines from heat with the aid of a thermocouple. p. 55.

MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNIY INSTITUT NAUCHNOY I TEKHNIЧЕСКОЙ ИНФОРМАЦИИ Ekspres-Informatsiya, Seriya Samoletostroeniye i aviadvigateli [ALL-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information Ekspres Information Series: Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction] Nos. 35-36, Sep. 1957.

VOPROSY RAKETNOY TEKHNIKI, sbornik perevodov i obzоров иностранной периодической литературы [PROBLEMS OF ROCKET ENGINEERING, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature] Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoy Lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature] Moscow, vol. 7, no. 4(40), 1957.

c) CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

GAZOVAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [GAS INDUSTRY].

Organ of Glavnoe upravleniye gazovoy promyshlennosti pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, Ministerstvo kommunalnogo khozaystva RSFSR and Nauchno-tekhnicheskoye obshchestvo energeticheskoy promyshlennosti [Main Administration of the Gas Industry, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R., the Ministry of Communal Economy of the U. S. S. R., and the Scientific and Technological Society of the Electric Power Industry], Leningrad, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Minskii, E. M., Kozlov, I. U. P. - Operation of gas wells having water in the shaft and well bottom. p. 1.

- Volkovskii, A. S., Rishkin, V. V. - Condensate losses in gas-condensate pools p. 4.
 Tolubinskiy, V. I., Rabinovich, M. I. - Pressure gasification of Ukrainian earthy brown coal with air-steam blast in a pilot plant. p. 7.
 Chernitskikh, I., Janda, J. - Household gas appliances in Czechoslovakia p. 12.
 Answers to articles published in our journal. p. 18.
 Nechaev, M. A. - Using oxygen hose for distribution of bottled gas in apartments. p. 20.
 Mal'tsev, A. V. - Odorization of gas in the system of the Sakhalin Oil Field Administration. p. 21.
 T'Sikerman, L. I. A., Rabinovich, M. I. - Semimetal pipes for underground gas pipelines p. 22.
 Kuznetsov, P. L., Rabinovich, Z. I. A. - Automation of circulating water pumps on the Saratov-Moscow gas pipeline p. 23.
 Solntsev, M. I. A. - Using solid adsorbents for drying gases. p. 27.
 Utilizing methane from mines p. 31.
 Development of the gas industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 34.
 Bibliography. p. 37.
 New books. p. 38.

KHIMICHESKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES] Organ of Ministerstvo khimicheskoy promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Chemical Industry], Moscow, no. 4, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Arshman, S. M., Levin, A. N. - Conditions for the intensification of the polymerization of styrene with concurrent production of polymers with previously determined characteristics p. 193.
 Sergeev, P. G., Krut'yalov, B. D. - Hydroperoxide of isopropyl benzene and its technical applications p. 201.
 Berkovich, I. P., Mazur, S. V. - Increasing the water resistance of nitrocellulose chole. p. 210.
 Bellav, N. I. - Intensification of processes for the production of weak nitric acid. p. 214.
 Margolis, F. G., Dubovitskii, A. M., Glazova, T. V. - Obtaining ammonium nitrate from nitric acid decomposition of phosphates p. 218.
 Aronovich, V. V., Samin, B. D. - Level indicator and regulator using radioactive materials. p. 224.
 Glukhov, E. E. - Electrically operated valves for liquids under high pressure. p. 227.
 Zelikin, M. B., Platonovskiy, A. B. - Testing of limiting apparatus by means of models p. 231.
 Doud, E. V. - Air separator for simultaneous separation of a polydispersed substance into several fractions p. 235.
 Babakov, A. A., Zolova, E. V. - Corrosion of chromium-nickel-molybdenum-copper steels in a nitrosulfuric acid solution with low nitrous content. p. 238.
 Zavgornod, V. K. - Arrangement for the elimination of hydraulic shock in a press with self-contained hydraulic drive p. 241.
 Siniavskii, V. V. - Lowering resistance in the contact chamber of a sulfuric acid plant p. 243.
 Lozovoi, S. V. - Removable inhibitors for slitters of sulfate ores p. 244.
 Gurevich, V. V. - Use of IP-9 lacquer for the insulating of electric heating elements. p. 244.
 Fainshteyn, S. I. A. and others. - Basic trends in the development of chlorine production technology abroad. p. 245.
 Brief news p. 251.
 Flahov, I. G., Parin, V. P. - "Fundamentals of the manufacture of gas-expanded plastics and elastomers" by A. A. Berlin p. 254.

KHIMIYA I KHIMICHESKAYA TEKHOLOGIYA; perevody iz inostrannoy periodicheskoy literatury [CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Translations from Foreign Periodical Literature] Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoy Lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature] Moscow, vol. 8, no. 9(92), 1957.

KISLOROD [OXYGEN]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyy komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR po novoy Tekhnike [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for New Technology] Moscow, vol. 10, no. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Barin, I. P., Boikov, M. S. - Oxygen and problems of metallurgical processes. p. 1.
 Epifanova, V. I., Gorshkov, A. M. - The KTR-12, 5 oxygen turbocompressor. p. 10.
 Solomakhin, G. P., Muzozov, V. I. - Mass transfer on perforated plates in the gaseous phase. p. 16.
 Gusevich, G. A. - Causes of explosions of air-fractionating apparatuses. p. 27.
 Mikhailov, E. I., Rogovin, A. S. - Freezing and warming of soils under liquid air separators. p. 33.
 Chernov, G. K. - Utilizing waste nitrogen in producing protective atmospheres. p. 35.
 Using oxygen enriched air in smelting Mansfeld copper-sulfate ore in shaft furnaces. p. 37.
 Improving intercoolers of turbocompressors. p. 42.
 Small-size oxygen gasifiers. p. 43.
 Building oxygen-producing installations at metallurgical plants. p. 44.
 In the State Institute for Planning Oxygen Industry

- Installations p. 44.
 New techniques for purifying crude argon from oxygen p. 45.
 Blasting carbon dioxide through pig iron in converter p. 45.
 Answer to our readers p. 46.
 New books on technology. p. 47.

LENINGRAD, LENINGRADSKIY TEKHNOLOGICHESKIY INSTITUT KHILODIL'NOY PROMYSHLENNOSTI [Trudy Leningradskogo Tekhnologicheskogo Instituta Khilodil'noy Promyshlennosti] OF THE REFRIGERATION INDUSTRY, Prilozheniye k Vol. 7, 1955. Fizicheskiye kharakteristiki i fiziko-khimiya osnovnykh veshchestv i spetsial'nykh prikladnykh [Physical and chemical properties and physico-chemistry of basic substances and special applied substances in the dairy industry].

- Table of contents translated:
 Novotelnov, N. V., Glushchenko, A. D., Abramova, P. F. - Use of a fermented extract from the juice of fruit and a crystalline agarose fraction of flavone glycosides as antioxidants in the production of butter. p. 3.
 Novotelnov, N. V., Gubovskiy, M. T., Bankovskiy, V. D. - Stabilization of the oxidation of ascorbic acid by means of a crystalline agarose fraction of flavone glycosides from dog rose fruit. p. 12.
 Palkin, G. M. - Role of pyruvic acid in the formation of an odor during lactic fermentation p. 25.
 Golovkin, N. A., Chernyak, B. I. - Ultraviolet irradiation of milk. p. 29.
 Glushchenko, A. D., Ovechkin, A. I., Zerkov, V. V. - Production of ammonium nitrate from recycled nitrogen p. 35.
 Ozhimov, I. V., Altunovskiy, I. G., Shubert, L. M. - Use of colorimetric methods for the analysis of auxiliary substances and raw materials in processed cheese. p. 42.
 Kuk, G. A. - Petroleum drive for refrigeration p. 44.
 Lovikov, P. V. - More efficient use of the capacity of spray driers. p. 50.
 Litvinov, P. F. - Effect of the emulsification of the liquid products on the size of the droplets and, thus, on their flight. p. 54.
 Krupin, G. V. - Standardization of the Melochin Lactam making process. p. 65.
 Kozlovskiy, V. P., Kuzavich, V. K. - Influence of salts on the solubility of medicinal plasma preparations. p. 71.

MASLOBOINO-ZHIROVAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [OILS AND FATS INDUSTRY] Published by Ministerstvo promyshlennosti i energeticheskoy svyazi SSSR [Ministry of the Food and Energy Industry of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Intensity of the hydrolysis of raw equipment p. 1.
 Skopin, A. I., Kuznetsov, S. S., Shubert, L. M. - Complex purification of soybean oil with removal of a phosphatide intermediate p. 4.
 Knyazev, B. I., Gritunov, L. M., Shubert, L. M. - Influence of some substances on the absorption of their homologs in evaluation. p. 9.
 Rozhdenskiy, D. A., Rozgov, I. V., Shubert, V. P. - Improvement of a highly efficient of the "Novyy Mylnov" plant p. 12.
 Alimov, B. S. - Manufacture of synthetic fatty acids p. 16.
 Rezhekhin, V. P., Engomskiy, N. I. - Trends in the process in calculating the supply-production balance p. 22.
 Fedotov, N. V. - Building up the light of new processes with the hard alloy "admiral" p. 25.
 Eklun, L. G. - Stabilization of emulsions of vitamin emulsifier with a low level of glycerol water p. 30.
 Silavskiy, A. G. - Use of a complex emulsifying agent in the production of margarine p. 30.
 Brozgov, G. I. - Program of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fats in Leningrad. p. 31.
 Brozgov, G. I. - Group of degree candidates of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fats p. 32.
 (DA)

Vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Polislant, V. I. - Processing pratin in Ukrainian oil mills. p. 1.
 Abramovich, Z. D. - Production of soybean flour from oilseed cake and meal. p. 3.
 Sokol'skiy, D. V., Golodov, F. G., Solntsev, A. V. - Hydrogenation of roll-oned oil with Cu-Ni catalyst in a catalytic agent. p. 6.
 Moldavskiy, S. A., Danilevskiy, N. S., Lektin, K. A. - Complex processing of sperm whale blubber. p. 12.
 Imkov, M. V. - Esterification of fatty acids with glycerol. p. 14.
 Orlov, N. V. - Work of the laboratory. p. 17.
 Berg, I. K. - Automatic milking sampler of bulk materials. p. 20.
 Stuzhikina, A. G. - Determining the water content of water-lint mixtures. p. 21.
 Prokhorov, B. N. - Firing cyclone furnaces with sunflower seed hulls. p. 22.

- Golub, A. S. - Substitution of lime oil magnesia in steam traps. p. 25.
 Ponomarev, G. K. - Use of screw presses. p. 27.
 Vvedenskiy, V. A. - Elimination of some defects in the operation of screw presses. p. 28.
 Pokrovskiy, V. N. - Automatic remote control of soap in water. p. 30.
 Bakin, N. M. - Boiling bath soap bases consisting of fatty acids obtained by anhydrous splitting. p. 31.
 Shteyn, R. I., Rylov, I. E. - Control device used in skimming off fat. p. 32.
 (DA)

Vol. 17, no 10, Oct. 1952

- Table of contents translated
 Improving product quality is a most important task in the oilseed industry. p. 1.
 Gribshchik, N. N., Rylov, I. E. - Evaluating the quality of sunflower seeds on the basis of oil content. p. 4.
 Kisev, I. A. - Mechanical ventilation of seeds. p. 7.
 Zakharov, P. D. - Processing uncollected cottonseed in a worm-type extraction unit. p. 13.
 Tikhonchikov, B. N., Gol'dberg, K. M. - Chemical processes during the oxidation of oils by atmospheric oxygen. p. 16.
 Osipov, V. P., Volkovich, S. A., Reingach, R. I. A. - New methods for determining the linoleic acid content and peroxide compositions. p. 22.
 Fedorov, N. V. - Method of casting iron electrodes of small diameter for welding gray iron. p. 25.
 Shteyn, R. I., Rylov, I. E. - Automatic starting and stopping of the condenser pump. p. 30.
 Skopin, A. I. - Processing cottonseed in the S-4 European mill along with EP and EP screw presses. p. 31.
 Litchevko, S. I. - Recovery of soap from spent lyes. p. 32.
 (DA)

Vol. 17, no 11, Nov. 1952

- Table of contents translated
 Oils and fats industry in the fifty-five years of Soviet power. p. 1.
 Antimirov, N. S., Matuk, I. U., Minkov, D. D. - Investigation of sunflower seeds and oil. p. 4.
 Gerdlenko, V. A., Karalshin, V. A., Maltis, S. I. A. - Grinding and processing of rapeseed in Moldova. p. 7.
 Gavrilenko, I. V., Bezuglov, I. E. - Processing miscella in a continuous film distillation apparatus. p. 8.
 Demin, I. V. - Remarks on the design of sunflower hullers. p. 13.
 Gerdlenko, V. A. - Viscosity of oil for clocks and watches. p. 15.
 Konigberg, N. I., Klepikov, L. A., Novikov, P. V. - Hydrogen peroxide clarification of soapstock from cottonseed oil. p. 17.
 Varlamov, V. S. - Mechanism of the drying of film-forming substances of the ester type. p. 19.
 Shteyn, R. I., Rylov, I. E. - Improvement of the MPE-1 screw press. p. 21.
 Kolpakov, I. P. - Processing uncollected and once-segregated sunflower seeds. p. 23.
 Rukhovich, V. V. - Useful manual. p. 25.
 Zhuravlyov, A. P. - Concerning A. I. Gribshchik's article "Effect of running the horizontal cage of the double-action screw press on the processing of cottonseed". p. 26.
 Conference of machine operators, power engineers, control and measuring instrument workers, designers, Stakhanovites and efficiency promoters. p. 27.
 Filternath program of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fats. p. 27.
 (DA)

Vol. 17, no 12, Dec. 1952

- Table of contents translated
 Golodovskiy, A. M. - Obtaining high-quality products from cottonseed. p. 1.
 Il'in, S. S. - Preparation of pulp in steam. p. 5.
 Petrov, N. A. - Producing waxes and higher fatty acids from spent-while blubber. p. 6.
 Polshakov, V. P. - Rapid method for determining moisture in meals. p. 10.
 Linchuk, K. F. - Refractometric determination of fat in foodstuffs. p. 12.
 El'chenko, S. I. - Causes of errors in records for oilcake in machines. p. 13.
 Alferov, N. A. - Power factor improvement at the "Svoboda" plant. p. 14.
 Trub, I. A. - Measures for improving the heating of cooking pans. p. 15.
 Gavrilenko, I. V., Bezuglov, I. E. - Self-priming centrifugal pumps and their use in the oil extraction industry. p. 17.
 Stepanov, N. M. - Using broken and worn barrel bars. p. 20.
 Ermakov, B. F. - Mechanical loading of coal into boiler furnaces at the Zaporozh'ye Oils and Fats Combine. p. 21.
 Zarembo, G. V., Gol'danova, V. V. - Increasing the life of flights in continuous screw presses. p. 22.

- Kashov, N. E. - Improving the method of sifting margarine. p. 25.
 Motozov, P. M. - New continuous equipment for vegetable oil extraction. p. 26.
 Iasnyy, A. M. - Peanuts as a foodstuff. p. 26.
 Iasnyy, A. M. - Effect of the temperature for cooking meals on the quality of cottonseed meal. p. 27.
 Iasnyy, A. M. - Elimination of off-flavor in soybean oil. Effect of processing on the content of metallic impurities in soybean oil. p. 27.
 Iasnyy, A. M. - "Parasol" saponification during neutralization of vegetable oils. p. 27.
 Iasnyy, A. M. - Re-refining of cottonseed oil with improved interaction of the alkaline and oil phases. p. 27.
 Iasnyy, A. M. - Effect of demargination on the composition and stability of cottonseed oil. p. 27.
 Iasnyy, A. M. - New mill in Norway. p. 28.
 Iasnyy, A. M. - Recovery of soap from waste water in laundries. p. 28.
 Iasnyy, A. M. - Deionization of sweet water. p. 28.
 Iasnyy, A. M. - Detection of odors. p. 28.
 List of articles published in "Maslobozhno-zhivotnoprmyslovost" in 1951-1952. p. 28.
 (DA)

MOSCOW, VSESOIUNNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT SINTETICHESKIH I NATURAL'NYKH DUSHEVYKH VESICHESTV. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL PERFUMES. Transactions]. No. 3, 1952. Noveyefromastelnye rasteniy i ikh ispol'zovanie [New aromatic plants and their cultivation].

- Table of contents translated
 Volkovskiy, U. V. - Cultivation of the large-flowered jasmine. p. 3.
 Polunin, N. S. - Role of organomineral fertilizers in increasing the yields of aromatic plants. p. 10.
 Volkovskiy, U. V., Azarevich, O. I. - Cultivation of Eucalyptus chlorodora Hook. p. 29.
 Pechenkin, A. A. - Cultivating Polargonium roseum Wild in the Rion Lowland. p. 46.
 Finklin, G. L. - Cultivating Oelimum gratissimum in western Georgia. p. 55.
 Pravidlov, A. A. - Oil content of Oelimum gratissimum at different stages of development under conditions prevailing in Georgia. p. 67.
 Maslova, T. A., Azarevich, O. I. - Geranium with high oil content. p. 16.
 Tsvetkov, L. A. - Increasing the yields of aromatic plants in the humid subtropics of western Georgia. p. 69.
 Chikanava, I. U. E. - Sea daffodil (Pancratium maritimum L.) as an aromatic plant. p. 97.
 Mikhovskiy, E. S. - Pests of aromatic plants and measures for controlling them. p. 103.
 Polunin, N. S. - Biological characteristics of sockeye in the soil and its utilization for practical purposes. p. 136.
 Polunin, N. S. - Darnness in the peppermint and practical conclusions important for its cultivation. p. 151.
 Kravchinskaya, I. P. - Cultivation of the lily of the valley. p. 155.
 Kravchinskaya, I. P. - Propagation of Pogostemon pibrochii Pall. p. 169.

SOVETSKOE FOTO [THE SOVIET PHOTOGRAPHY]

Issued by Ministerstvo Kultury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1952.

- Table of contents translated
 Dmitriyev, I. - Artistic photographic chronicle of Moldavia. p. 1.
 Nazarov, I. - With the photographers of Azerbaijan. p. 2.
 Orlov, K. - Photography brings the peoples together. p. 4.
 Petrov, G. - Taking photographs in the Kremlin. p. 6.
 Fikhtom, S. - Light and shadows. p. 10.
 Vasilievskiy, B. - What I protest against. p. 10.
 Korotkov, K. - Mute engravings. p. 16.
 Bratskiy, A. - A difficult specialization. p. 21.
 Fedorov, B. - Who needs such pictures? p. 22.
 Limberik, I., Novichkov, A. - A factory newspaper and its news photographers. p. 23.
 Konichev, F. - A seker. p. 27.
 Il'in, V. - In an amateur photographers' club in Gorkiy. p. 28.
 Oshchov, A. - At dead center. p. 29.
 Kordo, P. - Day of the factory amateur news photographer. p. 30.
 Portrait photography in the summer
 Ivanov-Akhilov, S. - My advice to amateurs. p. 31.
 Artukhov, G. - Using natural lighting. p. 33.
 Netuzhilin, A. - Amateur's photographic sports. p. 36.
 Useful information. p. 41.
 Gribshchik, N. - Photography and geophysical observations. p. 42.
 Zelikman, V. - The structure of photographic materials. p. 46.
 Sirovskiy, M. - Adjusting the objectives in the "Zorki" type of camera. p. 49.
 We answer readers' questions. p. 53.
 Kuznetsov, I. U. - Attachment to the range finder for the photographing of small objects at a medium distance. p. 55.
 Sinyolov, G. - Tank for warlike color photographic film. p. 58.
 Polshakov, V. - Swivel mount for the tripod. p. 59.
 Bratskiy, V. - The journal of "Chinese photography". p. 61.
 Alferov, N. - Leningrad in the snapshots of amateur photographers. p. 63.
 Buzdakov, A. - For nature lovers. p. 64.
 Glavskiy, I. A. - What to read about photographic materials. p. 67.
 The processing of color film and paper. p. 68.
 Guarding against the slipping of the emulsion layer of color film. p. 68.
 Rylov, I. E. - High mastery. p. 69.
 Shavrovskiy, V. - After an imprisonment of twenty years. p. 74.
 Belin, the beginning of the parade. p. 77.
 Mikhailov, Andrei. - The news photographer. p. 76.
 Kosenovskiy, A. - A factory committee established a photographic club. p. 76.
 Vorob'ev, I. U. - Return photography. p. 76.
 Popkov, M. - Ineffective person. p. 76.
 Letters to the editor. p. 77.
 Brief news. p. 78.
 Conditions under which pictures in this issue were taken. p. 78.

Vol. 17, no. 9, Sep. 1952

- Table of contents translated
 The amateur photographer should be a pathfinder of social life. p. 1.
 Kazharyov, A. - Soviet Khabizh and artistic photography. p. 2.
 Photographs awarded prizes. p. 8.
 Nargin, P. - News photography is not a genre but a method. p. 4.
 With creativity. p. 9.
 Dolmatovskiy, E. V. - A noble task. p. 14.
 Aksepin, L., Rylov, I. U. - Chronicle of great constructions. p. 17.
 Melnikov, I. U. - Captivating oil. p. 21.
 Mikhail, V. I. - Where to begin. p. 21.
 Olesha, I. I. - Amateur photographers. p. 26.
 Artyukhov, G. - The child's world. p. 27.
 Tsvetov, S. - Photography of animals. p. 30.
 Useful knowledge. p. 34.
 Photographs enlarged without special light. p. 35.
 Glavskiy, I. A. - The "FED" camera. p. 37.
 What to read on the processing of photographic materials. p. 38.
 Shostakov, G. - High-speed photography. p. 40.
 Anomov, S. - Developing with two solutions. p. 47.
 Kishchik, I. - Combining the formation of fog in bleaching. p. 40.
 Boldyrev, S. - Photography of small objects at a close range with the "FED" and "Zorki" cameras. p. 51.
 Syrov, A. - Light filter and lens hood for the "Sonnar" camera. p. 51.
 Borisov, I. - The hood of a flash lamp using alternating current. p. 55.
 Karnev, O. - Carrying case for a camera. p. 56.
 Lomakin, V. - Festival of Moscow amateur photographers. p. 57.
 Fikhtom, S. - Creative work by youth. p. 60.
 Mikhailov, P. - Kazakhstan today. p. 62.
 Alferov, N. - Leningrad and the city's ambience. p. 64.
 Dykh, I. - The landscapes of I. Khabizh. p. 66.
 Azarov, B. - Shortcomings of a sports magazine. p. 67.
 Follow-up of our publication. p. 69.
 Shvab, A. - Finding photographs in China and Vietnam. p. 70.
 Lavrov, M. I. - How I photographed K. E. Tikhonchikov. p. 73.
 Looking through foreign periodicals. p. 75.
 Nikolai, A. - Defects in a good camera. p. 77.
 Kravchikov, M. - A camera with a smaller picture size. p. 77.
 Dolud, L. - Increase the apartment. p. 77.
 Volovikov, V. - Manufacture tanks for processing color paper. p. 78.
 Kordo, P. - Photographs received. p. 78.
 Brief news. p. 79.

d) CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

- GOMEL, BELOUSSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNO-DOROGNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [WHITE RUSSIAN INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 1, 1952. Sbornik nauchnykh statei [Collection of scientific articles].
 Table of contents translated:
 Foreword. p. 3.
 Lebedev, S. M. - Distortion of areas on aerial photographs conditioned by the angle of inclination. p. 5.
 Lebedev, S. M. - Graphoreducer. p. 33.

- Kupchinov, I. I. - Equilibrium of the analytic section of an arbitrary view, p. 47.
- Kupchinov, I. I. - On the accuracy of determining cross bearings of railroad bridge supports in rivers, p. 61.
- Zrazhevskii, G. M. - Parameters for communication wires placed between two parallel planes, p. 68.
- Dovgorovich, V. I. - Contact problem concerning a plane stamp having a revolving surface and expressed with polynomial of any degree relating to the Cartesian coordinates for elastic semispace, p. 83.
- Borodich, M. K. - Calculating beams with wide flanges for bending from evenly distributed loads, p. 96.
- Borodich, M. K. - Some problems of designing complex (reinforced steel and concrete) bridges having continuous girders, p. 103.
- Borodich, M. K. - Calculating complex (steel and reinforced concrete) bridges for vertical loading and strength of concrete, p. 130.
- Kharit, U. A. - Transition line in a pipe elbow with inclined conical branch pieces, p. 140.
- Kariakina, N. I. - Bend and torsional vibrations in thin-walled rods, p. 147.

GORODSKOE KHOZIAISTVO MOSKVY [MUNICIPAL ECONOMY OF MOSCOW] Organ of Ispekcom Moskovskogo gorodskogo soveta deputatov trudashchikh [Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet of Workers' Deputies], Moscow, vol. 25, no. 6, June 1951.

- Table of contents translated.
- The reconstruction of Moscow according to the Stalin plan, p. 1.
- Unveiling of the A. M. Gor'kii monument in Moscow, p. 3.
- Onishchik, L. I. - Lightweight brick walls for multi-story buildings, p. 5.
- Uspenskiy, V. V. - Specializing and strengthening building trusts, p. 9.
- Zak, A. L. - Economy in the construction of tall buildings, p. 14.
- Provide for school construction with first-rate standard designs, p. 17.
- Gogoleva, M. V. - Some proposals for designing a standard school, p. 17.
- Turovskaya, F. M. - Let's give full consideration to sanitary and hygienic requirements in the designs for standard schools, p. 18.
- Sevan, G. V. - Let's have efficient planning for Moscow schools, p. 20.
- Gintsberg, A. S., Gufkin, A. I. A. - An efficient design must be worked out for the new schools, p. 23.
- Koipakov, G. V. - Principles of ventilating school-rooms, p. 25.
- Ermakov, I. U. E. - Continuous valveless system for central heating, p. 27.
- Budrin, B. N. - Organizing passenger transportation on the Moscow-Simferopol' main highway, p. 30.
- Experience of the Nikol'skoe Brickmaking Plant, p. 32.
- Mazov, I. I. A. - How we have increased the output of bricks, p. 32.
- Rectangular, underground, electric current collector made of reinforced concrete, specially-rigid parts, p. 35.
- Perfect design of an electric drive for mechanized streetcar switches, p. 36.
- "Grapples" for climbing steel columns, p. 37.
- Truck container for bricks and slag stones, p. 38.
- Brief news, p. 39.
- Readers' conference sponsored by the periodical "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskvy," p. 41.

(is translated:
bulion scheme for housing
ow during the sixth five-year

A. I. A. - Provide timely tech-
for housing construction in

nds of increasing labor productiv-
construction, p. 8.
"Ukraina," p. 12.
g the façades of buildings lo-
al thoroughfares of the capital.

perational year of Moscow
p. 25.

ion of swimming pools, p. 27.
oy promoters of the Moscow

[the Moscow Municipal and
rganize the carrying out of the
electors? p. 33.
e the overloading of public
tagging the lines for the
il enterprises and institutions.

for ornamental plants in the

mine thoroughly the economic
tion, ("The chief problems of
ay based on experience in housing
I. A. Jonas, p. 40.
al economy, p. 41.

Vol. 31, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Moscow during the festival days, p. 2.
- Isachenko, P. S. - Work experience of the "Stroitel'" trust, p. 3.
- Anat'ev, S. V. - Methods of reducing the cost of constructing one- to two-story buildings, p. 6.
- Andreev, V. G., Zingovskiy, G. I. - Bridge for the salt-way across the Moscow River, p. 9.
- Pashchenko, N. E. - Centralized transportation at construction sites of the Main Administration of the Moscow Construction Industry, p. 14.
- Moroshkin, N. M. - Efficiency and new techniques in automotive passenger transportation in Moscow, p. 18.
- Tsirenshechikova, A. P. - For young Muscovites, p. 23.
- Natanzon, S. N., Donisov, N. V. - Automatic control of thermal processes in the technology of building ceramics, p. 25.
- Drobel, T. P. - Methods of increasing thermal stability in circulating-type gas hot-water radiators, p. 31.
- Dogomolov, A. L. - Automatic devices for gas hot-water heaters, p. 34.
- Afenin, P. V. - Highly efficient operation of excavating machinery, p. 35.
- Burtsev, S. A., Kalashnikova, A. P. - Efficiency promoters in road construction, p. 37.
- New books on municipal services, p. 40.
- Rodichkin, I. D. - Suburban recreation areas in the German Democratic Republic, p. 41.
- What part do the deputies play in the preparation and conduct of sessions of the soviet? p. 43.

Vol. 31, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Housing construction is a very important public task, p. 1.
- Efficient management of the capital, p. 3.
- Rodin, I. U. M. - For a further increase in the quality of construction, p. 7.
- Thirty years of the periodical "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskvy," p. 10.
- Chudnovskii, D. M. - Resources for decreasing the cost of precast reinforced concrete, p. 14.
- Rosenfeld, S. M. - Construction yard for manufacturing reinforced concrete blocks for foundations and basement walls, p. 20.
- Rumiantsev, A. M. - Twenty years of the Moscow Canal, p. 24.
- Shmatkov, I. A. P. - Further improvement in the utilization of passenger automobiles in Moscow, p. 27.
- Osipov, G. L. - Study of the street noises in Moscow, p. 31.
- Kashirskii, K. F. - Development of greenhouse floriculture in the capital, p. 35.
- Basa, M. G., and others. - Collector with driven in sheet-piled walls, p. 38.
- Readers' conference sponsored by the periodical "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskvy," p. 40.
- Kharitonov, N. V. - Introduction of minor machinery on road sections which are in use, p. 41.
- Various items from the periodical "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskvy," p. 44.
- Brief news, p. 44.

ISSLEDOVANIYA PO TEORII SOORUZENII; sbornik stat' [RESEARCH IN THE THEORY OF STRUCTURES, collection of articles]. Published by Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo literatury po stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura [State Publishing House of Literature on Construction and Architecture], Moscow, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Preface, p. 5.
- Bezuchov, N. I., Luzhin, O. V. - Designing thin-walled bars for forced vibrations, p. 7.
- Terenin, B. M. - Vibrations of circular arches, p. 43.
- Epshefel, M. O. - Using the generalized methods of fixed points for determining frequencies of natural vibrations of nonfree frames, p. 63.
- Segal, A. I. - Some methods for dynamic design, p. 87.
- Chirkov, I. A. N. - Action of loads which appear and disappear suddenly, p. 111.
- Stofitsyo, A. P. - Dynamic influence surfaces for systems having several degrees of freedom, p. 121.
- Gontan, V. I. - I. M. Babovich's geometric method used in investigating damped vibrations, p. 135.
- Kata, M. M. - Natural vibrations of beams supporting equal masses, p. 159.
- Kuznetsov, V. I. - Using the method of initial parameters for designing beams on elastic isotropic foundations, p. 167.
- Pashchevskii, D. P. - Resistance to longitudinal bending of bars supported by elastic media, p. 187.
- Snitko, N. K. - Designing compressed and deflected bars in elastic media for deformations, p. 199.
- Snitko, N. K. - Kinematic method used in solving problems of stability and deformation strength of complex bar structures, p. 209.
- Morgaevskii, A. B. - Stability of thin-walled hingeless circular arches, p. 223.
- Tsatsakis, V. I. - Buckling of compressed and stretched bars, p. 233.
- Tsatsakis, V. I. - Problems in the theory of elastic

stability of frames, p. 230.

- Papova, L. P. - Designing arches for deformations taking into consideration the work of supported structures, p. 253.
- Raevskaya, I. A. - Theoretical evaluation of the supporting capacity of I-beams subjected to bending combined with torsion, p. 260.
- Rozental, G. I. - Using the method of deformations in designing frames beyond elastic limit, p. 269.
- Kalmanov, A. S. - Using the method of limit equilibrium in designing reinforced concrete slabs, p. 315.
- Matevosian, R. R. - Designing trapezoidal thin plates, p. 323.
- Karmanov, A. S. - Approximate design of beams with great depths, p. 337.
- Vinogradov, A. I. - Characteristics of structures with a fixed given axis configuration, p. 365.
- Vinogradov, A. I. - Designing structures having closed contours and with predetermined stresses, p. 373.
- Valov, G. M. - Equilibrium of a rectangle at mixed boundary conditions, p. 401.
- Zonov, V. N. - Equilibrium of elastic cylinders of finite length, p. 413.
- Komnenko, E. S. - Distribution of stresses in elastic prismatic plates subjected to compression tests in the presence of friction stresses on the ends, p. 437.
- Segal, A. I. - Cyclic systems subjected to rotating loads, p. 467.
- Kur'min, N. L. - Simple design of frames for deformations, p. 495.
- Ivanov, B. M. - Suddenly rigid closed kinematic chains and their use in plotting influence lines of stresses in trusses, p. 511.
- Tselinin, Sh. I. U. - Combined panel loads on coverings, p. 521.
- Gaganin, A. A. - Using electromechanical analogies in designing square plates having square holes, p. 533.
- Bondar', N. G. - Electric analog representation of vibrations, static and dynamic stability of bar structures, p. 549.
- Al'khagorodskii, A. G., Belen'kii, L. M., Chernyshev, O. L. - Device used in designing beams on elastic supports and uniform elastic foundations, p. 575.
- Filonenko-Barovich, M. M. - Solving systems of linear differential equations, p. 587.
- Rubinchikov, I. M. - Graphic determination of moment and angular fixed points for continuous beams of variable cross sections, p. 593.
- Kiselev, V. A. - Selecting cross sections of elastic wires subjected to longitudinal uniform loads taking into consideration the weight of wires, p. 597.
- L'vin, I. A. B. - Geometric derivation of Babich's theorem, p. 605.
- Rabinovich, I. M. - A problem in the theory of tussen, p. 607.
- Poshchel'donov, G. L. - Device for determining deflections and angles of inclination for sections of straight bars of variable rigidity, p. 617.

LENNINGRAD, VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT GALURGI, Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HALURGY, Transactions], No. 33, 1950.

Title translated:

- Zdanovskii, A. B. - Kinetics of solution of natural salts in forced convection conditions, 218 p.
- Title transliterated: Zdanovskii, A. B. - Kinetika rastvoreniya prirodnykh soloi v usloviakh vynuzhdennoi konveksii, 218 p.

MOSCOW, INZHENERNO-STROITEL'NYI INSTITUT, Sbornik trudov [CIVIL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Collected Papers], No. 14, 1950. Materialy soveshchaniia po teorii rascheta balok i plit na szhiznennom osnovanii [Works of the conference on the theory of designing beams and plates on compressible foundations],

Table of contents translated:

- Preface, p. 3.
- Tsytyovich, N. A. - Methods for designing beams and plates on compressible foundations, p. 5.
- Vlasov, V. Z., Leon'ov, N. N. - Technical theory of designing foundations on elastic beds, p. 12.
- Shkorman, I. I. A. - Pressure distribution under foundations in the presence of plastic ranges, p. 31.
- Kur'min, P. G. - Calculating the deformations of foundation beds for multi-story buildings and comparing them with results of natural observations, p. 57.
- Pasternak, P. L. - New method for designing rigid and flexible foundations on elastic beds, p. 110.
- Korenay, B. G. - Designing beams and plates on elastic foundations, p. 145.
- Klein, G. K. - Designing structures on uniform foundation beds taking into consideration irregularities, discontinuity of deformations, and other mechanical properties of soils, p. 188.
- Gorbunov-Pasandov, M. I. - Main problems in designing structures on elastic beds, p. 181.
- Shimul'di, I. A. - Approximate method for designing

construction of one- and two-story buildings p 16
 Alekseyev, I., Khazanskiy, D. - Discharge conduit made of precast reinforced concrete, p 20
 Abramov, S. - Scaffold designed by LA Atov, p 21
 Novakovo, P. - Precast temporary safeguards p 23
 Trifimov, V., Bondarenko, V. - Apparatus for hardening concrete slabs by heat p 21
 Building machinery and mechanized equipment p 26
 New building materials p 26
 Advice from the periodical "Stroitel", p 27.
 Building abroad p 28
 Out of the past p 29.
 New books p 29
 From the pages of periodicals p 30
 Brief news p 31
 In leisure time p 32.
 Tools, apparatus and materials for masonry work. In-
 scribed

e) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ANNOTIROVANNYI UKAZATEL' LITERATURY PO
 RADIOELEKTRONIKE [ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY
 ON ELECTRONICS] issued by Izdatel'stvo [Pub-
 lishing House] "Sovetskoe radio," Moscow, vol 13,
 no 17, 1957

ATOMNAYA ENERGIA [ATOMIC ENERGY] issued by
 Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the
 U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol 3, no 9, Sep 1957

Table of contents translated
 Groshev, L. V., and others - Investigation of γ -rays
 emitted by the nuclei of vanadium, manganese,
 cobalt and aluminum on capturing thermal neutrons
 p 187
 Bogdanov, G. F., and others - The Li (p, n) Be re-
 action and the fundamental structure of the Be⁴
 nucleus p 204
 Fel'son, N. I. - Spectrum of neutrons inelastically
 scattered from U²³⁵ p 211
 Gusev, V. M., Chkvasel, D. V., Guseva, M. I. - Sep-
 aration of germanium and manganese isotopes in
 a small electromagnetic separator, p 215
 Likhman, V. V. - Atomic engines for ships p 222
 Nesmelanov, A. N. - Using radioactive isotopes to
 measure the pressure of saturated vapors p 227
 Ardashnikov, S. N., Chelverikov, N. S. - On the prob-
 lem of determining a roentgen in the "Recommend-
 ations of the International Committee on Radiologi-
 cal Units, 1953, p 238.
 Zhiletko, G. I. - On the problem of particles bunching
 in a traveling-wave linear accelerator p 245
 Gol'bek, G. R., Matveev, V. V., Shilapnikov, R. S. -
 A radiometer analyzer for use in the field p 247
 Korshunov, N. S., Khatskovich, M. V. - A flowmeter
 with radioactive float, p 250.
 Gordeev, I. V., Orlov, V. V., Sedelnikov, T. Kh. -
 Temperature dependence of the effective resonance
 integral p 252
 Spitsyn, V. I., Mikhov, N. B. - Analytical deter-
 mination of radiocesium in phosphorus states
 p 255.
 Baranov, S. A., and others. - Nuclear energy levels of
 Tl²⁰¹, p 256.
 Burakov, V. D. - Residual gas entrainment by a
 stream of vapor escaping into a vacuum p 257
 Meerson, G. A., Kaplan, G. E., Uspenskaya, T. A. -
 Improving the alkali decomposition process of
 monazite, p 259.
 Balenik, I. V., Sharov, B. V. - X-ray examination
 for studying uranium growth phenomena due to
 irradiation, p 261
 In the United Institute of Nuclear Research, p 263.
 The element 102, p 265.
 Determining the absolute age of geological formations,
 p 265
 The experimental boiling-water reactor built in the
 Argonne National Laboratory, p 266
 A research reactor p 268.
 Integrating the neutron spectrum of the fission of
 U²³⁵, p 269.
 Preparation of high-purity U²³³ and U²³⁵ powder
 p 270.
 Dilatometric determination of the expansion coefficient
 of δ -uranium p 272
 Nitroso-oxalate compounds of ruthenium, p 272.
 Estimating the general radiation dosage in nuclear
 reactor accidents, p 273.
 Sr⁹⁰ content in the human organism, p 274.
 Absorption of radioactive substances by mollusks
 p 275.
 Brief news, p 276.
 Current literature p 278.

AVTOMATIKA I TELEMEXHANIKA [AUTOMATIC AND
 REMOTE CONTROL]. Published by Institut avtomatiki
 i telemekhaniki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Auto-
 matic and Remote Control of the Academy of Sciences
 of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol 18, no 9, Sep. 1957.
 [With summaries in English.]
 Table of contents translated:
 Khokhlov, V. A. - The analysis of the motion of a

loaded hydraulic servomotor with a feedback, p 773.
 Gorskii, V. V. - Relay position system for automatic
 control systems having compound motors p 781
 Kuluzhnikov, N. A. - On design of a-c magnetic
 amplifiers, p 792
 Sadoskiy, A. S. - Inductive detector of increased
 sensitivity for registering linear and angular
 displacements, p 802
 Gushchin, I. U. V., and others. - Utilization of radio-
 active radiation in automatic control devices p 814
 Kogan, B. I. A. - On evaluating electronic integrators
 p 841
 Kozlov, G. D. - Magnetic relay designed on ferrite
 cores p 847
 Ostrovskii, I. U. 1. - Extremum regulation p 852.
 Soviet and foreign bibliography on computer prob-
 lems (analog computers) for 1955 p 859.

BULLETEN' NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСКОГО INFORMATSII
 PO ELEKTRIFIKATSII SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA
 [BULLETIN OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFOR-
 MATION ON RURAL ELECTRIFICATION]. Issued by
 Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut elektrifi-
 katsii sel'skogo khoziaistva [All-Union Scientific Re-
 search Institute of Rural Electrification] Moscow,
 no 1, 1956.

Table of contents translated:
 From the editorial board, p. 3.
 Slavin, R. M. - Control station for automatic water
 pumps with electric drive, p. 5.
 Smolnov, V. I. - Insulated electric water heater, p. 7.
 Meskhi, K., Okropidze, Z. - Dual utilization of
 motors of GAZ-AA and GAZ-MM trucks for machine-
 milking in pastures, p. 8.
 Chikhvazdze, I. U. I. - Self-exciting synchronous gener-
 ator for electric shearing apparatus, p. 9.
 Ganelin, A. M., Kiselevnikov, S. A., Kulik, M. E. -
 Electric fence for animals on pasture, p. 10.
 Bychkov, A. I. - Electric brooder for incubator chicks,
 p. 11
 Lamonov, G. V. - Electric transportation on livestock
 farms, p. 16.
 Inozadze, V. Y. - Electrification of an overhead mono-
 rail conveyor for carrying manure outdoors, p. 10.
 Al'shala, L. I., Glebovich, A. A. - Automatic reguli-
 tion of soil and air temperature in hothouses with
 electric heating, p. 20.
 Doev, B. A., Oranskii, M. I. - New method for heating
 hothouses electrically, p. 22.
 Slesonko, V. G. - Powerful electric tractor unit, p. 24.
 Zuev, V. A., Samoilova, T. P., Slesonko, V. G. - Self-
 propelled electric combine for grain p. 26.
 Bldobulidze, K. A. - High-frequency cocoon drier, p. 33
 Slavin, R. M. - Protecting electric motors from over-
 load resulting from loss of phase p. 34.
 Kudriash, I. S. - Automatic rural hydroelectric power
 station, p. 38.
 Saakov, V. I. - System employing dry rectifiers for
 suppressing the field of compounded generators of
 rural hydroelectric power stations, p. 44.
 Khomel'ni, O. K. - Self-synchronizing wiring diagram
 for rural hydroelectric power units with quick accel-
 eration response, p. 41
 Andrianov, V. M., Bystritskii, D. M. - Multitap wind-
 power electric station with a 100 kilowatt capacity,
 p. 42.
 Ananishvili, G. D. - Collective farm stations for pro-
 ducing power from organic waste products p. 41
 Gantshin, A. M., Zakharin, A. G., Levin, M. S. - New
 aluminum steel wire for rural electric lines p 47
 Shats, E. L. - Experimental underground rural net-
 works carrying 380/220 volts p 50.
 Rukhvadze, E. M. - Using a 2 whee ground return
 system in rural 35-kilovolt networks p 52.
 Smolnov, B. V. - Installation and equipment for high-
 frequency communication on rural high-tension
 networks p 52
 Polarkov, K. M. - Methods and apparatus for voltage
 regulation in distribution networks abroad, p 54.

ELEKTRICHESKIE STANTSII [ELECTRIC POWER STA-
 TIONS]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR
 [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.].
 Moscow, vol. 28, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Malinovskii, M. A. - On the proper utilization of ash-
 containing coals, p. 2.
 Voronkov, S. T., Isarov, D. Z. - Preparatory work
 for reconstructing the heat insulation in electric
 power plants, p. 6.
 Varichev, V. A. - Work of metal in radiation steam
 superheaters, p. 11.
 Maslennikov, M. S. - Control of fuel stalling in
 bunkers, p. 15.
 Baldina, O. M., Blinov, E. I., Potekhin, B. N. -
 Circulation in screens having forks, p. 18.
 Komissarov, V. A. - Using low pressure economizers
 in electric power plants, p. 23.
 Boliaev, L. S. - System of annual regulation of
 hydraulic power stations entering the power net-
 work, p. 26.
 Sverdlov, A. I. A. - Selecting an efficient plan for sup-
 plying water to steam power plants, p. 36.

Radtsig, V. A. - All measures must be used to lower
 pressure in the circulation pumps of steam power
 plants, p. 37.
 Kudriavtsev, I. N. - Circulation water supply tunnel
 made of large blocks, p. 39.
 Zalyutskii, M. D. - Designing an electric circuit con-
 nections and elements on 6-10 kv for high-power
 steam power plants, p. 43
 Gornushchii, V. M. - Solving a regime forming the
 lowest cost of electric energy in a power system,
 p. 48.
 Timonov, D. V. - Operation and connection of
 electric networks under the condition of the fire
 North p 52.
 Dubrovnyi, V. A., Labudov, S. A. - Graphical method
 for solving systems of compensating and electric
 magnetic current correction under initial con-
 ditions of generator operation, p. 56.
 Tolubov, V. P. - Welding transformer station wiring
 connection (continues) with capacitor units
 solder, p. 59.
 Nikitskii, V. Z., Shleifman, A. D. - Differential
 shielding of transformers with four-sided braking,
 p. 64.
 Khokhlov, A. Kh. - Shorted poles during in-circuit
 in loading, p. 66.
 Efremov, N. N., Shteev, D. P., Tolstikov, P. V. -
 Opening 6 kv cable networks, p. 73.
 Trofimovskii, L. A. - Experience installing the first
 TP-230-B block boilers, p. 76.
 Ginzburg-Shik, L. D., Demchenko, N. I. - Exchange
 of pipe joints for welded collectors, p. 79.
 Sadekhov, A. V. - Transporting pipes already
 assembled, p. 79.
 Shishin, V. B. - Experience operating "integrated" type
 hydroelectric power station, p. 81.
 Zashin, S. I. - System of feeding boiler mills, p. 82.
 Galov, S. I. - Portable electric apparatus for volun-
 teering conveyor holls, p. 84.
 Ambroz, P. M. - Increasing the dependability of the
 forming oxygen by the indium-iodate method,
 p. 85.
 Khmashvili, L. M. - Device for controlling the
 stopping of hydraulic power unit, p. 86.
 Sokolov, V. I. - Operation of an air circuit-breaker
 during damage in the control circuits, p. 87.
 Novikov, I. U. N. - Steady distribution of reactive power
 between generators under a small static stability
 coefficient of voltage regulation, p. 87.
 Somenov, V. A. - Possibility of operating automatic
 frequency control during asynchronous movement,
 p. 88.
 Polkovnikov, G. V. - Synchronism pickup for auto-
 matic reclosing and synchronization in substations,
 p. 88
 Malkov, A. G. - Circuit for a starting relay at indus-
 trial villages, p. 91.
 Voskresenskii, V. T. - Joining copper leads with
 aluminum busbars, p. 91.
 Levishev, A. M. - Chemical corrosion of copper
 wires and busbars due to the action of carbon
 disulfide, p. 92
 Minnashin, R. R. - Efficient emergency lighting cir-
 cuits for 10 kv substations, p. 92.
 Lyubimovskii, G. I. - Rebuilding plant automatic re-
 closing, p. 93.
 Increasing the reliability of self-synchronizing hydro-
 electric generators using a type EPV-II relay with
 two windings as an intermediate relay, p. 94
 Completing transformers with power up to 1000 kv
 for placement in industrial substations and in
 subtransformer substations placed directly in
 shops, p. 93.
 Levit, G. O. - Conference on construction and instal-
 lation of steam power plants, p. 94.
 Zil'berman, D. I. - Review of the directive on re-
 pairing crushing machines and in motion, 1. Pub-
 lishing Office of the Ministry of Electric Power Plants,
 p. 95.
 New books on electric power, p. 96.

ELEKTRICHESSTVO [ELECTRICITY]. Organ of Akademiya
 nauk SSSR, Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR,
 and Ministerstvo elektrotokmelicheskoi promyshlennosti
 SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.,
 Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.,
 and Ministry of Electric Equipment of the U.S.S.R.],
 Moscow, no. 6, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Arkhangol'skii, E. A., Ogul'nh, G. R. - The Kuyb-
 shev Hydroelectric Power Station, p. 1.
 Postnikov, I. M. - On calculating electromagnetic forces
 in transformer windings, p. 6.
 Ianko-Trinitskii, A. A. - Electromechanical transients
 in synchronous machines, p. 16.
 Ionkin, P. A. - Formulas for transforming nonresonant
 multiway star networks into equivalent polyphase net-
 works, p. 22.
 Shintzerov, I. P. - An electric hydraulic drive as an
 automatically controlled unit, p. 27.
 Shurman, G. I. - Transformer operation of synchron-
 ous, p. 32.
 Vinogradov, A. A. - Optimal parameters of an electric
 self-excitation system for large synchronous
 generators, p. 38.

Bondarenko, V. M., Pukhov, G. L. - On a numerical method for calculating electric circuits. p. 44
 Romanovskiy, V. B. - On a numerical method for calculating electric circuits. p. 47
 Labanov, V. A., Pukhov, G. L. - Ring states in electric circuits. p. 48
 Milushin, I. G. - Magnetic frequency divider. p. 53
 Oskanov, A. P. - Impulse method for determining distance in the fault point in insulated cables. p. 59
 Shashin, G. A. - Faults in electrical circuits of low voltage overhead lines. p. 60
 Tarasov, A. V. - On the 125th anniversary of the first public demonstration of the telegraph by P. L. Shilling. p. 62
 Tokilyuk, E. S., and others. - Immediate tasks in the theory of municipal networks. p. 67
 Sakharovich, G. M. - Problems of railroad electrification. p. 72
 Testing high-voltage current transformers by attention or inrush. Blatny, I. M. p. 74
 Operation of a vibration choke coil having a transformer rectifier and active inductive loading. p. 75
 On an article by John Harid. p. 77
 An American journal on Soviet power engineering. p. 80
 Industrial use of heavy-duty germanium rectifiers. p. 81
 Electrified municipal bus transportation in foreign countries. p. 84
 The 12th plenary session of the International Electrical Engineering Commission in Moscow. p. 91
 Inter-charge conference on physical and mathematical modeling. p. 93
 Tsyplun, I. A., Z. I., Petrov, I. I. - Review of M. V. Meerov's book "Introduction to the dynamics of automatic control of electric machines." p. 94
 New books on electricity, electrical engineering and electric power. p. 96

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Gorkavskiy, S. M., Syrovatkin, I. A. - Power systems at a new level. p. 1
 Glukhov, I. A., Koshlitsin, V. E. - On increasing the transient stability of long transmission systems up to the steady state level. p. 6
 Tikhonov, N. N. - On calculating the initial voltages of vacuum and air. p. 12
 Kuznetsov, V. A. - On the theory of urban distribution networks. p. 19
 Bocharov, V. I. - Analyzing the reliability of electrical supply systems for deep coal mines. p. 25
 Dushakov, N. M. - On certain regulations of limits in electric machines. p. 29
 Kuznetsov, N. P. - An optimal current characteristic for a motor with flux amplification in an amplidyne controlled electric drive. p. 34
 Kuznetsov, N. A. - Current reversal in one of the circuits of a series excited motor during inversion. p. 40
 Shatun, V. S. - Reaction of the motor drive armature in an electric machine during coupling. p. 42
 Droblyazko, S. P. - Braking absorption equilibrium conditions in a motor-generator set. p. 46
 Fialshin, L. S. - A three-phase bridge circuit for traction substations. p. 49
 Bezozavskiy, A. F. - Distance-type induction-dynamic relays with natural blocking. p. 54
 Syrovatkin, M. I. - On calculating the insulation of apparatus using compressed air. p. 57
 Pustavskiy, O. P. - Automatic overload protection for motors. p. 61
 Bibler, I. A. - Expanding the frequency range of a vibrograph. p. 63
 Fialshin, S. G., Potvin, B. M. - Self-synchronization of hydraulic generators having delayed application of excitation. p. 66
 Sokolov, M. M., Kuznetsov, I. D. - Protection for crane devices operating during short-circuits in contact wires (for trolley). p. 70
 Nehushtil, A. V., Finkelshteyn, V. A. - G. R. Kirchhoff. p. 71
 Donsaenko, G. I., Krachkovskiy, N. N. - On prospective use of electric power transmission in the Soviet Union. p. 74
 Shildner, L. M., Slasnik, V. N. - Problems related to the electrification of railroads. p. 77
 Systems on 330 kv in the United States. p. 81
 Liquid cooling of high-voltage transformers. p. 84
 Method of studying transient voltage recovery. p. 88
 Dissertations. p. 88
 Conference at the Novocherkassk electric locomotive plant. p. 92
 Tenth anniversary of the All-Union Electrical Engineering Correspondence School. p. 93
 Problems of transmitting direct current. p. 93
 Sergeev, P. S. - Review of K. P. Kovalev's book "Operation of asynchronous machines." p. 95
 New books on electricity, electric engineering and electric power. p. 96

RADIOTEKHNIKA I ELEKTRONIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS] Issued by Akademiya Nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Khimich, I. A. - On the causal impulse processes of a class. p. 371
 Tikhonovskiy, G. P. - The stationary causal processes on the impulse systems of variable parameters. p. 380
 Pustovskiy, V. L. - Concerning the design of optimum aerials with longitudinal axial emission. p. 389
 Timmer, I. A. M. - Method of calculating local reflection coefficients at the optimum stages of transitions. p. 394
 Vinnova, A. V., Gurevich, A. G. - Calculation of the propagation constants in a rectangular waveguide equipped with ferrite plates. p. 401
 Mannov, I. A. - Certain questions on cylindrical waveguides with a ferrite spindle. p. 408
 Likhachev, R. R. - Locking an oscillator on the frequency of an external force. p. 418
 Murkov, G. T. - Problem of excitation of an ellipsoid generated by ionization. p. 433
 Mikhlin, A. N. - Fluctuations of the amplification coefficient of vacuum-tube amplifier. p. 438
 Gal'perin, S. E. - On precision in reading a distance coordinate in radar systems. p. 450
 Losakov, L. N. - Application of Lorentz's lemma for determination of the constants of propagation during interaction of electron flow with spatial harmonics. p. 461
 Stepanov, M. P. - On interaction of the electron flow with the field of spatial harmonics. p. 470
 Veselago, V. G., Irtsova, N. A. - Modulation scheme for frequency stabilization of a reflecting klystron using a volumetric wavemeter. p. 484
 Fritslov, D. V., Mikhlin, V. I. - Asymmetry of elements in the optical system of an electrostatic microscope and its resolving capacity. p. 488
 Nekrasov, A. V., Tolgonenko, K. E. - The range of low-voltage inductances. p. 491
 Tikhonov, V. I. - One method for determining envelopes of quasi-harmonic fluctuations. p. 502
 Ekin, V. S. - Modulation of carriers by means of a change in the magnetic permeability of ferro-magnetic conductors. p. 506
 Vlasovskiy, V. O. - On the possibility of constructing a quick-acting amplitude analyzer. p. 507
 Pankin, A. M. - The effect of a good quality resonator on the frequency of a multicellular generator. p. 510
 Kul'varkovskiy, B. S., Iasnopol'skaya, A. A., Alpatova, M. M. - Interdepartmental seminar on cathode electronics. p. 511

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Pashkin, E. O., Koshchev, B. L. - Study of discontinuity in the ionospheric F-layer. p. 81
 Vityayev, V. V., Kozlov, I. U. L. - Radio-wave interaction irregularities and considerable disturbances in the ionosphere. p. 82
 Nikolskiy, V. V. - Perturbation method for the calculation of phase shifts of gyrotropic discontinuities in a waveguide. p. 83
 Mikhlin, R. G., Ansharov, I. U. V. - A circular waveguide partially filled with ferrite as a slow-wave circuit structure. p. 84
 Segal, V. G. - Simplified analysis of transients affected in linear circuits by the frequency modulation of an input signal. p. 86
 Avdeyev, L. R. - Wave matrices of a two-terminal pair network. p. 87
 Vukobratov, L. A. - Nonlinear theory of traveling-wave tube. Part I. Equations and laws of conservation. p. 88
 Gekker, I. R. - Integral energy distribution of electrons beyond the catcher resonator of klystrons. p. 89
 Kirilovskiy, V. P. - Effect of the dielectric on the phase constants of the spatial harmonics of a helix. p. 90
 Tikhonov, V. P. - Electronic conductance of a space charge cloud in the magnetron. p. 92
 Tsvetkov, S. N. - Electron guns for producing solid and hollow cone-type electron beams with high current density. p. 92
 Troitskiy, V. S. - Thermal calibration of radio-astronomic equipment. p. 93
 Gurevich, A. G. - Internal field of an ellipsoid with tensor parameters. p. 97
 Sovolov, N. M. - A coaxial band helix with a central conductor. p. 99
 Liberman, L. S. - A method of voltage standing wave ratio measurement of videodetectors. p. 101
 Kuz'min, A. D. - Reception diagram control of a radio interferometer by changing the frequency of a heterodyne. p. 103
 Bershteyn, I. L., Shil'nikov, V. L. - Phase stabilization of microwave oscillators. p. 104

SOVETSKOE RADIO, IZDAVATELS'TVO, Moscow Vestnik Informatsii [SOVIET RADIO PUBLISHING HOUSE Information Review] Moscow, nos. 18(153)-19(155), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

SVETOTKHNIKA [ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING].

Organ of Ministerstva elektrotehnicheskoi i radio-tekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Electrical and Radio Engineering Industries of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957
 Table of contents translated:
 Zil'ber, I. A., Kuznetsov, V. G. - Experience using fluorescent lamps for municipal street lighting. p. 1
 Epimenov, M. M. - Calculating the illuminance from room soffits having reflecting lamps. p. 7
 Potek, M. M. - Improve the lighting of coal mine tunnels. p. 10
 Kots, I. A. - Illuminating the machine room of electric power plants. p. 13
 Zil'ber, I. A., Tikhonov, V. V. - Ways of improving illumination in school buildings. p. 17
 Sokolova, N. K. - Experience using 80 watt fluorescent lamps in vegetable raising. p. 22
 Balashov, K. K. - Lighting service tunnels. p. 27
 The 22nd plenary session of the International Electrical Engineering Commission. p. 31
 Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Moscow floodlight industry. p. 32
 From the pages of foreign journals. p. 32

VESTNIK ELEKTROPROMYSHLENNOSTI [REVIEW OF THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva elektrotehnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Electrical Engineering Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 27, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

Table of contents translated:
 More attention to electric engineering materials. p. 1
 Ussov, V. V., and others. - Silver-silver contacts for electrical apparatus. p. 5
 Buev, V. A., Vardenburg, A. K. - Polyamide resins and their use for mold insulation of electric windings. p. 12
 Zolotarev, K. I., Fronberg, M. B. - Heat-resistant electric-insulating enamels. p. 14
 Epshchik, L. A. - Properties of commutator micrometric manufactured with different binders. p. 23
 Kazantsev, L. Sh. - Asbestos dielectric material for motor. p. 27
 Gromov, N. P., Golovchenko, S. A., Kashtin, N. M. - New thermally stable materials. p. 32
 Bulgarov, V. A., Sargarev, A. V. - Short-duration load energization of frames of relays with a constant ribbon. p. 33
 Gorkavskiy, D. A. - Investigation of the stability of a unit feeding an asynchronous load with a high moment of inertia. p. 39
 Frankenberg, D. F. - Using new types of machinery steel in electric machines and power transformers. p. 40
 Putev, A. F., Vavilov, A. A., Olsnikov, V. A. - Method for improving the characteristics of amplidyne. p. 64
 Akl'inn, A. M. - Causes of "pores" in the surface coating of high-voltage insulators. p. 68
 Kozlovskiy, B. A., Polupov, M. A. - Fine wire in glass insulation. p. 69
 Namiotkov, K. K. - Experimental determination of stresses in the lighting of the stator and rotor parts of large electric machines. p. 61
 Kalinin, V. G. - Combining the processes of drawing and annealing copper wire. p. 63
 Voronovskiy, D. B., Zherov, G. K. - New standard electric machines, general technical requirements. p. 67
 Lukernik, R. M., Sharov, D. L. - Coaxial cables. p. 71
 Pavlov, N. N. - Arc-suppression coils used in high-voltage networks in the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 75
 Ivanov, G. K. - New domestic electrical appliances. p. 76
 In the Technical Council of the Ministry of the Electrical Machinery Industry. p. 78
 Conference on the manufacture of magnetic amplifiers. p. 79
 Vol. 27, no. 9, Sep. 1958.
 Table of contents translated:
 Faster development and application of new types of electric machinery. p. 1
 Potrov, G. N., Kopylov, I. P. - Dynamoelectric machine with superimposed magnetization. p. 4
 Venkov, V. A., Litkov, I. V., Rozanov, M. N. - Increasing the capacity of large generators using strong overvoltage control. p. 9
 Tabachnikov, B. Sh., Tikhonov, B. N. - Electric locomotives operated with alternating current at industrial frequency. p. 15
 Pankratov, A. F., Zhukovskiy, L. V. - New series of 0.6-7 kw explosionproof induction electric motors. p. 24

- Kratzberg, M.I., Kagan, S.I.A. - Induction motor with phase and short-circuited windings on the rotor. p.27.
- Langen, A.M. - Calculation of motors with a short-circuited turn on the pole. p.31.
- Al'per, I.A., Dandlov-Nitusov, N.N. - Single-phase synchronous hysteresis motor for record players and combination radio phonographs. p.39.
- Mulla, A.I.A., Bakhrek, M.B. - Machining the frames of induction motors of a standard series on grouped machine tools. p.41.
- Vasin, V.L. - Regulating the speed of squirrel-cage motors. p.44.
- Bykhovskii, D.G. - Use of selenium rectifiers in direct-current are welding. p.49.
- Berger, A.I.A. - Starting synchronous or asynchronous motors from one of two parallel windings at nominal voltage. p.51.
- Khor, N.A. - Thermal calculation of the cubicle for unit-type switchgear. p.55.
- Robert Andreovich Liuter, distinguished figure in science and technology of the R.S.F.S.R. p.57.
- Dymkov, A.M., Fingerit, Sh.E. - Waterproof and splashproof air-cooled transformers. p.58.
- Glebov, L.V. - Operation of transformers of contact welding machines in relation to operating time p.63.
- Nelidov, I.E. - Problems in the economics and organization of production in the electric machinery industry and tasks in teaching economics of the industry. p.67.
- Pel'tman, E.M., Kanevskii, L.M. - Studying the economics and organization of production in the electric machinery industry. p.72.
- Ashkinazi, A.E. - Current systems for controlling hydrogen in electric machinery. p.76.
- Carbon disks and rings. p.78.
- Track-limit switch of the MP-1M type (microcommutator). p.79.
- Capacitor motors. p.79.
- In the Ministry of the Electric Machinery Industry. p.80.
- Vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Ensure production of modern high-voltage equipment. p.1.
- Dymkov, A.M., Fingerit, Sh.E. - Transformer installation for tapping power from coupling capacitors on 400 kv transmission lines. p.4.
- Tikhonov, V.N. - Vacuum switch. p.8.
- Zil'bershteyn, D.A., Lur'o, V.M. - Reasons for the development of a new series of current transformers for voltages up to 10 kv. p.13.
- Karpov, N.I., Kuchinskii, O.S., Tikhonova, O.V. - New types of high-voltage capacitors. p.19.
- Bykhovskii, D.G., Kaplan, M.I. - Problems in planning and designing welding converters with selenium rectifiers. p.25.
- Barnov, I.B. - Cold welding in the electric machinery industry. p.28.
- Glukh, E.M., Fleishman, L.S. - Static phase shifter for grid control of mercury-arc rectifiers. p.35.
- Shiradun, I.A.N. - Characteristics of contactless protection and automatic control of large turbo-generators with an independent source of high-frequency alternating current. p.40.
- Kagan, B.M. - Transient processes in a servo actuator with self-saturating transducer. p.43.
- Pesis, I.M. - Direct-current reversing drive with dynamoelectric control. p.50.
- Rubin, G.K., Gutman, M.B. - New series of chamber-type electric furnaces for wide application. p.55.
- Lomonos, O.K. - Waterproof electric motor. p.60.
- Bokko, I.D., Nikulin, I.U.P. - High-voltage electric motors for rig hoists with a capacity of 130 to 200 tons. p.62.
- Rekst, V.B., Kudravin, V.V. - Maintaining the quality of varnished cambric in insulation and winding work. p.65.
- Dobrer, E.K., Messerman, T.T. - Stabilized transformer oil. p.67.
- KRN-10 unit-type switchgear. p.70.
- SU 9500 power distribution substations. p.72.
- In the Collegium of the Ministry of the Electric Industry. p.73.
- In the Technical Council of the Ministry of the Electric Industry. p.75.
- Work of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Power Industry. p.78.
- Vol. 28, no. 7, July 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Provide industry with modern electric heating equipment. p.1.
- Katsevich, L.S. - Basic principles in the design of arc steel furnaces of 180-ton capacity. p.5.
- Leonova, E.P. - New series of induction smelting furnaces on industrial frequencies for smelting alloys with a copper base. p.8.
- Rubin, O.K., Gutman, M.B. - Methods for modernizing electric holding furnaces. p.11.

- Urinovskii, D.S. - Synchronous motors with continuous magnets. p.13.
- Dubaglan, A.V. - Vibration in the blade unit of a turbine caused by current asymmetry in the generator. p.18.
- Shubov, I.G. - Investigation of the strength of swallow tail collectors. p.22.
- Dvinskii, V.A. - Single-phase transformers with widened armor-type cores. p.27.
- Joffe, A.B. - Electric traction engines for new railroad motorcars. p.30.
- Shtenberg, G.V., Bagolskii, V.S. - Some characteristics of the positive electrode in a chromic acid cell. p.34.
- Andrianov, K.A., Novikov, N.G., Larkin, E.P. - Heat-resistant electric insulation cylinders and conduits for dry transformers. p.39.
- Privezentsev, V.A. - Wiring leads with heat-resistant insulation. p.42.
- Hukovich, A.M. - Operating characteristics of an induction computer in the field of small loads and the selection of parameters for sequence-control circuits. p.47.
- Iuditskii, S.B. - Rectifier-inverter of medium capacity for electric drives. p.51.
- Kavrov, B.V., Falgenbaum, D.S. - Capacitor welder type MTK-2 for contact spot welding. p.55.
- Man'kin, E.A. - Additional losses due to eddy currents in a three-winding transformer. p.57.
- Glenchenko, G.E. - Improving work in the economics of enterprises of the electric industry. p.60.
- Lubavitskii, I.U.O. - Economics of the electric industry and the organization of industrial enterprises. p.61.
- Hero of socialist labor, designer, inventor, public figure. p.64.
- Nekht, S.M., Ivchenko, A.O. - Hydraulic six-stage presses with 3,500-ton capacity. p.65.
- Pollasak, N.I., Gonyenko, N.P., Tamarin, L.I. - Improving control of hydraulic presses used with plastics. p.66.
- Shetel', N.I. - Measures for improving the quality of cold-rolled transformer steel. p.69.
- Iakovskan, N.L. - Determining stresses in turn switch bars for the VMG-133-Sh 1000 amp. switches. p.72.
- Vorob'ev, N.I., Shilinski, V.P. - Investigation of frost resistance in the insulation of series A and O. p.74.
- Mondoleev, I.S. - Effect of "dead" section on switching a d.c. reversible motor. p.76.
- New products for electric installations. p.77.
- Series Sh electric furnaces. p.78.
- Series PN electric furnaces. p.78.

VOPROSY RADIOLOKATSIONNOI TEKHNIKI; sborniki porazhivov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF RADAR ENGINEERING; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 4(40), 1957.

INDUSTRIES & TRADES

LEGKAYA PROMYSLLENOST' [LIGHT INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva promyshlennyi tovarov shirokogo potrobleniya SSSR i RSFSR [Ministry of Consumer Goods of the U.S.S.R. and the R.S.F.S.R.]. Leningrad, vol. 17, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Gumilevskaya, S.A. - Improving the use of fabrics in garment cutting for mass production. p.3.
- Shmarganer, E.M. - Studying the work organization of binders. p.6.
- Flaskarev, I.V. - Filter cloth made of glass fibers. p.6.
- Korostkova, Z.G., Savel'ova, N.T. - Types of knit goods produced in a knitting factory. p.9.
- Zhulin, A.P. - We shall improve the quality of chromotanned pigskins. p.10.
- Kaplan, A.M. - Interchangeable parts process for making various styles of outerwear. p.12.
- Kodrov, L.V. - Determining properties of heat exchange in footwear. p.14.
- Roslik, G.I., Aphanasenko, V.P. - Accuracy in the development of shoe last surfaces. p.16.
- Kul'chitskii, S.I. - Shaping shoe uppers. p.19.
- Skvarik, V.P., Potrosuk, M.I. - Wear resistance of cutlery in the shoe industry. p.22.
- Kop'ov, A.A., and others. - Increasing water repellency in leather by means of a vulcan-type compound. p.23.
- Aloksandrskaya, A.P., Badanina, A.I., Zolotov, V.I. - Production of shaped shoe sections made of artificial leather. p.25.
- Kamonskii, V.I.A. - Improving the MC-64 machine. p.28.
- Tatarkin, N.G. - Determining balanced twist in yarn. p.31.

- Shashlinski, N.K. - Once again about single thread fillings. p.34.
- Alekseev, A.V. - Method of evaluating the resistance of inner soles and counters. p.35.
- Kula, M.S. - Improving the press mold equipment for artificial leather plants. p.37.
- Noslov, V.P., Dvoislina, E.I. - Determining stiffness standards for shoe uppers made of Russian leather. p.40.
- Lev, M.V., and others. - Making stiff-tip shoes without use of fabrics. p.41.
- Gonza, M.S., and others. - Finding and removing the causes of defects at points of decrease in knitting cotton stockings. p.45.
- Rykberg, K.V., Khutsaevich, T.S.M. - Efficient use of nut tannins. p.47.
- Nikhaikin, D.G. - Introducing new techniques and progressive technology. p.48.
- Arakov, A.G. - Fire-safe electric contact furnace. p.51.
- Gurlikin, I. - "Economics, organization, and planning in glass manufacture" by V.A. Gorskoy, M.M. Zagorechik. p.52.
- Kobylkin, A.F. - New equipment in the Czechoslovak leather industry. p.54.

MUKOMOL'NO-ELEVATORNAIA PROMYSLLENOST' [FLOUR MILLING AND GRAIN STORAGE]. Issued by Ministerstvo zalogovoy SSSR [Ministry of Procurements of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 5, May 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- All-Union conference of inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators from establishments and organizations within the Ministry of Grain Products of the U.S.S.R. p.1.
- Appel of participants in the all-Union conference of inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators from establishments and organizations of the Ministry of Grain Products of the U.S.S.R. to all workers, technicians, and employees of grain procurement stations, elevators, mills, grain and feed plants, machine shops and building sites, and in all directors of administrative, scientific, and communal organizations. p.2.
- Brun, P. - Postharvest treatment of grain and the location of elevators and warehouses in the newly reclaimed areas. p.4.
- Grinberg, E. - New portable grain drier. p.7.
- Shogonov, A. - Some problems in labor organization at grain procurement stations. p.8.
- Kalinin, V. - The repair of equipment coordinated with the reconstruction of grain driers. p.12.
- Borodina, A. - Corn and its role in the national economy. p.14.
- Shibrayev, F. - The TShurup Combine during 40 years of Soviet rule. p.19.
- Rudol, M. - Improve the design of the RDD-3000 grinder. p.22.
- Kudachkov, I. - Apparatus for checking working conditions. p.23.
- Silganik, I. - Suggestions of efficiency promoters applied at grain procurement stations in the Uzbek S.S.R. p.25.
- Sholokhov, I.U. - Using a manometric thermometer in controlling grain drying. p.27.
- Skvorchak, D., Konov, V. - Assembling a prefabricated silo-top floor by an assembly-line method. p.28.
- Bukshin, M. - We increased production in the mixed feed shop. p.31.
- Knelchev, I. - Automatic food plants in the U.S.S.R. p.31.
- Dahl, P. - Improved methods for controlling mice. p.3 of cover.
- Olearek, M. - Use of damp grain for flour milling without passage through grain driers. p.3 of cover.

Vol. 23, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- A law of enormous significance for the state. p.1.
- Melchak, S. - Raise the banner of socialist competition in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p.3.
- Emel'chenko, I. - Competition between workers of grain procurement stations in Krasnoyarsk and Altai Territories. p.5.
- Kurpilanov, A. - Exhibit of machinery and mechanisms for grain procurement stations. p.6.
- Gurov, P. - Create permanent staffs for grain procurement stations and for construction work. p.8.
- Borenboim, A. - Variation in the design of a bottom transportation passage for a warehouse with sloping floors. p.10.
- Gol'de, F., Voronovich, I.U. - ASP-1 apparatus for high-speed drying of different grains with automatic exposure control. p.11.
- Zhelezniak, E. - Testing the reliability of electrothermometer readings. p.13.
- Kalashnikova, Z., Gorinan, E. - Machinery for mills with pneumatic transportation. p.16.
- Gavrilchenko, D. - Production planning and the selection of economically efficient millings in flour mills. p.18.

- Vainberg, A. - Pamphelets for workers in farm flour mills. p. 21.
- Sholokhov, IU. - Grain testing station. p. 22.
- Pokotilo, N. - Scaffold for loading without cars with grain from dump trucks. p. 22.
- Mikhailova, L., Grigor'ev, N. - Mobile drier for ear corn. p. 23.
- Zubko, A. - Installation of oiler bearings in ZVN and ZVG roller mills. p. 23.
- Kudrinskii, E., Zolotarev, V. - Increasing the life of flour sifter screens. p. 25.
- Ivanov, I. - Machinery in loading railings at the elevator of the Dnepropetrovsk mill. p. 25.
- Benkhes, E., Khudjakov, V. - Improving the system for processing grain at the Velikiye Luki hammer mill. p. 26.
- Filonov, V. - Packaging flour in paper bags. p. 27.
- Roshlov, L. - Device for testing electric repair work. p. 27.
- Trisval'skii, L. - Production, storage and utilization of corn in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 28.
- Peisovskii, E., Gorbunov, B., Levman, N. - Device based on ionizing radiation for measuring toll opening. p. 31.
- Saiginskii, N. - Use every means for publicizing and introducing advanced technological practices. p. 32.
- Rakhsanov, A. - Economic accountability and systematization of wages. p. 33.

Vol. 23, no. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Provide for effective procurement and distribution of this year's grain. p. 1.
- Asatkhov, P. - Elevator with automatic control. p. 4.
- Shatinskii, V. - Temporary storage of grain out of doors. p. 6.
- Kochetkov, L. - Efficiency of building prefabricated reinforced concrete grain silos. p. 13.
- Borodin, A. - Industrial use of corn cobs. p. 15.
- Zubovskii, G. - Splitting conveyor belts. p. 16.
- Brief news. p. 17.
- Prokofiev, A., Miroshnikov, I., Lobas, B. - We will celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the Revolution with appropriate achievements. p. 18.
- Gafner, L. - All-Union Conference of workers in the flour, grain, and feed industry. p. 19.
- Solov'ev, M. - Adopt more extensively the new methods for producing buckwheat groats. p. 21.
- Akhmetova, N. - High-grade food product. p. 22.
- Shelodkov, IU. - They organized grain cleaning as a flow operation. p. 23.
- Letunovskii, S. - Using grain hulls for firing a furnace to molting asphalt. p. 23.
- Epshteyn, L. - Hulling bran is being loaded into rail-road cars by machine. p. 24.
- Kintov, F. - Efficiency promoter's proposals at a mill. p. 24.
- Voronov, O. - Development of flour milling in Leningrad. p. 26.
- Fedorov, V. - Planning grain elevators. p. 28.
- Matyev, E., Urov, K. - Provide higher-grade milling equipment. p. 32.
- Zhukov, A. - They doubled the mill's production capacity. p. 32.
- Akopyan, O. - Make a more penetrating study of the cultivation. p. 32.

PROMYSLOVAIA KOOPERATSIYA [PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATION]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi sovot promyslovoy kooperatsii RSFSR [Central Council of Producers' Cooperation of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Broader range of political education and organizational work. p. 1.
- Kavokin, S. - Practice of selecting personnel in industrial enterprises. p. 3.
- Fedorov, M. - For the power of the Soviets. p. 5.
- The activity of innovators is increasing. p. 6.
- Belkovskii, V. - They have gone over to administration without division into shops. p. 7.
- Moro, M. - Improving the role of foreman in production. p. 8.
- Averichev, I. - Additional use of machinery. p. 11.
- Voplov, P. - In the interests of production. p. 12.
- Nikitin, D. - One operation instead of four. p. 13.
- Sokolov, IA. - Pedal on the lug of a sewing machine. p. 13.
- Kaganov, L. - You are right, Comrade Bolov... p. 14.
- Margolin, V., Medunov, F. - New method of marking clothes. p. 15.
- Fel'man, I. - Repairing knit goods. p. 16.
- Kislovich, A. - Creative brigade in an ariel. p. 17.
- Rubinshteyn, L. - Original art. p. 18.
- Khoifets, AI. - Carver's anniversary. p. 19.
- Zhukovskii, N. - Sensitivity, attention, individual approach. p. 20.
- Gol'dman, D. - Problem demanding quick solution. p. 21.

- Kizilov, I. - Where there's a will there is a way, a new wage scale for brigadiers. p. 22.
- Makarenko, A. - Delivering semifinished goods to home workers on schedule. p. 22.
- Chavlenko, R. - Care for handicapped children. p. 23.
- El'perin, S. - Production norms based on technology. p. 24.
- Dekonovich, M. - Punching machine operated by keys. p. 25.
- Peukhov, V. - Labor productivity has been doubled. p. 27.
- Kalis, I., Derkovich, G., Tsinovskaya, M. - Using potassium iodide in silver plating. p. 28.
- Neshumov, B. - Turning oval flanges on a lathe. p. 29.
- D'inchikov, A. - New vibration mill. p. 30.
- Zasukha, A. - This is expensive for the government. p. 31.
- Pevzner, M. - Valuable experience of the "Vozrozhdenie" ariel. p. 32.
- Dik, N. - Silk flowers. p. 33.
- "Waste products of the chemical industry." p. 34.
- Kromova, V. - Made of reeds. p. 35.
- Burov, G. - Processing rags in East Germany. p. 36.
- Kovalev, B. - With our own resources. p. 38.
- Kollegorskii, V. - Great master of a small racket. p. 39.
- Evgen'ev, I. - On an ordinary day. p. 40.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Model statutes of an industrial cooperative society for the handicapped. p. 1.
- Rizantsev, I. - Justifying the high award. p. 6.
- Babushkin, G. - They are fulfilling the obligations they assumed. p. 8.
- Ter-Minasyan, P. - On the initiative of members of an ariel. p. 10.
- Potokov, M. - Increasing the activity of ariel members. p. 11.
- Seminars of deputy vice-chairmen of ariel governing boards on mass organizational work and personnel. p. 13.
- Korotova, E. - Working with the home labor. p. 14.
- Balakin, A. - Struggle for first place. p. 14.
- Zutakov, G. - Great and honorable obligations. p. 15.
- Nikitik, A. - Operation of machines has been prolonged. p. 16.
- Neshumov, B. - Imitation relief. p. 17.
- Ivanova, M. - Increase production of art ceramics. p. 18.
- Tailor, Z. - Forty minutes instead of 48 hours. p. 20.
- Shilina, IA. - Semimechanical device for pulling window glass. p. 21.
- Strongin, A. - New sets of children's furniture. p. 22.
- Dialov, M. - Repair of loil boots by vulcanization. p. 23.
- Filaretov, G. - Non-acetylene torch welding. p. 24.
- Two approaches to an important matter. p. 25.
- Shinkarev, I. - With local material. p. 27.
- Baskin, G. - Wide use of articles manufactured from waste materials. p. 28.
- Grishpun, S. - Workshop for inventors and innovators. p. 29.
- Akovlana, G. - Travelling technical council. p. 30.
- Kalendarov, A. - This can and must be simplified. p. 31.
- Aleksandrov, B. - Mechanic as innovator. p. 33.
- Krasnov, A. - In a new city of petroleum workers. p. 34.
- News from industrial cooperatives. p. 36.
- Moro, M. - Without giving care or attention. p. 36.
- Rogov, M. - Improve protection of labor. p. 38.
- Karukhin, IU. - Winning of the chess championship by the "Spartak" society. p. 39.

SVAROCHNOE PROIZVODSTVO [WELDING PRACTICE]. Organ of Ministerstva Mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

- Table of contents translated
- From the editors. p. 1.
- Kudrinskii, I. V., Savvina, N. M. - Fatigue strength of joints welded by the automatic method with flux, investigated on specimens having large cross sections. p. 1.
- Smadskii, S. E., Grabov, I. N. - Fatigue strength of mechanically worked specimens of joints welded by the automatic method with flux. p. 8.
- Kolov, B. I. - Primary crystallization of the weld metal following automatic seam welding with flux. p. 10.
- Stroev, V. S., Vornovitskii, I. N. - Effect of metallurgical factors on the structure and mechanical properties of type IS-8 metal in built-up welding. p. 15.
- Erokhin, A. A., Rubin, Sh. G. - Equipment and techniques of manufacturing standard type electrodes on heavy presses. p. 20.
- Somkin, L. N., Timofeev, IA. S., Khoroshavina, V. G. - Welding of EI613-alloy nozzles under ceramic

- flux. p. 23.
- Abramovich, V. R., Timofeev, V. N. - Arc welding and gas soldering of copper-nickel pipelines. p. 25.
- Vasil'ev, K. V., Kurlovich, IU. V. - Copying from master-drawings on MDM-2 gas-cutting machines. p. 26.
- Ryzhakov, V. N. - First conference of welders in shipbuilding held in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 30.
- Naumov, V. G. - Gas welding of cast iron pipes. p. 31.
- Trubkin, V. I. - Automatic interrupter of argon feed in argon-arc welding. p. 32.
- Kukolev, E. N. - Grip for attaching the lead to the welding generator. p. 3 of cover.

No. 12, Dec. 1956.

- Table of contents translated
- Alov, A. A., Dolgov, IU. S., Popov, A. S. - Characteristics of welding and soldering processes. p. 1.
- Kisiluk, F. N. - Investigating the effect of the length of protruding pipe ends on the power ratio for built welding of large diameter pipes. p. 6.
- Balkovets, D. S., Orlov, B. D., Chulostnikov, P. L. - Electron modulator for spot welding of aluminum alloys. p. 10.
- Liyashin, L. S., and others. - Resistance of weld joints in 20 and 30 KhMA steels. p. 14.
- Vershinskiy, V. V., Meier, A. V. - Over-all mechanism in spot welding of sections of an all-metal railroad car. p. 16.
- Suslov, V. N. - Certain characteristics of welding in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide with direct polarity. p. 18.
- Shadrin, A. V. - Gas pressure welding of locomotive steam collectors. p. 22.
- Berg, T. V., Vagapov, I. M. - Welding cast iron with steel electrodes by L. E. Vitulov's method. p. 23.
- Rakher, S. A. - Some characteristics of air conditions during flame treatment of metals. p. 25.
- Chomov, Z. G. - Welding high-strength magnesium cast iron. p. 27.
- Giazburg, Z. L. - Scientific and technical conference on progressive welding practices in machinery building. p. 29.
- IAhub, E. Z. - Foreign books and periodicals on welding. p. 31.
- List of articles published in the journal "Svarochnoe Proizvodstvo" in 1956. p. 31.

TEKSTIL'NAYA PROMYSLENNOST' [TEXTILE INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva promyshlennyykh tovarov shirokogo potrebniya SSSR [Ministry of Consumer Goods Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Kaprovskii, A. P. - Fuller use of industrial potentialities. p. 1.
- Mikhailov, L. K. - After changes in the administration. p. 4.
- Ioffe, I. G. - Method of evaluating industrial capacity. p. 7.
- Gushvenko, G. P., Sokolovskii, T. M. - Increasing the zone of operations for each winder. p. 9.
- Kachurin, M. G. - Permanent embossing of cotton fabrics. p. 11.
- Gusev, V. E. - Increasing the output of industrial fabrics. p. 14.
- Peliov, I. A., Balasov, P. D., Efros, B. E. - "Forging of specialties." p. 16.
- Finkel, L. A. - Efficient conditions for cocoon drying. p. 19.
- Konkin, A. A., Kolina, V. E., Demian, N. V. - Effect of the scale factor on the properties of man-made fibers. p. 20.
- Ivanov, S. S. - Carding machine with cylindrical flats. p. 23.
- Mizonov, E. B. - Vibration in spinning machine runners. p. 26.
- Discussing A. P. Topilina's article "What kind of tool do textile workers need." p. 28.
- Pravolobova, N. N., and others. - Loom for flax weaving. p. 28.
- Alekseev, K. G. - Type of high speed looms. p. 29.
- Smigin, P. A., Tanglan, M. Z. - New dyes. p. 32.
- Baleyn, N. P. - New thickener for printing with dyes. p. 35.
- Byshov, A. M. - Results of testing fabric tension produced by expansion rollers. p. 36.
- Tumalan, S. A. - Modernization of silk throwing equipment. p. 41.
- Kudrinskii, N. A., Brusilovskaya, V. A., Dulacova, A. M. - Reorganizing laboratory work. p. 44.
- Zhirakov, D. M. - Industrial and technical council in industry. p. 46.
- Loginskii, G. D. - Redesigning old spinning machines. p. 46.
- Shtelmovich, S. M. - Automatic machine for straightening fabric edges. p. 47.
- Slutskii, S. M. - Regulate work organization and

B 194 - g
 wages for workers in charge of changing the machinery p 19
 Rybkov, V. S. - Automatic control of lighting systems p 51
 Kulikov, V. N. - Efficiency of using a final remover by blowing p 52
 Kaznidei, N. F., Lignits, L. A. - Accounting for economy by the air conditioned weight p 53
 Lott, L. G. - Manufacture of wooden chairs in the United States p 55
 Rudolf, Lohr - In the halls of the Leipzig Spring Fair of 1957 p 57
 Apparatus for testing the strength of fabrics in washing and resistance to rotting p 59
 Dyeing and finishing rugs with a stitched rayon pile p 60
 Readers' opinion about A. I. Borodin's book "Preparation of yarn for cotton weaving" p 62
 Zverev, V. M. - A good manual p 63
 Melnikov, P. A. - Book about the finishing of fabrics p 64
 Danilova, A. I. - Misuse of an author's text should not be tolerated p 64
 Mitushin, N. L. - Useful books p 65
 Khranenkova, R. M., and others - Need to become an expert weaving p 66
 Consultation p 67
 Abstracts p 69

g) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniya. Trudy. Seminar po tekhnologii mashinostroyeniya pri Prirodno-stroitel' [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Mechanical Engineering. Transactions. Seminar on Precision in Machinery and Instrument Manufacture (Transactions) Moscow, no. 8, 1956. [Supersedes Akademiya nauk SSSR. Seminar po tekhnologii mekhanizmov i mashin. Trudy.]

Table of contents translated

- Lubalov, I. V. - Using the principle of possible displacements for calculating scalar errors in the position of mechanisms p 3
 Patonaki, B. M. - Addition of gearwheel errors in kinematic chains p 18
 Scigov, V. I. - Designing rope transmissions for precision p 20
 Plasker, I. Sh. - Representing functions of many variables by means of integrating, multiplying and simple functional devices p 35
 Filkin, V. P. - Checking the shape of circular workpieces p 52
 Sergeev, V. I. - Problems in calculating the precision of the gyroscope p 64

No 9, 1957

Table of contents translated

- Bykhovskii, M. L. - Effect of minor nonlinearities on the dynamic precision of measuring and control systems p 3
 Sergeev, V. I. - Calculating the precision of screw mechanisms p 22
 Sergeev, V. I. - Probability characteristics of mechanisms with certain types of adjustments p 27
 Pulver, I. M. - Basic correlations and some problems of precision in linear induction potentiometers p 31
 Dosipov, B. G. - Evaluating the precision of complex integration devices p 52
 Sergeev, V. I. - Calculating the precision of gear train mechanisms p 67

AVTOMOBIL'NYI TRANSPORT [AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseynykh dorog SSSR [Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Supinkov, S. - Improve the quality of automobile repairs p 1
 Efficient regulation of labor norms and wages for workers occupied in technical maintenance and repair of automobiles p 3
 Vorkhovskii, I. - Analyzing the fulfillment of freight haulage plans and the utilization of trucks p 5
 Drulina, I. A., Sukholin, M., Vasileva, V. - Organizing freight haulage along the most effective routes p 8
 Kytko, Kh. - Central dispatch station in Chelyabinsk p 9
 Chuganov, L. - Improve the organization and security of traffic p 11
 Davidovich, L., Geronimus, B. - Efficient organization of garage units p 12
 Serov, A. - Organization of technical servicing must be efficient p 15
 Gurevich, D. - Operating ZIL-127 motorbuses p 16
 Zlotin, L. - Urgent task of the automobile repair plants p 17

- Andreev, M. - Improve the use of automobile repair plants p 19
 Buchin, A., Novoselov, I. - Suspension of the Moskvich-102 automobile p 21
 Rabinovich, A. - The TA-6 Motorbus p 24
 Shukhov, O. - Standardize carburetors of Russian automobiles p 25
 Training specialists p 28
 Letters from readers p 29
 Sharing experience p 31
 Information p 31
 Automobile Racing p 36
 Abroad p 37
 Reviews and bibliography p 39

ELEKTRICHESKAYA I TEPLOVOZNAIA TIAGA [ELECTRIC AND DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE TRACTION]. Issued by Ministerstvo puti soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated

- Gilchenko, V. A. - For wider development of inventiveness and efficiency in the locomotive industry p 1
 Tishchenko, A. I. - Fulfill the electrification plan on schedule, improve the use of power supply equipment p 4
 Kuchin, A. P. - New techniques for power supply equipment used by electric railroads p 9
 Ivanov, I. I. - Develop the electric power facilities of the railroads p 12
 Kolychev, V. D. - The problem of joining a.c. and d.c. sections p 15
 Radzimalina, M. D. - Can the between-repairs runs of diesel locomotives be increased? p 18

- Sukhoprudskii, N. D. - Testing insulators without dismantling p 21
 Prospective types of locomotives and their basic characteristics p 23
 Measures for increasing traction force of locomotives by adhesion p 23
 New developments in organizing electric and diesel locomotive repair p 25
 Kahlitskii, V. I. - Increasing the resistance of insulation and lacquer used for electric traction engines p 26
 Denisov, A. F. - 304,000 kilometers without wheel assembly repairs p 28
 Ginzburg, S. E. - A useful proposal p 30
 Saburov, F. F. - Experience repairing the main generators of diesel locomotives p 31
 Khanis, I. B., Orlov, G. N. - Increasing the efficiency of oil coolers p 32
 Volchenkov, A. R. - Stencil on silk screen p 33
 Prichko, P. E. - Using transported natural gas in freight handling cars p 33
 Kurchashova, V. A. - Machine for banding armatures and grooving collectors of electric motors p 34
 Vinikov, I. L. - Device for testing armature windings of electric motors p 35
 Bugaiev, T. A. - Liquid volume counters p 36
 Savin, V. P. - Simplify the servicing of contact networks p 37
 Kovtun, N. F. - Electricians and power engineers build homes p 37
 Shechelina, N. V. - Apparatus and operation of diesel locomotive engines p 38
 Answers to readers' questions p 44
 Shubin, A. A. - Electric traction on the railroads of the German Federal Republic p 46
 Electric train for training purposes on the British railroads p 47

MASHINOSTROITEL' [MACHINE BUILDER]. Organ of Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo mashinostroyeniya i promyshlennosti [Scientific-Technical Society of the Machinery Manufacturing Industry]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Automatic production lines for machining parts of the DT-24 tractors p 1
 Zakharyn, V. A. - Automatic production line for machining tractor transmission cases p 1
 Bulakov, V. V. - Automatic production line for machining cylinder heads p 3
 Beloborodov, K. G. - Automatic production line for machining engine blocks p 6
 Osin, I. A., Kesef, N. A. - Mechanizing the preparation of molding mixtures p 8
 Gorin, A. M. - Pneumatic walking conveyors used for moving tasks p 10
 Levinson, V. I. - Using equipment with hydraulic drives p 12
 Zaidin, G. S. - Automatic upper sliding advancement in machining cones p 17
 Farberov, M. Z. - Quick turning pneumatic machine tools p 18
 Rozhkov, V. G. - Pneumatic heads used in superfinishing surfaces p 19
 Logak, N. S. - Attachment used for automatic tapping of large-size cylindrical parts p 21
 Besser, M. R. - Attachment for machining by means of oscillating abrasive bricks p 22

- Polonov, V. T. - M. D. Ragulin, efficiency promoter p 23
 Sychev, I. U., Vinnik, K. G. - Modernizing the 12-0A automatic lammers p 26
 Dinde, P. R. - Additional detachable handles for lammers p 27
 Blinchevskii, I. M. - Pneumatic draw-in chucks, used in lathe lathes p 29
 Kymenskii, V. A., Glitshev, N. N. - New clamping device p 29
 Ozel, V. I., Zubov, V. S. - Noncontact electro-pneumatic transmitters p 30
 Pakhomov, A. V. - Increasing the durability of hand milly cutting tools p 31
 Batalov, V. I. - Cutting conditions and optimum cutting geometry in machining steel castings cut off by electric metal spraying p 33
 Slutskii, M. S. - Means for moving metals in machine shops using automatic machinery p 37
 Kametsh, L. K. - Repairing pistons of pneumatic hammers p 38
 Sychkov, V. D. - Pneumatic feed of coolant p 39
 Bakulin, M. V., Gergel, S. G. - Transportability of structures p 39
 Sokolovskii, L. O. - "Color defectoscopy" of metals and workpieces p 41
 Shlunman, A. A., Bezuglyi, V. D. - Using self-heating plastics for checking the precision of workpieces p 41
 Gavrilov, S. M., Milin, V. I. - Commemoration conference of Leningrad scientific and industrial workers p 43
 Using television techniques for control p 46
 Centless chucks p 46
 Strov, K. P., Poliev, V. M. - "Repair of industrial equipment" by N. F. Rabinov p 46

MEKHANIKA, zhurnal prikladnoy i obshchey fiziki i matematiki [MECHANICS; Applied, General and Mathematical Physics]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inzhenerov i tekhnicheskikh nauchnykh literatury [Publishing House of the Engineering and Technical Sciences Literature]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 444, 1957

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYI SOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII TRAKTORNYI INSTITUT [STATE ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH TRACTOR INSTITUTE, Transactions]. No. 15, 1956. Title translated:

- Zubeltov, I. P. - Shumovizing fuel pump plungers used in the D-35 and D-54 tractor diesel engines p 14
 Title translated: Zubeltov, I. P. - Shumovizing fuel pump plungers used in the D-35 and D-54 tractor diesel engines p 14

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROYENIYA [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING, Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogolyubskii, I. V. - The UZD-7N amplifier for defecting p 63
 Title translated: Bogolyubskii, I. V. - UZD-7N amplifier for defecting p 63

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROYENIYA [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING, Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogolyubskii, I. V. - The UZD-7N amplifier for defecting p 63

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROYENIYA [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING, Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Kuchma, L. K. - Theoretical investigations on the relations of the amplitude of continuous vibration to the cutting speed p 5
 Andreev, G. S. - Certain characteristics of the performance of cutting tools having rotary motion p 10
 Aram, I. A. - Cutting force and power in gear cutting p 36
 Zorev, N. N., Virko, N. P. - Durability and performance of end mills in cases of shift of the workpiece in relation to the cutter p 57
 Vershinskii, A. D., Andreev, G. S. - Machining steel surfaces machine parts p 82
 Andreev, G. S. - Selection of cooling and lubricating fluids for use in turning p 100
 Kalsenkov, V. U. - Investigating new types of hard titanium alloys by grinding steel with removal of large shavings p 112

Vol. 63, 1956. Proklatnye stany, issledovaniya, konstruktsiya i osvoeniye [Rolling mills; study, calculations, design and operation], no. 8.

Table of contents translated: Introduction p. 3.

- Iselkov, A. I., and others. - Multiple-stand rolling mill designed by the Central Bureau for the Design of Metallurgical Machinery in the Central Scientific Research Institute in Technology and Machine Building. p. 5.
- Moscev, V. F. - Smoothing a machine for rapid, continuous drawing of low-alloy steel wire. p. 27.
- Khrapov, M. M., and others. - Experimental investigation of three parameters during the rolling of wide-flanged beam models. p. 38.
- Pribulin, I. S., Khrapov, M. M. - Theoretical determination of moments in section rolling. p. 55.
- Khrapov, M. M., Buzinov, N. M. - Forces acting on the rolls during rolling of wide-flanged beams. p. 69.
- Turkin, D. S., Khrapov, M. M. - Technology of wide-flanged beam production. p. 77.
- Iroshtnikov, A. N., Pribulin, I. S., Khrapov, M. M. - Distribution of specific pressure in rolling shaped sections. p. 87.
- Pribulin, I. S., Buzinov, V. I., Duzov, V. G. - Investigating continuous cold rolling of thin wire on a TSKBMM-17 12-stand mill. p. 107.
- Kornilev, A. A., Tret'nikov, A. V. - Investigating the cold rolling process of a stainless steel strip on a TSKBMM combined mill. p. 118.
- Rokotko, E. S., and others. - Improving the performance of blooming mills by determining potentialities in factors of strength and power of the equipment. p. 134.
- Rokotko, E. S. - Investigating reversing mills for cold rolling of steel strips. p. 140.
- Meerovich, I. M. - Investigating the effect of forces in rolling rational cast wheels and turbine blades. p. 172.
- Meerovich, I. M. - Investigating force parameters on a 1080 metal peeling machine. p. 184.
- Anisimov, V. P. - Determining mean specific pressure in cold rolling without tension and considering the elastic compression of rolls. p. 195.
- Lavrov, P. P. - Determining certain values in cold rolling with smooth rolls. p. 201.
- Korolov, A. A. - Changes in metal yield points along the arc of contact of a roll during rolling. p. 217.
- Morozov, B. A. - Using the optical polarization method for the study of metal rolling processes. p. 225.
- Polezhaev, A. A., Morozov, B. A. - Certain errors in measuring the deformation of metallurgical equipment parts. p. 248.
- Meerovich, I. M., Ershov, I. M. - New slip ring design for the measurement of torsional moments. p. 255.
- No. 85, 1957. Voprosy konstruktivnoi mekhaniki stali [Structural strength of steel].
Table of contents translated:
Preface, p. 3.
Kudrinskii, I. V., Savvin, N. M. - Cold working as means of increasing the fatigue strength of mills with stationary roll. p. 5.
Ivanov, V. V., Kobeln, M. M. - Increasing the fatigue strength of cylindrical and conical rolls with pressure by means of cold rolling. p. 40.
Kobeln, M. M. - Strengthening large-pitch gearings by cold working. p. 67.
Kobeln, M. M. - Increasing the fatigue strength of screw threads on horizontal lock joints by rolling. p. 83.
Kobeln, M. M. - Effect of preliminary loading on the resistance of press joints to cyclic tension. p. 90.
Teplov, P. S., Volkov, N. A. - Experimental use in operation of hollow bar axle shafts strengthened by shot peening. p. 100.
Barab, A. I. - Applying cold rolling for strengthening purposes in metallurgical plants. p. 104.
Braslavskii, V. M. - Use of cold rolling for the finishing of machine parts. p. 117.
Kollarsvskii, G. P. - Causes for the breakdown of main shafts, pinion wheels and wheels. p. 120.
Kollarsvskii, G. P. - Causes for the breakdown of mine compressor crankshafts. p. 139.
Aleksandrov, B. I., Shishkova, A. P. - Effect of tempering and surface strengthening on the fatigue strength of E1434 steel at high temperatures. p. 144.
Shishkova, A. P. - High temperature fatigue testing with one billion cycles. p. 160.
Aleksandrov, B. I. - Fatigue strength of alloys at high temperatures; review of foreign research. p. 163.
Kobeln, M. M. - Measuring deformations by means of an adjuster ring in the study of residual stresses according to the Zuck method. p. 198.
Kudrinskii, I. V. - Method of strengthening large shaft fillets by cold working. p. 210.
Iatakevich, S. I., Balabanov, N. A. - Modernizing the resonant-type fatigue testing equipment. p. 224.
Unkov, E. P., Zavaritsa, V. M. - Using the polarized light method to study stresses in plastic swinging. p. 228.
English and American publications on fatigue strength and residual stresses, 1953-1955; bibliographical notes. p. 255.

MOSCOW, VSESOYUZHNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT ZHELEZHO-DOROGIYNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION (Transactions)] No. 130, 1957. Litatskiy dlya podvisheniya sostava [Cast steel for rolling stock].

- Table of contents translated:
Foreword, p. 3.
Ishakov, N. N. - Mechanical properties of cast low-alloy steel. p. 4.
Kozlov, E. F. - Railroad car parts made of Bessemer low-carbon steel. p. 22.
Ishakov, N. N. - Cast and forged collars for automatic couplings made of alloyed steel. p. 40.
Vlasov, V. I. - Effect of the technology of process on the quality of cast steel. p. 65.
Ershova, K. N. - Nonmetallic inclusions in defective and experimental automatic couplers. p. 80.
Vlasov, V. I. - Publishing advanced experience of founders in Bessemer low-carbon steel plants in producing high quality castings. p. 85.
Investigation of the weldability of cast low-alloy steels. p. 109.

No. 136, 1957.

- Title translated:
Akhavskii, S. L., and others. - Automatic locomotive signaling of the continuous type having speed control developed by the Central Scientific Research Institute. 109 p.
Title translated:
Akhavskii, S. L., and others. - Automatic locomotive signaling system nepretyvno tipa s kontrolom skozhnoy TsNTI. 109 p.

PRIBOROSTROENIE [INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE] Organ of Ministerstvo priborostroeniya i sredstv avtomatizatsii SSSR [Ministry of Instrument Manufacture and the Apparatus for Automation of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Babusov, I. V. - Over-all automatization of industrial processes. p. 1.
Afriyevskaya, T. L., Tsypenko, F. N. - Designing circuit members with direct junction-type diode coupling for mathematical machines. p. 3.
Lebedev, A. N. - Stability of inertial mathematical models. p. 6.
Vorontsov, L. A. - Designing compensating measuring circuits for automatic instruments. p. 8.
Aksel'rod, Z. M. - Investigating the dynamics of escapement regulators with potential drives. p. 14.
Platin, M. M. - New criterion for selecting the best parameter correlation for electromechanical instruments. p. 17.
Shteyn, A. S. - Tolerances for loose dimensions. p. 20.
Volkov, V. I. - Comments on V. I. Golikov's article. p. 22.
Gorodetskii, I. A. I. - Increasing the precision of the disposition of holes in watch parts. p. 22.
Bespelov, K. L. - Automatic checking of screw threads. p. 26.
Vaintraub, D. A. - Punching small-size keys. p. 27.
Alimov, I. S., and others. - Equipment for preventing overheating. p. 28.
Biriulina, V. N. - Equipment for gold plating of minor parts. p. 30.
Bakhtin, I. G. - The TPZh-1 manometric thermometer. p. 30.
Fedosov, L. M. - Compound presses for pressing gear wheels on stems with simultaneous riveting. p. 31.
Korot'kov, V. I., Furman, K. S. - Conference on the use of radioisotopes. p. 31.
New books. p. 32.

No. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Pavlov, V. A. - Current oscillators for magnetic registers. p. 1.
Dobromyslov, V. I. - Designing high-speed typing devices. p. 5.
Fitsger, L. N., Shvaychenko, L. I. - Method for integrating electric voltage. p. 7.
Klitovskii, V. V. - Interferences in ferrite-core memory caused by interferences in decoders. p. 9.
Gladilina, T. S. - New method for determining deviations of center distances and nonparallelity of holes in joining two parts. p. 13.
Taserman, S. T. - New mirror micromanometers. p. 17.
Griaznov, N. I. - Automatic device for selecting ferrite rings according to the standard ring. p. 21.
Levin, L. E., Rudak, I. G. - New composition of baths used in electrolytic polishing of aluminum. p. 25.
Pavlov, E. M. - Instruments for investigating thermoelastic properties of the materials. p. 26.
Lukin, A. A., Obukhov, S. G. - Multiple-series inverters for machine used to testing materials on fatigue. p. 28.

- Katys, G. P. - Low-mercury flowmeters for measuring pulsating flows. p. 29.
Malyov, L. M. - Valuable manual for instrument engineer. p. 31.
Priblady, N. I. - On S. V. Tarasov's book. p. 32.

PRYKLADNA MEKANIKA [APPLIED MECHANICS].

- Issued by Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy tsentr tekhnicheskoy mekhaniki Akademiya nauk SSSR [Department of Technological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, vol. 3, no. 2, 1957. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English.]
Table of contents translated:
Novitskiy, V. - State of stress in infinite and semi-infinite elastic spaces due to the action of an instantaneous heat source. p. 121.
Iskhakov, A. I. U. - Shock absorption at highly accelerated motion. p. 131.
Svetitskiy, M. P., Matyayevich, T. L. - Bending of an infinite plate with an elliptic hole framed by a thin elastic ring. p. 149.
Ovchinnikov, P. F. - Differential equations of lateral vibrations in a rotating bar of variable cross-section taking into account the shear and gyroscopic moment. p. 147.
Moskalevskiy, I. - Double rigidly fixed vibrations in transition rotating conditions. p. 153.
Kopel'skiy, I. D. - Designing eccentrically compressed thin-walled rods using the theory of V. Z. Vlasov. p. 169.
Sofronov, P. I. - Correlations between the geometrical dimensions of frame sections made of thin-walled rods. p. 179.
Pozolot'nik, I. U. S. - Dynamics of heavily loaded elastic plastic wire ropes of variable length on deep level lifts. p. 186.
Fomelchev, V. P. - Experimental study of the relation between the wire-rope stretching force and feeding and cutting speeds in coal cutters. p. 196.
Ushchikov, A. B. - On the calculation of selling stresses in machine parts. p. 202.
Kostin, Z. D., Osokina, S. K. - Stresses in sleep cylindrical shells with built-in cylindrical edges. p. 209.
Danilov, V. M. - Toroidal shells subjected to the action of centrifugal forces. p. 213.
Stepanenko, I. Z. - Expansion of circular cylindrical rings subjected to dynamic loads. p. 225.
Vopitkin, O. O., Ilchenko, P. A., Solov'ov, V. B. - Solvay method for measuring stresses in salt mine pillars. p. 229.
Reviews and bibliography. p. 233.
Brief news. p. 235.

SEL'KHOZMASHINA [THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINE] Organ of Ministerstvo traktorov i sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Zbuk, I. A. M. - Some results of a study of combining grain in two stages. p. 1.
Pavlovskii, I. V. - Elements in the theory of beaters on tractor-drawn fertilizer spreaders. p. 7.
Koresel'nikov, Sh. I. A. - Effect of impact on a ten shock resting against two immobile supports. p. 8.
Kochennikov, D. V., Zhilnev, N. F. - Technological analysis of the process of harvesting potatoes by machine. p. 10.
Zaporskiy, I. M. - Results of testing sprayers for chemical brush control. p. 12.
Rodionov, V. M. - TSD-M sharpener. p. 15.
Khvilkov, G. A. - Results of testing a flax puller including a binder. p. 17.
Mozharov, B. P. - LMS-5,6 flax thresher. p. 20.
Dokuchalova, V. V., Kuznetsov, M. N. - Analysis of foundry costs and ways to reduce them in tractor and farm machinery plants. p. 23.
Automatic shut-off valve. p. 27.
Safrazhskiy, O. A. - Results of testing foreign makes of potato diggers. p. 27.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Khrapov, G. S. - Ways for expansion and further progress in the Soviet farm machinery industry. p. 1.
Mikhlin, P. I. - Development of the Russian farm machinery industry. p. 4.
Koltovskiy, A. P. - The role of mechanization in agriculture. p. 9.
Rabinovich, M. B. - Physical and mechanical properties of chaff and oil meal. p. 12.
Zalenskii, S. K. - Use of X rays in laboratory research. p. 14.
Bochikarev, B. L., Chumachenko, I. A. - Six-row corn picker. p. 16.
Kalamir, A. I., Khamanov, B. - Results of potato digger tests in 1955. p. 19.
Domidov, A. R., and others. - ZA-40 grain cleaning unit. p. 22.

- Poltikarpov, B.A., Semak, E.F. - Foundry shop practice in working with investment patterns, p. 26.
 Lavrent'ev, V.D. - Raise the level of production organization at machinery plants, p. 27.
 Korotkov, A.G. - The founding industry abroad, p. 29.
 Iokinov, S.A. - Letter to the editor, p. 32.
 Kolodushkina, A.P., Zhitnev, N.F. - Conference on economics, p. 3 of cover.

STANKI I INSTRUMENT [MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR CUTTING TOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 28, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Erpsheer, I.U.B. - Operating cutting tools in automatic production lines, p. 1.
 Barzani, R.B. - Turning mechanisms used in automatic production lines machining body parts, p. 5.
 Alekseev, E.G. - Mechanized feed mechanisms for machine tools, p. 9.
 Kamyshnyi, N.L. - Vibration feed mechanisms with spiral trays and multilayer supports, p. 14.
 Kaufman, L.M. - Program controlled machining of circular broches on lathes without copying devices, p. 15.
 Aronchik, B.D. - Plotting nomograms for equations with a great number of variables, p. 20.
 Zil'bershteyn, M.Sh. - Efficient machining on semi-automatic lathes, p. 23.
 Grozinskaya, Z.P. - Ball rollers used in machining holes, p. 26.
 Podosonova, N.A., Ostrovskii, I.M. - Chopping blanks for cutting tools on eccentric presses, p. 27.
 Fikshus, M.M. - Electric slag welding by magnetic step-up welders, p. 29.
 Podzel, A.V., Novikov, N.N., Logunov, V.E. - Determining the heating of workplaces subjected to surface grinding, p. 33.
 Nekhai, S.M. - Investigating three-plunger pumps, p. 34.
 Vorob'ev, K.G., Sychev, I.U.N. - Modernizing forging and pressing equipment, p. 35.
 Kochelkov, G.D. - Dial indicators used in cylinder-and-cone grinding machines, p. 37.
 Skrypchenko, S.N., Shastun, S.I. - Devices for machining toothed bars, p. 37.
 Vukhter, I.I. - Hardening cutting tools made of rapid steel, p. 38.
 Mann, I.M. - Automatic building up of thread-generating rollers, p. 38.
 Shkol'nikov, M.Kh., Boguslavskii, L.I. - Finish machining of plates, p. 39.
 Kulatin, V.A. - Cutting multiple-thread screws on the 1616P screw-cutting lathe, p. 40.
 Aleksandrov, B.E. - Using screw-cutting heads on lathes for small-lot production, p. 40.
 New machine tools, p. 41.
 Standards for the machine-tool industry, insert.
 Books, dissertations, periodicals, p. 43.

STROITEL'NOE I DOROZHNOE MASHINOSTROENIE [ROAD AND CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY BUILDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo stroitel'nogo i dorozhnogo mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Road and Construction Machinery Building of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

- All-Union Builder's Day, p. 3.
 Bratslavskii, E.L. - Results of testing the E-505 excavator having the D-54 diesel engine and turbine transformer, p. 5.
 Gantman, V.B. - Specific pressure on soil exerted by one-bucket crawler excavators, p. 8.
 Volehek, I.A.A., Morozov, V.M. - The D-353 multiple-bucket loader, p. 12.
 Vasil'ev, A.A., Prussak, B.N. - Soil compacting machinery, p. 13.
 Nedorezov, I.A. - Correct curve shapes for mold-boards of motor graders and bulldozers, p. 16.
 Gal'perin, M.I., Abezgauz, V.D. - Resistance to breaking of limestone during cutting, p. 20.
 Fisk, L.E., Hussen, V.I. - Unit used in brickmaking by means of semiautomatic pressing technique, p. 22.
 Brumberg, R.M. - Vibrating platforms with elastically suspended automatic vibrators, p. 25.
 Shcherbanov, V.N. - Modernized semiautomatic brick-cutting machines, p. 28.
 Abramson, I.B. - Compartment cement feeders, p. 30.
 Ganzha, V.F. - The I-132 electric tampers, p. 31.
 Moskalenko, V.K. - Automatic tools for dressing surfaces of reinforced concrete blocks, p. 32.
 Glukharev, E.G. - Determining flexural stresses in layered rubberized conveyor belts, p. 33.
 Ruschits, V.R., Iurkov, S.S. - Automatic production line for machining rope blocks, p. 34.
 Grishkan, S.G. - Self-gripping automatic chucks, p. 38.
 New books, p. 40.
 Annotated articles from foreign periodicals, p. 40.

TEPLOENERGETIKA [HEAT ENGINEERING]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektromashinostroi SSSR, Ministerstvo ilazhetogo mashinostroeniia SSSR and Akademiia nauk SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R., and the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [Articles on pp. 1-70 with summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Mironov, V.D. - Setting regulators for steam pressure and fuel delivery, p. 3.
 Murganov, B.P. - Experimental investigation on regulating the SKV-150 turbine, p. 9.
 Zavadovskii, A.M. - Profile and tip energy losses in a turbine stage, p. 15.
 Samolovich, G.S., Morozov, B.I. - Expenditure coefficients through unloading openings of turbine discs, p. 19.
 Livshits, S.P. - Centrifugal compressing stage designed by the Central Scientific Research Institute for Boilers and Turbines, p. 23.
 Arifugina, I.M. - Parameters and the possible areas of application for gas-turbine closed-cycle installations of direct heating type, p. 23.
 Pelker, I.A. - The origin of mechanical incomplete burning of anthracite dust (Ash), p. 34.
 Antonov, A.I.A., Pnassenko, M.B. - Effect of steam content of the water volume on the critical altitude of the space occupied by steam in the drum of a boiler unit, p. 39.
 Ivanov, B.G., Uchkin, B.N. - Experimental operation of a high-pressure boiler having a steam washing installation, p. 42.
 Shatil', A.A. - Measurement of pulverized coal loss in pneumatic delivery, p. 44.
 Konakov, P.K., Filimonov, S.S., Khristalov, B.A. - Calculation of heat exchange in boiler furnaces, p. 49.
 Sutoiskii, G.P. - Prevention of carbonic acid corrosion in equipment of industrial power plants, p. 53.
 Reukovanev, B.P. - Cascade countercurrent self-washing of steam, p. 59.
 T'Sederberg, N.V., Popov, V.N. - Investigation of the heat conductivity of T-1 kerosene and its heavier distillates, p. 61.
 Agababov, S.G. - On measuring the temperature of the liquid film in boilers having liquid slag removal, p. 65.
 Baum, V.A., Okholin, A.S. - The results of tests on two experimental solar thermoelectric generators, p. 68.
 Khumisarila, R.K. - Investigations of convective losses on parabola-cylindrical solar water heaters, p. 70.
 Rozengauz, I.N. - American insulations of supercritical parameters, p. 73.
 Uvarov, V.V., Popov, I.V. - Boilers with liquid slag removal produced in the German Federal Republic, p. 77.
 Chokhturov, V.A. - Calculation of the adiabatic process in gaseous mixtures according to the tables for thermodynamic properties of gases, p. 82.
 Lovkopolo, A.Kh. - High capacity thermal power station in the Kuznetskii industrial district, p. 83.
 Iakub, B.M., Shul'ga, I.U.G. - Pipe for determining static pressure and direction of flow, p. 87.
 Molchadskii, M.T. - An experiment of combined sodium-ammonium cation exchange, p. 89.
 Faershtein, D.G. - On blowing off small pulverized coal dust particles from return when grinding anthracite in ball drum mills, p. 93.
 On A.V. Lykov's book "Heat and mass exchange in the process of drying," p. 91.
 Kostrikin, I.U.M. - On the symposium "Water treatment and boiler feed water regime in thermal power stations," p. 94.
 Bulkin, M.A. - New books, p. 98.
 Shershanovskaya, I.A. - Dissertations, p. 98.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Prokhorov, F.G. - Principal schemes for chemical demineralization of water and their fields of application, p. 5.
 Styrikovich, M.A., Bartolomei, G.G., Kolokol'tsev, V.A. - The effect of volumetric steam content on the coefficient of the effluent, p. 9.
 Grishuk, I.K. - Effect of pressure, water heating and the water washing rate on efficiency of a denaturation column, p. 12.
 Khalkin, I.B. - Investigation of circulation in a PK-10 P boiler operating at variable loads, p. 17.
 Filimonov, A.I. - Specific drying pressures in pipes with descending level at a steam loading of 17 to 189 atm, p. 22.
 Chakrygin, V.G., Lokshin, V.A. - Temperature regime in horizontal steam generating pipes operating at super critical pressures (p 230-250 atm), p. 27.
 Bychkavskii, A.L. - Control of suction leakages and air loading in furnaces by the 4P-method, p. 30.
 Blokh, A.G., Kiehkina, E.S. - Coefficients of consumption and the conical angle of the nozzle, p. 35.

- Paikov, V.A. - Investigation of firing and burning out of a layer of Moscow lignite, p. 41.
 Brulov, M.A. - Multiburn furnace with slaking frame, p. 47.
 Kuznetsov, P.M. - Using airblasts to discharge ash, p. 50.
 Chertkov, B.A. - Cleaning smoke gases from flue dust in "multiburn" scrubbers, p. 53.
 Khrin, N.D., Danuskii, E.T. - Maintenance and operation of centrifugal scrubbers produced by the All-Union Heat Engineering Institute, p. 57.
 Kirpichev, E.F., T'Sar'kova, A.A. - Comparative testing of different cyclones in steam, p. 60.
 Livshits, S.P. - On designing a wide range, high economy turbine compressor, p. 65.
 Tal', A.A. - Approximate determination of the dynamic properties of single phase heat exchangers, p. 69.
 Bolach, V.I.A. - Experimental determination of the amplitude-phase characteristics of a section and regulation, p. 71.
 Rakov, A.V. - Investigation of the effect of variable thermal stresses on the durability of steam, p. 73.
 Kustal'skii, A.A. - Method of designing decelerators with wooden squeals, p. 78.
 Alt'mova, T.V., Gershteyn, E.G. - Principal scheme for a steam boiler with supercritical parameters at the Philo power plant in the U.S.A., p. 82.
 Zikeev, T.A. - Solid fuel used in Soviet electric power plants, p. 84.
 Ermakov, G.V. - Atomic power plants, p. 88.
 Vnrlchev, V.A. - Quick start-up of 50 000 kw blocks, p. 94.
 Rohbits, K.F., Mikhailovich, A.M. - On T.H. Mar'gulova's book "Arrangement and thermal calculations for steam generating units," p. 95.

VESTNIK MASHINOSTROENIA [MACHINE BUILDING REVIEW]. Organ of Ministerstvo mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building for Transportation and Heavy Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 37, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Olin, A.S. - Development of structural systems of two-cycle high-power engines, and scavenging systems, p. 3.
 Kreps, L.I. - Kinematics and dynamics of five-plate engines, p. 5.
 Snegovskii, F.P. - Thermal calculation of sliding fluid friction bearings (applicable to rolling mills), p. 15.
 Kutsaev, S.N. - Calculating the passing of oil through sliding bearings, p. 21.
 Muleev, L.I. - Effect of certain factors on the loading capacity of buckles, p. 26.
 Chotvertnik, A.M. - Investigating the tongue of pit cranes, p. 30.
 Petrov, E.M., Evdokimov, M.T. - Horizontal centrifugal casting units, p. 33.
 Khudobin, L.V., Vorontsov, A.V. - Continuous automatic grinding machines, p. 38.
 Minkov, M.S. - Magnetic separators for purifying metalworking lubricants, p. 38.
 Klucharev, N.A. - Deep drawing of some intermetallics and alloys at various speeds, p. 40.
 Kovtun, P.G. - Effect of proportion of soft sheet steel on the drawing of the line, p. 46.
 Kuchma, L.K. - Investigating the efficiency of support vibration dampers used in boring machines, p. 47.
 Rumiantsev, A.V., Zhitlinskii, M.P., Shtal'nikov, K.S. - Method of copying and measuring a standard workpiece used in machining conical surfaces, p. 52.
 Solov'ov, S.N. - Errors in the shape of cylindrical surface of workpieces in cross sections perpendicular to the axis, p. 57.
 Kaplan, G.M. - The GSI hydraulic copying support, p. 61.
 Golubov, N.P. - Effect of various factors on the surface smoothness of machined iron, p. 64.
 Donskoi, A.V., Firsov, P.V. - Thermal calculation for surface induction heating, p. 66.
 Prosvirnin, V.I., Chernov, L.F. - Characteristics of the development of thermal brittleness in the E1073 austenitic steel, p. 70.
 Popov, V.I.A., Toplov, A.G. - Modern techniques for repairing machine parts, p. 73.
 Kornenko, A.M. - Relaxation method for straightened steam turbine disks, p. 77.
 Malovannyi, A.Z. - Reconditioning crankshaft journals by metallization, p. 79.
 Khellets, S.A. - Railless transport in industrial enterprises, p. 81.
 Chirkin, V.V. - Using pneumatic suspension system on railroad passenger cars, p. 84.
 Kulat, A.K., Gubernan, P.N. - Conference in Leningrad on the interchangeability, precision, and methods of automatic control in the machinery industry, p. 88.
 Author's abstracts of dissertations, p. 91.
 New books, p. 92.
 Elagina, Z.B. - Review of foreign periodicals, p. 94.

Table of contents translated:

- Antonov, V. A. - Centrifugal purification of oil in the 2CH-10, 5/13-33 engine p. 3
- Shilakov, E. M., Arislov, I. A., Nemirovskii, Z. N. - Improving the design and the technology of bush roller chain production p. 8
- Samsunov, N. M. - Characteristics of hand valve operations in piston compressors p. 11
- Saverin, M. M., Revkov, G. A. - Strength of globoid worm gears p. 16
- Kostikov, L. E. - Pressure gauges used in indicating diesel powered hammer operation p. 18
- Bashita, T. M. - Packing hydraulic units using sectional metal rings p. 20
- Bogachev, I. N., and others. - Investigating the cavitation and erosion resistance of the 38KhMUA zinc coated and nitrided steel p. 24
- Kotlarevskii, G. P. - Breakdown of main shafts of mills p. 27
- Fridov, V. N. - Pressing with external supports p. 28
- Romanovskii, V. P. - Calculating blanks for bending p. 33
- Gurvich, I. B., Betlakova, N. B., Krymov, S. I. - Purpose of surface smoothness of parts used in automobile engines p. 33
- Boisov, B. I. A. - Temperature and vibrations due to metal cutting p. 40
- Malkin, B. M. - Slay bushings with hard alloy inserts for automatic long-bed lathes p. 43
- Monakov, V. V. - Investigating the surface smoothness of small holes in drilling heat-resistant steel by electropolished drills p. 46
- Lahner, V. I., Velichko, I. U. A. - Protective and decorative chromium plating of aluminum ware p. 49
- Korshunov, B. S. - Electrochemical and mechanical processing of hard alloys p. 54
- Likhachev, A. A. - Simultaneous technological processes as a basis for continuous small-lot production and for indicating workplace productivity p. 57
- Eshchin, I. U. M. - Mechanization of standard technological and planning calculations in heavy machinery industry plants p. 61
- Korson, A. S. - Research problems in machinery industry economics p. 69
- Zborovskii, M. I. - Scientific and technical conference on use of semiconductor s. p. 72
- Rumavich, I. M. - Conference on automatic control of production processes and calculating machines p. 74
- Solomonov, M. S. - Efficient organization of gearwheel production p. 76
- Korolev, A. A. - New trends in the machinery industry in West Germany p. 77
- Kokshay, A. A. - The 11th scientific and methodological conference of machinery industry workers p. 82
- Ietenko, V. A., Kamenevskii, V. I. A., Kozichev, I. A. Z. - Review of the book "Operation and production planning in machinery industry plants" by P. P. Korson, N. I. Slozhkevich p. 84

Authors' abstracts of dissertations p. 88

New books p. 89

Survey of foreign periodicals p. 91

ZA RULEM [AT THE WHEEL] issued by Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodel'stviya armii, avtostroitel'm i flotu [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy] Moscow, vol. 14, no. 8, Nov. 1956

Table of contents translated:

- Taking firm steps p. 1
- Bobrov, N. - Transporting wheat from virgin lands p. 4
- Zhukov, V. - The oldest motorcycle driver p. 6
- Dvorisov, V. - Strengthening friendly connections p. 7
- Vinogradov, A., and others. - In automobile and motorcycle clubs p. 8
- Tuvorikh, S. - In our Uralsygon Plant p. 9
- Klemanov, I. U. - At a collective farm motordrome p. 10
- Automobile racing in Minsk p. 12
- Nikolaev, N. K. - Eight years later p. 13
- Kompaneets, M., Ozerkii, A. - High-economy gas-oil engines with fuel spray ignition p. 14
- Pozdnakov, M. A. - The M-33 highway motorcycle p. 16
- Model makers in Riga p. 17
- Tramm, B. - On mountain routes p. 18
- News of Russian technology p. 20
- Shapiro, A. - Reduction of automobile production in the United States p. 22
- Lebedev, V. A. - Operating automobiles in winter. Insert p. 2
- Smirnov, V. N. - Holes made with Pobeda jacks. Insert p. 4
- Panfilov, K. A. - Useful advice to automobile drivers. Insert p. 6

[PHOTOCOPY]

Table of contents translated:

- Council of automobile clubs guides collectively their operations p. 1
- Shevchenko, K., Aleksandrakis, V., Kotov, P. - Success can be achieved only by relying on a broad group of active members p. 2
- Golovach, S. - Our engagements have been met p. 3
- Vedenov, N. - Together with the bol-sheviks p. 4
- Kuznetsov, B. - Errors which became traditions p. 5
- Krivich, G. - Championship of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy p. 6
- Dmitriev, A. - Four-day competitions in East Germany p. 6
- Uzhorod motorists win the return match p. 7
- Razin, V. - From start to finish p. 8
- Voldich, R. - Ready, go! p. 10
- Kufanov, Aleksei - Flying drivers p. 11
- Babushkin, A. - Miner prize p. 13
- Arianov, V. - Speed of automobiles and safety problems p. 14
- New machines p. 16
- Foreign technical news p. 18
- Sidorov, A. - On Mexican roads p. 20
- Rogozhko, V. - Spring congress of the International Motorcycle Federation p. 21
- Fifty years of the Tourist Trophy p. 21
- Vizenal, L. - Pushkinskiye Gory p. 22
- Shortcomings of a book p. 23
- Shlezinger, M. - "Methodology of training drivers" by N. M. Steblev p. 23
- World and Europe championships for motorcycle cross-country racing p. 23
- Konev, B. - New regulations for motorcycle and automobile competitions p. 23
- Sport abroad p. 24
- World championship for sports cars p. 24
- World championship for racing automobiles p. 24
- Peashin, Z. - The best automobile models. Insert p. 2
- Sukhanov, A. - Cold devices and equipment for starting automobile models. Insert p. 4
- Klenovskii, G. - Work of judges at automobile model competitions. Insert p. 6

Table of contents translated:

- Reserves for the mass training of automobile drivers p. 2 of cover
- Dashkevich, L. - The first trip p. 2
- Vinogradov, A., and others. - Greeting October p. 3
- Behrov, N. - School machine-tractor station p. 4
- Kimov, M. - City of renowned traditions p. 6
- Ungard, Zdenek. - Automobile and motorcycle racing should not cost millions p. 6
- Fedorov, E. - Success of members of Chelyabinsk section of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy p. 8
- Dvorisov, V. - For the tenth time p. 10
- Katishin, A. - New system for recording results of competitions p. 11
- Kuznetsov, B. - Friendship route p. 12
- Dolmatovskii, I. U. - Plastics replace steel p. 13
- Kunakov, N. - Floating automobiles p. 14
- Lutskii, A. - Power aggregate of Tula motor scooters p. 15
- Simonov, I. U., and others. - Discussing traffic regulations p. 16
- Kozlov, P. - Motorcycle garages p. 16
- Kotlov, I. U. - Speedometers record joy p. 17
- News of foreign technology p. 18
- Afanasev, L. - Monthly automobile p. 20
- Klemanov, I. U. - Visiting Ganreika and Zikmund p. 21
- Racing news p. 24
- World championship for sports cars p. 24
- Technical requirements for very small cylinder capacity automobiles and motor bicycles produced individually. Insert 1
- Gusev, E. - Semispherical bodies for sports and racing motorcycles. Insert 2

ZHELEZNOGOROZHNIYI TRANSPORT [RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION] Organ of Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 39, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Work of the railroad transport industries in the first half of 1957 (technical and economic survey) p. 3
- Potapov, V. P., Safirkin, B. I. - Planning freight haulage in relation to the creation of economic districts p. 8
- Petrov, A. P. - Ways of improving the plan for making up trains p. 14
- Vargin, S. N. - Efficient utilization of parallel and circular trips p. 21
- Kalinin, S. S., Rakov, V. A. - Some considerations on selecting types of electric locomotives for the near future p. 25

Kudilavtsev, M. V. - Over-all power supply for electric railroads p. 30

- Shuniga, B. N., Asceev, E. N. - Powerful engine for main line diesel locomotives p. 36
- Kuchurin, S. F. - Problems of increasing the effectiveness of freight rates p. 41
- Erak, S. Sh., Komov, P. A., Sofinskii, E. A. - Rail the quality of planning railroad operations p. 47
- Glebov, P. V., Pelushov, A. A. - New regulations for major and minor repairing of railroad passenger cars p. 52
- Dzhigamadzhe, O. V. - Softening the longitudinal load profile as a reserve for increasing the weight of trains p. 54
- Orlov, S. P. - Improving bridges, tunnels, railways etc. connected with the increase in loads and speed of trains p. 56
- Solov'ev, N. A. - Economic efficiency of using coal mixtures p. 62
- Shukov, S. N. - Making up heavy-weight trains on sidings p. 65
- TSyganov, A. Z. - Experience operating locomotive using petroleum firing p. 68
- Nikulin, B. N. - Increased economy of operation on railroads p. 71
- Romanov, K. I. - Semiautomatic shoe brake retards p. 72
- Kimov, M. M., Ol'shevskii, A. A. - Increasing the operating qualities of brake shoes p. 73
- Egorashin, E. G. - Review the lowered schedules for freight delivery by trains p. 76
- Kamenskikh, M. I. - On the possibility of combined waterway and rail transport of ores on the Stalin railroad p. 76
- Shestinskiy, K. G., Lysenko, S. I., Skripkin, K. A. - On construction p. 77
- From the editor's mail p. 78
- Prilecin, M. - Development of railroad transport in the Romanian People's Republic p. 78
- Pollhof, G. - Using kinetic energy to climb high-speed grades p. 82
- Increasing the adhesion coefficient without sand p. 83
- From the pages of foreign journals p. 88
- Sidorovich, N. I. - Shortcomings of a textbook on the analysis of the economic activities of railroads p. 91
- Terlychko, N. A. - Books on repairing diesel locomotives p. 94

n) MINING & METALLURGY

AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSTANSKOY SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiya, Seriya goronogo delo, metallurgii, stroyitel'stva i shchitovatel'noy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S. S. R. Bulletin, Series in Mining, Metallurgy, Construction, and Building Materials]. Alma-Ata, no. 2(13), 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Musin, A. Ch. - Improving the technology of ore dressing p. 3
- Isakov, V. A. - Advantage of simultaneous extraction of ore and lean ore deposits of the Bystrinsk mine by means of long-grade caving p. 12
- Burina, A. I. - Classification of slightly piling ore deposits according to their thickness p. 22
- Alimush, G. A. - Order of mining crossing veins p. 28
- Balakh, R. V. - Movable timbering for overhand stoping of ore veins p. 36
- Berezniak, M. M. - Efficient organization of industrial processes in stone quarries p. 44
- Shestinskiy, G. S. - Some principles in the design of manual and column drills p. 58
- Sofrygin, V. P. - Correlation between the speed of boring and the edge of the bore bit in hammer and chain boring p. 71
- Smirnov, N. I. - Evaluating the efficiency of boring with hammer and cable drills and sinker hammer in Dzhelkazgan open pits p. 76
- Sharipov, V. Sh., Kundukov, I. U. G. - An efficient diameter for blast holes p. 82
- Scherbak, G. S. - Experimental investigation and comparative appreciation of automatic feeding mechanisms p. 88
- Muzhgin, S. S., Arlanonovskii, O. I. U. - Loading equipment for the Dzhelkazgan mine p. 100
- Kulakov, A. I. A. - Comparative testing of scrapers at the Dzhelkazgan mine p. 108
- Kokin, A. A., Shilenkov, V. N., V'ingov, G. I. - One collector for pneumatic percussion boring p. 115
- Torontsev, V. I. - Changing the output of large-size ore depending on the spacing of explosive charges p. 121
- Alekseev, O. I. - Physical value of the Hess test p. 125

AKADEMIJA NAUK URSR, Kiev. Institut chemoi metalurgii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy Transactions] Kiev, vol. 11, 1957. Prokatsnoe proizvodstvo [Iron rolling], no. 2

- Table of contents translated
- Chekmarov, A. P., and others - Investigating gripping conditions with complete contact area (stabilized rolling process) p. 3
- Chekmarov, A. P., Ruker, Z. A. - True resistance to plastic deformation in carbon steels at high temperatures and at high deformation rates p. 18
- Smirnov, N. P. - Determining the friction factor for stabilized rolling processes with smooth roll surfaces p. 33
- Pavlov, V. L., Spiridonov, N. P. - Methods of experimental investigation on metal deformation in rolling large ingots p. 43
- Chekmarov, A. P., Pavlov, V. L. - Depth of spreading of plastic deformation by compression in rolling large ingots p. 53
- Chekmarov, A. P., Pavlov, V. L. - Nonuniformity of metal deformation and stresses in rolling large ingots p. 63
- Klimenko, V. M. - Determining metal deformability and the distribution of stress in rolling large ingots p. 80
- Klimenko, V. M. - Determining the diameter of blooming mill rolls p. 98
- Chekmarov, A. P., Nefedov, A. A. - Forward slip in rolling with unequal diameter rolls p. 105
- Terneev, V. A. - Some characteristics of rolling with unequal diameter driving rolls p. 108
- Chekmarov, A. P., Meleshko, V. I. - Forces in rolling carbon and alloy steel sheets on three-high Lewis mills p. 115
- Dmitriy, A. A., Grechko, V. P. - Effect of severe reduction on the mechanical properties of steel p. 125
- Chekmarov, A. P., Meleshko, V. I. - System of groove passes "strip - turned oval" p. 130
- Vorobyov, I. V., Ivanov, A. I. - Method of studying the work of blooming mill operators p. 143
- Chekmarov, A. P., and others - Investigation of a 150 mm blooming mill p. 152
- Klimenko, V. M., and others - Increasing the output of blooming mills p. 175
- Chekmarov, A. P., Dmitriy, A. A., Pobregalo, G. G. - Preloading of roll stands p. 182
- Voronova, N. A., and others - Low carbon cast iron rolls for rolling mills p. 190

AZERBAIDZHANSKOE NEFTIANOE KHOZIAISTVO

[AZERBAIJAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva neflanoi promyshlennosti Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the Azerbaijan S.S.R.]. Baku, vol. 36, no. 6(372), June 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- For further improvement in the management of the petroleum industry in the Azerbaijan Republic p. 1
- Babizade, B. K. - Importance of the discovery of oil pools in the Zyrvan area in the southeastern part of the Apsheron Peninsula p. 3
- Akhmedov, G. A., Adzhahova, S. S. - Collecting properties of rocks of the Apsheron stage in the eastern part of the Kurinskaya Lowland [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian] p. 7
- Saifullin, B. M., Dadayev, E. A. - Maximum recovery factor of oil pools including flooding methods p. 9
- Muskhelishvili, L. V. - Characteristics of collectors of the upper section of the producing layer of Lenin Petroleum Trust fields p. 11
- Contest for the best invention p. 13
- Babaev, N. B. - Some problems relative to maintaining the quality of muds during drilling p. 14
- Majava, G. A. - Standard series of log boreholes based on the number of stages p. 16
- Ishenderov, M. A., Abbasov, M. T., Muzilov, A. A. - Planning the exploitation of oil fields p. 18
- Akhmedov, G. A. - Effect of clay content in collectors on their relative permeability [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian] p. 22
- Goncharenko, M. I. - Hydraulic fracturing of strata in the Lokbatan-Umbald areas p. 25
- Darjishvili, A. G. - Results of the experimental operation of a condensate gas well p. 27
- Kizilov, A., Ismailov, A. - Corrosion in corrosion inhibitors p. 29
- Aliev, V. S., Alimova, N. B., Kasimova, N. P. - Some regularities in the combustion of coke in the "boiling" bed in a continuous installation p. 30
- Geller, Z. I. - Effect of preliminary heat treatment on the viscous properties of cracking residue p. 33
- Volkovich, B. Z., Lavrent'ev, K. G. - Introduction of electrochemical bulk potential level indicators in industrial installations of petroleum refineries p. 34
- Regarding an article published in "Neftank" p. 36
- Sobolev, N. A. - Preliminary industrial testing of equipment used for hydraulic fracturing of strata p. 37

- Falkhauf, A. A., and others - Cathodic protection of sea-going ship hulls against corrosion [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian] p. 38
- Kaufman, V. P. - Calculating labor productivity in the petroleum extracting industry p. 42
- Alizade, A. A. - Valuable book on submarine oil fields p. 45
- Ivanov, A. M. - Boron as a constant trace element in petroleum ash indicating its organic origin p. 47

GEOLOGIA NEFTI [THE GEOLOGY OF PETROLEUM]

Issued by Ministerstvo neflanoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Klitlenko and others - Oil and gas-bearing prospects of the eastern part of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland p. 1
- Dikenshteyn, G. Kh. - Problem of oil and gas-bearing potentials of the lower Paleozoic deposits in the northwestern part of the Russian Platform p. 7
- Kupin, P. N. - Oil and gas-bearing prospects of the Kara-Bogaz-Gol region p. 14
- Khudzhakov, A. V. - Devonian deposits in the southwestern edge of the Russian Platform p. 21
- Kul'chitskiy, I. A., Khlopov, K. L. - Age of the Yama sandstones (Western Carpathians) p. 31
- Shalin, V. A., Gushko, V. V. - Mantle deposits in the northeast slope of the Carpathians and the Carpathian piedmont fault p. 35
- Borisov, A. A. - Anomalies of force of gravity and the genesis of structures of the Russian Platform p. 43
- Kaz'min, M. M. - Oil-bearing potentials of carbonate deposits in the Bashkirian Paleozoic p. 49
- Ivanov, V. V. - Effect of absorption properties of collectors on the determination of their porosity by the neutron gamma-ray log p. 52
- Tkhostov, B. A. - Afghanistan p. 61
- Bibliography p. 65
- Information p. 68
- Letter to the editor p. 71
- New books p. 72

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Growth of oil and gas resources during the forty years of the Soviet regime p. 1
- Mironov, S. I. - Development of petroleum geology during the years of the Soviet regime p. 8
- Bogdanov, A. L., Komarov, S. G., Fedynskiy, V. V. - Geophysical methods of prospecting for oil and gas in the U.S.S.R. p. 13
- Trofimuk, A. A. - The Urals-Volga area is the cradle of the Soviet regime p. 30
- Kavchuk, P. K. - Results of base well drilling p. 36
- Korolkov, S. T. - Results of and prospects for exploratory work in the Azov-Kuban oil and gas basin p. 43
- Borisov, A. A. - Some structural features of the West Siberian Lowland p. 48
- Mal'tsev, M. V. - Geological structure in the Romashkino oil field p. 50
- Akopina, D. G., Ovanesov, G. P. - Intensive exploitation of the Serafimovskiy group of the Bashkirian fields p. 56
- Zhukovskiy, L. G., and others - New gas and oil fields in the Bukhara-Khiva Depression p. 63
- New books p. 72

GORNYY ZHURNAL [MINING JOURNAL]. Organ of Ministerstva chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous and Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Bogdanova, Z. S. - Some peculiarities of iron ore flotation p. 3
- Zhelezin, A. A. - Treatment of potassium-containing ores by flotation p. 9
- Kamuzin, V. I., Krut'ko, V. V. - Dressing cherts on NIGIR-7-500 electromagnetic drum separators p. 11
- Karpov, I. I. - Efficient diagram for the treatment of oxidized, depleted ores from the Krivoy Rog Basin p. 14
- Termozova, N. A. - Treatment of limonite variety iron ores from the Kerch deposits p. 17
- Kovalev, S. I. - Some problems of techniques used at the Kamys-Burun ore dressing plant p. 21
- Arbuzov, V. A. - Preparation of brown and oolitic ores at the Kamys-Burun plant p. 23
- Kononovich, G. I., Gristai, E. I. - Dressing low-grade manganese products from Chikara plants p. 26
- Berezina, B. V. - Correlation between screen hole dimensions on hammer crushers and the particle size of the product being crushed p. 30
- Dressing magnetite at the Malnberget mine p. 33
- Flotation of low-grade manganese ore p. 35
- Burshtein, G. I. A. - Personal financial interest on the part of workers in industrial enterprises p. 36

- Steinberg, E. S., Mashkov, A. N. - Revising the wage system and transferring the nonferrous metal industry to a shortened work day p. 39
- Minaev, B. K., Peimirov, I. A. - "UNIPROMED" Institut p. 41

- Luneyevskiy, P. D. - Scientific Research Institute for Geological Prospecting of Gold p. 43
- Iofin, S. L., and others - All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Nonferrous Metals p. 48
- Sorokin, E. A. - State Institute for the Planning of Mining Machinery p. 50
- Zaitsev, E. I. - New studies made by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Mining Machinery p. 57
- Devlatkin, V. V., Koizhavl, A. N. - Using divers for the control of mine flooding p. 58
- Vishnevskiy, F. M., Mar'kov, S. A., Spivakov, V. P. - Pumping oil to flooded level in the Mirgalskaya mine p. 63
- Ostrovskiy, G. P. - Performance of development units at the Kanysh-Burun mine p. 65
- World production of iron ore in the postwar years p. 70
- Dolgi, V. I., Kulshov, F. M. - Mining thick ore bodies at a great depth by the chamber method with timbering and filling p. 72
- Molokov, A. I. - Using air-lift pumping installations and water plugs in shaft sinking at the mountain iron mines p. 73
- Karpov, N. T. - Successes of Altya-Topkanskii mines p. 74
- Prukhrov, I. U., Kostuk, G. I. - Reinforced concrete scraper platforms p. 75
- Rychik, F. F., and others - Boring with small diameter bits p. 76
- Fedulin, I. G. - Simple, automated drainage system p. 77
- Luneyevskiy, P. D., Selezneva, N. F., Tarasov, I. A. - Review of the book "Mining ore deposits at great depth" by N. A. Starikov p. 79
- Books and articles on mining p. 79

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Pozharitskiy, K. L. - Principles of the evaluation of mineral deposits and mines p. 3
- Tikhonov, A. L. - Improving the mining system at the Tyun' Auz mine p. 10
- Kolshchikov, V. N., Muchinin, M. P. - Ore deliveries directly from the slope p. 12
- Vlady, N. P. - Influence of direction in reconstruction on the character of caved rock pressure p. 15
- Dubynin, N. G., and others - Investigating the permeability of sloping p. 16
- Salishch, V. D. S., Krut'ko, K. A. - Chamber caving through the roof and from the bottom of the crushing level p. 22
- Kravchuk, G. I. - Experimental studies of material supports at the Salish mine p. 25
- Pogov, G. N., and others - Metal rod supports in shipping p. 27
- Shukov, A. P. - Metal rod supports in open pit coal mining p. 29
- Abramson, Kh. I., Dubndelov, V. A. - Concrete shaft lining with movable metal molds p. 30
- Tselin, I. A., Krut'kov, V. V., Tikhonovskiy, V. I. - Investigating the seismic effect of blasting at the Tyun' Auz mine p. 32
- Kruchkov, V. A. - Calculating basic parameters of a vibration-churn drill p. 36
- Drogalin, G. V., Rysakov, V. K., Ashvatskiy, A. M. - Installation for vibration-churn drilling of blast holes in hard rock p. 41
- Dukhovnikov, D. P. - Principles of boring and blasting in potassium mines in the German Democratic Republic p. 44
- Beisenev, V. S., Kal'chitskiy, I. A. B. - Experimental grounds for the use of a rotary-table loading machine p. 47
- Klimov, I. E. - Improve the planning of suspended cableways p. 51
- Spilayn, M. N. - Selecting the shape and design of a dragline bucket p. 53
- Fanin, A. I. A. - Measuring insulation resistance of shaft signalization systems under stress p. 55
- Ryzhkov, F. N., Semenov, B. A. - Dust control in large cross-section horizontal drifting p. 58
- Bogdanovskiy, A. D. - Electric monitoring of mine ventilation systems p. 62
- Baslan, P. P. - Slope surveying by means of a suspension compass with projecting telescope p. 67
- Pasul'kov, F. I. - Orientation through three vertical shafts connected at various levels p. 69
- Orlov, I. G., Samoilov, O. I. - Experiment in the reinforcement of mine shafts p. 72
- Rudak, E. G., and others - Comparison of OM-563, PR-36K, TP-4 and KTM-4 rock drills p. 72
- Passek, M. A. - Apion chule with pneumatic driving p. 73
- Pelrenko, G. G. - Mine screen made of round iron bars p. 74
- Tilov, B. M., Veronichina, V. M. - Centrifugal water trap p. 74

- Tiunlay, N. A. - Suspension sighting pier for the control of mining operations p. 75
 Mosunov, V. A. - Orientation of sublevel workings through two openings, p. 76
 Mechanization of filling operations by means of rail-less equipment p. 76
 Gochalov, I. G., Philipov, M. G. - Review of the book "Electric railroads in transportation in ship mining" by V. N. Stasov, p. 78
 Despotov, L. V. - Obtaining cement copper from mine water, p. 79
 Milyuk, G. D. - Automating mine haulage, letter to the editors, p. 80

LENNINGRAD GORNIY INSTITUT [INSTITUTE OF MINING RESEARCH] Vol. 31, no. 1, 1957 Gornaya mekhanika [Mining mechanics]

Table of contents translated.

- Alatorov, S. A. - Feliks Nikolayevich Shkarskiy, 1883-1955 p. 3.
 German, A. P. - Thermal efficiency of internal combustion engines, p. 9.
 Geronov, V. I. - Some results of investigation on the effectiveness of breaking down coal by means of a water jet, p. 37
 Fokhtov, A. M. - Train length for haulage by electric contact locomotives in main coal mine haulageways, p. 58.
 Vapulin, A. P., Miskin, I. M., Shkarskiy, M. I. - Mechanized hole boring in exploration mining, p. 60.
 Zhuravlev, P. A. - Mechanics of jaw crusher, p. 73
 Smirnov, N. N. - Theoretical principles in the design of cam lifting apparatuses for hoist cages p. 80.
 Medvedev, S. A. - Conditions of fan performance for local ventilation, p. 103.
 Smorodkin, S. S. - Investigating the characteristics of compressed-air driven tools, p. 119.
 Severin, L. P. - Principles for the calculation of gravity haulways with variable gradient angles, p. 133
 Zinevich, V. D. - Investigating pneumatic power processes by the similitude method, p. 151
 Chashnikov, O. N. - Some remarks on brake adjustment, p. 157
 Peretolchin, V. A. - Some problems of dynamic vibration in coal plows, p. 161
 Vershakov, G. V. - Actual wear of cables in cases of two-layer winding of drums in vertical hoisting installations, p. 181

MASTER UGLIA [MASTER OF COAL] Issued by Ministerstvo ugol'noy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 9, no. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated

- On the eve of Miner's Day, p. 1.
 Kagan, F. - Conveying results, p. 3.
 Vasil'ov, V., Fofanov, M. - Use of the GNL-30 loader, p. 5.
 Romachenko, G. - Over-all mechanization in stores at the Mosonv-Bashi mines, p. 6.
 Zaprcev, S., Shirokov, A. - Wooden anchored timbering, p. 8.
 Kovalev, D. - Suggestions made by Voroshilovgrad efficiency promoters, p. 9.
 Ladyzhenskii, A. - Movable platform for laying cables, p. 12.
 Keler, V., Kuchkotva, N. - Air cooling in deep mines, p. 13.
 Kutovoi, V. - Efficient diagrams for "Donbass" enter-loader chain hoisting, p. 15.
 Lushchitskii, L. - Multiple hoisting machines, p. 16.
 Matonin, P., Bernadov, G. - Our complaints addressed to designers and machinery builders, p. 19
 Akasov, N. G. - In the oldest Ural Mountains mine, p. 20.
 Aleksandrova, I. - Built by our own hands, p. 24.
 Progressive mine builders, p. 25.
 Millionaires, p. 25.
 Technical conference, p. 25.
 The branch of a scientific society, p. 25.
 A quarter of a century, p. 25.
 Following the example of the inhabitants of Gorkiy, p. 25.
 A promise has been kept, p. 28.
 Interest in young miners, p. 26.
 A help for miners, p. 20
 In a new mine, p. 27.
 Largest coal mining enterprise, p. 27.
 Birthday of a mechanizer, p. 20.
 In a miners' club, p. 28
 The Gorniyak village, p. 28.
 Summer vacations, p. 28.
 Savechenko, A. - In open coal pits of the German Democratic Republic, p. 20.
 The coal mining industry of the U.S.S.R. at the 1958 International Exhibition, p. 31.
 In hours of leisure, p. 32.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Greetings, comrades miners, p. 1
 Osipov, I. - Honoring the October Revolution p. 3.
 Gorbunov, I. - The Papin dynasty p. 4
 Kolosov, M. - Along the road of technical progress p. 5
 K-19 p. 7
 Today at the exhibition, p. 7
 Vizon, I. - Donets Basin p. 8
 In the Dnieper Valley, p. 11.
 Aleksandrov, I. - Thirty-five p. 12.
 Maksimov, M. - Kuznetsk Basin miners p. 15.
 Balalov, I. - Fiftieth anniversary of the Kemerovo mine, p. 16.
 Markman, D. - Third strokehold, p. 18.
 Alimov, I. A. - The past and the present, p. 18.
 Al "Ostaya Mogila," p. 22
 Kozlov, I. - City of miners' glory, p. 23.
 Lidina, K. - Palace of Sports, p. 25
 Miners' rest, p. 26.
 Zhukovskii, V. - Standing guard for the security of labor, p. 27
 "Komissar of the mine" p. 28.
 Steiskal, V. - Youngest city of Czechoslovak miners, p. 28.
 Friendly relations, p. 31
 In hours of leisure, p. 32.

METALLURG [METALLURGIST], Issued by Ministerstvo chernoy metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957,

Table of contents translated:

- Metallurgical plant laboratories in 1957, p. 1.
 Most important mining and metallurgical regions, p. 5.
 Ostrovskii, M. A. - Increasing the output of blast furnace smelting, p. 7
 Shelekun, A. V., Kravchinskii, N. S. - Device for the removal of atmospheric dusts at interplant, p. 10
 Karavskii, V. A. - Shortcomings in the plan for conveyor feeding of sinter to blast furnace hoppers, p. 12.
 Poltchukov, V. K. - Cast stone plates are a wear-resistant protective material, p. 14.
 Shneerov, I. A., Koth, A. G. - Ways of increasing the output of open-hearth furnace plants, p. 18.
 Shadrinskii, V. T., Podolskii, G. A. - Temperature conditions during open-hearth smelting with oxygen blow over the bath, p. 21
 Sokolov, M. S., Semenov, P. P. - New method of laying hearth bottoms in basic open-hearth furnaces, p. 23.
 Khicherev, A. P., Makarov, L. V. - Improved open-hearth furnace, p. 26.
 Torontov, S. G. - Adopting lightweight sections for automobile rim rings, p. 28.
 Tulupov, A. A., Tsvetkov, F. - Revolving rolls for continuous billet rolling mills, p. 30.
 Ivanov, V. F. - The repair of roll train housings, p. 32.
 Kovalev, T. I. - Spongy textile bearings for rolling mills, p. 34.
 Gurin, I. A. - Improving the performance of pipe-threading holders, p. 35.
 Koval', T. F. - New work organization in a hardware rolling mill, p. 36.
 Karmazin, I. A. E., Shchegolev, A. L. - Work of sensor welders in charge of soaking pits, p. 38
 Shukov, A. A. - Studying high speed mill production practices, p. 41
 Georg Agricola, p. 44.
 Iakovlev, V. D. - Development of the production of weldable iron, p. 45.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957,

Table of contents translated:

- Smolensov, N. P., and others. - Organization of production quality control, p. 1.
 Red'ko, A. N. - Method of correcting parameters in blast furnace operations, p. 3.
 Baranovskii, P. G., Kargin, A. A. - Control of blast furnace operations by differences of static pressure, p. 5.
 Gokhman, I. I. - High temperature air preheater, p. 6.
 Sokolov, G. A. - Redesign of open hearth furnaces at the "Krasnyi Oklad" plant, p. 11.
 Kazaninov, V. N. - Blowing dust out of areas under the checkerwork, p. 14.
 Bron, V. A., Lando, P. A. - Alumina-chromite refractories for steel-pouring ladle linings, p. 17.
 Krivitskii, M. E., Dubrov, G. A. - Lightweight steel pouring ladles, p. 18.
 Malyuk, A. A. - Travelling platform for steel-pouring ladles, p. 20.
 Babii, A. S., Shcherbina, G. Z. - Efforts to avoid sheet steel surface defects, p. 21.
 Kosika, A. P. - Increasing the productivity of "420" disk shears, p. 24.
 Bogatyrov, V. A., Iakov, I. N. - Increasing the speed of a 7.5 ton drawing machine, p. 28.
 Shurakov, M. V., Nekrasov, S. G. - Operations of a

"600" rolling mill according to a new flow sheet

- p. 27.
 Radchenko, R. P., Koval'skii, V. N. - Tool for piercing stals in a new base plate section for rails, p. 28.
 Snolov, A. I. - Knurling gloves on the surface of roll passes, p. 30.
 Onoprienko, V. P., and others - Smelting low-manganese cast iron in southern plants, p. 32.
 Tytkin, M. A., and others. - Increasing the durability of crane wheels, p. 31.
 Ivanov, V. - Water-cooled plates of steel-pouring beds, p. 36.
 Shandenko, G. I., Ponomarev, I. U. M. - Standardization of G13L steel equipment parts, p. 37.

MOSCOW INSTITUT STALI, Sbornik [STEEL INSTITUTE, Collected Papers], no. 35, 1957, Dovolnoye stali [Production of steel].

Table of contents translated:

- Samarin, A. M. - Immediate tasks in the study of electric furnace steel smelting processes, p. 5.
 Edin, E. P. - Effect of smelting conditions on the nitrogen content of transformer steel, p. 12.
 Oks, G. N. - Principal reaction occurring during the steel smelting process, p. 23
 Filippov, S. I., and others - Technological characteristics of bessemer smelting and properties of soft steel, p. 70.
 Orlov, V. I., Trubin, K. G. - Changes in gas content during smelting of chromium-nickel-niobium steel, p. 102
 Ruzhik, Z. - Kinetics of the molten steel desulfuration process, p. 122.
 Leizer, A. I. A. - Calculations of the most satisfactory frequency of tilting reversal for open-hearth furnaces, p. 133.
 Glinkov, M. A., Mordukhovich, R. I. - Investigating heat exchanges in open hearth furnace combustion chambers, p. 140
 Glinkov, M. A., Krivandin, V. A. - Distribution of pressure in high temperature ceramic recuperators, p. 158.
 Glinkov, M. A., Vavilov, N. S. - Heat exchange in metallurgical furnace combustion chambers, p. 166
 Glinkov, M. A., Krivandin, V. A. - Characteristics of heat exchange at the black side of a tubular ceramic recuperator, p. 180
 Gromov, L. I., Rezhik, V. L., Filippov, S. I. - Using models for the study of processes in steel teeming equipment, p. 201
 Mikhal'my, V. I. - Determining the pressure of a gas current on furnace walls, p. 212
 Glinkov, M. A., Markov, B. L. - Melting of the molten burden heated from the top, p. 232.
 Oks, G. N., Danilin, V. I. - Effect of treating the molten metal by neutral gases on changes in the properties of steel, p. 250.
 Iakovlev, A. A. - Effect of deoxidation conditions on the content of nonmetallic inclusions in steel, p. 271.
 Chihin, V. M. - Properties of stainless chromium-nickel steel melted in vacuum furnaces, p. 283.
 Kalinikov, E. S., Samarin, A. M. - Effect of temperature and the technology of smelting roller-bearing steel on the content of nonmetallic inclusions, p. 290.
 Golubev, S. N. - Effect of production methods and the composition of compound deoxidizers on the properties of steel, p. 298.
 Iakov, A. I. - Properties of stainless, chromium-nickel steel made with use of ferro-chromium containing not more than 0.03% of carbon, p. 310.
 Iakovlev, A. A., Filippov, A. F., Samarin, A. M. - Lamination of chromium-nickel alloys in thin sheets, p. 320.
 Mikhal'my, V. I. - Calculating heat exchanges in the combustion chamber of flame preheating furnaces, p. 327.
 Nevelomskii, I. N. - Some problems in the performance of soaking pits, p. 339.
 Mikhal'my, V. I. - Combustion and heat exchange in radiating pipes of flame furnaces for indirect heating, p. 350.
 Solomakhin, I. S., Pokhranov, A. N. - Some problems of the kinetics of iron ore reduction, p. 376.
 Stark, B. V., Nekrasov, N. K. - Characteristics of graphitization of cast iron during its transformation by various addition elements, p. 389.
 Dynov, A. M., Shekolunova, A. N. - Colorimetric method for the analysis of iron alloys, p. 417.
 [MICROFILM]

MOSCOW, TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT MEKHANIZATSII I ORGANIZATSII TRUDA V NEFTI I PROMYSHLENNOSTI, Trudy [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MECHANIZATION AND ORGANIZATION OF LABOR IN THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY, Transactions]-No. 1, 1954. Voprosy mekhanizatsii i ekonomiki burenin skvazhin i dobychi nefli [Mechanization and economics of well drilling and oil extraction]. Table of contents translated: Ginzler, G. S. - Mechanization of bit feeding p. 3.

- Golovko, V. N. - KL-3 drive works p. 23
 Blinov, V. A., Rakhmulevich, R. Z. - Pneumatic wedge block p. 39
 Golovko, V. N. - Comparative characteristics of chamber-type friction coupling in drilling installations p. 45
 Sergeev, A. S. - Effect of two-column well completion on drilling rate p. 55
 Dudakov, G. T. - Planning drilling operations p. 62
 Dudakov, G. T. - Over-all planning of the production and management of offices in charge of major well work p. 107

MOSCOW, VSESOUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY GEOLOGO-RAZVEDOCHNIY NEFTIANOI INSTITUT, Study [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGY AND PROSPECTING, Transactions], No. 5, 1955, Mezozoischie otlozheniya tsentral'nykh i yuzhnykh Russkoi platformy i zapadnoi chasti Prikaspijskoi vpadiny [Mesozoic deposits of the central regions of the Russian Platform and the western part of the Caspian Depression].

Table of contents translated:

- Foreword, p. 3.
 Sakayevskii, S. A. - Stratigraphy of upper Jurassic and lower Cretaceous deposits in the Penza-Murom Depression p. 5.
 Fierova, O. V. - Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Moksha, Sura, Sviyaga and upper Khoper river basins and of the Ulyanovsk right bank of the Volga River, p. 22
 Shokhina, V. A. - Stratigraphy of the southwestern end of the Sura-Moksha upheaval based on Foraminifera data, p. 11.
 Evstov, I. A. S., Bojarinova, L. A. - Jurassic deposits in the western regions of the Caspian Depression, p. 43.

NEFTIANIK [THE PETROLEUM WORKER], Issued by Ministerstvo neftianoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Trade unions of the U.S.S.R. are fifty years old, p. 1
 Shevtsov, E. I. - Large-block construction of drilling stations in the Tatar A.S.S.R. p. 4
 Chelovskii, I. P. - Oil well cementing in the Romashkino oil field p. 7
 Pal'chikov, I. I. - We lift well bottoms and pump oil simultaneously, p. 8
 Persov, A. I. U. - We are introducing mechanized light equipment for underground repair of wells, p. 11
 Sultanov, F. A. - Greater attention to low-yield wells, p. 12
 Kosirin, K. V. - Improving acid-base purification of illuminating kerosene, p. 13
 Smykov, N. I. A. - Our work practices in combatting losses of petroleum products, p. 16
 Sulkhov, I. S. - Gas of petroleum refineries is a valuable raw material for chemical synthesis, p. 17
 Zolotarev, A. - Using the ZI-1 well bottom magnetic inclinometer p. 18
 Abdullin, R. - Rings for protecting cables when lowering electric submersible pumps into directionally drilled wells, p. 20
 Iusupov, P. I. U. - Mindilbar, G. M. - We make the cable ourselves, p. 21
 Bolko, I. N. - Press for calibrating dynamographs, p. 21
 Zhelezniak, A. - Repair plant designers' work, p. 23
 Mueyskii, V. I. A., Tverdokol, I. Sh. - Mechanized loading of barrels, p. 24
 Kofman, S. R., Khargin, V. M. - Oil recovery is an important national economic problem, p. 25
 Brenner, M. M. - Greater use for submersible electric-driven pumps, p. 27
 Altshuler, G. - Science study room for petroleum refinery workers, p. 29
 Chertilin, V. - Bably petroleum workers are increasing their qualifications, p. 30
 In the economic regions of our country, p. 32.

OGNEUPORY [REFRACTORIES], Organ of Ministerstvo chernoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 22, no. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Kalik, A. I., and others. - Brimmeting Pologi knolin on small-alveoli press rolls for burning in rotary kilns and use as grog, p. 337.
 Koldakov, B. G., Ivanov, B. V., Vlyadchenskaya, V. V. - Technology of producing high-alumina ceramic bars for tank furnace lining, p. 340.
 Pirogov, A. A., Leve, E. N. - Service of carbon linings in electric arc flux melting furnaces, p. 346.
 Kirillova, N. N., Radina, I. V., Sakovskii, D. I. A. - Production and service of high-grog-content ladle brick, p. 348.

Zhukharevich, S. A., Getman, I. A. - Technology of producing high density alumina silicate refractories with stability of volume for blast furnace construction, p. 355.

- Rybnikov, V. A., Lebedev, T. S. - Properties of magnesite, magnesite-chromite, and chrome-magnesite refractories made of stepnoi deposit magnesites, p. 367.
 Ivanovskii, V. I. - Tunnel kiln performance at the Pantoleymonovka Refractory Materials Plant, p. 373
 Dolkart, F. Z. - Test methods and properties of grog mortars, p. 376.
 Glebov, S. V. - Abstracts p. 382.

OTSENKA MESTOROZHENIY PRI POISKAKH I RAZVEDKAKH [EVALUATION OF DEPOSITS IN PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION] Issued by Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mineral'nogo syr'ia [Ministry of Geology] [Scientific Research Institute of Mineral Resources of the Ministry of Geology] Moscow, no. 10, 1956.

Title translated:

- Lavrovich, N. S. - Fluorspar (Ilmorit) 133 p.
 Title translated: Lavrovich, N. S. - Fluorite (Ilmorit), 133 p.

PROBLEMY SOVREMENNOI METALLURGII, sbornik perevodov i obzоров sovetskoi periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF CONTEMPORARY METALLURGY, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature], Published by Izdatvo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, vol. 8, no. 4(34), 1957.

SHAKHTNOE STROITEL'STVO [MINE CONSTRUCTION], Issued by Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyatiy ugolnoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Construction of Coal Industry Enterprises of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Miner's Day and Builder's Day, p. 1
 Results of the All-Union socialist competition for the first quarter of 1957, p. 3.
 Chukaseev, I. A. K. - Moscow Basin mine building is growing, p. 4
 Malabar, P. I. - Mine builders of the Kirov Building Administration make efforts for fulfillment of the plan, p. 7.
 Krapomukov, G. A. - Evidence of rock pressure in vertical mine shafts, p. 8
 Abramson, Kh. I. - Method of setting vertical shaft collars, p. 12
 Dolinskii, V. A. - Investigating air flow characteristics in sectional reinforced concrete supports, p. 14.
 Gedevarov, A. K. - Small bucket loading machine, p. 16
 Leishenon, B. I. - Using ultrasonics for mine shaft profiling, p. 19.
 Balagovskii, V. F. - PRSH-1 dust respirator, p. 22
 Volozhonskii, A. V., Popov, L. N. - Highly resistant autoclave treated concrete for mine building p. 23.
 Shmulevich, I. L., Malabar, P. I. - Rapid mining of a lateral haulage drift, p. 25.
 Zinov'ev, V. S. - Trailer village for mine builders, p. 27.
 Kirvan, N. G. - One-story dwellings made of lightweight, two-layer panels, p. 29.
 Volkov, N. Z., Smertuk, V. G., Popov, V. S. - Spongonite is a natural filler for lightweight concrete, p. 30
 Vollenko, I. S. - Blasting operations in coal mining in England, p. 31.
 Medvedev, V. P. - "Main drift mining with the aid of PShCh-3,7 shields" by A. N. Pukhinskii p. 32.

STAL' [STEEL] Organ of Ministerstvo chernoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 16, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

Table of contents translated:

- Ostrovskov, M. I. A., Khodak, L. Z. - New investigation on the coke combustion process in the vicinity of blast furnace tuyeres, p. 867.
 Kashchenko, D. S. - Design of a 2,000 cubic meter capacity blast furnace, p. 872.
 Shmezerov, I. A. A., and others - Oxygen fed into the fuel spray of large open hearth furnaces during conversion of phosphorus cast iron, p. 875.
 Skvorstov, A. A., Akimenko, A. D., Korotkov, K. P. - Processes of solidification and heat loss during continuous casting, p. 883.
 Shutkin, N. I. - Use of oxygen for electrometallurgical smelting of steel, p. 886.
 Alekseev, E. M. - Calculating the cross-section of self-blasting electrodes for ore-reducing electric furnaces, p. 894.
 Boda, N. I., and others. - Effect of technological factors in rolling on the quality of Bessemer steel rails, p. 897.

Shukhov, D. I., Zashkha, P. F. - Effect of the design and the temperature of mills on sheet metal during pack rolling, p. 901

- Borisov, S. I. - Production of large and medium diameter seamless, thin-walled pipes, p. 905.
 Shukov, P. V., Kvater, L. I., Shupina, V. E. - Effect of hydrogen on the mechanical properties of steel, p. 909

Sidel'ovskii, M. P., Tarasova, L. P., Dolimnko, O. V. - Correcting axial overpicking in rail steel ingots, p. 915

- Porolagina, M. I., Minashkin, K. P. - Improved supplying in rolled metal, p. 921.
 Sukhtuh, V. I. - Making locked coil cables, p. 924
 Zakhvatov, N. A. - Effect of temperature irregularity in a gas flow on heat exchanges in furnaces, p. 927
 Oxidation of molten steel during and after removal from the open hearth furnace, p. 934
 Comparison of kilns for heating large blanks, improved technology of hot timing, The DTS plaster, a substitute for teatolite and nonferrous metal, Transfer of electric travelling cranes to rolling contact bearings, All-Union conference on automation of industrial processes in the iron industry, All-Union conference of workers in the pipe industry, p. 935
 New vanadium plant in Finland, Soaking pits at the Abbey Works, Method of preventing the appearance of slip bands in low-carbon steel, p. 947
 Ermolayev, N. F. - Review of book "Continuous pipe rolling" by A. A. Shevel'mko, p. 951.
 Grudev, A. P., Amyslov, I. K. - Review of book "Handbook for rolling mill workers" by D. I. A. Goryunov, p. 953
 Abstracts p. 956.

Vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1956.

Table of contents translated:

- Novotagil'sk Metallurgical Plant in the G.D.R. p. 1058.
 Khil'kovich, F. A., and others. - Methods of improving blast furnace process indices, p. 1061.
 Khil'kovich, F. A., Baylovich, S. V., Lazarev, B. I. - Improving the wear of blast furnace refractory linings, p. 1067
 Ol'khovskii, I. A., Klinechornov, A. P. - The work of Dniep chokers in open-hearth furnace regenerators, p. 1072.
 Shmonin, I. A., Klinechornov, A. P. - Use of oxygen in an industrial scale in 370 ton open-hearth furnaces, p. 1076.
 Vocher, N. A., Lebedev, A. A., Korneev, N. I. - Use of slabs in open-hearth furnaces, p. 1080.
 Katskov, K. A., Nagovitsyn, D. F., Lebedev, A. A. - Reduction of rimmed metal in the ladle, p. 1093.
 Smirnov, V. D., and others. - Experience in rolling lightweight sections, p. 1098.
 Minkov, S. V. - Grip on the metal by blowing mill rolls, p. 1099.
 Rabinovich, D. M., Donovik, B. S. - Treating rolls in isothermal heat furnaces, p. 1094.
 Naritskii, L. A., Guboi, S. V., Rabinovich, D. M. - Methods of preventing flaking in rolled metal, p. 1107
 Zusanov, L. L. - Economic advantages in the production of lightweight rolled sections, p. 1099.
 Gruyevann, L. G., Andreev, A. M. - Automatic control devices for furnaces in wheel-rolling mill, p. 1103.
 Skorik, N. S., Lavichuk, N. S. - Practices of automatic temperature control in soaking pits, p. 1105.
 Bratkin, I. E., and others. Effect of composition of the charge and chemical composition of iron on the life of metal molds, p. 1110.
 Artukh, V. S. - Improved systems of compressed air supply and pneumatic control, p. 1116.
 Satinovskii, A. L. - Characteristics of air exchange in sintering plants, p. 1121.
 Rapid method of general overhaul of a 280 ton open-hearth furnace; Using lagged atoms to study the penetration of feeder heads into the ingot, Adjustable track shoes on roll straightening machines, 140 days for the replacement of blast furnace burning apparatuses at the Novotagil'sk Metallurgical plant, Catching the ends of broken wire, Effect of the conditions of heat treatment on the magnetic properties of EK13 steel, p. 1137.
 New method of beneficiating nonmagnetic ores, Assembly line method for the heat treatment of sheet steel; Now open-hearth plant in Lukhkov, p. 1141
 Review of the book "Defects in rolled steel and ways to avoid them" by V. D. Trofimchuk, p. 1142.
 I. V. Ostapchuk; an obituary, p. 1145.
 Index of articles for 1956, p. 1149
 Annotations, p. 1147.

Vol. 17, no. 6, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Bardis, I. P., and others. - Melting pig iron for refining with an oxygen enriched blow, p. 673
 Andonov, S. M., Filipov, O. V., Kudinov, G. A. - Investigating the erosion of hearth bottoms and selecting a system for their air cooling, p. 685.

- Gruzdev, B. K., Smolch, V. A. - "Flow of gases in blast furnaces" by N. N. Chernov, p. 691.
- Adamov, S. G., and others - Bessemer steel-smelting with oxygen blast from the top, p. 693.
- Bezdenzhnykh, A. A., and others - Improving the technology of rimmed steel decarburization, p. 701.
- Shupar, S. N. - Transfer of sulfur between the gas phase and the bath of iron open hearth furnaces, p. 707.
- Margulis, O. M., Romanchenko, K. G., Getman, I. A. - "Tips for immersion thermocouples" p. 714.
- Mikhailov, O. A. - All-Union conference of steel smelters, p. 715.
- Birman, R. - Use of exothermal mixtures and exothermal shrink-heat casings to heat the upper portion of an ingot, p. 718.
- Perov, A. - Effect of vacuum refining on the properties of austenitic heat-resistant steels and alloys, p. 719.
- Konnikov, N. P. - Life of R-65 rails in service on the track, p. 722.
- Konstantinova, I. I., Lemekh, I. A. M., Frenkel', L. A. - Gas preheating of rolls before setting on thin-sheet rolling mills, p. 724.
- Syuganov, C. M. - Effect of the shape of strip edges on the strength of welded pipe joints, p. 728.
- Smirnov, N. S., Kireeva, A. V., Bokateva, T. B. - Ways to reduce the number of repeated sheet steel finishing operations, p. 731.
- Ernikov, V. T. - Broaching stainless steel using an insufficient voltage asynchronous motor drive, p. 732.
- Shapiro, B. S. - Scientific and technical conference on automatic hard facing of rolls and other metallurgical equipment parts, p. 732.
- Drakhtsev, M. V., Smirnov, I. V. - Causes of local brittleness in commercial sheet iron and ways to remove it, p. 736.
- Kulikovskii, S. A., and others - Experience in the use of protective atmospheres, p. 740.
- Bolshakov, A. P. - New Ni52 alloy with high oxide resistance, p. 745.
- Levinzon, Kh. - Effect of carbon, manganese, silicon and aluminum on shifting the transition temperature of cold brittleness in steel, p. 747.
- Moshkovich, I. E., Zakrev, Kh. P. - Operational planning, organization and control in open-hearth furnace plants, p. 749.
- Kobin, M. M. - Residual stress is the principal reason for diameter changes in rods following cold drawing, p. 754.
- Kukov, E. V., Sykulev, M. A., Pokker, A. N. - Increasing the output and improving the performance of holding furnaces, p. 755.
- Mikhailov, P. D. - Casting rolling mill rolls by pairs, p. 759.
- Davletbaev, G. G. - Design of packing rings for bearings on metalworking machines, p. 760.
- Gray, I. P., and others - Jointless tracks on a monolithic foundation in metallurgical plants, p. 762.
- Murzin, I. - Using oxygen in metallurgical plants in Sweden, p. 765.

TSVETNYE METALLY [NONFERROUS METALS], Organ of Ministerstvo tsvetnogo metallurgii SSSR (Ministry of Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.), Moscow, vol. 28, no. 2, May-Apr. 1953.

- Table of contents translated:
- Alekseevskii, N. A. - Investigating the driving of shafts in bauxite mines, p. 5.
- Plehtuk, I. A. D., and others - Roofing support by means of bolts, p. 11.
- Mitrofanov, S. I. - Against subjectiveness in works on the theory of flotation, p. 26.
- Eroshin, I. U. - Effect of the composition of the initial product and the selectivity of the process on flotation results, p. 27.
- Petrov, R. P. - Contribution to the graphic method of determining the yield and extraction of the useful component, p. 31.
- Grinshtein, G. B. - Investigation and improvement of work methods in founding aluminum and bronze at the Moscow secondary aluminum plant, p. 34.
- Sazhenko, M. K., Buravov, I. A., Petrova, L. U. - Automatic control of the wet method of dust suppression, p. 39.
- Pakhomova, G. N. - Removal of chlorine from zinc solutions using copper cokes, p. 46.
- Satin, A. A., Ponomarev, V. D. - Simultaneous anodic deposition of ions of bivalent lead and zinc during electrolysis of sulfuric acid solutions, p. 49.
- Kramnik, V. U. - Data from investigation of the sintering of oxidized nickel ores, p. 54.
- Butenko, D. G., Zedlin, N. I. - Cracks in rods of the alloy Kunial A, p. 58.
- Bellaev, I. F., Gushchin, S. G., Kazantsev, P. D. - Streamless casting of thin plates of nonferrous metals, p. 62.
- Perlin, I. L., Sokolov, I. U. A. - Longitudinal profile of diamond dies for molybdenum wire, p. 65.
- Nevskii, B. V. - "Planning concentration plants" by K. A. Razumov, p. 70.

- New books, p. 73.
- Leites, I. D. - Concerning N. P. Tikhov's article "Selection of the number and amplitude of piston vibrations in jiggling," p. 75.
- Sakunovskii, M. A. - What are the no-load losses of reverberatory copper-smelting furnaces? p. 76.
- Akhmetov, A. - Tripper-type weighted take-ups for belt conveyors, p. 78.
- Petrov, V. I. - Cleaning spectral carbon electrodes by etching, p. 79.
- Tikhov, N. P. - Ruffles on concentration tables, p. 80.

Vol. 27, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

- Table of contents translated:
- Bakhtinov, M. F. - Increasing the production of concentrates, p. 1.
- Vodit, R. L., Nikitina, I. S. - Exhaustive utilization of lead and zinc ores, p. 4.
- Klebanov, O. B. - Increasing the life of fast-wearing parts of equipment in concentrating mills, p. 8.
- Mitrofanov, S. I., Karochkina, A. V., Solodova, G. E. - Oxidation of sodium sulfide during flotation, p. 19.
- Medvedev, S. A. - Practical application of hydrodynamics in manufacturing ore-dressing equipment, p. 23.
- Vikhorev, I. S., Makhlin, N. M. - Generalization of progressive practices and the elaboration of technical standards for the leading metallurgical units, p. 26.
- Zhiriaty, N. I., and others - Automatic control in the production of zinc, p. 30.
- Gelskin, L. S., Ponomarev, V. D. - Behavior of arsenic during the oxidation of iron by atmospheric oxygen in the hydrometallurgy of zinc, p. 42.
- Otkov, O. G. - Problem of hot blast in pyrite smelting, p. 40.
- Berkovich, M. T. - Some properties of highly dispersed industrial dusts, p. 52.
- Toropov, N. A., Anakhan, O. I. - Crystallization of AlF₃ from melts of the system: NaF - AlF₃ - Al₂O₃, p. 57.
- Gutik, A. A. - Urgent problems in the production of secondary aluminum, p. 59.
- Perlin, I. L. - Problem and method of calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing, p. 62.
- Plakina, I. N. - Remarks on S. I. Mitrofanov's article "Rate of flotation," p. 71.
- Spasnik, A. G. - Review of the book "Magnesium alloys" by K. I. Ponomarev, A. A. Lebedev, p. 73.
- Buravov, I. A. - Universal measuring instrument for studying the dynamic characteristics of industrial equipment and control systems, p. 77.
- Petrov, V. I. - Stamping of a die, p. 78.
- Copper-smelting plant in White Pine, Michigan, p. 80.

Vol. 30, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kurumchin, Kh. A., Nikitin, R. I. - Results achieved by introducing the use of hydraulic presses at the 3rd Section of the central Urals Ore Dressing Plant, p. 1.
- Malyuchenko, N. V. - Kinetics of flotation based on a similarity between adsorption and the adhesion of minerals to the air bubble, p. 5.
- Klassen, V. I. - Molecular mechanism in the action of collector reagents attaching mineral particles to the bubble, p. 9.
- Begunova, T. G. - Economic reasons for using autoclave processes in nickel plants in the Ural Mountains and the Kola Peninsula, p. 14.
- Gelskin, L. S., Baluk, A. G., Tsyb, P. P. - Granulation of deslime materials with use of a strong solution of sulfuric acid, p. 23.
- Pak Son-hao, Loskutov, F. M. - Studying conditions for the fullest transfer of zinc into the solution for leaching roasted concentrates, p. 23.
- Iuzhnikov, I. A. - Diagrams of shaft furnace combustion of coke for nonferrous metallurgy, p. 32.
- Plakoskii, V. V. - Influence of the components of tin slags on their viscosity and electric conductivity, p. 35.
- Kakovskii, I. A. - Theory of the vanhee method for removing cobalt from solutions, p. 42.
- Ligunov, A. N. - Critical remarks on S. I. Kuznetsov's articles, p. 52.
- Pirogov, A. A., Bakina, V. F. - Rammed lining in induction furnaces for refining aluminum and its alloys, p. 57.
- Pavlov, I. M., Pirlazov, D. I. - Pressure during the cold rolling of pipes, p. 63.
- Bulono, D. G., Lazarenko, S. P., Roma, V. G. - Copper production with low oxygen content, p. 70.
- Vladimir Andreevich Ynnikov, p. 78.
- Kiritsay, N. A. - Use of copper and molybdenum, p. 79.
- Theoretical and technological problems of flotation discussed at the International Congress of Surface Phenomena (Surface activity) in London, p. 80.
- Investigating the ultrasonic method for settling mineral dust, p. 83.
- Discussing at the "Severonikel" Combine the book

entitled "Nickel metallurgy" by V. I. Bergeyevskii, N. V. Gudima, p. 85.

- Kolobnev, I. F., Mishin, G. I. A. - Review of the book "Melting and bonding nonferrous metals and alloys" by K. N. Militsyn, V. S. Lovchikov, A. M. Suvorov, p. 87.
- New technical publications, p. 88.
- Zefirov, A. P., Novitski, B. V. - Production in France of pure titanium dioxide and titanium tetrachloride, p. 91.
- Kushin, D. - Method of separating zinc-magnesium alloys in vacuum, p. 94.
- D. K. - Production of germanium oxide and germanium metal in Olen, Belgium, p. 95.

UGOL' [COAL], Organ of Ministerstvo ngol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR (Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R.), Moscow, vol. 32, no. 8(377), Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Coal industry on the eve of the tenth Miners' Day celebration, p. 1.
- Kozhevnikov, V. G., and others - Let's be ready for the tenth celebration of Miners' Day with new industrial achievements, p. 4.
- Turkmen, R. A. - Rapid ventilation shaft sinking at the "Batonovskaya - Glubokaya" mine, p. 17.
- Rubinsvich, I. A. - Field use and necessary specializations for hoisting machines with multiple friction drums, p. 23.
- Nekrasovskii, I. A. E. - Bench heights in mining thin and medium thick pitching seams, p. 30.
- Molits, A. L. - Methods of wall protection in drifts as a factor in the cost of their upkeep, p. 34.
- Balichanin, A. I. - First plan for an extended coal conduit, p. 38.
- Fadeev, B. V. - New conveyor belt for strip mining, p. 41.
- Belitskii, A. A. - Modeling the geological structure of a mine field, p. 42.
- Vasylchikov, A. S., Luk'yanov, V. M. - Construction of sectional reinforced concrete supports in the Kuznetsk Basin, p. 43.
- Levchenko, N. M. - Use of URP-1 sectional reinforced concrete supports in horizontal and inclined drifts in Donets Basin mines, p. 45.
- Slavutskii, G. P. - Third conference of ore dressing specialists in Czechoslovakia, p. 48.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a) MILITARY SCIENCE

NASHI VESTI, OUR NEWS Published by Upravleniye Solovya i, chinov Russkogo korpusa [Administration of the Association of Former Members of the Russian Corps], New York, vol. 13, nos. 136(2274)-137(2275), Oct.-Nov. 1957.

SOVETSKII VOIN [SOVIET SOLDIER], Issued by Glavnoye politicheskoye upravleniye Ministerstva obrony SSSR [Main Political Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 38, no. 18, Sep. 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Shashnov, N. - People with inquisitive minds, p. 2.
- General Captain Ruben Rumyantsev of the Soviet Union, p. 4.
- Chirkin, N., Davydov, I. A. - Communist Youth League members of a company, p. 5.
- Omeltchuk, G. - Conditions when making use of atomic weapons, p. 6.
- Shorov, N. - Former soldiers on virgin lands, p. 8.
- Ivanov, Pavel. - The bridge: a story, p. 9.
- Seventh anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 32.
- New life, p. 13.
- Aleshin, V. - Atomic energy at the service of mankind, p. 14.
- Reconnaissance scouts seize an informant, p. 16.
- Voevodenko, V., Vnukov, A. - Aleksandr Rubichov, p. 30.
- Maksimov, N. - Soldiers come here with pleasure, p. 19.
- Vashentsev, Sergei. - An incident in the stoppe, a story, p. 20.
- Zubavich, Boris. - The duel, an officer's notes, p. 26.
- Shishakov, V. - Hail's canon; on the 300th anniversary of Edmund Spenser's birth, p. 30.

VESTNIK VOZDUSHNOGO FLOTA [VIEW OF THE AIR FORCE], Issued by Upravleniye Voennoye-Vozdushnykh Sil [Administration of the Air Force], Moscow, vol. 39, no. 5, May 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Prepare a worthy welcome for the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 3.

B 17a - b
 Prud'kin, I. P. - Re-orienting bomb targets to a new target p. 39
 Suprun, N. G. - Commanding a flight of fighter planes during an air combat p. 17
 Zhil'tsev, N. P. - Education and training of soldiers of the air force rear service area p. 21
 Gulin, M. L. - Take-off and landing of airplanes with bicycle gear p. 27
 Ryslarsky, G. G. - Characteristics of attacks with fire accompanied p. 35
 Podopolsky, F. G. - Methods of training pilots in instrument flying on both engines p. 42
 Syrov, V. P. - Radioactivity measurement on the ground p. 52
 Khirelov, G. V. - Repair of front-line bombers p. 63
 Chernyshev, V. N., Proskurnin, V. I. - Our engineer p. 68
 Bogomolov, L. B. - Conclusions prompted by experience p. 69
 Shov, M. P., Lipitskiy, S. V. - Combat operations of the Soviet Air Force on the east front in 1916-1919 p. 72
 Direction-finding work chart for dispatchers p. 78
 Efficient use of telephones p. 80
 Navigator's training device p. 81
 Mikhailov, A. M. - "Breast" or "Angkor"? p. 83
 Kolt'sov, I. U. N. - What is the best bombing method? p. 85
 Pyshkov, V. S. - N. E. Zhukovskiy's correspondence p. 93
 Pigorev, P. P. - "The Spanish wind" p. 98
 Slatskiy, A. K. - Hundred and twenty thousand kilometers on the TU-104 airplane p. 99
 [PHOTOCOPY]

VOENNO-INZHENERNIY ZHURNAL [MILITARY ENGINEERING JOURNAL], Issued by Voennoe izdatel'stvo Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 101, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: For skilful use of equipment in field problems and exercises, p. 2
 Ponton troops on field exercises, p. 6
 Koshelev, D. - Experience carrying out tactical-drill exercises in forcing rivers on the march, p. 8
 Zakharenko, N. - Party and political work in engineering units on river forcing exercises, p. 13
 Golubev, V. - Oral instructions and military orders by commanders of combat engineer troops, p. 15
 Volkov, E., Ivanov, P. - Bunkers and shelters with standard frames, p. 18
 Karmanov, V. - Building light-type dugout shelters at night, p. 23
 Vorushkin, V. - Experience operating a field lumber mill p. 26
 Trebnikov, M. - Testing the possibility of using marshy areas, p. 27
 Shechekina, T. - Condenser explosives, p. 30
 Rumyantsev, N., Zakharova, G. - Improving the BMK-90 cutter, p. 32
 Levin, M. - Flattening the teeth of frame saws, p. 35
 Shcherbakov, N. - Making V-bells under field conditions, p. 36
 Ovsyannikov, V. - Mechanical pile driver mounted on a boat for battery drivers using TPP equipment, p. 37
 Petrakov, I. - Bolt for fastening cross stringer and girders, p. 39
 Kucher, D. - Lighter weight portable scaffolding for pile driving, p. 40
 Turash, I. - Towing the BMK-90 cutter with amphibious vehicle, p. 46
 Nadeev, V. - Experience loading the LRM-79 lumber saw onto a GAZ-63 truck, p. 40
 Kuznetsov, M. - Collapsible testing rod, p. 41
 Drupin, O. - Testing rod with two needles, p. 41
 Terekhov, A. - Day off in an engineer unit, p. 42
 On publishing military engineering literature, p. 44
 R. I. Kondratenko, on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 47

VOENNY VESTNIK [MILITARY REVIEW], Published by Voennoe izdatel'stvo Voennoye Ministerstvo SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of War of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 9, June 1956.

Table of contents translated:
 Federal Ministry attention to engineer training p. 2
 Derzhko, P. - Intensity requirements for the physical training of troops p. 3
 Sorok, A. - Attack of rifle company involving the forcing of a river from the marsh, tactical and drill exercises p. 11
 Dmitriyev, N. - Problems in teaching the technique of stream crossing p. 20
 Vasil'yev, V. - Technique of night firing for record from 62-mm mortars p. 22
 Solov'yev, V. - What kind of firing equipment do we need? Comments on Lieutenant Colonel F. Bondarenko's article published in "Voenny Vestnik" no. 5, 1956 p. 26
 Chailov, N. - Enacting commanding officer p. 31
 Prokhorov, V., Trofimov, V. - Some problems of offensive warfare p. 37
 Trappenzov, V. - Organizing the anti-air defense of a rifle company during a hostile combat p. 40
 Avilov, V. - Orientation at night using laser projection p. 45
 Molodtsov, V. - Firing small arms at night at small targets p. 47
 Kravchenko, N. - Firing rules for adjusting the 32-mm mortars p. 54
 Karkhlov, S. - Firing positions for machine guns p. 59
 Golubitsky, A. - Bobbing targets for pistol practice p. 60
 Cherkashin, V. - Commanding officer's plotting board for working on maps at night p. 64
 Minaev, I. - Foliage targets p. 64
 Raffe, E., Titlin, P. - Device for controlling the aiming of a weapon when firing from the hip p. 65
 Nikolov, K. - Organization of the West German Air Force p. 67
 Foreign military news p. 71
 Zamiatov, L. - Training exercises for athletic teams of a unit p. 81
 Liptsin, S. - New work on the history of military art p. 84
 Sotlov, D. - Useful book p. 90
 Through the pages of military periodicals p. 93

b) NAVAL SCIENCE

TEKHNOI TRANSPORT [INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION], Issued by Ministerstvo tekhnogo flota SSSR [Ministry of the River Fleet of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 16, no. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Further improvement in technical operations and ship repairs p. 1
 Semenov, I. A. - Efficient use of bank loans for the procurement of new machinery p. 4
 Rashtarev, L. V. - Improved raft loading p. 6
 Trofimov, V. V. - Strengthen the role of ship services and maintenance and operation bases in improving technical operations in the river fleet p. 6
 Rumyantsev, N. N. - Guidance and training for the personnel of the Moscow Shipping maintenance and operations bases p. 10
 Leonov, K. E., Rojstman, A. S. - Organization and leadership of technical ship operations at the "Krasnyy Flot" maintenance and operations base, p. 11
 Gendin, I. A. S. - Improve and develop ship repairs by the members of ship crews p. 15
 Shvachkovskiy, E. A. - Wider use of the method of grouping marine engine repair jobs p. 17
 Dobin, L. V. - New type of passenger vessel with optical slide lights p. 19

Stefan, B. M., Bolin, I. I. - Improve the operation of an anti-aircraft vessel p. 20
 Slatskiy, A. G. - Standard maintenance and operations bases p. 21
 Orlovskiy, D. I. - Using Caspian Mount the river for the creation of a transportation and power engineering supply line Dubovskiy - Sam - Vishniy p. 23
 Gorkov, G. I. - Organizing the Lena River for the transportation purposes p. 27
 Khristoforov, V. D. - Improve the equipment and state of repair of each and every vessel p. 28
 Shavrin, I. U. N. - Belgrade system for the work of ship crews p. 29
 Vladimirov, A. P., Nazaryukov, R. A. - What problems of a technical operation plant p. 30
 Mishina, M. N., Ermashenko, V. P. - Organizing operations in the river fleet p. 31
 Ship explains give their opinion on operating in new conditions p. 33
 Iudinets, I. V. - The linked school of river navigation in our country p. 34
 Details of screwing devices on dredging machinery p. 36
 Kozlov, K. M. - Determining the pressure exerted by timber wheels on rails and weighing of a loaded railway car p. 37
 Tikhonchuk, I. U. P. - Book about transportation of equipment-packed cargoes p. 39
 Soldatov, A. D. - Valuable land p. 40
 New books published by "Rusland Transport" in 1957 p. 3 of cover

SOVETSKIY MORIAK [SOVIET SAILOR], Issued by Voennoe izdatel'stvo Voennoye Ministerstvo SSSR [Main Publishing Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 9, May 1957

Table of contents translated:
 An expert sailor is the one who keeps up to date, p. 2
 Belov, N., Golubev, K. - The great school p. 1
 Marchenko, V. - Steer by the compass, a story, p. 6
 Chukachev, V. - Parents of the motherland p. 8
 Karavayev, S. - A high reward p. 11
 Kotel'man, M. - The sea is calling, p. 11
 Ilyin, Evgenii, - Without any doubts, chapter from the book "Road to victory" p. 13
 Pechkovskiy, S. - Historic conference, p. 16
 A drop of fuel saves tons, p. 17
 Rozhdestvenskiy, V. - Eagle like of pilots p. 18
 Baranov, P. - From the album of a war painter p. 18
 [PHOTOCOPY]

Vol. 17, no. 14, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the anti-party group of G. M. Malenkov, L. M. Bagdasaryan, V. M. Molotov, p. 2
 Brotherly greetings to Chinese military p. 6
 Chen Jian-yun, - Bold attack, p. 6
 Alimov, A., Glens, M. - A legend that became reality, p. 8
 Chukovskiy, Konon, - One day, p. 10
 Baranov, N. - Remarkable picture gallery, p. 13
 Gerasimov, I. - Congress of historic researches, p. 15
 Vinokurov, V. - Among two oceans and six seas, p. 15
 Baranov, O. - The submarine in the great outstanding, p. 17
 Volkov, N. - For the life of a comrade, p. 10
 Dezhnev, I. - On the farthest retrieval in history, p. 10
 Streptov, V., Dmitriyev, M. - Time of universality, a tale, p. 21
 Aniskov, N. - Songs from far away, p. 23
 [PHOTOCOPY]

PART C

List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used

* Titles listed for the first time

Agilator (6)	Agilator [Agilator]	Dokl. Akad. sei'khoz. (15a)	Vsesoluznaya Akademiya sei'skokhozhaiatsvennykh nauk in V. Lenin, Doklady [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Reports]
Agrobiologiya (13a)	Agrobiologiya [Agrobiology]	Dop. AN URSS (13a)	Akademiya nauk URSS, Kiev. Dopydy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Reports], in Ukrainian.
Amerika (1b)	Amerika; Illustirovannyi zhurnal [America Illustrated]	Druzh. nar. (11b)	Druzhba narodov [Friendship of Peoples]
Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike (16e)	Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike [Annotated Bibliography on Electronics]	Dukhovnoe probuzhdenie (3b)	Dukhovnoe probuzhdenie [Spiritual Awakening]
Aptekin (14t)	Apteknoe delo [Pharmacy]	Ekonom. sei'khoz. (15o)	Ekonomika sei'skogo khozaiatsva [Economics of Agriculture]
Arkhiy pal (14e)	Arkhiy patologii [Archives of Pathology]	Ekspress-Informatsiya Seriya Samostroyeniye i aviadvigatelistroyeniye (16b)	Moscow, Vsesoluznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii, Ekspress-Informatsiya. Seriya Samostroyeniye i aviadvigatelistroyeniye [All-Union Institute Scientific and Technical Information. Express Information, Spies' Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction]
Arkhiy, i stroy. Mosk. (10h)	Arkhiyektura i stroyitel'stvo Moskvy [Architecture and Construction in Moscow]	Elektr. i tepl. st. (16g)	Elektricheskaya i teplovaya stantsiya [Electric and Diesel Locomotive Traction]
Arkhiy, SSSR (10b)	Arkhiyektura SSSR [Architecture of the U.S.S.R.]	Elektr. st. (16e)	Elektricheskaya stantsiya [Electric Power Stations]
Astron. tsir. (13b)	Astronomicheskiy tsirkulyar [Astronomical Circular]	Elektricheskoye (16e)	Elektricheskoye [Electricity]
Astron. zhur. (13b)	Astronomicheskiy zhurnal [Journal of Astronomy]	Entom. obozr. (13c)	Entomologicheskoye obozreniye [Entomological Review]
Atom. energ. (16e)	Atomnaya energiya [Atomic Energy]	Ezhebl. Bashkortostan (11b)	Ezhebl. Bashkortostan [Literary Bashkiriya], in Bashkir.
Avi. transp. (16g)	Avtomobil'nyy transport [Automotive Transportation]	Favna SSSR (13e)	Favna SSSR [Fauna of the U.S.S.R.]
Avtom. i telemek. (16o)	Avtomatika i telemekhanika [Automatic and Remote Control]	Fiz. v shkole (13f)	Fizika v shkole [Physics in Schools]
Azerb. nef. khoz. (16h)	Azerbaidzhanское neftnoye khozaiatsvo [Azerbaijan Petroleum Industry]	Fiziol. zhur. (13c)	Fiziologicheskii zhurnal SSSR [Physiological Journal of the U.S.S.R.]
Barvnyok (1b)	Barvnyok [Periwinkle] in Ukrainian.	Gaz. prom. (16e)	Gazovaya promyshlennost' [Gas Industry]
Belarus' (1h)	Belarus' [White Russia] in White Russian.	Geol. noft. (16h)	Geologiya nefti [The Geology of Petroleum]
Bezop. truda v prom. (5il)	Bezopasnost' truda v promyshlennosti [Industrial Safety]	Gidrot. mel. (15n)	Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiya [Hydraulic Engineering and Reclamation]
Biurozka (1b)	Biurozka [The Little Bitch] in White Russian.	Gig. i san. (14g)	Gigiena i sanitariya [Hygiene and Sanitation]
Bioloziya (13e)	Bioloziya [Biology]	Gor. khoz. Mosk. (16d)	Gorodskoye khozaiatsvo Moskvy [Municipal Economy of Moscow]
Biol. v shkole (13e)	Biologiya v shkole [Biology in Schools]	Gor. zhur. (16h)	Gornyy zhurnal [Mining Journal]
Biul. Bol. sada [Eriv.] (13e)	Byuran. Botanicheskii sad, Biulleten' [Botanical Garden Bulletin]	Grani (11b)	Grani [Frontiers]
Biul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sei'khoz. (16e)	* Biulleten' nauchno-tekhnicheskoy informatsii po elektrifikatsii sei'skogo khozaiatsva [Bulletin of Scientific and Technical Information on Rural Electrification]	Grazhd. av. (10b)	Grazhdanskaya aviatsiya [Civil Aviation]
Biul. Ruk. old. Push. dnina (11b)	Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut russkoy literatury, Rukopisnyy otdel, Biulleten' [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Institute of Russian Literature (Formerly "Pushkin House"), Manuscript Division, Bulletins]	Informatsionnyy biulleten' novoye inostranneye nauchno-tekhnicheskoy literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm (16a)	* Informatsionnyy biulleten' novoye inostranneye nauchno-tekhnicheskoy literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm [Information Bulletin on Foreign Scientific and Technical Literature and Technical Catalogs of Firms Abroad]
Biul. VTSSPS (5il)	Vsesoluznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov Biulleten' [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, Bulletin]	Informatsionnyy ukazatel' standartov (16a)	Informatsionnyy ukazatel' standartov [Information Index of Standards]
Biuletten' Komiteta Ukrainisty Kanady (5e)	Ukrainian Canadian Committee Biuletten' [The Bulletin] in Ukrainian.	Inostr. iuz. v shkole (11a)	Inostrannyye yazyki v shkole [Foreign Languages in Schools]
Biuletten' Organizatsii oborony chotyrykh svobid Ukrainy, 7th vid. Biuletten' [Organization for the Defense of the Four Freedoms of the Ukraine, 7th Branch, Bulletin], in Ukrainian.	* Organizatsiya oborony chotyrykh svobid Ukrainy, 7th vid. Biuletten' [Organization for the Defense of the Four Freedoms of the Ukraine, 7th Branch, Bulletin], in Ukrainian.	Inostr. lit. (11b)	Inostrannaya literatura [Foreign Literature]
Biuletten' izobreteniy (10a)	Biuletten' izobreteniy [Bulletin on Inventions]	Isk. kino (9a)	Iskusstvo kino [Cinema Art]
Biuletten' roznichnykh tsen (5a)	* Rossiya (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli, Biuletten' roznichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce, Bulletin of Retail Prices]	Iskustvo (10a)	Iskusstvo [Art]
Blok. agit. (6)	Bloknol. agitura [The Agitator's Notebook]	Isst. i mat. inst. po izuch. SSSR (4a)	Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniyu SSSR. Issledovaniya i materialy [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R., Investigations and Materials]
Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] (6)	Bloknol. agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook]	Issl. po isor. sooruzh. (16d)	Issledovaniya po teorii sooruzheniy [Studies in the Theory of Structures]
Blok. agit. zhelezn. dor. (6)	Bloknol. agitatora zheleznodorozhnika [The Railroad Agitator's Notebook]	Ist. SSSR (4a)	* Istoriya SSSR [History of the U.S.S.R.]
Bot. zhur. (13e)	Botanicheskiy zhurnal [Botanical Journal]	Iun. nat. (13e)	Iunyye naturalisty [Young Naturalists]
Del. truda - Prob. (6)	Delo truda - Probuzhdenie [Task of Labor - Awakening]	Iun. tekhn. (16a)	Iunyye tekhniki [Young Technicians]
Dnestr (11b)	Dnestr [Dniester]	Iunosht' (11b)	Iunosht' [Youth]
Dnipro (11b)	Dnipro [Dnieper] in Ukrainian.	Izm. tekhn. (16a)	Izmeritel'naya tekhnika [Measurement Techniques]
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR (13a)	Akademiya nauk Azerbaidzhanской SSR, Baku. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Reports]	Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk (13a)	Akademiya nauk Armianskoy SSR, Erivan. Izvestiya. S fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin, Series in Physical, Mathematical Sciences]
Dokl. AN SSSR (13a)	Akademiya nauk SSSR, Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Reports]		
Dokl. APN (8a)	* Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Doklady [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R. Reports]		

Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk (13d)	* Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Eriuan. Izvestiia. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin Series in the Chemical Sciences]	Letopis' gazet- nykh slatol (2a)	Letopis' gazetnykh slatol [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]
Izv. AN Azerb. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Bulletin]	Letopis' izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva (10a)	Letopis' izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva [Chronicle of Fine Arts]
Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. gor. dela, metal- lurgii i stroitel'stva. (16b)	Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiia. Seriya gornogo dela, metallurgii, stroitel'stva i stroitel'materialov [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin Series in Mining, Metallurgy, Construction, and Building Materials]	Letopis' zhurnal'nykh slatol (2a)	Letopis' zhurnal'nykh slatol [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]
Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. ekon. i prava (5b)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Otdelenie ekonomiki i prava [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Economics and Law]	Lit. Azerb. (11b)	Literaturnyi Azerbaidzhan [Literary Azerbaijan]
Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. lekh. nauk (16a)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Otdelenie tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Technological Sciences]	Lit. Kirg. (11b)	Literaturnyi Kirgizstan [Literary Kirgizstan]
Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. (13t)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriya fizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Physical Series]	Lit. v shkole (11b)	Literatura v shkole [Literature in Schools]
Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. (12c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriya geologicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]	MTS (15a)	Mashino-traktornaya stantsiya [Machine-Tractor Station]
Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad. Otdelenie obshchestvennykh nauk. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Department of Social Sciences. Bulletin]	Mashinostroitel' (16g)	Mashinostroitel' [Machine Builder]
Izv. TSKhA (15a)	Moscow. Moskovskaya sel'skokhozyaistvennaya akademiya im. K. A. Timiriyazeva. Izvestiia [Timiriyazev Agricultural Academy of Moscow. Bulletin]	Masl. - zhir. prom. (16c)	Maslobojno-zhitrovaya promyshlennost' [Oils and Fats Industry]
Izv. vost. lit. AN SSSR (1a)	* Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Vostochnyykh filialov Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]	Masl. ugl. (16h)	Maslo i ugol [Masel' of Coal]
Kar. i zver. (15b)	Karkhuovodstvo i zverovodstvo [Karkhu Breeding and Fur Farming]	Mat. k pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. (13c)	Materialy k poznaniyu fauny i flory SSSR. Otdel zoologii cheskiy [Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of the U.S.S.R. Zoological Section]
Kartofel' (15d)	Kartofel' [Potatoes]	Mat. po ein. Gruz. (12a)	Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut istorii Materialy po etnografii Gruzii [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of History. Materials on the Ethnography of Georgia]
Kaz. zhizn' (5a)	Kazach'ia zhizn' [Cossack Life]	Mat. sbor. (13e)	Matematicheskiy sbornik [Mathematical Review]
Kazakstan kommunisti (8)	Kazakstan kommunisti [Communist of Kazakhstan] In Kazakh	Mat. v shkole (13e)	Matematika v shkole [Mathematics in Schools]
Khalyk mugalimi (3a)	Khalyk mugalimi [The People's Teacher]. In Kazakh	Meditsinskiy referativnyi zhurnal (14a)	Meditsinskiy referativnyi zhurnal [Medical Abstracts]
Khim. prom. (16c)	Khimicheskaya promyshlennost' [Chemical Industries]	Mekh. sil'. hosp. (15a)	Mekhnizatsiya sil'skogo khozyaistva [Mechanization of Agriculture] In Ukrainian.
Khimiya i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya (16c)	Khimiya i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya, perevody iz inostran. i periodicheskoi literatury [Chemistry and Chemical Technology, Translations from Foreign Periodical Literature]	Mekhanika (16g)	Mekhanika, sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostran. i periodicheskoi literatury [Mechanics; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Khlopkovodstvo (15d)	Khlopkovodstvo [Cotton Growing]	Metallurg (16h)	Metallurg [Metallurgy]
Khud. samod. (9c)	Khudezhastvennaya amodelatel'nost' [Amateur Art Activities]	Meleor. i gidrol. (13i)	Meteorologiya i gidrologiya [Meteorology and Hydrology]
Kinomekhanik (9a)	Kinomekhanik [Motion-Picture Operator]	Mezhdunar. zhizn' (6)	Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn' [International Life]
Kislород (10c)	* Kislород [Oxygen]	Mikrobiol. zhur. (13c)	Mikrobiologicheskii zhurnal [Journal of Microbiology]. In Ukrainian.
Kitai (1b)	Kitai [China]	Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. (5b)	Mirovaia ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya [World Economics and International Relations]
Klub (5e)	Klub [The Club]	Mol. kolkh. (15a)	Molodoi kolhoznik [The Young Collective Farmer]
Knizhnaya letopis' (15a)	Knizhnaya letopis' [Book Chronicle]	Mol. komm. (6)	Molodoi kommunist [The Young Communist]
Kolkh. proizv. (15a)	Kolkhoznoe proizvodstvo [Collective Farm Production]	Mol. mira (6)	Molodezh' mira [World Youth]
Kom. Bol. (6)	Kommunist Belarussi [Communist of White Russia] In White Russian	Moloch. i mias. zhiv. (15b)	Molochnoe i miasnoe zhivochnovodstvo [Dairy and Beef Cattle Breeding]
Kom. Ukr. (6)	Kommunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.	Molochnaya ferma (15b)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khozyaistve, Molochnaya ferma [Sel'sko; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, Dairy Farm]
Komm. Bel. (6)	Kommunist Belorussii [Communist of White Russia]	Mosk. kolkh. (15n)	Moskovskii kolhoznik [Moscow Collective Farmer]
Komm. Kazakh. (6)	Kommunist Kazakhstana [Communist of Kazakhstan]	Moskva (11b)	Moskva [Moscow]
Kommunist (6)	Kommunist [Communist]	Muk. - elev. prom. (16f)	Mukomol'no-elevatornaya promyshlennost' [Flour Milling and Grain Storage]
Koster (1b)	Koster [Camp Fire]	Na sledakh (4a)	Na sledakh [On the Traces]. In Ukrainian.
Krat. soob. IIMK (4b)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury. Kratkie soobshcheniya o deyatelnosti i polevykh issledovaniyakh [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History of Material Culture. Brief Summaries of Reports and Field Explorations]	Nach. shkola (8a)	Nachal'naya shkola [Primary School]
Krest'ianka (15a)	Krest'ianka [The Peasant Woman]	Nar. Kit. (6)	Narodnyi Kitai [People's China]
Krokodil (1b)	Krokodil [Crocodile]	Nar. obr. (8a)	Narodnoe obrazovanie [Public Education]
Kryt. rod. (16b)	Kryl'ia rodny [Wings of the Motherland]	Nash sovr. (11b)	Nash sovremennik [Our Contemporary]
Kukuruza (15d)	Kukuruza [Corn]	Nashi vesti (17a)	Nashi vesti [Our News]
Kul't. i zhizn' (1b)	Kul'tura i zhizn' [Culture and Life]	Nauchno-tekhnicheskaya informatsiya (16g)	Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii i mashinostroyeniya. Nauchno-tekhnicheskaya informatsiya [Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building. Scientific Technical Information]
Kul't. - pros. rab. (8a)	Kul'turno-prosvetitel'naya rabota [Cultural and Educational Work]	Nauk. zap. Dnipro. un. (1a)	* Dnepropetrovsk. Universitet. Naukovyi zapysky [University Studies]
Lab. delo (14e)	Laboratornoe delo [Laboratory Work]	Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN URSSR (1a)	Akademii nauk URSSR, Kiev. Institut suspit'nykh nauk. Naukovyi zapysky [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Social Sciences. Scientific Studies]. In Ukrainian.
Leg. atl. (8b)	Legkaya atletika [Track and Field Athletics]	Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. (1a)	Kiev. Universitet. Naukovyi zapysky [University. Scientific Records]
Leg. prom. (16f)	Legkaya promyshlennost' [Light Industry]	Nauk. zap. Nauk. - dost. inst. psikhool. (3a)	Naukovy-dostupnyi institut psikhologii. Naukovyi zapysky [Scientific Research Institute of Psychology. Studies]. In Ukrainian.
Len i konop. (15d)	Len i konopiya [Flax and Hemp]	Nauka i pered. op. v sel'sk. khoz. (15a)	Nauka i peredovyy opyt v sel'skom khozyaistve [Science and Progressive Experience in Agriculture]
Les. khoz. (15c)	Lesnoe khozyaistvo [Forestry]	Nauka i zhizn' (13a)	Nauka i zhizn' [Science and Life]
Les. prem. (15c)	Lesnaya promyshlennost' [Forest Industries]	Neftnik (16h)	Neftnik [The Petroleum Worker]
Lesnik i ob'ezdchik (15c)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khozyaistve. Lesnik i ob'ezdchik [Sel'sko; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, Forester and Ranger]	Nemetskii eksport (5a)	Nemetskii eksport [German Export]
		Nova (11b)	Neva
		Nistrul (11b)	Nistrul [Dniester River]. In Moldavian.
		Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A (13a)	Novyye knigi za rubazhom. Seriya A: Matematika, mekhanika, astronomiya, fizika, khimiya, geologiya [New Books Abroad. Series A: Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology]

Nov knigi za rub Ser. B (16a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom Seriya B [New Books Abroad Series B Technology]	Sbor. inst. siall (16h)	Moscow, Institut stali. Sbornik [Steel Institute Collected Papers]
Nov. knigi za rub Ser. V (13c)	Novye knigi za rubezhom Seriya V Biologiya i sel'skoe khozjaistvo [New Books Abroad, Series V: Biology and Agriculture]	Sbor. sl. po kart. (12b)	Sbornik statei po kartografii [Collected Papers on Cartography]
Nov. vrem. (6)	Novoe vremia [New Times]	Sbor. trud. MISI (16d)	Moscow, Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut, Sbornik trudov [Civil Engineering Institute, Collected Papers]
Novye knigi (2n)	Novye knigi [New Books]	Sbornik inostran-nol sel'skokho-ziaistvennoi in-formatsii (15a)	Sbornik inostrannol sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii [Collection of Foreign Agricultural Information]
Novye tovary (5a)	Novye tovary, informatsionno-reklamnyi bulleten' [New Consumer Goods, Information and Advertising Bulletin]	Sel'. stroit. (16d)	Sel'skii stroitel' [Rural Builder]
Novyi mir (11b)	Novyi mir [The New World]	Sel'khoz. Kirg. (15a)	Sel'skoe khozjaistvo Kirgizii [Agriculture of Kirghizia]
Ogneupory (16h)	Ogneupory [Refractories]	Sel'khoz. Povol. (15a)	Sel'skoe khozjaistvo Povolzh'ia [Agriculture of the Volga Valley]
Ogonek (1b)	Ogonek [The Little Light]	Sel'khoz. Sib. (15a)	Sel'skoe khozjaistvo Sibiri [Agriculture of Siberia]
Oktiabr' (11b)	Oktiabr' [October]	Sel'khoz. mashina (16g)	Sel'khoz. mashina [The Agricultural Machine]
Opt. i spekt. (13f)	Optika i spektroskopiya [Optics and Spectroscopy]	Sel'skoe khozjaistvo za rubezhom (15a)	Sel'skoe khozjaistvo za rubezhom, sbornik perevodov i obzorov inostrannol periodicheskoi literatury [Agriculture Abroad, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Ortop. i travm. i protez. (14h)	Ortopediia, travmatologiya i protezirovanie [Orthopedics, Traumatology, and Prosthetics]	Sem'ia i shkola (8n)	Sem'ia i shkola [Family and School]
Otsenka mestoro-zhdenii pri poiskakh i razvedkakh (16h)	Otsenka mestorozhdenii pri poiskakh i razvedkakh [Evaluation of Deposits in Prospecting and Exploration]	Shakht. stroit. (16h)	Shakhtnoe stroitel'stvo [Mine Construction]
Parl. zhizn' (6)	Parlitskaya zhizn' [Party Life]	Shar. i iuduzi (11b)	Shar. i iuduzi [Star of the East] In Uzbek
Pat. fiziol. i eksp. ispyt. (14e)	Patologicheskaya fiziologiya i eksperimental'naya terapiya [Pathological Physiology and Experimental Therapy]	Sib. ogni (11b)	Sibirskie ogni [Siberian Lights]
Pchelovodstvo (15h)	Pchelovodstvo [Apiculture]	Skyntela leninista (11h)	Skyntela leninista [Leninist Spark], In Moldavia
Perets' (1b)	Perets' [Popper], In Ukrainian.	Slaviane (8)	Slaviane [The Slavs]
Pionerlin (1b)	Pionerlin [Pioneers] In Ukrainian.	Smena (5e)	Smena [The Younger Generation]
Plan khoz. (5b)	Planovoe khozjaistvo [Planned Economy]	Soglasie (1b)	Soglasie [Concord]
Pochvovedenie (15a)	Pochvovedenie [Soil Science]	Sob. AN Gruz. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis, Soobshechenia [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Reports, Russian language edition]
Pod'm (11b)	Pod'm [Upewing]	Sots. kul't. (1b)	Sotsialisticheskaya kul'tura [Socialist Culture], In Ukrainian
Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo za rubezhom (2c)	Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo za rubezhom [The Printing Industry Abroad]	Sots. sel'khoz. Azorb. (15a)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khozjaistvo Azerbaidzhana [Socialist Agriculture of Azerbaijan]
Politekh. obuch. (16a)	Politekhicheskoe obuchenie [Polytechnical Training]	Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. (15a)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khozjaistvo Uzbekistana [Socialist Agriculture of Uzbekistan]
Polymia (11b)	Polymia [Flame], In White Russian.	Sots. trud (5d)	Sotsialisticheskii trud [Socialist Labor]
Pozh. delo (16d)	Pozharnoe delo [Fire Fighting]	Sots. tver. (15b)	Sotsialisticheskoe tverdyt'stvo [Socialist Animal Husbandry], In Ukrainian
Prep. ist. v shkole (4a)	Prepodavanie istorii v shkole [Teaching history in Schools]	Sots. Uz. (1b)	Sotsialisticheskoe Uzbekistano [Socialist Uzbekistan] Parastiel toxts in Uzbek and Russian
Pril. i tekhn. eksp. (13i)	Prilozheniya i tekhnicheskoe eksperimentirovanie [Instrumental and Experimental Techniques]	Sots. vest (6)	Sotsialisticheskii vestnik [The Socialist Courier]
Prihorostroenie (16g)	Prihorostroenie [Instrument Manufacture]	Sots. zakon. (7)	Sotsialisticheskii zakonodatel'stvo [Socialist Legality]
Priroda (13a)	Priroda [Nature]	Sov. arkheol. (4b)	Sovetskaya arkheologiya [Soviet Archaeology]
Privatdobytnyi sad (15d)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khozjaistvo, Privatsedobnyi sad [Sel'sko, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, The Private Orchard]	Sov. deput. trud. (6)	Sovetskie deputaty trudov [Soviets of Workers' Deputies]
Problemy sovremennoi metallurgii (16h)	Problemy sovremennoi metallurgii; sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannol periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Contemporary Metallurgy; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]	Sov. skr. (9a)	Sovetskii skroen [The Soviet Screen]
Prof. i tekhn. obr. (16a)	Professional'no-tekhnicheskoe obrazovanie [Vocational Technical Education]	Sov. foto (16a)	Sovetskoe foto [The Soviet Photograph]
Prom. koop. (16f)	Promyslovaia kooperatsiya [Producers' Cooperation]	Sov. geol. (12c)	Sovetskaya geologiya [Soviet Geology]
Prykl. mekh. (16g)	Prikladnaya mekhanika [Applied Mechanics], In Ukrainian.	Sov. iust. (7)	Sovetskaya iustitsiya [Soviet Justice]
Plitsevod (15b)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khozjaistvo Plitsevod [Sel'sko, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, Poultry Farmer]	Sov. knizh. torg. (2c)	Sovetskaya knizhnaya torgovlia [Soviet Book Trade]
Plitsevodstvo (15b)	Plitsevodstvo [Poultry Raising]	Sov. med. (14a)	Sovetskaya meditsina [Soviet Medicine]
Put' i put. khoz. (16d)	Put' i putevye khozjaistvo [Railroad Tracks and Roadway Maintenance]	Sov. mor. (17b)	Sovetskii moriak [Soviet Sailor]
Rab. i sial. (5d)	Rabotnitsa i sialitsa [The Woman Worker and the Peasant Woman], In White Russian.	Sov. oich (11b)	Sovetskaya oichizna [Soviet Fatherland]
Rabotnitsa (5d)	Rabotnitsa [The Woman Worker]	Sov. podag. (8a)	Sovetskaya pedagogika [Soviet Pedagogy]
Rad. shk. (8a)	Radnitska shkola [Soviet School], In Ukrainian.	Sov. profsoyuz (5d)	Sovetskie profsoyuzy [Soviet Trade Unions]
Rad. zhin. (5e)	Radnitska zhinka [Soviet Woman], In Ukrainian.	Sov. Soluz (1b)	Sovetskii Soluz [Soviet Union]
Radioelektr. i elektron. (16e)	Radioelektrika i elektronika [Radio Engineering and Electronics]	Sov. Ukr. (11b)	Sovetskaya Ukraina [Soviet Ukraine]
Rats. i izobr. predl. v stroit. (16d)	Ratsionalizatsionnye i izobretencheskie predlozheniya v stroitel'stve [Proposed Efficiency Measures and Inventions in Construction Works]	Sov. voen. (17a)	Sovetskii voen [Soviet Soldier]
Rech. transp. (17b)	Rechnoi transport [Inland Water Transportation]	Sov. zhon. (5e)	Sovetskaya zhonshchina [Soviet Woman]
Referativnyi zhurnal Khimii, Biologicheskaya khimii (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal Khimii, Biologicheskaya khimii [Journal of Abstracts Chemistry, Biological Chemistry]	Sov. zhdobitay (11b)	Sovetskaya zhdobitay [Soviet Literature], In Tatar.
Remont traktorov, sel'khoz. mashin i avtomobilov (16a)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khozjaistvo, Remont traktorov, sel'khoz. mashin i avtomobilov [Sel'sko, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, Repairing Tractors, Agricultural Machinery, and Trucks]	Sovetakan arvest (10a)	Sovetakan arvest [Soviet Ari], In Armenian.
Rod. dail (1b)	Rodnye dail [Beloved Vistas]	Sovetskie knigi (2a)	Mezhdunarodnaya kniga, [Sovetskie knigi (novinki); katalog dila zsiavok, Soviet Books (New Publications); Order Catalog]
Rus. -am. prav. vest. (3b)	Russko-amerikanskii pravoslavnyi vestnik [The Russian-American Orthodox Messenger]	Sovr. probl. iust. (14a)	Sovremennye problemy iustitsii, sborniki perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannol periodicheskoi literatury [Contemporary Problems of Jurisprudence; Translations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Rus. iaz. v shkole (11a)	Russkii iazyk v shkole [Russian Language in Schools]	Sovr. Vost. (1b)	Sovremennyy Vostok [The East Today]
Ryb. khoz. (15b)	Rybnoe khozjaistvo [Fisheries]	Sp. igry (8b)	Sportivnye igry [Athletic Games]
Sad i ogor. (16d)	Sad i ogorod [Horticulture]	Spiski novykh postuplenii Biblioteki Instituta (2a)	Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniiu SSR. Biblioteka - Biblioteka. Spiski novykh postuplenii [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Library. Accession Lists]
Sakh. svokia (15d)	Sakharnaya svokia [Sugar Beets]	Sport. zhizn' Ros. (8b)	Sportivnaya zhizn' Rossi [Sport Life in Russia]
		Sred. spets. obr. (6a)	Srednee spetsial'noe obrazovanie [Secondary Specialized Education]

Stat (16h)	Stat [Steel]	Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR (13c)	Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut zoologii i fauny [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Zoology. Transactions]
Standartizatsiya (16a)	Standartizatsiya [Standardization]	Trudy Instytutu geologicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk URSR Seriya stratigrafi i paleontologii (12c)	Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev. Seriya stratigrafi i paleontologii [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions. Stratigraphical and Paleontological Series]
Stomatologiya (14h)	Stomatologiya [Stomatology]	Trudy KAO (13b)	Kiev. Universitet Astronomicheskoi observatorii. Trudy [University Astronomical Observatory. Transactions]
Stroi i dor. mashinostroitel' (16g)	Stroitel'noe i dorozhnoe mashinostroenie [Road and Construction Machinery Building]	Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR (1a)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Karakumskii filial, Petrozavodsk. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Karakum Branch. Transactions]
Stroitel' (16d)	Stroitel' [The Builder]	Trudy KazNIGMI (13i)	Alma-Ata. Kazakhskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Kazakh Scientific Research Hydrometeorological Institute. Transactions]
Svar. proizv. (16f)	Svarochnoe proizvodstvo [Welding Practice]	Trudy LSGMI (14g)	Leningrad. Sanitarii i gigieny beski munitsipal'nogo instituta. Trudy [Institute of Sanitation and Hygiene. Transactions]
Svetotekhnika (16e)	Svetotekhnika [Illuminating Engineering]	Trudy LTIKIP (16c)	Leningrad. Leningradskii tekhnologicheskii institut khimicheskoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [Leningrad Technological Institute of the Petrochemical Industry. Transactions]
Svinovodcheskaya ferma (15b)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Svinovodcheskaya ferma [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. The Swine Breeding Farm]	Trudy Lab. ozero-vei (12b)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Leningradskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii tsentr. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory of Limnology. Transactions]
Svinovodstvo (15b)	Svinovodstvo [Swine Breeding]	Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. (14a)	* Leningrad. Leningradskii institut epidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. Pastera. Trudy [Leningrad Pastern Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology. Transactions]
Tabak (15d)	Tabak [Tobacco]	Trudy MAI (16b)	Moscow. Aviatransportnyi institut. Trudy [Aeronautical Institute. Transactions]
Tavan Aial (11b)	Tavan Aial [Native Volga] In Chuvash	[Trudy] NATI (16g)	Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi nauchnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii tsentr. Trudy [State All-Union Scientific Research Center. Transactions]
Tekhn. kino i televideniya (9a)	Tekhnika kino i televideniya [Motion Picture and Television Engineering]	Trudy NIIM (4a)	* Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut muzei. Trudy [Scientific Research Institute of Museum Organization. Transactions]
Tekhn. mol. (15a)	Tekhnika - molodezhn. [Technology for Youth]	Trudy NPI (16a)	Novosibirsk. Politekhnicheskii institut. Trudy [Polytechnical Institute. Transactions]
Tekhnicheskii i maslinchnye kul'tury (15d)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Tekhnicheskii i maslinchnye kul'tury [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Technical and Oilseed Crops]	Trudy ODRL (11b)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut ruskoi literatury. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Russian Literature. Transactions]
Tekhn. MTS (15a)	Tekhn. MTS [Technical Advice to Machine-Tractor Stations]	Trudy Okean. kom. (12b)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Okeanograficheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Oceanographic Institute. Transactions]
Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' (16f)	Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' [Textile Industry]	Trudy SNTU MVU (16a)	* Moscow. Moskovskoe vysshee tekhnicheskoe uchilishche. Trudy [Moscow Technical College. Scientific and Technological Student Society. Transactions]
Teoriya i praktika fizicheskoi kul'tury (8b)	Teoriya i praktika fizicheskoi kul'tury [Theory and Practice of Physical Education]	Trudy Sektsii fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR (13c)	Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR. Baku. Sektor fiziologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Sector of Physiology. Transactions]
Teplotekhnika (16g)	Teplotekhnika [Heat Engineering]	Trudy TSIMTneiti (16h)	* Moscow. Tsentralnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mekhanizatsii i organizatsii truda v neftekhimicheskoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of Mechanization and Organization of Labor in the Petroleum Industry. Transactions]
Tochikistan (1b)	Tochikistan [Tajikistan]	Trudy TSIP (13i)	Moscow. Tsentralnyi institut prognozov. Trudy [Central Weather Institute. Transactions]
Traktorist, kombaineri i shofery (15a)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Traktorist, kombaineri i shofery [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Tractor and Combine Operators and Truck Drivers]	Trudy TSNII MPS (16g)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zhelezнодорожного транспорта. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation. Transactions]
Trudy BIIZHT (16d)	Gos. inst. Belorusskii institut inzhenerov zhelezнодорожного транспорта. Trudy [White Russian Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Transactions]	[Trudy] TSNIIMASH (16g)	Moscow. Tsentralnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii i mashinostroeniya. Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building. Transactions]
Trudy GGI (12b)	Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut. Trudy [State Hydrological Institute. Transactions]	Trudy Tbil. NIGMI (13i)	* Tbilisi. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Hydrometeorological Scientific Research Institute. Transactions]
Trudy GOIN (12b)	Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi okeanograficheskii institut. Trudy [State Oceanographical Institute. Transactions]	Trudy Ukr. NIGMI (13f)	Kiev. Ukrainskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Ukrainian Scientific Research Hydrometeorological Institute. Transactions]
Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGE (16d)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vodopostavleniya, kanalizatsii, gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii i inzhenernoi gidrologii. Gidravicheskaya laboratoriya. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Water Supply, Sewage Systems, Hydraulic Engineering Structures, and Engineering Hydrology]	Trudy VNIGNI (16h)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii geologorazvedochnyi nauchnyi institut. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Petroleum Geology and Prospecting. Transactions]
Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga (14e)	Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi institut po izucheniiu mozga. Trudy [State Institute for Brain Research. Transactions]	Trudy VNIGRI (12c)	Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii geologorazvedochnyi nauchnyi institut. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Petroleum Geology and Prospecting. Transactions]
Trudy Inst. bol. AN Kazakh SSR (13c)	Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut bolaniki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Botany. Transactions]	Trudy VNIIG (13d)	Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrologii. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Hydrology. Transactions]
Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR (16h)	Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev. Institut chernoi metallurgii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy. Transactions]	Trudy VNIISNDV (12c)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut sinteticheskikh i natural'nykh dushisnykh veshchestv. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Synthetic and Natural Perfumes. Transactions]
Trudy Inst. fiz. i geoliz. AN Turk. SSR (13i)	Akademii nauk Turkmenkoi SSR, Ashkhabad. Institut fiziki i geoliziki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Institute of Physics and Geophysics. Transactions]	TSer. zhizn' (3b)	TSer. zhizn' [Church Life]
Trudy Inst. geog. (12b)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Geography. Transactions]	TSvet. met. (16h)	TSvetye metally [Nonferrous Metals]
Trudy Inst. geol. nauk (12c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions]	Turkmenistan kom. (16)	Turkmenistan kommunisti [Communist of Turkmenistan]
Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. iaz. (11a)	* Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tbilisi. Institut iazykoznanii. Trudy Seriya vostochnykh iazykov [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of Linguistics. Transactions. Series in Oriental Languages]	Tvorchesvo (10a)	Tvorchesvo [Creative Work]
Trudy Inst. isl. AN Gruz. SSR (4a)	Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tbilisi. Institut istorii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of History. Transactions]		
Trudy Inst. isl. arkheol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR (4a)	Akademii nauk Turkmenkoi SSR, Ashkhabad. Institut istorii, arkheologii i etnografii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnology. Transactions]		
Trudy Inst. lit. i iaz. AN Azerb. SSR (11b)	Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut literatury i iazyka. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Literature and Language. Transactions]		
Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po lochnosti v mashinostroenii i priborostroenii (16g)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniya. Trudy. Seminar po lochnosti v mashinostroenii i priborostroenii [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Mechanical Engineering. Transactions. Seminar on Precision in Machinery and Instrument Manufacture]		
Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz SSR (13e)	Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Institut matematiki i mekhaniki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics. Transactions]		

Uch. zap. BGU (1a)	Minsk, Belorusskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Uchenye zapiski [White Russian State University. Studies]	Voen. vest. (17a)	Voennyi vestnik [Military Review]
Uch. zap. LGU (1a)	Leningradskii Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University Scientific Records]	Vokrug sveta (12b)	Vokrug sveta [Around the World]
Uch. zap. Ped. inst. Gerts (8a)	Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut im. A. I. Gertsova. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute Scientific Records]	Vop. ekon. (5b)	Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of the Economy]
Ud. i ur. (15d)	Udobrenie i urozhai [Fertilizers and Crops]	Vop. filoz. (3a)	Voprosy filozofii [Problems of Philosophy]
Ugol' (16h)	Ugol' [Coal]	Vop. iaz. (11a)	Voprosy iazykoznanii [Problems of Linguistics]
Ukr. biokhim. zhur. (13c)	Ukrains'kii biokhimiichnyi zhurnal [Ukrainian Biochemical Journal]. In Ukrainian and Russian.	Vop. ist. (4a)	Voprosy istorii [Problems of History]
Ukr. khim. zhur. (13d)	Ukrainskii khimicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Chemical Journal]	Vop. ukh. mal i det. (14b)	Voprosy okhrany materinstva i detstva [Problems of Mother and Child Care]
Ukraina (1b)	Ukraina [The Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.	Vop. psikh. (3a)	Voprosy psikhologii [Problems in Psychology]
Ukrains'ke hromadats'ke slovo (1b)	Ukrains'ke hromads'ke slovo [Ukrainian Community Word]. In Ukrainian.	Vop. rus. iaz. (11a)	Voprosy russkogo iazykoznanii [Problems in Russian Linguistics]
Usp. fiz. nauk (13f)	Uspeski fizicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Physical Sciences]	Voprosy radio tekhnologii (16e)	Voprosy radioelektricheskoi tekhniki, sborniki perevoiov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Radio Engineering, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Uzbekiston kommunisti (8)	Uzbekiston kommunisti [Communist of Uzbekistan]. In Uzbek.	Voprosy raketnoi tekhniki (16h)	Voprosy raketnoi tekhniki, sborniki perevoiov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Rocket Engineering, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
V. dni zelenykh sviat (5e)	V. dni zelenykh sviat [On Memorial Day]. In Ukrainian.	Viach. delo (14g)	Vrachebnoe delo [Medical Practice]
V. pom. polit. samoobr. (6)	V. pomoshchi politicheskoi samooobrazovaniu [A Magazine for Political Self-Education]	Vsem. prof. dvizh. (5d)	Vsesoyuznoe professionalnoye dvizheniye [World Trade-Union Movement]
V. zashch. mira (6)	V. zashchiti mira [In Defense of Peace]	Za rul' (16g)	Za rulem [At the Wheel]
Vest. AN Kazakh SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Journal]	Zap. Len. gor. inst. (16h)	Leningrad. Gornyi Institut. Zapiski [Institute of Mining. Records]
Vest. dnev. ist. (4a)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Vestnik drevnei istorii [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History. Review of Ancient History]	Zap. Vses. min. ob.-va (12c)	Vsesoyuznoye mineralogicheskoe obshchestvo. Zapiski [All-Union Mineralogical Society. Records]
Vest. elektroprom. (16c)	Vestnik elektropromyshlennosti [Review of the Electrical Industry]	Zdorov'e (14a)	Zdorov'e [Health]
Vest. ist. ml. kul't. (4a)	Vestnik istorii mirovoi kul'tury [Review of the History of World Culture]	Zdrav. Ros. Feder. (14a)	Zdravookhraneniye Rossiiskoi Federatsii [Health Service of the Russian Federation]
Vest. LGU (1a)	Leningradskii Universitet. Vestnik [University. Review]	Zemledelie (16d)	Zemledelie [Agriculture]
Vest. mash. (16g)	Vestnik mashinostroyeniya [Machine-Building Review]	Zemlevedeniye (12b)	Zemlevedeniye [Physical Geography]
Vest. Mosk. un. ist., filol., sor. (11b)	Moskovskii Universitet. Vestnik istoriko-filologicheskoi serii [University. Review. Historical and Philological Series]	Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury (15d)	Sel'sko, obshniye opytom v sel'skom khoziasitve. Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury [Sel'sho, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Grain and Forage Crops]
Vest. Mosk. un. sor. ekon., filoz., prava (1a)	Moskovskii Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya ekonomiki, filozofii, prava [University. Review. Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law]	Zhet. dor. transp. (16g)	Zheleznodorozhnyi transport [Railroad Transportation]
Vest. oit. (14d)	Vestnik oftalmologii [Review of Ophthalmology]	Zhiv. volnovodstvo (16b)	Zhivotnovodstvo [Animal Husbandry]
Vest. sel'skhoz. nauki (15a)	Vestnik sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauki [Review of Agricultural Science]	Zhayton' (11b)	Zhayton' [October]. In Ukrainian
Vest. Vozd. Fl. (17a)	Vestnik Vozdushnogo Flota [Review of the Air Force]	Zhildyz (11h)	Zhildyz [Star]. In Kazakh
Vest. vys. shkoly (8a)	Vestnik vysshei shkoly [Review of Schools for Higher Education]	Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. (13f)	Zhurnal eksperimental'noi i teoreticheskoi fiziki [Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics]
Vestnik informatsii (16e)	Soyetskoe radio, Izdatel'stvo, Moscow. Vestnik informatsii [Soviet Radio Publishing House. Information Review]	Zhur. fiz. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal fizicheskoi khimii [Journal of Physical Chemistry]
Vestnik Obshchestva russkikh veteronov Volikoi Volny (4a)	Obshchestvo inaskikh veteronov Volikoi Volny, San Francisco. Vestnik [Society of Russian Veterans of the Great War. Herald]	Zhur. Mosk. Patri. (3h)	Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian Patriarch. Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate]
Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. (13c)	Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk. Vest. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Biological Sciences]. In White Russian	Zhur. nevrol. psikh. (14r)	Zhurnal nevrologicheskoi psikhologii [Journal of Neuro-pathology and Psychiatry]
Veterinaria (15h)	Veterinaria [Veterinary Medicine]	Zhur. ob. biol. (13c)	Zhurnal obshchei biologii [Journal of General Biology]
Vitchyzna (11b)	Vitchyzna [Our Country]. In Ukrainian.	Zhur. ob. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal obshchei khimii [Journal of General Chemistry]
Vnesh. torg. (5a)	Vneshniaia torgovlia [Foreign Trade]	Zhur. tekhn. fiz. (16a)	Zhurnal tekhnicheskoi fiziki [Journal of Technical Physics]
Voenn. inzh. zhur. (17a)	Voenn. inzhenernyi zhurnal [Military Engineering Journal]	Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. (14c)	Zhurnal vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti [Journal of the Higher Nervous Function]
		Zmlna (5e)	Zmlna [The Younger Generation]. In Ukrainian
		Znamia (11b)	Znamia [The Banner]
		Znamia Ros. (6)	Znamia Russai [The Banner of Russia]
		Znan. sila (13a)	Znanie sila [Knowledge Is Power]
		Zvezda (11b)	Zvezda [The Star]
		Zvezda Vost. (11b)	Zvezda Vostoka [Star of the East]
		Zool. zhur. (13i)	Zoologicheskii zhurnal [Zoological Journal]

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHS AND PERIODICALS LISTED IN PARTS A AND B

ABDIEV, BEKTUR

Friendship. K. Tkachenko, Lit Kirg no. 3:88-90
My-Je '57

ABKHAZIA—AMARYLLIS

Sea dahodil (*Pancratium maritimum* L.) as an aromatic plant. IU, E Chutanava. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:97-103 '57.

ABKHAZIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

Abkhazskii Ekonomicheskii Sovet. [Abkhazian Economic Council; catalog of its collection] Ekono Abkhazii, opisaniye fonda, Sukhumi, Abkhazskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956, 28 p.

ABKHAZIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Abkhazian A. S. S. R. Ministerstvo vnushennikh del. Arkhivnyi otdel. [Revolutionary Committee of Abkhazia, a catalog of its collection of documents] Revkon Abkhazii, opisaniye fonda, Sukhumi, Abkhazskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956, 23 p.

ABNORMALITIES (ANIMALS)

Abnormalities in ixodid ticks. A. V. Levit. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:287-288 '57.

ABNORMALITIES (PLANTS)

Abnormalities in the perianth structure of *Papaver somniferum* L. G. M. Lisovskii. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1282-1285 Ag '57.

A case of anomaly in *Laetodon asper* Walde, et Kil. A. A. Akhverdov, N. V. Mirzoeva. Biol. bot. suda [Eriv.] no. 16:111-113 '57.

Deviations in the structure of generative organs of the poppy flower (*Papaver spp.*). L. A. Shavrov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1248-1253 Ag '57.

ABORTION

Serdukov, M. G. [Why abortion is harmful and dangerous] Chem. vreden i opasen abort. Moskva, Medgiz, 1954, 66 p. (Nauchno-populnarnata moditsinskola literatura) (DNLM)

ABSORPTION

Absorption of nitrore gases by dry absorbents with simultaneous production of complex fertilizers. V. M. Kakabadze, I. L. Kakabadze. Soob. AN Gruz SSR 18 no. 5:549-556 My '57.

ABSORPTION (PHYSIOLOGY)

Digestion and absorption of nutritive substances of green fodder by various parts of the alimentary canal in cattle. M. G. Akiev. Trudy Seki. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:15-25 '55.

Influence of some emulsifiers on fat absorption and their biological evaluation. B. I. Kadykov, L. M. Gerisman, R. N. Shastin. Masl. zhur. prom. 17 no. 1: 9-11 Ja '52.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA

Quantitative absorption spectrum analysis of liquids in intense-oscillation bands. M. P. Lidsia, V. N. Malinok. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:52-54 My-Je '57.

ACADEMIC DEGREES see Degrees, Academic

ACADEMIC DISSERTATIONS see Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S. S. R.

At the general sessions of the departments of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:94-97 Je '57.
Session of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. devoted to the second anniversary of the Bandung Conference. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 6:98 Je '57.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.

Growing scientific centers of our country. I. P. Bardin. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:3-14 Ag '57.
In the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:80-81 Ag '57.
In the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. S. A. Belousov. Izv. vest. III, AN SSSR no. 4:234-235 '57.
Two hundred fiftieth anniversary of Leningrad: jubilee sessions and meetings. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:82-87 Ag '57.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.—HISTORY

Zankevich, E. Kh. [The sovietization of the Russian Academy of Sciences] K istorii sovetskizatsii Rossiiskoi Akademii nauk. Mifunkhen. 1957. 92 p. (Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR. Issledovaniia i materialy, ser. 2, no. 59)

ACANTHOCEPHALA

Acanthocephalases in fur-bearing animals. A. A. Dubnitskii. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:52-54 Ji-Ag '57.

ACCIDENTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Accidents

ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION

Letter to the editor. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3: 72 My-Je '57.

"Methodological and information materials on pediatric orthopedics and traumatology." Reviewed by B. M. Khromov. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:70-80 My-Je '57.

ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Accidents—Prevention

ACCLIMATIZATION

Introduction. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Old. zool. no. 33:3-8 '52.

Theoretical principles. L. A. Zankevich. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Old. zool. no. 33:10-35 '52.

ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

Brief results of ten years' experimental work in acclimatizing the tea shrub in Bostandykly District. A. V. Paravian. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR 5:162-192 '57.

ACCOUNTING

Margulis, A. S. [Accounting in branches of the national economy of the U. S. S. R.] Bukhgalterskii uchob. v. ot-rasliakh na odnogo khozinstva SSSR. Izd. 2-oo, perer. Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 432 p.

Mitushkin, T. S. [Theory of accounting] Teoriia bukhgal'terskogo ucheta. Pod red. S. K. Tatur. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 373 p. (Uchebnyi i nauch.-nye posobia dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh tekhnikumov)

Superficial inspection results in wrong evaluation of work. I. Orlov. Sots. zakon 33 no. 0:69-69 Je '56.

ACCOUNTING—STANDARDS

Eliminate excesses in accounting. N. P. Konovalov. Izv. lekhn. no. 5:92-93 S-O '57.

ACCOUNTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training accountants. A. G. Kirsanov. Sred. spets. obr. no. 14:20-33 N '56.

ACENAPHTHENE

Fluorine derivatives of acenaphthene. Part I. L. M. Iagupovskii, Zh. M. Ivanova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2273-2276 Ag '57.

ACETIC ACID

Applying the reaction of chloromethylation to α -alkyl derivatives of acetic acid esters. V. V. Dovlatian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1:47-53 '57.

ACETOACETIC ACID

Dienesoldedicate for fattening swine and roosters. P. E. Radkevich, V. T. Kruglov, N. I. Nikiforova. Veterinariia 34 no. 8:74-76 Ag '57.

ACETYLCHOLINE

Leningrad. Pervyi Leningradskii meditsinskii institut. [Physiological role of acetylcholine and the search for new medicines] Fiziol. i meditsinskii rol' acetilkholina i izyskanie novykh lekarstvennykh veshchestv. Pod. red. M. I. Mikheevskoi. S predisl. L. A. Orbeli. Leningrad, 1957. 461 p.

ACETYLENE

Aromatization of divinylacetylene. I. L. Kollorovskii, A. S. Zantva, V. G. Lipovich. Izv. vest. III, AN SSSR no. 4:80-89 '57.

Condensation of acetylene with methylheptanone and its analogues. The synthesis of linolol and its analogues. I. N. Nazarov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:788-799 Je '57.

Mechanism of the action of acetylene and its derivatives during acetic corrosion of steel. D. V. Sokol'skii, N. D. Zayonchik. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 11 no. 8:50-75 Ag '57.

Stilics in the field of conjugated systems. Part 77: On the order of addition of hydrogen halides to propynyl-acetylene. A. A. Petiov, IU i Pofil'eva. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2078-2087 Ag '57.

ACHAREKAR, MURLIJAR

Art of telling truth. K. A. Abbas. Smena 33 no. 2:16-17 D '56.

ACIDS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Feeding acid-preserved fish waste to fur-bearing animals. N. Sh. Perel'nik and others. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:33-38 Ji-Ag '57.

ACIDS, FATTY

Acylation of arylamides and N, N-dichloroarylamides by anhydrides of fatty acids. A. L. Krotov. Ur. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:344-347 '57.

Boiling point soap bases consisting of fatty acids obtained by noncatalytic splitting. N. M. Bokov. Masl. zhur. prom. 17 no. 8:31-32 Ag '52.

Homination of the ethyl ester of cyclopropanone-2-carboxylic acid and some of its derivatives. B. A. Zepel'. Tbilov. A. M. Khaletskii. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2214-2219 Ag '57.

Effect of the concentration of an electrolyte solution (copper sulfate) on the exchange sorption by fatty acid crystals. A. A. Tsapornikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 6:1208-1283 Je '57.

Esterification of fatty acids with glycerol. M. V. Iankov. Masl. zhur. prom. 17 no. 8:14-17 Ag '52.

Letter to the editor. N. N. Suvorov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:230 Ag '57.

Manufacture of synthetic fatty acids. B. S. Aksev. Masl. zhur. prom. 17 no. 1:16-21 Ja '52.

New methods for preparing fluorinated carboxylic acids and difluoroamethyl alcohol esters. N. N. Iakovlev and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2746-2750 Ag '57.

Preparation of carboxylic acids from primary alcohols at lower temperatures. V. I. Likhomirov, A. I. Kuznetsov, R. A. Abramova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2051-2057 Ag '57.

Purifying waxes and higher fatty acids from naphthalene bimbua. N. A. Petiov. Masl. zhur. prom. 17 no. 12:6-8 D '52.

Reaction of halide anhydrides of fluorinated carboxylic and thioacetic acids with sodium azides. N. N. (A) ovenko and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2211-2248 Ag '57.

ACIDS, ORGANIC

Chromatographic methods of determining organic acids in plants. A. E. Polov-Spidonov. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:230-234 '57.

Physicochemical analysis in the study of phenyl and biphenyl reactions with organic acids. N. Z. Rutenko. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2038-2038 Ag '57.

Reaction of α -chlorovinylketones with α -dicarbonyl compounds. Part 4: Synthesis of vinylogues of β -keto acid esters. N. K. Kochetkov, L. I. Kudrinskova, R. A. Aleeva. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2160-2171 Ag '57.

Studying the mechanism of the malic acid action of citric acid. Report no. 2. Effect of acetic acid and acids of the dicarbon cycle on the metabolism of rabbits in alloxan diabetes. L. A. Mykhailova'ka. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:488-500 '56.

ACORNS

Bees and the seed quality of acorns. N. M. Kurenkov, G. B. Ankinovich. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:236-237 '57.

ACOUSTICS see Sound

ACRIDINE—SPECTRA

Ionization of molecules of acridine and its derivatives investigated by fluorescence spectra. L. V. Levalin, A. P. Khovanskii. Opt. i spektr. 2 no. 6:747-754 Je '57.

ACROLEIN

Isomerization of α -oxaldehydes. Part 14: Synthesis of glycerol aldehyde derivatives. S. N. Danilov, V. I. Ivashchenko. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2003-2006 Ag '57.

ACTING

How I didn't become a motion-picture actor, A. Dikii, Isk, kino no 8 121-124 Ag '57.
Notebooks of D. N. Orlov, Isk, kino no 8 125-127 Ag '57.
A talk with comrades in the arts, I. Sveridlin, Khnd, smozd 1 no, 1, 23-27 JI '57.
The work of a great artist ("Collected works" by K. S. Stankovskii, Reviewed [in French] by A. I. Zis, Vost, ist, mlr, kul't, no, 2, 225-232 Mr-Apr '57.

ACTING—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Moscow

ACTINOMETER

Actinometer for measuring heat radiations in industry, N. S. Kolindina, Glg i san, 22 no, 8 80-82 Ag '57.

ACTINOMYCES

An attempt to make use of biochemical mutants of Actinomyces rimosis in order to obtain hybrid forms, S. I. Aikhanian, S. Z. Minin, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no, 5 113-115 Je '57.
Data on the biochemistry of phosphorus compounds in strains of Aspergillus niger and Actinomyces violaceus producing antibiotics, T. T. S. Mykhailova'ska, Ukr, blok, zhur 28 no, 4 455-473 '56.
Distribution of Actinomyces in peat-bog soils, T. II Zimeika, Vestn AN BSSR Ser. biol, nav, no 2, 61-66 '57.
Effect of oxygen on deoxyribonucleic acid in Actinomyces mycelium, N. S. Pechenavskaya, M. P. Znamenskaya, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no, 4 856-858 Je '57.
Effect of volatile secretions of actinomycetes on bacteria, L. I. Rubenchik and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no, 6 1315-1316 Je '57.

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Tissue therapy in actinomycosis, IL M. Drach, Sol, Ivar, 29 no, 9 50-59 S '57.

ACTORS

Those forgotten and being forgotten, N. Kriuchkov, Isk, kino no, 9 153-154 Ag '57.

ACTORS—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

The work of a great artist ("Collected works" by K. S. Stankovskii, Reviewed [in French] by A. I. Zis, Vost, ist, mlr, kul't, no, 2, 225-232 Mr-Apr '57.

ACUPUNCTURE see subdivision under China

ACYLATION

Acylation of arylsulfonamides and N, N-dichloroarylsulfonamides by anhydrides of fatty acids, A. E. Krol'ov, Ukr, khim, zhur 23 no, 3 314-317 '57.

ADAMOVICH, EVGENII ALEKSEEV

The K. D. Ushakov Medal is awarded to E. A. Adamovich, Nozh, sbkola 25 no, 9 78 S '57.

ADENINE

Using substances of the adenine complex in some forms of tuberculosis, R. M. Pinskaya, R. U. Lipshits, Viach, itelo no, 9 941-943 S '57.

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHORIC ACID

Role of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in fish refrigeration and storage, N. A. Gubinskii, L. I. Petukhin, Ryb, klin, 37 no, 9 97-98 S '57.

ADENYLIC ACID DEAMINASE

Activity of adenylic acid deaminase in muscles following denervation and denervation, Z. IU. Nechyporenko, Ukr, blok, zhur, 28 no, 4 433-441 '56.

ADHESIVES

Glued clothing, G. Kozhna, IUn, tekhn, 2 no, 9 22-23 S '57.

ADIPIC ACID

Production of α -oxypentadecanoic acid by means of "crossed" electrolytic condensation, Part I: Electrocondensation of α -oxypentadecanoic acid and monoethyl ester of adipic acid, G. I. Svadkovskaya and others, Zhur ob, khim, 27 no, 8 210-2152 Ag '57.

ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural administration

ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS see subdivision under Moldavia

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Osnovn, V. S. [Right of inquiry of deputies of local soviets] Pivo zapros depul'tov mestnykh sov'tov Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 27 p.

ADOBE CONSTRUCTION see Building, Adobe

ADOLESCENCE

Evaluating the influence of physical training exercises on the blood circulation of adolescents, L. I. Abrosimova, Dokl. APN no, 2 131-134 '57.

ADSORBENTS

Using solid adsorbents for drying gases, M. IA. Solntsev, Gaz, prom, no, 8 27-31 Ag '57.

ADSORPTION

Adsorption of aliphatic alcohols from solutions on silica gel and white soil, A. K. Bonetskaya, K. G. Krasil'nikov, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no, 6 1257-1260 Je '57.
Adsorption of hydrogen on nickel layers condensed in high vacuum, N. N. Kavtadze, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no, 4 822-825 Je '57.
An apparatus for the study of adsorption at high pressure [with summary in English], B. N. Vasil'ev, Zhur fiz khim 31 no, 2 493-500 F '57.
Application of infrared spectroscopy to the study of adsorption of some olefins on aluminum silicate catalysts, Z. A. Markova, Opt. i spekt, 2 no, 6 814-816 Je '57.
Computation of the heat and entropy of adsorption from a single adsorption isotherm, B. P. Berling, V. V. Serpinskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no, 6 1254-1256 Je '57.

ADYGE

Social status of the "ti'fokotli" in the Adyge community and their class struggle in the first half of the 19th century, Z. V. Ancharadze, Trudy Inst. ist. AN Gruz, SSR, 2, 201-207 '56.

ADYGE AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE

In the land of the Adyge, B. I. Tarnsevich, Ogonek 35 no, 40-25 S '57.

ADZHAR A. S. S. R.—COLLECTIVE FARMS

In the village of Chalsubani, S. Zhukova, Kol'th. prolzv, 17 no, 8 6-8 Ag '57.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Dmitriyev, I. D. [Compilation of cartographic material for forest surveys] Sostavlenie kartograficheskikh materialov, Moskva, Gosleshrumizdat, 1957, 49 p.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Aerial

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Endless with minimum resistance at high supersonic speeds, A. L. Goner, G. G. Chernyi, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no, 7-9 31 '57.

"Ileat harrier", N. Zhovinskii, Kryl, rod, 8 no, 7 11-13 JI '57.

Supersonic flow past an airfoil with a slightly blunted leading edge, G. G. Chernyi, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no, 4 721-724 Je '57.

AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

Direction-finding work chart for dispatchers, Vest, Vozd. Fl. 39 no, 5 79-80 My '57.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Control of the feeder systems for aneroid-membrane devices, V. I. Akovenko, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 8 335 Ag '57.

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Sorpukhov

AERONAUTICS

(see also subdivision under Antarctic regions)

Aviation helps scientists, V. Troitskaya, Kryl, rod, 8 no, 9 10-11 Ag '57.
In honor of the great anniversary, accept, molharlani, these gifts from your winged sons! Kryl, rod, 8 no, 9 2 Ag '57.

In the Aviation Sports Commission, Kryl, rod, 8 no, 8 32 Ag '57.

Letters to the editor, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 7 33-34 JI '57.
More attention to aeronautical sports, F. Zhmuchenko, Kryl, rod, 8 no, 8 4-6 Ag '57.

AERONAUTICS—FLIGHTS

Flight across the ocean, from the "ANT-A" to the "TU-104-A", Ogonek 35 no, 39-26 S '57.
Moscow-North Pole-United States, M. Gromov, Kryl, rod, 8 no, 7 14-15 JI '57.

AERONAUTICS—HISTORY

Defending conquests of the Great October, I. Smaga, Kryl, rod, 8 no, 8 20-21 Ag '57.
For the first time in the world, V. Nikolayev, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 7 5-6 JI '57.

AERONAUTICS—NAVIGATION see Navigation (Aeronautics)

AERONAUTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk)
Bring theory and practice as close together as possible, A. Voronin, Kryl, rod, 8 no, 7 12 JI '57.
Special task, IU, Nikitin, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 8 21-22 Ag '57.
Young specialists, V. Gol'tsov, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 7 11-12 JI '57.

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)
Achievements of the Air Fleet for the first six months, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 8 3 Ag '57.
Civil aviation or guided missiles? Jean Verdier, V zashch, mira no, 74 753-36 JI-Ag '57.
Develop passenger service for short distances, B. Parakhonskii, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 8 26-27 Ag '57.

Disseminating progressive practices, A. Mergelova, Grazhd, av, 11 no, 8 21-25 Ag '57.
The expansion of capitalist air transportation worsens the status of aviation workers, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 37-39 Ag '57.
Fiftieth anniversary of Soviet trade unions, A. Lomon', Grazhd, av, 14 no, 6 1-3 Ag '57.
Glorious anniversary, V. Sichepelev, Grazhd, av, 1 no, 8 7 Ag '57.
In our subdivisions, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 8 6 Ag '57.
Let's discuss G. Makov's and V. Razzhivin's article: "Cooperation between flight crews and airport personnel," Urgent work, I. Skibin, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 1 30-31 Ag '57.

AERONAUTICS, RADIO IN see Radio in aeronautics

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

(see also subdivision under Crimen)
Agitation flights in operational aeroplans, M. Liakhov, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 7 13 JI '57.
In the struggle for high crop yields, S. Hlaznnev, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 8 5 Ag '57.
Large-scale utilization of aeroplanes in cotton growing, V. M. Rubo, Soia, sel'khoz, Uz, 18 no, 7 26-28 JI '57.
Requirements for participating in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1958, Grazhd, av, 14 no, 7 32 JI '57.

AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY

Jump into the laiga, M. Chervomyi, Ogonek 35 no, 38 S '57.

AEROSOLS

Administering antibacterial preparations by the aerosol inhalation method in treating tuberculosis, L. G. Shcherberg, Viach, itelo no, 9 987-888 S '57.

Effect of aerosols of various broncholytic drugs on the alveolar permeability, G. I. Lyseikov, Sov. med, 21 no, 6 91-94 Je '57.

Unipolar electrification of aerosols in the field of a corona discharge [with summary in English and German], A. V. Killoev, Vest, sel'khoz, nauki 2 no, 8 127-131 S '57.

AESCHYLUS

The Oxylynchus disease to the trilogy of Aeschylus about the Danaids, I. M. Tronskii, Vest, drev, ist, no 145-150 '57.

AESTHETICS

For a closer life of literature and art with the life of the people, N. Khushchev, Isk, kino no, 8 1-18 Ag '57.
Progressive ideology and the creation of art, V. Aulo, Kom. Ukr, 33 no, 9 41-51 S '57.
Subject and form in art, M. Penkin, Kommunist 31 no, 14 102-100 O '57.
V. I. Lenin and the problem of ideology in literature, Shcherbinin, Vop, filos, no, 3 61-71 '57.

AESTHETICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Aesthetic training in the kindergarten, N. A. Vellingin, Sov. pedagog, 21 no, 10 24-29 O '57.
Collaboration of the school and theater in the aesthetic training of pupils, T. K. Osipova, Sov. pedagog, 21 no, 10 34-33 O '57.
The tasks and content of the aesthetic education of the Soviet pupil, V. N. Shalekova, Sov. pedagog, 21 no, 10 11-21 O '57.
Training in aesthetics is an important part of the school work, Nar, obr, no, 8 57-60 Ag '57.

AFFORESTATION

(see also subdivision under Kashka Darya Valley; K. Lowland; Volga Valley, Zhetysayn Valley)
A friend lost and regained (to be concluded), V. Votici, Smena 33 no, 23 9-11 D '50.
Planting forests on clayey peat soils, D. N. Marinin, Les, khaz, 10 no, 7 85-86 JI '57.

AFGHANISTAN

All, Mohammad, [Afghanistan: a new guide, Abridged translation from the English] Afghanistan, novyi put'vodi, [Sokranishchenniy perevod], Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 141 p. illus.

AFGHANISTAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

From the history of political and cultural relations between Afghanistan and our motherland, N. Khalifa, G. Bondarenko, Zvezda Vost, 24 no, 10 111-116 O '57.

AFGHANISTAN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Afghanistan, B. A. Khosrov, Gool, nefit 1 no, 9 81-84 S '57.

AFGHANISTAN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The Afghan cultural delegation visits the Institute of Oriental studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Sov. Vost, no, 1 45 JI '57.

AFINOGENOV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1904-1941

Afinogenov, A. N. [Articles, diaries, letters, Recollections] Stat'i, dnevniki, pis'ma, Vospominaniia, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 370 p.

AFRICA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological discoveries in Africa, Teddy Chernia, V zashch, mira no, 74 753-87 JI-Ag '57.

—COMMERCE—EUROPE

ica, a plan of neocolonialism G Skorov, Mir, mezhdunar oia, no 146-58 J1 '57

—CULTURE

Continent, its history and culture, Ch A. Diop, hoch mira no 74/75 51-59 J1-Ag '57

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

and people, J Richard Mollard V zashch mira no 75 11-49 J1-Ag '57

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

tomorrow, I. S Bekhanz n V zashch mira no 75 50-53 J1-Ag '57

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—UNITED

el of love, Nov, vrem, 13 no 37-20-21 S '57

—HISTORY

Continent, its history and culture, Ch A, V zashch mira no 74/75 54-59 J1-Ag '57

—LITERATURES

ure of the peoples of the Dark Continent, D. Diop, hoch mira no 74/75 60-65 J1-Ag '57

—POLITICS

callon is a must in our times! Pales Alim Baidara, mira no, 6,14 '57

National independence and the rights of the peoples of Asia and Africa, I Pyshevskii, Sovi Vest, no 1 J1 '57

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

ed continent! Pierre Col, V zashch mira no 75 38-40 J1-Ag '57

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

S, C. O. accuses colonialists ("Social aspects of industrialization and urbanization of the Africa of the Sahara" [in French], Reviewed by N. Gavrilov, Nov, vrem, 15 no, 37/39-31 S '57

—TRADE UNIONS

will be represented at the Congress Jacques Vaern, prof dvizh, no 9:6-7 S '57

—FRENCH WEST—BOTANY

ical Africa; a botanist's notes" by P. A. Baidarov, ed by L. A. Kupriianova, Bol zhur, 42 no, 8 '1294 Ag '57

—NORTH—HISTORY

ai movements in the late Roman Empire in Africa, Dilgenskii, Vest drev ist, no 26-100 '57, of the African tribes in the struggle against the ans at the time of Theodosius Jan Buiian Vest ist, no, 2/131-137 '57

—FOLKLORE see Folklore, African

—OV, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH 1890-1947

il Mikhailovich Agarkov; obituary R. Khofina, AN SSSR, Otd, ekon, i prava no, 5 355-356 S-O '47

—(AW)

Interpretation of law, S. Baksheev, Sols zakon, no, 6/47-50 Je '58

ged are honored, Sov, zhen, 13 no 6,30-32 Ag

—GATES

uous differentiable mappings of open sets of the lclidean space, A M. Rodninskii Mat, sbor 42 2179-186 Je '57

eneralization of the solution of Monge - Ampere ntions, I. A. Bakel'man, Dokl, AN SSSR 114 no. 6 '145 Je '57

class of continuous mappings of some co-dimensional S, S Ryshkov Dokl, AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 661-663 '57

oves and expanded calculation of predicates, D. A. hvar, Mat, sbor, 42 no, 1:3-10 My '57

on of variations of a set to the metric propoities le complement A. G. Vilushkin Dokl, AN SSSR no, 4:686-689 Je '57

of points where the derivative is finite or infinite ependingly, V. M. TBodyks, Dokl, AN SSSR 114 1174-1176 Je '57

estimates in tabulation theory, A. G. Vilushkin, AN SSSR 114 no, 5:923-926 Je '57

—CONS

ization of the oxidation of ascorbic acid by means crystalline glucan fraction of flavone glucosides on dog rose fruit, N. V. Novotol'nov, M. I. Gelovna, V. D. Bankovskaya Trudy L'IKHP 7:12-24 '55

—NUCLOCYTOSIS

of relapsing agranulocytosis, I. A. D. Krichin, ch dokl no, 9:983 S '57

AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

In the Presidium of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences N Gordienko Vest sel'khoz nauki 2 no 9:114-145 S '57

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Latvia, Poland)

Conference on the hygiene and toxicology of insecticides O A Aleshina, Vest sel'khoz nauki 2 no 1 '51 S '57

Exchange of experience between Russian and Polish soil scientists and agrochemists N. I. Gorbunov, IU A Putnikov Pochvovedenie no, 6:118-119 Je '57

Great task of chemistry ("Chemistry and agriculture" by S. I. Vol'kov, ch, reviewed by O. Dobolubskii) Novyi mir 33 no 4:245-247 Ag '57

Improving the work of the agrochemical laboratories of machine-tractor stations N D Smirnov, Ud i ur 2 no 7:41-19 '57

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES see subdivision under Gory-Gorki

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Poland, Ukraine)

A book about research in agricultural schools ("Research in agricultural schools" by A. F. Goltkov, A. N. Litvinenko, Reviewed by S. D. Lyagorov and others) Vest, vyz, shkoly 15 no 8:88-91 Ag '57

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Letters to the editor, Sakhi, svekta 2 no, 8:13 Ag '57, Machine digging of seedlings and transplants in nurseries for fruit trees V. A. Matveev, Mosk, kolkh 6 no, 8:38 Ag '57

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

The alliance of the laborer and farmer is the decisive condition for the establishment of the dictatorship of the proletariat, V. D. Zolov, Trudy inst, ist, i shkool, i eta AN Tskh, SSR no, 3:7-43 '57, Florida, America 37 no, 2:12 D '56

Regulation on the payment of grants for temporary work incapacity to those assigned to harvesting to regions where virgin and fallow land is being reclaimed, Bliz VSSRS no, 15:4-5 Ag '57

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE More concern for the needs of agricultural machinery operators, V. S. Akhmedovich, Vrach, delo no 9:977 S '57

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

New development in the checking on the observance of collective farm statutes V. Petukhov Sols zakon, 33 no, 6:1-6 Je '58

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

At the Scientific Research Institute of the Technology of Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction, Sols, trud no, 8:140 Ag '57

Botzel'man, R. D. [Roller bearings in farm machinery; A manual for agricultural machinery operators] Podshipnik kacheniia v sel'skokhoziaistvennykh mashinakh, v pomashch' mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi, lii-ry, 1957, 222 p

Brush cutter with hydraulic control, G. Orlov, Tekhnov, MTS 10 no 18, 1-6 '57

Conference on economics, A. P. Kolotushkins, M. I. Ziltsev, Sel'khoz mashina no, 10 3 of cover O '57

Conference on merchant engineering in agriculture, N. V. Gerasimov, Vest sel'khoz nauki 2 no, 9:150-151 S '57

Disseminate advanced practices of Tashlak District collective farmers and mechanizers in supplementing hoe work by machinery in cotton cultivation, V. M. Frankin, Sols, sel'khoz, Ur, 13 no, 6:7-11 Je '57

High cotton yields can be obtained without using hand looms, Kildepkovodstvo 7 no, 7:61-62 J1 '57

How to improve the performance of SUU-0, 7 hay stacks, G. I. A. Usatova, Sel'khoz, Povol. 2 no, 7:75-76 J1 '57

Make efficient use of making and seitching machines, S. N. Linshenko, Len, ikonop, 2 no, 7:34-37 J1 '57

Manure loader, P. I. Salomatin, E. V. Terekhov, Mekh, sil', komy, 8 no, 9:9-10 S '57

Mechanized preparation of peat composts, I. I. Mengla, Ud, i ur, 2 no, 6:46-50 '57

Mechanized shelling of corn, V. Pollanskii, Kolkh, molzv 17 no, 7:34 J1 '57

Molisev, N. F., and M. M. Kuznetsov, [Machines and apparatus for the mechanization of work in orchards and vineyards] Mashiny i orudia dlia mekhanizatsii rabot v sadakh i vinogradnikakh, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi, lii-ry, 1957, 352p

New equipment for loading and unloading operations, D. Linnakov, Kolkh, molzv, 17 no, 7:37 J1 '57

New portable grain drier, E. Grinberg, Muk, -elov, prom, 23 no 5:7-8 My '57

Operation indexes for tractor assemblies working on marshland reclamation, M. Putiatin, MTS 17 no, 9:20-23 S '57

Push rake for moving corn stalks, P. Smolov, V. Chernus, MTS 17 no, 9:35 S '57

The role of mechanization in agriculture A. P. Kolotushina Sel'khoz mashina no 10:9-11 O '57

Zargarian, S. R. [New agricultural machinery] Novye sel'skokhoziaistvennye mashiny, Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956 30 p (DA)

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

For year-round repair of machinery, M. I. Kulakov Nauka ipered, op v sel'khoz 7 no 8:54-55 '57

[Repairing tractors, agricultural machinery, and trucks,] Remont traktorov, sel'khoz mashin i avtomobilov nos 8-9 Ag-S '57

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—TERMINOLOGY

Letter to the editor, S. A. Iofinov, Sel'khoz mashina no 10:12 O '57

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Analysis of foundry costs and ways to reduce them in tractor and farm machinery plants, V. V. Dokurina, M. N. Kalina, Sel'khoz mashina no, 9:23-28 S '57, Development of the Russian farm machinery industry, P. I. Minin, Sel'khoz mashina no 10:4-8 C '57

Ways for expansion and further progress in the Soviet farm machinery industry G. S. Khimov, Sel'khoz mashina no, 10:1-3 O '57

AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGY see Meteorology, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL MUSEUMS

Museum of agricultural history is needed Z. P. Oselirova Nauka ipered, op v sel'khoz, 7 no, 8:70 '57

AGRICULTURAL PESTS

The use of electric current for killing nematodes in the soil E. S. Tsviglin, N. V. Vaishtshin, Priroda 16 no, 8:97-98 Ag '57

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

(see also subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia; China) Catch up with the United States in the production of meat, milk, and butter per capita in the near future, Kolkh molzv, 17 no, 7:1-2 J1 '57

The Communist Party leads us towards new achievements in agriculture, Nauka ipered, op v sel'khoz 7 no, 8:2-4 '57

On the road pointed out by the Party towards new achievements in agriculture, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no, 8:1-4 Ag '57

Our plans for a sharp increase in meat and milk production, M. Amnenko, Kolkh, molzv, 17 no, 8:2-3 Ag '57

Revolutionary solution of the agrarian question in the U. S. S. R., M. Sokolov, Ekon, sel'khoz, 20 no, 5:120-20 J1-Ag '57

What will the collective farm workers gain by the abolition of compulsory deliveries V. Voropaev V polit, poln smolov no, 8:92-95 Ag '57

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Biology in agriculture, I. A. Genkal', Kh, i, Knishmor, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no, 9:5-9 S '57

The contribution of science to production, Nauka ipered, op v sel'khoz, 7 no, 8:48 '57

Forms of international scientific cooperation, It, i, koro, madze, A. V. Priglin, Vost, sel'khoz nauki 2 no 9:140-143 S '57

Session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Kukuriza 2 no, 9:65 Ag '57

Vitin topics, K. M. Seleznev Sel'khoz, Povol. 2 no, 7:85-87 J1 '57

AGRICULTURE

(see also subdivision under Bakhov Province; Bryansk Province; Chu Valley; Crimea, India; Iowa; Lysykh Valley; Kazakhstan; Khakass Autonomous Province; Kiev Province; Kirghizistan; Kuban; Kuldana Steppe; Kurak Province; Kuybyshev Reservoir region; Nakhichevan A. S. S. R.; Nagorno-Karabkh Autonomous Province; Rumania, Ruzavka District; Rynzan Province, Soviet Far East, Strazhita, Bulgarin, Sapoy Valley; Ukhlovskiy District; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Vietnam, North; Volga Valley, Vsevolozhskiy District)

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature,] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom 3 no 7 '57, 183 p

(DA)

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature,] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom 3 no, 8 '57, 187 p

(DA)

Agriculture in the sixth five-year plan, G. Rishin, Blok, agit, zhol, dor, no, 5:32-38 M '56

Agriculture of the Soviet country, I. V. Iakushkin, Nov, vrem, 15 no, 42:4-5 O '57

Broad, Kul't, -pros, rab, 18 no, 7:21-25 J1 '57

Brief news, Izv, TSKhA no, 2:239-240 '57

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Demidov, S. F. [Specialization and distribution of branches of agriculture] Spetsializatsiya i razmeshcheniye otvetstvennykh khoz'yaistva. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 3, no. 10)

Dyakonov, N. N. [From a backward peasant to a country of large-scale socialist farming] Iz otstado melkoy res'tantskoy - v stannu kumpugos sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khoziaistva. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 45 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 3, no. 14)

Editorial, Kul't.-prosv. rab. 18 no. 8-2-5 Ag '57

Effective publicizing of agricultural information M. Tsyganov Kul't.-prosv. rab. 18 no. 6-29-30 Je '57

For an efficient use of land, R. G. Kravchenko Mosk. Polkh. 6 no. 4-13-14 Ag '57

From poverty to wealth, L. G. Lapina Lun i konop. 2 no. 8-3-8 Ag '57

Fulfillment of the plan for the procurement of agricultural products is an important task for every collective farm, Kul't.-prosv. 17 no. 8-1 Ag '57

Important tasks for local Soviets, Sov. deput. i. del. no. 2-3-6 Ag '57

Increase the role of specialists in organizing the drive for higher agricultural production, G. A. Denisov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7-14-21 Ji '57

It is possible to catch up with the U. S. A., A. Kulebin, Kul't.-prosv. 18 no. 7-14-21 Ji '57

Kuplonov, I. V. [Let us do our duty; report to the plenum of the Moscow Province Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vypolnim svoj dolg, doklad na Plenume MK KPSS 12 ian. 1957 goda, Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo po. i. lit-ry, 1957. 22 p.

Learn from the practices of participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, K. A. Repnikov Mosk. Polkh. 6 no. 8-10-11 Ag '57

Let us become richer, B. Pollakov, Zvezda no. 9-14-18 S '57

On T. L. Basluk's book "Organization of socialist agricultural production" Nanka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 0-71-72 '57

Pavlov, I. A. [Cooperation between tractor and field brigades] Spivdy vykhodit i shtori i rilyehoi bryhadi, Kyiv, Dozrh. vyd-vo sel'skohoospodarskoi lit-ry Ukrain'skoi RSR, 1956. 37 p.

(DA)

Power over the land, V. Kovalenko, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10-35-40 D '57

Publicizing practical economic, Kul't.-prosv. 18 no. 4-17-18 Ag '57

Readers continue their discussion, Mnl. knikh. 21 no. 8-29 Ag '57

Recent developments in agriculture and livestock raising, Sois sel'khoz. Azvhi 6 no. 7-01-02 Ji '57

We can cope with it, A. P. Kharin, Nanka i zhizn' 21 no. 9-14-16 S '57

We laugh at the "puplets", Z. Zelkson, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 5-24 Ag '57

AGRICULTURE—ABSTRACTS

[Collection of foreign agricultural information.] Sbornik inostrannoi sel'skikhkhoziaistvennoi informatsii 3 no. 8 '57 63 p.

(DA)

[Collection of foreign agricultural information.] Sbornik inostrannoi sel'skikhkhoziaistvennoi informatsii 3 no. 9 '57

(DA)

AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Agriculture

AGRICULTURE—COMPETITIONS

Competition for the I. V. Michurin Gold Medal, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 7-16 '57

AGRICULTURE—DICTIONARIES

[Practical collective farm encyclopedia] Kolkhoznaia proizvodstvennaya entsiklopediia, Izd. 2-oe, 1957. 1 dop. Kiev, Gos. Izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry USSR.

Vol. 1. Ahrliko - tsel'serna. 1956. 688 p.

AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan)

Academic work on agricultural economics at institutions of higher learning, 1. Polovonko, Vop. ekon. no. 7-157-158 Ji '57

Discussion on the calculation of the cost of collective farm products, I. Lamykin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., 110s. prava 12 no. 1-168 '57

The economic nature of income received by collective farmers from their plot of land, I. I. Korodov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., 110s. prava 12 no. 1-155-159 '57

Establishing norms in field agricultural work, B. Linyar. rev. Sois. trud. no. 8-93-101 Ag '57

Increasing the productivity of labor in agriculture, S. Kolesnev, Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5-99-105 Ji-Ag '57

Practical measures in agriculture should be put on a firmer economic basis, E. Polovonko, Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5-30-35 Ji-Ag '57

AGRICULTURE—EXPERIMENTATION

Fosmilyi, M. A. [House of farm crops] Dom sel'skoko-khoz'yaistvennoi kul'tury. [Moskva, M-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1956] (DA)

AGRICULTURE—HISTORY see subdivision under Siberia

AGRICULTURE—MAPS

Sukhov, V. I., and others. [Compiling agricultural maps] Sostavleniye sel'skikhkhoziaistvennykh kart. Pod red. V. I. Sukhova. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 263 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnykh posobie dlia vys-shikh sel'skikhkhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii)

AGRICULTURE—PERIODICALS

(see also subdivision under Siberia, Stavropol Territory, Uzbekistan)

"The national agricultural journal" Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8-59 '57

AGRICULTURE—SAFETY MEASURES

"Prevention of accidents in machine-tractor stations, state and collective farms" by G. N. Luk'ianov. Reviewed by A. M. Dvorkan. Otop. i. travm. i. protez. 18 no. 3, 80-82 My-Je '57

AGRICULTURE—STATISTICS

Finney, D. J. [Introduction to statistical science in agriculture] Translated from the English. Primeneniye statistiki v opytnoi dele (sel'skoko-khoz'yaistvo). Perevod s angliiskogo V. V. Alpatova, pod red. E. V. Bobko. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 173 p.

(DA)

Improve the methods of keeping statistics in livestock raising ("Statistics in livestock raising" by A. M. Brinskil. Reviewed by V. Shlapenokh, Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5-117-121 Ji-Ag '57

AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Bataysk; Izyl-Orda Province; Leningrad)

Agricultural students acquire supplementary qualifications, L. G. Bogatyrev, Sel. spets. obr. 4 no. 10-47-49 O '57

Conversation about two important problems of agriculture, K. A. Ivanovich, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8-83-86 S '57

Correspondence courses for agricultural workers, P. Subotin, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8-97-98 Ag '57

Eliminating the gap between education and life, S. G. Ugarov, Politek. obuch. no. 10-83-85 O '57

Field practice of pupils at the Zogor's Secondary School, M. Kupriyakov, Mosk. Polkh. 6 no. 6-47 Ag '57

I. V. Michurin on the practical activities of students, B. G. Iusakov, Biol. v shkole no. 9-24-28 S-O '57

Masters of the soil, L. Godin, Yun. nat. no. 9-1-3 S '57

Organization of Communist Youth League camps in Leningrad Province, V. S. Filipova, Politek. obuch. no. 10-84-85 O '57

Our field camp, A. Orlovskii, Krest. no. 4-37 O '56

The planning, calculation, and remuneration of the work of rural students, Z. V. Kozlov, Politek. obuch. no. 8-71-77 Ag '57

Shortcomings in the organization of practical work in agriculture in Communist Youth League camps, Z. Z. Rudenko, Politek. obuch. no. 10-80-82 O '57

Summer practical work in industry by students of a rural secondary school, I. A. Morozov, Politek. obuch. no. 8-20-30 Ag '57

Valuable initiative, A. U. Politek. obuch. no. 8-89-91 Ag '57

We met at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, Yun. nat. no. 10-2-3 O '57

AGRICULTURE—TAXATION

Tsuklin, G. M. [Organizing the work of the rural tax collector, a practical manual] Organizatsiya raboty nalogovogo inspektora na sel'e, prakticheskoe posobie Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 32 p.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE see subdivision under Bulgaria; China

AGRICULTURE, PRIMITIVE see subdivision under Georgia

AGRICULTURISTS

Unsolved problems, V. Shkabarba, Zemledelie 5 no. 0-77 S '57

AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Ecology of Agropyron stipitiforme Czern., N. S. Kamyshov, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8-106-1204 Ag '57

AGRICULTURE—ANALYSIS

Method for the continuous recording of the carbon dioxide content of expired air, I. I. Golodov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8-808-811 Ag '57

AGRICULTURE—BACTERIOLOGY

Bacterial air pollution in workshops of the "Krasnyi Tekstil'shchik" spinning and weaving mill, L. P. Ponomareva, G. A. Flehman, A. E. Pasternak, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6-77-78 Ag '57

AIR—POLLUTION

Air pollution with carbon monoxide in cars, I. I. Datsenko, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8-15-16 Ag '57

Analysis of the air on industrial premises polluted by several harmful substances, A. G. Avciyanov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8-64-67 Ag '57

Effect of air pollution by discharges of an electric station and chemical plant on the health of the population [with summary in English] N. I. A. Lyashova, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8-15-21 Ag '57

Effect of small concentrations of lead on porphyrin metabolism in animals [with summary in English], M. I. Gusev, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8-21-25 Ag '57

Elasticity of vapor and the evaporation of substances in moving air [with summary in English], V. G. Matsak, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8-35-12 Ag '57

Some characteristics of air pollution during flame treatment of metals, S. A. Raikher, Sviat. proizv. no. 12-25-27 D '56

AIR, COMPRESSED see Compressed air

AIR, LIQUID see Liquid air

AIR BASES, AMERICAN see subdivision under Japan

AIR COMPRESSORS

Centrifugal water pump, B. M. Tliov, V. M. Voznachikov, Gai. zhur. no. 9-74 S '57

Ikavlin, A. I. [Operation of piston compressors] Eksploataatsiya porshnevnykh kompressorov, Moskva, Gos. energ. Izd-vo, 1957. 240 p.

AIR DEFENSES

Veterinary local antiaircraft defense measures, A. G. Ginzburg, Veterinaria 34 no. 9-27-31 S '57

AIR FILTERS

Improving the air filter for the D-7-54 tractor, S. Shel'mov, MTS 17 no. 8-45-48 S '57

AIR FLOW

Investigating air flow characteristics in sectional reinforced concrete supports, V. A. Kulinskii, Shkhit. strol. no. 8-14-18 Ag '57

AIR PREHEATERS

High temperature air preheater, I. I. Gokhman, Meln-lurg 2 no. 9-10-10 S '57

AIR WARFARE

"Amcaal" on "mgnil"? A. M. Mikhailov, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5-84 My '57

Characteristics of attacks with three accompaniment, G. G. Rastorguev, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 8-35-41 My '57

Commending a flight of fighter planes during an air combat, N. G. Sapelev, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5-17-20 My '57

AIRFOILS

A direct method of solving the wing theory equation and its application to the theory of elasticity, A. I. Kalanin, Mat. shoi. 42 no. 2-249-272 Jo '57

Super sonic flow past an airfoil with a slightly blunted leading edge, G. G. Chisnyi, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4-721-724 Je '57

AIRPLANE CARRIERS

Aircraft carriers and their use, A. Sagolov, Kriy. rod. 8 no. 8-30-31 Ag '57

AIRPLANES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Air express, N. Kozlov, Tekhn. nauk. 25 no. 8-16, 33 Ag '57

New Soviet airplanes, Barokha 33 no. 8-28-29 S '57

On a supersonic airplane, B. Nikitin, Kriy. rod. 8 no. 8-12-13 Ag '57

Some defects in the Yak-12M, V. Grotskii, Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8-36 Ag '57

AIRPLANES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

[Express information of the All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information, Series: Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction,] Ekspres-Informatsiia, Seriya: Samoletostroyeniye i lyadvyagatelostroyeniye nos. 35-36 S '57

AIRPLANES—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Using airplane covering as one of phase conductors, A. A. Kovzan, Trudy MAI no. 85-102-103 '57

AIRPLANES—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Airplanes—Electric equipment

AIRPLANES—ENGINES

Synchronous follow-up electric drives for airplanes, G. I. Polakova, Trudy MAI no. 85-26 '57

AIRPLANES—ENGINES—STARTING DEVICES

Starler ignition systems, A. Musienko, Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8-32-34 Ag '57

AIRPLANES—FUEL

Chemical fuel, Kriy. rod. 8 no. 7-13 Ji '57

AIRPLANES—JET PROPULSION—MODELS

Model of jet airplane, A. Kopylov, Lun. knikh. 2 no. 9-13-14 S '57

AIRPLANES—LANDING GEAR
Take-off and landing of airplanes with bicycle gear. M. L. Gallai. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5 27-34 My '57.

AIRPLANES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Education and training of soldiers of the air force rear service area. N. P. Zhil'nov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5 21-26 My '57.
Is a technical control section needed in main maintenance and repair shops? A. Ivanov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7 28-30 Ji '57.
The most important thing. V. Baul. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8 18-20 Ag '57.
Tokarev, P. A. [Master of the airplane, story about an airplane mechanic] Khoz. i. samol. i. saskaz ob aviatsonnom mekhanike samol. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 128 p. (Nauchno-popularnaya biblioteka)

AIRPLANES—MODELS
Airplane model with control line for team races. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 8 insert Ag '57.
Discussion no. 2: Your first airplane model. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 7 27-29 Ji '57.
How to conduct a competition for airplane models with guide lines. L. Loran. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 7 23-25 Ji '57.
Stick model with a rubber motor. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 8 26-27 Ag '57.
Very simple flying airplane models. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 7, insert Ji '57.

AIRPLANES—PILOTING
Precision flying. I. A. Porostenko. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 8 17-19 Ag '57.
A uniform system of training is necessary. V. Chevorn. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8 22 Ag '57.

AIRPLANES—STABILITY see Stability of airplanes

AIRPLANES—TAKE-OFF
Choice of the best point and direction for take-off. M. Lubomirov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7 22 Ji '57.
Take-off and landing of airplanes with bicycle gear. M. L. Gallai. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5 27-34 My '57.

AIRPLANES, MILITARY see subdivision under France

AIRPLANES, MILITARY—ARMAMENT
Conclusions prompted by experience. L. B. Bogomol'nyi. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5 69-71 My '57.

AIRPLANES, VERTICALLY RISING see Vertically rising airplanes

AIRPORTS
(see also subdivision under Tashkent)
Weak spot in planning airport operation. N. Shvachko. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7 31 Ji '57.

AIRWAYS
High mountain air routes. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7 24-25 Ji '57.

AIKAZOVSKI, IVAN KONSTANTINOVICH, 1817-1900
Remarkable picture gallery. N. Baisamov. Sov. mol. 17 no. 14 13 Ji '57.

AKIMUSHKINA, VERA MIKHAILOVNA
Sculptress Vera Akimushkina. I. Valamova. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8, 2 of cover Ag '57.

AKMOLINSK PROVINCE—SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS
Studying the aerobic and anaerobic micro-organisms of dark chestnut soils in Akmolinsk Province. Sh. A. Chulakov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5 75-78 My '57.

AKMOLINSK PROVINCE—STATE FARMS
Village that you cannot find on the map. M. Symonovich. Ukraina no. 19 21-23 O '57.

AKMOLINSK PROVINCE—TILLAGE
Deep subsoiling in Akmolinsk Province. N. M. Shecherbin. Zemledelie 5 no. 8 33-36 Ag '57.

AKSU-OZHABAGLY PRESERVE—WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC
Helminths of wild and domestic gallinaceous birds in the Aksu-Ozhabagly Preserve (western Tien Shan). E. V. Gvozdev. Trudy inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7 156-165 '57.
Materials on helminths of wild ruminants in the western Tien Shan. S. N. Boev and others. Trudy inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7 161-165 '57.

ALA-TAU, KUZNETSK see Kuznetsk Ala-Tau

ALANINE
On the anallumoral action of sarcosylsine peptide. L. F. Larionov, Z. P. Sol'ina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1070-1072 Je '57.

ALAZAN RIVER—WATER—ANALYSIS
Biochemical characteristics of water of the Alazan River in its lower course. M. V. Zhuravlev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 1008-1012 '57.

ALBANIA—BEE CULTURE
Bee culture in Albania. R. Dogonadze. Pchelovodstvo 31 no. 9 54-55 S '57.

ALBANIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
"Beyond blue seas" by Vladimir Solonkhin. Reviewed by O. Kozhukhova. Vokrug sveta no. 12 59-60 D '55.

ALBANIA—EDUCATION
Educational reconstruction in Albania. A. V. Nesterov. Politich. obuch. no. 8 83-85 Ag '57.

ALBANIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION
Extinguishing a fire of petroleum and gas gusher in Albania. K. Tkachenko. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 13 S '57.

ALBANIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Ryzhkov, V. F. [Origin and development of people's democracy in Albania] Voznikovenie i razvitiye stroia narodnoi demokratsii v Albanii. Moskva, Vysshaya partiinaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957, 44 p.

ALOANIA—TOBACCO
Tobacco growing in the People's Republic of Albania. R. I. Dogonadze. Tabak 18 no. 2 19-20 '57.

ALDUMIN
Selling out egg albumin in an acidic medium [with summary in English]. T. V. Salenko, V. O. Belsaier. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3 347-353 '57.

ALDUMINOIDS
Influence of salts on the solubility of medicinal plasmon preparations. V. P. Kazimirova, V. K. Kazakovich. 7, 71-72 '55.

ALCOHOL
Refractometric method for the quantitative determination of alcohol solutions. L. I. Raspopov, A. M. Filenko. Apt. delo 6 no. 4 21-22 Ji-Ag '57.

ALCOHOLATES
Reactions of metal halide alcoholates. Part 4: Reactions of zinc halide alcoholates of primary and secondary aromatic alcohols with esters. I. I. Lapkina, M. N. Rylakova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8 2232-2234 Ag '57.

ALCOHOLS
Adsorption of aliphatic alcohols from solutions on silica gel and white soot. A. K. Donetskaya, K. G. Krasil'nikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1257-1260 Je '57.
Catalytic dehydration of alcohols over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. A. A. Balandin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 773-776 Je '57.
Kinetics of alcohol and alkyl acid formation in the reaction of propylene with aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid. S. O. Entelis and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 1 848-851 Je '57.
Reaction of cyclopropane hydrocarbons with mercury oxide salts. Part 2: Thermal decomposition of the symmetrization products of 1,1-dichloroalcohols. R. I. A. Levina, V. N. Kostin, V. A. Taitkovskii. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8 2049-2052 Ag '57.

ALDER—DISEASES AND PESTS
Life cycle of the alder gall mite Eriophyes (A. S. S.) laevis (Nalpa, 1898) Nalpa, 1898 (Acari-formosa, Tetranychus) [with summary in English]. V. O. Shovchenko. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3 598-610 '57.

ALDRIDGE, JAMES
Aldridge is vacationing in Gagra. IU. Smirnov. Sov. Soluz. no. 10 36 '57.
Great depth. A. Novikov. Ogonek 35 no. 37 14-15 S '57.

ALEKSANDRIYA—LIGNITE
Over-all utilization of local fuels of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Catalytic cracking of the broad fraction of lignite tars of the Aleksandriya deposit. V. I. Dal', I. N. Ruban. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 411-414 '57.

ALEKSEEV, MIKHAIL, 1895-
A growing mastery ("The heirs" by Mikhail Alekseev. Reviewed by V. Arkhipov). Zvezda no. 10 181-182 O '57.

ALEKSEEVKA—ANTIQUITIES
Excavations of a medieval settlement in the eastern Crimea. D. B. Sholov. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 98 108-109 '57.

ALEKSEIN, ANATOLI
Two books ("Large orchestra" by Anvar Bikchenlaev; "Sasha and Shura" by Anatoli Aleksein. Reviewed by S. Ignatieva). Moskva no. 8 208-211 '57.

ALFALFA
(see also subdivision under Kherson Province)
Alfalfa grown along with clover. E. Zaituk. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8 12-12 Ag '57.
Alfalfa seed production in arons under basin snow-water irrigation. D. S. Smirnov. Nauka i perel. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8 23 '57.
Corn and alfalfa have become principal swine feeds. E. A. Vutkina. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9 15-19 S '57.

Effect of early mowing on the seed production of alfalfa. A. Antsimov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7 45-47 '57.
Effect of plowing on the yield of alfalfa seeds. Kh. A. nov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6 69-70 Ag '57.
Engling corn along with alfalfa. Y. M. Krasnikov, M. Sumievich. Kikuruz 2 no. 8 75 Ag '57.
Interaction of Actinomyces, nodules bacteria, and Az. bacter isolated from alfalfa rhizosphere. I. P. Ivinskii. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 14-18 '56.
Mechanized sowing of alfalfa among cotton plants and corn. Kh. Iudinshv. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6 51-52 Ag '57.
Nutritive value of corn-alfalfa silage. M. Zolotareva. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8 102-103 Ag '57.
Reasons for the spotty growth of cotton when preceded by alfalfa [with summary in English]. Kh. M. Khaliup. Pochvovedenie no. 5 91-96 Mi '57.
Role of cotton-alfalfa rotations in increasing cotton yields per hectare in the area of plowland. S. Ryzhov, I. Dorman. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7 19-16 Ji '57.

ALFALFA—DISEASES AND PESTS
Seed-eating insects on alfalfa fields and their control. S. N. Melnikova. Sels'khoz. izv. b. 6 no. 8 49 '57.
Significance of feather mites in decreasing the population of alfalfa pests. E. Soboleva. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 47 Ji '57.

ALGAE
(see also subdivision under Balkal Lake, Indigirka River)
Marine algae. IU. P. Znamenskii. Nauka i perel. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8 38-39 '57.

ALGEBRA—TEXTBOOKS
"Algebra textbook, part 1, for grades 8 and 7 of the seven-year school and high school" by A. M. Ibragimov. Reviewed by K. P. Stokovskii, A. N. Bekarevich, P. A. Bulantsev. Mat. v shkole no. 6 46-48 S-O '57.

ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT
Algebras of complexes. A. A. Zykov. Mat. sbor. 4 no. 2 169-176 P '57.

ALGERIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Dangerous reckoning. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38 21 S.
Deep roots. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37 19-20 S '57.
Reason for the difficulties. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42 1 O '57.

ALIMENTARY CANAL—DISEASES
Work plan of the department for the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases. M. A. Nnurova. Vopr. o mal. i det. 2 no. 4 60-71 Ji-Agi '57.

ALIMONY
Application of Article 42 of the R. S. F. S. R. Code of Law on Marriage, Family, and Guardianship. S. Salov. zakon. 33 no. 7 12-18 '56.
Change the procedure in the payment of stamp duties among cases. A. Klimov. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 77 Ja '57.
"Runners" and "filers": a satirical sketch. Oslap V. nia. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 0 27 S '56.

ALIMOV, SALI
A man goes out into the expenses. N. Filipovich. Kirg. no. 3 84-87 My-Je '57.

ALKA-KUL'-KUM—TICKS
Occurrence of the tick Ornithodoros coniceps (Anno 1890) in Kazakhstan. N. N. Basmalova. Trudy inst. AN Kazakh. SSR 7 200 '57.

ALKALI HALIDE CRYSTALS
Effect of polarized light on the color center in alkali halide crystals. O. A. Shmil'. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 7 65-75 Je '57.

ALKALI LANDS
(see also subdivision under Estonia; Ural Mountain region)
Classifying saline soils by the type of salinization. S. Iakov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4 5 165-194 '57.

ALKALI METAL CHLORIDES
Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 1. IU. M. Kossler, A. I. Gorbanev. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4 5 75-89 '57.
Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 2. IU. M. Kossler, A. I. Gorbanev. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6 50-63 '57.
Hydrolysis of thorium fluoride in molten salts. M. Smirnov, N. G. Il'mshchenko. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4 5 114-118 '57.

ALKALOIDS
Alkaloids of the fruit of the common globethistle. I. Sukhomol'. Apt. delo 6 no. 4 26-28 Ji-Ag '57.
Colorimetry in the analysis of alkaloids. A. P. Arkutov. Apt. delo 6 no. 4 73-81 Ji-Agi '57.

ALKALOIDS (Continued)

- Peculiarities and therapy of residual motor disorders in children [with summary in French] M. B. Ladinova, E. N. Pavlovna-Vinogradova Zhur. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 7:813-819 '57
- Quantitative determination of some salts of alkaloids and anesthetics in ampulla solutions by means of "H-O" ion-exchange substances. D. S. Iakshina. Apt. delo 6 no. 4, 46-48 Ji-Ag '57.
- Synthesis of the methyl ether of the racemic alkaloid auricetine I N. Gorbunova and others Zhur. kh. khim. 27 no. 8:2297-2301 Ag '57
- Using new preparations in the treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy [with summary in French] E. A. Edel'shtein Zhur. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 7:856-859 '57

ALKYLATION

- Alkylation of benzene by propylene in the presence of synthetic aluminumchlorides. I. U. G. Mamedaliev, R. A. Babazimov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:41-47 Ag '57.
- Alkylation of chlorobenzene by olefins. I. U. G. Mamedaliev, R. A. Babazimov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:853-857 '57.

- Lebedev, N. N. [Studies in problems of kinetics and reactivity during alkylation of aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride. Abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemical sciences] Issledovanie voprosov kinetiki i reaktivnosti sposobnosti pri katalizirovani aromatischeskikh soedinenii v prisutstvi khlorida aluminia. Avtor'skaya dissertatsiya, predstavlyennaya na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk Leningrad, M.-vo vysshogo obrazovaniya SSSR, 1950. 19 p

ALL-UNION COMMUNIST PARTY (BOLSHEVIK) see Communist Party of the Soviet Union

ALLERGEN

- Diagnosis of hives in cattle by corpuscular allergen. A. I. Rylov. Veterinarny 34 no. 8:19-24 Ag '57.

ALLERGY

- Role of histamine in the mechanism of allergic reactions [with summary in English] A. D. Ado. Pat. izob. i izk. 1 no. 2:12-17 Mi-Ap '57.

ALLOTMENT OF LAND

- Smirnov, A. V. [Procedure in allotting plots to industrial and nonindustrial workers in rural localities] Poradok otvoda zemelnykh uchastkov rabotnikam i shizhaslichim v sel'skoi meshinosi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inzh. lit., 1957. 53 p.

ALLOYS

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
- Building up the light of screw pressure with the hard alloy "tallit." N. V. Fedorov. Most. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:26-29 Ja '52.
- Kakushadze, T. I. [Transition metals and alloys] Perekhodnyye metally i splavy. Tbilisi, Izd-vo nauchno-metodicheskogo knizhna, 1957. 241 p.
- Koroluk, A. M. [Contradictory phenomena in alloys and the formation of cracks during solidification] Usadachnyye yavleniya v splavakh i obrazovanie treshchin pri zaverzhenii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 70 p.
- A note on the calculation of the simplest equilibrium diagrams of ternary alloys Part 2 Some solutions of general equations for the case of integration of solutions associated with phase transition. B. I. Pines. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1886-1892 Ag '57.
- Plasticity of metal alloys. A. A. Piontchikov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8:82-87 My '57.
- The shape of equilibrium curves for binary alloys [with summary in English] A. K. Gorbatenko, O. S. Kamenetskaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:481-484 F '57.

ALLOYS—FATIGUE

- Fatigue strength of alloys at high temperatures; review of foreign literature. B. I. Alekseyev. Trudy TSNITMASH no. 85:163-197 '57.

ALLOYS—METALLURGY

- Electrochemical and mechanical processing of hard alloys. B. S. Korshunov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:54-56 S '57.

ALPINE LANDS

- (see also subdivision under White Russia)
- Nebeasy, S. I., and V. I. Kornilov. [Vegetable gardening on bottom land collective farms] Ovoshevedstvo v kolhozakh poimennoy zony. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 58 p. (Opyt novatorov sel'skokhoziaistvennogo proizvodstva-uchastnikov VSKhV) (OA)
- Plowing with mole drainage in floodlands. M. Sorokin. Zemledelie 5 no. 4:43-46 S '57.

ALMA-ATA—BUILDING

- Seismological features of the Trans-Ili Ala-Tau region and building problems in Alma-Ata. M. I. Lomonosov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5:9-25 My '57.

ALMA-ATA—ZOOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Repetitive test lessons in zoology. B. V. Mukhanov, B. O. Abonov. Blot. v shkole no. 5:43-46 S-O '57.

ALMA-ATA PROVINCE—BOTANY—ECOLOGY

- Bioecological observations in Muyn-Kum of the Kaske-ten Valley, Alma-Ata Province. N. I. Suvorov, L. V. Gorokhova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:116-131 '57.

ALMA-ATA PROVINCE—COCCIDIOSIS

- Coccidiosis of turkeys in Kazakhstan. S. S. Svanbaev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:258-264 '57.

ALMA-ATA PROVINCE—INSECTS

- Bioecological observations in Muyn-Kum of the Kaske-ten Valley, Alma-Ata Province. N. I. Suvorov, L. V. Gorokhova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:116-131 '57.

ALMALYK—DESCRIPTION

- Young city. A. Mallanin. Sois. Uz. 18 no. 9:9-11 My '57.

AL'MET'EVSK—CLOTHING AND DRESS

- In a new city of petroleum workers. A. Krasnov. Prom. koop. no. 6:34 S '57.

ALPHA RAYS

- α -decay of Pu^{238} . L. N. Kondrat'ev and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:987-908 Ji '57.
- Energy of alpha particles emitted by Pu^{210} . I. I. Agapkin, L. L. Gol'din. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:909-912 Ji '57.

ALPINE FLORA see subdivision under Chistop Range; Gissar Range

ALPS—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

- Tectonic observations of the French Alps made in 1955, in connection with the origin of folding. V. V. Belousov. Sov. geol. no. 54:37-62 '56.

ALTAI MOUNTAINS—ROCKS, IGNEOUS

- Basic stages in the development of magmatism and elements of metallogeny in Gornyy Altai. V. A. Kornel'sov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2:16-28 '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—BEE CULTURE

- Urgent tasks of beekeeping in the Altai. A. Nikiforov. Set'khoz. Sib. no. 8:56-59 Ag '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

- What experience teaches us [in the close contact with life]. Reviewed by A. Kononov. Agitator no. 4:69-72 N '56.

ALTAI TERRITORY—COMMUNITY CENTERS

- Greater attention to cultural activities. V. Gordeev. Kul'. -pros. rab. 18 no. 6:25-27 Je '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—CORN (MAIZE)

- Corn is an irreplaceable cattle food in Altai Territory. N. A. B'ladnikov. Kukuruza 2 no. 7:56-57 Ji '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—GRAIN

- Grain from Altai. V. Tsarev. Ogonek 35 no. 38:2 S '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- On upturned virgin soil; first sprouts. N. Tarasov, S. Golovkov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9:30-31 '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Improve the district apparatus. S. Shevchenko. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:42-43 Ag '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—SCHOOL GARDENS

- They obtained a prize. M. Bobnava. IUN. nat. no. 10:13-14 O '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—STATE FARMS

- Cropping practices on a new state farm. M. Bulichev. Set'khoz. Sib. no. 8:3-9 Ag '57.
- Establishing subdivisions on new state grain farms. R. Gulovskiy, D. Voronin. Set'khoz. Sib. no. 8:9-12 Ag '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—SUGAR BEETS

- Achievements of sugar beet growers of the Chistunskiy State Farm. F. T. Padalko. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7:45-46 Ji '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—TILLAGE

- Fall practices for supplementing soil moisture for the spring of 1958 in steppe areas of Altai Territory. S. I. Olgov. Zemledelie 5 no. 9:3-9 S '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—VETERINARY LABORATORIES

- Work of the Kamen'-on-Ob' interdistrict veterinary bacteriological laboratory of the Altai Territory. N. D. Sakhilov, G. V. Orlova. Veterinarita 34 no. 8:9-12 Ag '57.

ALUMINA

- Crystallization of γ -alumina from melts of the system: $NaF - AlF_3 - Al_2O_3$. N. A. Toropov, O. I. Arakelian. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 1:57-58 Ja-F '54.
- Resolution of cesium salts with silica and alumina during heating. E. S. Pelrov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4/5: 100-113 '57.

ALUMINATES

- Critical remarks on S. I. Kuznetsov's articles. Litmanov. TSvet. mel. 30 no. 7:52-56 Ji '57.

ALUMINOSILICATES

- Alkylation of bromobenzene by propylene in the presence of synthetic aluminosilicates. I. U. G. Mamedaliev. Bulakhanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:41-47 Ag '57.

ALUMINUM

- Energy spectrum of recoil nucleons formed in the fission of wolfram and aluminum. E. G. Booy. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:101-103 Ji '57.
- New composition of baths used in electrolytic production of aluminum. L. E. Levin, I. G. Hudak. Priborost. no. 8:25 '57.
- Protective and decorative chromium plating of a ware. V. I. Lainer, I. U. Veltchko. Vrat. mas. no. 9:48-54 S '57.
- Urgent problems in the production of secondary aluminum. A. A. Galil. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 1:59-61 '54.
- X-ray study of crystal lattice distortions in aluminum formed at the temperature of boiling nitrogen. T. Skakko, B. I. Smirnov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 1:194 Ag '57.

ALUMINUM—ELECTROMETALLURGY

- Rammed thing in induction furnaces for refining aluminum and its alloys. A. A. Pirogov, V. P. Rakhin. TSvet. mel. 30 no. 7:57-62 Ji '57.

ALUMINUM—TESTING

- Restoration of internal friction in pure aluminum after relief of load. A. A. Samoilov, V. S. Postnikov. AN SSSR fil. no. 6:128-130 Ja '57.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS—WELDING

- Electron modulation for spot welding of aluminum. O. S. Balkovets, B. D. Orlov, P. L. Chuloshenko. Proizv. no. 12:10-13 D '55.

ALUMINUM CHLORIDE

- Lebedev, N. N. [Studies in problems of kinetics and reactivity during alkylation of aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride. Abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemical sciences] Issledovanie voprosov kinetiki i reaktivnosti pri katalizirovani aromatischeskikh soedinenii v prisutstvi khlorida aluminia. Avtor'skaya dissertatsiya, predstavlyennaya na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk. Leningrad, M.-vo vysshogo obrazovaniya SSSR, 1950. 19 p.

ALUMINUM-COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS see Copper-nickel-aluminum alloys

ALUMINUM-FERROTITANIUM-CHROMIUM-IRON see Iron-chromium-ferrotitanium-aluminum alloys

ALUMINUM FOUNDRY

- Investigation and improvement of work methods for founding aluminum and iron in the Moscow area. V. A. Grishin. G. I. Grishin. TSvet. mel. 28 no. 2:31-38 Mi-Ap '52.

ALUMINUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

- New hydrogen-containing organic aluminum-aluminum compounds of the $13SiOAl_2$ type. N. F. Orlov. Izv. AN SSSR fil. no. 5:1033-1035 Ja '57.

ALUMINUM SILICATES

- Alex, R. O. [Operator in the manufacture of bauxite-aluminum silicate catalysts] Operator po proizvodstvu aluminosilikatnogo katalizatora. V. A. Baid'ranskoe gos. izd-vo mol. i nauchno-tekhn. 1950. 139 p.

AMARYLLIS see subdivision under Abkhazian

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- (see also subdivision under China; Hungary; Mexico; etc.)
- At the Sixth World Festival. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:17 S '57.
- For peace and friendship. Khud. 6 no. 5:24-25 From every land. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3:4-7 S '57.
- In a few times. Khud. samod. 1 no. 4:62 Ji '57.
- Meetings according to interests. Khud. samod. 10-28 S '57.
- Preparing for the Great October. Khud. samod. 10-11 Ji '57.
- Songs from far away. N. Aniskov. Sov. mol. 23 Ji '57.
- Three programs. Galina Alina. Khud. samod. 40-41 S '57.
- Welcome national talents. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:57.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Amateur art activities

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES—PERIODICALS

- In operation. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:3-4 Ji '57.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- (see also subdivision under Kharkov; Moscow; etc.)
- District; Nizhnyaya Saida.
- Ensembles of theatrical ensembles. V. Meerovskiy. samod. 1 no. 1:30-32 Ji '57.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS (Continued)

- Great and Little Inlits M. Iof'ev Kul't.-pros rab 18 no. 4:11-14 Ap '57.
The responsibility of the director in amateur theatricals. S. Valer'in Khud samod. 1 no. 3:42-45 S '57.
"Shol'menko, the orderly" in the forest. S. Zhiko. Les. Khoz 10 no. 7:87 JI '57.
A stage-director's advice E. Krasnianskii. Khud samod 1 no. 1:55-56 JI '57.
What is disturbing... V. Shevchitsyna. Kul't.-pros rab. 18 no. 6:35-37 Je '57.
Year after year. D. Zubkova Klub 6 no. 5:20-21 My '57.

AMAZON VALLEY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the "lost world" N. Pavlov. Vokrug sveta no. 12: 54-56 N '56.

AMEBIASIS

Studying the amebic abscess of the lungs. E. P. Topiridze, V. D. Mirvanize Soob. AN Gruz SSR 18 no. 5:618-622 My '57.

AMERICAN AIR BASES see subdivision 'Air bases, American' under Japan

AMERICAN REVOLUTION see United States—Revolution

AMIDES

Polyamide resins and their use for mold insulation of electric windings V. A. Baev, A. K. Vardenburg Vest elektroprom. 27 no. 8:12-16 Ag '56.

AMINES

The reaction of γ -chloroacetylalcoholide with certain amines substituted in the nucleus G. T. Caslan, A. G. Yardenian Izv AN Arm SSR Ser. khim nauk 10 no. 1:71-74 '57.
Study of the products of reaction of epichlorohydrin with aromatic amines Part I: γ -chloro- β -oxymethyl derivatives of amines and their conversion products N. N. Vorozhtsov, S. I. Kulkevich Zhur ob khim 27 no. 8:2152-2160 Ag '57.

AMINO ACIDS

Amino acid composition of the collagen fraction in the guinea pig. A. A. Denisova, A. L. Zaiden. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1287-1290 Je '57.
Amino acid content of green corn during the growing period A. P. Gorbacheva. Dokl Akad. nael'khoz 22 no. 7:3-10 '57.
Catalytic action of amino acids and amines in organic reactions. Part 2. Kinetics and reaction mechanism of luvulinic acid in the presence of glycine and other amino acids. A. A. Lashnikov, E. A. Shilov, K. I. Melnikovskii Utr khim zhur. 23 no. 3:333-340 '57.

AMINO ACIDS—ANALYSIS

Determination of amino acids by paper chromatography. O. V. Soshnikova. Trudy Inst. biol. AN Kazakh SSR 5:262-269 '57.

AMMONIA

Oleol for neutralizing ammonia in the animal organism. O. O. Dolzhenko. Vrach. delo no. 9:991 S '57.
Reaction of ethers with aniline and ammonia. Part I: Reaction of diphenyl ether with aniline and ammonia S. V. Dobrovolskii, V. Ia. Polotsnik Zhur ob khim 27 no. 8:2181-2188 Ag '57.
Technique of applying liquid ammonia and ammoniates to plants. G. I. Fishchenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:51-54 '57.

AMMONIUM NITRATE

Ammonium nitrate solution used for the defoliation of lime-fiber cotton. M. Istomin. Kul'povodstvo 7 no. 8:42-13 Ag '57.
Obtaining ammonium nitrate from nitric acid decomposition of phosphates F. G. Margolis, A. M. Dubavitskii, T. V. Glazova. Khim prom. no. 4:210-223 Je '57.

AMMONIUM SALTS

Enriching ensilage with nitrogen compounds. K. I. Veresenko. Mosk kotkh. 6 no. 0:31 Ag '57.

AMMONIUMS see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

AMORTIZATION

Amortization norms. IA. Kvasha. Vop. ekon. no. 7:97-108 JI '57.

AMPHIBIA

Functional properties of smooth muscles of the intestine in poikilothermic vertebrates. I. M. Pilselskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1324-1327 Je '57.

AMPLIFIERS, ELECTRON-TUBE

Fluctuations of the amplification coefficient of vacuum-tube amplifiers. A. N. Malakhov. Radiotekhnika i elektron. 2 no. 4:438-449 Ap '57.

Matlin, S. L. [Simple amplifiers in crystal receivers] Prostoishie usiliteli k detektoru na primenku. Moskva. Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1956. 18 p. (V pomoshch' nachinaiushchemu radiolubitelu)

[MICROFILM]

[Telecommunication system (L3); a collection of translated articles] Sistem daf'noi svyazi (L3); sbornik perevodnykh statei Pod red. K. P. Egorova. Moskva. Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 116 p. (Tekhnika svyazi za rubezhom)

AMPUTATION STUMP

Bursitis of tibial stumps caused by prosthesis. O. A. Bukhtiarov Ortop. i travm. i protaz. 18 no. 3:36-38 My-Je '57.

AMU DARYA DELTA—EVAPORATION

Evaporation and transpiration in the Amu Darya Delta. L. I. Forsh. Trudy Lab. ozeroved. 4:35-170 '57.
Evaporation from the water surface in the reeds of the Amu Darya Delta Z. D. Matenchuk Trudy Lab. ozeroved. 4:171-101 '57.

AMU DARYA DELTA—FRESH WATER BIOLOGY

Data based on hydrobiological explorations of the lakes in the northwestern part of the Amu Darya Delta. I. S. Dnag'ina. Trudy Lab. ozeroved. 4:269-305 '57.

AMU DARYA DELTA—HYDROLOGY

Hydrological data on the Amu Darya Delta. G. V. Lopatin. Trudy Lab. ozeroved. 4:182-268 '57.

AMU DARYA DELTA—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

The structure of the Amu Darya Delta and the history of its formation G. V. Lopatin. Trudy Lab. ozeroved. 4:5-34 '57.

AMU DARYA DELTA—PLANTS—TRANSPIRATION (PHYSICS)

Evaporation and transpiration in the Amu Darya Delta. L. I. Forsh. Trudy Lab. ozeroved. 4:35-170 '57.

AMUR PROVINCE—THUNDERSTORMS

Thunderstorms in Amur Province. D. P. Grigoriev. Priroda 46 no. 8:121-125 Ag '57.

AMUR PROVINCE—TILLAGE

Tillage in Amur Province. V. V. Golubev. Zemledelie 5 no. 9:34-37 S '57.

AMUR RIVER—FISHES

"Fishes of the Amur basin" by O. V. Nikol'skii. Reviewed by G. U. Lindberg. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1106-1103 JI '57.

ANABASIS (BOTANY) see subdivision under South Kazakhstan Province

ANALOG CALCULATING MACHINES see Electronic analog computers

ANALYSIS, SPECTRUM see Spectrum analysis

ANALYSIS OF FOOD see Food adulteration and inspection

ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Analytic

ANAPHYLAXIS

Effect of substances changing the functional state of the central nervous system on vasopressor reflexes in sensitized rabbits D. A. Binshevskaia. Pat. izобр. i ekspr. izобр. 1 no. 2:57-60 Mi-Ap '57.

ANATOMY, HUMAN

From Hippocrates to Pavlov ("Study of the human body" by Hugo Glaser. Reviewed by V. Zagorinskaya). Novyi ml. 33 no. 8:253-256 Ag '57.

ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

Report on sessions of the Azerbaijan Medical Society of Pathoanatomists in 1951-1955 D. I. Guseinov. Aikh. pot. 19 no. 7:85-90 '57.
Work of the Karaganda Province Society of Pathologists in April 1954-December 1956 IA. I. Lazarets. Aikh. pot. 19 no. 7:90-52 '57.

ANDERSEN, ALSING, 1893-

Biography of a traveler. K. Snidy. Orenok 35 no. 37: 27 S '57.

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN, 1805-1875

A storyteller and his tales ("Hans Christian Andersen: study of his life and work" by Viktor Vazhdaev. Reviewed by N. Antonova). Sov. Ukl. 7 no. 9:177-178 S '57.

ANDES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Unusual facts in the Andes. Vokrug sveta no. 12:58-59 D '56.

ANDIZHAN—FESTIVALS

People of Andizhan prepare for a festival. S. Abdullaev. Sols-Uz. 16 no. 5:15 My '57.

ANDRISCUS, fl. 2nd cent. B. C.

The resistance of Thracian tribes to Roman aggression and the uprising of Andiscus. N. F. Marygina. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:69-81 '57.

ANEMIA

Anemia in children. A. F. Tur. Zdorovie 3 no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

Using vitamin B₁₂ for the treatment of anemia in cattle. M. Alizade, N. Baboshina. Sols sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:37-38 JI '57.

ANESTHESIA

Vascular reactions during surgical operations and various methods of anesthesia. V. A. Maslak. Vrach. delo no. 9:959-963 S '57.

ANESTHETICS

Quantitative determination of some salts of alkaloids and anesthetics in ampulla solutions by means of ¹¹C-¹⁸O ion-exchange substances. D. S. Iashkina. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:46-48 JI-Ag '57.

ANGARA VALLEY—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

The captive Angara. K. Nikolaev. Vokrug sveta no. 11: 1-7 N '56.

ANGINA PECTORIS

Unconditioned and conditioned vascular reactions in angina pectoris [with summary in English]. B. V. Ilnitskii. Zhur. vyz. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2:231-240 Mr-Ap '57.

ANGLING see Fishing

ANGREN—DESCRIPTION

The great Angren. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8:81-82 Ag '56.

ANGREN BASIN—COAL GASIFICATION

Underground gasification of coal. V. Ivanov. Zvezda Vost. 21 no. 8:88-94 Ag '56.

ANGREN BASIN—COAL MINERS

Angren mine builders. B. Reinov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8:85-88 Ag '56.

ANGREN BASIN—INDUSTRIES

For the comprehensive development of the Angren coal basin A. Batygin. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8:82-85 Ag '56.

ANGREN VALLEY—ROAD CONSTRUCTION

In the name of the 40th anniversary of October. A. I. Iltis-povo. Sots. Uzl. 16 no. 7:12-13 JI '57.

ANKUSHIN, MIKHAIL KONSTANTINOVICH

A monument to Pushkin. A. Kaganovich. V. vochestvo no. 9:10-11 '57.

ANILINE

Conversions in the series of diaminodinitro compounds. Part I: Thermal decomposition of carboxy-substituted diaminodinitrobenzenes. A. I. Kizhner, V. A. Puchkov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2208-2213 Ag '57.
Reaction of ethers with aniline and ammonia. Part I: Reaction of diphenyl ether with aniline and ammonia S. V. Dobrovolskii, V. Ia. Polotsnik. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2161-2168 Ag '57.

ANIMAL POISONS see Venom

ANIMALS

Our hoarders from Nina I. Izhinskaya's diary. Kosti. no. 3:21-22 Aj '57.

ANIMALS, ABNORMALITIES OF see Abnormalities (Animals)

ANIMALS, DISEASES OF see Veterinary medicine

ANIMALS, EXPERIMENTAL see Laboratory animals

ANIMALS, FOOD HABITS OF

Materials on the study of food composition of some marine rodents [with summary in English]. I. I. Snikina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1081-1092 JI '57.

ANIMALS, HABITATIONS OF

Plants as nesting materials of the lesser snail [with summary in English]. O. D. Kir'yanova, V. V. Ivanov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1263-1265 Ag '57.

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF see subdivision under Bulunskiy District

ANIMALS, TRAINING OF

Analyzing the process of training sea lions. M. A. Gaid. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:102-110 JI-Ag '57.

ANISOLE

Synthesis and polymerization of methoxy-substituted (in the ring) styrenes. Part I: Synthesis and polymerization of monomethoxystyrenes N. P. Zagayeva, M. M. Koton. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2138-2142 Ag '57.

ANKLE

Dynamometer for muscles of the ankle joint. O. V. Plotnikova. Trudy LSChMI 29:154-156 '56.

ANNAMITESE LANGUAGE—INTONATION

The tone system of the Vietnamese language [with summary in English]. N. D. Amireev, M. V. Gordina. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:132-140 '57.

ANNIVERSARY CALENDAR

Memorable dates. Nar. ob. no. 8:127 Ag '57.
Memorable dates. Nar. ob. no. 8:126-127 S '57.
Our calendar. Klub 6 no. 5:39-40 My '57.
Our calendar. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:60-61 My '57.
Our calendar. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:60 Je '57.
Our calendar. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 7:60-61 JI '57.
Our calendar. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8:62 Ag '57.
Our calendar. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 9:62-63 S '57.
ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE see Marriage—Annulment

ARCHAEOLOGY (Continued)

- Session of the Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and a plenum of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. V. Drogitskiy, M. Polubotarinova. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:323-327 '57.
- Session of the Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and a plenum of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. devoted to the results of archaeological and ethnographic research. L. E. Vesel'drev. Ist. no. 2:232-235 '57.
- Spectrometric analysis of archaeological copper and bronze alloys. I. R. Selimkhanov. Dokl. AN Az. SSR. 13 no. 9:967-970 '57.
- Third Archaeological Conference of Students. S. Astakhov, E. Chernykh. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:321-322 '57.

ARCHAEOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Using visual materials to publicize cultural landmarks. A. Khanukov, G. Solov'eva. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:275-278 '57.

ARCHANGEL PROVINCE—GARDENING

- Garden in the north. B. I. Tomarovskii. Zdorov'e. 3 no. 8:27 Ag '57.

ARCHES

- Designing arches for deformations taking into consideration the work of supported structures. L. P. Popova. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:253-268 '57.
- Stability of thin-walled hingeless circular arches. A. B. Morgaevskii. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:223-232 '57.

ARCHES—VIBRATION

- Vibrations of circular arches. B. M. Terent'ev. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:43-61 '57.

ARCHITECTS

- (see also subdivision under Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan, Leningrad, Moscow, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, White Russia)
- The creative work of young architects. S. Tutchenko. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:3-5 '57.
- Festival greetings, intended from abroad. A. Kuznetsov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:61-63 '57.
- Young architects contribute to the 1957 exhibition of drawings and paintings. R. Topuridze, A. Klin. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8:23-27 Ag '57.

ARCHITECTURAL DECORATION AND ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament, Architectural

ARCHITECTURE

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Don Valley, Leningrad, Moscow, White Russia)
- The language of friendship. I. Lovelko. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7:6 '57.
- The oldest architects speak to youth. I. Zhelezovskii, A. Vasin, V. Semenov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:2 '57.

ARCHITECTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Architecture

ARCHITECTURE—COMPETITIONS

- Winners of the all-Union competitions. E. Kavli, B. Tkhai. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:14-54 '57.

ARCHITECTURE—DESIGN AND PLANS

- Wages in planning organizations. N. Shchepress and others. Sol. i trud. no. 8:129-132 Ag '57.

ARCHITECTURE—HISTORY

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad)
- Literary sources in the works of ancient Russian architects. N. N. Voronin. Trudy ODR. 13:364-374 '57.

ARCHITECTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- In the country's schools of architecture. L. Ignat'eva. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:55-59 '57.
- International seminar of building and architectural students. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:72 '57.
- International seminar of building and architectural students. M. Kraankov, A. Popov. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7:40 JI '57.
- They are studying in Moscow. N. Nestukh, V. Karkisen. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:59-60 '57.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

- (see also subdivision under Daghestan; Oni District)
- Home of the blacksmith Kirillov. I. Aganovskii, V. Polynin. Ogonek. 35 no. 39:24 '57.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC—DESIGNS AND PLANS

- Alekseev, V. A. [Rapid construction of duplexes; practices of large-block construction at small stations of the Southwestern Railroad Line]. Skorsnoe stroitel'stvo dvukhkvartirnykh zilykh domov; iz opyta krupnoblochnogo stroitel'stva na malyykh stantsiyakh Iugo-Zapadnoy dorogi. Moskva, Gos. izd. inzh. i arkh. i zd., 1957. 23 p.

ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL

- Priceless heritage. P. Shuteikin. Mol. kotkh. 24 no. 8:28 Ag '57.

ARCHITECTURE, MILITARY see Military architecture

ARCHITECTURE, NAVAL see Naval architecture

ARCHIVES

- Preparation of the archives of the R. S. T. S. R. for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Ist. SSSR. no. 2:203-205 My-Je '57.
- Russia. Raz'iznyy prikaz. [Raz'iznyy prikaz (from the beginning of the 16th century to 1711), inventory of scrolls of the supplementary part of the archival collection No. 210]. Raz'iznyy prikaz (nachalo XVI v. - 1711 g.), opis' slichivov dopolnitel'nogo otdela Arkhivnogo fonda No. 210. Pod red. A. A. Novosel'skogo. Moskva, 1950. 143 p.

(NNC)

- State archives of the R. S. F. S. R. and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. D. Anashkin. Vop. Ist. no. 8:213-215 Ag '57.

ARCTIC FOX

- (see also subdivision under Kotlov'nyy Island)
- Histological analysis of the sexual cycle in the arctic fox [with summary in English]. N. N. Sokolov, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1076-1083 JI '57.

ARCTIC FOX—PARASITES see Parasites—Arctic fox

ARCTIC REGIONS

- Chronicle. K. Zvanitsev, M. Gagarinskii, Koster. no. 0:45 Ag '57.
- Course to the north. P. Stevlerov. Ukraina. no. 1:35-37 Ja '53.
- "Crossing the North Pole on an ice floe" by Evg. Ialsun. Reviewed by V. Arskii. Znan. sila. 32 no. 5:31 My '57.
- SP-6. f. Tilyoskii, Koster. no. 7:10-11 JI '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—BOTANY

- Ecological series of plant formations in the Arctic tundra subzone. V. D. Aleksandrova, Zemlevedeniye. 4:208-213 '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—CLIMATE

- "Acclimatization of man in the North": with an outline of regional pathology and hygiene by G. M. Danilavskii. Reviewed by B. B. Koiranskii. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:80-90 Ag '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—RABIES

- Arctic fox as carriers of rabies in the Far North. R. A. Kantorovich. Veterinariya. 34 no. 9:51-52 Ag '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

- Hygienic rating and practical use of ultraviolet radiations of the sun and sky in the North Pole. L. L. Panomarev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:68-70 Ag '57.

ARGENTINA—BASKETBALL

- Argentine basketball. Sport. zhizn' i iss. I no. 6:20-21 Ag '57.

ARGENTINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Under the Southern Cross, travel notes (to be continued). L. Lubimov. Druzhba. Authorized translation from the Ukrainian by D. Sedykh. Druzhba. no. 8:177-190 Ag '57.

ARGENTINA—PEASANTRY

- Blazing brand. Jorgo Correa. Mol. mlia. no. 8:8-9 '57.

ARGENTINA—RUSSIANS

- They returned to the motherland. G. Babkin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:20 S '57.

ARGENTINA—VITICULTURE

- Viticulture in Argentina. I. A. I. Potapenko. Sad i og. 65 no. 7:66-68 JI '57.

ARGILLITES see subdivision under Azerbaijan; Donets Basin

ARGON

- Effect of treating the molten metal by neutral gases on changes in the properties of steel. G. N. Oks, Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, no. 35:239-270 '57.
- New technique for purifying crude argon from oxides. N. B. Odianskii. Khim. i tekhn. no. 2:45 '57.
- The thermodynamic properties of argon and argon-nitrogen mixtures at low temperatures [with summary in English]. I. P. Iablon, I. A. Rogovaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:410-417 F '57.

ARITHMETIC—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Comprehension of the type of arithmetical problems by means of organizing work with indications of the type. V. L. I. A. oshechuk. Dokl. APN. no. 2:69-82 '57.

- In search of new methods. V. D'achenko. Nar. obr. no. 9:53-58 S '57.

- Psychological mechanisms in mental activity. N. I. Nepomniashchaya. Dokl. APN. no. 2:55-58 '57.

- Teaching second grade pupils to work independently in arithmetic. T. S. Neznanova. Nach. shkola. 25 no. 3:34-39 '57.

ARITHMETIC, COMMERCIAL—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

- Alekseev, E. M., and N. D. Stepanovskii. [Collection of problems in commercial calculations, a textbook for trade and cooking schools]. Sbornik zadach po toorgovym vychislenniam, uchebnoe posobie dlia shkol toorgovo-kulinar'nogo ucheniya. Moskva, Gos. izd. vo toorgov. i zh. ry. 1957. 122 p.

ARKHIREEV, OLEG VLADIMIROVICH

Friendship of patriots. Kreyt. i od. 8 no. 8:16a-16d Ag '57.

ARM—FRACTURE

- Case of repeated bending and fracture of metal pins in knitting factories of the Far East following Bogdanov's surgery. B. A. Tshug. Ortop. i travm. i prot. 18 no. 3:57-60 My-Je '57.

ARM—SURGERY

- Methods for intraneous fixation with a metal rod in the surgical treatment of forearm fractures. L. G. Sukol'nikov. Ortop. i travm. i prot. 18 no. 3:64 My-Je '57.

ARMATURES

- Device for testing armature windings of electric motors. I. L. Vinnikov. Elek. i tepl. ing. no. 7:35 JI '57.

ARMENIA—CHESTNUT

- Storage of chestnut seeds. G. I. Adamianin. Blud. i bot. suda [Eriv.]. no. 16:115-117 '57.

ARMENIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS

- On a progressive collective farm in Armenia. S. Chikmaglian. Kolkh. i sel. 17 no. 8:8-11 Ag '57.

ARMENIA—CONIFERAE

- Exotic conifers in the Armenian S.S.R. T. G. Chubarian. Blud. i bot. suda [Eriv.]. no. 16:73-80 '57.

ARMENIA—DISABILITY EVALUATION

- Serious shortcomings in the determination of invalid groups and awarding pensions to invalids in the Armenian S.S.R. Blud. i bot. suda [Eriv.]. no. 16:1-4 Ag '57.

ARMENIA—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

- First sales electric power plant. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 4:32 S '50.
- Solar machinery. Zhiha. no. 9:23 S '56.

ARMENIA—FARM LIFE

- Eleven years later. Izv. Izv. Volk. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 0:20-25 '57.

ARMENIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Makhladze, L. B. [On the forests of Armenia]. Dubrav. Armenii. Erevan, Izd. vo Akad. nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 320 p.

ARMENIA—GRASSES

- Some data on the germinating insects of meadows of some wild grasses in Armenia. A. A. Avnukhin, I. K. Astanin. Blud. i bot. suda [Eriv.]. no. 16:101-106 '57.

ARMENIA—HISTORY

- Meikhan, M. A. [Formation of the Armenian nation and its socialist transformation]. K voprosu o formirovani armianskoi natsii i ee sotsialisticheskogo razvitiya. Erevan, Izd. vo Evanskupri mlv., 1957. 204 p.

ARMENIA—IRIS (PLANT)

- Materials on the biology of Armenian irises. A. A. Akhverdov. Blud. i bot. suda [Eriv.]. no. 16:5-11 JI '57.

ARMENIA—LEONTODON

- A case of anomaly in Leontodon asper Walld. et Kl. A. A. Akhverdov, N. V. Mirzoeva. Blud. i bot. suda [Eriv.]. no. 16:111-113 '57.

ARMENIA—MINT (BOTANY)

- Essential oils of the chemoraces of a wild Armenian mint. A. L. Khramlin, Blud. i bot. suda [Eriv.]. no. 16:107-109 '57.

ARMENIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

- Lezhbektan, A. M. [Great October Socialist Revolution and the victory of Soviet regime in Armenia]. Veikiai Oktjab'skain sotsialisticheskain revoliutsia i pobeda Sovetskoi vlasti v Armenii. Erevan, Izd. vo AN Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 216 p.

ARMENIA—SLAVERY

- The hierodotes and the "hieroi" [Greek] of the temple unions of Asia Minor and Armenia. A. G. Petikhanian. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:47-68 '57.

ARMENIA—STONE AGE

- "Paleolithic era in Armenia" [in Georgian] by S. Sardarian. Reviewed [in Georgian] by Nino Beridzenishvili (Keladze). Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR. 2:301-310 '56.

ARMENIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS—HISTORY

- Words of common origin in the Georgian and Armenian languages [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. I. V. Abuladze. Trudy Inst. Iaz. AN Gruz. SSR. Ser. vost. iaz. 2:1-7 '57.

ARMENIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Grunbaum, O. T. [Studies on Armenian literature of the 19th and 20th centuries, a manual] Ocherki armianskoi literatury. 175-176 vekov, posobie. Erevan, Armuch-pedgiz, 1957, 318 p.

ARMIES see subdivision 'Army' under China; France, Russia

ARMORED TRAINS—HISTORY

Armored train named after Lenin. 11, Saitovskii, Belarus' 14, no. 94 S '57
Student of the history of armored trains. V. Nevelov, Ukraina no. 18, 17 S '57

ARMS AND ARMOR, ALBANIAN

Albanian army and its armament [In Albanian with summary in Russian]. K. G. Ahev, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13, no. 8:935-938 '57.

ARMS AND ARMOR, GEORGIAN

"Abzhan", the Georgian weapons and armor [In Georgian with summary in Russian]. G. G. Gashvili, Mai po etn. Gruz. no. 9:79-108 '57.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Aromatization of divinylacetylene. I. L. Kotliarskii, V. S. Zaitsev, V. G. Litovchik. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 1:590-59 '57.

Chromatographic separation of aromatic hydrocarbons from their mixtures with sulfur organic compounds. R. D. Obolentsev, B. V. Aivazov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114, no. 1, 803-806 Je '57.

Lebedev, N. N. [Studies in problems of kinetics and reactivity during alkylation of aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride. Abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemical sciences.] Issledovanie voprosov kinetiki i reaktivnosti spetsialno pri alkilirovani aromatischeskikh soedinenii v prisutstvi khlorista aluminia. Avtorferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskanie nimenoi stopoi doktora khimicheskikh nauk. Leningrad, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1956, 10 p.

Using the mechanism of radical formation for the nitration of aromatic compounds by nitric anhydride. A. N. Baryshnikov, A. I. Titov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114, no. 1:777-780 Je '57.

AROMATIC PLANT PRODUCTS see Essences and essential oils

AROMATIC PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Colchis)
Role of organomineral fertilizers in increasing the yields of aromatic plants. N. S. Palamar', Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:18-29 '57.

AROMATIC PLANTS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Pests of aromatic plants and measures for controlling them. E. S. Milinovskyi, Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:103-136 '57.

ARON, RAYMOND, 1905-

Opium for the intelligentsia or Raymond Aron's philosophy of history. I. S. Kon. Vop. filos., no. 3:93-102 '57.

ARSENIC

Behaviour of arsenic during the oxidation of iron by atmospheric oxygen in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. L. S. Golukin, V. D. Ponomarev. Izv. v. met. 27, no. 1:42-49 Ja-I '54.

ARSONIC ACIDS

Research in the fields of polycyclic compounds. Part 14. Synthesis of anti-anthracene-1-arsenic and -1-phosphonic acid using the diazo method. A. M. Lukin, G. S. Peticova, Zhur. ob. khim. 27, no. 8:2171-2174 Ag '57.

ART

(see also subdivision under Germany, West; Poland)
For a close connection of literature and art with the life of the people. N. Kurustichev, Znamia 27, no. 9:3-21 S '57.

[For communal ideology in literature and art; a collection of articles.] Za kommunistskuiu ideinost' literatury i iskusstva sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 238 p.

For ever with the people and the party. Ogonek 35, no. 37:8 S '57.

The liberation of Bulgaria in the works of Russian artists. E. L'vova, Slaviane no. 9:42-44 S '57.

Noble task. B. I. Loganov, Nov. vrem. 15, no. 42:6-7 O '57.

Razumnyi, V. A. [Educational role of Soviet art] Vospitatel'naya rol' sovetskogo iskusstva. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957, 80 p.

Working with art reproductions in bookstores. V. Azbi, Sov. knizh. torg. no. 9:25-26 S '57.

ART—CATALOGS

[Chronicle of the arts.] Letopis' izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva no. 3 '57.

ART—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Peiping

ART—EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision under Moscow, Tajikistan)
Brief news. Iskustvo 26, no. 5:79-80 '57.
For the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. Tvorchestvo no. 9:1 '57.

ART—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

(see also subdivision under Feodosiya, Sverdlovsk)
More picture galleries. N. Golovanov, Sov. deput. i ud. no. 1:81-83 Ag '57.

ART—HISTORY

Akademika khudozhestv SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva. [Studies on the history of Russian art] Ocherki po istorii russkogo iskusstva. [Moscow] 1954, 357 p.

The interpretation of ancient Russian art. I. U. N. Dmitriev. Trudy ODIIL 13, 345-363 '57.

ART—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Gor'kiy)
Art studies. P. P. Sokolov-Skalla, Khudoz. samod. 1, no. 1:20-29 Ji '57.

Kirshovskii, M. D. [Letters to a beginning artist] Pis'ma k nachinaiushchemu khudozhniku. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956, 87 p. illus. (Biblioteka nachinaiushchego khudozhnika.)

The study of fine arts in the school. A. I. Zharkov. Sov. pedagog 21, no. 10, 38-45 O '57.

ART, EGYPTIAN

Academicians D. E. Efimov, the first Russian historian of Egyptian art [with summary in English]. N. S. Petrovskii. Vest. LGU 12, no. 8:51-62 '57.

ART, ENGLISH—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

ART, JAPANESE

Exhibit of Japanese artists. D. Shmarinov, Inostr. lit. no. 8:258-263 Ag '57.

ART, KIRGHIZ

[Fine arts of the Kirghiz S. S. R.] Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo Kirgizskoi SSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 24 p. plates.

ART, RUMANIAN—EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Rumanian art. V. Brodskii. Iskustvo 20, no. 5, 56-62 '57.

ART, UKRAINIAN

[Fine arts of the Ukrainian S. S. R.] Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo Ukrainy SSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1957, 93 p.

ART, TAJIK—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

ART AND SOCIETY

Art and the proletarian. Klara Zeikin, Nevyl mir 33, no. 3:180-187 Ag '57.

Kirushchev, N. S. [Strengthening the ties of literature and art with the people, summary of speeches at the conference of writers in the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, May 13, 1957, at the reception for writers, artists, sculptors, and composers, May 19, 1957, and at a meeting of militant party members, July 1957] Za tsnennu svyaz' literatury i iskusstva s zhizn'iu naroda. Sokraschennoe izlozhenie vystuplenii na soveshchani pisatelei v TsK KPSS 13 mai 1957 goda, na prieme pisatelei, khudozhnikov, skulptorov i kompozitorov 19 mai 1957 goda, na partinnoe aktsii v Iule 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 31 p.

Relationship of art in the superstructure of an antagonistic society. I. A. Svetlichnyi, Vop. filos. no. 3:143-145 '57.

ART AND WAR

From the album of a war painter. P. Baranov. Sov. mur. 17, no. 9:22-23 My '57.

ART INDUSTRIES see subdivision under India; Kislovodsk

ART INDUSTRIES—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Ukraine

ART OBJECTS, EGYPTIAN

Ancient Egyptian objects found in the U. S. S. R. [with summary in English]. M. A. Korostovskiy, Vest. ist. mir. kul'. no. 2:72-86 Mr-Ap '57.

ART SCHOOLS see subdivision under Peiping

ARTEM ISLAND—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

People from Artem Island. Georgii Ostrov. Smena 33, no. 23:4-6 D '56.

ARTERIES—SURGERY

Method for the surgical treatment of arteriovenous fistula. G. G. Karavanov. Sov. med. 19, no. 12:70-71 D '55.

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Involvement of the kidneys in so-called nonspecific infectious (rheumatoid) arthritis. V. V. Sura, I. I. Mokerenko. Sov. med. 19, no. 12:46-50 D '55.

ARTHIPODA

Intensity of metabolism in arthropods as related to the size of the body. G. G. Vinberg. Uch. zap. IGU no. 26:243-251 '56.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

Silk flowers. N. Dik. Prom. koop. no. 8:33 Ag '57.

ARTIFICIAL HORIZON (AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS)

Problems in calculating the precision of the gyro horizon. V. I. Seleznev. Izudy Inst. mash. po tekh. v mash. i pil. no. 8, 61-79 '55.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Apparatus and technique for obtaining heat semen [with summaries in English and German]. A. Kvasnitskii. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2, no. 9:96-104 S '57.

Preliminary results of using frozen sperm in the artificial insemination of cows. E. Baidurov. Sois sel'khoz. Azerb. 6, no. 7:36-37 Ji '57.

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER see Leather, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOPERITONEUM see Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

About the unusual "year" and those who yielded the cosmos, talk with Professor A. G. Katsenelson. IUn. nal. no. 9:10-12 S '57.

Answers to our readers; earth and artificial satellites. Gen. Blassarov. Mol. nitra no. 8:10-11 '57.
Antium in New York. V. Kozhevnikov, Ogonek 35, no. 43, 28-29 O '57.

Deletion of the lifetime of the artificial satellite and investigation of the peculiar perturbations in its orbit. D. I. Okhotsimskii, T. M. Eneev, G. P. Taratynova, Usp. fiz. nauk 63, no. 1:33-56 S '57.

Effect of geophysical factors on the motion of the artificial satellite. I. M. Alimskii. Usp. fiz. nauk 63, no. 1:58-71 S '57.

The first in the world. Ogonek 35, no. 42:1-2 O '57.
The heart of the rocket. I. U. Kiylov, Ogonek 35, no. 43, 2-3 O '57.

Interplay with the artificial earth satellite. Vokrug sveta 11, 12-13 D '56.

Investigation of the hard component of interplanetary matter by means of rockets and artificial satellites. S. M. Poloskov, T. N. Nazarova. Usp. fiz. nauk 63, no. 1:253-265 S '57.

Measurement of positive ion concentration along the orbit of the artificial satellite. K. I. Ginzburg, A. K. Zol'tman, Usp. fiz. nauk 63, no. 1:230-251 S '57.
Messenger of a good future. Vadim Kozhevnikov, Ogonek 35, no. 42:3-4 O '57.

Motion of the artificial satellite in a noncentral terrestrial gravitational field taking atmospheric resistance into consideration. G. P. Taratynova, Usp. fiz. nauk 63, no. 1:51-58 S '57.

On the Pulkovo Hills. K. Cherevkov, Ogonek 35, no. 42, 2 O '57.

Path to the cosmos. I. U. Pobedonoslov, K. Malkin, Nov. vrem. 15, no. 42:9-10 O '57.

A problem on the measurement of atmospheric pressure and density of higher atmospheric layers by means of the artificial satellite. M. S. Danilin and others. Usp. fiz. nauk 63, no. 1:207-125 S '57.

Realizing a dream. Kul't.-pros. reh. 18, no. 9:19-31 S '57.

Scenes of the universe. M. Lidov, Rabotnitsa 35, no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

Silicon solar batteries as a source of power supply for artificial satellites. V. S. Vavilov and others. Usp. fiz. nauk 63, no. 1:123-129 S '57.

Some variational problems related to the launching of the artificial satellite. D. E. Okhotsimskii, T. M. Eneev, Usp. fiz. nauk 63, no. 1:5-32 S '57.

The "spunk" and politics. I. A. Viktorov, Nov. vrem. 15, no. 43:12-15 O '57.

Triumph of Soviet science and technology. L. Slopanov, Ogonek 35, no. 42:4 O '57.

Use of rockets and artificial earth satellites in exploring the upper atmosphere. K. K. Fedorov, G. A. Skuridin, Vest. AN SSSR 27, no. 8:37-48 Ag '57.

Use of the artificial satellite for the verification of the general theory of relativity. V. L. Ginzburg. Usp. fiz. nauk 63, no. 1:110-122 S '57.

ARTILLERY

Historical note on ancient Russian artillery. G. A. Maksimenkov, Sov. arkhcol. no. 3:77-83 '57.
Solov'ov, D. I. [Artillery of warships] Artilleriya boevogo korabla. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 171 p.

ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS

Technique of night firing for record from 82-mm mortars. V. Vasil'ev, Voer. vest. 36, no. 6:22-26 Je '56.

ARTISTS see subdivision under Kiev

ARYAN LANGUAGES

Problem of the laryngeals in the light of data of the ancient Indo-European languages of Asia Minor. Vlach Ivanov, Vest. Mosk un. isl.-filol. ser. 12, no. 2:23-46 '57.

ARYAN LANGUAGES—VOWELS

Theory of linguistics and the problems of comparative grammar in the Indo-European languages. E. A. Mafayev, Trudy Inst. ling. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. ling. 142, 253-71 '57.

ASBESTOS

(see also subdivision under Szechwan Province)
On the asbestos market, M. Ryskin, Vnesh. torg 27 no. 8 18-21 '57.

ASBESTOS CEMENT

Derjovitch, T. M., and others. [Manufacture of asbestos-cement elements.] Proizvodstvo asbestotsementnykh izdelii. Pod red. T. M. Derjovitcha. Moskva, Gos. izdat. lit.-y po stroit. materialam, 1957. 262 p.

ASCORBIC ACID

How to preserve vitamins A and C in milk and increase their amount. R. Davidov, Moloch. i maslo zhiv. 2 no. 10 30-32 O '57.
Stabilization of the oxidation of ascorbic acid by means of a crystalline glucose fraction of flavone glucosides from dog rose fruit. N. V. Nivolobov, M. I. Golovkina, V. D. Bankovskaya. Trudy LTIKIP 7 12-14 '55.
Vitamin C content in potato as affected by C⁶⁰ irradiation. E. G. Solov'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 757-759, 759 '57.

ASH (TREE) see subdivision under Charyn Valley

ASH DISPOSAL

Using airblasts to discharge ashes [with summary in English]. P. M. Kuznetsov, Teploenergetika 4 no. 10 740-53 O '57.

ASHES (FERTILIZER)

Peat ashes for fertilizer. L. D. Ponomarev, Ud. i m. 2 no. 7 55 '57.

ASHKABAD—METEORS

Catalog of radiant and velocities of meteor streams based on observations recorded in Ashkhabad in 1944. K. M. Proskurina. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Turk. SSR 3 31-47 '57.

ASHKABAD DISTRICT—SEISMOLOGY

Preliminary data on the study of the relationship between the field disturbance of terrestrial currents and the seismic activity of Ashkhabad District. V. G. Dubrovskii. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Turk. SSR 3 17-115 '57.

ASIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

Development of the industrial production of the people's democracies in Asia. Vop. ekon. no. 7 138-110 J1 '57.

ASIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Friendship of millions. Sov. Vest., no. 1 4-1 J1 '57.

ASIA—POLITICS

For national independence and the rights of the peoples of Asia and Africa. I. Pyshevskii. Sov. Vest., no. 1 13-15 J1 '57.

October Revolution inspired peoples of the East to struggle for their independence. I. Pyshevskii. Blok. agit. no. 28 10-25 O '57.

ASIA, SOVIET CENTRAL see Soviet Central Asia

ASIA MINOR—TEMPLES

The hieroglyphs and the "hierogl" (Greek) of the temple unions of Asia Minor and Armenia. A. G. Penkhanian. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2 47-58 '57.

ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, BANDUNG, JAVA, 1955

Prominent public figures and representatives of youth speak about significance of Bandung. Mol. mira no. 5 16-17 '57.

ASPEN

Chemical desiccation of aspen as a silvicultural measure. L. I. Krykhanov, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7 134-138 '57.

ASPERGILLIN

Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci. Report No. 1. A. R. Konova, Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9 148-160 '47.

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

Data on the biochemistry of phosphorus compounds in strains of *Aspergillus niger* and *Actinomyces viscosus* producing antibiotics. T. S. Mykhailovskaya, Uki. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4 465-473 '56.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Classification of bodily injuries. IU. Mil'ko. Sov. iust. no. 6 39-41 Ag '57.

ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS

The role of establishing two types of associations in learning geographic data. V. P. Kolpachev, Vop. psikhol. 3 no. 4 147-161 J1-Ag '57.

ASTHMA

Observation of children with bronchial asthma, conducted in an outpatient clinic. N. I. Melnikova, Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 49-52 J1-Ag '57.

ASTRAKHAN PROVINCE—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cultural stations in Chernyye zemli. A. Stepanov. Kul't. i pos. rab. 18 no. 6 27-28 Jc '57.

ASTRAKHAN PROVINCE—SHEEP

In the Astrakhan Steppes. Krest'ianka 36 no. 9 2 S '57.

ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS

AchT-1 pendulum astronomical clock of high precision [with summary in English]. F. M. Fedchenko. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4 652-663 J1-Ag '57.
Spring suspensions for pendulums of astronomical clocks. O. V. Dupitsyn, Izv. tekh. no. 5 76-77 S-O '57.

ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOMETRY see Photometry, Astronomical

ASTRONOMY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Astronomy

ASTRONOMY—OBSERVATIONS

(see also subdivision under Pulkovo)
Study of faraway worlds. Barys Lapinovich. Belains' 11 no. 8 30 Ag '57.

ASYMPTOTES

Asymptotic representations of spherical functions with an azimuthal index $m=1$. M. G. Belkina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1185-1188 Jc '57.

ATHLETISM

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Propaganda and education are essential in the incubation of athletics. V. Khizhinskiy, Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 71-80 S '57.
Using motion pictures for athletic propaganda. IE Tarantsev. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9 34-35 S '57.

ATHENS—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Excavations in the Akropolis agora in 1946-1955. H. O. Bui zin. Sov. arkh. no. 3 305-310 '57.

ATHENS—HOUSING

Slums in Athens. Sov. zhena 11 no. 9 1 S '57.

ATHLETES

Changes in the time of blood coagulation and in the number of thrombocytes in young athletes and swimmers under the physical strain of sports performance. Kh. D. Lomazova. Dokl. APN no. 2 135-138 '57.
Modifications in the white blood of young athletes and swimmers under the physical strain of sports performance. T. N. Gushkova. Dokl. APN no. 2 141-143 '57.
This is how athletes act. L. Nikol'skikh. Krest'ianka 12 O '56.

ATHLETIC FIELDS see subdivision under Gor'kiy, Pyatigorsk

ATHLETICS see Sports

ATKARSK DISTRICT—SOILS

Soils of the "Muminsvokke" training farm and their agronomic characteristics. I. S. Kandrachov, N. N. Podolnitsky. Izv. tsikh. no. 2 141-155 '57.

ATLASSES

Atomic energy for peace. Andrei Novikov. Ogonek 35 no. 42-5 O '57.
Work experience gained in compiling a geographic atlas designed for the use of high school teachers. A. N. Seleznev. Shkol. i pos. rab. no. 6 J1-JB '54.

ATMOSPHERE

Basic factors for changes of pressure and the mechanism of vertical motions. A. I. Ruznov. Trudy Uki. NIGMI no. 5 78-85 '56.
Kolobkov, N. V. [The atmosphere and its life.] Vozdushnyy okean i ego zhizn'. Izd. 2-oe, pere. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit.-y, 1957. 254 p.
Incurrence of natural synoptic periods with a west-easterly circulation. M. Kh. Baidal. Trudy Kaz. NIGMI no. 6 48-55 '56.
Some results of the study of integral coefficients in turbulent intermixing. A. G. Brozd. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9 27-30 S '57.
Special features in the conversion of seasonal macro-synoptic processes. M. Kh. Baidal. Trudy Kaz. NIGMI no. 6 33-47 '56.
Stability in the development of atmospheric processes. T. A. Duletova. Trudy Kaz. NIGMI no. 6 22-32 '56.
Studying atmospheric radioactivity: works by Lithuanian scientists. B. I. Slyro. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 49-54 Ag '57.

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

Akademika nauk SSSR. [Physics of solar corpuscular fluxes and their effect on the upper atmosphere of the earth; proceedings of a conference of the Commission for solar research.] Pliska solnechnykh korpuskullarnykh polokov i ikh vozdeistvie na verkhniyu atmosferu zemli; trudy konferentsii Komissii po issledovaniyu Solntsa 22-24 noyabrya 1955 g. Moskva, 1957. 280 p.

At the gates of cosmos. A. Kasatkin. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8 19-21 Ag '57.

A problem on the measurement of atmospheric pressure and density of higher atmospheric layers by means of the artificial satellite. B. S. Dandekar and others. Dop. fiz. nauk 13 no. 11 205-225 S '57.

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER—ROCKET OBSERVATIONS

Investigation of the hard component of interplanetary matter by means of rockets and artificial satellites. S. M. Polubov, I. N. Nazarov. Dop. fiz. nauk 13 no. 11 205-225 S '57.
Measurement of the pressure of the upper atmosphere. V. V. Mikhnevich. Dop. fiz. nauk 13 no. 11 205-225 S '57.
Rocket investigation of the composition of the atmosphere at high altitudes. B. A. Mirlov. Dop. fiz. nauk 13 no. 11 205-225 S '57.
Use of rockets and artificial earth satellites in exploring the upper atmosphere. I. K. Fedin, V. G. A. Skarlatov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 37-48 Ag '57.

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

(see also subdivision under Kiev)
Measurement of electric fields in the upper layers of the earth's atmosphere. I. M. Lukatskiy. Dop. fiz. nauk 13 no. 11 205-225 S '57.

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

(see also subdivision under Black Sea region)
Local changes in atmospheric pressure caused by local changes in wind velocity. K. V. Ponomarev. Trudy Kar. NIGMI no. 6 101-103 '56.
Precalculating the pressure for various altitudes of the atmosphere. S. L. Belousov. Meteor. i gidrol. 10 15-19 S '57.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

To the article of A. A. Artyamonov "Method of precalculating the air temperature." A. S. Lyngbakskii. Meteor. i gidrol. 10 32-34 S '57.

ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPARENCY see subdivision under Turkmenistan

ATOMIC BOMB

[Atomic explosions at sea, a collection of articles.] Atomyl varyy na more, sbornik statei. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obr. SSSR, 1955. 102 p.

ATOMIC BOMB—SAFETY MEASURES

M. G. Solov'ev, L. P. [Collective means of atomic defense.] Kollektivnye sredstva protivounichnoy zashchity. Moskva, Izd-vo DOKAAP, 1957. 37 p.

ATOMIC BOMB—TESTING

Women in black. V. G. Gilevich. Krest'ianka 15 no. 21 Ag '57.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy at the service of mankind. V. Artyukhin. Sov. voen. 38 no. 18 14-15 S '56.
Brief news. Atom. energ. 3 no. D 276-277 S '57.

ATOMIC ENERGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Atomic energy

ATOMIC ENERGY—CONGRESSES

All-Union Conference on the peaceful use of atomic energy. A. I. Ponomarev. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2 41-42 J1 '57.

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Dubna)
Energy of atomic oxygen. Kiy. rad. 10 no. 7 13 J1 '57.

ATOMIC MEDICINE

Atoms cure sick people. A. Kape'nik. Rad. zhur. 13 no. 9 28 S '57.

ATOMIC PLANES

Future of aviation. N. V. Voznyy. Izv. tekh. 3 no. 34-36 S '57.
On the earth, on the sea, in the air. V. Zvonkov. Rad. zhur. 11 no. 11 11 My '56.

ATOMIC POWER

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)

Aslakhov, K. V. [Atomic energy and ways of using it.] Atomnaya energiya i puti ee prikladnogo ispol'zovaniya. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 270 p.

Delusional sensation. G. Antilov. Znan. mira 32 no. 5 1-1 My '57.

In the world of science and technology: talks with Lashkent scholars on the use of atomic power for peaceful purposes. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 5 105-110 My '57.

Komissarov, M. A. [Atoms in the service of man.] Atomny na sluzhbu cheloveka. [Gor'kiy] Gor'kovskoe knazhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 105 p.

[MICROFILM]

ATOMIC POWER—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

Against nuclear weapon tests. V. Sythin. Mezhdunar. zhur. 21 no. 9 128-129 S '57.

Atomic power should serve the welfare of mankind. P. Egorov, S. Nikolaev. Mezhdunar. zhur. 21 no. 9 61 S '57.

ATOMIC POWER—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL (Continued)

A burning problem requiring a solution in the not too distant future, interview with Professor D.I. Blukhinskii, Leningrad, interview, Slaviansk no 7:25-26 JI '57.

In the name of life, A. Polinskii, Zhur, Mosk, Patri, no. 6:39-40 Je '57.

Leningrad, [International Atomic Energy Agency] Me. i. [International Atomic Energy Agency] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, 1957, 11-12, 1957, 97 p.

Open letter to Professor Bernard Laveg, VI, Lvov, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 12:16 O '57.

The peoples of the world demand the outlawing of atomic and hydrogen bombs, A. Shapovalova, Zhur, Mosk, Patri, no. 6:11-12 Je '57.

Resolution adopted by the meeting of Moscow scientists, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:4-5 S '57.

The Russian Orthodox Church again appeals to conscience, Zhur, Mosk, Patri, no. 6:38-37 Je '57.

Voice of Soviet scientists, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:3-6 S '57.

Warsaw's proposal and Bonn's position, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:3 O '57.

ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Growth of the atomic equipment market, B. Fedosenko, Vneshtorg, 27 no. 8:14-18 '57.

ATOMIC POWER PLANTS

Atomic power plants, G. V. Chirakov, Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:88-93 O '57.

ATOMIC SHIPS

Atomic engines for ships, V. V. Lakhman, Atom energ. 3 no. 9:222-226 S '57.

Lakhman, V. V., and N. M. Shilov, [Atomic powered ships] Korabl' na atomnoi energii, Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957, 150 p.

Mysteries of marine currents, V. V. Zvonkov, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9:25 S '57.

On the earth, on the sea, in the air, V. Zvonkov, Radiotekhnika, 11 no. 9:11 My '56.

ATOMIC THEORY

Mendeleev's periodic law and modern development of physics and chemistry, V. K. Svinetskiy, Zhur, Izv. Akad. Nauk, 31 no. 2:271-282 P '57.

ATOMIC WARFARE

(see also subdivision under United States)

Continuing when making use of atomic weapons, G. Omel'chuk, Sov. voen. 38 no. 18:6-7 S '56.

ATOMIC WEAPONS—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

There must be no more tests on Bikini, Radio Minsk, Rad. zhur, 11 no. 9:14 My '56.

ATOMIC WEAPONS—TESTING

A. E. Kozlovskii's speech at the session of the World Peace Council in Colombia on June 11, 1957, V. zashch. mira, no. 14:75, 2-6 JI-Ag '57.

Letters from leaders, V. zashch. mira no. 14:75:131-132 JI-Ag '57.

Message to participants in the session at Colombia, Friedrich Joliot-Curie, V. zashch. mira no. 14:75:7-10 JI-Ag '57.

ATOMISM see subdivision under Near East

ATOMS

Photographs of atoms, K. Glukov, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9:8-9 S '57.

ATROPHY, MUSCULAR

Activity of adenylic acid deaminase in muscles following tenotomy and denervation, I. U. Nechiporenko, Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:433-441 S '56.

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Attack of a rifle company involving the forcing of a river from the march, tactical and drill exercises, A. Serov, Voen. vest. 36 no. 6:14-19 Jo '56.

Organizing the antiair defense of a rifle company during defensive combat, V. Trapeznikov, Voen. vest. 36 no. 6:40-45 Je '56.

Some problems of offensive warfare, V. Piskarov, V. Trofimov, Voen. vest. 36 no. 6:37-40 Jo '56.

AUEZOV, MUKHITAR, 1897-

Epos of the Karakum steppe, Kornelii Zelinskii, Ogonek 35 no. 39:25 S '57.

Mukhtar Auezov, T. Alimkulov, Znamia 27 no. 9:203-207 S '57.

Writer and people, I. Dusenbaev, E. Lizumova, Oktiabr' 34 no. 9:210-213 S '57.

AUREOMYCIN

Aureomycin and antibrucellar serum for treating sheep experimentally infected with brucellosis, I. G. Plivnak, Veterinaria 34 no. 9:47-50 S '57.

Aureomycin for treating pulpitis, V. I. Dorofeev, Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:17-19 My-Je '57.

Use of antibiotics in swine farming, B. P. Velikoplov and others, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7:31-32 JI '57.

AURORAS

Aurora borealis in Kiev, V. V. Kazhanskiy, V. G. Kravchenko, Astron. zh. no. 179:21-25 Ap '57.

AUSTRALIA—DOGS

Answers to our readers, Znamia 32 no. 5:56 My '57.

AUSTRALIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Difficulties in the Australian economy, A. Ugiyev, Mirova ekonomika, 10 no. 1:68-109 JI '57.

AUSTRIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Austria tells her own story, A. Pankov, Vokrug sveta no. 11:12-14 N '56.

Soviet tourists in Austria, V. Lomova, Ogonek 35 no. 34; no. 3:124-25 Ag '57.

AUSTRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Visual agitation, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:20 O '57.

AUTHORS

About our authors, Moskva no. 3:224 '57.

About our authors, Moskva no. 8:224 '57.

Brief notes about authors, Inostr. lit. no. 8:288 Ag '57.

Offspring of October, B. Brainina, Novyi mir 33 no. 9:226-229 S '57.

AUTHORS—AUTOGRAPHS

Autographs of renowned writers (to be concluded), Nikolai Alekseev, Knizh. zhizn' no. 5:38 My '57.

AUTHORS, WHITE RUSSIAN

Brief notes, Polymia 35 no. 9:191-192 S '57.

AUTHORS AND READERS

First schools, M. Sholokhov, Novyi mir 33 no. 9:243 S '57.

AUTHORSHIP

Author's epilogue, Igor Neverly, Moskva no. 8:104-107 '57.

AUTOCLAVES

Automat of time in autoclave-processed sand-lime materials, M. S. Shvartszaid, L. S. Bolkvadre, Soob. AN fiz. SSR 18 no. 5:471-476 My '57.

Economic reasons for using autoclave processes in nickel plants in the Ural Mountains and the Kola Peninsula, T. G. Begunova, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 7:14-22 JI '57.

Highly resistant autoclave-treated concrete for mine building, A. V. Volzhenskii, L. N. Popov, Stukht. stroit. no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.

AUTOGENOUS WELDING see Welding

AUTOLYSIS

Effect of some products of autolytic tissue decomposition on regeneration, L. I. Palladina, A. M. Iudin, Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 1:442-450 '56.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Abdullaev, A. A., and E. M. Nadyrbayev, [Automatic control in oil extraction using compressors] Avtomaticheskoe regulirovaniye v kompressornoi nefteobryboche, Baku, Azerbaidzhanetskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 114 p.

All-Union conference on automatization of industrial processes in the iron industry, A. K. Avramishian, Stal' 16 no. 10:9:12-15 O '56.

Automatic control devices for furnaces in a wheel-rolling mill, L. G. Gravenman, A. M. Andreev, Stal' 16 no. 12:103-105 D '56.

Automatic control for grain cleaner-driers operating on waste heat, A. Chernukhin, Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 17:6-10 '57.

Automatic control in the production of zinc, N. I. Zhuravlov and others, Tsvet. met. 27 no. 1:30-41 Ja-P '54.

Automatic control of lighting systems, V. S. Rybakov, Tekh. prom. 17 no. 8:51-52 Ag '57.

Automatic control of the wet method of dust suppression, M. K. Sazhenov, I. A. Burov, L. I. Petrova, Tsvet. met. 26 no. 2:39-46 Mr-Ap '53.

Automatic control of thermal processes in the technology of building ceramics, S. N. Natanzon, N. V. Dmitriyev, Gortekhoz, Mosk. 31 no. 8:25-31 Ag '57.

Automatic production line for machining cylinder heads, V. V. Bulayev, Mashinostroitel' no. 9:3-6 S '57.

Automatic production line for machining engine blocks, K. G. Doloborodov, Mashinostroitel' no. 9:6-7 S '57.

Automatic production lines for machining parts of the DT-24 tractors, Mashinostroitel' no. 9:1 S '57.

Automatic production line for machining tractor transmission cases, V. A. Zakharov, Mashinostroitel' no. 9:1-2 S '57.

Automatic regulation of soil and air temperature in hotbeds with electric heating, L. I. Ak'skal, A. A. Glebovich, Bliznanch. tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:20-22 '56.

Automatic starting and stopping of the condensate pump, R. I. Splanov, I. E. Evseev, Masl. zhur. prom. 17 no. 10:30 O '52.

Automatic upper sliding advancement in machining cones, G. S. Zaidin, Mashinostroitel' no. 9:17 S '57.

Automatizing mine haulage; letter to the editors, G. D. Mzlik, Gortekhoz, no. 9:80 S '57.

Characteristics of contactless protection and automatic control of large inhomogeneities with an independent source of high-frequency alternating current, B. A. Shtraum, Vokrug sveta, 27 no. 10:10-13 O '57.

Cheched, I. U. S., [Electric micromachinery of autor apparatuses] Elektricheskie mikroshiny avtomaticheskikh ustroystv, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 383 p.

Conference on automatic control of production process and calculating machines, I. M. Rusevich, Vostok 37 no. 9:74-76 S '57.

Control station for automatic water pumps with electric drive, R. M. Slavin, Bliznanch. tekhn. inform. po sel'khoz. no. 1:6-7 '56.

An electric hydraulic drive as an automatically controlled, L. P. Shubert, Elektricheskoe no. 8:27-31 '57.

Effect of minor nonlinearities on the dynamic process of measuring and control systems, M. L. Bykhovskiy, Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. potok. mash. i prib. no. 9:157.

Elevator with automatic control, P. A. Astakhov, Mash. stroit. 23 no. 7:1-8 JI '57.

Evolution of automatic control, G. A. Shannikov, Tekhn. 25 no. 9:19-23 S '57.

Extremum regulation [with summary in English], R. Ostrovskii, Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 9:852-858 S '57.

Inductive detector of increased sensitivity for registering linear and angular displacements, A. S. Sadovskiy, Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 9:882-883 S '57.

Level indicators and regulators using radioactive material, V. V. Aronovich, B. D. Samin, Khir. prom. no. 1:22-26 Je '57.

Noncontact electro-pneumatic transmitters, V. I. Ozol, Zubrovich, Mashinostroitel' no. 9:30-31 S '57.

Over-all automatization of industrial processes, I. V. Bulayev, Priborostroenie no. 7:1-2 JI '57.

Practices of automatic temperature control in soaking pits, N. S. Sknizh, N. S. Lavinskii, Stal' 16 no. 12:110 D '56.

Pugaev, V. S., [Theory of random functions and its application to problems of automatic control] Teoriya sluchaynykh funktsii i ee primeneniye k avtomaticheskoi upravleniya, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhnicheskoi literatury, 1957, 650 p.

Relay position system for automatic control systems having compound motors [with summary in English], V. V. Gorskii, Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 9:781-786 S '57.

Review of M. V. Meerov's book "Introduction to the theory of automatic control of electric machines," I. A. Z. Tsygyn, I. I. Petrov, Elektricheskoe no. 9:46 Ag '57.

Rizantsev, B. S., and A. M. Pogodin, eds., [Collection of articles on railroad automatic control, remote control, and communication systems] Sbornik statei po zhелеznodorozhnoi avtomatike, telemechanike i svyazi, Moskva, Gos. transp. zhelez-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 419 p.

Russiya (1923-), U. S. R., Ministerstvo elektrosnabzheniya, [Time norms for repairing equipment of electric stations and systems, a collection] Normy vremeni na remont oborudovaniya elektrostani i sistem, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo.

Vol. 4, [Repair of automatic control apparatus in instruments] Remont avtomaticheskikh ustroystv i priborov avtomaticheskogo regulirovaniya i kontrolya, 1956, 76 p.

Trapitsyn, V. I., [Automatization of production process of individual equipment] Avtomatizatsiya proizvodstva yednitsy promyshlennyykh ustroystv, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 11:17 p.

Utilization of radioactive radiation in automatic control devices [with summary in English], I. U. V. Gushchik and others, Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 9:814-840 S '57.

Zhukov, L. G., and V. P. Gusev, [Remote control of automation of scraper loader] Distantnoe upravleniye avtomaticheskimi upravleniyami skrapernymi lozadkami, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chern. i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957, 222 p.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Automatic control

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY see Machinery, Automatic

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE see Telephone, Automatic

AUTOMATION

Automatic control of industrial processes, V. L. Lossil'skii, Priroda 46 no. 8:16-24 Ag '57.

"Run" and its creators, N. Verlina, Ogonek 35 no. 4:19 O '57.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

(see also subdivision under Ural Mountain region)

Council of automobile clubs, ideas collectively their operations, Za ml. 15 no. 7:71 JI '57.

Grading October, A. Vinogradov and others, Za ml. no. 9:3 S '57.

"Methodology of training drivers" by N. M. Steblev, Revised by M. Shlezinger, Za ml. 15 no. 7:23 JI '57.

New programs for increasing the qualifications of automobile drivers, A. Lisin, Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:28 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS (Continued)

Reserves for the mass training of automobile drivers
Za rul. no 51 of cover 5 '57
"Spilled motorbus driving" by V. A. Lwakov, S. P.
Volkov. Reviewed by G. F. Linkovskiy. Avi. transp.
35 no 8 3u Ag '57

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Minst; United States)
Taking firm steps Za rul. 14 no 8-13 JI '56
Thoughts about the automobile, G. Rovinskiy. Novyi mir
33 no 202-211 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS

Efficient regulation of labor norms and wages for workers
occupied in technical maintenance and repair of auto-
mobiles. Avi. transp. 35 no 83-5 Ag '57

AUTOMOBILE RACING

(see also subdivision under Italy, Le Mans, Minsk,
Monte Carlo, Nuremberg)
Belozin, V. I., and S. S. Postelnikov. [Automobile
races] Avtomobilnye sorevnovaniya. Izd. 2-oe, 1 dop.
1 dop. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 127 p.
First All-Union many-day automobile competitions
L. Afanas'ev. Avi. transp. 35 no 8 36-37 Ag '57
Foreign racing news. Za rul. no 9, 24 S '57.
From start to finish. V. Razin. Za rul. 15 no 76-9
JI '57.
New regulations for motorcycle and automobile com-
petitions, B. Konev. Za rul. 15 no 7-23 JI '57
Sport abroad. Za rul. 15 no 7 24 JI '57.

AUTOMOBILES

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Anokhin, V. I. [Mechanism of automobiles] Ustroystvo
avtomobilei. Izd. 3-oe, perer. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos-
nauchno-tekhn. Izd-vo mashinostroi, lit-ry, 1957, 615 p.
Datsenko, I. K., and others. [Automobiles; a manual
for students in secondary schools] Avtomobil, posib-
nykh dlia uchinyi srednei shkoly. Kyiv, Derzh. uch-
bovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radnitsya shkola," 1957, 351 p.
Foreign technical news. Za rul. 15 no 7 18-19 JI '57.
In automobile and motorcycle clubs. A. Vinogradov and
others. Za rul. 14 no 8, 8 S '56
New machines. Za rul. 15 no 7 15-17 JI '57.
News of foreign technology. Za rul. no 9 18-19 S
'57.
News of Russian technology. Za rul. 14 no 8 20-21
N '56
The 1958 ZIL-111 automobile. IUn. tekhn. 4 no 9 15 S
'57
Seriakov, I. M. [Young automobile driver's book] Kniga
muno avtomobilista. Izd. 2-oe, perer. 1 dop. [Mos-
kva] Gos. Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957, 304 p.
Substantial shortcomings of a textbook ("The automobile")
by A. A. Kurov and B. A. Kurov. Reviewed by P. V.
Novozhilov. Sred. spets. obr. no 11, 82-81 N '56.
ZIL-111 A. Karpenko. Sov. Soluz. no 9 30 '57.

Winged automobiles. Tekh. mol. 25 no 9 6-7 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Automatic starting devices. A. Galvash, G. Nemisev.
Avi. transp. 35 no 9 31-32 Ag '57
Combined steam warming up of automobile engines for
easy starting during winter. Avi. transp. 35 no 6,
33 Ag '57.
Holds made with Pobeda jacks. V. N. Smirnov. Za rul.
14 no 8, insert p. 4-6 N '56.
Operating automobiles in winter. V. A. Lebedev. Za rul.
14 no 8, insert p. 2-4 N '56.
Useful advice to automobile drivers. K. A. Pantulin.
Za rul. 14 no 8, insert p. 6-7 N '56.

AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under United States)
Flame built automobiles. Tekh. mol. 25 no 8 34-35
Ag '57.
Glazunov, S. V. [Sport cars; specifications for con-
struction] Sportivnye avtomobili, trebovaniya k kon-
struktsii. Izd. 2-oe, 1 perer. Moskva, Gos.
Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957, 135 p.

[MICROFILM]

AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION—STANDARDS

Technical requirements for very small cylinder capacity
automobiles and motor tricycles produced individually.
Za rul. no 9, insert p. 1 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES

Avtoeksport, Vsesoyuznoe ob'edineniye. [Catalog of spare
parts for engines] Katalog zapasnykh chastei dvigatelov
kAZ-204A, InAZ-204B, InAZ-204V, InAZ-204G, InAZ-
204E i InAZ-204I. Moskva [n. d.] 231 p.
Maximum sizes of gaps in automobile engine bearings
in operating conditions. M. S. Belitskiy. Trudy NPI
33 204-211 '56.
Purpose of surface smoothness of parts used in auto-
mobile engines. I. B. Gurvich, N. B. Belakova, S. I.
Krymov. Vest. mash. 37 no 9 33-40 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—CARBURETORS

Standardize carburetors of Russian automobiles. O. Shu-
khov. Avi. transp. 35 no 8 25-27 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—FUEL CONSUMPTION

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Five ways to save gasoline. N. Stoltarov. Tekh. mol.
25 no 8 17 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—IGNITION

High economy gasoline engines - with fuel-spray ignition.
M. Kompanets, A. Ozeiskiy. Za rul. 14 no 8 11-15
N '56

AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Building-up of machine parts by the electric vibration
method. IE, L. Leinachuk. Mekh. sil. hosp. 3 no 9,
16-17 S '57.
Efficient regulation of labor norms and wages for workers
occupied in technical maintenance and repair of auto-
mobiles. Avi. transp. 35 no 8 3-5 Ag '57
Eliminate losses caused by producing minor parts in
automotive transportation units. K. Kostin. Avi.
transp. 35 no 8 7 Ag '57
Improve the quality of automobile repairs. S. Shupitakov.
Avi. transp. 35 no 8 1-2 Ag '57.
Improve the use of automobile repair plants. M. Andreev
Avi. transp. 35 no 8 19-20 Ag '57
Lifetime of automobiles. A. Pesenko. Tekh. mol. 25
no 8 22-23 Ag '57
Maslachenko, A. F., and V. I. Medvedkov. [Maintenance
of automobiles] Tekhnicheskoe obsluzhivaniye avtomobi-
lei. Moskva, Voen. Izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957,
217 p.
Mechanized washing units. A. Romanov. Avi. transp.
35 no 8 32 Ag '57
Repairing connecting rod bushings. P. Beravitskiy. Avi.
transp. 35 no 8 20 Ag '57.
Urgent task of the automobile repair plants. L. Zlotin.
Avi. transp. 35 no 8 17-19 Ag '57

AUTOMOBILES—MODELS

(see also subdivision under Riga)
The best automobile models. Z. Psokhis. Za rul. 15
no 7 insert p. 3-4 JI '57.
Cord devices and equipment for starting automobile mo-
dels. A. Sukhanov. Za rul. 15 no 7, insert p. 4-6
JI '57
Ready, go! R. Volodich. Za rul. 15 no 7 10 JI '57.
Work of judges at automobile model competitions.
G. Kilenovskiy. Za rul. 15 no 7 6-9 JI '57

AUTOMOBILES—SAFETY MEASURES

Speed of automobiles and safety problems. V. Arinmev.
Za rul. 15 no 7 14-16 JI '57.

AUTOMOBILES—SERVICE STATIONS see Service stations

AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Dneprop-
etrovsk; Kamas; Krasnodar; Orel; Ramenskoye)
Council of automobile clubs guides collectively their
operations. Za rul. 15 no 7 1 JI '57

AUTOMOBILES—SPRINGS

Suspension of the Moskvich-402 automobile. A. Buchin,
L. Novoslov. Avi. transp. 35 no 8 21-23 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—STARTING DEVICES

Losavlo, G. S., and N. V. Semenov. [Easy ways of start-
ing automobile engines for engines at low temperatures]
Sposoby oblegcheniya puka avtomobilnykh dvigatelov
pri nizkikh temperaturakh. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn.
Izd-vo avtostranp. lit-ry, 1957, 34 p.

AUTOMOBILES—STUDY AND TEACHING

An excursion of students to shops of an automobile repair
plant as part of the course "The automobile." N. K.
Klimenko. Poltekhn. obruch. no 10 20-24 O '57.
Use of visual aids in the study of the automobile. I. P.
Malyshev. Poltekhn. obruch. no 10 37-43 O '57.

AUTOMOBILES—TOURING

Third participant. Znan. sila 32 no 8 50-51 My '57.

AUTOMOBILES—TRAILERS

TraUer village for mining builders. V. S. Zinov'ev, Shakh,
strol. no 8 27-28 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—WHEELS

Adopting lightweight sections for automobile rim rings.
S. G. Terent'ev. Molaiurg 2 no 8 23-30 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES, ELECTRIC

Electric truck. Ukraina no 16 20 Ag '57.
Who was right after all? IA, Fomenko. Ogonek 35
no 4 21 O '57.

AUTOMOBILES, PLASTIC

Plastics replace steel. RU. Dolmatovskiy. Za rul. no 9,
13-14 S '57.

AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION see Transportation, Automotive

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

A new method for autoradiography of plants. Zh. A.
Medvedev. Priroda 46 no 8 50-52 Ag '57.

AUTUMN

Fall is here... A. I. Sorokina. Un. nal. no 10 7-8 O
'57.

AVIATION MEDICINE

Platonov, K. K. [Man in flight] Chelovek v polet. Izd.
2-oe, perer. 1 dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr.
SSSR, 1957, 284 p.

AVVAKUM, Protolope, d 1681

Atchitect Avvakum in the works of L. N. Tolstoy. E. A.
Murmish. Trudy ODRL 13 501-505 '57.
Remarks on the style of the "Life" of Atchitect Avva-
kum. V. E. Gusev. Trudy ODRL 13 273-281 '57.
Works of Atchitect Avvakum in the collection of the In-
stitute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the
Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. V. I. Malyshev.
Trudy ODRL 13 581-590 '57

AXLES

Experimental use in operation of trolley bus axle shafts
strengthened by shot peening. F. S. Tsvetov, N. IA,
Vol'vuk. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no 95 100-103 '57.

AXONOMETRY

Problem of axonometry in medical practice relating to
sports. V. V. Bulyshev. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20
no 9 704-709 '57.

AYU-DAG—CAMPS

The plecton cup. A. Butanov, K. Vysockavskiy, Kostin
no 7 27-29 JI '57

AZEOTROPES

The effect of temperature and pressure on the composition
of ternary azeotropes (with summary in English). A. V.
S. Ito kin, A. G. Muravchikov, L. S. Koshlitskiy. Zhur.
fiz. khim. 31 no 2 995-1021 '57

AZERBAIJAN—AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Economic and financial activities of collective farms of
the Azerbaijan S. R. in 1956. M. Dzhimrayev, M. I. Ibr-
ahimov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no 8 6-10 Ag '57

AZERBAIJAN—ALLOYS

The chemical investigation of ancient metallurgical objects
excavated in Azerbaijan. I. R. Sultanbekov. Sov.
arkheol. no 3 105-113 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—ARCHITECTURE

Chronicle of cultural life. Lit. Azerb. 15 no 9 95-98
S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—ARGILLITES

Mineralogy of middle Jurassic argillites from north-
eastern Azerbaijan. Ch. M. Khimfats-zade. Dokl. AN
Azerb. SSR 13 no 9 987-990 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—BEE CULTURE

Expand migration beekeeping in Azerbaijan. R. Ibragim-
ova. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no 8 42-44 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—BUFFALOES

On the secretion of milk fat in buffalo cows [in Azerbaijani
with summary in Russian]. M. O. Aliev. Trudy
Seit. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1 55-64 '56.

AZERBAIJAN—CIVIL LAW

Azerbaijan. Laws, statutes, etc. [Civil code of the
Azerbaijan S. R.; official text with all amendments
and additions as of January 1, 1956] Grazhdanskii ko-
doks Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR; ofitsial'nyi tekst so vsemi
izmeneniyami i dopolneniyami na 1-o yanvarya 1956 g.
Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. Izd-vo, 1956, 209 p.

AZERBAIJAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS—ACCOUNTING

Method of calculating the production cost of cotton and
grain on collective farms. A. K. Aleskerov. Dv. AN
Azerb. SSR no 9 133-147 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

On a leading collective farm. P. Akiev. Sots. sel'khoz. 12
no 8 14 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON

Green manuring for cotton in Azerbaijan. T. G. Mamedov.
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no 9 1003-1007 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON GROWING

How we increased the production of cotton. A. Guseinov,
V. Akhmedov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no 8 10-21 Ag
'57.
Nectar productivity and cotton yields in fields with diffi-
cult arrangement of cotton plants. T. I. Kaziev.
Pchelovodstvo 34 no 9 51-53 S '57.
Organized harvesting and procurement of cotton. Sots.
sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no 8 3-5 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—CULTURE

Chronicle of cultural life. Lit. Azerb. 15 no 9 95-98
S '57.
Chronicle of cultural life. Lit. Azerb. 15 no 10 108-
112 O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—DAIRYING

Efforts of the Naftalan Machine-Tractor Station for
developing dairy farming. N. Voliev. Sots. sel'khoz.
Azerb. 6 no 7 26-29 JI '57.

AZERBAIJAN—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Effect of boron and magnesium fertilizers obtained from drill waters on cotton yields. Z. I. Mamedov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 883-888 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—FLESH FLIES

A case of myiasis in sheep caused by larvae of the flesh flies *Parasitophaga pascalis* Pold. and *P. scenillera* Vill. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) in Transcaucasia. G. K. Trafimov. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3 652-651 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—FORAGE PLANTS

Concerning G. Selimkhanov and G. Balton's notes on the pamphlet "Principal forage plants and the procurement of feeds in Azerbaijan." R. A. Aliev and others. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 189-190 '57.

Yields of white turnip and other forage plants in crop rotations which include cotton. P. M. Bodinov, Z. P. Zhdankina, B. I. Romanovskii. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6 54-59 Je '52.

AZERBAIJAN—FUEL

Establishing fuel norms for buildings in Azerbaijan according to the climatological zones of the republic. V. I. Tochilov, S. B. Gol'dshteyn. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 1025-1029 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

History of the geological development of the Taglidzh-Chay-Gil'gil'-Chay Interfluvial (southeastern Caucasus) during the Cretaceous period. R. A. Aliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 67-82 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—GUILDS

Trade organization in Azerbaijan during the second half of the 18th century. Fuad Aliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 120-142 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—HISTORY

Studying animals of the Caucasian Albania. Z. I. L'ampol'skii. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9 149-150 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—HOUSING, RURAL

For further development of rural construction. A. Dzhalilov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 58-60 Ji '57.

AZERBAIJAN—HUMANISTS

Humanitarian ideas in the ethical views of Azerbaijanian intellectuals of the second half of the 19th century [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. Z. D. Gelushev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 143-155 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—HYDROGRAPHY

Some problems in the history of development of the hydrographic net of the northern slope of the southeastern Caucasus. N. V. Dumitashko, B. A. Butagov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 19-60 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—IRRIGATION

Development of water management in the Azerbaijan S. S. R. T. I. Abilulagimov. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 9 12-23 S '57.

A great display. A. Dzhalilov, V. Sarkisian. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 54-57 Ji '57.

AZERBAIJAN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Efendiev, S. M. [History of the revolutionary movement of the Azerbaijani proletariat] Iz istorii revoliutsionnogo dvizhenia azerbaidzhanskogo proletariata. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 42 p.

AZERBAIJAN—LAND TENURE—HISTORY

Gasanov, I. M. [Peasant landowners in Azerbaijan during the first half of the 19th century] Chastnovladel'cheskie krest'iane v Azerbaidzhane v pervoi polovine XIX veka. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957, 233 p.

AZERBAIJAN—MINK FARMING

Prophylactic measures for reducing the disease rate and increasing the productivity of minks in Azerbaijan. F. F. Aliev, I. A. Sadykhov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 1013-1018 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PEASANTRY

Gasanov, I. M. [Peasant landowners in Azerbaijan during the first half of the 19th century] Chastnovladel'cheskie krest'iane v Azerbaidzhane v pervoi polovine XIX veka. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957, 233 p.

AZERBAIJAN—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

For further improvement in the management of the petroleum industry in the Azerbaijan Republic. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6 1-2 Je '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC

With the photographers of Azerbaijan. I. Nizarov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 2-3 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PISTACHIO

Studying moisture absorption and swelling of wild pistachio wood (Caucasian "bakkaul"). K. M. Khanmamedov, B. K. Mamedov, L. I. Rylova. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9 83-93 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Basic problems in planning social centers of collective farm villages in mountain districts of Azerbaijan. K. M. Mamedzade. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 928-933 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—SHEEP

Concentrate on sheep breeding as a source of quick and high returns. S. Muzayev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 3-7 Ji '57.

Increase the production of wool. I. Ibrim. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8 37-39 Ag '57.

Let's give the country more wheat and wool. A. Kerimov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8 32-33 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Increase the productivity and profitability of livestock raising. G. Abdullayev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8 34-36 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—TAPEWORMS

Some data on the distribution of tapeworms in the waters of Azerbaijan. T. K. Mipailov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9 95-101 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—TRADE ROUTES

Azerbaijani trade routes in the second half of the eighteenth century. Fuad Aliev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 930-942 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—WHEAT

Effect of mineral fertilizers on the biochemical composition of different wheat varieties in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. A. D. Kerimov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 893-900 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—WOOL

Variation of the fineness of wool in medium-wool tailed hybrid sheep (Merinos x Karabakh) during different seasons of the year [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. L. M. Rzaeva. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 1021-1024 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Helminths of the gizzard of the gazelle (*Ovis montanus* Gmel.) in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. S. M. Asadov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 83-88 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—ZEDUS

Milk productivity and butterfat percentage in Azerbaijanian zebu. E. A. Rzaev, N. A. Nadzhafov, R. A. Guseinov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8 76-77 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJANI LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

Georgian lexicological elements in the Dmanisi dialect of the Azerbaijani language [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. V. T. Dzhangidze. Trudy Inst. Iaz. AN Gruz. SSR, Ser. vost. iaz. 2 237-242 '57.

AZERBAIJANI LANGUAGE—VERB

Some aspects of verbal word formation in the Turkic languages based on Azerbaijani and other Turkic languages. E. V. Sovorilen. Vest. Mosk. un. iaz. i filol. ser. 12 no. 2 147-171 '57.

AZERBAIJANI LANGUAGE—WORDS—HISTORY

Azerbaijani-Georgian linguistic relations. S. S. Dzhalila. Trudy Inst. Iaz. AN Gruz. SSR, Ser. vost. iaz. 2 207-218 '57.

AZERBAIJANI LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Concerning the indispensability of the "West-East diary." Louis Aragon. Translated from the French by E. Mikhrimova. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 10 91-98 O '57.

Let us be faithful to noble traditions. Ismail Shikhiy. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 10 5-8 O '57.

Main line of our literature. Mehriban Gusein. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 10 7-16 O '57.

AZERBAIJANI LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Translations for the 15 volume edition of M. Gor'kii's works. G. Gadzhiev. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 10 99-102 O '57.

AZERBAIJANI PAINTING see Painting, Azerbaijanian

AZERBAIJANI POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ben voyagel. P. Savin. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 10 103-107 O '57.

AZERBAIJANI SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Azerbaijanian

AZOFOBACTER

Applying azotobacterin to tomatoes raised in pest-tumous pots. Kh. H. Zinov'eva, F. E. Volkova. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2 62-63 '57.

Azotobacterin promotes the growth and fattening of swine. P. S. Popokhina. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8 17-18 '57.

AZOV, SEA OF—ELEPHANTS, FOSSIL

Discovery of a southern elephant's skeleton on the shore of the Sea of Azov. A. I. Ogulchanskii. Priroda 46 no. 8 102-104 Ag '57.

AZOV, SEA OF—MAMMALS

"Mammals of the Black Sea and the Sea of Azov" by S. L. Kleinberg. Reviewed by A. A. Nasimovich. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1269-1270 Ag '57.

AZOV, SEA OF—POLYCHAETA

Effect of the salinity and oxygen content of water and nature of the ground on *Nereis succinea*. K. F. Kaipovich, F. V. Osadchikh. Mat. k. porm. fauny i flory SSSR. Old. zool. no. 33 352-355 '52.

Method of transporting *Nereis succinea*. Z. N. Bokova. Mat. k. porm. fauny i flory SSSR. Old. zool. no. 33 366-371 '52.

AZOV, SEA OF—SEASHORE

Features of the abrasion of the shores of the Sea of Azov. A. A. Aksenov. Tmily GOIN no. 31 73-85 '57.

AZOV REGION—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Results of and prospects for exploratory work in the Azov-Kuban oil and gas basin. S. T. Korotkov. Geol. neft. i no. 11 43-47 N '57.

AZOV REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Results of and prospects for exploratory work in the Azov-Kuban oil and gas basin. S. T. Korotkov. Geol. neft. i no. 11 43-47 N '57.

BCG VACCINATION

Reaction in older children to a repeated oral administration of a high dose of BCG vaccine. L. A. Mittskaya. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 20-25 Ji-Ag '57.

BABELSBERG, GERMANY—MOTION PICTURES—SETTING AND SCENERY

Natural settings of the German Joint-stock Film Company in the German Democratic Republic. K. N. Polianskii. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8 66-69 Ag '57.

BABYLONIA—HISTORY

A historical study in ancient Sumer economy ("The governmental economy of ancient Sumer" by A. I. Timmenov. Review by [in English] by D. Roder). Vost. iaz. i filol. no. 2 104-109 Mr-Ap '57.

BACILLUS MEGATHERIUM

Joint effect of ultraviolet rays and X rays on the spores of *Bacillus megatherium* [with summary in English]. E. N. Spokurova, M. N. Meisel'. Biotizika 2 no. 4 403-480 '57.

BACTERIA

Lehal and mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation on microorganisms [with English summary in insert]. S. I. Alifanlian, S. Z. Mndila. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6 413-435 N-D '56.

Now data on bacterial reproduction. P. I. Vizia. Mikrobiol. zhur. 16 no. 2 55-57 '56.

On the F. Kalyanov article "Experimental foundation of the hypothesis of phage development of inter-organisms" [Mikrobiologichnyi zhurnal, vol. 18, no. 1, 1956]. V. I. Drobakova. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 52-54 '56.

BACTERIA, EFFECT OF DRUGS ON

Significance of bacterial resistance to drugs in treating pulmonary tuberculosis. I. E. Kochnova. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 26-27 Jo '57.

BACTERIA, NITRIFYING

Effect of soil conditions on the virulence and nitrogen-fixing capacity of the nodule bacteria of clover. M. V. Fedorov, S. V. Egorova. Izv. TSKhA no. 2 98-110 '57.

BACTERIA, PATHOGENIC

Artificial induction of epizootic septicaemia in the catapillars of *Dendrolimus sibiricus*. Report No. 1. E. V. Talalaev. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 4 845-859 '57.

On the trail of the invisible enemies. V. G. Zatulovskii. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8 26 Ag '57.

Pathogenic role of diphtheroids. P. V. Vlasenko. Vrach. delo no. 8 951-953 S '57.

BACTERIA, PHOSPHORUS

Using the Davydov universal seed disinfectant (PU-I) for coating seeds with phosphobacterin. P. G. Davydov, M. T. Kvaratskhelia. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5 44-48 '57.

BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Light for studying Spirochaetales on a dark background; abstract. I. N. Dobrovinskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 57 My-Ju '57.

BACTERIOLOGY—CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

Comparative rating of nutrient media made with distilled and tap water. E. G. Stepanian, S. I. Berdyeva. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 54-55 My-Je '57.

Culturing *Clostridium pectinovorum* (Granulobacter pectinovorum) under conditions of anaerobic surface growth. V. O. Alekseev. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 47-51 '56.

Growth of heterotrophic bacteria in a medium without organic substances. V. L. Iel'm, K. I. Vasilenko. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2 11-13 '57.

Materials on the identification of cultures of intestinal bacteria. T. S. Kuznetsova, I. A. Potapchik. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 83-88 My-Je '57.

BACTERIOLOGY—CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA (Continued)

Metal spatula for spreading material on agar. I. L. Gupnaya. Lab. dolo 3 no 355-56 My-Ju '57
Testing the value of the "oblique column" culture medium for identifying coli bacteria. V. I. Buvich. Lab. dolo 3 no 343-44 My-Ju '57
Using an aerophilic bacillus culture in Rostov Province state farms. M. A. Ignatyev, I. K. Kushina, D. Kh. Lazarev. Veterinarnia 34 no 964-65 S '57
Using bacterial slatters to improve the selling of flax. I. P. Krutikova. Leni konop. 2 no 739-41 Ji '57.

BADGERS

Prudent animal. P. Stefarov. Ukraina no 1732 S '57.

BADKHYZ—VERTEBRATES

"Vertebrate fauna of Badkhyz" by V. G. Geyntner. Reviewed by A. G. Banukov. Pirroda 16 no 8119-120 Ag '57.

BAGAYEVSKAYA DISTRICT—WHEAT

Growing winter wheat on summer-cropped fields. N. Timonov. Zemledelie 5 no, 853-54 Ag '57.

BAGDAD PACT

The Bagdad bloc has changed masters. E. Pirmakov. Sov. Vost. no 131-32 Ji '57.

BAGDAYA MOUNTAIN—PORPHYRY

Rhythmically banded quartz porphyries in Bagdaya Mountain (southwestern Transbaikalia). V. S. Kormilitsyn, M. M. Manuilova. Zap. Vs. mun. ob-va 86 no, 3; 355-364 '57.

BAGGOB TRIBE

Baggob, E. Aleksandrov. Vokrug sveta no, 10; 57-58 O '57.

BAHUSHEVICH, FRANTSIYAK

F. Bahushevich and V. Bunin-Martinskovich in 1862. A. Smirnov. Belarus' 14 no, 203 S '57.

BAKAL—IRON MINES AND MINING

Bakal mines are 200 years old. A. G. Gogolev. Ogonek 35 no, 30; 19 S '57.

BAIKAL, LAKE—ALGAE

Horizontal distribution of plankton algae in Lake Baikal. O. M. Kozhova. Izv. vest. fil. AN SSSR no 475, 226-233 '57.

BAIKAL, LAKE—BIOLOGY

"Lake Baikal and its life" by M. M. Kozhov. Reviewed by V. V. Lamskin. Pirroda 46 no 8121-122 Ag '57.

BAIKAL, LAKE—COPEPODA

Studying vertical migrations of Cyclops bicuspidatus in Lake Baikal. G. F. Mazepova. Izv. vest. fil. AN SSSR no 475, 213-225 '57.

BAIKAL, LAKE—SEASHORE

Evaluating the present tectonic displacements of Lake Baikal shores. E. K. Grechishchev. Trudy Okean. kom. 2, 129-148 '57.

BAIKAL, LAKE—SILT

Dynamics and distribution of silt in connection with the nature of bottom relief in the littoral zone of the southeastern Baikal. N. P. Ladozhin. Trudy Okean. kom. 2, 224-234 '57.

BAIKAL REGION—GEOCRONITE

Geocronite in the ores of the Yekaterino-Blagodatskii deposit. K. F. Kuznetsov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no 4 880-883 Je '57.

BAIKAL REGION—LANDSLIDES

Landslides on the shores of Lake Baikal. G. B. Pal'shin. Izv. vest. fil. AN SSSR no 475 36-51 '57.

BAIKAL REGION—SAWFLIES

Features in the biology of the apple sawfly (Haplocampa testudinea Kl.) and measures for controlling it in the Baikal region [with summary in English]. E. V. Poltavkova. Zool. zhur. 36 no, 8; 1256-1258 Ag '57.

BAIKAL REGION—STEPPE FLORA

Studying steppe vegetation of the northern shores of Lake Baikal. L. I. Malyshev. Bot. zhur. 42 no, 9; 1383-1388 S '57.

BAKU—NAVIGATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

The oldest school of navigation in the country. M. Sh. Kardashev. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no 10; 8-12 O '57.

BAKU—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Hydraulic fracturing of strata in the Lokkajan-Umbakli areas. M. I. Goncharenko. Azerb. nefi, khoz. 36 no, 6; 25-27 Je '57.

BAKU—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Money box of a producing unit. M. Pleskachevskii. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no 9; 34-37 S '57.

BAKU—ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

Characteristics of collectors of the upper section of the producing layer of Lenin Petroleum Trust fields. L. V. Minzberg. Azerb. nefi, khoz. 36 no, 6; 11-13 Je '57.

BALAGANSK DISTRICT—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Pasture digestion of natural phytocenosis in the Balagansk forest steppe. A. A. Goshkova. Izv. vest. fil. AN SSSR no 709-114 '57.

BALAKHNA—PAPER INDUSTRY

Balakhna workers keep their word. V. Izyumov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no 10; 29-32 S '57.

BALANCE OF TRADE

What is the balance of payment of a country. S. Nikolov. V. p. polit. samozhiv. no, 9 100-102 S '57.

BALASIOV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

First conference of agronomists in Balashov Province. V. I. Gidrev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no 790 Ji '57.

BALKHASH REGION—SERPENTINTES

Possibility of utilizing scorpionides of the Hinnandy Range as imitations and coating material. D. Kh. Khudutdinov. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no, 5 106-107 My '57.

BALL BEARINGS

Ball import, Vsesoyuznoe eksportno-importnoe ob'shchestvo. [Ball and roller bearings] Podshipniki (shariko-ye, rollovoye) Moskva, [n. d.] 239 p.

BALLAST (RAILROADS)

Diamondlike ballast cleaner in work. I. N. Liakhovkin. Puti i put. khoz. no, 8; 5-8 Ag '57.
On asbestos ballast. H. A. Kamaev. Puti i put. khoz. no, 8; 16-19 Ag '57.

BALLET

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow, Tashkent)

I and my young friends. Tat'iana Vecheslova. Kul't. i zhizn' no, 5; 30-34 My '57.
Two hours of ovation. L. Kndrevskiykh. Ogonek 35 no, 30; 12 S '57.

BALLET DANCING see subdivision under Kiev, Minsk

BALTIC SEA—ICE

Long-range prognoses of fall and spring ice phases of the Baltic Sea. I. A. Tikhonov and others. Trudy TSU no 57-83-97 '57.

BALTIC SEA—SEASHORE

The Polish shore of the Baltic Sea. V. P. Zenkovich. Trudy Okean. kom. 2; 109-104 '57.

BALTIC SEA REGION—FISHERIES

The Fifth Academic Conference on Studying the Inland Waters of the Baltic Sea Region. P. I. Zhukov. Vest. AN BSSR Ser. biol. nat. no 2 143-144 '57.

BALTIC STATES—POLITICS

October and the Baltic region. Janis Sudabalkins. Nov. v. iem. 15 no 437-8 O '57.

BAMBOO see subdivision under China

BANDUNG CONFERENCE, 1955

The Bandung Conference is the command of history. A. Marais. Sov. Vost. no 11-13 Ji '57.
A date worth noting. Kul't. i zhizn' no, 5; 18 My '57.
Session of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. devoted to the second anniversary of the Bandung Conference. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no, 6 93 Je '57.
The spirit of Bandung is alive and victorious. B. Gidulov. Sov. Vost. no 10-11 Ji '57.

BANKS AND BANKING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Koshchev, V. I. [Financing of capital investments by municipal banks, a practical manual] Finansovyye kapitalnykh vlozhenii kommunal'nykh bankov, prakticheskoe posobie. Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957, 161 p.
State Bank instructions should be more accurate. V. Koshkin. Sots. izd. no, 8 128 Ag '57.

BANYKIN, VIKTOR

Entering into life ("Four days on the 'Sokol'" by Viktor Banykin. Reviewed by V. Tolpugov. Smena 33 no 23, 22 D '56.

BARABA STEPPE—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Kurkin, K. A. [Baraba meadows and their improvement] Luga barabyskikh uluchsheniye. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 146 p. (Nauchno-populjarnye sochineniya v pomoshch' sel'skomu khozjstvu)
Rubin, P. R. [Improvement of forage crops; the example of the Baraba Depression] Meliorativnoe uluchsheniye kormovykh ugodii; na primere Barabskoi nizmenosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 94 p. (BA).

BARBITAL

Thymol-barbital test in infectious mononucleosis. N. M. Pestrikova. Vop. okh. mat. i dol. 2 no, 4; 82-84 Ji-Ag '57.

BARDA DISTRICT—COTTON GROWING

How collective farms of Barda District reduce the cost of producing cotton. R. Kazanov, S. Kazimov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no, 7; 10-14 Ji '57.

BARENTS SEA—FISHING

Under water television. O. N. Kisilev. Pirroda 45 no 9; 98-99 Ap '57.

BARENTS SEA—OCEAN TEMPERATURE

Calculating heat losses by the surface of the Barents Sea for determination of water temperature and the edge of ice. G. N. Mikhlin. Trudy TSU no 57 60-1 '57.
Prognosis of water temperature in the Barents Sea. Karakash. Trudy TSU no, 57 3-58 '57.

BARGES

Improvement of the operation of non-self-propelled vessels. B. M. Sushkov, I. I. Bulin. Rezh. transport 16 no, 7 Ji '57.
Organizing operations in a river when barges. N. M. Mikhlin. V. i put. khoz. Rezh. transport 16 no, 7 34-3 Ji '57.

BARIUM—SPECTRA

Measurement of the concentration of Na atoms in an atomic beam. V. N. Kulandakov, I. G. Pechkin. Opt. i spekt. 2 no, 6; 680-684 Je '57.

BARK BEETLES

Apple bark beetle (Scolytus mali) and its control. L. Solovjev, N. I. Timofeeva, Sots. sel'khoz. lit-ry, 16 no, 7; 15 Ji '57.

BAIKOV, ALEXANDR SERGEVICH, 1873-1953

Aleksandr Sergeevich Baikov (1873-1953). D. S. Shara. Zemelovedenie 1 201-101 '57.

BARLEY see subdivision under Yenisey Valley

BARLEY—VARIETIES

New high-yielding barley varieties. I. A. Bakhmurov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no, 7; 23-24 Ji '57.

BARN

Building stock barns without wood. L. A. Ivanov. Sots. v. iem. 15 no, 10; 45-46 O '57.

BARRELS

Mechanized loading of barrels. V. I. Maryashin, I. S. Ivinskii. Neftekhim. 2 no, 5; 44-25 S '57.

BASALT

(see also subdivision under Krasnodar District)
Cast stone plates as a new construction material. V. K. Petukh. Stroiing 2 no 4; 11-12 Ag '57.

Physicochemical properties of melted glassy and ice-baked basalt. Report No. 4. Analyzing the crystallization process of basalt by the thermographic method and by changing its specific gravity. A. V. Abramov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no, 1 47-45 '57.
Basalt in the basalt. D. I. Shcherbakov. Tekhn. nauki 25 no, 9; 1-5 S '57.

BASARGHCHAY DISTRICT—TFLUOROMETHYL

Antimann (tellurium) in the Zolgoti ore deposit (Basharghchay District, Armenia). I. G. Markov. Zap. Vs. mun. ob-va 86 no, 3; 343-340 '57.

BASH-EXCHANGING COMPOUNDS

Qualitative determination of some anions of alkaloids and their determination by means of "B-G" exchange substances. D. S. Iankina. Apt. dolo 5 46-48 Ji-Ag '57.

BASHKIRIA—CULTURE

Take into account the peculiarities of anonymous legends. T. Gumerov. Kul't. i zhizn' no, 10 no, 40 Ji '57.

BASHKIRIA—ETHNOLOGY

Kuzeev, R. G. [Historical ethnography of Bashkiria] Ocherki istoricheskoi etnografii Bashkir. Ifa, Bas. kirovsk. knizhnoe izd-vo. Pt. I [Family and tribal organization in Bashkiria during the 17th and 18th centuries] Role plemennogo organizatsionnogo Bashkir v XVII-XVIII vv. 1957, 112 p.

BASHKIRIA—HISTORY

Akdomilia nauk SSSR. Bashkirskii filial, Ufa, Institut istorii,azyka i literatury. [Soviet Bashkiria, historical writings] Sovetskaya Bashkiria; istoricheskie skizhi. Pol. red. R. G. Kuzeeva i dr. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 113 p.

Kuzeev, R. G., and B. Kh. Iul'fashbaev. [Four hundred years with the Russian people; the annexation of Bashkiria to Russia and its historical significance] 400 let vneseniya russkogo nurodom; priobrazheniye Bashkir v Russkuyu gosudarstvennoy ego istoricheskoy zhizni Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 113 p.

"Outline history of the Bashkir A. S. S. R. Vol. 1. Pt. 1. (Reviewed by A. A. Prokhorovskii. Ist. SSSR no. 1) 242 Mr-Ap '57.

BASHKIRIA—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Intensive exploitation of the Serfudinovskaya group of Bashkirian fields. O. G. Akopov, G. P. Ovanec. Geol. nefi 1 no, 11; 66-63 N '57.

2427

BERLIN—SE & CRIMFS

Vest. vss, shko 15 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57.

BERNIES

Pr. ier. harries Hun 1st, no. 24 S '57

BERNIES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Right, il. A. A. [Beri. pest control] Spisok zashchity [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957, 31 p.

BERYLLIUM—ISOTOPES

In 11 (p. 1) The structure and the fundamental structure of the Beryllium G. F. Boudanos and others Atom 1957, 3:11-201-210 S '57

BESSEMER PROCESS

Bessemer steel smelting with oxygen blast from the top of the converter and others Slav 17 no. 8:692-700 Ag '57.

Plasma carbon dioxide through pig iron in converters G. V. Vassilov, Fiziol 10 no. 2:45 '57

Industrial micro-organisms of bessemer smelting and properties of soft steel. S. I. Filipov and others Slav 17 no. 33:70-101 '57

Using water vapor in bessemerizing copper mattes with oxygen. M. P. Drev, V. V. Puchachev, V. V. Toporova Izv. vss, Akad. SSSR, no. 6:79-84 '57.

BET-PAK-DALA—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Structure of the Dzhezhgagan-Ulutan and Bet-Pak Dala areas according to the data of geophysical research D. N. Lazanli Vest. Akad. SSSR 13 no. 8:12-23 Ag '57

BET-PAK-DALA—TICKS

Distribution of the ticks Argas persicus Oken, 1818 in Bet-Pak-Dala G. V. Usatova Trudy Inst. zool. AN Azerb. SSR 7:72-80 '57

BETA RAYS

Ionization equivalents of potassium with regard to gamma-radiation B. P. Karashov Izv. vss, Akad. SSSR, no. 4:62-70 '57

BETZITS—LOCOMOTIVES

Militant labor organization I. Shmelev Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 3:61-63 S '57

BLZYUC, PETR, pseud. see Vašek, Vladimír, 1867-

BIBLE, MANUSCRIPTS, GEORGIAN

Quarrelsome letters of the Hebrew alphabet in the Georgian manuscripts of the Old Testament [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. M. A. Skandze, Trudy Inst. Iaz. AN Gruz. SSR, Ser. vss, Iaz. 2:157-174 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of works by university scholars. Kh. S. Vadel', Vest. vss, shko 15 no. 8:91-92 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

[Accession lists of the Library of the Institute for the Study of the U. S. S. R.]. Spisok novykh posuplenii Bibloteki Instituta no. 35 F '57

Akademiya nauk Armianskoi SSR, Eri van, Tsentral'naya Biblioteka, [Bibliography of publications of the Armenian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. and the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S. S. R., 1936-1956]. Bibliografiya izdaniy ArmFANA i Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1936-1956 gg. Erevan, 1957, 535 p.

Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Izdatel'stvo. [Catalog of publications for 1958]. Tematicheskiy plan izdaniy na 1958 god. (Blank dlia zakazov.) Alma-Ata, 1957, 82 p.

[Book chronicle.] Knizhnaya letopis' no. 38 '57.

[Book chronicle.] Knizhnaya letopis' nos. 39-40 '57.

Books for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Kom. Bel 31 no. 9:3 of cover S '57.

Brief book reviews, Novyi mir 33 no. 8:266-269 Ag '57.

Brief book reviews, Novyi mir 33 no. 9:300-302 S '57.

Glorv of those days will never fade Klub 8 no. 5:10-11 My '57.

New books, Druzh. nar. no. 8:221-224 Ag '57.

New books, Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:127-128 S '57.

[New books.] Noye knigi no. 43 O '57.

New books, Novyi mir 33 no. 8:270-272 Ag '57.

New books, Novyi mir 33 no. 9:303-304 S '57.

New books, Rad. zhila, II no. 5:30 My '56.

New books, Rad. zhila, II no. 8:31 Ag '56.

New books, Rad. shk. 36 no. 8:93-94 Ag '57.

New books, Sots. kul't. II no. 9:45 S '57.

New books, Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8:192 Ag '57.

New books, Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:191-192 S '57.

New books, Vilchyzna 25 no. 9:224 S '57.

New books; brief summaries of publications by the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:122-126 Ag '57.

New publications by institutions of higher learning

Vest. vss, shko 15 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57.

Shalashova, Z. P., and I. I. Zubov. [Adventure stories, travel narratives, and fantasy, a bibliography]. Biblioteka, poteshestviya, fantastika, rekomendatsionnyy ukazatel' knizhnozhivomoi literatury Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957 208 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ACCIDENTS

"Bibliography of Soviet traumatology in 1956" by L. A. Tutsanova. Reviewed by S. D. Tutsanova, Ortop., travm i protez. 16 no. 3:23 My-Je '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION

New books, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 8:38 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AGRICULTURE

Books sent to the editors for comment Agrobiologiya no. 4:150-159 Ji-Ag '57
[Crop production, stockbreeding, reviews of foreign literature] Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 1:61-111 Ji-Ag '57.

Discussions on agriculture. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:157-159 Ag '57

Discussions on agriculture. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9:158-159 S '57

List of books on biology and agriculture received by the Central Scientific Agriculture Library (TsNSKhB) from April 15 to June 15, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 4:116-125 Ji-Ag '57

New books, Ekono. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5:122-123 Ji-Ag '57.

New books put out by the Agricultural Publishing House on cultivation practices and crop culture. G. A. Krylov, Zemledelie 5 no. 9:94-98 S '57.

Reference book for scientific workers ("Bibliography of agricultural literature, 1783-1954" by N. M. Milheev. Reviewed by M. S. Volinov). Nauka i prom. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:78-79 '57.

Transactions of agricultural scientific research, experimental, and educational institutions. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:136-137 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AIRPLANES—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Books on the electrical equipment of airplanes. B. M. Shmidt, Gidraz. av. 14 no. 7:40 Ji '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Useful books, Khud. samoi, 1 no. 1:45 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ARCHITECTURE

Akademiya stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Tsentral'naya Institut nauchnoi informatsii po stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture [Annotated list of research works on building and architecture, work carried out during 1956] Sbornik anotatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture, raboty, vypolnennoye v 1956 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stn. i. arkh., 1957, 466 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ASTRONOMY

New books and articles on physics and astronomy. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5:92-94 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ATOMIC ENERGY

Current literature Atom. energ. 3 no. 8:276-279 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AUTOMATIC CONTROL

New books, Priboroostroyeniye no. 7:32-3 of cover Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of Russian books ("General bibliography of Russian books from the civil press, 1700-1955," 2d ed. by M. V. Sokurova, "General bibliography of Russian periodical publications, 1700-1954 and material on the statistics of the Russian periodical press" by M. V. Maskova, M. V. Sokurova. Reviewed by N. Malsuov). Novyi mir 33 no. 9:268-287 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIOLOGY

General biology, zoology, botany, physiology and biochemistry, microbiology, medicine, research methods; reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 4:3-63 Ji-Ag '57.

List of books on biology and agriculture received by the Central Scientific Agriculture Library (TsNSKhB) from April 15 to June 15, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 4:116-125 Ji-Ag '57.

List of books on biology, medicine and agriculture received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBL) from April 15 to June 15, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 1:112-115 Ji-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING

Akademiya stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Tsentral'naya Institut nauchnoi informatsii po stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture, [Annotated list of research works on building and architecture; work carried out during 1956] Sbornik anotatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture, raboty, vypolnennoye v 1956 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stn. i. arkh., 1957, 466 p.

New books, Stroitel' no. 8:31 Je '57.

New books, Stroitel' no. 7:30 Ji '57.

New books, Stroitel' no. 8:29 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMUNISM

Brief book reviews. V pom. poln. samod. no. 9:128-129 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Shibayev, P. N. [Reference manual of bibliography of works and periodicals of the U. S. S. R. and foreign countries on construction work] Biblioteka, poteshestviya, fantastika, rekomendatsionnyy ukazatel' knizhnozhivomoi literatury Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stn. i. arkh., 1957 183 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CORN (MAIZE)

New books, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:29 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COTTON GROWING

New books, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:64 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECONOMICS

Economics literature in Czechoslovakia, II 1 volume. Voj. ekon. no. 7:114-137 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ECONOMICS

List of books and articles on economics published in 1956 for the 1st degree of candidates of Economic Sciences in the fields of political economy, the history of economic doctrine, and the history of the national economy. Vest. vss, shko 15 no. 8:94-96 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EDUCATION

Books, if. Nauka, no. 8:123-124 Ag '57.

Books, if. Nauka, no. 9:11-116 S '57.

In pedagogical periodicals, Rad. shk. 36 no. 1:61-65 Ag '57

Read it yourself and recommend it to a teacher. Vozrast, no. 9:17 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Bibliography. Published in the State Power Institute Press. Vozrast, no. 9:11-116 S '57.

New books on electricity, electric engineering and electric power, Elektricheskaya no. 10:11-13 S '57.

New books on electricity, electrical engineering and electric power, Elektricheskaya no. 10:11-13 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC POWER

New books, M. A. Bulkin, Teploenergetika 4 no. 11 Ag '57

New books on electric power, Elektr. sta. 20 no. 1:16 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Soviet and foreign bibliography on computation problems (analog computers) for 1955. Avtom. tekhn. 11 no. 9:859 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRONICS

[Annotated bibliography on electronics.] Annotatsionnyy ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike 13 no. 17 '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EMBRYOLOGY

Literature. Trudy fon. inst. po izuch. razvitiya 14:219-255 '49.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ENTOMOLOGY

In memory of Vasilii Fedorovich Boldyrev (1893-1957) G. I. Bel-Blonko, Ent. obzr. 36 no. 3:756-760 '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EROSION

Soil erosion and its control. Pochvovedeniye no. 5:121-128 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedeniye no. 5:123-126 My '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedeniye no. 5:123-126 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FISHERIES

New literature on the fishing industry. V. A. Nevskii Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 8:94-98 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FOREST SOILS

Forest soil science and improvement of forest soils. Pochvovedeniye no. 5:127 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FRUIT CULTURE

New books, Sad. i og. 95 no. 7:79 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Bibliography. Gaz. prom. no. 8:37 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Bibliography. Gaz. prom. no. 8:37 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOGRAPHY

Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the Library of the Section of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Academy of Sciences during April 1957. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. 23 no. 7:123-133 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOLOGY

Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the Library of the Section of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences during April 1957. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 7:123-133 J1 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HISTORY

Bookshelf. Prop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:123-126 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

New books published by "Rechnol. Transport" in 1957. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:3 of cover J1 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—IRON ORES

Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. [Iron ores, a bibliography.] Zbieranyo ru-dy; bibliograficheski spravochnik. Moskva, 1957 787 o.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KAZAKHSTAN

New books. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:100 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

New books in the field of linguistics published by the Moscow University Press. Vest. Mosk. un. int.-filol. ser. 12 no. 2:197-199 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LENIN, VLAOMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924

Books on V. I. Lenin's life and work. Kul't. - pros. rab. 18 no. 4:12-13 Ap '57.
V. I. Lenin in 1917; reminiscences. Ist. SSSR no. 1:236-238 Mr.-Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LENINGRAD

Glorious traditions. S. Nikitin. Part. zhizn' no. 17:75-78 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LIGHTING

From the pages of foreign journals. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 9:12 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LOCOMOTIVES

New books on electric and diesel locomotives. Elek. i topl. (taga no. 7) 3 of cover J1 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINE TOOLS

Books. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:43 Ag '57.
Dissertations. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:43 Ag '57.
Periodicals. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:43-45 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

New books. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57.
New books. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:98-99 S '57.
Review of foreign periodicals. Z. S. Elagina. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:94-95 Ag '57.
Survey of foreign periodicals. Z. S. Elagina. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:91-94 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALLURGY

Abstracts. Stal' 16 no. 10:955-960 O '56.
Abstracts. Stal' 16 no. 12:1143-1144 O '56.
New books. Metallurg 2 no. 9:3 of cover S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALS

Books for sale. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1:3 of cover Ja-F '54.
New books. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2:73-74 Mr.-Ap '53.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALS—FATIGUE

English and American publications on fatigue strength and residual stresses, 1953-1955, bibliographical notes. [Trudy] TSNTMASH no. 85:255-270 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MIASNIKIAN, ALEKSANDR, 1886-1925

Erivan. Gosudarstvennaya respublikanskaya biblioteka Armianskoi SSR. Spravochno-bibliograficheski otdel. [Aleksandr Miasnikian, 1886-1925; a bibliography.] Aleksandr Miasnikian, 1886-1925; bibliografiya. Predisl. i red. Arm. Voskreschana. Erevan, 1956. 147 p. [In Armenian and Russian.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MILITARY ENGINEERING

On publishing military engineering literature. Voenn.-inzh. zhur. 161 no. 9:14-46 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MINING ENGINEERING

Books and articles on mining. Gor. zhur. no. 8:78-80 Ag '57.
New books. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2:73-74 Mr.-Ap '53.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

New books on municipal economy. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7:41 J1 '57.
New books on municipal services. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:40 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NATURE STUDY

Books on nature for children and youth. E. N. Turbina. Btoi. v shkole no. 5:94-98 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES

New technical publications. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:88-89 J1 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—OXYGEN

New books on technology. Kislorod 10 no. 2:47 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

New books. Geol. nefli 1 no. 9:72-73 S '57.
New books. Geol. nefli 1 no. 11:72 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

New books. Gaz. prom. no. 8:30 Ag '57.
New books. Neftefanik 2 no. 9:35 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHILOSOPHY

Topical list of dissertations defended during 1956 for the academic degree of Candidate of Philosophical Sciences. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 3:84-85 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHOTOGRAPHY

What to read about photographic materials. IA. Ginevskii. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:47 Ag '57.
What to read on the processing of photographic materials. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:38-39 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHYSICS

New books and articles on physics and astronomy. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5:92-94 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHYSICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Literature on the methodology of teaching physics for 40 years. N. P. Suvorov. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5:37-44 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—POTATOES

New books. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:63 J1-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RABIES

Bibliography of Russian works on rabies (1917-1941). V. G. Ushakov. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9, 254-278 '47.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RAILROADS

From the pages of foreign journals. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:88-90 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Soil improvement. Pochvovedenie no. 5:126-127 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Bibliography. Ogneupory 22 no. 8:3 of cover '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RELIGION

Books and motion pictures. Kul't. - pros. rab. 18 no. 6:53-57 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ROAD CONSTRUCTION

New books. Stroitel. dor. mashinost. 2 no. 8:46 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ROAD MACHINERY

Annotated articles from foreign periodicals. Stroitel. dor. mashinost. 2 no. 8:49 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA

Book on the Soviet Union. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:41 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya publikatsionnaya biblioteka. [Democratic centralism is the basis for control of the socialist economy, a brief bibliography.] Demokraticheskii tsentrizm - osnovna upravleniya sotsialisticheskoi khoziaistvom, kratkii spisek literatury. Moskva, 1957. 8 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—HISTORY

"Labor and socialist movements: chronology and bibliography. Russia. Vol. 1, 1725-1907" [in French] by Eugene Zatsark. Reviewed by E. S. Ist. SSSR no. 1:261-262 Mr.-Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gusar, Iozef. [Soviet regime is the people's regime; a discussion of books.] Vlast' Sovetov - vlast' narodnaya, beseda o knigakh. Moskva, M.-vo kul'tury RSFSR, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 26 p. [40 let Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 2] What will be published. Sov. deput. izd. no. 2:97-98 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Bookshelf: literature on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Sov. protsoly 5 no. 10:93 O '57.
Gubareva, M. N. [The glory of those days will not fade (October-November 1917): a discussion of books.] Etikh dnei ne smolknut slava (oktobr' - nojabr' 1917 g.); beseda o knigakh. Moskva, M.-vo kul'tury RSFSR, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 29 p. [40 let Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 1] New books for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. V pom. poln. summebr. no. 8:135-136 Ag '57.

New books on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Mol. komm. 18 no. 10:127-128 O '57.

Read these books. Kul't. - pros. rab. 18 no. 8:36 Ag '57.

V. I. Lenin in 1917; reminiscences. Ist. SSSR no. 1:336-238 Mr.-Ap '57.

Zolotareva, E. D., and A. A. Kaniina. [In battles Great October Revolution; works by Soviet writ the Great October Socialist Revolution and the A. bibliografiy.] V bolakh za Velikii Oktabr', po nlin sovetskikh pisatelei o Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i grazhdanskoi vojne. R. dalei'nyi ukazatel'. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka S. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 115 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN LITERATURE

New books. Sib. ogti 36 no. 4:192 J1-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Russla (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo svyazi. [of newspapers and periodicals for 1949] Katalog i zhurnalov na 1949 god. Moskva, TSentr. upr. stranenila i ekspedirovaniia pechat' (1948) 31 p. [PHOTOCOPI]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Russla (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo svyazi. [of newspapers and periodicals for 1949] Katalog i zhurnalov na 1949 god. Moskva, TSentr. upr. stranenila i ekspedirovaniia pechat' (1948) 31 p. [PHOTOCOPI]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN POETRY—HISTORY A**CRITICISM**

Additions to the bibliography of studies on the "T. Igor's expedition" made during 1956-1957. I. I. pov. Trudy ODRL 13:706-716 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SCIENCE

Annotated list of books published in Russian from the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 7:131-132 J1 '57.
Annotated list of books published in Russian from the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 8:132 Ag '57.

Inber, P. M. [Technical literature, a manual for working with books.] Tekhnicheskaya literatura; 1 dia. knizhnykh rabotnikov. Moskva, Gos. izd.-v. kustvo, 1957. 283 p. [Knizhnomu rabotniku o gakh]

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms about information on bulletins] novoi inostrannoi nau. tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov razvishnykh kni nos. 1:2-3, 10-27 '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VNI) June 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 8:121 Ag '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the Library of Foreign Literature during May 1957. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 7:122-124 J1 '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (VNI) during April 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 7:125-130 J1 '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (VNI) during May 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 8:125-131 Ag '57.

Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology: reviews (of foreign literature). N. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 7:3-115 J1 '57.

Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology: reviews (of foreign literature). N. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 8:13-115 Ag '57.

New books. Privoda 16 no. 8:122 Ag '57.
New publications. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5:117 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SHAMUNIAN, STEPAN GEORGIEV

1878-1918
Erivan. Gosudarstvennaya respublikanskaya biblioteka Armianskoi SSR. Spravochno-bibliograficheski otdel. [Stepan Shamunian, 1878-1918, a bibliography.] Sif Shamunian, 1878-1918, bibliografiya. Predisl. i re A. Barseghian. Erevan, 1957. 170 p. [In Armenian and Russian.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL BIOLOGY

Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie 121-123 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL CHEMISTRY

Soil chemistry and methods of research. Pochvov. no. 5:118-121 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL FERTILITY

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvoved. no. 5:123-126 My '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvoved. no. 6:128-132 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL FORMATION

Factors in soil formation, genesis, classification, geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 6:120-11 '57.

Factors in soil formation, genesis and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 5:117-118 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 57: 121-123 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL PHYSICS

Physical properties of soil and methods of research. Pochvovedenie no. 5:118-119 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOILS

Factors in soil formation, genesis and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 5:117-118 My '57.
Factors in soil formation, genesis, classification, and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 6:126-128 Je '57.

General works and history of soil science. Pochvovedenie no. 5:128 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SPORTS

Books and motion pictures. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 4: 60-61 Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STANDARDIZATION

Articles on standardization. Standartizatsia no. 4:93-94 Je-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

New handbooks of government standards. Standartizatsia no. 1:95-96 Je-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Aquaint stockbreeders with these books. N. Shalnova. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8:13 Ap '57.
New books. Selsk. i zh. 29 no. 9:64 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STRAINS AND STRESSES

English and American publications on fatigue strength and residual stresses, 1953-1955, bibliographical notes. [Trudy] TSNETMASH no. 85:255-270 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SUKACHEV, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1880-

Bibliography of the works of Academician Vladimir Nikolaevich Sukachev. Zemlevedenie 4:16-25 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TECHNOLOGY

Inher, P. M. [Technical literature; a manual for people working with books.] Tekhnicheskaya literatura, posobie dlia knazhnykh rabotnikov. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 233 p. (Knizhnaia rabotniku o knizgah.)

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi buleten' novoi inostranoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm nos. 1/2-3, 19-27 '57.

List of books on engineering received by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature during December 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 2:137-140 F '57.

List of books on engineering received by the State Science Library during November 1958. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 2:141-153 F '57.

List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during May 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 7:145-147 J1 '57.

List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during June 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 8:140-141 Ag '57.

List of books on technology received by the State Science Library (GNI) during May 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 8:142-152 Ag '57.

List of books on technology received by the State Scientific Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNI) during April 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 7:148-150 F '57.

of the machinery industry, sity, radio engineering, scoring, automatic transportation, fuel, plasma problems, reviews knigi za rub. Ser. B

f the machinery industry, over, radio engineering, mining, aviation, ion industry, industrial, ering, motion-picture, byctis, reviews [of far-a rub. Ser. B no. 8:13-135

Ser. B no. 7:13-139 J1

Ilage, Pochvovedenie

Ilage, Pochvovedenie

158-63 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ULTRASONIC WAVES

Buchtenkov, A. N. [Ultrasonic waves in science and technology, survey of popular scientific literature.] Ul'trazvuk v nauke i tekhnike, shiroko nauchno-popularnaya literatura. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1956. 10 p. (Novosti tekhniki, no. 5) [MICROFILM]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—VETERINARY MEDICINE

New books on veterinary medicine. Veterinarika 31 no. 9:95 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WELDING

Foreign books and periodicals on welding. B. Z. Iakub. Svaz. proizv. no. 12:31 D '55.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WINTER SPORTS

For those who are preparing for winter; read these books. Sport zhizn' Res. 1 no. 6:23 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—YOUTH—CONGRESSES

Books and motion pictures. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5: 62-64 My '57.

BICYCLE RACING

Encouraging the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in young bicycle racers under the physical strain of sports performance. I. M. Molodtsova. Dokl. AIN no. 2:139-140 '57.
Influence of bicycle racing on the viscosity of the blood in boys and girls 16 to 18 years old. S. I. Iushkevich, I. M. Molodtsova. Dokl. AIN no. 2:145-149 '57.

BIKHENTAI V. ANVER

Two books ("Large orchestra" by Anver Bikhentiev; "Sasha and Shura" by Anatoli Alekzin. Reviewed by S. Ignatyeva. Moskva no. 8:209-211 '57.

BILOUS, DMYTRO

Successful zigzag ("Zigzag" satire and humor" by Dmytro Bilous. Reviewed by I. Mamchala. Znamia no. 9:21 S '57.

BINDING MATERIALS

Properties of comminuted micelle manufactured with different binders. L. A. Lysenko. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8:23-24 Ae '56.

BIOCHEMISTRY—ABSTRACTS

[Chemistry: Biological chemistry; abstracts nos. 14932-15066.] Referativnyi zhurnal Khimii, biologicheskaya khimiia no. 11 J1 '57.

[Chemistry: Biological chemistry; abstracts nos. 15067-17278.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimii, biologicheskaya khimiia no. 15 Ag '57.

[Chemistry: Biological chemistry, abstracts nos. 17279-18445.] Referativnyi zhurnal Khimii, biologicheskaya khimiia no. 16 Ag '57.

BIOCHEMISTRY—RESEARCH see subdivision under Ukraine

BIOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Balkan, Lake)

More on the quality of studies on biology in "Bolshaya sovetskaya ensiklopediia." V. V. Alpatov. Bol. zhur. 42 no. 8:121 Ag '57.

Role of the leading natural science will shift from physics to biology in the relatively near future. I. R. Tamam. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 8:13 S '57.

BIOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Biology

BIOLOGY—PHILOSOPHY

Philosophical seminars in the soil biology section of the Moscow University. A. E. Timman. Vop. filos. no. 3: 215-216 '57.

BIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Germany, East; Mongolia; Moscow Province)

Biology teaching in Soviet schools. V. N. Fedorova. Biol. v shkole no. 5:8-18 S-O '57.

Microfilm biology should be brought to the masses. T. D. Lysenko. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:23-24 Je '57.

System and contents of a school course in biology. F. I. Shestakova. Biol. v shkole no. 5:19-23 S-O '57.

BIOPHYSICS

Biophysics and its place in medical education. N. M. Liventsov. Biol. i fiz. 2 no. 4:535-539 '57.

BIRCH

Digging out common birch seedlings in fall does not serve a practical purpose. V. M. Berezina. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:84-85 J1 '57.

BIRD CHERRY

European bird cherry and its biological characteristics. L. A. Selivanova-Gorodkova. Bol. zhur. 42 no. 8:1258-1260 Ag '57.

BIRDS see subdivision under Guatemala; Poland

BIRDS—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

The school bird collection. E. P. Spangenberg. Yun. nat. no. 10:34 O '57.

BIRDS—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—Birds

BIRDS—FOOD

Some data on the nutrition of the hazel grouse in the forests [with summary in English]. I. N. Iukh. Zool. zhur. 35 no. 7:1104-1105 J1 '57.

BIRDS—PARASITES see Parasites—Birds

BIRDS, COLOR OF see Color of birds

BIRUKOV, ARKADI PAVLOVICH

The oldest fruit grower in the Trans-Baikal region. A. A. Mervin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:100-102 Ag '57.

BIRTH CONTROL see subdivision under China

BISMUTH ALLOYS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric properties of bismuth alloys. Part 1. I. I. Moklovskii, G. A. Ivanov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 1957 no. 10:99-100 Ag '57.

BITUMEN

In the Far North. K. Kostin. Neft' no. 11:21-22 Je '57.

BIYU-KUL' REGION—TICKS

Abnormalities in ixodid ticks. A. V. Levit. Izv. Gos. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:217-228 '57.

BEYLU-KUL' REGION—TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Ticks of the superfamily Ixodidae in Kazakhstan. A. V. Levit. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:59-71 '57.

BLACK EARTH see Chernozem soils

BLACK FLIES

Determining the number of larval stages in the life cycle of black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae). A. E. Terletskii. Izv. Gos. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:217-228 '57.

BLACK SCAB see Potato wart

BLACK SEA—GOLD

"Treasures of the Black Sea" by Aleksandr I. Gerasimov. Reviewed by G. Golin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 1957 no. 11:21-22 Je '57.

BLACK SEA—MAMMALS

Mammals of the Black Sea and the coast of Armenia. S. E. Kleinenberg. Reviewed by A. A. Harkin. Zool. zhur. 35 no. 8:1260-1270 Ag '57.

BLACK SEA—SEDIMENTATION AND MINERALIZATION

Determination of thiosulfate in the mineral waters of the Black Sea. I. I. Vukov, Z. A. Gerasimov. Izv. AN SSSR 14 no. 4:853-855 J1 '57.

BLACK SEA—SUBMARINE BOATS

Submarine boats. I. Lebedev. Znamia no. 11:21-22 Je '57.

BLACK SEA REGION—ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION

Effect of the depression of the Black Sea on the distribution of anomalies in atmospheric precipitation in the southern regions of the European part of the USSR. I. N. Ponomareva. Trudy Gos. NIISSR no. 15:6.

BLACK SEA REGION—NUMISMATICS

Numismatics on the numismatics of the Black Sea region. P. O. Karyshkovskii. Vopr. arkheol. 1957 no. 135-136 '57.

BLADDER

Interceptive conditioned reflexes from the bladder after the removal of the thoracic vagus. I. A. Dulygin, Z. D. Shchennikova. Trudy NPI 33:94-96 '56.

BLADDER—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Extophy of the bladder (Hernia of the bladder) (testine) [with summary in English]. I. A. Dulygin. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7:68-70 '57.

BLADES

Experimental investigation of profile losses of cascades having some roughness on the blades. Trudy NPI 33:94-96 '56.

Selecting a rational number of blades and the area of projection of the screw for the propeller. Burtsev. Trudy GGI no. 64:3-10 '57.

BLAKE, WILLIAM, 1757-1827

Anniversary of prominent figure in world literature. Knib. 6 no. 5:18-19 My '57.

BLAST FURNACES

(see also subdivision under Zhdanov)

Control of blast furnace operations by differential static pressure. P. G. Baranovskii, A. A. Pashchenko. Metallurg 2 no. 9:5-7 S '57.

Design of a 2,000 cubic meter capacity blast furnace. D. S. Kashchenko. Stal' 18 no. 10:72-73 J1 '57.

"Flow of gases in blast furnaces" by N. I. Burtsev. Trudy GGI no. 64:3-10 '57.

Grinding mixtures of coal, ore, and slag. I. A. Pashchenko, Izv. Gos. izd. AN SSSR no. 4:11-12 J1 '57.

Improving the wear of blast furnace refractory. P. A. Khilkevich, S. V. Bazilevich, I. I. Pashchenko. 16 no. 12:1067-1072 D '56.

2431

BOILERS
(see also subdivision under Germany, West, United States)

Bulenko, N. L. [Handbook for installation of steam boiler heating surfaces] Pamiatka slesaria po montazhu poverkhnosti nagreva parovykh kolkov. Izd. 2-oe, perer. 1 ddp. Pod red. T. E. Grigor'eva. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 150 p. (V pomoshch' montazhniku-energetiku)

Calculation of heat exchange in boiler furnaces [with summary in English]. P. K. Komakov, S. S. Filimonov, B. A. Khrustalev. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:48-53 Ag '57.

Cascade counterflow self-washing of steam [with summary in English]. B. P. Itukovnikov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:58-61 Ag '57.

Circulation in screens having foaks. O. M. Baldina, L. I. Babinov, B. N. Potekhin. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:16-22 Ji '57.

Comparative testing of different cyclones on stant [with summary in English]. E. F. Kirpichev, A. A. Tsar'kova. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:60-65 O '57.

Control of anion leakage and air loading in furnaces by the Δ I - method [with summary in English]. A. L. Rytkovskii. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:30-35 O '57.

Exchanging rolled pipe joints for welded collarless. L. D. Glazunov-bnk, N. I. Demchenko. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:78-79 Ji '57.

Experience installing the first P-230-B block boilers. L. A. Trofimovskii. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:76-78 Ji '57.

Experimental operation of a high-pressure boiler having a steam washing installation [with summary in English]. B. G. Ivanov, B. M. Dikhh. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:42-43 Ag '57.

Granovskii, R. G. [Boiler installations] Kolet'nye ustanovki. Izd. 2-oe, perer. 1 ddp. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhil-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 344 p.

Investigation of circulation in a PK-10R boiler operating at variable loads [with summary in English]. L. N. Khud'kin. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:17-21 O '57.

Measurement of pulverized coal loss in pneumatic delivery [with summary in English]. A. A. Shnill'. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:44-48 Ag '57.

Mechanical feeding of coal into boiler furnaces at the Zaporozhye Oils and Fats Combine. B. F. Lysakov. Masl. zhur. prom. 17 no. 12:21-23 D '53.

On blowing off small pulverized coal dust particles from return when grinding anthracite in ball drum mill. D. G. Faershteyn. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:89-91 Ag '57.

On measuring the temperature of the liquid film in boilers having liquid slag removal [with summary in English]. S. G. Agabekov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:85-88 Ag '57.

On T. H. Margulova's book "Arrangement and thermal calculations for steam generating units." K. F. Hod-dala, A. M. Mikhlinovich. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:95-100 O '57.

Selling regulators for steam pressure and fuel delivery [with summary in English]. V. D. Mironov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:3-9 Ag '57.

Specific driving pressures in pipes with descending level at a steam loading of 17 to 180 atm. [with summary in English]. A. I. Filimonov and others. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:22-26 O '57.

System of feeding boiler units. S. I. Zudin. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:82-83 Ji '57.

Temperature regime in horizontal steam generating pipes operating at supercritical pressures (p=230-260 atm) [with summary in English]. V. G. Glukrygin, V. A. Lukshin. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:27-30 O '57.

Using low pressure economizers in electric power plants. V. A. Komissarov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:23-28 Ji '57.

BOILERS—INCURSTATIONS
Methods for removing steam boiler scale. M. Shaprov. MTS 17 no. 8:34-35 S '57.

BOKHARA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
Progressive significance of the Russian protectorate over the Bokhara emirate. T. Tukhlovskii. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8:111-117 Ag '56.

BOLDYREV, VASILII FEDOROVICH, 1883-1957
In memory of Vasilii Fedorovich Boldyrev (1883-1957). G. Ia. Bel-Blenko. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3:756-760 '57.

Vasilii Fedorovich Boldyrev; obituary. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:238 '57.

BOLOKHNOVO—BURIAL
Vitchian grave in Tula Province. S. A. Izumova. Sov. arkhcol. no. 3:200-201 '57.

BOLOTNIKOV UPRISING
"The Bolotnikov Uprising: a short historical outline" by I. I. Smirnov. Book review. Izv. SSSR no. 1:264 Mr-Apr '57.

BOL'SHAYA NOVOSILKA DISTRICT—POULTRY
On the banks of the Volchaya River. M. Shatilov. Rad. zhita. 11 no. 8:19 Ag '56.

BOL'SHOYE BUN'KOVGO—GLASS MANUFACTURE
Excavations of a glass factory near Bol'shoye Bun'kovo. V. A. Mal'm, M. V. Fokhner. Krai. soob. IIMK no. 68: 142-145 '57.

Materials from the excavations of a 17th century glass factory, a chemical and technical investigation. M. A. Berzhnev. Krai. soob. IIMK no. 68:146-147 '57.

BOLTS AND NUTS
[Manual of metal products for industrial purposes] Spravochnik na metallizatsii promyshlennogo naznacheniia. Sostavlen po Gosudarstvennym standartam i tekhnicheskim usloviyam Moskva, Gos. standartov-tekhn. izd-vo iz-ry po Chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 594 p.

BOMBERS
Reinforcing bombers to a new target. L. P. Potukhin. Vost. Vost. 14. 39 no. 5:10-16 My '57.

BOMBERS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Repair of front-line bombers. G. V. Karobov. Vost. Vost. 14. 39 no. 5:63-65 My '57.

BOMBING, AERIAL
What is the best bombing method? IU. M. Kol'tsov. Vost. Vost. 14. 39 no. 5:85 My '57.

BONDS, CHEMICAL, see Chemical bonds

BONE GRATING
Osteosynthesis combined with bone grating of a pre-arranged rib for treating a nonhealing fracture of the mandible complicated by chronic osteomyelitis. F. T. Nuvretskii. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:34-35 My-Je '57.

BONE MARROW see Marrow

BONES
Role of a cobalt excess in the formation of bones in swine. P. N. Koshakov. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 8:70-75, Ag '57.

BONDS—DISEASES
On the problem of Heckinghausen's disease (parathyroid encephalitis) [with summary in English]. P. N. Vashil'ev. Arkh. pat. 18 no. 7:61-66 '57.

BONES—SURGERY
Developing a method for intramedullary osteosynthesis with a metal rod. Ortop., travm i protez. 18 no. 3: 3-8 My-Je '57.

End of a metal rod overgrown by bone tissue following osteosynthesis. A. G. Ovancov. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:66 My-Je '57.

Minutes of session No. 232 of the Kharkov Province Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:91-94 My-Je '57.

Minutes of the session of the Ural Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists held on Dec. 14, 1956. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:90-94 My-Je '57.

Minutes of sessions Nos. 215, 216, and 217 of the Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists of Moscow and Moscow Province. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3: 83-86 My-Je '57.

Minutes of sessions Nos. 403, 404, and 405 of the Leningrad Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3: 86-90 My-Je '57.

Osteosynthesis of epiphyseal fractures of long bones with a wire. S. I. Kuz'minskii. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:64-65 My-Je '57.

Iconographical and histological characteristics of the reaction of a fractured bone and its elements to the introduction of an intramedullary rod made of KAI-T stainless steel. V. V. Shklovskii, A. A. Nikiforova. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:12-18 My-Je '57.

Some data on the surgical and conservative treatment of fractures of the long bones. S. M. Tschilovskii. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:65-66 My-Je '57.

BONSAI see subdivision under Cidan

BONUS SYSTEM
The bonus system in industry. IU. Morgul'ts, I. Ustov. Sulu. jind no. 9:31-35 S '57.

Personal financial interest on the part of workers in industrial enterprises. G. Ia. Bershtein. Gor. zhur. no. 8:36-39 Ag '57.

BOOK INDUSTRY
Twenty-three million books by Meksas. Sov. Soluz. no. 10:10 '57.

BOOKS
Publish more books of a popular nature for the people. V. Markina. Kul't.-pros.rab. 18 no. 6:49-51 Je '57.

BOOKS—EXHIBITIONS see Bibliographical exhibitions

BOOKS—FORMAT
Modification of the rate of reading dependent on the format of the books. L. V. Mikhailova. Daki. APM no. 1: 153-157 '57.

BOOKS—REVIEWS
Bibliography. Harozka 33 no. 9:31 S '57.

Books have been published. Zmina no. 8:18 Ag '57.

Literature devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9:75-80 S '57.

BOOKS—STATISTICS
Vsesoiuznaia knizhnitsa palata. [Soviet press, 1951-1955, statistical data] Sovetskaya pechat', 1951-1955; statisticheskie materialy. Moskva, 1956 83 p.

BOOKS, CONDEMNED see Condemned books

BOOKS, PROHIBITED see Prohibited books

BOOKS, TALKING see Talking books

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN see Children's literature

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
(see also subdivision under Kiev, Leningrad, Magadan; Moscow, Poland, Ukraine, Vinniki District, Zaporozhye Province)

Book promotion in the business of publisher and bookseller. S. Skoriupkin. Sov. knizh. iorg. no. 8:24 S '57.

Competition among booksellers in consumers' cooperatives is spreading. Sov. knizh. iorg. no. 8:3 S '57.

From bookstore to village. M. Iakovleva. Kul't.-pros.rab. 18 no. 6:39 Je '57.

Great anniversary draws near. Sov. knizh. iorg. no. 8:1-2 S '57.

Letters to the editor. Sov. knizh. iorg. no. 8:26-28 S '57.

Mellon picture operator sells books. V. Torumrov. Kul't.-pros.rab. 18 no. 4:47-48 Ap '57.

On new lands. I. Iudinok. Sov. knizh. iorg. no. 8:23 S '57.

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGS see Catalogs, Booksellers'

BOOTS AND SHOES
(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Accuracy in the development of shoe last surfaces. G. I. Isailik, V. P. Apanosenko. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7:16-19 Ji '57.

Rainbow shoes [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 14:42-43 '57.

BOOTS AND SHOES—REPAIRING
Repair of felt boots by vulcanization. M. Uallov. Prom. koop. no. 8:23 S '57.

BONAGINACEAE
Chemical investigation of Cynoglossum of the borto family. I. V. Man'ko, B. G. Boriluk, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:352-366 '57.

BORDER GUARD
At the border. P. Lysakov. Koster no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

BORING
(see also subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe; Krivoy Rog Basin)

An efficient diameter for blast holes. V. Sh. Sharipov, IU. G. Kuzikov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met., stroi. i stroimst. no. 2:82-87 '57.

Performance of twisted boring bars in removing stone dust from drill holes. T. S. Loginov. Trudy NIPI 33 258-264 '56.

Power used in drilling hard rocks. I. N. Simonov. Trudy NIPI 33:270-285 '56.

Safety measures during the drilling of wells by percussive-rope machines. S. I. Elenskii. Boring, truda v prom. 1 no. 9:10-13 S '57.

BORING MACHINERY
Boring with small diameter bits. F. P. Ryabik and others. Gor. zhur. no. 8:76-77 Ag '57.

Calculating basic parameters of a vibration-churn drill. V. A. Kuzikov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:38-41 S '57.

Correlation between the speed of boring and the edge of the bore hit in hammer and churn boring. V. P. Sofrygin. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met., stroi. i stroimst. no. 2:71-75 '57.

Engineer Dzhobov's machine. M. Ilenin. Ukraina no. 18:15 S '57.

Evaluating the efficiency of boring with hammer and cable drills and stinker hammers in Dzhezkazgan open pit. N. I. Smirnov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met., stroi. i stroimst. no. 2:76-81 '57.

Facilitate the work of borers. L. B. Korol', Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 8:37 S '57.

Flame drills. V. Rabinovich. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8:26 Ag '57.

Hydraulic drills in horticulture. M. I. Pavlov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 8:53 S '57.

Mechanized hole boring in exploration mining. A. P. Vainopolin, IU. M. Misanik, M. I. Shklovskii. Zop. Len. gor. inat. 34 no. 1:68-72 '57.

BORING MACHINERY—PNEUMATIC DRIVING
Experimental investigation and comparative appreciation of automatic feeding mechanisms. G. S. Shcherbak. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met., stroi. i stroimst. no. 2:88-88 '57.

BORISOV—PIANO MAKERS
Marvellous box. V. Zub. Blazozka 33 no. 8:22-23 S '57.

BORNTIE see subdivision under Tuva Autonomous Province

BORON

Boron as a constant trace element in petroleum ash including its organic origin. A. M. Ivanov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:47-48 Ju '57.

BORSHEVO—STONE AGE

Natural conditions in the region of Kostenko and Borshevo during the upper Paleolithic period. G. I. Laznikov. Sov. nkhool. 11 no. 3:4-104 '57.

BOSPHORUS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The eighth wonder. Vasil Safonov. Vokrug sveta no. 10:14-18 O '57.

BOSPORUS, CIMMERIAN (KINGDOM) see Cimmerian Bosphorus (Kingdom)**BOSTANDYKSKIY DISTRICT—TEA**

Chief results of ten years' experimental work in acclimatizing tea shrub in Bostandykky District. A. V. Pavlov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR, 5:162-192 '57.

Experiments in growing tea under conditions of heavy pruning in Bostandykky District. A. V. Pavlov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:60-70 Ju '57.

BOSTON—GOR'KII, MAKSIM, 1808-1836

A. M. Gor'kii in Boston. N. Aleksandrov. Neva no. 9: 201 S '57.

BOTANICAL APPARATUS

New field technique for measuring photosynthesis [with summary in English and German]. L. N. Babushkin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 0:148-150 Ag '57.

BOTANICAL CHEMISTRY

Chromatographic methods of determining organic acids in plants. A. G. Potuy-Spiridonov. Izv. VSKhA no. 2: 230-234 '57.

BOTANICAL GARDENS see subdivision under Nikita (Crimea)**BOTANICAL RESEARCH**

Current problems in the field of botany: congress of the All-Union Botanical Society. L. A. Sinelnov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 9:105-108 Ag '57.

BOTANICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Leningrad; Ukraine**BOTANY**

(see also subdivision under Africa, French West, Atlantic regions; Fergana Range; Kirghizistan, Moscow Province, Tajikistan; Yakutia)

Stankov, S. S., and V. I. Taliev. [Guide to the higher plants of European Russia] Opredivitel' vysshikh rastenii Evropeiskoi SSSR. Izd. 2-oe, 18 pr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Soyetskaya nauka," 1957. 740 p.

BOTANY—ECOLOGICAL see subdivision under Altai-Ala Province**BOTANY—PHYSIOLOGY**

Accumulation of radioactive fission products by plants and the effect of time, humidity and potash fertilizers on their accumulation in crops. I. V. Gullakina, E. V. Mikhaylova. Izv. VSKhA no. 2:121-140 '57.

Effect of mineral nutrition on the properties of plants [with English summary in insert]. A. S. Karzhulina, Z. M. Slavetskaya. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6:438-442 N-E '57.

Formation of leaf epidermis cell dimensions in spring wheat hybrids depending on cultivation conditions [with summaries in Russian and English]. V. T. Manduk. Dop. AN URSR no. 3:313-316 '57.

On the relation of polarity manifestations to the quantity of chlorophyll, dry matter, and water in certain coniferous plants [with summaries in Russian and English]. G. Kh. Moletskiy, O. S. Kotolovets. Dop. AN URSR no. 3:310-312 '57.

Physiological and biochemical characteristics of spring wheat in connection with the conditions of growth and foliar feeding. O. N. Taranov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:37-48 Ju '57.

BOTANY—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Origin**BOTANY—VARIATION**

Biological development of dual purpose plants and experimental method of producing them [with English summary in insert]. A. K. Fedorov. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6:462-472 N-D '56.

BOTANY, ECONOMIC

[Technical and oilseed crops.] Tekhnicheskoe i maslichnoye kul'tury no. 10 O '57.

(DA)

BOTANY, FOSSIL see Paleobotany**BOTANY, MEDICAL**

How the yield of medicinal plants is affected by the amount of fertilizers placed in each row. V. P. Orylov, V. I. Trofimov. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 0:43-47 '57.

BOTFLIES

Gruntin, K. I. A. [Nasopharyngeal botflies (Oestridae)] Nasoglotchnye ovoda (Oestridae). Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 145 p. (Fauna SSSR, no. 68 Nasekomye dvukrylye, vol. 19, no. 3)

BOTKIN, SERGEI PETROVICH, 1832-1898

A great clinician. B. Petrov. Ogonok 35 no. 37:23 S '57.

S. P. Botkin. B. D. Petrov. Zdorov'ye 3 no. 8:7-8 S '57.

BOULDER, COLORADO—RADIO—CONGRESSES

In the United States. V. Siforov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43: 20-28 O '57.

BOWEN, NORMAN LEVI, 1897-1956

In memory of N. L. Bowen. D. P. Grigor'ev. Zap. Vs. min. ob-va 86 no. 3:382-387 '57.

BOXING

(see also subdivision under Prague)

A family tradition. V. Orlov. Sport, zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9:9 Ag '57.

Until we meet again! N. Fomichev. Smena 34 no. 15: 22 Ag '57.

BRACELETS

The production of glass and glass articles in the medieval towns of the northern Black Sea region and in Russia. V. V. Kropotkin. Krot. soob. IIMK no. 68:35-41 '57.

BRAGIN DISTRICT—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Mighty stream; nakhich, Alek' Ily'ko. Belorus' 14 no. 6:24-25 Ag '57.

BRaille SYSTEM see Blind—Printing and writing systems**BRAIN**

Carbohydrate metabolism in brain tissues during excitation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. B. I. Khaikina. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3: 275-284 '57.

Effect of sodium bromide on the copper content of the brain [with summary in English]. A. P. Kukhtina. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3:285-291 '57.

Embryonic development of the internal geniculate body. I. L. Sednovik. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:110-124 '49.

Embryonic development of the red nucleus in man. Sh. A. Khudroglyan. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:125-139 '49.

Oxygen metabolism in the brain during certain disorders in the higher nervous activity. K. O. Monchova. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 4:425-432 '56.

Interpeduncular ganglion and its embryonic development in man. I. M. Zolotare. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:149-158 '49.

On the activity of an injured motor analyzer. L. S. Gamberion. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1124-1127 Je '57.

Ontogenetic and comparative anatomical data on the development of the substantia nigra. L. M. Fligel'man. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:140-148 '49.

Ontogenesis of the external geniculate body. I. E. Prigonyuk. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:99-118 '49.

Phenomena of progressive and regressive evolution in the ontogenesis of the human brain. L. A. Pines. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:5-23 '49.

Significance of various segments of the brain and of the formation of the central nervous system for the subordination of its centers. M. N. Farfel. Trudy LSGM 29:90-104 '56.

BRAIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

Compensatory hypertrophy of cerebral vessels under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. N. S. Volzhina. Arkh. pa

Dynamics of the reactivity of blood coagulation during decerebrate convulsive disorders. V. D. Gaponov. Vrach. delo no. 8:829-831 S '55.

Possibilities of using arterial occlusion diagnosis in acute dissection. E. P. Zagorovskii. V S '57.

BRAIN—DISEASES

Regional cerebral hypertension. Vrach. delo no. 9:931-933 S '55.

BRAIN—LOCALIZATION OF FUNCTION

Effect of afferent impulses on the motor and exploratory centers of the brain. A. A. Koder-Stepanova, G. A. Kur. English]. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no.

Embryonic development of the brain and its cytoarchitectonic differentiation of the joining cortex. D. Z. Levin. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:52-55 '49.

BRAIN—SURGERY

Gastric secretory activity in gas dogs during simulated feeding of cerebral hemispheres. A. A. N. 43 no. 8:783-800 Ag '57.

BRAIN—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Clinical pathophysiological data on the acute stage of cerebrocranial injuries in children [with summary in French]. O. P. Mur'eva. Zhur. nevrolog. i psikh. 57 no. 7:904-908 '57.

The problem of curative measures for rehabilitative work with children suffering from injuries of the brain. M. B. Eldinova, E. N. Pravdina-Vinarskaya. Dokl. AIN no. 1:191-196 '57.

BRakes

Some remarks on brake adjustment. O. N. Chasnikov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:157-160 '57.

BRASS

Building up brass on steel and cast iron using the resistance welding techniques (MVTU method). V. S. Gavriluk. Trudy SNTO MVTU no. 3:14-22 '57.

BRAZIL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Geographic observations in Brazil. I. P. Gerasimov. Priroda 46 no. 6:69-80 Ag '57.

BRAZIL—TRADE UNIONS

Workers of Brazil are preparing to participate in the congress. Vladimir Luchesi. Vses. prof. dvizh. no. 9:4-5 S '57.

BREAM

Eye diseases of bream in reservoirs of the Moscow area. V. A. Musselius. Ity. khoz. 33 no. 9:62-67 S '57.

BRECCIA see subdivision under Fergana**BRECHT, BERTOLT, 1898-**

Bertolt Brecht. S. Chudakov. Sov. otech. no. 5:165-172 S-O '57.

BREST—WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

Slabwork character. E. Makarava. Belarus' 14 no. 8:18 Ag '57.

BREST, BATTLE OF 1941

It happened in Brest. Serhiy Bobronok. Zinina no. 8: 9-10 S '57.

BRICK CONSTRUCTION

Lightweight brick walls for multistoried buildings. L. I. Onischuk. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6:5-8 Ju '51.

BRICK INDUSTRY

Experience of the Nikol'skoe Brickmaking Plant. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6:32 Ju '51.

BRICKLAYING see subdivision under Moscow**BRICKMAKING see subdivision under Nikol'skoe (Moscow Province)****BRICKMAKING MACHINERY**

Modernized semi-automatic brick-cutting machines. V. N. Shcherbanov. Stroitel. dor. mashinost. 2 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

Unit used in brickmaking by means of acid-pressing technique. L. E. Plink, V. I. Russan. Stroitel. dor. mashinost. 2 no. 8:22-25 Ag '57.

BRICKS—TRANSPORTATION

Transporting bricks in blocks without trays. A. Etesin. Stroitel. no. 6:12-13 Ju '57.

Truck containers for bricks and slag stones. M. G. Golovinskiy. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6:38 Ju '51.

BRIDGES see subdivision under Moscow, Yangtze River,

BRNO—MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS

Good name. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 13-19 O '57.

BROACHING MACHINES—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Broaching stainless steels using an insufficient voltage asynchronous motor drive. V. I. Ermakov. Stal' 17 no. 8-13 Ag '57.

BROMINATION

Initiated bromination of certain phenol and thiophene ethers by N-bromosuccinimide. A. A. Kornev, L. A. Korobelnikova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3-341-343 '57.

BROMINE

Effect of temperature on the heat conductivity of selenium containing admixtures of bromine. A. A. Bashkhalov, G. B. Abdullayev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 831-836 '57.

BROMINE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Biochemical characteristics of the oligodynamic effect of bromine. K. V. Pavlichenko. Vests. AN BSSR Ser. Biol. nauk. no. 2 115-122 '57.

Effect of sodium bromide on the copper content of the brain (with summary in English). A. P. Kukhtina. Ukr. khim. zhur. 20 no. 3 285-291 '57.

BRONCHI—DISEASES

Effect of aerosols of various broncholytic drugs on bronchial permeability. G. L. Iysenkov. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 91-95 Je '57.

BRONCHI—SURGERY

Bronchial ligation as a new method for treating cavity tuberculosis. L. K. Bogush. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 45-50 Je '57.

BRONZE

Investigation and improvement of work methods in founding aluminum and bronze at the Moscow Scientific-Research Aluminum Plant. G. B. Grinshteyn. Tr. Vses. nauch. i. tekhn. zhur. 20 no. 2 31-38 1/2-Ap '53.

BRONZE—SPECTRA

Spectrum analysis of archaeological copper and bronze alloys. I. R. Selimkhanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 957-970 '57.

BRONZE AGE see subdivision under Fergana, Kamat Valley**BROOKINGS, ROBERT SOMERS, 1850-1932**

Mr. Brookings and his Institution [with English summary in insect]. Violet Wood. Amerika no. 13:15-16 '57.

BROUKA, PETR USTINAVICH, 1905-

In a remote White Russian village. Petrus' Brovka. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:230-231 S '57.

A novel about a great friendship ("When the rivers flow together") by Petr Brovka. Reviewed by Tamas Khadkevich. Sov. otech. no. 5 160-164 S-O '57.

P. Brovka's poetry in two volumes. N. P. K. Dolanov. 14 no. 9:16 S '57.

"When rivers converge: a novel" by Plinius' Brovka. Reviewed by Tamas Khadkevich. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9: 163-168 S '57.

BROVARY DISTRICT—ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Electric train goes to Brovary. D. Levchenko. Ukr. khal. no. 17 15 S '57.

BROVKA, PETRUS' see Brovka, Petr Ustinovich, 1905-**BRUCELLA**

Natural infections of the tick Dermacentor marginatus with Brucella and Leptospira. V. N. Krasov, M. M. Remenetsova. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:32-91 '57.

BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis in farm animals. Veterinaria 34 no. 3:54-60 Ag '57.

Cytological method for studying the mechanism of immunity in brucellosis. M. I. Chernysheva. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:11-15 '57.

Epidemiological state of brucellosis and measures for its control. P. A. Vlasova, A. A. Golubeva. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3 11-16 Mi '57.

Treating brucellosis by intracutaneous vaccine injections and by vaccine combined with antibiotics. A. M. Iariseva. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:105-113 Je '57.

Vaccine therapy in treating brucellosis in spontaneously infected cattle. I. V. Rotov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:41-43 '57.

BRUCELLOSIS—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Anticompensatory and antihemorrhagic serum for treating sheep experimentally infected with brucellosis. I. G. Pivnak. Veterinaria 34 no. 9:47-50 S '57.

BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE

Diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle by corpuscular allergen. A. I. Dyckov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:18-24 Ag '57.

Serotherapy for cattle which have contracted brucellosis. L. V. Rotov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.

Using vaccine among other measures for controlling brucellosis in cattle. E. O. Mamantashvili, I. N. Yevskii, N. V. Sofronov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:60-63 Je '57.

BRUCELLOSIS IN SHEEP—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Comparative preventive inoculation of sheep against brucellosis. S. I. Seiduk. Veterinaria 34 no. 8 25-29 Ag '57.

BRUNN see Brno**BRUNO, GIORDANO, 1548-1600**

Book about the great fighter for science, Giordano Bruno ("Giordano Bruno and the religion") by V. S. Borshchyn. Reviewed by M. M. Shumakov. Vop. filos. no. 3 191-194 '57.

BRUSILOV DISTRICT—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

For our great holiday. M. Kuz'myn'skiy. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9 17 S '57.

BRUSSELS—EXHIBITIONS

The coal mining industry of the U.S.S.R. at the 1958 International Exhibition. Masl. ugl. 6 no. 7:31 Ji '57.

BRUSSELS—FAIRS

World Fair in Brussels. V. Zashch. mira no. 74:75 101-105 Ji-Ag '57.

BYANSK DISTRICT—VETERINARY MEDICINE

Work of veterinary specialists in Byansk District. N. N. Onov, V. Onatov. Veterinaria 34 no. 9:38-43 S '57.

BYANSK PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

For the new push in production. At the conference of the agricultural specialists of Byansk Province. Kartofel' 2 no. 1:28-29 Ji-Ag '57.

BYUL', IANKA

"On plan's base" by Ianka Byul'. Reviewed. Druzh. ukr. no. 8:232-237 1/2 '57.

BUENOS AIRES, ALEKSANDR PAVLOVICH, 1908-

New traits of artistic creation. I. Aktinov. Tvorchestvo no. 9:2 '57.

BUCHARST—DRESSMAKING

"Factory of elegant dress." M. Kysel'ova. Mod. zh. 12 no. 9:31 S '57.

BUCHARST—PIANISTS

Young pianist. A. P. Sinenko 34 no. 15 15 Ag '57.

BUCHARST—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

At the International Trade-Union Congress. J. Mikhailov. Grahdul. av. 14 no. 7 36 Ji '57.

BUCKWHEAT

Adopt more extensively the new methods for producing buckwheat groats. M. Suvorov. Nuk. sel'khoz. prom. 23 no. 7:24-25 Ji '57.

Pollination of buckwheat flowers by bees. N. D. Skichinova. Pchelovodstvo 31 no. 9:48-50 S '57.

BUCKWHEAT—DISEASES AND PESTS

A buckwheat disease. O. S. Alekseeva. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:19-22 '56.

BUCKWHEAT BREEDING

Appearance of tetraploid forms from interspecific buckwheat grafts (with summaries in English and German). B. K. Solntikov. Vost. sel'khoz. zhur. 2 no. 8: 32-38 Ag '57.

BUCOVINA see Bukovina**BUDGING**

Bud grafting plums without wood. V. E. Kollanov. Sad i og. 63 no. 7:47-49 Ji '57.

How the time of graft budding affects the viability of buds and the growth of nursery stock. A. D. Drizmalov, V. P. Grigorashenko. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:58-59 Ji '57.

Most suitable dates for budding apricot. A. S. Tuz. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:60-61 Ji '57.

New method for wrapping buds in grafting. D. N. Krylov. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:49-50 Ji '57.

Stocks and season for grafting plum in Voronezh Province. T. R. Gadzhidov. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:46-47 Ji '57.

Substitute for hidden bast in wrapping graft buds. G. M. Chernykh. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:50-51 Ji '57.

BUDGET

(see also subdivision under Great Britain) Leningrad. Finansovo-ekonomicheskii institut. [Collection of problems on the state budget] Sbornik zadach po gosudarstvennomu budzhetu Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 178 p.

BUENOS AIRES—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

The celebration of Easter in a distant land. A. Vas'ko. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6:22 Je '57.

BUENOS AIRES—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

"The silver republic" without a gliding. Iurii Stepukhin. Pod'zem. no. 4:152-163 Ji-Ag '57.

BUFFALOES see subdivision under Africa**BUGURUSLAN—HISTORY**

Town on the Volga. R. Nedonkin. Ital. 14-15 Ag '57.

BUILDING

(see also subdivision under Alma Ata, Bishkek, Kazakhstan, Kiev, Leningrad, Moscow, United States)

Advice from the professional "Strut" 11 27 Ap '57.

Alekseyev, V. A. [Rapid construction of houses of large-block construction in the Southwest of the USSR and the construction of brick houses in the Southwest of the USSR]. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 23 p.

All-Union Builders' Day. Str. i. st. no. 8:3-4 Ag '57.

Brief news. Stroitel' no. 6:11 Ji '57.

Buildings made out of reeds. V. G. no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.

From the pages of journals. Stroitel' 157.

Industrial crews in construction work. Blok. agl. no. 28:13-48 O '57.

Information. Sel'strot. 12 no. 8:11 '57.

Methods of increasing labor productivity in construction. A. P. Shervakov. no. 7:8-11 Ji '57.

Moscow. "Sentrallyi Institut Informatsii" [Progressive construction engineering]. Stroitel'naya tekhnika. Pod redaktsiyei A. A. Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 284 p.

New textbook on building ("Building") Reviewed by N. A. Muntshakov. no. 35 no. 6:20 Ji '57.

Osipov, L. G., P. P. Seiblovich, and others. [Public and industrial building of the myshlennyye znania. Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 284 p.]

PL. J. [Architectural and technical building elements]. Arkhitekturnyye i tekhnicheskiye elementy. L. G. G. no. 1:1-11 Ji '57.

Thirty-six million. Vysokiy av. no. 1:1-11 Ji '57.

Thoughts about construction. A. V. no. 8:1-4 Ag '57.

A very important task of all the people. Mosk. 6 no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.

BUILDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography**BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS** see Exhibitions**BUILDING—REPAIRING AND MAINTENANCE** see subdivision under Moscow**BUILDING—SAFETY MEASURES**

Prevent temporary infringement. P. no. 8:21 Ag '57.

BUILDING—STUDY AND TRAINING

International seminar of building students. M. Krasnikov. A. no. 6 no. 7:10 Ji '57.

BUILDING, ADOBE

Building adobe walls. Il. Zhur. 11 Je '57.

BUILDING, BRICK see Brick**BUILDING, CONCRETE** see Concrete**BUILDING, ICE AND SNOW** see Ice and Snow**BUILDING BLOCKS**

(see also subdivision under Kiev) Soil-cement blocks for the construction of multi-story buildings. V. Chelishchinskii. 18-19 Ag '57.

BUILDING MACHINERY

Building machinery and mechanical equipment. no. 8:20 Ag '57.

Building machines and mechanical equipment. no. 7:28 Ji '57.

BUILDING MACHINERY—STANDARDS

Unification and standardization of building machinery. A. A. Gurevich. Stan. 21 Je-Ag '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine) Brief news. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 11 no. 8:23 Ag '57.

Compressed soil as building material. no. 8:23 Ag '57.

A good book ("Building materials") Problem. Reviewed by A. I. Merman. Stroitel' no. 1:1-11 Ji '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS (Continued)

- How to make roof panels. B. Zalkov. MTS 17 no. 9 57-58 S '57.
 "Light cards." G. G. Gilyanov. Stroitel' no. 7-21 11 '57.
 New building materials. Stroitel' no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.
 New materials. Stroitel' no. 8:26-27 Je '57.
 New materials. Stroitel' no. 7:26-27 Ji '57.
 One-story dwellings made of lightweight, two-layer panels. N. G. Khim, Shakh, Stroitel' no. 8:20-30 Ag '57.
 Using straw-and-bushwood panels in construction on collective farms. M. Tikhonov. Stroitel' no. 12 no. 8:11-13 Ag '57.

BUILDING TRADES—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Equipment in need for education. V. A. Kantlukov. Stroitel' no. 11:48-50 N '56.
 Information. Prof.-tekhn. obs. 14 no. 9:32 S '57.
 International seminar of building and architectural students. Arkhiv SSSR no. 7:22 '57.
 Interpublican seminar of builders. A. Radomskii. Prof.-tekhn. obs. 14 no. 9:16-17 S '57.
 Is it necessary to take such an attitude to the diploma project? V. I. Chikhov. Stroitel' no. 11:50-53 N '56.
 The final administration of diploma projects. I. I. Piliashin. Stroitel' no. 4 no. 10:23-24 O '57.
 Letter to the editor. Stroitel' no. 4 no. 10:49 O '57.
 A live and creative process. P. Zashch. Prof.-tekhn. obs. 14 no. 9:17-20 S '57.
 Manuals on the organization of educational rooms devoted to special fields. V. A. Koshchikov. Stroitel' no. 4 no. 9:61-62 S '57.
 Noteworthy activities of young builders. V. G. Nizh. no. 8:94-95 Ag '57.
 School use of sites for the study of building. V. V. Niklaevskii. Stroitel' no. 9:28-32 S '57.
 Students design plans for collective and state farms. G. N. Pavlov. Vost. vyis. zhurn. 15 no. 9:70-72 S '57.
 Students on building sites. A. Tikhonov. Nau. obs. no. 8:95-97 Ag '57.
 Study the progressive experience of builders. V. Pashukov. V. Niklaevskii. Prof.-tekhn. obs. 14 no. 9:18 S '57.
 Technological utility in the school. A. Morgun. Prof.-tekhn. obs. 14 no. 9:34-25 S '57.
 The training of builders in the secondary school. A. Shakhov. Stroitel' no. 11:24-25 S '57.

BUILDINGS AND SUBDIVISION UNDER MOSCOW**BUILDINGS, FARM AND FARM BUILDINGS****BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED**

- Ankin, A. M., V. D. Bakhtinov, and R. P. Nersisyan. Manual on the prefabrication of wooden houses. Spravochnik po zavedeniyu izpolyatleniu derevannykh domov. Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957 239 p. (Natsionalno-izdatel'skoe obshchestvo nauch. promyshlennosti)
 Collapsible warehouses (with English summary in insert). Judy Catlin. Amerika no. 14:16 '57.
 Summer home built with rolled gypsum concrete panels. Arkhiv. Intern. Mosk. b. no. 9:39-40 S '57.

BUKHARA—EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

- Children's greetings in verse in the Bukhara schools. A. A. Semenov. Izv. Otd. ishchastiv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10:11:95-101 '56.

BUKHARA—PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

- The puppet theater of Bukhara. M. N. Dzhumov. Izv. Otd. ishchastiv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10:11:101-210 '56.

BUKHARA PROVINCE—OIL FIELDS

- New gas and oil fields in the Bukhara-Khiva Depression. I. G. Zhukovskii and others. Geol. nefit' 1 no. 11:63-72 N '57.

BUKHARA PROVINCE—POULTRY HATCHERIES

- Make better use of all capabilities to increase the production in poultry farming. M. N. Akhmedov. Ptilisvodstvo 7 no. 3:30-31 Ag '57.

BUKHARA PROVINCE—WATER, UNDERGROUND

- Regulating ground waters of the Bukhara oasis. D. M. Kats. Sois. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:30-37 Je '57.

BUKOVINA—PEASANTRY

- The soil. A. Rakhnikov. Krest'ianka 36 no. 9:9-10 S '57.

BULAVIN UPRISING—SONGS AND MUSIC

- Songs about the Bulavin uprising. B. Lashchilin. Pod'em no. 4:146-151 Ji-Ag '57.

BULGARIA

- Thirteenth victorious fall; a letter from Bulgaria. Bogomil Novov. Ogonek 35 no. 7:24 S '57.

BULGARIA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- In a Bulgarian village. Krest'ianka 36 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

BULGARIA—CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- Bulgarian chemicals. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8:36 '57.

BULGARIA—CHILDREN

- Visiting children in Bulgaria. Agnia Hario. Sov. zhurn. 13 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

BULGARIA—CHRISTIANITY

- "Christianity in Bulgaria before the conversion of King Boris", an article in the Annals of the Theological Academy of St. Clement of Ohrid by I. Stenkov. Zhurn. Mosk. Patri. no. 6:79-80 Je '57.

BULGARIA—CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The study of Old Slavic and Old Bulgarian literature in Bulgaria during 1915-1955. I. Druzhko. Trudy ODRL 13:601-611 '57.

BULGARIA—CLOTHING AND DRESS

- Exhibition of Bulgarian dresses. I. Kharytsov. Rad. zhurn. 11 no. 9:31 S '56.

BULGARIA—COAL MINERS

- Implying example. Ferdinand Igliev. Sov. profsoyuzi 5 no. 10:00 O '57.

BULGARIA—CULTURE—HISTORY

- Festival of Slavic literature and culture, occasion in the Institute of Slavic Studies. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:88-90 Ag '57.

BULGARIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Three weeks of rest in eternal friendship. A. de Leeuw. Mol. mira no. 6:3 '57.

BULGARIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- An unprecedented surge of a people's forces. R. Khristov. Slaviane no. 9:23-26 S '57.

BULGARIA—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- The feed supply in Bulgaria. N. G. Andreev. Vest. sel'khoz. no. 2 no. 9:128-130 S '57.

BULGARIA—FIELD CROPS

- Farm crops in Bulgaria. T. N. Sheveluk. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:75-77 '57.

BULGARIA—HISTORIOGRAPHY

- Bulgarian historiography and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. D. Kosev. Mir. Khimov. Vopr. izn. no. 8:221-222 Ag '57.

BULGARIA—HISTORY

- Blumen, M. A. [Revolutionary situation in Bulgaria during 1918-1919]. Revoliutsionna situatsia v Bolgarii v 1918-1919 gg. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 369 p.

BULGARIA—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

- First attempt. I. Filatova. Isk. kino no. 8:50-51 Ag '57.

BULGARIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- New era in the life of peoples. Georgii Damjanov. Nov. vrem. [16] no. 45:33-34 N '57.
 Visiting our Bulgarian friends. I. Bobkov. Sov. deput. trudi. no. 2:90-94 Ag '57.

BULGARIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Music close to the Bulgarian people. V. Krustev. Slaviane no. 7:52-63 Ji '57.

BULGARIA—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- Soviet-Bulgarian scientific and technological cooperation. V. Pavlov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9:7-12 '57.

BULGARIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOBILE

- Some characteristics of automobile transport operations in Bulgaria. I. Horashkov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:37-38 Ag '57.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The study of Old Slavic and Old Bulgarian literature in Bulgaria during 1945-1955. I. Druzhko. Trudy ODRL 13:601-614 '57.

BULGARIAN POETRY—COLLECTIONS

- A poetic tale about the Bulgarian people ("Anthology of Bulgarian poetry." Reviewed by K. Zelinskii). Slaviane no. 9:55-57 S '57.

BULGARIANS

- Autographs of Polish and South Slavic writers, scholars, and social leaders. V. V. Danilov. Bliz. Ruk. old. Push. doma no. 7:133-153 '57.
 Immortal exploit of the heroes of Shipka. Slaviane no. 8:29-30 Ag '57.
 Under the banner of the October Revolution. P. Golub. Slaviane no. 9:20-22 S '57.

BULLDOZERS

- Two proposals by operator. I. Pomin. M. Zalkovaly. Stroitel' no. 8:9 Ag '57.

BULLS

- Exercising hard bulls. M. I. Shelnev. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:32 '57.

BULUNSKIY DISTRICT—ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF

- Interrelationships of some predators and mammals in the tundras of eastern Yakutia [with summary in English]. V. I. Kapitonov. Zool. zhurn. 36 no. 8:1228-1232 Ag '57.

- BURIAL see subdivision under Bolokhovo, Lukashchik, Lvov Province, Nakhichevan District

BURIAT-MONGOLIA see Buryat-Mongolia**BURMA—COMMERCE—RUSSIA**

- In the nature of a gift to friendly Burma. Arkhiv. Stroitel' Mosk. 6 no. 8:29-32 Ag '57.

BURMA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Burma in 1957. Genrikh Borovik. Ogonek 35 no. 36:14 S '57.
 Burma, 1957. Genrikh Borovik. Ogonek 35 no. 36:15-21 S '57.
 Burma in 1957. Genrikh Borovik. Ogonek 35 no. 39:20 S '57.
 Burma in 1957. Genrikh Borovik. Ogonek 35 no. 42:26-28 O '57.

BURMA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

- Celebrating with relatives. Kital no. 7:2-3 Ji '57.

BURUNDI

- Humans, people who do not know disease. E. Potter. V. zashch. mira no. 74:75 122-127 Ji-Ag '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- Great trust, the Communist Youth League should make greater use of the rights extended by the party. N. Bulukhanov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:17-24 S '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Great trust, the Communist Youth League should make greater use of the rights extended by the party. N. Bulukhanov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:17-24 S '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—NATURAL RESOURCES

- "Materials on the study of the productive forces of Buryat-Mongolia." Reviewed by M. K. Baidman. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6:148-152 '57.

BUSES see Motorbuses**BUSINESS**

- Progressive methods in commerce. A. Damiyev. Sov. torg. no. 7:5-9 Ji '57.

BUSK DISTRICT—POULTRY HATCHERIES

- We are in search of unutilized possibilities. I. Grohen-schikov. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 8:96 Ag '57.

BUSTS

- Portrait gallery of our contemporaries. N. Tomskii. Slaviane no. 8:127-28 Ag '57.

BUTADIENE

- Reaction of diacetylene with some hydroxyl containing compounds. M. F. Shostakovskii, A. V. Bogdanova, G. K. Krasnitskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1250-1253 Jo '57.

BUTENYNE

- Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 78. Hammett spectra and reactivity of vinylacetylene hydrocarbons. A. A. Petrov, V. A. Kolesova, I. I. Ponomareva. Zhurn. obshch. khim. 27 no. 8:2081-2087 Ag '57.

BUTTER

- Standardization of the Melekhin butter making process. G. V. Krupin. Trudy LTKHP 7:165-70 '55.

BUTTER—PRESERVATION

- Use of a fermented extract from the dog rose fruit and in crystalline aglicon fraction of flavone glycosides as antioxidants in the production of butter. N. V. Kozlov, A. D. Grishchenko, P. F. Abramova. Trudy LTKHP 7:3-11 '55.

BUTTERFAT

- Effect of salt nutrition on the butterfat content of milk. A. S. Sobolev. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:78 Ag '57.
 Fat content of milk delivered at the state dairy plants. V. Kozlyov. Moloch. 1 mies zhiv. 2 no. 9:51-53 S '57.
 Influence of the sire on butterfat percentage in the milk of the offspring. A. Ermolov. Moloch. 1 mies zhiv. 2 no. 9:45-50 S '57.
 Role of trace elements in the formation of fat. K. S. Olenko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:75-76 Ag '57.

BUZULUK VALLEY—RESERVOIRS

- Decrease in water loss by percolation and evaporation based on the water balance of the Domoskikh reservoir. G. N. Petrov, R. S. Petrova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:901-904 Je '57.

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL BYRON; 1788-1824

- A book about Byron ("Byron" by A. A. Elstnerova. Reviewed by A. Romm). Inostr. lit. no. 8:199-201 Ag '57.

CABBAGE

- Cabbage seed production in Svetlovsk Province. G. S. Lubetskii. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:18-20 Ji '57.

CABBAGE (Continued)

Production of cabbage seed in Kazakhstan. M. G. Bugneva. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:20-22 Ji '57.

CABBAGE—DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Resistance to black rot of common cabbage varieties. V. I. Popov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:26-28 '57.

CABBAGE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Effect of large organomineral granules on disease resistance in cabbage seed plants and on cabbage yields. V. K. Koprivnaya. Ud i ur. 2 no. 8:47-50 '57.

CABBAGE—HARVESTING

Movable platform used in harvesting cabbage. IU. V. Rikaler, IU. A. Nikolaev, A. M. Zhigunov. Nauka ipered. op v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:36-37 '57.

CABBAGE BREEDING

Producing early maturing, bolting-resistant, high-grade P₁ cabbage hybrids. A. P. Fedulova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:23-27 '57.

CABLES

[Manual of metal products for industrial purposes] Spravochnik na metalloizdelia promyshlennogo naznacheniia. Sostavlen po Gosudarstvennoi standartnoi i tekhnicheskoi usloviim. Moskva, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo Iz-ry po khimii i fizikoim metalurgii, 1957, 504 p.

CABLES, ELECTRIC see Electric cables

CABLEWAYS

Dynamics of heavily loaded elastic-plastic wire ropes of variable length on steep level lifts [with summary in English]. IU. S. Postolnik. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2:180-195 '57.

Improve the planning of suspended cableways. I. I. Klimov. Gid zhm. 11 no. 9:51-53 S '57.

Principles for the calculation of gravity cableways with variable gradient angles. L. P. Severin. Zap. Len. gos. univ. 31 no. 1:133-150 '57.

CACHIN, MARCEL, 1899-

People in the news: Marcel Cachin, Georgii Damlanov. Glav V. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:30-32 O '57.

Visit with Marcel Cachin. L. K. Koprivnaya. Ogonok 35 no. 40:4 S '57.

CADMIUM—CORROSION

A study of the corrosion resistance of solid solutions of metals. Part 3: The system Cd-Ig [with summary in English]. N. N. Chislovskii, M. L. Kaplan. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:418-423 P '57.

CADMIUM OXIDES—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Optical properties of thin layers of cadmium oxide in the infrared spectral region. V. K. Miloslavskii. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:251-257 S '57.

CADMIUM SULFIDE

Shape of the spectral distribution of photoconductance in CdS single crystals. V. E. Lushchikov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 8:1203-1205 Je '57.

CAFFEINE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Mechanism of action of caffeine. L. S. Cherkasova, V. I. Rembuhov. Vestn AN SSSR Sei, tekhn. i med. 2:100-114 '57.

CALCIUM

Calcium and phosphorus content of corn. V. M. Peltukhina. Veterinaria 34 no. 9:80-82 S '57.

CALCIUM CARBIDE

Some features in the reduction of magnesium oxide by calcium carbide. E. G. Shtanova, E. I. Shazunov. Izv. vost. iuzh. AN SSSR no. 1/5:110-121 '57.

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Complications following injection of a 10% solution of calcium chloride. M. N. Kovalevskii. Vrach. delo no. 9:981 S '57.

CALCIUM FLUORIDES

Luminescence of trivalent uranium. L. N. Galkin, P. P. Focilov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:746-747 Je '57.

CALCIUM IN THE BODY

Changes in the potassium and calcium content of the blood in patients with lacillary dysentery. G. G. Kazalskii. Vrach. delo no. 8:903-905 S '57.

CALCULATING MACHINES

An accountant working for several collective farms. A. Amila. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8:19 Ag '57.

An automatic computing station is servicing 14 collective farms. A. Shmakova. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

CALCULI

Chemical composition of salivary calculi. M. N. Mikhalev. Stomatologiya 30 no. 3:43-46 My-Je '57.

Classification of salivary calculi. A. V. Klementov. Stomatologiya 30 no. 3:35-39 My-Je '57.

Formation of dental and salivary calculi. A. A. Kolesov. Stomatologiya 30 no. 3:40-43 My-Je '57.

CALCULI, BILIARY

Cholelithiasis. M. IU. Melnikova. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

CALENDARS OF ANNIVERSARIES see Anniversary calendar

CALIBRATION

Designing dynamic calibrators as cantilevers with cam. G. N. Mikhalev. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:26-28 S-O '57.

CALIPERS

Indicator inside calipers without centering bridges. S. S. Lipkina. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:19 S-O '57.

CALIGONUM see subdivision under Sary-Su Valley

CALLISTHENICS

Callisthenics at the factories. I. Frankhtenbeig. Rad. zh. 11 no. 9:28-29 Ag '56.

CALLUS

Effect of X-rays on the formation of a callus. T. V. Fokina. Vestn AN SSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:137-142 '57.

CALORIMETERS

Microcalorimeters for measuring ultrahigh-frequency power in the 3 cm band. A. I. Rodchik, V. I. Froenkov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:65-66 S-O '57.

CALUTRON

Separation of germanium and manganese isotopes in a small electromagnetic separator. V. M. Gusev, D. V. Chikanell, M. I. Guseva. Atom energ. 3 no. 9:215-221 S '57.

CALVES

Length of embryonic development as a constitutional index of the animal [with English summary in insert]. E. G. Potolova. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 5:443-452 N-D '56.

Methods of killing a cow feed two calves. I. Kuz'mina. Kolkh. proizv. 12 no. 7:31 Ji '57.

CALVES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Iodine fumes for controlling lice on calves. B. I. Danilina. Veterinaria 34 no. 9:63 S '57.

CALVES—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding mazin to calves. Z. Ditanina. Sols. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:61-62 Ag '57.

One cow feeds several calves. I. G. Kuz'mina. Sel'khoz. Povoi. 2 no. 7:88-89 Ji '57.

CAMERAS

A camera with a smaller picture size. M. Kravtsov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:77 S '57.

Defects in a good camera. A. Nikolin. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:77 S '57.

The "FED" camera. B. Glushkov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:37-38 S '57.

History of cameras. IU. Veretov. IU. lekhn. 2 no. 9:61-65 S '57.

CAMERAS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Adjusting the objectives in the "Zorkii" type of camera. M. Sivtsev. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:19-23 Ag '57.

Carrying case for a camera. O. Karavov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:55 S '57.

Light filter and lens hood for the "Smena" camera. A. Syrov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:54-55 S '57.

Photography of small objects at a close range with the "FED" and "Zorkii" cameras. S. Bolyrev. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:51-54 S '57.

Swivel head for the tripod. V. Poliknov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:59-60 Ag '57.

We answer readers' questions. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:53-54 Ag '57.

CAMPING

After campfire. . . Zdorov'e 3 no. 9:16-17 S '57.

A world without songs is boring. D. Trifonov. Pisk. i sport 27 no. 9:30-40 '57.

CAMPUS see subdivision under Aya-Dag, Kichovo (Kiev Province)

CANADA—DEFENSES

The role of Canada. IU. Iulgin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:13-14 O '57.

CANADA—UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS

Fifty years of the Ukrainian people's press in Canada. P. Kravchuk. Slaviansk. no. 9:45-48 S '57.

CANADA—WHEAT

Wheat in Canada. A. I. Smolov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:80-81 Ag '57.

CANCER

Early changes in the blood during experimental oncogenesis. M. S. Mochalov. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 3:623-630 My '57.

Nucleic acids and their nitrogenous bases in the liver of rabbits during their ontogenetic development and growth (under normal and pathological conditions). L. P. Rudina. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:451-458 '59.

On the antitumor action of anorectic peptides. L. P. Larionov, Z. P. Solina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 8:1070-1073 Je '57.

Resistance of a blood clot to tearing as a prognostic factor in radical surgery for cancer. L. P. Popova. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:21-23 My-Je '57.

CANNING AND PRESERVING

Answers to our readers. Rad. zh. 12 no. 8:32 S '57.

Pickling cucumbers and tomatoes. I. A. Zubkov. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7:73 Ji '57.

Preserves, kisel'ianka 36 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

Preserves for winter. Kisel'ianka 36 no. 9:31 S '57.

CAPITAL

Nagavilayn, M. T. [Reproduction of gross national capital, lecture material for the course "Political economy"] Vospriobrazovanie obshchestvennogo kapitala, materialy k lektsii po kursu "Politicheskii ekonomii" Moskva, Gos izd-vo "Sovetskaya nanka," 1957. 42 p.

CAPITALISM

(see also subdivision under United States)

The basic economic law of contemporary capitalism. Sh. B. Lif. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon. i filos. prava 12 no. 1:3-17 '57.

Forty years of socialist progress and capitalist decay: L. Varga. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:3-7 N '57.

Udenkov, A. F. [Results of competition between capitalism and socialism during the past 40 years] Nekotorye itogi srovenovaniia kapitalizma i sotsializma za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 7, no. 18)

Problems in postwar capitalist economic discussion of Academician L. S. Varga's book "Changes in capitalist economies as a result of the Second World War." I. M. Mikhchev. Izv. AN SSSR Old ekon. i prava no. 4:279-290 '47.

Problems of capitalism in a reformist interpretation. I. Sokolov. Mh ekon. i mekh. i med. no. 1:50-70 Ji '57.

Publicity for "people's capitalism" in the United States and the real situation in Pankhorov. V. pom. polit. i ekonomii. no. 8:43-54 Ag '57.

Trofimov, S. I. [Lenin's theory of imperialism and modern capitalism] Lenin'skaia teoriia imperializma i sovremennyi kapitalizm. Leningrad, Obshchestvo rasprostraneniia polit. i nauchn. znanii RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 55 p.

CAPRIC ACID

Production of α -oxypentadecanoic acid by means of "crossed" electrolytic emulsification. P. I. I. Electrocondensation of ω -acetoxyundecanoic acid and monoethyl ester of adipic acid. G. E. Syadkovskaya and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2146-2152 Ag '57.

CAPRONE

Wide use of allicies manufactured from waste materials. G. Baskin. Prom. koop. no. 0:28 S '57.

CAR COUPLINGS

Cut and forged collars for automobile couplings made of alloyed steel. N. N. Iskhakov. Izv. TSNIITP no. 130:40-54 '57.

Nominal inclusions in defective and experimental automobile couplings. K. N. Urzhova. Izv. TSNIITP no. 130:80-84 '57.

CAR SPRINGS

Using pneumatic suspension systems in railroads. Passazhirsk. V. V. Chilikin. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:84-88 Ag '57.

CARBIDES

Intermetallic alloys in the formation of carbides of titanium, zirconium, vanadium, niobium, and tantalum. G. V. Samonov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:287-296 '57.

CARBIDES—SPECTRA

X-ray emission lines of the K β -group of titanium in carbides. E. E. Vainshlein, IU. N. Vasil'ev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:741-744 Je '57.

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM

Role of the central nervous system in the restoration of some disorders of hepatic function in carbohydrate metabolism. L. M. Gol'bei, M. P. Ratuleva. Vrach. delo no. 8:903-907 S '57.

CARBOLINEUM

Controlling orchard mites by spraying with carbolineum during the vegetative season. V. Baturin, S. Abdulaev, T. Zakhripina. Sols. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:47-40 Ji '57.

CARBON

Intensifying decarburization during the smelting period while refining cast iron with a high phosphorus content. E. A. Turkebaev, G. N. Olka. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 3:24-41 Ag '57.

The preparation and use of carbon films in electron microscopy [with summary in English]. A. A. Petrova, V. I. Pecharev, E. V. Tsveikova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:372-376 F '57.

CARBON—ISOTOPES

A longed time investigation of the sequence of principal intermediate product transformations in the liquid phase oxidation of cyclohexane [with summary in English]. I. V. Beixin and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:340-349 F '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Method for the continuous recording of the carbon dioxide content of expired air. I. I. Golodov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:808-811 Ag '57.

CARBON DISULFIDE

Using manganese sulfide to remove hydrogen sulfide and carbon disulfide from gases. V. T. Chagunava, I. A. G. Buchukuri. *Sov. AN Gruz. SSU* 18 no. 5:541-548 May '57.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Air pollution with carbon monoxide in cities. I. I. Dalsenko. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 8:75-76 Aug '57.

CARBONATES (MINERALOGY)

Carbonate equilibrium systems (dolomite, magnesite). A. V. Kazakov, M. M. Tikhomirova, V. I. Plutinskaya. *Trudy Inst. geol. nauk* no. 152:13-58 '57.

CARDIAC DISEASES see Heart—Diseases

CARDING MACHINES

Carding machine with cylindrical flails. S. S. Ivanov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8:23-26 Aug '57.

Gamburg, I. A. U., and I. Kh. Zelikman. [Installation, assembly, repair and adjusting of carding machinery in the clothing industry] *Ustroistvo, montazh, remont i nauchka kardechsal'nykh apparatov sukonnogo proizvodstva*. Izd. 2-oe, 1 ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va tekstil'noi promyshl. SSSR, 1956. 169 p. (Uchebnik i uchebnye posobie dlia podgotovki rabochikh i ma-sovyykh professii)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Changes in the cardiovascular system during weight lifting. I. Makh, V. Seiger. *Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'* 20 no. 9:710-714 '57.

Effect of a new hypotensive, i. e. hexamethylene-bis-trimethylammonium chloride (hexatonide) on the cardiovascular system. V. V. Stankevich. *Vrach. delo* no. 9:921-923 S '57.

Reaction of the cardiovascular system to standard and maximal physical exercise in children from 12 to 14 years old. A. A. Il'inskiy. *Dokl. APN* no. 2:125-130 '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—DISEASES

Changes in the cardiovascular system in whooping cough. V. E. Braginskaya. *Vop. okh. mat. i det.* 2 no. 4:11-17 Ji-Ag '57.

CARNIVAL see Subdivision under Nice, Frasco

CAROTENE

Carotene content of green corn tops. V. M. Milov. *Mikroelementy* 19 no. 8:81-82 Ag '57.

CAROTID BODY

Electrographic analysis of reflex action from chemoreceptors of the carotid body on the skeletal muscles. K. S. Feodorukh. *Trudy LGMI* 20:360-369 '58.

CARP

(see also Subdivision under Neman River; Ukraine, Volga Delta)

Growth of the scale and mirror carp during their first year of life in ponds of the "Sleptanka" Fish Farm, White Russian S. S. R. G. V. Gladkii. *Uch. zap. BGU* no. 28:200-228 '58.

Vitality and immunity of the kurnk carp. S. I. Zadorochinov. *Veterinariia* 34 no. 9:50-61 S '57.

CARR—PARASITES see Parasites—Carp

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Experience of forest guards of Carpathia and Podolia. P. I. Moletkov, P. S. Kaplanovskii. *Les. khoz.* 10 no. 7:79-82 Ji '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Using Carpathian Mountain rivers for the creation of a transportation and power engineering supply line. Dnestor - San - Vistula. D. I. Ocherechenko. *Recl. transp.* 16 no. 7:23-27 Ji '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—RIVERS

Using Carpathian Mountain rivers for the creation of a transportation and power engineering supply line. Dnestor - San - Vistula. D. I. Ocherechenko. *Recl. transp.* 16 no. 7:23-27 Ji '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Mesozoic deposits in the northeastern slope of the Carpathians and the Carpathian piedmont fault. V. A. Shuklin, V. V. Chushko. *Geol. nefit* I no. 0:35-43 S '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Principle stages in the relief formation and neotectonics of the eastern Carpathians within the boundaries of the U. S. S. R. G. I. Raskatov. *Zemlevedenie* 4:40-61 '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—NUMMULITES

Paleocene nummulites found in the East Carpathians. G. I. Nemkov, K. L. Khlopontin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 6:1390-1391 Je '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

An attempt to improve meadows in the eastern Carpathians. O. I. Musatov. *Sole. ivar.* 29 no. 9:12-13 S '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Effect of the Carpathian Mountains on precipitations over the Ukrainian territory. A. I. Romov. *Trudy Ukr. NIGMI* no. 5:110-125 '56.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—SANDSTONE

Age of the Yama sandstones (Western Carpathians). I. A. O. Kul'chinskii, K. L. Khlopontin. *Geol. nefit* I no. 0:31-35 S '57.

CARPETS see Subdivision under Kursk Province

CARRIAGES AND CARTS

For the little ones. S. I. Ashchenko. *Rad. zh. n.* II no. 9:20 S '56.

CARROTS

Checkrowing carrots and table beets. G. B. Netman. *Dokl. Akad. sci'kh.* 22 no. 7:10-19 '57.

CARROTS—STORAGE

Preserving carrots in salt water. F. Kirillov. *Pituevodstvo* 7 no. 0:36 S '57.

CARTOGRAPHY

Make-up of publishers' copies of maps and atlases. O. A. Bashkova. *Shor. at. po kart.* no. 6:50-69 '54.

My experience in proofreading map compilations. V. M. Bromeev. *Shor. at. po kart.* no. 6:53-57 '54.

My experience in working with proof color prints of geographic maps and atlases. V. K. Kirillov. *Shor. at. po kart.* no. 6:65-70 '54.

New procedures and work processes. A. V. Yedol'skii, E. N. Spiridonova. *Shor. at. po kart.* no. 6:5-15 '54.

Proofreading of publishers' copies. M. I. Shkanov. *Shor. at. po kart.* no. 6:61-63 '54.

CASPIAN DEPRESSION—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Jurassic deposits in the western regions of the Caspian Depression. I. A. S. Evgenov, I. A. Bolartnova. *Trudy VNGMI* no. 5:40-55 '55.

CASPIAN SEA

The Caspian problem. II. P. Orlov. *Nauka i zhen'* 24 no. 9:13-18 S '57.

CASPIAN SEA—CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Effect of various factors on the speed of steel corrosion under conditions of periodical wetting with sea water. O. M. Abramov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 8:31-40 Ag '57.

CASPIAN SEA—DESCRIPTION

On professor K. K. Gidula's book "The Caspian Sea." K. Voinov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 8:157-158 Ag '57.

CASPIAN SEA—FISHES—FOOD

Nutrition of Caspian fishes feeding on benthonic organisms (except starfishes) in 1948-1949 and the ratio of Nereis succinea in their food. I. A. Il'inskiy. *Mol. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool.* no. 33:115-144 '52.

CASPIAN SEA—ISLANDS

The origin of some islands of the northern part of the Caspian Sea. O. K. Leon'ev. *Trudy Okean. kom.* 2:147-158 '57.

CASPIAN SEA—MARINE FAUNA

Benthonic fauna of the Caspian Sea before and after the introduction of Nereis succinea. I. A. Il'inskiy, N. N. Spasakii. *Mol. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool.* no. 33:36-114 '52.

CASPIAN SEA—POLYCHARTA

Biology of Nereis succinea in the northern Caspian. G. M. Bellav. *Mol. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool.* no. 33:243-284 '52.

Effect of the salinity and oxygen content of water and nature of the ground on Nereis succinea. A. F. Karpovich, P. V. Onadchikh. *Mol. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool.* no. 33:352-385 '52.

Introduction. *Mol. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool.* no. 33:3-9 '52.

Method of transporting Nereis succinea. E. N. Bokova. *Mol. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool.* no. 33:365-371 '52.

Nutrition of Nereis succinea in the Caspian Sea. E. A. Ikhonskaya. *Mol. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool.* no. 33:205-261 '52.

Theoretical principles. L. A. Zenkevitch. *Mol. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool.* no. 33:10-35 '52.

CASPIAN SEA—SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Composition of bottom deposits in the northern part of the Caspian Sea. N. M. Arutunova. *Trudy GOIN* no. 34:191-187 '57.

CASPIAN SEA—SHORE LINES

Structure of the shores of the southeastern Caspian Sea. V. P. Zenkevitch. *Trudy Okean. kom.* 2:51-58 '57.

CASPIAN SEA—STURGEONS

Changes in the size and degree of fatness of the sturgeon *Acipenser stellatus* in the northern Caspian in 1949 as compared with the data of 1937-1941. G. M. Bellav. I. A. Il'inskiy. *Mol. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool.* no. 33:233-242 '52.

Nutrition of sturgeons in the northern Caspian after the introduction of Nereis succinea. N. I. Sokolova. *Mol. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool.* no. 33:145-232 '52.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—HORSEFLIES

Horseflies (Tabanidae) in the northern part of the Caspian Sea region. K. S. Sakhlizadev. *Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR* 7:95-120 '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Dynamics and morphology of the shore line zone of the northwestern side of the Caspian Sea. O. K. Leon'ev. *Trudy Okean. kom.* 2:55-58 '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Geobotanical description of the northern coast of the Caspian Sea. V. G. Katysheva. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR* 5:30-38 '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—TICKS

Ticks of the superfamily Ixodidae in the northern part of the Caspian Sea region. A. V. Levit. *Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR* 7:15-58 '57.

CAST IRON

Intensifying decarburization during the smelting period while refining cast iron with a high phosphorus content. E. A. Turkebaev, G. N. Oks. *Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR* 13 no. 8:24-41 Ag '57.

CAST IRON—METALLOGRAPHY

Characteristics of graphitization of cast iron during its transformation by various addition elements. B. V. Stark, N. K. Nekrasov. *Shor. inst. at. i. no. 35* 380-416 '57.

Low carbon cast iron rolls for rolling mills. N. A. Voronova and others. *Trudy Inst. Chern. met. AN USSR* 1:106-214 '57.

CAST IRON—METALLURGY

Petrov, I. P. [Production of high-strength magnesium cast iron] *Proizvodstvo vysokoprochnogo magnalievogo chuguna; iz opyta Syzranskogo gidroturbinnogo zavoda*. Pod red. B. F. Trakhtenberga. [Kul'yshov] Kul'yshovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 42 p. (Novoe v tekhnike) [MICROFILM]

CAST IRON—WELDING

Welding cast iron with steel electrodes by L. E. Vitillov's method. T. V. Borg, I. M. Yagupov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 12:23-28 D '56.

Welding high-strength magnesium cast iron. Z. G. Chomova. *Svar. proizv.* no. 12:27-23 D '56.

CASTING see Iron founding

CASTRATION

Diencephalic factors for fattening swine and roosters. P. E. Radkevich, V. T. Kruglov, N. I. Nikiforova. *Veterinariia* 34 no. 8:74-79 Ag '57.

Early partial and total castration of roosters, turkey cocks and girls. M. N. Kirillov, A. A. Pozhidayev, A. I. Prolov. *Veterinariia* 34 no. 8:91 Ag '57.

CATALASE

Role of micro-organisms in the formation of enzymes in therapeutic muds. Report No. 1: Micro-organisms and catalase in the Kuyal'nik estuary pit (Odessa). V. M. Bilians'kiy. *Mikrobiol. zhur* 18 no. 2:26-29 '56.

CATALOGING

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) *Glavnoe upravlenie kul'turno-prosvetitel'nykh uchrezhdenii*. [Unified rules of descriptive cataloging for library catalogs] *Edinye pravila opisaniia proizvedenii pečat' dlia biblioteknykh katalogov*. Moskva, Izd-vo Vses. knizhnoi palaty. Pl. 6. [Special types of technical publications] *Spetsial'nye vidy tekhnicheskikh izdanii*. 1957. 116 p.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'

[Soviet books (new publications); order catalog.] *Sovetskie knigi (novinki); Katalog dlia zatavok* no. 151 '57.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL see Subdivision under Germany, East

CATALYSIS

The activating effect of cadmium sulfate in the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium chromate [with summary in English]. B. E. Rubinshtein. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 2:202-303 F '57.

[Advances in catalysis and related subjects. Translated from the English] *Kataliz, Issledovanie gomogenykh protsessov. Perovod s angliiskogo*. V. A. Balandina i Z. Z. Vysotskogo. Pod red. A. A. Balandina, A. M. Rubinshteina. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 262 p.

Catalytic transformations of 1,1, 2-trimethylcyclopropan in the presence of palladium-coated or activated charcoal. M. I. Lukina, S. V. Zolova, B. A. Kazanskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 4:702-705 Jo '57.

Principles in the chemistry of enzymes and antimetabolites from the standpoint of the theory of catalysis. A. A. Balandina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 6:1098-1011 Je '57.

CATALYSTS

- Aliev, R. G. [Operator in the manufacture of ball-shaped aluminum silicate catalysts] Operator po prikladnomu sharoobrazovomu aluminosilikatnomu katalizatoru. Baku, Azerbaidzhansk gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956, 139 p.
- Hydrogenation of cyclooctatetraene and its derivatives with a skeletal nickel catalyst V. D. Azatian and others Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. Khim. nauk 10 no. 1:58-63 '57
- Ion exchange on aluminum silicate catalysts in an alkali flow with short contact times. G. M. Panchukov, Z. V. Grlanovna, I. M. Kuvshnikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1278-1279 Fe '57.

CATAPHORESIS see Electrophoresis

CATARACT

- Intracapsular cataract extraction by a simplified cryspha-
hako. P. E. Tikhonov. Vest. oft. 66 no. 4:35-37 Ji-Ag '56.

CATARACT—CLASSIFICATION

- Classification of incipient senile cataract. O. A. Kulor-
gina. Vest. oft. 66 no. 4:30-35 Ji-Ag '56.

CATECHOL

- Changes occurring in catechol in the course of rolling of tea leaves K. M. Dzhenukhadze, L. F. Miteshko. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 1:859-861 Je '57.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

- Arkhangelskiy, B. E., A. S. Balnev, and G. A. Senkevich [KD-35 tractor] Traktor KD-35. Pod red. A. E. Izutova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1951, 576 p.

[MICROFILM]

- T-35 tractor. N. Bobrovskiy, I. K. Kantsov. MTS 17 no. 6:42-45 S '57.

CATERPILLARS (VEHICLES)

- Increasing wear resistance of caterpillar links. N. Kuz-
netsov. MTS 17 no. 9:33-38 S '57.

CATFISHES

- Unusual helper. IV. Stasenko. Zmish. no. 9:23 S '57.

CATHODE RAY PICTURE TUBES see Teletskan—
Picture tubes

CATHODE RAY TUBES

- Concentrations of excited neon atoms in discharges in a
hollow cathode. I. P. Bogdanova, Chern. Gl'-Pribor. Opt. i spekt. 1 no. 9:681-689 Ju '57.
- The DRU-1 electron-beam tube recording equipment. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:121 My-Ju '57.

CATHODES

- A new cathode for the minute emission. G. V. Kivko-
shechok, A. V. Drobina. Izv. vuz. fil. AN SSSR no. 2, 60-64 '57.

CATION-EXCHANGING COMPOUNDS see Iono-exchanging
compounds

CATIONS

- Chemical theory of cation exchange [with summary in
English]. I. I. Serdunskiy. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6, 24-34 Je '57.

CATS—PARASITES see Parasites—Cats

CATTLE

- Comparative rating of the physiological state of dairy
cows kept on regular pastures and of those managed ac-
cording to the milk and feed shelter system [in Azerbaid-
zhan with summary in Russian]. G. K. Kadyrov. Trudy
Sekt. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 116:79 '56.
- Successful preparation for the wintering of cattle. S. V.
Bernatskiy, M. K. Shkly, 8 no. 6:11-2 S '57.
- We raise more cattle. I. D. Ikonenok, Moloch. i talis.
zhiv. 2 no. 10:14-16 O '57.

CATTLE—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Digestion and absorption of nutritive substances of green
fodder by various parts of the alimentary canal in cattle.
M. G. Aliev. Trudy Sekt. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 115:75-
155.
- Digestive processes in cattle on a three- and four-time
feeding schedule. M. G. Aliev. Trudy Sekt. fiziol. AN
Azerb. SSR 114:53 '56.
- Effect of changing the order of offering different feeds on
digestion in cattle. M. G. Aliev. Trudy Sekt. fiziol.
AN Azerb. SSR 117:30 '56.
- Effect of various rations on the digestive process cattle.
I. A. A. Sorigeev. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:176-187 '57.
- Fattening cattle on silage. IA. Chugunkov. Koldi.
proizv. 17 no. 8:26 Ag '57.
- Feeding corn to cattle. D. L. Levantin. Kukuruz. 2
no. 8:52-54 Ag '57.
- Our resources. A. P. Reshetniak. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2
no. 7:29-30 Ji '57.
- Produce more feed for the collective farm cattle. I. V.
Koval. Kukuruz. 2 no. 7:20-21 Ji '57.
- Use of diethylstilbestrol in fattening cattle and its deter-
mination in meat. R. P. Mozgovaya and others. Dokl.
Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:9-12 '57.

- Using corn for fattening rejected cattle. G. Isaev,
A. Agayev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:36-37 Ag
'57.

- Using corn for feeding cattle. D. L. Levantin. Sel'khoz.
Povol. 2 no. 7:60-61 Ji '57.

CATTLE—WATERING

- Simple method for an automatic watering of cows.
L. Shinderson, I. Shutyl. Sel' stroi. 12 no. 8:21-22
Ag '57.
- Water supply on winter pastures. A. I. Bereza. Sel'khoz.
Povol. 2 no. 7:45-46 Ji '57.

CATTLE BREEDING

- Concerning the best time for mating cows after calving.
S. N. Polkov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:52-60 Ag '57.
- A good and useful book ("Method. of developing and
upgrading Pale-Yellow Spotted cattle in the U.S.S.R.,"
by D. I. Stankev. Reviewed by M. O. Simon and others)
Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:84-91 Ag '57.

CATTLE BREEDS

- A book not up to expectations ("Kingdom cattle" by A. S.
Popov. . . Reviewed by A. Klyukh). Sel'khoz. Sib.
no. 8:107-108 Ag '57.
- Planned cattle and breeding prospects. M. F. Gordilenko,
I. F. Roza, N. B. Tyshkovykh. Sots. tvor. 30 no. 16
41-44 O '57.

CAUCASUS—DECEMBRISTS

- Decembrist V. D. Sirokhovskiy in the Caucasus; new
nephew materials. M. O. Kosven. Ist. SSSR no. 2:156-
157 My-Je '57.

CAUCASUS—FOREST ECOLOGY

- Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Kuznetsov and the study of
the history of Caucasian forest vegetation. I. I. Tamar-
chanov. Bol. zhur. 42 no. 9:1315-1324 S '57.
- Some important and debatable questions in the typology
of mountain forests. A. G. Dolukhanov. Bol. zhur. 43
no. 8:1157-1161 Ag '57.

CAUCASUS—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

- History of the geotectonic development of the Greater
Caucasus during the Jurassic period. A. A. Sorokhin.
Siv. geol. no. 54:105-128 '56.

CAUCASUS—MOUNTAINEERING

- Blue badge. T. I. Iordaniashvili. Ukraina no. 10:40-41
Ag '57.

CAUCASUS—ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

- Oil-bearing characteristics of middle Jurassic aggl-
lomerates in the southern Caucasus. Ch. M.
Khutina-Zalut. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:889-892 Je '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Economic bonds of the Northern Caucasus with Russia
before the reform of 1861. A. V. Pavlov. Ist. SSSR
no. 1:135-140 Mr-Apr '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—POTATOES

- Arkhonskaya potato growers. A. A. Kozlov. Kartofel'
2 no. 4:25-27 Ji-Ag '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Swine raising farms of the Northern Caucasus must in-
crease the production of pork. P. F. Iakimov. Svi-
vozhiv. 2 no. 7:26-30 Ji '57.

CAULIFLOWER

- Two yields of cauliflower per year. P. N. Garandin.
Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:38-39 Ji '57.

CAVRS see subdivision under Kansu Province, Prashiya

CEDAR see subdivision under Teletskoye region

CELESTIAL MECHANICS see Mechanics, Celestial

CELINE, LOUIS FERDINAND, pseud. see Destouches,
Louis Ferdinand, 1894-

CELLS

- Problems in cellular biochemistry. I. B. Zbarskiy.
Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:26-36 Ag '57.

CELLULOSE ACETATES

- Studying the process of isocyclization of acetyl cellulose.
O. M. Klimova, L. F. Potushkova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27
no. 8:2006-2008 Ag '57.

CELLULOSE ESTERS

- Increasing the water resistance of nitrocellulose esters.
I. P. Berkovich, S. V. Mazur. Khim. prom. no. 4:210-213
Jo '57.

CELLULOSE ETHERS

- Oxidation decomposition of cellulose ethers. O. P.
Koz'mina, V. I. Kuzlinskaya, E. N. Matveeva. Dokl.
AN SSSR 114 no. 4:789-791 Je '57.

CEMENT

- Effect of surface-active additives on the vibrational
grinding of cement. L. I. Edel'man, D. S. Sominskii.
Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:844-847 Je '57.
- Effect of water-blender ratio and water heat treatment on
the durability of lime-betongal mixtures. A. M.
Korobov. Trudy NPI 33:157-170 '56.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo promyshlennosti
stroitel'nykh materialov. Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie
[Instructions for the activation of cement in reinforced
concrete plants before grinding in vibration mills
(Izh. 5 - 56)] Instruktsiya po aktivizatsii tsementa na
zavodakh zhelezobetonnykh izdelii domolov v vibromel'-
nikakh (Izh. 5-56) Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po
stroit. materialam, 1957 33 p.

CENSUS

- Preparations for the world census. T. V. Rabinovich.
Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:70-74 Ag '57.

CENTRAL ASIA, SOVIET see Soviet Central Asia

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

- Aizenshteyn, M. D. [Centrifugal pumps for the petroleum
industry] Tsentral'nozhiznyye nasosy dlia neflianoi promysh-
lennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft.
i gornoi-loplivnoi lit-ry, 1957 363 p.

- Self-priming centrifugal pumps and their use in the oil
extraction industry. I. V. Gavrilenko, I. E. Bezuglov.
Masl. zhur. prom. 17 no. 12:17-18 D '52.

CENTRIFUGES

- Repair plant designers' work. A. Zhelezniak. Nefitank
2 no. 9:23-24 S '57.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

- Automatic control of thermal processes in the technology
of building ceramics. S. N. Naiman, N. V. Dontaev.
Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:25-31 Ag '57.

CERAMIC MATERIALS

- Palangh, G. S. [Frost resistance of ceramic building
materials] Moi ozastokost' keramicheskikh stroitel'-
nykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit.
materialam, 1957. 66 p.

CERAMICS

- On the presence of the maximum ultimate Newtonian
viscosity in ceramic masses [with summary in Russian
and English]. S. P. Nychyporenko, S. A. Dykova. Dep.
AN URSS no. 3:200-202 '57.
- Stronger than china. Constantine Copernu. Ogonek 35
no. 42:15 O '57.

CEREBELLUM

- Embryonic development of the cerebellar nuclei in man.
S. E. Enukidze. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 18:150-
155 140.

CEREBRAL CORTEX

- Complex conditioned reflexes in decorticated cats
[with summary in English]. N. B. Zelenkov. Zhur. vyz.
nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:299-305 Mr-Apr '57.

- Detection of selective systematization in the activity of
the cerebral homophones in dogs by substituting posi-
tive conditioned stimuli [with summary in English].
A. I. Shastnyy. Zhur. vyz. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:270-281
Mr-Apr '57.

- Effect of overtraining the excitatory and inhibitory
processes in the cerebral cortex on the state of the
body's internal environment. M. A. Ushakov. Zhur. vyz.
nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:177-181 Mr-Apr '57.

- Embryonic development of the nucleus ciliaris in man
and its cytoarchitectonic differentiation from the ad-
joining cortex. G. Z. Levin. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch.
mozga 18:52-55 140.

- Function of some analysors in animals after removal
of the cerebral cortex [with summary in English].
N. B. Zelenkov. Zhur. vyz. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:291-
298 Mr-Apr '57.

- Materials on the embryonic and postembryonic develop-
ment of the cerebral cortex, on the problem of the unity
of shape and function. L. S. Gol'din. Trudy Gos. inst.
po izuch. 10:24-31 140.

- Role of the cerebral cortex in the recovery of functions
following a hemisection of the brain stem through the
pons varoli. N. I. Nezhina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:
1322-1323 Je '57.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Composition of the cerebrospinal fluid in postnatal
and postnatal forms of poliomyelitis [with summary in
French]. S. M. Kopelovich. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57
no. 7:811-812 '57.

- "Practical aid on the examination of cerebrospinal fluid"
by G. P. Birgman, A. TS. Voznala. Reviewed by A. P.
Fridman. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7:926-927 '57.

- Volume velocity of cerebrospinal fluid circulation. N. N.
Vasilievskiy. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:761-770 Ag '57.

CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS see Meningitis, Cerebro-
spinal

CERIUM

- Determination of the heat of phase transformation in
cerium under pressure [with summary in English].
M. G. Gonikberg, G. P. Shakhovskoy, V. P. Buturov.
Zhur. khim. 31 no. 2:350-353 F '57.

CESIUM—ISOTOPES

- Analytical determination of radiocesium in phosphotung-
states. V. I. Ispitov, N. B. Mikheev. Atom energ.
3 no. 9:255-256 S '57.

CESIUM SALTS

Reaction of cesium salts with silica and alumina during heating. E. S. Petrov. Izv. vuzov, fil. AN SSSR, no. 4/5, 100-113 '57.

CEYLON—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Interview with the head of the parliamentary delegation of Ceylon. Sov. Vost., no. 1/28-30, 31 '57.

CRADYR-LUNGA DISTRICT—SWINE

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. K. V. Volynskii. Sviatovostok 2 no. 7/1-8, 31 '57.

CHAIKOVSKII, PETR IL'ICH, 1840-1893

Friendship of the great. P. Chaikovskii. Ogonek 35 no. 36, 25 S '57.

CHAINS

Improving the design and the technology of bush roller chain production. E. M. Shukov, I. A. Arislov, Z. N. Nemirovskii. Vest. mash., 37 no. 9, 6-10 S '57. Instruments for checking the pitch of bushed roller chains. V. P. Vasil'ev. Izv. tekhn., no. 5/14-15, 8-9 '57.

CHALCID FLIES

(see also subdivision under Georgia)

Comperziella in lasalea How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) as a parasite of scale insects in the U.S.S.R. (with summary in English). B. M. Chumukova. Ent. obozr., 36 no. 3/643-651 '57.

Species of the genus Encyrtus Lat. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) in the U.S.S.R. (with summary in English). V. A. Triapitsyn. Ent. obozr., 36 no. 3, 690-714 '57.

CHALK

Apparatus for grinding chalk. I. A. Gilm'an. Stroitel' no. 5, 11, 36 '57.

CHANCE

Defining the category of chance. D. I. Dubrovskii. Vop. filoz., no. 3, 217-220 '57.

CHAPLIN, CHARLES, 1889-

A visit with Charlie Chaplin. Lita Winter. Ogonek 35 no. 31/30, 40 '57.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Horror of affirmative ideas. Gligori Varlanov. Sov. Ukr., 7 no. 8/148-154 S '57.

The typical and the casual. N. Kasteil. Sov. Ukr., 7 no. 9/155-161 S '57.

CHARDZHOU—LATITUDE

Chardzhou International Latitude Station. V. P. Shesteglov. Astron. zhur., 34 no. 4/664-670, 31-Ag '57.

CHARDZHOU—METEORS

Catalog of observations on telescopic meteors. R. I. Kuznetsov. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Turk. SSR, 3/19-83 '57.

Data on a two-year observation on telescopic meteors in the zenithal region of the sky. V. I. Shilov. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Turk. SSR, 3/64-81 '57.

CHARENTS, EGISHE, 1897-

Polish Charents; on his 60th birthday. Maksym Kyli'nyi. Ukraina no. 18/18 S '57.

Living poet. D. M. Moldavskii. Zvezda no. 9/216-222 S '57.

Unceasing song. Aleksandr Zharov. Ogonek 35 no. 38/22 S '57.

CHARYN VALLEY—ASH (TREE)

Regeneration of ash forests in the Charyn bottomlands. E. L. Berezin. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR, 5/132-191 '57.

CHECKERS

Checkers. B. Getsonzon. Kosler no. 8/42, 42 '57.

CHEESE

Use of colorimetric methods for the analysis of subsidiary substances and raw materials in processed cheese. B. V. Ozimov, I. G. Allamovskii, L. M. Bindler. Trudy LTIKIP, 7/42-47 '56.

CHEKIANG PROVINCE—TYPHOONS

After the typhoon. Hsieh Su-ch'ung. Khat no. 7/4-5, 31 '57.

CHEKOLTENY (MOLDAVIA)—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

That's the way they live in Chekolteny. Elena Zlatova. Moskva no. 9, 166-176 '57.

CHELSEA—LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Shelberg, G. I., and V. A. Anashkevich. [Repair of locomotives in depots, practices of the Chelsea depot of the Orenburg Railroad] Remont lokomotivov v depozit; iz opyta raboty depozita Chelkara Orenburgskoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhil-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 89 p.

CHELYABINSK—CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

What does our experience teach? P. Simonov. Sov. deput. izd., no. 2/58-62, 42 '57.

CHELYABINSK—DANCING

Workshop ballet master. E. Khoving. Khud. samod., 1 no. 1/17-18, 31 '57.

CHELYABINSK—IRON ALLOYS—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Labor organization and wages of a regular brigade. M. Ryss, M. Plotnikov, P. Shch. Sots. izd. no. 8/119-121 S '57.

CHELYABINSK—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Central dispatch station in Chelyabinsk. Kh. Kvlika. Avt. transp., 35 no. 9/8-10, 42 '57.

CHELYABINSK PROVINCE—CHERNOZEM SOILS

Effect of fertilizers on the accumulation of mineral nitrogen in fallowed Chernozem soils of Chelyabinsk Province. A. V. Kuznetsova. Ud. i ur., 2 no. 9/33-41 '57.

CHELYABINSK PROVINCE—FIRE PREVENTION

Fire has been reduced. A. Sviatunov. Poch. delo 3 no. 9, 9 S '57.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS—STANDARDS

The All-Union State Standard No. 8032-56 is in operation. V. I. Babkin. Standartizatsia no. 4/78, 40-Ag '57.

CHEMICAL BONDS

Characteristics of welding and soldering processes. A. A. Alov, I. S. Dolgov, A. S. Popov. Svar. protzv., no. 12/1-5, 10 '59.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

Geological, mineralogical, and geochemical study of rare elements, coordinating conference. V. V. Lukhovich. Vest. AN SSSR, 27 no. 8, 99-109, 42 '57.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Removable rollers for all sorts of sulfate ovens. S. V. Lozovoi. Khim. prom., no. 4, 214, 30 '57.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—MODELS

Testing of bubbling apparatus by means of models. M. H. Zelikhin, A. B. Tikhonnikov. Khim. prom., no. 4, 231-245, 30 '57.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Physicochemical analysis of unbalanced systems. E. A. Bekunov, M. I. Usanovich. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR, 13 no. 8/83-89, 42 '57.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—see subdivision under Bulgaria

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS

"Waste products of the chemical industry." Prom. koop., no. 6/34-35, 42 '57.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Review of output norms in enterprises of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Khim. prom., no. 4, 252-30, 30 '57.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

Concerning the article by G. A. Reilids and N. D. Rozova on "Some problems in the work practice of industrial analytical laboratories." I. D. Novatskiy. Gile. izd., 22 no. 6/67-68, 42 '57.

A valuable manual ("Principles of laboratory work" by P. I. Voskresenskii. Reviewed by M. I. Sholikhin. Sred. spets. obr., 4 no. 9/63-64, 30 '57.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES—SAFETY MEASURES

Oditov, A. B. [Safety measures in laboratories of the petroleum industry] Tokmika bezopasnosti v laboratoriiakh predpriyatiy neftegol. promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo, 1957, 110 p.

CHEMICAL REACTION—MECHANISM

Kinetics of alcohol and alkyl acid formation in the reaction of propylene with aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid. S. G. Entelbe and others. Dokl. AN SSSR, 14 no. 1, 849-851, 30 '57.

M. M. Pavlichenko's reply to the criticism of his concepts of the mechanism of reactions of solids. R. V. Protsev. Zhar. fiz. khim., 31 no. 2, 605-608, 30 '57. The reaction of γ -chloroacetylchloride with certain amines substituted in the nucleus. O. T. Easina, A. G. Vaidanov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. fiz. khim. nauk, 10 no. 1, 71-74, '57.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

New notions about chemical processes. Tekh. mol., 25 no. 9/23 S '57.

CHEMICAL REDUCTION—see Reduction, Chemical

CHEMICALS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT—see Pharmacology

CHEMISTRY

[Chemistry and chemical technology; translations from foreign periodical literature.] Khimika i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya 8 no. 8 '57, 198 p. The natural and technological sciences. S. A. Shaperinskii. Politekhn. obuch., no. 19/13-19, 10 '57.

CHEMISTRY—EXPERIMENTS

Grabetskii, A. A. [Experiments in chemistry (to acquaint students with the scientific bases of chemical preparations)] Opyty po khimii (v svyazi s oznakomleniem uchashchikhsya s nauchnymi osnovami khimicheskikh protsvodstv). Moskva, Izd-vo pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 213 p. (Politekhnicheskoe obucheniye v shkole)

CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL—see Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC—QUANTITATIVE

Rating methods for a quantitative determination of sugar in the urine. G. F. Lisak. Lab. delo 3 no. 3, 52-53, 30-Ju '57.

CHEMISTRY, BOTANICAL—see Botanical chemistry

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC—CONGRESSES

A conference on the chemistry of natural compounds. A. S. Sadykov, O. S. Oroshechenko. Priroda 16 no. 8, 109-110, 42 '57.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

(see also subdivision under London)

Dulauka, I. N. [Physical and colloidal chemistry; a course of lectures for biologists.] Fizicheskai i kolloidnaya khimiya; kurs lektsii dlia biologov. Kharkov, Izd-vo Kharkovskogo gos. univ., Im. A. M. Gor'kogo, 1957, 347 p.

The maximal use in the literature of the idea of lattice energy and the feasibility of introducing the concept of the energy of atomization of solids. B. F. Ormont. Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 2, 509-510, 30 '57.

A necessary textbook for future teachers ("The elements of physical and colloidal chemistry" by S. A. Batezin, G. S. Parfenov. Reviewed by A. G. Tulaeva, G. V. Kiseleva, V. P. Kuz'mina). Vest. vuzov, 15 no. 8, 87-90, 42 '57.

Physicochemical analysis of unbalanced systems. E. A. Bekunov, M. I. Usanovich. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR, 13 no. 8, 83-89, 42 '57.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGICAL—see Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

[Chemistry and chemical technology; translations from foreign periodical literature.] Khimika i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya 8 no. 8 '57, 198 p.

CHEREMKHOVO BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

A quarter of a century. Mash. ugl., 6 no. 7/25, 31 '57.

CHEREMKHOVO BASIN—COKE INDUSTRY

Metallurgical coke from Irkutsk-Cheremkhovo Basin coals. V. Z. Annunokova and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Khim. tekhn. no. 7, 113-115, 31 '57.

CHERENKOV RADIATION

Cherenkov radiation. I. Rodinskaya. Tekh. mol., 25 no. 6/7-8, 42 '57.

CHERKASSY PROVINCE—SWINE

On the road to lowering production costs. N. V. Lozovoi. Sviatovostok 2 no. 9/24-27, 30 '57.

CHERNYEV, IL'IA

A friendship born in bitter battles ("My great brother" by I. Ia. Chernov. Reviewed by A. Korolov. Znaniia 27 no. 6, 220-221, 30 '57.

CHERNIGOV PROVINCE—DAIRY CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

How we supply our dairy cattle with home protein feeds. N. D. Pankov. Moloch. i mlaz. zhiv., 2 no. 10/17-23, 30 '57.

CHERNIGOV PROVINCE—LUPINE

Lupine is an excellent substitute for oil cakes. G. Kelt'man. Moloch. i mlaz. zhiv., 2 no. 10, 23-27, 30 '57.

CHIRINKOZOV, KIRISANF PAVLOVICH

Living hero of an immortal book. Bor. Stakholov. Ogonek 35 no. 36, 13 S '57.

CHERNOVTSY—THEATER

Legacy of artistic skill. I. Rozum. Ukraina no. 10/28, 30 '57.

CHERNOZEM SOILS

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk Province)

Changes in the physical and chemical properties of virgin Chernozem soils during cultivation. A. A. D'akovskaya. Izv. vuzov, fil. AN SSSR, no. 3, 125-134, '57. Effect of ground phosphoric acid on deep Chernozems. S. M. Gurovich. Ud. i ur., 2 no. 8/16-20, '57.

Effect of the age of shallow wells on properties of ordinary Chernozems in the interbelt area [with summary in English]. Kh. M. Musataev. Pochvovedenie no. 6, 102-108, 30 '57.

CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH, 1828-1889

Bogoslovskii, N. V. [Nikolai Gavrilovich Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSM "Molodnia gardia," 1957, 400 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudoi)]

"Mastery of Chernyshevskii the critic" by B. Bursov. Reviewed by A. Lebedev. Oktabr' 34 no. 9, 220-223, 30 '57.

CHERSKII, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH d. 1921

In the name of science ("I. D. Cherskii's unpublished articles, letters, and diaries. Articles about I. D. and A. I. Cherskii. Reviewed by V. Gaiduk. Novyi mlr 33 no. 8, 249-259, 42 '57.

CHERSKI, IVAN DEMENT'EVICH, 1845-1892

In the name of science ("I. D. Cherski's unpublished articles, letters and diaries. Articles about I. D. and A. I. Cherski. Reviewed by V. Gaiduk). Novyi mir 33 no. 8 249-250 Ag '57

CHERT

Dressing charts on NIGRI 7-500 electromagnetic drum separators. V. I. Harmazin, V. V. Krut' Gor. zhur. no. 8 11-14 Ag '57.

CHERVONOGRAÐ—COAL MINERS

Miners hard as steel, a sketch. Berys Mykhailychenko, Zhovtien' 7 no. 8 12-19 Ag '57.

CHERVONOGRAÐ—COAL MINES AND MINING

Mines in Chervonograd, D. Volodars'ka, Rad. zhivn. II no. 5 8-9 Mv '56

CHESS

Around the chess board, Klub 6 no. 5 35 My '57.
Beat in the world. Salo Flohr, Ogonek 35 no. 40, 6 S '57

Boleslavskii, I. E. [Selected games] Izbrannyi partii Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 251 p

Chess. Vasilii Smyslov, champion of the world, Koster no. 7 41-42 Ji '57.

Panov, V. N. [Course in chess openings; with an introductory article "Brief history of chess" and 75 selected games] Kurs deblutov, 8 vvodnoi stat'ei "Kratkaya istoriya shakmatnoi kul'tury i 75 izbrannykh partiiam]. Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 367 p.

Winning of the chess championship by the "Spartak" society. JU, Karakhan, Prom. koop. no. 9 39 S '57.

CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

(see also subdivision under Gothenburg, Sweden)

Consultation game of chess. I. Linder, Znan. sila 32 no. 5 52 My '57

The second chess contest of "Smena." Smena 33 no. 23: 23 D '56

Third chess competition of "Smena." Smena 34 no. 15: 22-23 Ag '57.

CHESS PROBLEMS

Chess. Pod'em no. 4 188 Ji-Ag '57.

Chess problems and history. O. Pollak, Ukraina no. 17 31 S '57.

Problems with a trick. O. Pollak, Ukraina no. 19: 31 O '57.

Three chess studies, Ukraina no. 140 Ja '53.

CHEST—DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

Thoracoscopy and thoracocentury in spontaneous pneumothorax, V. S. Saverov, Sov. med. 21 no. 6: 119-121 Je '57.

CHESTNUT see subdivision under Armenia

CHIATURA—ORE DRESSING

Dressing low-grade manganese products from Chiatura plants, Q. I. Kontorovich, E. I. Gristan, Gor. zhur. no. 8 26-38 Ag '57.

CHIATURA DISTRICT—MANGANESE ORES

Evaluating the industrial significance of various manganese ores of the Chiatura-Sachkhera Basin. A. V. Gavasheli, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5: 583-594 My '57.

CHILD STUDY

The acquisition of essential geometrical notions as conditioned by the organized activity of the child. N. F. Talyzina, Dokl. APN no. 2 47-50 '57

Certain disturbances of higher nervous activity in neurotic children and features in the changes of their cardiac activity while conditioned reflexes are formed in response to uniform stimuli. P. I. Kurganovskii, Dokl. APN no. 1: 138-142 '57.

Comprehension of the type of arithmetical problems by means of organizing work with indications of the type. V. L. Iaroshchuk, Dokl. APN no. 2 59-62 '57

The cultivation of habits in children. S. I. A. Rubinshtein, Dokl. APN no. 1: 99-102 '57.

Development of recognition in children of school age. E. M. Kudrjavtseva, Dokl. APN no. 2 81-84 '57.

Development of the acoustic analysis of words in preschool children. L. B. El'konin, Dokl. APN no. 1: 167-116 '57.

Dynamics of the latent periods during motor reactions in children. E. D. Khomskaya, Dokl. APN no. 1: 133-137 '57.

Extinction of conditioned reflexes to vocal and direct stimuli in children of school age. E. A. Shirokova, Dokl. APN no. 1: 125-128 '57.

Formation of the child's first notions of number. V. V. Davidov, Dokl. APN no. 2 51-54 '57.

The formation of voluntary movements in children. A. R. Lur'ia, Dokl. APN no. 1: 79-84 '57.

On the problem of the role of the preschool child's assimilation of elements of grammatical structure of a language in the development of his thought. R. Sh. Karimova, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112: 33-46 '55.

Perception and the naming of colors by children of preschool age. Z. M. Istomina, Dokl. APN no. 2: 191-104 '57.

Psychological mechanisms in mental activity. N. I. Nepomnashchala, Dokl. APN no. 2 55-58 '57.

The relationship between child development and child training. G. D. Pir'ov, Sov. psich. 21 no. 8 114-126 S '57.

Responses to relationships and absolute characteristics of objects in preschool children. R. S. Leikha, Vop. psichol. 3 no. 4 162-170 Ji-Ag '57

The role of orienting and investigating activity in the formation of motor habits in younger school children. S. M. Kozlovskii, Dokl. APN no. 2 71-73 '57

Role of speech in the child's intellectual development. A. A. Likhinskaya, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112 3-31 '55

Role of the interrelationship between text and picture for the preschool child's understanding of a children's book. A. F. Iakovleva, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112 47-75 '55.

Some aspects of a child's thinking in the process of acquiring counting habits. A. V. Iurshinskii, Dokl. APN no. 2 63-66 '57

The structure of temporary associations of verbal and object stimuli. V. F. Sergeev, Dokl. APN no. 1: 121-124 '57.

The study of the forms of conditioned motor reactions in relation to the type of nervous system in children. L. I. Umanakii, Dokl. APN no. 2: 95-99 '57

Study the conduct of a pupil. P. Gorbanov, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10: 18-20 O '57

Visual and verbal supports in the process of school children. A. P. Mat'asova, Dokl. APN no. 1: 111-115 '57.

CHILD WELFARE see Children—Charities, protection, etc.

CHILDREN

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

Changes in the lability of the functional state of the peripheral motor apparatus in children of school age. E. K. Red'kina, Dokl. APN no. 2 117-120 '57.

Children. Sov. Soluz. no. 10: 11 '57.

For the happiness of the children in the world. Raoul Dubois, Nar. obr. no. 9: 99 S '57.

Influence of the signal of work to be performed and of muscular strain on the heart of a child. V. I. Bel'nikov, Dokl. APN no. 2 113-116 '57.

Modifications of motor electroax and muscular tone under the static strain and voluntary inhibition of respiration in pupils of the fourth grade. G. Z. Chuvueva, Dokl. APN no. 2 121-124 '57.

Reaction of the cardiovascular system to standard and maximal physical exercise in children from 12 to 14 years old. A. A. Birkovitch, Dokl. APN no. 2 125-139 '57.

Young tourists. Irina Zemakova, Rabotnitsa 36 no. 8: 25-26 Ag '57.

CHILDREN—CARE AND HYGIENE

The effect of health plots of pediatric polyclinics on school children with weak health [with summary in English]. A. H. Razikov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8 42-47 Ag '57.

In school and at home. L. I. Bittukova, Zoloto 3 no. 9: 1-2 S '57.

Mothers write, Rabotnitsa 36 no. 8: 26-27 Ag '57.

CHILDREN—CHARITIES, PROTECTION, ETC.

A moving page of history. A. Vaksberg, Sem'ia i shkola 13 no. 10: 6-10 O '57.

CHILDREN—DISEASES

Achievements and tasks in the study of neuropathology of childhood. D. S. Feler, Zhur. nevrol. psikh. 57 no. 7: 881-885 '57.

Campolon as a therapeutic agent in the clinical course of pediatric diseases. E. I. Fridman, Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4: 53-57 Ji-Ag '57.

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report no. 10. Cases of leptospiral jaundice in children. K. N. Tokarevich, Trudy Len. Inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9 93-103 '47.

The problem of curative measures for rehabilitative work with children suffering from injuries of the brain. M. B. Eldirova, E. N. Pravdina-Vinarskaya, Dokl. APN no. 1: 191-196 '57

CHILDREN—EDUCATION see Education of children

CHILDREN—EMPLOYMENT see subdivision under Svyatin District

CHILDREN—HOSPITALS

Work practice of the department for the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases. M. A. Naumova, Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4: 66-71 Ji-Ag '57.

CHILDREN—LANGUAGE

Development of the acoustic analysis of words in preschool children. L. I. El'konin, Dokl. APN no. 1: 167-170 '57.

The structure of temporary associations of verbal and object stimuli. V. F. Sergeev, Dokl. APN no. 1: 121-124 '57

CHILDREN—MANAGEMENT

(see also subdivision under Tashkent)

Assignments according in age. K. Makhova, Sov. zhur. 13 no. 8: 45 Ag '57.

Some peculiarities of the small child. L. V. Maareva, Zoloto 3 no. 8 21-23 Ag '57

Svyatkovskii, I. F. [Inculcating love of work in Soviet children] K voprosu o vospitani trudoilubii u sovetskikh detei, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1955. 68 p.

Think out the course of child training. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10 29-36 O '57.

Training of children in the home. L. Leplov, Blak. agit. [Kazakh.], no. 10: 10-29 O '57.

Your child has begun attending the first grade. I. A. Knyazeva, Uch. i stal. 33 no. 9 11-17 S '57.

CHILDREN—NUTRITION

For adults and children ("Chitani lihi," Reviewed by A. M. Murkhitovich). Znan. sila 3 no. 0 28-28 S '57

CHILDREN—PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography of children

CHILDREN, DEAF

Objective investigation of auditory sensitivity in deaf-mutes and blind-deaf-mutes in children of preschool age. L. V. Nefian, Dokl. APN no. 2: 171-174 '57.

CHILDREN, DEFECTIVE HEARING IN see Defective hearing in children

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Books for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. S. Gurnitskaya, Nuch. shkola 25 no. 10 77-89 O '57.

Have you read these books? Koster no. 8: 20 Ag '57.
More books for young naturalists. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112: 77-90 '55.

Psychological study of the aspect of interest in fictional literature for children. K. A. Lygalkova, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112: 77-90 '55.

Publishing houses in the provinces bring out books for children. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10: 42 O '57.

Role of the literary relationship between text and picture for the preschool child's understanding of a children's book. A. F. Iakovleva, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112: 47-75 '55.

Some features of the language in children's literature. A. V. Abramovich, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. 18 no. 5 84-74 S-O '57.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stories in the magazine "Pioner." P. Nareshnikov, Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 11: 126-128 O '56.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, UKRAINIAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A gay book for children ("Yunnyi bank" collection of humorous works for children by Soviet Ukrainian authors "Reviewed by Tatiana Imanov. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8 184-185 Ag '57.

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS

In 1957 on the pages of this periodical you will meet... Rn. nat. no. 1: 5 Ja '57.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS

[Children's plays; a collection of articles] Teatr dlia detei, shkol'nik i smet. Moskva, Uchpedgiz, 1955. 188 p. (NNC)

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, UKRAINIAN

"Ivanyk-Telasyk." Mykyla Shumilo, Ukraina no. 1: 39 Ja '53.

CHILDREN'S POETRY

Children's greetings in verse in the Ukrainian schools. A. A. Semonov, Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Ukr. SSR no. 10: 11: 85-101 '56.

CHILE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Distant continent, travel notes, Aleksandr Kolov, Ogonek 35 no. 35: 17 Ag '57

CHILE—VACATIONS

I made a thousand plans. Semiramia I. Innos K. Mol. miro no. 6: 2 '57.

CHIMNEYS

Laying reinforced concrete foundations under chimneys. L. Ileznikov, M. Gurelik, Strel'ba no. 6: 7 Jo '57.

CHIMPANZEES

I. P. Pavlov's experiments with anthropoid apes. G. Z. Roginskii, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112: 127-146 '55.

CHINA

Brief news. Nar. Kit. no. 12: 46 Je '57.

Brief news. Nar. Kit. no. 15: 46 Ag '57

Glani sleeps. Lin Lan, Ogonek 35 no. 49: 1 S '57.

CHINA—ACUPUNCTURE

The pearl of Chinese therapeutics. G. Novinskii, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8: 27 Ag '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURAL POLICY
Directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party on the participation of managerial workers at all levels in field work. Nar. Kit. no. 12; insert Je '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
Agricultural producer cooperatives of the higher type. Nar. Kit. no. 18; 17-22 S '57.
A many-sided industry. Kitai no. 7:26-28 Ji '57.
A thousand plus per mu cooperative. Huang Yu-li. Nar. Kit. no. 12; 21-23 Je '57.
Triumph of the Leninist cooperative plan in China. V. Zhanin. Vop. ekon. no. 7; 71-83 Ji '57.

CHINA—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
The drama "Snakunlala." Wu Hsien. Kitai no. 7:26-21 Ji '57.

CHINA—ARMED FORCES
Brotherly greetings to Chinese soldiers! Sov. mor. 17 no. 14:6 Ji '57.

CHINA—ARMY
A glorious thirty years. Ch'en Yi. Nar. Kit. no. 15:13-17 Ag '57.

CHINA—BAMBOO
Bamboo. Yeh Lin. Nar. Kit. no. 18:49-51 S '57.

CHINA—BEE CULTURE
Bee culture in the Chinese Republic. Wang I-hsien, M. Zimnev. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9:56-57 S '57.

CHINA—BIRTH CONTROL
On birth control. Chou E-fen. Nar. Kit. no. 15:37-41 Ag '57.

CHINA—BONSAI
Dwarf plants and miniature gardens. Chou Shou-chuan. Nar. Kit. no. 15:41-43 Ag '57.

CHINA—COMMERCE
New forms of economic cooperation. I. Dudinskii. Sviyazno no. 8:10-13 Ag '57.

CHINA—COMMERCE—GREAT BRITAIN
Reasonable act. A. Uglov. Sovr. Vost. no. 1:49 Ji '57.

CHINA—COMMUNISM
The Great October Revolution illuminated the road to the Chinese revolution. Hsin Tsung-mien. Nar. Kit. no. 18:3-11 S '57.
Socialism is the unflinching will of the Chinese people. Chao Ching-lun. Nar. Kit. no. 16:3-8 Ag '57.

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY
Directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China on 'rectification' of party work. Nar. Kit. no. 12; insert Je '57.
"Material on the history of the leadership of the Chinese Communist Party in the revolutionary struggle in the central southern region of China" [in Chinese] Book review. Sovr. Vost. no. 1:42 Ji '57.

CHINA—COMPOST
Use of compost in the Chinese People's Republic. P'eng K'ue-ming. Ud. i nr 2 no. 8:58-59 '57.

CHINA—COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
The condition of an average workingman's family. Yeh Chien-yun. Nar. Kit. no. 16:28-34 Ag '57.

CHINA—COSTUME
Feminine costume and decoration of the Miao nationality. Fel Ping. Kitai no. 7:24-25 Ji '57.

CHINA—COTTON GROWING
How cotton is grown in China. A. Aleksandrov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:57-60 S '57.

CHINA—COURTS
The judicial system of the Chinese People's Republic. Shih Lien. Nar. Kit. no. 12:13-17 Je '57.

CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Fedushov, N. V. [Guests of a great friend] V gostakh u velikogo druga. Vladivostok, Primorskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 141 p.
Two scarfs. Vera Kotlinskaya. Kestler no. 4:5-10 O '56.

CHINA—DIVORCE
A divorce case. Ch'en T'ing-yu. Nar. Kit. no. 12:18-20 Je '57.

CHINA—DRAGONS
The dragon. Liu Ju-hn. Nar. Kit. no. 16:40-43 Ag '57.

CHINA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Mighty act of the new China. N. Bahin. Blok. agit. no. 24:35-43 S '57.
New achievements of the Chinese People's Republic. F. Pavlov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8:125-126 S '57.
"Study of the semi-feudal and semi-colonial economy of China" [in Chinese] by Wang Ja-nan. Book review. Sovr. Vost. no. 1:42 Ji '57.
Your holiday is ours too. Li Teh-Chuan. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:27 N '57.

CHINA—ECONOMIC POLICY
Economic construction during 1957. Chu Chi-hsin. Nar. Kit. no. 15:18-22 Ag '57.

CHINA—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL
Press review of the people's democracies. E. Kononov. Sois. trud. no. 9:144-151 S '57.

CHINA—ELECTRIC POWER
Development of the electric power industry in China. Ts'ai Hsiao-yu. Nar. Kit. no. 18:12-16 S '57.

CHINA—FESTIVALS
Holiday of a victorious people. A. Larin. Ogonek 35 no. 41:8 O '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS
Lodge defends a dead body. Vadim Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 41:7 O '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
Taking photographs in China and Vietnam. A. Stuzhin. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:70-72 S '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
History of the United States interference in the domestic affairs of the Chinese people. Wu Tung-chih. Vop. int. no. 8:85-100 Ag '57.

CHINA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Nenarokomev, A. V. [China's forest economy] Lesnoe khozaistvo Kitai. [Moskva] Goslesbunizdat, 1957. 136 p.

CHINA—HISTORY
Bold attack. Ch'en Tzu-jun. Sov. mor. 17 no. 14:6-7 Ji '57.
Creating the united anti-Japanese national front. Liu Ching-yu. Nar. Kit. no. 17:17-25 S '57.
Creating the united anti-Japanese national front (conclusion). Liu Ching-yu. Nar. Kit. no. 18:28-34 S '57.
On the road of the October Revolution. Olaksan Kozhyn. Ukraina no. 18:4-5 O '57.
"Outline history of China" by L. V. Simonovskaja, G. B. Erenburg, M. F. Iur'ev. Reviewed by L. A. Bolov, L. S. Vasil'ev. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:117-122 S-O '57.
The resistance of the Chinese people to the imperialist aggression and the Chiang regime [with summary in English] G. V. Efimev. Vost. LGU 12 no. 6:140-163 '57.
Seventh anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic. Sov. voln 36 no. 10:12 S '56.
"Slavery and feudalism in China" [in Chinese] by Li Ya-sung. Reviewed by N. V. Shepeleva. Vost. drev. ist. no. 2:200-206 '57.
[Third revolutionary civil war in China; articles on the modern history of China. Translated from the Chinese] Troitska gazdanskaya revoliutsionnaya voyna v Kitae; iz serii materialov po sovremennoi istorii Kitai. Perovod s kitaiskogo A. G. Dubrovskogo i E. I. Sidorenko. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 307 p.

CHINA—INTELLECTUALS
The Chinese intelligentsia and socialism. Feng Ting. Nar. Kit. no. 17:3-7 S '57.

CHINA—IRRIGATION
Taming the dragon. V. Ovchinnikov. Zvezda no. 10:103-111 O '57.

CHINA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
Documents on the history of the working class movement in China: 1924-1927 [with summary in English]. L. A. Bereznyi. Vost. LGU 12 no. 8:164-178 '57.

CHINA—LAND TENURE
Agrarian relations in China at the beginning of the first millennium B.C. L. S. Vasil'ev. Vost. drev. ist. no. 2:106-130 '57.

CHINA—METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS
Meteorological services in China. Tu Ch'ang-wang. Nar. Kit. no. 17:9-12 S '57.

CHINA—MOUNTAINEERING
On the snowy peaks of Kungshan. Shih Chan-ch'nn. Nar. Kit. no. 18:23-25 S '57.

CHINA—MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Ancient musical instruments. Nar. Kit. no. 16:45 Ag '57.

CHINA—ORIENTAL STUDIES
Translated materials on Southeast Asia? A. Timofeev. Sovr. Vost. no. 1:41-44 Ji '57.

CHINA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
Sojourn of a Chinese church delegation in the U. S. S. R. A. Rastorguev. Zhur. Monks. Pair. no. 6:26-29 Je '57.

CHINA—PAINTINGS
Paintings from the Sung period. Yü Fei-an. Kitai no. 7:16-17 Ji '57.
Scroll-painting of the Great March. Nar. Kit. no. 15:44 Ag '57.

CHINA—PHILOSOPHY—PERIODICALS
Popularization and development of the philosophical problems of Marxism in the Chinese People's Republic. M. I. Anan'eva, L. S. Kuzadzhlan. Vop. filos. no. 3:184-200 '57.

CHINA—PHOTOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS
The pictorial "Chinese photography." V. Baryshnikov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:61-62 Ag '57.

CHINA—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
Learning from friends. I. Sai-i-shu, Shi Shao-chun, Chuzhen Fenzhun. Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6:7 Ag '57.

CHINA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
The basic difference between us and the bourgeois right-wing elements. Lu Ting-yi. Nar. Kit. no. 15:3-12 Ag '57.
Downfall of the Chang-Lo clique. Hu Yu-chih. Nar. Kit. no. 16:10-16 Ag '57.
Eight glorious years. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:1-2 O '57.
For further development of popular democracy. He Cheng. Nar. Kit. no. 12:3-7 Je '57.
To make the bonds of friendship even stronger. Wang Jao-ch'nn. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:111 O '57.
What do I understand by the political line "Let all schools of thought contend?" Chin Yueh-lin. Nar. Kit. no. 12:8-10 Je '57.

CHINA—POSTAGE STAMPS
China in stamps. Mol. mira no. 5:24 '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BURMA
Celebrating with relatives. Kitai no. 7:2-3 Ji '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Our friends. Kitai no. 7:40 Ji '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA
The Udaya Shankara dance ensemble in Peking. Nar. Kit. no. 17:37 S '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
"In China with Ivan Kalita." Sergol Maikov. Moskva no. 8:220-221 '57.
Scientific ties with China. Vost. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 51 N1 My '57.
"Short history of the friendship of the peoples of China and the Soviet Union" by Peng Ming. Translated from the Chinese. Reviewed by M. I. Iur'ev. Ist. SSSR no. 1:243-248 Mr-Ap '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA
To our friends in Central Asia. Liu K'o-lin. Nar. Kit. no. 15:27-29 Ag '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UNITED STATES
Don't get angry Mr. Dulles. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:21 S '57.

CHINA—SCIENCE—HISTORY
An interesting book on the history of Chinese culture ("Scientific and technical inventions of China and her leaders in science and technology" [in Chinese]. Reviewed by K. V. Kukushkin. Vost. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2:168-172 Mr-Ap '57.

CHINA—SEISMOLOGISTS
The first in the world. T. Shafranovskaya. Kestler no. 7:42 Ji '57.

CHINA—SHIPBUILDING
First conference of welders in shipbuilding held in the Chinese People's Republic. V. N. Ryabokov. Svar. proizv. no. 11:30 N '56.

CHINA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
With a firm step. V. Bereznyi. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:14-17 S '57.

CHINA—SPORTS
Chinese sports on the upswing. Huang T'ien. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9:22-23 '57.

CHINA—STATISTICS
Report of the Government statistical bureau of the Chinese People's Republic. Nar. Kit. no. 17; insert S '57.

CHINA—STUDENTS, FOREIGN
Foreign students as tourists tell about China. Kitai no. 7:8-9 Ji '57.

CHINA—SURGERY, PLASTIC
Skillful hands do miracles. Chu Hsing-yin. Kitai no. 7:34-35 Ji '57.

CHINA—TEACHERS
During the summer vacation. Nar. Kit. no. 18:53 S '57.

CHINA—TECHNICAL EDUCATION
360,000 young specialists. Chang Chien. Nar. Kit. no. 16:17-21 Ag '57.

CHINA—TECHNOLOGY—HISTORY
An interesting book on the history of Chinese culture ("Scientific and technical inventions of China and her leaders in science and technology" [in Chinese]. Reviewed by K. V. Kukushkin. Vost. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2:168-172 Mr-Ap '57.

CHINA—THEATRE
Fiftieth anniversary of contemporary theater in China
Nar. Kh. no. 11-12-53 S 157
New theater created. Nar. Kh. no. 15-11-45 Ag 157

CHINA—WOMEN IN POLITICS
A woman in land of a district. Yang Yu. Nar. Kh. no. 12-30-53 Je 157.

CHINESE LANGUAGE—WRITING
The project of the Chinese alphabet. S. E. Akhmetov
Vop. in. 6 no. 3-41-101 My Je 157

CHINESE LITERATURE
Chinese prose after "May 4th" Wang Yao. Nar. Kh. no. 17-13-16 S 157

CHINESE LITERATURE—PERIODICALS
The new literary journal "Shou Lin". Nar. Kh. no. 10-14 Ag 157

CHINESE OPERA see Opera, Chinese

CHINESE PAINTERS see Painters, Chinese

CHINESE POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Mao Tse-tung. [Eighteen poems] Vosemnadtsat' sti-khivorenii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 30 p
(Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 38)

CHINESE SHADOWS see Shadow pantomimes and plays

CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY)
A great Russian Sinologist. A. A. Aliev. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 8-92-98 Ag 157.

CHIRCHIK—INDUSTRIES
Made in Chirchik. Solis, Uz 16 no. 7-8-9 Ji 157

CHIRONOMIDAE see subdivision under Kura Valley, Volga Valley

CHISTOP RANGE—ALPINE FLORA
Alpine vegetation of the Chistop Range in the northern Ural. P. L. Gorchakovskii. Zemlevedenie 4 118-111 157

CHITTAGONG HILLS
Chittagong Hills. V. Pukhov. Ogonek 35 no. 33,22-23 Ag 157.

CHIKALOV—MUSEUMS
Veterans of the Revolution are active members of the museum. A. Borisov. Kul't., pros. rab 18 no. 7-77-38 Ji 157

CHIKALOV PROVINCE—DUCKS
Pekin ducks in Chkalov Province. I. S. Terent'ev. Ptilisevodstvo 7 no. 9-21-25 S 157.

CHIKALOV PROVINCE—POULTRY
Valuable initiative. Ptilisevodstvo 7 no. 9-47-48 S 157.

CHIKALOV PROVINCE—TECHNICAL EDUCATION
[Polytechnic training in the schools of Chkalov Province] Iz opyta politekhnicheskogo obshchstva v shkolakh Chkalovskoi oblasti. [in p.] Chkalovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 66 p.

CHLORIDES
The reaction of γ -chloroacetylanilochloride with certain amines substituted in the nucleus. G. T. Esaulov, A. G. Vardanian. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. Khim., nauk 19 no. 1 71-74 157.

CHLORINATION
Kinetics of the chlorination of copper, nickel, and cobalt oxides by gaseous chlorine. A. I. Tikhonov, V. I. Smirnov. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 6 71-79 Je 157

CHLORINE
Effect of chlorine on the heat conductivity of selenium. G. M. Aliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8,3-9 S 157
Removal of chlorine from zinc solutions using copper cake. G. N. Pakhomova. Tsvet. met. 26 no. 2 46-49 Mi-Apr 153

TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECT
of chlorine deficiency on the code-ment of animal organisms. P. L. Kh. zhur 28 no. 4 501-507 156

development of chlorine production. S. I. Ainshteyn and others. 145-251 Je 157.

the effect of the primary acid in the on of chloroform. A. E. Shilov, AN SSSR 114 no. 5,1053-1061

use of antibiotics in whooping cough of phagocytosis in the diagnosis. A. G. Shovkun. Vop. okh. mat. 1 det. 157.

CHLOROPHYLL
Chloroplast structure and chlorophyll concentration in some aquatic plants. T. N. Godnev, S. V. Kalishchev, G. F. Zakharich. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26 158-169 156
Direct lifetime measurements of excited molecules of chlorophyll and analogous pigments in various media. O. D. Dmitrievskii, V. L. Ermolaev, A. N. Terenin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 751-753 Je 157
On the nature of the primary photoinduced form of chlorophyll and its analogues. V. B. Evsugneev, V. A. Gaviilova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1066-1069 Je 157
On the participation of cyclochrome oxidase in the processes of chlorophyll synthesis. I. A. Chernavina, B. A. Rubin, L. F. Nikolaeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1080-1083 Je 157

CHLOROPHYLL—OPTICAL PROPERTIES
Some optical properties of chlorophyll and metal-derivatives of pheophytin. G. P. Gurinovich and others. Opt. spekt. 3 no. 3:237-245 S 157.

CHLOROPLASTIDS see Chromatophores

CHLORPROMAZINE
Instructions on the prevention of contact complications from handling antipsychotics, confirmed by the Pharmacological Committee of the Learned Medical Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the U.S.S.R. on June 1, 1957. Zhur. novy. i psikh. 57 no. 7:927-928 157

CHO KI-CHON, 1913-1951
Cho Ki-chon, poet and soldier ("Sch. and works" by Cho Ki-chon. Reprinted by N. Khokhlov. Novyi mir 13 no. 8 243-245 Ag 157

CHOCOLATE
Tasty medals. T. Semeneva, Tikh. and 15 no. 8 15 Ag 157

CHOLENE
Thermal dehydration of Δ^2 -3,4-dihydro-20,24-dihydro-24,34-diphenylchlorone. G. I. Khamov, A. M. Volkov. Ukr. Khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 318-322 157.

CHOLINESTERASE
Effect of stimulating the receptors of nicotinic innervation on the cholinesterase activity in blood. A. I. Kargin, K. M. Karamanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 905-909 157.

CHONKEMIN VALLEY—WHEAT
Growing winter wheat in the Chonkemin Valley. D. Elmollin. Sol'khov. Kizg 3 no. 8 14-15 Ag 157

CHORAL SOCIETIES
A list of collaborators' suggestion of the magazine "Sing". Mol. mira no. 6:7 157

CHORIFA
Some data on the phagocyte activity of leukocytes in chorea minor [with summary in French]. P. V. Domidova. Zhur. novy. i psikh. 57 no. 7:842-845 157.

CHOU, EN-LAI, 1899-
Chou En-lai, Honorary Doctor of Law of the Moscow University. N. Filin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prav. 12 no. 1,105-109 157.

CHOU, SHU-JEN, 1881-1936
Pozdieev, L. D. [Lu Shi] Lu Shi. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VKSM "Kiolotshy gva diti," 1957. 285 p.

CHRISTIANITY see subdivision under Bulgaria

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
"Chromatographic analysis. Introduction to theory and practice" by F. M. Shemakina, W. S. Miaslovskii, D. V. Romanov. Reviewed by N. A. Figurovskii. Zhur. fiz. Khim. 31 no. 2 531-532 F 157
Chromatographic methods of determining organic acids in plants. A. E. Petrov-Spiridonov. Izv. tsikh. no. 2, 234-234 157.
Determination of amino acids by paper chromatography. O. V. Sedukhova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR 5:262-269 157.

CHROMATOPHORES
Chloroplast structure and chlorophyll concentration in some aquatic plants. T. N. Godnev, S. V. Kalishchev, G. F. Zakharich. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26,158-169 156.

CHROMIUM
Anodic passivation of chromium in acid solutions. V. M. Kuzacheva, I. A. M. Kolotyrkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6, 1265-1268 Je 157.

CHROMIUM—SPECTRA
Absolute values of oscillator strengths for the lines of chromium, manganese and copper. R. I. Ostrovskii, N. P. Penkin. Opt. spekt. 3 no. 3:193-201 S 157.

CHROMIUM ALLOYS
Qualitative features of certain stages of the ferrochrome industry. G. I. Lyulogovskii, M. V. Ibragimova. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5 52-60 My 157.

CHROMIUM-IRON-FERROTITANIUM-ALUMINUM ALLOYS see Iron-chromium-ferrotitanium-aluminum alloys

CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL ALLOYS see Nickel-molybdenum-chromium alloys

CHROMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY
Lamination of chromium-nickel alloys in thin sheets. A. A. Iashevich, A. F. Mitropov, A. M. Samarin. Stal' Inst. stal' no. 35,320-326 157

CHROMIUM-NICKEL-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-chromium-nickel alloys

CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEELS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
New E1652 alloy with high ohmic resistance. A. P. Holmireva. Stal' 17 no. 8:748-749 Ag 157.

CHROMIUM PLATING
Akademicheskii SSSR, Institut fizicheskoi khimii. [Theory and practice of electrolytic chromium plating] Teoriya i praktika elektroliticheskogo khromirovaniya. Moskva, 1957. 231 p
Protective and decorative chromium plating of aluminum ware. V. I. Lutsin, I. U. A. Velichkin. Vest. mosh. 37 no. 9 49-54 S 157.

CHROMIUM-VANADIUM-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-chromium-vanadium alloys

CHRONAXIA
Arenate index of the excitability time factor. Hon. Chang-jien, Wang Chu-lin, Cheng Wan-mai [with summary in English]. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8,736-741 Ag 157
Chronometric investigations in sequence of polymyoclonic O. V. Polonikova. Trudy LSGMI 29:197-202 156.
Classification of Lapicque's views on mechanism and heterochronia. N. A. Shura-Bura. Trudy LSGMI 29:10-11 156.

CHU VALLEY—AGRICULTURE
Land organization and irrigation on state fiber crop farms of the Chu Valley. S. Lopykhov. Sel'khoz. Kizg 3 no. 8:59-62 Ag 157

CHU VALLEY—PSOCIDS
The sucking psocid Mesopococcus hieninai, sp. n. (Psocoptera) and some interesting features of its biology [with summary in English]. P. I. Maikovskii. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 1026-1030 Ji 157.

CHUCKS
Centerless chucks. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:40 S 157.
New clamping chucks. V. A. Krymaki, N. N. Chichorov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:20-30 S 157.
Pneumatically drawn-in chucks used in turret lathes. I. M. Bluchovskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:20 S 157.
Self-gripping automatic chucks. S. G. Grishchenko. Stal' i obrab. mashinost. 2 no. 6:38-39 Ag 157.

CHURCH PENINSULA—PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON
Characteristics of the hot spring flora and vegetation on the Church Peninsula. B. A. Tikhonov. Bot. zhur. 12 no. 9:1427-1445 S 157.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES
"Dictionary for Old Church Slavic texts" [in German] by L. Schuller and R. Alzertmiller. Reviewed by R. M. Tseitlin. Vop. in. 6 no. 3 147-148 My-Ju 157.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR
"Historical phonetics and morphology of Old Bulgarian (Old Church Slavic)" [in German] by B. Rosenkranz and "Old Church Slavic grammar" [in English] by J. G. Lant. Reviewed by G. P. Klepikova. Vop. in. 6 no. 3 115-147 My-Ju 157

CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM see subdivision under Bulgaria

CHUVASHIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS
Collective farm on the upswing ("Upsurge in the collective farm economy" by V. V. Zaitsev and V. A. Burlakov. Reviewed by N. Pavlov). Len. konop. 2 no. 7:42-43 Ji 157.

CHUVASHIA—EDUCATION
In Soviet Chuvashia. N. Ivanov, A. Tokarov. Nar. okh. no. 9 24-31 S 157.

CIDER
Cider time [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 13:24-25 157

CIGARETTE INDUSTRY
Improve the technology of makhorka cigarette making. K. A. Zonov. Tabak 18 no. 2,29-30 157.

CIGARETTE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Combining cigarette tube making and shifting machines. B. N. Rudomanov. Tabak 18 no. 2:21-24 157.
Modernized Kurkovich cigarette shifting machines. M. S. Nishinov. Tabak 18 no. 2 24-27 157.
Modernizing cigarette tube-making machines of the system developed by the Rakovitskii brothers. S. G. Laplov. Tabak 18 no. 2:27-28 157.

CHIMMERIAN BOSPORUS (KINGDOM)—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
Excavations of ancient Myrmekion. Kazimierz Michalowski. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:51-56 S 157.

CINEMATOGRAHY

- Abstracts section, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8:75-82 Ag '57.
- Abstracts section Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:80-86 S '57.
- A discussion, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:13-15 S '57.
- Electro-chemical method of filming motion pictures, N. I. Fedotkin, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:68-77 S '57.
- Objectives with a variable focal length for use in motion picture filming, F. S. Novik, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:69-74 Ag '57.
- Optimization in the filming of television images, S. A. Anisimov, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:70-18 S '57.
- Stroboscopic phenomena in cinematography and television, N. K. Ignat'ev, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:21-26 Ag '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Scientific and technical chronicle, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:96-97 Ag '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY—DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPERS

Bibliography, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:93-95 Ag '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY—FILMS

- The film container, V. Kovalev, Kinoskhenka no. 9:29-30 S '57.
- The industry of motion picture film materials before the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, A. Kallabkin, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:1-12 S '57.
- Influence of the quality of triacetate cellulose on the physico-mechanical properties of films, N. K. Pilyugin, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:38-42 Ag '57.
- The wear and tear on motion picture film surfaces in winding apparatus, L. A. Shilova, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:40-51 Ag '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY—LIGHTING

Portable lighting equipment with infra lamps, I. B. Gorbachev, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:56-61 S '57.

CIRCUITS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuits

CIRCUS see subdivision under Moscow, Poland

CITIES AND TOWNS, ANCIENT see subdivision under Mongolia

CITIES AND TOWNS, MEDIEVAL see subdivision under Georgia

CITROPHYLLUM see subdivision under Shaumyanovsk District

CITRUS FRUIT

(see also subdivision under Georgia)

Phenological calendar for lea and citrus cultivation, N. S. Chernysh, Trudy Tbil. NIKMI no. 1:78-83 '56.

CITY PLANNING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

A book on the planning and construction of cities ("The planning and construction of cities" by A. E. Struminskoy, V. A. Butugina. Reviewed by N. Polukhov), Arkhitekt. sbornik Mosk., 6 no. 9:40 S '57.

Thoughts about construction, A. Volman, Belarni 14 no. 8:3-4 Ag '57.

Young city builders, G. Palladina, Arkhitekt. sbornik no. 7:34-13 '57.

CIVIL LAW see subdivision under Azerbaijan, Poland

CIVIL LAW—ROME see Roman law

CIVIL MARRIAGE

Notorious person, M. Henislov, Iud. zh. II no. 5:25 My '56.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

(see also subdivision under White Russia)

Exhaustive errors in the conduct of civil cases, A. P. Isaev, Sov. iust., no. 6:26-29 Ag '57.

Legal procedure in divorce cases, S. Salov, Sov. iust., no. 6:45-47 Ag '57.

Ring, M. P., [Problems of civil procedure in the practice of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R.], Voprosy grazhdanskogo protsessa v praktike Vorkhovnogo Suda SSSR Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957 274 p.

CIVILIZATION

Scientific conference of the journal "Pensée," M. V. Popovich, Vop. filos., no. 3:227-230 '57.

CIVILIZATION—HISTORY

Science and social development ("Science in history" by John D. Barrow. Reviewed by L. A. Drulimov), Vest. IBI, mlr, kul't. no. 2:161-168 Mr-Apr '57.

CIVILIZATION, MYCENAEAN

Lur'e, S. I. [Language and culture of the Mycenaean "Greece"] Izv. i kul'tura mikenskoi Gretsii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 401 p.

The nature of slavery in the Mycenaean slave-owning society, S. I. Lur'e, Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:8-24 '57.

CLASS STRUGGLE

(see also subdivision under Kuban)

Bonn fabrications, V. Zagladin, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:18-18 O '57.

CLASSIFICATION—ZOOLOGY see Zoology—Classification

CLAVICLE—SURGERY

Intraosseous fixation of the clavicle with a pin, V. G. Soroka, A. K. Palamashuk, Orlop, travm. i ortoz. 18 no. 3:51-52 My-Je '57.

CLAY

(see also subdivision under Donetsk Basin)

Mole draining for heavy clay soils, V. L. Parniakov, Zemledelie 5 no. 9:47-49 S '57.

Origin of clay surface soils, A. I. Sphidonov, Zemlevedenie 4:268-269 '57.

Sovetskoye nauchno-issledovaniye i spetsializatsiya, L'vov, 1957. [Resolution of the Conference on the Study and Use of Clays] Reshenie. [L'vov] Izd-vo L'vovskogo univ., 1957. 17 p.

CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY

New method of marking clothes, V. Margolin, F. Medinov, Prom. koop. no. 8:15 Ag '57.

CLERGY

Thoughts on the pastoral life, T. Tikhonov, Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 6:57-66 Je '57.

CLIMATOLOGY

(see also subdivision "Climate" under Arctic regions; Kazakhstan, Tills Reservoir, Ukraine, White Russia)

Late-glacial and postglacial history of the climate of the U. S. S. R., P. P. Fedichenko, Trudy Lab. ozonoved., 5:86-115 '57.

Vodkov, A. I. [Selected works] Izbrannye sochineniya, Pod red. A. A. Grigor'eva, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, Vol. 1, 1957. 357 p.

CLOCKMAKING AND WATCHMAKING

Compound processes for pressing gear wheels on stems with simultaneous riveting, I. M. Fedosov, Priboirostroenie 10 no. 7:31 JI '57.

Increasing the precision of the alignment of holes in watch parts, I. A. Gorbatskiy, Priboirostroenie no. 7, 22-26 JI '57.

New method for determining deviations of center distances and noncoaxiality of holes in joining two parts, T. S. Gladilina, Priboirostroenie no. 8:13-16 '57.

Technology of watchmaking, by S. V. Torasov. Reviewed by N. I. Polukhov, Priboirostroenie no. 8:32-33 in envor '57.

CLOCKS, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomical clocks

CLOCKS AND WATCHES—ESCAPEMENTS

Investigating the dynamics of escapement regulators with potential drivers, Z. M. Akse'rod, Priboirostroenie no. 7:14-17 JI '57.

CLOSTRIDIUM

Comparative study of toxicologic, hemolytic and lecithinase activity of toxins, produced by bacillus emulsive agents of gas gangrene, I. O. Sytnikh, Mikrobiol. zhur. 10 no. 2:11-14 '57.

Culturing Clostridium perfringens (Gram-negative bacterium) under conditions of anaerobic surface growth, V. O. Alekseev, Mikrobiol. zhur. 10 no. 2:47-51 '57.

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Effect of microbe on Clostridium perfringens, H. K. Sukkova, I. E. O. Shakhovskaya, Mikrobiol. zhur. 10 no. 2:36-37 '57.

Observations on the joint effect of toxins produced by Clostridium perfringens and Staphylococcus on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes, M. A. Levenchik, Mikrobiol. zhur. 10 no. 2:20-24 '57.

CLOTHING, MEN'S see Men's clothing

CLOTHING AND DRESS

(see also subdivision under Al'met'evsk, Bulgaria; Kalai-Khanab District)

Fashions, Sov. zh. 13 no. 8:44 Ag '57.

How to make better clothes, I. Gavrskaya, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:46-47 Ag '57.

Night clothes [with English summary in insert], Amerikha no. 13:14 '57.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Glued clothing, G. Kozina, Un. tekhn. 2 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

CLOUD CHAMBER

Diffusion chambers with optical targets, M. V. Stebnikov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:102 My-Je '57.

Diffusion chambers with transparent bottoms, V. K. Lipidovskiy, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:103 My-Je '57.

Method of mean gap length in Wilson chambers and diffusion chambers used for measuring initial ionizing event, V. V. Bovin and others, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:10-23 My-Je '57.

Rectangular Wilson chambers with side illumination, V. G. Khilov-Ugriyev, B. N. Deriagin, G. I. Merzon, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:15-18 My-Je '57.

Relative aperture, magnification, and depth of the photographed space in Wilson chambers, E. A. Larikov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:105-108 My-Je '57.

Valves for Wilson chambers, V. M. Fedorov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:101 My-Je '57.

Wilson chambers and auxiliary equipment used for operations in search of ionization beams, A. G. Gerasimov and others, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:10-11 My-Je '57.

CLOUDS

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.), Glavnoye upravleniye gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby, [Cloud atlas] Atlas oblakov Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 131 plates (in portfolio).

[Explanatory text] Poinasnil'nyi tekst 1957. 65 p.

CLOVER

Alfalfa grown along with clover, E. Zankuk, Sel'khoz. Kuz. 3 no. 8:9-12 Ag '57.

Lenin's decree on clover, G. A. Neat'chenko, Len. konop. 2 no. 8:8-10 Ag '57.

Melchiorism in cows fed with corn and clover aftermath sludge, V. Piltayn, Moloch. i mlaz. zhiv. 2 no. 10:48-50 O '57.

CLOVER—DISEASES AND PESTS

Bioecological study of fungi producing anthracnose in red clover, Z. N. Kadishova, Uch. zap. BGI no. 26:136-152 '56.

CLUBS see subdivision under Yeltsin

CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

Transmitted force in an electromagnetic clutch having a ferromagnetic filler, M. A. Tomashchikov, Trudy MAI no. 88:27-34 '57.

COAL

(see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk Province, Ural Mountain region)

Investigation of firing and burning out of a layer of Moscovite (with summary in English), V. A. Pavlov, Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:41-47 O '57.

On the proper utilization of ash-containing coals, V. A. Malinovsky, Elektr. sta. 28 no. 7:2-5 JI '57.

COAL—ANALYSIS

Drozhzhin, I. V. [Laboratory assistant in coal chemistry laboratories] Laborant ugletekhnicheskoi laboratorii Izd-vo, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 138 p.

COAL—STORAGE

Shellastin, V. N. [Storing coal in uncovered piles] Opyt khraneniya ugli v shelastinakh Moskva, Gos. transp. zh. i dop. Izd-vo, 1957. 50 p.

COAL—TESTING

Dilatometric determination of the coking capacity of coal, V. A. Vekhov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2:62-69 '57.

COAL GASIFICATION

(see also subdivision under Angren Basin)

Jilek, J. J. [New methods of gasification of fuel by oxygen. Translated from the Czech] Nove sposoby gazifikatsii topliva kislykom. Perевod s cheshego A. A. Zhukova, pod red. N. V. Shchegoleva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nef. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 362 p.

Power from underground fire, B. Lianov, Ogonek 35 no. 36:20 S '57.

Pressure gasification of Ukrainian earthy brown coal with air-blown blast in a pilot plant, V. I. Tulinovskiy, M. I. Rabinovich, Gaz. prom. no. 8:7-11 Ag '57.

COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Bakulev, G. D. [Underground gasification of coal in the U. S. S. R. and in foreign countries] Podzemnaya gazifikatsiya ugli v SSSR i za rubezhom Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 64 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)

COAL GEOLOGY

Modeling the geological structure of a mine field, A. A. Bul'takli, Ugol' 32 no. 8:42 Ag '57.

COAL HANDLING

First plan for an extended coal condit., I. A. Baliachan, Ugol' 32 no. 8:38-40 Ag '57.

COAL—HANDLING MACHINERY

A help for miners, Masl. ugl. 6 no. 7:26 JI '57.

Small bucket loading machine, A. K. Gedevanov, Shakh. stroit. no. 8:18-19 Ag '57.

Use of the GNL-30 loader, V. Vasil'ev, M. Poldman, Masl. ugl. 6 no. 7:5-6 JI '57.

COAL MINERS

(see also subdivision under Angren Basin, Bulgaria, Chervonograd; Donetsk Basin, Kuznetsk Basin)

Friendly relations, Masl. ugl. 6 no. 8:31 Ag '57.

COAL MINERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Prikhod'ko, P. T. [Industrial hygiene in mines] Gigiena shaklern Izd-vo, 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 79 p.

COAL MINERS—DWELLINGS

Built by our own hands, I. Alekandrov, Masl. ugl. 6 no. 7:24-25 JI '57.

Following the example of the inhabitants of Gorkiy, Masl. ugl. 6 no. 7:25 JI '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING

(see also subdivisions under Chermukhovo Basin, Chervonograd, Czechoslovakia; Donetsk Basin, Great Britain, Kadminka, Karaganda Basin, Kizel Basin; Krasnodar Territory, Kuznetsk Basin, Moscow Basin) Air cooling in deep mines, V. Kaler, N. Khokhlova, Masl, ugi. 6 no. 7, 13-15 Ji '57.
Bench heights in mining thin and medium thick pitching seams, A. E. Nekrasovskii, Ugol' 32 no. 8, 30-34 Ag '57.
Coal industry on the eve of the tenth Miners' Day celebration, Ugol' 32 no. 8, 1-3 Ag '57.
Convincing results, F. Kagan, Masl, ugi. 6 no. 7, 3-5 Ji '57.

Davidants, V. T. [Roof control by means of complete cave in] Upravlenie krovlei polnym obrusheniem, Moskva, Uglekhozdat, 1957, 181 p.
Greetings, comrade miners Masl ugi. 6 no. 8, 1-2 Ag '57.
Honoring the October Revolution, I. Ostrov, Masl ugi. 6 no. 8, 3 Ag '57.
In the coal mine, A. Roznikova, Koster no. 7, 24 Ji '57.
Kilichukov, A. P. [Opening and systems of working coal deposits] Vskrytie i sistemy razrabotki ugo'lykh mestorozhdenii, Moskva, Uglekhozdat, 1957, 391 p.
Kochetov, V. I. [Cutting 1252 meters a month] 1252 metrov prokhodit shtreka v mesiat, [Tula] Tut'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 18 p.

Let's be ready for the tenth celebration of Miners' Day with new industrial achievements, V. G. Korzhov and others, Ugol' 33 no. 8, 4-17 Ag '57.
Moskovskaya oblastnaya kontora knizhnoi torgovli, [Posters on safety in the coal mining industry, on electric engineering in mining, and on systems of working coal deposits] Plakaty po tekhnike bezopasnosti v ugo'lykh mestorozhdenii, gornoi elektrotekhnike i sistemam razrabotki ugo'lykh plavlov, Moskva, Uglekhozdat, 1957, 8 p.

Okhrimenko, V. A., and A. V. Kolosov, [New shields for working steep and flat seams] Noveye shchitovye perekrytiya pri razrabotke krutykh i naklonnykh plavlov, Moskva, Uglekhozdat, 1957, 167 p.

On the eve of Miners' Day, Masl, ugi. 6 no. 7, 1-2 Ji '57.
Operator of a coal combine, V. Semenov, Agitator no. 4, 44-46 N '56.

Results of the all-Union socialist competition for the first quarter of 1957, Shakhli, stol. no. 8, 3 Ag '57.

Sholman, U. G., and V. M. Minn, [Mining problems, opening and systems of working coal fields] Zadachnik po gornomu delu, vskrytie i sistemy razrabotki ugo'lykh mestorozhdenii, Moskva, Uglekhozdat, 1957, 183 p.

Usakov, G. A. [Struggle for increased labor productivity: practices of mines of the Nagvelay Anthracite Trust] Doriba za povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti truda; opyt raboty shakhty trasa Nagvelainskaya, Moskva, Uglekhozdat, 1957, 86 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)

COAL MINES AND MINING—COSTS

Methods of wall protection in drifts as a factor in the cost of their upkeep, A. L. Malets, Ugol' 32 no. 8, 34-36 Ag '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivisions under Donetsk Basin)

"Main drift mining with the aid of PShCh-3, 7 shields" by A. N. Pukhtinskii, Reviewed by V. P. Medvedev, Shakhli, stol. no. 8, 32 Ag '57.
Movable platform for laying cables, A. Ladyzhenskii, Masl, ugi. 6 no. 7, 12 Ji '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—LIGHTING

Improve the lighting of coal mine stopes, M. M. Foliev, Svetotekhnika 3 no. 9, 10-13 S '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Discrepancies in establishing norms and wages of coal miners and builders, S. Bazilevich, Sots. trud no. 9, 128-129 S '57.

Establishing norms for the number of auxiliary workers in coal pits, A. Knaiko, A. Rudnikaina, Sots. trud no. 9, 69-74 S '57.

Qualifications in several trades in the coal industry, M. Averbakh, Sots. trud no. 9, 46-48 S '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—SAFETY MEASURES

Longwall filling in mining steep beds in unstable formations, V. E. Zhukov, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9, 22-23 S '57.

Standing guard for the security of labor, V. Zhukovskii, Masl, ugi. 6 no. 8, 27-28 Ag '57.

Zaitsev, A. P. [Problems of coal mine safety] Voprosy tekhniki bezopasnosti v ugo'lykh shakhtakh, [Moskva] Uglekhozdat, 1957, 82 p.

COAL MINING MACHINERY

(see also subdivisions under Moscow Basin)
Efficient diagrams for "Donbas" cutter-loader chain tacing, V. Kutovoi, Masl, ugi. 6 no. 7, 15-16 Ji '57.

Experimental study of the relation between the wire-rope-stretching force and feeding and cutting speeds in coal cutters [with summary in English], V. P. Fomichev, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2, 196-201 '57.

K-19, Masl, ugi. 6 no. 9, 7 Ag '57

[Materials and equipment used in the coal industry; a reference manual] Materialy i oborudovanie, primenyaemye v ugo'lykh promyshlennosti; spravochnik, Moskva, Uglekhozdat.

Vol. 2. [Equipment] Oborudovanie Pt. 2, 1957 485 p.

Merkulov, V. E. [Technical progress in Soviet coal mines] Tekhnicheskii progress na ugo'lykh shakhtakh SSSR, Moskva, Uglekhozdat, 1957, 32 p.

Our complaints addressed to designers and machinery builders, P. Malozin, G. Bernadov, Masl, ugi. 6 no. 7, 19 Ji '57.

Some economic premises for the introduction of narrow-range extraction of coal, S. A. Mekhet', Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4, 53-54 '57.

COAL MINING MACHINERY—PNEUMATIC DRIVING

Investigating the characteristics of compressed-air driven tools, S. S. Smorodin, Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1, 10-132 '57.

COAL MINING MACHINERY—VIBRATION

Some problems of dynamic vibration in coal plows, V. A. Peretolchin, Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1, 161-180 '57.

COAL TAR

Over-all utilization of local fuels of the Ukrainian S. S. R., Catalytic cracking of the broad fraction of ligite tars of the Aikendriya deposits, V. I. Dal', I. N. Ruban, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 111-114 '57.

COASTS see subdivision under Japan, Sea of, Okhotsk, Sea of

COAXIAL CABLES

Coaxial cables, H. M. Lakornik, D. I. Sharle, Vost. elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 71-75 Je '56

[Telecommunication system (L3); a collection of translated articles] Sistema dal'nol avlazi (L3); sbornik perevodnykh statei. Pod red. K. P. Egorova, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957 116 p. (Tekhnika svyazi i radio)

COBALT

Theory of the vanhot method for removing cobalt from solutions, I. A. Kapovskii, TSvol. inel. 30 no. 7, 42-51 Ji '57.

COBALT—ISOTOPES—THERAPEUTIC USE

Radio ray gun, A. Romanenko, Onesti 10 no. 9, 154-155 S '57.

COBALT—STANDARDS

Cobalt, S. M. Chernobrov, Standartizatsiya no. 4, 57-59 Je-Ag '57.

COBALT IN THE BODY

Nickel and cobalt content of the endocrine glands in the human fetus, V. A. Leonov, I. T. Sokovch, Vestsi AN SSSR Ser. biol. nauch. no. 2, 161-168 '57.

Role of a cobalt excess in the formation of bones in swine, P. N. Korshakov, Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 9, 70-75 Ag '57.

COBALT MALONATE

Complexes of Cobalt-malonate with organic bases and their application in analytical chemistry, A. I. Cherkov, T. S. Zhigalkina, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 381-383 '57.

COCCIDIOSIS

(see also subdivision under Alma-Ata Province; Tappaksky District)
Sulfathiazole sodium in the control of coccidiosis in poultry, P. A. Brikov, Veterinariia 34 no. 8, 49-50 Ag '57.

COCKROACHES see subdivision under Szacheynq Province; Yunnan Province

COENZYME

The acetylation function of the coenzyme, a system in radiation sickness, V. N. Filippova, I. P. Setis, Dokl. AN SSSR 134 no. 5, 1076-1079 Je '57.

COFFERDAMS

Percolation in a rectangular cofferdam when the capillary rise is very high, G. K. Mikhalov, Dokl. AN SSSR 134 no. 4, 725-728 Je '57.

COILS, ELECTRIC see Electric coils

COINS, MEDIEVAL see subdivision under Kiev

COKE

(see also subdivisions under Irkutsk region)
Physical and mechanical properties of coke, Pt. 1, (theoretical), P. M. Lashin, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2, 70-81 '57.

physicochemical properties of coke, Part 2 (experimental), D. M. Lashin, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3, 52-62 '57.

Some regularities in the combustion of coke in the "balling" bed in a continuous installation, V. S. Aitev, N. D. Altman, N. P. Kasimova, Azerb. neft khoz. 36 no. 6, 30-33 Je '57.

COKE—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Essen

COKE INDUSTRY see subdivision under Chermukhovo Basin

COLCHIS—AROMATIC PLANTS

Increasing the yields of aromatic plants in the humid subtropics of western Georgia, I. A. Tavbeidze, Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3, 89-97 '57.

COLCHIS—BASIL

Cultivating Ocimum basilicum in western Georgia, G. I. Bukia, Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3, 55-66 '57.

COLD—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Relapsing ischemic neuritis of the radial nerve caused by exposure to cold, Z. I. Pevzner, Vrach. delo no. 9, 883 S '57.

COLD WORKING

Strengthening large-pitch gearings by cold working, E. T. Kolkova, [Trudy] TSNIIMASH no. 85, 67-82 '57.

COLE, STERLING, 1804-

People and events: Tom Driberg, Sterling Cole, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42, 31 O '57.

COLLAGEN

Amino acid composition of the collagen fraction in the guinea pig, A. A. Denisova, A. L. Zaitsev, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 8, 1287-1289 Je '57.

Nature of some hydrogen bonds in collagen [with summary in English], N. G. Esipova, Biokhimiya 2 no. 4, 451-461 '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS

(see also subdivisions under Adzhar A. S. S. R., Armenia, Chuvashia; Khakass Autonomous Province, Kirghizistan, Likhovitsy District (Moscow Province), Novosokol'niki District; Saratov Province; Smolensk District, Uzbekistan, Vasil'yovka District)

An able organizer, L. I. Ryzhenkov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7, 35-36 Ji '57.

Collective farm democracy in action, M. Ponomarev, Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 7, 10-11 Ji '57.

Conditions are the same, but the results are different, A. Zhykhoran, Kom. bel. 31 no. 6, 68-73 S '57.

Each collective farm can be a "millionaire," V. Kravtsov, Sots. kul't. 11 no. 8, 20-21 S '57.

Events and people, Nikon Bugaenko, Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8, 127-130 Ag '57.

Positive autumn, Rimma Likhach, Ogonek 35 no. 40, 25 S '57.

For an inexperience and efficient administration on collective farms, I. Tsmokaliuk, Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 7, 46 Ji '57.

From one meeting, R. Palov, Part. zhizn' no. 18, 49-52 S '57.

Group leader, L. Pozinikova, Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 9, 21-22 S '56.

In her own family, Iakly Rekrut, Zmina no. 8, 5 S '56.

In the village of Leasovdy, V. Kovalenko, Krest'anka 38 no. 8, 3-5 Ag '57.

In the village on the Deano, P. Bernshlehn, Zmina no. 9, 14-15 S '57.

It should be interesting to work and live on a collective farm, V. Kuznashkin, Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6, 48-49 Je '57.

Let's have more collective-farm kindergartens, Nar. dir. no. 8, 55-56 Ag '57.

Letters from collective farms, Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 8, 45-46 Ag '57.

Mighty stream; a sketch, Ales' Ryl'ko, Belarus' 14 no. 8, 24-25 Ag '57.

Now system in the remuneration of labor on the collective farm, V. Kotikov, Sol'khoz, Sib. no. 8, 16-19 Ag '57.

On new roads, D. Volodars'ka, Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 9, 14-15 S '57.

On Volga shores, N. Chelunova, Moskva no. 3, 164-171 '57.

Painful subjects, M. I. Palladina, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8, 23 Ag '57.

Polesye melodies; a sketch, Semen Bachura, Zhovien' 7 no. 8, 20-30 Ag '57.

Profile of a collective farm, A. Kalukin, A. Khrennikov, Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 8, 17 Ag '57.

Proper coordination of the objective and subjective factors in the communist education of collective farm peasantry [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], G. Imanov, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8, 161-172 S '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS (Continued)

- Supplementary pay for collective farmers. R. Sevumlin. *Sots. sel'khoz Azerb* 6 no. 8:11-15 Ag '57
- Victory of the collective farm system in the Ukraine ("Growth of the communal economy of Ukrainian collective farms during the prewar five-year plans" by F. V. Bondarenko. Reviewed by M. Panchenko) *Korn. Ukr.* 33 no. 9:75-78 S '57.
- We are improving the organization of labor. N. Manmanov. *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 7:12-13 JI '57.
- We wish them success! Boris Zubavin. *Ogonok* 35 no. 32:6 Ag '57.
- What Davyd Narabash: a collective farmer, could show to an American banker. II. Volfans'kiy. *Ukraina* no. 19:16-18 O '57.
- Why are rewards given for low-quality production? I. L. Morozovskiy. *Nauka ipered.* op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8: 67 '57
- With a feeling of spring in the heart. V. Butsevich. *Belarus'* 14 no. 9:12 S '57.
- Wonderful restlessness. Mr. Lymonov. *Ukraina* no. 1: 9-10 Ja '53.
- Work organization and wages on collective farms. *Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.
- The younger son. G. Radov. *Neva* no. 9:139-146 S '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—ACCOUNTING

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
- Auditing committee at work. M. Shuko. *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 7:38 JI '57.
- Elements of economic accountability in collective farm brigades. D. Rastegorov. *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 7:19-20 JI '57.
- Improved system of accounting for workday units in livestock breeding. V. Iatsenko. *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57.
- Monthly advance payment to collective farm members in the best way to increase the productivity of collective farm work. S. Landarskiy. *Kom. bel.* 31 no. 9:65-68 S '57.
- Procedures for keeping records of work done by machine-tractor stations for collective farms. *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 8:39-40 Ag '57.
- Rabinovich, M. P. [Economic analysis of collective farm production] *Ekonomicheskiy analiz kolchoznogo proizvodstva.* Kazan', Tatknigizdat, 1950, 117 p.
- (DA)
- Simplifying accounts with farm personnel. G. Zorkhin. *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—FINANCE see subdivision under Komsomol Province

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

- Children are collectors. A. Anat'ov. *Sem'ia i shkola* 12 no. 10:17-18 O '57.

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM

- Koldunov, I. A. [Role of school newspapers in communist education of students] *Rol' shkol'nykh gazet v kommunisticheskom vospitanii netushchikhshchela.* Moskva, Gos. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 84 p.

COLLEGE ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS see Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements

COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

- Decay of H^+ , HD^+ and D^+ in single collisions with hydrogen, deuterium, and air molecules. S. B. Kopylov. *V K Potapov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1:311-312 JI '57.
- Elastic collision cross section for hydrogen atoms [with summary in English]. V. S. Kudrinskiy. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1:243-250 JI '57.
- Theory of electron-positron pair formation following the collision of slow π -mesons with atomic nuclei. I. M. Afrikan. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1:280-281 JI '57.

COLLOIDS

- A necessary textbook for future teachers ("The elements of physical and colloidal chemistry" by S. A. Balezin, G. S. Parfenov. Reviewed by A. G. Tulneva, G. V. Kreshcheva, V. P. Kuz'mina). *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 8:87-89 Ag '57.
- Petroleum hydroxy acids as reagents in chemical treatment of clayey solutions. M. M. Gurvich, B. K. Zelmanov. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8:859-864 '57.

COLONIZATION see subdivision under Lena Valley

COLOR

- Rakkin, E. B. [Color charts] *Atlas tsvetov.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1956. 37 p.

COLOR CINEMATOGRAPHY

- Colorimetric analysis of the subtractive color photographic process and the use of masking for color correction. N. S. Ovechkin, L. F. Artyushin. *Tekh. kino i telev.* no. 9:45-55 S '57.
- Filming color films with the use of incandescent lamps for illumination, practice of the Leningrad Film Studio. V. G. Pelt, V. N. Smirnov. *Tekh. kino i telev.* no. 8: 52-59 Ag '57.

- Protective and antifog layers to films for use in color cinematography. L. V. Rozental', A. M. Churueva. *Tekh. kino i telev.* no. 8:43-45 Ag '57.
- Reasons for the formation of blue fog in color negative films. A. V. Barin. *Tekh. kino i telev.* no. 8:64-65 Ag '57.

COLOR OF BIRDS

- Research on the coloration of vertebrate animals. Pt. 4: Color morphism in the birds of the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. G. P. Demant'ev. *Zool. zhur* 36 no. 7:1064-1075 JI '57

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

- Autumn abstracts [with English summary in insert] *Amerika* no. 13:17-20 '57.
- Controlling the formation of fog in bleaching. I. Kijlinskii. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 8:49-50 S '57.
- Guarding against the slipping of the emulsion layer of color film. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 8:63 Ag '57.
- Increase the assortment. L. Dolud'. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 9: 77 S '57.
- The processing of color film and paper. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 8:68 Ag '57.
- Tank for washing color photographic film. G. Slivovoy. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 8:58 Ag '57.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

- Manufacture tanks for processing color paper. V. Volovikov. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 8:70 S '57.

COLOR PRINTING

- Can colored reproduction be improved. V. Popov. *Navyt'mir* 33 no. 8:294-298 S '57.

COLOR SENSE

- Perception and the naming of colors by children of preschool age. Z. M. Lutsina. *Dokl. APN* no. 2:101-104 '57
- Some data on the quantitative determination of color vision defects. G. L. Lakovlev. *Vest. off.* 69 no. 4:14-16 JI-Ag '56.

COLOR TELEVISION

- [Color television; a collection of instructions] *Tsvetnoe televidenie; informatsionnyy sbornik.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 121 p. (Tekhnika svyazi)
- The influence of color parameters of the receiving apparatus on the quality of the reproduction of colors in color television systems. M. E. Gos. *Tekh. kino i telev.* no. 8:11-21 Ag '57.

COLORADO INDIANS (ECUADOR)

- Tsatchela Indians. IU. Reinvald. *Vokrug sveta* no. 11: 47-48 N '56.

COLORED PEOPLE see Negroes

COLORIMETRY

- Colorimetric method for the analysis of iron alloys. A. M. Dymov, A. N. Shebekusova. *Sber. Inst. slali* no. 35 417-432 '57
- Colorimetry in the analysis of alkaloids. A. P. Arzamov-tsev. *Apt. delo* 6 no. 4:73-81 JI-Ag '57.
- Use of colorimetric methods for the analysis of subsidiary substances and raw materials in processed tobacco. B. V. Orlinov, I. G. Alimovskii, L. M. Bindler. *Trudy LTIKIP* 7:42-47 '55.

COLUMNS, IRON AND STEEL

- "Crappers" for climbing steel columns. Gor. khoz. *Mosk.* 25 no. 6:37 Je '51.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

- Combine for the harvesting of ... green peas. *Ukraina* no. 19:31 O '57.
- Combine harvesting of perennial grass seeds in separate stages. S. Shain, A. Filippov, I. Grinchuk. *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 8:33-34 Ag '57.
- Enlarged cleats for drive wheels of S-4 self-propelled combines. P. F. Dabina. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 7:44 JI '57.
- How to improve the design of SK-2, 6 stage harvesters. I. T. Mukhin, N. I. Gershkov. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 8:18-19 Ag '57.
- How we improved the KU-2 combine. V. E. Los'. *Kukuruzna* 2 no. 7:29 JI '57.
- Nikitenko, I. T., ed. [Harvesting grain in separate operations by combine; experience of collective and state farms in the Ukraine] *Rozdil'ne zbirannya khliba kombinami; z dosvidu kolhosiv i radhosiv Ukrainy.* Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo sel'skohospodars'koi lit-ry URSR, 1956. 93 p.
- (DA)

- Re-equipment of KU-2 and KU-2A combines for harvesting hybrid corn. V. A. Zhukin. *Mekh. sil'. hosp.* 8 no. 9:13 S '57.

- Self-propelled electric combines for grain. V. A. Zuev, T. P. Samoilova, V. G. Stetsenko. *Bul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz.* no. 4:23-32 '56.

- [Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.] *Traktorist, kombain i shofor* no. 9 S '57.

- Using self-propelled combines for harvesting on experimental plots. V. A. Rachev. *Ud. inr.* 2 no. 8: 57-59 '57.

COMBING MACHINES

- Khrushchov, G. G. [Ritter Company machine for combing wool] *Mashina firmy Ritter dlia grebnonogo priadnitiya shvartil.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 74 p.

COMBUSTION

- Investigation of firing and burning out of a layer of Moscow lignite [with summary in English]. V. A. Parilov. *Toploenergetika* 4 no. 10:41-47 O '57.
- The origin of mechanical incomplete burning of anthracite culm (ASH) [with summary in English]. IA. L. Fekkor. *Toploenergetika* 4 no. 8:34-38 Ag '57.

COMBUSTION, THEORY OF

- Combustion of liquid fuel drops. F. A. Agalanova, M. A. Gurevich, I. I. Paleev. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8:1818-1825 Ag '57.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS, 1592-1670

- Anniversary of prominent figures in world culture. *Klub* 8 no. 5:18-19 My '57.
- Father of the public school Johann Amos Comenius. Marietta Shuglian. *Nar. obr.* no. 9:75-83 S '57.
- A great teacher of teachers. S. A. I'rumov. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 9:8-14 S '57

COMET, AREND-RIGO'S (1956 VII)

- Arend-Rigo's periodic comet (1956 VII). *Astron. tsfr.* no. 179:2-3 Ap '57.

COMET, ENCKE'S

- Encke's comet. S. G. Makover. *Astron. tsfr.* no. 179:1-2 Ap '57.

COMET, HALLEY'S

- Halley's comet on the 300th anniversary of Edmund Halley's birth. V. Shishakov. *Sov. voen.* 38 no. 18:30 S '56.

COMET, KOPFF'S (1957a)

- Kopff's periodic comet (1957a). *Astron. tsfr.* no. 179:1 Ap '57.

COMET, SCHWASSMANN-WACHMANN'S (1925 II)

- Schwassmann-Wachmann's comet I (1925 II). *Astron. tsfr.* no. 178:2-3 Mr '57.

COMETS—ORBITS

- Distribution of the elements of orbits in the eruption theory [with summary in English]. S. K. Vokhavlitskii. O. I. Moschlerakova-Iablach. *Astron. zhur.* 34 no. 4: 568-580 JI-Ag '57

COMETS—1955

- Flare of the comet 1955f and solar activity. A. M. Bakharov. *Astron. tsfr.* no. 178:3-4 Mr '57.

COMETS—1956

- Arend-Roland's comet (1956b). *Astron. tsfr.* no. 178:1 Mr '57.
- Arend-Roland's comet (1956h). *Astron. tsfr.* no. 179:1 Ap '57.

COMFREY

- Comfrey is a valuable forage plant. B. A. Zhiginskaya. *Synovodstvo* 2 no. 9:19-21 S '57.

COMIC BOOKS AND CHILDREN

- Children and the press. *Mol. mira* no. 6:16-18 '57.

COMMERCE

- (see also subdivision under Nepal; Poland; Russia)
- Certain aspects of international trade in equipment. G. Smirnov. *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 9:36-40 '57.
- Creation of economic councils and the work of trade organizations. *Sov. torg.* no. 7:1-4 JI '57.
- Economic problems at the 24th session of the Economic and Social Council of the UN. V. Polezhaev. *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 9:12-18 '57.
- Establishing norms and wages of workers in state trade. I. Agrani. *Sov. torg.* no. 7:29-33 JI '57.
- Granting the authority to sign foreign trade agreements. *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 8:38-39 '57.
- On Washington's orders; against misinformation and slander. V. Spasod'ian. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 38:19-20 S '57.
- Soviet commerce as a form of goods exchange under socialism. A. Levitas, IA. Orlov. *Sov. torg.* no. 7:10-17 JI '57.
- Statutes of the All-Union Society "Tekhnopromeksport." *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 8:37-38 '57.
- Trade in trade. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 42:18 O '57.
- Urgent demand ("East-West trade" [in German]. Reviewed by A. Galkin, O. Nakropin). *Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 1:154-156 JI '57.

COMMERCIAL LAW see subdivision under Great Britain

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- [New consumer goods; information and advertising bulletin.] *Novye tovary; informatsionno-reklamnyi biulleten'* no. 5 '57.

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

- Eye of the Imperialist system. IU. Galin. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 42:11-13 O '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Achievements in the control of infectious diseases in the Soviet Union. V. M. Zhdanov. Sov. med. 21 no. 5, 3-7 Je '57.
For more efficient measures for the reduction of communicable diseases in 1957. M. A. Buslavsky. Zdrav. Ros. Fed., 1 no. 3-6-11 Mr '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS

Achievements in epizootology in 10 years. S. N. Vysheselskii, V. I. Kalugin. Veterinarina 31 no. 9 8-26 S '57.
Twenty-fifth session of the International Union of Epizootology. I. A. R. Kovalenko. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 3 no. 9 145-149 S '57.
Work of the 25th session of the International Union of Epizootology. A. A. Belya. Veterinarina 34 no. 9, 85-94 S '57.

COMMUNISM

(see also subdivision under China, United States)
Books for October ("Talks on communism" by V. A. Karpinski; "During the October days" by N. K. Krupskaya. Book reviews). Krest'ianka 35 no. 8 19 Ag '57.
Can the concept of the socioeconomic structure be equated with the totality of economic relations? A. V. Krut' V. pom. polit. samob. no. 8 88-91 Ag '57.
Diversity of the forms of the transition from capitalism to socialism. A. P. Butenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon. filoz., prava 12 no. 1 45-61 '57.
Forty years of socialist progress and capitalist decline. E. Yurga. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45, 3-7 N '57.
The great force of internationalism. N. Malushenko. Slaviane no. 9 8-11 S '57.
Gusev, A. [Mutuality of the interests of society and the individual under socialism] Sochno-obschestvennykh i lichnykh interesov pri sotsializme. Minak, Izd-vo Belgosuniv, Im. V. I. Lenina, 1957, 42 p.
How the world has changed in forty years: facts and figures. Blok, agit., no. 28 39-48 O '57.
The international forces of socialism are growing. Slaviane no. 9, 5-5 S '57.

Udenkov, A. F. [Results of competition between capitalism and socialism during the past 40 years] Nekotorye itogi srovnaniya kapitalizma i sotsializma za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znaniye", 1957, 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvennoye rasprostraneniye politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 10).

Marxism and the lessons of the revolutionary movements of 1918-1919. N. Ter-Akopian. Kommunist 31 no. 11 43-51 O '57.

Monograph from the history of Marxist philosophy ("Development of Marxist theory on the experience of the revolutions of 1848" by T. I. Orzeman. Reviewed by M. T. Iovchuk, I. S. Narskii). Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon. filoz., prava 12 no. 1 179-185 '57.

Moskalevskiy, M. V. [Possibility and its realization] "Chto takoe vozmozhnost' i kak ona prevrashtsaetsya v deystvitel'nost'". Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 51 p.

Not dogmatism but living and creative Marxism-Leninism. V. pom. polit. samob. no. 8 3-13 Ag '57.

The October revolution and social progress. E. Modershteyn. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38, 7-10 S '57.

Philosophy of Marxism and "exercise in criticism" of Mr. Lange ("Marxism, Leninism, Stalinism, or the theory of dialectical materialism" Reviewed by T. Orzeman. V. pom. polit. samob. no. 8 126-135 Ag '57).

Preparing for a holiday of all the people. Slaviane no. 8, 3-5 Ag '57.

Proletarian internationalism. Victor Joannes. V. pom. polit. samob. no. 9, 82-92 S '57.

Socialism and democracy. T. Butskii, G. Shakhmatov. V. pom. polit. samob. no. 8 14-26 Ag '57.

Spring labor holiday. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 5, 2-3 My '57.

The road of 900 million. I. Duditskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 4-6 O '57.

Under the banner of the October Revolution. Ogonek 35 no. 41 19 O '57.

V. I. Lenin on the general and specifically-Russian aspects of the Soviet experience in the socialist reconstruction of society. M. P. Kim. Ist. SSSR no. 1: 7-40 Mr-Apr '57.

Victorious march ("Irresistible march of communism" by A. I. Romanov. Reviewed by V. Galin). Ogonek 35 no. 43: 13 O '57.

COMMUNISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Communism

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Kiev; Mytishchi; Ukraine, White Russia)
For a high work in ideology by teachers. Sred. shkol., obr. no. 11 3-5 N '56.
Ideological and political training of students is the most important task of the Soviet school. Z. S. Nechyporuk. Rad. shk. 35 no. 8 17-22 Ag '57.
Koldunov, I. A. [Role of school newspapers in communist education of students] Rol' shkol'nykh gazet v kommunisticheskoy vospitatel'noy uchashchikhsya. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn. prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 84 p.

Model lecture themes for the 1957-1958 school year. V. pom. polit. samob. no. 9 136-144 S '57.
The new school year in the party education network. A. Ivanov. Komm. Kazakh 27 no. 8 23-29 S '57.
On current themes: Political education of youth. G. Kovalenko. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10 105-110 O '57.
Party and political work in engineering units on live contact exercises. N. Zolotarev. Voen.-mzh. zhur. 101 no. 8: 11-15 S '57.

Problems in party education. E. Bugayev. V. pom. polit. samob. no. 9 40-49 S '57.
Propaganda and education are essential in the inculcation of atheism. V. Kishinskiy. Mol. komm. 15 no. 8 74-80 S '57.

Something to think about. I. Trotsenko. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 81-87 S '57.

Use of materials of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in teaching. L. I. Umerov. Sred. shkol., obr. 4 no. 8 28-32 S '57.

Valuable counsel of a great propagandist and teacher ("Communist education: selected articles and speeches" by N. K. Krupskaya. Reviewed by N. Mor). V. pom. polit. samob. no. 9 121-125 S '57.

What we have learned and what should not be repeated. V. Porfirtsev. V. pom. polit. samob. no. 8 105-107 Ag '57.

Workers of political education study groups speak. V. pom. polit. samob. no. 8 66-101 Ag '57.

COMMUNIST ETHICS

A book on the moral education of pupils ("Inculcating pupils with Communist ethics" by N. I. Boldyrev. Reviewed by L. Samokhin and M. Pimenov). Nar. obr. no. 9 110-115 S '57.
Conference on the theory of communist ethics. A. S. Kovalchuk, P. A. Rakhov, V. I. Shishkova. Vop. filoz. no. 3 203-205 '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY see subdivision under China, Germany, West, Italy

COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Helsinki, Korea, North

COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY see subdivision under T'Sung, China

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

(see also subdivision under France, Gorky, Kazakhstan) Aid to a lecturer. V. pom. polit. samob. no. 8 160-129 Ag '57.

Always with the party. S. Ung-Zela. Druzh. nar. no. 8 5-7 Ag '57.

At the head of the masses on the path of October. Kommunist 34 no. 14 3-12 O '57.

Bukshinov, D. I. [The Communist Party, a propaganda talk] Uchenoye o Kommunisticheskoy partii, besedy propagandista. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 66 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po marksizm-leninizmu).

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union is the inspirer and organizer of the October Revolution. K. Petrov. Blok, agit. (Kazakh), no. 181-18 O '57.

The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the October armed uprising. I. Petrov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10 56-65 O '57.

The creative activity of workers grows. S. Pilyupa. Part. zhizn' no. 18 18-24 S '57.

Decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the anti-party group of G. D. Malenkov, L. M. Kaganovich, V. M. Molotov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 11 2-3 J '57.

Faith in the party inspires us. M. Ilyukh. Druzh. nar. no. 8 5-6 Ag '57.

For the efficacy of our criticism: a review of letters. Part. zhizn' no. 18 61-65 S '57.

How to certify material on the personal affairs of communists. Part. zhizn' no. 18 73-71 S '57.

Lead us, party! Soleiman Rustan. Druzh. nar. no. 8 4-5 Ag '57.

Leninist unity between the party and the people is indispensable. Sov. Uz. 7 no. 8 5-10 Ag '57.

Leninist unity is steadfast. Druzh. nar. no. 8 3-4 Ag '57.

[Leninist unity of the Party is indispensable: documents, articles, letters and other material published in "Pravda" devoted to the June Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Lenin-skoye edinstvo partii neskrushimo, opublikovannyye v "Pravde" dokumenty, stat'i, pis'ma i drugoye materialy, posvyashchennyye iun'skomu Plenumu T'Sentral'nogo Komiteta KPSS. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda", 1957, 230 p.

Listening to the simple words of collective farmers, Alexsei Tsvir. Druzh. nar. no. 8 8-9 Ag '57.

Marxism-Leninism fights and conquers. S. Ragimov. Druzh. nar. no. 8 9-19 Ag '57.

The most important thing. Ivan Makarev. Novyi ml. 33 no. 8 8-9 Ag '57.

On the Leninist course. Moskva no. 8 3-6 '57.

The party and the people are always united. Slaviane no. 7 3-5 J '57.

The party and the people are united. Zmina no. 8 2 Ag '57.

Party leads us in Leninist direction. Rad. shk. 35 no. 8 3-6 Ag '57.

Party news. Part. zhizn' no. 18 78 S '57.

Party report and election meetings and conferences. Part. zhizn' no. 18 3-9 S '57.

Party unity is its main source of strength. L. Slonov. V. pom. polit. samob. no. 8 34-42 Ag '57.

Party's concern for youth on the occasion of publication of the book "The Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the Communist Youth League and youth." I. Petukhov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 8 66-73 S '57.

The people and their party. Zhovien' 7 no. 8 3-10 Ag '57.

Source of our power and inspiration. Mir. Izhalal. Lit. Azat. 15 no. 9 3-4 S '57.

Strength and invincibility of the Communist Party lie in its unity. Krest'ianka 36 no. 8 2 Ag '57.

Strength and wisdom of the party. Lev Oshin. Novyi ml. 33 no. 8 17-19 Ag '57.

The strength of Soviet trade unions is in the leadership of the Communist Party. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10 6-13 O '57.

Under the banner of the party. Mikh. Alekseev. Nash nov. 3 3-7 '57.

The unity of the party and the people is indispensable. Mos. kolh. 6 no. 7 2-3 J '57.

Well-being and happiness of the people are the party's principal aim. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 3-8 S '57.

Written and at the same time unanimously approve the decisions of the June plenum session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Zhovien' 7 no. 8 157-159 Ag '57.

Zaslavskiy, B. E. [October standard bearer] Znamensets Oktabria. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 77 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po istorii KPSS).

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—CONGRESSES

Model themes for reports, lectures, and talks on decisions and materials of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Blok, agit. zhurnal, no. 5, 16-17 Mr '56.

The Sixteenth Congress of the Party. Rukovoditel 35 no. 8 8 Ag '57.

Sixth Congress of the Party. S. Shchegoleva. Krest'ianka 36 no. 8 6-7 Ag '57.

Sixth Bolshevik Party Congress. N. Kiliacov. V. pom. polit. samob. no. 8 55-64 Ag '57.

The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union is an event of world importance. IA. Ivanov. Blok, agit. zhurnal, no. 5, 1-9 Mr '56.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY (see also subdivision under Stavropol; Tula, Ukraine)

Congress of historic resolutions. I. Petrovskii. Sov. mor. 17 no. 11 14 J '57.

For a high ideological level in the teaching of the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V. A. Klimachev. Sred. shkol., obr. 4 no. 10 13-17 J '57.

Historic conference. S. Polivkovskii. Sov. mor. 17 no. 9 10 My '57.

In the Section of the History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. A. A. Zimakov. Vest. vyssh. shkoly 15 no. 9 79-80 S '57.

The most significant dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (to be continued). Komm. Del. no. 8 2-3 of cover S '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—MEMBERSHIP

Glaziyev, I. G. [Control of the composition of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union during the period of the construction of socialism] Reguliruyemye postava KPSS v period stroitel'stva sotsializma. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 99 p.

Period of candidacy for membership is a serious test. S. Polakov. Part. zhizn' no. 17 71-72 S '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory; Dnepropetrovsk District; Kiev, Kopyl District; Leningrad; Ternopol Province; Tomskovka District; White Russia)

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

Agitation flights to operational districts. M. Linkhovetskii. Grazh. av. 14 no. 7 13 J '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK (Continued)

Workers' meetings. Agitator no. 413-5 N '56
Workshop talks. F. Petrichkov, Blok agit. zhel. doi no. 539-43 M '56

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PERIODICALS

A new party periodical. S. Nabla, I. Ovsienko, Znaniia 27 no. 9:185-188 S '57

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

(see also subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia, Dzungary, Leningrad, Leningrad Province, Moldavia)

Academia pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow, Institut teorii i metodov pedagogiki [Work of teachers with Pioneers and members of the Communist Youth League] Rabota pedagogicheskogo kolektiva s pionerami i komсомольskimi. Moskva, 1957, 137 p. (Pionerskaya i komсомольskaya rabota v shkole)

Communist Youth League and the Economic Council, a talk with L. F. Slutsky, chairman of the Economic Council of the Shalugrad Economic Region. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:9-16 S '57

Communist Youth League in the projects of the first five-year plan. L. Ozerov, Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:10-114 S '57

Communist Youth League members of a company. N. Charka, I. A. Davydov Sov. voln. 36 no. 10:5 S '56, Communist Youth League news. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:104 O '57

The Communist Youth League trained me. Z. Sorokin. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:102-107 O '57

Competition among Communist Youth League members of the Armed Forces. G. Il'in. Mol. komm. 15 no. 8:98-100 S '57

How we teach the militant members of the Communist Youth League. I. Savitsin, Mol. komm. 15 no. 8:94-96 S '57

Made by Communist Youth League members. R. Bidiina. Mol. komm. 24 no. 8:24 Ag '57

Party's concern for youth on the occasion of publication of the book "The Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Communist Youth League and youth." F. Petrichkov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:65-73 S '57

Shortcomings in the organization of practical work in agriculture in Communist Youth League camps. Z. Z. Rudenko. Politich. zhurn. no. 10:80-82 O '57

Some questions on the work of the Communist Youth League in schools. N. Vasilev, Mol. komm. 15 no. 8:42-46 S '57

That's the kind of youth we have. A. Smirnov, Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:87-100 O '57

Thirty-five. I. Aleksandrova, Masl. ugol. 6 no. 6:12-14 Ag '57

Toward new deeds, young people! Smena 33 no. 22:1 N '56

Useful and creative discussion ("Young builders of communism" by V. D. Orlovskiy. Reviewed by M. Voskresenskaya). Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:123-124 S '57

COMMUNISTS IN LITERATURE AND ART

"A communist dances, thinks and works for what he wants." N. Kalennova, Klub 6 no. 5:4-5 My '57

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL

Friends of a school. I. Shkumova, Ukraina no. 10:26-27 O '57

COMMUNITY CENTERS

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory; Astrakhan Province; Kolybelka; Leningrad, Mordovia, Mnygino, Manat District, Semenov District, Sliven, Bulgaria, Tashkent, Tomsk Province, Zhitomir Province)

Active groups on collective farms are active groups in clubs. R. Kozminskaya Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:46-47 Je '57

Advice and consultations. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:61-62 Je '57

Advice of teachers. A. Pustov, Klub 6 no. 5:14-15 My '57

Answers to readers' questions. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:58-59 Je '57

Belief news. Klub 6 no. 5:10 My '57

Celebrating a holiday of all the people. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:30-31 S '57

Club evenings and exhibitions. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 7:36 Ji '57

Clubs should be schools of progressive practices. M. Polapov Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:33-34 Je '57

Comments and letters. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 4:50-51 Ap '57

Comments and letters. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 7:46-48 Ji '57

Comments and letters. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8:50-52 Ag '57

Defective system. M. Chernikova, Klub 6 no. 5:17 My '57

Festive evenings. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 4:52-57 Ap '57

Forty years later. A. Pollakov, Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8:34-35 Ag '57

Messenger from the plant's employees. G. Antonova, Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 4:29-32 Ap '57

Militant helpers. I. Nazarev, Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:10-21 Je '57

Only the beginning. P. Kram, Klub 6 no. 5:12 My '57

Our calendar. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 1:58-59 Ap '57

Patrons. L. Davydov, Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 4:26-29 Ap '57

Pico-October: survey of cultural institutions. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 9:10 S '57

The right granted trade-union organizations and directors of club institutions to distribute funds for wages to group leaders which are received from individual dues, instruction groups, receipts from concerts and amateur activity performances. Izv. VSSPS no. 15:8 Ag '57

Splendid initiative. D. Aleshkin, Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:22-23 Je '57

Toward new developments in cultural and educational work in rural communities. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:9-13 Je '57

Trade-union clubs are getting ready for the Great October anniversary. Klub 6 no. 5:1-2 My '57

Train club personnel better. E. Nesterova Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:45-46 Je '57

Train personnel carefully. N. Likovenkov Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:17-18 Je '57

What is new in the life of our village. O. Men'shova, Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57

COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

One variant of producing artificial single-step commutation of a bridge circuit. M. M. Maskaev, Izv. vost. nt. AN SSSR no. 6:94-103 '57

COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY see Physiology, Comparative

COMPENSATION see Pensions; Wages

COMPLEMENT FIXATION

Attempts to use specific reactions in Botkin's disease. V. A. Anan'ev, S. V. Likhova, Sov. med. 10 no. 12:50-54 D '55

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Complexes of certain metals with polyphosphate. A. V. Panchikov, A. I. Lapsheva, V. H. Gusev, Ukr. khim. zhurn. 23 no. 3:297-302 '57

Complexes of Cobalt-60 with organic bases and their application in analytical chemistry. A. I. Cherkasov, Y. S. Zhigalkina, Ukr. khim. zhurn. 23 no. 3:361-367 '57

COMPOSERS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

COMPOST

(see also subdivision under China)
Experience in using composts. L. A. Sagaida, Ud. i m. 2 no. 8:55-56 '57

Mechanized preparation of peat composts. I. I. Meaglo, Ud. i m. 2 no. 6:46-50 '57

COMPOUND OFFENSES

Stanichkov, N. A. Determining punishment in compound offenses. Kurachonche nakazaniya pri sovokupnomu prestuplenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 162 p.

COMPRESSED AIR

Improved systems of compressed air supply and pneumatic control. V. S. Artyukh, Stal' 16 no. 12:116-121 D '56

COMPRESSED GAS see Gases, Compressed

COMPRESSORS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Characteristics of hand valve operations in piston compressors. N. M. Samsonov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:11-16 S '57

The KTK-12, 5 oxygen turbocompressor. V. I. Pifanova, A. M. Gorskoy, Kistered 10 no. 2:10-15 '57

Kinematics and dynamics of free-piston engines. L. I. Kreys, Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:8-14 Ag '57

COMPRESSORS—STANDARDS

Results of the standardization of piston compressors. V. A. Rumyantsev, Standartizatsia no. 4:13-19 Je-Ag '57

COMPRESSORS, AIR see Air compressors

COMPULSORY LABOR see Soviet labor

COMTE, AUGUSTE, 1798-1857

Anniversary of prominent figures in world culture. Klub 6 no. 8:18-19 My '57

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see subdivision under Germany

CONCERTS see subdivision under Turkey

CONCRETE

Answers to readers' questions. Stroitel' no. 7:32 Ji '57

Road reinforced concrete and its prospective uses. M. G. Klebanik, Sois. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:69-69 Ji '57

Spongolite is a natural filler for lightweight concrete. N. Z. Volkov, V. G. Smirnov, V. S. Popov, Shakh. stroi. no. 8:30 Ag '57

CONCRETE, AIR-ENTRAINED see Air-entrained concrete

CONCRETE, LIGHTWEIGHT see Lightweight concrete

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED see Prestressed concrete

CONCRETE, REINFORCED see Reinforced concrete

CONCRETE BLOCKS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Automatic tools for dressing surfaces of reinforced concrete blocks. V. K. Moskalenko, Stroi. i doi. mash. no. 2 no. 8:32-33 Ag '57

CONCRETE BRIDGES see Bridges, Concrete

CONCRETE CONDUITS

Discharge conduit made of precast reinforced concrete. I. Alekseev, D. Khazanskii, Stroitel' no. 8:20-21 Ag '57

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Calculations based on the supporting capacity of concrete members taking into consideration the prevention of cracking. G. P. Orlenko, Trudy NPI 33 171-180 '56

Combined panel loads on coverings. Sh. II. Tseitlin, Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:521-531 '57

Concrete shaft lining with movable metal molds. Kh. I. Abramson, V. A. Dubodolov, Gor. zhurn. no. 9:30-31 S '57

Erecting monolithic concrete walls. P. Shulentsov, Stroitel' no. 7:12-15 Ji '57

Experience in the supply of concrete for constructions without transshipments. K. A. Khristoforid, Trudy NPI 33 148-156 '56

Form concrete apartment house. G. A. Onov, Ogonek 35 no. 35:27 Ag '57

Laying reinforced concrete foundations under chimneys. L. Itzinskoy, M. Gorodsk, Stroitel' no. 6:7 Ji '57

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—FORMWORK

Constructing sliding forms. A. P. Ponomarev, Stroitel' no. 7:18 Ji '57

Labor consumption was reduced. V. I. Ioshkin, Stroitel' no. 7:10 Ji '57

Let's adopt efficient concrete forms. N. Kuznetsov, Stroitel' no. 8:12-13 Ag '57

Mechanized hoisting of sliding forms. K. Kharii, D. Shcheglov, Stroitel' no. 7:8-9 Ji '57

CONCRETE SLABS

Apparatus for hardening concrete slabs by heat. V. T. Tsimov, V. Hornitsenko, Stroitel' no. 8:24-25 Ag '57

Stamp for compressing concrete mix. M. Avramov, Stroitel' no. 7:20 Ji '57

Stand for aligning panels. L. Pikman, Stroitel' no. 7:10 Ji '57

Using the method of limit equilibrium in designing reinforced concrete slabs. A. B. Kalmanov, Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:315-322 '57

We construct large-panel apartment houses. M. Borisov, I. Rugin, Stroitel' no. 8:6 Je '57

CONDEMNED BOOKS

In defense of books ("Jammed books" [in English] by Anne Lyon Hight. Reviewed by N. Nemirovskiy). Novyi mir 33 no. 8:251-253 Ag '57

CONDENSATE OIL WELLS

(see also subdivision under Apsheon Peninsula)
Condensate losses in gas-condensate pools. A. S. Volkovskiy, V. I. Ushkin, Gaz. i prom. no. 8:4-6 Ag '57

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Design of planar diodes used in porous tantalum electrolytic capacitors. I. N. Zakgel'm, Zhurn. tekhn. 27 no. 8:1784-1802 Ag '57

Measuring temperature coefficients for capacitor capacitance by means of equipment with direct reading. I. I. Val'khov, Izv. tekhn. no. 5:61-64 S-O '57

New types of high-voltage capacitors. M. I. Kuznetsov, G. S. Kuehinski, O. V. Tikhonova, Vest. elektromash. 27 no. 10:10-25 O '56

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Conditioned interoceptive and exteroceptive reflexes under conditions of restricted salt supply to the organism. I. P. Nikulina, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:601-603 Je '57

Conditioned motor effects following the establishment of a demand. V. G. Kuznetsov, Trudy LSGMI 29, 79-88 '56

Conditioned reflex changes in excitability of the auditory analyzer in man depending on the intensity of conditioned sound stimulus [with summary in English]. S. N. Gol'dshteyn, Zhurn. vyzn. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2:214-223 Mr-Ap '57

Derangement of the interaction between old and newly acquired connections in oligophrenic children. A. I. Menchevskiy, Dokl. APN no. 2:167-170 '57

Detection of selective systematization in the activity of the cerebral hemispheres in dogs by substituting positive conditioned stimuli [with summary in English]. A. I. Schastliviy, Zhurn. vyzn. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2:278-284 Mr-Ap '57

CONDITIONED RESPONSE (Continued)

- Dynamics in the formation of conditioned motor complex reflexes during a chain of stimuli in carps, pigeons and rabbits [with summary in English]. *SIU K Tagiev*. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 306-314 Mr-Apr '57
- Effect of ophephrine on conditioned reflex activity in dogs [with summary in English]. *V M Grishina*. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 248-253 Mr-Apr '57
- Effect of the components of a complex chain stimulus in cases of prolonged delay in reinforcement [with summary in English]. *I A Alekseeva*. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 241-247 Mr-Apr '57
- Effect of the surgical disconnection of visual, auditory, and olfactory analyzers on conditioned reflexes in dogs. *Z A. Bluhun*. Vestn. AN BSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2 123-130 '57
- Effect of tropacine on the activity of higher segments of the central nervous system in dogs [with summary in English]. *R U I Puchenko*. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 254-262 Mr-Apr '57
- Extinction of conditioned reflexes to vocal and direct stimuli in children of school age. *E. A. Shirokova*. Dokl. APN no. 1 125-128 '57
- L. P. Pavlov's experiments with anthropoid apes. *G. Z. Roginskii*. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112 127-140 '55.
- Interceptive conditioned reflexes from the urinary bladder after the removal of the thoracic region of the spinal cord. *I A Bulgin, Z D Shchamnikova*. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1120-1123 Je '57.
- Irradiation and concentration of the inhibitory process under differentiation and conditioned inhibition in dogs with various types of the nervous system [with summary in English]. *L Kh Tatarina*. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 272-277 Mr-Apr '57
- Manifestation forms of increased excitation in pre-school children [with summary in French]. *L. N. Melnik-Mrchehan*. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 852-855 '57
- Materials on the physiology of the human skin analyzer. *K B Liskva* [with summary in English]. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 8 729-735 Ag '57.
- Mechanisms linking the conditioned reflex connections in man. *E. N. Sokolov*. Dokl. APN no. 1 117-120 '57
- Neurophysiological interpretation of conditioned electroencephalographic reactions. *H. Gantaut and others*. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 203-213 Mr-Apr '57
- On the problem of the interrelation of conditioned and unconditioned reflexes [with summary in English]. *A. M. Klochov*. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 263-271 Mr-Apr '57.
- Peculiarities of cortical regulation of vascular tone and of venous blood pressure in man [with summary in English]. *N L Arlanchin*. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 224-230 Mr-Apr '57.
- The role of repulsion and demand in the formation of readiness ("ustanovka"). *D. L Khachatryan*. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4 45-52 Ji-Ag '57.
- The role of the second signal system in the conditioning in normal and mentally backward children. *V I. Lubovskii*. Dokl. APN no. 2 163-166 '57.
- Rudiments of elementary specific thinking displayed by monkeys in conditioned responses to relationships. *G. Z. Roginskii*. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112 141-148 '55.
- Study of electroencephalographic equivalents of the processes of central excitation and central inhibition during the development of a conditioned reflex. *Zhur. vys. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 2 185-202 Mr-Apr '57.
- Unconditioned and conditioned vascular reactions in human pectoris [with summary in English]. *B V Pinakht*. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 231-240 Mr-Apr '57.

CONDUCT, DISORDERLY see Disorderly conduct

CONDUCTION OF HEAT see Heat-Conduction

CONDUCTIVITY, ELECTRIC see Electric conductivity

CONFESSION (LAW)

Confession of the accused. *M. Strogovich*. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 613-18 Je '56.

CONFORMAL MAPPING

Method of successive conformal mappings and its application to seepage problems. Part 3 The case of close location of sheet piles. Plane seepage. Seepage in an anisotropic soil. *P. F. Palchakov*. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3 299-318 '56.

CONFERRAE

(see also subdivision under Armenia)

Method of studying the dynamics of fruiting in conifers. *T. P. Nekrasova*. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6, 138-145 '57.

Resistance of some conifer seedlings to direct sunlight. *T. G. Chubarian, V. A. Palandzhian*. Biol. Bol. akad. [Eriv.]. no. 16 29-43 '57.

CONNECTING RODS

Boring stols in the connecting rods of SKHTZ-NATI tractors. *P. D. Sobol*. Mekh. sil. hosp. 8 no. 8:18 S '57.

CONNECTIVE TISSUES

Age development of intermuscular connective tissue in man. Part 1. *L. K. Semenova*. Dokl. APN no. 1 160-173 '57.

The development of connective tissue formations in the respiratory musculature of man. *M. I. Gurava*. Dokl. APN no. 1 165-168 '57.

The development of intermuscular connective tissue in the muscles of one hand. *O. M. Babak*. Dokl. APN no. 1 159-163 '57.

Effect of various forms of protein nutrition on the functional state of active meninges [with summary in English]. *L I Abakulova*. Pat. fiziol i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2 44-48 Mr-Apr '57

CONSTITUTION see subdivision under Russia

CONSTRUCTION see Building

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Estonia; Kaluga District; Khabarovsk; Kiev; Leningrad; Mordovia; Moscow; Rudnya District; Serpukhov)

Answers to readers' questions. *Stroitel'* no. 6:32 Je '57

Brief news. *Stroitel'* no. 7:34 Ji '57.

Brief news. *Stroitel'* no. 8:31 Ag '57.

Builders' holiday. *Stroitel'* no. 8:1 Ag '57.

Construction abroad. *G. Borisov*. *Stroitel'* no. 8:27 Je '57

Discussion of labor organization. *IU. Lapevko, G. Bykov*. *Stroitel'* no. 6:24 Je '57.

For a further increase in the quality of construction. *IU M Rodin*. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9:7-8 S '57

From the pages of journals. *Stroitel'* no. 6:30 Je '57

Holiday of peace and friendship. *Stroitel'* no. 6:20 Je '57

Improve management in the construction industry. *Stroitel'* no. 6:1 Je '57.

Let's greet the 40th anniversary of the Great October appropriately. *V. Ivanov*. *Stroitel'* no. 8:1-2 Ag '57

Mogilko, I. S., ed. [Economic aspect of the construction industry; a collection of articles] Voprosy ekonomiki stroitel'stva; sbornik statei. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 232 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniu)

On the Komintern Collective Farm. *A. Manovich*. *Stroitel'* no. 12 no. 8:5-6 Ag '57

Pay more attention to mixed crews. *Stroitel'* no. 7:1 Ji '57

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva. [Regulations concerning crew chiefs, masters, superintendents in construction work] Polozheniia o brigadiro, mastore i proizvoditele rabot v stroitel'stve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 22 p.

Wages in the construction industry. *S Milin*. *Stroitel'* no. 6:28-29 Je '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Good results. *S Tolstyyk, G. Pedder*. *Stroitel'* no. 7:24 Ji '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see

Bibliography—Construction Industry

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—COSTS

Economy in the construction of tall buildings. *A. L. Zak*. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6 14-18 Je '51.

Examine thoroughly the economic aspects of construction. ("The chief problems of construction economy based on experience in housing construction" by R. A. Inams. Reviewed by V. V. Unpenskii). Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7:40 Ji '57.

Methods of reducing the cost of constructing one- to two-story buildings. *S. V. Anan'ev*. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:6-9 Ag '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—EXHIBITIONS

Moscow. Vystavka "Novaya stroitel'naya tekhnika." 1956. [Moscow exhibition of new building equipment and supplies for 1956] Moskovskaya vystavka novoi stroitel'noi tekhniki 1956 g. [Moskva] Mosk. rabocim, 1957. 245 p.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Advice of teachers. *A. Partov*. Klub 4 aa. 5:14-15 My '57.

Trailer village for mine builders. *V. S. Zinov'ev*. Shakhst. stroit. no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

CONSUMERS' PREFERENCES see subdivision under Moscow

CONTAINERS

Krivoshapkin, A. A., and A. N. Usminskii [Palleting and bundling freight; experience of Leningrad docks with seagoing goods] Paketnaya pererabotka gruzov; opyt Leningradskogo morskogo terminala. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport." 1956. 60 p. (Biblioteka po obmeniu opytom na morskoi transporte)

CONTRACTS

Legal characteristics of the retail buyer-seller contract. *S. Kh. Maklunova*. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 12 no. 1:144-154 '57.

"Various forms of legal obligations, a course in Soviet civil law" by B. Antimov and others. Reviewed by V. P. Gribanov, A. A. Karavalkin. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 6:81-84 Je '56.

CONVEYING MACHINERY

Electric transportation on livestock farms. *G. V. Lame-nov*. Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'skhoz. no. 1 15-18 '56

Electrification of an overhead monorail conveyor for carrying manure outdoors. *V V. Imedanov*. Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'skhoz. no. 1:18-20 '56.

Means of transportation and loading/unloading operations. *I. L. Kal'bus*. Mekh. sil. hosp. 8 no. 8:14-15 S '57.

New conveyor belt for strip mining. *B. V. Faidkev*. Ugol' 32 no. 8:41 Ag '57.

Overhaul scraper conveyor for stockbreeding farms. *M. P. Vorontsov*. Mekh. sil. hosp. 8 no. 9:10-11 S '57.

Pneumatic walking conveyors used for moving flasks. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 9:10-11 S '57.

Portable electric apparatus for vulcanizing conveyor belts. *S. I. Ipatov*. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:84-85 Ji '57.

Shortcomings in the plan for conveyor feeding of enter to blast furnaceoppers. *V. A. Karastk*. Metallurg 2 no. 8:12-11 Ag '57

Tipper-type weighted take-ups for belt conveyors. *A. A. Iakimenko*. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2:78-79 Mr-Apr '53

Utilization and standardization of hoisting and conveying machinery. *G. A. Senearov*. Standartizatsiia no. 4:6-13 Je-Ag '57.

CONVICT LABOR

Why are control commissions established. *V. Ivanov*. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:103 Ag '57.

COOKERY

Advice. *E. M. Datnekn*. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 8:23-24 S '57

Cookery. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 8:30 Ag '56.

Effect of cooking on the calorie content of food. *I N. Goncharova*. Vrach. delo no. 8:971-973 S '57.

Important job. *P. Chykhun*. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 9:20 S '57.

COOKERY (MUSHROOMS)

Art of cooking. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:37 S '57.

COOKERY (POTATOES)

"Apple of the earth" [with English summary in insert]. *Amerika* no. 13:32-34 '57

COOPERATION, INTERNATIONAL see International cooperation

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION see Education, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

(see also subdivision under Moscow Province, Sakhalin)

Broaden range of political education and organizational work. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.

Grant and honorable obligation. *G. Zainkov*. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:15 S '57.

Increasing the activity of ariel members. *M. Poliakov*. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:11-12 S '57.

Justifying the high award. *I. Kizantsev*. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:17 S '57.

Model statutes of an industrial cooperative society for the handicapped. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:1-5 S '57.

News from industrial cooperatives. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:36 S '57.

On an ordinary day. *I. Evgen'ev*. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:40 Ag '57.

Practice of selecting personnel in industrial arts. *S. Khvokin*. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:3-4 Ag '57

Seminar of deputy vice-chairmen of ariel governing boards on mass organizational work and personnel. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:13 S '57.

Sensitivity, attention, individual approach. *N. Zhukovskaya*. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

Struggle for first place. *A. Dalakin*. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:14 S '57.

With local material. *I. Shinkarev*. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:27 S '57.

Workshop for inventors and innovators. *S. Grinshpun*. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:28 S '57.

COOPERS AND COOPERAGE

Potolokov, S. I. [Technology of cooperage] Tekhnologiya bordanogo proizvodstva. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 325 p.

COPENHAGEN—FISHERIES—CONGRESSES

Forty-fourth session of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. *G. V. Nikolskii*. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 112-117 Ji '57.

COPEPODA see subdivision under Balkai, Lake

COPPER

Removal of chlorine from zinc solutions using copper cake. *O. N. Pakhomova*. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2:40-49 Mr-Apr '53.

COPPER—METALLURGY

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

Copper production with low oxygen content. *D. G. Butomo, S. P. Lazarenko, V. G. Romu*. TSvet. met. 39 no. 7:70-75 Ji '57.

COPPER—METALLURGY (Continued)

New technological methods for complete utilization of copper-zinc concentrates. P. A. Pazdnikov, Izv. vost. N. AN SSSR no. 6-64-73 '57.
Using water vapor in beamerizing copper maltes with oxygen. N. P. Dlev, V. V. Paduchev, V. V. Toporov, Izv. vost. N. AN SSSR no. 6-79-84 '57.

COPPER—SPECTRA

Absolute values of oscillator strengths for the lines of chromium, manganese and copper. I. I. Ositrovskii, N. P. Porokhin, Opt. i spekt., 3 no. 3:193-201 '57.

COPPER ALLOYS—SPECTRA

Spectroscopic analysis of archaeological copper and bronze alloys. I. R. Sellimkhanov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR; 13 no. 9 867-970 '57.

COPPER CHLORIDES

Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between methylene blue and copper chlorides in aqueous solutions. A. A. Kachan, Ukr. khim. zhur., 23 no. 3:325-332 '57.

COPPER IN THE BODY

Effect of sodium bromide on the copper content of the brain [with summary in English]. A. P. Kukhtina, Ukr. biokhim. zhur., 29 no. 3 285-291 '57.

COPPER INDUSTRY see subdivision under White Pine, Michigan

COPPER MINES AND MINING

(see also subdivision under Ural Mountain region)
Obtaining cement copper from mine waters. L. V. Despotich, Gos. zhur. no. 9-79-80 '57.

COPPER MINES AND MINING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS see subdivision under Dzhezkazgan

COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS—WELDING

Arc welding and gas soldering of copper-nickel pipe-lines. V. R. Abramovich, V. N. Timofeev, Svar. prozv., no. 11 25-28 N '56.

COPPER-NICKEL-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Cracks in joints of the alloy Kuntal A. D. G. Rolomo, N. I. Zedim, Tsvet. met. 26 no. 2:58-62 M-Ap '53.

COPENHAGEN—MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL—CONGRESSES

Short-period variations of the geomagnetic field; international conference in Copenhagen. A. G. Kalashnikov, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:83-86 Ag '57.

COPYING PROCESSES

Copying from master-drawings on MDM-2 gas-cutting machines. K. V. Vasil'ev, I. U. V. Kurlovich, Svar. prozv., no. 11:26-30 N '56.

CORN (MAIZE)

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory; Crimea, Energetichesk District, Moldavia; Rostov Province; Rumania; Soviet Central Asia; Soviet Far East; Ukraine, Ural Mountain region)

Amnio acid content of green corn during the growing period. A. P. Oorbacheva, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 7:3-10 '57.

Calcium and phosphorus content of corn. V. M. Petrunikhina, Velos ianria 34 no. 9:80-82 S '57.

Carotene content of green corn tops. V. M. Milov, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 6:81-82 Ag '57.

Certification of corn fields and conditions of seed procurement. A. F. Iakubina, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:21-25 Ag '57.

Cold tolerance and hardening of Zea mays plants. A. A. Kornilov, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:118-119 Je '57.

A collective farm crew grows corn. I. U. M. Ashov, Mosk. kolkh., 6 no. 7:16-17 JI '57.

Corn and alfalfa have become principal swine feeds. E. A. Viatkina, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9:15-18 S '57.

Corn and its role in the national economy. A. Borodin, Muk.-elev. prom., 23 no. 8:14-18 My '57.

Corn as an important means of increasing the output of livestock products. Kukuruz 2 no. 7:1-3 JI '57.

Corn as the best crop to precede winter grains. N. Latkov, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:20-29 Ag '57.

Corn is our most important crop. D. P. Gorin, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.

Corn silage increases the productivity of cows. A. P. Ermolaev, Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8: 13-14 '57.

Cultivation of corn on hybridization plots. A. S. Kinsh, Kukuruz 2 no. 7:22-20 JI '57.

Effect of soil conditions on corn yields. A. M. Rykov, Pochvovedenie no. 6:107-108 Je '57.

Effectiveness of corn fallows. S. A. Naumov, A. T. Bellaeva, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.

Effectiveness of feeding swine ensiled ear corn. H. T. Kytisanko, Sots. tvar., 29 no. 9:13-16 S '57.

Effectiveness of using ear corn in swine farming from the point of view of animal science. N. A. Kovalenko, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7:35-40 JI '57.

Ensilaging corn. A. A. Berezovskii, Z. I. Zubrilina, Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 8:112-116 Ag '57.

Ensilaging corn along with alfalfa. E. M. Katsnikov, M. G. Sumneyich, Kukuruz 2 no. 8, 75 Ag '57.

Ensilaging corn along with vine crops. V. Krasnokutskii, Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:19 '57.

Feeding corn to cattle. D. I. Levantia, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:52-54 Ag '57.

Feeding cracked corn and ear corn silage to pregnant and suckling sows. I. G. Bruchshin, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9:37-38 S '57.

Feeding green corn tops to swine. A. Kudina, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 8:42-43 S '57.

For efficient introduction of advanced crop cultivation practices. I. U. M. Kovalenko, Kukuruz 2 no. 7:12-16 JI '57.

Four hundred and thirty-two centers of milk and one hundred and one centers of meat per hundred hectares of farmland. I. R. Sabanov, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:4-7 Ag '57.

Prost resistance of corn sown on stubble. S. Shveta-Zavgorod, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:74 Ag '57.

Growing corn on state farms of the R. S. F. S. R. L. M. Dumaiian, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.

How we organize the cultivation of corn fields. G. I. Vishnevskii, V. M. Dabitskii, Kukuruz 2 no. 7:0-11 JI '57.

In scientific research institutions. Kukuruz 2 no. 7:30-40 JI '57.

Learn about corn growing on reclaimed land. M. G. Sushchevskii, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:50-51 Ag '57.

Leninsk, V. F. [Ensilaging ear corn and stalks] Silosovaniye kukuryuznykh stebel i pochatkov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 13 p.

(DA)
Make proper use of cracked corn in fattening swine. T. M. Skiba, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 8:41-43 Ag '57.

Melanosis in cows fed with corn and clover aftermath silage. V. P. Ustuy, Motok i mas. zhdv., 2 no. 10: 40-50 O '57.

Method of preserving moist corn grain for feed. S. I. A. Zafon, A. F. Vechera, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7:16-18 JI '57.

More high-quality silage is needed. Kukuruz 2 no. 8: 1-3 Ag '57.

Most important sources for the improvement of feed supply conditions. L. V. Lohedev, Kukuruz 2 no. 9:10-14 Ag '57.

Nutrient content of corn during different stages of development. V. T. Medvedeva, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:50-63 Ag '57.

Nutritive value of corn-alfalfa silage. M. Zalepina, Sel'khoz. Sib., no. 102-103 Ag '57.

Nutritive value of corn used as green forage. V. E. Kondyrev, E. A. Kolpakova, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:55-58 Ag '57.

Our experience in growing corn. A. Pobedonostsev, Sel'khoz. Sib., no. 8:32-35 Ag '57.

Produce more feed for the collective farm cattle. L. V. Koval', Kukuruz 2 no. 7:20-21 JI '57.

Qualitative make-up of protein in a grain of corn and changes occurring during ripening and germination. I. U. V. Pervanskii, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 7:11-15, 157.

Re-equipment of KU-2 and KU-2A combines for harvesting hybrid corn. V. A. Zhukhtin, Mekh. sil. hosp., 3 no. 8:13 S '57.

Results of the conference on the use of corn feeds. M. F. Tommo, Kukuruz 2 no. 7:40-50 JI '57.

Role of primary and secondary roots. L. V. Mosolov, A. V. Panova, Kukuruz 2 no. 7:27-29 JI '57.

Russian foreign trade with corn. A. V. Borodin, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:76-78 Ag '57.

Sidorov, F. F. [Biological characteristics of corn] Biologicheskie osobennosti kukuryuzy. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniya poln. i muchn. znanii RSFSR, Leningr. old-ne, 1957. 40 p.

(DA)
Thirty-two containers of shelled corn to each of the 2000 hectares. G. P. Grigorenko, Kukuruz 2 no. 7:34-38 JI '57.

Tal'man, I. S. [Let us obtain high yields from the entire acreage planted to corn] Vyrastimo vysokiy urozhai kukuryuzy na vsy ploshchi. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo sel'-skohospodars'koi lit-ry Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1955. 21 p.

(DA)
Using corn for fattening rejeoled cattle. G. Isnev, A. Ageev, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb., 6 no. 8:36-37 Ag '57.

Using corn for feeding cattle. D. I. Levantia, Sel'khoz. Povol., 2 no. 7:60-64 JI '57.

Using herbicides in chemical wood control. M. I. A. Berezovskii, M. S. Kallnin, Kukuruz 2 no. 7:41-43 JI '57.

Young naturalists' work on problems assigned by scientists. N. I. Zak, Biol. v shkole no. 5:65-67 S-O '57.

Youth in the drive for high crop yields. D. A. Esipenko, Kukuruz 2 no. 7:74-8 JI '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Corn (Maize)

CORN (MAIZE)—DISEASES AND PESTS

Lubimova, V. M. [Controlling corn pests and diseases] Bor'ba s vreditel'ami i boleznyami kukuryuzy. Kazan', Tainikizdat, 1957. 81 p.

(DA)

Pathways of the infection of seed corn by fungus and measures for its prevention. N. A. Cheremisinov, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:40-43 '57.

Role of Swedish flies in the distribution of corn smut. I. F. Pavlov, L. M. Kozhevnikova, Kukuruz 2 no. 7:44-45 JI '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—DRYING

Oying corncocks. P. N. Erulch, Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:40-43 '57.

Mobile drier for ear corn. L. Mikhailova, N. Grigor'ev, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6:23 Jo '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—EXHIBITIONS

Corn production requirements for participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Kukuruz 2 no. 7:37-38 JI '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—HARVESTING

(see also subdivision under Siberia, Western)

Best periods for harvesting corn for silage. I. Danilenko, Kolkh. prozv., 17 no. 7:21-22 JI '57.

Continuous method of harvesting corn for silage. L. Ustianko, Kolkh. prozv., 17 no. 7:34 JI '57.

Harvesting corn by machine. G. Samoilenko, Kolkh. prozv., 17 no. 7:32-33 JI '57.

Harvesting corn by stages. I. D. Silusarchuk, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:73 Ag '57.

How to shuck corn by hand more easily. G. Kovalenko, Kolkh. prozv., 17 no. 8:36 Ag '57.

Make better use of machinery in harvesting. A. I. Ageev, P. A. Kalashnikov, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:33-37 Ag '57.

Mechanized shelling of corn. V. Polianskii, Kolkh. prozv., 17 no. 7:34 JI '57.

Organizing the harvesting of corn for silage. M. Makhnovskii, Sel'khoz. Sib., no. 8:12-16 Ag '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—STORAGE

Building cribs for corn. G. Tifarenko, Sel', silol., 12 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.

New method for preserving corn. Kukuruz 2 no. 8: 71-72 Ag '57.

Shelling and silaging corn in the elevator. V. A. Grechishnikov, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:43-45 Ag '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—VARIETIES

Preliminary results of sowing Odessa 10 corn. T. Gutin, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:24-25 JI '57.

CORN BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Rumania)

Some problems concerning the introduction of hybrid corn. A. S. Musilko, Agrobiologin no. 4:29-38 JI-Ag '57.

CORN PICKER (MACHINE)

Harvesting corn with KU-2 combines. V. Los', Kolkh. prozv., 17 no. 8:35 Ag '57.

Over-all mechanization of harvesting. G. I. Volkov, Kukuruz 2 no. 8:38-42 Ag '57.

Six-row corn picker. B. I. Bochkarev, I. A. Chuvrochanko, Sel'khoz mashina no. 10:10-19 O '57.

CORNCOBS

Industrial use of corncocks. A. Borodin, Muk.-elev. prom., 23 no. 7:15-16 JI '57.

CORNEA

Permeability of the cornea and the course of the penetration of drugs into the eye. I. M. Nakhminovich, Vest. oft., 89 no. 4:3-9 JI-Ag '57.

CORNELLE, PIERRE, 1908-1984

"Index of the vocabulary of the classical theater; Cornelle. Part 2. Index of the words in 'The Cid' [in French] by Pierre Giraud. Reviewed by I. A. Melchuk. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3:150 My-Ju '57.

CORONA (ELECTRICITY)

Characteristics of corona on split wires due to alternating voltage. G. N. Aleksandrov, O. A. Shneerson, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. no. 8:1811-1817 Ag '57.

On calculating the initial voltages of corona on a d. c. line. N. N. Tikhedev, Elektrichesko no. 10:12-19 O '57.

CORONARY ARTERIES—DISEASES

Early diagnosis and treatment of rheumatic coronaritis. G. M. Efimovs, Sov. med., 10 no. 12:40-46 D '55.

CORRELATION (STATISTICS)

Table of values of mathematical expectation of the correlation coefficient for samples from a normal universe. E. I. Dikovskaya, M. S. Sultanova, Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:47-51 '57.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Class sessions for correspondence students. M. I. Zaitchik, Sred. shkola, obr., 4 no. 10:35-36 O '57.

In the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Sots. Izv. no. 8:140 Ag '57.

Practical training before the diploma project in a correspondence technical school. V. V. Nozhaev, Sred. shkola, obr., 4 no. 9:42-45 S '57.

Pressing questions of secondary correspondence education. S. Svirko, Nar. obr., no. 8:42-44 Ag '57.

Remarks on the teaching of political economy to correspondence school students. A. P. Shvetsov, N. P. Smolov, I. I. Troegubov, Vest. vys. shkoly 16 no. 9:18-25 S '57.

2450

COTTON GROWING (Continued)

Using for cotton sleeve castings of ganomimetal mixtures with an ample addition of organic matter. M. Z. Kaziev, I. M. Khalilov, Sols, sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:18-20 Je '57.
What collective farms gained in 1956 from procurement prices on raw cotton. G. Guzman, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:5-9 Ji '57.

COTTON GROWING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cotton growing

COTTON GROWING—CONGRESSES

All-Union scientific session on cotton growing. Sols, sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:78 Ji '57.
Joint scientific session on cotton growing. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:1-2 S '57.

COTTON MACHINERY

Mechanized spinning out, linting, and haggling of cotton on outdoor drying plants. V. Prozorov, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:44-55 Ag '57.
New machinery in cotton growing. G. V. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:61-64 S '57.

COTTON MACHINERY—ATTACHMENTS

Efficiency of using a lint remover by blowing. V. N. Kulakov, Tekst prom. 17 no. 8:54 Ag '57.

COTTON-PICKING MACHINERY

Economic effectiveness of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Il'ich" Collective Farm in Laganok, N. Kalinin, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:22-26 S '57.
Group method in the machine harvesting of cotton. M. Khalilov, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:47-49 S '57.
Mechanized cotton harvesting has a great importance in the national economy. G. Volkov and others, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:62-12 S '57.
Organization of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Pribludnaya" State Farm. V. Kullkov, M. Tynjala, A. P. Kullkov, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:40-16 S '57.

COTTON TRADE see subdivision under United States

COI FORCED

Concerning A. I. Gusev's article "Effect of cooling the horizontal stage of the double-action screw press on the processing of cottonseed." A. P. Zhamavlov, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:26 N '52.
Effect of modern top cultivation practices on cotton in feeding and influencing growing. V. Brikova, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:29-31 Ag '57.
Obtaining high-quality products from cottonseed. A. M. Gaidovskii, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:1-1 D '52.
Preparation of pulp in steam. S. S. Rlin, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:5-6 D '52.
Processing cottonseed in the S-1 frepan mill along with FP and LP as new presses. A. I. Skopin, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:31-32 O '52.
Processing underutilized cottonseed in a worm-type extrusion mill. P. D. Zakharov, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:13-15 O '52.

COTTONSEED MEAL

Effect of the temperature for cooking meals on the quality of cottonseed meal (from "Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society," 29 no. 4, 1952). A. M. IAsnyi, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:27 D '52.

COTTONSEED OIL

Effect of demargination on the composition and stability of cottonseed oil (from "Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society," 29 no. 1, 1952). A. M. IAsnyi, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:27-28 D '52.
Hydrogenation of cottonseed oil with Cu-Ni catalyst in a carrying agent. D. V. Sankolaki, P. G. Gidolov, A. V. Solomin, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:6-9 Ag '52.
Re-refining of cottonseed oil with intensified interaction of the alkaline and oil phases (from "Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society," 29 no. 2, 1952). A. M. IAsnyi, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:27 D '52.

COTTON SPINNING

Increasing the volume of operations for each spinner. G. P. Gushchenko, T. M. Sokolovskii, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:9-10 Ag '57.

COTTON WEAVING

Readers' opinion about A. I. Borodnitskiy's book "Preparing yarn for cotton weaving." Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57.

COUMARIN

Dynamics of the reactivity of blood vessels and blood coagulation during dicumarol therapy of cerebral vascular disorders. V. D. Gaponova, A. D. Dol'nikova, V. I. Vlach, dokl. no. 8:929-931 S '57.
-lactones. Part 10. 9, 10-dihydro-2H-chromene-2,3-dione and its reactions. N. P. Shusharina, M. I. Lurie, R. I. A. Levina, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2250-2255 Ag '57.
-lactones. Part 11. 9, 10-dihydro-2H-chromene-2,3-dione and its reactions. N. P. Shusharina, R. I. A. Levina, L. V. Kondrat'eva, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2255-2260 Ag '57.
Quantitative determination of coumarin by the alkali technique. N. A. Vainskiy, E. G. Berydovskii, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2302-2303 Ag '57.

Study of isocoumarin derivatives. Part 2: Preparation and some reactions of the diethyl ester of isocoumarin-3,4-dicarboxylic acid. N. N. Vorozhkov, A. T. Petushkovs, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2282-2287 Ag '57.

COUNTERCLAIM see Sol-off and counterclaim

COUNTING see Numeration

COUPLINGS

Comparative characteristics of chamber-type friction coupling in driving installations. V. N. Golovko, Trudy TSIMTnefti no. 1:48-55 '51.
The Oldham coupling is a source of accidents in electric bridge crane operation. V. G. Georgiev, Bezop. i rada v prom. 1 no. 8:21 S '57.

COUPLINGS—STANDARDS

On E. I. Liubomirskii's suggestions. V. A. Kudumov, Standartizatsia no. 4:69-71 Je-Ag '57.
Problems in the standardization of splined joints. E. I. Liubomirskii, Standartizatsia no. 4:66-68 Je-Ag '57.

COURTS

(see also subdivision under China, Hungary, Smolensk Province)
Certain problems in the organization and work of people's courts. F. Tarasenko, Sols, zakon. 34 no. 1:71-72 Ja '57.
Chienery. B. Volkov, Sols, zakon. 34 no. 1:81 Ja '57.
Court districts ought not to be abolished. K. Timoshenko, Sov. iust. no. 6:44 Ag '57.
Educational role of Soviet courts. K. Pichnitsyna, Sov. iust. no. 6:13-16 Ag '57.
Eliminate errors in the conduct of civil cases. A. Protsarov, Sov. iust. no. 6:26-29 Ag '57.
Follow-up of notes and letters. Sols, zakon. 34 no. 1:82-83 Ja '57.

For the widespread application of judicial experience. A. Aduev, Sov. iust. no. 6:47-48 Ag '57.

History of the communal courts. K. Gusev, Sov. iust. no. 6:30-33 Ag '57.

Kozhevnikov, M. V. [History of Soviet courts from 1917 to 1955]. Izvestia Sovetskogo suda 1917-1956 gody. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iust. 11-17, 1957, 381 p.

One year of red tape by judicial instances. F. Gusev, Sols, zakon. 34 no. 1:79 Ja '57.

Out-of-town sessions of people's courts. A. Radonisev, Sov. iust. no. 6:43-44 Ag '57.

Records of court sessions. M. Basov, Sols, zakon. 34 no. 1:73-74 Ja '57.

Red tape. L. Ilyin, Sols, zakon. 34 no. 1:80-81 Ja '57.

Skilful directing of court sessions. M. Biliket, Sols, zakon. 33 no. 7:45-48 '56.

COURTSHIP

Who is right? N. Volkov, Smona 33 no. 22:22 N '56

COWS

(see also subdivision under Lithuania)

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and water requirements in lactating cows kept in stalls. I. G. Gasanov, Trudy Selsk. khoz. AN Azerb. SSR 1:81-91 '56.
Eliminating sterility in cows. G. Barsukov, N. Kozlov, Kish. prom. 17 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.
Gas exchange in the mammary gland and oxygen dissociation curves of the blood of cows and their connection with the milk yields. B. F. Sukomlynov, Uki, blekh zhur. 28 no. 4:474-487 '56.
New method for controlling sterility in cows. N. G. Belen'kii, V. A. Pavlov, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:3 '57.

COWS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Infecting novocaine into the udder for treating mastitis in cows. T. A. Krygina, V. I. Iakovlev, Veterinaria 34 no. 9:66 S '57.

COWS—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Brewer's yeast in feed rations of cows helps to increase the butterfat content of milk. V. M. Slin, Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:65-80 '57.

Corn silage increases the productivity of cows. A. P. Ermolov, Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:13-14 '57.

Effect of salt nutrition on the butterfat content of milk. A. S. Sobolev, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:78 Ag '57.

Metabolism in cows fed with corn and clover aftermath silage. V. P. Pitsyn, Moloch. i mas zhiv. 2 no. 10:46-50 O '57.

Stimulating butterfat production. M. F. Gulyi, P. D. Pashenychni, D. I. A. Vasylenko, Sots. iust. 28 no. 10:26-26 O '57.

COXSACKIE VIRUSES

Studying outbreaks of acute fever diseases caused by a virus of the Cocksackie group. M. F. Smirnova, Vrach. dokl. no. 8:943-949 S '57.

CRACKING PROCESS

Effect of preliminary heat treatment on the viscous particles of cracking residue. Z. I. Geller, Azarb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 8:33-34 Je '57.

The nature of the residual velocities of the completely reduced cracking of paraffin nitrated oils. A. D. Slepukhov, Zhur. fiz. him. 31 no. 2:511-512 F '57.

CRAMBE

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)
Investigation of crambé seeds and oil. N. S. Arutunian, IU, P. Matsuk, D. D. Minakov, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:4-6 N '52.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC

Barsov, I. P., I. I. Abramovich, and A. I. Al'perovich. [Hoisting equipment for construction and assembly work]. Gruzopod'nyye ustroystva dlia shodol'no-montazhnykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 118 p.

Comparative analysis of theoretical values of head weights of cranes in ladders of various systems. V. N. Demokritov, Trudy SNTU MYTU no. 3:132-173 '57.
Determining the pressure exerted by runner wheels on rails and weighing of assembled gantry cranes. K. M. Korolev, Rezh. transp. 16 no. 7:37-38 Ji '57.
Increasing the durability of crane wheels. M. A. Tytkin and others, Metallurg 2 no. 9:34-36 S '57.
Investigating the loads of all cranes. A. M. Chetver'tak, Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:30-33 Ag '57.
The K-201 crawler crane. Shkol'ni no. 6:25 Je '57.
Korolkov, V. N. [Manual for operators of gantry cranes]. Rukovodstvo k ranovshchiku kranovogo kрана. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 307 p.

Lemberg, A. E., and A. Z. Smol'skaya. [Cranes for erecting buildings of precast concrete elements]. Krany dlia monazha zdani iz sbornyykh zhelezobetonnykh elementov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 191 p.

Mazhukov, V. I., and V. A. Rednikov. [Hoisting cranes for railroad operations (construction, operation and repair)]. Gruzopod'nyye krany na zhelezodorozhnom khodu (ustroystvo, eksploatatsia i remont). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 163 p.

The Oldham coupling is a source of accidents in electric bridge crane operation. V. G. Georgiev, Bezop. i rada v prom. 1 no. 8:21 S '57.

Romanukha, V. A. [Operation of tower cranes]. Opyt raboty na bashennom kране. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 18 p. (Novatory stroitel'noy industrii)

Transfer of electric travelling cranes to rolling contact bearings. B. I. A. Grigor'ev, Stal' 16 no. 10:841-842 O '56.

CRANIAL NERVES see Nerves, Cranial

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Causes for the breakdown of mine compressor crankshafts. G. P. Kotlarskykh, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 85:139-143 '57.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Reconditioning crankshaft journals by metallization. A. Z. Molevany, Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:79-80 Ag '57.

CREAM

Production of sour cream from reconstituted cream. A. D. Gaischenko, A. I. Oreshnikov, V. V. Zen'kovich, Trudy LITKIP 1:35-41 '55.

CREDIT

(see also subdivision under United States)
Efficient use of bank loans for the procurement of new machinery. I. A. Semenov, Rezh. transp. 16 no. 7:4-8 Ji '57.

CREEP OF MATERIALS

Bonding of a reinforced concrete beam taking into consideration the stabilized creep only of the compressed zone of concrete. M. M. Manukin, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 16 no. 4:83-85 '57.

Calculating momentless thin reinforced concrete shells of random configuration taking into account the creep of concrete. G. S. Grigor'ian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 16 no. 4:87-89 '57.

CREOLIN—TOXICOLOGY

Using hypodermic for treating creolin poisoning in animals. P. P. Gol'shen'ev, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:73-74 Ji '57.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS—IDENTIFICATION

Identification of poisons and things in judicial procedure. T. Dol'gov'skaya, E. Korotkova, Sots. zakon. 33 no. 8:55-56 Je '56.

Photostat points out the criminal. F. Kamenskii, Ogonek 35 no. 35:32 Ag '57.

CRIME PREVENTION

Do away with conditions that contribute to the committing of crimes. P. Rybalko, Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:71-72 '56.

CRIMEA—AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Over the fields of Crimea. K. Bolokadze, Gruzhd. av. 14 no. 7:4 Ji '57.

CRIMEA—AGRICULTURE

Five property lots of Tauric Chersonese in the third and second centuries B.C. S.F. Strzbel'ski. Sov. Arkheol. no. 3:31-42 '57.

CRIMEA—CORN (MAIZE)

Coordinate field crop cultivation with livestock raising. B.A. Achikaso. Kukuruz 2 no. 8:19-20 Ag '57.

CRIMEA—ENSLAGE

Surface silos in Crimea. M. Gasparian, R. Perkova. Nauka i prosv. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:16-17 '57.

CRIMEA—LANDSLIDES

Gravitational movements of rocks on the slopes of the southern shore of the Crimea and some peculiarities of their development. V.N. Slavianov. Zemelovedenie 4:244-245 '57.

CRIMEA—PALEOBOTANY

Fossil oncolites in the Crimea. V.G. Lina. Priroda 46 no. 8:117 Ag '57.

CRIMEA—PEBBLES

Upper Tertiary and Quaternary pebbles of steppe and piedmont Crimea. G. Negrebel'ski, N. Seimifutova. Zemelovedenie 4:246-248 '57.

CRIMEA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Slovaks in the ranks of the Crimean partisans. A. Muravlev. Stavka 1 no. 9:35-36 S '57.

CRIMEAN PRESERVE

Innermost land, Semen Makarov. Ukraina no. 17:26-27 S '57.
Protected by law. H. Peirenko. Zmina no. 9:12 S '57.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

In every possible way improve the methods of criminal investigation. S. Musina. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:64-66 Je '56.

Inspection of the scene of mine accidents. D. Zorin, V. Zudin. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1:45-47 Ja '57.

Results of the lack of supervision. E. Sverdl'ova. Sots. zakon 33 no. 7:84-86 '56.

Scientific methods of criminal investigation. M. Samaev, V. Kononov. Sots. zakon 33 no. 7:66-67 '56.

Skillful investigation of crimes. M. Al'tshuler. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:70-73 Jo '56.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Decidedly change the methods of training law school students in criminal investigation. V. Kolmakov. Sots. zakon 33 no. 7:81-83 '56.

CRIMINAL LAW

"Problems of the general part of criminal law in the practice of courts and public prosecutors' offices" by A. Pionkovskii. Reviewed by M. Shneider. Sots. zakon 33 no. 7:86-89 '56.

Repeal obsolete rules in criminal law and criminal procedure. N. Kiselev. Sov. iust. no. 8:35-36 Ag '57.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Characteristics of criminal procedure in the courts' presidiums. V. Shind. Sov. iust. no. 6:37-39 Ag '57.

Civil defendants in Soviet criminal procedure. M. Didenko. Sov. iust. no. 6:34-35 Ag '57.

Identification of persons and things in judicial procedure. T. Dobrovolskaia, E. Korotkova. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:51-55 Je '56.

Inconstancy. A. Petrov. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1:80 Ja '57.

Motivation and formulation of sentences. S. Borodin. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:19-24 Je '56.

Repeal obsolete rules in criminal law and criminal procedure. N. Kiselev. Sov. iust. no. 6:35-36 Ag '57.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Strengthen the ties with practice, raise the standards of legal training. N. Klinov, D. Ostapenko. Sots. zakon 33 no. 7:78-79 '56.

CROATIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In Croatia. P. Nikulin. Slaviane no. 8:41-44 Ag '57.

CROSS AND CROSSES

Date of the Lopastitsa Cross. V. L. Anin. Kral. soob. PIMK no. 68:31-34 '57.

CROSSWORD PUZZLES

How to compose a crossword puzzle. V. Kuskov. Koster no. 7:46-47 Ji '57.

CROWS see subdivision under Moscow

CRUSHING MACHINERY

Apparatus for grinding chalk. I.A. Gili'man. Stroitel' no. 6:11 Je '57.

Correlation between screen hole dimensions on hammer crushers and the particle size of the product being crushed. B. V. Berozin, G. Zhur. no. 8:30-33 Ag '57.

Mechanics of a jaw crusher. P. A. Zhuravlev. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:73-79 '57.

Review of the directive on repairing crushing machines used in mines. Engineering Office of the Ministry of Electric Power Plants. D. I. Zil'berman. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:95-96 Ji '57.

CRYOSTAT

New model cryostat. I. I. Rodionov, G. V. Tontskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:48-50 My-Je '57.

CRYSTAL LATTICES

Effect of anharmonicity on vibrations and waves in crystals (linear atomic chain). A. I. Ansel'm, I. U. L. Rabinov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1723-1730 Ag '57.

Multiphonon processes in crystals [with summary in English]. V. F. Turchin, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1731-1738 Ji '57.

Relation between intermolecular and intramolecular vibrations in crystals [with summary in English]. N. N. Pofir'eva. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 1:47-52 Ji '57.

CRYSTALLIZATION

Crystallization of γ -alumina from melts of the system: $\text{NaF} - \text{AlF}_3 - \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$. N. A. Toropov, O. I. Arakel'm. Tsvet. met. 27 no. 4:57-58 Ja-F '54.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Crystallography of germanium. G. Novak. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1661-1670 Ag '57.

Pines. D. A. [Lectures on structural analysis.] Lektsii po strukturnomu analizu. Izd. 2-oe, perep. Khar'kov, Izd-vo Khar'kovskogo gos. univ. im. A. M. Gor'kogo, 1957. 454 p.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

Statistical theory of crystallization. E. A. Arfinstein. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1180-1191 Je '57.

CRYSTALS

Critical remarks on S. I. Kuznetsov's articles. A. N. Liapunov. Tsvet. met. 27 no. 7:52-58 Ji '57.

CRYSTALS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Origin of spontaneous polarization in crystals. O. A. Smolenskii. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 6:1778-1783 Ag '57.

CRYSTALS—GROWTH

Oriented germanium crystals obtained by the contact method. E. Rubesh. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1053-1060 Ag '57.

CRYSTALS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Optics of absorbing crystals. Part 2: Crystals of midline symmetries. F. I. Federov. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:775-780 Je '57.

Theory of natural optical activity of molecular crystals. Part 2: Quantum theory. V. M. Aganovich. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:739-740 Je '57.

CRYSTALS, ELECTRON STATE see Excitons

CUBA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Sweeping the dirt under the rug. V. Tikhmenev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:18 O '57.

CUCUMBER BREEDING

Production of hybrid cucumber and tomato seeds in greenhouses [with summaries in English and German]. S. V. A. Zaksandrov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 9:46-57 S '57.

CUCUMBERS

Let's produce 300 centners of cucumbers per hectare. F. B. Kozlov. Sad i og. 05 no. 7:17 Ji '57.

CUCUMBERS—VARIETIES

Productive cucumber variety. G. P. Holko. Sad i og. 05 no. 7:73 Ji '57.

CULTIVATED PLANTS see Plants, Cultivated

CULTURE

Brief news. Slaviane no. 7:62-63 Ji '57.

Calendar of art. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3:46-47 S '57.

From month to month: chronicle. Inostr. lit. no. 8:274-287 Ag '57.

Photo news. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:60-61 My '57.

Serve the people! Youth newspapers on culture and art. Inostr. lit. no. 8:253-256 Ag '57.

CUMENE

Hydroperoxide of isopropyl benzene and its technical applications. P. G. Sergeev, B. D. Krushalov. Khim. prom. no. 4:201-210 Je '57.

CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS, YANNIC

"Ancient oriental materials on the history of the peoples of Transcaucasia. Pt. I. Nisiz-Urartu" and "Yannic cuneiform inscriptions" by G. A. Melikishvili. Reviewed by B. B. Piotrovskii. Izv. SSSR no. 2:172-174 My-Je '57.

CURBSTONES

Machine for making curbstones. K. Zazerskii. Stroitel' no. 6:25 Je '57.

CURRENTS

(see also subdivision under Karaganda)

Rybinskii, N. A. [Currents] Smorodina. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 64 p.

(DA)

CURRENCY QUESTION see subdivision under Europe, Western; France

CURRENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric currents

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION—HISTORY

Abolition of internal imports in Russia. M. A. Vekhov. Ist. SSSR no. 2:9-95 My-Je '57.

CUSTOMS UNIONS see subdivision under Europe

CUTANEOUS GLANDS

Structure and the mechanism of action of the excretory apparatus of cutaneous venous glands in insects. V. I. Zuharov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:210-274 '57.

CUTTING see Garment cutting

CUTTING TOOLS

Cutting conditions and optimum cutting tool geometry in machining steel coatings obtained by electric metal spraying. V. I. Batalov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:33-36 S '57.

Electric-contact grinding of cutting tools. G. M. Legit, I. A. L. Pivarskii. Trudy SNTD MVTU no. 3:50-60 '57.

Fal'tel'd, I. A. [Design and construction of special tools for metal cutting, forming tools, forming and hobbing cutters used in machining gear pairs] Raschet i konstruktivnyi spetsial'nogo metallurezhnitshego instrumenta, fasonye reztay, fasnyye fazy, chervichnye fazy dlia zubechatykh detalei. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. in-ry, 1957. 195 p.

Hardening cutting tools made of rapid steel. I. I. Viskiter. Stan. i met. 28 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

Increasing the durability of hard alloy cutting tools. A. V. Pukhomov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:31-33 S '57.

Increasing the productivity of "420" disk shears. A. P. Kozubka. Metallurg 2 no. 9:24-28 S '57.

Introducing cutting tools equipped with mineral-ceramic tips. B. K. Meshcheriakov, T. A. Shevchenko. Trudy SNTD MVTU no. 3:46-53 '57.

Manakov, P. P. [Innovation in machining of cutting tools] Nove v otkrytiia i razrabotki instrumenta. Izv. Kuzn.-kovozhurnal'no vyd-vo, 1957. 25 p.

Measuring the front and rear angles of fine-toothed cutting tools. V. V. Pen'kov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:21 Ja '57.

Operating cutting tools in automatic production lines. I. U. B. Eshpor. Stan. i met. 28 no. 8:1-4 Ag '57.

Wear resistance of cutters in the shoe industry. V. I. Skvarik, M. I. Petrosink. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7:22-33 Ji '57.

CUTTING TOOLS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Komachev, I. G. [Progressive methods of sharpening and grinding instruments] Progressivnye metody zashchek i dovodki instrumenta. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 100 p. [Opis novatorov i izlucheniia natsionalnykh iennosti]

CUTTING TOOLS—STANDARDS

Standardization of small-sized cutting tools. A. V. Vukman. Stan. i met. no. 4:32-36 Jo-Ag '57.

CYBERNETICS

Cybernetics and problems in physiology and psychology. I. N. Hellenstein. Vop. filoz. no. 3:153-166 '57.

Filov, I. P. [The human brain and cybernetics] Muzh cheloveka i kibernetika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo kul'turno-prosv. in-ry, 1957. 38 p. [Biblioteka v pomoshch' tekhn. no. 0]

CYCLING see subdivision under Moscow

CYCLOHEXANE

Effect of a new hypotensive, 1, 6 hexamethylene-bis-tetrachloroammonium (bistetrachloroammonium) on the cardiovascular system. V. V. Stankovich. Vrach. delo no. 9:21-23 S '57.

A tagged atom investigation of the sequence of principal intermediate product transformations in the liquid phase oxidation of cyclohexane [with summary in English]. I. V. Berezhnii and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:340-340 F '57.

CYCLOHEXANE—SPECTRA

Calculation and interpretation of vibrational spectra of cyclohexane and of some of its deuterio derivatives. G. A. Aleksandrov. Opt. i spekt. 5 no. 3:202-210 S '57.

CYCLONES

(see also subdivision under Russia, Southern; Ukraine)

Orographic evolution of cyclones moving over the Carpathian Mountains into the Ukraine. A. I. Homov. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5:106-117 '56.

CYCLOOCTATETRAENE

Hydrogenation of cyclooctatetraene and its derivatives with a skeletal nickel catalyst. V. D. Azhvan and others. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1:55-63 '57.

CYCLOPENTADIENE

A kinetic study of the dimerization reaction of cyclopentadiene [with summary in English]. N. I. Shulkin, T. I. Naryshkina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:493-497 F '57.

CYCLOPROPANE

Catalytic transformations of 1,1,2-trimethylcyclopropane in the presence of palladium-coated or activated charcoal. M. I. Lukina, S. V. Zotova, B. A. Kazanskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4, 792-795 Je '57

CYCLOTRON

Gas supply stands for cyclotron ion sources. L. P. Kondrashev and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:23-25 My-Je '57.

"Symmetrical" ring synchro-cyclotron with counterflow beams. A. A. Kolomoienkii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:298-299 Ji '57

CYRIL, Bishop of Turov, 12th cent.

The literary legacy of Cyril of Turov. I. P. Eremin. Trudy ODNL 13 499-426 '57.

CYSTEINE

Synthesis of some β -phenylcysteine derivatives. T. P. Sycheva and others. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 6:2287-2292 Ag '57

CYTOCHROME OXIDASE

On the participation of cytochrome oxidase in the process of chlorophyll synthesis. I. A. Chernavina, B. A. Rubin, L. P. Nikolaeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1080-1083 Je '57

CYTOSINE

Synthesis and conversion of pyrimidine derivatives. Part 8. Synthesis of cytosine. R. S. Karlinkskaya, N. V. Khromov-Borissav. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 8:2113-2114 Ag '57.

CZECH LANGUAGE—SYNTAX

"Chapters in Russian-Czech comparative grammar" [in Czech]. Reviewed by L. N. Smirnov. Vop. iaz. 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Organization of agrochemical research in Czechoslovakia. P. G. Naldin. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6 55-59 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AUTOMOBILES

New automobile. Zmlna no. 9:23 S '56.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AUTOMOBILES—FUEL CONSUMPTION

Norms of fuel consumption in Czechoslovakia. N. Obov-rushchenko. Aviatransp. 35 no. 8:33 Ag '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

Automobile and motorcycle racing should not cost millions. Zdenek Ungard. Za rul. no. 9:8-9 S '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COAL MINES AND MINING

Youngest city of Czechoslovak miners. Vladimir Steiskal. Mast. i gl. 6 no. 8:20-31 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COMPRESSORS

Improving intercoolers of turbocompressors. A. A. Trokhin. Kislorni 10 no. 2:42-43 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Druzhba, V. I. [In Czechoslovakia] V. Chokhoslovakii. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo detkol lit-ry, 1957, 166 p.

In a fraternal country ("A trip to Czechoslovakia" by K. I. Aganbekov. Reviewed). Slaviane no. 9:86 S '57.

Unforgettable encounters. I. Lymonova. Rad. zh. 11 no. 8:12-13 Ag '56.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Family laws of the Czechoslovak Republic. S. Dorfman. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:56-59 Ja '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Means of furthering the Czechoslovak economy. E. Zabrucka. Slaviane no. 8:14-19 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECONOMICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Economics literature in Czechoslovakia. R. Evstigneev. Vop. ekon. no. 7:134-137 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—EDUCATION

Letter from Czechoslovakia: 14,000 new students. V. Bodrov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:28 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

In the schools of Czechoslovakia. A. S. Pchelko, S. P. Redozubov. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9:50-60 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ELECTRIC COILS

Arc-suppression coils used in high-voltage networks in the Czechoslovak Republic. N. N. Pavlov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8:76-76 Ag '56.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Foreign policy of bourgeois Czechoslovakia ("Czechoslovak foreign policy, 1918-1938" [in Czech]). Reviewed by V. I. Anshin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:148-152 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Eternal friendship. Slaviane no. 7:6-7 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—GAS APPLIANCES

Household gas appliances in Czechoslovakia. I. Chernil'skii, J. Janda. Gaz. prom. no. 8:12-18 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HISTORY

In the struggle for independence. Slaviane no. 7:59 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The ideas of October united us forever. Vilém Kuha. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10:86-87 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—LEATHER INDUSTRY

New equipment in the Czechoslovak leather industry. A. F. Kobylkin. Leg. prom. 17 no. 1:54-56 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

Interviews by our correspondents. Peplík at the Moscow festival, an interview with the Czechoslovak motion-picture playwright O. Holman. Slaviane no. 8:45-46 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ORE DRESSING

Third conference of ore dressing specialists in Czechoslovakia. G. I. Slavnin. Ugol' 32 no. 8 48 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

October and Czechoslovakia. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:16 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Agreement on scientific collaboration among the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:55-56 Ag '57

Pushkin and Czech culture. J. Dolansky. Slaviane no. 7:46-51 Ji '57.

Slavic countries prepare for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Slaviane no. 9:19 S '57.

[Visit of the Soviet party and government delegation to Czechoslovakia, July 9-16, 1956, a collection of materials] Prebyvanie Partino-pravitel'svennoi delegatsii Sovetskogo Soyuza v Chekhoslovakii, 9-16 Iulia 1956 goda, sbornik materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 151 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

A fraternal link between two fraternal literatures ("Ukrainian-Czech literary relationships in the 19th century" by P. Hontar. Reviewed by V. Molotny). Slaviane no. 8:55-57 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RUNNING

Stanislav Jungwirth prepares for new records. A. Zhirmunskii. Leg. stl. no. 9:28-29 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bibliography of Czechoslovak studies in Old Russian literature during 1945-1955. H. Procházková. Trudy ODNL 13 627-628 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RUSSIAN STUDIES

Czechoslovak researchers in the realm of the Russian language, literature, and history. J. Vávra. Slaviane no. 7:30-31 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RUSSIAN STUDIES—PERIODICALS

A periodical of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Slaviane no. 8:60 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—SLAVIC LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

Czech works on Slavonic linguistics during 1945-1955. K. Horalek. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5:151-159 My-Je '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—RESEARCH

Research in the field of animal sciences in Czechoslovakia. P. D. Pshenchyn. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:92-94 Ag '57

CZECHS

Additions to the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders." Bul. Kuk. old. Push. doma no. 7:153-151 '57.

DACHAU (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

"Fraternal society of military prisoners." E. Brodskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:188-201 Ag '57.

DACIA—HISTORY

"Dacia during the Roman occupation" by I. T. Kuglikova. Reviewed by I. K. Kolesovskaya. Vest. drev. isl. no. 2:176-182 '57.

DAGHESTAN

Legend and fact. Kul't. - pros. rah. 18 no. 9:14-15 S '57.

DAGHESTAN—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Leahian dwellings. L. B. Panek. Mal. po eta. Gruz. no. 9:131-164 '57.

DAGHESTAN—ETHNOLOGY

"Peoples of Daghestan"; collection of articles. Reviewed by Dzh. Gabiev. Mal. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:227-232 '57.

DAGHESTAN—HISTORY

Daghestan-Georgian relations as reflected in an Arabic manuscript from Daghestan [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. T. S. Margvelashvili. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. iaz. 2:95-104 '57.

Studying annals of the Caucasian Albania. Z. I. Iampol'skii. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:149-159 S '57.

DAGHESTAN—TRADE UNIONS

True path. F. Mironov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9:42-44 S '57

DAIRY FARNS

Effective planning of buildings for dairy sections. B. F. Bondar. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 8:45-50 S '57

Remodeling two-row cow barns. M. K. Minin, N. K. Kalazev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 32-33 Ag '57

DAIRY CATTLE

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

Effect of cattle breeds on the composition and technical properties of milk. R. B. Davidov. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:164-174 '57

Types of structure of cutaneous sweat glands as it relates to judging the constitution of cattle and milk production. G. V. Krylov. Dokl. Akad. sei'khoz. 22 no. 7 38-40 '57.

DAIRY CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Cherdynov Province, Denmark)

A great deal depends on us. N. E. Zhuravlev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:16 Ji '57.

Improving milk productivity and butterfat percentage in Tagil cows. S. I. Meshchankov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:61-64 Ag '57

Lupine is an excellent substitute for oil cakes. G. Kelt'man. Moloch 1 mas zhiv. 2 no. 10:23-27 O '57

Methods of increasing the fat content of cow's milk [with summaries in English and German]. M. F. Guitl and others. Vest. sei'khoz. nauk 2 no. 6 41-50 Ag '57.

Proper feeding of highly-productive dairy cattle. A. S. Solun. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 24-25 Ag '57

DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

(see also subdivisions under Latvia; Poland)

For a radical improvement in breeding work. N. M. Retakov, V. S. Latesh. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:10-13 Ji '57.

Increase the fat content of milk. S. Kashlitsav. Kolkh. prolav. 17 no. 7:29-36 Ji '57

Influence of the sire on butterfat percentage in the milk of the offspring. A. Kravtsov. Moloch 1 mas zhiv. 2 no. 6 46-50 S '57

Inheritance of a high butterfat percentage and other qualities in Siberian-Simmental crosses. N. K. Visklavov, M. F. Gorolchenko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:65-69 Ag '57.

Interbreeding work in stockbreeding carried out on the Gorki Leningrad Experiment Farm. Agrobiologiya no. 4:123-127 Ji-Ag '57.

Ways for improving meat qualities of Red Steppe cattle. O. U. Mokilev. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 8:35-38 S '57

Ways of improving the Red Steppe cattle. V. Shuvayev. Sei'khoz. Sib. no. 8:45-49 Ag '57.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Effect of feeding corn silage on the quality of milk and cheese. O. M. Abramova. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:291-206 '57

Khomylov, R. I., and others. [Eggs, dairy products, and cattle rais, a reference manual] Molochno-maslanye, inchnye lovary, pishchevye zhiry, spravochnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torgov. lit-ry, 1957. 251 p. (Biblioteka prodavtsa)

DAIRY PRODUCTS—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

see subdivision under Moscow

DAIRY PRODUCTS—DRYING

Effect of the concentration of the liquid products on the size of the drops and length of their flight. P. F. Levitkov. Trudy LTIKIP 7:61-64 '55.

DAIRYING

(see also subdivisions under Azerbaijan, Estonia; Kalinin District; Kirghizistan; Latvia; Lvov Province, Moscow Province, Ryazan Province; Vologda Province, Uzbekistan)

Butterfat content of milk and wages of livestock farm workers. A. Gibra. Nauka i prod. op. v sei'khoz. 7 no. 8:63-64 '57.

Calculating the milk yield for a group of cows following first calving. N. Petrov, M. Kabanov. Sei'khoz. Sib. no. 8:53-56 Ag '57.

[Dairy farm] Molochnata ferma no. 9 S '57.

(DA)

Dilman, Z. K. [Technology of milk and milk products (with the principles of dairying)] Tekhnologiya moloka i molochnykh produktov (s osnovami molokovedeniya). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sei'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 517 p.

(DA)

Let's obtain 1500 kilograms of milk per cow in the second half of the year. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 2-3 Ag '57.

Let's reduce the cost of producing one centner of milk. A. I. Gosenenko. Nauka i prod. op. v sei'khoz. 7 no. 8:39-31 '57.

Novoselki villagers accepted the challenge. M. Ilershunt. Rad. zh. 11 no. 5:19 My '56.

Our family will not leave the cell unanswered. N. A. Sinechikova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 27 Ag '57.

DIABETES

Studying the mechanism of the antidiabetic action of citric acid. Report on 2 effect of citric acid and acids of the tricarboxylic cycle on the metabolism of rabbits in alloxan diabetes. I. A. Mykhailovskaya. Ukr. zhur. zhur. 28 no. 4 189-200 '56.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

The character of antagonistic contradictions. N. K. Stefanov. Vop. filoz. no. 3 131-132 '57.
Contradictions and motive forces. V. P. Romanov, V. P. Tuganov. Vop. filoz. no. 1 136-138 '57.

Discussion on the subject of dialectical logic. S. Popov, Vest. Mos. univ. Ser. ekon. i. prava 12 no. 1 166-174 '57.

Interrelationship between the base and the superstructure. B. I. Brudskii. Vop. filoz. no. 3 118-122 '57.

The law of the transition of quantitative changes into qualitative. K. Moroz. Vop. polit. ekonomii. no. 9 70-81 S '57.

Marxism and Hegelian dialectics. Galvano della Volpe. Vop. filoz. no. 3 206-208 '57.

Moroz, K. V. [Law of the negation of the negation] Zakon otzheniia otzheniia. Moskva, "Vysshaya shkola" shkola pri TsK KUSSR, 1957, 44 p.

Movement forward occurs through overcoming contradictions and not through the contradictions themselves. E. T. Lukina. Vop. filoz. no. 3 112-116 '57.

Philosophy of Marxism and "exercise in criticism" of Mr. Lange ("Marxism, Leninism, Stalinism, criticism of dialectical materialism" Reviewed by E. O. G. G. G. Vop. polit. ekonomii. no. 8 126-135 Ag '57.

Relationship of art to the superstructure of an antagonistic society. I. A. Svetlichnyi. Vop. filoz. no. 3 143-145 '57.

Review of articles received by the editor. Vop. filoz. no. 3 145-153 '57.

Itzhim, V. P. [Marxist-Leninist dialectics as a philosophical science] Marksistsko-leninskaya dialektika kak filozofskaya nauka [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 246 p.

The subject of historical materialism. A. T. Pridorova. Vop. filoz. no. 3 18-20 '57.

DIAMOND MINES AND MINING see subdivision under Yakutia

DIAMONDS

Automatic sorting of diamonds. A. M. Galimbert. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9 51 S '57.

DIATHESIS

Exhaustive diathesis. I. Zhukovskaya. Sem. i. shkola 12 no. 10 44-45 O '57.

DIATOMS

Sanitary evaluation of shore waters of the sea by their hydrobiological productivity. N. N. Alimov. Izv. zhur. 42 no. 8 121-122 Ag '57.

DIE CASTING

Plinskii, V. M. [Founding under pressure] Lit' o pod davleniem. Izd. 3-o, peiat. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo obr. promyshl., 1957, 462 p.

Pollanskii, A. P., and P. P. Moskvina [Pressure casting] Lit' o pod davleniem. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo obr. promyshl., 1951, 129 p. (Biblioteka laborator. avtomatizatsii promyshlennosti)

[MICROFILM]

DIELECTRICS

Nature of dielectric loss in sodium aluminosilicate glasses. V. A. Ioffe. Zhur. tekhn. 27 no. 7 1454-1461 JI '57.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Chopping blanks for cutting tools on eccentric presses. N. A. Podosenova, I. M. Ostrovskii. Stan. i. inst. 28 no. 8 27-28 Ag '57.

Effect of properties of soft sheet steel on the drawing die life. P. G. Kovtun. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8 46-47 Ag '57.

Experimental investigation of optimum conditions of pressing by conical dies. L. F. Bogdanov. Trudy SNT O MVTU no. 3 41-45 '57.

One operation instead of four. D. Nikulin. Prom. koop. no. 6 13 Ag '57.

Stamping of a die. V. I. Petrov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1 73-79 Ja-F '54.

DIESEL ENGINES

Kinematics and dynamics of free-piston engines. L. I. Krieps. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8 6-14 Ag '57.

Particular aspects in operating and repairing diesel tractor engines. V. G. Goncharenko. Sel'khoz. Povot. 2 no. 7 82-84 JI '57.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

(see also subdivision under Kharkov)

Apparatus and operation of diesel locomotive engines. N. V. Shestelin. Elek. i. tepl. tiaga no. 7 38-43 JI '57.

Experience repairing the main generators of diesel locomotives. P. F. Saburov. Elek. i. tepl. tiaga no. 7, 31 JI '57.

Mykola Antonov, a locomotive engineer. M. Hryhorenko. Ukraina no. 18 15 O '57.

The Pen a-Poverno run now uses diesel traction. Elek. i. tepl. tiaga no. 7 20 JI '57.

Powerful engine for main line diesel locomotives. B. N. Strizhko, I. N. Asenov. Zhur. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 3-10 Ag '57.

Regulating the speed of diesel locomotives. B. B. Baidakov. Elek. i. tepl. tiaga no. 7 45-46 JI '57.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Increasing the efficiency of oil coolers. I. B. Khanin, G. N. Oropov. Elek. i. tepl. tiaga no. 7 32 JI '57.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Books on repairing diesel locomotives ("Diesel locomotive repair" N. G. Lagunin. "Diesel locomotive repair. The diesel and auxiliary equipment." M. D. Rakhmatulin. Reviewed by N. A. Tutyshko) Zhur. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 9-10 Ag '57.

Can the between-repairs runs of diesel locomotives be increased? M. D. Rakhmatulin. Elek. i. tepl. tiaga no. 7 18-20 JI '57.

DILT

Do it for young mothers. O. Kiyshanytska. Rad. zhizn' 12 no. 9 29 S '57.

DIET IN DISEASE

Loale, I. F. [Therapeutic diet] Lechebnoe pitanie. Moskva, Med. nauchno-issl. i. klinichesk. inst. im. M. F. Volinskogo, 1957, 353 p.

DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS

Construction of difference equations for an approximate solution of Laplace's equation. N. S. Bakhtalov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1146-1148 Je '57.

Correctness classes for certain boundary problems. S. G. Klein. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1162-1165 Je '57.

Solution of linear differential difference equations with polynomial coefficients. A. A. Mikhlinov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 1 65-79 My '57.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Asymptotic behavior of solutions of linear difference equations and linear differential equations. P. I. Kovalev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 910-912 Je '57.

The central characteristic index of simultaneous differential equations. R. E. Vinograd. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 2 207-222 JI '57.

Effect of minor nonlinearities on the dynamic precision of measuring and control systems. M. L. Tykhovskii. Trudy Inst. mash. i. avtom. tekh. mash. i. prib. no. 8 3-21 '57.

Equations of bending of plates. B. F. Vlasov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 855-859 '57.

Evaluating the precision of complex integration devices. I. G. Dostupov. Trudy Inst. mash. i. avtom. tekh. mash. i. prib. no. 8 57-66 '57.

Investigation of the stability problem of equation systems with homogeneous right-hand members. V. I. Zubov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 912-914 Je '57.

On one-frequency oscillations in systems with many degrees of freedom [with summaries in Russian and English] O. B. Lykov. Dop. AN URSR no. 3 222-226 '57.

Stability of motion of material systems described by differential equations of the second order with variable coefficients. A. D. Lesin. Trudy SNT O MVTU no. 3, 108-131 '57.

Singlet-valued integrals of differential equations of the first order. A. A. Gol'fberg. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3 251-261 '56.

Use of nets for Sobolev-type equations. V. I. Lebedev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1166-1169 Je '57.

Zubov, V. I. [A. M. Liapunov's methods and their application] Metody A. M. Liapunova i. ikh primeneniye [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 240 p.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Some problems in the theory of linear symmetricizable operators. D. P. Khazov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 2 129-178 Je '57.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

A composite problem for systems of differential functional equations involving partial derivatives and Volterra operators. A. D. Myshkis, A. S. Shupek. Mat. sbor. 41 no. 2 239-256 F '57.

The first boundary problem of an elliptical fourth-order equation degenerating at the domain boundary. V. K. Zakharev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 694-697 Je '57.

Reduction to a single equation of an evolutionary system of linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients. V. M. Borok. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 682-685 Je '57.

Solutions of second-order nonlinear differential equations with slowly varying coefficients. V. M. Volosov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 8 1149-1152 Je '57.

A theorem on differential inequalities for the elliptic equation. V. I. Skorobogatko. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3 335-338 '56.

DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY see Geometry, Differential

DIFFUSION

Diffusion in titanium-aluminum alloys. N. V. Grum-Grzhimako. Izv. AN SSSR. Old lekhn. nauk no. 7 24-28 JI '57.

Diffusion in vertical layers and heat change. S. A. Reiger. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 737-740 Je '57.

Diffusion of electrolytes and the polarographic method. The coefficients of diffusion of Zn²⁺ in aqueous solutions of various concentrations of KCl and KNO₃ [with summary in English] I. A. P. Gokhshtein. Zhur. fiz. khim. 41 no. 2 103-109 JI '57.

Equation for steady diffusion towards a stationary electrode. A. V. Gromyskiy, I. U. K. Dulmarsh. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1261-1264 Je '57.

Mixing and self-diffusion of solid materials. K. A. Osipov. Izv. AN SSSR. Old lekhn. nauk no. 7 35-40 JI '57.

DIGESTION

Digestion and absorption of nutritive substances of green fodder by various parts of the alimentary canal in cattle. M. G. Aliev. Trudy Sek. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1 15-25 '56.

Digestive processes in cattle on a three- and four-time feeding schedule. M. G. Aliev. Trudy Sek. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1 41-53 '56.

Effect of changing the order of offering different feeds on digestion in cattle. M. G. Aliev. Trudy Sek. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1 27-30 '56.

DIGESTIVE ORGANS—BIRDS

Digestive process and the movement of food in hens. I. I. Pollakov. Izv. Vses. zhur. 2 188-200 '57.

DIGESTIVE ORGANS—INSECTS

Structure and function of intestines in syrphus flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) [with summary in English] L. V. Zimna. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 1039-1043 JI '57.

DIKSON ISLAND—TRACK ATHLETICS

On Dikson Island. Leg. all. no. 0 25 S '57.

DILATOMETRY

Dilatometric determination of the cooling capacity of coal. V. A. Vekhov. Izv. vsei fil. AN SSSR no. 2 82-89 '57.

DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS

Investigating pneumatic power processes by the similarity method. V. D. Zinovich. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1 151-156 '57.

Using models for the study of processes in steel rolling equipment. L. I. Gromozov, V. I. Rebnat, S. I. Filipov. Sb. izv. inst. 35 201-211 '57.

DIMITRIE CANTEMIR, 1673-1723

Znamenskiy, V. M. [Social and political ideas of Dimitrie Cantemir] Konchepitsko sotsialno-politicheskie idei Dimitrii Kantemira [Kishinev, Editura de stat a Moldovei, 1957, 98 p. [in Moldavian]]

DINDONIS, P. J.

Plant biochemistry. P. J. Dindonis, V. T. Langenfelds. Sed. i. og. 95 no. 7 78-79 JI '57.

DIOXANE

On some binary systems consisting of water-dioxane-electrolyte. U. B. Kleitark. Zhur. ob. khim. 47 no. 8 2025-2030 Ag '57.

DIPHENYDRAMINE

Diagnosis of the prevention of experimental shock produced by blood transfusion [with summary in English] A. A. Lipshits. Pol. fiziol. i. eksp. terap. i. no. 2 25-31 Mr-Ap '57.

DIPHITHERIA

History of the preparation of antidiathermic serum in Kiev. M. P. Pashulov. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 55-62 '56.

Using some laboratory methods for diagnosing diphtheria. M. E. Sakharova, M. T. Chuvanova, K. V. Blazumskiy. Lab. deln. 3 no. 3 14-17 My-Jc '57.

Work practice of departments with patients suspected of having diphtheria. S. L. Shapiro, L. G. Harkhian, R. A. Brudina. Vop. okh. mat. i. del. 2 no. 4 71-75 JI-Ag '57.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

In the Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Izv. AN SSSR. Old ekon. i. prava no. 5 358-360 S-O '57.

DIPTERA

(see also subdivision under Oka Valley)

"Midges, the bloodsucking Diptera of the family Heleidae; manual for field and laboratory workers" by A. V. Gusevich. Reviewed by I. Amosova. Ent. oboz. 30 no. 4 945-946 '57.

Protection of people and animals against bloodsucking insects, conference on the control of bloodsucking insects. K. A. Breev. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 3 112-113 Ag '57.

DISABILITY EVALUATION see subdivision under Armenia

DISARMAMENT

Negotiations in the Subcommittee on Disarmament. Roland Vinikour. V. zashch. mira no. 7 7515-19 JI-Ag '57.

Talks in London cause hysteria in Washington. D. Zaslavskiy. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8 97-102 S '57.

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY see Military discipline

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)

Gvozdeskii, N. A. [Results of Soviet geographical explorations during the past 40 years] *Uspekhi sovetskikh geograficheskikh issledovaniĭ za 40 let*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957 60 p. (V pomosch' lekloru)

DISEASES, COMMUNICABLE see Communicable diseases

DISEASES, INFECTIOUS see Communicable diseases

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Disinfecting properties of ethylene oxide, review of foreign literature, G. G. Gromozdov, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 8:57-60 Ag '57

Improve the work of disinfection detachments, N. M. Kurnarov, *Veterinariia* 31 no. 9:75-78 S '57

DISKS, ROTATING

Turbulent boundary layers on rotating disks, L. A. Dorfman, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 7:135-142 Ji '57

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

(see also subdivision under Velikiye Luki Province)
Practice in dealing with petty hooliganism, S. Nazhenov, *Sov. iust.* no. 6:58 Ag '57.

Protect the personal safety of Soviet people in every possible way, V. Boldyrev, *Solz, zakon* 34 no. 11:10 Ja '57.

Struggle against hooliganism, M. Bunin, *Sov. iust.* no. 6:54-55 Ag '57.

DISPUTES, LABOR see Labor disputes

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
Topic list of dissertations defended in 1956 for the academic degree of Candidate of Economic Sciences in the fields of political economy, the history of economic doctrine, and the history of the national economy. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 9:81-86 S '57.
Topical list of dissertations defended during 1956 for the academic degree of Candidate of Philosophical Sciences. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 8:94-96 Ag '57

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

Answers to our readers, *Kislovid* 10 no. 2:46 '57
Causes of explosions of air-fractionating apparatuses, G. A. Gilevich, *Kislovid* 10 no. 2:7-13 '57.

DISTILLATION APPARATUS

Processing miscella in a continuous film distillation apparatus, I. V. Gavrilenko, I. N. Bezuglov, *Mash. - zbir.* prom. 17 no. 11:8-12 N '52

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Distribution of linear and quadratic forms, M. K. Kamalov, *Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR* no. 20:53-62 '57.
On the handling distributions for normed sums of independent random vectors [with summaries in Russian and English], E. K. Lebedynskaya, *Dop. AN USSR* no. 4, 219-221 '57.

DITHIZONE

Studies in the field of substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazon. Part 6. Synthesis and study of the properties of mono- and dialkyl substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazon. P. S. Pelekis, R. G. Dubenko, I. S. Pupko, *Zhur. ob khim.* 27 no. 8:2134-2138 Ag '57.

DIURETICS AND DIURESIS

Effect of simulated drinking on diuresis, E. H. Borzhda, *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 6:785-795 Ag '57.

DIVING, SUBMARINE

In the "submarine bulb" to see the mysteries of the blue continent, *Izv. tekhn.* 2 no. 9:12-44 S '57.
Unusual story of our time (to be continued), *1. tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

DIVORCE

(see also subdivision under Child)
Legal procedure in divorce cases, S. Salov, *Sov. iust.* no. 6:45-47 Ag '57.
A teacher's notes, N. Dolina, *Neva*, no. 8:171-177 S '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK—AERONAUTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Student pilots, I. Zharkovskii, *Kryl, rod.* 8 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

Success can be achieved only by relying on a broad group of active members, K. Shevchenko, V. Aleksandrakia, P. Kotov, *Za kul.* 15 no. 7:2-3 Ji '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK—DORMITORIES

Notes about a dormitory, Oleksa Musilenko, *Ukraina* no. 16:20-21 Ag '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK DISTRICT—CORN (MAIZE)

In a plot of hybrid corn, D. Voron'kov, *Rad. zhita*, II no. 9:20 S '56.

DNEPROPETROVSK PROVINCE—COAL

In the Dnieper Valley, *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 8:11 Ag '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK PROVINCE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

On paper and in real life, G. Gersion, O. Pynych, *Solz kul'* II no. 9:29-31 S '57

DNEIPER HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

With us on the Dnieper, Sava Golevanyukin, *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45:12-14 N '57

DNEIPER LOWLAND—FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Karpatarenko-Chernousova, O. K. [Foraminifera from the Kiev formation of the Dnieper-Donets Depression and the northwestern outskirts of the Donets Basin] *Foraminifery kyivs'koho krasu Dniprova ko-Donetskoi zapadnoy Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk Ukrainy ko-Donetskoi basenu Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk Ukrainy ko-Donetskoi basenu Kyiv*, 1956, 153 p. (Akademiia nauk USSR, Kiev, Instytut geologicheskikh nauk, Trudy Seriya stratygrafii i paleontologii, No. 8)

DNEIPER LOWLAND—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the eastern part of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland, I. P. Klocheenko and others, *Geol. nefi* I no. 9:1-7 S '57.

DNEIPER LOWLAND—GEOLOGY

Dnieper-Donets Lowland, L. U. Lapkin, B. P. Sterlin, *Trudy VMGRI* no. 101, 266-295 '57.

DNEIPER LOWLAND—PETROLEUM

Qualitative characteristics of Dnieper-Donets Depression oils [with summaries in Russian and English], V. Ia. Klymenko, *Dop. AN USSR* no. 3:296-299 '57

DNEIPER LOWLAND—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the eastern part of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland, I. P. Klocheenko and others, *Geol. nefi* I no. 9:1-7 S '57

DNEIPER RIVER—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"Iurgenov" is sailing toward the south, a feature story, N. Khalema'kyi, *Ukraina* no. 18:26-27 S '57.

DNEIPER RIVER—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Gomil, O. Vyshnyol, *Znania* no. 8:7 Ag '57.

DNEIPER RIVER—INLAND NAVIGATION

Quiet job, stories of my friends, Mirt Buriakiv'skyi, *Ukraina* no. 19:13-15 O '57.

DNEIPER RIVER—STURGEONS

Coregonus poled in the Dnieper, A. D. Nasal', *Priroda* no. 9:164 Ag '57

DNEIPER VALLEY

Neighbor of the Black Sea, V. Belogol, *Ogonek* 35 no. 37:6 S '57.

DNEIPER VALLEY—ANTIQUITIES

Excavations of Dnieper Valley villages extend in the first centuries A. D., R. A. Rikman, *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 68:75-83 '57.

DNEIPER VALLEY—IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

Molded household utensils among the remains of the Chernyakhov culture in the lower Dnieper Valley, E. A. Symonovich, *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 68:14-19 '57.

DNEIPER VALLEY—SLAVS

Dwellings of the eastern Slavs on the left bank of the Dnieper in the 6th-10th centuries, I. I. Ljapushkin, *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 68:3-13 '57.

DOBRYNIN, DORIS FEDOROVICH, 1895-1951

D. P. Dobrynin, E. N. Lukasheva, *Zemlevedene* 1:284-287 '57

DOCKS

Gorbanov, B. F. [Mooring structures of precast concrete elements] *Prichal'noye sooruzheniia iz zhelezobetonnykh elementov*, Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957 224 p.

DOCUMENTS see Archives

DOCUMENTS, LEGAL see Legal documents

DODDER

Dodder control in crop rotations including fiber plants, E. Lukashevich, *Set'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8:49-59 Ag '57.

DOGEL', VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH, 1882-

V. A. Dogel' as a scientist and philosopher, G. S. Markov, *Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR* 7:279-284 '57

DOGS

(see also subdivision under Australia)

"Costard," a courageous dog, *Kosler* no. 4:33 O '56.

"Dog breeding in agriculture" by A. P. Mazover. Reviewed by N. M. In'kov, *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 8: 81 Ag '57

The lymphatic system of internal sex organs of dogs and rabbits during pregnancy, Kh. E. Murzalieva, *Vest. AN Kazakh SSR* 13 no. 5:93-105 My '57.

DOGS—DISEASES AND PREPS

Aethanzol for the treatment of rabies in dogs, Z. I. Rydi, *Veterinariia* 34 no. 8:53-54 Ag '57.

Infectious hepatitis in dogs, V. A. Pankov and others, *Veterinariia* 34 no. 8:39-44 Ag '57.

Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 6. Outbreak of leptospirosis jaundice among dogs in a Leningrad kennel, K. N. Tokarevich, V. Z. Cherniak, *Trudy Len. gos. epid. i mikrobiol.* 9:49-51 '47

Preventing rabies in dogs by transfusions of blood from dogs who have recovered from the disease, G. I. Grishin, *Veterinariia* 34 no. 9:52-53 Ag '57.

DOLGOPOLOV, NIFONT IVANOVICH, 1857-1922

In memory of N. I. Dolgoplov, an outstanding Russian physician and revolutionary, on the 50th anniversary of his birth, G. N. Syrovatskii, A. N. Dolgoplova, *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6:132-137 Je '57.

DOLINA—PETROLEUM

Part of the Carpathians, Grigorii Pollauker, *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 9:110-120 S '57

DOLLS

Rita, the doll, is prepared for the journey, S. Mikolajczuk, *Kosler* no. 7:26 Ji '57.

DOLOMITE

Carbonate equilibrium systems (dolomite, magnesite) A. V. Kozlov, M. M. Tsidomirova, V. I. Plotnikova, *Trudy Inst. geol. nauk* no. 152:13-18 '57

DOMESTIC ANIMALS—DISEASES see Veterinary medicine

DOMESTIC SCIENCE see Home economics

DOMICILE

Persons having the right to residence in an apartment, S. Korneev, *Solz, zakon*, 33 no. 7:19-24 '56.

DOMOGATSKII, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1876-

At the exhibition of the works of Domogatskii, N. Tom'skii, *Tvorchesvo* no. 8:17 '57.

DON RIVER—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

[On the Volga; guide to the Volga, Kama, Oka, and Don rivers] Na Volgu, pulevoditel' po Volge, Kame, Oke, Donu [in p.] Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957 471 p.

Ship schedules for 1957 | *Itaspasnie dvizheniia sudov na 1957 g.* [in d.] 10 p

DON VALLEY—ARCHITECTURE

Architectural characteristics of popular houses in the Don region, K. I. Kulikov, *Trudy NPI* 33:191-203 '56

DON VALLEY—WEATHER

Hot weather along the lower Don, A. S. Kallashnyi, *Priroda* 46 no. 8:125-128 Ag '57.

DONETS BASIN—ARGILLITE

Argillaceous minerals in the Arancortia series of the Donets Basin and the role they play in characterizing facies, G. V. Karpova, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 6:1294-1296 Je '57.

DONETS BASIN—CLAY

Associations of clay minerals of the Jurassic deposits in the northwestern borders of the Donets Basin and adjacent regions of the Dnieper-Donets Depression [with summaries in Russian and English], M. O. Zhurko, *Dop. AN USSR* no. 3:306-309 '57

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINERS

The Papin dynasty, I. Gorbunov, *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 8:4 Ag '57

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Donets Basin, I. Vizen, *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 8:8-10 Ag '57.

Largest coal mining enterprise, *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 7: 27 Ji '57.

Letters from the Donets Basin, *Izv. zhita*, II no. 9:5 S '56.

New boring unit, V. Grigor'ev, *Stroitel'* no. 8:25 Ag '57.

"New harvest" of coal, *Ukraina* no. 18:1 S '57.

Progressive mine builders, *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 7:25 Ji '57.

A promise has been kept, *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 7:20 Ji '57.

Thirty-five, I. Aleksandrova, *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 8:12-14 Ag '57

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Suggestions made by Voroshilovgrad efficiency promoters, D. Kovalev, *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 7:9-12 Ji '57.

DONETS BASIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Rejuvenated Donets Basin, M. Polkovnikov, *Vokrug sveta* no. 11:32-35 N '56.

DONETS BASIN—DWELLINGS

One-story dwellings made of lightweight, two-layer panels, N. G. Kirian, *Shakht. stroit.* no. 8:20-30 Ag '57.

They are building a new street, M. Mykhailuk, *Rad. zhita*, II no. 8:23 Ag '56.

DONETS BASIN—EROSION

Control of soil erosion in the Donets Basin. P. S. Suprin, L. A. Akent'eva, *Zemledelie* 5 no. 9 56-58 S '57.

DONETS BASIN—FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Karpatsenko-Chernousova, O. K. [Foraminifera from the Kiev formation of the Dnieper-Donets Depression and the northwestern outskirts of the Donets Basin] Foraminifery kyivs'koho ikrasu Dniprov's'ko-Donets'ko zapadnyy la plynchovo-zakhidnykh okrain Donets'koho basynu. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1956 163 p. (Akademiya nauk URSR, L'viv Instytut geologichnykh nauk Trudy Seriya stralyngrafii i paleontologii, No. 8)

DONETS BASIN—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Oil-and gas-bearing prospects of the eastern part of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland. I. F. Klitochenko and others, *Geol. nefit* 1 no. 8:1-7 S '57.

DONETS BASIN—GEOLOGY

Dnieper-Donets Lowland. I. I. Lapkin, B. P. Sterlin, *Trudy VNIIGRI* no. 101, 286-295 '57.

DONETS BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Structure and ore-bearing potential of the Chegarnikskiy dome in the Niklovka mercury deposits of the Donets Basin. B. S. Panov, *Zap. Vses. min. ob-va* 86 no. 3:365-374 '57.

DONETS BASIN—MINE TIMBERING

Use of URP-1 sectional reinforced concrete supports in horizontal and inclined driftings in Donets Basin mines. M. M. Levchenko, *Ugol'* 32 no. 8:45-48 Ag '57.

DONETS BASIN—ORES

Structure and ore-bearing potential of the Chegarnikskiy dome in the Niklovka mercury deposits of the Donets Basin. B. S. Panov, *Zap. Vses. min. ob-va* 86 no. 3:365-374 '57.

DONETS BASIN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Oil-and gas-bearing prospects of the eastern part of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland. I. F. Klitochenko and others, *Geol. nefit* 1 no. 8:1-7 S '57.

DONETS BASIN—ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

Late diagenetic (epigenetic) of Donets Carboniferous rocks. N. V. Legytsenko, *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol.* 22 no. 7:64 85 J1 '57.

DONETS BASIN—SHAFT SINKING

Rapid ventilation shaft sinking at the "Butovskaya - Dnievskaya" mine. R. A. Tiurkian, *Ugol'* 32 no. 8:17-23 Ag '57.

DONETS BASIN—VITICULTURE

Development of table grape cultivation in the Donets Basin. K. A. Faldberg, *Sad i og.* 65 no. 7:62-64 J1 '57.

DONETS BASIN—WOMEN

Women of the Donets Coal Basin. V. A. Koldoba, *Rud. zh.* 12 no. 6:11-12 S '57.

DONETS BASIN—WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

Letters from the Donets Basin. *Rud. zh.* 11 no. 8:8 S '57.

DONETS VALLEY—ANTIQUITIES

Finds in the Northern Donets dating from the early Slavic period. D. I. A. Telegin, *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 68, 129-132 '57.

DORMANCY (PLANTS)

Dormancy in the pepper mint and practical conclusions important for its cultivation. N. S. Palamai, *Trudy VNIISNDV* no. 3:151-155 '57.

Studying dormancy in fruit crops [with summary in English] I. U. L. Guzhev, *Zhur. ob. biol.* 18 no. 4:298-311 J1-Ag '57.

DORMITORIES see subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk**DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MKHAILOVICH, 1821-1881**

Manuscripts and correspondence of F. M. Dostoevskii. T. V. Gai mashev, B. N. Kapellush, *Bibl. Ruk. old.* Push. dom. no. 7:5-130 '57.

Shklovskii, Viktor. [For and against; comments on Dostoevskii] Za i protiv zametki o Dostoevskom. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 257 p.

DOVZHENKO, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH, 1894-1956

Stars on the earth. Peiro Vovk, *Ukraina* no. 17:17 S '57.

DRABA

History of the development and geographical distribution of the genus *Draba* L. A. I. Tolmachev, *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 9:1448-1456 S '57.

DRAGONS see subdivision under China**DRAINAGE**

(see also subdivision under Tashkent Province)

Conference on problems in draining land by open ditches. V. D. Nefedov, K. M. Lapidovskii, *Gldr. i mel.* 9 no. 8:57-64 S '57.

Mole draining for heavy clay soils. V. L. Parnyakov, *Zemledelie* 6 no. 9:47-49 S '57.

Mole drains as a means for regulating the soil water-air balance. V. K. Chukreev, *Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no. 8:44-48 '57.

On reclaimed flood lands. N. A. Tiuleney, *Nauka i pered.* op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:14-15 '57.

DRAWING

Drawing from nature. N. Zhukov, *Tvorchesvo* no. 0:22-23 '57.

DRAWING—INSTRUCTION

Drawing as an academic subject in the school. A. P. Fomichev, *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 10:46-53 O '57.

Drawing classes in the first three grades during the first quarter (continuation). G. V. Labinskaia, E. E. Rozhkov, *Nach. shkoln.* 25 no. 9:51-56 S '57.

Revise drawing instruction in the interest of helping technical education. N. S. Vinogradov, *Politekh. zhuch.* no. 9:93 S '57.

DRAWING (METALWORK)

Catching the ends of broken wire. I. U. N. Volkov, *Stal'* 16 no. 12:1135-1137 D '56.

Fridland, A. I., and L. A. Sheychenko. [New techniques in pipe drawing, practices of the Lenin pipe rolling plant] Novoe v volocheni truby iz opyt' rnboly truboproduktov ordona Lenina zavoda im. Lenina. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956, 36 p. (Biblioteka peredovogo opyt')

Laws governing the drawing of metals in the presence of lubricants. S. I. Vetter, V. I. Likhman, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 6:1224-1227 Je '57.

Problem and method of calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing. I. L. Perlin, *Tsvet. met.* 27 no. 1:62-70 Ja-Y '54.

Residual stress is the principal reason for diameter changes in rods following cold drawing. M. M. Kobrin, *Stal'* 17 no. 8:754 Ag '57.

Studying a machine for rapid, continuous drawing of low-carbon steel wire. V. P. Moscev, *Trudy TSNITMASH* no. 83:27-37 '56.

DRDA, JAN

Jan Drda's evolution as a novelist. L. I. A. Potomkina, *Nauk. zap. Dnipr.* un. 50:86-100 '56.

DREDGING MACHINERY

Points of scoopling devices on dredging machinery. *Ruch. trumai.* 16 no. 7:38 J1 '57.

Effect of certain factors on the lading capacity of buckets. L. I. Malcev, *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 8:26-30 Ag '57.

DRESSING OF ORES see Ore dressing**DRESSMAKING**

(see also subdivision under Bucharest)

Interchangeable parts process for making various styles of outerwear. A. N. Kaplan, *Lag. prom.* 17 no. 7:12-13 J1 '57.

DRIESER, TOM, 1905-

People and events. Tom Driberg, *Sterling Coia.* Nov. vram. 18 no. 42 J1 O '57.

DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

Effect of the speed of rotation of a drill traveling wheel on seeding rate. S. Shikanov, *MTS* 17 no. 8:32-33 S '57.

We need a single-seed drill. N. V. Artukov, *Zemledelie* 5 no. 9:74 S '57.

DRILLING AND BORING

Bilimberg, V. A., and M. A. Sergeev. [Increasing productivity in work with boring machinery] Povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti pri rabote na rastochnykh stankakh. [Leningrad] Lentzdat, 1957. 129 p.

Investigating the surface smoothness of small holes in drilling heat-resistant steel by electropolished drills. V. V. Monakov, *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 8:46-47 S '57.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY—VIBRATION

Investigating the efficiency of support vibration dampers used in boring machines. L. K. Kuchma, *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 8:47-52 Ag '57.

DRIVERS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile drivers**DROGOBYCH—EDUCATION**

In a friendly group. I. L. Palilvel's', *Rud. shk.* 38 no. 8:75-81 Ag '57.

DRY CLEANING see Cleaning and dyeing industry**DRYING**

On A. V. Lykov's book "Heat and mass exchange in the process of drying." D. Bulmovich, L. D. Bernan, *Teploenergetika* 4 no. 8:91-94 Ag '57.

DRYING APPARATUS

High-frequency cocoon drier. K. A. Didebulidze, *Biol. nauch.* tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:33 '56.

More efficient use of the capacity of spray driers. I. F. Lovikov, *Trudy L'IKIP* 7:56-60 '55.

DUBINSKII, IL'IA VLADIMIROVICH

Pages true to life ("From dawn to dawn" by I. Dubinskii, Reviewed), *Druzh. nar.* no. 8:219-220 Ag '57.

DUBNA—ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH

In the United Institute of Nuclear Research. R. M. Lebedev, *Atom. energ.* 3 no. 9:263-265 S '57.

DUBNA LOWLAND

Study and exploitation of the Dubna Lowland. A. M. Abaturov, *Trudy Inst. geog.* no. 71:136-173 '57.

DUBRINICH (TRANSCARPATINA)—RURAL SCHOOLS

Natural happiness. Volodymyr Darda, *Zmlna* no. 9:20-21 S '57.

DUCKS

(see also subdivision under Chkalov Province, Kanev District, Kyzyl-Agach Preserve, White Russia)

Duck section of the "Leninskii" Fish Farm. K. N. Saitichev, D. V. Taina, *Ptilacvodstvo* 7 no. 9:20-23 S '57.

DUCKS—PARASITES see Parasites—Ducks

DUKHOBORS see subdivision under New Denver, British Columbia

DUNIN-MARTSINKEVICH, VIKENTSI IVANAVICH, 1807-1884

F. Babushovich and V. Dunin-Martinskovich in 1862. A. Smitina, *Belarus'* 14 no. 9:31 S '57.

DURA MATER—INNERVATION

Morphology of the receptors of the dura mater. V. V. Anisimova-Aleksandrova, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 6:1307-1310 Je '57.

DUST

Some properties of highly dispersed industrial dusts. M. I. Berkovich, *Tsvet. met.* 27 no. 1:52-56 Ja-Y '54.

DUST—PREVENTION

Measures for dust control in the paper industry. A. E. Shubalin, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 8:71-75 Ag '57.

DUST—REMOVAL

Automatic control of the wet method of dust suppression. M. K. Sazhenov, I. A. Buravov, L. M. Petrova, *Tsvet. met.* 26 no. 2:35-46 Mi-Ap '51.

Device for the removal of atmospheric dust at a sintering plant. A. V. Shelukhin, N. S. Karpushinskii, *Metalurg* 2 no. 8:10-12 Ag '57.

DUST COLLECTORS

Comparative testing of different cyclones on sand [with summary in English]. E. P. Klipichev, A. A. Tsar'kova, *Teploenergetika* 4 no. 10:66-68 O '57.

Conformance on the use of foam apparatus for the removal of dust from gases. A. T. Askovich, *Khim. prom.* no. 4:261-262 Je '57.

Efficiency of using a lint remover by blowing. V. N. Kulakov, *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8:52 Ag '57.

DUST STORMS see subdivision under Volga Valley**DWARF FRUIT TREES**

Growing dwarf apple trees without trunk suckers. I. N. Binyshstein, *Sad i og.* 65 no. 7:61 J1 '57.

DWELLINGS

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Kiev)

Dwelling of the Karluk tribe of the Uzbeks in the southern regions of Tajikistan and Uzbekistan. B. Kh. Karmysheva, *Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR* no. 10/11:13-24 '56.

Dwellings of the eastern Slavs on the left bank of the Dnieper in the 8th-10th centuries. I. I. Liapushkin, *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 68:13-13 '57.

DYES AND DYEING—CHEMISTRY

New dyes. P. A. Simigin, M. Z. Tangilan, *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8:32-34 Ag '57.

DYES AND DYEING—RAYON

Dyeing and finishing rugs with a stitched rayon pile (from "American Dyestuff Reporter" no. 18, 1955) V. M. Butovich, *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8:80-81 Ag '57.

DYES AND DYEING—SPECTRA

Absorption spectra of certain dyes in mixed solvents. Kh. L. Arvan, N. V. Ivanova, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5:1043-1045 Je '57.

DYKII, ANATOLII IVANOVYCH

Student of the history of armored troops. V. Nevelrov, *Ukraina* no. 18:17 S '57.

DYNAMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Solving problems on Newton's second law. D. L. Malobrodskii, *Flz. v shkolie* 17 no. 5:46-54 S-O '57.

DYNAMOMETER

Dynamometer for muscles of the ankle joint. O. V. Plotnikova, *Trudy LSGMI* 20:154-156 '56.

Investigating force parameters on a 1680 metal peening machine. I. M. Meerovich, *Trudy TSNITMASH* no. 83:184-184 '56.

Press for calibrating dynamographs. I. N. Boiko, *Nefitnik* 2 no. 0:21-22 S '57.

DYNAMOS see Electric generators

EDUCATION (Continued)

- The role of N. K. Khrushchev in the development of the Soviet school. N. M. Vinnikov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9 10-22 S '57.
- Rooms reserved for special subjects. A. Sapozhnik, E. Shestakova. V. Dzhirina. Nauka no. 9 71-74 S '57.
- Some achievements of the academic year. N. Nannov. Nauka no. 8 22-35 Ag '57.
- Tasks of the school in the new academic year. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9 3-4 S '57.
- What is an education? [with English summary in brief]. Amerika no. 14, 12-14 '57.

EDUCATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Education

EDUCATION—HISTORY

- (see also subdivision under Khrushchev, Nikita S., Soviet Union)
- Noteworthy documents of the October Revolution. P. Korotkov. Nar. obr. no. 11 8-12 Ag '57.
- The planning and coordination of research in the history of education. I. V. Chuvashov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 113-123 O '57.
- The Soviet "Republic" in 1918. K. E. Hendrikov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 102-112 O '57.
- Workers' Departments were a special type of Soviet school for general education. N. M. Kalinina. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9 72-81 S '57.

EDUCATION—PERIODICALS

- (see also subdivision under Khrushchev, Nikita S., Soviet Union)
- In pedagogical periodicals. Nauka, shk. 36 no. 8 94-95 Ag '57.

EDUCATION—STATISTICS

- Planning statistical accounting in order. Nauka, shk. 25 no. 9 71-78 S '57.

EDUCATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

- (see also subdivision under Khrushchev, Nikita S., Soviet Union)
- A conference of directors of pedagogical schools devoted to preschool education. Nauka, shk. no. 11 23 Ag '57.
- Research in the schools of pedagogy. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 151-156 O '57.

EDUCATION, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural education

EDUCATION, COMMUNIST see Communist education

EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE

- (see also subdivision under Khrushchev, Nikita S., Soviet Union)
- From the editor's mailing. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8 78 S '57.
- Improve the practical training of future engineers. N. I. Nazarov. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8 11-11 Ag '57.
- In the Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R. Nauka, shk. no. 9 118-120 S '57.
- Industrial work practice of rural students in local enterprises. V. V. Mamonov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 4 43-47 S '57.
- Industrial work practice of school children as a part of technical education. P. R. Aitov. Dokl. APN no. 2 5-8 S '57.
- Industrial work practice of school children in the factory. O. Fedorova. Dokl. APN no. 2 9-11 S '57.
- Industrial work practice of students in a metallurgical plant. R. V. Mironovskaya, A. S. Novomestskii. Politekhn. obuch. no. 9 11-17 S '57.
- Practice work in industry by physics students of a pedagogical institute. T. S. Rabinovich, I. Prolov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8 54-72 Ag '57.
- The productive labor of pupils in industrial enterprises and its educational significance. O. Fedorova. Dokl. APN no. 1 15-18 S '57.
- Productive work by students in the factory. N. Vasilin, E. Zolotov. Nar. obr. no. 6 62-66 S '57.
- Summary of the work of schools following the new curriculum. P. G. Vlasov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8 92-93 Ag '57.
- A useful brochure ("Industrial work practice of students" by N. P. Iulianov. Reviewed by I. D. Nefedov). Politekhn. obuch. no. 9 99-91 S '57.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

- (see also subdivision under Khrushchev, Nikita S., Soviet Union)
- An educational system for the elementary school. F. Ochagov. Nauka no. 9 32-38 S '57.
- We enter the first grade. Ogonek 35 no. 38 1, 4-5 S '57.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY—HISTORY

- Elementary education in the R. S. F. S. R. during the past 40 years. Nauka, shk. 25 no. 10 3-11 O '57.

EDUCATION, HIGHER

- (see also subdivision under Khrushchev, Nikita S., Soviet Union)
- Aspects of education are discussed. T. Berdyev, I. L. Sosnkin. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8 66-67 Ag '57.
- Draft notes. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 32 no. 1 178 S '57.
- From the editor's mailing. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8 75-77 Ag '57.

A good group of students has entered the institutions of higher education. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 9 3-5 S '57.

A great creative effort is needed on the part of the faculty. P. D. Bakhov. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 9 19-25 S '57.

Information on the first plenum of the Scientific and Technical Council accompanied by an abridged text of the report given by P. I. Polukhin. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 9 53-58 Ag '57.

Interuniversity academic conferences. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 9 73-76 S '57.

Ways of further improving the work of institutions of higher learning. M. A. Prokofiev. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 9 3-10 Ag '57.

When will institutions of higher learning receive new standard regulations? G. N. Petrov, M. G. Cherkhin. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 9 99-91 S '57.

A year's work under the conditions set by "Directive 1-100". A. A. Nebolov. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 9 50-61 Ag '57.

EDUCATION, HIGHER—HISTORY

- Higher education in 1933-1934. F. N. Zaitsev. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8 27-36 Ag '57.
- This was accomplished in forty years. S. D. Klimenko, M. I. Tulchinskii. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 9 32-43 S '57.

EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL see Technical education

EDUCATION, MILITARY see Military education

EDUCATION, NAVAL see Naval education

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

- N. K. Khrushchev on preschool education. F. B. Malozhava. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9 30-36 S '57.

EDUCATION, SECONDARY

- (see also subdivision under Great Britain)
- Everyone should start work with a secondary education. Part. zhizn' no. 18 56-60 S '57.
- A year's work using the new curriculum. I. L. Samokov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 9 32-36 S '57.

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

- (see also subdivision under Khrushchev, Nikita S., Soviet Union)
- Bringing up school children in the best traditions. I. A. Zolotarev. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 50-56 S '57.
- How schools are preparing for the great anniversary. A. P. Popov. Nauka, shk. 25 no. 9 71-75 S '57.
- Preparing for school. M. Chibrikova. Krest'ianka 30 no. 9 21-24 S '57.
- Preparing for the holiday celebration of the Great October Revolution. Nauka, shk. 25 no. 9 3-7 S '57.
- Problem of the training and development of the child. P. N. Gerasimov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 121-134 O '57.
- A teacher's notes. N. Dolina. Nova no. 9 171-177 S '57.

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION see School management and organization

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

- The problem of "transfer". K. A. Slavskaya. Dokl. APN no. 2 67-69 S '57.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

- (see also subdivision under China, Europe, Eastern)
- The activity of innovators is increasing. Prom. koop. no. 8 6-7 Ag '57.
- Amvrosiyev, O. N. [Save every minute; practices of Tula metal working enterprises in eliminating losses of working time] Derzh. kazhdeto minutu, iz opyta tula'skikh metalorabotnykh predpriyatiy po ustanovleniu potom' rabochego vremeni. [Tula] Tula'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 67 p.
- Discussion of current events. I. Korshunov. Agitator no. 4 36-13 N '56.
- [For high returns in industry; a collection of articles on economic subjects] Za vysokuyu rentabel'nost' v promyshlennom proizvodstve, stornik stat'ei na ekonomicheskie temy. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956. 56 p. (V pomoshch' luchshim ekonomikam)

In the drive for new and progressive methods; practices of party shop organizations in Leningrad enterprises in the field of technical progress. V borbu za novoe, porovnoye; iz opyta raboty laskhovykh partynskikh organizatsii prodviniat' Leningrada v oblasti tekhnicheskogo progressa. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 189 p.

Increasing work productivity is every worker's duty. E. Kasimovskii. Blok, agl. no. 2 71-8 S '57.

New books. Sols, trad. no. 3 150 Ag '57.

Personal financial interest on the part of workers in industrial enterprises. G. I. Burshel'm, Ger. zhurn. no. 8 30-39 Ag '57.

Traveling technical council. G. Akovian. Prom. koop. no. 9 30 S '57.

EFIMOV, DMITRIY EGOROVICH, 1811-1884

- Academician D. E. Efimov, the first Russian historian of Egyptian art [with summary in English]. M. S. Polovskii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 3 51-62 S '57.

EGGPLANT—DISEASES AND PESTS

- How to protect tomato and eggplant fields from the Colorado beetle. I. V. Ivanov. Sad i og. 25 no. 7 27-28 N '57.

EGGS

- Antibiotics properties of the egg white [with summary in English]. G. P. Korotkova. Zhurn. obshch. 18 no. 1 275-287 Ji-Ag '57.
- Khomov, B. L., and others. Eggs, dairy products, and edible oils, a reference manual. Molochno-maslovoe, kachnye iovary, pishchevye zhiy, smaslovoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo imenoi III-ya, 1957. 251 p. (Biblioteka prodavtsa)

Transmission of avian tuberculosis to chicks through eggs. R. V. Dushak. Pishchevaya 7 no. 9 37-38 S '57.

EGGS—PRODUCTION

- Effect of changes in the diurnal rhythm on the time of oviposition in hens [with summary in English]. V. B. Sivilev. Zhurn. obshch. 18 no. 1 321-328 Ji-Ag '57.

EGYPT—ANTIQUITIES

- The secret of Tutankhamen's tomb. V. K. Kiskat, E. N. N. Vokrug sveta no. 10 59-62 O '57.

EGYPT—COMMERCE

- Regulation of Egypt's foreign trade. B. Gashev. Vuzh. torg. 17 no. 8 32-33 S '57.

EGYPT—LAW, GREEK (ANCIENT)

- A study by an eminent Polish scholar ("The law of Greece-Roman Egypt in the light of the papyrus, 332 B.C. - 640 A.D.") by R. Grahsmach. Reviewed by K. I. Vest. ist. rish. kniz. no. 2 178-180 Mr-Ap '57.

EGYPT—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The July revolution was a new stage in Egyptian history. F. Shtim' Mironov. Sov. Vost. no. 10 10-10 Ji '57.

EGYPT—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Soviet folk dance ensemble in Egypt. Osman el-Ahmed. Knizh. zhizn' no. 5 43-44 Mj '57.

EGYPT—SLAVERY

- A work on the history of ancient Egypt ("Slavery in Pharaonic Egypt" [in English] by A. M. Bakr. Reviewed by I. S. Kabanov). Vest. ist. mir kniz. no. 2 172-170 Mr-Ap '57.

EGYPT—SOLAR HEATING

- Utilization of solar energy in Egypt. V. A. Braun. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 67-69 Ag '57.

EGYPTIAN ART see Art, Egyptian

EIGENFUNCTIONS

- A mixed problem for the equation $\Delta u = f(x, y, z)$ with Cauchy data given on the curve $\Gamma = \{x, y, z\}$. R. G. Brauer. Dokl. AN SSSR 134 no. 5 910-922 Je '57.
- Uniform convergence of expansions in characteristic functions when the sums taken in the order of increasing characteristic numbers. B. A. Il'in. Dokl. AN SSSR 134 no. 3 685-701 Je '57.

EIGENVALUES

- Some problems in the theory of linear symmetric definite operators. D. T. Kharaev. Mat. sb. 42 no. 2 129-178 Je '57.

ELASTIC BODIES

- Adaptability of newly heated elastic-plastic bodies. V. I. Rozentblat. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7 130-138 Ji '57.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

- Bending of an infinite plate with an elliptic hole framed by a thin elastic ring [with summary in English]. M. P. Sheremet'ev, T. L. Martynovich. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 140-148 S '57.
- Calculating momentless thin reinforced concrete shells of random configuration taking into account the creep of concrete. G. S. Grigorian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4 67-80 S '57.

- Designing beams and plates on elastic foundations. H. G. Korovin. Zhurn. tekh. MSL no. 11 145-167 S '56.

- Designing plates on elastic foundations taking into consideration the rigidity of structures and the stages of limit equilibrium. I. A. M. Nemirovskii. Sber. tr. MSL no. 14 201-215 S '56.

- Designing trapezoidal thin plates. R. R. Malevskii. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 323-336 S '57.

- Designing two-layer orthotropic shells. S. A. Ambartsumian. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7 57-64 Ji '57.

- Elastic-plastic stress conditions of hollow thick-walled tubes subjected to internal pressure. I. V. Kishov, D. D. Ivlev. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7 129-131 Ji '57.

- "Elastic plates and shells" [with summary in English] by A. S. Vol'mir. Reviewed by M. V. Kozlovskov, P. M. Varyak. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 233-234 S '57.

- Equations of bending of plates. B. F. Vlasov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 955-959 S '57.

- Equilibrium of elastic cylinders of finite length. V. N. Janov. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 413-436 S '57.

PLASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS (Continued)

- Fracture of circular cylindrical pipes subjected to dynamic loads [with summary in English]. I. Z. Stepanenko, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 225-229 '57.
- Infinitesimal curvatures of a toric shell. Sh. S. Zakharovich. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 18 no. 5 531-537 '57.
- Methods for designing beams and plates on compressible foundations. B. A. Tsykovich. Shor. izv. MBI no. 14 5-11 '56.
- On oscillations in thin round plates [with summaries in Russian and English]. U. E. Kazantseva. Dop. AN URSR no. 3 244-246 '57.
- On the nonlinear theory of thin plates. N. F. Morozov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 968-971 '57.
- Stability of plates beyond the elastic limit. V. D. Khushnitskiy. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7 41-46 '57.
- Stresses in deep cylindrical shells with built-in curved-linear edges [with summary in English]. Z. D. Koshluk, S. K. Osolova. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 209-214 '57.
- Torsion shells subjected to the action of centrifugal forces [with summary in English]. V. N. Dubakov. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 215-224 '57.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS—ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

- Using electromechanical analogies in designing square plates having square holes. A. A. Gagarina. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 533-547 '57.

ELASTIC RODS AND WIRES

- Buckling of compressed and stretched bars. V. I. Satskii. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 233-238 '57.
- Designing compressed and deflected bars in elastic media for deformations. N. K. Snilov. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 199-207 '57.
- Designing eccentrically compressed thin-walled rods using the theory of V. Z. Vlasov [with summary in English]. I. U. D. Koptevkin. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 169-178 '57.
- Device for determining deflections and angles of inclination for sections of straight bars of variable rigidity. G. L. Pashchukonov. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 617-619 '57.

- Effect of forces of internal plastic resistance on the form of forced lateral vibrations of bars. N. N. Babnev. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7 125-129 '57.

- Resistance to longitudinal bending of bars supported by elastic media. D. P. Pashchukonov. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 187-198 '57.

- Selecting cross sections of elastic wires subjected to longitudinal uniform loads taking into consideration the weight of wires. V. A. Kiselev. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 597-603 '57.

- Stability of bars with a varying cross section. M. P. Fed'yanin. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4 19-28 '57.

- Stress distribution in notched bars subjected to elastic-plastic deformations. V. S. Zhukovskii. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7 132-136 '57.

ELASTIC RODS AND WIRES—VIBRATION

- Designing thin-walled bars for forced vibrations. N. I. Borzukhov, O. V. Luzhin. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 7-41 '57.

- Differential equations lateral vibrations in a rotating bar of variable cross-section taking into account the shear and gyroscopic moment [with summary in English]. P. F. Ovechinnikov. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 147-154 '57.

- Double rigidity rod vibrations in translation rotating conditions [with summary in English]. B. I. Moscenkov. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 155-168 '57.

- Electric analog representation of vibrations, static and dynamic stability of bar structures. N. G. Bondar'. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 549-574 '57.

ELASTIC SOLIDS

- Cyclic systems subjected to "rotating loads." A. I. Segal'. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 467-493 '57.

- Distribution of stresses in elastic prismatic plates subjected to compression tests in the presence of friction stresses on the ends. E. S. Kononenko. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 437-468 '57.

- Equilibrium of a rectangle at mixed boundary conditions. G. M. Valov. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 401-411 '57.

ELASTICITY

- Bend and torsional vibrations in thin-walled rods. N. I. Kariakin. Trudy DZHTU no. 1 147-151 '57.

- A direct method of solving the wing theory equation and its application to the theory of elasticity. A. F. Kalanidia. Mal. sbor. 42 no. 2 249-272 '57.

- Equilibrium of an elastic cylinder of final dimensions. S. B. Pilev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 837-842 '57.

- On a problem in the theory of elasticity with mixed homogeneous conditions. D. I. Sherman. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 733-738 '57.

- Solution of two-dimensional problems in the theory of elasticity by means of special functions. M. Z. Narodetskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 729-732 '57.

- Variation of the elasticity coefficients of sodium nitrate crystals in phase transitions of the second kind [with summary in English]. M. I. Konfeta, A. A. Chudakov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 33-36 '57.

ELASTOMERS

- "Fundamentals of the manufacture of gas-expanded plastics and elastomers" by A. A. Reichen. Reviewed by I. G. Filatov, V. P. Pashin. Khim. prom. no. 4 254-255 '57.

ELECTIONS see subdivision under Germany, West

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

- New products for electric installations. A. S. Zisman, E. S. Rozental'. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7 77-78 '57.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES, DOMESTIC

- New domestic electrical appliances. G. K. Ivanov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8 76-78 '56.

ELECTRIC ARMATURES see Armatures

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Electric

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

- Some characteristics of the positive electrode in a chromic acid cell. G. V. Steinhilber, V. S. Bagolskii. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7 34-38 '57.

ELECTRIC CABLES

- Insulation method for determining distance to the fault point in polymerized cables. A. P. Osadchii. Elektricheskie svyazi no. 8 39-60 '57.

- Mikheev, R. A., and I. L. Galitsovich. [Calculation of cable systems for mines.] Raschet skhizmat kabel'noy seti. Led. 2-oe. perer. i dop. Moskva, Uglekhtzizdat, 1957. 102 p.

- Operating 6 kv. cable networks. N. N. Efremov, I. P. Saletov, P. V. Tronkov. Elek. sta. 26 no. 7 73-75 '57.

- Wings for protecting cables when lowering electric submersible pumps into directionally drilled wells. R. Abdullin. Neftyanik 2 no. 9 20-25 '57.

- We make the cable ourselves. P. M. Ruznov, G. M. Minuliatov. Neftyanik 2 no. 9 21-25 '57.

ELECTRIC CAPACITANCE

- Transformer installation for tapping power from coupling capacitors on 400 kv transmission lines. A. M. Dyankov, Sh. E. Fingel'. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10 1-7 '56.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

- Magnetic frequency divider. K. G. Mitushkin. Elektricheskie svyazi no. 8 53-58 '57.

- On a numerical method for calculating electric circuits. V. M. Bondarenko, G. E. Pukhov. Elektricheskoe no. 8: 44-46 '57.

- On a numerical method for calculating certain electric circuits. V. R. Romanovskii. Elektricheskoe no. 8: 47 '57.

- Self-synchronizing wiring diagram for rural hydroelectric power plants with quick acceleration response. O. K. Khomeriki. Bui. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1 41-42 '56.

- Studying overvoltages due to alternating grounding arcs in electric networks. M. I. Abdurakhmanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8: 3-22 '57.

- Transient conditions in resonance circuits in cutting in emf with linearly varying amplitude and frequency. V. V. Gorekii. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7 8-13 '57.

ELECTRIC COILS

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

- Operation of a saturation choke coil having a transformer rectifier and active inductive loading. G. I. Shurman and others. Elektricheskoe no. 8: 75-77 '57.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

- On the theory of the Shubnikov-De Haas effect [with summary in English]. I. M. Lifshits, A. M. Kosevich. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 6 88-100 '57.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

- Joining copper leads with aluminum bushings. V. F. Voskresenskiy. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7 91-92 '57.

- Silver-nickel contacts for electrical apparatus. V. V. Uslov and others. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8: 5-11 '56.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

- Method for improving the characteristics of amplidydes. A. F. Fateev, A. A. Vasilov, V. A. Oleinikov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8: 54-57 '56.

- The RD sparkless rail transmission. S. A. Denisenko, Bezp. izv. v prom. 1 no. 9: 7-10 '57.

- Static phase shifter for grid control of mercury-arc rectifiers. E. M. Glukh, L. S. Feichelman. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10: 35-39 '56.

- Using power servo systems with dynamoelectric amplifiers for studying series connection of members of automatic control systems without directional operations. G. A. Kirilushin. Trudy SNTU MFTU no. 3: 102-107 '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENT COLLECTORS

- Rectangular, underground, electric current collector made of reinforced concrete, specially-rigid parts. R. I. Vukobratov, V. I. Alek. mshovich. Tr. Khz. Akad. 25 no. 4 37-40 '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVERTERS

- Approximate calculation of current harmonics in three-winding transformers of converters in transmission lines. The electric power by three current. A. S. Mironov, V. I. Stepanova. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7 152-154 '57.

- Problems in planning and designing welding equipment with synchronous rectifiers. D. G. Bykhovskii, M. I. Kopylov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10: 25-28 '56.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

- Current voltage characteristics of powerful semiconductor rectifiers. I. I. Roshkin, A. I. Nasar', Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7 1311-1314 '57.

- Insulation of heavy-duty germanium rectifiers. I. I. Roshkin. Elektricheskoe no. 8: 81-84 '57.

- Rectifier-inverter of medium capacity for electric drives. S. B. Dzhidzhik. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7 51-55 '57.

- System employing thyristors for suppressing the field of commutated generators of small hydroelectric power stations. V. I. Sankov, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 1 41 '57.

- Use of synchronous rectifiers in direct-current arc welders. D. G. Bykhovskii. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10: 49-51 '56.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

- Calculating current asymmetry at phase failure. A. V. Kuznetsov, V. G. P. Zakharenko. Trudy MAI no. 85: 69-70 '57.

- Circular diagram for determining current and voltage amplitudes in a complex circuit. V. I. Roshkin. Trudy MAI no. 85: 70-73 '57.

- On the method of mean current and regulation of "alpha" current. L. G. Dekhterov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7: 1578-1583 '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Agreement needed for experiments with three-phase current. V. A. Blumhail. Vuz. vshche 27 no. 8: 71-74 '56.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

- Electric discharges. G. I. Pukhovskii. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 9: 26-27 '57.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES

- Electrodynamic acceleration of plasma bunches [with summary in English]. I. A. Arshinovskii and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 3-11 '57.

- Formation of ultra-high frequency pulse discharges by means. V. R. Izmailov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7: 1582-1591 '57.

- On the dynamics of a bounded plasma in an external field [with summary in English]. I. M. Kuvshinovskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 71-74 '57.

- On the effective field in a plasma [with summary in English]. B. B. Kuvshinovskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 151 '57.

- On the pinning of plasma in a cylinder. A. G. Kulikovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5: 904-907 '57.

- Study of the transverse motion of ions in discharges in a strong longitudinal magnetic field. A. Zhurinovskii, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9: 1813-1816 '57.

- The range of low-voltage arc in inert gases. A. V. Nefedov, K. K. Tsvetkovskii. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 4: 484-487 '57.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

- Direct-current reversing drive with dynamoelectric control. I. M. Pridis. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10: 50-55 '56.

- Rukovodstvo. [Control of electric drive for ship.] Upravleniye sudovymi elektromekhanizmami. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport", 1957. 387 p.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

- Dispersions. Elektricheskoe no. 10: 88-92 '57.

- Dispersions. I. A. Shorshinovskii, Teploenergetika 4 no. 8: 95 '57.

- Gurevich, G. I. [Organization of electric installation work in the construction of industrial enterprises.] Organizatsiya elektromontaznykh rabot na stroitel'stvo promyshlennyykh predpriyatiy. Moskva, Gos. onerg. izd-vo, 1957. 215 p.

- Khaov, V. E., V. K. Petrov, and L. S. Shlapintokh. [Electric engineering.] Elektricheskoe. Izd. 2-oe. perer. i dop. Moskva, Vses. uchobno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956. 271 p.

- Lobanov, V. N., and others. [Ruian electricity.] Elektricheskoe gos. skhiz. elektromekhanikov. Moskva, Vses. uchobno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 454 p.

- Memruk, A. F., L. S. Shlapintokh. [Practical manual of electric engineering.] A textbook for students in the tenth grade. Rukovodstvo k praktiku po elektrotekhnike; uchebnoe posobie dlya uchishchikhsya X klasse. Moskva, Gos. uchobno-pedagog. izd-vo M-v. prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 176 p.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING (Continued)

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo elektrostani
[Regulations for installation of electric equipment] Pra-
vila ustroystva elektroustanovok. Moskva, Gos. energ.
izd-vo.

Sec. 1. [General Regulations] Obshchie pravila.
1957 141 p.

Stars lighted by physics. G. I. Babat. Tekh. mol. 25
no. 9, 17-18 S '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliog-
raphy—Electric engineering

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES see subdivision
under Moscow

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—MATERIALS

Carbon disks and rings. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9-78
S '56.
More attention to electric engineering materials. Vest.
elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 1-5 Ag '56.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Reply to Comrade I. A. F. Masnikliki. Politekh. obuch.
no. 10, 62-83 O '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES

Electric current! Danger! V. S. Zorin. Politekh. obuch.
no. 10, 46-51 O '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

New apparatus for practical work by students in elec-
tricity. A. A. Gahovtch. Vest. vyzh. shkoly 15 no. 8, 59-
71 Ag '57.

A review of "Electric engineering in the tenth grade," a
brochure by B. M. Smetannin, published by the Academy
of Pedagogical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Politekh.
obuch. no. 10, 86-87 O '57.

The teaching of electric engineering following the new
curriculum. B. I. Pereverzev. Politekh. obuch. no. 9,
13-24 S '57.

Visual aids in teaching. A. V. Kalistratov. Sred. shkol.
obr. 4 no. 10, 19-23 O '57.

ELECTRIC FENCES

Electric fence for animals on pasture. A. M. Oenelin.
S. A. Kishchenkov, M. E. Kudik. Biol. nauch.-tekhn. in-
form. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1, 10-11 '56.

Mechanization in the pasture. N. Bad'ko, G. Korzhikov.
Moloch. i mlase. zhiv. 2 no. 10, 39-41 O '57.

Using electric fences in swine breeding. A. Ermakov.
Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7, 43 JI '57.

Using the green fodder plan with the help of electric
fences. S. V. Vlasovskii. Nauka i porod. op. v sel'-
khoz. 7 no. 8, 13 '57.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Calculating the cross-section of self-baking electrodes
for arc-reducing electric furnaces. E. M. Alekseev.
Stal' 16 no. 10, 894-898 O '56.

Fire-safe electric contact furnace. A. G. Iarskov. Leg.
prom. 17 no. 7, 51 JI '57.

Methods for modernizing electric holding furnaces. G. K.
Rubin, M. R. Gulman. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7, 11-
13 JI '57.

New series of chamber-type electric furnaces for wide
application. G. K. Rubin, M. B. Gulman. Vest. elek-
troprom. 27 no. 10, 55-59 O '56.

Provide industry with modern electric heating equipment.
Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7, 1-4 JI '57.

Series PM electric furnaces. Vest. elektroprom. 28
no. 7, 78-80 JI '57.

Series Sh electric furnaces. Vest. elektroprom. 28
no. 7, 73 JI '57.

Service of carbon linings in electric arc flux melting
furnaces. A. A. Pirogov, E. N. Lovo. Ogneupory 22
no. 8, 345-348 '57.

We heat well bottoms and pump oil out simultaneously.
L. I. Palchikov. Neftianik 2 no. 9, 9-10 S '57.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

Braking absorption equilibrium conditions in a motor-
generator set. S. F. Droblazko. Elektrichestvo no. 10,
45-49 O '57.

Graphic method for selecting systems of compounding and
electromagnetic current correctors under normal condi-
tions of generator operation. V. A. Dubrovnyi, S. A.
Lahudev. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 58-59 JI '57.

Increasing the capacity of large generators using strong
excitation control. V. A. Venikov, I. V. Likens, M. N. Ro-
zanov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9, 9-15 S '56.

Increasing the reliability of self-synchronizing hydraulic
generators using a type EPV-II/3 relay with two wind-
ings as an intermediate relay. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 93
JI '57.

Optimal parameters of an electronic self-excitation sys-
tem for large synchronous generators. A. A. Vinogradov.
Elektrichestvo no. 8, 38-44 Ag '57.

Possibility of operating automatic frequency control
during asynchronous movement. V. A. Semenov.
Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 88-89 JI '57.

Self-exciting synchronous generator for electric shear-
ing apparatus. I. U. I. Chikhvadze. Biol. nauch.-tekhn.
inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1, 9-10 '56.

Self-synchronization of hydraulic generators having
delayed application of excitation. S. G. Paltushenko,
R. M. Petrov. Elektrichestvo no. 10, 66-69 O '57.

Steady distribution of reactive power between generators
under a small static state coefficient of voltage regu-
lation. I. U. Novikov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 87-88
JI '57.

System employing dry rectifiers for suppressing the
field of compound generators of rural hydroelectric
power stations. V. I. Saakov. Biol. nauch.-tekhn. infor-
m. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1, 41 '56.

ELECTRIC HEATING

Automatic regulation of soil and air temperature in hol-
beds with electric heating. L. I. Al'kulina, A. A. Glebo-
vich. Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz.
no. 1, 28-22 '56.

Electric brooder for incubator chicks. A. I. Bychkov.
Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1, 11-15
'56.

New method for heating hothouses electrically. B. A. Deev.
M. I. Oranskii. Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'-
khoz. no. 1, 22-24 '56.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under Kiev)

Economics of the electric industry and the organization
of industrial enterprises. I. O. Ljubovich. Vest.
elektroprom. 28 no. 7, 61-63 JI '57.

Ensure production of modern high-voltage equipment.
Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 18, 1-3 O '56.

Improving work in the economics of enterprises of the
electric industry. G. E. Olenchenko. Vest. elektroprom.
28 no. 7, 60 JI '57.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES—ACCOUNTING

Payment for electric energy delivered to rural consumers.
Mekh. all' hosp. 8 no. 9, 32 S '57.

ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

"Collection of designs of electric measuring instruments
with direct evaluation" by V. O. Arutunov and others.
Reviewed by L. M. Malikov. Priboirostroenie no. 8, 31-
32 '57.

New criterion for selecting the best parameters correle-
tion for electromechanical instruments. I. U. Matin.
Priboirostroenie no. 7, 17-19 JI '57.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Calculating the limit overload and thermal wear of the
insulation of shop transformers. O. M. Kainola. Trudy
NPI 33, 26-38 '56.

Causes of "poros" in the surface coating of high-voltage
insulators. A. M. Akh'lan. Vest. elektroprom. 27
no. 8, 58-59 Ag '56.

[Fluorine organic compounds used as electric insulating
materials. Translations] Fluororganicheskie dielektrizo-
latsionnyye materialy. Perovoy stat' pod red. R. M.
Tarceva. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 82 p.
(Energetika za rubezhom)

In the Technical Council of the Ministry of the Electric
Machinery Industry. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 78-
79 Ag '56.

Increasing the resistance of insulation and lacquer used
for electric traction engines. V. I. Kallivanskii. Elek.
i tepl. tsiaga no. 7, 26-27 JI '57.

Leading currents as criteria of efficient utilization of
insulation. I. S. Stekolnikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn.
nauk. no. 7, 150-152 JI '57.

Maintaining the quality of varnished cambric in insulation
and winding work. V. B. Reksel, V. V. Kudryavtsev. Vest.
elektroprom. 27 no. 10, 65-67 O '56.

On calculating the insulation of apparatus using com-
pressed air. M. I. Sysoev. Elektrichestvo no. 10, 57-
68 O '57.

Polymide resins and their use for mold insulation of
electric windings. V. A. Baev, A. K. Vardenburg.
Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 12-10 Ag '56.

Properties of commutator machine manufactured with
different binders. L. A. Epshteyn. Vest. elektroprom.
27 no. 8, 23-27 Ag '56.

Use of IP-8 lacquer for the insulating of electric heating
elements. V. Z. Gurevich. Khim. prom. no. 4, 244
Je '57.

ELECTRIC LAMPS, FLUORESCENT see Fluorescent lamps

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Automatic switching-on of electric light in poultry
houses. M. I. Vorobkalo. Mekh. all' hosp. 8 no. 9,
21 S '57.

Electric lighting on stockbreeding farms. M. M. Terpylo.
Mekh. all' hosp. 8 no. 8, 20-21 S '57.

ELECTRIC LINES

Calculating the stationary operating conditions of long-
distance electric power transmission lines. I. P.
Shuda. Trudy NPI 33, 57-65 '56.

Experience in long-distance transmission of electric
power. M. Solomonov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk
no. 7, 160 JI '57.

Stable stability of electric transmissions when there are
several generators at the transmitting station. V. M.
Matukhin. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk no. 7, 3-7
JI '57.

Technical limits of the transmitting capacity of compen-
sated electric transmission lines. T. B. Zaslavskaya.
Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3, 72-87 '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—OVERHEAD

Faults in neutral conductors of low voltage overhead lines.
G. A. Shastmurin. Elektrichestvo no. 8, 50-51 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—POLES

Foundations for erecting poles in swampy soils.
V. Khodosovich. Sel' stroi 12 no. 8-29 Ag '57.

Strutted poles during breakdown in loading. A. Kh. Kho-
kharin. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 66-72 JI '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—POLES—TRANSPORTATION

Transporting poles already assembled. A. V. Sedchikov.
Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 70-80 JI '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—UNDERGROUND

Experimental underground rural networks carrying
380/220 volts. E. L. Shala. Biol. nauch.-tekhn. infor-
m. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1, 50-51 '56.

Leibov, R. M., ed. [Safe operation of underground elec-
tric systems and protection against short circuits; ab-
stracts of lectures] Bezopasnost' ekspluatatsii podzem-
nykh elektricheskikh setei i zashchita ot tokov korotko-
go замыкания, konspekt lektsii. Moskva, Ugletekh-
izdat, 1957. 121 p.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

(see also subdivision under Novocherkassk)

Answers to readers' questions. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 7,
44-45 JI '57.

Electric locomotives operated with alternating current
at industrial frequency. D. Sh. Tabachnik, B. N. Tikh-
menov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9, 15-24 S '56.

Increasing the resistance of insulation and lacquer used
for electric traction engines. V. I. Kallivanskii.
Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 7, 26-27 JI '57.

Machine for banding armatures and grooving collectors
of electric motors. V. A. Kurchashova. Elek. i tepl.
tsiaga no. 7, 34-35 JI '57.

Some considerations on selecting types of electric loco-
motives for the near future. S. S. Kalinin, V. A. Ilakov.
Zhei. dor. transp. 39 no. 8, 25-30 Ag '57.

Train length for haulage by electric contact locomotives
in main coal mine haulageways. A. M. Fakharovich.
Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1, 58-68 '57.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

More literature on exchange of experience in repairing
electric locomotives! ("Equipment for repairing
electric locomotive apparatus" T. S. Shari. Reviewed
by R. N. Elinson). Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 7, 3 of cover
JI '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Chechet, I. U. S. [Electric micromachinery of automatic
apparatus] Elektricheskie mikromashiny avtomatich-
eskikh ustroystv. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957.
333 p.

Dynamoelectric machine with superposed magnetization.
O. N. Petrov, I. P. Kopylov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9,
4-8 S '56.

Electromechanical transients in synchronous machines.
A. A. Ianko-Tinitskii. Elektrichestvo no. 8, 16-22 Ag
'57.

Experimental determination of stresses in the lightning
of the stator and rotor packs of large electric ma-
chines. K. K. Namlikov. Vest. elektroprom. 27
no. 8, 61-63 Ag '56.

In the Technical Council of the Ministry of the Electric
Industry. T. M. Valueva. Vest. elektroprom. 27
no. 10, 76-78 O '56.

Investigation of the stability of a unit feeding an asyn-
chronous load with a high moment of inertia. D. A.
Gorodskii. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 39-46 Ag
'56.

New standard: Electric machines; general technical
requirements. B. N. Voronetski, G. K. Zhervov. Vest.
elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 67-71 Ag '56.

Improving the conditions of quasistationariness for elier-
nating magnetic fields of electric machines. V. M.
Alekhin. Trudy NPI 33, 3-28 '56.

Reaction of the solid steel armature in an electromag-
netic slip coupling. V. S. Sharov. Elektrichestvo
no. 10, 42-45 O '57.

Savchenko, V. V. [Impregnation of insulation of windings
for electric traction machinery] Propitka izolatsii ob-
motok tsiagovykh elektricheskikh mashin. Moskva, Gos.
transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 101 p.

Transverse-field machines considered as a general case
of d.c. machines. F. I. Chernavskii. Trudy NPI 33:
36-43 '56.

Using new types of machinery steel in electric machines
and power transformers. B. F. Trakhtenberg. Vest.
elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 46-53 Ag '56.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY—COOLING

Current systems for controlling hydrogen in electric
machinery. A. E. Ashkinazi. Vest. elektroprom. 27
no. 9, 75-78 S '56.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY—REPAIRING

Device for testing electric repair work. L. Reshlov.
Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6, 27 Je '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Further development and application of new types of electric machinery. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 1-3 S '58
In the Collegium of the Ministry of the Electric Industry. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10 73-75 O '58
In the Ministry of the Electric Machinery Industry. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 80 S '58
Machining the frames of induction motors of a standard size on grouped machine tools. A. A. Miller, M. B. Bakharekh. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 11-14 S '58
Problems in the economics and organization of production in the electric machinery industry and tasks in teaching economics of the industry. L. E. Nalilov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 67-72 S '58
Studying the economics and organization of production in the electric machinery industry. E. M. Peltzman, L. M. Kanevskii. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 72-74 S '58
Work of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Power Industry. G. O. Levit. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10 78-80 O '58

ELECTRIC MACHINES

Investigation of the strength of swallow tail collectors. I. G. Shubov. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7-22-26 JI '57
On certain regularities of faults in electric machines. N. M. Dmitriev. Elektrichestvo no. 10 25-33 O '57
Review of M. V. Mezerov's book "Introduction to the dynamics of automatic control of electric machines." I. A. Z. Ryskin, I. I. Petrov. Elektrichestvo no. 8 84-96 Ag '57

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

The alteration of electric measuring instruments. F. S. Emel'yanov. Politekh. obozr. no. 10 82-83 O '57
Circular diagrams for determining current and voltage amplification factors of complex loads. V. F. Rakhmanov. Trudy MAI no. 85 75-83 '57
Designing compensating measuring circuits for automatic instruments. L. A. Voronkov. Priboirostroenie no. 7. 8-14 JI '57
Direct measurement of direct and reverse sequence currents in three-phase asymmetrical systems. V. V. Glukhov, B. A. Egorov, D. I. Sokolov. Trudy NPI 33 50-58 '58
Increasing the precision of measures for low resistance. N. M. Rudnyi, A. A. Chukhlantsev. Izv. tekhn. no. 5 55-59 S-O '57
Methods for measuring capacitance and losses at high frequencies by means of Q-meters. S. V. Dogladov. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 80-83 Ag '57
Microammeters for measuring ultrahigh frequency power in the 3 cm. band. A. I. Brodskii, V. I. Pronin. Izv. tekhn. no. 5 55-59 S-O '57
Operating characteristics of an induction computer in the field of small loads and the selection of parameters for sequence-control circuits. A. M. Blinovskii. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7 47-50 JI '57
Systematic transition from single bridges to double bridges (Thomson). S. N. Komukov. Trudy MAI no. 85 72-74 '57

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris

ELECTRIC METERS

Automatic overload protection for meters. O. F. Pospelovskii. Elektrichestvo no. 10 61-62 O '57
Current reversal in one of the circuits of a series excited motor during interruption. N. A. Karash. Elektrichestvo no. 10 40-41 O '57
Temperature errors of three-phase electric counters. A. M. Ilyukovich. Izv. tekhn. no. 5 54-55 S-O '57

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Capacitor motors. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 70 S '58
Effect of "dead" section on switching a d.c. reversible motor. I. S. Mendeleev. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7 76 JI '57
High-voltage electric motors for rig hoists with a capacity of 130 to 200 tons. I. D. Bobko, I. P. Nikulin. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10 62-65 O '58
Investigation of iron resistance in the insulation of series A and O motors. N. L. Vorobiev, V. P. Silinskii. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7 74-76 JI '57
An optimal current characteristic for a motor with flux amplification in an amplitude controlled electric drive. N. P. Kuznetsov. Elektrichestvo no. 10 34-38 O '57
Protecting electric engines from heat with the air of a thermocouple. S. P. Kolosov, E. B. Elagin. Trudy MAI no. 88 55-61 '57
Protecting electric motors from overload resulting from loss of phase. H. M. Slavin. Dzl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1 34-37 '58
Starting synchronous or asynchronous motors from one of two parallel windings at nominal voltage. A. I. A. Berger. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 51-54 S '58
Waterproof electric motor. G. K. Lomonosov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10 60-62 O '58

ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

Characteristics of design and construction of powerful single-phase capacitor motors. I. P. Bohaev, D. I. Sekreiev. Trudy NPI 33 44-48 '58

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Calculation of motors with a short-circuited turn on the pole. A. M. Langen. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 31-33 S '58
Induction motor with phase and short-circuited windings on the rotor. M. I. Kravtsov, S. A. Kagan. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 27-31 S '58
New series of 0.6-7 kw explosionproof induction electric motors. A. F. Pankrat'ev, L. V. Zhvotover. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 21-27 S '58
Regulating the speed of squirrel-cage motors. V. I. Vasin. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 44-49 S '58
Review of K. P. Kovacs' book "Operation of asynchronous machines." (German edition) P. S. Seigeev. Elektrichestvo no. 10 95-96 O '57

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Single-phase synchronous hysteresis motor for record players and combination radio phonographs. I. A. A. P. N. Dandlov-Nikolov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10 39-40 S '58
Synchronous motors with continuous magnets. D. S. Urvinskii. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7 13-17 JI '57

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

(see also subdivision under United States)
Formulas for transforming nonpassive multiterminal star networks into equivalent polygon networks. P. A. Ionin. Elektrichestvo no. 8 22-26 Ag '57
Immediate tasks in the theory of multiterminal networks. E. S. Iokhvidov and others. Elektrichestvo no. 8 67-72 Ag '57
Installation and equipment for high-frequency communication in rural high-tension networks. B. V. Siminov. Dzl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1 52-53 '58
Method of studying transient voltage recovery. E. V. Kalinin. Elektrichestvo no. 10 89 O '57
On the theory of urban distribution networks. V. A. Kozlov. Elektrichestvo no. 10 13-25 O '57
Systematic transition from single bridges to double bridges (Thomson). S. N. Komukov. Trudy MAI no. 85 72-74 '57
Using a 2 wire-ground return system in rural 35-kilovolt networks. E. M. Rukhovich. Dzl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1 52 '58

ELECTRIC POWER

(see also subdivision under China)
An American journal on Soviet power engineering. Elektrichestvo no. 8 80-81 Ag '57
Bulgakov, K. V. [Electric power for industrial enterprises] Energostroitel'no promyshlennyye podpriyatiya. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 343 p.
On an article by John Haidt. V. I. Vella. Elektrichestvo no. 8 77-80 Ag '57
Power factor improvement at the "Svobodnaya" plant. N. A. Altsherv. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12 14-15 D '52
Power systems at a new level. S. M. Gornitskii, L. I. Shumilnikov. Elektrichestvo no. 10 1-1 O '57

ELECTRIC POWER—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electric power

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Kulizade, K. N. [Saving electric power and setting norms for the consumption of electricity in petroleum enterprises] Ekonomika elektrosnabzheniya i normirovaniya elektropotrebleniya na nefelnykh promyshlakh Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoy gos. izd-vo nefel. i maslovo-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 114 p.
On increasing the transient stability of long transmission systems up to the steady state level. I. A. Glukhov, V. E. Koshelion. Elektrichestvo no. 10 5-11 O '57
On prospective use of d.c. power transmission in the Soviet Union. G. I. Denisov, N. N. Kravchikovskii. Elektrichestvo no. 10 74-77 O '57
Problems of transmitting direct current. E. S. Gros. Elektrichestvo no. 10 93-94 O '57
Transformer installation for tapping power from coupling capacitors on 400 kv transmission lines. A. M. Dyukov, Sh. E. Fingerl. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10 1-7 O '58

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION—SAFETY MEASURES

Korotkova, V. L. [Safety engineering in electric installations, instructional placards] Tselnaya bezopasnost' v elektrostroitel'skikh uchebnykh tablitsakh. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1956. 27 plates (in portfolio)

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Armenia; Kustanay Province; Russia; Northern; Shalek, United States)
Bobrov, A. A. [Transportation and fuel management of electric power plants] Transportnoe i toplivnoe khoz-yaystvo elektricheskikh stantsii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 182 p.
Circulation water supply tunnel made of large blocks. L. N. Kudriavtsev. Elektr. sta. 28 no. 7 39-43 JI '57
Collective farm stations for producing power from waste products. G. D. Ananiashev. Dzl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1 44-47 '58
Concurrent use of windmills and heat engines for producing electric energy. I. A. I. Shafter. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6 44-48 '57

Control of fuel clogging in bunkers. M. S. Maslennikov. Elektr. sta. 28 no. 7 16-17 JI '57

Efficient emergency lighting circuits for 110 kv. substations. R. R. Manosha. Elektr. sta. 28 no. 7 9 JI '57

Experimental determination of the amplitude-phase characteristics of a section under regulation (with summary in English). V. I. A. Rabin. Teplotekhnika 1 no. 10 71-72 O '57

Multitap wind-power station with a 100 kilowatt capacity. V. N. Anshin, D. N. Bystrov. Dzl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1 4-11 '58

On the symposium "Water treatment and better feed water regime in thermal power stations." R. M. Kostikha. Teplotekhnika 1 no. 8 91-95 Ag '57

Pakshay, V. B. [Technical and economic features of large thermoelectric power plants] Tekhnika i ekonomika velikikh termoelektricheskikh elektrostantsii bol'shikh moskovskikh, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 83 p. (Energetika za rubizhny)

Program work for reconstructing the heat insulation in electric power plants. S. V. Vinnikov, D. Z. Ipatov. Elektr. sta. 28 no. 7 6-11 JI '57

Quick starting of 50 000 kw blocks. V. A. Vaitelov. Teplotekhnika 4 no. 10 93 O '57

Selecting a regime ensuring the highest cost of electric energy in a power system. V. M. Gornitskii. Elektr. sta. 28 no. 7 10-12 JI '57

Solid fuel used in Soviet electric power plants. T. A. Zhekeev. Teplotekhnika 4 no. 10 94 O '57

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS—LIGHTING

Illuminating the machine room of electric power plants. A. I. Kuts. Svyetotekhnika 3 no. 9 13-17 S '57

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Brown and District; Germany; West; Great Britain)

[Collection of important official documents on electric traction] Sbornik vazhnokh ofitsial'nykh dokumentov na električeskuyu trassu. Moskva, Gos. transp. zheldor. izd-vo, 1957. 510 p.

Develop the electric power facilities of the railroads. I. I. Ivanov. Elektr. i tepl. torg. no. 7 12-14 JI '57

"Electric railroad transportation in ship building" by V. N. Stankin. Review by M. G. Gurevich. M. G. Potapov. Gos. zhurn. no. 11 78-79 S '57

Enrich the electrification plan on vehicles; improve the use of power supply equipment at T. I. Tikhonov. Elektr. i tepl. torg. no. 7 1-6 JI '57

New electrified railroad sections. Elektr. i tepl. torg. no. 7 14 JI '57

New techniques for power supply equipment used by electric railroads. A. P. Kuchin. Elektr. i tepl. torg. no. 7 9-12 JI '57

Over-all power supply for electric railroads. M. V. Kuznetsov. Zhel. i transp. 30 no. 1 30-35 Ag '57

The problem of joining n.c. and d.c. sections. V. D. Kotychev. Elektr. i tepl. torg. no. 7 15-17 JI '57

Simplify the servicing of contact networks. V. P. Savin. Elektr. i tepl. torg. no. 7 37 JI '57

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—ROLLING STOCK

Mel'nik, V. B. [Rolling stock of electric railroads] Politekh. obozr. nauch.-tekhn. zhurnalov zhel. i transp. 30 no. 2-06, peror. Moskva, Gos. transp. zheldor. izd-vo, Vol. 1. [Construction and dynamics] Konstruktsiya i dinamika. 1957. 343 p.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—SUBSTATIONS

Gruber, L. O., L. M. Perlovskii, and V. I. Tikhonov. [Installation, operation, and repair of electric traction substations] Ustanovalka, ekspluatatsiya i remont tizhnykh podstantsii. Izd. 2-06, dop. i izpr. Moskva, Gos. transp. zheldor. izd-vo, 1957. 465 p.
A three-phase bridge circuit for traction substations. L. S. Fletshman. Elektrichestvo no. 10 49-53 O '57

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—TESTING

Testing insulation without dismantling. N. D. Sukhoputskii. Elektr. i tepl. torg. no. 7 21-22 JI '57

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—WIRES AND WIRING

Protection in crane devices operating during breaks in contact wires (for trolley). M. M. Sokolov, I. I. Kapustin. Elektrichestvo no. 10 70-71 O '57

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Ash, Z. E. [Relay] Rele. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-v na obor. SSSR, 1957. 71 p. (Radiolokatsionnaya tekhnika)

Circuit for a starting relay at minimum voltage. A. G. Mulkov. Elektr. sta. 28 no. 7 91 JI '57

Distance-type induction-dynamic relays with natural heating. A. F. Bereznovskii. Elektrichestvo no. 10 54-58 O '57

Evaluating phased automatic reclosing. G. I. Lysakovskii. Elektr. sta. 28 no. 7 93 JI '57

Experimental operation of contactless relays for distance protection. I. P. Prylaka. Mekh. sil. i hosp. 8 no. 9 23 S '57

High-speed differential relays. A. D. Drozdov, V. V. Mikhailov. Trudy NPI 33 85-92 '58

Synchronization pickup for automatic reclosing and synchronization in substations. G. V. Rodkovyrov. Elektr. sta. 28 no. 7 88-90 JI '57

ELECTRONS—SCATTERING

Polarization in double electron scattering. Ili, V. Antshchenko, A. A. Rukhadze. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 1 279-280 J1 '57.

ELECTROPHORESIS

Use of a mechanical coulometer in protein electrophoresis [with summary in English]. I. V. Koboziev. Ukl. biokhimi. zhur. 29 no. 3 375-382 '57.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the electric sensitivity of the eye produced by intensive flashes of different colors [with summary in English]. P. A. Korzun. Biofizika 2 no. 4 431-440 '57.

Electrophysiological investigations of the speech mechanisms of mental activity. A. N. Sokolov. Dokl. AN SSSR 193-87 '57.

Intracellular recording of muscle fiber potentials; single stimuli [with summary in English]. P. G. Kostluk. Biofizika 2 no. 4 401-416 '57.

Studying time relations of action potentials and impedance variations in an excited nerve of the frog [with summary in English]. L. M. Chudlakhan, S. A. Iur'ev. Biofizika 2 no. 4 417-422 '57.

ELECTROPLATING

Reconditioning crankshaft journals by metallization. A. Z. Malevany. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8 79-80 Ag '57.

ELECTROSTATICS

Conditions for the conservation of the geometric picture of an electrostatic field in the presence of a space charge. L. E. Tshilin. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 7 1557-1558 J1 '57.

ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL

see Chemical elements

ELIPIANTIASIS

Vulvar elipiantiasis [with summary in English]. V. N. Zemtian. Arkh. pul. 19 no. 7 71-73 '57.

ELIPIANTS, FOSSIL

see subdivision under Azov, Sea of

ELEVATORS, GRAIN

see Grain elevators

ELLIPSE FUNCTIONS

see Functions, Elliptic

EMBANKMENTS

see subdivision under Taman Peninsula

EMBLEMS, NATIONAL

Cost of arms of Soviet Russia. Kul't.-pross. lab. 10 no. 9 5-6 9 '57.

Icon V. D. Bonch-Bruyevich's memoirs. How Vladimir Il'ich wrote the land decree, the Soviet emblem. Biok. zhur. 20 20-21 S '57.

EMBOLISM

Air embolism of the heart following injury to the pregnant uterus during application of pneumoperitoneum [with summary in English]. A. A. Rostovtsev. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 73-74 '57.

Effect of the removal of cervical ganglia and of nicotine injections on hemodynamic and respiratory changes in cerebral embolism [with summary in English]. R. K. Mamun. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 18-23 '57.

Effect of the removal of cervical sympathetic ganglia and of nicotine injections on hemodynamic and respiratory changes in cerebral embolism [with summary in English]. R. K. Mamun. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 18-23 '57.

EMBROIDERY

Embroider in satin stitch. I. I. Gaevskaya. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 6 31 Ag '57.

How to learn to embroider? I. Gaevskaya. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 40-47 J1 '57.

EMBRYOLOGY

I. I. Mechnikov's scientific legacy and the problem of embryonic immunity. B. P. Tokin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 3-8 '55.

EMBRYOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Embryology

EMBRYOLOGY—BIRDS

Antibiotic properties of the egg white [with summary in English]. G. P. Korotkova. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 4: 275-287 J1 Ag '57.

EMBRYOLOGY—FISHES

Morpho-physiological studies of the hatching gland in *Acipenser stellatus* at different incubation temperatures. G. M. Ignat'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1132-1135 J1 '57.

Morpho-physiological studies of the hatching gland in *Huso huso* (L.). G. M. Ignat'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 808-811 J1 '57.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

see subdivision under Germany, East; Great Britain

EMIN, KEVORK

"The fires of Erivan" Kovork Emin. Reviewed. Druzh. nar. no. 8 213-214 Ag '57.

EMOTIONS

Feelings and emotions. A. G. Kovalev. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4 25-33 J1-Ag '57.

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY

Cardiopulmonary insufficiency in pulmonary emphysema. K. R. Sedov. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 84-87 J1 '57.

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Concern for improving the qualifications of personnel. T. Malkov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9 65-67 S '57.

EMPLOYMENT OF STUDENTS

see Student employment

EMULSIFYING AGENTS

Influence of some emulsifiers on fat absorption and their biological evaluation. B. I. Kadykov, L. M. Gerlman, R. N. Shastin. Most zhur. prom. 17 no. 1 9-11 J1 '52.

Use of a complex emulsifying agent in the production of margarine. A. G. Silazhkina. Most zhur. prom. 17 no. 1 30-31 J1 '52.

EMULSIONS

Investigation of the mechanical properties of thin liquid layers in concentrated emulsions by the filtration method. S. V. Neipin, N. P. Bondarenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 833-836 J1 '57.

EMULSIONS, PHOTOGRAPHIC

see Photographic emulsions

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Heat-resistant electric-insulating enamels. K. I. Zabyrina, M. B. Fromberg. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8: 17-23 Ag '56.

ENKESHIL'DERSKY DISTRICT—FIELD MICE

Weight variations in steppe voles (*Lagurus lagurus* Pall.) according to sex and age [with summary in English]. A. I. Kuy'lov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1239-1250 Ag '57.

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Acute primary infectious nonpurulent encephalomyelitis in children [with summary in French]. T. N. Krupina, A. I. Zakharova. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 7 836-841 '57.

ENDOCARDITIS

On the problem of protracted septic endocarditis. E. M. Taisov. Sov. med. 19 no. 12 32-40 D '55.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Nitrogen and cobalt content of the endocrine glands in the human fetus. V. A. Leonau, I. T. Sakovich. Vestn. AN BSSR ser. khim. nav. no. 2 101-103 '57.

ENDOMETRIOSIS

Endometriosis in the region of the deltoid muscle [with summary in English]. S. E. Aton. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 67-68 '57.

ENGELHARDT, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1832-1893

"History of Russian agriculture" by A. P. Ludogovskii, D. I. Mendeleev, A. N. Engelhardt. Reviewed by L. L. Batshev. Pochvovedenie no. 6 112-113 Mv '57.

ENOELS, FRIEDRICH, 1820-1895

P. Engel's letter to the English writer M. Markus. A. N. Izutlov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 230, 3-18 '57.

Revolutionary dialectics and political justice. V. Gofenetsker. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 216-224 Ag '57.

The Russian language in the life and activity of K. Marx and F. Engels. N. B. Aristov. Rus. laz. v shkole 18 no. 5 37-40 S-O '57.

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL

see Electric engineering

ENGINEERING, HYDRAULIC

see Hydraulic engineering

ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL

see Mechanical engineering

ENGINEERING, MILITARY

see Military engineering

ENGINEERING, RAILROAD

see Railroad engineering

ENGINEERING MODELS

Investigating the erosion of heart bottoms and selecting a system for their air cooling. S. M. Andon'ev, O. V. Filip'ev, G. A. Kudinov. Stal' 17 no. 8 888-899 Ag '57.

ENGINEERING STANDARDS

see Standards, Engineering

ENGINEERS

Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. Politekh. obuch. no. 9 95-96 Ag '57.

ENGINES

Determination of engine wear according to fuel consumption. M. I. Ivashchenko. Mekh. ob. hosp. 8 no. 9 25-27 S '57.

Kanav, A. A. [From water mill to atomic engine] Ot vodianoi mlinitsy do atomogo dvigatelia. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. III-ry, 1957. 231 p.

ENGINES—TESTING

Calculation of fuel consumption by engines by testing them in stands. I. U. S. Shoshin. Mekh. ob. hosp. 8 no. 9 25-26 S '57.

ENGLAND—HISTORY

Sherlock Holmes, the Danes, and the Normans. A. Z. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 261 Ag '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—HISTORY

"Outline history of English" by V. D. Arakin. Reviewed by V. V. Paskov. Inost. laz. v shkole no. 4 115-119 J1-Ag '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

First lessons in the study of English. N. M. Kravchenko. Sred. shkol. 4 no. 9 32-39 S '57.

Plan for the English language program in the secondary school. Inost. laz. v shkole no. 4 46-50 J1-Ag '57.

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya, Metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Program of English language study for schools of higher learning] Programma po angliiskomu yazyku dlia vyssheikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 7 p.

Using the linking words in teaching English. B. N. Aksechenko. Inost. laz. v shkole no. 4 56-67 J1-Ag '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—WORD FORMATION

Word formation processes in modern English. E. M. Mel'iser. Inost. laz. v shkole no. 4 17-27 J1-Ag '57.

ENSILAGE

(see also subdivision under Crimée)

Best periods for harvesting corn for silage. I. Danilenko. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7 21-22 J1 '57.

Effect of feeding corn silage on the quality of milk and cheese. O. M. Abramova. Izv. TSKhA no. 2 201-206 '57.

Efficient use of feeds. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8 44 Ag '57.

Enriching ensilage with nitrogen compounds. K. I. Veresenko. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 31 Ag '57.

Ensilage of beet tops. A. A. Bezozovskii. Sakh. svetsk. 2 no. 8 10-21 Ag '57.

Ensilage corn along with alfalfa. E. M. Krasnikov, M. G. Sumnevich. Kukuruza 2 no. 8 75 Ag '57.

Ensilaging potatoes. K. I. Veresenko. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 31 Ag '57.

Ensilaging potatoes for swine. A. Rudakov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8 20 Ag '57.

Lemesh, V. F. [Ensilaging ear corn and stalks] Silosovaniye kukuruznykh sloboi i pochatkov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 13 p. (DA)

Make fuller use of beet tops. F. Sergeev. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8 15-16 Ag '57.

Method of preserving moist corn grain for feed. S. Ia. Zaiten, A. I. Vocheina. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7 10-19 J1 '57.

More combined silage for profitable livestock raising. Z. Vordov, G. Niglov. Sois sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7: 9-32 J1 '57.

More high-quality silage is needed. Kukuruza 2 no. 8 1-3 Ag '57.

Our experience with surface silos. A. N. Bakalo. Kukuruza 2 no. 8 84-85 Ag '57.

Our practice in ensilaging potatoes. I. But. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8 30 Ag '57.

Silage for swine. M. Nagovitsyna. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8 12-15 Ag '57.

Silage in alpine regions. Sh. M. Agabablan. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8 15-16 '57.

Surface ensilage. A. M. Litvachiev. Kukuruza 2 no. 8 75 Ag '57.

Surface ensilage. T. T. Zhurina. Kukuruza 2 no. 8 74 Ag '57.

The Tien Shan dock as a new silage crop. V. P. Mikhailova. Trudy Inst. kol. AN Kazakh. SSR 5 255-261 '57.

Use less labor in making silage. V. O. Norizhnik. Sois. lyar. 29 no. 8 17 S '57.

Waste preservation. K. V. Mamet'ev. Zhivonovodstvo 19 no. 8 95 Ag '57.

ENSK—BEARING INDUSTRY

At a factory in Ensk. I. Ioshnikova. Otkryt' 34 no. 6 161-170 S '57.

ENTERTAINERS

see subdivision under Germany; Poland

ENTIN, DAVID ABRAMOVICH, 1888-1957

David Abramovich Entin; obituary. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3 78 Mv-Je '57.

ENTOMOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Basic achievements of Soviet agricultural entomology; 1917-1957. E. M. Shumakov. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4 802-828 '57.

Basic results of work on insect taxonomy in the U. S. S. R.; 1917-1957. A. A. Shkabel'berg. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4 788-801 '57.

Principal achievements of medical entomology in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years; 1917-1957. E. N. Pavlovskii, A. V. Gutsevich. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4 820-844 '57.

Survey of principal research in the field of insect morphology made during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. D. M. Shteinberg. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4 765-785 '57.

ENTOMOLOGY

Some theoretical problems in the biocenological study of applied entomology [with summary in German]. F. Ermi Zhur, ob khim. 18 no. 4 263-274 Ji-Ag '57

ENTOMOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Entomology

ENTOMOLOGY—DICTIONARIES

"Entomologiya" dictionary manual by N. G. Borin and others. Reviewed by B. V. Dobrovolskii. Zool zhur, 35 no. 7 1109-1111 Ji '57

ENTOMOLOGY, ECONOMIC see Insects, Injurious and beneficial

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES see Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements

ENZYMES

Principles in the chemistry of enzymes and antimetabolites from the standpoint of the theory of catalysis. A. A. Balashin. Dokl. AN SSSR 134 no. 5 1008-1011 Je '57

EPHEDRINE

Effect of ephedrine on conditioned reflex activity in dogs [with summary in English]. V. M. Grishina. Zhur. vye. nerv. detat. 7 no. 2 248-253 Mi-Ap '57

EPILEPSY

Changes in dark adaptation following the application of indirect stimuli and drugs in various forms of epilepsy in children [with summary in French]. N. D. Isacov. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 885-888 '57

Compensatory manifestations in the clinical picture of epilepsy in children [with summary in French]. G. B. Abramovich. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 881-884 '57

Diagnostic and prognostic criteria during the interparoxysmal period in epilepsy, according to observations at a pediatric hospital [with summary in French]. K. A. Novikova. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 885-890 '57

On the problem of so-called "subclinical seizures" in severe types of epilepsy [with summary in French]. V. A. Slezkova. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 876-880 '57

Polymorphography in differential studies of epilepsy in children [with summary in French]. I. V. Viktorov. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 880-888 '57

A special form of epilepsy in children taking the course of status epilepticus [with summary in French]. S. S. Mankhin. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 871-875 '57

EPITHELIUM

Regeneration of the skin epithelium in the case of impaired intact and innervation [with summary in English]. A. P. Oladik. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 23-33 '57

EQUATIONS

Different interpretations of certain properties of tri-ohedral waves. B. P. Popov. Trudy Okean. kom. 2: 159-175 '57

Plotting nomograms for equations with a great number of variables. B. D. Aronchik. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8 20-23 Ag '57

Solving systems of trinomial equations. M. M. Filonenko-Borodich. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 587-591 '57

EQUATIONS, DIFFERENCE see Difference equations

EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL see Differential equations

EQUATIONS, INTEGRAL see Integral equations

EQUATIONS, QUARTIC

A special method for solving equations. A. Menits. Mat. v shkole. no. 5 93 5-O '57

EQUILIBRIUM, CHEMICAL see Chemical equilibrium

ERDINC, FAHRI, 1917-

A river which has found its channel "like a boy" [Turkish] by Fahri Erdinc. Reviewed by R. Fish. Inostr. lit. no. 8 267-268 Ag '57

EREMEEV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH, 1897-

Hero of socialist labor, designer, inventor, public figure. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7 64 Ji '57

ERGOGRAPIH

The ergographic method of ascertaining the force of the excitatory process in man. V. I. Rozhdelskenskaya. Dokl. APN no. 1 129-131 '57

ERIK, PETER DENISOVICH

The outstanding teachers P. D. Erik, E. M. Khasanova, S. I. Tolmachev. Prep. iz v shkole 12 no. 5 87-100 5-O '57

ERIVAN—WOOD—CHEMISTRY

Variation in the starch content of the wood of some tree species in Erivan. V. A. Paizandzhian. Bliz. Bol. sada [Eriv.] no. 16 13-22 '57

ERKKO, JUHANA HENRIK, 1849-1906

Hurmevartsi, A. G. [J. H. Erkkö's creative work and the Kalevala] Tvorchestvo Iu Kh. Erkkö i Kalevala. Pod red. O. V. Kuusinen. Petrozavodsk. Gos. izd-vo Karelskoi ASSR, 1957. 106 p.

ERMELEV, IVAN ALEKSEEVICH

New material on the artist I. A. Ermeev. A. Starisev. Izvestiya 20 no. 5 77-78 '57

EROSION

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Fyndykh-Chay Valley)

Akademicheskii SSSR, komissiya po selektivn. potokam. [Flood streams and their control] Selektivn. potoki i morya byry s naim. [Moskva] 1957. 249 p.

Effect of wind erosion on physical and chemical properties of soil [with summary in English]. T. F. Akubov. Pochvovedenie no. 5 41-47 My '57

Land management and control of soil erosion. E. Kozlovskii. Kolhoz. prom. 17 no. 8 14-25 Ag '57

Methods of investigating the washing off of soils [with summary in English]. G. I. Shvebs. Pochvovedenie no. 5 105-109 My '57

Plowing as means of combating erosion. G. P. Smirnov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8 94-95 Ag '57

EROSION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Erosion

ERTOV, IVAN DANILOVICH, 1777-1828

I. D. Ertov, leading Russian thinker of the beginning of the 19th century. I. N. Kravets. Vop. filos. no. 3 116-121 '57

ERYSPELOID—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Compound method for inoculating swine against bacillary erysipelas. V. I. Shkarupa. Veterinarika 34 no. 9 53-54 S '57

ERYTHROCYTES

Dynamics of changes in red blood in acute radiation injuries [with summary in English]. I. A. Tereskov, I. I. Guel'zon. Biokhimiya 2 no. 4 523-535 '57

Early changes in the blood during experimental oncogenesis. M. S. Machabell. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5 623-630 My '57

Factors indicating the activity of rheumatic fever during the intervals between attacks. S. M. Gavalov. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 87-88 Ji-Ag '57

Fluctuations in the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sport performances. I. N. Garsheva. Dokl. APN no. 1 143-144 '57

Fluctuations of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in young bicyclists under the physical strain of sports performances. L. M. Metafinkova. Dokl. APN no. 2 139-140 '57

ESCHATOLOGY

The ideology of social pessimism [with summary in English]. Kh. N. Mondzhan. Vest. let. mir. kul't. no. 2 17-55 Mi-Ap '57

Twentieth century apocalypticism. F. L. Baumer. Vest. let. mir. kul't. no. 2 37-47 Mi-Ap '57

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Activity of purine and nucleic acid deaminases in various strains of Escherichia coli and their host cells. O. A. Hachba, S. M. Izyumalova. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 30-35 '56

Atypical strains of intestinal microbes isolated from healthy persons. M. O. Ilyshina and others. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2 43-48 '57

Changes in the nuclease activity of Escherichia coli during the assimilation of the total antigen and nucleoproteins of Bacillus brevis. T. O. Holikina. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 36-40 '56

Quick method for identifying intestinal bacteria. M. I. Lur'e. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 54 My-Ju '57

Testing the value of the "oblique column" culture medium for identifying coli bacteria. V. I. Buevich. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 43-44 My-Ju '57

ESOPHAGUS—SURGERY

Gastric secretory activity in gastroesophagostomized dogs during simulated feeding following removal of cerebral hemispheres. A. A. Markova. Fiziol. zhur. 13 no. 8 793-800 Ag '57

ESSEN—COKE—CONGRESSES

Conference of working group No. 8 of Technical Committee No. 27 of the International Standards Organization. A. A. Chernov. Standartizatsiya no. 4 85-88 Je-Ag '57

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

Cultivation of the large-flowered jasmine. U. V. Volkhovskaya. Trudy VNISNDV no. 3 3-18 '57

Essential oils of the chamomeres of a wild Armenian mint. A. I. Khrilina. Bliz. bol. sada [Eriv.] no. 16 107-109 '57

Geranium with high oil content. T. A. Maslova, O. I. Azarevich. Trudy VNISNDV no. 3 78-88 '57

An oil extracted from Calappa hirsutoides. A. L. Mnykman, M. D. Bodala. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2203-2207 Ag '57

ESTERIFICATION

Esterification of fatty acids with glycerol. M. V. Rodov. Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 8 14-17 Ag '52

ESTERS

New methods for preparing fluorinated carboxylic acids and difluoromethyl alcohol esters. N. N. Iarovenko and others. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2248-2250 Ag '57

Study of isocoumarin derivatives. Part 2: Phenylation and some reactions of the methyl ester of isocoumarin-3,4-dicarboxylic acid. N. N. Vorozhtsov, A. T. Petushkova. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2287-2287 Ag '57

ESTONIA—ALKALI LANDS

Mapping saline soils of the Estonian S. S. R. O. Hallik. Pochvovedenie no. 6 90-101 Je '57

ESTONIA—ARCHITECTS

On the shores of the Baltic. V. Kopylov. Arhitekt. SSR no. 7 35-47 '57

ESTONIA—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Vishnevskii, I. I., A. T. Zubakhin, and Kh. D. Miland. [Planning work and wages in construction brigades, practices of Estonian builders] Plannirovaniye truda i zarabotki platy v stroytelnykh brigadakh i opyta stroek Estonskoi SSR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 57 p. (Opyt ekonomicheskoi raboty stroek)

ESTONIA—DAIRYING

How the "Estonia" Collective Farm increases its production of milk. B. Dolgoplova. Moloch. i maslo zhiv. 2 no. 9 24-28 S '57

ESTONIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Estonian forestry during the Soviet regime. I. P. Votta. Les khoz. 10 no. 7 9-14 Ji '57

ESTONIA—INDUSTRIES

More and better. A. I. Velmer. Ogonek 34 no. 10 13 S '57

ESTONIA—NATURAL RESOURCES

Law on the conservation of natural resources. I. Mikhel'd. Sov. deput. i mlad. no. 2 68-71 Ag '57

ESTONIA—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Basic practices in establishing cultivated pastures in the Estonian S. S. R. B. Tuommo. Moloch. i maslo zhiv. 2 no. 9 15-23 S '57

Interpublic summer on the establishment and use of perennial cultivated pastures. I. Salmela, A. Pannov. Moloch. i maslo zhiv. 2 no. 9 12-15 S '57

ESTONIA—POTATOES

Potato growing in the Estonian S. S. R. V. T. Laiten. Kaitse 2 no. 4 15-17 Ji-Ag '57

ESTONIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The production of milk and milk has increased, the methods of stockbreeding are improving. B. Tuurist. Moloch. i maslo zhiv. 2 no. 9 6-11 S '57

ESTONIA—SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Central hot-water heating system in swine housing houses. T. I. Pihlak. Svytnvedulyo 2 no. 8 14-15 S '57

ESTONIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Estonian

ESTRUS

Thetaphyllin serum as a biological stimulant of sexual functions in white cows. N. G. Bilen'ki, V. A. Pavlov. Veterinarika 34 no. 8 66-70 Ag '57

ETHANE—SPECTRA

Calculation and interpretation of the vibrational spectra of ethane and its deuterio derivatives [with summary in English]. I. P. Kuvshinov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 362-371 F '57

ETHERS

Isolated bromination of certain phenol and thiophene ethers by N-bromosuccinimide. K. A. Korovin, L. A. Kozlovskaya. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 311-313 '57

ETHICS, COMMUNIST see Communist ethics

ETHNOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Bashkiriya; Daghestan, Georgia; Tajikistan)

A conference on the archaeology and ethnography of Central Asia. M. G. Voronova. Sov. etnol. no. 3 318-321 '57

"Ethnographic and archaeological research" [In German]. Reviewed by A. B. Insov. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2 122-128 '57

Session of the Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. and a plenum of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. devoted to the results of archaeological and ethnographic research. L. E. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2 232-235 '57

ETHYL THIOPHOSPHATE

Using ethylmercaptocetylthiophosphates as an effective measure in controlling spider mites on cotton. A. Nelmanzade, A. Vinogradov. Sois. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 44-45 Ji '57

Using small amounts of ethylmercaptocetylthiophosphates for controlling sucking cotton insects. L. K. Ljmanenkova. Sois. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6 20-22 Je '57

ETHYLENE OXIDE

Disinfecting properties of ethylene oxide; review of foreign literature G. G. Gromov. Gig i san. 27 no. 8, 57-60 Ag '57.

Polyethylene oxide as a binding agent used in the production of pills. S. A. Nosovskaya, T. A. Korolenko, Apt. delo 6 no. 4-13-16 Ji-Ag '57.

ETIQUETTE

Table manners. R. Pambudi. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 3 28 Ag '56.

EUCALYPTUS see subdivision under Georgia

EUGENOL

Cultivating Ocimum gratissimum in western Georgia G. I. Bukhla. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3, 55-66 '57.
Oil content of Ocimum gratissimum at different stages of development under conditions prevailing in Georgia A. A. Pravidolukova. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3, 67-78 '57.

EULER, LEONHARD, 1707-1783

In commemoration of a great scientist; the 250th anniversary of the birth of Leonhard Euler. R. N. Delone. Piroda. 46 no. 8, 57-62 Ag '57.

EUPHRAUSIDAE see subdivision under Pacific Ocean

EURATOM (PROPOSED)

Euratom and plans for the incantment of Western Germany. Hans Walter Aust. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8, 80-88 S '57.
Founding a "common market" and Euratom. M. I. Okun. Mezhdunar. otn. no. 1, 83-96 Ji '57.

EUROPE—COMMERCE

"Free trade zone" in Europe. E. Menshinski. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9, 5-10 '57.

EUROPE—COMMERCE—AFRICA

Europe, a plan of neocolonialism. G. Skarov. Mirov. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1, 46-58 Ji '57.

EUROPE—CUSTOMS UNIONS

Founding a "common market" and Euratom. M. I. Okun. Mezhdunar. otn. no. 1, 83-96 Ji '57.

EUROPE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Osipov, I. Z. [From a tourist's notebook] Iz putevogo dnevnik. Turist. Rukov. izd. V. G. Goriyeva. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 33 p.

EUROPE—FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Studies and conclusions concerning extensive outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease [with summaries in English and German]. G. Ramon. Vest. sel'skhoz. nauk. 2 no. 8, 131-138 Ag '57.

EUROPE—REVOLUTION, 1848-1849

Marxism and the lessons of the revolutionary movements of 1848-1849. N. Ter-Akopian. Kommunist. 34 no. 4, 43-51 O '57.

Monograph from the history of Marxist philosophy ("Development of Marxist theory on the experience of the revolutions of 1848") by T. I. Oizerman. Reviewed by M. T. Iovchuk, I. S. Narskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon. filoz., prava. 12 no. 1, 179-185 '57.

EUROPE—STONE AGE

New finds of upper Paleolithic representations of man in central and western Europe. Z. A. Abramova. Sov. arkheol. no. 3, 245-248 '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—COMMERCE

New forms of economic cooperation. I. Dudinskii. Slavonik. no. 8, 10-13 Ag '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Press review of the people's democracies. L. Kononov. Sov. trad. no. 9, 144-151 S '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—HISTORY

Historical note on the forest and steppe zone of eastern Europe in the first millennium. A. D. M. I. U. Brachevskii. Sov. arkheol. no. 3, 114-128 '57.

EUROPE, WESTERN—CURRENCY QUESTION

The franc, the pound, and the mark, economic notes. E. Plotnev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 36, 28-29 S '57.

EUROPE, WESTERN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii. [Condition and struggle of the laboring class in countries of Western Europe] Polezhenie i bor'ba rabochego klassa stran Zapadnoi Evropy. Moskva, 1957. 410 p.

EUROPE, WESTERN—TROLLEY BUSES

Electrified municipal bus transportation in foreign countries. I. U. M. Galonen. Elektrifichestvo no. 8, 84-90 Ag '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Lenin's decree on peace. V. M. Kulakov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 0, 10-14 S '57.

With the men at the front. I. Gronskii. Novyi mir. 33 no. 8, 163-170 Ag '57.

EUROPIUM—ISOTOPES

Gamma radiation of Eu152, 154. B. S. Dzhelepyov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7, 866-872 Ji '57.

A new form of isomerism in Eu152. L. K. Peker. Zhur. eksp. iteor. fiz. 33 no. 1, 291-293 Ji '57.

EVALUATION OF OSABILITY see subdivision "Disability evaluation" under Armenia

EVAPORATING APPLIANCES

Stakhanovites successfully operate a vacuum evaporator with a low level of glycerine water. L. G. Likina. Most. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1, 30 Ja '52.

EVAPORATION

(See also subdivision under Anna Darya Delta)
Elasticity of vapor and the evaporation of substances in moving air [with summary in English]. V. G. Matsak. Gig i san. 22 no. 8, 35-42 Ag '57.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOL

In an evening technical school at the "Stankolli" Factory. L. P. Plukhov. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9, 45-50 S '57.
A physics club in an evening technical school. V. I. Akimov. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10, 37-39 O '57.
Practical work in evening sections. E. Larv, I. Pogodin. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10, 14 O '57.
We are giving our students a practical industrial training. D. T. Protasov, I. L. Borovich. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10, 39-44 O '57.

EVIDENCE, EXPERT

On away with formalistic preparation of material for graphologic examination. A. Gusev. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7, 58-60 '56.

EVOLUTION

Darwin and problems in modern biology. N. V. Tshisun. D. M. Tshisun. Piroda. 16 no. 8, 1-14 Ag '57.
Evolutionary views of Valerii Ivanovich Taliev. D. V. Lebedev. Bol. zhur. 42 no. 9, 1338-1353 S '57.

EXANTHEMATA

Vesicular exanthem in swine. A. F. Kukhto. Veterinariia. 34 no. 8, 87-90 Ag '57.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Highly efficient operation of excavating machinery. P. V. Afonin. Gor. Prom. Mosk. 31 no. 8, 35-37 Ag '57.

The KMK-15 trenching plow. H. M. Kukhta. Mosh. sil', hosp. 9 no. 9, 30-31 S '57.
Millionaires. Most. ugi. 6 no. 7, 25 Ji '57.
Mobility of track-laying excavators on weak ground. V. B. Gaidman. Otd. i mol. 9 no. 6, 46-50 S '57.
Modernized ditching machine. H. M. Makhov, Ia. Petiakh. Tekhn. MTS. 18 no. 1, 10-11 '57.

More about the new excavator. Ogonek. 33 no. 38, 18 S '57.

Outstanding crew. L. Danilenko. Most. ugi. 6 no. 7, 24-24 Ji '57.

Performance of development units at the Kamysh-Burun mine. G. P. Ostrovskii. Gor. zhur. no. 8, 65-70 Ag '57.

Selecting the shape and design of a dragline bucket. M. N. Spitsyn. Gor. zhur. no. 9, 53-55 S '57.

Specific pressure on soil exerted by one-bucket crawler excavators. V. B. Gaidman. Stroitel. mashinost. 2 no. 8-9 Ji '57.

Zhilyov, L. G., and V. P. Gusev. Remote control and automation of scraper loader hoists. Distantsionnoe i avtomaticheskoe upravlenie skrapernymi i lozernymi. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 222 p.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY—TESTING

Results of testing the L-505 excavator having the D-54 diesel engine and turbine booster. E. L. Bralavskii. Stroitel. mashinost. 2 no. 8, 5-8 Ag '57.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY) see subdivision under Athens; Cimmerian Bosphorus (Kingdom)

EXCITONS

The method of holes in excitation problems. I. M. Dikman. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8, 1731-1743 Ag '57.

EXCOMMUNICATION

Excommunications as a source for the history of the Novgorod-Moscow heresy. I. U. K. Begunov. Trudy ODIIL. 13, 214-224 '57.

EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Status of limitation for judicial writ. P. Grilikhes. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 8, 62-64 Je '58.

Superficial inspection results in wrong evaluation of work. I. Olov. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 8, 68-69 Je '58.

EXERCISE

Source of vigor. S. Kuznetsov. Zdorov'e. 3 no. 8, 19 Ag '57.

EXERCISE THERAPY

Methods for accelerating the reorganization of the function of transplanted muscles by special exercise therapy. E. P. Makhukina. Trudy LSGM. 28, 228-239 '58.

EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision under Brussels, Moscow)
Traveling museum exhibitions. B. Vanyukov. Kul't. -muzei. 18 no. 1, 15-16 Ap '54.

EXHIBITIONS, AGRICULTURAL see subdivision "Agricultural exhibitions" under Moscow

EXISTENTIALISM

Marxist criticism of existentialism ("Studies on the philosophy of existentialism" [in German] by G. Merleau. Reviewed by V. I. Mikhnev, V. I. Shishkina). Vopr. filoz. no. 3, 200-202 '57.

EXOPHTHALMUS

Unilateral exophthalmos cured by tooth extraction. S. A. Rud. Vest. oft. 68 no. 4, 39-40 Ji-Ag '56.

EXPEDITIONS, SCIENTIFIC see subdivision "Scientific expeditions" under Kazakhstan

EXPERT EVIDENCE see Evidence, Expert

EXPLOSIONS see subdivision under Stalingrad

EXPLOSIVES

New explosives and blasting equipment approved for mining engineering. Bezop. i. udu. v. prom. 1 no. 9, 38 S '57.

EXPLOSIVES—TESTING

Physical value of the blast test. O. I. Alekseev, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. i. del. met., stroitel. mashinost. no. 2, 125-127 '57.

EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY

Condenser explosives. T. Shchekina. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9, 30-32 S '57.

EXTRACTION APPARATUS

(see also subdivision under United States)
Motion on the construction of a solar wax extractor. E. N. Spitskii. Pchelovodstvo. 31 no. 9, 34-36 S '57.

EXTRACTS

Preparation and characteristics of galenicals derived from Stachys lanata and Stachys bulgarica. A. M. Afiev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR. 13 no. 8, 917-921 '57.

EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)—RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray picture of the extremities of sheep in foot rot. E. L. Mokurina. Veterinariia. 34 no. 8, 44-45 Ag '57.

EXTREMITIES, LOWER—DISEASES

Condition of the motor apparatus in children in affections of the lower extremities following poliomyelitis. V. G. Kuvshinov. Trudy LSGM. 20, 203-210 '56.

EXTRUSION (METALS)

Problem and method of calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing. I. L. Perlin. SVet. met. 27 no. 1, 62-70 Ja-I '54.

EYE—ACCOMMODATION AND REFRACTION

Changes in dark adaptation following the application of indirect stimuli and drugs in various forms of myopia in children [with summary in French]. N. D. Ivanov. Zhur. nov. i. psikh. 57 no. 7, 885-890 '57.

Clinical aspects of ophthalmologic symptoms in thyrotoxicosis. O. I. Shersheva. Vest. oft. 68 no. 4, 16-20 Ji-Ag '56.

EYE—DISEASES

"Eye diseases" by S. I. Tal'kovskii. Reviewed by V. N. Arkhangelskii. Vest. oft. 68 no. 4, 47-40 Ji-Ag '56.

Latent exanthema in trichocyclitis. S. Ia. Lokalin. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4, 41-42 Ji-Ag '56.

Role of hyaluronidase and hyaluronidase in eye diseases. D. S. Kovalev. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4, 12-13 Ji-Ag '56.

The role of pathological foci of dental nerve irritation in eye diseases. M. P. Zhakov. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4, 38-30 Ji-Ag '56.

EYE—SURGERY

Intracapsular cataract extraction by a simplified cryolysis. P. E. Tikhomirov. Vest. oft. 68 no. 4, 35-37 Ji-Ag '56.

"Surgery on the mucous membrane and the eyelids" by N. M. Pavlov. Reviewed by R. V. Kagermanova. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4, 45 Ji-Ag '57.

EYE—TUBERCULOSIS

Methods for an effective treatment of tuberculous of the eye. A. Ia. Samoilov, N. S. Azarova. Sov. med. 21 no. 6, 92-92 Je '57.

Penetration of streptomycin administered by various methods and the effect of nicotinic acid on its activity. N. L. Malanova. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4, 10-12 Ji-Ag '56.

Treatment of tuberculosis of the eye with phthiolytic. V. T. Viktorova. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4, 21-25 Ji-Ag '56.

EYELIDS—SURGERY

"Surgery on the mucous membrane and the eyelids" by N. M. Pavlov. Reviewed by R. V. Kagermanova. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4, 45 Ji-Ag '56.

FABRI, DIEGO, 1911-

Militant Catholics on the stage. TS. Kin. Inostr. lit. no. 8, 191-194 Ag '57.

FABLES

From readers' letters - Novyi mir 33 no. 8:261 Ag '57.

FACIAL NERVS see Nerves, Facial

FACTORIES see subdivision under Moscow

FACTORIES—AIR CONDITIONING

Artificial climate in production areas A Pekci Sois, Izv. no. 9:66-68 S '57

FACTORIES—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION see subdivision under Kharkov

FACTORIES—HEATING AND VENTILATION

Shtramburg, I. A. [Dust removal ventilation in rolling mills] Osnovnyye ustroystva i ventilatsiya proizvodnykh stannov Moskv. Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry go. chernoi i beloi meli, 1957, 71 p.

FACTORY MANAGEMENT

"Operation and production planning at machinery industry plants" by E. P. Kozmin, N. I. Shcheglovich. Reviewed by V. A. Letchenko, V. I. A. Kamenskii, I. A. Z. Kozichev, Vest. ma-sh. 37 no. 9:84-87 S '57.

FADEEV, ALEXANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1901-1956

A biography ("A. Fadeev") by K. Zolotarev. Reviewed by S. P. Prokhorov. Ogonok 35 no. 40:20 S '57

Fadecov, A. A. [Aleksandr Fadeev's work during thirty years, selected articles, speeches, and letters about literature and art] Aleksandra Fadeeva za tridsat' let, izbrannye stat'i, rech'i i pis'ma o literaturne i isskustvennoy, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 685 p.

Korol'kova, E. I. [Fadeev's "Young Guard", a manual for teachers] "Molodaya gvardiya" A. Fadeeva, posobie dlia uchitel'ia Moskva, Gos. uchelno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-v. prosv. RSFSR, 1956 111 p.

On common path, A. Fadeev, Novyi mir 33 no. 8:210-211 S '57.

FAIRS see subdivision under Brussels, Leipzig

FALLOWING

(see also subdivision under Volga Valley)
Effortiveness of corn fallows, S. A. Naumov, A. T. Beliaeva Kukuruz. 2 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57
Growing winter crops on green fallows, V. S. Zhadarcv, I. A. Tsvetko Moskv. kolkh. 6 no. 7:34 JI '57
Subsoiled fallows on collective farms of Krasnodar Territory, A. Makrinova, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:22-28 Ag '57.

FAMILY

(see also subdivision under United States)
The desirability of a daily routine, T. Vol'kova, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10:4-5 O '57
For a strong friendship in the family, O. Chkalova, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10:38-38 O '57.
A routine for the family, A. S. Makarenko, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10:4-5 O '57

FANS, MECHANICAL

Conditions of fan performance for local ventilation, S. A. Medvedov, Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:103-118 '57

FAR EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

"New strategy" of the U.S. in the Far East, S. Vorbitskii, Nezavisim. zhensk. no. 9:132-134 S '57

FAR EAST—HISTORY

Exposure of imperialist policy in the Far East ("The awakening of the Far East: Wars and revolutions, 1834-1954" [in French] by P. Fistic, reviewed by A. Politsaev), Sov. Vost. no. 1:40-41 JI '57

FAR EAST—POLITICS

Valuable work on the history of international relations ("The colonial policy of capitalist powers in the Far East, 1860-1895" by A. L. Narochinskii. Reviewed by D. Mur'ev) Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:140-141 JI '57.

FAR EAST, SOVIET see Soviet Far East

FARADAY, MICHAEL, 1791-1867

Michael Faraday and the Russian science; from the history of Anglo-Russian scientific relations, M. I. Radavskii, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:75-79 Ag '57.

FARM BUILDINGS

(see also subdivision under Mordovja)
Distribution and planning the construction of farm buildings, N. Trunov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:82-88 Ag '57.

[Manual for the collective farm builder] V pomoshch' kol'khoznomu stroitel'iu, Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1955, 68 p.
(DA)

Standard plans, Sel'sh. ot. 12 no. 8:31-32 Ag '57.

FARM BUILDINGS—HEATING AND VENTILATION

Colorific ventilation in swine houses, N. V. Sivenkova, B. A. Zogomennov, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7:41-43 JI '57.
Central hot-water heating system in swine farrowing houses, T. T. Pokhlak, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9:44-45 S '57

Ventilation systems on livestock farms, N. M. Komarov, E. G. Egorov, Nauka i prot. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:25-26 O '57

FARM CROPS see Field crops

FARM EQUIPMENT

Changes on livestock farms G. Kosarev, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:35 JI '57

It is yourself, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8:22 Ag '57.

Electric transportation on livestock farms, G. V. Lamonov, Bul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:16-18 '56.

Electrification of an overhead monorail conveyor for carrying manure outdoors V V. Imel'de, Bul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:16-20 '56.

Movable platform used in harvesting cabbage, I. V. Reislis, I. U. A. Nikolayev, A. M. Zhdunov, Nauka i prot. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:36-37 '57

Scrapers with a bar for unloading silage from trucks, B. B. Volkov, Sots. tvar. 26 no. 10:19 O '57

FARM LABORERS see Agricultural laborers

FARM LIFE

(see also subdivision under Armenia)
The village and literature, A. Pavlovskii, Nevn. no. 8, 195-200 S '57.

FARM MACHINERY see Agricultural machinery

FARM MANAGEMENT

At the head of the brigade stands the specialist V. I. Zolotarev, Nauka i prot. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:59 '57.

Intensify the control over the expenditure of working-day units V. Morozov, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:39 JI '57.

FARM MECHANIZATION

(see also subdivision under Kirghizistan, Ukraine)
Machine-tractor stations and mechanization of livestock farms N. P. Murmishko, I. F. Vorbitskii, Nauka i prot. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:52-54 '57.

Mechanizing labor in the sections of the Yeysk State Grain Farm, M. Poin, S. Moikudov, Moluch. 1 mas. zhiv. 2 no. 10:41-43 O '57.

More machines for the cultivation of vegetables, M. I. Maslov, T. S. Diachenko, Molch. sil. hosp. 8 no. 9:118 S '57.

Trubnikov, N. P. [Economic efficiency of mechanizing work on collective farm stock sections] Ekonomicheskii effektivnost' mekhanizatsii truda na zhivotnovodcheskikh formakh kol'khozov, Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Belorusskoi SSR, 1957, 80 p.

FARM MECHANIZATION—STUDY AND TEACHING
How we organized a school machine-tractor station, V. A. Belikov, Politekh. obozr. no. 8:62-63 Ag '57.

The productive work of young mechanizers, I. A. Gora, Nauch. obr. no. 8:73-73 Ag '57.

Protect equipment, G. Shcheglov, Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:22 S '57.

A regulation exhibition of the technical inventiveness of students V. L. Kobezskii, Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10:45-47 O '57.

A school machine-tractor station, P. Chatskii, Politekh. obozr. no. 8:94-95 Ag '57.

Some more about teaching farms, I. Rublakov, A. Mischechenko, Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:20-21 S '57.

With future mechanizers, Ivanenko, Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:23 S '57.

FARM PONDS

Construction and utilization of collective farm reservoirs in cotton districts of Western Azerbaijan, I. A. Gadzhiev, Gid. i mel. 9 no. 9:51-52 S '57.

FARM PRODUCE see subdivision under Leningrad

FARM PRODUCE—MARKETING

Improve the marketing of vegetables and potatoes, N. S. Mozhaev, Moskv. kolkh. 6 no. 8:8 Ag '57

Supply customers only with high-quality vegetables, A. N. Pliustunovich, Moskv. kolkh. 6 no. 8:9-10 Ag '57.

FARM PRODUCE—TRANSPORTATION

Consolidate automobile transport servicing agriculture, R. Avokratov, Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

In the board of the Ministry, Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:35 Ag '57

Means of transportation and loading and unloading operations, H. L. Kal'bus, Mekh. sil. hosp. 8 no. 9:14-15 S '57.

FASHION

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)

Eighteenth International Fashion Congress, L. Danilova, Sov. zh. 13 no. 8:42 S '57.

Fashions, Krest'ianka 36 no. 8:31 Ag '57.

Fashions, Krest'ianka 36 no. 8:31 S '57.

Fashions, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 9:21 S '57.

Fashions, Rab. zh. 11 no. 5:31 My '56.

FASHION SHOWS see subdivision under Moscow

FASTS AND FEASTS

(see also subdivision under Georgia)
Shorov, D. I. [Christian holidays, feasts, and rites] O khristianskikh prazdnikakh, gostakh i obitakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo pulit. lit-ry, 1947 101 p.

FATH ALT, AKHUND-ZADA, 1812-1878

Rafil, M. [M. F. Akhundov; his life and works] M. F. Akhundov, zhiat'i i tvm chestvo. Baku, Azerbaidzhan. skoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 392 p.

FATIGUE OF METALS see Metals—Aluminum

FATS see Oils and fats

FATTY ACIDS see Acids, Fatty

FAULTS (GEOLOGY)

Outline method for determining the vector of relative displacement of a tectonic fault based on geological data, A. A. Trifonov, Sov. geol. no. 5:113-116 '56.

FAYZABAD DISTRICT—SCARABAEIDAE

A new species of *Leptothrips* (Scarabaeidae) from Turkistan [with summary in German], S. I. Medvedev, Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:695-698 '57

FEAR

Children's peculiarities of obsessive fear in childhood and adolescence [with summary in French], E. I. S. Mavri Zhur, nev. i psikh. 57 no. 7:913-917 '57

FEDIN, KONSTANTIN ALEKSANDROVICH, 1862-

romanticism of the struggle, K. Fedin, Novyi mir 33 no. 8:241-242 S '57.

FEDOSEEV, IVAN ALEKSANDROVICH

Styling for creative work, Effin Fedoseev, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:40 Ag '57.

FEED GRINDERS

Analysis of the operation of coarse feed grinders, M. Kulev, MTS 17 no. 9:36-41 S '57.

FEED MILLS

Automatic feed plants in the U.S.S.R., I. Kuchukov, Msk. selov. prom. 23 no. 8:31-33 of. avtom. My '57

FEED WATER

Effect of steam content of the water volume on the critical altitude of the space occupied by steam in the drum of a boiler unit [with summary in English], A. I. Antonov, M. D. Puzhosonko, Teploenergetika 4 no. 8, 30-42 Ag '57.

The effect of volumetric steam content on the coefficient of the effluent, [with summary in English], M. A. Stuklovich, G. G. Bartalomet, V. A. Kuchukov, Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:9-12 O '57.

On the asymptotic "Water treatment and boiler feed water regime to thermal power stations," I. I. M. Kuzirkin, Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:4-9 Ag '57.

FEED-WATER PURIFICATION

An experiment of combined sodium-magnesium cation exchange, M. T. Molchadskii, Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:68-69 Ag '57.

Method of designing decarbonization with wooden apparatus, A. A. Kuznetsov, Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:15-18 O '57.

Principal schemes for chemical demineralization of water and their fields of application [with summary in English], P. G. Prokhorov, Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:3-5 O '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Moscow Province)

Alighting on to the rations of ruminants, I. S. Lepov, Izv. TSKhA no. 2:150-163 '57.

Basic measures for establishing a strong feed supply in different natural zones of the U.S.S.R., I. V. Lutin, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:3-10 Ag '57

Be economical in the use of feed, I. V. Myrenenko, Sots. tvar. 20 no. 10:20-22 O '57

Chemical preservation of feed containing proteins, N. Shimanenkov, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:10-41 JI '57

Feeding corn to livestock in the Ukraine, I. A. Danilenko, Kukuruz. 2 no. 7:51-54 JI '57.

Guayule, I. A. [Feeding of animals] Kormlenie sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, Pod red. A. P. Dmitriyevskogo, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 285 p.

(DA)
Important source of feed supply, S. V. Gorbachev, Moskv. kolkh. 6 no. 7:15 JI '57.

Metabolism of the progenitors and the origin of sex in the progeny as influenced by certain ingredients added to the food ration of animals [with summary in English], V. N. Shreder, Zhur. ob. bol. 11 no. 4:219-222 JI-Ag '57.

Most important sources for the improvement of feed supply conditions, L. V. Lebedev, Kukuruz. 2 no. 8:10-14 Ag '57.

Nutritive value of a green vetch-oat mixture at different stages of growth, V. V. Kolikova, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:78-80 Ag '57.

Our tasks in increasing the output of livestock products and the role of agricultural science, V. Malskovich, Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 6:3-19 JI-Ag '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS (Continued)

- Produce more feed for livestock. *Sel'khoz, Povol.* 2 no. 7-5 JI '57
- Results of the conference on the use of corn feeds. M.F. Tommo, Kukuruz 2 no. 7-10-50 JI '57.
- Soybean as green fodder and silage in Kherson Province. *Moloch, i mlaz zhiv* 2 no. 10:27-29 O '57.
- Utilize all possibilities in procuring feed. M.F. Varhegovskiy. *Sots. i va* 29 no. 9-7-10 S '57
- We increased production in the mixed feed shop. M. Buksham. *Muk. -elev. prom.* 23 no. 5-31 My '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS—DISINFECTION

- Methods for disinfecting grain and bulky feeding stuffs infected with the causative agent of tularemia. L.A. Pomanskaya, *Veterinarnia* 34 no. 0:77-80 Ag '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS—PRODUCTION CONTROL

- Nesterova, E.A. [Organization of quality control of feeding stuffs on collective and state farms] Organizatsiya proizvodstvennogo kontrolia za kachestvom kormov v kollektivakh i sovkhkhakh; metodicheskie ukazaniya. Moskva, Vses. nauchno-issl. in-t zhivotnovodstva, 1956 10 p
- (DA)

FEODOSIYA—ART—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

- Remarkable picture gallery. N. Baisamov. *Sov. mol* 17 no. 14-13 JI '57

FERGANA—BRECCIA

- Slide breccia of southern Fergana as a peculiar type of Quaternary deposit. D.R. Revol. *Zemlevedenie* 4: 238-241 '57.

FERGANA—BRONZE AGE

- New data on the culture of the Bronze Age in Fergana Valley. B.Z. Gamburg, N.G. Gumanova. *Sov. arkheol* no. 3 130-135 '57.

FERGANA—COTTON GROWING

- How to reclaim saline soils for cotton. A. Ismailidinov, *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7-48 JI '57.

FERGANA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Conversation with Akbar Khamidov. I.A. Kosenko, *Ogonok* 35 no. 43:1-19 O '57.

FERGANA—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Some features of folded dislocations of ancient dry deltas of southern Fergana. D.P. Revol. *Zemlevedenie* 4: 235-237 '57.

FERGANA—HISTORY

- Apindzhanova, S.A. [History of Fergana in the second half of the 19th century] K istorii Fergany vtoroi poloviny XV v. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957 92 p
- (CU)

FERGANA—IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES

- Construction site on the Sokh River. *Sots. Uz.* 10 no. 5: 15 My '57.

FERGANA RANGE—BOTANY

- Vegetation of the southern slopes of the Fergana Range and its economic significance. G.V. Armand-Tkachenko, *Zemlevedenie* 4:166-168 '57

FERRMENTS see Enzymes

FERRITE (STEEL CONSTITUENT)

- Automatic device for selecting ferrite rings according to the standard ring. N.I. Griaznov, *Priborostroenie* no. 8:21-24 '57.

Ferroelectric Substances

- High permittivity of some solid solutions with semiconductor properties. V.A. Bokov, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8:1784-1793 Ag '57

- Origination of spontaneous polarization in crystals. G.A. Smolenskii, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8:1778-1793 Ag '57.

Ferroelectric Substances—Optical Properties

- On the theory of scattering of light near points of phase transitions of the second kind [with summary in English]. M.A. Kravtsov, S.A. Rybak, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1:139-150 JI '57.

Ferromagnetism

- Polyanov, K.M. [Ferromagnetic materials; principles of a theory of their application in engineering] *Ferromagnetiki, osnovy teorii tekhnicheskogo primeneniya*. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 256 p.

Ferromanganese

- Smelting low-manganese cast iron in southern plants. V.P. Onopilenko and others, *Metallurg* 2 no. 0:32-33 S '57.

Ferromanganese-Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys

- see Iron-chromium-ferroaluminum-aluminum alloys

FERSMAN, ALEKSANDR EVGEN'EVICH, 1883-1945

- In memory of A.E. Fersman. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 8: 116-117 Ag '57.

FERTILIZATION (BIOLOGY)

- Some specific features in the fertilization of viviparous fishes [with English summary in insert]. D.I. Genlin, *Zhur. ob. biol.* 17 no. 6:473-478 N-D '56.

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

- Experiment in increasing the effectiveness of sunflower pollination by bees. N.M. Kuznetsov, *Pchelovodstvo* 34 no. 9:42-48 S '57.
- Fertilization in wheat [with summary in English]. M.V. Kiletskiy, *Zhur. ob. biol.* 18 no. 4:288-297 JI-Ag '57.
- Pollen of flowers in the nutrition of katyids (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae) and their possible role as originators of plant entomophily [with summary in English]. E.K. Gintel'dt. *Ent. obozr.* 36 no. 3:619-624 '57.
- Pollination of buckwheat flowers by bees. N.D. Skrebta, *Pchelovodstvo* 34 no. 9:40-50 S '57.
- Vesoluzhnaia akademiia sel'skokhozhaystvennykh nauk imeni V.I. Lenina. [Pollination of greenhouse and hot-bed plants by bees] *Pchelovodstvo i teplichnykh i parnikovykh kul'tur*. Pod red. I.V. Kishchenko, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 72 p.

FERTILIZER SPREADERS

- Elements in the theory of beaters on tractor-drawn fertilizer spreaders. I.V. Pavlovskii, *Sel'khozmaschina* no. 9:7-8 S '57.
- Technique of applying liquid ammonia and ammoniacs to plants. G.I. Plashchenko, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 6:51-54 '57.
- Tractor-drawn liquid fertilizer spreader. M.M. Kaplanov, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 7:36-43 '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Rumania, Soviet, Siberia, Tajik A.S.S.R., Ukraine, United States)

- Absorption of nitrate gases by dry absorbents with simultaneous production of complex fertilizers. V.M. Kakabdzhe, I.L. Kakabdzhe, *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no. 5:540-556 My '57.
- Application of organomineral fertilizer mixtures. M.G. Chizhevskii, M.A. Korovkin, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 6:6-15 '57.

- At the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 6:43-45 '57.

- Bel'skii, B.B. [Using fertilizers on bottom peat soils] *Uzhyvannia tuzhachnits na lachnno-batolnykh hlebakh nizinnnha tyru; porady vyvot*. Minsk, Akademika nauk Belorusskoi SSR, 1954, 83 p.

- (DA)

- Conference on the most effective methods of using mineral, organic, and bacterial fertilizers. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 7:57-59 '57.

- Conference on the production of mineral fertilizers. A.IA. Kretshorg, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 9:90-92 '57.

- Conference on the use of fertilizers. P. Vasia. *Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 7:63-64 JI '57.

- Control over plant nutrition under field conditions. K.P. Magnitskii, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:20-38 '57.

- Differentially application of fertilizers according to soil conditions. M.I. Kamylin, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:34-37 '57.

- Effect of fertilizers on changes in seed and straw quality of potatoes. B.N. Chuvashova, *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 6:76-77 Jo '57.

- Effect of fertilizers on the accumulation of mineral nitrogen in fallowed Chernozem soils of Chelyabinsk Province. A.V. Kuznetsova, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:38-41 '57.

- Effect of fertilizers when applied at planting time and as a side- or top-dressing. A.E. Khofko, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 7:21-25 '57.

- Effect of large organomineral granules on disease resistance in cabbage seed plants and on cabbage yields. V.K. Kuprianova, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:47-50 '57.

- Effect of mineral fertilizers on the biochemical composition of different wheat varieties in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. A.D. Kerimov, *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8:893-900 '57.

- Effect of mineral nutrition on the properties of plants [with English summary in insert]. A.S. Kuzhila, Z.M. Shvedskaya, *Zhur. ob. biol.* 17 no. 6:438-442 N-D '56.

- Effect of prolonged use of fertilizers on the dynamics of the cotton crop under irrigation farming in Central Asia. N.P. Malinkin, *Zemledelie* 6 no. 9:50-55 S '57.

- Effectiveness of manure and mineral fertilizers in various stages of a crop rotation. P.K. Ivanov, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:39-42 '57.

- Effectiveness of manure application to cotton at the time of fruit formation. E.A. Vlasenko, *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 7:17-19 JI '57.

- Effectiveness of organic and mineral fertilizers. L. Norin, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:53-57 '57.

- Effectiveness of using organic and mineral fertilizers together. G.V. Gavrindashvili, *Sad i og.* 65 no. 7:54-55 JI '57.

- Experience of participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in the drive for high yields. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 7:34-37 '57.

- Fertilization of lemon trees planted in trenches. N.F. Bolzhenko, *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 0:68-70 Je '57.

- Fertilizers for cotton-alfalfa rotations in the Golodnyia Steppe. I. Popova, *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8:17-23 Ag '57.

- Fertilizing bottomland meadows of Tatarstan. E.L. Lulbarskii, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 9:46-49 '57.

- Foliar feeding of grapes. M.G. Tsel'tsin, *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 7:61-63 JI '57.

- Folk, a new fertilizer. O.K. Dobrolubskii, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 7:51-55 '57.

- From the pages of newspapers. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 0:63 '57.
- Gloss fertilizer. *Znan. siba* 32 no. 5:51 My '57.

- Grachev, D.G. [Mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides, a manual for fruit and vegetable growers] *Mineral'nye udobreniya i latichimiki; posobie dlia sadovodov i ogorodnikov*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issledn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957, 86 p.

- How mineral fertilizers affect winter wheat yields on eroded and uneroded soils of Shevchenko District. Kh. Selova, K. Haginov, *Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 8:25-27 Ag '57.

- How the yield of medicinal plants is affected by the amount of fertilizers placed in each row. V.P. Gydov, V.I. Trofimov, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:43-47 '57.

- Increasing the effectiveness of fertilizers; experiments with organomineral mixtures on the Gorki Leninskiye Experiment Farm. A.A. Avakian, *Agrobiologiya* no. 1: 59-78 JI-Ag '57.

- Liquid nitrogen fertilizers on collective farm fields. M.P. Zakarkova, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 6:24-31 '57.

- Make more extensive use of organomineral fertilizers in the non-Chernozem region. T.D. Lysenko, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:1-5 '57.

- Manure loader. P.I. Salomatin, E.V. Terokhov, *Mekh. sil', hosp.* 8 no. 9:9-10 S '57.

- Manure loader designed by Ormandzhli, I.G. Dorodnov, *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 7:77-79 JI '57.

- Most efficient methods of using fertilizers. E. Sokolova, *Kolikh. proizv.* 17 no. 7:41-42 JI '57.

- New development in the preparation of organic fertilizers. P.G. Abramov, *Mosk. kolikh.* 6 no. 8:18-17 Ag '57.

- New methods in fertilizing orchards on irrigated Siyozem soils. N.V. Kovalev, *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 6:67-69 Je '57.

- Ognev, I.M. [Experience in using organomineral fertilizer mixtures] *Opyt primeneniya organo-mineralnykh smesей*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 30 p.

- Periodical fertilizing of fruit trees in the light of the theory of photos development. T.N. Godnov, N.S. Suduk, B.P. Sinbarova, *Uch. zap. BGU* no. 2:143-157 '56.

- Present consumption and plans for the future use of mineral fertilizers. E.A. Sokolova, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:1-7 '57.

- Production and use of mixed fertilizers in the U.S.S.R. D.G. Grachev, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:16-25 '57.

- Proper amounts of mineral fertilizers and seedling rates for the Dnieper 35/4 when. N.R. Dautava, *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no. 6:933-930 My '57.

- Ratio of nutrients in principal fertilizers applied to cross cultivated sugar beet fields. P.K. Demchenko, L.I. Martynovich, *Sakh. sivekka* 2 no. 8:28-31 Ag '57.

- Role of organomineral fertilizers in increasing the yields of arable plants. N.S. Palmov, *Trudy VNIISN* no. 3:18-29 '57.

- Row placement of fertilizers increases the yield of forage lupine. M.A. Belichko, *Nauka i poved. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8:24 '57.

- Scientific and technical cooperation in action. *Nauka i poved. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8:73-74 '57.

- Scientific Conference of the Timlovskiy Agricultural Academy. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:62-63 '57.

- Significance of fertilizers in decreasing the population of alfalfa pests. E. Sokolova, *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7:45-47 JI '57.

- Some results of studying fertilizer requirements of ponds in White Russia. G.G. Vinberg, *Uch. zap. BGU* no. 26: 185-199 '56.

- Special problems in fertilizing sugar beets in western regions of the Ukrainian S.S.R. A.D. Khomenko, *Sakh. sivekka* 2 no. 7:38-41 JI '57.

- Successes in the application of chemistry in the agriculture of the U.S.S.R. P.A. Baranov, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:1-18 '57.

- System of fertilizer application and the rotation of crops on the "Borets" Collective Farm. S.M. Skorodakov, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:61-64 '57.

- Testing liquid nitrogen fertilizers. I. Madralov, *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 6:14-16 Je '57.

- Turehin, F.V. [Liquid nitrogen fertilizers] *Zhizdnye azotnye udobreniya. Predstavleniya prezidiumom pravleniya Obshchestva po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii RSFSR*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 5, no. 8)

- Use of lake sapropels for fertilizers. A.V. Smolnov, *Zemledelie* 6 no. 9:86-88 S '57.

- Useful suggestion. G. Bolov, *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 7: 80-81 JI '57.

- Using for cotton sidedressings organomineral mixtures with an ample addition of organic matter. M.Z. Kazlov, I.M. Khalilov, *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 6:18-20 Je '57.

- Using organic fertilizers. A.F. Shkatenov, *Mosk. kolikh.* 6 no. 7:27-28 JI '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fertilizers and manures

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES—CONGRESSES

All-Union Conference on Fertilizers and Manures
Bershteyn, A. Khim. zhur. 18 no. 2 68-71 '56

FESTIVALS

(see also subdivision under Andizhan, China, Tairu, Estonia)

During the days of national celebration Sols kul'i
11 no. 9-38-40 S '57

Harvest festival, S. Liliin kul'i - pros. rab. 18 no. 7
49-53 JI '57

FETUS

Some features in the development of the offspring of females adapted with gamma rays during pregnancy [with summary in English] E. G. Loinovskaya, E. I. Vorob'eva. Biokhimiya 2 no. 4 501-512 '57

FIBRIN

Blood prothrombokinase and thromboplastic deficiency in splenectomized rats B. A. Kuz'ashov and others Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1128-1131 Je '57

FIELD CROPS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Krasnodar Territory, Krasnodar District (Moscow Province))
Biological classification of field crops V. N. Stepanov, Izv. VASKhNIL no. 2, 5-29 '57

Effect of sulfur on farin crops I. V. Mosolov, L. P. Vorob'eva. Uch. zap. 2 no. 7 14-20 '57

Introduction of high-yielding varieties is an important measure for increasing the production of agricultural crops. A. I. Senakusov, K. G. Karmazina, Set'khov. Povol. 2 no. 7, 31-33 JI '57

Stepanov, V. N. [Progress of Soviet plant science] Dopolneniia sovetskogo iustentovodstva Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu policheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 5, no. 17)

FIELD FORTIFICATION see Fortification, Field

FIELD HANDBALL see subdivision under Moscow

FIELD MICE see subdivision under Enbekhshidorskiy District

FIELD THEORY

Bogolubov, N. N., and D. V. Shirkov [Introduction to the quantum theory of fields] Vvedenie v teoriyu kvantovannykh polov Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957 442 p.

Nonlinear mass field equations [with summary in English] A. A. Bogardt. Zhur. eksp. i teoi. fiz. 33 no. 1 59-66 JI '57

Note on the multiplicative renormalization group in quantum field theory V. Z. Blank, V. L. Bonch-Bruyevich, D. V. Shirkov. Zhur. eksp. i teoi. fiz. 33 no. 1 265-266 JI '57

On the interaction between gravitational-capillary and magnetohydrodynamical waves [with summary in English] M. F. Shirokov. Zhur. eksp. i teoi. fiz. 33 no. 1 57-71 JI '57

FIGHTING see Night fighting (Military science)

FILLING STATIONS see Service stations

FILMS (CHEMISTRY)

Mechanism of the drying of film-forming substances of the ester type V. S. Varlamov. Masl. zhil. prom. 17 no. 11 18-20 N '52

FILMSTRIPS

(see also subdivision under Sverdlovsk Province)
Showing filmstrips V. Kapkov, V. Pekalts. Uch. lekht. 2 no. 9, 61-63 S '57

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Filter cloth made of glass fibers I. V. Pliskarev. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 8-9 JI '57

FINANCE

(see also subdivision under India, United States)

Filipov, I. I., and A. G. Sokolov [Financing city and district enterprises] Finansirovanie gorodskogo i raionnogo khoz. Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957, 173 p.

Kosholev, V. I. [Financing of capital investments by municipal banks, a practical manual] Finansirovanie kapital'nykh vlozhenii kom. i ust. bankami, praktichesk. posobie Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957, 151 p.

FINANCE, PUBLIC see subdivision under Kishinev

FINGERS

Changes in the lability of the functional state of the peripheral motor apparatus in children of school age E. K. Red'kina. Dokl. APN no. 2 117-120 '57

FINLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS

The October revolution and Finland, Mauri Rytömä, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 51-60 S '57

FINLAND—GROUND BEETLES

"The Finno-Scandinavian Carabidae: a zoogeographical study [in German] by C. H. Lindroth. Reviewed by O. L. Kryzhanovskii. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 4, 946-951 '57

FINLAND—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Declaration of the Holy Synod. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 6 12 Je '57

A joyous event, Metropolitan Nikolai. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 6 17-20 Je '57

FINLAND—PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in Finland. Vrach. delo no. 9 998-1001 S '57

FINLAND—TRADE UNIONS

In whose interests is this? Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 46-47 S '57

FINLAND—VANADIUM

New vanadium plant in Finland (from "Zeitschrift für Erzebergbau und Metallhüttenwesen" no. 1, 1956), D. Burevolinskii. Stat. 16 no. 10 817 O '56

FINNISH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Finnish

FINNO-UGRIANS

Some moot questions of archaeology pertaining to the Finno-Ugrians A. P. Sinisov. Sov. arkheol. no. 3 20-30 '57

FIR

A rare specimen of fir, B. F. Ostapenko. Priroda 46 no. 8, 15 Ag '57

FIR—DISEASES AND PESTS

Annual life cycle of Dendrolimus pini L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in the egg parasitic Telenomus phaeae Mayr in eastern Kazakhstan [with summary in English] I. A. Kostin. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8, 1262-1263 Ag '57

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Radiant improvements in training specialists. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 1 S '57

FIRE DEPARTMENTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

"Fire technical equipment" by S. V. Pygolev, P. V. Sukhomov. Review by A. Ivanov and others. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 32 S '57

FIRE ENGINES

Once more on shortcomings of the PMG-6 fire engines. M. Delak. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 17 S '57

FIRE EXTINCTION

Methods for analyzing operations of small mills during fires I. Pavlov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 11-12 S '57

FIRE PREVENTION

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk Province, Krasnodar Territory, Poland, Ukraine)
Answers to readers' questions. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9, 26 S '57

At the fighting stand. A. Mikhnev and others. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 18-19 S '57

Brief news. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9, 31 S '57

Give unfailing support to fire prevention measures, M. F. Pot'kalo, V. O. Znamenskiy. Sols. Izv. 29 no. 10 69 O '57

History of fire prevention. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9, 20-21 S '57

Letters from reader. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9, 24-25 S '57

Magnetic tapes used in fire prevention campaigns, A. Akhanchikov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9, 6-7 S '57

New trends in motion picture fire prevention campaigns, M. Shagirov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 5-6 S '57

Signaling instrument for detecting weak ultraviolet light, S. M. Zhdanov, V. M. Makarov, M. S. Khalkin. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 3 93-95 My-Je '57

FIRE PREVENTION—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Voronezh

FIRE PREVENTION—INSPECTION

Carefully carry out local fire technical inspections. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 4-5 S '57

Gorbachev, I. N. [Manual for district fire inspectors] Posobie dlia raionnykh pozharnykh inspektorov, Moskva, Izd-vo M.-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957, 211 p.

FIRE PREVENTION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Group training of drivers, M. Teremin, V. Ukhov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9, 12 S '57

Improve the training of personnel, M. Matykhin. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9, 10-11 S '57

FIRE SPRINKLERS

Hand-brake device, P. Prokhorov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9, 17 S '57

Shestakov, A. L. [Automatic equipment for fire control] Avtomaticheskoe ustroystvo v bor'bu s požarami, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 37 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu policheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 7)

FIREARMS

Military science in medieval Russia and the appearance of firearms A. N. Kirpichnikov. Sov. arkheol. no. 3, 60-78 '57

FIREBRICK

The wear of Dinas checkers in open-hearth furnaces generators I. A. Otkhovskii, A. I. Kishchuk. Stat. 16 no. 12 1072-1076 D '56

FISH, CANNED

Control cooling of fried fish, G. G. Utkovich. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 31-34 S '57

FISH, FROZEN

Ninograph calculations for multiple freezing, V. P. Zaitsev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 30-32 S '57

FISH, SALT

Efficient methods of producing slightly salted salmon I. V. Kiselev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 26-33 S '57

FISH CULTURE

Amur carp in the Ukraine, P. S. Vovk. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 68-69 S '57

Biotechnics of artificial rearing of rainbow trout, N. V. Gerasimov, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 44-45 S '57

Martyshev, P. G. [Breeding fish in worked out peat fields] Razvedenie ryby v porfnykh kar'erakh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957, 132 p.

Oxygen requirements in artificial rearing of salmon I. S. Vasil'ev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 56-62 S '57

To what habitats, K. Merkul'eva. Koster. no. 4, 14-15 O '56

FISH PONDS

(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Physiology in ponds, V. A. Movchan. Priroda 16 no. 8 45-50 Ag '57

FISHERIES

(see also subdivision under Baltic Sea region, Barents Sea)

From the materials of the Sector of Scientific Information of the All-Union Scientific Research Division of Fisheries, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 44-45 S '57

From the pages of newspapers. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 41-42 S '57

Harmful effect of industrial pollution on the fisheries of Kakhovka Reservoir and measures for its elimination, S. P. Pavlov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 74-76 S '57

Pay more attention to the conservation and reproduction of fish stocks, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 3-6 S '57

Some measures for improving the financial state of motorized fishing stations, G. I. Ivanov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57

Toward the 40th anniversary of the Great October, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 7-8 S '57

Under snow, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 92-93 S '57

Urgent measures of the Volga Delta, K. A. Zimnik. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 11-12 S '57

FISHERIES—ACCOUNTING see subdivision under Rostov Province

FISHERIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fisheries

FISHERIES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Copenhagen

FISHERIES—RESEARCH

Annual plenum of the Ichthyological Commission of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., I. G. Gerasimov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7, 1119-1120 JI '57

FISHERMEN see subdivision under Latvia

FISHERY PRODUCTS—PRESERVATION

Feeding acid-preserved fish waste to fur-bearing animals, M. Sh. Pereval'dik and others, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4, 33-38 JI-Ag '57

Role of monosodiumphosphate acid in fish refrigeration and storage, M. A. Golovkin, L. I. Peristina. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 87-90 S '57

FISHES

(see also subdivision under Amur River, Lena Lake)

The destiny of two fishes (to be continued), V. I. Zhaltin. Uch. nat. no. 10, 20-22 O '57

A fish that can "write" words, P. Potkanov. Uch. nat. no. 9, 15 S '57

Selling fish, A. G. Dedkov, N. G. Golovtsov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 34-37 S '57

FISHES—DISEASES AND PESTS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Veterinary vaccines for fish farms, P. Z. Dolashov. Veterinaria 34 no. 9, 35-37 S '57

FISHES—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—Fishes

FISHES—FOOD

(see also subdivision under Caspian Sea, Naroch', Lake)

Benihonic fauna of the Caspian Sea before and after the introduction of Neret's succinea, I. A. Blashchik, N. N. Spasskii. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR, Old. zool. no. 33, 106-114 '52

Nutrition of sturgeons in the northern Caspian after the introduction of Neret's succinea, M. I. Sokolov. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR, Old. zool. no. 33, 145-232 '52

FISHES—FOOD (Continued)

Theoretical principles. L. A. Zenkevich. Mat. k. pozn. nauki i tvor. SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33 10-35 '52.
Work at the hydrobiological Laboratory of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Lake and River Fisheries. P. I. Plazhnikov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1273-1284 Ag '57.

FISHES—MIGRATION

Biological classification of fishes in migratory and partially migratory groups [with summary in English]. V. I. Vladimirov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1121-1126 Ag '57.

FISHES—PARASITES see Parasites—Fishes

FISHES—PHYSIOLOGY

Some specific features in the fertilization of viviparous fishes [with English summary in insert]. D. I. Genin. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6:473-478 N-D '56.

FISHES—TRANSPORTATION

Introducing the package method of loading and unloading in the "Nakhodka" sea fishing harbor. V. G. Zverev. D. I. Shkudnik. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

FISHING

A fisherman is born [with English summary in insert]. Amerika. no. 14 10-11 '57.

Fishing. V. S. Zorin. Zolotoy. 3 no. 8:25 Ag '57.

Organization and techniques of steel fisheries in the Northern Dvina River. S. V. Kaniyov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:25-26 S '57.

FISHING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Progressive piece-rate wages and costs in the fishing industry. I. B. Sol. Sots. i. ind. no. 8:72-76 Ag '57.

FISHING—STUDY AND TEACHING

What we gain from maintaining a contact with our graduates. G. M. Iklitskiy. Sred. spets. shk. no. 11:32-36 N '56.

FISHING BOATS

Measures for increasing the effectiveness of work of SRP type boats. V. D. Alimov. Ryb. khoz. 34 no. 10:10-11 S '57.

FISHING NETS

Selectivity of herring drift nets. B. A. Izrael. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:19-21 S '57.

Test of drift nets. N. K. Platetskiy. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

FISHING NETS—PRESERVATION

Improvement of nets and fishing gear with tanning materials with a subsequent fixation of tannin to improve their preservation. G. I. Khabibov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

FISHING PRODUCTS

Accretion of radioactive fission products by plants and the effect of time, humus and potash fertilizers on their accumulation in crops. I. V. Giliakina. E. V. Ushakov. Izv. VASKhA no. 2:121-140 '57.

Analytical determination of radiocesium in phosphotungstic acid. V. K. I. Spitskiy. N. B. Mikhnev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 8:255-256 S '57.

FISTULA

Fistulas of the sacral region. F. P. Sivenko. Ortop. i travm. i prot. 18 no. 3:31-35 My-Ju '57.

Method for the surgical treatment of arteriovenous fistula. G. G. Karavanov. Sov. med. 19 no. 12:70-71 D '55.

FLAME THROWERS

Novikov, M. V., and V. I. Konukov. [Flame throwers and incendiary weapons] Ognemelno-zazhigatel'noe oruzhiye. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 86 p.

FLAX

[see also subdivision under Novosibirsk Province, Poland; Polesye, Transcarpathia, Ukraine; White Russia]

Concern with the quality of flax fiber. V. Z. Golubev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:19-20 Ag '57.

Decisive stage in the drive for high-quality flax. N. P. Petlova. Len. i konop. 2 no. 8:15-19 Ag '57.

In competition with Novgorod flax growers. F. Lutsenko. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:5-7 JI '57.

In cooperation with collective farmers. V. Bellavskii. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:32-34 JI '57.

Increase the role of machine-tractor stations in organizing the procurement of flax and hemp. Len. i konop. 2 no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.

Introducing advanced practices. M. I. Ivon'leva. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:13-19 JI '57.

Know how to raise and take care of flax. A. N. Okhalkina. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:10-12 JI '57.

Lappe, A. I., ed. [Fiber flax] Lion-dauhuels. Vyd. 2-oe. Minsk, Dzinzh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1955. 210 p.

[Trokhodoviy knizhnyy agrozotekhnicheskyy kursy] (DA)

Loom for flax weaving. N. N. Pyatolova and others. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

Lower labor and material expenditures in flax growing. D. A. Kudrinskoy. Len. i konop. 2 no. 8:11-14 Ag '57.

Make efficient use of braking and scutching machines. S. N. Lishchenko. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:34-37 JI '57.

Postnikov, A. K., A. A. Stepanov, and I. I. Pimenov. [OPL-2 wringing and rinsing machine for retted flax] Ozhimno-promyvaya mashina OPL-2 dlya palanoli (belye) Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 33 p. (Novoe oboznenie obshchestvenno)

Prospects for the mechanized flax cultivation. V. A. Tolokovskiy. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:8-9 JI '57.

Tsukov, V. P. [Calculation of fiber flax on peat bog soils] Vyschyslyaniye l'no-dauhuels na tarflana-baldnykh blebakh Minsk, Dzinzh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1955. 84 p.

(DA)

FLAX—HARVESTING

The best way to use flax scutchers. I. F. Gagarina. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:20-22 Ag '57.

Get crops harvested in good time and without losses. I. I. konop. 2 no. 7:1-4 JI '57.

Harvest flax by stages. M. I. Afonin. Len. i konop. 2 no. 8:29-32 Ag '57.

How to prevent the clogging of flax pulper wheels. I. P. Murzin. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:20 JI '57.

I'll keep my word. V. I. Kochetkova. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:27-28 JI '57.

Improving the performance of flax harvesting and threshing machinery. M. H. Shreider. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:25-27 JI '57.

LMS-5.0 flax thresher. B. P. Mozharov. Sel'khoz mashina no. 8:20-22 S '57.

Results of testing a flax pulper including a binder. G. A. Khalits. Sel'khoz mashina no. 8:17-20 S '57.

When to harvest lodged down flax. B. A. Dospekhov. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:10-20 JI '57.

FLAX—VARIETIES

L-1120 flax. I. V. Yakushkin, V. T. Orlov. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:17-19 JI '57.

New improved fiber flax varieties. A. A. Shushkin. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:21-24 JI '57.

FLAX BREEDING

Obtaining new forms of fiber flax by intravarietal selection. Agrobiologiya no. 4:151-153 JI-Ag '57.

FLAX see subdivision under Katus-Tau

FLEECE see Wool

FLESH FLIES see subdivision under Azerbaijan

FLEXURE

Calculating blanks for bending. V. P. Romanovskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:33 S '57.

FLIES

Sanitation and fly control in Orskhovo-Zuyevo. V. P. Denbeneva-Ukhova. Zdrav. Res. Fed. 1 no. 3:21-28 M '57.

FLIGHT CREWS

Let's discuss G. Mar'kov's and V. Razzhivin's article: "Cooperation between flight crews and airport personnel." Urgent work. I. Skabin. Grmzh. av. 14 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.

Nikodim Usakov and his comrades. N. Belakin. Grmzh. av. 14 no. 7:9-16 JI '57.

FLIGHTS see Aeronomics—Flights

FLOODS

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Komissiya po sel'skym polekam. [Flood streams and their control] Seloverye potoki i morey bo'by s nalm. [Moskva] 1957. 249 p.

FLOORS see subdivision under Volga Valley

FLORA see Marine flora

FLORICULTURE see subdivision under Kiev

FLOTATION

[see also subdivision under United States]
Against subjectiveness to works on the theory of flotation. S. I. Mikhailov. Tsvet. mel. 26 no. 7:26-28 Mr-Apr '53.

Effect of the composition of the initial product and the selectivity of the process on flotation results. I. U. Tropkin. Tsvet. mel. 26 no. 2:27-31 Mr-Apr '53.

Effect of increased amounts of frothing agents on the flotation of pyrrhotite and sphalerite. I. N. Plaksin. G. N. Kholzinskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1084-1086 Je '57.

Kinetics of flotation based on a similitude between adsorption and the adhesion of minerals to the air bubble. N. V. Davtchenko. Tsvet. mel. 30 no. 7:5-8 JI '57.

Molecular mechanism in the action of collector reagents attaching mineral particles to the bubble. V. I. Klassen. Tsvet. mel. 30 no. 7:8-13 JI '57.

More on the energy condition governing the adhesion of mineral particles to the air bubble. V. D. Ponomarev. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:89-92 JI '57.

Remarks on S. I. Mikhailov's article "Rate of flotation." I. N. Plaksin. Tsvet. mel. 27 no. 8:71-75 Ja-P '54.

Some peculiarities of iron ore flotation. Gor. zhur. no. 8:3-9 Ag '57.

Theoretical and technological problems of flotation discussed at the International Congress of Surface Phenomena (surface activity) in London. I. N. Plaksin. Tsvet. mel. 30 no. 7:80-83 JI '57.

Treatment of potassium-containing ores by flotation. A. A. Zhelezin. Gor. zhur. no. 8:9-11 Ag '57.

FLOUR

Packaging flour in paper bags. V. Filonov. Muk. i elev. prom. 23 no. 6:27 Jc '57.

FLOUR MILLS

[see also subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow]
Sutyrin, A. S. [Organizing and planning enterprises of the flour-milling industry] Organizatsiya i planirovaniye predpriyatiy mukoimol'nol'noy promyshlennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo tekhn. i ekon. lit-ry po voprosam mukoimol'no-kupatol'noy kombikormovoy promyshl. i elevatorno-shladskogo khozaystva, 1956. 228 p.

(DA)

FLOUR MILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Efficiency promoters' proposals at a mill. F. Kravtsov. Muk. i elev. prom. 23 no. 7:24-25 JI '57.

FLOWER SHOWS see subdivision under Minsk

FLOWERING OF PLANTS see Plants, Flowering of

FLOWERS

Flowers that bloom until snowfall. N. N. Pavlov'shchikov. Iun. nat. no. 10:28 O '57.

It's possible to keep cut flowers until winter. V. Andicheva. Iun. nat. no. 9:37 S '57.

FLOWMETERS

A flowmeter with radioactive fluid. N. S. Korshunov, M. V. Khalskevich. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:250-252 S '57.

Ionization techniques used in measuring gas flow. L. V. Mol'tsov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:43-47 S-O '57.

Liquid volume counters. T. A. Bugaeva. Elek. i topl. hga. no. 7:36 JI '57.

Low-inertia flowmeters for measuring pulsating flows. G. P. Kays. Priborostroyeniye no. 8:29-31 '57.

Type for determining static pressure and direction of flow. B. M. Yakub. Iu. G. Shul'ga. Tselenergetika 1 no. 8:87-88 Ag '57.

Rad holder for measurement of water discharge with the rotator. V. G. Dmitriyev. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:41-42 S '57.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Determining the concentration of the solid phase in a two-phase medium during its movement upward in a vertical tube. L. M. Al'zoeva. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:11-19 S '57.

Distribution of viscous fuel layers in the air. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI 33:228-238 '56.

Effect of radiation on the propagation of minor disturbances in viscous and heat-conducting fluids (hydrodynamic theory). V. A. Prokof'ev. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:91-102 JI '57.

Field flow to a separate vertical crevice with Hillel's. I. U. M. Shekhtman. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:146-149 JI '57.

Free laminar flow coefficient for atomized liquid fuel jets. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI 33:239-248 '56.

Movement of jumps of saturation during the filtration of two-phase liquids. S. N. Buzinov, I. A. Chumnyi. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:142-148 JI '57.

Velocity field of free axisymmetric turbulent jet flowing out from a point source. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI 33:249-255 '56.

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

Ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy [with English summary in insert]. E. M. Brumberg. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 8:401-412 N-D '56.

FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Experience using 80 watt fluorescent lamps in vegetable raising. N. K. Sokolova. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 9:22-27 JI '57.

FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

[Fluorine organic compounds used as electric insulating materials. Translations] Fluororganicheskie dielektricheskiye mater'ialy. Perevod s statei pod red. D. M. Tsvetova. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 62 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)

Photochemical chlorination of ethylsilane fluorides. Orienting effect of fluorosilyl groups. V. A. Ponomarev. A. D. Snegova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2067-2073 Ag '57.

FLUORITE

Lavrovich, N. S. [Fluorspar; (fluorite)] Plavkovyy shpat (fluorit) Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i tekhn. nedr. 1956. 133 p. (Otsenka mosto-rozheniya pri polskakh i razvedkakh, no. 10)

Fluorine chemical chlorination of ethylsilane fluorides. Orienting effect of fluorosilyl groups. V. A. Ponomarev. A. D. Snegova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2067-2073 Ag '57.

Fluorine chemical chlorination of ethylsilane fluorides. Orienting effect of fluorosilyl groups. V. A. Ponomarev. A. D. Snegova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2067-2073 Ag '57.

Fluorine chemical chlorination of ethylsilane fluorides. Orienting effect of fluorosilyl groups. V. A. Ponomarev. A. D. Snegova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2067-2073 Ag '57.

Fluorine chemical chlorination of ethylsilane fluorides. Orienting effect of fluorosilyl groups. V. A. Ponomarev. A. D. Snegova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2067-2073 Ag '57.

Fluorine chemical chlorination of ethylsilane fluorides. Orienting effect of fluorosilyl groups. V. A. Ponomarev. A. D. Snegova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2067-2073 Ag '57.

Fluorine chemical chlorination of ethylsilane fluorides. Orienting effect of fluorosilyl groups. V. A. Ponomarev. A. D. Snegova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2067-2073 Ag '57.

Fluorine chemical chlorination of ethylsilane fluorides. Orienting effect of fluorosilyl groups. V. A. Ponomarev. A. D. Snegova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2067-2073 Ag '57.

Fluorine chemical chlorination of ethylsilane fluorides. Orienting effect of fluorosilyl groups. V. A. Ponomarev. A. D. Snegova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2067-2073 Ag '57.

2472

FORTIFICATION, FIELD

Blindages and shelters with standard frames. E Volkov, P. Ivanov, Voen.-inzh. zhur 101 no. 9:18-23 S '57.

FORTUNATOV, SERGEI PETROVICH, 1891-

Assistant Professor S. P. Fortunatov's glorious anniversary, on his 50 years of pharmacological activity. Apt. do 6 no. 4, 85 JI-Ag '57.

FORTUNES see Wealth

FOSSIL POLLEN see Pollen, Fossil

FOUNDATIONS

Approximate method for designing beams on elastic foundations. I. A. Shuvutskii, Shor. trud, MISI no. 14: 187-200 '56.

Calculating the deformations of foundation beds for multi-story buildings and comparing them with results of natural observations. P. G. Kuz'min, Shor. trud, MISI no. 14: 57-115 '56.

Designing beams and plates on elastic foundations. B. G. Kozlov, Shor. trud, MISI no. 14: 115-167 '56.

Designing plates on elastic foundations taking into consideration the rigidity of structures and the stages of limit equilibrium. I. A. M. Nemshovskii, Shor. trud, MISI no. 14: 201-215 '56.

Designing structures on uniform foundation beds taking into consideration irregularities, discontinuity of deformations, and other mechanical properties of soils. G. K. Klein, Shor. trud, MISI no. 14: 168-180 '56.

Vibration problems in designing structures on elastic beds. M. I. Gorbunov-Possadov, Shor. trud, MISI no. 14: 181-186 '56.

New method for designing rigid and flexible foundations on elastic beds. I. L. Pustelnik, Shor. trud, MISI no. 14: 116-144 '56.

Pressure distribution under foundations in the presence of elastic ranges. I. A. Shuvutskii, Shor. trud, MISI no. 14: 32-55 '56.

Technical theory of designing foundations on elastic beds. V. Z. Vlasov, M. N. Leonov, Shor. trud, MISI no. 14: 12-31 '56.

FOUNDING

(see also subdivision under Tula Province)

Casting rolling mills rolls by pairs. P. D. Mikhailov, Stal' 17 no. 3: 750-759 Ag '57.

Effect of composition of the charge and chemical composition of iron on the life of metal molds. I. E. Bratkin and others, Stal' 18 no. 12: 1110-1115 D '56.

The founding of metal alloy rods. A. G. Korotkov, Sel'-khozmashtina no. 10: 20-32 O '57.

Method of casting iron electrodes of small diameter for welding gray iron. N. V. Fodorov, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 10: 25-30 O '52.

Rutes, V. S., and D. K. Katomin. [Continuous casting of steel]. Nopromylnaya razlyvka stali. Moskva, Vses. uchobno-pedagog. izd-vo Tuzdrezvzhdit, 1957. 81 p. (Novaya tekhnika i perodovye metody truda)

Streamless casting of thin plates of nonferrous metals. I. I. Beliaev, S. G. Oushehin, P. D. Kazanisev, TSvet. met. 26 no. 2: 62-65 Mr-Ap '53.

FOUNDING—COSTS

Analysis of foundry costs and ways to reduce them in tractor and farm machinery plants. V. V. Dokuchalova, M. N. Kalinina, Sel'-khozmashtina no. 9: 23-26 S '57.

FOUNDING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Methods for establishing increased norms in welding and founding work. D. Zhmakin, I. Kinnin, A. Posilnikov, Sots. trud no. 8: 88-92 Ag '57.

FOUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Horizontal centrifugal casting units. E. M. Petrov, M. T. Evdokimov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 9: 33-36 Ag '57.

FOURIER'S SERIES

Approximation of certain classes of continuous functions by Fourier and Fourier sums. A. V. Efimov, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5: 930-933 Je '57.

FOXES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Arctic fox as carriers of rabies in the Far North. R. A. Kantorovich, Veterinarika 34 no. 8: 61-62 Ag '57.

FOXES—PARASITES see Parasites—Foxes

FRACTURES

Treatment of fish open diaphyseal fractures. M. Garbitskii, Ortop., travm i protez. 18 no. 3: 18-27 My-Je '57.

FRAMES (STRUCTURES) see Structural frames

FRANCE—AIRPLANES, MILITARY

French Air Force. B. Topilinskii, Kryl, rod. 8 no. 7: 30-31 JI '57.

FRANCE—ARMY

When there are not enough soldiers. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40: 19-20 O '57.

FRANCE—COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Improvement of French workers and their struggle for wages. Henri Krasulski, Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9: 22-28 S '57.

FRANCE—CURRENCY QUESTION

New devaluation of the French franc. L. Frel, Vnesh. iorg. 27 no. 9: 31-35 '57.

FRANCE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Fifteen days in the French Republic. K. Gorskhoim, Sov. iust. no. 6: 66-68 Ag '57.

FRANCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bourgeois theory and facts ("Strength and weakness of the French economy" [in French] by J. M. Jeanneney. Reviewed by V. Likhimova) Mir ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1: 140-151 JI '57.

The Gaillard plan. M. Rubinskii, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8: 134-135 S '57.

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TUNIS

Out of the frying pan into the fire. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38: 22 S '57.

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—MOROCCO

Colonizers have not accepted the loss of Morocco. R. Avakov, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1: 112-113 JI '57.

FRANCE—GENETICS

Growth of the influence of Mendel's teaching in the biological and agronomical sciences in France, a letter from France. Claude-Charles Monin, Agriobiologiya no. 4: 114-122 JI-Ag '57.

FRANCE—HISTORY

New work of French historians about the economic aspects of the Revolution of 1848 ("Characteristics of the crisis and depression in the French economy in 1848-1851; a collection of articles" [in French]. Reviewed by N. E. Zastenker) Vop. ist. no. 8: 100-105 Ag '57.

FRANCE—HOUSING

"Revolutions" ... "drame" ... Simone Téry. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 9: 2-3 S '57.

FRANCE—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A book on eminent 18th century thinkers ("The age of ideas, from reaction to revolution in eighteenth century France" by O. R. Il'vova. Reviewed by L. I. Gorman, Vest. ist. mir, kul't. no. 2: 100-104 Mr-Ap '57.

FRANCE—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

A fairy tale close by. I. Shok, Isk. kino no. 8: 117-118 Ag '57.

A film in which Marcel Marceau plays all the roles. I. Andonikov, Isk. kino no. 8: 114-118 Ag '57.

French short-length films. Aleksandr Zgurid, Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5: 42-43 My '57.

How does the red balloon fly? V. Shklovskii, Isk. kino no. 8: 116-117 Ag '57.

Reno Clair films "Porte des Lilas." V. Zashch. mra no. 74: 75: 117-121 JI-Ag '57.

Searching and findings. P. Anikol'skii, Isk. kino no. 8: 112-114 Ag '57.

The tasks of the short films. G. Kromlov, Isk. kino no. 8: 110-120 Ag '57.

FRANCE—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS—PERIODICALS

From the point of view of usefulness to man. A. Braginskii, Isk. kino no. 8: 133-140 Ag '57.

FRANCE—MOTION PICTURES

Letter to a Soviet director. G. Rougier, Isk. kino no. 8: 110-111 Ag '57.

FRANCE—MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

"The group of thirty." P. Pavlov, Isk. kino no. 8: 110-110 Ag '57.

FRANCE—PHARMACY

"For health protection" ["Au service de votre santé," Reviewed by M. I. A. Sumarokova]. Apt. do 8 no. 4: 69-73 JI-Ag '57.

FRANCE—POLITICAL PARTIES

Crisis of Poujadism. V. Mikhailov, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1: 100-101 JI '57.

FRANCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Plans for constitutional reform in France. M. Rubinskii, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1: 98-99 JI '57.

Policy of betrayal ["The betrayal of socialism" [in French] by André Philip. Reviewed by M. I. Ivanov] Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8: 156-158 S '57.

Reason for the difficulties. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42: 17 O '57.

FRANCE—RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Critical and bibliographical survey of articles and remarks on the history of Old Russian literature in the French periodical "Revue des études slaves" during 1932-1956. V. D. Kuz'mina, Trudy ODRL 13: 629-634 '57.

FRANCE—SOCIOLOGY

Social and economic progress, Franco-Polish seminar of sociologists. S. A. Efiriv, Vop. ist. no. 3: 230-232 '57.

FRANCE—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Negotiate where possible. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9: 45-46 S '57.

FRANCE—TITANIUM CHLORIDES

Production in France of pure titanium dioxide and titanium tetrachloride. A. P. Zefirov, B. V. Nevskii, TSvet. met. 30 no. 7: 91-93 JI '57.

FRANCE—TITANIUM OXIDES

Production in France of pure titanium dioxide and titanium tetrachloride. A. P. Zefirov, B. V. Nevskii, TSvet. met. 30 no. 7: 91-93 JI '57.

FRANCE—WAGES

Lecture by Jean Prouteau, member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of France at the Scientific Research Institute of Labor. Sots. trud. no. 8: 143-147 Ag '57.

FRANCE—YOUTH

Press review. Mol. mra no. 5: 2-3 '57.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1706-1790

Contrary to the custom. M. I. Leht, 2 no. 9: 31 S '57.

A new Russian edition of the selected works of Benjamin Franklin ("Selected works" by B. Franklin. Reviewed [in English] by M. Petrov, Vest. ist. mir, kul't. no. 2: 212-214 Mr-Ap '57.

Scientific relations between Russia and America in the 18th and 19th centuries. M. I. Radovskii, Vest. ist. mir, kul't. no. 2: 100-106 Mr-Ap '57.

FRANKO, IVAN, 1856-1916

Book about the economic views of the great Ukrainian writer ("I. I. Franko's economic views" by D. F. Vihnik, E. A. Golubovska. Reviewed by V. Mironov, Vop. ekon. no. 7: 129-131 JI '57.

Creator of real characters. Natalia Ushviti, Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 8: 6 Ag '56.

Great stonemason. Zinovii Franko, Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 8: 5 Ag '56.

Irreconcilable fighter against nationalism ("Ivan Franko, irreconcilable fighter against Ukrainian bourgeois nationalism" by Z. Franko. Reviewed by Volodymyr P'liavov, Ukraina no. 1: 22 Ja '53.

Ivan Franko in the periodical "Drug." P. F. Ivanov, Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 3: 117-140 '57.

Kolesnyk, Petro. [Son of the people; life and works of Ivan Franko] Syn narodu, zhittin i tvorchist' Ivana Franka. Kyiv, Rudians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1957. 360 p.

Our great countryman. Rozalia Lavrylyk, Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 8: 6 Ag '56.

FRANKO, IVAN, 1856-1916—MUSEUMS, RELICS, ETC.

In the museum of Ivan Franko. Liubov Zabatova, Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 8: 7 Ag '57.

FIAUD

Distinction between defrauding customers and stealing socialist property. I. Sapozhnikov, Sots. zakon. 34 no. 11: 23 Jn '57.

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Krivoshapkin, A. A., and A. N. Ushinskii. [Palleting and bundling freight; experience of Leningrad docks with seagoing goods] Paketnaya pererabotka tovarov: opyt Leningradskogo morskogo portu. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 50 p. (Biblioteka po obshchemu opytom na morskoi transporte)

FRENCH LANGUAGE—HISTORY

History of the complex sentence in French and Provençal. M. S. Gurycheva, Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 2: 85-106 '57.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—PRONGUN

Use of the pronouns "en" and "y" in modern French. V. G. Gak, Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4: 3-16 JI-Ag '57.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

"Methods of teaching French in grades 8-10" by V. S. Tselin. Reviewed by L. Andeevskaya-Levenstern, Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4: 105-111 JI-Ag '57.

Plan for the French language program in the secondary school. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4: 41-45 JI-Ag '57.

Reactions of teachers to "Methods of teaching French in grades 8-10" by V. S. Tselin. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4: 111-114 JI-Ag '57.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—VERB

Establishing a systematic grammatical meaning for personal verb forms in modern French. M. S. Martem'ianov, Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 2: 173-188 '57.

FRENCH NEWSPAPERS

The unpopularity of "Le Populaire." Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37: 20 S '57.

FRENCH SONGS see Songs, French

FRENCH WEST AFRICA see Africa, French West

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY
(see also subdivisions under Amu Darya Delta, Aral Sea, Vycheghskiy)
"Life in the Fresh Waters of the USSR," vol. 4, pt. 1
Reviewed by V. V. Gerdt. Zool zhur. 36 no. 8, 1266-1269 Ag '57

FRESH-WATER FAUNA
(see also subdivisions under White Russia)
Effect of the herbicides PKH and IFK on some freshwater animals. L. M. Sushchenko. Uch zap BGU no. 24, 226-242 '57
Still more fauna of the lakes of the Northwestern USSR as a function of the degree of their silting. G. A. Stukhova. Izv. Lkh. uchenykh. 5, 198-269 '57

FRESH-WATER FAUNA—RESEARCH
Work at the Hydrobiological Laboratory of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Lake and River Fisheries. P. L. Pirozhnikov. Zool zhur. 36 no. 8, 1273-1280 Ag '57

FRICTION
Determining the friction factor for stabilized rolling processes with smooth roll barrels. N. P. Shtedov. Trudy Inst. Chern. Met. Ak. URSR. 11, 33-42 '57
Difference between the forces of static and dynamic friction. D. M. Tolstol. Pan Biling-yau. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 6, 1231-1234 Je '57
Friction as resistance to shear in thin surface layers of solids. G. I. Epifanov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4, 764-767 Je '57
Investigating friction coefficients. P. V. Avdeev. Trudy SNTO MYTU no. 3, 31-34 '57

FRICTION—MEASUREMENT
Measuring the coefficient of non-lubricated friction at harmonic vibrations. S. P. Shchukov, V. A. Rugin. Prib. tekhn. eksp. no. 3, 54-56 Mye-Je '57

FRIEDEL-CRAFTS REACTION
Synthesis of alkylferrocenes by Friedel-Crafts reaction. A. N. Nesmetanov, V. S. Kuchelkova. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4, 800-802 Je '57

FRUIT FLIES
Role of Swedish flies in the distribution of corn smut. I. F. Pavlov, L. M. Kozhevnikova. Kukuruz. 2 no. 7, 41-45 Ji '57

FROST RESISTANCE OF PLANTS see Plants—Frost resistance

FROZEN GROUND
Effect of internal heat exchange on the operation of freezing cores. V. G. Ushakov. Trudy NPI. 33, 107-114 '56
Osipov, P. O. [New method of working frozen ground]. Novyi sposob razrabotki meryzlykh gruntov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 25 p. (Novatory stroitel'noy industrii)

FRUIT—DISEASES AND PESTS
Controlling orchard mites by spraying with carbolineum during the vegetative season. V. Balurin, S. Abdullayev, T. Zakhrapina. Sol. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7, 47-49 Ji '57

FRUIT, CITRUS see Citrus fruit

FRUIT CULTURE
(see also subdivision under Issyk-Kul' Province, Kirghizistan, Lebeyan' District, Lenino District, Mordovia, Siberia, Western, Ukraine, Uzbekistan)
Alai-Caucasus. D. Mel', IUn. no. 9, 113 '57
Autumn work in orchards. B. Popov. Blok. agri. no. 27, 9-16 S '57
Coordinating research in fruit growing, viticulture, and subtropical crops. A. F. Evtushenko. Vses. sel'khoz. nauki. 2 no. 8, 151-154 Ag '57
Economic and organizational aspects of fruit culture and viticulture on collective farms. D. Grigorovich, V. Iurchishin. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5, 58-68 Ji-Ag '57

Flowers of spring. Ivan Chandel, Belarus'. 14 no. 9, 13-14 S '57

Give more attention to young orchards. A. P. Teremkin. Sad, i og. 95 no. 7, 76 Ji '57

Hydraulic drills in horticulture. M. I. Pavlov. Nauka i zhizn'. 24 no. 9, 53 S '57

Magnesium deficiency in fruits and berries. K. P. Magnitskiy. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8, 46-47 '57

New methods in fertilizing orchards on irrigated Sterozern soils. N. V. Kovalov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8, 67-69 Je '57

Packing centers in orchard management. N. A. Busarov. Sad, i og. 95 no. 7, 57-60 Ji '57

Periodical fertilizing of fruit trees in the light of the theory of phasic development. T. N. Godnev, N. S. Sudnik, E. P. Siubarova. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26, 153-157 '56

[The private orchard.] Priusadebnyi sad no. 10 O '57. (DA)

Problems of community fruit culture cannot be put off. S. M. Rubin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9, 39 Ag '57

Producing more fruit, berry, and grape planting stock. S. N. Pronin. Sad i og. 95 no. 7, 29-32 Ji '57
Sowing stone fruit in the autumn. L. T. Kotsuba. Sad, i og. 95 no. 7, 75-76 Ji '57
"Training and pruning fruit trees in Central Russia" by S. V. Ignatenko. Reviewed by V. P. Zolotarev. Sad, i og. 95 no. 7, 80 Ji '57
What collective farms gained from effective orchard management. O. A. Stichev. Sad i og. 95 no. 7, 56-57 Ji '57

FRUIT CULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fruit culture

FRUIT TREES
Our nursery's practice. N. I. Rogovenko. Sad i og. 95 no. 7, 40-41 Ji '57
Studying dormancy in fruit crops [with summary in English]. I. U. L. Gusev, Zhur. obshch. 18 no. 4, 298-311 Ji-Ag '57

FRUITS—PRESERVATION
Preserving for winter. E. Shirokov. Roboimten. 35 no. 8, 29-30 Ag '57

FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH, 1885-1925
V. G. Korolenko and M. V. Frunze's sentence. L. Svellov. Novyi mir. 33 no. 9, 290 S '57

FRUNZE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION
From the history of the Pishpek party organization. A. I. Ivanitsyn. Lit. Kirg. no. 3, 102-107 Mye-Je '57

FRUNZE—PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC—EXHIBITIONS
Soviet Kirgiz and artistic photography. A. Karakhaev. Sov. foto. 17 no. 9, 2-3 S '57

FRUNZE PROVINCE—HEMP
Taking local conditions into consideration. D. F. Ermolin. Len. ikonop. 2 no. 6, 25-26 Ag '57

FUEL
Control of fuel clogging in bunkers. M. S. Maslennikov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 15-17 Ji '57
Firing cyclone furnaces with sunflower seed hulls. B. N. Prokhorov. Masl. zhizn. prom. 17 no. 8, 22-25 Ag '52
Solid fuel used in Soviet electric power plants. T. A. Zolotarev. Teploenergetika. 3 no. 10, 84 O '57
Using grain hulls for firing a furnace to melting asphalt. S. Lel'movskii. Muk. elek. prom. 23 no. 7, 23 Ji '57

FUEL PUMPS
New system of timing adjustment in fuel pumps of D-54 and D-35 engines. A. Gol'ovik, I. Vagnci. Tekhn. MTS. 18 no. 18, 12-15 '57

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS
Imbedding theorems for a space with dimensions degenerating at a finite number of internal points within a bounded domain. V. K. Zakharov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 5, 938-941 Je '57
Using the Fourier method for solving non-selfconjugate mixed problems for hyperbolic systems on a plane. V. I. Zhdanovich. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 5, 934-937 Je '57

FUNCTIONS
Asymptotic representations of spherical functions with an azimuthal index. M. G. Belkin. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 6, 1185-1188 Je '57
The ergodic theorem for nonstationary random functions [with summaries in Russian and English]. O. I. Korotkevich. Dop. AN URSR. no. 3, 231-233 '57
On an inequality connected with logarithmic convex functions [with summaries in Russian and English]. A. A. Goldberg. Dop. AN URSR. no. 3, 227-230 '57
Order of the approximation of functions by linear positive operators. P. P. Korovkin. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 6, 1158-1161 Je '57

FUNCTIONS, ANALYTIC
A class of irreversible operators in a ring of analytical functions. M. A. Evgrafov, D. A. Solov'ev. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 6, 1153-1154 Je '57
A generalized concept of monotonic functions. I. A. Morev. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 2, 197-206 Je '57
Simultaneous mean approximation of complex-valued functions given along several closed curves. G. A. Tumarkin. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4, 710-713 Je '57

FUNCTIONS, ELLIPTIC
Exponents of elliptic curves. I. R. Shafarevich. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4, 714-716 Je '57

FUNCTIONS, HARMONIC see Harmonic functions

FUNCTIONS, PERIODIC
One property and a new definition of the generalized almost periodic functions of A. S. Besikovich. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3, 273-288 '58

FUNCTIONS, TRANSCENDENTAL
Roots of transcendental equations. K. P. Panskii. Vses. AN Kazakh. SSR. 13 no. 6, 78-85 Je '57

FUNCTIONS, TRIGONOMETRIC see Trigonometrical functions

FUNCTIONS OF COMPLEX VARIABLES
Mean approximation of functions on rectifiable curves. G. I. Timmerlik. Mat. sbor. 41 no. 1, 79-128 My '57
On functions of three variables. V. I. Anisimov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4, 679-681 Je '57
Representation of continuous functions of many variables by superposition of continuous functions of one variable and addition. A. N. Kolmogorov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 5, 954-956 Je '57

FUNCTIONS OF REAL VARIABLES
Differential properties of measurable functions. I. A. Plamenitskiy. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 2, 13-211 Je '57
Representing functions of many variables by means of integrating, multiplying and other functional operations. I. S. Plesner. Trudy Inst. math. Sverdlovsk. univ. 1, 101-110 no. 8, 35-51 '56

FUNGI
Predatory fungi. Krasn. no. 1, 46 O '56

FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL see Subdivision under White Russia

FUNGI, POISONOUS—CONGRISSSES
Conference on mycotoxicosis in man and farm animals. M. M. Philophtikov. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3, 70-71 '57

FUNGI, WOOD-DECAYING see Wood-decaying fungi

FUNGICIDES
Grachev, D. G. [Mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides: a manual for fruit and vegetable growers.] Mineralnye udobreniya i khimikaty, parazity i tsyabovyye i povalnyky. Moskva, Gos. univ. izdat. 1957, 80 p.

FUR, ARTIFICIAL
Lace made of nylon. Ukraina. no. 10, 37 S '57

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS—DISEASES AND PESTS
Controlling animal losses from self-killing. A. S. Novikov. Krasn. zver. 10 no. 4, 61-62 Ji-Ag '57

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS—FEEDING AND BREEDING STUPTS
Feeding and breeding fish waste to fur-bearing animals. N. Sh. Pechenik and others. Krasn. zver. 10 no. 1, 13-14 Ji-Ag '57
Seed meat in a good protein feed for young fur-bearing animals. V. A. Antonov. Krasn. zver. 10 no. 4, 48-49 Ji-Ag '57

FUR FARMING
(see also subdivision under Germany, East, Lebeyazh'ye District, Russia, North, Talmuk District)
Carry out the plan of capital construction on state fur farms. N. M. Nikolin. Krasn. zver. 10 no. 4, 40-41 Ji-Ag '57

FUR FARMING—EXHIBITIONS see Subdivision under Moscow

FURMANOV, DMITRIY ANDRIYEVICH, 1891-1926
Difficult derivation. Dm. Furmanov. Novyi mir. 33 no. 8, 242-243 S '57

FURNACES
Multibar furnace with shaking frame [with summary in English]. M. A. Buzin. Teploenergetika. 4 no. 10, 51-59 O '57
Tunnel kiln performance at the Pavlovozemskaya Refractory Materials Plant. V. I. Ivanovskii. Ogonnaya. 22 no. 8, 373-371 '57

FURNACES, HEAT-TREATING
Relaxation method for straightening steam turbine shafts. A. M. Kornilenko. Vost. mach. 27 no. 3, 71-79 Ag '57
Treating rolls in isothermic heat furnaces. D. M. Il'inskiy, B. S. Denezhkin. Stal'. 16 no. 12, 1001-1004 D '56

FURNITURE
New sets of children's furniture. A. Stougl. Trud. kooper. no. 9, 42 S '57

FUSIN, CHINA—MINERS
Home for retired miners. Li Mi-kao. Nan. KH. no. 17, 26-28 S '57

FYNDYKII-CHAY VALLEY—EROSION
Soil erosion in the Fyndykii-Chay Basin, Korduk District. A. P. Korzhukova. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. no. 9, 61-72 S '57

GADOLINITE
Crystalline texture of hercynite, diopside and gadolinite. P. V. Pavlov, N. V. Belov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4, 384-387 Je '57

GAFURI, MEDZHID, 1881-1934
Medzhid Gafuri and Pavlo Tychyna. Sh. Vainro. Ukraina. no. 16, 12 Ag '57

GAOAUZ see Subdivision under Zaporozh'ye Province

JAIDAR, ARKADII PETROVICH, 1904-1941

A 14-year-old commander, Arkadii Jaidar, Novyi mir 33 no.9 231-232 S '57.

GALL GNATS see subdivision under Kara Kum

GALLBLADDER-CALCULI see Calculi, Biliary

GALLERIES (ART) see Art-Galleries and museums

GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS see subdivision under Tashkent

GALLFLIES

Gall flies (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae) developing on roses in the U.S.S.R. V.I. Bellizin. Ent. obozr. 36 no.4-925-934 '57.

A page for the Inquisitive, IUn, nat. no.10:12 O '57.

GALLINAE-PARASITES see Parasites-Gallinae

GALLIUM COMPOUNDS

A polarographic study of gallium alloyate solutions [with summary in English] A.I. Zelenskain, N.V. Bausova Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no.2 440-443 P '57.

GALLSTONES see Calculi, Biliary

GALVANOMETER

Approximate relationship between the ballistic constant of galvanometers and external impedance, A.A. Preobrazhenskii, V.V. Milovanov, Izv. tekhn. no.5, 51-53 S-O '57.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS see subdivision under White Russia

GAMES

Club entertainers, Kul't.-pros, rah. 18 no.7:62-63 JI '57.

Club entertainers at the festival, Kul't.-pros, rah. 18 no.5:57-59 My '57.

Club merry-makers, Kul't.-pros, rah. 18 no.4:67-63 Ap '57.

"The happy tourists," Text for the game on the third day of winter Koston no.9:10 Ag '57.

GAMMA RAYS

Experiments with high-energy gamma rays, V.I. Gol'danskii, Kul't. i zhizn' no.5:11-10 My '57.

Gamma radiation of Ag¹¹⁰, R.S. Dzheleпов and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no.7 973-977 JI '57.

Gamma radiation of Eu¹⁵², B.S. Dzheleпов and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no.7:968-972 JI '57.

Gamma spectra of In¹¹⁴, I.B. Golovanov and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no.7:955-958 JI '57.

Investigation of γ -rays emitted by the nuclei of vanadium, manganese, cobalt and aluminum on capturing thermal neutrons, L.V. Gromov and others, Atom. energ. 3 no.9:187-203 S '57.

On the problem of determining a roentgen in the "Recommendations of the International Committee on Radiological Units, 1953," S.N. Ardashnikov, N.S. Chetverikov Atom. energ. 3 no.9:238-244 S '57.

A radimeter analyzer for use in the field, G.R. Gol'bek, V.V. Mal'gov, R.S. Shlepnikov, Atom. energ. 3 no.9 247-250 S '57.

Refinement in the relative line intensities in the spectrum of gamma radiations of Tl²⁰², O.L. Zhuravskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no.7:987-989 JI '57.

Spectrum analysis of gamma rays emanating from RaC, B.S. Dzheleпов, S.A. Shrepsolova, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no.7:980-1001 JI '57.

Uranium equivalents of potassium with regard to gamma and beta-radiation, N.P. Kartashov, Izv. vost. zh. AN SSSR no.4/5:62-70 '57.

GAMMA RAYS-INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION

Level indicator and regulator using radioactive materials, V.V. Aronovich, B.D. Sinum, Khim. prom. no.4 224-226 Je '57.

GAMMA RAYS-MEASUREMENT

Methods for measuring $(-\gamma)$ -angular correlation, A.I. Beliaevskii, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no.3:25-28 My-Je '57.

A semiconductor gamma-ray indicator, S.M. Rivkin and others, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1601-1602 JI '57.

GAMMA RAYS-PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Some features in the development of the offspring of females irradiated with gamma rays during pregnancy [with summary in English], E.G. Lomovskaya, E.I. Vorob'eva, Biologika 2 no.4:501-512 '57.

Vitamin C content in potato as affected by Co⁶⁰ γ -radiation, E.G. Sal'kova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.4 757-759 Je '57.

GAMMA RAYS-SCATTERING

Multiple scattering effect in cylindrical sources, E.E. Kovalov, V.I. Popov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1821-1823 JI '57.

GAMINA, MAIA ANATOL'EVNA

"Talented story ("Nastia's children" by M. Gamina, Reviewed by Vlerita Gerasimova), Moskva no.8:199-201 '57.

GARAGES

Efficient organization of garage units L. Davydovich, B. Geronimus Avt. transp. 35 no.8 12-15 Ag '57.

Motor cycle garages, P. Kozlov, Za rul. no.9:16 S '57.

GARDENING see subdivision under Archangel Province

GARLIC

Sow more garlic, V.A. Komissarov, Mosk. volkh. 6 no.7:25 JI '57.

GARMENT CUTTING

Improving the use of fabrics in garment cutting for mass production S.A. Gumihevskaya Leg. prom. 17 no.7 3-6 JI '57.

GARMISCH-PARTENKIRCHEN, GERMANY-MOTOR-CYCLE RACING

On mountain routes, B. Tramm, Za rul. 14 no.8:16-19 N '56.

GARRI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH

Conquerors of the polar region ("The last caravan" by A.N. Gari, Reviewed by Zel. Shelman) Sib. opol. 36 no.4:181-189 JI-Ag '57.

GARSHIN, VSEVOLOD MIKHAILOVICH, 1855-1888

Vsevolod Garshin's aesthetic views, I.A. Kolbovskii, Nauch. zap. Dnipr. un. 50 53-70 '55.

GAS, NATURAL

(see also subdivision under Sakhalin)

Invisible fuel, I.A. Korsh, Krest'ianka 36 no.5:26-29 S '57.

Mitselney, S.B., and V.F. Kharik, [General overview of oil and gas wells] Kapituly i oment nefti i lykh 1 gazovykh skvazhin, Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo nefti i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 255 p.

On V.A. Sokolov's books "Migration of oil and gas," N.A. Kuchinets, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no.7 115-119 JI '57.

Operation of gas wells having water in the shaft and well bottom, L.M. Minskii, 10, P. Kuznetsov, Gaz. prom. no.8:1-4 Ag '57.

Regarding the discussion on the formation of oil and gas fields, Geol. nefti 1 no.8 68-71 S '57.

GAS, NATURAL-GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Azov region, Dnieper Lowland, Donets Basin, Kara-Bogaz-Gol region, Kuban, Russian Platform)

Growth of oil and gas resources during the forty years of the Soviet regime, Geol. nefti 1 no.11:1-7 N '57.

Professor V.A. Sokolov's book "Migration of gas and oil," Reviewed by M. Abramovich, Geol. nefti 1 no.8:65-68 S '57.

GAS, NATURAL-GEOLOGY-BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography-Gas, Natural-Geology**GAS, NATURAL-PIPELINES**

Automation of circulating water pumps on the Sverdlov-Moscow gas pipeline, I.L. Kuznetsov, Z. IA. Rubtsov, Gaz. prom. no.8 23-27 Ag '57.

The gas pipeline from Stavropol to Moscow, A.F. Gal'perin, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no.9:70-74 S '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Design and manufacturing of diesel-powered vibrators with loose pistons, V.D. Venediktov, Trudy SNTU MVTU no.3:174-189 '57.

Thermal efficiency of internal combustion engines, A.P. Gernoh, Zap. Leningrad. univ. 34 no.1:9-36 '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES-DESIGN

Development of structural systems of two-cycle high-power engines, and scavenging systems, A.S. Orlin, Vost. mash. 37 no.8 3-8 Ag '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES-LUBRICATION

Centrifugal purification of oil in the 2Ch-10, 5/13-3S engine, V.A. Antonov, Vost. mash. 37 no.8:3-8 S '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES-MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Devices developed by Inraer Boris Caponenko, V.V. Turenkov Les. khoz. 10 no.7:71-72 JI '57.

GAS APPLIANCES

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

Using oxygen hose for distribution of bottled gas in apartments, M.A. Nechaev, Gaz. prom. no.8:20-21 Ag '57.

GAS AS FUEL

Gas preheating of rolls before setting on thin-sheet rolling mills, L.L. Konstantinova, I.A. M. Lemelkh, L.A. Frankel, Sial' 17 no.8:724-727 Ag '57.

GAS DISTRIBUTION

Aliev, K.A., and M.S. Trifel', [Protection and operation of gas networks] Zashchita i eksploatatsiya gazovykh setei, Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo nefti i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956, 493 p.

Transition processes in city gas-supply systems [with summaries in Russian and English], D.B. Baizhanov, Dop. AN URSS no.3:283-289 '57.

GAS FLOW

Automated motions of a gas with spherical symmetry in a field with a prevailing center [with summary in English], M.L. Lidav, Astron. zhur. 31 no.4 603-608 JI-Ag '57.

Determining the pressure of a gas in vent on furnace walls, V.I. Mil'khalyni, Shkol. inst. stul. no.35:12-221 '57.

Effect of temperature irregularity in a gas flow on heat exchange in furnaces, N.A. Zakharikov, Sial' 15 no.10 927-933 O '56.

"Flow of gases in blast furnaces" by N.N. Chernov, Reviewed by B.K. Gruzinov, V.A. Smollik, Sial' 17 no.8:591-592 Ag '57.

Gas parameters at the critical point taking heat capacity variables into account, I.U. P. Ivan'kin, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.8 1830-1835 Ag '57.

Molecular flow of gas through the porous wall, S.I. Bakanov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1619-1621 JI '57.

Oscillations of an infinite gas cylinder with intrinsic gravitation in a magnetic field, I.M. Avramovskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.5:988-990 Je '57.

Temperature of a plane plate in a flow of reacting gas mixture, L.P. Vaulin, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1643-1509 JI '57.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS see subdivision under Germany, East

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS-APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES see subdivision under Moscow

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS-BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography-Gas manufacture and works

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS-EMPLOYEES see subdivision under Vkhvye (Moscow Province)

GAS METERS-TESTING

Clover-needle testing of the 14-25 rotary gas meters, S.Y. Kivilla, Izv. tekhn. no.5:119-50 S-O '57.

GAS PIPES

Structural pipes for underground gas pipelines, I.I. A. Tsikerman, N.I. Ilyashov, Gaz. prom. no.8 22-23 Ag '57.

GAS PRODUCERS

Jilek, Janomit, [New methods of gasification of fuel by oxygen, Translated from the Czech] Nivya spoznavat' zifikatsii topliva kislородom. Pe'eved s cheskiyogo A.A. Zhukova, pol. red. N.V. Shishakova, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefti, i gos. nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 382 p.

Small-size oxygen gasifiers, I.U. V. Ilyashovskii, Kisl. tvorod 10 no.2:15 '57.

GAS STOVES see Stoves, Gas

GAS TORCHES

Automatic shut-off valve, Sel'khozmaslina no.9:27 S '57.

GAS TURBINES

Centrifugal compressing stage designed by the Central Scientific Research Institute for Motors and Turbines [with summary in English], S.P. Livshits, Teploenergetika 4 no.8:23-27 Ag '57.

Kinematics and dynamics of free-piston engines, L.I. Kreps, Vost. mash. 37 no.8:8-14 Ag '57.

On designing a wide range, high economy turbine compressor [with summary in English], S.P. Livshits, Teploenergetika 4 no.10:65-69 O '57.

Parameters and the possible areas of application for gas-turbine closed-cycle installations of district heating type [with summary in English], I.M. Ail'gushin, Teploenergetika 4 no.8:28-33 Ag '57.

GAS WELDING AND CUTTING

Burning in cutting jets, Znana. sila 32 no.5:36 My '57.

Copying from master drawings on A1141-2 gas-cutting machines, K.V. Vasil'ev, I.U. V. Kurlovskii, Svar. protzv. no.11:26-30 N '56.

Gas pressure welding of locomotive steam collectors, A.V. Shadrin, Svar. protzv. no.12 22-23 D '56.

Gas welding of cast iron pipes, V.G. Nannov, Svar. protzv. no.11:31-32 N '56.

Some characteristics of air condition during flame in element of metal, S.A. Rukhai, Svar. protzv. no.12: 25-27 D '56.

GAS WELLS see Gas, Natural

GASES

Gas of petroleum refineries is a valuable raw material for chemical synthesis, L.S. Shlikhov, Neftianik 2 no.8:17-18 S '57.

A method of checking the equation of state for gases at high temperatures, S.S. Semenov, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.4:641-643 Je '57.

Using manganese atoms to remove hydrogen sulfide and carbon disulfide from gases, V.T. Chagmaza, I.A. G. Buchukuri, Svar. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no.5:641-648 My '57.

GASES—ANALYSIS

Analysis of gases and vapors based on the negative optico-acoustical effect. M. L. Vengierov, A. A. Sivkov, E. V. Malkh, Opt. i spektr. 2 no. 6 823-825 Jc '57.

GASES—DRYING

Using solid adsorbents for drying gases. M. I. A. Solntsev, Gaz prom. no. 8 27-31 '57.

GASES—IONIZATION see Ionization of gases

GASES—LIQUEFACTION

Flow instability of a superfluid film [with summary in English] R. G. Arkhipov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 116-123 J1 '57.

Rubtsev, N. I. [Liquid hydrocarbon gases] Zhidkie uglevodorodnye gazy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR.

Pl. I. [Physical and chemical properties, analysis, and production] Fiziko-khimicheskie svoystva, analiz i polucheniye, 1957. 167 p.

GASES, COMPRESSED

An apparatus for the study of adsorption at high pressure [with summary in English]. B. N. Vasil'ev, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 498-500 F '57.

GASES, ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH see Electric discharges through gases

GASES, KINETIC THEORY OF

Calculation of the adiabatic process in gaseous mixtures according to the tables for thermodynamic properties of gases. V. A. Chukharov, Teploenergetika 4 no. 8 82-83 Ag '57.

What is an adiabatic process? A. V. Selenginskii, Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5 45-47 S-O '57.

GASES IN METALS

Changes in gas content during smelting of chromium-nickel-molybdenum steel. V. I. Orlov, K. G. Trubin, Sbor. Inst. stali no. 35 102-121 '57.

Effect of treating the molten metal by neutral gases on changes in the properties of steel. G. N. Oik, Istan. Istan. kl. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 35 239-270 '57.

GASES IN THE BLOOD see Blood, Gases in

GASOLINE

Gasoline from solid rock [with English summary in Russian]. Aldon P. Amragnac, Amarika no. 14 17 '57.

GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS see Service stations

GASTRIC JUICE

Checking the activity of pepsin solutions and gastric juice preparations. I. N. Piatnitskaya, Apl. dolo 6 no. 4 16-18 J1-Ag '57.

Mechanisms of the regulation of gastric juice acidity in man. P. A. Topper, A. N. Kamenik, Vrach. delo no. 9 991-993 S '57.

GASTROPODA

The genus *Megalopelte* Lindholm, 1914 and its systematic position [with summary in English]. I. M. Likharev, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1253-1256 Ag '57.

GATCHINA—PISE

Palace made of earth. L. Kurlov, Stroitel. no. 8 29 Ag '57.

GAUGES

Dial indicators used in cylinder-and-cone grinding machines. G. D. Kochetkov, Stan. i inst. 28 no. 8 37 Ag '57.

Hardness gauges. B. V. Gnitskii, Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 85-86 S-O '57.

New method for measuring long diameters. A. V. Frvals, Izv. tekhn. no. 5 88 S-O '57.

GAZELLES—PARASITES see Parasites—Gazelles

GEAR CUTTING

Comments on V. I. Golikov's article. V. I. Volkov, Prihorostroenie no. 7 23 J1 '57.

Efficient organization of gearwheel production. M. S. Solomonov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 9 76-77 S '57.

Instruments for complex single-profile checking of gearwheels. I. A. B. Gozman, Izv. tekhn. no. 5 11-14 S-O '57.

Shaping gear cams in machining low-module globoid worms. O. A. Belikov, Trudy SNTO MVTV no. 3 23-30 '57.

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Cutting force and power in gear cutting. I. A. I. Adom, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 82 36-56 '57.

GEARING

Addition of gearwheel errors in kinematic chains. B. M. Partenskii, Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po loch. v. mash. i prib. no. 8 116-25 '55.

Calculating the precision of gear train mechanisms. V. I. Sergeev, Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po loch. mash. i prib. no. 9 67-75 '57.

Selecting the modulus of the engagement in closed gear transmissions. N. S. Bulanov, Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10 55 O '57.

Strengthening large-pitch gearings by cold working. E. T. Kotlova, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 85 67-82 '57.

Suggested standards for designs of gear wheels and worms. G. I. Kogan, Standartizatsiya no. 4 75-78 Je-Ag '57.

GEARING, SPUR

Revealing errors in base pitch during the over-all checking of spur gears. N. N. Markov, Standartizatsiya no. 4 27-32 Je-Ag '57.

GEARING, WORM

Models for the explanation of differential worm gears. A. Kuprin, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9 25 S '57.

Strength of globoid worm gears. M. M. Saverin, G. A. Revkov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 9 16-18 S '57.

GEARING, WORM—STANDARDS

Globoid worm gears. I. A. I. Diker, Standartizatsiya no. 4 61-65 Je-Ag '57.

GEESSE

(see also subdivision under White Russia)

All for one. P. Mamulov, Ogonok 35 no. 36 32 S '57.

Raising geese on the "Pioner" State Poultry Farm. Z. V. Tokina, Pishchevodstvo 7 no. 9 30-33 S '57.

GEESSE—PARASITES see Parasites—Geese

GENERALIZED SPACES see Spaces, Generalized

GENERATIVE ORGANS—TRANSPLANTATION

Changes in the specific characters of the recipient induced by heterotransplantation of sexual glands [with English summary in Russian]. E. M. Vladimirovskaya, Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6 459-461 N-D '56.

GENERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE

The lymphatic system of internal sex organs of dogs and rabbits during pregnancy. Kh. E. Muzalleva, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5 93-105 Je '57.

GENERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE—DISEASES

Materials on the pathomorphology of prothromboticosis of chickens. B. P. Vasolodov, Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7 227-236 '57.

Treating gynecological patients at the Yany-Kurgan mud bath health resort. A. S. Sokolova, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 6 86-89 Je '57.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC see Electric generators

GENETICS see subdivision under Franco

GEOCRONITE see subdivision under Baikal region

GEGDES

Fedorov, B. D. [Geodesy] Geodezika, Moskva, Ugle-tekhnizdat, 1957. 379 p.

In the Section of Geodesy, Cartography, and Aerial Photographic Geodesy. N. I. Egorov, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9 80 S '57.

GEODESY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Toronto

GEOGRAPHICAL ATLASES see Atlases

GEOGRAPHY

Current problems in geography. Zemel'vedenie 4 26-30 '57.

GEOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geography

GEOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES

Akademika nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR, Baku, Terminologicheskii komitet. [Dictionary of geographical terms] Choghafla terminleri kegit. Baki, 1957. 63 p. [In Azerbaidzhan.]

GEOGRAPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

The Neva, river of our region. V. A. Samarin, A. N. Matveeva, Nash. shkola 35 no. 10 52-56 O '57.

The role of establishing two types of associations in learning geographic data. V. P. Kotpachev, Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4 147-161 J1-Ag '57.

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL—MAPS

Historical maps for school use and methods for compiling them. N. M. Terekhov, Sbor. st. po karl. no. 6 39-47 '54.

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL see subdivision under Maragheh

GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL see Physical geography

GEOLOGICAL TIME

Determining the absolute age of geological formations. V. B. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 265-266 S '57.

GEOLOGICAL MODELING

Modeling the geological structure of a mine field. A. A. Belitskii, Ugol' 32 no. 8 42 Ag '57.

GEOLOGISTS

Memorable dates in July–September 1957. Review 10. V. V. Tikhomirov, F. A. Sofiano, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 7 108-113 J1 '57.

GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Dneprop. Lowland, Donets Basin, Georgia, Kolyma, Kurile Islands, Patagonia region, Pechora Valley, Penzhin Bay, Russian Platform, Siberia, Eastern, Siberia, Western, Tien Shan, Washington, Tigris region, Tianshan Range, Tuva Autonomous Province, Ukraine, Volga Delta, White Russia)

M. V. Lomonosov's progressive materialist views on general problems of physical geography and dynamic geology. N. I. Nikitav, Zemel'vedenie 4 26-27 S '57.

Nalivkin, D. V. [Brief outline of the geology of the U.S.S.R.] Kniha ochev. geologii SSSR. Moskva, Gosnaukizdat, 1957. 143 p.

The oldest geological institution of our country. M. P. Rusakov and others, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5 31 J1 My '57.

GEOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geology

GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Warsaw

GEOLOGY—FIELD WORK

Along mountain paths; discussion with Academician D. V. Nalivkin, Koster. no. 7 33-35 J1 '57.

GEOLOGY—MAPS

Akademika nauk SSSR, Laboratoriya geologii i tektoniki, [Practical guide to geological mapping of metamorphic complexes] Metamorficheskie i tektonicheskie kompleksy i ikh kartirovaniye po geologicheskim i tektonicheskim kartinam i shemam. Moskva, Gosnaukizdat, 1957. 143 p.

A map without borders. A. A. Bogdanov, Priroda 46 no. 8 51-53 Ag '57.

Work experience in compiling special maps of the U.S.S.R. for use in cartography, based on the example of the geological and tectonic map with a scale of 1:4,000,000. D. I. Zil'ber, Sbor. st. po karl. no. 6 34-40 '54.

GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Study of rocks from the point of view of geological engineering, conference in Moscow. A. Zhukovskii, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 98-99 Ag '57.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

(see also subdivision under Azarbaijan, Carpathian Mountains, Caspian Depression, Fergana, Khoros River, Kobolli District, Kuril Islands, Kuybyshev Province, Minusinsk, Moscow Basin, Onon Valley, Tansa Province, Penzhin Bay, Russian Platform, Sayan Mountains, Shilnyy Ridge, White Russia, Yakutia)

Akademika nauk SSSR, Geologicheskii institut. [Conclude fieldwork for a comprehensive geological survey of the Quaternary] Kniha o polovnoye razvivaniye po karni-plokhodniye geologicheskoi s'emoke chetvertichnykh iluzhnykh, Sosl. N. I. Apukhtin i dr. Moskva, 1957. 201 p.

Determining the absolute age of geological strata; session in Sverdlovsk. V. I. Babinov, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 100-101 Ag '57.

Development of the Volga and Oka Valleys and their present-day confluence with the Don River in the Quaternary period. A. I. Spivdenov, Zemel'vedenie 1 81-90 '57.

Palaeogeographic stratification at bottom deposits in lakes and peat bogs of the U.S.S.R. A. I. Dvornikovskii, Trudy i. i. izorovoi, 5 84-85 '57.

Permian lithology in molluscs of the world. A. B. Babinov, V. I. Kuznetsov, Sov. geol. no. 54 26-18 '50.

Problems in Anthropogenic stratigraphy; results of a conference on the stratigraphy of Quaternary deposits. N. I. Nikitav, Zemel'vedenie 4 303-309 '57.

Studying the Quaternary period; interdepartmental conference. L. V. Shantsev, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 101-102 Ag '57.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

(see also subdivision under Alps, Bel-Pink-Data, Carpathian Mountains, Caucasus, Donets Basin, Karaganda Province, Kazakhstan, Kuban Valley, Leningrad, Russian Platform, Sayan Mountains, Siberia, Western, Siberian Platform, Tien Shan, Tuva Autonomous Province)

Genesis and regularities in the development of tectonic epirozes. O. K. Leont'ev, V. K. Leont'ev, Trudy Okean. kom. 2 86-103 '57.

Role of young tectonic movements in the formation of manganese deposits on the eastern slope of the Urals. I. P. Amptogev, Sov. geol. no. 54 189-195 '56.

Scientific session on the problems of general and regional tectonics. V. I. Popov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 7 134-136 J1 '57.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL—STUDY AND TEACHING

Model studies of the process of diapir dome formations. N. B. Lebedeva, Sov. geol. no. 54 163-175 '50.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING

Transition line in a pipe elbow with inclined conical branch pieces. I. U. A. Kharil, Trudy BIZIT no. 1 140-146 '57.

GEOMETRY

Geometric derivation of Rehbahn's theorem. I. A. D. L'vin, Izv. po teor. skoruzh, no. 7 605-608 '57.

I. M. Rabinovich's geometric method used in investigating damped vibrations. V. I. Gufman, Izv. po teor. skoruzh, no. 7 135-158 '57.

GEOMETRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

The acquisition of essential geometrical notions as conditioned by the organized activity of the child. N. P. Talyzina. Dokl. APN no. 2 47-50 '57.
First lessons in geometry. S. A. Kuz'mina. Mat. v shkole no. 5:80-81 S-O '57.
Geometry teaching in the sixth and seventh grades in view of the tasks of technical education. G. V. Vorob'ev. Dokl. APN no. 2 1-4 '57.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

A generalization of the solution of Monge - Ampere equations. I. A. Bakel'man. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6: 1143-1145 Je '57.
Straight lines of canonical bundles. G. N. Tevzura. S. sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5 613-619 My '57.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL—PROJECTIVE

Closed cycles of four congruences. S. E. Karapetian. Mat. sbor. 41 no. 2:177-184 F '57.
Monoparametric families of congruences with mixed focal surfaces. N. I. Kovan'lov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 1:45-64 My '57.

GEOMETRY, PLANE

Argunov, B. I., and M. B. Balk. [Constructions in plane geometry, manual for students in pedagogical institutions] Geometricheskie postroeniya na ploskosti; posobie dlya studentov pedagogicheskikh institutov. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prevv. RSFSR, 1957, 235 p.

GEOMETRY, PROJECTIVE

Determining the position of hole centers. V. I. Petrov. Trudy SNTU MVTU no. 3 78 '57.
Representation of elements of systems of collineations of the 2d or 3d degree in the form of a product of two polar correspondences and on certain properties of collineations connected with this problem. V. A. Manevich. Mat. sbor. 41 no. 2:221-230 F '57.

GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING see Prospecting—Geophysical methods

GEOPHYSICS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Vietnam, North)
About the unusual "year" and those who visited the cosmos, talk with Professor A. G. Kalashnikov. Uch. nat. no. 9:10-12 S '57.
Unique mast. Ukraina no. 10:31 O '57.

GEORGIA—AGRICULTURE, PRIMITIVE

Primitive agriculture in Georgia [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. N. Z. Berdzeshvili. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:257-290 '56.

GEORGIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Some archaeological data in the light of ethnographic materials [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. N. S. Tqarula. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:55-67 '57.

GEORGIA—ARCHITECTS

In the cities of Georgia. S. Kintashvili, Arkh. SSSR no. 7:31-33 '57.

GEORGIA—BASIL

Oil content of *Oleum ginsissimum* at different stages of development under conditions prevailing in Georgia. A. A. Pravdolubova. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3 67-70 '57.

GEORGIA—CHALCID FLIES

New parasites (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae and Encyrtidae) of Culex from Georgia. V. A. Iashvili. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3 715-720 '57.

GEORGIA—CITIES AND TOWNS, MEDIEVAL

Georgian feudal city from the 9th to the 13th century. Sh. A. Meskhia. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:431-152 '56.

GEORGIA—CITRUS FRUITS

Interesting case of species formation; preliminary communication. Sh. M. Sarguladze. Agrobiologiya no. 4: 154 JI-Ag '57.

GEORGIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

Mikeladze, I. S. [National economy of Georgia in the sixth five-year plan (1953-1960)] Narodnoe khoz'yaistvo Gruzi v sheshti platielke (1953-1960 gg.). Tbilisi, Izd. Ob-va po rasprostraneniyu polit. i nauchnykh znaniy Gruzinskoi SSR, 1956, 46 p. [in Georgian.]

GEORGIA—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

At the Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R. V. Dzhaladze. Vop. ekon. no. 7 156-157 JI '57.

GEORGIA—EDUCATION

N. K. Krupskaya in Georgian pedagogical literature. U. P. Oboladze. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9:54-56 S '57.

GEORGIA—ETIMOLOGY

S. Dzhanashia Georgian State Museum "Reports" [in Georgian]. Reviewed [in Georgian] by And. Lekiasvili. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:223-225 '57.
Some results of field work in Georgia during 1954. G. S. Chitkala. Mat. po e. n. C. Gruz. no. 9:211-222 '57.

GEORGIA—EUCALYPTUS

Cultivation of *Eucalyptus citridora* Hook. U. V. Volkhovskaya. O. I. Azarovich. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3 29-16 '57.

GEORGIA—FASTS AND FEASTS

Beit-Bera, the main figure of an ancient Georgian agricultural feast [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. G. A. Rukhadze. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9 173-178 '57.

GEORGIA—GEOLOGY

Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut geologii i mineralologii [Collection of papers] Sbornik trudov. Redkollegiya P. D. Gamkrelidze i dr. Tbilisi, 1951 495 p., illus., port., plates, fold. diag. [Text in Georgian and Russian.] (CU)

GEORGIA—GERANIUMS

Geranium with high oil content. T. A. Maslova, O. I. Azarovich. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3 78-88 '57.

GEORGIA—HAND (IN RELATION, FOLKLORE, ETC.)

Hand impressions in the cultural monuments of feudal Georgia. L. M. Melikset-Bek. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9 109-130 '57.

GEORGIA—HISTORY

Daghestan-Georgian relations as reflected in an Arabic manuscript from Daghestan [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. T. S. Margvelashvili. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. laz. 2:95-104 '57.

GEORGIA—INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Pests of aromatic plants and measures for controlling them. E. S. Miltasovskii. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 1 103-136 '57.

GEORGIA—JASMINES

Cultivation of the large-flowered jessamine. U. V. Volkhovskaya. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3 3-18 '57.

GEORGIA—JET

Extraction and processing of jet in Georgia. N. B. Rekhvashvili. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:43-71 '57.

GEORGIA—LAMELLIBRANCHIATA, FOSSIL

New representatives of the genus *Eoprosodon* from Kotsakuri deposits of eastern Georgia. G. A. Kyvalashvili. S. sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:533-539 My '57.

GEORGIA—LAND TENURE

Landownership in feudal Georgia [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. N. A. Berdzeshvili. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:87-130 '56.

GEORGIA—MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL—OBSERVATIONS

Magnetic observations in Georgia. N. A. Katsashvili. Trudy Tbil. NIEMI no. 1:3-15 '56.

GEORGIA—PLOWS

"Khordzhi" of the mountain-type plow [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. G. S. Chitkala. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9 35-42 '57.

GEORGIA—PARTRIDGES

Reproduction of the Caucasian partridge (*Alectoris graeca caucasica* Buxteh.) M. E. Kutubidze. S. sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:611-610 My '57.

GEORGIA—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Armed revolt in Georgia in 1905. I. A. G. Khatisashvili. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:51-65 '56.
Georgian working class in the first Russian revolution [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. G. V. Khachaparidze. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:25-50 '56.

GEORGIA—RIVERS

Seasonal flow-off of suspended silt of Georgian rivers. G. N. Khmaladze. Trudy Tbil. NIEMI no. 1:61-63 '56.

GEORGIA—SNOW

Calculating the density of snow in the mountain basin. V. Sh. Tsomalia. Trudy Tbil. NIEMI no. 3:66-77 '56.

GEORGIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

New conditions of life and culture of the working class shown at the United Ethnographic Exhibition of Georgia [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. L. N. Moledina. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:25-34 '57.

GEORGIA—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

From the history of clan government ("Saman-Sakudi" in Khvili) [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. V. D. Roshvili. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9 185-172 '57.

GEORGIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Compulsion of stockbreeders. M. Lobzashvili. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9:37-38 S '57.

GEORGIA—STONE AGE

Formation and development of the primitive society on the territory of Georgia, outlines of archaeology of Georgia [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. A. N. Kalandadze. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:208-256 '56.

GEORGIA—TEA

Collective tea farms. I. Lekvelashvili. Kolkh. prosv. 17 no. 8 8 Ag '57.

GEORGIA—WHEAT

Proper amounts of mineral fertilizers and seeding rates for the Dolis-punt 135/1 wheat. N. R. Dantes, S. sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:603-609 My '57.

GEORGIAN BIBLE, MANUSCRIPTS see Bible, Manuscripts, Georgian

GEORGIAN LANGUAGE—CASE

"Narrative" case in Sh. Rustaveli's poem "Knight in the Tiger's skin." Z. G. Chumbidze. S. sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5 631-635 My '57.

GEORGIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS—HISTORY

Azerbaijani-Georgian linguistic relations. S. S. Dzhalidze. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. laz. 2: 207-218 '57.
Iranian-Georgian lexical interaction. Part I: Semasiological changes in vocabulary [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. M. K. Antropukashvili. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR, Ser. vost. laz. 2:185-205 '57.
Words of common origin in the Georgian and Armenian languages [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. I. V. Akhuladze. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. laz. 2:1-7 '57.

GEORGIAN MUSIC see Music, Georgian

GEORGIANS

The Dvauli tribe: its ethnical background and historic development. V. Gamkrelidze. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:179-211 '57.

GERANIUMS see subdivision under Rhin Valley

GERHARDSEN, LINAR, 1897-

People and events: Linar Gerhardsen, Tol Sarashin. Nov. vrem. 18 no. 13:31-32 O '57.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC see Germany, East

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC see Germany, West

GERMAN HISTORIANS see Historians, German

GERMAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

Some problems of the comparative morphology of the German dialects in the Germanic system. S. A. Mikhaylov. Vop. laz. 6 no. 3 20-30 My-Jr '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Plan for the German language program in the secondary school. Inst. Ist. Laz. v shkole no. 4:37-41 JI-Ag '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—VERB

"The German verb" by N. M. Shchukina. Reviewed by A. D. Reikhsheim. Inst. Ist. Laz. v shkole no. 4:120-123 JI-Ag '57.

The relationship of fixed verbal word combinations and compound verbs. M. V. Rusevskii. Vost. Mosk. un. Ist. -filol. ser. 12 no. 2:107-120 '57.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)

Concerning an unfounded claim. S. Kiylov. Miroslim. zhizn' no. 9:123-124 S '57.
The crux of the matter. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:2 S '57.

GERMANIUM

(see also subdivision under Belgium)

Crytallography of germanium. G. Novak. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1661-1670 Ag '57.
Determination of relaxation times of surface states in germanium. A. E. Ushovitch. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1707-1712 JI '57.
Infrared ray modulation in germanium at low temperatures. I. I. Ukhmanov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1652-1654 Ag '57.
Oriented germanium crystals obtained by the contact method. E. Rubesh. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1655-1660 Ag '57.
Thermal conversion of germanium subjected to electron beam irradiation. L. A. Balashov, M. M. Irevod. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1401-1407 JI '57.

GERMANIUM—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Changes in the lifetime of thin germanium plates due to an external electric field and microspins. B. I. Lifshenko. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1613-1615 JI '57.
Hole scattering in Ge and Si. G. L. Pivna. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1609-1600 JI '57.

GERMANIUM—ISOTOPES

Separation of germanium and manganese isotopes in a small electromagnetic separator. V. M. Gusev, D. V. Chkvaseli, M. I. Guseva. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 215-221 S '57.

GERMANIUM—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Galvanomagnetic effects in n-Ge or n-Si single crystals in strong magnetic fields. M. I. Klinger, P. I. Voronuk. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1603-1613 JI '57.

GERMANIUM—SILVER ALLOYS

Diffusion and solubility of silver in germanium. A. A. Bugal, V. F. Kosenko, E. G. Missetuk. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1671-1675 Ag '57.

GHANA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In Ghana. V. Kiselev. Isk. kino no. 8:105-107 Ag '57.

GHANA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Independent state in tropical Africa. S. Dattin. Mir ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:97-98 Ji '57.

GIBBS, JOSIAH WILLARD, 1839-1903

Gibbs, creator of physical chemistry [with English summary in insert]. Mitchell Wilson. Amerika no. 13: 12-13 S '57.

GIBBSITE

Critical remarks on S. I. Kuznetsov's articles. A. N. Litvinov. Tsvet. mel. 30 no. 7:52-56 Ji '57.

GILDING

Motseichev, V. M. [Work of a master gliter.] Rabota mastersk-pozolotchika. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-y po slovu i izkh. 1957. 86 p. (Russkazy slayki mastersov).

GILMORE, MARY (CAMERON), 1865-

The oldest female in Australian literature. S. Murray-Smith. Mostri li no. 9:195-198 Ag '57.

GILSONITE

Gilsonite from solid rock [with English summary in insert]. Alden V. Amraganac. Amerika no. 11:17 '57.

GINTSBERG, ALEKSANDR SOLOMONOVICH

A. S. Gintsberg, obituary. Arkhiv liter. Len. 10 no. 2:41 Je '57.

GIRDERS

Approximate design of beams with great deflection. A. S. Kaimanov. Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:337-383 '57.

Approximate method for designing beams on elastic foundations. I. A. Shuvailov. Shor. iud. MStI no. 11: 137-206 '56.

Bending of a reinforced concrete beam taking into consideration the stabilized creep only of the compressed zone of concrete. M. M. Mavukhin. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4:83-86 '57.

Calculating beams with wide flanges for bending from evenly distributed loads. M. K. Borodich. Trudy BHIIZIT no. 1:96-104 '57.

Characteristics of structures with a fixed given axis configuration. A. I. Vinogradov. Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:305-371 '57.

Comparative analysis of theoretical values of dead weights of crane bridges of various systems. V. N. Demokritov. Trudy SNTU MVTU no. 3:132-173 '57.

Designing beams and plates on elastic foundations. B. G. Kotenav. Shor. iud. MStI no. 14:145-107 '56.

Devices used in designing beams on elastic supports and uniform elastic foundation. A. O. Arkhangorodskii, L. M. Belen'kii, O. L. Chernyshev. Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7: 675-680 '57.

Graphic determination of moment and angular fixed points for continuous beams of variable cross sections. L. M. Rabinovich. Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:593-600 '57.

Methods for designing beams and plates on compressible foundations. N. A. Tsytovtch. Shor. iud. MStI no. 14: 5-31 '56.

Some methods for dynamic design. A. I. Segal. Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:87-110 '57.

Theoretical evaluation of the supporting capacity of I-beams subjected to bending combined with torsion. E. A. Raevskii. Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:269-298 '57.

Using the method of initial parameters for designing beams on elastic isotropic foundations. V. L. Kusnetsov. Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:187-185 '57.

GIRDERS—VIBRATION

Designing dynamic calibrators as cantilevers with combs. G. N. Mikheev. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:26-28 S-O '57.

Natural vibrations of beams supporting equal masses. M. M. Kats. Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:150-165 '57.

Using the method of series approximation in determining initial frequencies of free vibrations of beams supporting concentrated masses. G. V. Vorontsov. Trudy NPI 33, 133-147 '56.

GISSAR RANGE—ALPINE FLORA

Alpine flora of the Gissar Range. A. I. Tolmachev. Zemlevedenie 4:142-167 '57.

GISSAR VALLEY—POGOSTEMON

Propagation of Pogostemon patchouli Pell. L. P. Krachkovskii. Trudy VNIENOV no. 3:169-178 '57.

GLACIAL EPOCH

Pidolichko, I. G. [Ice age] O lednikovom periode. Kiev. No. 1. [Origin and development of the study of the ice age] Voznikoveniia i razvitie uchenia o lednikovom periode. 19 6.

(CU)

GLACIERS see subdivision under Pamirs

GLADKOV, FEDOR VASIL'EVICH, 1883-

A debt to the heart. Fedor Gladkov. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:232-233 S '57.

GLANDS, CUTANEOUS see Cutaneous glands

GLANDS, DUCTLESS see Endocrine glands

GLASS

Atomic chains and the fine structure of glass. V. V. Ivanov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1521-1533 Ji '57.

Parpaev, E. M. [Manufacture of glass Christmas-tree ornaments.] Protzvodstvo stekliannykh elochnykh ukrashenii. Moskva, Vses. koop. Izd-vo, 1957. 58 p.

GLASS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Nature of dielectric loss in sodium aluminosilicate glasses. V. A. Ioffe. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1454-1461 Ji '57.

Preparation of a group of glasses with enhanced dielectric permittivity and investigation of their dielectric properties. G. I. Skanavi, A. M. Kashitanova. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1770-1777 Ag '57.

GLASS—HISTORY

Six thousand years of glass. N. Kachalov. Neva no. 9: 218 S '57.

GLASS—SPECTRA

Transmission spectra of natural lead silicate crystals and of the crystallization products of two-component lead-silicate glasses in the 1-13 μ range. V. A. Plotnitskaya. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 6:724-737 Je '57.

GLASS, OPTICAL

Effect of thermal treatment on the indicatrix of diffusion of light in sodalimeborosilicate glasses. N. A. Volashchik. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:281-288 S '57.

GLASS FIBERS

Filter cloth made of glass fibers. I. V. Makarev. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7:4-9 Ji '57.

Glass fibrous anisotropic materials and their future. G. Blok. Inzhener 3 no. 9:102-106 S '57.

GLASS FURNACES

Technology of producing high-alumina ceramic bars for tank furnace lining. B. G. Koldnev, B. V. Ivanov, V. V. Vladychenskaya. Ogneprom 22 no. 8:330-345 '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE

(see also subdivision under Bol'shoye Bur'kovo)

"Economics, organization and planning in glass manufacture" by V. A. Gorskov, M. K. Zagorichuk. Reviewed by I. Gurfinke. Leg. pr. no. 17 no. 7:52-53 Ji '57.

GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

Paintings made by colored roys. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 9: 318 S '57.

GLASSWARE

The production of glass and glass articles in the medieval towns of the northern Black Sea region and in Russia. V. V. Krepskii. Kras. soob. IIMK no. 68:35-14 '57.

GLAUCOMA

Method for a direct ophthalmology of patients with glaucoma by means of an electric ophthalmoscope. M. S. Remizov. Vest. oft. 99 no. 4:44 Ji-Ag '56.

GLAUCONITE

Glauconite. A. V. Kazakov. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk no. 152:93-142 '57.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) see subdivision under Latvia

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)—MODELS

Glider models with turbulence agents. K. Zhemek. Kryn. rod. 8 no. 8:29 Ag '57.

Tests for obtaining the amount of pressure on glider models. K. Shera. Kryn. rod. 8 no. 8:26-29 Ag '57.

GLIDING AND SOARING

Choice of meteorological conditions for flight. N. P. Iustul. Kryn. rod. 8 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

Encounter under the clouds. V. Moncharenko. Ukrainska no. 1:28-28 Ja '53.

Glider pilots. Viktor Moncharenko. Ukraina no. 19:28-29 O '57.

Night on the Fuchsberg. Hans-Joachim Hartung. Mol. mira no. 5:12-14 '57.

Makarov, V. N. [Methods of teaching the flying of single-seat gliders.] Metodika obuchenia na odnomestnom planere. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 84 p. [MICROFILM]

GLINKA, MIKHAIL IVANDOVICH, 1804-1857

Music close to the Bulgarian people. V. Krushev. Slaviane no. 7:52-53 Ji '57.

GLOBETHISTLE

Alkaloids of the fruit of the common globethistle. L. K. Sukhomut. Apl. dokl. 6 no. 4:28-29 Ji-Ag '57.

GLOBULINS

Origin of the α - and β -globulins of blood plasma [with summary in English]. H. V. Trolle-Ky, D. A. Sorkina. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3:340-348 '57.

GLOGER, GOTTHOLD

"Philomela carried the banner" by Gotthold Gloger. Reviewed by N. Maluzova. Ukraina no. 18:26 S '57.

GLUCOSE

Carbohydrate metabolism in brain tissues during excitation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. B. I. Khakima. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3: 275-284 '57.

GLUCOSE INDUSTRY see subdivision under Krasnoyarsk Territory

GLUTARIC ACID

Electric conductivity and dissociation constants of tetroxyglutaric acid. V. V. Grigor'eva. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:306-309 '57.

GLYCEROL

Dehydration of sweet water (from "Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society," 29 no. 4, 1952). A. M. Ily. Iasny, Masl., zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:28 D '52.

Esterification of fatty acids with glycerol. M. V. Iodov. Masl. zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:11-17 Ag '52.

Isomerization of α -oxaldehydes. Part II: Synthesis of glycerol aldehyde derivatives. S. N. Danilov, V. I. Iyashchenko. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 6:2093-2096 Ag '57.

Stankhovich successfully operates a vacuum evaporator with a low level of glycerine water. J. G. Eilina. Masl., zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:30 Ja '52.

GLYCOGEN

Carbohydrate metabolism in brain tissues during excitation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. B. I. Khakima. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3: 275-284 '57.

Glycogen metabolism in the brain during certain disorders in the higher nervous activity. O. O. Honcharova. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 28 no. 4:425-432 '56.

GLYCOLS

Glycol for neutralizing ammonia in the animal organism. O. D. Dalchenko. Vich. delu no. 9:91 S '57.

GOATS

All-Union Institute of Research in Sheep and Goat Breeding. P. L. Karpov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9:13-21 S '57.

GOATS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Parasites and morphology of excreta of sheep and goats in western Kazakhstan. B. K. Syvashin. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:252-257 '57.

GOBI—DESERT FLORA

Vegetation of the Gobi desert within the Mongolian People's Republic and its relation to recent geological processes. E. M. Lavrenko. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9:1381-1382 S '57.

GOGOL, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH, 1809-1852

From observations on the style of the "Pedagogical poem" (Mokhnenko and Gogol). N. A. Alorova. Uch. zap. LGU no. 230:217-228 '57.

N. V. Gogol and 19th-century Ukrainian literature. S. I. Dmykhovskiy. Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un. 4:47-63 '54.

GOIDA, IURII ANDREYEVICH, 1910-1955

Barid of his native land. A. Patrus-Kajniak. Ukr. khim. no. 17:20 S '57.

GOITER

Ten years in the surgical treatment of goiter. M. I. Kolomichenko, A. N. Nazarenko. Vich. delu no. 9:92-927 S '57.

GOLD see subdivision under Black Sea

GOLD MINES AND MINING

(see also subdivision under Bodaybo)

Scientific Research Institute for Geological Prospecting of Gold. P. D. Lunavabli. Gor. zhur. no. 8:43-46 Ag '57.

GOLD PLATING

Equipment for gold plating of minor parts. V. N. Ilyukhina. Prihorozhnoye im. 7:30 Ji '57.

GOLENISHCHEV, VLADIMIR SEMENOVICH, 1856-

One hundredth anniversary of the birth of V. S. Golenishchev. V. V. Stuvov. Vest. drev. lat. no. 2:3-7 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—BORING

Explorers for water, reports from the Golodnaya Steppe. N. Solov'eva. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 10:88-105 O '56.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—COTTON GROWING

Concerning U. Usupov's and G. Khori's article "Ways of improving the irrigation of cotton in the Golodnaya Steppe." Ch. N. Taktitskiy. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:36-40 Ji '57.

Fertilizers for cotton-alfalfa rotations in the Golodnaya Steppe. L. Papova. Khlopokovodstvo 7 no. 8:17-23 Ag '57.

How we organized the irrigation of cotton. N. Kalanin. Khlopokovodstvo 7 no. 8:27-29 Ag '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—IRRIGATION

What surfaces of irrigated areas in the Golodnaya Steppe should be. S. M. Krivoviaz. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:32-38 Ji '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—RECLAMATION OF LAND
Reclamation of the Golodnaya Steppe. I. Kaminski.
Zvezdi Vost, 21 no. 10, 106-110 O '55.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—SPRINKLER IRRIGATION
Effect of sprinkler irrigation on the water balance of
soils in the Golodnaya Steppe. M. Valiev, Khlopkovo-
stvo 7 no. 7, 49-51 JI '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE (NORTHERN) see Bet-Pak Dala

GOMEL'—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

From the February Revolution to the October Revolution.
Khan Smal' Belarus' 11 no. 6, 11-12 Ag '57.

GOMEL'—HORSE BREEDING

Gomel' horses. B. Ilikin Belarus' 11 no. 6, 16-17
Ag '57.

GOMEZ CARRILLO, ENRIQUE, 1873-1927

"Russia as E. Gomez Carrillo saw her" [in Spanish] by
O. San Felix. Reviewed by M. E. 1st SSR no. 2-108-109
My-Je '57.

GONIOMETRY

Measuring the front and rear angles of fine-toothed
cutting tools. V. V. Pen'kov, Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 21 S-O
'57.

Use of multifaced prisms for precision measurement of
angles in England, United States, and France. G. I.
Shtakun, Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 81-83 S-O '57.

GOOSE see Geese

GOOSEBERRIES

(see also subdivision under Latvia)
Thornless gooseberries. P. A. Stepanov Agrobiologiya
no. 4, 150-157 JI-Ag '57.

GOR, GENNADI SEMENOVICH

Familiar strangers ("Izvestiya" by Gennadi Gor,
Reviewed by B. Komarovskii), Moskva no. 3, 300-309
'57.

GORDIN, ANDREI FILIPPOVICH

Inventor Andrei Gordin, Mark Popovskii, Znan. sila
32 no. 6, 11-18 My '57.

GORINEVSKII, VALENTIN VLADESLAVOVICH, 1887-1937

The role of V. V. Gorinevskii in the development of phys-
ical education theory, on the occasion of the 50th anni-
versary of his birth. M. A. Pashenskii, Teor. i prak.
fiz. kul'. 20 no. 6, 653-659 '57.

GORITSY—BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding school in Goritsy. M. Iskol'dskaya, Krest'-
ianko 36 no. 8, 11 Ag '57.

GORK'IL, MAKSIM, 1868-1936

(see also subdivision under Boston)
Educating students in the spirit of proletarian interna-
tionalism. A. M. Dedukhin, Lit. v shkole 18 no. 5, 53-55
S-O '57.

Farber, L. M. [A M Gork'ii in Nizhny Novgorod,
1899-1904, an account of his life and work] A M Gor'-
kii v Nizhnem Novgorode, 1899-1904, ocherk zhizni i
tvorchestva. [Gork'ii] Gork'ovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo,
1957. 233 p.

Gork'ii on romanticism in Soviet literature. E. P.
Otderezenko, Uch. zap. LGU no. 230, 19-46 '57.
An interview given by A. M. Gork'ii to labor correspond-
ents, village correspondents, and military corres-
pondents in Tbilisi on July 27, 1926. Druzh. nar.
no. 8, 203-211 Ag '57.

M. Gork'ii's early satire. A. A. Ninov, Uch. zap. LGU
no. 230, 47-58 '57.

M. Gork'ii's play "The summer visitors." N. A. Kuznetso-
va, Uch. zap. LGU no. 230, 50-86 '57.
New books about Gork'ii. R. N. Krendel', Lit. v shkole
18 no. 5, 73-75 S-O '57.

The parcel. I. Kornaukhova, Kosia no. 8, 10 Ag '57.

The publicism of A. M. Gork'ii in the period of the first
Russian revolution. V. E. Prozhnolov, Nauk. zap. Kiev.
un. 16 no. 3, 5-43 '57.

Role of folklore in M. Gork'ii's work. M. F. Matvilchuk,
Nauk. zap. inst. susp. nauk AN USSR no. 4, 15-28 '57.

Semagina, O. A. [Gork'ii as a critic; a manual] Gork'ii-
kritik; posobie dlia uchitelia Moskva, Gos. uchebno-
pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 229 p.

Standard vocabulary and its functions in the novel of
A. M. Gork'ii "The Artamonovs' business." M. A. Cher-
nyshenko, Russ. laz. v shkole 18 no. 5, 46-51 S-O '57.

Study of the "Song about the falcon" in the seventh grade.
E. N. Mozhyginskaya, Lit. v shkole 18 no. 5, 94-95 S-O
'57.

Translations for the 15 volume edition of M. Gork'ii's
works. G. Gadzhiev, Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 10, 99-102
O '57.

Unveiling of the A. M. Gork'ii monument in Moscow.
Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6, 3-4 Je '51.

GORKIY—ART—STUDY AND TEACHING

In our art studio. A. Markeev, Khud. samod. 1 no. 1-12-
14 JI '57.

GORKIY—ATHLETIC FIELDS

If only all chiefs would give this kind of help... V. Kar'-
vayev Sport zhizn' 105 1 no. 6, 12 Ag '57.

GORKIY—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Militant traditions of a party organization. I. Brinkov
Part zhizn' no. 18, 35-41 S '57.

GORKIY—NAVIGATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

The oldest school of river navigation in our country.
I. V. Lubintsev Rech. transp. 16 no. 7, 34-36 JI '57.

GORKIY—PHOTOGRAPHY

In an amateur photographers' club in Gorkiy. V. Ilin
Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 28-29 Ag '57.

GORKIY—SHIPBUILDING

The people from Soimovo. K. Vysokov, Sov. protoshyuz
5 no. 10, 64-57 O '57.

GORKIY ECONOMIC REGION

New methods. E. Rinschikov, Ogonek 35 no. 34, 12 Ag
'57.

GORKIY PROVINCE—HOUSING

Dissemination of practice in housing construction.
I. Chugunov Sov. deput. trud no. 2, 29-32 Ag '57.

GORKIY PROVINCE—MEDICAL LABORATORIES

Work of the Gorkiy Society of Laboratory Specialists.
N. Bol'shoy Lab. delo 3 no. 3, 58 My-Je '57.

GORKIY PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dissemination of practice in housing construction.
I. Chugunov Sov. deput. trud no. 2, 29-32 Ag '57.

GORLOVKA—LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Parks in Gorlovka. N. Sukhomitnova, Rad. zhizn. 11
no. 8, 10-11 Ag '56.

GORTYNA, CRETE—SERFDOM

The "wolves" [scifs] in Crete. K. M. Kolobova, Vost.
drev. ist. no. 2, 25-46 '57.

GORY-GORKI—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

White Russian Agricultural Academy [with summaries in
English and German] I. F. Garkusha and others.
Vest sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 8, 59-66 Ag '57.

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Bontarlovskii, I. Z. [International chess tournament,
Göteborg, 1955; a collection of games] Mezhzonal'nyi
slahkhatnyi turnir, Göteborg, 1955 g.; abornik partii
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1957. 206 p.

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Grading the students in schools for working and rural
youth. I. Smirnov, Noi. oim. no. 9, 67-68 S '57.

GRAFTING OF SKIN see Skin grafting

GRAIN

(see also subdivision under Akai Territory; Imishli
District, Kur-Aras Lowland, Stalin Province)
Biology of the development of dual purpose plants and ex-
perimental method for producing them [with English
summary in (insert)]. A. K. Fedorov, Zhur. ob. biol.
17 no. 6, 452-472 N-D '56.

[Grain and forage crops.] Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury
nos. 9-10 S-O '57.

(DA)

Good cultivation practices in sowing winter crops are a
guarantee for high yields. I. A. F. Kucheravskii, Mosk.
kolkh. 6 no. 8, 12-13 Ag '57.

Inheritance of the length of the vegetative period in grain
crops. L. P. Makasimchuk, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8, 1232-1241
Ag '57.

Method of calculating the production cost of cotton and
grain on collective farms. A. K. Alekserov, Izv. AN
Azerb. SSR no. 9, 133-147 S '55.

New method for sowing grain crops. L. M. Sukonnik,
Zemledelie 5 no. 9, 75-76 S '57.

Soil cultivation for spring grains following row crops.
A. M. Fedorov, Zemledelie 5 no. 8, 41-42 Ag '57.

Sowing grain in hills on irrigated land. N. G. Miasnikov,
Zemledelie 5 no. 8, 72-75 Ag '57.

GRAIN—CLEANING

Make better use of OV-10 grain-cleaning machines.
N. Repnikov, E. Ogryzkov, P. Zapevalov, Sel'khoz.
Sib. no. 8, 72-78 Ag '57.

Method for determining lightness and falling rate. L. P.
Iarin, I. S. Zentn Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9, 44-
48 '57.

The OV-10 machine must have a better design. N. Repni-
kov, MTS 17 no. 9, 31-32 S '57.

They organized grain cleaning as a flow operation.
I. U. Sholokhov, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 7, 23 JI '57.

Our practice in mechanizing grain cleaning. M. F.
Rinatov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8, 44-45 Ag '57.

ZA-40 grain cleaning unit. A. R. Demidov and others.
Sel'khoz mashina no. 10, 22-25 O '57.

GRAIN—DRYING

ASP-1 apparatus for high-speed drying of different grains
with automatic exposure control. F. Got'del, I. U. Voron-
kevich, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 6, 11-13 Je '57.

Grain drying installation. S. Luchkevich, Kolkh. prozv.
17 no. 8, 37 Ag '57.

New portable grain drier. L. Grinberg, Muk. -elev.
prom. 23 no. 5, 7-8 My '57.

The repair of equipment coordinated with the construction
of grain driers. V. Kalinin, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no. 5, 12-13 My '57.

Using a manometric thermometer in controlling grain
drying. I. U. Sholokhov, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 5, 27-
28 My '57.

Using high temperatures for drying grain. Z. Galachio-
va, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8, 40-42 Ag '57.

Utilizing the waste heat of steam engines for drying
grain. V. L. Matveevskii Nauka i pedagog. op. v sel'-
khoz. 7 no. 8, 44-45 '57.

GRAIN—HARVESTING

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Harvesting in separate stages. A. P. Gerasimskii, Mosk.
kolkh. 6 no. 7, 6-7 JI '57.

Mechanical damage to grain and its elimination [with
summaries in English and German] P. N. Shibaev,
Vest sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 9, 70-79 S '57.

Some results of a study of combining grain in two stages.
I. A. M. Zhuk, Sel'khoz mashina no. 9, 1-6 S '57.

What we gained from harvesting grain by stages. V. Do-
midov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8, 62-66 Ag '57.

GRAIN—STORAGE

Efficiency of building prefabricated reinforced concrete
grain storages. L. Kuchutkov, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no. 7, 13-15 JI '57.

Grain storage in foreign countries. L. A. Trisvatskii,
Zemledelie 5 no. 9, 80-84 S '57.

Temporary storage of grain out of doors. V. Stalinskii,
Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 7, 0-13 JI '57.

GRAIN—TESTING

Grain testing station. I. U. Sholokhov, Muk. elev. prom.
23 no. 6, 22 Je '57.

GRAIN—TRANSPORTATION

Akhilo, V. Kh. [Transportation of grain and grain pro-
ducts] Khlebnyye gruz. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechnoi
transport," Leningr. otd-ldo, 1957. 79 p.

Molot transportation in crop harvesting. A. Dubil'soi,
Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 7, 8-9 JI '57.

Scaffold for loading railroad cars with grain from dump
trucks. N. Pokotilo, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 6, 22
Je '57.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Assembling a prefabricated silo-top floor by an assembly-
line method. D. Skvorchak, V. Konev, Muk. -elev.
prom. 23 no. 5, 20-30 My '57.

Elevator with automatic control. I. Astakhov, Muk. -
elev. prom. 23 no. 7, 14-6 JI '57.

Planning grain elevators from "Zapovednik fur Inzh-
nieri," no. 0, 1050. V. Fedisev, Muk. -elev. prom.
23 no. 7, 20-31 JI '57.

GRAIN HANDLING

Positively treat grain and the location of eleva-
tors and warehouses in the newly reclaimed areas.
P. Brum', Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 5, 4-7 My '57.

Some problems in labor organization at grain procure-
ment stations. A. Shagunov, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no. 5, 8-12 My '57.

GRAIN—HANDLING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Automatic control for grain cleaners-driers operating on
waste heat. A. Chernindev, Tekhnov. MTS 18 no. 47, 6-
10 '57.

Estimation and planning of drying and cleaning centers
on collective farms [with summaries in English and
German]. E. Ia. Agafonov, Vest sel'khoz. nauk 2
no. 8, 117-126 Ag '57.

Exhibit of machinery and mechanisms for grain procure-
ment stations. A. Kurpilianov, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no. 6, 6-9 Je '57.

Machinery for mills with pneumatic transportation.
Z. Kalashnikova, E. Gertman, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no. 6, 16-18 Je '57.

Machinery in loading tailings at the elevator of the
Dnepropetrovsk mill. I. Ivanov, Muk. -elev. prom.
23 no. 6, 25-26 Je '57.

Shelling and sizing corn in the elevator. V. A. Grechish-
nikov, Kukuruz 2 no. 8, 43-45 Ag '57.

GRAIN—HANDLING MACHINERY—REPAIRING

The repair of equipment coordinated with the construction
of grain driers. V. Kalinin, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no. 5, 12-13 My '57.

GRAIN MILLING

(see also subdivision under Soviet Central Asia)

Adopt more extensively the new methods for producing
buckwheat groats. M. Solov'ev, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no. 7, 21-22 JI '57.

All-Union conference of workers in the flour, groats,
and feed industry. L. Gafner, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no. 7, 19-20 JI '57.

Brief news. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 7, 17 JI '57.

Improving the system for processing grain at the Veliklye
Luki hammer mill. E. Benkhes, V. Khudakov, Muk. -
elev. prom. 23 no. 6, 26-27 Je '57.

GRAIN MILLING (Continued)

Production planning and the selection of economically efficient millings in flour mills. D. Gavrilchenkov, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 8 10-21 Je '57.
They doubled the mill's production capacity. A. Zhukov, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7 13-21 Je '57.
We will celebrate the fortieth anniversary of the Revolution with appropriate achievements. A. Piskopuk, I. Mitroshnikov, B. Lobas, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7 18-19 Ji '57.

GRAIN MILLING—BY-PRODUCTS

Hulling by air is being loaded into railroad cars by machine. L. Epshlein, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7 24 Ji '57.

Using grain hulls for firing a furnace to melting asphalt. S. Lelchovskii, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7 23 Ji '57.

GRAIN-MILLING MACHINERY

Device based on ionizing radiation for measuring roll opening. E. Perisovskii, B. Gorbunov, N. Lerman, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6 31-32 Je '57.

Improve the design of the RDB-3000 grinder. M. Rudol, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 5 22-23 My '57.

Installation of roller bearings in ZVN and ZVG roller mills. A. Zubko, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 0 23-24 Je '57.

Pamphlets for workers in farm flour mills. A. Vainberg, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6 21 Je '57.

Provide higher-grade milling equipment. E. Matveev, K. I. Gurov, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7 32 Ji '57.

GRAIN TRADE

All-Union conference of inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators from establishments and organizations within the Ministry of Grain Products of the U.S.S.R. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 5 1 '57.

Appeal of participants in the All-Union conference of inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators from establishments and organizations of the Ministry of Grain Products of the U.S.S.R. to all workers, technicians, and employees of grain procurement stations, elevators, mills, grain and food plants, machine shops and building sites, and to all directors of administrative, scientific, and communal organizations. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 5 2-3 My '57.

Competition between workers of grain procurement stations in Krasnoyarsk and Altai Territories. I. Emel'-chikov, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6 5 Je '57.

Create permanent staffs for grain procurement stations and for collection work. P. Gurov, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 0 9-10 Je '57.

Is viable for effective procurement and distribution of this year's grain. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7 1-3 Ji '57.

Raise the banner of socialist competition in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. S. Menchik, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 0 3-5 Je '57.
A task of paramount importance. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 1 Ag '57.

GRAIN TRADE—ACCOUNTING

Economic accountability and systematization of wages. A. Rukhmanov, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6 3 of cover Je '57.

GRAMICIDIN

Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci. Report No. 1. A. R. Konova, Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 0.148-150 147.

GRAPE CULTURE see Viticulture

GRAPHIC ARTS see subdivision under Italy

GRAPHIC STATICS

Action of loads which appear and disappear suddenly. I. A. N. Chirkov, Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 111-120 '57.

Combined panel loads on coverings. Sh. I. U. Tsel'ina, Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 521-531 '57.

Designing arches for deformations taking into consideration the work of supported structures. L. P. Popova, Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 253-268 '57.

Designing structures having closed contours and with predetermined stresses. A. I. Vinogradov, Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 373-400 '57.

Designing structures on uniform foundation beds taking into consideration irregularities, discontinuity of deformations, and other mechanical properties of soils. G. K. Klein, Sbor. trud. MISI no. 14 168-180 '56.

Dynamic influence surfaces for systems having several degrees of freedom. A. P. Slutskiy, Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 121-134 '57.

Graphic determination of moment and angular fixed points for continuous beams of variable cross sections. I. M. Rabinovich, Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 593-598 '57.

Kinematic method used in solving problems of stability and deformation strength of complex bar structures. N. K. Snitko, Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 209-223 '57.

A problem in the theory of trusses. I. M. Rabinovich, Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 607-616 '57.

Suddenly rigid closed kinematic chains and their use in plotting influence lines of stresses in trusses. B. M. Ivanov, Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 511-519 '57.

GRAPHITE

Graphitization of carbon-containing substances. A. M. Zubko, E. Z. Spektor, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1239-1241 Je '57.

GRASSES

(see also subdivision under Armenia)

Change over to certified grass seeds. N. G. Khorshtalov, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 6 11 '57.

Combine harvesting of perennial grass seeds in separate stages. S. Shain, A. Filipov, I. Grinchuk, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8 33-34 Ag '57.

Effect of perennial grasses on the nitrogen balance and the accumulation of organic matter in the Podzolic soils. P. N. Koshelev, Z. M. Osipova, Uch. zap. 2 no. 8 25-26 '57.

Effect of the simultaneous opening of a grass mixture on the quality of hay. A. N. Trofimov, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8 20-22 '57.

On the types of shoots in meadow grasses grown for hay [with summaries in English and German]. S. P. Smelov, Uch. zap. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8 95-100 Ag '57.

Shoot formation in densely illiating grasses. G. P. Belostokov, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8 1267-1277 Ag '57.

Using nitrogen fertilizers for thickening and strengthening shoots [with summary in English]. A. I. A. Samoilova, Pochvovedenie no. 5 101-104 My '57.

GRASSES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Survey of forage grass pests of Leningrad Province [with summary in English]. A. A. Mashuk, Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3 625-631 '57.

GRAVEL—STANDARDS

Rubble and gravel used in building. V. S. Mozol'kov, Standartizatsiya no. 4 59-60 Je-Ag '57.

GRAVITY

Anomalies of force of gravity and the genesis of structures of the Russian Platform. A. A. Borisov, Geol. nefit. 10 no. 9 43-49 S '57.

A story about scales and the planet Earth. IU. Retynskii, Vokrug sveta no. 12 9-11 D '56.

GRAVITY, SPECIFIC see Specific gravity

GRAZING

A great deal depends on us. N. E. Zhuravlov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 19 Ji '57.

Know how to graze cattle. I. V. Ostrov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 8-9 Ji '57.

Twenty-four-hour grazing of cattle. A. I. Zalyala, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 9 Ji '57.

GREAT BARRIER REEF—MARINE FAUNA

Coral coast. A. I. Clark, Vokrug sveta no. 10 44-49 O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—BUDGET

The budget and the policy of the Conservatives. R. Su. Iolkun, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1 104-105 Ji-Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Blasting operations in coal mining in England (from foreign journals). L. S. Volenkov, Shkhol. strol. no. 8 31-32 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES

An American scholar on British colonies ("It is your empire" [in English] by Campbell. Reviewed by E. N. Segal). Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. ekon. i prava no. 5 365-367 S-O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE—CHINA

Reasonable cost. A. Uglov, Sov. Vost. no. 1 49 Ji '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCIAL LAW

British law courts' practice on export licenses. V. Zaitseva, Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9 46-48 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Great Britain after the Suez crisis. I. Lomina, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1 21-35 Ji '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—EDUCATION, SECONDARY

The English secondary school. G. V. Mikshel'dze, Pedagog. obozr. no. 0 85-89 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Electric train for training purposes on the British railroads. Elek. i topl. tizn. no. 7 47-48 Ji '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Emigration from Great Britain. N. Kuchinskii, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1 103-110 Ji '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FASHION

Exhibitions of English fashions. Kh. I. B's'kiy, Rad. zhizn. II no. 8 29 Ag '56.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Great Britain after the Suez crisis. I. Lomina, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1 21-35 Ji '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—OMAN

The fight continues. A. Vladimirova, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8 137-138 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev on a visit to England. Rad. zhizn. II no. 5 4 My '56.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Anglo-American relations in the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th century as distorted by bourgeois historiography. E. B. Cherniak, Vop. ist. no. 8 153-165 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—LABOR PARTY

"Industry and society." G. Gibbons, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 120-131 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Fifty years of the Tourist Trophy. Za kul. 15 no. 7 21 Ji '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY—SOCIETIES

Annual meeting of the English Chemical Society. B. A. Arzhinov, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 57-58 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Delegation of British aviation workers in the U.S.S.R. Grazhd. sv. 14 no. 7 35 Ji '57.

Michael Faraday and the Russian science; from the history of Anglo-Russian scientific relations. M. I. Rukovishnik, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 75-78 Ag '57.

Mutual cordia further the cause of peace. A. Seibin, Ogonek 35 no. 4 10 O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ROLLING MILLS

Snaking pits at the Abbey Works (from "Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute" no. 1, 1956, "Iron and Steel Engineer" no. 11, 1953). L. G. Akse'paul, V. M. Tymchuk, Stal' 16 no. 10 948-949 O '56.

GREAT BRITAIN—STUDENT TEACHING

Practice teaching by students of England's educational colleges. T. I. Busova, Sov. pedag. 21 no. 8 136-142 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—THEATER

Decline of the arts. L. Pavlov, Ogonek 35 no. 4 21 O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—WAGES

Book about the structure of wages in Great Britain ("Social bases of wage policy" by Barbara Burton. Reviewed by D. Zorin). Sots. i nau. 8 154-159 Ag '57.
Bourgeois wage theories in Great Britain. V. Kurov, Sots. i nau. 8 30-47 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—WOMEN

Women in black. V. Grigorovich, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9 21 Ag '57.

GREECE—HISTORY

New foreign literature on the history of Greece and Rome. L. E. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2 220-231 '57.

GREECE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

"We are satisfied." A. Serikov, Ogonek 35 no. 4 10 O '57.

GREEK DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

[Greek tragedy] Grecheskaya tragediya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1956, 364 p. illus. (Shkol'naya biblioteka) (NNC).

GREEK INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions, Greek

GREEK LANGUAGE—ETYMOLOGY

"Greek etymological dictionary" [in German] by Iljmar. Frisk. Reviewed by O. N. Trubachev, Vop. ist. 6 no. 3 118-119 My-Je '57.

GREEK LANGUAGE—PHONOLOGY

On the phonology of Phoenician loan words in the Greek language. P. V. Ernshtedt, Trudy inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. iaz. 2 31-34 '57.

GREEK LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"History of Greek literature." Reviewed by S. Ia. Sheinman-Topashin, Vest. drev. ist. no. 2 168-175 '57.

GREEN MANURING

Green manuring for cotton in Azerbaijan. T. G. Mamedov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 1003-1007 '57.

GREENHOUSES

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Liquorless using 80 watt fluorescent lamps in vegetable raising. N. K. Sokolova, Svetotekhnika 3 no. 9 22-27 Ji '57.

Indoor greenhouse. V. Moskalov, Iun. nat. no. 9 28 S '57.

GREKOV, MITROFAN BORISOVICH, 1882-1934

Outstanding Russian painter. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8 24 Ag '57.

GRIBOEDOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH, 1795-1829

"The study of Gribodov in school" by N. A. Spitsyna and "The study of Pushkin in school" by K. P. Lakhotskii and V. F. Frolova. Reviewed by M. A. Doliaev, Lit. y skole 18 no. 5 70-73 S-O '57.

GRIEG, EDVARD, 1843-1907

Friendship of the great. P. Chaikovskii, Ogonek 35 no. 36-25 S '57
Our Grieg. Aine Heggen. Ogonek 35 no. 36-25 S '57

GRINDING AND POLISHING

Attachment for machining by means of oscillating abrasive bricks. M.R. Besser. Mashinostroitel' no. 9, 22 S '57.
Determining the heating of workpieces subjected to surface grinding. A. V. Podzel, N. N. Novikov, V. E. Loginov. Stan. i Instr. 29 no. 8, 33-34 Ag '57.
Electrochemical and mechanical processing of hard alloys. B. S. Korshunov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9 54-56 S '57.

GRINDING MACHINES

Continuous automatic grinding machines. L. V. Khudobin, A. V. Vorontsov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8 36-38 Ag '57.
Finishing machining of plates. M. Kh. Skolnikov, L. I. Boguslavskii. Stan. i Instr. 28 no. 8 39-40 Ag '57.
Grinding machine. D. A. Iovenko. Stroitel' no. 7 22 Ji '57.

Quick turning pneumatic machine tools. M. Z. Farberov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9 18-19 S '57.

TIO-M sharpener. V. M. Rodionov. Sel'khoz mashina no. 9 15-17 S '57.

GRINDING MACHINES—ATTACHMENTS

Dial indicators used in cylinder-and-cone grinding machines. G. D. Kochetkov. Stan. i Instr. 28 no. 6, 37 Ag '57.

Pneumatic heads used in superfinishing surfaces. V. G. Rozhkov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9 19-21 S '57.

GRIPPE see Influenza**GRODNO PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921**

Exploit of three peasants. V. Shaleman. Belarus' 14 no. 8 12 Ag '57.

GROUND BEETLES see subdivision under Finland; Scandinavia**GROUNDED WATER see Water, Underground****GROUPS, THEORY OF**

Central expansions of Abelian groups. Part I. L. A. Kaluzhkin. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3 262-272 '56.
Connection between ordinary space and isotonic spaces. G. A. Sokolov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1200-1209 Je '57.

Factorization of π -separable groups. M. I. Kaigapov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1153-1157 Je '57.

Generalized Heaps reduced to generalized groups. V. V. Vaguer. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3 235-253 '56.

Groups with finite classes of conjugated elements. S. N. Chernikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1177-1179 Je '57.

An outstanding contribution to mathematics. A. A. Lupaşov. V. V. Likhonin. Priroda 46 no. 8 54-58 Ag '57.

Some problems in the theory of groups without torsion. B. I. Plotkin. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3 326-330 '56.

GROUSE see subdivision under Prickako-Torrassay Preserve**GROWTH (PLANTS)**

Features in the development of plants. F. M. Kuz'menn, N. A. Mer'kakhina, M. I. Rybakova. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9 17-20 S '57.

GROZNY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the city of Grozny. I. Zelikovich. Novyi mir 33 no. 9 157-160 S '57.

GROZNY PROVINCE—JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Session of the Province Soviet discusses the public prosecutor's oral report. Remnev. Sols zakon 33 no. 6 74-75 Je '57.

GUARDIAN AND WARD see subdivision under Kazakhstan**GUATEMALA—BIRDS**

"Quezales," Guatemala's money. Znan. sila 32 no. 5 51 My '57.

GUDZIL, NIKOLAI KALLINIKOVICH, 1887-

Chronological list of the writings of Nikolai Kallinikovich Gudzil, Academician of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Trudy ODRL 13, 326-341 '57.
Greelings from Moscow specialists in Old Russian Literature. Trudy ODRL 13, 317-318 '57.

Greelings from the Section of Ancient Russian Literature of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Trudy ODRL 13 315-316 '57.

The seventeenth birthday of Nikolai Kallinikovich Gudzil: outline of his life and work. A. N. Robinson. Trudy ODRL 13, 319-325 '57.

Testimonial gathering in honor of Professor N. K. Gudzil. Vest. Mosk. no. 1, 101, ser. 12 no. 2, 103-106 '57.

GUIDANCE, VOCATIONAL see Vocational guidance**GUIDED MISSILES**

Civil aviation or guided missiles? Jean Verrier. V. zashch. mira no. 74/75 33-35 Ji-Ag '57.

Petrov, V. P. [Guided missiles and rockets] Upravlianiye snaryadami rakety. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 117 p.

GUILDS see subdivision under Azerbaijan**GUMS—DISEASES**

Bracing the teeth in the treatment of pyorrhea alveolaris. E. S. Komalenkova. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3 64-68 My-Je '57.

GUNS see Firearms**GURELEV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH**

The oldest motorcycle driver. V. Zhitnikov. Za iut 14 no. 8 6 N '56.

GYMNASIUMS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Hygienic standards for gymnasiums to be used for weight lifting. A. M. Izdebskii. Vrach. delo no. 9 973-975 S '57.

GYMNASTICS

Pneumatically exercises used in training methods for gymnastics. E. A. Rybakova. Teoriya i prakt. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 9 666-671 '57.

GYNECOLOGY—CONGRESSES

First All-Russian Conference of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Zdrav. Res. Fed. 1 no. 3 44-45 Mi '57.

GYPSUM

Heat insulating shells made of gas-entrained gypsum. Stroitel' no. 8 8 Ag '57.

GYPSUM—STANDARDS

Construction gypsum. A. P. Vasil'ev. Standartizatsiya no. 4 60 Je-Ag '57.

GYROSCOPE

Motion of the Gorischay-Chaplygin's high-speed gyroscope. I. U. Arkhangelskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7 122-124 Ji '57.

HABIT

The cultivation of habits in children. S. I. A. Rubinshteyn. Dokl. AN no. 1 89-102 '57.

HAI, OLEKSANDR

Hamlet, played by Oleksandr Hai. F. Nebotachok. Zmina no. 8 18 Ag '57.

HAIL

M. V. Lomonosov's opinion about the formation of hail. V. M. Muchnik. Trudy Ukr. NIOH no. 5 67-69 '56.

HAINAN ISLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"At the world's end." R. Belousov. Vokrug sveta no. 11 45-46 N '56.

HAIR—CARE AND HYGIENE

Care of the hair. D. Rudikha. Ra. i. kh. 11 no. 5 30 My '56.

HALL EFFECT

Balance modulation based on the Hall effect in semiconductors. L. S. Bernman, S. S. Rakhman, Z. A. Khalil. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7 1597-1598 Ji '57.
Magnetoelectric phenomena in n-Ge type semiconductors located in strong magnetic fields [with summary in English]. M. I. Klinger, P. I. Voronik. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 1 77-87 Ji '57.

HALLEY, EDMUND, 1656-1742

Halley's comet on the 300th anniversary of Edmund Halley's birth. V. Shishakov. Sov. voen. 38 no. 18 30 S '56.

HALOGEN COMPOUNDS

Interaction between halogenides and zinc sulfate and zinc nitrate in aqueous ammonia solutions. Report No. 1. G. G. Urazov, R. S. Mikhliarian. Izv. AN Arm. S. S. R. Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1 3-10 '57.

HAMMERS

Pressure gauges used in indicating diesel powered hammer operation. L. E. Kostikov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8 18-20 S '57.

HAMSTERS—PARASITES see Parasites—Hamsters**HAND**

Care of hands. L. Homolko, I. E. Lazikova. Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 9 28 S '56.

The development of intermuscular connective tissue in the muscles of one hand. O. M. Babuk. Dokl. AN no. 1 159-163 '57.

HAND—SURGERY

Surgical treatment of Volkmann's contractures. G. I. Epshtein, N. D. Kazantseva. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3, 27-31 My-Je '57.

HAND—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Primary skin grafting in loss of skin from the fingers and hand. V. P. Gusakov. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3 67 My-Je '57.

HAND (IN RELIGION, FOLKLORE, ETC.) see subdivision under Georgia**HAND TRUCKS**

Hand truck for moving milk cans. V. Larin. Meloch i mlins. zhiv. 2 no. 10 38-39 O '57.

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN—REHABILITATION, ETC.

Care for handicapped children. R. Chmelenko. Prom. koop. no. 8 23 Ag '57.

HANDICRAFT

Made from an old electric bulb. I. Un. tekhn. 2 no. 8 74-75 S '57.

HANDLING OF MATERIALS see Material handling**HANNOVER—MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS**

New trends in the machinery industry in West Germany. A. A. Korolev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9 77-82 S '57.

HARBORS see subdivision under Leningrad**HARBORS—REGULATIONS**

Zhudro, A. K. [Legal regulation of the activity of maritime ports of the U. S. S. R.] Pravovoe regulirovaniye delatel'nosti morskikh torgovykh portov SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 158 p.

HARD FACING

Scientific and technical conference on automatic hard facing of rolls and other metallurgical equipment parts. B. S. Shapitro. Stal' 17 no. 6 732-735 Ag '57.

HARDWARE

New work organization in a hardware rolling mill. T. F. Kovalev. Metallurg 2 no. 9 36-37 Ag '57.

HARDY, GEORGE, 1884-

Glorious life ("Those stormy years" [in English] by George Hardy. Reviewed by V. I. Ruban. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 10 28-29 O '57.

HARKNESS, MARGARET

F. Engel's letter to the English writer M. Harkness. A. N. Izrael. Uch. zap. LGU im. 230 3-13 '57.

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

On the difference method of solving a Laplace equation with axial symmetry. D. P. Davidenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 600-603 Je '57.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT—NURSES AND NURSING

Boys in white [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 13 37-39 '57.

HARVESTING

Field and laboratory work in the calculation of the harvest. L. K. Elenev, G. M. Soliman. Poitekhn. obuch. no. 10 52-59 O '57.

Two-stage harvesting. A. Smirnov. Izv. tekhn. 2 no. 9 76-77 S '57.

HARVESTING MACHINERY

Attachment to the S-1 combine for harvesting grass seeds. P. I. Khizychev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 32-33 Ji '57.

Harvesting corn by machine. G. Samoilenko. Kolkh. prom. 17 no. 7 32-33 Ji '57.

Reconstruction of PK-1, 6 stackers. I. U. Kondratenko. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8 34-39 Ag '57.

Results of testing a flax puller including a binder. G. A. Khalil. Sel'khoz mashina no. 9 17-20 S '57.

HASEK, JAROSLAV, 1883-1923

"Jaroslav Hasek in revolutionary Russia" [in Czech] by Jaroslav Kizrek. Reviewed by F. M. Ist. SSSR no. 2. 196-198 My-Je '57.

HATS see subdivision under Minsk**HAWKS**

Interrelationships of some predatory birds and marmots in the tundras of eastern Yakutia [with summary in English]. V. I. Kapitonov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1228-1232 Ag '57.

HAY

Artificially dried hay meal in chick rations. A. F. Lagula, N. M. Levin. Pitssevodstvo 7 no. 9 34-35 S '57.

Effect of the simultaneous ripening of a grass mixture on the quality of hay. A. N. Trofimova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5 20-22 '57.

Make fuller use of the second cutting of grasses. A. B. Zakharovich. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 17 Ag '57.

Preparation of hay meal. I. V. Martynov. Svytnovodstvo 2 no. 7 20 Ji '57.

HAY—HARVESTING

How to improve the performance of STU-0, 7 hay stackers. O. I. A. Uatova. Sel'khoz. Povoi. 2 no. 7 75-76 Ji '57.

Pickup baler for hay. Tekhn. MTS 18 no. 18 3 of cover '57.

Reconstruction of PK-1, 6 stackers. I. U. Kondratenko. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8 34-39 Ag '57.

HAY—STORAGE

Conditions and methods for keeping hay [with summaries in English and German]. V. N. Silin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8 101-111 Ag '57.

HAY—TRANSPORTATION

Rack for moving hay and straw. B. B. Volovoy, *Izv. Vuzov* 20 no. 54 S '57

HAZEL

The bearing of the hazelnut V. I. Dolgushov, *Prilozh. k Ag. 16* no. 8 125 Ag '57

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC., see subdivision under Odessa Province

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC., —HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Gym and culture. V. G. Kozlov, *Zdorov'e* 3 no. 9 35 S '57

HEARING

Changes in the perception rate of syllable in articulation as influenced by repeated repetition of articulation tables during exposure to noise and in silence [with summary in English] G. V. Glukin, *Broshka* 2 no. 4 152-160 '57

Conditioned reflex changes in excitability of the auditory analyzer in man depending on the intensity of conditioned sound stimulus [with summary in English] S. N. Gol'dman, *Zh. vyzn. med. i biol.* 7 no. 2 214-223 M-Ag '57

Development of the acoustic analysis of words in pre-school children L. B. El'konin, *Dokl. AN SSSR* no. 1, 107-110 '57

Individual differences in the visual and hearing analyses according to the strength-sensitivity relationship, V. D. Nezhitsin, *Voprosy psikh. i med. biol.* 3 no. 4 53-60 M-Ag '57

Measurability of sound transmission in amphibians [with summary in English], L. I. Shmal'gauzen, *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 7, 1044-1063 M '57

Spirova, L. F. [Characteristics of sound analysis in children with speech defects] Osobennosti zvukovogo analiza u detei s rechiagladnymi rechi, P. I. Fedot, R. E. Levchenko, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 63 p.

HEARING AIDS

Motion-picture hearing apparatus for the hard-of-hearing, M. P. Kozlov, A. Savenov, *Kinomekhanika* no. 9 31-32 S '57

HEARNE, JOHN, 1925-

Books of John Hearne, M. Bekker, *Inostr. fil.* no. 8 272-273 Ag '57

HEART

Certain disturbances of higher nervous activity in neurotic children and features in the changes of their cardiac activity while conditioned reflexes are formed in response to uniform stimuli P. I. Kuznetsovskii, *Dokl. AN SSSR* no. 1, 139-142 '57

Data on the amount and regenerative intensity of heart muscle proteins in vitamin E deficiency and hypothyroidism I. N. Melnikov, *Ukr. biokh. zhur.* 28 no. 4 400-408 '58

Effect of extension on myocardial contraction and the role of the autogenic factor, I. U. Ferezhov, *Trudy LSGMI* 29 131-138 '58

Influence of the signal of work to be performed and of muscular strain on the heart of a child V. I. Belitskiy, *Dokl. AN SSSR* no. 2, 113-116 '57

HEART—DISEASES

Cardiopulmonary insufficiency in pulmonary emphysema, K. B. Selezov, *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6, 84-87 Jo '57

HEART—INFARCTION

Development of adductor contractures of shoulder joints following myocardial infarction, A. A. Shilkin, *Ortop. i travn. fiziot.* 18 no. 3 62-63 My-Ju '57

HEART—RADIOGRAPHY

Peculiarities of cardiac activity under stress related to age according to roentgen kymography data, G. U. Kovalev, *Vrach. delo* no. 9, 917-919 S '57

HEART FAILURE

Treating tuberculosis in patients with heart failure, T. F. Smirnova, *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6, 81-85 Jo '57

HEAT—CONDUCTION

Effect of chlorine on the heat conductivity of selenium, G. M. Aliev, *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 9, 3-9 S '57

Effect of temperature on the heat conductivity of selenium containing admixtures of bromine, A. A. Bashilov, G. B. Abdullayev, *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8, 831-836 '57

HEAT—MEASUREMENT

Aclimometer for measuring heat radiation in industry N. S. Kolodina, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6 80-82 Ag '57

HEAT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Materials on the study of vasomotor responses to exteroceptive and interoceptive stimulation B. A. Vartapetov, A. I. Gladkova, *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 8, 777-784 Ag '57

Problems in the thermoregulation and heat exchange at the Twentieth International Congress of Physiologists, A. D. Slonim, *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 8 812-816 Ag '57

Some experimental data on the effect of high temperature on the immunobiological properties of the animal organism I. G. Vekaler, *Vrach. delo* no. 9 955-967 S '57

HEAT—RADIATION AND ABSORPTION

Differences in vertical layers and heat exchange, S. A. Reznicek, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 111 no. 1 717-719 Jo '57

Effect of radiation on the propagation of minor disturbances in viscous and heat-conducting fluids (hydrodynamic theory) V. A. Prokhorov, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 7 101-102 M '57

Temperature of a plane plate in a flow of reacting gas mixture L. P. Vasilin, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7 1503-1509 M '57

HEAT—TRANSMISSION

Calculating heat exchanges in the combustion chamber of flame preheating furnaces V. I. Mikhlin, *Shor. inst. st. st.* no. 35 317-318 '57

Calculation of heat exchange in boiler furnaces [with summary in English], P. K. Korotkov, S. S. Filimonov, R. A. Khramov, *Teplotekhnika* 4 no. 8 48-53 Ag '57

Calculations of the most transfer frequency of heat transfer for open-hearth furnaces A. A. Lencov, *Shor. inst. st. st.* no. 35 133-135 '57

Characteristics of heat exchange at the stack side of a tubular ceramic recuperator M. A. Glinkov, V. A. Krivonozhin, *Shor. inst. st. st.* no. 35 186-200 '57

Combustion and heat exchange in radiating pipes of flame furnaces for industrial heating V. I. Alkhalikov, *Shor. inst. st. st.* no. 35 350-375 '57

Determinability of flow temperature between heating and cooling surfaces [with summaries in Russian and English] O. A. Kuznetsov, H. P. Byhan, *Dop. AN URSR* no. 3 269-272 '57

Determining properties of heat exchange in boilers L. V. Kechov, *Leg. prom.* 37 no. 7, 1-16 M '57

Determining the heating of workpieces subjected to surface gliding, A. V. Podzel, N. N. Novikov, V. E. Logunov, *Shor. inst. st. st.* no. 35 33-34 Ag '57

Effect of temperature irregularity in a gas flow on heat exchange in furnaces N. A. Zakharov, *Shor. inst. st. st.* no. 35 927-933 O '56

Heat exchange in furnaces of flame combustion chambers M. A. Glinkov, H. S. Vasilov, *Shor. inst. st. st.* no. 35 166-185 '57

Investigating heat exchanges in open-hearth furnace combustion chambers M. A. Glinkov, R. I. Mikhlin, *Shor. inst. st. st.* no. 35 166-187 '57

Investigation of stationary heat flow in a conductor under current, A. I. Shchekin, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7, 1510-1520 M '57

Parameters of automatic temperature control in soaking pits, N. S. Skolov, N. S. Tsvetkov, *Shor. inst. st. st.* no. 35 106-110 M '58

State of stress in infinite and semi-infinite elastic spaces due to the action of an instantaneous heat source [with summary in English], V. Novitskiy, *Fiz. i tekhn. zhur.* 3 no. 2, 121-130 '57

Temperature conditions during open-hearth smelting with oxygen blow over the bath, V. I. Gladkovskiy, G. A. Podolskaya, *Metallurg* 2 no. 6, 21-22 Ag '57

Transition of a single-phase system into a two-phase system due to the action of a heat source V. S. Khramov, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7, 1531-1539 M '57

HEAT, MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT OF

Thermal efficiency of internal combustion engines, A. P. Gorman, *Zap. Lening. gos. inst.* 31 no. 10-36 '57

HEAT CAPACITY

Gas parameters at the critical point taking heat capacity variables into account, I. U. P. Lashin, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 6 1830-1835 Ag '57

HEAT ENGINEERING

Gerasimov, S. G., and others, eds. [Heat engineering handbook] *Teplotekhnicheskii spravochnik*, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, Vol. 1, 1957, 728 p.

Korotkov, P. K. [Theoretical principles of heat engineering] *Teoreticheskie osnovy teplotekhniki*, Moskva, Gos. inzh. vshch. shkol., Izd-vo, 1957, 298 p.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Approximate determination of the dynamic properties of single phase heat exchangers [with summary in English], A. A. Tal', *Teplotekhnika* 4 no. 10, 69-71 O '57

Experimental study of pressure losses during the flow of liquids in annular diaphragm space, M. F. Nagiev, P. V. Karmazin, *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8, 847-852 '57

Intensification of heat exchange in steam-turbine oil coolers, V. G. Ushakov, *Trudy NPI* 33, 102-109 '56

HEAT OF SOLUTION

Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide, Report No. 1, I. M. Kossler, A. I. Gorbanev, *Izv. vuz. fil. AN SSSR* no. 4, 5, 75-80 '57

Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide, Report No. 2, I. M. Kossler, A. I. Gorbanev, *Izv. vuz. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6, 60-63 '57

HEAT OF SWELLING

Heat of tobacco swelling, P. K. Dorokhov, G. A. Matsumov, L. V. Rozhnova, *Tekhn. 18* no. 2, 17-32 '57

HEAT OF VAPORIZATION

Equation for calculating the heat of vaporization I. A. Seltitskiy, *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 2 313-311 P '57

HEAT REGENERATORS

Characteristics of heat exchange at the stack side of a tubular ceramic recuperator M. A. Glinkov, V. A. Krivonozhin, *Shor. inst. st. st.* no. 35, 186-200 '57

Distribution of pressure in high temperature ceramic recuperators M. A. Glinkov, V. A. Krivonozhin, *Shor. inst. st. st.* no. 35, 158-165 '57

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS—TESTING

Integrity strength of alloys at high temperatures, review of foreign research, B. I. Aleksandrov, [Trudy] *TSNITMASH* no. 85, 163-187 '57

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS—WELDING

Welding of L1618-alloy nozzles under ceramic flux, L. N. Smolkin, I. A. S. Timofeev, V. G. Khromashchev, *Svar. proizv.* no. 11, 23-25 N '56

HEATING

Heating a city dwelling, V. A. Tarkov, *Politekhn. zhur.* no. 9, 54-63 S '51

Summery, L. A. [Thermal stability and furnace heating of apartment houses and public buildings] *Teplotekhnicheskii i tekhn. ekonom. zhurnal* 1, 1957, 1-10, 174-177 '57

HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Continuous valveless system for central heating I. U. P. Lashin, *Gos. inzh. shkol.* 25 no. 6 27-39 Jo '51

HEIDYSARUM see subdivision under Kazakhstan

HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH, 1770-1831

In memory of Hegel, Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. ekon. fil., prav. 12 no. 1, 174-177 '57

HEIFETZ, JASCHA, 1901-

Light drawings [with English summary in insert] *Amerika* 13 no. 30-31 '57

HEINE, HEINRICH, 1797-1856

Heine in England ("Selected works in two volumes" by Heinrich Heine, Reviewed by V. A. Khramov, V. I. Kozlov), *Vichyria* 23 no. 2, 212-217 S '57

HELICHRYSUM

Studying physiochemicals of Helichrysium monnina, G. A. Rakhlin, *Mikrobiol. zhur.* 19 no. 2 25-28 '57

HELICOPTERS

Helicopters with coaxial propellers, V. Blizhin, *Grazhd. av. 14* no. 7, 19-21 M '57

Methods of training pilots in instrument flying on helicopters, F. P. Prokopenko, *Vest. Vozh. fl.* 10 no. 5 44-51 M '57

The Mi-1 helicopter and its piloting Horizontal flight, R. Kaprelin, *Kyiv. inst. v. 8* 21-25 Ag '57

Mil', M. L. [Helicopters] *Vest. Vozh. fl.* 10 no. 5 44-51 M '57

Zhukov, I. 1957, 38 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvenno nauchnoissledovatel'skoe politicheskoe nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 4, no. 14)

HELIUM

Flow instability of a superfluid film [with summary in English], R. G. Arkhipov, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1, 119-123 M '57

HELIUM—ISOTOPES

Dispersion of sound in a Fermi liquid [with summary in English], I. M. Khalatnikov, A. A. Abrikosov, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1, 110-115 M '57

Measurements with a neutron spectrometer based on the slowing-down time in lead, Excited level of the He¹ nucleus [with summary in English] A. A. Bergman and others, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1, 9-19 M '57

Photoacoustic integration of helium [with summary in English], A. N. Gorlanov, V. M. Spirtidonov, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1, 21-32 M '57

HELSINKI—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

From materials of the III Congress of the Communist Party of Finland, *Kommunisti* 34 no. 14, 74-84 O '57

HEMOGLOBIN

Hemoglobin content of blood in wild and domestic animals [with summary in English] P. A. Verolovich, *Ukr. biokh. zhur.* 29 no. 3, 354-360 '57

Photometric hemoglobin determination, V. V. Popov, H. A. Sobchuk, *Lah. delo* 3 no. 3, 19-20 My-Ju '57

HEMOGLOBIN—SPECTRA

Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of hemoglobin in serum's spectrum [with summary in English], T. M. Hladysheva, I. A. S. Kvalikva, H. A. Sobchuk, *Ukr. biokh. zhur.* 29 no. 3, 371-374 '57

HEMORRHAGE

Effect of methylthiourea on shock-hemorrhage conditions developing under the influence of a nerve trauma, L. P. Dohrokhova, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 6, 1320-1321 Jo '57

HERBICIDES—STUDIES

Herbicides and their use in the USSR. V. I. Kuznetsov. Voenizdat, Moscow, 1957. 112 p. 157.

HERP

See also subdivision under France Province
Herp. (see also subdivision under Lithuania)
Selectivity of herp. drift nets. 10. A. Izanukin. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57.

HERTZ, HEINRICH RUDOLPH, 1857-1894
Arenberg, A. G. [Heinrich Hertz 1857-1894]. Genrich Hertz (1857-1894). Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 20 p. (Vsesoyuznoe otkheshivo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 23)

HERTZEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERZHEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870
A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HERODOTUS

Dovalov, A. I. [Narrative and scientific style of Herodotus]. Poyestovskoye i nauchnyy stil' Gero-dota. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 199 p.

HERRING FISHERIES

See also subdivision under Lithuania
Selectivity of herp. drift nets. 10. A. Izanukin. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57.

HERTZ, HEINRICH RUDOLPH, 1857-1894

Arenberg, A. G. [Heinrich Hertz 1857-1894]. Genrich Hertz (1857-1894). Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 20 p. (Vsesoyuznoe otkheshivo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 23)

HERTZEN ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870

A book about Herzen the writer ("Herzen's 'My past and thoughts' by L. Ginzburg. Reviewed by P. Gromov. Ilyb, Khov. 33 no. 9, 19-21 S '57).

The case of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev. Slaviansk no. 7, 20-22 JI '57.

HEXANEDIONE

Studies in the field of polymethylene cycles. Part 2: Investigation of the products of reactions of acetylenes with hydrazine. N. A. Domina, M. N. Zelenina, N. S. Givinskaya. Zhur. obshch. 27 no. 6, 2088-2093 Ag '57.

HEXOGEN

Explosion decomposition of hexogen. A. Ia. Apin, I. U. A. Lashchev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4, 810-821 Jc '57.

HIBERNATION

Where animals hibernate. V. Kozogodin. IUn, nat. no. 118-9 Ja '57.

HIDES AND SKINS

Effect of Alpine pastures on the quality of Karakul pelts. M. D. Zakirov, Kar. Izv., 10 no. 4, 20-23 JI-Ag '57. We shall improve the quality of choyne-tanned pizgusins. A. P. Zhulin. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7, 10-12 JI '57.

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE see Hypertension

HIGH TEMPERATURE METALLURGY see Metals at high Temperatures

HIGHER EDUCATION see Education, Higher

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION see Road construction

HILBERT SPACE

Correctness classes for certain boundary problems. S. G. Kien. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6, 1162-1165 Jc '57.

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS—FOOTPRINTS

Mysterious tracks in the Himalayas. I. Akimushkin. IUn, nat. no. 9, 29-30 S '57.

HINDI LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

They are studying Hindi. Sots. Uz. 10 no. 5, 8 My '57.

HIP JOINT—SURGERY

Some complications connected with endoprostheses. G. S. Minachev, Ortop. i travm. i protez. 18 no. 3, 60-61 My-Je '57.

Two cases of intraosseous metal osteosynthesis in fractures of both hips. D. P. Skolopchenko, B. A. Bucharskiy. Ortop. i travm. i protez. 18 no. 3, 56-57 My-Je '57.

Z-shaped osteotomy of the hip for lengthening a shortened lower extremity. L. E. Rukhman, Ortop. i travm. i protez. 18 no. 3, 40-50 My-Je '57.

HISTAMINE

Role of histamine in the mechanism of allergic reactions [with summary in English]. A. D. Ato, Pal. fiziol. i eksp. izsp. 1 no. 2, 12-17 Mr-Ap '57.

HISTOLOGY

New method for freezing tissue for microtomy [with summary in English]. N. A. Likhachev. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7, 76-78 '57.

HISTOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

Pathological histology in malignant anthrax in cattle. V. A. Shubin. Veterinarila 34 no. 8, 30-32 Ag '57.

HISTORIANS, GERMAN

Work of the historians of the German Democratic Republic on the problems of the history of the U. S. S. R. G. Muepfordt. Ist. SSSR no. 2, 175-182 My-Je '57.

HISTORIOGRAPHY

See also subdivision under Bulgaria
Outline history of historical sciences in the U. S. S. R. Vol. 1. Book review Ist. SSSR no. 1, 262-263 Mr-Ap '57.

HISTORY

Abstracts of articles published in the periodical "Cahiers d'histoire mondiale." Vest. Ist. mir. kul't. no. 2, 140-160 Mr-Ap '57.

Brief news. Vest. Ist. mir. kul't. no. 2, 233-240 Mr-Ap '57.

Work of archaeographers; general session of the Archaeographic Commission. IU. O. Bonn. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8, 88 Ag '57.

HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography--History

HISTORY—PHILOSOPHY

The concept of social cycles in the philosophy of history [with summary in English]. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

General and particular in historical development. G. Gierzenko. Khimichesk. 34 no. 1, 1-3 JI '57.

"Historical role of the common people and the individual" by I. E. Fedotenko. Reviewed by D. Gierzenko. Rom. Ist. 33 no. 9, 69-74 S '57.

The ideology of social primitivism [with summary in English]. Kh. N. Muzilov. Vest. Ist. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

The October revolution and social primitivism. I. M. Zhukovskiy. Nov. voprosy. 14 no. 38, 7-10 S '57.

Opinion on the intelligentsia in the Soviet Union of history. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

Twentieth century social primitivism. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

History—SOURCES
Organization of the Archaeographic Commission. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

"Problems of the study of historical sciences." Nauch. Rev. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

Variants of the "economic primitivism" of the second half of the 19th century. L. V. Milov. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

History—STUDY AND TEACHING
Archaeology and the study of local history. D. A. Kravtsov. Sov. Arkh. no. 2, 270-278 '57.

The development of extreme political activity in history. A. P. Rudin. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

History comes to life in this way. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

Local museums and the study of local history. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

The teaching of history in Soviet schools during the first years from 1917 to 1957. A. I. Likhachev. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

Using visual material in the teaching of local history. A. Khramov, G. Golovtsev. Sov. Arkh. no. 2, 270-278 '57.

HISTORY—TEXTBOOKS
History textbooks. N. D. Rudin, N. P. Rudin. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

HISTORY, ANCIENT—PERIODICALS
Conference of authors and editors of "Vestnik drevnei istorii." G. D. Vestnik drevnei istorii. no. 2, 235-240 '57.

HISTORY, MODERN
Efimov, A. V. [Modern history: a textbook for the middle grades in secondary schools]. Novaya istoriya, uchebnik dlia 8 klassa srednei shkoly. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

Galkin, I. S., and others. [Modern history: textbook for the middle grades in secondary schools]. Novaya istoriya, uchebnik dlia 8 klassa srednei shkoly. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

History, Universal
Answer of the directors of the third volume in Soviet schools on the prospectus of the volume. Vest. Ist. mir. kul't. no. 2, 125-128 Mr-Ap '57.

From supplementary materials. Vest. Ist. mir. kul't. no. 2, 128-130 Mr-Ap '57.

Plan of the prospectus of the third volume of "The history of the socialist and national development of mankind." Vest. Ist. mir. kul't. no. 2, 107-110 Mr-Ap '57.

Remarks on the plan of the prospectus of the third volume. Vest. Ist. mir. kul't. no. 2, 110-124 Mr-Ap '57.

HITTITE LANGUAGE
The "Hittite languages" and the problem of the migration of Indo-European peoples into Asia Minor. T. V. Galkina. Ist. S. M. K. Ist. Vost. i zap. mir. kul't. no. 2, 17-32 Mr-Ap '57.

Problem of the languages in the light of data of the ancient Indo-European languages of Asia Minor. V. A. Ivanov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. i filol. ser. 12 no. 2, 23-49 '57.

HOBSON, JOHN ATKINSON, 1858-1940
Socioeconomic conceptions of Hobson. I. G. Bilibin. Ist. AN SSSR, Old. ekon. i prava no. 4, 205-277 JI-Ag '57.

HOCKEY
On the ice in September; the hockey season has begun. G. Aleksandrov. Sp. igry 3 no. 8, 8 S '57.

HOG HOUSES see Swine houses and equipment

HOISTING MACHINERY
Breakdown of main shafts of hoists. G. P. Kotlovskiy. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9, 27 S '57.

KL-3 draw works. V. N. Golovko. Trudy TSINTnefti no. 1, 23-38 '54.

HOISTING MACHINERY (Continued)

- Labor consumption was reduced. V. I. Uchokin, Stroi'tel' no. 7-10 JI '57
- Lightweight hoist. I. G. Uchokin, Stroi'tel' no. 7-21 JI '57.
- Mechanized hoisting of sliding forms. K. Khoin, D. She-lag, Stroi'tel' no. 7-8-9 JI '57
- Screw grab. I. Skachkov, Stroi'tel' no. 8-9 Ag '57.
- Semiautomatic grab. N. Bolshoi, Stroi'tel' no. 7-23 JI '57.
- Unification and standardization of hoisting and conveying machinery. G. A. Sueshev, Stroi'tel' no. 4-6-13 Je-Ag '57.

HOLBACH, PAUL HENRI THIRY, 1723-1780

Additional data on the biography of Paul Holbach. R. R. Mavlyutov, Vop. filoz. no. 3 221-226 '57

HOLLAND see Netherlands

HOLMIUM—ISOTOPES

Conversion electron spectra of ^{165}Ho . D. S. Dzhelekov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7 862-865 JI '57.

HOLOTHURIANS

Octopus and holothurian. Znan. zh. 32 no. 5 51 My '57.

HOLYOAKE, KEITH JACKA, 1904-

People and events: Keith Jacka Holyoake. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 38 31-32 S '57.

HOME AND SCHOOL

Good beginnings, valuable experience. Sem'la i shkola 12 no. 10, 47-48 O '57.

On the teacher's authority. L. I. Olesuk, Rad. zh. 11 no. 9, 26 S '56.

Pedagogical information for parents and local people. M. K. Blodun, Rad. shk. 36 no. 8 81-84 Ag '57

Readers' letters. Sem'la i shkola 12 no. 10 31-32 O '57

HOME ECONOMICS

Home economics is studied here. Sov. zh. 13 no. 8 47 S '57

How to remove spots from materials. V. Vlodyskova, N. Loseva, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8 30 Ag '57.

HOME EDUCATION see Correspondence schools and courses

HOME LABOR

Delivering semifinished goods to home workers on schedule. A. Makarevich. Prom. koop. no. 8 22 Ag '57.

Working with the home labor. E. Koroleva. Prom. koop. no. 8 14 S '57.

HOMONYMS

On the treatment of homonyms in dictionaries. V. I. Abaev. Vop. iz. 6 no. 3, 31-43 My-Je '57

HONCHAR, OLEKSANDR TEREHOVYCH, 1918-

O. Honchar's early stories. M. M. Mundiak. Nauk. zap. Inst. eksp. nauk AN URSR no. 4 3-14 '57.

HONEY

Determining water content and specific gravity of honey. K. I. Kerimov, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9 33-34 S '57.

HONEY PLANTS see subdivision under Khabarovsk Territory

HOPS

Microbiological study of hop rhizospheres. Report No. 2. Effect of some rhizospheric bacteria on the growth and productivity of hops. I. M. Ronelko. Miki otul. zh. 18 no. 2 9-13 '56

HORSE BREEDING see subdivision under Gomel'

HORSEFLIES see subdivision under Caspian Sea region; Vitebsk Province

HORSES see subdivision under Kazakhstan

HORSES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Pasteurellosis in horses. V. K. Amirov, Veterinaria 34 no. 9 50-52 S '57.

HOSE

Repairing fire hose. N. Smirnov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 17 S '57.

HOSIERY

Finding and removing the causes of defects at points of decrease in knitting cotton stockings. M. S. Gornia. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 45-47 JI '57.

HOSPITALS

Hospitalization system in large cities. V. A. Mintsev. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3, 21-24 Mr '57.

HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC see subdivision under Moscow

HOSTILITIES see War

HOT-WATER HEATING

Hot-water heating in low houses. I. Rassadkin. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 7 S '57.

HOT-WATER HEATING—REGULATORS

Automatic devices for gas hot-water heaters. A. I. Bogomolov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 6 31 Ag '57

HOTBEDS

Automatic regulation of soil and air temperature in hotbeds with electric heating. L. I. APsala, A. A. Glebovich. Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1 22-23 '56.

New method for heating hotbeds electrically. B. A. Daev, M. I. Oshanski. Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1 22-24 '56

Theoretical principles and experimental data on the steam-air heating of hotbeds. V. I. A. Sidorov. Izv. TSKhA no. 2 111-120 '57.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC. see subdivision under Kangoon, Korostyshev; Leningrad, Moscow

HOTHOUSES see Greenhouses

HOURS OF LABOR

After the transition to the seven-hour workday. N. Dmitriyev, G. Khodakov. Sots. trud no. 9 88-106 S '57

Method for compiling a shift chart on uninterrupted operating aggregates. M. Valzov. Sots. trud. no. 8 109-116 Ag '57.

Revising the wage system and transferring the non-ferrous metal industry to a shortened work day. E. S. Shleiberg, A. N. Maslov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 30-40 Ag '57.

HOUSE DECORATION

How to decorate your apartment. Nina Monucharova. Rad. zh. 11 no. 9 28 S '56.

HOUSES see Dwellings

HOUSES, APARTMENT see Apartment houses

HOUSING

(see also subdivision under Athens, France, Gorkiy Province, Minsk, Moscow; Rostov-on-Don)

Braudo, I. L. [Legal problems in the construction of individual dwellings] Pravovo voprosy individual'nogo zhitel'nogo stroitel'stva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inzh. lit-ty, 1957. 103 p.

The construction of housing is a national cause. Sov. proletariy 5 no. 9 11-14 S '57.

Housing construction is a very important public task. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9 1-3 S '57.

How our country is solving the housing problem. V. Kol'tsov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 50-55 S '57.

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soyuza. Tsentral'nyi Komitet. [Development of housing in the U.S.S.R.; resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., adopted July 31, 1957] O razviti zhitel'nogo stroitel'stva v SSSR, postanovleni Tsentral'nogo Komiteta KPSS i Soveta Ministrov SSSR, prihuto 31 Iulia 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 21 p.

More houses for the people; a collection of articles [Dol'sho domov dlia naroda; sbornik statii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p. (iz opyt raboty partiinykh organizatsii)]

My home. A. Smirnov-Cherkerov. Moskva no. 8 212-215 '57.

One's own home. V. I. Itekh. Sov. Soluz no. 8 32-35 '57.

Problem demanding quick solution. D. Gol'dman. Prom. koop. no. 8 21 Ag '57

Teron'ev, M. I. [Millions of new apartments] Millions novykh kvartir. [Moskva] izd-vo VTSiPS Profizdat, 1957. 125 p.

There will be many homeowners. Ogonek 35 no. 33; 8 Ag '57.

HOUSING, RURAL see subdivision under Azerbaijan

HRABOV'SKIY, PAVLO ARSEN'OVYCH, 1864-1902

Pavlo Hrabov'skiy's friend. N. Murashov, Ukraina no. 10 17 S '57.

HSIAO, CH'ANG-HUA, 1879-

The famous comedian Hsiao Ch'ang-hua. Wang Yi-chi. Nia Piao. K'ai no. 7 13-15 JI '57.

HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

Cathodic protection of sea-going ship hulls against corrosion [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. A. A. Fakhadov and others. Azorb. nef. khoz. 38 no. 6 38-41 Je '57.

HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)—VIBRATION

Effect of forces of internal nonelastic resistance on the form of forced lateral vibrations of bars. N. N. Babayev. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. lekhn. nauk no. 7 125-129 JI '57.

HUMAN ANATOMY see Anatomy, Human

HUMANISTS see subdivision under Azerbaijan

HUMERUS—FRACTURE

"Flexed hand" symptom in closed fractures of the lateral condyle of humerus. L. A. Kudrinsk. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3 59 My-Je '57.

HUMIC ACIDS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Optical properties of substances of petroleum origin belonging to the humic acid type. N. N. Edigaraeva, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 889-891 '57.

HUMUS

Dynamics of uronic acids in the aerobic decomposition of clover and timothy roots [with summary in English]. E. Z. Lepper. Pochvovedenie no. 6 95-99 Je '57.

Effect of perennial grasses on the nitrogen balance and the accumulation of organic matter in turf-Podzolic soils. P. N. Koshel'kov, Z. M. Ostrova. Ud. i m. 2 no. 8 25-28 '57.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Look ahead, go ahead"; a letter from Budapest. Gyorgy Mate. Inost. lit. no. 8 248-252 Ag '57

HUNGARY—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Eternal friendship. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1 7-9 JI '57.

HUNGARY—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Our chosen path; discussion with Bela Kovacs, secretary of the Hungarian Communist Youth League. Mol. mira no. 6 24 '57.

HUNGARY—COURTS

Organization and the task of justice in Hungary. E. Molnar. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7 40-53 '56.

HUNGARY—ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

Maergol, I. M. [Economic geography of Hungary] Ekonomicheskaya geografiia Vengrii. [Moskva] izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1956. 319 p. (Kurs ekonomicheskoi geografii zaubezhnykh stran)

HUNGARY—JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Organization and the task of justice in Hungary. E. Molnar. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7 40-53 '56.

HUNGARY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Between Cairo and Budapest. The story of a conspiracy" [in German] by Hans Adler. Reviewed by G. Rozanov. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 43 29-30 O '57.

"Between Cairo and Budapest. The story of a conspiracy" [in German] by Hans Adler. Reviewed by Z. Savolai. Sov. Vest. no. 1 39-40 JI '57.

Conditions in the country are good. Isvan Dobi. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 40 12 O '57.

Four last days. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 38 3-4 S '57.

More about the exposure of the conspiracy of international reaction ("Counterrevolutionary forces in the Hungarian October events" [in Hungarian]. Reviewed by V. Larin. Mezhdunar. zh. 11 no. 9 146-148 S '57.

On internationalism. Jenos Kadar. Nov. vsem. [15] no. 45 35 N '57.

Report of the "Committee of five." A. Kurov. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 37 11-14 S '57.

Reportage from Hungary. V. Tolstikov. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 37 23-25 S '57.

With faith in the future. Gabori Monus. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10 88-89 O '57.

HUNGARY—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Passengers of the peace train. M. K. Gaidas. Ogonek 35 no. 40 6 S '57.

HUNGARY—REVOLUTION 1956

Ovalannikova, Mariia. [Through the eyes of an old friend; a Hungarian notebook] Glazami starykh drugov, vengerskie zapiski. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 92 p.

"We were witnesses!" Reviewed by Gyorgy Kovacs. Ogonek 35 no. 37 27 S '57.

What they attained ("I survived Hungary" [in German] by G. Subit. Reviewed by S. Komarov) Znanitsa 27 no. 9 101-104 S '57.

"The White Book" about the counterrevolutionary uprising in Hungary" [in Hungarian]. Interviewed by B. N. Larin. Vop. ist. no. 8 209-212 Ag '57.

Word from the Hungarian people. Csaba Kis. Ogonek 35 no. 30 3 S '57

HUNGARY—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In Hungary in the spring of 1957; from a diary. Evg. Dolmatovskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 9 174-201 S '57.

HUNGARY—TRADE UNIONS

Hungarian trade unions and the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions. Sandor Gaspar. Vsem. prol. dvizh. no. 9 14-15 S '57.

HUNGARY—YOUTH

Hungarian youth finds itself again. E. Latorre. Mol. mira no. 8 22-23 '57.

HUNZUKUTS see Burusho

HURDLE RACING

Master advanced techniques. V. Kokunov. Leg. olt. no. 9 18 S '57.

HUSBAND AND WIFE

His wife and friend. V. Zhytomyr'skiy. Rad. zh. 11 no. 9 12 S '56.

HYALURONIC ACID

Role of hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase in eye diseases. D. S. Kovalov. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4 12-13 JI-Ag '56.

HYALURONIDASES

Role of hyaluronate acid and hyaluronidase in eye diseases. D. S. Kovalev, Vest. oft., 69 no. 4:12-13 JI-Ag '56.

HYBRIDIZATION

An attempt to make use of biochemical mutants of Actinomyces viscosus in order to obtain hybrid forms. S. I. Akhmetov, S. Z. Minkin, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 113-115 Je '57.
Vegetative hybridization of animals. E. Tolokomnikova, A. Moiseeva, Nauka i zhizn' 21 no. 4:63 S '57.
Vitality and fecundity of the F₁ hybrids of hard and soft wheat as influenced by the methods of their hybridization. V. Dubrova, Vestsi AN BSSR Ser. biol., nav. no. 2:47-60 '57.

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

Development of new characters in hybrids of arboreal varieties. K. I. Avotin-Pavlov, Agrobiologiya no. 4:156-157 JI-Ag '57.
Heterogeneity of plant tissues. Ruzica Glavinic, Agrobiologiya no. 4:149-150 JI-Ag '57.
Inheritance of the length of the vegetation period in grain crops. L. P. Maksimchuk, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1232-1241 Ag '57.
My experience in the vegetative hybridization of herbaceous plants. E. A. Kholov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:39-43 JI '57.

HYDANTION

Synthesis of the arylidene derivatives of pseudothiohydantion and thiazolidinedione. E. V. Vladimirovskaya, Zhur. ob khim., 27 no. 8:2101-2103 Ag '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Grigor'ev, S. N., and A. B. Tolmachev, [Practical manual for overseers of navigation channels] Prakticheskie posobie putevomu masteru Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957 191 p.
Shikhov, F. M., M. A. Ordeh, and G. I. Tseitlin, [Experience in building hydraulic structures] Opyt stroitel'stva gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957, 118 p.
Valuhalo book, ("Investigation of seepage in concrete structures subject to water pressure") by V. P. Kharakov, Reviewed by A. D. Soldatov, Rechi, transp. 16 no. 7:48 JI '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Karavayev, A. V., and N. A. Panchurin, [Collection of problems in hydraulics] Sbornik zadach po gidravlitke. Pod obshch. red. V. M. Mokhacheva, Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," Leningr. old-nle, Pt. 2, 1957, 197 p.

HYDRAULIC JUMP

Two forms of hydraulic jump in rectangular prismatic channels [with summaries in Russian and English]. E. V. Dromenko, Dop. AN URSSR no. 3:261-264 '57.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

An electric hydraulic drive as an automatically controlled unit. L. P. Shinkharov, Elektrotekhnika no. 8:27-31 Ag '57.

HYDRAULIC MINING

First plan for an extended coal conduit. I. A. I. Baibachen, Ugol' 32 no. 8:38-40 Ag '57.
Some results of investigation on the effectiveness of breaking down coal by means of a water jet. V. I. Geronimov, Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:37-57 '57.

HYDRAULIC MODELS

Distorted models and results of wave tests made on them. A. S. Ostashev, Trudy Gidrav. lab. VOEGEO no. 8:74-88 '57.
Hydraulic resistances used in analog representation of nonlinear processes. S. I. Ignatenko, Trudy NPI 33:128-132 '56.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

An arrangement for the elimination of hydraulic shock in a press with self-contained hydraulic drive. V. K. Zaygorodni, Khim. prom. no. 4:214-242 Je '57.
Hydraulic six-stage press with 3, 500-lb capacity. S. M. Nekhai, A. O. Ivchenko, Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7:65-66 JI '57.

Improving control of hydraulic presses used with plastics. N. I. A. Polianski, N. P. Gonlovenko, L. I. Tamarin, Vest. '57.

HYDRAULICS

Using luminescent substances under laboratory conditions to color sediment. I. A. E. Gwinaev, Trudy Gidrav. lab. VOEGEO no. 6:105-108 '57.

HYDRAZINE

Studies in the field of polymethylene cycles. Part 28: Investigation of the products of reactions of acetylacetonone with hydrazine. N. A. Domnin, M. N. Zelenina, N. S. Glebovskaya, Zhur. ob khim., 27 no. 8:2088-2093 Ag '57.

HYDROBENZENE—SPECTRA

Shift of absorption spectrum maxima of some organic reagents subjected to ionization and ion-molecule interactions. A. I. Cherkasov, Opt. i spektr., 2 no. 6:825-827 Je '57.

HYDROCARBONS

Farcas, Adalbert, ed. [Physical chemistry of the hydrocarbons. Translated from the English] Fizicheskaia khimiia uglevodorodov. Perevod s angliiskogo i red. M. D. Tikhcheva, Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-lupolivnoi lit-ry, Leningr. old-nle, 1957, 360 p.

The liquid phase oxidation of hydrocarbons in the presence of ethyl liquid. Part 2: The chemistry of the process [with summary in English]. O. S. Shimonov, I. V. Rozhikov, Zhur. ob khim. 31 no. 2:387-394 F '57.
Rabitsov, N. I. [Liquid hydrocarbon gases] Zhidkiye uglevodorodnye gazy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR.

Pt. 1. [Physical and chemical properties, analysis, and production] Fiziko-khimicheskie svoistva, analiz i polucheniye, 1957, 107 p.

HYDROCEPHALUS

Experimental hydrocephalus in young rats [with summary in English]. Z. N. Kiseleva, N. S. Volzhina, Arkh. pat. 10 no. 7:44-52 '57.

HYDRODYNAMICS

Hydrodynamic flow in the interplate space of separators. E. M. Gol'din, Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 7:80-83 JI '57.
Integration of the equation of unsteady flow in round pipes. L. G. Babukhin, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:585-591 My '57.
Investigating the hydraulic impact in annular pipelines with branch pipes. I. V. Potapov, Trudy NPI 33:115-125 '56.
On the interaction between gravitational-capillary and magneto-hydrodynamical waves [with summary in English]. M. F. Shiklov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:67-71 JI '57.
Turbulence forces and the flooding of ships in agitated seas. M. D. Khaskind, Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 7:65-70 JI '57.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER see subdivision under Carpathian Mountain region

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Angara Valley, Dnieper River, also Dnieper Hydroelectric Power Station, Kakhovka Hydroelectric Power Station, Kybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, Stalingrad Hydroelectric Power Station)
Automatic rural hydroelectric power station. I. S. Kur'dant, Hil. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:38-39 '56.
Device for controlling the stopping of hydraulic power units. L. M. Kharshadian, Elekt. sta. 28 no. 7:86-91 JI '57.
Experience operating "integrat" type hydroelectric power stations. V. I. Simitsyn, Elekt. sta. 28 no. 7:81-82 JI '57.
Operation of an air circuit-breaker during damage to the control circuits. V. I. Sokolov, Elekt. sta. 28 no. 7:87 JI '57.
Self-synchronizing wiring diagram for rural hydroelectric power units with quick acceleration response. O. K. Khomeriki, Bil. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:41-42 '56.
System of annual regulation of hydraulic power stations entering the power network. L. S. Beliaev, Elekt. sta. 28 no. 7:28-35 JI '57.

HYDROGEN

Absorption of hydrogen on nickel layers condensed in high vacuum. N. N. Kavtaradze, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:822-825 Je '57.
Current systems for controlling hydrogen in electric machinery. A. E. Ashkhazi, Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9:75-78 S '56.
Elastic collision cross section for hydrogen atoms [with summary in English]. V. S. Kudryavtsev, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:243-250 JI '57.
On the nature of the catalytic currents of hydrogen in polarography. S. G. Matranovskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1272-1275 Je '57.
Potentials of hydrogen separation from alkali solutions at increased current densities. M. D. Zhotulov, V. V. Slender, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:322-324 '57.

HYDROGEN—ANALYSIS

Zakel', A. N., A. A. Petrov, and G. V. Veinberg, [Spectral-isotope method of determining hydrogen in metals] Spektrol'no-izotopnyi metod opredeleniya vodoroda v metalakh. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 104 p.

HYDROGEN—ISOTOPES

Decay of H⁺, HD⁺ and D⁺ in single collisions with hydrogen, deuterium, and air molecules. S. E. Kupriyanov, V. K. Potapov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 8:311-312 JI '57.

HYDROGEN HALIDES

Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 77: On the order of addition of hydrogen halides to propenylacetylene. A. A. Peizov, I. I. Porfir'eva, Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8:2076-2087 Ag '57.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

The activating effect of cadmium sulfate in the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium chromate [with summary in English]. B. E. Hubinskii, Zhur. ob khim. 31 no. 2:302-303 F '57.
Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 1. I. M. Kessler, A. I. Gorbanev, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 1:57-75-80 '57.
Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 2. I. M. Kessler, A. I. Gorbanev, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6:50-63 '57.
Hydrogen peroxide clarification of soapstock from cottonseed oil. Z. I. Kenigsberg, L. A. Kiepiukov, I. V. Nevoilin, Mash. i zhil. prom. 17 no. 11:17-18 N '52.
The paramagnetic resonance of products formed at low temperatures by the dissociation in the glow discharge of H₂O, H₂O₂ and D₂O vapors. A. I. Gorbanev and others, Zhur. ob khim. 31 no. 2:515 F '57.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Using manganese salts to remove hydrogen sulfide from carbon disulfide from gases. V. T. Chuganov, IA G. Buehukui, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:511-542 N, '57.

HYDROGENATION

Collection of works by Siberian scientists on catalytic hydrogenation ("Trudy" of the East Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., no. 4, 1956. Reviewed by V. I. Karzhov), Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:121 Ag '57.
Hydrogenation of cottonseed oil with Cu-Ni catalyst in a carrying agent. D. V. Sokol'skii, I. G. Golovov, A. V. Solomin, Mash. i zhil. prom. 17 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.
Hydrogenation of cyclooctatetraene and its derivatives with a skeleton nickel catalyst. V. D. Azatian and others, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1:55-63 '57.
Hydrogenation with ions as catalysts. V. A. Intupov, Zhur. ob khim. 31 no. 2:510-521 F '57.

HYDROGRAPHY see subdivision under Azerbaijan, Ishim River, Tobol River, Zhdanov region

HYDROLOGY

(see also subdivision under Amu Darya Delta, Mingechaur Reservoir, Transcarpathia, Ukraine)
Activities of the institutions for scientific research of the hydrometeorological Service of the U.S.S.R. in 1956 (to be continued), Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:54-57 S '57.
Development of methods for prognosis of water regimes by the Central Institute of Prognoses. G. I. Kolinn, Trudy TSIP no. 55:35-41 '57.
New data on the fluvial drainage of dissolved substances from the territory of the U.S.S.R. O. A. Alekin, I. V. Buzhnikova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:748-750 Je '57.
Statistical entropy as a measure of indefiniteness and connectedness of random events. N. A. Bagnov, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:43-48 S '57.
Utilizing nuclear radiation in hydrological studies. A. M. Dimakalan, Trudy GGI no. 64:11-10 '57.

HYDROLYSIS

Hydrolysis of thorium fluoride in molten salts. M. V. Smilov, N. O. Ilinskichenko, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:511-514-118 '57.

HYDROMETALLURGY

New technological methods for complete utilization of copper-zinc concentrates. P. A. Pashnikov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6:64-73 '57.

HYDROPEROXIDES

Hydroperoxide of isopropyl benzene and its technical applications. P. G. Segeev, B. D. Kuznetsov, Khim. prom. no. 4:201-210 Je '57.

HYGIENE

Advice on health. Zadorov'e 3 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.
Advice on health. Zadorov'e 3 no. 9:30-31 S '57.
Care of hands. L. Ilomokko, IE, Iazykova, Rad. zhur. 11 no. 9:28 S '56.
The engineer's bill to the physician. N. T. Andrienko, Zadorov'e 3 no. 3:5-6 Ag '57.

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial hygiene

HYGIENE, VETERINARY see Veterinary hygiene

HYPERTENSION

Practical significance of determining temporal arterial blood pressure in patients with hypertension. G. I. Zinkovskaya, Vrach. delo no. 9:980-991 S '57.
Regional cerebral hypertension. L. A. Areshnikova, Vrach. delo no. 9:931-933 S '57.

HYPNOTISM—THERAPEUTIC USE

On the problem of hypnotherapy in glossalgia. G. M. Volgin, Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:71 My-Je '57.

HYPOTHALAMUS

Embryonic development of the hypothalamus in man. R. M. Maiman, Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. roznoga 18:68-98 '49.
Morphological changes in nuclei of the hypothalamic region in experimental pneumococcal infection [with summary in English]. V. S. Mitrofanov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7:13-18 '57.

HYPOTHERMIA
Frosty sleep, L. Gubler, Znan. sht. 32 no. 5:38-33 My '57
Neuro-protecting drugs and hypothermia in the prevention and treatment of shock [with summary in English] I. R. Petrov, Pat. sht. 1:10p. terop. 1 no. 2:18-25 Mr.-Ap. '57
"Quick, experiments are on!" Mark Popovskii, Nash. sovr. 3:269-280 '57

IAKINE, Monk, 1777-1853
A great Russian biologist, A. A. Aliev, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 8:92-98 Ag '57

IANOVSKIY, IURII, 1902-1954
Ballad about the exploits of the people, M. I. Iarova, Teleshechenko, Ukraina no. 10:24-25 O '57

IBARRURI, RUDEN RUIZ, 1920-
Guards Captain Ruben Ibaruri, Hero of the Soviet Union, Sov. vol. 38 no. 18:4 S '56

IBSEN, HENRIK, 1828-1906
Henrik Ibsen, Sofia Kozhushka, Rad. zh. 11 no. 5:20 My '56

ICE see subdivision under Baltic Sea

ICE AGE see Glacial epoch

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.
(see also subdivision under Russia, Northern)
Artificial fairway, V. Luchko, Ukraina no. 18:32 S '57
Development of methods for prognosis of ice phenomena on rivers by the Central Institute of Prognoses, L. G. Shulnikovskii, Trudy TSP no. 55 42-47 '57

ICEBOATS
Luvens'lov, I. N. [Acronyms] Aerostan, Moskva, Izd. vo DSAAP, 1957, 35 p. (Biblioteka imogo konstruktora)

ICELAND—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Iceland and Icelanders, T. Ershova, Nov. vrom. 15 no. 40:22-25 O '57

ICELAND—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
A strange strike for labor movement, Nov. vrom. 15 no. 38:20 S '57

ICHNEUMON FLIES
(see also subdivision under Latvia)
Annual life cycle of Dendrolimus sibiricus Tshv., transmitting the egg parasite Tolonomus gnathus Mayr in eastern Kazakhstan [with summary in English], I. A. Kostin, Zool. zh. 36 no. 0:1202-1263 Ag '57

ICHTHYOL
Therapeutic intravenous ichthyol injections, A. A. Kapri-lov, Veterinarnii 34 no. 3:62-63 Ag '57

ICONS
The festival and icons of Pontocat, L. Uspenskii, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6:50-58 Je '57
A Moscow icon of the beginning of the 14th century from Kiev and the "Tale about Nikolai Zarnitskii," V. I. Antonova, Trudy ODIH 13 375-392 '57

IDEAS, ASSOCIATION OF see Association of Ideas

IDENTIFICATION OF HANDWRITING see Writing—Identification

IGARKA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
There is no city like it, Viktor Pekelis, Nash. sovr. 3:253-268 '57

IGARKA DISTRICT—SOIL TEMPERATURE
Soil temperature in various plant communities of Igarka District [with summary in English], A. P. Tyrtikov, Pochvovedenie no. 6:35-42 Je '57

ILI VALLEY—SCARABAEIDAE
Larvae of Ilopla avorini Medv. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) [with summary in English], N. G. Skopin, Zool. zh. 36 no. 7:1093-1095 J '57

ILIM VALLEY—COLONIZATION
Peasant colonization of the Lena and Ili Basins during the 17th century [by P. G. Safronov, Reviewed by A. N. Kopylov, Ist. SSSR no. 2:171-172 My-Je '57]

ILMSK COUNTY—HISTORY
Sherstobov, V. N. [Ilmsk plowland] Ilmskaya pashnia, [Ilmsk] Irlukoe knizhnoe izd-vo
Vol. 2, [Ilmsk territory from the second to the fourth quarter of the 18th century] Ilmskii kni vo II-IV chetvertiakh XVIII veka, 1957, 673 p.

IL'YUSHIN, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH, 1894-
S. V. Il'ushin, Sov. Soluz. no. 9:7 '57

ILLEGITIMACY
Application of Article 42 of the R.S.F.S.R. Code of Laws on Marriage, Family, and Guardianship, S. Salov, Sois. zakon. 33 no. 7:12-18 '56

ILLUMINATION see Lighting

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

ILMENTE see subdivision under Uzh River Valley

IMBECILITY
Etymology of oligophrenia, review of literature, M. G. Shekhrina, Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 7:918-922 '57

IMIDES
On imides of phosphorus acids, The diisopropylphosphoryl-N-phenylazides and their salts, M. I. Kabachnik, V. A. Giliarov, Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 4 781-784 Je '57

IMISLI DISTRICT—GRAIN
Strengthening the economy of grain production on collective farms [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], A. Krasnov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:923-927 '57

IMMUNITY
Cytological method for studying the mechanism of immunity in brucellosis, M. I. Chetysheva, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:11-15 '57
Effect of chronic lead poisoning on the immunobiological reactivity of an animal organism [with summary in English], B. A. Kirilchko, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:30-34 Ag '57
I. I. Mechnikov's scientific legacy and the problem of ontogenic immunity, B. P. Tokin, Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:3-8 '56
Materials on quantitative evaluation of general immunological reactions, N. N. Rubtsov, Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:5-32 '47
On the problem of the mechanism of intrauterine transmission of immunity in paratyphoid fever in rabbits, S. I. Gorshkovskaya, V. I. Kalugin, Veterinarnii 34 no. 8:33-39 Ag '57
Some experimental data on the effect of high temperature on the immunobiological properties of the animal organism, I. G. Vekker, Vrach. delo no. 8:855-867 S '57

IMMUNITY (PLANTS) see Plants—Disease and pest resistance

IMPACT
Mazilov, Sh. S. [Engineering methods for computing the impact strength of machine parts] Inzhenernye metody rascheta delatov mashin na prochnost' pri udare, Stalinsk, Tashkent sel'khoz. in-t, 1957, 103 p.

IMPERIALISM
The functions of an exploiting government, M. A. Seleznev, V. P. Golubenko, Trudy Inst. iel. i arkh. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:180-203 '57
World gendarme, O. Poltoratskii, Ukraina no. 1:33-34 Je '53

IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC. see subdivision under Duple River Valley

IMPOSTORS AND IMPOSTURE
"The bridegroom and his brides," Dm. Zharptin, Sov. iust. no. 6:50-62 Ag '57

IMSHENETSKI, VASILII GRIGOR'EVICH, 1832-1902
Vasilii Grigor'evich Imshenetski, V. A. Kochev, Vest. vyo. shkoly 15 no. 3:78-83 Ag '57

INCLINOMETER
Using the 21-1 well bottom magnetic inclinometer, A. Zolotilko, Neftianik 2 no. 9:19 S '57

INCOME
National income planning in the U.S.S.R., A. Strukov, Plann. khoz. no. 8:75-81 Ag '57

INDIA—AGRICULTURE
Agricultural production in India [with summaries in English and German], P. M. Babrova, Dushnukh, Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9:132-137 S '57

INDIA—ANTIQUITIES
New materials on the ancient history of India, G. M. Bongard-Levin, D. V. Deopik, Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:188-200 '57

INDIA—ARCHAEOLOGY
New archaeological research in India in 1954 and 1955, G. M. Bongard-Levin, Sov. arkh. no. 3:299-305 '57

INDIA—ART INDUSTRIES
Art industries of the Indian people, Varvara Moskovchenko, Rad. zh. 11 no. 5:22 My '56

INDIA—COMMERCE—RUSSIA
Economic ties of Russia with India in the last quarter of the nineteenth century [with summary in English], E. Ia. Lissleruk, Vest. LGU 12 no. 3:194-201 '57

INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
In India, Stefania Chelizhko, Rad. zh. 12 no. 0:18-19 S '57
India today, P. N. Sharma, Ogonek 35 no. 33:18-19 Ag '57

INDIA—EDUCATION
Beyond the Blue Mountains, M. Kondakov, Nar. obr. no. 8:110-116 Ag '57

INDIA—FINANCE
Financial problems of India in interpretations of Soviet economists ("Money and credit system of India during the colonial period" by N. Gredko, "Money and credit system and international payments of the Republic of India" by L. I. Prol, Reviewed by A. L. Evskov), Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:142-143 J '57

INDIA—LIONS
On the Indian lion, N. K. Deparna, Priroda 46 no. 8:160-162 Ag '57

INDIA—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
New films from India, Khodzha Avimad Abbas, Ogonek 35 no. 38:17 S '57

INDIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA
The Udaya Shankara dance ensemble in Peking, Nar. Kit. 10 17:37 S '57

INDIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
Page of friendship, L. Kletskii, Nava no. 9:217 S '57

INDIA—RIVERS
River of sorrow, O. Oskolkova, Vokrug sveta no. 11:22 N '56

INDIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
India on the path to a new life, L. Chelyshev, Sov. Vest. no. 1:33-36 J '57

INDIGIRKA RIVER—ALGAE
Studying algae of the Indigirka River, L. E. Komnrenko, Izv. vest. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:5:203-212 '57

INDIUM
Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in indium, V. A. Tsimmergalki, T. D. Kozlovskaya, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:357-375 '57

INDIUM—ISOTOPIES
Gamma spectra of In114, I. B. Golovanov and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:905-908 J '57
Positrons in the radiation of the radioactive isotope In114, B. S. Dzhelapov, O. L. Kraft, V. B. Zhukina, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:978-984 J '57
Production of carrier-free indium from neutron-bombarded tin with the aid of metallo-organic compounds [with summary in English], V. D. Nefedov and others, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:354-361 P '57

INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES, MODERN—STUDY AND TEACHING
A historical survey of studies in 19th century Russia of the modern languages of India [with summary in English], V. M. Moskovnyi, Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:37-50 '57

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES see Aryan languages

INDOCHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
The Geneva agreements should be carried out, T. Podkupaev, Sov. Vest. no. 1:22-24 J '57

INDONESIA
Answers to our readers, Rad. zh. 12 no. 0:31 S '57

INDONESIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Country on the equator (conclusion), I. I. Marak, Vokrug sveta no. 11:23-27 N '56

INDONESIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
"Comrade Sun," Ekaterina Sheveleva, Nov. vrom. 15 no. 15:40 N '57

INDONESIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
"Indonesian society in transition, A study of social change" [in English] by W. F. Weiherm, Book review, Sov. Vest. no. 1:43 J '57

INDUCTION COILS
A coaxial hand held with a central conductor, N. M. Soyvetov, Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 7:939-941 J '57

INDUCTION HEATING
Thermal calculations for surface induction heating, A. V. Donokov, P. V. Pirogov, Vest. mshh, 37 no. 8:65-70 Ag '57

INDUSTRIAL CAPACITY
Method of evaluating industrial capacity, I. O. Ioffe, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 7-9 Ag '57

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Technical

INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY see Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
Actinometer for measuring heat radiations in industry, N. S. Kolodina, Oig. i san. 22 no. 8:80-82 Ag '57
Apparatus for checking working conditions, I. Kudachkov, Muk. i elev. prom. 23 no. 5:23-24 My '57
Aspects of the physiology and hygiene of work in industrial excursions by eighth grade students, I. D. Zverev, Politekh. obuch. no. 8:6-10 Ag '57
Concerning the article by G. A. Belitskii and N. D. Rozova on "Some problems in the work practice of industrial sanitation laboratories," D. D. Novofastovskii, Oig. i san. 22 no. 8:87-88 Ag '57
Engineering for safety, A. M. Kirilukhin, Zdorov'e 3 no. 8:3-4 S '57

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Advanced training for industrial physicians in the field of work hygiene and occupational diseases. N. I. Gavrilov. Gig i san., 22 no. 8 32-53 Ag '57.
Organization and methods of teaching hygiene to workers of food factories and public eating places. N. I. Shapgin. Gig i san., 22 no. 8 11-56 Ag '57.

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Certain legal problems in the industrial handling of workers. I. U. Orlovskii. Sov. mat., no. 6 41-42 Ag '57.
This can and must be simplified. A. Kalendarev. Prom. koop., no. 9-31-32 S '57.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

After changes in the administration. L. K. Mikhailov. Tekst. prom., 17 no. 8 1-6 Ag '57.
Business accounting within the plant. G. Olchachenko. Vop. ekon., no. 7 150-153 Ji '57.
"Economics, organization, and planning in glass manufacturing" by V. A. Gorskoy, M. M. Zegorchik. Reviewed by L. G. Minkels. Leg. prom., 17 no. 7 52-53 Ji '57.
Efficient organization of industrial processes in stone quarries. M. M. Berezinskii. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. gor. dela, mel. stroit. i stroimat., no. 2 14-57 '57.
Industrial and technical council in industry. D. M. Zhitnikov. Tekst. prom., 17 no. 8 45-46 Ag '57.
New book on labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S. S. R. ("Ways of increasing labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S. S. R.") Reviewed by N. Veduta. Kom. Bel., 31 no. 9 74-78 S '57.
Operational planning, organization and control in open-hearth furnace plants. I. E. Moshkevich. Kh. P. Zaitsev. Stal', 17 no. 6 749-753 Ag '57.
Stal'kov, L. E. [Management of socialist industrial enterprises] Upravleniye socialisticheskimi promyshlennymi predpriyatiyami. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 33 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniyu).
Studying the work organization of in alders. L. M. Shumarganer. Leg. prom., 17 no. 7 6-7 Ji '57.

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see Medicine, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS see subdivision under Moscow

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Further improvement of the administration of industry and building in the U. S. S. R. V. N. Nikol'skii. Prep. nat. v shkole, 12 no. 5 12-20 S-O '57.
Industrial enterprise with no workshops has proved its efficiency. P. Zaitsev. Kom. Bel., 31 no. 9 55-56 S '57.
New developments that promise great achievements. V. Stal'chen, Belarus', 13 no. 8 3-6 Ag '57.
Specialization and cooperation in socialist industry. A. G. Mamai. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prava, 12 no. 1 29-44 '57.

INDUSTRIAL PAINTING see Painting, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL RAILROADS see Railroads, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Once more on statistical methods of production control. V. A. Baginskiy. Izv. vuzov, tekhn., no. 5 91-95 S-O '57.

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION

Through the eyes of the television camera. K. Cherevkov. Ogonek, 35 no. 33 14-35 Ag '57.
Using television techniques for control. Mashinostroitel', no. 8 46 S '57.

INDUSTRIALIZATION

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
Socialist industrialization of the Soviet Union. L. Votordarskii. Nov. vrem., 15 no. 40 4-8 O '57.

INDUSTRIES, ELECTRIC see Electric Industries

INDUSTRIES, HOME see Home labor

INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF (see also subdivision under United States)

Certain theoretical problems of industrial location. R. S. Livshits. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon. i prava, no. 4 235-252 Ji-Ag '47.

INDUSTRIES, SERVICE see Service Industries

INDUSTRY

Paris and figures. Znaniya, 27 no. 0 106-172 S '57.

INEQUALITIES (MATHEMATICS)

A theorem on differential inequalities for the elliptic equation. V. I. A. Skorobogat'ko. Ukr. mat. zhurn., 8 no. 3 335-338 '56.

INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Attack of a rifle company involving the forcing of a river from the march tactical and drill exercises. A. Serov. Voen. vest., 38 no. 6 14-19 Je '56.
Organizing the antitank defense of a rifle company during defensive combat. V. Trapeznikov. Voen. vest., 36 no. 6 40-45 Je '56.

INFANTS—NUTRITION

Acidophilus paste in the treatment and nutrition of infants. P. D. Davydov, V. B. Letnitskaya. Vop. okh. mat. i det., 2 no. 4 68 Ji-Ag '57.
All-Union conference on problems of theory and practice in child nutrition. I. K. Polteva. Vop. okh. mat. i det., 2 no. 4 89-93 Ji-Ag '57.
New baby foods. V. N. Sokolov. Vop. okh. mat. i det., 2 no. 4 62-66 Ji-Ag '57.

INFANTS (NEWBORN)

Nature of the sucking movements of a newborn child. A. T. Tsvetkova. Dokl. APN, no. 2 105-107 '57.
Physiological sucking phenomenon in children [with summary in English]. P. S. Babitskii. Zhur. nerv. i smy., 57 no. 7 880-881 '57.
Saved life. A. Dlugach. Ogonek, 35 no. 39 11 S '57.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

INFLORESCENCE

Abnormalities in the perianth structure of Papaver somniferum L. G. M. Lisovskii. Bot. zhurn., 42 no. 8 1282-1285 Ag '57.
A case of variation in the sexual characters of peach seedlings. A. M. Komantitskii, M. V. Chernomarov. Agrobiologiya, no. 1 153-154 Ji-Ag '57.
Deviations in the structure of generative organs of the poppy flower (Papaver spp.). L. A. Shavrov. Bot. zhurn., 42 no. 6 1249-1253 Ag '57.

INFLUENZA

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Laryngitis in acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract and in virus influenza in children. E. N. Safonova-Siderova. Vop. okh. mat. i det., 2 no. 4 45-50 Ji-Ag '57.
Mysterious and familiar. V. M. Zhdanov. Zderzav'e, 3 no. 9 12-13 S '57.
Novash, I. L. [Influenza and its control] In yep' barais' b'izim. Minsk, Druzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1955, 23 p. (ONLMA).
Prevention of influenza. V. Solov'ev. Krest'ianka, 36 no. 9 30 S '57.

INFLUENZA—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION see subdivision under Leningrad

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Interferences in ferrite-core memory caused by interferences in decoders. V. V. Killovich. Priboirostroenie, no. 8 9-12 '57.

INFRARED RAYS

Infrared ray modulation in germanium at low temperatures. I. U. Ufhanov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz., 27 no. 8 1652-1654 Ag '57.

INFRARED RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Bread baked without fire. O. Ilyin'ko. Ukraina, no. 18 22 S '57.

INGOTS, STEEL see Steel Ingots

INGULETS RIVER—REGULATION

They are changing the beds of rivers. I. A. Zhukovskiy. Ukraina, no. 1 6-7 Ja '53.

INGULETS VALLEY—PUMPING STATIONS

They are changing the beds of rivers. I. A. Zhukovskiy. Ukraina, no. 1 6-7 Ja '53.

INHALATION (THERAPEUTICS)

Administering antitubercular preparations by the aerosol inhalation method in treating tuberculosis. L. G. Shredberg. Vrach. delo, no. 9 907-909 S '57.

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Acquisition of inherited property and its legal consequences. A. Baryshkov. Sots. zakon., 34 no. 1 34-38 Ja '57.

"Soviet inheritance law" by D. Antimonov, K. Grave. Reviewed by V. Serebrovskii. Sots. zakon., 34 no. 1 86-90 Ja '57.

INHIBITION

Conduction, inhibition and stability. D. G. Kvasov. Fiziol. zhurn., 43 no. 6 744-752 Ag '57.
Irradiation and concentration of the inhibitory process under differentiation and conditioned inhibition in dogs with various types of the nervous system [with summary in English]. L. Kh. Talanina. Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat., 7 no. 2 273-277 Mr-Ap '57.

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Complications following injection of a 10% solution of calcium chloride. M. N. Kovalishin. Vrach. delo, no. 9 981 S '57.
Therapeutic intravenous ichthyol injections. A. A. Kapralov. Veterinaria, 34 no. 8 62-63 Ag '57.

INJECTORS

Coefficients of consumption and the conical angle of the nozzle [with summary in English]. A. G. Blokh, E. S. Kichkina. Teploenergetika, 4 no. 10 35-41 O '57.

INLAND NAVIGATION

(see also subdivision under Bateper River)
Further improvement in technical operations and ship repairs. Rech. transp., 16 no. 7 1-3 Ji '57.

Using Carpathian Mountain rivers for the creation of a transportation and power engineering supply line. Dniester - San - Vishne. D. I. Ocherednaya. Rech. transp., 16 no. 7 23-27 Ji '57.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

(see also subdivision under Lenn Valley)

Book about transportation of container-packed cargoes. ("River transportation of freight in general duty containers") by V. G. Platonov. Reviewed by I. P. Tikhonchuk. Rech. transp., 16 no. 7 39-40 Ji '57.
Ship captains give their opinion on operating in new conditions. Rech. transp., 16 no. 7 33 Ji '57.
Standards maintenance and operations bases. A. G. Shukla. Rech. transp., 16 no. 7 21-23 Ji '57.
Strengthen the role of ship services and maintenance and operation bases in improving technical operations in the river fleet. V. V. Trofimov. Rech. transp., 16 no. 7 8-9 Ji '57.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Inland water transportation

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

New regulations of inland water transportation. M. Tarasov. Sots. zakon., 33 no. 6 56 Je '56.

INOCULATION see Vaccination

INSCRIPTIONS, ARABIC

A liver boulder with inscription dated 514 Anno Hegirae found in Amul [with summary in English]. V. A. Khar'chkovskaya. Vest. LGU, 12 no. 8 70-84 '57.

INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK

Inscriptions from the Greek mainland; I. B. Bashinskii. Vest. drev. ist., no. 2 207-219 '57.

INSCRIPTIONS, MYCENAEAN

Lur'e, S. I. A. [Language and culture of the Mycenae in Greece] Iazyk i kul'tura mikenskoi Gretsii. Murka, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 401 p.

INSCRIPTIONS, PALLAVI

Periphrase and verbal heterography in Middle Persian Sassanian inscriptions [with summary in English]. S. N. Sokolov. Vest. LGU, 12 no. 8 96-106 '57.

INSCRIPTIONS, Runic

What is the meaning of the a and o ones used in the nominative singular ending of stems in -n in the oldest northern runic inscriptions? A. I. Smolitskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser., 12 no. 2 75-83 '57.

INSCRIPTIONS, VANNIC see Cuneiform Inscriptions, Vannic

INSECTICIDES

Grachev, D. G. [Mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides; a manual for fruit and vegetable growers] Mineral'nye udobreniya i tsedokhimikaty posobniy dlya sadovodov i ogorodnikov. Moskva, Gos. munitsipal'n. izd-vo litim. lit-ry, 1957, 86 p.
New methods for controlling poultry mites. T. M. Shishkina. Pchelovodstvo, 7 no. 9 39-40 S '57.
Use of G-77 poils for disinfecting empty grain storages. L. I. Shuvakhina. Mosk. folkh., 6 no. 8 44 Ag '57.

INSECTIVORA see subdivision under Siberia

INSECTS see subdivision under Alma-Ata Province

INSECTS—ANATOMY

Basic information on the anatomy and physiology of the honeybee. P. M. Komarov. Pchelovodstvo, 34 no. 0 60-63 S '57.
Survey of principal research in the field of insect morphology made during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. D. M. Shitshberg. Ent. oboz., 36 no. 4 705-706 '57.

INSECTS—CLASSIFICATION

Basic results of work on insect taxonomy in the U. S. S. R. 1917-1957. A. A. Shitshberg. Ent. oboz., 36 no. 4 789-801 '57.

INSECTS—DEVELOPMENT

Types of insect metamorphosis and their interrelationships (based on comparative ontogenetic and paleontological data) [with summary in English]. A. G. Sharov. Ent. oboz., 36 no. 3 569-576 '57.

INSECTS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Pokov, V. I., and M. S. Pavlov'eva, eds. [Infectious and parasitic diseases of useful and injurious insects] Infektsionnye i parazitarnye bolezni poletnykh i vrednykh nasekomykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956, 454 p. (DA).

INSECTS—PARASITES see Parasites—Insects

INSECTS—PHYSIOLOGY

Basic information on the anatomy and physiology of the honeybee. P. M. Komarov. Pchelovodstvo, 34 no. 0 60-63 S '57.

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

(see also subdivision under Georgia; Leningrad Province)
Basic achievements of Soviet agricultural entomology; 1917-1957. E.M. Shumakov. Ent. oboz. 36 no.4 802-828 '57.

"Midges, the bloodsucking Diptera of the family Hecileidae; manual for field and laboratory workers" by A.V. Gusevich. Reviewed by I. Amosova. Ent. oboz. 36 no.4:945-946 '57.

Principal achievements of medical entomology in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, 1917-1957. E.N. Pavlovskii, A.V. Gusevich. Ent. oboz. 36 no.4:820-844 '57.

Protection of people and animals against bloodsucking insects, conference on the control of bloodsucking insects. K. A. Breev. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no.8:112-113 Ag '57.

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL—BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

Compositella bifasciata flow (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) as a parasite of scale insects in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. B. M. Chumakova. Ent. oboz. 36 no.3:643-651 '57.

New parasites (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae and Encyrtidae) of Coccidius from Georgia. V. A. Iashchuk. Ent. oboz. 36 no.3:715-720 '57.

Species of the genus Encyrtus Latr. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. V. A. Trilaplaya. Ent. oboz. 36 no.3:698-714 '57.

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial Insemination

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Methods of training pilots in instrument flying on helicopters. F. F. Prokopenko. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 36 no.5:42-51 My '57.

INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY

Alisimovskii, A. N. [Special technological processes in instrument manufacture] Spetsial'nye tekhnologicheskie protsessy v priborostroenii. Leningrad, Gos. solunoed-vo indostroiti. promyshl. 1957. 262 p.

School technical equipment industry at the 40th anniversary of the Great October. S. V. Chnikov. Fliz. v shkole 17 no.5:69-73 S-O '57.

INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Comparative analysis of labor consuming work on similar products. E. Voronin. Sots. tizn. no.9:82-88 S '57.

INSTRUMENTS, DENTAL see Dental Instruments and Apparatus

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, METEOROLOGICAL see Meteorological Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL see Musical Instruments

INSULATING OILS

Effect of lateral chains in aromatic compounds on the behavior in electric fields. V. I. Henne. "Shtil Si-in". Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1462-1465 JI '57.

Stabilized transformer oil. L. K. Dohov. T. F. Messci-mann. Vest. elektrom. 27 no.18:67-70 O '58.

INSULATION (HEAT)

Heat insulating shells made of gas-entrained gypsum. Stroitel' no.8:8 Ag '57.

INSULIN

Radiation determination of the molecular weight of insulin [with summary in English]. M. S. Volkova and others. Biokhimiya 2 no.4:465-468 '57.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Great conquest of October. A. Gorbunov, I. Kuznetsov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no.9:23-28 S '57.

Kon'glin, F. V. [State insurance in the U.S.S.R.] Gosudarstvennoe strakhovanie v SSSR. Izd. 3-e, perov. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 287 p.

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

Insertion of amendments to subparagraph "a" of paragraph 128 of the statute on regulations for the designation and payment of state social insurance grants. Biul. VTSSPS no.16:4 Ag '57.

Regulation on the payment of grants for temporary work incapacity to those assigned to harvesting in regions where virgin and fallow land is being reclaimed. Biul. VTSSPS no.15:4-5 Ag '57.

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

A direct method of solving the wing theory equations and its application to the theory of elasticity. A. I. Kalanidia. Mat. sbor. 42 no.2:240-272 Jo '57.

Extensions of Abel's integral equation connected with the theory of the integral. S. L. Sobolev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.6:1170-1173 Jo '57.

Use of the method of moments and the "mixed" method for the approximate solution of singular integral equations. V. V. Ivanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.5:945-948 Jo '57.

INTEGRALS

Multidimensional integrals and the Monte-Carlo method. I. M. Sobol'. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.4:706-708 Jo '57.

One generalization of Shetler's integral. N. A. Stokharov. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no.3:330-331 '56.

Single-valued integrals of differential equations of the first order. A. A. Gofdberg. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no.3:251-261 '58.

INTELLECTUALS see subdivision under China

INTERFEROMETER

Interferometers for comparative measurements of end measures in the ranges of 100 to 1,000 mm. A. I. Karlashev, V. P. Koronkevich. Izv. tekhn. no.5:9-10 S-O '57.

INTERFEROMETRY

Increasing the precision of measuring mechanical stresses and displacements by means of interferometers. A. A. Kotovskii. Izv. tekhn. no.5:7-8 S-O '57.

INTERNAL SECURITY see Subversive Activities

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Forms of international scientific cooperation. R. I. Kogonidze, A. V. Pruglo. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no.9:140-143 S '57.

Is international cooperation current problem? Bruno Bernini. Med. mira no.5:9-8 '57.

INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION OF WOMEN see Women's International Democratic Federation

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

At the gates of cosmic. A. Kananin. Tekhn. mol. 25 no.9:19-21 Ag '57.

Aviation helps scientists. V. Troitskii. Kryn. tod. 8 no.9:10-11 Ag '57.

International Geophysical Year. Ato Maevich. Sov. zhen. 13 no.9:38 S '57.

International Geophysical Year. Vokrug sveta no.12. 1-2 D '56.

Laboratory in Kokubundji. Masachaku Hatanaka. Ogonek 35 no.34:73 Ag '57.

"Zaria" puts out to sea. I. Moroz, B. Khandoz. Ukraina no.18:8-9 S '57.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Law in the defense of peace ("Safeguarding peace and fighting crimes against humanity") by A. M. Troinin. Reviewed by M. Andriukhin. Sov. iust. no.6:63-65 Ag '57.

INTERNATIONAL OFFENSES

"Safeguarding peace and fighting crimes against humanity" by A. N. Trainin. Reviewed by S. Bordonov. Sots. zakon 34 no.11:4-10 Ja '57.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Academic life. Mir. ekon. i mezhduar. otn. na.1:137-158 JI '57.

In the fraternal socialist countries; foreign policy chronicle. Mezhdunar. zblzn. no.9:140-145 S '57.

INTERNATIONALISM

Kortunov, V. V. [Proletarian internationalism is the basis for the friendship and cooperation of workers of all countries] Proletarskii internacionalizm - osnovna drazhba i solidarnost' trudiaschichsya vseh stran. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 7, no.17)

Marx, K., F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin. [K. Marx, F. Engels and V. I. Lenin on proletarian internationalism] K. Marks, F. Engol's, V. I. Lenin o proletarskom internacionalizme. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 584 p.

Mallushkin, N. I. [Internationalism is our banner] Internationalizm - nasho znamia. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 154 p.

Shitov, N. F. [The October Revolution and proletarian internationalism] Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiya i proletarskii internacionalizm. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p.

We discuss. H. R. van der Molen, Olga Cano. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no.10:9-7 O '57.

INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION

Fifteen days in the French Republic. K. Gorskina. Sov. iust. no.6:88-89 Ag '57.

The Inter-Parliamentary Conference in London. Justas Paleckis. Nov. vrem. 15 no.40:8-12 O '57.

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Problems in the dynamics of flights to the moon. V. A. Egorov. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no.14:13-117 S '57.

INTERSTELLAR MATTER

Investigation of the hard component of interplanetary matter by means of rockets and artificial satellites. S. M. Poloskov, T. N. Nazarova. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no.14:233-255 S '57.

INTESTINES

Functional properties of smooth muscles of the intestine in poikilothermal vertebrates. E. M. Piletskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.6:1324-1327 Jo '57.

INTESTINES—BACTERIOLOGY

Identification of atypical intestinal bacteria. M. A. Elshina and others. Lab. delo 3 no.3:38-42 My-Je '57.

Materials on the identification of cultures of lactic acid bacteria. T. S. Kuznetsova. IU A Poinchik. Lab. delo 3 no.3:33-38 My-Je '57.

INTESTINES—INNERVATION

Sensory elements of the small intestine. T. S. Ivanova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.4:895-898 Jo '57.

INTESTINES—MICRO-ORGANISMS

I. I. Mechnikov's letter to Vera Aleksandrovna Chistovitch with a postscript by Olga Nikolaevna Mechnikova. B. P. Tokin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no.2:63-67 '58.

INTRENCHMENTS

Building light-type dugout shelters at night. V. Karmanov. Voenn. inzh. zhur. 101 no.9:23-25 S '57.

INVENTIONS

Efficiency promoters and inventors of the Department of Fishing Fisheries of the Lithuanian Economic Council. A. A. Stabanov. Ilya khoz. 33 no.9:77-79 S '57.

IODINE

Effect of cooking on the iodine content of food. I. N. Goncharova. Vrach. delo no.9:971-973 S '57.

Iodine fumes for controlling lice on calves. B. I. Danilin. Veterinaria 31 no.8:83 S '57.

ION BEAMS

Eichling of solid dielectrics by ionic bombardment. G. V. Spivak and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.5:1001-1003 Jo '57.

Study of the transverse motion of ions in discharges in a strong longitudinal magnetic field. A. Zhelezov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.8:1803-1810 Ag '57.

ION EXCHANGE

Ion exchange on aluminum silicate catalysts in an alkali flow with short contact times. G. M. Panchenkov, Z. V. Glaznova, I. M. Kuvshinnikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.6:1276-1279 Jo '57.

Russin (1923—U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo elektrosnabzheniya. Tekhnicheskoe upravleniye. [Instructions for chemical elimination of salt from water by ion exchange] Rukovodstvo k khimicheskoi obessolivanii vody ionitami. Moskva, Gos. oneg. izd-vo, 1957. 101 p.

Study of ion exchange sorption of steric acid on B and II anionites. A. T. Bavydov, R. Z. Davydova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no.3:415-419 '57.

The theory of the dynamics of ion exchange. Part 4: Equation for the movement of the steady front [with summary in English]. V. V. Ruchinskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 32 no.2:144-151 F '57.

IONIC CRYSTALS

On the theory of the fast polaron. I. I. Oorkun. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.8:1704-1709 Ag '57.

Relaxation dielectric loss in ionic crystals, preliminary report. I. A. Volkovskaya, L. A. Golubeva, F. V. Tikhonikova. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1591-1593 JI '57.

IONIZATION—MEASUREMENT

Method of mean gap length in Wilson chambers and diffusion chambers used for measuring initial ionizing event. V. V. Boyin and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no.3:10-23 My-Je '57.

IONIZATION CHAMBERS

Equipment and process of drying photographic plates used in emulsion chambers. D. M. Samoilovich. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no.3:47-51 My-Je '57.

Ionization chamber with a grid. S. A. Barninov, A. G. Zelenkov, I. F. Rodionov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 21 no.7:913-917 JI '57.

Pulse ionization chamber used as an instrument for the simultaneous investigation of energetic and angular distributions of charged particles. B. A. Bocharov, A. A. Veroblev, A. P. Kornar. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1575-1577 JI '57.

IONIZATION COUNTERS

Ionization techniques used in measuring gas flow. L. V. Mel'nik. Izv. tekhn. no.6:43-47 S-O '57.

IONIZATION OF GASES

Gas supply stands for cyclotron ion sources. L. F. Kondrashev and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no.3:23-25 My-Je '57.

IONONE

Synthesis of geranylacetone, 3-methylgeranylacetone, pseudionone, and pseudolionone. I. N. Nazarov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.5:1020-1023 Jo '57.

IONOSPHERE

Investigation of the ionic composition of ionized layers of the atmosphere. R. A. Mirlov, V. G. Isomlin. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no.14:227-238 S '57.

Invisible screen. O. Kallinonko. Vokrug sveta no.12:21-22 D '58.

IONOSPHERIC RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

Electron density, fluctuations and scattering of radio waves in the ionosphere [with summary in English]. IA L. Al'pert. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 213-225 J1 '57

[Problems of telecommunication by ultrashort waves. Translated from the English] Voprosy dal'nego svyazi na ul'traforotikh volnakh, sbornik statei, Perevod s angliiskogo A. V. Proshkin, I. U. E. Chastukhina, Pod red. V. I. Sidorova. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957 369 p.

Radio-wave refraction irregularities and considerable discontinuities in the ionosphere V. V. Vukovich, IU L. Kohnin. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 7, 826-833 J1 '57

Study of discontinuity in the ionospheric F-layer E. G. Proshkin, B. L. Kashcheev. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 7 819-825 J1 '57

IONS

A dually symmetric electron multipliers used in ion recording A. I. Akishin. Prib. i tekhn. ekspl. no. 3 72-73 My-Jc '57

Overcharge cross section of nitrogen ions in gases, V. S. Nikolayev and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 306-307 J1 '57

Thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in nonaqueous solutions. Part 3. The effect of solvation on the emf. of ions at change in concentration [with summary in English] N. A. Izmailov, E. F. Ivanova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 424-431 J1 '57

IOWA—AGRICULTURE

Kuban - Iowa, Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 9:13-13 S '57.

IRANIAN LANGUAGES—WORDS—HISTORY

Irano-Georgian lexical interaction. Part I. Semasiological changes in vocabulary [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. M. K. Andronikashvili. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. iaz. i lit., 2 185-205 '57.

IRGIZ RIVER—WATER—COMPOSITION

Chemical composition of waters of the Turgay and Irgiz Rivers, A. V. Solnikov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:71-73 Je '57

IRIS (PLANT) see subdivision under Armenia

IRKUT VALLEY—SPINDLE TREE

Discovery of the spindle tree *Eunymus sacrosanctus* Koidz. in central Siberia L. L. Malyshov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 6 1253-1254 Ag '57.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—FOREST SOILS

Interaction of forest and soils in pine forests of the southern part of central Siberia B. V. Nadezhdin. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 117-123 '57

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

The first finds of fauna in the Verkholsk series, V. S. Voroplov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1291-1293 Je '57.

IRKUTSK REGION—COKE

Metallurgical coke from Irkutsk Basin coal, V. Z. Annenkova and others. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6:74-78 '57.

IRON

Behaviour of arsenic during the oxidation of iron by atmospheric oxygen in the hydrometallurgy of zinc, L. S. Getekin, V. D. Ponomarev. Tsvet. met. 27 no. 1 42-49 Ja-F '54.

Building up brass on steel and cast iron using the resistance welding techniques (MVTU method), V. S. Govrilok. Trudy SNTU MVTU no. 3 14-22 '57. The effect of temperature on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of some additives I. P. Anoshchenko. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 316-320 F '57.

IRON—METALLURGY

Development of the production of weldable iron, V. B. Iakovlev. Metallurg 2 no. 6:46-47 Ag '57.

Oxygen and problems of metallurgical processes, I. P. Bardin, N. S. Botkov. Kislород 10 no. 2 1-10 '57

Some problems of the kinetics of iron ore reduction, I. S. Solomakhin, A. N. Pokhvisnev. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 35 376-386 '57.

IRON ALLOYS—ANALYSIS

Colorimetric method for the analysis of iron alloys, A. M. Dymov, A. N. Shchelkunova. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 35:417-432 '57

IRON ALLOYS—HARDENING

Use of open hearth waste gases for hardening materials, A. B. Dokshitski. Metallurg 2 no. 6:39 S '57.

IRON ALLOYS—METALLURGY

Neutralizing the destructive action of chromium in wrought iron by using ferrotitanium and aluminum as modifying agents, V. K. Obolonnii, V. N. Pilyutovich, IU. A. Stepanov. Trudy SNTU MVTU no. 3:67-75 '57.

IRON ALLOYS—PRODUCTION STANDARDS see subdivision under Chelyabinsk

IRON-CHROMIUM-FERROTITANIUM-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Neutralizing the destructive action of chromium in wrought iron by using ferrotitanium and aluminum as modifying agents, V. K. Obolonnii, V. N. Pilyutovich, IU. A. Stepanov. Trudy SNTU MVTU no. 3:67-75 '57.

IRON-CHROMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS

Properties of stainless, chromium-nickel steel made with use of ferro-chromium containing not more than 0.03% of carbon A. I. Akulin. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 35:310-319 '57

IRON-CHROMIUM-VANADIUM ALLOYS

Matveeva, N. M. [Phase transformation in triple system of iron-chromium-vanadium. Abstract of a dissertation presented for the degree of candidate of applied sciences] Fazovye prevrashcheniya v troiinoi sisteme zhelezo-khrom-vanadii. Aftoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoy na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni kandidata tekhnicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1955 11 p. [MICROFILM]

IRON FOUNDRY

Causes of the expansion of molten iron preceding its shrinkage in the mold V. P. Chelnobrovin. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:5-166-173 '57

Classifying structural components of castings made from gray and high-strength cast iron, N. M. Zarubin. Standartizatsiya no. 4:53-58 Je-Ag '57.

IRON INDUSTRY

All-Union conference of efficiency promoters, inventors and innovators in industry, I. M. Krasinski. Stal' 16 no. 12 1138-1139 D '56

Malzova, D. L. [Organization, planning and financing of capital construction in ferrous metallurgy] Organizatsiya, planirovaniye i finansirovaniye kapital'nogo stroitel'stva v chernoi metallurgii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvalnoi metallurgii, 1957. 300 p.

IRON INDUSTRY—HISTORY

"History of ferrous metallurgy in the U.S.S.R., Vol. 1. Period of feudalism; 1500-1880" by S. G. Strumilin. Ist. SSSR no. 1:264. Mi-Ap '57

IRON-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

On the graphitization kinetics of white magnesium irons [with summaries in Russian and English], IU. M. Tatarskiy, A. V. Chernov. Dop. AN URSS no. 3:251-256 '57

IRON MINES AND MINING see subdivision under Bakal; Krivoy Rog Basin; Kustanay Province; Kurletsk Basin; Ural Mountains

IRON MINES AND MINING—STATISTICS

World production of iron ore in the postwar years (from "Zeitschrift für Erzbergbau und Metallhüttenwesen" nos. 2, 3, 1956) D. K. Benevolenski. Gor. zhur. no. 8:70-72 Ag '57.

IRON ORES

(see also subdivision under Korch Peninsula; Krivoy Rog, Kurek Province, Sayan Mountain region, Ural Mountain region)

On V. G. Korol's "critical notes," IU. A. Kuznetsov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 7:110-122 J1 '57.

Preparation of brown and collihic ores at the Kamysh-Burun plant, V. A. Achuzov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:23-25 Ag '57.

Some peculiarities of iron ore flotation, Gor. zhur. no. 8:3-9 Ag '57.

IRON ORES—ANALYSIS

Equilibrium systems of iron hydroxides and oxides in iron chloride and iron sulfate solutions A. V. Kazakov E. I. Sokolova, A. Z. Valinskaya. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk no. 152:72-82 '57.

IRON ORES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Iron ores

IRON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of alkylferrocenes by Friedel-Crafts reaction, A. N. Nesmejanov, N. S. Kochetkova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:800-802 Je '57

X-ray structural analysis of organic compounds of various elements, Stereochemistry of ferrocene and its derivatives IU. T. Struchkov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2039-2049 Ag '57

IRON OXIDES

Change in cell size during the transformation of goethite into magnetite and maghemite by means of oxidation, E. F. Salihov. Zap. Vses. min. ob-va. 86 no. 3:324-335 '57.

Some problems of the kinetics of iron ore reduction, I. S. Solomakhin, A. N. Pokhvisnev. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 35:376-386 '57.

IRON SILICATES

Concentration polarization at high temperatures [with summary in English], O. A. Esin, G. A. Topolishchev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 474-480 F '57

IRONE

Synthesis of geranylacetone, 3-methylgeranylacetone, pseudolimonene, and pseudolimonene, I. N. Nazarov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1029-1032 Je '57

IRRIGATION

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, China, Golestan, Steppes; Moscow Province, Soviet Central Asia, Turkmenistan)

Concerning U. Danpov's and G. Khor's article "Ways of improving the irrigation of cotton in the Gushanay Steppes," Ch. N. Taktamyshev. Sots. mel'khoz. Uzb. 16 no. 7 36-40 J1 '57.

Prospects for improving semidesert and desert pastures I. Shvan-Gulliskil. Sel'khoz. Khz. 3 no. 8:17-21 Ag '57

Tillage following saturation irrigation in the south of the Ukraine S. R. P. V. Klyv. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:92-94 Ag '57.

Use of local runoff and snow water irrigation in arid regions, E. G. Petrov. Zemledelie 6 no. 8:10-20 H '57.

Vertical drainage and utilization of ground waters for irrigation on the "Kurd Mai's" Collective Farm, G. Antonova, A. Kalushnikov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7: 51-53 J1 '57.

IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES see subdivision under Fergana, Kirghizistan

IRRIGATION FARMING

Alfalfa seed production in arid areas under basin snow-water irrigation, D. S. Smirnov. Nauka i priroda v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:23 '57.

Expansion of sugar beet growing in areas of large irrigation systems of the Ukrainian S.S.R. A. I. Ponomarenko, B. IU. D'chenko. Sukh. stepka 2 no. 7:25-27 J1 '57.

Experimental methods should always maintain the accepted standards S. Offenpender. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:61 Ag '57

Federenko, I. D., and V. M. Shelonkov. [Irrigation of agricultural crops in the central Chernozem region] Otsheku na skhodnost' raznykh kul'tur v tsentral'no-chernozemnoi polose, Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 202 p. (DA)

How we organized the irrigation of cotton, N. Kalashnikov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:27-29 Ag '57.

Investigating the suitability of various irrigation ditches for cotton planted in narrow rows, M. Khamov. Sots. mel'khoz. Uzb. 16 no. 7:10-11 J1 '57.

Obtaining high cotton yields under arid conditions, S. Adylov. Sots. mel'khoz. Uzb. 16 no. 7:7-9 J1 '57.

IRTYSH VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

History of agriculture in the middle Irtysh Valley, A. Borisov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 4:104-106 Ag '57.

IRTYSH VALLEY—ORE DEPOSITS

Methods for petrographic and mineralogical study of ore zones in the Irtysh Valley, I. P. Ivankin, V. S. Kuznetsov. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 1:22-12 Je '57.

ISAAKIAN, AVEETIK, 1895-

Our poet, Makim Ily'k'ik, tignak 35 no. 7:14 H '57.

ISHIM RIVER—HYDROGRAPHY

Water resources of the Ishim River and Ishim River, their regulation and utilization, S. N. Krut'kii. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:24-20 J1 '57.

ISLANDS see subdivision under Caspian Sea

ISOMERIZATION

Catalytic action of amino acids and amines in organic reactions, Part 2: Kinetics and enolization mechanism of levulinic acid in the presence of glycine and other amino acids A. A. Iashkov, I. A. Sultov, K. I. Matkovskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:333-340 '57.

ISOMERS—SPECTRA

Infrared absorption spectra of some halogen alkanes in the liquid and solid states and the number and configurations of rotational isomers, V. A. Pozdnyshov, IU. A. Perlin, V. M. Tolovskii. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:211-220 S '57.

ISONICOTINIC ACID

Treatment of tuberculous of the eye with phtivazik, V. T. Viktorova. Vest. oti, 60 no. 4:21-25 Ji-Ag '56.

ISOPODA see subdivision under Pacific Ocean

ISOPRENE

Dehydrogenation of isopentenes to isoprene under reduced pressure, IU. G. Mamedulliev, M. A. Dalin, Z. A. Shikhmamedbekova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9: 961-966 '57.

ISOTOPES

The theory of the cascade for the separation of binary mixtures and isotopes [with summary in English], O. K. Davlian. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:203-201 F '57.

ISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Atomic energy and textile fabrics, G. S. Bukharin. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:21-24 S '57.

ISRAEL—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Israel continues to play with fire, M. Serogin. Sov. Vost. no. 1:50 J1 '57.

ISSYK-KUL' DISTRICT—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Issyk-Kul' Machine-
Tractor Station. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 6:64 Ag '57

ISSYK-KUL' PROVINCE—FRUIT CULTURE

Prospective development of fruit culture in Issyk-Kul'
Province. U. Arakel'tun. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 9:46-
49 Ag '57

ISTOMIN, IVAN

Poet of the Far North ("Beloved North" by I. Istomin
Reviewed by P. Kosenko). Znamia 27 no. 9:222-223
S '57

ITALIAN TALES see Tales, Italian**ITALY—AUTOMOBILE RACING**

World championship for sports cars. Znamia 15 no. 7:
24 JI '57.

ITALY—COMMUNIST PARTY

Greatest revolution in the history of mankind. Gineteppe
D. Vittorio. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10:76-81 O '57.

ITALY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Italian mosaic. N. Makstomovitch. Vokrug sveta no. 11,
53-54 N '56.

ITALY—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Against common sense. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 43:10 O '57.

ITALY—GRAPHIC ARTS

Italian graphic arts. Belorus' 11 no. 8:23 Ag '57

ITALY—THEATER

Stanislavskii in Italy. Umberto B. B. B. Kull't. zhizn'
no. 5:52-55 My '57.

ITALY—YOUTH

Press review. Mol. mira no. 5:2-3 '57.

IVAN, Czar of Russia, 1530-1584

The legendary correspondence of Ivan IV with the Turkish
Sultan as a literary document of the first quarter of the
17th century. M. D. Kagan. Trudy ODRL 13:247-272
'57.

IVANKENKO, OKSANA DMYTRIVNA, 1907-

The fiftieth birthday of Oksana Ivankenko. Rod. zhizn. II
no. 6:28 My '56.

IVANOV, VSEVOLOD VIACHESLAVOVICH, 1895-

It won't be forgotten. Vsevolod Ivanov. Novyi ml.
33 no. 9:233-234 S '57.
The story of my books (to be continued). Vs. Ivanov.
Nash sovr. 3:120 '57.

IVANOV PROVINCE—LAKES

Karat lakes of Ivanovo Province. A. S. Borisovskii.
Zemlevedenie 1:209-251 '57.

IVENETS (MOLODECHNO PROVINCE)—DESCRIPTION

A little about Ivenets. Khv. Antanovich. Belorus' 11
no. 9:12 S '57.

JACKALS—PARASITES see Parasites—Jackals**JACQUARD WEAVING**

Needed brochure on carpet weaving ("Mastering wide,
double-sheeting Jacquard looms for carpet weaving")
by E. E. Fedosenko. Reviewed by R. M. Khamenkova
and others. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:66 Ag '57.

JAPAN—AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Earth and sky. L. Kudrevykh. Ogonek 35 no. 36:26
S '57.

JAPAN—COMMERCE

Japan in the struggle for markets. E. Aleksandrova.
Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:103-104 JI '57.

JAPAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Notes on Japan. Ili'a Ehrenburg. Industr. lit. no. 9:223-
246 Ag '57

JAPAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Neighbors must live in friendship. L. Kudrevykh.
Ogonek 36 no. 42:6-7 O '57.

JAPAN—HISTORY

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. [Recent
history of Japan] Ocherki novoi istorii Japona.
Avtory: E. M. Zhukov i dr. Moskva, 1957. 365 p.
On the specific features of the formation of monopolistic
capital in Japan [with summary in English]. D. I. Gol'd-
berg. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:170-193 '57.

JAPAN—HISTORY, MILITARY

Japan's military and diplomatic defeat at the time of the
incidents in the Kwantung Valley. G. N. Sevost'yanov.
Vop. ist. no. 8:63-84 Ag '57.

JAPAN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

History of the ties between Soviet science and Japanese
agronomy and biology, a letter from Japan. Tokuda
Mitoshi. Agrobiologiya 4:109-113 JI-Ag '57
Two hours of ovalon. L. Kudrevykh. Ogonek 35
no. 38:12 S '57.

JAPAN—SHIPBUILDING

Growth of the competitive strength of the Japanese ship-
building industry. N. Zanozin. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8:
23-25 '57.

JAPAN—TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Exposure of the myth about "the liquidation of the Zai-
batsu" ("Monopoly capital of Japan, its liquidation and
rebirth" [in Japanese] by Usami Seicho. Reviewed
by L. Pivnevskii. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:
151-154 JI '57.

JAPAN—WOMEN

More powerful than the atomic bomb. A. Filippov.
Kreativka 38 no. 9:21-22 S '57

JAPAN—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—CAUSES

"The cause of Japan" [in English] by Shigenori Togo.
Book review. Sov. Vost. no. 1:13 JI '57

JAPAN, SEA OF—COASTS

Chimney chimneys on the coast of the Okhotsk Sea and the
Sea of Japan. G. S. Goneshin. Priroda 46 no. 8:83-86
Ag '57

JAPANESE ART see Art, Japanese**JAPANESE POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN**

[Japanese poetry; a collection. Translated from the
Japanese] Iaponskii poezii, sbornik. Perevod s japo-
nskogo. [Sost. i perevodchiki A. E. Glushkina i V. N. Mar-
kova.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo Khudozh. lit-ry, 1956.
610 p.

JASMINES see Subdivision under Georgia**JAUNDICE, SPIROCHAETAL** see Weil's disease**JAWS—SURGERY**

Clinical observations of the use of intrasosseous osteo-
synthesis in the treatment of fractures of the mandible.
V. I. Luk'ianenko. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:31-33 My-
Je '57.
Osteosynthesis combined with bone grafting of a pre-
served rib for treating a nonuniting fracture of the
mandible complicated by chronic osteomyelitis. F. T.
Novitskii. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:34-35 My-Je
'57.

JAWS—TUMORS

State of the dental pulp and pericementum in tumors of
the jaws. Tung Shu-fen. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:46-
52 My-Je '57.

JAYS

In the misty forest. V. Stefanov. Ukraina no. 10:32 O
'57.

JEANNE D'ARC, Saint, 1412-1431

People's heroine. D. Kunduba. Rod. zhizn. II no. 5:23
My '56.

JERUSALEM—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

From the life of the Russian Spiritual Mission in Jerusa-
lem. A. Prilepov. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 6:20-21
Je '57

JESEŇSKÝ, JANKO, 1873-1945

Altusian edition of the "Democrats" ("Democrats" by
Janko Jeseňský. Ročkovod, Slovane no. 8:59-60
Ag '57.

JET see Subdivision under Georgia**JET FLOW** see Jets—Fluid dynamics**JET PLANES**

Nikodim Usanov and his comrades. N. Bolkin. Grazhd.
av. 11 no. 7:8-18 JI '57.
On a super sonic airplane. B. Nikitin. Kryl. lod. 8
no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.
The party organization in the struggle for mastering jet-
propelled aircraft. A. Buevich. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:
7-8 JI '57.
Problems in the development of "airports" aviation.
E. Ruzhiskii. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:37-38 JI '57.
The "TU-104" passenger jet plane. Rod. zhizn. 11 no. 5:
32 My '56.

JET STREAM

Seasonal features in the distribution of jet stream in the
Northern Hemisphere. Kh. P. Pogostin. Meteor. i
gidrol. no. 9:3-14 S '57.

JET TRANSPORTS

Hundred and twenty thousand kilometers on the TU-104
airplane. A. K. Slarkov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5,
90-96 My '57.
The "Moskva." P. Mikulov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:10-
13 Ag '57.
New airplanes for main lines. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:1-2
JI '57.
The Tu-110. S. Eger. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.
The "Ukraina." A. Vodlanov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:14-
17 Ag '57.

JETS—FLUID DYNAMICS

Friction of a water jet on the nozzle wall at ultrasonic
speeds. L. F. Vereshchagin, and others. Zhur. tekhn.
fiz. 27 no. 7:1589-1598 JI '57

JORDAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

King Hussein's Madrid nights. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 38,
22 S '57

JORDAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"This I experienced." P. Shmel'kov. Ogonek 35
no. 32 S Ag '57
A Yankee at King Hussein's court. T. Kolomitsaev. Sov.
Vost. no. 1:48 JI '57

JOURNALISM

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Agitation by facts in youth newspapers. E. Kudrinskaya.
Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:101-102 S '57

JOURNALISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography,
Journalistic**JUDGES**

How to make oral reports to the electorate. V. Potemkin.
Sov. ist. no. 6:53 Ag '57.
Reports to the electorate is the public duty of people's
judges. Sov. ist. no. 6:3-7 Ag '57.

JUDGMENT (LOGIC)

Popov, P. S. [Judgment] Sazhdenie. [Moskva] Izd-vo
Mosk. univ., 1957. 47 p.

JUGGLERS AND JUGGLING

Juggling. M. Bauman. Klub b no. 5:56-57 My '57.

JUGOSLAVS see Yugoslavs**JUMPING**

Here's a third world record! B. Petrov. Leg. atl. no. 9,
15 S '57.
This is the way the masters jump. V. Popov. Leg. atl.
no. 9:17 S '57

JUNGWIRTH, STANISLAV, 1930-

Stanislav Jungwirth prepares for new records. A. Zhir-
ninskii. Leg. atl. no. 9:28-29 S '57

JUPITER (PLANET)

Flare on Jupiter. G. M. Nikol'skii, L. N. Tulenkova.
Astron. izv. no. 178:12 Mr '57.
Observing a red spot on Jupiter. I. Kupin, G. Salova,
V. Tefel'. Astron. izv. no. 179:6 Ap '57.

JURISDICTION

Unclear cognizance of certain civil cases. I. A. Braginskii.
Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:70-71 '56.

JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL see Medical jurisprudence**JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF**

(see also subdivision under Orenburg Province; Inzhavry
Ukraine)

About a conference. Gvozdev. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 6:
69 Ja '56.

Answers to the questions of our readers. Sots. zakon.
33 no. 7:64-66 '56.

All the conferences of province courts personnel. Sov.
ist. no. 6:19-22 Ag '57.

Dissemination of information on Soviet law. A. Kutuzov.
Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:77-78 '56.

Dissemination of information on Soviet law is a problem
of national importance. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:1-4 JI
'56.

Follow-up of notes and letters. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:82-
83 '56.

For high-quality judicial control and review procedure.
V. Boldyrev. Sov. ist. no. 6:9-12 Ag '57.

In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U. S. S. R.
Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:91-93 Ja '57

Practice in the supervision of law observance. Sots.
zakon. 33 no. 7:90-94 '56.

Practice of the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the
U. S. S. R. in the supervision of the observation of
legality. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 6:89-92 Je '56

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Juvenile delinquency in capitalist countries. V. Tade-
vosian. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:60-66 Ja '57.

KABARDIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Krupnov, E. I. [Ancient history and culture of Kabardia]
Drevnaya Istoriia i kultura Kabardii. Moskva, Izd-vo
Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 176 p.

KABARDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—HISTORY

On the 40th anniversary of the voluntary annexation
of Kabardia by Russia ("The economic development of
Kabardia (1867-1953)" by A. A. Belousov. Reviewed by
I. Kozlov). Vop. ekon. no. 7:131-134 JI '57.

KABARDIA—EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

The organization of preparatory classes in the Balkar
nationality schools. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9:77 S '57.

KABARDIA—HISTORY

Publications devoted to the 40th anniversary of the in-
corporation of Kabardia into Russia. R. A. Kireeva.
Ist. SSSR. no. 2:205-206 My-Je '57.

KADARDA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE
Present from our brothers S. Viedin, Ukraina no. 18: 16 S '57

KABARDIA—VEGETABLE GARDENING
Bel'dugly, N. M., and P. P. Gouonov, [Best varieties of vegetable and melon crops for the Kabardian A S R and their cultivation] Luchshie sorta ovoshchnykh i bakchevnykh kul'tur dlia Kabardinskoi ASSR i ikh agro-tekhnika. Na'ch'iz, Kabardinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 89 p (DA)

KABO, LIUBOV'
Alongside and a little ahead ("In a difficult campaign" by Liubov' Kabo, Reviewed by L. Lazarev) Moskva no. 3:191-194 '57.

KADIEVKA—COAL MINES AND MINING

Mine built during the five-year plan K. Salashin, Ukraina no. 16:11 Ag '57

KAIGORODOV, ALEKSEI IVANOVICH, 1881-1951
In memory of A. I. Kaigorodov (1881-1951), G. I. Terekhina, Zemlevedenie 1:288-290 '57

KAKHOVKA HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

I wish my son to be proud of his father, I. I. Burlakiva'kyl, Ukraina no. 18:4-6 S '57.

KAKHOVKA RESERVOIR—WATER—POLLUTION

Harmful effect of industrial pollution on the fisheries of Kakhovka Reservoir and measures for its elimination, S. P. Fedin, Ryb khoz 33 no. 9:74-76 S '57

KALACH DISTRICT—POULTRY PLANTS

Cooperation of collective farms and poultry processing combines in fattening collective farm chicks, I. A. Patrik, Pchlovodstvo 7 no. 8:17-20 Ag '57

KALAI-KHUMB DISTRICT—CLOTHING AND DRESS

Dress of the Tajiks of the Darvaz, Z. A. Shirokova, Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR, no. 10:111-123 '56.

KALAI-KHUMB DISTRICT—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Villages in the Darvaz, R. L. Nemenova, Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR, no. 10:33-44 '56.

KALAI-KHUMB DISTRICT—FOLK SONGS, TAJIK

The folk song of the Tajiks of the Darvaz, O. L. Banaker, Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR, no. 10:113-121 '56.

KALAI-KHUMB DISTRICT—TALIKS

Report on work done as part of the Garm Ethnographic Expedition of 1954, N. Nurdzhanov, Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR, no. 10:114-59 '56.

Some results of work done as part of the Garm Ethnographic Expedition of 1954, M. R. Rakhimov, Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR, no. 10:116-172 '56.

Tales of the Tajiks in the Darvaz, N. N. Ershov, Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR, no. 10:113-11 '56.

KALASHNIKOV, VIKTOR PETROVICH, 1893-

Fortieth year of Prof. V. P. Kalashnikov's research, practical and public activities, Apl. delo 6 no. 4:84-85 31-Ag '57.

KALBA RANGE—SOILS

Soils of mountain steppes, [with summary in English], I. B. Godunov, Pochvovedenie no. 5:34-40 My '57.

KALEVALA

Harmavaara, A. G., [J. H. Erikko's creative work and "The Kalevala" Työväestvo IU. Kh. Erikko 1 "Kalevala" Pod red. O. V. Kuusela. Pulkova: Pulkova: Gos. izd-vo Karelskoi ASSR, 1957. 100 p

KALININ DISTRICT—DAIRYING

How to increase the productivity of dairy cattle in Kalinin District, A. A. Naida, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7: 68-70 Ji '57.

KALININGRAD—MILITARY EDUCATION

Think about it, comrades! IU. Novikov, Kryl. rod. 8 no. 7:16 Ji '57

KALININGRAD PROVINCE—PODZOL

Agrochemical characteristics of turf-Podzolic soils of Kaliningrad Province during various stages of cultivation [with summary in English], I. G. Vazhenin, Pochvovedenie no. 8:63-73 Je '57.

KALUGA DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The annual plan for construction on collective farms will be fulfilled ahead of time, A. Egorov, Sel'strot. 12 no. 8:3-5 Ag '57.

KALUHA, HANNA MAKSYMIVNA

Hanna Kaluha, a painter, Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 5:26 My '56.

KAMA RIVER—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

[On the Volga, gulf to the Volga, Kama, Oka, and Don rivers] Na Volgu, pulevoditel' po Volge, Kame, Oke, Dona [n. p.] Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," [1957] 471 p

[Ship schedules for 1957] Raspisanie dviizheniya sudov na 1957 g [n. d.] 19 p

KAMA RIVER—OIL WELLS

Drillings in the Kama River, N. Shilova, Sov. Soluz. no. 10:17 '57.

KAMA VALLEY

Virgin lands of the Kama Valley, A. G. Ignat'ev, Ogonek 35 no. 37:4-5 S '57.

KAMA VALLEY—BRONZE AGE

Bronze Age settlements on the Kama River between Olenok and Sayapul, O. N. Bader, B. Kh. Kadikov, Sov. arkhcol. no. 3:136-158 '57

KAMENNAYA STEPPE—WHEAT

Investigating various methods of cultivating mixed grass-land soil for spring wheat in the Kamennaya Steppe [with summary in English], V. V. Larovenko, Pochvovedenie no. 5:63-68 My '57.

KAMENSK-URALSKIY—TUBES

Pledges fulfilled, N. Evslugin, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9:33-34 S '57.

KANEV DISTRICT—DUCKS

One thousand tons of duck meat, I. A. Patrik, Pchlovodstvo 7 no. 9:16-20 S '57.

KANORA, TRANSCARPATIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Village at the foothills, Vasyi' Polishchuk, Ukraina no. 17:22-23 S '57

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI—BASKETBALL

The greatest game of the year [with English summary in inset], Donald W. Lief, Amerika no. 13:26-29 '57

KANSU PROVINCE—CAVES

The caves in Kansu Province, Nas. Kit. no. 16:45 Ag '57.

KANTEMER, ANTONKH DMITRIYEVICH, 1700-1744

Useful book ("Dmitrii Kantemer's social and political views" by V. Ermuralakh, Reviewed by E. Rusaev), Dnestr 10 no. 9:117-122 S '57.

KAO LIN see subdivision under Ploeg

KAPIEV, EFFENDI, 1009-1044

Through the eyes of a poet ("Folclbooks" by Effendi Kapiev, Reviewed by I. Kramov, Moskva no. 8:187-189 '57.

KAPLEVICH, ANATOLII

Messenger from the plant's employees, O. Antonova, Kul't. spets. rab 18 no. 4:29-32 Ap '57.

KARA-BOGAZ-GOL (GULF)—NRRADILITE

Black gullit, N. Korolev, Vokrug sveta no. 10:7-10 O '57.

KARA-BOGAZ-GOL (GULF)—ROCK SALT

On the precipitation of halite in Karabogaz-Gol, IA. D. Blumberg, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:102-103 Je '57.

KARA-BOGAZ-GOL REGION—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Oil-and gas-bearing prospects of the Kara-Bogaz-Gol region, P. N. Kuprin, Geol. nefit 1 no. 9:14-21 S '57.

KARA-BOGAZ-GOL REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Oil-and gas-bearing prospects of the Kara-Bogaz-Gol region, P. N. Kuprin, Geol. nefit 1 no. 9:14-21 S '57.

KARA-KALPAK—SOILS

Ryzhov, S. N., ed. [Agricultural characteristics of soils of Kara-Kalpak] Agromokhoshchika khokhokhika pocho Kara Kalpakit, Tashkent, Izd-vo SAGU, 1954. 117 p. (DA)

KARA KUM—GALL GNATS

Now gall gnats (Diptera, Eristidae) from the saltwort Salicornia rigida Pall. in northeastern Kara Kum, P. L. Marikovskii, Ent. oboz. 30 no. 4:935-943 '57.

KARA-TAU—STONE IMPLEMENTS

First finds of paleolithic tools in southern Kazakhstan, G. A. Iarmuk, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:104-108 Ji '57.

KARA-TAU—TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Ticks of the superfamily Ixodidae in southern Kazakhstan, A. V. Levit, Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:58-71 '57.

KARADAG—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Problem of the profile of the southern spur of the Karadag fold, M. V. Abramovich, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:977-981 '57.

KARAGANDA—CURRANTS

Results of a primary study of currant varieties in the Karaganda Botanical Garden, Zh. N. Korneshchik, Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 6:193-209 '57.

KARAGANDA BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

In a new mine, Masl. ugl. 6 no. 7:27 Ji '57, Ibrid stekhold, D. Markman, Masl. ugl. 6 no. 11:16 Ibrid, 17 Ag '57

KARAGANDA PROVINCE—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Structure of the Dzhezkazgan-Ust'-Kamen'ka area according to the data of geophysical research, D. N. Kazanli, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8:13-21 Ag '57

KARAKUL SHEEP

(see also subdivision under South Kazakhstan Province) Effect of Alpine pastures on the quality of Karakul wool, M. D. Zakhirov, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:90-93 Ji-Ap '57. Ensuring further development of Karakul breeding in our country, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:3-9 Ji-Ap '57. Hybridization in Karakul breeding, N. S. Gijzenhval, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:14-20 Ji-Ap '57. "Karakul and other livestock" by B. A. Kuznetsov, Reviewed by I. A. Averbach, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:63-64 Ji-Ap '57.

Measures for increasing the productivity of Karakul sheep of a delicate constitution, V. I. Solonovskikh, A. S. Shalstsev, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 1:10-14 Ji-Ap '57.

KARAKUL SHEEP—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

KARAKUL SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING SUBSIST

Spring and summer fattening of Karakul sheep (on the basis of teeth on the "Kazi-Chayvodan" Collective Farm, A. A. Rakhimov, N. S. Baidalbaev, Sel. mel'khoz. 16, 18 no. 7:48-49 Ji '57.

KARANDEV, KONSTANTIN BORISOVICH, 1897-

K. B. Karandev, on his 50th birthday and 26th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogic work at the 12m. tekhn. un 5:80 S-O '57.

KARELIA—FOREST ECOLOGY

Effect of plant succession on natural regeneration in clearcuttings, V. S. Voronova, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:110-128 '57.

KARELIA—FOREST INSECTS

Effect of insect pests on the quality of spruce forests in Karelian forests, V. A. Shipilovich, B. I. Iakubov, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:97-100 '57.

Effect of pathological factors on the resistance of the young growth in the clearcuttings of spruce forests of southern Karelia, V. A. Shipilovich, B. I. Iakubov, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:46-48 '57.

Injurious insects and regeneration of spruce in forest areas of Karelia, V. A. Shipilovich, B. I. Iakubov, Ent. oboz. 30 no. 9:632-639 '57.

KARELIA—LUMBERING

Effect of the technological process of logging on the productivity rate of the young growth, P. A. Akakiev, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:15-25 '57.

Problems of developing lumbering in the Karelian A. S. S. R., P. I. Goryshin, Les. prom. 33 no. 6:130-131 Je '57.

KARELIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Who does the flow of paper begin, I. A. Antonov, Sel. deput. tinn no. 2:77-78 Ag '57.

KARELIA—REFORESTATION

Shitovoidal significance of tree stands left for natural regeneration in the clearcuttings of Karelia, P. M. Mar'in, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:26-35 '57.

KARELIA—SPRUCE

Flora of Karelian spruce forests, M. I. Vilkinen, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:5-14 '57.

Seed trees in cutover areas of spruce forests, T. I. Kishchenko, M. I. Vilkinen, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:99-100 '57.

KARELIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Eysoy, V. I. A. [Historical background of the Karelian-Finnish epic] Istoricheskie osnovy karelo-finskogo epasa, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Book 1, 1957. 334 p.

KARGIN, VALENTIN ALEKSEEVICH, 1907-

Academician V. A. Kargin, an outstanding scientist in the field of physical chemistry of polymers and colloidal chemistry, M. V. Mikhailov, P. A. Rebnider, Zh. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:528-530 F '57.

KARPENKO-KARYI, pseud. see Tobilevych, Ivan

Ku povyeh, 1846-1907

KARST

(see also subdivision under Yunnan Province) Karst lakes of Ivanovo Province, A. S. Borisevskii, Zemlevedenie 4:240-251 '57

Outstanding contributor to studies on Russian karst, N. A. Gvozdelik, Zemlevedenie 4:276-278 '57. Peat sinkholes of Kungur karst, A. A. Genkel', Zemlevedenie 4:81-88 '57

KARYOKINESIS

Local and distant effect of X rays on the process of cell division, I. M. Shapiro, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:160-703 Je '57.

KASHKA OARYA VALLEY—AFFORESTATION

Mountain afforestation in the basin of Zeyavshan River and Kasika Darya. E. S. Agureev. *Sols, sel'khoz, Uz.* 18 no. 7:64-65 JI '57.

KASHKIN, IVAN VASIL'EVICH

Beloved workshop. V. Tokarev. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 10:60-61 O '57.

KATERINOPOL' DISTRICT—RABBITS

Rabbits and millions. Semen Bachuta. *Ukraina* no. 19:23 O '57.

KATTA-KURGAN DISTRICT—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Dynamics of forage supply on pastures of Katta-Kurgan District. B. A. Udnikov. *Sols, sel'khoz, Uz.* 10 no. 6:48-53 Je '57.

KATU-TAU—FLEAS

Vermipysylla elegant Schinik, and V dorradia Roth, in the Katu-Tau mountains. V. N. Kusov. *Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR* 7:285-286 '57.

KATUL'SKAIA, ELENA KLIMENT'EVNA, 1888-

Grosheva, E. A. *Katul'skaia*. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'-noe izd-vo, 1957. 236 p.

KATYDIDS

Pollen of flowers in the nutrition of katydids (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae) and their possible role as originators of plant entomophily [with summary in English]. E. K. Grinfel'd. *Ent. obozr.* 36 no. 3:618-624 '57.

KAUNAS—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

Success can be achieved only by relying on a broad group of active members. K. Shevchenko, V. Aleksandritas, P. Katov. *Znaut.* 15 no. 7:2-3 JI '57.

KAURAS—SILK MANUFACTURE

Mivra Marcinkonene's method. II. Metel'skyl. *Itad, zhini.* 11 no. 5:17-18 My '56.

KAZAKH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Literary ties between Russia and Kazakhstan from 1830 through the 1850's" by M. Fel'sov. Reviewed by Z. Akhmetov. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 9:55-58 S '57.

KAZAKH PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Kazakh

KAZAKHISTAN—AGRICULTURE

An appeal supported by all Soviet people. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 9:2-8 S '57.

Efficient use of new lands. Kh. Slundukov. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 8:12-14 Ag '57.

Important problem in the national economy ("Agricultural base for the industry of Central Kazakhstan, problems in establishing potatoes, vegetables, and stockbreeding") by I. A. Borodin. Reviewed by D. A. Baturinskii. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. ekon. i prava* no. 5:363-365 S-O '47.

Reclamation of virgin lands is a triumphant policy of the Communist Party. N. Ponomarenko, K. Safiankov. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 9:9-15 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

How fixed cotton prices help to strengthen the economy of collective farms. E. Mu. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 9:27-28 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—ARCHITECTS

In the land of virgin soil. IU. Bocharov. *Arkhitekt. USSR* no. 7:24-26 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—BEE CULTURE

Crossing local bees of Kazakhstan with Caucasian mountain bees. K. V. Moiseev. *Pchelovodstvo* 34 no. 9:24-28 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 6:100 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—BUILDING

[New construction in Kazakhstan during the sixth five-year plan] *Novostroiки shesnoi piatletki Kazakhstana*. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 134 p.

KAZAKHISTAN—CLIMATE

Synoptic and climatic description of Kazakhstan (General principles). *Trudy Kaz. NIGMI* no. 6:3-21 '56.

KAZAKHISTAN—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Party news. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 9:63-64 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Defense of dissertations. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 8:104-107 Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Characteristics of the transition of Kazakhstan to socialism omitting the capitalist phase of development. S. E. Tolybekov, L. A. Rakhis, M. G. Isaeva. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 8:42-56 Ag '57.

Economic differentiation in the Kazakh village during the second half of the 19th century. V. P. Shakhmatov. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 7:64-70 JI '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Development of higher education in Kazakhstan. N. Dzhandit'din. *Vest. vyzhskol.* 15 no. 8:36-15 Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—GUARDIAN AND WARD

Guardianship, trusteeship, and the law of a rural soviet. N. Drahova. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 2:80-81 Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Local tectonic movements in eastern Kazakhstan. Z. A. Svarichevskaya. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 7:93-96 JI '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—GEOPHYSICS

Expeditions of the International Geophysical Year. *Vest. AN Kazakh SSR* 13 no. 6:99 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—HEDYSARIUM

Key to the hedyarium (L.) species of Kazakhstan. M. S. Britenov. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh, SSR* 5:24-29 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—HISTORY

Joint scientific session on the history of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan during the epoch of socialism. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 6:3-9 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—HISTORY, MILITARY

History of the military build-up in Kazakhstan. K. P. Korybeva. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 5:25-37 My '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—HORSES

Horse raising for market production on state farms. Sh. K. Kospanov. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 10 no. 8:82-93 Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—INDUSTRIALIZATION

Some problems in the socialist industrialization of Kazakhstan (during the first and second five-year plans). B. N. Ablesova. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 6:16-21 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—INDUSTRIES

Breaking departmental barriers. A. Sheffer. *Komm. Kazakh* 27 no. 9:49-50 S '57.

Extensive contribution in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. S. Uchaev. *Komm. Kazakh* 27 no. 9:41-46 S '57.

Labor productivity increases. K. Simakov. *Komm. Kazakh* 27 no. 9:46-48 S '57.

[New construction in Kazakhstan during the sixth five-year plan] *Novostroiки shesnoi piatletki Kazakhstana*. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 134 p.

The regional economic councils develop their work. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 9:44 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—LABOR SERVICE

The great "subbotnik." G. Fedorisova. *Sov. zhon.* 13 no. 6:26-29 Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—LABOR SUPPLY

Former soldiers on virgin lands. N. Shirov. *Sov. voyn* 38 no. 10:8 S '56.

KAZAKHISTAN—LAKES

The lakes of western Siberia and northern Kazakhstan and multiple variability of moisture of the steppes. A. V. Shul'makov. *Trudy Inst. ozernost.* 5:5-83 '57.

Origin of some of the lakes in the northern part of central Kazakhstan. A. E. Mikhailov. *Zemledelie* 4:252-258 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—LICE

Lice on wild animals of Kazakhstan. N. A. Bezukladnikova. *Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh, SSR* 7:289 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—METEOROLOGY

Synoptic conditions for invasions from the north into the southeastern regions of Kazakhstan. N. P. Shchukina, L. D. Kovaldina. *Trudy Kaz. NIGMI* no. 6:83-101 '56.

KAZAKHISTAN—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Salt lakes of Kazakhstan and their industrial significance. A. B. Berkulov, A. I. Mun. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 7:49-53 JI '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Geographical names. N. M. Kiselev, N. N. Kostenko. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 6:90-92 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—ORE DEPOSITS

Specific features of high-mountain mining in Central Asia and Kazakhstan. I. Z. Lysenko. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 6:33-46 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—PARASITES

Parasites of *Leuciscus idus* in the bodies of water of central Kazakhstan. A. P. Maksimova. *Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh, SSR* 7:141-150 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—PARASITES—FISHES

Results of studying parasites of fishes in the bodies of water of Kazakhstan. A. I. Agapova. *Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh, SSR* 7:121-130 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS

Kazakhstan today. F. Mikhailov. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 9:62-64 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—PLOUGHING

Deep fall plowing without a moldboard in Kazakhstan. M. M. Moiseyev. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 9:21-24 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Kazakh S. S. R. Verkhovnyi Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the Kazakh S. S. R., fourth session, March 20-22, 1957. Verbatim report.] Zasedaniia Verkhovnogo Soveta Kazakhskoi SSR, chetvertogo saz'ya, chetvertaya sessiia (20-22 marta 1957 goda). *Stenograficheski otchet*. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 257 p.

KAZAKHISTAN—POTATOES

Expand potato growing in Kazakhstan. K. D. Korshikova, B. Ch. Chaghirov. *Karfel' 2* no. 1:17-19 JI-Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—POULTRY

Develop poultry farming in Kazakhstan in every possible way. I. T. Mashev, G. K. Gligor'ev. *Pit'sevodstvo* 7 no. 0:13-17 Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—PRESS

The press of Kazakhstan in the struggle for the rule of the soviets. S. Ilnashev. *Komm. Kazakh* 27 no. 9:16-22 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—PROTOZOA, PATHOGENIC

Materials on the distribution of *Balanitidium aule* in domestic swine of Kazakhstan. R. N. Appasov. *Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh, SSR* 7:165-269 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—QUARTZ

Quartz corrosion in the mesozoic weathering crust of North Kazakhstan. M. A. Lislina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 4:862-864 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—RAIN AND RAINFALL

Aerosynoptic analysis of conditions for heavy rainfalls in the northern region of Kazakhstan. A. A. Seibrikova, E. V. Grebeniuk. *Trudy Kaz. NIGMI* no. 6:60-67 '56.

KAZAKHISTAN—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Dossiers of central Kazakhstan and their reclamation for agricultural use. A. M. Gribbasov. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh, SSR* 5:3-17 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—RESEARCH

For a new progress of science, for the militant party spirit. Vasi. *AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 8:3-11 Ag '57.

Road opened by the October Revolution. K. I. Saigayev. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 9:18 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Chronicle of heroic days. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 9:51-54 S '57.

The October Revolution and victory of socialism in Central Asia and Kazakhstan, joint scientific session in Alma-Ata. G. P. Makosova, V. K. Savas'ko. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 9:91-94 Ag '57.

The press of Kazakhstan in the struggle for the rule of the soviets. S. Ilnashev. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 9:16-22 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—RUMEX

The Tien Shan does as a new stingo crop. V. P. Mikhailov. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh, SSR* 5:255-261 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Scientific expeditions of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. M. Burabayev. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 7:11-12 JI '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—SEED INDUSTRY

Production of cabbage seed in Kazakhstan. M. G. Bughova. *Sad i og.* 85 no. 7:20-22 JI '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—SOIL RESEARCH

The Kazakhstan branch of the All-Union Society of Soil Science. *Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR* 13 no. 8:115 My '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—SOILS

Soils of steppe depressions in northern Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. IU. S. Tolchev'nikov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 5:22-23 My '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—SOVIET

Nechilalo, G. V. [Organizational and mass work of city soviets in Kazakhstan] *Organizatsionno-massovaya rabota gorodskikh soveto Kazakhstana*. Alma-Ata, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 214 p.

KAZAKHISTAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

[Progressive practices of stockbreeding in Kazakhstan] *Peredovoi opyt v zhivotnovodstvo Kazakhstana*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 302 p. (Peredovoi opyt v sel'khoz. khoz-istvo) (OA)

KAZAKHISTAN—THUNDERSTORMS

Aerosynoptic conditions for the rise of frontal thunderstorms in southeastern and eastern Kazakhstan. G. I. Parfenova. *Trudy Kaz. NIGMI* no. 6:60-82 '56.

KAZAKHISTAN—TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Specific features of the foci of relapsing fever in the northern part of the area inhabited by the disease carrying ticks (*Ornithodoros*). I. G. Galuzo. *Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh, SSR* 7:10-14 '57.

KIEV—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Experience in consolidating construction organizations. N. Lysenko, *Shtroitel'* no. 8 2-3 Ag '57.
Operational experience of mixed brigades. I. Malko, A. Anpilov, A. Polakov, *Shtroitel'* no. 8 7-8 Ag '57.

KIEV—DWELLINGS

We shall have enough residential buildings. *Ukrainian* no. 19 2-3 O '57.

KIEV—ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Creators of precision instruments. M. Lohovykivna, *Rad, zhin.* II no. 9 8-9 S '56.
Eighty guide schools have come to the factory. M. Danchenko, *Rad, zhin.* II no. 5 21 My '56.

KIEV—FLORICULTURE

Life among flowers. I. A. Masyn'skiy, *Ukraina* no. 18 20 S '57.

KIEV—FOOD SUPPLY

To have plenty of food: photos by S. Bilozetov, *Znina* no. 8 14-15 Ag '57.

KIEV—HISTORY

The capital city of the Ukraine. I. Mikhailov, *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 8 137-143 Ag '57.

KIEV—LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Our green belt is advancing. Z. Fogel', *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 8 187-189 Ag '57.

KIEV—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

One hour. Vasya! *Irlchak*, *Znina* no. 9 4-5 S '56.

KIEV—MOTION PICTURES

The O. Dovzhenko Motion Picture Studio in Kiev. T. Medvedev, *Sots. kul't.* II no. 9 35 S '57.

KIEV—PAINTINGS—EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of paintings. L. Serpina, *Ukraina* no. 11 16-17 Ja '53.

KIEV—PARKS

New parks in the capital city of the Ukraine. I. Cherednychenko, *Sots. kul't.* II no. 9 36-37 S '57.

KIEV—PEACH

A case of variation in the sexual characters of peach seedlings. A. M. Komaritskaya, M. V. Chernikov, *Agrobiologin* no. 4 153-164 Ji-Ag '57.

KIEV—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Kvo! ready. Nadia Benalyk, *Znina* no. 10 16 Ag '57.

KIEV—PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Puppet theater. Valentyina Svilyts'ka, *Rad, zhin.* II no. 8 26-27 My '56.

KIEV—RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Unusual lunchroom. Irma Roznichenko, *Rad, zhin.* II no. 5 12 My '56.

KIEV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Militant, unforgettable January of 1918. Serhiy Plachynka, *Dnipro* 31 no. 9 108-112 S '57.

KIEV—RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Bondarenko, I. M., and T. N. Stepinenko, [Organization of the Kiev Social-Democrats between the First and Third Congresses of the Russian Social Democratic Party] *Kyiv's'ka sotsial-demokratychna organizatsiia mizh I i III v'lyadamy RSDRP*, Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSSR, 1957, 90 p.

KIEV—SERUM

History of the preparation of antidiathermic serum in Kiev. M. P. Pospelov, *Mikrobiol. zhur.* 18 no. 2 58-62 '56.

KIEV—SOCCER

Soccer players without their ball. O. Cherkas'kiy, *Ukraina* no. 18 30-31 S '57.

KIEV—SPORTS

Our friendship is growing stronger. I. Evh. Hots'kiy, *Rad, zhin.* II no. 5 29 My '56.

KIEV—THEATER

Ballad about the exploits of the people. Maryalya Tereshchenko, *Ukraina* no. 19 24-25 O '57.

KIEV—TOURISM

Young tourists. II, Zhyr. ov, *Rad, zhin.* II no. 9 13 S '56.

KIEV—TOYS—EXHIBITIONS

Good toys for children. V. Karas'ova, II no. 8 31 Ag '56.

KIEV—TRADE UNIONS

At a factory trade-union committee. S. Bohdanovych, *Ukraina* no. 16 28 Ag '57.

KIEV—VIOLIN MAKERS

Violin maker. K. Molisev, *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 9 186-190 S '57.

KIEV—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

In the zoo. M. Masyn'skiy, *Rad, zhin.* II no. 8 32 Ag '56.

KIEV DISTRICT—STRAWBERRIES

Strawberries in the environs of Kiev. M. N. Simonova, *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 8 38 Ag '57.

KIEV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Introducing work practices of collective farms of Kiev Province in the Moscow area. A. S. Buzharov, *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 7 1-6 Ji '57.

KIEV PROVINCE—SUMMER RESORTS

They live at anchor. V. Vachn, M. Pymest, *Ukraina* no. 16 29 Ag '57.

KIEV REGION—METEOROLOGY

The Kiev Meteorological Observatory and the local meteorological network. N. I. Guk, *Trudy Ukr. NIGMI* no. 5 15-25 '56.

KILNS

Agafonov, V. E. [Trench furnace for firing bricks, tiles and lime] *Trasheinaia pech'* dlia obrab. kirpicha, chesopitsy i lavesil', Moskva, Promstroiizdat, 1957, 22 p.

KINDERGARTEN

Aesthetic training in the kindergarten. N. A. Veltugin, *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 10 22-29 O '57.

A conference of directors of pedagogical schools devoted to preschool education. Nar. obi. no. 8 125 Ag '57.
A kindergarten participates in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. *Kolkh. pol'zr.* 17 no. 8 41-42 Ag '57.
Let's have more collective-farm kindergartens. Nar. obi. no. 8 55-56 Ag '57.
A problem of vital importance. *Krasn. lanka* 36 no. 9 12 S '57.
What we are now accustomed to see. O. Nogina, *Sov. zhcn.* 13 no. 8 38 Ag '57.

KINEMATICS

Kinematic method used in solving problems of stability and deformation strength of complex bar structures. N. K. Snitko, *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7 209-223 S '57.

KINETIC THEORY OF GASES see Gases, Kinetic theory of

KINGS AND RULERS

Whilent a pea. Galina Shergova, *Ogonek* 35 no. 37 20 S '57.

KIRCHHOFF, GUSTAV ROBERT, 1824-1907

G. R. Kirchhoff, A. V. Netuebil, V. A. Fabrikant, *Elektrichestvo* no. 10 71-73 O '57.

KIRGHIZ see subdivision under Dzhetysay District

KIRGHIZ ART see Art, Kirghiz

KIRGHIZ TALES see Tales, Kirghiz

KIROVIZSTAN

Akademika nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze, Institut istorii [Cultural development in Kirghizia, 1918-1929; a collection of documents] *Kul'turnoe stroitel'stvo v Kirgizii*, 1918-1929 gg., sbornik dokumentov i materialov, Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, Vol. 1 1957, 400 p.

KIRGHIZISTAN—AGRICULTURE

On transformed land. P. Nikolayev, *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8 31-33 Ag '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—ARCHITECTS

In the foothills of the Tien Shan. II, Semenzhev, *Arkhitekt. SSR* no. 7 34 '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—BEE CULTURE

In aparies of the Przheval'sk Branch of the Medicinal Plant Trust. I Khorev, *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8 84 Ag '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—BOTANY

[Flora of the Kirghiz S. S. R.; guide to plants of the Kirghiz S. S. R.] *Flora Kirgizskoi SSR; opredelitel' rastenii Kirgizskoi SSR*, Frunze, Izd-vo AN Kirgizskoi SSR, Vol. 7 1957, 642 p.

KIRGHIZISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Collective cotton farms of Kirghizistan are improving their system of labor remuneration. A. Oncharov, *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 9 29-30 S '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—DAIRYING

For high milk yields. V. Kidlov, *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8 7-9 Ag '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the foothills of the Tien Shan. II, Semenov, *Ogonek* 35 no. 4 15-16 O '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Soviet Kirghizia is equal in rights. I. R. Rezzakov, *Ogonek* 35 no. 4 14 O '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of agriculture in Kirghizistan. M. Kirkin, *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8 25-31 Ag '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—FRUIT CULTURE

In nut and fruit forests of southern Kirghizistan. D. Prutenskiy, *Lal. Kirg.* no. 3 121-124 My-Je '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—HISTORY

Akademika nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze, Institut istorii [Formation and development of the Kirghiz socialist nation] *Formirovaniye i razvitiye kirgizskoi sotsialisticheskoi natsii*, Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 288 p.

"History of Kirghizia, Vols. I and 2." Reviewed by I. Grishkov and others, *Vop. ist.* no. 8 201-208 Ag '57.

Dzhangerchilov, B. D. [Important stage in the history of the Kirghiz people, on the centenary of the annexation of Kirghizistan to Russia] *Vazhnyi etap v istorii kirgizskogo naroda, k stoletiyu prisоеdneniya Kirgizii k Rossii* Pod red. M. P. Viatkina, Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 92 p.

KIRGHIZISTAN—IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES

Canals faced with obstacles in Kirghizistan. L. A. Valentin, *Sels. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 7 38-40 Ji '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

To a great expansion. Zh. Abkenov, *Lit. Kirg.* no. 3 118-120 My-Je '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—NUTS

In nut and fruit forests of southern Kirghizistan. D. Prutenskiy, *Lal. Kirg.* no. 3 121-124 My-Je '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Prospects for improving semidesert and desert pastures. I. Shvan-Gurilskiy, *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8 17-24 Ag '57.

Reorganizing Alpine steppe pastures into hayland. L. Ia. Zonshteyn, *Zhivoivotovodstvo* 19 no. 8 48-51 Ag '57.

Transforming Alpine steppe pastures into meadows. L. Zonshteyn, *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8 3-6 Ag '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Akademika nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze, Institut istorii [Great October Socialist Revolution and the civil war in Kirghizistan, 1917-1920; documents] *Velikaya Oktobr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revolyutsiya i grazhdanskaya voyna v Kirgizii (1917-1920 gg.) dokumenty i materialy*, Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 427 p.

KIRGHIZISTAN—SPRUCE

Renewal and measures for furthering the natural regeneration of Shrenk spruce forests. V. Daniluk, *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8 51-55 Ag '57.

KIROV DISTRICT—HISTORY

Chronicle of cultural life. L. I. Azarh, *Is.* no. 9 95-98 S '57.

KIROV PROVINCE—MINING ENGINEERING

Mine builders of the Kirov Building Administration make efforts for fulfillment of the plan. P. I. Maltabar, *Shkhi. stroit.* no. 9 7-8 Ag '57.

KIROVAKAN—PLANTS—FROST RESISTANCE

Water content of annual tree shoots during fall, winter, and spring. N. A. Papikian, *Biol. Bot. suda* [Eriv.] no. 16 23-27 '57.

KIROVOGRAD—PYRITES

Some textures of iron pyrite ores. F. N. Shukhov, *Izv. vuzov III AN SSSR* no. 4 5 15-27 '57.

KIROVOGRAD PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Let's fulfill our obligations in increasing the output of livestock products. F. Maslyanov, *Moloch. i mias.* zhiv. 2 no. 10 11-14 O '57.

KIRUNA—DESCRIPTION

I'll tell you about Kiruna. Ingemar Svensson, *Vorug. sveln.* no. 10 11-13 O '57.

KIRVENKO, EVGENII

"Thousand and first ('I am going to you') by E. Kirvenko. (Reviewed). *Druzh. nar.* no. 8 216-217 Ag '57.

KISHINEV—FINANCE, PUBLIC

Bilashov, V. A. [Organization of state revenue work; practices of the Kishinev City Finance Department] *Organizatsiia raboty po gosudarstvennym dokhodam; iz opyta raboty Kishinevskogo gorfinodela*, Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 53 p.

KISLOVODSK—ART INDUSTRIES

Creative brigade in an artel. A. Kistovich, *Prom. koop.* no. 8 17 Ag '57.

KIZEL BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

In the oldest Urat Mountain mine. N. G. Aksenov, *Masli. ugl.* 6 no. 7 20-23 Ji '57.

KILICHEVSKII, VASILII OSIPOVICH, 1842-1911

Publication of V. O. Kilichevskii's collected works. A. Z. Is. SSSR no. 2 206-207 My-Je '57.

KLYSTRONS

Integral energy distribution of electrons beyond the catcher resonator of klystrons I R Gekker, Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 7 895-900 JI '57
Modulation scheme for frequency stabilization of a reflecting klystron using a volumetric wavemeter V G. Veselago, N.A. Irsova Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 1 484-187 Ap '57

KNIT GOODS—REPAIRING

Gai-Gullina, M.S. [Repair and reconditioning of knit goods] Remont i restavratsiya trikotazha Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957, 30 p. (Biblioteka po domovodstvu)
Repairing knit goods I Feil'man, Prom. koop. no. 8 '16 Ag '57

KNIT GOODS INDUSTRY

Once again about single-thread fallings, N. K. Strashinskii, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 31-35 JI '57,
Types of knit goods produced in a knitting factory Z G. Koshkova, N. T. Savet'eva, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 9-10 JI '57

KNITTING

Gai-Gullina, M.S. [Repair and reconditioning of knit goods] Remont i restavratsiya trikotazha Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957, 30 p. (Biblioteka po domovodstvu)

KNITTING MACHINES

Gabruk, V. N., R. A. Shtern, and L. P. Kogan [UV-2 war knitting machine] Uchebnoyazhurnal mashina UV-2, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-vu legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 91 p. (Novoe otechestvennoe oborudovanie)
Improving the MC-64 machine, V. I. A. Kamenetskii, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 28-30 JI '57

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Problems in the psychology of cognition; conference in the Institute of Philosophy E. A. Budilova, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 113-114 Ag '57

KODRIN DISTRICT—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Rural cultural centers, N. Barashin, F. M. Dusevich, Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9 57-61 S '57

KODULET DISTRICT—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Phosgene deposits of Adzharia, O. F. Chelidze, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5 557-561 My '57

KODYSTAN—GEOLOGY

Akhmedov, G. A. [Geology and petroleum prospects of Kodystan] Geologiya i neflenosnost' Kobyslana Daku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 209 p.

KOGELNICHANU, MIKHAIL, 1817-1881

Mikhail Kogelnichanu, Dnestr 10 no. 9 157-158 JI '57

KOLA PENINSULA—NICKEL

Economic reasons for using autoclave processes in nickel plants in the Ural Mountains and the Kola Peninsula, T. G. Bogunova, TSvet. met. 30 no. 7 14-22 JI '57

KOLKHIDA see Colchis**KOLOMENSKOYE—WOOD CARVING**

Priceless heritages, P. Shufelkin, Mef. kolkb. 24 no. 8 28 Ag '57

KOLOMIETS, TAMARA

First mercuries ("Mercuries" by Tamara Kolomiet's, Reviewed by Mykola Berezhnyi, Rad. zhita, 11 no. 8; 9 Ag '55

KOLOSOV, A.

"Palpitation of history" ("How our sloppiness has burst into bloom" by A. Kolosov, Reviewed by I. Ribav, Ogonok 35 no. 43 13 O '57

KOLTISOV, MIKHAIL EFIMOVICH, 1898-

A master of Soviet publicism, Igor' Makarov, Zvezda no. 10 216-219 O '57

KOLTUBAN REGION—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Relief and Quaternary deposits of the Lake Kol'tuban region in the southern Urals, N. I. Kriger, Zemlevedenie 4 229-234 '57

KOLYBELKA—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Club in the village of Kolybelka, M. Oorbaneva, Sov. deput. trud. no. 2 72-74 Ag '57

KOLYCHEV, OSIP IAKOVLEVICH

The figure of a legendary hero, Slaviane no. 7 60 JI '57

KOMI, A. S. S. R.

Road to the north, V. Il'in, Sov. Saluz. no. 10 12 '57

KOMSOMOLABAD DISTRICT—NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

The toponymy of the lower Karagay country in relation to some aspects of its history, A. Z. Rozenfeld, Izv. Old. obshchestva, nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10 11 85-93 '56

KONDRATENKO, ROMAN ISIDOROVICH, 1857-1904

R. I. Kondratenko, on the 100th anniversary of his birth, Voen. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9 47-48 S '57

KONENKOV, SERGEI TIMOFEEVICH, 1874-

A mighty talent, Boris Ioganson, Kal' i zhizn' no. 6 9-10 My '57

KONSTANTINOV, PETR NIKIFOROVICH, 1877-

Outstanding plant breeder, on the 80th birthday and 55th year of pedagogical activities of Academician P. N. Konstantinov, N. A. Potanov, Zemledelie 5 no. 9 78-79 S '57

KOPET DAG—FOLDS (GEOLOGY)

Age and types of folding in the Kopet Dag meganticlinorium I A. Rozinov, Sov. geol. no. 51 63-83 '56

KOPEYSK—HISTORY

City of miners' glory, I. Kozin, Masl. ugl. 6 no. 8 23-21 Ag '57

KOPYL' DISTRICT—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

Party assignments, L. Zhavaranau, Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9 39-41 S '57

KOREA—HISTORY

Certain controversial problems in Korean history ("History of Korea, general outline, Vol. I" [in Korean], Reviewed by M. N. Pak) Vop. ist. no. 8; 166-180 Ag '57

KOREA, NORTH—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

Choson Nodong-dang, Che San-ch'i Chondang Tachae, [Proceedings of the Third Congress of the Korean Labor Party, April 23-29, 1956] Materialy III s'ezda Tрудovoi partii Korei, 23-29 aprilia 1956 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 244 p.

KOREA, NORTH—EDUCATION

In step with the modern, Ae Ha-ŷon, Nar. obi. no. 8 117-118 Ag '57

KOREA, NORTH—EDUCATION—PERIODICALS

Leading through the Korean periodical "Jumjae Kae Yuk" G. Pak, Nar. obi. no. 9 118-119 Ag '57

KOREA, NORTH—LAWYERS

Delegates of the lawyers of the Korean People's Democratic Republic visit the U. S. S. R. I Ch. Solis zakon. 34 no. 1 51-55 Ja '57

KOREA, SOUTH—MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

Heaped use of arbitrary force Nov. vrom. 15 no. 42 19 O '57

KOREAN STUDENTS see Students, Korean**KORFAN WAR, 1950-1953**

Korfan Matrosova, Ivan Kulakov, Ukraina no. 1 30-31 Ja '53

KORMA DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

How we fulfill our obligations to increase the output of livestock products, K. Nikitsin, Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9 62-64 S '57

KORMILOV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH, 1870-1957

In memory of Konstantin Nikolaevich Kormilov, an obituary, Nach. shkola 25 no. 9 80 S '57
Konstantin Nikolaevich Kormilov, obituary, Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4 4-7 JI-Ag '57

KORMILOV, LAVR GEORGIEVICH, 1870-1918

Defeat of the Korylov outbreak, V. Penkovskii, Krest'ianska 35 no. 9 4-5 S '57

KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH, 1853-1921

V. G. Korolenko and M. V. Frunze's sentence, L. Svetlov, Novyi mir 33 no. 9 290 S '57

KOROSTYSHEV—HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Hostess and her guests, M. Samsonova, Rad. zhita. 12 no. 9 22 S '57

KOROVIN, MIKHAIL KALINIKOVICH, 1883-

M. K. Korovin's scientific explorations and their significance in studying the geological structure of Siberia, V. A. Nikolaev, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4 6 71-74 '57

KORSHUN, IURII VASIL'EVICH, 1873-1951

In memory of I. V. Korshun, 1873-1951, A. E. Lutsakii, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8 2304-2307 Ag '57

KOSTENKI—STONE AGE

Natural conditions in the region of Kostenki and Borshevo during the upper Paleolithic period, O. I. Lazukov, Sov. arkh. 10 no. 3 84-104 '57

KOSTIN, NIKOLAE, d. 1712

Nikolae Kostin, Dnestr 10 no. 9 158 JI '57

KOSTOPOL' DISTRICT—BASALT

Cast from stone, K. Kostenko, Ukraina no. 17 32 S '57

KOSTROMA PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS—**FINANCE**

Shizhov, I. V., and A. G. Iakovleva, [Short-term credit for collective farms, practices of institutions of the State Bank of Kostroma Province] Krest'ianskoe kreditovoe khozhoz, iz opyta raboty mestechnykh gos. banka Kostromskoi oblasti, Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957, 55 p.

KOTEL'NYI ISLAND—ARCTIC FOX

Our guest from Kotel'nyy Island, M. Grineva, Ogonok 39 no. 4 31 O '57

KOTSEZHAK FAMILY

First joys, L. Pavlova, Sov. zhena. 13 no. 8 12 Ag '57

KOTSIBYNS'KYI FAMILY

Children of Kotsibynskiy, S. Puchkov, V. I. Iuz. Ukraina no. 18 16 S '57

KOZELET'S DISTRICT—SWINE

Increased production of pork with reduced expenses per unit of production V. V. Nagornyy, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 8 35-38 Ag '57

KOZHEVNIKOV, VADIM MIKHAILOVICH, 1900-

Intensifying truth ("Meeting the dawn" by Vadim Kozhevnikov, Book review) Dnestr 10 no. 9 147-148 JI '57

KRAINEV, VASILII VASIL'EVICH, 1870-

Northern landscapes, P. Mal'neva, Tvoi chestivo no. 9 16-16 '57

KRAINS'KYI, ANDRII VASIL'OVYCH, 1878-1914

The Kiev naturalist and botanist Vasil'ovich Krainskyy (1878-1914) T. G. Litkenshtein, Mirob. zhur. 19 no. 2 57-61 '57

KRAKOW—STUDENTS

"Juvencitas," a festival of Krakow students, Adnan Chodnoski, Vokrug sveta no. 11 36-37 N '56

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—COAL MINES AND MINING

Skrypkha, L. V., [Kutka coal fields] Itatskoe upravleniye mestn. torzheniye, Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957, 72 p.

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—FIELD CROPS

Unseeded potatoes for increasing crop yields, I. D. Moskalenko, Zemledelie 5 no. 8 54-58 Ag '57

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—FIRE PREVENTION

On work in rural regions A. Akleev, Porz. delo 3 no. 9 2-3 S '57

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Selection and training of personnel for soviet liashkii, Sov. deput. trud. no. 2 19-24 Ag '57

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—SEED POTATOES

How we grow seed potatoes in mountains, A. I. Ivanov, N. P. Lohachevskaya, Kustofal' 2 no. 4 55-57 JI-Ag '57

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—SUGAR BERTS

Innovators of Krasnodar Territory, G. G. Drakin, F. F. Morgatskii, Sakh. svetka 2 no. 7 18-21 JI '57

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—TILLAGE

Subsided fallows on collective farms of Krasnodar Territory, A. Makiyova, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8 22-28 Ag '57

KRASnodAR—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

City of renowned traditions, M. Klmov, Za rid. no. 2 6-7 S '57

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—EDUCATION—HISTORY

Work education in the Znamenskaya Communal School, A. I. Kondakov, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9 103-113 S '57

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—GLUCOSE INDUSTRY

Glucose from wood, D. V. Zhelezukhin, Elitsada 46 no. 8 113-114 Ag '57

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—SCAB DISEASE IN SHEEP

How scab was eliminated from sheep in Krasnoyarsk Territory, A. T. Bannov, A. G. Shumakov, Veterinaria 34 no. 9 43-46 S '57

KRASNYI SULIN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Businesslike methods, S. Rudenko, Sov. deput. trud. no. 2 84-89 Ag '57

KRASZEWSKI, JOSEF IGNACY, 1812-1887

Medal in Kraszewski's memory, I. Vynokur, Ukraina no. 10 32 O '57

KREMLIN see Moscow—Kremlin**KRIVROY ROG—IRON ORES**

Efficient diagram for the treatment of oxidized, depleted ores from the Krivoy Rog Basin, I. I. Karpov, Gor. zhur. no. 8 14-17 Ag '57

KRIVROY ROG BASIN—BORING

Kadyrbaev, Lennik, and Portnov, [Multitaper drilling in the Dzerzhinskii Mine] Mngomolotchnoe burenie na rudnike imeni Dzerzhinskogo, [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe ohi. izd-vo, 1957, 41 p. (Biblioteka peredovogo opyta)

KRIVOY ROG BASIN—IRON MINES AND MINING

Hidden potentialities for the increase of labor productivity at mines in the Krivoy Rog Basin. F. Dzhukan. Sots. tr. 11 no. 9 54-55 S '57.

Malakhov, G. M., N. I. Starikov, and A. G. Shostak. [Principal source of iron ore in the U.S.S.R.], a sketch of the development of the Krivoy Rog Basin. Osnovnye zhekotevaya i razvitiye Krivorozhskogo bassein. [in p.] Metallurgizdat, 1957, 161 p.

KRONSTADT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Ferovskiy, I. P. [Bolsheviks of Kronstadt in 1917, based on personal collection of documents]. Bol'sheviki Kronstadta v 1917 godu, po lichnyim vospominaniyam. [Leningrad] Lentzdviz, 1957, 112 p.

KRUBER, ALEXANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1871-1941

Outstanding contributor to studies on Russian forest. N. A. Gvozdevskiy. Zinich vodenie 1270-228 '57.

KRUPSKAYA, NADFEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA, 1869-1939

Lenin's wife. V. Dzhukan. Krasnaya 36 no. 8 9-11 Ag '57.

N. K. Krupskaya and the Pioneer movement. V. S. Khan-lyba. Sov. puty 21 no. 3 31-38 S '57.

N. K. Krupskaya, correspondent of Tolstoy. S. B. Edlun. Novyi mir 33 no. 3 291-293 S '57.

N. K. Krupskaya in Georgian pedagogical literature. U. P. Oshkade. Sov. puty 21 no. 3 51-60 S '57.

N. K. Krupskaya on preschool education. I. B. Molozhava. Sov. puty 21 no. 3 39-46 S '57.

N. K. Krupskaya on technical education. S. A. Litvinov. Sov. puty 21 no. 3 24-30 S '57.

N. K. Krupskaya on the training of children in the family. I. I. Vukova. Sov. puty 21 no. 3 47-53 S '57.

The role of N. K. Krupskaya in the development of the Soviet school. A. M. Arsenyev. Sov. puty 21 no. 3 10-21 S '57.

KRYLOV, ALEXSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1863-1945

Memories of Alexander A. N. Krylov. [Recollections and sketches] by A. N. Krylov. Reviewed [in English] by M. Rudnyky. Vest. iz zhizni knizh. 2 no. 2 222-225 Mi-asp '57.

KRYLOV, IVAN ANDREEVICH, 1768-1844

Reading the fables of I. A. Krylov outside of class in relation to language development. M. L. Gryzlova. Ish. v shkole 18 no. 3 62-67 S-O '57.

KRYLOV, FORSMIR NIKITICH, 1902-

"Kuklynyak" on vacation. Ljudmila Kafanova. Zdorovye 3 no. 6 24 Ag '57.

KRASNOGORSK DISTRICT (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—FIELD CROPS

Achievements of collective farms in Krasnogorsk District. A. E. Vialovskiy, V. S. Koslovskiy. Zemledelie 5 no. 9 59-63 S '57.

KUBA DISTRICT—DESCRIPTION

Description of the Kuba-Khachinas massif in Davudbekin work in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian. I. K. Mekhulov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 877-881 '57.

KUBAN—AGRICULTURE

Kuban - izn. Kul't. priroda 10 no. 9 12-13 S '57.

KUBAN—CLASS STRUGGLE

Social status of the "Pikoliki" in the Adyge community and their class struggle in the first half of the 19th century. Z. V. Anisimovskiy. Trudy Inst. int. AN Gruz. SSR 2 201-207 '56.

KUBAN—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Results of and prospects for exploratory work in the Azov-Kuban oil and gas basin. S. I. Kozlovskiy. Geol. nefit 1 no. 11 43-47 N '57.

KUBAN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Results of and prospects for exploratory work in the Azov-Kuban oil and gas basin. S. I. Kozlovskiy. Geol. nefit 1 no. 11 43-47 N '57.

KUBAN—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Story of a tent. Kul't. priroda 10 no. 9 17-18 S '57.

KUBAN—ROTATION OF CROPS

Introduction of rotations more rapidly on collective rice farms in the Kuban. A. P. Dzintal. Zemledelie 5 no. 8 15-20 Ag '57.

KUBAN—RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—HISTORY

Sedina, A. M. ["Prilubanskaya stepi": history of the Bol'shevik press in the Kuban] ["Prilubanskaya stepi": iz istorii bol'shevistskoi pressy na Kubani. [Krasnodar] Krasnodarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 77 p.

KUBAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

How the Kuban is catching up with Iowa. I. Kolenko. Evg. Popovskiy, A. Sofonov. Ogonek 35 no. 36 4 S '57.

KUBAN—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Protein feeds in the Kuban. P. I. Viktorov. Sovnovoistvo 2 no. 8 29-31 Ag '57.

KUBAN VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Analysis of tectonic movements in the northwestern Caucasus based on data obtained from the studies of the Kuban River terraces. I. N. Safonov. Sov. geol. 51 126-188 '56.

KUBANEV, VASILII, 1921-1942

The immortal word. A. Abramov. Znaniya 27 no. 8 211-213 S '57.

KUCHER, VASYL'

Vivid portrayal of immortal Sevastopol ("Black sea sailing: a novel" by Vasyli' Kuchera. Reviewed by Anzhel' Tsypl'skiy). Ukraina no. 1 23 Ja '53.

KUCHNAR, PAVEL

A great writer of a small people ("In the mountains of Altai" by Pavel Kuchnar. Reviewed by F. I.). Znaniya 27 no. 9 221-222 S '57.

KUCHIN, IVAN

In search of one's voice ("Voice" by Ivan Kuchin. Reviewed by V. Masik). Pod'mon no. 1 178-181 Ji-Ag '57.

KUDYSHEV, VALERIAN VIADIMIROVICH, 1888-1935

The actual life of a communist ("Episodes from my life" by V. Kudyshyev. Reviewed by F. Lev). Znaniya 27 no. 9 219-220 S '57.

Pages from the heroic past ("Episodes in my life" by V. V. Kudyshyev. "Between two revolutions" by A. Svetlov-Ponomarevskiy. Reviewed by N. Svetkova. Nabotnitsa 35 no. 8 27 Ag '57.

KULONDA STEPPES—AGRICULTURE

Let's change the system of agriculture in Kulonda. P. N. Ivanovich. Zemledelie 5 no. 8 7-11 Ag '57.

KULONDA STEPPE—SOIL MOISTURE

Molecular capacity of fields and some characteristics of moisture movement in thick Chumuk soils of central Kulonda. V. P. Pavlov. Izv. vuz. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 115-122 '57.

KULONDA STEPPE—SOLOON/TZ SOILS

Changes in the mechanical properties of the northern Kubanda Solonchaks soils with a medium deep column structure during their cultivation. N. A. Kuznetsov. Izv. vuz. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 105-107 '57.

KULONDA STEPPE—WATER, UNDERGROUND

Hydraulic characteristics of ground waters in the level area of the Kulonda Steppe. D. I. Abramovich. Izv. vuz. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 62-69 '57.

KUNDAKOV, ABRAHAM, 1815-1904

The first Kazakh epic ("Abraham's career," Book 2 [in Kazakh] by A. A. Kundaikov. Reviewed by M. M. Kundaikov. Novyi mir 13 no. 9 261-265 S '57.

KUNGEY ALA-TAU—WEEDS

Weeds in forage lands of the Kungey Ala-Tau within the boundaries of Kazakhstan. S. Arystangulov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5 89-115 '57.

KUNGUR—SINKHOLES

Pool sinkholes of Kungur karst. A. A. Genkel'. Zemlevedenie 1 61-68 '57.

KUPALA, IANKA, pseud. see Litvinov, Ivan Dmitriyevich, 1882-

KUPAVNA—HISTORY

Preparing for the celebration of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. M. I. Fedemskiy. Priroda. v shkole 12 no. 5 103-104 S-O '57.

KUPINO DISTRICT—TILLAGE

Problems of tillage in Kupino District. I. Shchukhin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8 28-32 Ag '57.

KUPRIANOV, MIKHAIL VASILEVICH, 1903-

"Kuklynyak" on vacation. Ljudmila Kafanova. Zdorovye 3 no. 8 24 Ag '57.

KUPRIN, ALEXANDR IVANOVICH, 1870-1938

A. I. Kuprin on the Sunny Stage. P. Sapozhnikov. Zinich no. 8 21 S '57.

Concerning a sketch by A. I. Kuprin. L. Nikulin. Ogonek 35 no. 34 14 Ag '57.

Kuprin's joke. L. Grigor'ev. V. Zerkovskiy. Ogonek 35 no. 41 32 O '57.

KURA-ARAS LOWLAND—FORAGE PLANTS

Raise more grain and forage crops in the Kura-Aras Lowland. Kh. Akhundov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 17-22 Ji '57.

KURA-ARAS LOWLAND—GRAIN

Raise more grain and forage crops in the Kura-Aras Lowland. Kh. Akhundov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 17-22 Ji '57.

KURA LOWLAND—AFFORESTATION

Afforestation of the Mile Steppe. S. Alekperov, A. Bukov, S. Mamedov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8 45-48 Ag '57.

KURA LOWLAND—COTTON GROWING

Leading collective cotton farm in the Mile Steppe. A. Shkirinov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 15-17 Ji '57.

KURA LOWLAND—FORAGE PLANTS

Crops for green fodder plants in cotton growing region of the Shirvan Steppe. N. Akhmedov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 17-22 Ji '57.

KURAMINSKIY RANGH—NITROCALCIT

Rate limit of nitrocalcite. M. R. Bulkevich. Zap. Vses. obshch. 88 no. 3 103-104 '57.

KURA VALLEY—CHIRONOMIDAE

Larval nutrition of some Tenthredinidae. A. G. Kasyanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 1017-1020 '57.

KURRIKA VALLEY—PHOSPHORITES

Finds of phosphorites in Devonian deposits on the Kure River. N. A. Krasnitskaya. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 14 no. 1207-1209 Je '57.

KURGAL'DZHEN, LAKI—PARASITES—FISHES

Parasites of fishes in Lake Kurgal'dzhen. E. G. Sidorov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Azerb. SSR 13 131-140 '57.

KURGAN PROVINCE—TILLAGE

Results obtained in using T. S. Mal'nev methods in Kurgan Province. S. Bakov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8 20-22 Ag '57.

KURILE ISLANDS—GEOLOGY

The Kuril Islands. Vokrug sveta 12 11-13 D '56.

KURIL ISLANDS—SYRIUS FISHES

New palaearctic species of syriids (Diptera) from the Far East. Report No. 1 [with summary in English]. N. A. Vokovskiy. Entomol. 36 no. 7 718-758 '57.

KURILE ISLANDS REGION—OCEAN CURRENTS

Nonperiodic currents in the straits of the Kuril Islands on possibilities for their prediction. S. I. Kono. Trudy 181 no. 57 13-14 '57.

KURINSKAYA LOWLAND—PEEROLEUM GEOLOGY

Collecting properties of rocks of the Apsheron stage in the western part of the Kurinskaia Lowland [in Azeri] with summary in Russian. G. A. Akhmedov, S. I. Adzhimova. Azerb. sel'khoz. 36 no. 6 7-9 Je '57.

KURSK PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Clonal and composite the collective farm combine. Sov. deput. tr. 11 no. 2 16-18 Ag '57.

KURSK PROVINCE—CARPETS

Carpets weavers of Kursk Province. Leningradskaya 36 no. 8 16-18 Ag '57.

KURSK PROVINCE—IRON ORES

Kursk Magnetic Anomaly. Vasilii Pirov. Ogonek 35 no. 33 2 Ag '57.

Utilization of deposits of the Kursk magnetic anomaly as a main impulsive task in the development of the industrial economy. I. Shchukhin, G. M. Kuznetsov. Trudy 181 no. 11 4-11 Ag '57.

KURSK PROVINCE—PHARMACY

From the work practice of pharmacies of Kursk Province. B. S. P. S. R. S. M. Khatskevich. Apt. delo 6 no. 4 44 Ji-Ag '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

High capacity thermal power station in the Kustanay Autonomous Oblast. A. Kh. Kozlovskiy. Teploenergetika 1 no. 8 33-38 Ag '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—IRON MINES AND MINING

Most important mining and metallurgical region. M. I. Stepanov. Metallurg 2 no. 8 5-6 Ag '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—LABOR SUPPLY

Don't complain. P. I. Bilalov. Ogonek 35 no. 19 9 O '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—NATURAL RESOURCES

Natural and economic conditions of Kustanay Province as a basis for the special economic and comprehensive development of its economy. V. S. Nemchukov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7 12-23 Ji '57.

Riches of the Kustanay economic region in the service of our country. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7 3-11 '57.

KUTKOVETSKII, IAKOV

Birth of comage ("Fire" by A. Kutkovetskii). Book review. Dnestr 10 no. 9 142-144 S '57.

KUYAL'NIK—BATHS, MOOR AND MUD

Role of micro-organisms in the formation of enzymes in the muds. Report No. 1. Micro-organisms and a catalog in the Kuyal'nik natural park (Odessa). M. M. Bilalovskiy. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 20-28 '56.

KUYBYSHEV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Seminar materials in the vanguard of revolutionary battles. E. Maron. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10 76-77 '57.

KUYBYSHEV HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

How the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station will serve the national economy. Agitator 10 no. 1 47-48 '57.

KUYBYSHEV HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION
(Continued)
In the Givashnove Valley, Mykola Borzov, Ukraina
no. 17-8 Ja '53,
Ira Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, E. A.
Arkhangelsk, G. R. Ogul'mir, Elektricheskoe no. 8-1-
9 Ag '57,
To full capacity, A. Starkov, Ogonek 35 no. 43-3 O
'57

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
On the age and stratigraphic volume of the lower Car-
boniferous stratum of the Kuybyshev Trans-Volga
region, M. M. Grachevskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5
1091-1093 Je '57

KUYBYSHEV RESERVOIR REGION—AGRICULTURE
Reorganization of agriculture in the Kuybyshev Reservoir
region, T. V. Potekhina, Sel'khoz Povol 2 no. 7, 53-
56 Ji '57

KUZNETSK ALA-TAU—MANGANESE ORES
Manganese for the 11th Eastern metallurgical base
IA V. Dachevskii, V. I. A. Dashchinskii, Izv. AN SSSR Otkr.
tekhn. nauk no. 7 116-121 Ji '57

KUZNETSK BASIN—COAL MINERS
Kuznetsk Basin miners, M. Maksimov, Masl. ugol 6
no. 8 15-16 Ag '57

KUZNETSK BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING
Fiftieth anniversary of the Kemerovo mine, I. Balibalov,
Masl. ugol 6 no. 8 16 Ag '57

KUZNETSK BASIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
"Nature sketches of the Kuznets Basin" by I. V. Zikov,
Reviewed by E. Orlova, Sib. ognj 36 no. 4 186-188
Ji-Ag '57

KUZNETSK BASIN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
The creative activity of workers grows, S. Filipovs,
Part. zhizn' no. 10 18-24 S '57

KUZNETSK BASIN—IRON MINES AND MINING
The broken work week (Sunday off) at mines has justified
itself, A. Stafeev, Sots. trud no. 9 106-108 S '57

KUZNETSK BASIN—MINE FIRES
Improve the fire prevention system in mines in the Kuz-
netsk Basin, K. P. Voronov, Bezop. truda v prom. 1
no. 9 15-17 S '57

KUZNETSK BASIN—MINE TIMBERING
Construction of sectional reinforced concrete supports in
the Kuznetsk Basin, A. S. Vanshtok, V. M. Luk'yanov,
Ugol' 32 no. 8 43-45 Ag '57

KUZNETSK BASIN—MINE VENTILATION
Kurmol, E. S., and A. G. Kotskov, [Ventilation of mines
in the Kuznetsk Basin] Provetrieniye shakht Kuzbass
Moskva, Uglekhihizdat, 1957 173 p

KUZNETSOV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH, 1864-1932
N. I. Kuznetsov as founder of the geobotanical section of
the Main Botanical Garden of the People's Commissari-
at of Agriculture, at present, - Botanical Institute of
the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., E. V. Shiffrs,
Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9 1325-1330 S '57,
Nikolai Ivanovich Kuznetsov, S. IV, Lipshits, Bol. zhur.
42 no. 9 1307-1314 S '57,
Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Kuznetsov and the study of
the history of Caucasian forest vegetation, L. I. Tumad-
zhanov, Bol. zhur. 42 no. 9 1315-1324 S '57

KUZNETSOV, VIACHESLAV
Eagle (rifle of pilots, V. Rozhdestvenskii, Sov. mor.
17 no. 9 18 My '57

KVASS
How to make kvass from rhubarb, A. D. Sukhachev, Sad
i og. 95 no. 7 28 Ji '57

KVITKA, HRYHORII FEDOROVYCH, 1778-1843
Kvitka and Russian hirsutaria, S. E. Dinukhovskiy,
Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un. 50 71-88 '55

KVITKO, LEV, 1895-
Light of the revolution, Lev Kvitko, Novyi mir 33
no. 9 234-235 S '57

KYZYL-AGACH PRESERVE—DUCKS
Ecology of river ducks (Anas platyrhynchos L. and
Anas strepera L.) wintering in the S. M. Khov Kyzyl-
Agach Preserve, D. G. Tsarev, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR
no. 9 103-120 S '57

**KYZYL-ORDA PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND
TEACHING**
Education by labor, V. A. Kreshman, Biol. v shkole
no. 5 54-60 S-O '57

LABOR, HOURS OF see Hours of labor

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, China; Cze-
choslovakia, Europe, Western, Germany, Germany,
West; Minsk, Poland; Slovakia; Voroshilovgrad)
The alliance of the laborer and farmer is the decisive
condition for the establishment of the dictatorship of
the proletariat, V. D. Zotov, Trudy Inst. ist., arkhool.
i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 7-43 '57

Attacks of the working class on capital grow, A. Anvov-
sov, Mol. komm. 15 no. 19-46-55 O '57

Balmashov, A. A. [Unity of action of the working class
is one of the most important tasks of our time] Edinstvo
deistviya rabochego klassa - vyzneshnaya zadacha sovrem-
ennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 39 p (Vse-
solnozhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniye politicheskikh
i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 7 no. 16)
Deserved glory, Kul't. i pros. rab. 18 no. 1-22-25 Ap
'57

The 10th session of the general conference of the Inter-
national Labor Organization will open the path to pro-
gress for workers, Giuseppe Botetti, Vsem. prof.
dizh. no. 9 37-39 S '57

From the life of a working family, N. Tatarskaya,
A. Gur'lanov, Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5 23-27 My '57

Honor and glory for honest work, V. Samsonov, Kul't. i
pros. rab. 18 no. 7 26-31 Ji '57

Improve protection of labor, M. Rogov, Prom. koop.
no. 9 38 S '57

Labor and religion, I. N. Uzkov, Nauka i zhizn' 21
no. 9 42-43 S '57

Socialist labor is the basis for the all-round development
of personality, L. Sokhan', Sots. trud no. 9 10-16
S '57

Tshchenko, D. I. [Appearance of the modern industrial
proletariat in Russia. First steps of the workers' move-
ment. Lecture material for the course "History of the
Communist Party of the Soviet Union"] Polivlenie sov-
remennogo prom. iennogo proletariata v Rossii, Per-
vyye shagi rabochego dvizheniya. Materialy k tekstu po
kursu "Istoriya KPSS," Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovet-
skaya nauka," 1957 30 p

What the world owes October, Khodsha Ahmad Ahdas,
Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10 93-94 O '57

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—ACCIDENTS
When will there be a leading decision from the plenary
session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R.
G. Trubin, Sots. zakon 33 no. 6 66 Je '56

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—DWELLINGS
(see also subdivision under Kharkov, Mogilev Prov-
ince, White Russia)

Everything for the people's joy and happiness, selected
notes, Ukraina no. 1 24-25 Ja '53

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—EDUCATION
In the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, Khb.
5 no. 5 33 My '57

**LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—HANDBOOKS,
MANUALS, ETC.**

[Manual for trade union workers] Spravochnik profsoyuz-
nogo rabotnika. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS Profizdat,
1957 711 p

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—HISTORY
Trofimov, A. S. [Workers' movement in Russia,
1801-1894] Rabochee dvizhenie v Rossii, 1801-1894
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 198 p

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—WAGES see Wages

LABOR DISPUTES
Origination of the right to appeal against the wrongful
dismissal workers, Smirnov, O. Sots. zakon 33
no. 9 40-42 Je '56

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Discharge of workers and employees at their request,
M. Andreev, Sots. zakon 34 no. 1 24-27 Ja '57

Disciplinary responsibility of workers and employees in
Soviet labor laws, A. Zaskin, IU Koslitsyn, Sots.
zakon 34 no. 1 28-33 Ja '57

When will there be a leading decision from the plenary
session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R.
G. Trubin, Sots. zakon 33 no. 6 66 Je '56

LABOR PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN) see Great Britain—
Labor Party

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
(see also subdivision under White Russia)

Dvornikov, O. I. [Planning labor productivity and labor
force in machine manufacturing plants] Planovaya
produktivnost' i silyechnost' roblitnykh na ma-
shynostroyeniye zavodov. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn.
lit-ry URSR, 1957 62 p

Intensify the control over the expenditure of working-day
units, V. Morozov, Kolkh. prom. 17 no. 7 39 Ji '57

Labor and wage problems in the pamphlet series "Aids
for the economic education of personnel," D. Karpa-
khin, Sots. trud no. 8 150-154 Ag '57

Labor productivity has been doubled, V. Petukhov,
Prom. koop. no. 9 27 Ag '57

Measuring labor productivity at an industrial enterprise,
G. Baklanov, Vop. ekno. no. 7 100-118 Ji '57

Method for planning the increase of labor productivity in
industry, I. Denisenko, Plan. khoz. no. 8 52-61 Ag
'57

Methodology for analyzing labor productivity in stock-
breeding, P. I. Bagrii, Sots. i va. 20 no. 10 12-15
O '57

New books, Sots. i trud no. 8 146-158 S '57,
Schools of progressive production are the way to a bet-
ter productivity, I. Medvedevskiy, Uche. opit. no. 2
1-3 S '57

Usalov, G. A. [Struggle for increased labor productivity,
practice, of mines of the Novorossiysk Anthracite Basin]
Boi'ba za povysheniye produktivnosti i udai'nykh
boly shakhty i esha Novorossiysk. Moskva, Ugle-
khihizdat, 1957 116 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya
literatura po vyuznaniyu ekonomiki)

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY—HISTORY

History of the adoption of new techniques by Moscow
workers during the second five-year plan, I. S.
Alekandrov, Ist. SSSR no. 2 34-51 My-Ji '57

LABOR REST HOMES

Summer vacation, Munt. tshl. no. 7 28 Ji '57

LABOR SERVICE

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
"Peace moves unimpeded," M. Shidlovaya, Sov. zhur.
13 no. 8 28 Ag '57
Peace, play, and thought, Andrei Lennikov, Mol. zhur.
no. 6 1-5 '57

LABOR SUPPLY

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Kuznetsk Prov-
ince)

Eighty-grade or hundred is have come to the factory,
M. Danchukova, Rad. zhur. 11 no. 5 21 Av '56

On girls in October, Illu. nat. no. 9 4-5 S '57

LABORATORIES, METALLURGICAL see Metallurgical
laboratories

LABORATORIES, TESTING see Testing laboratories

LABORATORY ANIMALS

About the animal "year" and those who visited the
cosmos, talk with Prof. A. A. Kulandinov, Illu.
nat. no. 9 10-11 S '57

LABORATORY ANIMALS—PARASITES see Parasites
Laboratory animals

LACADIVE ISLANDS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Trip to the Lacadive Islands, A. Gantim, V. Zakh-
china no. 7 17-28 "O." 31-Ag '54

LACQUIRE AND LACQUIRING

Use of the lacquire in the breeding of sheep, I. A.
Chudakov, V. Z. Gurevich, Khim. prom. no. 1 11 Ji
'57

LACHRYMAL GLANDS—SURGERY
Troy's method for the surgical treatment of epiphora,
I. P. Kuzin, Vest. oft. 16 no. 4 125-31 Ji-Ag '56

LACUSLES

Studying lacus in the field of the development of the
lacus, S. I. Novykhova, Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 1 28
Ji '57

LACTATION

On lactation in the mammary gland and oxygen dis-
tribution in the blood of a cow and the lactation
merit with the milk yield, B. P. Sukhodolov,
Ukr. biokh. zhur. 20 no. 4 474-187 '56

LACTONE

On lactone in the mammary gland and oxygen dis-
tribution in the blood of a cow and the lactation
merit with the milk yield, B. P. Sukhodolov,
Ukr. biokh. zhur. 20 no. 4 474-187 '56

LACTONE

On lactone in the mammary gland and oxygen dis-
tribution in the blood of a cow and the lactation
merit with the milk yield, B. P. Sukhodolov,
Ukr. biokh. zhur. 20 no. 4 474-187 '56

LACTONE

On lactone in the mammary gland and oxygen dis-
tribution in the blood of a cow and the lactation
merit with the milk yield, B. P. Sukhodolov,
Ukr. biokh. zhur. 20 no. 4 474-187 '56

LACTONE

On lactone in the mammary gland and oxygen dis-
tribution in the blood of a cow and the lactation
merit with the milk yield, B. P. Sukhodolov,
Ukr. biokh. zhur. 20 no. 4 474-187 '56

LACTONE

On lactone in the mammary gland and oxygen dis-
tribution in the blood of a cow and the lactation
merit with the milk yield, B. P. Sukhodolov,
Ukr. biokh. zhur. 20 no. 4 474-187 '56

LACTONE

On lactone in the mammary gland and oxygen dis-
tribution in the blood of a cow and the lactation
merit with the milk yield, B. P. Sukhodolov,
Ukr. biokh. zhur. 20 no. 4 474-187 '56

LACTONE

On lactone in the mammary gland and oxygen dis-
tribution in the blood of a cow and the lactation
merit with the milk yield, B. P. Sukhodolov,
Ukr. biokh. zhur. 20 no. 4 474-187 '56

LACTONE

On lactone in the mammary gland and oxygen dis-
tribution in the blood of a cow and the lactation
merit with the milk yield, B. P. Sukhodolov,
Ukr. biokh. zhur. 20 no. 4 474-187 '56

LACTONE

On lactone in the mammary gland and oxygen dis-
tribution in the blood of a cow and the lactation
merit with the milk yield, B. P. Sukhodolov,
Ukr. biokh. zhur. 20 no. 4 474-187 '56

LATVIA—LUMBERING—MACHINERY
Multipurpose trucks in Latvian logging camps, M Artem'ev, Les prom, 35 no. 6 20-22 Je '57

LATVIA—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
The machinery operators won't let you down, I. Rishykh, MTS 17 no. 9 11-13 S '57.

LATVIA—MILITARY EDUCATION
They bring aviation knowledge to youth, A. Pghl, Kryn, rot 8 no. 8 16 Ag '57

LATVIA—MOTORCYCLE RACING
At a collective farm motorcycle, IU Kicmanov, Za ul 11 no. 8 10-11 S '57

LATVIA—MUSIC—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY
Music education in the schools of Latvia, A. A. Blumfelds and others, Sov pedagog, 21 no. 10 64-73 O '57

LATVIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Give land to the farm laborers, K. I. Kaulins, As told to S. Moizov, Ogonek 35 no. 42 17-18 O '57.

LATVIA—SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION
How we improve the qualifications of class advisers, J. Chluts, Nar obi, no. 9 37-38 S '57

LATVIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
"Budeskani" State Farm, I. N. Vorob'ev, Nauka i pered op v sel'skhoz 7 no. 8 27-29 '57.

LATVIA—SWINE
Let's increase the production of pork 6, 2 time within 4 years, V. V. Shovel'nik, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9, 10-14 S '57

LATVIA—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
The economic aspect of fattening swine for bacon, I. A. Chluts, Nar obi, Svinovodstvo 3 no. 7 13-15 Ji '57.

LATVIA—THEATER
Strive for high achievements, E. Smilga, Ogonek 35 no. 42, 18 O '57.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR
Discussion of the manuscript of the first volume of "The grammar of modern literary Latvian," M. J. Lepka, Vop. iaz 6 no. 3 161-165 Mi, Ji, '57.

LATYNYNA, LARISA
From Kherson to Melbourne, Larisa Latynina, As told to V. Viktorov, Ogonek 33 no. 38 23-25 S '57.

LATYSHEVA, KLAYDIA IAKOVLEVNA, 1897-1950
Klaydia Iakovlevna Latysheva; obituary, I. A. Pavluk, Ukr. mat. zhur, 8 no. 3 342-344 '56.

LAUNCHES
Improving the BMK-80 cutter, N. Romanov, G. Zakharova, Voen. inzh. zhur, 101 no. 6 32-34 S '57

LAUNDRY
Advice, E. M. Dineka, Rab. i stal, 33 no. 9 23-21 S '57.

LAVRENEV, BORIS ANDREEVICH, 1894-
B. A. Lavrenev's novel "Downfall of the Republic of Jid", G. N. Ralmanova, Uch. zap. LGU no. 230:203-216 '57.

LAW
(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R. Sov. iust, no. 6 76-78 Ag '57.
Legal advice, Sots. zakon, 34 no. 1 94 Ja '57
Leningrad University, [Forty years of Soviet law, 1917-1957] Sots. iet. sovet'skogo prava (1917-1957) Leningrad, Vol. 1 [Period of the establishment of socialism]
Period of the establishment of socialism, 1957, 693 p.
So-called tradition in Soviet law [with summary in English], Z. M. Chernikovskii, Vost. i. i. m. kni'ki no. 2 87-99 Mi-ap '57

LAW—CODIFICATION see subdivision under Poland

LAW—PROCEDURE see Civil procedure, Criminal procedure

LAW—SOURCES
Judicial practice as a source of law, M. Khodunov, Sots. zakon, 33 no. 6 31-33 Je '56.

LAW—STUDY AND TEACHING
(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)
Academic discussions, I. Mikhnev, Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon. i prava no. 5 355-358 S-O '47.
In the Department of Economics and Law of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon. i prava no. 4 291-293 Ji-Ag '47.
In the Institute of Law of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon. i prava no. 4 294-298 Ji-Ag '47.
A year's work under the conditions set by "Directive 1-100," A. A. Nebolov, Vost. i. i. m. kni'ki 15 no. 8, 59-61 Ag '57.

LAW, ADMINISTRATIVE see Administrative law

LAW, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural laws and legislation

LAW, CRIMINAL see Criminal law

LAW, GREEK (ANCIENT) see subdivision under Egypt

LAW, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial laws and legislation

LAW, INTERNATIONAL see International law

LAW, LABOR see Labor laws and legislation

LAW, MARITIME see Maritime law

LAW, MARRIAGE see Marriage law

LAW, ROMAN see Roman law

LAW OF SUCCESSION see Inheritance and succession

LAWYERS see subdivision under Korea, North

LAZO, SERGEI GEORGEVICH, 1894-1920—FICTION
Historical novel or heroism ("Commander of the Front" by Fabian Gaiin, Reviewed by G. Chluts), Dnestr 10 no. 9 123-129 S '57.

LEACHING
Obtaining cement copper from mine waters, I. V. Despotov, Gor. zhur, no. 9 70-80 S '57.
Studying conditions for the fullest transfer of zinc into the solution for leaching roasted concentrates, Pak. Sam-hae, I. M. Loskutov, ISvet. met. 30 no. 7, 26-31 Ji '57.

LEAD
Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in mud, V. A. Stimmergalt, I. D. Lazakovskii, Ukr. khim. zhur, 23 no. 3 367-375 '57

LEAD—METALLURGY
Determining basic parameters for lead smelting furnaces, G. F. Platonov, Vost. i. i. m. kni'ki, SSR 13 no. 6, 17-59 Je '57.
Exhaustive utilization of lead and zinc ores, R. L. Veller, I. S. Nikulina, ISvet. met. 27 no. 14-6 Ja-P '51.

LEAD-ANTIMONY ALLOYS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
Lead-antimony alloys, I. D. Kononenko, V. I. Ust'ianov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8 1636-1691 Ag '57.

LEAD CHLORIDES
The decomposition potentials of molten lead and thallium chlorides [with summaries in English], M. V. Shumakov, L. E. Zverovskii, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 467-473 O '57.

LEAD CHLORIDES—OPTICAL PROPERTIES
Optical absorption of PbCl₂ with a stoichiometric excess of metal or halogen, N. M. Gudzis, I. N. Shul'its, Opt. i spekt., 3 no. 3 246-250 S '57.

LEAD POISONING
Effect of chronic lead poisoning on the immunobiological reactivity of an animal organism [with summary in English], G. A. Kirichenko, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8 30-34 Ag '57.
Effect of small concentrations of lead on porphyrin metabolism in animals [with summary in English], M. I. Gusev, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8 21-25 Ag '57.

LEAD SILICATES—SPECTRA
Transmission spectra of natural lead silicate crystals and of the crystallization products of two-component lead-silicate glasses in the 1-13 μ range, V. A. Florinskaya, Opt. i spekt., 2 no. 6 724-737 3e '57.

LEARNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF
Correlation between the functional and formal aspects of words in master learning grammar by younger pupils, D. F. Nikolenko, Nauk. zap. Nauk.-dosl. inst. psikh. 7 158-186 '57.
Preface, Nauk. zap. Nauk.-dosl. inst. psikh. 7 3-4 '57.
Psychological analysis of obstacles in mastering the written language by the students of grades five to seven, I. O. Synyala, Nauk. zap. Nauk.-dosl. inst. psikh. 7 111-157 '57.
Psychological characteristics of the mastering of vocabulary by fifth-grade students, I. O. Synyala, Nauk. zap. Nauk.-dosl. inst. psikh. 7 5-109 '57.

LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP see subdivision under Kharkov

LEATHER
Determining stiffness standards for shoe uppers made of Russian leather, V. P. Nestorov, E. I. Dvortsaia, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 40 31 '57.

LEATHER—TESTING
Method of evaluating the resistance of inner soles and counters, A. V. Aikseev, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 35-37 Ji '57.

LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL
Improving the press mold equipment for artificial leather plants, M. S. Kats, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 37-39 Ji '57.

Production of shaped shoe uppers made of artificial leather, A. P. Aikseev, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 25-27 Ji '57.

LEATHER INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Increasing water repellency in leather by means of a water-type compound, A. A. Kapilev, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 23-25 Ji '57.

LEBEDKA—ANTIQUITIES
The ancient treasure of Lebedka, I. N. Nikolenko, Sov. arkh. 10 no. 3 176 177 '57.

LEBEDYAN DISTRICT—TRUFF CULTURE
Brief news of the Communist Youth League, Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 100 S '57.

LEBYAZHYE DISTRICT—FUR FARMING
Fur farming in a municipal trapping organization, B. A. Berestennikov, Kni. i zhur, 10 no. 161-62 Ji Ag '57.

LECTURES AND LECTURING
Art of speaking in the university, I. I. Lomonosov, Leg. prom. 17 no. 1 35-47 N '56.
How to conduct a discussion on the theme set forth in "Fiftieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution," published by the Department of Pedagogy and Education and the Marxist-Leninist Institute of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, B. A. Berestennikov, Kni. i zhur, 10 no. 161-62 Ji Ag '57.
I support Communist Students' views, A. A. Kapilev, Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 87 S '57.

LEGAL ARGUMENTS see Preamble notation

LEGAL DOCUMENTS
Deficiencies in the forms of standard contracts, I. A. Ginzberg, Sots. zakon, 33 no. 6 64-68 Ji '57.

LEGISLATION
Improvement in the drafting of laws, M. Gindzha, Sots. zakon, 34 no. 1 11-18 Ja '57.

LEGUMES
(see also subdivision under Moldavia)
Regenerative capacity of perennial legume forage plants, A. A. Bugayevskii, Zool. zhur. 6 no. 9 86-90 S '57.

LEGUMINOSAE
Prolonging the germinative capacity in legumes, I. P. Meshcheriakov, Izv. VASKhNIL, no. 1 13-19 '57.

LEIPZIG—FAIRS
In the halls of the Leipzig Spring Fair of 1957, I. A. Ginzberg, Tekn. prom. 17 no. 6 57-61 Ag '57.

LEIPZIG—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSSES
Africa will be represented at the Congress, Izv. VASKhNIL, no. 9 13-14 '57.
Agenda of the World Federation of Trade Unions for the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions, Voen. i. i. m. kni'ki, no. 8 supplement 12 p. S '57.
Arab workers welcome the congress, Krasnaya Pechat, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 11 80-81 S '57.
At the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions, I. A. Bugayevskii, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42, 21-24 O '57.
Cooperation among trade unions has no limits, I. A. Ginzberg, Voen. i. i. m. kni'ki, no. 8 13-14 S '57.
The Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions and its workers, Herbert Wainke, Voen. i. i. m. kni'ki, no. 8 11-12 S '57.
The Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions and its importance for Indonesia, I. A. Ginzberg, Voen. i. i. m. kni'ki, no. 8 5 S '57.
The Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions will build new paths for the unity of workers, I. A. Ginzberg, Voen. i. i. m. kni'ki, no. 8 17-21 S '57.
Historical significance of the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions, Vicente Lombardo Ledesma, Voen. i. i. m. kni'ki, no. 8 7-8 S '57.
In the name of millions; interview with L. N. Shul'its, Sov. zhur, 18 no. 9 16 S '57.
Labor movement; stages in a great journey, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40, 14-16 O '57.
Latin American workers will be there, Izv. VASKhNIL, no. 9 12-13 S '57.
Latin American workers will be widely represented, Lauro Penna, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9 88-89 S '57.
Lolpaz awaits guests, Herbert Wainke, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9 91-93 S '57.
Preparations are taking place in the entire world, V. Berezin, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9 82-83 S '57.
Results of the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions, Giuseppe Di Vittorio, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43, 10-12 O '57.
Under conditions of tense struggle, Ramiro Luchena, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9 88-90 S '57.
Under the badge of the struggle for the unity of the working class, V. Berezin, Voen. i. i. m. kni'ki, no. 8 1-1 S '57.
We shall be at the World Congress of Trade Unions, Omar Sebati, Voen. i. i. m. kni'ki, no. 9 8 S '57.
We welcome the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions, Lai Jo-yu, Voen. i. i. m. kni'ki, no. 9 9 S '57.
Why we welcome the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions, Ibrahim Bakri, Voen. i. i. m. kni'ki, no. 9 10 S '57.

LEIPZIG—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES (Continued)

Workers of Brazil are preparing to participate in the congress. *Rimiro Luchest Vsem prof. dylza*, no. 9, 4-5 S '57

LEIPZIG—WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

Congress of the millions. *A. Serblin, Ogonek* 35 no. 43, 25 O '57
In the name of unity. *A. Serblin, Ogonek* 35 no. 42-5 O '57.

LE MANS—AUTOMOBILE RACING

World championship for sports cars. *Za rui*, no. 9, 24 S '57.

LEMON

Fertilization of lemon trees planted in branches. *N. F. Dolzhenko, Sots. set'khoez, Uz.* 18 no. 6 63-70 Je '57.

LEMON—DISEASES AND PESTS

Remains of diseased plants as transmitters and spreaders of the mal secco disease of lemons. *V. Z. Donadze, Sobch. AN Gruz, SSR* 18 no. 5, 595-601 My '57

LEMONT, ILLINOIS—NUCLEAR REACTORS

The experimental boiling-water reactor built in the Argonne National Laboratory. *U K Atom energ* 3 no. 9, 266-268 S '57

A research reactor (from "Engineering," 183, 4756, 1957). *U. K. Atom. energ* 3 no. 9 268 S '57.

LENA VALLEY—COLONIZATION

"Peasant colonization of the Lena and Ilim Basins during the 17th century" by F. G. Safonov. Reviewed by A. N. Kopylov. *Ist. SSSR* no. 2 171-172 My-Je '57.

LENA VALLEY—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Organizing the Lena River Basin for transportation purposes. *G. I. Girank, Rech. transp.* 16 no. 7, 27-28 Ji '57.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924

Acquaintance with Lenin. *M. Barten, Kozlei* no. 7-2-3 Ji '57.

At the conference of workers in political education. *A. Karpova, Kul't.-pros. rab* 18 no. 4, 12-14 Ap '57.

Contemporaries speak about Lenin. *E. D. Ashurkov, Zdorov'e* 3 no. 8-18 Ag '57

Encounters with V. I. Lenin. *S. P. Kononov, Ist. SSSR* no. 1 232-235 Mr-Apr '57.

Excursions to places associated with Lenin. *Kul't.-pros. rab* 18 no. 4, 10-11 Ap '57.

From V. D. Bonch-Bruyevich's memoirs: How Vladimir Il'ich wrote the last decree, the Soviet emblem. *Blak. agiti.* no. 26, 26-31 S '57.

Genesis of the revolution and the leader of the masses; in connection with the publication of the second part of "Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin." *T. Palamarchuk, Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 8, 139-148 S '57.

Great figure. *M. Kafanova, Kul't.-pros. rab*, 18 nn. 4, 16-17 Ap '57.

Great legacy ("Works," 4th ed., Vol. 38 (1900-1923)) by V. I. Lenin. Reviewed by B. Iakovlev. *Novyi mtr* 33 no. 1, 278-281 S '57.

A great teacher ("Recollections about V. I. Lenin," Reviewed by L. Nikol'skaya). *Nat. obr.* no. 9, 120-122 Ag '57.

A great trust. *I. M. Gordienko, Mol. kolkh.* 24 no. 3, 5 Ag '57.

I saw Lenin. *N. P. Alferov, Sov. olch.* no. 5, 157-160 S-O '57.

Inspiring reminiscences about our leader ("Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin," Reviewed by O. Mykhalov). *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 9, 42 S '57

Lenin and the singers of folk songs. *Kul't.-pros. rab*, 18 no. 4, 18 Ap '57.

Lenin at the opening of a workers' club. *E. Levitas, Kul't.-pros. rab*, 18 no. 4, 11-15 Ap '57.

Lenin in Pavlov. *I. Lashinov, Nova* no. 9, 126-130 S '57.

[Leningrad: places associated with Lenin] Leningrad; po leninskim mestam. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1957

folder (7 p.) [Parallel texts in Russian, English, French, and German.]

Lenin's voice. *B. Molikh, Kul't.-pros. rab*, 18 no. 4, 5-6 Ap '57.

"Lenyev polany." *Pavlo Makrishenko, Nash sovr.* 3, 243-252 '57.

The most memorable and dearest days. *N. Gotyshev, Mol. kolkh.* 24 no. 8, 9-11 Ag '57.

Mukhin, V. M. [V. I. Lenin's criticism of the subjectiveness and idealist adventurism of the Social-Revolutionaries] *Kritika V. I. Leninykh sub'ektivizma i idealisticheskogo avandurizma eserov. Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo univ.*, 1957. 171 p.

Recollections about V. I. Lenin. *N. P. Gorbunov, Nash sovr.* 3, 201-206 '57

Shikhler, A. G. [Teacher and friend of the workers; reminiscences about Lenin] *Uchitel' i drug trudnashchikh; iz vospominaniy o Lenine. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry*, 1957. 65 p.

Tul'panov, S. I. [Lenin's theory of imperialism and modern capitalism] *Leninskaya teoriya imperializma i sovremennyy kapitalizm, Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniyu poln. nauchn. zhurn. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nle*, 1957. 55 p.

Unforgettable years. *A. Akimov, Kryt. rad.* 8 no. 7, 20-21 Ji '57

V. I. Lenin and the problem of ideology in literature. *V. R. Shcherbina, Vop. filos.* no. 3 61-71 '57.

V. I. Lenin, great organizer and brilliant theorist of the planned economy. *G. Sorokin, Plan. khoz.* no. 8, 3-18 Ag '57

V. I. Lenin, great revolutionary and thinker [with summary in English]. *I. A. Chagin, Vest. lit. mu. kul't.* no. 2, 3-16 Mr-Apr '57.

V. I. Lenin on the general and specifically-Russian aspects of the Soviet experience in the socialist reconstruction of society. *M. P. Klin, Ist. SSSR* no. 1, 7-40 Mr-Apr '57.

V. V. Vorovskii on V. I. Lenin's book "Materialism and empiriocriticism." *V. D. Dantienko, Vop. filos.* no. 3 122-123 '57

With the Party on the Leninist road. *A. I. Apasova, Izd. zhino* 12 no. 9 5 S '57

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924

LENIN LAKE—FISHES

Mel'nykov, H. B. [Lenin Lake; hydrobiological and fishery aspects] *Ozeno Leningr. hidrobiologichesk. i rybnokhodstven. s'lyk. nauch. Dnepropetrovsk. Dnepropetrovsk. obshch. nauch. izd-vo*, 1956. 42 p.

LENIN PRIZES

Awarding the Lenin prize to G. A. Melikshvili for his historical studies. *Ist. SSSR* no. 1, 266 Mr-Apr '57.

History of Lenin prizes. *U. S. Hartsov, Ist. SSSR* no. 1, 229-232 Mr-Apr '57.

State international prizes awarded "For the strengthening of peace among the peoples" for 1952. *Ukraine* no. 1, 5 Ja '53.

LENINGRAD

Glory to Leningrad citizens who are leaders on the cultural front. *Kul't.-pros. rab* 18 no. 9, 32-33 S '57.

Leningrad, city of Russian glory. *Kul't.-pros. rab* 18 no. 9, 2-5 Je '57

Leningrad's 250th anniversary. *Arkhiv. i stol. Len.* 19 no. 2, 3-3 Je '57.

Two hundred fiftieth anniversary of Leningrad; jubilee sessions and meetings. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 8, 82-87 Ag '57.

Leningrad—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Socialist competition among students in agricultural work. *I. F. Goncharov, Bliz. v shkole* no. 5, 80-85 S-O '57.

LENINGRAD—APARTMENT HOUSES

The industrialization of residential building in the city of Lenin. *H. G. Sirhatkovskii, Arkhiv. i stol. Len.* 19 no. 2, 16-28 Ja '57.

Planning model apartment houses with small apartments. *D. A. Chagin, Arkhiv. i stol. Len.* 19 no. 2, 33-39 Ja '57.

Ratus, L. S., and Z. V. Kaplunov. [Building of large panels without framework; experience in large panel construction in Leningrad] *Krupnopanel'nyi beskarasnyy domy opyt stroitel'stv krupnopanel'nogo doma v Leningrade. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit.-y po stroit.* 1 Arkhiv., 1957. 101 p.

Within 87 days. *E. Ratus, Stroitel'* no. 6, 4-6 Je '57.

LENINGRAD—ARCHITECTS

In the city of the October Revolution. *N. Zakhar'ina, V. Pliker, Arkhiv. SSSR* no. 7, 10-14 '57

LENINGRAD—ARCHITECTURE

Development of the architecturally planned structure of Leningrad. *A. I. Neumov, Arkhiv. i stol. Len.* 19 no. 2, 4-12 Je '57.

LENINGRAD—ARCHITECTURE—HISTORY

The noble architecture of Leningrad. *V. Kainer, Arkhiv. SSSR* no. 7, 65-71 '57

LENINGRAD—AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Conference in Leningrad on the interchangeability, precision, and methods of automatic control in the machinery industry. *A. K. Kutoi, P. N. Gorbman, Vest. mash.* 37 no. 8, 80-90 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—BALLET

Leningrad ballet continues its searching. *V. Krasovskaya, Zvezda* no. 9, 175-183 S '57.

LENINGRAD—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Glorious traditions. *S. Nikitin, Part. zhizn'* no. 17, 76-78 S '57.

LENINGRAD—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

A new system is making a place for itself. *Sov. knizh. torg.* no. 9, 15 S '57.

LENINGRAD—BOTANICAL SOCIETIES

Second Congress of Delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. *A. A. Korchagin, Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 2 1482-1483 S '57.

LENINGRAD—BUILDING

Communists at the construction site. *A. Moliseev, Part. zhizn'* no. 17 68-70 S '57

LENINGRAD—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

A more exalting attitude is developing. *N. Replina, Part. zhizn'* no. 17, 65-66 S '57.

Greater competence in the management of the national economy. *B. Popov, Part. zhizn'* no. 17, 40-45 S '57

Khristoforov, N. D. [Vital constructive work; organizational and party work in the Leningrad party organization] *Zhivoe tvorcheskoe delo, iz opyta organizatsionno-politicheskoy raboty v Leningradskoy partiinoi organizatsii* [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 86 p.

Party news. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17, 70-80 S '57.

Political reports for the workers. *B. Pokrovskii, Part. zhizn'* no. 17, 51-55 S '57

Relying on the active party members. *K. Chernavskii, Part. zhizn'* no. 17, 46-50 S '57

LENINGRAD—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The younger generation of Lenin's city. *S. Mitrotanov, Mol. komu.* 15 no. 10, 27-35 O '57

LENINGRAD—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Results of the handling of the financial and economic operations of the S. M. Kirov Palace of Culture of the Leningrad Province Trade-Union Council for 1956 and the first quarter of 1957. *Bliz. VTSSP* no. 15, 7-8 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *L. Migal, N. Gribanov, V. Gubanov, Stroitel'* no. 7, 11-12 Ji '57

LENINGRAD—DELIVERY OF GOODS

Centralized delivery of goods in Leningrad. *O. Oshchevskii, Sov. knizh.* no. 7 18-20 Ji '57

LENINGRAD—DESCRIPTION

[City of the great Lenin] *Gorod velikogo Lenina. [Leningrad] Lenizdat*, 1957. 654 p.

Cradle of the revolution. *V. Pritval'skii, Sov. profsoynuz* 5 no. 10 60-70 O '57.

Leningrad in the snapshots of amateur photographers. *I. Alimov, Sov. foto* 17 no. 8, 83-84 Ag '57

[Notable sights in Leningrad] *Dostoprimechatel'nosti Leningrada. [Leningrad] Lenizdat*, 1957. 250 p.

Silva, V. [Leningrad; its artistic monuments. A sketch] *Leningrad, khudozhestvennyye pamiatniki. Ocherk, Leningrad, khudozhestvennyye pamiatniki. Ocherk, Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo"*, 1957. 380 p.

LENINGRAD—DIRECTORIES

[Leningrad; a concise reference manual] Leningrad; kratkii spavochnik. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 286 p.

LENINGRAD—FARM PRODUCE

Growth of communist business in agricultural products in Leningrad. *A. Vasil'ev, Sov. torg.* no. 7, 43-46 Ji '57.

LENINGRAD—FLOUR MILLS

Development of flour milling in Leningrad. *O. Voronov, Muz. -elev. prum* 23 no. 7, 26-27 Ji '57

LENINGRAD—HARBORS

Gate to the world. *E. Pollakov, Kozlei* no. 4, 16 O '55.

LENINGRAD—HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 6, Permitts in the laboratory and clinical aspects of leptospirosis and nonleptospirosis jaundice. *V. N. Dansko, L. N. Bubel, D. V. Solov'eva, Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol.* 9 65-63 '47

LENINGRAD—HISTORY

School excursion to the historical sites connected with the Revolution in Leningrad's Nevsky District. *E. S. Borisov, Pisp. ist. v shkole* 12 no. 5, 101-103 S-O '57.

"Studies on the history of Leningrad." Reviewed by I. P. Shukol'skii, I. A. Baklanova. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 8, 118-120 Ag '57.

Three awarded orders ("City of the great Lenin," Reviewed by G. Kondrashev). *Neva* no. 9, 200 S '57.

LENINGRAD—HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Plan for a hotel on Moskovskiy Prospekt. *B. N. Zhuravlev, Arkhiv. i stol. Len.* 19 no. 2, 42-43 Je '57.

LENINGRAD—INDUSTRIES

Greater competence in the management of the national economy. *B. Popov, Part. zhizn'* no. 17, 40-45 S '57.

Greater competence in the management of the national economy. *B. Popov, Part. zhizn'* no. 17, 40-45 S '57.

Party news. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17, 79-80 S '57.

LENINGRAD—INFLUENZA

Materials on the characteristics of the epidemic wave of influenza in Leningrad during Feb.-Mar. 1946
N. N. Romanenko, K. M. Khaib. Trudy Len inst epid i mikrobiol 9:171-185 '47

LENINGRAD—INFLUENZA—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Serologic shifts in persons inoculated with influenza virus vaccines as indicated by the throat test L. S. Vlasheva, K. M. Khaib. Trudy Len inst epid i mikrobiol 9:186-196 '47

LENINGRAD—JOURNALISM

Pondering over letters to the editor M. Kurtyan. Parl zhizn' no 17:60-63 S '57

LENINGRAD—LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

System of landscaping Leningrad O. A. Ivanova, Arkhitekt. Len 19 no 2:27-32 Je '57

LENINGRAD—LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 7. Biological characteristics of leptospiral cultures isolated in Leningrad E. M. Popova. Trudy Len inst epid i mikrobiol 9:55-64 '47

LENINGRAD—LIBRARIES, SPECIAL

Books about sea and sailors K. Grishchinskii, Neva no 9:221 S '57

LENINGRAD—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Conference in Leningrad on the interchangeability, precision, and methods of automatic control in the machinery industry A. K. Kuznetsov, P. N. Guberman. Vest. mash 37 no 9:88-90 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Commemorative conference of Leningrad scientific and industrial workers, S. M. Gavrilov, V. I. Milin, Mashinostroitel' no 9:43-45 S '57

LENINGRAD—METALWORKERS

Class struggle of the Piter metalworkers A. Ionov, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no 9:80-81 S '57

LENINGRAD—MILITARY EDUCATION

New achievements of the people of Leningrad, M. Sumonov. Kryn. rod 8 no 7:2-3 Ji '57

LENINGRAD—MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND

DIRECTORY
The tomorrow of the Leningrad Film Studio, A. Ivanovskii and others, Iskusstvo no 8:23-40 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Championship of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy G. Kivich. Za ruul 15 no 7:8 Ji '57

LENINGRAD—ORIENTAL STUDIES

The Department of Oriental Studies in Leningrad University from 1858 to 1955 [with summary in English], A. N. Kononov, Vest. LGU 12 no 8:5-22 '57

LENINGRAD—PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS

Leningraders and the city's anniversary, I. Alimov, Sov. foto 17 no 9:84-85 S '57

LENINGRAD—PLASTIC MATERIALS—PRODUCTION

STANDARDS
Results of applying the new regulation on reviewing norms, G. Malin, Z. Merson. Sols. trud no 9:108-110 S '57

LENINGRAD—PAPER INDUSTRY

Increasing the role of workers' meetings T. Frolov, Parl zhizn' no 17:67-68 S '57

LENINGRAD—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Direct in a businesslike manner with knowledge of the subject N. Smirnov, Sov. deput. trud no 2:25-28 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—PRINTING PRESS

Where "Neva" is born, I. A. O. Ural'skii, Neva no 9:166-170 S '57

LENINGRAD—RABIES—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Work at the Leningrad Pasteur Station during the period of war and blockade and outlook for possible activities of the Station in the postwar period V. G. Ushakov, S. A. Baranova-Kala, N. N. Solov'ev, Trudy Len inst epid i mikrobiol 9:247-253 '47

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Books for October ("Talks on communism" by V. A. Karpinskii; "During the October days" by N. K. Krupskaya. Book reviews), Krest'ianka 36 no 8:19 Ag '57

July, 1917, Slaviane no 7:8-9 Ji '57

Leningrad, A. Vasil'ev, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no 10:71-73 O '57

Leningrad, Institut istorii parit. [Leaflets of the Petrograd Bolshheviks, 1917-1920] [Listovki petrogradskikh bol'shevikov, 1917-1920. Leningrad] Leningrad, Vol. 3 1957, 471 p.

Siege of the Winter Palace, K. Ereemeev, Moskva no 8:108-112 '57

Uprising of red Petrograd, N. Dumov, Koster no 7:36-37 Ji '57

Uprising of red Petrograd, N. Dumov, Koster no 8:35-36 Ag '57

The younger generation of Lenin's city, S. Mirofianov, Mol. komm 15 no 10:27-35 O '57

LENINGRAD—ROLLING MILLS

First in Russia, K. Cherevkin, Ogonek 35 no 36:2 S '57

LENINGRAD—SIEGE, 1941-1944

Heroic pages; a journalist's notes, A. Grish, Lit. Kirg. no 3:91-94 My-Je '57

Leningrad during the blockade, 1941-1943, A. V. Karshev, Ist. SSSR no 2:3-32 My-Je '57

LENINGRAD—SUBWAYS

The future of the Leningrad subway, S. S. Kazanisev, Arkhitekt. Len 19 no 2:13-18 Je '57

LENINGRAD—TEXTILE FACTORIES

Encounter at the "Rabochii" factory, N. Numerova, Rabotnitsa 35 no 8:13 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—THEATER

For the youth of Leningrad, A. Zhuk, Neva no 9:219 S '57

[Leningrad; places associated with Lenin] Leningrad; poletskim meslam, Leningrad, Leningrad, 1957, folder (7 p.) [Parallel texts in Russian, English, French, and German]

LENINGRAD—WEIL'S DISEASE

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 6. Outbreak of leptospiral jaundice among dogs in a Leningrad kennel K. N. Tokarevich, V. Z. Cherniak. Trudy Len inst epid i mikrobiol 9:49-54 '47

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 8. Paratuberculosis in the laboratory and clinical aspects of leptospiral and nonleptospiral jaundice V. M. Danaker, L. N. Rubel, E. V. Solov'eva. Trudy Len inst epid i mikrobiol 9:65-83 '47

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 9. Anticleric form of Weil's disease K. N. Tokarevich, V. N. Danaker. Trudy Len inst epid i mikrobiol 9:83-92 '47

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 10. Cases of leptospiral jaundice in children K. N. Tokarevich, Trudy Len inst epid i mikrobiol 9:93-103 '47

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 11. Further data on laboratory diagnoses of leptospiral jaundice K. N. Tokarevich and others. Trudy Len inst epid i mikrobiol 9:104-112 '47

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 12. First results of specific serum therapy in Weil's disease in Leningrad, K. N. Tokarevich and others. Trudy Len inst epid i mikrobiol 9:128-137 '47

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Organization of Communist Youth League camps in Leningrad Province V. S. Filippova. Polit. obshch. no 10:94-96 O '57

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND

BENEFICIAL
Survey of forage grass pests of Leningrad Province [with summary in English], A. A. Maslakov, Ent. obozr. 30 no 3:625-631 '57

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

[Great career; on the centenary of the founding of the V.I. Lenin Machine Manufacturing Plant on the Neva] Bol'sh. pul'k stolitu so dnia osnovaniia Nevskogo mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda imeni V. I. Lenina (1857-1957) [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957, 100 p.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—MONUMENTS

Where the enemy did not reach, A. B. 'cv, Neva no 9:221 S '57

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—SOILS

Nature of changes in the oxidation potential of various soil profiles in Leningrad Province, N. L. Blagovidov, V. A. Rabinovich, I. A. Sel'f-Bokman, Pochvovedenie no 8:81-85 Je '57

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—STATISTICS

Leningrad (Province), Statisticheskoe upravlenie, [Economy of Leningrad Province, a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoz. i statist. Leningradskoi oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957, 141 p.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—TAIGAS

Border between the central and southern taiga in the eastern part of Leningrad Province, Z. V. Borisova, Bol. zhur. 42 no 8:1277-1282 Ag '57

LENING DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

Seminar on fruit culture in Lening District Mosk. kolkh 6 no 8:22 Ag '57

LENING DISTRICT—POULTRY

Keeping hens on deep litter on collective farms, A. M. Shafran, Pitssevodystvo 7 no 8:21-25 Ag '57

LENINGODORSK—MINING ENGINEERING

Advancement of simultaneous extraction of ore and lignite deposits at the Bystrinskii mine by means of large-scale cylinders, V. A. Iakov, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. gor. dela, mel., stroit. i stroimat. no 2:12-21 '57

LEONARDO DA VINCI, 1452-1519

The scientific work of the great Italian painter and thinker Leonardo da Vinci ("Selected works in natural science" by Leonardo da Vinci. Reviewed [in French] by A. I. Gipsel'ian, B. G. Kuznetsov, Vest. Leningrad, kul't. no 2:199-205 Mi-Apr '57

LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMONOVICH, 1899-

L. Leonov's plays in the 20's; Ideological evolution of a writer, V. M. Akimov, Uch. zap. Kazh. no 23:162-166 '57

LEONOVA, TAMARA

"Episodes from real life stories" by T. Leonova. Reviewed by N. Antonova. Sov. Uch. i ml. 1957:141 Ag '57

LEONTODON. See subfamily under Armenia

LEPIDOPTERA

Polyedric viruses in closely allied insect species [with English summary in insect]. S. M. Gerasimov, Zhur. obshch. biol. 7 no 6:453-458 N-D '56

LEPTOSPIRA

Natural infections of the tick Dermacentor marginatus with Brucella and Leptospira, V. N. Kuznetsov, M. M. Bentskova, Trudy inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 1:1-13 '47

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE. See subfamily under Leningrad

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Problems in the diagnosis of leptospirosis in animals, S. I. Likhachev, Veterinaria 31 no 10:10-10 Ag '57

LEPTOSPIROSIS—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Specific prophylaxis for leptospirosis in animals, S. I. Likhachev, Kait. zhur. 10 no 4:40-50 Ji-Apr '57

LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL YUR'EVICH, 1814-1841

Ivanova, T. A. [Lermontov's youth] Uchen. Lermontov. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 357 p.

LESQAFT, PIOT FRANTSEVICH, 1837-1909

P. S. Lesgaft, the originator of the Russian system of physical education P. Shavlov, Len. ml. no 9:11 S '57

LEUCOCYTES

Epithelial granules under the electron microscope, M. A. Bazanova, I. A. Agreva, Lab. dela 3 no 3:15-19 My-Je '57

Modifications in the white blood of young mammals and swimmers upon the physical strain of aquatic games T. N. Gornikova, Dokl. AN no 3:141-141 '57

Sonic dam on the phagocyte in fly of leishman in photon minor [with summary in French], P. V. Brundova, Zhur. nevroi. psikh. 37 no 7:112-114 '57

LEUCOSIS

Acute leucosis combined with pregnancy, A. A. Shapovalov, Vrach. delo no 9:105 S '57

LEVAKOVSKAIA, EVGENIIA

"First winter" by E. Levakovskaya, Reviewed by K. Serova, Smena 33 no 22:23 N '56

LEVEL INDICATORS FOR LIQUIDS. See Liquid level

LEVELING

Using D-241 levellers in vegetable garden, V. E. Gubinsk, Sols. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no 6:75 Je '57

LEVOCUCOSAN

Conversion of levoglucosan into aromatic compounds, N. N. Shoygina, G. V. Perlikova, Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no 5:1010-1012 Je '57

LEVULINIC ACID

Catalytic action of amino acids and amines in organic reactions. Part 2: Kinetics and enolization mechanism of levulinic acid in the presence of glycine and other amino acids, A. A. Iankov, I. A. Shilov, K. I. Matkovskii, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no 9:333-340 '57

LEXICOGRAPHY

Some aspects of the semantic analysis of a word, G. S. Akhmanova, Vest. Mosk. univ. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no 1:63-73 '57

LI, CHI-CHI, 1920-

Piot Li Chi-chi, Chang Jai-nien, Nar. Kh. no 18:35-37 S '57

LIABILITY (LAW)

Liability in cases of the loss of the breadwinner, N. Khokhlov, Sots. zakon. 33 no 7:25-28 '55

LIAPUNOV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, 1857-1918
Centennial of A. M. Liapunov's birth. Vest AN SSSR
27 no. 8 115-116 Ag '57.

Zubov, V. I. [A. M. Liapunov's methods and their applica-
tion] Melnik A. M. Liapunova i ikh primeneniye [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 240 p.

LIBEDINSKII, IURII NIKOLAEVICH, 1898-
Along a military road. IU, Libedinskii, Novyi mir 33
no. 9:235-236 S '57.

LIBRARIES see subdivision under Moscow

LIBRARIES, PRIVATE
Every collective farm family should have a library.
D. Mikhlinina Kul't.-pros. rab. 10 no. 6:38 Je '57.

LIBRARIES, RURAL
(see also subdivision under Volynka (Crimea); Zapo-
rozh'ye Province)
Librarian of a steppe village. L. Dvov, Rabotnitsa 35
no. 8:24 Ag '57.

LIBRARIES, SCHOOL see School libraries

LIBRARIES, SPECIAL see subdivision under Leningrad

LIBRATION OF THE MOON see Moon—Libration

LICE
(see also subdivision under Kazukhlan)
Iodine fumes for controlling lice on calves. B. I. Danilin.
Veterinaria 31 no. 9:93 S '57.

**Morphology and biology of the body louse Pediculus hu-
manus corporis in De Geer (Anoplura, Pediculidae) [with
summary in English]. O. V. Korzhnii, Ent. obozr. 36
no. 3:577-597 '57.**

LICHENS
Antibiotic properties of Parmelia vagans and substances
isolated from it. B. I. Zaitova'skiy, Mikrobiol. zhur.
19 no. 2:34-37 '57.

LIDA—METAL INDUSTRIES
Industrial enterprise with no workshop has proved its
efficiency. P. Zhil'son, Kom. Bol. 31 no. 9:55-56
S '57.

LIPAJA DISTRICT
Successes of poultry farmers in Lipaja District.
P. I. Savitskiy 7 no. 9:46 S '57.

LIFE—ORIGIN
Present status of the problem of the origin of life.
A. I. Ogurin, Biol. v shkole no. 5:77-83 S-O '57.

LIFESAVING AT FIRES
Caucasian deed. A. Khavitsenko, Rod, zhil., II no. 3:
25 My '56.

LIGHT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Effect of changes in the diurnal rhythm on the time of ovi-
position in bees [with summary in English]. V. B. Su-
vatcev, Zhur. zh. biol. 18 no. 4:321-328 Ji-Ag '57.

Resistance of some conifer seedlings to direct sunlight.
T. G. Chihai-lan, V. A. Paladzhian, Izv. Biol. nauk
[Eriv.] no. 16:28-43 '57.

LIGHT—SCATTERING
Light scattering in solutions beyond the absorption band.
L. N. Ovander, Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:781-791 Je '57.

**On the theory of scattering of light near points of phase
transition of the second kind [with summary in English].**
M. A. Krivoglar, S. A. Rybak, Zhur. eksp. i teot. fiz. 33
no. 1:139-150 Ji '57.

**Rayleigh scattering of light by solutions in the region of
the absorption band.** L. N. Ovander. Opt. i spekt. 3
no. 3:221-226 S '57.

LIGHT, ELECTRIC see Electric lighting

LIGHT METALS—METALLURGY see subdivision under
Siberia, Eastern

LIGHTING
Lighting service tunnels. K. K. Balashov. Svetotekhnika
3 no. 9:27-30 Ji '57.

**Standards for artificial lighting in anticipation of a forth-
coming revision [with summary in English].** N. M.
Danskig, D. A. Zil'ber, Gt. i san. 22 no. 8:25-30
Ag '57.

LIGHTING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Lighting

LIGHTING—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.
Calculating the illumination from room lamps having
reflecting lamps. M. M. Epaneshnikov. Svetotekhnika
3 no. 9:7-10 S '57.

LIGHTING, ARCHITECTURAL AND DECORATIVE
Merry lights. I. Arlamonov. Klub 8 no. 5:32 My '57.

LIGHTNING
Attention, lightning speaking. Z. Lebedev. IU, tekhn.
2 no. 9:49-51 S '57.

LIGHTNING PROTECTION
Testing high-voltage current limiters for arresters on an
oscillating circuit. V. V. Kaplan, V. M. Nastasya.
Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo no. 8:71-75 Ag '57.

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE
**Akademiya stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Nauchno-
issledovatel'skiy institut betona i zhelezobetona** [Manu-
facture and use in construction of large elements made
of cellular and other lightweight concretes] Proizvodstvo i
primeneniye v stroitel'stve krapnotvernykh konstruk-
tsiy iz zhelezobetonnykh i drugikh legkikh betonov. Pod red.
V. S. Turkina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit.
i arkhit., 1957. 146 p.

Zavadskii, V. S. [An entrained autoclave concrete; prop-
erties, manufacture, and use] Avtoklavnye gazobeto-
ny, ikh svoystva, proizvodstvo i primeneniye. Moskva,
Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 151 p.

Zavadskii, V. S. [Autoclave gas concretes, their prop-
erties, manufacture and use] Avtoklavnye gazobeto-
ny, ikh svoystva, proizvodstvo i primeneniye. Moskva, Gos.
izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 154 p.

LIGITE see subdivision under Aleksandriya, Ukraine

LIKHACHEV, M. I., 1919-
At an exhibition. L. Alonasyev. Pod'em no. 4:164-167
Ji-Ag '57.

LILACS
A reply to my distant friends. Leonid Kolesnikov.
Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:56-57 My '57.

LIME
Effectiveness of liming in basic improvement of inferior
pastures. V. V. Tjulin, Ud. i us. 2 no. 9:42-45 '57.

Good books on liming ("Liming soil—Podzolc soils").
"Liming soils of the northwestern part of the co-
Chernozem zone of the U.S.S.R." by M. F. Korotkov
and N. L. Blagovidov. Reviewed by A. V. Peterburg-
skii, Ud. i us. 2 no. 6:60-63 '57.

LIMESTONE
Resistance to leaching of limestone during culling. M. I.
Gul'pein, V. D. Aberkantz. Stroi. i dor. mashinost.
2 no. 8:20-22 Ag '57.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS see subdivision under White
Russia

LINALOL
Condensation of acetylene with methylheptenone and its
analogues. The synthesis of linalol and its analogues.
I. N. Narayev and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:706-
709 Je '57.

**Synthesis of geranylacetone, 3-methylgeranylacetone,
pseudolimonene, and pseudolimonene.** I. N. Narayev and others.
Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:1029-1032 Je '57.

LINDEN
Ambient month of summer. Dm. Zuev. Mosk. kolkh. 6
no. 7:45 Ji '57.

LINEN
Two approaches to an important matter. Prota. koop.
no. 9:25-26 S '57.

LINKS AND LINK-MOTION
Analytical method of designing spatial four-bar linkages
with two rotating and two ball couples. N. N. Levitskii,
K. Kh. Shakhbazian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. fiz.-mat.
nauk 10 no. 4:87-90 '57.

LINNE, CARL VON, 1707-1778
Anniversary of prominent figures in world culture.
Klub 6 no. 5:18-19 My '57.

**Carl von Linné, S. S. Stanok, Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:58-
60 My '57.**

**Karl Linné and his doctrine on biological species, on the
occasion of the 250th anniversary of his birth.** N. I.
Suvorov. Vest AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5:79-81 My '57.

LIONS see subdivision under India

LIPATOV, VLADIMIR FEDOROVICH
The sea is calling. M. Kolesnikov. Sov. mor. 17
no. 9:11-12 My '57.

LIPETSK PROVINCE—POULTRY
Seminar on poultry farming. P. I. Savitskiy 7 no. 9:46
S '57.

LIPIDES
Lipides in chloroform extracts of the diphtheria microbe.
Report no. 2. A. A. Kanchukh. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28
no. 4:508-514 '56.

LIPKO, VLADIMIR
Joking aside ("Managers and dragon flies" by Vladimir
Lipko. Reviewed by Rusl. Gailnov. Zvezda Vost.
24 no. 5:125-128 My '56).

LIQUEFACTION OF GASES see Gases—Liquefaction

LIQUID AIR
Causes of explosions of air-fractionating apparatuses.
G. A. Gittayevich. Kislород 10 no. 2:27-33 '57.

LIQUID FUELS
Combustion of liquid fuel drops. P. A. Agafonova, M. A.
Gurevich, I. Paleev. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1818-
1825 Ag '57.

Disintegration of viscous fuel layers in the air. A. S.
Lyashchikov. Tsvety NPI 33:226-236 '56.

Free turbulence coefficient for atomized liquid fuel jets.
A. S. Lyashchikov. Tsvety NPI 33:239-248 '56.

Skoblo, A. I., ed. [Technical analysis of fuels and
mineral oils] Tekhnicheskiy analiz topiv i mineral'nykh
masel. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i
gornoi-topivnoi lit-ry, 1951. 566 p.
[MICROFILM]

LIQUID LEVEL INDICATORS
Introduction of electromechanical bulk product level indi-
cators in industrial installations of petroleum refine-
ries. B. Z. Volkovich, K. G. Lavrent'ev, Azerb. neft.
shor. 36 no. 8:34-35 Je '57.

Level indicator and regulator using radioactive material.
V. V. Antonovich, D. D. Samin. Khim. prom. no. 4:221-
225 Je '57.

Small-sized ball switch. B. I. A. Krasik. Izv. tekhn.
no. 5:50 S-O '57.

Telemechanical of water level. K. D. Zavadskii, Trudy
GGI no. 64:20-23 '57.

Water level indicator (U-52). K. D. Zavadskii, Trudy
GGI no. 64:46-49 '57.

Water level indicators. V. N. Veselobolotov. Bezop.
truda v prom. 1 no. 9:36 S '57.

LIQUIDS
The molecular constants and the physical properties of
liquids. Part 4. Critical temperature (with summary
in English). A. E. Lutskiy. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:
377-386 Ji '57.

LIQUIDS—SPECTRA
Qualitative absorption spectrum analysis of liquids
in intense-oscillation bands. M. P. Litsitsa, V. N.
Melnikov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 3:52-64 My-Je '57.

LIQUOR INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS
Faci'shtern, I. A. D., and V. K. Feil'man [Waste products
in liqueur and vodka manufacture] Otkhody likero-vo-
douchnogo proizvodstva. Moskva, Pishchebromizdat,
1957. 74 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki kadrov
massovykh professii)

LISICHANSK—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
On the genesis of tectonic fissures in the carboniferous
rocks of Lisichansk region in the northwestern part of
the Donets ridge [with summaries in Russian and Eng-
lish]. I. I. Chebanenko. Dop. AN URSR no. 3:303-305
'51.

LISABON—SCREW THREADS, STANDARD—CONGRESSES
Fourth conference of Technical Committee No. 1 "Screw
Threads" of the International Standards Organization.
V. V. Dosein'ov, Standartizatsiya no. 4:83-84 Je-Ag
'57.

LISTERELLOSIS
Pathoanatomy of listerellosis which developed in mice
following intraperitoneal injection of radioactive stron-
tium. V. G. Pichuk. Vrach. dela no. 9:87 S '57.

LITERARY CHARACTERS see Characters and characteristics
in literature

LITERARY STYLE see Style, Literary

LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Art and literature content. Boris Zilber. Inostr. lit. no. 8:
202-210 Ag '57.

Characters and subjects. Ark. El'yashkevich. Zvezda
no. 10:193-205 O '57.

Concerning J. V. Gagarin's article "From the diary."
Mikh. Lifshin. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:202-225 S '57.

Controversy over realism: first chapter. D. Tamarschen-
ko. Zvezda no. 9:207-215 S '57.

**A letter to Maurice Nadeau about the intelligentsia and
communism.** Pierre Daix. Inostr. lit. no. 8:211-222
Ag '57.

Revolutionary dialectics and poetical justice. V. Gof-
fenshteyn. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:210-224 Ag '57.

Save the people! Youth newspapers on culture and art
Inostr. lit. no. 9:253-256 Ag '57.

LITERATURE—PHILOSOPHY
For the close contact of literature and art with the
people's life. N. S. Khrushchev. Polymia 35 no. 9:
3-22 S '57.

LITERATURE AND STATE
For a close tie between literature and art, and the life
of the people. N. Khrushchev. Iskusstvo 20 no. 5:3-
13 '57.

**For a close tie between literature and art, and the life
of the people.** N. Khrushchev. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 9:
1-XXI S '57.

**For a close tie between literature and art, and the life
of the people.** N. Khrushchev. Pod'em no. 4:3-22
Ji-Ag '57.

**For a close tie between literature and art with the life
of the people.** N. Khrushchev. Novyi mir. 33 no. 9:
3-22 S '57.

LITERATURE AND STAFF (Continued)
For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people N Khushchev, *Otkritiia* 34 no. 9 3-21 S '57.
Protect ideological purity like the apple of one's eye, Akhmed Dzhamil', *Lit. zhur.* 15 no. 10 3-1 O '57.

LITHUANIA—COWS
Studying nitrogen and mineral metabolism in highly productive Lithuanian Black-and-White cows A Shvavich, *Moloch i mias, zhiv.* 2 no. 9 51-56 S '57.

LITHUANIA—EDUCATION—HISTORY
The Great October Socialist Revolution and the school in Lithuania during 1918 and 1919, I I Aizman, *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 9 82-91 S '57.

LITHUANIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
To the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution Development of forestry in the Soviet Lithuania A A Matulionis, *Les khoz.* 10 no. 7 5-9 JI '57.

LITHUANIA—HERRING FISHERIES
Efficient fishermen and inventors of the Department of Fisheries of the Lithuanian Communist Council, A A Shvavich, *Rybn. khoz.* 33 no. 4 17-19 S '57.

LITHUANIA—POTATOES—VARIETIES
Varieties developed in Lithuania A Bečins, *Kartofel'* 2 no. 4 52-53 JI-Ag '57.

LITTER (BEDDING)
Disinfectable bedding stretchers used in mines, G T. Gabisonis, *Orlop i travni i protez.* 18 no. 3 51-56 My-Je '57.
Keeping hens on deep litter on collective farms, A M. Shafraun, *Pitisevodstvo* 7 no. 8 21-25 Ag '57.
Raising chicks on deep litter on the collective farms of Samarkand Province, A M Arustanov, *Pitisevodstvo* 7 no. 9 27-28 S '57.
Use peat for litter K Mezgalis, *Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8 34-35 '57.
Wax peat for litter purposes, I A Bitan, *Kolth. proizv.* 17 no. 7 23-24 JI '57.

LIUBAN' DISTRICT—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
Friendship with toilers, II bushechna, *Belarus'* 14 no. 8 1 Ag '57.

LIUBAN' DISTRICT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
A decoration of honor, M Tyshyna, *Belarus'* 11 no. 8 18 Ag '57.

LIUOOGOVSKII, ALEKSEI PETROVICH, 1840-1882
"History of Russian agrochemistry" by A. P. Lavulogovskii, D. I. Mendelcev, A N. Engel'gardt, Reviewed by L. L. Balashev, *Pochvovedenie* no. 5, 112-116 My '57.

LUTER, ROBERT ANDREEVICH
Robert Andreevich Luter, distinguished figure in science and technology of the R.S.F.S.R., *Vest. elektroprom.* 27 no. 9 57 S '56.

LIVER
Antitoxic hepatic function in cancer of the internal organs, D M Kucherenko, *Vrach. delo* no. 9 913-915 S '57.
Comparative rating of the two variations of Quick's test, V N Gorbenko, *Vrach. delo* no. 9 993 S '57.
Nucleic acids and their nitrogenous bases in the liver of rabbits during their ontogenetic development and growth (under normal and pathological conditions), L P Rukina, *Ukr. biokh. zhur.* 28 no. 4 451-458 '56.
Role of the central nervous system in the restoration of some disorders of hepatic function in carbohydrate metabolism, L M Gol'ber, M P Ratnitsa, *Vrach. delo* no. 9 993-997 S '57.

LIVER EXTRACT
Campolon as a therapeutic agent in the clinical course of pediatric diseases, E. I. Filinina, *Vop. okh. mal. i del.* 2 no. 4 53-57 JI-Ag '57.

LIVESTOCK see Stock and stockbreeding

LLOYD, SAMUEL, 1841-1911
Problems with a stick, O. Pollak, *Ukraina* no. 19 31 O '57.

LOADING AND UNLOADING
Borisov, A. A., A. A. Komarov, and A. A. Krivoshepkin, [Manual for longshoremen crew leaders] *Uchebnoe posobie dlia brigadnaia gruzchikov morskogo flota* Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957, 168 p.
Bucket scoop for loading peat, P. Kovalevskii, *Tekhnov. MTS* 18 no. 17 14-15 '57.
Ogterev, G. N., [Mechanization of loading and unloading work in automobile transportation] *Mekhanizatsia posgruzochno-razgruzochnykh rabot na avtomobil'nom transporte*, Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avto-transport, Lit-ry, 1957, 115 p.
Experience loading the LRM-79 lumber saw onto a GAZ-63 truck, V Nadeev, *Voen.-inzh. zhur.* 101 no. 9 40-41 S '57.
Hulsting brail is being loaded into railroad cars by machine, L. Ephraim, *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 7 24 JI '57.

Introducing the package method of loading and unloading in the "Nakhodka" sea fishing boats V G Zverev, D I. Shklovskii, *Rybn. khoz.* 33 no. 4 1-46 S '57.
Manual loader designed by Omandzhil, I G. Dorodnov, *Sel'khoz. Prom.* 2 no. 7 77-79 JI '57.
Mechanization of loading and unloading work V Kulagin, *Rybn. khoz.* 33 no. 7 18-25 M '56.
Mechanized loading of barrels, V. A. Maevskii, I. Sh. Tsvetkov, *Neftianik* 2 no. 9 24-25 S '57.
New equipment for loading and unloading operations D Eimakov, *Kolth. proizv.* 17 no. 7 37 JI '57.
New unloading machine K Nikol'shin, A Zharkov, *Suorik* 7 no. 7 25-26 JI '57.
Scrapers with a bar for unloading ailage from trucks, B B Volkov, *Sels. i var.* 20 no. 10 49 O '57.
Useful suggestion G. Belov, *Sel'khoz. Prom.* 2 no. 7 80-81 JI '57.
Zelenskii, V. V., [Work capacity of loading equipment of ships] *Rabochie nuzhdy v grazhdan. vozrastnoi snodov*, Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956, 66 p.

LOADING AND UNLOADING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Efficient use of bank loans for the procurement of new machinery I I A. Seimenov, *Reh. transp.* 16 no. 7 4-6 JI '57.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Answers to readers' questions, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 2: 105-106 Ag '57.
Brief news of the work of soviets, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 2: 100-110 Ag '57.
A deputy's inquiry, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 2: 37-38 Ag '57.
Important tasks for local soviets, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 2: 3-6 Ag '57.
In the presidiums of the supreme soviets of the republics, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 2: 107-108 Ag '57.
Local soviets and guarding the health of the population, S Khusainov, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 2: 33-36 Ag '57.
Molests adorn the Soviet worker, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 2: 40-41 Ag '57.
Newspaper review, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 2: 96-100 Ag '57.
Rural gatherings, R. Slaiikov, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 2: 101-102 Ag '57.
Zagorodnyi, N. G., [Rural soviet, practices of the Krysln Tural soviet] *Sel'skii Sovet. Iz opyt raboty Kryslnskogo sel'soveta*, [Khar'kov] Kharkovskoe obl. Izd-vo, 1956, 78 p. [Kharkov] Kharkovskoe obl. Izd-vo, 1956, 78 p.
(OA)

LOCATION OF INDUSTRIES see Industries, Location of

LOCOMOTIVES
(see also subdivision under Bezhitsa, United States)
[Collection of official documents on locomotives] *Sbornik ofitsial'nykh materialov po topolovoznomu khozaistvu*, Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 438 p.
Dimlitz, A. S., [Theory of electric transmission in locomotives; principles of a general theory of electric transmission of constant power] *Teoriia elektropredachi lokomotivov, osnovy obshchei teorii raboty elektricheskoi peredachi postoiannoi moshchnosti*, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 79 p.
Experiences operating locomotives using petroleum firing A. Z. Tsygankov, *Zhel.-dor. transp.* 39 no. 8 66-71 Ag '57.
For wider development of inventiveness and efficiency in the locomotive industry V A Glischenko, *Elek. i tepl. tuga* no. 7 1-4 JI '57.
Heavyweights, A. Dronov, *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 10: 63-64 O '57.
Measures for increasing traction force of locomotives by adhesion P. A Guskii, *Elek. i tepl. tuga* no. 7: 23-24 JI '57.
Prospective types of locomotives and their basic characteristics, A V Slomianskii, *Elek. i tepl. tuga* no. 7: 23 JI '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Locomotives

LOCOMOTIVES—FUEL CONSUMPTION
Economic efficiency of using coal mixtures, N. A. Solov'ov, *Zhel.-dor. transp.* 39 no. 6 62-64 Ag '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
(see also subdivision under Chekar)
Afonin, P. T., and A. P. Andrianov, [Repair of narrow-gauge locomotives in the Sudzlonger Lumber Industry] *Remont uszkolnelykh parovozov v Sudzlongerskom lespromkhozhe*, Moskva, Gosizobomizdat, 1957, 50 p. (Obmen peredovym opytom)
Bolot'nik, A. D., and others, [Eliminating defects in locomotives] *Ustraneniye toplotova*, Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 102 p.
New developments in organizing electric and diesel locomotive repair, N. G. Kabanin, *Elek. i tepl. tuga* no. 7: 25 JI '57.
304,000 kilometers without wheel assembly repairs, A. F. Denlaov, *Elek. i tepl. tuga* no. 7: 28-30 JI '57.

—WELDING
Gas pressure welding of locomotive steam collectors, A. V. Shadrin, *Svay. proizv.* no. 12, 22-23 D '56.

LODGING HOUSES see subdivision under Stalino

LOESS
(see also subdivision under Yeigel' Hills)
Tow views on loess, B. V. Plaskovskii, *Pochvovedenie* no. 5 110-111 My '57.

LOGIC
Discussion on the subject of dialectical logic, S. Ponomarev, *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava* 12 no. 12 60-174 '57.
Problem of the concept in the logic of pragmatism, I. Z. Mikhlin, *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava* 12 no. 1 90-105 '57.
Progressive Russian thinkers of the 19th and beginning of the 20th century on the relationship of induction and deduction in research, D. S. Slaiikov, *Trud. Inst. lit., arkheol. i etn. AN Ukr. SSR* no. 3: 222-230 '57.

LOGIC—STUDY AND TEACHING
Enlarge the subject of logical research, A. A. Zimoviy, *Vop. filol.* no. 3: 211-215 '57.

LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL
Mathematical logic and calculations, A. A. Mnikov, *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 8: 21-25 Ag '57.
Paradoxes and expanded calculation of predicates, D. A. Bocharov, *Mat. sbor.* 42 no. 1 3-10 My '57.
Various views on modern mathematical logic, D. G. Lakhut, N I Slaiikov, *Vop. filol.* no. 3: 200-211 '57.

LOMONOSOV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH, 1711-1765
Correction of a correction, Aleksandr Minozov, *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8 264 Ag '57.
M. V. Lomonosov's progressive materialist views on general problems of physical geography and dynamic geology, N. I. Nikolaev, *Zemlevedenie* 1: 267-271 '57.

LONDON, JACK, 1878-1916
Courageous talent, V. Bykov, *Smenn* 33 no. 23 70 II '56.
"The Iron heel," Reviewed by Harry Pollitt, *Smenn* 33 no. 23 20-21 D '56.
Jack London's letters, *Smenn* 33 no. 23 21 D '56.

LONDON—CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL
Theoretical and technological problems of filtration discussed at the International Congress of Surface Phenomena (surface activity) in London, I. N. Plaskin, *Tsvet. mot.* 30 no. 7 80-83 JI '57.

LONDON—THEATER
Theater in London, Ossia Trilling, *V. v. zhur.* 101 no. 7 75: 108-110 JI-Ag '57.

LONGEVITY
Can life expectancy be prolonged? Aurelia Puma, *Mit. mten* no. 6: 10-11 '57.
I. I. Mechnikov's letter to Vera Aleksandrovna Chukhvatich with a postscript by Olga Nikolaevna Merkurieva, B. P. Tekh, *Mikrobiol. zhur.* 18 no. 2 63-64 '56.
The problem of longevity, I. N. Malekii, G. P. Akhmetiev, *Blot. v shkole* no. 5: 83-88 S-O '57.
Struggle for longevity, A. V. Anuchin, *Pishko* 46 no. 6: 127-128 Ag '57.

LOOMS
Lipatenko, I. V., and others, [Assembling and adjusting machinery of looms with picker sticks; work principles of foremen and assistants in the Manin world mill] *Uslanovka i naladka mekhanizmov tskatskikh stankov s verkhnim boem; obobshchennyi opyt raboty nauchno-rov i pomoshchnikov masters Moninskogo kamvol'no go kombinata*, Pod red. N. V. Lipshitsa, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-vn legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 100 p.
Loom for flax weaving, N. N. Pravitova and others, *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8: 20-20 Ag '57.
Type of high speed looms, K. G. Alekseev, *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8: 20-31 Ag '57.

LOSİYATIN (KIEV PROVINCE)—SUGAR BEETS
Two tales, V. Iovliad, *Zmina* no. 8: 8 Ag '57.

LOUSE see Lice

LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH
Low temperature anomalies in impurity semiconductors, Part 1, M. I. Kilinger, *Zhur. tekh. fiz.* 27 no. 9 1915-1919 Ag '57.
Low temperature anomalies in impurity semiconductors, Part 2, M. I. Kilinger, *Zhur. tekh. fiz.* 27 no. 8: 1919-1922 Ag '57.
The paramagnetic resonance of products formed at low temperatures by the dissociation in the glow discharge of H₂O, H₂O₂, and D₂O vapors, A. I. Gorbanev and others, *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 2: 515 F '57.
Strange realm of absolute zero, Michel Rouze, *V. v. zhur.* 101 no. 7 75 23-32 JI-Ag '57.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

- Calculating the passing of oil through sliding bearings
S. N. Kutevskiy. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 8:21-26 Ag '57
Hydrodynamic theory of footstep bearing lubrication,
I. A. Kuntin. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 4/5, 128-137 '57
Magnetic oil. *IUn. lek.* 2 no. 9:77 S '57
Theory of a cylinder rolling on a surface covered with a
visco-plastic lubricant, L. I. Kolova. *Zhur. lekh. fiz.*
27 no. 7:1540-1557 JI '57
Viscosity of oil for clocks and watches. F. S. Omet'-
chenko. *Masi - zhur. prom.* 17 no. 11, 15-17 N '52.

LUGOVSKOI, I.

- "Morning of the Angara" by Inn. Lugovskoi. Reviewed
by D. Romanenko. *Sib. ogni* 36 no. 4, 183-184 JI-Ag
'57.

LUGOVSKOI, VLADIMIR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1901-1957

- Autobiography. Foreword by B. Brsinina. Vladimir
Lugovskoi. *Moskva* no. 8, 158-165 '57.
Song about the wind. VI. Lugovskoi. *Novyi ml.* 33
no. 9:237 S '57.

LUKASHEVKA—BURIAL

- The Lukashevka graveyard. G. B. Federov. *Krai. soob.*
IMK no. 68, 51-62 '57.

LUKHOVITSKY DISTRICT (MOSCOW PROVINCE)— COLLECTIVE FARMS

- Dobrynia, V. A. [Economics of suburban collective
farms; based on collective farms of Lukhovitsky District,
Moscow Province] *Ekonomika prigorodnykh kolchozov*,
na pri more kolchozov Lukhovitskogo raiona Moskovskoi
oblasti. *Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry*, 1957.
94 p. (DA)

LUKHOVITSKY DISTRICT (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—VETE- RINARY MEDICINE

- Veterinary services in the "Vrachovo-Oorki" State
Breeding Farm. A. Kabalov. *Veterinariia* 34 no. 8:
12-15 Ag '57.

LUMBER

- Make wider use of glued lumber. M. D. Sakharov. *Les.*
prom. 35 no. 6:28 Je '57.

LUMBER—DRYING

- Sheherbakovskii, V. I. A. [Drying wood in petrolatum;
practices of the Repair and Construction Trust of Zhe-
lezнодорожный District in Moscow] *Sushka drevsnin*
v petrolatume, iz opyta Remontno-stroitel'nogo trusta
Zhelezнодорожного района Moskvy. *Moskva, Izd-vo*
M.-va kemmun. khoz. ISRSR, 1957. 70 p.

LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

- (see also subdivision under Sakhalin; Ukraine)
Floating tree-length logs in "ersh"-type rafts. V. K.
Sorokin. *Les. prom.* 35 no. 8:28-27 Je '57.
Studying the flow of water under conditions of timber
drifting. M. I. Rukavishnikov. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 9:
39-40 S '57.

LUMBER TRADE—TABLES AND REAOY-RECKONERS

- Anuchin, N. P. [Determining the average volume of
tree-length logs at felling sites] *Oprodelenie srednego*
ob'ema khlysta na tososekhkh. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva,
Goslesbuzimdat, 1956. 105 p.
(DA)

LUMBER YARDS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Equipment for piling boards. F. Mal'tsov. *Stroitel'*
no. 6:8 Je '57.

LUMBERING

- (see also subdivision under Karelia; Vologda Province;
White Russia)
Combining logging, woodworking, and cellulose and paper
industries. A. Knopov. *Les. prom.* 35 no. 6:4-7 Je
'57.
Efforts for increasing the production of lumber by mixed
crops. G. Maslobaev, A. Nikitin. *Les. prom.* 35
no. 6:14-17 Je '57.
For rapid increase of labor productivity in the lumbering
industry. *Les. prom.* 35 no. 6:31-32 Je '57.
More timber for the national economy. N. Kuz'min.
Agilator no. 4:10-25 N '56.
New methods in the management of the lumbering industry.
Les. prom. 35 no. 8:1-3 Je '57.
Thousand cubic meters to the account of one worker.
O. E. Raev. *Les. prom.* 35 no. 6:17-19 Jo '57.
Two handbooks on logging ("Handbook for lumbering
industry workers" by S. Kh. Budyka, A. F. Tikhonov and
"Handbook on logging" by N. F. Lashenko). *Les. prom.*
35 no. 8:30-31 Je '57.

LUMBERING—MACHINERY see subdivision under Latvia

LUMINESCENCE

- Effect of reabsorption on the kinetics of luminescence.
A. P. Ivanov. *Opt. i spekt.* 2 no. 6:800-808 Je '57.
Flash glow of luminescence. I. ZnS-Ni phosphors.
Part I. N. A. Tolstol, A. M. Tkachuk, N. N. Tkachuk.
Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:768-769 Je '57.
Luminescence of trivalent uranium. L. N. Galkin, P. P.
Fedilov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 4:746-747 Je '57.

- Zinc borate phosphors and their luminescent properties.
IU S. Leonov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5:876-879 Je '57.

LUMINESCENCE—SPECTRA

- Effect of the association of anthracene molecules in
naphthalene crystals on luminescence spectra. A. N.
Fildish. *Opt. i spekt.* 2 no. 6:811-814 Je '57.

LUMINESCENT SUBSTANCES

- Copper-nickelated electroluminescent zinc sulfide. A. A.
Chorepnev. *Opt. i spekt.* 2 no. 6:770-774 Je '57.
Using luminescent substances under laboratory conditions
in color sediment. IA, E. Ouginaev. *Trudy Gidrav. lab.*
VODGEO no. 6:106-108 '57.

LUNGS

- Pulmonary changes following stimulation of extrapulmo-
nary distal segments of the nervous system [with sum-
mary in English]. B. I. Monastyrskaya. *Arkh. pat.* 19
no. 7:8-13 '57.
Pulmonary changes following stimulation of extra-
pulmonary distal segments of the nervous system [with
summary in English]. D. I. Monastyrskaya. *Arkh. pat.*
19 no. 7:6-13 '57.

LUNGS—ABSCESS

- Peripheral blood in chronic suppurative processes in the
lungs and its modification following blood transfusion.
V. V. Zhabova. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6:100-105 Je '57.
Studying the aseptic abscess of the lungs. E. P.
Topuridze. V. O. Mivradze. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 18
no. 5:616-622 My '57.

LUNGS—COLLAPSE

- Active contractility of the lung. IU, S. Khomlakov.
Sov. med. 21 no. 6:70-84 Je '57.
Significance of surgical collapse methods in cavity tu-
berculosis. T. N. Khvachukova. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6:
41-45 Jo '57.

LUNGS—DISEASES

- Changes in serum protein fractions in patients with
chronic suppurative and inflammatory diseases of the
lungs. O. V. Korkushko. *Vrach. delo* no. 9:949-951
S '57.

LUNGS—DUST DISEASES

- Respublikanskaya nauchnaya konferentsiya po bor'be s
silikozom. 22. Orjoniidze, 1956. [Abstracts of re-
ports at the Republic Scientific Conference on the Con-
trol of Silicosis] *Tozlay doklady Ordzhonikidze*,
1956. 69 p.
(DNLIM)
Saturation of blood with oxygen in silicosis. A. N. Bu-
torina. *Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR* 13 no. 7:97-109 JI '57.
Symposium on the problem of pneumoconioses. A. N.
Butorina. *Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR* 13 no. 8:90-91 Ag
'57.

LUNGS—RADIOGRAPHY

- Clinical role of tomography in tuberculosis. K. V. Po-
mot'lov, B. I. Brium. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6:33-40 Jo
'57.

LUNGS—TUMORS

- Adenomatosis of the lungs. V. F. Sigachev. *Sov. med.*
21 no. 6:84-80 Jo '57.

LUPINE

- (see also subdivision under Chernigov Province)
It is time to solve the problem of the trend in lupine cul-
ture. I. O. Stretkov. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 9:99-73 S '57.
Row placement of fertilizers increases the yield of
forage lupine. M. A. Belitsko. *Nauka ipered. op.*
v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:24 '57.
Where and what kinds of bitter lupines are needed. IU. N.
Malugin. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 9:94-68 S '57.

LUPINE—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Experiments with and observations of sclerotiniosis in
White Russia. N. A. Dorozhkin, A. I. Kosiova. *Uch.*
zap. DGU no. 26:122-125 '56.

LUPINE—HARVESTING

- Harvesting seed lupine in separate stages. V. Khorokho-
nov. *Kolkh. profiz.* 17 no. 6:21 Ag '57.

LUPINE BREEDING

- New forms of lupine free of alkaloids. A. I. Atabekova.
Izv. TSKhA no. 2:63-72 '57.

LUPSIKOU, MIKOLA

- The mastery of a storyteller ("A home on wheels" by
Mikola Lupskoi. Reviewed by A. Sheherbakov). *Sev.*
okch. no. 5:173-175 S-O '57.

LUPUS

- Treating lupus erythematosus with vitamin B12. V. A.
Laptev, A. F. Nikitina. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6:124-125 Jo
'57.

LUR'E, NOIAKH, 1885-

- "Forest stillness" by Noiazh Lur'e. Reviewed. *Druzh.*
nar. no. 8:218-210 Ag '57.

LUTETIUM

- Spectra of conversion electrons of neutron-deficient lute-
tium isotopes. IU, G. Behrov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Fiz.*
21 no. 7:940-953 JI '57.

LUTS, OSKAR

- Tale of childhood ("Spring. Pictures from school life"
by Oskar Luts. Book review). *Dnestr* 10 no. 9:149
S '57.

LUTSEVICH, IVAN DOMINIKOVICH, 1882-

- Stager of the White Russian people. V. Ivashin.
Slaviane no. 7:27-29 JI '57.

LUTSK—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

- Future teachers. Olena Riabukha. *Ukraina* no. 1:12-13
Ja '53.

LVOV—DESCRIPTION

- From six in the morning till noon. H. Volland's kyl.
Ukraina no. 17:10-13 S '57.

LVOV—HISTORY

- The past and present of an ancient Ukrainian city.
Slaviane no. 7:50 JI '57.
Paved streets tell us. T. Myhal'. *Ukraina* no. 17:13
S '57.

LVOV—HISTORY—CONGRESSES

- For more careful preparation of historical documents
for publication ("Antifascist congress of cultural workers
at Lvov in 1936, documents and papers. [Reviewed by
Igorov Dashkevych]. *Vilchyna* 25 no. 9:217-210
S '57.

LVOV—MUSEUMS

- In the museum of Ivan Franko. Liubov Zaheshta.
Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 8:7 Ag '57.

LVOV ECONOMIC REGION

- Prospects for the industrial development of the Lvov
Economic Region. V. Valulev. *Kom. Ukr.* 33 no. 9:
32-40 S '57.

LVOV PROVINCE—BURIAL

- Graveyards of the Liplia culture in Lvov Province; ex-
cavations in Zvenigorod and Bolotnoye. I. K. Sveshni-
kov. *Krai. soob. IMK* no. 68, 53-74 '57.

LVOV PROVINCE—CAIRING

- Work methods of our best milkmaids. Y. O. Halych. *Sots.*
ivar. 29 no. 9:20-30 S '57.

LYMPHATICS

- The lymphatic system of internal sex organs of dogs and
rabbits during pregnancy. Kh. E. Murzaliyeva. *Vest.*
AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5:83-105 My '57.

MACHINE GUNS

- Firing positions for machine guns. S. Kachanov. *Voen.*
vesti. 36 no. 6:59-60 Jo '56.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

- Checking the shape of circular workpieces. V. P. Fil'kin.
Trudy inst. mash. Sem. po lozh. v mash. i prib. no. 8:
52-63 '56.

- "Color defectoscopy" of metals and workpieces. L. O.
Sokolovskii. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 9:41 S '57.

- Kamnev, P. V. [Progressive interplant technology; on
the 250th anniversary of Leningrad] *Mekhanizatsiya*
prodyvaya tekhnologii, k 250-letiyu Leningrada. [Leningrad]
Lenizdat, 1957. 145 p.

- Kozlov, I. S., and N. A. Sotogub. [Machine-shop practice]
Praktika slesarnogo dela. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn.
izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 235 p.

- Means for saving metals in machine shops using automatic
machinery. M. S. Shutsker. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 9:37-
38 S '57.

- Modern techniques for repairing machine parts. V. I. A.
Popov, A. O. Teplov. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 8:73-78 Ag
'57.

- Seminakii, V. K. [Worker's notebook] *Zapiski rabochego.*
[Moskva] *Izd-vo VTSPPS Profizdat*, 1957. 156 p.

- Shukov, I. S. [With the innovators] *Vmeste s novatorami.*
[Moskva] *Mosk. rabochi*, 1957. 48 p. (Opit novatorov
moskovskikh predpriyatii)

- Transportability of structures. M. V. Bakulin, S. O. Gergel'.
Mashinostroitel' no. 9:39-40 S '57.

- Using self-hardening plastics for checking the precision
of workpieces. A. A. Shurman, V. D. Bezuglyi. *Mashino-*
stroitel' no. 9:41-42 S '57.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

- Necessary reference work for factory workers ("Tech-
nical establishment of norms in machine tool and
machine shop work" by T. V. Tolchenov. Reviewed by
Kh. Gordon, L. Raskin). *Sots. iud.* no. 9:161-166 S '57.

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

- Ioffe, B. D. [Engineering progress in machine tool manu-
facture] *Za tekhnicheskii progress v stankostroenii.*
[Leningrad] *Lenizdat*, 1957. 106 p.

- Prokopovich, A. E. [Technical progress in machine tool
manufacture] *Tekhnicheskii progress v stankostroenii.*
[Moskva] *Mosk. rabochi*, 1957. 149 p.

- Rozin, A. I. [Machine tool maker] *Sissar'-instrumen-*
tal'shchik. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo ma-
shinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 300 p.

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Standards for the machine-tool industry. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8: insert Ag '57.

MACHINE TOOLS

Automatic production line for machining cylinder heads. V.V. Dulayev, Mashinostroitel' no. 9: 3-6 S '57.
Automatic production line for machining engine blocks. K.G. Beloborodov, Mashinostroitel' no. 9: 6-7 S '57.

Automatic production lines for machining parts of the DT-24 tractors. Mashinostroitel' no. 9: 1 S '57.

Automatic production line for machining tractor transmission cases. V.A. Zakharov, Mashinostroitel' no. 9: 1-2 S '57.

Combined three-roller crumpling machines. E.M. Tulin, chisl. 1, 1957, prod. v st. no. 72: 17-18 S '54.
Determining the rigidity of machine tools. K.A. Matevostian, Trudy SNTU MVU no. 3: 35-40 S '57.

M.D. Ragozin, efficiency promoter, V.T. Polulanov, Mashinostroitel' no. 9: 23-25 S '57.

Machine for cold bending 3 to 6-inch pipes. I.S. Manta, N.S. Moiseyev, Rata, i izobr. pri ed. v stroi no. 72: 12-13 S '54.

Machining the frames of induction motors of a standard series on grouped machine tools. A.I. Müller, M.D. Bakhrakh, Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9: 41-44 S '56.

New machine tools. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8: 11-42 Ag '57.

Two pages in the album. I. Sandomirskii, IUn, tekhn. 2 no. 9: 52-53 S '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—ATTACHMENTS

Devices for machining toothed bars. S.N. Skrypchenko, S.I. Shashin, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8: 37 Ag '57.

Mechanized feed mechanisms for machine tools. E.G. Alekseev, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8: 9-14 Ag '57.

Moscow, Institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskoi informatsii.

[Device for machining body parts on vertical turning lathes. Now check for gripping conical surfaces. Device for cutting elastic washers on lathes. Work practices with multipindle automatic lathes] Poverolnoye pri isposobleniye dlya obrabotki korpusnykh detalей na karusel'nykh stankakh. Novyye priemy dlya razrabotki konicheskikh poverkhnostey. Priposobleniye dlya rubki pruzhinykh shchekov stinob na tokarnom stanne. Opyt raboty na mnogospindol'nykh tokarnykh avtomatakh. Moskva, 1956, 13 p. [Perelovo proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt. Ser. 10, Tokarnyye raboty, No. 7: 56-159/4]

Moscow, Institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskoi informatsii. [Semi-automatic device for milling spiral grooves on rollers. Semi-automatic device for machining both faces. Device for machining slots in threaded stoppers. Device for milling casings] Polnyy variant dlya frezerovaniya spiral'nykh kanavok na valikakh. Polnyy variant dlya frezerovaniya dvukh torcov. Priposobleniye dlya frezerovaniya slizhsevykh v rez'bovykh prokhodakh. Priposobleniye dlya frezerovaniya kozhukhtov. Moskva, 1956, 17 p. [Peredovoye proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt. Ser. 11, Frezinye i avtoroznoye raboty, No. 7: 56-188/4]

Turning mechanisms used in automatic production lines machining body parts. R.D. Barzam, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8: 5-9 Ag '57.

Vibration feed mechanisms with spiral trays and multi-layer supports. N.I. Ksnyazhny, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8: 14-15 Ag '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS—HYDRAULIC DRIVING

Using equipment with hydraulic drives. Mashinostroitel' no. 9: 12-16 S '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—NUMERICAL CONTROL

Program controlled machining of circular broaches on lathes without copying devices. L.M. Kaufman, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8: 15-19 Ag '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—PNEUMATIC DRIVING

Pneumatic drawn-in chucks used in turret lathes. I.M. Blinchevskii, Mashinostroitel' no. 8: 29 S '57.
Repair plant designers' work. A. Zhelezniak, Nefteknik 2 no. 9: 23-24 S '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—VIBRATION

Theory of dynamic vibration absorbers applied to D.I. Ryzhkov's vibration damper. V.D. Bogushevich, L.F. Litvin, Trudy SNTU MVU no. 3: 54-58 S '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Belaya Tserkov District; Issyk-Kul District; Latvian Ljuban District; Novaya Odessa District; Ukraine; Zmiev District)

Conducting excursions of sixth grade physics classes to a machine-tractor station. L.A. Gorev, Politekhn. obuch. no. 9: 48-53 S '57.

Evaluation of the economic operations of machine-tractor stations based on business accounting. M.Z. Pizon-gol'ts, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon. i filos., prava 12 no. 1: 160-165 S '57.

Experience in giving service in agricultural meteorology to a basic model machine-tractor station. I.V. Svislusk, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8: 38-39 S '57.

From practice of Ukrainian machine-tractor stations in reducing the cost of tractor work and agricultural production. A. Kiylov, Kommunist 34 no. 14: 124-128 O '57.

Ideal size machine-tractor stations serving cotton growing farms. M.S. Lutsenko, Sots. sel'khoz. uz. 16 no. 6: 22-29 Je '57.

Improve the wage system at machine-tractor stations. A. Pakhamov, Kommunist 34 no. 1: 118-123 O '57.

Increase the economic effectiveness of using tractors from machine-tractor stations on collective farms. V.V. Kozichkin, Mosk. kolhoz. 6 no. 7: 36-37 Ji '57.

Lashchakov, K.A. [Repair of machine-tractor station equipment on an all-year schedule, experience of the Dmitriyevskaya Machine-Tractor Station, Vladimir Province] Remont mashyno-traktor-nogo parku za islorichnyy gadiom, z dosvidu vdmashkiv'kot MTS, Vymyts'kot obl. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo sil'skohospodars'kot lit-ry Ukrainy'kot RSR, 1956, 42 p. (DA)

Machine-tractor stations and mechanization of livestock farms. N.P. Murashko, I.F. Verbitskii, Nafta i gered op v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8: 52-54 S '57.

Machine-tractor stations, decisive force in collective farm production. P. Kozlyrevskii, Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5: 80-88 Ji-Ag '57.

News from machine-tractor stations. MTS 17 no. 9: 53-61 S '57.

Reduce the cost of tractor operations. I.U. Kovyralov, MTS 17 no. 9: 17-18 S '57.

School machine-tractor station. N.I. Iv. Zarul. no. 9: 4-5 S '57.

Unused potentials of machine-tractor stations in reducing labor costs on collective farms. V.I. Ponomarev, MTS 17 no. 9: 14-16 S '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—ACCOUNTING

Procedures for keeping records of work done by machine-tractor stations for collective farms. Kolhoz. proizv. 17 no. 8: 30-40 Ag '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Regulate the wages of machine-tractor station mechanics. I. Cherepnin, Sots. trud no. 9: 49-55 S '57.

MACHINERY

Brief news. Vest. mash. 37 no. 0: 27, 56, 89-90 S '57.

Certain aspects of international trade in equipment. G. Smirnov, Vneshtorg. 27 no. 8: 36-40 S '57.

MACHINERY—CONSTRUCTION

Scientific and technical conference on progressive welding practices in machinery building. Z. L. Ginzburg, Sval. proizv. no. 12: 29-30 D '56.

MACHINERY—DESIGN

Mazlov, Sh.S. [Engineering methods for computing the impact strength of machine parts] Inzheneroye metody rascheta detalей mashin na prochnost' pri udare. Slanbachad, Tadzhikskii sel'khoz. in-l, 1957, 193 p.

MACHINERY—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Investigating the energy consumption of electric drives in case of continuous performance of mechanisms. B.N. Avilov-Karankhovich, Trudy NPI 33: 21-25 S '56.

MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Brno; Hannover

MACHINERY—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Machine y primer. Z. Perita, IUn, tekhn. 2 no. 8: 16-18 S '57.

MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Causes for the breakdown of main shafts, mine hoists and winches. G.P. Kotlarevskii, [Trudy TSNTMASH no. 86: 126-138 S '57.

"Repairs of industrial equipment" by N.F. Rukov. Reviewed by K.P. Sizov, V.M. Potiev, Mashinostroitel' no. 9: 48-49 S '57.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo elektrotantsii.

[Time norms for repairing equipment of electric stations and systems; a collection] Normy vremeni na remont oborudovaniya elektricheskikh stantsii i seloi, sbornik. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo.

Vol. 4. [Repair of automatic control apparatus and instruments] Remont apparatury i priborov avtomaticheskogo regulirovaniya i kontrolya. 1956, 70 p.

MACHINERY—MEASUREMENT—STANDARDS

A reference book on allowances and calibers is needed. M.F. Poletayeva, P.U. Markov, Standartizatsiya no. 4: 79 Je-Ag '57.

MACHINERY—SAFETY APPLIANCES

Complaints against machinery plants. A.I. Starostin, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 8: 37 S '57.

MACHINERY—STANDARDS

Third scientific and methodological conference of workers in standardization in the machinery industry. Standartizatsiya no. 4: 3-8 Je-Ag '57.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Automatic production line for machining rope blocks. V.R. Roshchits, S.S. IUkov, Str. i dor. mashinost., 2 no. 8: 34-38 Ag '57.

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Reproduction of fixed assets in industry. G. Safin, Vnp ekon. no. 7: 40-55 Ji '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Germany, West; Kiev, Leningrad, Leningrad Province, Minsk, Moscow, Ural)

Amvrosioy, O.N. [Save every minute; practices of 'Tula' metal working enterprises in eliminating losses of working time] Berech' kazhduyu minutu, iz opyta tula'skikh metallobrabatyval'shchikov predp'iatii po usil'niyu potey' vnaochego vremeni. [Tula] Trud'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 67 p.

Betkovich, D.M. [Soviet machinery industry during the past forty years] Sovetskoye mashinostroyeniye za 40 let Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie", 1957, 82 p. [Vysuzhazhenie obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, nos. 17/18]

Brief news. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8: 90-91 Ag '57.

Bytlinkin, P.P. [Collective creativity; how we increase labor productivity] Kollektivnoye tvorechestvo; kak my povyshaem proizvoditel'nost' truda [Kolobyshev] Kni-zhnyevskoye knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 16 p. [Opyt pere-dovikov proizvodstva]

[MICROFILM]

Determination of the number of engineering and technical workers and employees in a workshop. V. Mishchenko, Sots. trud no. 9: 111-115 S '57.

Dvornikov, O.L. [Planning labor productivity and labor force in machine manufacturing plants] Planirovaniye produktivnosti truda i chysla'nost' robl'nykh sil na mashinobudovnykh zavodakh. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSSR, 1957, 92 p.

Fel'doseyev, D.N. [Planning technological processes of assembling apparatus] Proektirovaniye tekhnologicheskikh protsessov sborki priborov. Moskva, Gos. univ.-no-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyit. lit-ry, 1957, 245 p.

Loyt'skiy, P.A. [Operational planning in machine shop] engaged in production in lots] Operativnoye planirovaniye v mekhanicheskikh isekhnakh serijnogo vyrobnyatstva. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSSR, 1957, 142 p.

Mr. Movsumov, I.M., and others. [Progressive practices of a group in the F. Dzerzhinskii Plant] Parolovoye opyt kollektive zavoda im. F. Dzerzhinskogo, l'nskiy, Azorbalizhanskoy gos. izd-vo nofi, i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 205 p. [Biblioteka novatora-nofitsovd]

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoye obshchestvo mashinostroyit'noi promyshlennosti. Sverdlovskoye otdeleniye. [Improving quality and operating economy of machines] Povysheniye kachestva i ekonomichnosti mashin. Pod red. E.V. Pily-mova i V.I. Sokolovskoy, Moskva, Gos. mashino-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyit. lit-ry, 1957, 926 p.

"Operation and production planning at machinery industry plants" by P.P. Korzun, N.I. Slodkevich. Reviewed by V.A. Latenkov, V.I. Kamenotskii, I.A. Z. Kozichev, Vest. mash. 37 no. 9: 84-87 S '57.

[Problems in the economics of the machinery manufacturing industry; a collection of articles] Voprosy ekonomiki mashinostroyit'noi promyshlennosti; sbornik statei. Molotov, Molotovskoye knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 120 p. [V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomy obrazovaniyu]

Raise the level of production organization at machinery plants. V.D. Lavren'ev, Sel'khozmashtina no. 10: 27-28 O '57.

Research problems in machinery industry economics. A.S. Konson, Vest. mash. 37 no. 9: 69-72 S '57.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo stankostroyit'noi i instrumental'noi promyshlennosti. [Analysis of the balance sheet and financial indices of the machinery manufacturing plant] Analiz balansa i finansovykh pokazatelei mashinostroyit'nogo zavoda. Moskva, Tsent. biuro tekhn. informatsii, 1957, 64 p.

Saksaganskii, T.D. [Organization of production in machine manufacturing plants] Kak organizovano proizvodstvo na mashinostroyit'nom zavode. izd. 2-oo, dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyit. lit-ry, 1957, 220 p.

Standard technological processes as a base for continuous small-lot production and for increasing workpieces producibility. A.A. Likhnevich, Vest. mash. 37 no. 9: 57-61 S '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

The administration of production outside of the workshop. I. Malorov, F. Anchislavskii, Sots. trud no. 9: 122-127 S '57.

Method for developing increased norms. I. Bogutavskii, I.U. Bocharov, O. Entov, Sots. trud no. 9: 80-93 S '57.

Piecework and hourly wages in machinery construction. K. Kanarova, Sots. trud no. 9: 39-44 S '57.

The third scientific and methodological conference of machinery industry workers. A.A. Kokhlev, Vest. mash. 37 no. 9: 82-83 S '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

[Safety engineering in metal working and hot metal shops] Tekhnika bezopasnosti v metalloobrabatyvalushchikh i gorjachikh isekhnakh v pomoshch' tokarni, slesari, pressovshchiku, elektriognazovashchiku, kuznetsu, tsimlistu, litseishchiku. [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 54 p.

MAGAZIN—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Faz. North. L. Aleksandrov, Sov. knizh. i org. no. 9:19-20 S '57

MAGNESITE

Carbonate equilibrium systems (dolomite, magnesite). A. V. Kazakov, M. M. Tikhomirova, V. I. Plotnikova. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk no. 152:13-58 '57
Properties of magnesite, magnesite-chromite, and chrome-magnesite refractories made of Stopny deposit magnesites. V. A. Rybnikov, T. S. Lebedeva, Okeanopory 22 no. 8:367-372 '57.

MAGNESIUM—ISOTOPES

Rotational levels of Mg^{24} . L. K. Peker, L. V. Guslova, O. V. Chubinskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:1013-1018 JI '57.

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

"Magnesium alloys" by K. I. Poinol, A. A. Lebedev. Reviewed by A. G. Spasokii, TSvet, mel. 27 no. 1:75-76 Ja-F '54
Welding high-strength magnesium cast iron. Z. G. Chernova, Svar. prol. 20 no. 12:27-28 O '56.

MAGNESIUM HALIDES

Electron diffraction studies of molecular structure. Part 5. Magnesium halides [with summary in English]. P. A. Akabhi and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:461-468 F '57

MAGNESIUM OXIDES

Some features in the reduction of magnesium oxide by calcium carbide. E. G. Safanova, E. I. Kharanov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4/5:119-127 '57.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Conference on the manufacture of magnetic amplifiers. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8:78-80 Ag '58.
Magnetic relay designed on ferrite cores [with summary in English]. G. D. Kozlov, Avtom. i telet. 18 no. 9:847-851 S '57.

On design of a-c magnetic amplifiers [with summary in English]. N. A. Kaluzhnikov, Avtom. i telet. 18 no. 9:792-801 S '57.

Saturation choke with phase control. V. P. Sicheikin. Trudy MAI no. 85:5-22 '57.

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Interior field of an ellipsoid with tensor parameters. A. O. Gurevich, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 7:937-939 JI '57.

Measurement of the depth of penetration of magnetic fields into mercury films. I. S. Khukharova, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:301-303 JI '57.

Oscillations of an infinite gas cylinder with intrinsic gravitation in a magnetic field. I. M. Lavorskaya, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:988-990 Ja '57.

Phenomenological theory of paramagnetic relaxation in parallel fields [with summary in English]. N. K. Belousova, I. O. Shaposhnikov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:236-242 JI '57.

Ponderomotive force of efficiency exerted by the radiation of electromagnetic energy and the possibility of using it for measurement. R. A. Valtov, P. A. Aleksandrov, Izv. tekhn. no. 5:67-68 S-O '57.

Proving the conditions of quasistationariness for alternating magnetic fields of electric machines. V. M. Alekhin. Trudy NPI 33:3-20 '56.

MAGNETIC INSTRUMENTS

Asialle electrodynamic coercive force meter. L. Sh. Kazarnovskii, E. V. Leoniev, Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8:27-31 Ag '56.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Ponderomotive force of efficiency exerted by the radiation of electromagnetic energy and the possibility of using it for measurement. R. A. Valtov, P. A. Aleksandrov, Izv. tekhn. no. 5:67-68 S-O '57.

MAGNETIC MEMORY (CALCULATING MACHINES)

Current oscillators for magnetic registers. V. A. Panin, Priboirostroenie no. 8:1-5 '57.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

Flying rollers. E. Saporina, Znan. slla 32 no. 5:21-23 My '57.

Magnetic tapes used in fire prevention campaigns. A. Akhanchenok, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9:8-7 S '57.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL see subdivision under Ukraine

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL—OBSERVATIONS see subdivision under Copenhagen; Georgia

MAGNETITE

Dressing magnetite at the Malmberget mine. [Abstracted from "The mining and dressing of low-grade ores in Europe." The Organization for European Economic Cooperation, 1955]. U. S. Andres, Gor. zhur. no. 8:33-34 Ag '57

MAGNETOELECTRIC MACHINES

Analyzing methods for designing dynamic characteristics of electromagnetic mechanisms. A. K. Ter-Akopov. Trudy MAI no. 85:48-71 '57

MAGNETOMETER

High-sensitivity compensation magnetometers. B. P. Peregod, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:64-69 My-Je '57.

MAGNETOOPTICS

On the theory of the transverse photomagnetic effect. B. I. Molchev, W. N. Obratsov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1446-1453 JI '57.

MAGNETRONS

Electronic conduction of a space charge cloud in the magnetron. V. P. Tikhonuk, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 7:912-924 JI '57.

MAGNETS

Conference in the Department of Technological Sciences on permanent magnets. M. Solomonov, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:161-164 JI '57

MAGNETOGORSK—APARTMENT HOUSES

Mixed building crew. V. Kogel, Stroitel' no. 7:5 JI '57
The scheduled large-panel apartment house is finished. V. Blabitch, K. Pashina, Stroitel' no. 7:2-4 JI '57.

MAGOMEDOV, MUSA

Spring of Daghestan. Sergei Gorodelskii, Druzh. nar. no. 8:191-192 Ag '57.

MAHABHARATA

Some remarks on the introduction in an edition of the Mahabharata. O. B. Akopov, Trudy Inst. Ist. arkheol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:231-743 '57.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1894-1930

Only the beginning. I. U. Smirnov-Nesvitskii, Neva no. 8:183-186 S '57.

Papernyi, Z. S. [Maikovskii's sri] O masteraiva Maikovskogo. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 461 p.

(CU)

A school evening in memory of V. V. Maikovskii. T. M. Surina, Lit. v shkole 18 no. 5:91-93 S-O '57.

"Selected works" by V. V. Maikovskii. Reviewed by M. Tsililin, Lit. v shkole 18 no. 5:98-70 S-O '57.

MAIZE see Corn (Malzo)

MAJOLICA

Technology of the flooring of majolica floors. I. O. Sakharova, Krat. soob. IIMK no. 68:138-141 '57.

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH, 1888-1939

From observations on the style of the "Pedagogical poem" (Makarenko and Gogol). N. A. Morozova, Uch. zap. LGU no. 230:217-226 '57.

Those about whom A. Makarenko wrote. O. Zhdanko, Moskva no. 8:221-222 '57.

MAKEYEVKA—RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Standing guard for the security of labor. V. Zhukovskii, Mast. sgl. 6 no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

MAKHUM-KALI, 1733-1782

Turkmen calligraphy of the time of Makhum-Kali. G. A. Charyev, Trudy Inst. Ist. arkheol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:114-138 '57.

MAKOVEL, OSEP, 1887-1925

Answer to my friends. Osep Makovel, Zhovtien' 7 no. 8:115-117 Ag '57.

MAKOVSKII, KONSTANTIN

From Saul to Paul. Zvezda no. 9:223 S '57.

MAKSIMOV, VLADIMIR

First book ("Not forgetting the encounter" by V. Maksimov. Reviewed by Vladimir Diagilev). Novyi mir 33 no. 8:238-239 Ag '57.

MALAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1894-1930

The language and style of V. V. Malakovskii. M. Orlov, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 8:51-57 S-O '57.

MALAYA—COMMERCE

Malaya's foreign trade. A. Vasil'ev, Vnesb. i org. 27 no. 8:11-13 '57.

MALAYA (FEDERATION)—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Malay Federation. IU. Popov, Bldk. sgil. no. 26:44-46 S '57.

MALDYBARV, ABDYLAS, 1906-

Annabav, A., and N. Davlesov. [Abdylas Malydybarv, a brief account of his life and work. On the 50th anniversary of his birth and the 30th anniversary of his creative work] Abdylas Malydybarv, kratkii ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. K. 50-letiu so dna rozhdenia i 30-letiu tvorcheskoi delatel'nosti. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 38 p.

MALIGNANT PUSTULE see Pustule, Malignant

MALMBERGET—ORE DRESSING

Dressing magnetite at the Malmberget mine. [Abstracted from "The mining and dressing of low-grade ores in Europe." The Organization for European Economic Cooperation, 1955]. U. S. Andres, Gor. zhur. no. 8:33-34 Ag '57

MALYSIKO, ANDRII, 1912-

M. Isakovskii's translation into Russian of A. Malysko's poems "The world of Lenin" and "The spring of this year." V. L. Petrovskii, Vop. rus. iaz. 2:80-88 '56.

MAMEDEVIJ see Komine, pseud., c. 1770-1840

MAMMALS see subdivision under Azov, Sea of; Black Sea

MAMMALS, FOSSIL see subdivision under Odessa

MAMMARY GLANDS

Morphological characteristics of the mammary glands in sows. I. S. Krok, Sois. i zar. 29 no. 9:62 S '57.

MAN—CONSTITUTION

Chemistry makes the man [with English summary in Russian]. Roger J. Williams, Amerika no. 14:24-26 '57.

MAN—INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE ON

"Acclimatization of man in the North" with an outline of regional pathology and hygiene by G. M. Danil'shevskii. Reviewed by B. B. Koiranskii, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:89-90 Ag '57

MAN—ORIGIN

The origin of man. O. P. Cheptnova, Rad. zh. 11 no. 9:19 My '56.

MAN, PREHISTORIC

An unsuccessful attempt to popularize ethnography ("The institutions of primitive society." Reviewed by B. Shalevskaya, Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2:184-183 Br-Ap '57

MANAGEMENT, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial management

MANAGEMENT OF FACTORIES see Factory management

MANGANESE

Role of soil microflora in the manganese nutrition of plants. P. A. Vlasuk, K. P. Butkevich, Dokl. Akad. sci. Khloz. 22 no. 5:3-9 '57.

Using manganese slime to remove hydrogen sulfide and carbon disulfide from gases. V. T. Chagumova, I. A. G. Bushukuri, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:541-548 My '57.

MANGANESE—ISOTOPES

Separation of germanium and manganese isotopes in a small electromagnet separator. V. M. Gusev, D. V. Chkvasell, M. I. Guseva, Atom. energ. 3 no. 3:215-221 S '57.

MANGANESE—SPECTRA

Absolute values of oscillator strengths for the lines of chromium, manganese and copper. IU. I. Ostrovskii, N. P. Penkin, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:103-201 S '57.

MANGANESE ORES

[see also subdivision under Chistara District; Kianlar District; Kuznetsk Ala-Tau; Sachkha-District; Ural Mountains]

Dressing low-grade manganese products from Chistara plants. G. I. Konorovich, E. I. Orlov, Gor. zhur. no. 8:26-30 Ag '57.

Flotation of low-grade manganese ore from "Engineering and Mining Journal" May 1956). O. A. Deminova, Gor. zhur. no. 8:35-36 Ag '57.

MANGANESE SILICATES

Concentration polarization at high temperatures [with summary in English]. O. A. Esin, O. A. Toporishchev, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:474-480 F '57.

MANGEL-WURZEL

Make fuller use of beet tops. F. Sergeev, Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:15-30 Ag '57.

MANILA CONFERENCE, 1954 see Southeast Asia Collective Defense Treaty

MANNERS see Etiquette

MANOEUVERS, MILITARY see Military maneuvers

MANOMETER

New mirror micromanometers. S. T. Tsukermann, Priboirostroenie no. 8:17-20 '57.
Tensinometers. L. M. Hoffman, Izv. tekhn. no. 5:22-24 S-O '57.

250A

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS

Evaluating the precision of complex integration devices. B.G. Dostupov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tech. mash. 1 prlb. no. 9:52-56 '57.
Representing functions of many variables by means of integrating, multiplying and simple functional devices. I. Sh. Pinsker. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tech. v mash. 1 prlb. no. 8:35-51 '55.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Stability of instabilities mathematical models. A. N. Lebedev. Priboresostroyeniye no. 7:6-8 JI '57.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Moscow

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Contact problem concerning a plane stamp having a revolving surface and expressed with a polynomial of any degree relating to the Cartesian coordinates for elastic semispaces. V. I. Domorovich. Trudy BIZHT no. 1: 93-95 '57.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Multidimensional integrals and the Monte-Carlo method. I. M. Sobol'. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 700-709 Je '57.

MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Odessa, Ukraine)
Depman, I. A. [Mathematical induction method] Metod matematicheskoi induktsii; posobie dlia uchitelia. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-v. pros. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nle, 1957. 70 p.

Direct and indirect ways of using practical applications in teaching mathematics. D. I. Murchenko. Mnt. v shkole no. 5:40-45 S-O '57.

"Experience in the practical application of mathematics in the mathematics classes of secondary schools." Reviewed by G. S. Naroditskiy. Had. shk. 36 no. 8: 81-93 Ag '57.

The results of the development of mathematical education in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. L. K. Andronov. Mat. v shkole no. 5:6-21 S-G '57.

MATSYNS'KYI, IVAN MYKOLAIOVYCH, 1922-

Voice of a poet from fraternal Czechoslovakia ("Our language") by Ivan Matysyn'skyi. Reviewed by Slopan Panchuk. Dnipro 31 no. 5:123-125 S '57.

MATTER

The concept of living matter. G. B. Lepeshinskaya. Vop. filos. no. 3:103-112 '57.

MAUTHAUSEN, AUSTRIA—MONUMENTS

To the manhood of the unconquered. N. Nelmen. Ivor-cheetvo no. 5:27-28 '57.

MEADOWS

see Pastures and meadows

MEASLES

Compound treatment of measles in children. V. S. Dubrovina, G. V. Kurganova. Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 4:30-34 JI-Ag '57.

Drugs for preventing the principle complications from measles under rural conditions. D. M. Tsol. Sov. med. 21 no. 9:121-122 Je '57.

MEASUREMENT OF STREAMS

see Stream measurements

MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRIC

see Electric measurements

MEASUREMENTS, MAGNETIC

see Magnetic measurements

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Device for determining deflections and angles of inclination for sections of straight bars of variable rigidity. G. L. Poshokhomov. Izv. po teor. sootuzh. no. 7:617-615 '57.

Instrument for testing torsion. G. F. Rodzovich. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9:77 S '57.

Instruments for checking the pitch of bushed roller chains. V. P. Vasil'ev. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:14-15 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers. Z. I. Drucker. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:37-39 S-O '57.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS—REPAIRING—STANDARDS

Revised instruction No. 141-55. L. A. Vyshkind. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:98 S-O '57.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS—TESTING

Devices for testing indicators. A. A. Ivanov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:19-20 S-O '57.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

A constant straight line in a mechanical drawing with three aspects. V. S. Lovitskii. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10:50-55 O '57.

A mechanical drawing textbook for technical schools ("The course of mechanical drawing" by N. S. Druzhinin. Reviewed by V. E. Mikhailenko and S. N. Menovich). Sred. spets. obr. no. 11:59-62 N '56.

Zelenin, E. V. [Mechanical drawing] Cherenish. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoref. lit-ry, 1957. 388 p.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—STANDARDS

Suggested standards for design of gear wheels and worms. G. I. Kogan. Standartizatsiia no. 4:75-78 Je-Ag '57.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—STUDY AND TEACHING

The relation of mechanical drawing to the practical work of students in industry. V. F. Kalayev. Politekhn. obruch. no. 8:44-51 Ag '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Conferences of the Department of Technical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. [with summary in English]. G. I. Kulom. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2:236-238 '57.

Lectures at the seminar of mechanics in the Department of Technical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. [with summary in English]. P. M. Varvak. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2:235 '57.

Mechanics of a jaw crusher. P. A. Zharov. Zop. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1:73-79 '57.

Multiple-stand rolling mill designed by the Central Bureau for the Design of Metalworking Machinery in the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building. A. I. Tselkov and others. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:5-26 '56.

Some problems of dynamic vibration in coal plants. V. A. Peretochin. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1:101-130 '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—ABSTRACTS

Authors' abstracts of dissertations. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:81 Ag '57.

Authors' abstracts of dissertations. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:88-89 S '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Mechanical engineering

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Follow-up of unpublished letters. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:80 Ag '57.

Practice work in the study of machines by eighth grade pupils. B. G. Kudrin. Politekhn. obruch. no. 8:52-61 Ag '57.

A useful manual ("The study of machines in grades 8-10 of the urban secondary school" by M. A. Zhidolev. Reviewed by I. Fedorov). Politekhn. obruch. no. 8:87-89 Ag '57.

MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT OF HEAT

see Heat, Mechanical equivalent of

MECHANICAL MODELS

Device used in designing beams on elastic supports and uniform elastic foundation. A. G. Arkhangorodskii, L. M. Belen'ki, O. L. Chornyshev. Izv. po teor. sootuzh. no. 7: 576-580 '57.

Models for the explanation of differential worm gears. A. Kupin. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 8:26 S '57.

Once again about the article by I. N. Kileman entitled "Not only plan models but also make them." M. M. Kilecov. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9:39-40 S '57.

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

Using the principle of possible displacements for calculating scalar errors in the position of mechanisms. I. V. Ljubitov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tech. v mash. 1 prlb. no. 8:23-17 '56.

MECHANICAL WEAR

Allowances for wear of thin wires. B. N. Voronov. I. A. Panfilov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:17-18 S-O '57.

Mechanics

Distribution of specific pressure in rolling shaped sections. A. N. Iroshnikov, I. S. Pobedina, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:97-108 '56.

Experimental investigation of force parameters during the rolling of wide-flanged beam models. M. M. Khrapov and others. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:39-54 '56.

Forces in rolling carbon and alloy steel sheets on three-high Louth mills. A. P. Chekmarev, V. I. Meloshko. Trudy Inst. obrab. met. AN URSR 11:115-124 '57.

Improving the performance of blooming mills by determining potentialities in factors of strength and power of the equipment. E. S. Rokollan and others. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:134-147 '56.

[Mechanics; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Mekhanika 8 no. 4 '57. 158 p.

Probability characteristics of mechanisms with certain types of adjustments. Y. I. Sergosov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tech. mash. 1 prlb. no. 8:27-30 '57.

Studying a machine for rapid, continuous drawing of low-carbon steel wire. V. F. Moserov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:27-37 '56.

Theoretical determination of moments in section rolling. I. S. Pobedina, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83: 55-88 '56.

MECHANICS—EARLY WORK TO 1800

A treatise by the Dalmatian scholar Fausto Vrančić, I. Golonishchev-Kutuzov. Slaviano no. 8:52-53 Ag '57.

MECHANICS—ELECTRIC ANALOGIES

see Electro-mechanical analogies

MECHANICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Calculating the limit condition in a course on technical mechanics. M. I. Bladov. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11:54-58 N '56.

Follow-up of unpublished letters. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:96 Ag '57.

From the editor. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9:41 S '57.

MECHANICS, CELESTIAL

The virial theorem as applied to the dynamics of stellar systems [with summary in English]. A. M. Mikisha, F. A. Tshtein. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:678-680 JI-Ag '57.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see Farm mechanization

MECHNIKOV, IL'IA IL'ICH, 1845-1916

I. I. Mechnikov's letter to Vera Aleksandrovna Chislavich with a postscript by Olga Nikolaevna Mechnikova. B. P. Tokin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:63-67 '56.

I. I. Mechnikov's scientific legacy and the problem of embryonic immunity. B. P. Tokin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:3-8 '56.

MEDALS

New medals of the U.S.S.R. N. Odintsov. Sov. depul. trud. no. 2:104 Ag '57.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Change the procedure for the release of findings of the medical examination. M. Khait. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7: 73 '56.

"Collection of works in forensic medicine and allied fields." No. 2, edited by V. I. Prozorovskii. Reviewed by N. N. Bokarius. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 7:82-85 '57.

Right of medical experts to determine the cause of violent death. M. Avdeev. Sov. iust. no. 6:21-25 Ag '57.

MEDICAL LABORATORIES

see subdivision under Gorkiy Province

MEDICAL MYCOLOGY

Control of mycotoxicosis in man and farm animals. N. M. Pidsplivko. Priroda 46 no. 5:62-64 Ag '57.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Consultation. G. N. Kolesov. Zdrav. Res. Fed. 1 no. 3: 46 Mr '57.

Legal consultation. A. V. Reil. Vrach. delo no. 9: p. 3 of cov. S '57.

MEDICAL STATISTICS

Hospitalization in the work of outpatient clinics. N. I. Sivobol. Vrach. delo no. 9:975-977 S '57.

Hospitalization system in large cities. V. A. Miniaev. Zdrav. Res. Fed. 1 no. 3:21-24 Mr '57.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Studies of the demand for medical products should be improved. N. I. Pavlov. Apt. delo 8 no. 4:3-5 JI-Ag '57.

MEDICINAL PLANTS

see Botany, Medical

MEDICINE

Instructions on methodology. Zdrav. Res. Fed. 1 no. 3: 34-30 Mr '57.

MEDICINE—ABSTRACTS

Dissertations defended in medical institutes of the Ukraine in 1957. Vrach. delo no. 9:1005 S '57.

[Medical abstracts.] Meditsinskii reformatsivnyi zhurnal sect. 1 vol. 1 no. 4 Ap '57; sect. 3 vol. 1 nos. 5-6 My-Je '57; sect. 4 vol. 1 nos. 5-6 My-Je '57.

MEDICINE—HISTORY

Story of an old doctor. N. Belinovich. Krest'ianka 36 no. 8:18-18 Ag '57.

MEDICINE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Biophysics and its place in medical education. N. M. Ljventsov. Biophysika 2 no. 4:536-539 '57.

A good practical school for the future doctor. I. M. Stel'mashonok. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9:57-58 S '57.

Work practice in conducting ten-day courses for the advanced training of physicians in medical institutes. G. B. Gotsov. Zdrav. Res. Fed. 1 no. 3:31-33 Mr '57.

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Preventive and therapeutic work of a shop sector physician of an industrial medical and public health unit. V. N. Evstignova. Zdrav. Res. Fed. 1 no. 3:17-20 Mr '57.

MEDICINE, RURAL

(see also subdivision under Voronezh Province)

Medical services for the population of virgin and waste lands. V. K. Vidula. Sov. med. 19 no. 12:65-67 D '55.

MEDICINE, VETERINARY

see Veterinary medicine

MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE

see Architecture, Medieval

MANPOWER see Labor supply

MANUAL TRAINING

Conducting practical activities for fifth grade pupils in school workshops. L. M. Zlobin. Dokl. APN no. 141-14 '57.

Hygienic significance of manual training classes in the third and fourth grades. G. P. Sal'nikova. Dokl. APN no. 1449-152 '57.

Remarks on programs. V. Lizin, V. Vals, V. Bulavina, Politekhnich. no. 9-14 S '57.

Training of pupils in trade schools. P. Kazakov. Sav. profsoyuz 5 no. 9,70-72 S '57.

MANUFACTURES see subdivision under Russia, While Russia,

MANURE SPREADERS see Fertilizer spreaders

MANURES see Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS

An illustrated 17th century manuscript of the "Tale of Peter and Fevronia." O. I. Podchodova. Trudy ODRL 13 393-406 '57.

Survey of historical and literary archival materials of the 18th-20th centuries accessioned by the Manuscripts Division of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1955 and 1956. M. I. Malova. Bim. Ruk otd. Pushk. doma no. 7-161-167 '57.

Survey of Old Russian manuscripts accessioned by the Manuscripts Division of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1955 and 1956. V. I. Malyshev. Bim. Ruk otd. Pushk. doma no. 7-155-160 '57.

MANUSCRIPTS (BIRCH DARK) see subdivision under Novgorod

MANUSCRIPTS, ARABIC

Daghestan-Georgian relations as reflected in an Arabic manuscript from Daghestan [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. T. S. Margvelashvili. Trudy Inst. Iaz. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. Iaz. 2:85-104 '57.

MANUSCRIPTS, PERSIAN

Tajik, Persian and Turkic manuscripts in the Oriental collection of Leningrad University [with summary in English]. A. T. Tagirdzhanov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8: 63-68 '57.

MANUSCRIPTS, TAJIK

Tajik, Persian and Turkic manuscripts in the Oriental collection of Leningrad University [with summary in English]. A. T. Tagirdzhanov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8: 63-68 '57.

MANUSCRIPTS, TURKIC

Tajik, Persian and Turkic manuscripts in the Oriental collection of Leningrad University [with summary in English]. A. T. Tagirdzhanov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8: 63-68 '57.

MAO, TSE-TUNG, 1893-

A meeting with the leader. Kital no. 7:1 J1 '57.

MAP PRINTING

Apricot gum as a substitute of gum arabic in copying positives, work experience. E. N. Spiliionova, S. V. Nesterova. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8:77-81 '54.

Experience of the Scientific Publishing House of Map Compiling in reducing the number of color runs in map printing. N. I. Lifshits. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 6:71-78 '54.

Improving the quality of silver nitrate-type brown copies, work experience. M. G. Fingar. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 6: 83-87 '54.

MAPPING, CONFORMAL see Conformal mapping

MAPS

Maps made for the Large Soviet Encyclopedia. L. S. Garaevskaya. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 6:17-23 '54.

On table-type general geographic maps of foreign countries in the order of discussion. T. M. Pavlova. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 6:49-51 '54.

MAPS, GEOLOGICAL see Geology—Maps

MARAGHEH—GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

Outstanding contribution to the history of the geographical science. G. D. Memmedov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8: 97-111 Ag '57.

MARCEAU, MARCEL, 1923-

A film in which Marcel Marceau plays all the roles. I. Andronikov. Isk. kino no. 8:14-16 Ag '57.

MARINE BIOLOGY

Nutrition of Nerops suecica in the Caspian Sea. E. A. Ikhonskaya. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Old. zool. no. 33:283-361 '52.

MARINE ENGINEERING

Kuznetsov, B. V., and I. I. Shpynar. [Parts of ship machinery] Detal' suilyovyykh mashin. Pod red. V. I. Tishcheva. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 471 p.

MARINE ENGINES

Development of structural systems of two-cycle high-power engines, and scavenging systems. A. S. Orlin. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8 3-8 Ag '57.

Wider use of the method of grasping main engine repair jobs. E. A. Shmushkovich. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:17-18 J1 '57.

MARINE FAUNA

(see also subdivision under Antares regions, Caspian Sea, Great Barrier Reef)

Living technology. I. Aklmushkin. Znan. sila 32 no. 5: 38-40 My '57.

Treasures of the blue continent. L. A. Zenkevich. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

MARINE FLORA

Treasures of the blue continent. L. A. Zenkevich. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

MARINE PIPE FITTING

Danegirsh, N. E. [Experience in using a method of photographic modeling of pipes in ship repairing] Opyt primeneniya metoda fotomakelirovaniya trub v sudoremonte. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 37 p. (Biblioteka obshchego opyt na morskoi transporte)

Zuev, V. S., and K. T. Ivin. [New methods of preparing piping systems of ships] Novoe v tekhnologii izgotovleniya sudovykh truboprovodov. Leningrad, Gos. soizuznoe izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl., 1957. 82 p. (Opyt novatorov)

MARINE SERVICE

Grigoriev, S. N., and A. B. Taimachev. [Practical manual for overseers of navigation channels] Prakticheskoe posobie rukovodstva masters. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 101 p.

MARIONETTES see Puppets and puppet plays

MARITIME LAW

Zhudro, A. K. [Legal regulation of the activity of maritime ports of the U.S.S.R.] Pravovoe regulirovanie delat'nosii morskikh lorgovykh portov SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 168 p.

MARITIME TERRITORY—PULMONATA

Systematic position of two fresh-water mollusks of the Far East [with summary in English]. A. I. Starobogatov. Zool. zhur. 35 no. 7:909-1009 J1 '57.

MARKING DEVICES

Device for marking templates. D. Volkov. Strel'ba no. 6:14 Jo '57.

MARKOVYCH, MARIA OLEKSANDRIVNA (VILINSKAJA), 1834-1897

Educational significance of Marko Vovchok's work. F. M. Boralsheva'kyl. Rad. shk. 39 no. 8:66-68 Ag '57.

Marko Vovchok, great author of Ukrainian literature. Mykhailo Vozniak. Zhovten' 7 no. 8:118-123 Ag '57.

People's writer. I. Protsenko. Zmlna no. 8:15 Ag '57.

A tale of Marko Vovchok in French translation. Mykhailo Ruchnyk'kyl. Zhovten' 7 no. 8:123-126 Ag '57.

A talented writer and bold fighter against sorcery. O. Zashenko. Siaviane no. 8:47-48 Ag '57.

MARMOTS

Interrelationships of some predatory birds and marmots in the tundras of eastern Yakutia [with summary in English]. V. I. Kapitonov. Zool. zhur. 39 no. 8:1228-1232 Ag '57.

MARRIAGE—ANNULMENT

Dissolution of marriage with missing persons. M. Kleonov. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1:74-75 Ja '57.

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES see subdivision under Stalinabad

MARRIAGE LAW

Wrong interpretation of law. S. Bakshiev. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 6:47-50 Je '56.

MARRIAGE SERVICE

Wedding evening at a collective farm club. K. Zarublin. Marchenko. Kul't. pros. rab. 19 no. 6:33-35 Je '57.

MARROW

Primary and secondary disorders in the bone marrow of animals following X-irradiation. V. A. Sandak. Biofizika 2 no. 4:495-500 '57.

MARS (PLANET)

The mystery of Mars. E. Turchanova. Zmlna no. 9:14 S '56.

Observations of Mars by the VAGO Expedition in August-September 1956. V. A. Bronshten. Astron. tsir. no. 17: 10-11 Mr '57.

MARS (PLANET)—SPECTRA

Role of true absorption in the atmosphere of Mars [with summary in English]. V. V. Sharov. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:557-567 J1-Ag '57.

MARSHAK, SAMUIL LAKOVLEVICH, 1887-

In the language of friends. Beti Naum. Zvezda no. 10: 220-221 O '57.

Our Marshak. Lev Kassil'. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10 25-26 O '57.

MARSHES see Swamps

MARTENSITE

The activating influence of plastic deformation on martensite transformation. G. V. Kurdumov, O. P. Makalnova, A. I. Nikonorova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:768-771 Je '57.

Effect of neutron bombardment on martensite transformation. A. I. Zakharov, O. P. Makalnova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1195-1198 Je '57.

MARTSUN, MARIA ANTONOVNA

Labor glory. M. E. Ameeva. Krest'ianka 36 no. 9:6-8 S '57.

MARX, KARL, 1818-1883

"Diamutable" problems in the history of the first Russian translation of K. Marx's "Capital." N. K. Karalnev. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. ekon. i prava no. 4:253-264 J1-Ag '47.

The Russian language in the life and activity of K. Marx and F. Engels. N. B. Aristov. Rus. Iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:37-10 S-O '57.

MASONRY

Cherkasov, N. A. [Masonry] Kamennye raboty. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i nrkhil. USSR, 1957. 205 p.

Tools, apparatus and materials for masonry work. Stroitel' no. 8:insort Ag '57.

MASS SPECTROMETRY

Preparation of glass diaphragms for mass spectrometer inlet. S. P. Veselovskii and others. Prih. i tekhn. skop. no. 8:108 My-Je '57.

The reverse flow of protons registered by a magnetic mass spectrometer. V. Sh. Kamalian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4:35-40 '57.

MASTERS, DEXTER

A glow is seen in every home ("The accident" by Dexter Masters. Reviewed by N. Stal'skii). Znanie 27 no. 9:214-218 S '57.

MASTICATION

Our objections in connection with N. I. Agapov's article on the "Determination of the masticatory function of teeth in man." I. M. Okamen. Stomatologiya 39 no. 3: 60-70 My-Je '57.

MASTITIS see Udder—Diseases

MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY, 1838-1893

Concerning one of Jan Matejko's paintings. L. Kuznetsova. Ogonek 35 no. 37:25 S '57.

MATERIA MEDICA, ANIMAL

Influence of salts on the solubility of medicinal plasmas preparations. V. P. Kazimirova, V. K. Kazakovich. 7:71-72 '55.

MATERIA MEDICA, VEGETABLE

Specific features in the flowering and seed formation of Orthosiphon stamineus Benh. L. I. Bakareva, A. N. Fogel'. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1205-1220 Ag '57.

MATERIAL HANDLING

(see also subdivision under Moscow Basin)

Equipment used in fastening long-sized goods. O. A. Buduev. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:33-34 S '57.

Railless transport in industrial enterprises. S. A. Khafets. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:81-83 Ag '57.

MATERIALISM

Materialism of Jean Mosler. A. Dzhaumurzina. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5:38-51 My '57.

MATERIALISM, DIALECTICAL see Dialectical materialism

MATERIALS, STRENGTH OF see Strength of materials

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

In the name of the future. G. N. Speranskii. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8:16-17 Ag '57.

MATEVUSHAU, VASIL'

Bold endavor ("Mogil'nyy rayon; veres" by Vasil' Matevushau and "On the steep banks of the Sozha; veres" by Bronislav Sprinchau. Reviewed by U. I. Urevich). Polymia 35 no. 9:187-190 S '57.

Collection of lyric miniatures ("Mogil'nyy sil'k" by Vasil' Matevushau. Reviewed by S. Hauruslau). Belarus' 14 no. 8:31 Ag '57.

MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS see Economics, Mathematical

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS

Evaluating the precision of complex integration devices, B. G. Dostupov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tekh. mash. i prib., no. 9, 52-56 '57.
Representing functions of many variables by means of integrating, multiplying and simple functional devices, I. Sh. Pinsker. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tekh. v mash. i prib., no. 9, 35-51 '55.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Stability of inelastic mathematical models, A. N. Lebedev. Priboisiroenie no. 7, 6-8 Ji '57.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Contact problem concerning a plane stamp having a revolving surface and exposed with a polynomial of any degree relating to the Cartesian coordinates for elastic semispaces, V. I. Dvornovich. Trudy BILZIT no. 1, 83-95 '57.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Multidimensional integrals and the Monte-Carlo method, I. M. Sobol'. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4, 706-709 Je '57.

MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Odessa, Ukraine)
Dapman, I. A. [Mathematical induction method] Metod matematicheskoi induktsii; posobie dlia uchitelia. Leningrad, Gos. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vu prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 70 p.

Direct and indirect ways of using practical applications in teaching mathematics, D. L. Mitchenko. Muz. v shkole no. 6, 40-45 S-O '57.

"Experience in the practical application of mathematics in the mathematics classes of secondary schools," Reviewed by O. S. Narodyts'kiy. Rad. shk. no. 8, 91-93 Ag '57.

The results of the development of mathematical education in the U. S. S. R., during the last 40 years, I. K. Andronov. Mal. v shkole no. 8, 6-21 S-O '57.

MATSYNS'KYI, IVAN MYKOLOIOVYCH, 1922-

Voice of a poet from Rukhivna Gachonolovka ("Our language") by Ivan Matsyn'skyi. Reviewed by Stepan Pinchuk. Dnipro 31 no. 9, 123-125 S '57.

MATTER

The concept of living matter, O. B. Loposhinskaya. Vop. filoz. no. 3, 103-112 '57.

MAUTHAUSEN, AUSTRIA—MONUMENTS

To the manhood of the unconquered, N. Nelmen. Tvorchesvo no. 9, 27-28 '57.

MEADOWS see Pastures and meadows

MEASLES

Compound treatment of measles in children, V. S. Dubiova, G. V. Kurganova. Vop. okh. mal. i det. 2 no. 4, 30-34 Ji-Ag '57.

Drugs for preventing the principle complications from measles under rural condition, D. M. Tsai. Sov. med. 21 no. 6, 121-122 Je '57.

MEASUREMENT OF STREAMS see Stream measurements

MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric measurements

MEASUREMENTS, MAGNETIC see Magnetic measurements

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Device for determining deflections and angles of inclination for sections of straight bars of variable rigidity, G. L. Poshchenov. Izv. po tekh. sooruzh. no. 7, 67-80 '57.

Instrument for testing torsion, G. F. Rodzevich. Vest. vys. shkoly 16 no. 9, 77 S '57.

Instruments for checking the pitch of bushed roller chains, V. P. Vasil'ev. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 14-15 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Drucker. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 37-38 S-O '57.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS—REPAIRING—STANDARDS

Repair instruction No. 141-55, L. A. Vyshkind. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 96 S-O '57.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS—TESTING

Devices for testing indicators, A. A. Ivanov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 10-20 S-O '57.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

A constant straight line in a mechanical drawing with three aspects, V. S. Levitaki. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10, 50-55 O '57.

A mechanical drawing textbook for technical schools ("The course of mechanical drawing") by N. S. Druzhinin. Reviewed by V. E. Mikhailenko and S. N. Menovich. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11, 59-62 N '50.

Zelenin, E. V. [Mechanical drawing] Chernenko. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry, 1957. 308 p.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—STANDARDS

Suggested standards for designs of gear wheels and worms, G. I. Kogan. Standartizatsia no. 4, 75-78 Je-Ag '57.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—STUDY AND TEACHING

The relation of mechanical drawing to the practical work of students in industry, V. F. Kataev. Politekhn. obruch. no. 6, 44-51 Ag '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Conferences of the Department of Technical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. [with summary in English], O. I. Kulua. Prykl. mekh. 3 no. 2, 236-238 '57.

Lectures at the seminar of mechanics in the Department of Technical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. [with summary in English], P. M. Varvak. Prykl. mekh. 3 no. 2, 235 '57.

Mechanics of a jaw crusher, P. A. Zhuraviev. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1, 73-70 '57.

Multiple-stand rolling mill designed by the Central Bureau for the Design of Metalworking Machinery in the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building, A. I. Tselikov and others [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 83, 5-26 '58.

Some problems of dynamic vibration in coal piers, V. A. Perelochin. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1, 161-180 '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—ABSTRACTS

Authors' abstracts of dissertations, Vest. mash. 37 no. 8, 81 Ag '57.

Authors' abstracts of dissertations, Vest. mash. 37 no. 9, 88-89 S '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Mechanical engineering

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Follow-up of unpublished letters, Vest. vys. shkoly 16 no. 9, 90 Ag '57.

Practice work in the study of machines by eight grade pupils, B. O. Kudrin. Politekhn. obruch. no. 8, 52-61 Ag '57.

A useful manual ("The study of machines in grades 8-10 of the urban secondary school") by M. A. Zhidlov. Reviewed by I. Fedorov. Politekhn. obruch. no. 8, 67-80 Ag '57.

MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT OF HEAT see Real, Mechanical equivalent of

MECHANICAL MODELS

Device used in designing beams on elastic supports and uniform elastic foundation, A. G. Arkhangorodskii, L. M. Belen'kiy, O. L. Chornyshev. Izv. po tekh. sooruzh. no. 7, 57-58 '57.

Models for the explanation of differential worm gears, A. Kuprin. Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9, 25 S '57.

Once again about the article by I. N. Klugman entitled "Not only plan models but also make them," M. M. Kislov. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9, 38-40 S '57.

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

Using the principle of possible displacements for calculating scalar errors in the position of mechanisms, I. U. V. Lihubov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tekh. v mash. i prib. no. 8, 3-17 '56.

MECHANICAL WEAR

Allowances for wear of thin wires, B. N. Voronov, I. A. Panfilov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 17-10 S-O '57.

Mechanics

Distribution of specific pressure in rolling shaped sections, A. N. Iroshtnikov, I. S. Poboda, M. M. Khrapov [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 83, 87-108 '56.

Experimental investigation of force parameters during the rolling of wide-flanged beam models, M. M. Khrapov and others. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 83, 32-54 '58.

Forces in rolling carbon and alloy steel sheets on three-high Louth mills, A. P. Chekmarev, V. I. Melishko. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11, 115-124 '57.

Improving the performance of blooming mills by determining potentialities in factors of strength and power of the equipment, E. S. Rokotian and others. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 83, 134-147 '56.

[Mechanics; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Mekhanika 8 no. 4 '57. 153 p.

Probability characteristics of mechanisms with certain types of adjustments, V. I. Sergeev. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tekh. mash. i prib. no. 8, 27-30 '57.

Studying a machine for rapid, continuous drawing of low-carbon steel wire, V. F. Moscev. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 83, 27-37 '56.

Theoretical determination of moments in section rolling, I. S. Poboda, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 83, 55-68 '60.

MECHANICS—EARLY WORK TO 1809

A treatise by the Dalmatian scholar Fausto Vrandić, I. Golenshchev-Kutuzov. Slavians no. 8, 52-53 Ag '57.

MECHANICS—ELECTRIC ANALOGIES see Electro-mechanical analogies

MECHANICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Calculating the limit condition in a course on technical mechanics, M. I. Budov. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11, 54-58 N '56.

Follow-up of unpublished letters, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8, 96 Ag '57.

From the editor, Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9, 11 S '57.

MECHANICS, CELESTIAL

The virial theorem as applied to the dynamics of stellar systems [with summary in English], A. M. Mikisha, F. A. Taitain. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4, 678-680 Ji-Ag '57.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE see Farm mechanization

MECHNIKOV, IL'IA IL'ICII, 1845-1916

I. I. Mechnikov's letter to Vera Aleksandrovna Chislavich with a postscript by Olga Nikolaevna Mechnikova, B. P. Tokin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2, 63-67 '56.

I. I. Mechnikov's scientific legacy and the problem of embryonic immunity, B. P. Tokin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2, 13-8 '56.

MEDALS

New medals of the U. S. S. R., N. Odintsov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2, 104 Ag '57.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Change the procedure for the release of findings of the medical examination, M. Khalil. Sois. zakon. 33 no. 7, 73 '58.

"Collection of works in forensic medicine and allied fields," No. 2, edited by V. I. Pirozovskii. Reviewed by N. N. Bokaius. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 7, 82-85 '57.

Right of medical experts to determine the cause of violent death, M. Avdeev. Sov. iust. no. 8, 21-25 Ag '57.

MEDICAL LABORATORIES see subdivision under Gorky Province

MEDICAL MYCOLOGY

Control of mycotoxicosis in man and farm animals, N. M. Pidoplietko. Priroda 46 no. 8, 82-84 Ag '57.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Consultation, G. N. Kolosov. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3, 40 Mr '57.

Legal consultation, A. V. Rott. Vrach. delo no. 9, p. 3 of cov. S '57.

MEDICAL STATISTICS

Hospitalization in the work of outpatient clinics, N. I. Sivoleb. Vrach. delo no. 9, 87-87 S '57.

Hospitalization system in large cities, V. A. Mintnev. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3, 21-24 Mr '57.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Studies of the demand for medical products should be improved, N. I. Pavlov. Api. delo 0 no. 4, 9-9 Ji-Ag '57.

MEDICINAL PLANTS see Botany, Medicinal

MEDICINE

Instructions on mycology, Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3, 34-30 Mr '57.

MEDICINE—ABSTRACTS

Dissertations defended in medical institutes of the Ukraine in 1957, Vrach. delo no. 9, 1005 S '57.

[Medical abstracts.] Meditsinski referativnyi zhurnal 1 vol. 1 no. 4 Ap '57; 2 vol. 1 nos. 5-8 My-Je '57, 2 vol. 1 nos. 5-8 My-Je '57.

MEDICINE—HISTORY

Story of an old doctor, N. Belnovich. Krest'ianka 36 no. 8, 15-16 Ag '57.

MEDICINE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Biophysics and its place in medical education, N. M. Liventsov. Biophysika 2 no. 4, 535-539 '57.

A good practical school for the future doctor, I. M. Stelmashonok. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9, 57-68 S '57.

Work practices in conducting ten-day courses for the advanced training of physicians in medical institutes, G. B. Gerasov. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3, 31-33 Mr '57.

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Preventive and therapeutic work of a shop sector physician of an industrial medical and public health unit, V. N. Evstigneova. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3, 17-20 Mr '57.

MEDICINE, RURAL

(see also subdivision under Voronezh Province)

Medical services for the population of virgin and waste lands, V. K. Vidula. Sov. med. 19 no. 12, 66-67 D '55.

MEDICINE, VETERINARY see Veterinary medicine

MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Medieval

METALLOGRAPHY (Continued)

X-ray study of crystal lattice distortions in aluminum deformed at the temperature of boiling nitrogen. S. O. Tshokhalo, B. I. Smirnov. *Zhurn. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 6 1912-1914 Ag '57

METALLOGRAPHY—RESEARCH

Coordinating the scientific activities of metallographists and specialists in heat treatment of metals. L. N. Sokolov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6 146 '57.

METALLURGICAL FURNACES

Calculating heat exchanges in the combustion chamber of flame preheating furnaces. V. I. Mitkatskiy. *Sbor. Inst. stali* no. 35:327-338 '57

Combustion and heat exchange in radiating pipes of flame furnaces for indirect heating. V. I. Mitkatskiy. *Sbor. Inst. stali* no. 35 350-375 '57.

Comparison of kilns for heating large blanks. B. S. Demchukin. *Stal'* 16 no. 10:935-938 O '56

Determining the pressure of a gas current in furnace walls. V. I. Mitkatskiy. *Sbor. inst. stali* no. 35:212-221 '57

Diagrams of shaft furnace combustion of coke for nonferrous metallurgy. I. A. Lushantsov. *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 7:32-35 Ji '57

Effect of temperature irregularity in a gas flow on heat exchanges in furnaces. N. A. Zakharikov. *Stal'* 16 no. 10 927-933 O '56

Heat exchange in metallurgical furnace combustion chambers. A. A. Glinin, N. S. Vavilov. *Sbor. inst. stali* no. 35 166-185 '57

METALLURGICAL LABORATORIES

Metallurgical plant laboratories in 1957. N. I. Bada and others. *Metallurg* 2 no. 6:11-5 Ag '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Germany, West; Nizhniy Tagil; Russia; Southern Sweden)

Building oxygen-producing installations at metallurgical plants. S. M. Khodash. *Kislород* 10 no. 2:44 '57.

Operational planning, organization and control in open-hearth furnace plants. I. E. Moskvich, Kh. P. Zaitsev. *Stal'* 17 no. 6:740-753 Ag '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All-Union conference on automatization of industrial processes in the iron industry. A. K. Adebashitov. *Stal'* 16 no. 10:942-948 O '56

Applying cold rolling for strengthening purposes in metallurgical plants. A. I. Barats. [Trudy] TSNITMASII no. 65:104-110 '57.

Cast steel plates are a wear-resistant protective material. V. K. Petrichenko. *Metallurg* 2 no. 6:114-17 Ag '57.

Standardization of GIL steel equipment parts. G. I. Shandrenko, I. U. M. Ponomarev. *Metallurg* 2 no. 6: 37-56 S '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Decreasing the incidence of disease among workers employed in hot work shops at metallurgical plants. B. A. Krivoglas. *Vrach. delo* no. 9:67-71 S '57

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—QUALITY CONTROL

Organization of production quality control. N. P. Buzom-tsov and others. *Metallurg* 2 no. 6:1-2 S '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—VENTILATION

Characteristics of air exchange in sintering plants. A. L. Solonovskii. *Stal'* 16 no. 12:121-126 D '56

METALLURGY

Kinetics of the chlorination of copper, nickel, and cobalt oxides by gaseous chlorine. A. I. Tikhonov, V. I. Smirnov. *Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR* 13 no. 6:74-78 Jo '57.

Melting and self-diffusion of solid metals. K. A. Osipov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 7:35-40 Ji '57.

[Problems of contemporary metallurgy; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] *Problemy sovremennoi metallurgii* 6 no. 4 '57. 160 p.

METALLURGY—ABSTRACTS

Abstracts. *Stal'* 16 no. 12:1143-1144 D '56.

Abstracts. *Stal'* 16 no. 10:956-959 O '56.

METALLURGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metallurgy

METALLURGY—HISTORY

Development of the production of weldable iron. V. B. Iakovlev. *Metallurg* 2 no. 6:45-47 Ag '57.

METALLURGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Unceasingly improve the independent work of the students. A. I. Semokhotskii. *Sred. spets. obr.* 4 no. 8:12-16 S '57.

METALLURGY, PHYSICAL see Physical metallurgy

METALS

Gliner, B. M. [Determining mechanical and technological properties of metals, concise handbook] *Osnovnye mekhanicheskiye i tekhnologicheskiye svoystva metallov, kakoe spravochnoe posobie*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 155 p.

Kakushadze, T. I. [Transitional metals and alloys] *Perekhodnye metall'y i sploy*. Tbilisi, izd-vo nauchno-metodicheskogo kabneta, 1957. 241 p

New thermostable bimetals. N. P. Gromov, S. A. Golovnenko, N. M. Kasutkin. *Vest. elektroprom.* 27 no. 8. 32-33 Ag '58.

METALS—ANALYSIS

X-ray investigation of the structure of liquid metals of similar viscosity [with summaries in Russian and English]. O. Z. Golyk, D. M. Kalykov. *Dop. AN USSR* no. 3 234-238 '57

Zahid, A. N., A. A. Petrov, and G. V. Veinberg. [Special isotope method of determining hydrogen in metals] *Spektrol'no-izotopnyi metod opredeleniya vodoroda v metallakh*. [Leningrad] izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 104 p

METALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metals

METALS—BRITTLENESS

Causes of local brittleness in commercial sheet iron and ways to remove it. M. V. Prizantsev, E. V. Smirnov. *Stal'* 17 no. 8 736-740 Ag '57

Characteristics of the development of thermal brittleness in the E1673 austenite steel. V. I. Trovatin, L. F. Chernov. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 8:70-72 Ag '57.

METALS—COLD WORKING

Determining certain values in cold rolling with smooth rolls. P. P. Lavrov. [Trudy] TSNITMASII no. 63 201-216 '56

METALS—CORROSION see Corrosion and anticorrosives

METALS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Zero charge points of some metals and alloys. B. S. Krasikov, V. V. Slavova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 4:820-822 Jo '57.

METALS—FATIGUE

Causes for the breakdown of main shafts, mine hoists and winches. O. P. Kotlarskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASII no. 65:120-136 '57.

Causes for the breakdown of mine compressor crankshafts. G. P. Kotlarskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASII no. 65:130-143 '57.

Modernizing the resonant-type fatigue testing equipment. S. I. Aizkevich, N. A. Ilalabanov. [Trudy] TSNITMASII no. 65 224-227 '57.

Multiple-series inverters for machines used in testing materials on fatigue. A. A. Lukin, S. G. Obukhov. *Prilozheniya* no. 9:28-29 '57.

METALS—FATIGUE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metals—Fatigue

METALS—FINISHING

Ball rollers used in machining holes. Z. P. Orezinskaya. *Sten. i instr.* 28 no. 8:26 Ag '57.

Use of cold rolling for the finishing of machine parts. V. M. Braslavskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASII no. 65:117-126 '57.

Zhelvin, N. P., F. S. Rukhovich, and V. I. Ushakov. [Removing scale from surfaces of metals; practices of the "Serp i Molot" plant] *Udaleniye okisl'nykh s poverkhnosti metallaz; opyt zavoda "Serp i molot"*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i Sverdnoi metallurgii, 1957. 103 p.

METALS—HARD FACING see Hard facing

METALS—HARDENING

Eliavets, M. A. [Surface hardening of machine parts] *Uprochneniye poverkhnosti detalей mashin*. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudresvystdat, 1956. 82 p. (Novaya tekhnika i proizvodstvo metody truda)

[MICROFILM]

Investigating force parameters on a 1960 metal peening machine. I. M. Meerovich. [Trudy] TSNITMASII no. 63:184-194 '56.

METALS—HEAT TREATMENT

Thermal calculations for surface induction heating. A. V. Donskoi, P. V. Firsov. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 8:65-70 Ag '57.

METALS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Calorimetric method for determining the optical constant of metals in the infrared spectrum range at low temperatures. N. E. Alekseyevskii, E. V. Potapov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:283-284 Ji '57.

METALS—PEENING see Shot peening

METALS—TESTING

Gogolevskii, I. U., V. [The UZD-7N supersonic flaw detector] *Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 68 p. (Moscow, Tsentralnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii i mashinostroeniya. Nauchno-tekhnicheskaya informatsiya, no. 32)

Work of dynamic bending. I. U. E. Bondarev. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 3:63-71 '57

METALS, POWDERED see Powder metallurgy

METALS, RARE AND MINOR

Rare elements. A. Novoselova. *Otkrytiya* 34 no. 9:177-179 S '57.

METALS, SUBSTITUTES FOR

The DTS plastic, new substitute for textolite and nonferrous metals. A. I. Nevodushchii. *Stal'* 16 no. 10. 940-941 O '56.

METALS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

Effect of tempering and surface strengthening on the fatigue strength of E1434 steel at high temperatures. B. I. Alekandrov, A. P. Shishkova. [Trudy] TSNITMASII no. 65:144-159 '57.

High temperature fatigue testing with one billion cycles. A. P. Shishkova. [Trudy] TSNITMASII no. 65:160-162 '57.

True resistance to plastic deformation in carbon steels at high temperatures and at high deformation rates. A. P. Chernomir, Z. A. Hladner. *Trudy Inst. Chern. met.* AN USSR 11:18-32 '57

METALWORK—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Simplification of the method for defining auxiliary time. G. Turkov. *Sots. trum* no. 9:94-97 S '57.

METALWORKERS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
in a working family. Dmitrii Uksusov. *Sov. olch.* no. 5:130-134 S-O '57.

METALWORKING LUBRICANTS

Magnetic separators for purifying metalworking lubricants. M. S. Min'kov. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 8 38-50 Ag '57.

Selection of cooling and lubricating fluids for use in roasting. G. S. Andreev. [Trudy] TSNITMASII no. 62:160-111 '57.

METALWORKING MACHINERY

Design of packing rings for bearings on metalworking machines. G. G. Davletbaev. *Stal'* 17 no. 8:760-762 Ag '57

METEORITES see subdivision under White Russia

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Calibration curve of the VOM-50 type recording wave meter. V. V. Vinogradov. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 9:42 S '57.

METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS see subdivision under China, Ukraine

METEOROLOGY

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Kiev region, Moscow, Odessa; Spitsbergen; Ukraine)

Activities of the institutions for scientific research of the Hydrometeorological Service of the U. S. S. R. in 1956 (to be continued). Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:84-87 S '57.

Development of methods for marine hydrometeorological prognoses by the Central Institute for Prognoses. N. A. Belinskii. *Trudy TSIP* no. 55 40-50 '57.

Dubinskii, G. P., I. I. Gural'nik, and S. V. Mamikonov. [Meteorology] *Meteorologiya*. Leningrad, Gidrometeorologicheskoe izd-vo, 1956. 308 p.

The monthly rhythm. L. N. Komissarova. *Trudy Kaz. NIKMI* no. 6:56-58 '56.

Statistical entropy as a measure of indefiniteness and connectedness of random events. N. A. Bagrov. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 9:43-48 S '57.

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Agricultural meteorology in the service of agriculture for twenty years. A. V. Proterov. *Trudy TSIP* no. 55. 64-71 '57.

Experience in giving service in agricultural meteorology to a basic model machine-tractor station. I. V. Svalink. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 9:38-39 S '57.

Itinerary meeting of agricultural meteorology section of the Lenin Academy of Agriculture. A. Shulgin. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauki* 2 no. 8 154-155 Ag '57.

Research in agricultural meteorology by the Central Institute of Prognoses in the period from 1936 to 1956. A. S. Kontorsheilkov. *Trudy TSIP* no. 55:57-63 '57.

Volkov, A. I. [Selected works; agricultural meteorology] *Izbrannyye sochineniya sel'skokhozyaystvennaya meteorologiya*. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 250 p.

Volkov, A. I. [Selected works] *Izbrannyye sochineniya*. Pod red. A. A. Grigor'eva. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR.

Vol. 4. 1957. 357 p.

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL—STUDY AND TEACHING

Programs of meteorology in agricultural institutes. A. V. Shipchinskii. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 9:51-52 S '57.

METEOROLOGY, MARITIME

"Maritime hydrometeorological information and prognoses" by N. A. Belinskii. Reviewed by K. M. Sirokov. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 9:46-51 S '57.

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Choice of meteorological conditions for flights. N. Pir-
isul. Kiyi. rad. 8 no. 8-14-15 Ag '57

METEORS

(see also subdivision under Ashkhabad, Chardzhon)
Data processing of base photographs of two Orionid
meteor streams. A. P. Savruchin. Trudy Inst. fiz. i
geofiz. AN Turk. SSR. 3 10-30 '57.
Methods for regular counting of meteors. R. Khotinok.
Astron. listr. no. 179 18-20 Ap '57.
Radar cross section surface of a weakened meteor trail
[with summary in English]. F. I. Perigudov. Astron.
zhur. 34 no. 4 621-624 Ji-Ag '57

METEORS—AUGUST

The August meteor shower. IU N Lipskii. Priroda
46 no. 8 121 Ag '57

METERS, ELECTRIC see Electric meters

METHACRYLAMIDE

Synthesis of N-substituted methacrylamides. Part 2:
N-arylmethacrylamides. T. A. Sokolova. Zhur. ob.
khim. 27 no. 8 2205-2208 Ag '57
Synthesis of N-substituted methacrylamides. Part 3:
N-alkylacryl- and N-alkylmethacrylamides. M. M.
Koton and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8 2239-2243
Ag '57

METHANE

Collective farm stations for producing power from organic
waste products. G. D. Annanashvili. Blat. nauch.-tekhn.
inform. po elek. set'khoz. no. 1 44-47 '55
Corrosion of steel in methylene bromide. A. M. Klazimov,
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR. 13 no. 8 865-867 '57.
Study of the diarylmethane series and their derivatives.
Part 5: Synthesis of phenylmethylmethanes by con-
densation of formaldehyde with benzene and naphthalene.
N. K. Nushchinskaya, Z. E. Kurkovekaya. Ukr. kolm.
zhur. 23 no. 3 353-357 '57
Utilizing of methane from mines. A. M. Levin, G. M. Gre-
chukha. Gaz. prom. no. 8 31-34 Ag '57.

METHIONINE

Using methionine in the treatment of Bolkin's disease.
P. G. Tkachev. Sov. med. 19 no. 12 68-70 D '55.

METHOD OF STUDY see Study, Method of

METHODOLOGY

A book about the logical structure of biological classifica-
tions ("The language of taxonomy. An application of
symbolic logic to the study of classification systems"
[in English] by John R. Oregg. Reviewed by A. N. Knigin)
Vop. filoz. no. 3 182-185 '57

METHYLATION

Applying the reaction of chloromethylation to α -alkyl
derivatives of acetic acid esters. V. V. Doylatian,
Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk. 10 no. 1 47-53 '57.
The chemistry of vinylacetylene. Report No. 3: Amino-
methylation of methyl- β -alkoxyethylketones. S. A.
Varianian, V. N. Zhamagoristan, E. G. Mesropian. Izv.
AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk. 10 no. 1 65-70 '57.

METHYLENE BLUE

Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between
methylene blue and copper chlorides in aqueous solu-
tions. A. A. Kachan. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 325-
332 '57.

MEXICO—HISTORY

The biggest holiday in Mexico. V. Chichkov. Ogonek
no. 38 8 S '57.

MEXICO—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

On Mexican roads. A. Sidorenko. Za. kul. 15 no. 7 28-
21 Ji '57.

MEXICO—YOUTH

Turning point in world history. Manuel Gonzales Sala-
zar. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10 113 O '57.

MIAO PEOPLE

Feminine costume and decoration of the Miao nationality.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1935-1925
rict

's
1935
of students,
8 S-O '57.

1, Stakheev.

ATIONS
cesses; con-
ry of micro-
27 no. 8 100-

MICROBIOLOGY

Raise the level of microbiological sciences, review of
"Mikrobiologicheskii zhurnal" of the Academy of Sciences
of the Ukrainian S. S. R., vol. 17, nos. 1-4 and vol. 18,
nos. 1-3, S. S. Diachenko. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2,
64-69 '57.

MICROCEPHALY

Effect of occupational therapy on the development of
microcephaly [with summary in French]. E. Ia. Shtern-
berg, I. R. Luninskaya. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 7,
897-903 '57

MICROCID

Effect of microcid on Clostridium perfringens. H. K.
Sakhovskaia, E. O. Shakhovskaia. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19
no. 2 38-42 '57.

MICROCLIMATOLOGY see subdivision under Moscow Province

MICROSCOPE

Asymmetry of elements in the optical system of an electro-
static microscope and its resolving capacity. D. V.
Fetisov, V. I. Milutin. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 1
488-493 Ap '57.

MICROSCOPY

Comparing the brightness of some sources of light for
ultraviolet microscopy. L. S. Agoskin. Biofizika. 2
no. 4 518-519 '57

MICROTOME

New method for freezing tissue for microtomy [with
summary in English]. N. A. Likhachev. Arkh. pat. 10
no. 7 76-78 '57

MICROWAVES

Phase stabilization of microwave oscillators. I. L.
Bershteyn, V. L. Shchirakov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2
no. 7 944 Ji '57.
Wave matrices of a two-terminal pair network. L. R.
Ivanchik. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 7 870-882 Ji
'57.

MIDDLE EASTERN WAR, 1956

"Between Cairo and Budapest. The story of a conspiracy"
[in German] by Hans Adler. Reviewed by O. Rozanov.
Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 28-30 O '57.

"Between Cairo and Budapest. The story of a conspiracy"
[in German] by Hans Adler. Reviewed by Z. Savelin.
Sov. Vost. no. 1 38-40 Ji '57

For national independence and the rights of the peoples
of Asia and Africa. I. Plyshevskii. Sov. Vost. no. 1
13-15 Ji '57.

MIDGES see Diptera

MIGRATIONS OF NATIONS

The "Hillite languages" and the problem of the migration
of Indo-European tribes into Asia Minor. T. V. Ovsienko-
Ildze. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Oruz. SSR. Ser. vost. iaz. 2
85-84 '57.

MKHAILOVKA DISTRICT—BRICK INDUSTRY

Build of local materials. I. Nekhaev. Sel. stroi. 12
no. 8 8-9 Ag '57.

MKHEEV, VIKTOR IVANOVICH, 1912-1956

Scientific activity of V. I. Mkheev, the outstanding repre-
sentative of the Fedorov school of crystallography. I. I.
Shafranovskii, N. N. Sirov. Zap. V. s. min. ob-va 88
no. 3 387-400 '57.

MILITARY ARCHITECTURE

"Outline history of Russian military architecture in the
10th-13th centuries" by P. A. Yampov. Reviewed by
V. V. Kosolochkin. Sov. arkheol. no. 3 313-318 '57.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Foreign military news. Voen. vest. 36 no. 8 74-80 Je
'58.

Heralds of aggression. S. Kozlov. Novyi mir. 33 no. 8:
283-286 S '57.

Karaev, G. N. [Suvorov and his "Science of conquering";
the problem of military instruction and the training of
soldiers] Suvorov i ego nauka pobezhdat'; k voprosu o
voennom obuchenii i vospitaniu voisk. Leningrad. Ob-
vo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani
n RSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1956, 32 p.

Military science in medieval Russia and the appearance
of firearms. A. N. Kirpichnikov. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:
86-76 '57.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—HISTORY

New work on the history of military art ("History of mili-
tary art" by A. A. Strokov. Reviewed by S. Liplitskii).
Voen. vest. 36 no. 8 34-39 Je '58.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—PERIODICALS

Through the pages of military periodicals. Voen. vest.
36 no. 8 93-96 Je '58.

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN see subdivision under Korea, South

MILITARY BRIDGES

Boil for fastening cross stringers and girders.
I. Peirikov. Voen. -inz. zhur. 191 no. 9 39 S '57.

MILITARY DISCIPLINE

Exacting commanding officer. N. Chaika. Voen. vest.
36 no. 6 31-36 Je '56.

MILITARY EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Kaliningrad, Latvia,
Leningrad; Ufa)
In honor of the great anniversary, accept, motherland,
these gifts from your winged sons! Kiyi. rad. 8
no. 8 2 Ag '57.

More attention to aeromane sports. P. Zhmachevsk.
Kiyi. rad. 8 no. 8 4-6 Ag '57

Rigg, Robert B. [Realistic combat training and how to
conduct it. Translated from the English] Boevaya pod-
gotovka voisk, organizatsiya i provedeniye podgotovki
voisk v usloviakh, priblizhennykh k boevoi deystvitel'-
nosti. Perovoi s nuplitskogo P. N. Vkhutetskogo [1 dr.]
Moskva, Izd-vo inosti. lit-y, 1956, 330 p.
(NNC)

MILITARY ENGINEERING

More attention to engineer training. Voen. vest. 36
no. 6 2-7 Je '56

MILITARY ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Military engineering

MILITARY ENGINEERS

Lapovskii, N. M. [Combat engineers of a unit] Sapery
otnoi chasti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR,
1957, 122 p.

MILITARY EXPLOSIVES see Explosives, Military

MILITARY FIELD ENGINEERING

For skillful use of equipment in field problems and ex-
ercises. Voen.-inz. zhur. 191 no. 9 2-8 S '57.
Oral instructions and military orders by commanders of
combat engineer troops. V. Goluhov. Voen. -inz. zhur.
191 no. 9 15-17 S '57.

MILITARY MANOEUVERS

Rigg, Robert B. [Realistic combat training and how to
conduct it. Translated from the English] Boevaya pod-
gotovka voisk, organizatsiya i provedeniye podgotovki voisk
v usloviakh, priblizhennykh k boevoi deystvitel'-nosti.
Perovoi s nuplitskogo P. N. Vkhutetskogo [1 dr.] Moskva,
Izd-vo inosti. lit-y, 1956, 330 p.
(NNC)

MILITARY MINES see Mines, Military

MILITARY POLICY see subdivision under Germany, West

MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE

Reconnaissance as a source of information. Sov. voim.
38 no. 10 10-17 S '60.

MILITARY SHOOTING see Shooting, Military

MILITARY STREAM CROSSING see Stream crossing, Military

MILITARY TACTICS see Tactics

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

Commanding officer's plotting board for working on maps
at night. V. Chernenko. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6 18 Je
'56.

MILK

Dilman, Z. K. [Technology of milk and milk products
(with the principles of dairying)] Tekhnologiya moloka
i molochnykh produktov (a osnovam molokovedeniia).
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 517 p.
(DA)

How to preserve vitamins A and C in milk and increase
their amount. R. Davidov. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 2
no. 10 30-32 O '57.

Increase the fat content of milk. S. Kashlitsov. Kolkh.
proizv. 17 no. 7 20-30 Ji '57.
Milk. N. Rakovskaya. Zdorov'ye 3 no. 9 21-23 S '57.

MILK—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

On the secretion of milk fat in buffalo cows [in Azerba-
jani with summary in Russian]. M. O. Aliov. Trudy
Sekl. fiziol. AN Azorb. SSR. 1 55-64 '60.

MILK—COMPOSITION

Effect of cattle breeds on the composition and technical
properties of milk. R. B. Davidov. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:
164-174 '57.

Effect of various crops of the green fodder plan on
biological properties of milk. M. N. Budarina. Izv.
TSKhA no. 2 207-211 '57.

MILK—STERILIZATION

Ultraviolet irradiation of milk. N. A. Golovkina, B. I.
Chernak. Trudy LITIKIP. 7 28-34 '56.

MILK—TRANSPORTATION

Hand truck for moving milk cans. V. Larin. Moloch.
i mas. zhiv. 2 no. 10 30-30 O '57.

MILK, ACIDOPHILUS

Acidophilus paste in the treatment and nutrition of in-
fants. P. D. Davydov, V. B. Lotnikova. Vop. okh. mal.
i del. 2 no. 4 88 Ji-Ag '57.

MILK, DRIED

Production of sour cream from reconstituted cream, A. D. Grishchenko, A. I. Ovchinnikov, V. V. Zen'kovich, Trudy LITKHP 7:35-41 '55

MILK, FERMENTED

Role of pyruvic acid in the formation of an odor during lactic fermentation G. M. Patkul' Trudy LITKHP 7:25-28 '55

MILK SUGAR see Lactose

MILKING

Give greater support to the building of milking parlors. Nauka ipered op v sel'khoz 7 no. 8:31 '57.

How to organize best machine milking of cows Z. Serpicheva, E. Lyenko Moloch 1 mias, zhiv 2 no. 10:33-37 O '57

Mechanization in the pasture. N. Rad'ko, G. Korzhikov. Moloch 1 mias zhiv. 2 no. 10:30-41 O '57.

Use of damp grain for flour milling without passage through grain diets. M. Oleaslii, Msk. -elev prom. 23 no. 5.3 of cover My '57

MILKING MACHINES

Dual utilization of motors of GAZ-AA and GAZ-MM trucks for machine milking in pastures, K. Meshki, Z. Okropidze Biol. nauch -lekh, inform. po elek. sel'khoz, no. 1:8-9 '56.

MILLEPEDS

Millepedes Juloldea and their role in soil formation [with summary in English], M. S. Giliarov. Pochvovedenie no. 0:74-80 Je '57.

MILLER, ARTHUR, 1915-

The crucible. G. Zlobin, Inostr. lit. no. 8:184-190 Ag '57.

The sentence for informing ("A View from the bridge" by Arthur Miller, Book review), Dnestr 10 no. 9:152 S '57.

MILLET

High-grade food product. N. Akhmeleva Msk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 7:22 JI '57.

MILLET—HARVESTING

Advantages of harvesting millet by stages, I. A. Baikov. Sel'khoz, Povol. 2 no. 7:24 JI '57.

MILLING MACHINERY

Akunov, V. I. [Modern vibration mills without grinding parts] Sovremennyye vibratsionnye izmel'chiteli bez molnushchikh tel. Pod red P. A. Rublindera. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry pa stolt. materialam, 1957. 73 p.

New vibration mill. A. D'achkov. Prom. koop. no. 8:30 Ag '57.

MILLING MACHINES

Durability and performance of end mills in cases of shift of the workpiece in relation to the cutter, N. N. Zorev, N. P. Virko. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 8:157-80 '57.

Method of copying and measuring a standard workpiece used in machining conoid surfaces. A. V. Rumiantsev, M. P. Zhukovskiy, K. S. Sait'nikov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:52-56 Ag '57.

MINE ACCIDENTS

Inspection of the scene of mine accidents. B. Zorin, V. Zudin. Sois. zakon. 34 no. 1:45-47 Ja '57.

MINE DRAINAGE

Simple, automatized drainage system. I. G. Fadunin. Gor. zhur. no. 8:77 Ag '57.

Using air-lift pumping installations and water rings in shafts sinking at Ural mountain iron mines. A. I. Molokov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:73-74 Ag '57.

MINE DUST

Apparatus and devices for controlling dust and reducing the danger of silicosis in mining. K. Keisser. Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no. 7:71-87 JI '57.

Dust control in large cross-section horizontal drifting. F. N. Ryzhikov, B. A. Semenenko. Gor. zhur. no. 8:59-81 S '57

Ilenko, V. G. [Control apparatus for dust removers] Kontrol'naya apparatura pylevyventilatsionnoy sluzhby. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chornol i svetlo metallurgii, 1957. 81 p.

PRSH-1 dust respirator. V. F. Balanovskii. Shakht. strol. no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

Performance of twisted boring bars in removing stone dust from drill holes. T. S. Loginov. Trudy NPI 33:258-264 '58.

MINE FILLING see subdivision under Sardinia

MINE FIRES see subdivision under Kuznetsk Basin

MINE GASES

Effect of gas evolution from the worked-out space on the structure of the airstream [with summaries in Russian and English]. O. F. Vozhikov. Dop. AN URSSR no. 3:273-282 '57.

Mine gases are controlled. M. Harmash. Ukraina no. 18:15 S '57.

MINE GASES—TESTING

Automatic mine air samplers. A. E. Petrosian, V. I. Serov. Rozop. truda v prom. 1 no. 8:29-30 S '57.

MINE HAULAGE

Automatizing mine haulage; letter to the editors. G. D. Mfakuk. Gor. zhur. no. 8:80 S '57.

Mechanizing and increasing the safety of mine transportation. A. O. Spivakovskii. Rozop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:1-4 S '57.

On the article "Increase cross sections of haulageways." A. A. Stukak. Rozop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

Principles for the calculation of gravity cableways with variable gradient angles. L. P. Severin. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:133-150 '57.

Tymovskii, L. G., and I. P. Grove. [Mine haulage] Kart-ernyi transport. Moskva, Ugletekhtizdat, 1957. 358 p.

MINE HAULAGE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Reinforced concrete scraper platforms. I. U. S. Prokhorov, G. I. Kostuk. Gor. zhur. no. 8:75-76 Ag '57.

MINE HOISTING

Actual wear of cables in cases of two-layer winding of drums in vertical hoisting installations. G. V. Verstakov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:181-186 '57.

Field of use and necessary specifications for hoisting machines with multitropo friction drums. I. A. Rubinov. Ugol' 32 no. 8:23-30 Ag '57

Multitropo hoisting machines. L. Lieblinskii. Masl. ugl. 6 no. 7:16-18 JI '57.

Putting into operation the second hoisting unit at the Artem's mine shaft No. 1 with shift to a quadratic control system. B. I. Kamen' Trudy NPI 33:265-271 '56.

MINE HOISTING—SAFETY APPLIANCES

Measuring insulation resistance of shaft signalization systems under stress. A. I. A. Famin. Gor. zhur. no. 9:55-59 S '57.

Some remarks on brake adjustment. O. N. Chashnikov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:157-160 '57.

Theoretical principles in the design of cam holding apparatuses hoist cages. N. N. Smirnov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:89-102 '57.

MINE PUMPS

Pumping out a flooded level in the Mirgalimsky mine. F. M. Vishnovskii, S. A. Morkus, V. P. Spivakov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:53-65 Ag '57.

Sorobrennikov, V. V., and V. V. Bykov. [Mine drainage control] Upravlenie prokhodcheskimi vodostivom. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 34 p.

MINE RAILROADS

Mechanizing and increasing the safety of mine transportation. A. O. Spivakovskii. Rozop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:1-4 S '57.

Safe speed for transportation of miners in slope mines. V. N. Grigor'ev. Rozop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:5-7 S '57.

Train length for haulage by electric conical locomotives in main coal mine haulageways. A. M. Fokiorovich. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:58-59 '57.

MINE RESCUE WORK

Using divers for the control of mine flooding. V. V. Daviatkin, A. N. Korzhavin. Gor. zhur. no. 8:58-63 Ag '57.

MINE SURVEYING

Orientation of sublevel workings through two upraises. V. A. Mossakov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:78 S '57.

Orientation through three vertical shafts connected at various levels. F. I. Pastukhov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:59-71 S '57.

Slope surveying by means of a suspension compass with projecting telescope. P. P. Bastan. Gor. zhur. no. 8:67-68 S '57.

Suspension sighting plate for the control of mining operations. N. A. Tiumanov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:75 S '57.

Using ultrasonic for mine shaft profiling. B. I. Leibenzon. Shakht. strol. no. 8:19-22 Ag '57.

MINE TIMBERING

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin; Kuznetsk Basin, Salair)

Evidence of rock pressure in vertical mine shafts. G. A. Krupernikov. Shakht. strol. no. 8:8-12 Ag '57.

Metal rod supports in open pit coal mining. A. P. Shirokov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:29-30 S '57

Metal rod supports in stoping. G. N. Popov and others. Gor. zhur. no. 8:27-29 S '57.

Methods of wall protection in drifts as a factor in the cost of their upkeep. A. L. Malais. Ugol' 32 no. 8:34-38 Ag '57.

Movable timbering for overhead sloping of ore veins. R. V. Batakh. Izv. AN Kazakh, SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., strol. i stroimat. no. 2:36-43 '57.

Roofing support by means of bolts. I. A. D. Pichentuk and others. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2:11-18 Mr-Apr '58

Wooden anchored timbering. S. Zapreev, A. Shirokov. Masl. ugl. 6 no. 7:18 JI '57.

MINE VENTILATION

(see also subdivision under Kuznetsk Basin)

Conditions of fan performance for local ventilation. S. A. Medvedev. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:103-118 '57.

Effect of air velocity on the thermal regime of deep mines [with summaries in Russian and English]. E. I. Barstov. Dop. AN URSSR no. 3:273-277 '57

Electric modeling of mine ventilation systems. A. D. Bagrimovskii. Gor. zhur. no. 9:62-67 S '57

Investigating air flow characteristics in sectional reinforced concrete supports. V. A. Dolinskii. Shakht. strol. no. 8:14-18 Ag '57.

MINE WATER

Obtaining cement copper from mine waters. L. V. Despolai. Gor. zhur. no. 9:78-80 S '57

Using divers for the control of mine flooding. V. V. Daviatkin, A. N. Korzhavin. Gor. zhur. no. 8:58-63 Ag '57.

MINERAL OILS

Prolong the useful life of crankcase oil. K. O. Pavlov. Mekh. stl. hosp. 8 no. 8:15-16 S '57.

Skoblo, A. I., ed. [Technical analysis of fuels and mineral oils] Tekhnicheskii analiz topliv i mineral'nykh masel. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nelt, i gorno-Lopimol lit-ry, 1951. 566 p. [MICROFILM]

MINERAL OILS—RECLAMATION see Oil reclamation

MINERAL WATERS see subdivision under Ukraine

MINERALOGY

Effect of dry grinding of substances on the nature of their diffractograms. G. A. Kovalev. Zap. Va. min. ob-va 85 no. 3:401-403 '57.

A find of epidote in the U.S.S.R. I. P. Trikhonov, E. I. Semenov, M. E. Kazakova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 1101-1103 Je '57.

Isomorphism among sulfogall minerals. Ivan Kostov. Zap. Va. min. ob-va 85 no. 3:335-342 '57.

Korzhinskii, D. S. [Physical and chemical principles for analyzing paragenesis of minerals] Fiziko-khimicheskie osnovy analiza parageneticheskikh mineralov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 183 p.

New minerals. Part 5. E. M. Bonchidi-Kupitskole. Zap. Va. min. ob-va 85 no. 3:375-381 '57.

Opening of fissures during the formation of veinlets. D. V. Rindskopf. Zap. Va. min. ob-va 85 no. 3:347-354 '57.

The poet of rock ("Journey in search of rocks" by A. E. Ferapontov. Reviewed by I. Iozembaev). Novyi mir 33 no. 8:247-249 Ag '57.

President's introductory speech at the annual meeting of the All-Union Mineralogical Society, February 28, 1957. V. A. Nikolaev. Zap. Va. min. ob-va 85 no. 8:321-323 '57.

Report on the activity of the All-Union Mineralogical Society during 1956. S. P. Solov'ov. Zap. Va. min. ob-va 85 no. 3:411-419 '57.

MINERALS IN SOIL

Dispersed elements in soil-forming rocks of the Central Russian forest-steppe [with summary in English]. V. V. Dobrovolskii. Pochvovedenie no. 6:58-62 Ja '57.

Methods applied in the German Democratic Republic for analyzing soils and clay minerals. N. I. Gorbunov. IU. A. Pollakov. Pochvovedenie no. 6:112-114 Je '57.

MINERALS IN THE BODY

Studying nitrogen and mineral metabolism in highly productive Lithuanian Black-and-White cows. A. Sipaviciute. Moloch 1 mias, zhiv. 3 no. 9:54-58 S '57.

MINERS

(see also subdivision under Fusin, China; Prokopyevsk) Readers' letters. Klub 6 no. 5:27 My '57.

MINERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Dismountable folding stretchers used in mines. G. T. Gabaionia. Oriop. travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:54-55 My-Je '57.

MINES, MILITARY

Collapsible testing rod. M. Karpov. Voen. - inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9:41 S '57.

Testing rod with two needles. O. Druvin. Voen. - inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9:41 S '57.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; White Russia)

Principles of the evaluation of mineral deposits and mines. K. L. Pozharitskii. Gor. zhur. no. 9:3-8 S '57

Some geological features in the distribution of mineral resources in the southern part of Eastern Siberia. M. M. Odintsov, N. A. Florensov, P. M. Khronov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2:20-42 '57.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES—RESEARCH see subdivision under Siberia, Western

MINGECHAUR RESERVOIR—HYDROLOGY

Transparency and color of water in Mingechaur Reservoir, R. B. Tarverdiev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 69-95 Ag '57.

MINING ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Kerch Peninsula, Kirov Province, Leningorsk, Mirgalimsay, Tyzny Auz (Kabardla))

All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Nonferrous Metals, S. L. Ioffe and others. Gor. zhur. no. 8 46-50 Ag '57.

Chamber caving through boreholes made from the intermediate crushing level. D. S. Salishev, K. A. Kristin. Gor. zhur. no. 9 22-24 S '57.

Improving the technology of ore deposit mining. A. Ch. Musin. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, mel., stroi. i stroimat. no. 2 3-11 '57.

Influence of the second in section mining on the character of caved rock pressure. N. P. Vlokh. Gor. zhur. no. 9 15-18 S '57.

Investigating the geometry of sieping. N. G. Dubynin and others. Gor. zhur. no. 8 18-22 S '57.

Kozub, F. S. [According to Anton Zin'kov's method] Po metodu Antona Zin'kova [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. Izd.-vo, 1956, 60 p. (Biblioteka peredovogo opyta)

Miner's Day and Builder's Day. Shakhli, stroi. no. 8 1-3 Ag '57.

"Mining ore deposits at great depths" by N. A. Starikov. Reviewed by P. D. Lunevskii, N. F. Sedasheva, I. A. Tarasov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 78-79 Ag '57.

Mining thick ore bodies at a great depth by the chamber method with timbering and filling. V. I. Dolgi, F. M. Kuljashov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 72-73 Ag '57.

On the article "Increase cross sections of haulageways." A. Ia. Sidak. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 8 24-26 S '57.

Order of mining crosscaving. G. A. Altashev. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, mel., stroi. i stroimat. no. 2 28-35 '57.

Personal financial interest on the part of workers in industrial enterprises. G. Ia. Burehlein. Gor. zhur. no. 8 38-39 Ag '57.

Practices of boring and blasting in potassium mines in the German Democratic Republic. D. P. Dukhovilnov. Gor. zhur. no. 9 44-48 S '57.

Relief advance in unstable formations. N. P. Bazhin. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 8 13-15 S '57.

Rapid mining of a lateral haulage drift. L. L. Shmulevich, P. L. Malabar. Shakhli, stroi. no. 8 25-27 Ag '57.

Shostak, A. G., and M. I. Polonskii. [New methods of heading and mining faults] Novyye metody prokhodka stvolov shakhi i vossistavushchikh. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. Izd.-vo, 1957, 59 p. (Biblioteka peredovogo opyta)

Specific features of high-mountain mining in Central Asia and Kazakhstan. I. Z. Lysenko, V. S. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6 133-46 Jo '57.

State Institute for the Planning of Mining Machinery. E. A. Sorekin. Gor. zhur. no. 8 58-59 Ag '57.

Successes of Altyay-Topykanskii miners. N. T. Karpov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 74-75 Ag '57.

Twin bore-hole extraction of very narrow veins. P. A. Makhin. Trudy NPI 33:272-276 '55.

"UNPROMED" Institute. B. K. Miniaev, I. A. Perminov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 41-43 Ag '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Mining engineering

MINING ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES

Ore deliveries directly from the slope. V. N. Kobakhidze, M. P. Mochalin. Gor. zhur. no. 9 12-14 S '57.

Safety measures during the drilling of wells by percussion-rope machines. S. I. Elenski, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9 10-13 S '57.

Safety measures for prospecting drilling. D. B. Bezman, A. P. Kireev. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9 34-35 S '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Education in a normal working location. A. Krivokon'. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9 9-11 S '57.

We are giving miners better training. IU. Mikhaev. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9 12-14 S '57.

MINING MACHINERY

Experimental grounds for the use of a rotary-rubble loading machine. V. S. Beresnev, I. A. B. Kal'nikov, V. V. Soroko. Gor. zhur. no. 9 47-50 S '57.

Loading equipment for the Dzhezkazgan mine. S. S. Muzgin, O. IU. Artyamonovskii. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, mel., stroi. i stroimat. no. 2:100-108 '57.

New studies made by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Mining Machinery. E. I. Zaitseva. Gor. zhur. no. 8 57 Ag '57.

MINING MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Causes for the breakdown of mine compressor crankshafts. G. P. Kotlarskii. [Trudy] TSNUTMASH no. 85, 139-143 '57.

MINING MACHINERY—TESTING see subdivision under Dzhezkazgan

MINK FARMING see subdivision under Azerbaijan

MINKS—PARASITES see Parasites—Minks

MINSK—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Good name. I. Dmitriev. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10 64-65 O '57.

MINSK—AUTOMOBILE RACING

Automobile racing in Minsk. Za rui. 14 no. 8 12 N '56.

MINSK—BALLET DANCING

An artist's career. IA. Sadouski. Belarus' 14 no. 8 20 Ag '57.

MINSK—BEARING INDUSTRY

A party organization in its struggle for technological progress. I. Mukhla. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 8 35-38 S '57.

MINSK—DESCRIPTION

White Russia's capital. Ogonok 35 no. 33:17-18 Ag '57.

MINSK—FLOWER SHOWS

Exhibition of flowers. Aleksandra Malavach. Rnb. i stal. 33 no. 9 19 S '57.

MINSK—HATS

They have gone over to administration without division into shops. V. Detkovskii. Prom. koop. no. 8 7 Ag '57.

MINSK—HOUSING

A deputy's inquiry. Sov. deput. Irad. no. 2:37-38 Ag '57.

MINSK—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Family of a tractor industry worker. A. Kapiton. Belarus' 14 no. 0, 11 S '57.

MINSK—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The most important. V. A. Danilovich. Belarus' 14 no. 9 24-26 S '57.

Second spring of Larysa Sislapanina. It. Samuschkaya. Rnb. i stal. 33 no. 8 4-6 S '57.

MINSK—PRINTING INDUSTRY—HISTORY

History of the printing industry in Minsk. S. Paloca. Belarus' 11 no. 0 26-27 S '57.

MINSK—RADIO INDUSTRY

Family of radio operators. I. Smal'kov. Belarus' 14 no. 8 10 Ag '57.

MINSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Minsk in 1919-1920. V. Milavanas. Belarus' 14 no. 8 19-20 Ag '57.

MINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

Concern for improving the qualifications of personnel. T. Matkov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 8 66-67 S '57.

New developments that promise great achievements. V. Slakheva. Belarus' 14 no. 8 5-6 Ag '57.

MINT BOTANY

(see also subdivision under Armenia)

Biological characteristics of suckering in the mint and its utilization for practical purposes. N. S. Polamar'. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3, 136-150 '57.

Dormancy in the pepper mint and practical conclusions important for its cultivation. N. S. Polamar'. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3, 151-155 '57.

MINUSINEK—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphic subdivision of the lower Carboniferous deposits in the Minusinsk depression. M. I. Gusev. Dokl. AN SSSR 14 no. 5:1087-1090 Je '57.

MIRABILITE see subdivision under Kara-Bogaz-Dol (Gulf)

MIRGALIMSAY—MINING ENGINEERING

Pumping out a flooded level in the Mirgalimsay mine. F. M. Vlashevskii, S. A. Markus, V. P. Spivakov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 83-85 Ag '57.

MIRINKHISIN, 1921-

Optimistic poetry. L. Bal'. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 5:121-124 My '55.

MIRRORS

Forty minutes instead of 40 hours. Z. Tallor. Prom. koop. no. 8 20-21 S '57.

MISCARRIAGE see Abortion

MISHOVDAG RANGE—VOLCANOES

Materials on the study of mud volcanoes in the region of the Lesser and Greater Khazari and Mishovdag Ranges. A. A. Aliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9 35-48 S '57.

MITES

(see also subdivision under Ryazan Province)

Beetle mites of the family Bamaelidae Berl. (Acariformes, Oribatei). Report No. 1 [with summary in English]. E. M. Bulanova-Zakhvatkina. Zool. zhur. 35 no. 8: 1187-1188 Ag '57.

Life cycle of the silver gull mite Eriophyes (Acariformes, Oribatei). [with summary in English]. V. G. Shchukina. Tr. oboz. 36 no. 3, 598-613 '57.

New methods for controlling poultry mites. I. M. Shishkina. Ptilinovodstvo 7 no. 8 39-40 S '57.

MIXING MACHINERY

Compartment cement feeders. I. B. Abramson. Stroi. i dol. mashinost. 2 no. 9 30-31 Ag '57.

MIXTURES

The theory of the cascade for the preparation of binary mixtures and isomers [with summary in English]. O. K. Davtian. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 289-291 F '57.

MLADENOV, STEFAN, 1880-

A bibliography of works by a Bulgarian linguist (Stefan Mladenov; bibliografiya materiala). Revizor. Slaviane no. 8 60 S '57.

MODELING, GEOLOGICAL, see Geological modeling

MODELS, MECHANICAL, see Mechanical models

MODERN HISTORY see History, Modern

MODERN LANGUAGES see Languages, Modern

MODREKIL, MIKEL

A note by Mikel Modrekil. O. L. Chibrikov. Sov. L. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5, 547-549 My '57.

MOGILEV PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES

Make fuller use of local potentialities and resources. IA. Zhylianin. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 9 11-13 S '57.

MOGILEV PROVINCE—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—DWELLINGS

Make fuller use of local potentialities and resources. IA. Zhylianin. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 12 12-13 S '57.

MOHAMMEDANISM

Islam: its origin and anti-scientific nature. B. K. Kuliev. Trudy Isl. Isl., arkheol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:153 170 '57.

MOISTURE

Determining the content and specific gravity of heavy. K. M. Kaitinov. Ptilinovodstvo 14 no. 9 13-14 S '57.

MOISTURE—MEASUREMENT

Rapid method for determining moisture in insects. V. P. Pololani. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12 10-11 H '57.

MOKHOVATKA

Village dying out in the pine sawpulp area. Nov. bel. no. 10 5 '57.

MOKSHA VALLEY—FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Stratigraphy of the wouthwestern end of the Moksha valley upland based on Foraminifera data. V. A. Moksha. Trudy VNIIGI no. 5 41-48 '55.

MOLASSES

Utilizing molasses as feed for chicks and hens. K. P. Kuznetsov. Ptilinovodstvo 7 no. 9 45-48 S '57.

MOLDAVIA

Country with a great future. Nik. Krutikov. Ogonok 35 no. 32:14-15 Ag '57.

Let Soviet Moldavia flourish! Cl. Rud'. Ogonok 35 no. 32:14-15 Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—ANTIQUITIES

New archaeological finds in Moldavia. A. A. Nedejko. B. A. Rikman. Sov. arkheol. no. 3, 246-252 '57.

MOLDAVIA—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Situation unchanged. V. Lupolov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 3 96-97 S '57.

MOLDAVIA—CORN (MAIZE)

In the pavilion of the Moldavian S. S. R. M. K. Podsternik. Kukuruza 2 no. 8 46-49 Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—CRAMBE

Growing and processing crambe in Moldavia. V. A. Gordienko, V. A. Karachan, S. Ia. Matlis. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:7-8 N '52.

MOLDAVIA—CULTURE

Cultural upsurge in Soviet republics; selected notes. Sols. kul'. 11 no. 0 8-10 S '57.

MOLDAVIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Zlatova, E. V., and V. L. Kotelnikov. [Journey through Moldavia] Puteshestvie po Moldavii. Moskva, Izd.-vo TsK VLKSM "Moldavia gvardia," 1957. 363 p. (Geograficheskaia nauchno-khudozhestvennaia seria. Na-sha rodina)

MOLDAVIA—ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

New plants which have earned the right to acceptance. Dnestr 10 no. 9:153-154 S '57.

MOLDAVIA—LEGUMES

Gaidenko, V. A. and I. D. Tkachenko. [Raising pulse crops in Moldavia.] *Vozrozhdeniye zernobobovykh kul'tur v Moldavii*. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1956, 40 p. (DA)

MOLDAVIA—NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Production of fruit and grape seedlings in the area served by the Roshkov Machine-Tractor Station. F. I. Alavenko, Sad i og. 95 no. 7:41-42 JI '57.

MOLDAVIA—PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC

Artistic photographic chronicle of Moldavia. I. Dumitriu. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

History of the preparation and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Moldavia. A. V. Simonov. Vop. ist. no. 8:215-219 Ag '57.

In Moldavian villages. F. Izhikovskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:148-153 S '57.

MOLDAVIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

We will obtain 111 centners of meat per 100 hectares of land. I. Topchiu, I. Beni. Kolkh. prosv. 17 no. 7:3-5 JI '57.

MOLDAVIA—TOBACCO INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mechanization of work at tobacco fermenting plants of the Moldavian Tobacco Trust. I. S. Gheorghiev, Tabak 18 no. 2:44-46 '57.

MOLDAVIA—TRACTORS

Kirava, D. S. [Work practices of our tractor brigade.] *Opyt raboty nashoi traktornoi brigady*. Kishinev, Editura de stat a Moldovei, 1956, 20 p. [In Moldavian.] (DA)

MOLDAVIAN DIALECT

Akademika nauk SSSR, Moldavskii filial, Institut istorii,azyki i literatury. [Course in the modern Moldavian literary language.] Kurs dlia molotovskogo literarnogo kontemporne, Kishinev, Editura pedagogicheskoi shkol' a RSS Molotovskoi "Shkola sovetskoi." [In Moldavian.] Vol. I [I. Introduction, II. Phonetics, III. Lexicology, IV. Morphology, I. yntroduktsiia, II. fonetika, III. leksikologhiia, IV. morfologhiia, Sub. rod. iui A. T. Borshch, N. G. Kozlovianu (red. principii)] shi V. P. Solov'ev 1956, 513 p.

MOLDING SAND see Sand, Foundry

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

Radiation determination of the molecular weight of insulin [with summary in English]. M. S. Volkova and others. Biofizika 2 no. 4:465-468 '57.

MOLECULES

Molecular mechanism in the action of collector ionogens attaching mineral particles in the bubble. V. I. Krasov. Tsvet. mol. 30 no. 7:9-13 JI '57.

MOLLUSKS

Absorption of radioactive substances by mollusks (Solenois, 125, 3250, 1957). S. L. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:275-276 S '57.

MOLODECHINO—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

For the rule of the Soviets. A. Khalakovich. Belanue' 14 no. 9:3 S '57.

MOLOKANS

Fifty years later. Sov. Soluz. no. 10:40 '57.

MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see Nickel-chromium-molybdenum alloys

MOLYBDENUM ORES

Improving the mining system at the Tyryn' Luz mine. A. L. Trebukov. Gor. zhur. no. 9:10-11 S '57.

MONASTERIES see subdivision under Sinai

MONAZITE

Improving the alkali decomposition process of monazite. O. A. Meerson, G. D. Kaplan, T. A. Uspenskaya. Atom. energ. 3 no. 5:259-260 S '57.

MONTEGORSK—EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE

Studying the principles of industry in Montegorsk using the local metallurgical combine as a basis. A. A. Farulla. Polit. obuch. no. 8:19-25 Ag '57.

MONEY

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
The circulation of Russian silver bullion used in payment during the 14th and 15th centuries. M. P. Sotnikova. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:54-58 '57.

MONGOLIA—BIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Biology in Mongolian schools. A. A. Shibanov. Biol. v shkole no. 5:74-78 S-O '57.

MONGOLIA—CITIES AND TOWNS, ANCIENT

Historical note on ancient towns and populations in Mongolia. Kh. Parlee. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:43-53 '57.

MONGOLIA—COMMERCE

Foreign economic relations of the Mongolian People's Republic. T. I. Ivanova. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8:2-5 '57.

MONGOLIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Through the steppes of Mongolia. Koster. no. 9:17 Ag '57.

MONGOLIA—HISTORY

Damdinasuren, TS. [Historical roots of the Gesar epic.] *Istoricheskie korni Geserlady*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 238 p.

MONGOLIAN LANGUAGE—PHONETICS

The composition of phonemes in the phonetic system of modern Mongolian [with summary in English]. V. M. Nadel'ev. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:123-131 '57.

MONGOLIAN LANGUAGES—SYNTAX

The grammatical category of negation in the Mongolian languages [with summary in English]. D. A. Alakseev. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:114-122 '57.

MONILIASIS

Laboratory diagnosis of moniliasis. Report No. 1; Microscopic studies. Z. G. Stepanishcheva. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:28-31 My-Je '57.

MONKEYS

(see also subdivision under Sukhumi)
Jack-of-all-trades. V. L. Kononov. Iun. nai. no. 9, 33 S '57.

MONONUCLEOSIS

Thymol-barbitol test in infectious mononucleosis. N. M. Pestrikova. Vop. okh. mal. i dol. 2 no. 3:82-84 JI-Ag '57.

MONTE CARLO—AUTOMOBILE RACING

World championship for racing automobiles. Za. int. 15 no. 7:21 JI '57.
Monthly automobile. I. A. Manayev. Za. int. no. 8:20 S '57.

MONUMENTS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad Province; Mauthausen, Austria, Moscow)
Decree on monuments. V. Holkov. Neva no. 9:178-182 S '57.

MONUMENTS, NATURAL see Natural monuments

MOON—LIBRATION

Duality of the solution of problem of the moon's physical libration and selection of the correct solution. A. A. Iakovkin. Astron. izv. no. 178:13-14 M '57.

MOON—SURFACE

Color contrasts on the moon's surface in visible regions of the spectrum. V. G. Tsefel. Astron. izv. no. 179:8-10 Ap '57.
Magnitude of color contrasts on the moon's surface. L. N. Radlova. Astron. izv. no. 179:7-8 Ap '57.

MOON, VOYAGES TO see Interplanetary voyages

MORAL EDUCATION

A book on the moral education of pupils ("Inculturing pupils with Communist ethics" by N. I. Iodkov, Reviewed by L. Samokhin and I. U. Pimenov). Nat. chis. no. 9:110-110 S '57.
Ethical talks by the class adviser. N. Galkin. Nav. obit. no. 8:77-80 Ag '57.
Making the "rules for pupils" a reality in the life of children. A. V. Moskaleva. Nach. shkola 25 no. 6:15-19 S '57.
The responsibility of pupils with regard to social assignments. L. S. Stavins. Dokl. APN no. 1:103-106 '57.

MORAVIA, ALBERTO

Roman poverty speaks ("Roman atrocities" by Alberto Moravia. Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 9:151-152 S '57.

MORCINEK, GUSTAW, 1891-

Singer of labor in the mines. R. Miller-P. Iustri. III. no. 8:265-266 Ag '57.

MORDOVIA—CONSTRUCTION INDUS

In honor of the glorious anniversary no. 8:7 Ag '57.

MORDOVIA—FARM BUILDINGS

The growing number of cattle will be buildings. D. Iakovtsev. Sel. strc. Ag '57.

MORDOVIA—FRUIT CULTURE

"Krasnoe Sol'no" Sialo Farm. I. G. 65 no. 7:34-40 JI '57.

MORDOVIA—COMMUNITY CENTERS

A hundred new clubs. P. Kokorev. no. 8:20 Ag '57.

MORDOVIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Not only in our district. M. Kolosov. 41-46 S '57.

MORDVINIAN A, S, S, U. see Moldavia

MOROCCO

Morocco, the balance sheet of a colonization [in French] by A. Ayache. Book review. Sov. Vost. no. 1:13 JI '57.

MOROCCO—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

Colonizers have not accepted the laws of Morocco. R. Ayache. Mirok. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:112-113 JI '57.

MORTARS (ORDNANCE)

Firing rules for adjusting the 82-mm. mortar. N. Kinnamer. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6:54-58 Ju '56.
Technique of night firing for second from 82-mm. mortars. V. Vasil'ev. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6:27-26 Ju '56.

MOSAIC DISEASE see subdivision under Ternopol' Prov. ince

MOSCOW—ACTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Sheepskin school; a word to young actors. V. Iashin. Sinema 31 no. 15:20 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957. Id. i. ur. 2 no. 7:1-4 '57.

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957. V. I. Shubin. Biol. v shkole no. 5:80-93 S-O '57.

Corn production requirements for participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Kukan. 2 no. 7:37-38 JI '57.

Uncounters in Moscow. Mol. kolbi. 21 no. 8:16-17 Ag '57.

Experience of collective and state farms exhibited at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957. P. M. Onkov. Nuka i per. i. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:5-7 '57.

On stands of the pavilion of the Ukrainian S.S.R. G. P. Gomon. Kukurza 2 no. 7:30-33 JI '57.

Treasury of advanced experience for village workers. Kishinevskoe 7 no. 7:1-1 JI '57.

Two exhibitions. V. Radlin. Ogonek 35 no. 4:1-2 O '57.

MOSCOW—AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Little house. B. Novitski. Khud. zhurnal. 1 no. 1:33 JI '57.

MOSCOW—ANTIQUITIES

Historical note on a trading quarter of Moscow. A. P. Dudylin. Kral. nash DUK no. 9:123-124 '57.

MOSCOW—APARTMENT HOUSES

In the city blocks of the southwestern section of Moscow. B. Mozantov. Arkhit. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 7:17-8 JI '57.

In the interests of promoting the building of prefabricated houses. B. L'vovskii. Arkhit. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 6:22-23 S '57.

Methods of reducing the cost of constructing two-to four-story buildings. S. V. Anan'ev. Str. i khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 6:10-9 Ag '57.

New plans of model locations. G. Zint. Arkhit. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 6:13-17 Ag '57.

Provide timely technical specifications for housing construction in Moscow. S. L. Kaplan, A. Ia. Kurakov. Str. i khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7:4-8 JI '57.

Residential houses built with large supporting wall panels. I. Iokholes. Arkhit. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 6:11-20 S '57.

MOSCOW—ARCHITECTS

In Moscow, city of the festival. P. Novikov, I. Pokrovskii. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:6-9 '57.

MOSCOW—ARCHITECTURE

Consecrate all forces to the welfare of the people. V. Gelfreikh. Arkhit. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 7:11-12 JI '57.

Study ceaselessly and improve one's mastery. K. Albanian. Arkhit. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 7:10-11 JI '57.

MOSCOW—ART—EXHIBITIONS

Alive, simple, unforgettable. Khud. zhurnal. 1 no. 3,

MOSCOW—AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Further improvement in the utilization of passenger automobiles in Moscow. I. P. Shmal'ov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9:27-31 S '57.

MOSCOW—BALLET

Young artists of the Moscow ballet. Petr Gusev. Slaviane no. 6:31-33 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—BANKS AND BANKING

Coffer of Moscow. I. A. Miletskii. Ogonek 35 no. 39:4 S '57.

MOSCOW—BASKETBALL

"Fine teams, fine officials, and fine spectators..." William Jones. Sp. igry 3 no. 9:17 S '57.
From a long distance. I. Behav. Sp. igry 3 no. 9:13 S '57.
Mastery ripens in competition; the basketball tournament at the Third Friendly Games. V. Koslin. V. Tat. Sp. igry 3 no. 9:13-16 S '57.
Results of the basketball tournament. Sp. igry 3 no. 9:16-18 S '57.

MOSCOW—BOARDING SCHOOLS

First operational year of Moscow boarding schools. A. I. Shustov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7:25-27 JI '57.

MOSCOW—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Meetings with foreign friends. A. Rukhadze. Sov. knizh. org. no. 9:8-9 S '57.
Moscow during the festival. V. Stehlov. Sov. knizh. org. no. 9:7 S '57.
On the boulevards of the capital. Sov. knizh. org. no. 9:6 S '57.
Store without salesmen, or a store without customers. A. Morev. Sov. knizh. org. no. 9:16-17 S '57.

MOSCOW—BOOTS AND SHOES—REPAIRING

Valuable experience of the "Vozrozhdenie" atelier. M. Peizner. Prom. koop. no. 8:32 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—BRICKLAYING

Pay more attention to economy in bricklaying. A. Gorev. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 8:13-4 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—BRIDGES

Bridges and overpasses of the capital. K. Sirakhov. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 7:14-19 JI '57.
Bridge for the subway across the Moscow River. V. G. Andreev. G. I. Zingorenko. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:9-14 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING

Centralized transportation of construction sites of the Main Administration of the Moscow Construction Industry. N. E. Peshchenko. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:14-18 Ag '57.
A great and praiseworthy career has been pursued! N. O. Ishaev. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 8:4 Ag '57.
In the fight for quality. M. Mullarskaia. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 7:38-39 JI '57.
In the Executive Committee of the Moscow Council. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 7:13 JI '57.
Unselfish work for the glory of the country. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 7:1-2 JI '57.
We are observing the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution in worthy fashion. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 9:1-3 S '57.
Work experience of the "Stroitel'" trust. P. S. Isaenko. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:3-6 Ag '57.
Young builders of Moscow. A. Elmekdzhan. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 7:3-8 JI '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS

Modern and progressive. E. Samodav. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 8:14-21 S '57.
A school of progressive experience. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 6:28 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING—REPAIRING AND RECONSTRUCTION

Repairing the facades of buildings located on the principal thoroughfares of the capital. L. E. Lunin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7:19-24 JI '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDINGS

Construction of new buildings for the Chinese embassy in Moscow. V. S. Andreev. Ogonek 35 no. 34:13 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—CATTLE—EXHIBITIONS

In the Main Committee of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Moloch, fimas, zhiv. 2 no. 10:53 O '57.

MOSCOW—CIRCUS

Under the dome of a circus school. Marina Golovko. Smena 34 no. 15:21 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—CITY PLANNING

Brief news. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 7:3 of cover JI '57.
Distribution scheme for housing construction in Moscow during the sixth five-year plan. N. I. Kovalev. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7:1-4 JI '57.

Efficient management of the capital. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9:3-6 S '57.

Industry, perseverance, fidelity to principles. Z. Rozenfeld. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 7:9 JI '57.

In the Executive Committee of the Moscow Council.

Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 9:3 of cover S '57.

On the vacant land of Moscow. G. Samoilov. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 7:34-37 JI '57.

Zoning the land of Moscow according to the number of stories and density of constructions. G. Mshchenko. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 9:4-10 S '57.

MOSCOW—CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Additional use of machinery. I. Averichev. Prom. koop. no. 8:11 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—COMPOSERS—CONGRESSES

My impressions. Alan Dush. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:7-8 My '57.
The Second Congress of Soviet Composers. I. Nest'ev. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:3-6 My '57.
We wish you great success: an interview with Ho Lu-lung. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:8 My '57.

MOSCOW—CONCRETE BLOCKS

Construction yard for manufacturing reinforced concrete blocks for foundations and basement walls. S. M. Rozenfeld. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9:20-23 S '57.

MOSCOW—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Brief news. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9:14-45 S '57.
In our mixed crew. F. Varik. Stroitel' no. 6:8 Je '57.
Specializing and strengthening building trusts. V. V. Uspenski. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6:9-14 Je '57.

MOSCOW—CONSUMERS' PREFERENCES

Zaslavskii, A. P. [Study of consumer demand in the Moscow Central Department Store] Izuchenie sprosа potrobitel' v Moskovskom Tsentral'nom Upravlenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo org. III-19, 1957. 52 p. (Otkrytye opytom izucheniya potrobitel'skogo sprosа)

MOSCOW—CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

The Second Conference on the Theory of Metal Corrosion Inhibitors. I. N. Pavlova, S. A. Balezin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:522-523 F '57.

MOSCOW—CROWS

"While crow." B. Alekseev. Moskv. no. 8:223 '57.

MOSCOW—CYCLING

Progress or regression? V. Belolokovskii. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 8:36-37 '57.

MOSCOW—DAIRY PRODUCTS—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

Organization of milk and milk product sanitation control in Moscow markets. A. A. Karalin, A. A. Pavlovskii. Veterinariia 34 no. 9:73-75 S '57.

MOSCOW—DELIVERY OF GOODS

Centralized transportation of goods in Moscow. N. I. Khonov. Sov. org. no. 7:21-21 JI '57.

MOSCOW—DEPARTMENT STORES

For young Muscovites. A. P. Tsienshchikova. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:23-25 Ag '57.
In the halls of the new department store "Detskii mir." Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 7:20-21 JI '57.

MOSCOW—DESCRIPTION

Moscow today. S. Borzenko. Slaviane no. 7:42-46 JI '57.

MOSCOW—EDUCATION

A school's life. Z. L'vov. Nar. obr. no. 8:80-83 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES

The 12th plenary session of the International Electrical Engineering Commission in Moscow. K. A. Levitskii. Elektrichestvo no. 8:91-92 Ag '57.

The 22nd plenary session of the International Electrical Engineering Commission. V. M. Skobelev. Svyototekhnika 3 no. 9:31 S '57.

MOSCOW—ELECTROCHEMISTRY

The Fourth Conference on Electrochemistry. B. N. Kabanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:524-527 F '57.

MOSCOW—EXHIBITIONS

Fifty thousand exhibits. I. Maksimov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 8:33-34 S '57.
Today at the exhibition. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 6:7 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—FACTORIES

Loving one's plant, and continuing the revolutionary and labor traditions. L. Lopatinov. Biok. agiti. no. 26:16-26 S '57.

"Made at the 'Krasnyi proletari.' " L. Saksonov. Moskv. no. 3:200-201 '57.

MOSCOW—FASHION SHOWS

Exhibition of Bulgarian dresses. I. Kharytonov. Rad. zhizn. II no. 9:31 S '56.
Exhibitions of English fashions. Kh. II'e'kyi. Rad. zhizn. II no. 8:29 Ag '56.

MOSCOW—FIELD HANDBALL

It was something to study; remarks on the field handball tournament at the Third International Friendly Games. N. Smolov. Sp. igry 3 no. 9:24-25 S '57.
Results of the field handball tournament. Sp. igry 3 no. 9:24 S '57.

MOSCOW—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

To a fire in a half-hour. V. Iashinov. Moskv. no. 9:22-23 '57.

MOSCOW—FLOUR MILLS

The "Simupa" combine during 40 years of Soviet rule. F. Stukhin. Msk. - elev. prom. 23 no. 5:11-32 My '57.

MOSCOW—FUR FARMING—EXHIBITIONS

Karakul breeding and fur farming at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. G. E. Khollin. Kn. i zver. 10 no. 1:44-47 JI-Ag '57.

MOSCOW—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Efficiency production of the Moscow gas industry. I. A. Magid. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9:30-32 JI '57.

MOSCOW—GREENHOUSES

Development of greenhouse floriculture in the capital. K. P. Kashitskii. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:17-18 S '57.

MOSCOW—GUIDEBOOKS

[Concise guidebook of Moscow] Kratkii putevoditel' po Moskve. Moskva, Izd-vo M.-va kommun. khoz. 1957. 200 p.

MOSCOW—HISTORY

"The Moscow and Muscovites" of Uncle Gili (Moscovia and Muscovites) by V. Giliarovskii. Reviewed by L. Nikulina. Moskv. no. 3:108-109 '57.

MOSCOW—HOSPITALS, GYNCOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC

In an obstetric hospital and around it. Nina Goncharova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 4:20-27 F '57.

MOSCOW—HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

Hotel "Ukraina." N. P. Platinikov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7:12-13 JI '57.

The largest in Europe. Ukraina no. 10:20 Ag '57.
A multi-story hotel building "The Ukraina." N. Platinikov. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 7:20-23 JI '57.

MOSCOW—HOUSING

Following the example of the Georgian people. N. Smolov. Sov. protseluzi 5 no. 9:19-20 S '57.
In the cities outside. A. Mednikov. Moskv. no. 3:202-205 '57.
On the outskirts of Moscow, a photo-ketch. A. V. Ilyin. M. Glankin. G. Zil'm. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 9:7-9 S '57.
Two hundred apartments a day. V. Sholamov. Moskv. no. 9:210 '57.

MOSCOW—ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS—EXHIBITIONS

Art of the book. A. Goncharov. V. I. Iakov. Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo 20 no. 5:42-47 '57.

MOSCOW—INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

The technological museum and its scientific and cultural activity in 1972-1973; the work of progressive Russian scientists in the Technological Museum. N. N. Pivovarov. Trudy NIIM no. 1:120-150 '57.

MOSCOW—KARAKUL SHEEP—EXHIBITIONS

Karakul breeding and fur farming at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. G. E. Khollin. Kn. i zver. 10 no. 1:44-47 JI-Ag '57.

MOSCOW—KREMLIN

[Moscow Kremlin] Kremi' Moskv. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 215 p. Illus.
New development in chronology. S. I. Ilyin. N. I. Ilyin. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:208-209 S '57.
Our Kremlin. G. Shergova. Krasn'ianka 36 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.
Taking photographs in the Kremlin. G. Petrov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—KREMLIN—PARQUETRY

Restoration of the parquet of the palace of the Great Kremlin. V. Anikin. L. Kalrov. Arkhiv. Istrol. Mosk. 6 no. 8:22-25 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—LAMPS

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Moscow floodlight factory. Svyototekhnika 3 no. 9:32 S '57.

MOSCOW—LIBRARIES

Discussing the work of the Fundamental Library of Social Sciences; readers' conference. Vesl. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:90 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Great career. V. Loikov. Par. zhizn' no. 10:40-48 S '57.

MOSCOW—MATHEMATICAL MODELS—CONGRESSES
Inter-college conference on physical and mathematical modelling, I. V. Lalkans, I. M. Teitelbaum, Elektrichskovo no. 8-93-84 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—METEOROLOGY

The 20th anniversary of the Central Institute of Prognoses, K. I. Kashin, Trudy TSIP no. 55 3-11 '57.

MOSCOW—MONUMENTS

Unveiling of the A. M. Gor'kii monument in Moscow, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6, 3-1 Je '51.

MOSCOW—MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

The First Moscow Festival of Amateur Films, Isk. khoz. no. 8, 131-132 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

A motion-picture theater for panoramic pictures on TVetnoy Boulevard, V. Shulgin, Arkh. i. stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7-22-24 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Errors which became traditions, B. Kuznetsov, Za rul. 15 no. 7-5 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Brief news, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6, 39-41 Je '51.
Efficient management of the capital, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 3-6 S '57.

How do the deputies of the Moscow Municipal and District Councils organize the carrying out of the directives of their electors? Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7, 33 Ji '57.

Various items from the periodical "Gorodskoe khozaistvo Moskvy," Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 44 S '57.

MOSCOW—MUNICIPAL SERVICES—PERIODICALS

Readers' conference sponsored by the periodical "Gorodskoe khozaistvo Moskvy," Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 40 S '57.

Readers' conference sponsored by the periodical "Gorodskoe khozaistvo Moskvy," Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6, 41-42 Je '51.

Thirty years of the periodical "Gorodskoe khozaistvo Moskvy," Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 10-13 S '57.

MOSCOW—NOISES

Study of the street noises in Moscow, G. L. Osipov, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 31-34 S '57.

MOSCOW—PAINTING, CHINESE—EXHIBITIONS

At the exhibition of contemporary Chinese paintings, Sov. Vost. no. 1, 45-46 Ji '57.

The contemporary Chinese national painting "Kuo Hua," N. Vinogradova, Iskusstvo 20 no. 5, 63-72 '57.

MOSCOW—PAINTINGS—EXHIBITIONS

Works of young painters, Sergei Antonov, Ogonek 36 no. 42, 24 O '57.

MOSCOW—PARACHUTISTS

For the "Krylia Rodiny" Cup, S. Zamyshkin, Kryl. rod. 8 no. 7, 26 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—PARKS

Gruntov, A. V. [Moscow parks and gardens] Parki i sady Moskvy, [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957, 86 p.

The Green Theater in the M. Gor'kii Central Park of Culture and Rest, I. Florinskii, Arkh. i. stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8, 8-9 Ag '57.

Our park during the festival, A. Rodina, Kul'. -prosv. rab. 18 no. 6, 48 My '57.

MOSCOW—PHOTOGRAPHY

Festival of Moscow amateur photographers, V. Lomakin, Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 57-59 S '57.

MOSCOW—PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC—EXHIBITIONS

Photographs awarded prizes, Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 3 S '57.

MOSCOW—PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN

In the Moscow Municipal Committee on Physical Culture and Sports, Teor. i. prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 9, 75-79 '57.

MOSCOW—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Pages from a diary, T. Mat'kova, Sov. deput. trud. no. 2, 63-67 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—RADIOISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION

Conference on the use of radioisotopes, V. I. Korotkov, K. S. Furman, Prihorosiroenie no. 7, 31-32 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—RECONSTRUCTION

The reconstruction of Moscow according to the Stalin plan, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6, 1-2 Je '51.

MOSCOW—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

During October battles: from recollections, A. Litveiko, Mol. komm. 15 no. 10, 66-69 O '57.

The establishment of Soviet rule in Moscow, I. N. Vasin, Prep. i. v. shkole 12 no. 6, 43-53 S-O '57.

The fame of those days will never die, V. Ivanovskii, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10, 74-76 O '57.

For the power of the Soviets ("The preparation for and victory of the October Revolution in Moscow," Reviewed), Stalinskie no. 9, 59-60 S '57.

How arms were found, I. Smolinov, Ogonek 35 no. 35, 28 S '57.

Loving one's plant, and continuing its revolutionary and labor traditions, L. Lopatinov, Blok, ogli. no. 28, 18-26 S '57.

Red banner over Moscow, I. Andrianov, Oktish' 34 no. 9, 151-160 S '57.

The voice of laboring Moscow, A. Kalandasov, Novyi ml. 33 no. 9, 145-148 S '57.

MOSCOW—SCHOOLHOUSES

Let's have efficient planning for Moscow schools, G. V. Sevan, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6, 20-23 Je '51.

MOSCOW—SEWERS, CONCRETE

Collector with driven in sheet-piled walls, M. G. Bosa and others, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 39-40 S '57.

MOSCOW—SOCCER

From 16 countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa, remarks on the soccer tournament at the Third Friendly Games, A. Andreev, Sp. igry 3 no. 9, 21-22 S '57.

MOSCOW—SOUVENIRS (KEEPSAKES)

Brief news, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7, 30 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—SPORTS

Before the start of the Third Tourney of Friendly Games, A. Svctov, Kul'. i. zhizn' no. 5, 62-64 My '57.

Conversations with friends, Fizk. i. sport 27 no. 9, 14-16 '57.

Festival of flowering youth, beauty, and strength, Rod. zhizn. 11 no. 9, 16-17 S '56.

For peace and friendship, Teor. i. prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 9, 641-652 '57.

Friendly games, Fizk. i. sport 27 no. 9, 13 '57.

Friendship helps us grow, IU. Volgin, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6, 2-3 Ag '57.

Jordan, Nielsen, and others, G. Menskii, Fizk. i. sport 27 no. 9, 12 '57.

Learning from friends, Tsai I-shan, Shi Hsu-chihua, Chzhon Fenzhuan, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6, 7 Ag '57.

A million friendly smiles: sports and games at the festival, A. I. Vital'ev, Sp. igry 3 no. 9, 20-28 S '57.

On the pedestal of honor, Fizk. i. sport 27 no. 9, 14-16 '57.

Sons of Russia, Va. Dviredzhiev, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6, 4-5 Ag '57.

Symphony of friendship, Fizk. i. sport 27 no. 9, 2-3 '57.

Third International Youth Games, M. Olgia, Sov. Soluz no. 9, 37 '57.

MOSCOW—STADIUMS

The Children's Stadium, V. Bannov, Arkh. i. stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 9, 11-12 Ag '57.

[Moscow's sports facilities] Sportivnye sooruzheniia Moskvy, [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957, 103 p.

MOSCOW—STREETS

Novodorogomilovskaya Street, L. Gubarevskii, A. Kornel'sonov, Arkh. i. stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 9, 11-13 S '57.

Something new on the Moscow map, B. Borisov, Ogonek 35 no. 40, 7 S '57.

MOSCOW—STUDENTS, FOREIGN

They are studying in Moscow, N. Neslarkh, V. Karkolai, Arkh. i. SSSR no. 7, 60-66 '57.

MOSCOW—SUBWAYS

Emel'ianov, O. E., and L. L. Karpukhin, [Moscow subway] Moskovskii Metropoliten, [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957, 57 p. illus.

New principles for the planning of the subway's surface entrances, G. Golubev, Arkh. i. stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8, 18-21 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—SWIMMING POOLS

The open-air swimming pool "Moskva," Arkh. i. stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8, 9-10 Ag '57.

The swimming pool "Dynamo," N. Galgarev, Arkh. i. stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 9, 30-32 S '57.

MOSCOW—SWINE—EXHIBITIONS

Swine (at ming of Siberia of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, D. F. Drevliannikova, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9, 45-47 S '57.

MOSCOW—TABLE TENNIS

Fly, little ball! E. Shevelova, Fizk. i. sport 27 no. 9, 34-35 '57.

MOSCOW—TANNINO

Sirko of Moscow leather workers, M. Pogorelskii, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9, 63-65 S '57.

MOSCOW—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

N. E. Zhukovskii Student Scientific and Technological Society at the Moscow Technical College, N. S. Litov, Trudy SNTU MVTU no. 3, 3-6 '57.

MOSCOW—TECHNICAL EDUCATION—HISTORY

History of the adoption of new techniques by Moscow workers during the second five-year plan, T. S. Alekandrova, Ist. SSSR no. 2, 33-54 My-Je '57.

MOSCOW—TELEVISION IN SPORTS

Moscow shows sports, O. Ilina, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6, 10 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—THEATER

On the stage of the Malyi Theater, N. Volkov, Ogonek 35 no. 38-37 S '57.

Yesterday and today, A. A. Fakhochkina, Nov. vrem. [16] no. 45, 36 N '57.

MOSCOW—THEATER, OPEN-AIR

The Green Theater in the M. Gor'kii Central Park of Culture and Rest, I. Florinskii, Arkh. i. stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8, 8-9 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—TRACK ATHLETICS

Emil Zolotek speaks, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6, 7 Ag '57.

A half-hour which shook the stadium, IU. Trifonov, Fizk. i. sport 27 no. 9, 32-33 '57.

Until we meet again! The third friendly international games for youth, Izg. ml. no. 9, 2-3 S '57.

MOSCOW—TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

To reduce the overloading of public transportation by staggering the times for the beginning of work at enterprises and institutions, A. I. Immlia, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7, 34 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—TRAFFIC SURVEYS

Study of the street noises in Moscow, G. L. Osipov, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 31-34 S '57.

MOSCOW—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Centralized transportation of construction sites of the Main Administration of the Moscow Construction Industry, N. E. Pashchenko, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 14-16 Ag '57.

Efficiency and new techniques in automotive passenger transportation in Moscow, N. N. Moisevich, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 18-22 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—WATER POLO

Hot skirmishes in the water, Sp. igry 3 no. 9, 12 S '57.

The test was stormy; remarks on the water polo tournament, N. Kozlov, M. Zosinovskii, Sp. igry 3 no. 9, 16-12 S '57.

MOSCOW, BATTLE OF, 1941

Glories and valorous victories! 15th anniversary of the defeat of German fascists near Moscow, V. Arsen'ev, Sibiria 33 no. 23, 2-3 D '56.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Kamenskakinskii, Zh. Sakhtovskaya, Masl. ugl. 6 no. 7, 8-9 Ji '57.

Moscow Basin mine building is growing, IA. K. Chukseev, Shakh. stroi. no. 9, 4-7 Ag '57.

The past and the present, IA. A. Antonov, Masl. ugl. 6 no. 9, 10-22 Ag '57.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL MINING MACHINERY

Along the road of technical progress, M. Kolesnikov, Masl. ugl. 6 no. 8, 5-6 Ag '57.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Birina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustroiv. otlozhenii devons v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sinoklii, Moskva, Gost. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nelli, I gosnauchnoizd lit-ry, 1957, 120 p.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
[Walks in the vicinity of Moscow; concise manual] Pro-
guli po Podmoskov'iu, kratkii spravochnik [Moskva]
Moskovskii rabochii, 1957 180 p

MOSCOW PROVINCE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
Store more feed for cattle in winter D. Khorokhorin,
Blot-apli no 26 10-17 S '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—IRRIGATION
Irrigation of vegetable and fodder crops in Moscow Prov-
ince, V. N. Rukavitsyn, Gidromel, 9 no, 9-3-11 S
'57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—MICROCLIMATE
Microclimatic observations in the Moscow region, N. N.
Galakhov Trudy Inst geog. no. 71 102-135 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—PALEOGEOGRAPHY
Some paleogeographical features of the Moscow region
in the Paleogene, M. I. Nefedov Trudy Inst geog
no 71 188-191 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—PARTRIDGES
Partridges near Moscow, P. I. Avetiskii Iun. nai,
no. 9 14 S '57.

**MOSCOW PROVINCE—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND
TRAINING**
And the cup is still there, K. Vladimirov, Sport, zhizn'
Ros, 1 no, 6 10-11 Ag '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
Basic features of the relief of Moscow Province, N. M.
Kazakova, Trudy Inst geog. no. 71 5-14 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—SHEEP BREEDING
Stop under falling sheep breeding, E. S. Mozhaeva, Mosk,
Kolkh. 6 no 8 29 Ag '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—SOILS
Brief characterization of the mantle-rock of Moscow
Province, O. A. Vainkovskaya, Trudy Inst geog. no. 71
15-41 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—STADIUMS
Until we meet in our own stadium, Evg. Dament'ova,
Sport, zhizn' Ros, 1 no, 0 13 Ag '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—STATE FARMS
Increase the production of agricultural products and
assume profitable operation of every state farm, D. M.
Khorokhorin, Mosk, kolkh. 8 no, 8 3-5 Ag '57
"Lesnye poliany," Pavlo Makrushenko, Nash sov. 3
243-242 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
Laila produces 30 centners of meat per 100 hectares of
arable land on collective farms, F. Vainkanov, Blok,
agil. no. 26, 11-13 O '57.
More meat per capita, A. N. Pankov, Mosk, kolkh. 8
no. 7 13-10 Ji '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—TRADE UNIONS
Establishment of the Moscow ally and Moscow province
trade union councils, Bliz. VTSSPS no. 15 1 Ag '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—TREES
Studies on the seasonal development of trees and shrubs
in the Moscow region as compared with other regions,
V. I. Dolgoshov, Trudy Inst. geog. no. 71 83-87 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—TREES—DISEASES AND PESTS
Protect green plantations! Blok, agil. no. 27 45-48 S
'57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—TREMATA
Eye diseases of bream in reservoirs of the Moscow area,
V. A. Mussetius, Ryb. khoz. 33 no, 9, 82-87 S '57.

MOSCOW RIVER—MERCHANT SEAMEN
Guidance and training for the personnel of the Moscow
Shipping maintenance and operations bases, N. N. Ro-
manova Rech. transp 16 no. 7 10-11 Ji '57.

MOSCOW YOUTH FESTIVAL see Youth—Congressos

MOSKOVA, VERA SERGEEVNA, 1889-1958
V. S. Moshkova; obituary, Asiron, tsir. no. 170 24 Ap '57.

MOSQUITOES see subdivision under Voronezh Province

MOTHS
(see also subdivision under East Kazakhstan Province;
Siberia, Stalingrad Province)
The oleaster moth Anarsia elegansella W. Kuzn., sp. n.,
(Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae), a new oleaster pest in the
U S S R, [with summary in English], V. I. Kuznetsov,
Zool. zhur. 38 no. 7 1098-1098 Ji '57.

MOTION
Stability of motion of material systems described by dif-
ferential equations of the second order with variable co-
efficients, A. D. Lusin, Trudy SNTU MTU no. 3 108-
131 '57.

**MOTION-PICTURE DISTRIBUTION—EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES**
The film container, V. Korovkin, Kinomekhanik no. 9
29-30 S '57.

**MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS see subdivision under
Moscow**

MOTION-PICTURE FILM see Cinematography—Films

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under Kirghizistan)
The director of a motion-picture theater shares his
experience ("The city motion-picture theater" by L. S.
Rumanov, Reviewed by I. Geguzin Kinomekhanik
no 9 15-16 S '57
A discussion Tekh kino i telev. no 9 13-15 S '57.
From everywhere, Isk. kino no. 8 149-152 Ag '57.
The higher purpose of our art, Isk. kino no. 8 10-22 Ag
'57.
The motion-picture element of our country prior to the
fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, P. P.
Kuzlav, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8 1-3 Ag '57.
Motion-picture studios are filming, T. Kulakovskaya,
Krest'ianka 35 no 9 25-26 S '57
A new step in motion-picture art, M. Vysotskii, Isk,
kino no. 8 91-95 Ag '57.

**MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES**
Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great Octo-
ber Socialist Revolution, obligations and plans of organi-
zations of the motion-picture industry, Tekh. kino i
telev. no. 8 1-5 Ag '57.

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY—HISTORY
From my recollections, M. Shmal'ko, Kinomekhanik
no 9 5-7 S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia,
France; India, Poland, United States)
Alenash Nikitin's journey beyond the three seas,
L. Schmetzer, V zashch. mlia no 7 175, 111-116 Ji-Ag
'57.
Chekhov made boring, D. Ogandan, Isk. kino no. 8 48-
50 Ag '57.
"Encounter in Warsaw," motion picture about youth and
for youth produced by "Chapax" Paul Carpin,
Fernand Mounoz Mol mlra no 6 12-13 '57.
"The gita-poi sha lad," Kinomekhanik no. 9 47-48 S '57.
The history of a role (to be concluded), N. Cherkasov,
Isk. kino no. 8 72-88 Ag '57.
The king and the Ku Klux Klan, N. Sergeeva, Nov.
vrom, 15 no 38, 27-30 S '57
"Kommisar of the mine," Masl. ugl. 6 no. 9 28 Ag '57
"The most precious," Kinomekhanik no. 9 46 S '57.
A motion picture about a revolutionary hero, Isk, kino
no. 8 41-42 Ag '57.
My friend Afanasi Nikitin K. A. Abbas, Smena 34
no. 10 17 Ag '57.
Ballistic remarks, Nikita Bogoslovskii, Isk, kino no. 8
00-09 Ag '57.
See these films, Sois. kul'i. 11 no. 9 43 S '57.
"Shadow on the road," Kinomekhanik no. 9 46-47 S '57
Sketches for a future film, Gr. Aleksandrov, Isk, kino
no. 8 52-71 Ag '57.
"Storm," Kinomekhanik no. 8 45 S '57.
Two films mel, M. Tiurovskaya, Isk, kino no. 8 43-48
Ag '57.
"The winged gift," Kinomekhanik no. 9 48 S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION
(see also subdivision under Sweden; Voroshilovgrad)
Abstract section, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9 80-86 S
'57.
Answers to readers' questions, Kul'i. -pros. rab. 18
no. 6 58-69 Ji '57
Director of the club and motion-picture operator,
B. Vialykin, Kul'i. -pros. rab. 18 no. 4 35-36 Ap '57.
He showed films for 5500 hours without a major repair,
A. Karayev, Kinomekhanik no. 9 11-12 S '57.
Heightening the clarity of the image when motion pictures
are projected with great magnification, L. Novgorodseva,
V. Poehinskii, Kinomekhanik no. 8 24-28 S '57.
Let us prepare for the fortieth anniversary of the October
Revolution by providing the public with outstanding
motion-picture services, M. Vovodskina, Kinomekha-
nik no. 9 6-10 S '57.
The obligations will be fulfilled, B. Balzhanov,
Kinomekhanik no. 9 12 S '57
On a propaganda boat, V. Golosker, Kinomekhanik
no. 9 13-14 S '57.
Results of the all-Union socialist competition among
projecting machine worker collectives of trade-union
organizations for the second quarter of 1957, Bliz.
VTSSPS no. 15 5-7 Ag '57.
Stereoscopic phenomena in cinematography and television,
N. K. Ignal'ev, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8 21-26 Ag '57.

**MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES**
The all-purpose two-band stationary sound-reproducing
apparatus 10-UDS-1 and 10-UDS-2, M. Volokitin,
Kinomekhanik no. 9 17-23 S '57.
Innovators' suggestions, Kinomekhanik no. 9 34-42
S '57.

Philips equipment for the projection and sound repro-
duction of 70 and 35 mm. films, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9
77-79 S '57

**MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—STUDY AND
TEACHING**
Motion-picture projection schools should have modern
equipment, I. Ivanov Kinomekhanik no. 8 31 S '57
Working with appliances motion-picture operators
M. Samoilov Kinomekhanik no. 8 32-34 S '57

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—TERMINOLOGY
The terminology of motion-picture projection, Tekh,
kino i telev. no. 0 7-11 Ag '57.

MOTION-PICTURE SCREENS
A school screen for the showing of films in an under-
classroom, S. I. Gigan'ev, Politekh. obsch. no. 9 84
84 S '57.
The screen for the projection of panoramic motion pic-
tures, S. A. Drukov, G. L. Krikh, B. A. Pantua, Tekh
kino i telev. no. 9 10-30 S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS
(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Motion-picture theater apparatus for the home of Soviet
M. Pekar'skii, A. Savonov Kinomekhanik no. 10 11-12
S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS—LIGHTING
Goldovskii, E. M. [Talks on lighting for motion-picture
theaters] Dusey o svetotekhnike kinozala, Moskva,
Goskinoizdat, 1951 83 p. (Biblioteka kinomekhaniki)
(CLSU)

MOTION PICTURES
(see also subdivision under France; Kiev)
Abstract section, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8 75-82 Ag
'57.
Books and motion pictures, Kul'i. -pros. rab. 18 no. 4
50-51 Ap '57.
Motion pictures for the celebration, L. Gafarovich
Kul'i. -pros. rab. 18 no. 8 10-23 Ag '57
Motion pictures made in two countries, I. V. Vasiliev
Ogonok 38 no. 4 20-23 O '57.
Poem about the sea, I. Polchikov, Upravna no 17 10
S '57.
[The Soviet screen] Sovetskii ekran no. 17 8 '57.

MOTION PICTURES—HISTORY
Story of Russian motion pictures ("Outline history of
Soviet motion pictures," vol. I (1917-1934) Rev. and
by E. A. Molodt, Nova no. 9 207-288 S '57.

MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION
(see also subdivision under France; Leningrad;
Transcaucasia)
At Soviet film studios, Kul'i. i zhizn' no. 8 45-47 Ji
'57.
Don't mix genres, Ark. Mirolik, Isk, kino no. 8 108-109
Ag '57.
The inner resonance of studios, G. G. Gromova, Isk, kino
no. 8 88-90 Ag '57.

**MOTION PICTURES—SETTING AND SCENERY see
subdivision under Baselberg, Germany**

MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY
In Ghana, V. Kiselev, Isk, kino no. 8 106-107 Ag '57.
New trends in motion picture live prevention campaigns,
M. Shaprov, Pozh. delo 9 no. 9 9-8 S '57.
Using motion pictures for alcoholic propaganda, II.
"Tunnels," Sois. kul'i. 11 no. 9 34-36 S '57

MOTION PICTURES, TALKING
The possibility of increasing luminosity in sound repro-
ducing optical systems, M. V. Tsiykin, Tekh. kino i
telev. no. 8 34-38 Ag '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN AERONAUTICS
Motion pictures as a part of technical instruction,
L. Orbelko, S. Peshkov, Grahd. av. 14 no. 7 14
Ji '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN AGRICULTURE
Agricultural films recommended for rural showing,
Kinomekhanik no. 9 24-25 S '57.
Conduct the festival of films on stockbreeding on a high
level, Kinomekhanik no. 9 2-4 S '57.
Motion-picture festival on the theme "Let us catch up
with America," Kul'i. -pros. rab. 18 no. 8 11-12 Ag
'57.

MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION
Give instruction in the use of motion-picture apparatus,
P. K. Kaitskii, Nar. obr. no. 8 30 S '57.
Measures to improve the supplying of motion pictures to
schools, Nach. shkola 25 no. 0 70 S '57
Motion pictures in the school, Nar. obr. no. 8 102-103
Ag '57.
A school screen for the showing of films in an under-
classroom, S. I. Origor'ev, Politekh. obsch. no. 9 84
84 S '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN HEALTH EDUCATION
Readers' letters, Klub 6 no. 5 27 My '57.

MOTOR FUELS

- Calculation of fuel consumption by engines by testing them in stands, I. U. S. Shoshin, Mekh, stl', hosp, 8 no. 9:26-26 S '57.
Determination of engine wear according to fuel consumption, M. I. Ivaschenko, Mekh, stl', hosp, 8 no. 9:26-27 S '57.

MOTOR FUELS—STANDARDS

- Revising standards for diesel fuels, N. G. Puchkov and others, Standartizatsiya no. 4-71-74 Je-Ag '57.

MOTOR PSYCHOLOGY see Movement, Psychology of

MOTOR SCOOTERS

- Power aggregate of 'tula motor scooters, A. Lototskii, Za rul. no. 9:15 S '57.

MOTORBUS LINES

- Organizing passenger transportation on the Moscow-Simferopol' main highway, B. N. Budrln, Gorkh, Mosk, 26 no. 6:30-31 Je '51.

MOTORBUSES

- (see also subdivision under Riga)
Foreign technical news, Zo rul. 15 no. 7:16-18 Ji '57.
Operating ZIL-127 motorbuses, D. Gurevich, Avi, transp. 35 no. 8:18 Ag '57.
"Skilled motorbus driving" by A. A. Evdakov, S. P. Volteko, Reviewed by G. Klinskovich, Avi, transp. 35 no. 8:39 Ag '57.
The TA-6 Motorbus, A. Rabinovich, Avi transp. 35 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

- (see also subdivision under Gamisch-Paatenkichen, Germany, Germany, East; Great Britain, Latvia, Leningrad, Moscow, Riga, Tallinn, Uzhgorod, Volodga)
Eight years later, Nik Nikolaev, Za rul. 14 no. 8:13 N '56.
Foreign racing news, Za rul. no. 8:23 S '57.
Motor prize, A. Iabushkin, Za rul. 15 no. 7:13 Ji '57.
New regulations for motorcycle and automobile competitions, B. Konev, Za rul. 15 no. 7:23 Ji '57.
New system for recording results of competitions, A. Kariagin, Zo rul. no. 8:11 S '57.
Racing news, Za rul. no. 8:24 S '57.
Sport abroad, Za rul. 15 no. 7:24 Ji '57.
Strengthening friendly connections, V. Dvortsov, Za rul. 14 no. 8:7 N '56.
World and Europe championships for motorcycle cross-country racing, Za rul. 15 no. 7:23 Ji '57.

MOTORCYCLES

- (see also subdivision under Venice)
Chernomyski, I. U. I., and I. U. V. Laptov, [Motorcyclist's manual] V pomoshch' mototsiklistu, [Chetvintskii] Chetvintskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 171 p.
Automobile and motorcycle clubs, A. Vinogradov and others, Za rul. 14 no. 8:8 N '56.
The M-35 highway motorcycle, M. A. Pordukov, Za rul. 11 no. 8:16-17 N '56.
Semi-ramline bodies for sports and racing motorcycles, E. Gusev, Za rul. no. 9:inset12 S '57.

MOTORCYCLES—STANDARDS

- Technical requirements for very small cylinder capacity automobiles and motor tricycles produced individually, Za rul. no. 9:inset11 S '57.

MOTORSHIPS

- Winged ship, M. Ures, Kosicr no. 4:42 O '50.

MOTORTRUCKS

- Analyzing the fulfillment of freight haulage plans and the utilization of trucks, I. Verkhovskii, Avi, transp. 35 no. 8:5-7 Ag '57.
IAZ-214, A. M. Kirilukhin, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:52-53 S '57.
Increase the output of equipment making trucks self loading and self unloading, A. Nefedov, Avi, transp. 35 no. 9:30 Ag '57.
Means of transportation and loading and unloading operations, H. L. Kul'bus, Mekh, stl', hosp, 8 no. 9:14-15 S '57.
News of foreign technology, Za rul. no. 9:18-19 S '57.
Plekhanov, I. P., V. A. Cherniak, and S. V. Pnupel', [Truck driver's handbook] Spravochnik shofera, Moskva, Nauchno-tokhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 287 p.
[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.] Traktorist, kombainor i shofer no. 9 S '57.
[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.] Traktorist, kombainor i shofer no. 10 O '57.

MOTORTRUCKS—ENGINES

- Blitz, N. G., A. G. Komov, and V. T. Panfilov, [New apparatus for the fuel systems of ZIL trucks] Novyy pribor dlya sistem pitaniya gruzovykh avtomobilov ZIL, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 68 p.
Dual utilization of motors of GAZ-AA and GAZ-MM trucks for machine milking in pastures, K. Meshki, Z. Okropiridze, Blul, nauch. i tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:8-9 '56.

MOTORTRUCKS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- Maintenance and repair shops for collective farm trucks and machine-tractor stations, V. S. Poletayev, Nauka i prikl. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:56-57 '57.
[Repairing tractors, agricultural machinery, and trucks.] Remont traktorov, sel'khoz mashin i avtomobilov nos. 8-9 Ag-S '57.
Station for the maintenance and repair of collective farm trucks, P. Polanin, Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:41-43 Ag '57.

MOTOREHICLES see Automobiles

MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY

- Methods of geobotanical research in mountainous countries, O. E. Shchukina, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1225-1229 Ag '57.

MOUNTAINERING see subdivision under China, Caucasus

MOUNTAINS see subdivision under Prigorodny

MOUTH—DISEASES

- Clinical aspects and treatment of parosmia of the oral cavity, Report No. 1: Clinical aspects of parosmia of the oral cavity, T. T. Shkolnik, Stomatologiya 39 no. 3:19-23 My-Je '57.

MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

- Certain characteristics of motor skills in wrestling, A. T. Volovik, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul', 20 no. 9:685-689 '57.
Dependence of the motor habit on the type of orientation to a given task, P. A. Gal'perin, N. S. Pantina, Dokl. APN no. 2:43-46 '57.
Dynamics of the latent periods during motor reactions in children, E. D. Khomskina, Dokl. APN no. 1:133-137 '57.
Formation of a motor habit in writing according to the type of orientation given in the task, N. S. Pantina, Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:117-132 Ji-Ag '57.
The formation of voluntary movements in children, A. R. Lurila, Dokl. APN no. 1:179-84 '57.
The role of orienting and investigating activity in the formation of motor habits in younger school children, S. M. Kozlovskii, Dokl. APN no. 2:71-73 '57.
The role of the orienting movements of the hand and eye in the formation of motor habits, V. P. Zinchenko, Dokl. APN no. 1:88-92 '57.
Some conditions for the conversion of involuntary reactions into voluntary, M. I. Lisina, Dokl. APN no. 1:85-87 '57.
The study of the forms of conditioned motor reactions in relation to the type of nervous system in children, L. I. Umanskii, Dokl. APN no. 2:85-89 '57.

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

- Chlamydiae dain on motor disorders following tuberculosis meningitis [with summary in French], E. M. Nozarova, Zhur. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 7:820-824 '57.
Psychiatric and therapy of residual motor disorders in children [with summary in French], M. B. Lidskova, E. N. Pravdina-Vunarskaya, Zhur. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 7:813-819 '57.
State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals, S. I. Fridman, Trudy LSGMI 29:316-338 '56.

MOZART, WOLFGANG AMADEUS, 1756-1791

- Mozart's operas [with English summary in inset], Amerika no. 14:18-23 '57.

MOZHAIKII, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH, 1826-1890

- For the first time in the world, V. Nikolaev, Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:5-6 Ji '57.
Pride of our people, Kryl, rod. 8 no. 7:23 Ji '57.

MTSKHETA—NUMISMATICS, ROMAN

- Aurel of the Armazi necropolis, D. G. Kapanadze, Sov. orkhoz. no. 3:159-175 '57.

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

- Cytological examination of the oral mucosa in pemphigus, N. D. Fisher, Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:28-30 My-Je '57.

MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- (see also subdivision under Moscow)
You are right, Comrade Potov... L. Kaganov, Prom. koop. no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

MUNICIPAL SERVICES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Municipal services

MUNICIPAL SERVICES—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Moscow

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

- Heroes of revolutionary battles on the history of the creation of the panorama "The taking of Perekop," E. Polishchuk, Iskusstvo 20 no. 5:48-55 '57.

MURASHKO, MYKOLA, 1844-1900

- Turchenko, I. U. I., [M. I. Murashko; an account of his life, work, and pedagogical activities] M. I. Murashko, narys pro zhittia, tvorchist' i pedagogichnu ditsiynu, Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obriaz. myslstva i nulyetnoi lit-ry, 1955, 34 p.

MUSIFIK, MIKAIL

- Powerful talent, Mekhli Gusein, Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 9:82-84 S '57.

- Contribution of the intelligentsia of the village of Murygi-no, E. Novikova, Kul't-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:51-52 Je '57.

MURYGINO—COMMUNITY CENTERS

MUSCLE

- Age development of intermuscular connective tissue in man, Part I, I. K. Sechenova, Dokl. APN no. 1:169-173 '57.
Characteristic of the state of the motor apparatus in polymyositis, L. V. Donskaya, R. A. Kantovich, Trudy LSGMI 29:210-249 '56.
Conditioned motor reflexes following the establishment of a dominant, V. G. Kanevich, Trudy LSGMI 29:79-88 '56.
Criticisms of Lapieque's views on isochronia and heterochronia, N. A. Shura-Bura, Trudy LSGMI 29:109-113 '56.
The development of connective tissue formations in the respiratory muscles of man, N. I. Gurova, Dokl. APN no. 1:165-168 '57.
The development of intermuscular connective tissue in the muscles of one hand, O. M. Babak, Dokl. APN no. 1:159-163 '57.
Dynamometer for muscles of the ankle joint, O. V. Plotnikova, Trudy LSGMI 29:154-156 '56.
Effect of the extension of a muscle on its functional state in vivo experiments, M. F. Stomo, Trudy LSGMI 29:127-132 '56.
Electrographic analysis of reflex action from chemoreceptors of the carotid body on the skeletal muscles, E. S. Fedorchuk, Trudy LSGMI 29:300-309 '56.
Intracellular recording of muscle fiber potentials; single stimuli [with summary in English], P. G. Kostin, Biotsika 2 no. 4:401-410 '57.
Modifications of motor chemistry and muscular tone under the static action and voluntary inhibition of respiration in pupils of the fourth grade, G. Z. Chuvpova, Dokl. APN no. 2:121-124 '57.
Muscular antagonism according to the Pavlovian theory, I. U. Ufiland, Trudy LSGMI 29:9-25 '56.
Muscular work, V. S. Farfel, Zdorov'ye 3 no. 8:6-8 Ag '57.
Muscle proteins of farm animals, S. S. Porov, A. P. Shokovskii, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:30-31 '57.
Myoelectricity in man, E. P. Koneva, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:801-803 Ag '57.
Peripheral stimulation frequency for muscles of various degrees of tonicity, E. A. Grubodova, Trudy LSGMI 29:130-147 '56.
Possibility of antidromic effects of motor nerves on spinal reflexes, N. A. Shura-Bura, Trudy LSGMI 29:148-153 '56.
Reflex effect of thermal factors on the electrical potential of a muscle, M. N. Farfel, Trudy LSGMI 29:89-98 '56.
Role of the central nervous system in neural and muscular isochronia, N. A. Shura-Bura, Trudy LSGMI 29:114-117 '56.
Role of the nervous system in the change in physiological properties of individual muscles during extension, N. N. Lebedeva, Trudy LSGMI 29:118-129 '56.
Significance of various segments of the brain and of the formation of the central nervous system for the subordination of its centers, M. N. Farfel, Trudy LSGMI 29:99-104 '56.
Using tenodesis for studying movements involved in muscular work in man, L. A. Radshinskii, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:804-805 Ag '57.
- ## MUSCLES—DISEASES
- Single treatment of Volkmann's contractures, G. I. Epstein, N. D. Kazantsev, Ortop. i travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:27-31 My-Je '57.
- ## MUSCLES—INNERVATION
- Dynamic character of antagonistic innervation, L. V. Donskaya, Trudy LSGMI 29:26-33 '56.
Effect of reflex processes on functional reorganization in the nerve centers of a transplanted muscle, L. V. Donskaya, Trudy LSGMI 29:98-73 '56.
Electromyographic analysis of the innervation of antagonistic muscles in static work, M. N. Farfel, Trudy LSGMI 29:34-39 '56.
Electromyographic data on disorders of reciprocal muscular innervation in spastic paralysis, S. I. Ilego, Trudy LSGMI 29:305-314 '56.
Mechanism of the functional reorganization of neural relationships of antagonistic muscles, L. V. Donskaya, Trudy LSGMI 29:64-68 '56.
Physiological analysis of lesions and restoration of the musculoskeletal system in man, I. U. Ufiland, Trudy LSGMI 29:159-174 '56.
Relations of the spinal centers of various muscles, I. U. E. Mandel'shtam, Trudy LSGMI 29:74-78 '56.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

Mysteries of marine currents, V. V. Zvonkov, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9/25 5 '57.

NAVAL EDUCATION

Naval Journal No. 7, Koster, no. 7/44 JI '57.

NAVIES see subdivision 'Navy' under Russia

NAVIGATION

(see also subdivision under Antarectic regions)

Baranov, I. K., M. M. Leskov, and A. P. Iushchenko [Modern methods of navigation, a manual for captains] Sovremennyye sposoby navigatsii, uchebnoye posobie kapitanam. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956, 122 p.

NAVIGATION—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Baku, Gorky

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Molokanov, G. F. [Wind calculation on long flights] Uchet veta v dafnkh poletakh. Moskva, Voen. Izd-vo M-v-a obor. SSSR, 1957, 174 p.
Rerouting bombs to a new target, I. P. Petukhin, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 30 no. 5 10-16 My '57.

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)—STUDY AND TEACHING

Navigator's training device, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 30 no. 5/8-33 My '57.

NAVYRUZOV, DZHABIR

On the threshold of maturity, Vasilii Zhuravlev, Druzh. nar. no. 8, 196-198 Ag '57.

NEAR EAST—ATOMISM

Atomism in the Near East, A. O. Mafnvel'skil, Vop. filos. no. 3 112-116 '57.

NEAR EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Arabs know that they are not alone, Vassil Fetisat, 15 no. 10 112-113 O '57.

NEAR EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Dallas secret instructions to Henderson, N. Osipenko, Nov. vrem. 13 no. 42 13-18 O '57.

The "Eisenhower doctrine" in operation, I. Nikonen, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 126-128 S '57.

"The Eisenhower doctrine" is an instrument of colonialism, O. N. Kropotkin, Vost. Vost. no. 119-21 JI '57.

"Everyone should know about the danger of the Eisenhower doctrine" by V. Bogoslovskii, A. Shvakov, Book review Sov. Vost. no. 142 JI '57.

The United States and the Arab East, Sovremennik, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38 14-8 S '57.

NEAR EAST—POLITICS

Agitation misinformation and slander, American fairy tales on Arab themes, V. Zaglad, Nov. vrem. 13 no. 43 15-17 O '57.

Avail the threat, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 1-3 O '57.

Dangerous recommendations, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 37, 1-2 S '57.

Intrigues of colonizers in the Near and Middle East, L. Nikolaev, Blok, agit. [Kuzakh.] no. 10 138-40 O '57.

Lost Uci, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37 119 S '57.

The October Revolution and the Arab World, Khaled Mokhi El Dind, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 9-10 O '57.

NEBULAE

Photometry of the images of some planetary nebulae [with summary in English], I. U. K. Gulek, Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4 516-524 JI-Ag '57.

NEBULAE—SPECTRA

Spectrum of the Crab nebula [with summary in French] P. V. Shcheglov, Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4 675-677 JI-Ag '57.

NEEDLES see Pins and needles

NEGLIGENCE

Makashvili, V. G. [Criminal responsibility for negligence] Ugolovnaia otvetstvenost' za neostorozhnost', Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 208 p.

NEGRO ART

Art of the Negro peoples, R. Kh. Lem, V. zashch. mira no. 74/75, 75-82 JI-Ag '57.

NEGROES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Sasha Dziamidau's fatherland, Zm. Losou, Bolarski 14 no. 9/20 S '57.

NEISSERIA INTRACELLULARIS

Increasing the resistance of meningococci to antibiotics under laboratory conditions, T. M. Kokushina, Trudy Len. Inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9 138-147 '57.

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1821-1877

Great Russian poet, Otkryta Novyi'skiy, Ukraina no. 1: 18-19 Ja '53.

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1821-1877—

HOUSES AND HAUNTS
A house on Liteyny Prospekt, Iosyp Pikkilev, Ukraina no. 1: 19 Ja '53.

NEILSON, STEVE, 1933-

"The 13th hour: the inside story of my trial" [in English] by Steve Neilson. Reviewed by M. L. Shifman, Vest. Mosk. no. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 12 no. 11 85-108 '57.

NEMAN RIVER—CARP

Morphological data on the commercial varieties of carp in the Neman River, P. I. Zhukov, Vest. AN SSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2 85-100 '57.

NEMATODA

(see also subdivision under Tuva Autonomous Province, Zakataly District)

Effect of some chemicals on the reproduction of sapro-biotic nematodes [with summary in English], I. S. Terjigba, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 5 1115-1119 Ag '57.

NEMATODOMORPHA

Two new hallow worm species of the genus Chordodes (Cieplia, 1847) Mollus, 1855 [with summary in French] E. S. Kirilunova, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 5 1159-1166 Ag '57.

NEON—SPECTRA

Concentrations of excited neon atoms in discharges in a hollow cathode, I. P. Rogdanova, Chem. G. T. Khim. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6 681-688 Je '57.

NEPAL—COMMERCE

Nepal's foreign trade, B. Kudriavtsev, Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9 27-30 '57.

NEPHELINE

Investigating the process of chemical (alkali) activation of nepheline concentrates and studying its shattering with limestone. Report No. 1, Investigating the process of alkali treatment of nepheline concentrates, M. G. Manvelov, A. G. Sotadion, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1 21-35 '57.

NERVES

Studying time relations of action potentials and impedance variations in an excited nerve of the frog [with summary in English], L. M. Chailakhian, S. A. Muev, Biokh. 2 no. 4 417-426 '57.

NERVES, CRANIAL

Embryonic development of the nuclei of the abducent and facial nerves in man, K. A. Kuzakov, Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16 136-175 '49.

NERVES, FACIAL

Embryonic development of the sublingual nerve nucleus in man, K. I. Nerovchikova, Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16 184-192 '49.

NERVES, SPINAL

Possibility of antidromic effects of motor nerves on spinal reflexes, N. A. Shura-Bura, Trudy LSGMI 20 148-153 '56.

NERVES, SPINAL—DISEASES

Neurovascular disorders in lumbosacral radicular syndromes, E. Kh. Monovich, Sov. med. 21 no. 6 114-118 Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Basic problems of higher nervous activity in normal and abnormal development, A. R. Lurilo, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava, 12 no. 11 117-130 '57.
Changes in the nervous system in experimental sodium acetate poisoning [with summary in English], M. S. Tolgskaya, Arkh. pat. 10 no. 7 33-40 '57.

Conduction, inhibition and stability, D. G. Krasov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8 744-752 Ag '57.

Effect of extension on myocardial contraction and the role of the neurogenic factor, I. U. A. Terekhov, Trudy LSGMI 20 134-138 '56.

Effect of overstimulating the excitatory and inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex on the state of the body's internal environment, M. A. Uskevich, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 177-184 Mr-Apr '57.

Effect of substances changing the functional state of the central nervous system on vasomotor reflexes in sensitized rabbits, D. A. Brailovskaya, Pat. fiziol. i ekap. terap. 1 no. 2 57-60 Mr-Apr '57.

Effect of the nervous system on the phagocytic activity of micro- and macrophages [with summary in English], V. A. Samstov, Pat. fiziol. i ekap. terap. 1 no. 2 31-35 Mr-Apr '57.

Feelings and emotions, A. G. Kovalev, Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4 25-33 JI-Ag '57.

Manifestation forms of increased excitation in pre-school children [with summary in French], L. N. Molik-Mikrichina, Zhur. nevrol. i psikh. 57 no. 7 852-855 '57.

N. E. Vyedenskii's postnatal inhibition in spastic and flaccid paralysis, E. A. Grubodova, Trudy LSGMI 20 289-304 '56.

Problems in the physiology and pathology of the higher nervous activity in children, R. M. Pen, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 313-317 Mr-Apr '57.

Pulmonary changes following stimulation of extra-pulmonary distal segments of the nervous system [with summary in English], D. I. Monastyrskaya, Arkh. pat. 10 no. 7 8-13 '57.

Rate of the central nervous system in neural and muscular isochronia, N. A. Shura-Bura, Trudy LSGMI 20 114-117 '58.

Role of the central nervous system in the regulation of some disorders of hepatic function in carbohydrate metabolism, L. M. Golper, M. P. Rabinovich, Vnesh. delo no. 9 803-807 S '57.

Role of the cerebral cortex in the recovery of functions following a hemorrhage of the brain stem through the pons vermil, N. I. Novikova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1322-1323 Je '57.

Role of the nervous system in the change in physiological properties of individual muscles during extension, N. N. Lohdeva, Trudy LSGMI 20 118-120 '56.

Significance of various segments of the brain and of the formation of the central nervous system for the embryonic development of its centers, M. N. Farfel, Trudy LSGMI 20 100-104 '56.

Studying the higher nervous activity in guinea pigs with experimental tuberculous [with summary in English], M. A. Cherkova, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 285-290 Mr-Apr '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—DISEASES

Achievements and tasks in the study of neuropathology of childhood, D. S. Luter, Zhur. nevrol. i psikh. 57 no. 7 801-805 '57.

Neurovascular disorders in lumbosacral radicular syndromes, E. Kh. Monovich, Sov. med. 21 no. 6 114-118 Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

Changes in the excitability of the cervical sympathetic nerve in cats during shock associated with blood transfusion, A. A. Kolpakov, Vnesh. delo no. 9 807-808 S '57.

Diagnosis for treating peptic ulcers, I. B. Shulhiko, D. V. Tolmach, E. N. Shklovskaya, Vnesh. delo no. 9 807-808 S '57.

Effect of the removal of cervical sympathetic ganglia and of nicotine injections on hemodynamic and respiratory changes in cerebral embolism [with summary in English], R. E. Maimur, Arkh. pat. 10 no. 7 10-23 '57.

On the problem of the origin of the ganglia of the sympathetic trunk in normal embryogenesis, A. G. Kuznetsov, Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16 235-247 '49.

Part of the vegetative nervous system in unconditioned interceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], A. I. Kazarov, G. A. Guseinov, A. D. Dadashev, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9 121-131 S '57.

Structure of visceral branches of the lumbar region of the sympathetic trunk, A. I. Amvros'eva, Vest. AN SSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2 131-135 '57.

NESTEROV DISTRICT—AMATEUR THEATRICALS

The birth of a theater, H. Baitshchev, Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9 22-23 S '57.

NETHERLANDS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Three days in Holland, M. Alvarado, Mol. mira no. 5: 4-6 '57.

When hearls speak, K. Golovnikov, Sinema 33 no. 23 17-18 S '56.

NETHERLANDS—NUSSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Nursery for ornamental plants in the Netherlands, P. I. Lugin, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 1 36-38 JI '57.

NETHERLANDS—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In the country of polders and tulips, Sergei Antonov, Svezda no. 9 146-174 S '57.

NETWORKS, ELECTRIC see Electric networks

NEURITIS

Relapsing ischemic neuritis of the radial nerve caused by exposure to cold, Z. I. Pevzner, Vnesh. delo no. 9 803 S '57.

NEUROLOGY

V. M. Bekhterev's role in the development of neurology and neuropsychology [with summary in English], I. A. Radtsig, Arkh. pat. 10 no. 7 3-8 '57.

NEUROSES

Konferentsiya po vysshim problemam neurozov, Leningrad, 1955. [Neuroses; proceedings of the conference devoted to problems of neuroses] Neurozy; Izv. Petrozavodsk. Gos. Izd-vo Karol'skoi ASSR, 1956, 230 p. (DNLM)

NEUTRONS

Discovery of antineutrons, Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5 10-21 S-O '57.

Effect of neutron bombardment on marionette transformation, A. I. Zakharov, O. P. Maksimova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1195-1198 Je '57.

Integrating the neutron spectrum of the fission of U235, I. U. K. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 260-270 S '57.

Measurements with a neutron spectrometer based on the slowing-down time in lead, Excited level of the He4 nucleus [with summary in English], A. A. Bergman and others, Zhur. ekap. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 12 10 JI '57.

Spectrum of neutrons inelastically scattered from U238, N. I. Pecherov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 211-214 S '57.

Temperature dependence of the effective resonance integral, I. V. Gardeev, V. V. Orlov, T. Kh. Sedelnikov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 282-285 S '57.

NORWAY—OILS AND FATS

New milk in Norway (from "Oleagineux," 29 no. 3 1952), A. M. Lásnyl, Mast., -zhil., prom., 17 no. 12:28 D '52.

NOSE, ACCESSORY SINUSES OF—DISEASES

"Accessories sinuses of the nose and their connection with diseases of the eye sockets" F. I. Dobromy'skiy, I. I. Shchichatov, Reviewed by P. E. Tikhomirov, Vest. off., 63 no. 4:16-47 JI-Ag '56.

NOTARIES

Controversial question, Nikituk Sols. zakon, 34 no. 1:75-76 Ja '57.

Deficiencies in the album of standard notarial documents Gluzberg Sols. zakon 33 no. 6:67-68 Je '56

Let's improve practical training of notaries, A. Esaya, Sols. zakon 33 no. 6:77-79 Je '56

NOVA HUTA, POLAND—STEEL INDUSTRY

Steel from Nova Huta, Ukraina no. 1:32 Ja '53.

NOVAYA KAKHOVKA—DESCRIPTION

[Novaya Kakhovka] Novala Kakhovka, Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit., I Arkhiv USSR, 1957. 36 p. illus.

NOVAYA ODESSA DISTRICT—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

In a field camp, A. Vasylyeva, Rad. zhin, 11 no. 8:4 Ag '56.

What we gained from growing corn (told by A. A. Voplov'innov, Chairman of the Kirov Collective Farm in Novaya Usman' District of Voronezh Province), Kukuruz 2 no. 7:16-19 JI '57.

NOVAYA ZEMLYA—ECHINODERMATA, FOSSIL

Maclurella finds in Novaya Zemlya, N. N. Iakovlev, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol., 22 no. 7:106-107 JI '57.

NOVGOROD—HISTORY

The Russian feudal city Great Novgorod, B. A. Kolchin, Sov. arkheol., no. 3:278-288 '57.

NOVGOROD—MANUSCRIPTS (DIRCH DARK)

Arch. bak manuscripts of the boy Oufim, A. V. Artalekhov, skii Sov. arkheol. no. 3:215-223 '57

NOVGOROD—SACRIFICE

The sacrifice offerings in ancient Novgorod; the building sacrifice and new materials on pagan feast, V. V. Redov, Krat. soob. IIMK no. 98, 20-30 '57.

NOVGOROD—YOUTH—CONGRESSES

Festival in Great Novgorod, V. Pirker, Nova no. 9: 220 S '57.

NOVO-ORSK—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Large-panel houses constructed in the Virgin lands, A. Kurnetsov, Stroitel' no. 7:25 JI '57

NOVO-ZHIVOTINNOYE (VORONEZH PROVINCE)

Village rising out in the past now prospers, Sov. Seluzh., no. 10:8 '57.

NOVO-ZHIVOTINNOYE (VORONEZH PROVINCE)—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Village on the Don, M. Bulavin, Pod'zem. uo, 4:113-124 JI-Ag '57.

NOVOCAINE

Effectiveness of novocaine block in the treatment of nocturnal urinary incontinence, T. G. Bladchenko, Sov. med., 21 no. 6:126-127 Je '57.

Injecting novocaine into the udder for treating mastitis in cows, T. A. Krygina, V. I. Iakovlev, Veterinaria 31 no. 9:66 S '57.

NOVOCHERKASSK—ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Conference at the Novocherkassk electric locomotive plant, V. I. Iakovlevskiy, R. A. Tushkanov, Elektrichestvo no. 10:92 O '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Scientific conference of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R. S. F. S. R., in Novosibirsk on practical applications in teaching, V. F. Ushakov, Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5:65-66 S-O '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE—FLAX

Siberian fiber flax, Len i konop., 2 no. 8:44 Ag '57.

NOVOSOKOL'NIKI DISTRICT—COLLECTIVE FARMS

That's the kind of youth we have, A. Smirnov, Mol. komm., 15 no. 10:97-100 O '57.

NOVOTEL'NOV, SERGEI ABRAMOVICH, 1882-1956

Sergei Abramovich Novotel'nov; obituary, Orop., I. ravn., I. protez., 18 no. 3:5-90 My-Je '57.

NUCLEAR COLLISIONS see Collisions (Nuclear physics)

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

Automatic recording of radioactive radiation intensity, V. N. Annas'ev, Prib. i tekhn. eksp., no. 3:38-40 My-Je '57.

Counting losses in case of pulsed radiation, A. A. Markov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp., no. 3:28-32 My-Je '57.

Method for absolute counting of charged particles, S. A. Buzanov, R. M. Potevol, Prib. i tekhn. eksp., no. 3:32-36 My-Je '57.

Methods for measuring (γ - γ) - angular correlation, A. I. Heliaevskiy, Prib. i tekhn. eksp., no. 3:25-28 My-Je '57.

Ring sealers using transistors, V. A. Labunov, I. U. N. Plonkina, Elektrichestvo no. 6:46-53 Ag '57.

Use of germanium n-p-n counters at low temperatures, A. V. Alragel'man and others, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1599-1600 JI '57.

NUCLEAR FISSION

Angular distribution of photofission fragments from uranium [with summary in English], B. P. Bannik and others, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:53-55 JI '57.

Energy spectrum of recoil nucleons formed in the nuclear fission of wolfram and aluminum, E. G. Boos and others, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 7:101-103 JI '57.

Integrating the neutron spectrum of the fission of U²³⁵, I. U. K. Atom. energ., 3 no. 9:250-270 S '57

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Electronic current stabilizer for electromagnet currents used in experiments with nuclear magnetic resonance, I. S. Konstantinov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp., no. 3:61-63 My-Je '57

NUCLEAR PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Particle track

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Does "anticoresonance" exist? V. I. Keler, Tekhn. not., 25 no. 9:24 S '57.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS—INSTRUMENTS

Sensitive nuclear magnetometers, A. V. Kibarev, Prib. i tekhn. eksp., no. 3:57-60 My-Je '57.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

Angular distribution of the Be⁹ (He³, p) B¹¹ reaction, T. G. Gachechiladze, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:349-352 My '57.

Formation of electron-photon components in the reaction between cosmic-ray particles with energies exceeding 10¹⁰ ev and beryllium nuclei [with summary in English], L. T. Baradzel and others, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:17-20 JI '57.

Investigation of (α, n) reactions using oxygen isotopes, I. A. Sordukova, A. O. Khabakshashov, E. M. Tsenior, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:1017-1019 JI '57.

The Li (p, n) Be⁸ reaction and the fundamental structure of the Be⁸ nucleus, G. V. Bogdanov and others, Atom. energ., 3 no. 9:204-210 S '57.

Measurements with a neutron spectrometer based on the slowing-down time in lead. Excited level of the He⁴ nucleus [with summary in English], A. A. Bergman and others, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:9-16 JI '57

Overcharge probability of 3, 10⁹-10¹⁰ ev energy nucleons due to interaction with air nuclei, V. A. Vorob'ev, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:264-265 JI '57.

Photointegration of helium [with summary in English], A. N. Gorbunov, V. M. Spiridonov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:21-32 JI '57.

Possibility of effective meson catalysis of nuclear reactions, I. A. B. Zel'dovich, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:316-311 JI '57.

Time reversal and polarization phenomena in N + N[±] d + π reactions [with summary in English], L. I. Lapkhus, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:204-212 JI '57.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

(see also subdivision under Lomon, Illinois)

Estimating the general radiation dosage in nuclear reactor accidents (from "Amer. J. Roentg., Rad. Ther. and Nucl. Medicine," 77, 1, 1957), S. L. Atom. energ., 3 no. 9:273-274 S '57.

NUCLEASES

Changes in the nuclease activity of Escherichia coli during the assimilation of the total antigen and nucleoproteins of Baet. breslau, T. O. Ilankina, Mikrobiol. zhur., 18 no. 2:36-40 '58.

NUCLEI, ATOMIC

β-γ-correlation of polarized γ-quanta in the case of non-conservation of parity [with summary in English], I. U. V. Gaponov, V. S. Popov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:256-259 JI '57.

Characteristics of energy jumps of balanced nuclei, L. K. Peker, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:1025-1028 JI '57.

Method for measuring the activity of nuclei undergoing K capture, M. I. A. Kuznetsova, V. N. Mekhedov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:1020-1024 JI '57.

Nuclear subshells and deformations in the range beyond lead, N. N. Kolesnikov, A. P. Krylova, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:274-277 JI '57.

Spins and parity of deformed odd-odd nuclei, L. K. Peker, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:1029-1033 JI '57.

Theory of electron-positron pair formation following the collision of slow α-mesons with atomic nuclei, L. M. Arkhian, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:280-281 JI '57.

NUCLEI, ATOMIC—DECAY

Fine structure in the α-decay of odd nuclei [with summary in English], V. G. Nosov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:226-231 JI '57

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Nucleic acids and their nitrogenous bases in the liver of rabbits during their ontogenetic development and growth (under normal and pathological conditions), L. P. Rukina, Uzb. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:451-458 '58.

NUCLEONS

Annihilation of antinucleons [with summary in English], V. M. Maksimenko, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:232-237 JI '57.

Convergence of series in the theory of perturbation applied to nonrelativistic nucleons, A. D. Galanin, I. U. N. Lohkov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:235-236 JI '57

Differential cross section of the photoproduction of π-mesons on nucleons accounting for d-states, N. F. Neitpa, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:271-273 JI '57.

Dispersion correlations and equations of phase displacements for meson-nucleon collisions in the proximity of nucleons at rest, A. A. Logunov, A. N. Tavkhelidze, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:533-540 My '57.

Energy spectrum of recoil nucleons formed in the nuclear fission of wolfram and aluminum, E. G. Boos and others, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 7:101-103 JI '57.

On the structure of nucleons, B. S. Neganov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:260-262 JI '57.

Overcharge probability of 3, 10⁹-10¹⁰ ev energy nucleons due to interaction with air nuclei, V. A. Vorob'ev, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:264-265 JI '57.

Some peculiarities of M1-conversion nuclear transitions [with summary in English], D. P. Guchukhin, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:163-169 JI '57.

NUCLEOPROTEINS

Disintegrating effect of ionizing radiation on deoxy-ribonucleoprotein filaments [with summary in English], E. V. Baidova, A. M. Kurin, Biofizika 2 no. 4:476-479 '57.

Effect of small doses of ionizing radiation on deoxy-ribonucleoprotein s [with summary in English], V. S. Tongur and others, Biofizika 2 no. 4:468-475 '57.

NUMBER CONCEPT

Formation of the child's first notions of number, V. V. Davidov, Dokl. APN no. 2:51-51 '57

Some aspects of a child's thinking in the process of acquiring counting habits, A. V. Brushlitskiy, Dokl. APN no. 2:63-66 '57

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Evaluating the number of irregular L-functions of a quadratic field, S. V. Matilina, Uzb. mat. zhur., 8 no. 3:310-324 '58.

NUMERATION

Hexadic and decimal systems of numeration in some ancient manuscripts of the peoples of Asia Minor [in Georgian with summary in Russian], V. A. Oyakharis, Trudy Inst. Iaz. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. Iaz., 2:9-20 '57.

NUMISMATICS

(see also subdivision under Black Sea region)

NUMISMATICS, MOHAMMEDAN see subdivision under Shaydan District

NUMISMATICS, ROMAN see subdivision under Mskheta

NUMISMATICS see subdivision under Carpathian Mountains

NUREMBERG—AUTOMOBILE RACING

World championship for sports cars, Za. rul., no. 9:24 S '57.

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

(see also subdivision under Moldavia; Netherlands)

Devices for the mechanization of operations in nurseries, A. P. Vlzgalov, Sad i og. 95 no. 7:51-54 JI '57.

Production of planting stock on the "Krasnoe" State Farm, V. G. Polianskiy, Sad i og. 95 no. 7:33-36 JI '57.

Questions and answers, Sad. i og. 95 no. 7:77 JI '57.

NURSERIES, OAY see Day nurseries

NURSES AND NURSING see subdivision under Hartford, Connecticut

NUŠĆ, BRANISLAV, 1864-1938

Branislav Nušć in Russian translations, S. Ignatov, Slaviane no. 7:56-57 JI '57.

NUT TREES

The great walnut road, G. Sokolov, I. U. nat. no. 10:4-6 O '57.

NUTRITION

Regimen of nutrition, M. S. Marshak, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:26-27 S '57.

NUTRITION OF CHILDREN see Infants—Nutrition

NUTRITION OF PLANTS see Plants—Nutrition

NUTS see subdivision under Kirghizistan

NUTS (MACHINERY) see Bolts and nuts

NYLON

Investigation of polyamides in polarized infrared light. B. Z. Voinich, V. N. Nikitin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8 1956-1959 Ag '57.
Lace and fur of nylon. Ukraina no. 18:32 S '57.

OAK

Effectiveness of the fall planting of oaks. V. S. Vladimirova. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7 83-84 Ji '57.
Shelterbelts including oaks on light chestnut soils. A. P. Litovkina. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7 56-59 Ji '57.
Theoretical and practical achievements in shelterbelt forestry, results of eight years' work in apiceseeding oak at experiment institution. M. A. Ol'shanskii, D. P. Zel'man, G. F. Zhelezov. Agrobiologiya no. 4:70-108 Ji-Ag '57.

OAK—DISEASES AND PESTS

Biology of the beech moth (Pieris pini) Schiff. in Stalingrad Province [with summary in English]. A. S. Morozovskaya. Zool. zhurn. 36 no. 8 1258-1261 Ag '57.

OATS

Nutritive value of a green vetch-oat mixture at different stages of growth. V. V. Kolbikova. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 8 78-80 Ag '57.

OBI-GARM DISTRICT—NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

The toponymy of the lower Karagayn county in relation to some aspects of its history. A. Z. Rozenfeld. Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11 85-93 '56.

OBLIGATIONS (LAW) see Contracts

OBSERVATIONS, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomy—Observations

OBSSESSIONS

Clinical peculiarities of obsessive fear in children and adolescents [with summary in French]. E. I. Skanavi. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 7:913-917 '57.

OBSTETRICS—CONGRESSES

First All-Russian Conference of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Zdrav. Ross. Fed. 1 no. 3 44-45 Mr '57.

OBUKHOVO—TEXTILE WORKERS

Our life becomes more beautiful from day to day. N. Titov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10:51-53 O '57.

OCCULTATIONS

Lunar occultations of stars observed in Irkutsk. G. Kuklin. Astron. tsir. no. 170:22-23 Ap '57.
Observations of lunar occultations of stars at the Engel'gard Observatory in 1955. N. A. Chudovicheva. Astron. tsir. no. 170:25 Mr '57.
Observing lunar occultations of stars at the Abastumani Astrophysical Observatory in 1955-1956. V. P. Dzhalapashvili. Astron. tsir. no. 170:21-22 Ap '57.
Observing lunar occultations of stars at the observatory of Kulyshev's Tomsk State University. N. A. Gol'tseva, G. S. Tituterev. Astron. tsir. no. 170:22 Ap '57.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Effect of occupational therapy on the development of microcephaly [with summary in French]. E. I. Shierenberg, I. R. Luminetskaya. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 7: 897-903 '57.

OCCUPATIONS, CHOICE OF see Vocational guidance

OCEAN BOTTOM

Treasures of the blue continent. L. A. Zonkevich. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

OCEAN CURRENTS see subdivision under Kurile Islands region

OCEAN TEMPERATURE see subdivision under Barents Sea; Sakhalin region

OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

Floating research center. V. G. Begorov. Vokrug sveta no. 12:16-20 D '56.

OCTOPUS

Octopus and holothurian. Znan. sluzh. 32 no. 5:51 My '57.

ODESSA—ANTIQUITIES

In the subterranean galleries of Odessa. M. Koshevataya. Ukraina no. 18:20 S '57.

ODESSA—DESCRIPTION

The southern gates of the country. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5: 27-29 My '57.

ODESSA—MAMMALS, FOSSIL

Underground museum. Sov. Soizuz. no. 10:37 '57.

ODESSA—MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Activities of the methodological association of mathematics teachers of Odessa in 1955 and 1956. D. S. Goncharov. Mat. v shkole no. 5:92-93 S-O '57.

ODESSA—MERCHANT SEAMEN

Inscriptions on the souvenirs. O. Marynechenko. Ukraina no. 17:30 S '57.

ODESSA—METEOROLOGY

Celebrating the 25th anniversary of the Odessa Hydro-meteorological Institute. I. V. But, S. F. Miroshnik. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:58 S '57.

ODESSA—PILOTS AND PILOTAGE

I ask for a pilot. D. I. Abkhinovskiy. Zmtn. no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

ODESSA—PLANT LICE

Abundant propagation of aphids. V. D. Sevast'yanov. Priroda 46 no. 8:116-117 Ag '57.

ODESSA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Hearts of the brave. B. Viktorov. Ukraina no. 19:8-11 O '57.

The Red Guards of Odessa. I. A. Iadrov. Novyi ml. 33 no. 9:151-155 S '57.

ODESSA—TOURISM

Foreign tourists in Odessa. Rad. zhinn. 11 no. 5:6 My '56.

Friends from people's democracies. P. Zibert. Rad. zhinn. 11 no. 8:15 Ag '56.

ODESSA ECONOMIC REGION

Active contacts. L. Pozdnyakov. Rad. zhinn. 12 no. 9: 10 S '57.

ODESSA PROVINCE—HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Balen'kil, M. S., B. P. Turko, and G. I. Shpil'berg. [Health resorts of the Odessa sanatorium district] Zdravniy odeskogo kurortnogo raiona. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957. 94 p.

ODESSA UNIVERSITY

Scientific session of the I. I. Mechnikov State University in Odessa, devoted to the centennial of O. I. Tsvetkov's birth. A. L. Bel'gard. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9:1457-1461 S '57.

ODORS

Detection of odors (from "Odeginieux," no. 6 1952). A. M. Isany. 17 no. 12:28 D '52.

OEDEMA see Edema

OIL see Mineral oils; Petroleum

OIL FIELDS

(see also subdivision under Bukhara Province)

Regarding the discussion on the formation of oil and gas fields. Geol. nefti 1 no. 8:68-71 S '57.

OIL FIELDS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

High-voltage electric motors for rig hoists with a capacity of 130 to 200 tons. I. Q. Bobko, I. U. P. Nikulin. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10:62-65 O '53.

OIL FIELDS—VALUATION

Maximum recovery factor of oil pools including flooding methods. B. M. Sarkisov, E. A. Dadava. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 9:9-11 Je '57.

OIL INDUSTRIES

Conference of machine operators, power engineers, control and measuring instrument workers, designers, Stakhanovites and efficiency promoters. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:27 N '52.
Group of degree candidates of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fat. G. I. Brozgov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:32 Ja '52.

OIL INDUSTRIES—ACCOUNTING

Investigation of errors in calculating the supply-production balances. V. P. Rzhakha, N. I. Pogonkina. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:22-26 Ja '52.

OIL INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS

Causes of errors in records for oilcake in warehouses. S. I. El'chenko. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:13 D '52.

OIL INDUSTRIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Building up the lights of screw presses with the hard alloy "stalnol." N. V. Fedorov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:26-29 Ja '52.
Concerning A. I. Glushenkova's articles "Effect of cooling the horizontal cage of the double-action screw press on the processing of cottonseed." A. P. Zhuravlev. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:28 N '52.
Control device used in skimming off fats. R. I. Spinov, L. E. Eyshev. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:32 Ag '52.
Elimination of some defects in the operation of screw presses. V. A. Vvedenskii. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:28-29 Ag '52.
Improvement of the MPB-1 screw press. F. P. Slivozhelev. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:21-23 N '52.

Increasing the life of flasks in continuous crew processes. G. V. Zarembo, V. V. Gol'danova. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:22-24 D '52.

Intensify the introduction of new equipment. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:1-3 Ja '52.

Measures for improving the heating of cooking pans. I. A. Trib. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:14-17 Ji '52.

Processing cottonseed in the S-4 machine unit using a FP and EP screw presses. A. I. Skripin. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:31-32 O '52.

Remarks on the design of sunflower hullers. I. V. 144. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:14-15 N '52.

Self-priming centrifugal pumps and their use in the oil extraction industry. I. V. Guvritenko, I. I. Bezostov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:17-19 D '52.

Use of screw presses. G. K. Pen'kov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:27-28 Ag '52.

Using broken and worn barrel rollers. N. M. Stepunov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:20-21 D '52.

OIL RECLAMATION

Oil recovery is an important national economic problem. S. R. Kofman, V. M. Kurgin. Neftnik 2 no. 9:15-20 S '57.

OIL WELL CEMENTING see subdivision under Tatar A. S. S. R.

OIL WELL DRILLING

Bakulin, V. G. [Experience in introducing progressive work methods in oil well drilling] Opyt vneoshchitnykh metodov truda v burenii. Moskva, tekhn. izdatel'stvo, 1957. 50 p. (Opyt novatorov neftnikov)

Drilling resistance of rocks. A. A. Shannikov. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:843-845 '57.

Effect of two-column well completion on drilling rate. A. S. Seigeev. Trudy TSIMNefti no. 1:59-61 '54.

Morozov, S. E. [Practical manual for the drilling rig mechanic] Prakticheskiy spetsialnyy posobie po stroitel'stву bureniya. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoy gos. izdatel'stvo nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 180 p.

Petroleum hydroxy acids as reagents in chemical treatment of clayey solutions. M. M. Ginzburg, B. K. Zolotarev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:859-864 '57.

Planning drilling operations. G. T. Bulbulov. Trudy TSIMNefti no. 1:82-106 '54.

Results of base well drilling. P. K. Ivanchuk. Geol. nefti 1 no. 11:36-42 N '57.

Safarov, I. U. A., and A. B. Frankh. [Heater tests] Elektrobenzole. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoy gos. izdatel'stvo nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 187 p.

OIL WELL DRILLING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Tatar A. S. S. R.)
Comparative characteristics of chamber-type friction coupling in drilling installations. V. N. Gulyaev. Trudy TSIMNefti no. 1:48-55 '54.

KL-3 draw works. V. N. Golovko. Trudy TSIMNefti no. 1:23-36 '54.

Mechanization of bit feeding. G. S. Gvozdenko and others. Trudy TSIMNefti no. 1:3-22 '54.

Pneumatic wedge block. V. A. Birkov, B. Z. Babunovich. Trudy TSIMNefti no. 1:39-47 '54.

OIL WELL DRILLING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Workers' wages in drilling exploration. R. Vichuk. Soiz. trud no. 8:69-71 Ag '57.

OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS

Determining structural viscosity of normal drilling solutions with standard field viscometers (4PV 5). M. A. Abdinov, B. I. Es'man, I. I. Mal'khanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:23-29 Ag '57.

Some problems relative to maintaining the quality of muds during drilling. N. B. Bohaev. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:14-16 Je '57.

OIL WELL LOGGING, RADIATION

Effect of absorption properties of collectors on the determination of their porosity by the neutron gamma-ray log. V. V. Larionov. Geol. nefti 1 no. 9:63-69 S '57.

OIL WELL PUMPS

Adonin, A. N., K. S. Kadyanova, and V. F. Troitskiy. [Experience in using gas anchors] Opyt primeneniya gazovykh zakorkov. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoy gos. izdatel'stvo nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 63 p.

Alzenstein, M. D. [Centrifugal pumps for the petroleum industry] Tsentrobeghnnyye nasosy dlya neftepromyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefti i gorno-lupolivn. lit-ry, 1957. 303 p.

Greater use for submersible electric-driven pumps. M. M. Brenner. Neftnik 2 no. 8:27-28 S '57.

Regarding an article published in "Neftnik." A. Arlov and others. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:39 Je '57.

We heat well bottoms and pump oil out simultaneously. I. I. Pal'chikov. Neftnik 2 no. 9:10-16 S '57.

OIL WELLS

(see also subdivision under Kama River)
Mirnalaev, S. B., and V. F. Khark. [General overview of oil and gas wells] Kapitalnyy ramont neftekhodov i gazovykh skvazhin. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoy gos. izd-vo nefti i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 255 p.

OIL WELLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Design pneumatic gales. A. P. Arslanov, Bezo, truda v prom. 10, 8:37 S '57.
We are introducing mechanized light equipment for underground repair of wells. A. I. Pestaov, Neflanik 2 no. 9, 11-12 S '57.

OIL WELLS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Agaguchev, I. U. A., and M. L. Zoln. [Lengthening the interval between repairs of wells] Udmurtia mezhpromnogo perioda raboty skvazhin. Baku, Azerbaidzhaniskoe gos. izd-vo nefti, 1 naučno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (Biblioteka novatorov-neftnikov)
Over-all planning of the production and management of offices in charge of major well repairs. G. T. Budovoi, Trudy TSIMTsefti no. 1:107-131 '54.

OILS, ESSENTIAL see Essences and essential oils

OILS, INSULATING see Insulating oils

OILS AND FATS

(see also subdivision under No way)
Boiling lard soap bases consisting of fatty acids obtained by monocatalytic splitting N M Bukov, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 8, 31-32 Ag '52
Chemical processes during the oxidation of oils by atmospheric oxygen B N. T. Iutunnikov, K. M. Goldberg, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 10 16-21 O '52,
Complex processing of sperm whale blubber, S. A. Moldavskaya, E. S. Dinitsova, K. A. Lukin, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 8 10-13 Ag '52,
Fifteenth plenum of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fats, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 11:27 N '52,
Improvement of catalytic splitting of fats at the "Novyy Mylov" Plant D. A. Rozhdetsvenski, L. V. Razgon, V. P. Shchedro, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 1:12-15 Ja '52,
Improving product quality is a most important task in the national economy, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 10, 1-3 O '52,
Investigation of clambeoacids and oil, N. S. Arutunian, I. U. P. Matuk, D. D. Minakov, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 11:4-6 N '52
Oils and fats industry in the thirty-five years of Soviet power, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 11:1-3 N '52,
"Parasitic" saponification during neutralization of vegetable oils (from "Otdelnye" 7 no. 2 1952), A. M. Ikenyi, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 12:27 D '52,
Processing miscella in a continuous film distillation apparatus, I. V. Ovrilenko, I. L. Rozgov, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 11:6-12 N '52,
Producing waxes and higher fatty acids from sperm-whale blubber, N. A. Petrov, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 12:6-8 D '52,
Useful manual ("Monocatalytic splitting of fats in autoclaves" by M. V. Irodov. Reviewed by V. V. Bukharin), Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 11:25 N '52

OILS AND FATS—ANALYSIS

Determining the water content of water-fat mixtures, A. G. Sizikhina, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 8 21 Ag '52,
Refractometric determination of fat in foodstuffs, K. F. Lincuk, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 12:12-13 D '52,

OILS AND FATS—CONGRESSES

Plenum of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fats in Tashkent, G. I. Brozgov, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 1:31-32 Ja '52,

OILS AND FATS, EDIBLE

Khomutov, B. I., and others. [Eggs, dairy products, and edible fats; a reference manual] Molochno-maslinnye, ischinye i ovary, pishchevye zhiry; spravochnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torgovoi lit-ry, 1957. 251 p. (Biblioteka produktov)

OILSEED PLANTS

[Technical and oilseed crops.] Tekhnicheskie i maslichnye kul'tury no. 10 O '57.
(DA)

OILSEEDS

Physical and mechanical properties of chaff and oil meal, M. B. Rabinovich, Sel'mezhmashtina no. 10:12-14 O '57
Rapid method for determining moisture in meal, V. P. Polatanski, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 12:10-12 D '52,
Work of the laboratory. N. V. Orlov, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 8:17-20 Ag '52,

OLINTMENTS

Consistency of ointment bases. Report No. 1. M. F. Zubkova, Apt. delo 6 no. 4:8-13 Ji-Ag '57,
Dermatologists must be supplied with modern ointment bases, P. V. Kozhevnikov, Apt. delo 6 no. 4:33-36 Ji-Ag '57,
Modern assortment of ointment bases according to various pharmacopoeias, G. F. Griadunova, Apt. delo 6 no. 4:52-55 Ji-Ag '57,

ORAT POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Songs of Gornyi Altai, Valerii Dement'ev. Druzh. nar. no. 8:193-194 Ag '57,

OKA RIVER—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

[On the Volga, guide to the Volga, Kama, Oka, and Don rivers] Na Volge; putevoditel' po Volge, Kame, Oke, Donu [n. p.] Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 471 p

[Ship schedules for 1957] Raspisanie dvizheniya sudov na 1957 g. [n. d.] 19 p.

OKA VALLEY—DIPTERA

Some features in the distribution of larvae and pupae of midges (Diptera, Heleidae) in bodies of water [with summary in English]. N. P. Kivoshenko Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1008-1101 Ji '57

OKHOTSK, SEA OF—COASTS

Chimney effluents on the coast of the Okhotsk Sea and the Sea of Japan G. S. Omeshkin, Priroda 46 no. 8:83-88 Ag '57

OKHOTSK, SEA OF—FORAMINIFERA

Quantitative distribution of Foraminifera in the Okhotsk Sea, Kh. M. Saidova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1362-1365 Je '57,

OKHOTSK REGION—PALEODOTANY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphic position of Mesozoic flora in the Ty-Tom interfluvium (western Okhotsk region). I. K. Nikiforova, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4/5 28-35 '57,

OKHOTSK REGION—SEASHORE

Geomorphological and lithological studies of the accumulative shore of the Sea of Okhotsk in the region of Okhotsk D. E. Gershanovich, E. K. Zabelina, Trudy GOIN no. 34 83-141 '57,

OKINAWA ISLAND

Heavy atomically. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:23 S '57,

OLAV V, King of Norway, 1903-

People in the news, Marcel Cachin, Georgi Dzhifanov, Olav V. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:30-32 O '57,

OLO AGE

Have a rest, comrades; photos by P. Shkol'nyi. Ukrainsk. no. 17 21 S '57

OLD AGE HOMES see subdivision under Shanghai

OLD AGE PENSIONS

Answering questions about legal problems. Sov. iust. no. 9:19 Ag '57,
In the interests of the Soviet people, Rad. zh, 11 no. 8:2-3 Ag '56,

OLEASTER—DISEASES AND PESTS

The oleaster moth Anarsia oleagalis W. Kuzh., op. n. (Lepidoptera, Olechilidae), a new oleaster pest in the U. S. S. R. [with summary in English]. V. I. Kuznetsov, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1090-1098 Ji '57

OLEFINS

Alkylation of dichlorobenzenes by olefins, I. U. G. Mamontov, R. A. Babakhanov, Dokl. AN Azorb. SSR 13 no. 8:853-857 '57,

Catalytic dehydration of alcohols over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. A. A. Balandin and others Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:773-776 Je '57,

OLEFINS—SPECTRA

Application of infrared spectroscopy to the study of adsorption of some olefins on aluminum silicate catalysts. Z. A. Markova, Opt. i speklr. 2 no. 6:614-619 Je '57,

OLEOMARGARINE

Improving the method of salting margarine, N. E. Kostrov, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 12:25-26 D '52,
Influence of some emulsifiers on fat absorption and their biological evaluation. B. I. Kadykov, L. M. Gerleman, R. N. Shastin, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 1: 8-11 Ja '52,
Use of a complex emulsifying agent in the production of margarine. A. G. Stizhikhina, Masl-zh, prom. 17 no. 1:30-31 Ja '52,

OLGA, Saint, Grand Duchess of Kiev, d. 969

The Saint and Grand Duchess Olga, coequal with the apostles. K. Konstantinov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6: 58-62 Je '57,

OL/OINO—BOTANY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Preparing students of grade 5 for experimental work on the school plot. V. B. Bedal. Diol. v shkole no. 5:35-42 S-O '57,

OLYMPIC GAMES see subdivision under Melbourne

OMAN

Oman is fighting. E. Primakov. Ogonek 36 no. 30:3 S '57,

OMAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

The fight continues. A. Vladimirova. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:137-138 S '57,

OMNIBUS SERVICE see Motorbus lines

OMSK—LANDSCAPE GAIDING

The new Omsk. V. F. Simakov, Zdobov'e 3 no. 8:3-4 Ag '57,

OMSK—RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

Electricians and power engineers build homes. N. F. Kovlun, Elek. i topl. tiaga no. 7:37 Ji '57,

OMSK PROVINCE—BUILDING

Building practices on virgin lands. V. Svetlichnyi, Sel. stroi. 12 no. 8:15 Ag '57

OMSK PROVINCE—TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Ecology of the Ilek Deimaculor pletus Ili m. according to the observations in the forest steppes of Western Siberia [with summary in English]. A. D. Lebedev Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1010-1025 Ji '57

ONI DISTRICT—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

New houses in Oni District [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. I. A. Ochikidze, Mat. i ust. Gruz. no. 9:25-24 '57,

ONON VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Permian deposits in the area between the Kya and Onon rivers ("Ononskii"). N. I. Tikhonov Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1007-1008 Je '57

OPEN-AIR MUSEUMS

"Open-air village museum" Gromadil' Fish. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 262-263 Ag '57,

OPEN-AIR TREATMENT

The effect of health plots of pediatric polyclincs on school children with weak health [with summary in English]. A. R. Ruzikov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:42-47 Ag '57,

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES

(see also subdivision under Stalugent)
Blowing dust out of areas under the checkerwork. V. N. Kozlovskiy, Metallurg 2 no. 8:14-16 S '57,
Calculations of the most satisfactory frequency of fitting reversal for open-hearth furnaces. A. Ia. Leiner, Sher. inst. stal. no. 35:133-145 '57
Investigating heat exchanges in open-hearth furnace combustion chamber. M. A. Glinkov, B. I. Monchikov, Sher. inst. stal. no. 35:146-157 '57
Improved open-hearth furnace parts. A. P. Klucharov, L. V. Mokogosev Metallurg 2 no. 8:20-27 Ag '57,
New method of laying hearth bottoms in basic open-hearth furnaces. M. S. Sokolov, P. E. Semenovskiy, Metallurg 2 no. 8:23-28 Ag '57,
Oxidation of molten steel during and after removal from the open hearth furnace. L. B. Glinkov, I. P. Minchenkov, Stal' 16 no. 10:934-935 O '50,
Oxygen fed into the fuel spray of large open-hearth furnaces during conversion of phosphorus cast iron. Ia. A. Shcherov and others. Stal' 16 no. 10:976-982 O '50,
Temperature conditions during open-hearth smelting with oxygen blow over the bath. V. I. Stalinskii, O. A. Podolskaya, Metallurg 2 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57,
Use of oxygen on an industrial scale in 370 ton open-hearth furnaces. I. A. Shonin, A. P. Klucharov, Stal' 16 no. 12 1076-1079 D '50,
Using slates in open hearth furnaces. N. A. Vercher, A. A. Lebedev, N. D. Korneev, Stal' 16 no. 12:1080-1083 D '50
Ways of increasing the output of open-hearth furnace plants. Ia. A. Shcherov, A. O. Kolin, Metallurg 2 no. 8:18-20 Ag '57,
The wear of blast checkers in open-hearth furnace regenerators. I. A. Otkhovskii, A. P. Klucharov, Stal' 16 no. 12:1072-1076 D '50,

OPEN HEARTH FURNACES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Production and service of high-groove-contour ladle brick. N. N. Kirillova, I. U. V. Radino, D. Ia. Sakovskii, Ogneupory 23 no. 8:348-354 '57,

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Porzhni, M. E. [Progressive practices in repairing open-hearth furnaces; practices of metallurgical plants of the Onieper region] Porzhevoi opyt remontn. marionovskikh pechei; iz opyta metallurgicheskikh zavodov Druzhnopro-veia. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957. 30 p. (Biblioteka porzhevogo opyta)
Rapid method of general overhaul of a 200 ton open hearth furnace. A. A. Dubrovskii, I. I. Lesunov, T. L. Lovenskii, Stal' 16 no. 12:1127-1139 D '50,
Water-cooled plates of steel-pouring beds. V. Ivynov, Metallurg 2 no. 6:30 S '57,

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Improving the technology of rimmed steel decarboxylation. A. A. Bezdenozhnykh and others, Stal' 17 no. 8:701-707 Ag '57,
Molting of the metallic burden heated from the top. M. A. Otkhovskii, B. L. Markov, Sher. inst. stal. no. 35: 222-236 '57,
Transfer of sulfur between the gas phase and the bath of basic open hearth furnaces. S. N. Stupar', Stal' 17 no. 8:707-713 Ag '57,
Using oxygen in molting steel out of charges having high cast iron content. M. M. Pashchikov, Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk no. 7:103-112 Ji '57,

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS—QUALITY CONTROL
Operational planning, organization and control in open-hearth furnace plants. I. E. Moshkevich, Kh. P. Zaitsev
Stal' 17 no. 5 749-753 Ag '57

OPEN-PIIT MINING see Strip mining

OPERA, CHINESE

A new Chinese opera. Ma K'o, Nar Kil. no. 16-34-30 Ag '57

OPERATIONS, SURGICAL

Resistance of a blood clot to tearing as a prognostic factor in radical surgery for cancer. L. P. Popova
Lab delo 3 no. 3 21-23 My-Je '57
Vascular reactions during surgical operations and various methods of anesthesia. V. A. Masnik Vrach, detsko no. 9 959-963 S '57

OPERATIVE SURGERY see Surgery, Operative

OPERATORS (MATHEMATICS)

Degeneration on passing from a discrete spectrum to a continuous one and transition from quantum mechanics to classical mechanics. V. P. Maslov Dokl AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 957-960 Je '57

Order of the approximation of functions by linear positive operators. P. P. Korovkin, Dokl AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1155-1161 Je '57

Some problems in the theory of linear symmetrizable operators. D. F. Khazayev Mat sbor 12 no. 2-120-178 Je '57

OPHTHALMOLOGY—HISTORY

First set of eye glasses. S. G. Magl'nitskii, Vest, oft. 69 no. 4 43 JI-Ag '50

OPHTHALMOSCOPY

Method for a direct ophthalmoscopy of patients with glaucoma by means of an electric ophthalmoscope. M. S. Remizov, Vest, oft. 69 no. 4 44 JI-Ag '56

POSUNYA—POTTERY

Increase production of art ceramics. M. Ivanova, Prom. koop. no. 9 18-19 S '57

OPTICAL GLASS see Glass, Optical

OPTICS

The eleventh D. S. Rozhdensvenskii lecture. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6 828 Jo '57

OPTICS, ELECTRONIC see Electron optics

OPTICS, PHYSICAL

Investigation of wave propagation in optical waveguides. B. S. Skorobogatov, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3 272-280 S '57

PTIONS see Contracts

REBEL, LEON ABGAROVICH, 1882-

Leon Abgarovich Orbeli on his 75th birthday. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 133-140 Jo '57

RBIT (EYE)—ABSCISS

Odonogenic supportive processes of the suborbital region and their anatomical topographical classification. Q. M. Omboeva, Stomatologiya 36 no. 3 52-57 My-Je '57

RBIT (EYE)—DISEASES

"Accessory sinuses of the nose and their connection with diseases of the eye sockets" F. I. Dobromysl'skii, I. L. Shcherbalov. Reviewed by P. E. Tikhomirov, Vest, oft. 69 no. 4 46-47 JI-Ag '56

RBITS

Some methods for computing an intermediate orbit of asteroids of the Trojan Group. II. [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Rihov, Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4 586-602 JI-Ag '57

RE DEPOSITIS

(see also subdivision under Irtys' Valley, Kazakhstan; Soviet Central Asia)

Advantage of simultaneous extraction of ore and lean ore deposits at the Bystrushinsk mine by means of large-scale savings. V. A. Isakov, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, mel., stroit. i stroimst. no. 2 12-21 '57

Classification of slightly piling ore deposits according to their thickness. A. I. Bludrin, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, mel., stroit. i stroimst. no. 2 22-27 '57

Improving the technology of ore deposit mining. A. Ch. Musin, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, mel., stroit. i stroimst. no. 2 3-11 '57

Order of mining crossing veins. G. A. Altashev, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, mel., stroit. i stroimst. no. 2 26-35 '57

RE DRESSING

(see also subdivision under Chlatura, Czechoslovakia; Kerch Peninsula, Malmberget, Ural Mountain region)

Concerning N. P. Titkov's article "Selection of the number and amplitude of piston vibrations in jiggling" I. D. Lettes, TSvet met 26 no. 2 75-78 Mr-Apr '53

Contribution to the graphic method of determining the yield and extraction of the useful component. R. P. Petrov TSvet met 26 no. 2 31-33 Mr-Apr '53

Correlation between screen hole dimensions on hammer crushers and the particle size of the products being crushed. B. V. Berezin, Gor. zhur. no. 8 30-33 Ag '57

Efficient diagram for the treatment of oxidized, depleted ores from the Krivoy Rog Basin. I. I. Karpov, Gor. zhur. no. 8 14-17 Ag '57

Increasing the life of fast-wearing parts of equipment in concentrating mills. O. B. Klebanov TSvet met 27 no. 1 8-19 Ja-F '54

New method of beneficiating nonmagnetic ores (from "Blast Furnace and Steel Plant" no. 5, 1955) D. D. Syreishchikov Stal' 16 no. 12 1139-1140 D '56

"Planning concentration plants" by K. A. Razumov. Reviewed by B. V. Nevskii TSvet met 26 no. 2 70-72 Mr-Apr '53

Practical application of hydrodynamics in manufacturing ore-dressing equipment. S. A. Medvedev, TSvet met 27 no. 1 23-25 Ja-F '54

Riffles on concentration tables. N. P. Titkov, TSvet met 26 no. 2 80 Mr-Apr '53

Treatment of limonite variety iron ores from the Kerch deposits. N. A. Termorezova, Gor. zhur. no. 8 17-20 Ag '57

ORE HANDLING

Apron chute with pneumatic driving. M. A. Passék, Gor. zhur. no. 9 73 S '57

Experimental grounds for the use of a rotary-rubble loading machine. V. S. Borisenko, I. A. B. Kal'nitskii, V. V. Soroko, Gor. zhur. no. 9 47-50 S '57

Loading equipment for the Duzhevkazgan mine. S. S. Murgin, O. I. Artamonovskii, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, mel., stroit. i stroimst. no. 2 100-108 '57

On the possibility of combined waterway and rail transport of ores on the Stalinak railroad. M. I. Kamensheikov, Zhelezn. dor. transport 39 no. 8 76-77 Ag '57

Ore deliveries directly from the slope. V. N. Kobakhidze, M. P. Mochalin, Gor. zhur. no. 9 12-14 S '57

OREKHOVO-ZUYEVO—SANITARY ENGINEERING

Sanitation and fly control in Orekhovo-Zuyevo. V. P. Derbeneva-Ukhova, Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3 24-28 Mr '57

OREKHOVO-ZUYEVO—TEXTILE WORKERS

New people, new bosses. L. Kavrusova, Mol. komm. 15 no. 10 91-97 O '57

OREL—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

Success can be achieved only by relying on a broad group of active members. K. Shevchenko, V. Aleksandrakis, P. Kotov, Za mil 15 no. 7 2-3 JI '57

ORES

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin)

Basic stages in the development of magmatism and elements of metallogeny in Oreny Alai. V. A. Kuznetsov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2 16-28 '57

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

Hindu, Urdu, and Chinese in the school schedule. I. Agranovskii, Moskva no. 3 207 '57

ORIENTAL STUDIES

(see also subdivision under China; Leningrad)
The Afghan cultural delegation visits the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Sov. Vost. no. 1 45 JI '57

ORIENTAL STUDIES—CONGRESSES

Conference of orientologists. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7 18 JI '57

ORIGIN OF LIFE see Life—Origin

ORIGIN OF MAN see Man—Origin

ORIGIN OF SPECIES

Karl Linné and his doctrine on biological species; on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of his birth. N. I. Suvorov, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5 79-81 My '57

ORLOV, DMITRII NIKOLAEVICH, 1892-

Notesbooks of D. N. Orlov, Isk. kino no. 0 125-127 Ag '57

ORLOVSKII, KIRILL PROKOFEVICH

Poems from Kirill Orlovskii's life. V. Ponomarev, Ogonek 35 no. 40 17 S '57

ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

(see also subdivision under Vorzel' (Klov Province))
In the Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R. Nar. obr. no. 9 118-120 S '57

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see subdivision under Buenos Aires; Achna; Finland; Jerusalem; New York (City); Serbia

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—CLERGY

Prelatic activities. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8 14 Je '57

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—LITURGY AND RITUAL

Unpublished copies of a Greek service directed to St. Clement of Ohrid. I. Snegarov, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8 80 Je '57

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Yugoslavia

ORTHOPEDIA

(see also subdivision under Sweden)

"Methodological and information materials on problems of orthopedic and traumatology." Reviewed by B. M. Khromov, Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3 76-80 My-Je '57

ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS

New double bone holders for osteosynthesis. I. I. Rodnianskii, Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3 72-74 My-Je '57

OSCILLATIONS

"Asymptotic methods in the theory of nonlinear oscillations" by N. N. Bogolubov and I. A. Mitropol'skii. Reviewed by G. N. Savin, O. S. Pashchuk, Dokl. Akad. Nauk 8 no. 3 339-341 '56

Oscillations of bodies floating in a bounded cavity. N. N. Molisev, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1160-1161 Je '57

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRON-TUBE

Broad-band oscillators with lightwave triodes. I. I. Rakovskii, M. M. Filippov, Prib. i tekhn. elektron. 1 80-81 My-Je '57

Current oscillators for magnetic recording. V. A. Panin, Priboirobustenie no. 8 1-5 '57

Delayed-pulse oscillators with automatically changing delay time. I. F. Katinkovich, B. A. Mamayin, Prib. i tekhn. elektron. no. 3 75-80 My-Je '57

Locking an oscillator on the frequency of an external force. R. R. Litvitsan, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 4 418-432 Ap '57

Phase stabilization of microwave oscillators. I. I. Bershtein, V. L. Shtriklov, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 7 941 JI '57

OSCILLOGRAPHY

Expanding the frequency range of a vibrograph. I. V. Bibor, Elektricheskoe no. 10 63-68 O '57

Use of a film source for the oscillographic observation of the electromagnetic moments of the motor. Zhur. tekhn. 27 no. 7 1590-1598 JI '57

Possibilities of using arterial oscillography for differential diagnosis in acute disorders of peripheral circulation. B. P. Zagorovskii, Vrach. dolb. im. G. I. Il'ina S '57

Precision of time interval meters with optical scanning. O. I. Zablinskii, Izv. tekhn. no. 0 73-78 S-O '57

OSCILLOGRAPHY, CATHODE RAY see Cathode ray tubes

OSMONOV, ALYKUL

Alykul Osmonov and oral folk poetry. R. Kydysharova, Lit. Kirg. no. 3 100-112 My-Je '57

OSSETIA—BOTANICAL RESEARCH

Mountain-Meadow Station of the V. L. Komarov Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. M. S. Iakovlev, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8 1200-1205 Ag '57

OSSETIA—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Southern Ossetia during the first Russian revolution of 1905-1907. V. D. Abaev, Trudy Inst. ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2 67-86 '56

OSTAPCHUK, IVAN VENEDIKTOVICH, 1903-1956

Ivan Venediktovich Ostapchuk, an obituary. Stal' 15 no. 12 146 D '56

OSTEOMYELITIS

Osteomyelitis combined with bone grafting of a preserved rib for treating a nonkilling fracture of the mandible complicated by chronic osteomyelitis. P. I. Navrotskii, Stomatologiya 36 no. 3 34-35 My-Je '57

OSTEOPLASTY see Bone grafting

OTRESHKO, MIKHAIL

In an editorial office ("Current affairs" by M. Otreshko. Book review) Dnestr 10 no. 9 144-146 JI '57

OVERHEAD POWER LINES see Electric lines—Overhead

OVERVOLTAGE

Studying overvoltages due to alternating grounding arcs in electric networks. M. I. Abdurakhmanov, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 3-22 Ag '57

OVIDIOPOL' DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The extension of progressive practices in the guarantee of success. V. V. Avetichov, Sots. tvar. 30 no. 10 33 37 O '57

OVUM

Degeneration of ova in silkworms [with summary in English]. T. G. Tichkova, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 111-112 1204 Ag '57

OXIDATION

Behaviour of arsenic during the oxidation of iron by atmospheric oxygen in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. I. S. Getskii, V. D. Ponomarev, TSvet met 27 no. 1 42-43 Ja-F '54

Chemical processes during the oxidation of oils by atmospheric oxygen. B. N. Titunnikov, K. M. Gilyberg, Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 10 16-21 O '52

OXIDATION (Continued)

- Kinetics and mechanism of naphthalene oxidation with a vanadium oxide catalyst. Part 2. V. P. Ushakov, G. P. Kornelchuk, V. A. Rolter. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 310-321 '57.
- The liquid phase oxidation of hydrocarbons in the presence of ethyl liquid. Part 2: The chemistry of the process [with summary in English]. G. S. Shimonov, I. V. Volikov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 387-394 F '57.
- Oxidation of sodium sulfide during flotation. S. I. Mitrofanov, A. V. Kuratnikina, G. E. Sokolova. 'Svet, met. 27 no. 1, 19-23 Ja-F '54.
- Principal reaction occurring during the steel smelting process. G. N. Oksa. Sbor. inat. slat' no. 35 23-59 '57.
- Stabilization of the oxidation of ascorbic acid by means of a crystalline glucan fraction of flavone glucosides from dog rose fruit. N. V. Novotelnov, M. T. Golovkina, V. D. Bankovskaya. Tindy. L'itkh. 7, 12-24 '55.
- A tagged atom investigation of the sequence of principal intermediate product transformations in the liquid phase oxidation of cyclohexane [with summary in English]. I. V. Boezin and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2: 310-349 F '57.

OXIDATION, ELECTROLYTIC

- Use of labelled atoms in studying the mechanism of the anodic liberation of oxygen. M. A. Gerovich and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 1049-1052 Je '57.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

- Nature of changes in the oxidation potential of various soil profiles in Leningrad Province. N. L. Blagovodov, V. A. Rabinovich, I. A. Seif-Bokman. Pochvovedenie no. 6, 81-85 Je '57.

OXYOEN

- Answers to our readers. Kislorod 10 no. 2: 4 '57.
- Causes of explosions of air-fractionating apparatuses. G. A. Gilevich. Kislorod 10 no. 2: 27-33 '57.
- Small-size oxygen gasifiers. IU, V. Petkovskii. Kislorod 10 no. 2: 43 '57.
- State of oxygen in molten salts containing titanium. M. V. Smirnov, S. F. Pal'guez, Z. S. Volchenkova. Izv. vsei fil. AN SSSR no. 3 94-101 '57.

OXYGEN-BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Oxygen

OXYGEN-INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Bessemer steel smelting with oxygen blast from the top. S. G. Afanas'ev and others. Stal' 17 no. 8: 693-700 Ag '57.
- Holding oxygen-producing installations at metallurgical plants. S. M. Kuntash. Kislorod 10 no. 2: 44 '57.
- In the State Institute for Planning Oxygen Industry Installations. V. V. Kalinin. Kislorod 10 no. 2: 44-45 '57.
- The KTK-12, 5 oxygen turbocompressor. V. I. Epifanova, A. M. Gorshkov. Kislorod 10 no. 2: 10-15 '57.
- Melting pig iron for refining with an oxygen enriched blow. I. P. Barilin and others. Stal' 17 no. 8: 673-684 Ag '57.
- Oxygen and problems of metallurgical processes. I. P. Bardin, N. S. Boikov. Kislorod 10 no. 2: 1-10 '57.
- Oxygen fed into the inlet spray of large open-hearth furnaces during conversion of phosphorus cast iron. I. A. Shneerov and others. Stal' 10 no. 10: 975-982 O '50.
- Temperature conditions during open-hearth smelting with oxygen blow over the bath. V. I. Shadkochev, G. A. Podolskaya. Metallurg 2 no. 8: 21-22 Ag '57.
- Use of oxygen for electro-metallurgical smelting of steel. N. I. Shukhin. Stal' 10 no. 10: 890-894 O '50.
- Use of oxygen on an industrial scale in 370 ton open-hearth furnaces. I. A. Shmonin, A. P. Klinerov. Stal' 10 no. 12: 1076-1079 D '50.
- Using oxygen in metallurgical plants in Sweden. I. Murzin. Stal' 17 no. 9: 705-707 Ag '57.

OXYGEN-ISOTOPES

- Investigation of (α , n) reactions using oxygen isotopes. I. A. Serdikova, A. G. Khabakhpashvili, E. M. Tsontor. Izv. AN SSSR, Sci. Ser. 21 no. 7: 1017-1019 J1 '57.

OXYGEN-PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Effect of oxygen inspiration on biochemical processes during muscular activity [with summary in English]. N. N. Iakovlev, L. G. Lezhkevich, V. I. Shaposhnikova. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3: 202-202 '57.
- Oxygen requirements in artificial rearing of salmon. I. S. Vasil'ev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9: 50-52 S '57.

OXYGEN-THERAPEUTIC USE

- Oxygen apparatus for artificial respiration. T. N. Astakhova, N. V. Korostovskaya. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8: 808-808 Ag '57.

OXYOEN DEFICIENCY IN THE BLOOD see Anoxemia

OXYOEN IN THE BODY

- New simple method for determining the oxygen content of the blood. A. G. Dombro, S. B. Tikhvinskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3: 3-8 My-Jo '57.
- Some modifications of the "syringe method" for determining the oxygen content of the blood. V. A. Kropachev. Lab. delo 3 no. 9: 9-11 My-Je '57.

OXYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI

- The *Oxyrhynchus didascaly* to the tetralogy of Aeschylus about the Danaid. I. M. Tronakii. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2: 149-159 '57.

OZEROVA, IRINA NIKOLAEVNA

- Letters from the editor. M. Saigeevskii. Pod'em no. 4: 182-185 J1-Ag '57.

OZHIDOV (LOVOV PROVINCE)—TEACHERS

- Thank you, teacher. Mykola Latyshev. Ukraina no. 18: 10-11 S '57.

PAASKIVI, JUHO KUSTI

- "The Paaskivi line" [in Finnish] Vol. 1: Juho Kusti Paaskivi's speeches, 1944-1955. Vol. 2: Juho Kusti Paaskivi's speeches and reports, 1923-1912. Reviewed by P. Kymov, E. Lavrov. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 9: 153-156 S '57.

PACIFIC OCEAN

- The gods were kind. William White. Vokrug sveta no. 11: 55-60 N '56.

PACIFIC OCEAN—EUPHRAUSIDAE

- Distribution of Euphausiacea in Far Eastern (the Bering, Okhotsk, Japanese and East Chinese) seas. L. A. Ponomareva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6, 1214-1216 Je '57.

PACIFIC OCEAN—ISOPODA

- Some characteristics of ultra-abysal fauna based upon the study of the genus *Storbyngura* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Asellota) [with summary in English]. I. A. Birshteln. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7: 961-985 J1 '57.

PACKING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

- Design of packing rings for bearings on metalworking machines. G. G. Davletbaev. Stal' 17 no. 8: 760-762 Ag '57.
- Packing hydraulic units using sectional metal rings. T. M. Dashla. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9: 20-24 S '57.

PAHLAVI INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions, Pahlavi

PAHLAVI LANGUAGE

- Phonetic and verbal heterography in Middle Persian Sassanid inscriptions [with summary in English]. S. N. Sokolov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 6: 95-100 '57.

PAIN

- One form of pain in the heart region ("paracardiac pleurisy"). M. A. Skupnik. Vrach. delo no. 9: 916-917 S '57.

PAINTERS

- In painters' studios. Ogonek 35 no. 43: 30-31 O '57.

PAINTERS, CHINESE

- Story of a life. Wanda Wasilowska. Pioneerka 34 no. 6: 2-3 S '57.
- Young Chinese painters. M. Merzhanov. Ogonek 35 no. 4: 24a O '57.

PAINTING

- Laconism in composition and the significance of detail. K. Merzov. Tvorchestvo no. 9: 7-8 '57.
- Shegal', G. M. [Color in painting; artist's notebook] Kolorit v zhivopisi; zametki khudozhnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 74 p. plates.
- To live with the great ideas of the time. A. Bubnov. Iskusstvo 20 no. 5: 32-33 '57.

PAINTING, AZERBAIJANI

- Medieval treatise on painting. A. I. Kaziev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9: 1031-1034 '57.

PAINTING, CHINESE—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

- "Color defectology" of metals and workpieces. L. O. Sokolovskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 9: 41 S '57.
- Roller for brushless painting of surfaces. A. Nikolaevskii. Stroitel' no. 7: 20-21 J1 '57.

PAINTING, SPRAY see Spray painting

PAINTINGS

- (see also subdivision under China)
- Eight paintings by young artists. IU, TSishevskii. Unosl' 3 no. 2: 4 S '57.
- History of a painting. D. Levonevskii. Koster no. 4: 2-3 O '56.

PAINTINGS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Kiev; Moscow

PAINTINGS, FINNISH

- From museums in Finland. I. Lemberg. Ogonek 35 no. 39: 86 S '57.

PALANA REGION—GEOLOGY

- Geological structure of the Palana region (western shores of the Kamcharka Peninsula). M. F. Dvni. Trudy VNIIGI no. 102: 95-179 '57.

PALEOBOTANY

- (see also subdivision under Crimea)
- Discovering a representative of the genus *Citrophylum* Berry in Azerbaijan. G. M. Gasumova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8: 869-871 '57.

PALEOBOTANY, STRATIGRAPHIC see subdivision under Okhotsk region

PALEOGEOGRAPHY see subdivision under Moscow Province, Pechora Valley

PALEONTOLOGY

- Origin of birds. M. A. Voinitsvenskiy. Ukraina no. 19: 31 O '57.

PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC see subdivision under Irkutsk Province

PAMIRS—GLACIERS

- Glacial stone "mushrooms." V. F. Suslov. Priroda 46 no. 8: 114 Ag '57.

PANAMA—BATS

- Fishing bats. Vokrug sveta no. 12: 57 D '56.

PANCREAS—DISEASES

- Functional changes in the pancreas in Balkin's disease. L. V. Nusenberg. Vrach. delo no. 9: 907-911 S '57.

PANCREAS—INNERVATION

- Reflex influences from pancreatic receptors on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow. L. L. Butelbaeva. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5: 108-112 My '57.

PANFEROV, FEDOR IVANOVICH, 1898-

- "The recent past" by Fedor Panferov. Reviewed by Sergei Borzenko. Ogonek 35 no. 32: 17 Ag '57.

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA, 1897-1957

- A. M. Pankratova; obituary. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 214-217 My-Je '57.

- Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova; obituary. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 6: 101 Je '57.

PANTELEYMONOVKA—REFRACTORIES INDUSTRY

- Tunnel kiln performance at the Panteleymonovka Refractory Materials Plant. V. I. Ivanovskii. Ogneupoy 22 no. 8: 373-376 '57.

PANTOMIME

- Some archaic traits in the dances and pantomimes of the mountain-dwelling Tajiks. N. Nurdrhanov. Izv. Oit. obschestv, nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10: 1170-100 '56.

PAPER HANGING

- Paperhanging. I. Vasilev. Stroitel' no. 6: 4 Je '57.

PAPER INDUSTRY see subdivision under Baitkina; Leningrad

PAPER INDUSTRY—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

- Measures for dust control in the paper industry. A. E. Shabalina. Gyg. i san. 22 no. 8: 71-75 Ag '57.

PAPIN, ANDREI TIMOFEEVICH, 1876-

- The Papin dynasty. I. Gorbunov. Masl. ugol. 6 no. 4: 4 Ag '57.

PARACHUTISTS

- (see also subdivision under Moscow; Tiflis, Turkmenistan)
- Flying men. P. Storchenko. Znan. sila 32 no. 5: 25-28 My '57.
- Judging delayed parachute jumps. G. Pivarskaya. Kyzl. rod. 8 no. 7: 8-10 J1 '57.
- Training teams for competitions. I. Feichshtin. Kyzl. rod. 8 no. 7: 6-7 J1 '57.

PARAFFINS

- The nature of the residual volatiles of the completely inhibited cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons. A. D. Stepanovich. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2: 511-512 F '57.

PARALYSIS

- Characteristics of the state of muscles in children in chronic spastic paralysis according to tonometric and chronometric investigations. S. A. Bortfeldt, N. V. Golovinskaya, S. I. Rego. Trudy LSGMI 20: 277-288 '56.
- Electromyographic data on disorders of reciprocal muscular innervation in spastic paralysis. S. I. Rego. Trudy LSGMI 20: 305-314 '56.
- Muscular innervation in children in spastic paralysis; according to electromyographic data. IU, M. Ufand, S. I. Rego, S. I. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 20: 295-305 '56.
- N. E. Vvedenskii's postmortal inhibition in spastic and flaccid paralysis. E. A. Gribodova. Trudy LSGMI 20: 289-294 '56.
- Tick paralysis in sheep. A. I. Gavrichenkov. Velorinaria 34 no. 9: 70-71 S '57.

PARASITES—ARCTIC FOX

- Acanthocephalases in fur-bearing animals. A. A. Dubnitskii. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4: 62-64 J1-Ag '57.

PARASITES—DIRBS

- Distribution of the ticks *Argas persicus* Oken, 1018 in Bet-Pak-Dala. G. V. Ushakova. Trudy inat. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7: 72-80 '57.

PARASITES—BIRDS (Continued)

Occurrence of trematodes of the genus *Prosthogonimus* among wild birds and natural foci of prosthogonimiasis V. L. Pantin. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7, 216-226 '57.

PARASITES—CARP

Natural range of *Iacilyogyrus solidus* Achmerov, 1948 [with summary in English]. A. Kh. Akhmetov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1251-1252 Ag '57.
Parasites of *Lucioperca latus* in the bodies of water of central Kazakhstan. A. P. Mikhaylova. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:141-150 '57.

PARASITES—CATS

Peiroscopis petrowi nov. sp., a new nematode from the stomach of the jungle cat (*Felis chaus*) in Azerbaijan. I. A. Sadykhov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:901-904 '57.

PARASITES—DUCKS

Seasonal dynamics of principal helminthiases of waterfowl and their prevention. A. M. Storozheva. Pitsvedstvo 7 no. 8:37-39 Ag '57.

PARASITES—FISHES

Eye diseases of bream in reservoirs of the Moscow area. V. A. Muscatel. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:62-67 S '57.
Some data on the distribution of tapeworms in the waters of Azerbaijan. T. K. Mikailov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:95-101 S '57.

PARASITES—FOXES

Experimental infection of foxes and jackals with the cestode *Multiceps multiceps*. V. I. Bondareva, M. D. Zverev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:237-240 '57.

PARASITES—GALLINAE

Helminths of wild and domestic gallinaceous birds in the Akau-Dzhahang Preserve (western Tien Shan). L. V. Gvozdev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:156-165 '57.

Ornithofilaria juvenis, sp. n., a new filaria from subcutaneous cellular tissues of gallinaceous birds [with summary in English]. A. A. Spasekikh, M. D. Sonin. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1140-1158 Ag '57.

PARASITES—GAZELLES

Helminths of the gorrled gazelle (*Oazella subgilluosa* Ould.) in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. S. M. Anadov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:83-88 Ag '57.

PARASITES—GEESSE

Seasonal dynamics of principal helminthiases of waterfowl and their prevention. A. M. Storozheva. Pitsvedstvo 7 no. 8:37-39 Ag '57.

PARASITES—HAMSTERS

Mesocricetus auratus as a potential definitive host of *Diphyllobothrium latum*. V. O. Gnezdilov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 8:1328-1330 Je '57.

PARASITES—INSECTS

Recent data on parasites of the larch sawfly. N. G. Kolomiets. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:57-58 Ji '57.

PARASITES—JACKALS

Experimental infection of foxes and jackals with the cestode *Multiceps multiceps*. V. I. Bondareva, M. D. Zverev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:237-240 '57.

PARASITES—LABORATORY ANIMALS

Protozoan parasites of laboratory animals. D. N. Zashchkin, E. M. Kheisin. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:241-251 '57.

PARASITES—MICES

Development of the cestode *Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles, 1906) and *Hymenolepis nana* (Stebold, 1852) in the organism of white mice [with summary in English]. B. L. Garkavi, I. A. Glebova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7: 086-991 Ji '57.

PARASITES—MINKS

Acanthocephaloses in fur-bearing animals. A. A. Dubnitskikh. Kar. i zvor. 10 no. 4:52-54 Ji-Ag '57.

PARASITES—PARTRIDGES

Worms parasite on the bearded partridge (*Pardix pinnatus* Pall.). E. V. Gvozdev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:166-168 '57.

PARASITES—POULTRY

Feeding hens pumpkins to control acarids and helminths. P. A. Velichkin, V. G. Denkov. Pitsvedstvo 7 no. 8:40 S '57.

New methods for controlling poultry mites. E. M. Shishkina. Pitsvedstvo 7 no. 9:30-40 S '57.

PARASITES—RODENTIA

Ecology of the tick *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. according to the observations in the forest stops of Western Siberia [with summary in English]. A. D. Lebedev. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1016-1025 Ji '57.

PARASITES—RUMINANTIA

Materials on helminths of wild ruminants in the western Tien Shan. S. N. Boev and others. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:151-155 '57.

PARASITES—SCALE INSECTS

Competition of scale insects in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. B. M. Chumakova. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:643-651 '57.

New parasites (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae and Encyrtidae) of Coccotellus from Georgia. V. A. Lashov. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:715-720 '57.

Species of the genus *Encyrtus* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. V. A. Lashov. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:699-714 '57.

PARASITES—SHEEP

Vermipylus alacuri Schimk. and *V. dercadia* Roth, in the Kalu-Tau mountains. V. N. Rusev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:285-286 '57.

PARASITES—SQUIRRELS

Parasites of the semi-mammal *Speotyphlops leopoldae* Licht. I. Agapova, M. I. Ismailov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:291-293 '57.

PARASITOLOGY

V. A. Dogal' on a scientist and philosopher. G. S. Markov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:279-284 '57.

PARATYPHOID FEVER

On the problem of specific disintegration of tissue proteins in infectious fevers [with summary in English]. I. S. Repln. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:35-43 Mi-Ag '57.

PARATYPHOID FEVER—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

On the problem of the mechanism of influenza transmission of immunity in paratyphoid fever in rabbits. S. I. Gorkhovsky, V. I. Kalugin, V. I. Kharin. 34 no. 8:33-39 Ag '57.

PARENT AND CHILD

N. K. Kipshakova on the training of children in the family. E. I. Velikova. Sov. pedog. 21 no. 4:47-53 S '57.

PARIS—DESCRIPTION

The Latin Quarter. D. Doshvili. V. zashch. mira 110, 74/75: 04-100 Ji-Ag '57.

PARIS—ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS—CONGRESSES

Session of the Advisory Committee on Electricity of the International Committee of Weights and Measures. E. G. Shramkev. Izv. tekh. no. 8:90-91 S-O '57.

PARIS—MENSURATION—CONGRESSES

In the International Organization of Legislative Metrology. Izv. tekh. no. 8:99-00 S-O '57.

PARIS—SUBWAYS

Pneumatic lines for the Paris subway. Pul' i put. khoz. no. 8:48 Ag '57.

PARIS—THEATER

In Paris and Paris. N. Alekseev. Ogonek 35 no. 32: 30 Ag '57.

PARKS see subdivision under Germany, East; Kiev, Moscow

PAROLE

Unconditional and probationary discharge of prisoners before the expiration of their terms. M. Choprov. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:69-70 '56.

PARQUETRY see subdivision under Moscow—Kremlin

PARRICIDE

Several years after sentencing. M. Sh. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:67-70 Ja '57.

PARSLEY

Summer sowing of parsley. V. A. Grunau. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:24 Ji '57.

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

Babal, G. I. [Particle accelerators] Uskoriteli. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSM "Molodain gvardia," 1957, 78 p.

Influence of quantum radiation characteristics on radial phase oscillation in high-energy electronic cyclotron accelerators. A. N. Didenko. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 7, 1624-1627 Ji '57.

Investigation of electron capture in the beryllium. I. U. S. Korobochko. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 7:1603-1605 Ji '57.

On the problem of particles bunching in a traveling-wave linear accelerator. G. I. Zhilko. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:245-247 S '57.

Resonance perturbations of synchrotron oscillations in charged particle accelerators. I. S. Danilkin, M. S. Rabinovich. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 7:1556-1570 Ji '57.

Strong focusing in linear electron accelerators. K. N. Slepnev, A. A. Sharshenov. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 8: 1863-1869 Ag '57.

Use of the Einstein-Pock equation in determining particle losses on the basis of residual gas in a cyclotron. B. M. Golovinskiy, A. P. Puzirev. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 33 no. 1:304-306 Ji '57.

PARTICLE TRACK PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Particle track

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY

Application of the Einstein-Pock equation in quasi-particle systems. V. M. Lashov, P. S. Zylmanov. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 33 no. 1:280-281 Ji '57.

Connection between ordinary space and isotropic space. G. A. Sokolnik. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1494-1505 Je '57.

Direct proof of the existence of neutrinos. Fiz. veshchi. 17 no. 5:21-22 S-O '57.

Interpretation of the spatial distribution of nuclear-active particles in extensive air showers [with summary in English]. M. N. Vasilov. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 33 no. 1:179-182 Ji '57.

Linear theory of synchrotron oscillations. Part 2: Particle losses during the acceleration process and the theory of tail currents. I. L. Gol'din, D. G. Koshkarev. Prikl. tekh. ekp. no. 3:1-8 My-Je '57.

Method for absolute counting of charged particles. G. A. Pashchuk, R. M. Polevol. Prikl. tekh. ekp. no. 3:32-34 My-Je '57.

On the conservation of parity in the theory of elementary particles. V. L. Pukhovskiy, I. B. Buzina. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 33 no. 1:277-279 Ji '57.

Probability of E-hyperon disintegration coinciding with conservation of parity. I. U. Kozharyov, I. B. Okud. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 33 no. 3:296-297 Ji '57.

Quantum kinetic equation for a plasma with accelerated electron [with summary in English]. M. I. Kharin, I. V. Temko. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 33 no. 1:132-134 Ji '57.

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY—DECAY

Observation of anomalous decay of a charged particle in a cloud chamber. Z. Sh. Mamedov, N. N. Kholodshvili, G. E. Chikvashvili. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 33 no. 1:303 Ji '57.

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY—SPECTRA

Technique of nuclear spectroscopy of the Alt-Union Conference on nuclear spectroscopy. A. N. Piontchikov, I. U. Kholodshvili. Prikl. tekh. ekp. no. 3:118-120 My-Je '57.

PARTRIDGES see subdivision under Georgia, Abkhaz Province

PARTRIDGES—PARASITES see Parasites—Partridges

PASINYA—CAVES

The "Polshaya Voronki" Cave in Pashlya. Zemlestr. i k. 4:57-60 '57.

PASSIVITY (CHEMISTRY)

The nature of the action of surface active compounds in catalyzed processes. Part 2: The specific effect of adsorbed benzene layers [with summary in English]. M. A. Loshakov, A. A. Kinkova. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 33 no. 2:452-460 F '57.

PASTEURIZATION see Hemorrhagic septicemia

PASTURES AND MEADOWS

(see also subdivision under Balagansk District; Baidar Steppe, Caspitan Mountains; Baidar Kalla-Kurgan District; Kirghizistan, Siberia, Stalingrad Province, Turkmenistan District; Tyumen District)
Conference on pasture water supply in the arid regions of Kazakhstan. A. Z. Lulskiy. Kar. i zvor. 10 no. 4:60-61 Ji-Ag '57.

Dalsh, A. D. [Mechanization of operations in improved meadows and pastures] Mekhanizatsiya rabot na uch. shenit lugov i pastbishch. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo mashtrotoit. lit-ry, 1957, 327 p.

Effect of Alpine pastures on the quality of Karakul pelts. M. D. Zokirov. Kar. i zvor. 10 no. 4:40-43 Ji-Ag '57.

Effectiveness of liming in basic improvement of inferior pastures. V. V. Tulin. Udlur. 2 no. 3:42-45 '57.

Meadow reclamation. T. A. Rabinov, S. P. Smolov. Zemledelie 6 no. 8:77-84 Ag '57.

Natural forage grounds of the U.S.S.R. [with summaries in English and German]. I. Larin. Vost. sel'khoz. 12 no. 9:25-34 S '57.

Regeneration of meadow grasses. A. F. Lushkova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:20-23 '57.

A question for meadow management scientists. A. D. Morzhikov. Zemledelie 6 no. 8:76-77 Ag '57.

Water supply on winter pastures. A. I. Horava. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:65-66 Ji '57.

Weeds in forage lands in the Kungey Ala-Tau within the boundaries of Kazakhstan. S. Artyanagalov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR 5:80-115 '57.

PATELLA—SUEROLOGY

Reorganization and training of the long head of the biceps femoris following transplantation to the patella. M. V. Akolov. Trudy LSGM 20:211-227 '56.

PATENTS

[Bulletin on inventions.] Bulletin izobretenii no. 6 '57

PATHOGENIC BACTERIA see Bacteria, Pathogenic

PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA see Protozoa, Pathogenic

PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY see Histology, Pathological

PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY see Physiology, Pathological

PATRIKHEV, VASILII IVANOVICH see Vassian Kosol, d. c. 1545

PAVLENKO, PETR ANDREEVICH, 1899-1951
A book of sayings ("A Caucasian tale" by P. A. Pavlenko. Reviewed by G. Lenobli, Druzh. na. no. 8, 199-202 Apr '57)

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH, 1849-1930
How I. P. Pavlov made use of historical facts in his work. P. T. Pelov. Vrach delo no. 9:907-909 S '57
The relationship between child development and child training. G. D. Petrov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 8:114-126 S '57.

PAVLOV, NIKOLAI FILIPPOVICH, 1895-1964
In defense of accuracy. N. Trifonov. Novyi mir; 33 no. 5:264-265 Ag '57

PAVLOVA, ANNA, 1891-1931
Pride of Russian ballet ("Anna Pavlova." Reviewed by Anna Hupina). Novyi mir 33 no. 8:242-243 Ag '57

PAVLOVICH, SERGEI ANDRONIKOVICH, 1884-
Fifty years of educational work. Biol. v shkole no. 5:52-53 S-O '57

PAVLOVSKII, ALEKSANDR DMITRIEVICH, d. 1887
History of the preparation of antidipltheric serum in Kiev. M. P. Postolov, Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:58-62 '56

PAVLOVSKAYA DISTRICT--STATUES
A statue carved from stone in Krasnodar Territory. N. L. Belorutskii. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:257 '57.

PAYMENT
Improvement of intracity payments is an important means of reducing expenditure. M. Boluvakala, V. Sokolov. Sov. Jorg. no. 7:38-42 Ji '57.

PEACE
(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
A dangerous temptation. A. Sh. Zhur. Mosk. Pev. no. 6:43 Je '57.
Law in the defense of peace ("Safeguarding peace and fighting crimes against humanity" by A. N. Tralnin. Reviewed by M. Andriukhin. Sov. izn. no. 8:63-66 Ag '57.
Planipotentiary of mankind. Leon Kruczkowski. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 46:31 N '57.
"Safeguarding peace and fighting crimes against humanity" by A. N. Tralnin. Reviewed by S. Bordonov. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:84-86 Ji '57.
Socialism and peace. Jean Lefebvre. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 46:20-22 N '57
Stalin international prizes awarded "For the strengthening of peace among the peoples" for 1953. Ukraina no. 1:5 Ja '53.
Thoughts about the present. A. Ostrov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6:37-38 Je '57.
Torch of peace. Mikhail Kolov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:4 O '57

PEACE SOCIETIES--CONGRESSES
Long live peace. Ukraina no. 1:4 Ja '53.

PEACH
(see also subdivision under Kiev)
Winterhardness of seedlings as effected by the drying of peach seeds following vernalization. A. P. Rodionov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:23-25 '57.

PEACH BREEDING see subdivision under Rumania

PEANUTS
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Increasing the seedling qualities of peanuts which have been damaged by hulling machinery. L. L. Chalyi. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:91 S '57.
Peanuts as a foodstuff (from "Oldagineux," 7 no. 3:1952). A. M. Iasnii. Mael.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:20-27 D '52.

PEAR--DISEASES AND PESTS
Materials on the biology of the pear leaf blister mite (Eriophyes pyri [Teg.]) Nal. [with summary in English]. I. F. Minder. Zool. zhur. 38 no. 7:1007-1015 Ji '57.

PEAS
Raising peas for hay and green fodder in the arid steppe zone. L. F. Nekrasova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 7:20-24 '57.

PEASANT UPRISINGS
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
"Peasants' and townsmen's uprisings in Russia during the 11th-13th centuries" by M. N. Tikhonov. Book review Iz. SSSR no. 1:341 Mr-Apr '57.

PEASANT UPRISINGS--HISTORY see subdivision under Russia

PEASANTRY
(see also subdivision under Argentina, Azerbaijan; Bukovina, Siberia, Eastern)
Vivid pages of history. T. Kvitko. Krest'ianka 38 no. 8:13-14 Ag '57.

PEASANTS' WAR, 1595-1597
The Reformation and the Peasants' War as the first bourgeois revolution in Germany. A. D. Epanstein. Vop. ist. no. 8:118-142 Ag '57.

PEAT
(see also subdivision under Yakhroma Valley)
In close touch with production ("Winning and using peat in agriculture." Reviewed by P. Lokki). Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:62-63 '57
Peat ashes for fertilizer. L. D. Fomenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:5 '57.
Use peat for litter. K. Mergallis. Nauka ipered op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:34-35 '57.
Win peat for litter purposes. I. A. Blisan. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:23-24 Ji '57

PEAT BOGS
Morphological stratification of bottom deposits in lakes and peat bogs of the U. S. S. R. A. I. Dzhan-Litovskii. Trudy lab. ozern. 8:84-85 '57.
Bog soils and conditions of environment [with summary in English]. I. I. Tomashevskii. Pochovedenie no. 5:1-11 Mi '57.
The role of peat bogs in the formation of dry land mesorelief. M. N. Nikonov. Zemledelie 4:259-262 '57.

PEAT INDUSTRY
Let's win more peat. S. D. Lazarev. Mosk. kolkh. 8 no. 7:20-29 Ji '57.

PEAT INDUSTRY--COSTS
Lower expenditures in winning peat for fertilizer. M. Kaluhov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:10 Ag '57.

PEAT MACHINERY
Bucket scoop for loading peat. P. Koval'skii. Tekhnov. MTS 10 no. 8:74-76 '57.
Use of machinery in winning peat for fertilizer. I. Teagulov. Tekhnov. MTS 18 no. 17:10-14 '57

PEAT SOILS
Bel'skii, D. B. [Using fertilizers on bottom peat soils] Ushchennoe khraneniye na tarlana-balotnykh hlebakh uzhnina tipu; peradaya voyit. Minsk, Akademia nauk Belaruskai SSR, 1954. 83 p.
(DA)
Boundaries of peat-bog soils, plant habitats and their formation in relation to climatic and geological history [with summary in English]. N. I. Kals. Pochovedenie no. 6:12-21 My '57.
Distribution of Actinomyces in peat-bog soils. T. H. Zimenka. Vestn AN BSSR, Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:61-66 '57.
Effect of peat bog soils in producing healthy flax hybrids. M. Z. Pekar, E. S. Murynovich. Vestn AN BSSR, Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:60-75 '57.
Percolation of water in peat studied by means of radioactive isotopes. M. P. Volarovich, N. V. Churayev, B. I. Minkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:984-987 Jo '57.
TSurko, V. P. [Calculation of fiber flax on peat bog soils] Vyroshchivannya i nu dauhutsu na tarlana-balotnykh hlebakh. Minsk, Dzhurzh. vyd.-va BSSR, 1958. 64 p.
(DA)

PEBBLES see subdivision under Crimea

PECHORA VALLEY--GEOLOGY
Timan-Pechora area. O. A. Solntsev, T. I. Kushnareva. Trudy VNIIGRI no. 101:6-48 '57.

PECHORA VALLEY--PALEOGEOGRAPHY
The main features in the paleogeography of the Carboniferous of the Timan-Pechora region. V. A. Raznitsin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:883-888 Je '57.

PEDAGOGY see Teaching

PEDIATRICS
Work of the Yaroslavl Society of Pediatricians. A. I. Tlova. Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 4:93-94 Ji-Ag '57.

PEDELOGY (CHILD STUDY) see Child Study

PEENING see Shoe peening

PEIPING--ART--CONGRESSES
Meeting of masters of the applied arts. Nar. Khl. no. 17:30-37 S '57.

PEIPING--ART SCHOOLS
A great event in Chinese painting. Nar. Khl. no. 12:41-45 Je '57.

PEIPING--DESCRIPTION
The story of Peiping. G. Melikhov. Vokrug sveta no. 10:1-5 O '57.

PEIPING--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITIONS
Exhibition of photographs and drawings. Nar. Khl. no. 16:44-45 Ag '57

PEIPING--SOCIAL CONDITIONS
In a Chinese family. V. Berezhev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:22-24 O '57

PEIPING--TRACK ATHLETICS
Athletic meet for the blind. Nar. Khl. no. 15:45 Ag '57.

PEIPING--WATER SUPPLY
The waters of the Yungting Jidver flow to Peking. Liao Chien. Nar. Khl. no. 15:35-37 Ag '57.

PEKING see Peiping

PELVIS--FRACTURE
Rare case of pelvic fracture. N. I. Gurgenzidze. Ortop. i travn. i protez. 16 no. 3:60-67 My-Je '57.

PEMPHIGUS
Cytological examination of the oral mucosa in pemphigus. N. D. Fisher. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:28-30 My-Je '57.

PENICILLIN
Effect of penicillin and streptomycin on the clinical and experimental development of perforative peritonitis. I. A. Alengoz. Vrach. delo no. 9:889-903 S '57
Effect of penicillin therapy on some immunobiological factors in scarlet fever. G. N. Grekova. Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 4:85 Ji-Ag '57.
Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci. Report No. 2. A. B. Konova. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:151-170 '47.
Penicillin in the practice of swine farming. N. N. Kudin. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7:33-34 Ji '57.
Use of antibiotics in swine farming. B. P. Volkoplatov and others. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7:31-32 Ji '57.

PENMANSHIP
Some aspects of the teaching of penmanship. I. R. Zhuravlev. Nach. shkola 23 no. 10:40-61 O '57.

PENNSYLVANIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Pennsylvania [with English summary in insert]. Conrad Richter. Amerika no. 14:5-9 '57.

PENSIONS
Abramov, A. A. [Pensions for families that have lost their breadwinner] Penell sem'iam poteryavshim kormil'tsa. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo turiz. lit-ry, 1957. 101 p. (Popularnaia turicheskaya literatura)
Average wage for computing pensions. V. Acharkan. Sots. izn. no. 9:134-140 S '57.
Kudryavtsov, G. S. [Procedure in granting and paying state pensions] O poriadke razucheniya i vyplaty gosudarstvennykh pensii. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 91 p.

PENTADIENE
Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 77: On the order of addition of hydrogen halides to propenyl-acetylene. A. A. Petrov, R. I. Polifireva, Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 8:2076-2081 Ag '57.
Two methods for a commercial-scale production of methylpentadiene. M. I. Farberov, K. A. Machlina, S. I. Krjukov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:807-810 Je '57.

PENTANONE
The chemistry of vinylacetylene. Report No. 3: Amino-methylation of methyl- β -alkoxyethylketones. S. A. Varlanov, V. N. Zhmagortsiia, E. G. Mesropian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1:65-70 '57.

PENTENE
Dehydrogenation of isoprenes to isoprene under reduced pressure. R. G. Mamedaliev, M. A. Dahn, Z. A. Shikhsamedbekova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9:901-905 '57.

PENZA PROVINCE--ANTIQUITIES
"In the recesses of time" by M. Poloskikh. Reviewed by N. V. Trubnikova. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:316-317 '57

PENZA PROVINCE--BEE CULTURE
Pay more attention to beekeeping. I. S. Gushelin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:72-73 Ji '57.

PENZA PROVINCE--GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
Stratigraphy of upper Jurassic and lower Cretaceous deposits in the Penza-Murom Depression. S. A. Sakhnovskii. Trudy VNIIGRI no. 5:5-21 '55.
Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Moksha, Sura, Sviyaga and upper Kholer river basins and of the Ulyanovsk right bank of the Volga River. O. V. Flerova. Trudy VNIIGRI no. 5:22-40 '55.

PERNIA PROVINCE—WHEAT
Sow more winter wheat in Penza Province. V. F. Ogarev, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2, no. 7:33-35 JI '57.

PENZIINA BAY—GEOLOGY
Geological investigation of the eastern shores of Penzina Bay. N. M. Markin. Trudy VNIGRI no. 102:5-41 '57.

PENZIINA BAY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
Territorial deposits of the eastern shores of Penzina Bay. N. M. Markin. Trudy VNIGRI no. 102:42-95 '57.

PENTECOST
The festival and icons of Pentecost. L. Uspekina. Zhur. Mosk. Pair. no. 6:50-58 Je '57.

PEONIES
Comparative evaluation of the phytonoid action of Paeonia anomala L. grown under different conditions. B. A. Kurnakov. Bol. zhur. 42 no. 8:1285-1286 Ag '57.

PEPSIN
Checking the activity of pepsin solutions and gastric juice preparations. L. N. Piskunovskaya. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:16-18 JI-Ag '57.
Experiments in making pepsin mixtures. G. K. Aslanov. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:18-21 JI-Ag '57.
Obtaining fractions from pepsin preparations. K. M. Veremilenko. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28: no. 4:409-417 '56.
Studying the immunochemical properties of pepsin and pepsinogen. O. V. Lobachevskaya. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:385-399 '55.

PEPSINOGEN
Studying the immunochemical properties of pepsin and pepsinogen. O. V. Lobachevskaya. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:385-399 '55.

PEPTIC ULCER
Blood transfusion in the compound treatment of peptic ulcers. I. A. S. Kmitalskiy. Vrach. delo no. 9:983 S '57.
Dietetics for treating peptic ulcers. I. B. Shulitsko, D. V. Tolmachev, E. N. Shklovskaya. Vrach. delo no. 9:887-899 S '57.
Late results of bilateral vagotomy [with summary in English]. N. E. Iarygin, N. S. Shepeleva. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7:41-44 '57.

PEPTIDES
On some properties of N-benzylated peptides. Part 2. L. N. Akinova, N. I. Gavrilov, A. A. Akinova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2298-2273 Ag '57.

PERCEPTION
Experimental detection of the types of perception. L. A. Vonger. Dokl. APN no. 2:65-69 '57.
"Psychology of perception" by P. M. Jakobson. Reviewed by D. Debanin. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:288-289 S '57.
Responses to relationships and absolute characteristics of objects in preschool children. B. S. Lotkina. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:182-170 JI-Ag '57.

PERFUMERY
New methods for determining the tenacity of scents and perfume compositions. V. P. Osipova, S. A. Volkovich, D. A. Reingach. Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:22-25 O '52.

PERIODIC LAW
Mendeleev's periodic law and modern development of physics and chemistry. V. K. Semenchuk. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:273-282 F '57.

PERIODICALS
An important stimulus to research. P. I. Polukhin. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9:11-13 S '57.

PERIODICALS, JUVENILE see Children's periodicals

PERIODICALS, RUSSIAN see Russian periodicals

PERIODICITY
Effect of changes in the diurnal rhythm on the time of oviposition in bees [with summary in English]. V. B. Savvatcev. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 4:321-328 JI-Ag '57.

PERITONEUM—SURGERY
"Typhoid peritonitis requiring immediate surgery" by E. L. Tarkhova. Reviewed by A. N. Shabanov. Sov. med. 10 no. 12:83-84 D '55.

PERITONITIS
Effect of penicillin and streptomycin on the clinical and experimental development of perforative peritonitis. I. A. Alengoz. Vrach. delo no. 8:899-893 S '57.

PERM PROVINCE—RESERVOIRS
Conference on theory and practice on sanitation problems in building and using the Molotov Reservoir. M. P. Bogomolov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:87-88 Ag '57.

PERMAFROST see Frozen ground

PERMIAN, GRIGORIY MARK'YANOVICH—FICTION
Mark'yanov. A. Veresov. Neva no. 9:147-165 S '57.

It's good to live and work with them ("Mountain eagles: a novel" and "Spring streams, a novel" by Efim Perminin. Reviewed by Pavel Fedorov). Ogonek 35 no. 4:18 O '57.

PEROV, GRIGORIY
Wrathful laugh and smile of the poet ("My smile" by Grigoriy Perov. Reviewed by M. Khazin). Dnestr 10 no. 8:130-132 S '57.

PERSIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS
Basic phonetic and morphological characteristics of the Persian dialects in Shiraz Province [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. L. N. Tushishvili. Trudy Inst. Iaz. AN Gruz. SSR, Ser. vost. Iaz. 2:175-184 '57.

PERSIAN LANGUAGE—MIDDLE PERSIAN (PAHLAVI)
see Pahlavi language

PERSIAN MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Persian

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
Sensitivity, attention, individual approach. N. Zhukovskaya. Prom. koop. no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

PERSPIRATION—DISEASES
Syndrome of hemithoracitis and its pathogenesis [with summary in French]. A. D. Rogover, A. M. Vets. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 7:449-457 '57.

PETAR II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro, 1813-1851
The "Tale of Igor's expedition" in the translation of P. P. Njegos. V. K. Petukhov. Trudy ODR 13:666-671 '57.

PETROLATUM
Sheherbakovskii, V. I. A. [Drying wood in petrolatum; practices of the Repair and Construction Trust of the Railroad District of Moscow] Sushka drevesnykh v petrolatume; Iz opyta domolno-stroitel'nogo trestia Zhelezno-dorozhnogo raiona Moskvy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 70 p.

PETROLEUM
(see also subdivision under Dnieper Lowland, Dolina)
Darning of petroleum emulsion. P. Pavlov, A. Khovanova. Pzh. delo 3 no. 8:15 S '57.
Melik-Zado, M. M., and V. G. Zizin. [Raman spectra and their use in petroleum analysis] Spektri kombinatsionnogo rasselaniya sveta i ispol'zovanie ikh v neflanom analize. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1958. 174 p.

PETROLEUM—ANALYSIS
Doron as a sensitive trace element in petroleum ash indicating the organic origin. A. M. Ivanov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:47-48 Je '57.

PETROLEUM—DRILLING FLUIDS see Oil well drilling fluids

PETROLEUM—REFINING
(see also subdivision under Ukhla)
Gas of petroleum refineries is a valuable raw material for chemical synthesis. I. S. Salikhov. Neftianik 2 no. 9:17-18 S '57.
Klesin, E. D. [Problems in the mechanization of heavy and labor-consuming operations in the repair of oil refinery equipment] Voprosy mekhanizatsii tiazholikh i trudomikh posessov remontov neftepererabatyvayushchikh ustanovok. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 230 p.
Science study room for petroleum refinery workers. C. A. Alshuler. Neftianik 2 no. 8:29-39 S '57.
Volokh, S. M. [Principles of a theory of extraction applied to purification of oils by solvents] Osnovy teorii ekstratsii primenitel'no k otkluchke masel rastvoritel'nykh. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 91 p.

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING
(see also subdivision under Baku; Bakhkiriya)
Abdullaev, A. A., and E. M. Nadzhayev. [Automatic control in oil extraction using compressors] Avtomaticheskoe regulirovaniye v kompressornoi nefteobrabotke. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 242 p.
Classifying factors influencing the selection of the system of underground petroleum mining by the shaft method. R. Kh. Mirzoev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:873-878 '57.
Effect of the detergent azolate on the oil-displacing efficiency of sea water. I. I. Korganov and others. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:21-24 S '57.
Efficient fitting of gusher openings. P. A. Solodukha. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 8:32 S '57.
Fluid flow to a separate vertical eroviche with fillers. I. M. Shekhtman. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:146-148 JI '57.
Greater attention to low-yield wells. F. A. Sullanov. Neftianik 2 no. 8:12 S '57.
Hydrodynamic calculations for the shaft method of petroleum mining [in Azerbaidjani with summary in Russian]. R. Kh. Mirzoev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9:249-253 '57.
Movement of jumps of saturation during the filtration of two-phase liquids. S. N. Buzinov, I. A. Charyni. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:142-148 JI '57.

Planning the exploitation of the fields. M. A. Iskenderov, M. T. Abasov, A. A. Mirzalian. Azerb. neft. khoz. 35 no. 6:18-20 '57.

PROK, I. I. U. [Determination of the economic efficiency of new engineering practices in the petroleum industry] Opredeleeniye ekonomicheskoy effektivnosti novykh tekhnicheskikh promyslovskikh Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p.
(V pomoshch' ekonomicheskoy obrazovaniyu neftianikov)

Sullanov, M. Kh. [Industrial method of constructing drilling stations, practices of the drilling enterprises of the Associations of Tatar and Bashkiri Oil Industries] Industriyaya metoda stroitel'stva burovnykh, iz opyta burovnykh prikladnykh ob'edineniy "Tutcel" i "Bashneft". Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 36 p.

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Preliminary industrial testing of equipment used for hydraulic fracturing of strata. N. A. Sokolov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:37-38 Je '57.

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY
(see also subdivision under Afghanistan, Apsheron Peninsula, Apsheron Province, Azov region, Bakhkiriya, Dnieper Lowland, Donets Basin, Kara-Ishgar-Gul region, Karakum; Kikula, Kimsnaya Lowland; Krasnaya Plafon; Siberia; Siberia, Western, Sinkiang Province, Tatar S. S. R., Ural Mountain region; Volga Valley)
Determining the roof of the pay stratum by radiation logging data. B. TSGer. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9:983-986 '57.
Development of petroleum geology during the years of the Soviet regime. S. I. Mironov. Geol. nefti i gaz 13 no. 8:13 N '57.
Growth of oil and gas resources during the forty years of the Soviet regime. Geol. nefti i gaz 13 no. 11:1-7 N '57.
Letter to the editor. Geol. nefti i gaz 13 no. 8:71-72 S '57.
Mokhlov, Sh. F. [Importance of oil pools in the Middle deposits to world petroleum industry] Zamechaniya k zashchite nefti, svyazannykh s mirovymi zakhodami nefteproduktov, v mih ovell dobyche nefti. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p.
On V. A. Sokolov's book "Migration of oil and gas." N. A. Kudyavtsev. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. geol. 22 no. 7:115-113 JI '57.
Professor V. A. Sokolov's book "Migration of gas and oil." Reviewed by M. Akhmedov. Geol. nefti i gaz 13 no. 8:65-68 S '57.

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Petroleum geology

PETROLEUM IN SUBMERGED LANDS see subdivision under Apsheron Peninsula

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under Arlon Island; Azerbaidjani; Baku, Syria)
Alekha, I. M. [Efficiency of using secondary methods of extracting petroleum] based on the example of the Lenin District of the Azerbaidjani petroleum industry. Effektivnost' primeneniya vtorichnykh metodov dobychi nefti na primere Leningoyskogo raiona Azerbaidzhanskoy neftianoy promyshlennosti. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoy SSR, 1957. 130 p.
Calculating labor productivity in the petroleum extraction industry. V. P. Kuznetsov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:42-44 Je '57.
Control for the best invention. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:13 Je '57.
In the economic regions of our country. Neftianik 2 no. 8:32-34 S '57.
Kulladze, K. N. [Saving electric power in oil extraction for the consumption of electricity in petroleum enterprises] Ekonomika elektrosnabzheniya i normirovaniye elektropotrebleniya na neflianykh promyslakh. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 114 p.
Kurnichinskiy, L. L., V. V. Golubovskiy, and I. V. Alekseev. [Petroleum worker's manual on the reduction of losses in petroleum and its products] Pamyatka neftianika po sokrashcheniyu poter' nefti i ee produktov. [Grozny]. Chochono-Ingushskoye knizhnoye izd-vo, 1957. 60 p.
Pavlov, P. P. [Using surface-active agents in oil extraction] Primeniye poverkhnostno-aktivnykh veshchestv pri dobyche nefti. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 40 p.
Radioactive isotopes in the oil industry. I. U. S. Zaslavskiy. S. E. Kroln. Petroia 46 no. 8:35-44 Ag '57.
Rubachev, G. M. [Technical and economic analysis of the work of the petroleum industry] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskiy analiz raboty neflianoy promyshl. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 117 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskoy obrazovaniyu neftianikov)

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Petroleum industry

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS
Naglov, M. F. [Research in the processing of heavy petroleum residues and the chemical use of their products] Issledovaniya v oblasti pererabotki tiazholyykh neflianykh osadkov i khimicheskoy ispol'zovaniya ee produktov. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoy SSR, 1957. 340 p.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS (Continued)
Petroleum hydroxy acids as reagents in chemical treatment of clayey solutions. M. M. Gurvich, B. K. Zebulov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 850-864 '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Mir-Movsumov, I. M., and others [Progressive practices of a group in the F. Dzerzhinskii Plant] Peredovoi opyt kollektivnaya zavoda im. F. Dzerzhinskogo. Baku, Azerbaidzhanское gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 206 p. (Biblioteka novatorov-neftianika)

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION
(See also subdivision under Albania)
Shutting off small and middle-sized gashears. P. V. Kravnov, V. M. Krasnolarskii, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9 31-32 S '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES
Odintsov, A. B. [Safety measures in laboratories of the petroleum industry] Tekhnika bezopasnosti v laboratoriyakh predpriyatiy neftepromyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 119 p.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Baviy

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Gas of petroleum refineries is a valuable raw material for chemical synthesis. I. S. Silnikov. Neftianik 2 no. 9:17-18 S '57.
Our work practice in combatting losses of petroleum products. N. A. Sytnov. Neftianik 2 no. 10:16 S '57.

Puchkov, N. G., ed. [Technical standards for petroleum products; a manual] Tekhnicheskie normy na nefteprodukty, spravochnik kniga. Izd. 10-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 456 p.

Skoblo, A. I., ed. [Technical analysis of fuels and mineral oils] Tekhnicheskiy analiz topliv i mineral'nykh masel. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1951. 566 p.

[MICROFILM]

PETROLEUM WORKERS

A man with an inquisitive mind. M. Piontov. Sov. profsoyuz 6 no. 10:58-60 O '57.
Trade unions of the U.S.S.R. are fifty years old. Neftianik 2 no. 9:1-3 S '57.

PETROLOGY see subdivision under Russian Platform

PETROV, FEDOR NIKOLAEVICH, 1870-

Great poet. F. N. Petrov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 9:10-11 S '57.

PETROVSKOYE (YAROSLAVL PROVINCE)—NATURAL SELECTION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Use of local materials in familiarizing students with the basic principles of Ch. Darwin's teaching. L. N. Rzhovskii. Biol. v shkole no. 5:40-61 S-O '57.

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Cytological method for studying the mechanism of immunity in bruceellosis. M. I. Chernyshova. Dokl. Akad. sci'khov. 22 no. 9:11-15 '57.
Effect of the nervous system on the phagocytic activity of macrophages [with summary in English]. V. A. Samoylov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2 31-35 Mr-Apr '57.

Effectiveness of an early use of antibiotics in whooping cough and the role of phagocytosis in the diagnosis of whooping cough. A. O. Shovkun. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:6-11 Ji-Ag '57.

Observations on the joint effect of toxins produced by Clostridium perfringens and Staphylococcus on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes. M. A. Lovenshiam. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:20-24 '57.

Some data on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in chorea minor [with summary in French]. P. V. Domidova. Zhur. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 7:842-845 '57.

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of digitalis, atrophantin and mercaptal on blood coagulation in patients with circulatory disorders. L. P. Bulko. Vrach. delo no. 9:819-821 S '57.

Effect of some chemicals on the reproduction of saprobic nematodes [with summary in English]. E. S. Turylgina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9:1145-1146 Ag '57.

Nerve-blocking drugs and hypothermia in the prevention and treatment of shock [with summary in English]. I. I. Petrov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:18-25 Mr-Ag '57.

New drugs. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:87-89 Ji-Ag '57.

PHARMACOLOGY—ABSTRACTS

Summaries of dissertations for the degree of Doctor and Candidate of Pharmaceutical Sciences defended in 1958 and in the first half of 1957. A. M. Filkin. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:80-82 Ji-Ag '57.

PHARMACOPOEIAS

Fifth plenum of the State Pharmacopoeia Committee. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:93-94 Ji-Ag '57.

PHARMACY

(See also subdivision under France, Kursk Province; Rossosk)

On the results of the First All-Russian Conference of Administrative Workers, Professors and Teachers of Pharmaceutical Institutes and Departments. Zdrav. Ra. Fed. 1 no. 3 43-44 M '57.

Ukrainian pharmaceutical conference. M. N. Bushkova, I. M. Gubskii, I. A. Minovich. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:63-68 Ji-Ag '57.

PHARMACY—ACCOUNTING

More about the improvement and simplification of accounting and planning in retail pharmacies. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:44-45 Ji-Ag '57.

PHARMACY—HISTORY

Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev and pharmacy: on the 50th anniversary of his death. T. D. Semonova. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:56-59 Ji-Ag '57.

Origin and development of pharmaceutical education among women in Russia, on the 55th anniversary of the foundation of the First Pharmaceutical School for Women. A. M. Sidorov. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:59-62 Ji-Ag '57.

Zarkhin, I. B. [Historical sketch of Russian pharmacy of the 18th and first half of the 19th century] Ocherki po istorii otechestvennoi farmatsii XVIII i pervoi poloviny XIX veka. Moskva, Medgiz, 1956. 180 p.

PHARMACY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Work practice with graduates of the Pharmaceutical Department of the Azerbaijan Medical Institute. R. K. Aliev. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:37-38 Ji-Ag '57.

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Determination of the heat of phase transformation in osmium under pressure [with summary in English]. M. O. Gontsberg, O. P. Shakhovskoi, V. P. Buluzov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 350-353 F '57.

The shape of equilibrium curves for binary alloys [with summary in English]. A. K. Gorbaleva, D. S. Kamnitskaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:481-484 F '57.

Topologic investigation of multicomponent heterogeneous systems and of their knotted sections using the rule of adjacent separation regions. Part 2 [with summary in English]. L. S. Palatkin, A. I. Landau. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 364-374 F '57.

PHENAZIONE

N-alkylphenazones. Part 5. S. B. Serebrianyi. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:356-361 '57.

PHENOL

Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites. Part 18: Purification of primary tar phenols of Ukrainian lignites from neutral oils and sulfur compounds. V. I. Kuznetsov, A. G. Fadetschava. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:406-410 '57.

PHENOLOGY

Phenological calendar for tea and citrus cultivation. N. S. Chernyskiy. Trudy Tbil. NIGMI no. 1:78-83 '55.

PHENYL ETHER

Reaction of ethers with aniline and ammonia. Part 1: Reaction of diphenyl ether with aniline and ammonia. S. V. Dobrovolskii, V. I. A. Pololnolok. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8:2101-2108 Ag '57.

PHIOPHYTIN

Some optical properties of chlorophyll and metal derivatives of phytylin. O. P. Gurnovskiy and others. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:237-245 S '57.

PHILOSOPHY

Studies on the history of the philosophical, social, and political ideas of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. ("Outline history of the philosophical and sociopolitical thought of the peoples of the U.S.S.R." Reviewed [in French] by N. V. Zavadskaya). Vest. ist. nat. kul't. no. 2:215-222 Mr-Apr '57.

PHILOSOPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY—PERIODICALS see subdivision under China

PHILOSOPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Memories of natural sciences in the philosophy course; experience of a department. I. B. Novik. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 6:14-18 S '57.

PHILOSOPHY, INDIC

Problems in the history of ancient Indian materialism. A. M. Platigorskii, A. N. Rekliv. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 12 no. 1:62-69 '57.

PHILOSOPHY, KAZAKH

Coordinating conference of the philosophers of Alma-Ata. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:98 Je '57.

PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE see Science—Philosophy

PHONETICS

Phonetic convergences. E. D. Polivanov. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3:77-83 My-Je '57.

PHOSPHATES

Absorption of phosphate ions by soils and plants [with summary in English]. P. G. Alekshin. Pochvedovedenie no. 5:84-98 My '57.

Agrochemical evaluation of ammoniated superphosphate. A. F. Kalinkevich. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:26-33 '57.

Complexes of certain metals with polyphosphate. A. V. Pavlov, A. I. Lopushanskaya, E. B. Gusev. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:297-302 '57.

Effect of ground phosphorite on deep Chernozem. S. M. Gurevich. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:16-20 '57.

Effectiveness of applying ammoniated superphosphate to cotton. N. Zelenin. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:24-26 Ag '57.

PHOSPHATES

Fertility of genetic horizons of Turf-Podzolic soils and their effect on the assimilation of fertilizer phosphorus. P. M. Baley, R. S. Karastanova. Izv. ISKhA no. 2: 77-79 '57.

Hyperphosphate, a new phosphate fertilizer. E. F. Linnik. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:61 '57.

Obtaining ammonium nitrate from nitric acid decomposition of phosphates. P. G. Margolis, A. M. Dubovitskii, T. V. Glazova. Khim. prom. no. 4:219-223 Je '57.

Using granulated superphosphate. M. S. Rapanok. Mosk. kolib. 6 no. 7:29-30 Ji '57.

Yield payoff of nitrogen in ammoniated superphosphate. N. V. Babenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:32-36 '57.

PHOSPHATIDES

Complex purification of soybean oil with recovery of a phosphatide concentrate. A. I. Skiplin, S. S. Izmolnina, K. P. Shesternina. Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:4-8 Ja '52.

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE

Splitting of phosphoric esters by Str. laelia. S. I. Novykova. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 41-46 '56.

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS

Research in the fields of polycyclic compounds. Part 14: Synthesis of anthraquinone-1-arsonic and -1-phosphonic acid using the diazo method. A. M. Lukin, G. S. Petrova. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8:2171-2171 Ag '57.

PHOSPHOPROTEINS

Phosphoprotein metabolism in animal organisms during disorders in the carbohydrate metabolism. I. E. I. Sepin, R. P. Samoilova. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 20 no. 4:410-424 '56.

PHOSPHORITES

(See also subdivision under Kureika Vaitoy)
Action of powdered phosphorite on turf-Podzolic soils, both limed and not requiring lime. M. A. Egorov. Dokl. Akad. sci'khov. 22 no. 9:37-39 '57.
The FeO - CO₂ - H₂O system and conclusions drawn from the paragenesis of siderites and phosphorites. A. V. Kuzakov, M. M. Tikhomirova, V. I. Plonikova. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk no. 152:58-71 '57.

PHOSPHORS

Electron-acceptor levels connected with activators in alkali-halide crystalline phosphors. L. M. Shumovskii, I. N. Zhvanko. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:267-271 S '57.

Flash glow of luminescence. I. ZnS-Ni phosphors. Part 1. N. A. Tolstol, A. M. Tkachuk, M. N. Tkachuk. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 8:759-769 Je '57.

On the emission of Ag-Mn phosphors under oxidation. V. L. Leyshin, N. S. Borodin, G. P. Neronova. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:268-268 S '57.

Zinc borate phosphors and their luminescent properties. I. U. S. Leonov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:976-976 Je '57.

PHOSPHORS—SPECTRA

Investigation of the properties of KI-In and KI-Ga phosphors. I. U. S. Zhvanko, Z. L. Morgenshtern, L. M. Shumovskii. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:821-823 Je '57.

PHOSPHORUS

Availability of phosphorus to plants in relation to the interaction between fertilizers and soil [with summary in English]. P. A. Dmitrenko. Pochvedovedenie no. 8: 11-15 Je '57.

Calcium and phosphorus content of corn. V. M. Petukhina. Veterinarlia 34 no. 9:80-82 S '57.

Intensifying deacidification during the smelting period while refining cast iron with a high phosphorus content. E. A. Turkebasov, G. N. Olks. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8:24-41 Ag '57.

PHOSPHORUS ACIDS

Anomalous reaction of α -haloalkanoic acids with phosphorus acid esters. Part 8: Reaction of phosphorus acid esters with halide anhydrides of halide substituted carboxylic acids. A. N. Pudovik, L. O. Bikhimirova. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8:2104-2108 Ag '57.

On imides of phosphorus acids. The dialkylphosphoryl-N-phenylhydrazones and their salts. M. I. Kabanov, V. A. Olliarov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:781-784 Je '57.

PHOSPHORUS IN THE BODY

Effect of the tuberculous of bones and joints on the composition of phosphorus compounds in muscles, blood, and bones of rabbits. R. Sh. Orsat, B. S. Kutsenok. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 20 no. 4:459-464 '58.

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM

Data on the biochemical activity of phosphorus compounds in strains of *Aspergillus niger* and *Actinomyces violaceus* producing antibiotics. T. S. Mykhailovska. Ukr. biokh. zhur., 28 no. 4 465-473 '57.

PHOSPHORUS ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Annual meeting of the English Chemical Society. B. A. Arbutov. Vest AN SSSR 27 no. 8, 57-59 Ag '57.

PHOSPHORUS OXIDES

Effect of inorganic acid chlorides on arylsulfonic acids. A general method for the production of anhydrides from reactions of arylsulfonic acids with P_2O_5 . V. O. Lukashevich. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1025-1028 Je '57.

PHOSPHORUS OXIDES—SPECTRA

Infrared spectrum and structure of phosphorus pentoxide molecules. T. A. Sidorov, N. N. Sobolev. Opt. i spektr., 2 no. 6, 717-723 Je '57.
Infrared spectrum and structure of phosphorus trioxide molecules. T. A. Sidorov, N. N. Sobolev. Opt. i spektr., 2 no. 6 710-716 Je '57.

PHOSPHOTUNGSTATES

Analytical determination of radioelement in phosphotungstates. Vikm. I. Spitsin, N. B. Mikhnev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9, 255-256 S '57.

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACIDS

Using tungstophosphoric acid for the quantitative determination of sulfanilamide preparations. Khon. En. Apt. delo 6 no. 4, 28-33 Ji-Ag '57.

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY

Shape of the spectral distribution of photoconductance in CdS single crystals. V. E. Lashkarev and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6, 1203-1205 Je '57.

PHOTOELASTICITY

Gubkin, S. I., S. I. Dobrovolskiy, and B. B. Bolko. [Photoelasticity] Fotoplasticnost'. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. Belorusskoi SSR, 1957. 165 p.
Using the polarized light method to study stresses in plastic swaging. E. P. Unkovskiy, V. M. Zavaritskaya. [Trudy] TSNIIMASH no. 85, 228-234 '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Barrier-layer photocell made of cadmium telluride, preliminary report. G. A. Lomakina and others. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7, 1394 Ji '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Effect of photoelectron processing techniques on the sensitivity of ultraviolet light meters. E. N. Pavlova, B. I. Pomichev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3, 106-107 My-Je '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS

Amplitude and time characteristics of a new photoelectric multiplier. G. S. Vil'ginskiy, A. P. Zharkov, E. D. Teferin. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7, 1034-1036 Ji '57.

Axially symmetric electron multipliers used in ion recording. A. I. Akhshin. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3, 72-73 My-Je '57.

Coincidence circuits for operations with low-amplitude pulses. V. P. Voronkov, A. M. Frolov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3, 40-42 My-Je '57.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Flying letters. E. Saporina. Znan. sluz. 32 no. 5, 21-23 My '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

Equipment and process of drying photographic plates used in emulsion chambers. D. M. Samoilovich. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3, 47-51 My-Je '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Equilibration of the analytic section of an arbitrary view. I. I. Kupchikov. Trudy BIIZIT no. 1, 47-50 '57.
Graphoreducer. S. M. Lebedev. Trudy BIIZIT no. 1, 33-46 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHS

Before the beginning of the parade. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 75 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Gorkiy; Moscow, Poland, Ukraine)

The amateur photographer should be a participant of social life. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 1-2 S '57.

Amateur photographers. Iurii Olesha. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 26 S '57.

Amateur photography club. G. Mulovkin. Klub 6 no. 5, 28-29 My '57.

At dead center. A. Oseirov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 29-30 Ag '57.

Attachment to the range finder for the photography of small objects at a near distance. I. U. Kuznetsov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 55-57 Ag '57.

Brief news. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 78-79 Ag '57.

Brief news. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 78 S '57.

Captivating art. I. I. Medvedev. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 21-24 S '57.

Conditions under which pictures in this issue were taken. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 79 Ag '57.

Creative work by youth. S. Fridland. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 60-61 S '57.

Day of the factory amateur news photographer. P. Korde. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 30 Ag '57.

A factory committee abolished a photography club. A. Kornevskii. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 76 Ag '57.

A factory newspaper and its news photographer. I. Limberik, A. Novichkov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 23-26 Ag '57.

Follow-up of our publications. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 69 S '57.

How I photographed K. E. Tsiolkovskii. Mikhail Lavrov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 73-74 S '57.

Inattentive persons. M. Popkov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 76-77 Ag '57.

The landscapes of L. Khripin. I. Dynin. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 66 S '57.

Leafing through foreign periodicals. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 75-76 S '57.

Leningrad in the snapshots of amateur photographers. I. Alimov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 63-64 Ag '57.

Letters to the editor. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 77 Ag '57.

Light and shadows. S. Fridland. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 10-15 Ag '57.

Light drawings [with English summary in insert]. America no. 13, 30-31 '57.

My advice to amateurs. S. Ivanov-Akhilov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 31-33 Ag '57.

A noble task. Evg. Dolmatovskii. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 14-15 S '57.

Photographs accused. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 78 S '57.

Photography brings the people together. K. Orlov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 4-5 Ag '57.

Return photographs. I. U. Vorob'ev. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 76 Ag '57.

A seeder. F. Konichev. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 27-28 Ag '57.

Taking photographs in the Kremlin. G. Petrov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 6-9 Ag '57.

Useful information. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 41 Ag '57.

Useful knowledge. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 34 S '57.

Using natural lighting. G. Artukhov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 33-35 Ag '57.

Where to begin. V. I. Mikulin. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 24-25 S '57.

Without giving care or attention. M. Moro. Prom. kooper. no. 8, 36-37 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

The FP-3 photographic gadget. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3, 122 My-Je '57.

The structure of photographic materials. V. Zolotarev. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 46-48 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY—COMPETITIONS

Photographic competition. Tekhn. mol. 28 no. 8, 38 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPERS

Developing with two solutions. S. Antonov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 47-48 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—ENLARGING

Photographic enlargement without electric light. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 35-36 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstani, Leningrad; Prague today. S. Agranov. Nar. obr. no. 8, 108 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—MOTION PICTURES

see Cinematography

PHOTOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

see subdivision under China

PHOTOGRAPHY—SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS

Photography and geophysical observations. N. Grishin. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 42-45 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Application of aerial methods in soil science [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Liverovskii. Pochvovedenie no. 6, 1-16 Je '57.

Distortion of areas on aerial photographs conditioned by the angle of inclination. S. M. Lebedev. Trudy BIIZIT no. 1, 3-32 '57.

Means of lowering production costs in aerial photography. D. Aronov. Grazhd. sv. 14 no. 8, 28-29 Ag '57.

Methods of photointerpretation in the aerial surveying of forest-steppe soils. V. L. Andronikov. Pochvovedenie no. 5, 70-78 My '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

What I protest against. B. Vasilevskii. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 16-17 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC—EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under Frunze; Moscow

PHOTOGRAPHY, COLOR

see Color photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, FLASH-LIGHT—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

The feed of a flash lamp using alternating current. E. Borisov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 58 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, INSTANTANEOUS

High-speed photography. G. Shulman. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 40-46 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

Chronicle of great constructions. I. Akseilov, R. Byzhov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 17-20 S '57.

A difficult specialization. A. Brodekii. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 21-22 Ag '57.

History in photographs. A. Lazebnikov. Diklady no. 1, 19 Ag '57.

Mule snapshots. K. Korolov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 16 Ag '57.

News photography is not a genre but a method. P. I. G. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 4-8 S '57.

Who needs such pictures? B. Tchernov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 22 Ag '57.

Work creatively. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 10-13 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MEDICAL—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Simple device for medical photography: photographing pictures, micro- and macrophotography [with summary in English]. R. A. Tikhonov. Aikhn. pat. no. 1, 11 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MEDICAL—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Quantitative aspects of latent photographic images obtained by loading particles. A. L. Krut'yanik. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6, 1199-1202 Je '57.

Relative aperture, magnification, and depth of the photographic space in Wilcox cameras. I. A. Lashkov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3, 106-108 My-Je '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF ANIMALS

Photography of animals. S. Titov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 30-33 S '57.

Photography of animals. T. Troitskaya. Diklady 33 no. 37-31 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF CHILDREN

The child's world. G. Artukhov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 11-20 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF NATURE

see Nature photography

PHOTOGRAPHY OF PLANTS

A new method for radiography of plants. Zh. A. Melnikov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3, 100-92 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF SPORTS

Amateur photograph sports. A. Neluzhnikov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9, 10-19 Ag '57.

Shortcomings of a sports magazine. B. Avastov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8, 87-88 S '57.

PHOTOMETRY

Photometric hemoglobin determination. V. V. Popov. B. A. Solchuk. Lab. delo 3 no. 3, 19-20 My-Je '57.

PHOTOMETRY, ASTRONOMICAL

Photometry of the images of some planetary nebulae [with summary in English]. I. U. K. Glushko. Astron. zh. 34 no. 4, 511-524 Ji-Ag '57.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Now field technique for measuring photosynthesis [with summaries in English and German]. P. N. Holodkov. Vent. neizkhoz. nauki 2 no. 8, 140-150 Ag '57.

PHTHYAZIDE

Results of treating different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with streptomycin and phtthiazide combined with artificial pneumothorax. Sh. Z. Shukhratov. Dokl. Akad. Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9, 911-916 '57.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory, China, Moscow Province; Stavropol Territory)

Evaluating the influence of physical training exercises on the blood circulation of adolescents. L. I. Anisimov. Dokl. APN no. 2, 131-134 '57.

Famous dates. Fiz. i sport 27 no. 8, 27 '57.

Friendship helps them. Mol. kolch. 24 no. 8, 23 Ag '57.

Importance of outdoor physical education classes for students of institutions of higher learning. N. V. Petrov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 6, 672-676 '57.

Influence of physical training on the exactness of judging spatial movements. A. I. Vasiltsov. Dokl. APN no. 2, 151-153 '57.

Influence of preparatory physical training and of hikes lasting several days on the organism of pupils in grades 8-10. I. S. Zakharov. Dokl. APN no. 2, 153-155 '57.

P. S. Leasgait, the originator of the Russian system of physical education. P. Shuvalov. Leg. otch. no. 8, 11 S '57.

Physical culture is the mainstay of health. V. N. Morozov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8, 1-2 Ag '57.

Physical training in boarding schools. V. N. Korovin. V. G. Lakov. Dokl. APN no. 1, 33-36 '57.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING (Continued)

The role of V. V. Gornovskii in the development of physical education theory, on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his birth. M. A. Pazhenkova, *Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul'*, 20 no. 6 653-659 '57.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu. [All-Union physical culture organization "Ready for Labor and Defense." Vsesoiuznyi fizkul'turnyi kompleks "Golov k trudu i oborone SSSR," Izd. 3-e, dop. Moskva, Gos Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957, 34 p.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu. [Initiative exhibitions and entrance exam programs for students entering physical culture schools in 1957] Plavila i tema i programmy priemnykh ekzamenov v tekhnicheskie fizicheskoj kul'tury v 1957 g. Moskva, 1957, 52 p.

A word to young people. B. V. Andreev and others. Sport, zhurnal Ross. 1 no. 6 18 Ag '57.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING, MILITARY

Intensify requirements for the physical training of troops. P. Revenco. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6, 81-83 Je '56.

Training exercises for athletic teams of a unit. L. Zamengol. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6, 81-83 Je '56.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow Institut fizicheskogo vospitaniia i shkol'noi gigeny [Physical training of preschool children; reports at a conference devoted to problems of physical training of children of preschool age] Fizicheskoe vospitanie detei doskol'nogo vozrasta: doklady na soveshchani, posviashchennomu voprosam fizicheskogo vospitaniia doskol'nikov (20-21 marta 1956 g.) Moskva, 1957, 124 p.

The degree of activity by fifth grade pupils in physical education classes. M. K. Beigman. Dokl. APN no. 2 159-161 '57.

So that youth may flourish. Sp. igry 3 no. 9:1 '57.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Anna Darya Delta, Caspian Sea region, Dnieper delta, Moscow Province, Syr Darya Delta, White Sea region)

"Basic problems in physical geography" by A. G. Isachenko. Reviewed by N. A. Gvozdetkii. Zemelovedenie 4:300-302 '57.

Principles used in the preparation of geomorphological profiles (logs). A. N. Spiridonov. Zemelovedenie 4:22-26 '57.

The role of peat bogs in the formation of dry land mesorelief. M. N. Nikulin. Zemelovedenie 4:259-262 '57.

PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Manufacture of instruments for school physical laboratories during the last 40 years. D. D. Galanin. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5, 63-66 S-O '57.

PHYSICAL METALLURGY

[Physical metallurgy; a collection of articles] Metallovedenie, sbornik statei. [Leningrad] Gos. univ. no. Izd-vo sudostrel. promyshl., 1957, 286 p.

PHYSICAL OPTICS see Optics, Physical

PHYSICIANS see subdivision under Uita, Nobraska

PHYSICS

Forty years of Russian physics. A. S. Belousov, N. B. Delone. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5, 61-66 S-O '57.

Kompendiia, A. S. [Theoretical physics] Teoreticheskaia fizika. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-lesn. ot. lit-ry, 1957, 563 p.

The natural and technological sciences. S. A. Shaporin. Politekhn. obuch. no. 10 13-19 O '57.

PHYSICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Physics

PHYSICS—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Zubov, V. G., and V. P. Shal'nev. [Problems in physics; a manual for self-education] Zadachi po fizike; posobie dlia samobrazovaniia. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry, 1957, 320 p.

PHYSICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Conducting excursions of sixth grade physics classes to a machine-tractor station. L. A. Gorev. Politekhn. obuch. no. 9, 48-53 S '57.

Development of the methodology of teaching physics in the U.S.S.R. I. I. Sokolov. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5, 23-33 S-O '57.

Interrelation of teaching physics, with the shop and practical work. D. N. D'achuk. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5, 55-60 S-O '57.

Manufacture of instruments for school physical laboratories during the last 40 years. D. D. Galanin. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5, 63-66 S-O '57.

A physics club in an evening technical school. V. I. Akimov. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10, 37-39 O '57.

Physics teachers named honored teachers of schools of the U.S.S.R. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5, 55-62 S-O '57.

Practical applications in the physics curriculum. V. N. Patrusev. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5, 78-85 S-O '57.

Practice work in industry by physics students of a pedagogical institute. T. S. Rabinovich, L. Frolov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 6, 54-72 Ag '57.

Rynkevich, P. A. [Review in physics in the 10th grade; a manual for teachers in secondary schools] Povtorenie kursa fiziki v 10 klasse, v pomoshch' uchitel'm srednei shkoly. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-ned, 1957, 115 p.

Shortcomings in the use of the excursion method in the teaching of school physics. V. F. Shadrin. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8, 15-19 Ag '57.

Study, observe and build. G. Karpinski. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9, 56-57 S '57.

PHYSICS—STUDY AND TEACHING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Physics—Study and teaching

PHYSICS, NUCLEAR see Nuclear physics

PHYSICS, TERRESTRIAL see Geophysics

PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS

Method for the continuous recording of the carbon dioxide content of expired air. I. I. Golodov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6 808-811 Ag '57.

Myoelectricity in man. E. P. Kesareva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6 801-803 Ag '57.

Simple electric drive for a kymograph. E. G. Izumov. Lab. delo 3 no. 3, 51 My '57.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Effect of oxygen inspiration on biochemical processes during muscular activity [with summary in English]. N. N. Iakovlev, L. G. Leskevich, V. I. Shaposhnikova, Ukr. biohim. zhur. 20 no. 3:292-302 '57.

Problems in cellular biochemistry. I. B. Zbarskii. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 5, 26-36 Ag '57.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY—SOCIETIES see subdivision under Great Britain

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF CAFFEINE see Caffeine—Physiological effect

PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY see Psychology, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGY

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut evoliutsionnoi fiziologii. [Studies in evolutionary physiology] Materialy po evoliutsionnoi fiziologii. Pod red. L. A. Orbell. Moskva. Vol. 2, 1957, 234 p.

Cybernetics and problems in physiology and psychology. Ios. N. Belenecov. Vop. filoz. 3 no. 1, 53-60 '57.

Effect of overstraining the excitatory and inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex on the state of the body's internal environment. M. A. Ustevich. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2, 177-184 Mr.-Ap '57.

Is human organism perfect? S. I. Uspenskii. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9, 44-48 S '57.

Results of studies on problems in P. P. Pavlov's physiological teachings. B. V. Pavlov, P. P. Vedenev. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2, 338-324 Mr.-Ap '57.

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Kabanov, A. N. [Physiology of man and animals; nervous system and motor apparatus. Textbook for departments of natural history in pedagogical institutes] Fiziologiya cheloveka i zhivotnykh, nervnaya sistema i dvigatel'nyi apparat. Uchebnik dlia fakul'tetov esestvoznaniia pedagogicheskikh institutov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 351 p.

PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

Development of the concept of reactivity. N. N. Sirotnin. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2, 6-12 Mr.-Ap '57.

Report on the Second All-Union Conference of Pathophysiology. S. M. Pavlenko. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2, 61-64 Mr.-Ap '57.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Caspian Sea region)
Boundaries of peat-bog soils, plant habitats and their formation in relation to climate and geological history [with summary in English]. N. I. A. Kats. Pochvovedenie no. 6, 12-21 My '57.

Changes in the forest-steppe vegetation of the Russian Plain under the influence of human activities during the 18th-19th centuries. A. M. Semenova-Tian-Shanskaya. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8, 1308-1407 S '57.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY—RESEARCH

Methods of geobotanical research in mountainous countries. O. E. Shchukina. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8, 1225-1229 Ag '57.

N. I. Kuznetsov as founder of the geobotanical section of the Main Botanical Garden of the People's Commissariat of Agriculture, at present the Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. E. V. Shil'ner. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9, 1325-1330 S '57.

PHYTONCIDES

Comparative evaluation of the phytoncidal action of *Faonia anomala* L. grown under different conditions. B. A. Kurakov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 6, 1235-1236 Ag '57.

Studying phytoncides of *Helleborus niger*. O. I. A. Roshba. Mikrobiot. zhur. 18 no. 2, 25-28 '57.

PIANISTS see subdivision under Bucharest

PIANO MAKERS see subdivision under Borisov

PICHIUGINA, VARVARA MATVEEVNA

A loyal person. S. Chipeleva. Krest'ianka 36 no. 9, 13-14 S '57.

PIECEWORK

Wages based on finished production. R. Shatalov and others. Sois. trud. no. 8, 115-123 Ag '57.

PIERS

Using ice as building material for hydrotechnical constructions. A. A. Bubyi. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6, 104-115 '57.

PIGEONS

For further development of pigeon raising. V. F. Laitonov. Pigeonovodstvo 7 no. 6, 40-42 Ag '57.

Raise pigeons, a talk with Professor V. F. Laitonov. IUn. nat. no. 1, 31-35 Ja '57.

PIGS see Swine

PIKAS see subdivision under Ust'-Nur region

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Lighter weight portable scaffolding for pile driving. D. Kucher. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9, 30-10 S '57.

Mechanical pile driver mounted on a boat for battery drivers using TPP equipment. V. Ovsionnikov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9, 37-38 S '57.

Method of successive conical mappings and its application to seepage problems. Part 3 The case of close location of sheet piles. Pile seepage. Seepage in an anisotropic soil. I. F. Fil'chakov. Ukr. inzh. zhur. 8 no. 3, 290-318 '56.

PILLS

Polyethylene oxide as a binding agent used in the production of pills. S. A. Nisovitskaya, T. A. Korotenko. Apt. delo 6 no. 4, 13-16 Ja-Ag '57.

PILOTS AND PILOTAGE see subdivision under Odessa

PIMENOV, JURH IVANOVICH, 1903-

An artist of the contemporary. L. Akimov. Tvorchestvo no. 9, 3-5 '57.

PINCHERLE, ALBERTO, 1907-

Roman poverty speaks ("Roman stories" by Alberto Moravia. Book review). Dnesni 10 no. 9, 151-152 S '57.

PINE

(see also subdivision under White Russia)

Growth of pine and spruce on organic substrates. V. I. Shubin. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7, 127-133 '57.

Pines on granite. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7, 86 Ji '57.

PINS AND NEEDLES

The first safety pin; the story. S. Poltavskii. Koster no. 8, 40-41 Ag '57.

PINK DISTRICT—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFF

Such in our new life! M. Kuznetsov. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 9, 2-4 S '57.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

(see also subdivision under Kiev, Ukraine)

Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Work of teachers with Pioneers and members of the Communist Youth League] Rabota pedagogicheskogo kolektiva s pionerami i komсомольskimi. Moskva, 1957, 137 p. (Pionerskaya i komсомольskaya rabota v shkole)

The birth of a detachment. A. Kulakov. Nach. shkola 25 no. 10, 64-71 O '57.

A camp for sportmen; a photograph. M. Sulishev. Ukraina no. 16, 18-19 Ag '57.

From the Pioneer chronicle. Nar. obr. no. 8, 15-21 Ag '57.

Gone-by days. A. Molzhes. Koster no. 7, 31-32 Ji '57.

Letter from the mother of Pavlik Morozov. Nar. obr. no. 9, 73 S '57.

The little coal in Albania. Koster no. 8, 16 Ag '57.

N. K. Krupskaya and the Pioneer movement. V. S. Khanchin. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 8, 31-38 S '57.

On the 35th anniversary of the founding of the Young Pioneers. A. Blok. Sois. Ur. 10 no. 5, 17 My '57.

A Pioneer camp where the work is done by the Pioneers themselves. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10, 157-160 O '57.

Pioneer meetings devoted to technical subjects and their role in the development of technical knowledge. N. P. Lukanev. Dokl. APN no. 2, 17-18 '57.

Preparing and conducting Pioneer meetings dedicated to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Z. K. Shneiderov. Nach. shkola 25 no. 10, 57-63 O '57.

We went to a factory. Koster no. 4, 14-15 O '56.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

- Experimental field of the plant protection station. *Selskhoz. Uch.* 18 no. 7-79 JI '57.
Fighting frost [with English summary in insert]. *Amerika* no. 14:40-11 '57.
Protection of rare plant and animal species. L. S. Abramov. *Priroda* 46 no. 8:110-111 Ag '57.

PLANTS, SPACE ARRANGEMENT OF

- Nectar productivity and cotton yields in fields with different space arrangement of cotton plants. T. I. Kazlev. *Pchelovodstvo* 34 no. 9:51-53 S '57.

PLASTERING

- Covering surfaces dry walls. A. Shepel'ev. *Sel'strot.* 12 no. 8:24-27 Ag '57.
Surzhenko, A. E. [Mechanization of plastering work (by the use of lime mixtures and mixtures with additives having quick-setting properties) Mekhanizatsia strotov i naskid rabot (s primeneniem izvesskovykh rastvorov i rastvorov s bystroshvatnyatschimi dobovka-mi) Moskva, Vses. nauchno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudovoi vizdal, 1956. 32 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabotchego)]

PLASTIC AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Plastic

PLASTIC MATERIALS—PRODUCTION STANDARDS see subdivision under Leningrad

PLASTICITY

- Plasticity of metal alloys. A. A. Presnitskov. *Vest. AN Kazakh SSR* 13 no. 5:82-87 My '57.
Prager, William, and Philip Gibson Hodgo. [Theory of perfectly plastic solids. Translated from the English] *Teoriia ideal'no-plasticheskikh tel. Perevod s angliiskogo N. A. Taltishkikh. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 308 p.*

- [Theory of plasticity; a survey of recent achievements. Translated from the English] *Teoriia plastichnosti i obzor sovremennykh issledovanii. Perevod s angliiskogo N. A. Forsman. Pod red. G. S. Shaplova* (RPB)

PLASTICS

- Active scintillation plastics used in recording radioactive radiation. N. A. Adova and others. *Fizika i tekhn. eksp.* no. 3:43-47 My-Je '57.
The DTS plastic, new substitute for textile and nonferrous metals. A. I. Nevel'shchik. *Stal'* 16 no. 10:940-941 O '56.
Elastic and viscoplastic properties of thermosetting plastics. I. P. Kanyavets, L. G. Balaeva. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5:1053-1057 Je '57.
Fixation of plastic in a combined bridge. I. I. Glinkin. *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 3:73 My-Je '57.
"Fundamentals of the manufacture of gas-expanded plastics and elastomers" by A. A. Berlin. Reviewed by I. G. Filatov, V. P. Parin. *Khim. prom.* no. 1:254-255 Je '57.
Making self-tie shoes without use of fabrics. M. V. Lev and others. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 7:41-43 JI '57.
Materials of the future. Olegandr Butanov. *Ukraina* no. 16:18-19 S '57.
Using self-hardening plastics for checking the precision of workpieces. A. A. Shirman, V. D. Bezuglyi. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 9:41-42 S '57.

PLASTICS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Berlin

PLATE TOWERS

- Cleaning shoko gases from fine dust in "mullwash" scrubbers [with summary in English]. B. A. Chortkov. *Teplenergetika* 4 no. 10:53-57 O '57.
Maintenance and operation of centrifugal scrubbers produced by the All-Union Heat Engineering Institute [with summary in English]. N. D. Khritin, E. T. Darovskii. *Teplenergetika* 4 no. 10:57-60 O '57.
Mass transfer on perforated plates in the gaseous phase. G. P. Solomakhin, V. I. Matozov. *Kislород* 10 no. 2:16-28 '57.

PLATINUM—WELDING

- Welding platinum thermoregulator contacts. V. M. Leonov. *Lab. doiz* 3 no. 3:57 My-Je '57.

PLAYS FOR CHILDREN see Children's plays

PLEKHANOV, GEORGI VALENTINOVICH, 1856-1918

- The first Russian Marxist: 100th anniversary of G. V. Plekhanov's birth. L. Iakobson. *Smena* 33 no. 23:14-15 D '50.
G. V. Plekhanov's aesthetics. M. F. Ovsianikov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Sor. ekon., filol., prav.* 12 no. 1:106-118 '57.

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

- Plethysmography in differential studies of epilepsy in children [with summary in French]. I. T. Viktorov. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 7:889-896 '57.
Vascular reflexes in children in poliomyelitis. L. N. Kazakova. *Trudy LSGMI* 29:256-263 '56.

PLEURISY

- One form of pain in the heart region ("paracardiac pleurisy"). M. A. Skupnik. *Vrach. delo* no. 9:915-917 S '57.

PLOWING

- (see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
Advantages of deep plowing in fall for afforestation under conditions prevailing in the Southeast. V. S. Shumakov. *Leskhoz* 10 no. 7:45-48 JI '57.
Fall plowing is of utmost importance in obtaining high crop yields. A. N. Mel'nikhuk. *Sakh. svezka* 2 no. 6. 1-6 Ag '57.
Plowing as means of combating erosion. G. P. Summich. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 8:94-95 Ag '57.
Plowing with mole drainage in floodlands. M. Sorokin. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 9:43-46 S '57.
Stubble plowing is an important measure for increasing sugar beet yields. A. N. Mel'nikhuk. *Sakh. svezka* 2 no. 7:42-44 JI '57.
Work of C-60 and D1-54 tractors in surface tilling. O. O. Ushayn, M. I. Lunshyn. *Mekh. sil'. hosp.* 8 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

PLOWS

- (see also subdivision under Georgia)
Closed arrangement of the lifting device for inland wheel of plows. M. Ivagin. *Sel'khoz. Stb.* no. 8:78-81 Ag '57.
New design of bearing for the P-5-35M plow. A. S. Lokmonov. *Mekh. sil'. hosp.* 8 no. 9:31 S '57.
Operation of KDP-35 tractors mowing PN-3-35 plows. M. Rudukin, A. Lohmanov. *MTS* 17 no. 8:24-26 S '57.
Prolonging the life of plowshares on sandy soils. K. Dutenko. *Tekhnov. MTS* 19 no. 18:11 '57.
Spare axes and bushings for plow wheels. I. I. Danilevich. *Mekh. sil'. hosp.* 8 no. 9:28 S '57.

PLUM

- (see also subdivision under Voronezh Province)
Bud grafting plums without wood. V. F. Kollanov. *Sad i og.* 85 no. 7:47-48 JI '57.

PLUM BREEDING

- Origin of large-fruited blackthorn and blackthorn-plum hybrids. Kh. K. Enikeev. *Agrobiologiya* no. 4:138-140 JI-Ag '57.

PLUTONIUM—ISOTOPES

- α -decay of Pu^{238} . L. N. Kondrat'ev and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.* 21 no. 7:907-908 JI '57.

PLUTONIUM—SPECTRA

- Absorption spectra of plutonium salt crystals. A. M. Leonovich. *Opt. i spektr.* 2 no. 6:695-703 Je '57.

PLYWOOD—TESTING

- Improving the testing methods for plywood. V. M. Khralev. *Stroitel'stvo* no. 4:15-48 Je-Ag '57.

PNEUMATIC CONTROL

- Apron chute with pneumatic driving. M. A. Pshchek. *Gor. zhur.* no. 9:73 S '57.
Improved systems of compressed air supply and pneumatic control. V. S. Artukh. *Stal'* 16 no. 12:110-1121 D '56.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

- Investigating pneumatic power processes by the similarity method. V. D. Zhevech. *Zap. Len. gos. inst.* 34 no. 1:161-168 '57.
Pneumatic wedge block. V. A. Biriukov, R. Z. Rakhmillevich. *Trudy TSMTrefil* no. 1:39-47 '54.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

- Examining pneumatic hammers with a new recoil-reducing work cycle. N. A. Kuzhmin. *Izv. vest. fil. AN SSSR* no. 4:5:138-153 '57.

PNEUMOCOCCUS

- Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci. Report No. 1. A. R. Konova. *Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol.* 8:148-150 '47.
Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci. Report No. 2. A. R. Konova. *Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol.* 8:161-170 '47.
Morphological changes in nuclei of the hypothalamic region in experimental pneumococcal infection [with summary in English]. V. S. Mironov. *Arkh. pat.* 19 no. 7:13-18 '57.

PNEUMONIA

- Blood gases in lobar and focal pneumonia. I. A. D. Gol'denvald. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8:94-100 Je '57.
Pathogenesis of pneumonia in lambs and sheep. L. M. Andreiko. *Veterinariia* 34 no. 8:63-65 Ag '57.

PNEUMOPERTONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

- Air embolism of the heart following injury to the pregnant uterus during application of pneumopertoneum [with summary in English]. A. A. Rostovtsev. *Arkh. pat.* 19 no. 7:73-74 '57.

PNEUMOTHORAX

- Results of treating different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with streptomycin and phthalazide combined with artificial pneumothorax. Sh. Z. Shukarev. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8:911-915 '57.

- Thoracoscopy and thoracocentesis in spontaneous pneumothorax. V. S. Severov. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6:110-121 Je '57.

POCAHONTAS, d. 1617

- Consider her a man. *Zvezda* no. 9:223-224 S '57.

PODOBEDOV, MAKSYM MIKHAILOVICH, 1897-

- Together with the people: on M. M. Podobedov's 60th birthday. F. Volokhov. *Podzem* no. 4:176-178 JI-Ag '57.

PODOLIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Experience of forest guards of Carpathia and Podolia. P. I. Molokov, P. S. Kaplunovskii. *Leskhoz* 10 no. 7:79-82 JI '57.

PODSEREDNEYE (BELGOROD PROVINCE)—PUBLIC HEALTH

- Road to a new way of life. Marina Zhil'na. *Zdorov'e* 3 no. 9:9-10 S '57.

PODZOL

- (see also subdivision under Kaliningrad Province)
Differentiated application of fertilizers according to soil conditions. M. L. Kamyshin. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 9:34-37 '57.
Effect of magnesium slags on the biochemical properties of Turf-Podzolic soils. N. A. Muranov. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:27-33 '57.
Effect of perennial grasses on the nitrogen balance and the accumulation of organic matter in turf-Podzolic soils. P. N. Koshchikov, Z. M. Osipova. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8:25-28 '57.

POETRY—COLLECTIONS

- Two girls and the poets [with English summary in insert]. Samuel Grafton. *Amerika* no. 13:21-23 '57.

POETRY FOR CHILDREN see Children's poetry

POGODIN, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH, 1900-

- N. Pogodin's play "The aristocrats." S. I. Andreeva. *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 236:187-202 '57.

POGONOMPHORA

- Materials on the embryonic development of Pogonomphora [with summary in English]. A. V. Ivanov. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 8:1127-1144 Ag '57.

POGOSTEMON see subdivision under Gissar Valley

POISONING

- Some problems in veterinary toxicology. I. A. Gheynlin. *Veterinariia* 34 no. 8:83-86 Ag '57.

POISONOUS PLANTS

- Diagnosis of forage poisonings. V. M. Gorbachev. *Izv. TSKhA* no. 2:30-45 '57.
Living technology. I. Akhushkin. *Znan. zila* 32 no. 5:38-40 My '57.

POKROVSKII, ALFSEI IVANOVICH, 1880-

- Brief news. *Vest. ofl.* 60 no. 4:48 JI-Ag '56.

POLAND—AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

- Agrochemical services in the people's Poland. Z. I. Zhuravskii. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 7:60 '57.

POLAND—AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- Agricultural schools of Poland. A. S. Vialikh, A. I. Malinin, V. A. Novikov. *Vest. vya. shkoly* 15 no. 8:81-86 Ag '57.

POLAND—ART

- Life, art, and pictures. A. Iar-Kravchenko. *Slaviano* no. 8:34-40 Ag '57.

POLAND—BIRDS

- "Amstel virgin forests and lakes" by Wlodzislaw Zdzistaw. Reviewed by S. Sinelnikov. *Moskva* no. 3:196-199 '57.

POLAND—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

- Training booksellers in the Polish People's Republic. *Sov. knizh. torg.* no. 6:22 S '57.

POLAND—CIRCUS

- Circus of the people's Poland. E. Kuznetsov. *Slaviano* no. 7:39-40 JI '57.

POLAND—CIVIL LAW

- In the Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. *Sov. zakon* 33 no. 6:60 Je '56.

POLAND—COMMERCE

- Polish journal on the role economists play in foreign trade. *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 8:34 '57.

POLAND—DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

- Increasing butterfat percentage in cattle in the Polish People's Republic. A. Viatikh. *Moloch. i mias. zhiv.* 2 no. 10:64-68 O '57.

POLAND—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Economic life of the people's Poland. V. Ovcharev. *Slaviano* no. 7:13-19 JI '57.

POLAND—ENTERTAINERS

- "Slegk" troupe. S. Kashurko. *Smena* 34 no. 15:19 Ag '57.

POLAND—FIRE PREVENTION

Fire prevention in the Polish People's Republic. I Lit-
inov, V. Humanisty, P. Demidov. Pech delo 3
no 9 29-30 S '57

POLAND—FLAX

Growing flax in Poland. A. M. Antropov. Len. i ko-
nop. 2 no 7 46-48 JI '57

POLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY, WEST

Warsaw's proposal and Bonn's position. Nov. vrem. 15
no 12 3 O '57

POLAND—HISTORY

Decembrists and the Polish liberation movement, their
contacts with the Society of Philomaths and the Union
of Free Poles. P. N. Ol'shanskii. Ist. SSSR no. 2 55-
77 My-Je '57

For more careful preparation of historical documents
for publication ("Antifascist" congress of cultural
workers at Lvov in 1936, documents and papers
"Reviewed by Iosiflav Dashkevich" Vityazna 25
no 9 217-219 S '57

POLAND—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Yours and our victory. Jan Sobola. Sov. profsoyuz 5
no 10 91 O '57

Zucv, F. G. [Worker's movement and the national liber-
ation movement in Poland from 1917 to 1939, teaching
materials] Rabochee i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dviz-
henie v Pol'she v 1917-1939 godakh, uchebnyi material.
Moskva, Vysshaya partin'naya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957,
60 p

POLAND—LAW—CODIFICATION

In the Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the
U.S.S.R. Sots. zakon 33 no 6 80 Je '56

POLAND—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

"Podnate on t're." Slaviane no. 7 41 JI '57

POLAND—PHOTOGRAPHY

High mastery. S. Lvgonov. Sov. foto 17 no 8 53-72
Ag '57

POLAND—POTATOES

What Polish potato growers are working on. A. L. Ambro-
sov. Karlofel' 2 no 4 61-63 JI-Ag '57

POLAND—REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Grog burning in rotary kilns (from foreign journals).
S. V. Olebov. Ognosopry 22 no 8 332-333 '57

POLAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Polish-Soviet friendship is as dear to us as life itself.
B. Maytezak. Slaviane no. 7 23-24 JI '57

Slavic countries prepare for the fortieth anniversary of
the Great October Revolution. Slaviane no. 9 19 S '57

POLAND—RUSSIAN PHILOLOGY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Studies on ancient Russian philology and history by Polish
scholars during 1945-1955. W. Wilkowskii. Trudy
ODRL 13 615-626 '57

POLAND—SOCIOLOGY

Social and economic progress; Franco-Polish seminar
of sociologists. S. A. Efirov. Vop. filoz. no. 3 230-232
'57

POLAND—SWINE BREEDING

Improving swine breeds in the Polish People's Republic.
A. S. Vsiakikh. Svinovodstvo 2 no 7 44-47 JI '57

POLAND—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Significance for the Polish schools of the theory and
practice of technical education in the Soviet Union.
Roman Polny. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 135-147 O '57

POLAND—TRADE UNIONS

What must trade unions do to strengthen worker demo-
cracy, defend the interests of laborers, and build
socialism. I. Loga-Sowinski. Vaem. prof. dvizh.
no 9 40-44 S '57

POLAR LIGHTS see Auroras

POLAR REGIONS see Antarctic regions; Arctic regions

The structure of orthooxazolo compounds of the benzene
and naphthalene series, polarographic study [with
summary in English]. I. A. Poslovskii, I. F. Vladimiro-
v. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 432-439 N '57

POLES

Autographs of Polish and South Slavic writers, scholars,
and social leaders. V. V. Danilov. Bial. Ruk. vid. Pash-
doma no. 7 133-153 '57

POLESYE—FLAX

Using nitrogen fertilizers for fiber flax when preceded
by perennial grasses on turf-Podzolic soils of the
Ukrainian Polesye. A. M. Vyshinskii. Ud. i ur. 2
no. 8 39-42 '57

POLESYE—FOLK SONGS

Polesye melodies: a sketch. Semen Bachuro. Zhovien'
7 no. 8 20-30 Ag '57

POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH, 1908-

The eyes of a journalist. B. Polevoi. Novyi mir 33
no. 9 239 S '57

POLICEWOMEN

My "uniformed" profession. E. Podchufarova. Sov.
zhenn. 13 no. 8 36-38 Ag '57

POLYMYELITIS

Characteristic of the state of the motor apparatus in
polymyelitis. L. V. Donskoi, R. A. Kanorovich. Trudy
LSGMI 29 240-248 '56

Chronometric investigations in sequelae of polymyelitis.
O. V. Plotnikova. Trudy LSGMI 29 197-202 '56

Composition of the cerebrospinal fluid in pontoonal
and pontine forms of polymyelitis [with summary in
French]. S. M. Kopelevich. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57
no. 7 811-812 '57

Condition of the motor apparatus in children in affections
of the lower extremities following polymyelitis. V. G.
Kunevich. Trudy LSGMI 29 203-210 '56

Electromyography as a method for studying the physio-
logical properties of the motor apparatus in paralysis
following polymyelitis. P. A. Kiselev and others.
Trudy LSGMI 29 176-196 '56

"Epidemic infantile paralysis" by S. E. Ganzburg, S. M.
Kopelevich. Reviewed by G. G. Sokolovskii, V. N. Klu-
chikov. Sov. med. 10 no. 12 81-83 D '56

Late results of treating children recovering from polio-
myelitis. A. V. Ermova. Vop. okh. mal. i det. 2 no. 4
40-43 JI-Ag '57

Polymyelitis. S. E. Ganzburg. Zdorov'e 3 no. 9 18-20
S '57

Reaction of cutaneous vessels in lesions of the motor
apparatus following polymyelitis. V. G. Kunevich.
Trudy LSGMI 29 264-270 '56

Some problems in the clinical aspects and classification
of nonparalytic forms of polymyelitis [with summary
in French]. M. B. Tsuker. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57
no. 7 805-810 '57

Vascular reflex reactions under normal conditions and
in polymyelitis. V. O. Kunevich. Trudy LSGMI 29
250-257 '56

Vascular reflexes in children in polymyelitis. L. N.
Kazakova. Trudy LSGMI 29 258-263 '56

POLISHING, ELECTROLYTIC see Electrolytic polishing

POLITICAL PARTIES see subdivision under France

POLITICAL SCIENCE

In "The Psychology of politics" H. J. Eysenck falsifies
political and psychological science. M. S. Bernshein.
Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4 178-187 JI-Ag '57

Studies on the history of the philosophical, social, and
political ideas of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. ("Out-
line history of the philosophical and sociopolitical
thought of the peoples of the U.S.S.R." Reviewed [in
French] by N. V. Zavadskola. Vest. Ist. mir. kul'.
no. 2 216-222 Mr-Ap '57

POLITICAL SCIENCE—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Donisov, A. I., D. I. Ignat'ev, and M. G. Pal'gunov, eds.
[Foreign countries: a political and economic reference
manual] Zarubezhnye strany: politiko-ekonomicheskii
spravochnik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957.

ISTORY

theory." Reviewed by I. B.
Vop. filoz. no. 3 185-190 '57

MITRIEVICH

ic views. V. V. Ivanov. Vop.
-Je '57

In determining the age of de-
tenauts. A. F. Khlonova.
no. 2 43-49 '57

see Water—Pollution

on small-atvool press rolls
ins and use as grog. A. I.
upory 22 no. 8 337-340 '57

POLONIUM—ISOTOPIES

Emission of alpha particles emitted by Po²¹⁰. I. I. Agol'
I. L. Gol'din. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7 909-6
JI '57

New lines in the spectrum of RaC'. I. F. Hehevalker, S.
Shestopalov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7 1032-3
1033 JI '57

Spectrum analysis of gamma rays emanating from RaC'
B. S. Dzhelepov, S. A. Shumilova. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser.
fiz. 21 no. 7 1000-1001 JI '57

POLTAVA—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Designs at a spinning mill. V. S. Il'yus, Rad. zhizn' 1
no. 815 Ag '56

POLTAVA PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKRAISING

Experiment station in the nurseries of livestock raising
M. Kuz'menko. Nauka i priroda, V. pol'shoz 7
no 8 10-11 '57

Let's commemorate the 40th anniversary of the October
with a successful fulfillment of our museum obligation.
S. Bulko. Moloch. i mlusa zhizn'. 3 no. 9 20 30 S '57
We shall catch up with America without fail. Semen
Bachuro. Ukrain. no. 16 14-15 Ag '57

POLYCHARTA

(see also subdivision under Azov, Sea of; Caspian Sea)
Benthonic fauna of the Caspian Sea before and after the
introduction of North American. I. A. A. Blazhukina,
N. N. Spitskiy. Mnt. k puzn. fauny i flory SSSR. Ost.
zool. no. 33 36-44 '52

Nutrition of Caspian fishes feeding on benthonic organisms
(except murexians) in 1948-1949 and the role of benthic
organisms in their food. I. A. A. Blazhukina, Mnt. k puzn.
fauny i flory SSSR, Ost. zool. no. 33 115-111 '53

Nutrition of silurians in the northern Caspian after the
introduction of Nevela murexina. N. M. Sukhotova.
Mnt. k puzn. fauny i flory SSSR, Ost. zool. no. 33 145-
232 '52

POLYMERIZATION

Conditions for the intensification of the polymerization
of styrene with concurrent polymerization of polymers and
previously introduced chain modifiers. R. M. Ashurin,
A. N. Levin. Khim. prom. no. 4 193-201 Je '57

A kinetic study of the dimerization reaction of α -cyano-
pentadiene [with summary in English]. N. I. Bliznik,
T. I. Noykikhina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 433 437
F '57

Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Part 10. Kinetics
of the inhibiting effect of polydimethylsiloxane and animal
amines on the process of styrene polymerization. P. P.
Dolgoplosk, D. Sh. Korotkikh. Khim. sh. khim. 27 no. 1
2276-2282 Ag '57

The telomerization reaction and new synthetic materials.
Sh. A. Karapetian. Khimika 48 no. 6 65-68 Ag '57

POLYMERS

Determination of polymer glassing temperatures by means
of polarized infrared spectra. V. N. Nikitin, I. Z. Yel'
chek. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1616-1617 JI '57

Experimental investigation of highly elastic polymer
specimens to establish a relationship between the rate
of their rupture process and rate of deformation. V. E.
Gul', O. P. Krutskikh. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 973
975 Jo '57

POLYNOMIALS

Method of calculating local reflection coefficients at the
optimum stages of transmissions. I. A. M. Tatarskiy. Radio
tekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 4 396-400 Ag '57

On the classical uniform approximation of polynomials.
E. V. Voronovskikh. Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 5 927-929
Jo '57

POLYSACCHARIDES

New method for determining polysaccharides in human
blood serum. D. A. Tsvetkov, V. M. Khramov. Vra-
cheb. no. 9 983-986 S '57

PONDS, FARM see Farm ponds

PONDWEED

Chloroplast structure and chlorophyll concentration in
some aquatic plants. T. N. Godnov, S. V. Kadachevich,
G. P. Zakharich. Uch. zap. BGU no. 25 158-169 '56

PONTOON BRIDGES

Ponton troops on field exercises. Voen. inzh. zhur. 101
no. 9 6-7 S '57

POPOV, ALEKSANDR SERAFIMOVICH, 1863-1949

A. S. Serafimovich's realistic plays and his struggle
against reaction and decadence. O. N. Gal. Nauk. zap.
Dnlpr. un. 44 3-13 '54

General plan of the historical novel "Iron stream," and
portrayal of the common people and of individual
characters. O. N. Gal. Nauk. zap. Dnlpr. un. 50 3-34
'55

POPOV, M. O.

First lecture in memory of M. G. Popov. Izv. vest. fil.
AN SSSR no. 2 123-124 '57

POPPY

Abnormalities in the perianth structure of Papaver somnif-
erum L. O. M. Lisovskii. Bol. zhur. 42 no. 8 1262-
1265 Ag '57

POPPY (Continued)

Devotions in the structure of generative organs of the poppy flower (Papaver spp.). L. A. Shuvrov, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8, 1249-1253 Ag '57.
Interrelationships and history of the genera Papaver and Mezerium. M. G. Popov, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9, 1389-1397 S '57.

POPULATION

Concerning a variant of the Malthusians. A. IA, Bolarskii, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prava. 12 no. 1, 18-28 '57.

POPULATION—HISTORY

Changes in the geographical distribution of the population of European Russia in 1724-1916. V. K. Iatsunskii, Ist. SSSR no. 1, 192-224 Mr-Apr '57.

POPULISM (NARODNICHESTVO)

Discussion of the problems of a revolutionary movement in the second half of the 19th century. D. Kolesnichenko, N. Kurashova, Ist. SSSR no. 2, 207-213 My-Je '57.

POROSITY

Determination of the structural characteristics and the specific surface of porous substances using the desorption isotherm. B. V. Deriagin, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 516-518 F '57.

PORPHYRIN AND PORPHYRIN COMPOUNDS

Effect of small concentrations of lead on porphyrin metabolism in animals [with summary in English]. M. I. Ousev, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6, 21-25 Ag '57.

PORPHYRY

(see also subdivision under Bagdayn Mountain)
Porphyrin formation in folded regions. S. A. Salun, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 7, 49-63 Ji '57.

PORPOISES

Horned porpoises. Znan. slia 32 no. 5, 50 My '57.

PORT REGULATIONS see Harbors—Regulations

POSITIVISM

Positivism, the basic trend in modern bourgeois philosophy. E. V. Popov, Trudy Inst. ist., arkheol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3, 204-221 '57.

POSITRONS

Positrons in the radiation of the radioactive isotope In¹¹⁴. D. S. Dzhelepov, O. E. Kraft, V. B. Zhukina, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7, 978-984 Ji '57.

POSSIBILITY

Mostepanenko, M. V. [Possibility and its realization] "Chto takoe vozmozhnost' i kak ona prevrashchaetsia v del'stvennost'" Moskva, Gos. izd-vo poln. lit-ry, 1957. 51 p.

POSTAL SERVICE

Mail by rockets. V. Taran, IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9, 33 S '57.

POSTAGE STAMPS

(see also subdivision under China)

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe pochtovoe upravlenie. [Soviet postage stamps; brief description of Soviet postage stamps on exhibit at the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students] Sovetskoe pochtovoe marko, kratkoe opisaniye sovetskikh pochtovykh mark, ekspozitsionnykh na VI Vsesoyuznom Festival'e molodozhi i studentov. Moskva, 1957. 98 p.

POSTAGE STAMPS—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

(see subdivision under United States)

POSTERS

Advertising posters in pre-Revolutionary Russia. N. Onopko, Sov. knizh. org. no. 9, 11-14 S '57.

Moskovskaya oblasnaya kontora knizhnoi trgovli. [Posters on safety in the coal mining industry, on electric engineering in mining, and on systems of working coal deposits] Plakaty po tochniko bezopasnosti v ugol'noi promyshlennosti, gornoi elektrotexniko i sistemam razrabotki ugol'nykh plastov. Moskva, Ugleokhizdat, 1957. 6 p.

Poster's message. Sov. Soluz. no. 10, 20 '57.

POSTNIK, 16th cent.

Postnik Barma, builder of the Cathedral of Basil the Blessed and of the Kazan Kremlin. N. F. Kallala, Sov. arkheol. no. 3, 261-284 '57.

POSTURE

Development of posture in children. O. Syrota, Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 5, 24 My '56.

POTASH INDUSTRY see subdivision under Germany, East

POTASSIUM

Forms of active potassium in leached Chernozem soils used for sugar beet rotation plans. N. A. Groshev, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9, 40-43 '57.

POTASSIUM—ISOTOPES

Uranium equivalents of potassium with regard to gamma- and beta-radiation. N. P. Ksraashov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4, 5, 62-70 '57.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Treatment of potassium-containing ores by flotation. A. A. Zheinin, Gor. zhur. no. 9, 9-11 Ag '57.

POTASSIUM CHROMATE

The activating effect of cadmium sulfate in the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium chromate [with summary in English]. B. E. Rubinshtein, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 9, 292-303 F '57.

POTASSIUM IN THE BODY

Changes in the potassium and sodium content of the blood in patients with bacillary dysentery. G. G. Kazanskaya, Vrach. delo no. 9, 863-865 S '57.

POTATO BEETLE

How to protect tomato and eggplant fields from the Colorado beetle. B. V. Iakovlev, Sad i og. 85 no. 7, 27-28 Ji '57.

POTATO BREEDING

Effect of peat soils on the efficiency of clonal selection of potatoes. D. I. Filippov, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6, 10-12 '57.
Effect of planting time on the setting of potato berries. Agrarbiologiya no. 4, 137 Ji-Ag '57.
Taking the structure of plants into consideration when selecting potatoes for breeding purposes. P. I. At'semik, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 47-51 Ji-Ag '57.

POTATO DIGGER (MACHINE)

New potato harvesters. V. R. Gorbunov, Mosk. kolkh. 8 no. 8, 7 Ag '57.
Benefits of potato digger tests in 1956. A. I. Kafarina, B. Kharuzev, Sel'khozmaschina no. 10, 10-28 O '57.
Results of testing foreign makes of potato diggers. O. A. Saifzabekhan, Sel'khozmaschina no. 9, 27-32 S '57.
VK-2 vibrator potato harvester. M. Noshkin, Tekhn. MTS 18 no. 17, 16 '57.

POTATO WART

Differences in the activity of the potato wart pathogen. T. I. Fodolova, E. F. Karaseva, M. I. Rakovich, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9, 31-33 '57.
Importance of vegetative hybridization in increasing the resistance of potatoes to potato wart caused by Synchytrium endobioticum (Seeley) Perc. S. M. Gedz', Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9, 28-30 '57.

POTATOES

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern; Estonia; Kazakhstan, Khabarovsk District; Poland; Tajikistan)
Brigade leaders. A. Frolov, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 20-24 Ji-Ag '57.

Care of potatoes before harvesting. G. N. Tishchenko, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 30-31 Ji-Ag '57.
Culling back potato tops as a measure for controlling degeneration. M. S. Respeok, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 58 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of fertilizers on changes in seed and strain qualities of potatoes. D. N. Chuvashova, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9, 76-77 Je '57.

Effect of herbicide 2, 4-D on potatoes and vegetables. E. A. Ivanov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7, 47-49 Ji '57.
Effectiveness of soil placement of AMB bacterial fertilizer in potato growing. O. I. Skrypnik, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8, 24-27 '57.

Eliminate shortcomings in the procurement and marketing of potatoes. L. Kh. Ioffe, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 5-8 Ji-Ag '57.

Enailing potatoes. K. I. Voronko, Mosk. kolkh. 8 no. 8, 31 Ag '57.

Enailing potatoes for swine. A. Rudakov, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9, 29 Ag '57.

Extend feeding swine in potato fields. N. A. D'labkov, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 8, 26-29 Ag '57.

Pollinating hogs on growing potatoes. A. Rudakov, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7, 25 Ji '57.

Growth dynamics of the potato root system. A. Gladkov, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8, 23-30 '57.

Harvesting and storing potatoes. N. Klushnik, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8, 22 Ag '57.

Hogging off potato fields. N. A. D'labkov, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 40-44 Ji-Ag '57.

Honorably welcome the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 1-2 Ji-Ag '57.

How we obtain high potato yields every year. M. A. Gromakova, Mosk. kolkh. 8 no. 7, 21 Ji '57.

Our practice in enailing potatoes. I. But, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8, 30 Ag '57.

Pasturing hogs on potatoes. F. T. Lyzenko, Sots. Ivar. 29 no. 9, 38 S '57.

Potato growing as affected by meteorological and agronomic factors [with summaries in English and German]. O. M. Popovskaya, Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8, 127-133 Ag '57.

Practice of feeding potatoes to hogs in the field. I. Polkovnikov, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7, 26 Ji '57.

Topping potatoes. F. I. Chernozov, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 48 Ji-Ag '57.

Use of trace elements in summer potato plantings [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. A. A. Mar-danov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9, 99-100 '57.

Yield and grade of potato tubers as affected by vernalization [with summaries in English and German]. B. S. Puchkov, Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8, 130-112 Ag '57.

POTATOES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Potatoes

POTATOES—HARVESTING

Getting potatoes harvested in good time and without losses is a task of great importance to the government. Z. I. Vinalikina, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 3-6 Ji-Ag '57.

How we mechanized harvesting. B. Kozhev, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 31-32 Ji-Ag '57.

Improving the performance of TEK-2 potato harvesters. K. V. Sinkevich, A. I. Zamolayev, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 35-37 Ji-Ag '57.

Measures increasing the productivity of labor in harvesting. G. S. Dolgorukov, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 32-34 Ji-Ag '57.

Technological analysis of the process of harvesting potatoes by machine. D. V. Kochenkov, N. F. Zhilnev, Sel'khozmaschina no. 9, 10-12 S '57.

We will harvest potatoes with the TEK-2. Z. I. Shirochenko, A. A. Kovalev, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8, 5-6 Ag '57.

With one's own means and efforts. T. I. Baryshev, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8, 5 Ag '57.

Using movable platforms. I. V. Reister, A. M. Zhigunov, I. A. Nikolaev, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 37-40 Ji-Ag '57.

POTATOES—STORAGE

Our experience in building potato storages. I. A. Gandyal, Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 44-46 Ji-Ag '57.

Storing potatoes in surface silos. E. Shtrankman, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8, 43-44 Ag '57.

POTATOES—VARIETIES

(see also subdivision under Lithuania)
Figures and facts. Kartofel' 2 no. 4, 50-60 Ji-Ag '57.

POTATOES, SEED see Seed potatoes

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

On the dynamics of a bounded plasma in an external field [with summary in English]. L. M. Kovrizhnykh, Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 1, 72-76 Ji '57.

POTENTIOMETER

Basic correlations and some problems of precision in linear induction potentiometers. I. M. Puffer, Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po lozh. mash. i prib. no. 9, 31-51 '57.

POTUSHNIAK, FEDIR MYKHAILOVICH "In the valley of the blue river" by Fedir Potushniak. Reviewed by Ivan Vysheva'skiy, Zhenit' 7 no. 8, 152-156 Ag '57.

POULTRY

(see also subdivision under Bol'shaya Novoselka District; Chirchik Province; Kazakhstan; Lenin District; Lipetsk Province; Samarkand Province; Smolensk District; Voronezh Province; Zhukov District)

Changes in the specific characters of the recipient induced by heterotransplantation of sexual glands [with English summary in insert]. B. M. Vladimirek, Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6, 469-481 N-D '56.

Early partial and total castration of roosters, turkey cocks and girls. M. N. Khilov, A. A. Pozhidaev, A. I. Frolov, Veterinariya 34 no. 8, 81 Ag '57.

Effect of large cultivations of oriental plague vaccine virus on metabolic processes in poultry [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. F. M. Gadzhiev, Trudy Sekl. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1, 149-154 '56.

Effect of oriental plague vaccine virus on the biochemical and morphological composition of the blood in poultry. F. M. Gadzhiev, Trudy Sekl. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1, 117-134 '56.

Field shelter system of keeping poultry. B. S. Ivanov, Mosk. kolkh. 8 no. 7, 20 Ji '57.

For 1 1/2 million tons of poultry meat. Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 8, 3-6 Ag '57.

[Poultry farmer.] Ptilisovodstvo no. 9, 8 '57.

(DA)
Poultry farming in the Far North. I. Z. Skriaga, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 8, 28-29 S '57.

Progress systems for keeping poultry. M. P. Tretyakov, Sots. Ivar. 29 no. 10, 18-18 O '57.

Progressive systems for keeping poultry. M. P. Tretyakov, Sots. Ivar. 29 no. 10, 18-18 O '57.

Raising fall and winter chicks is an important measure for increasing the production of poultry meat. G. M. Kolobov, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 9, 6-11 S '57.

Replenish the maternal flock with highly productive fowl. Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 9, 3-5 S '57.

Session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 8, 48-48 Ag '57.

Successes of poultry farmers in Leningrad District. Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 9, 46 S '57.

The sun birds. N. Rakovskaya, IUn. nat. no. 1, 24-26 Ja '57.

Ways to intensify poultry husbandry. P. V. Bozhko, Sots. Ivar. 29 no. 8, 18-21 S '57.

POULTRY—DISEASES AND PESTS

Chronic disease of the respiratory organs in poultry. A. I. Forman, Veterinariia 31 no. 8 90-92 Ag '57.
Materials on the pathomorphology of protozoan diseases of chickens B. P. Vasylov, Trudy Inst. zool. AN U.S.S.R. 7 227-236 '57.
Sulfathiazole sodium in the control of coccidiosis in poultry. P. A. Bilulov, Veterinariia 34 no. 8 46-50 Ag '57.

POULTRY—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Artificially dried hay meal in chick rations A. F. Laguta, N. M. Levin, Putsevodstvo 7 no. 9 34-35 S '57.
Changes in the normal biochemical and morphological composition of the blood in poultry under various shelter and feeding conditions. F. M. Gadzhiev, Trudy Sekts. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1 93-115 '56.
Digestive processes and the movement of food in hens. L. I. Polnikov, Izv. GSKhA no. 2 188-200 '57.
Feeding hens pumpkins to control ascidias and heteratids P. A. Velichkin, V. G. Danov, Putsevodstvo 7 no. 9 10 S '57.
How we raise 33,5% of the chicks. M. Zargalan, Soiz. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9 30-41 Ag '57.
Utilizing molasses as feed for chicks and hens. K. P. Kochurova, Putsevodstvo 7 no. 9 45-48 S '57.

POULTRY—PARASITES see Parasites—Poultry

POULTRY BREEDING

Is there a relationship among the color, live weight, and egg productivity in New Hampshire x Russian White hybrid hens? N. V. Dubovskii, Putsevodstvo 7 no. 9 43-44 S '57.
Vegetative habituation of animals. E. Tolokonnikova, A. Motoc, N. N. A. zhurn. 24 no. 9, 63 S '57.

POULTRY HATCHERIES see sub-division under Bukhara Province, Busk District, Pyngilorsk

POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

(see also sub-division under Russia, Southern)
Automatic switching-on of electric light in poultry houses. M. I. Vorobkalo, Mkh. st. hosp. 8 no. 9, 21 S '57.
Building swine and poultry houses on collective farms in Tambov Province. B. Mikhailov, N. Reiskii, Sel. stroit. 12 no. 8 18-20 Ag '57.
Electric brooder for incubator chicks. A. I. Bychkov, Blul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 11 11-15 '56.
Mechanical feeders and waterers for poultry. I. U. S. Leubynskiy, Soiz. tvor. 29 no. 9 50-52 S '57.

POULTRY INDUSTRY—RESEARCH

Work in the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Poultry Industry A. E. Tikhomirov, Putsevodstvo 7 no. 9 12-15 S '57.

POULTRY PLANTS

(see also sub-division under Kalach District)
Generalizing the experience of leading poultry plants ("Production processes in poultry plants" by V. S. Krylov. Reviewed by A. M. Baiskii, Putsevodstvo 7 no. 8 43 Ag '57).

POWDER METALLURGY

Regularities in the mechanical strength of sintered prepared by powdered-metal sintering. Part 3: The case of powder mixtures containing low melting components. B. I. Pines, A. F. Sirenko, N. I. Sukhinin, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8 1804-1811 Ag '57.
Sintering of polyphase solids. Part 3: Sintering of mixtures containing low melting components. B. I. Pines, A. F. Sirenko, N. I. Sukhinin, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8 1813-1803 Ag '57.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, ELECTRIC see Electric power distribution

POWER ENGINEERING

Meeting of power engineers in Belgrade. A. Pavlenko, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40 25-27 O '57.

POWER PLANTS, ELECTRIC see Electric power plants

POWER PLANTS, STEAM see Steam power plants

POWER PRESSES

Equipment and techniques of manufacturing standard type electrodes on heavy presses. A. A. Erokhin, Sh. G. Rubina, Svar. protv. no. 11 20-23 N '56.
Increasing the life of flights in continuous crew presses. G. V. Zarembo, V. V. Gol'lanova, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12 22-24 D '52.

Modernizing forging and pressing equipment. K. G. Vorobev, I. U. N. Sychev, Stan. i inst. 28 no. 8 35-36 Ag '57.

Using broken and worn barrel bars. N. M. Stepanov, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12 20-21 D '52.

POWER PRESSES—TESTING

Effect of preliminary loading on the resistance of press joints to cyclic torsion. M. M. Kobrin, [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85 90-99 '57.

POWER TRANSMISSION

Designing rope transmissions for precision. V. I. Sergeev, Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po loch. v. mash. i prib. no. 8 26-34 '55.

POZNER, VIKTOR MARKOVICH, 1877-1957

V. M. Pozner; obituary. Vop. filos. no. 3 235-236 '57.

PRAGMATISM

Positivism, the basic trend in modern bourgeois philosophy. E. V. Popov, Trudy Inst. ist. i. arkheol. i. etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 204-221 '57.
Problem of the concept in the logic of pragmatism. L. N. Mikhalkin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon. i. filos. i. prava 12 no. 1 80-105 '57.

PRAGUE—BOXING

When the bell rang. E. Borilov, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6 9 Ag '57.

PRAGUE—DESCRIPTION

Prague today. S. Agranova, Nas. obr. no. 9 108 S '57.

PRAGUE—FOREST INSECTS—CONGRESSES

International conference on forest protection and the entomological status of Czechoslovakian forests. I. V. Trofim, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 117-119 Ji '57.

PRAGUE—GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Prague and Warsaw conferences of geologists from the western peoples' democracies and the U.S.S.R. A. A. Bogdanov, S. A. Muzylov, E. T. Shatalov, Sov. geol. no. 54 3-10 '56.

PRAGUE—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

250th anniversary of the Advanced Learning School in Prague. Elektricheskoe no. 10 11 O '57.

PRATOLINI, VASCO

Living life of Italy ("A tale of poor lovers" by Vasco Pratolini. Reviewed by S. Lomtadze). Moskva no. 8 201-204 '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE

Konlayev, B. V. [Manufacturing precast concrete elements in construction yards] Izgotovlenie sbornykh zhelezobetonnykh konstruktov na poligonakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957, 120 p.
Self-propelled concrete placer. Stroitel' no. 7 23 Ji '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE—COSTS

Resources for decreasing the cost of precast reinforced concrete. D. M. Chudnovskii, Gai. khaz. Mosk. 31 no. 9 14-19 S '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

(see also sub-division under Novo-Orskii Station)
Akademicheskii atrollet' dlya i. arkheologicheskikh SSSR. N. N. Mozhovskii, Izdatel'stvo i. arkheologicheskikh SSSR. [Manufacture and use in construction of large elements made of cellular and other lightweight concretes] Proizvodstvo i primeneniye v stroitel'stve krupnorazmernykh konstruktiv iz lachistyykh i drugikh legkikh betonov. Pod red. V. S. Turkina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. i. arkheol., 1957, 146 p.

Bespalov, I. V. [Assembling precast concrete elements for work superintendents and foremen] Montazh sbornogo zhelezobetona dlya proizvoditel'ov rabot i masterov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. i. arkheol., 1957, 131 p.

Discharge conduit made of precast reinforced concrete. I. Alkeceev, D. Khazanskii, Stroitel' no. 8 20-21 Ag '57.

Efficiency of building prefabricated reinforced concrete grain storages. L. Kochetkov, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7 13-15 Ji '57.

Highly resistant autoclave treated concrete for mine building. A. V. Volzhenskii, L. N. Popov, Shkhit. stroit. no. 8 23-24 Ag '57.

Lombard, A. E., and A. Z. Smol'skaya. [Crane for erecting buildings of precast concrete elements] Krany dlya montazha zdaniy iz sbornykh zhelezobetonnykh elementov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. i. arkheol., 1957, 191 p.

Machine for sealing seams. G. I. Ivanskii, Stroitel' no. 7 10 Ji '57.

The scheduled large-panel apartment house is finished. V. R. Babich, K. Parshina, Stroitel' no. 7 2-4 Ji '57.

PRECEDENTS (LAW) see Stare decisis

PRECIOUS METALS—METALLURGY

Theory of the fluid metallurgy of precious metals. I. A. Kakovskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7 20-34 Ji '57.

PRECISION CASTING

Foundry shop practice in working with investment patterns. B. A. Polikarpov, L. F. Semak, Sel'khoz. mashina no. 10 26-27 O '57.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

(see also sub-division under Carpathian Mountains; Russia, Southern; Ukraine)
Connection between the formation of thunderstorms and the intensity of precipitations. V. M. Muchnik, Meteor. i. gidrol. no. 9 31-33 S '57.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Salting out egg albumin in an acholic medium [with summary in English]. T. V. Satcenko, V. O. Brikhina, Ukr. biokhim. zhurn. 20 no. 3 347-353 '57.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS see Buildings, Prefabricated

PREGNANCY

Effect of X rays on the state of the placental barrier at different periods of pregnancy. L. D. Larkhanova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 1 121-1219 Jo '57.

PREGNANCY, COMPLICATIONS OF

Acute leucosis combined with pregnancy. Z. A. Shapira, Vrach. delo no. 9 955 S '57.
Isoimmunogenic properties of blood group factors A and B in pregnancy. T. M. Nivachenko, Vrach. delo no. 9 953-955 S '57.
Rubella in pregnancy as one of the factors of embryonal pathies. Zhur. nevro. i. psikh. 57 no. 7 922-926 '57.

PREGRADNAYA—MOUNTAINS

Finds near Pregradnaya on the Bug River. A. M. Mikhlin, Kial. nauch. izv. 6 no. 4 133-137 '57.

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION see Education, Preschool

PRESCRIPTION WRITING

Patient, physician, prescription and pharmacy. I. V. Gubskii, Apt. delo 6 no. 4 7-8 Ji-Ag '57.

PRESERVATION OF WOOD see Wood—Preservation

PRESERVING see Canning and preserving

PRESS

(see also sub-division under Kirgizstan; Kharkov, Ukraine)

Khudjakov, E. L. [Theory and practice of the party and Soviet press; abridged text of lecture delivered at the Moscow State University] Teoriya i. praktika partizh. sovet'skoi pechati, sokrachennyy tekst lektsii, predchitannyy na fakul'tete zhurnalistiki Moskva. Gos. gosudarstvennogo imenyu V. I. Lenina. Moskva, Izd-vo Mosk. univ. 11. 1957, 187 p.

Origin of the communist press in the U.S.S.R. M. M. Shestopal, Nauch. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 5 165-165 '57.
The wall newspaper in our life. Soiz. tv. 16 no. 4 5 My '57.

PRESSES, POWER see Power presses

PRESSING OF GARMENTS

Flushing clothing after dry cleaning. Prom. kemp. no. 8 24 S '57.

PRESSURE

Control of blast furnace operations by differences of static pressure. P. G. Barmakovskii, A. A. Krasin, Metallurg 2 no. 9 5-7 S '57.

PRESSURE, ATMOSPHERIC see Atmospheric pressure

PRESSURE GAUGES

Effect of wire pressure gauges on elastic properties of tested workpieces. D. D. Mitakovich, Izv. Vkh. no. 5 24-26 S-O '57.
Pressure gauges made of rubber. S. A. Ahtinov, Izv. Vkh. no. 5 28 S-O '57.
Pressure gauges used in indicating diesel power ed hammer operation. L. E. Kozlov, Vnut. inzh. 37 no. 9 18-20 S '57.
Tensimeters. L. M. Rollman, Izv. Vkh. no. 5 22-24 S-O '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Manufacture of prestressed concrete flooring slabs. N. Efimov, K. Grishin, Stroitel' no. 7 6-7 Ji '57.

PRICES

[Bulletin of retail prices.] Bulletin' roznichnykh tsen. no. 17 18-28/27 Ja-S '57.
Price formation in the U.S.S.R. L. Malzenberg, Vop. ekon. no. 7 84-86 Ji '57.

PRIMITIVE MAN see Man, Prehistoric

PRIMITIVE SOCIETY see Society, Primitive

PRIMROSES

Primula obconica, N. N. Karachevskii, Sad i. og. 95 no. 7 69-70 Ji '57.

PRINTING—HISTORY

Four hundred years before Gutenberg. Znan. slia 33 no. 5 19-20 My '57.

PRINTING—STYLE MANUALS

Bylinskii, K. I., and N. N. Nikol'skii. [Spelling and punctuation manual for workers of the press] Spravochnik po ortografii i. punktatsii dlya rabotnikov pechati. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 338 p.

PRINTING, TEXTILE see Textile printing

PRINTING INDUSTRY

[The printing industry abroad.] Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo za rubezhom no. 4 '57, 48 p

PRINTING INDUSTRY—HISTORY see subdivision under Minsk

PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Flying letters. E. Sapozhina. Znaniya 32 no. 5:21-23 '57

PRINTING PRESS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Kulikov, B. V. [Printing presses] Tipografskie pechatnye mashiny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 257 p.

PRIOKSKO-TERRASNY PRESERVE—GROUSE

Some data on the nutrition of the hazel grouse in the Tula forests [with summary in English]. G. N. Litvinchev. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7, 1104-1105 '57

PRISMS

Use of multifaceted prisms for piezoelectric measurement of angles in England, United States, and France. G. I. Strakun. Izv. tekh. no. 5:81-83 S-O '57

PRIVATE LIBRARIES see Libraries, Private

PROBABILITIES

Decision rules for minimax and minimizing in the mean for homogeneous stochastic processes. E. Kh. Diveev. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:36-45 '57.

Gnedenko, B. V., and A. I. Khukhlin. [Elementary introduction to the theory of probabilities] Elementarnoe vvedenie v teoriyu veroyatnostei. Izd. 4-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 144 p.

Levin, B. R. [Theory of random processes and its application to radio engineering] Teoriya sluchaynykh protsessov i ee primeneniye v radiotekhnike. Moskva, izd-vo "Sovetskoye radio," 1957, 406 p.

Probabilities of great deviations of random quantities. I. N. Suvov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 1:11-44 '57.

A problem of the control theory. V. G. Vinokurov. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:5-14 '57.

Pugachev, V. S. [Theory of random functions and its application to problems of automatic control] Teoriya sluchaynykh funktsiy i ee primeneniye k zadacham avtomaticheskogo upravleniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 659 p.

Some problems on Markov-Bruno chains. D. V. Maisvich. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:63-67 '57.

Statistical entropy as a measure of indefiniteness and connectedness of random events. N. A. Bagrov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:43-48 '57.

A substantially complete class of decision functions for homogeneous processes with two conditions. E. Kh. Diveev. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:15-34 '57.

PROBLEM OF TWO BODIES

Restated problem of two bodies of variable mass [with summary in English]. V. V. Radziovskii, L. E. Gol'fmat. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:581-587 '57.

PROCEDURE see Civil procedure; Criminal procedure

PRODUCER GAS see Gas producers

PRODUCTION CONTROL

Simplification of the technological control apparatus at enterprises. F. Kovalenko, A. Levitov, D. Bekhtin. Sots. trud no. 8:102-109 '57.

PRODUCTION STANDARDS

At the Scientific Research Institute of Labor. Sots. trud no. 8:141-143 '57.

At the Scientific Research Institute of the Technology of Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction. Sots. trud no. 8:149 '57.

Follow-up of letters from our readers. Sots. trud no. 8:136 '57.

From the editor's mail. Sots. trud no. 8:132-136 '57.

It is necessary to work out methods for carrying out every operation. N. Aksonov. Sots. trud no. 8:128 '57.

Labor and wage departments of enterprises. Sots. trud no. 8:58-63 '57.

Making up new rate and qualification books. P. Petrochenko. Sots. trud no. 8:48-57 '57.

Production norms based on technology. S. El'perin. Prom. koop. no. 8:24-25 '57.

Standardizing the industrial production of students. V. Sarana. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:16 '57.

What work does the department of labor and wages of national economic councils do? Sots. trud no. 8:10-24 '57.

PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR see Labor productivity

PRODUCTS, COMMERCIAL see Commercial products

PRODUCTS, DAIRY see Dairy products

PRODUCTS, WASTE see Waste products

PROFIT

Rafaleh, L. A. [Funds of enterprises used for the improvement of cultural and living standards of workers and for better production] Fondy predpriyatiya dlya uluchsheniya kul'turno-bytovykh usloviy rabotnikov i sovershenstvovaniya proizvodstva. Moskva, Gosizdat, 1957 63 p

PROHIBITED BOOKS

In defense of books ("Banned books" in English) by Anne Lyon Haigh. Reviewed by E. Nemirovskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:251-253 '57.

Novikov, M. V., and V. I. Konukov. [Flame throwers and incendiary weapons] Ognemetsno-zazhigatel'noye oruzhie. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957 86 p.

PROJECTION, LANTERN see Lantern projection

PROKHOROV, KONSTANTIN

Talented landscape painter. V. A. Anas'iev. Ukrainska no. 10:12 '57.

PROKOPYEVSK—MINERS

Miners' rest. Mast. ugh. 6 no. 9:26 '57.

PROOFREADING

My experience in proofreading map compilations. V. M. Eremin. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 9:53-57 '54.

Pirotreading of publications in copies. M. I. Shklovskii. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 6:61-63 '54.

PROPENE

Alkylation of bromobenzene by propylene in the presence of synthetic aluminosilicates. I. G. G. Mamedov, I. A. Babakhanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:41-47 '57.

Kinetics and mechanism of a thermal breakdown of isobutylene. I. U. I. Lladova, V. I. Vedenev, V. V. Vozvodskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 14 no. 6:1259-1271 '57.

Kinetics of alcohol and alkyl acid formation in the reaction of propylene with aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid. S. O. Entelis and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 14 no. 4:848-851 '57.

PROPELLERS

Zarnitskii, L. A. [Machining of screw propellers] Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka grebnykh vintov. Leningrad, Gos. solovno izd-vo sudostroitel'noy promyshl., 1957, 107 p.

PROSPECTING

Mechanized hole boring in exploration mining. A. V. Vainopolin, I. M. M. Mlenik, M. I. Shklovskii. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1:69-72 '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo geologii i khraneniya nefti. [Radiation measuring methods of exploring and prospecting for uranium ores] Radiometricheskkiye metody poiskov i razvedki uranovykh rud. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i khraneniya nefti, 1957, 609 p.

Scientific Research Institute for Geological Prospecting of Gold. P. D. Lunovskii. Ger. zhur. no. 8:43-48 '57.

PROSPECTING—GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

Geophysical methods of prospecting for oil and gas in the U. S. S. R. A. I. Bogdanov, S. O. Komarov, V. V. Fedyskii. Geol. neft' 1 no. 11:13-36 '57.

Importance of the discovery of oil pools in the Zvyia area in the southeastern part of the Apsheron Peninsula. B. K. Baberova. Azerb. neft. khoz. 38 no. 5:3-7 '57.

PROSTHESES

Bursitis of tibial stumps caused by prostheses. O. A. Dukhtilov. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:38-38 '57.

Some complications connected with endoprostheses. O. S. Umashev. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:60-61 '57.

PROSTHESES, DENTAL see Dental prostheses

PROTECTION OF CHILDREN see Children—Charities, protection, etc.

PROTECTION OF PLANTS see Plants, Protection of

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES

Automatic interrupter of argon feed in argon-arc welding. V. I. Trubkin. Svar. protz. no. 11:32 '58.

Certain characteristics of welding in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide with direct polarity. V. N. Suslov. Svar. protz. no. 12:18-21 '58.

Experience in the use of protective atmospheres. S. A. Kulikovskii and others. Stal' 17 no. 8:740-744 '57.

Utilizing waste nitrogen in producing protective atmospheres. O. K. Chernov. Kislorod 19 no. 2:38 '57.

PROTEIN METABOLISM

Data on the amount and regeneration intensity of heart muscle proteins in vitamin E deficiency and hyperthyroidism. I. E. N. Medovar. Ukr. blokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:488-498 '56.

"Effect of sulfhydryl groups on the biological properties of tissue proteins" by B. I. Gol'dshtein. Reviewed by O. S. Tsyperovich. Ukr. blokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:515-518 '56.

Materials on the ontogenic physiology of the Chinese tussah moth (Antheraea pernyi G. M.) [with summary in English]. V. M. Nikitin, R. K. Prokopyuk. Ukr. blokh. zhur. 29 no. 3:329-330 '57.

PROTEINS

Changes in the molecular weight and catalytic activity of some proteins as induced by ultraviolet radiation [with summary in English]. M. A. Kulundchenko. Ukr. blokh. zhur. 28 no. 3:361-370 '57.

Effect of various forms of protein nutrition on the functional state of active mesenchyme [with summary in English]. L. I. Anashkina. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:14-18 '57.

Effect of X-ray radiation on protein synthesis in rye sprouts [with summary in English]. N. M. Siskian, V. I. Kalcheva. Biofizika 2 no. 4:400-402 '57.

Muscle proteins of farm animals. S. S. Perov, A. P. Sadokova. Dokl. Akad. nauk SSSR, 22 no. 5:330-34 '57.

On the problem of specific disintegration of tissue proteins in infectious fever [with summary in English]. I. S. Repin. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:35-13 '57.

Protein feeds in the Kuban. P. I. Viktorov. Sovnakhvost 2 no. 8:29-31 '57.

Qualitative make-up of protein in a grain of corn and changes occurring during ripening and germination. I. V. Perunskii. Dokl. Akad. nauk SSSR, 22 no. 7:1-15 '57.

PROTEINS—ANALYSIS

Use of a mechanical coulometer in protein electrophoresis [with summary in English]. I. V. Koboziev. Ukr. blokh. zhur. 28 no. 3:375-382 '57.

PROTONS

The reverse flow of protons registered by a magnetic mass spectrometer. V. Sh. Kamalov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4:35-46 '57.

PROTONS—SCATTERING

Polarization in (p - p) - scattering at 635 Mev [with summary in English]. M. G. Meshcherinov, S. I. Nisenzon, G. D. Stetskov. Zhur. eksp. i teoret. fiz. 33 no. 1:37-46 '57.

PROTOZOA, PATHOGENIC

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Protozoan parasites of laboratory animals. D. N. Znamenskii, E. M. Kheisin. Trudy Inst. zoon. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:241-251 '57.

PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE

History of the complex sentence in French and Provençal. M. S. Onrycheva. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. filol. i filol. ser. 12 no. 2:35-105 '57.

PRZHETSLAVSKAYA, ELENA IVANOVNA

Original art. I. Rubinshtein. Prom. koop. no. 8:10 '57.

PSKOV—THEATER

In Pskov and Pskov. N. Alekseev. Ogonek 35 no. 32:30 '57.

PSKOV—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Nonutilized resources. I. Nikolaev. Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:20 '57.

PSODIS see subdivision under Chu Valley

PSORIASIS

Effectiveness of vitamin D₂ in the treatment of psoriasis. M. M. Levin, V. A. Loseva. Vrach. delo no. 9:69 '57.

PSYCHOLOGY

Cybernetics and problems in physiology and psychology. I. N. Belenecii. Vop. filos. no. 3:153-166 '57.

In "The Psychology of politics" by G. Eysenck falsifies political and psychological science. M. S. Bernshtein. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:176-187 '57.

The role of repulsion and demand in the formation of readiness ("ustanovka"). B. I. Khachaturidze. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:45-53 '57.

PSYCHOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Laboratory work in general psychology in the Pedagogy Department. S. N. Shabalina. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112:145-165 '56.

New textbook of psychology ("Psychology": textbook for pedagogical institutions edited by A. A. Smirnov. Reviewed by V. S. Merlin). Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:171-177 '57.

Psychology club. A. I. Arzhanova. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:188-190 '57.

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

From the history of theories on voluntary behavior mechanisms. E. I. Stepanova. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:34-44 '57.

PSYCHOSES

Subcortical reflexes in mental patients. A. M. Dembo, Vrach. delo no. 9:880 '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH

(see also subdivision under Finland, Podserednoye (Belgorod Province), Ukraine)

Brief news Vrach, delo no. 8:1007 S '57.

Brief news. Zhiv. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3:42-43 Mr '57.

Brief news and information Gig. i san 22 no. 8:62-81 Ag '57.

Communist Party's concern for the health of workers, V. Bobrovskaya, Blok, agit. no. 29:24-31 O '57.

First Congress of Georgian Hygienists G. Z. Piskhetauri, N. V. Kostomakova Gig. i san 22 no. 8:83-87 Ag '57.

For further improvement in the quality of sanitation and epidemic control work L. N. Khristov Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3:3-6 Mr '57.

In the Collegium of the Ministry of Public Health of the R. S. F. S. R. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3:46-41 Mr '57.

Local Soviets and guarding the health of the population, S. Kurashov, Sov. deput. i sud. no. 2:33-36 Ag '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH—STATISTICS

Sanitation statistics in Z. P. Solov'yev's research and in his organizational and practical activity L. E. Poliakov Gig. i san 22 no. 8:47-51 Ag '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

More concern for the needs of agricultural machinery operators V. S. Iakimovich, Vrach, delo no. 9:27 S '57.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

(see also subdivision under Tajikistan)

Follow-up of notes and letters, Sots. zakon, 34 no. 1:82-83 Ja '57.

In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U. S. S. R. Sots. zakon, 33 no. 7:80 '56.

Irresponsibility in criminal prosecution by the state, Zubarev, Sots. zakon, 33 no. 7:73-74 '56.

Lay greater emphasis on certification in the selection and training of personnel, IU, Kalenov Sots. zakon, 33 no. 6:34-39 Je '56.

Practice in the supervision of law observance, Sots. zakon, 33 no. 7:90-94 '56.

Practice of the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U. S. S. R. in the supervision of the observation of legality Sots. zakon, 33 no. 8:89-92 Je '56.

"Problems of the general part of criminal law in the practice of courts and public prosecutor's offices" by A. Pionkovskii, Reviewed by M. Shneider, Sots. zakon, 33 no. 7:86-89 '56.

Session of the Province Soviet discusses the public prosecutor's oral report, Remnev Sots. zakon, 33 no. 6:74-75 Ja '56.

Skillfully guide the work of public prosecutors that serve several districts, M. Baranov, K. Chausovskii Sots. zakon, 33 no. 6:7-12 Je '56.

There must be no formal transmission of protests, R. Paston, Sots. zakon, 33 no. 7:75-76 '56.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Efimov, A. I. [Propagandist's mastery of the spoken word] O masterstve rech. propagandista, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 103 p. (Biblioteka propagandista)

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Olderman, M. I. [Principles of book publishing] Osnovy knigoizdatel'skogo dela, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo", 1957, 93 p.

PULKOVO—ASTRONOMY—OBSERVATIONS

On the Pulkovo Hills, K. Cherevskiy, Ogonek 35 no. 42:2 O '57.

PULLORUM DISEASE

Simplified method of diagnosing pullorum disease in chicks, A. V. Prokhorov, Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 8:41 S '57.

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA see Emphysema, Pulmonary

PULMONATA see subdivision under Maritime Territory

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Cathode-ray curve tracer for translators, K. S. Razhevskii, K. I. A. Senatorov, IU, V. Lubentsov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:81-84 My-Je '57.

Coincidence circuits for operations with low-amplitude pulses, V. P. Voronkov, A. M. Prolov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:40-42 My-Je '57.

Delayed-pulse oscillators with anomalously changing delay time, I. F. Kalinkevich, B. A. Mamyrin, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:75-80 My-Je '57.

High-voltage square-pulse generators, V. A. Zamkov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:73-75 My-Je '57.

On the casual impulse processes of a class, I. A. I. Khurgin, Radiotekhn. i elektronika, 2 no. 4:371-379 Ap '57.

On the possibility of constructing a quick-acting amplitude analyzer, V. O. Viazemskii, Radiotekhn. i elektronika, 2 no. 4:507-509 Ap '57.

Pulse cathode-ray curve tracers for junction translators, K. I. A. Senatorov, G. N. Beresovskii, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:84-87 My-Je '57.

Some characteristics of voltage changers having pulse reactors, V. M. Rastvorov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:86-101 My-Je '57.

The stationary casual processes on line impulse systems of variable parameters, G. P. Tarasovskii, Radiotekhn. i elektronika, 2 no. 4:380-388 Ap '57.

PUMPING MACHINERY

Automatic starting and stopping of the condensate pump, R. I. Spivov, I. E. Evseev, Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:39 O '52.

Automation of circulating water pumps on the Saratov-Moscow gas pipeline, P. L. Kurulov, Z. I. A. Rabonovich, Gaz. prom. no. 5:23-27 Ag '57.

Control station for automatic water pumps with electric drive, H. M. Slavin, Muz. nauch. i tekhn. inform. po elek. set'khoz. no. 1:5-7 '56.

High-vacuum catchers with thermoelectric cooling, E. A. Kolenko, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:112 My-Je '57.

Improve the construction of pumps for the ONK spraying device, O. I. Lihala, Mekh. sil. i hosp. 8 no. 0:20-30 S '57.

Investigating three-plunger pumps, S. M. Nekhat, Stann. i obrab. 28 no. 8:34-35 Ag '57.

Osipov, K. S., and I. A. S. Khel'fel's, [Screw pumps in the coal industry] Vintovyye nasosy v ugol'noy promyshlennosti, Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 50 p.

Pneumatic feed of coolant, V. D. Svichkarov, Mashinostroitel' no. 3:39 S '57.

Pneumatic feed of coolant, V. D. Svichkarov, Mashinostroitel' no. 3:39 S '57.

Pneumatic feed of coolant, V. D. Svichkarov, Mashinostroitel' no. 3:39 S '57.

PUMPING MACHINERY—STANDARDS

Principles for revising steam piston pump standards, A. M. Vasil'ov, V. L. Kalishevskii, Standartizatsiia no. 4:21-25 Je-Ag '57.

PUMPING STATIONS see subdivision under Ingulets Valley

PUMPKINS

Feeding hens pumpkins to control ascarids and helminths, P. A. Velichkin, V. G. Dankov, Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 8:40 S '57.

PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL see Centrifugal pumps

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Modernizing the 12-OA automatic trimmers, IU, N. Sychev, K. G. Vorob'ev, Mashinostroitel' no. 9:26-27 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for relays, R. P. Redchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya, Motallurg 2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

PYATIGORSK—ATHLETIC FIELDS

By the efforts of the students, V. Ulianov, I. g. atl. no. 8:9 S '57.

PYATIGORSK—POULTRY HATCHERIES

Oldest poultry hatchery, I. E. Zaitsevskii, Ptilisevodstvo 7 no. 8:26-29 Ag '57.

PYRIDINE

New transformations of pyridine salts in the synthesis of Y-amino substituted pyridines, A. U. Voynov and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1235-1236 Ju '57.

Reaction mechanism of the cleavage of pyridine bases, A. F. Voynov, N. P. Tshilayna, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1017-1020 Je '57.

PYRIDINE—TOXICOLOGY

Toxicity of chloroethen aerosols for animals, D. K. Nezhennyy, P. N. L. Veterinarnia 14 no. 4:82-84 S '57.

PYRITES

(see also subdivision under Kirovgrad, Nikolayevsk, Altai Territory)

Problem of hot blast in pyrite smelting, O. G. Gerasov, Tsvet. met. 27 no. 1:49-50 Ja-F '54.

PYROMETERS—TESTING

Organizing laboratories for testing pyrometers, A. F. Gusev, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:70-72 Ja-G '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers, Z. I. Dukker, Izv. lekhn. no. 5:77-79 S-O '57.

QUINCE—DISEASES AND PESTS

When to spray apple and quince trees against the fruit tree leaf roller. B. V. Romanovich, Sots. sel'khoz. Uzb. 18 no. 6:64-67 Je '57.

QUININE

Using Irlon B in the determination of alkaloids. Report No. 1: Determination of quinine hydrochloride. V. A. Zaitsev. Api. delo 6 no. 4:48-51 Ji-Ag '57.

QUINOLINE

Catalytic synthesis of para-, nitro-, amino- and sulfamide derivatives of 2-phenylquinoline and 2-phenyl-5, 6-benzoquinoline. N. S. Kozlov, O. K. Koz'minikh. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:785-788 Je '57.

Synthesis of substituted 1-benzyl-3, 4-dihydroisoquinolines 1 N. Gorbacheva and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2276-2282 Ag '57.

RABBITS

(see also subdivision under Katerinopol' District)
The lymphatic system of internal sex organs of dogs and rabbits during pregnancy. Kh. E. Murzaliyeva. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5:93-105 My '57.

Organize rabbit breeding sections on collective and state farms. A. Pionkovskii, Sel' skoi. 12 no. 8:17 Ag '57.

RABIES

(see also subdivision under Arctic regions)
Aethazolum for the treatment of rabies in dogs. Z. I. Ryzh. Veterinarlia 34 no. 8:53-54 Ag '57.
Preventing rabies in dogs by transfusions of blood from dogs who have recovered from the disease. G. I. Grishin. Veterinarlia 34 no. 8:52-53 Ag '57.

RABIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Rabies

RABIES—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Rabies of dogs and Pasteurian antiviral vaccinations. V. G. Ushakov. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 202-223 '46.
Role of mass immunization of dogs in the prevention of rabies. V. P. Chernavskii. Veterinarlia 34 no. 8:50-51 Ag '57.

RABIES—RESEARCH

Materials on the establishment of biological standards in works on rabies. S. A. Baisovskaya. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 202-248 '47.

RADAR

On precision in reading a distance coordinate in radar systems. S. E. Falkovich. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4:450-460 Ap '57.
[Problems of radar engineering, installations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Voprosy radio-lokatsionnoi tekhniki 7 no. 4 '57. 191 p.

RADAR IN ASTRONOMY

Radar cross section and face of a weakened meteor trail [with summary in English]. P. I. Peregodov. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:521-524 Ji-Ag '57.

RADEVSKI, KHRISTO VASILEV

"Verse and fables" by Khristo Radevski. Book review. Dnestr 10 no. 9:150-151 S '57.

RADIANT HEATING

Basic hygienic parameters of a radiant heating system [with summary in English]. N. K. Ponomareva. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:10-15 Ag '57.

RADIATION

Solving the problem of transient radiation by the method of images. N. A. Korkhimazian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4:28-34 '57.

RADIATION—DOSAGE

Estimating the general radiation dosage in nuclear reactor accidents (from "Amer. J. Roentgen., Rad. Ther. and Nucl. Medicine," 77, 1, 1957). S. L. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:273-274 S '57.

RADIATION—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION

Device based on ionizing radiation for measuring roll opening. E. Perisovskii, B. Gorbunov, N. Lerman. Muz. -elev. prom. 23 no. 8:31-32 Je '57.

RADIATION—MEASUREMENT

Automatic recording of radioactive radiation intensity. V. N. Afanas'ev. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:36-40 My-Jo '57.

RADIATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Influence of hybridization on the sensitivity to radiation. N. V. Luchnik. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:754-756 Je '57.
Intensity of glycine and acetate carbon incorporation in the tissue glycogen and proteins of rats as affected by ionizing radiation [with summary in English]. S. F. Epshtein. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 20 no. 3:303-313 '57.
Length of the interval of time between irradiation and death of the animal [with summary in English]. N. V. Luchnik. Biofizika 2 no. 4:487-494 '57.
New breed of silkworm as a result of gamma and X-ray treatment [with summaries in English and German]. V. A. Sirunikov, L. M. Gulamova. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:143-147 Ag '57.

Radiation determination of the molecular weight of insulin [with summary in English]. M. S. Volkova and others. Biofizika 2 no. 4:465-468 '57.

RADIATION, SOLAR see Solar radiation

RADIATION SICKNESS

The acetylation function of the coenzyme, a system in radiation sickness. V. N. Filippova, I. F. Selez. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1075-1079 Je '57.
Dynamics of changes in red blood in acute radiation injuries [with summary in English]. I. A. Tarasov, I. I. Gileferon. Biofizika 2 no. 4:523-535 '57.

RADIATORS

Methods of increasing thermal stability in circulating-type gas hot-water radiators. T. P. Drobel. Gos. khim. Mosk. 31 no. 8:31-37 Ag '57.

RADIO

Grif, A. Ia., and A. Ia. Mal'shinskii. [In a progressive radio club] Vperedovom radioklubbe. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 82 p.

[Information review.] Vestnik informatsii no. 16 S '57.

[Information review.] Vestnik informatsii no. 10 O '57.

Levin, B. R. [Theory of random processes and its application to radio engineering] Teoriia sluchaynykh protsessov i ee primeneniye v radiotekhnike. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957. 405 p.

New development in radio technology. Zvezda no. 9:224 S '57.

RADIO—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Enulin, V. V., and S. M. Nikulin. [Trigger devices] Spuskovyye ustroystva. Moskva, Gos. energ. Izd-vo, 1957. 70 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka no. 272)

Gorshon, E. V., and I. F. Nikolaevskii. [Transistors in circuits of radio broadcasting and television apparatus] Poluprovodnikovyye krudy v skhemakh radioveshchaniya i televizionnoi apparatury. Moskva, Gos. energ. Izd-vo, 1957. 94 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka no. 280)

[MICROFILM]

Kubarkhi, L. V. [Radio amateur's shop] Masterskaya radiolubitel'stva. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1958. 31 p. (V pomoshch' nachinayushchemu radiolubitelu)

[MICROFILM]

Nefedov, A. [Simple electron-tube receiver] Prasilol lampovyi priemnik. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1958. 30 p. (V pomoshch' nachinayushchemu radiolubitelu)

[MICROFILM]

RADIO—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Boulder, Colorado

RADIO—EXHIBITIONS

An interesting exhibition. V. N. Gel'man. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11:6-12 N '58.
Radio amateurs' work. Zvezda no. 9:14 S '58.

RADIO—INTERFERENCE

Reception diagram control of a radio interferometer by changing the frequency of a heterodyne. A. D. Kuz'min. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 7:943 Ji '57.
Ziondetskaya, O. D., and K. S. Shcherbakova. [Radio interference from electric transportation and ways of controlling it] Radiopomekhi ot elektrotansporta i bor'ba s nimi. Moskva, Byul'shetat, 1957. 42 p.

RADIO, SHORTWAVE

Method of calculating local reflection coefficients at the optimum stages of transitions. I. A. M. Turover. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4:395-400 Ap '57.

Modulation of carriers by means of a change in the magnetic permeability of ferromagnetic conductors. V. S. Etkin. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4:506-507 Ap '57.

[Problems of telecommunication by ultrashort waves. Translated from the English] Voprosy dal'nei svyazi na ul'trakorotkikh volnakh; sbornik statei. Perевod s angliiskogo A. V. Proslina i I. U. L. Chasichkina. Pod red. V. I. Sidorova. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957. 369 p.

RADIO ASTRONOMY

The hearing eye [with English summary in insert].

Amerika no. 13:44-45 '57.

Thermal calibration of radio-astronomic equipment.

V. S. Troitskii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 7:935-937 Ji '57.

RADIO CIRCUITS

One method for determining envelopes of quasi-harmonic fluctuations. V. I. Tikhonov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4:502-505 Ap '57.

RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS

Direction-finding work chart for dispatchers. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:78-80 My '57.

RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

Simplified analysis of transitions effected in linear circuits by the frequency modulation of an input signal. V. O. Segal'n. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 7:856-860 Ji '57.

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

Automatic control of radio facilities. O. Sergeev. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7, 3 Ji '57.

Postriakov, V. B. [Radio-navigation angle measuring systems] Radio navigatsionnyye ugolomernyye sistemy. Moskva, Gos. energ. Izd-vo, 1955. 304 p. [MICROFILM]

RADIO IN NAVIGATION

Postriakov, V. B. [Radio-navigation angle measuring systems] Radio navigatsionnyye ugolomernyye sistemy. Moskva, Gos. energ. Izd-vo, 1955. 304 p. [MICROFILM]

RADIO INDUSTRY see subdivision under Minsk, Sofia

RADIO METEOROLOGY

Attention, lightning speaking. Z. Ichelev. IOn. tekhn. 2 no. 3:49-51 S '57.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Okun', L. M. [TUB-100 radio relay apparatus for wire program distribution] Radiotransmitsionnaya apparatura provedeniya veshchaniya TUB-100. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam avia i radio, 1957. 57 p.

RADIO WAVES

Application of Lorentz's lemma for determination of the conditions of propagation during interaction of electric flow with spatial harmonics. I. N. Loskutov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4:401-409 Ap '57.

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Alimination of radioactive substances by mollusks (Russian) 125, 3250, 1957). L. L. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:275-276 S '57.

RADIOACTIVITY

Konstantinov, M. A. [Alarms in the service of man] Alarmy na sluzhbu cheloveka. [Chir'ki] Chir'kovskoe knizhnoe Izd-vo, 1956. 105 p. [MICROFILM]

Studying atmospheric radioactivity; works by L. I. Ivanova, B. I. Stoyan. Vest. AN SSSR 12 no. 8:49-51 Ag '57.

Utilization of radioactive radiation in automatic control devices [with summary in English]. I. V. Gushchin and others. Avtomatizatsiya 10 no. 8:814-819 S '57.

RADIOACTIVITY—MEASUREMENT

Radioactivity measurement on the ground. V. P. Syrovov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:62-64 My '57.
A radioisotope analyzer for use in the field. G. I. Golubev, V. V. Mntveev, I. S. Shlapnikov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9, 247-260 S '57.

RADIOBIOLOGY—CONGRESSES

First Intercollegial Conference on Radiobiology. V. I. Korogodin, G. I. Polikarpov. Biofizika 2 no. 4:510-514 '57.

RADIOBROADCASTING

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Muztelsitvo svyazi. Tekhnicheskoe upravleniye [Communication engineering—new developments in the field of radio communication and radio broadcasting] Tekhnika svyazi: Novyye razrabotki v oblasti radiofiziki i radioveshchaniya; Informatsionnyi sbornik. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam avia i radio, 1957. 70 p.

RADIOGRAPHY

New epoch in the radiography. IOn. tekhn. 2 no. 9:20 S '57.

X rays contrast media. Ukraina no. 10:32 O '57.

RADK

Det.

RADIOTELEGRAPH

Kaufman, A. L. [Sound reading and transmission by hand key of radiotelegraph signals, methods of study] Priem na slukh i porednaya kluchom radiotelegrafnykh signalov, metodika izucheniya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi i avia-spor", 1957. 97 p.

Russia (1923- U S & R) Ministerstvo svyazi Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie [Communications engineering, new developments in the field of radio communication and radiobroadcasting] Tekhnika svyazi. Noye razrabotka v oblasti radio-svyazi i radioveshchaniya, informatsionnyi sbornik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 70 p.

RADIOTHORIUM—SPECTRA

Spectra of internal conversion electrons of active radioradium deposits. Part 3. The range $H\beta$ -1380 + 2700 and 3500 + 9000 Gs, cm. V. D. Vorob'ev and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz., 21 no. 7, 951-961. 1957.

RADISHCHEV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1749-1802

A. N. Radishchev and folklore. I. Stashevskii. Belarus' 14 no. 9/30-31. S. 157.

New study on Radishchev ("Radishchev and his time" by G. Makogonenko. Reviewed by S. Pol'rovskii). Novyi mir 33 no. 8-239-241. Ag. 157.

Pokrovskii, V. S. [Sociopolitical and legal views of A. N. Radishchev] Obshchestvenno-politicheskie i pravovye vzglady A. N. Radishcheva. [Kiev] Kievskii gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1952. 200 p. (CU)

RADIUS—INNERVATION

Innervation of the radicular joint. I. U. P. Sergeev. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3 46-48. My-Je. 1957.

RAGS see subdivision under Germany, East

RAILROAD BRIDGES

Measures for economizing on bridge girders. O. S. Sheblakin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8, 41-42. Ag. 157.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING

At the Bataik slope. E. M. Drabina, S. E. Chernukhino. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8 38-40. Ag. 157.

From the editor's mail. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8-78. Ag. 157.

Improving bridges, tunnels, culverts, etc. connected with the increase in loads and speed of trains. S. P. Orlov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8-66-61. Ag. 157.

RAILROAD MOTORCARS

Electric traction engines for new railroad motorcars. A. B. Ioffe. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7/30-33. 1957.

Using transported natural gas in freight handling cars. P. E. Prachko. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 7 33-34. 1957.

RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Rumania; Siberia; Vitebsk) Unification of basic norms in railroad transportation. A. V. Dolgov. Standartizatsiya no. 4/81-83. Je-Ag. 157.

Work of the railroad transport industries in the first half of 1957 (technical and economic survey). Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 3-8. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—ACCOUNTS, BOOKKEEPING, ETC.

Shortcomings of a textbook on the analysis of the economic activities of railroads ("Analysis of the economic activity of a railroad, basic operations." A. N. Grigor'ev. Reviewed by N. I. Sidorovich). Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 91-93. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—AUTOMATIC TRAIN CONTROL

Arshavskii, S. L., and others. [Automatic locomotive signaling of the continuous type having speed control developed by the Central Scientific Research Institute] Avtomaticheskaya lokomotivnaya signalizatsiya nepre-ryvnogo tipa s kontrol'em skorosti sistemy TsNII. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 130 p. (Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, Trudy no. 136)

RAILROADS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Railroads

RAILROADS—BRAKES

Increasing the operating qualities of brake shoes. M. M. Kantor. A. A. Olshevskii. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8: 73-75. Ag. 157.

Semiautomatic shoe brake retarders. K. I. Romanko. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8, 72-73. Ag. 157.

A useful proposal. S. E. Ginzburg. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 7/30. 1957.

RAILROADS—BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

Sokolov, F. G. [Building of railroad structures] Stroitel'stvo zheleznodorozhnykh zdaniy. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 339 p.

RAILROADS—CARS see subdivision under United States

RAILROADS—CARS—CONSTRUCTION

Over-all mechanization in spot welding of sections of an all-metal railroad car. V. V. Vorshinskii, A. V. Moisev. Svar. prozv. no. 12/16-18. D. 1956.

RAILROADS—CARS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

New regulations for major and minor repairing of railroad passenger cars. P. V. Glebov, A. A. Petukhov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 52-53. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—CARS—PAINTING

Vasil'ev, I. P. [Painting railroad cars] Dikraska vagonov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1951. 306 p.

[MICROFILM]

RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Parameters for communication wires placed between two parallel planes. G. N. Ziazhevskii. Trudy MIZHT no. 1 68-82. 1957.

Rizanskiy, D. S., and A. M. Pogodin, eds. [Collection of articles on railroad automatic control, remote control and communication systems] Sbornik statei po zheleznodorozhnoi avtomatike, telemechanike i svyazi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 410 p.

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

Kolomeets, A. V., and K. F. Puchkov. [Ways of reducing the cost of railroad construction] Puti snizheniya stoimosti zheleznodorozhnogo stroitel'stva. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 70 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

RAILROADS—CURVES AND TURNOUTS

Straighten curves correctly. I. A. Turovskii. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8 36-37. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Introduction of automation, television, and radio. B. Kizanskiy. Dikr. agit. zhel. dor. no. 5 25-31. 1957.

RAILROADS—ELECTRIFICATION

In the Technical Council of the Ministry of the Electric Industry. T. M. Vahneva. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10 78-80. O. 1957.

Problems of railroad electrification. G. M. Sekhulashvili. Elek. i tekh. no. 8, 72-71. Ag. 157.

Problems related to the electrification of railroads. L. M. Shit'diner, V. N. Stasuk. Elek. i tekh. no. 10, 77-80. O. 1957.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

(see also subdivision under Dniep) We are building our own houses. I. U. A. Tsekhanekii, I. U. A. Avstrieviskii. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8 17. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Work practice in creating more hygienic working conditions for railroad workers. N. M. Pollakova. Vnesh. slovo no. 9 070-081. S. 157.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES—EDUCATION AND TRAINING

A department comes to the aid of the railroad industry. I. L. Mochitov. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 1/68-69. S. 157.

Historical note on transportation schools. S. I. Buzanov. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8, 45-51. Ag. 157.

The oldest rail school in the Ukraine. A. N. Semel'kin. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9 56-60. S. 157.

Technical schools help industry. G. N. Raiko. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11 30-38. N. 1956.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Demichev, G. M. [Supplying railroads with materials and equipment] Material'no-tekhnicheskoe snabzheniye na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 40 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

Korylov, A. N. [Organizing and planning the supplying of material and equipment in railroad transportation] Organizatsiya i planirovaniye material'no-tekhnicheskogo snabzheniya zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 327 p.

Reinforced concrete products plant. I. F. Osadchii. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8, 43-45. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—FINANCE

Mal'nev, V. E., and others. [Standardizing expenditures for materials and spare parts in railroad transportation] Normirovaniye rashkoda materialov i zapasnykh chastei na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 463 p.

RAILROADS—FREIGHT

On the possibility of combined waterway and rail transport of ores on the Stalinsk railroad. M. L. Komenshchikov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 76-77. Ag. 157.

Planning freight haulage in relation to the creation of economic districts. V. P. Potopov, B. I. Shafrin. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 8-13. Ag. 157.

Review the lowered schedules for freight delivery by trains. E. G. Egorshina. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 76. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—GRADES

Using kinetic energy to climb high-speed grades. G. I. Gaid Polhoff. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8, 82-81. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Improving the organization of current track maintenance. M. I. Byshitskii. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8, 26-27. Ag. 157.

Track always in first-class condition. A. T. Turygin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8, 28-31. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—MAKING UP TRAINS

Agabekov, A. D. [Make-up and movement of heavy trains] Formirovaniye i peredvizheniye tyazhelevykh poyezdov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 76 p.

Making up heavy-weight trains on sidings. S. N. Silal'kov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 65-68. Ag. 157.

Ways of improving the plan for making up trains. A. P. Peltov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8, 11-20. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—MANAGEMENT

Circular schedule on track sections. E. V. Prachko. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8, 28. Ag. 157.

Increased economy of operation on the railroads. N. N. Nikitin. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 71-72. Ag. 157.

Raise the quality of planning railroad operations. S. Shtrak, P. A. Komarov, E. A. Sofinukli. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 17-49. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—PERIODICALS

Readers' wishes. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 7/27. 1957.

RAILROADS—RAILS

Effect of technological factors in rolling on the quality of hammer-steel rails. N. I. Borin and others. Stal' 16 no. 10, 607-608. O. 1957.

Life of R-65 rails in service on the track. N. P. Kuznetsov. Stal' 17 no. 8, 723-724. Ag. 157.

Pin connections. K. O. Shchepil'nik, S. I. Lyayenko, K. A. Skripkin. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 77. Ag. 157.

Rail fastenings for open pit tracks. M. V. Turovskii. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8, 38. Ag. 157.

Studying rails and rail production practices. A. A. Shchuk. Metallurg 2 no. 4/41-43. Ag. 157.

Tool for planing rails in a new hano plate section for rails. B. P. Radchikov, V. N. Koval'skaya. Metallurg 2 no. 0, 20-30. S. 157.

Treating rails in solution metal furnaces. D. M. Litvinov, B. S. Donchikov. Stal' 16 no. 12 1094-1097. D. 1956.

Welding and building up rails. N. A. Zhelezny, V. V. Iadov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8, 9-10. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—RATES

Problems of increasing the effectiveness of freight rates. S. F. Kuchurin. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8, 41-40. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—REPAIR SHOPS

(see also subdivision under Tynmen) Workshop talks. F. Polachikov. Dikr. agit. zhel. dor. no. 6, 30-43. Mr. 1956.

RAILROADS—ROLLING STOCK

Modern technology in the handling of rolling stock. N. Ryshchuk. Dikr. agit. zhel. dor. no. 6, 10-17. Mr. 1956.

RAILROADS—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

Shortcomings in the wages of several categories of railroad workers. P. Kirilov. Sots. tsiaga no. 6 130. S. 157.

RAILROADS—SANITATION

Veterinary hygiene measures on railroads and disinfection of freight cars. A. A. Pollakov. Veterinariya 34 no. 8, 71-74. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Rizanskiy, D. S., and A. M. Pogodin, eds. [Collection of articles on railroad automatic control, remote control and communication systems] Sbornik statei po zheleznodorozhnoi avtomatike, telemechanike i svyazi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 410 p.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING—DLOCK SYSTEM

Mazlov, A. T., and others. [Installation of automatic blocking apparatus and electric centralization] Montazh ustroystv avtomatizirovki i elektricheskoi tsentralizatsii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 390 p.

RAILROADS—STATIONS

[Station master's manual] Posobie nachal'nika stantsii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 408 p.

Tsirkunov, G. A. [Organization of the work of reshipment stations] Organizatsiya raboty stantsii peregruzki. [Moskva] Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 122 p.

RAILROADS—SURVEYING

On the accuracy of determining cross bearings of railroad bridge supports in rivers. I. I. Kupel'nikov. Trudy BIZIIT no. 1/81-87. 1957.

RAILROADS—SWITCHES

Experience maintaining blunt frog switches. P. V. Miroshin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8, 21. Ag. 157.

RAILROADS—SWITCHES (Continued)

Put switch boxes on a solid foundation. V. F. Afanas'ev, Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—TIES

Brick ties. P. S. Pushkin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:15 Ag '57.
Clamp for the pulleys. N. I. Khilchenko. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:15 Ag '57.
Electric insulation for reinforced concrete ties. M. A. Frishman, G. D. Rabinovich, T. M. Oleinikova. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:19 Ag '57.
Mechanized tie repair. K. G. Arutunian. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—TIES, CONCRETE

How wire reinforced concrete ties are made. G. S. Ivanov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:11-14 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—TRACK

Amel'no, S. V. [Junctions and crossings of railroad tracks] Soedineniya i peresecheniya rel'sovykh putei. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 304 p.
Change the techniques of track gauging. I. I. Kobrinski. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:45 Ag '57.
Chernyshev, M. A. [Laying, maintaining and repairing tracks] Ustroystvo, uodrzhanie i remont puti. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 461 p.
Demichev, A. D., and others. [Mechanizing work in major repairing of railroad tracks, experience of track machinery stations] Mekhanizatsiya rabot po kapital'nomu remontu puti; opyt putevykh mashinnykh stantsii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 107 p.

Difficult questions in a textbook ("Interaction of track and rolling stock." E. M. Bromberg and others. Reviewed by V. I. Angoleiko, M. G. Andrievskii, K. I. Shchepotin). Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:48 Ag '57.

Improving the condition of the road bed is an important task. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.

Jointless tracks on a monolithic foundation in metallurgical plants. I. P. Grave and others. Stal' 17 no. 8: 762-764 Ag '57.

Mechanization comes to a track worker section. G. Porinov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:16-17 Ag '57.

Prodel'nikov, M. M. [Planning vertical profile of railroads using diesel electric and steam locomotives with automatic couplings] Proektirovaniye profil'nogo profila zheleznykh dorog pri elektricheskoi teplovozmot'noy parovoznoy s vysokeyskoi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 285 p.

Railroad electrification requires first-rate track. V. G. Martynenko. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:3-4 Ag '57.

The "RU-26" tracklayer. P. P. Nikolaev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:32-33 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—TRAFFIC

Efficient utilization of parallel and circular trips. S. N. Vargin. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:21-24 Ag '57.

Shukhman, A. S. [Organization of dense freight traffic; experience of the Ufa division of the Ufa railroad line] Organizatsiya dvizheniya na gruzonapravlenykh liniiakh iz opyta Ufimskogo otdeleniya Ufimskoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 60 p.

RAILROADS—TRAIN LOAD

Setting the longitudinal rail track profile as a reserve for increasing the weight norms of trains. O. V. Dzhigam-dze. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:54-56 S Ag '57.

RAILROADS, ELECTRIC see Electric railroads

RAILROADS, INDUSTRIAL

Jointless tracks on a monolithic foundation in metallurgical plants. I. P. Grave and others. Stal' 17 no. 8: 762-764 Ag '57.

RAILROADS, MINE see Mine railroads

RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE—CONSTRUCTION

Over-all mechanization in the construction of narrow-gauge logging railroads. A. P. Artyamonov, F. I. Kuznetsov, E. N. Roitenberg. Les. prom. 35 no. 8: 24-25 Je '57.

RAIN AND RAINFALL see subdivision under Kazakhstan; Transcarpathia

RAIN MAKING

Artificial rain. M. Volevskaya. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 8:27 Ag '58.
Artificial rainfall. N. Smirnov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9: 24 S '57.

RAKHMANINOV, IVAN GERASIMOVICH

A disciple of Voltaire from Staraya Kazinka. B. Martynov. Pod'em no. 4:188-175 Ji-Ag '57.

RAKITIN, GRIGORI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1881-

Veteran of the Revolution. A. Khakimov. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 8:18 My '57.

RAMAN EFFECT

Instruments for obtaining Raman spectra of gaseous substances. V. I. Tiulin, V. M. Tutevskii. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 8:820-821 Je '57.

Meilik-Zade, M. M., and V. G. Zizin [Raman spectra and their use in petroleum analysis] Spekt'y kombinatsionnogo i asseninniya sveta i ikh primeneniye v nefte-nom analize. Baku, Azimoldzhankoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1955. 174 p.

Role of excited electronic states in concentration and temperature anomalies of Raman spectral intensities. I. A. Babovich, V. M. Pivovarov. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3: 227-236 S '57.

RAMAZANOV, BADAVID

"A spring evening." N. Kapleva. IU. Khapovskoy. Druzh. nar. no. 8:194-196 Ag '57.

RAMENSKOYE—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

Our engagements have been met. S. Golovach. Za i ul. 15 no. 2:3 Ji '57.

RANGE FINDING

Orientation at night using tracer projectiles. V. Avilin. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6:45-46 Je '56.

RANGOON—HOTELS, TAVEHNS, ETC.

In the nature of a gift to friendly Burma. Arkhit. i stol. Mosk. 6 no. 8:29-32 Ag '57.

RATS—EXTERMINATION

Controlling marine rodents. V. A. Efimov. Veterinariya 34 no. 9:78-80 S '57.

RAUWOLFIA

Secret of Rauwolfia comes to light. G. Kofkovskaya. Ogoenk 35 no. 30:14 S '57.

RAYS, INFRARED see Infrared rays

READING

Modification of the rate of reading depends on the format of the books. L. V. Mikhailova. Dokl. APN no. 1: 153-157 '57.

READING (ELEMENTARY)

Some aspects of teaching reading in the first grade during the final half of the year. A. M. Ryk-Pakola. Much. shkola 25 no. 9:20-25 S '57.

READING MACHINES

Reading machines. L. Teplov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8:24 Ag '57.

REAL PROPERTY

Controversial question. Nikituk. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 1:75-76 Ja '57.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

A discussion about realism in literature. N. R. Gel. Lit. v shkola 19 no. 8:82-87 S-O '57.

For the arguments about realism. Part 2. D. Tamara-chenko. Zvezda no. 10:172-180 O '57.

REAMERS

Selection of cooling and lubricating fluids for use in reaming. G. S. Andreev. [Trudy] TSNITMASI no. 82:100-111 '57.

RECEPTORS (NEUROLOGY)

Effect of the surgical disconnection of visual, auditory, and olfactory analyzers on conditioned reflexes in dogs. Z. A. Babun. Vestn. AN SSSR biol. med. nauch. 2:123-130 '57.

RECIDIVISTS

Determinative feature of the recidivistic theft. L. Kravchenko. Sots. zakon 33 no. 4:81-82 Ja '56.

RECLAMATION OF LAND

(see also subdivision under Germany, East; Golodnyaya Steppe; Kazakhstan; Kuban)
On reclaimed flood lands. N. A. Tiulenov. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:14-15 '57.

RECLAMATION OF LAND—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Reclamation of land

RECLAMATION OF OIL see Oil reclamation

RECOGNITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Age differences in the recognition and reproduction of visual and verbal materials. E. A. Furapova. Dokl. APN no. 2:75-79 '57.

Development of recognition in children of school age. E. M. Kudryavtseva. Dokl. APN no. 2:81-84 '57.

Type differences of "artistic" and "nonartistic" groups as tested experimentally by means of the identifying of faces on photographs. V. I. Kisevko. Dokl. APN no. 2:81-84 '57.

RECONNAISSANCE, MILITARY see Military reconnaissance

RECREATION see subdivision under Ukraine

RED SPIDER

Using ethylmercaptosulphidethylphosphates as an effective measure in controlling spider mites on cotton. A. Neimanzade, A. Vinogradov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:44-45 Ji '57.

REDUCING AGENTS

Effect of production methods and the composition of compound dissolved on the properties of metal. S. F. Golubev. Stal. i met. no. 35:98-100 '57.

REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

Some features in the reduction of magnesium oxide by calcium carbide. I. G. Solovova, L. I. Lushchova. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 1:51-110-127 '57.

REED (BOTANY)

Buildings made out of reeds. V. Gromman. Stal. i met. 8:14-18 Ag '57.

How to make reed panels. I. Zolov, MTS 17 no. 9: 87-88 S '57.

REFLECTION (OPTICS)

Determination of optical constants by reflection. N. I. Yakubovskiy. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 8:110-110 Je '57.
Reflection of light from absorbing liquid. T. I. Gromova. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 8:102-103 Je '57.

REFLEXES

Reflection of weak two-dimensional waves from sub-millimetre slits and an immersed wall. A. A. Danilov, T. V. Hromkova. Izv. Vost. Okean. 2:116-125 '57.

REFLEXES

Certain characteristics of night nervous activity in a child and features in the human of their rapid activity while a condition of reflexes are formed in response to uniform stimuli. L. I. Kozlovskaya. Dokl. APN no. 1:130-132 '57.

Complex conditioned reflexes in deconditioned rats (with summary in English). N. B. Pelenkov. Zhur. vyss. i sred. shkol. 7 no. 2:200-204 My-Ap '57.

Effect of afferent impulses on the activity of the inhibitory and excitatory centers of the midbrain. I. A. Kozlovskaya, I. A. Kozlovskiy. Zhur. vyss. i sred. shkol. 7 no. 2:204-208 Ag '57.

Effect of reflex processes on functional concentration in the nervous system of a conditioned animal. L. V. Donkova. Trudy ISMI 20:89-91 '56.

Electroencephalographic analysis of the knee reflex following excitation and inhibition of various regions. I. A. Terekhov. Trudy ISMI 20:348-350 '56.

Mechanism of the reflex action of attenuation of electric chemoreception on the activity of the parietal lobe of the hypophysis. A. I. Kozlovskiy, I. I. Kozlovskiy. Trudy Stet. i fiziol. AN AzSSR 1:7-13 '56.

On the problem of the inhibition of conditioned and unconditioned reflexes (with summary in English). A. M. Kuznetsov. Zhur. vyss. i sred. shkol. 7 no. 2:203-204 My-Ap '57.

Physiological sucking phenomenon in children (with summary in English). I. S. Shuklin. Zhur. vyss. i sred. shkol. 7 no. 2:205-206 '57.

Reflex inhibition from parietal receptors on a lateral pressure, excitation and inhibition. L. I. Kozlovskiy. Vestn. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:109-112 My '57.

Synthetic reflexes in mental patients. A. M. Donko. Vych. shkol. no. 8:980 S '57.

REFORESTATION

(see also subdivision under Karelia)

Effect of pathological factors on the resistance of the young growth in the clearcuttings of spruce forests of southern Karelia. V. I. Shchegolev, D. P. Yakovlev. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:46-48 '57.

Effect of plant succession on natural regeneration in clearcuttings. V. S. Voronova. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:116-120 '57.

Effect of the technological process of logging on the preservation rate of the young growth. P. I. Akatov. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:16-25 '57.

Injurious insects and regeneration of spruce in cutover areas of Karelia. V. I. Shchegolev, B. P. Yakovlev. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:332-339 '57.

Seed trees in cutover areas of spruce forests. T. I. Khilchenko, M. V. Khilchenko. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:89-90 '57.

REFORM OF CRIMINALS see Recidivists

REFORMATION

The Reformation and the Russian's War as the first bourgeois revolution in Germany. A. I. Krasin. Vop. int. no. 3:113-142 Ag '57.

REFRACTOMETRY

Refractometric determination of fat in foodstuffs. K. I. Luchuk. Masl. zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:12-13 D '52.

Refractometric method for the quantitative determination of alcohol solutions. L. I. Rapoport, A. R. Filonko. Apt. slobo 8 no. 4:21-20 Ji-Ag '57.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

(see also subdivision under Panteleymonovskiy; Polnau; Rumana; Yugoslavia)

Alumina-chromite refractories for alcohol-burning ladles. V. A. Bion, I. A. Lando. Metallurg 2 no. 9: 17-18 S '57.

Brigetting Poligl kaolin on small-alcohol press rolls for burning in rotary kilns and use as a grog. A. I. Kulik and others. Ognoprom 22 no. 8:337-340 '57.

REVOLUTIONS

(see also subdivision 'February Revolution, 1917' under 'Gomel', Russia, subdivision 'Revolution, 1917-1921' under Abkhazia; Armenia, Gdome Province, Groznyy, Kazakhstan; Kiev, Kirghizistan; Kirovskiy, Khybyshev, Latvia, Leningrad, Lihnan District, Minsk, Moldavia; Motodeline, Odessa, Russia, Siberia, Soviet Central Asia, Tashkent, Transcaucasia, Tula Government, Ukraine, Urul Mountain region, Voronezh, Varoshloygrad; White Russia, subdivision 'Revolution of 1905' under Georgia, Ossetia, Russia, Sevastopol, Siberia, Estern Transcaucasia)

Immortal creation of Lenin's genius, S. Titarenko, V. pom. polit. samobor. no. 50-50 S '57.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awarding prizes for research work, Ist. SSSR no. 1, 268-269 Mr-Apr '57.

Brief news, Sov. iust. no. 6:80 Ag '57.

Deserved fame Kul't. i prior. rab 18 no. 6:31-32 Je '57.

Physic teachers named honored teachers of schools of the U.S.S.R. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5:55-62 S-O '57.

Why are rewards given for low-quality production? I. L. Borovikov, Nauka i poed. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:87 '57.

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Factors indicating the activity of rheumatic fever during the intervals between attacks, S. M. Givalov, Vop. okh. mal. i det. 2 no. 4:87-88 Ji-Ag '57.

Modern methods for treating rheumatic fever, A. I. Nos-tarov, Sov. med. 19 no. 12:15-25 D '55.

Modern trends in rheumatic fever research, S. Loff, Sov. med. 19 no. 12:25-32 D '55.

Problems in the etiology and pathogenesis of rheumatic fever, G. D. Zolotarev, Sov. med. 19 no. 12:3-14 D '55.

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

"Cardiac lesions in rheumatic fever, according to electrocardiographic data" by M. A. Iashinovskii, G. F. Il'ko. Reviewed by L. S. Shvarts, Vrach. delo no. 6:100 '57. Early diagnosis and treatment of rheumatic carditis, O. M. Efimov, Sov. med. 19 no. 12:10-16 D '55.

RHIZOSPHERE MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of Actinomyces, and bacteria, and Azotobacter isolated from alfalfa rhizosphere, I. F. Iyushkin, Mikrobiol. zhur. 11 no. 2:11-16 '55.

Microbiological study of hop rhizosphere. Report No. 2: Effect of alpha rhizospheric bacteria on the growth and productivity of hops, I. M. Remeiko, Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:9-13 '56.

Rhizosphere fungi of alfalfa in the southern part of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Report No. 1: Effect of various environmental factors on the mycoflora of alfalfa rhizosphere, V. S. Maslovets, Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:3-10 '57.

Role of soil microflora in the manganese nutrition of plants, P. A. Vlasov, K. P. Butkevich, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:3-9 '57.

RHODANINE

Synthesis of thiazole derivatives, P. A. Iashinovskii, V. M. Veibovskaya, Zhur. khim. 27 no. 6:2177-2183 Ag '57.

RHODODENDRON

The Indian rhododendron, V. A. Iakovleva, Pytrodia 48 no. 6:105-108 Ag '57.

RHUBARB

How to make kvass from rhubarb, A. D. Sukhachev, Sad i og. 95 no. 7:28 Ji '57.

RICE

The economics of rice production, E. Velichko, Vop. ekon. no. 7:153-155 Ji '57.

Education by labor, V. A. Kreehman, Biot. v shkole no. 6:54-60 S-O '57.

Experimental use of herbicides for weed control on rice fields, E. L. Alkhas'ants, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:78-78 Ji '57.

Make a more penetrating study of rice cultivation ("Rice, storage and processing," by E. P. Koz'mina. Reviewed by G. Akop'ian), Muk. otov. prom. 23 no. 7:32-33 Ji '57.

Treating rice with microelements before sowing, G. Kalamev, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:50 '57.

RICHES see Wealth

RICKETS

Protect your children against rickets, O. Sokolova-Ponomareva, Krost' i nanka 36 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

RIGA—AUTOMOBILES—MODELS

Model makers in Riga, Za ruh. 14 no. 8:17 N '55.

RIGA—DESCRIPTION

Beautiful Riga, Ogonek 36 no. 42:16a-d O '57.

Lazdyn, V. K., and V. R. Purin, [Riga: a sketch of its economics and geography] Riga; ekonomiko-geograficheskiy ocherk. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 94 p.

RIGA—MOTORBUSES

The RAY Festival motor bus, B. Zubchuk, Avi. i transp. 35 no. 8:35 Ag '57.

RIGA—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Friendship route, B. Kuznetsov, Za ruh. no. 8:12 S '57.

RIGA—STENCIL WORK

Stencil on silk screen, A. R. Volchenkov, Elek. i tept. tizna no. 7:33 Ji '57.

RIGHTS OF WOMEN see Women—Rights of women

RIO DE JANEIRO—BASKETBALL

A very important event in the history of women's basketball, Sp. igry. 3 no. 8:8 S '57.

RION VALLEY—GERANIUMS

Cultivating Pelargonium roseum Wild in the Rion Lowland, A. A. Poshkhina, Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:46-54 '57.

RITES AND CEREMONIES

Sidorov, D. I. [Christian holidays, fasts, and rites] O khristianskikh prazdnikakh, postnikh i obitnikakh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 101 p.

RIVERS

(see also subdivision under Carpathian Mountain region; Georgia; India)

Blue roads of the country, Z. Shashkov, Ogonek 35 no. 37:2 S '57.

Development of the Volga and Oka Valleys and their presumed confluence with the Don River in the Quaternary period, A. I. Spiridonov, Zemlevedenie 4:31-39 '57.

New data concerning the average composition of river water in the territory of the U.S.S.R. O. A. Alekhin, L. V. Ilyashnikova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1062-1065 Je '57.

New data on the fluvial drainage of dissolved substances from the territory of the U.S.S.R. O. A. Alekhin, L. V. Ilyashnikova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:748-750 Je '57.

Sea waves are splashing, S. Morgozov, Ogonek 35 no. 37:3-4 S '57.

RIVERS—REGULATION

Economic importance of the problem of diverting water from northern rivers into the Volga and Kama, L. F. Grolukov, Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 8:40-45 S '57.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Angren Valley)

All-Union Builder's Day, Stroi. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 8:5-4 Ag '57.

Konikov, N. M. [Nomograms for computing volume in earthwork on automobile roads] Nomogrammy dlya poscheta ob'omov zemlanykh rabot na avtomobilnykh dorogakh. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 82 p.

Kollinskii, B. I., and T. I. Piharskii, [Organization of work of road machinery units] Organizatsiya rabot mashinodorozhnogo otdela. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 111 p.

Shapiro, G. L. [Reconstruction of roadbeds during autumn and winter] Rekonstruktsiya dorozhnykh osnovaniy v osenniy i zimniy period. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 25 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom dorozhnykh khoziststv)

ROAD CONSTRUCTION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Road construction

ROAD MACHINERY

Correct curve shapes for moldboards of motor graders and bulldozers, I. A. Nedarevov, Stroi. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 8:18-20 Ag '57.

The D-353 multiple-bucket loader, IA, A. Volchek, V. M. Moizov, Stroi. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 8:12 Ag '57.

Efficiency promoters in road construction, S. A. Bur-tsev, A. P. Kalashnikov, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:37-40 Ag '57.

Introduction of minor machinery on road sections which are in use, N. V. Kharitonenko, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:41-43 S '57.

The L-132. 176 lampers, V. F. Gantsh, Stroi. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 8:31-32 Ag '57.

ROAD MACHINERY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Road machinery

ROAD MACHINERY—STANDARDS

Unification and standardization of building and road machinery, A. I. Gurevich, Standartizatsiya no. 4:10-21 Je-Ag '57.

ROAD MATERIALS

Pushkin, P. I. [Roadbuilding materials] Dorozhno-stroitelnye materialy. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 76 p.

The technology of asphalt concrete for roads, V. F. Babkov, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:57-68 Ag '57.

ROADS

Birulin, A. K., V. I. Birulin, and I. A. Nosich, [Road bed soil stability in steppe regions] Ustoychivost' grun-tov dorozhnogo polotna v stepnykh rayonakh. Pod obshchey red. A. K. Birulina. Moskva, Izd-vo dorozhno-tekhn. lit-ry Gushodora MVD SSSR, 1951. 174 p.

Vladimirov road S. Zharkov, Sov. Solny. no. 10:30 '57.

ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

The great walnut road, G. Sokolov, Iun. nal. no. 10:4-6 O '57.

ROCK DRILLS

Comparison of OM-505, PR-30k, PT-4 and KTAM-4 rock drill performance, I. G. Rudak and others, Gor. zhu. no. 9:72 S '57.

Installation for vibration-churn drilling of blast holes in hard rock, G. V. Drogalin, V. K. Rusanov, A. M. Ashavskii, Gor. zhu. no. 9:41-44 S '57.

Some principles in the design of manual and column drills, G. S. Shcherbak, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, mel., st. i stroitel. no. 2:50-70 '57.

ROCK DRILLS—ATTACHMENTS

Dual collector for pneumatic percussion boring, A. A. Kektin, V. N. Shilenkov, G. I. V'ingov, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, mel., st. i stroitel. no. 2:115-120 '57.

ROCK SALT see subdivision under Kara-Bogaz-Gol (Gulf)

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

(see also subdivision under United States)

Dolgarskii, A. V. [Calculation of processes in the combustion chamber and in the nozzle of fluid rocket engines] Raschet protsessov v kamere sgoraniya i sope zhidkostnogo raketnogo dvigatelya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo ehov. promyshl., 1957. 94 p.

Energy of atomic oxygen, Kryl. i dor. 8 no. 7:13 Ji '57.

The heart of the rocket, IU Krylov, Ogonek 35 no. 43:2-3 O '57.

Spill by rockets, V. Taran, Iun. tekhn. 2 no. 8:33 S '57.

Nixon is going to catch up with Russia, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:15 O '57.

Petrov, V. P. [Guided missiles and rockets] Upravlyaniye snaryadami i raketami. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 117 p.

[Problems of rocket engineering; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Voprosy raketnoi tekhniki 7 no. 4 '57. 101 p.

The rocket and peace, L. Kuvinskii, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:11-16 S '57.

ROCKS

Problems of limit equilibrium of rocks, I. B. Meshkova, Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:150-159 Ji '57.

ROCKS—CLEAVAGE

Disaggregation of rocks under the effect of weathering, N. I. Nikolaev, Zemlevedenie 4:242-243 '57.

ROCKS—PERMEABILITY

Effect of clay content in collectors on their relative permeability [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], A. E. Abdullaeva, Azerb. neft. khoz. 30 no. 6:22-25 Je '57.

ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC see subdivision under Russian Platform

ROCKS, IGNEOUS see subdivision under Altai Mountains

ROCKS, INTRUSIVE see subdivision under Talas Ala-Tau

ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

(see also subdivision under Baku; Caucasus; Donets Basin)

Determining the strike of slightly dislocated sedimentary

ROLLER BEARINGS

Belzel'man, R. D. [Roller bearings in farm machinery, a manual for agricultural machinery operators] Podshchitki kacheniya v sel'sk'okhoziaistvennykh mashinakh, v pomoshch' mekhanizatoram sel'skogo khoziaistva Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi i lit-ry, 1957 222 p.

Roller bearings on bridge cranes. L. K. Kuznetsov. Metallurg 2 no. 8, 40 S '57.

Slankol'mport, Vsesoyuznoe eksportno-importnoe ob'shedni-
enie. [Ball and roller bearings] Podshchitki (sharifovye, rollovyye). Moskva, [n. d.] 239 p.

ROLLERS (EARTHWORK)

Roll compacting machinery. A. A. Vasil'ev, B. N. Prussak. Stroitel' dor. mashinostroi 2 no. 8 13-18 Ag '57.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

Adopting lightweight sections for automobile rim rings. S. G. Terent'ev. Metallurg 2 no. 8 28-30 Ag '57.

AI-Union conference of workers in the pipe industry. N. F. Ermolaev. Stal' 16 no. 10 915-947 O '56.

Applying cold rolling for strengthening purposes in metalurgical plants. A. L. Barats. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85, 104-106 '57.

"Brief handbook for rolling mill workers" by D. I. A. Gurevich. Reviewed by A. P. Grudev, I. K. Antsyferov. Stal' 16 no. 10 953-956 O '56.

Changes in metal yield points along the arc of contact of a roll during rolling. A. A. Korolev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83 217-224 '56.

Cold working as means of increasing the fatigue strength of rolls with stationary fil. L. V. Kudrinskaya, N. M. Savina. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85, 39 '57.

Compartment kilns for heating large blanks. B. S. Dunezhkin. Stal' 16 no. 10 935-938 O '56.

"Continuous pipe rolling" by A. A. Shvechenko. Reviewed by N. F. Ermolaev. Stal' 16 no. 10 951-953 O '56.

"Defects in rolled steel and ways to avoid them" by V. D. Trofimchuk. Reviewed by M. D. Fradin. Stal' 16 no. 12 1142-1144 D '56.

Depth of spreading of plastic deformation by compression in rolling large ingots. A. P. Cherkashev, V. L. Pavlov. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11 53-66 '57.

Determining metal deformability and the distribution of stresses in rolling large ingots. V. M. Klimenko. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11 86-97 '57.

Determining the friction factor for stabilized rolling processes with smooth roll barrels. N. P. Spiridonov. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11 33-42 '57.

Distribution of specific pressure in rolling shaped sections. A. N. Iroshnikov, I. S. Pobedim, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83 87-106 '56.

Economic advantages in the production of lightweight rolled sections. L. L. Zuzman. Stal' 16 no. 12 1099-1103 D '56.

Effect of severe reduction rolling on the mechanical properties of steel. A. A. Dinnik, V. P. Grechko. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11 125-129 '57.

Effect of technological factors in rolling on the quality of bessemer steel rails. N. I. Beda and others. Stal' 16 no. 10 997-1000 O '56.

Effect of the design and the temperature of rolls on steel fusion during pact rolling. D. I. Sufarov, P. F. Zasukha. Stal' 16 no. 10 901-904 O '56.

Effect of the shape of strip edges on the strength of welded pipe joints. E. M. Tsygankov. Stal' 17 no. 8 728-730 Ag '57.

Experience in rolling lightweight sections. V. D. Smirnov and others. Stal' 16 no. 12 1086-1089 D '56.

Forces acting on the rolls during rolling of wide-flanged beams. M. M. Khrapov, N. M. Baranov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83 69-76 '56.

Forward slip in rolling with unequal diameter rolls. A. P. Cherkashev, A. A. Nefedov. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11 105-107 '57.

Grip on the metal by blooming mill rolls. S. V. Makaev. Stal' 16 no. 12 1089-1094 D '56.

Increasing the fatigue strength of screw threads on bore rod lock joints by rolling. M. M. Kobrin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85, 83-90 '57.

Investigating gripping conditions with complete contact area (stabilized rolling process). A. P. Cherkashev and others. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11 33-17 '57.

Investigating the cold rolling process of a stainless steel strip on a TSKBM combined mills. A. A. Korolev, A. V. Tretyakov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83, 118-133 '56.

Investigating continuous cold rolling of thin wire on a TSKBM-17 12-stand mill. I. S. Pobedim, V. I. Bairakov, V. G. Drozd. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83, 107-117 '56.

Living traditions. A. Betlin. Zvezda no. 10, 164-162 O '57.

Method of studying the work of blooming mill operators. I. V. Vorobyov, A. I. Ivonin. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11, 143-151 '57.

Methods of experimental investigation on metal deformation in rolling large ingots. V. L. Pavlov, N. P. Spiridonov. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11, 43-52 '57.

Methods of preventing flaking in rolled metal. L. A. Narutskaya, S. V. Gubert, D. M. Rabinovich. Stal' 16 no. 12 1097-1098 D '56.

New work organization in a hardware rolling mill. T. V. Koval'. Metallurg 2 no. 8 36-37 Ag '57.

Nonuniformity of metal deformation and stresses in rolling large ingots. A. P. Cherkashev, V. L. Pavlov. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11, 67-85 '57.

Pressure during the cold rolling of pipes. I. M. Pavlov, D. I. Priblazev. Tsvet. met. 30 no. 7 63-70 Ji '57.

Production of large and medium diameter seamless, thin-walled pipes. S. I. Borisov. Stal' 16 no. 10 905-908 D '56.

Some characteristics of rolling with unequal diameter driving rolls. V. A. Terlaev. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11 108-114 '57.

Studying railroad rail production practices. A. A. Sil'ko. Metallurg 2 no. 8 41-43 Ag '57.

Technology of wide-flanged beam production. D. S. Tikhin, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83 77-88 '56.

Theoretical determination of moments in section rolling. I. S. Pobedim, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83 55-68 '56.

True resistance to plastic deformation in carbon steels at high temperatures and at high deformation rates. A. P. Cherkashev, Z. A. Ridner. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11 16-32 '57.

Use of cold rolling for the finishing of machine parts. V. M. Braslavskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85 117-128 '57.

Using the optical polarization method for the study of metal rolling processes. B. A. Morozov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83, 225-247 '56.

ROLLING (METALWORK)—TESTING

Determining mean specific pressures in cold rolling without tension and considering the elastic compression of rolls. V. P. Anisimov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83, 195-201 '56.

Investigating the effect of forces in rolling railroad car wheels and turbine blades. I. M. Mezerovich. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83 172-183 '58.

ROLLING MILLS

(See also subdivision under Leningrad)

Adjusting truck shoes on roll straightening machines. S. V. Gubert, O. P. Gufinkel'. Stal' 16 no. 12 1133-1134 D '56.

Determining certain values in cold rolling with smooth rolls. P. P. Lavrov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83 201-216 '56.

Forces in rolling carbon and alloy steel sheets on three-high Lanth mills. A. P. Cherkashev, V. I. Maloshchik. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11, 115-124 '57.

Improved supplying in rolled metal. M. I. Portniagin, K. P. Maneskin. Stal' 16 no. 10, 921-924 O '56.

Improving the performance of blooming mills by determining potentialities in factors of strength and power of the equipment. E. S. Rokotian and others. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83, 134-147 '56.

Increasing the output of blooming mills. V. M. Klimenko and others. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11, 175-181 '57.

Investigating force parameters on a 1600 metal peeling machine. I. M. Mezerovich. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83, 184-194 '56.

Investigating reversing mills for cold rolling of steel strips. E. S. Rokotian. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83 148-151 '56.

Investigation of a 1150 mm. blooming mill. A. P. Cherkashev and others. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11, 152-174 '57.

Multiple-stand rolling mill designed by the Central Bureau for the Design of Metalworking Machinery in the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building. A. I. Selikov and others. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 82 5-26 '56.

Operations of a "600" rolling mill according to a new flow sheet. M. V. Shuralev, S. G. Nekrasov. Metallurg 2 no. 8, 27-28 S '57.

Pavlov, I. M., I. A. S. Gallal, and I. G. Astakhov. [Laboratory manual for rolling-mill operations] Rukovodstvo k uchebnomu laboratornomu praktikumu po prokatke. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 263 p.

Practices of automatic temperature control in soaking pits. N. S. Skorik, N. S. Lavinchuk. Stal' 16 no. 12 1108-1110 D '56.

Preloading of roll stands. A. P. Cherkashev, A. A. Dinnik, G. G. Pobegailo. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11, 182-195 '57.

Ruvinskii, S. M., and I. S. Starets. [Improving friction points of rolling mills] Modernizatsiya uzlov treniya prokatnykh stancov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 189 p.

System of groove passes "strip - turned oval." A. P. Cherkashev, V. I. Maloshchik. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11, 130-143 '57.

Thermal calculation of sliding fluid friction bearings (applicable to rolling mills). F. P. Snegovskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8, 15-20 Ag '57.

ROLLING MILLS—ATTACHMENTS

Improving the performance of pipe-threading holders. L. A. Gurin. Metallurg 2 no. 8, 35-36 Ag '57.

ROLLING MILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Automatic control devices for furnaces in a wheel rolling mill. L. G. Givnerman, A. M. Andreev. Stal' 16 no. 12 1103-1105 D '56.

Increasing the output and improving the performance of hot rolling furnaces. E. V. En'kov, M. A. Sytkov, A. N. Pekker. Stal' 17 no. 8, 755-757 Ag '57.

Work of senior welders in charge of soaking pits. V. I. Kaimazin, A. L. Shuravskii. Metallurg 2 no. 8 18 18 Ag '57.

ROLLING MILLS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

The repair of roll train housings. V. F. Ivanov. Metallurg 2 no. 8, 32-33 Ag '57.

ROLLING MILLS—TESTING

Experimental investigation of force parameters during the rolling of wide-flanged beam models. M. M. Khrapov and others. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83 11 54 '56.

ROLLS (IRON MILLS)

Beveling rolls for continuous billet rolling mills. A. V. Tulupov, I. I. Pim. Metallurg 2 no. 8, 31-34 Ag '57.

Candling rolling mills rolls by pairs. V. D. Mitkhalov. Stal' 17 no. 11 750-751 Ag '57.

Determining the diameter of blooming mill rolls. V. M. Klimenko. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11, 101 '57.

Gas peeling of rolls before setting on three-stand rolling mills. L. I. Konstantinov, I. A. M. Lebedev, L. A. Frenkel'. Stal' 17 no. 8, 724-727 Ag '57.

Knurling grooves on the surface of roll passers. A. I. Solov'ev. Metallurg 2 no. 8, 30-31 S '57.

Low carbon cast iron rolls for rolling mills. N. A. Yevanova and others. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11, 116-211 '57.

ROLLS (IRON MILLS)—TESTING

Cold working as means of increasing the fatigue strength of rolls with stationary fil. L. V. Kudrinskaya, N. M. Savina. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85, 39 '57.

Increasing the fatigue strength of cylindrical and conical rolls with press fit by means of cold rolling. V. V. Kabanov, M. M. Kobrin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85, 40-45 '57.

New slip ring design for the measurement of torsional moments. I. M. Mezerovich, I. M. Rudkov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83, 255-257 '56.

ROMAN LAW

A study by an eminent Polish scholar ("The law of Chreco-Roman byzant in the light of the papal, 132 B. C. - 640 A. D." by H. T. Ambrosius. Reviewed by K. I. Vesel. Ist. mlr. kni' no. 2, 178-180 M. Ap. '57.

ROMANOV, ALEKSANDR

Young voice ("Confession to friends" by Aleksandr Romanov. Reviewed by P. Kustov. Nava. m. 6, 405-207 N '57.

ROME—HISTORY

"Dacia during the Roman occupation" by I. F. Kravchuk. Reviewed by I. K. Kolosovskaya. Vest. drev. ist. no. 1 176-182 '57.

The early Roman Empire in the novel "Phoenicia" by Xenophon of Ephesus. G. G. Kozlova. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2 169-167 '57.

New foreign literature on the history of Greece and Rome. L. E. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2, 220-231 '57.

Popular movements in the late Roman Empire in Africa. G. G. Diligenskii. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2, 15-16 '57.

The resistance of Thracian tribes to Roman aggression and the uprising of Antiochus. N. F. Murysina. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2, 69-84 '57.

Tactics of the African tribes in the struggle against the Romans at the time of Trajan. Jan Burian. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2, 131-137 '57.

ROMNY—DRAPERY

Romny curtains. K. Kostuk. Rad. zhila. 11 no. 9, 20 N '58.

ROOFING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Roller roofing equipment. N. Fedarkin. Stroitel' 1, 3, 10-11 Ag '57.

ROOFING, CONCRETE

New constructions of reinforced concrete roofs. I. U. Avrutin. Arkhit. i stroi. Mon. 6 no. 9, 33-38 S '57.

ROOT CROPS

Valuable vegetable root crops. N. A. Maisurina. Sad, i og. 95 no. 7, 74 Ji '57.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

Biological characteristics of suckering in the mint and its utilization for practical purposes. N. S. Palamov. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3, 139-150 '57.

Effect of various tillage methods on the development and spreading of winter wheat roots. S. Shalimov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8, 17-20 Ag '57.

Growth dynamics of the potato root system. A. Gladkov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8, 28-30 '57.

Observations on the sucking root ends of the spruce (Picea excelsa Link) under natural conditions. A. I. Orlov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8, 1172-1181 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—ARMED FORCES

People with inquisitive minds. N. Shasinyi. Sov. voim 38 no. 18-23 S '56.
Prepare a worthy welcome for the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5-9 My '57.

RUSSIA—ARMY—SPORTS

Zharov, K. P. [Sports in the Soviet Army, a collection of articles by army athletes, - champions and record holders] Sport v Sovetskoy Armii, sbornik statei armейskikh sportsmenov - championov i rekordsmenov. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 206 p.

RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Book on the Soviet Union. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8-41 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—CENSUS

A test. S. Morozov. Ogonek 35 no. 34-26 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE

New forms of economic cooperation. I. Dudinskii. Slaviane no. 8-10-13 Ag '57.
Russian foreign trade with corn. A. V. Borodin. Kuruzha 2 no. 8-76-70 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—BURMA

In the nature of a gift to friendly Burma. Arkhiv. i. strol. Mosk. 6 no. 8-29-32 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—INDIA

Economic ties of Russia with India in the last quarter of the nineteenth century [with summary in English]. E. A. Lusierovsk. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8-194-201 '57.

RUSSIA—COMMUNIST PARTY see Communist Party of the Soviet Union

RUSSIA—CONSTITUTION

Law that brings happiness. Smena 33 no. 23-1 D '56.

RUSSIA—CULTURE

Country of advanced culture. D. Gusev. Mol. komm. 15 no. 8-23-34 S '57.

RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Homer from Indiana. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43-18-10 O '57.
Words of greeting. Sov. Seluz. no. 10-1 '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Communist Party's incessant concern for the people's welfare and happiness. I. Vyshnevskiy. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 0-21-31 S '57.

The Communist Party is the inspirer and organizer of the victories of the Great October. Biol. v shkole no. 5-3-8 S-O '57.

Deceit of Washington propaganda, against misinformation and slander. N. Osipenko. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37-17-18 S '57.

Economic bonds of the Northern Caucasus with Russia before the reform of 1881. A. V. Fadeev. Ist. SSSR no. 1-135-180 Mr.-Ap '57.

The economics of your enterprises. I. A. Tavrov. Znanie 27 no. 8-174-178 S '57.

The 40th anniversary of the Great October. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10-3-7 O '57.

Glorious First of May. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 5-2 My '56.

The great Lenin lighted our road. Ukraina no. 1-2-3 Ja '53.

March of our five-year plans. B. Galin. Ogonek 35 no. 43-20-24 O '57.

A new day dawns over the world; a sketch. Mikh. I. Iln. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10-172-82 O '57.

The part played by "Pravda" in the development of the people's initiative and work activity during the fourth five-year plan. V. S. Matiashechuk. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 18 no. 3-45-71 '57.

Summing up socialist reproduction in the U. S. S. R. during the past forty years. A. Vikent'ev. Plan. khoz. no. 8-19-33 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

Conference of chairmen of State Planning Commissions of autonomous republics, provinces (or territory) planning commissions and heads of planning sections of economic councils of the R. S. F. S. R. A. Khramov. Plan. khoz. no. 8-87-92 Ag '57.

Economic platform of the Bolshevik Party on the eve of the Great October. A. Kuznetsova. V. pom. polit. samobor. no. 8-80-88 S '57.

Kulov, I. A. [Further improvement in the planning and management of the national economy] O dal'neshem sovshchenstvovanii planirovaniia i rukovodstva narodnym khoziaistvom. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 11)

A law of enormous significance for the state. Muk. -etov. prom. 23 no. 8-1-2 Ja '57.

The Leninist program of the socialist transformation of Russia. I. Gladkov. Vop. ekon. no. 7-3-18 Ji '57.

On an article by John Hardi. V. I. Vella. Elektrichestvo no. 8-77-80 Ag '57.

Parahykhin, P. V. [Sixth five-year plan is an important step in solving the principal economic problem of the U. S. S. R.] Shostka p'iatyrychka - vazhnyi krok na pozv'izhnenii osnovnogo ekonomicheskogo zadaniia SSSR. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1956. 82 p.

Planning freight haulage in relation to the creation of economic districts. V. P. Potapov, B. I. Shaflikin. Zhel. dor. transp. 38 no. 8-13 Ag '57.

"Problems in the economic regionalization of the U. S. S. R. (1917-1929)." Reviewed by V. Bogachev. Vop. ekon. no. 7-10-123 Ji '57.

The reorganization of the administration of industry and utilization of productive power. N. Bereznoi. Vop. ekon. no. 7-28-39 Ji '57.

Youth begot by October. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10-3-9 O '57.

V. I. Lenin on the participation of the masses in the management of public production. D. Bakshshov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 8-15-22 S '57.

RUSSIA—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

History of the political crisis in July 1917. N. F. Slavina. Ist. SSSR no. 2-128-142 My-Je '57.

I. A. M. Sverdlov on the events of July 1917 in Petrograd. Ist. SSSR no. 2-122-127 My-Je '57.

Petrograd workers in the struggle for the victory of the bourgeois-democratic February revolution in Russia. I. P. Leiberov. Ist. SSSR no. 1-41-73 Mr.-Ap '57.
Revolution was gathering its strength. S. Volynskiy, II. Kononko. Zvezda no. 9-11 S '57.

Sixth Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Party. N. M. Mor. Vop. ist. no. 8-3-24 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Shoulders of a friend ("Economic collaboration of the Soviet Union with underdeveloped countries") by M. Z. Mel'manets'. Reviewed by V. Tarantenko. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 0-172-173 S '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Aracpetian, M., and P. Kabanov. [Lenin's principles of foreign policy of the Soviet state] Leninskie printsipy vneshnei politiki Sovetskogo gosudarstva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 220 p.
Benn fabrications. V. Zagladin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40-16-18 O '57.

Creative Marxism and the policy of peace. Sov. Vost. 1 no. 1-2-3 Ji '57.

Foreword. V. M. Khvoslov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9-3-7 S '57.

Lenin's decree on peace. V. M. Kulakov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9-19-14 S '57.

Lenin's foreign policy during the civil war and foreign intervention. A. V. Berezkin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9-14-21 S '57.

The main task. Nov. v. em. 15 no. 42-2-3 O '57.

October and the development of the national liberation movement. E. M. Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9-39-43 S '57.

Soviet policy during the Second World War. V. V. Lezin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 0-20-34 S '57.

The Soviet Union and the founding of the United Nations. E. A. Korovin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9-35-39 S '57.

The Soviet Union's period of "recognition." A. L. Natsionalkii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9-21-24 S '57.

States having diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union. Biok. zhizn. doi. no. 5-44-45 Mi '56.

Taking photographs in China and Vietnam. A. Sluzhin. Sov. foto 17 no. 9-70-72 S '57.

The U. S. S. R. in the struggle against attempts to found anti-Soviet blocs. I. P. Ivashin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9-24-28 S '57.

Vain efforts of the falsifiers of history. S. Melorov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8-118-121 S '57.

The victory of October was the beginning of a new stage in international relations. I. S. Oskina. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8-8-10 S '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—AFGHANISTAN

From the history of political and cultural relations between Afghanistan and our motherland. N. Khalidin, O. Bondarenko. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 10-11-118 O '56.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

Friendship of millions. Sov. Vost. no. 1-4-7 Ji '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—BOKHARA

Progressive significance of the Russian protectorate over the Bokhara emirate. T. Tokhtametov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8-11-117 Ag '55.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Eternal friendship. Slaviane no. 7-6-7 Ji '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY, EAST

In the interests of the whole world. Ukraina no. 17-1-2 S '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev on a visit to England. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 9-4 My '56.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JAPAN

Neighbors must live in friendship. L. Kudrevatykh. Ogonek 35 no. 42-6-7 O '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—MORITANIA

Arabs know that they are not alone. Vostok i. etat. 15 no. 10-112-113 O '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SYRIA

Why we respect the Soviet Union. Khalid Azim. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42-8 O '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

The Homer from Indiana. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 17-16-13 O '57.

Instinctive incident. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 12-18-19 D '57.

Soviet-American relations, past and present ("Threats and America. Dangers and dangers in" by John J. Roberts. Reviewed by M. Matlin). Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38-10-11 S '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY

Bazilevich, K. V., and others. [History of the U. S. S. R.] Istoriia SSSR. Pol. red. A. M. Pankratov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va osv. i. v. shkol. Pt. 2. [Textbook for the ninth grade of the middle school] Uchebnik dlia 9 klassa srednei shkoly. Lel. 10-oe. 1957. 308 p.

[Maps] Kurty. 1957. 1 v. (unpublished)

Dar'evich, K. V., and others. [History of the U. S. S. R.] Istoriia SSSR. Pol. red. A. M. Pankratov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va osv. i. v. shkol. Pt. 3. [Textbook for the tenth grade of the middle school] Uchebnik dlia 10 klassa srednei shkoly. Lel. 10-oe. 1957. 215 p.

[Maps] Kurty. 1957. 1 v. (unpublished)

Emergence of the Molotovka from the underground. A. A. Lenin's instructions for the formation of a bourgeois-democratic revolution for a socialist revolution. March and April, 1917. K. T. Semenov. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5-21-3 S-O '57.

Fedorov, V. A. [First period of revolutionary activity in Russia, 1825-1901] Peruii period revoliutsionnoi deiatelnosti v Rossii (1825-1901 gg.). Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 1, no. 22)

A great anniversary. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5-21-3 S-O '57.

The great Lenin lighted our road. Ukraina no. 1-2-3 Ja '53.

Heroic pages of history. A. Khalilov. Kul't. -prom. ist. 10 no. 0-27 Ag '57.

Historical significance of the Great October Revolution. Russ. zhizn. v shkole 10 no. 61-7 S-O '57.

"History of the U. S. S. R. Vol. 2. Russia in the 16th century, the crisis of feudalism, the consolidation of capitalism." Took review. Ist. SSSR no. 2-204 My-Je '57.

"Land and Liberty" in the 1860's; based on the materials of criminal investigation. M. V. Norikina. Ist. SSSR no. 1-105-131 Mr.-Ap '57.

"Outline history of the U. S. S. R.; foundation of the 9th 15th centuries." Book review. Ist. SSSR no. 1-245 Mr.-Ap '57.

Proletarianism. A. V. [Social and political history of Russia during the first quarter of the 19th century.] Ocherki obshchestvenno-politicheskoi istorii v pervuiu chetverti XIX veka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 456 p.

Publications devoted to the 400th anniversary of the incorporation of Kobard into Russia. R. A. Kireeva. Ist. SSSR no. 2-206-208 My-Je '57.

"Russia as E. Gomez Carrillo saw her" [in Spanish] by O. San Felix. Reviewed by N. D. Ist. SSSR no. 2-148 My-Je '57.

Work of the historians of the German Democratic Republic on the problems of the history of the U. S. S. R. G. Muelpert. Ist. SSSR no. 2-176-182 My-Je '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

"Labor and socialist movements; chronology and bibliography. Russia. Vol. 1; 1725-1907" [in French] by Eugene Zaleski. Reviewed by E. S. Ist. SSSR no. 1-201-202 Mr.-Ap '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—PERIODICALS

From the editor. Ist. SSSR no. 1-3-0 Mr.-Ap '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

The brochure "Aspects of the teaching of Russian history in the light of the decisions of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union" by A. M. Pankratov, L. F. Bushchik. Reviewed by P. I. Kuznetsov, M. E. Naidenov. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5-113-117 S-O '57.

For the study of Russian history in the eighth and ninth grades of schools following the new curriculum. V. N. Semenov. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5-127-128 S-O '57.

Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. L. S. Volkova. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6-109 S-O '57.

Results of the contest for the best lesson plans on the topic "The April theses of V. I. Lenin." Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5-184-02 S-O '57.

The Revolution of 1906 and the school. N. A. Konstantinov. Dokl. APN no. 1-69-73 '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING (Continued)

A school evening in honor of the Great October Revolution. I A Kemer. Prep. ist v shkole 12 no. 5,105 S-O '57.

Work on historical documents in studying the topic "The Second All-Russian Congress of the Soviets." N. F. Rymarev. Prep. ist v shkole 12 no. 5,93-96 S-O '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY

Japan's military and diplomatic defeat at the time of the incidents in the Khabarovsk Valley. G. N. Sevost'yanov. Vop. ist. no. 8, 63-84. Ag. '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY, NAVAL

Novikov-Priboi, A. S. [Taushtina] Tsushina, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozhn. lit.-ry, Vol. 1, 1955, 366 p. Vol. 2, 1955, 526 p.

RUSSIA—INDUSTRIES

Arakellian, A. A. [Democratic centralism is the basis for the management of socialist industry] Demokr. nitscheski isenitizm - osnovu upravleniya socialisticheskoy promyshlennost'yu. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 47 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 13) For concrete and operational leadership. Sov. prof. soluzy 5 no. 9, 6-10 S '57.

Forty years of light industry development. Z. Bobrova, Izh. ag. no. 28, 26-34 O '57.

Grunkin, M. N. [Planning in industrial establishments] Planirovaniye na promyshlennyye predpriyatiya [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957, 81 p. (V pomoshch' izucheniya konkretnykh ekonomicheskikh)

Looking at a map of the country. M. Chernenko. Sov. prof. soluzy 5 no. 10, 14-21 O '57.

One percent. Sola. Ua. 16 no. 7, 17 JI '57.

Textbooks on economics of socialist industrial enterprises [Economics of socialist industrial enterprises] Review of by M. Gavrilov, G. Sambovskiy. Plan khoz. no. 8, 82-88 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—MANUFACTURES

Diplomas for special achievements in the field of new techniques. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7, 1-2 JI '57.

Nazarov, R. S., and V. M. Sinitsin. [Consumption of food products and consumer goods in the U. S. S. R.] Politicheskaya produktsiya pishaniya i neproduktivnykh tovarov v SSSR Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 17) New items. I. Mikhailov. Ogonek 35 no. 40, 12 S '57.

RUSSIA—NAVY

A drop of fuel saves tons. Sov. mor. 17 no. 0, 17 My '57.

An expert soldier is the one who keeps up-to-date. Sov. mor. 17 no. 0, 2-3 My '57.

The great school. N. Bolons, K. Golovanov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 0, 4-5 My '57.

Patriots of the socialist motherland. V. Chukreev. Sov. mor. 17 no. 0, 8-9 My '57.

The submarine is declared outstanding. O. Batonov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 14, 17 JI '57.

RUSSIA—PEASANT UPRISINGS—HISTORY

The peasant movement in 19th-century Russia. I. N. Kuntikov. Vop. ist. no. 8, 143 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Aid to a lecturer. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8, 108-120 Ag '57.

All-conquering principles. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42, 1-2 O '57.

The coming of October. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 45, 28-32 N '57.

Documents. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38, supplement 1-24 S '57.

Drawing workers into the governing of the state. S. N. Ikonnikov. Vop. ist. no. 8, 143-62 Ag '57.

Fedorov, K. G. [All-Russian Central Executive Committee in the first years of the Soviet regime, 1917-1920] VTSK v pervyye gody Sovetskoy vlasti, 1917-1920 gg. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit.-ry, 1957, 189 p.

From the history of the founding of the Constitution of the U. S. S. R. In 1836. Z. S. Bogatyrenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., yurid., 42 no. 1, 131-143 '57.

Glorious path. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38, 1-2 S '57.

Great achievements. Thein De Vries. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 46, 39 N '57.

Indestructible Leninist unity. Novyy mir 33 no. 8, 3-5 Ag '57.

Khrushchev, N. S. [Strengthening the ties of literature and art with the people, summary of speeches at the conference of writers in the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, May 13, 1957, at the reception for writers, artists, sculptors and composers, May 19, 1957, and at a meeting of militant party members, July 1957] Za semyu svyaz' literatury i iskusstva s zhizn'yu naroda. Sokraschennoye izlozheniye vystupleniy na soveshchaniyakh pisateley i TaK KPSS 13 marta 1957 goda, na prieme pisateley, khudozhnikov, skulptorov i kompozitorov 19 marta 1957 goda, na partizhnom aktive v iul'e 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 31 p.

1917-1957. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45, 1-2 N '57.

On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution (1917-1957), subjects of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Institute of Marxism-Leninism of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8, 3-39 S '57.

Popular discussions. Sola. Ua. 16 no. 5, 1 My '57.

Prophecies which never came true. Sov. Soiz. no. 10, 22 '57.

Reflections concerning the 40th anniversary. D. N. Pili. Sov. prof. soluzy 5 no. 10, 92 '57.

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Verkhovnyy Sovet, [Meeting of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R., verbal reports of the fourth session, May 28-29, 1957] Zasedaniya Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR, chetvertoy sotsyaz, chetvertnaya sessiya (28-29 marta 1957 g.). Stenograficheskiy otchet [Moskva] 1957, 203 p.

Socialist democracy is a higher type of democracy. A. Romanov. Agitator no. 1, 6-11 N '56.

A state consolidating communism, on the 30th anniversary of the Soviet state. P. P. Trutina. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon. i prav. no. 5, 205-215 S-O '57.

The strength of the people is incalculable. Arkadiy Pervenev. Mol. kolch. 24 no. 8, 1 Ag '57.

We are going forward. A. Kojalev. Sib. ogn. 36 no. 4, 3-8 JI-Ag '57.

We are the state. Aleksandr Chutkash. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45, 14 N '57.

What the world owes October. Khodzha Ahmad Abbas. Sov. prof. soluzy 5 no. 10, 93-94 O '57.

Why I welcome the October Revolution. Hewlett Johnson. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 45, 38-39 N '57.

RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gubar, Josef. [Soviet regime is the people's regime; a discussion of books] Vlast' Sovetov - vlast' naroda, beseda o knigakh. Moskva, izd-vo kultura RSFSR, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957, 26 p. (40 let Velikoy Oktobr'skoy sotsialisticheskoy revolyutsii, 2)

What will be published. Sov. dopol. iud. no. 2, 97-98 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH AFGHANISTAN

The Afghan cultural delegation visits the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Sov. Vost. no. 1, 45 JI '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Mute close to the Bulgarian people. V. Krustev. Slaviane no. 7, 52-53 JI '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

"In China with Ivan Kollia." Sergei Markov. Moskva no. 8, 220-221 '57.

Scientific ties with China. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5, 144 My '57.

"Short history of the friendship of the peoples of China and the Soviet Union" by Peng Ming. Translated from the Chinese. Reviewed by M. F. Urvov. Ist. SSSR no. 1, 243-248 Mr.-Ap '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Agreement on scientific collaboration among the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8, 55-56 Ag '57.

Pushkin and Czech culture. J. Dolansky. Slaviane no. 7, 46-51 JI '57.

[Visit of the Soviet party and government delegation to Czechoslovakia, July 9-10, 1956, a collection of materials] Prebyvaniye Pravitel'stvennoy delegatsii Sovetskogo Soyuza v Chexoslovakii, 9-10 iul'ya 1956 goda; sbornik materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 151 p.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EAST GERMANY

Six out of 250,000 people. A. Seibin. Ogonek 35 no. 39, 16 S '57.

Way to strengthen friendship. Dm. Baizarmants, A. Serbin. Ogonek 35 no. 34, 1-4 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EGYPT

Soviet folk dance ensembles in Egypt. Osman el-Ant-Jil. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 8, 43-44 My '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Brief news. Slaviane no. 9, 62-63 S '57.

The cultural relations of Russia with other countries in the 10th and 17th centuries; based on materials in printed books. B. V. Sapunov. Trudy ODRL 13:235-246 '57.

Festival greetings, friends from abroad. A. Kuznetsov. Arkhiv. SSSR no. 7, 61-63 '57.

Gushchenko, I. E. [Visiting foreign friends] U zarubezhnykh družel. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 470 p. (Nauchno-popul'narnaya sorlia)

In sections of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5, 51 My '57.

Our people abroad. B. Chirkov. Umost' 3 no. 9, 77-81 S '57.

Preparations in Slavic countries for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. Slaviane no. 9, 8-9 Ag '57.

Slavic countries prepare for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Slaviane no. 8, 19 S '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

Letter to a Soviet director. G. Rouquier. Isk. kino no. 0, 110-111 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

"Yearbook of the history of German-Slavic relations" [in German]. Vol. 1. Reviewed by B. I. Korolev. Ist. SSSR no. 1, 246-252 Mr.-Ap '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GREAT BRITAIN

Delegation of British aviation workers in the U. S. S. R. Gravit. av. 14 no. 7, 35 JI '57.

Michael Faraday and the Russian sciences; from the history of Anglo-Russian scientific relations. M. I. Radovskiy. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8, 75-70 Ag '57.

Mutual contacts further the cause of peace. A. Serbin. Ogonek 35 no. 41, 4 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GREECE

"We are satisfied." A. Seirkov. Ogonek 35 no. 41, 6 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Passenger of the peace train. Miklos Gardos. Ogonek 35 no. 40, 8 S '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA

Page of friendship. I. Kistaki. Naya no. 9, 217 S '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDONESIA

"Comrade Sun." Ekaterina Sheveleva. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45, 40 N '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH JAPAN

History of the ties between Soviet science and Japanese agronomy and biology, a letter from Japan. Tokuda Mitsuh. Ag. obshchestva no. 4, 109-113 JI-Ag '57.

Two hours of evolution. L. Kudievatykh. Ogonek 35 no. 38, 12 S '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Polish-Soviet friendship is as dear to us as our life. Boles. B. Majcherak. Slaviane no. 7, 23-24 JI '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Contemporary Rumanian historical literature on Rumanian-Russian revolutionary ties. H. L. Spivakovskiy. Ist. SSSR no. 2, 183-185 My-Je '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SUDAN

Public figures of Sudan in Moscow. Ogonek 35 no. 39, 27 S '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SYRIA

The bridge of friendship and mutual understanding. Ogonek 35 no. 38, 8 S '57.

Conversation with our Syrian guests. IU. Semenov. Ogonek 35 no. 42, 8 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UNITED STATES

Messenger of a good future. Vadim Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 42, 3-4 O '57.

Scientific relations between Russia and America in the 18th and 19th centuries. M. I. Radovskiy. Vest. ist. iur. knut. no. 2, 100-108 Mr.-Ap '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Fraternally born in battle. S. Kovpak. Ogonek 35 no. 42, 8 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

August, 1917. Slaviane no. 8, 6-7 Ag '57.

Before the assault. N. Meshkov. Sov. del. no. 5, 146-152 S-O '57.

Beginning of the era of communism. Osnov. Monmouth. Sov. prof. soluzy 5 no. 10, 62-83 O '57.

Bitter lessons or stupid oracles. D. Zaslavskiy. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45, 7-9 N '57.

A book about heroic struggle of the Moscow proletariat for Soviet rule ["Preparation and victory of the October Revolution in Moscow"] Reviewed by L. Kozlova, K. Bukov, A. Ponomarev. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8, 121-125 Ag '57.

Bookshelf. N. Sakharov, M. Kolosov. Pad'em no. 4, 105-107 JI-Ag '57.

Bulgarian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. D. Kosov. Kur. Khriolov. Vop. ist. no. 8, 221-222 Ag '57.

Chronicle of great events. A. Kolosov. Sov. deput. iud. no. 2, 95-97 Ag '57.

Collect and publicize relics of the October Revolution. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 18 no. 8, 14 Ag '57.

Combat operations of the Soviet Air Force on the eastern front in 1918-1919. M. P. Sirov, S. V. Lipitskiy. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 30 no. 5, 72-78 My '57.

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union is the inspirer and organizer of the October Revolution. K. Pairov. Dlek. ag. [Kazakh]. no. 10, 1-10 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921 (Continued)

The Communist Party, was the inspirer and organizer of the October armed uprising. *Izvestia* Mol. komm. 13 no. 10 26-65 O '57

The crisis came to a head. L. Malorov. *Sm'la* shkola 12 no. 10 24 O '57

A date with history. Stan Hcyin. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 36-37 I '57

A debt to the heart. Fedor Gladkov. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 9 232-233 S '57

Defeat of the Kornilov outbreak. V. Penkovskaya. *Pravda* 36 no. 9 1-5 S '57

Defending conquests of the Great October. I. Smaga. *Kryl. rod* 8 no. 8 20-21 Ag '57

Drawing workers into the governing of the state. S. N. Konev. *Vop. ist.* no. 8 43-62 Ag '57

Encounters with V. I. Lenin. S. T. Konev. *Ist. SSSR* no. 1 232-235 '49-50 '57

Filovskii, I. P. [Boisheviks during the July days] *Dol'sheviiki v mui'skie dni*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.

For the history of the Great October Socialist Revolution. N. I. Koshitskii, V. P. Meshchinnov. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 12 no. 5 107-113 S-O '57

For the power of the Soviets. M. Fedorov. *Pravda* 36 no. 8 3-6 Ag '57

For the Soviet regime, participants of the October Revolution relate. *Sov. Soizuz* no. 10 24 '57

The 40th anniversary of the Great October. *Mat. v shkole* no. 5 1-5 S-O '57

Forty years ago. *Izvestia* 3 no. 9 82-84 S '57

Forty years ago. August, 1917. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8 158-159 Ag '57

Forty years ago, September 1917. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 9 35-36 S '57

Forty years ago, September, 1917. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 9 144 S '57

Forty years ago: October, 1917. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 10 70-71 O '57

Forty years of socialist progress and capitalist decline. E. Varga. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 3-7 N '57

Friendship strengthened on battlefields. V. Kopylov. *Sov. Soizuz* no. 10 18 '57

"From Branting to Lenin: 1912-1916" [in Swedish] and "The years of the revolution, 1917-1921" [in Swedish] by Zeth Hoeglund. Reviewed by S. M. *Ist. SSSR* no. 1 260-261 Mr-Apr '57

From documents of those days. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8 172-173 Ag '57

From documents of those days. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8 168-173 S '57

From February to the great October. E. Gorova. *Sov. zhen* 13 no. 8 8 Ag '57

From the history of a great struggle. A. Sotokin. *Part. zhizn'* no. 18 75-78 S '57

Genius of the revolution and the leader of the masses; in connection with the publication of the second part of "Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin" by T. Palamarchuk. *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 9 139-148 S '57

The glory of those days will never fade. : a photo document. *Kryl. rod* 8 no. 7 18-19 Ji '57

Glory to the victorious people. G. I. Petrovskii. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 10 10-16 O '57

The Great October and youth. N. Meslasev. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 10 17-26 O '57

Greatest revolution in the history of mankind. Giuseppe D. Vittorio. *Sov. profsoizuz* 5 no. 10 78-81 O '57

Guiding star of workers. Benoit Frachon. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 15-16 N '57

How the Soviets became Bolshevik in 1917. S. Kukushkin. *V. pom. polit. samobor.* no. 9 93-97 S '57

I became a party lad. S. Shehtapchev. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 9 243-244 S '57

I send greetings, Russia. Joe Wallace. *Sov. profsoizuz* 5 no. 10 95 O '57

The ideas of October united us forever. Villem Kuhn. *Sov. profsoizuz* 5 no. 10 86-87 O '57

In a common fight for the victory of the October Revolution. P. Golub. *Slaviane* no. 8 10-26 Ag '57

In a remote White Russian village. Petrus' Brovka. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 9 230-231 S '57

In the fire of the battles. M. Mel'nikau. *Belarus'* 14 no. 9 14 S '57

In the "wild division." M. Shchedin. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8 171-172 Ag '57

In those days. S. Druhsu. *Bolarius'* 14 no. 9 4 S '57

Inspiring example. Ferdinand Iglev. *Sov. profsoizuz* 5 no. 10 90 O '57

Kapustin, M. I. [Soldiers of the northern front in the fight for the Soviet regime] *Soldaty Severnogo fronta v bor'bu za vlast' Sovetov*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 317 p.

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. T'sentral'nyi Komitet. Otdel propagandy i agitatsii. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution 1917-1957; theses of the Propaganda and Agitation Section of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Institute of Marxism-Leninism] *K akrokolitii Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii (1917-1957)*, teksty Otdela propagandy i agitatsii TsK KPSS i Instituta marksizma-leninizma pri TsK KPSS. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 82 p.

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Vysshaiia partiina shkola. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution; a collection of articles] *40 let Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii*, abornit strel. Moskva, Vol. 1, 1957. 544 p.

Korilov's army and its defeat. A. Svidlov. *V. pom. polit. samobor.* no. 8 55-75 Ag '57

Krazhiznavskii, G. M., ed. [For Soviet regime; a collection of literary and journalistic writings] *Za vlast' Sovetov*, khudozhestvenno-publitsicheskii sbornik. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VIKSM. "Molodala gvardia," 1957. 270 p.

Lenin, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the Great October Socialist Revolution] *V. I. Lenin o Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 410 p.

Lenin's foreign policy during the civil war and foreign intervention. A. V. Beizek. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 9 11-21 S '57

Lenin's October decrees. Z. S. Bogatyrenko. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 12 no. 5 31-42 S-O '57

Moscow protests. I. A. Lebedev. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8 158-162 Ag '57

Motion-picture chronicle of the Russian Revolution. Edward Tiesse. *Ogonok* 35 no. 39 2 S '57

Murashov, S. I. [How the Great October Socialist Revolution triumphed] *Kak pobedila Velikola Oktiabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaja revoliutsia*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 83 p.

Nalch, S. F. [Triumphal procession of the Soviet regime] *Tiumfal'noe shествie Sovetskoi vlasti*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 125 p.

New era in the life of peoples. Georgii Damianov. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 33-34 N '57

1917-1957. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 1-2 N '57

October and Czechoslovakia. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 10 N '57

October and Romania's destiny. C. Patheon. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 35 N '57

October and Yugoslavia. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 26 N '57

"The October armed uprising in Petrograd: recollections of active participants in the revolution." [Reviewed by V. I. Siarlov and others. *Ist. SSSR* no. 2 159-164 My-Je '57

October 1917. *Sov. Soizuz* no. 10 22 '57

The October revolution and Finland. Matti Ryyma. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 9 51-60 S '57

The October Revolution and the Arab world. Khalid Mikhil El Dini. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 43 9-10 O '57

The October Revolution and the trade-union movement in Latin America. Vicente Lombardo Toledano. *Sov. profsoizuz* 5 no. 10 84-85 O '57

On the eve of the last underground activity. M. Salimova. *Slaviane* no. 7 10-12 Ji '57

Pages from the heroic past ("Episodes in my life" by V. V. Knibyshev. "Between two revolutions" by A. Tsvetkov-Prosvashchenskii. Reviewed by N. Tsvetkova. *Rabotniki* 35 no. 8 27 Ag '57

Pages of history: September 1917. *Sov. Soizuz* no. 9 18-19 '57

"Participants in the Great October salute." [Reviewed by Elena Stasova. *V. pom. polit. samobor.* no. 9 118-121 S '57

Plans of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. and the Academies of Sciences of Union Republics for the publication of works dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. N. Lovotnik. *Ist. SSSR* no. 1 266-267 Mr-Apr '57

Plenipotentiary of mankind. Leon Kruczkowski. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 34 N '57

The power of a song. Dzhambul. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8 233 S '57

Preparation of the archives of the R. S. F. S. S. R. for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Ist. SSSR* no. 2 203-205 My-Je '57

Recommencement of the Winter Palace with a motion-picture camera. I. Kobozev. *Ogonok* 35 no. 43 26-27 O '57

The Revolution conquered. *Sov. otk.* no. 5 153-156 S-O '57

Humanian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A. Oictsa. *Vop. ist.* no. 8 226-221 Ag '57

"Russia leaves the war" by George F. Kennan. Reviewed by G. K. Seleznev. *Vop. ist.* no. 8 198-201 Ag '57

September, 1917. *Slaviane* no. 9 3-7 S '57

Simple and incontestable truths. L. Leon'ev. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 23-26 N '57

Socialism and peace. Jean Lafitte. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 28-22 N '57

Soldier of Lenin's party. Vsevolod Vedin. *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 8 122-126 Ag '57

Song about the wind. V. I. Lugovskoi. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 9 237 S '57

"Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920. Vol. 1. Russia leaves the war" by George F. Kennan. Reviewed by B. P. Kanevskii. *Ist. SSSR* no. 1 252-256 Mr-Apr '57

Struggle for the October victory. L. Kozlova. A. Ponomarev. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 9 37-41 S '57

The struggle of the Communist Party for trade union during preparations for the October armed uprising. A. Egoeva. *Sov. profsoizuz* 5 no. 9 51-58 S '57

"The time of troubles. Vol. 1 (1914-1916); Vol. 2 (1917-1919)" [in Swedish] by Erik Palmstierna. Reviewed by S. M. *Ist. SSSR* no. 2 109 My-Je '57

To make the bonds of friendship even stronger. Wang Jao-shen. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 10 111 O '57

Together with the Bolsheviks. N. Vedenov. *Znam. i* 15 no. 7 4 Ji '57

The triumphant march of Soviet rule. F. V. Chubnevskii. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 12 no. 5 4-63 S-O '57

Turning point in world history. Manuel Gonzalez Palma zar. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 10 113 O '57

Under the hammer of the October Revolution. P. Golub. *Slaviane* no. 9 20-22 S '57

Unforgettable years. A. Aklmav. *Kryl. rod* 8 no. 7 20-21 Ji '57

Valuable work ("Revolution of 1906 and Russian literature." [Reviewed by V. Grechnev] *Nivn. m.* 1 205 S '57

Veterans in service. I. Topp. I. Udeakuv. *Kult. - pros. rab.* 18 no. 9 36-38 S '57

When we are together no one can equal our strength. K. Ozolm. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 10 36-45 O '57

With faith in the future. Gabor Mende. *Sov. profsoizuz* 5 no. 10 48-50 O '57

With the men at the front. I. Gronskii. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8 163-170 Ag '57

With the Party on the Leninist road. A. I. Apasova. *Mat. zhizn* 12 no. 9 5 S '57

Witnesses of time. I. Davydov. *Kult. - pros. rab.* 18 no. 8 15-18 Ag '57

World significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. F. Lyubim. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 12 no. 10 10-20 Ji-Ag '57

Yoni holiday is ours too. L. I. Tch-Chinn. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 27 N '57

Yonis and our victory. Jan Soloin. *Sov. profsoizuz* 5 no. 10 91 O '57

Youth hegt by October. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 10 7-9 O '57

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR

Bibliography—Russian—Revolution, 1917-1921

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL, NARRATIVES

The first trip. L. Dashkevich. *Znam. i* 15 no. 10 2 S '57

In the days of assault. Iliia Kremliev. *Zvezda* no. 10 134-153 O '57

In the fight for a people's happiness ("The Dvina lighters." [Reviewed]. *Slaviane* no. 8 50 Ag '57

Moscow. *Mnogol'nyi revoliutsii SSSR*. [Participants in the Great October Revolution tell about it] *Rasskazy i statii uchastnikov Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 407 p.

The most memorable and doerent days. N. Imdyshev. *Mol. kolkh.* 24 no. 11 9-11 Ag '57

On the eve. L. G. Khamlin. *Zvezda* no. 10 129-133 O '57

A soldier's recollections of 1917. P. Zaitnev. *Nivn. m.* 3 no. 9 105-88 S '57

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Fifty years ago: participation of medical workers in the Revolution of 1905-1907. I. A. Steinitskina. *Sov. zhen* 19 no. 12 72-80 D '55

First Russian revolution; 1905-1907 [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. N. H. Makharadze. *Trudy Inst. lit. AN Gruz. SSR* 2 7-24 '56

One day. Kornel Chinkovskii. *Sov. mo.* 17 no. 14 10-11 Ji '57

RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Apartments No. 8. N. A. Kopylovskii. *Zdovole* 3 no. 8 28-29 Ag '57

Fantasy and reality. N. Pogodin. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45 37-38 N '57

The future has an ancient and good heart. Carlo Levi. *Moskva* no. 3 130-149 '57

The Great October opened the way to socialism for mankind. Blok. *agil.* no. 28 35-36 O '57

I returned to the motherland. Lev. Nikulin. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8 14-17 Ag '57

Lies, lies, gentlemen! Genrikh Morovik. *Ogonok* 35 no. 37 28-29 S '57

Love your native land. M. A. Asanov. *Kult. - pros. rab.* 18 no. 9 2-4 S '57

Make lovers of easy money work. K. Iur'eva. *Blok. agil.* no. 28 1-10 O '57

My thanks to the Soviet regime. A. Froikina. *Krest'-lanka* 38 no. 8 24 Ag '57

News from the republics; based on newspaper items. *Druzh. nar.* no. 8 186-172 Ag '57

Pages from a diary. Boris Lavrenov. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8 8-14 Ag '57

Ten reptiles to questions of Canadian friends. N. Savich. *Slaviane* no. 9 51-54 S '57

Well-being and happiness of the people are the party's principal aim. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 9 3-8 S '57

RUSSIA—STATISTICS

- All-Union Conference of Statisticians. S. Gurevich, Plan, Khoz., no. 8 92-96 Ag '57.
- Chernomorskiy, M. N. [Sources for statistics, manual on statistical source material for the history of the U. S. S. R.] Statisticheskoe izdatel'stvo; uchebnoe posobie po statisticheskoy istorii SSSR. Oiv. red. V. E. Pol'tayev. Moskva, M-vo vysshego obratovaniya SSSR, 1957. 67 p.
- Elequent figures ("The Soviet Union." Reviewed by P. Podlashuk). Novyi mir 33 no. 9:281-283 S '57.
- Fortieth anniversary of the Great October. A. Shishkov, Blok, agt., no. 20, 1-23 O '57.
- New tasks for Soviet statistics. V. Slavovskiy, Kommunist 34 no. 14 61-73 O '57.
- Statistics and the national economy. T. Riabushkin. Voprosy. poln. samoobr., no. 9:130-135 S '57.
- Statistics are indispensable. S. Olsouimov. Moskva no. 8 215-218 '57.

RUSSIA—TRACTOR INDUSTRY—HISTORY

- Organization of the tractor industry in the U. S. S. R. I. I. Kolomoichenko. Ist. SSSR no. 1:74-104 Mr-Apr '57.

RUSSIA—VIEWS

- [In our great outdoors] Po rodnyim prostoram. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport", 1957.] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

RUSSIA, NORTHEASTERN—LAGOONS

- Features of the lagoons of the northeastern shore of the U. S. S. R. P. A. Kaplin. Trudy Okean. kom. 2 104-110 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

- Operation and construction of electric networks under the conditions of the Far North. D. V. Timofeev. Elek. sta. 20 no. 7 52-56 Ji '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—FUR FARMING

- Develop fur farming in northern regions in every possible way. V. D. Denisov. Kan i zver. 10 no. 4:25-27 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

- Possibility of long range quantitative prognoses of ice formation on rivers of the northern part of the European territory of the U. S. S. R. T. N. Makarevich, N. M. Mylarov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:20-24 S '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—SALMON FISHERIES

- Possibility of increasing salmon catches. N. M. Kuznetsov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:62-61 S '57.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—CYCLONES

- Synoptic conditions for the movement of anticyclones over the Ukraine and the southeastern part of the European U. S. S. R. and their basic meteorological features. I. N. Ponomarenko. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5:189-209 '56.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

- Smelting low-manganese cast iron in southern plants. V. P. Onoprienko and others. Metallurg 2 no. 9:32-33 S '57.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

- From the experience in building poultry houses for caged layers in southern regions of our country. V. N. Kalmykova. Pitsavodstvo 7 no. 9:32-38 Ag '57.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

- Effect of the depression of the Black Sea on the distribution of anomalies in atmospheric precipitation over the southern regions of the European part of the U. S. S. R. I. N. Ponomarenko. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5:176-185 '56.

RUSSIAN DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Formation of the affirmative hero in Soviet Russian drama (1917-1925). L. S. Levitan. Uch. zap. LGU no. 250: 134-161 '57.
- Forty years of Soviet drama. A. O. Boguslavskiy. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 5:27-38 S-O '57.
- Notes on drama and the theater. V. Zaleskii. Nash sovr. 3 297-313 '57.
- "One-act plays." Reviewed by S. Gialentova. Moskva no. 8:204-208 '57.
- Probable source of the folk drama "Tsar Maximilian and his unmanageable son Adolf." P. N. Borokov. Trudy ODRL 13:286-312 '57.
- A talk on the drama; a consultant's notes. V. I. Pimonov. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:225-230 Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

- The Russian language in the life and activity of K. Marx and F. Engels. N. D. Aristov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:37-40 S-O '57.
- The Russian language is an effective instrument for communication between the peoples of the Soviet Union and for the strengthening of their friendship. D. Gorodnik. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5 107-109 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ACCENTUATION

- The semantic and stylistic functions of logical stress. I. P. Raspopov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:18-22 Ji-Ag '57.
- Some peculiarities in the perception of stress in the Russian language. I. S. Selezneva. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:70-73 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ADVERB

- Conversion of preposition with noun combinations into adverbs. A. K. Demidova. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5: 85-92 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CASE

- The category of case. I. K. Kuchlenko. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:41-45 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CLAUSES

- A lesson on the topic "Dependent object clauses" based on practice in a school for working youth. L. G. Kryz. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5 92-94 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

- Boi'chikov, I. U. A., and V. P. Vopierskii. [Manual on literary style and editing] Uchebnoe posobie po prakticheskoi stilistike i literaturnomu redakirovaniyu. Pod red. K. I. Bylinskogo. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 194 p.

- The description of nature. A. V. Neikhaev. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:88-93 Ji-Ag '57.

- Romanovskiy, A. P. [Composition in senior grades of secondary schools] Rabota nad sochineniem v starshikh klassakh srednei shkoly. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dep. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 167 p. (Iz opyta uchitel'ni)

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CONJUNCTIONS—HISTORY

- History of certain adverbial conjunctions in the Russian language. N. A. Karamova. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:89-98 '56.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

- Types of lexical differences in the Russian dialects. L. P. Zhukovskaya. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3 102-111 My-Je '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—AZERBAIJANI

- Akademika nauk Azerbaidzhanской SSR. Baku. Institut literatury i yazyka. [Dictionary of literary terms] Tadbiilatshunosligy terminleri lugati. Baki, 1957. 32 p. [A Russian-Azerbaijani dictionary.]

- Akademika nauk Azerbaidzhanской SSR. Baku. Terminologicheskii komitet. [Dictionary of geographical terms] Geografika terminleri lugati. Baki, 1957. 63 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—GENDER

- Characteristics of mastering the grammatical conception of the gender of substantives by students. L. M. Prokollenko. Nauk. zap. Nauk. - dokl. inst. psikh. 7 187-240 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

- Answers to readers' questions. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:118-127 Ji-Ag '57.
- Answers to readers' questions. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:120-127 S-O '57.
- Apposition in the Old Russian language. L. A. Korobchinskaya. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:69-70 '55.
- "Modern Russian" by E. M. Galkina-Fedoruk, K. V. Gorskova, N. M. Shanskii. Reviewed by I. A. I. Nostolova, I. D. Samoilova, M. A. Telenkova. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:115-119 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—HISTORY

- "An outline of Russian historical lexicology" by P. I. Chornykh. Reviewed by A. V. Ianchenko. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3 110-127 My-Je '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—MORPHOLOGY

- Helping students overcome some mistakes in word analysis. D. L. Alekseev. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:60-64 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—NOUN

- Loss of the distinctive meaning in certain feminine nouns with suffixes ending in "a". N. M. Gromova. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:133-133 '56.
- Nouns composed of compounded abbreviations. M. N. Molodov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:86-85 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—NOUN—HISTORY

- Forms of compound nouns in the Russian language of the second half of the 18th century. I. G. Galenko. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:133-68 '56.

- Nouns with stems ending in "a" in the synod manuscript of the first Novgorod chronicle. M. F. Parakhina. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:133-112 '56.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—OLD RUSSIAN

- Prepositional constructions expressing causality in Old Russian; syntactical synonymy. V. A. Ivanova. Vest. Mosk. un. ist. - filol. nar. 12 no. 2:121-126 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ORTHOGRAPHY

- Confusion of grammatical phenomena as a source of orthographic errors, based on third and fourth grade materials. N. S. Borzhdestvenskii. Dokl. APN no. 2 26-33 '57.

- The correct spelling of the particle "ne" with long form participles. P. A. Kabin. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4: 82-83 Ji-Ag '57.

- Difficulties in the correct spelling of verbs. M. V. Ushakov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:72-77 Ji-Ag '57.

- How I taught first grade pupils to write without mistakes in spelling. Z. A. Besspalova. Nach. shkola 25 no. 10: 32-38 O '57.

- Improvement of the orthographical performance of school children. N. Buhleeva. Dokl. APN no. 2:35-37 '57.

- Methods of teaching the spelling of words containing fully or partially unverifiable elements. N. Kliaev. Dokl. APN no. 2:25-27 '57.

- Study of the orthography of the unstressed vowels of the root. B. A. Dmitriyev. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:84-89 Ji-Ag '57.

- Study of the unpronounced consonants of the root in grade five. P. Kravtsov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:69-72 Ji-Ag '57.

- Third grade study of the use of the hard and soft signs internally in words. L. G. Khodas. Nach. shkola 25 no. 10:30-45 O '57.

- Transitions in schools to a unified orthography and punctuation. S. T. Krut'chukov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:51-59 Ji-Ag '57.

- Ushakov, M. V. [Orthography of o - d - o after sibilants] Pravopisanie o - b - o posla shpilashchikh. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 44 p.

- Work in orthography in the pedagogical school. I. A. Tyutshkova. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:99-97 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ORTHOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES

- A new orthographic dictionary for the secondary school. P. A. Grushnikov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:107-111 Ji-Ag '57.

- "Orthographic dictionary." Reviewed by L. Buhlovskiy. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:110-114 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PARTICIPLE

- The explanation of new grammatical material. M. N. Teichlin. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4 77-81 Ji-Ag '57.

- Transition of participles to nouns. M. P. Lukin. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:43-49 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PHONETICS

- Are there o-diphthongs in Russian? M. V. Potokova. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:83-84 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PUNCTUATION

- Punctuation analysis. G. I. Blinov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:83-87 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SENTENCES

- Definitive parts of the sentence in present-day Russian. M. G. Shalikh. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:10-32 '56.

- Sentences which cannot be broken down syntactically and which express emotions. I. Stepanjan. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:47-50 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- "Collection of articles for exposition in grades 5-7" by G. P. Flayev, I. G. Khatchenko. Reviewed by P. Shervchenko. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:115-117 Ji-Ag '57.

- Improve the teaching of Russian in schools. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:1-5 Ji-Ag '57.

- Improving the grammatical grasp of students in advanced classes. E. V. Isainkova. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4: 93-96 Ji-Ag '57.

- In search of new methods. V. D. Iachenko. Nar. obr. no. 0:53-58 S '57.

- Kamenova, A. V., and A. A. Kuz'mina. [Instructions for teaching Russian in the first grade] Metodicheskie ukazaniya k prepodavaniiu russkogo yazyka v I klasse. Izd. 3-o. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 149 p.

- Kuz'mina, A. A., and A. V. Kamenova. [Speech development work for first grade pupils, a manual for teachers] Sistema raboty po razvitiyu rechi uchashchikhsya v pervom klasse; metodicheskie posobie dlia uchitel'ei. Izd. 4-o. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 150 p.

- Mistakes in noun endings and their avoidance. N. N. Ushakov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:73-80 S-O '57.

- On the course "The history of Russian linguistics." M. V. Panov. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3:84-83 My-Je '57.

- Progress in the study of Russian during the forty years of Soviet rule. E. M. Galkina-Fedoruk. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5 8-18 S-O '57.

- Propaedeutic work on endings. T. A. Denisov. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9 20-33 S '57.

- The Russian language club in advanced classes. A. N. Andreev. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:98-101 Ji-Ag '57.

- Soviet methods of teaching Russian during the past forty years. V. A. Dobromyslov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5: 10-27 S-O '57.

- The supervision of Russian language teaching. I. Pogodaev. Nar. obr. no. 8:50-54 Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- (Continued)
Taking into account the stylistic mistakes in student compositions. A. A. Kiryev. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 5 94-100 S-O '57.
The views of V. A. Bogoroditskii on teaching methods. M. S. Laputskii. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 4 102-106 JI-Ag '57.
Zakozhurnikova, M. L., and N. S. Rozhdestvenskii. [Grammar, spelling, and speech development of pupils in the third grade of the elementary school, a manual for teachers.] *Grammatika, pravopisanie i razvitie rechi uchashchiasia v III klasse nachal'noi shkoly, posobie dlia uchitel'ei*. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957 179 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STYLE

- Efimov, A. I. [Stylistic aspects of the literary language.] *Stilistika khudozhestvennoi rechi*. [Moskva] Mosk. univ., 1957. 447 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SUFFIXES AND PREFIXES

- Who lives in Omsk? B. Z. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:297-298 S '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SYNONYMS

- Stylistic use of certain grammatical synonyms. E. S. Voynova. *Vop. rus. iaz.* 2:134-139 '56.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SYNONYMS—DICTIONARIES

- "A brief dictionary of Russian synonyms" by V. N. Kiliueva. Reviewed by N. M. Shanekil. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 4 111-115 JI-Ag '57.
Inspiration or cybernetics? ["Brief dictionary of Russian synonyms" by V. N. Kiliueva. Reviewed] *Drizh nar.* no. 8:217-218 Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SYNTAX

- The category of elate in Russian. E. M. Galkina-Fedoruk. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 4:6-17 JI-Ag '57.
"Chapters in Russian-Czech comparative grammar" [in Czech]. Reviewed by L. N. Smirnov. *Vop. iaz.* 0 no. 3:144-145 My-Je '57.
Methods for the objective analysis of the grammatical features of language. T. P. Lomlev. *Vest. Mosk. un. iel. filol. ser.* 12 no. 2:13-21 '57.
Syntactical relations between the parts of a phrase and the parts of a sentence. E. V. Krotevich. *Vop. rus. iaz.* 2:3-18 '56.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—TENSE—HISTORY

- Studies on aorist and imperfect tenses in Old Russian and Old Ukrainian documents. A. L. Hens'ore'skiy, L. M. Kermys'kiy. *Nauk. zap. inat. susp. nauk AN URSR* no. 4:92-101 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—VERB

- Productive and nonproductive stems of reflexive verbs. N. A. Ianko-Trinileksia. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 4:30-38 JI-Ag '57.
The word formation of verbs of the second productive class in modern literary Russian. M. S. Shershtanova. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 4:37-42 JI-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—VERSIFICATION

- "Russian versification" [in English] by B. O. Unbehaun. Reviewed by B. V. Tomashevskii. *Vop. iaz.* 6 no. 3:127-134 My-Je '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—VOCABULARY

- Enrichment of the Russian vocabulary during the Soviet period. A. N. Kozhin. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 5:26-36 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—WORD FORMATION

- Wordbuilding parallels in the system of Russian action words. G. L. Rikhter. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 4:25-29 JI-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS

- Psychological characteristics of the mastering of vocabulary by fifth-grade students. I. O. Synytsia. *Nauk. zap. Nauk. -dosl. inat. psikhol.* 7:8-109 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS—HISTORY

- The meaning of the name "Obez" in ancient Russia. G. G. Sulava. *Ist. SSSR* no. 2:158 My-Je '57.

- A Pioneer assembly devoted to "Words resulting from the October Revolution"; from extracurricular activity. M. Z. Gromova. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 5:101-107 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Russian Literature

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS

- [The Great October Revolution; a collection of writings for the 40th anniversary of Soviet power.] *Veliki Oktiabr*; repertuarnyi sbornik k 40-letii sovetsskoi vlasti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 278 p. (Biblioteka "Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel'nost'." no. 23)

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, France)
Ancient manuscript books in the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. L. I. Emel'skii. *Trudy ODRL* 13:558-560 '57.
Ancient Russian manuscripts in the Rare Books Division of the Latvian State Library in Riga. L. A. Dmit'iev. *Trudy ODRL* 13:579-580 '57.

- Ancient Russian printed books in the State Historical Library in Moscow. E. S. Radchenko. *Trudy ODRL* 13:591-598 '57.

- The "Anonymous" Legend of Boris and Gleb, its date, style, and author. N. N. Voronin. *Trudy ODRL* 13:11-56 '57.

- Answer to teacher M. L. Barskil. *Dnealr* 10 no. 0:133-141 S '57.

- An archeographic survey of copies of tales about the expedition of Ermak. N. A. Dvoret'skii. *Trudy ODRL* 13:467-482 '57.

- The art of writers ("Essays on the art of writers" by Mikhail Shkai. In. Reviewed by V. Galin) *Ogonek* 35 no. 4:19 O '57.

- Chronicles of Novgorod in the 17th and 18th centuries, a survey of copies. S. N. Azbelev. *Trudy ODRL* 13:282-287 '57.

- Dating of the "Tale of Feof Skobelev." N. A. Baklanova. *Trudy ODRL* 13:511-518 '57.

- Description of the manuscript collection in the Archives of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. N. F. Doblenkova, L. S. Shepeleva. *Trudy ODRL* 13:561-566 '57.

- Elements of class and party in belletristic literature. A. L. Revlinskii. *Lit. v shkole* 18 no. 5:0-26 S-O '57.

- For a close connection of literature and art with the life of the people. N. Khrushevich. *Znamia* 27 no. 9:3-21 S '57.

- [For communist ideology in literature and art; a collection of articles.] *Za kommunisticheskuiu idealnost' literatury i iskusstva; sbornik statei*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 238 p.

- For ever with the people and the party! *Ogonek* 35 no. 37:8 S '57.

- For the close contact of literature and art with the people's life. N. S. Khrushevich. *Polynia* 35 no. 8:1-22 S '57.

- Forty years after the Great October Revolution. *Lit. v shkole* 18 no. 5:3-8 S-O '57.

- Got'kil on romanticism in Soviet literature. E. P. Ochmenko. *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 230:19-40 '57.

- History of the text of some anticlerical satires; "Legend of the drunkard" and "Legend of Savva the priest." V. P. Adrianova-Perelts. *Trudy ODRL* 13:497-500 '57.

- An illustrated 17th century manuscript of the "Tale of Feof and Fevronia." O. I. Podchodova. *Trudy ODRL* 13:393-406 '57.

- The invaluable quality of socialist realism. V. Orlov. *Moskv. no.* 8:177-106 '57.

- Korolenko, Y. G. [Literature] O literature. [Sostavlenie, podgotovka teksta i primechania A. V. Khramovitskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 715 p. (CU)

- Khrushevich, N. S. [Strengthening the ties of literature and art with the people, summary of speeches at the conference of writers in the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, May 13, 1957, at the reception for writers, artists, sculptors and composers, May 18, 1957, and at a meeting of militant party members, July 1957] *Za tesnotu svyaz' literatury i iskusstva s zhizn'iu naroda*. Sokroshchennoe izlozhenie vystuplenii na sovetskikh plakatnoi, khudozhnikov, skulptorov i kompozitorov 19 mai 1957 goda, na partinno aktivno v itule 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.

- Kvitka and Russian literature. S. E. Dmukhov'skiy. *Nauk. zap. Dnpr un.* 50:71-88 '55.

- The legendary correspondence of Ivan IV with the Turkish Sultan as a literary document of the first quarter of the 17th century. M. D. Kagan. *Trudy ODRL* 13:247-272 '57.

- Literary sources in the works of ancient Russian architects. N. N. Voronin. *Trudy ODRL* 13:304-374 '57.

- "Literary ties between Russia and Kazakhstan from 1830 through the 1850's" by M. Feilov. Reviewed by Z. Akhmetov. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 9:55-58 S '57.

- Manuscript collection in the V. O. Korolenko Academic Library at Kharkov. N. P. Zhukin. *Trudy ODRL* 13:577-578 '57.

- Manuscripts of the 16th-18th centuries in the State Historical Archives of Leningrad Province. N. A. Matevanov. *Trudy ODRL* 13:574-578 '57.

- Manuscripts with biographical content in the Central State Archives of Literature and Art. L. N. Pushkarev. *Trudy ODRL* 13:543-555 '57.

- Moscow. *Akademika obshchestvennykh nauk, Katedra teorii literatury i iskusstva*. [Ideology and artistic skill] *Ob idealnosti i khudozhestvennomu masterstvu*. Moskva, 1957. 340 p.

- A Moscow icon of the beginning of the 14th century from Kiev and the "Tale about Nikola Zerkalskii." V. I. Antonova. *Trudy ODRL* 13:375-382 '57.

- Old Russian literary manuscript in the collection of the Central State Library in Leningrad. L. I. Polianskii. *Trudy ODRL* 13:573-577.

- Origin of the "Legend of the murder of David of Suzdal and of the beginnings of Moscow." M. A. Subbotin. *Trudy ODRL* 13:231-234 '57.

- The problem of influences from antiquity in Old Russian literature. A. I. Kilbanov. *Trudy ODRL* 13:150-161 '57.

- Readers' letters. *Nash sov.* 3:331-331 '57.

- Remarks on Old Russian literary documents. L. S. Shershtanova. *Trudy ODRL* 13:427-428 '57.

- Identification of the Ukraine with Russia in Russian and Ukrainian classical literature. M. A. Vukob, N. M. Zap. inat. susp. nauk AN URSR no. 1:29-40 '57.

- The so-called "Chronicle of the Principality of Suzdal." B. I. Danilov. *Trudy ODRL* 13:111-115 '57.

- Sorrowful remarks. *Zvezda* no. 10:222-224 O '57.

- Sources of the "Tale of bygone years." N. A. Meshcher-shin. *Trudy ODRL* 13:57-65 '57.

- Study of the sources of the "Book of Ilegreen." A. A. Zhimin. *Trudy ODRL* 13:225-230 '57.

- Study of the Vostok chronicle, the author of the "Vostok chronicle" by V. V. Laptev. In vol. 104, 1955 of the "Dukhnye zapiski" of Leningrad State Pedagogical Institute. S. A. Levina. *Trudy ODRL* 13:119-125 '57.

- Survey of historical and literary archival materials of the 18th-20th century in the Archives of the Manuscript Division of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1955 and 1956. M. I. Malova. *Imit. Nak inat. Pushk. dom.* no. 7:161-167 '57.

- Survey of Old Russian manuscripts accessioned by the Manuscript Division of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1955 and 1956. V. I. Malova. *Imit. Nak inat. Pushk. dom.* no. 7:155-160 '57.

- Survey of studies of literary documents of the first third of the 17th century. O. A. Derzhavina. *Trudy ODRL* 13:672-688 '57.

- The "Tale of Peter and Fevronia" in Russian literature at the end of the 16th century. V. F. Rzhig. *Trudy ODRL* 13:420-430 '57.

- Two new texts of the 16th century byliny about Mikhail Polyk. A. P. Evgen'eva. *Trudy ODRL* 13:111-140 '57.

- Two unknown private letters from the end of the 17th century, for the history of opisthographia. A. A. Chubanova. *Trudy ODRL* 13:500-510 '57.

- Under the banner of the party. Mikhail Alekseev. *Nash sov.* 3:3-7 '57.

- Unknown tale from the first half of the 16th century. G. N. Moisevich. *Trudy ODRL* 13:510-540 '57.

- Volynskii work ("Revolution of 1005 and Russian literature." Reviewed by V. G. Churakov). *Nash sov.* 3:109-117 '57.

- The village and literature. A. Pavlovskii. *Niva* no. 106-200 S '57.

- The Volynian Chronicle for the years 1200 and 1210. L. P. Dronin. *Trudy ODRL* 13:102-117 '57.

- Young builders of the new life in Soviet literature. G. Mogilevskaya. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 10:119-127 O '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—PERIODICALS

- The face of a journal. V. Katkov. *Moskv. no.* 3:100-108 '57.
One's face, one's character. Vasilii Ilyichov. *Znamia* 27 no. 9:193-202 S '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Academic meetings of the Old Russian Literature Study Group of the A. M. Gor'kii Institute of World Literature of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. from December 1955 to December, 1956. *Trudy ODRL* 13:124-134 '57.

- Academic meetings of the Section of Ancient Russian Literature of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. from September to December, 1956. *Trudy ODRL* 13:710 '57.

- Advances in the methods of teaching reading. E. A. Aizmovich. *Nash shkola* 25 no. 10:20-31 O '57.

- A class lesson devoted to expressive reading in the fifth grade. P. I. Gorbunov. *Lit. v shkole* 10 no. 9:80-82 S-O '57.

- Fortieth anniversary of the beginnings of Soviet methods of teaching literature. A. M. Kravtsov. *Lit. v shkole* 10 no. 5:39-52 S-O '57.

- A literary evening on the topic "Toke Communists as an example." E. Spilanova. *Lit. v shkole* 18 no. 5:88-89 S-O '57.

- Pushkareva, M. D. [Outside reading in literature in the sixth and seventh grades; practices of school libraries.] *Vnuklassnoe chitanie khudozhestvennoi literatury v VI-VII klassakh; iz opyta raboty shkol'nykh bibliotek*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 82 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitel'ei)

- Work on the answers given by students in advanced classes. M. L. Porinov. *Lit. v shkole* 10 no. 5:34-52 S-O '57.

- RUSSIAN LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS INTO JAPANESE
Prestige bundle. L. Kudrevatykh. *Ogonek* 35 no. 41:22 O '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS INTO TAJIK
Sholokhov's works translated into the Tajik language
[with summary in English] I. A. A. Chasova, Vest
LGU no. 8:229-234 '57

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

A district newspaper publicizes the progressive activity
of schools. M. Krasnova, Nar. obr. no. 8:47-49 Ag
'57.

The part played by "Pravda" in the development of the
people's initiative and work activity during the fourth
five-year plan. V. S. Malashchuk, Nauk. zap. Kiev. un.
16 no. 3:15-21 '57.

Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [Soviet press, 1951-
1955, statistical data] Sovetskaya pechat', 1951-1955;
statisticheskie materialy, Moskva, 1956 83 p.

Works on the revolutionary newspapers of 1905. L. O.
Sul'zko, Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 3:107-172 '57.
Zaslavskii, B. E. [October standard bearer] Znamenno-
stis Otklianiya, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry,
1957, 77 p. (Popul'arnye broshyury po istorii KPSS)

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliogra-
phy—Russian newspapers

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—HISTORY

"Proletarii," a militant Leninist newspaper, Rad. zhiv.
11 no. 9:4 S '56

"Rabotnik," a Bolshevik newspaper, D. Sichevskii,
Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 5:3 My '56.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetykh
statel no. 37 '57.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetykh
statel nos. 38-39 '57.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetykh
statel no. 40 '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Akademika nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. [Periodi-
cals of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R.;
a catalog for 1958] Zhurnal Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi
SSR, prospekt na 1958 god. Alma-Ata, 1957 12 p.

From the editor, Sov. Vest. no. 1:1 JI '57.
Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata, [Soviet press, 1951-
1955, statistical data] Sovetskaya pechat', 1951-1955,
statisticheskie materialy Moskva, 1956 83 p.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliogra-
phy—Russian periodicals

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—CENSORSHIP

It is a different year. Zvezda no. 9:223 S '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Kuban)

Feature stories from White Russia in "Iskra," a periodi-
cal edited by V. Kuznetsov and M. Stepanov, M. TSKo-
leki, Belarus' 14 no. 9:26 S '57.

The voice of progressive Russia. V. Palintov,
Slovyano no. 7:20-23 JI '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh
statel nos 40-41 '57.

[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh
statel no 42 '57.

RUSSIAN PHILOLOGY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM see
subdivision under Poland

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Problem of oil and gas-bearing potentials of the lower
Paleozoic deposits in the northwestern part of the Rus-
sian Platform. G. Kh. Dikenshtein, Geol. nefi. 1
no. 9:7-13 S '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY

Central provinces of the Russian Platform. P. G. Suvor-
ov and others. Trudy VNIIGRI no. 10:171-249 '57.

The northern part of the Russian Platform. E. M. Lut-
kevich, M. I. Pelsik, Trudy VNIIGRI no. 10:149-88 '57.

The northwestern part of the Russian Platform. E. M.
Lutkevich, M. I. Pelsik, Trudy VNIIGRI no. 10:89-140
'57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Devonian deposits in the southwestern edge of the Russian
Platform. A. V. Khizhniakov, Geol. nefi. 1 no. 9:21-31
S '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Anomalies of force of gravity and the genesis of struc-
tures of the Russian Platform. A. A. Borisov, Geol.
nefi. 1 no. 9:43-49 S '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Problem of oil and gas-bearing potentials of the lower
Paleozoic deposits in the northwestern part of the Rus-
sian Platform. G. Kh. Dikenshtein, Geol. nefi. 1
no. 9:7-13 S '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—PETROLOGY

Density characteristics of rocks in the cross section of
the eastern edge of the Russian Platform. L. S. Ogari-
nov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6:38-48 '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC

Structure of the crystalline foundation of the Russian
Platform. E. L. Folladi, Trudy VNIIGRI no. 10:226-
319 '57.

RUSSIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Active and inactive heroes; notes on contemporary
poetry. Boris Slavov, Zvezda no. 9:184-206 S
'57.

History of the preparation for printing of the text of the
"Tale of Igor's expedition" at the end of the 19th century.
D. S. Likhachev, Trudy ODRL 13 66-89 '57.

Orthography of the manuscript of the "Tale of Igor's
expedition" M. V. Shchepkina, Trudy ODRL 13 99-101
'57.

Pages of student life ("Verse by students of Leningrad
University." Reviewed by I. U. Medvedev) Neva no. 9,
208 S '57.

"Simply this..." V. Navenko, Neva no. 9:187-195
S '57.

Step of the time. Valeri Dement'ev, Otkliabr' 34 no. 9,
203-209 S '57.

**RUSSIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—BIBLIOG-
RAPHY** see Bibliography—Russian poetry—History
and criticism

RUSSIAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Czech translations of the "Tale of Igor's expedition" in
the 19th century. A. M. Panchenko, Trudy ODRL 13
635-618 '57.

RUSSIAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO ITALIAN

A new Italian translation of the "Tale of Igor's expedi-
tion" A. V. Solov'ev, Trudy ODRL 13 619-655 '57.

RUSSIAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN

The "Tale of Igor's expedition" in the translation of I. P.
Njegos. V. K. Petukhov, Trudy ODRL 13 665-671 '57.

RUSSIAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENE

A new Slovene edition of the "Tale of Igor's expedition."
A. V. Solov'ev, Trudy ODRL 13 656-664 '57.

RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(see also subdivision under Kiev)

Lifetime achievement. Elena Platonova, Rad. zhiv.
12 no. 9:6 S '57.

Pavlo Itrabova's friend. N. Murashov, Ukrainka
no. 18:17 S '57.

RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY—CONGRESSES

The First Congress met here. IU. Bolchuk, Ukraina
no. 18:11 O '57.

The pre-October congress of the party. Nar. obr. no. 8:
13-14 Ag '57.

Sixth Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Party
N. M. Mor. Vop. ist. no. 8:3-24 Ag '57.

RUSSIAN STUDIES see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

RUSSIAN STUDIES—PERIODICALS see subdivision under
Czechoslovakia

RUSSIANS see subdivision under Argentina

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1769-1774

The peace of Kuchuk Kainarji in 1774; preparation and
conclusion" by I. I. Druzhinin, Book review Ist.
SSSR no. 1:264-265 Me-Apr '57.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

(see also subdivision under Shipka, Bulgaria)

The liberation of Bulgaria in the works of Russian artists.
E. L'vova, Slovyano no. 9:42-44 S '57.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1829-1829

From the history of the Russian - Turkish war of
1828-1829 [with summary in English]. L. M. Penlukhov,
Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:216-228 '57.

RUST see Corrosion and anticorrosives

RUSTAVELI, SHOTA, II 1190

"Narrative" case in Sh. Rustaveli's poem "Knight in the
tiger's skin." Z. G. Chumburidze, Sob. AN Gruz. SSR
18 no. 5:631-635 My '57.

RUSTS (FUNGI)

Role of preceding crops in variation in the susceptibility
of wheat to leaf rust. V. V. Shopina, Dokl. Akad. sei'-
khoz. 22 no. 9:34-36 '57.

RUTHENIAN PERIODICALS see Ukrainian periodicals

RUTHENIAN POETRY see Ukrainian poetry

RUTHENIUM COMPOUNDS

Nitroso-oxalate compounds of ruthenium. O. Zviaginina,
Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:272-273 S '57.

RUZAEVKA DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

In a frontier area. V. Antonov, Sov. dopul. trud. no. 2:
53-56 Ag '57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Aromatic camellian? N. Turbin, Kul't.-pros. rab. 18
no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—DAIRYING

Meeting of the stockbreeders of Moscow and Ryazan
Provinces. G. Roslavlev, Moloch i maslo, zhiv. 2
no. 10:51-53 O '57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—MITES

Mites (tala on the biology of the pear leaf blister mite
(Eriophyes pyri (Pgst.) Nal.) [with summary in Eng-
lish]. I. F. Mindel, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1097-1015
Jl '57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREKING

What stockbreeders of Ryazan Province tell us. Kolki,
proizv. 17 no. 7:6-7 JI '57.

RYBINA, ANNA IVANOVNA

Working girl: V. Bocharnikov, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:7
Ag '57.

RYBINSK RESERVOIR REGION—SLOUGH GRASS

Effect of raised ground water level and temporary in-
undation on the growth and development of slough
grass (Beckmannia eruifolmia Host.), A. O. Trilashch-
kina, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1242-1249 Ag '57.

RYBNOYE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Akhina, Z. IA [Intelligentsia of the village of Rybnoye]
Intelligentsia sela Rybnogo. [n. p.] Krasnolarskoe
knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 18 p.

RYE

Development of acquired immunity in wheat-rye hybrids.
C. K. Bondarenko, Priroda 46 no. 8:88-89 Ag '57.

Effect of X-irradiation on protein synthesis in rye
anthers [with summary in English]. N. M. Stukhanov,
V. IA, Kalachikov, Biofizika 2 no. 4:480-482 '57.

RYL'S'KYI, MAKSYM, 1805-

Meditations of a poet ("Roses and grapes; new verse" by
Maksym Ryl's'kyl, Reviewed by Mykola Upenyk),
Ukraina no. 10:20 O '57.

RYZHOV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH

Carver's anniversary. AI. Khafets, Prom. koop.
no. 8:10 Ag '57.

SABLE ISLAND—SHIPWRECKS

Island of sunken ships. L. I. Kuzovlev, Vokrug sveta
no. 12:16-17 D '56.

SACCO, NICOIA, 1891-1927

Sacco and Vanzetti, Albert Kahn, Ogonok 35 no. 35:5
Ag '57.

Vietnam of American "democracy." John B. Stone,
Mezhduznan zhivn' no. 9:88-90 S '57.

SACINBERE DISTRICT—MANGANESE ORES

Evaluating the industrial significance of various mangan-
ese ores of the Chikotina-Sheikhovskii Harin. A. V.
Gavashell, Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:523-524 My
'57.

SACRIFICE see subdivision under Novgorod

SACROCOCYGEAL REGION—ULCERS

Fistulas of the sacral region. P. P. Sivonko, Orlop,
Izvest. 1 p. 10:10, 18 no. 3:31-35 My-Je '57.

SADIG-BEK AFSHAR, b. 1533

Medieval treatise on medicine. A. IU. Kantev, Dokl. AN
Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1031-1034 '57.

SAFETY MUSEUMS

"Safety engineering studies in enterprises" by N. P. Sla-
vinakala, Reviewed by V. A. Karavay, Iteop. truda v
prom. 1 no. 9:38 S '57.

SAIGA see subdivision under Rostov Province

SAINFOIN

Sainfoin as the best plant for enriching soil with nitrogen.
A. G. Borgeeva, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:43-45 JI '57.

SAKHALIN—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

This is expensive for the government. A. Znaukha,
Prom. koop. no. 8:31 Ag '57.

SAKHALIN—GAS, NATURAL

Odorization of gas in the system of the Sakhalin Oil Field
Administration. A. V. Mat'isev, Gaz. prom. no. 8:21
Ag '57.

SAKHALIN—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

Using cableway skidders in Sakhalin. L. F. Baranikov,
Z. M. Naumenko, Les. prom. 35 no. 6:22-23 Je '57.

SAKHALIN—SWINE

The state farms of Sakhalin Province as a increasing
their production of pork. L. P. Ignatov, Svinovodstvo
2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

SAKHALIN—SYRPHUS FLIES

New palaearctic species of syrphids (Diptera) from the
Far East. Report no. 4 [with summary in English].
N. A. Violovich, Ent. oboz. 35 no. 3:748-756 '57.

SAKHALIN—VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Miocene volcanogenic formations of South Sakhalin. V. N.
Shilov, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:873-876 Je '57.

SAKHALIN REGION—OCEAN TEMPERATURE
Prognosis of water temperature at the southeastern shore of Sakhalin. M. G. Glagoleva, E. M. Sauskan, L. A. Tulinov. Trudy TSIP, no. 57:108-131 '57

SAKSAUL
The saksaui psocid *Macropsocus hiemalis*, sp. n. (Psocoptera) and some interesting features of its biology [with summary in English]. P. I. Markovskii. Zool zhur 35 no. 7:1026-1030 J1 '57

SALADS
Salads, Rad, zhizn, 11 no. 5:32 My '56.

SALAIR—MINE TIMBERING
Experimental use of metal rod supports at the Salair mine. G. I. Kivachenko. Gor zhur no. 9:25-26 S '57

SALESMAN AND SALESMANSHIP
Manual on organization and technique of selling manufactured products ("Organization and technique of selling manufactured products" by G. K. Girin. Sov. torg, no. 7:60-61 J1 '57.

SALIVARY GLANDS—DISEASES
Chemical composition of salivary calculi. M. N. Mikhailov. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:43-46 M-Je '57.
Formation of dental and salivary calculi. A. A. Kolesov. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:40-43 My-Je '57.

SALIVARY GLANDS—DISEASES—CLASSIFICATION
Classification of salivary calculi. A. V. Klemenov. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:35-39 My-Je '57.

SALMON
(see also subdivision under Soviet Far East)
Oxygen requirements in artificial rearing of salmon. I. S. Vasil'ev. Ryb khoz 33 no. 9:56-62 S '57.
Salmon. IU, Perzhitia, IU, nat, no. 8:16-17 S '57.

SALMON FISHERIES see subdivision under Russia, Northern

SALMONELLA
Activity of purine and nucleic acid deaminases in various strains of *Escherichia coli* and *Bact. braslau*. O. A. Raabha, S. V. Tsyngalova. Mikrobiol zhur 18 no. 2:30-33 '56.
Changes in the nuclease activity of *Escherichia coli* during the assimilation of the total antigen and nucleoproteins of *Bact. braslau*. T. O. Halkina. Mikrobiol zhur, 18 no. 2:38-40 '56.

SALT
Preserving carrots in salt water. F. Kirillov. Pilshevodstvo 7 no. 8:38 S '57.
Zinov'ev, A. I. [Technology of common and iodized salt]. Tekhnologiya vyvazhnochnoi i iodirovannoi soli. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 85 p.

SALT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Effect of salt nutrition on the butterfat content of milk. A. S. Sobolev. Zhivoivotodstvo 19 no. 8:78 Ag '57.

SALT MINES AND MINING
Seismic method for measuring stresses in salt mine pillars [with summary in English]. O. O. Vopikina, P. I. A. Bolushko, V. B. Sclibub. Frykl. mekh. 3 no. 2:229-232 '57.

SALTS
Zdanovskii, A. B. [Kinetics of solution of natural salts in forced convection conditions]. Kinetika rastvoreniya prirodnykh soley v usloviyakh vynuzhdennoi konvekcii. Leningrad, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim lit-ry, 1956. 218 p. (Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut khimii, Trudy no. 33)

SALTWORT—DISEASES AND PESTS
New gall gnats (Diptera, Itonididae) from the saltwort *Salsola rigida* Pall. in northeastern Kara Kum, P. I. Markovskii. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 4:935-943 '57.

SAMARKAND—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
The university provides the basics for technical education. A. S. Efimov. Vys. vya. shkoly 15 no. 9:66-70 S '57.

SAMARKAND PROVINCE—COTTON GROWING
Cotton cultivation practices on meadow soils of central Zeravshan. M. Litovchenko. Khlopokovodstvo 7 no. 7:31-33 J1 '57.

SAMARKAND PROVINCE—POULTRY
Raising chicks on deep litter on the collective farms of Samarkand Province. A. M. Arustamov. Pilshevodstvo 7 no. 9:27-28 S '57.

SAMARKAND PROVINCE—TRADE UNIONS
Nothing has changed. P. Grechishkin. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9:44-45 S '57.

SAMARSKOYE DISTRICT—EDUCATION
Concern for the school in Samarskoye District. V. Pavlenko. Nar obr. no. 9:23 S '57.

SAMGORA
Land that thirsted. G. Leonidov. Sov. Soluz. no. 10:18 '57.

SAMOKHVALOVICH (MINSK PROVINCE)—HISTORY
A village in Minsk Province. A. Belashchev. Belarus' 14 no. 9:5-6 S '57.

SAMOKISH, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH, 1860-1944
Master of the painting of battle scenes. V. Tkachenko. Ukraina no. 18:16-16c S '57.

SAMPLING
Automatic rotating sampler of bulk materials. I. T. Boig. Maal.-zhir prom. 17 no. 8:20-21 Ag '52.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)
Economic effectiveness of one-stop statistical acceptance inspection. M. I. Eidel'man, K. B. Bekasov. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:101-128 '57.
Effectiveness of acceptance control. V. I. Ronzhin. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:83-84 '57.
A posteriori probabilities in the binomial law of distribution and statistical control by alternative indices. M. I. Eidel'man. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:127-133 '57.
Sequential control. V. I. Ronzhin. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:85-88 '57.
Undisturbed evaluation of the portion of passed spoilage in case of simple samplings. S. Kh. Sirazhulinov. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:80-100 '57.
Using the method of statistical control for evaluating shoe quality. N. G. Khomenkova. Standartizatsiya no. 4:42-45 Je-Ag '57.

SAN FRANCISCO—ELECTRONICS—CONGRESSES
In the United States. V. Silorov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:28-28 O '57.

SAN MARINO—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Great events in a small republic. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:20 O '57.

SAND, GEORGE, pseud. of Mme. Dudevant, 1804-1876
Portrayal of affirmative heroes in George Sand's novels in the 1830's and 1840's. N. S. Shreider. Nauch. zap. Dnipr. un. 56:101-138 '55.

SAND, FOUNDRY
Mechanizing the preparation of molding mixtures. I. A. Ostu. N. A. Kessel'. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:9-10 S '57.

SAND, FOUNDRY—STANDARDS
Moulding sands. A. L. Tumanekil. Standartizatsiya no. 4:58-60 Je-Ag '57.

SAND-LIME BRICK
Amount of lime in autoclave-processed sand-lime materials. M. S. Shvartszaid, L. S. Bokvadze. Soob. AN Gruz SSR 16 no. 5:571-578 My '57.

SANDSTONE see subdivision under Caucasian Mountains

SANG-WU, K'ANG
K'ang Sang-wu conducting... I. Gain. Smena 34 no. 15:18 Ag '57.

SANITARY ENGINEERING
(see also subdivision under Orekhovo-Zuyevo)
Manuals on the organization of educational rooms devoted to special fields. V. A. Kostrikov. Strel. spets. obi. 4 no. 9:61-62 S '57.

SANITARY ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Ustinov, M. A. [Manufacturing equipment used in sanitary engineering]. Protzvodstvo sanitar'no-tekhnicheskikh izdelii. Moskva, Promstroiizdat, 1957. 137 p.

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
The study of Sanskrit in the Soviet Union [with summary in English]. V. I. Kal'inaov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:23-36 '57.

SAPOGENINS
Steroid saponins and sapogenins. A. M. Sokol'skaya. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:81-83 J1-Ag '57.

SAPONINS
Steroid saponins and sapogenins. A. M. Sokol'skaya. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:81-83 J1-Ag '57.

SAPROPELS
Use of lake sapropels for fertilizer. A. V. Smirnov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:86-88 S '57.

SARASIN, FROT, 1905-
People and events. Einar Gerhardsen, Fol. Sarasin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:81-32 O '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS
Increased production on collective farms of Saratov Province. A. A. Fedotov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:25-28 J1 '57.

SARATOV REGION—ROAD CONSTRUCTION
Solomin, A. F. [Work practices of the Saratov road machinery station]. Opyt raboty Saratovskoi mashinodorozhnoi stanitsii. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 56 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom dorozhnykh khozjalstv)

SARDINIA—MINE FILLING
Mechanization of filling operations by means of rail-tube equipment [from "Mine and Quarry Engineering" no. 1, 1957, no. 3, 1957]. M. I. Zhigalov. Gor zhur no. 9:78-77 S '57.

SARKIEVA, BALAPAN
Generation of happy people. Irina Stelkova. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:9 Ag '57.

SARMATIANS
Problem of the origin of the early Sarmatians. K. P. Smirnov. Sov. mikhed. no. 3:8-19 '57.

SARTAKOV, SERGI
Welcome meeting ("Mountain whet" by S. Sartakov. Reviewed by V. Smirnov). Otkryt. 35 no. 35:16 Ag '57.

SARY-SU VALLEY—CALLIGONUM
Calligonum species of Mayun-Kum. In the Sary-Su Valley. M. S. Baitimov. Trudy Inst. mat. AN Kazakh SSR 5:18-23 '57.

SATIRE, LATIN
[Roman satire; a collection. Translated from the Latin.] Russkaya satira; [sbornik]. Pervyni s latinskogo Moskva, Gos. izd-vo knizhnozh. lit-ry, 1957. 315 p.

SAWFLIES
(see also subdivision under Baikal region)
Large sawfly *Platycampus ovatus* Zadd. (Tymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) in forest plantations of the U.S.S.R. N. N. Pavli. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:840-842 '57.

SAWMILLS
Experience operating a float lumber mill. V. Voroshkin. Yuen.-zhizn. zhur. 191 no. 8:26-27 S '57.

SAWS
Patenting the tooth of frame saws. M. Levch. Yuen.-zhizn. zhur. 191 no. 8:35-38 S '57.

SAYAN MOUNTAIN REGION—IRON ORES
Structural geological features in the distribution of iron ore districts in the Altai-Sayan area. G. I. Pozharov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3:12-26 '57.

SAYAN MOUNTAINS—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
Correlation between the Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian in the foot hills of the Eastern Sayan Mountains. K. K. Khazanova. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 7:27-33 J1 '57.

SAYAN MOUNTAINS—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
Tectonics of the Eastern Sayan Mountains. V. V. Khomentavskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 7:3-24 J1 '57.

SAZHIN, P
"Captain Kibichev" by V. Sazhin. Reviewed by N. G. Il'ichov. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:230-237 Ag '57.

SCAB DISEASE IN SHEEP see subdivision under Krasnodarsk Territory

SCAFFOLDING
Scaffolds designed by I. A. Litov. S. Ahtagam. Stroitel' no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

SCALE INSECTS—PARASITES see Parasites—Scale insects

SCALES (WRIGGLING INSTRUMENTS)
Effect of minor nonlinearities on the dynamic precision of measuring and control systems. M. L. Tykhtovskii. Tikh. i ust. inzh. Ser. po tekh. inzh. i fiz. no. 0:3-21 '57.

SCANDINAVIA—GROUND DEETLES
"The Finno-Scandinavian Carabidae: a zoogeographical study [in German] by C. H. Lindroth. Reviewed by O. I. Kryzhanovskii. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 4:946-951 '57.

SCARABAEIDAE see subdivision under Fyazabad District, Il Valley

SCARLET FEVER
Early discharge of patients recovering from scarlet fever. A. S. Polotskaev. Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 4:37-40 J1-Ag '57.
Effect of penicillin therapy on some immunological factors in scarlet fever. G. N. Grekova. Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 4:85 J1-Ag '57.
Etiology of scarlet fever. T. F. Ianichonko and others. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:49-56 '57.
Shortening the hospital stay of scarlet fever patients. S. D. Nosov and others. Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 4:34-37 J1-Ag '57.

SCHIZOPHRENIA
Two forms of pathological fantasy in slowly progressing schizophrenia in children. V. N. Mamiseva. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 7:900-912 '57.

SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY see Community and school

SCHOOL CHILDREN—FOOD
Zlobina, A. E. [Experience in organizing meals in a boarding school] Iz opyta organizatsii shkol'nogo pitaniia v shkolnoi internate. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

How to cultivate student conduct Nar. obr. no. 9-46-47 S '57.

SCHOOL ETHICS

"An incident in class" A. Dorokhov I Unost' 3 no. 9, 96-97 S '57

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Aspects of the physiology and hygiene of work in industrial excursions by eighth grade students. I. D. Zverev. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8-6-10 Ag '57.

An excursion of students to shops of an automobile repair plant as part of the course "The automobile." N. K. Klimenko. Politekhn. obuch. no. 10-20-34 O '57.

Excursions and walks in a town L. G. Shadrina. Nauch. shkola 25 no. 9-40-40 S '57.

Organization of excursions by tenth grade students to industrial enterprises. V. I. Litovchenko. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8-11-14 Ag '57.

School excursion to the historical sites connected with the Revolution in Leningrad's Nevsky District E. S. Borisov. Prep. list, v shkole 12 no. 5, 101-103 S-O '57.

School excursions to study an industry in its overall technological aspects. D. I. Diachuk Politekhn. obuch. no. 10-24-29 O '57

Shortcomings in the use of the excursion method in the teaching of school physics. V. F. Shadrin. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8-15-19 Ag '57.

SCHOOL GARDENS

(see also subdivision under Affinal Territory)
Answer to Soko Siroko. Nikolai Pavlichev. I Un. nat. no. 13-30-31 Ja '57

Blooming orchards for a flourishing motherland I Un. nat. no. 13-2-33 Ja '57

Each one different, but all of them good! I Un. nat. no. 9-8-7 S '57.

SCHOOL HYGIENE

A conference on school hygiene. Na. obr. no. 9-120 S '57.

Dynamics of the state of health of school children during 1945-1955. A. G. Tselin, G. K. Toropova. Dokl. APN no. 11-45-147 '57.

Hygienic significance of manual training classes in the third and fourth grades. G. P. Sal'nikova. Dokl. APN no. 1-149-152 '57.

Influence of preparatory physical training and of hikes lasting several days on the organism of pupils in grades 8-10. I. S. Zakharov Dokl. APN no. 2-155-158 '57.

Modification of the rate of reading dependent on the format of the books. L. V. Mikhal'tova. Dokl. APN no. 1-153-157 '57.

Outdoor activities in boarding schools. TS. L. Uslekhcheva. Dokl. APN no. 1-11-43 '57.

SCHOOL JOURNALISM see College and school journalism

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Pushkareva, M. D. [Outside reading in literature in the sixth and seventh grades; practices of school libraries] Vneklassnoe chtenie khudozhestvennoy literatury v VI-VII klassakh; ts opyta raboty shkol'nykh bibliotek. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 82 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelja)

The school library and the teacher. L. Mazanik. Nar. obr. no. 9-73 S '57.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

(see also subdivision under Latvia)
Answers to readers' questions. Nar. obr. no. 8-123-125 S '57.

Brochures on the administration of public education. V. Nikol'skii Nar. obr. no. 8-123-124 Ag '57.

For a better educational administration Nar. obr. no. 9-2-6 S '57.

The students' committee in the school. Z. Mal'kova Nar. obr. no. 8 insert, I-10 Ag '57.

A valuable book on the self-activity of the student body ("Organization of the student body of a school" by T. E. Konnikov. Reviewed by N. I. Boldyrev). Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10-148-153 O '57.

SCHOOLHOUSES

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

An efficient design must be worked out for the new schools. A. S. Glinskaya, A. I. Gutkin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 8-23-24 Je '51.

Let's give full consideration to sanitary and hygiene requirements in the designs for standard schools. F. M. Turovskaya. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6-116-20 Je '51.

Some proposals for designing a standard school. M. V. Ogoleva. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 9-17-18 Je '51.

SCHOOLHOUSES—HEATING AND VENTILATION

Principles of ventilating schoolrooms. G. V. Kolpakov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6-25-26 Je '51.

SCHOOLHOUSES—LIGHTING

Ways of improving illumination in school buildings. D. A. Zil'berg, V. V. Tolstov. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 9: 17-22 S '57.

SCHOOLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

School technical equipment industry at the 40th anniversary of the Great October. S. V. Chubkov. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5-69-73 S-O '57.

SCHOOLS, RURAL see Rural schools

SCHUBART, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, 1739-1791

Selected works of 18th century German democrats ["German democrats of the 18th century. Schubart, Forster, Schumacher." Reviewed [in German] by I. Andreeva]. Vest. ist mir kul't. no. 2:209-212 Mr-Apr '57.

SCIENCE

A look into the future. D. I. Shecherbakov. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45-10-11 N '57.

SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Science

SCIENCE—CONGRESSES

Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 7:116-121 Ji '57.

Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 8:116-120 Ag '57.

SCIENCE—HISTORY see subdivision under China

SCIENCE—JUVENILE LITERATURE

If one measures accurately. M. Golov. Novyi mir. 33 no. 8:256-259 Ag '57

SCIENCE—PERIODICALS

From the pages of journals Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9: 62 S '57.

SCIENCE—PHILOSOPHY

The development of philosophical problems in natural science Vop. filos. no. 3-3-73 '57.

Scientific forecasts. T. I. Oizerman. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 8:57-60 S '57.

SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Elements of natural science in the philosophy course: experience of a department. I. B. Novik. Vses. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9-14-18 S '57.

Make use of the latest developments in technology in the teaching of general science subjects. K. A. Rogozinskii. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9-10-10 S '57.

Relationship between the teaching of basic scientific principles and industrial training. I. M. Lazovyi. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8:40-43 Ag '57.

SCIENCE, POLITICAL see Political science

SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION

Science and social development ("Science in history" by John D. Bernal. Reviewed by L. A. Drunin). Vest. ist mir kul't. no. 2:161-168 Mr-Apr '57.

SCIENCE AND STATE

"Natural sciences in the life of society" by Kh. M. Pailalov. Reviewed by E. N. Chesnokov. Vop. filos. no. 3:173-177 '57.

Science and society ("Science in the history of society" by J. Bernal. Reviewed by M. Rubinshtein. Kommunist 34 no. 14:110-117 O '57.

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

Piston tube with rigid frame for obtaining high quality samples of marine deposits. G. B. Udintsev and others. Zemlevedenie 1:263-268 '57.

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS see subdivision under Kazakhstan

SCIENTISTS

"Martyrs of science" (in Uzbek) by U. Mukhammedov. Reviewed. Druzh. nar. no. 6:215-216 Ag '57.

Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. D. S. Nikolaev. Politekhn. obuch. no. 9:96-98 S '57.

Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. Politekhn. obuch. no. 10-95-96 O '57.

SCIENTISTS—EMPLOYMENT

Competitive filling of positions in scientific-research institutes. K. F. Vinogradov. Khim. prom. no. 4-262-254 Je '57.

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

Active scintillation plastics used in recording radioactive radiation. N. A. Adrova and others. Prikl. tekhn. obuch. no. 3:43-47 My-Je '57.

Scintillation crystals. L. Bol'shev, E. Soranskaya. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 8:26-29 S '57.

SCLERODERMA

Diffuse scleroderma to early childhood [with summary in French]. A. P. Kulemova. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 7:846-848 '57.

SCOOTERS, MOTOR see Motor scooters

SCORPION FLIES

Scorpion flies (Mecoptera) of the U.S.S.R. Report no. 2: Family Scorpidae [with summary in French]. O. M. Marlyanova. Ent. oboz. 38 no. 3:721-747 '57.

SCRAP METAL INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

Guzev, E. M., and others. [Safety engineering in the preparation, loading, unloading, and processing of ferrous scrap] Tekhnika bezopasnosti pri zagolovke, pogruzhke, razgruzke i pererabotke loma chernykh metallov Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i lavalnoi metallurgii, 1957. 103 p.

SCREENS (MINING)

Mechanical screens. T. Donich. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8: 26-29 '57.

Mine screen made of round iron bars. G. G. Pechenko. Gor. zhur. no. 9-74 S '57

SCREENS, MOTION-PICTURE see Motion-picture screen

SCREW CUTTING

Fomby, K. A. [Rapid cutting of screw threads on screw-cutting lathes equipped with thread indicators] Skoro-stnoe narezanie rez' na tokarno-vintoreznom stanke s primeneniem rez'boukazatel' [Kulbyshov] Kulbyshovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1950 24 p. (Novoe v tekhnike)

Improving the performance of pipe-threading holders. I. A. Gurin. Metallurg 2 no. 8:35-36 Ag '57.

SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

Cutting multiple-thread screws on the 1016 screw-cutting lathe. V. A. Kukarin. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:40 Ag '57.

Krasnyi proletari. Moscow. [Standard plan for the modernization of a screw-cutting lathe, model 1004 (DIP-40)] Tipovoi projekt modernizatsii tokarno-vintoreznoy stanki modeli 1004 (DIP-40). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 138 p.

SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES—ATTACHMENTS

Using screw-cutting heads on lathes for small-lot production. B. E. Aleksandrov. Stan. i instr. 26 no. 8:40-41 Ag '57.

SCREW THREADS

Automatic checking of screw threads. K. I. Moskatov. Izobrazhenie no. 7:26-27 Ji '57.

Increasing the fatigue strength of screw threads on bolt and lock joints by coating. M. N. Kobilin. [Trudy] TSNIIMASHI no. 65:93-99 '57.

SCREW THREADS, STANDARD

Allowances for minor metric threads. A. I. Gelikman. Standartizatsiya no. 4-78 Jo-Ag '57.

SCREW THREADS, STANDARD—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

SCREWS, THEORY OF

Calculating the precision of screw mechanisms. V. I. Sergeev. Trudy Inst. mash. stroi. po tekh. mash. i prib. no. 9-22-25 '57.

SCRIPTORES HISTORIAE AUGUSTAE

The "Historia August" (continuation), translated by S. P. Konrat'ev. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:241-262 '57.

SCROLLS (DECORATIVE DESIGN) see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

SCULPTURE

[Soviet sculpture, 1917-1957] Sovetskaya skulptura, 1917-1957. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. vii, 177 p. (chislovy illuz.)

SCULPTURE, AZERBAIJANI

Development of monumental sculpture in Azerbaijan during the first years following the establishment of the Soviet regime (1920-1925). D. Novruzova. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:173-188 S '57.

SCULPTURE, ESTONIAN

The old man with the bagpipes. Jaan Rannap. Koster no. 7:25 Ji '57.

SCYTHIOMEDUSAE

Regeneration of the scyphistoma in the scyphomedusa Cyanea capillata as dependent on its development stage. Z. S. Kaufman. Dokl. AN SSSR 14 no. 6:1317-1319 Ja '57.

SEA IN LITERATURE

Books about sea and sailors. K. Grishchinskii. Neva no. 9:221 S '57.

SEA WATER

Effect of the detergent azolate on the oil-displacing efficiency of sea water. L. I. Korganov and others. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:21-34 S '57.

SEALS (ANIMALS)

Analyzing the process of training sea lions. M. A. Gerd. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:102-116 Ji-Ag '57.

Seal meat is a good protein feed for young fur-bearing animals. V. A. Afanas'ev. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:20-32 Ji-Ag '57.

Famous seals. B. Koshechkin. Koster no. 8:45 Ag '57.

SEASHORE

(see also subdivision under Azov, Sea of, Balkan, Lb., Baltic Sea, Germany, East, Ofholst region)
Activities of the Section for the Study of Seashores and Shores of the Institute of the Oceanographic Commission in the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. from 1952 to 1955. A. A. Aksekov. Trudy Okeanograf. Kom. 1955-1956. 157

Researches of the Shore Section of the Oceanographic Commission in the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. which were completed during the year, session of November 26-30, 1955. Trudy Okeanograf. Kom. 1955-1956. 157

In effect of drifting fluctuations of the level on dynamics of coastal shores. A. A. Aksekov. Trudy Okeanograf. Kom. 1955-1956. 157

The study of seashores and basic problems of the Shore Section of the Oceanographic Commission in the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Zentovskiy. Trudy Okeanograf. Kom. 1955-1956. 157

SECONDARY EDUCATION see Education, Secondary

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

(see also subdivision under Black Sea, Caspian Sea, Khopur Valley, Medveditsa Valley)

Data for the study of erosion processes and conditions of filling of lakes and reservoirs. G. V. Lopatin. Trudy Izh. Okeanograf. Kom. 1955-1956. 157

SEDLAYEROVA, ANNA

Birth of a new man ("Dandelions every spring" [in Czech] by Anna Sedlmayerova. Reviewed by I. Chernavskaya). Izvestiya, no. 8 270 Ag 157

SEDOV, GEORGIY IAKOVLEVICH, 1877-1911

Course to the north. P. S. Slevyakov. Ukraina no. 1:35-37 Ja 153

SFED INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Serebryanye Prudy District, Sverdlovsk Province)
Each farm should raise its own high-grade seeds. MIRA 17 no. 9 1-3 S 157

Every collective and state farm should provide its own high-quality seeds. Zemledelo 5 no. 8 3-6 Ag 157

How we grow seeds for vegetable crops. I. S. Kiselev. Moskv. kolhoz. 6 no. 1 26 Ji 157

Seed growing requires attention. A. I. Golubev. Moskv. kolhoz. 6 no. 7 30-31 Ji 157

Vegetable seed should be available for early and late fall seeding. S. Smirnov. Sad. log. 05 no. 7 76 Ji 157

SEED POTATOES

(see also subdivision under Krasnodar Territory)

Give more attention to seed plots. N. V. Usoltsev. Kartofel' 2 no. 4 57-58 Ji-Ag 157

Good seed guarantees high yields. N. D. Drozdova, Z. E. Chukhova. Kartofel' 2 no. 4 54-55 Ji-Ag 157

SEEDS

Development of tree seedlings grown from seeds processed with 2,4-D solutions. N. D. Neislarovich, A. V. Pannmarova. Vestnik AN BSSR Ser. biol. i med. 2 no. 17-23 157

Effect of insect pests on the quality of spruce seeds in Karelian forests. V. I. Shipilov, B. P. Iakovlev. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7 97-109 157

Using the Davydov universal seed disinfectant (PU-1) for coating seeds with phosphobacterin. P. G. Davydov, M. T. Kvaratskhelidze. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5: 44-48 157

SEEDS-DISINFECTION

Significance of centralized seed disinfection in controlling smut in grain. Kh. Ismailov. Sels'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 45-47 Ji 157

SEEDS-DISSEMINATION

Leyna, R. E. [Natural distribution of fruits and seeds] Sposoby rasprostraneniya plodov i semian. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 357 p. (Materialy k poznaniyu fauny i flory SSSR. Novaya seriya. Otdel botanicheskii, no. 9 (XVII))

SEEDS-DRYING

Winterhardness of seedlings as affected by the drying of peach seeds following vernalization. A. P. Rodionov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 3: 23-25 157

SEEDS-STORAGE

Mechanical ventilation of seeds. I. A. Kleev. Masl. zhurn. 17 no. 10: 7-12 O 152

Storage of chestnut seeds. G. I. Adamianis. Blud. Bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16: 115-117 157

SEIFULLINA, LIDIA NIKOLAEVNA, 1889-1954

From a working notebook. L. Seifullina. Foreword by V. I. Bakmetev. Moskva no. 3: 172 157

L. Seifullina's "Viviana." E. S. Iakovleva. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 212-215 Ag 157

SEISMIC WAVES

Investigating the seismic effect of blasting at the Tyrmny Auz mine. I. A. Tselik, V. V. Kruchkov, V. I. Tikhonovskiy. Gor. zhurn. no. 9: 32-37 S 157

Seismicity and geological structure. V. N. Krasnikov

Perioda 48 no. 8 25-34 Ag 157

SEISMOMETERS

(see also subdivision under China)

Determining the electrodynamic constant of the seismograph pendulum. N. N. Ionychev. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geo-fiz. AN Fuz. SSR 3 91-96 157

SEISMOMETRY see subdivision under Ashkhabad District

SELENIUM

Association states of selenium in the gas phase. V. V. Ikononov, L. M. Lapina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5: 1021-1023 Je 157

Effect of chlorine on the heat conductivity of selenium. G. M. Aliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9 3-9 S 157

Effect of tellurium on the polarographic wave of selenium. I. E. Bykov, A. I. Zelienskaya. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2 47-51 157

Effect of temperature on the heat conductivity of selenium containing admixtures of bromine. A. A. Bashstillev, G. B. Abdaliev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 831-836 157

Thermal conductivity of selenium as affected by iodine admixtures. G. B. Abdaliev, M. I. Aliev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 995-996 Je 157

SELENOPHENE

The chemistry of selenophene. Part 7. Synthesis and acylation of 3-arylselenophenes and 2,3-benzoselenophene. I. U. K. Murav and others. Zhurn. obshch. khim. 27 no. 8 2260-2267 Ag 157

SELF-DEFENSE (LAW)

Limits of the state of necessity. G. Mendel'son, I. U. Tshchavskiy. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7 29-36 156

Protect the personal safety of Soviet people in every possible way. V. Boldyrev. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 11-10 Ja 157

SELF-SERVICE STORES

Growth of self-service stores in foreign countries. L. B. Ilakov. Sov. iorg. no. 7: 56-59 Ji 157

SEMEN

A physiological effect observed when nemon are mixed. V. K. Mitovarov, V. G. Kuleshova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9 3-6 157

SEMEVOV DISTRICT-COMMUNITY CENTERS

On presents for the celebration of the 40th anniversary. N. Lenkov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 19 no. 8: 20-20 Ag 157

SEMEVOVA, OLGA IL'INICHNA

Towards a cherished goal. Olg. Meisev. Zdrav. 3 no. 8 13-14 Ag 157

SEMICONDUCTORS

Balance modulator based on the Hall effect in semiconductors. L. S. Herman, S. S. Rakhman, Z. A. Khalifa. Zhurn. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7: 1507-1509 Ji 157

Current carrier lifetimes in silicon single crystals. M. I. Iglitsyn, I. U. A. Kotskov, V. D. Kudlin. Zhurn. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7: 1425-1436 Ji 157

Decay law for concentration of nonequilibrium charge carriers in semiconductors [with summary in English]. G. M. Guto. Zhurn. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1: 150-105 Ji 157

Energy spectrum of current carriers in semiconductors of the germanium type. A. G. Semolovitch, K. D. Tovstuk. Zhurn. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8: 1753-1763 Ag 157

Instruments for measuring the lifetime of unbalanced electrons and holes in semiconductors. K. P. Tlascen. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 87-89 My-Je 157

Low temperature anomalies in impurity semiconductors. Part 1. M. I. Klinger. Zhurn. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8: 1915-1919 Ag 157

Low temperature anomalies in impurity semiconductors. Part 2. M. I. Klinger. Zhurn. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8: 1910-1922 Ag 157

Measurement of the lifetime of current carriers in semiconductors. M. I. Iglitsyn and others. Zhurn. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7: 1414-1424 Ji 157

Microhardness investigation of some zincblende-like semiconductors. A. S. Horschchevskiy, N. A. Gorshunov, N. I. Tikhonovskiy. Zhurn. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7: 1408-1413 Ji 157

Nonlinear ZnO-TiO₂ semi conductors. Kh. S. Valeev, M. D. Mashkovich. Zhurn. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8: 1648-1651 Ag 157

Permittivity of compounds similar to BaTiO₃ in the BaO-MgO-TiO₂ system. V. A. Isupov. Zhurn. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7: 1417-1419 Ji 157

Scientific and technical conference on use of semiconductors. M. I. Zborovskiy. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9: 72-74 S 157

Semiconductors and their technical uses. A. F. Ioffe. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8: 15-25 Ag 157

Simple methods for the investigation of the zone structure of some semiconductor compounds. V. E. Khartalev. Zhurn. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8: 1713-1722 Ag 157

Semiconductors-CONGRESSES

All-Union conference on the theory of semiconductors. M. P. Delgen, I. M. Dikman, K. B. Tolpigo. Zhurn. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7: 1628-1642 Ji 157

SEMICONDUCTORS-MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Magnetoelastic phenomena in n-Ga type semiconductors localized in strong magnetic fields [with summary in English]. M. I. Klinger, P. I. Vukobrat, Zhurn. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 77-87 Ji 157

SENSE ORGANS-AMPHIBIA

Mechanism of sound transmission in amphibia [with summary in English]. I. I. Shumilgin. Zool. zhurn. 36 no. 7: 1044-1063 Ji 157

SENSE ORGANS-INSECTS

"Deeds, their vision, smell, taste, and language" by K. F. Isch. Translated from the English. Reviewed by B. N. Shvanych. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 4: 944-945 157

SENSES AND SENSATION

Function of some analyzers in animals after removal of the central cortex [with summary in English]. N. I. Belenkov. Zhurn. vys. shkol. i nauch. issled. 7 no. 2 231-238 Mi-Ap 157

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

An apparatus for simultaneous separation of a poly-dispersed substance into several fractions. J. V. Donat. Khim. prom. no. 4 236-237 Je 157

Dressing chain on NIGM-7-500 electromagnetic drum separator. V. I. Kuznetsov, V. V. Kuznetsov. Khim. mash. no. 8: 11-11 Ag 157

Friction drive for centrifuges. G. A. Kuk. Trudy I. I. Khim. 7: 48-55 155

Hydrodynamic flow in the interplate space of separator. L. M. Gol'din, Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7: 10-18 Ji 157

Magnetic separators for purifying metalworking lubricants. M. S. Min'kov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9: 38-39 Ag 157

Results achieved by introducing the use of hydroelectric purification of the 3d Section of the central Urals ore dressing plant. Kh. A. Kuznetsov, I. I. Nikitin. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7: 1-5 Ji 157

SERAFIMOVICH, A. (pseud.) see Popov, Aleksandr

Serafimovich, 1863-1940

SERBIA-ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

His Holiness Venerable Patriarch of Serbia, on his trip to the U.S.S.R. M. A. Anichayev. Zhurn. Moskv. Patri. no. 8: 76-78 Ja 157

SERECHYANYE PRUDY DISTRICT-SEED INDUSTRY

A district which pays little attention to the seed production of grain. K. F. Savinskii. Moskv. kolhoz. 6 no. 1: 31-32 Ji 157

To be a communal always and everywhere! N. Sul'ko. Rabochitsa 35 no. 8: 20-21 Ag 157

SERFDOM

(see also subdivision under Gortyna, Crete; Tula Guberniya)

"Abolition of serfdom in Russia" by I. A. Zolotarevskiy. Book review. Ist. SSSR no. 1: 205 Mi-Ap 157

Reducing peasants to serfdom in Russia at the end of the 18th century and the beginning of the 19th century. V. I. Kuznetsov. Ist. SSSR no. 1: 161-191 Mi-Ap 157

SERGEYEV-TSELSKI, SERGEY NIKOLAEVICH, 1870-

The significance of words. O. Lankhanov, L. S. Zhyzhovskiy. Ukraina no. 16: 17 Ag 157

Pavlov Piter Serilevich. I. Shutovitch. Belarus' 14 no. 0: 11 S 157

SERICULTURE

From the history of sericulture [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. N. N. Abesadze. Mat. po kh. Gruz. no. 6 67-78 157

SERICULTURE-EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

High-frequency cocoon dryer. K. A. Dilobidze. Biol. mash. i tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1: 33 156

SERPENTINITES see subdivision under Balkhash region; Shurmuk Valley

SERPUKHOV-AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Carry the banner of socialist competition higher! Appeal of the Serpukhov Aeroclub. Kiy. vol. 8 no. 8: 1 Ag 157

SERPUKHOV-CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The people of Serpukhov are building. A. Zakharov, N. Nikitin. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9: 47-49 S 157

SERUM

(see also subdivision under Kiev)

Effect of Belon'ki's therapeutic serum on the addition of weight to fattening hogs. N. B. Tsel'pison, D. I. Rikardo, A. I. Derovlev. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 7: 35-37 157

New method for determining polysaccharides in human blood serum. D. A. TSverkolov, V. M. Khramov. Vrach. delo no. 9: 963-966 S 157

SERUM THERAPY

Materials on the study of leptospiroid jaundice. Report No. 12. Experimental promises for specific serum therapy in leptospiroid jaundice. K. N. Tekarevich and others. Trudy Len. inst. eplid. i mikrobiol. 9: 113-127 157

SERUM THERAPY (Continued)

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 13 First results of specific serum therapy in Weil's disease in Leningrad. K. N. Tokaevich and others. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9 128-137 '57.

Serotherapy for cattle which have contracted mucellosis. I. V. Rolov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.

Therapeutic serum as a biological stimulant of sexual functions in sterile cows. N. G. Belen'kii, V. A. Pavlov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:66-70 Ag '57.

SERVICE, LABOR see Labor service

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Service industries. Rad. zh. 11 no. 8:29 S '56.

SERVICE STATIONS

Efficient organization of garage units. L. Davidovich, B. Gerosinus. Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:12-15 Ag '57.

Organization of technical servicing must be efficient. A. Serov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:15 Ag '57.

SERVOMECHANISMS

The analysis of the motion of a loaded hydraulic servo-motor with a feedback [with summary in English]. V. A. Khokhlov. Avtom. i telemekh. 18 no. 0:773-780 S '57.

Asynchronous two-phase engine as a control element of a servomechanism. B. I. Petrov. Trudy MAI no. 88:35-54 '57.

Designing a c. servo systems. K. A. Pupkov. Trudy SNTO MVTV no. 3:90-100 '57.

Synchronous follow-up electric drives for airplanes. G. I. A. Pollakova. Trudy MAI no. 88:5-26 '57.

Transient processes in a servo actuator with self-saturating transducer. B. M. Kagan. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10:43-48 O '56.

Using power servo systems with dynamoelectric amplifiers for studying static connection of members of automatic control systems without directional operations. O. A. Kirilushin. Trudy SNTO MVTV no. 3:101-107 '57.

SESAME

Young naturalists' work on problems assigned by scientists. N. I. Zak. Biol. v shkole no. 5:63-67 S-O '57.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Counterclaims. D. Shvetsor. Sois. zakon. 34 o.1:39-44 Ja '57.

SEUMI, JOHANN GOTTFRIED, 1763-1810

Selected works of 18th century German democrats ("German democrats of the 18th century. Schultart, Forster, Soumo." Reviewed [in German] by I. Andrejewa. Vest. lat. ml. kul't. no. 2:209-212 Mr.-Ap '57.

SEVAN—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Effect of fertilizers on seedling growth and frost resistance of some tree and shrub species in Sevan [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. V. A. Azarian. Biol. Bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16:46-66 '57.

SEVAN, LAKE

Origin of Lake Sevan. V. E. Khain, L. N. Leon'ev. Zornlevedenie 4:62-81 '57.

SEVASTOPOL—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut istorii. [Sevastopol armed uprising in November 1905; documents and materials] Sevastopol'skoe vooruzhennoe vosstanie v noyabre 1905 goda; dokumenty i materialy. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 505 p.

SEVASTOPOL—SIEGE, 1942

Borisov, D. A. [Sevastopol's feat, recollections] Podvig Sevastopolia; vospominaniia. [Izd. ispr., dop.] Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 390 p.

Defenders of Sevastopol. V. Rohustov, L. Strzhzhovskiy. Ukraina no. 18:15 S '57.

SEWAGE IRRIGATION see subdivision under Germany, Ensl

SEWERS, CONCRETE see subdivision under Moscow

SEWING

Useful advice. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10:46-47 O '57.

SEWING MACHINES

Pedal on the lug of a sewing machine. IA. Sokolov. Prom. koop. no. 8:13 Ag '57.

SEX—CAUSE AND DETERMINATION

Metabolism of the progenitors and the origination of sex in the progeny as influenced by certain ingredients added to the food ration of animals [with summary in English]. V. N. Shreder. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 4:249-262 Ji-Ag '57.

SEX CRIMES see subdivision under Berlin

SHADOW PANTOMIMES AND PLAYS

Shadow theater. O. Genov. Kul't.-prom. rab. 18 no. 8:55-61 Ag '57.

SHAFT SINKING

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin)

Concrete shaft lining with movable metal molds. Kh. L. Abramson, V. A. Dubodolov. Gorn. zhur. no. 8:30-31 S '57.

Experience in the reinforcement of mine shafts. I. G. Orlov, O. I. Samoilov. Gorn. zhur. no. 8:71 S '57.

Method of setting vertical shaft collars. Kh. L. Abramson. Shakh. stroit. no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

SHAFTS AND SHAFTHING

Breakdown of main shafts of hoists. G. P. Kotliarevskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:27 S '57.

Method of strengthening large shaft fillers by cold working. I. V. Kudravin. Trudy TSNITMASH no. 85:219-221 '57.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616

Hamlet, played by Oleksandr Ital. F. Nekhotachok. Zmlna no. 8:18 Ag '57.

SHAKHITY—SPORTS

Palace of Sports. K. Lidina. Masl. ug. 6 no. 8:25-26 Ag '57.

SHALIAPIN, FEDOR IVANOVICH

Concerning memoirs. G. Kogan. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:29 S '57.

"For the flourishing of my great country." Moskva no. 8:219-220 '57.

SHAMIAKIN, IVAN PETROVICH

The philosophy of facts ("Unusual spring" by I. Shamiatkin. Reviewed by Dmitrii Ostro. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:275-276 S '57.

SHANGHAI—OLD AGE HOMES

Homes for aged cultural workers. Hsieh Sau-ch'ing. Kital no. 7:36-37 Ji '57.

SHANGHAI—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

In "Fudan" University. Kao Shih-shan. Nar. Kh. no. 16:22-28 Ag '57.

SHATSK—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Power from underground fire. B. Liapunov. Ogonek 35 no. 36:29 S '57.

SHAUMIAN, STEPAN GEORGEVICH, 1878-1918—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Discovering a representative of the genus Cilophyllum Berry in Azerbaijan. G. M. Oasumova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:669-671 '57.

SHAYDAN DISTRICT—NUMISMATICS, MOHAMMEDAN

A treasure of Qara-Khaim coins of the 18th century from Tajikistan. E. A. Davidovich. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:257-269 '57.

SHCHERDATSKOI, FEDOR IPPOLITOVICH, 1868-1942

The eminent Russian Indologist F. I. Shcherbatolok. Vest. lat. mir. kul't. no. 3:241-245 Mr.-Ap '57.

SHCHIPACHEV, STEPAN PETROVICH, 1896-

I became a party lad. S. Shchipachev. Novyi mir 33 no. 0:243-244 S '57.

SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Friction as resistance to shear in thin surface layers of solids. G. I. Epifanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:764-767 Je '57.

SHEEP

(see also subdivision under Astrakhan Province; Azor-baijan)

All-Union Institute of Research in Sheep and Goat Breeding. F. L. Karpov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 8:13-24 S '57.

"Karakul and other fur sheep" by B. A. Kuznetsov. Reviewed by L. I. Aver'yanov. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:83-84 Ji-Ag '57.

Let's increase wool production. M. I. Mareshin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

Meat-wool sheep breeding on the "Pobeda" Collective Farm. V. Sukhorezov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:27-29 Ag '57.

Six hundred and eighteen kilograms of wool per lop head-locks. A. Tolmachev. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:27-28 Ji '57.

SHEEP—DISEASES AND PESTS

(see also subdivision under Soviet Central Asia)

A case of myiasis in sheep caused by larvae of the flesh flies Parasarcophaga parkeri Fohd. and P. securifera Vill. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) in Transcaucasia. G. K. Trofimov. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:652-654 '57.

Fauna and morphology of oocidia of sheep and goats in western Kazakhstan. S. K. Svanbaev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:252-257 '57.

Pathogenesis of pneumonia in lambs and sheep. L. M. Andreiko. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:63-65 Ag '57.

Tick paralysis in sheep. A. I. Gavrilchenkov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:70-71 S '57.

SHEEP—PARASITES see Parasites—Sheep

SHEEP—PHYSIOLOGY

Features of the metabolism of inorganic sodium in fine-wooled and fat-tailed sheep. A. L. Paducheva, N. A. Denisenko. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:35-39 '57.

SHEEP BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Moscow Province)

Effectiveness of rotation breeding on hybrid fine-wool flocks. S. A. Bakhanov. Izv. TskhA no. 2:212-216 '57.

Experimental testing of the effect of season quality on the vitality of sheep progeny. A. L. Lopyrin, N. V. Lognova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:40-43 '57.

What the Institute of Sheep Breeding is doing towards the improvement of wool. P. L. Karpov. Nruka i pervop v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:60-62 '57.

SHEEP SHEARING

Self-exciting synchronous generator for electric shearing apparatus. IU I. Chikhikvadze. Biol. nauch. tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:9-10 '56.

SHEET IRON—METALLOGRAPHY

Causes to local brittleness in commercial sheet iron and ways to remove it. M. V. Prilutskiy, E. V. Smirnov. Stal' 17 no. 8:736-740 Ag '57.

SHEET—METAL WORK

Combined punching and shearing machine. Rals. i izob. prikl. v stroit. no. 7:23-25 '54.

Experimental investigation of optimum conditions of punching by conical dies. E. F. Bogdanov. Trudy SNTO MVTV no. 3:41-45 '57.

Punching small size keys. D. A. Valintanov. Priroda i tekhn. 7:27 Ji '57.

SHEET STEEL

Assembly line method for the heat treatment of sheet steel. (from "Iron Age" no. 18, 1955). N. Ivenskaya. Stal' 16 no. 12:1140-1141 D '56.

Efforts to avoid sheet steel surface defects. A. S. Babli, G. Z. Shecherbina. Metallurg 2 no. 8:21-23 S '57.

SHELL MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Udin, E. I. [Founding parts in shell molds] Otkrytaia i zatvortitel'nye formy. Kiev, Oos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 60 p.

SHELTREBELTS see Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

SHENAKHA DISTRICT—WHEAT

New mineral fertilizers affect winter wheat yields on eroded and mottled soils of Shenakha District. Kh. Saidova, K. Hingimov. Sois. sel'khoz. Azerb. 8 no. 8:25-27 Ag '57.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS, 1814-1861

A little-known poem by T. Shevchenko published during the poet's life. Pavlo Popov. Zhovtni 7 no. 8:112-114 Ag '57.

A portrait by T. I. Shevchenko. K. Chumak. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8:179-180 Ag '57.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS, 1814-1861—MONUMENTS, ETC

Above the raging Dniester. Maksym Hyl'p'kyl. Zmlna no. 8:10 Ag '57.

SHFRIN, NATAN KALMANOVICH, 1885-1957

Prof. N. K. Shfrin; obituary. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:81 Ag '57.

SHIGELLA

Atypical strains of intestinal microbes isolated from healthy persons. M. O. Ielshyna and others. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:43-48 '57.

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

Brown discoloration of the culture medium by Shigella dysenteriae. T. B. Il'inskiy. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:23-25 '56.

SHIGELLA PARADYSENTERIAE

Variation of the Newcastle type of Shigella paradysenteriae which is mannitol-negative and does not form gas. F. S. Ioffe. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:42-43 My-Je '57.

SHILLING, PAVEL L'VOVICH, 1780-1837

On the 125th anniversary of the first public demonstration of the telegraph by P. L. Shilling. A. V. Iakotikh. Elektricheskoe no. 8:62-67 Ag '57.

SHIP PROPULSION, ELECTRIC

Solov'ev, N. V. [Electric propeller equipment for river boats of the "Rossia" type] Elektromotornaya ustanovka rechinnykh sudov tipa "Rossia." Moskva, Izd-vo "Tekhn. no. 1" transport." 1957. 66 p.

SHIP RESISTANCE

Turbulence forces and the flooding of ships in agitated seas. M. D. Khaskind. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:66-79 Ji '57.

SHIPBUILDING

(see also subdivision under China; Gorkiy; Japan)

Smirnov, V. I. [Technology of shipbuilding] Tekhnologicheskie bazys avtomatizatsii. Leningrad, Oos. soluzhnoe izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl., 1957. 113 p.

SHIPBUILDING—ACCOUNTING

Koslov, A. V. [Calculations, estimates and accounting in shipbuilding] Uchel. i tekhnicheskaya otechnost' v sudostroenii Leningrad, Gos. sovetnoe izd-vo sudostroitel'nykh promyshl., 1958 154 p.

SHIPKA, BULGARIA—RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878
Immortal exploit of the heroes of Shipka, Slaviane no. 8 29-30 Ag '57.

SHIPS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Gelsov, D. I., and S. A. Kriuchkov. [Ship communication systems and signaling] Vnutrisudovaya svyaz i signalizatsiya Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957 311 p.

SHIPS—LIGHTING

New type of passenger vessel with optical aids lights, L. V. Dobin Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 19-20 Ji '57.

SHIPS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Roslov-on-Don, Volga River)

Efficient use of bank loans for the procurement of new machinery, I. A. Semenov, Rech. transp. 16 no. 7, 4-5 Ji '57.

Further improvement in technical operations and ship repairs, Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 1-3 Ji '57.

Guidance and training for the personnel of the Moscow Shipping maintenance and operations bases, N. N. Romanova Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 10-11 Ji '57.

Improve and develop ship repairs by the members of ship crews, I. S. Gulin Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 15-17 Ji '57.

Improve the equipment and state of repair of each and every vessel, V. D. Khrisanov, Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 28-29 Ji '57.

Morozov, M. I., and L. I. Sokolov. [Repair of ship equipment] Remont sudovyykh ustroystv, Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957, 211 p.

Standard maintenance and operations bases, A. G. Stutskevich Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 21-23 Ji '57.

Strengthen the role of ship services and maintenance and operation bases in improving technical operations in the river fleet, V. V. Trofimov Rech. transp. 16 no. 7, 8-9 Ji '57.

Wider use of the method of grouping marine engine repair jobs, E. A. Shmushkovich Rech. transp. 16 no. 7, 17-18 Ji '57.

Zbesinskii, L. F. [Assembling ship's equipment] Sudovye slozarnno-montazhnye raboty, Leningrad, Gos. sovetnoe izd-vo sudostroitel'nykh promyshl., 1957 327 p.

SHIPS—MANNING

Brigade system of the work of ship crews, I. U. N. Shannin, Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 29-30 Ji '57.

SHIPS, ELECTRICITY ON see Electricity on ships

SHIPS, WOODEN

Nonmagnetic schooner, A. Brodskii, Kozlov no. 4 39 O '57.

"Zaria" is ready to sail, K. Cherskov, Ogonek 35 no. 34 23 Ag '57.

SHIPWRECKS see subdivision under Sable Island

SHISHKOV, VIACHESLAV IAKOVLEVICH, 1873-1945

Two of Viacheslav Shishkov's letters, L. Lands, Neva no. 9 203 S '57.

SHKLIARSKI, FELIKS NIKOLAEVICH, 1883-1955

Feliks Nikolaevich Shkliarski, 1883-1955, S. A. Alator-tev Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1 3-8 '57.

SHMARINOV, DEMENTI ALEKSEEVICH, 1907-

The illustrations of D. Shmarinov, I. U. Khraminski, Tvorchestvo no. 9 18-19 '57.

SHOCK

Changes in the excitability of the cervical sympathetic nerve in cats during shock associated with blood transfusion, A. A. Kolpakov, Vrach. delo no. 9 887 S '57.

Dimedrol in the prevention of experimental shock produced by blood transfusion [with summary in English], A. A. Lipaev, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2 25-31 Mi-Ap '57.

Effect of methylthiouracyl on shock-hemorrhage conditions developing under the influence of a nerve trauma, L. P. Dobrokhotova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1320-1321 Je '57.

Nerve-blocking drugs and hypothermia in the prevention and treatment of shock [with summary in English], I. R. Petrov, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2 18-25 Mr-Ap '57.

SHOCK ABSORBERS

Shock absorption at highly accelerated motion [with summary in English], A. I. U. Ishlinskii, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 131-139 '57.

SHOCK WAVES

A method of checking the equation of state for gases at high temperatures, S. S. Semenov, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 841-843 Je '57.

On the brightness of strong shock waves in air [with summary in English], I. U. P. Raizer, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 101-109 Ji '57.
The spin dication, B. V. Volskel'skii, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 717-720 Je '57.

SHOE INDUSTRY

Accuracy in the development of shoe last surfaces, G. I. Rodik, V. P. Apasnenko Leg. prom. 17 no. 7, 16-18 Ji '57.

Determining properties of heat exchange in footwear, L. V. Kedrov Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 14-16 Ji '57.

Determining stiffness standards for shoe uppers made of Russian leather, V. P. Nesterov, E. I. Dvortsiann, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 40 Ji '57.

Fire-safe electric contact furnace, A. G. Iarskov, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 51 Ji '57.

Further improvement in the quality of leather footweels, I. Petrov Sov. tog no. 7 47-49 Ji '57.

Introducing new techniques and progressive technology, D. G. Nihankin, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 48-50 Ji '57.

Making stiff-lip shoes without use of fabrics, M. V. Lev and others Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 44-45 Ji '57.

Method of evaluating the resistance of inner soles and counters, A. V. Alekseev Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 35-37 Ji '57.

Production of shaped shoe sections made of artificial leather, A. P. Aleksandriiskaia, A. I. Badanina, V. I. Zolotov Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 25-27 Ji '57.

Shaping shoe uppers, S. I. Kulchinskii, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 19-21 Ji '57.

Wear resistance of cutters in the shoe industry, V. P. Svarik, M. I. Pelsosuk, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 22-23 Ji '57.

Using the method of statistical control for evaluating shoe quality, N. G. Khomenkova, Standartizatsiya no. 4 42-45 Je-Ag '57.

SHOE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Improving the press mold equipment for artificial leather plants, M. S. Kats, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 37-39 Ji '57.

SHOE MACHINERY

Lamzin, D. I. [OIR machine for trimming superfluous welting and edges in shoe manufacture] Mashina OIR dlia obrabki tselshkov rana i zalinzhnoi kromki zago-lovki obuvi, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-vy legkol'noy promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 123 p. (Novoe clechestvennoe oborudovanie)

SHOES see Boots and shoes

SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH, 1906-

Precious bundle, L. Kudrevykh, Ogonek 35 no. 4 22 O '57.

Sholokhov's works translated into the Tajik language [with summary in English], I. A. Chasova, Vest. LGU no. 8 229-244 '57.

Speech characteristics of the principal characters in the novel of M. Sholokhov "Quiet Don," N. A. Rudakov, Rus. loz. v shkole 18 no. 6 57-64 8-O '57.

SHOOTING, MILITARY

Mutsynov, S. S., and N. A. Shevchenko [Book of problems in the principles of shooting] Zadachnik po osnovam stroit' Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vy obr. SSSR, 1957. 127 p.

Useful book ("Training apparatus and aids on preparation (fire)" by S. Mutsynov, Rewritten by D. Kozlov), Voen. vest. 36 no. 6 50-92 Je '58.

SHORE LINES

(see also subdivision under Aral Sea; Caspian Sea)
Investigating analytically the formation process of inshore terraces, B. A. Popov, Trudy Okusa, kom. 2 111-115 '57.

SHORT CIRCUITS

Calculating short-circuit currents in airplane three-phase electric circuits, V. N. Istomov, V. V. Mitshina Trudy MAI no. 85 84-88 '57.

SHORTWAVE RADIO see Radio, Shortwave

SHOT PEENING

Cold working as means of increasing the fatigue strength of rolls with stationary fil. I. V. Kudravyanov, N. M. Savvin, [Trudy] TSNIIMASH no. 85 6-38 '57.
Experimental use in operation of hrolley bus axle shafts strengthened by shot peening, F. S. Teplou, N. A. Vol'vak, [Trudy] TSNIIMASH no. 85 100-103 '57.

SHOULDER—TUMORS

Endometriosis in the region of the deltoid muscle [with summary in English], S. E. Aron, Arkh. pat. 18 no. 7 67-68 '57.

SHOULDER JOINT—DISEASES

Development of adhesion contractions of shoulder joints following myocardial infarction, A. A. Slutin, Ortop. i travm. prot. 18 no. 3 62-83 My-Je '57.

SHOULDER JOINT—SURGERY

Evaluation of the functional state of muscles following arthrodesis of the shoulder joint, I. I. Mirzoev, Trudy LSGMI 23 338-345 '58.

SHOWER BATHS

Useful advice, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9 40 S '57.

SHRUBS

Effect of fertilizers on seedling growth and fruit resistance of some tree and shrub species in Sevon [in Armenian with summary in Russian], V. A. Azarian, Biol. Bot. sadu [L. v.] no. 16 45-60 '57.
Propagation of some tree and shrub species by leaves [in Armenian with summary in Russian], I. A. Chigorlan, Biol. Bot. sadu [L. v.] no. 16 61-72 '57.

SHURETSKOE, KARELIA—HISTORY

Pages from the history of their village, I. Levin, Kul't. i prosv. rab. 18 no. 7 34-38 Ji '57.

SHUKUKHI, AMINDZHAN

Bail of Tajikistan ("Lyric") by Amindzhan Shukukhi, Book review, Druzh. 10 no. 9 149 S '57.

SHUL'PINA FAMILY

Slava working as dispatchers, V. Goloskov, Rabotnik 35 no. 8 7 Ag '57.

SHURMAK VALLEY—SERPENTINITES

History of a discovery, P. I. Ur'ev, Vokrug sveta no. 10 30-32 O '57.

SIVARTS, D.

The figure of a worker, V. Starodubov, Tvorchestvo no. 9 5-6 '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE—HISTORY

A new book on the history of agriculture in Siberia ("Outline history of agriculture in Siberia in the 19th century" by V. I. Shumkov, Reviewed [in English] by G. P. Myskov), Vest. int. mi, kul't. no. 2 203 209 Mr-Ap '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE—PERIODICALS

The journal "Sib'skoe khoziaistvo Sibiri," S. S. Morada, Zemledelie 5 no. 9 92-94 S '57.

SIBERIA—BUILDING, ICE AND SNOW

Using ice as building material for hydrotechnical constructions, A. A. Rubyn', Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6 104-115 '57.

SIBERIA—CULTURE

Brief news, Sib. ogni 36 no. 4 100-101 Ji-Ag '57.

SIBERIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

We are going forward, A. Koplelov, Sib. ogni 36 no. 4 3-8 Ji-Ag '57.

SIBERIA—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on yields of Siberia, A. L. Kochergin, O. A. Orlonova, Ubl. i un. 2 no. 8 8-15 '57.

SIBERIA—INSECTIVORA

Origin of the Siberian insectivora, S. U. Stroganov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2 95-103 '57.

SIBERIA—LAND TENURE—HISTORY

"Outline history of agriculture in Siberia during the 19th century" by V. I. Shumkov, Reviewed by B. B. Kufayev, Ist. SSSR no. 2 169-171 My-Je '57.

SIBERIA—LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Siberian conference on landscape gardening, K. A. Sobolevskaya, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 135-137 '57.

SIBERIA—MOTHS

Artificial induction of epizootic septiconia in the caterpillars of Denitrolimus sibiricus, Report No. 1, E. V. Talalov, Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4 1045-1050 '57.

SIBERIA—MUSEUMS

The organization of Siberian museums in the 19th century, D. A. Ravikovitch, Trudy NIM no. 1 150-161 '57.

SIBERIA—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Classifying bottomland meadows of Siberia, I. I. Nomenkov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 107-110 '57.

SIBERIA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

The problem of Siberian petroleum, I. N. Zvonov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6 35-38 '57.

SIBERIA—RAILROADS

Strengthening transport communications of the Kuznetsk Basin, V. E. Evrel'skov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2 52-61 '57.

SIBERIA—RESEARCH

Reports at the 11th Scientific Session of the West Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., B. V. Ivanov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4 51 235-236 '57.

Toward a new development of science in the eastern regions of our country, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2 3-8 '57.

SIBERIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Along a military road, I. U. Libedinskii, Novyi ml. 33 no. 9 235-236 S '57.

The struggle for grain: an article, V. M. Leiko, Sib. ogni 36 no. 4 173 Ji-Ag '57.

SIBERIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The Siberian land, Ignat Dvoret'skii, Novyi ml. 33 no. 9 239-240 S '57.

SIBERIA—SWINE

Swine farming of Siberia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. D. F. D. Savlannikova. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 9, 15-47 S '57

SIBERIA—TAIGAS

Taiga in the northeastern part of the Central Siberian Plateau. V. B. Sochava. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 9, 1408-1415 S '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—BEARS

The Russian bear *Andriellus microformis*. A. M. Kropachev. *Prirada* 46 no. 8, 115-116 Ag '57

SIBERIA, EASTERN—GEOLOGY

Some geological features in the distribution of mineral resources in the southern part of Eastern Siberia. M. M. Odintsov, N. A. Plotnikov, P. M. Khrenov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 2-29-42 '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—LIGHT METALS—METALLURGY

Results of third coordinating conference on the establishment of light metal production metallurgy for local areas of Eastern Siberia. A. Bessonova. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 2-124 '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—PEASANTRY

Dulov, V. I. [Peasantry of Eastern Siberia during the first Russian revolution] *Krest'ianstvo Vostochnoi Sibiri v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii*. [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 208 p.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Dulov, V. I. [Peasantry of Eastern Siberia during the first Russian revolution] *Krest'ianstvo Vostochnoi Sibiri v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii*. [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 208 p.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—CORN (MAIZE)—HARVESTING

Effectiveness of harvesting by stages in the southern Trans-Ural region. N. F. Mer. *Selekhoz. Sib.* no. 8: 35-39 Ag '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Principles and system of zoning Western Siberia according to forest types. G. V. Kiylov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 3-102-106 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—FRUIT CULTURE

The oldest fruit grower in the Trans-Ural region. V. T. Mersav. *Selekhoz. Sib.* no. 8:100-102 Ag '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—GEOLOGY

Outline of the structural elements, material composition and the relief of the bedrock of the West Siberian Plain according to geophysical data. L. A. Provodnikov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6:10-34 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonics of the buried Paleozoic hadrock in the southern part of the West Siberian Plain. A. L. Matveevskaya. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 4:75-81 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—LAKES

The lakes of western Siberia and northern Kazakhstan and multiaxial variability of moisture of the steppes. A. V. Shalnikov. *Trudy Leb. ozeroved.* 6:5-63 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES—RESEARCH

Coordinating Commission for the Problem of Rare Metals at the Western Siberian Branch. V. A. Kuznetsov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 3:135 '57

SIBERIA, WESTERN—NATURAL RESOURCES

Some problems in developing the productive forests of Western Siberia. S. V. Nyrkov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 2:9-15 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Some structural features of the West Siberian Lowland. A. A. Borisov. *Geol. nefi* I no. 11:48-49 N '57.

SIBERIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Comparing cross sections of the Verkhonenskan stage in the southern part of the Siberian Platform. V. S. Voropnev. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6:13-18 '57.

Materials on the tectonic structure of the western part of the Siberian Platform. I. N. Men'shikov. *Sov. geol.* no. 5:127-142 '50.

SIBERIAN PLATFORM—VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Distribution of volcanic phenomena on the Siberian Platform. I. U. M. Shchennikov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* 22 no. 7:114-115 JI '57.

SIDERITE

The FeO - CO₂ - H₂O system and conclusions drawn from the paragonite of siderites and phosphorites. A. V. Kazakov, M. M. Tikhonirova, V. I. Plotnikova. *Trudy Inst. geol. nauk* no. 152:50-71 '57.

SIEVES

Increasing the life of flour sifter screens. E. Kudriavtsev, V. Zolnikov. *Muk. elev. prom.* 23 no. 8:25 Je '57.

SIGHT see Vision

SILANE

Chlorination and bromination of phenyltrichlorosilane and the Raman spectra of halide substituted phenyltrichlorosilanes. A. B. Petrov and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 8:2057-2061 Ag '57

Preparation of pure silicon by the thermal decomposition of silane. S. I. Kleshchevnikova, I. E. Pokrovskii, E. I. Rumyantseva. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8:1845-1848 Ag '57

Reaction of dialkylchlorosilanes with aluminum chloride. B. N. Dolgov, S. M. Borisov, M. O. Voronkov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 8:2052-2056 Ag '57

Synthesis of alkylalkoxyacetylenes. K. A. Andrianov, A. A. Zhdanov, A. A. Bogdanova. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 8:2073-2075 Ag '57.

SILANETRIOL

Synthesis of aluminum siloxane polymers. Exchange decomposition reaction between sodium salts of alkylsilanetriols and aluminum chloride. K. A. Andrianov, A. A. Zhdanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5:1005-1007 Je '57.

SILICA

Reaction of cesium salts with silicon and alumina during heating. E. S. Petrov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 4/5: 100-113 '57.

SILICIC ACID

Physicochemical analysis of the process of treating water with activated silicic acid. L. A. Kul'nik, M. A. Shevchenko, G. Yu. Turchinovich. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 3:400-405 '57.

Study of ion exchange sorption of silicic acid on Si and Ti-oxyanions. A. T. Davydov, R. Z. Davydova. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 3:415-419 '57.

SILICON

Preparation of pure silicon by the thermal decomposition of silane. S. I. Kleshchevnikova, I. E. Pokrovskii, E. I. Rumyantseva. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8:1845-1848 Ag '57.

SILICON—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Current carrier lifetimes in silicon single crystals. M. I. Igil'tsin, I. U. A. Kulevskii, V. D. Kudin. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7:1425-1430 JI '57.

Noise scattering in Ge and Si. G. E. Pikev. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7:1800-1808 JI '57.

SILICON—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Galvanomagnetic effects in n-Ge or n-Si single crystals in strong magnetic fields. M. I. Klinge, P. I. Voronuk. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7:1809-1813 JI '57.

SILICON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Now halogen-containing organic aluminum-silicon compounds of the R₃SiOAlX₃ type. N. F. Orlov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 6:1033-1036 Je '57.

SILICOSES see Lung—Dust diseases

SILK MANUFACTURE

(see also subdivision under Knives)
Efficient conditions for cocoon drying. L. A. Finckel'. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8:19-20 Ag '57.

SILK MANUFACTURE—ACCOUNTING

Accounting for cocoons by their conditioned weight. N. F. Kaznadzoi, L. A. Lapides. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8:53-54 Ag '57.

SILK MANUFACTURE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Modernization of silk throwing equipment. S. A. Tumalov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8:41-44 Ag '57.

SILKWORM BREEDING

New breed of silkworms as a result of gamma and X-ray treatment [with summaries in English and German]. V. A. Strumnikov, L. M. Gulamova. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauki* 2 no. 8:143-147 Ag '57.

SILKWORMS

Degeneration of ovids in silkworms [with summary in English]. T. O. Tuckova. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 8:1189-1204 Ag '57.

Materials on the ontogenetic physiology of the Chinese tussock moth (*Antheraea pernyi* G. M.) [with summary in English]. V. M. Nikulina, H. K. Prokopenko. *Ukr. biokhim. zhur.* 28 no. 3:328-339 '57.

SILKWORMS—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Effect of different silkworm feeding times on silk production. M. Rzaev. *Sots. sel'khoz. Azorb.* 8 no. 7:38-43 JI '57

SILOS

Improving the durability of silos. N. Moshehanskii, A. Kononenko. *Sel. stroit.* 12 no. 8:10 Ag '57.

Partially built-up trench silos. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:58-60 JI '57.

Reducing the cost of silos. V. A. Kurgalev. *Sots. Ivan.* 28 no. 10:10 O '57.

Repair of silos. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:58 JI '57.

Surface trench silos. M. A. Bykov, V. I. Kutsalkin. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:66-70 Ag '57.

SILOXANES

Synthesis of aluminum siloxane polymers. Exchange decomposition reaction between sodium salts of alkylsilanetriols and aluminum chloride. K. A. Andrianov, A. A. Zhdanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5:1005-1007 Je '57.

SILT see subdivision under Balka, Lake, Zhdanov Canal

SILVER

The circulation of Russian silver bullion used in payment during the 14th and 15th centuries. M. P. Sotnikova. *Sov. arheol.* no. 3:54-59 '57

SILVER—ISOTOPES

Gamma radiation of Ag¹⁰⁸. B. S. Dzheleptov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.* 21 no. 7:973-977 JI '57.

SILVER—PLATING

Using potassium iodide in silver plating. I. Kals, G. Berkeovich, N. Tshovskaya. *Prom. koop.* no. 8: 28-30 Ag '57.

SIMPLIFICATION IN INDUSTRY

Selecting preferred number series. G. E. Edel'gauz. *Standartizatsia* no. 4:25-27 Je-Ag '57.
Unification and standardization of holding and conveying machinery. G. A. Snesarev. *Standartizatsia* no. 4:6-13 Je-Ag '57.

SINAI—MONASTERIES

Leaving through church journals. M. A. Stirebov. *Zhur. Mosk. Patr.* no. 6:77 Je '57.

SINGERS, UKRAINIAN

Following the footsteps of his heart. Pelevo Uhlarenko. *Zimna* no. 9:14 S '50.
Her spring. TS. Kivich. *Rad. zhur.* 12 no. 8:27 S '57.
A herdman's son. O. Kolomolets. *Zimna* no. 8:9 Ag '57.

SINGING—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Conference on the teaching of singing in schools. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 10:156-157 O '57.

SINGING SOCIETIES see Choral societies

SINKHOLES see subdivision under Kungur

SINKIANG PROVINCE—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

In the Karamai region. *Kitai* no. 7:18-19 JI '57.

SINKIANG-UTOUR AUTONOMOUS REGION—LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Materials on the history of language and writing in Sinkiang. *Nar. Kit.* no. 10:53 S '57.

SINTERING

Characteristics of air exchange in sintering plants. A. L. Solonovskii. *Stal'* 10 no. 12:1121-1128 D '58.

Device for the removal of atmospheric dust at a sintering plant. A. V. Shelekhov, N. S. Karpushinskii. *Melellurg* 2 no. 8:10-12 Ag '57.

Regularities in the mechanical strength of solids prepared by powdered-metal sintering. Part 3: The case of powder mixtures containing low melting components. D. A. Pines, A. F. Strenko, N. I. Sukhinin. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8:1804-1811 Ag '57.

Sintering of polyphase solids. Part 3: Sintering of mixtures containing low melting components. B. A. Pines, A. F. Strenko, N. I. Sukhinin. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8:1803-1803 Ag '57.

SIPUNCULIDAE see subdivision under Antarctic regions

SIRGE, RUDOLF, 1904-

Master of life ("Earth and people" by R. Sirge. Reviewed by A. Gromova). *Okhlabr'* 34 no. 8:214-216 S '57.

SIROPININ, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1897-

Nikolai Nikolaevich Siropinin; on his 80th birthday. *Pat. listol i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 2-3-5 Mr-Apr '57.

SKALOZUBOVA, ANNA NIKOLAEVNA, 1902-

Thirty years in Siberian agriculture. P. Akhtien'ev, I. Solimov, A. Tokhtuev. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 8:86-97 Ag '57.

SKATING

For speed skaters. M. Isakova. *Sport. zhizn' Ros.* I no. 8:14 Ag '57.

SKIN

Local hydrophilia of the skin in inflammatory diseases of the internal organs. E. I. Lan'ko. *Vrach. delo* no. 9: 985-987 S '57.

Some peculiar features in the cutaneous respiration of man according to the skin area. N. M. Polzun'. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 4:804-807 Je '57.

SKIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

Reaction of cutaneous vessels in lesions of the motor apparatus following poliomyelitis. V. G. Kunovich. *Trudy LSGM* 29:264-276 '58.

SKIN—CARE AND HYGIENE

How to get rid of freckles. M. Zhupyn'skiy. *Rad. zhur.* 11 no. 5:38 My '56.

-DISEASES

al baths with water of various temperatures in derma-
to. V. A. Radkmanov, G. L. Vachelskii. Sov. med.
no. 6:122-124 Je '57.
methods for the laboratory diagnosis of tinea pedis.
A. Gergoluk, Lab. delo 3 no. 3:26-28 My-Je '57

-INNERVATION

rials on the physiology of the human skin analyzer.
I. Lickus [with summary in English]. Fiziol zhur.
no. 8:729-735 Ag '57
neration of the skin epithelium in the case of im-
acted intact and innervation [with summary in Eng-
lish]. A. P. Gladkii, Arkh. pat 19 no. 7:23-33 '57.

-RAFTING

grafts of small particles of skin in cattle and
pigs. P. F. Stambitsaev, Veterinariia 34 no. 9:86-
S '57.
ary skin grafting in loss of skin from the fingers and
l. V. F. Gusev, Ortop. i travm. i protez. 18
1:87 My-Je '57.
a cutter for the surgical removal of the pigment
of skin baps. V. I. Zausov, Stomatologiya 35
1:71-72 My-Je '57.

-SKIING

klora, P. Markin, Sport, zhtn' Ros. 1 no. 6:15
'57.
shnikov, V. [On the ski trail] Na lyzhnoi trasse.
zhn, Gos izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1956 95 p.

JEV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH, 1886-1923

a Dodonov's triumph. A. Berzar. Novyi mir 33
:255-258 S '57.

-POTTERY

's laproot. Vasilii Titov, Ogonek 35 no. 33:20-
g '57.

'I, MIKHAIL OSIPOVICH, 1892-1957

'works by M. O. Skripil'. L. A. Dmitriev. Trudy
13, 725-730 '57.
kriplii: an obituary. L. A. Dmitriev. Trudy ODRI.
1:724 '57.

TING

is their blackboard [with English summary in
English]. Jo Campbell, Amerika no. 13:35-36 '57

of magnesium slags on the biochemical properties
of podzolic soils. N. A. Murashov, Ud. i ur. 2
7-23 '57.

te of the components of lin slags on their vis-
coelastic and electric conductivity. V. V. Pokrovskii,
met. 30 no. 7:35-42 Ji '57.

live features of certain slags of the ferrochrome
ry. G. I. Ludogovskii, M. V. Ibragimova, Vest
izkh. SSR 13 no. 5:52-60 My '57

see subdivision under Armenia; Egypt)
are of slavery in the Mycenaean slave-owning
r. S. E. Lurie. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:8-24 '57.
relationship and feudalism in China [in Chinese]
Ya-nung. Reviewed by N. V. Shepelova. Vest drev.
no. 2:200-206 '57.

LANGUAGES

dies by Soviet linguists. Slaviano no. 8:60 Ag

LANGUAGES—DECLENSION

ital induction in the Slavonic declension
system. L. A. Bulakovskii, Vop. taz. 6
-18 My-Je '57.

LANGUAGES—GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE

a French Slavist ("Comparative grammar of
v languages" by Andre Vaillant. Reviewed).
no. 8:60-61 Ag '57.

LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING see sub- division under Czechoslovakia

FRANTIŠEK, 1876-1957

k Slavik; obituary. A. G. Betekhtin. Zap. Vs.
-va 88 no. 3:409-410 '57.

no subdivision under Dnieper Valley)
collection of articles in Slavic studies ("German-
relations for seven centuries" [in German]. Re-
v. Slavians no. 8:81 S '57.
vs. Slavians no. 7:62-63 Ji '57.
vs. Slavians no. 8:62-63 Ag '57.
vs. Slavians no. 9:62-63 S '57.
lons in Slavic countries for the forthli anni-
of the October Revolution. Slavians no. 8:8-9

ULGARIA—COMMUNITY CENTERS

t of the Slava Pianiya. M. Lilkova. Klub 6
My '57.

CLASS see subdivision under Rybinsk Reservoir

SLOVAKIA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Study of the culture and life of Czechoslovak miners
("The rural mining area of Zákarpovce" [in Slovak].
Reviewed by N. Veletskii. Slavians no. 7:57-59 Ji
'57.

SLOVAKS

Additions to the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak
writers, scholars, and social leaders" Ruk. ruk.
old. Push. domo no. 7:153-154 '57
Rockets fly into the cosmos. E. Rihachikov. Slavians
no. 9:35-36 S '57

Slovaks in the ranks of the Crimean partisans. A. Murav-
lev. Slavians no. 8:35-38 S '57

SMALLPOX

A case of generalized eruption following re vaccination
against smallpox. A. A. Stetsenko-Limonova. Trudy
Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 8 197-201 '47.

SMELA DISTRICT—POULTRY

Progress of poultry husbandry on the collective farms of
Smela District. S. A. Shatalovich, Ptilovodstvo 7
no. 9:26-27 S '57.

SMELIAKOV, IAROSLAV

"Thanks to the poet ("Demanding love" by Iaroslav
Smeliakov. Reviewed by Mikhail Svetlov. Moskva
no. 3:190-191 '57.

SMELTING

All-Union conference of steel smelters. O. A. Mikhailov.
Sial' 17 no. 8:715-717 Ag '57.

Cyclone smelting of polymetallic concentrates. I. P.
Bastina and others. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8:
76-82 Ag '57.

Kinetics of the molten steel desulfurization process.
Z. Buzhek. Sbor. inst. stal' no. 35:122-132 '57.
Principal reaction occurring during the steel smelting
process. G. N. Olsk. Sbor. inst. stal' no. 35:23-29
'57

SMELTING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Alumina-chromite refractories for steel-pouring ladle
linings. V. A. Bron, P. A. Lande. Metallurg 2 no. 9:
17-18 S '57.

Lightweight steel pouring ladles. M. E. Krivitskii, G. A.
Dubrovina. Metallurg 2 no. 9:18-20 S '57.

Traveling platform for steel-pouring ladles. A. A. Malyykh.
Metallurg 2 no. 9:20 S '57.

Using models for the study of processes in steel teeming
equipment. L. I. Gromozov, V. I. Reibisli, S. I. Filipp-
pov. Sbor. inst. stal' no. 35:201-211 '57.

SMELTING—TESTING

Effect of smelting conditions on the nitrogen content of
transformer steel. P. P. Edneral. Sbor. inst. stal'
no. 35:12-22 '57

SMELTING FURNACES

Basic principles in the design of arc steel furnaces of
180-ton capacity. L. S. Kutsevich. Vest. elektroprom.
28 no. 7:6-7 Ji '57.

Determining basic parameters for lead smelting fur-
naces. G. P. Platonov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13
no. 8:47-59 Je '57.

Goroshankin, A. N. [Study of basic parameters of a fur-
nace for smelting iron without using solid fuel. Abstract
of a dissertation for the degree of Candidate of Technol-
ogy] Issledovanie osnovnykh parametrov pechi dlia
plavki chuguna bez primeneniia tverdogo topliva. Avto-
referat dissertatsii na polskanie uchenaio zhenit kandi-
data tekhnicheskikh nauk. Moskva, M-vo tiazhelego
mashtinostroeniia SSSR, 1955. 12 p.
[MICROFILM]

New series on induction smelting furnaces on industrial
frequencies for smelting alloys with a copper base.
E. P. Leonova. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7:8-11 Ji
'57.

What are the no-load losses of reverberatory copper-
smelting furnaces? M. A. Shakhovskii. TSvel. met.
26 no. 2:76-77 Mr-Apr '53.

SMIRDIN, ALEKSANDR FILIPPOVICH, 1795-1857

A. F. Smiridin's bookshop. Nik. Smirnov-Sokol'skii.
Ogonek 35 no. 39:30 S '57.

Outstanding Russian bookseller and publisher. N. Cha-
gina. News no. 9:203-204 S '57.

SMIRNOV, O.

Seed of good fruit ("Steppe fire" by O. Smirnov. Reviewed
by M. Eidel'man). Sib. ogn' 36 no. 4:182-183 Ji-Ag
'57.

SMITH, JOHN, 1580-1631

Consider her a man. Zvezda no. 9:223-224 S '57.

SMOKESTACKS see Chimneys

SMOLENSK DISTRICT—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Book of the deeds of labor. V. I. Akashkov. Kul'. -pros.
rab. 18 no. 7:38 Ji '57.

SMOLENSK PROVINCE—ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological explorations of ancient Russian villages
in Smolensk Province. V. V. Sedov. Kras. sob. HMK
no. 68:104-116 '57.

SMOLENSK PROVINCE—COURTS

Our experience in the administration of people's courts.
N. Ivanova. Sov. iust. no. 8:17-20 Ag '57.

SMUTS

Role of Swedish flies in the distribution of corn smut.
I. F. Pavlov, L. M. Kozhevnikova. Kukuruz 2 no. 7:41-
45 Ji '57.

Significance of centralized seed disinfection in control-
ling smut in grain. Kh. Ismailov. Sots. sel'khoz
Azerb. 6 no. 7:45-47 Ji '57.

SMUTS—TOXICOLOGY

Poisoning in farm animals caused by the covered smut
of barley. O. Rudakov. Sel'khoz. Kh. g. 3 no. 6:63
Ag '57.

SMYSLOV, VASILII

Chessa Vasilii Smyslov, champion of the world. Koshar
no. 7:41-42 Ji '57.

SNEGIN, DMITRII

Novel about pre-revolutionary Semirach'ye ("In the city
of Veiny" by Dm. Segin. Reviewed by K. Kurova)
Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 9:59-62 S '57.

SNOW

(see also subdivision under Georgia, Ukraine)

Aliso, M. S. [Cropping strips are an important means
of increasing crop yields] Kul'snye polosy - vashnoe
sredstvo povysheniia urozhainosti. Moskva, Min. sel'-
skhoi khoz. SSSR, 1957. 83 p.
(DA)

Distribution and melting of snow on depressions. P. A.
Uryayev. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:33-35 S '57.

Effectiveness of snow retention by stubble strips in the
southern Kama-Ural region. N. I. Pol'ner. Dni. Akad.
sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:15-19 '57.

The snow story. I. Vol'per. IUN. nal. no. 1:1-4 Ja
'57.

SNYATIN DISTRICT—CHILDREN—EMPLOYMENT

We are prepared for summer. S. Zakharchenko. Rad.
zhita. 11 no. 5:15-16 My '56.

SNYATIN DISTRICT—DAY NURSERIES

We are prepared for summer. S. Zakharchenko. Rad.
zhita. 11 no. 5:15-16 My '56.

SOAP

Belling toilet soap bases consisting of fatty acids ob-
tained by noncatalytic splitting. N. M. Bokov. Masl.
-zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:31-32 Ag '52.

Hydrogen peroxide clarification of soapstock from cotton
seed oil. Z. I. Kenigsberg, L. A. Klepikov, P. V. Nevo-
lin. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:17-18 N '52.

Recovery of soap from spent lyes. S. I. D'chenko.
Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:32 O '52

Recovery of soap from waste water in laundries (from
"Seifon, Oelo, Potte, Wachse," 78 no. 5 1954). A. M.
Lanyil. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:28 D '52.

SOAP INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Automatic remote control of soap in vats. V. N. Pok-
rovskii. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:30-31 Ag '52

SOBKO, VADYM MYKOLAIOVYCH, 1912-

People trained by Stalin ("White Flame; a novel" by
Vadym Bobko. Reviewed by Oleksa Nasenko). Ukr. i
no. 1:22-23 Ja '53.

SOCCER

(see also subdivision under Kiev; Moscow)

Jugglers from Rio; what to learn from the appearances
of the "Vasco de Gama" soccer team. A. Sokolov. Sp.
igr. 3 no. 9:38-31 S '57.

My dear soccer veterans. Sem. Narin'ian. Ogonek
35 no. 40:30 S '57

Pages from soccer history. Igor' Netto. Ogonek 35
no. 36:18 S '57

Results of the soccer tournament. Sp. igry 3 no. 9:23
S '57.

Second round of matches. Konstantin Beskov. Ogonek
35 no. 38:26 S '57.

The sixteen teams for the tournament in Sweden. A. Vit.
Iunost' 3 no. 9:107-110 S '57.

"Sparak" in Italy. Nik. Starostin. Ogonek 35 no. 38:
28 S '57.

Younger people are playing. Sp. igry 3 no. 9:5-7 S '57.

SOCHI—RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

New developments in Sochi. I. Zaitsev. Ogonek 35
no. 43:25 O '57.

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Socialist democracy is a higher type of democracy.
A. I. Romanov. Agitator no. 4:6-11 N '50.

SOCIAL GROUP WORK

(see also subdivision under Bargin District; Brusilov
District; Dnepropetrovsk Province; Kobrin District;
Rybnoye; Ukraine)
Wanted guest. A. Rogov. Klub 6 no. 5:13 My '57.

SOCIAL INSURANCE see Insurance, Social

SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS see subdivision under
Georgia

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH see subdivision under Washington, D. C.

SOCIAL SCIENCES—STUDY AND TEACHING

Instructive results. I. A. Tishkov. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57
Some more on study rooms devoted to special subjects L. I. Pereverzeva. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8:19-20 Ag '57
Survey of articles. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8:21-26 Ag '57.

SOCIALISM

Beyond the facade of "the welfare state" ("Twentieth century socialism" [in English]. Reviewed by V. Lazarenko). Nov. vrem 15 no. 42:27-29 O '57.
Marxist socialism and Christian "socialism." IU. A. Levada. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:37-41 S '57.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition of old friends. Ogonek 35 no. 43:1 O '57.
Consolidate and magnify the successes of the pre-October competition. Prof. lekht. obr. 14 no. 9:1-2 S '57.
Greeting the glorious 40th anniversary. Sois. trud no. 9:3-8 S '57.
Powerful movement of the present. S. Gershteyn. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10:22-28 O '57.
Socialist competition among students in agricultural work. I. F. Goncharov. Biol. v shkole no. 5:60-65 S-O '57.
Valuable initiative. Pilsnevodstvo 7 no. 9:47-48 S '57.

SOCIETY, PRIMITIVE

Scientific conference of the journal "Pensée." M. V. Popovich. Vop. filos. no. 3:227-230 '57

SOCIETY AND ART see Art and society

SOCIOLOGY

(see also subdivision under France, Poland)
One more apology for the bourgeois state. B. A. Shabad. Vop. filos. no. 3:233-234 '57.

SOCIOLOGY—CONGRESSES

The International Sociological Association and its first congresses. E. D. Modzhinskaya. Vop. filos. no. 3:220-224 '57.

SODA INDUSTRY

Why so much soda? A. Khrapovskii. Znan. sila 32 no. 8:28 My '57.

SODIUM—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of sodium and chloride deficiency on the code-hydrogenase content of animal organisms. P. L. Naumchuk. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:501-507 '55.

SODIUM—SPECTRA

Measurement of the concentration of Na atoms in a discharge column. V. N. Kolesnikov, L. O. Pokhilko. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:889-894 Jo '57.

SODIUM ARSENATES

Chemical detoxication of arsen as a silvicultural measure. L. I. Krykhanov. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:134-138 '57.

SODIUM ARSENATES—TOXICOLOGY

Changes in the nervous system in experimental sodium arsenate poisoning [with summary in English]. M. S. Tolgskaya. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7:33-40 '57.

SODIUM AZIDE

Reaction of halide anhydrides of fluorinated carboxylic and thiocarboxylic acids with sodium azides N. N. Iakovenko and others. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8:2243-2246 Ag '57.

SODIUM CHLORIDE see Salt

SODIUM NITRATE

Second-type phase transition in sodium nitrate. I. E. Deialoshinskii, E. M. Lifshits. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:299-301 Ji '57
Variation of the elasticity coefficients of sodium nitrate crystals in phase transitions of the second kind [with summary in English]. M. I. Kornfeld, A. A. Chudinov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:33-36 Ji '57.

SODIUM SILICATES

Matveev, M. A. [Solubility of glass forming sodium silicate] Rnsivormost' stekloobraznykh silikatov natriia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 94 p.

SODIUM SULFIDES

Oxidation of sodium sulfide during flotation. S. I. Mitrofanov, A. V. Kurochkin, G. E. Sokolova. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1:18-23 Ja-F '54.

SOFA—RADIO INDUSTRY

In a Sofia factory. N. Marinov. Slaviane no. 9:29-31 S '57.

SOGDIAN LANGUAGE

The Yagnobi-Sogdian dialectological relations [with summary in English]. M. N. Bogolubov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:111-113 '57.

SOIL ACIDITY

Action of powdered phosphorite on turf-Podzol soils, both limed and not requiring lime. M. A. Egorov. Dokl. Akad. sei'khov. 22 no. 9:37-39 '57.
Effect of soil conditions on corn yields. A. M. Rykov. Pochvovedenie no. 5:107-108 Je '57.

SOIL BIOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil biology

SOIL CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Veis District)
Changes in the physical and chemical properties of virgin Chernozem soils during cultivation. A. A. D'lononova. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3:126-134 '57
Chemical theory of cation exchange [with summary in English]. I. P. Serdobolskii. Pochvovedenie no. 6:24-34 Je '57

SOIL CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil chemistry

SOIL CONDITIONERS

Artificial development of soil structure. V. B. Gusev. Sois. sei'khov. Us. 18 no. 6:71-73 Jo '57.

SOIL CONSERVATION

Using nitrogen fertilizers for thickening and strengthening sods [with summary in English]. A. I. A. Samoilova. Pochvovedenie no. 5:101-104 My '57.

SOIL DISINFESTION

Elect. sterilization of soil. A. S. Guriev, E. M. Platonova, I. G. Pristhep. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:119-120 '57.

SOIL FAUNA

Role of insects in the formation of soils in the region of Alekhi sands. I. I. Gaidenko. Pochvovedenie no. 5:89-90 My '57.

SOIL FERTILITY

Butor, D. I. [Soil fertility and socialist cultivation practices] Plodorodie pochvy i agrotekhnika sotsialisticheskogo zemledelia. [Kubyshev] Kubyshevskoe obl. izd-vo, 1948. 203 p. (DA)

For fifty of genetic horizons of Turf-Podzol soils and their effect on the assimilation of fertilizer phosphorus. P. M. Baley, R. S. Karatolova. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:77-78 '57.

For a radical improvement in soil fertility. Z. P. Guseva. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 6:14-15 Ag '57

SOIL FERTILITY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil fertility

SOIL FORMATION

(see also subdivision under Tsyurupinsk District)
Bog soils and conditions of environment [with summary in English]. I. I. Tomashovskii. Pochvovedenie no. 5:1-21 My '57.
Dispersed elements in soil-forming rocks of the Central Russian forest-slopes [with summary in English]. V. V. Dobrovolskii. Pochvovedenie no. 6:55-62 Jo '57.
M. V. Dzhulidze and their role in soil formation [with summary in English]. M. S. Gilarov. Pochvovedenie no. 6:74-80 Je '57.

Nature of the bleached conifer horizon of soils developed on two-membered rocks. B. G. Rozanov. Pochvovedenie no. 6:16-23 Jo '57.

Soil formation on the red erosion surface [with summary in English]. L. V. Garmkretidze. Pochvovedenie no. 5:40-53 My '57.

SOIL FORMATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil formation

SOIL HEATING

Freezing and warming up of soils under liquid air separators. E. I. Mikhailov, A. S. Rogovin. Kisludor 10 no. 2:33-38 '57

SOIL INOCULATION

AMB bacterial fertilizer [with summaries in English and German]. B. R. Oladilovich. Vest. sei'khov. nauki 2 no. 9:64-69 S '57.

Conference on the most effective methods of using mineral, organic, and bacterial fertilizers. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:57-59 '57.

Effectiveness of spot placement of AMB bacterial fertilizer in potato growing. O. I. Skrylnik. Dokl. Akad. sei'khov. 22 no. 8:24-27 '57.

SOIL MECHANICS

Experimental investigation of the distribution of pressures along the bottoms of dies on a sand base. T. F. Lipovetskaya. Sbor. trud. MBI no. 14:215-220 '56.
Methods for designing beams and plates on compressible foundations. N. A. Tsylovich. Sbor. trud. MBI no. 14:5-11 '56.

Specific pressure on soil exerted by one-bucket crawler excavators. V. B. Gantman. Stroil. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 6:6-11 Ag '57.

Speeches of conference members. P. I. Pasternak. Sbor. trud. MBI no. 14:231-237 '56.

Use of X rays in laboratory research. S. K. Zaleskii. Sei'khov. mashina no. 10:14-16 O '57.

SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

(see also subdivision under Armolinsk Province)
The Kiev microbiologist and botanist Vasylyovych Kravchuk (1878-1914). T. G. Likhtenshtein. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:57-61 '57.

SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil micro-organisms

SOIL MOISTURE

(see also subdivision under Kolumbi Steppe, Dniestr Mountain region)

Accelerated method for determining soil moisture and water capacity. V. E. Kabayev. Sois. sei'khov. Uz. 18 no. 7:70-74 Ji '57.

Applying accelerated drying for determining the degree of moisture in sandy and sandy-loam soils. I. P. Kuzko. Pochvovedenie no. 6:108-111 Je '57

"Capillary diffusion of water in soil and the depth distribution of soil moisture in cultivated and uncultivated soils" by M. Lalonde. Reviewed by A. A. Rode. Pochvovedenie no. 6:123-125 Je '57.

Effect of different cultivation systems on soil moisture. F. K. Rodionovskii. Zemledelie 5 no. 6:43-45 Ag '57.

Effect of raised ground water level and temporary inundation on the growth and development of sedge grass (Beckmannia eruformis Host.). A. O. Tlesuchkina. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1242-1249 Ag '57.

Effect of soil moisture on the intensity of evaporation from soil surface [with summary in English]. M. I. Parkhomenko. Pochvovedenie no. 5:97-98 My '57.

Effect of the moisture of ordinary Chernozems on the transpiration of woody plants. U. L. Tsel'niker. Pochvovedenie no. 5:54-62 My '57.

Mole drains as a means for regulating the soil water-air balance. V. K. Chukrov, Dokl. Akad. sei'khov. 22 no. 8:44-48 '57.

Regulating the water balance of soil. K. Feake. Sei'khov. Sib. no. 9:86-92 Ag '57.

SOIL PERCOLATION

Method of successive contour mappings and its application to seepage problems. Part I: The case of close location of sheet piles. Plane seepage. Seepage in an anisotropic soil. P. F. Khilnikov. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3:299-318 '56.

Percolation in a rectangular cofferdam when the capillary rise is very high. G. K. Mikhailov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:725-726 Je '57.

Percolation of water in soil studied by means of radioactive isotopes. M. P. Volorovich, N. V. Churinov, B. A. Minkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:964-967 Jo '57.

SOIL PHYSICS

Accumulation of roots and water-soluble soil aggregates during cotton-grain rotations. D. Ziminov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:40-41 Ji '57.

Artificial development of soil structure. V. B. Gusev. Sois. sei'khov. Uz. 18 no. 6:71-73 Jo '57.

Changes in the physical and chemical properties of virgin Chernozem soils during cultivation. A. A. D'lononova. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3:126-134 '57.

Scientific and research works on soil physics in the German Democratic Republic. V. N. Dime. Pochvovedenie no. 6:116-118 Jo '57.

SOIL PHYSICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil physics

SOIL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Germany, East; Kazakhstan; Tomsk)

Exchange of experience between Russian and Polish soil scientists and agrochemists. N. I. Gorbunov, I. U. A. Poliakov. Pochvovedenie no. 6:118-119 Je '57.

SOIL SURVEYS

Application of aerial methods in soil science [with summary in English]. U. A. Liverovskii. Pochvovedenie no. 6:1-10 Je '57.

SOIL TEMPERATURE see subdivision under Igarka District

Soils see subdivision under Alkarsk District; Kalba Range, Kara-Kalpak; Kazakhstan; Leningrad Province; Moscow Province; Zeya-Iuroya Plain

SOILS—ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
Method of determining soil organic substances soluble in alcohol and benzol. V. P. Maslyanov. Pochvovedenie no. 5:100-101 My '57.

SOILS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soils

SOILS—CLASSIFICATION

More on basic methodological principles underlying the establishment of a genetic soil classification. V. O. Zol'nikov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:174-184 '57.

SOILS, FROZEN see Frozen ground

SOILS, PODZOLIC see Podzol

SOKOLDYNSKII, VLADISLAV SEMENOVICH, 1889-

The glory of those days has not ceased. I. Tsives. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9:28-29 '57.

- LOKOLOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1903-**
"Kazymkyr on vacation. Liadmila Kafanova, Zdorov'e 3 no 8 24 Ag '57
- SOLAR BATTERIES**
The results of tests on two experimental solar thermoelectric generators [with summary in English]. V. A. Balan. Vkhimicheskaya Teploenergetika 4 no. 6, 68-70 Ag '57
Solving solar batteries as a source of power supply for artificial satellites. V. S. Vavilov and others. Uspehi fizicheskikh nauk, 123-129 S '57.
- SOLAR ENGINES**
Solar machinery. Zmina no. 9 23 S '56.
- SOLAR HEATING**
(see also subdivision under Egypt)
First solar electric power plant. Rad zhizn, 11 no. 9, 32 S '55
- SOLAR RADIATION**
(see also subdivision under Title)
Akademiya nauk SSSR. [Physics of solar corpuscular fluxes and their effect on the upper atmosphere of the earth, proceedings of a conference of the Commission for solar research.] Fizika solnechnykh korpuskulyarnykh potokov i ikh vozdeystvie na verkhniyu atmosferu zemli, trudy konferentsii Komissii po issledovaniyu Solntsa 22-24 noyabrya 1955 g. Moskva, 1957 289 p.
In, estimation of shortwave ultraviolet radiations emitted by the sun. S. L. Mandel'shtam, A. I. El'remov. Uspehi fizicheskikh nauk, 163-180 S '57
A simple method of calculating approximately the daily amount of insolation of a horizontal surface in the case of a cloudless sky. M. S. Averkiev. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 6, 25-27 S '57.
- SOLAR SPECTRUM** see Spectrum, Solar
- SOLAR WATER HEATERS**
Investigation of convective losses on parabolic-cylindrical solar water heaters [with summary in English]. R. K. Khuntarila. Teploenergetika 4 no. 6, 70-72 Ag '57
- SOLDER AND SOLDERING**
Arc welding and gas soldering of copper-nickel pipes. I. A. V. R. Abramovich, V. N. Timofeev, Svar, protez, no. 11, 25-28 S '56.
- SOLDIERS**
Competition among Communist Youth League members of the Armed Forces. G. I. Ilin. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9, 98-100 S '57.
- SOLDIERS-RECREATION**
Day off in an engineer unit. A. Terekhov. Voenn. inzh. zhur., 101 no. 9, 42-43 S '57.
Soldiers come here with pleasure. N. N. Maklitsynova. Sov. voen. 33 no. 18, 19 S '58.
- SOLENNY LIMAN**
Kushakovskiy, L. N. [Solenny Liman Health Resort in Dnepropetrovsk Province.] Likuvaniya turistov i sportivnykh lyudey na Dnepropetrovskikh kurortakh. Dnepropetrovsk oblg. vyd-vo, 1957, 47 p.
- SOLIDIFICATION**
Primary crystallization of the weld metal following automatic seam welding with flux. B. I. Kotov, Svar, protez, no. 11, 10-15 S '56.
Processes of solidification and heat loss during continuous casting. A. A. Skvortsov, A. D. Akimenko, K. P. Korotkov. Stal' 15 no. 10, 883-890 O '56.
- SOLIDS**
M. M. Pavlichenko's reply to the criticism of his concepts of the mechanism of reactions of solids. B. V. Erofeev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 505-508 P '57
Prager, William, and Philip Gibson Hodge. [Theory of perfectly plastic solids. Translated from the English.] Teoriya ideal'no-plasticheskikh tel. Peresod s angliyskogo N. A. Talitskikh. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956, 398 p.
[Theory of plasticity: a survey of recent achievements. Translated from the English.] Teoriya plastichnosti; obzor sovremennykh issledovaniy. Peresod s angliyskogo N. A. Forsman. Pod red G. S. Shapiro. (RPE)
- SOLOMAKHA, TAT'IANA**
Immortality. L. Argutinskaya, Ogonek 35 no. 38, 14 S '57.
- SOLONETZ SOILS** see subdivision under Kulunda Steppe
- SOLOUKHIN, VLADIMIR ALEKSEEVICH**
Lyrical invitation ("The grass of fire, verse" by Vladimir Soloukhin. Reviewed by A. Kovalenko). Ogonek 35 no. 43, 13 O '57.
- SOLOV'EV, BORIS VIKTOROVICH, 1917-1957**
B. V. Solov'ev. Neftianik 2 no. 9, 35 S '57.
- SOLOV'EV, ZINOVII PETROVICH, 1876-1928**
Sanitation activities in Z. P. Solov'ev's research and in his organizational and practical activity. L. E. Pollakov. Gig i san. 22 no. 8, 41-51 Ag '57
- SOLUBLE FERMENTS** see Enzymes
- SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)**
Zdanovskii, A. B. [Kinetics of solution of natural salts in forced convection conditions.] Kinetika rastvorenija prirodnykh soley v usloviyakh vyzhizhdennoi konveksii. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1956, 218 p. (Leningrad Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut galurgh, Trudy no. 33)
- SOLUTION, HEAT OF** see Heat of solution
- SOLVATION**
Thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in nonequilibrium solutions. Part 3. The effect of solvation on the energy of ions at change in concentration [with summary in English]. N. A. Izmailov, E. F. Ivanova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 424-431 F '57.
- SONGS**
Don't neglect good songs. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8, 37-38 Ag '57.
Evening of Soviet songs. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8, 38-39 Ag '57.
Garden of Volga songs. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 9, 22-29 S '57.
Repertory of songs. V. Sokolov. Klub 6 no. 5, 22 My '57.
[Songs of our country.] Pesni nashel rodiny. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957, 542 p.
- SONGS, FRENCH**
Songs of France. Foreword and translations by I. I. Ehrenburg. Moskva no. 3, 39-49 S '57.
- SONGS, UKRAINIAN**
Songs and romances by Ukrainian poets. Musli Bohuts'kyi. Ukraina no. 16, 20 Ag '57.
- SONGS, WHITE RUSSIAN**
New songs for the anniversary. H. Zaharodni, Belarus' 24 no. 6, 10 Ag '57
- SORREL**
Sorrel is healthful and tasty. M. I. Oushchina. Mosk. kolhoz. 6 no. 8, 10-11 Ag '57.
- SORTINO DEVICES**
Automatic sorting of diamonds. A. M. Grimberg. Nanka i zhizn' 24 no. 9, 51 S '57.
Sorting fish. A. O. Dedkov, N. O. Gelovtsov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9, 34-37 S '57.
- SOSONOVAYA MAZA (SARATOV PROVINCE)—SOCIAL CONDITIONS**
How the life of the village Sosnovaya Maza changed. U. Vostrikov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10, 93-90 O '57.
- SOUL**
Does "the soul" exist? V. Bolkhev. Int. zhizn' 11 no. 9, 23 S '56.
- SOUND**
Methods of analyzing sound spectrograms of vowels [with summary in English]. L. A. Cheliovich. Bim-fizika 2 no. 4, 441-451 S '57.
- SOUND-RECORDING AND REPRODUCING**
The all-purpose two-band stationary sound-reproducing apparatus 10-UBS-1 and 10-UBS-2. M. Volokhin. Kinelemekhanika no. 9, 17-23 S '57.
- SOUND PICTURES** see Motion pictures, Talking
- SOUND WAVES**
Dispersion of sound in a Fermi liquid [with summary in English]. I. M. Khalatnikov, A. A. Abrikosov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1, 110-115 J1 '57.
- SOUTH KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—ANABASIS (BOTANY)**
Conditions for the growth of Anabasis aphylla in some districts of South Kazakhstan Province. V. V. Piskun. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR 6: 270-283 '57.
- SOUTH KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—COTTON—HARVESTING**
Organization of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Pakhita-Aral" State Farm. V. Kulikov, M. Topada, A. Paradiev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9, 40-48 S '57.
- SOUTH KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—COTTON GROWING**
Defoliation of cotton before harvesting in South Kazakhstan Province. N. Ukhannov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9, 35-36 S '57.
- SOUTH KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—KARAKUL SHEEP**
Future development of Karakul breeding on state farms of South Kazakhstan Province. Sh. M. Mukhlisullo. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4, 24 J1-Ag '57.
- SOUTH KOREA** see Korea, South
- SOUTHEAST ASIA COLLECTIVE DEFENSE TREATY**
New form of an old colonialism (L. F. A. C. C.). An essay on the line of colonial power. by M. Smith. Sov. Vostok, 1957, 1. Reviewed by M. P. Kuzmina. Sov. Vostok no. 1, 36-38 J1 '57
- SOUVENIRS (KEEPSAKS)** see subcollection under Moscow
- SOVIET**
(see also subcollection under Kazakhstan)
Dogot'kov, N. S. [Our experience in conducting operations of natural survey.] Nash opyt provedeniya prirodnikh issledovaniy. [Penza] Penzenskoye knizhnoe izd-vo, 1947, 13 p. (Biblioteka nauchn. i inzh. literatury)
- SOVIET LITERATURE**
Dladnshikh, I. A. [Kvintyly hudozhn. i literat. tvorchi. Budni sel'skogo novot. Shifirovani, Krynizdat, 1956 63 p. (DA)]
How the Soviets became Bolsheviks in 1917. S. Kukuabkin. V. pom. pulit. namobor. no. 8, 93-97 S '57.
New attitude on the rural soviet. Pribl. zhizn' no. 18, 41 S '57.
Recent developments in legislation. Sov. iust. no. 6, 75 Ag '57.
What part do the deputies play in the preparation and conduct of meetings of the Soviets? Gov. khoz. Muzk 31 no. 8, 43-44 Ag '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—AMMONOIDEA**
Upper Cretaceous ammonites in Central Asia. V. E. Kuznetsov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4, 440-442 Je '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ANTHROPOLOGY**
A conference on the anthropology and ethnography of Central Asia. M. G. Vorob'eva. Sov. etnogr. no. 4, 31 Je '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—CORN (MAIZE)**
Planting corn in summer in irrigated areas of Central Asia. F. N. Kukuabkin. Kukuriza 3 no. 8, 30-31 Ag '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—COTTON GROWING**
Effect of prolonged use of fertilizers on the dynamics of the cotton crop under irrigation farming in Central Asia. N. P. Malinkin. Zemledelie 6 no. 9, 59-65 S '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
Active creators of the new life. Sh. Rakhidov. Sov. Vostok, 1957, 27 J1 '57.
Garden of friendship. Mirza Turan-zade. Nov. vrem. [in] no. 45, 17-19 N '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—FORAGE PLANTS**
Role of datura in establishing an ever normal feed supply on cotton growing collective and state farms. S. K. Kadamov. Sole. sel'khoz. UZ. 18 no. 7, 43-47 J1 '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—GRAIN MILLING**
Use every means for multiplying and introducing advanced technological processes. I. Saiganik. Mulk.-etov. prom. 23 no. 9, 32-3 of evayr Jn '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—HISTORY**
Joint scientific studies on the history of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan during the epoch of socialism. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 8, 3-9 Je '56.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—IRRIGATION**
Water-supply engineering figures and facts. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9, 3-5 S '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ORE DEPOSITS**
Specific features of high-mountain mining in Central Asia and Kazakhstan. I. Z. Lyuzenko. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 9, 33-40 Je '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA**
To our friends in Central Asia. Liu K'o-shan. Nar. Kh. no. 16, 27-20 Ag '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921**
For the rule of the Soviets. S. Zhamalov. Lit. Khg. no. 3, 96-101 My-Je '57.
The October Revolution and victory of socialism in Central Asia and Kazakhstan. Joint scientific session in Alma-Ata. G. P. Makrova, V. K. Savos'ko. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 9, 91-94 Ag '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—SCROLLS (DECORATIVE DESIGN)**
Ancient scroll albums with representations of architectural ornament. M. S. Andreev. Izv. Old. oshcheste. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10, 11, 125-130 '56.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—SHEEP—DISEASES AND PFST**
Lameness in sheep and its control. V. M. Mreinia. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4, 62 J1-Ag '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—WEEVILS**
Distinctive larval characters of some weevils injurious to sugar beets in Central Asia and Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. I. U. N. Brunner. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7, 1031-1038 J1 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—AGRICULTURE
Development of agriculture in the Far East. N. Anisimov, B. Synynyn, Ekon. so'khhoz, 28 no. 5, 36-45 Ji-Ag '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—BEE CULTURE
Bee culture in the Far East. K. I. Golovina. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9, 5-10 S '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—CORN (MAIZE)
Growing soybean and corn mixtures in the Far East. A. Novak, P. Platonov, Kolh. prozv. 17 no. 8, 18-20 Ag '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
"The Far East," Vokrug sveta no. 10, 28-29 O '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—EDUCATION—HISTORY
Educational progress in the Soviet Far East in 1920-1922. E. N. Polovinchnik. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9, 95-102 S '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—SALMON
Efficient methods of producing slightly salted salmon. I. V. Kizeveller. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 0, 26-33 S '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—SOYBEAN
Growing soybean and corn mixtures in the Far East. A. Novak, P. Platonov, Kolh. prozv. 17 no. 8, 18-20 Ag '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—TECHNICAL EDUCATION
First steps in the development of secondary specialized education in the Far East. M. S. Kuznetsov. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10, 5-8 O '57.

SOVIET UNION see Russia

SOWING
Cultivation principles of hill checkrow [with summaries in English and German]. O. B. Neimann. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8, 67-73 Ag '57.
Methods of sowing winter wheat. P. K. Tikhomirov. Zemledelie 6 no. 8, 80-71 Ag '57.
New method for sowing grain crops. L. M. Sukonnik. Zemledelie 5 no. 9, 75-78 S '57.
Sowing grain in hills on irrigated land. N. O. Minanikov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8, 72-75 Ag '57.

SOWS
Early partial and total castration of roosters, turkey cocks and girls. M. N. Kirillov, A. A. Pozhidaev, A. I. Frolov. Veterinariia 34 no. 8, 81 Ag '57.
Morphological characteristics of the mammary glands in sows. H. S. Krok. Sots. tvor. 28 no. 6, 52 S '57.

SOYBEAN see subdivision under Kherson Province, Soviet Far East

SOYBEAN FLOUR
Production of soybean flour from edible oilcake and meal. Z. D. Zhamovich. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 8, 3-5 Ag '52.

SOYBEAN OIL
Complex purification of soybean oil with recovery of a phosphatide concentrate. A. I. Skipin, S. S. Ermolin, K. P. Shcherbina. Masl. zhir. prom. 17 no. 1, 4-8 Ja '52.
Elimination of off-flavor in soybean oil. Effect of processing on the content of metallic impurities in soybean oil (from "Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society," 29 no. 2, 1952). A. M. Isanyl. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12, 27 D '52.

SOZH RIVER—DESMANS
Unusual passengers. Vitol' Vol'aki. Bolarus' 14 no. 8, 27 Ag '57.

SPACE AND TIME
The concept of space, quantum mechanics and reality. A. El'mateh. Vop. filoz. no. 3, 123-130 '57.
The hypothesis of the interlance of time and space. R. A. Aronov. Vop. filoz. no. 3, 80-92 '57.

SPACE FLIGHT
Exploration of cosmic space. IU, Pchelodostov. Oktobr' 34 no. 9, 186-187 S '57.

SPACE PERCEPTION
Influence of physical training on the exactness of judging spatial movements. A. I. Vasilutina. Dokl. A.P.N. no. 2, 151-153 '57.

SPACE STATIONS
"Artificial earth's satellite." Reviewed by A. Butanov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9, 38-38 S '57.
At the gates of cosmos. A. Kasatkina. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8, 19-21 Ag '57.

SPACES, GENERALIZED
Degeneration on passing from a discrete spectrum to a continuous one and transition from quantum mechanics to classical mechanics. V. P. Maslov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 957-960 S '57.
Motions in Riemann V. spaces. O. I. Kruchkovich. Mat. sbor. 41 no. 2, 195-220 F '57.
On a class of continuous mappings of some ω -dimensional sets. S. S. Ryshkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 961-963 Je '57.

On surfaces V_n with multidimensional isotropic conjugated directions in spaces R_n or S_n . IU O. Lumiste. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4, 782-785 Je '57.
Weyl spaces including a projective system of paths. N. M. Pigareva. Mat. sbor. 41 no. 2, 231-239 F '57.
Zubov, V. I. [A. M. Liapunov's methods and their application] Metody A. M. Liapunova i ikh primeneniye. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 240 p.

SPAIN—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939
Be vigilante, people! ("Spanish diary" by Mikhail Kot'lov, reviewed by B. Galanov). Novyi mir 33 no. 8, 265-268 S '57.

SPAIN—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939—FOREIGN PARTICIPATION
"The Spanish war" by Boris Smirnov. Reviewed by P. P. Pigarev. Vest. Vozd. fl. 39 no. 5, 95-99 My '57.

SPAIN—YOUTH
Spanish youth of today. H. G. Mezger. Mol. mira 5, 20-21 '57.

SPANISH AMERICA see Latin America

SPANISH LANGUAGE—PHONOLOGY
"Spanish phonology" [in Spanish] by Emilio Alarcos Lloach. Reviewed by A. M. Frumkina. Vop. iuz. 6 no. 3, 149-150 My-Je '57.

SPARK, ELECTRIC see Electric spark

SPATULA
Metal spatula for spreading material on agar. I. E. Gugaiev. Lab. delo 3 no. 3, 55-56 My-Je '57.

SPECIES, ORIGIN OF see Origin of species

SPECIFIC GRAVITY
Densities characteristics of rocks in the cross section of the eastern edge of the Russian Platform. I. S. Ogarev. Vest. vost. fl. AN SSSR no. 6, 39-49 '57.
Determining water content and specific gravity of honey. K. U. Kerimov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9, 33-34 S '57.

SPECIFIC HEAT see Heat capacity

SPECTROGRAPH
Apparatus for spectrum analysis. L. G. Gintlev. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 8, 52 S '57.
Spectrographic cells with steel ring-type guides. L. M. Ivanov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3, 109-110 My-Je '57.

SPECTROMETER
Interferometric technique for calibrating infrared prism spectrometers. M. P. Lisitsa, V. N. Matinko. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3, 294-298 S '57.
Vacuum grating spectrometer for the 0.7-3 μ spectral range. B. S. Neporent and others. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3, 299-293 S '57.

SPECTROMETRY
A new principle in spectrometry. N. O. Dakhshiev. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 8, 810-810 Je '57.

SPECTROPHOTOMETER
Apparatus for cytospectrophotometry. N. V. Korolev, L. S. Agroskin. Biofizika 2 no. 4, 613-617 '57.
Automatic recording spectrophotometers. M. Sh. Kapnik. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 93-98 S-O '57.
Photoelectric spectrophotometer for rapid recording of solar spectrum. G. F. Sitnik. Astron. zhur. no. 1, 79-10-13 Ap '57.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Color contrasts on the moon's surface in visible regions of the spectrum. V. O. Telford. Astron. zhur. no. 1, 79-10-10 Ap '57.
Photometric investigation of energy distribution in the continuous solar spectrum in absolute units [with summary in English]. E. A. Makarova. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4, 539-558 Ji-Ag '57.
Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between methylene blue and copper chloride in aqueous solutions. A. A. Kachan. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 325-332 '57.

SPECTROSCOPE
Instruments for obtaining Raman spectra of gaseous substances. V. I. Tulin, V. M. Talsvaki. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 8, 820-821 Je '57.

SPECTRUM, SOLAR
Observing infrared coronal lines 10747 Å and 10798 Å [with summary in French]. M. N. Onyushchev, R. S. Onyushcheva, V. G. Kart. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4, 571-574 Ji-Ag '57.
Photoelectric spectrophotometer for rapid recording of solar spectrum. G. F. Sitnik. Astron. zhur. no. 1, 79-10-13 Ap '57.
Photometric investigation of energy distribution in the continuous solar spectrum in absolute units [with summary in English]. E. A. Makarova. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4, 539-558 Ji-Ag '57.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS
Symposium on spectroscopy in Chicago. S. L. Mandel'shtam, A. R. Striganov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8, 60-62 Ag '57.

Zaidel', A. N., A. A. Petrov, and G. V. Veinberg. [Spectral-isotope method of determining hydrogen in metals] Spektrol'no-izotopnyi metod opredeleniya vodoroda v metallakh [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 104 p.

SPEECH
Electrophysiological investigations of the speech mechanisms of mental activity. A. N. Sokolov. Dokl. A.P.N. no. 1, 93-97 '57.
Relations between word and image in the appraisal of a game situation. H. S. Abelskaya. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4, 80-89 Ji-Ag '57.
Role of speech in the child's intellectual development. A. A. Limbinstina. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112 3-31 '55.
Role of the verbal designation of a perceived object. L. Tarabrin, I. Khokhacheva. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112-171-173 '55.
Some peculiarities in the semantic structure of words and the grammatical structure of speech in individuals affected by sensorial aphasia. D. S. Bein. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4, 90-101 Ji-Ag '57.
Spirnova, L. F. [Characteristics of sound analysis in children with speech defects] Osoboymosti zvukovogo analiza u detei s nedostatkami rechi. Pod red. R. E. Levin. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 53 p.

SPERANSKI, BORIS FEDOROVICH, 1885-1957
B. F. Speranski; obituary. Vest. vost. fl. AN SSSR no. 3, 138-139 '57.

SPERMATOZOA
Proof of the possibility of keeping mammal spermatozoa in a dried state. N. P. Ushchenko. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6, 37-40 '57.

SPHALERITE
Effect of increased amounts of frothing agents on the flotation of pyrrhotite and sphalerite. I. N. Plakshin, G. N. Khazhinskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 1084-1086 Je '57.

SPIES see subdivision under Turkey

SPINAL CORD
Materials on the embryonic development of the spinal cord. L. S. Gol'din. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16, 215-234 '49.
Relations of the spinal contents of various muscles. IU, E. Mandel'shtam. Trudy LSGM 20, 74-78 '50.
Some stages in the embryonic development of the thoracic segment of the spinal cord in man. A. S. Ionov. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16, 204-215 '49.

SPINAL NERVES see Nerves, Spinal

SPINDLE TREES see subdivision under Irkut Valley

SPINNING
Kovner, S. S. [Mathematical methods of studying the movement of fibers in the process of drafting] Matematicheskie metody issledovaniya dvizheniya volokon v protsesse vytagivaniia. Moskva, Oos. usuehno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957. 270 p.

SPINNING MACHINERY
Redefining old spinning machines. G. D. Liozinskii. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8, 46-47 Ag '57.

SPINNING MACHINERY—VEHATION
Vibration in spinning machine runner. B. D. Mizonov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8, 26-27 Ag '57.

SPIRIDON-SAVVA, Monk, fl. 18th cent
Some sources of the "Epistle" of Spiridon-Savva. R. P. Dmitrieva. Trudy ODRL 13, 440-445 '57.

SPIRIDOV, ORIGORII ANDREEVICH
Kunga, Evgenii. [Admiral Spiridov; a brief account of his life and work] Admiral Spiridov; kratkii ocherk zhizni i deiatel'nosti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 118 p.

SPIITSBERGEN—METEOROLOGY
To the north and to the tropics, two expeditions of Polish scientists. B. Shudek. Vokrug sveta no. 12, 43-48 D '56.

SPIITZY, HANS, 1872-1956
In memory of Hans Spitzzy. A. P. Blesin'. Oriop. i travm. i protez. 18 no. 3, 98 My-Je '57.

SPLEEN
Role of the spleen in water metabolism. B. Kh. Bakhilozina. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8, 771-776 Ag '57.

SPONGOLITE
Spongolite is a natural filler for lightweight concrete. N. Z. Volkov, V. G. Smerluk, V. S. Popov. Shakht. stroit. no. 8, 30 Ag '57.

SPORTS
[see also subdivision under China; Kiev, Moscow; Shakhty; Uzbekistan; Vietnam; White Russia]
An accounting of friendship. V. Vasil'ev. Utoche' 3 no. 9, 74-76 S '57.

SPORTS (Continued)

- Athletes from reserves schools at the Third All-Union Meeting of Games for Youth. A. Olchinskii. *Pravda*, 14 no. 39 S '57.
- Day after day. V. Korotkiy. *Zhurnal* no. 6:20-21 S '56.
- Football. T. T. T. *Pravda*, 20 no. 6:701-703 '57.
- Football. *Sport zhizn'* Ros. 1 no. 6:23 '57.
- Football. V. Viktorov, A. Kuleshev. *Pravda* 35 no. 31:24-29 Ag '57.
- Football. E. Rubin. *Sov. Sport* no. 10:39 '57.
- Goalkeeper of a small flock. V. Kollegorukh. *Pravda* no. 8:39 Ag '57.
- Gymnastics. F. S. [Unified Soviet sport classification system] O. O. O. *Sport zhizn'* 69 p (Mashin'skiy).
- How are things with you? P. Mikheev. *Sport zhizn'* Ros. 1 no. 6:16 Ag '57.
- In stadiums and gymnasiums. *Sport zhizn'* Ros. 1 no. 7:8 Ag '57.
- Khokhlov, I. S., ed. [Track and field athletics] Legenda atletov. Izd. 2-oe, 1957. 495 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia zantatli sportmenami-rasriadnikami) Let us compete! V. Kuznetsov. *Sport zhizn'* 50 '57.
- Only forward! Sp. Igry 3 no. 9:8 S '57.
- Parting group sports in boarding schools. Yu. I. Noskov. *Pravda* no. 1:37-39 '57.
- Poljourni. Fiz. i sport 27 no. 6:17 '57.
- Records are changed but friendship stays. D. G. G. *Sport zhizn'* 23 '57.
- Relations between world and image in the appraisal of a game situation. R. S. Abet'skaya. *Voprosy* 3 no. 4:80-94 Ji-Ag '57.
- Remarks on a victory. V. Viktorov, A. Kuleshev. *Ogonek* 35 no. 34:37 Ag '57.
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu [Comparative tables of records of the U.S.S.R. and Union republics as of January 1, 1957] S. S. S. *Sport zhizn'* 79 p.
- Seventeen million. Mykola Vystavkin. *Zhurnal* no. 6:10 S '56.
- Spartakids of youth. N. K. K. *Ogonek* 35 no. 37:23 S '57.
- Three thousand winners. V. Viktorov, A. Kuleshev. *Ogonek* 35 no. 33:25-28 Ag '57.
- You will see this for the first time. A. S. S. *Kul't. i pros. rab.* 18 no. 5:49-51 My '57.
- Youth athletes forward. Sp. Igry. 3 no. 9:2 S '57.

SPORTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Sports

SPORTS—PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography of sports

SPRAY PAINTING

- The first spray. I. G. G. *Sport zhizn'* no. 6:11 Je '57.
- Mechanized application of the ground coat of paint. I. M. M. *Sport zhizn'* no. 6:10-11 Je '57.
- Nozzle for a painting gun. E. L. L. *Sport zhizn'* no. 6:11 Je '57.

SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

- Improve the construction of pumps for the OMK spraying device. O. I. I. *Mekh. i inzh. 6 no. 9:29-30 S '57.*
- Results of testing sprayers for chemical brush control. I. M. M. *Sport zhizn'* no. 6:12-15 S '57.
- Spraying and dusting equipment in England and the United States. A. D. D. *MTS* 17 no. 9:51-56 S '57.

SPRINGMAN, BRONISLAV

- Hold endeavor ("Mogiliev rayon" veras" by Vasil' Mavriushan and "On the sleep banks of the Sozh, veras" by Bronislav Springman. Reviewed by U. I. I. *Polymia* 35 no. 9:187-190 S '57.

SPRINGS

- (see also subdivision under Ufa)
- Characteristics of the hot spring flora and vegetation on the Chukchi Peninsula. B. A. A. *Bol. zhur.* 42 no. 9:1427-1445 S '57.

SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

- (see also subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe)
- Irrigation is a powerful factor in increasing crop yields. A. I. I. *Pravda* 35 no. 7:22-23 Ji '57.
- Sprinkler irrigation. G. O. O. *Sov. sel'khoz.* 18 no. 6:37-43 Je '57.
- Use of small motors for moving sprinkler irrigation pipes. S. A. A. *Sov. sel'khoz.* 18 no. 7:75 Ji '57.

SPRINKLERS

- Irrigation with the DDP-30/c sprinkling machine. K. N. N. *Sov. sel'khoz.* 18 no. 8:55-60 Ag '57.

SPRINTING

- (see also subdivision under United States)
- Where is G. Korobkov wrong? R. L. L. *Leg. at.* no. 8:12-14 S '57.

SPRUCE

- (see also subdivision under Karelia, Kirghizistan, White Russia)
- Effect of insect pests on the quality of spruce seeds in Karelian forests. V. I. I. *Pravda* 35 no. 7:97-109 '57.
- Growth of pine and spruce on organic substrates. V. I. I. *Pravda* 35 no. 7:127-133 '57.
- Injurious insects and regeneration of spruce in coniferous areas of Karelia. V. I. I. *Pravda* 35 no. 7:127-133 '57.
- Observations on the sucking root ends of the spruce (Picea excelsa Link) under natural conditions. A. I. A. *Bol. zhur.* 42 no. 8:172-181 Ag '57.
- Phytocenos of spruce forests. B. A. A. *Bol. zhur.* 42 no. 8:1254-1258 Ag '57.

SQUASH—HARVESTING

- Harvesting squash seed. G. S. S. *Sad i og.* 65 no. 7:23-24 Ji '57.

SQUILL

- Urginea maritima. I. P. P. *Pravda* 45 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57.

SQUIRRELS see subdivision under Turkistan

SQUIRRELS—PARASITES see Parasites—Squirrels

SREDINNY RIDGE—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Age of conglomerates in the metamorphic strata of the Sredinny Ridge of Kamchatka. B. M. M. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5:1089-1100 Je '57.

STABILITY

- Stability of motion of material systems described by differential equations of the second order with variable coefficients. A. D. D. *Trudy SNTU NVTU* no. 3:108-131 '57.

STABILITY OF AIRPLANES

- Improving the longitudinal stability of the Il-14P airplane. V. S. S. *Grazhd. av.* 14 no. 7:15-18 Ji '57.

STACHYS

- Preparation and characteristics of galenicals derived from Stachys lanata and Stachys batansea. A. M. M. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8:917-921 '57.

STADIUMS see subdivision under Moscow, Moscow Province

STAGE see Actors

STAINLESS STEEL see Steel, Stainless

STALIN PRIZES see Lenin prizes

STALINABAD—MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

- Stalinabad prenuptial celebrations at the home of the fiancée on the eve of the wedding. M. M. M. *Pravda* 35 no. 10:103-109 '56.

STALINGRAD—APARTMENT HOUSES

- New apartment houses in Stalingrad. A. A. A. *Ogonek* 35 no. 37:18-20 S '57.

STALINGRAD—EXPLOSIONS

- Postwar children's accidents in Stalingrad 1943-1954. I. K. K. *Ortop. i travm. i protez.* 18 no. 3:48-48 My-Je '57.

STALINGRAD—OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES

- Redesign of open hearth furnaces at the "Krasnyi Oktabr" plant. G. A. A. *Metallurg* 2 no. 6:11-14 S '57.

STALINGRAD ECONOMIC REGION

- Communist Youth League and the Economic Council: a talk with I. F. S. *Pravda* 35 no. 9:9-18 S '57.

STALINGRAD HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

- Lights of a great river. G. A. A. *Sov. profsoyuz* 5 no. 10:35-39 O '57.

STALINGRAD PROVINCE—MOTHS

- Biology of the heather moth (Proctos pruni Schiff.) in Stalingrad Province [with summary in English]. A. S. S. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 8:1253-1261 Ag '57.

STALINGRAD PROVINCE—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

- Efficient management of pastures in sandy areas. A. A. A. *Sov. sel'khoz.* 18 no. 7:68-67 Ji '57.

STALINO—LODGING HOUSES

- Our periodical at a coal plant. M. M. M. *Rad. zhur.* 11 no. 8:21-23 Ag '56.

STALINO—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- Large-block construction in Stalino. E. E. E. *Sport zhizn'* no. 6:2-3 Je '57.

STALINO—STEEL INDUSTRY

- Our periodical at a steel plant. M. M. M. *Rad. zhur.* 11 no. 8:21-23 Ag '56.

STALINO PROVINCE—FILMSTRIPS

- Newspaper on a sound filmstrip. B. B. B. *Pravda* 35 no. 10:25-26 S '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- What we experienced in Belko-Anadol. I. I. I. *Les khiz* 10 no. 7:35-41 Ji '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—GRAIN

- Sowing winter crops on summer-cropped fields. B. B. B. *Pravda* 35 no. 10:57 Ag '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKRAISING

- It's more powerful than the hydogen bomb in the field. B. B. B. *Pravda* 35 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.

STALINSK—STEEL INDUSTRY

- Champion of industry. V. V. V. *Pravda* 35 no. 10:26-34 O '57.

STAMP DUTIES

- Change the procedure in the payment of stamp duties. A. A. A. *Sov. sel'khoz.* 18 no. 7:1-2 Ji '57.

STAMPS, POSTAGE see Postage stamps

STANCU, ZAHARIA

- Story about the first school ("The first school one"). Z. Z. Z. *Pravda* 35 no. 8:1-2 S '57.

STANDARD OF VALUE see Value

STANDARDIZATION

- Answer to published articles and letters. *Standardizatsia* no. 4:90 Je-Ag '57.
- Increasing the importance of standardization in enterprises. I. P. P. *Pravda* 35 no. 8:1-2 Ji '57.
- Standardization. *Standardizatsia* no. 4:70 Je-Ag '57.
- Selecting preferred number series. G. I. I. *Standardizatsia* no. 4:26-27 Je-Ag '57.

STANDARDIZATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Standardization

STANDARDIZATION—PERIODICALS

- Periodicals. *Standardizatsia* no. 4:80 Je-Ag '57.

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

- (see also subdivision under Germany)
- [Information index of standards.] *Informatsionnyi sbornik standartov* 18 no. 8 '57.

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Standards, Engineering

STANISLAVSKI, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH, 1863-1957

- Stanislavski in Italy. V. V. V. *Kul't. i pros. rab.* 18 no. 5:52-60 My '57.

STANISLAVSKI, JAN

- Jan Stanislawski in Indragapahyuga. I. I. I. *Ukraina* no. 10:16 Ag '57.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

- Observations on the lethal effect of toxins produced by Clostridium perfringens and Staphylococcus aureus on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes. A. A. A. *Mikrobiol. zhur.* 19 no. 2:21-24 '57.

STARCH

- Variation in the starch content of the wood of some tree species in Krivina. V. A. A. *Pravda* 35 no. 10:13-22 '57.

STARE DECISIE

- Profound nature of executed judicial decisions and sentences. S. S. S. *Sov. sel'khoz.* 33 no. 9:25-30 Je '56.

STARS—CATALOGS

- Catalog of declinations of 505 faint stars in the FK3 system observed on the transit circle at the Kiev Astronomical Observatory. A. A. A. *Trudy KAO* 13-70 '56.

STARS—CLUSTERS

- Comparing and discussing the results of electrophoretic and electro-polarimetric observations of astronomical objects. K. A. A. *Pravda* 35 no. 8:1-2 Ji '57.
- Diagram of the visible photographic magnitude color index relationship for cluster NGC 6940. N. N. N. *Astron. zhur.* 11 no. 17:81-82 Mr '57.
- Extragalactic astronomy and cosmology: conference on cosmology. A. A. A. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 8:4-40 Ag '57.
- Galaxy and intergalaxy. T. A. A. *Rad. zhur.* 24 no. 9:28-31 S '57.
- Unusual interpenetrating galaxies NGC 4076. B. A. A. *Voronovskii-Vel'minov.* *Astron. zhur.* no. 17:81-82 Mr '57.

STARS—OBSERVATION

- Observing the agitation of star images in the area of the Main Astronomical Observatory of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S. It in Golosyevskiy [with summary in French]. I. G. G. *Astron. zhur.* 34 no. 4:638-651 Ji-Ag '57.

STARS—PROPER MOTION
Catalog of right ascensions of 203 stars derived from observations with a new photoelectric transit instrument [with summary in English] P. M. Afanas'eva, Astron zhur. 34 no. 4 613-620 11-Ag '57
Kinematic characteristics of B stars [with summary in German] A. A. Filin, Astron zhur. 34 no. 1 525-538 31-Ag '57

STARS—RADIAL VELOCITY
Kinematic characteristics of B stars [with summary in German] A. A. Filin, Astron zhur. 34 no. 4 525-538 31-Ag '57

STARS, VARIABLE
Dark satellite of 61 Cygni, A. N. Delich, Astron. tsir. no. 178 16-19 Mr '57.
Determination of the relative elements of eclipsed variable stars, K. Kalchayev, Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Turk. SSR 3:3-10 '57
FM Delphin, a Cepheid with a very short period, V. P. Tsvetov, Astron. tsir. no. 178 23 Mr '57.
KT Cassiopeiae, M. I. Lavrov, Astron. tsir. no. 178:23-24 Mr '57.
Period of QQ Cassiopeiae, G. E. Urlova, Astron. tsir. no. 178:24 Mr '57.
Study of the physical characteristics of the Ak Her, UX UMa, AG Vir and RW CrB eclipsed variable stars, K. Kalchayev, Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Turk. SSR 3:11-15 '57.
Two eclipsing variables, D. V. Kukarkin, Astron. tsir. no. 179:17-18 Ap '57.
Variable BD+6202332, V. M. Grigorovskii, Astron. tsir. no. 179 16-17 Ap '57.

STATE, THE
Immortal creation of Lenin's genius, S. Titarenko, V. pom. polit. sameobr. no. 8:60-69 S '57.
One more apology for the bourgeois state, B. A. Shahad, Vap, filoz. no. 3:233-234 '57.

STATE AND SCIENCE see Science and state

STATE FARMS
[see also subdivision under Akmolinsk Province; Altai Territory, Moscow Province]
For steady improvement of the work of state farms, Tekuk 18 no. 2:6-9 '57.
From the history of the development of stockbreeding on state farms, A. Fodorov, Moloch. imlas. zhiv. 2 no. 10:5-10 O '57.
Neris, L. I. [What the account books of two state farms tell us] O chema gosudarstvennykh dvukh sovkhovov. Moskva, M-vo sovkhovov SSSR, 1950. 60 p.
(DA)
State farms and their role in the development of Soviet agriculture, N. D. Iakovlev, Vop ekon. no. 7:50-70 31 '57

STATIONS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Stations

STATISTICAL MECHANICS
Distribution functions for the classical electron gas, S. V. Tsiablikov, V. V. Tolmachev, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:120-123 3e '57.

STATISTICS
Finney, D. J. [Introduction to statistical science in agriculture. Translated from the English] Primenenie statistiki v opytnom dele (sel'skoy khoztalayvo). Perovod s angliiskogo V. V. Alpaeva, pod red. E. V. Bobko. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 173 p.
(DA)
Make greater use of statistical materials in teaching, S. S. Ostrovskiy, Vest. vye. shkoly 15 no. 8:62-65 Ag '57.
Statistical methods in economic works ("Statistical methods in the study of the dependence of phenomena" by B. Ts. Urutian; "Statistical grouping" by S. M. Gurevich, Reviewed by N. Grachev), Vop. ekon. no. 7:123-129 31 '57.

STATISTICS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Stockholm

STATISTICS, MATHEMATICAL see Mathematical statistics

STATUES see subdivision under Pavlovskaya District

STAVROPOL—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY
They increased interest in the study of party history, I. Petrov, V. pom. polit. sameobr. no. 8:111-112 S '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—AGRICULTURE
Truetsva, M. F., comp. [Sheep grows on collective farms in Stavropol Territory; a collection of articles] Shkol'nye brigady v kolhozakh Stavropol'skogo kraia, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 148 p.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—AGRICULTURE—PERIODICALS
New journal on progressive practices in agriculture "Peredovoi opyt sel'skokhoziaistvennogo proizvodstva Stavropol'ia." Reviewed by V. N. Silin, Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 9:155 S '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
Work of the Bezhapaginsk Rural Secondary School No. 2, Stavropol' Territory, V. A. Ivanov, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 9:686-706 '57.

STEALING see Larceny

STEAM POWER PLANTS
All measures must be used to lower pressure in the circulation pumps of steam power plants, V. A. Radisig, Elek. sta. 28 no. 7 37-38 31 '57.
Designs for electric GRU connections and elements on 6-10 kv for high-power steam power plants, M. D. Zalyzhkin, Elek. sta. 28 no. 7 43-48 31 '57
Selecting an efficient plan for supplying water to steam power plants, A. I. Sverdlov, Elek. sta. 28 no. 7 35 31 '57

STEAM POWER PLANTS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Sverdlovsk

STEAM TRAPS
Substitution of all throttle diaphragms for steam traps, A. S. Godun, Mash. i zhur. prom. 17 no. 6 25-26 Ag '52.

STEAM TURBINES
Intensification of heat exchange in steam-turbine oil coolers, V. G. Ushakov, Trudy NPI 33:102-105 '56.

STEAM TURBINES—DISKS
Relaxation method for straightening steam turbine disks, A. M. Kornilenko, Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:77-78 Ag '57.

STEAM TURBINES—WELDING
Welding of E1618-alloy nozzles under ceramic flux, L. N. Sunkin, I. A. S. Timofeev, V. G. Khoroshailov, Svar, prozv. na. 11 23-25 N '56.

STEAMBOATS—PASSENGER ACCOMMODATIONS
New type of passenger vessel with optical side lights, L. V. Dubin, Rech. i transp. 16 no. 7 19-20 31 '57.

STEEL
Corrosion of steel in methylene bromide, A. M. Kizel'mov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:665-667 '57.
Effect of properties of soft steel steel on the drawing die life, P. G. Kovtun, Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:46-47 Ag '57.
Effect of the technological process on the quality of cast steel, V. I. Vlasov, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 13:65-79 '57.
Effect of various factors on the speed of steel corrosion under conditions of periodical wetting with sea water, D. M. Abramov, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6:31-40 Ag '57.
Measures for improving the quality of cold-rolled transformer steel, N. I. Shostko, Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7:60-72 31 '57.
Mechanism of the action of acetylene and its derivatives during acidic corrosion of steel, D. V. Sokol'skii, N. D. Zverevskii, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:59-75 Ag '57.
Publicizing advanced experience of founders in Bessemer low-carbon steel plants in producing high quality castings, V. I. Vlasov, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 13:85-108 '57.
Railroad car parts made of Bessemer low-carbon steel, E. P. Komelova, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 13:22-38 '57.
Using new types of machinery steel in electric machines and power transformers, B. F. Trskhtenberg, Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8:40-53 Ag '58.

STEEL—ANALYSIS
Nonmetal inclusions in defective and experimental automobile castings, K. M. Ershova, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 13:80-84 '57.
Popova, N. M. [Carbide analysis of steel] Karbidnyi analiz stal'. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 99 p.
Using the titanium complex with 1, 8-dioxynaphthalene for determination of titanium in steels by extraction, A. K. Babka, O. I. Popova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3: 376-380 '57.

STEEL—BRITTLENESS
Effect of carbon, manganese, silicon and aluminum on shifting the transition temperature of cold brittleness in steel (from foreign journals), Kh. Levinzon, Stal' 17 no. 8:747-748 Ag '57.

STEEL—COLD WORKING
Effect of severe reduction rolling on the mechanical properties of steel, A. A. Dinak, V. P. Grechko, Trudy Inst. Chern. met. AN URSS 11:125-129 '57.
Increasing the fatigue strength of cylindrical and conical rolls with press fit by means of cold rolling, V. V. Ivanov, M. M. Kobrin, [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85: 40-46 '57.
Investigating continuous cold rolling of thin wire on a TSKBMM-17 12-stand mill, I. S. Pobedina, V. I. Baidakov, V. G. Drozd, [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:107-117 '56.
Investigating new types of hard titanium alloys by grinding steel with removal of large shavings, V. Yu. Katsnel'son, [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 82:112-113 '57.
Investigating the cold rolling process of a stainless steel strip on a TSKBMM combined mill, A. A. Korolev, A. V. Tretyakov, [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:116-133 '56.

Method of strengthening large shaft fillets by cold working, I. V. Kudravytsev, [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85: 210-221 '57.

STEEL—CORROSION
Corrosion of chrome-nickel-molybdenum-copper steels in a nitro-sulfuric acid solution with low nitro content, A. A. Babakov, E. V. Zolova, Khim. prom. no. 4:235-240 3e '57.

STEEL—DEFECTS
Correcting axial overpicking in rail steel ingots, M. P. Sidel'kovskii, L. P. Tarasova, O. V. Dolnenka, Stal' 16 no. 10:915-919 O '56.
"Defects in rolled steel and ways to avoid them" by V. D. Trafimchuk, Reviewed by M. D. Pradn, Stal' 16 no. 12: 1142-1144 O '56.
Effect of deoxidation conditions on the content of non-metallic inclusions in steel, A. A. Iaskevich, Shor. Inst. stal' no. 35:271-282 '57.
Effect of temperature and the technology of smelting roller-bearing steel on the content of non-metallic inclusions, E. S. Kolinnikov, A. M. Samarin, Shor. Inst. stal' no. 35 290-297 '57.
Efforts to avoid steel surface defects, A. S. Babii, G. Z. Shecherbina, Metallurg 2 no. 9 21-23 S '57.
Lamination of chromium-nickel alloys in thin sheets, A. A. Iaskevich, A. F. Filippov, A. M. Samarin, Shor. Inst. stal' no. 35:320-328 '57.
Life of R-55 rails in service on the track, N. P. Kondakav, Stal' 17 no. 8:722-721 Ag '57.
Method of preventing the appearance of slip bands in low-carbon steel (from "Steel Processing" no. 4, 1955) D. Litvinenko, Stal' 10 no. 10:930 O '56.
Methods of preventing flaking in rolled metal, L. A. Narutskina, S. V. Gubert, D. M. Rablnevich, Stal' 10 no. 12 1097-1098 D '56.

STEEL—ELECTROMETALLURGY
Effect of vacuum refining on the properties of austenitic heat-resistant steels and alloys (from "Stahl und Eisen" no. 16, 1956), A. Perov, Stal' 17 no. 8:719-721 Ag '57.
Immediate tasks in the study of electric furnace steel smelting processes, A. M. Samarin, Shor. Inst. stal' no. 35:5-11 '57.
Use of oxygen for electrometallurgical smelting of steel, N. I. Shuklin, Stal' 10 no. 10 800-804 O '56.

STEEL—HARDENING
Increasing the durability of crane wheels, M. A. Tyukin and others, Metallurg 2 no. 9:34-36 S '57.

STEEL—HEAT TREATMENT
[see also subdivision under United States]
Characteristics of the development of thermal brittleness in the E1075 austenitic steel, V. I. Prusvirin, L. F. Chernov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:70-72 Ag '57.
Effect of the conditions of heat treatment on the magnetic properties of EK13 steel, V. S. Kulygin, M. I. Vinograd, M. A. Ljubinskaya, Stal' 18 no. 12 1137-1139 D '56.
Experience in the use of protective atmospheres, S. A. Kiriakovskii and others, Stal' 17 no. 8:740-744 Ag '57.
Kudin, L. N. [Phase conversions during accelerated annealing of steel] Fazovyye prevrashcheniya pri uskorennoy nagrevke stal'. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 92 p.
Nannenko, G. V. [Bright temper of steel parts] Svetlyi otpusk stal'nykh detalей. [Kuibyshev] Kuibyshevskoe kol'chooe izd-vo, 1956. 11 p. (Novos'ye tekhniki) [MICROFILM]

STEEL—HYDROGEN CONTENT
Effect of hydrogen on the mechanical properties of steel, P. V. Skilnav, L. I. Kvater, V. E. Shapiro, Stal' 16 no. 10: 900-915 O '56.

STEEL—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
Effect of the conditions of heat treatment on the magnetic properties of EK13 steel, V. S. Kulygin, M. I. Vinograd, M. A. Ljubinskaya, Stal' 18 no. 12:1137-1138 D '56.

STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY
Effect of tempering and surface strengthening on the fatigue strength of E1434 steel at high temperatures, B. I. Alekseev, A. P. Shishkova, [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:144-159 '57.
Fatigue strength of mechanically worked specimens of joints welded by the automatic method with flux, S. E. Sinadskii, I. N. Grabav, Svar, prozv. na. 11:6-9 N '56.
High temperature fatigue testing with one billion cycles, A. P. Shishkova, [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:160-162 '57.
Technological characteristics of Bessemer smelting and properties of soft steel, S. I. Filippov and others, Svar, Inst. stal' no. 35:70-101 '57.

STEEL—METALLURGY
Effect of carbon, manganese, silicon and aluminum on shifting the transition temperature of cold brittleness in steel (from foreign journals), Kh. Levinzon, Stal' 17 no. 8:747-748 Ag '57.
Effect of deoxidation conditions on the content of non-metallic inclusions in steel, A. A. Iaskevich, Shor. Inst. stal' no. 35:271-282 '57.

STEEL—METALLURGY (Continued)

- Effect of production methods and the composition of compound deoxidizers on the properties of steel. S. N. Gulbek. Sbor inst. stali no. 35 298-309 '57.
- Effect of treating the molten metal by neutral gases on changes in the properties of steel. G. N. Givis, I. N. Hunkin. Sbor inst. stali no. 35 239-270 '57.
- Oxidation of molten steel during and after removal from the open hearth furnace. L. S. Gorokhov, I. F. Munchenkov. Stal' 16 no. 10 931-935 O '56.
- Oxygen and problems of metallurgical processes. I. P. Bardin. V. 5 Birmen. Kishinev 10 no. 2-10 '57.
- Reduction of rimmed metal in the ladle. K. A. Kataeva, D. F. Nagovits, V. A. Lebedev. Stal' 16 no. 12 1083-1085 D '56.
- Rates, V. S., and B. N. Katomin. [Continuous casting of steel]. Nepreryvnaia razlivka stali. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudcrzervizdal, 1957. 81 p. (Novaya tekhnika i peredovye metody truda).

STEEL—STANDARDS

- Basic standards for structural and machine steels. N. A. Shamir. Standartizatsia no. 4 49-53 Je-Ag '57.

STEEL—TESTING

- Investigating the cavitation and erosion resistance of the 36KhMUA zinc coated and nitrided steel. I. N. Bogachuk and others. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9, 24-26 S '57.
- Investigation of the effect of variable thermal stresses on the durability of steels [with summary in English]. A. V. Rainer, Teploenergetika 4 no. 10 73-77 O '57.

STEEL—WELDING

- Resistance of weld joints in 20 and 30 KhMA steels. L. S. Livshits and others. Svar. prozv. no. 12-14 D '56.

STEEL, STAINLESS

- Breaching stainless steels using an insufficient voltage asynchronous motor drive. V. T. Ermakov. Stal' 17 no. 8-12 Ag '57.

STEEL, STAINLESS—METALLOGRAPHY

- Effect of metallurgical factors on the structure and mechanical properties of type 18-8 metal in built-up welding. V. S. Stroeve, I. N. Vornovskikh, Svar. prozv. no. 11-15-18 N '58.
- Properties of stainless chromium-nickel steel made with use of ferro-chromium containing not more than 0.03% of carbon. A. I. Akunin. Sbor inst. stali no. 35 310-319 '57.

STEEL, STAINLESS—TESTING

- Properties of stainless chromium-nickel steel melted in vacuum furnaces. V. M. Gubin. Sbor inst. stali no. 35 283-289 '57.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL

- Economic advantages in the production of lightweight rolled sections. L. L. Zusman. Stal' 16 no. 12 1099-1103 D '56.
- Technology of wide-flanged beam production. D. S. Turkin, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83 77-85 '56.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL—STANDARDS

- Establishing standards for hardenability of structural steels. L. M. Davydova. Standartizatsia no. 4, 37-39 Je-Ag '57.

STEEL ALLOYS

- Cast and forged collars for automatic couplings made of alloyed steel. N. N. In'shakov. Trudy TSNITMASH no. 130, 40-64 '57.
- Investigation of the weldability of cast low-alloy steels. V. I. Klementov, N. N. In'shakov. Trudy TSNITMASH no. 130, 109-128 '57.
- Mechanical properties of cast low-alloy steel. N. N. In'shakov. Trudy TSNITMASH no. 130, 4-21 '57.

STEEL CASTINGS

- Standardization of G13L steel equipment parts. G. L. Shandrenko, I. M. Ponomarev, Metallurg 2 no. 8, 37-39 S '57.

STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under Nova Huta, Poland, Stalino, Salinsk

STEEL INGOTS

- Some problems in the performance of soaking pits. I. N. Nevedomskaya. Sbor inst. stali no. 35, 339-348 '57.
- Use of exothermal mixtures and exothermal shrink-head castings to heat upper portion of an ingot (from "Brilliant Steelmaker" no. 1, 1957). R. Birman. Stal' 17 no. 8, 717-718 '57.
- Using tagged atoms to study the penetration of feeder heads into the ingot. Stal' 16 no. 12, 1130-1133 D '56.

STEEL INGOTS—COOLING

- Processes of solidification and heat loss during continuous casting. A. A. Skvortsov, A. D. Aktimenko, K. P. Korotkov. Stal' 16 no. 10, 883-890 O '56.

STEEL INGOTS—RESEARCH

see subdivision under Ural Mountain region

STEEL PIPE

see Pipe, Steel

STEEL—JACKS

- "Grapples" for climbing steel columns. G. I. Kozlov. Mosk. 25 no. 6, 37 Je '51.

STELLITE

- Machining stellite surfaces machine parts. A. D. Verzhnitskaya, G. S. Andreev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 82, 82-89 '57.

STEL'MAKH, MYKHAILO PANASOVYCH

- On the threshold of new life ("Human blood isn't water; a novel") by Mykhailo Stel'makh. Reviewed by Ivan Svitylyukh. Vitychyno 25 no. 9 198-203 S '57.

STENCIL WORK

see subdivision under Riga

STENDER, VLADIMIR VIL'GEI' MOVICH, 1897-

- Vladimir Vil'gei'ovich Stender; on his 60th birthday and 36th anniversary of his scientific, civic, and pedagogical activities. M. T. Kozlovskii, G. Z. Kirilovskiy, L. N. Shchegolev. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 8, 90-103 Ag '57.

STEPPE FLORA

see subdivision under Balkan region

STEPS

- The lakes of western Siberia and northern Kazakhstan and multisecular variability of nucleate of the steppes. A. V. Shatilnikov. Trudy Lab. ozoroved. 5, 5-63 '57.

STEREOCHEMISTRY

- On the second edition of the Report of the Committee of the Section of Chemical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. "Status of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry." G. V. Chelishchev. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2368-2380 Ag '57.

- The relation between the electronegativities of atoms and the valency electron bond charges. G. V. Dykov. Zhur. ob khim. 31 no. 2 501-504 F '57.

- X-ray structural analysis of organic compounds of various elements. Stereochemistry of ferrocene and its derivatives. I. U. T. Struchkov. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2639-2640 Ag '57.

STERILITY IN ANIMALS

- Eliminating sterility in cows. G. Barsukov, N. Kozlov. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 8, 30-31 Ag '57.
- New method for controlling sterility in cows. N. G. Denisenko, V. A. Pavlov. Dokl. Akad. sei'khov. 22 no. 8, 3 '57.
- Therapeutic serum as a biological stimulant of sexual functions in sterile cows. N. G. Denisenko, V. A. Pavlov. Velorinarika 34 no. 8, 68-70 Ag '57.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS, 1850-1904

- Robert Louis Stevenson; verse. Translated from the English. Koster no. 7, 30 Ji '57.

STILBENEDIOL

- Use of diethylstilbestrol in fattening cattle and its determination in meat. R. P. Mozgova and others. Dokl. Akad. sei'khov. 22 no. 8 12 '57.

STIMULANTS

- The ergographic method of ascertaining the force of the excitatory process in man. V. I. Rozhdetsvenskaya. Dokl. APN no. 1, 129-131 '57.
- Nervous system stimulants. E. S. Feldman. Zdravotv. 3 no. 9, 5-8 S '57.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Estonia, Georgia, Germany, East; Kazakhstan, Kharkov Province, Kirovograd Province, Korma District, Latvia, Moldavia; Moscow Province, Nov Zolandi; North Kazakhstan Province, Ovdolop District, Poltava Province; Ryazan Province, Stalino Province; Stolo District, Tashkent Province, Transcarpathia, Ukraine; Vinograd District; Vyssok District; Zaporozh'ye Province; Zmlov District)

- [Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubzhom 3 no. 7 '57, 183 p.
- (DA)

- [Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubzhom 3 no. 8 '57, 187 p.
- (BA)

- Borisenko, E. A. [Breeding farm animals]. Razvedenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Izd. 2-oe, porer. 1 sokr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sei'khov. lit-ry, 1957, 439 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobiya dlia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchobnykh zavodov)

- Carry out successfully wintering of livestock. Moloch. 1 mas. zhiv. 2 no. 10, 1-4 O '57.

- Cubs are struggling to develop stockbreeding. I. Zadorozhnyi. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 8, 35 S '57.

- Corn as an important means of increasing the output of livestock products. Kukuruz 2 no. 7, 2-3 Ji '57.

- Electric lighting on stockbreeding farms. M. M. Terpylo. Mekh. oit' hosp. 9 no. 8, 20-21 S '57.

- For 850 centers of milk and 115 centers of pork per 100 hectares of land. V. Bengardavicius. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 8, 24-25 Ag '57.

- Four hundred and thirty-two centers of milk and one hundred and one center of meat per hundred hectares of farmland. I. R. Subanov. Kukuruz 2 no. 11 4 f Ag '57.

- From ladders to leaders. B. I. Gaskov. Sola. lyv. 17 no. 10, 27-31 O '57.

- On the history of the development of stockbreeding on side farms. A. Fedotkin. Moloch. zhiv. 2 no. 10, 5-10 O '57.

- Great meat resources. K. T. Kondrat'ev. Nauka i por. op. v sei'khov. 7 no. 8, 38-40 '57.

- How to obtain 100 centers of meat and 400 centers of milk from each 100 hectares of land. S. V. Il'menitskiy. Sola. lyv. 20 no. 10, 56-60 O '57.

- How we are catching up with the United States. Moloch. lyv. Sov. Solov. 22-23 '57.

- In honor of a great international holiday. Sola. lyv. 17 no. 10, 3-6 O '57.

- Increase the production of agricultural products and assure profitable operation of every state farm. I. R. Khochimkin. Moloch. zhiv. 6 no. 8, 3-5 Ag '57.

- Khushelev, N. S. [Catch up with the United States in per capita output of meat, butter, and milk in the near future; speech at the conference of agricultural workers of provinces and autonomous republics of the North-western R. S. F. S. U., in Leningrad May 23, 1957]. V. blizhnaiushie gody (gody) Sotrudnichestva SSSR i SShA po proizvodstvu miasa, masla i moloka na zhivotno-fermakh i v sel'skikh khoziaistvakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 30 p.

- Many thanks, Mikhail Gerasimovich. V. E. Stankovskii. Nauka i por. op. v sei'khov. 7 no. 8, 20-23 '57.

- Means of lowering the cost of production of livestock products. A. N. Efremov, M. U. Tsyukov. Moloch. zhiv. 6 no. 7, 38-40 Ji '57.

- Measures for increasing the output of livestock products at the session of the All-Union Party Conference of Agricultural Workers. V. Kabanov. Moloch. zhiv. 2 no. 8, 61-62 S '57.

- Methodology for analyzing labor productivity in stockbreeding. P. I. Ruzhii. Sola. lyv. 20 no. 10, 12-13 O '57.

- On plans for a sharp increase in meat and milk production. M. Amurko. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 9, 2-1 Ag '57.

- Our tasks in increasing the output of livestock products and the role of agricultural science. V. Molokovskiy. Ekon. sei'khov. 28 no. 8, 3-10 Ji-Ag '57.

- Problems in increasing stockbreeding in the country and the role of agricultural science. V. V. Mankovskiy. Vest. sei'khov. 2 no. 10, 13-24 Ag '57.

- Problems of a greater variety of good meat. P. N. Pukhov. Moloch. zhiv. 6 no. 7, 10 Ji '57.

- Profitable livestock raising is impossible without a zootechnician. Belokh. Nauka i por. op. v sei'khov. 7 no. 8, 56-60 '57.

- Provide plenty of feed and warmth in wintering livestock. Sola. lyv. 20 no. 10, 3-6 S '57.

- Recent development in agriculture and livestock raising. Sola. lyv. 20 no. 10, 3-6 Ji '57.

- Ripe problems. V. P. Monchikhin. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 8, 95-96 Ag '57.

- Sektorov, V. R., and I. A. Shostov. [Windmills on livestock farms]. Vetrovalyovye ustroystva na zhivotnovodcheskikh formakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sei'khov. lit-ry, 1956, 70 p. (Perezhivopit' v sel'skoi khoziaistve) (DA)

- Session of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences on problems in the development of animal husbandry. A. Kuz'michov. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 8, 42-43 Ag '57.

- Seven hundred centers of milk and 70 centers of meat per 100 hectares of land. A. A. Mikhlin. Moloch. zhiv. 6 no. 7, 17-19 Ji '57.

- Sharp increase in meat and milk production. E. Cheyngalova. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 8, 4-5 Ag '57.

- Stockbreeders' oral periodical. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 8, 6-10 Ag '57.

- These duties should not be combined. N. P. Chalkin. Nauka i por. op. v sei'khov. 7 no. 8, 59 '57.

- Trubnikov, N. P. [Economic efficacy of mechanizing work on collective farm stock sections]. Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' mekhanizatsii truda na zhivotnovodcheskikh formakh kolhozov. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Belorusskoi SSR, 1957, 110 p.

- Ways to increase meat production in the U.S.S.R. [with summaries in English and German]. N. P. Rozlovskiy. Vest. sei'khov. nauki 2 no. 8, 24-40 Ag '57.

- We'll catch up! M. Skorokhodov, I. Shakhmurodanov. Moloch. zhiv. 24 no. 8, 1-3 Ag '57.

- We'll keep our word! S. K. Korotkov. Sei'khov. Povol. 2 no. 7, 6-13 Ji '57.

- What was planned will be done. V. A. Barinov. Moloch. zhiv. 6 no. 8, 26 Ag '57.

- With political information to the stockbreeders. N. Verob'ev. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 4, 33-35 Ap '57.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography—Stock and stockbreeding

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—HYGIENIC ASPECTS
Medical services for stockbreeders in Voronezh Province, I. P. Fiumenko, Zhurav, Ros. Fed., 1 no. 3 28-31 M 1957.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—RESEARCH see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Kuban, Ukraine

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—STATISTICS
Improving the methods of keeping statistics in livestock raising ("Statistika in livestock raising" by A. M. Hrauskil, Reviewed by V. Stukhantov), Eksp. sel'khoz, 28 no. 5 117-121 J1-Ag '57.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—STUDY AND TEACHING
Organizing a brigade of students to study the work of a stockbreeding farm, L. I. Danilova, Politekhn. obuch., no. 9 36-42 S '57.
Practical work for students in stockbreeding on a collective farm near Moscow, A. M. Volkov, Politekhn. obuch., no. 8 41-43 Ag '57.
Practical work in the principles of stockbreeding for ninth grade students, N. P. Kazanskina, Politekhn. obuch., no. 8 39-40 Ag '57.

STOCKHOLM—STATISTICS—CONGRESSES
International meeting of statisticians, V. Nemchinov, Nov. vren., 15 no. 38 17-19 S '57.

STOCKHOLM—TRANSURANUM ELEMENTS
The element 102, G. Z. Atom. energ., 3 no. 0 265 S '57.

STOCKHOLM—WEATHER FORECASTING—CONGRESSES
International conference on numerical methods of prognoses, S. L. Belonov, Meteor. i gidrol., no. 9 58-59 S '57.

STOCKINGS see Hosiery

STOCKJUDGING
Simplified method for judging livestock, N. I. Klaseh, Sois. tvar., 29 no. 10 38-41 O '57.

STOLIN DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
Fraternal friendship, I. Davyhara, Belarus' 14 no. 6 10 Ag '57.

STOMACH—EXPLORATION
Simultaneous gastric chinoscopy and gastroscopy, A. M. Trufanov, Vrach. delo no. 9 903 S '57.

STOMACH—INNERVATION
Part of the vegetative nervous system in unconditioned interoceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], A. I. Karanav, G. A. Guseinov, A. D. Dadashov, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9 121-131 S '57.

STOMACH—SECRETIONS
Oncogenic activity in gastroesophagostomized dogs during stimulated feeding following removal of cerebral hemispheres, A. A. Maikova, Piziol. zhur., 43 no. 8 798-800 Ag '57.

STOMATOLOGY
Second stomatological conference in the Ukraine, A. L. Marchenko, Stomatologin 36 no. 3 74-77 My-Jo '57.

STONE AGE see subdivision under Armenia, Bolshevo, Europe, Georgia, Kostenki

STONE IMPLEMENTS see subdivision under Kara-Tau

STONECUTTING
Resistance to breaking of limestone during cutting, M. I. Galperin, V. D. Abegauz, Stoi. i dor. mashinost., 2 no. 8 20-22 Ag '57.

STONEFLIES see subdivision under Triel Rango

STORAGE WAREHOUSES see Warehouses

STORES, DEPARTMENT see Department stores

STORMS
Kolobkov, N. V. [The atmosphere and its life] Vozdushny okean i ego zhizn'. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 254 p.

STOVES, GAS
Answers to articles published in our journal, Gaz. prom., no. 8 18-20 Ag '57.

STRABO
Strabo's terminology [in Georgian with summary in Russian], T. S. Kavkashvili, Trudy Inst. ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2 161-200 '56.

STRAIN GAUGES
Certain errors in measuring the deformation of metalurgical equipment parts, A. A. Poleznev, B. A. Morozov, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 03 248-254 '56.
Instruments for investigating thermelastic properties of thin materials, E. M. Pavlov, Priborostroenie no. 8: 26-27 '57.
Results of testing fabric tension produced by expansion rollers, A. M. Bystrov, Tekst. prom., 17 no. 8 36-40 Ag '57.

Utilizing highly sensitive strain gauge loops for registration of wave parameters in the surf zone, A. P. Kostner, Trudy Okean. kom., 2 126-128 '57.

STRAINS AND STRESSES
Determining flexural stresses in layered rubberized conveyor belts, E. G. Glinkin, Stoi. i dor. mashinost., 2 no. 8 33-34 Ag '57.
Dynamics of heavily loaded elastic-plastic wire ropes of variable length on deep level lifts [with summary in English], I. U. S. Postolnik, Prikl. mekh., 3 no. 2 166-165 '57.
Experimental determination of stresses in the tightening of the stator and rotor parts of large electric machines, K. K. Namiykov, Vest. elekt. oprom. 27 no. 8 61-63 Ag '56.
Measuring deformations by means of an adjuster ring in the study of residual stresses according to the Zaks method, M. M. Kobrin, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 85: 198-218 '57.
On the calculation of setting stresses in machine parts [with summary in English], A. I. Ukhodchikov, Prikl. mekh., 3 no. 2 202-208 '57.
Problem and method of calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing, I. L. Perlin, TSvet. mel., 27 no. 1 62-70 Ja-P '54.
Residual stress is the principal reason for diameter changes in rods following cold drawing, M. M. Kobrin, Stoi. 17 no. 0 154 Ag '57.
State of stress in infinite and semi-infinite elastic spaces due to the action of an instantaneous heat source [with summary in English], V. Novatskiy, Prikl. mekh., 3 no. 2 121-130 '57.
Work of dynamic bending, I. U. Dondarev, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 63-71 '57.

STRAINS AND STRESSES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Strains and stresses

STRATIGRAPHIC GEOLOGY see Geology, Stratigraphic

STRATOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

STRAW
Physical and mechanical properties of chaff and oil meal, M. B. Rabinovich, Sel'khozmaslina no. 10 12-11 O '57.

STRAWBERRIES
(see also subdivision under Kiev District)
Planting strawberries by machinery, I. N. Shashkin, Mosk. kolkh., 6 no. 8 30-37 Ag '57.
Produce more strawberries, M. F. Kurenkov, Mosk. kolkh., 6 no. 5 33-36 Ag '57.
Strawberry plots in the community garden, I. U. G. Lopykhov, Mosk. kolkh., 6 no. 8 37-38 Ag '57.
Valuable crop, V. F. Zhukova, Mosk. kolkh., 6 no. 8: 37 Ag '57.

STRAWBERRIES—VARIETIES
New strawberry varieties, A. A. Rukhlik, Sad i og., 05 no. 7 54-56 J1 '57.

STRAZHTSA, BULGARIA—AGRICULTURE
The ascending course of a Bulgarian village, A. Karalichev, Slavians no. 0 28-20 S '57.

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY
Attack of a rifle company involving the forcing of a river from the march, tactical and drill exercises, A. Sarov, Voyn. vest., 36 no. 8 14-19 Ja '56.
Experience carrying out tactical-drill exercises in forcing rivers on the march, D. Koshelev, Voyn. inzh. zhur., 191 no. 0 18-12 S '57.
Party and political work in engineering units on river forcing exercises, N. Zabaluev, Voyn. - inzh. zhur., 191 no. 0 13-15 S '57.
Problems in teaching the technique of stream crossing, N. Derzhitskii, Voyn. vest., 36 no. 8 20-21 Ja '56.

STREAM MEASUREMENTS
Friction compensated a hydrometric rotator, P. N. Burtsev, Trudy GGI no. 04 30-40 '57.
Investigating the problem of life of rotators between calibrations, B. I. Balcer, Trudy GGI no. 04 41-45 '57.
Publicizing of investigation results on used model Zh-3 hydrometric rotators by the outrun method, G. M. Rimmar, Trudy GGI no. 04 50-58 '57.
Selecting a rational number of blades and a rational area of projection of the screw for the rotator, P. N. Burtsev, Trudy GGI no. 04 3-10 '57.
Studying the flow of water under conditions of timber drifting, M. I. Rukavishnikov, Meteor. i gidrol., no. 9: 39-40 S '57.

STREAM MEASUREMENTS—GRAPHIC METHODS
Studying the stability of calibrated curves of the rotators Zh-3 and VZhM-3, P. N. Burtsev, Trudy GGI no. 04: 24-35 '57.

STREET-CLEANING MACHINERY
Polkovnikov, M. A., and B. B. Berezantsev, [Machines, mechanisms, and installations for cleaning cities; a catalog] Mashiny, mekhanizmy i sooruzheniya dlia sanitarnoi ochistki gorodov; katalog, Moskva, Izd-vo M-ya kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 113 p.

STREET LIGHTING
Experience using fluorescent lamps for municipal street lighting, I. A. B. Zilberblat, V. G. Kostagin, Svetotekhnika 3 no. 0 1-6 S '57.

STREET RAILWAYS—SWITCHES
Perfect design of an electric drive for mechanized street switches, M. I. Login, V. V. Ovechinnikov, Gor. khoz. Mosk., 21 no. 6 36-37 Je '51.

STREETS see subdivision under Moscow

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS
Calculating complex (steel and reinforced concrete) bridges for vertical loading and strength of concrete, M. K. Boiudach, Trudy BIZIT no. 1 130-139 '57.
Defence of dissertations at the Institutes of the Department of Technical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, S. S. B., in 1956 [with summary in English], O. L. Kulim, Prikl. mekh., 3 no. 2 235-236 '57.
From the editor's mailing, Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 0 78 S '57.
Kinematic method used in solving problems of stability and deformation strength of complex bar structures, N. K. Solikh, Izsl. po teor. sooruzh., no. 7 203-223 '57.
Problems of limit equilibrium of rocks, L. B. Meshkova, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7 156-159 J1 '57.
Rubina, M. V. [Manual on the practical study of the strength of materials] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam po soprotivleniu materialov, Izd. 3-e, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo inzh. i stroit. lit-ry, 1957. 603 p.
Some problems in the theory of crumpling, F. R. Ukhich, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6 65-93 '57.
Visual aids for the course on the strength of materials, A. V. Tashch, L. N. Narynov, Stoi. spets. obs. no. 2 21-28 N '56.

STREPTOCOCCUS LACTIS
Spilling of phospholipase by *S. lactis*, S. I. Novikova, Mikrobiol. zhur., 18 no. 2 11-46 '56.
Studying lactase activity of *Streptococcus lactis*, Report No. 1, S. I. Novikova, Mikrobiol. zhur., 18 no. 2 29-33 '57.

STREPTOMYCIN
Effect of penicillin and streptomycin on the clinical and experimental development of poliomyelitis, I. A. Alekseyev, Vrach. delo no. 0 600-603 S '57.
Intramuscular injection of streptomycin and blood for treating tuberculous, I. V. Movchan, Vrach. delo no. 0 993-995 S '57.
Penetration of streptomycin administration by various methods and the effect of nicotinic acid on its activity, N. L. Malanova, Voen. off., 60 no. 4 10-12 J1-Ag '56.
Results of treating different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with streptomycin and phthisiaria combined with artificial pneumothorax, Sh. Z. Shukurov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 19 no. 8 011-015 '57.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS see subdivision under Belgium, France, Germany, West; Iceland

STRIP MINING
(see also subdivision under Dzhozgagan; Germany, East)
"Electric railroad transportation in strip mining" by V. N. Sasiak, Reviewed by I. U. G. Gonscharov, M. G. Potapov, Gor. khoz., no. 0 78-79 S '57.
Metal rod supports in open pit coal mining, A. P. Shchokov, Gor. khoz. no. 8 29-30 S '57.
New conveyor belt for strip mining, B. V. Faddeev, Ugol' 32 no. 8 41 Ag '57.
Tymovskii, L. G., and I. P. Grave, [Mine haulage] Kar'ernyi transport, Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 358 p.

STRONTIUM—ISOTOPES
Sr90 content in the human organism [from "Science", 126, 3241, 1957], S. L. Atom. energ., 3 no. 9: 274-275 S '57.

STRONTIUM—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Pathology of interlobes which developed in rats following intraperitoneal injection of radioactive strontium, V. G. Pinchuk, Vrach. delo no. 0 957 S '57.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES
Correlations between the geometrical dimensions of frame sections made of thin-walled rods [with summary in English], P. I. Sorokin, Prikl. mekh., 3 no. 2 170-185 '57.
Problems in the theory of elastic stability of frames, V. I. Tsatskis, Izsl. po teor. sooruzh., no. 7 230-252 '57.
Simple design of frames for deformations, N. L. Kuz'min, Izsl. po teor. sooruzh., no. 7 495-510 '57.
Using the method of deformations in designing frames beyond elastic limit, O. I. Rozentblat, Izsl. po teor. sooruzh., no. 7 209-314 '57.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES—VIBRATION
Using the generalized methods of fixed points for determining frequencies of natural vibrations of nonlinear frames, M. G. Epshteyn, Izsl. po teor. sooruzh., no. 7 63-85 '57.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY see Geology, Structural

STRUCTURAL STEEL see Steel, Structural

STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Abstr. v. 1, 1957, 1-16 Ag '57
[Studies in structural dynamics] Issledovaniya po dinamike konstruktsii, sbornik statei. Pod red. R. G. Korotkoi. Moshkva, Gos. izd-vo inzh.-tyr. spetslit., 1957, 182 p.

Dynamics of structures having closed contours and with pre-determined stresses. A. I. Vinogradov, Izsl. polozh. na razl. spets. 373-100 '57.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Thesis and dissertations in the school. Z. Mal'kova. Nauch. zapiski inzh. 1-16 Ag '57.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

(see also subdivisions under Ukraine)

Planning, calculation, and reconstruction of the work of rural students. Z. V. Karimov, Politekhnichesk., no. 8, 31-37 Ag '57.

Summer practical work in industry by students of a rural secondary school. I. A. Morozov, Politekhnichesk., no. 8, 26-30 Ag '57.

Worked on farms and in the field, information. Eva Simova, Piss. Kharkovskaya, Blarokha 33 no. 9, 13 p. '57.

STUDENT TEACHING see subdivision under Great Britain

STUDENTS

(see also subdivisions under Krakow, Tartu, Estonia)

At the Youth World Festival: International Students' Club. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8, 73 Ag '57.

Industrial Engineering Institute. Vest. vys. shkoly 33 no. 22, 2-3 N '56.

From the first to the tenth grade. K. M. Lisina. Razd. shk. 10 no. 2, 72-76 Ag '57.

Studying the students in technical education. A. F. Pashin, Politekhnichesk. no. 9, 7-10 S '57.

STUDENTS—CONGRESSES

A friendly exchange of opinions. V. T. Sukhova, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8, 80-89 S '57.

International seminar of building and architectural students. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 7, 72 '57.

International student seminars. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9, 81-82 S '57.

STUDENTS—GRADING AND MARKING see Grading and marking (Students)

STUDENTS, FOREIGN see subdivision under China, Moscow

STUDENTS, KOREAN

My faithful friends. Yi Jön-suk, Mol. volkn. 24 no. 8, 26 Ag '57.

STUDIES, ORIENTAL see Oriental studies

STUDY, METHOD OF

The pupils' independent work with books. S. Tsvetkov, Nar. obr. no. 8, 74-76 Ag '57.

ŠTUR, L'UDOVIT, 1815-1856

A cultural leader of Slovakia ("L'udovit Štur" by V. Matulic, Hc. rezedi. Slaviane no. 9, 60 S '57).

STURGEONS

(see also subdivisions under Caspian Sea, Danube River; Northern Dvina River)

Morpho-physiological studies of the hatching gland in *Acipenser stellatus* at different incubation temperatures. G. K. Ignat'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 1132-1135 Je '57.

Morpho-physiological studies of the hatching gland in *Huso huso* (L.). G. M. Ignat'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4, 908-911 Je '57.

STUTTGART—MUSIC HALLS

Unusual concert hall. Znan. sila 32 no. 5, 50 My '57.

STYLE, LITERARY

The art of writers ("Essays on the art of writers" by Mikhail Shkerin. Reviewed by V. Galin). Ogonek 35 no. 4, 19 Q '57.

STYRENE

Conditions for the intensification of the polymerization of styrene with concurrent production of polymers with previously determined characteristics. S. M. Arbutman, A. N. Levin. Khim. prom. no. 4, 193-201 Je '57.

Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Part 10: Mechanism of the inhibiting effect of polyphenols and aromatic amines on the process of styrene polymerization. B. A. Dolgoplosk, D. Sh. Korotkina, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8, 2226-2232 Ag '57.

Synthesis and polymerization of methoxy-substituted (in the ring) styrenes. Part 1. Synthesis and polymerization of monomethoxystyrenes. N. P. Zapevalova, M. M. Kotov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8, 2138-2142 Ag '57.

Synthesis and polymerization of methoxy-substituted (in the ring) styrenes. Part 2. Synthesis and polymerization of dimethoxystyrenes. N. P. Zapevalova, M. M. Kotov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8, 2142-2145 Ag '57.

SUBMARINE BOATS

(see also subdivision under Black Sea)

Across two oceans and six seas. V. Vinokurov, Sov. mor. 17 no. 14, 15-17 Ji '57.

Chirp-Pov, M. K. [Soviet submariners] Sovetskije podvodniki. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 102 p.

SUBMARINE DIVING see Diving, Submarine

SUBMARINE WELDING AND CUTTING see Underwater welding and cutting

SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)

Evidence of rock pressure in vertical mine shafts. G. A. Krupennikov. Shkhl. stroit. no. 8, 8-12 Ag '57.

SUBSTATIONS, ELECTRIC see Electric substations

SUBSTITUTES FOR METALS see Metals, Substitutes for

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Bunhos, P. T. [De viglianti] Budite bledny! Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 116 p.

SUBWAYS see subdivision under Leningrad; Moscow, Paris

SUBWAYS—ROLLING STOCK

Fedorov, G. V., S. M. Mikhlov, and D. V. Sergeev. [Subway rolling stock type D cars] Podvizimost' sostav metropolitenovagony tipa D. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 251 p.

SUCCINIMIDE

Infrared bromination of certain phenol and thiophene ethers by N-bromosuccinimide. K. A. Kornev, L. A. Korobinskaya. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 341-343 '57.

SUDAN

Nabliov, I. I. Sudan. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 35 p. (U karty mira)

SUDAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Inside Africa. Nikolai Drachinskii. Ogonek 35 no. 32, 22-25 Ag '57.

Inside Africa. Nikolai Drachinskii. Ogonek 35 no. 34, 17-20 Ag '57.

Land of the beautiful Nile. O. N. Goroshkova. Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 9, 46 S '57.

SUDAN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Public figures of Sudan in Moscow. Ogonek 35 no. 30, 27 S '57.

SUDZILOVSKI, NIKOLAI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1889-1930. Russian doctor in the Hawaiian senate. A. Silin. Sib. opgt. 36 no. 4, 179-181 Ji-Ag '57.

SUEZ CANAL

The problem of superintenders and the Suez Canal. R. Andrasian. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1, 110-111 Ji '57.

SUGAR

Brief news. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8, 47 Ag '57.

SUGAR BEET BREEDING

Sugar beet breeding and seed production in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. A. L. Maslunov. Agrobiologiya no. 4, 3-13 Ji-Ag '57.

SUGAR BEETS

(see also subdivisions under Altai Territory, Krasnodar Territory, Leningrad (Klov Province), Ukraine; White Russia)

Characteristics of growth and qualitative indices of the sugar beet root under conditions of new cultivation practices. L. G. Dobrunov, N. E. Bukreva, Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5, 210-220 '57.

Effect of benzene hexachloride on sugar beet yield as related to soil structure. S. A. Perlin. Dokl. Akad. nauk, 22 no. 8, 27-28 '57.

Effect of sodium and calcium nitrates on sugar beet yields. P. A. Baranov, D. A. Korenkov. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7, 26-32 Ji '57.

Ensilage of beet tops. A. A. Berezovskii. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8, 19-21 Ag '57.

Fall plowing is of utmost importance in obtaining high crop yields. A. N. Mel'nikuk. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8, 1-8 Ag '57.

The increase of crop yields based on correct crop rotations. A. I. Sosunovskii and others. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8, 22-27 Ag '57.

Labor glory. M. Eremaeva, Krest'ianka 35 no. 9, 8-9 S '57.

Maka fuller use of beet tops. F. Sergeev. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 3, 15-16 Ag '57.

Masters of getting high sugar beet yields. F. Zubchenko, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8, 98-100 Ag '57.

Molan methods win. A. Golubev. Krasnaya zvezda 2 no. 9, 7-11 Ag '57.

Our experience in introducing crop rotations which include sugar beets. L. P. Kuz'michuk. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8, 31-34 Ag '57.

Progressive farms in central provinces of the Ukrainian region. M. E. Karpenko. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7, 11-12 Ji '57.

Rolls of mulch in principal beet-growing regions of the cultivated sugar beet fields. E. K. Demchenko, I. I. Matyushin. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8, 17-21 Ag '57.

Shuttle plowing is an important measure for increasing sugar beet yields. A. N. Mel'nikuk. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7, 42-44 Ji '57.

Sugar beet tops are a valuable feed. T. V. Gosh. Sov. zhenn. 20 no. 9, 10-11 S '57.

Various nitrogen fertilizers for sugar beet and their effect on soil and mulch conditions. [with annotations in English]. I. G. Ilyubinskii. Pochvovedeniye no. 76-83 My '57.

SUGAR BEETS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Disinfectant and chemicals in some ways help to fight against insects in Central Asia and Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. D. N. Buzinov. Zhuk. zhenn. no. 7, 10, 11-10, 10 Ji '57.

Recent experiments in dealing sugar beet fields. G. I. Kulkova. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7, 40-41 Ji '57.

SUGAR BEETS—EXHIBITION

Exhibit of sugar beet growing in the "Sugar" pavilion. M. N. Elugin. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7, 5-6 Ji '57.

Sugar beet exhibit in pavilion of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 11, 13-14 Ag '57.

SUGAR BEETS—HARVESTING

Competition of combine operators. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8, 12-14 Ag '57.

Dmitrii Ivanovskii pledged himself to harvest 100 tons of sugar beets. V. I. Pashin. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7, 11-12 Ag '57.

Get prepared to go to the sugar beet harvest. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7, 1-4 Ji '57.

Getting ready for harvesting. A. I. Kazarkov. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7, 22-26 Ji '57.

How we shall harvest. V. N. Chul'baev. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8, 13-14 Ag '57.

Hundred hectares to each harvesting unit. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8, 14 Ag '57.

Possibilities for increasing the yield of sugar beets during harvesting. A. G. Gusev. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8, 56-60 Ag '57.

SKP-2 beet harvesting in hilly and wet areas. E. Alekshin, A. Repchinskii. MTS, 17 no. 10, 20-21 '57.

We pledge ourselves to harvest 215 hectares of sugar beets per season. I. A. V. Ilychenko. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7, 33-37 Ji '57.

SUGAR BEETS—TRANSPORTATION

Duties of driver Gel'del'm. Sakh. svekla 3 no. 8, 12-11 Ag '57.

SUGAR IN THE BODY

Rating methods for a quantitative determination of sugar in the urine. G. F. Linsk. Lab. dela 3 no. 7, 12-14 My '57.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

Control methods in sugar production. I. M. Litvak. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10, 111 Ag '57.

Treatment of beetroot juice by reduced quantities of lime and lime. P. V. Gusev and others. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 387-390 '57.

SUGAR INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Andrianov, I. O. [Repair and installation of equipment in sugar beet factories] Remont i montazh oborudovaniya sveklobozhnykh zavodov. Moskva, Pishch. prom. izdat., 1957, 414 p.

SUGAR OF MILK see Lactose

SUKACHEV, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1889-

Academician Vladimir Nikolaevich Sukachev and his scientific activity. N. E. Kabanov. Zemlevedeniye 4, 5-7 '57.

SUKACHEV, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1889-

BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Sukachev, Vladimir Nikolaevich, 1889-

SUKHUM—MONKEYS

On "Trapeze" Mountain. G. Kondakov. Iuzh. nal. no. 8, 31-32 S '57.

SULFAMIDE

Acylation of arylsulfamides and N, N-dichloroarylsulfamides by anhydrides of fatty acids. A. E. Krasov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 344-347 '57.

Reactions of 8, 10-dithialanthracene with aryl sulfamides. A. E. Krasov, M. S. Rovinskii. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8, 2174-2177 Ag '57.

SULFANILAMIDE

Sulfazolum for the treatment of rabies in dogs. Z. I. Ryzh. Veterinarika 34 no. 8, 63-64 Ag '57.

SULFANILAMIDE (Continued)

Using tungstophosphoric acid for the quantitative determination of sulfanilamide preparations. Khon En. Apt. delo 6 no. 4/20-33 Ji-Ag '57.

SULFATES

Removable rabbits for stirrers of sulfate ovens. S. V. Lozovoi, Khim. prom., no. 4/24 Je '57.
Using hyposulfite for treating creosote poisoning in animals. P. P. Golshenkov, Sel'khoz. Povul. 2 no. 7; 73-74 Ji '57.

SULFATHIAZOLE

Sulfathiazole sodium in the control of coccidiosis in poultry. P. A. Blinikov, Veterinarin 34 no. 8/48-50 Ag '57.

SULFENYL CHLORIDES

Reaction of trifluoride with sulfenyl chlorides. K. A. Petrov, G. A. Sokol'ski, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 6/2099-2100 Ag '57.

SULFONAMIDES

Drugs for preventing the principle complications from measles under rural condition. D. M. Tsol. Sov. med. 21 no. 6/121-122 Jo '57.

SULFONIC ACID

Effect of inorganic acid chlorides on arylsulfonic acids. A general method for the production of anhydrides from reactions of arylsulfonic acids with P_2O_5 . V. O. Lukashovich, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5/1025-1028 Je '57.
On the sulfobenzene activity of thiosulfonic acid esters. B. G. Boldyrev, T. S. Ginzburg, R. O. Drabkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5/1014-1016 Je '57.

SULFUR—ISOTOPES

Isotope exchange of sulfur in polythiolenes. V. A. Lunenok-Burmakina, I. P. D'lakova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3/303-305 '57.

SULFUR COMPOUNDS

Isomorphism among silosulfate minerals. Ivan Kostov, Zap. Vs. min. ob-va 80 no. 3/336-342 '57.

SULFUR METABOLISM

Features of the metabolism of inorganic sulfur in fine-wheeled and fat-tailed sheep. A. L. Paducheva, N. A. Denisovko, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5/35-38 '57.

SULFUR ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Chromatographic liberation of aromatic hydrocarbons from their mixtures with sulfur organic compounds. R. D. Obolentsev, B. V. Al'vazov, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4/803-806 Jo '57.

SULFURETED HYDROGEN see Hydrogen sulfide

SULFURIC ACID

Granulation of dustlike materials with use of a strong solution of sulfuric acid. L. S. Ostokin, A. O. Batluk, P. P. Tsyb, Tsvet. mat. 30 no. 7/23-25 Ji '57.
Lowering resistance in the contact chamber of a sulfuric acid plant. V. V. Sinavskii, Khim. prom. no. 4/243-Je '57.

SULLIVAN, LOUIS HENRY, 1866-1924

Sullivan, architectural philosopher [with English summary in insert]. Marjorie A. Yahraes, Maria K. Caland. Amerika no. 14/60-61 '57.

SUMERIAN LANGUAGE

The category of tense and substitution of ideograms in Sumerian [with summary in English]. V. V. Sirovo, Vest. LGU 12 no. 8/85-86 '57.

SUMERIANS

A historical study in ancient Sumer economy ("The governmental economy of ancient Sumer" by A. I. Tiumenev. Reviewed [in English] by D. Roder). Vest. let. mir. kul't. no. 2/104-108 Mr-Ap '57.

SUMERKIN, O. A.

Our engineer. V. N. Chernyshev, V. I. Proskurin, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5/66-68 My '57.

SUMMER RESORTS see subdivision under Kiev Province

SUMY—FOLK ART

Artistic workshop at a house of the folk arts. F. Fainitsovich, Sois. kul't. 11 no. 9/24 S '57.

SUMY PROVINCE—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Enlarge automotive transport units in rural districts. N. Bondarenko, Avt. transp. 35 no. 8/29 Ag '57.

SUN

Our diurnal star. L. Colemba, Vokrug sveta no. 12/24-27 D '58.
"Solar physics" by A. B. Severny. Reviewed by V. P. Vlaznitsayn. Priroda 46 no. 8/118-119 Ag '57.

SUN—CORONA

Model of the inner corona based on radio data [with summary in English]. B. N. Panovkin, Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4/505-515 Ji-Ag '57.

Observing infrared coronal lines 16747 Å and 16798 Å [with summary in French]. M. N. Gnevyshev, I. S. Gnevysheva, V. G. Kurt. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4/671-674 Ji-Ag '57.

SUN—OBSERVATIONS

Observations of the solar photosphere and chromosphere at the Kiev Astronomical Observatory in 1942-1945. M. I. Zeldman, L. N. Zemanek, A. N. Sergeeva. Trudy KAG 1/81-300 '50.

SUN—RADIATION see Solar radiation

SUN—ROTATION

Rotation of the sun during the 1933-1944 cycle. E. L. Shodan, Astron. tsir. no. 178 15 Mr '57.

SUNFLOWER SEED

Evaluating the quality of sunflower seeds on the basis of oil content. N. N. Giv'dahtin, V. P. Rzhakhin. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 10/4-7 O '52.
Firing cyclone furnaces with sunflower seed hulls. B. N. Prokhorov, Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 8/22-25 Ag '52.
Processing unhulled and once-screened sunflower seeds. I. P. Kolpakov, Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11/23-24 N '52.

SUNFLOWERS

Experiment in increasing the effectiveness of sunflower pollination by bees. N. M. Kurennoi, Pchelovodstvo 33 no. 8/42-48 S '57.
Merit of sunflower as feed. M. G. Bogatova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8/15-21 '57.
Summa, V. G. [For high yields of sunflowers on large acreage] Za vysokiy urozhai solnshchika na velikiykh ploshchakh [Kharkiv] Kharkivsk. obsh. vyd-vo, 1955, 32 p.
(DA)

Sowing sunflower in late autumn. A. D. Kozlovskii, Zemledelo 5 no. 9/85-88 S '57.

SUNSPOTS

Approximate maximum of the current solar cycle No. 10. G. M. Rodionov, Astron. tsir. no. 178 15-16 Mr '57.
Place of the comet 1955f and solar activity. A. M. Rukhlov, Astron. tsir. no. 178/3-4 Mr '57.

SUPERCOOLING

Freezing of drops in supercooled fog in an acoustic field. V. V. Nazlovich, N. P. Tsvetkov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8/1020-1029 Ag '57.

SUPERHEATERS

Work of metal in radiation steam superheaters. V. A. Varichev. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7/11-14 Ji '57.

SUPERSONIC AERODYNAMICS see Aerodynamics, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC WAVES see Ultrasonic waves

SUPUY VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

Bringing floodlands in the Supuy Valley under cultivation. I. A. Il. Balakshin, Mekh. st. kosp. 8 no. 0/11-12 S '57.

SUPPLIES, MEDICAL see Medical supplies

SUPRUN, STEPAN PAVLOVICH, 1907-

A winged life ("S. P. Suprun, twice Hero of the Soviet Union" by S. Vlasenkov. Reviewed by B. Solovov). Kryl. rod. 0 no. 7/32 Ji '57.

SURA RIVER—FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Stratigraphy of the southwestern end of the Sura-Moksha upheaval based on Foraminifera data. V. A. Shokhina, Trudy VNIGM no. 5/41-48 '55.

SURF RIDING

On the "marine skating rink." Vokrug sveta no. 12/61 D '56.

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

Effect of surface-active additives on the vibrational grinding of cement. L. I. Edel'man, D. S. Seminskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4/844-847 Je '57.
Effect of the detergent azolate on the oil-displacing efficiency of sea water. I. I. Korganov and others, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9/21-34 S '57.
The nature of the action of surface active compounds in electrochemical processes. Part 2: The specific effect of adsorbed ionic layers [with summary in English]. M. A. Loshkarev, A. A. Krinkova, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2: 462-469 F '57.
Pavlov, P. P. [Using surface-active agents in oil extraction] Primenenie poverkhnostno-aktivnykh veshchestv pri dobyche nefli. Baku, Azerbaidzhan. gos. izd-vo nefi, 1 nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 40 p.

SURFACES

On surfaces V_0 with multidimensional isotropic conjugated directions in spaces R_N or S_N . Ju. G. Lumlsto, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4/762-765 Jo '57.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Effect of various factors on the surface smoothness of machined iron. N. P. Golubev, Vest. mash. 37 no. 8: 64-65 Ag '57.
Errors in the shape of cylindrical surfaces of workpieces in cross sections perpendicular to the axis. S. N. Solov'ev, Vest. mash. 37 no. 8/57-61 Ag '57.

Osnov. i. A. V. [Obtaining plane parallel surfaces of high accuracy and purity] Poluchenie plosko-parallelnykh poverkhnostei vysokoi tochnosti i chistoty. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956, 24 p. (Peredovoi proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt. Ser. 12, Shirokova, polirovochnye i dovodochinye raboty. No. 7-58-102/4)

Purpose of surface smoothness of parts used in automobile engines. I. B. Gurvich, N. B. Beliakova, S. I. Krymov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 9/33-40 S '57.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)—TESTING

New photoelectric profilometers. V. A. Egorov, A. N. Kharasheva, Izv. tekhn. no. 5/15-16 S-O '57.

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

Bloodless surgery. M. G. Anan'ev, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8/10-12 S '57.

SURGERY, PLASTIC see subdivision under China

SURGICAL OPERATIONS see Operations, Surgical

SURIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1848-1916

A new encounter with Surikov. P. Lebedev, Ogonek 35 no. 32/26 Ag '57.
Slope surveying by means of a suspension compass with projecting telescope. P. P. Bastan. Gai. zhur. no. 9: 67-68 S '57.

SUSLIKS

(see also subdivision under West Kazakhstan Province) Interpopulation relationships of the lesser suslik (Citellus pygmaeus Pall.) [with summary in English]. O. A. Ivanov, I. A. Poljakov, Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 4: 312-320 Ji-Ag '57.

SUVOROV, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH, 1720-1800

Karavay, G. N. [Suvorov and his "Science of conquering"; the problem of military instruction and the training of soldiers] Suvorov i ego nauka pobezhat', k voprosu o voennom obucheni i vospitani voisk, Leningrad, Obsh. po rasprostraneni politsicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1956, 32 p.

SVEROLOVSK—ART—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Sverdlovsk Pictorial Gallery. A. Davnova, Ogonek 35 no. 35/36 Ag '57.

SVERDLOVSK—MUSEUMS

Museum lagging behind life. L. Davydov, kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 7/43-45 Ji '57.

SVERDLOVSK—STEAM POWER PLANTS—CONGRESSES

Conference on construction and installation of steam power plants. O. O. Levit, Elek. sta. 28 no. 7/94 Ji '57.

SVERDLOVSK—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Students in Sverdlovsk. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9/50-66 S '57.

SVERDLOVSK PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES

Gashchak, V. I., and P. A. Zhukov. [Specialization and cooperation in industry; based on the example of industry in Sverdlovsk Province] Specializatsia i kooperatsia v promyshlennosti na primere promyshlennosti Sverdlovskoi oblasti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 161 p.

SVERDLOVSK PROVINCE—SEED INDUSTRY

Cabbage seed production in Sverdlovsk Province. G. S. Lubenets, Sait. log. 65 no. 7/18-20 Ji '57.

SWAMPS

(see also subdivision under Sverdlovsk District) Testing the passability of bogs and marshy areas. M. Lazebnikov, Voen. -inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9/27-28 S '57.

SWEAT GLANDS

Types of structure of cutaneous sweat glands as it relates to judging the constitution of cattle and milk production. G. V. Krylov, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 7/38-40 '57.

SWEDEN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In Sweden. O. Buzynnyk, Zinina no. 8/16-16b S '56.

SWEDEN—HISTORY

"From Branting to Lenin; 1912-1916" [in Swedish] and "The years of the revolution, 1917-1921" [in Swedish] by Zethi Hooglund. Reviewed by S. M. Ist. SSSR no. 1: 200-261 Mr-Ap '57.

SWEDEN—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Using oxygen in metallurgical plants in Sweden. I. Murzin, Stal' 17 no. 8/765-767 Ag '57.

SWEDEN—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS

Swedish motion-picture projectors. Knomekhanik no. 8/43-44 S '57.

SWEDEN—ORTHOPEDIA

Some data on the state of orthopedics and traumatology in Sweden. D. K. Lazikov, E. B. Lipskii, Ortop. i travm. i protez. 18 no. 3/74-80 My-Je '57.

SWEDEN—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Work training in the schools of Sweden. V. K. Fadin, Politekhn. obuch. no. 10/88-91 O '57.

SZECHWAN PROVINCE—COCKROACHES

Results of Chinese-Soviet zoological-botanical expeditions to southwestern China (1955-1956). Blattodea of Szechwan and Yunnan. Report No. 1 [with summary in English]. G.I.A. Bel-Blenko. Ent. obozr. 36 no.4:895-915 '57.

TABLE TENNIS see subdivision under Moscow

TABULATING MACHINES

Mechanization of standard technological and planning calculations at heavy machinery industry plants. I.U.M. Epstein. Vest. mash. 37 no.9:61-69 '57.
Some estimates in tabulation theory. A.G. Vinushkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no.5:823-826 Je '57.

TACTICS

[Development of tactics in the Russian Army (from the 18th century to the beginning of the 20th)] Razvitie takiki russkoi armii (XVIII v. - nachalo XX v.). Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 320 p.

TAGORE, RABINDRANATH, 1861-1941

Rabindranath Tagor e'sa works. I. Serchiakov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no.8:118-122 Ag '56.

TAGAS see subdivision under Leningrad Province, Siberia

TAJIK MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Tajik

TAJIK PERIODICALS—INDEXES

Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad. "Sentral'-naia nauchnaia biblioteka." [Yearbook of publications of the Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R.] Ekhegodnik Izdani Akademi nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, 1955 g. Stalinabad, 1956 61 p.

TAJIKISTAN—ANTIQUITIES

"Sources of the ancient culture of Tajikistan" by M.M. D'Ikonov. Reviewed by V.M. Moson. Sov. arkeol. no.3:313 '57.

TAJIKISTAN—ART—EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of works by artists of Tajikistan in 1953. V.A. Meshkerta. Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no.10/11:153-177 '58.

TAJIKISTAN—BOTANY

[Flora of the Tajik S.S.R.] Flora Tadzhikskoi SSR. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR.
Vol. 1 [Pteridophyta—Gramineae] Paprotnikoobraznyye-zlaki. Olav. red. P.N. Ovchinnikov 1957. 547 p.

TAJIKISTAN—CULTURE

Cultural upsurge in Soviet republics; selected notes. Sols. kul't. 11 no.9:8-10 S '57.
The voice of my republic. Salyt Ulug-zoda. Kul't. i zhizn' no.5:17-22 My '57.

TAJIKISTAN—ETHNOLOGY

Islof nowa. Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no.10/11:221-223 '58.

TAJIKISTAN—PLANT LICE

Now species of plant lice (Homoptera, Aphididae) from the mountain regions of Tajikistan [with summary in English]. M.N. Narzikulov. Ent. obozr. 36 no.3:671-684 '57.

Some results of studying dendrophilous aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) in Tajikistan [with summary in English]. M.N. Narzikulov. Ent. obozr. 36 no.4:877-894 '57.

TAJIKISTAN—POTATOES

Potato growing in the Tajik S.S.R. I.F. Kirillov. Kartofel' 2 no.4:9-14 Ji-Ag '57.

TAJIKISTAN—PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Public prosecutors of the Tajik S.S.R. do not take an active role in the judicial examination of civil cases. S. Babakhanov. Sols. zakon 34 no.1:77-78 Ja '57.

TAJIKISTAN—TUBEROSE

Cultivation of the tuberose. L.P. Krochovskaya. Trudy VNIISNDV no.3:155-168 '57.

TAJIKS

(see also subdivision under Kalai-Khumb District)
Some archaic trails in the dances and pantomimes of the mountain-dwelling Tajiks. N. Nurdzhanov. Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no.10/11:178-189 '58.

Traces of ancient beliefs in the agricultural customs and rites of the Tajiks in the Darvaz and Karategin country before the revolution. M.R. Rakhimov. Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no.10/11:73-83 '58.

TALAS ALA-TAU—ROCKS, INTRUSIVE

Genesis of alkaline rocks in the Iriss intrusion (Talas Ala-Tau). T.V. Molchanova. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no.7:87-97 Ji '57.

TALES, ITALIAN

"Italian tales" [in Italian]. Reviewed by G. Bogemskii. Inostr. lit. no.6:266-267 Ag '57.

TALES, KIRGHIZ

Is everything Kirghiz? Is everything folk? ["Kirghiz folk tales" Reviewed by Sh. Tavlinsev] Lit. Kirg. no.3:115-117 My '57.

TALES, TURKMEN

"The Turkmen epic tale" by M.A. Sakall. Reviewed. Druzh. na. 6:214-215 Ag '57.

TALIEV, VALERI IVANOVICH, 1872-1932

Evolutionary views of Valeri Ivanovich Taliev. D.V. Lebedev. Bol. zhur. 42 no.9:1338-1353 S '57.
In memory of Valeri Ivanovich Taliev. E.M. Lavrenko. Bol. zhur. 42 no.9:1331-1337 S '57.

TALKING BOOKS

Books that talk to the blind [with English summary in insert] M.A. DeWolfe Howe. Amerika no.14:16-17 '57.

TALLINN—BUILDING BLOCKS

"Silicicelle." S. Abrogom. Sirollo' no.6:15-19 Je '57.

TALLINN—MOTORCYCLE RACING

For the tenth time. V. Dvornikov. Za rut. no.9:10-11 '57.

TAMAN PENINSULA—EMBANKMENTS

The "Cimmerian bank" on the Taman Peninsula. V.V. Veselov. Sov. arkeol. no.3:252-254 '57.

TANFIL'EV, GAVRIIL IVANOVICH, 1857-1928

G.I. Tanfil'ev on geography and history of cultivated plants. P.M. Zhukovskii. Bol. zhur. 42 no.9:1354-1360 S '57.

A meeting in memory of G.I. Tanfil'ev, the eminent naturalist. S.T. Belozorov. Priroda 16 no.8:111 Ag '57.

Scientific session of the I.I. Mechnikov State University in Odessa, devoted to the centennial of G.I. Tanfil'ev's birth. A.L. Bel'gard. Bol. zhur. 42 no.9:1457-1461 S '57.

TANK AGRICULTURE see Plants—Soilless culture

TANK VESSELS

Cook, F.E., H.S. Pretzler, and J.F. Ellis. [Electrical method of rust removal from tanker ship compartments. Translated from the English] Kalodny sposob oclistki sudovykh tankov ot rzhavchiny. Perevod s angliiskogo Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 41 p.
The problem of support tankers and the Suez Canal. R. Andrastran. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no.1:118-111 Ji '57.

TANNING see subdivision under Moscow

TANNING MATERIALS

Efficient use of mul timbers. K.V. Nyberg, TS. M. Khatarevich. Leg. prom. 17 no.7:47-48 Ji '57.
Impregnation of nets and fishing gear with tanning materials with a subsequent fixation of tannin to improve their preservation. Guevra Frikhidjand, Ryb. khoz. 33 no.6:82-83 S '57.

TANNU-TUVA see Tuva Autonomous Province

TANTALUM—ISOTOPES

Refinement in the relative line intensities in the spectrum of gamma radiations of Ta¹⁸². O.I. Sumbaev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no.7:807-809 Ji '57.

TANTALUM CARBIDES

Microcarbons and electrical resistance of tantalum carbides in their homogeneous regions [with summaries in Russian and English]. II. V. Samsonov, V.B. Rukina. Dop. AN URSS no.3:247-250 '57.

TAPEWORMS

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Development of the cestode Hymenolepis fraterna (Stiles, 1909) and Hymenolepis nana (Siebold, 1852) in the organism of white mice [with summary in English]. B.L. Garkavi, I.A. Glebova. Zool. zhur. 36 no.7:986-991 Ji '57.

Experimental infection of foxes and jackals with the cestode Multiceps multiceps. V.I. Banderava, M.D. Zverev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:237-240 '57.

Mesocricetus auratus as a potential definitive host of Diphylobothrium latum. V.G. Gaezdlov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.3:1328-1330 Ja '57.

TARGET PRACTICE

Bobbing targets for pistol practice. A. Golubisev. Voen. vest. 36 no.6:89-84 Ja '58.

Device for controlling the aiming of a weapon when firing from the hip. E. Reife, P. Tufin. Voen. vest. 36 no.6:55-56 Je '58.

Firing small arms at night at utility targets. V. Molnar. Voen. vest. 36 no.6:47-63 Je '58.

Folding targets. I. Milneev. Voen. vest. 36 no.6:44-65 Je '58.

What kind of firing equipment do we need? Comments on Lieutenant Colonel F. Bondarenko's article published in "Voenyi Vestnik" no.5, 1956. V. Seleznev and others. Voen. vest. 36 no.6:28-30 Je '58.

TAKHOV, PAVEL IVANOVICH

Mechanic as innovator. D. Alekseev. Prom. koop. no.9:33 S '57.

TARTU, ESTONIA—FESTIVALS

Festival in Tartu. Alin Bondar. Rad. zh. 11 no.9:13 S '56.

TARTU, ESTONIA—STUDENTS

Festival in Tartu. Alin Bondar. Rad. zh. 11 no.9:13 S '56.

TASHIKENT—AIRPORTS

Following the example of Tashkent. I. I'lnkel'shtein. Grazhd. av. 14 no.8:27 Ag '57.

TASHIKENT—BALLET

Ballerina. Komilova Khalina. Khud. samod. 1 no.1:16-22 Ji '57.

TASHIKENT—CHILDREN—MANAGEMENT

Workers' children. V. Miroshnik. Sots. Uz. 16 no.5:13 My '57.

TASHIKENT—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Ready to welcome the great holiday. Klub 6 no.5:8-9 My '57.

TASHIKENT—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Akademii nauk Uybekekol SSR, Tashkent. Muzel islori Uzbekekol SSR. [Guidebook to the Museum of History of the Uzbek S.S.R.] Pulevodka' Tashkent, 1955. 153 p. [MICROFILM]

TASHIKENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Power to the soviets! Sots. Uz. 16 no.7:7 Ji '57.
Tashkent in September. I. Gannov. Novyi ml. 33 no.9:154-157 S '57.

TASHIKENT—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Economizing everything. T. Mitus. Mol. komm. 16 no.9:88-90 S '57.

TASHIKENT—THEATER

In the capital's theaters. Sots. Uz. 16 no.7:16-17 Ji '57.

TASHIKENT NEWSPAPERS

Newspaper of the Tashkent council. Sots. Uz. 16 no.5:13 My '57.

TASHIKENT PROVINCE—DRAINAGE

Vertical drainage and utilization of ground water for irrigation on the "Karl Marx" Collective Farm. O. Antonova, A. Kolashnikov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no.7:51-53 Ji '57.

TASHIKENT PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Increase in every possible way the output of livestock products per 100 hectares of farmland. G.M. Abdullaev. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no.7:41-43 Ji '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—EDUCATION

Education in Tataria after forty years. A. Vailullina. Nar. obozr. no.8:30-41 Ag '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Pavlov, M. I. and N. P. Kosov. [Fertilizing field crops in the Tatar A.S.S.R.] Udobreniye polevykh kul'tur v Tatarskoi ASSR, Kazan', Tatarskoi izdat., 1956. 121 p. (DA)

TATAR A. S. S. R.—MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

Little hoofs. B. Novitskii. Khud. samod. 1 no.1:33 Ji '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—OIL WELL CEMENTING

Oil well cementing in the Romashkino oil field. I.P. Cholovskii. Neftianik 2 no.9:7-8 S '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—OIL WELL DRILLING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Large block construction of drilling stations in the Tatar A.S.S.R. E.I. Shvelev. Neftianik 2 no.9:4-6 S '57.

TATAR S. S. R.—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Geological structure in the Romashkino oil field. M.V. Mal'tsev. Geol. naft 1 no.11:50-58 N '57.

TATAR LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Khairi, Khazan. [Modern Tatar literature; studies] Sovremennia tatarskaia literatura, ocherki. Kazan', Tatarskoi izdat., 1957. 129 p.

TAYPAKSKIY DISTRICT—COCCIDIOSIS

Fauna and morphology of coccidia of sheep and goats in western Kazakhstan. S.K. Svanbaev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:252-257 '57.

TAX COLLECTION

Tsalkin, G.M. [Organizing the work of the rural tax collector; a practical manual] Organizatsiia raboty nalogovogo inspektora na sel'skoi prakticheskoi posobie. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 82 p.

TBLISI see Tiflis

TEETH—DISEASES (Continued)

Treating pulpitis, periodontitis and pyorrhea alveolar. A. I. Evdokimov, I. A. Gutner, Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:3-11 My-Je '57.

TEETH—EXTRACTION

Unilateral exophthalmos cured by tooth extraction. S. A. Ruzicki, Vestn. oft. 69 no. 4:30-40 Ji-Ag '56.

TELEGRAPH—HISTORY

On the 125th anniversary of the first public demonstration of the telegraph by P. L. Shifiting, A. V. Iakinskii, Elektricheskoe no. 5:52-57 Ag '57.

TELEMETERING

Automatic control of thermal processes in the technology of building ceramics. S. N. Natanzon, N. V. Denisov, Ger. khoz. Mosk 31 no. 0:25-31 Ag '57.

Telemeter of water level. K. D. Zaytsev, Trudy GGI no. 6:20-23 '57.

TELEPHONE

Installation and equipment for high-frequency communication on local high-tension networks. B. V. Sinitsyn, Hui. nouch. -tekh. Inform. po elek. sel'khoz no. 1:52-53 '56.

[Use of semiconductors in wire communication] Primenenie poluprovodnikov v tekhnike provednoi svyazi: in: Ikonmatstomyl sbornik. [Moskva] Svyaz'izdat, 1957 90 p. (Tekhnika svyazi)

TELEPHONE—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Davydovskii, V. M. [Telephone equipment and manual-operated stations] Telefonnnye apparaty i stantsii ruchnogo obsluzhivaniia. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 223 p.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

Without picking up a telephone receiver. Pavlo Makru-shenko, Ogonek 35 no. 35:20 Ag '57.

TELETSKOYE LAKE REGION

P. G. Ignatov's Teletskoye Expedition of 1951. R. L. Berg, Trudy Lab. nzerov 5:284-294 '57.

TELETSKOYE REGION—CEDAR

Teletskoye refuge of Tertiary vegetation. A. V. Kuminova, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2:104-108 '57.

TELETYPE

Designing high-speed typing devices. V. I. Dobrosly-slov, Prihorostroenie no. 0:5-7 '57.

TELEVISION

Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8:75-92 Ag '57.

Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 0:80-90 S '57.

All-seeing eye. I. Radnitskaya, Otkritiia 34 no. 0:102-106 S '57.

Bibliography. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8:93-95 Ag '57.

From many countries. K. Barykin. Moskva no. 0:220 '57.

Stereoscopic phenomena in cinematography and television. M. K. Ignatov, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 0:21-20 Ag '57.

[Telecommunication system (L3): a collection of translated articles] Sistema dal'nei svyazi (L3); sbornik perovodnykh statii. Pod red. K. P. Egorova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 116 p. (Tekhnika svyazi za rubezhom)

TELEVISION—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Underwater television. O. N. Kislov, Priroda 40 no. 8: 68-99 Ag '57.

TELEVISION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Gerasimov, E. V., and I. F. Nikolaevskii. [Translators in circuits of radio broadcasting and television apparatus] Poluprovodnikovye triody v skhemakh radioveshchitel'noi i televizionnoi apparatury. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 94 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 280) [MICROFILM]

TELEVISION—PICTURE TUBES

On the mechanism of electronic commutation in television tubes with energy storage. I. A. Rifkin, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 6:1070-1085 Ag '57.

TELEVISION—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Kubarkin, L. V. [How to operate a television set] Kak pol'zovatsia televizorom. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 70 p.

TELEVISION—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

El'ashkevich, S. A. [Eliminating defects from television receivers] Usranenie nelavnykh defektov v televizore. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 79 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 277)

TELEVISION—TESTING

Television testing signals. M. G. Garb, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8:59-64 Ag '57.

TELEVISION, COLOR see Color television**TELEVISION BROADCASTING**

(see also subdivision under *Ukraine, United States*)
Obtention in the filming of television images. S. A. Anisimov, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 0:30-38 S '57.
The use of infrared brightening in television broadcasting. V. G. Kozlinskii, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8:61-65 S '57.

TELEVISION BROADCASTING OF FILMS

Radioactive method of marking motion-picture films in order to receive the signal for the switching of motion-picture television projectors. M. A. Barinchevich, A. D. Tshumak, V. A. Lashkovskii, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8:39-45 S '57.

The transmission of motion pictures over television. G. B. Bogatov, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 6:27-34 Ag '57.

TELEVISION CAMERAS

Transportable television cameras for the reporters of news. M. Shramko, Ukraina no. 17:30 S '57.

TELEVISION IN INDUSTRY see Industrial television**TELEVISION IN SPORTS** see subdivision under Moscow

TELEIAKOVSKII, EVGENII GRIGOR'EVICH, c. 1887-
Artist and teacher; a sketch. S. V. Kuznetsova. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10:58-59 O '57.

TELLURIUM

Effect of tellurium on the polarographic wave of selenium. I. E. Dykov, A. I. Zelianskaya, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2:47-51 '57.

TELLUROBISMUTHITE see subdivision under Bagatogochar District**TEMPERATURE**

(see also subdivision under *Tiflis region*)

The effect of temperature on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of some additives. I. P. Anashchenko, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:315-320 F '57.

The molecular constants and the physical properties of liquids. Part 4. Critical temperatures [with summary in English]. A. E. Luskii, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2: 377-386 F '57.

TEMPERATURE—COOLING

Air casting in deep mines. V. Kofler, N. Khokhaleva, Masl. ugl. 6 no. 7:13-16 Ji '57.

TEMPERATURE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Materials on the physiology of the human skin analyzer. K. B. Lekus [with summary in English] Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:720-735 Ag '57.

Reflex effect of thermal factors on the electrical potential of a muscle. M. N. Voinet, Trudy LSQMI 29:80-98 '56.

TEMPLES see subdivision under Asia Minor**TENDONS—TRANSPLANTATION**

Reorganization of motor functions following tenomuscular plastic surgery. A. B. Gando'oman, N. V. Golovinskii, Trudy LSQMI 29:53-63 '56.

TENDRIKOV, V.

In a spirit of healthy criticism ("Bumpy roads" by V. Tendrikov, book review). Dnestr 10 no. 0:148-147 Ji '57.

TENINO, WASHINGTON—GEOLOGY

Mysterious hummocks. Vokrug sveta no. 12:48 I '50.

TENNIS

Tennis is a vigorous game; we have been convinced of this by the tournament at the Third Friendly Games. V. Vasil'ov, Sp. igry 3 no. 8:20 S '57.
We must adopt an attacking style. Nikolai Ozerov, Ogonek 36 no. 4:25 O '57.

TENNIS—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

A successful manual ("Tennis" by V. S. Dolits-Golman, reviewed by G. Akimov), Sp. igry 3 no. 8:32 S '57.

TENURE OF LAND see Land tenure**TEODOROV-BALAN, ALEKSANDUR, 1850-**

"Collection in honor of Academician Aleksandr Teodorov-Balan on the occasion of his 98th birthday" [in Bulgarian]. Reviewed by M. O. Rozhnova. Vop. lex. 8 no. 3: 145-146 My-Je '57.

The oldest Bulgarian philologist. Slaviane no. 7:50-60 Ji '57.

TERNOPOL PROVINCE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

Creative spark in propaganda work. V. Nuzhnyi Part. zhizn' no. 18:68-72 S '57.

TERNOPOL' PROVINCE—MOSAIC DISEASE

A buckwheat disease. O. S. Alekseeva, Mikrobiol. zhur. 13 no. 2:16-22 '56.

TERRITORY, NATIONAL

Problems on national territory in political science. I. P. Tsintin, Izv. AN SSSR Old ekonomika no. 4:217-234 Ji-Ag '47.

TESTING—FORMS, BLANKS, ETC.

Further simplification of record blanks used in testing. N. I. Mikhlin, Izv. tekhn. no. 5:94 S-O '57.

TESTING LABORATORIES

Organizing laboratories for testing pyrometric equipment. A. F. Gusev, Izv. tekhn. no. 5:39-42 S-O '57.

TESTING MACHINES

Modernizing the resonant-type fatigue testing equipment. S. I. Iatskevich, N. A. Balabanov, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 85:224-227 '57.

TETSU, KATAYAMA, 1887-

People and events. Tetsu Katayama, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:31-32 S '57.

TEXTILE FABRICS

Automatic machine for straightening fabric edges. S. M. Shleimovich, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:47-48 Ag '57.
Improving the use of fabrics in garment cutting for mass production. S. A. Gumilevskaya, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7: 3-6 Ji '57.

Increase the output of industrial fabrics. V. E. Gusev, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

Results of testing fabric tension produced by expansion rollers. A. M. Bystrov, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:36-40 Ag '57.

Hussain (arian, T. Konyshova, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8: 14 Ag '57.

TEXTILE FABRICS—TESTING

Apparatus for testing the strength of fabrics in washing and resistance to felting. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:59 Ag '57.

Determining the heat insulation capacity of clothing materials. I. U. V. Ignatov, L. I. Troitskaya, Standartizatsiia no. 4:38-42 Jo-Ag '57.

TEXTILE FACTORIES see subdivision under Leningrad**TEXTILE FACTORIES—LIGHTING**

Automatic control of lighting systems. V. S. Rybakov, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:51-52 Ag '57.

TEXTILE FIBERS

(see also subdivision under *Germany, East*)
Misuse of an author's text should not be tolerated. A. I. Dmitriev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:64-65 Ag '57.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC—TESTING

Effect of the scale factor on the properties of man-made fibers. A. A. Konkin, V. E. Kotina, N. V. Demina, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:20-23 Ag '57.

TEXTILE FINISHING

Book about the finishing of fabrics. I. V. Rogova's translation of "Textile finishing" by John T. Marsh. Reviewed by P. A. Mel'nikov, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:64 Ag '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under *Pollava; Tashkent*)
After changes in the administration. L. K. Mikhailov, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 0:4-6 Ag '57.
Atomic energy and textile fabrics. G. S. Ruberman, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:21-24 S '57.

Consultation. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:67-68 Ag '57.

Fuller use of industrial potentialities. A. P. Kalpovskii, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:1-4 Ag '57.

Industrial and technical council in industry. D. M. Zhuravskii, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:45-46 Ag '57.

Manufacturing fabrics with low shrinkage features. M. A. Kuznetsovskii, N. Khoshchev, Sov. toig no. 7:53-54 Ji '57.

Studying the work organization of balancers. E. M. Shmerganer, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7:6-7 Ji '57.

Two approaches to an important matter. Prom. koop. no. 0:56-58 S '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—ABSTRACTS

Abstracts. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:68-70 Ag '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Bacterial air pollution in workshops of the "Krasnyi Tekstil'shchik" spinning and weaving mill. E. P. Ponomareva, O. A. Fishman, A. E. Pasternak, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:77-79 Ag '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—QUALITY CONTROL

Reorganizing laboratory work. N. A. Kudriakova, V. A. Brusilovskaya, A. M. Bulava, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8: 44-45 Ag '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

"Forging of specialists." I. A. Polov, P. D. Balaanov, B. E. Efros, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:16-19 Ag '57.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Creators of new machines. K. Nikolaeva, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:6 Ag '57.

TEXTILE MACHINERY (Continued)

Karasev, I. M. [Over-all mechanization of production, practices of the Naro-Fominsk Spinning and Weaving Mill] Kompleksnaya mekhanizatsiya proizvodstva, iz oplota iably Naro-Fominskoi priadil'no-tkatskoi fabriki Moskva, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-vnagel' prom. shi SSSR, 1957 74 p
Punching machine operated by levers. M. Belonovich Prom. koop. no. 8-26 Ag '57

TEXTILE MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Operation of machines has been prolonged. A. Nikifuk. Prom. koop. no. 9-16 S '57.
Regulate work organization and wages for workers in charge of cleaning the machinery. S. M. Shustkin Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8-49-50 Ag '57

TEXTILE PRINTING

New thickener for printing with vat dyes. N. P. Matsyn. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8-35-36 Ag '57

TEXTILE WORKERS see subdivision under Obukhovo, Orekhovo-Zuyevo

TEXTOLITE

Spongy textolite bearings for rolling mills. P. I. Kovalev. Metallurg. 2 no. 8-34 Ag '57.

THALLIUM

Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in uranium. V. A. Tsimmergalskiy, T. D. Kazakovskaya. Izv. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 367-375 '57

THALLIUM SALTS

Electrocapillary phenomena in solutions of thallium salts [with summary in English]. A. N. Fiumkin, A. S. Tittevskaia. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 495-492 F '57

THEATER

[see also subdivision under Chernovtsy, China, Great Britain, Italy; Kiev, Leningrad, London, Moscow, New York (City); Paris, Pskov, Tashkent, Vitebsk]
Collaboration of the school and theater in the aesthetic training of pupils. T. K. Ostrova. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10, 54-63 O '57

Okul, A. O. [Account of youthful years in the theater] "Pervyye teatral'no-inostraniye Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 357 p illus
End of provincialism in the theater. V. Galitskiy. Ogonek 35 no. 35-20 Ag '57

Hear the movement of the time. IU. Zavadskiy. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43-8-9 O '57.
Theater created by the October Revolution. S. Ishan-turayeva. Ogonek 35 no. 37-25-26 S '57

THEATER—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

Notes on drama and the theater. V. Zaleskiy. Nash sov. 3, 297-313 '57.

THEATER, OPEN-AIR see subdivision under Moscow

THEATRICALS, AMATEUR see Amateur theatricals

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Rules for admission to theological schools for the 1957-1958 academic year. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6-30-31 Jo '57.

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

THEORY OF GROUPS see Groups, Theory of

THEORY OF STRUCTURES see Structures, Theory of

THERMIONIC EMISSION

A new cathode for thermionic emission. O. V. Krivosheikov, A. V. Drobinina. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2, 90-94 '57

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Pencil-chameleons. V. Struve. Znan. sila 33 no. 5, 24 My '57
Second-type phase transition in sodium nitrate. I. E. Dzhaloshinskiy, E. M. Lifshits. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1, 289-301 Ji '57.

THERMOCOUPLES

Effect of plastic deformations on the t. e. m. f. in platinum-rhodium-platinum thermocouples. B. K. Bragin. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 32-35 S-O '57.

Protecting electric engines from heat with the aid of a thermocouple. S. P. Kelosov, E. B. Elagin. Trudy MAI no. 88, 55-61 '57.

Tips for immersion thermocouples. O. M. Margolis, K. G. Romanchenko, I. A. Getman. Slajd. 17 no. 8, 714-715 Ag '57.

THERMOCOUPLES—TESTING

Equipment used in semiautomatic testing of thermocouples. V. T. Voevoda. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 35-36 S-O '57.

THERMODYNAMICS

Adaptability of unevenly heated elastic-plastic bodies. V. I. Rozenblum. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7, 130-139 Ji '57.

Affirmative practice in the interpretation of philosophical problems in a course on the theory of physics ("Thermodynamics and statistical physics") by A. G. Samoilovich. Reviewed by I. V. Kuznetsov. Vop. filoz. no. 3, 167-173 '57

Correlation theory of thermal fluctuations in an isotropic medium [with summary in English]. S. M. Rytov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1, 165-178 Ji '57.

A generalized formulation of Gibbs inequality. L. S. Palatnik, A. I. Landau. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 2, 837-840 Je '57

Thermal fields in pipelines. L. M. Al'khimer. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7, 1195-1202 Ji '57.

The thermodynamic properties of argon and argon-nitrogen mixtures at low temperatures [with summary in English]. I. P. Iakkin, I. A. Rogovskiy. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 416-417 F '57

THERMOMETERS

The TPZh-1 manometric thermometer. IU. G. Bakhtin. Prikladnaya fizika no. 7, 30-31 Ji '57

The TPZh-1 manometric thermometer with indicator for measuring the temperatures of fluids. Prikladnaya fizika, no. 3, 122 My-Je '57

Testing the reliability of electrothermometer readings. E. Zhelezniak. Mek. i avtom. 23 no. 6-13-15 Je '57.

Using a manometric thermometer in controlling grain drying. IU. Sholokhov. Mek. i avtom. 23 no. 5, 27-28 My '57

THERMOMETRY

Measuring temperatures under conditions of variable heat transmission. A. N. Gordov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 20-32 S-O '57.

THERMOSTAT

Efficient method for placing Petri dishes in a thermostat. V. M. Leonov. Lab. delo no. 156 My-Je '57.

Equipment for preventing overheating. L. B. Alimov and others. Prikladnaya fizika, no. 7, 28-30 Ji '57.

New thermoelectric elements. N. P. Gromov, S. A. Golovanchikov, N. M. Kozlov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 32-33 Ag '56.

THIAZAZOLE

Research on the chemistry of thiazazole. The oxidation of 3,4-benzotriazole, 2,5-thiadiazole and its derivatives. A. M. Kharkevich, V. G. Pechin, Chizho Tsh. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 1, 80-91 Je '57

THIAMINE

On the problem of methods for studying vitamin B₁ (thiamine) metabolism based on data from the determination in urine. IU. M. Ostrovskiy. Izv. tekhn. 3 no. 3, 12-16 My-Je '57.

THIAZOLE

Synthesis of thiazole derivatives. Part 12: Benzothiazole derivatives. Zubarovskiy, V. M. Verbovskiy. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8, 2177-2183 Ag '57

THIAZOLIDINEONES

Synthesis of the arylidene derivatives of pseudohydroxylation and thiazolidinedione. E. V. Vladimirovskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8, 2191-2193 Ag '57.

THINKING

see Thought and thinking

THIONATES

Isoelectric exchange of sulfur in polythionates. V. A. Lunenok-Burmakina, I. F. D'yakova. Izv. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 303-305 '57.

THORIUM CHLORIDES

The decomposition potentials of molten lead and thorium chlorides [with summaries in English]. M. V. Smirnov, L. E. Ivanovskiy. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 467-473 F '57

THORIUM FLUORIDES

Hydrolysis of thorium fluoride in molten salts. M. V. Smirnov, N. G. Il'yushchenko. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4, 5, 114-118 '57.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

On the problem of the role of the preschool child's assimilation of elements of grammatical structure of a language in the development of his thought. R. Sh. Karimova. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112, 33-46 '55.

Rudiments of elementary specific thinking displayed by monkeys in conditioned responses in relationships. G. Z. Bogdanovskiy. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112, 141-146 '55.

THRACIANS

The realisation of Thracian tribes to Roman aggression and the uprising of Andriacus. N. F. Muravina. Vost. drev. 1st no. 2, 89-94 '57.

THRESHING

Advantages of the two-phase threshing of grain and pulse crops. K. Kolganov. Sel'khoz. zh. no. 9, 66-72 Ag '57.

THRESHING MACHINES

Improving the performance of flax harvesting and threshing machinery. M. N. Shreider. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7, 25-27 Ji '57.

JMS-5, O flax threshing. B. P. Mozharov. Sel'khoz. mashin. no. 9, 20-22 S '57.

THULIUM—ISOTOPES

Nuclear energy levels of Th²³². S. A. Baranov and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9, 256-257 S '57
Spectra of conversion electrons of nontron-deficient thulium isotopes. K. I. Gromov, B. S. D'yakov, V. K. Preobrazhenskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7, 918-933 Ji '57.

THUNDERSTORMS

[see also subdivision under Amur Province; Kazakhstan]

Connection between the formation of thunderstorms and the intensity of precipitation. V. M. Muchnik. Meteor. i gidrol. 11 no. 9, 31-33 S '57.

THYMOL

Thymol-barbiturate in infectious mononucleosis. N. M. Pechikova. Vopr. okh. med. i biol. 3 no. 4, 82-81 Ji-Ag '57.

THYROID GLAND—DISEASES

Clinical aspects of ophthalmologic symptoms in thyrotoxicosis. O. I. Shchegoleva. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4, 16-20 Ji-Ag '56.

Data on the anabolic and regenerative intensity of heart muscle proteins in vitamin E deficiency and hypothyroidism. I. N. Medvedev. Uki blok. zhur. 28 no. 4, 400-406 '56.

THYROID GLAND—SURGERY

Ten years in the surgical treatment of goiter. M. I. Kolodnichuk, A. N. Nazarenko. Vrach. delo no. 9, 82-107 S '57.

TIBET—HISTORY

Dzundunson, TS [Historical roots of the Gesar epic] Istoriya tibetskogo kaima Gesar. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957 238 p.

TIBIA, SURGERY

Osteosynthesis of diaphyseal fractures of the tibia with Kirschner's bar. Osteg. i travm. i prot. 11 no. 10, 13 My-Je '57

TICKS

[see also subdivision under Aika-Kul'-Kum, Bet-Pak-Dala, Blyulyu-Kul' region, Caspian Sea region]

Some problems concerning the reproduction of the Ilek Ornithodoros imbricatus. V. N. Kuvshinov. Trudy inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7, 101-111 '57

TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASES

[see also subdivision under Olylyu-Kul' region; Kara-Tau, Kazakhstan; Omsk Province]

Natural infection of the Ilek Dermacentor marginatus with Borrelia and Leptospira. V. N. Kuvshinov, M. M. Ivanovskiy. Trudy inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7, 102-111 '57.

Tick parasites in sheep. A. I. Gavrilchenkov. Veter. med. 34 no. 9, 70-71 S '57.

TIDAL WAVES

Svialovskiy, A. E. [Tsunami; destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] TSunami; razrushitel'nyye volny, voznikayushchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniyakh v morskakh i okeanakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

TIDAL WAVES

Svialovskiy, A. E. [Tsunami; destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] TSunami; razrushitel'nyye volny, voznikayushchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniyakh v morskakh i okeanakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

TIDAL WAVES

Svialovskiy, A. E. [Tsunami; destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] TSunami; razrushitel'nyye volny, voznikayushchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniyakh v morskakh i okeanakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

TIDAL WAVES

Svialovskiy, A. E. [Tsunami; destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] TSunami; razrushitel'nyye volny, voznikayushchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniyakh v morskakh i okeanakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

TIDAL WAVES

Svialovskiy, A. E. [Tsunami; destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] TSunami; razrushitel'nyye volny, voznikayushchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniyakh v morskakh i okeanakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

TIDAL WAVES

Svialovskiy, A. E. [Tsunami; destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] TSunami; razrushitel'nyye volny, voznikayushchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniyakh v morskakh i okeanakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

TIDAL WAVES

Svialovskiy, A. E. [Tsunami; destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] TSunami; razrushitel'nyye volny, voznikayushchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniyakh v morskakh i okeanakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

TIDAL WAVES

Svialovskiy, A. E. [Tsunami; destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] TSunami; razrushitel'nyye volny, voznikayushchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniyakh v morskakh i okeanakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

TIDAL WAVES

Svialovskiy, A. E. [Tsunami; destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] TSunami; razrushitel'nyye volny, voznikayushchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniyakh v morskakh i okeanakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

TIDAL WAVES

Svialovskiy, A. E. [Tsunami; destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] TSunami; razrushitel'nyye volny, voznikayushchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniyakh v morskakh i okeanakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

- TILLAGE**
(see also subdivision under Akmoinsk Province, Altai Territory, Amur Province, Bashkiri, Krasnodar Territory, Kupun District, Kurgan Province, Ukraine)
Burov, D. I. [Soil fertility and socialist cultivation practices] Plodorodie pochvy i agrotehnika sotsialisticheskogo zemledelia [Kulbyshchev] Kulbyshchevskoe obl. izd-vo, 1948 263 p.
(DA)
Depth of tractor tillage of interrows and the hemp yield when different fertilizers are used. A. P. Demkin, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8-35-39 '57.
Effect of different cultivation systems on soil moisture. F. K. Rodionovskii, Zemledelie 5 no. 8 43-45 Ag '57.
Effectiveness of various tillage methods on virgin land. A. I. Shevlagin, Zemledelie 5 no. 9:25-33 S '57.
Good cultivation practices in sowing winter crops are a guarantee for high yields. I. A. F. Kuchuravskii, Mosk. folkh. 6 no. 8 12-13 Ag '57.
Investigating various methods of cultivating mixed grassland sod for spring wheat in the Kamennaya Steppe [with summary in English]. V. V. Aravenko, Pochvo-vedenie no. 5, 63-69 My '57.
Soil cultivation for spring grains following row crops. A. M. Fedorov, Zemledelie 5 no. 8 41-42 Ag '57.
Soil cultivation on mountain slopes. B. Mirzoev, Sois. sel'khoz. Azarb. 6 no. 7:50-53 Ji '57.
Some methods of fall seedbed preparation for corn. K. I. Salchuk, Zemledelie 5 no. 8:37-40 Ag '57.
Some results of the T. S. Mal'tsev system of soil cultivation. B. Balteev, Zemledelie 5 no. 8-36 Ag '57.
Sowing winter crops on summer-cropped fields. P. A. Bothkoder, Zemledelie 5 no. 8, 87 Ag '57.
A useful book on agriculture ("Following Mal'tsev's methods" by V. Shubin. Reviewed by M. P. Kosinodent'ski and V. K. Langel'd). Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:95 Ji '57.
- TILLAGE—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Tillage
- TIMAN RANGE—GEOLOGY**
Timan-Pechora area. O. A. Solntsev, T. I. Kishineva, Trudy VNGIR no. 101 5-48 '57.
- TIME**
Brief news. Astron. tsir. no. 179-25 Ap '57.
Limits of accurate time. IU. Polkovnikov, Vokrug sveta no. 12, 14-17 D '56.
- TIME, GEOLOGICAL** see Geological time
- TIME AND SPACE** see Space and time
- TIME MEASUREMENTS**
Precision of time interval meters with optical scanning. G. I. Zaslavskii, Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 73-76 S-O '57.
- TIME SIGNALS**
Time signals. N. Stolko, Astron. tsir. no. 178:25-26 Mr '57.
- TIME STUDY**
Comprehensive study of the loss of working time. P. Klydeev, Sois. trud no. 8, 123-125 Ag '57.
Method of studying the work of blooming mill operators. IU. V. Vorotynskii, A. I. Ivonin, Trudy Inst. Chern. met. AN USSR 11 143-151 '57.
Time study of labor processes. T. Tolchenov, Sois. trud no. 8, 75-81 S '57.
Utilization of working time and maintenance of production. IA. Ulosenko, Ch. Naizov-Zhulezov, Sois. trud no. 8:60-67 Ag '57.
- TIMIRIAZEV, KLEMENT ARKAD'EVICH, 1843-1920**
Zarubitskii, T. IA. [K. A. Timiriazev, a great Russian Darwinist] K. A. Timiriazev, velikii russkii darvinist. Leningrad, Vses. ob-vo po rasprostraneniui polit. i nauchn. znanii. Leningr. obl.-ile, 1948. 40 p.
(CU)
- TIMKOVICH (MINSK PROVINCE)—TEACHERS**
The best way to establish one's authority. V. Zolyn, Rab. i stal 33 no. 9:6-7 S '57.
- TIN—METALLURGY**
Influence of the components of tin slags on their viscosity and electric conductivity. V. V. Pokrovskii, TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:35-42 Ji '57.
- TIN ORES**
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennaia komissia po zapasam poleznykh iskopnykh. [Instructions for using the classification of reserves for tin ore deposits] Instruktsia po primeneniui klassifikatsii zapasov k mestorozhdeniui olovnykh rud. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr. 1955. 41 p.
- TINNING**
Improving the technology of hot tinning. P. G. Kovtun, Stal' 16 no. 10:838-840 O '58.
Ways to reduce the number of repeated sheet steel tinning operations. N. S. Smirnov, A. V. Kirova, T. B. Bockareva, Stal' 17 no. 8:731 Ag '57.
- TIPANOV, ALEKSANDR**
Alexander Tipanov's seal. P. OIA. Koster no. 7:38-39 Ji '57.
Trip to Usty'e. P. OIA. Koster no. 8:34 Ag '57.
- TIRES, RUBBER**
Lengthen the life of tires and tubes. A. Sirokovskii, MTS 17 no. 9:49 S '57.
- TISSUE EXTRACTS**
Tissue therapy in actinomyces. IE. M. Drach. Sois. tvor 20 no. 9:58-59 S '57.
- TITANIUM**
Using the titanium complex with 1, 3-dioxynaphthalene for determination of titanium in steels by extraction. A. K. Babko, O. I. Popova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3: 376-380 '57.
- TITANIUM—METALLURGY**
State of oxygen in molten alloys containing titanium. M. V. Smirnov, S. F. Polguay, Z. S. Volchenko, Izv. vost. il. AN SSSR no. 3 94-101 '57.
- TITANIUM—SPECTRA**
X-ray emission lines of the K β -group of titanium in carbides. E. E. Vainshteyn, IU. N. Vasil'ev, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 1 741-744 Je '57.
- TITANIUM ALLOYS—TESTING**
Investigating new types of hard titanium alloys by grinding steel with removal of large shavings. V. IU. Katsnel'son, [Izudy] TSNIITMAKH no. 82:112-139 '57.
- TITANIUM CHLORIDES** see subdivision under France
- TITANIUM-NIOBIUM ALLOYS**
Diffusion in titanium-niobium alloys. N. V. Grum-Grzhimailo, Izv. AN SSSR Khim. tekhn. no. 7:24-26 Ji '57.
- TITANIUM OXIDES**
(see also subdivision under France)
The physico-chemical and electrical properties of the system TiO₂-ZrO₂ [with summary in English]. IA. M. Kaendrov, V. O. Prokhorov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:321-327 F '57.
- TITRATION**
An apparatus for the study of adsorption at high pressure [with summary in English]. B. N. Vasil'ev, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:498-500 F '57.
Increasing the dependability of determining oxygen by the iodide-iodate method. P. N. Andreev, Elek. sta. 20 no. 7 85-86 Ji '57.
- TIULENEV, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH, 1892-**
For ever remembered. I. V. Tiulenev, As told to O. Shmeleva, Ogonek 35 no. 35:13 Ag '57.
- TKACHENKO, VALENTYNA**
"Date" by Valentyna Tkachenko. Reviewed by V. Fedorchuk, Rod. zhita. 11 no. 5:28 My '58.
Valentyna Tkachenko's lyric verse ("Lyric poetry" by Valentyna Tkachenko. Reviewed by I. Turbala. Ukraina no. 10:20 O '57.
- TOADS**
Action of toad venom on parasitic and independently living invertebrates. V. I. Zakharov, Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:275-278 '57.
Structure and the mechanism of action of the excretory apparatus of cutaneous venom glands in toads. V. I. Zakharov, Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:270-274 '57.
- TOBACCO**
(see also subdivision under Albania)
A. I. Dubchak's crew obtains high tobacco yields. I. S. Gorenstev, Tabak 18 no. 2:13-14 '57.
Depth of interrow tillage on tobacco fields. N. N. Oseledets, Tabak 18 no. 2:14-15 '57.
For steady improvement of the work of state farms. Tabak 18 no. 2:6-8 '57.
Heat of tobacco swelling. P. K. Dorokhov, G. A. Maksimov, E. V. Rozhkova, Tabak 18 no. 2:47-52 '57.
In answer to the appeal of the Party and Government, state farms assume greater obligations. Tabak 18 no. 2:8-10 '57.
Increase the production of highly aromatic tobacco varieties. A. T. Markarian, Tabak 18 no. 2:12 '57.
Laboratory method for the comparative evaluation of the smoking qualities of tobacco products. L. N. Shakhovskii, Tabak 18 no. 2:32-35 '57.
On loading collective farms. G. IA. Bazhenov, Tabak 18 no. 2:11-12 '57.
Trying to equal the best. V. D. Kanarev, Tabak 18 no. 2:15-17 '57.
Using standard bales for leaf tobacco. G. L. Dikker, Tabak 18 no. 2:43-44 '57.
- TOBACCO—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Tobacco
- TOBACCO—PERIODICALS**
"Bulletin" nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii of the Mikolai Ail-Union Institute of Tobacco and Makhorka Research. Reviewed by T. V. Fedeneva, Vost. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9:157-158 S '57.
- TOBACCO BREEDING**
Results of testing first-generation hybrids. L. A. Lianlov, Tabak 18 no. 2 17-18 '57.
- TOBACCO CURING**
From unpublished articles. Tabak 18 no. 2:54 '57.
Makhorka fermentation out of season. S. G. Savvin, V. M. Vodop'ianov, Tabak 18 no. 2:39-42 '57.
Raise the work at fermentation plants to a new level. A. P. Smirnov, Tabak 18 no. 2:36-38 '57.
- TOBACCO INDUSTRY**
(see also subdivision under Rostov-on-Don)
Information. Tabak 18 no. 2:55-58 '57.
Tasks of the tobacco industry as related to the new system of management. Tabak 18 no. 2:1-3 '57.
- TOBACCO INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
(see also subdivision under Moldavia)
Calculating the resistance to cut tobacco in pneumatic conveying tubes. V. S. Pashkov, Tabak 18 no. 2: 30-32 '57.
Hand press for forming tobacco into bales without stock sticks. P. S. Andriushchenko and others, Tabak 18 no. 2:52-51 '57.
- TOBILEVICH, IVAN KARPOVICH, 1845-1907**
Actor, producer, playwright. S. Tobilevich, Ukraina no. 18:28-29 S '57.
I. K. Tobilevich (Karpenko-Karyi). Dnestr 10 no. 9:159 S '57.
Outstanding Ukrainian playwright. B. Derkach, Sois. kul't. 11 no. 9:41 S '57.
Peculiar Sakalians'kyi on the Soviet stage. Leontyna Lychko, Vitychyna 25 no. 9:180-181 S '57.
- TOLBOL RIVER—HYDROGRAPHY**
Water resources of the Tolbol River and Ishim River, their regulation and utilization. S. N. Krivskii, Vost. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 7:24-29 Ji '57.
- TOLBOL'SK DISTRICT—FUR FARMING**
Leading fur farmer. A. Gorbunov, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:45 Ji '57.
- TOCOPHEROL**
Data on the amount and regeneration intensity of heart muscle proteins in vitamin E deficiency and hypertyroidism. IE. N. Medovar, Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:400-408 '56.
- TOLMACHEV, SERGEI IVANOVICH**
The outstanding teacher. I. D. Erika, E. M. Khazanova, S. I. Tolmachov, Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:97-100 S-O '57.
- TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1882-1945**
Portrait of life in the Soviet country in A. Tolstol's stories of the 20's. M. A. Makino, Ucht. zap. LGU no. 230 109-133 '57.
The structure of A. N. Tolstol's trilogy "The road to Calvary." E. P. Shukhova, Nauk. zap. Dnepr. un. 50:85-93 '55.
- TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, 1828-1910**
Archpriest Avvakum in the works of L. N. Tolstol. E. A. Malina, Trudy ODRL 13 501-505 '57.
L. N. Tolstol in the Crimea. D. Isfanov, Ukraina no. 10: 30 O '57.
N. K. Krupskaya, correspondent of Tolstol. S. Bichting, Noyi ml. 33 no. 0:291-293 S '57.
- TOMAKOVKA DISTRICT—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK**
Bilyk, M. M. [Political work among the masses is a guarantee of economic progress; work practices of the party organization of the Lenin Collective Farm and other party organizations of Tomakovka District, Dnepropetrovsk Province] Politichna robota v masakh zaporuzkii hospodars'kykh uspihiv; z dosvidu roboty partinnoi organizatsii kolhospiu imeni Lenina ta isnykh partorganizatsii Tomakiv's'koho raionu Dnipropetrovskoi oblasti. [Dnipropetrovsk] Dnipropetrovsk'ko obl. vyd-vo, 1957. 48 p.
- TOMATO BREEDING**
Effect of ecological factors on progeny raised from seed. V. M. Maksakova, Sad i og. 85 no. 7:22-23 Ji '57.
Our gifts to October. Rukn. nal. no. 10:1 O '57.
Principles in the selection of parent material for producing quick-ripening tomatoes by hybridization. A. V. Alpat'ev, O. I. Erina, G. B. Bugarovich, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6:3-9 '57.
Production of hybrid cucumber and tomato seeds in greenhouses [with summaries in English and German]. S. V. Aleksandrov, Vost. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 0:46-57 S '57.
- TOMATOES**
Applying azotobacterin to tomatoes raised in pot-humus pots. Kh. II. Zinov'ev, F. II. Volkova, Mikro-biol. zhur. 19 no. 2:62-63 '57.
Preparing students of grade 6 for experimental work on the school plot. V. S. Bedol, Biol. v shkole no. 5:35-42 S-O '57.

TRADE UNIONS—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.
[Manual for trade union workers] Spravochnik profslozhnogo rabotnika. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS Pizifikat, 1957 711 p.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING see subdivision under Moscow

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Discussing traffic regulations. IU, Simonov and others. Za rui no 9:16 S '57.
Improve the organization and security of traffic. L. Chugunov. Avi. transp. 35 no 8:11-12 Ag '57.
Kurnov, B. A. [Civilian responsibility for violations of traffic regulations] Ugolovnaia otvetstvennost' za narushenie pravil dvizheniia na aviotransporte. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 139 p.
Solov'ev, G. M., and D. N. Ivanov. [Manual of automobile traffic regulations] Posobie po pravilam dvizheniia aviotransporta. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 224 p.

TRAFFIC SURVEYS see subdivision under Moscow

TRAIN LOAD see Railroads—Train load

TRAININ, ARON NAUMOVICH, 1883-1957
Aron Naumovich Trainin; obituy. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prav. 12 no. 1:99-101 '57.

TRAINING OF ANIMALS see Animals, Training of

TRAINING OF CHILDREN see Children—Management

TRAINING OF EMPLOYEES see Employees, Training of

TRANS-ILLYRIA—TAU REGION—EARTHQUAKES
Seismological features of the Trans-Ilyria-Tau region and building problems in Albania. M. I. Leonovich. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5:9-25 May '57.

TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHTS see Aeronautics—Flights

TRANSCARPATIA—FLAX
Flax in Transcarpathia. I. N. Shevchuk. Dokl. Akad. nauk, filoz., 23 no. 8:31-34 '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—FOREST RESERVES
On the necessity of restoring reserves in the extensive and valuable Transcarpathian forests. S. M. Statko. Bol. zhur. 42 no. 9:1416-1420 S '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—HISTORY
Under red banners. Iurii Slyvka. Zhovien' 7 no. 8: 97-111 Ag '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—HYDROLOGY
Maximum river drainage due to rainfall in the Transcarpathian area [with summaries in Russian and English]. I. P. Kubyshkin. Dopr. AN URSR no. 3:265-268 '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—RAIN AND RAINFALL
Synoptic conditions for flood producing rains in Transcarpathia. D. A. Mishulin. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 3: 126-149 '56.

TRANSCARPATIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
A meeting with participants of the revolutionary struggle in Transcarpathia. F. N. Bahenko. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8:51-62 Ag '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
In a mountain valley. I. A. Stetsink. Bol. zhur. 41 no. 8: 26 Ag '56.

TRANSCARPATIA—UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Notes about Transcarpathian novelle. I. Vishnevskii. Sov. Uki 7 no. 8:165-170 Ag '57.

TRANSCAUCASIA—IRRIGATION
Water-supply engineering: figures and facts. Khlopkovskiy 7 no. 3:3-5 S '57.

TRANSCAUCASIA—MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION
On a true course. I. Strekov. Isk. kino no. 8:128-130 Ag '57.

TRANSCAUCASIA—REVOLUTION OF 1905
Arutunian, A. B. [Peoples of Transcaucasia in the struggle against czarism during the years of the first Russian revolution] Narody Zakavkaz'ia v bor'be protiv tsarizma v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo univ., 1957. 180 p.

TRANSCAUCASIA—TRADE ROUTES
Ancient trade road in Transcaucasia. G. K. Gozalshvili. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:153-160 '56.
Studying the ancient trade road from the Caspian Sea along the Kura River through Georgia to the Black Sea. Z. I. Lampol'skii. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:161-180 '56.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)
An integral transformation. M. M. Dzhrbashian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4:3-10 '57.

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)
Ognes, Irus, Moscow [Transient processes in electric systems; a collection of articles] Perekhodnye protsessy v elektricheskikh setiakh; sbornik statei. Pod red. N. N. Belikova. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 55 p. (Energetika za rubazhom)

TRANSISTORS
Cathode-ray curve tracer for transistors. K. S. Rzhaykin. I. IA Senatorov, IU. V. Lubentsov. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:81-81 My-Je '57.
Gershzon, E. V., and I. F. Nikolaevskii. [Transistors in circuits of radiobroadcasting and television apparatus] Poluprovodnikovye krudy v skhemakh radioveshchatei i v televizionnoi apparatury. Moskva, Gos. enoig. izd-vo, 1957. 94 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 265) [MICROFILM]
Pulse cathode-ray curve tracers for junction transistors. K. IA. Senatorov, G. N. Berestovskii. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:81-87 My-Je '57.
[Use of semiconductors in wire communication] Primenenie poluprovodnikov v tekhnike provodnoi svyazi; informatsionnyi sbornik [Moskva] Svyaz'izdat, 1957. 90 p. (Tekhnika svyazi)

TRANSIT CIRCLE
Catalog of declinations of 585 faint stars in the PK3 system observed on the transit circle at the Kiev Astronomical Observatory. A. A. Gorynia. Trudy KAO 13-79 '56.

TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS
Catalog of right ascensions of 203 stars derived from observations with a new photoelectric transit instrument [with summary in English]. P. M. Afanas'eva. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:613-620 Ji-Ag '57.

TRANSPIRATION OF PLANTS see Plants—Transpiration

TRANSPORT PLANES
Winged liners; a talk with S. F. Zheveronkov. Sov. Soizuz no. 8:2-5 of cover '57.

TRANSPORTATION see subdivision under White Russia

TRANSPORTATION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
"Transport of the future" by IU. Moravlevich. Reviewed by D. Litvinov. Znan. sila 32 no. 5:31 My '57.

TRANSPORTATION—LAWS AND REGULATIONS
Brukha, G. E. [Transportation forwarding contract] Transportno-ekspeditorskii dogovor. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 116 p.
Change the procedure in the consideration of protests of public prosecutors in transportation. L. Milobin. Soiz. zakon. 34 no. 1:70 Ji '57.
Letters to the editor. Soiz. zakon. 33 no. 7:8 '56.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; Chelyabinsk; Mexico, Moscow; Pskov; Sumy Province)
Improve the supervision of public inspectors. M. Sozyk. Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:10 Ag '57.
Organizing freight haulage along the most effective routes. A. Drusin, M. Sukhotin, V. Vasil'eva. Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.
Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:34 Ag '57.
Scientific conferences. Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:35 Ag '57.

TRANSURANUM ELEMENTS
(see also subdivision under Stockholm)
Nuclear subshells and deformations in the range beyond lead. N. N. Kolesnikov, A. P. Krylova. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:274-277 Ji '57.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING
Testing hydrodynamic foamed plastic floats in trawling. G. N. Golebov, ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:24 S '57.

TREBENISTE, YUGOSLAVIA—ANTIQUITIES
"Catalog of objects found in the necropolis near Trebeniste [in Serbo-Croatian and French] by Ljubisa Popovic. Reviewed by V. D. Blavatskii. Sov. arkh. 40 no. 3:311-312 '57.

TREES
(see also subdivision under Moscow Province, White Russia)
Development of new characters in hybrids of arboreal varieties. K. IA. Avotin-Pavlov. Agrobiologiya no. 4: 160-167 Ji-Ag '57.
Development of tree seedlings grown from seeds processed with 2, 4-D solutions. N. D. Nemislarovich, A. V. Panamaraeva. Vest. AN BSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:17-23 '57.
Effect of fertilizers on seedling growth and frost resistance of some tree and shrub species in Sevan [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. V. A. Azarian. Biol. Bol. sadu [Eriv.] no. 16:45-60 '57.
Effect of gases, discharged by industrial enterprises, on tree and shrub seeds. V. G. Antipov. Bol. zhur. 42 no. 8:1230-1232 Ag '57.
Interrelation of young tree stands and their parent generation. V. H. Mishin, V. S. Romanova. Vest. AN BSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:39-45 '57.

Propagation of some tree and shrub species by leaves [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. L. A. Grigorian. Biol. Bol. sadu [Eriv.] no. 16:61-72 '57.
Recent developments in the breeding of trees. A. A. Leskhov. 10 no. 7:80 Ji '57.
Twenty thousand useful varieties of trees. V. Zashch. nauk no. 74:75 128-130 Ji-Ag '57.
Water content of annual lily shoots during fall, winter, and spring. N. A. Papikian. Biol. Bol. sadu [Eriv.] no. 16:23-27 '57.

TREES—DISEASES AND PESTS
(see also subdivision under Moscow Province)
Some results of studying dendrophilous aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) in Tajikistan [with summary in English]. M. N. Narzhulov. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4:877-894 '57.

TREMATODA
(see also subdivision under Moscow Province, Zaysan region)
Materials on the pathomorphology of pathogenomiasis of chickens. B. I. Vaevelov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 12:227-236 '57.
Natural range of Dactylogyrus solidus Achmerov, 1948 [with summary in English]. A. Kh. Akhmedov. Zool. zhur. 30 no. 8:1251-1252 Ag '57.
Variability of morphological characters and its significance in the systematics of trematodes of the genus Prosthogonimus Lube, 1908. V. IA. Panin. Trudy inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 12:210-215 '57.

TRIAL PRACTICE
Judicial investigation of criminal cases. V. Zlatkovich. Soiz. zakon. 33 no. 7:51-57 '56.
"Preparation and conduct of judicial investigation" by N. Goravnyi. Reviewed by T. Dobrovolskii, M. Raginskii. Soiz. zakon. 33 no. 0:4-88 Je '56.

TRIALET RANGE—STONEFLIES
Studying stoneflies (Plecoptera) of the Caucasus. Report No. 2. New species of Nematidae from the Trialet Range [with summary in French]. L. A. Zhit'sov. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3:658-670 '57.

TRIAZONE
On imides of phosphorus acids. The dialkylphosphoryl-N-phenyltriazenes and their salts. M. I. Kibachnik, V. A. Olsifov. Dokl. AN SSSR 121 no. 4:781-784 Je '57.

TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS
Finding the period of trigonometrical functions. M. B. Barman. Mat. v shkole no. 5:94 S-O '57.

TRIGONOMETRY—TEXTBOOKS
"Trigonometry textbook" by S. I. Novoselov. Reviewed by K. S. Barylin and others. Mat. v shkole no. 5:65-67 S-O '57.

TRILON B
Using trilon B in the determination of alkaloids. Report No. 1. Determination of quinine hydrochloride. V. A. Zaitsev. Apl. dokl. 6 no. 4:48-51 Ji-Ag '57.

TRITHANE
Reaction of trithane with alkylal chlorides. K. A. Petkov. G. A. Sokol'skii. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 8:2009-2100 Ag '57.

TROKHIMENKO, KARPO, 1885-
Vrona, I. I. [K. D. Trokhimenko; an account of his life and works] K. D. Trokhimenko; narys pro zhizn' i tvorchestvo. Kyiv, vyd-vo obrazovotvorochoho nystetstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 27 p. illus.

TROLLEY DUSES
(see also subdivision under Europe, Western; United States)

TROLLEY WIRES see Electric current collectors

TROPACINE
Effect of tropacine on the activity of higher segments of the central nervous system in dogs [with summary in English]. R. IU. D'Anchenok. Zhur. vyz. serv. dokl. 7 no. 2:254-262 Mr-Ap '57.

TROPICAL PLANTS
Berezimol, I. M., M. A. Kaptsinel', and G. A. Nosterenko. [Subtropical plants] Subtropicheskie kul'tury. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1951. 570 p.

TRUCKS, HAND see Hand trucks

TRUSSES
A problem in the theory of trusses. I. M. Rabinovich. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:507-515 '57.
Suddenly rigid closed kinematic chains and their use in plotting influence lines of stresses in trusses. B. M. Ivanov. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:511-516 '57.

TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision under Belgium; Japan; United States

TSATCHELA INDIANS see Colorado Indians (Ecuador)

TSIGAL', VLADIMIR EFIMOVICH, 1917-

To the march of the unconquered, N. Neiman, Tvorchestvo no 9 27-28 '57

TSIOLKOVSKII, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH, 1857-1935

He came to reality, on the 100th anniversary of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth, Volodymyr Aleksievskyi, Ukraina no 18, 7 '57.

How I photographed K. E. Tsiolkovskii, Mikhail Lavrov, Sov. foto 17 no. 9:73-74 '57.

K. E. Tsiolkovskii and young technicians, I. Kurochkin, Iun tekh 2 no 9-14 '57

K. E. Tsiolkovskii, on the centenary of his birth, V. Mi-hailau, Belarus' 14 no. 9 31 '57.

Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskii, 1857-1935, Sov. Soiz no 10-37 '57

Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskii, on the 100th anniversary of his birth, A. Kosmodem'ianskii, Kryl rod 8 no 8 22-23 Ag '57

Man with a realistic dream, Viktor Sytin, Ogonek 35 no. 38:12-13 '57

Outstanding scientist, L. I. Merkulov, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9 32 '57

Outstanding scientist and inventor, on the centenary of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth, Rab. i izn., 33 no 9 16 '57

Realizing a dream, kul't, -pros, rab., 18 no. 9:19-21 '57

Revels fly into the cosmos, E. Riabchikov, Slaviane no 9 37-41 '57

TSUNYI, CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY

Memories of Tsunyi, Liu Ya-lou, Klat' no 7 30-33 Ji '57.

TSVETKOV-PROSVESHCHENSKII, ALEKSANDR KUZ'MICH

Pages from the heroic past ("Episodes in my life" by V. V. Kulbyshev, "Between two revolutions" by A. Tsvetkov-Prosveshchenskii, Reviewed by N. Tsvetkova, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:27 Ag '57.

TSYURUPINSK DISTRICT—SOIL FORMATION

Role of insects in the formation of soils in the region of Aleksei sands, L. I. Gordienko, Pochvovedenie no. 6: 89-90 My '57.

TUBERCULOSIS

Administering antibacterial preparations by the aerosol inhalation method in treating tuberculosis, L. G. Serebriog, Vrach delo no 9 887-889 '57.

Bronchial ligation as a new method for treating cavity tuberculosis, L. K. Bogush, Sov. med. 21 no. 6:45-60 Je '57.

Characteristics of morphological changes in the treatment of tuberculosis with antibiotics and other drugs, V. I. Puzik, Sov. med. 21 no. 8 28-33 Je '57.

Clinical and anatomic peculiarities in the development of uremia and renal sclerosis in pulmonary tuberculosis, B. M. Kovall, V. F. Podusovskii, Sov. med. 21 no. 6: 74-79 Ja '57.

Clinical role of tomography in tuberculosis, K. V. Ponomarev, D. I. Strum, Sov. med. 21 no. 8 35-40 Ja '57.

[Contemporary problems of tuberculosis; translations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign periodical literature] Sovremennyye problemy tuberkuleza 8 no. 4 '57, 114 p. (DNLM)

Effect of the tuberculosis of bones and joints on the composition of phosphorus compounds in muscles, blood, and bones of rabbits, I. Sh. Grosblat, B. S. Kutsenok, Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no 4 459-464 '56.

Intramuscular injection of streptomycin and blood for treating tuberculosis, I. V. Movchan, Vrach delo no. 9:993-995 '57

Ladyzhenskii, M. E. [What everyone should know about tuberculosis] Chto nado znat' o tuberkuleze, Moskva, Medizh, 1955, 35 p. (DNLM)

Modern epidemiological characteristics of tuberculosis, S. V. Massino, Sov. med. 21 no. 6:18-13 Je '57.

Results of electrocardiographic examination in pulmonary tuberculosis, V. B. Nefedov, Sov. med. 21 no. 6: 55-62 Je '57.

Results of treating different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with streptomycin and phtivazide combined with artificial pneumothorax, Sh. Z. Shukurov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:911-915 '57.

Significance of bacterial resistance to drugs in treating pulmonary tuberculosis, L. E. Kochnova, Sov. med. 21 no. 8:20-27 Je '57.

Significance of surgical collapse methods in cavity tuberculosis, T. N. Khrushchova, Sov. med. 21 no. 6: 41-45 Je '57.

Studying the higher nervous activity in guinea pigs with experimental tuberculosis [with summary in English], M. A. Cherkova, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2:285-290 Mr-Apr '57.

Treating tuberculosis in patients with heart failure, T. F. Smurova, Sov. med. 21 no. 6:51-55 Je '57.

Using substances of the adenine complex in some forms of tuberculosis, R. M. Pitskaia, R. U. Lipshits, Vrach. delo no. 9:941-943 '57.

TUBERCULOSIS—HISTORY

From the history of tuberculosis control among children during the first years of the Soviet system, E. I. Sokolov, Sov. med. 21 no. 6:129-131 Je '57.

TUBERCULOSIS—PREVENTION

Tuberculosis and its prevention, M. B. Kugel', Rab. i izn., 33 no. 9 22-23 '57.

TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS

Iuskovets, M. K. [Tuberculosis in farm animals] Tuberkulez sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh, Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'skhoz. lit-ry, 1953 334 p. (DA)

TUBERCULOSIS IN POULTRY

Pathoanatomical changes in geese and ducks with tuberculosis, N. S. Shepilov, Veterinaria 34 no. 9:55-56 '57

Transmission of avian tuberculosis to chicks through eggs, R. V. Dushuk, Pitsvodozvo 7 no. 9:37-38 '57

Tuberculosis in poultry, M. V. Nekhallaev, Sois. sel'skhoz, 18 no. 7:51-53 Ji '57.

TUBEROSE see subdivision under Tajikistan

TUBES see subdivision under Kamensk-Uralskiy

UGLAS, FRIEDBERT

A world seen first ("Little Illmar" by Friedbert Uglas, Reviewed by F. Vigdorov), Novyi mir 33 no. 9:271-272 '57.

TULA, TURAB

Inspired and un-inspired songs ("Be inspired, my songs" by Turab Tula, Reviewed by D. Imamov), Zvezda Vost. 24 no 8 123-125 Ag '56

TULA—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

Kulazova, K. I. [Efforts of the Tula party organization to rally the working class during the first years of the New Economic Policy, 1921-1923] Bor'ba Tul'skoi partii organizatsii za sploshchenie rabocheho khizna v pervye gody nra (1921-1923 gg.), [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 79 p.

TULA GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Bogdanov, A. M. [Struggle of Tula Bolsheviks for Lenin's agrarian program, 1917-1918] Bor'ba tul'skikh bolshevikov za leninskuyu agrarnuyu programmu (1917-1918 g.g.), [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 126 p.

TULA GOVERNMENT—SERFDOM

Kutikov, V. I. [Abolition of serfdom in Tula Government] Otkmena krepostnogo prava v Tul'skoi gubernii, Obshchaya rod. P. A. Zaitonchikovskogo, [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 123 p.

TULA PROVINCE—APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Wrong practice of the Tula Province Court, G. Proferanov, F. Scherbakov, S. Lebedev, Sois. zakon 33 no. 6: 67 Je '56

TULA PROVINCE—FOUNDING

Fominykh, L. I., Zelkman, and V. Kintzov, [New methods of casting, casting practices of plants in Tula and Tula Province] Novoe v izkonnou proizvodstvo, iz opyta litinykh isekhov predpriatii Tuly i oblasti, [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 78 p.

TULAREMIA

Methods for disinfecting grain and bulky feeding stuffs infected with the causative agent of tularemia, L. A. Pomanekata, Veterinaria 34 no. 6:777-80 Ag '57.

TULIN, VALENTIN SEMENOVICH

Valentin Tulin, a Leningrad worker, D. Dmitriev, A. Saparov, Sov. Soiz, no. 10 28 '57.

TUNG-CHING-CHENG, CHINA—ANTIQUITIES

Remains of the Pehai capital in Tung-ching-ch'eng on the Ma-tung-chiang River, A. P. Okladnikov, Sov. arkhitekt. no. 3:188-214 '57.

TUNING

Piano man [with English summary in insert], Bruce Bliven, Jr. Amerika no. 13:61-63 '57.

TUNIS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tunis today, A. Sultanov, Sovr. Vost. no. 1:36-37 Ji '57.

Two weeks in Tunisia, M. Andreev, Smena 33 no. 22: 14-16 N '56

TUNIS—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

Out of the frying pan into the fire, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 35:22 '57.

TUNNELS

Circulation water supply tunnel made of large blocks, L. N. Kudriavtsev, Elek. sta 28 no. 7:39-43 Ji '57.

Fain, I. A., and A. D. Dmitriev, [Examples of planning of tunnels for automobile roads] Primery proektirovaniia avtomobirovnykh tunneli, Moskva, Nauchna-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 186 p.

Lighting service tunnel, K. K. Balashov, Svoletekhnika 3 no 9 27-30 Ji '57.

TUPOLEV, ANDREI NIKOLAEVICH, 1886-

A. N. Tupolev, Sov. Soiz, no. 9-7 '57.

TURBINES

Expenditure coefficients through unloading openings of turbine discs [with summary in English], G. S. Samoilovich, B. I. Morozov, Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:16-23 Ag '57.

Experimental investigation on regulating the SVK-150 turbine [with summary in English], I. P. Murganov, Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:16-16 Ag '57.

Profile and tip energy losses in turbine state [with summary in English], A. M. Zayudovskii, Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.

Vibration in the blade root of a turbine caused by electrical asymmetry in the generator, A. V. Duhagla, Vost. elektrom., 28 no. 7:10-22 Ji '57.

TURBINES—FLUID DYNAMICS

Experimental investigation of profile losses in turbine cascades having some roughness on blade surfaces, V. I. Kulik, Trudy NPI 33:84-86 '56.

Losses in turbine cascades during separation of flow, G. M. Kuchetov, Trudy NPI 33:87-101 '56.

TURBODRILLS

Standard series of turbodrills based on the number of stages, G. A. Mataryev, Avel. naft. khoz. 36 no. 6:16-17 Je '57.

Turbodrills, I. A. Korsh, Iun. lekht. 2 no. 9:46-48 '57.

TURBOGENERATORS

Characteristics of contactless protection and automatic control of large turbogenerators with an independent source of high-frequency alternating current, I. A. N. Shirafan, Vost. elektrom. 27 no 10 40-43 O '56.

Liquid cooling of turbogenerators, A. M. Reikovekii, Elektrichesvo no. 10:84-86 O '57.

Welding turbogenerator stator winding connections (contacts) with copper antifriction solder, V. P. Tolubayev, Elektr. sta. 28 no. 7:50-53 Ji '57.

TURGAY GATES—BAUXITE

Outlook for bauxite in the central part and on the western side of Turgay bend, A. P. Petukovich, Vost. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no. 5 3-6 My '57.

TUROAY RIVER—WATER—COMPOSITION

Chemical composition of waters of the Turgay and Irtyz Rivers, A. V. Sotnikov, Vost. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no. 6:71-73 Je '57.

TUROENISV, IVAN SERGEEVICH, 1918-1983

Pustolov, P. G. [Ivan Sergeevich Turgenov; from a course of lectures on the history of 19th century Russian literature] Ivan Sergeevich Turgenov; iz kursa lektsii po istorii russkoi literatury XIX veka, [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 137 p.

TURKESTAN—SQUIRRELS

Genital structure and systematic position of the sand marmot (Spermophilus leucodactylus Lich.), Mammalia, Sci. Union [with summary in English], V. G. Goplar, Zool. zhur. 38 no. 8:1233-1238 Ag '57.

TURKEY—CONCERTS

Cultural ties: Soviet artists in Turkey, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:21 O '57.

TURKEY—COTTON GROWING

What we saw in the cotton growing regions of Turkey, B. Firsov, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:60-60 Ag '57.

TURKEY—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—WEST GERMANY

West-German monopolies eagerly enter Turkey, G. Korotkin, Sov. Vost. no. 1:40-60 Ji '57.

TURKEY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SYRIA

Enemies and friends of Syria, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:17 O '57.

TURKEY—HISTORY

National struggle for independence of the Turkish peasantry in southeastern Anatolia in 1918-1920 [with summary in English], A. D. Zhelitskov, Vost. LGU 12 no. 8:202-214 '57.

TURKEY—SPIES

From the secret history of the Second World War ("Operation Cicero" by L. C. Moyzisch, Reviewed by I. O. Poletika), Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:30-31 S '57.

TURKEYS

Raising turkeys on a collective farm, N. Orlov'ov, Kolki, prozv. 17 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

Second-year egg productivity in turkeys as affected by molting time and additional lighting, E. A. Moshkov, Pitsvodozvo 7 no. 8:42-43 S '57.

TURKEYS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Coccidia of turkeys in Kazakhstan, S. K. Svanbaev, Trudy inat. zool. AN Kazakh, SSR 7:268-264 '57.

TURKIC LANGUAGES—CLAUSES

Criteria for defining subordinating clauses in the Turkic languages. N.Z. Gadzhieva. Vop. iaz., 6 no. 3:112-118 My-Je '57.

TURKIC LANGUAGES—DIALECTS

Coordination conference on the dialectology of the Turkic languages. N.Z. Gadzhieva. Vop. iaz., 6 no. 3:159-161 My-Je '57.

TURKIC LANGUAGES—VERB

Some aspects of verbal word formation in the Turkic languages, based on Azerbaijani and other Turkic languages. E.V. Sevortian. Vest. Musk. un. iei., 1101, ser. 12 no. 2:147-171 '57.

Some verb forms of the low Tsalika Turkish dialect [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. E.V. Gindashvili. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR, Ser. vost. iaz., 2:210-235 '57.

TURKIC MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Turkic

TURKMEN TALES see Tales, Turkmen

TURKMENISTAN—ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPARENCY

Atmospheric transparency at certain points in Turkmenia based on actinometric observation data. R. I. Inrinal-zhevskii. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Tur. SSR, 3:102-110 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Higher education in Soviet Turkmenistan. P. Azimov, V. N. Lashchek. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 un. 8:26-31 S '57.

TURKMENISTAN—HISTORY

The formation and development of the national state of Turkmenistan. D. S. Kiselev. Trudy Inst. ist., arkeol. i etn. AN Tur. SSR no. 3:44-102 '57.

The patriotism of the people of Turkmenistan during the czarist period. G. B. Akhtilazov. Trudy Inst. ist., arkeol. i etn. AN Tur. SSR no. 3:103-113 '57.

Turkmen society at the time of Makhium-Kull. G. A. Charyev. Trudy Inst. ist., arkeol. i etn. AN Tur. SSR no. 3:114-138 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—IRRIGATION

Organizing and putting into practice flushing irrigation systems. I. Babochev. Khlepkovodstvo 7 no. 0:37-39 S '57.

Water management in the Turkmen S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. P. A. Berzhanov. Gidrol. mel. 0 no. 9:24-31 S '57.

TURKMENISTAN—PARACHUTISTS

First republic competition of the parachutists of Turkmenia. N. Gusev. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 7:15 J1 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—RESEARCH

In the service of national economy. R. O. Annayev. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:11 S '57.

TURKMENISTAN—WOMEN—RIGHTS OF WOMEN

The sun rose over the women's quarters. B. Bendetskaya. Naya no. 9:131-138 S '57.

TURNING

Effect of various factors on the surface smoothness of machined iron. N. P. Oolubov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 6:64-65 Ag '57.

Turnhal', Volodymyr. [Methods of increasing labor productivity in lathe work] Metody pldvyscheniya produktivnosti pratal pry tokarni obrabotk. L'viv, Knyzhkov-shurnal'ne vyd-vo, 1957. 44 p.

Turning oval frames on a lathe. B. Noshunov. Prom. Koop. no. 8:29 Ag '57.

TURSUNKULOV, KHAMRAKUL

Stars of glory. D. Poltina. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 5:6 My '57.

TURUKHANSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

A new rule in Turukhansk; from recollections of a former political exile. D. P. Dolbozhkin. Druzh. nar. no. 3:173-176 Ag '57.

TURUKHANSK DISTRICT—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Bottomland meadows of the Turukhansk area in the Yenisey Valley. A. V. Bukhteeva. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6:128-137 '57.

TURUSBEKOV, DZHUSUP

"The Leninist path" by Dzhusup Turusbekov. Reviewed by A. Brudnyi. Lit. Kirg. no. 3:113-114 My-Je '57.

TUSHKOV—DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

A gold ornament from Tushkov. M. G. Rabinovich. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 89:45-50 '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—BORNITE

Hypogene bornite in one of the deposits of western Tuva. N. I. Raffienko. Zap. Va. min. ob-va 88 no. 3:406-408 '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—GEOLOGY

Some controversial problems in the geology of Tuva ("Brief geological description of Tuva" by L. N. Leont'ev. Reviewed by V. A. Kuznetsov and O. V. Pinus). Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2:126-128 '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURE

Tectonic structure of the central part of the Tuva intermountain depression. K. A. Kiklin. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 7:34-48 J1 '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—NEMATODES

Oenothellaria luvensis, sp. n., a new filarid (from subcutaneous cellular tissues of gallinaceous birds [with summary in English]). A. A. Spasskii, M. D. Somin. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1150-1158 Ag '57.

2, 4-D

Development of tree seedlings grown from seeds processed with 2, 4-D solutions. N. D. Nestelarovich, A. V. Panamareva. Vest. AN BSSR Ser. biol. nauch. 2:17-23 '57.

Effect of herbicide 2, 4-D on potatoes and vegetables. E. A. Ivanov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:47-49 J1 '57.

Using herbicides in chemical wood control. M. I. A. Berzhevskii, M. S. Kalinin. Kukuruz 2 no. 7:11-13 J1 '57.

TYCHYNA, PAVLO HRYHORYOVYCH, 1891-

Medzhid Gafuri and Pavlo Tychnya. Sh. Viadio. Ukraina no. 16:12 Ag '57.

Skifilid literary criticism ("Poetry and revolution" by Leonid Novychenko. Reviewed by Semen Shekhovskiy). Vitchyzna 25 no. 9:202-203 S '57.

TYPHOID FEVER

"Typhoid fever demands immediate surgery" by E. L. Tarkhova. Reviewed by A. N. Shabanov. Sov. med. 19 no. 12:83-84 D '55.

TYPHOONS see subdivision under Chekiang Province

TYRNY AUZ (KABARDIA)—BLASTING

Investigating the seismic effect of blasting at the Tyrny Auz mine. IA I Tsetlin, V. V. Kuchukov, V. I. Tykhanovskii. Gor. zhur. no. 6:32-37 S '57.

TYRNY AUZ (KABARDIA)—MINING ENGINEERING

Improving the mining system at the Tyrny Auz mine. A. L. Trebnikov. Gor. zhur. no. 6:10-11 S '57.

TYROSINE

Synthesis of β -dihydroxytyrosine. V. M. Rodionov and others. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 9:2234-2236 Ag '57.

TYULYACHII DISTRICT—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Feutilizing bottomland meadows of Tatarstan. E. L. Llu-hatskii. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 9:46-49 '57.

TYUMEN—RAILROADS—REPAIR SHOPS

Efficiency workers of the Tyumen' repair shops. B. I. Balder. Pul' i pol. khoz. no. 8:34-36 Ag '57.

TYUMEN PROVINCE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Spare forests at the polar limit of Malyy Yarnal forests and in the Ob' wooded tundra. V. S. Goverskikh. Zemlevedenie 4:214-228 '57.

UFA—NUR REGION—PKAS

The smart pika. IU, Shelman. Vokrug sveta no. 10:41 O '57.

UDDER—DISEASES

Injecting novocaine into the udder for treating mastitis in cows. T. A. Kyrgina, V. I. Ivanov. Veterinaria 34 no. 9:86 S '57.

UDEKHE

The Udekho. M. Belkina. Novyi mir. 33 no. 6:20-30 Ag '57.

UDOMLYA

Fish in the mud. K. Ping. Vokrug sveta no. 10:10 O '57.

UFA—MILITARY EDUCATION

The number of aviation enthusiasts is increasing. A. Akhmedev. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 7:3-4 J1 '57.

UFA—SPRINGS

Red spring. A. G. Likoshin, D. S. Sokolov. Priroda 40 no. 8:86-88 Ag '57.

UFA—TRACK ATHLETICS

With track athletes of Ufa. IU, Domnich. Leg. sl. no. 9:5-6 S '57.

UFA—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Opening of the Bashkir State University. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9:70 S '57.

UGRIANS see Finno-Ugrians

UKHTA—PETROLEUM—REFINING

In the Far North. K. Kostin. Naya no. 8:222 S '57.

UKHTOMSKIY DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

In the first line. F. Podorskiy, V. Tarasov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:90-94 S '57.

UKRAINE—AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Agricultural schools of the Ukraine on the eve of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. I. I. Kotov. Sred. shkola. obr. 4 no. 10:3-5 O '57.

UKRAINE—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Description of machinery for working fallow in the southern steppe. M. V. Bihachenko. Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:28-29 S '57.

UKRAINE—AGRICULTURE

First session of the Ukrainian Academy of Agriculture. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 9:151-152 S '57.

On stands of the pavilion of the Ukrainian S. S. R. G. F. Odom. Kukuruz 2 no. 7:30-33 J1 '57.

UKRAINE—ARCHITECTS

In the expenses of the Ukraine. M. Kalernoga. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:15-16 '57.

UKRAINE—ART INDUSTRIES—EXHIBITIONS

Creative work of young people. S. Baranova. Rad. zhiv. 12 no. 9:30 S '57.

UKRAINE—ATHLETISM

Scientific athletic education of the masses. M. Der-lach. Sols kul't. 11 no. 9:32-33 S '57.

UKRAINE—BIOCHEMISTRY—RESEARCH

Biochemistry in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the 40 years since the Great October Socialist Revolution. O. V. Palladin. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3:263-274 '57.

UKRAINE—BOARDING SCHOOLS

"Experience of the work of boarding schools." Reviewed by D. I. A. Shelukhin. Rad. shkol. 36 no. 8:88-91 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Consumers' cooperative conducts a month's book campaign. A. Ozymbashii. Sov. knizh. tovg. no. 9:10 S '57.

Organizing rural bookselling in an exemplary fashion. P. Naruts'kiy. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9:64-65 S '57.

UKRAINE—BOTANICAL SOCIETIES

Ukrainian Botanical Society. I. P. Belokon'. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1297-1300 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—CARP

Amur carp in the Ukraine. I. S. Yovk. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:68-69 S '57.

UKRAINE—CHRONOLOGY, HISTORICAL

Some variants of the Galician-Volynian Chronicle. A. I. Hons'or's'kiy. Nauk. zap. Inst. ussp. nauk AN URSR no. 4:68-82 '57.

UKRAINE—CLIMATOLOGY

The role of Russian scientists in the development of climatology in the Ukraine. I. E. Buchinskii. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5:20-35 '58.

UKRAINE—COMMERCE

To 45 countries of the world. M. Khaichonko. Ukraina no. 10:10 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—COMMUNIST EDUCATION

For further improvement in party education. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9:11-20 S '57.

UKRAINE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

Ukrainian Bolsheviks in the struggle for the Soviet regime. P. Donyenko. Sols. kul't. 11 no. 9:3-4 S '57.

UKRAINE—CORN (MAIZE)

Feeding corn to livestock in the Ukraine. I. A. Danilenko. Kukuruz 2 no. 7:51-54 J1 '57.

Some methods of full seeded preparation for corn. K. I. Salechuk. Zemledolie 5 no. 8:37-40 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—CULTURE

Brief news of culture and art. Vitchyzna 25 no. 9:220-223 S '57.

Nation and culture. Ivan Mykytenko. Ukraina no. 17:18-20 S '57.

UKRAINE—CYCLONES

Synoptic conditions for the movement of anticyclones over the Ukraine and the southeastern part of the European U. S. S. R. and their basic meteorological features. I. N. Penomarenko. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5:186-208 '58.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Communist Party's incessant concern for the people's welfare and happiness. I. Vysheveits'kiy. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9:21-31 S '57.

Ohorodnyk, S. I. A. [Improvement in the living conditions of the Ukrainian people during the postwar years] Pivnys-sennia dobrobutu ukrains'koho narodu v pilyavotennii roky. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polil. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 52 p.

The people and their party. Zhovien' 7 no. 6:3-10 Ag '57.

Such is our Ukraine. Valenyn Rechmedin. Zmlna no. 8:2 of cover-1 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

From the Soviet press: interesting comparisons. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:17 O '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC ZONING

For the specific and concrete guidance of industry. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9:1-10 S '57.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION

Dear Pioneers and pupils, I. Bilodid, *Pioneria* 34 no. 9, 1 S '57

Important conditions for the progress of students V. F. "Pioneria" *Rad. shk.* 35 no. 8 57-58 Ag '57

The school year has begun Kateryna Kolosova *Rad. shk.* 12 no. 9 3-4 S '57

School year has begun T. Paliusenko *Rad. shk.* 11 no. 5 2 S '55

UKRAINE—EDUCATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Ukrainian education conferences devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution A. D. Bondar, I. P. Kril', K. I. Shvetsov *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 8 23-26 Ag '57

UKRAINE—FARM MECHANIZATION

Extending the resources of materials and equipment in socialist agriculture P. V. Parslyshkin, *Mekh. sil.* hosp. 8 no. 9 3-5 S '57

UKRAINE—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Regional adaptation and utilization of fertilizers in the Ukraine P. A. Dmytrenko, E. S. Kondratenko *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 7 5-13 '57

Results of experiments on the practical use of nitrogen fertilizers in the Ukraine, E. S. Kondratenko, I. G. Demidenko, *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 6 16-23 '57

UKRAINE—FIRE PREVENTION

Contribution of Ukrainian firemen *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 9 3 S '57

UKRAINE—FISHES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Control of fish diseases in the Ukraine A. K. Shcherbina, *Veterinaria* 34 no. 9 57-59 S '57

UKRAINE—FLAX

Processing flax on collective farms of the Ukraine, IU. I. Bulai'skil', *Len. i konop.* 3 no. 7 30-32 Ji '57

UKRAINE—FRUIT CULTURE

Local varieties as a basis for the fruit growing industry, G. P. Rudkovskii *Priroda* 46 no. 8 105-108 Ag '57

UKRAINE—GEOLOGY

Western provinces of the Ukraine, V. V. Glushko, IA. M. Sandor, *Trudy VNIIGI* no. 101 240-265 '57

UKRAINE—GRAIN—HARVESTING

Nikolenko, I. T., ed. [Harvesting grain in separate operations by combine, experience of collective and state farms in the Ukraine] *Rozdil'ne zbyrannia khliba kombainamy, z dosvidu kolhospiiv i radhospiiv Ukrainy*. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd.-vo sil'skokhospodars'koi ill-ry USSR, 1956, 63 p (DA)

UKRAINE—HISTORY

Donow, D. [Basis of our politics] *Pidstavy nashoi polityky*. New York, Organizatsiia ober, chotyroksh avobid Ukrainy, 1957, 210 p

"History of the Ukrainian S. S. R." Vol. 1. Book review. *Ist. SSSR* no. 2 201-202 My-Je '57

UKRAINE—HYDROLOGY

Short survey of hydrological work in the Ukraine, M. S. Kaganer, M. M. Aizenberg, *Trudy Ukr. NIGMI* no. 5: 53-66 '56

UKRAINE—INDUSTRIES

Development of socialist industry in the Ukrainian S. S. R. I. Senin *Kom. Ukr.* 33 no. 8 52 S '57

Industrial resources of western provinces of the Ukraine; a collection of articles] *Rezervy promyslovo-sil'nykh oblastei Ukrainy, zbirka statet* L'viv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'ne vyd.-vo, 1956, 148 p

UKRAINE—JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

For the further strengthening of legality, F. Glukh, *Sots. zakon* 33 no. 7 5-11 '56

UKRAINE—LAND TENURE—HISTORY

Disturbances among quitrent-paying peasants and quitrent reform in the right-bank Ukraine in 1886, D. P. Poldas *Ist. SSSR* no. 2 143-155 My-Je '57

Radical change in the fate of peasants ("Outline history of the revolutionary transformation of agrarian relations in the Ukraine during the October Revolution" by M. A. Rubach. Reviewed by V. Chumilov), *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 9 174-175 S '57

UKRAINE—LIGNITE

Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites, Part 18: Purification of primary tar phenols of Ukrainian lignites from neutral oils and sulfur compounds, V. I. Kuznetsov, A. G. Fadelcheva, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 3 406-410 '57

UKRAINE—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

Eliminate inconsistencies in the flow of lumber supplies in the Ukrainian S. S. R., N. Sereida, *Les, prom.* 35 no. 6 12-13 Je '57

UKRAINE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Oravskala, G. A. [Reducing expenses of machine-tractor stations for agricultural production] *Salzhenko zatrat MTS na proizvodstvo sel'skokhoziaistvennoi produktii*, [Khar'kov] Khar'kovskoe obilzd.-vo, 1957 158 p (DA)

UKRAINE—MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Importance of observations in the progress of research in the Ukrainian magnetic field N. N. Aktimovich, *Trudy Ukr. NIGMI* no. 5 51-54 '56

UKRAINE—MANUFACTURES

Our new achievements, *Rad. zhiv.* 11 no. 5 7 My '56

UKRAINE—MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Development of methodology in mathematics in the Ukraine during 40 years, B. N. Belyi, *Mat. v shkole* no. 5 22-39 S-O '57

UKRAINE—METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

Importance of observations in the progress of research in the Ukrainian magnetic field N. N. Aktimovich, *Trudy Ukr. NIGMI* no. 5 51-54 '56

UKRAINE—METEOROLOGY

Data on atmospheric fronts of the steppe part of the Ukraine D. A. Mishulin, *Trudy Ukr. NIGMI* no. 5 225-228 '56

The 100th anniversary of the Ukrainian Hydrometeorological Institute for Scientific Research (The Geophysical Observatory) G. F. Prikhodko, *Trudy Ukr. NIGMI* no. 5 5-14 '56

UKRAINE—METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Development of agricultural meteorology in the Ukraine, I. Z. Lapa, *Trudy Ukr. NIGMI* no. 5 36-50 '56

UKRAINE—MINERAL WATERS

Vivifying water, A. R. Kyrychynskiy, *Ukraina* no. 17: 10 S '57

UKRAINE—NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Topographic names in the Ukrainian documents of the 14th and 16th centuries, L. L. Humets'ka, *Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN USSR* no. 4 83-91 '57

UKRAINE—NATURE STUDY

Young naturalists of the Ukraine, D. L. Sergienko, *Biol. v shkole* no. 5 67-71 S-O '57

UKRAINE—PEANUTS

Processing peanuts in Ukrainian oil mills, V. I. Polistanoi, *Masi, zhir, prom.* 17 no. 6 1-3 Ag '52

UKRAINE—PEASANT UPRISINGS

Disturbances among quitrent-paying peasants and quitrent reform in the right-bank Ukraine in 1886, D. P. Poldas *Ist. SSSR* no. 2 143-155 My-Je '57

UKRAINE—PHOTOGRAPHY

After an interruption of twenty years, V. Sharovskii, *Sov. foto* 17 no. 6 73-74 Ag '57

UKRAINE—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

The Third Ukrainian Janinforce of Pioneers, O. I. Havrylova, *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 8 3 of cover Ag '57

UKRAINE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

First organs of the people's government in the Ukraine ("Local organs of government in the Ukraine during the years 1917-1920" by B. M. Babii. Reviewed by A. Klushnichanko), *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 8 181-183 Ag '57

UKRAINE—POULTRY

At the session of the Department of Stockbreeding of the Ukrainian Academy of Agricultural Sciences *Pil'sevidstvo* 7 no. 8 44-45 Ag '57

Experience of Ukrainian poultry raisers, *Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8 32-34 '57

The "Fruitful" pavilion, M. A. Morimov, *Sots. i var.* 26 no. 10 32-35 O '57

UKRAINE—PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Conditions for high precipitations in the Ukraine in case of negative temperatures of the earth surface, N. M. Volevskha, *Trudy Ukr. NIGMI* no. 5 150-158 '56

Effect of the Carpathian Mountains on precipitations over the Ukrainian territory, A. I. Romov, *Trudy Ukr. NIGMI* no. 5 118-125 '56

UKRAINE—PRESS

History of the Soviet press in the Ukraine from 1917 to 1932, E. P. Bondar, *Nauk. zap. Kiev. un.* 16 no. 3 73-87 '57

UKRAINE—PUBLIC HEALTH

In the Ministry of Public Health of the Ukrainian S. S. R., Vraoh, *delo* no. 9 1003 S '57

UKRAINE—RADIOBROADCASTING

Radio and television broadcasting in the Ukraine, A. Iarovenko, *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 9 5-7 S '57

UKRAINE—RECREATION

On the week end; photos by K. Dudchenko, S. Bilozorova, *Rad. zhiv.* 11 no. 8 14 Ag '56

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A friendship between two fraternal literatures ("Ukrainian-Czech literary relationships in the 19th century" by P. Honlar. Reviewed by V. Molorny), *Slaviane* no. 8 55-57 Ag '57

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIAN COUNTRIES

Our friendship is growing stronger, *Illyh. Bor. ukol.* Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 5 29 My '56

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Present from our brothers, S. Vlodin, *Ukraina* no. 18: 15 S '57

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH WHITE RUSSIA

Cultural bonds between White Russia and the Ukraine are growing stronger, *Illyh. Bor. ukol.* Vichyza, no. 25 no. 9 166-170 S '57

Great friendship, *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 9 5-7 S '54

United and indissoluble family, *Vichyza* 76 no. 9 1 6 S '57

Week of Ukrainian literature, *Belarus'* 11 no. 6 23 Ag '57

With the people and the party, *Ukraina* no. 16: 1 S '57

UKRAINE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

First organs of the people's government in the Ukraine ("Local organs of government in the Ukraine during the years 1917-1920" by B. M. Babii. Reviewed by A. Klushnichanko), *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 8 181-183 Ag '57

Ukrainian Bolsheviks in the struggle for the Soviet regime P. Donychenko, *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 8 1-4 S '57

Under the banner of the Great October Revolution Oleksandr Iermolenko, *Vichyza* 76 no. 9 2 1 S '57

UKRAINE—SNOW

Synoptic conditions for snowstorms in the territory of the Ukrainian S. S. R., N. M. Glushko, *Trudy Ukr. NIGMI* no. 7 210-224 '58

UKRAINE—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Everything for the people's joy and happiness; notes, *Ukraina* no. 1 24-25 Ju '53

UKRAINE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

In the Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S. S. R., *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 9 44 S '57

More attention to group work personnel, *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 9 1-2 S '57

UKRAINE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Animal husbandry in the Soviet Ukraine on the 10th anniversary of the October 1, Zin in *Molod. i st. zhiv.* 2 no. 9 1-7 S '57

UKRAINE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—RESEARCH

Contribution of stockbreeding specialists, I. A. Danilko, F. F. El'sner, *Zhivivshchynstvo* 10 no. 11 14 Ag '57

UKRAINE—STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Socially useful work of students, N. M. Shapoval, *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 8 71-72 Ag '57

UKRAINE—SUGAR BEETS

Expansion of sugar beet growing in areas of large irrigation systems of the Ukrainian S. S. R., A. I. Polukharenko, B. IU. D'chenko, *Sukh. avokla* 2 no. 7 25-27 Ji '57

Experience of Ukrainian sugar beet growers, B. I. Polikh, *Sukh. avokla* 2 no. 7 10-14 Ji '57

Special problems in fertilizing sugar beets in western regions of the Ukrainian S. S. R., A. D. Khomenko, *Sukh. avokla* 2 no. 7 38-41 Ji '57

UKRAINE—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Method of organizing swine fattening on collective farms of the Ukraine, I. A. Danilko, *Svinovodstvo* 4 no. 1 21-26 Ji '57

UKRAINE—TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

For high-quality training of educational personnel, O. M. Rus'ko, *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 8 14-17 Ag '57

UKRAINE—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Develop and improve industrial training, O. I. Syvchik, *IE. S. Borezinskii*, *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 8 27-40 Ag '57

UKRAINE—TELEVISION BROADCASTING

Radio and television broadcasting in the Ukraine, A. Iarovenko, *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 9 5-7 S '57

UKRAINE—TILLAGE

Tillage following saturation irrigation in the south of the Ukrainian S. S. R., F. V. Klyver, *Zemledelie* 6 no. 9 92-94 Ag '57

UKRAINE—VIEWS

Landscapes of our native land, *Zmlna* no. 9 12-13 S '56

UKRAINE—WOMEN

For a higher standard of work among women, *Rad. zhiv.* 12 no. 8 2 S '57

UKRAINE—WOOD CARVING

Masters of wood sculpture, K. Promenyist'kyi, *Ukraina* no. 17 31 S '57

UKRAINE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Passionate hearts; a sketch, I. Tsyukovskiy, *Pioneria* 34 no. 9 15-16 S '57

UKRAINIAN ART see Art, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

Psychological analysis of obstacles in mastering the written language by the students of grades five to seven. I O Synyatin. Nauk zap. Nauk. -dosl. inst. psichol. 7:111-137 '57

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—GENDER

Characteristics of mastering the grammatical conception of the gender of substantives by students. L M Prokofyenko. Nauk zap. Nauk. -dosl. inst. psichol. 7:187-246 '57

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

Correlation between the functional and formal aspects of words in mastering grammar by younger pupils. D F Mikolenko. Nauk zap. Nauk. -dosl. inst. psichol. 7:188-185 '57

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—HISTORY

First grammar of the Ukrainian common national language. O S Tysova'kyl. Nauk. zap. Inst. snep. nauk AN URSR no. 4:102-119 '57

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—HISTORY

Studies on the language of "The Khmel'nik Chronicle." L I Batiuk. Nauk. zap. Inst. snep. nauk AN URSR no. 4: 81-87 '57

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—TENSE—HISTORY

Studies on aorist and imperfect tenses in Old Russian and Old Ukrainian documents. A I Itona'ovskiy, L M Keryta'kyl. Nauk. zap. Inst. snep. nauk AN URSR no. 4:92-101 '57

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS

Psychological characteristics of the mastering of vocabulary by fifth-grade students. I O Synyatin. Nauk. zap. Nauk. -dosl. inst. psichol. 7:5-100 '57

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

(see also subdivision under Transcarpathia)

Immortal exploits of our people. Mykhailo Levchenko. Onipro 31 no. 9:113-122 S '57

Militant youth of Soviet Ukrainian prose. Mykhailo Levchenko. Zhovtni 7 no. 8:125-142 Ag '57

N. V. Gogol and 19th-century Ukrainian literature. S E Ornukhova'kyl. Nauk. zap. Dnipro. un. 4:47-63 '54

Reunification of the Ukraine with Russia in Russian and Ukrainian classical literature. M A Vil'ko. Nauk. zap. Inst. snep. nauk AN URSR no. 4:20-48 '57

Some stylistic devices in the prerevolutionary Ukrainian progressive publicism. A P Kovat'. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 10 no. 3:141-163 '57

UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS see subdivision under Canada

UKRAINIAN PERIODICALS

Farewell! M. Ryl's'kyl. Zmina no. 0:1 S '50

Ivan Franko in the periodical "Drug." P F Ivanov. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 10 no. 3:117-140 '57

Readers discuss the periodical. Dnipro 31 no. 0:120 S '57

UKRAINIAN POETRY

Songs and romances by Ukrainian poets. Musil Bobuts'kyl. Ukraina no. 10:28 Ag '57

UKRAINIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A good word. Staviane no. 7:60-61 JI '57

UKRAINIAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

M. Leskovskiy's translation into Russian of A. Malysheko's poems "The word of Lenin" and "The spring of this year." V I Petrovskiy. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:60-88 '50

UKRAINIAN SINGERS see Singers, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN SONGS see Songs, Ukrainian

UL'IA NOVA, MARIA AELKSANDROVNA, 1835-1910
Lenin's mother. IU Makhlina, B Azarova. Rabotnitsas 35 no. 8:4-6 Ag '57

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Equipment for practical work in ultrasonics. A S Shil'laev. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:71-72 Ag '57

ULTRASONIC WAVES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Ultrasonic waves

ULTRASONIC WAVES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Investigating the ultrasonic method for setting mineral dust. L I Baron. TSvet. mel. 30 no. 7:83-84 JI '57

Rozenberg, L O. [Uses of ultrasonic waves] Primeno-zhnye ultrazvuk. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 103 p. (Nauchno-popul'naya seriya)

Using ultrasonics for mine shaft profiling. B I Leibenzon. Shkhit. strol. no. 8:10-22 Ag '57

ULTRASONIC WAVES—THERAPEUTIC USE

Bloodless surgery. M G Annan'ev. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8:10-12 S '57

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

(see also subdivision under Arctic regions)

Comparing the brightness of some sources of light for ultraviolet microscopy. L S Agroskin. Biophysika 2 no. 4:818-819 '57

Investigation of shortwave ultraviolet radiations emitted by the sun. S I Mandel'shtam, A I Efremov. Dap. Iz. nauk 63 no. 10:153-180 S '57

Signalling instrument for detecting weak ultraviolet light. S M Zhdanov, V M Makarov, M S Kharlan. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:93-96 My-Je '57

Ultraviolet irradiation of milk. N A Golovkin, B I Cherniak. Trudy L'KHIP 7 29-34 '55

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—MEASUREMENTS

Effect of photocathode processing techniques on the sensitivity of ultraviolet light meters. E N Pavlova, B I Fornichev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:108-107 My-Je '57

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Bactericidal action of ultraviolet lamps. E A Volk, E IA Nikolaeva. Veterinariv 34 no. 8:81-82 Ag '57

Changes in the molecular weight and catalytic activity of some proteins as induced by ultraviolet radiation [with summary in English]. M A Kolomoichenko. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3:361-370 '57

Irradiation of animals and poultry with ultraviolet light. A N Melnikov. Mosk. kolik. 6 no. 7:43 JI '57

Joint effect of ultraviolet rays and X rays on the spores of Bac anthracoides [with summary in English]. E N Sokolova, M N Melisei. Biophysika 2 no. 1:493-496 '57

Lethal and mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation on micro-organisms [with English summary in insert]. S I Aikhtman, S Z Mindlin. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 8:413-435 N-D '56

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Ultraviolet irradiation of animals. A E Novikova. Dokl. sel'khoz. 22 no. 7:41-47 '57

UNDERGROUND COAL GASIFICATION see Coal gasification, Underground

UNDERGROUND WATER see Water, Underground

UNDERWATER WELDING AND CUTTING

Flame under water. Znna. zha 32 no. 5:33-37 My '57

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE see Insurance, Unemployment

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS see Russia

UNITED NATIONS

Economic problems at the 24th session of the Economic and Social Council of the UN. V. Polozhnev. Vnesn. iorg. 27 no. 8:12-10 '57

Four last days. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:3-4 S '57

Logic of Mr. Dulles. Vadim Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 10:4 S '57

Observer's notes. Sov. Solaz. no. 10:2 '57

Report of the "Committee of five." A Kurov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:11-14 S '57

Shamofel comedy in the U. N. V. Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 36 no. 38:28 S '57

The Soviet Union and the founding of the United Nations. E A Korovin. Meridunar. zhizn' no. 0:33-38 S '57

A trip to the U. N. [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 13:54-60 '57

Twelve years of the U. N. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:9 O '57

What the general discussion in the Assembly showed. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:2-3 O '57

What we expect of the General Assembly. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:2-3 S '57

UNITED NATIONS—COMMISSIONS

Negotiations in the Subcommittee on Disarmament. Roland Villemo. V zashch. mira no. 74/75:15-19 JI-Ag '57

Strengthening peace and the development of international cooperation. V Cheprakov. Kommunist 34 no. 14: 85-92 O '57

UNITED NATIONS—MEMBERSHIP

Lodge defends a dead body. Vadim Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 4:7 O '57

UNITED STATES—AIRPLANES

Pneumatic rubber airplanes. Zmina no. 9:23 S '58

UNITED STATES—ATOMIC WARFARE

Kononenko, A. A. [Atomic weapons in the military plans of the U. S. A.] Atomnoe oruzhie v voennykh planakh SSHA. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-v obor. SSSR, 1957. 77 p.

UNITED STATES—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Reduction of automobile production in the United States. A Shapiro. Za rul. 14 no. 8:22-23 N '58

UNITED STATES—AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Close-up of a popular car [with English summary in insert]. Gwon Johnson. Amerika no. 13:48-50 '57

UNITED STATES—BOILERS

American installations of supercritical parameters. I N Rozengauz. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:72-76 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—BUILDING

Building abroad. Stroitel' no. 8:28 Ag '57

Construction abroad. Stroitel' no. 7:29 JI '57

UNITED STATES—CAPITALISM

"The myth about 'people's capitalism'" by I. G. Bliznits, I. N. Dvorkin. Reviewed by D. Valentei. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:250-251 Ag '57

The truth about "people's capitalism." L. Slavin, TS. Fridman. Komm. Kazakh 27 no. 9:30-36 S '57

UNITED STATES—COMMERCE

State-monopoly methods of American foreign trade expansion. M. Zakharov. Vnesn. iorg. 27 no. 8:19-26 '57

UNITED STATES—COMMUNISM

Matusov, Harvey M. [False witness, translated from the English] "Lzhetsvidetel". Perевod s angliiskogo O. A. Gorchakova i A. V. Bobryshevoi. Pod red. i s pred. S. A. Golinskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1958. 288 p. (RPB)

Origin of the communist press in the U. S. A. M. M. Shestopal. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 3:155-165 '57

UNITED STATES—COTTON GROWING

Defoliation and desiccation of cotton plants in the U. S. A. C. L. Mink. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:37-41 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—COTTON TRADE

Forced export of American cotton. P. Khvostik. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:105-108 JI '57

UNITED STATES—CREDIT

Limited credit in the U. S. M. Golinskii. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:105-108 JI '57

UNITED STATES—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Unequal confessions. Agnitor no. 4:26 N '58

Publicity for "people's capitalism" in the United States and the local situation. V. Pyokhorov. V poim. polit. smochi. no. 8:43-51 Ag '57

Zorin, V. S. [Profits of monopolies and the economic policy of the United States] "Pribyl' monopol' i ekonomicheskaya politika pravitel'stva SSHA. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po razrasprednleniiu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 7, no. 15)

UNITED STATES—ECONOMIC POLICY

Unpleasant anticrisis means ("Policies to combat depression. A conference of the universities, National Bureau Committee for Economic Research [in English]. Reviewed by R. Khatkov). Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:143-146 JI '57

UNITED STATES—ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Systems on 330 kv in the United States. A. I. Oershen-gon. Elektricheskoe no. 10:81-84 O '57

UNITED STATES—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Principal scheme for a steam boiler with supercritical parameters at the Philo power plant in the U. S. A. T. V. Alimova, M. O. Oershtein. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10: 82-83 O '57

UNITED STATES—EXTRACTION APPARATUS

New continuous equipment for vegetable oil extraction (from "Food Engineering," May 1952). P. M. Morozov. Mael. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:28 D '52

UNITED STATES—FAMILY

Big sister [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 14:27-31 '57

UNITED STATES—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Use of granulated mineral fertilizer mixtures in the U. S. A. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:61 '57

UNITED STATES—FINANCE

Inflation and the strained money and credit system of the U. S. I. Trakhtenberg. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:17-20 JI '57

UNITED STATES—FLOTATION

Flotation of low-grade manganese ore (from "Engineering and Mining Journal" May 1956). O. A. Demtcheva. Gorn. zhur. no. 8:35-36 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Characteristics of the colonial policy of the U. S. M. Grachev. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:36-45 JI '57

Zero coincidence. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:21-22 S '57

The nose and aid. M. Dzhibladze. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:103-107 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—AFRICA

The secret of love. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:20-21 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Logic of Mr. Dulles. Vadim Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 40:4 S '57

Whiff-niff. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:23 S '57

World gendarme. O. Poliorals'kyl. Ukraina no. 1:33-34 Ja '53

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—AUSTRIA

Visual agitation. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:20 O '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA
History of the United States interference in the domestic affairs of the Chinese people Wu Tung-chih Vop. 1st no. 8-85-100 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FAR EAST
"New strategy of the U.S. in the Far East," S. Verbitskiy Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 132-134 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN
Anglo-American relations in the 19th cent., and the beginning of the 20th century as distorted by bourgeois historiography, E. B. Cherniak Vop. 1st no. 8-153-165 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDOCHINA
The Geneva agreements should be carried out, I. Podkopaev, Sov. Vost. no. 1-22-4 JI '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JORDAN
King Hussein's Madrid night, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38: 22 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NEAR EAST
Dulles' secret instructions to Henderson N. Osipenko, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:13-15 O '57.
The "Eisenhower doctrine" in operation, I. Mikusov, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 128-138 S '57.
"The Eisenhower doctrine" is an instrument of colonialism O. Krokropin Sov. Vost. no. 1-19-21 JI '57.
"Everyone should know about the danger of the Eisenhower doctrine" by V. Bogoslovskiy, A. Shvakov Book review Sov. Vost. no. 1-12 JI '57.
The United States and the Arab East, Sovremennik, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38 4-6 S '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
The Homer from Indiana, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:16-19 O '57.
Instructive incident, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:18-19 O '57.
Soviet-American relations, past and present ("Russia and America, Danger and Prospects" by Henry L. Roberts, Reviewed by M. Marinin), Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38 10-14 S '57

UNITED STATES—HISTORY
Silov, A. L. [Critical period in the history of the United States, the reconstruction of the United States after the conclusion of the Civil War, 1865-1877] Kriticheskiy period istorii Soderzhaniye Shkolov, rekonstruktsiya (vostanovleniya Soluz) SSHA posle okonchaniya grazhdanskoi voyny (1865-1877), [Krasnodarsk] Izd-vo "Rechnik Leningra," 1957 208 p.

UNITED STATES—INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF
New phenomena and tendencies in the distribution of industry in the U. S. A., I. A. G. Feigin, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. ekon. i prava no. 8 339-354 S-O '47.

UNITED STATES—LOCOMOTIVES
Increasing the adhesion coefficient without sand, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 85-87 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
"Black films," IU, Sher, Isk. kino no. 8:140-146 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—NEGROES
The king and the Ku Klux Klan, N. Sergeeva, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:27-28 S '57.

UNITED STATES—POSTAGE STAMPS—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
From readers' letters, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:30 O '57.

UNITED STATES—RACE QUESTION
White and black, Ukraina no. 17:30 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS—CARS
Special car for transporting flies, Pul' i put, khoz. no. 8:47 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA
Don't get angry Mr. Dulles, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:21 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
Messenger of a good future, Vladimir Kozhevnikov, Ogonek 35 no. 42:3-4 O '57.

Scientific relations between Russia and America in the 18th and 19th centuries, M. I. Radovskiy, Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2:100-106 Mr.-Ap '57.

UNITED STATES—REVOLUTION
Lavrov, N. M., and N. I. Gornik, [National liberation movement of the peoples of America at the end of the 18th century and the beginning of the 19th century] Nacionalno-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie narodov Ameriki v konets XVIII - nachale XIX veka, Moskva, Vyschaia partinatska shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957, 56 p.

UNITED STATES—ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)
"Snark" and "Atlas" missiles, A. Pavlov, Ogonek 35 no. 38:27 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RUGS
Dyeing and finishing rugs with a stitched rayon pile (from "American Dyestuff Reporter" no. 18, 1955), V. M. Butovtch, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:60-61 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Under the yoke of bloody dollars, Ukraina no. 1:26-27 Ja '53.

UNITED STATES—SPRINTING
The fastest sprinters in the world, E. Kalimazova, V. Filin Sport, zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6 22 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—STEEL—HEAT TREATMENT
Assembly line method for the heat treatment of sheet steel (from "Iron Age" no. 18, 1955), N. Ivenakata Stal' 16 no. 12:140-141 D '58.

UNITED STATES—TELEVISION BROADCASTING
On television [with English summary in insert], Amerika no. 13:6-11 '57

UNITED STATES—TRACK ATHLETICS
Results of the track season in the U. S. A., E. Kalimazova, Leg. atl. no. 9 27-28 S '57.

UNITED STATES—TRADE UNIONS
The organization of workers in the American South is a most important task, James Field Vaem, prof. dvlzh no. 9 33-36 S '57.

UNITED STATES—TROLLEY BUSES
Electrified municipal bus transportation in foreign countries, IU, M. Gafonov, Elektricheskoe no. 8 84-89 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL
"Gigantic corporations, challenge to freedom" [in English] by Theodore K. Quinn, Reviewed by V. Kulin, Vop. polit. samobor. no. 9:126-128 S '57.

UNITED STATES—WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS
New increase in military expenditures and military production in the U. S., I. Gireev, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:124-128 JI '57.

UNITED STATES—WOMEN
Women of the U. S. A., Nadia Kiknach, Rad. zhizn. II no. 9:18 S '56

UNITED STATES—WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE
Manufacture of woolen fabrics in the United States, L. G. Leites Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8 55-57 Ag '57.

U. S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pillar of the American government, Albert Kahn Ogonek 35 no. 40 15 S '57

UNITS
On the problem of determining a ionogen in the "Recommendations of the International Committee on Radiological Units, 1953," S. N. Ardashnikov, N. S. Chetverikov Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 238-244 S '57

UNIVERSAL HISTORY see History, Universal

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES see subdivision under Prague; Samarkand; Shanghai, Ufa

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—DIRECTORIES
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravleniye srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedenii, [Alphabetical list of special secondary schools] Alfavitnyi ukazatel' srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedenii, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957, 100 p.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS
From the Institute of Philosophy of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., Vop. filos. no. 3 237 '57.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—EXAMINATIONS
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya, [Programs of examinations for students entering Soviet institutions of higher learning in 1957] Programmy priemnykh eksamenov dlia postupaushchikh v vysshe uchebnye zavedeniya SSSR v 1957 godu, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957, 40 p.

UNLOADING see Loading and unloading

UPITS, ANDREJS, 1877-
Encounters with Andrejs Upits, S. Evgenov, K. Krautlin, Ogonek 35 no. 42:18 O '57.

URACIL
Effect of methylthiouracyl on shock-hemorrhage conditions developing under the influence of a nerve trauma, L. P. Dobrokholova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 8:1320-1321 Ja '57.

URAL—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
"Ural glass" by D. Davydov, Reviewed by V. Vladimirov, Znaniia 32 no. 5:55 My '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ALKALI LANS
Characteristics of saline soils in the central trans-ural region, B. V. Nadozhdin, Pochvovedenie no. 9: 88-84 Je '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS
In our Uralvagon Plant, S. Tuvarkina, Za kul. 14 no. 8: 8 N '58.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—COAL
Organizing fuel supply in the Urals, N. M. Kokonov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 3-11 '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—COPPER MINES AND MINING
"UNPROMKI" Institute, B. K. Minin, I. A. Pechenik, Gor. zhur. no. 8:41-43 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—CORN (MAIZE)
Growing corn for green fodder in the central Urals [with summaries in English and German], B. P. Lustin, Vost. sel'khoz. uniki 2 no. 8 113-116 S '57

Growing corn in the Central Ural, E. I. Klimashovskii, Kukuruzna 2 no. 7 61-63 JI '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—IRON ORES
Structural geological features in the distribution of iron ore districts in the Altai-Sayan area, G. I. Pospelov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 12-28 '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—NICKEL
Economic reasons for using autoclave processing in nickel plants in the Ural Mountains and the Khibiny area, T. G. Begunova, TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:11-13 JI '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ORE DRESSING
Results achieved by introducing the use of hydraulic purifiers at the 3d Section of the central Urals ore dressing plant, Kh. A. Kurumchulin, IU, I. Nikitin, TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:1-5 JI '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM (OIL) OIL
The Ural-Volga oil area is the cradle of the Soviet regime, A. A. Trufilinsk, Geol. nefit' i ugle. 11, 30 15 N '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ural Mountain region, P. P. Bystrykh, Vop. ist. no. 8:35-42 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—SOIL MOISTURE
Effectiveness of snow retention by stubble strips in the northern trans-Ural region, M. I. Gal'man, Zhukl. Akaad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:15-18 '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—STEEL INGOTS—REFINING
Conference on the quality of steel ingots in the Urals, B. A. Abramov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 11:47 '57.

URAL MOUNTAINS—IRON MINES AND MINING
Using all-iron pumping installations and water rings in shaft sinking at Ural mountain iron mines, A. I. Molokov, Gor. zhur. no. 9:73-74 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAINS—MANGANESE ORES
Role of young tectonic movements in the formation of manganese deposits on the eastern slopes of the Ural, I. P. Amfiteyev, Sov. geol. no. 54:180-185 '58.

URALS—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS
In the Ural museum, V. Vnukov, Kult. i zhizn. 141 18 no. 9:30-30 S '57.

URANIUM
Dilatometer determination of the expansion coefficient of α -uranium, G. Z. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 212 S '57.
Luminescence of trivalent uranium, L. N. Galkin, Izv. Peftlovo dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:745-747 Je '57.
Uranium equivalents of potassium with regard to gamma and beta-radiation, N. P. Kavlashov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:562-570 '57.
X-ray examination for studying uranium growth phenomena due to irradiation, I. V. Batenin, B. V. Sharov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:261-262 S '57.

URANIUM—ISOTOPES
Preparation of high-purity U233 and U235 powder, G. P. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:270-271 S '57.
Spectrum of neutrons inelastically scattered from U238 N. I. Fel'dov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:211-214 S '57

URANIUM ORES
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany nedr, [Radiation measuring methods of exploring and prospecting for uranium ores] Radiometricheskije metody poiskov i razvedki uranovykh rud, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957, 600 p.

UREA
Adding urea to the rations of ruminants, I. S. Popov, Izv. TSKhA no. 2:150-163 '57.
Physicochemical analysis in the study of phenyl and biphenyl urea reactions with organic acids, N. Z. Rudenko, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2030-2030 Ag '57

URICACIA
Clinical and anatomic peculiarities in the development of uricemia and renal sclerosis in pulmonary tuberculosis, B. M. Kovalev, V. F. Podunovskii, Sov. med. 21 no. 6: 74-79 Je '57.

URINARY ORGANS—TUBERCULOSIS
Achievements in the treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary system, T. P. Mochalova, Sov. med. 21 no. 6: 70-74 Je '57.

URINE—ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of "colored sediment" reaction (TOR), uochromogen reaction and diazo reaction of the urine in various diseases. IA A. Kimblovskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 23-26 My-Je '57.
On the problem of methods for studying vitamin B₁ (thiamine) metabolism based on data from its determination in urine. IU M. Oshlovskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 12-16 My-Je '57.
Raising methods for a quantitative determination of sugar in the urine. G. F. Lisak. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 52-53 My-Je '57.

URINE—INCONTINENCE

Effectiveness of novocaine block in the treatment of nocturnal urinary incontinence. T. G. Diodechenko. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 126-127 Je '57.

URMANOV, KONDRATI

A singer of one's native region ("In the distant regions of Siberia") by Kondratii Uрманov. Reviewed by I. P. Iltis. Znamia 27 no. 9 208-210 S '57.

URONIC ACIDS

Dynamics of uronic acids in the aerobic decomposition of clover and timothy roots [with summary in English]. L. Z. Tepper. Pochvovedenie no. 6 95-99 Je '57.

URUQUAY—WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 12 30 O '57.

USENKO, PAVLO MATVHOVYCH

A poet's report ("Springtime of our past and present, verse") by Pavlo Usenko. Reviewed by B. Burkatov. Ukraina no. 18 25 S '57.

USHINSKII, KONSTANTIN DMITRIYEVICH, 1824-1870

The fate of the pedagogical legacy of Ushinskii. V. Ia. Struminskii. Dokl. APN no. 1 75-78 '57.

USNIC ACID

Antibiotic properties of *Penicillium vagans* and substances isolated from it. B. U. Zaitova'skiy. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2 34-37 '57.

USPENKA DISTRICT—MICE

Materials on the study of food composition of some murine rodents [with summary in English]. I. I. Sakhtu. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 1084-1092 Ji '57.

USPENSKOYE—ANTIQUITIES

The site of Uspenskoye. A. V. Usupshina. Krai, soch. NMK no. 68 117-122 '57.

USUN LANGUAGE

The language of the ancient Usuns. IU. A. Zuev. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 18 no. 5 61-74 My '57.

UTERUS—INNERVATION

Effect of stimulating the receptors of uterine mucosa on the cholinergic activity in blood. A. I. Karnov, K. M. Kiygramanov. Dokl. AN Azarb. SSR 13 no. 8 008-009 '57.

Mechanism of the reflex action of stimulation of uterine chemoreceptors on the activity of the posterior lobe of the hypothalamus. A. E. Kiselev, I. I. Sniforov. Trudy Sekts. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1 7-13 '56.

UTERUS—RUPTURE

Rupture of the uterus; based on materials from obstetrical and gynecological clinics of the Omsk State Medical Institute. A. B. Gillsorov, R. G. Bakieva. Vop. okh. mat. 2 no. 4 57-61 Ji-Ag '57.

UTERUS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Air embolism of the heart following injury to the pregnant uterus during application of pneumoperitoneum [with summary in English]. A. A. Roslovtsay. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 73-74 '57.

UTICA, NEBRASKA—PHYSICIANS

Two new doctors in town [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 14 52-55 '57.

UZBEK LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

The grammatical nature of the -gan form in modern Uzbek [with summary in English]. S. N. Ivanov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8 101-110 '57.

UZBEK LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For a new ideological and artistic development of Uzbek literature. Shairat Rashidov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8 3-13 Ag '56.

Literary news. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8 126-128 Ag '56.
Move Soviet literary scholarship ahead persistently. Kh. Khamidov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 10 122-125 O '56.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

In the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan and the Council of Ministers of the Uzbek S. S. R. Organization of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences of Uzbekistan. Sols, sel'khoz, Uz. 18 no. 7 3-8 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURE

For high cotton yields and further development of all branches of agriculture. Sols, sel'khoz, Uz. 18 no. 8 3-6 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURE—PERIODICALS

Fifth number of the journal "Agriculture in Uzbekistan" [in Uzbek]. Sols, sel'khoz, Uz. 18 no. 8 79-80 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ARCHITECTS

At building sites of Uzbekistan. M. Buhinov, T. Litvanova. Arkh. SSR no. 7 28-30 '57.

UZBEKISTAN—BUILDING MATERIALS

Shvatish, B. G. [Local building materials and their use in rural construction in Uzbekistan] Mesinyo stroitel'nye materialy i ikh primeneniye v sel'skom stroitel'stve Uzbekistana. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo UzSSR, 1952. 77 p. (V pomoshch' kollektivnoy stroitel'stva) [MICROFILM]

UZBEKISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Assignment of work norms and the payment of labor on collective farms. L. Kaho. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9 13-17 S '57.

Garnet and song. Sabir Abdulla. Translated from the Uzbek by Ilyal Il'yosov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 10 117-121 O '56.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON—COSTS

We lower the production cost of cotton. Kim Pyong-hwa. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8 12-13 Ag '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON GROWING

Destatation of cotton on collective farms of the Uzbek S. S. R. I. Kostenko. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9 31-35 S '57.

Obtaining high cotton yields under arid conditions. S. Adilov. Sols, sel'khoz, Uz. 18 no. 7 7-9 Ji '57.

Striving for a good crop. Sols, Uz. 16 no. 7 7 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—DAIRYING

Seasonal changes in the milk production of Uzbek collective farms. E. V. Volosinskaya. Sols, sel'khoz, Uz. 18 no. 7 49-51 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A legend that became reality. A. Ikkubov, M. Elenin. Sov. mol. 17 no. 14 0-9 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC POLICY

First steps. Sols, Uz. 18 no. 7 5 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC ZONING

On a new course. V. Keler. Tekh. mol. 26 no. 8 2-4 Ag '57.

UZBEKISTAN—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit culture in dry-farming areas. F. K. Kothorga, E. M. Vasil'eva. Sols, sel'khoz, Uz. 18 no. 7 54-58 Ji '57.

Young orchard on the "Malolov" Collective Farm. Sols, sel'khoz, Uz. 18 no. 0 70 Jo '57.

UZBEKISTAN—GRAIN-HANDLING MACHINERY

Suggestions of efficiency promoters applied at grain procurement stations in the Uzbek S. S. R. I. Salganik. Muk. -olov prom. 23 no. 5 28-20 My '57.

UZBEKISTAN—INDUSTRIES

Industrial Uzbekistan. Sols, Uz. 18 no. 7 2-3 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

This was how it was before October. Sols, Uz. 18 no. 7 15 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—LAW—STUDY AND TEACHING

Seminar for the personnel of courts and those engaged in the administration of justice. A. K. Sols, zakon 33 no. 6 76-77 Je '50.

UZBEKISTAN—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

In the Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S. S. R. Sols, sel'khoz, Uz. 18 no. 8 78-79 Jo '57.

UZBEKISTAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Powerful sources of Soviet democracy. Sh. Rashidov. Sov. deput. irud. no. 2 7-12 Ag '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Grandmo Attimbuyl. E. Malorov, IU, Arbat, Sov. Soluz no. 9 9-11 '57.
They graduated from Samarkand University. G. Kalinovskii. Smens 33 no. 22 8 N '50.

UZBEKISTAN—SPORTS

At stadiums and playing fields. E. Alyshev. Sols, Uz. 18 no. 5 16 My '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SWINE

Creators of plenty. Sols, Uz. 18 no. 7 14-15 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—WATER, UNDERGROUND

Utilization of underground waters. N. M. Reshetkina. Sols, sel'khoz, Uz. 18 no. 8 43-47 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—YOUTH

Youth festival. Sols, Uz. 18 no. 7 10-11 Ji '57.

UZBEKS

Dwelling of the Karluk tribe of the Uzbeks in the southern regions of Tajikistan and Uzbekistan. B. Kh. Karmyshova. Izv. Oid. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10 11. 13-24 '56.

UZH RIVER VALLEY—ILMENTE

Genetic types of sedimentary deposits and Ilmente scallering in the Uzh River Basin [with summaries in Russian and English]. A. P. Romodanova. IA. Kharkovskoye Dop. AN USSR no. 3 300-302 '57.

UZKOROD—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Uzhgorod motorists win the return match. Za kul. 15 no. 7 7 Ji '57.

UZUN DISTRICT—COTTON GROWING

Efforts of the Uzun Machine-Tractor Station to strengthen the economy of collective farms. A. Babich. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8 45-48 Ag '57.

VACATIONS

(see also subdivision under Chlie)
How will you spend your vacation this year? Mariouma Karlsen. Mol. mira no. 6 12 '57.
Let the brook murmur for everyone! Andre Savaris. Mol. mira no. 6 11 '57.
Together with mommy. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8 16-17 Ag '57.

Where and how our school children spent their vacation; a photosketch. A. Stanovov. Sov. zhur. 13 no. 9 21-23 S '57.

VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

System of granting leaves to those correspondence students who work in schools and other educational institutions. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9 78 S '57.

VACCINATION

A case of generalized eruption following revaccination against smallpox. A. A. Tselotorko-Limonova. Trudy Len. knal. epid. i mikrobiol. 9 107-201 '57.
Treating brucellosis by intracutaneous vaccine injections and by vaccine combined with antibiotics. A. M. Iartseva. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 105-113 Jo '57.

VACCINES

Vaccine therapy in treating brucellosis in spontaneously infected cattle. I. V. Kotov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 23 no. 8 41-43 '57.

VACEK, VACLAV, 1877-

Birthday of Vacek Vacek. K. Khvalka. Staviane no. 9 35 S '57.

VACUUM

Method for separating zinc-magnesium alloys in vacuum (from "Bergskademio" no. 2, 1907). D. Klumkin. Tsvot. mol. 30 no. 7 104-95 Ji '57.

VACUUM—THERAPEUTIC USE

Vacuum therapy. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8 28 Ag '57.

VACUUM APPARATUS

Brush and vacuum cleaner. Rad. zhur. 11 no. 5 32 My '56.

Effect of vacuum retorting on the properties of austenitic heat-resistant steels and alloys (from "Stal i Eisen" no. 10, 1950). A. Perov. Stal' 17 no. 8 710-721 Ag '57.

High-vacuum catches with thermoelectric cooling. E. A. Kolosov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 112 My-Jo '57.

Properties of stainless chromium-nickel steel melted in vacuum furnaces. V. M. Gubin. Sborn. inst. stali no. 35 283-289 '57.

Residual gas entrainment by a stream of vapor escaping into a vacuum. V. D. Burlakov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 257-259 S '57.

VACUUM CLEANING

Vacuum cleaner for airplanes. A. Karisev. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7 23 Ji '57.

VAGUS NERVE

Embryonic development of vagus nerve nuclei in man. I. E. Prigonnikov. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16 176-183 '49.

VAGUS NERVE—SURGERY

Late results of bilateral vagotomy [with summary in English]. N. E. Iyrgin, N. S. Shepeleva. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 41-44 '57.

VALENTOVA, ANNA IVANOVNA

Town on the Volga. R. Nedosekin. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8 14-16 Ag '57.

VALUE

Academic conference on the law of value and its use in the Soviet national economy. Sols, irud. no. 8 137-143 Ag '57.

VALVES

Characteristics of band valve operations in piston compressors. N. M. Samsonov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9 11-16 S '57.

Electromagnetically operated valves for liquids under high pressure. E. E. Glukhov. Khim. prom. no. 4 227-231 Jo '57.

Valves for Wilson chambers. V. M. Fedorov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 104 My-Je '57.

VAN, KINGDOM OF

"Ancient oriental materials on the history of the peoples of Transcaucasia. Pt. 1. Nairi-Urartu" and "Vanian cuneiform inscriptions" by G. A. Melikishvili. Reviewed by B. B. Plotovskii. Izv. SSR no. 2 172-174 My-Je '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA
History of the United States interference in the domestic affairs of the Chinese people Wu Tung-chih Vop lat no 8 83-100 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FAR EAST
New strategy of the U.S. in the Far East, S. Verbitskiy, Mezunar zhizn' no 9 132-134 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN
Anglo-American relations in the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th century as distorted by bourgeois historiography, D. B. Cherniak Vop lat no 8, 163-165 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDOCHINA
The Geneva agreements should be carried out, I. Podkopaev, Sov. Vost. no 1 22-4 JI '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JORDAN
King Hussein's Madrid nights Nov. vrem. 15 no 38 22 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NEAR EAST
Dulles' secret instructions to Henderson N. Osipenko Nov. vrem. 15 no 42 13-15 O '57

The "Eisenhower doctrine" in operation, I. Mikusov, Mezhdunar zhizn' no 9 126-128 S '57

"The Eisenhower doctrine" is an instrument of colonialism O. Makropin Sov. Vost. no 1 19-21 JI '57

"Everyone should know about the danger of the Eisenhower doctrine" by V. Bogoslovskiy, A. Shvakov Book review, Sov. Vost. no 1 42 JI '57

The United States and the Arab East, Sov. emennik, Nov. vrem. 15 no 38 4-6 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
The Homer from Indiana Nov. vrem. 15 no 43 18-19 O '57

Instructive incident, Nov. vrem. 15 no 42 18-19 O '57
Soviet-American relations, past and present "Russia and America Dangers and prospects" by Henry L. Roberts, Reviewed by M. Marinin Nov. vrem. 15 no 38, 10-14 S '57

UNITED STATES—HISTORY

Blinov, A. I. Critical period in the history of the United States, the reconstruction of the United States after the conclusion of the Civil War, 1865-1877 Kriticheskiy period istorii Soedinyemykh Shlatov, rekonstruktsiya (vostanovleniya Soluzi) SSHA posle okonchaniya grazhdanskoy volny (1865-1877), [Krasnoyarsk] Izd-vo "Rechnik Ensel-sa," 1957. 208 p.

UNITED STATES—INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF
New phenomena and tendencies in the distribution of industry in the U.S.A. I. A. G. Felgin, Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon. i prava no. 5 339-344 S-O '47.

UNITED STATES—LOCOMOTIVES
Increasing the adhesion coefficient without sand, Zhel. doi transp. 39 no. 8 85-87 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

"Black films," IU, Sher, Isk. kino no. 8 140-148 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—NEGROES

The king and the Ku Klux Klan, N. Sergeeva Nov. vrem. 15 no 38 27-28 S '57.

UNITED STATES—POSTAGE STAMPS—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
From readers' letters, Nov. vrem. 15 no 42 30 O '57.

UNITED STATES—RACE QUESTION

White and black, Ukraina no. 17 30 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS—CARS

Special car for transporting ties, Put' i pul. khoz. no. 8 47 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA
Don't get angry Mr. Dulles, Nov. vrem. 15 no 37 21 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
Messenger of a good future, Vladimir Kozhevnikov, Ogonek 35 no. 42 4-5 O '57.

Selennits relations between Russia and America in the 18th and 19th centuries, M. I. Radovskiy, Vest. Ibr. minr, kul't. no. 2 100-108 Mr-Apr '57.

UNITED STATES—REVOLUTION

Lavrov, N. M., and N. I. Somin, [National liberation movement of the peoples of America at the end of the 18th century and the beginning of the 19th century] Natsionalno-osvoboditel'noye dvizheniye narodov Ameriki v konets XVIII - nachale XIX veka, Moskva, Vysshaya partinaynaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 56 p.

UNITED STATES—ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

"Snark" and "Atlas" missiles, A. Pavlov, Ogonek 35 no. 38 27 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RUGS

Dyeing and finishing rugs with a stitched rayon pile (from "American Dyestuff Reporter" no. 18, 1955), V. M. Bulovich, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8 80-81 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Under the yoke of bloody dollars, Ukraina no. 1 26-27 Ja '53.

UNITED STATES—SPRINTING

The fastest sprinters in the world, E. Kallmazova, V. Filin, Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6 22 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—STEEL—HEAT TREATMENT

Assembly line method for the heat treatment of sheet steel, (from "Iron Age" no 16, 1955), N. Ivenskaya, Stal' 16 no 12 140-141 D '56

UNITED STATES—TELEVISION BROADCASTING

On television [with English summary in insert], Amerika no 13 6-11 '57.

UNITED STATES—TRACK ATHLETICS

Results of the track season in the U.S.A., E. Kallmazova, Leg. atl. no. 9, 27-28 S '57.

UNITED STATES—TRADE UNIONS

The organization of workers in the American South is a most important task James Field Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 33-36 S '57

UNITED STATES—TROLLEY BUSES

Electrified municipal bus transportation in foreign countries, IU, M. Galonen, Elektrichestvo no. 8, 84-90 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

"Gigantic corporations, challenge to freedom" [in English] by Theodore K. Quinn. Reviewed by V. Kulin, V. pom. polit. samobor. no. 9 125-126 S '57.

UNITED STATES—WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

New increase in military expenditures and military production in the U.S. I. Gireev, Mir ekon. i mezh-dunar. otn. no. 1 124-128 JI '57

UNITED STATES—WOMEN

Women of the U.S.A. Nadia Khimich Rad. zhizn. II no. 9 18 S '56

UNITED STATES—WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Manufacture of woolen fabrics in the United States, L. G. Leites Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8, 55-57 Ag '57.

U. S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Pillar of the American government, Albert Kahn, Ogonek 35 no. 40, 13 S '57

UNITS

On the problem of determining a roentgen in the "Recommendations of the International Committee on Radiological Units, 1953" S. N. Ardashukov, N. S. Chetverikov Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 238-244 S '57

UNIVERSAL HISTORY see History, Universal

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES see subdivision under Prague, Samarkand, Shanghai, Ufa

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—DIRECTORIES

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravleniye srednykh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedeni, [Alphabetical list of special secondary schools] Alfabitnyy ukazatel' srednykh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedeni Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 100 p.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

From the Institute of Philosophy of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Vop. filoz. no. 3 237 '57.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—EXAMINATIONS

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya, [Programs of examinations for students entering Soviet institutions of higher learning in 1957] Programmy priyemnykh ekzamenov dlya postupaushchikh v vysshee uchebnye zavedeniya SSSR v 1957 godu, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 48 p.

UNLOADING see Loading and unloading

UPITS, ANDREJS, 1877-

Encounters with Andrejs Upits, S. Lvgenov, K. Kravtsov, Ogonek 35 no. 42 16 D '57.

URACIL

Effect of methylthiouracyl on shock-hemorrhage conditions developing under the influence of a nerve trauma, L. P. Dobrokhotova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1320-1321 P '57.

URAL—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

"Ural glau" by D. Davydov, Reviewed by V. Vladimirov, Znan. sluz. 32 no. 5 36 My '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ALKALI LANDS

Characteristics of saline soils in the central trans-Ural region, B. V. Nadezhdin, Pochvovedeniye no. 6; 85-94 JI '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

In our Uralvagon Plant, S. Tsvetkova, Za kul. 14 no. 8 9 N '56

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—COAL

Organizing fuel supply in the Ural, N. M. Kokorin, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 3-11 '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—COPPER MINES AND MINING

"Unpromised" Institute, B. K. Mishnev, I. A. P. P. Gor. zhizn. no. 8 41-43 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—CORN (MAIZE)

Growing corn for green fodder in the central Ural [with summaries in English and German], L. P. Indin, Vost. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9 114-116 S '57

Growing corn in the Central Ural, E. L. Khamushovskii, Kikuruz 2 no. 7 61-63 JI '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—IRON ORES

Structural geological features in the distribution of iron ore districts in the Altai-Sayan area, G. I. Pospelov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 12-20 '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—NICKEL

Economic reasons for using antelope pyrometallurgical plants in the Ural Mountains and the Kola Peninsula, T. G. Begunov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 12-20 '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ORE DRESSING

Results achieved by introducing the line of high speed purifiers at the 3rd section of the central Ural Ore Dressing Plant, B. A. Kurumchin, IU, I. Rikhtin, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 12-20 '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM (OIL)

The Ural-Volga oil area is the creation of the Soviet regime, A. A. Trofimuk, Geol. sovet. 1 no. 1 1-3 N '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ural Mountain region, P. P. Byalyykh, Vop. lat. no. 5 25-32 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—SOIL MOISTURE

Effectiveness of snow retention by artificial strips in the southern Ural, I. I. Gromov, N. I. Polubnyy, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5 15-19 '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—STEEL, IRON, AND RUST-PROOF

Conference on the quality of steel in the Ural, B. A. Abramov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6 147 '57.

URAL MOUNTAINS—IRON MINES AND MINING

Using air-lift pumping installations and water rings in shafts sinking at Ural mountain iron mines, A. I. Molokov, Gor. zhizn. no. 8, 73-74 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAINS—MANGANESE ORES

Role of young tectonic movements in the formation of manganese deposits on the eastern slope of the Ural, I. P. Amilov, Sov. geol. no. 54, 100-105 '56

URALS—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

In the Ural museum, V. Varsov, Kul't. i iskus. 16 no. 9 30-39 S '57.

URANIUM

Dilatometric determination of the expansion coefficient of δ -uranium, G. Z. Atom. energ. 4 no. 9 277 S '57

Luminescence of trivalent uranium, L. N. Galina, P. 3, Troilov, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 745-747 Je '57

Uranium equivalents of polonium with regard to α and beta radiation, N. P. Karlashov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4 502-70 '57

X-ray examination for studying uranium growth phenomena due to irradiation, I. V. Batutin, B. V. Shumov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 261-262 S '57.

URANIUM—ISOTOPES

Preparation of high-purity U233 and U235 powder, G. Z. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 270-271 S '57.

Spectrum of neutrons inelastically scattered from ^{235}U , N. I. Feistov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 211-211 D '57

URANIUM ORES

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo geologii i khran. nykh rud, [Radiation measuring methods of exploration prospecting for uranium ores] Radiometricheskkiye metody poiskov i razvedki uranovykh rud, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo in-ry po geol. i khran. rud, 1957. 600 p.

UREA

Adding urea to the rations of ruminants, I. S. Popov, Izv. TSKhA no. 2 156-163 '57.

Physicochemical analysis in the study of phenyl and biphenyl urea reactions with organic acids, N. Z. Rudenko, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 6 2030-2030 Ag '57.

UREMIA

Clinical and anatomic peculiarities in the development of uremia and renal scleroses in pulmonary tuberculosis, B. M. Kovally, V. P. Podusovskiy, Sov. med. 21 no. 6; 74-79 Jo '57.

URINARY ORGANS—TUBERCULOSIS

Achievements in the treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary system, T. P. Mochalova, Sov. med. 21 no. 6; 70-74 Jo '57.

URINE—ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of "colored sediment" reaction (TOR), urochromogen reaction and diazo reaction of the urine in various diseases. I. A. Kimbarovskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 23-26 My-Je '57.
On the problem of methods for studying vitamin B₆ (thiamine) metabolism based on data from its determination in urine. I. M. Ostrovskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 12-16 My-Je '57.
Rating methods for a quantitative determination of sugar in the urine. G. F. Lisak. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 52-53 My-Je '57.

URINE—INCONTINENCE

Effectiveness of novocaine block in the treatment of nocturnal urinary incontinence. T. G. Dladchenko. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 126-127 Je '57.

URMANOV, KONDRATI

A singer of one's native region ("In the distant regions of Siberia" by Kondratii Uрманov. Reviewed by I. Pittari). Znamia 27 no. 9 208-210 S '57.

BROMIC ACIDS

Dynamics of bromic acids in the aerobic decomposition of clover and timothy roots [with summary in English]. E. Z. Tepper. Pochvovedenie no. 6 95-99 Je '57.

URUGUAY—WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

From readers' letters. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 12 30 O '57.

USENKO, PAVLO MATVIOVICH

A poet's report ("Springtime of our past and present; verse" by Pavlo Usenko. Reviewed by B. Burkalov). Ukraina no. 18 35 S '57.

USHINSKI, KONSTANTIN DMITRIEVICH, 1824-1870

The fate of the pedagogical legacy of Ushinski. V. I. Struminski. Dokl. AN no. 1 75-76 '57.

USNIC ACID

Antibiotic properties of *Paenicia vagans* and substances isolated from it. B. I. Zaitseva. Mikrobiol. zhurn. 19 no. 2 31-37 '57.

USPENKA DISTRICT—MICE

Materials on the study of food composition of some mice rodents [with summary in English]. I. I. Sakhno. Zool. zhur. 35 no. 7 1084-1085 Ji '57.

USPENSKOYE—ANTIQUITIES

The site of Uspenskoye. A. V. Uspenskaya. Kras. soob. IIMK no. 66 117-122 '57.

USUN LANGUAGE

The language of the ancient Usuns. (U. A. Zuev. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5 61-74 My '57.

UTERUS—INNERVATION

Effect of stimulating the receptors of uterine mucosa on the cholinergic activity in blood. A. I. Karayev, K. M. Kaganmanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 6 905-909 '57.

Mechanism of the reflex action of stimulation of uterine chemoreceptors on the activity of the posterior lobe of the hypothalamus. A. I. Karayev, R. I. Safarov. Trudy Sekl. Biol. AN Azerb. SSR 1 7-13 '56.

UTERUS—RUPTURE

Rupture of the uterus, based on materials from obstetrical and gynecological clinics of the Omsk State Kalinin Medical Institute. A. B. Gillerson, R. G. Baklova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 57-61 Ji-Ag '57.

UTERUS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Air embolism of the heart following injury to the pregnant uterus during application of pneumoperitoneum [with summary in English]. A. A. Rostovtsev. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 73-74 '57.

UTICA, NEBRASKA—PHYSICIANS

Two new doctors in town [with English summary in serial]. Amerika no. 14 52-55 '57.

UZBEK LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

The grammatical nature of the -gan form in modern Uzbek [with summary in English]. S. N. Ivanov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8 101-110 '57.

UZBEK LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For a new ideological and artistic development of Uzbek literature. Sharaf Rashidov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 6 3-13 Ag '56.

Literary news. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8 126-128 Ag '56.
Move Soviet literary scholarship ahead persistently. Kh. Khamidi. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 10 122-125 O '56.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

In the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan and the Council of Ministers of the Uzbek S. S. R. Organization of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences of Uzbekistan. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7 3-6 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURE

For high cotton yields and further development of all branches of agriculture. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8 3-8 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURE—PERIODICALS

Fifth number of the journal "Agriculture in Uzbekistan" [in Uzbek]. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6 78-89 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ARCHITECTS

A building atlas of Uzbekistan. M. Buhrov, T. Livanova. Arkh. SSSR no. 7 28-30 '57.

UZBEKISTAN—BUILDING MATERIALS

Shaybali, B. G. [Local building materials and their use in rural construction in Uzbekistan] Mostoye stroitel'noye materialy i ikh primeneniye v sel'skom stroitel'stve Uzbekistana. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo UzSSR, 1952. 77 p. (V pomoshch' kollektivnoy stroitel'stva) [MICROFILM]

UZBEKISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Assignment of work norms and the payment of labor on collective farms. L. Kabo. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6 14-17 S '57.

Garml and song. Sahli Abdulla. Translated from the Uzbek by I. Avdal Il'jasov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 10 117-121 O '56.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON—COSTS

We lower the production cost of cotton. Kim Pyong-hwa. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8 12-13 Ag '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON GROWING

Dedication of cotton on collective farms of the Uzbek S. S. R. I. Kostenko. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6 31-35 S '57.

Obtaining high cotton yields under arid conditions. S. Adylov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7 7-8 Ji '57.

Striving for a good crop. Sots. Uz. 18 no. 7 7 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—DAIRYING

Seasonal changes in the milk production of Uzbek collective farms. E. V. Voloshnikova. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7 48-51 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A legend that became reality. A. Iakubov, M. Elenin. Sov. mo. 17 no. 14 5-9 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC POLICY

First steps. Sots. Uz. 18 no. 7 5 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC ZONING

On a new course. V. I. Kelai. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 6 2-4 Ag '57.

UZBEKISTAN—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit culture in dry-farming areas. F. K. Kocherga, E. M. Vasil'ova. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7 54-56 Ji '57.

Young orchard on the "Molotov" Collective Farm. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6 70 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—GRAIN-HANDLING MACHINERY

Suggestions of efficiency promoters applied at grain procurement stations in the Uzbek S. S. R. I. Salgonik. Mkh. -soy. prom. 23 no. 5 25-26 My '57.

UZBEKISTAN—INDUSTRIES

Industrial Uzbekistan. Sots. Uz. 18 no. 7 2-3 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

This was how it was before October. Sots. Uz. 18 no. 7 15 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—LAW—STUDY AND TEACHING

Seminar for the personnel of courts and those engaged in the administration of justice. A. K. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6 76-77 Je '56.

UZBEKISTAN—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

In the Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S. S. R. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8 78-79 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Powerful sources of Soviet democracy. Sh. Rashidov. Sov. dopol. trud. no. 2 7-12 Ag '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Grandma Alimbek. E. Malorov. IU. Arbat. Sov. Sotuz no. 9 9-11 '57.
They graduated from Samarkand University. G. Kalinovskii. Smena 33 no. 22 8 N '56.

UZBEKISTAN—SPORTS

All stadiums and playing fields. E. 18 no. 5 16 My '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SWINE

Creators of plenty. Sots. Uz. 18

UZBEKISTAN—WATER, UNDERGROUND

Utilization of underground waters. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8 43-47

UZBEKISTAN—YOUTH

Youth festival. Sots. Uz. 18 no. 7

UZBEKS

Dwelling of the Karakalpakhs of the regions of Tajikistan and Uzbekistan. Izv. Qtd. obshchestv. nauk AN 13-24 '58.

UZUN RIVER VALLEY—ILMENITE

Genetic types of sedimentary deposits and ilmenite scattering in the Uzun River Basin [with summaries in Russian and English]. A. P. Romolanova, A. I. Khutitsova. Dop. AN URSR no. 3 300-302 '57.

UZHGOROD—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Uzhgorod motorists win the return match. Za kul. 15 no. 7 7 Ji '57.

UZUN DISTRICT—COTTON GROWING

Efforts of the Uzun Machine-Tractor Station to strengthen the economy of collective farms. A. Babich. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8 46-48 Ag '57.

VACATIONS

(see also subdivision under Chile)

How will you spend your vacation this year? Marianna Karlson. Mol. mira no. 6 2 '57.

Let the book murmur for everyone! Andre Savaris. Mol. mira no. 6 1 '57.

Together with mommy. Rabolnisa 35 no. 8 10-17 Ag '57.

Where and how our school children spent their vacation; a photo sketch. A. Stanovoy. Sov. zhur. 13 no. 8 21-23 S '57.

VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

System of granting leaves to those correspondence students who work in schools and other educational institutions. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9 78 S '57.

VACCINATION

A case of generalized eruption following revaccination against smallpox. A. A. Tsetsioro-Limonova. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9 197-201 '47.

Treating brucellosis by intramuscular vaccine injections and by vaccine combined with antibiotics. A. M. Iartseva. Sov. med. 21 no. 9 105-113 Je '57.

VACCINES

Vaccine therapy in treating brucellosis in spontaneously infected cattle. I. V. Rolov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6 41-43 '57.

VACEK, VACLAV, 1877-

Birthday of Vasek Vacek. K. Khvalko. Slavians no. 8 35 S '57.

VACUUM

Method for separating zinc-magnesium alloys in vacuum (from "Izergakademiya" no. 2, 1957). D. Kinshin. Tsvet. mel. 30 no. 7 64-65 Ji '57.

VACUUM—THERAPEUTIC USE

Vacuum therapy. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8 20 Ag '57.

VACUUM APPARATUS

Brush and vacuum cleaner. Rad. zhurn. 11 no. 5 32 My '56.

Effect of vacuum rolling on the properties of austenitic heat-resistant steels and alloys (from "Stal' i liton" no. 10, 1956). A. Porov. Stal' 14 no. 6 719-721 Ag '57.

High-vacuum cathodes with thermoelectric cooling. E. A. Kolonko. Prikl. tekhn. ukap. no. 3 118 My-Je '57.

Properties of stainless chromium-nickel steel sintered in vacuum furnaces. V. M. Chibin. Sboi inst. stal' no. 35 283-289 '57.

Residual gas entrapment by a stream of vapor escaping into a vacuum. V. D. Burlakov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 257-258 S '57.

VACUUM CLEANING

Vacuum cleaner for airplanes. A. Kartsev. Orazhd. av. 14 no. 7 23 Ji '57.

VAGUS NERVE

Embryonic development of vagus nerve nuclei in man. I. B. Prigonskiy. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 18 176-183 '49.

VAGUS NERVE—SURGERY

Late results of bilateral vagotomy [with summary in English]. N. E. Iarygin, N. S. Shopleva. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 74-75 '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—CHIRONOMIDAE

Larva of bittfeldia of the group Chironomus Mg. f. l. reducta Tsheina (Diptera, Tenebrionidae) and its biology [with summary in English]. N. N. Kolobova, S. M. Liakhov. Zool. zhur., 36 no. 7 1101-1101 J1 '57

VOLGA VALLEY—DUST STORMS

Dust storms in the Saratov trans-Volga region. N. V. Bova, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7 93 J1 '57

VOLGA VALLEY—FALLOWING

Clear and green fallows in the region of Chestnut soils. F. K. Langel'd. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7 50-53 J1 '57

VOLGA VALLEY—FLOORS

Technology of the flooring of majolica floors. I. G. Sakharova. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 65, 138-141 '57

VOLGA VALLEY—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

The Ural-Volga oil area is the creation of the Soviet regime. A. A. Trofimuk. Geol. nefi. 1 no. 11 30-35 N '57

VOLGA VALLEY—WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

Experience in shelterbelt afforestation in arid steppes of the Southern. A. A. Lozovoi. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7 49-51 J1 '57

VOLLEYBALL

Learn to play defense. A. Iakushev. Sp. igry 3 no. 8 32 S '57

There are reserves! Sp. igry 3 no. 8 4-5 S '57

Two serves. Sport. zhurnal. 1 no. 6 14 Ag '57

VOLOGDA—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Success of members of Chelyabinsk section of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. E. Fedoseev. Za rul., no. 8 10-10 S '57

VOLOGDA PROVINCE—DAIRYING

A good start ("Stokbreedn" is literary). Reviewed by F. Emel'nikov. Moloch, 1 min. zhiv. 2 no. 10 63 O '57

VOLOGDA PROVINCE—LUMBERING

Lumber resources of Vologda Province should serve national economy. N. Eliseev. Les. prom. 35 no. 6 10-11 Je '57

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Current regulators for low-pressure mercury-arc tubes. V. B. Lebedev, T. V. Iakovleva. Prib. i. tekhn. eksp. 3 no. 3 111 My-Je '57

High-precision a. c. voltage regulators with automatic control. N. T. Kobakova, V. A. Sirtov. Trudy MAI no. 85 23-40 '57

Increasing the capacity of large generators using strong oscillation control. V. A. Venikov, I. V. Likhov, M. N. Rozanov. Vost. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 15 S '56

Methods and apparatus for voltage regulation in distribution networks abroad. K. M. Polarov. Biul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. elek. po sel'khoz. no. 1 54-57 '56

Some characteristics of voltage changers having pulse reactors. V. M. Ruklovich. Prib. i. tekhn. eksp. no. 3 98-101 My-Je '57

VOLTAMETER

Use of a mechanical coulometer in protein electrophoresis [with summary in English]. I. V. Koboziev. Uki. biokhim. zhur. 28 no. 3 375-382 '57

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS see Titration**VORONEZH—FIRE PREVENTION—EXHIBITIONS**

Exhibition in Voronezh. V. Shelkov. Poab. dclio 3 no. 8 8 S '57

VORONEZH—HISTORY

Voronezh, G. Georgiev. Pod'em no. 4 131-145 J1-Ag '57

VORONEZH—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the fight for peace. Pod'em no. 4 125-130 J1-Ag '57

VORONEZH PROVINCE—MEDICINE, RURAL

Medical services for stockbreeders in Voronezh Province. I. P. Frumenko. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3 28-31 Mi '57

VORONEZH PROVINCE—MOSQUITOES

Mosquitoes of the genera Aedes and Culex in the forest shelterbelt zone and open steppe regions of Voronezh Province [with summary in English]. L. V. Rtiabikh, G. S. Bozokladnala. Zool. zhur. 38 no. 8, 1205-1208 Ag '57

VORONEZH PROVINCE—PLUM

Stocks and season for grafting plum in Voronezh Province. T. I. Gadzhiev. Sad. i. og. 95 no. 7 46-47 J1 '57

VORONEZH PROVINCE—POULTRY

"Green" ducks. V. Tiliou. Ogonek 35 no. 42 30 O '57

VORONEZH PROVINCE—SWINE

Organization and development of collective swine farming in Voronezh Province. M. K. Sezemov. Sel'khoz. Prom. 2 no. 8 16-18 Ag '57

VORONOV DISTRICT—FOREST FIRES

They put out a forest fire: a sketch. H. Shylovich. Biokh. 33 no. 9 21 S '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Journey from Lugansk to Voroshilovgrad. Oleksa Nosenko. Vichyzna 25 no. 9 143-152 S '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD—HISTORY

At "Ostraya Mogila." Mas. ugi. 6 no. 8 22 Ag '57

Lugansk and Voroshilovgrad. 1 Priemyslov. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8 144-150 Ag '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

My heart rejoices. M. Semenov. Zmina no. 9 18 S '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Journey from Lugansk to Voroshilovgrad. Oleksa Nosenko. Vichyzna 25 no. 9 143-152 S '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD ECONOMIC REGION—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Beginning. IU Naumenko. Ukraina no. 17 14-15 S '57

VOROSHILOVKA—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION

The growing importance of motion pictures in Voroshilovka. F. I. Uchev. Kinomekhanik no. 9 13 S '57

VOROVSKII, VASILAV VASILAVOVICH, 1872-1923

Confession. N. P. Novyi mir 33 no. 9 287 S '57

V. V. Vorovskii as literary critic. IA. A. Kolobovskii. Nauk. zap. Dnep. un. 44 15-42 '54

V. V. Vorovskii on V. I. Lenin's book "Materialism and empiriocriticism." V. D. Danilenko. Vop. filoz. no. 3 122-123 '57

VOROZHEIKIN VIKTOR

For the life of a comrade. N. Volnov. Sov. moi. 17 no. 14 18 J1 '57

VORZEL' (KIEV PROVINCE)—ORPHANS AND ORPHAN-AGES

Houses surrounded by pine trees. T. Mykhailova. Rnd. zhiv. 1 no. 8 24 Ag '56

VOYSI, M. S., 1897-

M. S. Voysi, on his 60th birthday. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 140-141 Je '57

VOWELS

Methods of analyzing sound spectrograms of vowels [with summary in English]. L. A. Christovich. Biokh. 33 no. 4 441-451 '57

VOZNESENSKII, ARKADII VIKTOROVICH, 1864-

Grigor'ova, A. G. [A. V. Voznesenskii, climatologist and geographer] A. V. Voznesenskii - klimatolog, geograf. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1954. 43 p

VRAČIĆ, FAUSTO see Veranzio, Fausto, 1851-1917**VSEVOLOZISKIY DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE**

Dissemination of progressive work practice. M. Shagina. Part zhiv. no. 17 56-60 S '57

VULCANIZATION

Repair of felt boots by vulcanization. M. Dinitov. Prom. koop. no. 9 23 S '57

VULVA—DISEASES

Vulvar elephantiasis [with summary in English]. V. N. Zemlianski. Arkh. psi. 18 no. 7 71-73 '57

VYCHEGDA RIVER—FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Genetic boundary in a river valley and its role in hydrobiology. O. S. Zvereva. Dokl. AN SSSR 14 no. 6 131-1314 Je '57

VYRHAN, IVAN

"Armed lyrics" by Ivan Vyrrhan. Reviewed by Vasyi! Shvela. Ukraina no. 17 20 S '57

VYSIKAN, PANAS

For our children ("Dro'ok Meret'ka" by Panas Vyssikan. Reviewed by Viktor Kosiluchenko). Ompio 31 no. 9 128-127 S '57

VYSOTSK DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Fraternai friendship. I. Devyars. Belarus' 14 no. 8 10 Ag '57

WAGES

(see also subdivision under France, Great Britain) Assignment of work norms and the payment of labor on collective farms. L. Kaba. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9 13-17 S '57

Butterfat content of milk and wages of livestock farm workers. A. Olibra. Nauka i. period. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8 83-84 '57

Collective cotton farms of Kirghizistan are improving their system of labor remuneration. A. Gonscharov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9 29-30 S '57

Establishing norms and wages of workers in state trade. I. Agnani. Sov. i. org. no. 7 29-33 J1 '57

Follow-up of our readers' letters. Sois. trud no. 9 132-133 S '57

From the editor's mail. Sois. trud no. 9 131-132 S '57

Happy pay day, comrade! E. Mar. IUnosi' 3 no. 8 100-101 S '57

Improve the utilization of wage funds. I. Proskun. Sois. trud no. 8 64-68 Ag '57

Improve the wage system at machine-tractor stations. A. Pakhomov. Kommunist 31 no. 14 118-123 O '57

In the Ministry of Higher Education: Measures for the scientific study of work and wages. Vest. vuz. shkoly 11 no. 8 74 Ag '57

Kogno, I. M., and I. D. Vinogradov. [New wage scale in effect] Nove trufnye uslovia v deistvii. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS Profizdat, 1957. 38 p. (L opyit uporiadochenia normativov i oplyt truda na mashinno-stroitel'nykh zavodakh)

Labor and wage problems in the pamphlet series "Aids for the economic education of personnel." I. D. Karpukhin. Sois. trud no. 8 150-154 Ag '57

New system in the remuneration of labor on the collective farm. V. Kolikov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8 10-19 Ag '57

Regulate work organization and wages for workers in charge of cleaning the machinery. S. M. Slutskii. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8 48-50 Ag '57

Remunerate the labor of swine breeders according to work production. I. Solntsev. Sel'khoz. 2 no. 8 22-24 S '57

Remuneration of labor based on the quantity of production. M. A. Gusev. Nauka i. period. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8 48-50 '57

Revising the wage system and transferring the non-ferrous metal industry to a shorter work day. E. S. Shelnberg, A. N. Mashkov. Gei. zhur. no. 6 39-40 Ag '57

Skilar, B. A. [Tables for compiling average pay of workers and employees on leave, handbook for employees of accounting offices] Tablitsy i. knizhioniki srednego zarabotka rabochikh i sluzhashchikh za vromia otpuskov po soboi dlia schetnykh rabotnikov. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1955. 123 p.

[MICROFILM]

State Bank instructions should be more accurate. V. Kankin. Sois. trud no. 8 128 Ag '57

Supplementary pay for collective farmers. R. Sevuntien. Sois. sel'khoz. Azorik 6 no. 8 11-19 Ag '57

Vishnevskii, I. L., A. T. Zubovskii, and Kh. V. Mland. [Planning work and wages in construction brigades; practices of Estonian builders] Planirovanie truda i zarabotki plany v stroitel'nykh brigadakh; iz opyta stroek Estonskoi SSR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i. arkhit., 1957. 57 p. (Opyt ekonomicheskoi raboty stroek)

Wages in planning organizations. N. Shchepurenko and others. Sois. trud no. 8 128-132 Ag '57

Wages in the construction industry. S. Milin. Stroitel' no. 8 28-29 Je '57

Where there's a will there's a way; a new wage scale for brigadiers. I. Kizilov. Prom. koop. no. 8 22 Ag '57

Work organization and wages on collective farms. Sois. sel'khoz. Azorik 6 no. 8 15-18 Ag '57

[Work under the new wage scale, a collection of articles] Rabota po novym trufnym usloviam; shovnik shetel. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS Profizdat, 1957. 125 p. (L opyit uporiadochenia normativov i oplyt truda na mashinno-stroitel'nykh zavodakh)

Walking

Influence of preparatory physical training and of mikro fasting several days on the organism of pupils in grades 8-10. I. S. Zakharov. Dokl. APN no. 2 155-155 '57

Seven pieces of advice for hikers. V. Dobrovich. Koster no. 7 40-41 J1 '57

Walking marathon. V. Gorbunov. Sport. zhiv. 1 no. 6 6 Ag '57

WALL NEWSPAPERS

Effective weapon. V. Naidin. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 56-58 S '57

Forum for criticism. M. G. Neizak. Mosk. kolki. 6 no. 7 42 J1 '57

How we issued a wall newspaper. A. S. Troitskii. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9 47-49 S '57

Lakovlev, I. A. [What editors of wall newspapers should know] Chto onizmo znal' redkollegii stennoi gazety. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 211 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam pechal)

"Parovoznik" is published daily. A. Tolmachev. Agitator no. 4 54-56 N '56

WALLS

Erecting adobe walls. B. Ruzin. Stroitel' no. 6 21-23 Je '57

Erecting monolithic concrete walls. P. Studeitsov. Stroitel' no. 7 12-15 J1 '57

Lightweight brick walls for multistoried buildings. L. I. Onishchik. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 8 5-8 Je '56

WALNUT see subdivision under Rostov Province**WAR**

Theory and practice of "little wars." V. Dashichev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37 7-10 S '57

WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS see subdivision under United States; Uruguay

WAR AND ART see Ari and war

WARBLE FLIES

Wigilation of the larvae of ox warble flies in cattle. A. Mustafae, Sots. sel'khoz. Azorb. 6 no. 6:62-63 Ag '57.

WAREHOUSES

Building criteria for corn. G. T. Harenko, Sel. sel'khoz. 12 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.

Collapseable warehouse [with English summary in insert]. Judy Catlin, Amerika no. 14:15 '57.

Variation in the design of a bottom transportation passage for a warehouse with sloping floors. A. Benenofm, Muk. sel'khoz. 13 no. 6:10-11 Je '57.

WARSAW—DESCRIPTION

Warsaw. W. Grzedziński, Slavinia no. 0:40-51 Ag '57.

WARSAW—GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Plague and Warsaw conferences of geologists from the western people's democratic countries and the U.S.S.R. A. A. Bogdanov, S. A. Muzylov, I. I. Shatalov, Sov. geol. no. 54:3-19 '56.

WARSAW—TEACHING—CONGRESSES

Teachers speak out. I. Grivkov, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:25-27 S '57.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Mr. Brookings and his institution [with English summary in insert]. Violin Woot, Amerika no. 13:15-16 '57.

WASTE HEAT

Use of open hearth waste gases for hardening materials. A. B. Dokshidki, Metallurg 2 no. 6:39 S '57.

WASTE PRODUCTS

Utilizing antibiotic production wastes as swine feed. M. V. Eznakov, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 6:39-42 S '57.

WATCHMAKING see Clockmaking and watchmaking

WATER

Boiled and unboiled water. A. Ostrovskii, Sem'la i shkola 12 no. 10:45 O '57.

The paramagnetic resonance of products formed at low temperatures by the dissociation in the glow discharge of H₂O, H₂O₂ and D₂O vapors. A. I. Gorbunov and others, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:615 P '57.

WATER—ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Altunai River)

Determining the water content of water-fat mixtures. A. G. Silizhina, Masl. zhizn. prom. 17 no. 8:21 Ag '52.

New data concerning the average composition of silver water in the territory of the U.S.S.R. O. A. Atokin, I. V. Brazhnikova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1002-1005 Je '57.

Partial amendment of standard GOST 5216-50. M. Kichenko, Lab. delo 3 no. 3:60 Mye-Je '57.

Problems in developing methods for hydrochemical study of natural waters, conference in Novosibirsk. O. A. Atokin, V. G. Datoke, O. S. Konevalov, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:104-105 Ag '57.

Sanitary evaluation of shore waters of the sea by their hydrobiological productivity. N. N. Alifimov, Dol. zhur. 42 no. 0:1221-1224 Ag '57.

WATER—CHLORINATION

Physicochemical analysis of the process of treating water with activated silicic acid. L. A. Kul'skii, M. A. Shovchenko, G. B. Turchinovskii, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:400-405 '57.

WATER—COMPOSITION

(see also subdivision under Irgiz River; Turgay River) Graphical method of representing the ionic composition of natural waters. T. B. Porosh, Trudy Lab. ozoroved. 5:116-137 '57.

WATER—POLLUTION

(see also subdivision under Kakhovka Reservoir) Errors in the evaluation of hygienic standards for the sanitary protection of natural waters. K. A. Ivanov, Oig. i san. 22 no. 6:61-64 Ag '57.

Theoretical principles for setting up hygienic norms in the case of simultaneous pollution of natural waters by several harmful substances [with summary in English]. S. N. Cherkashin, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:3-8 Ag '57.

WATER—PURIFICATION

Effect of pressure, water heating and the water washing rate on efficiency of a decarboxylation column [with summary in English]. I. K. Grishuk, Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:12-17 O '57.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo elektrostani, Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie. [Instructions for chemical elimination of salt from water by ion exchange] Rukovodivashche ukazaniya po khimicheskomu obessolivaniiu vody ionitami. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 191 p.

WATER, UNDERGROUND

(see also subdivision under Bukhara Province; Kulunda Steppe; Uzbekistan)

Effect of boron and magnesium fertilizers obtained from drill waters on cotton yields. Z. I. Mamodov, Dokl. AN Azorb. SSR 13 no. 8:893-898 '57.

"Explanatory note to the ground water maps of steppe and forest-steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R." by I. V. Garmannov. Reviewed by F. A. Levina, Bol. zhur. 42 no. 8:1292-1293 Ag '57.

WATER HEATERS

Insulated electric water heater. V. I. Smirnov, Dol. zhur. 42 no. 8:17-18 '56.

WATER IN THE BODY

Role of the spleen in water metabolism. B. Kh. Bakhtiozina, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:771-776 Ag '57.

WATER JET

Some results of investigation on the effectiveness of breaking down coal by means of a water jet. V. I. Geronimov, Zap. Leningrad. gos. univ. 34 no. 1:37-57 '57.

WATER POLO

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

A beginning has been made. Sp. igry 3 no. 9:7-8 S '57.

WATER SPRINKLERS see Sprinklers

WATER SUPPLY see subdivision under Pelting

WATER SUPPLY, RURAL see subdivision under Kazakhstan

WAVE GUIDES

Calculation of the propagation constants in a rectangular waveguide equipped with ferrite plates. A. V. Voronova, A. G. Gurevich, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 4:401-407 Ap '57.

Certain questions on cylindrical waveguides with a ferrite uplink. I. A. Monosov, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 4:408-417 Ap '57.

A circular waveguide partially filled with ferrite as a slow-wave circuit structure. I. G. Mirtmanov, I. V. Anisimova, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 7:843-855 Ji '57.

Investigation of wave propagation in optical waveguides. B. S. Skorobogatov, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:272-280 S '57. Perturbation method for the calculation of phase shifts of gyroscopic dielectric materials in a waveguide. V. V. Nikolskii, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 7:833-842 Ji '57.

Propagation of electromagnetic waves in almost periodic waveguides. A. A. Sharshanov, K. N. Stepanov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1474-1481 Ji '57.

WAVE MECHANICS

Generalized gauge invariance and combined invariance. V. L. Pokrovskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:289-271 Ji '57.

WAVES

Calculations of wave action in the water area of a port. A. S. Ofitsierov, Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO no. 6:4-20 '57.

Different interpretations of certain properties of irrotational waves. B. P. Popov, Trudy Okean. kom. 3:159-175 '57.

Distorted models and results of wave tests made on them. A. S. Ofitsierov, Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO no. 0:74-80 '57.

Effect of current on wave parameters. I. A. Volsfel'd, Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO no. 6:27-31 '57. Method of calculating the rated speed of wind in order to predict the wave system of a water reservoir. I. E. Guplakov, Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO no. 6:87-94 '57.

On the interaction between gravitational-capillary and magnetohydrodynamical waves [with summary in English]. M. F. Shirokov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:67-71 Ji '57.

Oscillations of bodies floating in a bounded reservoir. N. N. Molisev, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1180-1183 Je '57.

Reflection of weak two-dimensional waves from submarine slopes and an immersed wall. A. A. Dmitriev, T. V. Bonch-Brukhvina, Trudy Okean. kom. 2:116-125 '57.

Relationship of wave behavior to the type of wall forming the internal perimeter of a port's water area. A. S. Ofitsierov, Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO no. 6:52-73 '57.

Utilizing highly sensitive strain gauge loops for registration of wave parameters in the surf zone. A. P. Kestner, Trudy Okean. kom. 2:126-128 '57.

The wave regime of one port. O. P. Kamkanian, Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO no. 6:95-104 '57.

WAXES

Producing waxes and higher fatty acids from sperm whale blubber. N. A. Petrov, Masl. zhizn. prom. 17 no. 12:6-9 D '52.

WEALTH

Socialist wealth. M. V. Kolganov, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. ekon. i prava no. 5:317-337 S-O '47.

WEAPONS see Firearms

WEAR, MECHANICAL see Mechanical wear

WEATHER see subdivision under Don Valley

WEATHER FORECASTING

In the clouds. V. Kanel'skii, Koster no. 4:17 O '56.

Twenty years of research on methods of short-range and long-range weather forecasts. I. G. Pelletro, Trudy TSIP no. 56:12-22 '57.

Twenty years of weather forecasting in the Central Institute of Prognosis. I. B. Khrabrov, Trudy TSIP no. 56:23-34 '57.

WEATHER FORECASTING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Stockholm

WEATHERCOCKS see Vanes

WEAVERBIRDS

Bayan bird. M. Godunova, Koster no. 7:29-31 '57.

WEAVING

Evdghimov, N. V., and S. V. Bezenov. [Experience in high-speed operation of mechanical weaving] Opyt osvoeniya vysokikh skorostei v mekhanicheskoi tkachestve. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 42 p.

WEDDINGS see Marriage service

WEED CONTROL

Which weeds grow on your fields? A. N. Litvinenko, Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:51 '57.

WEEDS see subdivision under Kingey Ala-Tau

WEERTH, GEORG, 1822-1856

Maluzova, N. M. [Georg Weerth's prose in "Neue Rheinische Zeitung"] Proza Georga Weertha v "Novol. Reinsko gazete." [Kiev] Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957. 110 p.

WEEVILS see subdivision under Kazakhstan, Soviet Central Asia

WEIGHT LIFTING

Changes in the cardiovascular system during weight lifting. I. Makh, V. Seifov, Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul', 20 no. 9:718-714 '57.

First H. S. F. R. championship meets; weight lifting. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6:15 Ag '57.

Some aspects of increasing the active interest of youth in weight-lifting classes. B. E. Padakoskii, Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul', 20 no. 9:608-605 '57.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—TABLES, ETC.

Baron, N. M., and others, comps. [Concise manual of physical and chemical measures] Kratkiy spravochnik fiziko-khimicheskikh velichin. Pod red. K. P. Mishchenko i A. A. Ravelin. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. i fiz. 1957. 111 p.

WELLS DISEASE

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 12-Experimental pneumonia for specific serum therapy in leptospirosis jaundice. K. N. Tokarevich and others. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 0:113-127 '47.

WELDING

Balkovits, D. S., B. D. Orlov, and P. L. Cheloshnikov. [Spot and roll welding of special steels and alloys] Tekhnika i rolkovaya svarka spetsialnykh stal i sployov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khim. i fiz. 1957. 429 p.

Cold welding in the electric machinery industry. I. B. Baranov, Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10:28-35 O '56. Formation mechanism of intercrystalline cracks near the weld obtained by fusion welding. R. I. Medvedev, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1571-1574 Ji '57.

Grigor'ev, A. A., and A. N. Sidorenkov. [Local deformations of welded thin sheet structural elements and ways of avoiding them] Mestnyye avtornyye deformatsii tonkostroykovykh konstruktsii i meropriyatiya po ikh umen'sheniyu. Leningrad, Gos. soluznos izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957. 127 p.

Non-acetylene torch welding. G. Filaretov, Prom. koop. no. 0:24 S '57.

Welding turbogenerator stator winding connections [contacts] with eutectic solder. V. P. Tolmachev, Elektr. 20 no. 7:59-63 Ji '57.

WELDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Welding

WELDING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Methods for establishing increased norms in welding and founding work. D. Zhmakin, I. Kladin, A. Pashnikov, Sots. trud no. 9:88-92 Ag '57.

WELDING, ELECTRIC see Electric welding

WELDING RESEARCH

Characteristics of welding and soldering processes. A. A. Aliev, I. S. Dolgov, A. S. Popov, Svar. proizv. no. 12:1-5 D '56.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE, 1866-1940

Fantasy and reality. N. Pogodin, Nov. vrem. [16] no. 45:37-38 N '57.

WELLS

Soron'tants, I. A. [Water wells] Vodnaya skvazhina. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 203 p.

WEST GERMANY see Germany, West

WEST KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE--SUSLIK

Plants as nesting materials of the lesser suslik [with summary in English]. O. D. Kir'yanova, V. V. Ivanov. Zool zhur 35 no. 8:1263-1265 Ag '57

WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

WESTERN SIBERIA see Siberia, Western

WETTING

Some properties of highly dispersed industrial dusts. M. T. Berkovich, TSvet, met 27 no. 1:52-56 Ja-F '54

WHALING--BY-PRODUCTS

Use of whale tankage in feeding pigs. A. I. Lagulina. Sots Izv 29 no. 9:44 S '57

WHEAT

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Bagayevskaya District, Canada, Chukotka Valley, Dzhezkazgan region, Georgia, Kamennaya Steppe, Kazakhstan, Penza Province, Rostov Province, Shemakha District.) Biological and economic features of hard winter wheat [with summaries in English and German]. A. A. Ukolov. Vest, sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 8:74-81 Ag '57

Controlled transformation of spring wheat as a breeding method. V. N. Remeslo. Agrobiologiya no. 4:39-47 Ji-Ag '57

Development of acquired immunity in wheat-rye hybrids. G. K. Bondarenko, Priroda 46 no. 8:88-89 Ag '57

Effect of various tillage methods on the development and spreading of winter wheat roots. S. Suleimanov, Sots sel'khoz. Azerb 6 no. 8:27-29 Ag '57

Fertilization in wheat [with summary in English]. M. V. Klucharskaya, Zhur. ob biol. 18 no. 4:288-297 Ji-Ag '57

Formation of leaf epidermis cell dimensions in spring wheat hybrids depending on cultivation conditions [with summaries in Russian and English]. V. T. Manziuk. Dop. AN URSS no. 3:313-316 '57

Improving the field germination of Shark wheat. P. G. Ebennikov, M. Mubharov. Sots, sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:21-28 Ag '57

Intolerance and formation of the vernalization stage in interspecific wheat hybrids. A. E. Shulyandin, E. M. Pollarev. Agrobiologiya no. 4:48-58 Ji-Ag '57

Methods of sowing winter wheat. F. K. Tikhomirov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:69-71 Ag '57

Nature of the ripening of the spring wheat grain as related to differences in the size of aboveground organs. B. E. Kravitskaya. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6:13-17 '57

Physiological and biochemical characteristics of spring wheat in connection with the conditions of growth and foliar feeding. O. N. Taranov, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 7:37-48 Ji '57

Prolegyny of wheat. O. N. Sorokina. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:73-78 '57

Reliable method of increasing the size of wheat kernels. L. O. Khripunova. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:36-38 Ji '57

Sowing winter wheat after a strip crop - fallow combination. V. F. Ogarev. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57

Use of damp grain for flour milling without passage through grain driers. M. Olesarski, Muk. - elev. prom. 23 no. 5:3 of cover My '57

Vitality and fecundity of the F₁ hybrids of hard and soft wheat as influenced by the methods of their hybridization. V. Dubrova. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:47-60 '57

[Winter wheat; a collection of articles] Ozmata pshe-nitsa; sbornik statel. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. Ut-ry, 1957. 576 p. (Biblioteka po polevodstvu i lu-govodstvu, no. 7)

(DA)

WHEAT--DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Rate of preceding crops in variation in the susceptibility of wheat to leaf rust. V. V. Shopina. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:34-36 '57

WHEAT--HARVESTING

Harvesting spring wheat in separate stages. N. A. Mogilevskaia and others. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:58-63 Ag '57

WHEAT BREEDING

Effect of sexual and asexual hybridization of hard spring wheat on the chemical composition of the grain. T. K. Gaponenkov, S. M. Porolskaya. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:18-18 '57

Efficacy of spring wheat hybrid selection as a function of growing conditions. V. T. Manziuk. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:18-22 '57

Increasing the vitality of wheat through intervarietal crossing. Cho Yu-aheng, Tsung Yu-yu. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:13 '57

Utilization of polyploidy in wheat breeding [with summaries in English and German]. V. E. Pisarev. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 9:35-45 S '57

WHEELS

Investigating the effect of forces in rolling railroad car wheels and turbine blades. I. M. Meerovich. [Trudy] TSNIIMASH no. 83:172-183 '56

WHITE PINE, MICHIGAN--COPPER INDUSTRY

Copper-smelting plant in White Pine, Michigan (from "Engineering and Mining Journal," 154 no. 1 1953). TSvet, met. 27 no. 1:80 Ja-F '51

WHITE RUSSIA

This is what White Russia has become. K. T. Mazurov. Ogonek 35 no. 33:13 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--ALLUVIAL LANDS

Rogovoi, P. P., and L. P. Ivanov. [Flood lands of the Dnepri, Sozha, and Pripiat River (in the White Russian S. S. R.) and their economic development] Poimny rek Dnepra, Sozha i Pripiati (v predelakh BSSR) i ikh khoziaistvenno ispol'zovanie Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957 237 p

WHITE RUSSIA--ARCHITECTS

In the rehabilitated cities of White Russia. G. P. Sadanov. Arkhiv BSSR no. 7:19-23 '57

WHITE RUSSIA--ARCHITECTURE

Progressive Russian architects in White Russia. S. Palees, Belarus' 11 no. 8:30 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--BEE CULTURE

Bee culture in the White Russian S. S. R. M. Sufkovskii. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9:3-5 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--CIVIL PROCEDURE

Article 177 of the Code of Civil Procedure of the White Russian S. S. R. should be changed. A. Khvostov. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1:36 Ja '57

WHITE RUSSIA--CLIMATE

Description of the climate of the White Russian S. S. R. A. Kh. Shkhar. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:25-38 '57

WHITE RUSSIA--COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Raise the ideological standards of party education. S. Putaylov. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:24-29 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION--PARTY WORK

Brief news. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:79-80 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Develop residential construction in every possible way. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:2-7 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--CULTURE

In White Russia. Sov. olch. no. 5:163-184 S-O '57, In White Russia. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:182-198 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Visit to our sister White Russia. Ivan Chemel. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8:195-198 S '57, What I saw during these days. Platon Voron'ko. Druzhn. nar. no. 8:10-11 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--DUCKS

White Russia must supply much waterfowl meat. O. M. Kolobov, D. I. Volkov. Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 8:7-13 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In White Russia. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:182-188 S '57, On the basis of Lenin's nationalities policy. T. Kiselev. Part. zhizn' no. 18:28-34 S '57

To meet our great holiday in a proper manner. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 9:1 S '57

The Union republic under the new conditions. V. Kozlov. Sov. deput. trud no. 2:13-18 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--ECONOMIC POLICY

Debt of honor of members of the Communist Party organization at the Economic Council. A. Erel and others. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:30-34 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--FISH PONDS

Some results of studying fertilizer requirements of ponds in White Russia. G. G. Vinberg. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26:185-189 '56

WHITE RUSSIA--FLAX

Effect of peat bog soils on producing healthy flax hybrids. M. Z. Peker, E. S. Iuryanovich. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:88-75 '57

WHITE RUSSIA--FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Composition and quantitative development of benthos in lakes of the northwestern provinces of White Russia. M. M. Drako. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26:40-110 '56

WHITE RUSSIA--FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOGENIC

Experiment with and observations of sclerotinose in White Russia. N. A. Dorozhkin, A. I. Kaslova. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26:122-185 '56

WHITE RUSSIA--GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Changes in the composition of the mammalian fauna of White Russia during the period of recorded history. I. N. Serzhantov. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26:170-184 '56

WHITE RUSSIA--GESE

White Russia must supply much waterfowl meat. O. M. Kolobov, D. I. Volkov. Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 8:7-13 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--GEOLOGY

Makhsach, A. S., and others. [Brief outline of the geology of White Russia] Kratkii ocherk geologii Belorussii, Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Belorusskoi SSR, 1957, 214 p.

White Russian S. S. R. E. M. Litkevich. Trudy VNIIGI no. 101:141-170 '57

WHITE RUSSIA--GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

On the pre-Gdovian complex in White Russia. L. M. Levin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:100-1-100 Je '51

WHITE RUSSIA--HISTORY

Social and economic nature of manufacturing on patrimonial estates. A. M. Karpachev. Vop. ist. no. 8:101-117 Ag '57

The White Russian people in the struggle for a free and happy life. P. Moskalov. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:8-15 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--INDUSTRIES

Debt of honor of members of the Communist Party organization at the Economic Council. A. Erel and others. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:30-34 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES--DWELLINGS

Develop residential construction in every possible way. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:2-7 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

New look on labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S. S. R. ("Ways of increasing labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S. S. R.") Reviewed by N. Veitman. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:74-78 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--LAW

White Russia. Laws, statutes, etc. [Compilation of the laws of the White Russian S. S. R. and decrees of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the White Russian S. S. R., 1939-1955] Sbornik zakonov Belorusskoi SSR i Ukazov Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta Belorusskoi SSR, 1939-1955 gg. Minsk, Izd. Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta Belorusskoi SSR, 1956. 346 p

WHITE RUSSIA--LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Term of limitation of actions in cases concerning the deleting of other persons' property from inventory of confiscated goods. Grozovskii. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:77 Ja '57

WHITE RUSSIA--LUMBERING

For better organized lumbering in the White Russian S. S. R. T. A. Meistekala. Les. prom. 35 no. 9:11-12 Je '57

WHITE RUSSIA--MANUFACTURES

Social and economic nature of manufacturing on patrimonial estates. A. M. Karpachev. Vop. ist. no. 8:101-117 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--METEORITES

Meteorite findings in White Russia. S. I. King. Priroda 46 no. 8:112-113 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral riches of White Russia. Z. Ilaritsk. Belarus' 14 no. 9:27 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--PINE

Distribution and fertility of pine and spruce stands in the White Russian S. S. R. I. U. D. Strouk. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:77-83 '57

WHITE RUSSIA--PLANTS, FLOWERING OF

Little explored problems in the flowering and fruit bearing of trees. I. D. Urkevich. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:5-16 '57

WHITE RUSSIA--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Union republic under the new conditions. V. Kozlov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:13-18 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Cultural bonds between White Russia and the Ukraine are growing stronger. Halyne Vihura'ka. Vichyryna 25 no. 9:166-179 S '57

Great Irish friendship. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:5-7 S '57, United and indissoluble family. Vichyryna 25 no. 9:3-6 S '57

Week of Ukrainian literature. Belarus' 14 no. 8:23 Ag '57

With the people and the party. Ukraina no. 19:1 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA--REPATRIATION

An artist's career. I. A. Sadonski. Belarus' 14 no. 8:23 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The unforgettable year 1917: reminiscences. P. F. Holub. Biorozka 33 no. 9:14-16 S '57, White Russian Bolsheviks in the struggle for the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. Iatekevich. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:16-23 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--SPORTS

The glory of those days has not ceased. I. TSives. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 8:28-29 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—SPRUCE

Distribution and fertility of pine and spruce stands in the White Russian S S R. IU D Shiotkin, Vestsi AN BSSR Ser. biol. nat., no. 2 77-83 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—SUGAR BEETS

Growing sugar beets in White Russia, I. E. Bessalykh, Zemledelie 5 no. 8 84-85 Ag '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—TRANSPORTATION

Let's improve transportation between adjacent districts as well as within the limits of each of them. E. Huisan, Koni, Bel 31 no. 9 49-54 S '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—TREES

Little exploited problems in the flowering and fruit bearing of trees, I. D. Urkevich Vestsi AN BSSR Ser. biol. nat. no. 2 5-16 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Events that we cannot forget. H. Karallon, Rab i stal. 33 no. 0 0 S '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Forest country, guerrilla country. V. Ponomarev, Ogonek 35 no. 33 14-15 Ag '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Seasonal dynamics of principal helminthiasis of waterfowl and their prevention. A. M. Stozheva, Pitsnevodstvo 7 no. 8 37-38 Ag '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—ZOOPLANKTON

Specific composition of zooplankton in lakes utilized for commercial fishing in the western provinces of White Russia. P. G. Petrovich, Uchi, zap BGU no. 26: 3-39 '56.

WHITE RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In the service of the people; an article. Polymia 35 no. 9 180-188 S '57.

"Outline of White Russian Literature of the 19th century." Review by A. Makarevich, Belarus' 14 no. 9 30 S '57.

WHITE RUSSIAN SONGS see Songs, White Russian

WHITE SEA REGION—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Dynamics and morphology of the western shore of the White Sea. V. S. Medvedev, Trudy Okean. kom. 2, 80-85 '57.

WHITEFISHES

Experience in pond culture of young Vnokal inavari for its acclimatization in small lakes. L. A. Zhakov, Trudy LNU, osvovod 5 270-278 '57.

WHOOPING COUGH

Changes in the cardiovascular system in whooping cough. V. P. Baginskaya, Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 4 11-17 JI-Ag '57.

Effectiveness of an early use of antibiotics in whooping cough and the role of pharyngitis in the diagnosis of whooping cough. A. G. Shovkun, Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 4 6-11 JI-Ag '57.

Treating children with whooping cough. L. G. Dolzhnikova, Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 4 17-20 JI-Ag '57.

WHOOPING COUGH—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Epidemiological effectiveness of whooping cough vaccine. D. D. Lebedev, M. A. Dandash'tan, M. S. Zudiarova, Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 4 13-18 JI-Ag '57.

WELDING

What the textbook did not say. Znan. sila 32 no. 5 37 My '57.

WILSON CHAMBER see Cloud chamber

WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Voign Valley) Effect of the age of shelterbelts on properties of ordinary Chernozems in the interbelt area [with summary in English]. Kh. M. Mustalov, Pochvovedenie no. 6: 102-108 Je '57.

Experience in establishing shelterbelts on the V. I. Lenin Collective Farm. V. V. Erementsko, N. A. Lavrov, Les. khoz. 10 no. 7 75-78 JI '57.

Large trees in protective shelter belts. I. T. Duplitsheva, Pali i put. khoz. no. 8 22-23 Ag '57.

Shelterbelts including oaks on light Chesnut soils. A. F. Litvynova, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7 56-59 JI '57. Theoretical and practical achievements in shelterbelt forestry; results of eight years' work in spotseeding oak at experiment institutions. M. A. Ol'shanskii, D. P. Zel'man, G. F. Zhelezov, Agrobiologiya no. 4 79-108 JI-Ag '57.

WINDMILLS

Concurrent use of windmills and heat engines for producing electric energy. I. A. I. Shelter, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6 44-46 '57.

D-12M windmills. V. Orlov, M. Fedorov, Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 7 38 JI '57.

Sektorov, V. R., and I. A. Shetter. [Windmills on livestock farms] Vetroslavye ustanyevki na zhivotnovodcheskikh fermakh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956, 79 p. (Persodovoye v sel'skom khoziaistve) (OA)

WINDS

Local changes in atmospheric pressure caused by local changes in wind velocity. K. V. Foltsov, Trudy Kav. NIGMI no. 6 101-103 '56.

WINDS—MEASUREMENT

Melokanov, G. F. [Wind calculation on long flights] Ucheb. veta v dal'nikh polekakh. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 174 p.

WINTER SPORTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Winter sports

WIRE

Allowances for wear of thin wires. B. N. Vorentsov, I. A. Panfilov, Izv. tekhn. no. 5 17-19 S-O '57. Investigating continuous cold rolling of thin wire on a TSKBM-17 12-stand mill. I. S. Podedin, V. I. Baidakov, V. O. Drozd, [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 63 107-117 '56.

WIRE DRAWING

Longitudinal profile of diamond dies for molybdenum wire. I. I. Petlin, IU A Sokolov TSvet met. 26 no. 2 65-68 Mr-Ap '53.

WIRE ROPE

Actual wear of cables in cases of two-layer winding of drums in vertical hoisting installations. G. V. Vershtakov, Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1 101-108 '57. Making locked coil cables. V. I. Sukhlina, Stal' 16 no. 10 824-827 O '56.

WIRING, ELECTRIC see Electric wiring

WOLFRAM

Energy spectrum of recoil nucleons formed in the nuclear fission of wolfram and aluminum. E. O. Boos and others, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7 101-103 JI '57.

WOLVES

Voenno-ozhivitel'skoe obshchestvo, Tsentral'nyi sovet. [Wolves and how to exterminate them, a collection of articles] Volki i ikh iskhod; sherniki. Red. post. IU. I. Mitenshkin. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 203 p. (Biblioteka voennogo okhotnika)

WOMEN

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Great Britain, Japan, Ukraine, United States) On one team. E. Rykumova, Sov. profsoyuzy 3 no. 10 47-50 O '57.

Who are from St. Petersburg. M. Ivanova, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 22 Ag '57.

Welcome guests. Z. Baidarskaya, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 23 Ag '57.

WOMEN—CONGRESSES

Unforgettable days. E. Koleskova, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 11 Ag '57.

WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

(see also subdivision under Dnestr, Donets Basin)

Women of the modern age. Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 38 S '57.

WOMEN—HISTORY AND CONDITION OF WOMEN

Fight against the old ways. Serafima Liubimova, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 26-21 Ag '57.

WOMEN—RIGHTS OF WOMEN

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan) Standing up for constitutional rights. Nina Spiridonova, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 9 45 S '57.

WOMEN AS PHYSICIANS

Mother and daughter. M. Popovskii, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 26-27 Ag '57.

WOMEN AS POLICE OFFICERS see Policewomen

WOMEN AS SOLDIERS

There were many like Anka. M. Popova, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 36-38 Ag '57.

WOMEN IN POLITICS

(see also subdivision under China)

Even women... M. Zagumennykh, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 7-8 Ag '57.

Mastering necessary knowledge. E. Veroshilova, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 13 Ag '57.

Milestones of a long road. A. Artyukhina, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 2-3 Ag '57.

The old guard. P. S. Ignatieva, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 17-19 Ag '57.

Women delegates. M. Mekhonoshina, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 14 Ag '57.

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION

Under the sign of unity. L. Petrova, Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8 41 Ag '57.

WOOD

Forest finds. V. Baidarev, Koster no. 8 33 Ag '57.

WOOD—CHEMISTRY see subdivision under Eriyan

WOOD—MOISTURE

Studying moisture absorption and swelling of wild plateau wood (Caucasian "bakkaui"). K. M. Khanmamedov, B. K. Mamedov, L. I. Rylova, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 83-93 S '57.

WOOD—PRESERVATION

Protecting wood elements in buildings and structures from decay. A. Birkengof, Sel' stol. 12 no. 8 27-29 Ag '57.

WOOD CARVING

(see also subdivision under Kolomenskoye; Ukraine) Toys carved from wood. I. G. Iler, B. Neshumov, Tsvetshiva no. 0 20-21 '57.

WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI

Winter fungi. I. A. Alekseev, Bol. zhur. 42 no. 8 1260-1290 Ag '57.

WOODPULP INDUSTRY

Combining logging, woodworking, and cellulose and paper industries. A. Knopov, Les. prom. 35 no. 6 4-7 Je '57.

WOODWORK

Imitation relief. B. Neshumov, Prom. koop. no. 9 17 S '57.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Combining logging, woodworking, and cellulose and paper industries. A. Knopov, Les. prom. 35 no. 6 4-7 Je '57.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

In the interests of production. P. Vepilov, Prom. koop. no. 8 12 Ag '57.

WOOL

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Judging wool production in young sheep [with summaries in English and German]. N. A. Dromidova, Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9 105-112 S '57.

Let's increase wool production. M. I. Maucslin, Mosk. volkh. 6 no. 8 27-28 Ag '57.

Strength of wool as related to quantity and quality of suit [with summaries in English and German]. Fu. Flieg-shang, Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9 122 S '57.

What the Institute of Sheep Breeding is doing towards the improvement of wool. P. L. Karpov, Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8 80-82 '57.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE see subdivision under United States

WORK

Problems in the psychology of work. S. G. Gellerstein, Vop. psikiat. 3 no. 4 8-24 JI-Ag '57.

Svaykovskii, I. F. [Inculcating love of work in Soviet children] K voprosu o vospitanii trudolubivn i sovetskikh detei. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1956, 80 p.

Using tensiometry for studying movements involved in muscular work in man. L. A. Mladushinskii, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8 804-805 Ag '57.

WORKING-DAY see Hours of labor

WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Between the two revolutions. S. Ikov, Klub 6 no. 8 8-7 My '57.

Give a more thorough idea of the club's practices. A. Moiseyev, Klub 6 no. 8 34 My '57.

WORKSHOPS

The construction of school workshops by the students themselves. Politikh. obuch. no. 8 84 Ag '57. Model projects of educational workshop units for schools. V. A. Belikov, Politikh. obuch. no. 8 76-82 Ag '57.

WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH

The Fourth Congress of the World Federation of Democratic Youth. M. Turehenko, Sols. kul't. 11 no. 9 15 S '57.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Leipzig

WORLD HISTORY

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut istorii. [World history; in ten volumes] Vsemirnaya istoriya; v desyati tomakh. Glav. red. E. M. Zhukov i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry.

Vol. 3. (Pod red. N. A. Sidorova i dr.). 1957, 605 p.

[Maps] Karty. 1957. 19 maps (in portfolio)

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Documents of the session of the World Peace Council in Colombo; June 10-18, 1957. V. Zashch. mira no. 74 76 134-143 JI-Ag '57.

The voice of Colombo. Gordon Schaffer, V. Zashch. mira no. 74 76 111-14 JI-Ag '57.

WORLD POLITICS

All Sairamidsjo answers Ogonek's questions. Ogonek 35 no. 6 33-8 Ag '57.

Answer of a journalist ("Truth against lies" by B. Leontiev. Rowled by N. Nikolaev). Ogonek 35 no. 43 13 O '57.

End the cold war. James Endicott. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42 7-8 O '57.

For peace, and against aggression of imperialists. I. A. Viktorov, Agitator no. 4 12-18 N '56.

WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

- Foreign military news. Voen vest 35 no. 5:14-30 Je '57.
- Holiday of peace and friendship. VI Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:103-108 S '57.
- How the world has changed in the past 40 years. N Sa-vel'ev. Mir ekon i mezhdunar. otn no. 1:129-138 Ji '57.
- The nurse and aid. M. Dzhibladze. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:103-107 S '57.
- Observer's notes. Sov. Soluz. no. 10:2 '57.
- October and the development of the national liberation movement. E. M. Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:39-43 S '57.
- Photos that inform us. Ogonek 35 no. 41:28 O '57.
- The rock and pebble. L. Rovinskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 27:14-15 S '57.
- The "spunk" and politics. I. A. Viktorov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:12-15 O '57.
- Turning point in the development of international relations. G. A. Doborin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:43-50 S '57.
- What is good and what is bad? B. Leont'ev. Znamia 27 no. 2:178-181 S '57.
- What the general discussion in the Assembly showed. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:2-3 O '57.
- World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:32 S '57.
- World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:32 S '57.
- World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:32 O '57.
- World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:32 O '57.
- World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:32 O '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- (see also subdivision under White Russia)
- "Betrayed battles, the tragedy of the German Wehrmacht in Rumania and Hungary" by Hans Friesner. Reviewed by V. A. Pishchev. Ist. SSSR no. 2:189-200 My-Je '57.
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer. [Second World War. Translated from the English] Viorala Mirovala volna. Perevod s angliiskogo E. Neledinskogo. N'yu-York, Izd-vo Im. Chelkova.
- Vol. 3. [The fall of France] Padente Frantsii, 1955. 348 p.
- From the secret history of the Second World War ("Operation ciphers" by L. C. Moyzisch. Reviewed by I. U. Polevka). Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:30-31 S '57.
- Lessons of the past. M. Slavanov, Sh. Sanakoev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:70-78 S '57.
- Soviet policy during the Second World War. V. V. Lezin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:28-34 S '57.
- With us on the Dnieper. Savva Golovanivskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 45:12-14 N '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—AERIAL OPERATIONS

- A high reward. S. Kurzenkov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 9:10-11 My '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—CAMPAIGNS

- Malulenko, V. A. [Defeat of German-Fascist forces in the Balkan offensive, August-September 1944] Razgrom nemetsko-fashistskikh voisk na Balkanskom napravlenii, avgust-sentjabr' 1944 goda. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 114 p.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—CAUSES see subdivision under Japan

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—DIPLOMATIC HISTORY

- What does the experience of the past teach ("Correspondence of the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. with Presidents of the U. S. and Prime Ministers of Great Britain during the Great Patriotic War (1941-1945). Reviewed by A. Grishin, N. Nikolaev. Kommunist 34 no. 14:93-101 O '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—NAVAL OPERATIONS

- Across two oceans and six seas. V. Vlodkov, Sov. mor. 17 no. 14:15-17 Ji '57.
- Vinchenko, N. P., and R. N. Mordvinov. [Flotillas in the Great Patriotic War, a brief military and historical sketch] Voennye flotili v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine, kratkii voenno-istoricheskii ocherk. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 270 p.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

- Chronicle of a heroic struggle ("Notes of a war correspondent" by Jantina Broniewska. Reviewed by S. Borzenko). Slaviane no. 9:57-59 S '57.
- Savtugov, S. N. [This is how it was...; a cavalryman's notebook (1941-1945)] Tak ego bylo... zapiski kavalerista (1941-1945 gg.). Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 348 p.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, GERMAN

- Let the bell chime. A. Starkov. Ogonek 35 no. 33:9-12 Ag '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—REFUGEES see Refugees

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS see subdivision under Crimea; Ukraine; White Russia; Zhitobin District

WORM GEAR see Gearing, Worm

WORMS

- Method of transporting *Nereis succinea*. E. N. Bokova. Mat. k pozv. fauny i flory SSSR. Old. zool. no. 53:356-371 '52.

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC see subdivision under Akau-Dzhirbagly Preserve, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, White Russia

WOUNDS

- Postwar children's accidents in Stalingrad: 1943-1954. I. K. Isaev. Ortop. i travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:45-48 My-Je '57.

WOUNDS—CLASSIFICATION

- On the article by I. A. Tarnopol'skii on "The classification of injuries" V. I. Rozov. Ortop. i travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:71-72 My-Je '57.

WRESTLING

- Certain characteristics of motor skills in wrestling. A. E. Volovik. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 8:685-689 '57.
- Final U. S. F. S. R. championship meets: Graco-Honno wrestling. Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6:18 Ag '57.
- Track athletics for wrestlers. A. Solov'ev, M. Voronov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 8:38 '57.

WRIST—INNERVATION

- Innervation of the radioacarpal joint. I. U. P. Sergeev. Ortop. i travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:40-45 My-Je '57.

WRITING

- Formation of a motor habit in writing according to the type of orientation given in the task. N. S. Pantina. Vop. psikhol. 3 no. 4:117-132 Ji-Ag '57.

WRITING—IDENTIFICATION

- Do away with formalistic preparation of material for graphologic examination. A. Gusev. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:58-60 '58.

WUHAN, CHINA—BRIDGES—FOUNDATIONS AND PIERS

- Shin, K. S., and N. M. Kolokolov. [Pile foundations for large bridges, experience in building a bridge across the Yangtze River in the Chinese People's Republic] Svalnye i fundamenty bol'shogo mosta, iz opyta stroitel'stva mosta cherez r. Iantszy v Kliaiskoi Narodnoi Respublike. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo zhel.-dor. 1957. 43 p.

X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

- X-ray emission lines of the X-A-group of titanium in carbides. D. E. Vainsheln, I. U. N. Vasil'ev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:741-744 Je '57.

X RAYS

- On the problem of determining a roentgen in the "Recommendations of the International Committee on Radiological Units, 1953." S. N. Aizdagnikov, N. S. Chetverikov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 8:236-244 S '57.
- X-ray examination for studying uranium growth phenomena due to irradiation. I. V. Balenoi, B. V. Sharov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:261-262 S '57.

X RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Use of X rays in laboratory research. S. K. Zaleskii. Sel'khozmaschina no. 10:14-15 O '57.

X RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Disintegrating effect of ionizing radiation on desoxyribonucleoprotein filaments [with summary in English]. E. V. Budilova, A. M. Kurin. Biofizika 2 no. 4:474-479 '57.
- Effect of small doses of ionizing radiation on desoxyribonucleoproteins [with summary in English]. V. S. Tongur and others. Biofizika 2 no. 4:489-475 '57.
- Effect of X-irradiation on protein synthesis in rye sprouts [with summary in English]. N. M. Siskin, V. I. A. Kalacheva. Biofizika 2 no. 4:480-482 '57.

- Effect of X rays on the formation of a callus. T. V. Fokina. Vestsi AN BSSR, Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:137-142 '57.

- Effect of X rays on the state of the placental barrier at different periods of pregnancy. L. D. Lukhacova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 8:1217-1218 Je '57.

- Joint effect of ultraviolet rays and X rays on the spores of Bac. anthracoides [with summary in English]. E. N. Sokurova, M. M. Meisel'. Biofizika 2 no. 4:483-485 '57.

- Local and distant effect of X rays on the process of cell division. I. M. Shapiro. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:760-763 Je '57.

- Primary and secondary disorders in the bone marrow of animals following X-irradiation. V. A. Soudsk. Biofizika 2 no. 4:495-500 '57.

XANTHIC ACID

- Theory of the xanthate method for removing cobalt from solutions. I. A. Kekovskii. TSvel. mat. 30 no. 7:42-51 Ji '57.

XENOPHON

- The early Roman Empire in the novel "Xenophon of Ephesus." G. O. Kozlova. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:169-167 '57.

YAKH NOBI DIALECTS

- The Yagnobi-Boglian dialectological relations [with summary in English]. M. N. Bogolubov. Vest. I GU 12 no. 8:111-113 '57.

YAKHROMA VALLEY—PEAT

- Drainage and its problems in the Yakhroma Valley in Moscow Province. M. D. Baidukin. Zemelovedie 6 no. 8:26-32 Ag '57.

YAKUTIA—BOTANY

- History of the flora and vegetation of central Yakutia. V. N. Vasil'ev. Zemelovedie 4:199-207 '57.

YAKUTIA—DIAMOND MINES AND MINING

- Trofimov, V. S., and G. V. Naumov. [Diamonds of Yakutia] Iakutskie diamanty. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po razputiyaniiu i razvitiyu nauchnykh zhurnal, Ser. 8, no. 72)

YAKUTIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Together with the Russian people. A. Novikov. Ogonek 35 no. 11:20-21 O '57.

YAKUTIA—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- History of the geological development of central Yakutia during the upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic periods. I. P. Varlamov. Izv. vost. Si. AN SSSR no. 3:30-51 '57.
- Solidification channels. D. A. Timofeev. Filitida 15 no. 8:114-115 Ag '57.

YAKUTIA—HISTORY

- Three hundred and twenty-five years of a rich friendship. V. Milushkin. Kommunist 34 no. 14:52-60 O '57.

YANGTZE RIVER—BRIDGES

- Our friendship. P'eng Min. Nar. Kit. no. 10:30-34 Ag '57.

YANY-KURGAN—BATHS, MOOR AND MUD

- Treating gynecological patients at the Yany-Kurgan mud bath health resort. A. S. Sokolova. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 6:86-88 Ju '57.

YARN—TESTING

- Determining balanced twist in yarn. N. G. Tatarinov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7:31-34 Ji '57.

YAROSLAV PROVINCE—STATISTICS

- Yaroslavl'skaya oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Yaroslavl Province, a concise statistical manual] Yaroslavl'skaya oblast', kratkii statisticheskii sbornik. [Arrested] Yaroslavl'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 64 p.

YEAST

- Brewer's yeast in feed rations of cows helps to increase the butterfat content of milk. V. N. Silin. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:65-66 '57.

- Methods of increasing the fat content of cow's milk [with summaries in English and German]. M. I. Gulin and others. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:41-50 Ag '57.

- Stimulating butterfat production. M. V. Gulyi, P. D. Pshenchyni, D. I. A. Vasylenko. Sola Ivan. 30 no. 10:25-26 O '57.

YELETS—CLUBS

- Salons from Yelits. G. Gorbunov. Smeia 34 no. 23:11-13 Ag '57.

YENISEY VALLEY—BARLEY

- Barley in the Aralic Yenisey Valley. I. A. Kotikova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:18-19 '57.

YEREVAN see Erivan

YERGENI HILLS—LOESS

- Buried loess in Scythic clays in the Yergeni Hills. V. I. Podgorodnichenko. Izv. AN SSSR Sel. geol. 23 no. 7:88-103 Ji '57.

YERGENI HILLS—RUNOFF

- Slope runoff from the Yergeni Hills. E. D. Sabo. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:35-37 S '57.

YEW

- The yew tree. Priroda 46 no. 8:90 Ag '57.

YOUNG COMMUNIST LEAGUE see Communist Youth League

YOUTH

- (see also subdivision under France, Hungary; Italy, Latin America, Mexico; Spain; Uzbekistan)

- Creative work by youth. S. Fridland. Sov. folo 17 no. 8:60-61 S '57.

- For peace and friendship. A. Filippov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8:8-8 Ag '57.

- Friendly contracts with seventy nations; interview with G. Ter-Gazarians, vice-chairman of the Committee of Youth Organizations of the U. S. S. R. Mol. mira no. 6:4 '57.

- The Great October and youth. N. Meslatov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:17-28 O '57.

- Khamra, Viktor. [From London to Moscow on journalist's notebook] Ot Londona do Moskvy; iz zapiski knizhki zhurnalista. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VKSM "Molodala gvardia," 1957. 44 p.

YOUTH (Continued)

Letters from our readers. Mol. mira no. 5,22 '57.
Letters from our readers. Mol. mira no. 6,19 '57.
Working better with youth. V. Tolstykh. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6,42-43 Je '57.
Youth began by October. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10,3-9 O '57.

YOUTH—CONGRESSES
(see also subdivision under Novgorod)
After the festival. O. Vavelskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 9, 284 S '57.
Annual festivals. B. Rakhmanin. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 7,17 Ji '57.
At a district festival. E. Kanskii. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,41-42 My '57.
At the Sixth World Festival. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3,8-17 S '57.
Banner-bearers of happy youth. N. Nepomilashchii. Smeza 31 no. 15,5 Ag '57.
A big discussion. G. Borovik, A. Serikov. Ogonek 35 no. 3,35-7 Ag '57.
Books at the festival. A. Komarova. Sov. kul't. iorg. no. 9,4-5 S '57.
Bouquets and medals. L. Volodin. Mol. mira no. 6,6-7 '57.
Encounters at the festival. Vitalii Gubarev. Kreslianka 39 no. 9,15-17 S '57.
Extended hands. Lidiia Obukhova. Uniosl' 3 no. 9,72-74 S '57.
Festival diary. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3,34-35 S '57.
Festival of peace and friendship. V. Popov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1,15-16 Ji '57.
The festival of youth. Belarus' 14 no. 8,1-2 Ag '57.
Festival of youth, peace, and friendship. Kiyi. rait 9 no. 7,1 Ji '57.
"Festival Salunlay." Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,40 My '57.
Festival statistics. V. Shalunov. Moskva no. 3,206-207 '57.
A flag not lowered... Iliia Zverev. Znamia 27 no. 9, 160-168 S '57.
Flower of five continents. O. Buzynuk, O. Iordii. Znamia no. 9,1-8 S '57.
Fly, pigeon. B. Khaichuk. Pioneria 34 no. 9,10-11 S '57.
For better mutual understanding. V. Ryzhikov. Sov. Soluz no. 9,4 '57.
For peace and friendship. R. Dodzin. Belarus' 14 no. 8,1-2 S '57.
For the Moscow festival. I. Rudovskii. Klub 9 no. 5, 23 My '57.
Four days' report. O. Kravtsova, M. Kolosov. Pad'em no. 4,165-167 Ji-Ag '57.
Fourth day. A. Shaps. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,24-28 My '57.
Friendship, fraternity, peace. Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 9,10-17 S '57.
From every land. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3,4-7 S '57.
The future belongs to the Soviet country; participants of the Sixth World Festival on our country and Soviet peoples. V. Nikolaeu. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10,114-118 O '57.
Great forum. Sov. Soluz no. 9,12-13 '57.
Guests are invited to a great harvest. Dm. Vnos. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,15-22 My '57.
Guests of the festival. Sov. kul't. iorg. no. 9,10 S '57.
Hello, Festival. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 7,2-5 Ji '57.
Henceforth we are brothers; Ukrainian delegates say: selected notes. Ukraina no. 16,3 Ag '57.
Holiday of peace and friendship. Strel' 1 no. 6,29 Je '57.
Holiday of peace and friendship. V.I. Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9,103-108 S '57.
Holiday on the streets. Bor. Privalov. Sov. Soluz no. 9, 14-15 '57.
Hosts and guests. B. Ivanov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,30-32 My '57.
It happened at the Festival. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3,2-3 S '57.
Let's exchange delegations! Mol. mira no. 5,15 '57.
Listen to the radio. M. Teleph. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,44 My '57.
Look at this map, friends. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5, 37 My '57.
Meet them at the festival. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 7, 8-16 Ji '57.
Meeting of the world's youth! Nar. obr. no. 8,6-7 Ag '57.
Meetings according to interests. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3, 18-23 S '57.
Meetings of friends. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,15-16 My '57.
Moscow during the festival days. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8,2 Ag '57.
Moscow Festival is approaching. K. Kuznecov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,2-5 My '57.
Notes on the festival. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 9,41-54 S '57.
Our guests at the festival. F. Florich. Kreslianka 36 no. 8,22-23 Ag '57.

Our interviews. Sov. Soluz no. 9,39 '57.
Our sincere wish. Claus von Bemme. Ukraina no. 17, 6 S '57.
The participants of the Festival speak. Sov. Soluz no. 9,1, 15, 25, 35, 38 '57.
Peace, friendship, unity! Smeza 31 no. 15,2-4 Ag '57.
Peace, happiness, friendship. Ukraina no. 17,3 S '57.
People are getting acquainted. G. Borovik, A. Serikov. Ogonek 35 no. 3,214-5 Ag '57.
Photography brings the people together. K. Orlov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8,4-5 Ag '57.
Reviewer's notes. Sov. Soluz no. 9,2-3 '57.
Road of happiness. M. Ladin. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,10-14 My '57.
Roll call of cities. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,33-36 My '57.
Second spring: a feature story. Iurii Lyman. Ukraina no. 16,4 Ag '57.
Sixth World Congress in Moscow. I. Tumanov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,6-9 My '57.
The Sixth World Youth Festival. Bjarozka 33 no. 9,8-9 S '57.
So the carnival may be gay. Z. Genkin. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,45-46 My '57.
Talents of five continents. Ogonek 35 no. 3,428-29 Ag '57.
Telegrams from the whole world. Mol. mira no. 8,9 '57.
This is unforgettable. A. Zharov. Slaviane no. 9,12-17 S '57.
To participants in the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7,1 '57.
Toward the festival. Smeza 33 no. 22,13 N '56.
Two worlds. Jean-Pierre Chabot. Sov. Soluz no. 9, 40 '57.
Unfading flower of the festival. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 8, 18-21 '57.
Unforgettable festival of youth. Tetiana Tessa. Ukraina no. 16,1-2 Ag '57.
Unforgettable impressions. Niran'ian Kharkakhija. Ukraina no. 17,5 S '57.
Unity, power, and confidence. Sov. Soluz no. 9,20-21 '57.
Ural youth is getting ready. I. Tropp, I. Iudnikov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5,33-38 My '57.
The voice of five continents, peace, friendship, unity: selected notes. Ukraina no. 18,5 Ag '57.
"We wrote about it..." Ogonek 36 no. 3,218 Ag '57.
Welcome, Christian youth! A message from Metropolitan Nikolai of Krutitsk and Koloma. Mol. mira no. 5, 15 '57.
What the delegates to the festival tell us. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8,12-3 Ag '57.
When the index of all the world... V. Oroskhov, IU. Ovsianikov. Uniosl' 3 no. 9,106-72 S '57.
Wonderful responses! Interview with Franz Paul Schneider. Mol. mira no. 5,14 '57.
A wonderful spring. V. Polesenko. Nar. obr. no. 9,91-92 S '57.
A word from participants of the festival. Slaviane no. 9,18 S '57.
Youth gathered at the festival. Ogonek 35 no. 3,21 Ag '57.
Youth in the struggle for peace and friendship. V. Kolesnikov, I.A. Pivovarskiy. Sots. kyt'. 11 no. 9,11-14 S '57.
Youth of the world. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8,1 Ag '57.

YOUTH—CONGRESSES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Youth—Congresses

YOUTH—PERIODICALS
Are you satisfied with "Molodezhnaya mir?" Andre Savaris. Mol. mira no. 5,10 '57.
"Uniosl'" for youth. N. Tolchenova. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9,110-122 S '57.
Our inquiry: Are you satisfied with "Molodezhnaya mir?" Mol. mira no. 5,114-15 '57.

YOUTH—SOCIETIES, ETC.
First steps. S. Zubov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 8,114-117 S '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—COMMERCE
Yugoslavia's foreign trade. O. Aleksandrov, I. Sergeev. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8,30-32 '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Growth of production in Yugoslavia: economic notes. M. Grigor'ev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43,24 O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY, EAST
The curtain rises. L. Bozhenaskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43,20-22 O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—PERIODICALS
Leafing through church journals. M. I. Astrebov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6,77 Je '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—REFRACTORY MATERIALS
Lightweight refractories made of rice husk ashes (from "Tehnika" no. 11, 1956). S. V. Globov. Ogneupory 22 no. 8,384 '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
Fraternity born in battle. S. Kovpak. Ogonek 35 no. 42,9 O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Vocational schools in Yugoslavia. S. Kartsev. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no. 9,30-31 S '57.

YUGOSLAVS
Autographs of Polish and South Slavic writers, scholars, and social leaders. V. V. Danilov. Biul. Ruk. old Pushchina no. 7,133-153 '57.
In a common fight for the victory of the October Revolution. P. Golub. Slaviane no. 8,19-26 Ag '57.

YUNNAN PROVINCE—COCKROACHES
Results of Chinese-Soviet zoological expeditions to southwestern China (1955-1956). Blatoida of Szeged-wan and Yunnan. Report No. 1 [with summary in English]. G.I.A. Bel-Benko. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4,895-915 '57.

YUNNAN PROVINCE—KARST
Stone forest. A. Agoshkov. Vokrug sveia no. 10,41 O '57.

ZABILA, NATALIA, 1903-
Natalia Zabila's creative work. Volentin Bychko. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8,151-164 Ag '57.

ZAKATALY DISTRICT—NEMATODA
Pelaeosoplia pelaeovi nov. sp., a new nematode from the stomach of the jungle cat (Felis chaus) in Azerbaijan. L. A. Sadykhov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8,901-904 '57.

ZAKHAROV, NIKOLAI
Nikolai Zakharov is still among us. P. Chulymov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8,12 Ag '57.

ZAKHAROV DISTRICT—EDUCATION
A district newspaper publicizes the progressive activity of schools. M. Krasnova. Nar. obr. no. 8,47-49 Ag '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOK-SELLING
Information about the books. P. Azrelian. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9,27-28 S '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—GAGAUZ
Gagan' tribe. O. Chonhau. Zmria no. 9,21 S '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—LIBRARIES, RURAL
A library in the service of stockbreeders. D. Zel'dis. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9,18-19 S '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
A library in the service of stockbreeders. D. Zel'dis. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9,18-19 S '57.

ZARECHENSK—DESCRIPTION
Visiting our city. G. Ryklin. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1,56-59 Ji '57.

ZATOPEK, EMIL 1922-
Emil Zatopek speaks. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6,17 Ag '57.

ZAYSAN REGION—TREMATOEA
Occurrence of trematodes of the genus Prosthegomonas among wild birds and natural foci of prosthegomonias. V. I. Panin. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7,218-226 '57.

ZAZUBRIN, VLADIMIR IAKOVLEVICH, 1895-
Untraveled roads. L. Balandin. Sib. ogn' 36 no. 4,136-138 Ji-Ag '57.

ZBANATS' KYI, IURII
Impressive portrayals ("Love" by Iurii Zbanats'kyi. Reviewed by Vasil' Bereznyri). Ukraina no. 16,28 Ag '57.

ZEBUS see subdivision under Azerbaijan

ZEMLIAK, VASYL'
Talented tale (Kamennyi Brod; a tale by Vasyli Zemliak. Reviewed by P. Handzira). Zmria no. 9,22 S '57.

ZERAVSHAN VALLEY—AFFORESTATION
Mountain afforestation in the basin of Zeravshan River and Kasika Darya. E. S. Agurov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7,64-65 Ji '57.

ZERNOV, SERGEI ALEKSEEVICH, 1871-1945
Skudovskii, S. N. Sergei Alekseevich Zernov. [Moskva] Mosk. univ., 1957. 39 p. (Zamechaniye uchenye Moskovskogo universiteta) (DA)

ZETKIN, KLARA, 1857-1933
An ardent fighter for public education. V. Klarin. Nar. obr. no. 8,104-100 Ag '57.
Ploek, Wilhelm. [Klara Zetkin; her life and struggles] Klara Tsel'k; zhizn' i bor'ba. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 35 p.

ZEYA-BUREYA PLAIN—SOILS
Physical properties and water and air balance of soils of the southwestern part of the Zeya-Bureya Plain [with summary in English]. N. D. Pustovoi. Pochvovedenie no. 6,143-54 Je '57.

ZHDANOV—BLAST FURNACES

Blast furnace built in 153 days. Sov.Soluz. no 10-38 '57

ZHDANOV CANAL—SILT

Reasons for silting of the Zhdanov Navigational Canal and measures for maintaining its depth. P. B. Shapovalov, Trudy Okean, Korn. 2, 10-23 '57

ZHDANOV REGION—HYDROGRAPHY

Calculating the pre-navigational depth of the approaching canal to the Zhdanov Harbor. E. S. Karakush. Trudy GOIN no 34 188-197 '57
Special features of hydrological regimes as in the example of the Zhdanov Harbor. E. S. Karakush. Trudy GOIN no 34 5-72 '57

ZHITOMIR PROVINCE—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Our club has changed its methods of work. M. Dnylrenko. Sots kul'i 11 no 0:16-17 S '57.

ZHLOBIN DISTRICT—POULTRY

Poultry breeders in Zhlobin District. M. Mlukovich, Belarus' 14 no, 9:17 S '57

ZHLOBIN DISTRICT—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Arka. N. Marushevich, Rab. i sluz. 33 no, 9:10-11 S '57

ZHUKOV, GEORGII KONSTANTINOVICH, 1888-

Marshal G. K. Zhukov in Yugoslavia. G. Borovik. Ogonek 35 no, 42:7 O '57.

ZHUKOVSKII, NIKOLAI EGOROVICH, 1847-1921

N. E. Zhukovskii's correspondence ("N. E. Zhukovskii's unpublished correspondence," Reviewed by V. S. Pyshevov). Vest. Vozd. Fl. 30 no, 5 86-87 Ily '57.

ZINC

Diffusion of electrolytes and the polarographic method. The coefficients of diffusion of Zn^{2+} in aqueous solutions of various concentrations of KCl, and KNO_3 [with summary in English]. I. A. P. Gokhshteln, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no, 2 403-409 F '57.
Studying conditions for the fullest transfer of zinc into the solution for teaching roasted concentrates. Pak Son-hae, P. M. Loskutov, TSvet, mel. 30 no, 7:26-31 J1 '57.

ZINC—METALLURGY

Automatic control in the production of zinc. N. I. Zhiriaev and others. TSvet, mel. 27 no, 1:30-41 Ja-F '54.
Electrolytic separation of zinc from alkaline solutions. M. D. Zholudev, V. V. Stender, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no, 7:30-36 J1 '57.
Exhaustive utilization of lead and zinc ores. R. L. Veller, I. S. Nikitina. TSvet, mel. 27 no, 1:4-8 Ja-F '54

New technological methods for complete utilization of copper-zinc concentrates. P. A. Pashnikov, Izv. vost. fl. AN SSSR no, 6:64-73 '57.

ZINC CHLORIDES

Electrolysis of zinc chloride solutions. E. A. Kalinovskii, V. V. Stender, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no 3:384-390 '57.

ZINC CRYSTALS

Radioactive tracer study of the $Zn \rightleftharpoons Zn^{++}$ exchange process on the facets of zinc single crystals. B. N. Bushmanov, G. S. Vozdvizhenskiy. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no 5:1046-1048 Je '57

ZINC CRYSTALS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Effect of uniaxial compression on the magnetic properties of zinc single crystals at low temperatures. I. M. Dmitrienko, B. I. Verkin, B. G. Lazarev. Zhur. eksp. teor. fiz. 33 no, 1 287-289 J1 '57

ZINC—MAGNESIUM ALLOYS see subdivision under Germany, Ensl**ZINC NITRATE**

Interaction between halogenides and zinc sulfate and zinc nitrate in aqueous ammonia solutions. Report No. 1. G. G. Urazov, R. S. Mkhitarian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no 1 3-10 '57

ZINC ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Reactions of metal halide alcoholates. Part 4: Reactions of zinc halide alcoholates of primary and secondary aromatic alcohols with esters. I. I. Lapkin, M. N. Rybakova. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no 8 2232-2234 Ag '57

ZINC SULFATE

Interaction between halogenides and zinc sulfate and zinc nitrate in aqueous ammonia solutions. Report No. 1. G. G. Urazov, R. S. Mkhitarian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no 1 3-10 '57.

ZINC SULFIDE

Copper-activated electroluminescent zinc sulfide. A. A. Cherepnev. Opt. i spekt. 2 no, 6 776-774 Je '57.

ZIRCONIUM ORES

A find of zirconite in the U. S. S. R. I. P. Tikhonenkov, E. I. Semenov, M. E. Kazakova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no, 5 1101-1103 Je '57

ZIRCONIUM OXIDES

The physico-chemical and electrical properties of the system TiO_2-ZrO_2 [with summary in English]. I. A. M. Kozdov, V. G. Prokhorov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no, 2 321-327 F '57.

ZLATOGOROV, MIKHAIL

About the good people. ("The sea doesn't like the weak" by M. Zlatogorov. Reviewed by R. Delinkova). Mol. korm. 15 no, 8 125-127 S '57.

ZMIEV DISTRICT—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Machine-tractor station in the struggle for the development of stockbreeding. S. V. Lutsenko, Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no 9:7-8 S '57.

ZMIEV DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Machine-tractor station in the struggle for the development of stockbreeding. S. V. Lutsenko, Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no 9:7-8 S '57.

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS see subdivision under Kiev**ZOOLOGY** see subdivision under Vinh-Linh County, Vietnam**ZOOLOGY—CLASSIFICATION**

Species and its taxonomic criteria in zoology. S. U. Stroganov. Izv. vost. fl. AN SSSR no, 6:116-127 '57.

ZOOLOGY—CONGRESSES

On the forthcoming 15th International Zoological Congress. M. S. Gilyarov. Zool. zhur. 36 no, 8 1250 Ag '57

ZOOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Alma-Ata)

"The actual work in vertebrate zoology" by P. V. Terent'ev. Reviewed by I. A. Shilov. Zool. zhur. 36 no, 6 1270-1272 Ag '57.

Vinnichenko, P. F. [Laboratory exercises and work outside class in zoology, a manual for teachers] Laboratornye zaniatiia i vychisl'naya rabota po zoologii; posobie dlia uchitel'ia, 1 ed., 2-ov., 120 p. 1 dop. Leningrad, Gos. pechepno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn. prosy. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nlo, 1957 164 p.

ZOOPLANKTON see subdivision under White Russia**ZVEREV, S. A.**

"The Yakut folk songs S. A. Zverev" by G. B. Hoshkorov. Reviewed by I. B. Ashkov, N. Petukh. Sli. ogol. 36 no, 4:185-188 Jt-Ag '57

ZVONAK, ALES', pseud. see Zvonak, Piotr Barysavich, 1007-**ZVONAK, PIOTR BARYSAVICH, 1907-**

A poet's career ("To their songs" by Ales' Zvonak, reviewed by A. Martynovich). Belarus' 14 no, 3, 31 Ag '57

Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to the Soviet Union

Knizhnaia Letopis' (national bibliography of the Soviet Union). On microfilm.

Weekly issues 1947-1955 complete
Imennoi ukazatel' (name index). 1947-1949, 1951.
Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli (supplementary index). 1950,
1952-1954, Apr.-Sept., 1955.
Ukazatel' seriil (series index). 1947-1953

Positive microfilm copies are for sale at \$220 for the set. Orders should be directed to the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C. A cost estimate for any portion of the file may be obtained from the Service upon request.

Guide to Soviet Bibliographies. A Selected List of References. Compiled by John T. Dorosh. 1950. v, 158 p. Price \$1.80. L. C. Card, 50-62055

Lists separately published bibliographies issued since 1917 in Russian or relating to Russia and available in the Library of Congress. Contents: Bibliography (theory, history, use). Bibliography of bibliographies. General bibliographies. Children's books. Dissertations. Films. Periodicals and newspapers. Agriculture—plant and animal industry. Education. Fine arts. Geography. Anthropology. Folklore. History. Archaeology. Language and literature. Law. Medicine. Military affairs. Music. Philosophy. Religion. Political science. Science. Social sciences. Technology. Author and subject indexes.

Russian, Ukrainian and Belorussian Newspapers, 1917-1953. A Union List. Compiled by Paul L. Horecky. 1953. xl, 218 p. Price \$1.45. L. C. Card, 54-60001

Lists 859 Russian, Ukrainian and Belorussian newspapers issued since January 1, 1917, within the territory of the present U. S. S. R. and which were in the possession of libraries in the United States as of May 1953. Holdings of each library are listed separately by year, the degree of completeness being indicated after each year by symbols. Material arranged by place of publication, and alphabetical index of titles included at end of list.

Study and Teaching of Slavic Languages. A Selected List of References. Compiled by John T. Dorosh. 1949. vi, 97 p. Price \$0.65. L. C. Card, 49-15940

Partly annotated bibliography of publications suitable as material for the study and teaching of Bulgarian, Czech, Polish, Russian, Church Slavic, Serbo-Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ukrainian, White Russian and other Slavic languages. Arranged by language, under the following headings: Periodicals, societies, etc. General works. Study and teaching. Grammar. Readers and chrestomathies. Conversation and phrase books. Phonology. Orthography. Morphology. Inflection and accent. Parts of speech. Syntax and style. Versification. Etymology. Dictionaries. Dialects.

Soviet Geography. A Bibliography. Edited by Nicholas R. Rodionoff. 1951. xx, 608 p. In two parts. Part 1: U. S. S. R.—Geography by Subject. Price \$2.35. Part 2: Administrative, Natural and Economic Regions. Price \$2.25. L. C. Card, 51-62891

Extensive bibliography listing over 4,000 titles of the important works on the geography of the Soviet Union, most of which have been published since 1917. Contents: Part 1. Geographical science. General descriptions. Expeditions, explorations, and discoveries. Historical geography. Physical geography. Economic geography. Political and military geography. Atlases and cartography. Bibliography and bibliography. Part 2. Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. Karelian S. S. R. Baltic Constituent Republics. White Russian S. S. R. Moldavian S. S. R. Ukrainian S. S. R. Transcaucasian Constituent Republics. Kazakh S. S. R. Asiatic Constituent Republics. Author and subject indexes.

Electric Power Industry of the U. S. S. R. An Annotated Bibliography. Prepared by J. D. Philippoff with the assistance of Elizabeth G. Dorosh and N. R. Rodionoff. 1952. xl, 154 p. Price \$1.00. L. C. Card, 52-60044

Contents: Bibliographies and indexes. Periodicals. Translations. General reference publications. Power engineering. Economics and operation. Steam-power engineering equipment. Hydro-power engineering and equipment. Electric power equipment. System control and protection. Power transmission. Power distribution. Individual power plants, systems, and projects by regions. Electrification and economic planning. Author and subject indexes.

Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering in the Soviet Union. A Bibliography. Compiled by Giselre R. Lachman. 1953. 234 p. Price \$1.00. L. C. Card, 53-60040

Contents: General information. Industrial management. Principles of mechanical engineering. Machine elements. Machine shops. Metal cutting. Machine tools and tools. Surfaces. Rolling and rolling mills. Founding and foundries. Pattern-making machinery. Forging, stamping, punching and pressing work and equipment. Metallography. Heat treatment. Electricity in metal working. Welding. Electric and gas welding and cutting. Wood-working machinery. Hydraulic machinery. Pneumatic machinery. Filters and separators. Centrifuges. Steam engineering. Miscellaneous engines. Hoisting and conveying machinery. Factory transportation. Excavators. Precision machinery and instruments. Standards and standardization. Periodicals and serial publications. Handbooks. Encyclopedias. Catalogs, price-lists and directories. Dictionaries. Bibliographies and bibliographies. Author index.

Monthly Index *of* Russian Accessions



Volume 10, No. 10

January 1958

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON : 1958

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS¹ is a record of the publications in the Russian language issued in and outside the Soviet Union that are currently received by the Library of Congress and a group of cooperating libraries. Whenever possible, publications printed in other languages spoken in the Soviet Union are also included. However, publications in the languages of the U. S. S. R. issued in countries of Eastern Europe are not included, since they are covered by the *East European Accessions Index*.

The MONTHLY INDEX consists of three parts. Part A lists monographic literature, but no accessions published earlier than 1945 are included. To facilitate the use of this INDEX by readers who are not thoroughly familiar with the Russian language, the title in the original language in Part A is preceded by its English translation in brackets.

Part B lists Russian periodicals with their tables of contents translated into English. However, accessions printed earlier than 1947 are not included.

Part C is a subject guide to both the monographs and periodical articles listed in Parts A and B. Monographs are listed under the appropriate subject headings first, followed by the periodical articles. For the convenience of readers desiring to examine only monographs or periodical articles, the monographs are printed in slightly heavier type than the periodical articles. The titles of monographs are given both in the original language and in English translation, whereas titles of periodical articles are given in English translation only. In citing periodical articles the following abbreviations are used for the months of the year:

Ja	January	My	May	S	September
F	February	Jo	June	O	October
Mr	March	Jul	July	N	November
Ap	April	Ag	August	D	December

Sample title: Electric action of the brain in glaucoma. L.S. Levinn, G.M. Neishtadt. Vestnik, 30 no. 5: 8-12 S-O '51.

Explanation: An article with title given above in English translation, written by L. S. Levinn and G. M. Neishtadt, will be found in the September-October 1951 issue of *Vestnik oftalmologii*, vol. 30, no. 5, pages 8-12.

A list of periodicals included in the current issue, with abbreviations used, is given at the beginning of Part C in each issue of the INDEX. The number and letter in parentheses following each periodical title indicate the class and subclass in which it is to be found in Part B. Cumulative lists of periodicals included in the current volume appear in numbers 6 and 12 of that volume. These lists are arranged by subject; the symbols of American libraries other than the Library of Congress, known to have current files of such periodicals, follow each title.

Except in Part C, the material is divided into 17 subject classes and is arranged alphabetically within each class. In addition, for the convenience of the reader, the serials listed in Part B are divided within each subject class into several subclasses. All entries are transliterated according to the usual Library of Congress system except that ligatures are omitted. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Symbols representing other libraries indicate when items are available in those libraries. Curves () around a symbol indicate that at the time of receipt the material was available in another library but not in the Library of Congress.

Cumulative author, subject, and periodical location indexes to the first four volumes of the MONTHLY INDEX are available as separate publications. Beginning with Volume 5, an author index to the monographs, and a periodical location index for the entire volume are furnished as appendices to the first two issues of the following volume.

Orders for microfilm or photostat copies of the listed items that are in the collections of the Library of Congress may be placed with the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$12.00 a year domestic, \$15.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-3, \$1.50; to Volume 4, \$0.60.

L. C. card, 48-46562

¹Volumes 1-10 (No. 9), 1948-1957, issued under title *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*.

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

AU	University of Alabama, University	MNS	Smith College, Northampton
CCP	Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole
CLCL	Los Angeles County Law Library	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CLCM	Los Angeles County Museum	McB	Bowdoin College, Brunswick
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	Mid	Detroit Public Library
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MidW	Wayne University, Detroit
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MIEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CSt	Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.	MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CSt-II	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.	MiU-L	— Law Library
CStmoR	Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif.	MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaBva	Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MtU	Montana State University, Missoula
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOTU	University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada	NB	Brooklyn Public Library
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NBC	Brooklyn College, Brooklyn
CtY-L	— Law Library	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DAFM	Obsolete <i>see</i> DNLM	NN	New York Public Library
DBS	U. S. Bureau of Standards	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DCU	Catholic University Library	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DDC	Dominican House of Studies, Immaculate Conception Convent Library	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DII	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNIS	Library for Intercultural Studies, New York
DI	U. S. Department of the Interior Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DI-GS	— Geological Survey Library	NNR	Russell Sage Foundation College of the City of New York
DN	U. S. Department of the Navy	NNU-W	New York University, Washington Square Library
DN-RL	Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.	NNUN	United Nations Library, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester
DNW	U. S. National War College Library (Port McNair)	NSyU	Syracuse University
DS	U. S. Department of State	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution	NcGW	Women's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro
DWB	U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.	NcRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICA	Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago	NjI	Irvington Free Public Library, N. J.
ICA-R	— Ryerson Library	NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NjR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick
ICMILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago	OCH	Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
ICU-Y	Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCIW	Western Reserve University, Cleveland
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCnB	Battelle Memorial Institute Library, Columbus
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OOxM	Miami University, Oxford
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OSTe	Carnegie Public Library, Steubenville, Ohio
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
In	Indiana State Library, Indianapolis	OkU	University of Oklahoma, Norman
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	OrCS	Oregon State College, Corvallis
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	P	
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PBL	
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PBn	
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	PHC	
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	PP	
MA	Amherst College, Amherst	PPA	
MB	Boston Public Library	PPA	
MBU	Boston University	PPC	
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	PPD	
MII	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	PPP	
MH-F	— Farlow Reference Library	PPI	
MH-L	— Law School	PPV	
MH-M	— School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston	PPH	
MH-P	— Peabody Museum	PSC	
MH-PR	— Physics Research Library		
MH-Z	— Museum of Comparative Zoology		

PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia		University, George Peabody College for
PU-BZ	— Botany-Zoology Library		Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville
PU-El	— Moore School of Electrical Engineering	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
PU-FA	— School of Fine Arts	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
PU-Math	— Mathematics Research Library	TxU	University of Texas, Austin
PU-Mu	— University Museum	ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
PU-P	— Department of Physics	VtMiM	Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.
PU-Penn	— Penniman Library of Education	WHi	State Historical Society, Madison
PU-Sc	— Towne Scientific School	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.	WaU	University of Washington, Seattle
		WvU	West Virginia University, Morgantown

MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 10, NO. 10

JANUARY 1958

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part A—Monographic Works

	Page
1. General and Reference Works.....	2593
2. Bibliography.....	2593
3. Philosophy & Religion.....	2593
4. History.....	2593
5. Social Sciences.....	2594
6. Political Science.....	2595
7. Law.....	2596
8. Education.....	2596
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures ..	2597
10. Fine Arts.....	2597
11. Language, Literature & Folklore ..	2598
12. Geography & Geology.....	2602
13. Science.....	2602
14. Medicine.....	2604
15. Agriculture.....	2604
16. Technology.....	2605
17. Military & Naval Sciences.....	2609

Part B—Periodicals

1. General	
<i>a.</i> Scholarly journals.....	2611
<i>b.</i> Popular magazines.....	2614
2. Bibliography	
<i>a.</i> Bibliography.....	2617
<i>b.</i> Libraries & library science ..	2617
<i>c.</i> Printing & the book trade ..	2617
3. Philosophy & Religion	
<i>a.</i> Philosophy ..	2618
<i>b.</i> Religion ..	2618
4. History	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2618
<i>b.</i> Archeology & antiquities.....	2620
5. Social Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Commerce.....	2620
<i>b.</i> Economics.....	2621
<i>c.</i> Finance.....	2622
<i>d.</i> Labor.....	2622
<i>e.</i> Sociology ..	2623
6. Political Science.....	2625
7. Law.....	2628
8. Education	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2629
<i>b.</i> Physical education & games.....	2631

	Page
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures	
<i>a.</i> Motion pictures.....	2631
<i>b.</i> Music.....	2632
<i>c.</i> Theater.....	2632
10. Fine Arts	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2633
<i>b.</i> Architecture.....	2633
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	
<i>a.</i> Language.....	2634
<i>b.</i> Literature & folklore.....	2635
12. Geography & Geology	
<i>a.</i> Ethnology.....	2639
<i>b.</i> Geography.....	2640
<i>c.</i> Geology & paleontology.....	2640
13. Science	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2641
<i>b.</i> Astronomy.....	2642
<i>c.</i> Biology.....	2643
<i>d.</i> Chemistry.....	2646
<i>e.</i> Mathematics.....	2652
<i>f.</i> Physics.....	2653
14. Medicine	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2654
<i>b.</i> Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics.....	2658
<i>c.</i> Neurology & psychiatry.....	2660
<i>d.</i> Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology.....	2660
<i>e.</i> Pathology & therapeutics.....	2661
<i>f.</i> Pharmacy & materia medica.....	2662
<i>g.</i> Public health & nursing.....	2662
<i>h.</i> Surgery & dentistry.....	2663
<i>i.</i> Venereology & dermatology.....
15. Agriculture	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2664
<i>b.</i> Animal industry.....	2668
<i>c.</i> Forestry.....	2670
<i>d.</i> Plant culture.....	2672
16. Technology	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2673
<i>b.</i> Aeronautics.....	2674
<i>c.</i> Chemical technology.....	2675
<i>d.</i> Civil & construction engineering.....	2679
<i>e.</i> Electrical engineering.....	2684
<i>f.</i> Industries & trades.....	2690
<i>g.</i> Mechanical engineering.....	2690
<i>h.</i> Mining & metallurgy.....	2693
17. Military & Naval Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Military science.....	2698
<i>b.</i> Naval science.....	2699
Part C—List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used.....	2700
Subject Index to Monographs and Periodicals Listed in Parts A and B.....	2705

1. GENERAL & REFERENCE WORKS

BOL'SHAYA SOVETSKAYA ENTSIKLOPEDIYA. [Yearbook of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia for 1957] Ezhegodnik, 1957 Glav. red. B. A. Vyedenskiy, Chleny glav. red. N. N. Anichkov i in. [Moskva, 1957] 648 p.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ABRAMOV, K. I. [Library science in Russia during the first Russian revolution, lecture for students taking the course "History of library science" by correspondence] Bibliotечноe delo v Rossii v gody pervoy russkoy revolyutsii; lektsii dlya studentov znochnogo otdeleniya po kursu istoriya bibliotечnogo dela. Moskva, Goskulturosovetizatsiya, 1956. 25 p. (MI)

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR izdatel'stvo. [Prospectus of periodicals to be published by the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. during 1958] Prospekt zhurnalov izdatel'stva Akademii nauk SSSR na 1958 g. Moskva, Vses ob'edinenie "Mezhdunarodnaya kniga," [n. d.] 95 p. [In Russian and English.] (MICROFILM)

AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSKOY SSR, Tashkent, Institut vostokovedeniya. [Collection of Oriental manuscripts in the Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S. S. R.] Sobranie vostochnykh rukopisey Akademii nauk Uzbekskoy SSR. Pod red. i pri uchastii A. A. Semonova. Tashkent, Vol. 4, 1957, 559 p.

DOM Detskoy Knigi, Moscow, Leningradskiy filial. [Latvian children's literature, 1940-1955; a bibliography] Latvishskaya detskaya literatura, 1940-1955; bibliograficheskiy ukazatel'. Leningrad, Gos izd-vo detskoy lit-ry, 1957. 204 p.

ERIVAN, UNIVERSITET. [Publishing plan of the Erivan State University for 1957] Izdatel'skiy plan Erevanskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta im. V. M. Molotova na 1957 god. [n. p., n. d.] 12 p. [Parallel texts in Armenian and Russian.]

GIL'G G. G., V. V. GULIA-JANOVSKI, and G. I. A. TEMKIN. [Continuity of production in the Evr. Sokolova Typozhiting Plant] Potochnost' proizvodstva v nabornom tsekh tipograficheskoy Evr. Sokolovoy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 82 p. (Poredovoy opyt v poligraficheskoy promyshlennosti)

Leningrad, PUBLICHNAYA BIBLIOTEKA. [Catalog of foreign periodical publications; social sciences, 1958] Ukazatel' inostrannykh periodicheskikh izdaniy; obshchestvennoye nauki, 1958. Leningrad. Vol. 1. [Classified index. List of newspapers] Sistematicheskii ukazatel'. Ukazatel' gazet. 1957. 261 p. Vol. 2. [Alphabetical index] Alfavitnyy ukazatel'. 1957. 70 p.

LEIPZIG, INSTITUT FÜR GRAFISCHE TECHNIK. [Photomechanical control in the reproduction technique; theoretical principles and practical instructions with 11 illustrations. Translated from the German by I. I. Sinikova.] Fotomekhanicheskiy korrekturny v reproduktivnoy tekhnike, teoreticheskiye osnovy i prakticheskiye ukazaniya s 11 rissunkami. Perovod s nemetskogo N. I. Sinikova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 78 p. (Iz opyta zarubezhnoy poligrafii)

MOSCOW, PUBLICHNAYA BIBLIOTEKA. Otdel detskoy i юношеской литературы. [Reading room for children and young people; experience of the V. I. Lenin State Library of the U. S. S. R. A handbook] Chital'nyy zal dlya detey i юношей; iz opyta raboty Gosudarstvennoy biblioteki SSSR imeni V. I. Lenina. Sbornik. Moskva No. 3. 1957. 73 p.

MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNAYA GOSUDARSTVENNAYA BIBLIOTEKA INOSTRANNOY LITERATURY. [The All-Union Library of Foreign Literature, a guidebook] Putevoditel'-spravochnik. Moskva, 1957. 54 p. [With summaries in English, German, and French.]

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnye upravlyeniye poligraficheskoy promyshlennosti. [Adjusting for us and printing on DPI and DPP machines] Pripravki form i pechalnits na mashinakh DPI i DPP. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 29 p. (Poredovoy opyt v poligraficheskoy promyshlennosti)

SHARASHIDZE, K. G. [First printing press in Georgia, 1769-1722] Pervaya tipografiya v Gruzii, 1769-1722. Tbilisi, Akad. nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, 1955. 24 p. [In Georgian.] (MI)

VSESOIUZNAYA KNIZHNAIA PALATA. [Forty years of the Soviet press, 1917-1957, a statistical manual] Pechat' SSSR za sovet. let (1917-1957); statisticheskiye materialy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kul'tury SSSR, 1957. 143 p.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ASMUS, V. F. [Philosophy of Immanuel Kant] Filosofiya Immanuela Kanta. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 80 p. (Vsesoiuznoye obshchestvo porasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 2, nos. 25/26)

IAROSLAVSKY, EM. [Bible for believers and nonbelievers. Translated from the Russian edition of 1938] Bibliya dlya veruyemykh i neveruyemykh. [Perelad z rossiyskogo vyd. 1938 r.] Kyiv, Berzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSSR, 1957. 370 p.

KIRPOTIN, V. IA. [Shtykov-Shehodrin's philosophical and ethical views] Filosofskie i eticheskiye vzglyady Shtykova-Shehodrina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 591 p.

SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE. [Selected works. Translated from the Latin] Izbrannyye proizvedeniya v dvukh tomakh. [Pervuyu s latinskogo] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1957. 629 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 726 p.

ZAPOROZHETS, A. V. [Psychology, manual for pedagogical schools for preschool teachers] Psikhologiya, uchebnoye posobie dlya doshkol'nykh pedagogicheskikh uchilitskh. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uch.-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956. 107 p.

4. HISTORY

AINI, SADRIDDIN. [Bukhara; recollections. Translated from the Tajik] Bukhara; vospominaniya. Perovod s tadzhikskogo Sergoia Dorodina. Red., poslesloviye i primechaniya L. I. Kil'movicha. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel'. Book 3. 1957. 241 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMIAKSKOY SSR, Erivan, Institut istorii. Garnitskaya arkhologicheskaya ekspeditsiya, 1949- [Garni] Garni, Erevan, [Arkhologicheskaya raskopki v Armenii, no. 7] Vol. 2. Arakel'yan, B. N. [Results of the work of the expedition, 1951-1955] Rezul'taty rabot ekspeditsii, 1951-1955 gg. (Antichnyy period). 1957. 92 p. illus.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii. Leningradskoye otdeleniye. [The October armed uprising in Petrograd, a collection of articles] Oktabr'skoye vooruzhennoye vosstaniye v Petrograde; sbornik statey. Moskva, 1957. 444 p.

A 1 - 4

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut vostokovedeniya. [The Arabs in the fight for independence, the national-liberation movement in Arab countries after the Second World War] Araby v bor'be za nezavisimost'; natsional'no-osvoboditel'noye dvizheniye v arabskikh stranakh posle Vtoroy Mirovoy voyny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 412 p.

ARNOL'DOV, A. I. [Culture of a new world, the Great October Revolution and the flowering of a new culture in the countries of socialism] Kul'tura novogo mira, Velikiy Oktabr' i razsvet novoy kul'tury v stranakh sotsializma. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 65 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 11)

BLANK, A. S., and A. V. KATANIKOV. [Cherepovets; a sketch of its history and economy] Cherepovets, istoriko-ekonomicheskii ocherk. Vologda, Obl. knizhnaya rel., 1937. 71 p.

BORISOVA, R. B. [In the middle of the revolutionary struggle] V gno revolyutsionnoy bor'by. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 149 p.

BOUHALI, LARBI. [The October Socialist Revolution and the national movement in Algeria] Oktabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revolyutsiya i natsional'noye dvizheniye v Alzhire. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 30 p.

BURMISTROVA, T. IU. [Struggle of the Bolshevik Party for international solidarity of the Russian laboring classes in 1917] Bor'ba bol'shevistskoy partii za internatsional'noye sploshcheniye trudnyashchikhsia massy Rossii v 1917 godu [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 77 p.

[EMBLEMS AND FLAGS OF THE COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD] Gerby, flagi stran mira. [n. p.] Gospolitizdat, 1957. 84 plates (in portfolio)

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH. [Peasants' War in Germany] Krest'yanskaya volna v Germanii. Tbilisi, Gosizdat Gruzinskoy SSR, 1950. 221 p. [In Georgian.]

ESAULENKO, A. S. [G. I. Kolovskiy's revolutionary career] Kalin revolyutsionnaro a Jul O. I. Kolovskiy. Kishinev, Literatura de stat a Moldovei, 1956. 168 p. [In Moldavian.]

GOLIKOV, G. N. [General crisis in Russia on the eve of the October Revolution] Obshchenatsional'nyy krizis v Rossii nakamnye Oktabria. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 48 p. (Vsesoiuznoye obshchestvo porasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 1, no. 25)

GRIGORTSEVICH, S. S. [American and Japanese intervention in the Soviet Far East and its defeat (1918-1922)] Amerikanskaya i yaponskaya interventsia na Sovetskoy Dal'nem Vostoke i ee razgrom (1918-1922 gg.). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 190 p.

GULIEV, A. N. [Alesia Dzhaparidze; a historical and biographical sketch] Alesia Dzhaparidze; taykhi-biograficheskiy ocherk. Baki, Azerbaydjan davlet nashriyati, 1957. 314 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

HO CHI-MINH. [The October Revolution and the liberation of the peoples of the East] Oktabr'skaya revolyutsiya i osvobodzheniye narodov Vostoka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 22 p.

HOXHA, ENVER. [Influence of the Great October Revolution on Albania] Vilanto Volikol Oktabr'skoy revolyutsii na Albaniyu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p. (Oktabr'skaya revolyutsiya v Rossii i mirovnoye osvoboditel'noye dvizheniye)

KIM, G. F., and M. A. SHAFIR. [Great October Revolution and the countries of the East] Velikiy Oktabr' i strany Vostoka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 31 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 12)

KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA
Vladimir'skiy oblastskiy komitet Partinyi arkhiv. [The fight for the October Revolution in the Vladimir Government, 1917-1918, a collection of documents.] Bor'ba za Otkrytiye i zashchitu i razvitiye vladimirskoy oblasti (1917-1918), sbornik dokumentov i materialov. Vladimirskaia oblastskaya izdatel'stvo, 1957. 316 p.

KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA UKRAINY. Kishinevskiy oblastskiy komitet Partinyi arkhiv. [The fight for the Soviet regime in Kiev Province from March 1917 to February 1918, a collection of documents and materials.] Bor'ba za Otkrytiye i zashchitu i razvitiye Kievshchiny, marts 1917 g. - fevral 1918 g., sbornik dokumentov i materialov. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 658 p.

FONDRAI'LY, N. D. [N. D. Val'dramceva]. Mosty, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obr. SSSR, 1957. 111 p. (Mirovaia revoliutsiia i mirovaia voyna)

KOZ'MYCHOV, F. T. [On the road of the Great October Revolution] Po puti Velikogo Oktabria. Moskva, Izd-vo Sovetskoi Rossii, 1951. 58 p. (Biblioteka po puti osvoboditel'noy revoliutsii, no 15)

KOROTSKYI, S. M. [The First Ukrainian Congress of the Soviets] Per'sonnyy zbir Rad Ukrainy. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 96 p.

KOTOVS'KA, O. P. [Grigoriy Ivanovich Kotovskii, recollections] Iz istorii i mysl'ev Kotovskogo, spohady. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 67 p.

KRUCHENKA, I. S. [White Russian Communist Youth League members in the fight against German-Fascist occupation forces during the Great Patriotic War (1941-1945). Komunist Belarusa i natsionalno osvoboditel'naia revoliutsiia i razvitiye na puti razvitiya i razvitiya Belarusa (1941-1944 g.g.), Minsk, 1957. 39 p. (Tatyazhnyi put razvitiya i razvitiya Belarusa i razvitiya Belarusa, no 3)

KULYK, I. T. [Kiev during the October Revolution and the civil war] Kiyv u chasov Zhovtoho revoliutsii i hromadshchynskoy voiny. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 91 p.

LIBEDEV, V. A., and K. V. ANAYEV, M. V. Frunze, 1835-1923. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodshaia generatsiia," 1957. 319 p.

LENE, V. I. [On the anniversaries of the October Revolution] K godoslichniam Oktabs'koi revoliutsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1937. 111 p.

LENGRAD. GORODSKOI INSTITUT USOVERSHENSTVOVANIA UCHITEL'EV. [Extracts from work in history, a collection of articles.] Vneklassnaia rabota po istorii, sbornik statei. Pod red. V. A. Orlova. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, Leningradskoe izd-vo, 1957. 174 p.

LENNINGRAD PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. [V I Lenin, a book for young readers.] V I Lenin, pismennoe nasledstvo. Leningrad, 1957. 46 p.

MARA, KARL. [Civil war in France] Grazhdanskaya voyna vo Frantsii. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1950. 94 p.

MITIN, M. B. [International significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Mezhdunarodnoe znachenie Velikoi Oktabs'koi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvennoe rasprostraneniye politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 1, no 26)

MOSCOW. INSTITUT MARKSIZMA-LENINIZMA. [Reminiscences about Vladimir Il'ich Lenin] Milshechina Vladimir Il'ich Leninskii. Petrozskoi, Karjalain ASNT n Valtion kustannusluke, [in Finnish.] Vol. 1, 1957. 671 p.

MOSCOW. PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution; a collection of bibliographical and practical aids] K 40-letiu Velikoi Oktabs'koi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, sbornik bibliograficheskikh i metodicheskikh materialov. Moskva, 1957. 181 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI MUZEI V. I. LENINA. Leningradskii filial. [Guidebook to the V I Lenin Central Museum] Putevoditel'. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 238 p.

ORLOVSKAYA OBLAST'. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet. Arkhivnyy otdel. [Revolutionary movement in Orlov Government during the first Russian revolution of 1905-1907, a collection of documents and materials] Revoliutsionnoe dvizheniye v Orlovskoi gubernii v period pei vol'nykh revoliutsii 1905-1907 godov, sbornik dokumentov i materialov. Orel, Izd-vo "Orlovskaya pravda," 1957. 227 p.

PESSI, VILLE. [Importance of the October Revolution for the independence of Finland and the development of the struggle for freedom of the working class] Znacheniye Oktabs'koi revoliutsii dlia samostoiatel'stva i razvitiya osvobodivshisya ot "byurokratskogo klassa." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 34 p. (Oktabs'kaya revoliutsiia v Rossii i mirovye osvobodivshiesya dvizheniya)

PODVOISKII, N. I. [Lenin in 1917, reminiscences] Lenin v 1917 godu, iz vospominanii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 86 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," nos. 39/40)

REED, JOHN. [Ten days that shook the world. Translated from the English] 10 dnei, kutyore potrasnili mir. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 350 p.

RUSSIA (1917-). R. S. F. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; history of the U. S. S. R., modern history] Programmy srednei shkol'ny na 1957/58 uchebnyy god; istoriia SSSR, novaya tsioiia. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 64 p.

RUSSIA (1917-). R. S. F. S. R. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-metodicheskii kabinet kul'tury i osvobodivshiesya. [Cultural institutions of Ivanovo Province prepare to observe the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution] Uchebno-razhdeniia kul'tury Ivanovskoi oblasti k 40-letiu 10-nu Oktabria. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 15 p.

SALADKOU, TS. E. [White Russian Bolsheviks during the February-Bolshevik-Democratic Revolution] Bol'shevik Belarusa i pereyad hutauskai iunzhaznatskaiatskai revoliutsii. Minsk, 1957. 35 p. (Tatyazhnyi put razvitiya i razvitiya Belarusa i razvitiya Belarusa, no 2)

SPIRIDONOV, I. V. [Leningrad is 250 years old] Leningradu 250 let. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 76 p.

STASOVA, E. D. [Pages of a life and struggle] Stranitsy zhizni i bor'by. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 142 p.

[STORMING THE WINTER PALACE, reminiscences] Shurm zimnego vospominaniia. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodshaia generatsiia," 1957. 53 p.

STREKHIN, I. U. F. [Armored cutters go into action] Bronekaterai idut v bit. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 110 p. (V biblioteku shkol'nika)

SUPRUNENKO, M. I. [Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine] Peremoha Velikoi Zhovtohoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii na Ukraini. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 103 p.

SURCHENKO, A. I. [Heroic defense of Moscow in 1941] Gerolicheskaia oborona Moskvy 1941 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 102 p.

SUTOTSKI, S. B. [Russia's leap] Podvig Rossii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 70 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no 17)

SYDORENKO, V. P. [Amil Ivanov, Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 55 p.]

TARLE, E. V. [Works, in twelve volumes] Sochineniia, v deviatitsial tomakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, Vol. 1, 1957. 770 p.

TULA PROVINCE. Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv. [October Revolution in Tula; a collection of documents and materials on the fight for the Soviet regime in Tula and the Tula Government in 1917] Oktabr' v Tule, sbornik dokumentov i materialov o bor'be za vlast' Sovetov v Tule i gubernii v 1917 godu. [Tula] Tul'skoe kn-vo, 1957. 306 p.

TULA PROVINCE. Institut usovershenshiyovaniia uchitel'ev. [Studying history in secondary schools; practices of history teachers in Tula and Tula Province] Izuchenie istorii v srednei shkol'ny iz opyta uchitel'ev istorii shkol' Tuly i oblasti. [Tula] Tul'skoe kn-vo, 1957. 98 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' uchitel'ev)

UKRAINE. Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv Otdela shkol'nykh revoliutsii i osvobodivshiesya. [The Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine, February 1917-April 1918; collection of documents and materials in three volumes] Velikaya Oktabs'kaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiia na Ukraini, kn. 1, 1917-aprel 1918, sbornik dokumentov i materialov v trekh tomakh. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, Vol. 1. [Preparation for the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine, February 1917] Podgotovka Velikoi Oktabs'koi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii na Ukraini, kn. 1, fevral'-oktobr' 1917. 1957. 1007 p.

Vol. 2. [Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, October-December 1917] Pobeda Velikoi Oktabs'koi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i ustanovleniye Sovetskoi vladstviia na Ukraini, oktobr'-dekabr' 1917. 1957. 720 p.

Vol. 3. [Struggle for the extension and consolidation of Soviet rule in the Ukraine, December 1917-April 1918] Bor'ba za rasprostraneniye i utverzhdeniye Sovetskoi vladstviia na Ukraini, dekabr' 1917-aprel 1918. 1957. 957 p.

[UKRAINE AGAINST MOSCOW, a collection of articles] Ukraina proty Moskvy; zhurnal statii. [in u.] Vyd. Zakarpatyiskoi chasl'ny Organizatsii ukraintskoy revoliutsii, 1955. 308 p. (Biblioteka ukraintskoy revoliutsii, no 2)

ZAHORS'KYI, P. S. [Revolutionary activities of Arsen G. A. Sergiev] Revoliutsiinaia diial'nost' Arsen G. A. Serhieva. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 96 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AKADEMIYA NAUK URSR. Kiyv. Ispytaniia ekonomiki. [Economy of the Soviet Ukraine during 40 years, 1917-1957] Prymyshlovist' Radlanskoi Ukrainy za 40 rokiv (1917-1957). Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 330 p.

ANDREEV, P. P., and N. B. BILEN'KII. [Computational and the phenomena of machine engineering, a textbook for Soviet students of engineering] Khozhaistvennoye vychisleniia i yehenyy mekhanicheskoy maehai, uchebnik dlia tekhnicheskoy osvobodivshiesya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inzh. lit-ry, 1957. 311 p.

BAIKER, M., and F. BARICKI. [October Socialist Revolution and the workers' movement in the Baltic lands] Oktabs'kaya revoliutsiia i rabotnicheskoe dvizheniye v Baltiiskikh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 37 p. (Oktabs'kaya revoliutsiia v Rossii i mirovye osvobodivshiesya dvizheniya)

BARNGOL'TS, S., and A. SHKIBAEV. [Working people of the socialist camp; a program handbook] Osvobodivshiesya revoliutsiia i razvitiye prymyshlovosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 341 p.

BLUMIN, I. G. [Present-day bourgeois political economy; lecture in a course in the history of economic thought] O sovremennom burzhuaznoi politicheskoi ekonomii; lektsiia po kursu istorii ekonomicheskikh uchenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1956. 22 p.

BUNICH, T. G. [Amortization of fixed assets in industry] Amortizatsiia omyvnykh fondov v promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 154 p.

BURIAT-MONGOLIAN A. S. S. R. Statisticheskoe upravleniye. [National economy of the Buriat-Mongolian A. S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozhaistvo Buriat-Mongolskoi ASSR, statisticheskii sbornik. Ulan-Ute, Buriat-Mongolskaya knazhna izd-vo, 1957. 155 p.

CHIKALOVSKAYA OBLAST'. Statisticheskoe upravleniye. [Economy of Chikalovskaya Pervinskaya, statistical handbook] Narodnoe khozhaistvo Chikalovskoi oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik. [Chikalov] Chikalovskoe knazhna izd-vo, 1957. 138 p.

CHUKINO, A. A. [Wages and increasing labor productivity in industry] Zarabotnaya plata i pilyvshiesha produktivnost' praiti v promyshlennosti. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 96 p.

[THE COMMUNIST PARTY IS THE ORGANIZER AND INSPIRER OF THE UNION OF THE LABORING CLASS AND PEASANTS, a collection of articles] Kommunisticheskaya partiya - organizator i nakhodimyyk volnuzhobnyychoho klasy i sel'skoykh zhilykh stroyt Kyiv, Derzh vyid-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 341 p.

DARINSKAYA, E. M., and S. S. PALJADOV. [Textile goods, a manual for salespeople] Tekstilny tovary, posobie dlya prodavtsyov. Moskva, Gosstorgizdat, 1947, 81 p.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH. [Condition of the working class in England, based on personal observation and authentic sources. Translated from the German] Stanovyshche robilnychoho klasy v Anglii, z vlasnykh sposterzhen' i dostovirnykh dzhuritel Kyiv, Derzh vyid-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 305 p.

[EQUALITY OF WOMEN IN THE U. S. S. R., in proceedings of the International Seminar of Women, Moscow September 15 - October 1956] Ravnopriavzhenshestvo v SSSR, materialy mezhdunarodnogo zhenskogo seminaru, Moskva, 15 sentyabrya - 1 oktyabrya 1956 goda. Moskva, Gos izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 336 p.

FINOGTSEV, P. [Special funds of institutions included in local budget] Spetsial'nyye fondy nstytuciyenit, sostavlyashchikh na mestnykh budzhete Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1954, 60 p. (NKC)

GLAGOLEVA, A. P. [On the factors in the first quarter of the 18th century] Oloetskiye zavady v pervoy chetverti XVIII yeka. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 245 p.

[GOVERNMENT PENSIONS IN THE U. S. S. R.] SSSR-ia memleketlik pensiyalar, bonuslar, bonyalar, Almaty, Kazak memleket baspasy, 1956, 80 p. [In Kazakh]

IANOS, N. L., and B. IA DVOSKIN. [Talks about Kazakhstan] Besedy o Kazakhstane Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 154 p.

[MICROFILM]

IBARRURI, DOLORES. [The October Socialist Revolution and the Spanish laboring class. Translated from the Spanish] Oktobr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revolyutsiya i ispanyelskiy rabotnyy klass, [Pervoy s ispanyiskogo, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 20 p. (Oktobr'skaya revolyutsiya v Rossii i miyovoe osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)]

IKUTSK PROVINCE, Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Development of branches of the national economy in Ikutsk Province; a statistical manual] Razvitiye otvetsl narodnogo khozaystva i krai skoy oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik. [Ikutsk] Ikutskoy kn-vo, 1957, 198 p.

JOHANNES, VICTOR. [The October Socialist Revolution of 1917 and the internationalism of the French workers] Oktobr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revolyutsiya 1917 goda i mezhdunarodnyy kuznetskiy rabochiy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 30 p. (Oktobr'skaya revolyutsiya v Rossii i miyovoe osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)]

KARELIAN, A. S. S. R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [National economy of the Karelian A. S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozaystvo Kareliyskoy ASSR, statisticheskii sbornik. Petrozavodsk, 1957, 157 p.

KIROVSKAYA OBLAST', Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Kirov Province, statistical handbook] Narodnoe khozaystvo Kirovskoy oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik. [Kirov] Kirovskoe khazhnoo izd-vo, 1957, 135 p.

KOMISSAROV, A. N., and V. E. TITOV. [Smolensk Province in the sixth five-year plan] Smolenskaya oblast' v shestoy plannete [Smolensk] Smolenskoye khazhnoo izd-vo, 1957, 50 p.

KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA, Vysshniy partynal shkola. [Album of visual aids for studying political economy; "capitalism" section] Albom naглядnykh posobie po politicheskoy ekonomii, razdel "Kapitalizm," [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Pt. 2. 1956, 38 plates (in portfolio)

KUDRIAVTSEV, A. S., ed. [Labor economics] Ekonomika truda, Otdelnoye Ucheniy soveto Moskvoyskoy VShPD v kachestve uchobnogo posobia. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPTS Profizdat, 1957, 476 p.

KURGAN (Province) Gosumarslvenniya avtomobil'niya inspeksiya. [Traffic rules for automobile transportation and hauling] Pravila dvizheniya avtomobil'nogo i guzhevoogo transporta Kurgan, 1957, 139 p.

LENIN, V. I. [Labor productivity] Labak ontmiditit turniy. Almaty, Kazak memleket baspasy, 1956, 166 p. [In Kazakh]

LENIN, V. I. [Report at the 10th Congress of the Russian Communist Party (Bolsheviks) on March 15, 1921 on the substitution of the levy by the tax in kind. The tax in kind, importance of the new policy and its conditions. New Economic Policy, report at the 7th Party Conference of the Moscow Government on October 29, 1921] Dopolid' na X' izdi RKP(b) p o zamenu razvrsity natsionalnyy podatikom, 15 fevralya 1921 r. Pro prodovol'nyi podatok, znaicheniia novoy politiki i umovy. Pro novu ekonomicheskuyu politiku, dopovid' na VII Moskovskii gubarkonferentsii, 29 zhovnya 1921 r. Kyiv, Derzh vyid-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 181 p.

LENIN, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the Ukraine] V. I. Lenin po Ukraim, Kyiv, Derzh vyid-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 731 p.

LENIN, V. I. [Works] Sochineniia, izd 4-oe Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry Vol. 37 [Letters to relatives] Pis'ma k rodnym, 1893-1922 1957, 652 p.

LEONT'EV, L. A. ["Capital" of Marx and our times] "Kapital" Marksa i sovremennost', Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 47 p. (Vsesoiuznoe dvizhenie po razprastreneniia politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii, Ser. 3, no. 10)

[MACHINE ACCOUNTING AND CALCULATING WORK IN ORGANIZATIONS AND ENTERPRISES OF THE MINISTRY OF TRADE OF THE U. S. S. R., a collection of articles for the dissemination of practices] Mekhanizatsiya ucheta i vychisleniy na rabot v organizatsiyakh i prukhi litlakh Ministerstva torgovli SSSR, sbornik statel po obnenu optom Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tog. lit-ry, 1957, 146 p.

MARX, K., and F. ENGELS. [Works] Sochineniia, izd 2-oe Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry Vol. 6 1957, 705 p.

MEKINEV, G. F. [Economics of the coal industry, a reference manual] Ekonomika ugol'noy promyshlennosti, spavochnoe posobie, Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry, URSR, 1957, 335 p.

MIROPOL'SKII, L. M., and others. [Mineral wealth of Tataria] Tatarskiy khazhnoy khazhnyy, Kazan, Tatarskiy izdat, 1956, 73 p. [In Tatar]

MOSCOW, NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII KON'FERENTURNYI INSTITUT. [Economic development of Asiatic people's democracies, a review of 1956] Razvitiye ekonomiki stran narodnoy demokrati, obzori za 1956 g. Moskva, Vneshtorgizdat, 1957, 318 p.

MOSKATOV, P. G. [Achievements of the October Revolution] Zavevame Oktobren Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 77 p.

NIKIFOROV, A. F. [Economic problems in the use of waste products of woodworking industries] Ekonomicheskoye voprosy ispol'zovaniia otkhodov derevobratnykh vyvashchey promyshlennosti, Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957, 98 p.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE, Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of the province and city of Novosibirsk, a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozaystvo Novosibirskoy oblasti i goroda Novosibirsk, statisticheskii sbornik [Novosibirsk] Novosibirskoe kn-vo, 1957, 191 p.

OB'EDINENNAIA NAUCHNAIA SESSIA AKADEMIY NAUK SSSR I AKADEMIY NAUK ZAKAVKAZSKIKH RESPUBLIK PO OISHCHESTVENNYM NAUKAM. [Proceedings of the Joint Session of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. and the Academies of Sciences of the Transcaucasian republics on social sciences; stenographic report, March 29-April 2, 1954] Trudy..., stenograficheskii otchet. (20 marta-2 aprelya 1954 g.). Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoy SSR, 1957, 862 p.

PERVENTSEV, ARKADII. [Creative work of millions] Tvorchestvo millionov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 65 p.

PETROZAVOSK GOSUDARSTVENNAIA PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA KARELSKOY ASSR. [Karelia in the sixth five-year plan; a bibliography] Karelia v shestoy plannete, kratkiy rekomendatsionnyy ukazatel' literatury. Petrozavodsk, 1957, 37 p.

[PICTURES OF THE LENINGRAD SUBWAY] Leningradskoye metro imeni V. I. Lenina. [Leningrad, Izgiz, 1956] 18 post cards (in portfolio)

PECK, WILHELM. [The Great October Socialist Revolution and the German workers' movement] Velikaya Oktobr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revolyutsiya i ger'manskoye rabocheye dvizhenie [Pervoy s nemetskogo, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 39 p. (Oktobr'skaya revolyutsiya v Rossii i miyovoe osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)]

RIADUSIKIN, T. V. [Statistical methods of studying the national economy] Statisticheskiye metody izucheniia narodnogo khozaystva, Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957, 286 p.

ROSLOVTSSEV, M. I., and V. I. TARMISTO. [Estonian S. S. R., economic and geographical characteristics] Estonskaya SSR, ekonomiko-geograficheskaya kharakteristika [Izd. 2-oe, perev. i dop.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 365 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Directives of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Soviet government on economic problems] Direktivy KPSS i Sovetskogo pravitel'stva po khozaystvennyim voprosam. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1917-1928 gody, 1957, 873 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'noe statisticheskoye upravlenie. [Achievements of forty years of the Soviet regime in figures, a statistical manual] Dostizheniya Sovetskoy vlasti za soroklet v tsifrakh, statisticheskii sbornik Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957, 370 p.

SEMENCIOK, D. I. [Production capacities of industrial enterprises and methods for their efficient use] Vysshnyy potentsial i promyslovyyi priyemlyv i shlyukhi tekhnologicheskoy vyvolatstva, Kyiv, Derzh vyid-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 46 p. (Na dopomohu ekonomicheskoy osvity)

SOLOV'EV, A. G. [Costs and how to reduce them] So-besolnosti i puti ee snizheniya, [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957, 23 p. (Ekonomicheskoye znanie-molodtzi)

TATAR A. S. S. R. Statisticheskoye upravlenie. [National economy of the Tatar A. S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozaystvo Tatarskoy ASSR, statisticheskii sbornik Kazan', Tatarskiy izdat, 1957, 258 p.

[TIMETABLE OF SUBURBAN TRAINS OF THE MOSCOW RAILROAD LINE, summer of 1919] Raspisanie pigorodnykh poezdov Moskovskoy zheleznodorozhnoy uzly; leto 1919 goda. [Moskva] Izd. Glav. pashchizhskogo upr. Ma-v putel soobshcheniya SSSR i garoty "Vecheriniia Moskva" [1919] 117 p.

TUNOV, V. F. [Industrial development of the Western United States] Promyshlennoye razvitiye Zapadnoy U.S.A., Molotov, Molotovskoye khazhnoo izd-vo, 1957, 311 p.

TSELIKOVA, O. P. [Combining public and private interests under socialism] Sochetanie obshchestvennykh i lielnykh interesov pri sotsializme Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 98 p.

TURKMEN S. S. R. Statisticheskoye upravlenie. [National economy of the Turkmen S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozaystvo Turkmenskoy SSR, statisticheskii sbornik Ashkhabad, Gosstatizdat, 1957, 171 p.

VALEV, K. B. [Bulgaria, economic geography] Bolgariya, ekonomiko-geograficheskaya kharakteristika, [Izd. 2-oe, perev. i dop.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 469 p.

WHITE RUSSIA, Statisticheskoye upravlenie. [National economy of the White Russian S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozaystvo Belorusskoy SSR, statisticheskii sbornik Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957, 318 p.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. [History of social movements and international relations; a collection of articles in memory of Academician Evgenii Viktorovich Tarle] Iz istorii obshchestvennykh dvizheniy i mezhdunarodnykh otnosheniy; sbornik statel v pamiat' akademikna Evgeniya Viktorovicha Tarle Moskva, 1957, 736 p.

[ANTI-BOLSHEVICK BLOC OF NATIONS; a collection of documents from 1941 to 1956] Anybol'shevys'kyi blok narodov, zbirka dokumentiv 1941-1956 rr. [n. p.] Vyid. zakonodavnyy chynsnyy Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1956, 357 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpilynyk, no. 4)

- ARBATOV, I. A. [Ideological strategy of American imperialism] Ob ideologicheskoy strategii amerikanskogo imperikalizma. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znaniye," 1957 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 7, no. 19)
- AZIZIA, A. K. [Proletarian internationalism is a reliable weapon in the fight for socialism, freedom, equality, and the friendship of peoples] Proletarskii internationalizm - istochnik borby za sotsializm, za svobodu, ravnopravie i družbu narodov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znaniye," 1957, 79 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 1, no. 23/24)
- BAGLIKOV, B. T. [Congress for the preparation of the Great October Revolution the Sixth Congress of the Bolshevik party] S'ezd podgotovki Velikogo Oktabria, o Sluchaim s'ezda bolshevistskoy partii. Moskva, Gos izd-vo polit lit-ry, 1957 37 p. (Popularnye broshyury po istorii KPSS)
- BEREZKIN, A. V. [The party leads the way to communism] Partiya vedet k kommunizmu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 54 p. (Popularnye broshyury po istorii KPSS)
- BEZVERKHIN, V. N. Andrian Zosimov. Moskva, Voen izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957 47 p. (Moriaki-geroi grazhdanskoy voyny)
- [BOLSHEVISM AND THE LIBERATION STRUGGLE, a collection of articles] Bol'shevizm i vyzvol'naya bor'ba, zbirka statей. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1957, 460 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpivnyka, no. 5)
- [FOR AN INDEPENDENT UKRAINE, a collection of articles. (A selection of timely articles and items from the weekly magazine "Shliakh Peremohy") Zr samostinno Ukrainu, zbirka statей. (Vibir aktuinykh statей i materiyaliv z tyzhnnyky "Shliakh Peremohy") [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1957, 176 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpivnyka, Spetsial'ne vyd.)
- HA ANG-CIFON [The ideas of the October Revolution live in the Korean people] Idei Oktabria zhivut v koreyskom narode. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit lit-ry, 1957 23 p.
- KOMUNISTICHESKAJA PARTIJA SOVETSKOGO SOJUZA [Statutes of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; adopted at the 18th Party Congress and partially amended by the 20th Party Congress] Ustav ..., priinial XIX s'ezdom partii (Chastichno izmeneniat vneseny XX s'ezdom KPSS) [Moskva] Gos izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 114 p.
- KONOPLEV, V. V. [Those who fought for your happiness, a bibliography of literature for students in grades six to eight] O tikh, kto borolsia za vashe schast'e (knigi o starykh bol'shevikakh), rukomdatel'nyy spisok literaturnykh uchashchiksha 6-8-tykh klassov. Leningrad, Gos. publ'katsionnaya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957 23 p.
- KOPREEVA, T. N. [Russian-Polish relations in the second half of the 17th century, from the Peace of Ambusovo, 1667 to the Perpetual Peace of 1686, abstract of a dissertation] Russko-pol'skie otnosheniya vo vtoroy polovine XVII veka, ot Andrusovskogo peremir'ia 1667 g. do Vechnogo mira 1686 g., avtoreferat dissertatsii. Leningrad, Leningr. gos. ordena Lenina univ. im. A. Zhdanova, 1951 22 p. (MR)
- KURDIUKOV, I. F. [Friendship born with October] Druzha, rozhdenaya Oktabrem. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 46 p.
- LAVROV, R. A. [Tenth All-Russian Conference of the Russian Communist Party (bolshevik)] Desiataya Vsesoyuznaya konferentsiya RKP(b). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 37 p. (S'ezdy i konferentsii KPSS)
- LENIN, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the establishment of the Soviet state] V. I. Lenin o sovet'skom gosudarstve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957, 723 p.
- LEONT'EV, B. L. [Truth against lies; a journalistic exposition] Pravda protiv lzi; publistitska. Oformlenie khudozhnika B. Efimova. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957 185 p.
- [NATIONAL EMBLEM AND FLAG OF THE U. S. S. R. National emblems and flags of the Union republics] Gosudarstvennyy gerb i flag SSSR Gosudarstvennye gerby i flagi soetskikh respublik. [Moskva, Izd-vo, 1956] 16 post cards (in portfolio)
- NEMTSEV, V. A. [Deputy of the local soviet] Deputat mestnogo Soveta. [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoye izd-vo, 1957 166 p.
- [ORGANIZATION OF UKRAINIAN NATIONALISTS IN THE LIGHT OF THE DECISIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIES, CONFERENCES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE FIGHT FROM 1929 TO 1955] OUN v svyati postanov velykikh zboriv, konferentsii i inshykh dokumentiv z bor'by 1929-1955 r. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1955, 368 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpivnyka, no. 1)
- PROTOPOPOV, A. S. [The Soviet Union in the United Nations Organization, history of the struggle of the U. S. S. R. for peace and independence of peoples, 1945-1957] Sovetskii Soюз v organizatsii O'ednennykh Natsii, iz istorii bor'by SSSR za oib nezavisimosti narodov (1945-1957 gg.). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 210 p.
- ROMANOV, A. V. [Inevitable march of communism, accounts of the communist movement in capitalist countries] Neizbimimaya postup' kommunizmu, ocherki kommunisticheskogo dvizheniya v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 83 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravlenie prepodavan'ia obshchestvennykh nauk. [Subject plans for written work to be submitted in the course "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union" for correspondence students of institutions of higher learning of the U. S. S. R.] Tematika konso'nykh rabot po kursu "Istoriya KPSS" dlia studentov zaoknykh vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii SSSR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 39 p.
- UDMURT, A. S. S. R. Verkhovnyi Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the Udmurt A. S. S. R., stenographic report of the third session, November 20-21, 1956] Zasedaniya Verkhovnogo Soveta Udmurtskoi ASSR, 3-tyu sozyva, tret'ia sessiya (20-21 noyabrya 1956 goda). Stenograficheskiy otchet. Izhevsk, 1957, 101 p.
- UGRIUMOV, A. L. [The Bolshevik party during the First Russian Revolution, 1905-1907, materials for lectures in the course: "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union"] Partiya bol'shevikov v period pervoy russkoy revolyutsii (1905-1907 gg.), materialy k lektsiiam po kursu "Istoriya KPSS." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya shkola," 1957, 123 p.
- [UKRAINIAN INSURGENT ARMY, collection of documents from 1942 to 1950] Ukrains'ka povstanska armiya, zbirka dokumentiv za 1942-1950 rr. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpivnyka, no. 6) No. 1, 1957, 440 p.
- [UKRAINIAN SUPREME LIBERATION COUNCIL, a collection of documents from 1944 to 1950] Ukrains'ka Holovna Vyzvol'naya Rada, zbirka dokumentiv za 1944-1950 rr. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1956, 353 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpivnyka, no. 3)
- ZLOBIN, V. I. [Eighteenth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; course of lectures on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] XVIII s'ezd Kommunisticheskoy partii Sovetskogo Soyuza; iz kursa lektsii po istorii KPSS. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957 42 p.
7. LAW
- KIRKHZ S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc. [Collection of laws of the Kirghiz S. S. R. and decrees of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Kirghiz S. S. R. from 1938 to 1956] Sbornik zakonov Kirgizskoi SSR i ukazov Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta Kirgizskoi SSR za 1938-1956 gg. Frunze, Izd. Verkhovnogo Soveta Kirgizskoi SSR, 1957 271 p.
- KOZYREVA, T. I. [Administrative coercion and its forms; a lecture for students of the All-Union Correspondence Institute of Law] Administrativnoye prinyuzhdenie i ego formy; lektsiya dlia studentov Vuzi. Moskva, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniya SSSR, 1957, 46 p.
- RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Collection of laws of the R. S. F. S. R., official text with amendments as of April 1, 1957, with the text of the supplement of material on the articles of the Constitution of the R. S. F. S. R., official text of the Constitution of the R. S. F. S. R. as of April 1, 1957 p. 1 in the collection of laws of the R. S. F. S. R. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957, 258 p.
- RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [R. S. F. S. R. code of civil procedure, official text with amendments as of March 1, 1957, with the text of the supplement of material] Grazhdanskii protsessual'nyy kodeks RSFSR, ofitsial'nyy tekst s izmeneniyami na 1 marta 1957 g. i s prilozheniem postatutno-natsionalisticheskikh zakonnykh materiyalov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957 330 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoye upravleniye grazhdanskogo vysshishchego shkola. [Regulation governing the flight of foreign civil aircrafts over the territory of the U. S. S. R.] Pravila poletov inostrannykh grazhdanskikh vozdukhnykh sudov na terrii SSSR. Izdatsiya na osnovanii sl. st. 6, 63-65 Vozdushnogo kodeksa SSSR. [n. p., 1957?] 6 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- SHARGORODSKII, M. D. [Punishment in criminal law] Nakazaniye po ugolovnomu pravu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957 105 p.
- [Punishment in the criminal law of the Soviet Union] Nakazaniye po ugolovnomu pravu v SSSR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957 303 p.
- TURKMEN, S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc. [Criminal code of the Turkmen S. S. R., official text with amendments as of January 1, 1956 and supplementary material] Upravleniye shkol. [Upravleniye shkolami Turkmen'skoi SSR, ofitsial'nyy tekst s izmeneniyami na 1 yanvarya 1956 g. i s prilozheniem postatutno-natsionalisticheskikh zakonnykh materiyalov. Ashkhabad, Turkmen'skaya gos. izd-vo, 1956, 184 p.
- VOROZHNIKIN, E. M. [Legal regulation in transportation and shipping work] Zakonodatel'stvo po upravleniyu avtomobil'nym i avtomobilno-transportnym peremeshchivaniem. Pod red. V. A. Il'yentseva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957, 105 p.
8. EDUCATION
- AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow Institut defektologii. [Teaching the Russian language to deaf and dumb children] Obucheniye gluhonemykh detei russkomu yazyku. Pod red. A. I. Zhuravskoi. Moskva, 1957, 83 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniya)
- AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow Institut psikhologii. [Psychological problems in the play and instruction of preschool children] Psikhologicheskie voprosy igr i obucheniya v detskom vuzraste. Pod red. D. B. Kabanova. Moskva, 1957, 117 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniya)
- AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow Institut teorii i metodov pedagogiki. [Organization and planning of general secondary education] Organizatsiya i planirovaniye vseobshchego srednego obrazovaniya. Pod red. V. M. Dmitriyeva. Moskva, 1957, 400 p.
- AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow Institut teorii i metodov pedagogiki. [Work training of children in the summertime] Opyt lyubimogo vospitaniya v letnee vremya. Moskva, 1957, 177 p. (Mnemonicheskii i komsof'shinskiy sbornik)
- [BICYCLING AS A SPORT] Velosipel'nyy sport. [Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport, 1957] 1 v. (unpagel, chiefly illus.)
- DUDAREVA, Z. G. [The Soviet school is an achievement of the October Revolution; a discussion on books] Sovetskaya shkola - zavoevanie Oktabria; beseda o knigakh. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957, 30 p. (40 let Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoy revolyutsii, 7)
- GNEZDILOV, M. F. [Teaching reading and writing in schools for handicapped children] Obucheniye gramote v vospomogatel'noi shkol; posobie dlia uchitel'ei. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 123 p.
- GORBACHEVA, V. A. [Developing the behavior of children in kindergartens] Formirovaniye povedeniya detei v detskom sadu. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 160 p.

GRINVAL'D, I. A. B. [Ivan Polubnyy, Russian hero of Russian bogatyri] Ivan Polubnyy. Izd. 5-oe, 1 kn. 1 dop. F. A. Arkhangel'skoi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 172 p.

KISELEV, N. S., and I. A. MEL'NIKOV, [Blue skies over Melbourne] Nul' Mel'nin nuzhno goluboe nebo. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 174 p.

KOLMANOK, A. S. [Imaginary excursions of pupils of children's homes, from work practice] Proizvodstvennye ekskursii vospitannikov detskikh domov, iz upytnykh rabot. Pod red. M. N. Skalkina. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 41 p. (Pedagogicheskoe obshchestvo v shkolakh)

MOROZ, R. P. [Develop your strength, exercises with dumbbells, expansion, and other things] Razvivaiete silu; uprazhneniia s gantseblami, glivami, spazmami i raznyimi amortizatsionnymi Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 76 p.

[THE MOST IMPORTANT THING] O samom vazhnom Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 77 p.

[PUPIL'S CALENDAR] Kalendari' shkol'nika, 1958. [Moskva] Gospublitsiat [1957] 1 v.

RUDIK, P. A. [Physical training for Soviet youth is an integral part of communist education] Fizicheskie vospitanie sovetskoi molodezhi - neod'elennaya chast' kommunisticheskogo vospitaniia. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1953. 30 p. (Vneskolnnyye obshchestvennoye i aspirotrantsionnye fizicheskie i mnogichnye znanii, Ser. 2, no. 0)

[MICROFILM]

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Current testing of students in their knowledge, skills, and experience in physics; a methodological letter] O tekhnicheskoi prirode zhizni, nuzhnykh i nulykh i na shkol'nikakh na fiziku, metodicheskoe pis'mo. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1955. 27 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the elementary school in the school year of 1957-1958] Programmy mekhani'noi shkol'ny na 1957/58 uchobnyi god. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 166 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year 1957-1958, manual training for grades one to four, practical exercises in shop work and school garden plots for grades five to seven, principles of production and production practice for grades eight to ten] Programmy srednei shkol'ny na 1957/58 uchobnyi god; uchobni trudi v I-IV klassakh, prakticheskie zadaniia v uchobnykh master'skikh i na shkol'nom uchebno-opytnom uchastke v V-VII klassakh, osnovy proizvodstva i proizvodstvennaya praktika v VIII-X klassakh. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 203 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; physical culture for grades one to ten] Programmy srednei shkol'ny na 1957/58 uchobnyi god; fizicheskaia kul'tura I-X klassy. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 78 p.

SOLOV'EV, G. S. [Strength of the collective] Sila kolektiva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 69 p.

TREZNIKOV, E. P. [Track lessons for grades 5 to 10] Uroki po legkoi atletike v V-X klassakh. Pod red. V. A. Bondarenko. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 160 p.

VIKTOR CHUKARIN. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

VOSKRESENSKAIA, A. I. [Primer] Dukvar'. Izd. 14-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 94 p.

[YOUR OLDER COMRADE; collection of articles] Tvoi starshii tovarishch; sbornik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 205 p.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

AKADEMIIA PEDAGOGICHESKIIH NAUK R S F S R, Moscow Institut khudozhestvennogo vospitaniia. [Musical education in kindergarten] Muzykal'noe vospitanie v detskom sadu. Pod red. N. A. Velutskoi. Moskva, (Pedagogicheskoe obshchestvo) No 3 1957. 118 p.

DERNANDT, G. D., and A. N. DOLZHIANSKII, comps. [Soviet composers; a concise biographical reference manual] Sovetskie kompozitory, kratkii biograficheskii spravochnik. Moskva, Sovetskii kompozitor, 1957. 695 p.

GADZHIBEKOV, UZIR. [Fundamentals of Azerbaijani folk music] Osnovy azerbaidzhan'skoi narodnoi muzyki. Izd. 2-oe. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 113 p.

GINZBURG, S. S. [Cartoons and puppet films, essays on the development of Soviet animated cartoons] Rusovannyi i kukol'nyi fil'm, ocherki razvitiia sovetskoi muimoi i kukol'sonnoi kinematografii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 204 p.

GHOSIEVA, E. A. Iuli Aleksandrovich Shaporal. Moskva, Sovetskii kompozitor, 1957. 73 p.

KHOKHLOVSKAIA, A. [G. Dile, two suites from the music for "L'Arlesienne"] Zh. Dile; dve suity iz muzyki k "Arlesienne." Moskva, Gos. muzyk. izd-vo, 1957. 34 p. (Putevoditel' po zapadnoevropeiskoi muzyke)

KOVRIGA, T. IA. [Carnival masks] Karnaval'nye maski. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 73 p.

LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNYI AKADEMICHESKII TEATR OPERY I DALETA. [Leningrad State Kirov Theater of Opera and Ballet] Leningrad'skoe gosudarstvennyi ordena Lenina akademicheskii teatr opery i baleta im. S. M. Kirova. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 95 p. (chiefly illus.) [Parallel texts in Russian, English, and French]

[LENINGRAD THEATER; a reference handbook listing repertoires, plans of theaters, concert halls, houses of culture, summer theaters, seat prices, addressees, telephone numbers, and transportation facilities] Teatrnyi Leningrad, spravochnik. [Report, plan, list, reviews, concert hall, seats, domov kul'tury, list, reviews, rasstsenka, meal, notes, telefony, puti sobshchestva]. Leningrad Leningrad, 1957. 152 p.

L'VOV, N. I. [Kazakh Academic Theater of Drama] Kazakhskii Akademicheskii teatr dramy. Alma-Ata, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 302 p.

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYI AKADEMICHESKII MALYI TEATR. Mal'yi teatr. The Mal'yi theatre. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 13 p. illus. [Parallel texts in Russian, English, and French]

NEST'EV, I. V. Prokof'ev. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 527 p.

OBRAZTSOV, S. [Chinese theater] Teatr kitaiskogo nara. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 375 p.

SHYFRIN, M. II. [White Russian folk songs] Belaruskii narodnaia pesnia. Minsk, 1956. 50 p. (Tavnytsya na raspauzudzhanniu pallychnykh i navukovykh vednu Belaruskii SSR, nos. 28/29)

SOLOV'TSOVA, L. A. [Giuseppe Verdi; his life and works] Dzhuzeppe Verdi; zhiznennyi i tvorcheskii put'. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 373 p.

STANISLAVSKII, K. S. [Collected works, in eight volumes] Sbranie sochinenii; v vos'mi tomakh. Med. kollektin M. N. Kedrov i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," Vol. 4. [Work of the actor on his role; materials for a book] Rabota aktera nad rol'm; materialy k knige. 1957. 646 p.

TSIMBAL, S. L. [Pevtsor's artistic destiny] Tvorcheskaya sud'ba Pevtsora. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 305 p.

UKRAINE. Ministerstvo kul'tury. [Collection of pictures for exhibition at amateur entertainments] Repertuarnyi zbirnyk na dopomohu khudozhnim sanodit'm. Kyiv, 1957. 78 p. (Dobutok do zhurnal "Sov. islychna kul'tura," no. 4)

VSEVOLODSKII-GERNGROSS, V. [Russian theater from its beginning to the middle of the 18th century] Russkii teatr ot istokov do serediny XVIII v. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 201 p.

[WE SHALL SING AT THE FESTIVAL] Budem pe' na festivale. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 271 p.

10. FINE ARTS

ANIMOV, N. P. [Report on the art of theater decoration] Soderzhanie teatral'no-dekoratsionnogo iskusstva. Moskva, 1957. 23 p. (Pervyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

ALPATOV, M. V. [Report on art study and art criticism] Soderzhanie iskusstvovedeniia i khudozhestvennoi kritiki. Moskva, 1957. 27 p. (Pervyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

BELIUTIN, E. M. [Fundamentals of drawing and painting] Nachal'nye svedeniia o risunko i zhivopisi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 77 p. illus. (Biblioteka nachal'nykh khudozhnika)

[FINE ARTS OF THE ARMENIAN S. S. R.] Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo Armianskoi SSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1957. 118 p. illus.

[FINE ARTS OF THE R. S. F. S. R., 1917-1957] Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo RSFSR, 1917-1957. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," Vol. 2. [Artists of territories, provinces and autonomous republics] Khudozhniki kraev, oblastei i avtonomnykh respublik, 1957. 62 p. illus.

[HISTORICAL SUBJECTS PORTRAYED BY RUSSIAN AND SOVIET ARTISTS] Kartiny russkikh i sovetskikh khudozhnikov na istoricheskie temy. [Moskva] Izgiz [1957] 12 pintos

LOGANSON, D. V. [Report on the status and the tasks of Soviet fine arts] Doklad o sostoianii i zadachakh sovetskogo izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva. Moskva, 1957. 42 p. (Pervyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

IVANOV, V. [Report on political posters] Soderzhanie politicheskoi plakata. Moskva, 1957. 22 p. (Pervyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

KALININ, M. I. [M. I. Kalinin on art and literature; articles, speeches, discussions] M. I. Kalinina ob iskusstve i literaturne; stat'i, rech'i, besedy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-y, 1957. 299 p.

KASATKIN, N. A. Nikolai Alekseevich Kasatkina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. 47 p. (Masteri russkogo iskusstva)

LENINGRAD. GORODSKOI SOVET. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet. Upravlenie kul'tury. [Parks of the city of Pushkin; 1956 season] Parki goroda Pushkina, sezon 1956 g. Leningrad, 1956. 15 p.

LODANOV, V. [The V. M. Vassnetsov Museum] Dom-muzei khudozhnika V. M. Vassnetsova. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 132 p. (Po muzelam i vystavkam Moskvy i Podmoskov'ia)

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRET'IAKOVSKAIA GALLEREA. [A. M. Vassnetsov; catalogue of the exhibition of his works on the occasion of the centenary of his birth, 1858-1933] Apollinarii Mikhailovich Vassnetsov; katalog vystavki proizvedenii k stoletiu so dnia rozhdeniia, 1858-1933. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 43 p. illus.

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRET'IAKOVSKAIA GALLEREA. [Mikhail Aleksandrovich Wrubel; exhibition of his works, Catalog] Mikhail Aleksandrovich Wrubel; vystavka proizvedenii. Katalog. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 179 p. illus.

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRET'IAKOVSKAIA GALLEREA. V. A. Tropinin. [n. p., Izgiz, 1957] [4] p. and 12 post cards (in portfolio)

[MOSCOW, architectural monuments] Moskva, Arkhitekturnye pamiatniki, [in p., Logiz, 1957] 16 illus.

[MOSCOW KREMLIN] Moskovskii Krem' [Moskva, Logiz, 1957] 6 p. [Parallel texts in Russian and English]

NKOLAEVA, N., T. NORINA, and G. CHEPEL'EVTSKAYA. [Museum of Oriental Culture] Muzei vostochnykh kul'tur. [Moskva] Mosk. zhochi, 1957, 168 p. (In museum exhibition in Moscow i Podmoskov'ia)

RABOTNOVA, T. P., and I. A. IAKOVLEV. [Russian embroidery] Russkii narodnaia vyshivka. Moskva, Kolz, 1957, 156 p. (Khudozhestvennoe promysly RSFSR)

SAKULINA, N. P. [Art instruction for the preschool child in the home, a lecture] Khudozhestvennoe vyshivanie doskol'nikov v sem'e, lektsia. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. peitngg, nart RSFSR, 1957, 22 p. (Pedagogicheski le svety i chitellim)

SALT'YKOV, A. B. [Report on decorative art] Soobshch. o dekorativnom iskusstve. Moskva, 1957, 25 p. (Pei-vyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

SEREBRIANYI, I. A. [Report on painting] Soobshch. o zhivopisi. Moskva, 1957, 31 p. (Pei-vyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

TOMSKII, N. V. [Report on sculpture] Soobshch. o skulpture. Moskva, 1957, 26 p. (Pei-vyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

[YOUNG ARTISTS OF MOSCOW] Molodye khudozhniki Moskvy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik" 1957, 125 p. (chiefly illus.)

ZHIUKOV, N. [Report on drawing] Soobshch. o grafike. Moskva, 1957, 36 p. (Pei-vyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANSALIMOV, ABDURAKHMAN. [Young eagles, a novel. Translated from the Tatar] Olbata, roman. Avtoriz. perevod s tatarskogo M. Demidovoi i M. Chechunovskogo. Illus. L. Golovanova. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 300 p.

ABULADZIL, I. I. A. [Teachings of the fathers according to 10th and 11th century manuscripts] Pouchenila otcov po rukopisiam X i XI vekov. Pol red. A. Shandru. Tbilisi, Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1955, 320 p. (Pamiatniki drevnegruzinskogo iazyka, 8) [In Georgian.] (MI)

AIMEDOV, AZIZ MIR. Abdulla Shalg. Bakı, Azerbaidzhan SSR elmi Akademiya nashriyati, 1956, 140 p. [In Azerbaijani]

AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHSSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut iazyka i literatury [Kazakh epics] Kazakh epiosy. Almaty [In Kazakh]
Book 2, [Er Tarigyn] Er Tarigyn, 1957, 67 p.
Book 3, [Alpamysh] Alpamysh, 1957, 132 p.
Book 6, [Kyz Zhihek] Kyz Zhihek, 1957, 93 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut russkoi literatury [Selected proverbs and sayings of the Russian people] Izbrannye poslovtsy i pogovory i russskogo naroda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh., lit-ry, 1957, 203 p.

AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIIH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut natsionalnykh shkol [Increasing the progress of the students of Chechen schools in the Russian language, collection of articles] Voprny povsheniia uspekhovosti po natsionalnykh iazyk uchashechikh shkol churasskikh shkol, sbornik stat. Pol red. E. I. Korenevskogo. Moskva, 1957, 242 p.

AKULOVA, E. A. [Fonvizin in schools; textbook for teachers] Fonvizin v shkole, posobie dlia uchitel'ov. Izd. 2-oe, ispr., 1-oe. Leningrad, Gos. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn po osv. RSFSR, Leningr., ot-nie, 1957, 93 p.

ALEKSEEV, MIKHAIL. [Successors; a tale] Nasledniki, povest'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957, 206 p.

ALEKSI, ANATOLII. [The detachment is marching in sleep] Angyn tei bashyn artan, povest'. Aidaigan Eshil Dallanay. Surelleri L. Snekhoviki. Almaty, Kazakhiy Memleketlik kormek edebet baspasy, 1956, 215 p. [In Kazakh.]

ANDREEV, KIRILL. [Three lives of Jules Verne] Tri zhizni Zhul'ia Verne. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957, 309 p. (Zhizni zamechatel'nykh ludei)

ANTONIAN, G. [Literary relations between the Armenian and Azerbaijan peoples] Ermen' ve azerbaidzhan khaldaryny edebi etagesi. Bakı, Azerbaidzhan devlet neski nashriyati, 1955, 161 p. [In Azerbaijani]

APRESIAN, VAGRAM. [Land of our fathers] Zemlia otsov, dokumental'nai pavest'. Moskva, Vses. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 224 p.

APUSHKIN, IAKOV. [Plays] P'esy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 434 p.

ARIF, M. [Creative career of Dzhamal Dzhamalov] Chet'er Chhabbarlyny in adychlyg tole. Bakı, S. M. Kirov adyna Azerbaidzhan Devlet Univ. nashriyati, 1956, 316 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

AVRAMENKO, H. I. A. [House on the Moka; a novel in verse] Dom na Moke, roman v stikhakh. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 190 p.

AVTOMONOV, PAVLO. [Viktor Koshyk, a tale] Viktor Koshyk, povest'. [Vyd. 2-e, dop. i perer.] [Kharkiv] Kharkiv'ske obl. vyd-vo, 1957, 209 p.

BAGITSKII, EDUARD. [Verse and poems] Stikhi i poemny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956, 334 p.

BAIZAKOV, ISA. [Works] Shygarmalary. Almaty, Kazakhiy memleketlik kormek edebet baspasy, 1956, 466 p. [In Kazakh.]

BAKLANOV, Grigorii. [In the Sniegirs, tales, stories, sketches] V Sniegirs, povesti, rasskazy, ocherki. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 342 p.

BALAHIN, VASILII. [Blue Argon', a novel] Golubai Argon'. roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 425 p.

[BANNER OF FREEDOM] Azadlyg bairagy, latvian izrychylaryny shet ve bekalateli. Bakı, Azerbaidzhan nashriyati, 1957, 89 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

BARANOV, KH. K., comp. [Arabic - Russian dictionary] Arabsko-russkii slovar'. Okolo 33,000 slov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inostr. i natsionalnykh slovar. 1957, 107 p.

BARKOVA, OLGA. [An ordinary life, a novel] Obykhnovennai zhizn', roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 424 p.

BASHIROV, GUMER. [Honor, a novel. Translated from the Tatar] Chet'er, roman. Avtoriz. perevod s tatarskogo R. P. Izvovoi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 319 p.

BATTAL, SALIKH. [On the high road, a tale in verse] Translated from the Tatar] Po slobovol doroge, povest' v stikhakh. Avtoriz. perevod s tatarskogo N. Grebneva i S. Ispkina. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956, 94 p.

BEDNYI, DEMIAN. [Verse, fables, poems] Stikhi, basni, poemny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 389 p.

BEKKER, M. I. [Progressive Negro literature in the United States] Progressivnaia negritanskai literatura SShA. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 231 p.

BESPOSUCHADNYI, PAVEL. [Crane flies over the coal mine] Nad shakholi letat zhuravli, stikhi, pesni, poemny. Kiev, Izd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod", 1957, 239 p.

BISEVOVA, E. I. [Correcting compositions of students in grades eight to ten; experience of a teacher] Rabota nad shkol'nymi v sochineniakh VIII-X klassy: iz opyt' uchitel'ia. Leningrad, Gos. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn po osv. RSFSR, Leningr. ot-nie, 1957, 153 p.

BLOK, ALEKSANDR. [My city, verse about St. Petersburg-Petrograd] Gorod mo; stikhi o Peterburge-Petrograde. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957, 226 p.

BOBORYKIN, P. D. [Kilay-gorod, a novel in five books] Kilay-gorod; roman v p'яти knigakh. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 446 p.

BOICHENKO, ALEKSANDR. [Youth; a tale] Molodost'; povest'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957, 387 p.

BORISOV, LEONID. [Selected works] Knight's move, a novel. Stoits! Izbrannoe Khod konem (roman), Rasskazy. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 539 p.

BRIANTSKY, GEORGI. [Emil of the nest of hornets] Kizgynla ulasyn' kul'evit, povest'. Aidaigan Aitpa Shandrayov. Almaty, Kazakhiy memleketlik kormek edebet baspasy, 1956, 235 p. [In Kazakh.]

BRIANTSEV, GEORGI. [It happened in Prague, a novel] Eto bylo v Prage, roman. [Novosibirsk] Novosibirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 780 p.

BRIANTSEV, GEORGI. [Tracks in the snow] Steiz na snegu. Rusnii M. Rinaldova. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1956, 246 p.

BUDNOVA, O. V. [Places Nikifor knew] Pn nikiforskhin meslam. [Voronezh] Voronezhskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 51 p.

BUDAGOV, R. A. [Studies on linguistics] Dikhtil'e d'it ocherki. Bakı, Azerbaidzhan devlet nashriyati, 1956, 286 p. [In Azerbaijani]

BUDNIKOV, V. P. [Bolshevik "Pivnia" in the fight for the victory of the October Revolution] Dik'shovy sk "Pivnia" v boi ot'bi za p'rimolnu Zhoznevi revoliutsii. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1957, 182 p.

BUNIN, I. A. [Verse] Stikhotvorytulin. Vstup stat'ia, podgotovka teksta i primeri hmita. A. K. Tarnsenkova, Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956, 486 p. (Biblioteka poeta. Bol'shaini seila 2-ne izd.) (CU)

BURALOV, I. D. [Phonetics of the Buryat language, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of philological sciences] Zvykovoi sostav buiat-mongol'skogo iazyka, avim ofertai d'ssodritali na sotskane ucheloi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Leningrad, Leningr. ot-nie Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956, 17 p. (MI)

BURNS, ROBERT. [Poems of Robert Burns translated by S. Marshak] Robert Burns v povodakh S. Marshaka. Izd. 4-no, dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 450 p.

CHAIKOVSKII, ALEKSANDR. [A year of life; a tale] God zhizni; povest'. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 223 p.

CHERNENKO, ALEKSANDR. [By the blue sea] U shchego mola. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 734 p.

CHERNYI-DIDENKO, IURII. [There is only one truth on this earth, a novel] Pravda na zemle oia, roman. Kiev, Radnashkyt pys'mennyk, 1957, 347 p.

[CHINESE FOLK TALES, Translated from the Chinese] Kitaiskie narodnyie skarki. Perevod s kitaiskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 189 p.

CHIMSKIAN, K. G. [I. S. Turgenev as a literary critic] I. S. Turgenev - literaturnyi kritik. Evran, Izd-vo Evreanskogo univ., 1957, 144 p.

CHUMAK, VASYL'. [Red prelude; selected works] Chervoniy zaplyv, vybrani tvor. y. Kyiv, Radnashkyt pys'mennyk, 1956, 201 p.

CODEX SUPRASLIENSIS. [Codex suprasliensis] Suprasli'skai inkipis. "Tsil Sergelia Sover'anova, Sanki-peterburg, Imperatorskai akad. nauk, 1804 [i. e. 1956] (Pamiatniki slavianskogo iazyka, vol. 2, no. 1) (RFB)

COSIC, BRANIMIR. [The mowed field, translated from the Serbo-Croatian] Skoshenno pole, povest' o serbo-khorvatskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 466 p.

DERVIS, SUAT. [Phosphoric Cevriye; a novel. Translated from the Turkish] Fosforicheskai Dzhovrie; roman. Perevod s turksskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957, 197 p.

DESNIANSKYI, IVAN. [Mazepa; a poem, Balerin and -olava, Ballad] Mazepa, poema, Balerin i Polava. Dnipro, Lonton, Nakladom avtora, 1957, 96 p. (MI)

2599

- KERIMBEKOV, SALADIL. [Verse, poems, improvisations] Olenderi, poemaly zhene nlysy, Kharastygan K. Eshkadrov, Almaty, Kazakyn menlekeltik koikem shetel baspasy, 1956, 123 p. [In Kazakh.]
- KETLINSKAIA, VERA. [Besieged] V osnde. [Leningrad] Lentsdal, 1956, 614 p.
- KHLEBNIKOVA, A. V. [Continual checking of students' knowledge and use of the Russian language in grades five to seven, a lecture for teachers] Tekushchali provetka znani i navykov po russkomu i yku v V-VII klassakh, teksta dlia uchitel'ev. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 58 p.
- KHUSNI, FAYKH. [Love under the stars. Translated from the Tatar] Llubov' pod zvezdami, povest'. [Avto-rlaz, perevod s tatarskogo]. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardia," 1957, 238 p.
- KIM, L. L. [Lexical means employed by Malakovskii in his post-October satire, the evaluative function of the word, Abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Leksicheskie sredstva posleoktobr'skoi satiry Malakovskogo - k voprosu ob otsennochnoi funktsii slova, avtorferat i disertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Mosk. univ., 1956, 13 p. (MII)
- KLYMENKO, MYKHAILO. [Blue eyes of spring, verso] Syni ochi vesny, poezii. Kyiv, Radians'kyl pys'mennyk, 1956, 117 p. (MII)
- KOLESNIKOV, LEV. [Secret of Tenir-Tepel: a tale from the life of airmen] Talna Tenir-Tepel, povest' iz zhizni aviatorov. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardia," 1957, 286 p. [Biblioteka nauchno-fantastiki i priklucheni]
- KOORDINATSIONNOE SOVESHCHANIE PO VOPROSU DIALEKTOLOGII TURKSKIKH Iazykov. Baku, 1956. [Abstracts of reports at the coordinatling conference on Turkic dialects, Baku, December 10-13, 1956] Tekst dokladov (10-13 dekabrya 1956 g.). Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1956, 61 p.
- KOPALOVA, ANTONINA. [Friendship, a novel] Druzhba roman. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 557 p.
- KOPYL, E. O., and O. S. LARIONOVA. [Experience with an English language textbook for the fifth grade] Iz opytu raboty po uchebniku angliiskogo iazyka dlia 5 klassov. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957, 71 p.
- KOROBITSIN, ALEKSEI. [Life in installment, a tale and stories] Zhizn' v russkochnykh povest' i rasskazy Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardia," 1957, 156 p.
- KORZUN, V. B. [Kosta Khetagurov, story of his life and works] Kosta Khetagurov, ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 202 p.
- OV, A. K. [V. G. Korolenko; story of his life and literary work] V. G. Korolenko, ocherk zhizni i literaturnoi delatel'nosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 85 p.
- OTSUBYNS'KYI, MYKHAILO. [Into the shufal world, a tale] U hrystyni sviti; noveli. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 17 p.
- KRASHCHIKOV, VLADIMIR. [They light the world, a tale] Eto oni zaryagali svet, povest'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardia," 1957, 354 p.
- KRYMOV, I. S. [The tanker "Derbent," "The engineer" Tanker "Derbent," "Inzhener. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 316 p.
- KVITCHENKO, IGOR'. [Verse] Stikhi. Kiev, Izd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod," 1957, 83 p.
- KVITKA-OSNOV'IANENKO, H. F. [Mursia. Witch of Konopol] Mursia Konopots'ka vld'ma. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 194 p. [Biblioteka ukrains'koho romana i povisti]
- KWIATKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. [Seven deadly sins, Translated from the Polish] Sem' smertnykh grekhov, Perevod s pol'skogo L. Iakovleva, Poselsiove I. Milora, Red. M. Konova, Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957, 287 p.
- LENGRAD VSESOIUNNYI MUZEI A. S. PUSHKINA. [Exhibition in memory of Adam Mickiewicz, a catalog] Vystavka pamiati Adama Mitskevicha, 1798-1855; katalog. Leningrad, Gos. Izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 185 p.
- LERMONTOV, M. I. [A hero of our times] Gerol nashego vremeni, Risunki B. Shumilova, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957, 174 p. [Shkol'naya biblioteka]
- LESHKA, O. [History of the participle in the Russian language to the 15th century; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Istoriia prichasti v russkom iazyke do XV v., avtorferat i disertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Mosk. univ., 1956, 14 p. (MII)
- LEVIN, BORIS. [At the beginning of summer, a tale] V nachale leta, povest'. Kiev, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molod," 1957, 146 p.
- LIPAEV, A. A. [Planning work in literature for higher grades in schools for working youth] Planirovanie raboty po literature v streshikh klassakh shkol' rabochego molodezhi. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 141 p.
- [LITERARY YOUTH, an anthology] Literaturnaya molodezh', a'p'manakh. Kiev, Radians'kyl pys'mennyk, 1956, 317 p.
- LEONOV, L. S. [High Tatra, from notebooks of participants] Vysokie Tatry: iz putevykh zapisей. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 480 p.
- MAITZEL, S. S. [Lefat in the Turkish language] Izale v turetskom iazyke. Red. i predisl. primechaniia A. N. Kononova, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 183 p.
- MAKAR'EV, I. S. [Gor'kii's annotations on books by young writers] Pismenki Gor'kogo na knizhki nachalni-shchikh pisatelei. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 77 p.
- MAKAROV, G. M. [Complex sentences with relative clauses in the business language of the 18th century (relative clauses with relative pronouns in the letters and papers of Peter the Great), Abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Slozhuopodechnyye predlozheniia s pridatochnymi opredelitel'nymi v delovoi rechi nachal'nik XVIII stoletia (opredelitel'nye pridatochnye s oimostel'nymi mesolimentirani pism i bumag Petra Velikogo), avtorferat i disertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' A. N. Gvozdev. Syzran', Kulyshevskii gos. pedagog. in-t im. V. V. Kulysheva, 1956, 24 p. (MII)
- MAMONOV, V. A., and D. E. ROZENTAL'. [Practical stylistics of the modern Russian language] Prakticheskaya stilistika sovremennogo russkogo iazyka. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 175 p.
- MARKISH, PERETZ. [Selected works; verse and poems. Translated from the Yiddish] Izbrannoe, stikhotvoreniia i poemy. Perevod s yevreiskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 415 p.
- MARKOVICH, M. O. [Selected works] Vybrani Ivory. Kyiv, Motod', 1956, 494 p. [Shkol'naya biblioteka] (NNC)
- MEMMED RANIM 50 IL. [Mamud Ranim is fifty years old, a collection of articles commemorating the 50th birthday of the poet] Baki, Azerbaidzhan Ushag ve Kender elibitaky neshi ilay, 1957, 61 p. [In Azerbaidzhan.]
- METTER, I. M. [Encounter; stories and a tale] Vstracha, rasskazy i povest'. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 452 p.
- MEZENTSEV, P. A. [Belinskii; questions of his ideological development and artistic heritage] Belinskii, problemy ideolog. razvitiia i tvorcheskogo nasledia Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 495 p.
- MIKHAILOV, SERGEI. [Verse and fairy tales] Stikhi i skazki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1953, 278 p.
- MIRONOV, A., ed. [Stories by Scandinavian authors] Rasskazy skandinavskikh pisatelei, Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957, 418 p.
- [MODERN KOREAN PLAYS] Sovremennye koreiskie p'esy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 439 p.
- MOSCOW PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. [Ukrainian literature pre-October period, recommended reading] Ukrainska literatura: Dooktobr'skii period, rekomendateli'nyi ukazatel'. Moskva, 1957, 179 p.
- MURAT, V. P. [Basic problems in literary style; material for courses in linguistics] Ob osnovnykh problemakh stilistiki, materialy k kursam iazykoznaniiia. Pod obshch. red. V. A. Zvegintsova. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 42 p.
- MURZIDI, KONSTANTIN. [New verse] Novye stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 172 p.
- MUSATOV, A. I. [Loyalty, stories] Vernost', rasskazy. Risunki A. Kulishkina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957, 126 p.
- MUSIENKO, M. F. [Listen, young comrades, a tragedy in four acts, six scenes] Slushajte, molodshchi potomki, tragediia v chetyrekh deystviiakh, shesht' kartinakh. Moskva, Iskusstvo, 1957, 78 p. (MII)
- MUTOVKIN, N. [Solntshika Pravila] In the October Revolution [Solntshika pravila] v Oktobr'skoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo poizh. lit-ry, 1957, 30 p.
- MZIMENSKAIA, O. S. [Pskov dialect in 14th and 15th century manuscripts, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Mestnaya lekalka v pskovskoi delovoi pis'mennosti XIV-XV vekov, avtorferat i disertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' D. A. Lurin. Leningrad, Leningr. erdena Lenha gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhidunova, 1956, 15 p. (MII)
- NADYIM, KAVI. [Tales and stories. Translated from the Tatar] Povesti i rasskazy, Perevod s tatarskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 169 p.
- NEDOGONOV, ALEKSEI. [Verse and poems] Stikhi i poemy. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 256 p.
- NEKRASOV, GEORGI. [Morning is young, verse] Utro volos, stikhi. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 111 p.
- NOVITSKAIA, T. M. [Fundamentals of grammar and word formation of the English language] Osnovy grammatiki i slovoobrazovaniia angliiskogo iazyka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskii nauka," 1957, 238 p.
- NOVOPOKROVSKAIA, V. N. [Characteristics of the Russian dialects in the 17th century; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Dialektnye osobennosti riazanskikh govorov XVII veka, avtorferat i disertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' V. I. Lyzhin, Riazan', Kulyshevskii gos. pedagog. in-t im. V. V. Kulysheva, 1956, 15 p. (MII)
- OSTROVER, L. I. [Poet Alekseev, 1849-1891, [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardia," 1957, 219 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudei)]
- OVCHINNIKOV, M. I. [Thinking point; a play in four acts] Povorst, drama v 4 deystviiakh, 7 kartinakh. Moskva, Iskusstvo, 1957, 90 p. (MII)
- PANFEROV, FEDOR. [Bruski; a novel in four books] Bruski, roman v chetyrekh knigakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vols. 1 and 4, 1957, 600 p. Vols. 3 and 4, 1957, 588 p.
- PANTELEV, A. I. [Lenka Pantelev, Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 309 p.
- PETROV, A. I. [Seaman Ivan Sivko] Matros Iynn Sivko. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 47 p. (V biblioteka shkol'nikov)
- POKROVSKII, S. V. [Mammot hunters. Settlement on the lake] Okhota na mamontov. Poselok na ozere. [Nauchnaia red. i poslestvoie O. N. Badera] Moskva, Detgiz, 1956, 270 p. (NN)

- POLEZHAEV, A. I. [Verse and poems] *Stikholovorenia i poem. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957* (Biblioteka dlia umosheslva, Izd 2)
- POLTORATSKII, V. V. [On the road and at home] *V dorogi i doma. Izd. dop. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1937. 422 p.*
- POPOV, A. I. [History of words of Eastern European languages] *Iz istorii leksiki iazykov Vostochnoi Evropy. Pod red. i s predisl. F. P. Filina [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 132 p.*
- POPOVKIN, E. V. [S. Sergeev-Tsenskii, a literary portrait] *S. Sergeev-Tsenskii, literaturnyi portret. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1955. 62 p.*
- PRISHVIN, MIKHAIL. [Eyes of the earth] *Glas zemli. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 464 p.*
- PRISHVIN, MIKHAIL. [Road to a friend] *Doroga k drugu. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957. 438 p.*
- PROKOF'EV, ALEKSANDR. [Confessions, verse] *Priznanii; stikhi. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 85 p.*
- RADVOLINA, I. M. [Stories about Julius Fack] *Rasskazy o Iuliiuse Facke. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 186 p. (MII)*
- RAGIMOV, SULEIMAN. [Shame; a novel, Translated from the Azerbaijani] *Shame; roman. Avtoriz. perevod s azerbaidzanskogo Az. Sharifa i IU. Libedinskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 690 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 690 p.*
- REIZOV, B. [Carlo Coidoni, 1707-1793] *Karlo Gol'doni, 1707-1793. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 186 p. (Klassiki zarubezhnoi dramaturgii)*
- RABOKLIACH, IVAN [Skylarks, stories] *Zhalvoronky, opovdannia. Kyiv, Radnans'kyl pys'mennyi, 1957. 235 p.*
- RUDAKI, ABDUL'KHASAN. [Abol Hassan Rudaki, selected poems. Translated from the Tajik-Farsi] *Izbrannoe. Perevod s tadzhikskogo (farsi) V. Levika i S. Lipkina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 150 p.*
- RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) *Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; foreign languages: English, German, French] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyy god; Inostrannyye iazyki - angliiskii, nemetskii, frantsuzskii. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 53 p.*
- RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) *Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; foreign languages in non-Russian schools of the R. S. F. S. R.: English, German, French] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyy god; Inostrannyye iazyki v nerusskikh shkolakh RSFSR, angliiskii, nemetskii, frantsuzskii. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 46 p.*
- RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) *Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; literature in grades eight to ten] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyy god; Literatura, VIII-X klassy. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 43 p.*
- RYL'SKIY, MAKSYM. [Roses and grapes; new poems] *Troandai i vynehradi; novi poezi. Kyiv, Radnans'kyl pys'mennyi, 1957. 71 p.*
- SAADI, MUSHRIFADDIN. [Garden of roses, Translated from the Persian by Rustam Aliev, Verse translated by Anatoli Shtrosiln] *Gulistan (Rozovyi sad) / Perevod s persidskogo Rustama Alieva. Perevod stikhov Anatolia Shtrosilna. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 321 p.*
- SADKOVICH, MIKOLA, and EVGENII L'VOV. [Georgii Skarin; a historical novel] *Georgii Skarina; istoricheski roman. Izd. 2-oe, 1-oe, 1-oe, 1-oe. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1957. 454 p.*
- SADOVEANU, MIKHAIL. [Selected works, Translated from the Rumanian] *Izbrannye proizvedeniia. Porovody s rumynakogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 357 p.*
- SAVCHUK, OLEKSA. [Oleksandr Boichenko, story of his life and works] *Oleksandr Boichenko, narys zhytla i tvorchestva. Perevod II I. Petrovskoho. Kyiv, Radnans'kyl pys'mennyi, 1957. 137 p.*
- SEDYKH, KONSTANTIN. [Dauia, a novel] *Dauria, roman. Almaty, Kazakhskii memleketik koi-kem edebet baspasy. [In Kazakh.] Vol. 1. 1956. 494 p. Vol. 2. 1956. 441 p.*
- SEIFEDDIN, OMER. [Stories. Translated from the Turkish] *Rasskazy. Perevod s turetskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 374 p.*
- SEMEENOVA, N. K. [Studying the "Tale of Igor's expedition" in the eighth grade; a manual for teachers] *Izuchenie "Slova o polku Igoreve" v VIII klasse; v pomoshch' uchitelu. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningrad old-nie, 1957. 58 p.*
- SEMUSHKIN, TIKHON. [Chukotka, Adventures of Alvan; Lileu] *Chukotka, Priklucheniia Alvana, povesti. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957. 390 p.*
- SEREBRIAKOVA, GALINA. [Max's youth, a novel] *Imush' Marksa, roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 570 p.*
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. [Selected works, Translated from the English] *Izbrannye proizvedeniia. [Perevod s angliiskogo S. Morshaka i dr.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1953. 545 p.*
- SHANIDZE, A. G. [Grammar of the Georgian language] *Grammatika gruzinskogo iazyka. Tbilisi, Gostizdat Gruzinskoi SSR. [In Georgian.] Pt. I. [Phonetics and morphology, a textbook for grades five and six] Fonetika i morfologiia; uchebnik dlia V-VI klassov. 1957. 110 p.*
- SHAROLAPOVA, IU. A. [Punctuation in the middle of the 19th century (based on Lomonosov's works), abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] *Punktsiia sredi XVIII veka (po proizvedeniam M. V. Lomonosova), avtorizatsionnyi doklad na soiskanie uchobnoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. [Kulbyshev] Kulbyshevskii gos. pedagog. in-1 im. V. V. Kulbysheva, 1956. 22 p. (MII)*
- SHAROV, ALEKSANDR. [My school friends, tales and stories] *Druz'ia moi kommuny; povesti i rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 568 p.*
- SHEFNER, VADIM. [Clouds over the road; a tale and stories] *Oblaka nad dorogoi; povesti i rasskazy. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 223 p.*
- SHEVALDYSHNEV, A. N., and others. [Textbook of the English language for higher military schools] *Uchebnik angliiskogo iazyka dlia vysshiikh voenno-uchebnykh zavedenii. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh. Pt. 2. (Izd. 2-oe). 1957. 292 p.*
- SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. [Tales and stories, Translated from the Polish] *Povesti i rasskazy. Perevod s pol'skogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 634 p.*
- SKOSYREV, PETR. [Leaves and flowers; literary portraits, sketches, and comments on Turkmen literature] *List'la i tsvely; literaturnye portrety, ocherki i zametki o turkmennoi literature. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 285 p.*
- SMERDOV, ALEKSANDR. [A stone in the palm; sketches] *Kamen' na ladoni; ocherki. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 281 p.*
- SOLOUKHIN, V. A. [Magic grass, verse] *Razryv-irava; stikhi. [Moskva] Molodai gvardia, 1956. 128 p. (MII)*
- SOVIET KABARDIAN DRAMATURGY; Z. Aksirov's Dakhano's song; Khasim Teunov's Trial; A. Shartanov's When the light is switched on] *Povestka kabardianskoi dramaturgii; Z. Aksirov, Pesnia Dakhana-go. Khachim Teunov, Ispytanie. A. Shartanov, Kogda zagornetsia svet. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 213 p.*
- [SOVIET RUSSIAN WRITERS, sketches of their lives and works] *Russkie sovetskije pisateli; ocherki zhizni i tvorchestva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 542 p. (Shkol'nai biblioteka)*
- STANIUKOVICH, K. M. [Selected works] *Izbrannoe. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 638 p. (Biblioteka dlia umosheslva)*
- STEKOL'NIKOV, LEV. [Compass, verse] *Kompas, stikhi. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 175 p.*
- STEPAN SICHIPACHEV, [verse] *Stikholovorenia. [Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 378 p.*
- STONOV, DMITRII. [Stories] *Rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 395 p.*
- [STORIES BY BULGARIAN WRITERS] *Bulgar zhazushlya-lyayn angimelei. Avdangard Dildebekov Sotli, Asanov Salybaldy Almaty, Kazakhskii memleketik kormem edebet baspasy, 1957. 219 p. [In Kazakh.]*
- [STORIES BY SOVIET RUSSIAN WRITERS] *Rasskazy russkikh sovetskikh pisatelei; v trekh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1957. 891 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 590 p. Vol. 3. 1957. 539 p.*
- SUBBOTIN, ANATOLII. [For Russian land, a novel] *Za zemliu russkuiu, roman. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 695 p.*
- SUIUNSHALIEV, KH. ZH. [Prose of Abul] *Abatdyi karasbadi. Almaty, Kazakhskii memleketik koi-kem edebet baspasy, 1956. 150 p. [In Kazakh.]*
- [TAJIK FOLK STORIES] *Tajikhtik khalyk ertegileri. Orysshadan andargan Melike Medlova, Surelii V. Vlasoviki. Almaty, Kazakhskii memleketik kormem edebet baspasy, 1956. 197 p. [In Kazakh.]*
- TARASOV, MARAT. [No! No! No! verse] *Na sever, stikhi. Poloznoyevsk, Gos. izd-vo Knrol'skoi ASSR, 1957. 124 p.*
- TARTAKOVSKII, B. S. [Peter Ias'ko and his troop, a tale] *Petr Ias'ko i ego otriad, povest' [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957. 179 p.*
- TELESIOV, N. D. [Stories, fairy tales, legends] *Rasskazy, skazki, legendy. Ilustr. I. Godina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 109 p.*
- TIUTCHIEV, T. I. [Poems; letters] *Stikholovorenia, pis'ma. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 625 p.*
- TKACHOV, MIKOLA. [Solidarity, Translated from the White Russian] *Splochnost', Avtoriz. perevod s belorusskogo P. Kobzarevskogo i A. Ostrovskogo. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 405 p.*
- TOLSTOI, A. N. [Road to Calvary, a trilogy] *Khozhdenie po mukam; trilogia. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', Vol. 1 and 2. 1957. 588 p. Vol. 3. 1957. 393 p.*
- TOLSTOI, L. N. [War and peace] *Voina i mir. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vols. 1 and 2. 1957. 762 p. Vols. 3 and 4. 1957. 780 p.*
- TYRILINA, Z. I. [Development of conversational ability in German language classes in the eighth grade, from work experience of a teacher] *Razvitiye razgovornykh navykov na urokakh nemetskogo iazyka v VIII klassakh; iz opyita raboty uchitelni. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningrad old-nie, 1957. 83 p.*
- TU, PENG-CH'ENG. [Battle for Yenan; a novel. Translated from the Chinese] *Bitva za Ian'an; roman. Perevod s kitaiskogo Ag. Gamova i V. Krivtsova. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 630 p.*
- TUNITSKII, A. N. [Difficult position; stories] *Trudnai dolzhnost'; rasskazy. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 141 p. (Biblioteka soldata i maitrosa)*
- TURGENEV, I. S. [Pigeons] *Golubi. Risunki M. Aleksoeva i N. Siroganova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 16 p. (Kniga za knigoi)*
- TVARDOVSKII, A. T. [Selected works] *Izbrannoe. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 679 p. (Biblioteka dlia umosheslva)*
- UPTIS, ANDREJS. [Susanna, the bathor; a comedy in four acts, Translated from the Latvian.] *Kupa'shchitsa Susanna; komedia v chetyreh datsviliakh. [Perevod s latviskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 107 p.*

- 11 - 13
- VAN WIJK, NICOLAUS VON. [History of the Church Slavonic language. Translated from the German.] Istoriia slovenskoyazyanskogo izvyta. Perevod s nemetskogo V. V. Dorodich. Pod red. i s predisl. N. A. Kondrasheva. Moskva, Izd-vo mosk. lit-ry, 1957. 368 p.
- VASILENKO, V. A. [Tradition of the Russian lyric folk-song in Siberia and present-day amateur choirs, based on data from Omsk Province, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences.] Trudy russkoi narodnoi pesennoi tvorchi Sibiri i sovremennaya khorovala samodeiatel'nost', pu materialy Omskoi oblasti, avtoreferat issledovaniya na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' V. I. Chicherov. Moskva, Mosk. gos. univ. im. M. V. Lomonosova, 1956. 14 p.
(MIU)
- VELIEV, MASUD, Suleiman Sani Akhundov. Baki, Azerbaidzhan ushag va kenchler edebiliny neshirilaly, 1956. 110 p. [In Azerbaijani.]
- VENUS, GEORGHII. [This summer's sun and other stories.] Solnse etogo leta i drugie rasskazy. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 322 p.
- VETVITSKII, V. G. [Observations on word-usage in M. A. Sholokhov's novel "The quiet Don", abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences.] Stilisticheskie nabliudeniia nad etovopobleniem v romane M. A. Sholokhova "Tikhii Don", avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Leningrad, Leningr. ordena Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanov, 1956. 14 p.
(MIU)
- VOLOSHYN, IVAN. [Earth grows young, sketches and sketches. Translated from the Ukrainian.] Molodet zemlia, rasskazy i ocherki. Avtoriz. perevod s ukrainskogo T. Slakh. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1955. 202 p.
- VOSKRESENSKAIA, A. I. [Manual for use with a primer.] Metodicheskoe rukovodstvo k bukvariu. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 94 p.
- [THE YEAR ROUND, a reader for 1951.] Kruglyi god, kniga dlia chlenov na 1951 god. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detisk. lit-ry, 1953. 158 p.
- ZABOLOTSKII, N. A. [Verse.] Stikhodvoreniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 198 p.
- ZAKHARENKO, I. I. [Manual of the Latin language.] Pidrichnyk latyn's'koi movy. Kyiv, Derzh. uned. vyd-vo URSR, 1957. 211 p.
(DNL-M)
- ZAKOZHURNIKOVA, M. L., and N. S. ROZHDESTVENSKII. [Grammar, spelling and speech development of students in the fourth grade of elementary schools; a manual for teachers.] Grammatika, pravopysanie i razvitiie rechi uchashchekhsia v IV klasse nachal'noi shkoly, posobie dlia uchitelei. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 107 p.
- ZBANATSKYI, IURIL. [Congratulate me, friends, a tale. Translated from the Ukrainian.] Pozdrav'te menia, drug'i, ta, povest'. Avtoriz. perevod s ukrainskogo L. Bal'. [Moskva.] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaiia gvardiia," 1957. 175 p.
- ZBANATSKYI, IURIL. [Love, stories.] Liubov, opovidання. Kyiv, Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1957. 315 p.
- ZHESTEV, MIKHAIL. [Under the same roof, sketches about a backward collective farm.] Pod odnoi kryshoi, ocherki iz zhizni odnogo ostanushchego kolchoza. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 280 p.
- ZIURBINA, EVGENIIA. [Art of the sketch.] Iskustvo ocherka. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 210 p.
- ZOLA, EMILE. [Stories and articles.] Ėngtelmetri men makalalary Orysyndan audargan E. Buketov. Almaty, Kazaktyñ memlekettik kórkem édebiyat haspasy, 1956. 231 p. [In Kazakh.]
- ZONIN, ALEKSANDR. [Brotherhood of the sea.] Morskoi bratstvo. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 393 p.

- ZORIN, L. G. [Alpalov, a play in four acts, eight scenes] Alpalov, p'esa v chetyrekh deistviakh, vos'mi kartinkakh Moskva, Iskustvo, 1957. 78 p.
(MM)
- ZUBAVIN, BORIS [In wide-open spaces, tales and stories] Na shirokom poyaste; povesti i rasskazy [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodcha gvar dila," 1956. 317 p.
- ZVEZDAEVA, VERA [Main profession, a tale] Glavnaia professiia, povest' [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodcha gvar dila," 1957. 202 p.
- ZYMYNI, L.IA [Verse] Pechil Kyiv, Derzhilivydav Uktalyn, 1956. 130 p.
(MM)

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR Komitet po geodezii i geografiihe
[Report on scientific work in physical oceanography,
to be presented to the International Association of
Physical Oceanography on the occasion of the 11th
General Assembly of the International Geodetic and
Geophysical Union] Soobschenie o nauchnykh rabotakh
po fizicheskoj okeanografii, predstavliaetsia v Mezhdunarodnoe assotsiatsiiu fizicheskoi okeanografii k
XI General'noi assamblee Mezhnatsionnogo geodezicheskogo i geograficheskogo soiuza. Moskva, 1957.
33 p.
[MICROFILM]
- BABLIUK, BORIS [Along the roads of Yakutia; a journal's notebook] Po dorogam Iakutii; zapiski zhurnalista. Iakutsk, Iakutskoe kul'nooe izd-vo, 1956. 158 p.
- BOGOLUBOVA, L. V. [Bubbling streams and their extension over the territory of the U. S. S. R. | Solovye poloki i ikh rasprostraneniie na territorii SSSR, Pod red. B. D. Zatkova, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizd. Izd-vo, 1957, 150 p.
- BULALOV, N. I. [Structural geology] Struktural'naja geologiya, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo neti, 1 uchinno-topil'nykh lit-ry, 1957. 270 p.

13. SCIENCE

- CHIRKOVA-ZALESSKAYA, E. F. [Division on the basis of fossil plants of the terrigenous Devonian of the Ural and Volga regions; data on fossil plants of the terrigenous Devonian of the Ural and Volga regions] Delo no terrigennoy devonu Uralo-Povolzh'ia na osnovanii iskopanykh rastenii, materialy po iskopaemykh ustanovkam terrigennoy devonu Uralo-Povolzh'ia. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 139 p. illus.
- [CRIMEA, a coastwise guidebook] Kiyev: kratkii putevoditel'spravochnik, Izd. 2-oe. Simferopol', Krymtdzal, 1957, 174 p.
- GOLUBEV, A. V. [Remote measurement of the temperature, frost heaving, and stresses in thermally active soil layers] Bislennitsomnye izmereniia temperatury, pucheniia i napriazheniia termicheski deiatel'nogo sloia grunta. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 83 p.
- GONCHAROV, I. A. [The frigate "Pallada", sketches of travel] Frigate "Pallada", ocherki puteshestviia. [Sokrashchennoe izd. pod red. i so vstup. slatel' i kommentiraniimi S. D. Muraviovsogo,] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 656 p.
- GREBNEV, A. V. [On Rumanku soil; travel sketches] Na rumyanskoi zemle; putevye ocherki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Izvestiia," 1957. 94 p
- HELDIG, KARL. [At the foot of Mount Muhameru; travels in Java, Translated from the German] U podnosh'ia Mikhameru; slusniavita po Jave. [Perovod s nemetskogo A. B. Shmeleva,] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 180 p.
- IAKOVLEV, G. N. [Test of courage; diary of a worker in the polar regions] Ispytanie muzhestva; dnevnik polarnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 260 p.
- KUBLITSKII, GEORGI. [In Yugoslavia] V Iugoslavii, [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodshaia gvardia," 1957. 76 p.

- [MOSCOW] Moskva, Pologovitskiy V., Kuvshinovskiy, Moskva, Gruz, Izd-vo Izobrazh. Iskusstva, 1957, 1 v. (nepisnaya shifra, illos.)
- [MOSCOW], a concise gazetteer [Moskva, knizhnyi putevoditel'. [u. p., u. d.] 171 p. illus.
- OVCYNNIKOV, V. V. [Travels in Tibet]. Puteshestviya v Tibeit Moskva, Gruz Izd-vo Izhskol III 13, 1957 320 p.
- STENO, NICOLAUS. [A solid body enclosed by nothing other than a bull's]. Translated from the Latin. Otkrytiye, esestvennoye soznanie zhansehemali y iveridni. Per. na rus. G. A. Slazianovskogo. Relakhiya, shchit' i p. Inzheneriya chit. - kor. AN SSSR V. V. Belomyslova i prof. t. k. kh. ranovskogo. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957 150 p. (Klassiki nauki)
- [VENEZUELA, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, GUIANA] Venesuela, Kolombiya, Ekvador, Gvayana, Moskva, Gruz Izd-vo geogr. III-vy, 1957, 31 p. (Sunny America)
- VINOKUROV, I. [To the North Pole on foot]. Puteskoye zhurnal sapai. Audaniya Zhukova Zhurnalnyy Almaty, Kazakhtyn memleketik kurmet erehidi halyqar. 1956 95 p. [In Kazakh]
- VSESOIUZNOE PALEONTOLOGICHESKOYE OBSHCHESTVO [Problems in paleontogeography and biogeography, proceedings of the 1st session of the All-Union Paleontological Society (January 24-28, 1956)] Vsesoyuznoye paleontologicheskoye obshchestvo, 1956, 1 v. (Moskva, Gruz Nauka-Lekha, Izd-vo III-vy po gnoj i izmneniyam, 1957, 200 p.)
- VSESOIUZNYI TSENTRAL'NIY SOVIET PROTISSKORAT' NYKH SOIUZOV. Leningradskiye Izhskolnye ekonomicheskiye nyuchenyi. [Leningrad - Leningradskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet] Leningrad - Obezpecheniye razvitiya nauki po Izhskolnym mashinam, Petrushevskiy, Gruz, Izd-vo Karafskoy ASSR, 1957, 100 p.
13. SCIENCE
- ADAMAR, ZIL. [Elementary geometry]. Elementarnyye geometriya, problem ili vysshishih prikladnykh chislennykh uchelnykh zavodov i prikladnykh uchelnykh zavodov, 1-d, 2-o, 3-i, 4-o, 5-i, 6-i, 7-i, 8-i, 9-i, 10-i, 11-i, 12-i, 13-i, 14-i, 15-i, 16-i, 17-i, 18-i, 19-i, 20-i, 21-i, 22-i, 23-i, 24-i, 25-i, 26-i, 27-i, 28-i, 29-i, 30-i, 31-i, 32-i, 33-i, 34-i, 35-i, 36-i, 37-i, 38-i, 39-i, 40-i, 41-i, 42-i, 43-i, 44-i, 45-i, 46-i, 47-i, 48-i, 49-i, 50-i, 51-i, 52-i, 53-i, 54-i, 55-i, 56-i, 57-i, 58-i, 59-i, 60-i, 61-i, 62-i, 63-i, 64-i, 65-i, 66-i, 67-i, 68-i, 69-i, 70-i, 71-i, 72-i, 73-i, 74-i, 75-i, 76-i, 77-i, 78-i, 79-i, 80-i, 81-i, 82-i, 83-i, 84-i, 85-i, 86-i, 87-i, 88-i, 89-i, 90-i, 91-i, 92-i, 93-i, 94-i, 95-i, 96-i, 97-i, 98-i, 99-i, 100-i, 101-i, 102-i, 103-i, 104-i, 105-i, 106-i, 107-i, 108-i, 109-i, 110-i, 111-i, 112-i, 113-i, 114-i, 115-i, 116-i, 117-i, 118-i, 119-i, 120-i, 121-i, 122-i, 123-i, 124-i, 125-i, 126-i, 127-i, 128-i, 129-i, 130-i, 131-i, 132-i, 133-i, 134-i, 135-i, 136-i, 137-i, 138-i, 139-i, 140-i, 141-i, 142-i, 143-i, 144-i, 145-i, 146-i, 147-i, 148-i, 149-i, 150-i, 151-i, 152-i, 153-i, 154-i, 155-i, 156-i, 157-i, 158-i, 159-i, 160-i, 161-i, 162-i, 163-i, 164-i, 165-i, 166-i, 167-i, 168-i, 169-i, 170-i, 171-i, 172-i, 173-i, 174-i, 175-i, 176-i, 177-i, 178-i, 179-i, 180-i, 181-i, 182-i, 183-i, 184-i, 185-i, 186-i, 187-i, 188-i, 189-i, 190-i, 191-i, 192-i, 193-i, 194-i, 195-i, 196-i, 197-i, 198-i, 199-i, 200-i, 201-i, 202-i, 203-i, 204-i, 205-i, 206-i, 207-i, 208-i, 209-i, 210-i, 211-i, 212-i, 213-i, 214-i, 215-i, 216-i, 217-i, 218-i, 219-i, 220-i, 221-i, 222-i, 223-i, 224-i, 225-i, 226-i, 227-i, 228-i, 229-i, 230-i, 231-i, 232-i, 233-i, 234-i, 235-i, 236-i, 237-i, 238-i, 239-i, 240-i, 241-i, 242-i, 243-i, 244-i, 245-i, 246-i, 247-i, 248-i, 249-i, 250-i, 251-i, 252-i, 253-i, 254-i, 255-i, 256-i, 257-i, 258-i, 259-i, 260-i, 261-i, 262-i, 263-i, 264-i, 265-i, 266-i, 267-i, 268-i, 269-i, 270-i, 271-i, 272-i, 273-i, 274-i, 275-i, 276-i, 277-i, 278-i, 279-i, 280-i, 281-i, 282-i, 283-i, 284-i, 285-i, 286-i, 287-i, 288-i, 289-i, 290-i, 291-i, 292-i, 293-i, 294-i, 295-i, 296-i, 297-i, 298-i, 299-i, 300-i, 301-i, 302-i, 303-i, 304-i, 305-i, 306-i, 307-i, 308-i, 309-i, 310-i, 311-i, 312-i, 313-i, 314-i, 315-i, 316-i, 317-i, 318-i, 319-i, 320-i, 321-i, 322-i, 323-i, 324-i, 325-i, 326-i, 327-i, 328-i, 329-i, 330-i, 331-i, 332-i, 333-i, 334-i, 335-i, 336-i, 337-i, 338-i, 339-i, 340-i, 341-i, 342-i, 343-i, 344-i, 345-i, 346-i, 347-i, 348-i, 349-i, 350-i, 351-i, 352-i, 353-i, 354-i, 355-i, 356-i, 357-i, 358-i, 359-i, 360-i, 361-i, 362-i, 363-i, 364-i, 365-i, 366-i, 367-i, 368-i, 369-i, 370-i, 371-i, 372-i, 373-i, 374-i, 375-i, 376-i, 377-i, 378-i, 379-i, 380-i, 381-i, 382-i, 383-i, 384-i, 385-i, 386-i, 387-i, 388-i, 389-i, 390-i, 391-i, 392-i, 393-i, 394-i, 395-i, 396-i, 397-i, 398-i, 399-i, 400-i, 401-i, 402-i, 403-i, 404-i, 405-i, 406-i, 407-i, 408-i, 409-i, 410-i, 411-i, 412-i, 413-i, 414-i, 415-i, 416-i, 417-i, 418-i, 419-i, 420-i, 421-i, 422-i, 423-i, 424-i, 425-i, 426-i, 427-i, 428-i, 429-i, 430-i, 431-i, 432-i, 433-i, 434-i, 435-i, 436-i, 437-i, 438-i, 439-i, 440-i, 441-i, 442-i, 443-i, 444-i, 445-i, 446-i, 447-i, 448-i, 449-i, 450-i, 451-i, 452-i, 453-i, 454-i, 455-i, 456-i, 457-i, 458-i, 459-i, 460-i, 461-i, 462-i, 463-i, 464-i, 465-i, 466-i, 467-i, 468-i, 469-i, 470-i, 471-i, 472-i, 473-i, 474-i, 475-i, 476-i, 477-i, 478-i, 479-i, 480-i, 481-i, 482-i, 483-i, 484-i, 485-i, 486-i, 487-i, 488-i, 489-i, 490-i, 491-i, 492-i, 493-i, 494-i, 495-i, 496-i, 497-i, 498-i, 499-i, 500-i, 501-i, 502-i, 503-i, 504-i, 505-i, 506-i, 507-i, 508-i, 509-i, 510-i, 511-i, 512-i, 513-i, 514-i, 515-i, 516-i, 517-i, 518-i, 519-i, 520-i, 521-i, 522-i, 523-i, 524-i, 525-i, 526-i, 527-i, 528-i, 529-i, 530-i, 531-i, 532-i, 533-i, 534-i, 535-i, 536-i, 537-i, 538-i, 539-i, 540-i, 541-i, 542-i, 543-i, 544-i, 545-i, 546-i, 547-i, 548-i, 549-i, 550-i, 551-i, 552-i, 553-i, 554-i, 555-i, 556-i, 557-i, 558-i, 559-i, 560-i, 561-i, 562-i, 563-i, 564-i, 565-i, 566-i, 56

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Abstracts of the reports of the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. The International Association of physical and engineering physics. Tezisy dokladov na XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soюза. Mezhdunarodnaya assotsiatsiya fizicheskoi okonomologii. Moskva, 1957, 38 p. [Parallel texts in Russian and English.]

[MICROFILM]

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Otkrytiye fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk. [Studies in the history of evolving mathematics. Issledovaniya v oblasti razvitiya fizicheskikh i matematicheskikh nauk. Moskva, 1957, 191 p.]

ALEKSANDROV, I. S., and N. G. MALLITSKAIA. [Guide to practical experiments in physiology, a textbook for pedagogical institutes.] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam po fiziologii, posobie dlia pedagogicheskikh institutov. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957, 226 p.

ANDREEVA, E. V. [U. M. Shokil'skii, oceanographer, meteorologist, geographer.] U. M. Shokil'skii - okeanograf, meteorolog, geograf. Izd. 2-oe, Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1956, 52 p.

ARSENIEV, A. S. [Science and religion about the universe. Nauka i religia pro vsevol. Kyiv, Dnizh, vyid-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 59 p.]

ASATIAN, V. S. [Biochemical photometry.] Biokhimi-cheskaya fotometriya. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 835 p.

AVAZASHVILI, D. Z. [Problem of the diffraction of electromagnetic waves, abstract of a dissertation offered for a degree of doctor of physical and mathematical sciences.] Zadacha diffraktsii elektromagnitnykh kolebaniy, avtorofeizatsionnaya disertatsiya na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni doktora fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk. Tbilisi, izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1957, 13 p.

BAKHVALOV, S. V., P. S. MODENOV, and A. S. PARKHO-MENKO. [Collection of problems in analytic geometry.] Sbornik zadach po analiticheskoi geometrii. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 364 p.

BRODSKII, A. I. [Chemistry of isotopes.] Khimiya izotopov. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 595 p.

[ELEMENTARY PARTICLE ACCELERATORS.] Unkoin-teli elementarnykh chastits. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1957, 81 p. (Ploshchiny no 4 k zhurnal "Ainamita engolita" za 1957 g.)

ELISEEV, N. A. [Plotting graphs for structural and microstructural analysis.] Sostavleniye diagramm po strukturnomu i mikrostrukturnomu analizu. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 26 p.

ERIVAN, UNIVERSITY. [Scientific session, abstracts of reports.] Nauchnaya sessiya, tezisy dokladov, Erevan, 1957, 198 p. [In Russian and Armenian.]

EVSEEV, S. V. [Features of the earth's field of gravity and its significance for geodesy and geophysics.] O nekotorykh zakonmernostyakh gravitatsionnogo polya zemli i ikh znachenii dlia geodezii i geofiziki. Kiev, izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 70 p.

FRISH, S. E., and A. V. TIMOREVA. [A course in general physics.] Kurs obshchei fiziki. Izd. 4-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, Vol. 3 [Optics, nuclear physics] Optika, atomnaya fizika 1957, 608 p.

FROLOV, I. T. [Does purpose exist in living nature, Darwinism and theology.] Snshchestvo li tselosobraznosti v zhivot prirode? Darvinizm i teologiya Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 29 p. (Vserossiyskoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 2, no 24)

GLAZYRIN, A. I., I. V. KOZYR', and K. IA. PARMENOV. [Study room for natural sciences (physics, chemistry, and biology) in a seven-year school.] Knizhnik estestvo-znaniya (fizika, khimiya, biologiya) v semiletnei shkole. Pod obshchei red. K. IA. Parmenova. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 312 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelii)

GOLDMAN, I. I., and V. D. KRIVCHENKOV. [Collection of problems in quantum mechanics.] Sbornik zadach po kvantovoi mekhanike. Pod red. B. T. Gel'mana, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 275 p.

GONCHAROVA, E. E., POLIAKOVA, N. M., and TS. M. SHUTTMAN. [Biochemistry of the nervous system, a bibliography of Russian literature, 1868-1954.] Biokhimiya nervnoi sistemy, bibliograficheski ukazatel' otechestvennoi literatury, 1868-1954. Pod red. A. V. Palladina, Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 86 p.

GVAI, I. L. [K. L. Tsolkovskii on the mass energy cycle.] K. L. Tsolkovskii o krugovoroze energii. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 77 p.

HAGENBECK, CARL. [About animals and people.] O zveri i liudiakh. [Perevod B. IA. Rozona.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 190 p.

IAGLOM, I. M. [Geometric transformations.] Geometricheskie preobrazovaniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry [Biblioteka matematicheskogo kruzhka, no. 8]

PI 2 [Linear and nonlinear transformations.] Lineinye i krugovye preobrazovaniya. 1956, 611 p.

(MIDJ)

IANOVSKAIA, M. I. [William Harvey, 1578-1657.] Viliam Garvel, 1578-1657. Moskva, izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Moloditsa gvardii," 1957, 171 p.

IAROSHENKO, M. F. [Aquatic fauna of the Dniestr River.] Gidrolivnaya Dniestr, Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 167 p.

IGNAT'EV, V. A., N. I. IGNAT'EV, and IA. A. SHOR. [Collection of arithmetic problems for normal schools.] Arifmetika dlya obshchikh shkol, pedagogika uchilishchelei go armatskoi kural. Al'maly, Kazakiy memleketlik oku-pedagogika bospasy, 1956, 377 p. [In Kazakh.]

IVAN'KOV, P. A., and V. V. SOKOLOV. [Eternal snow and its representation on topographic maps.] Vechnoe snega i ikh izobrazheniye na topograficheskikh kartakh. Moskva, izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957, 81 p.

KANKANIAN, A. G. [Studies in the chemistry of intermetallic compounds (properties of $Mg_2 Pb$, $Mg_2 Sn$, $Mg_3 Sb_2$, $Mg_3 Bi_2$ and ways of using them), abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemical sciences.] Issledovaniya v oblasti khimii metallicheskikh soedinenii (svoistva $Mg_2 Pb$, $Mg_2 Sn$, $Mg_3 Sb_2$, $Mg_3 Bi_2$ i puti ikh primeneniya), avtoreferat disertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk. Erevan, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniya SSSR, 1957, 23 p.

KAZARIAN, P. E. [Chemistry in everyday life.] Khimiya v bytu. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957, 199 p.

KITAIGORODSKII, A. I. [Structure of matter and its energy.] Stroenie veshchestva i ego energiya. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957, 197 p. (Nauchno-popularnaya biblioteka)

KRAINEV, S. I., and N. P. PIATNITSKII. [Practical work in organic chemistry.] Praktikum po organicheskoi khimii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 93 p.

KURASHVILI, B. E. [Helminths of commercial game birds of Georgia with relation to fauna and ecology.] Gol'minty okhlotnich'e-promyslovnykh ptits Gruzii v faunisticheskoi i ekologicheskoi osveshchenii. Pod red. K. I. Skriabina. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 433 p.

KURSANOV, L. I., and others. [Guide to the lower planets.] Opredelitel' nizhnikh rasloni; v plati lomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka."

Vol. 4. [Fungi] Griby. Pod obshchei red. L. I. Kursanova. 1956, 448 p.

LAFTONOV, A. F. [International Geophysical Year in the Antarctic.] Mezhdunarodnyi geofizicheskii god v Antarktike. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957, 178 p.

LANDAU, L. D., and E. M. LIFSHITS. [Electrodynamics of continuous media.] Elektrodinamika sploshnykh sred. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 532 p. (Teoreticheskaya fizika)

MAKAROVA, K. G. [Homework in biology for the 5th grade, a teacher's practice.] Domashnie raboty po biologii v 5 klasse, iz opyta raboty uchitel'ni. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957, 67 p.

MARKIN, V. I. [Explanatory readings in the natural sciences for elementary schools, a manual for teachers.] Ob'asnitel'noe chitaniye po estestvoznaniyu v nachal'noi shkole, posobie dlia uchitel'ni. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957, 202 p.

NEMYTSKII, V. V., M. I. SLUTSKAIA, and A. N. CHER-KASOV. [A course of mathematical analysis.] Kurs matematicheskogo analiza. Pod obshchei red. V. Nemytskogo. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, Vol. 2, 1957, 498 p.

NIKULIN, A. S. [Tachometer tables.] Takhometricheskie tablitsy. Moskva, izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957, 314 p.

OBRUCHEV, S. V. [Over mountains and mountains of the Chukotka National Area; the expedition of 1934-1935.] Po goram i tundram Chukotki, ekspeditsiya 1934-1935 gg. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 196 p.

[THE OXIDE CATHODE. A collection of translated articles.] Oksidnyi katod. Sbornik perevodov slateli pod red. L. N. Dobrotsova. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 180 p.

PARENAGO, P. P. [In the world of stars.] V mire zvezd. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 95 p. (Popularnyye lektsii po astronomii, no. 5)

[PLENARY SESSIONS OF THE CONFERENCE ON "WAYS TO DEVELOP THE BUILDING OF SOVIET MATHEMATICAL MACHINES AND INSTRUMENTS." Moscow, March 12-17, 1956.] Konferentsiya "Puti razvitiya matematicheskogo mashinostroyeniya i priborostroyeniya." Plovarnyye zasedaniya, Moskva, 12-17 marta, 1956 g. [Moskva] [n. p.] 131 p.

PODOV, E. G. [Hydrological forecasts.] Gidrologicheskie prognozy. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957, 469 p.

[PROBLEMS IN THE PHYSICS OF SEMICONDUCTORS; a collection of articles. Translated from the English.] Problemy fiziki poluprovodnikov; sbornik slateli. Perevod s angliiskogo. Pod red. V. L. Bonch-Bruевичa. Moskva, izd-vo inosti. lit-ry, 1957, 629 p.

RABOTNOVA, I. L. [Role of physical and chemical factors (pH and rH_2) in the vital activity of micro-organisms.] Rol' fiziko-khimicheskikh uslovii (pH i rH_2) v zhiznedeiatel'nosti mikroorganizmov. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 274 p.

[REPORT OF THE PREPARATORY COMMISSION OF THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, program, budget, and financing of the Agency during its first year.] Doklad podgotovitel'nogo komiteta mezhdunarodnogo agentstva po atomnoi energii; programma, shtatny, hitozhet i finansirovaniye agentstva v lechenie pervogo goda. N'yu-york, 1957, 87 p.

RIABCHIKOV, P. I. [Distribution of marine borers in Soviet waters.] Rasprostraneniye drovolochsev v morskikh SSSR. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 228 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravleniye shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; biology.] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; biologiya. [Moskva] Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 53 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravleniye shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; mathematics.] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; matematika. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 44 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravleniye shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; physics, astronomy.] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; fizika, astronomiya. [Moskva] Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 52 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravlenie geolozii i kartografi [Instructions for topographic surveys on scales of 1:10,000 and 1:25,000] Nastavlenie po topograficheskoi s'emke v masshtabakh 1:10 000 i 1:25 000. Ld. 2-oe. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. tit-ry.

Pt. 2. [Photogrammetric and stereoscopic applications] Fotogrammetricheskie i stereopogri-ficheskie raboty. 1937. 134 p.

SAGOVSKAYA, E. N. [Arithmetic lesson plans for the sixth grade; based on practice] Plany uslov po aritmetike dlia VI klassov, iz opyta raboty. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningrad old-nie, 1957. 103 p.

SHAKHIMAEV, N. M. [From the practice of outfitting a physical laboratory] Iz opyta oborudovaniia fizicheskogo kabineta. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 112 p. (Iz opyta uchitel'ia)

SHOR, I. A. [Solution of arithmetic problems; a manual for teachers in normal schools] Aritmetika esep-terin sheshtu turaly; pedagogikalyk uchitshchelelerin mugallinderine arnalgan kitap. Orysshasyryn ondupp 2-basylyryn audarydy. Almaty, Kazakyn nemel-kelik oku-pedagogika baspasy, 1956. 97 p. [In Kazakh.]

SIMONOV, N. I. [Euler's applied methods of analysis] Prikladnye metody analiza v Euler. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 167 p.

SINEL'SHIKHOV, V. V. [Hydrometeorological service at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition] Gidrometeorologicheskaya sluzhba na Vsesoiuznoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi vystavke. Izd. 2-oe, perep. i dop. Pod red. F. F. Davit'ia. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 86 p.

SOLOV'EV, I. I., M. I. KABLUKOVA, and E. V. KOLESNI-KOV. Ivan Alekseyevich Kablukov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1937. 209 p.

TOLSTOV, G. P. [Course in mathematical analysis] Kurs matematicheskogo analiza. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry. Vol. 2. 1957. 543 p.

VAINRID, E. A., and V. I. MILIUTIN. [Electronic optics] Elektronnaya optika. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1951. 239 p.

[MICROFILM]

VON KARMAN, THEODOR. [Mathematical methods in engineering. Translated from the English] Matematicheskie metody v inzhenernom stroitel'stve. Poroved s angliiskogo M. O. Shestopal. Pod red. A. M. Lopshil'sa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1946. 422 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskaya biblioteka inzhenera) (No. 6)

VORONTOVA, L. A. Sol'ta Kovalevskaya, 1850-1891. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957. 340 p. (Zhilar' zamechatel'nykh zhensk) (No. 6)

ZAZHUREI, D. I., I. A. PANKIN, and S. S. SEMENOV. [Geodesy] Geodeziia. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 146 p.

ZHEMOCHKIN, B. N. [Theory of elasticity] Teoriia uprugosti. Izd. 2-oe, perep. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkht., 1957. 255 p.

ZVONAREV, K. A. [Reducing labor consuming operations in irrigation surveying] Shizhenie trudookomosti marksheidlerskikh triangulatsii. Moskva, Uglekudat, 1957. 199 p.

14. MEDICINE

AKADEMIYA MEDITSINSKIKH NAUK SSSR, Moscow. [Prolog lectures for 1955] Prologovskie chitaniia 1955 goda. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningrad old-nie, 1957. 46 p.

ERMOL'YEVA, Z. V., and I. V. RAVICH. [Antibiotics] Antibiotiki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 35 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru no. 7)

FEDOTOV, D. D. [Historical sketches of Russian psychiatry] Ocherki po istorii obochestvennoi psikiatrii. Moskva, M-vo zdavookhraneniia SSSR. Vol. 1. [Second half of the 18th and first half of the 19th century] Vtoraia polovina XVIII i pervaya polovina XIX veka. 1957. 319 p.

IAVNEL', A. I. [Sanitation in collective farm villages] Sanitarnaya kul'tura kollektivnogo sela. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 45 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru no. 10)

MATESEVILI, G. I. [Role of the nervous system in the origin and development of hyperergic experimental nephritis] Rol' nervnoi sistemy v vozniknovenii i razvitiu giperergicheskogo eksperimental'nogo nefrita. Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1957. 25 p. (DNLN)

MIL'CHIEVSKII, O. [Causes of the degeneration of man, inadequacy and irregularity of his corporal and mental development at the present time] Prichiny vyrozhdeniia cheloveka, nepodobnosta i nepravitelnost' ego telesnogo i duševnogo razvitiia v naslaidshchee vremia. [n. p., n. d.] 388 p. (DNLN)

NINKEVICH, M. A. [Medical supervision over physical training in schools, brief instructions on organization and methods] Vrachebnyi kontrol' za fizicheskimi vospitaniem v shkole; kritike organizatsionno-metodicheskikh ukazaniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 71 p.

MOSCOW, Pervyi MOSKOVSKII MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT. [The I. M. Sechenov First Moscow Medical Institute, short manual] Kitapki spravochnik. Pod red. V. V. Kovanova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 159 p.

NESTEROV, A. I. [Rheumatism, its treatment and prevention] Revmatizm, ego lechenie i preduprezhdenie. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui policheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 8, no. 10)

PERCHUKOVA, G. E. [Rheumatism] Revmatizm. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (Nauchno-popul'narnaia meditsinskaya literatura) (DNLN)

SHAROV, ALEKSANDR. [Against death; tales of fighters against disease] Protiv smerti; povesti o borisakh s bolezniami. Dlia khudozhnika K. Koshcheeva. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957. 400 p.

SIOAL, B. S. [Public health service and medicine in St. Petersburg - Petrograd - Leningrad, on the 250th anniversary of the founding of Leningrad] Zdravookhranenie i meditsina v Petroburge - Petrograde - Leningrade, k 250-letiiu Leningrada. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningrad old-nie, 1957. 30 p.

VINOGRADOV, N. A. [Public health service in the U.S.S.R. (1917-1957)] Zdravookhranenie v SSSR (1917-1957). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 90 p.

VOJACHEK, V. I. [Methods for conservative surgery of the ear, throat, and nose (for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes)] Metodika sluchadishchikh otorinolaringologicheskikh (diagnosticheskikh i lechobnykh) vozdel'stvi. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningrad old-nie, 1957. 153 p. (DNLN)

VSESOIUZNAYA KONFERENTSHA PO MEDITSINSKOI RADIOLOGII. [Work of the All-Union Conference on Medical Radiology; clinical aspects and treatment of radiation sickness] Trudy... klinika i terapiia luehevoi bolezni. Pod red. A. V. Kozlovai. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 322 p.

15. AGRICULTURE

AGAIEV, B. M. [Physical properties of soils in northern Mugan] Fizicheskie svoistva pochv Severnoi Mugani. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1956. 102 p.

[MICROFILM]

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Kompleksnaia nauchnaia ekspeditsiia po voprosam pol'zashchitno go losorazvedeniia. 1948- [Works of the combined scientific expedition on problems of shelterbelt afforestation] Trudy. Moskva.

Vol. 2. [Works published in 1959] Raboty 1950 g.

No. 6. [Spot seeding of oak in light chestnut soils] Opyl gnezdovogo poseva duba na svetlokashnaitovykh pochvakh. 1953. 214 p.

No. 7. [Natural conditions in the Stalin-grad - Stepnoi - Cherkessk State Shelterbelt] Prirodnye uslovia gosudarstvennoi zashchitnoi leanoi poloy - Stalingrad - Stepnoi - Cherkessk. 1953. 380 p.

AL'BENSKII, A. V. [Use of fast-growing tree belt afforestation] Ispol'zovanie hystoi asipoi oil v polezashchitnom lesorazvedenii. Izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 110 p. (DA)

BASHIROV, F. B. [Growing grapes from such raschivnie vinograda na panyakh. Mosshchepromizdat, 1957. 119 p. (DA)

BELOTSEKOVSKII, M. I. [Mal'tsev tillage local growing conditions] Obabotka pochvy T. S. Mal'tseva i meshnye prirodnye uslovia Izd-vo M-va sel'skogo khoz. SSSR, 1957. 31 (in pot folio) (DA)

BOLOTOV, K. D. [Serradella] Seradella. M Izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (DA)

DOVIN, A. I., B. M. PEREPECHIN, and M. A. I [Forestry in the German Democratic Republic] khozaistvo Germanokoi Demokriticheskoi Moskva, Goslesbunizdat, 1957. 66 p.

ESAULOV, P. A., and S. S. SHAIN. [Principles husbandry, textbook for ninth-grade student schools] Osnovy zhivotnovodstva; uchebnoe dlia uchashchikhsia IX klassov sel'skikh shk Moskva, uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. 1957. 191 p.

GERMAN, V. E. [Hunting swamp and meadow] Okhota na bolotnui i lgovuiu dlu. Izd. 2 i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i 1957. 103 p.

GUL'BINOVICH, M. I., and L. O. MASHINSKII. [tes, organization, and planning of municipal ing] Ekonomika, organizatsiia i planirovani skogo zelenogo stoitel'stva. Moskva, Izd- kommu khos RSFSR, 1957. 263 p.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ANIMAL IUS 6th. Copenhagen, 1952. [Physiological signi the vitamin B group. Animal nutrition and fo Present-day opinions on livestock breeding r Translated from the English, German and F. Fiziolgicheskoo zhuichenio vitaminov gruppy nlo zhivotnykh i plodovitost'. Sovoiainnye v na motoly razvedeniia sel'skokhoziaistvenny volnykh. Poroved s angliiskogo, nemetskogo tsarskogo G. A. Magidova. Pod red. i pred Tommo, N. P. Shorgina, E. A. Novikova. Mo vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 289 p. (DA)

KACHINSKII, N. A. [Agriculture and soil scien cow University during the last 200 years (175 brief history) Agronomiia i pochvovedeni v skom universitete za 200 let (1755-1955 gg.); istoriia. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957

KIVOTOV, S. A. [Practical work in school gard a manual for students in grade five and six o secondary school] Prakticheskie zadaniia na nom uchebno-opytinon uchashke; posobie dlia shchikhia V-VI klassov srednei shkoly. Izd Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va RSFSR, 1957. 142 p. (DA)

KURNYSHOV, V. M. [Harvesting grain in separ. Razdelnata uborka zernovykh kul'tur. Kazan knigol'dat, 1950. 27 p. (DA)

LAPIN, M. M. [Principles of plant growing; tex for elgh-grade students in rural schools] Osi steni vodstva; uchebnoe posobie dlia uchashch VIII klassa sel'skikh shk. Moskva, Gos. uc pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957.

LIKHONOS, F. D., I. G. MIKHAILOV, and N. A. I Kil. [Fruit and berry orchards and nurserie vo-lagodnyi sad i plomnik. Izd. 3-oe. Moskv Izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 274 p. (DA)

LUTSENKO, M. N., ed. [Manual for zootechnic Spravochnik zootehnika. Moskva, Gos. izd- v khos, lit-ry, 1957. 935 p.

[MAKE THE GARDEN FLOURISH] Sadu tsvest'. Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957 (Biblioteka komsomolskogo aktivista) (DA)

MOLCHAKOV, A. A., and I. G. PREOBRAZHENSKIY [Forests and forestry in Arkhangelsk Province] Lesa i lesnoe khoz'yaistvo Arkhangel'skoy oblasti. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 247 p.

MOROZOV, I. R. [Shelterbelt afforestation along river beds] Zashchitnye lesnyye zavedeniya v ruskikh rek. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 94 p.

MOSCOW. PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Nauchno-metodicheskiy kabinet bibliotekovedeniya. [Work of libraries in aiding agricultural machine operators, collection of articles] Rabota bibliotek v pomoshch' mekhanizatoram sel'skogo khoz'yaistva, sbornik materialov. Moskva, 1957. 102 p.

MOSCOW. VSESIOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT MORSKOGO RYBNOGO KHOZ'YAISTVA I OKEANOGRAFIY. [Fish resources of the U.S.S.R.] Rybnye bogatstva SSSR. Moskva, 1957. 31 p. and 230 plates (in portfolio).

PAVLOV, P. V., and F. G. TANASHEV [New cherkinny planters for corn] Noveye kvadaino-gnedovyye selalki illia kukuruzy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p.

PETRENKO, A. P. [Tomato growing in non-Chernozem regions of the U.S.S.R.] Vyrazhivaniye tomato v nechernozemnykh pulyse SSSR. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 123 p. (DA)

PETROV, E. M. [Rowan] Ribina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 169 p.

PIS'MENNAIA, D. N. [Potentialities for increasing vegetable production, based on the example of collective farms in the supply zone of the Mikolai Gannin Combine in the Crimea] Rezervy investitsiy v proizvodstvo ovoshchey, na primere kollektivnykh syevnykh zony Krymskogo konservnogo kombinata imeni Mikolaina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 110 p. (DA)

POMERANTSEV, V. M. [Cattle live farm chairman] Predsedatel'. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 108 p.

POPOV, I. S. [The feeding of farm animals] Kormlenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Izd. 9-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 471 p. (Uchebnyi i uchebnoe posobie illia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavodov.) (DA)

PROTASOV, A. I., comp. [Manual for veterinary assistants] Spravochnik veterinarov sotsialista. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 500 p. (DA)

REPIN, A. N. [Drying and storing seeds] Suushka i khraneniye semeny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 174 p. (DA)

RUBILIN, E. V. [Soils of piedmont plains of Northern Osetia; origin, properties, and utilization] Pochvy predgornyykh ravnin Severnoi Osetii: ikh oishkuzhdeniye, evolutsiya i khoziaistvennoe ispol'zovanie. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 220 p. (NN)

RYDITSKIY, N. A. [Strawberries] Zemlianka. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 54 p. (DA)

SHIBANOV, A. A., A. E. STAVROVSKIY, and M. I. SHERBACHOV. [Practical manual on the principles of plant culture and agricultural machinery, a manual for students in grades 8 and 9 of secondary schools] Praktikum po osnovam rastenievodstva i sel'skokhoziaistvennomu mashinoveniyu, posobie dlia uchashchikhsya VIII i IX klassov srednei shkoly. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 119 p.

SINICHENKO, E. S. [Experience of poultry raisers in Gatchina District] Opyt pilyovodov Gatchinskogo rayona. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 101 p. (DA)

SOROKIN, V. K. [Practical of the Lezha lumbering camp] Opyt raboty Lezhskogo lespromkhozha. Moskva, Goslesbuntizdat, 1957. 30 p. (Obmen poredovym opytom)

TISHKOVICH, I. I. [Fodder root crops on peat bog soils] Kormovyye korneplody na torfiano-bolotnykh pochvakh. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1955. 50 p. (DA)

TRUFILAKOV, N. P. [Incubation] Inkubatsiya. Izd. 3-e, pereb. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 309 p. (DA)

VASILEV, A. L. [Stone fresh cabbage until the next harvest] Sverzhnu kapuste khranit do novogo uzrozhata. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tog. lit-ry, 1956. 7 p. (DA)

VASILEV, A. V., and G. R. LITOVCHENKO, eds. [Sheep breeding] Otshevoivshya. Izd. 5-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 295 p. (Agrozoeticheskii kursy, 2, g. obucheniya)

VOITKA, D. [Breeding work on a swine farm] Plemenennaya rabota na svinnadobchal'ferme. Minsk, Dzhuzhannye vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 121 p. (DA)

VSESIOUZNAIA AKADEMIA SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYKH NAUK IMENI V. I. LENINA. Sektsiya tekhnicheskikh kaffur. [Breeding sugar beets for high sugar content, proceedings of the plenum of the industrial crops section of All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences] Seleksiya sakharnoi svedy na povysheniye sakhariosti, trudy plenuma sektsii tekhnicheskikh kul'tur, 23-25 noyabrya 1954 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 277 p. (OA)

VSESIOUZNYI LENINSKIY KOMMUNISTICHESKIY SOIUZ MOLODEZH. Tsentral'nyi komitet. [Participation of Communist Youth League members and youths in harvesting grain on virgin and reclaimed lands in 1957] Ob uchastii komunistov tsen i molodezhi v ubore uzrozhata v ralsnakh osvobodivshis' ot zaleznykh zemel' v 1957 godu. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodila gvardiya," 1957. 15 p.

ZAITSEVA, A. A. [Spring wheat in extremely arid regions] Iarovaya pshenitsa v ostrozashchivnykh ralsnakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 134 p. (DA)

ZRAZHEVSKIY, A. L. [Earthworms as a factor of the fertility of forest soils] Dozhdovyye chervi kak faktor plododilia lesnykh pochv. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 268 p.

ZVIGOL'SKAYA, N. D. [Let us increase the production of livestock] Povysheniye produktivnosti skota. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSAPS Profizdat, 1957. 77 p. (Rasskazy novatorov) (DA)

16. TECHNOLOGY

ABRAMOV, E. I., N. G. EROKHIN, and V. V. EFROS. [Disassembly and assembling the DT-24 tractor] Razborka i sborka traktora DT-24. Pod red. E. A. Sarkisaniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 201 p.

ABRAMOV, S. A. [Finishing of knit goods] Oideika trikotazhnykh izdelii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 370 p.

[ADVANCED EXPERIENCE - OUR WEALTH, the Association of the Leningrad Fitting Plant struggling for the improvement of economic indexes] Poredovoy opyt - nasho bogatstvo, kollektiv Leningradskogo armaturnogo zavoda imeni Lepshe v bor'bu za ukucheniye ekonomicheskikh pokazatelei. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSAPS Profizdat, 1957. 85 p.

AGRYZKOV, N. A. [Manual for gunite workers] Pamiatka torkretchika. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 54 p. (V pomeshch' gidroenergicheskikh strokami, no. 22)

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniya. [Development of a theory of friction and wear, proceedings of a conference on problems of a theory of friction and wear (November 15-17, 1954)] Razvitiye teorii treniya i iznashivaniya, trudy soveshchaniya po voprosam teorii treniya i iznashivaniya (15-17 noyabrya 1954 g.). Moskva, 1957. 227 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut metallurgii. Mezhdvostvennaya postoyannaya komissiya po zhelezu. [Iron ore deposits in the U.S.S.R.] Zhelezorudnaya baza chornoi metallurgii SSSR. Moskva, 1957. 565 p. (Zhelezorudnye mestorozhdeniya SSSR)

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet tekhnicheskoi terminologii. [Terminology of the gas industry] Terminologiya gazovoi tekhniki. Moskva, 1957. 21 p. (Shorimki rekomenduemykh terminov, no. 41)

AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Students' practice in industry and agriculture] Praktika uchashchikhsya v promyshlennosti i sel'skokhoziaistvennomu proizvodstvu. Pod red. M. N. Skafina i N. P. Bulatova. Moskva, 1957. 215 p. (Politehnicheskoe obucheniye v shkole)

AKADEMIA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITECTURY SSSR. [Lightweight concrete made of porous aggregates] Legkie betony na poristykh zapolnitel'nykh sbornik statet. Pod red. N. A. Popova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. 1957. 201 p.

AKADEMIA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITECTURY SSSR. Institut organizatsii i mekhanizatsii stroitel'stva. [Plans for comprehensive mechanization of construction work] Skhemy kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii stroitel'nykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. No. 2, sec. 4. [Earthwork in the construction of irrigation systems] Zemlianye raboty pri stroitel'stve oshlel'nykh sistem. 1957. 119 p.

AKADEMIA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITECTURY SSSR. Institut organizatsii i mekhanizatsii stroitel'stva. [Plans for comprehensive mechanization of construction work] Skhemy kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii stroitel'nykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. No. 2, sec. 5. [Erecting reinforced concrete and steel structures for apartment buildings and industrial plants] Montazh zhelezobetonnykh i stal'nykh konstruktivnykh i promyshlennykh zdaniy. 1957. 68 p.

AKADEMIA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITECTURY SSSR. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut promyshlennykh zdaniy i stroeniya. [Multi-story standard industrial buildings] Mnogostazhnyye tipovyye proizvodstvennyye zdaniya. Pod red. V. V. Buzgmana. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. 1957. 90 p.

AKSIUTIN, S. A. [Outlook for the development of steam and gas turbines of electric power plants, thermodynamics, technical and economic studies] Perspektivy razvitiya parovykh i gazovykh turbin elektricheskikh stantsiy, iek mekhanicheskoi i tekhniko-ekonomicheskoi issledovaniya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 210 p.

ALEKSANDROV, A. A. [Manual for specialists in chrome leather tanning] Spravochnik masters proizvodstva khromovoykh kozh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. 1957. 386 p.

ANTROPOV, P. IA. [Mineral resources of the U.S.S.R. and their development in the sixth five-year plan] Mineral'no-syr'evnaya baza SSSR i ee razvitiye v shestoi pletletke. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1956. 22 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 3, no. 31)

ARKHANGORODSKIY, B. A. [Nonmetallic marine bearings] Nemetallicheskie sudovyye podshchinki. Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl. 1957. 127 p.

ARKHANGORODSKIY, A. G., O. L. CHERNYSHEV, and L. M. BELEN'KIY. [Instruments for disclosing static indeterminateness of girder] Pribury illia raskryitiya staticheskoi neopredelennosti balok. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 13 p. (Pribury i steny. Tema 2, no. P-50-526)

ARTEM'EV, E. I., and others. [D-6 diesel engine, installation, assembly, and operation] Dizel' D6; ustroystvo, montazh i eksploatatsiya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 180 p.

BAGRINOVSKIY, A. D. [Electromechanical analog representation of mine ventilation systems] Elektricheskoe modelirovaniye rudnichnykh ventilatsionnykh setei. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 54 p.

BELIAEVA, M. A., and others. [Collection of technical texts in the English language; a textbook for higher schools] Sbornik tekhnicheskikh tekстов na angliyskom yazyke, uchebnoe posobie dlia vuzov. Pod red. N. V. Volodina. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. yazykakh, 1956. 500 p.

- A 18
- BERG, P. P. [Testing the quality of castings] Proverka kachestva otliov Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. III-ry, 1957. 231 p.
- BESPAL'KO, V. P., M. A. ZHIDELEV, and B. P. NIKITIN. [Mechinery manual] Ruukovodstvo po mashinovedeniю. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va in osv. RSFSR, 1957. 223 p.
- BLOKH, I. M. [Dipole electrophilizing, manual for geological surveying, exploitation and prospecting] Dipol'noe elektrofilirovaniye, rukovodstvo pri geologicheskoy kachirovani, poiskakh i razvedke poleznykh iskopaemykh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo III-ry po geol. i okhrane nesh, 1957. 180 p.
- BOCHAROV, G. G. [Evaluating and calculating production in the machinery industry] Uchet proizvodstva i kalkulatsiya v mashinostroeniі. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. III-ry, 1957. 309 p.
- BONDARENKO, I. P. [Automatic control in industry] Avtomatika na proizvodstve. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 40 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 16)
- BONDAREV, P. D. [Deformation of buildings in the Voronezh region, causes of these deformations and methods of preventing them] Deformatsiya zdaniy v voronezhskoy oblasti prichiny i metody predotvashcheniya. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 97 p.
- BUDZINSKI, O. Z., N. N. MORGUNOVA, and N. I. SVEDSIVETS. [TsNICHM-1 (Central Scientific Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy) tungsten-molybdenum thermocouple] Volfram-molibdenovaya termopara TsNICHM-1. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 16 p. (Priboiy i slendy, Tema 4, no. P-56-524)
- BYCHIKOV, D. V. [Formulas and diagrams for designing frames] Formuly i grafikhi dlia rascheta ram. Izd. 3-o, perer. I dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. I arkhit., 1957. 193 p.
- BYKOVA, I. U. N., and I. T. STEPANOV. [Repair of tower cranes on building sites] Remont bашennyykh kranov na stroitel'nykh ploshchadakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. I arkhit., 1957. 97 p. (Novatory stroitel'noy industrii)
- CHASHCHIN, V. T., A. V. ANTIPOV, and V. I. LOBANOV. [Installing and servicing screwing and hacking devices in flax and hemp mills] Ustroystvo i obsluzhivaniye malykh trepalnykh i kudeleprigolovitel'nykh agregatov i nozavodov i perkozavodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M.-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 219 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobie dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professiy)
- CHEREDOV, S. V., M. D. MEDVINSKI, and A. M. ZORIN. [IT-10-55 ten-circuit impulse sensor] Deshnik-nal'nyi impul'snyi tenzometr IT-10-55. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 28 p. (Priboiy i slendy, Tema 1, no. P-56-487)
- CHURBANOV, G. V., and D. I. VENEDIKTOV. [Wool combing with automatic control of the evenness of the silver] Grebennoe priadeniye shershi s avtomaticheskim regulirovaniem rovnoly produkta. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo III-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957. 130 p.
- COIFFURES, P. [Sketches] [Stal'ia i podslusmochnye teksty napsany masterom parkimnerskogo tela O. M. Vilenom.] Moskva, Izd-vo M.-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)
- COLLECTION OF ARTICLES ON POWER ENGINEERING. [Shornik statel po energetike. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo III-ry po chernol. i svetl. metallurgii, 1957. 347 p.]
- DANILENKO, M. P. [Confectionery section of the store] Konditerskiy tsek pri magazine. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo Iorg. III-ry, 1957. 49 p.
- DEGTIAREV, A. P. [Excavation brigade management] Khozraschet v ekskavatsionnykh brigadakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. I arkhit., 1957. 87 p. (Novatory stroitel'noy industrii)
- DEPUTATOVA, N. F., STAROSEL'SKAYA, I. M., and A. G. SHERMAN. [German-Russian metallurgical dictionary] Nemetsko-russkiy slovar' po metallurgii. Pod red. B. L. Boguslavskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 465 p.
- DMITRIYEVSKI, S. P. [Pickling and preserving cabbage] Vasheniye i khareniye kapuski. Pod red. A. I. Vasil'eva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo Iorg. III-ry, 1956. 52 p.
- DREVING, A. M., and N. I. ZMEEVA. [Work with special kinds of technical literature, a manual for librarians] Rabota so spetsial'nymi vidami tekhnicheskoy literatury, posobie dlia bibliotekarey. Leningrad, Gos. publikats. biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 107 p.
- [List of patent classes and concise catalog of subject headings] Perechen' patentnykh klassov i kratkiy predmetnyy ukazatel'. (Perepachatano iz spravochnika "Ukazatel' klassov patentov i vyvoshchikh svydetel'stv, vydavayemykh v SSSR, 1950 g.")
- DUBININ, N. P., and others. [Technology of metals] Tekhnologiya metallov. Pod red. N. P. Dubinina. Izd. 3-o. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. III-ry, 1957. 564 p.
- DUDNIK, T. M. [Planning in enterprises of the coal mining] Planirovaniye na predpriyatiyakh ugol'noy promyshlennosti. [Kiev] Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ., im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957. 309 p.
- DUEL', I. A. [Receipt of goods with regard to quantity and quality] Priemka promyshlennykh tovarov po kolichestvu i kachestvu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo Iorg. III-ry, 1956. 70 p.
- EFIMOV, A. E., and N. I. LOBANOV. [Manufacturing hollow ceramic tiles, practices of the Chermoskiy brickworks] Proizvodstvo pustotelykh keramicheskikh kamnei, opyt Chermoskiy kuykhnogo zavoda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. materialam, 1956. 47 p. (Osnovy opytov promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov)
- EFREMOV, S. A. [Technical standardization and estimates in construction] Tekhnicheskoye normirovaniye i smely v stroitel'stve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. I arkhit.
- Pt. 2. [Estimates in construction] Smely v stroitel'stve. 1957. 123 p.
- EL'KIN, G. A. [Laying out mine logs to be cut for slung deck lumber] Raspolozheniye breven na palubno-shlupovnyye ploskosti. Moskva, Goslesbunimluz, 1957. 42 p.
- FARBER, A. M. [Engineering precision of gear cutting machines and means of improving it] Tekhnicheskaya tochnost' zuboreznykh stankov i sposoby ee povysheniya. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. III-ry, 1957. 190 p.
- FEDOROVICH, E. G., and P. A. PROLOV. [Directions of further technical development of the means of communication] Puti dal'neishego tekhnicheskogo progressa sredstv svyazi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1956. 32 p. (Lektsii po tekhnike svyazi)
- FEDOROVICH, R. M. [Measuring temperatures, laboratory practice in chemical technology] Izmereniye temperatury, laboratornyy praktikum po khimicheskoy tekhnologii. Moskva, Izd-vo Mosk. univ. Pt. 1. 1957. 44 p.
- FERROUS METALLURGY OF THE UKRAINE, 1917-1957. [Chorna metallurgiya Ukrainy, 1917-1957. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. III-ry URSR, 1957. 465 p.]
- FOLOMEYEV, A. A. [Equipment for prestressing] Ooborudovaniye dlia napriazheniya armirovaniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 108 p.
- FOREIGN SPORT PLANES. [Znabuzhnyye sportivnye samolety. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1956. 86 p.] [MICROFILM]
- GAKEV, R. A. [Continuous action wool spinning machines (machine spinning)] Sherstopriadil'nye mashiny nepreryvnoy deystviya (apparatnoye priadeniye). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M.-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 210 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobie dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professiy)
- GAKMAN, E. L. [Zinc plating of parts] Diffuzionnoe tsinkovaniye detalей. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 15 p. (Informatsiya o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh, Tema 24, no. 1-56-207)
- GAVALOV, I. V. [Antimicrobial equipment for processing volume of alcohol, design and operation] Antimikrobnaya oborudovaniye dlia obrabotki ob'ema etilicheskogo spirta. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. i inzh. 1957. 126 p.
- GIL'FARDI, NIKODIM. [Over the icy sea, story of the Soviet flier Boris Sidorov] Nad moryami shledyuyut. Perviy o sovet'skoy letchike Boris Sidorove. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va inzh. SSSR, 1957. 303 p.
- GLAGOLEV, V. A. [Mining] Gornoye delo. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tkhuzsvetizd, 1957. 223 p.
- GLAZ, A. I. [Young electrician's manual] Spetsial'nyy manual dlia molodogo elektriika. Pod red. B. V. Goltitsa. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tkhuzsvetizd, 1957. 266 p.
- GLUZMAN, L. D., and I. I. EDULMAN. [Laboratory control of the hydraulic rock industry] Laboratornyy kontrol' koksifikatsionnykh prikladnykh. Izd. 1-o, perer. I dop. Khar'kov, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo III-ry po chernol. i svetl. metallurgii, 1957. 65 p.
- GORNOV, V. N. [Strength and stability of concrete structures] Prochnost' i ustoychivost' betonnnykh konstrukttsiy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. I arkhit., 1957. 117 p. (Nauchnoe soobshcheniye)
- GRADISHCHEV, N. C. [Testing building materials] Ispytaniye stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tkhuzsvetizd, 1957. 234 p.
- GRANSKI, V. I. [What the factory worker should read, a bibliography] Chto chitat' rabochiy na fabrike proizvodstva, vchemudel'noy kuzal'noy literatury. Nuchnyy red. B. P. Bezzin. Leningrad, Gos. publikats. biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 95 p.
- GRIGOR'EV, P. IA. [Cold dishes and snacks] Khodshyie bludhi i zakuski. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo Iorg. III-ry, 1957. 167 p. (Biblioteka pivara)
- GRIGOR'EV, S. M., A. D. LUR'E, and S. V. MIL'NIKOV. [Agricultural machinery and implements, laboratory work, home assignments, course work, and diploma projects] Sel'skokhozyaystvennyye mashiny i pribory: laboratornyye raboty, domashnye zadaniya, kursovyye raboty i diplomnyye proekty. Pod red. M. N. Leloshneva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'sk. III-ry, 1957. 388 p.
- GROMOV, V. I., and I. A. N. FLIKSER. [Rural hydroelectric power stations] Sel'skie gidroelektrifikatsii. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. I dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo M.-va legkol. III-ry, 1956. 803 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobie dlia sel'skokhozyaystvennykh tekhnikov)
- [MICROFILM]
- GUREV, A. A. [Ethylated automobile gasoline

- RUDIN, E. M.** [Gear pumps, basic parameters and their design] Shest' osnovnykh parametrov i ikh raschet. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 141 p.
- KADYROV, A. M.** [Progressive methods of machining metals in plants engaged in manufacturing petroleum machinery] Neft' mashinostroyeniya i zavodskaya metallurgiya bagachyul metallurhiya e'maly. Bakı, Azərbaycan dövlət neft və elmi-tehniki edebiyat neshi filatı, 1956. 219 p. [In Azerbaijani]
- KALIN, N. F., M. L. KAZANTSEV, and P. K. SHELEGOV.** [Survey of 3-10 kv overhead electric lines] Izsledovaniye vozdukhnykh lini elektropriemov 3-10 kv. Pod red. N. F. Kalina. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 158 p.
- KANTOROVICH, Z. B.** [Machinery of the chemical industry] Mashiny khimicheskoy promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. fil-ry. Vol. 1. [Machinery for processing liquids and free-flowing materials] Mashiny dlya obrabotki zhikhlykh i sypuchykh sred. 1957. 568 p.
- KARANDEEV, K. B.** [Methods of electric measurement, differential, in d.c. and compensating] Metody elektricheskikh izmereniy, differentsial'nye, i metody v kompensatsionnoye. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1952. 335 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- KARPUKHIN, N. S.** [Reinforced concrete structures] Zhelbetonnyye konstruktsii. Izd. 2-oe, perev. Pod red. V. I. Muzasheva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 442 p.
- KHOKHOLEV, K. I. and others.** [Experience in using blast-furnace gas in the construction of projects of the Dnieper Valley] Opyt ispol'zovaniya domennykh gazov v obozhuivaniye stroitel'stva na Dneprovskoy Riv'e. Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 121 p.
- KHONICHEV, V. I. and A. A. ISTOMIN.** [New method of manufacturing smoke and ventilation blocks] Novyy metod izgotovleniya dymovyykh i ventilatsionnykh blokov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 18 p. (Novatory stroitel'nol' industrii)
- KIRNOSOV, V. I. and I. I. IANOVSKII.** [Machines and instruments for testing materials] Mashiny i pribory dlya ispytaniya materialov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. fil-ry, 1957. 300 p.
- KOLESHNIKOV, A. I. and V. N. PAVLOV.** [Operational adjustments of the automobile MAZ-200] Eksploataatsionnyye regulirovki avtomobilya MAZ-200. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo vostochn. fil-ry, 1957. 41 p.
- KONSTANTINOV, V. I. and others.** [Collection of problems in theoretical electrical engineering] Sbornik zadach po teoreticheskoy elektrotehnike. Pod obsheitel' red. N. N. Mamonova. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 176 p.
- KORIAKIN, I. S.** [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on soil hygiene and sanitation] Primer'naya tematika nauchnykh rabot i bibliografiya osnovnoy literatury po sanitar'noy okhrane atmosfery i vozdukh. Alma-Ata, 1953. 30 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennykh sanitar'nykh inspektoram i vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 4) (DNLM)
- KORIAKIN, I. S.** [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on soil hygiene and sanitation of inhabited places] Primer'naya tematika nauchnykh rabot i bibliografiya osnovnoy literatury po gigeno-pochvy i ochistke naselennykh mest. Alma-Ata, 1954. 43 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennykh sanitar'nykh inspektoram i vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 5) (DNLM)
- KORIAKIN, I. S.** [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on water supply and sewage disposal] Primer'naya tematika nauchnykh rabot i bibliografiya osnovnoy literatury po vozbushdeniyu i kanalizatsii. Alma-Ata, 1953. 29 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennykh sanitar'nykh inspektoram i sanitar'nykh vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 3) (DNLM)
- KOROSTEVA, E. M.** [Economics, organization, and design of machine shops] Ekonomika, organizatsiya i proektirovaniye mekhanicheskikh tsekhov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. fil-ry, 1957. 195 p.
- KOSHCHIEV, I. A.** [Foundations of the theory of telecommunications] Osnovy teorii elektricheskoy svyazi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio. Pt. 3. [Nonlinear systems] Nelineynyye sistemy. 1957. 186 p.
- KREINDLIN, N. N. and G. N. KRUCHER.** [Production of sheets and strips from light-weight alloys] Proizvodstvo listov i lent iz legkiykh sployov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernol. i tsvetnoy metallurgii, 1957. 310 p.
- KROPOTOV, D. P.** [Manufacturing glass containers for perfumes] Proizvodstvo parfumer'noy steklovarny. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 113 p. (V nechnoe posobie dlya podgotovki kadrov massovykh professii)
- KUKSOV, V. A.** [General technology of woodworking, materials] Obshchaya tekhnologiya derevoobrabotki, osnovnyye materialy i stroitel'stvo. Moskva, Vses. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 291 p.
- KULIEV, A. M.** [Lubricating oils from Baku petroleum and their use] Bakı neftininin sur'atı i qayları ve onları nı tıdret. Bakı, Azərbaycan dövlət neft və elmi-tehniki edebiyat neshirliatı, 1957. 251 p. [In Azerbaijani]
- KUTYLOVSKII, M. P. and M. N. KHAVIN.** [Steel cars built by Riga Car Building Plant] Tranzitnyye vagony RVZ. Moskva, Izd-vo M-v Komm. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 180 p.
- LADUTIN, V. K.** [New developments in high-quality amplification] Novyye v tekhnike vysokokachestvennogo usileniya. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 47 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 271)
- LACHINOV, N. V.** [Manual for filters assembling station-ary pipelines] Pamiatka elementa po umozhneniyu elektromekhanicheskikh truboprovodov. Pod red. V. E. Grigorieva. Izd. 2-oe, perev. i dop. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 116 p.
- LARIN, M. N.** [Milling cutters designed for high production and their efficient operation] Vysokoproduktivnoye konstruirovaniye i ikh ispol'zovaniye v obrabotke metallov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. fil-ry, 1957. 271 p.
- LASHKO, N. F. and N. I. FREMIN.** [Phase analysis and structure of austenite steels] Fazovyy analiz i struktura avstenitnykh staley. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. fil-ry, 1957. 234 p.
- LEONT'EV, N. L.** [Long term stretch of wood] Dlinnoe soprotyazheniye drevessiny. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 139 p.
- LEVITSKII, V. S.** [Inscriptions on painting and industrial drawings] Nadpisi na uchebnykh i proizvodstvennykh kartezhnykh. Moskva, Vses. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 118 p.
- LI, CH'AO-CH'UN, and L. N. NASONOV.** [Mining in the Chinese People's Republic] Opyt provedeniya gornykh vyrazetok v Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respublike. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 94 p.
- LIAMIN, A. A. and A. A. SKVORTSOV.** [Structural components of heating networks made of precast reinforced concrete] Stroitel'nyye konstruksii teplovyykh setei iz sbornykh zhelezobetonnykh detalей. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 135 p.
- LIGERMAN, I. I.** [Designing electric equipment for rolling mills] Konstruirovaniye elektroustanovok prokatnykh stanov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernol. i tsvetnoy metallurgii, 1957. 323 p.
- MADERIA, R. S. and O. D. NURDZHANOV.** [New techniques in hoisting and lowering operations in underground repair of oil wells] Neft' gulyar'nyy erally te'mirinde endirne-galyar'nyy emellilaryn onl tekhniki-lasy. Bakı, Azerbaycan dövlət neft və elmi-tehniki edebiyat neshirliatı, 1956. 235 p. [In Azerbaijani]
- MANAENKOV, G. M. and K. B. EZDRIN.** [Large-panel construction of schools] Opyt stroitel'stva krupnoblochnykh shkol'nykh zdaniy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 47 p. (Novatory stroitel'noy industrii)
- MARTYNOV, P. T.** [Using gypsum in rural construction] Primeneniye gipsa v sel'skom stroitel'stve. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 100 p.
- MASHINOSTROY, VSESOIUZNOE OBYEDINENIE.** [Reference manual] Katalog spetsial'nykh, Moskva, Vol. 3. [Low-voltage equipment] Nizkovol'tnyye apparatura, [n. d.] 349 p. Vol. 11. [Metallurgical equipment] Metallurgicheskoe oborudovaniye. Pt. 4. [Equipment for rail and structural steel mills] Oborudovaniye tsvetnoy metallurgii. [n. d.] 103 p.
- MATROZOVA, R. G.** [Botulism bacillus in the canning industry] Mikroby botulizma v konservnoy promyshlennosti. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 117 p.
- MEDVEDEV, I. A. and P. M. SHCHUKIN.** [Work planning in pipe shops] Operativnoye planirovaniye v trubnykh tsekhakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernol. i tsvetnoy metallurgii, 1957. 265 p.
- MIKHAILOV, I. I.** [Conveying ore in mines of the Krivoy Rog Basin] Konveyernaya ustavka rudy na shakhtakh Krivorozhskogo bassein. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernol. i tsvetnoy metallurgii, 1957. 95 p. (Pechevoye metody truda)
- MILLER, L. F. et al.** [Nonferrous metals and alloys and their metallurgy, collection of articles] Metallovedeniye i obrabotka tsvetnykh metallov i sployov, sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernol. i tsvetnoy metallurgii, 1957. 280 p.
- MINCHIN, S. N. and A. E. SIATS.** [Measuring instruments and measuring techniques] Izmeritel'nyye instrumenty i tekhnika izmereniy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 198 p. (Biblioteka inzhenera aviatstomol'noy promyshlennosti)
- [MINING, an encyclopedic handbook] Gornoe delo, entsiklopedicheskoye spravochnik. Glav. red. A. M. Terpigorev. Chleny glav. red. F. A. Babanov i dr. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po ugo'noy promyshl. Vol. 1. [General engineering] Obshchaya inzhenernyye svoystva. Redkollegiya tova S. Kh. Klorikhan i dr. 1957. 760 p.
- MURKIN, Z. S. and N. M. STETSSENKO.** [Manual for pulpers and millers] Pamiatka mullarni' i tselichel'ka. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 543 p. (V pomoshch' stroitel'noy)
- MIRONOV, V. P.** [Improving the quality of wool drying for the manufacture of akis and furfufu] Uлучsheniye kachestva sushki tsvetnykh i tsvetnykh i tsvetnykh proizvodstva. Pod red. N. N. Polek. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo mestnoy promyshl. RSFSR, 1957. 62 p.
- MIROSHCHENCHENKO, S. S. and M. M. OULEMIN.** [Operator of the PML loading machine, textbook for industrial and technical instruction of workers] Mashinist popuzochnoy mashiny PML, uchebnoye posobie dlya proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskogo obucheniya rabochikh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernol. i tsvetnoy metallurgii, 1957. 100 p.
- MITINSKII, A. N.** [Feliks Stal'slavovich Lashko, an account of his life and engineering work marking the centenary of his birth] Feliks Stal'slavovich Lashko, chleniye zhizni i nauchno-inzhenernoy deyatelnosti. K stoliciu so dnya rozhdeniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhnichesk. fil-ry, 1957. 210 p.
- MOISEV, V. D.** [Automatic calculating machines and their utilization in railroad transport] Avtomaticheskoye vychislitel'nyye mashiny i ikh primeneniye na zhelezodorozhnom transporte. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 202 p.
- MORACHEVSKI, I. I. and V. V. POLIAKOV.** [Advanced techniques in making bricks and tiles] Peredovyye metody izgotovleniya kirpicha i cherepitsy. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 111 p. (V pomoshch' inzheneru-stroitelu i arkhitektoru)
- MOROZOV, K. P.** [Repair of machines and mechanisms used in woodworking industries] Remont mashin i mekhanizmov na lesozagotovitel'nykh predpriyatiyakh. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 339 p.
- MOSCOW. Gorodskaya telefonnaya set'.** [Abridged telephone directory] Kratkiy telefonnyy spravochnik [Moskva] 1957. 232 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYI INSTITUT PO VNEDE- NIU PEREDOVYKH METODOV RABOT I TRUDA V STROITEL'STVE.** [Builder's manual] Pamiatka kamenshchika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 74 p. (V pomoshch' molodoy stroitel'liam)

- MOSCOW, INSTITUT TEKHNIKO-EKONOMICHESKOI INFORMATSI. [Device for determining specific heat and coefficient of heat conductivity of materials. Resistance thermograph for isothermal chambers.] Stend dlya opredeleniya udel'noi teploemkosti i koeffitsienta teploprovodnosti materialov. Termograf soprotivleniya dlya izotermicheskikh kamer. Moskva, 1956 12 p. (Pribory i stendy. Tema 4, no P-56-182)
- MOSCOW, NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT AVTOMOBIL'NOGO TRANSPORTA. [Machinery for lubricating automobiles.] Oboimovanie i lina smazki avtomobilei. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avto-transp. lit-ry, 1957, 103 p.
- MOSCOW, PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. [Electrification of the U. S. S. R., on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A bibliography.] Elektrifikatsiia SSSR, k 40-letiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Rekomendatsii i literatura. Moskva, 1957, 61 p.
- MOSCOW, PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. [Soviet machinery industry, on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A bibliography.] Mashinostroenie SSSR, k 40-letiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Rekomendatsii i literatura. Moskva, 1957 61 p.
- MOSCOW, PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. [Soviet metallurgy, on the Great October Socialist Revolution. A bibliography.] Metallurgiya SSSR, k 40-letiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Rekomendatsii i literatura. Moskva, 1957, 39 p.
- MOSCOW, TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT SHERSTI I PROMYSLI. [Manual on dyeing and finishing woolen materials.] Spravochnik po krasheniiu i obrabotke shershtnykh tkanin. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-vn legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1957 503 p.
- MOSCOW, VSESOUZNAIA PROMYSLIENNAIA VYSTAVKA, 1957. ["Bread" pavilion, a guidebook.] Pavil'on "Khleb" putovoditel'. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957 35 p.
- MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI INSTITUT NAUCHNOI I TEKHNI-CHESKOI INFORMATSII. Filial. [Instrument for recording positions of transmitting antennas and potentiometric transmitters.] Pribor dlya zapisa polozeniia sel'sinykh i potentsiometricheskikh datchikov. Pribory dlya obnaruzheniia i izmereniia efekta slaticheskikh zarядov na letat'nykh materialakh. Moskva, 1956 10 p. (Pribory i stendy. Tema 5, no P-56-526)
- MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI INSTITUT NAUCHNOI I TEKHNI-CHESKOI INFORMATSII. Filial. [Pulse microammeter. Absolute permittometer.] Impul'snyi mikroammeter. Absolutnyi permitimeter. Moskva, 1956 10 p. (Pribory i stendy. Tema 5, no P-56-475)
- MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTRUMENTAL'NYI INSTITUT. [Highspeed cutting of metals and cutting tools.] Skvoznoe razrezaie metallov i instrument. Pod red. I. I. Semchenko. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi-tel'stva, 1951, 82 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- MOSKOVSKII DOM NAUCHNO-TEKHNIKHESKOI PROPAGANDY I MEN'TA. DZERZHINSKOGO. [New methods of electric power distribution in industrial enterprises, a collection of articles.] Novyia tekhnika i elektrifikatsiia promyshlennykh predpriiati, sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 319 p.
- MOTORICHEV, I. A., and V. N. SMIRNOV. [Visual aids for radar work.] Nagladnye posobie po radiolokatsii. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957, 161 p.
- MOZHAIEV, S. S., and T. G. SAROMOTINA. [Rapid and powerful machining of steels of increased strength.] Sposoby i silovoe tochenie stal'ei povyshennoi prochnosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957 273 p.
- NACHAPKIN, F. L. [School theodolites.] Shkol'nyi teodolit i izmeritel'nye raboty s nim na mestnosti. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 62 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)
- NAGULA, G. E., V. S. KALISSKII, and A. I. MAN'ZON. [Handbook for automobile drivers of the third class.] Uchebnik shofera tret'ego klassa. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avto-transp. lit-ry, 1957 285 p.
- NASTASKINA, E. I. [The dropping method for determining sulfates in water and fuel.] Kapel'nyi metod opredeleniia sulfatov v vode i toplive. Moskva, Izd-vo M-vn kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957, 19 p.
- NAUCHNO-TEKHNIKHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO NEFTIANOI PROMYSLIENNOSTI. [Extraction, separation of light benzene fractions, and transportation of oil gas, papers at a scientific engineering conference.] Dobycha, oboimovanie i transport neftianogo gaza; materialy nauchno-tekhnicheskoi konferentsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957 173 p.
- NAUCHNO-TEKHNIKHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO STROITEL'NOI PROMYSLIENNOSTI SSSR. [Concrete with increased additions of chlorides in winter conditions.] Beton s pryvysheymi dobavkami khloridnykh solei v zimnikkh usloviiakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957 111 p.
- NAUCHNO-TEKHNIKHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO STROITEL'NOI PROMYSLIENNOSTI SSSR. [Using welded reinforcement in reinforced concrete.] Primenenie svarnykh armaturnykh konstruktsii v zhelezobetone. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 158 p.
- NEFEDOV, S. I. [Tackle for floating lumber.] Takezhnoe kholzheno na lesosplave. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957, 213 p.
- NESMASHINNI, M. S. [Gas meter operator in coal mines.] Gazovershchik na ugol'noi shakhte. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 63 p.
- NESTERENKO, P. G. [The Dneprov Valley lignite field.] Dneprovskii burougoi'nyi bassain. [Moskva] Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 81 p.
- NICHIPOROVICH, A. A., and N. A. KHRUSTALEV. [Strength of concrete hydraulic structures built on rockless soils.] Ustoichivost' betonnykh vodopodopnykh sooruzhenii na neskal'nykh gruntakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 180 p. (Gidrotekhnicheskoe sooruzheniia)
- NIKEROVA, I. I. [Practical training in mechanical engineering in grade 9; from the experience of a secondary school teacher.] Praktikum po mashinovedeniiu v VII klasse, 1-ii opyt' raboty uchitel'a srednei shkoly. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nio, 1957 98 p.
- NIKOLAEV, A. V. [Tables of elevations, horizontal projections, and chords for tachymetric and plane table surveys.] Tablitsy p'evysheni, gotizontal'nykh proektirovani i khord dlia tachimetricheskoi i planimetrovskoi snimki. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 376 p.
- OGURTSOV, A. I. [Hydraulic fill methods for building earth dams.] Namyv zemlennykh sooruzhenii. Pod obshch. red. I. I. Kandalova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957 177 p.
- OSTROVSKII, A. KII. [Moscow tramway and trolley bus transportation in the sixth five-year plan.] Tramvayno-troleibusnyi transport Moskvy v shestoii planovoi, Moskva, Izd-vo M-vn kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1956, 44 p.
- PEVZNER, R. L. [Control of the production of cement building materials.] Kontrol' proizvodstva keramicheskikh stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957 203 p.
- POGOBIN-ALEKSEEV, G. I., and O. V. ZEMSKOV. [Gas cementation of steel.] Gazovaiia tsementatsiia stal'i. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi-tel'stva, 1957, 111 p.
- POKIL, I. A. [We make machinery for winding peat.] Sozdanie mashiny dlia dobychi torfa. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS, 1957, 38 p. (Rasskazy novatoioy)
- POLIAKOV, G. E., and A. I. KOVAREKII. [Practical manual for training electricians in the installation and servicing of industrial electrical equipment.] Metodicheskoe posobie dlia obucheniia v razemshennykh uchilishchakh elektromontirov po montazhu i ekspluatatsii promyshlennogo elektrorabotodovaniia. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudczervizdat, 1957, 115 p.
- POLIAKOV, N. M., and N. I. CHIZHEV. [Use of rock freezing in mining.] Provedenie gornykh vyrabotok s primeneniem zamorazhivaniia porod. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 238 p.
- POLOSUKHIN, P. P. [Notes of an amateur airman and parachutist; as told to S. Revzin.] Zapiski sportivnovo-zhiznopolavatel'a i parashutista. Literaturnaiia zapiska S. Revzina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1952, 167 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- POMORTSEV, A. D. [Efficiency of the shield system in case of steeply dipping strata of medium thickness.] Effektivnost' schitovoi sistemy na krupnoplavushchikh plustakh srednei moshchnosti. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 74 p.
- POPSUENKO, A. P., and others. [Experience in determining the time of locomotives in ferry ships, the Krasnyi depot of the Krasnoyarsk Rail Road.] Opyt opredeleniia vremeni puti ovozov v remonte, depa lanskaii Krasnoyarskoi zheleznoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhelez-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 71 p.
- POZDNIakov, M. A., and S. I. KARZINKIN. [M-72 motorcycle.] Mototsikl M-72. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi-tel'stva, 1957, 231 p.
- RABINOVICH, A. N. [Automatic control in machinery manufacturing.] Avtomatizatsiia v mashinostroenii. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 391 p.
- RAPALOVICH, I. M. [Determining thermal and physical properties of nonferrous metals.] Opredeleniie teplofizicheskikh svoystv metalleiv lyevnoi metallurgii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po fiziko-i lyevnoi metallurgii, 1957 110 p.
- RAFF, M. I., and O. M. LYKHODIL. [Displacement method in automobile transportation.] Dvighatel'skaia shakhta na avtomobil'nomu transporte. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 161 p.
- RAGOZIN, N. A. [Fuel for jet engines (according to the form of the fuel element).] Toplivo dlia vzletushchikh dvigateloiv (po formam vzletushchikh perel'ov). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1956, 56 p. (Zarubezhnaia tekhnika) [MICROFILM]
- RAKOV, A. P., and others. [Cotton spinning.] Plukanie khlopka. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-vn legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 518 p.
- RAZVIG, D. V., ed. [Overvoltages in switching lines and transformers.] Peremennye napriazheniia pri vkluchanii i izkluchanii linii i transformatorov. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 47 p. (Energetika za imozhnom)
- RIAGUZOV, A. N., and KII. G. MABKO. [Electric arc welding of bearings.] Elektricheskoe svarkiivaniie shakhtov. Zatslisa pul'simirov. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi-tel'stva, 1957, 98 p.
- RIDEI, V. A. [Repairing screw joints of oil filling pipes.] Remont i oshibnykh soedinenii hup'nykh trub. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957, 60 p. (Opyt novatimnykh tekhnicheskikh)
- RODIONOV, G. E. [Installation of large mill steel rolling machine of the "Tatar and Balakir Oil Trains."] Ustanoivka stroit'el'stva burovnykh mashin, nymt' i tsel'ni i hup'noti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957, 42 p. (Opyt vuzhnichestva novoi tekhniki)
- ROGINSKII, V. IU. [Semiconductor contact rectifiers.] Poluprovodnikovye vyl'amiteli. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 84 p. (Mashinostroi-tel'skii biblioteka, no 273)
- ROMANENKO, P. N., and A. V. MOROZOV. [Machinery equipment in the lumbering and woodworking industry.] Tekhnicheskoe osnasheniie stroit'el'stva i obrabotki dreva. Toplosilovoe osnasheniie stroit'el'stva i obrabotki dreva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi-tel'stva, 1956, 471 p.
- ROZENBERG, L. D. [Uses of ultrasonics.] Primeneniia ultrazvuka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 103 p. (Nauchno-popul'narnaia seriia)
- RUDENKO, N. F. [Holding machinery.] Ustanoivka mashiny mashiny. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi-tel'stva, 1957, 375 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennaia komissiiia po zapasam poloziykh iskopnykh. [Instructions for applying the classification of reserves to copper deposits.] Instruksiiia po primeneniiu klassifikatsii zapasov k mezhodokhodimosti medei. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr., 1954, 25, 12 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Komitet standartov, mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov. Vsesoiuznaia patentno-tekhnicheskaiia biblioteka. [Index to inventions recorded in the State patent register of the U. S. S. R.] Ukazatel' izobretoni, zaregistirovannykh v Gosudarstvennom registre SSSR. Moskva, Standartizgiz.
- Class 12. [Chemical processes and apparatuses.] Khimicheskii sposoby i apparaty. 1950, 427 p. [MICROFILM]

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo bumazhnoi i derevyanoi promyshlennosti. [Present-day methods of cleaning woodpulp] Sovremennyye sposoby oshchistki massey. Moskva, Tsentr. khim. i tekhn. informatsii, 1957. 27 p. (Novosti naukochnoi tekhniki)

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya. [Problems in the construction, calculation, and testing of locomotives, a collection of articles. Results of cooperation between the V.I. Lenin Polytechnical Institute in Kharkov and the Kharkov Transportation Machinery Manufacturing Plant] Voprosy konstruirovaniya, rascheta i ispytaniya teplovozov, shodnik, togozodruzhestva Kharkovskogo politekhnicheskogo instituta imeni V.I. Lenina i Kharkovskogo sohnogo ordena Lenina, ordena Tindovogo Krasnogo znamenii i ordena Krasnoi zvezdy zavoda transportnogo mashinostroeniya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya. III-ry, Vol. 2. 1957. 109 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov. [Accessories for overhead electric power transmission lines] Akumulyatory dlya vozdukhnykh liniy elektroperedachi. Lz. ofitsial'noe. Moskva, 1956. 71 p. (Gosudarstvennoye standarty SSSR)

[MICROFILM]

RUSSINKOVSKII, I. P. [New principles in induction heating] Novyye v priklade induktsionnogo nagreva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya III-ry, 1957. 64 p.

SACHIKOV, D. D., and E. K. EIDLIN. [Design and construction of radio apparatus] Raschet i konstruirovaniye radioapparatury. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 447 p.

SARATOVSKIN, D. D. [Densification of crystallization] Densifikatsiya kristallizatsii. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo III-ry po khimii i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 125 p.

SLUD-PUZA, M. K., A. M. DADASHIEV, and G. E. KARASIK. [Handbook for imbedding of films] V pomoshch' buril'shechnikam i buril'nym bureniyam. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo nefti, i nauchno-tekhn. III-ry, 1957. 210 p.

SERGO, E. E., and V. A. BUN'KO. [Sample testing, control and automation of technological processes at ore dressing plants] Oprobovaniye, kontrol' i avtomatizatsiya tekhnologicheskikh protsessov na obogatitel'nykh i briketnykh. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 185 p.

SEROBAININ, P. K. [Hermetic sealing on oil fields during the production of oil and gas] Gernmetizatsiya na neftepromyshlakh pri dobyche nefti i gaza. Groznyi, Groznenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 47 p. [MICROFILM]

SHCHEGOLEV, G. S., and I. U. E. GARKAVI. [Hydroturbines and their adjustment] Gidroturbiny i ikh regulirovaniye. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya III-ry, 1957. 349 p.

SHCHUPETOV, V. M. [Ultrasonic instrument for determining the quality of glueing in large insulators] UP - trazvukovoi pribor dlya opredeleniya kachestva skleiki na kumulyativnykh izolatorakh. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 14 p. (Priboiry i slendy. Tema 3, no. P-56-510)

SHCHERNYKHIN, S. T. [Organizing quick repairs of locomotives, by means of the advanced depots of the North Caucasian railroad] Organizatsiya promyshlennogo remontnogo parovozov; opyt peredovoy deпо Severo-Kavkazskoi zh. d. Moskva, Gos. transp. shkol-dor, izd-vo, 1956. 39 p.

SHEREDEKA, I. A., and A. A. RAKCHIEV. [Trade in fish and fish products] Torgovlya rybol i rybnymi tovarami. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. III-ry, 1957. 207 p.

SHESHKO, E. F. [Mining mineral deposits by the open-pit method] Otkrytaya razrabotka mestozhdenii poleshnykh iskopaemykh. Izd. 3-oe, perer. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 495 p.

SITNIERT, L. A. [Amateur's socket-powered receiver with ultrashortwave band] Ljubitel'skii selektivnyy priemnik s UKV diapazonom. Moskva, Gos. onorg. izd-vo, 1957. 15 p. (Mussvala radiobiblioteka, no. 270)

SIZOV, I. I. [General technology of footgear; a summary] Obshchaya tekhnologiya obuvi; konspekt. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 120 p.

SIDOROV, S. S. [Roads and cross-country routes] Dorogi i kolonnyye puti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1956. 118 p.

SLOBODIANIK, I. A. [Building materials and elements] Stroitel'nyye materialy i izdeliya. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. III-ry USSR, 1957. 515 p.

SMIRNOV, V. N. [Manufacture of molded elements for the trimming of buildings] Izgotovleniye lopykh detalей dlya odelki zdanii. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. i arkhit. 1956. 51 p. (Rasskazy starykh masterov)

SOKOLOV, G. V. [The theory of twisting of fibers] Voprosy teorii vrucheniya voloknnykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 233 p.

SOKOLOV, V. I., ed. [Manual for the air navigator] Spravochnik aviatstionnogo shitmana. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 415 p.

SOMMERICH, N. G. [Mechanization of stockraising farms] Mekhanizatsiya zhivotnovodcheskikh farm. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. III-ry, 1957. 543 p.

STERLIN, E. A. [Principles of engineering standardization in textile manufacturing] Osnovy tekhnicheskogo normirovaniya v tekstil'nom proizvodstve. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo III-ry po legkoj promyshl. 1957. 177 p.

SUKHORUKOV, P. S. [Let us increase pipe output] Uvelichim vyputsk trub. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS, 1957. 54 p. (Rasskazy novatorov)

[TASHKENT: city transportation routes as of June 1, 1957] Tashkent, spravochnik gorodskogo transporta po sostoyaniyu na 1-oe iyunya 1957 g. Tashkent, Izd. Reklamno-spravochnoi kontory, 1957. 111 p. [MICROFILM]

[TECHNICAL TRADE SCHOOLS AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES OF Leningrad; a reference manual for new students in 1957] Tekhnicheskie uchilishcha i tekhnikumy Leningrada; spravochnik dlya postupaushchikh v 1957 godu. [Leningrad] Lendrad, 1957. 180 p.

TEREKHOV, S. L. [New methods of gas production in countries of Western Europe] Noveyye metody proizvodstva gaza v stranakh Zapadnoi Evropy. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefti, i gorno-toplivnoi III-ry, Leningr. ot-d-nie, 1957. 105 p.

TERPIGOREVA, V. D., and S. D. MATVEEV. Mining machines. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat. (Uchebnye posobiya po perevodu gorno-tekhnicheskoi literatury) No. 6. 1957. 76 p. [Text in English with English-Russian dictionary.]

[TRANSMISSION PROCESSES AND PROBLEMS OF STABILITY IN ELECTRIC SYSTEMS] Translated from the English. Porekhodnye protsessy i voprosy ustoychivosti v elekticheskikh sistemakh. Perevody statel pod red. V. A. Venikova. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 30 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)

TRESKINSKII, S. A. [Automobile roads on sandy soils] Avtomobil'nyye dorogi v peskah. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtoinsp. III-ry, 1957. 114 p.

[380 kv TRANSMISSION IN SWEDEN, in 5 parts] Elektroperedacha 380 kv v Shvetsii, v plati vypustsk. Perevody statel i dokladov pod red. A. D. Krut'nikha. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo (Energetika za rubezhom) Vol. 2. [High-tension apparatus] Apparaty vysokogo napriazheniya. Transformatory. 1957. 99 p.

TURETSKII, I. I., L. N. LIUBIMOV, and B. V. CHERNOV. [Reconditioning the precision of gear-cutting machinery] Vostanovlenie tekhnicheskoi tochnosti zubofrezernykh stankov. Pod obschey red. M. I. Kolchinskaya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya III-ry, 1957. 115 p. (Bibliotekha zubofrezernykh stankov, no. 7)

VANSIEDT, V. A., ed. [Diesel engines; a handbook for designers] Dizeli, spravochnoe posobie konstruktora. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya III-ry, 1957. 442 p.

VARLAMOV, V. S. [Manufacture of drying oils and desiccants] Proizvodstvo ol'iy i sikkativov. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 99 p.

VOLPERT, G. D. [Plating by means of pulverized metals] Pokrytiya raspylenym metalom, metalizatsiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 265 p.

VSESOIUZNAIA TEKHNIЧЕСКАЯ КОНТОРА "SOUZ-STROIEMKHZAPCHIAT". [Catalog of spare parts for E-258 and E-301 excavators] Katalog zapasnykh chastei ekskavatorov E-258 i E-301. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya III-ry, 1957. 96 p.

VSESOIUZNAIA TEKHNIЧЕСКАЯ КОНТОРА "SOUZ-STROIEMKHZAPCHIAT". [Catalog of spare parts of machines for preparing concrete mixes and mortars] Katalog zapasnykh chastei mashin dlya prigotovleniya betonnoi smesi i rastvorov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya III-ry, 1957. 284 p.

VSESOIUZNOE SOVESHCHIANIE RABOTNIKOV PO DOBYCHE NEFTI, Kuybyshev, 1956. [Exploitation of oil fields, proceedings of an All-Union conference of workers in oil extraction held at Kuybyshev in 1956] Opyt razrabotki naftnykh mestozhdenii, trudy soveshchaniya .. (19-23 iyunya 1956 g.). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefti i gorno-toplivnoi III-ry, 1957. 553 p.

VSHIVKOV, P. P. [Hammer forging] Svoobodnaya kovka. Pod red. M. G. Zlatikha. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya III-ry, 1957. 62 p. (Nauchno-populnaya biblioteka rabochego kuzneca, no. 6)

VZOROV, N. M., and A. G. BESPAL'KO. [Collection of problems in engineering mechanics] Sbornik zadach po tekhnicheskoi mekhanike. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 159 p.

ZALKIN, S. I., and L. M. TOMASHPOL'SKII. [Two-column group drilling of wells, a textbook for the lecturer] Dvukhstol'noe kuslovoe burenie skvazhin, v pomoshch' lektoru. Pod red. N. S. Timofeeva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefti, i gorno-toplivnoi III-ry, 1957. 86 p. (Novaya tekhnika nefinnoi promyshlennosti)

ZHUKOV, A. M. [Screw thread cutting] Narezanie rez'y. By Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya III-ry, 1957. 145 p.

ZIL'BERMINTS, L. V. [Guide to foreign bibliographies of technical literature, 1945-1956] Putevoditel' po inostrannoii bibliografii tekhnicheskoi literatury (1945-1956). Pod red. N. A. Zmevoi. Leningrad, Gos. publ'naya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 300 p.

ZIUZIN, F. S., and A. K. IARTSEV. [Repair of bent cutting machines] Remont mashin frezernogo spozoba doilychii toria. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 239 p.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

AISEV, P. I. [Building hulls of steel ships] Postroika korpusa stal'nogo sudna. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport", 1957. 331 p.

BARASHEV, P. R., and V. S. KITAIN. [Grid square B-52; the path of the doomed] Kvadrat B-52, Tropol obrechennykh. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodain gvardia", 1957. 143 p.

BELOKON, A. P. [Fortifications in mountains] Fortifikatsiya v gorakh. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1956. 287 p.

BODROV, A. D., and N. N. SHILPILIN. [Manual for the receiving and shipping clerk of dry cargo] Posobie priemnodatchiku sukhogruzov. Izd. 3-oe Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport", 1957. 199 p.

BYKHOVSKII, I. A. [Atomic submarines] Atomnyye podvodnye lodki. Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo andostroiti. promyshl., 1957. 76 p.

DONOVA, K. V., and L. V. PISARSKAIA. [Armory museum] Oruzheinala palata. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 112 p.

GLUKHOVITSEV, S. A. [Sealing properties of vessels; handbook for educational organizations of associations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy and for naval model-makers] Morekhodnye kachestva korablia, posobie dlya uchebnykh organizatsii, kruzhkov DOSAAF i morskikh modelistov. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 28 p. (V pomoshch' morskim modelistam)

LOSKUTOV, A. V. [Emergency and rescue work in maritime transport; problems in practice at sea] Avaryino-spaseniye na morskoi transport; voprosy morskoi praktiki. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport", 1957. 291 p.

MARTYNOV, A. A. [The glorious People's Liberation Army of China] Slavnaya Narodno-osvoboditel'naya armiya Kitaya. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 157 p.

[MODEL OF A YACHT OF THE CLASS "M"] Model' Yakhly klassa "M". Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 38 p. (V pomoshch' morskim modelistam)

NABOKKH, A. I. [Beyond the boundary of our country] Za rubezhom rodnoi strany. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 69 p.

POLIN, L. E. [Maneuvering in narrow places] Manovrirovaniye v uzkiakh. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport", 1957. 179 p. (Biblioteka sudovoditelia morskogo flota)

ROVINSKII, V. I. [Mutinous ship] *Mnatszhnyi korabl'*
Moskva, Gos izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 189 p.
(Puteshestviia, priklucheniia, fantastika)

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie voenno-
promyshlennogo stroitel'stva [Brief description of
the Pavilion of the Chief Administration of Military
Construction at the All-Union Construction Exhibition,
characteristics of main exhibits. Exhibits presented
at the exhibition illustrate the work of the Chief Ad-
ministration of Military Construction during the Great
Patriotic War.] *Kratkoe opisanie Pavil'ona Glavvoen-
promstroia na Vsesoiuznoi stroitel'noi vystavke, khar-
akteristika osnovnykh eksponatov. Predstavleniye
na vystavke eksponaty otobrazhaia deiatel'nost' Glav-
voenpromstroia za gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny*
Moskva, 1945. 55 p.

SELEZNEV, I. A. [Strengthening the defense of the coun-
try is the sacred duty of the Soviet people] *Krepit' obo-
ronu strany - svyashchennyi dolg sovetskogo naroda.*
Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 53 p.

SGIBNEV, A. A. [Soldier for life, sketches] *Soldat na
vsiu zhizn'*, ocherki. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957.
110 p.

SHEDLING, F. M. [Painting in ship building and repair-
ing] *Mallaniye raboty v sudostroeni i sudoremonte,*
posobie dlia mal'nikov po obrabotke dereva. Leningrad,
Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," Leningr. ot-d-nie, 1957,
79 p.

SHELUCHENKO, V. M. [Designs of marine boilers] *Kun-
stniki sudovykh parovykh kotlov.* Leningrad, Izd-vo
"Morskoi transport," 1957. 155 p.

[Collections of drawings of structural marine
boiler elements] Atlas. 92 p. of diagrams.

VOENNO-POLITICHESKAYA KRASNOZNAMENNAYA AKA-
DEMIYA IMENI V. I. LENINA, [Marxism-Leninism on
war and armies] *Marksim-leninizm o voine i armii.*
*Pod obshchimi red. I. N. Levinova, B. A. Belogo i A. P. No-
voselova.* Moskva, Voenn. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR,
1957. 285 p. (Biblioteka ofitsiia)

WU, T'ZU, [Military art] *Ob iskusstve voennoi volny,*
Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 39 p.

1. GENERAL

SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMIAKOSI SSSR, Yerevan. *Izvestiya. Obshchestvennyye nauki* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S. S. R. Bulletin. Social Sciences] Yerevan, no. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Avelislan, G. - Participation of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Armenia in the electrification of the republic during the first five-year plan [in Armenian], p. 3.
 Aganekyan, S. - Development of producers' cooperatives of the Armenian S. S. R. from a home industry to a state industry, p. 23.
 Kartunian, S. - The economic regionalization and economic districts of the Armenian S. S. R. [in Armenian], p. 37.
 Kolundzhian, S. - The first Armenian periodical publication in Rumania [in Armenian], p. 53.
 Ayvaz, A. - Patronymy among the Kurds of Armenia in the 18th century [in Armenian], p. 59.
 Arutunian, V. - Secular medieval architecture in Armenia, p. 67.
 Marthosian, A. - Characteristics of the city of Teishebani, p. 63.
 Goroginian, G. - The conjunction as a part of speech [in Armenian], p. 101.
 Minasian, A. - Complete splitting of the atom as a particular kind of leap [in Armenian], p. 115.
 G. E. - First All-Union conference of oriental scholars, p. 121.
 Asmarian, L. - Monograph on postwar Armenian literature, p. 127.
 Sharvarian, A. - S. Savinina's "Raffi" [in Armenian], p. 123.

No. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Agabekian, S. - The early period in the career of Egleho Charonts, 1912-1917 [in Armenian], p. 3.
 Grigorian, A. - Egleho Charonts and Aleksandr Blok, p. 29.
 Eganian, G. - The penetration of capitalist influences into Iranian rural areas [in Armenian], p. 47.
 Isakhanian, A. - The literary legacy of Avetis Agha-darian [in Armenian], p. 63.
 Karapetian, E. - Institute of domestic workers in Armenia [in Armenian], p. 75.
 Melikset-Bek, L. - The temple of Echmiadzin as described by Chardin [in Armenian], p. 63.
 Temurchian, V. - Consolidation of the Cimmerians in Anti-Taurus [in Armenian], p. 89.
 Isracian, M. - The temple "susi" of Arinherd and its inscription [in Armenian], p. 93.
 Srapian, A. - A poem of Oghanes Erznkatsi [in Armenian], p. 105.
 Stenonian, G. - A brief analysis of the antagonism between mental and physical work, p. 111.
 Aznavarian, G. - Facts and dates for the career of E. Charents [in Armenian], p. 129.
 Bagdasarian, A., Abramian, G. - Geography in the works of Khachatur Abovian, p. 132.
 Bagdasarian, V. - A valuable work on logic, p. 134.

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSSR, Baku. *Izvestiya* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJAN S. S. R. Bulletin], Baku, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Kuliev, K. - Studying the operation of a two-stroke transport engine with internal fuel atomization working with liquefied gas, p. 3.
 Balasanyan, D. B. - Elements of the dynamics of apparatus for remote control by urban gas-supply systems, p. 23.

- tema, p. 23.
 Gurbanzade, A. M. - Changes in the chemical composition of water sands from different horizons of Kirmaki oil series in the Falmant-Balakhany-Zykh anticlinal zone [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 31.
 Mekhtiev, S. D., Aliev, A. F., Agaev, U. Kh. - Studying the reaction of cyclohexane chlorination, p. 53.
 Aliev, R. A. - Stratigraphy of Cretaceous deposits in the Tagirdzhai-Chay-Gilgil-Chay interfluvium (southeastern Caucasus), p. 65.
 Believ, N. A. - Basic features in the development of the hydrographic net of Nagornyy Karabakh [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 81.
 Khalilov, A. P. - Cotton in Azerbaijan, p. 85.
 Mamedova, A. A. - Materials on the study of cotton aphids in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 113.
 Efendiev, M. M. - The form of feudal rent imposed on crown peasants of Azerbaijan in the 1850's, p. 121.
 Akhmedov, G. M. - Handicraft ceramics in Azerbaijan (based on excavations in the villages of Kyusmet and Shafitli) [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 137.
 Zoharlov, A. A. - Dzhafar Dzhabail's play "Almas," p. 157.
 Mamedov, I. M. - Phonetic characteristics of dialects in Karayaghi District [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 171.
 Abdurakhmanov, B. - Dashkesan iron ore deposits as a raw material supply for the iron metallurgy of Transcaucasia [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p. 201.
 Discussing Sh. F. Mekhtiev's book "Origin of petroleum and formation of the petroleum deposits of Azerbaijan," p. 215.
 Brief news, p. 239.

[PHOTOCOPY]

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSSR, Tbilisi. *Soobshcheniya* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S. S. R. Reports], Tbilisi, vol. 18, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Beikashvili, N. A. - Axiomatic theory of group spectra, p. 641.
 Zoraglin, P. K. - Using S. A. Chaplygin's method to find the approximate solution of a nonlinear parabolic equation, p. 647.
 Kiladze, R. M. - Reducing the wave height in the channel by a lateral spillway, p. 655.
 Vashakidze, I. Sh. - Angular distribution of protons from (nd) inelastic scattering, p. 603.
 Naskidashvili, I. A., Dolidze, V. M. - The coefficient of self-diffusion of zinc in relation to its grain size, p. 671.
 Davrisheva, T. A. - Sulfur compounds with W and Mo formed in a polysulfide medium, p. 679.
 Mzarsulishvili, N. V. - Oxidation-reduction processes and gas composition of the hot springs of Tbilisi, p. 687.
 Agladze, R. I., Domanskala, G. M. - Anodic solution of manganese with the formation of permanganate and dioxide, p. 693.
 Klein, E. E. - Conversions of amino acids participating in resynthesis of the adenylic system in homogenates of brain, p. 703.
 Katsidze, D. I. - Apparatus and method for testing longitudinal bending of materials subjected to impact, p. 711.
 Karbelashvili, G. D., Tshilashvili, G. G. - Testing the system of working extremely narrow veins by breaking the ore through preliminary upraises, p. 719.
 Dzagnidze, Sh. I. - Studying the biology of Pomopsis mull Roberla, p. 727.
 Gerasimov, B. A. - Role of some trace elements in the chlorosis of the grapevine, p. 733.
 Khvedelidze, G. V., Tshiladze, K. I. - Control of respiratory movements in the frog, p. 741.

B 1a

- Talishvili, I. A. - Structural changes in the myocardium and some parts of its innervation mechanisms in acute fatigue of animals, p. 747.
 Dzhapalidze, Z. N. - Notes on Avaric dialectology, p. 751.
 Gogalishvili, Sh. N. - Relations among Russian and Georgian scientists, p. 753.
 Table of contents of vol. 18, p. 767.
 Author index, p. 773.

AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSTANSKOI SSSR, Alma-Ata. *Vestnik* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S. S. R. Journal], Alma-Ata, vol. 13, no. 9 (150), Sep 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Choldin, Sh. Ch., Reznakov, A. B., Malzel', S. I. A. - Establishing a unified power system of Kazakhstan, p. 3.
 Dykova, M. S. - Early Mesozoic cyclocl development and lithological formations of the upper Devonian and lower Carboniferous of central Kazakhstan, p. 14.
 Dairbekov, Zh. O. - Technical progress and tasks in increasing the productivity of labor in the mines of Dzharkazgan, p. 32.
 Pokoyevskiy, S. N. - Fortieth anniversary of the popular revolutionary movement in Leningrad, p. 45.
 Dakhilov, G. F. - Transition to a new economic policy in the Kazakh A. S. S. R., 1921-1922, p. 54.
 Rusakov, M. P. - Some notes on the hypothesis of sedimentary formation of the ores of nonferrous and rare metals, p. 60.
 Kal'ins, M. K., Sokol'skiy, D. V. - Potentiometric study of the mechanism of Kucherov's process in sulfuric acid solutions, p. 74.
 Persidskiy, K. P. - Geometrization of sets, p. 81.
 Furizov, M. Kh. - Toms and reactivity of blood vessels in buccelliosis, p. 94.
 Baitulin, I. O. - Characteristics of the development of root system in perennial grasses when grown in mixtures, p. 105.
 Salpaev, K. I., and others. - Malov, Sergei Efimovich; obituary, p. 116.
 Ishaov, M. - A great Russian mathematician, p. 118.
 Beil'baev, A. K. - Konstantin Eduardovich Tsholkovskiy, p. 122.
 Satpaeva, R. A., Kuchin, N. N. - S. P. Botkin as the initiator of the physiological trend in medicine, p. 124.
 Publishing the transactions of the joint scientific session of Kustanay, p. 127.
 Valuable initiative, p. 128.
 On new books, p. 130.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, *Izvestiya vostochnykh filialov Akademii nauk SSSR* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Bulletins of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Novosibirsk, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Dorzhikov, I. V. - Sulfide ore mineralization in the Kolyvan'-Tomsk fold zone in the light of two hypotheses of the hydrothermal genesis of polymetallic ore deposits, p. 3.
 Ivensen, I. P. - Studying the genesis of granitic pegmatites, p. 15.
 Zvedov, L. N. - Some features of the paragenetic relations of pyrope and diamonds, p. 22.
 Kolosnikova, T. F. - Mineralogy of Jurassic deposits of the Napa basin, p. 26.
 Vdovin, V. V. - Geological geomorphological method of searching for anticlinal structures in the northeastern part of the Western Siberian Plain, p. 29.
 Golubvitskiy, M. M., and others. - Chemical dressing of manganese ores from the Bat-Garga deposit, p. 31.
 Popova, N. I., Bellakov, V. I., Shukova, R. N. - Studying catalytic oxidation of propylene, p. 40.
 Zolianskaya, A. I., Bausova, N. V. - Separating

- gallium from zinc, copper, cobalt, nickel, and iron by ion exchange, p. 51
- Mil'tsov, V. S., Oleinikova, G. V., Khasanov, E. I. - Mineralogical composition and structure of calcium aluminate slags with an increased content of titanium oxides, p. 54
- Diev, N. P., Davydov, V. I. - Studying equilibrium pressures on the solid sulfide of quadrivalent germanium, p. 60
- Ol'shevskii, O. V. - Calculation of long-distance electric transmission taking into account active losses, p. 67.
- Zaslavskaya, T. B. - Determining the loading corresponding to the maximum efficiency coefficient of a long electric transmission line, p. 71
- Abramovich, D. I. - Ground water cycle in the Kulanunda Steppe, p. 76
- Malik, L. K. - Some features in the development of spring floods of the rivers of Altai and Kuznetsk Ala-Tau to be considered in maximum snowmelt calculations, p. 87.
- Pokhomov, M. P. - Effect of the elasticity of track on the free vertical vibration of the electric locomotive, p. 93.
- Pakhomova, L. M. - Biological characteristics of cultivated and wild perennial grasses of Baiankhi, p. 101
- Fedorova, V. S. - Features in the accumulation of vitamin C and carotene in wild plants, p. 119
- Zubkus, L. P. - Length of the viability of pollen in the Siberian dogtooth violet, p. 122
- Korjakov, E. A. - First data on the flow of living organisms from Lake Balkal, p. 125.
- Savkin, M. M. - Important scientific center in Siberia, p. 134.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Vestnik [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Journal]. Moscow, [vol. 27], no. 10, Oct. 1937
- Table of contents translated
- A great date, p. 3
- Ostrovillianov, K. V. - World-wide historic significance of the October Revolution and the victory of socialism in the U. S. S. R. p. 11
- Koslenko, M. P. - Scientific problems in creating a unified power system in the U. S. S. R. p. 23.
- Rebinder, P. A. - Physicochemical mechanics as a new field of knowledge, p. 32.
- Kiselev, A. V. - Some problems in the theory of adsorption, p. 43
- Kamenskii, G. M., Prirkonskii, V. A. - Current problems in hydrogeology, p. 54.
- Salpaev, K. I. - Geology and mineral resources of Kazakhstan, p. 60.
- Saverin, S. E. - Some results and tasks in the field of Soviet biochemistry, p. 68.
- Asralian, E. A. - Forms of cortical regulation of functions of the organism, p. 71
- Paton, B. E. - Problems in electric welding of metals, p. 80.
- Chaykov, G. O. - Problems in earthquakeproof construction, p. 86.
- Gulenmakher, L. I. - Electric modeling of some processes of mental work, p. 89.
- Frumkin, A. N. - Tasks of the Institute of Electrochemistry, p. 99
- Gusev, A. M. - Research bases in the Analectic, p. 102.
- Kirenskiy, L. V. - Institute of Physics in Krasnoyarsk, p. 104
- Rumer, I. U. B., Krivoshechekov, G. V. - Siberian Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics, p. 108.
- Tumanov, I. I. - Artificial climate station, p. 111.
- Rusniak, I. - Firm collaboration, p. 118.
- Kolobov, G. T. - Scientific rotations, p. 123.
- le for the progress of science
- resent-day Bulgaria, p. 127.
- Thriving relations, p. 132.
- milists in their struggle for
- On the road of steady
y of Sciences of the Ky-
Republic, p. 144
- a first years following the
urding to the archives of
of the U. S. S. R., p. 151.
- , G. E. - Documents of the
edition, p. 156.
- mski filial, Izvestiya,
[ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
ranch Bulletin, Series
no. 1, 1955,
ranslated
Importance of Russia's
egion, p. 3,
il development in the Tula
s. 15,
ntary work of communists
during 1919 and 1920, p. 25,
the Kama-Volga region

- with the Russian market in the 17th century. p. 37.
Gafurin, M. Kh. - Gafur Kulahmetov. p. 53.
Akhunzianov, E. M. - Morphological assimilation of Russian words borrowed by the Tatar language, nouns and adjectives. p. 67.
Makhmutova, L. T. - Description of the grammatical peculiarities of the Kasimov accent of the Tatar language. p. 77.
Pavlova, V. F. - Russian folk poetry in the Tatar A. S. S. R. Songs of the Great Patriotic War and the postwar period. p. 85.
Gaimullin, M. Kh. - N. G. Chernyshevskii and his manuscripts in the Tatar language. p. 93.
Buganova, N. B. - Accent of the Panan'ga Tatars. p. 103.
Kallina, N. F. - Excavations in the Kazan fortress in 1953. p. 117.
- AKADEMIA NAUK TADZHIKSKOII SSR, Stalinabad
Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TAJIK S. S. R. Transactions] Stalinabad, vol 55, 1957
Title translated.
Negmatov, N. - Ustrushana in antiquity and the early Middle Ages. 159 p
Title transliterated Negmatov, N. - Ustrushana v drevnosti i rannem srednevekov'e 159 p.
- Vol. 63, 1956. Arkheologicheskie raboty v Tadzhikistane v 1955 godu [Archaeological work in Tajikistan in 1955].
Table of contents translated:
Work of the Tajik Archaeological Expedition in 1955. p. 3.
Okladnikov, A. P. - Study of remains from the stone age found in the Syr Darya River Basin in the fall of 1955. p. 5.
Ranov, V. A. - Results of Stone Age excavations in 1955, in the spurs of Gissar Range and at Khodzhiyagona. p. 17.
Litvinskii, B. A. - Work of the detachment studying Bronze Age remains found in Kuyrak-Kumy in 1955. p. 27.
Litvinskii, B. A. - Study in 1955 of the burial remains of nomads in the Kara-Mazar Mountains. p. 37.
Bolotskii, A. M. - Excavations on the site of ancient Pendzhikent in 1955. p. 47.
Mandel'shtam, A. M. - Excavations in Baim-Tepo in 1955. p. 57.
Negmatov, N. - Work of the Khodzhent-Ustrushana detachment in 1955. p. 61.
Mandel'shtam, A. M. - Work of the Kaballan detachment in 1955. p. 71.
Davidovich, E. A. - Work of the Gissar detachment in 1955. p. 75.
Mandel'shtam, A. M. - Work of the Karategin detachment in 1955. p. 87.
Work of the detachment collecting materials for the making of an archaeological map in 1955:
Ranov, V. A. - Isolated finds of Stone Age objects. p. 93.
Litvinskii, B. A. - Trip to the district center Mikhayevsk. p. 94.
Zelman', T. I. - A medieval potter's stove in Oktyabr'sk District. p. 95.
Gulimova, E. - Zelman', T. I. - Finds in the vicinity of Perepadnaya Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 99.
Bolotskii, A. M., Davidovich, E. A. - A cistern near Kulyab. p. 101.
Saltovskaya, E. D. - Archaeological remains near Rokhaty. p. 102.
Ranov, V. A. - Archaeological explorations in southern Tajikistan. p. 105.
Litvinskii, B. A. - New finds in ancient mines of Kara-Mazar. p. 109.
Kallina, T. P. - Preliminary analysis of cranio-logical material found in graveyards in Vorukh. p. 110.
Davidovich, E. A. - Coin finds in Tajikistan registered in 1955. p. 113.
Gulimova, E. - Soviet literature on the archaeology of Tajikistan published in 1955. p. 122.
- AKADEMIA NAUK TURKMENSKOII SSR, Ashkhabad.
Izvestia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TURKMEN S. S. R. Bulletin]. Ashkhabad, no 3, 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Mialkugulyev, G. - Investigating changes in the electric resistance of nickel-palladium alloys in a longitudinal magnetic field. p. 3.
Taganov, K. - Possibility of using solar energy in refrigeration engineering. p. 13.
Fedoseev, P. N., Ignatenko, L. S. - New vacuum method for quantitative determination of carbon and hydrogen in organic substances. p. 24.
Krivtsov, V. I., Markman, A. L. - Kinetics of oil extraction from cottonseed. p. 31.
Mashrykov, K. - Brief survey of the ideas on tectonics of Turkmenistan. p. 42.
Kaslova, A. Kh. - Effect of trace elements on the yield of cotton. p. 51.
Polozov, P. I. - Responsibility of increasing the resistance to wear of cutting couples of clippers. p. 58.

- Pugachenkov, G. A. - Gems from Merv, p. 85.
Agnizhanov, S. G. - Title and diplomatic practices of the Oguz and Turkmen tribes of the 10th and 11th centuries, p. 74.
Nizhaev, M. - The constitution of Soviet Turkmenistan as a legislative expression of the inviolable union between the workers and peasants, p. 82.
Kondakov, V. F. - Methods of calculating the number of working days to a production unit in stockbreeding, p. 90.
Kulleva, K. M. - The ostracism of the Apscheron stage of Turkmenistan, p. 99.
Chayev, M. K. - The nature of typical Sterozem desert soils of Kizyl-Arvat, p. 102.
Trapeznikov, F. F. - Features of basic aqueous and physical properties of certain soils of western Turkmenistan, p. 100.
Allaibeyev, I. U. - Vegetation of the Lake Kumi region, p. 111.
Karlagiyev, N. N., Krivonozov, I. U. - Two-stage culling of mulberry stalks in Turkmenistan, p. 112.
Knapitskiy, M. S. - The element content of soils of the Kapet Dag foothills, p. 115.
Riumin, A. V. - Controlling insect pests by means of light and protein baits, p. 118.
Ruslanov, A. K., Shecherbin, E. I. - The fields of Badkhyz, p. 119.
Dobovnik, V. P. - Dynamics of and reasons for the loss of cultivated black sakaul and sakaul on continental sandhills, p. 122.
Stepanov, A. M. - Experience in furrowing lakys and in growing black sakaul in them, p. 125.
Savvin, M. D. - Experience in cultivating species of trees on shell sands of the eastern shore of the Caspian Sea, p. 129.
Drachinov, B. Kh. - Histomorphology of caner originating from the integumental epithelium of a nose polyp, p. 133.
Pekov, M. P. - Survey of literature for 1956 on the phytomelioration of deserts and semideserts of the U. S. S. R., p. 136.
In the Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnography: Preparation of the Institute of Physics and Geophysics for observation during the International Geophysical Year, Defense of dissertations, p. 144.
Trulise, I. U. L. - More about the problem of controlling the frequency of the plurifer of the quail chosen for observation of meteors, p. 146.
Khamberdiyev, A. - Meteor observations of the Gumbud telescope station of 1953, p. 147.
- No. 4, 1957.
- Table of contents illustrated:
- Taganov, K. - Studying mineral circulation of glycerol in the experimental model of a solar household refrigeration, p. 3.
Felescov, D. N., Ignatouka, L. S. - New method for quantitative determination of nitrogen in organic substances by decomposing them in a vacuum, p. 13.
Kisevskiy, K. A. - Some geological results of geophysical prospecting made in the Kara Kum, p. 16.
Davylov, I. A. - Graphoanalytical method of determining precipitation of salts from ground waters with their changing general mineralization, p. 24.
Mingov, N. I. A., Oksentich, I. G. - Some materials on the climate of Turkmenistan, p. 31.
Burdogina, V. S. - Effect of the desalinization degree of soils on cotton yields, p. 39.
Gavrilaki, I. S. - Cultivation of roses in the Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S. S. R., 1937-1954, p. 45.
Dinevskiy, K. V., Muzgirev, O. F. - Cultivating yuccas in Turkmenistan, p. 53.
Zauravleva, V. P. - Yonal flora of fermented grape must in the wine-making regions of Turkmenia, p. 59.
Kalenov, G. S. - Vitamin content of some shrubs in the Kara Kum desert, p. 64.
Ruslanov, A. K., Sukhinin, A. N. - New information on birds of southern Turkmenia, p. 70.
Dursliyev, T. - Cultural and educational work in villages of the Turkmen S. S. R. during the postwar period, 1946-1955, p. 77.
Ananurov, A. - Omission of prelicite in Turkmen proverbs and sayings [in Turkmen], p. 87.
Dadalin, V. V. - Treating maxillofacial wounds in army hospitals, p. 94.
Dubrovskiy, V. G., Iurkhanova, D. Sh. - Regular earth current variations during a solar day in the Ashkhabad area, p. 100.
Kryvonozov, V. I., Markman, A. L. - Effect of the conditions of extraction on the diffusion coefficient of cottonseed oil, p. 104.
Iurevich, A. L. - Volcanic rubble in Syrtlandi, p. 107.
Sirein, V. V. - Economic aspects of gas supply in Ashkhabad, p. 108.
Maksimov, I. K. - Classifying cotton plants by the type of branching, p. 110.
Kirsia, B. T. - Mean atmospheric temperature gradients in the Kapet Dag, p. 113.
Klimushkin, E. A. - Effect of low temperatures on the pistachio tree in Badkhis, p. 115.
Dinevskiy, K. V., Bashkirtseva, A. V., Levishko, B. O. - Principal pests of ornamental plants in

- the towns of Turkmenistan and measures for controlling them, p. 117.
- Adykov, K. - History of medieval settlements on Mary oasis, p. 120.
- Bragimov, B. Kh. - Respiratory function of the nose as the indicator of the effectiveness of treatment, p. 123.
- Donskol, P. V. - Coordinating Interpublic Conference of Cotton Growing, May, 7-12, 1957, p. 127.
- Kulov, T. - Duration of a meteor's flight in relation to its brightness, p. 129.
- Tannabiev, B. - Decrease in the velocity of a meteor's motion in relation to its brightness and color according to visual observations, p. 129.
- No 5, 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Mamedilazov, O. N. - Development of sciences in Soviet Turkmenistan, p. 3.
- Azimov, P. - Development of the Turkmen language during the years of Soviet regime, p. 9.
- Begendzhev, S. K. - Galvano- and thermomagnetic phenomena in iron-nickel alloys, p. 13.
- Markova, L. P. - Stratigraphy of Cretaceous deposits of Izat-Kuli, p. 22.
- Semenovitch, V. V. - Underground waters of the Cheleken Peninsula, p. 31.
- Kritenkov, A. M. - Physical erosion of argillites and acellan origin of the Yagmyn-Kara-Chayl area sands, p. 37.
- Khudalnarzov, G. - Preliminary data on the bituminosity of Jurassic deposits in the western part of the Greater Balkhan, p. 44.
- Nikazov, A., Zaminilina, Z. P., Bekmetova, N. G. - Naphthenes in the petroleum of Turkmenistan, p. 51.
- Kulikov, V. F. - Some problems concerning the distribution of rigidities of the elements of multistoried reinforced concrete frames subjected to the action of seismic forces, p. 60.
- Morozov, A. T. - Linear problem of vertical filtration of several solutions, p. 69.
- Vindychuk, L. A. - Diffusion of buds in the almond tree under conditions prevailing in southwestern Turkmenia, p. 77.
- Lomaeva, A. M. - Changes in the physiological processes of a withering cotton plant, p. 90.
- Zhuravlova, V. P. - Relation of Turkmenian wine yeasts to temperature, p. 92.
- Iredakbov, D. M. - From the history of the laboring class of Turkmenistan, p. 100.
- Annaklychev, A. A. - Industries in Turkmenistan during the period of reconstruction, p. 100.
- Mallikgulyov, G. - Studying changes in the electric resistance of nickel-palladium alloys in a transverse magnetic field, p. 116.
- Mamedov, M. - Anomalous magnetic field of igneous rocks on the Krasnovodsk Peninsula, p. 120.
- Kravchinskii, Z. Ia. - Iodobromine waters of the Cheleken Peninsula, p. 126.
- Dakhnovich, T. D. - Selecting starting material for cotton breeding in northern Turkmenistan, p. 120.
- Khuskhu, E. A. - Vegetative propagation of white asakul (*Haloxylon persicum* Bge.), p. 131.
- Selikhin, A. N. - Materials on the ecology of the Turkmenian harrier eagle *Circus cyaneus* heptenoi Dem. in Badkhi, p. 132.
- Nesepov, G., Amirzhanov, K. - The Great October Revolution and the struggle for the rule of the Soviets in Turkmenistan; a museum exhibition, p. 136.
- Kritenkov, A. M. - All-Union Interdepartmental Conference on the Study of the Quaternary Period, p. 141.
- Nechaeva, N. T. - All-Union seminar on pasture water supply and improvement, p. 143.
- Shafinovsky, K. I. - "A survey of Russian travels and expeditions to Central Asia; materials on the history of the study of Central Asia" by O. V. Maslova, p. 149.
- Tanabae, B. - Studying the catalog of telescopic meteors, p. 150.
- Zakhar'ian, M. - Intensifying photographic images by the use of a mirror, p. 151.
- Tanabae, B. - Distribution of the observable velocities of meteors according to the data of the 10th century, p. 152.
- Trullso, Iu. L. - Astrograph with chronometric control, p. 152.
- KIEV, UNIVERSITY, Naukovyi zapysky [UNIVERSITY. Scientific Records], Vol. 16, no. 4, 1957, Zbirnyk Filozofskoho fakultetu [Papers of the Faculty of Philosophy], no. 3, [in Ukrainian].
- Table of contents translated:
- Esenko, D. Ia. - Communist consciousness and material interest under socialism, p. 5.
- Shlepakov, M. S. - V. I. Lenin's theoretical work on historical materialism during the Revolution of 1905-1907, p. 10.
- Blych, T. A. - Marxist-Leninist conception of the contents and forms of culture, p. 31.

- Ienevych, F. F. - Certain theoretical problems on the categories of materialist dialectic, p. 43.
- Petrusko, A. M. - D. I. Mendeleev's periodic law as the ruling principles of the development of matter in the universe, p. 57.
- Marlynenko, T. K. - F. Engels' teaching on proletaria and its significance for the development of the modern science of life, p. 65.
- Kostluk, N. T. - Teaching of the founders of Marxism on cells, p. 75.
- Laitonova, I. S. - Importance of N. N. Miklukha-Makl's scientific heritage for the struggle against present-day racism, p. 87.
- Moskalenko, F. Ia. - Karl Marx's and Friedrich Engels' teaching on induction and inductive conclusions, p. 97.
- Rilev's'kyi, O. M. - Psychological and ideological features of human consciousness, p. 107.
- Tanchei, V. K. - Marxist-Leninist criticism of idealistic theories of the origin of religion, p. 117.
- Avetisyan, A. A. - Roman stoicism and early Christianity, p. 127.
- Omytychenko, V. S., Pavlov, V. T. - Problems of the theory of knowledge and logic in the works of I. A. P. Kozel's'kyi, p. 131.
- Shynkaiuk, V. I. - Certain controversial questions in the interpretation of the philosophical contents of A. N. Radishchev's work "Man, his mortality, and immortality," p. 147.
- Markova, L. I. - Teaching of N. G. Chernyshevskii and N. A. Dobrolubov on the social nature of the character of individual persons, p. 153.
- Halushko, T. IE. - N. G. Chernyshevskii on the psychology of cognitive processes, p. 165.
- Sundyreva, M. I. - Dialectic in the works of M. A. Antonovich, p. 175.
- Pashkov, A. O. - Aesthetic views of P. A. Ilyabov's'kyi, p. 185.
- LENINGRAD, UNIVERSITY, Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Scientific Records], No. 53, 1949, Seriya geologicheskikh nauk [Series in the Geological Sciences], no. 14, Geologiya i geokhimiya [Geology and geochemistry].
- Table of contents translated:
- Shafinovsky, K. I. - Structural varieties of simple crystal forms, p. 3.
- Kurbatov, S. M. - Chemical composition and structure of garnet and vesuvianite, p. 13.
- Solodovnikova, L. L. - Scapolites of the Gafirninskii ore deposits, Khakass Autonomous Province, p. 35.
- Favarskii, A. A. - Mineralogy of the Gumbeyka schistose deposits in the southern Urals, p. 64.
- Lebedev, V. I. - Some remarks on L. A. Kosol's article "Simple methods for determining the composition of garnets," p. 109.
- Saranchina, G. M. - Olivine gabbro-norites (diorites) in the Koriol' region (White Sea region), p. 113.
- Ginzberg, A. S., Diktorovskii, N. L. - Reactions in a solid state, p. 150.
- Rukhin, L. B. - Structure of the Volga Valley in the region of Saratov, p. 170.
- Goin, N. G. - Lower Cretaceous deposits on the right bank of the Volga in the region of Saratov, p. 175.
- Ludskhevelskii, M. E. - Uglavna horizon of the Serpukhov series and its relation to the upper section of the lower Carboniferous in the Msta Valley, p. 191.
- Stepanov, D. L. - Brachiopoda in upper Paleozoic deposits of the Aldan Valley, Yakut A.S.S.R., p. 199.
- Sokolov, B. S. - Lower Carboniferous of Vylegra District; principal stratigraphic and paleogeographic features of the Moscow Basin's northern wing, p. 223.
- Okhotin, V. V., Bogdanov, G. F. - Microaggregate analysis of soils, p. 250.
- Sudovikov, N. G. - Petrology of the Kovdovoro complex of alkali rocks, p. 275.
- No. 247, 1957, Seriya filosofskikh nauk [Series in the Philosophical Sciences], no. 12.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zotov, V. I., Plotnikov, A. M. - The nature of cognitive functions in dialectical and formal logic, p. 3.
- Bachmanov, V. S. - Is formal logic a part of philosophy? p. 15.
- Knigin, A. N. - Many-valued calculi and the law of excluded middle, p. 29.
- Brodekii, L. N. - Process of the formation of concepts, p. 45.
- Chupakhin, I. A. - Requirements of formal logic and dialectic for the definition of concepts, p. 81.
- Drozov, A. V. - Formal logic and dialectical judgments, p. 77.
- Il'in, V. V. - Exclusion in methods for determining the causal relationship of phenomena, p. 94.
- Bolavyn, K. I. - Correlation between induction and deduction, p. 105.
- Pipunov, P. N. - Role of analogy in the process of cognition, p. 117.
- Nikifina, V. P. - Aristotle on the necessity of the

- conclusion in a simple categorical syllogism, p. 131.
- Aleksandrova, S. E. - Critical evaluation of the reactionary views of pragmatists on the nature of concepts, p. 149.
- Chupakhin, I. A., Plotnikov, A. M., Podkorytov, G. A. - New book on logic, p. 157.
- Drozov, A. V. - For the creative study of problems in logic, p. 164.
- MOSCOW, UNIVERSITY, Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Scientific Records], No. 194, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Maslova, A. T. - History of the struggle of the Bolshevik Party for legal publications during the upsurge of the labor movement before the first imperialist war, 1910-1914, p. 3.
- Dovzhenko, I. T. - Struggle of the Bolshevik faction in the fourth Duma against the first imperialist world war, p. 19.
- Vladimirovskaya, V. I. - Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the revolutionary labor movement in Bulgaria, 1917-1918, p. 37.
- Zhibarev, P. B. - Leninist plan of socialist industrialization and its realization, p. 57.
- Kopteva, A. M. - Development of parliamentary democracy during the struggle for the socialist industrialization of the country, 1926-1929, p. 83.
- Nosov, A. P. - Struggle of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in 1923-1925 for the ideological significance of literature, p. 109.
- MOSCOW, UNIVERSITY, Vestnik. Seriya biologicheskoye, geologicheskoye, geograficheskoye [UNIVERSITY. Review. Series in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography], Vol. II, no. 3, 1956.
- Table of contents translated:
- Magnitskii, V. A. - Melting point in the earth's crust, p. 3.
- Chornavina, I. A., Rubin, B. A. - Formation of the photosynthetic apparatus in different plant groups as influenced by their growing conditions, p. 11.
- Stroganov, N. S. - Nutrition and growth of sturgeons in aquariums and basins; principles underlying the hatchery method of raising sturgeons, p. 10.
- Pegel', V. A. - Functional correlations as criteria of the physiological integrity of the organism, p. 20.
- Evreinova, T. N., Erofeev, N. G. - Amylases of acorns stored under different conditions, p. 39.
- Samokhvalova, G. V. - Studying tinting in some white-cocooned silkworm races, p. 45.
- Egorov, N. S. - Conditions for the manifestation of antagonism in *Actinomyces*, p. 51.
- Kostrikova, L. N. - Embryological study of the genus *Vicia*, p. 59.
- Madzhidova, L. D. - Effect of light and temperature on the course of basic stages of organogenesis in rice, p. 81.
- Khristianova, E. N. - Intra- and intergroup variability of fundamental dimensions of the skull in catarrhine monkeys and man, p. 95.
- Glezer, I. I. - Correlation of the growth and development of pyramidal cells in different cytoarchitectonic fields of the human frontal lobe during postnatal ontogenesis, p. 193.
- Makeyev, O. V. - Conversion of acid phosphates in gray forest and carbonaceous turf soils of central Siberia, p. 113.
- Smirnov, V. I. - Geological structure of hydrothermal uranium deposits of the world, p. 125.
- Blagov, N. A., Atlasov, L. P. - Structure of the Lena-Anabar frontal fault, p. 131.
- Kup'chenko, M. M. - "Andalite inclusions" of the Sar-Dogor
- Ch
- K
- Nu
- Go
- Av
- Lc
- Mi
- Ni
- Kl
- In

Vol 12, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Bogdanov, A. A., and others. - Visiting Czechoslovakian geologists, p. 3.
- Andrienko, S. S., Zhdanov, L. A. - Physiological differences of spring and winter wheat, p. 28.
- Karavaev, M. N. - Dividing the eastern part of the Central Yakutian Plain into detailed geobotanical regions. Report No. 1, p. 39.
- Panov, A. A. - Development of the corpora pedunculata in the brain of the honeybee during larval and pupal stages, p. 47.
- Sizova, T. P., Suprun, T. P. - New genus of the order Rhymomycetales, p. 55.
- Lotova, L. I. - Some data on the anatomy of dwarf apple rootstocks, p. 59.
- Krivoshelina, N. P. - Habits of the larvae and pupae of midges (Mecoptera), p. 67.
- Garina, K. P. - Fertilizing capacity of the pollen of cerapadus (*Cerasus fruticosa* Padus Maackii hybrid) when crossed with cherry, p. 75.
- Goncharenko, E. N. - Some changes in the process of heart muscle stimulation in rats following X irradiation, p. 81.
- Avdonin, N. S., and others. - Effect of aluminum and manganese on plant metabolism and yield structure, p. 80.
- Kucherenko, V. D. - Materials on soil resistance of trees in birch groves of the eastern districts of Chkalov Province, p. 98.
- Kim Tong-bae. - Relation of foxtail millet to soil reaction, p. 111.
- TSZU, N. P. - Turf-Podzolic soils of the Meshechera Lowland within Ryazan Province, p. 110.
- Florovskaya, V. N. - Fluorescence-bioluminescence analysis in petroleum geology, p. 131.
- Kostenko, N. P. - Principles underlying the compilation of special geomorphological maps for studying recent tectonic developments in mountainous countries, p. 137.
- Smirnova, A. V. - Mineral waters in Nal'chik District, p. 147.
- Gerasimov, I. P. - International Geographical Congress, p. 161.
- Sausikhin, I. U. G. - Problems of economic geography at the 18th International Geographical Congress in Rio de Janeiro, p. 167.
- Shchukin, L. S. - Establishing a genetic classification of relief forms, p. 183.
- Zvonkova, T. V. - Geographical problems in the practice of national economy, p. 189.
- Kruchkov, Y. G. - Problems concerning agricultural land utilization in the Volga Delta in connection with hydraulic construction work, p. 197.
- Zatlov, I. R., Zablav, R. D., Knizhnikov, I. F. - Use of stereophotogrammetric surveying to compile a large-scale geomorphological map of special designation, p. 213.
- Zorin, L. V. - Characteristics of the outlet beds of some rivers of Eastern Siberia and Central Asia, p. 223.
- Lebedev, V. L. - Calculating convection streams in sea straits on the basis of hydraulic relations, p. 220.

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET. Vostok, Seriya ekonomiki, filosofii, prava [UNIVERSITY. Review, Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law], Vol. 11, no. 1, 1956.

- Table of contents translated.
- Zhabin, V. A. - Features of the transitional period in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 3.
- Iagodin, V. N. - Extended reproduction of a qualified labor force through the system of the state labor reserves of the Soviet Union, p. 17.
- Blumina, I. G. - Criticism of the theory of the "people's capitalism," p. 33.
- Oizerman, T. I. - The problem of truth and its criteria, p. 45.
- Asatryan, M. V. - Knowledge and the use of the laws of social development, p. 67.
- Bogomolov, A. S. - The theory of emergent evolution in the light of dialectical materialism, p. 87.
- Stazhkin, N. I. - The contribution of P. S. Poretski to the development of mathematical logic, p. 103.
- Denisov, A. I. - The Chinese People's Republic, a socialist type state, p. 111.
- Kazantsev, N. D. - Legal bases for the land system of the people's democracies, p. 121.
- Alchikov, K. K. - The doctrine of civil law relationships, p. 129.
- Kriger, G. I., Ignatov, A. - An unsuccessful method of generalizing legal practice, p. 141.
- "Lomonosov conferences" for 1956
- In the Department of Economics, p. 148.
- In the Department of Philosophy, p. 150.
- In the Department of Law, p. 153.
- An expedition by the Department of Economics, p. 157.
- President Sukarno was made honorary professor of Moscow University, p. 158.

Vol 12, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Grigor'eva, I. V. - Mass labor movement in Italy in 1871-1877, p. 3.
- Zalyshkin, M. M. - Policy of neutrality practiced by

- the Rumanian ruling circles in 1875-1876, p. 27.
- Pozharskaya, S. P. - Struggle of the Spanish people for the overthrow of the monarchy on April 14, 1931, p. 79.
- Smirnov, V. P. - Economic policy of the French government during "the phony war," September 1939-May 1940, p. 105.
- Sevost'yanov, G. N. - Conclusion of the Triple Pact in September of 1940, p. 129.
- Usot, V. A. - Policy of the United States in regard to Taiwan during the Korean War, p. 163.
- A. M. Pankratova, obituary, p. 189.
- New books on history published by the Moscow State University, p. 193.
- Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 195.
- Interuniversity Conference of Linguists, p. 195.
- Study of the experience of the factory party organizations' work, p. 199.
- Lectures of V. I. Georgiev, a Bulgarian scholar, p. 200.
- Lectures of a Berlin University professor at the Moscow State University, p. 203.
- On a visit to our Polish friends, p. 203.
- The Dialectological Expedition of 1956, p. 205.
- Conference of Students, p. 208.
- Linguistic Section of the Scientific Society of Students, p. 209.

TASHKENT UNIVERSITET. Tudy Srednecentralnogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta [UNIVERSITY. Transactions of the Central Asia State University], No. 105, 1957. Filologicheskie nauki [Philological Sciences], no. 12.

- Table of contents translated.
- Khatidov, D. Z. - Remarks on the phonetics of Afghan, p. 5.
- Gintev, A. - Morphological features of the passive voice in modern Afghan, p. 20.
- Ghanshili, Dzh. - The wordbuilding function of the present participle in -nde in the Persian literary language, p. 39.
- Ghanshili, Dzh. - Remarks on the morphology of the infinitive in Persian, p. 45.
- Ostovni, A. - A. P. Chekhov in Persian literature, p. 59.
- Shanukhamedov, Sh. M. - The progressive literature of modern Iran, p. 57.
- Shanukhamedov, Sh. M. - Remarks on the works of the progressive Persian poet Ekhean Tahari, p. 70.
- Mollev, K. M. - Action word in -gu in modern Uigur, p. 84.
- Shifullin, Ch. G. - Morphological classification of phraseological units in modern Uigur, p. 96.

TOMSK UNIVERSITET. Tudy [UNIVERSITY. Transactions], Vol. 127, 1956. Seriya iuridicheskaya [Juridical Series]. Sbornik rabot iuridicheskogo fakul'teta [Collected papers of the Law Faculty].

- Table of contents translated.
- Kim, A. I. - The First Soviet Constitution and the principle of universal suffrage for the workers, p. 3.
- Melchikh, B. I. - Basic economic law of present-day capitalism and the violation of international legality by imperialist nations, p. 30.
- Peliov, V. N. - Certain problems in the state guidance of collective farms during the struggle for the collectivization of agriculture, p. 57.
- Kisentshikh, M. M. - Principle of open court procedure in criminal cases in the European people's democracies, p. 71.
- Sergeev, A. A. - Legal status of collective farm workers, p. 81.
- Khoshel'berg, D. L. - Certain problems in the legal defense, based on civil law, of personal property in the U. S. S. R., p. 89.

TOMSK, UNIVERSITET. Ichenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Studies], No. 24, 1955. Voprosy literaturovedeniya [Problems in the study of literature].

- Table of contents translated:
- Beliaev, B. L. - The writing of "Rout" by A. A. Fadeev, p. 3.
- Babushkin, N. F. - Foreign folk aphorisms in the works of V. I. Lenin, p. 9.
- Beliaev, B. L. - The first literary work of A. A. Fadeev, p. 37.
- Babushkin, N. F. - The concept of "fabula," p. 65.
- Pinchuk, A. L. - Horace in the works of G. R. Derzhavina, p. 71.
- Guljaev, N. A. - The problem of realistic method in the aesthetics of Denis Diderot, p. 87.
- Tarasov, L. D. - Gaius Lucilius, founder of Roman satire, p. 115.
- Guljaev, N. A. - Aesthetic views of Lessing, p. 171.

b) POPULAR MAGAZINES

AMERIKA, Ilustrirovannyi zhurnal [AMERICA ILLUSTRATED]. Published by the United States Information Agency. Washington, D. C., no. 12, [1957]. [With English summaries in Russian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Joseph, George E. - Television for the millions, p. 2.
- Doby, Frank J. - Tall tales of Texas, p. 8.
- Hollyday fashions, p. 10.
- By luck across America, p. 12.
- What every mother knows, p. 16.
- Weeding the garden, p. 20.
- Arnold, Olga. - Ventilating machines take over, p. 21.
- The children of Medicine Mountain, p. 25.
- Steinbeck, John. - "Taint your luck," p. 28.
- The Oregon coast, p. 29.
- Mathematics in steel and concrete, p. 36.
- Spear sharp, p. 39.
- Yahraes, Marjorie A. - Muslim mail with a regulation, p. 40.
- Freshman work, p. 43.
- The mysterious migration of birds, p. 46.
- Toolmaker, p. 48.
- The Gully, p. 53.
- Life on the farm, p. 56.

DARVINOK [PERIWINKLE]. Issued by Tsentrul'nyi komitet Leningrskogo kommunalisticheskogo sojuzu molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth of Leningrad]. Kiev, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

DEJARUS' [WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Pratsionnaya Sviataya pravoslavnaya BSSR i Republikanskaya intaryetva (prapavisticheskaya) pallytychnykh i nadvanykh vntov [Administrative of the Association of Workers of the White Russian S. S. R. and State Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge]. Minsk, vol. 14, no. 10, [1957], Oct. 1957. [In White Russian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- To welcome the celebration, p. 1.
- Shutov, I. - New life in the village of Lakh, a sketch, p. 2.
- Halikh, I. A., Zinoviy, I. - White Russia, country of collective farms, p. 4.
- Muvatan, I. - In the suburb of Minsk, p. 7.
- Abulovich, K., Babushkin, S. - Youth of militant struggle, p. 8.
- Ananyin, M. - Expert producers of "milk and silk," p. 10.
- Shinitskiy, Ivan. - On a river, a story, p. 12.
- Klyushko, An. - Creative strength, p. 16.
- Us. A. - Visiting Dnieper articles, p. 17.
- Navitakina, N. - Before the curtain is raised, p. 17.
- Iurevich, Ul. - Songs of youth, p. 18.
- Chudin, Josha. - From the Russian in New York, a story. Translated from the English, p. 19.
- Rannan, A. - To the sound of the accordion, p. 22.
- Pyshkova, Marina. - At the maple room, excerpt from a narrative poem, p. 23.
- Aleksandravich, S. - In a poet's homeland, p. 24.
- Nikolai, Ul. - Unmaking, a play, p. 25.
- Malykhina, L. - Wood carving in the building of hours, p. 26.
- Puchynski, I. - The oldest factory in our republic, p. 29.
- Mikhailov, M. - A book about a henox, p. 30.
- Skaparan, I. - Library of sketches and stories, p. 36.
- Salavet, L. - About the real and the counterfeit, p. 30.
- Slamontava, N. - Nivole Puginin, on the 175 anniversary of his birth, p. 31.
- Slamontava, N. - What is ashchubany, p. 31.
- Akulich, Viktor. - Once, you, p. 32.
- Zvonak, Aien'. - The jackal and the lion, a fable, p. 32.

Vol. 14, no. 11(160), Nov. 1957. [In White Russian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Mazurny, K. T. - Toward new achievements, p. 2.
- Harbach, V. - New era in the history of mankind, p. 3.
- Kavallon, Pavel. - White Russia is a Soviet state, p. 3.
- Hurski, Il'ia. - Peace in the hills, excerpt from a novel, p. 5.
- Korylenko, It. - Days that stunk the world, p. 9.
- Shamshirva, P. - Our Minsk, p. 12.
- Holub, P. F. - Our military detachment, p. 15.
- Dalavich, Anton. - Farmer from the village of Dabrovka, verse, p. 16.
- Vol'skil, Arthur. - My biography, verse, p. 16.
- Lesov, Zm. - According to the sixth five-year plan, p. 17.
- Facts and figures, p. 18.
- Rodzin, N. - Participant in three revolutions, p. 19.
- Slamontava, R. - Faithful son of the people, p. 19.
- Btalitski, V. - Former naval aviator, p. 20.
- Impanovich, V. - Unforgettable days, p. 20.
- Fomchankin, O. - Hanna Ivanovna, p. 21.
- Pyshkov, Iul. - Reflection of national thoughts and dreams, p. 22.

Herastimovich, P. - All in the service of the people p. 23
 Makarevich, A. - Great master of words p. 25
 Alekseyevich, S. - My homeland p. 27
 Kulesha, T. - Noble image p. 29.
 Kreyml, IA. - Interesting reminiscences p. 30
 Smolsou, Ivan. - Dan'ia, a story p. 31
 Valodzin, V. - Always on watch p. 32
 Kirpichenko, A. - Young worker s. p. 34
 Pimelnik, N. - Karp Babronski, a motion-picture operator p. 34
 Nayitskaya, N. - Theater's prepare for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution p. 35.
 Eshkov, A. - Exhibition of works by scene painters p. 35
 Kuzhikau, P. - Pages of history p. 36
 Kudralsan, Ivan. - To arm the reader p. 38
 Khrustinov, M. - National treasure, p. 39.
 Us'bau, IA. - Book about Babushovich p. 39
 Chyrynaia, I. - Benedetto Spinoza p. 39.

BIAROZKA [THE LITTLE BIRCH] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskaya komunisticheskaya shkola molodtshi [Central Committee of the White Russian Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Minsk, vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated
 Shine with campfires, on blue nights, a song, p. 2 of cover.

Bukhouski, Shariel. - The village of Verasnila; a sketch, p. 1.
 Avezhkin, A. - Nasluchka, a story, p. 5.
 Klimukon, V. - The sentry, verse, p. 9.
 Chadyi, B. - Sellers of souvenirs from faraway countries, verse, p. 10.
 Innimovich, I. - Reminiscences about my childhood, stories, p. 12.
 Vol'ski, A. - The sea; verse, p. 15.
 My Republic; photographs, p. 16.
 Ilamolka, M. - The fisherman, a story, p. 18.
 Zhyzhenka, UI. - Poetry of electricity; a sketch, p. 21.
 Uzbek tales, p. 24.
 Athletic games, p. 27.
 Lianlanski, UI. - The same fish; a story, p. 28.
 Uncle Stanesko's advice, p. 30.
 Bibliography, p. 31.
 Funny items, p. 32.
 Think it over and guess, p. 3 of cover.

KOSTER [CAMP FIRE], Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi and Soluz plantoleti SSSR [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Kuznetsov, V. - Pioneer summer; verse, p. 1.
 Naryshkina, M. - Vavka (continuation); a tale, p. 2.
 Danov, N. - Uprising of red Petrograd, p. 13.
 Bogdanova, D. - "Malina Elizavetinskaya" machine-tractor station, p. 15.
 This we learned during the summer, p. 17.
 Nikol'skii, B. - Story about a factory, p. 18.
 The twelve adventures of Tania and Lesha; ninth adventure, p. 20.
 Lanskoi, M. - Remarkable trip to the North Pole; a story, p. 21.
 Amrushtin, A. - Conquering outer space, p. 28.
 Safonov, G., Molzhos, A. - We had a good vacation; a photograph, p. 30.
 Nechnov, A. - The terrible ruler, p. 32.
 Chang T'ien-I. - The magic pumpkin; a tale; translated from the Chinese by B. Lisitsa, E. Serebriakov, p. 33.
 Aral'd, V. - About Boris Zhitkov; from his sister's recollections, p. 40.
 Notes of an old sports fan, p. 43.
 Naval Journal No. 8, p. 44.
 Problems and puzzles, p. 46.
 Build a model of the TU-104 jet plane, p. 47.

KROKODIL [CROCODILE], Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Pravda" Moscow, vol. 36, nos. 29(1499)-31(1501), Oct.-Nov. 1957.

KULTURA I ZHIZN' [CULTURE AND LIFE], Issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo kul'turnoi svyazi s zagranitsai [All-Union Society for Cultural Relations With Foreign Countries], Moscow, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Belov, I. - Recent developments in the economic life of the Soviet Union, p. 3.
 Tikhonov, Nikolai. - The wonder of Russia, p. 9.
 Lavalle, Josefina, Iruera, Elena, Calderon, Celia. - Mexican visitors in Moscow, p. 15.
 Festival of Tatar art, p. 18.
 Mkrtchian, B. - A master of marvelous creations, p. 20.

Shternfeld, A. A. - Mastery of the cosmos p. 21
 Ognev, Vladimir. - A song of struggle p. 27
 Elenshlein, Sergei. - How I learned to draw p. 29
 They will be at the festival p. 35
 Pisanzhovskii, Oleg. - Prognostications of a great naturalist p. 39
 Flor, Sain - Vasilii Smyslov, world champion p. 42
 In sections of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries p. 44
 Chlenov, A., Zamoshkin, A., Kravchenko, Ksenia. - All exhibitions p. 45
 Alekseev, Nikolai. - Autographs of famous writers (continuation) p. 40
 Our questionnaire (to be concluded) p. 53
 News photos, p. 58
 Veikhovskii, N. - Is homeopathy a science? p. 60
 Foreign students at Moscow University speak p. 61

KYIV [KIEV], Published by Bohdan Romanenko Philadelphia, vol. 8, no. 5(43), Sep.-Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

MURZILKA [TINY TOT] Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957

MY I SVIT. WE AND THE WORLD. Paris, vol. 8, no. 44, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

OTVETV NA VOPROSY TRUDIASHCHIKSIA [REPLIES TO WORKERS' QUESTIONS], Organ of Moskovskii komitet i Moskovskii gorodskoi komiteti Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Moscow Committee and Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 70, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kosolapov, N. - Why did they award the Order of Lenin to Moscow Province, p. 3.
 Ivanov, V. - Why did we establish the Economic Committee of the Council of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., p. 9.
 Roslovitsy, A. - The nature of production and technical councils of industrial enterprises, p. 14.
 Shapko, V. - What the Communist Party of the U.S.A. struggles for? p. 18.
 Parkhili'ko, V. - What is going on in Northern Ireland? p. 24.
 Sobolev, P. - The First All-Russian Congress of Peasants' Deputies, p. 20.
 Shevchenko, IU. - How the people of Yemen defend their independence, p. 36.
 Slavin, G. - The Polish People's Republic, p. 42.
 Riazanov, N. - Does fate really exist? p. 48.
 Kurdnovskii, IU. - What new particle did they find in the atom? p. 50.
 International Agency on Atomic Energy, p. 59.
 What is Esperanto? p. 60.
 Alkai'ov, K. - What is the International Labor Organization, p. 61.

OYVD, HORIZON. Published by Mykola Denysluk Publishing Co. Chicago, vol. 8, no. 11(88), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

PERETS' [PEPPER], Issued by Vydavnistvo [Publishing House] "Radians'ka Ukraina," Kiev, vol. 17, nos. 19-20, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

PIONER [PIONEER] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Mikhailov, Sergei. - Sombrero, comely in three acts and five scenes, p. 2.
 Goidenko, Iurii. - En route; verse, p. 21
 How it was, events of revolutionary days p. 22
 Solnik, Iurii. - Newsreel; a story, p. 26.
 Smolin, I. - Prepare feed for birds, p. 32.
 What delegates tell us, answers to readers' questions p. 33.
 Moskovskii, A. - Parachute jump at night, p. 38.
 Kolpakov, V. - We continue our talk with Yakhroma schoolchildren and all those who like sports, p. 42.
 New chapters added to our story p. 44.
 Why and how p. 48.
 Ostrovskii, V. - Eighty days in Indonesia p. 49.
 Zukrowski, Wojciech. - My friend, the elephant. Translated from the Polish by IA. Nemchinskii, p. 53.
 Our mail, p. 61.
 Permiak, Evgenii. - Hardened by the cold; a story, p. 64.
 Moralevich, IU. - First atomic ship in the world, p. 68.

Berestov, Valentin. - In Lagishin's attic p. 70
 Plam i am dno p. 74
 Folk tales As told by N. Nadezhkina p. 76
 Collector's page p. 79.
 In leisure time p. 80

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Poleshchuk, A. - The star man, science fiction, p. 2.
 How it was, events of revolutionary days, p. 15.
 New chapters added to our history, p. 17.
 Moskovskii, Anatolii. - Exile; a story, p. 20.
 Dzerzhinskaya, S. - He wanted to see you like Uris, p. 33.
 From F. E. Dzerzhinskii's letters, p. 36.
 Zinger, Maks. - Bone carvings, p. 38.
 Kent'kul, Viktor. - The seal and the bear, 'The walrus hunt, verse, Translated from the Chukchi, p. 38.
 Zukrowski, Wojciech. - My friend, the elephant (conclusion). Translated from the Polish by IA. Nemchinskii, p. 40.
 Alekseev, Sergei. - Stories about Peter I and his time, p. 49.
 Humm from abroad, p. 57.
 Chukovskaya, Lidia. - Boris Zhitkov, p. 58.
 Zhil'kov, Boris. - The uncle, a story, p. 63.
 Zaslavskii, R. - If all the clocks in the world...; verse, p. 67.
 Why, p. 68.
 Sports, p. 70.
 Matkovskii, P. - Ants, p. 72.
 Alekseev, N. - The little forest landly, p. 78.
 Collector's page, p. 79.
 In leisure time, p. 80.

Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Koshunov, M. - Stories about moose tails, p. 2
 How it was; events of revolutionary days p. 6
 Novikov, IU. - A boy of sixteen, a sketch p. 9.
 Poleshchuk, A. - The star man, science-fiction novel (continuation), p. 14
 Jen Ta-lin. - Crickets, a story. Abridged translation from the Chinese by IU. Ostrov, p. 33.
 Bondarenko brothers. - The stolen bone; Done away with; fables, p. 38
 Blomberg, Rolf. - In search of an anaconda; travel notes (to be continued). Translated from the Swedish by L. Zilmanov, p. 39
 Moravovich, IU. - What has happened to the crane worker, p. 46
 Shenov, N. - Journey into space, p. 49.
 "Pioneer Club," p. 51
 Rakhlanov, I. - Bichi, a story, p. 57.
 Kondo, N. - Italy; The folding chair, The leap, verse p. 60
 A new chapter in history, p. 82.
 In the world of books, p. 65
 Khakassian stories. Translated and arranged by B. Balter, p. 70
 Gonlar. A. - Autumn in the woods; verse, Translated from the Yiddish by V. Berestov, p. 72
 Solnik, IU. - They are not lonely here; photographs, p. 73
 Sports, Zolopok, Emil. - To my friends, p. 76.
 Sosnovskii, I. P. - Puzzling film, p. 78.
 For leisure hours, p. 80.

PIONER [PIONEER], Erivan, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957 [In Armenian.]

SKYNTIA LENINISTE [LENINIST SPARK], Issued by Moldavian Communist Youth League of Lenin, Kishinev, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957. [In Moldavian.]

SOGLASIE [CONCORD], Published by Russkoe soglasie [Russian Concord], Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 7, no. 74, Dec. 1957.

SOTSIALISTIK UZBEKISTON. SOTSIALISTICHESKII UZBEKISTAN [SOCIALIST UZBEKISTAN], Tashkent, vol. 10, no. 9(100), Aug. 1957. [Parallel texts in Uzbek and Russian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Great unity, p. 1.
 Cotton is our glory, p. 2.
 Matlatov, Usman. - On our collective farm, p. 4.
 It was before the October Revolution, p. 5.
 Polinin, D. - One among the first, p. 6.
 Markov, G. - The SA No. 1879 howitzer, p. 8.
 Fertilizers for the fields, p. 9.
 Guliamov, A. G. - Welcome, the new Angren, p. 10.
 On steel rails, p. 12.
 Kivayev, A., Ben'iaminovich, A. - Winged medicine, p. 13.
 Under the banner of a Pioneer camp, p. 14.
 Bykadorov, Mikhail. - Star over the steppe; excerpt from a poem, p. 15.

Physicians in the mountains, p. 15,
Sadovskii, E. - Minsk, p. 16,
Biol, A. - The tenth anniversary of the proclamation
of Indian independence, p. 16,
Interesting facts, p. 18,
Khudoikulov, Mukhtor. - Shrimp as teacher, a fable,
p. 20,
Ganisher. - Nasreddin and the padishah, verse, p. 20,

Vol. 16, no. 9(189), Sep. 1957. [Parallel texts in Uzbek
and Russian.]

Table of contents translated

Uspurge of Uzbek culture, p. 2,
Mumtaz, L. M. - In the service of the people, p. 4,
Markov, G. - During those days of September, p. 5,
Festival of peace and friendship, p. 6,
Faithful knight of the revolution, p. 7,
In a hero's brigade, p. 8,
Davidov, V. - That was before the revolution, p. 9,
Polin, Dm. - Intelligentists of a village, p. 10,
In a rest home, p. 12,
Our mail, p. 14,
Mirzazamov, M. - Transmission from Tashkent, p. 16,
Bezmozglin, L. - You will see these films before long,
p. 18,
Drobn, V. - Why do jackals howl? Verse, p. 20,
Turunbelov, Khuzhamurot. - The lecturer; verse,
p. 20,

SOTSIALISTYCHNA KUL'TURA [SOCIALIST CULTURE]

Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury URSR [Ministry of
Culture of the Ukrainian S. S. R.] Kiev, vol. 11,
no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated

Sosurn, V. - Under the banner of the party, verse,
p. 1,
Preparing for the great celebration, p. 2,
Lampol'skiy, K. - The glory of those days will not
fade, p. 4,
Molodchikov, O. - Bolshevik libraries in the Ukraine,
p. 5,
Butsk, V. - Centers of socialist culture, p. 7,
Cultural upsurge in Soviet republics; selected notes,
p. 9,
Kutukh, O. - Artists report to the people, p. 11,
Volchenko, F. - Messengers of culture, p. 14,
Bessardyn'skiy, A. - Mobile exhibition, p. 15,
IAKushkin, M. - Vivid posters and militant slogans,
p. 16,
TSobonko, H. - Inspiring meeting, p. 18,
Shmatko, M. - Motion-picture festival in honor of the
anniversary, p. 19,
Ukrainian publishing houses for the 40th anniversary
of the Great October Revolution, p. 21,
Kulyk, V. - In the Odessa Motion-Picture Studio, p. 23,
Tishul'skiy, V. - In a young park, p. 24,
Week of White Russian culture in the Ukraine, p. 26,
Strengthened contacts of libraries with economic
councils; selected notes, p. 27,
Filipov'skiy, L. - Pohorolov, L. - Glorious road, p. 31,
Shmatko, T. - Higher officials are trained here, p. 33,
Letters to the editor, p. 35,
Reva, N. - The Great October Revolution in literary
works, a literary poster, p. 37,
Kul'ko, V. - Inspiring numbers, p. 39,
Rechmedin, V. - Happy event in cultural life, p. 41,
Did you buy those books? p. 42,
In the Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S. S. R.,
p. 44,
See these films, p. 46,
In leisure hours, p. 47,

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated

Glory to the Great October Revolution, p. 2,
Shecherbakov, IE. - Heroic pages of history, p. 5,
Sherstuk, F. - October days in the Ukraine, p. 8,
Babichuk, R. - Socialist culture of the Ukrainian
people, p. 11,
Leibov, I. - Gorlovka has been changed, p. 15,
Vil'nyl, V. - A village in our Ukraine, p. 17,
Poetry of our life; selected poems, p. 20,
Antonenko, IE. - Flowering of national talents, p. 22,
Chepurnyi, I. - We struggle for first place, p. 25,
Glory to our Soviet fatherland; a literary evening in a
library, p. 27,
Kravchuk, II. - Meeting with an "Aurora" sailor,
p. 30,
Bilins'kiy, A. - We will catch up with America, p. 31,
Regional museums prepare for the celebration; selected
notes, p. 32,
Rokutova, M. - Through the pages of a great chronicle,
p. 32,
Mel'nychuk, M., Ostafichuk, M. - The pledge of
success, p. 34,
Hur'love'skiy, S. - District of all-round "cinemafan-
ton" p. 36,
Lobedev, V. - A talented group, p. 38,
Letters to the editor, p. 40,
Gordoladze, Sh. - Triumph of Soviet science, p. 43,
See these films, p. 45,
Books devoted to the glorious anniversary, p. 46,

Chess and checkers, p. 48.

SOVREMENNYI VOSTOK [THE EAST TODAY]. Issued
by Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR
[Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sci-
ences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 3, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

The Soviet Union and the Arab East, p. 1,
K'uo Shao-t'ang. - The international significance of
the victorious people's revolution in China, p. 4,
Pranuja Ananta Tur. - Thoughts on West Irian [with
summary in English], p. 7,
Mishkil, G. - Maneuvers of the United States in the
Near East [with summary in English], p. 9,
Blok, E. - The blossoming of Uzbek culture [with
summary in English], p. 12,
Achievements of the peoples of the Sinkiang-Uigur
Autonomous Region of the Chinese People's Repub-
lic, p. 15,
Pribytkovskii, L. - "Sierra Leone can also change
its name," p. 17,
Matunov, IU. - Near East oil and the monopolies,
p. 18,
The mighty voice of the young generation, p. 21,
Kudjavisev, V. - In the Mongolian People's Repub-
lic, p. 22,
Kovyzhenko, V. - Seventeen days in Japan, p. 26,
Demchenko, P. - Jordan during crisis, p. 28,
Burcholt, Wilfred - The whirl of events in Laos,
p. 32,
Mirnyi, S. - Fate of the French empire in Africa,
p. 37,
Leon'ov, V. - End of the "mystery" of Tibet, p. 39,
Serezhin, M., Shishova, V. - One more attempt
to whitewash colonialism, p. 39,
Book review, p. 40,
Khodzhash, S. - Remarks on Egyptian art, p. 42,
The imperialist plot against Syria, p. 43,
A noteworthy date, p. 46,
Asia's new independent state, p. 47,
The domestic political situation in Thailand, p. 48,

No. 1, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

V. I. Lenin on the significance of the Great October
Socialist Revolution, p. 1,
The Great October Revolution and the peoples of the
East, p. 3,
The triumph of Lenin's national policy, p. 6,
Governmental and political leaders of the East write
about the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 10,
U Nu. - The October Revolution inspired the national
liberation movement of the Asian peoples, p. 17,
Yafai, Miza Muhammad. - "Russia took the road
of progress," p. 18,
Ho Wu-shiang. - The Chinese Revolution, contin-
uation of the Great October Revolution [with summary
in English], p. 10,
Kim, G. - Proletarian internationalism in action [with
summary in English], p. 24,
V. I. Lenin on the peoples of the East, p. 27,
Deviatkina, T. - The Great October Revolution and
the national liberation movement in India [with sum-
mary in English], p. 29,
Buden'nyl, S. - The Mongolian People's Republic is
building socialism [with summary in English], p. 32,
Kazim al Samawi. - The October Revolution and the
Arab peoples, p. 35,
Ali Yata. - Africa in the chains of colonial
oppression (to be concluded) [with summary in Eng-
lish], p. 37,
Koloschenko, T., Polnikov, N. - The ideas of the
Great October Revolution are immortal, p. 40,
Bogoslavskii, V. - The October Revolution and the
awakening of the peoples of the East, p. 42,
Georgiy, IU. - "The October Revolution and the
national liberation movement in India" by A. Ghosh,
p. 44,
Sterkina, S. - Visits strengthening friendship between
the Soviet Union and Indonesia, p. 45,
Vladimirova, S. - A friendship illuminated by the
Great October Revolution, p. 46,

TOCHIKISTON [TAJIKISTAN]. Stalinabad, vol. 2, no. 2,

Feb. 1957. [Parallel texts in Tajik and Russian.]

Table of contents translated

Inspiring decisions, p. 1,
Encounters in the Kremlin, p. 2,
Salihaev, Kh. - Stalinabad in 1950, p. 4,
Dear and close to our hearts, p. 7,
Eternally alive Glinka, p. 7,
Fedorenko, R. - A settlement in the mountains, p. 8,
Tychynin, N., Shmerkin, S. - Through war and
peace, p. 10,
Legendary hero, p. 13,
Rumlanisay, A. - In a hero's homeland, p. 14,
Krami, Dzhalol. - I plead guilty, excerpt from a new
novel [in Russian], p. 16,
Khikokinkol Sa'di [in Tajik], p. 19,
Rakhimov, A. - Before new encounters, p. 20,
Chervil, Alchide. - Khafi farzand man [in Tajik], p. 22,
Popov, I. - Rare argali, p. 24,

UKRAINA [THE UKRAINE]. Published by Vydavnystvo
"Radnits'ka Ukraina" [Publishing House "Soviet
Ukraine"] Kiev, no. 15(183), Aug. 1957. [In
Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated

Our friendship is as firm as steel, p. 1,
Myshlilov, K. - "The Ukraine," p. 2,
Iubilen, L. - Our first gigantic construction, p. 4,
Mykhailovych, Oleksandr. - Not more than, p. 6,
Koval', Hryhorii. - Lenin in the Chupatians; verse,
p. 7,
Ivanov, IU. - Unless we are united, p. 7,
Oleksenko, M., Lyman, IU. - Production line, p. 8,
Diok, Kosi'. - My song; verse, p. 9,
Shevchuk, Vasyi'. - Source, Polka dot dress, voice,
p. 9,
Turian, I. I. - Collective farm arithmetic, p. 10,
We shall win, p. 11,
Mushchetyk, IU. I. - Extraordinarily dangerous, a
story, p. 12,
Bulanov, Oleksandr. - Nuclear fuel from water, p. 14,
Iasonov, IE. - They "listen" to the sun, p. 15,
Khmeluk, Mykola. - A powerful and beautiful talent,
p. 16,
Lunkin, Hryhorii. - Where woolen yarn comes from?
p. 17,
Nosovchenko, O. - Fish incubators, p. 18,
Prosenko, V. - Subsurface railroads, p. 18,
Bolsk, IU. - Late in a quiet summer afternoon, p. 10,
Luk'Janenko, O. - Crimea without its southern sea-
shore, p. 20,
Volyn'skiy, II. - Ginseng in the Ukraine, p. 22,
Nevodiov, V. - Glasses for automobiles, p. 23,
Taymur, Mahmud. - Egyptian stories. Translated
from the Arabic, p. 24,
Kulsonko, IAKiv. - When referees start to applaud,
p. 26,
Polnikov, O. - The library of our navy, p. 27,
Tables differ; review of letters to the editor, p. 28,
Zahladin, Vadyim. - Who stir up war in Algeria,
p. 29,
Poljak, O. - Skillfully played chess games, p. 31,
Shvedova, I. - Congress of fashions, p. 31,
Iorenuk, IA. - Paper money, p. 32,
Mokroskushka, T. - Wire in the heart, p. 32,
Bachura, S. - Beginning of a fox farm, p. 32,

No. 20(203), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated

Illustrious and celebrated road, p. 1,
Mykhailov, M. - Living map of our country, p. 1,
Murzidi, Kostiantyn. - Treasures of the Ural casket,
p. 2,
Pidiukhyn'kov, M. - Prosperity of a republic, p. 5,
Morozov, S. - Encounters in the Arctic, p. 6,
Shmorhyn, V. - Glorious history, p. 8,
Beskharvaynyi, V. - Stars will shine, p. 10,
Puchkov, S. - An institute on Khoritsa Island, p. 12,
Kolesnyk, Petro. - Hardened poetry, p. 13,
Abashidze, Grygel. - Friendship that makes us strong,
p. 14,
Bilousov, V. - Caunting is done here, p. 16,
Kurpnicko, Gynars. - Sun is gazing on the sea, p. 17,
Stetsink, IAKiv. - Hostess of a hotel; a short novel,
p. 18,
Iushchenko, Oleksa. - Spring flowers of poetry, p. 21,
Strokov'skiy, Mykola. - New novel about the Denits
Basin, p. 21,
Kolosnikova, D. - Report of Ukrainian artists, p. 22,
Latyshev, Mykhailo. - Voices in the quiet valley, p. 24,
Bonesik, Emil. - In the foothills of the Dukla Pass,
p. 26,
A school on Smolana Quay, p. 27,
Bors'kiy, IEVh. - If we compare, p. 28,
Bryi', IANKa. - You must come to us, a story, p. 30,
Chaplons, p. 31,
Leichenko, II. - "Mistsota" resort in Bukovina, p. 32,
Lasyans'kiy, IA. - Chinese lacquered objects, p. 32,

No. 21(204), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated

Let the earth ring with songs, p. 1,
The Soviet coat-of-arms, p. 3,
Rud', Mykola. - The furrow of socialism, p. 4,
Rechmodi, Leonid. - A mighty family of fraternal
peoples, p. 7,
Volyn'skiy, S. - The camp of peace is invincible,
p. 8,
Lampol'skiy, Borys. - With their industrious hands,
p. 10,
Buden'nyl, S. M. - Nobody will rob us of our victories,
p. 12,
Khikmet, Nazim. - The brightest ideals, p. 16,
Kravysov, L. - A lion with the heart of a nice child,
p. 16,
Konop'ova, V. - Man-made moon, p. 17,
Plachynia, Sorhii. - Three from the same family,
p. 19,
Babliak, Volodymyr. - Song of the steppe; a story,
p. 20,
Shevchuk, Vasyi'. - Trumpeters of the revolution,

- p. 24.
 Lysich Yu. In - The cuckoo, a story, p. 25.
 Lytyvnenko, I. - Park of eternal glory, p. 27.
 Makarov, Semen. - The legend of Sevastopol, p. 28.
 Skokoruk'sha, Natalia. - The Ukrainian is dancing, p. 30.
 Arkhomenko, V. - In autumn forests, p. 32.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a) BIBLIOGRAPHY

ORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' BIBLIOGRAFICHE-
 NIKH SPISOK I KARTOTEK, SOS'TAVLENNYI
 BIBLIOTEKAMI SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA [INFORMA-
 TION INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LISTS AND
 CARD FILES, COMPILED BY THE LIBRARIES OF
 THE SOVIET UNION]. Issued by Gosudarstvennaya
 biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U.S.S.R.].
 Moscow, nos 1-3, 1957.

TITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER UdSSR. Bibliotek
 spiski novykh postuplenii Biblioteki Instituta INSTY-
 TUTE FOR THE STUDY OF THE U.S.S.R. [Library
 Accession Lists of the Institute's Library] Munich,
 no. 36/37, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

ZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE] Issued by
 Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book
 Chamber], Moscow, nos 41-42, 44-46, 1957.

INGRAD, PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Trudy [PUB-
 LIC LIBRARY, Transactions]. Vol. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Karashenkov, V. M. - The State Public Library after
 the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 3.
 Meeva, N. A. - New developments in service to
 Soviet readers, p. 23.
 Lagidova, L. K. - Collections and catalogs of literature
 in languages of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. in the
 Leningrad Public Library, p. 41.

Avlovich, E. A., Rukovodskaya, E. M. - Printed catalog
 cards of the Leningrad Public Library, p. 59.
 Pokrovskii, I. F. - Assistance from the Leningrad
 Public Library to public libraries, p. 87.

Dzerova, G. A. - Printed regional bibliographies by
 province (territory and republic) libraries of the
 R. S. F. S. R. for the years of the postwar five-year
 plans (1946-1956), p. 99.

Levin, M. I. - Literature on industrial economics in
 current Soviet bibliography, p. 137.

Tabintsov, S. M. - Survey of publications by the Leningrad
 Public Library on problems of library science and
 books (1917-1957), p. 157.

Morachavskii, M. A. - Survey of bibliographical pub-
 lications by the Leningrad Public Library from
 1917 to 1957, p. 177.

Vkov, I. P. - Publications by the Leningrad Public
 Library during the forty years of the Soviet regime
 (1917-1957); catalog, p. 187.

INGRAD, PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Otdel zaru-
 zhnogo Vostoka. Novye postuplenia, annotirovannyi
 ulleten'. No. 1, 1956. [PUBLIC LIBRARY. Non-
 soviet East Department. New Accessions; Annotated
 Bulletin. No. 1, 1956]. Leningrad, 1957.

OPIS' GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF
 NEWSPAPER ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoluznaya
 knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow,
 nos. 41, 43-44, 46, 1957.

OPIS' GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF
 NEWSPAPER ARTICLES]. Published by Gosudar-
 stvennaya knizhnaya palata Armianskoi SSR [State
 Book Chamber of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Yrivan,
 nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1957. [In Armenian and Russian.]

OPIS' RETSENZII [CHRONICLE OF REVIEWS].
 Published by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-
 Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

OPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF
 PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoluznaya
 knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow,
 nos. 43-47, 1957.

OPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF
 PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Gosudar-
 stvennaya knizhnaya palata Armianskoi SSR [State
 Book Chamber of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Yrivan,
 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1957. [In Armenian and Russian.]

ZHDUNARODNAIA KNIGA. [Sovetskie knigi (novinki),
 Katalog dlia zalavok. Soviet Books (New Publica-
 tions); Order Catalog]. Moscow.

No. 53a, 1956. Knizhka alna'kotu moyola Berzhisl'-
 hospodyni: USSR [Books in the Ukrainian language
 published by the State Agricultural Publishing House
 of the Ukraine].

Nos 69, 81, 88, 1956.

MOSCOW, PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Katalog kandi-
 datkikh dissertatsii, postupivshikh v Biblioteko
 imeni V. I. Lenina [PUBLIC LIBRARY Catalog of
 Dissertations for the Degree of Candidate, Received
 by the V. I. Lenin Library] Nos. 1-2, 1956-1957

NOVYE KNIGI [NEW BOOKS] Issued by Vsesoluznaya
 knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow,
 nos. 44-48, Nov. 1957.

SOVETSKAIA BIBLIOGRAFIYA [SOVIET BIBLIOGRAPHY].

Issued by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union
 Book Chamber]. Moscow, no. 2(27), 1949.

Table of contents translated:

Maslov, I. U. I. - Literature on Pushkin and his bibli-
 ography, p. 3.

Nemchenko, V. V. - Standardization of title pages,
 p. 15.

Voloshin, D. A. - Bibliographical annotation, p. 32.

Levin, L. A. - Bibliographical publications of the
 State Public Historical Library, p. 62.

Volzhnev, A. B., Pogozhin, N. P. - Compilation
 of a general bibliography of Soviet periodicals
 published from 1917 to 1946, p. 62.

Lukomskaya, A. - Viktor Viktorovich Dobynin, p. 71.

Parkhomenko, E. V. - Printed cards for periodical
 articles, p. 83.

Bibliographical work of libraries:

Frankfurt, L. - Bibliographical work of the Lenin-
 grad Public Library in the postwar years, p. 89.

Brigadov, M. - Karl Marx State Scientific Library
 in Rostov, p. 93.

Zhelevich, M. A. - State Library of Public Education
 in the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences, p. 102.

Umnova, T., Dvorkov, R. - Central Scientific
 and Technical Library of the Ministry of Railroad
 Transportation, p. 106.

No. 48, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Eikengolts, A. D. - Forty years of Soviet bibliogra-
 phy, p. 3.

Vilenskaya, S. K. - Subject cataloging of the literature
 of the social and political sciences, p. 31.

Vytazhkov, V. T. - Method of annotating the works of
 the founders of Marxism-Leninism, p. 44.

Most questions in library classification; a survey of
 articles and letters, p. 59.

Levin, M. I. - Bibliography of the literature on in-
 dustrial economics, p. 60.

Zil'bermann, A. O. - Current historical bibliography
 in Russian, p. 92.

Granskii, V. I. - What kinds of bibliographical aids
 should workers have? p. 100.

Grachova, V. V. - Selected bibliographies of the
 Bryansk Province Library, p. 107.

Kirik, O. K. - State Central Library of the Korean
 People's Democratic Republic, p. 115.

New publications of UNESCO, p. 120.

Brief communications, p. 121.

Frankina, Z. L. - Bibliographies commemorating the
 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Re-
 volution, p. 124.

Zanagin, D. N. - Chinese belles lettres in Russian
 translation, p. 130.

Mashkova, M. V., Mylnikov, A. S. - Survey of Rus-
 sian and Soviet bibliographical works in Czecho-
 slovakia, p. 134.

Nazarevskii, P. P. - Bibliographies of literature on
 music, p. 137.

SOVETSKIE NOVYE KNIGI [NEW SOVIET BOOKS].

Published by Vsesoluznaya ob'edineniye [All-Union
 Association] "Mezhdunarodnaya kniga." Moscow,
 Apr. (2), 1956.

b) LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKAR' [THE LIBRARIAN]. Organ of Minister-
 stvo kultury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the
 R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

The political training of librarians is a deciding factor
 in the success of their work, p. 1.

Chizha, A. - Catch up with the United States in the
 per capita output of important livestock products,
 p. 7.

Ivanova, A. - Nazhabat Musaeva, p. 11.

Kamenetskii, D. - Foreign revolutionary and progres-
 sive leaders comment on the Great October Revolu-
 tion, p. 15.

Khrenkova, A. - Raise the standards for province
 children's libraries, p. 25.

- Rizumov, I. - With love for one's work, p. 33.
 Arkina, M. - Card catalogs for young readers, p. 41.
 Kassil', Lev. - The heart of the library, p. 43.
 Polkovnikova, L. - Exhibition of books on art, p. 46.
 Ryskin, E. - Problems in maintaining a catalog, p. 48.
 Lyovskii, G. - Take good care of magazines, p. 52.
 Shipunova, E. - In our leisure, p. 53.
 Shubina, T. - Heartfelt thanks, p. 54.
 Kitov, D. - Literary Fridays at a rural library, p. 54.
 Amburtsman, V. - Library science in African coun-
 tries, p. 55.
 Chao Shih-Ilen. - In a rural library in China, p. 60.
 Nerlainov, V. - Get rid of the defects in a useful manual,
 p. 62.
 Timofeeva, I. - Good bibliography for young students,
 p. 60.
 Guseva, N. - Book about books, p. 70.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Important task of libraries, p. 1.

Matosov, S. - V. I. Lenin on the unity of the party,
 p. 4.

Smirnova, B. - In the struggle to get books for the
 people, p. 9.

Dobler, F. - Moscow libraries on the eve of the Great
 October Revolution, p. 18.

Kaminyshchev, L. - Recommending books on problems
 of international affairs, p. 24.

Arkhov, R. - Promoting a knowledge of economics,
 p. 28.

Serdiuk, I. - Maria Egorovna Goyanova, p. 31.

Khodzheva, M. - Bring technical books to petroleum
 workers, p. 34.

Olshev, V. - Problems of Soviet bibliography, p. 37.

Kendel, R. - Wider use of bibliographical manuals
 on classical Russian literature, p. 44.

TSovlanov, G. - Studying N. K. Kaupskaya's legacy,
 p. 51.

Solgerakii, A. - Practices of college libraries in
 accessioning textbooks, p. 55.

TSvetkov-Prosvoshchenskiy, A. - Libraries of trade
 unions and workingmen's cultural and educational
 societies in Russia from 1908 to 1914, p. 58.

Shokin, A. - International book exchanges of the Pe-
 king Library, p. 64.

Dukhovich, B. - Librarians are our friends, p. 68.

Smolensky, V. - Savost'ianok is right, p. 63.

Lozhchev, I. U. - Touching is not drilling, p. 69.

Fidel'man, B. - New practical manual, p. 70.

BIBLIOTEKI SSSR [LIBRARIES OF THE U.S.S.R.].
 Issued by Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR imeni
 V. I. Lenina [Lenin State Library of the U.S.S.R.].
 Moscow, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Vinnov, A. N. - Practical and bibliographical aids
 for public libraries promoting agriculture, p. 3.

Molestova, T. I. - Promoting technical literature
 among engineers and technicians, p. 10.

Gorbilova, E. M. - Central Polytechnical Library in
 the struggle to carry out the decrees of the 20th
 Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet
 Union, p. 35.

Sul'a, M. D. - Readers' conferences in the Central
 Polytechnical Library, p. 43.

Raovskiy, M. A. - Soviet patent literature, p. 57.

Zhak, D. K. - Instructions in library science for
 province, region and republic libraries, p. 76.

Sivokonin, I. U. - Holdings of serial publications
 reflected in catalogs of a province library, p. 84.

Petrovskaya, A. D. - Analyzing publications for the
 public catalog, p. 94.

Parkova, A. P., Sorokovskaya, S. V. - Processing
 printed matter in categories, p. 103.

Kravchenko, A. G. - Distribution of revolutionary
 literature among soldiers during 1905-1907, p. 108.

Rapport, M. V. - History of the collections of the
 A. M. Gorkii Library in Odessa, p. 122.

Dorov, S. I. A. - Kleshkov's "Readers' library,"
 p. 131.

c) PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

RASPROSTRANENIE PECHATI [DISTRIBUTION OF PUB-
 LICATIONS]. Issued by Glavnoe upravleniye rasprostra-
 neniya i ekspedirovaniya pechat' Ministerstva aviatsii
 SSSR [Main Administration for the Dissemination and
 Distribution of Printed Matter of the Ministry of Com-
 munications of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10,
 Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Toward new gains in communism, p. 1.

Samuilov, V. - Forty years of the Soviet press, p. 2.

Sedov, V. - We serve the great cause of communism,
 p. 4.

Savchenko, V. - Flowering of Ukrainian culture, p. 5.

Dzharov, T. - Tajik newspapers and magazines, p. 7.

Wang Kuan-izo. - Our undying friendship, p. 10.

Lederer, Viktor. - For lasting peace and socialism,
 p. 12.

Alanov, Manol. - Our hearts link us with you, p. 13.

Koldia, P. - Along the way of the Great October Rev-

- olution p 15
 Gorshkov, I. - This happened forty years ago p. 16
 Golomb, E. - Early years of Soviet rule, p. 17
 Molodtchikov, A. - In the throes of the civil war p. 19.
 Galaktionov, N. - Union Press instructor and organizer p. 22
 Egorov, K. - Town newsstand operator, p. 22.
 Svirshchev, E. - Retail agency manager, p. 23.
 Davydov, A. - Subscription department manager, p. 23.
 Ivanov, B. - At a railroad shop, p. 24.
 Pavlov, E. - At the machine-traitor station, p. 24
 Shernin, A. - At the plant, p. 24
 Best of the best p. 25
 Collective-farm postmen, p. 25.
 Bondar, V. - "Mailboxes" at newsstands, p. 26.
 Marinin, Z. - Follow-up on an order, p. 27.
 Maslov, N. - Useful measure, p. 29.
 Iamovskii, A. - Retail sales in the communications office p. 30.
 Alekseev, P. - The quality of address labels p. 31
 Answers to reader's questions, p. 31.

SOVETSKAIA KNIZHNAIA TORGOVIA [SOVIET BOOK TRADE] Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie knizhnoi torgovli Ministerstva kul'tury SSSR [Main Administration of Book Trade of the Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Titov, S. - More consideration for the reader, p. 1.
 Reznikov, B. - Book trade for the past forty years, p. 3.
 Shevchuk, P. - Bringing books to the village, p. 6.
 Piskunskii, A. - Story of a bookman, p. 9.
 Sludnikov, A. - How people used to be trained for the book trades, p. 13.
 Blinov, V. - Book collectors for libraries, 1917-1957, p. 14.
 Karayev, A. - Old and new Vyborg quarter, p. 17.
 Molodtchikov, A. - From February to October, p. 20.
 Rudenko, I. - Path of victory, p. 21.
 Murachnev, N. - Out of the past, p. 23.
 Belkin, S. - Of interest to millions, p. 24.
 Islamjan, I. - Books in Soviet Transcaucasia, p. 26.
 Masina, V. - At a buyers conference, p. 27.
 B. B. - "Living books," p. 27.
 Borokhov, V. - Books about the October Revolution, p. 28.
 Volume 50 of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia, p. 3 of cover.
 Complete works of V. I. Lenin, p. 3 of cover.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

b) RELIGION

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Muzei istorii religii i ateizma [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism] Moscow, vol. 1, 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Twenty five years of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 3
 Frantsev, I. P. - Materialists of the past on the origin of religion, p. 5.
 Shakhnovich, M. I. - A. M. Gor'kii on the origin of religion, p. 7.
 Anisimov, A. F. - The reflection of nature and society in the tale and myth, historical sources and relations of the tale and myth, p. 144
 Sharevskaya, B. I. - The religion of ancient Benin; outline of the beliefs and cults of the precolonial African state, p. 172
 Shashkovskii, I. P. - Study of the primitive beliefs of the Karelians; the funeral cult, p. 214
 Kublanov, M. M. - Legend about the race of Achilles and the Olympic agonistic festivals, historical note on the formation of cults in an ancient city-state, p. 222
 Kochetov, A. N. - The origin of Buddhism, p. 232
 Krasnodembskii, V. E. - Hinduism, p. 263
 Radul'-Zalulovskii, I. A. B. - The great Chinese atheist Fan Chen, p. 282
 Rubenbur, V. I. - Antipapal uprisings in fourteenth century Italy, based on chronicle materials of Perugia and Bologna, p. 317
 Nikitina, V. N. - The spread of Hussite ideas in Hungary during the 1430's, p. 333
 Lur'e, I. A. S. - The Catholic reaction and preparations for the intervention against the Russian state, end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century, p. 350
 Lublinskii, V. S. - Sources for the history of religion in the library of Voltaire, p. 382.
 Emellakh, L. I. - The first pamphlet in Russian against the Bible, p. 402
 Seryi, G. S. - The free thought of the great Russian artist A. A. Ivanov, on the 150th anniversary of his birth, p. 411
 El'shina, N. A. - Antileirical motifs in the art of V. G. Perov, p. 425.
 Shurygin, I. A. I. - The Kazan Cathedral, a remarkable example of Russian architecture, p. 437.

- Shurygin, I. A. I. - A survey of the Museum's collections, p. 459.
 Melikhard, A. A. - Ancient Greek ritual terra collas, p. 465
 Rubenbur, V. I. - A book exposing the Catholic reaction "Outline history of early city culture in France" by N. A. Sidorova, p. 479
 Zakharenko, M. D. - Topical reading list on the history of religion and atheism, 1952-1954, p. 483
 A meeting of mourning in memory of Doctor of Historical Sciences V. D. Bonch-Bruyevich, Director of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 513
 Gol'dberg, N. M. - In memory of Professor S. G. Lozinskii, elder academic colleague of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 519.
 List of abbreviations for works cited, p. 522.

BOZHYM SHLIKHAM [ON THE DIVINE PATH], Paris, no. 70/75, Jan.-Dec. 1956. [In White Russian.]

DUKHOVNOE PROBUZHDENIE [SPIRITUAL AWAKENING] Helsinki, vol. 36, no. 11, 1957

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN, Pskovskii, Zhurnal Moskovskii Patriarkhat [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate], no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Epistles of greeting from His Holiness Patriarch Alexii, p. 3.
 Greetings from Elevierii, Metropolitan of Leningrad, p. 4.
 Messages from the Head of the Cyprian Church, p. 5
 Exchange of telegrams after the death of Ishan Dablan ibn Abdul Majid Khan, p. 6.
 Telegram from Metropolitan Nikolai to Khlit, Patriarch of Bulgaria, p. 7.
 Greetings from F. C. Fry to Metropolitan Nikolai, p. 7.
 Epistle from E. E. Long to Metropolitan Nikolai, p. 8.
 Foreign visitors in the Moscow Patriarchate, p. 8.
 Patriotic activities, p. 10.
 From the life of the Alexandrian Conventual Church in Odessa, p. 12.
 A memorable visit, p. 12.
 A noteworthy anniversary, p. 13.
 Priest-Monk Leonid, - For the 250th anniversary of Leningrad, p. 13.
 Abbot Nikodim, - Trinity Sunday in Jerusalem, p. 14.
 Obituaries, p. 17.
 Bishop Nikandr; an obituary, p. 17.
 The nomination and ordination of Archimandrite Pavel (Golyshev), p. 18.
 Kazen-Bek, A. - Under the banner of the Mother Church, p. 22.
 Zabolotskii, N. - Conclusion of the academic year in the Saratov Theological Seminary, p. 27.
 Priest-Monk Afanasi, - Conclusion of the academic year in the Minsk Theological Seminary, p. 27.
 Vlasovskii, A. - Tenth graduation of the Volyn Theological Seminary, p. 28.
 In the Church Service Calendar Commission of the Holy Synod, p. 28.
 Metropolitan Nikolai, - The apostles Peter and Paul, p. 30.
 Documents from a session of the World Peace Council, p. 33.
 An appeal, p. 37.
 Metropolitan Nikolai, - Address at a session of the World Peace Council at Colombo, Ceylon, p. 37.
 Metropolitan Nikolai, - In Ceylon, p. 41.
 Metropolitan Nikolai, - To the International Confederation of Students, p. 47.
 A pastor's voice, p. 47.
 Archimandrite Anloni, - Contribution of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church to the preservation and strengthening of world peace, p. 48.
 "I don't want war," p. 51.
 Ivanov, N. - Mary Magdalene, saint coequal with the apostles and martyr-bearer, p. 53.
 Kazen-Bek, A. - Tenth anniversary of a court trial (conclusion), p. 56.
 Shipilov, V. - The decease of His Holiness Stefan, former Metropolitan of Sofia and Exarch of Bulgaria, p. 66.
 Isakchev, M. - Leafing through church periodicals, p. 70.
 Seventeenth International Old Catholic Congress in Rhinefelden, p. 72.
 Isakchev, M. - Impressions of a telegraphic, p. 72.
 Khilnits, L. I., Ivanov, N. - "Pravoslavnaia mysl'" [Orthodox thought], journal of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia, p. 74.

PRAVOSLAVNAIA RUS', ORTHODOX RUSSIA. Published by Holy Trinity Russian Orthodox Monastery, Jordanville, N. Y., vol. 28, no. 23(643), Dec. 1957.

PRAVOSLAVNAIA ZHIZN', ORTHODOX LIFE. Monthly supplement to "Pravoslavnaia Rus'" [Orthodox Russia] Published by the Holy Trinity Monastery, Jordanville, no. 12, Dec. 1957

ROSSIIA I VSELENSKAIA TSERKOV' [RUSSIA AND THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH], Louvain, no. 5(37), Sep.-Oct. 1957

RUSSKO-AMERIKANSKII PRAVOSLAVNYI VESTNIK, THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN ORTHODOX MESSENGER. Organ of Miroplitchii okrug Russkoi pravoslavnoi Tserkvi v Amerike [Metropolitanate of the Russian Orthodox Church in America], New York, vol. 53, no. 11, Nov. 1957

UKRAINS'KE PRAVOSLAVNE SLOVO, UKRAINIAN ORTHODOX WORD. Organ of the Ukrainian Orthodox Church of the United States of America, South Bound Brook, N. J., vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

VIRA I KULTURA, FAITH AND CULTURE. Organ of Ukrains'ke naukovo-bogoslovsko-tovaryshstvo [Ukrainian Theological Society], Ottawa, vol. 21, no. 1(19), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

WESTERN EUROPE (Extrait). Vestnik Russkogo zapadno-evropeiskogo patriarshego eksarkhala [Messenger of the Russian West European Patriarchal Exarchate], Paris, no. 27, July-Sep. 1957.

4. HISTORY

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii, Stukhtskii veka [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History, The Middle Ages]. Moscow, no. 9, 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Sidorova, N. A. - The publication of doctoral and candidates' theses on the history of the Middle Ages, p. 3.
 Danilov, A. I. - A criticism of the Donskikh concept of the early medieval patrimony, p. 7.
 Gurevich, A. I. A. - English peasantry in the tenth and beginning of the eleventh centuries, p. 69.
 Khlostantse, N. F. - Evolution of the early feudal system of the regional and local territorial arrangement and the growth of patrimonial power in Germany from the ninth to the first half of the eleventh century, p. 132.
 Onukhov, E. V. - Economic and social premises of the centralization of the English feudal state in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, p. 105.
 Bag, M. A. - Feudalism in central England in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, p. 204.
 Kan, A. S. - The socio-economic nature of rural Sweden in the first half of the seventeenth century, p. 300.
 Saprygin, I. U. M. - The fight for the republic by Harrington and his group, p. 354.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii, Vestnik drevnei istorii [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History, Review of Ancient History]. Moscow, no. 3(51), 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Turning point in the science of history, p. 3.
 Avdeev, V. I. - Study of the history of the ancient East in the Soviet Union; 1917-1957, p. 13.
 Timonov, A. I. - Study of the history of ancient Greece in the Soviet Union from 1917 to 1957, p. 28.
 Kovalev, S. I. - Forty years of the Soviet study of ancient Roman history, p. 42.
 Doralan, P. F. - Classical philology in the Soviet Union during the past forty years, p. 65.
 Melikishvili, G. A. - Soviet study of the ancient history of Transcaucasia, p. 66.
 Kuzmanova, L. N. - Some aspects of the socio-economic structure of the Celtic city-states; 6th-4th centuries B. C., p. 70.
 Sventitskaya, I. S. - The dependent population on the lands of the towns of western Asia Minor in the Hellenistic period, p. 81.
 Dovalov, A. I. - Orgeonid and Artochistav, p. 104.
 Postolskaya, N. M. - Conclusions of the kings of ancient Egypt, p. 122.
 Arutunian, N. V. - A recently found cuneiform tablet from the excavations of Karmir-Blur, p. 144.
 Korzhinskii, I. A. N. - Reaction of the slave to his emancipation; based on materials in Latin comedies, p. 140.
 Motus, A. A. - Dating the beginning of the revolt of Spartacus, p. 158.
 Seletskii, B. P. - Dating the loss of Cirta by the Romans during the Jugurthine War, p. 167.
 Berger, A. K. and others, - "World history," p. 170.
 Vasil'ev, L. S., Reiter, D. G. - The history of ancient China and India in volumes one and two of the "World history" of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 108.
 Lur'e, S. I. A. - Survey of current literature on Greek inscriptions of the Mycenaean period, p. 190.
 Takho-Godi, A. A. - "Homer and Hesiod" by Trenchenyl-Waldapfel, p. 213.

Kang, A. L. - "Outline history of ancient Rome" by S. I. Kovalev, E. M. Shlaenman, p. 216.
The "Historia Augusta" (continuation) Translation and commentary by S. P. Kuznetsov, p. 221.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Institut vostokovedeniia Kriatie soobshcheniia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies. Brief Reports] Moscow, no 26, 1957.

Table of contents translated
Iakovlev, A. G. - "Pompeii's role in the cattle-raising regions of China, p. 3.
Sukhanov, G. D. - The organization of work in the animal and labor groups of China, p. 18.
Perlov, K. T. - Composition of the labor class of Japan after the Second World War, p. 29.
Shapov, V. I. - The situation in Korea during the time of world economic crisis, 1929-1933, p. 46.
Liu Yung-an. - The patriotic movement of the Chinese people at the time of American aggression in Korea, 1950-1953, p. 62.
Kazakov, I. S. - Agrarian relations in Korea on the eve of the Second World War; 1930-1939, p. 79.
Tagal, G. D. - Plans of foreign powers to build railroads in Korea at the end of the nineteenth century, p. 78.
Latshev, I. A. - "History of the Pacific war" [in Japanese], p. 85.
Petrov, N. A. - Bibliographical works in the archives of Orientalists of the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. (Leningrad Division), p. 86.

INSTITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER UDSSR (Institute of the U.S.S.R. [Investigations and Materials]) Munich, Ser. 2, no 61, 1957.

Title translated
Kungulisev, V. A. - Textile industry in the U.S.S.R. 132 p.
Title transliterated Kungulisev V. A. - Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' SSSR 132 p.

Ser. 2, no 62, 1957.

Title translated:
Fedorovskii, N. N. - Mining lands in the Ukrainian S.S.R. 98 p.
Title transliterated, Fedorovskii, N. N. - Aviazvezhnyye dorogi Ukrainy SSR, 98 p.

ISTORICHESKII ARKHIV [HISTORICAL ARCHIVES].

Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Strachkov, A. A. - International groups of the Russian Communist Party and military formations in Soviet Russia, 1918-1920, p. 3.
Zelle, I. I. - Records of the Central Committee of the Baltic Fleet, August 1917-October 1917, p. 37.
Dushovkin, V. V. - Struggle of the Russian and Mongolian peoples against the White Guard bands of Ugeun, p. 71.
Kling, N. F., Il'inskiia, T. A., Litvin, D. G. - Buchenwald resistance, p. 82.
Ioffe, A. D. - History of Russo-American financial and economic relations in 1916-1917, p. 101.
Gindin, I. F., Gelfer, M. I. A. - Claims of nobility and the financial and economic policy of the tsarist government in the 1860's and 1890's, p. 122.
Bel'chikov, N. F. - Periodicals of the 1860's as they were characterized by the Third Department, p. 150.
Grazkin, D. I. - "Okopnii pavid." p. 189.
Batyshov, I. G. - Work of the Sushchevsko-Mar'inskaya District Duma in Moscow in 1917, p. 184.
Snytko, T. G. - Methods of compiling guidebooks to state archives, p. 193.
Fleishman, I. I. - Documents concerning the reconstruction of the Bryansk industrial region in 1921-1925, p. 205.
Shenoi, A. M. - Letters of V. I. Zaslavskii to M. L. Pavlyuk, p. 212.
Pain, L. I. - History of the census in Russia, p. 216.
Sakharov, A. N. - History of the peasant war under leadership of Stepan Razin, p. 221.
Kozachenko, A. I. - History of the "zemskii sobor" of 1653, p. 223.
Buzanov, V. I. - Description of the Moscow uprising of 1648 in the "Archival Collection," p. 227.
Korolevskii, V. I. - Information about the disobedience of peasants in a palatinal estate of the Antonov-Silekht Monastery in the second half of the 16th century, p. 231.
Borisov, H. S. - The most important documents in the history of the collectivization of agriculture, p. 233.
D. L. - New informational publications on archives, p. 238.
Chugunov, M. I., and others. - Notes about archives and documents, p. 240.

ISTORIA SSSR [HISTORY OF THE U.S.S.R.], Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no 3, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Victory of creative Marxism, p. 3.
Chelisin, Kh. A. - Meeting of the Soviets of Peasants' Deputies with the Soviets of Workers' and Soldiers' Deputies during the triumphal march of the Soviet regime, p. 9.
Dobryzhnev, V. Z. - History of workers' management councils in industrial enterprises in 1917-1918, p. 36.
Anfimov, A. M. - Economic conditions of Russian peasants during the First World War, p. 57.
Danilova, L. V. - Small industry and trades in Russian towns in the second half of the 17th century and the beginning of the 18th century, p. 87.
Tikhomirov, M. N. - The Piskarev Circle as a historical source concerning the events of the 16th century and the beginning of the 17th century, p. 112.
Kostrikin, V. I. - Peasant movement in the Ryazan Government in the autumn of 1917, p. 123.
Verkhov, B. G., Seleznev, M. S. - Struggle for workers' control of the Estonian industry, 1917-1918, p. 134.
Nekrasov, I. M. - History of the realization of the Lenin plan for electrification during the reconstruction period of 1921-1926, p. 142.
Pushkareva, I. M. - Wages of railroad personnel on the eve of the Revolution of 1905, p. 159.
Trollskii, S. M. - Sources of income in Russia's budget in the middle of the 18th century, from 1720 to 1779, p. 176.
Dulykh, R. P. - "Communist Party guidance of the industrial innovation movement, 1935-1941" by S. R. Gershteyn, p. 199.
Kishanov, A. I. - "Works of I. P. Pavlov," p. 204.
Kishanov, I. U. F. - "Biography of I. D. Struve" by S. Frank, p. 209.
Kantor, R. E. - "American Siberian Expedition, 1918-1920, a study of national policy" by Betty Miller Unterberger, p. 217.
Kam, A. S. - "Karl X Gustav and the Eastern Crisis of 1654-1655" [in Swedish] by Bohdan Kontsaryns'yi, p. 221.
B. K. - "Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin" [in German] by K. Zedlin, p. 224.
Molok, F. A. - "Slovak participation in the guerrilla movement in the Soviet Union" [in Slovak] by S. Falan, p. 224.
Chulyan, A. - A new document concerning the spreading of revolutionary ideas in Russia at the end of the 18th century, p. 226.

No. 4, Sep. - Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Glorious 40 years of the Great October Revolution, p. 3.
Sidorov, A. L. - Economic premises of the Socialist Revolution in Russia, p. 6.
Golikov, O. N. - The October armed uprising in Petrograd, p. 40.
Mints, I. I. - Victory of the Socialist Revolution in the provinces, p. 64.
Isolov, Kh. Sh., Tashliev, Sh. T. - Struggle for the Soviet regime in Turkestan, p. 98.
Ignatiev, G. S. - October uprising in Moscow, p. 126.
Tsybil'skii, V. A. - Workers of the Sestroretsk Plant in 1917, p. 141.
Documents of the revolutionary struggle in 1917: from the personal archives of A. D. Sadovskii, p. 165.
Dykov, I. G., Chebachevskii, V. V. - Certain studies about the establishment of Soviet rule in the provinces, p. 162.
Bellaev, E. A. - "Lenin in Switzerland" [in German] by M. Pinnzola, p. 167.
Orlik, I. I. - Participation of the Hungarians in the Russian civil war, p. 169.
Kozmina, K. I. - Polish participation in the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Russian civil war, p. 172.
Khalov, I. A. - Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the upsurge of the Bulgarian revolutionary movement in 1917-1923, p. 175.
Klevanskii, A. Kh. - Documents about the reaction to the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of the Czechoslovak Republic, p. 179.
Kuzovskii, B. P. - The Great October Socialist Revolution as it was described by John Reed, Albert Rhys Williams, and Lincoln Steffens, p. 181.
Myrnyi, S. M. - "The Russian Revolution seen through western eyes; impressions of eyewitnesses" [in Dutch] by J. W. Bezemer, p. 189.

KALENDAR' ZNAMENATEL'NYKH I PAMIAT'NYKH DAT [CALENDAR OF SIGNIFICANT AND MEMORABLE DATES]. Issued by Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo-prosvetitel'skoi lit-ry i Gosudarstvennaia publikaia istoricheskii biblioteka RSFSR [State Publishing House of Cultural and Educational Literature and the State Public Historical Library of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, no 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 3.
World Youth Day, p. 11.
Declaration of the rights of the people of Russia, p. 16.
Academy of Arts of the U.S.S.R., p. 21.
Artillery Day, p. 21.
Mongolian People's Republic, p. 28.
Friedrich Engels, p. 32.
William Blake, p. 36.
Peoples Republic of Albania, p. 38.

MOSCOW GOSUDARSTVENNYI ISTORICHESKII MUZEI Pamiatniki knizhny [STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM Landmarks of Culture] No 22, 1957.

Title translated
Prosvirkina, S. K. - Wooden Russian vessels 55 p.
Title transliterated: Prosvirkina, S. K. - Russiia drevnennia posuda. 55 p.

NOVAIA I NOVELISHAIA ISTORIA [MODERN AND RECENT HISTORY] Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no 1, 1957.

Table of contents translated
Ekhtorik. For a critical revision of modern and current history, p. 3.
[The] to unpublished writings of F. Engels, materials of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 7.
Volgin, V. P. - Robach's social and political ideas, p. 29.
Eusalskii, A. S. - Publication of the works of E. V. Tshio, p. 56.
Tale, E. V. - After Pollava, from an unpublished manuscript, p. 60.
Erofeev, N. A. - Chartism and Britain's colonial policy, p. 75.
Mandred, A. Z. - The role of G. V. Pletkhanov in the international revolutionary movement during the 1890's, p. 94.
Kopov, E. V. - The struggle of the Chilean people for national liberation after the Second World War; 1945-1956, p. 112.
Oshonkov, N. G. - The mass revolutionary in Germany in 1917: February-October, p. 136.
Kunov, A. I. - "Counterrevolutionary forces in the October events in Hungary," p. 151.
Razmerov, V. V. - "England and the remilitarization of Germany, 1933-1939" by L. V. Pordeeva, p. 154.
Antikhina-Moskovchikova, V. I., Epshel', A. D. - "The history of international relations" [in French], p. 156.
Orlov, I. I. - "From the history of Rumanian and Russian revolutionary relations from 1849 to 1901" [in Rumanian] by G. Haupt, p. 164.
Okunev, M. A. - "The battle for Guatemala" by G. Tello, p. 166.
Summaries, p. 170.
Books on modern and current history by Soviet authors published in 1956, p. 174.
Documents and articles on modern and current history published in 1956 in Soviet periodicals, studies, and transactions, p. 175.
Porshev, B. F. - At the Congress of Austrian Historians, p. 180.
Guber, A. A. - Work on historical problems in Aigath University, p. 181.
International ties of Soviet historians, p. 182.
Work of the study group devoted to German history, p. 183.
A delegation of historians from the German Democratic Republic visits Moscow, p. 184.
Seminar of the history of the American labor movement, p. 185.
Leafing through foreign periodicals, p. 186.
Brief news, p. 187.
A. M. Pankratova, 1897-1957; obituary, p. 188.

No. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Marx, K. - An unpublished excerpt from a series of articles entitled "Revolutionary Spain," p. 4.
Glugovskii, A. N. - Rumanian Communist organizations and international units in Soviet Russia; 1918-1920, p. 8.
Zlugzda, J. J., Falngauzas, D. F. - The revolutionary movement among German troops in Lithuania in 1918 and 1919, p. 30.
Bolkhovilov, N. N. - The threat of intervention in Latin America by the Holy Alliance, p. 46.
Khalsun, I. I. - The revolutionary action of French winegrowers in 1907, p. 67.
Popov, V. I. - The resumption of diplomatic relations between the Soviet Union and England in 1928, p. 88.
Iaz'kov, E. F. - The farm policy of the Roosevelt administration and the farmers' movement in the United States in 1933-1935, p. 110.
Smirnova, N. D. - The Italian aggression against Albania in 1938-1941, p. 133.
Marushkin, B. I., Iakovlev, N. N. - Soviet-U.S. rela-

- from during the Second World War according to American bourgeois historiography p. 141
- Volkov, I. D. - International relations in the Far East, 1870-1919 p. 167
- Volkov, I. D. - The collapse of the Second Empire and the establishment of the Third Republic in France p. 170
- Glinin, A. N. - The history of Latin America [in English] H. H. H. p. 173
- Volkov, B. A. - Influence of the first Russian revolution of 1905-1907 on Germany [in German] p. 177
- Petrov, V. N. - "The Second International" [in English] G. D. R. Cole, p. 181
- Karlovich, M. M. - The British labor movement, 1770-1920 [in English] by A. L. Morton and G. Tate p. 186
- Summaries p. 190
- Articles on modern and current history published in foreign historical periodicals in 1956 p. 194
- Kalinin, V. V. - Academic conference in the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p. 199
- A collection of articles on the international significance of the October Revolution p. 200
- An international meeting of history students p. 201
- Lectures of a German scholar in the Soviet Union p. 201
- In the Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 202
- An academic conference dedicated to G. M. Dimitrov p. 203
- The October Revolution in Russia and the world movement for liberation p. 204
- The defense of a doctoral dissertation in the field of modern history p. 204
- No 1, 1957
- Table of contents translated:
- Unpublished documents by V. I. Lenin p. 8
- Editorial: New era in the history of mankind p. 21
- Cuerna, M. - My meetings with Lenin p. 26
- Gallacher, W. - Revolutionary socialism in Scotland and the October Revolution p. 30
- Monmousseau, G. - Lessons of great days p. 40
- Politi, H. - The most important 40 years in history, p. 45
- Comiot, G. - The Great October and the labor movement in France p. 49
- Khvostov, V. M. - Main stages in forty years of Soviet foreign policy p. 67
- Bauer, H. - Role of the Soviets in the November revolution in Germany p. 62
- Zubov, L. I. - The rise of a mass labor movement in the U.S. during 1919 and 1920 p. 96
- Khmelovskii, V. M. - The 1918 revolution in Finland and the intensification of German imperialism p. 118
- Manusovich, A. I. - From the history of the revolutionary movement in Poland during 1917 and 1918 p. 137
- Ernolacci, V. I. - Progressive Latin American leaders on the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 159
- Samuel, T. G. - Revolutionary battles of the Hungarian working class in 1917-1918 p. 175
- Krasnitskiy, A. N. - The policy of the British ruling class toward the U.S.S.R. (1929-1933) p. 196
- Leaders of the international labor movement on the October Revolution p. 213
- Materials of the Museum of the Revolution of the U.S.S.R. New documents on the influence of the October Revolution on Western countries p. 223
- Recollections of veterans of the German labor movement p. 233
- Salov, V. I. - German historiography on the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 239
- Toporin, B. N. - "Foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia" by F. Vesely p. 250
- Draoklin, I. A. S. - "Influence of the Russian February revolution and the Great October Socialist Revolution on the German working class, February 1917-October 1918" [in German] by K. Mammach p. 252
- Korolev, B. I. - "Selected works," vols. 1-3 [in Bulgarian] by Vasil Kolarov p. 255
- Ivanov, V. I. - "Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920," vol. I Russia leaves the war [in English] by G. F. Kennan p. 258
- The Great October Socialist Revolution and the rise of revolutionary movements in Bulgaria, Poland, Hungary, Rumania, and Czechoslovakia (1918-1923) (to be continued) p. 262
- On the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution p. 267
- New theoretical organ of the Communist Party of Spain p. 267
- Orshnev, B. F. - Academic meetings in Paris p. 268
- Review of foreign journals p. 270

IK, istoriko-genealogicheskiy zhurnal [RECRUIT ROSE THE GENTRY, historical and genealogical journal]. Issued by Russkoe istoriko-rodstvennoe obshchestvo v Amerike [Russian Historical and Genealogical Society in America], New York, vol. 21, 1957,

OBZOR VAZNEISHIKH SOBYTIY V SSSR [REVIEWS OF THE PRINCIPAL EVENTS IN THE U.S.S.R.], Issued by Issledovatel'sko-bibliograficheskiy otdel Instituta po izucheniyu SSSR [Research and Bibliographical Department of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R.], Minsk, vol. 4, no. 16, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Giovinskii, E. - Soviet trade based on data from the statistical manual "Sovetskaya trgovina", p. 1.

Gacv, A. - Significance of Khrushchev's speeches on problems of literature and art, p. 14.

Karcha, R. - Problems of education in connection with the creation of new administrative economic districts, p. 23.

Chronicle of events from August 1 to September 30, 1957, p. 34.

Vol 4, no 117, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

Akhimov, G. - An attempt to understand the past, on "Djilas" "New class" p. 1.

Kabyshi, S. - Preliminary results of the 1957 grain harvest p. 19.

Chronicle of events from October 1 to October 15, 1957 p. 30

SOVETSKOE VOSTOKOVEDENIE [SOVIET ORIENTAL STUDIES]. Issued by Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 3, 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

The triumph of creative Marxism-Leninism, p. 3.

Gafurov, B. G. - The prospects for Soviet Oriental studies, p. 7.

Edimov, G. V. - Foreign policy of the Ch'ing government during the Sino-Japanese war of 1894-1895, p. 17.

Trotsky, E. S. - American monopolies in the economy of the Philippines, p. 32.

Gilazovich, P. A., Boldyrev, A. N. - Baillam's Persian translation of the "Annals" of Tabari, p. 46.

Bulgakov, P. G., Khalidov, A. B. - "Second memorandum" by Abu Dulaf, Arab traveler of the 10th century p. 60.

Konrad, N. I. - The beginning of Chinese humanism, p. 72.

Alaev, L. B. - Development of Indian weaving before the penetration of India by Europeans, p. 65.

Kriukov, M. V. - Some questions relating to the translation and popularization of the "Historic notes" of Sui-ma Ch'ien, p. 106.

Bregel', H. E. - Land ownership among the Turkmen in the Khiva Khanate, in the 10th century, p. 123.

Budkevich, S. L. - From the history of Japanese-American conflicts in the Far East, p. 138.

Zhilkin, E. I., Nugmanov, M. - From the history of the study of Chinese philosophy in Russia, p. 140.

Sulimov, A. F. - Landmarks in the development of modern Egyptian culture p. 151.

Sofonov, M. V. - Principles of verbal word formation in the language of the novel "Shulichan" p. 160.

Pavlov, V. I., Reisor, I. M. - "Some features of the development of capitalism in India before 1847" by A. I. Lovkovskii, p. 169.

Sevost'yanov, P. P. - International relations in the Far East, 1840-1849, p. 177.

A new book on the history of the Mongolian people's revolution, p. 183.

Smekta, E. S. - "The wonder that was India" by A. L. Basham, p. 186.

Dadiant, L. A. - Two books about Indonesia, p. 192.

Korolnikov, R. P. - History of the working class in Turkey, p. 198.

Ishochkov, L. D. - "The African giant by S. Cloete" [in English], p. 203.

Brief news, p. 298.

Girs, G. F., Davydov, A. D. - An unsuccessful edition of translations of Afghan folklore, p. 213.

VOPROSY ISTORI [PROBLEMS OF HISTORY], Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Gravkin, D. I. - Revolutionary work in the 12th Army on the eve of the October Revolution, 1918-1917, p. 3.

Aminov, Z. A. - Struggle for Soviet rule in Bashkirtia, p. 17.

Tumenev, A. I. - The Near East and antiquity, countries of riverine culture (Mesopotamia and Egypt) in the Hellenistic and Roman periods, p. 37.

Likov, I. A. I. - Problem of a Russian revolutionary party in the period of the decline of serfdom, p. 57.

Lebovich, M. F. - Struggle of the domestic and foreign counterrevolution against the Hungarian people in 1919, p. 71.

Leibbrand, R. - Discussion about the nature of the November Revolution, p. 91.

Schreiner, A. - Certain problems about the November Revolution in Germany in 1918-1919, p. 97.

Volkov, P. V., Danilov, V. Z. - History of state capitalism in the initial phase of socialist construction in the U.S.S.R., p. 107.

Komolov, A. V. - Peasant struggle for self-government and the commune in northern France in the 12th-14th century, p. 123.

Kulina, A. E. - The so-called "Milton's Diary" as a historical source, p. 140.

Maslov, Z. N., Nersisyan, G. A., Sakharov, A. M. - The periodical "Prepodavanie latinskogo yazyka" p. 152.

Bisharin, G. P. - Social and economic history of Tatars in the 10th and the beginning of the 20th century by V. L. Danilov, p. 160.

Gabunia, V. K. - "Struggle of the Georgian people for the establishment of Soviet power" by G. V. Khvachukidze, p. 165.

Manusovich, A. I. A. - "The popular front in Poland" [in Polish] by Marian Lusak, p. 170.

Vasil'ev, V. P. - "Dima in the family of nations" [in English] by Manu Manu, p. 176.

Muldanik, K. L. - "Communism and the Spanish civil war" [in English] by D. Cabell, p. 182.

Zhebravskii, V. A. - "Revolutions against the Berlin Treaty, the Krumpholtz" [in Bulgarian] by Khil, Dzhirich of Bulgaria, p. 192.

Historical problems of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Rumania in the period of imperialism p. 195.

Brief notes, p. 212.

Altman, G. - Study of modern Polish history, p. 214.

Mohar, E. - Hungarian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 220.

Brief notes, p. 221.

b) ARCHEOLOGY & ANTIQUITY'S

ARKHEOLOGIIA [ARCHAEOLOGY], Issued by Institut arkhologii Akademii nauk Ukrainy [Institute of Archaeology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 10, 1957 [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.]

Table of contents translated:

Iefimenko, P. P. - The division into periods of the late paleolithic period in eastern Europe, p. 3.

Bruchevskiy, M. I. U. - The ethnic appurtenance of the Chernyakhov culture, p. 11.

Dovzhuk, V. I. - Government in ancient Rumania during the breakdown of feudalism, p. 25.

Danylenko, V. M. - The study of neolithic remains in the northern Bug Valley, p. 30.

Illinskii, V. A. - New data on Hissar Apsa remains found in the forest and steppe region on the left bank of the Dniester, p. 59.

Pokrovskii, I. E. F. - Remains from the fourth century B. C. at Khodorovskiy Yai near Smola, p. 65.

Formanskaya, A. I. - Archaeological remains of Tyris from the first century A. D., p. 80.

Dombrovskiy, O. I. - Excavations of an ancient site at Cherkassk, p. 94.

Solomonik, E. I. - Some remains with marks from the northern Black Sea region, p. 102.

Dalakovskiy, A. V. - Some archaeological data on the trade between the ancient Slavs and the Crimean cities, p. 111.

Monchurov, V. K. - Archaeological excavations in Kiev in 1955, p. 122.

Shoykhalov, G. M. - Slavic remains in the vicinity of Kanev, p. 136.

Makhno, I. E. V. - Newly found remains from the Bronze Age in Kiev and Sunny Prvolivsk, p. 141.

Makarevich, M. L. - Burials of the Sarmatian and Sarmatian type on the Northern Donets, p. 149.

Symonovych, E. O. - Remains of the Chernyakhov culture in the lower Bug Valley, p. 150.

Didenko, V. D. - Traces of the woodcutting culture near Rikhtsk, Sunny Prvolivsk, p. 154.

List of abbreviations, p. 159.

Contents of volumes 1-9 of "Arkheologiya," p. 167.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a) COMMERCE

BUKHGALTERSKIY UCHET [ACCOUNTING], Organ of Ministerstvo Finansov SSSR [Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 14, [i.e. 10], no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Main tasks of chief accountants of construction organizations, p. 1.

Filippov, V. - From the work practice of the central accounting office of a regional economic council, p. 7.

Kallina, T. - Problems in the organization of accounting under the new conditions of enterprises, p. 13.

- Zakharovich, P. - Regulate control and inspection work in regional economic councils of economic administrative regions, p. 17.
- Grigor'ev, I. U. - Methods for auditing documents, p. 19.
- Kochenko, P. - Accounting and analysis for the restoration of used oil, p. 23.
- Chubin, F. - Mechanization of administrative work of the First State Oil Refining Plant, p. 30.
- Fortinskii, S. - The 40th anniversary of forensic accounting expertise, p. 34.
- Bashurov, I. - On work practice with personnel, p. 39.
- Smirnov, V. - Computing the work day on collective farms, Part 1, p. 42.
- Kondratenko, A. - Computing the work day on collective farms, Part 2, p. 46.
- Chernik, A., Volkova, V., Tugarinov, V. - For further improvement in documentation within the factory, p. 49.
- Kerfelman, A. - Payment for supplementary leaves of students, p. 51.
- Discussion of E. G. Prikov's book "Analysis of the management of the producer's ariel," p. 53.
- Solov, V., and others. - The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others, p. 55.

Vol. 14 [i.e. 16], no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Fiftieth Anniversary of the Great October, p. 3.
- Saslov, I. - V. I. Lenin on accounting and control, p. 9.
- Margulis, A. - Accounting in the U.S.S.R. is a function of the state administration, p. 16.
- Velfsman, N. - A profession from the October, p. 25.
- Dedkov, E. - Budget accounting in the U.S.S.R., p. 32.
- Isakov, V. - Mechanization of accounting and calculation work in the U.S.S.R., p. 30.
- Tatar, S. - Development of the theory of the analysis of the management of enterprises in the last 40 years, p. 45.
- Seloznev, S. - Training accounting personnel in the last 40 years, p. 54.
- From recollections of accountants, p. 60.
- Makarov, E. - At the "Krasnyi proletari," p. 60.
- Isakov, A. - Unemployment, p. 61.
- Chief news, p. 63.

NOVYE TOVARY, informatsionno-reklamnyy bulletin [NEW CONSUMER GOODS, Information and Advertising Bulletin], Moscow, nos. 1, 6, 1957.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli. Bulletin razlichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce, Bulletin of Retail Prices] Moscow, vol. 23, nos. 26-30, Oct. 1957.

TORGOVIA ZA RUBEZHOM, tekhniko-ekonomicheskaya informatsiya [TRADE ABROAD, Technical and Economic Information], issued by Ministerstvo torgovli SSSR [Ministry of Commerce of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 9-10, 1957.

VNESHNIAIA TORGOVIA [FOREIGN TRADE]. Organ of Ministerstva vneshej torgovli SSSR [Ministry of Foreign Commerce of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 27, no. 7, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Golubkov, A. - Soviet-Chinese scientific and technical cooperation, p. 2.
- Kelkovich, A. - Economic development and changes in Poland's foreign trade, p. 7.
- Karashnikov, L. - Progress in the economy and foreign trade of the Korean People's Democratic Republic, p. 10.
- Kulacnikov, A. - India's second five-year plan and problems in the development of her foreign trade, p. 12.
- Bol'shakov, I. - International fair in Poznan, p. 17.
- Kozlov, V. - Libya's foreign trade, p. 20.
- Mazurov, I. U. - Foreign capital and Turkish oil, p. 22.
- Makarov, P. - Problems of the British machine-tool industry, p. 24.
- Chupshcheva, L. - Freight indexes, p. 29.
- Commercial and political news, January-June 1957, p. 34.
- Statute of the All-Union Organization "Prommasheksport," p. 37.
- Granting the right to sign foreign trade transactions, p. 30.

b) ECONOMICS

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Akademii filial, Yekaterinburg, Trudy Seriya ekonomicheskaya, [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Yekaterinburg Branch, Transactions Economic Series], Moscow, no. 1, 1957.

Materialy po ekonomike sel'skogo khozaystva Yakutii [Studies on the agricultural economy of Yakutia]. Table of contents translated.

Preface, p. 3.

Mozozov, O.S. - Specialization on collective farms of Yakutia, p. 4.

- Golovnykh, F.I. - Different farming conditions on various collective farm groups of Meghno-Kangasakli District, p. 21.
- Mozozov, O.S. - Land and land uses in central Yakutia, p. 30.
- Kosmachev, K.P. - Agriculture in the area between Lena and Anga Rivers, p. 50.
- Kosmachev, K.P. - Dispatcher's maps of Yakut machine-tractor stations, p. 100.
- El'mov, L.K. - Development of agriculture in the Aldan mining district, p. 104.
- El'mov, L.K. - Ways of supplying northeastern districts of Yakutia with agricultural products, p. 120.
- Konnikov, E.D. - Collective farming in the basin of the Yana River, p. 125.
- Namov, G.V. - Agriculture in the basin of the Vilyuy River, p. 135.
- Konechnykh, G.K. - Commercial hunting as a branch of the communal economy of collective farms in Vilyuy District, p. 165.
- Rybnikov, V.S. - Materials on the study of fish resources in the basin of the Vilyuy River, p. 162.

MIROVAYA EKONOMIKA I MEZHODNARODNYE OTNOSHENIYA [WORLD ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS]. Issued by Institut mirovoy ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of World Economics and International Relations of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 2, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Leninist policy of peaceful coexistence, p. 3.
- Alekseev, A. - Economic competition between socialism and capitalism, p. 13.
- Mikolaj, S. - Ten years of India's foreign policy, p. 20.
- Kollontai, V. - Foreign private investments after the Second World War, p. 33.
- Klimel'nikskaya, E. - Monopolies of the German Federal Republic in the struggle for the redistribution of markets and spheres of influence, p. 44.
- Putekhin, I. - New phenomena in the colonial policy of European powers in Africa, p. 58.
- Leonkov, A. - The role of the Jesuits in the policy of present-day imperialism, p. 70.

- Martynov, V. - "The Inga project," p. 85.
- Sidorov, V. - The embargo policy suffers a loss, p. 85.
- Penchenko, I. - International Federation of Arab Trade Unions, p. 87.
- Sabel'nikov, L. - The state trade and foreign trade of Austria, p. 69.
- Markov, A. - Sahara oil, p. 90.
- Dikla, L. - Plans to reorganize the U.S. armed forces, p. 91.
- Savel'ev, N. - A choice of paths for the Philippines, p. 93.
- Voznesenskii, E. - Italian Ministry of State Property, p. 94.
- Shindgol, N. - Americans on Formosa, p. 96.
- Solntsevskii, A. - Algerian "reforms" in Algeria, p. 98.
- Khalosha, G. - Preacher of an atomic war in a high military post in N.A.T.O., p. 98.
- Mirkin, I. - Foreign banks are transferred to Egyptian hands, p. 99.
- Atanas'eva, O. - Conference of socialist parties of countries participating in E.U.R.A.T.O.M., p. 100.
- Oborina, G. - Rise in the strike movement in Italy, p. 101.
- Khesin, E. - "Antitrust" legislation and British monopolies, p. 103.
- Lavrishchev, A. - The U.S. squeezes France out of the South Vietnam economy, p. 104.
- Sushchenko, V. - Parliamentary elections and present-day problems in Canada, p. 106.
- Alkhimov, V. - Results of the 12th session of the U.N. Economic Commission for Europe, p. 113.
- Borovskii, V. - The Economic Commission for Asia and Far Eastern Countries and problems in the economic development of Asian countries, p. 119.
- Iudin, I. U. - "Philanthropic" funds in the U.S., p. 123.
- Vasil'ov, V. - Agrarian reform in the Burmese Union, p. 126.
- Bunakov, Z. - The U.S. National Security Council, p. 129.
- Rubinskii, I. U. - The bourgeois press of Western Europe and the "common market," p. 131.
- Smyelov, D. - Under the sign of contradictions and

- conflicts, p. 136.
- Sumenov, T. - Important source of economic information, p. 137.
- Moshenskii, M. - Lloquent facts on the condition of workers in the U.S., p. 139.
- Milekavskii, A. - Instructive judgment on nationalization in Great Britain, p. 143.
- Kuznetsov, B. - Vital problem in the agricultural of capitalist countries, p. 144.
- Osplov, G. - They rule America, p. 146.
- Ambrushev, I. - Postwar changes in the Italian village, p. 148.
- Academic life, p. 151.

No. 3, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Editorial: For the creative development of world economic problems, p. 3.
- Fittini, L. - Economic and political basis of peaceful coexistence, p. 12.
- Leon'ev, L. - Concerning the so-called "second industrial revolution," p. 27.
- Bechin, A. - Capital investment in the postwar period, p. 38.
- Lubimova, V. - Problems of France's participation in "the common market," p. 53.
- Rubinshtein, M. - Problems in the economy of underdeveloped countries, p. 64.
- Mil'shtein, M., Slobodenko, A. - Aggressive and adventurist nature of the strategic concepts of the U.S., p. 76.
- Mirskii, G. - American imperialism in the Near East, p. 90.
- Fuka, Kh. - Military orders of the German Federal Republic in NATO countries, p. 101.
- Ervatskoy, A., Smirnov, V. - Financial crisis in France, p. 102.
- Vasil'ev, V. - Great Britain searches for a solution of the power problem, p. 104.
- Shin, E., Men'shikov, M. - One more attempt to overcome the agrarian crisis, p. 105.
- Riglin, I. U. - Financial oligarchy of Canada, p. 108.
- Ramzee, V. - Struggle for a guaranteed minimum wage in Japan, p. 109.
- Koshentavskii, V. - Plans to establish a market of northern countries, p. 110.
- Shul'govskii, A. - Consequences of American "aid" to Bolivia, p. 112.
- Sergeev, A. - Action program of the French General Confederation of Labor, p. 114.
- Vasil'kov, N. - Italian steel, p. 116.
- Lobezov, I. - Conference of labor parties of the British Commonwealth of Nations, p. 117.
- Vasil'ov, I. U., Pospelov, K. - Speculation in gas in the U.S., p. 118.
- Mnogol, N. - Role of monopolies in heavy industry in the U.S., p. 121.
- Kutsenkov, A. - Industrial development of independent India, p. 130.
- Farizov, I. - What is hindering the economic development of Pakistan, p. 130.
- Mirkin, I. - Agrarian reorganization in Egypt, p. 130.
- Gorbunov, A. - Illusion and demagoguery, p. 142.
- Sokolov, I. - Repudiation by the right wing of the Labor Party of the policy of nationalization, p. 144.
- Batnash, S. - State and monopoly in the U.S., p. 146.
- Bragina, E. - Economic problems of India, p. 148.
- Arab-Ogry, E. - More about Multilateralism, p. 150.
- Scientific life, p. 152.
- Obituary, p. 156.

No. 4, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Great triumph of Marxist-Leninist ideas, p. 3.
- Arzumanyan, A. - The Great October Revolution and the crisis of capitalism, p. 13.
- Varga, E. - Tendencies in the development of contemporary capitalism and socialism, p. 36.
- Strumilin, S. - Prognoses of western wisecracks about the destiny of the U.S.S.R., p. 49.
- Zhukov, E. - Forty years that decided the fate of colonialism, p. 62.
- Inozemskiy, N. - International relations of a new type, p. 72.
- Popov, V. - Soviet foreign policy during the last 40 years, p. 86.
- Nesterov, S. - October and the victory of the people's revolution in China, p. 100.
- Nekrich, A. - From the history of the great coalition, p. 114.
- Bagramov, L., Tatishchev, S. - Economic competition and technical specialists, p. 124.
- The strike struggle in the main capitalist countries since the Second World War, p. 136.
- Palei, I. A. - Independent Malaya, p. 148.
- Rubinshtein, M. - How the armament race in the U.S. is fanned, p. 149.
- Markov, A. - The peasantry and French agrarian policy, p. 151.
- Gnatman, Y. - What does the concept of a "new approach" to NATO hide, p. 153.
- Vasil'kov, N. - The bluff of "the Ynnon plan," p. 155.
- Nikol'skii, F. - The German Federal Republic has

- Joined the armament race, p. 157.
Razantshev, V. - American expansion under the guise of "aid" p. 160.
Gienkova, M. - Housing problem in Great Britain, p. 162.
Sabel'nikov, L. - The fate of Austrian oil, p. 163.
Kuz'mina, I. - Great principles of proletarian internationalism, p. 166.
New books on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 171

MOSCOW, TRANSPORTNO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT. Sbornik nauchnykh statei studentov instituta [INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ECONOMICS, Collected Scientific Articles by Students of the Institute]. No. 1, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Foreword, p. 3.
Belov, I.V., Blinov, N.V. - Economic efficiency of using radio communication in sorting yards, p. 7.
Matalasov, S.F., Gromov, V.F. - Compact loading of ballast on a four-axle flatcar, p. 13.
Matalasov, S.F., Vecherski, V.T. - Temperature regime in isothermic cars having ice-salt cooling, p. 21.
Gibshman, A.M., Vakshul', L.V. - Technical and economic effectiveness of increasing the rate of forced locomotive operation, p. 30.
Shubnikov, A.K., Shar, M.L. - Effectiveness of fueling locomotives using Estonian combustible shale mixed with coal, p. 39.
Berlin, V.I., Guskov, A.P. - Some problems on economy of materials, p. 45.
Kolomoets, A.V., Gorovoi, I.A.B., Volozin, L.Z. - Technical and economic efficiency of using precast reinforced concrete in winter-time construction, p. 49.
Kolomoets, A.V., and others - Economizing in the factory production of reinforced concrete products; based on the example of several Moscow factories p. 62.
Balaceva, K.A., Zil'berman, N.I.A., Vorob'eva, I.A. - Comparative technical and economic analysis of wall materials for buildings of mass use, abstract, p. 71.

PLANOVOE KHOZIAISTVO [PLANNED ECONOMY].

Organ of Gosplanovennaya planovaya komissiya SSSR [State Planning Commission of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Editorial: First steps in the work of regional economic councils, p. 3.
Elinov, A. - Soviet industry on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 10.
Chesnokov, N. - New forms for the management of industry and construction, and the organization of material and equipment, p. 21.
Trudilinov, B. - Planning the production of agricultural products from calculations on 100 hectares of arable land, p. 36.
Kozlov, A. - Planned accumulation of surplus construction is a most important means for fulfilling the housing plan, p. 45.
Kosinov, V. - Problems in planning the training of specialists for the national economy, p. 55.
Polnikov, A., Chugai, A. - Economic administration of the Kazakhstan region, p. 60.
Khilnik, F. - Reorganization of industrial management and problems in industrial cooperation, p. 73.
Iudin, G. - Improve the work of local industry in the Khabiz S.S.R. p. 79.
Zhilinski, Z. - "The national economy of the Ukrainian S.S.R.", statistical collection, p. 80.
Gilehin, A. - Improve the system for financing capital construction, p. 90.
Kapratov, V., Kuznetsov, A. - Urgent problems in the development of collective farms near cities, p. 93.

SPRAVOCHNIK ADRESOV PO OBMEINU ZHILPLOSCHADI [LIST OF ADDRESSES OF LIVING QUARTERS FOR EXCHANGE]. Issued by Biro po obmenu zhielyimi pomeshcheniyami [Bureau for Exchange of Living Quarters], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

VOPROSY EKONOMIKI [PROBLEMS OF THE ECONOMY] Issued by Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Editorial: Developing program for a rise in housing construction, p. 3.
Nolkin, A. - The October Revolution and the rise in Soviet productive forces, p. 10.
Polianski, D. - The new order of agricultural planning in operation, p. 24.
Volodarski, L. - Reorganization of the management of industry and construction and tasks in government statistics, p. 40.
Kuperman, I.A. - Improving the supply of construction material and equipment p. 49.

- Baranov, P. - Widespread use of chemistry in Soviet agriculture, p. 63.
Academic conference on the law of value and its use in the Soviet economy p. 72.
Kosinov, A. - Analysis of the economic efficiency of the introduction of modern technology, p. 110.
Riabushkin, T. - Statistical yearbook on the development of the Soviet national economy, p. 122.
Broyer, I. - From the history of Soviet industry, p. 128.
New economics literature published in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 130.
Development of agriculture in the Asian people's democracies, p. 132.
Levchuk, V. - Stimulating the economy by the use of material rewards p. 145.
Tokarev, A. - Problems in the wages of machine-tractor station mechanics, p. 149.
Rozhin, V. - Compelling the working time of collective farmers, p. 151.
Darinhev, M. - Problems in the Turgay regional economic complex, p. 156.
Phonias, V. - What is the collective at the Economics Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R. working on, p. 159.

c) FINANCE

DEN'GI I KREDIT [MONEY AND CREDIT] Published by Gosudarstvennyi bank SSSR [U.S.S.R. State Bank] Moscow, vol. 15, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Usoskin, M. - Development of short-term credit in the U.S.S.R. p. 1.
Edinovich, I. - Credit and development of the economy of the Lithuanian S.S.R. p. 12.
Danechek, I.I., Vlasova, Vera. - Issuing credit to trade organizations in Czechoslovakia, p. 20.
Khlyzov, N. - New nomenclature for State bank balance sheets, p. 27.
Sluchov, B. - Credit for wage payments, p. 33.
Makarukhin, A. - Practice for the reimbursement of overdrafts of wage funds, p. 38.
Korotkov, D. - The regional economic council and the bank, p. 41.
Pillipchuk, N. - Improve payment and receiving planning, p. 42.
Selection and training of personnel should be equal to the new tests, p. 44.
Issuing credit to trade based on goods sold and paid for, p. 48.
Suggestions of our readers, p. 52.
L.G. - Monetary reform in the Sudan, p. 57.
New developments in methods for teaching bank discipline; practice of the Moscow Financial Institute, p. 59.
Group conferences, p. 62.

Vol. 15, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
V.I. Lenin on the role of the State Bank of the U.S.S.R. in a socialist economy, p. 3.
Popov, V. - The State Bank of the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 9.
Dregel', E. - Two worlds, and two money and credit systems, p. 20.
Atlas, Z. - Money policy of the Soviet regime, p. 33.
Shabanova, N. - Basic stages in the development of business accounting, p. 44.
Bytova, A., Averina, M. - From the practice of a leading branch, p. 55.
Sufficient data on the growth of operations of the State Bank of the U.S.S.R., diagrams and tables, p. 61.
Bookshelf, p. 68.

FINANSY SSSR [FINANCE OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Published by Ministerstvo finansov SSSR [Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 10, no. 9, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Editorial: Aid the development of housing construction in every way, p. 3.
Zverev, A. - Raise the standard of the organizational and economic work of financial organs, p. 8.
Podshivalenko, P. - Reorganization of the management of construction and tasks of the Industrial Bank, p. 21.
Kokhonov, F. - Closer ties of financial organs with the economy, p. 33.
Balushkin, V. - Improve further tax work in the village, p. 39.
TSupnik, N. - From the history of taxes in the U.S.S.R., p. 45.
Vallor, L. - The development of savings in the U.S.S.R., p. 54.
Moyshovich, S. - The first results are affirmative, p. 61.
Beilayev, I. - In the Leningrad Economic Council, p. 63.
Biehin, G. - For lower production and marketing costs,

- p. 65.
Belov, I. - Strengthen control over construction projects financed by State Bank branches, p. 68.
Zlotin, B., Butyski, V. - Changes are made in title records, p. 69.
Kosimov, V. - Why do wage overpayments show up, p. 70.
TSyganov, I. - Unused reserves, p. 71.
Mukhsheev, Z. - Regulate the bonus incentive system on state farms, p. 73.
Abdullayev, M. - Simplify the structure of financial organs, p. 71.
Readers' suggestions, p. 79.
Follow-up of our material, p. 76.
Le Van Khien. - State finances of the Vietnam Democratic Republic, p. 78.
Mileadre, P. - "Amortization in Soviet industry," p. 88.
New books, p. 91.
In the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R., p. 92.
Conference of financial employees of regional economic councils in the R.S.F.S.R. p. 93.

Vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
Zverev, A. - The Communist Party is the organizer of the Soviet financial system, p. 3.
Luzumov, K. - Government budget of the U.S.S.R. and the development of heavy industry, p. 19.
Nedelin, S. - Financial aid to socialist agriculture p. 28.
Shakarkin, G. - Triumph of the Leninist nationalities policy, p. 38.
Kulikov, V. - Finance and the cultural revolution in the U.S.S.R. p. 46.
Kharlamovskii, A. - Personnel of the financial system, p. 56.
Zlotin, I. - Economic collaboration of the U.S.S.R. with the socialist countries, p. 65.
Matski, P. - Figures say, p. 76.
Bichirbaev, I. - In the heart of Laigalo, p. 81.
Gulyanov, S. - Pages of history, p. 89.
D'Arkhiv, N. - The first Soviet savings bank, p. 93.
Financial and economic literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 94.

d) LABOR

BEZOPASNOST' TRUDA V PROMYSHLENNOSTI [INDUSTRIAL SAFETY]. Organ of Komitet po nadzoru za bezopasnyim vedeniem rabot v promyshlennosti i gosnomu nadzoru pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee for Safety Inspection in Industry and Mining, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
The great concern of the Communist Party for the health and work safety of workers, p. 1.
Topcheyev, A.V. - Constructive contribution of Soviet engineers, p. 5.
Luzanov, I.A.L. - Safety engineering in mining watches over the miners' health, p. 8.
Shubov, G.G. - Safety requirements in mines in the U.S.S.R. p. 10.
Slasimov, V.G. - Technical progress and work safety in the mining industry, p. 13.
Anfinov, V.A. - New techniques and advanced technology in petroleum production, p. 17.
Iommeslain, R.A. - Technical development of oil well drilling, p. 20.
Brande, I.E. - Forty years of Soviet boiler construction, p. 23.
Nikolavskii, G.M. - Development of Russian crane construction, p. 25.
Watching over the health of Soviet miners, p. 28.
Safety measures in petroleum production, p. 29.
New drilling units and equipment, p. 30.
Achievements of workers of the Urals Scientific, Research and Design Institute of the Copper Industry, p. 31.
Electronic dust counters, p. 31.
Terekho, R.I.A. - In the prerevolutionary Donetsk Basin, p. 32.
Zhur, I.E. - Mining became creative work, p. 33.
Sprin, D.S. - Past and future of the Baku petroleum industry, p. 34.
Ignat'ev, P.I. - Miners' dreams realized, p. 36.
Moreev, V.M. - Thanks to our own Communist Party, p. 37.
Alekscev, V.A. - The October Revolution gave us life, p. 38.
Letuchev, L.I. - Recollections of an old worker, p. 39.

RABOTNITSA [THE WOMAN WORKER]. Published by Izd-vo [Publishing House] "Pravda," Moscow, vol. 35, no. 8, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Travina, Vera. - How we are preparing for the glorious anniversary, p. 2 of cover.

Golovan, Irina - The heart of a woman of Leningrad, p. 1.
 N. A. Bulgandim interviewed by American journalists, p. 3.
 Volkonskaya, M. - After the session, p. 4.
 Vasilina, V. - Women of Azerbaijan, p. 5.
 Picheta, I. - City of youth, p. 7.
 June 1917, p. 9.
 Gaidina, M. - The sisters, a story, p. 10.
 Iashina, P. - Grandfather and grandsons, p. 13.
 Larovskaya, E. - Children's summer, p. 14.
 Iakubson, L. - Great teachers, p. 15.
 Severina, Galina - The grandmother, a story, p. 18.
 Bekhovich, Z., G'vay, B. - Autumn, p. 20.
 Valina, E. - Accounts are kept by a machine, p. 21.
 Tuts, Z. - A single staff member, p. 22.
 Shant'ev, V. - On the roads of Egypt, p. 23.
 Alimova, M. - Klenallya vitya, p. 25.
 Turmina, V. - On little ones, p. 26.
 Brodskaya, L. - Run after him, p. 28.
 Respect the rights of working mothers; review of letters, p. 29.
 Answers to readers, p. 30.
 It is good to know, p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Bulonchenko, B. R. - Flaming bull rapidly, inexpensively, and well, p. 1.
 Korotchenko, Elena - In name of the future, p. 1.
 Nedosek, R. - Masha, the girl in charge of the locomotive, p. 7.
 We will fulfill this task, p. 9.
 Sorokhakov, Galina - One of you, excerpt from a novel, p. 9.
 Komarova Samoilova, from Boris Ivanovich Ivanov's reminiscences, p. 12.
 Komova, O. - About those who "make" the weather, p. 14.
 Iashina, P. - Herism of October in the screen, p. 16.
 September 1917, p. 18.
 Kishko, Yemman - Congratulations on your birthday, p. 19.
 Gerasovskiy, S. - Street of the lily of the valley, a story, p. 21.
 Podolskiy, N. - Read these books, p. 24.
 Minin, I. - Teach respect to children, p. 26.
 V. Iakova, N. - The people have decided... p. 26.
 Answers to readers' questions, p. 29.
 Tschur, M. - How to protect oneself against vomit, useful advice, p. 30.
 Shenderetskiy, K. - Phytanthes grown indoors, p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated.
 Forty years, p. 1.
 Artukhina, A. - Onward, to communism! p. 2.
 All power to the Soviets, p. 3.
 Recollections of N. K. Kravskaya, p. 5.
 Gur'lanov, A. - Member of the militant three, p. 6.
 Egorova, Klavilla - Red sisters, p. 8.
 Vasilina, V. - Those who don't know old age, p. 9.
 Shevleva, Ekaterina - My country, p. 10.
 Night of October, p. 12.
 Lushinova, Serafima - When they took the veils off, p. 14.
 The new life of Khikini, p. 16.
 Dmitrievskiy, N. - Girl with a bouquet, p. 18.
 Polakova, A. - Inseparable group, p. 20.
 Nedosekin, R. - One out of seventy, p. 22.
 Flanova, V. - Red flower, a story, p. 25.
 Kazetsov, A. - Driver with hands, a story, p. 27.
 Gammara, Pierre - Skillful fingers of Paris, p. 30.
 Podolskiy, N. - "Dream come true" by M. D. Ovsianukhova, p. 31.

RABOTNITSA I SIALIANKA [THE WOMAN WORKER AND THE PEASANT WOMAN] Issued by Tsentral'nyy kamitet Kommunisticheskoy partii Belarusi [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia], Minsk, vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated.
 Forty years, p. 2.
 Some comparisons, p. 3.
 Greetings from our friends, p. 4.
 Maryna, Mur'ia - The woman Bolshevik, p. 6.
 Sidouskaya, S. - They defended the gains of the October Revolution, p. 8.
 Vladimirova, M. - Woman of lofty dreams, p. 10.
 Ryukin, IA. - Where swamps once were, p. 12.
 Lobedinskiy, IU. - Morning of the Soviets, excerpt from a novel, p. 14.
 Some comparisons, p. 16.
 Some comparisons, p. 17.
 Kulshira, Nadzela - Career of "a diplomatic courier," p. 17.
 Klimashevskaya, Iryna - Who rose from nothing... p. 19.
 Some comparisons, p. 20.
 Vasilovich, Alena - October Revolution and children, p. 21.

Some comparisons, p. 23.
 Holiday mockery, p. 24-3 of cover.

VIL'NYI UKRAINS'KYI ROBITNYK [THE FREE UKRAINIAN WORKER] Organ of Ukraini'kyi vilyit Profesi-onal'nykh Soluziv Fors Uviler [Ukrainian Section of the General Confederation of Labor - Forces Ouvriere], Paris, vol. 6, nos. 7/8(64-65)-9(66), July-Sep. 1957 [in Ukrainian].

VSEMIRONOE PROTISOIUNNOE DVIZHENIE [WORLD TRADE-UNION MOVEMENT] Organ of Vsermironnaya federatsiya profsoyuzov [World Federation of Trade Unions], Moscow, no. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Casale, Giuseppe - Under the sign of international working class solidarity, p. 1.
 Resolution passed by the Sao Paulo workers, p. 3.
 Reply from the World Federation of Trade Unions, p. 4.
 Ival, Akira - Struggle for higher wages and a guaranteed minimum wage, p. 5.
 Helms, Karl - At Leipzig East meets West, p. 9.
 Mendis, M. - Brighter prospects for trade-union unity in Ceylon, p. 13.
 Guille, Germaine - French women play their part in working class struggle, p. 17.
 King, William - Flight stopped up in Canada for a genuine national trade-union center, p. 21.
 Ross, Edgar - Australian mine workers fight to save their industry, p. 24.
 Nilsson, Ivo - Swedish biennial wage agreement, p. 28.
 Woldia, Jack - The struggle of national groups grows more intense in the Union of South Africa, p. 29.
 Atah workers oppose the "Eisenhower Doctrine," p. 33.
 Apostol, George - Romanian trade unions participate in industrial organization and leadership, p. 36.
 Prakhov, Tulin - Bulgarian trade unions, p. 40.
 Danilin, G. - 40th conference of the International Labor Organization, p. 42.
 French General Confederation of Labor prepares for its congress, p. 44.
 Work to live or live to work? p. 45.
 Volkov, A. - Our objectives for the new year, p. 46.
 Struggle of miners in Asturias, p. 47.
 Trade unionist's notebook, p. 48.

No. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Teodorescu, Elena - Working women and the Fourth World Trade-Union Congress, p. 1.
 Weapons of mass destruction are outside the law, p. 3.
 Joint communique of the Central Council of Polish Trade Unions and the World Federation of Trade Unions, p. 4.
 Sallant, Louis - Unity of action is invincible, p. 5.
 Hammingham, W. - Strike of English shipyard workers and engineers, p. 6.
 Amin, Gasim - Anti-imperialist struggle brings gains for trade-union unity, p. 12.
 Samughasan, N. - Chinese Trade Union delegation warmly welcomed in Ceylon, p. 15.
 Chesla, Gerardo - On the road to organizational trade-union unity in Uruguay, p. 17.
 Davis, Flo - Australian working women campaign for equal pay, p. 21.
 Veronesi, Giorgio - Struggle for the "just cause" in Italian agriculture, p. 23.
 Norwegian workers demand shorter hours, p. 26.
 Salomaa, Erkki - The 50th anniversary of the founding of a national trade-union center in Finland, p. 28.
 Luncas, Janos - Ties of friendship, p. 31.
 Declaration by Fernando Sami, p. 33.
 Chalm, Roger - Builders of a new life, p. 34.
 Tellez, Rubert - Wages first, p. 38.
 Penchenko, I. - Attempt with inadequate means, p. 39.
 What is "people's capitalism"? p. 40.

VSESOUZNYI TSENTRAL'NYI SOVET PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOIUZOV. Bulletin [ALL-UNION CENTRAL COUNCIL OF TRADE UNIONS, Bulletin], Moscow, no. 11, June 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Measures for improving educational and cultural work among workers attending the State Labor Reserve schools, p. 1.
 Reorganization of the Moscow School of the Trade-Union Movement sponsored by the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, p. 3.
 Violation of the rules governing working time and rest at the Oolobor Streetcar Depot in Moscow, p. 4.
 Improving the distribution of permits for sanatoriums and rest centers, p. 5.
 Rules for the distribution of permits for sanatoriums, rest centers and health resorts, p. 6.
 Procedure for maintaining an unbroken employment record while transferring from one enterprise (institution, organization) to another, p. 7.
 Recalculation of pensions for individuals who receive State pensions and who are members of producers'

B 3d - c

cooperatives, p. 8.
 Introducing a change in point 128 of the regulations governing procedure in determining eligibility and making State social security payments, p. 9.
 Preparing Pioneer camps in Yaroslavl Province and conducting summer health campaigns, p. 9.
 Proposal by the board of the State Bank of the U. S. S. R. for changing the procedure of payment by trade-union organizations within a city and outside it, p. 11.

No. 13, July 1957

Table of contents translated.
 Resolution of the June Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union "On the anti-Party group of G. M. Malenkov, L. M. Kaganovich and V. M. Molotov," p. 1.
 Fiftieth anniversary of Soviet trade unions, p. 3.
 Fifty years of Soviet trade unionism, p. 4.
 Work of trade-union organizations in connection with assignment of Communist Youth League members and young people to harvest crops on virgin and reclaimed lands in 1957, p. 11.
 Establishment of trade-union councils in Kaimyk and Kachahat-Cherkesk Autonomous Provinces in Stavropol Territory of the R. S. F. S. R., p. 16.
 Procedure for transferring a trade-union organization from one trade union to another, p. 16.

No. 14, July 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Formal statement of the administration of the Northern Railroad upon the proposal of the workers for concluding a collective agreement for 1957 in the locomotive depot of Vologda station, p. 1.
 Trade union facilities for workers in councils of the national economy, p. 2.
 Addition of interprovince and interrepublic trade-union committees, p. 2.
 Work of trade-union organizations in providing plans for training qualified workers from young people up to 18 years of age, p. 3.
 Working conditions at the Kaluzov Plant manufacturing a wide range of products, p. 4.
 Irregularities in issuing permits by the Main Department of Health Resorts, Sanatoriums and Rest Homes in the R. S. F. S. R. Ministry of Health, p. 6.
 Proceeding for providing social insurance for temporary employees engaged in slaughtering cattle, hunting and fur farming, p. 7.
 Work of trade union organizations in fulfilling the instructions of the Presidium of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions "on compensation by enterprises, institutions and organizations for temporary unemployment due to work disability or sickness," p. 8.
 Changes in the plans for athletics during 1957, p. 9.

No. 16, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 The carrying out of reports and elections by trade-union organs, p. 1.
 Amendment to paragraph 128 of the statute on the procedure for designation and payment of state social insurance grants, p. 9.

e) SOCIOLOGY

KAZACH'IA ZHIZN' [COSSACK LIFE] Issued by Otdel kazach'ei gruppy v N'yu Iorke [New York Branch of the Cossack Group], New York, no. 57, Nov. 1957.

KAZAKSTAN EILDERI [KAZAKHSTAN WOMAN] Alma-Ata, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957 [in Kazakh.]

KLUB [THE CLUB]. Organ of Vsesouznnyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions], Moscow, vol. 6, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Activist group is the mainstay of our work, p. 1.
 Velrovets, L. - Senior activists, p. 2.
 Agronov, V. - Following the heart's dictates, p. 3.
 By our own means, p. 4.
 Epstein, V. - The thirtieth anniversary, p. 5.
 Karina, R. - Bank on politics for each worker, p. 6.
 Kamenskaya, M. - Visiting Finland, p. 6.
 Facts and figures, p. 10.
 Glushchenko, S. - Meeting fighters of the Revolution, p. 10.
 Kna'lanov, G. - "Glory of those days will never fade," p. 10.
 "All power to the Soviets," p. 12.
 Popov, E. - Reminiscence of our militant youth,

- p. 13
 Manzhzheva, M., Dobrynina, N. - The Great October, p. 15.
 Terk, P. - Compare the maps, p. 17.
 Subjects for lectures on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October, p. 19.
 Art of a fraternal nation, p. 21.
 An evening of friendship, p. 22.
 Popov, A. - A good beginning, p. 23.
 Festival at the "Krasnyi Bogaty" factory, p. 26.
 Lygnev, E. - Our visitors from Africa, p. 27.
 Pechenko, I. - When youth gathers, the world rejoices, p. 28.
 Terent'eva, M. - "Life of the party," p. 30.
 Donofeev, N. - Movies on state farms, p. 31.
 New filmstrips, p. 31.
 Druzhilovskii, A. - Rest home in the country, p. 32.
 Kozlovskii, I. - Pioneers' sports, p. 34.
 Checkers, p. 36.
 Kaskov, A. - Read these pamphlets, p. 36.
 Chinese tricks, p. 37.
 Treasure chest of experience, p. 37.
 Brief news, p. 37.
 Our calendar, p. 38.
 "Calendar of work accomplishments," p. 40.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Titov, A. - Collective leadership is the guaranty of success, p. 1.
 Leonidov, V. - Creative methods, p. 2.
 Gold, Ariel. - Basic problems, p. 4.
 Fordake, Constantine. - In our group of metallurgical plants, p. 5.
 Welcome, the festival of youth, p. 6.
 On the eve of the great holiday, p. 8.
 Figures of 40 years, p. 8.
 Forty years of a workmen's club, p. 9.
 Recommended lectures for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (continuation), p. 10.
 Forty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution, recommended plan of the exhibition and materials for it, p. 12.
 Eppel, D. - Coeval of the Great October Revolution, p. 17.
 Istomin, I. - Mohile club, p. 20.
 Khazanov, A. - Libraries for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 21.
 Letters to the editor, p. 23.
 Golosovskii, Igor'. - Notes about young people's clubs, p. 24.
 Filippov, B. - Merry quiz show, p. 26.
 Kovalevskii, P. - Children see motion pictures, p. 28.
 Kaskov, A. - Honored worker of the arts, p. 29.
 Ioffe, V. - "Maintain the honor of your factory," p. 31.
 At the festival, pictorial sketch, p. 32.
 Panova, N. - "Children of the October Revolution," p. 33.
 Sleganova, N. - Newlyweds begin a new life, p. 34.
 Chess, p. 36.
 Glizer, S. - The croquet, p. 37.
 Brief news, pp. 38, 39.
 Treasure of experience, p. 37.
 Significant and memorable dates, p. 39.
 Hawaiian guitar, p. 40.
 Our contest, p. 40.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: School of communism, p. 1.
 Chorus of the old Bolsheviks and textile workers in Ivanovo, p. 3.
 Moloko, P. - Glorious road, p. 4.
 Facts and figures, p. 6.
 Veterans of work in clinics, p. 7.
 Dushonkov, I. - Pullioy plant workers reminisce about the past, p. 8.
 Sekundo, M. - Fifty years of Russian trade unions, p. 10.
 Tushmalov, V. - In the name of a great goal, p. 11.
 Problem of national importance, p. 12.
 In the school of young workers at the Kupavna fine-cloth factory, p. 13.
 Shebanov, V. - In Kolomna, on October Revolution Street, p. 14.
 Nagibinskii, E. - "Forty years of our factory's work," p. 15.
 Romanov, A. - For children about the October Revolution, p. 16.
 Dalkhes, I. - Philatelic groups in clubs, p. 17.
 Kalenova, N. - Evenings devoted to books, p. 18.
 Recommended lectures about the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (conclusion), p. 19.
 Karpovskii, M. - In the clubs of railroad personnel in the Far East, p. 19.
 Morozov, A. - Glorious anniversary, p. 19.
 Rapoport, K. - "History of the Party," p. 20.
 Gross, A. - Places where we live, p. 22.
 In the interest of movie-goers, letters to the editor, p. 22.
 Zemskaya, I., Izvekova, N. - Presents to our friends, p. 24.
 Active workers are a great power, p. 26.
 Lipkina, L. - If only we have initiative, p. 28.

- Voznina, S. - Beginning of popular creative work, p. 29.
 Tilyvskaya, M., Kukavtseva, O., Zabolotnova, N. - Improve the circulation of books, p. 30.
 A return visit, p. 31.
 Gubinov, N. - Tourism must and can be practiced by the masses, p. 32.
 Alekseev, K. - In a Pioneer camp, p. 33.
 First time in Moscow, p. 34.
 "Festival suite," p. 35.
 Checkers, p. 36.
 Treasure of experience, p. 36.
 Brief news; new developments in the work of clubs, p. 37.
 In earnest and in jest, p. 38.
 Significant and memorable dates, p. 39.
 "Khozhestvennaya samodelatel'nost'" a new periodical published by the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, p. 40.
 From the editor, p. 40.

RADIANS'KA ZHINKA [SOVIET WOMAN] Issued by Ukrainians'ka respublikanska rada profesiynykh splokh and Spilka radians'kykh pys'mannikiv Ukrainy [Ukrainian Republican Council of Trade Unions and of the Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 12, no. 10(142), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Long live the Great October Revolution! p. 2.
 Makarov-Kryshkevych, T. A. - The Makarov family, p. 4.
 Luzhars'ka, I. - For the rule of the Soviets, p. 5.
 Makaryev's'ka, Polina. - Unforgettable and stern line, p. 6.
 Baryshchuk, Hanna. - The first Soviet, p. 6.
 Bychko, Valentyna. - Son of the October Revolution, a narrative poem, p. 7.
 Tsiupa, Ivan. - The road indicator, a story, p. 9.
 Vlasenko, Katerina. - Our own town, p. 12.
 Koval'ov, M. - Kakhovka, our Kakhovka, p. 14.
 Great construction, p. 10.
 New China is advancing, p. 18.
 Liu Kuei-shu - The week-end, a story, p. 19.
 Gain of the October Revolution, p. 20.
 Usharenko, Petio. - Fate of a Transcarpathian woman, p. 22.
 Luchynskaya, M. - Struggle continued; excerpts from a tale about the past (conclusion), p. 24.
 Donchenko, I., Holubiev, V. - The post of Viliana Petrivna, p. 26.
 Zheleznyk, M., Tver's'kyi, D. - Two generations, p. 27.
 Skrypychenko, O. - Dreams and superstitions, p. 29.
 Borysenko, S. - Kaloria Sulezko and her friends, p. 30.
 Books have been published, p. 30.
 Italian fashions, p. 31.
 Holiday dishes, p. 32.

SMENA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION]. Organ of Tsentrul'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo ionnogo komunisticheskogo soiuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 18, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Mikhalov, V., Vojdšek, Čestmír. - Diary of the festival, p. 2.
 Pasenluk, Leonid. - The sea is calling; a story, p. 4.
 Krut'kov, G. - You should know their names, p. 7.
 Vachindze, K. - It is your duty, p. 9.
 Vel'man, P. - His heart is young, p. 11.
 Photos by Sasha Steshanov, p. 12.
 Trifanjanenko, V. - His son has come; a story, p. 14.
 Astaf'ev, V. - The bulldozer, p. 15.
 Ivkov, G., and others. - Discussion of human beauty, p. 17.
 Some advice, p. 16.
 Our mail, p. 19.
 Grigoroscu, Ioan. - In Rumanian forests, translated from the Rumanian, p. 19.
 Arroyo, Héctor. - Children contrasts, translated from the Spanish, p. 20.
 The Third Sports Games, p. 22.
 Vasil'ev, N. - Chukchi bone carvers, p. 24.
 Zaitsev, I. - They study the language of our friends, p. 24.

Vol. 34, no. 18, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 To thee, my country, p. 1.
 Mikhalov, P. - Moscow - New York - Moscow, p. 2.
 Beyond the ocean, p. 2.
 Vasilievskii, Vitalii. - The deserter; a story, p. 4.
 Builders of peace; selected notes, p. 7.
 Pen'kov, N. N. - Years of our youth in the Communist Youth League, p. 9.
 On the Kamchatka Peninsula, p. 12.
 Sagafak, Iurii. - In the steppe near the city of Kher-so, p. 14.
 Shternfel'd, A. - Indefatigable dreamer, p. 15.
 Juncos, Laura, Maurice. - About my country and my generation, translated from the Portuguese, p. 16.

- Filippov, A. - Japanese students, p. 17.
 Younger generation is growing up, p. 19.
 Crouin, A. - A fish rose, a story, translated from the English, p. 20.
 Aksel'rod, L., Khodzhev, IU. - Rabindranath Tagore in Moscow, p. 21.
 Sinelnikov, A. - Ivanovo horsemen, p. 22.
 New publications devoted to the great anniversary, p. 23.
 Lemberik, L., Novichkov, A. - Friends, p. 23.
 Zorin, V., Moisekhina, L. - Cost of a swallow of water, p. 24.
 Friends of "Smenn," p. 24.
 Moliseev, Vn. - They will navigate the ships, p. 24.

SOTSIAL'NOE OBESPECHENIE [SOCIAL SECURITY]. Issued by Ministerstvo sotsial'nogo obespecheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Social Security of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Increase the mastery of vocations by invalids, p. 1.
 Gm'ev, P. I. - My life in the party, p. 4.
 Geisheln, S. - In the V. I. Lenin House Museum at Ufa, p. 8.
 Urylskii, K. - The role of legal organs in the solution of problems related to the awarding of pensions, p. 9.
 Kulikov, I. - How public-minded pensioners can help, p. 13.
 Makovcev, V. - The result of ignorance of the social insurance law, p. 16.
 Klinev, F. - A document must be accurate, p. 19.
 Gil'man, E. - What is "helplessness"? p. 21.
 Lending through newspapers, p. 22.
 Derovskii, M. - Teaching invalids, vocations, p. 23.
 Shul'fa, L. - On the apparatus for workers without hands, p. 25.
 How can orthopedic apparatus for workers be obtained, p. 26.
 Reschikov, D. - My mechanical "hands," p. 30.
 Mironov, I. - At the bench, p. 32.
 Karasova, N. - A man who can do everything, p. 34.
 Azimanova, N. - As far as my hand is on the tractor, p. 36.
 Il'in, M. - The source of health, p. 36.
 Pishchegina, A. - A teacher in Moscow University, p. 37.
 Galuzina-Galgolai, E. - What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands, p. 39.
 Vlasov, S. - The blind assemble clocks, p. 41.
 If the experience of comrades interests you, write to them, p. 42.
 Ivanovskaya, E. - Now they are working, p. 44.
 Schools where it is possible to learn a vocation, p. 46.
 Litvinov, I. - My wishes, p. 49.
 Polikarpov, K. - More attention to innovators, p. 50.
 Grit'yanov, A. - The bee becomes a tractor's helper, p. 52.
 Belonovaya, A., Bulshoychik, N. - "Teaching how to walk with orthopedic apparatus," p. 55.
 Melnikova, L. - Eighteen days in Poland, p. 56.
 Khamkin, L. - Attachments for workers' orthopedic apparatus in Czechoslovakia, p. 59.
 Brief remarks, p. 60.
 Markov, T. - Friends from China speak, p. 61.
 Follow-up of our publications, p. 63.
 Follow-up of unpublished letters, p. 63.

Vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Murav'eva, N. - A year of working under the new conditions, p. 1.
 Gurvich, E. - The masses followed the party, p. 6.
 Malkin, Z. - A lot of experience has been gained, p. 10.
 Prostakov, A. - Interested groups came to our assembly, p. 13.
 Bragin, N., Dozortsev, K. - We check the granted pensions for accuracy, p. 15.
 Zhabzlov, A. - We should transcend formalism, p. 17.
 Belikov, F. - Omissions and vague points, p. 19.
 Ermitina, N. - A reorganization has been long overdue, p. 21.
 Litvshits, I. - Keep it up! p. 23.
 Shchukin, I. - Legalize the new system, p. 27.
 Dezelov, P. - Without the pensioners' participation, p. 29.
 "A good underling should be supported..." p. 32.
 Semidelova, P. - A valuable beginning finds followers, p. 34.
 Nazarov, A. - Thirty six thousand visitors... why? p. 36.
 Pelrov-Denisov, G. - The technique of calculating and paying pensions, p. 39.
 Korolukov, N. - "You are the boss; everything is your concern," p. 42.
 Godin, L. - A home on Zhdanov Street, p. 44.
 Grozhan, N. - Friendship and mutual aid, p. 47.
 Sidorin, A. - Maksim became an agronomist, p. 49.
 Shul'fa, L., Khamkin, L. - Some more about orthopedic apparatus for workers' arms, p. 50.

Levshin, A. - In friendly Finland, p. 52.
 Zakharov, M. - The earnings on which the pension is calculated, p. 57.
 Follow-up of our published materials, p. 62.
 Follow-up of unpublished letters, p. 62.
 From the editor's mailbag, p. 63.

SVETSKAYA ZHENSHCHINA [SOVIET WOMAN] Organ of Antifascist Committee of Soviet Women and Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov [Anti-Fascist Committee of Soviet Women and of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions], Moscow, vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kravtseva, Anna. - A dream come true, p. 2.
 Lisar, Aleksa. - The confession, a story, p. 5.
 Kononenko, Elena. - A photograph comes to life, p. 11.
 Pavlov, Ljudmila. - History of a legacy, p. 15.
 Vishniakov, Pyatkovskii. - Military decoration, p. 17.
 Vasil'eva, M. - Come to Yskhalibo, p. 21.
 Visit with the Khudovikov sisters, p. 22.
 Mikalova, Tatyana. - Distant years, p. 26.
 Khmel'nitskaya, A. - The laiga retreats, p. 27.
 Wang I-hsuan. - The red flag on the crane, p. 31.
 Oliver, Maria Rosa. - Dignity and self-sacrifice, p. 32.
 Jankovcova, Ljudmila. - Unprecedented flourishing, p. 33.
 Pelt, Mary. - Peace should be the first concern, p. 33.
 Osharin, Lev. - Beloved region of our youth, p. 34.
 Gochishnikova, Lidia. - The whole country looks after the welfare of children, p. 38.
 Konetskii, V. - A strong-willed girl, p. 41.
 Pospisil, Josef. - Yaroslavl - Ocluz, p. 43.
 For holiday tents, p. 44.
 Fishkova, p. 45.

Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kolesnikova, Nadezhda. - In the name of man, p. 2.
 Wisal. - Long live Arab-Soviet Friendship, p. 4.
 Fifteen sisters, p. 7.
 Konev, Agnita. - People's trust, p. 10.
 Korobova, P. - Hands of gold, p. 13.
 Koromila, Valentina. - Heart-to-heart talk, p. 15.
 Shtan, Lina. - Enter science and discover the secrets of nature, p. 17.
 Pestalunze, Emilija. - Good morning, p. 18.
 Panova, Vera. - Little Zolka, p. 21.
 Tatarskova, Khalbuba. - My large family, p. 27.
 Petrova, Lidia. - This must not happen again, p. 28.
 Sytrskaya, Nadezhda. - Soviet satellite, p. 33.
 Al'koev, M. - People's artist, p. 34.
 Lisanskaya, Anna. - Beloved faces, p. 38.
 Druzhnina, Tatyana. - In love with our profession, p. 38.
 Freedom for Algeria, p. 39.
 Strong, Anna Louisa. - For this world is indebted to the Soviet people: recollections of the last forty years, p. 40.
 Rudikova, Olga. - Tournaments for the outstanding, p. 42.
 Vozg, Ul'vi. - In the stadium, on the court, in swimming pools... p. 42.
 Holiday food, p. 46.
 Fishkins, p. 46.

SOVETSKII KRASNII KREST [SOVIET RED CROSS]. Organ of Ispolnitel'nyi komitet Soluza Obshchestva krasnogo kresta i krasnogo polmosiatza SSSR [Executive Committee of the Association of Societies of the Red Cross and Red Crescent of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 4(34), July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Festival of peace and friendship, p. 1.
 Stop testing atomic and hydrogen weapons, p. 3.
 The people of Moscow warmly welcome their beloved guests, p. 4.
 Kramov, K. - Among students, p. 7.
 Izvekova, N. - Forest school, p. 9.
 Zubov, I. - Enjoyed by millions, p. 11.
 Petrov, B. - People and public health, p. 12.
 Kuzina, E. - Useful activities of young active Red Cross members, p. 14.
 Shtol'nikov, A. - Guiding principle, p. 16.
 Ustinova, V. - Enthusiasts, p. 18.
 Grakova, T. - Essential task, p. 20.
 Gruzdeva, S., Zyrianova, N., Podtsevkikh, E. - Let's fulfill our patriotic duty, p. 21.
 Vasil'eva, O. - Detachment members of the Textile Institute, p. 22.
 Sirokov, V., Minae, I. - Let's landscape our streets and squares, p. 24.
 In the youth sections of the Red Cross, p. 26.
 At a session of the Executive Committee of the League of Red Cross Societies, p. 28.
 Our highest goal is peace among men, p. 29.
 Panferova, T. - Beware of sun and heat stroke, p. 30.
 Nurbaev, N. - In the name of life, p. 31.

ZMNA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninsk'kogo komunisticheskogo soluzu molodoi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin], Kiev, no. 13(55), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Kryzhanovskiy, Slepak. - Always with the people, p. 1.
 YSfupa, Ivan. - The birth of youth, a story, p. 2.
 Heroic deed, p. 4.
 Bui'sko, M. - Before the storm, p. 6.
 Documents of history, p. 7.
 Poems of Dmytro Vakarov, p. 7.
 Kharchuk, B. - Courage, biography of a poet, p. 8.
 Kyrychenko, M. - But unforgettable! p. 9.
 Iemolenko, B. - Facts and thoughts, p. 9.
 Factory that produces houses, p. 10.
 Buzynnyk, B. - The forum of youth, p. 12.
 Pichynka, S. - Snowstorm in January, p. 15.
 Nazarenko, I. - Lieutenant of the police, p. 17.
 Chabunivskiy, Mykhailo. - Romantics of the steppe, p. 18.
 Murarmovych, B. M. - Near the sources of life, p. 20.
 Chernovil, V. - New inhabitants of our waters, p. 20.
 Blin, L. - Unusual encounter, p. 21.
 Horodlenko, B. M. - Let us talk about the physical training of students and the organization of sports, p. 21.
 Looking at the globe, p. 22.
 That's how it is, p. 23.
 Vozniak, P. - Shepherd, dogs, p. 24.
 Melitopol' mound, p. 24.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AGITATOR [AGITATOR]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 20, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Political reports of workers, p. 3.
 Earth satellite, p. 6.
 Antipov, P. - Mineral resources of our country, p. 11.
 Baitramov, A. - Satisfy inquiries of the masses more completely, p. 16.
 Talks on the present moment, p. 22.
 Boyanov, S. - Artillery Day, p. 28.
 International Youth Day, p. 31.
 Alindivordian, D. - Weapon for the exploitation of workers, p. 34.
 Drouov, A. - Everything ends well, p. 38.
 Dolynda, K. - To see through one's own eyes, p. 41.
 "How much butter do we get from a cow?" p. 45.
 Chernykh, V. - On the front line of cultural life, p. 47.
 Ponomareuko, IU. - The Magdalenorsk of Kazakhstan, p. 50.
 Kodriavtsev, V. - What is happening in Algeria, p. 52.
 Dictionary of foreign terms, p. 55.
 Zilgulov, A. - Model style of V. I. Lenin's language, p. 55.
 Readers on books, p. 62.
 Books for the 40th anniversary of the October, p. 63.
 Brief news, p. 64.

No. 22, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: The great idea of century, p. 3.
 Soviet Army strength lies in party guidance, p. 7.
 Lecture topics taken from materials of the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., November 8, 1957.
 Satellites of peace, p. 11.
 Dissemination of the press is a political task, p. 13.
 Boldyrev, V. - Election of people's courts, p. 15.
 Khoshov, M. - Thirteen years of Albanian freedom, p. 21.
 Bondar', N. - National holiday of the Yugoslav people, p. 24.
 Political glossary, p. 27.
 Gollo, V. - America in its true colors, p. 28.
 Pomiatov, N. - First in Siberia, p. 35.
 Shishakov, F. - Bear each person in mind, p. 38.
 Antimov, V. - Livestock raises in Buryat-Mongolia, p. 43.
 Shkaruba, A. - Teacher and community worker, p. 46.
 Mezenisov, V. - Riddle of life, p. 50.
 Zubkov, IU. - Turning to movies, p. 55.
 Competition between economic regions, p. 60.
 New practice of labor correspondents, p. 62.
 Brief news, p. 63.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK]. Organ of Bldely propagandy i agitatsii Moskovskogo komiteta i Moskovskogo gorodskogo komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluza [Propaganda and Dissemination Sections of the Moscow Committee and the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 30(957), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Panchenko, V. - We will meet the great holiday with big gains in production, p. 1.
 Mikhailov, M. - Wide-wide significance of the October Revolution, p. 14.
 Growth of science and culture in the U.S.S.R., p. 27.
 Forty years of agriculture in Moscow Province, p. 34.
 Suggested topics and literature for talks in November 1957, p. 41.
 Information, p. 46.

No. 31(958), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Bogatyrenko, Z. - What youth has gained from Soviet rule, p. 2.
 Kozlov, A. - Industry in Moscow for the past forty years, p. 15.
 Boikov, V. - Artillery Day, p. 25.
 Presents to the mother country, facts and figures, p. 36.
 Belinkov, S. - Syria, p. 44.

No. 32(959), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Mishin, A. - Day of the Constitution of the U.S.S.R., p. 1.
 Sokolova, I. - Bonuses increase the productivity of labor, p. 16.
 Results of great struggle and glorious victories, facts and figures, p. 23.
 Latyshev, L. - Achievements of the fraternal peoples of Yugoslavia, p. 32.
 In free Albania, facts and figures, p. 40.
 Razoronov, L. - Soviet artificial satellites of the earth, p. 45.

BOR'BA [THE STRUGGLE]. Organ of Soluz bor'by za osvobodzhenie narodov Rossii [Union of the Struggle for the Liberation of the Peoples of Russia], Muncii, vol. 11, no. 5/6, Oct. 1957.

CHASOVOI [THE SENTRY]. Organ of Rossiiskoe natsional'noe dvizhenie [Russian National Movement], Brussels, no. 381(10), Nov. 1957.

KAZAKSTAN KOMMUNISI [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by the Communist Party of Kazakhstan, Alma-Ata, vol. 56, no. 19, Oct. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST]. Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kirghizia, Frunza, vol. 31, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957. [In Kirghiz.]

KOMMUNIST BELORUSII [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Belorussii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia], Minsk, vol. 31, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Great national holiday, p. 2.
 Mazov, K. - In the fraternal family of the peoples of the Soviet Union, p. 8.
 Lyn'kov, M. - The party leads us, p. 20.
 Khaltkov, N. - Significance of the October Revolution for the progress of the human race, p. 34.
 Kolyshkin, P., Kneysor, B. - The first-born of the first five-year plan, p. 45.
 Shaplyko, K., Podoludchik, Z. - Collective farmers can be proud of their work, p. 51.
 Garkusha, I. - The oldest educational institution in our country, p. 56.
 Soviet man:
 Danilevich, B. - Following his dreams, p. 61.
 Korolev, A. - The locomotive is driven by Ivan Perelukovich, p. 65.
 Boien'kii, Z. - Wide road, p. 67.
 Stanishkevskii, F. - Party talk, p. 70.
 Kachan, IA. - Pages of the heroic struggle, p. 72.
 Anisov, S. - The communist's heart, p. 79.
 Forty glorious years: facts and figures, p. 81.
 The most significant dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 2 of cover.

KOMMUNIST KAZAKHSTANA [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhstana [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan], Alma-Ata, vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Creative cause of millions, p. 2.
 Rybakov, F. - Unity of the party is the immutable law of party life, p. 9.
 Utambetov, S. - The October Revolution and the formation of the Kazakh Socialist Nation, p. 14.
 Chulanov, G. - Industry of Kazakhstan, p. 21.

- Baishov, S. - Development of the social sciences in the republic, p. 28.
 Shamshadova, R. - Our international ties, p. 35.
 Nazarov, G. - Early organization of a great construction project, p. 10.
 Zhuravlev, G. - Competition of collective farm stock-breeders, p. 41.
 Pictinva, L. - Seminar on problems in communist training, p. 47.
 Goncharov, V., Strashukov, A. - In the struggle for technological progress, p. 50.
 Trifonov, A. - Local soviets and industry, p. 53.
 Tiberin, P. - "Establishment of Soviet rule in Kazakhstan," p. 57.
 Barilov, G. - In constant touch with life, p. 60.
 Party news, p. 63.

KOMMUNISTI TOCHIKISTON [COMMUNIST OF TAJIKISTAN] Issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Tajikistan. Stalinabad, vol. 22, nos 10-11, Oct.-Nov 1957 [In Tajik]

KOMMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine], Kiev, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep 1957 [For table of contents see Ukrainian edition in Monthly List, vol. 10, no. 9]

Vol. 33, no. 10, Oct 1957 [For table of contents see Ukrainian edition listed below]

KOMUNIST BELARUSI [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA] Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Belarusi [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia], Minsk, vol. 31, no. 10, Oct 1957 [In White Russian] For table of contents see Russian edition

KOMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine], Kiev, vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian]

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Glorious road of struggle and victories, p. 1.
 Proshchanyk, O. - V.I. Lenin on the unity of action and the fraternal friendship of the Ukrainian and Russian peoples, p. 14.
 Bubnovskiy, M. - Superior results of agricultural development in the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 25.
 Zolubov, I.R. - Beginning of the great biography of the human race, p. 37.
 Ishchuk, A., Holachuk, I.U. - The Great October Revolution and Ukrainian literature, p. 50.
 Shih Hsi-ming. - Significance of the October Revolution for the fate of China, p. 63.
 Rubanyk, V. - Leninist policy of industrialization in practice, p. 72.
 Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 79.

MEZH DUNARODNAIA ZHIZN' [INTERNATIONAL LIFE] Published by Izdatel'stvo [Publishing House] "Znanie" Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: The light of October, p. 3.
 Leont'ev, L. - October and the fate of capitalism, p. 9.
 Foster, William Z. - Socialism and democratic movements in capitalist countries, p. 23.
 Cogniol, Georges. - The October Revolution and the democratic movement in Europe, p. 36.
 Grigor'yan, Kh. - October and the countries of the Near East, p. 49.
 Levitin, Emil. - The working class of Norway and the October Revolution, p. 61.
 Rothslein, Andrew. - The struggle in Great Britain to improve Anglo-Soviet relations, p. 67.
 Kuz'minov, I. - Comparative efficiency of the economies of socialism and capitalism, p. 76.
 Nefedov, L. - A turning point in human destiny, p. 80.
 Coutade, Pierre. - Some aspects of the internal situation in France, p. 89.
 Mel'nikov, D. - What the West German elections disclose, p. 104.
 Socialist countries prepare for the significant date, p. 114.
 Maneuvers of the opponents of disarmament, p. 115.
 The peoples of the world expect the U.N. to do its duty, p. 117.
 Country to the interests of the American people, p. 119.
 When the people want... p. 120.
 Failure of the economic blockade of Egypt, p. 122.
 This criminal game must be stopped, p. 123.
 The fate of a law bill, p. 124.
 Congress at Blackpool, p. 125.
 Playing with fire in the Arab East, p. 126.

- Conference in Buenos Aires, p. 128.
 In the fraternal socialist countries, foreign affairs news, p. 130.
 V-deev, O. - Book on Soviet foreign policy, p. 137.
 Abdrakhmanov, M., Demidov, V. - Firm step of socialism, p. 140.
 Leonov, V. - The truth about events in Hungary, p. 143.
 Larkin, V. - In the interests of mankind, p. 147.
 Landmarks in Soviet foreign policy, 1917-1957, p. 151.

MOSKOVSKIY PROPAGANDIST [MOSCOW PROPAGANDIST] Organ of Moskovskii komitet i Moskovskii gorodskoi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Moscow Committee and Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Glorious path of struggle and victory, p. 3.
 Shchegolev, V. - Under the sun of October, p. 11.
 Ruban, B. - International importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 18.
 Vishin, I. - Moscow Bolsheviks during preparations for and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 26.
 Egorova, A. - Factory and plant committees, and trade unions of Moscow during the October days, p. 31.
 Ovsyannikov, M. - Establishment of Soviet rule in the Moscow Government, p. 35.
 Chronicle of revolutionary events in Moscow, p. 41.
 Borisov, M. - In the district named October, p. 43.
 Nefedov, M. - Our labor present, p. 47.
 Lyssakhev, I. - Let us increase the production of agricultural products, p. 49.
 Belcher, M. - Great destiny of the village of Rybolovno, a sketch, p. 53.
 Moshchankin, S. - In the Museum of the Revolution of the U.S.S.R., p. 61.
 Morozov, T. - New cities in the Moscow region, p. 65.
 The language of figures (Moscow, 1917-1957), p. 71.
 Anikeev, V. - Documents on the activities of the Bolshevik party during preparations for the October Revolution, p. 74.
 In the House of Political Education, p. 79.

NOVOE VREMIA [NEW TIMES] Moscow, vol. 15, no. 10(650), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Great anniversary, p. 1.
 Leonov, B. - Indestructible force, p. 3.
 Monin, D. - New era in the development of the labor movement, p. 5.
 Sukhan, A. - The October Revolution and the oppressed peoples, p. 10.
 Hentrych, Jiri - October and the destiny of the Czechoslovak nation, p. 14.
 Liu Ning-i. - The road charted by October, p. 16.
 Baranov, N. V. - Cities and years, p. 17.
 Hon Men III. - Forward together, p. 17.
 Lavandamba, Minbu. - Lenin's advice, p. 19.
 Larsen, G. - Historical mission, p. 19.
 Wu Yu Chang. - Toward the loftiest ideal, p. 19.
 New Soviet proposals in the U.N., p. 20.
 Men'shikov, S. - The Sputnik and the present, p. 22.
 Zolotarev, V. - On the rise, p. 27.
 Balerin, A. - Truth and falsehood about Soviet-Syrian relations, p. 29.
 Gerastimov, G. - "Your time's up," p. 31.
 International events, p. 32.
 Teas, Tal'hana. - The story of one life, p. 34.
 Hochkarev, I.U. - First fruits, p. 37.
 World events, p. 40.

Vol. 15, no. 46(652), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Peace and Labor, p. 1.
 Message of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., p. 3.
 De Groot, Paul. - The October Revolution and the destiny of nations, p. 7.
 Ziffer, Boris. - The behests of October, p. 9.
 On the day of the 40th anniversary; foreign press review, p. 10.
 Pobedonostsev, M. - The second Sputnik, p. 11.
 Arkad'ov, N. - Firm position, p. 14.
 Cyrus Eaton's appeal to reason, p. 15.
 Topchev, A. - At the International Conference on Isotopes, p. 19.
 International events, p. 20.
 Tikhmenev, V. - They don't care, p. 21.
 Men'shikov, S. - November in Yugoslavia, p. 22.
 Beltrac, Cedric. - Returning home, p. 23.
 Beizhekov, V. - "Newspaper of big hieroglyphs," p. 25.
 Mirskii, Z. - True friends, p. 27.
 Gerastimov, G. - Socialist revolution and a bourgeois professor, p. 28.
 People and events: Colai Bayar, Ismail Ibrahim Chendrigir, Francois Duvallier, p. 30.
 World events, p. 31.

Vol. 15, no. 47(653), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Our commentary, p. 1.
 Antonin Zapotocky; obituary, p. 3.
 Beizhekov, V. - Interview with Comrade Gm Tsh, p. 5.
 Pili, D. - Concerning talks at the summit, p. 7.
 Zagladin, V. - Food for thought, p. 9.
 Pimenov, E. - Events in Jordan, p. 12.
 Vdovichenko, D. - Pyzabic victory, p. 14.
 In countries building socialism, p. 16.
 International notes, p. 18.
 Miskil, Z. - The story of Rumanian oil, p. 21.
 Fish, Gennadii. - In North Rumania, p. 24.
 Book reviews: Pletnev, E. - Political economy of the world beyond, p. 27.
 Cultural relations: Okun, Lev. - At the contest of plants in Lisbon, p. 29.
 People and events: Komal Adenauer, Ludwig Erhard, p. 30.
 From readers' letters, p. 31.
 World events, p. 32.

PARTIINAYA ZHIZN' [PARTY LIFE] Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 15, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Introduce the practice of agricultural leaders and popularize their work, p. 3.
 Razzakov, I. - Under the banner of the healthy and immortal policy, p. 8.
 Zhukov, K. - Workers' meetings at enterprises, p. 18.
 Results of the school year in party education, p. 21.
 Collective farm newspapers, p. 32.
 Pakhomov, N. - With community participation, p. 36.
 Turov, K. - Based on the example of the people from Gorkiy, p. 41.
 Zay'lahov, V. - Inter-collective farm building organization, p. 44.
 Glukhov, Z. - The changing profile of the village, p. 46.
 Vasser, M. - Problems of intraparty work during the transition to N.S.P., p. 48.
 Develop the independence of primary party organizations; a review of letters, p. 50.
 The harvest in the Altai has begun, p. 65.
 Shvots, I. - Eliminate formalism from propaganda work, p. 66.
 Kuznetsov, M. - Unforgettable pages in the history of the Soviet state, p. 73.
 Grigor'ova, V. - History of the civil war, p. 75.
 The journal "Sovetskiy diplomat i diplomatsiya," p. 77.
 Party news, p. 79.

PROPAGANDIST [PROPAGANDIST] Issued by Leningradskii oblasnyi i gorodskii komiteti Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Leningrad Oblast Committee and Leningrad City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Leningrad, no. 6, June 1958.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Improve the leadership of socialist construction, p. 1.
 Beizhekov, D. - Agricultural tasks of Leningrad Province in the sixth five-year plan, p. 6.
 Shugin, G. - Labor organization at machinery manufacturing plants in Leningrad, p. 13.
 Vygodskii, S. - Possibility of doing away with war in the present era, p. 24.
 Tulin, V. - Cost of agricultural products on collective farms and ways to reduce them, p. 32.
 Mel'nikov, A. - Practice in popularizing leading work methods, p. 41.
 Solomonov, I.U. - Disfranchisement of economic consequences, p. 47.
 Kruganov, I. - Visual education at a plant, p. 51.
 Semenov, P. - Labor routine of a foreman, p. 59.
 Economic and cultural cooperation of the U.S.S.R. with foreign countries, facts and figures, p. 66.
 Foreign trade facts of the U.S.S.R., (diagram inquiry), p. 69.
 Nikitin, A. - Thoughts on the practice of innovation, p. 75.
 Brief news, p. 79.

[PHOTOCOPY]

Vol. 21, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: The Communist Party has conquered and is conquering with faithfulness to Leninism, p. 1.
 Nikitin, P. - Places associated with Lenin in Leningrad, p. 6.
 Eldin, L. - Unforgettable meetings, p. 14.
 Parylatov, L. - During the underground period, p. 15.
 Bulochnikov, M. - Dearest and nearest man, p. 17.
 Popov, B. - Vivid manifestation of the party's concern for the development of the Soviet economy, p. 18.
 Kuznetsov, I.A., Lobed', A. - Enlarge the authority

of directors, shop chiefs, and foremen, p. 22.
Khrushchak, P. - Carry out the reorganization in a bashchevsk style manner, p. 23.

Karasev, V. - More audacity and initiative, p. 21.
Veselov, V. - Strategy and tactics of the bolshevik party during the preparations for and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 26.

Kondratyeva, L. - The Petrograd proletarian in the struggle for the revolutionary outcome of the imperialist war (Mar. - July, 1917), p. 32.
Conditions of the working class of our country before and after the October Revolution, facts and figures, p. 38.

Afanas'ev, I., Klyuev, S. - Distribution of the country's productive forces and the territorial principle for the industrial plan of the economy, p. 11.

Sirota, F. - The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Soviet people in the Great Patriotic War, 1941-1945, p. 45.

Tsirlinov, P. - Forward to new victories under the leadership of the Communist Party. Methodological advice for the study of the theme "Struggle of the Communist Party for a further mighty advance in the national economy by building communism and consolidating peace, and the re-establishment of Leninist norms in party life. The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and its historical significance. Strengthening and development of the world socialist system and international solidarity of workers; 1953-1956," p. 50.

Svychev, P. - Methodological advice on the theme "Balance sheet of an industrial enterprise and its analysis," p. 64.

Krolov, F. - From work practice in current affairs groups, p. 59.

Filipov, A. - More attention to the economic education of personnel, p. 61.

Dmitriev, A. - Shortcomings in the work of a rural economics school, p. 115.
Antonov, S. - Sharpest and strongest weapon of the party, for Peace Day, p. 68.
Kutakov, I. - Political reports at enterprises, p. 71.
Lisovskiy, E. - Friendship of two great powers is strengthening the tenth anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic relations between the Soviet Union and India, p. 74.

On the 57th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth: brief notes, p. 79.

[PHOTOCOPY]

Vol. 22, no. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated
Editorial: The party leads the Soviet people to new victories of communism, p. 1.

The 250th anniversary of Leningrad: thesis of the Leningrad Party Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 6.
Vashchenko, I. - Thrive working class of the U.S.S.R., p. 28.

Lubina, E. - Fight of the party for the revolutionary training and solidarity of the laboring youth of Petrograd in 1917, p. 31.

Malinin, S. - Dramatization is one of the most important present-day international problems, p. 38.
Olenev, I. - Hidden potentialities for increasing labor productivity at heavy machinery manufacturing plants in Leningrad, p. 44.

Kaldanov, I. - On the path to creative something, p. 50.

Andreev, I. - How to conduct a discussion on the theme "The communist attitude toward work and community property" (methodological advice for propagandists), p. 54.

Bulain, A. - Let us increase the productive activity of every auditor in the group, p. 57.

Kurganov, I. - In the political education study group of a rural district committee, p. 60.

Daranov, M. - Urgent problems in the work training of upper classmen, p. 61.

Zelenin, P. - Budget of a working family, p. 65.
Coalition of Russian peasants before and after the October Revolution: facts and figures, p. 69.

Gulnar', N. - Soil improvement construction in Leningrad Province, p. 72.

Maloz', I., Meleshchenko, U., Novikov, A. - New books about the categories of dialectical materialism, p. 75.

Brief news, p. 79.

[PHOTOCOPY]

RUSSIA (1917- R.S.F.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet Gazette], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1957.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet Gazette], Moscow, vol. 20, nos. 23(890)-25(892), Oct.-Nov. 1957.

SHTURM [ATTACK] Issued by Legion imeny Symona Petkura, Antykomyunistychny ob'ednaniya tolyshchiv vishkovykh Sovetskoi kol armii [Legion of Simon Petliura, Ukrainian Anti-Communist Organization of Former Soldiers and Officers of the Soviet Army] New Ufa/D., vol. 6, no. 1 (2/22 '53), Oct.-Nov. 1957 [in Ukrainian]

SOVET DEPUTATOV TRUDIASCHIKHSIA (SOVIETS OF WORKERS' DEPUTIES), issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Izvestia," Moscow, no. 1, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

Voroshilov, K. - On the publication of the journal "Sovety deputatov trudiaschikhsia," p. 3.
Editorial: To new successes in the building of communism, p. 6.

Tarasov, M. - Work of the soviet, p. 13.
Arushanjan, Sh. - Permanent commissions of the Supreme Soviet of a Republic, p. 19.

Rudenko, R. - Guarding socialist legality, p. 23.
Lais, V. - Interparliamentary ties of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., p. 27.

Kalinin, M. I. - To serve the people, p. 33.
Concern for those in the field, p. 39.
Construction of a school, p. 40.

Institute worker isn't on the staff, p. 42.
Reception of visitors in an institution, p. 43.
Toadies and their protectors, p. 45.

Mzhuk, V. - New tasks require new demands, p. 47.
Machadekula, N. - In the village of Vokhriska, p. 50.
Gorokho, E. - Important aspect of our life, p. 55.

Demidenko, N. - Publish in the work of a soviet, p. 58.
Filushkina, Ermita - Reports to the population, p. 60.

Sorokina, V. - A good school, p. 63.
Romanova, A. - Vital matter, p. 66.
Samokova, V. - First steps, p. 69.

Lobytov, F. - Let us overtake America, p. 73.
Zemlanskii, A. - People's initiative, p. 77.
Rozhdestvenskii, N. - Concern for one's home town, p. 80.

Germasovich, V. - A long-drawn-out reference, p. 82.
Gorokho, Ivan. - Difficult post, a sketch, p. 85.
Evseyev, V. - 1917 in Petrograd, p. 91.

Shchelintin, B. - In the first years of Soviet rule, p. 95.
Fidlov, L. - A deputy's library, p. 98.
Bookshelf, p. 99.

Vasilev, A. - Permanent commissions of the soviet and of the executive committee, p. 101.
Aleksandrov, T. - Regulations for the building of private homes, p. 104.

Answers to readers' questions, p. 106.
Brief news of the work of soviets, p. 108.
Rykhin, G. - Question mark, satire, p. 110.

Vasilev, V. - Sweet head, verse, p. 112.

No. 3, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Editorial: Welcoming the great holiday, p. 3.
Chigovaty, G. - First months in the work of regional economic committees, p. 7.

Starovoytov, N. - New statute on the rural soviet in the R.S.F.S.R., p. 13.
Muyayeva, N. - The law on government pensions in operation, p. 19.

Nikolayev, V. - Soviet democracy is democracy for workers and the people, p. 23.

McLoudin, M. - In the fraternal family of equal socialist republics, p. 29.
Guard and protect of the housing fund, p. 35.

Personal example of a deputy, p. 37.
The technological apparatus, p. 39.
Street committees, p. 40.

Morozov, P. - How we are developing stockbreeding, p. 43.

Arianonov, N. - Planning in our work, p. 48.
Chentsov, N. - The organizational instruction section of the executive committee, p. 53.

Kangurov, G. - Great concern, p. 57.
Fatkullin, S. - The deputy and his district, p. 62.
Sheherbaidov, M. - Changes in the village of Dorik, p. 65.

Piligrinas, J. - After the liquidation of municipal districts, p. 69.

Chumakov, N. - Letter from the meeting, p. 72.
Khrustalov, N. - Did our district executive committee act correctly, p. 75.

Markov, B., Hlitch, A. - At the Nova Gate, p. 79.
Uglanov, A. - On the eve of the October, p. 84.
Novikov, N. - National committees of Czechoslovakia, p. 90.

Pelreuko, F. - Documents showing real sovereignty of the people, p. 95.
Groshev, I. - Cadres are the golden fund of party and state, p. 99.

Katsuk, M., Shagurin, B. - Administrative commissions of executive committees, p. 103.
Podolnyi, A. - Procedure for examining applications and complaints of workers, p. 105.

Answers to readers' questions, p. 107.
Brief news of the work of soviets, p. 109.

Grains of toll wisdom, III.
Chirchikha, Kirshin, - Babbler's week, verse, p. 111.
Goncharov, Ivan. - New dwellers; a fable, p. 112.

No. 4, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Rykhin, G. - Methodical, verse, p. 2.
V. I. Lenin on the Great October, p. 3.

Lais, V. - Historical information, p. 5.
Goncharov, A. - The strength of the soviets is in the leadership of the Communist Party, p. 11.

Donskov, A. - Triumph of the genuine sovereignty of the people, p. 19.

Chernikov, D. - Ideological creation of a revolutionary people, p. 26.

Tikhonov, S. - Indissoluble alliance of workers and peasants, p. 32.
Korotchenko, D. - Flourishing of the Soviet Ukraine, p. 38.

Ragmov, S. - Along paths of friendship and fraternal collaboration, p. 45.

Banatskikh, M. - The strength of people's rule, p. 50.
Kotov, Vladimir. - Soviet rule, verse, p. 54.

Myl'nikov, A. - Our five-year plans, p. 55.
Chudimov, A. - Victory of the collective farm system, p. 61.

Rizhikov, S. - Test of strength, p. 67.
Lichnev, A. - To the summit of science and technology, p. 73.

Orevid, A. - In a young city, p. 79.
Antonov, V. - True story of the Poles'ye, p. 83.

Zugorodny, N. - Natalia Kirillovna, p. 88.
Petrovskii, G. - In the advancing years of the revolution, p. 94.

Rudnev, V. - Answer say posters, p. 98.
Rozhdestvenskii, Z., Krasilnikov, V. - Servant of the people, p. 99.

Karpovskiy, M. - The case of the diamond ring, p. 105.
Rykhin, G. - The call, satire, p. 109.

SVOBODA FREEDOM Organ of Issledniat'nos ob'ednaniya politicheskikh emigrantov iz SSSR [Central Association of Political Refugees from the U.S.S.R.] Munich, vol. 6, no. 11(55), Nov. 1957.

TÜRKMENISTAN KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF TURKMENISTAN], Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Turkmenistan, Ashkhabad, vol. 32, no. 7, 1957. [in Turkmen]

UKRAINSKYI SAMOSTIYNYK [UKRAINIAN INDEPENDENT], Munich, vol. 8, nos. 1(395)-2(396), Sep.-Oct. 1957 [in Ukrainian]

ЎЗБЕКISTON KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF UZBEKISTAN], Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan, Tashkent, vol. 29, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957 [in Uzbek]

V ZASHCHITU MIHA [IN DEFENSE OF PEACE], Published by Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoi Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, no. 65, Nov. 1956

Table of contents translated
Cot, Pierre. - Thoughts about North Africa, p. 1.
Egypt in October 1956, p. 9.

Schlatter, Gordon. - Weeks of crisis in England, p. 13.
Vukobratovic, V. - Life and government of the Yugoslav commune, p. 18.

Derebo, A. - Yugoslav national architecture, p. 27.
Markus, Zoran. - Seven centuries of Yugoslav paintings, p. 32.

Folk art, p. 38.
Andrie, Ivo. - The bridge, a short story, p. 41.

Lu Hsin. - Festival of the Five Happy Gods, p. 48.
Leasing, Doris. - Is there a "new course" in Southern Rhodesia? p. 53.

Chenina, Teddy. - Unsettled youth, p. 60.
Shapovalov, Vera. - The Aga steppes, p. 68.

Night at sea with fishermen of Chisoggia, p. 74.
Govy, Georges. - Aimée, a short story, p. 77.

Rény, Trislan. - How one becomes an acrobat in China, p. 83.
Dry, John. - War against flies, p. 86.

Interesting museums, p. 89.
Roud, Michel. - Allergies, p. 91.

No. 77, Oct. 1957.
Table of contents translated
Cot, Pierre. - Path to peace: negotiations, p. 1.

Morgan, Claude. - A "clean" bomb is still an atom bomb, p. 9.

Verdier, Jean. - A "clean" bomb is possible in theory but absurd in practice, p. 12.
Bergey, Regie. - Tunisia is the youngest republic, p. 14.

Clementin, J.R. - Syria, the Middle East, and the great powers, p. 28.

- Czizuboi, Gerald - Music festivals p. 34
 Servion, Jacques - A good life p. 43
 Du la Gorse, Paul Marie, - Architectural exhibition in West Berlin p. 51
 Dances on the island of Bali p. 58
 Voutz, L. - Ovid in exile p. 62
 Rozee, Michel, - Secret of the origin of life is near - er to revelation p. 72
 Ljoutic, Georges - Fear, a story p. 77
 Chmelka, 'Ledy' - Past and future of phonograph records p. 82
 Dugonur, Jor, K. - In the delta of the Danube, p. 83
 Villaurme, Roland - Paris' traffic problem p. 95
 Mirashtier, Françoise - In Nidol on the island of Corsica, p. 101

VIL'NA UKRAINA [FREE UKRAINE] Issued by Ukrain'ska vil'na hromada v Amerytsi [Ukrainian Free Society of America], Detroit, vol. 4, no. 16, 1957 [In Ukrainian]

VOPROSY ISTORIY KPSS [PROBLEMS OF THE HISTORY OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION] Issued by Institut marksizma-leninizma pri TsK KPSS [Institute of Marxism-Leninism, Attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Moscow, no. 2, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: The invincible strength of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union is in the Leninist unity of its ranks, p. 3
 Mints, I. I. - Interpretation of problems in the history of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 16
 Petrov, I. F. - The congress which prepared the October, p. 35
 Mironenko, V. M. - Tactics of the Bolsheviks during the rout of the Kornilov forces, p. 49
 Germanetto, Giovanni, - The October Revolution and the founding of the Communist Party of Italy, p. 65
 Yamamura, Hideo, - In the vanguard of the struggle for peace and national independence, p. 84
 Dornel, L. - A great revolutionary, p. 94
 Local organizations of the Russian Social Democratic Party on the eve of the Sixth Party Congress, p. 104
 The Italian labor movement and the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 120
 From speeches and articles by Clara Zetkin, p. 128
 Semenov, K. I. - Growth and consolidation of bolshevik party organizations in March and April of 1917, p. 142
 Strachkov, A. A. - Scientific research in the Central Party Archive, p. 154
 Kalman, E. - Scientific development of the history of the Hungarian labor movement, p. 162
 Monu, D. D. - The struggle for peace and socialist parties, p. 169
 The 25th (extraordinary) Congress of the Communist Party of Great Britain, p. 188
 The Sixth Congress of the Worker's Progressive Party of Canada, p. 191
 The 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Finland, p. 195
 Bulatov, A. I. - Documents on the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Poland and Lithuania, p. 198
 Friskov, F. I. - The founding of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 202
 Utho, A. A. - A new attempt to "refute" Marxism, p. 205
 Pliashin, N. G. - M. S. Ol'minskii's political and social writings, p. 212
 Petukhov, G. V. - Bibliography on the history of the Russian press, p. 214
 Annotations, p. 217
 Urgent tasks of historians of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 220
 The 40th anniversary of the Sixth Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Party, p. 228
 Lepikhina, M. E. - Scientific publications of the Central State Archive of the October Revolution, p. 231
 Smirnov, M. M. - New books of the Leningrad Publishing House, p. 233
 Dissertations on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union defended for the candidate degree in 1957, p. 235

No. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: The great triumph of the Communist Party, p. 3
 Leonidov, F. M., Petriakov, G. V. - Solidarity of workers during the preparation for the October Revolution, p. 22
 Naida, S. F., Mutovkin, N. S. - The Bolsheviks in the struggle to win over the peasant masses in 1917, p. 36
 Mukhammedboryev, K. - Communists as leaders of the masses, p. 49
 Doroshenko, P. E. - Progress in agriculture after the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in September of 1953, p. 68
 Thorez, Maurice, - The October Revolution showed us the way, p. 84
 Vinogradov, I. T. - Building socialism in European

- people's democracies, p. 97
 New documents of V. I. Lenin, p. 139
 Long live the Socialist Revolution, p. 132
 Proclamations of the Foreign Representation of the Central Committee of Russian Social Democratic Party, p. 153
 In defense of the Soviet Republic, p. 164
 Sleshova, M. V. - V. I. Lenin's archives of the Czarow-Putin period, p. 173
 Domerzewski, T. - Studies on the history of the Polish labor movement, p. 179
 Ostrovlansky, K. V. - Out of the past, p. 185
 Theses of the German Socialist United Party for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 204
 October Revolution and the Czechoslovak people, p. 205
 Congress of the German Communist Party, p. 207
 The twelfth Congress of the Belgian Communist Party, p. 212
 Petrovskii, G. I. - Great leader of the Revolution, p. 215
 Salakhov, A. M. - Documents of the revolutionary glory of the Moscow proletariat, p. 219
 Sidakomov, V. Ia. - Heroic road, p. 224
 Annotations, p. 235
 Trofim, N. V. - Anniversary publications of the State Publishing House of Polifit Literature, p. 238
 Drazil, N. R. - In the Institute of the History of the Party at the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine, p. 240
 Sarmalius, R. J. - In the Institute of the History of the Party at the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania, p. 244
 Bogdanova, A. A., and others, - Museum of the Great October Revolution, p. 247

ZNAMIA ROSSII, THE DAWN OF RUSSIA Origin of Russian peasantism-monarchicist myst' [Russian Intellectual Monarchist Thought], New York, no. 167, Dec. 1957.

7. LAW

MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI INSTITUT IURIDICHESKIKH NAUK, Uchenye zapiski [ALL-UNION INSTITUTE OF JURIDICAL SCIENCES, Studies], no. 2(6), 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Slavtsova, A. I. - Discharge resulting from the systematic non-performance of work duties, p. 3
 Nikiforov, A. S. - Differentiation between pilfering, illegal trade, and the violation of commercial regulations, p. 28
 Lovdin, A. B. - Controversial questions in private international law, a reference, p. 59
 Laptev, V. V. - Development of the system of industrial enterprises in the German Democratic Republic, p. 89
 Fiechtel, E. A. - Basic principles of new civil laws in France, p. 129
 Baginski, M. Yu. - Legal evidence at the Nuremberg Trial, p. 176

SOVETSKAYA IUSTITSIYA [SOVIET JUSTICE], Issued by Ministerstvo Iustitsii and Verkhovnyi Sud RSFSR [Ministry of Justice and the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, no. 7, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Loyal political and social duty of Soviet attorneys at law, p. 3
 Goflak, I. - Problem of a single agency for criminal investigations and the functions of the Ministry of Justice, p. 8
 Shikov, A. - Task of the courts of the R. S. F. S. R. in connection with the expiration of the people's courts terms, p. 12
 Gofdiner, V. - Status of defending lawyers in criminal procedure, p. 16
 Stepanova, A. - The work of notaries public and its guidance, p. 19
 Abramov, N. - New system for the remuneration of attorneys at law, p. 24
 Kozlova, M. - Hostile winds, p. 28
 Kirakovsky, S. - Legal consequences of the dissolution of marriage, p. 32
 Emekeev, V. - Establish criminal responsibility for damage through carelessness or destruction of property, p. 34
 Shchelochina, A. - Change the articles concerning bodily injuries, p. 35
 Leont'skaya, L. - Cognizance of the courts of second instance in cases where applicable laws were violated, p. 35
 Akhunzhanov, Kh. - Change the procedure in the dissolution of marriage, p. 39
 Dmitrevskii, M. - New regulations on attorneys at law must reflect organizational problems, p. 40
 Lokshin, Yu. - Regularize the promulgation of laws, p. 41
 Panachev, F. - Theoretical conferences of attorneys

- at law, p. 41
 Kalinin, N. - Organization of district courts, p. 42
 Marnev, S. - Legal defense must adhere to principles, p. 42
 Dzhilov, K. - Reorganization of a defending lawyer in Soviet criminal procedure, p. 44
 Kozlov, A., Osipov, Yu. - Increase the responsibility of judges for the proper preparation of their cases for consideration, p. 44
 Nasyrov, Ch. - Urgent problem, p. 49
 Shvetski, V. - Develop the exchange of experience in the work of attorneys at law, p. 50
 Kuznetsov, V. - Approve the article of N. Kozlov, p. 51
 Iakubich, L. A., P. Kim, on the 30th anniversary of his death, p. 52
 Kiselev, Ia. - Indifference, p. 57
 Lar' Iu. - "Appellate procedure, protests, and the review of sentences" by I. I. Mukhin, p. 60
 Vasil'ev, O. - Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. deals a potent, p. 62
 Brief news, p. 65
 Not for limitation, p. 72
 Recent developments in legislation, p. 74
 Legal consultations, p. 75
 Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R., p. 76
 Decisions of arbitration agencies, p. 70

No. 8, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Organize the selection and training of people's judges in a proper manner, p. 3
 Ogutsov, I. - Let us eliminate reasons for the complaints of workers against bureaucratic methods and red tape, p. 7
 Shestunov, A. - Training of lawyers must be more practical, p. 11
 Strogovich, M. - Confession of the accused as legal evidence, p. 16
 Vindimirov, V. - Violent excitement as an extenuating circumstance, p. 22
 Ter-Oganyants, L. - Improve the examination of judicial decisions, p. 27
 Shrikor, V. - Notes about first cases in centralized people's courts, p. 30
 Samygin, M. - We must organize district courts as soon as we can, p. 32
 Yakulenko, V. - Reorganize the regional system of people's courts in city districts, p. 33
 Samoilov, V., Novikov, K., Potanov, K. - Change the procedure for the levying of fines, p. 34
 Koflin, K. - Strengthen the protection of the parent and adopter's rights, p. 34
 I. Iugunhin, N. - Abolish the "inhibited" judicial examination, p. 39
 Kolesnikov, N. - Simplify the inter-provider exchange of grain for alimony payments, p. 40
 Dulov, A., Kiylov, I. - Change the procedure in the writing of dissertations in the law schools of higher education, p. 41
 Shikhov, A. - Urgent problems in the study of Soviet criminal investigation, p. 42
 Bolusov, O., Akhmed, N., Milindin, I. - Draw away with shortcomings in the practice of students in courts, p. 42
 Aleksandrov, V. - Shameful fact, p. 47
 Nikitov, S. - Useful measure, p. 48
 Kokorov, D. - Establishing the facts of personal injuries sustained during work, p. 48
 Namov, M., Lebedeva, I. - How we organized the examination of workers' complaints, p. 50
 Sholikh, L. - The plough (to be continued), p. 52
 Iu, G. - New booklets on the organization and work of the courts, p. 57
 Gendeshnikov, L. - New Chinese legal periodical, p. 60
 Ananyukova, T. S. - Preparation for the examination of civil cases in the courts of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 60
 Ambartsumov, S. - End of "the Montcal Case," p. 61
 Zagorodnikov, G., Shumrov, I. - Conference on the Problems of Legislation on Corrective labor, p. 61
 Talsov, M. - French lawyers in the Soviet Union, p. 66
 Monzhinskii, V. - International seminar of law students, p. 67
 Not for limitation, p. 72
 Recent developments in legislation, p. 74
 Legal consultations, p. 75
 Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R., p. 76
 Decisions of arbitration agencies, p. 70
 Measures were taken, p. 80

No. 9, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Dedyrov, V. - Socialist justice is 40 years old, p. 2
 Baranov, P. - Leninist ideas on revolutionary legality are realized, p. 11
 Rubichev, A. - Supreme court of the Russian Federation and its tasks, p. 17
 Prili, D. - Strengthen the ties among democratic lawyers, p. 23
 Pronina, V. - Organization and work of the first courts of the Russian Federation, p. 27

- Mikhallenko, P. - Early history of Soviet courts in the Ukraine, p. 30.
 Levit, B. - Revolutionary creation of laws by Estonian workers in 1917-1918, p. 34.
 Turin, V. - From the collectives of public defenders to attorneys at law, p. 38.
 Kurskaya, A. - Staunch revolutionary and loyal follower of Lenin, p. 41.
 Sal'gevich, A. - A prominent leader of Soviet justice, p. 45.
 Iodkovskii, A. - Outstanding theoretician and practical worker of Soviet justice, p. 48.
 Peirov, V. - Member of a glorious cohort, p. 51.
 Chermashentseva, V. - A woman from a Bialist village, p. 54.
 Bozgod'ko, F. - Destiny of a woman from the mountains, p. 56.
 Koksharov, A. - A judge from Nar'yan-Mar, p. 59.
 Urv'ev, M. - Favorite work, p. 60.
 Shekhtina, S. - Military public..., p. 62.
 Sokolova, I. - Well-deserved confidence, p. 64.
 Fokina, A. - An active marshal of the court, p. 65.
 Afonin, M. - Real assistant, p. 65.
 Neiman, Hilda. - Organs of justice in the German Democratic Republic are the guardians of socialist achievements, p. 67.
 Aiksgaev, P. - Workers will rise in rebellion, p. 70.
 Vydlia, M. - Trial of Aleksandr Ulianov, p. 73.
 Balasov, A. - Socialist comrade in front of the Bolsheviks, p. 78.

SOVETSKOE GOSUDARSTVO I PRAVO [SOVIET STATE AND LAW] Organ of Institut prava Akademii nauk SSSR and Vsesoyuznyi Institut iuridicheskikh nauk Ministerstva Iustitsii SSSR [Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and of the All-Union Institute of Juridical Sciences of the Ministry of Justice of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Chetnikov, O. I. - Establishment of the Federal Russian Republic, 1917-1918, p. 3.
 Gudoshnikov, I. M. - Development of the organs of local government and administration in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 13.
 Belov, A. S. - Legal regulation of working conditions of those who operate several machines, and those who have several specialties, p. 26.
 Gurvich, M. A. - Right of appellate courts to change judicial decisions, p. 30.
 Gal'perin, I. M. - Criminal prosecution in Soviet criminal procedure as carried out by the victim of a crime, p. 45.
 Sharnin, I. A. - Colonial wars are a flagrant violation of international law, p. 55.
 Gershteyn, G. I. - The European Council is an institution for European domination, p. 62.
 Tumanov, V. A. - Certain features of present-day bourgeois normativism, p. 70.
 Solov'ev, V. I., Pollanskaya, G. N. - Codification of Soviet forestry laws, p. 82.
 Pashchinskii, A. B. - Sphere of action and general principles of Soviet labor laws, p. 92.
 Ring, M. P., Mal'gina, A. I. - Controversial questions in judicial practice in housing disputes, p. 104.
 Pigolkin, A. S. - Application of Soviet laws and socialist legality, p. 111.
 Kuznetsov, A. V. - Legal nature of forgery, p. 116.
 Mel'ko, Zeligmond. - Certain problems in the legal status of agricultural producers' cooperatives in the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 120.
 Reform of the administration of justice in the U.S.S.R., p. 125.
 Grechko, V. - At the Kharkov Law Institute, p. 131.
 Davydov, P. M. - At the A. I. Vyshinski Law Institute in Sverdlovsk, p. 133.
 Rovinskii, E. A. - "Taxation of the rural population in the U.S.S.R." by M. I. Piskoln, p. 136.
 Zagorodnikov, N. I. - "Responsibility for misconduct in office in Soviet criminal law" by A. B. Sakharov, p. 139.
 Kuchinskii, N. N. - "American theories of international law" by D. I. Baralashvili, p. 142.
 Kul'chitskii, V. S. - "Local organs of government of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in 1917-1920" by B. M. Babil, p. 143.
 Second theoretical conference of the Institute of Politics and Law in Peking, p. 145.
 L. M. - Periodical of the Central School for Political and Judicial Personnel, p. 145.
 Gorodetski, B. N. - "Copyright and publishing laws in the German Democratic Republic" [in German] by E. Kraemmel, p. 145.
 Malakhovskii, K. V. - "The law of state succession" [in English] by D. P. O'Connell, p. 148.
 New legal literature in the U.S.S.R., June-July 1957, p. 151.
 Legal literature in people's democracies, the Polish People's Republic, 1956, p. 154.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Forty years of the Soviet state, p. 3.
 Aleksandrov, N. G. - Socialist principles of Soviet law, p. 16.

- Pavlov, I. V. - Development of Soviet legal science during the last 40 years, p. 30.
 Korzhennikov, F. I. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the international significance of the first legal acts of the foreign policy of the Soviet state, p. 50.
 Gidukov, D. A. - Development of the Soviet Constitution, p. 61.
 Rarlin, S. M. - Historical experience of Soviet federalism, p. 74.
 Bralov, S. N. - Certain features of the history of Soviet civil law, p. 80.
 Kuznetsov, S. S. - Basic features of the development of Soviet labor law, p. 104.
 Karantsev, N. D. - Origin and development of collective farm law, p. 118.
 Chikhovskiy, V. M. - Significance of Leninist views on crime and punishment for Soviet criminal law, p. 130.
 Kerymov, D. A., and others. - "The principle of proletarian internationalism in Soviet socialist law" by S. I. Romin, p. 140.
 L'vov, N. A. - "Local organs of the Soviet government, 1917-1920" by A. I. Lepeshkin, p. 148.
 Donigin, V. A., Golovko, A. A., Zolotarev, M. I. - "Revolutionary committees of the White Russian S.S.R. and their activities in consolidating the power and organization of the socialist government in July-December of 1920, a collection of documents and papers," p. 151.
 Daykovich, A. M. - "From feudal Tura to socialist Tura" by V. M. Iezutov, p. 152.
 Berezovskaya, S. G. - "Problems of general supervision in the practice of public prosecutors" by P. A. Afil'skii, p. 154.
 New legal literature in the U.S.S.R., July-August, 1957, p. 157.

8. EDUCATION

a) GENERAL

- DETSKII DOM [CHILDREN'S HOME]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi nauchno-metodicheskii kabinet detskikh domov [Central Office of Scientific Methods for Children's Homes]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 4, 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Soviet children's homes, p. 3.
 Fedotkin, E. - An outstanding teacher, p. 13.
 Kalugina, T. - The joy of work, p. 19.
 Shalunin, Z. - The nurse, p. 22.
 Bondarenko, L. - A careful doctor, p. 28.
 Uzunov, I. - A pioneer leader, p. 30.
 Spivak, P. - A modest worker, p. 34.
 Ivanov, I. - A faithful teacher, p. 37.
 Sukorov, A. - They grow up to be real people, p. 40.
 Lutsheva, E. - A home of socialist training, p. 48.
 Uzunov, N., Kuchin, A. - An unforgettable encounter, p. 59.
 Sukhachevskii, S. - English, p. 58.
 Savinov, E. - The partisan Pavel Provorov, p. 62.
 Flator, A. - A pioneer commune, p. 67.
 Shcheglov, V. - Hero of the Soviet Union, p. 73.
 Klonushin, V. - Gold Star, p. 76.
 Dubinin, N. - The road to science, p. 79.
 Levikov, A. - Virility, p. 82.
 Charkin, V. - There are good people in the world, p. 84.
 Bespalova, A. - The technician Anna Kuznetsova, p. 87.
 Grachev, M. - A restored childhood, p. 90.
 Marichev, N. - A dream realized, p. 94.
 Mirlinskii, S. - A page from the past, p. 97.
 Broditskaya, I. U. - Their relatives, p. 108.
 Bulko, E. - A Soviet guardian, p. 107.

DOSHIL'NE VYKHOVANNIA [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION] Organ of Ministerstvo osvity URSR [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
 The road of great victories, p. 1.
 Usmonova, N. - Development of preschool education in Lvov Province, p. 4.
 Hubenko, T. - Creative games in the system of communist training of preschool children, p. 10.
 Shvydka, H. - Guidance of younger kindergarten children's games with building materials, p. 14.
 Ivanytska, I. E. - Individual games and their educational significance, p. 19.
 Tsvetkova, T. - Beloved work, p. 27.
 Holko, A. - Experienced methodologist, p. 29.
 Hoholova, V., Iakuba, N. - Guidance of the creative games of children, p. 31.
 Synon, N. - Creative games of older kindergarten children, p. 34.
 Meferason, R. - Influence of observation on making things from building materials, p. 38.
 Bryl, M. - In a kindergarten under our patronage, p. 42.

- Shchepchenko, M. - Homemade toys, p. 45.
 Lavychenko, N. - Readers' conference, p. 47.

- Vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]
 Table of contents translated:
 Petrusenko, T. - Under the star of the Soviet regime, p. 3.
 Manshevska, O. - Toward new achievements, p. 8.
 Trachenko, D. - Organize exemplary children's institutions on collective farms, p. 10.
 Rozumna, M. - I thank the party and the government, p. 13.
 Kolot, A. - For our children, p. 13.
 Polidavskaya, B. - Success of work depends on personnel, p. 10.
 Pischukova, L. - In the new Kalynovka, p. 17.
 Skaloza, A. - Persistent case, p. 20.
 Mil'shtein, I. - Care for young generation, p. 21.
 Morenina, N. - On the Lenin Collective Farm, p. 22.
 Sukhenko, V. - In the interest of the workers' welfare, p. 24.
 Zamyha, P. - We will organize more kindergartens, p. 25.
 Neller, Z. - Care for the health of children, p. 27.
 Kas'ianova, P. - New buildings for children, p. 28.
 Mel'nyk, M. - Words of gratitude, p. 29.
 Zapolyn'ska, A. - Thanks for your care, p. 30.
 Meushans'ka, T. - In the new kindergarten, p. 30.
 Kryshchuk, V. - For improvement in children's health, p. 31.
 Sukhenko, I. B. - History of the development of preschool education during the last 40 years, p. 33.
 Materials for the organization of the festival of the New Year's tree in the kindergarten, p. 40.

DOSHIL'NOE VOSPITANIE [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo osvity Ukrainy RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 36, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 A great landmark in the history of humanity, p. 1.
 Grebenchikov, E. A., Lobedovskiy, A. A. - N. K. Kypskaya on the principal aspects of the Communist education of children, p. 7.
 Usova, A. P. - Research in the realm of Soviet preschool education, p. 14.
 Loushina, A. M. - The Heizen Institute is a forge of workers engaged in preschool education, p. 19.
 Il'ina, E. D., Zhilicheva, E. D. - Preschool education in the capital, p. 22.
 Makeyev, E. I., Ivanitskaya, E. F. - Preschool education in Leningrad, p. 33.
 Ivanova, V. A. - Those who began kindergarten work in Leningrad Province, p. 41.
 Orlova, T. V. - Historical notes on the kindergarten in Ivanovo Province, p. 47.
 Nikol'shchikova, A. P. - To replace the older generation, p. 54.
 Semenova, V. V. - To a young teacher, p. 57.
 Emden, E. - A great friend, the Soviet book for preschool children, p. 60.

KHALYK MUGALINI [THE PEOPLE'S TEACHER]. Issued by Ministerstvo osvity Ukrainy RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Almaty-Alma, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

KUL'TURNO-PROSVETITEL'NAYA RABOTA [CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL WORK]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Zueva, T. M. - Forty years, p. 4.
 Samsonov, V. - Club-opening celebration, p. 10.
 Song of the Brest heroes, p. 10.
 Davydov, L. - Witnesses to time, p. 17.
 Lomov, L. - October medals, p. 21.
 Langens, Miroslav. - Leiter to a friend in the Soviet Union, p. 22.
 Melitskii, Boris. - Director of the village house of culture, p. 25.
 Naidin, K. - One of the first, p. 29.
 This will be, p. 30.
 Viti, L. - Songs of our land, p. 33.
 V'vovskii, G. - Inspiring times, p. 38.
 Pre-October review of cultural institutions, p. 43.
 Dzhalasov, D. - Culture station on the range, p. 47.
 Sveshnikov, A. V. - At Russian Choir Society, p. 49.
 On the streets during the holidays, p. 51.
 "Yesterday, today, and tomorrow," p. 56.
 Do you know your street? p. 58.
 Artificial flowers for demonstration and club use, p. 62.

LITERATURA PO PEDAGOGICHESKIM NAUKAM [LITERATURE ON THE PEDAGOGICAL SCIENCES]. July-Sep. 1956. Issued by Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka po narodnomu obrazovaniiu [State Library of Public Education], Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

RADIANS'KA SHKOLA [SOVIET SCHOOL] Organ of Ministerstvo osvity Ukrainy kol RSR [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [In Ukrainian]

Table of contents translated
To teachers and educational personnel of the Moldavian S.S.R. p. 1.
Fraternal greetings to Ukrainian teachers. p. 6.
Traditions of eternal friendship. p. 7.
Posigoi, I. E. S. - Upsurge of national education in Soviet Moldavia. p. 11.
Kilavet, V., Fel'dman, D. - Party organizations at schools are the leaders of the teaching staff. p. 21.
Lutichin, O. M. - The director is the first adviser of teachers. p. 27.
Vetser, V. K. - Experience in the training of the will during the learning process. p. 30.
Buranov, I. K. - Teacher's skill. p. 33.
Mys'kyi, D. A. - Conditions for education and intellectual training. p. 33.
Nemysyany, P. O. - System of supervision over the work of school directors and principals. p. 36.
Ostashev, T. P. - The Research Institute of School Work helps teachers. p. 47.
Ertysov, O. L. - Ethical training of students. p. 51.
Pakhomay, F. P. - Writer, teacher, and public figure. p. 53.
Kali, I. P. - Oleg Maloyev, a champion of national education. p. 63.
Zaymov, I. M. - Influence of industrial training on the development of professional interests in students. p. 66.
Kharov, B. P. - Improve the training of teachers for the work of school principals. p. 71.
Lazehny, H. I. U. - National education in the German Democratic Republic as the rise. p. 77.
Dmytrov, V. S. - "Practical work in school workshops" by A. G. Dulov. p. 81.
Gul'dberb, A. M., Iroza, T. A. - "Ways of compensating for blindness" by M. I. Zemskova. p. 84.
"Naukovy zapysy" of the institutions of higher pedagogical education of the Ukrainian S.S.R. for the years 1954 to 1956 (to be concluded). p. 84.
New books. p. 90.
In pedagogical periodicals. p. 92.
Havrylenko, O. I. - Honest teachers from all over the world are united in common aspirations and goals. p. 93.

SOVLTSKAJA PEDAGOGIKA [SOVIET PEDAGOGY] Organ of Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 21, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated
The Great October Socialist Revolution and national education. p. 3.
Boldyrev, N. I. - Triumph of Leninist principles of communist education. p. 13.
Ganchikov, N. K. - Soviet pedagogics and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 28.
Kaltov, I. A. - Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 41.
Korotkov, E. I. - Forty years of schools for minorities in the U.S.S.R. p. 55.
Kolmakova, N. M. - Experience of the first year's work of leading schools. p. 57.
Kozlov, F. F. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the institutions of higher education, 1917-1920. p. 76.
Sabinov, P. N. - Pedagogical education and the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 93.
Volkovskii, A. N. - Training of Soviet teachers during the first years after the October Revolution. p. 102.
Pierard, Andre. - International significance of the experience of communist education in the U.S.S.R. p. 110.
Sorian, Shuchin. - Significance of the theory and practice of communist education in the U.S.S.R. for schools and educational theory in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 128.
Vekshan, V. A. - Foreign teachers and public figures on schools and education in the U.S.S.R. p. 139.
Bogdanov, I. M. - National education in figures, 1914-1957. p. 150.
"K. Marx and F. Engels on training and education." p. 158.
"Lenin on national education." p. 162.
"Pedagogical works in ten volumes" by N. K. Krupskaya. p. 165.
"National education in the U.S.S.R." p. 169.
"Soviet pedagogical science and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution." p. 173.

SREDNEE SPETSIAL'NOE OBRAZOVANIE [SECONDARY SPECIALIZED EDUCATION] Organ of Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR [Ministry of Higher Education of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated
Secondary specialized education in the Soviet Union prior to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 6.
Facts and figures. p. 12.

Marin, P. A. - Mining schools in our country. p. 24.
Andreev, A. P. - Socialistic agriculture needs qualified personnel. p. 29.
Shcheglov, P. I. - First on the Amur. p. 35.
Naumov, V. - The Moscow School of Communications. p. 37.
Krivonogov, V. I. A., Kozlov, A. G. - Revolutionary traditions. p. 41.
Budaev, A. K. - The technical school of Sormovo. p. 49.
Chernushka, V. K. - In close touch with life through the years. p. 52.
Korshak, N. F. - An enviable fate. p. 55.
Chernyshev, N. V. - Striking changes. p. 57.
Rypova, E. P. - Pedagogical schools of the Far North. p. 60.
Kerimov, A. G. - Beyond the Caucasus. p. 61.

VESTNIK VYSSHEI SHKOLY [REVIEW OF SCHOOLS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION] Organ of Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR [Ministry of Higher Education of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 15, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated
The noteworthy work achievements of Soviet students. p. 3.
Dobozavol'skii, B. V. - The institution of higher learning and the economic administrative district. p. 8.
Mingalov, G. Kh. - Higher education in Soviet Armenia. p. 12.
Ibragimov, B. M. - The intellectual forces of the colleges and universities of Khazaria are growing. p. 17.
Chepurinov, V. S. - Great cultural centers of Moldavia. p. 23.
Pobitsh, F. N. - Relate every seminar to educational tasks. p. 27.
Kazakov, I. I. - Seminar methods need to be improved. p. 33.
Korotkov, N. A. - Organizing the teaching of aesthetics. p. 35.
Increase in more active fashion the tasks set by Directive 100. p. 38.
Grishkevich, M. E. - Take into account the lessons learned in this first year. p. 38.
Oshchepko, D. D. - Proposals by a faculty. p. 41.
Ibragimov, A. I. - The university council and aspects of education. p. 45.
Gilev, T. P. - Training in economics for young technical students. p. 47.
Chelverekhin, N. F. - Strengthen the departments of descriptive geometry and mechanical drawing. p. 54.
Science clubs open the road to creative activity
Gorodinskii, O. M. - Inculcate sentiments and self-discipline. p. 58.
Rutikov, A. S. - Increase the number of participants. p. 60.
Salina, O. P. - Much depends on the attention given by faculty advisers of students' clubs. p. 61.
Signing of an agreement between the Soviet Union and Poland for the exchange of students and others engaged in scientific specialization. p. 63.
In the colleges and universities of the Soviet Union
Tsel'panov, S. I., Kokovin, F. V. - The initial results of the new system of admission. p. 65.
Malyshev, A. I. A., Ivanishin, V. G., Bubitskii, B. E. - Conference on correspondence educational methods. p. 67.
Follow-up of materials in "Vestnik vysshei shkoly." p. 69.
Experience and proposals
Gerasov, G. B. - Ten-day programs for the advanced training of doctors. p. 70.
Ivanova, A. I. - Students develop working skills. p. 71.
Rizazov, G. A. - The use of electric counting paper in the study of field theory. p. 73.
From the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students
Obolotov, A. G. - "Peace and friendship," say the students of various countries. p. 75.
Kiselev, B. S. - In an atmosphere of frankness and mutual trust. p. 81.
Musabekov, I. S. - Nikolai Nikolaevich Zinov. p. 85.
An important landmark in the development of higher education in Rumania; based on materials from the Rumanian press. p. 90.
Kazisek, A., Smecsek, V. - The teaching of foreign languages in a Prague institute of transportation. p. 94.
New publications by institutions of higher learning. p. 96.

Vol. 15, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Elind, V. P. - Higher education in the Soviet Union during the past forty years. p. 3.
Geraschenko, B. S. - Training scientific workers and teachers in Soviet institutions of higher learning. p. 11.
Koval', B. A. - Achievements of higher education in the Ukraine. p. 14.
Krisovskii, N. I. - The flourishing of culture in socialist White Russia. p. 21.

Sarymskov, T. A. - Where not one institution of higher learning existed. p. 20.
Mishakov, I. D. - Higher education in the life of Soviet Azerbaijan. p. 33.
Klement, P. D. - Soviet rule gave life. p. 40.
Lakazov, P. K. - Women in the country's institutions of higher learning. p. 48.
Historical note on the development of higher education in the Soviet Union, materials and documents. p. 54.
Institutions of higher learning contemporary with the October Revolution
Sukhanov, A. F. - The Moscow Mining Institute. p. 64.
Verbin, A. A. - The Odessa Agricultural Institute. p. 74.
Zelbekov, Kh. M. - The university of the anniversary. p. 79.
Rozhdenskiy, E. V. - In one of the centers of higher education in Siberia. p. 83.
Bogatyrev, V. P., Gerasimov, I. K. - A ally of young specialists. p. 87.
Iskoldskii, V. I. - Our Chinese friends, based on material from the periodical "Kao T'eng Chiao Yü." p. 91.

VOZHATYI [PIONEER GUIDE] Published by Tsentrallyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo bol'shevol'nogo komunisticheskogo soюза molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1956

Table of contents translated
Kizhynovskii, G. M. - Road of interesting encounters. On the road in the life of an aviator according to Lenin's plan. p. 2.
Kolmakov, A. - If we wait for them. p. 8.
Orlova, B. - Girl's club. p. 11.
Vasil'eva, T. - Always ready. p. 11.
Lukavskiy, N., Shumakov, B. - Faith - Nava - Truth. p. 12.
Kochetkov, L. - On the banks of the Amur. p. 15.
First impressions. p. 16.
Schul'ts, G. - It all started with "Red Riding Hood." p. 18.
Timoshin, V. - For is broken. p. 19.
Andreeva, T. - We do everything ourselves. p. 20.
We heard and we evolved. p. 24.
Chernykh, V. - The first meeting. p. 27.
Katsenblat, N. - "Vishniy krasnyy kras." p. 28.
Timoshin, E. - Boys' camp books and labor pioneer. p. 29.
Here are my plans. p. 31.
Bul'din, A. - Let's talk about our sports section. p. 33.
Chelverekhin, A. - Marked "PO." p. 35.
Malyanov, V. - In school's song. Made by V. Chernushka. p. 37.
Nekrasov, L. - Once more! A song. Made by A. Dobozavol'skii. p. 38.
St. Ili, M. - The blue pennant, a song. Made by G. Nishchuk. p. 40.
Nazarov, S., Akshin, T. - The captain's command, short play. p. 41.
Club of young makers of children's games. p. 45.
Bashnikov, B. - Learn how to take pictures, fifth all-union. p. 50.
Horlov, V. - Model of an internal organization system. p. 51.
Sokolov, P. - "Kashchey, B. - Little hydroelectric power station. p. 53.

Vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Krayevskiy, Maksim. - The bird in calling. p. 1.
Be creative in your work. p. 2.
Volkovskiy, L. - Revolutionary youth. p. 4.
Todorovskiy, B., Malyuk, G., Ivanova, A. - Faithful in the traditions of the working class. p. 7.
Smekunov, Z., Kollin'skii, T. S. - "Revolutionary Moscow." p. 10.
Task for Pioneer detachments. p. 12.
Svetlov, I. A. - Sixty years of 1917; a song. p. 13.
Club of interesting encounters. p. 14.
Irina, I. U. - Pioneer instruction. p. 16.
Brief news of Pioneer life. p. 18.
Kharchin, V. - What N. K. Krupskaya said about the Pioneer organization. p. 20.
Comments on the article "For the sake of form." p. 21.
Timofeeva, Z. - A good start. p. 28.
Ivanov, I. - Discussion with a staff assistant in the principal. p. 30.
Mikovich, Divna. - Letters from our friends in Czechoslovakia. p. 34.
Puravina, Emil. - Young heroes. p. 36.
Arizorov, M. - Toward faraway worlds. p. 37.
Novikov, I., Shishakov, V. - School astronomical observatory. p. 41.
Shevchenko, V. - Gift for young astronauts. p. 44.
Velikanov, V. - The literary is changing; a play. p. 47.
Bakalov, V. - The laughing bug; verse. p. 51.
Krylov, V. - In our stadium, a song. p. 52.
Slavko, I. - We continue the seminar "For skillful hands." Wood carving. p. 54.

057.
 tents translated
 pupils and my Pioneer group. p. 2.
 chers and Pioneers. p. 4.
 rka and the group comm. p. 6.
 you know your street? p. 8.
 rka from Blacket Street. p. 11.
 y birthday! p. 13.
 the workshop and the Pioneer

fought for our happiness. p. 16.
 ate, invent, and try! p. 17.
 e draw, play, and relle party.

nd will not be bad. p. 20.
 rything should be beautiful in

Kova, A. - There will be a museum.

ve "Molodol prlyzv" Pioneer unit.

ty-seven cameras. p. 27.

interesting encounters; Wan

clacices, verse. p. 32.

in and teach. p. 33.

pple. p. 35.

Polakova, A. - An elephant

the streets. p. 37.

asure. p. 38.

ov'eva, R. - Winter is our guest.

melik, A. - Our opinion. p. 41.

vskula, L. - On the fortyeth

etchev, October in Moscow. p. 43.

song. p. 44.

song. p. 44.

u song. p. 40.

song. p. 50.

the happiness of all children.

ogical observations. p. 54.

ow to preserve seed corn in

057.

ents translated

leal fighters in communism p. 3

the next day p. 6

the new People's Commissariat

ovila p. 8

"The Far East in 1917. p. 10.

letter "Ist" p. 12

of revolutionary Russia p. 14.

more boldly. p. 11

days that shook the world"; ex-

or p. 16

or p. 18

ople. p. 27

the wide road. p. 20

Let the blue nights glow with

results. p. 35

of revolutionary glory p. 36

y of a Tula munitions worker;

33

letters from friends in Hungary

toher down; a song. p. 43

ndi. - Winter tale, a play. p. 45

m, V, Shaferov, V. - For the

tion. p. 53

AL EDUCATION & GAMES

'TRACK AND FIELD ATHLETICS'.
 fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri
 SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture
 to the Council of Ministers of the
 , no. 10(20), Oct. 1957.

tents translated.

ports. p. 2.

Third Friendly International Games

p. 3.

Spalakiadi of the largest

Q.

obov, A., Levitskii, N. - Train-

group coach, what to do with the

er, p. 11

lying on reservoirs. p. 14.

lems in sprinting. p. 10.

idle racing on the turn. p. 18.

also Shelton's jumping technique.

is of medical supervision during

ostimal oxygen saturation of

Lut'lo, R. - Twenty-three years later. p. 24.

Brumov, N. - Under two minutes for the first time

p. 25

Evstufsev, R. - Marked by the assault of youth, the

33th national championship meet p. 26

Petukhova, N. - Success of Soviet track athletes in

London p. 28

Seniarski, Stefan - Four champions from Poland.

p. 30

Progress of U. S. S. R. and world records over the

forty years p. 31.

No. 11(30), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

From hundreds to millions, 1917-1957 p. 2

Kil'menok, V., Koshov, A., Levitskii, N. - Aids for

the group coach p. 7

Rokhlin, E. - It's up to us coaches. p. 10.

Tatova, G. - We have reserves. p. 12

D'jackov, V. - Talata Chenchik in the high jump

p. 15

Prager, R. - Let's get acquainted with one of our

country's women record holders. p. 19

Ten best track athletes of the U. S. S. R. p. 10.

Kosyhtsev, B. - Tough international track meet in

Rumania p. 23

Koznetsov, R. - In the marble stadium p. 26

Sel'evostov, A., Iulikov, R. - International meets of

deaf and dumb athletes p. 28

Opinions of the foreign press. p. 20.

Svetlov, D. - World university games p. 31

Progress of the U. S. S. R. and world records over

the last 40 years. p. 32.

SPORTIVNAIA ZHIZN' ROSSII [SPORT LIFE IN RUSSIA]

Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri

Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical

Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Min-

isters of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 1, no. 1,

Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: All hail to the Great October Revolution!

p. 4

A most human person. p. 2.

Kassil', Lev. - Heroic trials p. 4.

Khomutov, V. - From the history of Soviet sports;

after the war. p. 6.

Melont'ev, S. - Sports and youth. p. 8.

Gorbunov, V. - Happy swimming! p. 9.

Katavac, V. - Collective farm virgin soil. p. 10.

Master's speak about masters. p. 12.

Dement'ev, Evg. - A difficult post. p. 14.

Pishkarov, Kim. - Persistence, will, and talent. p. 16

Korobov, L. - Champion at the Bryansk forests. p. 16.

Alekscev, Y. - Our school. p. 18.

Grechshnikov, V. - Ability not numbers wins games.

p. 20.

Thirty-one medals. p. 21.

Sergeev, V. - Unrecognized champion, a story. p. 22.

SPORTIVNYE IGRY [ATHLETIC GAMES]

Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri

Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport,

Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.]

Moscow, vol. 3, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great

October Revolution Sokolov, L. - Line in Kir-

ghizla. p. 2.

Sokolov, A. - An auspicious beginning; the elimination

game between the teams of the U. S. S. R. and

Poland for the world soccer championship p. 5.

Envoys of Rumanian youth p. 6.

Klho-kho, pesa-pallo, and others, national sports of

peoples from various countries. p. 9.

Friends test their strength. p. 9.

Aleksandrov, G. - The flagship goes to the capital.

p. 12.

All roads lead to Moscow, 31,000 young people have

come to the Festival from 122 countries. p. 16.

Edelman, A. - Mistakes are reduced to a minimum,

group refereeing in volleyball. p. 20.

Savlin, S. - As ye sow, so shall ye reap; reflections

on the chart of the first round of the U. S. S. R.

soccer championship. p. 21.

Fighting for the ball in the air. p. 24.

Stonbus, S. - Are you shooting baskets correctly?

p. 25.

Too long shot. p. 25.

For the U. S. S. R. Soccer Cup; games played by Clubs

B teams. p. 27.

Ivollov, A. - Just like in a game; exercises for volley-

ball players. p. 28.

Selikhov, V. - The "Real" team wins again; the out-

come of the game for the European championship

cup. p. 29.

Ioffe, L. - The doctor's advice; this may be avoided.

p. 31.

When the teams were on the way. p. 32.

Teams participating in the 3d Friendly Games. p. 32.

In Moscow waters. p. 32.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated

Posil'kov, D. - For the well-being of man p. 2

Memorable events p. 1

Athletes' achievements for the motherland p. 5

The motherland's gifts to her athletes p. 6

Kiselev, M. - They loved sports p. 8

Bashkatov, A. - Children from "Serp i molot",

activities of the "Molot" sports school p. 9

Sidorov, P. - Happiness of my daughters. p. 9.

Step by step p. 12

Rentsis, A. - Abundant growth p. 13

Moning on the "Anura" p. 13

In a mining town p. 16

Ragozin, A. - Triumph of life p. 18

Ale'stashov, G., Khodokov, L. - There are thou-

sands of them p. 20

Zelenski, N. - Ministry, on the "10 let Oktliabru"

and "Krasna Zvezda" Collective Farms p. 21

In Kuban villages p. 21.

Makshov, A. - In Magnitogorsk, the city given birth

by the Great October Revolution p. 25

Blizai, N. - In those far-off years, reminiscences

of an old athlete p. 29

Medvedev, V. - At the dawn of Soviet sports. p. 30

In the All-Union Committee. p. 32

Forgotten pages p. 32.

TEORIJA I PRAKTIKA FIZICHESKOJ KUL'TURY [THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE]

Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri

Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical Cul-

ture and Sports, Attached to the Council of Ministers

of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 20, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Welcome, dear guests! p. 181

Nikiforov, I. I. - Organizational principles of the So-

viet physical culture movement. p. 406.

Novozhilov, V. N. - Running tracks made of brick.

p. 494.

Ogorenkov, E. I. - Principles of infighting in boxing.

p. 502.

Osekin, T. I. - Some problems in teaching swimming

to preschoolers. p. 508.

Prufonov, V. A. - Analysis of the technique of the

starting dive and methods of teaching starting in

competitive swimming. p. 513.

Lazarev, I. I. - An analysis of the technique of the

oarsman's movements in race rowing. p. 520.

Nikiforov, P. I. - A method for registering efforts at

the take-off in the running high jump. p. 528.

Levitskaja, I. V. - The utilization of muscle relaxation

for improving the technique of performing exercises

of a cyclical nature. p. 534

Vardishvili, I. A. - Cortical regulation of respiration

during physical activity. p. 540.

Sviridov, S. N. - The "Physical culture and sports"

pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition.

p. 547.

Toropov, N. I. - The physical culture press in the

U. S. S. R. p. 551.

Famous dates. p. 553.

Every school should have an athletic field' p. 555.

Sergeev, V. A. - Medical examination of boxers

abroad. p. 559.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a) MOTION PICTURES

ISKUSSTVO KINO [CINEMA ART]. Organ of Ministerstvo

kul'tury SSSR and Sovetskikh pisatelej SSSR

[Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R. and of the Asso-

ciation of Soviet Writers of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow,

no. 8, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Aleksandrov, Gr. - The general line. p. 1.

Zaukhi, Aleksandr. - The action takes place in our day.

p. 5

Speshnev, Aleksel. - Clarity of purpose. p. 9.

"On the course set by Lenin." p. 11.

This task will be completed! p. 12.

What must our artistic union be like? p. 13.

Aflogenov, A. - General of the artillery. p. 35

Ovalinnikova, N. - A. N. Aflogenov and motion

pictures. p. 72.

Fomin, G. - According to instructions p. 74.

Azar, V. I. - Why do wives leave their husbands? p. 76.

Komissarzhevskii, V. - Men and again p. 77

Karaganov, A. - Always in development. p. 80.

Markov, Mark. - Some laws of the perception of art;

remarks of a psychologist p. 99

Cherkasov, N. - The history of a role (conclusion).

The motion-picture workers in Poland study the work of Soviet masters of film direction p 118
From everywhere p 149
Arlov, V. - The failure of the Hotel Administration for the filming of Motion Pictures of the Ministry of Cinematography of the U.S.S.R. p 152
Mestrov, E., and others - Don't forget the sound technicians p 153
Chuslov, A. - Is such a 'condition' necessary? p 154

KINOMEKHANIK [MOTION-PICTURE OPERATOR]

Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated
The international film festival in Moscow p. 2.
Aleksandrov, V. - First steps of the Soviet motion-picture industry in the rural areas p. 6
Luker, I. - For high-grade repair work p. 8
Khafizov, N. - Why they respect motion-picture operator Spiridonov p. 10
Kudryavtsev, N. - The best reward p. 11
Pugonitsky, I. - A difficult route p. 13
Filimov, I. U. - Fifty programs of agricultural films annually p. 16
Sidorov, A. - Twentieth anniversary of the Saratov School of Motion-Picture Projection p. 18
Istait, G. - How to receive more light from an arc lamp p. 19
Mallern, V. - Modernizing the 16-ZP projectors p. 26
Vel'sht, S. - Let's improve spare parts p. 27
Peterskii, M. - The use of resolve motion-picture apparatuses p. 28
Travitskii, A. - Improving the work of motion-picture equipment repair shops p. 28
Karaisk, A. - A mobile unit for the repair of motion-picture equipment p. 29
Letters to the editor p. 30
Ingenious suggestions p. 33
Benediktov, A. - Magnetic recording. Part 5 p. 37
We answer readers' questions, p. 44.
"Sleep steps" p. 45
"Following the clouds like a flock of swans" p. 46.
"Don Quixote" p. 46.
"The old man Kholubych" p. 47
"The girl from the lighthouse" p. 48

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
The motion-picture industry before the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 2
They completed their quota for 1957 p. 6.
The construction of new motion-picture theaters p. 9
Lanzhov, I., Kokscharov, A. - Among the reindeer breeders of the Kamchatka p. 12
Ryzhkov, N. - Buryat-Mongolian motion-picture workers greet the great holiday in worthy style p. 13
Nabulkin, F. - A notable motion-picture operator of Tataria p. 14
Bukhvaldzhin, G. - Training motion-picture operators for Siberia and the Far East p. 15
Kosmatov, N. - First steps in bringing motion-pictures to the country, recollections of an old motion-picture worker p. 17
Polapova, L. - A veteran motion-picture operator of the Urals p. 20
Veloskin, G. - The 25-UZS-1 sound reproduction unit for wide-screen theaters of average capacity, p. 22.
Loshchikova, L. - A technical council of the province's department of motion-picture services p. 31.
Bogolubov, B. - Standardized units for the "K" type of portable motion-picture projectors p. 32.
Peschanski, O. - A factory considers suggestions by motion-picture operators p. 37
Nazarov, N. - Blocking the light from arc lamps, p. 38.
Vakulenko, I. - How to wind a spring mechanism by oneself p. 39.
Tokarevskii, G. - Signal marks for the transfer to another projector, p. 40.
Znamenskii, I. U. - A book on motion-picture projection in schools, p. 42
Gurov, S. - "A great change," p. 43.
Aboinik, O. - "Lent lived here" p. 44.
"Quiet Don" p. 45.
"Leningrad symphony," p. 46.
"The cranes are flying," p. 47
Agricultural and documentary films recommended for rural showing, supplement.

TEKHNIKA KINO I TELEVIDENIA [MOTION-PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Konoplev, B. - The Moscow Film Studio p. 1.
Discussion p. 14.
Vysotskii, M. Z. - The stereophonic sound of wide-screen films, p. 16
Artem'ev, N. L., Sokolov, V. K., Poklad, N. V. - Research on the inertia properties of pickup tubes with photoconductive targets, p. 32.

Kurakin, L. A. - Calculation of saw-tooth current circuits with a damping diode p. 38
Semenova, N. F. - Color separation tests of multilayer color photographic materials p. 45
Blumberg, I. A. I. - The influence of light dispersion in cameras and objectives on the quality of the image p. 55
Artushin, L. F. - Ways of improving color reproduction through masking p. 63
Abstracts section, p. 72.
Karipidi, S. - National standards and norms for the motion-picture industry, p. 92

No. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated
Uspenski, V. I. - Technical achievement of Soviet cinematography during Soviet rule, p. 1.
Renard, V. B. - Soviet television prior to the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 16.
Omelin, V. L. - The motion-picture camera SKP 1, p. 23
Mun'ina, V. B., Sokolov, S. A., Bab'novich, Kh. A. - Remote centralized control of the commutation of lighting equipment for motion-picture cameras, p. 31.
Lumichev, I. Ia., Orlov, I. N., Poruchikov, V. P. - The use of nonlinear resistances to improve some parameters of electroluminescent television screens p. 43
Kustarov, A. K. - Colorimetry in color television p. 51
Popov, V. I. - Color light filters for the filming of all motion pictures, p. 62.
Fridman, I. M. - A new apparatus for the prophylactic processing and control of films p. 74
Abstracts section, p. 81
Scientific and technical news, p. 93.

b) MUSIC

LETOPIS' MUZYKAL'NOI LITERATURY [CHRONICLE OF MUSICAL LITERATURE] Published by Vsesoiuznaya knizhnitsa palata [All-Union Book Chamber] Moscow, no. 2, 1957.

SOVETSKAIA MUZYKA [SOVIET MUSIC] Organ of Soluz sovetskikh kompozitsionov SSSR and Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Association of Soviet Composers and the Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 21, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
For a close tie between art and the life of the people p. 3
Kabalievskii, D. - Always with the party, always with the people p. 9
Shostakovich, D. - Along the path indicated by the party, p. 10
Buslovskii, E. - Art belongs to the people, p. 10.
Tulikov, S. - The strength of our art is in this p. 11
Sokhor, A. - Our songs are weapons, p. 13.
Tikotskii, E., Smol'skii, B. - Child of October, p. 22
Kipp, E. - The 10th year, p. 25.
Mirozolin, E. - Operas and symphonies, p. 26
Zaitse, M. - New works by Latvian composers p. 27.
Vasina-Grossman, V. - D Shostakovich's new piano concerto, p. 28
Vakher, A. - Villem Kapp and his Second Symphony p. 33
Danilov, D. - Sulfan Gadzhibekov's works p. 37.
Sviridov, G. - Young forces in Estonian music, p. 42.
Lubimov, B., Mikhailov, N. - Two Ukrainian quartets, p. 45.
Frumkin, M. - Sonata by A. Lobkovskii p. 52.
Geyer, R. - In Kabardino-Balkarian Republic, p. 55.
Creative meetings: National programs and concerts, p. 58.
Trofimov, P. - Concerning an electric theory, p. 78.
Berkov, V. - More about polytonality, p. 84
Skrebkov, S. - Reply to V. Berkov p. 87
Kremlev, I. U. - Concerning A. Nikolaev's article p. 89
Sabinina, M. - "Taming of the shrew," p. 94.
Dobynina, E. - "Neither" in the finale of the Bolshoi Theater, p. 98
Konnikov, A. - "Legend about the girl Sim Chou" p. 101
Rahimovich, D. - Opera in the provinces, p. 105.
Adzhemov, K. - K. Igumov's artistic approach, p. 113.
Timofeev, V. - "A tender Metisande and a violent Salome," p. 120.
Stravinskii's activities, p. 122.
Druskin, M. - In China, p. 125.
Gruber, R. - Festival in Halle: Letters from abroad, p. 129.
Brief notes p. 135.
Konon, V. - Bertioz as critic p. 137
Del'son, V. - Monograph on Chopin, p. 140.
Polakova, L. - A French book on Russian music, p. 144

Pasenchuk, V. - Chinese musical tradition p. 116
Gellig, M. - Textbook on the history of world music p. 146
Kulakovskii, L. - "The creation of Russian folk music," p. 149
Brief news p. 152.

c) THEATER

KIUDOPHISTVENNAIA SAMODEIAT'EL'NOST' [AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES], Issued by Vsesoiuznyi Tsentrnyi Sovet Profsoyuzovkh Sotrud [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 4, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial "The main line, p. 2.
Arouse the artists among the masses, p. 5.
Petrovskii, G. I. - Songs calling to victory, p. 7.
Antonov-Sarabinskii, V. I. - "The birth of a new world" p. 9.
Borodavkin, V. A. - In the underground and on the stage, p. 13.
Dymnyi, M., Melitskii, B. - A contemporary of the October Revolution, p. 30.
Novitskii, B. - "Talents warmed by the breath of the October Revolution," p. 23.
Filipenko, A. - With the name of Lenin, a song, p. 23
Loginov, I. - In past years, p. 31.
Udovitch, I. - A lifelong concern, p. 34.
Belyi, K. - The quintet of Sergei Likhachevskii, p. 31.
Sveshnikov, A. - Let's begin in song, friends! p. 32.
Gialshova, S. - An actor's work, p. 42.
In a few lines, p. 45.
Calendar of art, p. 46.
Rudin, A. - Amateur art activities of a state farm, p. 48.
Be of use to your country; from dramatic selections by propaganda brigades, p. 49.
Raglsun, G. - Chinnale Iusha, p. 58.
Khromnikov, T. - A factory song, p. 55.
Smirnova, E. - Nistia, p. 50.
Warshavskii, an old revolutionary song, p. 59.
Ilanov, Ia. - A song on the street, p. 60.
Dramatic dialogues, p. 62.
Foy Ielara hours, p. 64.

MOLODEZHNAIA USTRADA [YOUNG PEOPLE'S HEART], Issued by "Molodai gvardiia" ["Young Guard"], Moscow, no. 5 (83), 1957.

Table of contents translated
Poetry and prose for the stage:
Nidechenko, I. - "Over a hot summer towards the thunder of a storm," p. 5.
Yanushenko, K. - "The October, p. 6.
Yanushenko, K. - The leaflet, p. 7.
Zharov, A. - Our rule, p. 8.
Zharov, B. - "The force of habit," p. 9.
Tolst, P. - City fellow, p. 13.
Malyshko, A. - In the morning came autumn, p. 16.
Bel'vinskii, I. - Gold and Kozubav, p. 17.
Folk rhymes, p. 18.
Monastyrkov, V. - On the mountain pass, p. 20.
Grulov, I. - Verso about nature, p. 25.
Rylenkov, N. - "Beyond the river from the moon," "Slit clothing was not down," p. 20.
Iain, T. - The mountain ash; Autumn, p. 27.
Blanki, F. - O Antoi, Antoi, Antoi, p. 23.
Kolia, E. - Notes in rhythm, p. 31.
Vasandr, D. - The loner, p. 32.
Perov, G. - Fable about the woodchuck, p. 33.
Perov, G. - The good fellow, p. 34.
Roman, Runzo - My black friend, p. 35.
Gullen, Nicolas - Bull about Simon Canahillo, p. 35.
Gullen, Nicolas - Jose Ramon sings to a bar, p. 30.
Music:
Welcome, freedom of speech; old revolutionary song, p. 39.
You are rising, red sun; Russian folk song, p. 41.
Franklin, M. - We are not saying good-by, p. 43.
Oslovskii, A. - Moscow dawns, p. 46.
Novikov, A. - We won't forget, p. 40.
Maslov, F. - My Balkai, Balkai, p. 53.
Sokolov-Kamin, A. - In what region did you flourish, p. 50.
Kuznetsov, E. - In a clear sky, p. 59.
Plays:
Svetlov, M. - Twenty years later; two scenes from a dramatic poem, p. 63.
Mikhalkov, S. - Common language, p. 73.
Vopit'skii, L. - The youth Irzhik, p. 78.
Dances:
Ustinova, T. - Dance with balalaika, p. 97.
Tirgo, Kh. - The week, p. 123.
Act for amateur performers:
Budarlin, N. - Staging a performance on a small stage, p. 133.
Kondrashov, V. - Literary game, p. 149.
Solov'eva, N. - Advice to producers of the play "Irzhik, the fine fellow," p. 152.

VA DOPOMORU KHUZOZHNIH SAMODIIAL'NOSTI, iaper-
tunay zbirnyk [A GUIDE FOR ART AMATEURS; Re-
portorial Collection]. Kiev, no. 1, Feb. 1957. [In
Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
Rozhdestvens'kiy, V. - Song about Lenin, music by IU.
Melius, p. 3.
Nakhoda, I. - My Ukraine; music by R. Vereshchahin.
p. 10.
Reva, L. - We like it in the fields; music by A. Filipenko.
p. 14.
Novits'kiy, O. - Song of youth, music by IU, Rozhavs'ka.
p. 19.
How nice it is on a collective farm, music by K. Domlu-
chen, p. 23.
Tychyna, P. - You know how a time tree rustles, music
by K. IERzhakiv's'kiy p. 30.
Kolevanov's'kiy, Sava. - A word about Lenin, p. 34.
Tychyna, Pavlo. - Nice boy and dear girl, my words
are to you, p. 36.
Stepanuk, Boryslav. - The coed, p. 30.
Shporia, Ekaoslav. - Ballad on the happiness of Olesia.
p. 40.
Harbuzov, S. - New Year's Eve p. 43.
Ishchenko, Oleksa. - Sava Dzhamil', p. 47.
Lahoda, Valcutya. - They gave it all they had, p. 40.
Kromatenko, Anntolil. - The sheep and the goat, p. 49.
Vikars, Mykhailo. - Godfather, relative, or friend;
intermission comedy, p. 50.
Bukun, Mykola. - Kyrylo Lezhak; humoresque, p. 51.
Mollolaka, V. - Guzul dance "Arkan," p. 54.
Pohribnyi, Oles'. - Night waltzmaa; a play in one act,
p. 62.
Insarova, K. Lur'le, Z. - Youth festival; a dance, p. 71.

TEATR [THEATER]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury
SSSR and Soluz pisateloi SSSR [Ministry of Culture of
the U. S. S. R. and Association of Writers of the
U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Korroz, F. - Slatos; a play in five acts, p. 3.
Zingirman, B. - The school of Gorkil, p. 20.
Grachovskii, IU. - The theater is a collective effort.
p. 50.
Ashol'dov, A. - The eight revivals; "Flight" in the
Shallered Dramatic Theater, p. 61.
Levin, M. - Everyone has his "own" Shakespeare.
p. 67.
Plimonov, VI. - Notes on wage schedules, p. 70.
Tarsavlekh, A. - Concerning the program on the
history of the Soviet theater, p. 84.
Petrov, N. - Revolutionary holidays for the masses.
p. 80.
Kazarliakii, IU. - Was Edmund Kean a romantic ac-
tor? p. 97.
Newspaper survey, p. 100.
Krymova, N. - From given circumstances to a picture
of the era, p. 104.
The discussion about rights and duties continues; a
review of letters to the editor, p. 117.
Brief reviews, p. 123.
Local news, p. 131.
Remarks and comments, p. 130.
Brief news, p. 140.
Izovskii, IU. - At performances of the "Berlin En-
semble," p. 164.
Malekin, A. - Politics and poetry, p. 166.
Gavskii, V. - Cruel parables of the "Berlin Ensem-
ble," p. 168.
Anikel, A. - Notes concerning Brocht's theater, p. 170.
Bachette, T. - Militant thought and its theatrical form,
p. 172.
Lutskaia, E. - Artists of the "Berlin Ensemble,"
p. 173.
Rozonef, N. - Lunacharskii and Bertolt Brecht, from
recollections, p. 179.
Theater world, p. 103.
Facts and commentary, p. 190.
New works in the repertoire and reprints, p. 192.

Vol. 18, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature
and art, and life, p. 3.
Borisov, Petr. - In a ring of fire, heroic drama in
four acts, p. 19.
Levin, M. - The end of the provinces, p. 54.
Medvedov, Bor. - Birth of the "Optimistic tragedy,"
p. 70.
In the first years of the revolution; from writers'
archives, p. 88.
Zorkina, N. - Zorkina, G. - Vakhtangov followers and
the Vakhtangov method, p. 94.
Shamovich, E. - In a festive atmosphere, p. 118.
Borovoi, L. - On the rise, p. 130.
Kamenskii, A. - Concerning the "plethora" and the
"scenic," p. 137.
Apushkin, IA. - One of the first, p. 143.
Brief reviews, p. 147.
Local news, p. 149.
Brief news, p. 167.
Cervi, Dino; Lavinson, Boris; Robson, Flora. -
Your opinion; six questions by "Teatr" to foreign
theatrical figures, p. 160.

Rostotskii, B. - Influence of the Soviet theater on the
Polish stage, p. 171.
Franklin, I. - Berlin meetings, p. 175.
Berezitskii, IA. - World drama before the court of
Joseph T. Shipley, p. 184.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Pogodin, Nikolai. - Fostive notes, p. 3.
Anastasiyev, A., and others. - Concerning our Soviet
theater, p. 9.
The party leads, p. 10.
Sunset and seeking, p. 13.
The auditorium, p. 37.
Traits of a contemporary, p. 42.
Golden age of the stage-director, p. 47.
The Soviet actor, p. 71.
The artist in the theater, p. 76.
Ostrovskii, p. 79.
Chekhov, p. 100.
Shakespeare, p. 104.
In 40 languages, p. 109.
Children's theater, p. 131.
Example of the socialist theater, p. 135.
World recognition, p. 140.
Izovskii, IU. - These 15 days in Moscow, p. 105.
Aleksiev, M. - Dispute about the dance, p. 175.
Leonidov, E. - The art of folk dancing, p. 179.
Participants in the festival speak, p. 187.
At international contests, p. 193.

10. FINE ARTS

a) GENERAL

MYSTETSTVO [ART]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury
URSS, Spilka iadans'kykh kompozitoriv and Spilka
iadans'kykh khudozhnykiv Ukrainy [Ministry of Culture
of the Ukrainian S. S. R., Association of Soviet Com-
posers, and Association of Soviet Artists of the Ukraine].
Kiev, vol. 4, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: We always follow you, our party, p. 2.
Roanenko, I. - Theater and life, 40 years of the
Soviet Ukrainian theater, p. 6.
Domitsyna, A. - Past and present (conclusion), p. 14.
Radovska, I. - In the light direction, p. 22.
Kucherenko, II. - Playwright, his play, and the thea-
ter, p. 26.
"Catch up with the U. S. A. in the per capita output
of livestock products," p. 30.
First reviews, p. 34.
Hovdin, P. - New group of painters, p. 40.
Viktorov, L. - Polonska, N. - Shovchenko and Itepin,
p. 41.
Zahalevych, M. - Oslap Nyzhankiv's'kyi and his work,
p. 43.
Afanas'iev, IE. - Outstanding painter, p. 48.
Art calendar, p. 40.

SOVETSKAN ARVEST [SOVIET ART]. Issued by Min-
isterstvo Kul'tury Armanaskoi SSR [Ministry of Culture
of the Armenian S. S. R.], Eriuan, no. 9, 1957. [In
Armenian.]

Table of contents translated:
Khrushchev, N. S. - For a close tie of literature and
art with the life of the people, p. 3.
Mirzolian, Eduard. - The composers of Armenia before
the great holiday, p. 22.
Arapelian, Guren. - The Armenian Philharmonic
in the anniversary year, p. 27.
Grigor'ian, P. - The course of national cinematography,
p. 31.
Stepanian, Nune. - Some features of national original-
ity in art, p. 40.
Grigor'ian, Rachila. - A singer of the Great October
Revolution, p. 40.
Maari, Guren. - A word about a great poet, p. 51.
Papazian, Vagram. - For those who didn't see, p. 52.
Sapian, Maritros. - Charents, p. 53.
Davlian, Mikhail. - Three days in Paris, p. 54.
Brutian, TSililila. - The book of A. Shaverdian
entitled "Komitas" and some aspects of con-
temporary music, p. 60.
In the world of art, p. 63.

No. 10, 1957. [In Armenian.]

Table of contents translated:
Sallian, Ashot. - Together with the people, p. 3.
Avotidian, Avet. - Our answer, p. 4.
Arutchan, Sergel. - The life work of artists, p. 6.
Zardarian, Oganos. - Merge with the spirit of one's
times, p. 7.
Pashalian, Artavazd. - Create for your contemporary,
p. 8.
Arakmanian, Aleksandr. - Roses and blood, p. 10.
Chakhurian, Grigor. - Armenian motion pictures, p. 17.
Avetik Isakian, p. 23.
Mikael Tavrizian, p. 32.
Kluzadzhlian, L. - The subject and its realization, p. 35.

B. 9c - 10 h
Khalatian, Levon. - The new presentation of "Gikor,"
p. 39.
Galgorian, Mark. - Some aspects of the planning of
our villages, p. 43.
TSiliskian, Anail. - The beginnings of Armenian violin
playing, p. 49.
In the world of art, p. 55.

TVORCHESTVO [CREATIVE WORK]. Issued by Soluz
sovet'skikh khudozhnikov [Association of Soviet Artists].
Moscow, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Antonov, Sergei. - Remarks on the exhibition of the
Academy, p. 1.
Shalabaeva, V. - Depth of content and outer authentic-
ity, p. 6.
Pospelov, Gl. - Portraits of Pavel Korin, p. 7.
Semenov, I. - Friendly caricatures, p. 8.
Plastov, Arkadii. - From the study to the painting,
p. 9.
Sopolskii, O. - An image of nature, p. 12.
Iablonskaya, M. - A master of monumental art, p. 13.
Klimova, M. - Exhibition of contemporary Italian
drawing, p. 14.
Khalaminskii, IU. - The power of the ludicrous, p. 10.
Kliueva, T. - The originality of character, p. 17.
Razumovskaya, S. - The diaries of N. Kuplanov,
p. 19.
Vel'marn, B., Pimomarev, N. - With the artists of
Vietnam, p. 20.
Kolpinski, IU. - With the language of art, p. 21.
Remarks, p. 23.

No. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Shtov, D. - In close touch with the people, p. 1.
Suzdaltov, P. - Remarks on the exhibition, p. 3.
Sokolnikov, M. - The subject of a work, p. 10.
Sopolskii, O. - Historical composition, p. 12.
Gritsal, A. - A young landscape painter, p. 14.
TSigal, V. - An artist's inquisitiveness, p. 15.
Kogan, D. - Favorable motifs, p. 16.
Akimova, I., Shatunov, L. - On the true path, p. 18.
Tolstov, V. - What is needed to raise our monumental
painting, p. 10.
Nersisov, N. - New works of F. Shurpin, p. 21.
Elkind, M. - A lesson of history, p. 22.
Gastev, A. - The purposefulness of creative art, p. 24.
Lutskaia, E. - On the Siberian slugs, p. 27.

b) ARCHITECTURE

ARKHTEKTURA I STROITEL'STVO MOSKVY [ARCHI-
TECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION IN MOSCOW]. Pub-
lished by Ispolkom Moskovskogo gorodskogo Soveta
deputatov tradashchikhskia [Executive Committee of
the Moscow City Soviet of Workers' Deputies], Mos-
cow, vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Under the invincible banner of the Communist Party,
p. 1.
Kozlova, L., Ponomarev, A. - Lenin and the Moscow
Soviet, p. 5.
Selivanov, T. - Forty years of municipal services in
the capital, p. 9.
A word from old Muscovites, p. 16.
During the years of reconstruction, p. 17.
Promyslov, V. - Towards a new mighty surge in mass
building, p. 25.
Birlukov, A. - The building industry on the upgrade,
p. 20.
Zaslavskii, A. - A praiseworthy course, p. 34.
Nikonov, E., Makrushin, M., Khatunisev, A. - Three
thousand homes of a building trust, p. 39.

ARKHTEKTURA SSSR [ARCHITECTURE OF THE
U. S. S. R.]. Organ of Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitek-
tury SSSR, Soluz arkhitektorov SSSR, and Gosudar-
stvennyi Komitet Soveta Ministrov RSFSR po delam
stroitel'stva i arkhitektury [Academy of Construction
and Architecture of the U. S. S. R., of the Association
of Architects of the U. S. S. R., and of the State Com-
mittee of the Council of Ministers of the R. S. F. S. R.
for Construction], Moscow, no. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Strzhalkovskii, E. - Leningrad's 250 years old, p. 1.
Babukhanov, A. - Achievements of Soviet Uzbekistan
in architecture and building, p. 5.
Kuznetsov, A. - Methods of preparing city planning
projects, p. 11.
Svetitskii, E. - Debatable questions in city planning,
p. 16.
Valberg, M. - Technical and economic factors for
determining the dimensions of blocks with two-
story buildings, p. 20.
Fomin, I. - Use of bay windows in model apartment
houses, p. 21.
Gromov, V. - Panel doors, p. 24.
Ilanovskii, G. - Making standard plans for hotels,
p. 29.

Tambiev, B., Khutrov, A. - Greater attention to the creative ability of young architects, p. 33.
 Tikhonov, N. - Red Square, p. 36.
 Rozenbaum, Zh. - The architecture of Brazil, p. 42.
 Durski, M. - Park in Plevno, p. 49.
 Kazarkova, V., Shvidkovskiy, O. - Wide-screen motion-picture theater at Karlov Vary, p. 50.
 Boron, V. - Two books on prefabricated house construction, p. 55.

No. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated
 New stage in building and planning, p. 1.
 Dubel'skiy, G. - Constructive collaboration of architects and builders, p. 4.
 Stamo, E. - The architect must be a builder, p. 7.
 Neporozhny, P. - Architecture and building in the Ukraine, p. 9.
 Kasim-Zade, E. - The architecture of Soviet Azerbaijan, p. 16.
 Mikulina, E. - Architect and builder, p. 24.
 Sharonov, M. - Some aspects of the reorganization of architectural methods, p. 25.
 Khazanov, D. - The standardizing of building elements and the problem of the uniform module, p. 28.
 Komakhidze, D. - Aspects of the planning and construction of Baku, p. 35.
 Krinskii, S. - Improve the general plans for hydroelectric centers, p. 39.
 Lisitsyn, I. U. - Trimming façades with ceramic tiles, p. 41.
 Kulyshev, V., Ramev, V. - Sports facilities at Luzhiki, p. 45.
 Bondar', B. - Building cowsheds without walls in the southern regions of the Ukraine, p. 51.
 Schröder, Karl-Heinz. - The planning and building of large-panel apartment houses in the German Democratic Republic, p. 55.

No. 9, 1957

Table of contents translated
 The development of residential building in the U.S.S.R., directive of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., p. 1.
 Korot', V. - City planning in White Russia, p. 7.
 Sukhaidinova, M. - In Soviet Bashkiria, p. 17.
 Mikrichan, R., Akbulatov, Sh. - The first year of noncontractual home building by amateurs, p. 21.
 Zafon, I. - The system of public services in a residential district, p. 25.
 Semenov, D., Apolomskiy, I. - Plans for the economical construction of houses with a medium number of stories, p. 29.
 Vinogradov, G. - Unification of the over-all plans for sanatoriums, p. 34.
 Fe'dman, L. - Methods of apportioning architectural elements in a rectangle, p. 37.
 Votitskiy, B. - The planning of collective farm villages, p. 40.
 Khokhlova, L. - Types of houses on southern state farms, p. 45.
 Pochler, V., Mikhirev, G. - Economy in planning and organizing public services in small villages, p. 50.
 Alierov, N. - Historical notes on the construction of factories in the Urals, p. 51.
 Khan-Magomedov, S. - Architecture of ancient Dagestan, p. 53.
 Ragulin, P. - An isba made from log sections, p. 55.
 N. V. - Valuable initiative, p. 56.
 Cosa, Sarina, Dima, Mircea. - Small two-room apartments in Rumania, p. 57.
 Sebestyén, Gyula, Weiner, Tibor. - New types of multistory large-panel apartment houses in Hungary, p. 60.
 In memory of A. P. Ivantskiy, p. 63.
 Bibliography, p. 64.

No. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Abrosimov, P. - On the upgrade, p. 1.
 Lagulin, K. - City planning in the R. S. F. S. R. during forty years, p. 4.
 Kise, E. - Today in Latvia, p. 13.
 Vukobratovich, S. - Great changes, p. 19.
 Arman, H. - In the fraternal family of Soviet peoples, p. 24.
 Develop residential building further, p. 29.
 Ignatov, O. - The restored heroic city Sevastopol, p. 35.
 Krykln, A. - Building in a residential district, p. 39.
 Samoslavskii, A., Novikov, V. - City planning projects in the Ukraine, p. 41.
 Khavke, M. - Prospects for the development of district planning, p. 45.
 Butsenko, A. - Model plans for city landscaping, p. 49.
 Bely, M., Mirzoev, R., Ponomarev, S. - Model plans for private homes with grounds, p. 52.
 Lekarev, S. - Planning our cities, p. 56.
 Gusev, N., Nikol'skiy, V. - Acoustical materials for large-scale building, p. 57.
 Obukhov, A., Pilevskiy, M. - An economical self-service elevator, p. 60.
 International seminar of students, p. 63.

BUDIVNYTSI VO 1 ARKHITEKTURA [CONSTRUCTION AND ARCHITECTURE] Organ of Derzhavnyi komitet Rady Ministriv URSR v spravakh budivnytstva i arkhitektury [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S. S. R. on Construction and Architecture] Kiev, vol. 5, no. 9(32), Aug. 1957 [In Ukrainian]

Table of contents translated:
 Horbas', M. - For a new powerful advance in the building industry, p. 1.
 Belzman, D., Babayev, V. - Building the rolling mills of a metallurgical factory, p. 3.
 Kotelevets', V. - A base of precast reinforced concrete for the machine room of a blast furnace, p. 5.
 The technique of preparing reinforced concrete hollow supports, p. 6.
 Antonov, V., Lemsen, V. - The Palace of Culture of metallurgists at Stalino, p. 7.
 Fe'dman-Babak, T. - Open-air swimming pools, p. 9.
 Kurylo, A. - An indoor swimming pool at Lvov, p. 13.
 Make greater use of precast reinforced concrete in building mines, p. 15.
 Prestressed reinforced concrete beams, p. 19.
 Plichkov, M., Urovs'kiy, V. - Framed toilet units in prefabricated residential building, p. 17.
 Kutylo, L. - Poles from vibrated reinforced concrete for high-voltage transmission lines, p. 19.
 Sits'ko, V. - Precast reinforced concrete in the building of embankments, p. 20.
 Khmeluk, K. - Heat indexes of prefabricated walls, p. 22.
 Pneumatic equipment for conveying alabaster, p. 23.
 Kashanov, S. - The use of blast furnace dump chutes in mine building, p. 24.
 Peimenko, G. - Rubble concrete and concrete with coarse aggregates, p. 25.
 Konylovych, I. U. - Determining the composition of still concrete, p. 26.
 New plans for industrial and public constructions, p. 27.
 Ribakukha, M., Nohts, S. - Apparatus for testing and studying concrete with acoustic and ultrasonic methods, p. 28.
 Vynogradov, L. - Equipment for the installation of reinforced concrete columns, p. 30.
 Zaporozhets', N. - Machines for concreting canals, p. 30.
 Krasyn'kov, H. - Heating equipment for the steaming of reinforced concrete products on collective farms, p. 31.
 Mechanized method of hammering down grounds, p. 32.
 A new method of filling in multihollow panel cavities to form a monolith, p. 32.
 Trilateral prestressed electric line poles, p. 33.
 Prefabricated reinforced concrete fences, p. 33.
 Multihollow panels with prestressed reinforcement rods of a small crosscut, p. 33.
 Repair shops and garage at Lund, p. 34.
 A building of the Pirelli firm in Italy, p. 34.
 Dairy factory in Turin, p. 35.
 Cable factory at Sundbyberg, p. 35.
 Electric apparatus factory in Ilrogen-Zurich, p. 36.
 Bridges in the United States, p. 36.
 Zhuludev, A. I. A., and others - "Basic aspects of the economics of building" by A. I. A. Ionov, p. 37.
 In the Ukrainian State Institute for the Planning of Mines, p. 39.
 In the Institute for the Planning of Power Engineering, p. 39.
 In the Kiev Institute of Planning, p. 39.
 In the State Institute of Rural Building, p. 39.
 New books, p. 39.

Vol. 5, no. 9(33), Sep. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Local materials are an important basis for the mass construction of housing, p. 1.
 Sliyvs'kiy, A., Krasnina, S. - An experimental apartment house in Krivoriivsk, p. 3.
 Seretuk, L. - Everyday conveniences in economical apartments, p. 6.
 Malyshenko, O. - Continue work on plans for economical apartments, p. 6.
 Medvedev, M. - Walls from large brick blocks and the terminology of blocks in model plans of 1957, p. 7.
 Kucher, I. A. - Construction of the Central Covered Market in Kiev, p. 11.
 Al'fshuter, O. - Uniform methods in the precast reinforced concrete construction of industrial buildings with many surfaces, p. 12.
 Krom, O. - Structures made from precast reinforced concrete elements of great weight, p. 14.
 Kobez'skiy, K. - Beautiful slag heaps, p. 16.
 Ginzburg, S. - Our study of the increase in labor productivity and of the lowering of costs in building, p. 17.
 Izmailov, V. - What the experiences of mixed crews teaches us, p. 18.
 The Dnepropetrovsk Economic District, p. 20.
 Rokhlin, I., Lukashenko, I. - New precast reinforced concrete and stonework elements for roofs, p. 22.
 Hukhova'kiy, V., Hohlivatskiy, O. - Effective

elements for foundations and underground structures of industrial buildings, p. 24.
 Tractor for the transportation of long reinforced concrete elements, p. 26.
 Shkolnik, I., Lyubov, N. - Blinding underground made of waste ash from Aleksandriya brown coal, p. 27.
 Dudayk, F. - Large wall blocks from blast furnace slag, p. 28.
 New building materials, p. 29.
 A new machine for printing paints, p. 30.
 Gekatz, A., Hryun, I. - The night flying of lumber, p. 31.
 Precast reinforced concrete leaves for painting automobiles, p. 32.
 Cherehyk, Z. - Foreign residential building using large-panel walls, p. 33.
 The main post office and long distance telephone office in Berlin, East Germany, p. 36.
 Aerials for the purification of sewage in London, p. 37.
 Precast reinforced concrete pavels with concrete facing in cellular walls, p. 37.
 Ablov, A. - A valuable handbook for private builders, p. 38.
 The residential building problem will be solved, p. 39.
 All-Union Conference of Young Architects, p. 39.

Vol. 5, no. 10(34), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 The additional program of the builders of the Ukraine, p. 1.
 Ielizarov, V. - Residential and civic building in cities of the Ukraine, p. 3.
 Malysh, V. - Kivnyy Rukh, a new city, p. 10.
 The Stavits Economic District, p. 14.
 Krasnitskiy, V., Nikitin, A., Sklovskiy, I. - Installation of precast concrete reinforcement for the building of blast furnace plants, p. 16.
 Volynskiy, M., Ridovabov, O., Trepitskiy, A. - A new construction of roof arch with a great span, p. 19.
 Babayev, V. - The end of a dwelling and the increase of labor productivity, p. 20.
 Durskiy, M. - The choice of heavy cranes in accordance with the precast shape of large-panel buildings, p. 22.
 Disadvantages for working the surface layer of blocks under the "far wall," p. 23.
 Lelchuk, M. - The stressed anchor batt, an all-purpose fastening device for stressed armatures, p. 24.
 The construction of a new kind of access to the lift platform is finished, p. 25.
 Lelchuk, M. - Progressive construction in the construction of buildings, p. 26.
 Libanov, A. - Trading a prestressed precast reinforced-concrete girder, p. 27.
 Bychkov, I. U. - Use more widely heavy-layer reinforced concrete panels, p. 29.
 A crowding corridor made with brick blocks, p. 30.
 Melnykov, D. - The expansion of model plans, p. 31.
 Sorokovskiy, I. U. - Modern building in Belkiv, p. 32.
 Le Corbusier before the French bourgeois court, p. 35.
 A tool shop at Saint-François, p. 36.
 A classical plant in England, p. 37.
 An electrical center in France, p. 38.
 A school of progressive experience, p. 39.
 Information about gas supply for the builder, p. 39.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a) LANGUAGE

INOSTRANNYE IAZYKI V SHKOLE [FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN SCHOOLS] Published by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: The building of socialism in Soviet Russia is the principal result of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 3.
 Karpov, I. V., Miroshnikov, A. A. - Forty years of Soviet methods of teaching foreign languages, p. 9.
 Artemov, V. A. - The psychology of teaching foreign languages during the past forty years, 1917-1957, p. 31.
 The schools are proud of them, p. 47.
 Our correspondents, p. 63.
 Budagov, R. A. - The relationship of semantic changes to processes of word location and of the formation of word combinations, p. 66.
 Ginzburg, R. Z. - The semantic structure of a word, p. 78.
 Shelagova, V. A., Shefer, D. A. - The new German language textbook for grade seven, p. 81.
 Ronskaya, L. N. - Instructions for the methods of using the French language textbook in grade seven, p. 102.

Belova, E. V., Pahl, L. R. - The new English language textbook for grade seven p. 114
Letters to the editor p. 122

LEKSIKOGRAFICHESKII SBORNIK [LEXICOGRAPHICAL REVIEW] Issued by Institut Iazykoznanija Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Linguistics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 1, 1957 Table of contents translated.

From the editor, p. 3
Pechman, N. I. - Analysis of the semantic structure of a word in bilingual dictionaries p. 9.
Ellis, P. P. - Remarks on vocabulary study and lexicography, p. 36.
Chikobava, A. S. - Principles for the compilation of the Explanatory Dictionary of the Georgian Language p. 58.
Kovtun, L. S. - Formulation of the dictionary entries in the Dictionary of the Modern Russian Literary Language of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 68.
Kotlova, N. Z. - Indications of syntactic relations in an explanatory dictionary as a means of fixing the limits of semantic differences p. 99.
Sokolov, P. P. - The place of industrial terminology in an explanatory dictionary of the Russian language p. 121.
Borovkov, A. K. - Compilation of Russian-national language dictionaries p. 135.
Matthias, K. E. - Reflection of differences of grammatical structure in bilingual dictionaries p. 160.
Kogutskaya, T. S. - Coordinating activity in lexicography, p. 172.
Akhmanova, O. S. - Summaries of lexicographical articles in the Slovak periodical "Slovenske reči" p. 178.
Hinskaia, I. S. - Dictionary work in the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 180.
Dictionaries published in the Soviet Union in 1955 p. 193.

RUSKII IAZYK V Natsional'noi shkole [THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN NON-RUSSIAN SCHOOLS]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan-Feb. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Aspects of teaching Russian in national schools and the tasks of our periodical, p. 1.
Greetings and best wishes, p. 8.
Korenovskii, E. - The status and tasks of the teaching of Russian in national schools, p. 14.
Bekbasov, A. - Some aspects of the psychology of the initial mastery of Russian by Kara-Kalpak pupils, p. 23.
Klimovskii, I. - Work on the sentence in Russian language classes in the Kazakh elementary school, p. 31.
Rumiantseva, G. - Organizing work on vocabulary in advanced classes in the Latvian school, p. 38.
Kotov, D. - Combinatorics of cardinal numerals with nouns, p. 43.
Dakeev, M., Romanovskii, A. - Teachers' practice in preparatory Russian language classes, p. 40.
Azarova, A. - Work on pronunciation in the fifth and sixth grades of the Kazakh school, p. 52.
Khmyleva, M. - Teaching Russian reading and writing in the Tajik elementary school, p. 56.
Morozova, P. - Some types of work on the Russian sentence in the Mordvinian elementary school, p. 60.
Sokolov, N. - The organization and methods of teaching Russian in Bulgaria, p. 66.
Vinogradov, V. - The Russian language in Albania, p. 69.
Trompette, J., Rohel, L. - The study of Russian in French secondary educational institutions, p. 70.
Ankin, A. - The stress and pronunciation of literary Russian, p. 72.
Mikhailov, G. - A necessary book, p. 75.
Lytkin, V. - "The native language and Russian in schools of the Finno-Ugric speaking peoples," p. 77.
Conference on the teaching of Russian in national schools, p. 79.
In the ministries of education of the republics, p. 84.
Russian in Latvian schools, p. 86.
In the Kirghiz Scientific Research Institute of Pedagogy, p. 88.
A new division in the Azerbaijanian Museum of Public Education, p. 88.
Textbook for Estonians, p. 89.
Publication of works on the teaching of Russian language and literature in the Yakutian schools, p. 99.
List of dissertations defended in 1951-1956 on the teaching of Russian in national schools, p. 91.
People plan of the periodical, p. 94.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Lesson from Lenin, p. 1.
Krupskaya, N. K. - The teaching of Russian, p. 6.
Lenin on the study of foreign languages, p. 7.
Serebrennikov, D. - Is every comparison useful? p. 10.

Reshetov, V. - Training Russian language learners for Uzbek schools, p. 15.
Pavlova, M. - Psychological principles for the teaching of two languages, p. 21.
Boltova, A. - Teaching Russian pronunciation in non-Russian elementary schools, p. 26.
Minaev, A. - Teaching the pronunciation of the Russian sound "y" in the second, third, and fourth grades of Uzbek schools, p. 35.
Gutman, M. - Study of the Russian hard and soft "y" in the fifth grade of White Russian schools, p. 39.
Bakeeva, N. - Principles for compiling a minimum vocabulary dictionary for grades 1-4 in Tatar schools, p. 45.
Guzakov, G. - The publication of textbooks for national schools, p. 53.
Kos'minskaya, E. - An album dedicated to V. I. Lenin, p. 58.
Stepanov, A. - Work on vocabulary in first grade Russian classes, p. 61.
Chechulina, V. - Working towards the elimination of language mistakes in the compositions of Komu students, p. 65.
Klimtseva, E. - Work on vocabulary in classes devoted to the reading of literature, p. 69.
Gan'ianova, R. - V. A. Bogoroditskii on the study of Russian in Tatar schools, p. 71.
Brzhevskaia, T. - Russian in Polish schools, p. 75.
Trofimovich, K. - The comparative method in a Russian language textbook for advanced classes in Czech schools, p. 78.
Maltseva, K. - "Working with Russian language books in national schools" by F. I. Selin, p. 80.
Pechakov, A. - "Brief grammar manual for Estonians studying Russian" by Z. Borlandtova, p. 81.
Dobomylov, V. - "The Russian word count and frequency analysis of grammatical categories of standard literary Russian" by Harry. II. Josselson, p. 83.
How should classes for the discussion of reading outside of class be conducted? p. 88.
What is the difference between sounds and letters in Russian? p. 89.
More educational material in the elementary schools, p. 90.
Educational conferences, p. 91.
Shestoporov, P. - A conference devoted to the teaching of Russian to foreigners, p. 92.
Gerlant, A. - In the Institute of National Schools, p. 93.
Kuznetsova, M. - List of manuals for non-Russian schools, p. 94.

Vol. 1, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Makarov, P. - Prior to the August teachers' conference, p. 1.
Mnstelids, K. - Verbal word combinations with the prepositions "of" and "to" in modern Russian and "nu" and "da" in modern Lithuanian, p. 7.
Firova, L. - The meaning and use of the past tense in Russian in comparison with Estonian, p. 15.
Reactions to the article by D. Serebrennikov entitled "Is every comparison necessary?" p. 17.
Purteladze, S. - The reading of literature in the fifth and sixth grades of the national school, p. 29.
Shobolev, E. - The pedagogical understanding of the role of the native language and of Russian in the teaching process, p. 36.
Arzhanov, A. - Russian phraseological combinations and their study in the national school, p. 42.
Samsonova, T. - Work on the "ts" sound in Yakutian schools, p. 48.
Ponova, V. - The study of Russian phonetics in Ukrainian schools, p. 53.
Kopylov, D. - Grammatical analysis in advanced classes of Tatar schools, p. 57.
Turanskaya, M. - Preparing eighth grade students for their first composition, p. 62.
Radaev, V. - A literature club and manuscript journal in a Mordvinian school, p. 65.
Pens, M. - In elementary classes of non-Russian schools in Dagestan, p. 69.
Dabagatjan, D. - The Russian grammar written by the Armenian cultural leader Khachatur Abovian, p. 75.
Garbowski, Z. - Establishing minimum vocabularies for each year in the teaching of Russian, p. 80.
Pinsht, L. - Russian prepositions ending with the alternation o/zero, p. 82.
Anikin, A. I., Kozlov, A. N. - "Russian teaching methods for grades 5-7 of the secondary school," p. 87.
Goloshvili, N. - The Eleventh Academic and Pedagogical Conference in Tbilisi, p. 93.
Tumashova, D., Cherepanov, M. - A linguistic conference in Kazan, p. 94.

Vol. 1, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
The glorious banner of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
Chistakov, V. - Creation of the Soviet method of teaching Russian to non-Russian schools, p. 4.

B 11a - b
Masl'skii, V. - The Russian language in the Ukrainian school, p. 15.
Ponomareva, A. - The Russian language in White Russia, p. 23.
Koblov, K., Chinnova, V. - Development of methods of teaching Russian in Uzbek schools during Soviet rule, p. 31.
Isakov, A. - Development of methods of teaching Russian in Kara-Kalpak schools, p. 38.
Dzhaparidze, T. - The Russian language in the schools of Georgia, p. 45.
Vekilova, L. - Development of the teaching of Russian in Azerbaijan, p. 53.
Fuls, E., Greys, V. - Principle periods in the teaching of Russian in the schools of Soviet Lithuania, p. 59.
Korotich, E., Shilovskii, V. - The Russian language in Moldavia, p. 65.
Belkman, E., Infant'ev, B., Tsyiovich, V. - Methods of teaching Russian in Latvian schools, p. 68.
Poinov, T. - Achievements and difficulties in the teaching of Russian in the schools of Tajikistan, p. 75.
Khudolov, S. - The Russian language in the schools of Armenia, p. 81.
Trol'nikova, V. - The teaching of Russian in Turkmen schools, p. 85.
Bairina, L., Pontre, N. - The teaching of Russian in the schools of Estonia, p. 89.
Novikov, I. - Educational conferences in Kirghizia, p. 94.

VOПРОСЫ Iazykoznanija [PROBLEMS OF LINGUISTICS]. Issued by Institut Iazykoznanija Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Linguistics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 6, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
The course of the development of Soviet linguistics p. 3
Doshieriev, U. D. - Development of those languages in Russia which acquire an alphabet during the Soviet period, p. 18.
Barkhudinov, S. G. - Russian Soviet lexicography during the past forty years p. 31.
Gekhtman, M. M. - Indo-European comparative linguistics and typological studies, p. 46.
Trubachev, O. N. - Principles for the compilation of etymological dictionaries of Slavic languages, p. 58.
Kozlov, I. V. - The study of Maya hieroglyphic writing, p. 73.
Some new data on Russian dialects; based on materials of dialectological atlases, p. 82.
Zhilko, F. T. - Some phases of the contemporary study of Ukrainian dialects, p. 93.
Senkus, U. U. - The study of Lithuanian dialects, p. 98.
Tereshechenko, N. M. - The relations of Samoyedic languages to languages of other groups, p. 101.
Kreimovich, E. A. - Study of the Yukaghir language, p. 104.
Lytkin, V. I. - The study of Komi dialects, p. 108.
Zinder, L. R. - An experiment of cooperation between phoneticians and communication engineers, p. 111.
Andreev, N. D. - Machine translation and the problem of the intermediate language, p. 117.
Mikhail'chik, D. E. - The works of Academician V. F. Shishmarev, p. 122.
Katagoshchik, N. A. - "Romance and Germanic philology, collection of articles in honor of Academician V. F. Shishmarev," p. 127.
Sotokhin, I. U. S. - "Dictionary of the language of Pushkin in four volumes, vol. 1, p. 130.
Zindor, L. R. - "Phonetics of the modern Russian literary language" by R. I. Avenosov, p. 137.
Bylinnik, K. I., Rozental', D. E. - "Orthographic Russian dictionary," p. 141.
Kolomolets, V. T., Mol'nichuk, A. S. - "Historical Czech grammar" [in Czech] by František Trávníček, p. 145.
Kuryaizhanov, A. - "Bibliography in Kazakh linguistics" [in Kazakh and Russian] by Sh. Sh. Sarybaev, p. 152.
Zhukovskaya, L. P. - Anniversary of the Ostronit Gospol, p. 154.
Kolpakov, A. P. - Linguistics in Tajikistan, p. 156.
Koklanova, A. A. - The First All-Union Conference of Orientalists, p. 158.
Shmelev, D. N. - Third All-Union Conference on Old Russian Literature, p. 159.
Mel'chuk, I. A. - Conference on the development and construction of information machines, p. 161.
Brief news p. 162.
Topic plan of "Voprosy Iazykoznanija" for 1958, p. 167.

b) LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Izvestiya, Otdelenie Literaturny Iazyka [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Department of Literature and Languages], Moscow, vol. 16, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Konrad, N. I. - Literary relationships, p. 301.
Nikolukin, A. N. - Byron, Shelley, and the poetry of the masses contemporary to the them, p. 311.

B 11b
 Ritzov, B. G. - "George Sind and the thirskites" p. 324
 Gukayov, A. G. - "Selection from a letter written by the author of the 'Inspector General' soon after its first performance to a literary personage," p. 335.
 Piotrovskii, R. G. - "Some more on the analytic form of the word, article plus noun" p. 316
 Kreslova, L. V. - "The dream" in the chapter "Spravskii Polesii" in "A journey from Petersburg to Moscow" by Rukhshelev p. 352
 Golovanov, T. P. - "History of a levy," I. S. Turgenev's comedy "Provincial Lady" p. 360.
 Oherakii, S. P. - "Orthographical dictionary of the Russian language," p. 366
 Gel'gard, R. R. - "Dictionary of the language of Pushkin" p. 369.
 Likhachev, D. S. - "Treasure house of Old Russian literature" by L. A. Tvorogov, p. 378
 General meeting of the Department of Literature and Language of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 380
 All-Union conference in 1957 dedicated to Nekrasov, p. 381.
 In memory of Mikhail Osipovich Striplu, p. 386
 In memory of Vladimir Ivanovich Chicherov p. 393

AZERBAIJIAN [AZERBAIJANI] Organ of Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei Azerbaidzhana [Association of Soviet Writers of Azerbaijan] Baku, no. 10, Oct. 1957 [In Azerbaijani]

DAL'NI VOSTOK [FAR EAST] Organ of Khabarovskoe otdelenie Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Khabarovsk Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Khabarovsk, vol. 25, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Tel'kanov, Sergei - Great or Pacific, a narrative poem p. 3
 Khalov, Pavel - If I remain silent, verse, p. 19
 Taurin, Frants - The Angara, a novel Book 2 (to be continued) p. 29
 Kazakova, Rimma - New verse At the fire, At the threshold, Meeting, To a friend p. 127
 Chieragolovina, Galina - Flowers of the columbine, a story p. 131.
 Povarenko, Nikolai - To a friend, verse, p. 142.
 Elitenko, Vasilii - Sudzuki makes up his mind, a story p. 143
 Obolsheikov, Kronid - The village of Il'ich; Evening; verse p. 148
 Malyshev, V. - Leader of the Amur Bolsheviks p. 150.
 Podlesnyi, G. - In battles on the Ussuri front p. 156
 Goltzov, V. - Korean revolutionary p. 163
 Iur'ev, Evgraf - Sahalin oil flows; a sketch, p. 166
 Agishev, Ruslan. - In the Ussuri taiga, a sketch p. 172.
 Orlov, M. A. - Kanichalka Province in the sixth five-year plan p. 178.
 Shchupak, B. - A F. Mozhaitskii in the Far East p. 184
 Maksimov, V. - P. P. Postyshev's stories and recollections p. 188
 Nadezhdin, V. - Paths to the homeland p. 190

DILA [MORNING] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluz melodezhi Gruzi [Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Georgia], Tiflis, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [In Georgian.]

VESTR [DNIESTER]. Organ of Soluz pisatelei Moldavskogo SSR [Association of Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R.], Kishinev, vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Menchuk, G. - The writer and life, p. 3.
 Kakhina, M. - Pavel Bugar, a novel (conclusion), p. 7.
 Kuzicheban, D. - I am singing, The cuckoo, Grow, acacia, verse, p. 73.
 Baushli, L. - Three stories, p. 75.
 Parkhomovskii, P. - Spring growth, Meteorites, verse, p. 95.
 Vieslari, B. - Years and people, a sketch, p. 97.
 Dubin, V. - In the Dniester lowland, a sketch, p. 105.
 Malorov, V. - High water, verse, p. 111.
 Darlenko, P. - Along Bulgarian roads; travel notes, p. 113.
 Chezza, L. - From the history of the Moldavian theater, p. 139.
 In the world of books, p. 146.
 Kozlako Konaki, p. 151.
 Paul Valliant-Coulurier, p. 153.
 Luis Aragon, p. 154.
 Roman, A. - A load off my mind, satire, p. 156.
 Allueva, IA. - Striped friend, p. 159.

DON. Issued by Rostovskoe otdelenie Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Rostov Province Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Rostov-on-Don, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 1.
 Nezval, Vilezslav. - Inscriptions for a Soviet Army hall, p. 3.

Budemnyi, S. M. - The road covered (to be concluded), p. 5
 Duhovin, Boris - End of a shift at a factory, A tale, verse p. 35
 Petrov, Viktor - A letter, a story, p. 37.
 Muravlov, Boris - A but in Koban, verse, p. 41
 Paseduk, Leonid - Anna Peresvel; a tale, p. 47.
 Zakruthin, Viliill - Missing in action, a motion-picture play p. 91.
 Bengsch, Gerhard - Pilot in the fog, p. 124.
 Malcolm, Tom - We have no right to forget; Spilling song, Words of love when war threatens, Kiss to future dream, Old woman, verse, p. 130.
 Popov, Vasilii - Constrained romanticism, p. 135.
 Rechin, B. - Neighbors; a sketch p. 142.
 Popov, Vik. - Routine of the Rostov Economic Council, p. 155
 Etenko, L., Ponomirskii, I. - Friendship strengthened by blood, p. 161.
 Shemshelevich, Leonit - Talk about Esenin, p. 166
 Gireev, D. - To a new life p. 174
 Khallov, A. - The path to truth, p. 176.
 Sedegov, V. - A book about Chekhov p. 178
 New books, p. 180.
 New operas p. 182
 With the composers of the Northern Caucasus, p. 183

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kalinin, A. - This is really freedom of creation, p. 3.
 Zakutkin, V. - With the people forever, p. 4.
 Kerashov, T. - Great meaning of our life, p. 6.
 Sholokhov-Sinlavskii, G. - Inspired clarity, p. 7.
 Stepanov, A. - The party adherence of Soviet literature p. 9.
 Sorokin, Lev. - In 1918; verse, p. 10.
 Budemnyi, S. M. - The road covered (to be continued), p. 11.
 Podgorodnikov, Iurii - A gift; verse, p. 31.
 Kerashov, Tembet. - Kaimet, a tale, p. 32.
 Zhine, Khimlize. - I thank you, Russia, verse, p. 67.
 Kharkov, Akhmed. - Live, man, verse, p. 58.
 Parank, Murat. - The May Hydroelectric Power Station, verse, p. 59.
 Amirkhanov, Khusan. - At a portrait of V. Maiakovskii, verse, p. 59.
 IAl'marov, Aleksandr. - The word of an old Adivgoi, verse, p. 69.
 Vasilenko, I. - Golden slippers, a tale, p. 62.
 Kovalev, Aleksandr. - Romance, The splash, November, The fables of Russia, From Pavlo Neruda, verse, p. 111.
 Cherkasov, Vladimir. - The family, a story, p. 114.
 Zolotar, Kurt. - Angelika, p. 121.
 Elmad, Paul. - The worker, Prague on a spring evening, Debt and credit of an enemy, verse, p. 124.
 Pajmanova, Mario. - Choral singing, verse, p. 120.
 Nezval, Vilezslav. - For the pylons of Terezin, verse, p. 123.
 Kelout, Pavel - Fantasy; verse, p. 126.
 Zavada, Viloni. - Nameless; Rost, verse, p. 129.
 Popov, V. - Journey to 1960; a sketch, p. 131.
 Pishalina, L. - The great in the small p. 137.
 Prutskov, N. - Problems in modern aesthetics, p. 144.
 Tabakh'lin, P. - Noble work, p. 151.
 Usenko, L. - Unsolved problems, p. 152.
 New books, p. 155.
 Nikolai, L. - Ivan Bunin on Fedot Shalagin, p. 158.
 Our interviews with:
 V. Maizetskii, p. 164.
 A. Sofronov, p. 165.
 N. Pogodin, p. 166.
 E. Solodova, p. 169.
 E. Vukhotich, p. 167.
 A. Laktionov, p. 168.
 Drushkin, IA. - A. Artamonov's opera "Masquarado," p. 169.
 Sholokhov, L. - Stanitsa museum, p. 174.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Glory to the October Revolution, p. 3.
 Morozov, G. - A sailor from "The Amur," p. 10
 Garamanov, K. - When we listened to Lenin, p. 18.
 Fedlankin, N. - Unforgettable events, p. 21
 Rechin, B. - Ghosts of Il'ich p. 26.
 Sorokin, Lev. - Wind of the revolution; verse p. 37
 Sorobrovskaia, Elena. - City where the revolution was born p. 39.
 Feng Chli - Armored car; verse, p. 49
 Budemnyi, S. M. - A traveller path (to be concluded), p. 51.
 Sulchmezov, Aleksandr. - In early spring; a play, p. 55
 Nendza-Kubnets, Stanislav - At the monument in Poronin, verso p. 128
 Dolinskii, Danil. - Soldier of the revolution; verse p. 129
 Vinogradskala, Avgusia. - In those years; a story p. 131.
 Zhak, Voniainia. - Sunrise over the city of Rostov; verso, p. 140.
 Sergeev, Stepan. - Key to the cosmos; verse, p. 148.
 Baklanov, Petr. - Gashka; a story, p. 149.

Karpov, Semen. - Song about the Caucasus mountain, a story p. 158
 Pastermak, Leon. - Legacy of Lenin, verse, p. 162
 Fomenko, Vladimir. - First thimble in the spring p. 163
 Sholokhov-Sinlavskii, G. - The steppe, p. 168
 Cherkashin, Larisa. - Great herding p. 162.
 Izhinskii, Boris. - Along the paths of their father's p. 193
 Platonov, B. - Hero of the Soviet epoch p. 197
 Brailovskii, I. - Literature of the noble youth p. 203
 New books p. 211
 Kariyeva, T. - Child of the October Revolution, p. 211
 Vladimirov, B. - Painters prepare for the celebration, feature story p. 220.

DROSHA [THE BANNER] Published by the "Communist" Publishing House Tiflis, no. 9(74), Sep. 1957 [In Georgian]

DRUZHBA NARODOV [FRIENDSHIP OF PEOPLES]. Published by Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Main line of the development of literature and art, p. 3.
 Khmishchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 8.
 Venclova, Antanas. - New verse, Translated from the Lithuanian by P. Anikol'skii, p. 20.
 Krasn'nikov, G. - Old house; a tale. Translated from the Ukrainian by the author, p. 32
 Gamarra, Pierre. - Cordoba Moscow, p. 123.
 Shaibali, Moris. - Journey of great friendship, p. 125
 Kadmon, Khatis, Khavsiog, Mikhael. - Before leaving for Moscow, p. 129.
 Kazim El Samyri. - We shall not allow war, p. 131.
 Ogden, Dennis. - A meeting of optimism, p. 133.
 Lyssenko, I. - Life calls us to this, p. 139.
 Kline, Malja, Veni Adhi. - The birth of a factory, p. 144.
 Tolsov, A. - With one's own hands, p. 149.
 Protsenko, V. - What does the experience of a technical school show? p. 152.
 News from the republics, newspaper review, p. 157.
 Gurvich, Evsol. - In a district city, p. 155.
 Kornilev, N., and others. - More about our Indians - Iros, letter to the editor, p. 160.
 Salykov, A. - Concerning the letter by N. Koroleva, N. Kaplan, I. Kalikova, and V. Vladimirovskii, p. 163.
 Dmitrov, Liubomir. - Under the Southern Cross; travel notes (conclusion), p. 166.
 Runia, B. - Poetry of daily wonders, p. 208.
 Poinisk, S. - Years before the storm, p. 204.
 Boizer, A. - Hilmar becomes acquainted with the world, p. 208.
 The Litchuks "discover America", p. 211.
 Good luck, Vn'ka, p. 212.
 "About the period and one's self" p. 213.
 Many-sided life, p. 214.
 Rockless Pigi, p. 216.
 Prochuski, p. 216.
 The talk did not take place, p. 219.
 New books, p. 220.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Zemliak, Vasil'. - Native legend, a Poloz'yu tale (to be continued) Authorized translation from the Ukrainian by L. Shapiro, p. 3.
 Tarha, Ivan - On the threshold, a narrative poem. Translated from the Abkhazian by E. Eliseeva, p. 67.
 Osh, Dmitrii. - New sea; a story, p. 84.
 Panchenko, Pimon. - Three poems. Translated from the White Russian by IA. Khoklovskii, p. 95.
 Dzhnsuev, Sooronbat. - The flag of Kirghizia; The golden eagle; verso. Translated from the Kirghiz by IU. Gordlenko, p. 98.
 Drzhimbinov, Bom. - Two mills; verso. Translated from the Kalmyk by S. Lipkin, p. 99.
 Belov, I. Volichko, A. - Battle for abundance, p. 100.
 News from the republics; newspaper review, p. 115.
 They fought together with us:
 To the comrades of the entire world, p. 126.
 80,000 Hungarians fought for the victory of the revolution, p. 129.
 Yugoslav proletarians in the ranks of the Red Army, p. 136.
 Sons of Lenin, p. 147.
 Czechs and Slovaks in the battles for the October, p. 151.
 Warsaw revolutionary, . . . p. 157.
 We look away soldiers from the Entente, p. 163.
 Indians in Nikolai Gikalo's detachment, p. 164.
 Lenin and the revolutionary soldiers of Germany, p. 165.
 Kochar, Rachila. - From pages of a heroic chronicle, p. 170.
 Chlalaia, S. - In Chaychavadze, p. 184.
 For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 190.
 Gusein, Mokhi. - In step with the people; a writer's notes, p. 191.
 Postrak, Philip. - Our strength is in unity, p. 196.

Dmitriko, Ljubomir. - Inspired word, p. 197.
 Sokolova, Nat. - Vitina Liepiu and others, p. 200.
 Sorokina, S. - Articles about poets, p. 204.
 Lazarev, L. - In the name of freedom, p. 206.
 Serikov, I. - Path to truth, p. 209.
 Short book reviews inspired by October, Pages of life; Flight, yunus wolk Path of a theater, Forgotten origins of an island people, The story of Asatur, interesting booklet p. 212.
 New books, p. 220.

IUNOST' [YOUTH], Issued by Soluz sovetikh pisatelei SSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Pitusin, V. - The truth of life, p. 2.
 Pirolov, Igor. - Banks I dream about, p. 3.
 Sergeev, Nikolai. - The reader's right, p. 4.
 When our country says "We need it," p. 5.
 Kapitsa, Petr. - They storm the Winter Palace, a tale (to be concluded), p. 7.
 Martynov, Leonid. - Barjacks of motorcyclists; Olive tree; verse, p. 41.
 Forty years ago, p. 42.
 Korotkaya, Leonida. - In those historical days, p. 45.
 Danu, Il'ia. - Succession, p. 49.
 Aganovskii, Anatoli. - Feature story of our future (to be continued), p. 56.
 Gorham, Evgenii. - The Kuban' River; verse, p. 70.
 Ramazanov, Baulavi. - Childhood; verse, p. 71.
 Beislin, Khamid. - I love; verse, p. 71.
 Tektseev, Talmanax. - My mother; verse, p. 71.
 Martynov, Georgii. - A guest from another planet, a tale, p. 72.
 Lovtva, A. - Air that we breathe, p. 102.
 Aldinov, Georgii. - When the lights are gleaming, p. 105.
 Rodzhevskii, Robert. - "Eighty-eight," verse, p. 108.
 Vitol, A. - Herons of Ruri Ozol, p. 100.
 Averbach, Iu. - Soviet students are the champions of the world, p. 111.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Safonov, Anatoli. - Our youth is with us, verse, p. 3.
 Kapitsa, Petr. - They assaulted the Winter Palace, a tale (conclusion), p. 4.
 Iakovlev, Iu. - Your time, verse, p. 32.
 Vorshilin, Mikhail. - Youth of the October Revolution, p. 39.
 Vinogradov, Viktor. - Courage, verse, p. 39.
 Forty years ago; photos concerning the events of November 1917, p. 40.
 Tikhonov, Nikolai. - From early poems, p. 44.
 On S. I. A. Marshak's 70th birthday, p. 46.
 Laptev, Iurii. - When the Volga overflows, a motion-picture tale, p. 47.
 Permin, Evgenii. - His grandfather's eyes; a story, p. 70.
 Aganovskii, Anatoli. - Feature story of our future (continuation), p. 70.
 Osipov, Valerii. - Siberia is rolling up her sleeves, p. 94.
 Zverov, Il'ia. - It's just work, p. 104.
 Kedjar, Naik Agayani. - Leader of all workers, verse, p. 100.
 Korzhavin, N. - Responsibility; verse, p. 108.
 Skolnikov, I. - Lenin's word, verse, p. 109.
 Needs of our youth, p. 100.

LITERATURNIA ODESA [LITERARY ODESSA], Issued by Odes'ka Filial Spilky railians'kykh pys'mennykh Ukrainy [Odessa Branch of the Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine], Odessa, no. 15, 1957. [In Russian and Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Uvarov, Aleksandr. - Encounter; verse, p. 3.
 Radnashkii, Viktor. - The telephone; verse, p. 3.
 Dubrov, Boris. - At the Finland Station; Conversation; verse, p. 4.
 Zakharov, Georgii. - Leninist banner; verse, p. 6.
 Harkusha, Mykola. - What bards sang about; a play, p. 7.
 Poliakov, Sergei. - Dear son; The "Schauspieler," stories, p. 64.
 Valnerman, Kh. - Spring feelings; My friend and his mirror; verse, p. 74.
 Kardash, Marila. - Nights in March; a story, p. 77.
 Kulykovskiy, Volodymyr. - Gate into life; The korchief; Letter to my friend; verse, p. 85.
 Berezyanskii, Vitalii. - Song of a field crew leader; Toward the faraway world; verse, p. 87.
 Demirin, Vladimir. - Lot's go; verse, p. 88.
 Onasenkov, Pavlo. - In the estuary; verse, p. 90.
 Shcherban', Nadia. - The Dnieper will be quiet; A poor poplar is crying; The Dnieper is calm; verse, p. 89.
 Moroz, V. - In virgin lands; Virgin lands lie behind us; verse, p. 90.
 Bandurenko, Evhen. - Late in the evening they struggled against formalism; Important reason; Palette and a bottle of vodka; Funny story; verse, p. 92.

Halkaenko, Ivan. - Lecture and discussion; a story, p. 95.
 Fedotkov, M. - Winged friends, p. 99.
 Viazovskiy, Hryhorii. - The writer and life, p. 107.
 Ruzhakov, N. - Deficiency in the language and literary style in the works of Odessa Province writers, p. 115.
 Levchenko, M. - First years of the Odessa Theater, p. 123.
 Nestorchenko, Vitalii. - New archival documents about Karpenko-Karyi, p. 131.

LITERATURNIA ABKHAZIA [LITERARY ABKHAZIA], Issued by Soluz pisatelei Abkhazskoi ASSR [Association of Writers of the Abkhaz A.S.S.R.], Sukhumi, no. 37, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Gidli, Dmitri. - About Lenin, Autumn in Moscow Province, verse, Translated from the Abkhazian by M. Sobol', V. Dzhaman, p. 3.
 Chamba, Samson. - Mighty tree with scarlet flowers, Mountaineers' idyll, verse in prose, Old oak Stone from the hearth of his grandfather, stories, Song of distress, an Abkhazian legend, p. 7.
 Papashvili, Ivan. - Woman's honor, excerpts from a novel, Translated from the Abkhazian by A. Dubrovskii, p. 21.
 Lasau, Aleksei. - Sad love; a narrative poem, Translated from the Abkhazian by E. Evtushenko, p. 79.
 Shakhmet, Olga. - Freshness; a tale, p. 86.
 Shinkuba, Bagrat. - My star, Dream, The day of victory; Fly, oh wind, Translated from the Abkhazian by S. Lipkin, L. Dilgach, p. 143.
 Mikava, Nikolai. - Sailor's tale, a short novel, p. 145.
 Lekerbi, Mikhail. - The dawn, Emiles; Dear guests, Two doors, short novels, p. 147.
 Iskander, Fazil'. - Cheese, The rain, Unknown railroad station, verse, p. 167.
 Dzhenus, Aleksei. - Autumn, verse, Translated from the Abkhazian by A. Mezhirov, p. 160.
 Volhi, Vladimir. - Abkhazians, Gray rocks; verse, p. 181.
 Apkhia, Shota. - The path of friendship; verse, Translated from the Georgian by V. Vol'no, p. 103.
 Krasnitskii, Petr. - The mountain climber, verse, p. 164.
 Agumaa, Kizim. - Letter to Asna, Girl in a garden, verse, p. 165.
 Blou, Vladimir. - On the way; excerpt from a narrative poem, p. 107.
 Metreveli, Boris. - In the mountains, verse, Translated from the Georgian by I. Romanov, p. 180.
 Akumadze, Evgenii. - Letter from the Donets Basin; a story, Translated from the Georgian by V. Prudze, p. 170.
 Vol'do, Vladimir. - Mirror of Dzhalika; a story, p. 174.
 Dzhalikar, Arshav. - You cannot forget it, a story, Translated from the Armenian by A. Kalantarjan, p. 181.
 Gurdzhin, Teb. - "Rivals," a story, Translated from the Abkhazian by G. Polov, p. 185.
 Petrovskii, Roman. - The last salmon, Grandfather Andrei; notes of a fisherman, p. 189.
 Abkhazian folk tales, proverbs, and sayings, Recorded and translated by Kh. Bagzha, Atanakuaga, p. 201.
 A judge and a poor man's daughter, p. 203.
 Illegibly Nabukhel, p. 205.
 Sazhargali, son of Chakukhan, p. 208.
 Part-colored bird and the mouse, p. 210.
 Two mice, p. 211.
 Proverbs and sayings, p. 212.
 Bagzha, Khukhul. - Contribution of poets, p. 214.
 Glonti, Shalva. - In the friendly family of Abkhazian authors, p. 224.
 Kovach, Konstantin. - A. M. Gor'kii on Abkhazian folklore, p. 229.
 Published in Sukhumi, September 1956-March 1957, p. 232.

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNYI LITERATURNYI MUZEI, Sbornik statei [STATE LITERARY MUSEUM. Collected Papers], No. 1, 1957. Melodika literaturnykh ekspozitsii [Methods used for literary exhibitions].

Table of contents translated:
 From the editorial board, p. 3.
 Medno, L. - Basic items in a literary exhibition, p. 5.
 Vinogradova, K. - Exhibition work of the State Literary Museum during the thirty year period (1923-1954), p. 23.
 Antel'ero, N. - Exhibition complex, p. 49.
 Baranskaya, N. - The portrait, landscape, and genre historical scenes to the literary exhibition, p. 69.
 Balabanovich, E. - Documentary photography in the literary exhibition, p. 80.
 Kudriavtsova, O. - The importance of documents in the literary exhibition, p. 107.
 Mints, S., Koslova, M. - Folk poetry in the exhibition of a literary museum, p. 168.
 Dunaeva, E., Pavlova, K. - Stages in the formation of a literary exhibition, p. 177.

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET. Vestnik. Istoriko-literaturneskaya seriia [UNIVERSITY. Review. Historical and Philological Series], Vol. 11, no. 1, 1958.

Table of contents translated:
 Avrekh, A. I. A. - The monarchy as of June 3, 1907 and

the formation of the third Duma's landowner bourgeois block, p. 3.
 Volobuev, P. V. - The production policy of the coal and petroleum monopolies in Russia on the eve of the First World War, p. 71.
 Dovykin, V. I. - Franco-Russian relations during the July 1914 crisis, p. 127.
 Lavin'yev, V. I. A. - The food provisions policy of czarism and of the bourgeois during the First World War, 1914-1917, p. 141.
 Dovykin, V. I. - New information on early monopolies in Russia, p. 161.

Lomonosov conferences for 1956

In the Department of History, p. 189.
 In the Department of Philology, p. 190.
 In the Department of Journalism, p. 195.
 Institute of Oriental Languages at Moscow University, p. 186.
 Defense of doctoral dissertations in the Department of History, p. 197.
 A doctoral dissertation on the works of Lu Sin, p. 209.
 An academic conference of student philologists, p. 201.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Bogdanova, M. I. - Principles for the formulation of a course on the history of the literatures of the peoples of the Soviet Union, p. 3.
 Alpalov, A. V. - Some features of the work by L. N. Tolstol and A. N. Tolstol on historical figures of the period of Peter the Great, p. 15.
 Poliak, L. M. - Genre features in the trilogy of A. N. Tolstol "The road to Calvary," p. 25.
 Sotkova, M. N. - D. A. Fuimanov's tale "Red landing," the writing of the work, p. 40.
 Tolstol, E. P. - The "Aesopian language" and "clever manner of writing" in the satire of Shchedrin and Malakovskii, p. 51.
 Iusli, P. F. - Work in the aesthetic teachings of N. G. Chernyshevskii, p. 68.
 Nikolayev, P. A. - The work of F. M. Dostoevskii and the journalism of his time, p. 80.
 Ukhov, P. D. - Local communities in Russian traditional folk songs, p. 84.
 Vasilonok, S. L. - Legends and tales about the class struggle and the fight for liberation of the White Russian people in the 14th-16th centuries, p. 104.
 Gudat, N. K. - The legacy of literary studies in Russia, p. 128.
 Samarin, R. M. - Balance as literary critic, p. 141.
 Velikovskii, S. I. - The literary originality of the "Jambou" of A. Barbiro, the establishment of the social policy of French romanticism, p. 160.
 Bez'izyachnyi, V. I., Gur'lanov, V. P. - Who was the author of the song "The Russian Emperor"? p. 170.
 Vladimir Ivanovich Chichorov, an obituary, p. 195.
 For high party principles and scholarship in the study and teaching of Soviet literature, an interuniversity conference of literature scholars, p. 189.
 The expedition of 1956 to the "Iceland of the Russian epic," p. 197.
 New books on the study of literature and journalism published by Moscow University Press, p. 205.

NEVA. Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Shaginian, M. - The Ulianov family, a novel-chronicle, p. 3.
 Kustov, P. - 1917, verse, p. 70.
 Vorob'ev, K. - Ermiuk, a story, p. 75.
 Orlov, S. - From a notebook; verse, p. 88.
 Diaglev, V. - Unusual concept, a story, p. 93.
 Shoshin, V. - The seagull, A column of smoke on the horizon, Unloading is not the end of care, Cloud-berry, oh cloudberry, verse, p. 98.
 Gorelov, I. - Willows creak, a story, p. 99.
 Popova, L. - At the border, More than once I shall remember that morning afterward, verse, p. 103.
 Katovil, E. - Eight seas and one ocean (conclusion), p. 105.
 Pavlov, G. - You are, eternally, concerned only with yourself, Line of life, verse, p. 130.
 Sakhov, F. - I'm full of sun and spring, verse, p. 131.
 Dorienko, P. - Ballad about a nut tree, Translated from the Moldavian by B. Pideniskii, p. 132.
 Florovskii, L. - The turning point, notes of a delegate to the Sixth Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Party, p. 133.
 Terlanov, P. - Memory carefully retains, p. 143.
 Kontchev, K. - Khadzhi-Murat Dzarakhov, soldier of the revolution, p. 147.
 Tolchinskii, B. - Encounters; no journalist's notes, p. 157.
 Poltavskii, S. - A petty battle, p. 163.
 Aproslan, V. - Heroes of industry, p. 165.
 Etkind, E. - Bertolt Brecht's theater, p. 175.
 Stavenator, D. - In the language of music, p. 184.
 Gershtovich, Z. - For the correct interpretation of V. I. Lenin's article "Party organization and party literature," p. 191.
 Min, E. - Rushing through the years, p. 197.
 Shirmakov, P. - A book about the birth of the new China, p. 205.

- Ke, hun, B - Nikolai Ushakov's lyrics, p. 206.
 Grudzev, I - Korotko's letters, p. 206.
 Troshin, M - "Tale about Vereshchagin" by Konstantin Kimichev, p. 207.
 Almanshi, IU - Career of searching and victory, p. 208.
 Sazonov, M - Song about happiness, p. 208.
 Kharov, IU - Arranging, a story, p. 209.
 Afanas'ev, A - Staff orator, p. 211.
 One reaps as one has sown, p. 212.
 Sakhov, N - A true fable about rain and dust, Difficult situation, p. 213.
 Makov, N - The joker's, p. 213.
 Two boots make a pair, p. 213.
 Slyshchenko, V - Ivan and Zhan, p. 214.
 Kudrinskaya, T - "The entire world knows and esteems him", p. 217.
 Vichinskiy, V - Aleksandr Blok's early poetry, p. 216.
 Malarevich, M - My work on the painting "V.I. Lenin's visit to the first workers' sanatorium", p. 217.
 Vinogradov, V - New type bicycles and motorcycles, p. 217.
 Dredlen, S - "The hunchback horse" in animated shadows, p. 218.
 Mylnikov, A - V.V. Vereshchagin and Czech culture, p. 219.
 Krizhalina, A - Preventing lower sea levels, p. 219.
 Ielstien, M - At the festival, p. 220.
 Maf'e, M - Ancient Egyptian objects in the Hermitage, p. 221.
 The 13th "Neva evening", p. 222.

NISTRUL [DNIESTER RIVER] Organ of the Association of Soviet Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R.
 Kishinev, vol. 26, no. 11, Nov. 1957 [In Moldavian].

NOVYI MIR [THE NEW WORLD] Organ of Soviet writers of the U.S.S.R., Moscow, vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
 Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: The main line, p. 3.
 Khavin, A - The new geography of scientific creativity, p. 10.
 Vinogradskaya, Sofia - First years, stories, p. 26.
 Shestirikov, Mikh. - Small light of my youth; lyrical poem, p. 63.

Bolokhin, Vi. - Country roads in the Vladimir region (conclusion), p. 75.
 Korenov, Aleksandr - Sources, verse, p. 135.
 Drabkina, E. - The mass kit from stories of revolutionary days, p. 139.

Shchepichev, Stepan - Two poems, p. 155.
 Forty years ago

October, 1917, p. 159.
 Antonov, A. - In the name of the Military Revolutionary Committee, p. 160.
 Borisova, R. - In the Volga region, p. 169.
 Brutal'skiy, A. - In Belgorod, p. 170.
 Ettingof, B. - Beginning of a new era, p. 172.
 Strizovskaya, S. - In the new All-Union Central Executive Committee, p. 173.
 From documents of those days, p. 183.
 Mikhailov, N. - Festival of peace and friendship, p. 183.

Leonidov, A. - Conspiracy of those who wanted to strangle the revolution, p. 195.
 Ozerov, V. - Mind, honor, and conscience of our era, p. 213.

For the ideological purity of literature and art; new material from A.A. Fadeev's literary legacy, p. 230.
 Libedinskii, L. - Song about the battle of a nation, p. 240.

Literature and art:

Baskakov, Vi. - Destinies of nations, p. 254.
 Slutskii, Boris - "I am living in the 20th century" by Mikhail L'vov, p. 258.
 Narkevich, A. - "Russian sketches," p. 260.
 Narovchalov, Sergei. - Bright talent, p. 263.
 Breitburd, G. - Alberto Moravia's new novel, p. 265.

Politics and science

Nezvorov, V. - Scientist and revolutionary, p. 268.
 Kovalev, E. - Great strength of China, p. 270.
 Mel'chin, A. - Life of a hero, p. 273.
 Denisov, N. - On the third thousand, p. 275.
 Vasil'skiy, L. - Guided missiles of the U.S., p. 277.
 Tolokolnikov, G. - "Be always on the alert!" by V.P. Moskovskii, p. 279.

Echoes of the past:

Dun, A. - The story of a parody, p. 282.
 Roisteln, A. - Letter to the editor, p. 283.
 Brief book reviews, p. 284.
 New books, p. 287.

OKTYABR' [OCTOBER] Organ of Soviet writers of the U.S.S.R., Moscow, vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Zhuravlov, Vasilii. - Anxiety, a narrative poem, p. 3.
 Gonerzh, Oles'. - Perekop; a novel. Authorized translation from the Ukrainian by I. Karabaienko, A. Ostrovskii, p. 11.
 Vinokurov, Evg. - The sea, Plank bed; How many times as a result of an awkward word, verse, p. 153.
 Rozhdenskii, Robert. - To a comrade, verse, p. 155.

Pisutzhnev, O. - Tears of wood, p. 156.
 Arishchev, Valerii. - Lava, p. 171.
 Andreev, Vsevolod. - The dawn of October, p. 187.
 Purov, V. - In the steps beyond the titysh, p. 191.
 Agabiblan, S. - Poetry begot by the revolution, p. 202.
 Golchenova, N. - Lessons from the life of the people, p. 209.
 Ivanov, S. - The pathos of work, p. 216.
 Bursakov, Vi. - "Face to face" by A. Lebedenko, p. 219.
 Zharov, Aleksandr. - Voices of vanished years, p. 222.

OPYTY EXPERIMENTS. Published by M. E. Tsetlin.
 New York, vol. 8, 1957.

POLYMA [FLAME] Organ of Soviet writers of the U.S.S.R. [Association of Soviet Writers of the White Russian S.S.R.], Minsk, vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Our hearts and songs are for our people, p. 3.
 Prykhod'ka, Platon. - Beginning, verse, p. 9.
 Lys'kov, Mikhail. - Unforgettable days, a novel (continuation), p. 12.
 Pushchi, Ilyep. - Summer, Fomilas, verse, p. 95.
 Nepochukovich, Ianka. - To my friend, Strong hands, verse, p. 96.
 Panchinevich, Mikhail. - My forest, verse, p. 97.
 Shynker, Kviadus. - Diary of a Signal Corps man, p. 98.
 Vlasovych, Edward. - A person of distinction, An atheistic hilly goat, fables, p. 109.
 Kamenskikh, V. - For the rule of the Soviets, reminiscences (to be continued), p. 111.
 Pshyakov, Iul. - Impressive theme; an article, p. 132.
 Adamovich, A. - A White Russian novel in verse; an article, p. 134.
 Letters of Akhmatova, p. 161.
 Tkachev, M. - Literary skill should be precise, p. 164.
 Mikhailovich, A. - Monograph about the work of P. Balmushevich, p. 185.
 Brief news, p. 191.

SHARK IULDUZI [STAR OF THE EAST] Organ of Association of Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan. Tashkent, vol. 25, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [In Uzbek].

SHARKI SURKH [THE RED EAST] Organ of Association of Soviet Writers of Tajikistan. Shohbad, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957 [In Tajik].

SOVETSKAYA PCHAT' [SOVIET PRESS], issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Pravda" Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Let us add a militant, creative organization of journalists, p. 1.
 Iakovlev, T. - Journalists' inventiveness, p. 1.
 Mikhailov, Don. - Notes on India reporting, p. 7.
 Krizhalin, Nik. - A journalist opens his notebook... p. 10.
 Before the 40th anniversary of the great October Revolution, p. 12.
 Building of houses is everybody's business, p. 14.
 Under the heading "Party Life," p. 16.
 Good fortune and success, p. 20.
 In the struggle for a good harvest.
 Datchkov, B. - For 100 million pounds of grain, p. 22.
 Lisenko, A., Pliashin, V. - Publicity for good experience, p. 23.
 Glebov, S. - Adopt all new and progressive practices quickly, p. 24.
 Ivanov, A. - To the aid of the economic council, p. 25.
 Lachinov, M. - Veterans of revolutionary battles are our active writers, p. 27.
 Komonikhin, N. - In the days of the Great Patriotic War, p. 29.
 Local news, sixth discussion, p. 34.
 Lutsis, Aleksandr. - Who is the author? p. 37.
 Vargavich, P. - Reference book on the periodical press, p. 39.
 Books written by journalists, p. 42.
 Morozov, K. - Guests of Bulgarian journalists, p. 45.
 An Kang. - Criticism of depraved opinions of the "free press," p. 49.
 International conference of radio journalists, p. 53.
 Gostop agents in French uniform, p. 54.
 Afonin, M. - "Report" from Los Angeles, p. 56.
 Letters to the editor, p. 58.
 Dudachkin, P. - Friend of the famous, p. 61.
 Send Liapkin-Tiapkin in here, p. 62.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Press of great truth, p. 1.
 Forty great years, p. 4.
 Prilikov, B. - Together with the people, p. 14.
 Shevleva, Ekaterina - Lenin reading a newspaper, p. 17.
 Tess, Tal'iana - Meeting a hero, p. 18.

Trupol'skiy, G. - People and the newspaper, p. 21.
 Rabin, N. - We are from Kommandant's-Armee, p. 28.
 Dahanil'din, N. - Growth of the Kazakhstan press, p. 31.
 Cherepakhov, M. - Khrushchov's youth, p. 33.
 Krasnov, P. - Newspaper's in battle, p. 36.
 On machine-gun raids. Interview with Mikhail of the Soviet Union S.M. Dubynin, p. 38.
 Pash'ev, B. - The "Foreigner" in the "Foreigner", p. 39.
 Rozova, R. - In the deep underground, p. 41.
 Rozovskii, A. - Winged agitations, p. 44.
 Chaplygin, Il'ar. - Rikoblet's camp near Magdunay Mountain, p. 46.
 Pecher, Ilya. - Journalists in animals, p. 49.
 Smolenskiy, A. - Truth weapons, p. 52.
 In the Union of Journalists of the U.S.S.R., p. 53.
 Ganshinskiy, IU. - After the example of the Soviet people, p. 54.
 Burkov, Il., Zenin, I. - Our friends from "Peace," p. 56.
 Leon'ev, B. - Lie history, p. 58.
 Brief news, p. 63.

SOVETSKAYA UKRAINA [SOVIET UKRAINE], Organ of Soviet writers of the Ukrainian SSR [Union of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine], Kiev, vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Kishchev, N. - On close ties of literature and art with the life of the people, p. 5.
 Skazhinskiy, Nikolai. - The youngest; a novel (continuation), p. 25.
 Fokov, Mikhail. - Baptism of fire, a narrative poem, p. 65.
 Plinkov, Georgii. - From a Siberian notebook, verse, p. 77.
 Rodichev, Nikolai. - Karandukh, a tale (continued), p. 70.
 Pankov, Semion. - Transcarpathian spring; from a narrative poem, p. 121.
 Krizhalin, G. - In trouble years, p. 123.
 Akhmatov, S. - On both banks of the Dniester River, p. 129.
 Glazov, Grigoriy. - Winds of the October Revolution, p. 136.
 Orel, Georgii. - At exhibitions and installations in objects, p. 144.
 Koval'skiy, Vi. - The brave and the strong, p. 153.
 Marinkov, G. - From the history of revolutionary struggles based on archival documents, p. 161.
 Leonova, F. - Filenka and emigration, p. 169.
 Kishchuk, Leonid. - Hero of the common cause, p. 170.
 Kuz'menko, A. - Stories for children, p. 174.
 Inov, Aleksei. - An innovator from the "Orel" Sanatorium; a story, p. 170.
 Bilans, Dmytro. - It plays him hours, verse, p. 170.
 Notes, p. 169.
 New books, p. 161.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Victorious banner of Marxism-Leninism, p. 5.
 Soslun, Volodymyr. - Fatherland, Party, and Peace, verse, p. 10.
 Ushakov, Nik. - The cottage of the Malinov family in Kiev, verse, p. 12.
 Bahubun, Pavlo. - The miners' delegates, a story, p. 13.
 Stepanuk, Dmytro. - My generation, verse, p. 18.
 The youngest, a novel (continuation), p. 21.
 Piliukha, Boris. - On the Dan, excerpt from "The fortress," a novel in verse, p. 95.
 Shvach, S. - The unusual that has become the normal, p. 103.
 Vilin, D. - Together with the country, p. 108.
 Novomysk, A. - On duty as before, p. 112.
 Bystozovny, Igor'. - On the paths near the border, p. 115.
 Zolich, Anastasiya, Novoriv, Igor'. - Heroic Odesa, p. 120.
 Polinkov, Aleksandr, Lutsenko, Boris. - Legendary Sevastopol, p. 134.
 Irykko, Dmytro. - In the friendly and fraternal family, p. 139.
 Skorobogov, Vladimir. - Under the banner of Lenin, on the occasion of the publication of "V.I. Lenin about the Ukraine," p. 149.
 Ostrik, Mikhail. - Revolution and poetry, p. 156.
 Klimov, M. - Formidable weapon; history of the revolutionary press in the Ukraine, p. 163.
 Lania, S. - Heroic years, p. 170.
 Spal'ny, N. - Valuable work, p. 178.
 Gurlad, Miroslav. - His song resounds from the highlands, p. 179.
 Uvalov, T. - Aleksandr Gmyrev, poet and revolutionary, p. 180.
 Kostovskii, A. - In the graveyard of history, verse, Drawings by K. Agnii, p. 185.
 Ivanovich, Volodymyr. - The flower of the battle in verse, p. 189.
 New books, p. 192.

SURAN' IOLIT, *Illustratsion-khudozhestvennyi dy obshchestvenno-politicheski zhurnal* [SURA LIGHTS, *Illustrated and artistically-literary and socio-political magazine*] Issued by Mordovskii ASSR-ni pisatelei solizov [Association of Writers of the Mordovian A S S R]. Saransk, no 4, 1957. [In Mordovian.]

SVET NAD BAIKALOM [LIGHT OVER THE BAIKAL] Organ of Solnz pisatelei Buriat-Mongol'skoi ASSR [Association of Writers of the Buriat-Mongolian A S S R]. Ulan-Ude, no 1, July-Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

Namsarov, Khobai. - *Byum to grain, verse*. Translated from the Buriat-Mongolian by S. Melchik p. 3
Baldanzhahui, Zham'ian. - *Three stories*. Translated from the Buriat-Mongolian by S. Melchik, p. 4
Chatterdzhi, Kamakhhi Prasad. - *Sad evening, The three of them, When the sun sets, verse*. Translated from the Buriat by A. Gubovskii, p. 15.

Sedykh, Konstantin. - *The fatherland: a novel* (conclusion), p. 18.
Daudinov, Nikolai. - *Festive*, p. 101.
Kostinokskii, Boris. - *Ianzhina, a story*, p. 104.
Kulshresha, Dami. - *Children's verse*, p. 110.
Folk works:

Mongolian tales, taken down and translated from the Mongolian by Ruchin, p. 113.
Chinese tales, translated from the Chinese by M. Koshlov, p. 115.
Buriat tales, translated from the Buriat-Mongolian by D. Chendunov, p. 116.
Melchik, Semen. - *Trumpeters, a narrative poem*, p. 118.

Andonov, M. G. - *Invincible*, p. 123.
Varganov, D. I. - *Great deed of the smelters*, p. 125.
Vasil'ev, K. - *Nearly seven centuries*, p. 128.
Ellasov, L. - *Revolutionary light*, p. 130.
Svatogor, V. - *Where the Kyrgyz live*, p. 133.
Shupier, R., Bimbam, M. - *The history of Buriat-Mongolia in the past years*, p. 135.
Kugurov, G. - *Through hills, from a travel diary*, p. 145.

Zakharov, V. - *Buriat-Mongolian versification*, p. 152.
Brief news of cultural life, p. 157.

TAVAN ATÄL [NATIVE VOLGA] Published by the Association of Soviet Writers of Chuvashia, Chelmskary, no 5(65), Sep-Oct, 1957 [In Chuvash.]

VYZVOLNIY SHIYAKH [LIBERATION PATRI] Published by Ukraiins'ka Vydavnycha Spilka [Ukrainian Publishers], Ltd. London, vol. 4(10), no 11(21), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

ZHOVTEN' [OCTOBER] Organ of Spilka raikun's'kykh pys'mennykh Ukrainy [Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine], Lvov, vol. 7, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated

Khushehev, M. - *Strengthening the ties of literature and art with the life of the people*, p. 1.
Rumashenko, Mykola. - *Amara, verse*, p. 3.
Ushakov, Petr. - *A letter for humankind, a sketch*, p. 4.

Voloshchak, Ambii. - *In the highlands, excerpts from a narrative poem*, p. 15.
Huzluk, Pylyp. - *Day of reckoning, a novel* (to be continued), p. 21.

Ilushchak, Ivan. - *Herodism, Reminiscence, My burial*, p. 59.
Lazovsky, Vasyi'. - *A village at the foothills, a tale* (conclusion), p. 59.

Kopala, Ianka. - *To the sun, verse*, p. 80.
Buzak, Elnora. - *Cherished thoughts, verse*, p. 80.

Tank, Maksim. - *Wrangle, verse*, p. 81.
Zaslui, Mikula. - *To poets, verse*, p. 81.
Kivchenak, Kasha. - *Mother, verse*, p. 81.

Taras, Nina. - *Violet, verse*, p. 82.
Pestuk, Philip. - *Stone, a time story*, p. 83.

Elchuk, Lavrin. - *Old woman's gratitude, historic reference*, p. 102.

Hoshko, Iurii. - *It was in our land*, p. 106.
Pachov's'ka, Oksana. - *Olena Kulchytska, p. 114.*

Ts'ukh, Iosyp. - *Words that exalted and called to the fight*, p. 120.

Iazencenko, Vasyi'. - *Born of the October Revolution*, p. 137.

Lysenko, Eleonora. - *Little-known heritage of Tymofii Bortulak*, p. 143.

Khalimovich, Arkadii. - *Seren and cheerful words*, p. 149.

Mihal' Taras. - *Second book of a poet*, p. 153.

Brief news, p. 158.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated

Globov, Vasili. - *On the life, verse*, p. 3.
Shchyrbak, Mykola. - *Heide road, reminiscence, p. 6.*

Odud'ko, Tymish. - *Lvov, To my family, To my friend, verse*, p. 15.

Huzluk, Pylyp. - *Day of reckoning, a novel* (continuation), p. 18.

Kolnys'kyi, Anatoli. - *Under the light blue roof, a story*, p. 69.
Jensen, Pauline. - *The waltz, the Italian lullaby, the first time, Lullaby of birds, verse, Two sisters, an Italian legend of peace*. Translated from the English, p. 73.

Tomasev's'kyi, Flor. - *Man of Communist morals*, p. 79.

Melnyuk, Iurii. - *A guerrilla leader's career*, p. 88.

Ashtim, Pavlo. - *Mykhailo Pavlyk*, p. 103.
Kyl'mykh, Oleh. - *Ilych and Pavlyk's work*, p. 117.

Iosypenko, Mykola. - *M. L. Kravchuk's work, connections with the Galician theater*, p. 126.

Romanets, Oksa. - *Dmytro Makdon*, p. 133.
Moroz, Myroslav. - *Dante in the Ukraine*, p. 138.

Neborachuk, Feih. - *From the depth of his heart*, p. 141.

Baleha, Iurii. - *Results of an author's work*, p. 148.
Rumashenko, Oleksii. - *Notebooks of Iurii's work*, p. 151.

Brief news, p. 155.

Meeting of Lviv writers, literary critics, and journalists, p. 155.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated

Early years of struggle and victories, p. 3.
Shchyrbak, Ambii. - *We are the pupils of Lenin*, verse, p. 13.

Nuvosinov, Mykola. - *Abroad the legendary cranes*, p. 14.

Andriush, Paraski. - *Friendship of peoples, verse*, p. 19.

Polishchuk, Petr. - *Light in their windows, a sketch*, p. 20.

Kushch, Heorhi. - *In the "Zemshchyna" Settlement, verse*, p. 29.

Tsymbalenko, Dmytro. - *On the earth and under the earth, a sketch*, p. 29.

Romanchev, Mykola. - *Mine's guard, verse*, p. 38.

Ushakov, Petr. - *Where Ilych and Pavlyk meet, a sketch*, p. 39.

Pavlyshin, Dmytro. - *The housekeeper, verse*, p. 44.

Lazovsky, Vasyi'. - *Restoration, a sketch*, p. 44.

Shchyrbak, Ambii. - *Slumped into eternity, verse*, p. 46.

Shchyrbak, Ambii. - *The morning, a sketch*, p. 50.

Vilshchak, Ambii. - *The Communist, verse*, p. 55.

Chendun, Ivan. - *The blackbird in bloom, a tale* (to be continued), p. 55.

Kumachenko, Pavlo. - *At the Perekop isthmus, verse*, p. 59.

Husni, Pylyp. - *Day of reckoning, a novel* (conclusion), p. 90.

Polishchuk, Petr. - *The October Revolution in Soviet Ukrainian literature*, p. 120.

Zabryko, Ilyna. - *Wind of foreign writers*, p. 134.

Polishchuk, Petr. - *The eternally alive Ilych*, p. 143.

Tsymbalenko, Dmytro. - *To welcome the glorious anniversary*, p. 148.

Polishchuk, Petr. - *For the happiness of the people*, p. 151.

Brief news, p. 156.

ZILLYLYZ [STAR]. Issued by Solnz sovetskikh pisatelei Kazakhstana iuzhno-tyurk'skoi Kazakhskoi SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of Kazakhstan and the Ministry of Culture of the Kazakh S S R]. Alma-Ata, no 9, Sep. 1957 [In Kazakh.]

ZNAMIA [THE BANNER]. Organ of Solnz sovetskikh pisatelei SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U S S R]. Moscow, vol. 27, no 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Socialism and culture, p. 3.
Inher, Vera. - *Lenin's light, verse*, p. 8.

Tikhunov, Nikolai. - *Seige in the mountains, a narrative poem* Part I, p. 9.

Kuznetsov, Vladimir. - *Meeting the dawn, a novel* (conclusion), p. 25.

Kozhin, Aleksii. - *How they cultivate rice, a story*, p. 118.

Aganovskii, Anatoli. - *Lucky people, a sketch*, p. 127.

Zapolsky, Antonin. - *Reminiscences about Lenin*, p. 158.

Konolapov, V. - *Soul of the people*, p. 163.

Kurganov, O. - *Story about new cities*, p. 169.

Zelinskii, Kuznetsov. - *Great beginning, 1917-1920* (to be continued), p. 180.

Zukhov, Iur. - *Pathos of assertion*, p. 210.

Kulgovich, E. - *Once more about the lessons of Sten-dhal*, p. 220.

ZVEZDA VOSTOKA [STAR OF THE EAST]. Organ of Solnz sovetskikh pisatelei Uzbekistana [Association of Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, vol. 25, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

Mukhammadov, N. A. - *The new successes of Soviet oriental studies, speech at the First All-Union Conference of Orientalists*, p. 3.

Elenin, Mark. - *The last examination, a tale*, p. 22.

Evsheva, S. - *Hiroshima, verse*, p. 77.

Kachayev, V. - *To a young artist, Khorog, verse*, p. 78.

Tatarinova, Nina. - *Clear, My comrade, verse*, p. 80.

Gulnazarov, R. - *Evening, The clouds screen ever thicker, Do you find such a time anywhere again, verse*, p. 81.

Pezvoni, L. - *He entered the railroad car, verse*, p. 82.

Pak, Boris. - *To a friend, verse*, p. 83.

Vidnaya, Elizaveta. - *You should have long forgotten, p. 83.*

Nalio, Aziz. - *From the history of irrigation*, p. 85.

Likhtovskii, M. - *On the lands of "Duzhba", a sketch*, p. 95.

Zevlev, A. - *Vladislav Damlanovich Fagel'ski*, p. 105.

Mushev, V. - *Petr Alekseevich Kobzev*, p. 110.

Chomole of 1917, p. 118.

Shcheglov, V. - *From Moscow to Peking* (conclusion), p. 120.

Ruslanov, E. - *Full elements in Uzbek poetry of the first half of the 15th century*, p. 135.

Vulla, A. - *Two people on one manuscript*, p. 144.

Pollnow, O. - *Novel about an Indian woman*, p. 153.

Zingov, V. - *Exposure of American colonizers*, p. 154.

Khaid, Yashpatal. - *The lectures*, Translated from the Uzbek by V. Fursov, p. 158.

Drobin, V. - *The booklover, The skin pool*, p. 159.

One night a long time ago, p. 160.

Vol. 25, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Borodin, Sergei. - *Stars over Samar-kand, Book 2* (to be continued), p. 3.

Mimukhsin. - *Brotherhood, verse*, Translated from the Uzbek by L. Khasanov, p. 28.

Abdov, Zakharov. - *Unforgettable year, verse*, Translated from the Uzbek by S. Evsheva, p. 29.

Falal, Dushan. - *Our dignity, verse*, Translated from the Uzbek by S. Evsheva, p. 29.

Elenin, Mark. - *The last examination, a tale* (continuation), p. 30.

Kosyrla, Vlaschik. - *Fragment on Gor'kii, The wind, In Boslandyk, On vacation, The swallow, At Timur's hunch, Keys to the blue, verse*, p. 92.

Likhtovskii, S. - *May, the poet and the mountains, The shyness, verse*, Translated from the White Russian by the author, p. 97.

Volin, Dni. - *Four years later, a sketch*, p. 100.

Mikhailov, L. - *Mikhail Samoilovich Kachurine*, p. 113.

Chomole of 1917, p. 118.

Rasul, M. - *The writer and life*, p. 121.

Vladimirova, N. - *Re-creation of the characters of the original in translation*, p. 128.

Mallaev, N. - *Abul'hasan Rudaki*, p. 141.

Parmuzin, B. - *Poetic tale*, p. 147.

Toporov, L. - *Welcoming a new life*, p. 149.

Nizargulov, I. - *From the history of economic and political relations between India and Central Asia*, p. 151.

Shumina, L. - *Museum pranks*, p. 154.

Shcheglov, V. - *Unforgettable year, verse*, p. 155.

Among books, p. 157.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a) ETHNOLOGY

SOVETSKAYA ETNOGRAFIYA [SOVIET ETHNOGRAPHY] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U S S R]. Moscow, no 3, 1956.

Table of contents translated

Summary of an ethnographic conference in 1956, p. 3.

Tolstov, S. P. - *Summary of and prospects for the development of ethnography in the U S S R*, p. 5.

Kushner, P. L. - *Some processes originating in the contemporary collective farm family*, p. 14.

Zhdanko, T. A. - *Kinship, V. I., Terent'eva, L. N. - Organization and methods of ethnographic investigations in the field*, p. 25.

Polapov, L. P. - *Origin and ethnic composition of the Kolbais*, p. 35.

Vagner, G. K. - *Wooden architecture of the older Russian settlers in the middle Angara Valley*, p. 52.

Shygin, N. V. - *The dwelling of the Estonian peasants in the period of the bourgeois republic*, p. 69.

Lin Yao Hua. - *Some urgent problems confronting Chinese ethnographers in relation to the solution of the nationalities problem in the Chinese People's Republic*, p. 79.

Rao, V. L. - *Remarks on the family life and some customs of the Andhra people* (Telugus), p. 92.

Imaghiyeva, R. N. - *Ethnic composition of the population of Taganrog*, p. 97.

Dzhafarzade, I. M., Dzhafarzade, S. K. - *Azerbaijani gravesites*, p. 104.

Iakhov, V. P. - *"Anthropos," a new representative of the early hominids*, p. 110.

An ethnographic conference in 1956, p. 123.

Tugolukov, V. A. - *A trip to the Oskotsk Evenki and Eveni*, p. 142.

Vardunjan, D. S. - *Ethnographic work in Armenia during the fifth and sixth five-year plans*, p. 149.

- Nikish, D. P. - Boundaries of species as exemplified by fossils, p. 55.
- Teodorovich, G. I. - Subdividing marker sections of the Bashkirian stage in mountainous Bashkiria into faunal strata, p. 65.
- Sidun, S. A. - Age and stratigraphy of Samshykyof limestones in the Western Sayan Mountains, p. 81.
- Veretsov, I. M. - Archaean Devonian rocks in the Tura depression and their classification, p. 93.
- Charushin, G. V. - Tectonic cleavage in slightly diagenetic sedimentary rocks in the southeastern part of the Irkutsk amphitheater, p. 117.
- Kholodov, V. N. - Deformation of carbonate rocks, p. 137.
- Aver'ev, V. V. - Carbon dioxide arsenic waters of Smekta on southern Sakhalin, p. 143.
- Sernev, N. A. - Geomorphology of the region of the source of the Volga, p. 151.
- Activity of geological sections of the Moscow Naturalists' Society, p. 153.
- Supplement, p. 164.

SOVETSKAYA GEOLOGIYA [SOVIET GEOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo geologii i khimii nedr SSSR [Ministry of Geology and the Conservation of Mineral Resources of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 67, 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Foreword, p. 3.
- Belkavskii, N. A. - Twentieth session of the International Geological Congress, Mexico, 1956, p. 4.
- Bakhtev, A. A. - Geotectonic prerequisites in prospecting for new large oil- and gas-bearing areas in the Central Asiatic republics, p. 22.
- Aleksandrov, A. G. - Definition of terms used for accumulations of petroleum and gas, p. 48.
- Dyat, M. F. - V. B. Poincaré's hypothesis on the origin of oil, p. 59.
- Karisev, A. A., Tikhonovskii, Z. A. - Formation of oil pools in eastern Fergana, p. 76.
- Mashkovich, K. A. - Method for a comparative evaluation of the industrial prospects of local domes discovered by seismic prospecting (for the Saratov area of the Volga Valley), p. 82.
- Khol'vat, G. A. - Method for detailed industrial prospecting for oil pools, p. 94.
- Kubov, V. A. - Tectonic prerequisites in prospecting for oil fields in the western Bashkir and eastern Tatar A. S. S. R., p. 100.
- Burshin, M. S. - Geological structure of eastern Ciscaucasia in connection with the evaluation of oil- and gas-bearing potentialities, p. 114.
- Eventov, I. A. - Paleogeographic deposits in the western part of the Caspian Depression (in connection with the proposed oil and gas prospecting on this territory), p. 130.
- Kloschev, A. I. - Some characteristics of the geological structure of Devonian oil fields of the Tatar A. S. S. R., p. 154.
- Muskhelishvili, A. N. - Geological conditions which determined the oil pool formations in the Kuybyshev area of the Volga Valley, p. 170.
- Molok-Pashayev, V. S. - Conditions which determined sedimentation in the Pliocene of the Apseron Peninsula, Apseron Raptis and Balkan region of western Turkmenia, p. 183.
- Pavlovskii, M. R. - Tectonics of western Ciscaucasia, p. 197.
- Kondratyev, I. A. - Lithological features of lower Cretaceous deposits of the northeastern Caucasus, p. 208.

VSESOIUZNOE MINERALOGICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Zapiski [ALL-UNION MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY. Records], Moscow, vol. 86, no. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Great national holiday, p. 525.
- Solov'ev, S. P. - Role of the All-Union Mineralogical Society in the development of geological sciences, p. 528.
- Gilgor'ev, D. P. - Development of mineralogy in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years, p. 530.
- Belokhin, A. G. - Achievements in the study of ore deposits, p. 558.
- Solov'ev, S. P. - Principal achievements in petrology during the years 1917-1957, p. 573.
- Shulov, N. N., Shadravskii, I. I. - Achievements in Soviet crystallography, p. 595.
- Grigor'ev, I. M., Dolomanova, E. I., Smirnovskii, A. - A new mineral of the thorium hydrofluosulfate phosphate group, p. 604.
- Petrova, E. S. - Fekavite, a new calcium hydroborate, p. 622.
- Bur'lanova, E. Z., Kovalev, G. A., Komkov, A. I. - Gadmoselite, a new mineral, p. 628.
- Eliseev, N. A. - Classification of nepheline rocks, p. 629.
- The Fedorov anniversary session, p. 632.

13. SCIENCE

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Reports], Moscow, vol. 115, no. 3, July 1957

Table of contents translated.

MATHEMATICS:

- Bagninovskii, K. A., Goshnov, S. K. - Difference equation systems for solving multidimensional problems, p. 431.
- Gornitshtein, M. S. - Numerical solution of algebraic and transcendental equations, p. 434.
- Dzhens'ev, G. E. - Nomogram construction without quadratures, p. 438.
- Kamlovich, L. V. - Methods of analyzing some extremum problems related to industrial programs, p. 441.
- Luvrik, A. F. - Representation of numbers as a sum composed of prime and a power of a given integer, p. 445.
- Lyskova, O. B. - Solutions of differential equation systems in the neighborhood of isolated static solutions, p. 447.
- Mikhailov, V. P. - Analytical solution of the Gauss problem for a system of differential equations, p. 450.
- Rozhdensvenskii, B. L. - On quasilinear equation systems, p. 454.
- Rybin, P. P. - Convergence of series obtained in solving nonlinear integral equations, p. 458.
- Sukhorov, L. A. - Reduction of non self-conjugate operators to the diagonal form, p. 462.
- Fishman, K. M. - On the representation of certain classes of analytical functions, p. 466.
- Fekser, M. Sh. - Asymptotic behavior of the spectral matrix of operators in the theory of elasticity, p. 470.

THEORY OF ELASTICITY.

- Shevelenko, K. N. - Elastic-plastic deformation of a plane due to a concentrated force, p. 472.

PHYSICS:

- Heagins, S. I. - Types of plasma oscillations in a magnetic field, p. 476.
- Isaizade, I. G. - X-ray study of the influence of unilateral pressure on the structure of barium titanate polycrystals, p. 479.
- Kosman, M. S., Bursim, E. V. - Coloring single BaTiO₃ crystals, p. 483.
- Mikhailov, I. A. - The microwave spectrum of 1,2-fluorochloroethane, p. 486.
- Seganov, B. I., Apunisevich, P. A. - Natural profile of energy levels, p. 488.
- Frisman, E. V., Arkhipova, E. N. - Relationship between the sign of birefringence in a flow and the concentration of a polymer solution, p. 491.

GEOPHYSICS:

- Bogdanovskii, S. G. - Relationship between the turbulence factor and sea wave parameters, p. 494.
- Gutman, L. N. - Application of the method of long wave to the problem of the flow passing over mountain chains, p. 497.

TECHNICAL PHYSICS:

- Kazandev, V. A. - Investigation of the K-edge of chromium absorption in the α - and β -phases of the Fe-Cr system, p. 501.
- Rosenbaum, R. B., Toden, O. M. - Restrained fall of a sphere in a cylinder tube, p. 504.

CHEMISTRY:

- Abrosenkova, V. F., Logginov, G. I., Rolinder, P. A. - Combination of lime sand with the formation of calcium hydrosulfate under normal conditions, p. 509.
- Kabachnik, M. I., Polikarpov, I. U. M. - On the tautomerism of diphenylphosphite, p. 512.
- Kropachev, V. A., Dolgoplosk, B. A., Niholov, N. I. - Complex formation and chain structure in the polymerization of divinyl by butyl lithium, p. 516.
- Nesmejanov, N. A., Reutor, O. A. - Effect of substituents on the strength of ferrocenecarboxylic acids, p. 518.
- Petrov, A. D., and others. - Synthesis and dehydration of unsaturated silicon-containing alcohols, p. 522.
- Shemakina, M. M., and others. - Tautomerism of arylazotropolones, p. 526.
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:
- Evgineev, V. B., Gavrilova, V. A. - The nature of the primary light-reduced form of chlorophyll and its analogues as investigated with the use of D₂O, p. 530.
- Zolotov, V. A. - Inter-crystalline layers in gypsum, p. 534.
- Iovleva, Z. V., Tesner, P. A. - Formation of acetylene on incomplete combustion of methane in oxygen, p. 537.

- Molisev, I. I., Syridin, I. A., K. - The mechanism underlying the hydration of olefines in aqueous solutions or strong acids, p. 541.
- Nelson, K. V., Poldubnyi, I. A. - The structure of molecular chains of polyisoprenes as revealed by infrared absorption spectra, p. 545.
- Paikala, R. M., Zaidman, I. A. - On liquid diffusion electrodes, p. 548.
- Polozovskii, E. I., Vol'kenshtein, M. V. - Study of isotactic polypropylene by means of infrared spectra, p. 552.
- Sokol'skii, D. V., Bezukhova, S. T. - The catalytic activity of skeletal nickel as dependent on the conditions of hydrogen activation, p. 554.
- Khomakov, V. G., Kruglakov, S. S., Irgayshv, N. A. - Electrochemical oxidation of β -picoline, p. 557.
- Chernykh, V. A., Pshchetskii, S. I. A., 'Flurikov, G. S. - Kinetics of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide under the action of gamma rays, p. 560.
- Shulov, E. A., Matonova, D. F. - Certain features in the kinetics of the addition of hydrogen iodide to unsaturated compounds, p. 564.
- Shel'mberg, G. V., Baginskii, V. S. - Certain features in the cathodic reduction of chromic acid on a carbon electrode, p. 568.
- BIOCHEMISTRY:
- Shimomova, E. E. - Comparative study of the properties of limonotopine, Ac-globulin and factor VII, p. 572.
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:
- Nagiev, M. F., Shakhmurovskii, T. N., Karanin, P. V. - Development of the theory of recalculation processes, p. 576.
- Trufina, K. M., Kudrjavtsev, N. T. - Electrolytic deposition of a tin-nickel alloy from chloride-fluoride solutions, p. 580.
- Flomenko, N. E., and others. - On the alumina spinel Al₂O₃·Al₂O₃, p. 583.
- Chizhikov, D. M., Slobodskoi, I. A. I., 'Svetlov, I. U. V. - Catalytic action of zinc on the decomposition of carbon monoxide, p. 586.

GEOLOGY:

- Alizonberg, D. E., Bravinskova, N. E. - On the correlation of the lower Carboniferous of the Donets Basin and other regions of the Russian Platform, p. 589.
- Zaspelova, V. S. - The age of the upper coal measures of the Kuragunda Basin as determined on the basis of fossil Phyllopora, p. 593.
- Komardinskii, G. N. - Carboniferous deposits of the central part of the Northern Caucasus, p. 597.
- Kaliper, A. L. - Geosynclinal phosphorites from the Ulu-Tau of Central Kazakhstan, p. 601.
- Bollobay, V. B. - On the southwestern boundary of the Russian Platform, p. 605.
- Chomakov, N. M. - Structural geology of the southwestern regions of the Vityny Depression, p. 609.

HISTOLOGY:

- Sindlyan, T. A. - On experimental osteosclerosis in chickens, p. 613.

PLANT ECOLOGY:

- Zabarov, V. M. - Interrelations between the soil and the spruce, p. 616.
- Kiselev, S. I. A. - New data concerning the interrelations in plant associations, p. 619.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY:

- Tavare, P. G. - Amount of pigment contained in vine leaves as affected by varying light intensity, p. 623.

EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY:

- Braude, A. I. - Regeneration of the lymph nodes in the albino rat, p. 626.

- Volkovich, A. A. - The influence of temperature on phagocytic activity in the case of regeneration proceeding under conditions of different concentrations of the thyroid hormone, p. 630.

PHYSIOLOGY:

- Ostrov, O. I. A., Bolshova, Z. I. - On phase variations in the reactivity of the organism in the pathogeny of gas gangrene, p. 633.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Institut istorii estestvoznaniia i tekhniki, Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Institute of the History of Natural Sciences and Technology, Transactions], Moscow, vol. 16, 1957. Istoriia biologicheskikh nauk [History of biological sciences], no. 3.

Table of contents translated

- Rukov, D. E. - Frontal history of Darwinism in Russia, p. 3.
- Mazurovich, N. N. - A. O. Kovalevskii in Kiev (from unpublished archival materials), p. 34.
- Kulshok, E. S. - College years of Academician Vasilii Zuev (from unpublished archival materials of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.), p. 49.
- Zasukhin, D. N. - Basic features of the development of medical parasitology in our country, p. 81.
- Fedorova, G. V. - Academician K. M. Baer as an ichthyologist, p. 76.
- Teren'ev, P. V. - Materials on the history of Russian herpetology, p. 97.
- Perfil'ev, P. P., Barkagan, Z. S. - History of the study of poisonous animals, p. 123.

- B 131 - b
 Novikov, G. A. - History of the ecology of terrestrial vertebrates in Russia p. 146
 Levin, V. L. - Zoology in Russian periodicals of the 18th century p. 201
 Kazakova, O. V. - First public textbooks of human anatomy and physiology in Russia during the first half of the 19th century p. 239
 Flekka, A. A. - Together with V. L. Komarov in the Eastern Sayans, from a travel diary (with an introductory article by V. L. Pollanski) p. 253
 Rodychko, M. I. - K. M. Ber on the expedition to the North Pole (from unpublished documents) p. 335

PRIRODA [NATURE] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 46, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Shubin, F. A. - Natural resources of the East in the service of our country p. 3
 Melnikov, O. A. - Interstellar matter p. 11
 Bondarchuk, V. G. - Greater Dunda Basin p. 23
 Zhukov, V. M. - Defeat of the pernicious enemies of mankind p. 33
 Gvozdetsh, N. A. - Explorations and discoveries made by Soviet geographers p. 38
 Vovchenko, G. D. - Contribution of scientists of the Moscow University p. 49
 Altman, I. P., and others - Problems of modern geochemistry, work at the V. I. Vernadsky Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 53
 Dolgoplov, K. V., Fedorova, E. F. - On the banks of the great Russian river p. 63
 Kosmodemianskiy, A. A. - Outstanding scientific-innovator, on the centennial of K. F. Tsiolkovskiy's birth p. 73
 Sharafutdin, A. A., Tarshin, V. P., Zamiatin, A. D. - Rare forms of solonchaks p. 79
 Kreinzel, B. A. - Polyethylene, a new synthetic material p. 81
 Azarov, K. P., Zhukov, I. U. A., Shudrovich, M. F. - Personal industrial achievements p. 84
 Nodnikov, N. S. - Studying damages done by hail in Bulgaria p. 86
 Vinogradov, M. Z. - Lakes of the antarctic "oasis" p. 89
 Karlov, N. M. - Recent tectonic movements in Czechoslovakia p. 92
 Shlegelman, B. K. - Life in the zone below the permanent snow line p. 93
 Kopylova, A. A. - Zizania latifolia in China p. 95
 Medvedev, Zh. A., Lin T'ing-an, Wu Chün - Studying plant metabolism by the use of tagged atoms p. 97
 Rubanov, B. I. - Photographing comparatively large objects by means of the biological microscope p. 99
 Samoilov, G. L. - Use of hydraulic mills in fruit culture and viticulture p. 100
 Formation of cone-shaped gorges in pines p. 102
 Vilenin, V. L., Kuvshinov, P. V. - "Oasis" of fossil flora in the Trusovskoye gorge p. 103
 Collaboration of Soviet and Czechoslovak scientists p. 100
 Sinopostnikov, I. K. - First Transcaucasian conference on the protection of nature p. 107
 Moschan, V. A. - Fish culture on collective and state farms p. 107
 Postnov, V. A. - "Mikhail Lomonosov," the new edition p. 108
 Kosmach, A. E. - Conference on the physiology and biochemistry of micro-organisms p. 109
 Gerasimov, M. V. - Scientific relations of Indian and Soviet botanists p. 110
 Meln, S. V. - New method of photography p. 111
 Valnshteyn, B. A., Shvabina, K. A. - Evaluating the protective action of insecticides p. 112
 Tomarevskiy, B. I. - Cedar in the forests of Altai and Province p. 113
 Zabinsh, Jan. - First gorilla born in captivity p. 113
 Sosnovskiy, I. P. - Transporting animals by air p. 114
 Zaleskiy, I. U. M. - The flight of back swimmers p. 115
 Kogan, I. A. B. - Our great country p. 116
 Shkolnik, M. I. A. - Popular book on trace elements p. 119
 Orlov, V. I. - Renewed publication p. 120
 Bitsdze, A. V. - A monograph on mathematics p. 121
 New books p. 122
 Dolgoshov, V. I. - End of the leaf fall p. 124
 Popov, N. V. - October in the lower Don Valley p. 124
 Vysotskiy, K. K. - Citreous beech (Fagus taurica Popl.) in spring and in fall p. 125
 Deviatin, V. A. - Vitamins in fruit p. 126
 Kolenova, Kh. A. - History of the International Geophysical Year p. 127

Vol. 46, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Triumph of the Ideas of the Great October Revolution, p. 3
 Outstanding successes of Soviet natural science, p. 9
 Troshin, D. M. - Science and technical progress in the socialist system, p. 23
 Laphins, L. f., Okonov, E. O. - Latest research on the

- physics of fundamental particles, p. 33
 Joffe, A. F. - Present and future of semiconductors, p. 13
 Shcherbakov, O. I. - Paths of the development of geology in the U.S.S.R., p. 49
 Volkovich, S. I. - Chemistry in the service of national economy, p. 61
 Bekas, I. N. - Achievements of Soviet mathematicians, p. 71
 Mikhailov, A. A. - Contribution of Soviet astronomers, p. 79
 Lobinov, P. P. - Science and agriculture, p. 89
 Pokshishvili, V. V. - The new geography of a country of socialism, p. 101
 Stipnev, K. I. - Science in Soviet Kazakhstan p. 111
 Pel'ye, J. - Development of science in Soviet Latvia p. 117
 Komar, I. V. - The industrial Urals, p. 125
 Somov, M. M. - On the Atlantic Continent, p. 135

ZNAIE - SILA [KNOWLEDGE IS POWER] Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie inzhnykh rezervov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Labor Reserves, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 32, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Storozhenko, A. - Profession for brave men p. 1
 Bobinskiy, A. - Father of Chinese history p. 6
 Krasova, A. - Story about vacuum p. 9
 Our colors p. 14
 Dead man's chest p. 14
 In the wake of The Beagle p. 14
 How the ducks drowned p. 15
 Town in the jungle p. 15
 Unusual hunting p. 15
 Prospekt, Franco - Trip to Leningrad p. 16
 Toman, Nikolai - On the eve of catastrophe, a tale p. 20
 Astrov, M. - Saving force (conclusion) p. 30
 Solov'ev, A. I. - Friction is a friend and an enemy, p. 30
 Grebnev, B., Grebnev, S. - Techniques of underwater swimming p. 33
 Kozlov, N. - Hunting under water p. 36
 Around the world p. 38
 Young worker's page p. 40
 Levin, B. - Are there any reasons for excluding Pluto from the number of "real" planets? p. 41
 Age of antibodies p. 42
 Linder, I. - Chess and mathematics, p. 43
 Historical problems p. 45
 Rzhavskiy, B. - How they sleep p. 46
 Absurdism unusual? p. 47
 Words of the scientists p. 49
 Answers p. 49
 Kamshilov, I. U. - Build motorboats, insert.

Vol. 32, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Yelov, Iurii - Laboratory No. 6, p. 1
 Tikhov, G. A. - Recollections about my teacher, p. 5
 Zorshin, S. - Still higher and faster, p. 9
 Stanov, I. - "Harsh" of the sea on water, p. 14
 Al'tshuler, S., Rukhovich, I. - The standard of standards p. 16
 Popovskiy, Mark. - Secrets of youth and aging, p. 18
 Nikitin, V. - Road to longevity, p. 19
 Aslan, Anna. - Old age is a sickness, p. 22
 Brief news about the International Geophysical Year p. 24
 Matkov, P. - Unmasker of the "winged death," p. 25
 The young worker's page, p. 26
 Toman, N. - On the eve of catastrophe, a tale (conclusion) p. 30
 Linder, I. - The world champion plays the card game p. 39
 Around the world, p. 40
 The end of Vesalius, p. 42
 Figures only, p. 42
 Seven years of leishmaniasis p. 42
 "Blue ribbon," p. 43
 Respiration of whales, p. 43
 Vifarskaya, S. - Path of a Bolshevik p. 44
 Vladimirov, V. - This is of interest to everyone, p. 44
 Vozonov, M. - "The sun and its satellites," p. 45
 Varshavskiy, A. - "Mysterious continent," p. 45
 Quorn roll, p. 45
 Mogilko, A. - Riddles of an experienced captain p. 46
 Entertaining bibliography, p. 47
 With the words of a scientist, p. 48
 Answers p. 48

b) ASTRONOMY

GEODEZIYA I KARTOGRAFIYA [GEODESY AND CARTOGRAPHY] Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii [Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography] Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Bulanov, A. I., Troitskiy, B. V. - Experiment

- research work conducted in aerial geodesy and cartographic establishments, p. 3
 Entin, I. I., Slutskiy, V. I. - Geodetic testing of the SVV-1 optical range finder p. 9
 Laptev, K. A. - On the accuracy of plotting triangulation chains by measuring sides and angles, p. 17
 Korobov, V. P. - Testing the M 004 level, p. 19
 Kuznetsov, R. V. - Testing levels by a plane-parallel plates, p. 26
 Bychkovskiy, K. P. - Aerial aerial photography altitude recorder, p. 28
 Vol'berg, I. P., Pakala, I. A. K. - Complete field preparation of aerial photography, p. 36
 Bokachev, N. G. - Background tuning of political and administrative maps, p. 39
 Simonovskiy, A. A. - Imperfections in the mounting of atlas maps on quivers, p. 47
 Pamy, I. A. - Survey of the distance in railroads with measurements about p. 51
 Salyay, S. A. - Topographical mapping of the B. S. A. p. 62
 Shubolova, N. A. - Government cartographic service in Sweden p. 67
 Letters in the editor, p. 73
 Antipov, V. P., Fakhov, M. K., Ponom, M. P. - Publication of tables for geodetic calculations, p. 77
 Bibliography p. 79

No. 5, May 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Talevian, A. Sh. - Work of the General Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Surveying, and Cartography in 1956, p. 3
 Litvinov, I. A. - On equalization in traversing networks p. 8
 Gulev, A. I. U. - Investigating the process of bubble damping in leveling instruments, p. 13
 Safonov, S. N. - Antenna light-signal lamp, p. 15
 Shokin, P. P. - Daily program of geodetic work - theory for the third effect of the moon and the sun p. 16
 Sobolev, A. I. - Use of P. H. Chelushov polymers in developing from photogrammetric networks with absolute and radial distance readings p. 23
 Fikhsvald, T. S. - Use of radio altimeter readings for plotting synoptic networks by means of graphic photostereographic camera p. 33
 Danilov, A. M. - Use of the vacuum of the stereophotographic method in the aviation aerial geodesy institute in the Novosibirsk Aerial Geodesy Institute p. 36
 Karashev, M. P. - Photostatic maps p. 44
 Pospelov, M. M. - Fundamental of geophysics as related in the publication of "Index of Russian cartography and photogrammetry" p. 60
 Khrushchinsk, K. N. - Improving the quality of the vacuum in preparing background printed forms, p. 64
 Chervinsk, I. V. - Preparation of background in photostereographic (topographic) on photo plate p. 77
 Gelfand, L. M. - Chinese aerial photography about p. 84
 Aerial photography and photogrammetry in the Czechoslovak Republic, p. 89
 Letters in the editor, p. 94
 Brief news p. 98

No. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Zakatov, P. S. - Improving the training of engineers unless working in geodesy and cartography p. 3
 Krasnovskiy, G. V. - Use of radio altimeter readings in plotting plan networks by means of the multiple apparatus p. 7
 Valenskiy, V. V. - Use of multiple intersections in photogrammetry p. 13
 Kuznetsov, L. N. - Rheostat transmitting synchro for solving photogrammetric problems, p. 19
 Mikhov, I. O. - Professor M. D. Kuznetsov's portrait p. 25
 Kuznetsov, S. f. - Solving large-number vector equations by means of the Rapid Electronic Computer p. 32
 Gaidarov, P. A. - Determining the number of various conditions in triangulation networks, p. 40
 Nazare, V. M., and others - New apparatus for measuring illuminance in geodesy, p. 42
 Svyetitskiy, A. A. - Apparatus for measuring the temperature inside of gravity meters, p. 49
 Podobedov, N. S. - Professional qualifications of cartographers and their place in aerogeodetic map production, p. 49
 Kirilov, A. M. - Chinese cartographic atlases for school use, p. 52
 Utkin, M. I. - Non-standard theories on the figure of the Earth p. 56
 Aerial photogrammetrical, astrophotographic, and cartographic work in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 64
 Volnova, V. V. - The sixteenth annual meeting of the American Society of Geodesists and Cartographers p. 72
 Kuznetsov, V. A. - Division of 1:500 and 1:1,000 scale topographical plans p. 75

- Muchnik, S. R. - Cytological analysis of refrigerated connective tissue [with summary in English], p. 74.
- Vidak, T. V. - Reactive changes in damaged striated muscular fibers under normal conditions and in hyperfunction of the skeletal muscles [with summary in English], p. 83.
- Kapras, A. M. - Foreign response to the article by L. N. Zhukina and V. P. Mikhailova on the "New cellular theory," p. 95.
- Levin, G. Z. - V. M. Bekhterev's neuromorphological research, p. 98.
- Aleshin, B. V., and others - "Manual of histology" by A. A. Zavarzin, S. I. Shchelkanov, p. 110.
- Kuprianov, V. V. - "Methods for preserving anatomical preparations" by M. G. Prives, p. 119.
- Dzhavahishvili, N. A. - Conference of the readers of "Arkhiy anatomii, gisologii i embriologii" held in Tbilisi, p. 120.
- Makarov, P. V. - At the international Congress on the Biology of Development, p. 121.
- Peir Oskovich Isaev, p. 124.
- Nikolai Aleksandrovich Livanov, p. 125.
- Agafonik Pavlovich Azbukin, obituary, p. 127 (DNLM).

ASHKIHABAD. TURKMENSKII BOTANICHESKII SAD. Trudy [TURKMENIAN BOTANICAL GARDEN Transactions], No. 2, 1956.

- Table of contents translated.
- Bilnovskii, K. V. - Twenty-five years of the Turkmenian Botanical Garden, p. 5.
- Bilnovskii, K. V. - Trees and shrubs in landscape gardening of settled areas of northern and western Turkmenistan, p. 15.
- Meshcheriakov, A. A. - Species of dodder parasitic on trees and shrubs of Turkmenistan, p. 67.
- Lashin, V. N. - Scale insects of Turkmenistan, p. 102.
- Gosteva, A. N. - Bibliography of works of the Turkmenian Botanical Garden (1929-1954), p. 153.

BAKU ESTESTVENNO-ISTORICHESKII MUZEI. Trudy [NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM Transactions], No. 11, 1957.

- Title translated.
- Burchak-Abramovich, N. I. - Fossil bulls of the ancient world, 280 p.
- Title transliterated Burchak-Abramovich, N. I. - Iskopaemye byki starogo sveta, 280 p.

BOTANICHESKII ZHURNAL [BOTANICAL JOURNAL] Organ of Vsesoyuznoe botanicheskoe obshchestvo [All-Union Botanical Society], Moscow, vol. 42, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Reimers, F. E. - Correlation between growth and development in plant ontogeny, p. 1465.
- Aleksandrov, V. O., Dobrotvorskaia, A. V. - Specific features of the development of stamens and the fibrous layer of anthers, p. 1473.
- Lakovlev, M. S., Joffe, M. D. - Characteristics of the embryogenesis of the genus *Paeonia* L., p. 1491.
- Siebbins, G. L. - On the hybrid origin of angiosperms, p. 1593.
- Slepian, E. I. - Tumorous histogenetic characteristics of the development of stem galls on *Ephedra intermedia* Schr. ex C. A. M. caused by the gall wasp *Ephedromyia debiliopalis* Mar. (Diptera, Ronididae), p. 1507.
- Lebedev, D. V., Eftorimov, V. P. - "Biological problems" [in French] by Marcel Prenant, p. 1515.
- Vasil'ev, V. N. - "Feeds and pastures of the reindeer" by G. I. Karev, p. 1518.
- Korovina, E. P., Gerasimov, M. V. - "Introduction of plants into arctic regions, ecological-geographical analysis" by N. A. Avrorin, p. 1519.
- Grubov, V. I. - Resuming the publication of the second edition of "Natural plant families" founded by A. Engler and K. Prantl, p. 1523.
- Mallat, N. I. - "Delphiniums" by A. G. Markov, p. 1527.
- Kamyshov, N. S. - Boris Mikhailovich Kozo-Polianskii (1890-1957), obituary, p. 1530.
- Takman, I. - Notes on Linné, p. 1536.
- Porulskii, I. V. - Nikolai Grigor'evich Khelodnyi: naturalist and philosopher, p. 1544.
- Sokolov, V. S. - Excursion to the German Democratic Republic, p. 1556.
- Lebedev, D. V. - The project of publishing "The flora of Europa," p. 1562.
- Demidenko, M. I. - Fourth Conference on Plant Phylogeny at the All-Union Botanical Society, p. 1565.
- Sobrov, E. G. - Linnean days, p. 1570.
- Slepian, E. I. - Biological seminar for young scientists in Leningrad, p. 1572.
- Gorchakovskii, P. L. - In the Sverdlovsk Section of the All-Union Botanical Society, p. 1574.

Vol. 42, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Soviet botany on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 1567.
- Sukachev, V. N. - Principal tasks of botanical research in the U. S. S. R., p. 1573.

- Zhukovskii, P. M. - Present status of the problem of the origin of cultivated plants, p. 1593.
- Natashin, M. S. - Chromosomes and species formation [with summary in English], p. 1615.
- Takhtadzhan, A. L. - Origin of the temperate flora of Eurasia [with summary in English], p. 1635.
- Gerasimova-Navashina, E. N. - Fertilization as an ontogenetic process [with summary in English], p. 1654.
- Zalenskii, O. V. - Interaction between photosynthesis and respiration, p. 1674.
- Tikhomirov, B. A. - Dynamic phenomena in the vegetation of the spotted tundra of the Arctic, p. 1691.
- Styche, V. P. - Basic lines and prospects for the study of cryptogams in the U. S. S. R. [with summary in English], p. 1718.
- Status of botany and outlook for its development in the Soviet Union, resolution of the Second Congress of Delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society concerning Academician V. N. Sukachev's report, p. 1727.
- Work at the All-Union Botanical Society during 1956-1957 and its further tasks, resolution concerning V. B. Sochava's report, p. 1734.

FIZIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL SSSR [PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL OF THE U. S. S. R.], issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo fiziologov, biofizikov i farmakologov [All-Union Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists], Moscow, vol. 43, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Neemelanova, T. N. - Inhibition of motor reflexes in spinal dogs under chronic experimental conditions [with summary in English], p. 301.
- Naumova, T. S. - Electrographic data in the problem of concomitant work of the cerebral hemispheres, p. 310.
- Danilov, N. V. - Reflex mechanism responsible for changes of the position of the thorax [with summary in English], p. 317.
- Degrelova, A. V. - Modification of interoceptive reflexes in hypercapnic states [with summary in English], p. 322.
- Uspenskii, I. U. N. - Gastrointestinal function in dogs following ionizing irradiation [with summary in English], p. 328.
- Kuvshina, I. B. - Fermentative composition and some properties of the juice of the large intestine, p. 336.
- Zel'ner, L. N. - Relation between ionelike and postural contradictions [with summary in English], p. 344.
- Stetina, A. V., Ivanov, I. I., Zhokov, E. K. - Characteristics of contractile proteins in skeletal muscle fibers of various types [with summary in English], p. 351.
- Valdina, M. M. - Conditioned blinking reflex in goats, p. 358.
- Rüdiger, W. - Simple apparatus for registering salivation in uncostrained dogs, p. 364.
- Naumenko, A. I. - Regulation of intracranial and arterial pressures by direct polythymography, p. 365.
- Gucevich, B. Kh. - Electrophysiological studies of experimental animals during rotation, p. 367.
- Medvedevskii, A. - Electrographic slide rule, p. 370.
- Gambitov, L. S. - Method for removing the dorsal lamina of the spinal cord, p. 371.
- Vladimir Nikolaevich Chernigovskii, on his 50th birthday, p. 374.
- Samsonev, V. G. - Physiology of analysis at the 20th International Congress of Physiologists, p. 377.
- Pavlov, B. V. - Work of the Sechenov Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists in Leningrad during 1956, p. 385.

Vol. 43, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Glinetskii, A. G., Krepe, E. M., Tomklich, A. V. - Leon Abgarovich Orbeli on his 75th birthday, p. 595.
- Berlov, I. S. - Spatial projection of objects perceived in the external environment by means of labyrinth receptors [with summary in English], p. 600.
- Priladina, A. V., Polakova, N. M., Silich, T. P. - Comparative investigation of cerebral and ocular proteins [with summary in English], p. 611.
- Kupalov, P. S., Stezharov, B. I. - Unconditioned digestive reactions in frogs, p. 619.
- Rozhanskii, N. A., Lagutina, N. I. - Role of nuclei of the striopallidum system, p. 622.
- Odikov, N. V. - Mechanism of hypothalamic effects on the spinal and bulbar nervo confers [with summary in English], p. 629.
- Birukov, D. A. - Problem of the mechanism of the action of ionizing radiation on the nervous system, p. 630.
- Narikashvili, S. P. - Primary response and "spontaneous" electrical activity of the cerebral cortex [with summary in English], p. 642.
- Asratian, E. A. - Characteristics of humoral regulation of functions in dogs following cerebral decortication, p. 651.
- Durmishan, M. G. - Functional relation of autonomic ganglia to activities of the spinal cord [with summary in English], p. 657.

- Nasonov, D. N., Savitskii, I. P. - Changes in the protoplasm of myelinated nerves during excitation, p. 664.
- Graefel, O. M., Rusinov, V. S. - Slow negative potential after the fusion of parabiosis in the nerve [with summary in English], p. 673.
- Koshlants, Kh. S. - Enzymochemical principles of the action of the virus on the heart cells of mollusks, p. 681.
- Anichkov, S. V. - Pharmacological action on the endocrine glands through the nervous system [with summary in English], p. 685.
- Spektskiy, E. N. - Phenomenon of compensation of the organism and of the endocrine glands, p. 691.
- Veroshchagin, N. K. - Effect of static effort on the function of the organism [with summary in English], p. 699.
- Politskii, A. P. - Development of certain vegetative functions and mechanisms of their regulation in ontogeny and phylogenesis [with summary in English], p. 705.
- Tikhomirov, N. P. - Characteristics of secretory function of the parotid glands in mammals, p. 713.
- Bhinkov, D. A. - William Harvey, 1578-1657, founder of physiology, 300th anniversary of his death, p. 717.

FIZIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL] issued by Institut Fizicheskoi Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Physiology of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Kiev, vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957 [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English].

- Table of contents translated:
- Ivanov, V. M. - Gastric mucus activity without digestion in the gastric achylia, p. 3.
- Dzidzigit, T. D., Pecherzhuk, A. P. - On the problem of a simultaneous study of gastric secretory and motor functions, p. 22.
- Kas'lanenko, I. V. - Effect of sum with and why in gastric secretory and efferent function in man, p. 33.
- Omel'chenko, O. T. - Effect of barbiturates, barbiturates, and magnesium sulfate on bile peristalsis in patients with drainage of the common bile duct, p. 45.
- Svyatlov, T. I. - Section of bile into the duodenum during muscular activity involved in walking and running, p. 60.
- Zhukovskii, I. I. - Gastric excretory of neural reflexes as affected by various sensory stimuli, p. 60.
- Politskii, V. K. - Relation between saliva secretion and bile excretion, p. 67.
- Lavrenko, I. B. O. - Effect of some drugs on glucose absorption by the small intestine, p. 72.
- Olinik, I. F. - Chemical composition of pancreatic juice following neural and humoral stimulation of the pancreas, p. 79.
- Kabanovych, R. A. - Mechanism of iron metabolism disorders in afferents of the gastrointestinal tract, p. 85.
- Shubin, M. T. - Functional state of the vasomotor center during bloodletting, p. 91.
- Maleva, I. P. - Effect of total X-ray irradiation on some factors of cerebral carbohydrate metabolism, p. 101.
- Sydorik, E. P. - Effect of gamma and beta radiation on the development and course of the Sarnell-Zolotovskiy phenomenon, p. 109.
- Vashenko, V. M. - Effect of splenectomy on nitrogen metabolism in schizophrenia, p. 115.
- Ruchkovskii, B. S. - Inactivation of cancerous breast tumors in mice, p. 123.
- Spirov, M. S. - William Harvey and his role in science, p. 132.

IUNYI NATURALIST [YOUNG NATURALIST]. Issued by Tsentralnyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo sojuzn molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Let's take a look at tomorrow; a discussion with Academician D. D. Broun, p. 3.
- Sokolov, G. - The great walnut leaf, p. 6.
- Moskvina, L. - It's a real factory; a sketch, p. 14.
- The great migration; discussion with Professor P. A. Mandelstam, p. 18.
- The green travelers; discussion with Professor V. E. Plavov, p. 22.
- Gavrilov, I. U. - The milkmaid's pride; a sketch, p. 24.
- Bank of young naturalists' experience, p. 30.
- Blank, Vit. - Club of "Columbuses" (conclusion), p. 31.
- Dekhtereva, L. - How it occurred, p. 34.
- Alferov, V. S. - Vasil's joys; chapters from a tale, p. 30.
- KARADAGSKA BIOLOGICHESKA STANTSIA. Trudy [KARADAG BIOLOGICAL STATION, Transactions], Kiev, no. 14, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Trifonov, G. P. - Utilizing the Crimean fresh-water reservoirs and ponds for commercial fishing, p. 3.

- Leshchinskaya, A. S. - Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of zooplankton and rotifers in fresh-water reservoirs of the Crimea. p. 30.
- Trifonov, G. P. - Utilizing Simferopol' Reservoir for commercial fishing. p. 47.
- Pototskaya, I. V. - Phytoplankton of Simferopol' Reservoir during the first year of its existence. p. 70.
- Reshetnikova, A. V. - Parasites of fishes in fresh-water reservoirs and ponds of the Crimea. p. 82.
- Smirnov, A. N. - Origin and development of races of the eel *Caspianus* Brashnikov (Boroi) in the Caspian Sea and Black Sea. p. 93.
- Iashnov, V. A. - Method of calculating populations of organisms inhabiting marine phytoplankton in the sea. p. 122.
- Lazareva, L. P. - Seasonal dynamics of the biomass of zooplankton in the Black Sea near Karadag. p. 127.
- Vinogradova, Z. A. - Sterol content of the bodies of filter-feeding mollusks in the Black Sea plankton. p. 135.
- Ozer, L. S. - Short-term migrations of bluefish fry (*Pomatomus saltatrix* L.) in the Black Sea near Karadag (1947-1954). p. 155.

MIKROBIOLOGIYA [MICROBIOLOGY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 26, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Fedorov, M. V., Sergeev, R. V. - Effect of oxidation-reduction conditions of the medium on the rate of nitrate reduction by denitrifying bacteria. p. 137.
- Kalinenko, V. A. - Multiplication of heterotrophic bacteria in distilled water, containing chemoautotrophy of bacteria. p. 149.
- Lozakov, A. B., Ermachenko, V. A. - Accumulation of organic substances by *Nitrosomonas europaea* cultures grown on Vinogradov's medium. p. 154.
- Vasilenko, A. G. - Some regularities of controlled variability of intestinal bacteria. p. 160.
- Lifvinov, L. S., Asaf'ova, E. V. - Immobilization of potassium in soil. p. 167.
- Muromtsov, O. S. - Various methods for studying dissolution of calcium phosphates by micro-organisms. p. 172.
- Blafotnikov, A. N., Teplovskaya, Z. F. - Ratio between aerobic and anaerobic micro-organisms in soils of the Kuznetsk S.S.R. p. 179.
- Belakov, E. V. - New simple method of isolating *Ascaris* from soil. p. 186.
- Kuznetsova, Z. I. - Quantitative analysis of bacteria in underground waters of oil fields. p. 189.
- Sokolova, G. A., Sorokin, I. I. - Bacterial reduction of sulfates in Rybinsk Reservoir muds. p. 194.
- Novozhilova, M. I. - Generation time of bacteria and the production of bacterial biomass in Rybinsk Reservoir water. p. 202.
- Gorbunov, K. V. - Correlation between aerobic and anaerobic processes in water strata and soils of delta meadows. p. 210.
- Larabina, V. A. - Influence of the seasonal factor on the quantitative distribution of micro-organisms in the soils of the Northern Caspian Sea. p. 219.
- Solberg, G. L., Alekseev, V. A. - Role of pH of the medium in metabolic rearing of *Ascaris*. Report No. 2: Development of *Clasidium fulvum* and *Pleurothidium pectinatum* under various pH conditions of the medium. p. 223.
- Razumovskaya, Z. G. - Discussion on chemosynthesis. p. 226.
- Fedorov, M. V. - Chemistry of the fixation of energy released by respiration in the form of macroergic phosphate bonds. p. 232.
- Voinova, Zh. - State of soil microbiology in Bulgaria. p. 243.
- Imshenetskiy, A. A. - Activity of microbiological research institutions in Japan. p. 248.
- Alferov, V. V. - Conference in the Institute of Microbiology of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 255.

Vol. 26, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Ruban, E. I., Rytkin, S. S., Pokrovskaya, N. V. - Relation of *Nitrosomonas* to radioactive saccharose and carbonates. p. 257.
- Pimenova, M. N. - Acetoin and diacetyl in the metabolism of lactic acid streptococci. p. 263.
- Lu Ju-shang. - Amino acid catabolism of *Bacillus cadaveriae* and *Micrococcus* n. sp. p. 271.
- Itashba, E. I. A. - Certain aspects of metabolism in cultures not requiring glucose isolated from filtrates of *Bacterium breslau*. p. 277.
- Suzukova, E. I., Mol'nikova, A. A. - Carbohydrate metabolism in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. p. 285.
- Solberg, G. L., Golovkina, N. A. - Effect of osmotic pressure on the formation of amylase by *Aspergillus oryzae*. p. 292.
- Imshenetskiy, A. A., Porova, K. Z. - Morphological and physiological characteristics of yeasts adapted to phenol or mercuric chloride. p. 297.
- Nikusha, I. U. P. - Physiological study of the fungus

- Cynomyces selousii* E'din. Report No. 2. p. 303.
- Mol'nikova, T. A. - Flagella of alfalfa nodule bacteria. p. 313.
- Rautenshtein, I. A., Kufner, N. D. - Isolation of *Aethyphages* from soil. p. 315.
- Teplovskaya, Z. F., Makl'mova, T. G. - Distribution of *Aethyphages* in soils of northern Kazakhstan. p. 323.
- Kuznetsova, V. A., and others. - Inhibiting the development of sulfate-reducing bacteria in the petroleum layer of the Kalinovka deposit. p. 330.
- Ivnev, M. V. - Role of micro-organisms in the formation of sulfur deposits in the *Sergiyevskiy* hydrogen sulfide mineral water springs. p. 338.
- Kulzhuyi, M. I. A. - Effect of adsorption on yeast multiplication and fermentation induced by them. p. 345.
- Gmitenko, M. P., and others. - The pigment-producing *Schizosaccharomyces acidodurans* and measures for controlling them. p. 353.
- Chastukhin, V. I. A., Goncharova, L. A., Golubchina, R. N. - Mass cultures of mycelial fungi for feed protein production. p. 360.
- Kuznetsov, V. D. - Corn extract microflora. p. 367.
- Shumilenko, E. P. - Effect of the sources of carbon nutrition on morphological and parasitic properties of *Alternaria tenuis* Nees, the causative agent of clover smut disease. p. 374.
- Ryzhkov, V. I., Marchenko, N. K. - Effect of some metal cations on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus. p. 380.
- Zubovskiy, I. U. N. - Substitute for immersion oil in fluorescence microscopy. p. 386.
- Solberg, G. L. - Chemosynthesis in micro-organisms. p. 387.
- Razumov, A. S. - Chemosynthesis in iron bacteria. p. 392.
- Efremenko, A. A. - Pasternak's letters to Russian scientists. p. 397.
- Medvedevskiy, L. I. U. - Republic conference on the microbiology of fermentation. p. 401.
- Kosminskiy, A. L. - Brief news. p. 404.

REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL BIOLOGIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: BIOLOGY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 18, Aug. 1957.

Contents [Abstracts] Referaty 67795-72344. 508 p.

UKRAINSKYI BOTANICHESKIY ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN BOTANICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Instytut botaniky Akademii nauk URSR [Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 11, no. 3, 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Fotiysh anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 3.
- Kotov, M. I. - Systematics of higher plants and study of the flora of the Ukraine during the years of Soviet regime. p. 6.
- Oksna, A. M. - Results of studying spore-producing plants in the Ukraine during the last 40 years (1917-1957). p. 12.
- Morochkovskiy, S. F. - Development of mycology and phytomycology in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet regime. p. 20.
- Biliv, I. I. - Studying the vegetation of the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957). p. 27.
- Zorov, D. K., Shchekina, N. O. - Development of research on the history of flora and paleobotany in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957). p. 36.
- Liubyn'skiy, M. A., Okanenko, A. S. - Development of plant physiology and biochemistry in the Ukraine during the last 40 years (1917-1957). p. 42.
- Modylevskiy, I. A. S. - Plant embryology and cytology in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957). p. 53.
- Chopik, V. I. - Scopolin carnation Jacq. in the eastern Carpathians. p. 59.
- Zelenchuk, T. K. - Young growth of seedlings and conditions governing their sprouting and establishment or failure on the turf Molnia and Deschampsia type meadows of Lvov Province. p. 68.
- Krylenko, T. S. - Indicators of the resistance of oak leaves to powdery mildew. p. 76.
- Il'kun, H. M. - Transpiration in one- and two-year-old pines in the lower Dnieper sands. p. 84.
- Oksna, A. M. - C. Linnaeus, on the 250th anniversary of his birthday. p. 91.
- Bilezovskiy, S. T. - In memory of a classical figure in Russian geobotany; on the centennial of G. I. Tansley's birth. p. 102.
- Kolov, M. I. - "Vegetation of the eastern Crimean upland and its economic utilization" by L. A. Petukhova. p. 107.
- Sahmova, N. I. - "A rare sugar beet disease observed in summer 1956 and its possible causes" [in German] by W. Feucht. p. 108.
- Barbarych, A. I. - First congress of the Ukrainian Botanical Society. p. 110.

B 131
Lipa, O. L. - Scientific work in the department of higher plants at the Kiev State University during 1948-1956. p. 113.

USPEKHI SOVREMENNOI BIOLOGII [PROGRESS IN CONTEMPORARY BIOLOGY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 44, no. 1(4), July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Bychkov, S. M. - Specific mucoids of human and animal organisms. p. 3.
- Manskal, S. M. - Biosynthesis and decomposition of hgnin. p. 19.
- Nemchinskaya, V. L. - Mechanism of fatty acid synthesis and oxidation in animal tissues. p. 37.
- Bronshteyn, A. I., Mil'shtein, C. I. - Functional stability of analysers. p. 55.
- Konstantinova, M. S. - Effect of ionizing radiation on lymphoid tissues of the spleen and lymphatic nodes. p. 68.
- Petrov, R. V. - Endogenic infection in an irradiated organism. p. 82.
- Koigodskiy, V. I., Polikarpov, G. G. - Primary processes in irradiation injuries. p. 93.
- Sura-Bura, B. L. - Use of lagged atoms in entomology. p. 103.
- Kriss, A. E., Tikhonov, A. S. - Structure of bacteriophage complexes and their lytic activity. p. 121.
- Krakov, I. N. - Actively acquired tolerance to hetero-oxycarboxylic acids. p. 127.
- Merezhinskii, M. A. - "Morphology of the peripheral nervous system." p. 142.
- Bukin, V. N. - Fourth All-Union Conference on Vitamins. p. 145.

VITAMINY [VITAMINS]. Issued by Institut biokhimii Akademii nauk URSR [Institute of Biochemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 2, 1956. Poluchenie i ochishchenie vitaminov, fiziologiya i biokhimiya vitaminov [Production and purification of vitamins, physiology and biochemistry of vitamins].

- Table of contents translated:
- Ocker, I. E., Shupakov, M. S. - Producing concentrated preparations of vitamin A and vitamin E by molecular distillation. p. 5.
- Vend, V. P. - Synthesis of vitamin D₂. p. 14.
- Savinov, B. O., Svishchuk, A. A. - Crystallization of carotene. p. 17.
- Savinov, B. G., Svishchuk, A. A. - Obtaining super-saturated preparations of carotene. p. 22.
- Vond, V. P., Brokova, I. G. - Production and some properties of artificial complexes of proteins with vitamins A, D₂, D₃, and E. p. 25.
- Vend, V. P. - Protein-stored complexes. p. 30.
- Elromov, V. V., and others. - Effect of some vitamins B on the higher nervous activity. p. 40.
- Lavrov, B. A., Ivanovskaya, B. I. - Effect of some environmental factors on the distribution of ascorbic acid in the animal organism. p. 51.
- Blakhovskiy, S. D. - Physiological and biochemical properties of carotenoid polyenes. p. 70.
- Kuznetsova, L. N., and others. - Effect of reducing the temperature of the organism on the metabolism of pyridine and thiamine compounds. p. 86.
- Lakhno, E. V. - Metabolism of pyridine nucleotides, riboflavin, and thiamine in evipan-sodium anaesthesia. p. 98.
- Malus, I. I. - Biochemical conversions and physiological significance of vitamin C in the skin. p. 107.
- Merezhinskii, M. F., Cherkasov, L. S. - Vitamin C metabolism in fractures and burns. p. 115.
- Goldshtein, B. I. - Vitamin C and nucleic acids. p. 123.
- Povolotskaya, K. L. - Some enzymatic functions of riboflavin. p. 134.
- Leutskii, K. M. - New data on the biological significance of vitamin A. p. 144.
- Leutskii, K. M. - Nicotinic acid metabolism in sodium and chlorine deficiency. p. 152.
- Gershenevich, Z. S., Minkina, A. I. - Interaction of thiamine and ascorbic acid. p. 158.
- Matsko, E. N. - Effect of periodical administration of vitamins on the vitamin requirement of the organism. p. 174.
- Valdmanis, A. - Problems in the vitamin nutrition of cattle. p. 184.
- Solov, A. S. - Vitamin A and D deficiency and hypovitaminoses in highly productive cows and their prophylaxis. p. 197.

VOPROSY PITANIA [PROBLEMS OF NUTRITION]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhvatstva SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Kononova, O. A. - Peclins and their use in therapeutic diets; review of literature. p. 3.
- Mashek, I. K. - Adequate protein allowance for adults. p. 10.
- Tringoloz, V. A. - Effect of a limited salt diet on electrolytic dynamics and the course of hypertension. p. 15.

- El'ash, T. A. - Effect of L-glutamic acid on the high reactions activity and some aspects of protein metabolism in dogs. p. 20
- Kir'ina, I. B. - Effects of different quality food on chemical and biological processes in the digestive system. p. 27
- Lapina, A. A. - Body requirements of vitamin E in relation to its protein intake. p. 33
- Efrimov, V. V., and others. - Effect of insulin administration on the high reactions activity in the digestive function of the organism. p. 37
- Gromova, L. L. - Method for determining the vitamin C content of the body by the absorption of the blood. p. 43
- Nikolaev, R. P. - Dry stable vitamin A preparations. p. 53
- Stolnitskaya, A. I. - Stapin lococycle interaction. p. 56
- Asl'anova, S. P., Donner, I. B., Shvaid, V. A. - Changes in the chemical composition in various diets. p. 59
- Stetsko, A. M., Kapustin, I. A. - Hygienic evaluation of heat processing of fish products based on chemical reaction. p. 63
- Voznitskiy, P. G. - Fermentation test of bread quality. p. 65
- Odnobokov, A. I. - Enzymes in cooking. p. 70
- Karavanskaya, N. A. - Studies of the chemical composition of Russian food products. p. 76
- Rashchikov, S. A. - History of the hygiene of nutrition in the "Canon of Medicine" by Abu Ali Ibn-Sina (Avicenna). p. 70
- Aleksandr, A. D. - Peculiarities of ascorbic acid metabolism in vaccination. p. 82
- Kraak, E., Karl Arthur Schmitt, obituary. p. 84
- Vladimirov, B. D., Chernikova, L. V. - Results of the discussion on the further development and improvement of public eating establishments. p. 85
- Filippov, S. I., Malosova, E. M. - Problems in the physiology of nutrition at the 24th Congress of Physiologists held in Moscow on July 3-August 1, 1955, and follow up. p. 89
- Rubinshtein, I. U. - Contenance of mycolactone in milk and domestic animals. p. 93
- Table of contents translated:
- Vershkov, A. I. - Role of trace elements as factors in mineral nutrition. p. 3
- Maslovskaya, E. M., Arshina, M. H., Gvozdeva, L. G. - Studying vitamin B2 (riboflavin) metabolism in nonhealing wounds. p. 10
- Dzhelina, Z. M. - Effect of therapeutic diet on enzymatic secretory function of the pancreas in obesity. p. 13
- Lishits, L. S. - Therapeutic effect of osmeal in acute parenchymal hepatitis (Boklin's disease). p. 21
- Lebanov, D. I., Korobkova, G. S. - Vegetable cell membrane content of smooth diets. p. 23
- Bogdanova, V. A., Solov'eva, V. M. - Relation of the daily dose of ascorbic acid provided in children's diet to its excretion in morning urine before food intake. p. 28
- Kuvshina, I. B. - Changes in some chemical processes in the large intestine when the normal microflora is inhibited by various diets. p. 31
- Zaitlenko, I. U. K. - Role of the type diet in gastric secretory and motor reactions to Pyatigorsk radon water. p. 38
- Zhukovskaya, L. K., Fedorova, A. V. - Distribution of trace elements in vegetable products of nutritional importance. p. 43
- Khomutova, M. A. - Effect of a complex of trace elements on the animal organism. p. 47
- Bogoroditskaya, V. P. - Effect of phytin compounds in leguminous plants on the general and phyto phosphorus balance in man. p. 51
- Sharpenak, A. E., Karpysheva, V. S., Balashova, O. N. - Assimilation of calcium and phosphorus from powdered bone. p. 56
- Dubinsk, N. E., Kozan, A. M. - Methods for studying nutrition of organized groups of the population. p. 62
- Klyga, L. P. - N. I. Pirogov's views on nutrition of patients. p. 65
- Marshak, M. S. - Nutrition of the population of underdeveloped areas according to some bourgeois scientists. p. 67
- Vladimirov, B. D. - All-Union conference on public catering enterprises, held on Jan. 23-26, 1957. p. 70
- Efimov, V. V. - Eleventh session of the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R., dedicated to the problem of studying nutrition of the population of the Soviet Union. p. 73
- Khrushchev, A. A., Aleksandrova, N. M. - List of dissertations on nutritional hygiene and associated problems defended from January, 1922 to May, 1956. p. 81
- Table of contents translated:
- Loriz, K. M. - Using diet therapy in the compound

- treatment of myocardial infarct. p. 3
- Kazhova, Z. A. - Significance of dietary proteins in the production and course of a premenstrual hypertension in dogs. p. 8
- Malova, M. N. - Effect of various dietary fats on the assimilation of fat and the retention of nitrogen in the organism. p. 15
- Bralski, B. G., G'labov, T. - Effect of juices of fresh and dried cabbage on the secretory and motor functions of the stomach. p. 19
- Kas'yanov, I. V. - Effect of left on gastric secretion and evacuation under various functional conditions. p. 26
- Pogrebniak, S. N., Danilov, I. I., Pania, I. G. - Using lambs prepared from skinned cow's milk in certain forms of pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 33
- Dudov, R. B. - Vitamin content and loss in powdered milk. p. 35
- Pobelt, I. A. - Hemopoiesis in the spleen and in the lymph nodes in rabbits during total fasting. p. 40
- Solov'eva, L. I. - Microbiological characteristics of cream products. p. 47
- Lyashko, A. I. - Effect of hyothermal treatment of peas on the nutritional value of pea groats. p. 51
- Zharov, A. I. - Effect of ionizing radiation on the physicochemical and organoleptic properties of soybean oil. p. 60
- Perkel, N. V. - Toxicity of certain forms of Fusarium sporobolus isolated from grain in Eastern Siberia. p. 64
- Kan'china, N. F. - Material on the pathomorphology of experimental mycolactosis in dogs and white rats, etiology of Kaslin-Bek disease. p. 69
- Mazo, A. A. - Rapid method for the quantitative determination of calcium and magnesium in milk. p. 74
- Sergeev, A. V. - Vitamin A in the milk of Yakut cows and methods for increasing the amount. p. 77
- Solov'eva, A. P. - Vitamin B₁₂ content of products of animal origin in the Tatar A. S. S. R. and in the Krasnodar A. S. S. R. p. 78
- Kozlov, M. V. - Nectar from flowers of marsh tea as a possible source of honey poisoning. p. 80
- Kalashnikov, V. P., Zerkhshvili, M. I. - Rating the Dzhemil-Bahm-Meseli method for determining the amount of protein in food products. p. 81
- Nagib, I. O. - Formation of staphylococcal enterotoxin in baker's cream. p. 81
- Molits, P. I. - Study of the effect of mineral deficiencies on some body reactions. p. 82
- Kaplan, S. I. A. - Review of the book "Mineral in urine, detection and excretion in relation to animal health" by P. C. Russel, D. L. Duncan. p. 83
- Neyskaya, T. S. - Review of the book "On nutrition of the therapeutic diet for children in sanatoriums" by M. N. Nesbityna Likhacheva. p. 84
- Atchavskaya, E. I., Vedushina, V. F. - All-Union Conference on the Theory and Practice of Child Nutrition. p. 88
- Khrushchev, A. A., Shalova, E. G. - Work of the nutrition section of the Moscow branch of the All-Union Hygiene Society during 1956. p. 90
- D'achenko, P. P. - Fourteenth International Dairy Congress in Rome. p. 92

VOPROSY VIROLOGI (PROBLEMS OF VIROLOGY)

Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English for articles on pp. 110-181.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Levkovich, E. N. - Present status of the problem of epidemic encephalitis. p. 131
- Deleiman, G. I. - Data on the interpretation of the von Magnus phenomenon. p. 148
- Peterson, O. P., Kozhova, I. A. - Effect of X rays on the natural resistance of guinea pigs to influenza viruses. p. 145
- Gutman, N. R., Kahravey, A. V. - Strains of influenza virus A isolated in 1956. p. 148
- Shalt, Katalina. - Some characteristics of the epidemiology of infectious hepatitis in institutions for children. p. 151
- Shen, R. M., and others. - Studies on the dynamics of antibodies in dogs vaccinated with various types of rabies vaccines. p. 156
- Trubina, L. M. - Problem of serodiagnosis of rabies. p. 161
- Gladiuk, S. G., Kiprianova, N. V., Usheva, A. P. - Tick-borne encephalitis in Molotov Province. p. 165
- Goldin, M. I. - Reactions of *Gomphrena globosa* to tobacco mosaic virus. p. 168
- Piskareva, N. A. - Methods in testing the immunogenic properties of rabies vaccines. p. 172
- Zuev, V. A. - Role of cellular reactions in immunity in experimental influenza. p. 176
- Vagzhanova, V. A. - Interrelationships between tumors and viruses. p. 178
- Tilov, N. N. - New chamber apparatus for vacuum drying of living influenza vaccines and sera. p. 182
- Barolan, O. V. - Problem of the nosological independence of diseases similar to viral encephalitis. p. 184

- Marvskii, M. M. - Review of the book "Therapy in the Rheumatoid and related diseases" by P. F. Zhdanovskii, E. M. Gulyaevich. p. 188
- Vanag, K. A. - Study of the influenza B virus detected within the Soviet Union. p. 189
- Andzhapkhiz, O. G. - Production of poliovirus vaccine in the Scandinavian countries. p. 190
- Letter to the editor. p. 191

ZOOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL]

Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 46, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Fedorov, B. N. - Parasitic infestations of the group Aspidaria from the oligoneurites of Eastern Siberia. p. 198
- Kul'chikov, K. S. - Parasites of fishes of the Sakhalin River and Lake Kulus. p. 199
- Shteyn, A. A. - Evaluating the use of the compound oligoneurite method in the systematization of Spizmat. p. 201
- Reznichenko, O. G. - Ecology and food value of *Panulirus argus* (Sw.) in the Sea of Aral. p. 212
- Melnyuk, L. N. - Survey of the emmophilic (dipterous, Chrysomelidae) of Central Asia. p. 232
- Tobias, V. I. - Morphology, systematic, and phylogeny of the pupae of the Braconidae Tel. (Glyptocentrus, Braconidae). p. 238
- Rylov, B. V. - Specific features of gypsy moth outbreaks and factors influencing them. 1955. p. 239
- Ismailova-Tsvetkova, K. P. - Material on the biology of the beetles of water bugs (Aptinellidae). p. 249
- Dmitriyenko, A. S. - Kinship and economic significance of the forest shrikebird (Aptinellidae). p. 257
- Goncharov, I. N., Kuznetsov, E. S. - Nutrition of willow ptarmigan in the arctic desert zone. p. 262
- Rutskiy, E. V., Kalyuzhnyy, V. G. - Twigs in the feeding of the red-backed hawk with *Chelidonichthys glaucus* (L.) in 1955. p. 265
- Melov, M. N. - Changes with age in the lower mull (Chironomus tentans). p. 269
- Rolov, N. V. - Counting large mammals from the aerophote in central Kazakhstan. p. 269
- Tabakov, O. K. - Winter parasites on the brown rat and house mouse in the city of Leningrad and its environs. p. 272
- Rylov, B. V. - A new species of pupa from the Amur basin. p. 274
- Kharin, D. R. - New Opiliones from Korea. p. 274
- Kel'manov, N. P. - *Leptocryptus borealis* (Diptera, Leptocryptidae) in Moscow Province. p. 279
- Enkhbayar, R. I., Klyukhin, M. I. - Summer flycatcher Japanese fishing boat's caught in the Amur estuary. p. 281
- Kul'chikov, K. S., Mulyuk, V. I., Kul'chikov, D. V. - New bird species in the Volga Delta. p. 283
- Gurlov, V. V., Shalova, A. N., Bozhikova, O. M. - Summer flycatcher (Vulgaris vulgaria) in the Yenisei Valley. p. 284
- Gillman, M. S. - "Methods of analyzing insects by hand" by F. N. Pavlovskii. p. 287
- Demidov, G. I. - "Theory of the Second Opiliones" and Conference of the Baltic States. p. 289
- Zhadin, V. I. - "Introduction" of the Institute of Zoology Research, vol. 16, nos. 1-4, 1956. [In Russian with summaries in Russian and French.] p. 290
- Ushakov, P. V. - German Argemone-like Kham, 1956. p. 293

CHEMISTRY

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, IZVESTIYA, Oldenlye khimicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Bulletin, Department of Chemical Sciences], Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Aleksandr Vasilevich Topchev; on the occasion of his 50th birthday. p. 765
- Vinogradov, S. I. - Research in the field of chemistry and technology of fertilizers and salts. Report No. 2. p. 767
- Frumkin, A. N. - The scientific work of A. N. Bakht and his role in the development of physical chemistry in the U. S. S. R. p. 776
- Shlapakovich, I. A., Emanuel, N. M. - Initiation of 2, 2-dimethylpropane oxidation by means of free radicals generated by photolysis of salts of metals of varying valence. p. 782
- Bogdanova, O. K., Balandina, A. A., Shcherbakova, A. P. - Effect of the structure of alcohol molecules on the kinetics of their dehydrogenation. Report No. 1. Alcohols C₂-C₃. p. 787
- Bogdanova, O. K., Balandina, A. A., Shcherbakova, A. P. - Effect of the structure of alcohol molecules on the kinetics of their dehydrogenation. Report No. 2. Alcohols C₄-C₆. p. 788
- Moshkin, R. I., and others. - Tracer method for studying methane oxidation reactions. Report No. 2. Mechanism of carbon dioxide formation. p. 801

- Sokolov, N. N., Amsharov, K. A. - Synthesis of alkyl-
chlorosilanes using the heterobifunctional conden-
sation method. p. 803.
- Mikhailov, B. M., Vayns, V. A. - Data on organic com-
pounds. Report No. 17: Interaction between amine
complexes of metal and thiol in its and
bifunctional compounds. p. 812.
- Andreev, D. N. - Condensation of methylchlorosilane
in silent discharges. Report No. 2. p. 816.
- Koto, M. M., Smerenetska, T. V., Zhenevskaya,
M. G. - Synthesis and polymerization of p-tertiary
butylphenylmethacrylate. p. 826.
- Kul'disheva, O. V., and others. - α -Acylamino- β -
haloalkoxyethyl Acids. Report No. 2. Reactions with
amines and methanols, new method for preparing
derivatives of penicillin acids. p. 828.
- Kumtaria, I. L., Gambartan, N. P. - Isomeric trans-
formation of lactams of β -amino acids in dihydro-
carboxystyryls. p. 834.
- Nazarov, I. M., Semenovskii, A. V. - Steric factor in
reactions of electrophilic substitution in aromatic
hydrocarbons. p. 840.
- Tinkova, E. L., Dolgopust, B. A., Reikh, V. N. -
Redox systems for initiating radical processes.
Report No. 5. Redox systems in stabilizing rubber
in hydrogenation solutions. p. 851.
- Popov, M. A., Shuklin, N. I., Bel'skii, I. F. - Action
of ammonia upon cycloheximino in the presence
of nickel catalyst. p. 859.
- Korshak, V. V., Vinogradova, S. V. - Heterocyclic
polyesters. Report No. 4. Polyesters in sulfolene-
divalent acid. p. 863.
- Korshak, V. V., Vinogradova, S. V. - Heterocyclic
polyesters. Report No. 5. Polyesters of diglycolic
acid. p. 866.
- Peliov, A. D., Sokolova, E. B., Gan Ching-Lian. -
Interaction between tertiary butylaluminum and ester
acids. p. 871.
- Plate, A. F., Tarasova, G. A. - Preparation of 1, 2, 3,
4, 7, 7-hexachlorocyclopentadiene-2, 5
condensation of hexachlorocyclopentadiene with
acetylene. p. 873.
- Saikhin, N. I., Timofeeva, E. A., Kleimanova, V. M. -
Dehydrogenation of n-pentane in the presence of an
aluminum-nickel catalyst. p. 875.
- Shelkin, N. I., Cherkashin, M. I. - Selective demethyl-
ation of n-alkanes with a nickel-nickel-aluminum
catalyst. p. 878.
- Meeris, M. M., and others. - Application of solutions
for removing substances adsorbed on to levoglucosen-
sation from the products of their thermal decomposition
of cellulose in vacuum. p. 881.
- Vorontsov, M. G. - Preparing alkylalkoxyallanes from
siloxanes. p. 882.
- Bil'man, A. A. - Precipitation method for the determina-
tion of relative alcohol solubility. p. 882.

ХИМИЯ В ШКОЛЕ [CHEMISTRY IN SCHOOLS]. Organ
of Ministerstva prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of
Education of the R. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 5,
Sep. - Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist
Revolution. p. 3.
- Spitsyn, V. I. - Progress of inorganic chemistry in
the U. S. S. R. in forty years. p. 9.
- Rozov, B. Ia. - Production of halogens and their com-
pounds. p. 21.
- Khimichenko, G. P. - The Mendeleev All-Union Chem-
ical Society. p. 32.
- Oshpov, A. A. - Acquainting the students with the
metallurgy of cast iron and steel. p. 37.
- Paronov, K. Ia. - Chemistry in Soviet schools during
forty years. p. 50.
- Ovchinnikov, E. N. - An apparatus for studying the
properties of hydrogen chloride and hydrochloric
acid. p. 61.
- Podobnev, N. I. - A setup for demonstrating the electro-
lysis of an aqueous solution of sodium chloride and
the preparation of synthetic hydrochloric acid. p. 62.
- Slyshov, A. I. - Experiments with iodine in school.
p. 64.
- Travkin, M. P. - A simple method for preparing
distilled water. p. 65.
- Kozatki, A. A. - Industrial training of grade 10
students. p. 66.
- Reshetnikov, A. V. - Chemical laboratories in rural
schools. p. 68.
- Vozhbitskaya, V. V. - A chemistry evening in a rural
school. p. 70.
- Shevtsov, V. Ia. - Problems with subjects from the
chemical industry. p. 72.
- Bogutskii, A. - New experiments for proving the law
of definite proportions. p. 74.
- Oshov, V. F. - Errors in popular scientific literature
and in fiction. p. 76.
- Plener, I. U. V. - Experiments in the chemistry of
metals. p. 78.
- New books. p. 79.
- Tel'son, A. A. - The second convention of teachers
of Karelia. p. 88.

КОЛЛОИДНЫЙ ЖУРНАЛ [COLLOID JOURNAL]. Issued
by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the
U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 19, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.
[With summaries in English].

- Table of contents translated
Vol'movich, M. P. - Changes in the structure, disper-
sity and shearing stress of peat on complete freezing.
p. 401.
- Grigorov, O. N., Tikhomolova, K. P. - A study on
electroosmosis in capillary systems of varying
charge and structure. p. 406.
- Meiseleva, A. M., Deriagin, B. V., Zheleznikov, S. K. -
Investigating the adhesion effects in the binding
of rubber in metal with leucum cement. p. 412.
- Dogadin, B. and others. - The effect of mercapto-
benzothiazole on the structural changes in rubber
during oxidation, heat treatment, and plastication.
p. 421.
- Zubov, P. I., Zhurina, Z. N., Kargin, V. A. - The
structure of gels. Part 10. Globalization of rubbers
under the influence of nonsolvent additions to the
solution. p. 430.
- Kandlarov, G. G. - The sedimentation volume of poly-
disperse $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ suspensions in electrolyte
solutions. p. 435.
- Kir'meev, L. Ia., Shadrin, G. A. - Gelatinized emul-
sions. Part 14. Ethyl cellulose as stabilizer of emul-
sions of the W/O type. p. 440.
- Kreshkov, A. P., Myshlaeva, L. V., Khananashvili,
L. M. - Colloid chemical processes in the interac-
tion of tetraalkoxyallanes with aqueous solutions of
aluminum. p. 448.
- Kucher, P. V., Ivanovskii, A. A., Kovshin, M. A. -
Colloid properties of esters of sulfosuccinic acid
(Sodium Salts). Part I. The esters of the lower
aliphatic alcohols. p. 454.
- Luk'ianova, O. I., Segalova, E. E., Reibinder, P. A. -
Labilation of heat in the initial period of hydration
of cement with plasticizer additions. p. 459.
- Mikhailov, N. V., Zol'tman, S. G. - Structure and
properties of anionic polymers in dilute solu-
tions. Part 3. Mixtures of polyvinyl chloride and
polyacrylonitrile. p. 465.
- Mishin, V. P., Venediktova, N. D. - The effect of
temperature on the amount and rate of swelling of
gels. p. 472.
- Pukrinskii, L. I., Pakshvov, A. B. - Changing the
intermolecular structure of capron fiber by heating.
p. 478.
- Pol'synskii, A. G., Tongu, A. M. - Periodic deforma-
tion of collagen to solutions of electrolytes and
tanning agents. p. 483.
- Tol'son, O. M., Chel'mov, A. A. - The effect of atmos-
pheric humidity on the rate of aerosol condensation.
p. 490.
- Tol'mov, I., Sheludko, A. - The settling of aerosol
particles on the walls of a confined space. p. 498.
- Tikhin, N. V., Vinogradov, G. V. - The application of
the method of approximations to calculations of the
flow of disperse systems. p. 505.
- Ushov, I. A. - The effect of electrolytes on the struc-
ture and mechanical properties of boric acid suspen-
sions. p. 511.
- Chen-Jen-Yuan, Ching Wen, Chong Young-Shih. -
The intrinsic relation of viscosity and molecular
weight of lumps. p. 515.
- Lavrent'ev, V. V. - External friction of rubber.
p. 522.
- Malin'skii, I. U. M. - The sixth conference on macromo-
lecular compounds. p. 524.

Vol 19, no 5, Sep. - Oct. 1957 [With summaries in Eng-
lish].

- Table of contents translated:
Dumanskii, A. V. - Development of colloid chemistry
in the U. S. S. R. p. 520.
- Barabish, M. L., Nalanson, E. M. - The amphoteric
properties of the disperse phases of metal or-
ganosols. p. 534.
- Bykov, A. N., Ivanova, M. I., Pakshvov, A. B. - Al-
tering the properties of polyamides by the inclusion
method. p. 542.
- Grigorov, O. N., Tikhomolova, K. I. - Studying the
electroosmosis in binary powdered mixtures of
particles of different chemical nature. p. 548.
- Gul', V. E., Beresnev, V. A. - The effect of molec-
ular interaction on the properties of rubber solu-
tions. p. 552.
- Izmailova, G. I., Prokhorov, P. S., Deriagin, B. V. -
Possibility of deuteration and passivation of nuclei
in water vapor condensation. p. 553.
- Kiselev, A. V., Mutikh, G. G. - Adsorption of water
vapor on silica and hydration of the surface of sil-
ica. p. 562.
- Kiselev, A. V., Khapova, E. V. - Effect of the size
of pores and surface hydration of silica on the ad-
sorption of nitrogen vapors. p. 572.
- Kurilenko, O. D. - The specific heat of bound water.
p. 584.
- Kusov, A. B., Trofimova, V. I., Nkova, I. U. I. -
Changes in specific volume associated with the
stretching of rubber. p. 587.
- Kucher, R. V., Kaz'min, S. D. - Effect of the nature
of the emulsifier on the thermal decomposition of
cumene and 1,1-diphenylethane hydroperoxides in
an aqueous medium. p. 592.
- Mokrushin, S. G., Tkachev, I. U. D., Shabalina, O. K. -
Structure of thin eutectic films at the liquid-
gas interface. p. 597.

- Novikov, A. S., Tol'shchina, F. S. - The dependence
of the viscosity of butadiene styrene rubbers on
their structure. p. 599.
- Priss, L. S. - Dependence of elastic constants of rub-
ber on the molecular weight of the initial rubber.
p. 607.
- Samsonov, G. V., Orlovskii, V. A. - The mutual dis-
placement of components in ion exchange chroma-
tography. p. 615.
- Soboleva, I. G., Mal'tseva, N. V., Medvedev, S. S. -
Investigating the structure of branched polystyrene
by the light scattering method. p. 619.
- Sokolov, S. I., Reitingel, S. A., Fel'dman, R. I. -
The effect of plasticizer additions on the hydrogen
permeability of polyvinyl chloride. p. 624.
- Sol'mshkin, V. I. - Heat capacity of aqueous solutions
of some soaps. p. 629.
- Tol'son, O. M., Chel'mov, A. A. - Dispersing light b,
condensing aerosols. p. 633.
- Faleeva, V. S. - The orientation of clay particles in
the process of deformation of clay paste. p. 640.
- Chernik, Z. V., Epshteyn, V. G. - The dependence
of the formation of carbon black rubber gels on the
types of initiator and carbon black. p. 641.
- Shelkin, S. A., Zubov, P. I. - The structure of gels.
Part II: The dependence of the binding strength on
the conditions of formation of gelatin films. p. 651.
- Fel'dman, R. I., Mil'mova, A. K. - On the tensile
strength of mixtures of polychloroethylene with polyis-
obutylene. p. 654.

**РЕАКЦИОННЫЙ МЕТОД ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ОРГАНИЧЕСКИХ
СОЕДИНЕНИЙ [REACTIONS AND METHODS OF INVESTIGATING
ORGANIC COMPOUNDS].** Moscow, vol. 5,
1957.

- Table translated
Teren'tev, A. P., Ivanovskii, L. A. - Polarographic
analysis in organic chemistry. 388 p.
Table translated: Teren'tev, A. P.,
Ivanovskii, L. A. Polarographic method of
organicheskiy khimii. 388 p.

**РЕФЕРАТИВНЫЙ ЖУРНАЛ ХИМИИ [JOURNAL OF
ABSTRACTS-CHEMISTRY].** Issued by Institut nauki
i informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Sci-
entific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the
U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 22, Nov. 1956.

Contents
[Abstracts] Referaty 70742-73949
[MICROFILM]

No. 23, Dec. 1956
Contents
[Abstracts] Referaty 73950-77133
[MICROFILM]

No. 24, Dec. 1956
Contents
[Abstracts] Referaty 77134-82316
[MICROFILM]

No. 15, Aug. 1957
Contents
[Abstracts] Referaty 50290-53584 503 p.

**UKRAINSKII KHIMICHESKII ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN
CHEMICAL JOURNAL].** Issued by Akademiia nauk
URSRS [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R.].
Kiev, vol. 22, no. 4, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
Brodskii, A. I. - Calculating the kinetic isotopic effect
from experimental data. p. 117.
- Fialkov, I. A., Chernogoienko, V. B. - The micrography
of frozen solutions as a method for investigation of
water - salt systems. p. 120.
- Pamfilov, A. V., Pridan, E. A. - Investigating the sys-
tem sodium tripolyphosphate - copper sulfate -
water. p. 127.
- Pindelskii, I. V., Kostyshina, A. D. - Investigating
oxoacid complexes. Part 2: Using the solubility
method for the investigation of copper complexes
with tartaric acid. p. 134.
- Nizhnik, A. T. - Interaction between indium ions and
arsenite ions in aqueous solutions. p. 141.
- Voronin, N. N., Edeleva, O. V. - Oxygenic depolariza-
tion of porous carbon and graphite electrodes. p. 146.
- Loshkarev, M. A., Dikova, M. G. - Effect of the nature
of the solvent on the adsorptive chemical polariza-
tion. Part I: The degree of irreversibility of electro-
deposition processes. p. 157.
- Koloth, A. A., Del'marskii, I. U. K. - Electrochemical
separation of binary lead alloys with copper and
silver in a melted electrolyte. p. 166.
- Strazhesko, D. N., Lunenok-Burmakina, V. A. - The
effect of phenols on the electrochemical adsorption
of ions by activated carbon. p. 172.
- Glikman, T. S., Podlinskaya, M. E. - The zinc oxide
sensitized photo-reduction of thionine and methylene
blue. p. 178.
- Vysotskii, Z. Z., Neimark, I. E. - A special case of
porous structure of mixed sorbents in the sorption
region. p. 185.
- Strel'tsova, S. G., Shlov, E. A. - Stereochemistry and
mechanism of reduction of compounds with multiple

- bonds by "trivalent hydrogen." Part 2. Reduction of ketone by sodium in liquid ammonia, p. 189.
- Dishkevich, B. V. - Synthesis of aliphatic-aromatic unsaturated alcohols, analogous to triphenylcarbinol. Part 1. Synthesis of an aliphatic analog of triphenylcarbinol, p. 193.
- Dishkevich, B. V., Smolnina, I. V. - Synthesis of aliphatic-aromatic unsaturated alcohols analogous to triphenylcarbinol. Part 5. Analogs of the phthalates with a triphenyl structure, p. 494.
- Khramov, A. V., Levchenko, F. S., Zhuravova, I. B. - Di- and tri-alkylation of carboxylic acids, p. 198.
- Serchenko, S. B. - Electrophilic substitution reactions in the phenazine series. Part 1. Nitration of phenazine and some of its derivatives, p. 504.
- Serebrianyi, S. B., Iofa, P. A. - Synthesis of 1-oxaphenazine derivatives. Part 6. Nitrogen derivatives of 1-oxaphenazine, p. 512.
- Babichev, F. S., Pashchenko, N. G., Miroshchichko, Z. I. - The (2-1-phenylthio) substituted aliphatic carboxylic acids. Part 2. 6-nitro and 6-aminobenzoic acid, p. 511.
- Svishchuk, A. A., Savinov, B. G. - Preparation of phytol from the chlorophyll of plants, p. 518.
- Adamovich, L. P., Iulius, B. V. - Photometric determination of small quantities of beryllium in aluminum alloys, p. 523.
- Litvinenko, L. M., Arizorov, D. G., Kozlov, V. I. - Potentiometric titration of hydrazides of carboxylic acids and products of their condensation with aldehydes by sodium nitrite, p. 527.
- Pozdnyakova, V. T. - Using picric acid for microcrystallographic detection of alkaloids, p. 531.
- Forlunov, N. S., Mikhailovskaya, V. I., Nazarenko, H. P. - Separation of cobalt and nickel, p. 536.
- Kul'skil, L. A., Shchelenko, A. A., Chupova, V. P. - Solubilizing water on a suspended aluminum hydroxide - chalk leil, p. 542.
- Shenoi, M. L., Krestov, A. E., Savin, M. I. - Effect of organic solvents on chlorinated lignite, p. 516.
- Andrei Ivanovich Kiprianov, on the occasion of his 60th birthday, p. 550.
- Scientific works of institutions for higher education, p. 554.

Vol. 23, no. 4, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Sturikova, O. A., Iushchenko, E. L., Ivanenko, L. N. - Solving M. I. Tikhonin and V. M. Pyzhov's kinetic equation for the synthesis of ammonia using an electronic computer (MESM), p. 423.
- Luncok-Burmashina, V. A. - Electrochemical adsorption of ions by carbon from nonaqueous solutions with various concentrations of electrolytes, p. 431.
- Tritsan, D. N., Shun, D. S. - Periodic phenomena in the electrodeposition of metals. Part 1. Effect of anions on periodic phenomena during the electrodeposition of cadmium in the presence of surface-active substances, p. 437.
- Kazuzhch, O. S. - Activation energy of electrode processes on porous electrodes, p. 443.
- Ashkuzad, M. S., Kriukov, A. I. - Effect of visual light on iron chloride solutions, p. 448.
- Tshamber, M. E., Derenovskii, V. I. - Chemistry of the reactions of formation of complex tartrates, p. 451.
- Kiprianov, A. I. - Achievements in the field of organic chemistry in the Ukraine during the forty years of Soviet regime, p. 460.
- Ostrovskiy, V. G. - Investigating the theory of nucleophilic addition reactions. Part 5. Addition of thiocyanic acid to a solution of KSCN to dimethyl ether of acetylenedicarbonyl acid and to certain other compounds with a triple bond, p. 474.
- Nekrasova, V. A. - Catalytic synthesis of dichloroheptanes, p. 483.
- Vulfson, N. S., Iodko, M. O. - Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part 1. Synthesis of phenylacetic- β -propiolic acid and its ether, with tagged C^{14} in the carboxyl residue of propionic acid, p. 486.
- Slepanov, F. N., Iodko, M. O., Vulfson, N. S. - Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part 2. Mechanism of the cyclization reaction of diethyl ether of α -phenylacetic- β -propiolic acid, p. 489.
- Kriclov, A. E., Shevchenko, V. I. - Acylation of N, N-dichloroarylsulfonamides and arylsulfonamides by anhydrides of aromatic acids, p. 493.
- Krasovitskii, B. M., Ostrovskaya, B. I., Smolninkova, B. M. - Effect of space factors on properties of dyes containing a biphenyl nucleus. Part 8. Elazodyes from meta- and para-aminobenzoyl derivatives of benzidine and 2, 2-dimethylbenzidine, p. 496.
- Krasovitskii, B. M., Litvinenko, L. M., Serova, T. A. - Effect of space factors on the properties of dyes containing a biphenyl nucleus. Part 9. Effect of spatial structure on the color of monoazodyes, derivatives of biphenyl, fluorene, and binaphthyl, p. 501.
- Kiprianov, G. I., Kutsenko, L. M. - Synthesis of estrogen active substances. Part 1. 1, 2, 3-tri-(α -oxyphenyl)-propane and some of its derivatives,

- p. 505.
- Veltman, A. M. - Products of the neutral fraction of cholesterol acetate dibromide, p. 510.
- Volovetskii, L. N. - Synthesis of antituberculous substances. Part 2. Hydrazides and isomethylhydrazones of fithocholic and dehydrofithocholic acids, p. 513.
- Vivalto, I. G., and others. - Mechanism of the biosynthesis of isoprene compounds. Part 3. New data on rubber and carotene antecedents in kok-sagviz, p. 516.
- Babko, A. K., Mitrova, T. T. - Reduction of selenium acid by sulfurous acid, p. 523.
- Volkova, A. I., Zakharova, N. N. - Determination of microquantities of lead in metallic indium, p. 530.
- Ganzburg, G. M., Dugach, R. E. - Determination of manganese and chromium in steel with a cobalt-copper-nickel catalyst, p. 533.
- Kagan, F. E., Shakh, T. S. - Oxidizing and halogenating action of ICl and ICl_3 in a slightly alkaline medium, p. 537.
- Budnikov, P. P., Vorobey, Kh. S. - Effect of firing temperature of the cement mixture on the microstructure and phase composition of high magnesium cements, p. 541.
- Kuznetsov, V. I., Bobrova, A. A. - Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites. Part 10. Properties and composition of tars obtained by semicoking lignite under pressure in laboratory conditions, p. 550.
- Scientific works of institutions for higher education, p. 556.

USPEKHI KHIMII [PROGRESS IN CHEMISTRY] Issued by Akademiya Nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 26, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Razumov, A. I. - Biological activity and practical utilization of organic compounds of phosphorus, p. 975.
- Zukhovitskii, A. A., Turkin, N. M. - The thermal factors in the adsorption methods of mixture separation, p. 992.
- Teren'teva, E. A. - Complex compounds of rare earths, p. 1007.
- Tshervakov, I. P. - Abnormal reactions during the alkylation of aromatic nuclei, p. 1036.
- Jaffe, H. F. - Multiple bonds involving d-orbitals, p. 1060.
- Geld, P. V. - The mechanism of reduction of oxides by solid carbon, p. 1070.

Vol. 26, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Shostakovskii, M. F., Shukhlev, I. A., Kozlov, N. V. - Silicon organic alcohols and phenols, p. 1097.
- Novikov, S. S., Kozlov, I. S., Babievskii, K. K. - Addition reaction of nitroalkanes with compounds having activated double bonds, p. 1100.
- Leton, M. M. - Organic unsaturated compounds with elements and the polymers of these compounds, p. 1125.
- Wittig, G. - Syntheses involving nitrogen ylides and phosphorus ylides, p. 1141.
- Teren'tov, A. P., Polupov, V. M. - Cleavage of racemates, p. 1152.
- Bellev, A. I. - Hundred and fifty years of electrolysis of fused media, p. 1160.
- Ziegler, K. - New developments in the organometallic synthesis, p. 1167.
- The element 102, p. 3 of cover.

VSESOIUZNOE KHIMICHESKOE ODSCHESTVO IMENI D. I. MENDELEEVA. Soobshchenia a nauchnykh rabotakh členov obshchestva [D. I. MENDELEEV ALL-UNION CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Reports on the Scientific Work of Members of the Society]. Moscow, no. 1, 1953.

- Table of contents translated
- Lazarev, A. I. - All efforts into the struggle for further development of Soviet chemical science and industry, p. 1.
- Vol'kovich, S. I. - Chemical research in the U. S. S. R., p. 4.
- Turkevich, N. M. - Polymeric compounds of bismuth, p. 18.
- Kurzhenko, A. L., Tsvetkov, N. S. - The conjugated effect of the initiator and sensitizing agent on the rate of polymerization in emulsions, p. 24.
- Arbuzov, B. A., Katsava, L. M. - The structure of molecules of secondary amines, p. 34.
- Miskidzh'ian, S. P., Kozlov, F. N. - Electrolytic dissociation in nonaqueous systems. Allyl mustard oil - piperidine, p. 37.
- Tonov, B. V., Kolesnikova, S. F. - The effect of complex formation on the rate of iodination of phenol and aniline, p. 46.
- Serebrennikov, V. V. - Complex formation of rare earths. Some features in complex formation of tetravalent cerium, p. 50.
- Nikolina, E. A., Sokolova, O. N. - Physicochemical properties of luteophosphomolybdate acid and its ammonium salt, p. 54.

No. 2, 1953

- Table of contents translated
- Ushenko, I. K. - Benzothiazolylthiarylamines, p. 1.
- Rakovskiy, V. B. - Structure of the chemical bonds in products of fission, the theory of substituting of fuels, p. 5.
- Dezhnev, I. P. - Anionic dissolution of copper, zinc and brass in nonaqueous complex electrolytes, p. 11.
- Sushchik, A. A. - The effect of pH on the electrochemical and catalytic behavior of metals, p. 12.
- Gzakov, V. I. - Irreversible changes in the adsorption properties of clays upon heating, p. 15.
- Atanasyan, A. R., Vasilova, T. G. - Studying the phosphorus-containing groups of the membrane producing free radicals by the method of A. L. Arbuzov and V. A. Arizorov, p. 21.
- Lugovtsov, B. P., Arizorov, B. A. - Alkylating amines with acid chloride of dialkylphosphoramide, p. 22.
- Tonov, B. V., Peshina, I. A. - Effect of different catalysts on the direction and rate of isomerization of amine compounds, p. 24.
- Mokrushin, S. G. - Fluorimetry of colloids, p. 26.
- Bobyrev, V. V. - Dependence of the rate of the most decomposition of oxalates of iron, copper, lead, and mercury on temperature, p. 28.
- Mal'kova, T. V. - Investigating the synthesis of anhydride - nitric acid and acetic anhydride - sulfuric acid by methods of physicochemical analysis, p. 30.

No. 3, 1953.

- Table of contents translated
- Kouka, A. A., and others. - Effect of the composition and structure of nitrogen and sulfur on the synthesis of glutamides in the action of acids, p. 1.
- Tonov, V. P., Salkov, M. K. - Polarographic analysis of certain nitro and organometallic compounds, p. 6.
- Tonov, B. V., Novikov, A. N. - Induction of hydrochloric acid and benzaldehyde in the presence of a nitrogen-sulfur oxidizing mixture, p. 9.
- Dobovitskii, N. P. - Argemone-like indicators, p. 12.
- Babak, S. F., Koshchikov, I. A. - Interaction between aniline and mercury salts, p. 15.
- Zubovskii, I. A. - Catalase activity of microorganisms of heavy metals in mixed media used in the treatment of sugar, Report No. 1, p. 21.
- Zubovskii, I. A. - Catalase activity of microorganisms of heavy metals in mixed media used in the treatment of sugar, Report No. 2, p. 26.
- Lubimov, V. A., Zubovskii, I. A. - Change of composition in the system nitric acid - sulfuric acid - water during the process of heating, p. 29.
- Budyrev, V. V., Salkov, G. V., Iakovlev, I. K. - Using the fluorimetric method in the analysis of nitro-metallic ores, p. 31.

No. 4, 1953.

- Table of contents translated
- Nikolai Dmitriyevich Zolotarev, obituary, p. 1.
- The second all-Union meeting of delegates of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, p. 3.
- Minutes of the sessions of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society on May 20 and 26, 1953, p. 3.
- Report on activities by the Presidium of the Central Council of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society for the period from December 15, 1949 to March 31, 1953, p. 6.
- Report on activities by the Inspection Committee of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society for the period from December 15, 1949 to March 31, 1953, p. 13.
- Resolution of the second all-Union meeting of delegates of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, p. 14.
- Novikov, D. P. - Basic problems of the chemical community in the struggle for further development of chemical science and industry, p. 16.
- Tsvetkovskiy, N. S. - Some problems in improving the higher technological education, p. 24.
- Nekrasova, V. A., Shuklin, N. I. - Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane, Report No. 1, p. 31.
- Nekrasova, V. A., Shuklin, N. I. - Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane, Report No. 2, p. 36.
- Arbuzov, B. A., Bogdanov, N. P. - Interaction of certain derivatives of chlorine and bromine with sodium diethylenephosphite, p. 39.
- Bykov, M. M., Kudnova, L. M. - Decomposition of lead(II) compounds by sulfide-bisulfide ions, p. 43.
- Tonov, B. V., Samarin, G. V. - Reaction of iodine salts with esters of halogen substituted carboxylic acids, p. 48.
- Babak, S. F., Zamanov, R. Kh. - Interaction of nicotine and cerium chloride, p. 50.
- Razumov, G. A., Morgunov, B. N. - Thermal decomposition of benzoyl peroxide in a mixture of solvents, p. 52.

No. 1, 1954.

- Table of contents translated
- Vladimir Mikhailovich Rodionov, obituary, p. 1.

- Razuvayev, G. A., Mnyaynov, B. N. - Initiating the reaction between carbon tetrachloride and isopropyl alcohol by benzoyl peroxide, p. 4.
- Fel'dman, I. Kh., Usovskaya, V. S. - Condensation of *p*-butoxyaminobenzene and 2-butoxy-5-aminopyridine with aldehydes, p. 7.
- Nekrasova, V. A., Shulkin, N. I. - Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 3. Synthesis of ditellurides, p. 11.
- Nekrasova, V. A., Shulkin, N. I. - Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 4. Preparation of 1-chloro-octane, 1-chlorodecane, and 1-chlorododecane, p. 15.
- Nekrasova, V. A., Shulkin, N. I. - Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 5. Preparation of secondary chloroalkanes from *n*-octane, *n*-nonane, and *n*-decane, p. 18.
- Moskovich, S. M. - Stabilization of carotene by ascorbic acid palmitate, p. 21.
- Anoshchenko, I. P. - Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents. Report No. 1. Corrosion in the presence of molecular oxygen, p. 24.
- Batulin, A. Kh. - History of microchemical analysis in Russia, p. 30.
- Scientific and technical conference on clays in Voronezh, p. 34.
- A list of members of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, p. 35.

No. 2, 1954.

Table of contents translated:

- Vol'kovich, S. I. - Triumph of Mendeleev's genius, on the occasion of the 120th anniversary of his birth, February 8, 1834 - February 8, 1954, p. 1.
- Mashtal'tsev, A. I. - Modern systematics of elements, p. 18.
- Dionis'ev, D. K., Dzhelomanova, Z. K. - Investigating the interaction between 8-oxyquinoline and biatomic phenols and chlorophenols by methods of physico-chemical analysis, p. 24.
- Anoshchenko, I. P. - Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents, Report No. 2, p. 33.
- Shulkin, A. I., Isaev, N. I. - Kinetics of self-dissolution and stationary potentials of manganese, p. 38.
- Shovchuk, V. G. - Physicochemical analysis of the ternary system $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 - (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$, p. 42.
- Batulin, M. P. - Detecting cobalt and nickel in a single test during the dissolution of their sulfides, p. 46.
- Decision of the presidium of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, p. 49.
- Results of the competition of 1953 organized by the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society in scientific research in chemistry and chemical technology, p. 52.

No. 3, 1954.

Table of contents translated:

- Mnin, K. M. - The task of science in connection with the development of the production of mineral fertilizers, p. 1.
- Stol'nikov, V. V. - New cements and concretes with organic surface-active additions, p. 7.
- Mazurek, V. V. - The connection between chemical structure and chemical properties, p. 14.
- Abrilev, N. I., Klachko, I. A. - Calculating theoretically the melting temperatures of binary chemical compounds, p. 20.
- Ilykov, M. M. - Synthesis of triiodide phosphates from iron phosphates by decomposing them in aqueous solutions of caustic soda, p. 31.
- Podolskiy, N. D. - Electrolytic determination of lead by deposition on the cathode, p. 35.
- Zubov, I. A. - Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar, p. 38.
- Kuk'monko, S. N. - The Russian physicochemist Pavel Dmitriyevich Khurschikov, p. 42.
- Fel'dman, I. Kh., Usovskaya, V. S. - Thiocarbonyl-benzones of certain aldehydes and ketones, p. 45.
- Foundation of the Chemical Society of the German Democratic Republic, p. 47.
- Activities of the branches of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, p. 49.

No. 4, 1954.

Table of contents translated:

- Aleksova, E. N. - In memory of the Academician Vladimir Mikhailovich Rodionov, p. 1.
- Zvorykina, V. K. - The work of Academician V. M. Rodionov in the field of β -amino acids, p. 5.
- Fedorova, A. M. - The work of the Academician V. M. Rodionov in the field of aldehyde carboxylic acids and their derivatives, p. 22.
- Iashchenko, V. K. - Chemical analysis of ethereal oil of *Amorpha fruticosa* L., p. 34.
- Iakunina, T. G. - Some data on the chemical composition of the Geneva bugweed, p. 40.
- The sixth session of the Central Council of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, p. 43.
- List of members of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, p. 45.

No. 1, 1955.

Table of contents translated:

- Aleksandr Ivanovich Lazarev, obituary, p. 1.

- Klachko, I. A. - The present state of analytical chemistry and its next problems, p. 3.
- Kovlenko, P. N., Bribenko, N. L. - Using wet cementation in quantitative analysis. Report No. 1. Determining antimony in zinc electrolytes, p. 8.
- Kovlenko, P. N. - Effect of pH and concentration of the solution of complexing components on the stability of complex ions of copper, bismuth, cadmium, zinc, and lead, p. 12.
- Bagdasarov, K. N. - Combined electrochemical method for determining tin and antimony, p. 15.
- Baev, F. K. - Polarographic determination in metallic zinc and its salts in the presence of tin, p. 18.
- Baev, F. K. - Polarographic determination of thallium in metallic zinc and its salts in the presence of tin, p. 18.
- Teodorovich, I. L., Guseynova, R. Kh. - Conditions for obtaining precipitates of ferrocyanides $\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Cu}^{2+}$ and Sn^{4+} at a constant composition, p. 22.
- Kondrat'ev, E. V., Kostina, M. I. - Reproducing the process of peat formation under artificial conditions, p. 26.
- Davankov, A. B. - Selective adsorption of dyes by synthetic resins, p. 32.
- Kondrat'ev, I. A., Babik, S. F. - Mercury halide compounds with N-methylanthraniline, p. 39.
- Kurinna, N. V. - Chemical analysis of alkalooids from *Genliam lutea* L., *Genliam crueata* L., and *Genliam triflora* Pall., p. 42.
- Batulin, A. Kh. - The Russian analytical chemist Nazariy Andreyevich Ivanov, p. 47.
- Activities of the President of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, p. 51.
- Activities in the branches of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, p. 52.
- Results of the competition of 1954 organized by the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society in scientific research in chemistry and chemical technology, p. 54.

No. 2, 1955.

Table of contents translated:

- Milovanov, A. I. - The task of chemical industry in supplying agriculture with mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides, p. 1.
- Vol'kovich, S. I. - The task of chemical science in connection with the improvement of agriculture, p. 6.
- Mol'nikov, N. N. - Utilizing organosynthetic industrial products in agriculture, p. 17.
- Khizmat, I. A. - Macro- and microelements for fertilizers from mineral products and industrial waste in Bashkiria, p. 33.
- Kedakov, V. I. - Analyzing clay minerals by means of dyes, p. 39.
- Koteman, I. M., Lebedev, O. L. - Coprecipitation of cesium tetramethylammonium diethyliminide, p. 42.
- Polcova, A. P. - Mutual solubility of the ternary system $\text{CaCl}_2 - \text{MgCl}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 55°, p. 45.
- Kataev, E. G. - Nitrobenzenes in diene synthetics, p. 49.
- Kal'ina, M. M. - Help from chemists to agriculture in the Leningrad S.S.R., p. 54.
- Chagunova, V. T. - Preparation of nitrogen fertilizers from local raw materials and industrial waste in Georgia, p. 60.
- Olifan, L. E. - New chemical methods of determining the toxicity of grain, p. 58.
- The seventh session of the Central Council of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, p. 60.
- Resolution passed by the seventh session of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society and the All-Union Scientific Technical Engineering Society on April 21 and 22, 1955, p. 62.

No. 3, 1955.

Table of contents translated:

- Andrianov, K. A., Zhdanov, A. A., Ganina, T. N. - New polymers - polyorganosiloxanes, p. 2.
- Shostakovskii, M. F., and others. - Polymerization of vinyl lactams, p. 5.
- Dorovitskaya, V. A., Kozlova, I. U., Rogovin, Z. A. - Investigating the comparative reactivity of the hydroxyl groups of cellulose, p. 9.
- Kaverzova, E. D., Klai', S. A. - Effect of the chemical composition of cellulose oxidized by nitrogen dioxide on its chemical properties, p. 13.
- Pavlov, S. A., Bandanina, A. I. - Unsaturated high molecular weight compounds containing carboxyl groups, p. 18.
- Shostakovskii, M. F., Prilezhaeva, E. N., Uvarova, N. I. - Free radical polymerization and copolymerization of thiovinyl esters, p. 21.
- Shostakovskii, M. F., Gladyshevskaya, V. A. - Studies in the field of polymerization of vinyl compounds, p. 25.
- Pazyuskiy, A. G. - Quantitative determination of the rigidity of globular protein molecules, p. 28.
- Lipalov, S. M., Meerzon, S. I. - Interaction of polymers with individual liquids and their mixtures, p. 31.
- Iuzhina, D. M., Podgorskii, E. K. - Studying the polydispersion of cellulose triacetates, p. 39.
- Podgorskii, E. K., Savitskaya, V. A. - Solubility of highly acetylated acetylcellulose in mixtures of methylene chloride with alcohols, p. 40.

- Mikhailov, N. V., Klesman, V. O. - Phase conditions in polyacetylenic fibers and structural changes during the orientation of these fibers, p. 43.
- Klimenko, V. S., Kargin, V. A. - Relaxation properties of synthetic fibers, p. 46.
- Pavlov, S. A., Khromova, N. S. - Filling and vulcanizing high molecular weight substances containing carboxyl groups and having double bonds, p. 50.
- Pavlov, S. A., Makarov-Zemlinskii, B. I. A. - Combining polyamides with other high molecular weight substances in order to change their mechanical properties and to increase the adhesion and hygroscopicity of obtained films, p. 53.
- Kozlov, P. V., Korostylev, B. N. - Investigating the inner inhomogeneity of the microstructure of triacetylcellulose films, p. 57.
- Kargin, V. A., Karakina, M. I., Beresheva, Z. I. A. - The mechanism of protection of metals from corrosion by varnish coatings, p. 60.
- Mikhailov, N. V., Idanueva, Z. V., Pokrovskaya, N. B. - The relaxation mechanism in the formation of windings in synthetic fibers, p. 63.

ZHURNAL ANALITICHESKOY KHIMII [JOURNAL OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademiya Nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 12, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Rudnev, N. A., Mazur, A. A. - The mechanism of coprecipitation of cations with sulfides by means of radioactive isotopes, p. 133.
- Tanayev, I. V., Kogan, I. A. L. - Studying silver iodide formation by the method of light absorption, p. 143.
- Krylov, E. I., Chukhantsev, V. G. - Selenides of uranium and thorium, p. 151.
- Pilipenko, A. T., and others. - Chemical and analytical properties of vanthogenates, Report No. 4. The solubility products of zinc, nickel, iron, and cadmium vanthogenates, p. 157.
- Perlikova, M. N., Almarbi, I. P. - Ultraviolet determination of chemical analysis. Amperometric titration, p. 162.
- Solovyanova, N. M., Zubova, G. A. - Polarographic determination of strontium, p. 166.
- Gallai, Z. A., Tiplava, V. O., Peshkova, V. M. - Using ascorbic acid in amperometric titration. Report No. 1. Determination of vanadium and cerium in the presence of other elements, p. 169.
- Koteman, I. M., Shelanova, F. R., Roshchina, R. V. - Investigating some azo dyes as reagents for indium, p. 170.
- Shelgov, M. B. - Thiocarbonyl determination of bismuth in the presence of phosphates, sulfates, oxalates, salicylates, and heavy metals, p. 181.
- Slavitskii, A. S. - Potentiometric microtitration of manganese in ferrous and nonferrous metals and alloys, in ores, rocks, and other materials, p. 185.
- Boklova, E. V., Denis, A. S., Panova, N. I. - Photometric determination of cobalt with pyrazolone derivatives, p. 189.
- Martynchenko, I. U., Bonifantko, A. M. - Photometric determination of boron in steel, p. 195.
- Galkova, V. N. - Determination of silicon in the presence of phosphorus, iron, copper, manganese, and titanium, p. 199.
- Tenkovskiy, V. V. - Amperometric determination of sulfide ions, p. 204.
- Patsuk, V. V. - Detection of selenium with phenylanthranilic acid, p. 209.
- Poregud, E. A., Bolikina, B. S. - Determination of microquantities of elementary fluorine, p. 213.
- Shostakovskii, A. I., Zylaghtseva, E. N. - Methods of isopleth analysis of water. Part 5: A float method with an accuracy of $\pm 0.2\%$, p. 216.
- Pasovskaya, G. V. - Conductometric determination of the hardness of water with complex III, p. 223.
- Gel'man, N. E., Korshun, M. O., Shevelova, N. S. - Rapid methods of elementary microanalysis. Report No. 14. Determining microquantities of carbon and hydrogen in fluorine organic compounds, p. 226.
- Novikova, E. N., Petrova, L. N. - Quantitative determination of acetic anhydride, p. 234.
- Ieffe, B. V., Sergeeva, Z. I. - Determining anilides of carboxylic acid by means of saponification, p. 240.
- Belikov, A. A., Gorybova, N. V. - Determining microgram quantities of aniline, methylamine, and dimethylamine in their mixtures, p. 245.
- Tilichev, M. D., Golea, E. I. - Cryoscopic method of quantitative determination of nonsulfurized admixtures in "arenes," p. 250.
- Zykov, S. I., Slupskova, N. I. - Determining the isopleth composition of lead, p. 254.
- Krestkov, A. P., Salushkina, E. N. - Separation of copper and nickel by ion exchange chromatography, p. 259.
- Khodip, N. I. A., Geli, L. G. - The system of $\text{MnO}_4^- - \text{Br}^-$ in polarographic differential titration, p. 261.
- Bagdasarov, K. N., Kovlenko, P. N., Mel'nikova, S. S. - Detection of cobalt, p. 264.
- Abramov, M. K., Teodorovich, I. L. - Amperometric titration of ammonium sulfate in medicinal sera, p. 268.

- Gladyshev, V. P., Tolstikov, G. A. - Qualitative and semi-quantitative determination of fluorine ions by the drop-method. p. 567.
- Shun'ko, A. B. - Detection of nickel in the presence of cobalt, copper, and other elements. p. 569.
- Zolotov, I. U. A., L'afolov, I. U. V. - Problems of analytical chemistry at the All-Union Scientific and Technical Conference on utilization of radioactive and stable isotopes and irradiations in national economy and science. p. 570.
- Gurevich, A. M., Grebenshchikova, V. I. - All-Union Conference on Radiochemistry. p. 572.
- ZHURNAL NEORGANICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY]** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, May 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shleushteyn, A. I., and others - Preparation of deuterium oxide and determination of its density. p. 585
- Mingazin, T. A. - Preparation of metallic cadmium from rubidium iodide. p. 595
- Makshinov, V. N., Novoselova, A. V., Semenka, K. N., - Lanthanum acetate. p. 597
- Glushkova, V. B., Keler, E. K. - Conditions for barium silicate formation. Part 2: Relations between barium peroxide and silicon dioxide. p. 1001
- Finkov, I. A., Panastuk, V. D. - Synthesis and study of some physicochemical properties sulfatopentamminecobaltbisulfate. p. 1007
- Konani, N. P. - Distribution of a complex compound between two solvents. p. 1015
- Gorenfeld, E. I. A. - Effect of the nature of cations and anions on the molecular state of electrolytes in solvents with a low dielectric constant. p. 1025
- Lobinova, N. I. - Part 2: Cobaltamine iodides. p. 1035
- Gogorishvili, P. V., Tshitsishvili, L. D., Karkutashvili, M. V. - Compounds of trivalent cobalt with hydrazine. p. 1040
- Iatimurskiy, K. B., Milukov, P. M. - Thermochemistry of ammonium complex compounds of zinc, cadmium, and mercury in aqueous solutions. p. 1046
- Sel'for, G. B. - The crystalline alcoholate cesium carbonate with methyl alcohol. p. 1055
- Pashutinsky, N. K., Gladyshevskaya, K. A., Rukhova, L. M. - Application of the ion exchange method to the analysis of platinum metals. Part 1: Separation of copper, nickel, iron, and lead from platinum, palladium, rhodium, and iridium. p. 1057
- Ol'fengorshei, Kh. I. - Part 1: Platinum compounds with ethanamine. p. 1069
- Ol'fengorshei, Kh. I. - Part 2: Platinum compounds with ethanamine. p. 1077
- Bregman, A. G., Tokareva, M. V. - Reaction of silver nitrate with chlorides of alkali earth metals in the absence of a solvent. p. 1080
- Urazov, G. G., Kirakosian, A. K., Galustian, V. D. - Interaction between ammonium and the halides of divalent metals in an aqueous medium. Part 1: Solubility of cupric chloride in aqueous solutions of ammonia. p. 1094
- Urazov, G. G., Kirakosian, A. K., Galustian, V. D. - Interaction between ammonium and the halides of divalent metals in an aqueous medium. Part 2: Solubility of cupric bromide in aqueous solutions of ammonia. p. 1105
- Bol'shakov, K. A., Fedorov, P. I., Agnashkina, G. D. - Fusibility diagrams of the binary systems, sodium chloride - cobalt chloride and sodium chloride - nickel chloride. p. 1115
- Bellina, I. N., Sigida, N. P. - Part 2: Interaction of titanates and fluorides of lithium and potassium. p. 1119
- Sigida, N. P., Bellina, I. N. - Part 3: Interaction of titanates and fluorides of lithium and potassium. p. 1128
- Ravich, M. I., Elenevskaya, V. M. - Phase conversions in the system sodium sulfate - sodium chloride - sodium hydroxide. p. 1134
- Esin, O. A., Liumkis, S. E. - Behavior of heavy metal oxides in melted chlorides. p. 1145
- Bildin, V. P. - Studying ternary systems containing beryllium chloride and magnesium chloride, zinc chloride, cadmium chloride, and mercury chloride. p. 1149
- Vorob'eva, O. I., Lavul, E. A. - Solubility in the system $\text{Na}_2\text{TeO}_3 - \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25°. p. 1154
- Levitina, E. I. - Effect of iron oxide on the oxidation process of steel in alkaline solutions. p. 1158
- Nefedov, V. D., Sinotova, I. M. - Isotopic exchange of peripheral atoms in the homologous series of salt-like aliphatic derivatives of mercury. p. 1162
- Prochazhenskii, B. K., Kalinin, A. V., Litova, O. I. - Part 2: Ion exchange separation radioactive rare earth elements. p. 1164
- Spitsyn, V. I., Mikheev, N. B. - Application of radio-metric analysis to the study of the composition of phospholipids. p. 1167
- Starik, I. E., Kasil'syn, A. V. - Conditions of small quantities of radioactive elements in solutions. Part 2: Condition of thallium in sulfuric acid solutions. p. 1171
- Starik, I. E., and others. - Conditions of microquantities of radioactive elements in solutions. Part 3: Condition of Zr^{90} in aqueous solutions. p. 1175
- Nesmelanov, An. N., Sazonov, L. A. - Measuring vapor pressure of saturated potassium chloride and partial vapor pressures of components in the system $\text{LiCl} - \text{RbCl}$ by means of radioactive indicators. p. 1183
- Chukhlantsev, V. G. - Solubility of salts of arsenous acid. p. 1190
- Nikolskiy, B. P., Paramonova, V. I., Morachevskaya, M. D. - Interaction of uranyl salt solutions with sodium hydroxide. Part 1: Potentiometric titration of uranyl salt solutions by sodium hydroxide. p. 1194
- Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Shchukarev, S. A., Semenov, G. A. - Application of mass spectrometer to the investigation of evaporation of substances with volatility. p. 1217
- Batsanov, S. S. - Atomic refraction of metals. p. 1221
- Mikheeva, V. I., Shamail, F. I., Krylova, E. I. A. - Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 1: Reduction of boric anhydride by light metals. p. 1223
- Mikheeva, V. I., Markina, V. I. U., Krutkova, O. N. - Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 2: Physicochemical analysis of the reaction of magnesium with boric anhydride. p. 1232
- Toropov, M. A. - Enrichment of chromium radioactive isotopes by hexacarbonyl. p. 1201
- Sinotova, E. N. - Isotope exchange kinetics by the central atom in the system $\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{HgBr} - \text{Hg}^2\text{Br}_2$ - alcohol. p. 1205
- Ormon, D. F. - Preserve D. I. Mendeleev's traditions in contemporary inorganic chemistry; native and directions of development of inorganic chemistry. p. 1209
- Cherniaev, I. I. - On D. F. Ormon's article "To preserve D. I. Mendeleev's traditions in contemporary inorganic chemistry". p. 1212
- Volskikh, L. M., Mogilevskaya, M. F. - Isomeric compounds of trivalent platinum with ξ -amino-caproic acid. p. 1275
- Zvagin, O. E., Starostin, S. M. - Complex acidolactose compounds of ruthenium. p. 1281
- Baram, O. M., Soldatov, M. P. - Part 1: Study of intermediate compounds in the series $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8 - \text{Na}_2\text{SeO}_4$. p. 1289
- Bukko, A. K., Dubovenko, L. I. - Aluminum oxalate complexes. p. 1294
- Müller, R. L., Aganass'eva-Potepun, E. I. A. - Dissolving palladium in nitric acid (specific characteristics of the dissolution reaction of palladium metal). p. 1306
- Ivanova, M. I. - Complex compounds of divalent platinum with isomeric α - and β -picolines. Part 1: α - and β -picoline platinum compounds. p. 1317
- Shamail, F. I., Mikheeva, V. I., Krylova, E. I. A. - Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 3: Refining amorphous boron. p. 1242
- Mikheeva, V. I., Shamail, F. I., Krylova, E. I. A. - Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 4: Evaluating the quality of amorphous boron. p. 1240
- Glushkova, V. B., Keler, E. K. - Conditions for formation of barium silicates. Part 3: Preparation and properties of tribarium silicate. p. 1254
- Kvaceva, N. M. - Sulfate of univalent thallium and trivalent thallium. p. 1259
- Rivkind, A. I. - Investigating complex formation in solutions by the method of proton magnetic resonance. p. 1263
- Ivanova, M. I. - Complex compounds of divalent platinum with isomeric α - and β -picolines. Part 2: α - and β -picoline platinum compounds. p. 1324
- Urazov, G. G., Kirakosian, A. K. - Studying the interaction between ammonium and halides of divalent metals in an aqueous medium. Part 3: Solubility of cadmium chloride in aqueous ammonia solutions. p. 1332
- Ianitskii, I. V., Zeltovskii, V. I., Patsauskas, E. I. - Analyzing mixtures of some oxygen compounds of selenium and sulfur. p. 1341
- Ianitskii, I. V., Zeltovskii, V. I. - Interaction between selenium sulfate and selenium acid. p. 1343
- Peashkova, V. M., Gromova, M. I. - Part 1: Investigating complex compounds of neodymium, praseodymium, and erbium with citric acid by the spectrophotometric method. p. 1356
- Tannayev, I. V., Shekhtova, E. P. - Interaction between aqueous solutions of $\text{Be}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ and certain organic acids. p. 1365
- Grigor'ev, A. I., Novoselova, A. V., Semenka, K. N. - Interaction between boryllum oxyacetate and ammonia, methylamine, ethylamine, and sulfurous anhydride. p. 1374
- Meerson, G. A., Pavluk, R. A. - Study of heterogeneous reactions using abrasive mixing methods; investigation of scheelite decomposition by an acid. p. 1377
- Korotkov, I. I., Matveeva, N. M. - Conversion rate of α -solid solution into the σ -phase in the system Fe - Or - V. p. 1383
- Toropov, N. A., Shekhtikova, L. L. - Model systems $\text{Na}_2\text{BeF}_4 - \text{Li}_2\text{BeF}_4$ and $\text{Ca}_2\text{SiO}_4 - \text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4$. Part 1: Polymorphism of Na_2BeF_4 and Li_2BeF_4 . p. 1392
- Goroshchenko, I. A. G. - Thermal stability of alloys in the system $\text{SO}_3 - (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$. p. 1401
- Dukhalova, G. A., Borezhnaya, V. T. - Phase diagram of the ternary system of lithium thionates, calcium thionates, and barium fluorides. p. 1408
- Goroshchenko, I. A. G., Anisimova, M. I. - Studying the dissociates of thionates and ammonium thionates in the system $\text{TiO}_2 - \text{SO}_3 - (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$. p. 1413
- Maklin, A. V., Karamukhov, A. S. - Solubility of the ternary system $\text{NaNO}_3 - \text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25°. p. 1420
- Tannayev, I. V., Shamail, L. M. - Physicochemical analysis of the system thallium chloride - rubidium acid - water. p. 1424
- Tannayev, N. S., Novoselova, A. V. - The system $\text{RbI} - \text{BeF}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25°. p. 1428
- Starik, I. E., Koltadin, L. B. - Condition of microquantities of radioactive elements in solutions. Part 1: Condition of microquantities of uranium in solution. p. 1432
- Khizmetev, A. N., Gel'mann, A. D. - Studying the reduction of cerium by the oxalate picolinate of trivalent cerium. p. 1436
- Karpacheva, B. M., Khokhlova, L. P., Il'zen, A. M. - Some data on the extracting properties of triethyl phosphite. p. 1441
- Challiss, N. N. - Conference on the chemistry and technology of selenium and antimony. p. 1446
- ZHURNAL OBSHCHIEI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY]** Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 27, no. 6, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Aiba, S. M. - Some problems in modern inorganic chemistry in the light of D. I. Mendeleev's principles. p. 1405
- Razumovskii, V. V. - Chemical structural problems in D. I. Mendeleev's works. p. 1414
- Isaevskiy, M. S. - Investigation of $\text{Cr}(\text{ClO}_4)_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O} - (\text{H}_2\text{O})$ - aceton systems by using physico-chemical analytical methods. p. 1423
- Osipov, O. A., Simanishvili, G. S., Glushko, E. I. - Dipole moments of complex compounds in the interaction with certain organic acids. Part II. p. 1427
- Razumovskii, V. V. - On the delamination of cerium by β -naphthylphenylhydrazine. p. 1433
- Markman, A. L., Zinkova, R. V. - Polarographic behavior of geometrically isomeric acids. p. 1438
- Shimlin, N. I., Tulupov, V. A. - Catalytic conversion of 1-pentene. p. 1448
- Kuskov, V. K., Shelman, D. M., Minkushina, K. I. - Boiling acid oses in Friedel-Crafts reactions. p. 1454
- Fild, R. M., Prokhorova, A. N., Trakhtenberg, K. A. - Catalytic reaction of simple esters with carbonyl acids. p. 1460
- Razumovskii, G. A., Osipov, N. A., Shilapukova, I. A. - Investigating the initial reactions of pentaphenylphosphorus. Part 4: Reaction of pentaphenylphosphorus with methyl iodide, studying the mechanism of radical reactions of pentaphenylphosphorus by means of diphenylpicrylhydrazine and diphenylpicrylhydrazyl. p. 1466
- Shilovskaya, N. O., Tshukorvanli, I. P. - Cycloalkylation of aromatic compounds. Part 11: Cycloalkylation products of cycloheptanone with benzene. p. 1469
- Shilovskaya, N. G. - Cycloalkylation of aromatic compounds. Part 12: Synthesis and certain conversions of 1-methyl-2-phenyl- and 1-methyl-3-phenyl-cyclohexanes. p. 1472
- Vorob'ov, M. G., Zgonik, V. N. - Silicon organic derivatives of lactic acid, trialkylsilylacetates and polyboron organic siloxanes. p. 1478
- Vorob'ov, M. G., Zgonik, V. N. - New methods for the synthesis of 1-trialkylsilyl-phenylacetates. p. 1483
- Iakubchik, A. I., Kasnikina, N. G., Pavlovskaya, T. S. - Ozonization of unsaturated compounds. Part 3: Addition of ozone to internal and external double bonds in divinyl synthetic rubber. p. 1487
- Favorskaya, I. A., Arislyashcheva, I. P., Fedarova, L. V. - Monovinylacetylene homologues. Part 5: Dimerization of vinylacetylene hydrocarbons in acetylene alcohol dehydration. p. 1490
- Chizhovskaya, I. I., Pansovitch-Kolinda, V. I. - Investigations in the field of oxide compounds. Part 6: Reaction of α -oxides of allyl alcohols of nitrophenols with benzimidazole. p. 1495
- Mamedov, Shamkhal, - Investigations in the field of simple glycol ethers. Part 3: Synthesis of simple γ -halide ethers of the fatty series. p. 1499
- Favorskaya, T. A., Bresler, L. S. - Dehydration methanol of γ -glycols. Part 4: Synthesis of 2-trichloromethylpentanediol-2, 5 and the study of its reaction with sulfuric acid. p. 1507
- Leola, K. V., and others. - New synthesis of citral from isoprene. p. 1510
- Domini, N. A., Wang-Han-Kim, Gilebovskaya, N. S. - Research in the field of polymethylene cycles. Part 20: Reactions and products of 1, 3-cyclohexanediol, dimethyl and acetylacetone with hydrazine and dimethylhydrazine. p. 1512
- Domini, N. A., Zefentov, M. N., Gilebovskaya, N. S. - Research in the field of polymethylene cycles. Part 21: Reactions and products of 1, 4-cyclohexanediol and acetylacetone with hydrazine and dimethylhydrazine. p. 1516

- Kozlov, N. S., Pincus, I. I. - Catalytic condensation of acetylene with aromatic amines. Part 2. Synthesis of pyridine and ethylamine derivatives of 2-phenylacetylene. p. 1955.
- Shtol'ts, S. V., Shtol'ts, V. N., Majidov, O. I. - Derivatives of (2,4-diamino-1,3,5-triazol-6-yl)-alkylcarbamate acids. Part 1. Derivatives of propionic, butyric, valeric, and isobutyric acids. p. 1958.
- Mikhlin, I. V., Barabash, V. A. - Some principles of evolution. Part 2. Preparation of 2-methyl-3-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrocyclopentene-1 with sodium-bromide catalysis. p. 1978.
- Vashenko, I. K. - Synthesis of 2-methyl-6-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-benzothiazole by means of diazo compounds. p. 1980.
- Al'perovich, M. A., Vashenko, I. K. - Synthesis of arylbenzothiazoles by means of triazoles of the benzothiazole series. p. 1986.
- Kochetov, A. E., Abramova, E. A. - Preparation of azomethine derivatives of aryl sulfonamides. p. 1933.
- Medvedev, G. V., Sushkevich, E. M. - Mobility of fluorine ions in the salts of fluosulfonic acids as a function of their cation radius. p. 1997.
- Dombrovskii, A. V., Terent'ev, A. N. - Halogenation of some unsaturated compounds of aromatic diazo compounds. Part 5. Chlorination of divinyl. Synthesis of arylhydrazines. p. 2000.
- Nazarov, I. N., Shariy, A. B. - Heterocyclic compounds. Part 55. Synthetic anesthetics. Report No. 16. Synthesis of 1-allyl-2,5-dimethyl-4-phenyl-4-piperidines and their propionic esters: Promoted and isopromoted analogues. p. 2005.
- Nazarova, Z. N. - On certain properties of 5-halogenofurazoles. p. 2012.
- Ushakov, S. I., Rudashen, P. Kh. - Study of the alkaloids extracted from Vinca erecta Rgl. et Schmalh. p. 2015.
- Fridman, G. B. - Concerning V. F. Butov's paper "Investigations in the field of basic iron chlorides." p. 2019.
- Letters to the editor, p. 2020.
- Errata, p. 2021.

e) MATHEMATICS

MATEMATICHESKII SBORNIK [MATHEMATICAL REVIEW]. Published by Akademik Nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 42(64), no. 3, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Shtol'ts, E. E. - The behavior of eigenfunctions of Schrödinger's equation. p. 273.
- Poyolovskii, A. I. - Using the variational method for the study of spectra of nonlinear operators. p. 287.
- Kas'ianuk, S. A. - Functions of the classes A and H_p in a cyclic ring. p. 301.
- Liu Shao-tsun. - Splitting of infinite algebras. p. 327.
- Barisovich, M. G. - A theorem on the critical points of the functional. p. 353.
- Vrublevskii, I. N. - Geometrical equivalence of trajectories of dynamic systems. p. 361.
- PRILADNAIA MATEMATIKA I MEKHANIKA [APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS]. Published by Institut mekhaniki Otdeleniia tekhnicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Mechanics Institute of the Technological Sciences Department of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 3, May-June 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Sobolev, S. L. - A. M. Liapunov's work in the theory of potential. p. 306.
- Krasovskii, N. N. - Stability in case of great initial perturbations. p. 309.
- Krein, M. G. - The eigenfunction $A(\lambda)$ of a linear canonical system of differential equations of the second order with periodic coefficients. p. 320.
- Stobodianskii, M. G. - Evaluating the eigenvalues in non-self-conjugated boundary problems. p. 330.
- Rumyantsev, V. V. - Stability of permanent rotation of a solid body around a fixed point. p. 338.
- Musatov, V. V. - One case of Kelvin's free wave motion. p. 347.
- Chushkin, P. I. - Calculating certain sonic gas flows. p. 353.
- Rozhn, L. A. - Modeled motions of an incompressible liquid in a nonstationary laminar boundary layer. p. 381.
- Oem'ianov, I. A. - Formation of the boundary layer on a plate with a moving compression shock. p. 368.
- Zhigulev, V. N. - Conical near-sonic flows. p. 376.
- Huang T'ung. - Slow elastic waves. p. 381.
- Kalandia, A. L. - Contact problems in the theory of elasticity. p. 389.
- Alnola, L. A. - Variational problems in the nonlinear theory of elastic shells. p. 399.
- Rubtsov, I. N., Shostakov, S. A. - Stability of rods and plates under conditions of creep. p. 408.
- Kachanov, L. M. - Elastic and plastic equilibrium of a wedge under conditions of flat tension. p. 413.
- Chetaev, N. G. - Evaluating approximate integrations. p. 419.
- Bogdanovskii, A. A. - A form of the generalized

- integral of areas. p. 422.
- Regier, S. A. - Some thermodynamical problems in a steady one-dimensional flow of a viscous incompressible liquid. p. 424.
- Nazarov, A. I. - An oblique shock of a two-dimensional gas jet into a flat wall. p. 431.
- Ryzhov, O. S. - An exact solution of acoustic equations. p. 434.
- Gurevich, M. I., Khaskind, M. D. - Linearizing equations of gas dynamics. p. 437.
- Goncharov, V. N. - Heat convection in a rotating round tube in case of a constant temperature gradient. p. 439.
- Rozekhn, V. I. - Time needed for the desintegration of a rotating disk under conditions of creep. p. 440.
- Ryachov, V. L. - Pressure of a flat-based stamping die on an elastic semispace. p. 444.
- Natanov, V. I. A. - Calculating the eigenvalues of a polynomial matrix. p. 445.

USPEKHI MATEMATICHESKIH NAUK [PROGRESS IN THE MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES]. Published by Mostovskoe matematicheskoe obshchestvo [Moscow Mathematical Society]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 3(75), May-June 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Oleik, O. A. - Discontinuous solutions of nonlinear differential equations. p. 3.
- U'lanov, P. L. - Divergence of Fourier's series. p. 75.
- Andruskevich, V. A. - Modular ideals, radicals, and semisimplicity of rings. p. 133.
- Gatnov, A. T. - Identical correlations for binary He-Ne rings. p. 141.
- Daleckiĭ, I. I. - Continuous rotation of subspaces in a Banach space. p. 147.
- Kad'mu, I. U. A. - Spectrum of systems of the form $Z'' + \lambda^2 Z = 0$. p. 155.
- Kondrat'ev, V. A. - Elementary deduction of the necessary and sufficient condition for the solvability of solutions of a linear differential equation of the second order. p. 159.
- Ladyzhenskaya, O. A. - The principle of the limit amplitude. p. 161.
- Leon'tev, A. F. - New proof of a theorem on convergence of the sequence of Dirichlet's polynomials. p. 165.
- Lokutskii, O. V. - One theorem of a fixed point. p. 171.
- Lunts, G. L. - One class of generalized Dirichlet's series. p. 173.
- Rokhtman-O'shaun, P. G. - An assertion of Academician A. A. Markov. p. 181.
- Reshetikh, I. U. G. - One method of transforming a nonconvex broken line into a convex broken line. p. 189.
- Ryzikov, V. V. - Affine tangential bending of surfaces. p. 193.
- Sadovskii, L. E. - The structure of subgroups of a nilpotent group without torsion. p. 201.
- Sakhmovich, L. A. - Limit values of multiplication integrals. p. 205.
- Strelits, Sh. I. - Connection between typical real functions and universal functions. p. 211.
- Sudakov, V. N. - Criterion of compactness in functional spaces. p. 221.
- Timan, A. F. - A note on a theorem of S. M. Nikol'skii. p. 225.
- U'lanov, P. L. - One class of analytic functions. p. 229.
- Fedenko, A. S. - Spaces pertaining to Kolm. p. 235.
- Fiehn, G. A. - Polya's and Perov's theorems. p. 241.
- Sessions of the Moscow Mathematical Society. p. 247.
- Sarymsakov, T. A., Litavsk, I. U. V. - Nikolai Pavlovich Romanov on the occasion of his 60th birthday. p. 251.
- Derezhn, I. S. - The Department of Computing Mathematics of the Moscow State University. p. 255.
- Gakhov, F. D. - Seminar on mathematical analysis and mechanics at the Ruslov State University. p. 263.
- Gan'keldze, R. V. - L. S. Pontryagin's seminar on mathematical problems of the oscillation theory and automatic control. p. 267.
- Resolution of the Bureau of the United Scientific and Methodological Seminar of the Departments of Higher Mathematics of Moscow's institutions for Higher Technical Education. p. 273.
- Gal'perin, S. A., Gerasimov, R. S., Filippov, A. F. - "Integration of ordinary differential equations" by I. M. Volterra. p. 279.
- Fage, M. K. - Letter to the editors. p. 284.
- Nikol'skii, S. M. - Letter to the editors of "Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk." p. 284.
- Geldel'man, N. M. - Multidimensional systems II. p. 285.
- Gopengauz, I. E., Timan, A. F. - The modulus of continuity of periodic functions with a given modulus of smoothness. p. 291.
- Davydov, N. A. - An erroneous theorem of Dalevich. p. 295.
- Evgorov, M. A. - Evaluating the growth of solution of a Volterra-type integral equation. p. 297.
- Efimov, A. V. - Fourier's coefficients of functions

- of the class H^p . p. 303.
- Lyadov, L. N. - Existence of a solution of a boundary value problem for systems of ordinary linear differential equations. p. 313.
- Zhigun, I. I. - Variational proof of a theorem from the theory of continuous functions. p. 323.
- Ingushin, I. I. - Extreme problems in the theory of additive functions of the exponential type. p. 327.
- Kats, G. I. - Infinitely regular operators without continuous uniformity. p. 328.
- Krein, M. G. - Birkhoff's theorem of Hilbert's space. p. 331.
- Leifman, L. A. - Conditions for existence of a solution of a differential equation of the type of a differential equation. p. 333.
- Nikol'skii, V. N. - Operational properties of the polynomials of best approximation. p. 335.
- Pikun, D. L. - The extremal problem of the theory of a bounded functional. p. 339.
- Pozdny, E. G. - Example of a polynomial of best approximation and a nondecomposable functional system of functional equations. p. 341.
- Smirnov, M. I. - Gurevich's problem for the integral equations with partial derivatives and a differential equation. p. 349.
- Sokol, I. M. - An iteration method of calculation of eigenvalues. p. 357.
- Sukhin, A. S. - Two theorems of method for some divergent series. p. 361.
- Fyodorov, V. R. - The Gurevich-Kravtsov integral for certain equations with partial derivatives. p. 365.
- Klimak-Vorobey, M. G. - Theorem about the existence of a Liouville equation. p. 369.

Vol. 12, no. 4(76), July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Ushakov, A. I. - Generalized Dirichlet's series in mathematics. p. 3.
- Gelfand, O. A. - Some characterizing features of the eigenvalues in the field of modular functions and their introduction into the functional analysis. p. 29.
- Lavrent'ev, M. A. - The commutative charge and properties of its function. p. 41.
- Athor, S. I. - The periodicity in the theory of variation in the large. p. 57.
- Kuchmar, M. I. - Nikolai Mikolayevich Nazarov on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of his death. p. 79.
- Akhmedov, K. Y. - N. A. V. Nazarov's analytical method in the nonlinear analysis. p. 117.
- Priladnaia Matematika i Mekhanika. Translated from the Russian by K. S. Shalimov, V. V. Shalov. p. 117.
- Baykov, N. A. - Similarity of functions in the theory of analysis by Chebyshev and Polya. p. 121.
- Kalkin, D. A., Kuznetsov, M. V. - An approximate method for solving boundary problems with non-potential boundary conditions. p. 125.
- Konshakov, A. A. - On the theory of functions. p. 125.
- Makharadze, L. - Topological properties of a minimal condition. p. 131.
- Nefed'ev, G. N. - Equivalence of certain classes of simultaneous linear inequalities. p. 137.
- Timurkhan, G. S., Khaydarov, S. A. - Theorems of existence of analytic functions of a rational type (class D). p. 193.
- Khavrov, D. P. - Some properties of the function satisfying the validity of Hilbert-Schmidt's theorem. p. 201.
- Shvarts, A. S. - Evaluating the spectra of a linear operator in the sense of Krasovskii. p. 204.
- Shvarts, A. S. - One of Krasovskii's problems. p. 21.
- Sessions of the Moscow Mathematical Society. p. 21.
- Ushakov, A. I. - Celebration of Krasovskii's anniversary in the U.S.S.R. and German Democratic Republic. p. 223.
- Lavrent'ev, M. A., Sobolev, S. L. - I. P. Krasovskii's volume on the occasion of his 60th birthday. p. 227.
- Nemytskii, V. V. - Seminar on the qualitative theory of differential equations at the Moscow University. p. 235.
- Krasnosel'skii, M. A., Krein, S. G., Myslikov, A. D. - The invariance of the Voronezh seminar on Functional Analysis in March 1957. p. 241.
- Gagnov, B. M. - Work done by Kazan mathematicians in orthogonal systems. p. 251.
- Fomin, S. V. - "Normal rings" by M. A. Naimark. p. 251.
- Gorlovskii, D. Z. - Letter to the editors of the journal "Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk." p. 256.
- Dorlimov, M. L. - Structure of subgroups in groups which are finite in layers. p. 267.
- Prudnyi, I. U. A. - The maximum modulus of a quasianalytic function. p. 273.
- Vhogorov, A. I., Linnik, I. U. V. - Evaluating the set of numbers of divisors in a short section of an arithmetical progression. p. 277.
- Gelfand, I. M. - Metric characterization of configurations of circles having families of chamfered surfaces. p. 281.
- Draganova, T. E. - The structure of right ideals of a subgroup with the unit element one and left cancellation. p. 285.
- Finn, V. A. - The foundation of Fourier's method for the wave equation. p. 289.
- Kuramopolov, M. I. - Conjugacy of Sylow p-subgroups of a locally normal group. p. 297.

- E. B. - Complex commutators of elements of \mathfrak{su}_2 , p. 301.
 E. I. - Some applications of Chaplygin's theorem to the approximate solution of differential equations with a retaining argument, p. 305.
 I. I. - Skill, M. A., Solov'ev, V. I. - The decomposition of linear operators, p. 313.
 G. S., Kaplanov, M. G. - Bases and conjugate systems in the space of analytic functions of variables, p. 319.
 I. A. - Rings of continuous functions in the plane, p. 327.
 V. I. - Continuous decomposition of bicomplex functions, p. 335.
 I. V. - Solving Cauchy's problem for the equation $\Delta u = 0$, p. 341.
 K. L. - The summability of potentials, p. 349.
 I. I. - Rings on sets with a singular operation obeying a unique identity, p. 357.
 I. I. - Pompeiu's hypothesis, p. 363.

PHYSICS

- IA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya fizicheskaya. Trudy IZVESHCHENIY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. (Physical Series). Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1956.
 Table of contents translated:
 A. G. - Magnetic properties of hetero- and homopolymers, Part I, p. 1369.
 B. N. - Simultaneous elastic wave phenomena, p. 1381.
 V. N. - Some problems in the method of interpreting magnetic anomalies, Part I, p. 1389.
 A. V. - Approximation of thin layers with simplified model, p. 1400.
 B. I. - Equations for solid states, p. 1411.
 V. A. - Analytic continuation of the gravitational potential in an internal region, p. 1419.
 I. P. - Study of the seismic character of Khait epicentral zone, p. 1427.
 R. G., Shalimov, V. I. - Plutonic structures of northern Ust-Urt and the possible origin of earthquakes, p. 1430.
 E. G. - Relationship between currents and fields produced by wind, p. 1450.
 A. S. - Turbulent diffusion in the surface layer of the air, p. 1461.
 I. V. - Radium size distribution functions, p. 1474.
 S. S. - Seismic characteristics of the Russian Platform, p. 1484.
 O. M. - A model of combined excitation of alternating electromagnetic field, p. 1488.
 Investigations in East European countries during the International Geophysical Year, p. 1495.
 Content of the periodical "Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.", 1956, p. 1499.
 IA NAUK SSSR. Geofizicheskiy Institut. Trudy IZVESHCHENIY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Geophysical Institute. Transactions. Moscow, no. 40(160), 1956.
 Table of contents translated:
 O. D., and others. - Investigation of the mechanism of earthquakes, p. 159.
 I. I. - Investigation of the mechanism of earthquakes, p. 159.
 I. I. - Investigation of the mechanism of earthquakes, p. 159.

- AD. GLAVNAIA GEOFIZICHESKAYA OBSERVATORIA. Trudy [MAIN GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 71, 1957. Voprosy chislennogo protivostoyaniya klimata [Problems of numerical forecasting and the theory of climate].
 Table of contents translated:
 M. I. - Numerical methods for forecasting atmospheric fields, p. 3.
 A. S., Orlov, L. S. - Data on predicting pressure fields and the compilation of isobaric topographic maps by means of graphic-analytic methods, p. 34.
 K. V., Zakharova, M. N. - Calculation of displacement of cyclone centers, p. 49.
 A. S. - Calculating pressure fields in the atmosphere, p. 66.
 K. A. - Determination of vertical currents by means of equations for the dynamics of atmospheric turbulence and the analysis of these based on mean monthly values, p. 72.
 N. P. - Theory of nonzonal distribution of atmospheric humidity in the cold season, p. 94.
 B. E. - Effect of heat influx on large-scale motion, p. 103.
 N. I. - Calculating air temperature and humidity variations and the heat balance components of water reservoir surfaces, p. 112.
 L. R. - Effect of vertical currents on the temperature, p. 120.
 S. P. - Diurnal variation of pressure and temperature of the air column, p. 145.
 M. I., Lednova, K. V. - Structural function of absolute humidity field, p. 156.
 L. S. - Linear interpolation of meteorological elements in two dimensions, p. 163.

- TSel'm, G. Kh. - Some problems in the transformation of air masses and the theory of evaporation, p. 163.
 Sorochan, O. G. - Some considerations on the nature of summer monsoons in East Asia, p. 184.
 Osipova, G. I. - Characteristics of territorial and time distribution of fog in northwestern Russia, p. 209.
 Lappo, T. I. - A method for computing soil temperature under the snow cover, p. 229.

- METEOROLOGIIA I GIDROLOGIIA [METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY]. Organ of Glavnoye upravleniye gidrometeorologicheskoy sluzhby pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Hydrometeorological Service, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad, no. 5, May 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Zolotarev, G. D. - Investigating a spatial model of a front embracing the whole troposphere and the lower stratosphere, p. 3.
 Kalinin, G. P., Abal'man, T. S. - Determining the subterranean feeding of rivers, p. 12.
 Muronov, A. M. - Oceanographic knowledge about the Pacific Ocean, p. 21.
 Sokolov, P. A. - Meteorological servicing of civil aviation, p. 26.
 Peryshkin, I. N. - Tornado in White Russia, p. 29.
 Glebova, M. A. - Features of the phytoclimatic fields on drained swamps, p. 30.
 Savchenko, E. I. - Utilizing the atmospheric circulation index for developing long-range prognoses for the opening of rivers from ice, p. 34.
 Grishin, I. S. - Effect of snowstorms on the accumulation of snow in the network of gullies and meanders of the river Dni, p. 37.
 Simonov, A. I. - The regime of suspensions at the Kuban seashore, p. 40.
 Mironov, N. A. - Flow into the gulf of Kara-Bogaz-Gul, p. 42.
 Lavrov, V. V. - Ice formation on inland waters, p. 43.
 Goplarov, N. P. - Some features of wind gustiness, p. 45.
 Ruinev, G. V. - Participants of the 1950 All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 60.
 Kovalenko, V. P. - Meteorological service for the agriculture in the Uzbek S.S.R., p. 51.
 Oksenchik, I. G. - Let's improve the procedure of instrument certificates, p. 53.
 Ponomarev, B. I. - Some improvements in the action of Gol'dman's hygograph, p. 54.
 Meshchinskii, V. I. - Automated captive buoys, p. 59.
 Bagov, N. A. - Long-range weather forecasts abroad, p. 57.
 Kondrat'ev, K. A. - "Heat balance of the earth surface" by M. I. Dedyko, p. 63.
 Muchnik, V. M. - "Experience in using the torsion balance for measurement of small forces interacting between drops" by V. A. Fedoseev and A. I. Polianskii, p. 65.
 Ulanov, E. S. - Twenty-five years of activity in meteorological service for the agriculture, p. 69.
 Gavrilchenko, N. M. - Coordination of research work, p. 67.
 Smet'shchikov, V. V. - Conference of the renders of the periodical "Meteorology and Hydrology" in Alma-Ata, p. 67.

No. 6, June 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Tauber, G. M. - Anomalous and meteorological investigations in the Antarctic by the First Soviet Antarctic Expedition in 1955-1957, p. 3.
 Pypova, T. P. - Features of heat layers over the European territory of the U.S.S.R. in winter, p. 12.
 Kuhn, M. S. - Taking into account the moisture of agricultural soils, p. 21.
 Gushchin, G. P. - The problem of measuring the total amount of atmospheric ozone and its vertical distribution, p. 26.
 Kolobkov, N. V. - Tornado over Moscow, p. 32.
 Chernovolnenko, I. M. - Calculating the levels of the river Don in the regulated section, p. 34.
 Selitskaya, E. S. - Internal waves, p. 36.
 Alekseev, G. A. - Methods for calculating the maximum discharges and hydrographs of floods in case of lack of observations, p. 40.
 Tsyganov, G. P. - Experience in meteorological servicing of the regional dispatcher's service and utilization of the radar station "RUPOR" by the civil aviation weather station at Rostov-on-Don, p. 46.
 Pukush, N. V. - Using dry salt for determining the discharge of water by the mixing method, p. 47.
 Sheherbakov, L. F. - Diffusion hygrometer, p. 49.
 Rakpova, L. P. - Effect of atomic explosions on the atmosphere, p. 53.
 Nakorenko, N. F. - "The applicability of the method of differences to the aeromagnetic treatment of winds" by I. G. Guterman, S. I. Danayeva, I. V. Mamayeva, p. 58.
 Literature on meteorology and hydrology in 1956 (continued), p. 59.

- Andrei Andreevich Tinfanov; obituary, p. 62.
 Krichak, O. G. - In the Antarctic, p. 63.
 Logvinov, T. K. - International conference on problems of hydrometeorology, p. 64.

- MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI INSTITUT PROGNOZOV Trudy [CENTRAL WEATHER INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 49, 1957. Voprosy dolgosrochnykh prognozov [Problems of long-range prognoses].
 Table of contents translated:
 Kals, A. I., Morshkov, G. I., Semenov, V. G. - Formation of great anomalies in air temperature on the territory of the U.S.S.R. during the winter months, p. 3.
 Rafailova, Kh. Kh. - Effect of the Arctic on the features of meridional circulation over Europe and Western Siberia, p. 181.
 Bagov, N. A. - Experience in applying the analogy principle to prognoses of monthly mean temperatures of the air, p. 231.
 Zverev, N. I. - Effect of the temperature field of the continent and ocean on the atmospheric circulation over the Far East during the warm season, p. 250.
 Blazynskaya, V. G., Ped', D. A. - Conditions for first autumn frost formations in the Ukraine, p. 264.

- MOSCOW. VSESOIUZNAIA GOSUDARSTVENNAIA BIBLIOTEKA INOSTRANNOI LITERATURY. Sistematicheskiy ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh i knigakh, mekhanika, matematika [ALL-UNION STATE LIBRARY OF FOREIGN LITERATURE. Classified Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals: Physics, Mechanics, Mathematics]. No. 4(54), 1957.

- PRIBORY I TEKHNIKA EKSPERIMENTA [INSTRUMENTS AND EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES]. Issued by Akademicheskii SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Vaflov, A. K., Tsygalko, A. A. - Vertical electrostatic generator at the Physical Technical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 3.
 Sergienko, V. A. - Increasing the luminance of lens eyepieces by means of transverse magnetic field, p. 13.
 Bugakov, S. S., and others. - Ionization chambers for counting alpha particles, p. 16.
 Gorbachev, V. M., Kozlov, M. I. - Recording fission fragments and heavy charged particles by means of thin scintillation films, p. 20.
 Kogan, R. M., Perel'man, N. K. - Using the photographic film-scintillation crystal system for recording gamma rays, p. 25.
 Lohin, I. U., Tikhonov, Zh. S., Chasidov, I. A. - Investigating the distortions in nuclear emulsions caused by embedded filaments, p. 27.
 Zhdanov, A. P., Shur, L. I. - Determining the sensitivity of photographic emulsions to charged particles, p. 29.
 Zhdanov, A. P., and others. - Measuring small angles in nuclear emulsions, p. 32.
 Mamukhin, A. I., Petukhova, A. A., Filner, L. N. - Nonlinear converters with two inputs, p. 33.
 Ovchinnikov, E. P., Semenov, S. S. - Increasing the efficiency of ionization chambers and proportional counters, p. 39.
 Molodtsov, B. N. - Amplitude analyzers with logarithmic converters, p. 43.
 Bouch-Bruyelle, A. M., Solimanov, U. B. - Oscillographic cathode-ray tube traces used in investigating transistors, p. 46.
 Iakovlev, N. S., Afrimkin, G. I. - Instrument for oscillographic studies of characteristics of crystal triodes, p. 49.
 Galkin, G. N., Vavilov, V. S. - Measuring the life time of charge carriers and their drift mobility in silicon, p. 52.
 Lukashov, A. A. - Methods of synchronization used in pulse radiography, p. 59.
 Smolkin, G. E. - Electronic optical pulse shutters with light memory, p. 60.
 Khachaturyan, I. G. - Stabilizing the amplification factor of the FEU-19 photoelectron multiplier, p. 63.
 Vasil'ev, G. A. - Using microscopical methods for studying pulse shape and duration of the FEU-10M and FEU-19 photoelectron multipliers, p. 66.
 Rodin, A. M., Kuchel, S. A. - Measuring the penetration depth and diffusion coefficient of gases in metals, p. 69.
 Ponomarev, V. M. - Producing strong centrifugal fields, p. 69.
 Vecherzhagin, I. F., Ivanov, V. E. - Gas compressors used in research at super-high pressures, p. 73.
 Zalka, A. A., Litvak, V. I. - Automatic polarimeters, p. 78.
 Dianov-Klokov, V. I., Stakhovskii, A. D. - Double-beam recording attachment for infrared spectrometers, p. 82.
 Simoni, I. B. - Tourmaline detectors of shock waves in liquids, p. 85.
 Gurev, A. V. - High precision hydraulic extensometers, p. 90.

- Lomina, N.A., Popova, A.K. - Pasting multilayer on glass plates before photoemphatic treatment, p.92.
- Buzynov, A.E., Fakulov, I.G. - Gamma-ray capture nuclei used in biological gamma-ray metrology, p.94.
- Giz'kov, N.P. - The He³ chamber used in the spectroscopy of neutrons, p.96.
- Kladashnikov, N.I., Smil'ski, L.A. - Using RC phase shifters in measuring minor phase shifts by the compensation method, p.97.
- Alimov, I.U.K. - High-speed differential conductance circuits, p.98.
- Pichin, G.P. - Stable electronic time relays, p.100.
- Ryashina, V.A. - Using quartz for stabilization of single-tube RC generators, p.101.
- Sil'manov, P.S., Shuplan, A.V., Dedov, V.B. - Automatic fraction collectors, p.101.
- Pechinov, V.P., Komhar'ev, N.I. - McLeod's selenium manometer, p.105.
- Bikhanov, D.A. - Laboratory units for calibrating gas flowmeters, p.106.
- Savitskiy, K.A., Ryshchinskii, R.E. - "Vacuum studs" by G.A. Spynin, p.106.
- The IMA-1 lagged atom intensometer, p.110.

PROBLEMY SOVREMENNOY FIZIKI, sbornik perevodyv izobrazovaniy i nauki, periodicheskiy izdatel'nyy (PROBLEMS OF CONTEMPORARY PHYSICS, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature) Published by Izdatel'stvo inostranney literatury (Publishing House of Foreign Literature) Moscow, vol. 9, no. 7, 1957. Magnitnaya gidrodinamika [Magnetic hydrodynamics]

REFERATIVNYYI ZHURNAL: FIZIKA, GEOFIZIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: PHYSICS, GEOPHYSICS] Issued by Institut inostranney literatury Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1957. Contents [Abstracts] Referaty 1-800, III p.

No. 2, Feb. 1957. Contents [Abstracts] Referaty 801-1600 108 p.

UKRAINS'KYI FIZYCHNYI ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN PHYSICAL JOURNAL] Issued by Viddil fizyko-matematychnykh nauk Akademii nauk URSR [Department of Physical and Mathematical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, vol. 2, no. 3, July-Sep. 1957 [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. Table of contents translated. Pasichnyi, M.V. - Development of physics in the Ukraine during the forty years of Soviet Government, p.197.

Smyrnov, A.A. - Theory of the electrical resistance of alloys, p.211.

Davydov, O.S., Rashba, E.I. - Light absorption in molecular crystals on weak interaction between excitons and phonons, p.226.

Tolpygo, K.B. - Microscopic theory of electronic states in polar crystals, p.242.

Lashcharev, V.I.E., and others. - Study of the decrease in the photosensitivity of single CdS crystals in the self-absorption range, p.261.

Braude, S.I.A., Men', A.V., Lebedeva, O.M. - Experimental study of luminescence filters and some aspects of their theory, p.274.

Roshchyna, I.I.P., Shynans'kyi, I.U.I. - Third conference on the liquid state of matter, p.292.

USPEKHI FIZICHESKIH NAUK [PROGRESS IN THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES] Moscow, vol. 62, no. 4, Aug. 1957. Table of contents translated: Cork, B., and others. - Antineutrons produced by antiproton charge exchange, p.385.

Reinos, F., Cowan, C. Jr. - The neutrino, p.391.

Pines, D. - Collective losses in solids, p.399.

Friedmann, H. - Characteristic electron energy losses in solids, p.427.

Clemence, G.M. - Standards of time and frequency, p.443.

Fok, V.A. - Interpretation of quantum mechanics, p.461.

Kleglan, A.Kh., Britaev, A.S. - The International Geophysical Year, p.475.

Rytov, S.M. - In memory of G.S. Goretlik, p.485.

Voznesenskiy, V.I., and others. - Oscillograph tubes for recording rapidly occurring processes, p.497.

Ivanenko, D.D. - The science of physics in Italy, p.523.

Pines, D. - Collection of translated articles: "Progress in Metal Physics," p.539.

ZHURNAL EKSPERIMENTAL'NOY I TEORETICHESKOY FIZIKI [JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS] Issued by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 33, no. 2(8), Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English]. Table of contents translated. Prokoshkin, I.U.D., Trupkin, A.A. - Production of neutral π -mesons on various nuclei by 260-660 Mev protons, p.313.

Slavov, G.L., and others. - Relaxation polarization and losses in nonferroelectric dielectrics having very high dielectric constants, p.320.

Zinov, V.G., Korenchenko, S.M. - Elastic scattering of 307 Mev γ -mesons by hydrogen, p.335.

Ga'lik, I.U.D., and others. - Yield of C¹² fission isotopes produced in the interaction between isotopes and muon nuclei, p.339.

Parlanovich, D.M., Semchenova, A.M., Gerasov, G.N. - Determination of the range-energy relation for nitrogen and oxygen ions in photographic emulsions, p.343.

Sharov, V.P. - Fission of uranium and plutonium at high excitation energies, p.346.

Lozhkin, O.V. - Cross section for production of multiply charged particles in the interaction between protons and nuclei, p.354.

Ivanovskaya, L.A., and others. - Cloud chamber investigation of the electron-photon components of extensive air showers at sea level, p.358.

Chaban, L.I. - Stationary states of an electron-positron system and annihilation transitions, p.365.

Klinger, M.L. - Magnetic susceptibility of semiconductors with an admixture zone in a strong magnetic field, p.379.

Zel'derman, G.E. - Electrons in periodic electric and homogeneous magnetic fields, Part 2, p.397.

Artukov, R.G. - Behavior of particles of a small effective mass in superfluid helium, p.397.

Gorkov, L.P. - Stationary convection in a plane liquid layer near the critical heat transfer point, p.402.

Konukov, M.V. - Theory of a positive column in a longitudinal magnetic field, p.408.

Valanin, I.A. - Classification of nuclear magnetic moments, p.412.

Fam, V.M. - Radiation emitted by molecules in the presence of a strong high frequency field, p.416.

Ahlikan, L.M., Gribun, G.M. - On some electromagnetic effects involving strongly interacting particles, p.425.

Kopylov, G.I. - Energy distributions in the decay reactions of two particles, p.430.

Zubitskiy, E.L., Nechaev, M.N. - Electromagnetic field shock waves and their annihilation, p.442.

Guz'ik, R.N. - Quantum kinetic equation for electrons in a metal, p.451.

Bratskiy, S.I. - Transport phenomena in a completely ionized double-temperature plasma, p.459.

Uchih, Ivan. - Anomalous equations for spin 1/2 particles, p.473.

Tevikun, R.V. - Improvement of perturbation theory formulae, p.478.

Anselm, A.A., Shchukin, V.M. - Production of π -mesons by protons on nuclei of various elements, p.481.

Lil'shik, L.M., Stepanova, G.I. - Correlation in solid solutions, p.485.

Silin, V.P. - Theory of a degenerate electron liquid, p.495.

Kukhov, I.U.I. - Application of matrix polynomials for determination of scattering phase shifts, p.501.

Rytov, S.M. - Correlation theory of Rayleigh scattering of light. Part I, p.514.

Okun', L.D. - On the K₂₃ decay, p.525.

Vasil'ev, S.S., Komarov, V.V., Popova, A.M. - Effective cross section of the (a, 2n) reaction on Be⁹, p.527.

Vladimirovskiy, K.V. - Modulation effects in nuclear magnetic resonance, p.529.

Afrikhan, L.M. - Multiple path production in quantum electrodynamics, p.531.

Vladimirovskiy, K.V. - Radiation instability in experiments on nuclear magnetic resonance, p.532.

Nikolayev, V.S. - Electron decay cross section, p.534.

Lil'shik, E.M., Pliner'skiy, L.P. - Absorption of second sounds in rotating helium II, p.535.

Solov'ev, V.G. - Conservation of combined parity, p.537.

Bublev, V.G. - Production of mesons in colliding with high-energy nucleons, p.539.

Chernikov, N.A. - Note on the elastic scattering of relativistic particles in matter in a stationary case, p.541.

Meskhovskiy, A.G., Sokolov, L.I. - Proton components of cosmic radiation at sea level, p.542.

Kaner, E.A. - Cyclotron resonance in plasma, p.544.

Oglovetskiy, V.I. - Action radius of many-particle forces between the π -hyperon and nucleons, p.548.

Davydov, A.S. - Rotary bands of even-even a₁ diatomic nuclei, p.547.

Ponlecorvo, B. - Mesonium and antimesonium, p.549.

Kobzarev, I.U. - On the possibility of the $\pi^0 \rightarrow e^+e^- \gamma$ decay, p.561.

Penikova, N.I. - On a possible identification technique for the π^0 -antihyperon in photographic emulsions, p.563.

Korenkov, L.A. - Statistical treatment of the structure of elementary particles, p.564.

Amati, D., Vitale, B. - Processes involving antihyperons, p.556.

14. MEDICINE

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIYA MEDITSINSKIKH NAUK SSSR, Moscow. Vestnik [ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Journal]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 2, 1957. Table of contents translated: Tai, A.F. - Tasks of pediatric medicine in preventing diseases among school children, p.3.

Chenov, L.G. - Work of the Neurological Institute of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in vascular diseases of the nervous system, p.8.

Franksheln, S.I., and others. - Role of the pathological dominant in the clinical picture of renal paralysis, mechanism of the myotonic form of pathological reflexes, of myokinesia, of the inhibition of motor function, p.17.

Zhiminskaya, K.A. - Permeability of electrolyte, radiography in clinical practice, p.20.

Sivlaykh, A.G. - Evolution of clinical picture, immediate and late results, p.33.

Burilchenko, P.P. - Davydov and medicine on the 75th anniversary of Charles Davydov's death, p.45.

Zil'ber, L.A. - Some problems in the organization of scientific research, p.51.

Troshil, V.L., Kaulen, D.R., Chakhava, O.V. - On the results of the Thirteenth All-Union Congress of Hygienists, Epidemiologists, Microbiologists, and Specialists in Infectious Diseases, p.56.

Ponomarev, S.P. - Surgery of the large vessels, attention to material of the Eighth Session of the Vsesoyuznyy Institute of Surgery of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., held in Novosibirsk, 1956, p.65.

Viznenskiy, N.M. - Current tasks in neurosurgery, according to materials of the conference at the Institute of Neurosurgery of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., held in November 1956, p.71.

Savitskiy, G.V., Filatov, P.P. - Methodological problems in the immunology of tumors, on the results of the conference of the Institute of Experimental Biology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on methodological problems in immunology of tumors, p.74.

Ishanova, O.N. - Twentieth anniversary of the Laboratory of Experimental Physiology of the Institute of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p.79.

Grashchenkov, N.I., Saperanskiy, I.I. - Pathological Medicine Conference of Moscow, p.83.

Gillarsovskiy, V.A. - Soviet psychiatry preparing for the International Congress of Psychiatries in Zurich, p.87.

Ivanova, M.A. - The 100th anniversary of the birth of the Japanese microbiologist Shibasaburo Kitazaki, p.90.

Mazel, Robert. - Surgical treatment of pregnancy insufficiency, p.91.

Makintosh, Robert. - Pica for simplicity, p.93.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1957. Table of contents translated: Knyrighina, M.D. - Speech at the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p.3.

Kholislavov, L.K., Shumkin, B.N. - Problems of infectious diseases, from materials of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p.9.

Egorov, B.G., Kandaf, E.I. - Infection of the central nervous system: from materials of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p.20.

Arshnova, M.N. - Burns, from materials of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p.31.

Engel'son, A.A., Minakov, V.S. - Basic problems in radiation injuries: from material of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p.30.

Germasheva, N.L. - Some problems in the physiology and pathophysiology of pregnancy, p.48.

Veselkin, P.N. - Some problems in general pathology of heat regulation and heat exchange, p.61.

Karpman, V.L. - Using dynamocardiography in physiological and clinical examinations, p.71.

Shmidt, E.V., Aleksandrov, L.I. - Ramanian spectroscopy and Ramanian newologists, p.79.

Speranskiy, M.N. - Diagnosis of rheumatic fever and treatment of hypertension; report on the work of the Eighth Annual Session of the Institute of Internal

of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. held on April 11-12, 1957. p. 84.
Kloshevskii, B.N., Bergman, V.M. - "Novocaine, an anesthetic and rejuvenating agent in the prevention and treatment of senility" by Academician C.I. Parhon and A. Astan, p. 90.
In memory of K.N. Tsel'nikov, p. 95.

BULETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY [BULLETIN OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE] Organ of Ministerstva zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 43, no. 4, Apr. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:
Kedri-Stepanova, I.A. - Ionohomonal relations in the origin and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 2. Effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on normal and atropinized frog's heart. p. 3.
Topol'kova, L.A. - Conditioned respiratory reflexes in cats. p. 10.
Mukhranov, K.A. - Interrelation of nerve centers of the motor analysis. p. 14.
Kuznetsova, A.N. - Gastric excretory function. p. 19.
Vnukov, S.A. - Experimental myocardial infarct during some physiological and pathological states of the organism. Report No. 2. Effect of hypertension of the greater circulation on the development of experimental myocardial infarct. p. 35.
Kaiser, S.A. - Effect of intravenous infusion of blood serum and plasma from patients with hypertension and nephritis on arterial pressure. p. 31.
Kipshidze, N.N. - Studying the functional state of the thyroid gland in experimental alloxan diabetes. p. 33.
Dud'kin, R.A. - Characteristics of experimental anemia induced by denervation of various regions of the gastrointestinal tract. p. 36.
Teterina, V.I. - Effect of denervation of the pancreas on the blood system. p. 42.
Gaza, N.K. - Changes in the higher nervous activity and hile formation in dogs in experimental cholecystitis. p. 45.
Fokina, T.V. - Effect of stimulants of the higher nervous activity on hemoglobin metabolism. p. 49.
Stetsko, V.A. - Analysis of interoceptive reflexes in experimental tuberculosis. Report No. 3. Effect of tuberculin on reflexes from chemoreceptors of an isolated segment of the small intestine in healthy rats. p. 53.
Pimenov, K.A. - Effect of immunoprotein on aseptic leucocytosis induced by parenteral infusion of milk. p. 57.
Kushchovskii, L.A. - Dynamics of ascorbic acid of the blood in states of shock. p. 60.
Mokretov, D.A. - Effect of aminazine and dipazine on viscerovisceral reflexes. p. 68.
Merkulova, O.S. - Effect of epileptogenic stimulants, camphorated oil and pyridine, on chemoreceptors of the small intestine. p. 73.
Kul'skova, I.N. - Acquired immunity to heterogenic serum in rats. p. 78.
Gordenko, A.N., and others. - Reflex production of antibodies caused by antigen injection into an isolated spleen. p. 80.
Korosteleva, V.S., Kostakov, P.N. - Existence of single antigen specific for all types of human cancer. p. 83.
Rylakov, N.I. - Effect of a living culture of B. prodigiosus on transplanted tumors in experimental animals. p. 87.
Kashinova, O.I., Smolenskaya, I.N. - Growth of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma in simultaneous and separate transplantation of two tumors into different parts of the body. p. 90.
Polezhaev, L.V., Matveeva, A.I., Zakharova, N.A. - Regeneration of cranial bones under the effect of transplantation of ground mammalian bones. p. 94.
Romanova, L.K. - Effect of liver tissue homogenate on the growth of the liver in tadpoles. p. 99.
Rizhina, Z.A. - Changes in the nucleic acid content of the structural components of the ovaries in white rats kept on various protein diets. p. 102.
Syssev, A.F., Marinskovich, L.A. - Determining biogenic stimulants by means of nephelometric yeast test. p. 107.
Pillipenko, V.I. - Synaptic connections between neurons of the peripheral autonomic nervous system. p. 112.
Lev, I.D. - Some forms of interneuronal connections in autonomic ganglia. p. 110.
Khalsman, E.B. - Lymphatic apparatus of the tunica propria of the human testicles and its resorptive function. p. 120.
Zharavskii, L.S., Mishina, M.B. - Objective method for determining the rate of healing of wounds by first intention. p. 124.

Vol. 43, no. 5, May 1957. [With summaries in English.]
Table of contents translated:
Kullanda, K.M. - Representation of internal organs in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum in cats and dogs. Report No. 1. Representation of the pelvic nerve in the cerebral cortex in cats. p. 3.
Karpman, V.L. - Absolute and relative duration of

ventricular systolic phases. p. 9.
Kedri-Stepanova, I.A. - Ionohomonal relations during the formation and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 3. Changes in the vagal effect under conditions of cardiac atropinization. p. 12.
Akhomova, L.I. - Interpretation of some peculiarities in arterial oscillograms of children. p. 17.
Klochkov, A.M. - Comparative characteristics of conditioned reflex activity under various unconditioned reinforcement. p. 22.
Guntchik, I.G. - Subinhibitory changes in the accommodation of peripheral motoneurons following proprioceptive impulses. p. 25.
Suzdal'skii, I.P., Kiro, M.B. - Effect of temperature on the excitability of the muscles of the European pond turtle. p. 28.
Bogach, P.G. - Influence of the esophagus on movements of the small intestine. p. 31.
Dobekova, M.G. - Effect of caffeine on the summative ability of the submandibular gland. p. 36.
Zimshin, I.K. - Reflex mechanism of the specific dynamic action of food. p. 39.
Logunova, E.V. - Effect of repeated muscular work on respiration, pulse and blood pressure. p. 43.
Dzhilagolitsa, Sh.L. - Changes in the oculocardiac reflex in monkeys during drug-induced sleep. p. 47.
Eliseeva, A.M. - Dynamics of renal excretory function experimentally demonstrated on animals with separately isolated kidneys. p. 51.
Askerov, V.F. - Renal function changes caused by hemisection of the spinal cord in dogs. Report No. 1. Effect of unilateral hemisection of the spinal cord at the level of the cervical segments on renal function. p. 55.
Morozova, I.A., Shik, L.L. - Action potentials of the respiratory muscles in patients with respiratory deficiency. p. 61.
Gaisarov, V.V. - Changes in the hemodynamic factors and electrocardiogram caused by experimental disorders of coronary blood circulation. p. 65.
Topova, T.V. - Interoceptive reflexes in dogs during hypoglycemia and subsequent restoration of the blood sugar level. p. 71.
Mishkova, I.P. - Mechanism of dysentery intoxication. Report No. 1. Interoceptive intestinal reflexes under experimental dysenteric intoxication. p. 77.
Zaprutskaya, D.S. - Thiamine and nicotinic acid content of various parts of the brain in children who died of some infectious diseases. p. 82.
Razina, L.G. - Site of biosynthesis of carnosine in the organism. p. 87.
Stolova, N.G. - Effect of cortisone on the periodic activity of a "hungry" stomach. p. 92.
Gaber, I.E. - Selective effect of some chemical stimuli on interoceptive reflexes. p. 96.
Alymov, A.I.A., Kryzhanovskii, G.N., Pevnitskii, L.A. - Effect of various methods of immunization against tetanus and gas gangrene on the rate of development of immunity and its intensity. p. 100.
Solopov, B.P. - Effect of the functional state on hepatic regeneration in rats. p. 109.
Rizhina, Z.A. - Functional and structural changes in the ovaries of rats fed a balanced diet after being sustained on a low protein diet. p. 113.
Ushkova, T.N. - Age-dependent changes of lipofuscin content of the human heart muscle. p. 118.
Khalsman, E.B. - Absorptive properties of the testicular ducta vaginalis propria. p. 122.

Vol. 43, no. 6, June 1957. [With summaries in English.]
Table of contents translated:
Kullanda, K.M. - Representation of the internal organs in the cerebral cortex and the cerebellum in dogs and cats. Part 2. Primary bioelectric reactions of the cerebral cortex following stimulation of the internal organs. p. 3.
Mimoshvili, D.I. - Studying the function of a single baroreceptor in the aorta. p. 9.
Beller, N.N. - Role of interoceptors in the regulation of oxygen saturation of arterial blood. Part 1. Role of the sinoaortic zones in regulation of oxygen saturation of arterial blood in hypoxia. p. 12.
Khomulo, P.S. - Role of the cerebral cortex and the subcortical centers in regulating the blood cholesterol level. Part 1. Change in the blood cholesterol during formation of a conditioned reflex to respiration inhibition in rabbits. p. 18.
Sergeeva, K.A. - Change in the excitability of the vasomotor center during surgery on the aurole. p. 24.
Matysik, V.G. - Dynamics of hematological factors during acute blood loss under experimental conditions. p. 27.
Zverov, A.T. - Drug-induced sleep in the treatment of experimental neuroses in dogs. p. 29.
Ravskii, K.S. - Effect of some phenothiazine derivatives on the development of experimental toxic edema of the lungs. p. 33.
Lebedeva, V.A. - Data on the mechanism of the action of hexenal. Part 1. Effect of hexenal on intestinal interoceptors. p. 35.
Kan, G.S. - Selective effects of some chemical stimuli

on reflexes from chemoreceptors. Part 5. Effect of subarachnoid streptomycin injection on reflexes from chemoreceptors, mechanoreceptors, and afferent somatic nerves. p. 40.
Sankov, B.A. - Changes in the cerebrocortical bioelectric potentials following diltin injection. p. 44.
Koslovskii, P.N., Kuznetsova, N.I. - Normal and pathological antigens in human cancer. p. 49.
Platonova, G.N. - Effect of dexamethasone on various tumors in animals. p. 53.
Pukhal'skaya, E.Ch., Petrova, M.F., Massagolov, P.S. - Testing plant extracts for their cytotoxic and anticarcinogenic properties. p. 57.
Dmitriev, M.P. - Resistance of rabbits with a Brown-Pearce tumor adsorbed following exposure to highly infectious ultra sound to repeated tumor transplantations. p. 60.
Podolov, I.I. - Prolonged heterogenous transplantation of murine tumor in rats. Part 1. Studying the histological properties of murine ascitic adenocarcinoma during serial transplantations in rats. p. 63.
Bulenko, Z.A., Dal', M.K. - Possibility of transplanting lymphoblastoma in various periods following death of experimental animals. p. 66.
Tlova, I.I. - Studying the antigenic properties of the crystalline lens in wolfish regeneration. p. 70.
Averkina, R.F. - Comparative study of the antigenic properties of tissues in different species of animals in various stages of development. Report No. 2. Comparative study of the antigenic properties of cardiac tissues in chickens, grass snakes, and frogs. p. 74.
Koulukhov, B.V. - Study of the antigenic properties of animal tissues and organs in oncogenesis. Report No. 4. Study of the species and organ specificity of the heart in chickens in embryogenesis. p. 77.
Eremeev, N.S. - Effect of the central nervous system on the process of cell division. p. 83.
Pervushin, V.IU. - Changes in the cardiac neural apparatus under the effect of ultrahigh frequency electric field. p. 87.
Solopov, B.P. - Restoration of the common bile duct following its obliteration in dogs. p. 92.
Poboril, I.A. - Characteristics of hemopoiesis in the spleen and in the lymphatic nodes in rabbits. p. 93.
Akhimov, G.A., Burakovskii, V.I., Gubler, E.V. - Effect of deep general hypothermia on functional and morphological changes in the central nervous system following exclusion of the heart from circulation. p. 90.
Kositskii, G.I. - Method for studying Korotkov's sound phenomena under experimental conditions. p. 104.
Eliseeva, E.M. - Artificial breeding of tadpoles under laboratory conditions. p. 107.
Volokhov, A.A. - Leon Abgarovich Ohelion on his 75th birthday. p. 108.
Author index to vol. 43, 1957. p. 114.
Subject index to vol. 43, 1957. p. 121.

LJKAŖSKYI VISNYK, MEDICAL JOURNAL. Issued by Ukrainian the likars'ke tovarystvo v Amerytsi [American-Ukrainian Medical Society]. New York, vol. 4, no. 2(0), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

MEDITSINSKAIA RADIOLOGIJA [MEDICAL RADIOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 3 May-June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Komarov, E.I. - Changes in interoceptive unconditioned reflexes under the influence of ionizing radiations. p. 3.
Kuhitskii, Yu.K. - Manifestation of adaptive reactions following repeated and frequent application of ionizing radiation. p. 8.
Kosantshov, M.S. - Changes of the lymphoid tissue of the spleen in mice soon after gamma-irradiation. p. 14.
Stepanov, E.P., Klimov, V.S., Gorbatenko, N.I. - Tyulocritias and histamine content in human blood following exposure to ionizing radiation in industry. p. 19.
Sirel'sova, V.N., Moskalov, Yu.I. - Late results of single and repeated irradiations of radioactive isotopes (Co^{60} , Ru^{106}) through the gastrointestinal tract. p. 23.
Semenov, L.F., Prokudina, E.A. - Combination of adrenalin and acetylcholine in the prevention of radiation sickness. p. 35.
Farber, V.B. - Stimulation of hemopoiesis in acute radiation sickness. p. 40.
Domshnik, M.P., and others. - Biological radiation protection in experimental radiotherapy of tumors. p. 47.
Strashnin, A.I. - Effectiveness of cysteamine preparations for the prevention of radiation sickness in clinical practice. p. 52.
Kalinina, N.A. - Course of pregnancy and labor in animals subjected to a single whole body roentgen irradiation in sublethal dosage. p. 55.
Andreova, O.S. - Effectiveness of some existing substances for deactivating hands contaminated by radium salts. p. 59.
Sichepot'eva, E.S. - Therapeutic use of alpha-amino

- ing radioactive isotopes (alpha therapy), p. 62
- Aleshin, B. V., Dampienko, N. S. - Importance of the condition of the brain in the absorption of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland, p. 77.
- Gorodinski, S. M., Fischevskaya, E. A. - False concepts in protecting the eyes and bodies of workers from gamma-rays by individual protection measures, p. 83
- Petrov, V. A. - Device for controlling protection from gamma-irradiation (BB-DK2), p. 85
- Conference on late results of afflictions induced by ionizing radiation, p. 86
- Ann. Vasil'eva Kozlov, p. 90
- International conference on radiobiology, p. 91 (DNLN)

MEDITSINSKI REFERATIVNI ZHURNAL [MEDICAL ABSTRACTS] Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, Razdel [Section] 1, nos. 3, 5-6, Mar., May-June 1957, Razdel [Section] 2, vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1957, Razdel [Section] 3, vol. 1, no. 7, July 1957.

PROBLEMY ENDOKRINOLOGII I GORMONOTERAPII [PROBLEMS OF ENDOCRINOLOGY AND HORMONE THERAPY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 2, Mar-Apr 1957. [With summaries in English on pp. 123-126.]

Table of contents translated:

- Belovintseva, M. F. - Influence of the way by which insulin reaches the portal circulation of liver on its barrier function. Functional state of liver after ligation of the duodenopancreatic vein, p. 3.
- Santsova, A. V. - Effect of testosterone propionate on the conditioned and unconditioned reflexes of men from 59 to 72 years old, p. 6.
- Kanfar, I. S. - Complex reflex regulation of the blood sugar content in connection with ingestion of food during disturbances of the secretory function of the pancreas, p. 12.
- Charvat, J., Holček, V. - Report on the mobilization of the antidiuretic hormone, p. 17.
- Benetato, Gr., and others. - Role of the central nervous system in regulating the secretory activity of the parathyroid glands, p. 20.
- Barla, M. P. - Influence of steroids (desoxycorticosterone acetate) on the fixation of noradrenalin by proteins in the heart, p. 33.
- Mednik, G. L. - Effects of ACTH and cortisone on the permeability of blood vessels, p. 40.
- Agarkov, F. T. - Effect of folliculin on an estrus cycle modified by X-irradiation, preliminary report, p. 44.
- Ganchev, A. M., Merzon, A. K. - Clinical aspects, diagnosis, and treatment of pheochromocytomas, p. 47.
- Kilachko, V. R. - Late results of treating thyrotoxicosis with methylthiouracil, p. 57.
- Nikolaev, O. V., Agafonov, F. A. - Late results of surgical treatment of patients with primary thyrotoxic diffuse goiter, p. 65.
- Bergman, S. I. - Morphological characteristics of endemic goiter among inhabitants of the Transcarpathian region, p. 74.
- Plasotski, N. R. - New methods in the treatment of diabetes mellitus, p. 82.
- Leibson, L. G. - Estrogens, their formation, metabolism, methods of determination and quantity in the body, p. 91.
- Mikhailov, I. M. - Clinical classification of goiters, p. 103.
- Meshechenko, V. M. - Some questions concerning iodine prophylaxis of endemic goiter, concerning a communication by M. E. Skatkov entitled: Iodine prevention of endemic goiter, p. 108.
- Demidova, N. K., Kabak, I. A. M. - Simple methods for testing growth promoting preparations of the hypophysis, p. 111.
- In memory of professor M. I. A. Sereditski, p. 114.
- Rafes, I. U. - Conference of the diabetological section of the Polish Endocrinological Society, p. 116.
- Khvorov, V. V. - Conference devoted to the problem of endemic goiter, p. 117.
- Mitushov, M. I. - Conference on the role of neurohumoral and endocrine factors in the activity of the nervous system under normal and pathological conditions, p. 118. (DNLN)

Vol. 3, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English, pp. 124-127.]

Table of contents translated:

- Milcu, S. M., and others. - Studies on the higher nervous activity using conditioned vascular reflexes in cases of insufficiency of male gonads before and after testosterone therapy, p. 3.
- Belous, A. A. - Endocrinological factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension, p. 18.
- Trachik, V. - Functional state of higher segments of the central nervous system and the adrenergic activity, p. 25.
- Belovintseva, M. F. - Significance of the pathway of discharge of insulin into the portal circulation in

its barrier function. Report No. 2, Level of blood sugar following a change in pancreatic venous circulation, p. 35.

- Rodina, B. S. - Effect of adrenalin on insulin hypoglycemia in hypothyroidism in rabbits, p. 40.
- Baru, A. M. - Effect of alloxan diabetes on the adrenal content of the adrenals in rats, p. 46.
- Plavskaya, A. A. - Effect of sex hormones and their synthetic analogues on the evacuatory function of the stomach in normal and castrated dogs, p. 52.
- Mednik, G. L. - Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the excretory phase of inflammation, p. 61.
- Smirnov, N. P. - Conditioned reflex induction of changes in glycemia in dogs with alloxan diabetes following pharmacological excitation of the central nervous system, p. 64.
- Trel'kova, K. A. - Cholesterol and ascorbic acid content of the adrenal glands in dogs following ionizing irradiation, p. 72.
- Karpova, E. V. - Pathomorphology of endemic goiter in the Yaroslavl Province, p. 75.
- Kharlamova, V. A. - Data on dynamics of endemic goiter in Sverdlovsk Province, p. 83.
- Kovalev, M. M. - Remot of surgical therapy of nodular forms of endemic goiter in Bucovina, p. 89.
- Klachko, V. R. - Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine, review of the literature, p. 93.
- Shkval'skaya, T. V., Pokrovskii, V. I. - Case of thyrotoxic liver cirrhosis, p. 104.
- Dyskin, V. P. - Hyperthyroid character of the concentration of radioactive iodine in goitrous cirrhosis in nonendemic leontines, p. 107.
- Tarakanov, E. I. - "The thyroid" by T. Levitt, p. 110.
- Eskin, I. A. - In the Moscow Society of Endocrinologists, p. 121. (DNLN)

PROBLEMY TUBERKULEZA [PROBLEMS OF TUBERCULOSIS] Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 3, 1957. [With summaries in French.]

Table of contents translated:

- Lobodova, Z. A. - Importance of work in the treatment of osseous tuberculosis, p. 3.
- Kasha, B. A. - Result of occupational rehabilitation of patients with osseous tuberculosis by brief training in a hospital, p. 12.
- Retskoy, A. I. - Organization of the control of osseous tuberculosis in rural areas in Rylov Province, p. 14.
- Shmelev, N. A. - Hormones of the adrenal cortex and their use in tuberculosis, p. 20.
- Gur'eva, I. O. - Adrenocortical insufficiency and hormone therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 29.
- Aleksashina, A. A. - Use of ACTH in the treatment of acute exudative pleurisy and pneumopneumia of tuberculous origin, p. 34.
- Ganporits, I. U. L. - Changes in the large bronchi in tuberculous lesions of the lymph nodes of the mediastinum and of the pulmonary apex in adults, p. 37.
- Lapina, A. A. - Clinical aspects and therapy of tuberculosis of the large bronchi, p. 41.
- Krzhivitskaya, V. P. - State of the bronchial tree following the healing of disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 47.
- Manucharina, D. A., Krylova, N. P. - Correlative aspects of gastrointestinal pathology in tuberculosis, p. 49.
- Abdurashitova, M. V. - Concentration of phthalazide in the blood, urine, and pathological local during inhalation therapy, p. 54.
- Glebovich, O. V. - Qualitative changes in neurophils during streptomycin and PAS therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 59.
- Sorkin, A. Z. - Late results of sanatorium therapy in Eysalorlya for osseous tuberculosis in Moscow children, p. 62.
- Domentil, I. A. - Surgical treatment of isolated tuberculous osteitis in children, p. 69.
- Ofesbaki, M. I. - Changes in the classification of tuberculosis, p. 70.
- Gol'shteyn, M. I. - Nature of pleuropulmonary swelling of the pulmonary apex, p. 76.
- Drabkina, R. O., Gubanov, A. G. - Characteristics of pathological changes of pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve in tuberculosis, p. 82.
- Savinich, B. V. - Pulmonary changes following obturation of the bronchus associated with pneumothorax, experimental studies, p. 85.
- Chortkova, E. I. - Testing larvae in experimental tuberculosis, p. 92.
- Vorobitski, A. L., and others. - Cardiac tuberculosis, p. 98.
- Stepanian, E. S. - Peculiar case of primary tuberculosis, p. 102.
- Khachaturova, T. I. - Cure of a case of acute miliary tuberculosis in pregnancy terminating in normal delivery, p. 105.
- Umanaki, I. I. - Results of bacteriological and biological examination of external lymph nodes in adults, p. 108.
- Magnanik, M. L. - N. F. Edekhauer as a physiologist, p. 108.
- Sharma, K. N. - Tuberculosis during the Veda period in India, p. 111.

- Shoyov, A. V. - Some aspects of tuberculosis control in Bulgaria, p. 113.
- Ascev, D. D. - "Pneumopneumia in pulmonary tuberculosis" by I. A. Shuklein, p. 116.
- Plavskaya, A. A. - "Pathology in osteoarthricular sarcoma in children" by V. A. Lobodova, p. 116.
- Shebanov, P. V. - Fourteenth International Congress on Tuberculosis, p. 121.
- In memory of Nikolai Oul'povich Vaulovich, p. 126. (DNLN)

SOVETSKOE ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE [SOVIET HEALTH SERVICE] Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Malyuk, A. V. - Revolutionary and social activities of Z. P. Shoyov from 1898 to 1917; 80th anniversary of his birthday, p. 3.
- Chenitskiy, G. M. - Creative initiative of masses in public welfare in villages, p. 6.
- Dudina, Z. T. - Ways and methods for the elimination of tuberculosis in Mariyevka A.S.S.R., p. 10.
- Sidorova-Zerkhinskaya, G. M., Zhurav, P. I. - Study of morbidity among collective farm workers with temporary disability, according to materials from the Khabarovsk, p. 14.
- Bulko, V. M., Kolobovskiy, I. P. - Medical and sanitary care during the reclamation of Chukotka Strait, p. 18.
- Murav'ev, N. V. - Obstetrical case in the Northern Osetia A.S.S.R. in 1955, p. 33.
- Ovchinnikov, V. K. - Improvements of the present nomenclature of diseases and necessity for methodical instructions for using it, p. 20.
- Petrov, O. V. - Laboratory and experimental methods in research in medical history, p. 35.
- Gladina, A. A. - A. N. Muzayev, a great organizer of sanitation in the Ukraine, p. 39.
- Linin, M. I. A. - Public health in the Mongolian People's Republic, p. 42.
- El'fshin, I. M. - Millennial ratio of working women in the German Democratic Republic, p. 49.
- Somnitskiy, V. I. - Public health in White Russia in 1955-1956, p. 54.
- Shtolov, T. A. - "Azerbaidzhan'skiy meditsinskiy zhurnal" No. 1-6, 1956, Nos. 1-2, 1957, p. 57.
- Korotkiy, V. M. - Leningrad Society of Medical History, p. 60.
- Ishimbekova, N. V. - Physicochemical study the history of medicine, p. 61.
- Mazur, S. I. M., Zhukovskiy, L. A. - Necessary explanation, letter to the editor, p. 62.

Vol. 16, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Khimich, M. V. - Status and aims of medical care for children, p. 6.
- Masvish, V. I. - Development of hospital and ambulatory in the sixth five-year plan, p. 7.
- Nikol'skiy, O. K. - Medical care of women, p. 14.
- Khrenov, V. G. - Organization of prophylactic vaccination of women, p. 18.
- Savitskiy, Z. D., Priznitskiy, S. N., Volkova, Z. A. - Effect of working conditions on the course of gynecological diseases and pregnancy, p. 21.
- Cherepukhin, G. K., Solov'yeva, M. S. - Lowered gynecological morbidity among workers in an automobile factory, p. 25.
- Bulygina, E. A., Chumak, N. E., Zhukovskiy, L. A. - The role of a rural district hospital in the organization of obstetric services, p. 29.
- Zakharuk, S. B. - Collective farm maternity hospitals in Lvov Province, p. 34.
- Karimov, R. G., Zborovskiy, F. I. - Sanitary education of parents in caring for infants' health, p. 38.
- Troisina, A. M. - Organization of medical care of infants in the district served by a city pediatric hospital, p. 43.
- Korobkin, G. S. - New foodstuffs for infants, p. 46.
- Kivenko, S. F. - Dry milk products for infant nutrition, p. 50.
- Troil'kova, V. M. - Prevention of rickets, p. 53.
- Dmitriyev-Ilyichov, E. M., Staroverova, A. G. - Current problems in the prevention of diphteria, p. 55.
- Asadov, M. E. - Public health services in Tajikistan, 1955-1956, p. 60.
- Novskiy, V. A. - Review of the book "Historiography of the natural sciences in Russia, 1700-1850" by V. P. Zubov, p. 62.

SOVREMENNYYE PROBLEMY ONKOLOGII; sbornik poverodov, obzorov i retrospektivno-analiticheskoy literatury [CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS OF ONCOLOGY; Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izdatel'stvo Meditsinskoy Literatury [Publishing House of Medical Literature], Moscow, vol. 9, no. 5(80), 1957.

UROLOGIA [UROLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 22, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Laroslavskiy, S. A. - Therapeutic and diagnostic role of novocaine blocks for the spermatic cord on the ligamentum testes uteri in renal colic, p. 3.
- Abramyan, A. I. A. - Recurrence and postoperative treatment of nephrolithiasis, p. 8.
- Vol'pian, E. L. - Problem of postoperative recurrence of nephrolithiasis, p. 13.
- Dudchenko, M. A. - Immediate and late results of treating urolithiasis at the Truslavets health resort, p. 16.
- Stepanov, Z. A. - Treating cystitis with mineral water from the Novo-Izhevsk springs; preliminary report, p. 22.
- Velikanov, K. A. - Treating uremia by gastric lavage, p. 29.
- Klapitsky, A. I. - Effect of transplanted peritoneal fat, omentum, and muscle on an operated kidney, experimental studies, p. 20.
- Aleksandrovich, G. L., Piliak, V. E. - Benign renal tumors, p. 36.
- Fedines, A. V., Itkis, V. G. - Diagnosis and treatment of primary tumors of the ureters, p. 39.
- Ukhnevich, S. N. - Syndromycin in the treatment of nongonorrheal and gonorrheal urethritis, p. 45.
- Steklov, F. I. - Clinical and laboratory data on syntonin therapy of male gonorrhea, p. 47.
- Raevskiy, M. S. - Injuries of the urogenital system; data from the Rovno Municipal Hospital, p. 50.
- Lebedev, V. I. - Synopsis for treating functional enuresis in adults, p. 53.
- Pogorelo, I. P. - Uretero-urethral anastomosis in ectopia of double ureters, p. 56.
- Mittonov, P. A. - Unusual case of ectopia of the ostium of the ureter, p. 57.
- Lebedev, A. P. - Calculus in the divided ureter of a solitary double kidney, p. 58.
- Don'mukhamedov, S. R. - Left hydronephrosis in aplasia of the right kidney, p. 60.
- Khachatryan, A. A. - Kidney located in a sliding hernia, p. 61.
- Tetradov, A. N. - Case of enteroplasty in rugose tuberculosis of the bladder, p. 61.
- Lakov, N. A. - Case of cavernous angioma of the kidney, p. 63.
- Romanov, I. N. - Malignant embryoplastic tumor of the kidney, p. 65.
- Plastunov, M. B. - Treatment of extensive papillomatosis of the urethra, p. 68.
- Shorilman, P. M. - Unusual localization of urethral cancer, p. 66.
- Trapenkov, M. F. - Case of spontaneous passage of a large calculus of the urethra, p. 67.
- Zhurkov, M. N. - Success and failure of antibacterial therapy in urology; review of the literature, p. 69.
- Klepikov, F. A. - Report on the activities of the Kharkov Urological Society in 1955 and 1956, p. 75.
- Dobrokhodova, G. P. - Report on the activities of the Lvov Urological Society in 1956, p. 77.
- Vorobkov, V. I. - Review of the book "Transplantation of the ureters into the intestines" by A. P. Tsulakidze, D. D. Murviandze, p. 80.
- Abstracts: Urinary calculi, Kidneys and ureters, External genitalia, p. 83.
- (DNLM)

- ЖУРНАЛ РЕНТГЕНОЛОГИИ И РАДИОЛОГИИ [REVIEW OF ROENTGENOLOGY AND RADIOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 32, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated
- Vorobkov, V. N. - Relapse in radiation sickness, p. 3.
- Belousov, A. P. - Effect of ionizing radiation on hemolysis of erythrocytes, p. 5.
- Mordvinova, N. P., Tsybul'skiy, I. B., Garvel, N. N. - Clinical and experimental use of drugs for the treatment and prevention of skin injuries caused by radiation, p. 14.
- Starichkov, M. S. - Role of the amount of single and summary doses in short local balance X-ray therapy in skin cancer, p. 19.
- Akhmedov, I. M. - X-ray study of external respiration under the influence of penetrating radiation, p. 26.
- Levin, R. S. - So-called cortical hyperostosis in children, p. 30.
- Bazilevskaya, Z. V. - Osteolysis of the tibia and fibula, p. 37.
- Pisachenko, V. A. - Aseptic partial necrosis of the head of the femur in adults, p. 42.
- Dezess'kin-Mel'nikova, L. A. - Giant cell tumor (osteoblastoma), clinical roentgenological observations of a tumor involving two bones and penetrating through the skin, p. 50.
- Gratianskiy, V. P., Radilo, I. V. - Osteochondrosis of the vertebral body (Calvé-Porthe disease), p. 53.
- Likhtenshtein, E. A. - Malignant parosteal osteoma, p. 63.
- Bazhenova, A. A. - Trophic changes in the osteoarticular apparatus in hemiplegia of vascular origin, p. 76.
- Ruderman, A. I., Vaganova, T. A. - X-ray diagnosis of changes in the esophagus in pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 83.

- Shedler, I. A., Durokhovskiy, V. V. - Using an image-converter tube in X-ray diagnosis, p. 88.
- Evdokimov, K. A. - Universal measuring device for interpreting roentgenograms, p. 93.
- Kriklov, P. G. - Idiopathic fragility of bones, p. 96.
- Troschitina, G. G. - Osteopathy caused by syngomyelia, p. 98.
- ЖУРНАЛ МИКРОБИОЛОГИИ, ЭПИДЕМИОЛОГИИ И ИМУНОЛОГИИ [JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND IMMUNOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 28, no. 4, April, 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Pisachy, D. F., and others. - Comparative effectiveness of subcutaneous and intramuscular tetanus antitoxin injections in vaccination against tetanus, p. 3.
- Kashitseva, N. S., Gil'gul, E. A., Bulanova, I. V. - Study of tetanus toxins and antitoxins grown on casein media, p. 10.
- Pel'ov, R. V. - Course of experimental leptospirosis in irradiated animals, p. 15.
- Annenkov, G. A. - Effect of tetrachloride and phosphorus poisoning on the antibody and protein content of the blood serum in rabbits, p. 20.
- Sinnayeva, E. M., Pankova, S. S. - Effect of novocaine on antibody production (hemolysis and hemagglutination), p. 25.
- Vorobkov, A. A. - Changes in the immunogenic properties of purified adsorbed tetanus antitoxin during storage, p. 31.
- Sil'chenko, V. S. - Mass study of the immunological effectiveness of vaccination against tularemia, p. 34.
- Aver'lanova, L. L. - Effect of antibiotics on the immunological reactivity of the body, p. 37.
- Storch, J. Hrubcova, M. - Transmission of the ability of antibody production by nucleoprotein fractions to nonimmunized recipients, p. 39.
- Izrael'son, M. M., Malukov, S. I. - Effect of some nervous system disorders on reactivity changes of rabbit skin to *Staphylococcus*, p. 46.
- Katolov, B. I. U. - Effect of penicillin on antibody (agglutination) formation in experimental bacellosis, p. 51.
- Koz'min-Sokolov, D. N. - Method for determining the protective properties of immune serum, p. 54.
- Dzhikidze, E. K. - Experimental research on infection immunity in dysentery, p. 59.
- Khomik, S. R. - The cat as an experimental model for the study of dysentery, p. 62.
- Volno-Izencelakala, M. K. - Study of dysenteric infection in laboratory animals, p. 66.
- Zherikova, A. O. - Immunological characteristics of Kruse-Sonne's dysentery, p. 69.
- Kurikova, A. S., Gilyov, K. S. - Immunogenesis in antitoxin vaccination with standard and shortened intervals between injections, preliminary report, p. 73.
- Volkova, Z. M., Zolovinskaya, S. A. - Immunizing properties of purified concentrated adsorbed *Al(OH)₃* antitoxins of *Clostridium perfringens*, p. 77.
- Shneerson, A. N. - Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in rabbits and guinea pigs in relation to *B. pertussis*, p. 83.
- Sil'chenko, T. S., Granov, A. S. - Microbiological characteristics of Novosil's dysentery bacillus isolated in Dnepropetrovsk, p. 87.
- Anina-Radchenko, N. O., Brodskiy, M. F. - Therapeutic effect of iodoan and phthalazid in brucellosis, experimental observations, p. 93.
- Tat'metov, E. T. - Identification of atypical dysentery bacteria, p. 95.
- Pavlov, P. V., Nekhotenova, E. I. - Obtaining diphtheria toxin in Park-Williams 8 stab cultures. Report No. 1: Production of toxin in stab cultures, p. 98.
- Vasim, E. A., Popova, A. I. - Characteristics of non-agglutinating dysentery bacteria, p. 101.
- Vasileva, S. M. - Effect of various penicillin preparations on *Treponema pallidum*, Report No. 1: Effect of penicillin on cultured *Treponema pallidum*, p. 105.
- Vasileva, S. M. - Effects of various penicillin preparations on *Treponema pallidum*, Report No. 2: Morphological changes of *Treponema pallidum* and experiments of its adaptation to penicillin, p. 109.
- Terakhi, V. I., Tulukova, K. I., Sveshnikova, N. P. - Field mice as carriers of the causative agent of leptospirosis type II (monakovi) in the vicinity of rivers and flood lands, p. 115.
- Sepp, I. V., and others. - Principles and methods in the treatment of bacillary dysentery, p. 118.
- Dubrovskaya, L. I., and others. - Immunochemical examination of antigenic substances obtained by various methods from dysentery bacteria grown on a synthetic medium, p. 126.
- Pomanskaya, L. A. - Duration of viability of tularemia bacilli on grass and straw, p. 133.
- Forshler, Kh. K. - Effect of cortisone on phagocytosis in typhoid fever infection in mice, p. 139.
- Shneerson, A. N. - Comparative study of the immunogenic properties of *B. oedematis* antitoxins, p. 146.
- Efremenko, A. A. - Materials on the history of

- research on antitoxic immunity, p. 149.
- Review of the book "Prevention of plague" by V. N. Fedorov, I. I. Rogozin, B. K. Ponomarev, p. 155.
- Goldberg, A. B. - New methods for the laboratory diagnosis of the most important communicable diseases, p. 157.
- Vol. 28, no. 6, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Tumanskiy, V. M. - Classification of *Vibrio comma* varieties, p. 3.
- Domaradskiy, I. V. - Metabolism of amino acids containing sulfur in *Vibrio comma* cultures, p. 7.
- Olan'ev, N. G., Danneva, T. N., Tsvetkova, E. M. - Certain aspects of immunity in tularemia, p. 13.
- Sil'chenko, V. S. - Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of water-borne tularemia, p. 15.
- Aizopetov, V. G., Khachatryan, A. O., Pogodin, A. A. - Prolonged survival of Pasteurella tularensis in frozen carcasses, p. 21.
- Martynovskiy, I. L. - Duration of immunological reorganization in persons inoculated with the living tularemia vaccine developed by the Institute of Research in Epidemiology and Hygiene; author's abstract, p. 25.
- Beklemishev, T. A., and others. - Q fever in the Chita Province, p. 26.
- Romanova, V. P., and others. - Outbreak of Q fever in the Kamensk Province, p. 29.
- Kulagin, S. M., Zubkova, R. L. - Q fever among Moscow residents, p. 33.
- Fedorova, N. I., and others. - Q fever in Dagestan, p. 36.
- Zubkova, R. L., Okuneva, L. E., Patsko, L. V. - Q fever in the Buryat-Mongolian A.S.S.R., p. 39.
- Silich, V. A. - Survival of *Rickettsia burnetii* in infected preserved meat, p. 43.
- Tarasovich, I. V. - Studies on experimental Q fever in *Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum* Pans., p. 45.
- Ordarva, N. M. - Studies on the properties of *Rickettsia* subunit cultured in body fluid; preliminary report, p. 51.
- Soloshenko, I. Z. - Role of fresh water rodents in the epidemiology of leptospirosis, p. 59.
- Gal'perin, E. A. - Polycyclic tick-borne disease (quintan fever), pathogenesis, clinical aspects and diagnosis, p. 62.
- Dashkevich, I. O., Mikhlinov, I. F. - Preparation and testing of fluorescent immune sera, p. 66.
- Zhak, S. P. - Combined effect of toxins of *Clostridium perfringens* and *Vibrio septique*, p. 73.
- Kalashnikov, V. A. - Sequence of the injection of tetanus toxin into the vagus nerve, p. 70.
- Gigova-Benoshvili, A. G., Tikhenova, V. O. - Significance of Selez'ka's reaction in lowering of morbidity of diphtheria, p. 84.
- Kopelova, E. I. - Obtaining filtrable forms of *Salmonella typhosa* in unfavorable experiments in vivo and in vitro, p. 89.
- Karpuzhik, K. S., Drozhdevina, M. S. - Application of culture media with lysates of feeding microbes for accelerated bacteriological diagnosis of typhoid fever, p. 92.
- Ispolovskaya, M. V., Alabegova, M. A. - Effect of increased carbon dioxide concentrations on the growth and respiratory activity of *Shigella flexneri*, p. 98.
- Pelevina, M. V. - Cultivation of *Vibrio comma* in chick embryos, p. 101.
- Kiselev, P. N. - Protective role of antibodies against protein denatured under natural conditions in the organism, p. 104.
- Shapiro, S. B. - Clinical characteristics in side-effects in syntonin therapy of paratyphoid B and typhoid fevers, p. 112.
- Belikov, G. P., Kudrinskaya, T. T., Antonova, A. A. - Problem of cross resistance of *Shigella dysenteriae* to antibiotics, p. 116.
- Efremenko, E. A. - Biological properties of strains causing Flexner's dysentery, p. 122.
- Ivanikova, A. A. - Acute clinical properties of chlorinated and heptachlorine, p. 126.
- Baron, O. V. - World distribution of plague in the 20th century, p. 130.
- Dezess'kin, B. S. - Some data on the epidemiology and prevention of plague on the African and American continents, 1930-1953, p. 137.
- Mel'nik, A. I. - L. L. Gaidarovich, forgotten pioneer in the field of bacteriological methodology in Russia; 1846-1920, p. 142.
- Savory, V. S. - History of the study of yellow fever, p. 148.
- Vol. 28, no. 7, July 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Meshaikov, A. N. - Activities of institutes of caecines and immune sera during 1956 and their tasks in the future, p. 3.
- Morozov, M. A., Korot'kova, M. I. - Experimental model for filtration of immunogenic properties of smallpox vaccine, p. 7.
- Pahentchikov, A. V., Sheveleva, O. N., Noskova, E. G. - Variability of *Rickettsia prowazekii* and

- ... perspectives of obtaining living typhus vaccines p. 11.
- Vershilova, P. A. - Experimental basis for epidermal vaccination with living *Bacillus vaccine*, p. 15.
- Gubina, E. A. - Vaccinal process in combined immunization against brucellosis and tularemia, p. 19.
- Michurin, L. I., Goryunova, L. T. - Repeated desensitizing antituberculosis BCG vaccination, p. 23.
- Selimo, M. A., and others. - Antibiotics gamma globulin. Report No. 1 Obtaining and fractionating immune antituberculous serum, p. 28.
- Gorshunov, L. P. - Experimental study on methods for increasing effectiveness of antituberculous vaccination, p. 32.
- Polina, F. I. - Affections of the nervous system in antituberculous vaccination, p. 37.
- Batistova, L. S., El'kin, S. B. - Production of complete antigenic products of low toxicity from *Fluores bacillus*, p. 41.
- Linkin, M. E. - Effect of intervals and number of vaccinations on the immunological reactivity of the organism to typho-paratyphoid and dysentery vaccines. Report No. 2 Modification of immunological reactivity of the organism with various patterns of vaccination and revaccination are employed, p. 45.
- Mel'nikov, E. N. - Experimental studies on the immunogenic activity of alcoholic typhoid monovaccine, p. 52.
- Peremittina, L. D. - Significance of the complete antigen content of dysentery cultures in the lytic activity of bacteriophage, p. 56.
- Nelutina, E. I., Pavlov, P. V. - Obtaining diphtheria toxin in Park-Williams-8 steep culture. Report No. 2 Antigenic and immunogenic properties of diphtheria toxin obtained from loams in deep cultures, p. 61.
- Korobkova, E. I. - Problem of increasing and stabilizing immunogenic properties of cholera vaccine strains, p. 61.
- Kluchko, N. S., Kuz'mina, R. I., Mikhailova, I. M. - Results of investigating the infectious, reagent, and immunogenic properties of dry preparations of living attenuated paratyphoid vaccine, p. 69.
- Dobrovolskaya, I. I., Bil'ova, A. M. - Destruction of antigenic complexes during hydrolysis by weak acid, p. 71.
- Vorob'ev, A. A., Bron, O. B. - Combined immunization of human subjects with purified soiled typhoid anatoxin and tetanus vaccine, p. 77.
- Kalishadze, V. A. - Cause of experimental typhoid following administration of typhoid toxin in organs innervated by the cranial nerves, p. 84.
- Evsuev, V. A. - Effect of typological characteristics of the nervous system of animals on the production of typhoid antitoxin, p. 90.
- Goncharenko, I. M. - Effect of ionizing irradiation on antituberculous immunity, p. 95.
- Anatoli, S. A. - Characteristics of immune sera obtained from animals immunized with so-called blocked antigens, p. 100.
- Vlashevich, V. K. - Delivery of a normal infant from a mother during the latent incubation period, p. 103.
- Pandolova, T. B. - Bacteriological diagnosis of whooping cough, p. 106.
- Gekker, V. D., Belina, I. U. A., Mel'nik, E. G. - Experimental dysentery fever to conjunctivitis, p. 110.
- Kulagin, S. M., and others. - Characteristics of a focus of tick-borne rickettsial disease in the south-eastern part of Turkmenia, p. 114.
- Kovalova, E. P. Conditions for the conversion of acute dysentery into chronic, p. 121.
- Zhdanov, V. M. - Results and prospects in the prevention of dysentery, p. 126.
- Khudanov, L. E., Azarganova, F. S. - Effectiveness of separate protein fractions of anticholera serum, authors' abstract, p. 131.
- Prokhorova, A. M. - Effect of antidiphtheric serum and sleep induced by amobarbital sodium on the course of diphtheria intoxication in rabbits; author's abstract, p. 132.
- Kuznetsova, T. S. - Phagocytosis in typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers; author's abstract, p. 133.
- Buzini, P. A. - Effect of X rays on phagocytosis, author's abstract, p. 134.
- Kolomoitsev, L. R., Drizhzhin, I. D., Zalogina, V. S. - Antigenic and immunogenic properties of phytocidal dysentery vaccine; authors' abstract, p. 135.
- Medinskii, G. M., Razumeev, T. V. - Manifestations of allergy in man induced by the injection of living plague vaccine, authors' abstract, p. 136.
- Borishpolets, Dandil. - Producing immune hemolysins, authors' abstract, p. 137.
- Marlyuk, I. U. V. - Characteristics of strains of *Streptococcus viridans* recovered from scarlet fever patients, authors' abstract, p. 138.
- Kashlanova, M. G. - Role of enteric disease laboratories in discovering patients with chronic dysentery; author's abstract, p. 138.
- Ermina, A. S. - Epidemiology of diphtheria in Ashkhabad, author's abstract, p. 139.
- Chernomordik, A. B. - Pseudobacteriophage and the variability of microbes, author's abstract, p. 140.

- Trushina-Tomanova, E. T., Shavlova, M. M., Mal'meva, E. A. - Growing the whooping cough pathogen on a blood-free medium and studying the properties of cultures thus obtained, authors' abstract, p. 141.
- Kryzhanovskii, G. N. - Role of the spread of typhoid toxin through the blood in the pathogenesis of experimental typhoid, authors' abstract, p. 142.
- Vygovskii, A. P., Nerzhava, L. A. - Individual therapy in dysentery; authors' abstract, p. 143.
- Kamlsan, E. S. - Serological diagnosis of *Salmonella* infections in children; authors' abstract, p. 144.
- Ost'ianskii, R. M. - Carrying of bacteria in dysentery from material of the dysentery ward of the Tashkent Combine Hospital and enteric disease laboratory for the period 1952-1954, authors' abstract, p. 145.
- McPilliv, P. P. - Carrying of bacteria in dysentery; authors' abstract, p. 146.
- Trotan, G. N. - Diagnostic significance of agglutination reactions of virus-coated bacteria in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease), authors' abstract, p. 146.
- Legedimova, K. V., Galgolian, I. P. - Pre-immunity data on Q fever in Maritime Territory, authors' abstract, p. 147.
- Lokshin, S. S., Al'bova, E. A. - Studying the effect of different amounts of manganese on the viability of enteric bacteria, authors' abstract, p. 148.
- Balandin, I. G., Solovova, L. P. - Dynamics of changes in the composition of blood serum proteins in guinea pigs with brucellosis, authors' abstract, p. 149.
- Vol'pov, I. M., Baranovskikh, L. M. - Immunogenic properties of the tetanus component of a polyvalent vaccine, p. 150.
- Kozlov, A. P. - Dynamics of the accumulation of antitoxin in the blood of dogs with different typhoid characteristics following the injection of a single dose of dysentery exotoxin, p. 150.
- Mil'man, V. S., Rubin, V. I. - Phosphoric acid in the S and R forms of certain species of bacteria, p. 150.
- Zykov, M. P. - Sumner's dysentery bacillus adapted to leuconycin and disulfam. Report No. 1 Morphological properties, p. 151.
- Zykov, M. P. - Sumner's dysentery bacillus adapted to leuconycin and disulfam. Report No. 2 Development of resistance. Cultural, enzymatic, serological and antigenic properties and virulence, p. 151.
- Zykov, M. P. - Stability of properties of Sumner's bacillus resistant to leuconycin and disulfam, p. 152.
- Slozhinskii, S. L. - Causes of the outbreak of acute intestinal infections in nurseries, p. 153.
- Shepelev, N. S. - Tuberculosis culture from the eggs of hens and chicks suffering from tuberculosis, p. 153.
- Pushkarev, V. V. - Effect of deprivation of an intestinal segment on immunogenesis in viral vaccination, p. 154.
- Leiberson, A. E., Dzhinko, S. I., Stepanova, S. L. - Role of nonspecific influences on antigen stimulation, p. 150.

b) GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

PEDIATRIA (PEDIATRICS). Published by Ministerstvo zdorov'ia SSSR (Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.) Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Dobrokhodova, A. I. - Basic measles for lowering whooping cough morbidity and lethality, p. 3.
- Oskolkova, M. K. - Changes in the cardiovascular system in children who have recovered from scarlet fever, p. 8.
- Pervachenko, S. V. - Studying the biological properties of the hemolytic streptococci in superinfections and complications of scarlet fever, p. 15.
- Mikhailova, Z. M. - Results of cultivating hemolytic streptococci from scarlet fever patients under various conditions of hospitalization and penicillin therapy, p. 22.
- Chreshchikova, N. M. - Course of scarlet fever in children with chronic tonsillitis, p. 28.
- Rutenburg, D. M. - Treating diseases of the tonsils in children, p. 30.
- Umanski, I. A., Prilikhov, E. I. - Inhalation of penicillin aerosols as a method for preventing otitis in scarlet fever; abstract, p. 35.
- Shatlova, A. P. - Effectiveness of plasma and blood transfusions in the treatment of toxic forms of diphtheria, p. 37.
- Belaf, N. K. - Clinical aspects of diphtheria paralysis, p. 41.
- Staroverova, A. S. - Epidemiological observations on the effectiveness of revaccination against diphtheria according to administration methods, p. 44.
- Idel'shteyn, E. A. - Clinical aspects of epidemic encephalitis in children, p. 50.
- Kipnis, S. L. - Treating pneumococcal meningitis, p. 53.
- Sheidina, R. B. - Relapses of purulent meningitis in children, p. 59.
- Saiko, V. A. - Course of rubella complicated by meningitis-encephalitis; abstract, p. 63.
- Talariyev, A. L. - "Taitan" candies for treating

- as an basis in children, p. 64.
- Konov, V. D. - Case of multilateral affection by enteric fever in a 5-and-a-half-year-old girl, p. 67.
- Tsimitskaya, G. M., Zakharenko, S. A. - Lymphatic reaction in scarlet fever, p. 70.
- Ipatova, M. S. - Role of the formed system in hydrolysis of hyaluronic acid and hyaluronic acid in the physiology and pathology of an adult organism, p. 73.
- Infant feeding, p. 80.
- Review of H. B. Pechenkin's book "Acute infectious diseases in children," p. 83.
- Review of L. S. Mal'ts's book "Zheleznyakovykh i zdravitsy v detskoj," p. 83.
- Vasil'ev, T. V. - "Brief presentation material for the pediatrician" by O. D. Shubkova-Premudraeva, V. P. Dmitriyev, p. 84.
- Seppel Dmitriyev, T. V. - Review of the book "Subject index of this periodical for 1956," p. 89.

No. 2, Feb. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Immediate tasks in pediatrics in connection with the resolution of all-Union action plan in the work of p. 3.
- Chibrikova, N. M. - Some facts indicating the latent state of the parathyroid system in children having rheumatic fever, p. 8.
- Alkaly, E. K. - Clinical aspects of rheumatic fever in small children, p. 13.
- Tyulin, A. P., Otkryshchikov, G. S. - Study in the treatment of rheumatic fever in children with rheumatic fever, p. 18.
- Bendel'skaya, S. M. - Pathogenesis of kidney involvement in rheumatic fever; experimental study, p. 24.
- Chibrikova, V. A., Mikhaylova, E. I. - Peculiarities of the metabolic activity of the brain and heart during treatment of rheumatic fever, p. 26.
- Rublev, I. M. - Effect of subcutaneous heparin therapy on the course of rheumatic heart disease in children, p. 35.
- Gudimov, B. S. - Effectiveness of multistage treatment of rheumatic fever in children, p. 37.
- Leliev, B. G., Ivanov, V. V. - The specific effect of cardiovascular insufficiency in children with rheumatic fever, p. 48.
- Balukova, Z. I., Rukhovich, R. I. - On the pathogenesis of the cardiovascular system in children with rheumatic fever, p. 49.
- Filimonova, T. V., Avramova, T. A. - Development of intercurrent meningitis during streptococcal therapy of tuberculous in children, p. 54.
- Goncharova, M. K. - Bacteriophage vaccine for children who have recovered from infectious mononucleosis, p. 57.
- Ehrlich, V. I., Zakharenko, S. A., Zakharenko, S. A., Shil'nikov, A. I. - Tuberculosis in children, p. 58.
- Samoylov, M. A. - Course of intercurrent meningitis in children with rheumatic fever and tuberculous meningitis, p. 60.
- Shubkova, O. G. - Paratyphoid fever in a 12-year-old boy, p. 70.
- Tarasov, O. P. - Case of paratyphoid fever in a child with meningitis, p. 80.
- Karavayeva, V. G. - Intestinal perforation in diphtheria suffering from typhoid fever, p. 84.
- Dmitriyev, V. - Review of the book "Rheumatic fever in children and the importance of its treatment," N. P. Buravinskaya, Z. I. Rukhovich, p. 86.
- Vilovik, A. B. - Review of the book "Problems in the cardiology of a child," p. 91.

No. 3, Mar. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Gurechinskaya, L. V. - International Women's Day on March 8, p. 3.
- Finter, D. S. - Role of exogenous factors in the onset of polymyositis, p. 6.
- Tsuker, M. B., Lashchinskaya, E. V. - Clinical aspects and diagnosis of nonparalytic polymyositis, p. 13.
- Kikvidze, G. S. - On the clinical aspects of immunogenic forms of polymyositis, p. 19.
- Sysoeva, I. M. - Polymyositis in the clinical aspect of acute polymyositis and its differential and diagnostic role, p. 26.
- Korell, M. V. - Methodical principles and trends in the use of physical culture therapy on children with polymyositis, p. 31.
- Broderick, B. M. - Physiotherapy of acute polymyositis and its complications, p. 36.
- Buravskaya, G. R., Popova, L. M. - Gamma globulins for treating acute polymyositis, p. 43.
- Chernomordik, A. E. - Clinical role of paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in acute infections in children; review of literature and preliminary data from examinations of children with scarlet fever, p. 49.
- Leyn, V. M. - Cobalt chloride for studying pericarditis in adolescents, p. 56.

Sviridenko, K. T. - Studying specific agglutinins in enterococcal dysentery patients. p. 58
 Bolshoytinnaya, V. M. - Effect of physical culture lessons on the students' ability to work. p. 60.
 Shol, I. M., Nazanova, N. A. - On the problem of the organization of specialized medical help for children. p. 62
 Golovanova, G. P. - Dynamics of the physical development, state of health and mortality of children visiting and not visiting nurseries. p. 67
 Zil'ser, R. M. - Comatose form of hemorrhagic encephalitis in a four-year old child. p. 73
 Perlina, F. I. - Metastatic retinal abscesses in children. p. 74
 Gumburg, R. L. - "Rheumatic fever in children and measures for its control" by N. P. Savvatskiy, Z. I. Edel'man. p. 82
 Vokhenskiy, M. - "Rural day nurseries" by O. D. Sokolova-Ponomareva. p. 82
 Bern'dinov, - "Care for the sick child" by B. G. Iofe. p. 83
 Khrushchev, S. V. - "He shillit, strong, and slender" by E. A. Pirovskiy, K. I. Finklevich. p. 84
 Moscow Society of Pediatricians. p. 85
 Brief news. p. 89

No. 5, Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Potushinskaya, R. A. - Visceral leishmaniasis factors influencing the activity in dysentery in children of various ages. p. 3.
 Campteva, E. I. - Comparative characteristics of the clinical course of Shiga's and Flexner's dysentery in small children. p. 9.
 Panchenko-Alekshin, N. A. - Course of dysentery in small children with leishmaniasis. p. 14
 Ushakov, I. P. - Epidemiological role of acute forms of dysentery in adults and the development of dysentery in children. p. 19.
 Savitskiy, M. E. - Dysentery and its variants in children. p. 22.
 Rykova-Zenina, A. P. - Salmonellosis in small children. p. 23.
 Gurvich, B. I., and others. - Clinical aspects, early diagnosis and treatment of murine typhus salmonellosis in small children. p. 30.
 Schel'mov, T. S., Alekseeva, T. F. - Some data on the mechanism of disorders of gastric and pancreatic secretion function in dysentery, study on conjunctivitis. p. 35.
 Makarenko, M. A. - Comparative evaluation of some diagnostic examination methods in infant forms of dysentery in children. p. 42.
 Golovina, A. A. - Motoritis in pathomorphosis and pathogenesis of dysentery in children. p. 47.
 Golikova, T. N., Zuev, A. S. - Using vitamins in dysentery in children. p. 52.
 Kozlova, V. N. - Using Acetaminophen N. G. Belen'kiy's therapeutic serum in dysentery in small children. p. 59.
 Tschin, M. E. - Phloxazine preparations for treating enterocolitis. p. 61.
 Smirnova, T. V. - Variation of the type and species of the causative agent of dysentery in an series for children with chronic dysentery. p. 63.
 Patakov, B. D. - Prevention of intestinal infections among children in rural areas. p. 66.
 Tchernovskiy, S. D., Rozanov, N. A. - Operative treatment of congenital pyloric stenosis in infants. p. 73.
 Tsybulevskiy, S. E. - Rare case of strangulated hernia in a child. p. 77.
 Ponomarevskiy, S. Z. - Gastric cancer in children. p. 79.
 Tsvetkov, A. M. - Mixed tumor of the great omentum. p. 80.
 Doletskiy, S. I. A. - Gastric tumor in a 13-year old child. p. 81.
 Veronikova, L. P. - Pneumonia in dysentery according to materials of a children's hospital for infectious diseases. p. 83 p.
 Veronikova, L. P. - Pneumographic characteristics of respiration during pneumonia in children with dysentery. p. 83.
 Ponomareva, S. N. - Plasma transfusion in the treatment of acute and chronic dysentery. p. 84.
 Botkin, S. V., Chernyavskaya, P. P. - Diagnosis of atypical, abortive forms of dysentery in infants. p. 84.
 Glukhman, S. I. - Treating chronic dysentery in children in special children's homes. p. 84.
 Ushakov, E. P. - Intestinal disorders in small children caused by protozoa (Lambia). p. 86.
 Blinova, M. I. - Etiology of prolonged relapsing diarrheas in small children. p. 88.
 Avenirova, A. I. - Role of Lambia in diseases of the alimentary canal in small children. p. 88.
 Lita, A. G., Vasilievskiy, I. I., Zimin, S. I. - Acute appendicitis in children. p. 86.
 Tsel'man, N. M. - Influence of a summer health campaign of the effectiveness of the treatment of chronic dysentery in children assigned to special nurseries. p. 86.
 Golosovker, S. I. A. - Lesions of the skin and internal organs caused by yeast-like fungi. p. 87.

No. 6, May 1957

Table of contents translated
 Mirzayev, T. M. - X-ray diagnosis in biliary dyskinesia in children. p. 5.
 Tikhon, N. S. - Changes in the cardiovascular system in epidemic hepatitis in children. p. 9.
 Mavrin, A. V. - Prothrombin test with vitamin K in the clinical aspects of epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in children. p. 12.
 Pordinkov, Z. N. - Capillary changes in Botkin's disease in children. p. 16.
 Kolarov, S. A., Todorov, R. S. - Clinical role of Rymol in biliary test. p. 21.
 Polunin, N. V. - Hemorrhagic syndrome in Botkin's disease in children. p. 27.
 Stuk, G. G. - Internal secretion of the pancreas in Botkin's disease in children (also materials on the problem of hepatopancreatic syndrome in Botkin's disease). p. 31.
 Kotel'nikova, I. P., Feldman, M. G. - Functional state of the liver in angiotocystosis in children. p. 35.
 Kozlov, M. B. - Studying gastric secretion and the interceptive relation between the stomach and salivary glands in diseases of the alimentary canal in small children. p. 39.
 Istomgarov, A. M. - Functional gastric disorders and gastritis in children. p. 46.
 Garsov, S. M. - Variations in the erythrocyte sedimentation rate under the effect of some nonspecific factors in children. p. 50.
 Danilina, Z. A., Kurbalova, M. D., Dement'eva, N. G. - Radiographic changes in the small intestine in Schlemmer-Heuch disease. p. 54.
 Krasikova, V. A. - Disorders of sleep and wakefulness in pneumonia in small children. p. 58.
 Veselkova, K. P. - Physical development of children fed in day nurseries. p. 64.
 Aleksandrov, L. I. - Effect of short daily exercise and games involving physical activity on the state of health and physical development of seven-year-old children. p. 70.
 Shapko, S. L., Nannova, M. A., Goldberg, H. V. - Role of children's hospitals in the struggle against dysentery. p. 73.
 Brief news. p. 79.
 Abstracts of foreign literature. p. 80.
 (DNLM)

No. 6, June 1957

Table of contents translated
 Tsv, A. F. - Timely problems in hematology of childhood. p. 3.
 Maklamedyanova, G. S. - Early symptomatology and diagnosis in acute leucosis in children. p. 7.
 Derzhavets, P. Z. - Leucosis of childhood. p. 12.
 Spitz, P. O. - Unusual skull injury in a hemophilic patient. p. 16.
 Tsel'm, V. A. - Late results from erythroblastosis fetalis. p. 17.
 Bushinskaya, N. B. - Hemoglobin content of the blood as a factor indicating the effectiveness of the summer health campaign for preschool children. p. 22.
 Lago, O. L. - Monocytogram in children with hypotrophy. p. 25.
 Ml'osladchenko, V. P., Karpushin, V. P. - Using nicotinic acid electrophoresis on the breasts in insufficient lactation. p. 28.
 Ginzburg, S. A. - Lactation in acute mastitis. p. 31.
 Sergeev, A. V. - Vitamin A and carotene content of human milk during the first days of puerperium. p. 35.
 Mil'sharinov, M. G. - Copper content of milk during various lactation periods. p. 36.
 Ushakov, E. P. - Dysfunction of the gastrointestinal tract in infants caused by helminthiasis in mothers during lactation. p. 39.
 Shaghtan, D. A. - State of the fermentative function of the small intestine in small children having pneumonia. p. 42.
 Chrestkin, D. S. - Role of tonsillitis in the etiology of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children. p. 48.
 Onel'chenko, N. A. - Speech defects and stuttering among school children. p. 53.
 Luptina, F. M. - Breast feeding of infants in Ivanovo. p. 59.
 Khodareva, R. V., Vlasov, V. A. - Causes for introducing supplementary and artificial feeding of infants; development and morbidity of such infants. p. 66.
 Zabludovskaya, E. D. - A. N. Shabanova, one of the first women pediatricians in Russia; on the 25th anniversary of her death. p. 71.
 Stefanovskaya, A. F. - On the 100th anniversary of Nikolai Aleksandrovich Russidkh's birth. p. 78.
 Kisilak, N. S. - Four mothers affected by congenital Band's disease. p. 83.
 Abstracts of foreign literature. p. 85.
 Reviews. p. 90.
 Reports of the Pediatricists' Society. p. 91.

No. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Introductory address by the representative

of the Ministry of Public Health, Professor V. M. Zhdanov. p. 3.
 Gochukova, L. V. - State of therapeutic and prophylactic services for children and measures for its improvement. p. 4.
 Melchukova, O. P. - Development of the theory on child nutrition during the 30 years of Soviet regime. p. 8.
 Ol'sel'd, M. I. - Some problems in feeding infants in health and in some pathological states. p. 12.
 Ostrovskaya, I. M., Solov'eva, T. S. - Infant feeding according to data from foreign literatures. p. 16.
 Aishavskiy, I. A. - Specific peculiarities of the physiology of nutrition in early age periods, on the experimental evidence for some principles in child nutrition. p. 21.
 Rozenblat, A. G. - Utilization of protein by the organism in infants during their first year of life according to various feeding methods. p. 26.
 Morav, I. Kh. Z. - Effect of nutrition on some metabolic factors in infants with hypoproteinemia. p. 27.
 Gerl, E. I., Pripaya, V. V. - On the problem of using Georgian sour milk in mixed infant feeding. p. 30.
 GIP, S. A. - Materials on the effect of milk acidified by lactic acid on the function of the alimentary canal in small children. p. 33.
 Vashchilko, V. I. A. - Clinical and experimental principles for giving cow-liver oil to premature infants during their first year of life. p. 34.
 Golovin, P. V., Shaposhnikova, Z. B. - Isolate treatment of cow's milk to be used for infant feeding. p. 35.
 Korobkin, G. S. - New baby foods. p. 37.
 Kravets, A. A. - Clinical observation of the results of an enlarged diet for infants. p. 41.
 Tikhon, A. M. - Establishing efficient nutrition for infants during their first year of life in a municipal medical sector for advice to mothers. p. 42.
 Ryskina, E. B. - Organization of infant feeding in day nurseries. p. 45.
 Kabanova, E. O., Zborovskaya, F. I. - Methods for instructing parents on efficient infant feeding. p. 46.
 Tikhonova, L. T. - Hypogalactia in mothers during their stay in children's hospitals. p. 49.
 Danil'berg, G. A. - Methods for determining adulteration of human milk. p. 52.
 Makl'mov, G. M. - Nutrition of children in children's institutions in Tashkent and measures for its improvement. p. 51.
 Gerl, E. I. - Role of the nutritional factor in the disappearance of cutaneous manifestations on the skin in children and in adults in experimental animals. p. 57.
 Kobzyeva, E. S. - Effect of efficient nutrition on the decrease of morbidity and mortality of infants in the Central Home for Children. p. 58.
 Mon'loychev, V. I. A. - Kylenic characteristics of milk from baby food kitchens in Tashkent. p. 59.
 Staritsky, I. A. - Improving the quality of preparing baby food in baby food kitchens. p. 60.
 Smirnov, P. V., Krasovskaya, Z. A., Korogina, V. V. - Role of some amino acids in the nutrition of a growing organism. p. 63.
 Vedrinskoy, V. F. - Role of nutrition on some functions of a child's organism. p. 66.
 Raitmanova, O. N. - Conditioned reflex activity in small children fed in relation to their age requirements. p. 68.
 Iyiskina, E. B., Kislakovskaya, V. G. - Comparative rating of various feeding schedules for children from one and a half to three years old. p. 70.
 Konechko, A. I. - Peculiarities of child nutrition in southern climates. p. 74.
 Leonov, V. V. - Role of trace elements in child nutrition. p. 76.
 Efremov, V. V. - Vitamin requirements for children. p. 80.
 Makl'mov, I. A. B. - Data on the physiological importance of nicotinic acid for children. p. 83.
 Kalinkov, M. N., Lebedinskaya, T. A., Shcherbakova, M. P. - Dynamics in the change of the content of several B vitamins in the blood of small children according to various methods of administration. p. 88.
 Peltun'dina, A. M., Dmitriyeva, S. A., Shina, L. I. - Most efficient combinations of some B vitamins. p. 88.
 Nigogosyan, G. G., Badaljan, S. O. - Determining the vitamin C balance in preschool children who live in Erivan during summer and fall. p. 92.
 Mal'chenko, G. A. - Vitamin B₁₂ exchange in small children with acute dystrophy. p. 93.
 Israelin, L. G. - Timely problems in feeding infants during their first year of life. p. 96.
 Polleva, I. U. K. - Diet for a sick child. p. 96.
 Aishavskiy, E. I. - Peculiarities of the conditioned response activity in small children with dysentery kept on qualitatively different diets. p. 99.
 Andrushevskiy, A. A., and others. - Using acidophiles and yeast products in the diet of small children in gastrointestinal diseases. p. 101.
 Resolution of the conference on theory and practice in child nutrition organized by the Ministry of Public

Health of the U.S.S.R. and the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. held on March 12 - 15, 1957, p.104, Anniversary dates, p.105.

c) NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII [JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY], Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 57, no. 6, 1957 [With summaries in French for articles on pp. 681-737.]

Table of contents translated

Popov, E. A. - Application of the Pavlovian theory in psychiatry, p. 673

Savitsky, S. A. - Discussion on localization of functions, p. 681

Sepp, E. K. - Structure of speech reactions in the cerebral cortex, p. 694

Zurabashvili, A. D. - Centocephalic theory and some of our data on the development of nuclei of the epileptic thalamus in man, p. 701

Prechazhenskaya, N. S. - Some aspects of the problem of localization of function, p. 706

Kabellinskaya, L. G. - Conditions of the auditory analyzer in sensory aphasia, p. 712

Shmel'kin, D. G. - Electroencephalographic disorders in tumors of the temporal lobe, p. 717

Dzugaeva, S. B. - Anterior commissure of the brain, p. 724

Uzunov, G., Bozhilov, S., Georgiev, I. - Experimental studies on pathogenesis of epileptiform seizure, p. 731

Mel'nikov, S. A. - Myoclonic epilepsy as a syndrome in certain brain diseases, p. 740

Zak, N. N. - Convulsive manifestations in amiazine therapy, p. 750

Fedorov, N. A. - Distribution of amiazine labeled with radiolabel in segments of the central nervous system and in other organs in dogs and rabbits, p. 781

Mezozov, V. M. - Pavlovian theory and materialistic medical traditions in foreign literature, p. 768

Lunts, D. R. - Some problems in the methodology of psychiatry and psychology discussed in recent numbers of "La Raison", p. 778

Cameron, D. Yven - Day hospital and night center, p. 780

Shleiberg, S. M. - Drug therapy of epilepsy, review of foreign literature published during 1956, p. 761

Stankovich, I. A., Khachatryan, A. A. - Features of the structure of the human cerebrum and the temporal lobe of man and monkeys, by S. M. Blinikov, p. 788

Kononova, E. - "Atlas of anatomy of the brain and spinal cord" by M. Stal'maslovskii, p. 791

Konstantin Nikolaevich Tre'lovskii, an obituary, p. 792

Mark Iakovlevich Seredskii, an obituary, p. 793

Akhadil Iosifovich Molochuk, an obituary, p. 795

Plenary session of the administrative board of the All-Union Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists, p. 796

Davydov, S. N., Krachkovskaya, M. V. - On comments on P. S. Babkin's article "A reflex in children during the first months of life", p. 800

ZHURNAL VYSSHEI NERVOI DEIATEL'NOSTI [JOURNAL OF THE HIGHER NERVOUS FUNCTION], Published by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1957

Contents translated.

Mechanism of the development of function, p. 3.

General results of studying the human sound analyzer by various stimuli in English, p. 13.

Electroencephalographic features of the formation of conditioned reflexes, p. 25.

Physiological substratum of signal, p. 35.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophenols [with summary in English], p. 49.

Noskova, E. G. - Studying the vegetative components of the orientation and conditioned defense reflexes in puppies in ontogenesis [with summary in English], p. 103.

Chumak, V. I. - Conditioned reflexes to the relation of stimuli in crucian carp, pigeons, and rabbits [with summary in English], p. 114.

Chumak, V. I. - Mechanism of conditioned reflexes to the relation of stimuli [with summary in English], p. 126.

Sokolova, A. A., Hong S.T.-pu. - Electrophysiological studies of a dominant locus established by direct current in the cerebral cortex in rabbits [with summary in English], p. 135.

Kalinin, A. P. - Reduction gear driving for a feeding rack, p. 146.

Kasikina, M. I. - Vladimir Mikhailovich Bekhterev, on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 148.

Vorobey, L. G. - Problems in the physiology of the higher nervous activity at the 20th International Congress of Physiologists, p. 157.

Sikhelidze, G. T. - Changes in the electrical activity of the brain during conditioned response activity in the works of the 20th International Congress of Physiologists, p. 164.

Votokhov, A. A. - Problems in the postnatal development of the nervous system in animals and man, p. 183.

In memory of S. D. Kaminski, p. 173.

Vol. 7, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

Avakim, R. V., Gershteyn, G. V., Rabinov, M. A. - Studies of the auditory analyzer in signs of hysterical deafness, p. 325.

Balashov, L. A., Lichko, A. E., Triantafyllidis, N. N. - Depression and restoration of the higher nervous activity in certain pathological conditions, p. 335.

Minkova, E. D. - Characteristics of neurodynamic disorders in amnesic aphasia, p. 344.

Shlimovskaya, N. A. - Characteristic of the pupillary aspect of the orientation reaction in somatic disorders, p. 354.

Makarov, V. A. - Asymmetry in the function of the visual analyzer during muscular work, p. 359.

Kovaleva, L. A., Sokolov, E. N. - Study of electroencephalograms, and of motor and skin-galvanic reactions in orientation and conditioned reflexes in man, p. 363.

Zhelezovskii, A. B. - Relations between the first and the second signal systems in rheumatism, p. 374.

Alekseev, A. E., Shishulin, G. P. - Data on cortical processes following poliomyelitis in children, p. 381.

Vasil'eva, O. N. - Relations between unconditioned and conditioned defense reflexes in back conditioning, p. 389.

Schastny, A. I. - Showing a selective system in the activity of the cerebral hemispheres by substituting inhibitive conditioned stimuli, p. 393.

Napalkov, A. V., Karas', A. A. - Eliminating conditioned pathological bonds in experimental hyper-tensive conditions, p. 402.

Stel'makh, L. N. - Peculiarities of orientation reactions to tactile and sound stimuli in dogs in ontogenesis, p. 410.

Vavilova, N. M. - Development of conditioned three reflexes in dogs in ontogenesis, p. 416.

Chilodigarian, L. I. - Quantitative changes in some components of the saliva in various functional states of the cerebral cortex in dogs, p. 425.

Zvonov, A. T. - Mechanism of certain experimental neuroses in dogs, p. 434.

Zapadnich, V. I. - Treatment of experimental neuroses by intravenous administration of pyrimidin, p. 442.

Lichkin, E. I. - Role of the combined effects of small doses of sodium bromide and minimal doses of narcotics on the higher nervous activity, p. 447.

Umancheva, T. G. - General properties of the cortex in various stages of evolution, p. 451.

Andreeva, V. N., Fedorova-Grot, A. K. - Pavel Pavlovich Pimenov, 1873-1955; obituary, p. 460.

Fedorov, V. K. - "Typological peculiarities of the higher nervous activity"; collection of works, p. 463.

Conference, p. 468.

d) OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

VESTNIK OPHTALMOLOGII [REVIEW OF OPHTHALMOLOGY], Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 70, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Timely problems in ophthalmology in Russia, p. 3.

Eroshchinskii, T. I. - Drug therapy and surgery in glaucoma, review of foreign literature, p. 7.

Krasnov, M. L., Tokarova, E. A., Shaik, S. E. - Subconjunctival focus of the sclera, p. 23.

Maglitskii, S. G. - Local use of cortisone in ophthalmology, p. 27.

Morozov, V. I. - X-ray therapy of iritis and iridocyclitis, p. 34.

Ustinova, E. I. - Water-load pupillometric test in early diagnosis of glaucoma, p. 31.

Milovodova, A. N. - Treatment of tumors of the eye, p. 43.

Khinchenko, A. M. - Method for preventing retinal obstruction of the lacrimal ducts after anastomosis, p. 51.

Sarkisova, A. A. - Development of fusion with a mirror stereoscope by means of specially adjusted pictures, p. 56.

Phibson, P. I., Chislilav, p. 58.

Chentova, O. - "Eye diseases in pathology of pregnancy" by U. Muskhelishvili, p. 59.

Chislilav, P. - "Eye diseases" by V. M. Arkhangelskii, p. 60.

Kulikova, L. A. - "Medical examination of captives for work and employment of disabled with eye diseases", p. 61.

Savelli Iakovlevich Glezner, obituary, p. 63.

Evgenila Iakovlevna Malievskaya, obituary, p. 63.

Mosier Iakovlevich Khel'feld, obituary, p. 64.

VESTNIK OTORINO-LARINGOLOGII [REVIEW OF OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY], Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 19, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English for articles on pp. 3-103.]

Table of contents translated

Volkovich, M. I. - Diagnosis and therapy of otogenic abscesses of the brain and of the cerebellum, p. 3.

Rudnova, V. A. - Symptoms and treatment of otogenic abscesses of the brain, p. 12.

Konstantinovskii, M. M. - Suppurative otogenic otitis, p. 16.

Kolbaba, A. P., Antellian, E. L. - Diagnosis of acute otitis media in premature infants, p. 19.

Kozhevnikov, A. P. - Secretory functions of the salivary glands in inflammatory diseases of the middle ear, p. 24.

Nalchaylan, N. A. - Treatment of some acute inflammatory diseases of the ear, nose, and throat with local injections of a mixture of novocaine and a 5% alcohol solution, p. 29.

Tikhonova, I. V. - Masking effect of antibiotics on the course of acute otitis media, tonsillitis, and mastoiditis in children, p. 33.

Zavatskii, N. V. - Histological changes of ear polyp induced by X-ray treatment, p. 38.

Pollarek, V. M. - Tissue graft in treating chronic otitis media, p. 41.

Matveev, A. D. - Orogenic paresis of the facial nerve, p. 44.

Iakovleva, I. A. - Sense of taste in Ménière's disease and vestibular disorders during vascular diseases and brain trauma, p. 51.

De'epi, K. P. - Hemodynamic changes during surgery on the temporal bone performed under local anesthesia, p. 53.

Vil'khovoi, V. F. - Significance of some peculiarities of the carotid canal and internal venous carotid plexus in the clinical treatment of otorhinolaryngological diseases, p. 58.

Bokshel'm, I. A. S. - Indirect injuries of the external ear in trauma of the mandible, p. 65.

Zlotnikov, S. A. - Effect of cocaine on vestibular reflexes, experimental research, p. 68.

Blagoveshchenskaya, N. S. - Mechanism of the caloric test according to electroencephalographic data, p. 71.

Grimberg, G. I., Dorfman, G. V., Viskareva, M. G. - Tables of Russian words for a hearing test using an audiometer, p. 78.

Bukhman, L. A. - An objective hearing test by means of a cutaneous galvanic reflex in children of preschool age, p. 83.

Memarglia, R. V. - Aurocardiac reflex, p. 87.

Vasil'ev, D. M. - Causes for the development of deafness in mumps, p. 93.

Malkhazova, K. A. - Conservative treatment of otitis with chlorophyll-carotene paste, p. 96.

Lianle, V. S. - Technique of tracheotomy at the optimal site, p. 97.

Rozenshtauk, L. S., Kuznetsov, I. D., Malinovskaya, T. N. - Controlled bronchography with sulfadiazole, p. 100.

Lepnev, P. G. - Classification and nomenclature in otorhinolaryngology, p. 104.

Khammetov, R. A. - Communicating abscesses of the temporal and petrous lobes of the brain, p. 108.

Aznaur'ian, K. S. - Atypical course of the internal carotid artery in the cervical section, p. 109.

Krylov, P. M. - Temporary total loss of the sense of taste following removal of a polyp from the ear, p. 110.

Feigl, G. A. - Foreign body in the mastoid process, p. 111.

Lastochkina, T. S. - Fossorialization of the thyroid cartilage in chondroparichondritis in a 13-year-old child, p. 112.

Rabinovich, R. M., Strashin, A. I. - Inflammatory processes around a foreign body in the pyriform fossa stimulating a laryngeal tumor, p. 114.

Mitshchik, Sh. L. - Unusual foreign body at the root of the tongue, p. 115.

Talyshinskii, A. M. - Modification of local anesthesia, p. 116.

- for the retroauricular region in surgery on the temporal bone. p. 116.
- Kazakov, B.A. - Otogenic sepsis based on material from the otolaryngological section of the Pskov Province Hospital for the period 1949-1955. p. 116.
- Khodanova, R.N. - Using an intraanasal novocaine block. p. 117.
- Kolachev, I.V. - Course and results of treating chronic tonsillitis in the Far North. p. 117.
- Mitshin, B.M. - Late results of surgery in chronic tonsillitis. p. 117.
- Raikov, A.A. - Treatment and prevention of scleroma. p. 117.
- Professor Kapitolina Aleksandrovna Dremovna on her 60th birthday. p. 119.
- Professor Boris Nikolaevich Lebedinskii on his 60th birthday. p. 120.

e) PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

ARHIV PATOLOGII [ARCHIVES OF PATHOLOGY]. Published by Akademiya meditsinskikh nauk SSSR [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 19, no. 6, 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated
- Genes, S.G. - Role of the endocrine glands in adaptation and compensatory reactions of the body. p. 3.
- Suchkova, T.I. - Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the course of suppurative inflammation and on regeneration of cutaneous wounds. p. 15.
- Bogdanovich, L.I. - Histological cutaneous changes in rabbits following exposure to continuous and pulsating ultrasound. p. 24.
- Chernogrudskaya, N.A., Flahin, V.I. - Morphological changes in nerve fibers and endings in the somatic muscles in atrophies. p. 29.
- Sokolov, V.N. - Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions. p. 36.
- Fel'dman, E.I. - Morphology of the pulmonary alveoli in man. p. 42.
- Knizhevskii, P.F. - Origin of cadaver spots. p. 46.
- Talnova, A.V. - Gastric and duodenal stroma in peptic ulcer. p. 46.
- Zhdanov, V.S. - Atrophic cirrhosis of an anomalous liver. p. 56.
- Gelis, I.I. - Polikonal pseudomyxomatosis. p. 52.
- Romanovich, N.F. - Diagnosis of post-transfusion shock as a consequence of Rh incompatibility. p. 55.
- Vikhart, A.M. - Congenital endocardial fibroelastosis. p. 57.
- Bogdanovich, N.K., Zhdanov, V.S. - Prehensile so-called endocardial fibroelastosis. p. 61.
- Falin, L.I. - Neurology handbook in several volumes. Vol. 1, Book 1: Anatomy and histology of the nervous system. p. 67.
- Zhdanovskii, I.U.M. - "Pathomorphology of the autonomic nervous system in tuberculosis" by N.E. Izlygin. p. 72.
- Mikhlin, I.I., Zhorobitsov, L.D. - Abstracts of articles by Bulgarian pathologists, 1955-1956. p. 76.
- Cul'kovich, I.U.V. - "Archives of Pathology," v. 60, no. 5, Nov. 1955. p. 80.
- Gullina, L.A. - Conferences on morphology sponsored by the Department of Pathoanatomy of the Second Medical Institute and Moscow Proseors during 1953. p. 83.
- Evseyev, E.P., Smolichova, E.P. - Work of the Stalinabad Society of Pathoanatomists and Forensic Physicians during 1956. p. 88.
- Antonov, A.M., Karpe', G.G. - Work of the Saratov Province Medical Society of Pathoanatomists during 1956. p. 89.
- Khramov, M. - Explanation of decree No. 282-M, dated 20 December 1956. p. 92.
- (DNLM)

LABORATORNOE DELO [LABORATORY WORK]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Altgauzen, A.I.A. - Achievements in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms by microscopic (cytological) studies of secretions, excretions and punctates. p. 3.
- Gelfer, I.U.M. - Functional tests of the kidneys and their evolution. p. 7.
- Lazarov, N.I. - Determining the fibrinogen content of the blood by paper electrophoresis. p. 11.
- Larski, E.G. - Microdetermination of the reaction of diphenylamine and blood in disease. p. 13.
- Mikhailov, V.G. - Simple fluorescent method for determining acridine and stilbamidine in urine. p. 16.
- Fin'ko, D.I. - Method for the quantitative determination of bile acids and their presence in the blood in Bolk's disease. p. 16.
- Dzhevelekaia, I.A. - Simplified titrimetric method

- for determining lactic acid in the blood. p. 21.
- Mikhailova, L.A., Dunaevskaya, K.A., El'rmova, L.N. - Using the paper chromatography method for analyzing sugars. p. 24.
- Berezentseva, G.F., Shubich, M.G. - New optical method for counting blood platelets in a counting chamber. p. 25.
- Malechenko, A.M., D'akov, S.I. - Using the anapical method of microscopy in bacteriological practice. p. 26.
- Chernomordik, A.B. - Mechanism of the action of Russell's medium. p. 30.
- Shemlakin, A.A. - Quick method for isolating dysentery bacteria. p. 33.
- Terent'eva, T.G. - Using a urea medium for a bacteriological diagnosis of intestinal diseases. p. 34.
- Koliznikov, V.A., Kasaikina, I.L. - Biological tests for enterotoxins. p. 35.
- Timofeeva, L.A., Aparin, G.P., Golovacheva, V.I.A. - Stained medium for diagnosing causative agents of some diseases originating in natural foci. p. 38.
- Lebedeva, M.A., Zharetskaya, E.V. - Comparing methods for the laboratory diagnosis of Trichomonas. p. 40.
- Sepanishcheva, Z.G. - Method for the preservation of a collection of living dermatophytes cultures. p. 41.
- Gorodinskaya, G.I.A. - Demonstration burettes. p. 44.
- Dzhelezhok, V.P., Demidov, A.V. - Apparatus for a quantitative determination of carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and gaseous components of liquid fuel (hydrocarbons) in the air. p. 46.
- Dunaevskii, M.I. - Simple method for photomicrography. p. 51.
- Fel'dman, M.I.A. - Method for determining protein and nonprotein nitrogen in the blood in Connay illness modified by S.R. Mardashev and N.N. Lesireva. p. 53.
- Shul'ak, F.S., Shita, I.U.G. - Differential staining of Brucella with phenol fuchsin. p. 54.
- Petrak, G.F. - Staining flagellata. p. 55.
- Kauo, V.I. - Simple method for slowing down the coagulation of bone marrow punctates. p. 56.
- Kil'trovo-Goreva, T.V. - Simple and quick method for washing slides. p. 57.
- Alpatov, V.V. - "Polarography in oncology" by I.T. Shevelonko, V.I. Gorodinskii. p. 58.
- Margolina, L. - "Protozoal intestinal diseases in man" by N.P. Patrik. p. 59.
- Motokhin, A.I. - "Laboratory examination methods in veterinary medicine" p. 60.
- From the editor. p. 61.
- In memory of Evgenia Evstaf'evna Granstrom. p. 62.

PATOLOGICHESKAYA FIZIOLOGIYA I EKSPERIMENTAL'NAIA TERAPIYA [PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 3, May-June 1957, [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Aleksandr Dmitrievich Timofeevskii. p. 3.
- Timofeevskii, A.D. - Significance of the tissue culture method in oncology. p. 6.
- Larionov, L.F. - Chemotherapy in malignant tumors. p. 14.
- Platonova, G.N. - Reduction of the carcinostatic action of dopan by its structural analogues. p. 22.
- Turkevich, N.M. - The role of the anterior pituitary gland in the etiology of mammary cancer in mice. p. 28.
- Krotkina, N.A. - Development of distant tumors induced by the intracaseous injection of carcinogenic substances. p. 34.
- Kogan, A.Kh., Chechulin, A.S. - A new strain of transplanted rat sarcoma obtained by application of a cellophane capsule to the kidney. p. 39.
- Kogan, I.A. - Effect of internal administration of riboflavin on the vitamin D₂ level in urine in cases of malignant tumors. p. 44.
- Kalchetskaya, M.G., Ramonova-Tskhovrebava, O.D., Rozanova, N.S. - Effect of repeated injections of human leukemic blood on hemopoiesis in rabbits. p. 48.
- Zharova, E.I., Khokhlova, M.P., Dvolitskaya-Buryshova, K.M. - Leukemoid reaction in mice. p. 51.
- Kopylova, R.E. - Regulation of intrapleural pressure and pleuropulmonary reflex in experimental pleurisy. p. 56.
- Smirenskaia, E.M. - Experimental and clinical study of terminal states; report on a conference held by the Laboratory of Experimental Physiology on Resuscitation of the Academy of Medicine of the U.S.S.R. p. 61.
- Brief news. p. 63.

PROBLEMY GEMATOLOGII I PERELIVANIYA KROVI [PROBLEMS OF HEMATOLOGY AND BLOOD TRANSFUSION]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated
- Fil'kov, A.N. - Blood transfusion in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. p. 3.
- Vinograd-Finkel', F.R. - Achievements in the field of blood preservation; 40 years of Soviet public health. p. 12.
- Oldinova, S.V. - Blood preservation with a new Russian stabilizer, acidic aprot. p. 19.
- Arlozov, Z.G. - Convenient method for rapid separation of leukocytes and thrombocytes from glucose-treated and citrated blood for transfusion. p. 23.
- Teodorovich, V.I., Khokhlova, K.V. - Simple method for preparing a leukocyte suspension. p. 27.
- Dul'shin, M.S., Blur, L.S., Mokoeva, R.A. - Result of using new drugs in the treatment of leukemia. p. 30.
- Allaveidman, S.N. - Vascular reflexes in leukosis. p. 42.
- Ganeva, R.R. - Clinical significance of the third fraction of blood coagulation in certain blood diseases. p. 44.
- Beigol's, V.M. - Present status of the problem of the etiology of leukosis. p. 47.
- Minutes of a meeting of the hematological section of the Moscow Society of Therapeutics held on October 25, 1956. p. 63.
- (DNLM)

TERAPEVITCHESKII ARKIV [THERAPEUTIC ARCHIVES]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 29, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Vladimir Nikitich Vinogradov on his 75th birthday and the 50th year of his medical, pedagogical, and social activities. p. 3.
- Chernomordik, M.V. - Role of disorders of corticovisceral relations and significance of the type of higher nervous activity in the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of internal diseases. p. 13.
- Miasnikov, A.L. - Indications for surgery in mitral stenosis. p. 21.
- Smirnov, N.S. - Giant hyperplastic gastritis. p. 26.
- Sivkov, I.I., and others. - Cardiac catheterization in acquired heart diseases. p. 37.
- Popov, V.G., Ovatina, N.A. - Some peculiarities of electroanatomical and electrocardiographic changes in recurrent myocardial infarcts. p. 61.
- Smetsov, A.S. - Gas content of the blood in the cardiac cavities in mitral lesions. p. 69.
- Makolkin, V.I. - Rhythm and conduction disorders in myocardial infarction. p. 69.
- Agababova, E.R. - Clinical and diagnostic significance of some immunological factors in rheumatism. p. 70.
- Spektitsova, V.G. - Clinical use of radiolodine for diagnosing internal diseases. p. 78.
- Ostromova, T.M. - Use of radiolodine for function tests of the thyroid gland in heart diseases. p. 82.
- Nopov, M.I., Alekseeva, E.A. - Motor function of the small intestine in Addison-Blomberg's anomaly. p. 85.
- Loizerovskaya, E.O. - Bronchoscopy in the clinical practice in nonspecific pulmonary diseases. p. 89.

Vol. 26, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Ginkaslan, A.G., Ivanova-Neznamova, A.IU. - Drug-induced sleep therapy of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer. p. 3.
- Sverdlov, A.G. - Problem of unconditioned reflex salivation in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. p. 11.
- Radil', O.S. - Gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer and closed cerebrocranial trauma. p. 16.
- Ilyeva, E.S. - Problem of the effect of psychic phase of secretion on results of investigation of acidity of stomach contents. p. 24.
- Kagan, D.E., Rashap, B.IA. - Investigations on the adrenergic and cholinergic activity of the blood and urine in peptic ulcer. p. 27.
- Terap. arkh.
- Bilch, I.L. - Dynamics of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in gastric and duodenal ulcer during compound therapy. p. 30.
- Troshakov, K.A. - Early diagnosis and therapy of gastric phlegmons. p. 34.
- Protopopov, A.N. - Hemorrhage in gastric polyp. p. 37.
- Shepuk, N.B. - Tumorous formations of tuberculous etiology in the abdominal cavity. p. 41.
- Alieva, V.I., Mikhailov, S.IA. - Significance of enzymatic indices in evaluating intestinal function in chronic colitis. p. 47.
- Davidovskii, N.M. - Treatment of angina pectoris with a ganglion-blocking agent, ganglerone. p. 51.
- Oslapuk, F.E. - Retrosternal novocaine anesthesia in the treatment of coronary insufficiency. p. 56.
- Stepashkina, K.I. - Treatment of cardiac and renal diseases with Astragalus. p. 71.
- Ivanov, I.U.M. - Vascular reactions in hypertension and their dynamics in protective inhibition therapy. p. 78.

- Zabludovskii, P. E. - Valuable book on the theory of Soviet public health administration and medicine. p. 79.
- Davidov, A. V. - "Lectures on rheumatic fever" by I. A. Kashtskii. p. 80.
- Chepurorov, I. A. - Second European Congress of Cardiology. p. 86.
- Minutes of sessions of the Boltin Society of Therapists in Leningrad. p. 92.

Vol 29, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Vladimir Kharitonovich Vasilenko, on his 60th birthday and 35 years of medical, pedagogical and social activities. p. 1.
- Ruszyak, Isvan. - Role of lymph circulation in diseases of some internal organs. p. 5.
- Georgievskaya, L. M. - Oxygen starvation in chronic pulmonary emphysema. p. 16.
- Foinina, A. S. - On the problem of the protein composition of blood serum indicating the reactivity of the body in tuberculous patients in hospitals. p. 29.
- Kishko, A. M. - Treating patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs by intratracheal penicillin administration. p. 36.
- Arlevich, A. M., Ivanov, E. I., Kogan, T. N. - Case of pneumomycosis and sepsis caused by *Candida* following antibiotics therapy. p. 38.
- Oleinik, N. K. - Hyperthermia associated with silicosis in miners of the Kizel Coal Basin. p. 43.
- Freilikh, S. M. - Bronchogenic cancer which developed from bronchiectasis with abscess formation. p. 46.
- Kobzyev, A. S. - Materials on the relationship between tuberculosis and leucosis. p. 49.
- Gelfer, L. I. - Coronary circulation disorders in rheumatic heart disease. p. 53.
- Mnatsakanov, T. S., Kalanlian, A. A. - Disorders in coronary circulation in rheumatic fever. p. 57.
- Belen'kii, M. S., Rychnuslala, E. M. - Health resort therapy, therapeutic baths and adrenocortical hormone in the compound treatment of infectious nonspecific polyarthritides. p. 62.
- Merson, A. K. - Methods for determining renal excretion. p. 70.
- Mishanina, K. N. - Late results from alimentary-toxic leukemia. p. 78.
- Kanipati, A. P. - Remarks on M. G. Astapenko's book "Infectious nonspecific polyarthritides." p. 83.
- In memory of Aleksandr Vasil'evich Bugunov. p. 86.
- Minutes of sessions of the Moscow Society of Therapists. p. 87.

9) PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

FARMAKOLOGIJA I TOKSIKOLOGIJA [PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY] Published by Ministerstvo zdravokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 29, no. 3, May-June 1957. [Articles on pp. 3, 9, 14, 23, 34, 49, 52, 82 with summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated.
- Komendantova, M. V. - Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in anesthesia induced by various pharmacological agents. p. 3.
- Kruglov, N. A. - Effect of morphine, thecodine, phenadone, and promedol on the rate of conduction of excitation in the nerve center. p. 9.
- Zapadnikov, V. I. - Effect of dimedol on conditioned reflex activity. p. 14.
- Sul, V. M. - Effect of phthalazine on conditioned reflex activity in white mice. p. 18.
- Turova, A. D., Nislovskaya, B. S., Trutneva, E. A. - Pharmacology of a new alkaloid, ochinopsin. p. 23.
- Babichev, V. A. - Problem of the effect of novocaine, dicaline, and sovraine on vascular baroreceptors and on ganglionic choline-receptors. p. 30.
- Turuklovskii, M. L. - Central nicotinic activity of a new ganglion-blocking agent, hexonate. p. 34.
- Milovskaya, I. S. - Effect of hypo- and hyperglycemic conditions on the development of chloral hydrate

cp

acid

- water metabolism on carbohydrate metabolism and on gas content in the blood. p. 46.
- Iskovtova, A. I., Shakhmurova, N. G. - Effect of aminazine on vitamin C content in organs of white mice. p. 52.
- Potezhaeva, A. I. - Effects of aminazine of the cough reflex. p. 55.
- TSkimanauri, G. A., Gvindhilila, I. M. - Effect of digicillin on the heart in various functional conditions of the central nervous system. p. 57.
- Strizhova-Salova, N. I. - Pharmacology of Coronilla scorpioides, a new cardiac drug. p. 59.
- Liberman, S. S. - Effect of diprazine on the uterus in experimental animals. p. 64.
- Korova, G. S. - Some pharmacological properties of vitamin P-active tea tannin. p. 66.
- Filits, L. N. - Relation of modified chemical structure to changes in toxicity and antineoplastic

- activity of Colchicum alkaloids and their derivatives. p. 69.
- Inandorf, G. S. - Experimental studies on the toxicity and the acute effectiveness of penicillins. p. 74.
- Brat'kova, I. T. - Experimental data on the toxicity of the insecticide metaphos. p. 78.
- Gosman, I. S., Nazanova, Z. A. - Effect of vitamins C, PP, and B₂ on the course of acute poisoning from ortho-chloro benzene. p. 82.
- Corelik, A. M. - Inefficiency of subcutaneous and intracutaneous lobeline and cyllone, experiments on animals with depressed respiration. p. 86.
- Izomov, E. G. - Method for studying the excretory function of the lungs. p. 87.
- Ivan Mikhailovich Dagef, 1830-1916, on the 46th anniversary of his death. p. 89.
- Medical history in Lithuania. p. 93.
- Iu. II Vasil'evich Dugov, on his 60th birthday. p. 94. (DNLM)

g) PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

GIGIENA I SANITARNA (HYGIENE AND SANITATION)

Published by Ministerstvo zdravokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Bychevskii, Z. E. - Problems in the etiology and prevention of rheumatism [with summary in English]. p. 3.
- Gol'dberg, M. S. - Effect of discharges from a steam-operated electric station on children's health [with summary in English]. p. 9.
- Ivanov, V. A., Gabel'skaya, L. N. - Bottom deposition of anophthalmos and their effects on sanitary condition of water supply [with summary in English]. p. 15.
- Kozlov, T. A. - Simultaneous action of benzene and high temperature of the air on the human and animal organism [with summary in English]. p. 18.
- Mozzina, N. V. - Hygienic characteristics of industrial aerosols of hydrogen and some of its derivatives used in powder in balling [with summary in English]. p. 25.
- Machanov, M. E. - On the problem of magnesium compounds [with summary in English]. p. 29.
- Kuchikova, L. P. - Hardening children through physical education in kindergartens [with summary in English]. p. 33.
- Petrov, B. D. - Andrei Babushkin, on the 160th anniversary of his birth. p. 37.
- Trakhtenberg, I. M. - Laboratory of a sanitation and epidemic station. p. 43.
- Dentov, E. B., Ushakov, G. I. - Training laboratory personnel of sanitation and epidemic stations. p. 46.
- Boltyrev, T. E. - Patriotic movement in protecting the public health in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 48.
- Smol'vich, B. I. A. - Social problems in public health. problem of rural hygiene. p. 53.
- Kon'pachov, A. G. - Concerning K. E. Sil'vman's article on "Current tasks of sanitation control in the planning, construction and operation of standard hospitals." p. 59.
- Bellayev, I. I., and others. - Hygienic problems in the formation and utilization of Gorki labor camp. p. 61.
- Voskova, P. F. - Sanitary evaluation of the ventilation of swamp water. p. 61.
- Alimovskii, G. G. - Effect of air pollution on coniferous plants. p. 67.
- Roznitsin, A. S. - Sanitary measures in public baths in connection with the epidemiology and prevention of epidermophytosis. p. 69.
- Terletskii, A. A., Sokolova, A. A., Katsenka, A. K. - Prevention of epidermophytosis in bath houses and swimming pools. p. 71.
- Karpov, B. D. - Data on the toxicological characteristics of methylethylaromatic. p. 74.
- Zapalkevich, I. F., Roshnikov, V. E. - Improving working conditions in varnishing and painting metal rail and car interiors. p. 76.
- Rozanov, L. S., Morozovskaya, S. I., Mirokovich, G. A. - Joint practice in the control of occupational skin diseases in industrial workers in Moscow. p. 79.
- Starikov, N. M. - Characteristics of occupational injuries in loggers. p. 81.
- Vashkov, V. I., Shalder, E. V., Sharygina, E. V. - Some data on insecticidal properties of methoxychlor. p. 84.
- Parina, E. A. - Health campaign for training children in the prevention of ascariasis in a Pioneer camp. p. 86.
- Resolution of the administration of the All-Union Society of Hygienists concerning the work of "Gigiena i sanitaria" in 1955-1956. p. 88.
- Novikova-Gogina, T. F. - Review of the Book "Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation" by I. A. E. Nelshtadt. p. 90.
- Dautlig, N. M., Sholev, V. M. - Review of the book "Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation" by I. A. E. Nelshtadt. p. 91.

Vol 22, no. 5, May, 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 3.
- Zhdanov, V. M. - Provide for fifth level sanitation of natural waters. p. 6.
- Brinsley, K. G., Rumiantseva, M. V., Karapchuk, I. L. - Effect of noise and external factors generated by city traffic on the hygienic conditions of hospital grounds and buildings [with summary in English]. p. 9.
- Kul'skii, L. A., Shewchenko, M. A., Chupova, V. P. - Stability of natural biological origin in water [with summary in English]. p. 16.
- Rothman, E. A., Anshikhov, I. A., Zolotarev, V. A. - Apparatus for microdistillation with compressed air and its advantages [with summary in English]. p. 50.
- Bulatovskii, D. S. - Problem of a hand hygiene in the work of an Anna Komenskaya, 1692-1670, on the 300th anniversary of the publication of her work [with summary in English]. p. 56.
- Zhigov, E. K. - Some aspects of preventive sanitary inspection in rural industry. p. 59.
- Kuznetsov, N. K., Kozlovskaya, M. V. - Discussion of the draft for a Sanitary Code of the USSR. p. 61.
- Lovtsevich, E. L. - Using sewage for agricultural purposes in foreign countries. p. 63.
- Rozentfeld, A. S. - Criticism of the sanitary regulations on sewage disposal into natural waters. p. 67.
- Anshikhov, G. F. - Sanitary requirements for the discharge of sewage from private plots into natural waters [with summary in English]. p. 73.
- Anshikhov, O. S., Kozlov, E. P. - Determination of radium activity in the presence of other actinides. p. 77.
- Dystanova, T. A. - Some aspects of the effect of sulfur dioxide studied with the aid of labeled atoms [with summary in English]. p. 80.
- Dugald'eva, A. G., Vih, D. I. A. - Effect of petadren on working conditions in the animal husbandry [with summary in English]. p. 87.
- Vukova, Z. A. - Fresh insight in evaluation of color development [with summary in English]. p. 91.
- Gubanova, G. I. - Dynamics of seasonal variations of the physical development of preadolescent children in Moscow and Moscow Province [with summary in English]. p. 94.
- Zhdanov, A. I., Kalabina, M. M., Rozentfeld, I. S. - Purification of ground polluted sewage. p. 99.
- Ilyshin, K. V. - Method for sampling air in industrial premises for determining the gas and dust content. p. 73.
- Mishova, R. S. - Effect of ultraviolet rays on the reactivity. p. 76.
- Dubynskaya, M. I. - Malignant tumor formation as a result of industrial sewage. p. 78.
- Sokolova, L. V. - Sanitary and bacteriological characteristics of the milk of city cows. p. 80.
- Markov, I. S. A., Lutsenko, E. P. - Hygienic principles involved in setting up standards for the industrial milk in industrial farms. p. 82.
- Gigantov, Z. R. - Toxic character of the action of H₂O₂ and H₂O₂ on the action of H₂O₂. p. 83.
- Dzhalilov, V. P. - Methods for determining temperature and gas flow in the air of aluminum plants. p. 85.
- Maslovskii, N. N. - Refutation of practical biomarkers of radiation with Drosophila melanogaster experiment. p. 91.
- Khoifin, M. A. - Temperature for the production of cultures for sanitary analysis. p. 92.
- Glebova, E. P. - Present state of purifying industrial effluents released into the atmosphere from aluminum plants. p. 93.
- Perel'skaya, A. S. - Thermal limits of submergence to electric power stations. p. 95.
- Results of the modeling of the administration of the All-Russian Scientific Society of Hygiene and Public Health Officers. p. 97.

Vol. 22, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Dentov, D. M. - Evaluation of the effectiveness of long-wave ultraviolet irradiation (erythemal fluorescent lamps) as compared with vitamin D₂ in prevention of vitamin D deficiency [with summary in English]. p. 3.
- Pionchova, M. M. - Materials for the hygienic evaluation of acrolein as a factor in air pollution [with summary in English]. p. 10.
- Anoshina, N. A. - Hygienic effectiveness of sewage purification in the Krasnodar industrial effluents [with summary in English]. p. 19.
- Gornostov, M. S., Tsher, N. A. - Hygienic evaluation of radiant heating systems. p. 20. [with summary in English]. p. 20.
- Malyshova, A. E. - Using radiant cooling for creating favorable meteorological conditions in areas for workers' rest periods in hot metal plants [with summary in English]. p. 28.
- Litkens, V. A., Popov, L. V. - Using the method of roasting in a boiling hot bed in copper smelting industry and its hygienic evaluation [with summary in English]. p. 30.

- Borisenkova, R. V., and others. - Prophylactic role of examining the upper respiratory tract in workers of the chemical industry [with summary in English]. p. 11.
- Saifnikova, G. P. - Effect of manual training on functional conditions of the organism in third and fourth grade students [with summary in English]. p. 46.
- Strashin, I. D. - A. N. Sytin as social worker. p. 52.
- Perel'skaya, A. S. - Planning, construction, and use of medical institutions in Czechoslovakia. p. 56.
- Uvarov, M. M. - Discussion on the problem of improving environmental health. p. 62.
- Zhukov, A. I. - Protecting natural waters from pollution. p. 66.
- Dmitriyev, B. A. - Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of 3-4 story apartment house blocks built on a large scale. p. 70.
- Beldaya, L. N. - Method of determining iodine in natural waters. p. 72.
- Kosolobekova, N. V. - Uptake reaction in hygienic evaluation of soil. p. 74.
- Trutnev, I. A. - Hygienic evaluation of hygienic purification of lithium. p. 76.
- Birukov, M. L. - Hepatic changes in rats in chronic silicon (2-methyl-furan) poisoning. p. 78.
- Melina, N. D. - Clinical aspects of occupational pneumitis in workers of the diamond industry. p. 81.
- Zif'berg, L. A. - Determination of dimethylamine in the air of industrial premises. p. 83.
- Vanskaya, R. A. - Number of *Musca domestica* L. as an index of the sanitation conditions and the effectiveness of sanitary prophylactic measures in large cities. p. 85.
- Karavashkova, A. I., Ryk-Bogdanov, M. G., Ionova, A. I. - Using a DDT insecticide mixture for controlling flies. p. 87.
- Zaklin, M. M. - Review of the book "Prevention of tuberculosis through sanitation" by S. E. Nezhin. p. 89.
- Professor K. M. Grichtshev, obituary. p. 92.
- Professor S. S. Aglit'skiy, obituary. p. 93.
- Vol. 22, no. 7, July 1957
- Table of contents translated:
- Malov, G. A. - Experimental data on maximum permissible concentration of chlorophen in the water supply [with summary in English]. p. 3.
- Medvedev, L. I. - Hygienic evaluation of insecticides and fungicides according to requirements of industrial hygiene [with summary in English]. p. 9.
- Kagan, I. U. S. - Industrial hygiene during the use of systemic organic phosphorus insecticides [with summary in English]. p. 15.
- Sakharov, A. V. - Industrial hygiene in mechanized cultivation of potatoes [with summary in English]. p. 22.
- Belovol'skaya, E. M., Shirova, M. A., Gel'fandcheva, E. A. - Hygienic evaluation of practical slides at a rural school experimental plot. p. 28.
- Shil'berg, I. U. I., Numanova, L. P. - Hygienic evaluation of cereals following treatment of crops with 2,4-D [with summary in English]. p. 33.
- Razumovskii, M. D. - Sanitary evaluation of working and living conditions of agricultural workers in prerevolutionary Russia. p. 37.
- Gabovitch, R. D. - Basic principles of sanitary services for workers of tractor stations. p. 44.
- Shusterman, I. B., Tsy'ov, B. M. - Some problems in preventing communicable diseases in the area of wasteland and virgin soil reclamation. p. 49.
- Alifonov, L. E. - Investigation of morbidity among machine-tractor station workers and employees. p. 52.
- Otkhman, G. D. - Reorganization of sanitary and epidemic control services in rural districts of Chernovits Province. p. 54.
- Lil'vinov, N. N. - Impressions from a trip to Bulgaria, October-November 1956. p. 57.
- Zhdanov, I. S. - Sanitary protection of natural waters; a discussion on V. P. Orlov's article "Natural waters must be pure." p. 63.
- L'vovich, A. I. - Sewage irrigation on collective and state farms; on a project for time elements and production norms in planning. p. 65.
- Malenko-Podvysotskiy, A. G. - Letter to the editor. p. 69.
- Survey of reader response to the article "Consolidate sanitary services." p. 71.
- Tul'akova, L. F. - Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of permanent field camps in certain southern districts of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 74.
- Kirpichnikov, A. A. - Establishment of sanitary protective zones between state pig farms and living areas. p. 76.
- Imanov, Kh. G., Bozhan, Kh. A. - Improving hygienic conditions in rural settlements. p. 81.
- Rytkin, B. A. - Hygienic conditions in machine-tractor station repair shops. p. 82.
- Barilenko, V. P., Borusov, K. A. - Control of compliance with health regulations in designing agricultural machinery. p. 83.
- Machabelli, M. E., Taranko, M. I., Gembashidze, C. M. - Sanitary and hygienic conditions of workers

- employed in spraying citrus trees with octamethyl and microcephalos. p. 84.
- Kryzhenkov, A. N., Kelt'sberg, V. E. - Hygienic evaluation of products exposed to methyl bromide. p. 86.
- Gorbov, V. A., Goidetskii, A. S. - Conference on the prevention of soil pollution in populated areas. p. 89.
- Shilin, N. K. - Problems in rural hygiene, a collection of papers from the Leningrad Institute of Medicine in Sanitation and Hygiene. p. 91.
- Neishtadt, I. A. E. - "Hygienic aspects of field work with agricultural machinery" by S. M. Bogushevskii. p. 93.
- From the pages of journals of the people's democracies. p. 94.

b) SURGERY & DENTISTRY

EXPERIMENTAL'NAIA KHIRURGIIA [EXPERIMENTAL SURGERY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- El'pner, I. E. - Ultrasonic waves in experimental surgery. p. 3.
- Vinogradov, V. V., Balanov, V. M. - Roentgenomammographic examination during biliary tract surgery as a diagnostic method. p. 6.
- Mikhaelian, A. L. - Methods of suturing articular appendix during commissurotomy. p. 14.
- Smolovskii, S. I., Durbilov, T. M., Krymskii, L. D. - Method of suturing the stump of the left articular appendix during commissurotomy. p. 22.
- Akinov, V. A. - Prevention of ischemic paralysis of the legs and of the abdominal and pelvic organs by shunting peripheral vessels. p. 26.
- Titov, P. A. - External secretion of the pancreas following total gastrectomy. p. 33.
- Gavrilova, K. I., Khodiev, E. M., Konkova, A. S. - Protein formation in transplanted and freeze-dried vascular grafts. p. 40.
- Terekhina, A. A. - Radioactive tracer study of phosphorus metabolism in fractured bones. p. 44.
- Aleksandrov, O. V. - Cytochemistry in hypothermia. p. 51.
- Rusanov, S. A. - Primary suture of a wound in combined radiation injuries; review of experimental data. p. 55.
- Shudin, I. U. N. - Pharmacology of ganglion blocking and neuroplegic agents used in anesthesiology. p. 59.
- (DNLM)

VESTNIK KHIRURGII [REVIEW OF SURGERY]. Issued by Khrurgicheskoe obshchestvo Pirogova [Pirogov Surgical Society]. Leningrad, vol. 78, no. 4, Apr. 1957. [With summaries in English on p. 154 for articles on pp. 3-80.]

Table of contents translated:

- Nikiforova, E. K. - Surgical treatment of sequelae of poliomyelitis. p. 3.
- Kolesov, V. I., Makarova, E. N., Saraeva, A. N. - Efficient use of antibiotics and bacterial control during the treatment of infected wounds. p. 13.
- Seppio, A. I. - Continuous or frequent intra-osseous antibiotics injections in suppurative bone infections. p. 22.
- Uglova, V. M. - Clinical and experimental use of str-balsam combined with antibiotics. p. 24.
- Sipovskii, P. V. - Morphogenesis of heteroplastic ossification. p. 27.
- Korzh, A. A., Kolotail, I. U. - Ossifying hematomas. p. 34.
- Keyesh, L. E. - Signs of the aging of the osteoarticular apparatus of the foot. p. 38.
- Otcin, A. A. - Postosteal vascularization under normal and some pathological conditions. p. 42.
- Naderkhin, V. N. - Intraosseous osteoarticular lymphatic system of the lower extremities in man. p. 44.
- Balashina, V. S., Freidlin, S. I. A. - Some problems in the organization of aid for injuries. p. 51.
- Epshteyn, G. I. A., Obodan, N. M. - Present state of the organization of aid for injuries to children in Leningrad and measures for its improvement. p. 54.
- Korkhov, V. I. - Diagnosis and treatment of parathyroid endocrinopathy. p. 53.
- Usova, M. M. - Metal-plate osteosynthesis for treating closed fractures of the clavicle. p. 62.
- Umashov, G. S. - Clinical use of lyophilized bone homographs. p. 65.
- Limberg, A. G. - Supporting and contour plastic surgery with ground cartilage injected by a syringe. p. 68.
- Zakharov, I. I. - Free skin grafting in bone cavities with a perforated flap following sequestrectomy. p. 73.
- Logachev, K. D. - Paraosteal ossifications in lesions of the spinal cord caused by fractures of the spine. p. 76.

- Dubov, M. D. - Results of 604 cases of radical oroplastic. p. 80.
- Kleier, A. K. - Latent fractures of the metacarpus. p. 87.
- Serikov, B. V. - Nailing a fracture and dislocation of the sternum. p. 88.
- Imamaliyev, A. S. - Isolated fractures of the sternum. p. 90.
- Vaitanin, A. V. - Osteosynthesis with a metal nail in bilateral fracture of the humerus. p. 91.
- Zakrevskii, I. K. - Changes in autografts and rehydrated bone isografts used for fixing the spine. p. 92.
- Gavrilina, K. P. - Chemical burns of the stomach in children. p. 93.
- Zhilinsk, R. I. - Combined therapy of extensive burns using fibrin film. p. 94.
- Slesarev, G. G. - Treating second degree burns in outpatients. p. 95.
- Volkova, L. P. - Case of severe combined wounds. p. 96.
- Pelrov, V. I. - Surgical technique in multiple wounds. p. 97.
- Volkov, A. A. - Treatment following prolonged exposure to freezing temperature. p. 98.
- Poleschuk, I. S. - Primary skin transplantation in a case of avulsion of the penis skin. p. 101.
- Muvromat, I. S. - Using a long-acting anesthetic solution at a first aid center. p. 101.
- Krakovskii, N. I. - Errors and shortcomings in surgical plastic. p. 104.
- Fisanovich, A. L. - Organizational and tactical errors in the work of surgeons. p. 108.
- Khgei, D. S. - Physical factors in the compound treatment of electric burns. p. 112.
- Golovin, G. V. - Method for nailing the femoral neck by rehydrated tubular bone homographs. p. 116.
- Rakhimkulov, Kh. S. - Rod for fixing the femoral head. p. 123.
- Smirnov, A. V. - "Selected works" by A. D. Ochkin. p. 126.
- Brat'sev, V. R. - "Rectal surgery, principles of proctology" by A. N. Ryzhikh. p. 128.
- Aminev, A. M. - "Rectal surgery, principles of proctology" by A. N. Ryzhikh. p. 131.
- Minutes of sessions Nos. 1179-1180 of the Pirogov Surgical Society. p. 134.
- The 50th birthday of Evgenii Vasil'evich Smirnov. p. 139.
- Krestovskii, V. V. - Letter to the editor of "Vestnik khirurgii" concerning G. A. Gornizakov's article. p. 141.
- Gornizakov, G. A. - Answer to V. V. Krestovskii's letter. p. 142.
- Voronov, A. L., Gril'sman, I. U. I. A. - Letter to the editor of "Vestnik khirurgii." p. 143.
- Ageenko, I. A. - Answer to the letter by A. L. Voronov and I. U. I. A. Gril'sman. p. 143.
- Koznev, P. G. - Leningrad Conference of the Republic Institute of Tuberculosis Research held on Nov. 26-30, 1956. p. 144.
- Neeterenko, A. I., Kamenskaya, M. I. - Dissertations in surgery and allied fields. p. 150.
- Summaries of original articles. p. 154.

Vol. 79, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Filatov, A. N., Golovin, G. V. - Achievements in the field of blood transfusion in the U. S. S. R. and the role of Soviet surgeons in its development during the past 40 years. p. 3.
- Lan Hsi-ch'ung, Yno Ch'uang-wen, Ch'ien Ch'ao-yu. - Surgical treatment of portal hypertension [with summary in English. p. 158]. p. 18.
- Korlakina, T. O. - Hemorrhage from esophageal varices as a manifestation of portal hypertension and its therapy [with summary in English. p. 158]. p. 28.
- Merfina, V. M., Volkova, L. M. - Diagnostic significance of diastasia in acute pancreatitis [with summary in English. p. 158]. p. 36.
- Boiko, I. U. G. - Role of organic changes in the arterial system of the pancreas in the development of acute pancreatitis [with summary in English. pp. 158-159]. p. 42.
- Pervushin, V. U. - Sources of pancreatic innervation [with summary in English. p. 158]. p. 47.
- Zolotareva, M. L. - Dynamic intestinal obstruction in children. p. 55.
- Sidorenko, A. S. - Course of intestinal invagination resulting from dysentery. p. 59.
- Ionov, N. V. - Pre- and postoperative vascular reactions [with summary in English. p. 159]. p. 64.
- Sherashov, S. G. - Pathogenesis of circulatory disorders and use of anti-shock measures in trauma of the abdominal organs; experimental investigations [with summary in English. p. 160]. p. 68.
- Travcheta, E. I. - Evaluation of the severity of injury in pelvic fractures. p. 77.
- Iurikhin, A. P. - Brief comments on A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." p. 82.
- Gmelinskii, A. G. - On A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." p. 86.

- Sergievskii, M. V. - Some comments on A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery" p. 89
- Marfuz, K. P. - On A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery" p. 94.
- Sugonakov, V. S. - Reply to A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery" p. 95
- Remennik, S. B. - On A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery" p. 98
- Poleshchuk, I. S. - On A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery" p. 101
- Dreemian, I. A. - In opposition to oversimplification in the development of I. P. Pavlov's theories p. 105
- Meerovich, I. G. - Some philosophical conclusions to be drawn from I. P. Pavlov's theories on the higher nervous activity p. 107
- From the editors' p. 110
- Ganichkin, A. M. - Chronic arteriolesophageal obstruction in anomalous development of the intestine p. 118
- Ivanov, V. V. - Tamponade method using the omentum in perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer p. 121
- Mudrik, V., Kirutse, I. - Total gastrectomy, resection of the lower portion of the esophagus, splenectomy, and hemipancatectomy with subsequent anastomosis of the esophagus with the duodenum by transplanting a segment of the intestine on a pedicle p. 122
- Shipperova, R. I. A. - Subtotal resection of the pylorus in cancer p. 124
- Tsakadze, L. O. - Torsion of the greater omentum p. 125
- Berdnikov, B. V. - Appendicitis induced by invagination of the large intestine p. 126
- Zav'yalov, V. V. - Diagnosis of acute appendicitis p. 127
- Kalinina, T. V., Astaf'ev, G. V. - Enterorrhaphy with mechanical suture p. 129
- Ovanesov, A. G. - Ligation bobbin p. 132
- Bukin, I. U. V. - Views of the Academy of Sciences on the first manual of operative surgery by Kh. Kh. Salomon p. 134
- Parmentenkov, D. L., Savich, K. - Through the pages of "Polski przegląd chirurgiczny" [Polish surgical review] for 1955 p. 138
- Mei'nikov, A. V., Ovchinnikov, A. V. - "Studies in gastric surgery" by S. S. Iudin p. 146
- Timofeev, N. S. - "Gastric resection, a practical manual" by A. A. Rusanov p. 148
- Minutes of sessions Nos 1183-1185 of the Pirogov Surgical Society p. 150
- Summaries of original papers p. 158
- Vol 79, no 8, Aug. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Maksimov, A. N. - Theory of organ and system variability in man, p. 3.
- Polintsev, A. A. - Restorative surgery of upper esophageal stenosis of the esophagus by means of stomach raising [with summary in English] p. 20
- Mordvinikina, T. N. - Gastric function in cancer and following resection of esophageal cancer [with summary in English] p. 30
- Krasnov, L. V. - Blood supply of a raised and skelized stomach, anatomical examination [with summary in English] p. 35
- Buzhil'naya, E. D. - Cicatricial inflammatory "tumors" of the abdominal cavity and its anterior wall [with summary in English] p. 41
- Dyskin, E. A. - Resection of the ileocecal region from a physiological point of view [with summary in English] p. 47
- Sternin, M. O. - Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of occlusion of the mesenteric vessels [with summary in English] p. 57
- Slutskaia, S. R. - Errors in the clinical diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children [with summary in English] p. 61
- Kirpalovskii, I. D. - Mucous membrane suture in surgery of the alimentary canal [with summary in English] p. 66
- Litvinova, E. V. - Oncological role of diffuse polypoidosis of the colon [with summary in English] p. 70
- Nelmark, I. I. - Washing abdominal viscera with soap and water in peritonitis [with summary in English] p. 76
- Rhmod'nikskii, O. K., El'kin, M. A. - Glomus tumors [with summary in English] p. 81
- Dobrova, N. B., Konstantinov, E. A., Khil'min, A. M. - Experimental plastic surgery of the aorta with a polyvinyl alcohol prosthesis [with summary in English] p. 86
- Kochetkov, N. I. - Use of hypothermia and ganglion blocking agents in a system of compound antishock measures in severe experimental burns [with summary in English] p. 91
- Trubachev, V. I. - Healing of surgically treated wounds by using streptomycin in experimental radiation sickness [with summary in English] p. 98
- Gorelov, F. L. - Peculiarities of primary debridement of the intestines in experimental compound injuries [with summary in English] p. 103
- From the editors: concerning the discussion on problems in treating appendicitis, p. 108.

- Myshkin, K. I. - Case of anaerobic infection of the tongue p. 112
- Plotnikov, T. M. - Perforation of a distally located duodenal ulcer p. 113
- Mamysheva, T. K. - Benign tumors of the duodenum p. 114
- Dniovskaya, N. G., Shkola, I. E. - Primary carcinoma of the duodenal papilla p. 116
- Al'perovich, B. L. - Resection of parts of the right and left liver lobes in atypical ethnococcosis in a single operation, p. 118
- Rakhmatullin, R. N. - Perforation of the gall bladder through the anterior abdominal wall p. 119
- Chugunova, M. S. - Isolated traumatic gall bladder rupture caused by injury p. 119
- Daniluk, I. G. - Gall bladder calculus of rare size, p. 120
- Els, A. G., Grigor'ev, V. A. - Torsion of the gall bladder p. 122
- Posirigan, P. A. - Acute empyema of the gall bladder caused by ascariasis p. 123
- Zal'tman, G. G. - X-ray diagnosis in cancer of the common bile duct, p. 124
- Dnchinskaya, E. S. - Indications for a surgical treatment of thyroid diseases, p. 125
- Smirnov, E. V. - "Collected works" by P. A. Gerlsen, p. 130
- Finkel, A. N. - "Special surgical therapy" [in German] by Prof. Dr. Max Stegesser p. 131
- Minutes of session No. 10 of the administration of the All-Union Society of Surgeons held on Nov. 22, 1956 during the Sixth plenum of the administration in Leningrad, p. 134
- Minutes of sessions Nos. 1186-1188 of the Pirogov Surgical Society, p. 135
- Tarasov, M. M. - Professor D. A. Arapov's 60th birthday p. 145
- Shelnis, V. N. - In memory of S. S. Grigolav, p. 147
- Neslechenko, A. I., Krunenskaya, M. I. - Dissertations in surgery and associated branches of medicine, p. 149
- Summaries of original articles, p. 155.

VOПРОСЫ НЕИРОХИРУРГИ [PROBLEMS OF NEUROSURGERY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 21, no. 3, May-June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Egorov, B. G., Malochik, V. E., Nikitin, M. A. - Electroencephalographic data in intracerebral tumors, p. 3
- Shargorodskii, L. A., Loktionov, G. M., Sranonov, A. S. - Radioactive phosphorus in the diagnosis of experimental tumors of the central nervous system, p. 10
- Imshenskaya, V. F. - Study of the combined effect of penicillin and streptomycin on micro-organisms isolated from cerebral wounds and cerebrospinal fluid, p. 15
- Sokolova, A. A. - Use of afferent stimulation for intensifying the focus of a pathological process in diseases of the cerebral ending of the motor analyzer, p. 21
- Korzhnevskii, T. V. - Death following spinal puncture in cerebral tumors, p. 28
- Fedorov, S. N. - Wedging-in syndrome in spinal tumors, p. 32
- Rudam, E. L. - Methods of epidural anesthesia and its application in neurosurgery, p. 37
- Gol'tsman, E. M. - Diagnosis of bone abnormalities of the cervico-occipital region, p. 39
- Blagoveshchenskaya, N. S. - Pathogenesis of vestibular and auditory disorders in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa, p. 44
- Zvonkov, N. A. - Side effects of penicillin, p. 50
- Ugrumov, V. M., and others. - New method for measuring cerebrospinal pressure, p. 52
- Kukushkin, L. I., Bol'shakov, P. D. - Clamps and clamp holders, p. 55
- Ogleznev, K. I. A. - Tenth yearly neurosurgical conference and fourth plenum of the administration of the All-Union Society of Neurosurgeons, p. 60
- Kharitonov, K. K., Savchenko, I. U. N. - First inter-province conference of neurosurgeons of Western Siberia and the Urals, p. 61

Vol. 21, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Shefer, D. G., Gol'dol'man, M. G. - Problems of diagnosis of cerebral tumors, p. 3
- Pavlovskii, I. A. M. - Symptoms and certain aspects of surgical therapy of tumors of the olfactory fossa, p. 8
- Podgornaya, A. I. A. - Electroencephalographic data on epileptic seizures following cerebrocranial trauma, p. 13
- Ivanov - D'yalov, F. G., Irger, I. M. - Capillary changes following mechanical action on the stem segments of the brain and electrical stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in human subjects, p. 21
- Livshits, V. S. - Effect of focal infections of various segments of the brain on the cardiovascular system, p. 25

- Khlapov, V. S. - Electroencephalographic changes following surgery on various parts of the brain, p. 31
- Lar'c, Z. L. - Contraverted clinical and pathogenetic aspects in lumbosacral adenitis, p. 40
- Alekseeva, V. S. - Sacrotonomy as a method in the treatment of neuro-vegetative and vascular disorders caused by accessory cervical ribs, p. 46
- Dovgiallo-Galichkin, L. M., Iushitskaya, V. I. - Two cases of distal myeloma, p. 50
- Chibrikovskii, N. B. - Report on the 20th session of the Ukrainian Institute of Psychoneurological Research, p. 55
- Chibrikovskii, N. B., Zolotarev, Z. A. - Report on the activities of the Kharkov Neurosurgical Society in 1956, p. 57

15. AGRICULTURE

a) GENERAL

AGRODIOLOGIA [AGROBIOLOGY]. Organ of Vsesoyuznaya akademii sel'skokhozyaistvennykh nauk imeni V. I. Lenina [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences]. Moscow, no. 5(107), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Lysenko, T. D. - For materialism in biology, p. 4
- Arnold, Herbert. - The most important paper in the history of biology, p. 13
- Pinskova, M. G. - The wealth of wheat varieties produced in the U. S. S. R., p. 13
- Lad'shenko, P. P. - Results of breeding winter wheat in the Kuban, p. 30
- Strov, I. A. - Cultivation of flax in the U. S. S. R., p. 35
- Khobov, I. N., Koslina, K. F. - Results of breeding stone fruit crops at the Nikitsky Botanical Garden, p. 41
- Bakhtafze, K. E. - Soviet tea culture, p. 55
- Vskikh, A. S. - Successes of stockbreeding during the last 40 years, p. 67
- Ghecu, L. K. - The Askaniya breed of Russian fine-wool sheep, p. 70
- Razumov, V. I. - Results of studies in the field of the theory of phasic development, p. 89
- Enchev, Lyko. - Adequacy of hereditary changes in transforming spring forms of plants into winter forms, p. 101
- Gushchinskii, I. I. - Development of work in vegetative hybridization, p. 100
- Mamporin, F. D. - Action of the fertilizing principle upon nuclear cells in citrus plants, p. 116
- Chiboy, J. C. - Influence of Soviet scientific thought on agrichological research in India, p. 132
- Shmidtukov, Kh. Kh. - 14 helpers underlying the village of Virgin Land, p. 143
- Folmer, N. I. - Studying different tillage methods in virgin lands of the southern Trans-Ural region p. 144

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Eriyan, Izvestia Biologicheskoi i sel'skokhozyaistvennoye nauki [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S. S. R. Bulletin. Biological and Agricultural Sciences]. Eriyan, vol. 10, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Araatyan, E. A., Nosovinnov, T. N., Shamarina, N. M., Leon Aggarovich Orbeli on his 75th birthday, p. 3
- Koshchinskii, Kh. S. - Specific features in the neural regulation and action of mediators in mollusks, p. 13
- Aleksanian, A. M., Khudonin, K. A. - Conditioned reflex changes in the action of the heart and respiration, p. 17
- Karamian, A. I. - Effect of extracortical factors on the reflex activity of the cerebral cortex, p. 27
- Panardzhian, V. V. - Evolution of the trace mechanisms of neural stimulation, p. 39
- Abramova, R. A. - Role of kinesthetic stimulations in the formation of conditioned visual trace reflexes in dogs and lower monkeys, p. 61
- Demirchoghlian, G. G. - Development of the physiology of sense organs in the works of Academician L. A. Orbeli and his school, p. 69
- Daklavazhian, O. G. - Conditioned reflex switching, p. 77
- Urgandzhian, T. G. - Conditioned motor electrodeflex reflexes in puppies following transection of the anterior half of the spinal cord, p. 87
- Stepanian, T. Kh. - Effect of electroconvulsive attacks on the secretory function of the pancreas, p. 95
- Epreman, G. A., Matinian, L. A. - Histophysiological characteristics of compensatory adaptations in turtles following transection of the posterior half of the spinal cord, p. 99
- Rakhman, L. E. - Effect of pain stimuli on the resistance to hemorrhage, p. 107
- Lalalan, A. A. - Research done by L. A. Orbeli during 1903-1911, p. 113
- Mirmanian, Kh. P. - Studying soil salinization (development of Solonchak soils) in laboratory experiments, p. 129
- Ertislan, Kh. A. - Notes on some agricultural terms [in Armenian], p. 131

In the Department of Biological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. p. 137.
(DA)

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Karapelian, S.K. - Role of the paternal and maternal organisms in the hereditary transmission of their traits to the offspring. p. 3.
Grigorian, N.F., Babalan, A.A. - Effect of dusting corn seed with benzene hexachloride on the growth, development, and yield of corn grown as a stubble crop. p. 13.
Arlaverdian, E.B. - Damage done to the kernels of grain crops by fruit flies and other grain flies. p. 19.
Us'lan, A.K. - Predatory and parasitic insects found in alfalfa (in Armenian with summary in Russian). p. 25.
Markarian, P.A., Gambarian, L.S. - Characteristics of the restoration of functions in ontogenesis following injuries of the spinal cord. p. 31.
Grigorian, G.E. - Evaluating the role of the posterior columns of the spinal cord in functional reorganizations in ontogenesis. p. 37.
Kazarov, A.P. - Reflex influences on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes. p. 45.
Movsesian, L.A. - Effect of experimental convulsions on some aspects of liver function. p. 53.
Gozalian, L.S. - So-called active movements of the paw in dogs. p. 59.
Movsesian, T.D. - Pathological morphology of acute natural and experimental pasteurellosis in cattle. p. 65.
Amatyan, V.G. - Changes in the basal metabolism during balneo- and climatotherapy at the Bzhmuk high-mountain health resort. p. 73.
Markarian, A.L. - Morphology of the cysts of *Lambia* in man. p. 79.
Amiran-Durinian, D.A. - Studying the phenomena of antagonism. p. 87.
Frangulian, L.A. - Comparing the drug resistance and biological properties of Flexner's bacilli isolated from dysentery patients. p. 93.
Petrosian, S.Z. - Effect of sclerosing substances on the walls of the veins (in Armenian with summary in Russian). p. 97.
Khatatun, G.O. - An unusual staminate flower in the mulberry. p. 101.
Mirimantian, Kh. P. - Relation of the pH value to the sodium absorbed by the soil in weak solutions. p. 103.
(DA)

EKONOMIKA SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA [ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 6, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Udichin, S. - Land is national property. p. 3.
Bagdasaryan, B. - Economic aspects of collective and state farm production displayed at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 15.
Komiakov, V. - Agriculture in the Crimea. p. 25.
Cheremushkin, S. - Qualitative and economic evaluation of land. p. 35.
Masalkin, N., Kontorovich, I. - System of farming practices. p. 47.
Gavrilov, V. - Study of zonal differences. p. 61.
Satin, I. - Business accounting on collective farms. p. 70.
Novikov, P. - Cost of production on collective farms. p. 70.
Porokhvatov, V., Kihov, M. - Business accounting and bonus system for tractor operators. p. 85.
Bugayev, I. - Interrelation between collective farms and machine-tractor stations. p. 91.
Duka, Lambro. - Agricultural cooperation in Albania. p. 99.
Smirnov, A. - Canadian farms. p. 103.
Leont'ev, N., Zaverikhin, I. - Textbook on the theory of bookkeeping. p. 113.
Gordienko, N. - Book on land relationships and the organization of land use. p. 120.
Kleis, E. - Agricultural machinery at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 122.
Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 126.

KOLHOSNYK UKRAINY [COLLECTIVE FARMER OF THE UKRAINE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sil's'koho hospodarstva URSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 4, no. 8(34), June 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Let's harvest fast and without waste. p. 1.
Hulva, O.P. - In the struggle for the further development of collective farm agriculture. p. 3.
Skorobohatko, F.F. - Secured payments for work in cash. p. 6.
Chynkevych, V.I. - Monthly advance payment of collective farm members. p. 9.
Smyrnov, M.P. - Building organizations to serve several collective farms. p. 12.

- Vedenichev, P.F. - Calculation of the cost of agricultural production on collective farms. p. 15.
Bol'shak, Vasil' - Slabino villagers are coming back; a sketch. p. 17.
Iurechenko, O.M. - We shall harvest half of the grain crops in separate operations. p. 19.
Behel, S. - Annual forage plants for sowing on stubble in Dniyevych Province. p. 20.
Aroslavskiy, H.M. - Mechanization of grain cleaning on barn floors. p. 21.
Bondarenko, V.A. - Getting large yields of grain. p. 24.
Romanovskiy, M.O. - The use of organic fertilizers in the Ukrainian steppe. p. 27.
Zueva, N., Matvilevskiy, O., Mofseteva, P. - Controlling weeds by herbicides. p. 23.
Danylovich, S.IU. - Corn sheafers. p. 29.
Iavrysh, P.I. - We put up 12 tons of silage per cow. p. 31.
Bilanko, O.M. - Twenty-five thousand eggs per 100 hectares of grain crops. p. 33.
Slykar, I.A. - What do we gain by sowing on stubble. p. 34.
Ponomarenko, P.V. - Preferred time for the summer plowing of potatoes. p. 35.
Somma, V.I. - Seed qualities of potatoes planted in fertilized fields. p. 36.
Pan'kov, R.K. - Winter hardness of fruit trees in connection with their distribution. p. 37.
Kurnaukh, I.M. - New device for the use of radioactive isotopes in agriculture. p. 38.
Danylov, B.IA. - Vegetable cultivation on drained peat swamps. p. 39.
Shevchenko, A. - Corn cultivation in irrigation farming. p. 41.
Khomenko, O. - Fertilizers from the waste products of the sulfur industry. p. 41.
Zakharenko, I.A. - Combined application of manure and mineral fertilizers to hemp. p. 42.
Borysovskiy, M.IA. - Effect of fertilizing and grafting on grape yield. p. 42.
Kovin'ka, OI. - The thorn, a humorous story. p. 43.
Ropits to questions. p. 44.
Tishchuk, IU. - Reports of innovators. p. 45.
Petrenko, I.A., Nyvchenko, P. - Initiative that others must follow. p. 46.
Through the pages of periodicals. p. 47.
New books. p. 48.

KOLKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO [COLLECTIVE FARM PRODUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 9(109), Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Let's build four million dwellings on collective farms during the five-year plan. p. 1.
Arop'ev, A. - Results of the new system of planning on collective farms. p. 2.
Bozhko, I. - The new system of planning contributes to the rapid development of farming. p. 4.
Tarduev, Kh. - Now life of the Tajik peasant. p. 6.
The oldest machine-tractor station in the country. p. 9.
Gerasimov, A., Zhadan, I., Artemenko, V. - A well balanced feed supply is the basis for the development of animal husbandry. p. 10.
Elagin, M. - Lowering input expenditures in sugar beet cultivation. p. 12.
Magara, G. - Remuneration of labor according to work results. p. 14.
Ryko, V., Gusev, A. - Our work practice in improving pastures and meadows. p. 15.
Solov'ev, B., Zvoskova, N. - Harvesting and storage of seed corn. p. 19.
Zaremba, S. - Good seeds are a guarantee of crop yields. p. 19.
Bovenko, F. - Storage of lupine seeds. p. 20.
Strukatin, M. - Processing and storing vegetables. p. 21.
Tkachenko, A. - Using small basins for snow water irrigation. p. 23.
Kalejs, A. - Our potentialities and plans. p. 24.
Tolstukhin, A. - Potentialities for meat production in Western Kazakhstan. p. 27.
Dubov, A., Shelkovich, I. - Keep collective farm cattle warm and well fed through winter. p. 29.
Solov'ev, A. - How we ensile feed potatoes. p. 30.
Istomin, M. - Jerusalem artichokes are a valuable feed for hogs. p. 31.
Kiselev, G., Volkov, N. - An inexpensive method of water supply. p. 32.
Shoko, M. - Mechanized harvesting of sugar beets. p. 33.
Menzis, I. - Mechanized preparation of peat compost. p. 35.
Standard plan for a three-room lot house for northern regions. p. 37.
Kurek, A. - Accounting in building materials organizations supplying several collective farms. p. 39.
Answer to collective farm accountants. p. 40.
Botonikov, A. - Achievements in fruit culture in the Far East. p. 41.
Karamyshev, V. - Agriculture in the Democratic

Republic of Vietnam. p. 43.
Letters from collective farms. p. 45.

Vol. 17, no. 10(197), Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Fortieth anniversary of the Great October. p. 1

- Pershin, P., Dzikovich, V. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the land problem. p. 4.
Alovchenko, M. - Decisive force. p. 8.
Beliavskiy, P. - Fate of a dying village. p. 12.
Griko, F. - According to the one correct socialist way. p. 17.
Kachetovskiy, M. - According to the way indicated by the party. p. 21.
Rysbekov, L. - In the land of former nomad economy. p. 26.
Usupov, Si. - Uzbek villages are prospering. p. 28.
Subbotin, V. - On the shore of the lagoon. p. 30.
Mozhav, V. - There are no limits for the creative activity of agriculturists. p. 32.
People of the collective farm village. p. 34.
Obligations in honor of the 40th anniversary of October are fulfilled. p. 40.
Gertsovich, G. - Cooperative agriculture in the people's democracies. p. 43.
Vasil'ev, M. - Creators of the new life. p. 46.

KREST'YANKA [THE PEASANT WOMAN]. Published by Izd-vo [Publishing House]. "Pravda," Moscow, vol. 36, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Shapovalova, A. - During the days of the decisive attack. p. 2.
Novikova, T. - Winners. p. 4.
Elagina, A. - Life for the people. p. 7.
Tutlavin, Konstantin - The spending though, a story. p. 9.
Mal'tsev, Osi. - The fate of Pansky Ambrosii. p. 10.
Golub, G. - Achievements of our swineherds. p. 12.
Kardava, TS. - Word from a lion grower. p. 13.
Achievements of October. p. 15.
Kudin, V. - "Ten days that shook the world" p. 18.
Mou Ch'ing-kung. - An important oration story. p. 19.
From old Czech and Rumanian verse. p. 21.
Dizdov, I. - Wings of our country. p. 22.
Gerdinik, G. - My acquaintance with Alovina Spidonova. p. 24.
Kulishcheva, E. - Someone else's children. p. 24.
Ryzhakova, A. - An old schoolteacher's story. p. 25.
Akhipova, L. - Where are you going, "carrots"? p. 28.
Velikorskiy, A. - First aid for burns. p. 30.
Akhmet'ev, S. - Financial aid for mothers with large families. p. 30.
Fashions. p. 31.
Useful advice. p. 32.

MEKHANIZATSIA SIL'S'KOGO HOSPODARSTVA [MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sil's'koho hospodarstva URSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 8, no. 8(92), Aug. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Iradov, O.V. - Let's harvest corn by any means at our disposal. p. 1.
Ilomov, I.F. - The Soviet Ukraine at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 3.
Dibrov, M.IA., Ilychak, T.V. - This year we shall produce 430 centners of milk and 121 centners of meat per 100 hectares of arable land. p. 5.
Medvedev, S.P. - Harvesting corn in separate operations. p. 6.
Dzhuba, V.I., Dobyshev, A.M. - Use of machinery in harvesting vegetables. p. 9.
Zelonchuk, IE.V. - Introduce the most ordinary methods for the mechanization of loading and unloading operations. p. 11.
Tsilyurik, O.L. - Equipping sugar-beet combines with electric light. p. 12.
Vesna, M.M. - Checking and cleaning of oil-filter elements in diesel engines. p. 12.
Zatka, I.V. - Introduce rigorous economizing. p. 15.
Ierukh, P.M. - Corn drying equipment constructed by Voroshilovgrad machinery operators. p. 17.
Podlipenskyy, S.IA. - Wagon for the transportation of grain to be threshed. p. 19.
Samolov, M.A. - Mechanization of beet planting. p. 20.
Khedorskiy, I.A.I. - Electric control of temperature in the drying of seed. p. 22.
Notosuk, I.L. - How to make electrolytes for alkaline accumulators. p. 23.
Savinkov, K.P. - Mechanization of auxiliary work on collective farms. p. 24.
Hneushov, V.I. - Parlor for machine milking. p. 25.
Ishchenko, V.U. - Percussion winch for boring wells. p. 27.
Plokhonko, P.P. - The B-8-17 seed drill plow. p. 28.
Prokopenko, M.II. - Sighting device with hydraulic drive for tractor-drawn combines. p. 29.
Lebedev, M.P. - Indicator of efficiency of tractor

engines, p. 30.

Malet'skiy, A. H., Dolzhikov, K. I. - New forms of fuel equipment for diesel engines p. 31

MOLODOST KOLKHOZNIK [THE YOUNG COLLECTIVE FARMER], Published by Tsentralnyi Komitet Vsesoyuznogo Ieninstogo Kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodchizh [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin] Moscow, vol. 24, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

Sokolova, K. - Songs from the heart, p. 2.
Zhurkina, S. - Dances of Georgia, p. 3.
Byelova, O. - From the land of the vaudshing night, p. 4.
Dugach, A. - "Youth," p. 5.
Skochkov, M., Shakhmordanov, I. - Source of plenty, p. 6.
Ritkov, I. - Discussions on communism, p. 8.
Lebedev, A. I., A. I. - White nights, excerpt from a novel, p. 9.
Triplian, Nikolai, - Poems, p. 11.
Ionov, A. I. - In union with the laboring class, p. 12.
Golyshev, N. - The terrible years, p. 13.
Muslin, E. - Diarmer from Kaluga Province, p. 14.
Akhangel'skiy, A. A. - Intercontinental express, p. 15.
At the festival exhibition, p. 16.
Egorov, A. - A girl strolls through the field, p. 18.
Koprun, A. I. - Printer's ink, p. 19.
Kozlinkin, S. - In his money and love, p. 20.
Ivanov, A. - Two hundred and sixteen centimeters, p. 22.
Bad'In, P. - Over beloved spaces, p. 22.
Zukhov, V. - One of the first, p. 23.
Pavlov, B. - Library of the village of Shipila, p. 23.
Kulikovskiy, P. - First shoots, a story, p. 25.
Leont'ev, A. - The cannibal at the head of NATO, p. 28.
Pecherin, I. - This is how the discussion started, p. 29.
Among books, p. 30.

MOSKOVSKII KOLKHOZNIK [MOSCOW COLLECTIVE FARMER], Issued by Moskovskoe oblastnoye upravleniye sel'skogo khozaistva [Moscow Province Administration of Agriculture], Moscow, vol. 9, no. 9(65), Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

Editorial: Complete the harvesting of potatoes and vegetables more rapidly, p. 1.
Tverdokhlev, V. - Good Moscow corn, p. 2.
Issopova, E. A. - Use high quality potato for seed, p. 3.
Antonov, M. V. - Store potatoes in regions of production, p. 5.
Nazarov, I. P. - How we keep fresh cabbage the year around, p. 6.
Korol'kov, D. D., Sidorov, V. I. A. - Fitting hotbeds, p. 8.
Stepanov, A. I. - A stable feed supply is the basis for the development of animal husbandry, p. 10.
Blagoveshchenskiy, A. V. - Keep cattle warm and well fed through winter, p. 11.
Kuznetsov, N. D. - Fourteen tons of silage per cow, p. 13.
Golenev, A. I. - Dairy cattle breeding, p. 14.
Shestakov, K. S. - Improving the quality of milk, p. 16.
Kudryavtsev, P. N. - Potentialities for increasing pork production, p. 18.
Litvkin, N. V., Lapskin, P. T. - Our practices in poultry raising, p. 19.
Shutkovskaya, N. - Our corn is good, p. 22.
Tluneev, N. A. - Feed supply in lowland bogs, p. 23.
Galinich, I. N. - We ensile a large amount of corn, p. 23.
Teren'ev, P. F. - In the agrochemical laboratory of a machine-tractor station, p. 26.
Kryzhanovskiy, F. D. - Sow more orchard grass, p. 27.
Surnin, N. I., Tolstol, V. I. - A fully heeled orchard planted in a year, p. 28.
Izavitskiy, M. N. - How to set out an orchard, p. 29.
Gaber, D. A., Frolov, S. D. - Fruit culture on collective farms in Kashira District, p. 30.
Ivanova, E. A. - Planting berry bushes, p. 31.
Simonova, M. N. - Gooseberry growing is profitable, p. 32.
Leonov, S. G. - What our calculations show, p. 33.
Zukharov, M. Z., Larionov, A. P. - Increase in labor productivity on collective farms, p. 35.
Zvonov, V. F., Marukhan, S. M. - Collective farm forestry, p. 36.
Zolotarev, V. P. - New system of heating greenhouses and hotbeds, p. 37.
Rusakov, G. - Economic accountability on collective farm, p. 37.
Semenova, E. N. - On the Dark Continent, p. 38.
Sminov, N. P. - Answer to Prince Obolenskiy, p. 39.
Requirements and conditions for selecting participants for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1958, p. 41.
Information and advice, p. 45.

Vol. 6, no. 10(66), Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated

Editorial: Demitriyev, O. I. - On the eve of the great holiday, p. 1.
Seibachin, B. I. - For an abundance of livestock products, p. 4.
Bunarov, I. A. - Our farm is growing, p. 7.
Logacheva, A. A. - We will keep our word, p. 9.
Zhukova, K. A. - Advantageous method, p. 9.
Kozlov, L. A. - Moscow Bolsheviks in the struggle for the reorganization of agriculture, p. 10.
Suchkov, A. - Electricity in agriculture, p. 13.
Georgiev, L. - "Lesnye polany" State Farm, created by Duloche, p. 15.
Konev, S. A. - Achievements of collective farm stock breeders, p. 17.
Germanchuk, I. V. - Hay meal is a valuable feed, p. 18.
Nikulin, N. I. - Ensiling vegetable wastes together with straw, p. 18.
Galkin, I. V. - Logging off potato fields, p. 19.
Mastierova, V. P., Lushch, V. V., Kocherova, N. V. - How a high corn yield is obtained on the "Luch" Collective Farm, p. 20.
Vankin, A. I. - The potato yield has doubled, p. 22.
Antonov, M. V. - Best method of storing carrots and cabbage, p. 23.
Glinkin, K. V. - Construction on the collective farm, p. 26.
Kudryavtsev, I. A. - Special aspects in operating greenhouses in autumn and winter, p. 27.
Mozhiev, G. I. - In the floodland of the Yakhroma River, p. 29.
Sardubets, A. V., Shustov, P. I. - New method of plowing and tillage, p. 30.
Leibovich, I. M., Mironova, M. M. - Year-round wining and transportation of peat, p. 31.
Kolday, M. - Accelerated formation of meadows on shallow peat bog soils, p. 32.
Stuchevskaya, L. - On the "Dobrovolskiy" Collective Farm, p. 33.
Bilal'skiy, M. - A party member, p. 35.
Zolotarev, V. - Best fruit tree miscary, p. 37.
Vant'ev, K., Tashchenko, A. - Albina, p. 38.
Khametov, I. M. - The merchant with Savilla, p. 39.
Dymov, A. M. - A good cause, p. 41.
Soviet artificial earth satellite, p. 42.
Information and advice, p. 43.

NAUKA I PEREDOVYI OPYT V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE [SCIENCE AND PROGRESSIVE EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE], Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR, Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR, and Glavnyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo sel'skikh khoz. (vsevolnykh) [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R., and All-Union Agricultural Exhibition], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 9(79), Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Osklovskaya, E. S. - Those who prepared the way for the upswing in dairy husbandry, p. 2.
Chugunkov, I. A. G. - Rations with silage as major feed for bull calves, p. 5.
Budyko, I. K. - Protein and mineral feeds, p. 7.
Pakhuch, V. M., Kalina, A. A., Pimovskaya, I. P. - Chemical conservation of green fodder, p. 10.
Oleshko, K. S. - Mallow, p. 12.
Skvortsov, V. A. - Role of feeding in the reproduction of animals, p. 14.
Merkulov, M. P. - Accelerated fattening of young cattle, p. 17.
Torckha, G. V. - First results, p. 20.
Vyborov, M. S. - Recent developments in the tillage of Turlo-Podrobo soils, p. 22.
Petrenko, N. P. - Over-all mechanization of sugar beet harvesting, p. 24.
Malygin, M. A., Viktorov, L. V. - Regional economic council, p. 26.
Gorodil, N. G. - Consistently high crop yields in Polesye, p. 29.
Chuvinskii, I. A. - Fall plowing in arid regions, p. 31.
Varentsa, E. T., Mar'inskaya, I. A., Rybakova, M. I. - Biological investigation of the growth and development of recently introduced plants, p. 33.
Kantorovich, A. V. - Scientific research in the Nikita State Botanical Garden, p. 36.
Usov, A. G., Podushny, T. I. - Obtaining high fruit yields every year, p. 40.
Shulupko, V. P. - What is hindering the converting of machine-tractor stations to business accounting, p. 43.
Kravchenko, R. G. - New developments in the remuneration of labor on collective farms, p. 45.
Kopylov, I. R. - Why we don't have guaranteed wages, p. 48.
The contribution of science to production, p. 49.
Chmura, N. I. A. - How to improve the quality of potatoes, p. 50.
Sokol, P. F. - Storage of potatoes in small trench silos, p. 52.
Muradshian, L. K., Kapitanova, N. N. - Harvesting by stages improves the quality of grain, p. 55.
Lashenko, E. G. - Lectures for agronomists at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 57.
Rozhin, V. P. - Keep accurate work records, p. 59.

Kilken, A. A. - What winter poultry breeders, p. 62.
Mekalin, D. V. - Develop collective farm trade, p. 61.
Il'ev, L. I. - Tushak silkworm, p. 66.
Mihnev, G. V. - Is that the reason? p. 67.
Zaloznyy, K. D. - Geranium, p. 69.
Lilvin, V. M. - Agrarian reforms in India, p. 71.
Linnik, E. F. - Atomic energy in agriculture, p. 74.
Zubarev, F. A. - Through study of the collective farm economy, p. 77.

SBORNIK INOSTRANNOI SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI INFORMATSII [COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION], Issued by Glavnyy upravleniye sel'skikh khozaistv narodnogo Mikhel'skogo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Main Administration of Agricultural Science of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 3, no. 10, 1957 (DA)

SRL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO KIRGHIZII [AGRICULTURE OF KIRGHIZIA], Organ of Ministerstva sel'skogo khozaistva Kirgizskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Kirgiz S.S.R.] Frunze, vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

Editorial: For a well organized wintering of cattle, p. 2.
Artyushenko, A. - Early lambing, p. 6.
Busov, V. - Sheep raising made profitable, p. 6.
Poloninova, L. - Evaluating the wool production of fine-wool sheep, p. 12.
Pavlov, N. - Collective farm economy in action, p. 13.
Kukharev, M. - How we increased the milk productivity of cows, p. 15.
Amironov, A. - Obtaining high alfalfa yields, p. 19.
Iskhakov, T. - Agriculture of Kirghizistan in the last forty years, p. 22.
Khil'manov, A. - Ways of increasing the efficiency of cotton cultivation, p. 27.
Mifusov, L. - More about potato growing, p. 31.
Khabibullin, P. - Nontransplant method in potato raising, p. 33.
Gusev, L. - For a well organized storage of fruit, p. 34.
For consistently high sugar beet yields, p. 37.
Bikmatov, Kh. - Efficient methods of heating in the pens of animals in high water in the pens, p. 45.
Kerganov, N. - Construction and use of huts for separating sheep, p. 50.
Savitskiy, A. - What we saw in China, p. 54.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO POVOLZ'YIA [AGRICULTURE OF THE VOLGA VALLEY], Organ of Ministerstva sel'skogo khozaistva RSFSR and Ministerstva sel'skogo khozaistva RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.S.R. and Ministry of the State Farms of the R.S.S.R.], Saratov, vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

Lay the foundation for a higher crop next year, p. 3.
We can overtake the United States in the per capita production of meat, milk, and butter, p. 7.
Ponokhov, M. E. - Utilizing all capanilva, p. 7.
Dagachev, F. B. - Our plans are feasible, p. 13.
Popov, G. I. - Our increased obligations will be fulfilled, p. 16.
Shumilov, N. E. - A combination workman's word, p. 18.
Mishchikov, A. N. - Increasing the productivity of Simmenthal cattle in Penza Province, p. 20.
Kuzhakhmetov, M., Ivanovskiy, V. A. - Rearing two calves with each suckling dam, p. 25.
Gilgorev, P. M. - Work practices of leading poultry farmers in Chkalov Province, p. 29.
Babin, I. A. A. - Early diagnosis and prevention of rheals in swine, p. 30.
Zhuravlev, N. N. - In the "Volga Valley" pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 32.
Mochul'skiy, S. K. - Additional possibilities of an increased crop, p. 42.
Penin, M. - Fall plowing of sandy soils is a widespread cultivation practice, p. 44.
Botarov, A. I. - Effect of salinization irrigation on soil fertility and spring wheat yields, p. 45.
Dushkov, I. B. - For a high viability of forest seeds, p. 50.
Kas'lanov, F. M. - Potatoes, vine and vegetable crops sheltered by the forest in semidesert areas, p. 57.
Mishanina, A. T. - Growth of tree and shrub seedlings as influenced by the method of seedling, p. 59.
Goloborodko, Z. G. - Comparative evaluation of corn varieties under conditions prevailing in Ulyanovsk Province, p. 59.
Sergeev, A. S. - Growing hops in the Chuvash A.S.S.R., p. 59.
Endanin, P. A. - Early fall irrigation of gardens, p. 64.
Donchina, V. I. - Year-round repairs of machinery, p. 68.
Dorodnov, I. G. - Reducing the cost of machinery repair, p. 70.
Zlatovskiy, V. L. - Measures for reducing the amount of labor expended in grain harvesting on state farms, p. 72.

- Levin, A. V. - From laggards to leaders. p. 75.
 Romanov, A. S. - How our tractor and field brigades work. p. 77.
 Krutov, I. G. - Improved second dresser in tractor-drawn combines. p. 79.
 Kondrashov, K. T. - Tractor-drawn plow. p. 80.
 Kochetov, S. P. - Remodeling the "Pioneer" horse-drawn motor plow. p. 82.
 Koba, V. G. - Mechanized removal of seeds from forage watermelons. p. 83.
 Brief news. p. 86.
 From the pages of agricultural journals. p. 90.
 Bova, N. V. - New manual of agricultural climatology. p. 93.
 Favorshina, T. N. - Biological role of plant secretions. p. 94.
 New books. p. 95.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 For more extensive construction on collective and state farms and machine-tractor stations. p. 3.
 Epstein, Sh. - They'll catch up with the U. S. A. p. 6.
 Smolentsov, V. G. - In the drive for rapid agricultural expansion. p. 8.
 Mandel'shtam, L. A. - Effect of specialization on the cost of livestock products on state farms. p. 10.
 Malyshov, A. M. - Experience in compiling and lowering the cost of production on Penza Province collective farms. p. 15.
 Sergeev, K. P. - Labor productivity in field crop raising on the "Dmitriyevskiy" Collective Farm. p. 19.
 Kovyralov, I. P. - Adapting pay to new tasks. p. 21.
 Barov, D. I. - Improve cropping practices in Kuybyshev Province. p. 24.
 Leonov, A. L. - Green fallows are an essential food supply resource. p. 28.
 Volkonskiy, N. A. - Speed up the conversion to permanent irrigated systems in depressions and Buz' hills of the Caspian Sea region. p. 31.
 Shoygov, P. A. - Correct leveling of diked areas in the Volga-Akhulua Lowland. p. 33.
 Fedoseyev, A. D. - Selecting associated species for oak in shelterbelt afforestation. p. 35.
 Zotov, I. T. - Intensify the sowing of winter wheat. p. 38.
 Piskunovskiy, V. I. - Hemp, a valuable and profitable industrial crop. p. 39.
 Kostrov, K. A. - Sugar beet cultivation practices in Mordovia. p. 44.
 Petravskiy, I. A., Korotayev, F. I. - Grassland farming on the collective farm. p. 47.
 Kuz'min, V. D. - Growing corn along with other plants. p. 49.
 Melnikin, V. I. - Ninety-five centners of pork per 100 hectares of plowland. p. 52.
 Solntsov, K. M. - Stimulating effect of biomyces in feeding swine for meat. p. 53.
 Plotnikov, V. K., Gorlu, V. I. A. - Using self-feeding in hog raising. p. 57.
 Budyka, I. Kh. - Effect of various protein norms on cattle. p. 61.
 Kulikov, M. I. - Using the two-phase method in sunflower harvesting. p. 63.
 Antonov, V. A. - Prolonging the life of high-speed diesel engines. p. 67.
 Gancharenko, V. G. - Reasons for the blocking up of piston rings in diesel tractor engines. p. 72.
 Borisov, M. I. - Seed cleaning machine designed by the Southwestern Agricultural Scientific Research Institute. p. 76.
 L'villayn, A. L. - Santa Gertrudis, a new cattle breed. p. 79.
 Ampelgov, A. V. - Our main task is to increase the productivity of cattle. p. 81.
 Brief news. p. 84.
 Reviews and bibliography. p. 92.
 From the pages of agricultural journals. p. 93.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO SIBIRI [AGRICULTURE OF SIBERIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R. S. F. S. R. and the Ministry of State Farms of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Omsk, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 In the unity of the Party resides our strength. p. 3.
 Shumakov, T. - Let's surpass the United States of America in meat, milk, and butter production per capita. p. 8.
 Purlov, P. - Crop rotations and farming practices on the "Lesnoi" State Farm. p. 13.
 Degtyarev, A., Likhmetz, P. - For a uniform and full workday. p. 18.
 Drozdov, V. - Tillage practices in the northwestern Baraba. p. 21.
 Andronova, T. - Experience in using phosphorobacterin on waste and virgin lands. p. 25.
 Goshela, E., Prokudina, F. - Chemical weed control in corn growing. p. 28.
 Oshurkova, A. - Propagation of black currants by cuttings. p. 30.
 Porfianko, A. - When to sow common birch. p. 35.

- Vasilchenko, G. - Winter hardiness of apple stock roots in Siberia. p. 39.
 Litvinov, A. - Dairy cattle on the "Sibirskiy" State Cattle Breeding Farm. p. 41.
 Tsevolnoy, I. - Ways of increasing meat production in Tava. p. 45.
 Chirkov, D., Popilina, R. - Keeping swine in pastures in Western Siberia. p. 51.
 Kuznetsov, I. - Raising waterfowl. p. 57.
 Sabunayev, M. Vershinin, K. - Large-seed measures for increasing the milk yield of Siberian cows. p. 59.
 Khililov, M., Pozhidayev, A., Protov, A. - After-effects of castration in poultry and pigs. p. 63.
 Gerasimov, S. - Methods and measures for harvesting grain crops in Siberia. p. 65.
 Kozhina, V. - Harvesting oil flax with reconstructed combines. p. 68.
 Sutin, E. - Continuous method in grain cleaning, drying and sorting. p. 73.
 Makarov, V., Orlov, N., Neehtala, K. - Combine harvesting by stages and dynamis of wheat moisture. p. 77.
 Romanenko, V. - How to reduce hay losses caused by inefficient performance of cutter bars. p. 82.
 Ioganzhen, B. - Help of biologists of the Tomsk Agricultural College. p. 84.
 Dotsimov, M. - Civic-minded scientist. p. 89.
 Kopylova, A. - Wild rice in Irkutsk Province. p. 91.
 Izhmenev, P. - Fruit culture in the North. p. 96.
 Sadyrin, M. - Siberian beeswax. p. 98.
 Fedorova, A. - Conference of agricultural specialists and scientists in Irkutsk. p. 99.
 Titankin, P. - Fire prevention measures at machine-tractor stations. p. 109.
 Prokhorov, G., Ivanov, V., Levitskiy, V. - Raising purebred dogs. p. 101.
 Kharin, I. A. - From Siberia across the ocean. p. 104.
 Samosudov, V. - Foreigners "interested" in Siberian butter. p. 106.

No. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Delnev, N. - Further reclamation of land in Siberia is a task of national importance. p. 3.
 Kotnikov, P. - Economic accountability within the sections of the collective farm. p. 13.
 Noskov, P. - Advantages of the Mal'tsev tillage system. p. 19.
 Ivanov, A. - Lowering the cost of milk production by reducing feed expenditures. p. 23.
 Zherker, L., Vasilchenko, G. - Effectiveness of the Mal'tsev tillage. p. 29.
 Polil'ev, I. U. - Planting corn along with other plants. p. 31.
 Dergachev, K. - Late fall sowing of spring wheat in the forest-steppes of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. p. 34.
 Trofimov, S. - When to plow the sod of perennial grasses in Kemerovo Province. p. 37.
 Korotayev, K. - Forage cabbage in the north. p. 40.
 Let's give the country more livestock products. p. 42.
 Ivanov, T. - For further increase in pork production. p. 44.
 Iakimenko, V., Ryzhkov, B. - Raising dairy cattle in the northern part of Omsk Province. p. 48.
 Slazova, A., Popov, G. - Using surface silos for ensilage. p. 54.
 Pashchenko, G. - Some remarks concerning V. Eismont's article. p. 57.
 Bondarko, D. - Effective method for treating necrobacillosis in animals. p. 59.
 Balurina, A. - Ensilage of threshing waste. p. 61.
 Plotnikov, N. - Machine-tractor station in the drive for higher grain production. p. 62.
 Sukhov, F. - Experience of leading combine operators. p. 66.
 Kim, V. - Losses through the spontaneous fall of grain. p. 70.
 Khripach, A. - Under which conditions binders really needed? p. 73.
 Motokov, M. - Binder, a machine of yesterday. p. 75.
 Garkushin, A. - Against binders. p. 78.
 Tomerov, V. - Shadrinsk State Farm for livestock fattening. p. 79.
 Likhachev, V. - Kummis production in Siberia. p. 80.
 Koshurina, A. - Out plenum of the Veterinary Section of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Krasnoyarsk. p. 83.
 Rozonova, A., Ermolayev, A. - Leading veterinary workers. p. 84.
 Kudinov, I. - School of young Michurin followers. p. 86.
 Gurin, A., and others. - Siberian oldest plant breeder and fruit grower. p. 91.
 Zharov, V. - Graduation of specialists in hunting. p. 92.
 Voitik, P. - Agricultural education in Siberia before the revolution. p. 93.
 Kuznetsov, I. - Agricultural problems in Siberia. p. 98.
 Novye knigi. p. 99.

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO AZERBAIJANA [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF AZERBAIJAN]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Azerbaidzhanst SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Azerbaijan S. S. R.]. Baku, vol. 8, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Gasimov, R. - For rapid expansion of production on state farms. p. 3.
 Galibov, K. - Labor productivity on collective cotton farms. p. 8.
 Isayev, V. - Effect of the quality of marketable products on the income of collective farms. p. 13.
 Orudzhev, A., Korobalov, V. - Effect of various tillage systems on the number of weeds on cotton fields. p. 19.
 Gul'akhmedov, Kh. - Using organomineral fertilizers for winter grain crops. p. 23.
 Ilich, P. - Experience in seed grain growing on collective farms. p. 25.
 Mamedov, A. - For wider introduction of high-yielding wheat varieties. p. 27.
 Bobylev, N. - Important problems in the drive for an abundant vegetable supply. p. 29.
 Aliev, N. - Let's welcome the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution with new achievements. p. 32.
 Verdiev, A. - Twice-a-year shearing of fine-wool Askaniya sheep. p. 34.
 Abdulov, F. - Effect of the maternal organism on the fetal development of buffaloes. p. 39.
 Khudayev, N., Askerov, A., Minasiyov, A. - Using antibiotics in controlling swine diseases. p. 43.
 Aliev, S. - Possibilities of fetal infection during leptospirosis. p. 44.
 Akhundzade, D. - Restoration of interior forests in Azerbaijan. p. 47.
 Rngimov, O. - Following the example of Moldavian machine operators. p. 50.
 Suleimanov, R. - Effect of the width and depth of the furrow slice on tractive resistance in plowing. p. 51.
 Teimurov, K. - Effect of the degree of salinity and the composition of soils on norms of teaching. p. 58.
 Faradzhev, F. - Standard building plans used in the construction of livestock shelters. p. 60.
 Krasnov, M. - Production and finance plan and monthly wages on collective farms. p. 63.

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO UZBEKISTANA [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF UZBEKISTAN]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Uzbekskoy SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S. S. R.]. Tashkent, vol. 18, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 For further expansion of livestock raising Socialist tasks of agricultural workers of the Uzbek S. S. R. in increasing the output of livestock products. p. 3.
 Editorial Development and consolidation of communal economy on collective farms. p. 10.
 Kibo, L. D., Gamburg, L. L. - Correct organization of work norms and pay is the decisive factor in increasing the productivity of labor on collective farms. p. 16.
 Zibov, V. T. - In the drive for lower production costs. p. 22.
 Khatirov, O. V., Lyseuko, F. N. - Effect of cotton harvest dates on seed quality and fiber perspectives. p. 28.
 Kelberg, D. L. - Equipping cotton transporting trucks with spark arresters. p. 30.
 Shelaev, A. F. - Role of plantations in the improvement of Golodnaya Steppe soils. p. 31.
 Madalov, U. - Increase the meat production on collective cotton farms in every possible way. p. 35.
 Takhonova, B. - For 4200 kilograms of milk per cow. p. 38.
 Kedrova, S. I., Zhukova, T. S., Kalinin, K. N. - Growing Sudan grass in dry-farming areas for grazing Karakul sheep. p. 40.
 Guseva, A. I. A. - Green fodder plan on the Sibirskiy Collective Farm in Yangi-Yul District. p. 43.
 Kuznetsov, S. F. - Sweet potato, a valuable forage plant. p. 46.
 Mal'nev, V. P. - Experimenting with sweet potatoes in Uzbekistan. p. 48.
 Zabashanskiy, S. A. - Effect of the time of forage alfalfa harvesting on the yield of hay and seed. p. 49.
 Galf, E. Kh. - Hay mower for irrigated areas. p. 50.
 Burygin, V. A., Puzner, L. E. - Utilizing arlesian wells for irrigation in Kyzyl-Kum. p. 53.
 Voskoboov, D. G. - Making camel's-horn meal. p. 55.
 Karpov, A. I. - Using increased corn rations for fattening swine. p. 57.
 Kurbanov, I. U. - Meat productivity of early lambs. p. 61.
 Shatokin, N. G. - Infectious gangrenous mastitis in sheep and goats and measures for controlling this disease. p. 62.
 Valdividov, N. S. - Preparations made of garlic used for the treatment of wounds in domestic animals. p. 64.
 Zabelin, F. M. - Efficient agricultural workers from Tashkent Province participating in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 67.

- Permanent exhibition of the national economy of Uzbekistan p. 69
- Series of pamphlets on leading farms, participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 69
- Pulstov, U. U. - New machine for the general reclamation of irrigated lands, p. 70
- Tietlakova, L. S. - Luminometric method of determining the viability of seeds, p. 71
- Erinokhin, V. N. - Regional adaptation of new vegetable and vine crop varieties p. 73
- Umatov, A. A. - New promising two-crop potato varieties p. 74
- New machine-tractor station in Bukhara Province, p. 75
- Monot, I. A. G. - Prospects for increasing the production of oil plants in the Uzbek S. S. R. p. 76
- Bakurin, V. P. - Work results of consolidated tractor brigades, p. 77
- Scientific works on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution p. 79
- Inter-collective farm council on the reclamation of Central Fergana p. 79
- Folia application of phosphorus to cotton p. 80
- On the "Farkhad" State Farm p. 80

PEKHSOYETY MTS (TECHNICAL ADVICE TO MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS) Published by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 17 [1 c 18], no. 19, 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Ivanov, A. - Production of hay meal p. 1
- Kapusta, L. - Scraper conveyor for removing manure, p. 1
- Lobachev, M. - Shelling corn with RSB-1.0 straw cutters p. 7
- Krasnov, V. - SU-VIM cable-driven scraper conveyor, p. 9
- Krasnov, V. - UZIZ hydraulic ram, p. 11
- Erinokhin, A. A., Rabinov, K. - New universal PU-0, 8 loader p. 13
- Karevina, I., Kovalenko, A. - Grass cutter for preparing poultry feed, p. 14
- AKK-1.2 unit for preparing mixed feed (test for cover drawing) p. 16

Vol. 18, no. 20, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Iaroshovich, A. - Hoof supply on collective farm livestock sections, p. 1
- Gorchak, I., Storozhak, I. - Repairing the frame and shafts of the feeder elevator of the SK-2, 8 combine headers, p. 6
- Karevina, I., Kovalenko, A. - Conveyor for removing sludge from trenches, p. 10
- Volkov, P. - Reconstruction of SRN-4 transplanting machines, p. 13

VESTNIK SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI NAUKI [REVIEW OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya akademika sel'skokhoziaistvennykh nauk imeni V. I. Lenina [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957. [With summaries in English and German.]

- Table of contents translated
- A task of great national importance, p. 3
- Brozhnev, D. D. - Lenin All-Union Academy of Agriculture, p. 13
- Loza, G. M. - Timiriazev Academy of Agriculture in Moscow, p. 27
- Sobnikov, V. - Some problems in specialization and agricultural administration, p. 39
- Obolenski, K. - Specialization in agriculture and production efficiency, p. 55
- Laptev, I. D. - Economic basis of effective systems of agricultural administration, p. 66
- Aleksashin, V. I. - Tillage system recommended by T. S. Mal'tsev, p. 75
- Prokhorov, A. V. - Climatic conditions during the grain harvest period, p. 83
- Sergeev, A. S. - Removal of surface moisture from seed grain, p. 95
- Gorbacheva, A. P. - Scientific basis for the combination of feeds in dairy rations p. 107
- Vlasov, P. G. - Improving the beef qualities of dairy cattle breeds p. 115
- Berezovskii, V. G. - Cotton yield on ground planted to grass for two years, p. 121
- Seren'ev, V. M. - Importance of nitrates in making ensilage, p. 123
- Mukhanova, V., Sultanov, A. - Organic and mineral side dressing for cotton, p. 126
- Tarasovich, L., Ulanova, E. - Treating silkworm soed as protection against virus diseases, p. 128
- Rosam, V., Gamernik, P. - Agricultural production divided by districts in Czechoslovakia, p. 133
- Sulimov, A. I. - New varieties of wheat, oats, and barley in Canada, p. 140
- Zezulinski, V. M. - Atomic energy in agriculture, p. 145
- Rubchik, S. - Conference on problems in the organization of labor and wages on collective farms, p. 149

Works of agricultural research, experimental, and teaching institutions, p. 152

Oilseed and essential oil crops p. 153

Dissertations on agriculture p. 156

b) ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KONEVOODSTVO [HORSE BREEDING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 27(102), no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Observe honorably the 40th anniversary of the Great October! p. 1
- Rozguzh, P. - Meeting Vladimir Il'ich Lenin, p. 5
- Nochlinorenko, G., Popov, B. - Race meetings in Finland, p. 6
- Gavrilov, P. - Horsemanship in Tambov Province, p. 14
- Bykov, I. - A good horse is a reliable help on the collective farm, p. 15
- Kulnushkin, A. - The Vyalka horse, p. 19
- Kulikova, V. - History of horse breeding in the North, p. 22
- Romlov, A. - Harness horses at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 26
- Rozhdestvenskaya, G., Grigor'ov, N. - Periods of growth and development in foals, p. 32
- Semenishchev, A. - Eliminating abortions in milk mares, p. 36
- Well-deserved rewards, p. 37
- Taranov, M., Chaluk, E., Melnikova, T. - Feeding horses processed foals, p. 39
- Lashin, D. - Protein-vitamin paste in rations of sires and suckling mares, p. 42
- Savozhenskii, P. - International horsemanship competitions in Warsaw, p. 44
- Sapier, N. - P. I. Bekov, outstanding Russian horse breeder, p. 45

Vol. 27(102), no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- The great triumph of Marxist-Leninist ideas, p. 2
- Budemyl, S. - Lenin and the October Revolution, p. 6
- Mononov, V. - Stud farms of the Russian Federation on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 13
- Sapier, N. - Pages from the past... p. 19
- Their glory never fades away
- Vasilii Chapaev, p. 26
- Nikolai Shchors, p. 28
- Grigori Kotovskii, p. 28
- Aleksandr Parfomenko, p. 30
- Sergii Lazo, p. 32
- Shtoyko, G. - Epitaphs from heroic battles, p. 34
- Bukharov, V. - Where the First Mounted Army marched by... p. 36
- Bestuzhev, A. - Leading farm of Kligizla, p. 41
- Castagnho, P. - I am delighted with what I saw in the U. S. S. R., p. 44
- International race meetings, p. 47

MOLOCHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [DAIRY INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti masnykh i molochnykh produktov SSSR [Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Products Industry of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Welcoming the great holiday, p. 1
- Kopytov, F. - Birthplace of domestic cheese making, p. 3
- Koslygov, V. - Scientific research and the promotion of dairy products, p. 8
- Burikov, N. - Great prospects, p. 12
- Luk'ianov, N. - Increasing the efficiency of continuous butter-making lines, p. 14
- Vukrus, V., Surkov, V. - Optimum temperature conditions for the homogenization of pasteurized milk, p. 16
- Sishukin, P. - Evaporation in single-effect vacuum apparatus with thermocompression, p. 20
- Dilman, Z. - Standardization of cheese production, p. 22
- Mordukhovich, I. - New system for feeding fuel into small and medium-capacity boiler rooms, p. 26
- Vasil'ovskaya, O., and others - Ultrasonic milk pasteurization, p. 28
- Zemlenko, N. - Dairy industry in the national economy of the U. S. S. R., p. 30
- Askanov, S. - Selection of active yeast cultures for enriching curd with vitamin B₁₂, p. 32
- D'achenko, P. - Theory of phosphatidase effect of rennin on casein, p. 33
- Koval'chuk, P. - The capacity of the Lvov Combino has been increased, p. 36
- Zubchevskii, O. - Work of efficiency promoters at the Smela Canned Milk Plant, p. 37
- Dubinski, R. - Quantitative concentration of the antibiotic given off by lactobacillus acidophilus, p. 37

Consultation, p. 40

Bibliography, p. 43

From foreign experience, p. 44

Brief news, p. 46

MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT MOLOCHNOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI, Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE DAIRY INDUSTRY, Transactions], No. 17, 1957. Usovershenyevanie tekhnologii i kontrolya v proizvodstve molochnykh produktov [Improvements in the production and control of dairy products].

- Table of contents translated
- Makshimova, A. K. - Intensification of the manufacturing processes in butter mills, p. 1
- Tilov, G. A., Mazokhina, N. A., Grashinskii, V. N. - Intensification of the process of producing cottage cheese from pasteurized milk, p. 31
- Faysova, V. N., Bolko, N. N. - Raising the quality of dried whole milk and dried cream by homogenization, p. 42
- Rudanovskaya, A. I. - Dry bacterial cultures in tablet form for the preparation of starter milk, p. 58
- Shal'berg, S. M. - Investigating improved packaging method for dried and condensed milk, p. 63
- Romanovich, T. G. - Relative evaluation of various methods for the quantitative determination of Escherichia coli, p. 79
- Romanovich, T. G. - Use of the nitrate reduction test for the control of Escherichia coli in milk products, p. 85
- Shilovich, M. K. - Accelerated method for the determination of moisture content in milk products, p. 87

MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT MORSKOGO RYBNOGO KHOZAISTVA I OKEANOGRAFII, Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MARINE FISHERIES AND OCEANOGRAPHY, Transactions], Vol. 32, 1956. Rysleniya promyslovyykh ryb [Drawing commercial fishes].

- Table of contents translated
- Preface, p. 3
- Karzhukin, G. S. - Ways and methods of increasing the biological productivity of fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta, p. 6
- Karzhukin, G. S., Kuznetsov, S. I. - Utilizing coarse vegetation as green manure on the Volga Delta fish farms, p. 22
- Vlaskina, N. I. - Effect of "green manure" on the production of organic matter and hydrochemical conditions in ponds of the "Amur" Fish Farm, p. 29
- Arhuzova, K. - Effect of green manure on the development of benthos and overgrowth fauna in the "Amur" Fish Spawning and Rearing Farm, p. 54
- Tarkovskaya, O. I. - Nutrition and growth of young bream in relation to the use of green manure on the "Amur" Fish Spawning and Rearing Farm, p. 65
- Kuznetsova, I. I. - Elements of gas exchange in young bream on fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta, p. 76
- Vysheslavskaya, T. V. - Characteristics of breeder carp in the Volga Delta, p. 92
- Vysheslavskaya, T. V. - Observations on the development of carp eggs in the Volga Delta, p. 100
- Krivobok, M. N. - Biological characteristics of young carp on fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta, p. 108
- Krivobok, M. N., D'ankova, G. P. - Utilization of food supply by young carp and bream on fish spawning and rearing farms, p. 120
- Letichovskii, M. A. - Raising market-size carp in the Volga Delta bodies of water, p. 140
- Krivobok, M. N. - Significance of the outer Volga Delta for the young of partially migratory fishes, p. 165
- Barsukova, L. A. - Hydrochemical characteristics of the bay zone and outer delta of the Volga, p. 170
- Khoroshko, P. N. - Zooplankton of the outer Volga Delta and its role in the nutrition of young bream, p. 197
- Vonokov, I. K. - Benthos of the outer Volga Delta in the Kirovskiy Bank area, p. 215
- Baklanovskaya, T. N. - Fauna of aquatic plant growths of the outer Volga Delta and its significance in the nutrition of the young of cyprinid fishes, p. 230
- Peirenko, I. N. - Some data on the physiology of nutrition and growth of young roach in the outer Volga Delta, p. 255
- Krivobok, M. N. - Biology of young carp in the outer Volga Delta, p. 263
- Pomplik, E. M. - Nutrition of carp in the outer Volga Delta, p. 277
- Tanislavich, V. S., Vonokov, I. K. - Effect of the salinity degree of water on the sperm and eggs of roach and bream in the northern Caspian, p. 284

OKHOFA I OKHOVNICH' KHOZIAISTVO [HUNTING AND GAME MANAGEMENT], Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Further development of national economy, p. 3.
Lavrov, N. - Increase in the population of wild game during 10 years, p. 5.
Pudin, M. - Make better use of natural resources of the fauna, p. 9.
Anisimov, N. - Our suggestions, p. 11.
Kapustin, L. - Increase the role of regional hunting clubs, p. 12.
Beizlov, O. - Fifty years in the fauna, p. 13.
Druifchenko, I. - In northern Kazakhstan, p. 14.
Martsun, I. - Soil salt concentrations in the Maritime Territory, p. 15.
Iatsko, A. - Tourism and game protection on Lake Seliger, p. 16.
Malyshev, K. - Forest protection and game animals, p. 17.
Vinogradov, I. - Transplanting and acclimatization of game animals, p. 18.
Khokhlov, V. - Pheasant pheasants in Uzbekistan, p. 20.
Shaposhnikov, L. - Protection of nature in the Caucasus, p. 20.
Semenovskii, I. - Venomous snakes, p. 21.
Kulikov, S. - Northern animal gathering station, p. 23.
Polakov, A. - Beavers of Eastern Siberia, p. 24.
Khorovskii, D. - Poisoning from quail meat, p. 20.
Gyrlin, V. - Rules for hunting game birds in fall, p. 27.
Hilov, L. - Lynx in the Caucasus, p. 20.
Cherkas, S. - Testing ginseng warts, p. 29.
Gerasimov, I. - Hunting seals, p. 30.
Festival of youth, peace, and friendship, p. 32.
Zubrilov, N. - Eskimo dogs in Krasnoyarsk Territory, p. 33.
Lebedev, V. D. - Food supply for Eskimo sledging dogs, p. 34.
Gubinskii, M. - Remarks from a hunter of hunting dogs, p. 35.
Dzilevskii, E. - Make changes in the rules for hunting dog hunting, p. 36.
Semenov, A. - A good start, p. 38.
Chumakov, A. - Experience in judging dogs, p. 37.
Pavlov, V. - Protect dogs from mice, p. 38.
Bozhanovskii, I. - Protection from blood-sucking insects, p. 39.
Zelenkov, A. - Gages, p. 40.
Gol'tsht, E. - With my double-barreled gun, p. 41.
Sizemov, P. - Living water, p. 41.
Chabanov, K. - In the wintry pine forest, p. 42.
Solov'ev, A. - Hunter, p. 42.
Brialev, I. - In the tundra, p. 42.
Gyrlin, Dm. - Conquering, p. 42.
Zarudin, Nikolai - Choir of the sun, p. 43.
Baranov, F. - In Todezhi, p. 40.
Novikov, A. - Gratitude, p. 40.
Sablina, T. - Fedolov, V. - Spring at the White Sea, p. 49.
Belousov, D. - In the taiga, p. 52.
Solov'ev, E. - Raising pheasants in England, p. 57.
Answers to questions from readers, p. 59.
Basilov, A. G. - Interesting book about wild boars, p. 60.
A good initiative, p. 60.
Pashchenko, P. - Bulletin of military hunters, p. 61.
Letter to the editor, p. 62.
Brief news, p. 63.
Stopping place, p. 64.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Opening of the summer and fall hunting season, p. 3.
Kaplin, A. - Foreign trade of the U.S.S.R. in fur during the forty years of the Soviet rule, p. 5.
Kulikov, K. - From words to deeds, p. 11.
Izrael'skii, M. I., Speranskii, V. - District Committee of the Party and game protection, p. 12.
Kosonandov, I. - Protect birds, p. 13.
Kozlovskii, A. - Don't forget wildlife, p. 14.
Pavlov, B. - Decision of the Scientific Technical Council, p. 15.
Shaposhnikov, L. - At the "Tukon" Meteorological Station, p. 16.
Alekshev, A. - Why one should not hunt at night, p. 16.
Solov'ev, B. - Signs, p. 17.
Tsymlenko, N. - "Tent"-type artificial nests, p. 10.
Belikov, K. I., Ingor, M. I., Tsymlenko, N. - Hunters of the Ural Mountain region, p. 20.
Timofeev, V. - Wisdom of the saiga population, p. 23.
Lobachev, I. U. - Improve the quality of trapping equipment, p. 23.
Kraschenko, V. I., Shcherbina, E. - Asiatic wild ass in the Baikal Preserve, p. 27.
Bazyl'skii, A. - Revise the program for training hunters, p. 28.

Alashev, A. - Tasks of science in developing hunting in Kazakhstan, p. 29.
Demchuk, N. - Tigers in the Say Darya Valley, p. 31.
V. Z. - Conference on problems pertaining to the zoogeography of mid regions, p. 31.
Anan'in, B. - On the Kama Reservoir, p. 32.
Fedorko, D. - In shelter belts, p. 33.
Gueva, M. - Young scorpions, p. 34.
Kutalov, V. - Bringing hunters back to Leningrad, p. 35.
Tamman, S. - Field trials for pointing dogs, p. 37.
Regulations for group hunting, p. 38.
Bilenko, A. - Organization of competitions and the official, p. 39.
Edel'shtein, S. - Competition of the best, p. 40.
Kholostov, V. - Summer and fall hunting, p. 41.
Kutalov, V. - How to trace game birds, p. 43.
Gavrilenko, P. - Hunting geese at dusk, p. 44.
Strelchuk, Mikhail - Incident in the taiga, p. 47.
Gm, G. - Yesterday, p. 50.
James Aldridge in Moscow, p. 52.
Maslov, V. I., V. I. - Hunters at rest, p. 53.
Verzhnina, G. - Among animals; a tale, p. 56.
Davydov, V. - Foma, the poacher, a fable, p. 56.
Pylin, D. - Duet in the air, p. 57.
Smilov, N. - Hunting, travels, adventures, p. 58.
Protection of game birds, p. 59.
Letters to the editor, p. 60.
Answers to questions from readers, p. 62.
Brief news, p. 63.
Stopping place, p. 64.

[PHOTOCOPY]

OVTSEVODSTVO [SHEEP BREEDING], Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Let's welcome honorably the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 1.
Kuznetsov, V. M. - Economic effectiveness of early lambing, p. 4.
Maslov, N. I. - The sheep breeders of the "Shikhov do kumandam" Collective Farm are striving for a doubled production of wool in 1958, p. 7.
Aliev, O., Tagiev, M. - Sheep-breeding section of the Kirov Collective Farm, Azerbaijan S.S.R., p. 12.
Krommeva, M. I. - Developing a Northern Caucasian medium-wool sheep strain, p. 13.
Novikov, N. A. - Improving Oronty sheep, p. 15.
Udodov, F. M., Zhilin, A. T. - Organization and work practices of a station for artificial insemination serving several collective farms, p. 18.
Lopyan, A. I., Donalid, V. I., Kistornova, E. K. - Fertilization rate in sheep using different methods of twofold insemination, p. 19.
Malkov, D. I. - Inseminating sheep with a reduced amount of semen, p. 21.
Podchegova, A. L. - Use of tagged sulfur in studying the growth of wool in sheep, p. 22.
Iud', M. A., Voinin, S. I. - Organizing feed supply on the "Kaz'minskii" Collective Farm in Novonamyssk District, Stavropol Territory, p. 25.
Freibergs, L. - Combined grazing of sheep and cattle in cultivated pastures, p. 27.
Zubrilov, E. M. - Effect of improved feeding on the formation of wool in sheep, p. 29.
Iakovlev, S. A. - Chemoprophylaxis in sheep helminthiases, p. 33.
Abdullin, V. A. - Methods of determining the cost of production in sheep breeding on state farms, p. 35.
Kaprova, M. G. - Best time for the first mating of maiden ewes, p. 38.
Ch'eng Lin-fan - Principal sheep breeds in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 40.
Zang, F. - Successful use of aureomycin in sheep farming, p. 44.
Gromadchenko, A. D. - For the development of fine-wool sheep farming, p. 45.
Alekandrov, N. P. - High returns from sheep farming, p. 45.
Kuz'michev, A. V. - At the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p. 46.
(DA)

PICHELOVODSTVO [APICULTURE], Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR i RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Glushkov, N. M. - Scientific apicultural institutions in the U.S.S.R. and their principal achievements, p. 1.
Temnov, V. A. - Achievements and principal tasks in the field of beeswax technology, p. 8.
Kasikov, I. G. - Agricultural schools preparing apiary managers, p. 13.
Kovalov, A. M. - Bee culture during the years of all-round collectivization, p. 18.
Aklanov, S. - Work practices of the beekeeper V. A. Morozov, a threefold participant in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 24.

Gordienko, V. I. - Building up bee colonies for wintering, p. 27.

Methods of wintering bees, p. 28.
Burov, V. I. A. - Transporting queens in cages with rigid honey, p. 30.
Siniagin, M. F. - Keeping bee colonies in two-storied and multi-storied hives, p. 32.
Koptev, V. S., Titunin, F. A. - Methods of multiplying bee colonies, p. 35.
Poltev, V. I. - Nosema control and temperature regulation in the bee nest, p. 42.
Madafov, R. I. - Nosema in the Kazakh S.S.R., p. 46.
Danilov, B. I. - Wintering bees outdoors, p. 48.
Odintsov, A. V. - Sphagnum moss, p. 49.
Cheremashin, T. A. - Hives and hives for carrying hives in migratory beekeeping, p. 50.
Taturov, S. M. - More on laying workers, p. 51.
Smetanin, A. P. - Improved hive tool, p. 52.
Cherkasov, I. N. - Hives with larger supers, p. 53.
Iorish, L. P. - Hygiene and sanitation in the apiary, p. 56.
Porladin, V. T., Petukh, V. A. - Scientific conference on the medicinal use of honeybee products, p. 57.
Novikov, A. P. - Secure a wider participation of veterinarians in the control of bee diseases, p. 59.
Kozlov, M. P. - The queen cage, p. 59.
Boisov, I. V. - Gather the seeds of Siberian acacia, p. 59.
Komolov, I. G. - Illiterate suggestions, p. 60.
Zakharov, M. P., Kravchuk, M. D. - Establish the "beekeeper's day," p. 60.
Komarov, P. M. - Basic information on the anatomy and physiology of the honeybee, p. 61.

Vol. 34, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Nuzhdin, A. S. - Bee culture in the R.S.F.S.R. during the 40 years of Soviet regime, p. 2.
Pelt'menov, V. K. - Bee culture in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years, p. 12.
Gubulin, I. A. - Georgian bee culture, p. 19.
Taranov, G. F. - Successes of Soviet science in problems of bee breeding and beekeeping, p. 24.
Titunin, F. A. - October Revolution and experimenting bee culture in the U.S.S.R., p. 29.
Rozov, S. A. - Works of Soviet scientists on the pollination of agricultural crops by bees, p. 35.
Kopel'kevskii, G. V. - Scientific achievements in studying the food supply of bees, p. 42.
Lukolanov, V. - Training of apiculturalists in the U.S.S.R., p. 47.
Vas'kovskii, I. I. - Spiders and bees, p. 60.
Il'mukhin, N. D. - How I did away with foul brood in the apiary, p. 52.
Iorish, N. R. - Beeswax and its medicinal use, p. 54.
Suburnikov, V. - Seminars on bee culture for chief zootechnicians of machine-tractor stations, p. 57.
Zakoskii, I. U. - Honey guide, p. 59.
The bee in Kiylov's fables, p. 60.

PITSEVODSTVO [POULTRY RAISING], Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Soviet poultry farming on the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 3.
Iatsyn, N. M. - Poultry husbandry on state farms, p. 7.
Samoleto, A. I. - Tomilsk Poultry Plant, p. 12.
Agapov, P. I. - For a sharp upswing in poultry farming, p. 17.
Vikent'ev, I. U. M. - How we strive for increased production of poultry meat, p. 21.
Kuznetsova, A. I. - In a collective farm poultry section, p. 24.
Svechkanov, I. A. E. - Raising fall and winter chicks on the "Ukrainian" Collective Farm, p. 27.
Serebrakov, A. S., Gorodkova, N. E. - Oldest poultry breeding station, p. 29.
Shelud'ko, I. D. - Orekhovo-Zuyevo State Farm, p. 32.
Slutskii, A. S. - In the "Karmenov" State Farm poultry section, p. 35.
Shapovalov, I. A. - Composing a flock of classed Russian White hens, p. 37.
Barnov, P. A. - Artificial lighting in raising fall and winter chicks, p. 40.
Meisner, E. I. - Use of infrared rays in raising chicks, p. 42.
Relations with foreign journals, p. 44.
On Luvian poultry farms, p. 46.
Nikolaeva, N. A. - Courses for the improvement of qualifications at the Central Experiment Hatchery, p. 47.
New books, p. 47.

RYBNOE KHOZIAISTVO [FISHERIES], Organ of Ministerstvo rybnogo promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Fishing Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Pre-October competition among fishery workers, p. 3.
Metelkin, L. I. - The tuna clipper "Mora" and its

- ness for service, p. 6.
- Teplov, S. G. - Introducing new technique at the fishery enterprises of the Ukraine, p. 10.
- Turban, S. S. - Some problems concerning the modernization of machinery used for pulling in nets, p. 11.
- Pavlov, K. L. - Methods for determining the depth of movement of a variable-depth trawl during trawling, p. 18.
- Engelgard, V. A., and others. - Deglutinating stomachs with chaff, p. 52.
- Letchenish, M. A. - Early flooding of fish ponds and selection of breeders increases the number of young carp and bream, p. 55.
- Zakum, S. G. - Controlled development of fisheries in the lower reaches of the Dniester and Southern Bug Rivers, p. 60.
- Petrushin, I. M., Katsulova, A. A. - Amino acids and proteins in the young-of-the-year carp and their food, p. 62.
- Naumov, V. M. - Development of eel fisheries, p. 64.
- Borishchev, V. V. - Behavior of fishes in reservoirs, p. 66.
- Khrushchevskii, V. A., Chudnyl, P. A. - Work practices of the crew of the motor boat No. 6, p. 67.
- Smolodin, K. A. - Basic catch indices of trout fisheries, p. 69.
- Sludakov, D. S. - Improving sealing schooners, p. 23.
- Konstantinov, M. I. - Processing herring at floating bases, p. 25.
- Voskresenskiy, N. A. - Basic methodological principles of the production line analysis in processing fresh fish, p. 30.
- Chernogoritsky, A. P., Kapitonova, L. A., Shapiro, E. A. - Utilize efficiently the liver of shadfish and pike, p. 35.
- Pudnikov, I. U. A. - Technical progress is the road to increased catches of fishing collectives, p. 39.
- Kuznetsov, A. P. - Feeding grounds of herring commercial fishes and the Kamchatka crab in the area of northern Kurile Islands, p. 44.
- Prishchepko, B. I. - Some data on the behavior of Caspian sprats in the zone of electric light, p. 47.
- From the pages of foreign press, p. 75.
- Moiseyev, P. A. - Collaboration of four countries in fishery research, p. 80.
- Dolbish, G. A. - Method for the determination of vitamin A content of oil and its production, p. 85.
- Conference on the use of antibiotics in the fishing industry, p. 86.
- Nikolaev, N. E., Kolchev, V. V. - Producing glue and technical gelatin from blubber meal, p. 87.
- From the pages of newspapers, p. 90.
- Trade news, p. 91.
- New literature on the fishing industry, p. 93.

Voi 33, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Glorious anniversary, p. 6
- Ishkov, A. A. - Development of the fishing industry during the 40 years of Soviet regime, p. 9
- Leading workers in the fishing industry of Kamchatka p. 20
- Leading workers in the fishing industry of the Maritime Territory p. 22
- Leading workers of the Murmansk trawler fleet p. 24
- Zakusov, V. P. - Fishery research during the last 40 years p. 26
- Tetel'ev, A. V. - Technical achievements in the fishing industry of the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years, p. 31
- Pomukhin, V. P., Kamenskii, E. V. - Over-all trial of collection and transportation ships, p. 40.
- Futter, E. I. - Basic principles underlying organization of the aggregate method of repairing boats of the fishing fleet in groups of the same type, p. 48
- Fridman, S. L. - Some aspects of the interaction of trawls and trawlers, p. 55.
- Gezalov, A. - Technical progress of the fishing industry of Azerbaijan, p. 57
- Kazakov, M. A. - Soviet Latvian fishing industry on the rise, p. 60
- Navoiy, I. P. - Some problems in the development of the fish-processing industry in the Lithuanian S. S. R., p. 67.
- Kolesnikov, V. G. - Effect of hydrological conditions on the distribution and behavior of herrings in the Norwegian Sea, p. 69.
- Maksimov, V. A. - Development of the fish fauna of Farahad Reservoir, p. 76.
- Dvalin, P. A. - Wintering grounds of the Pacific salmon *Oncorhynchus masu* in the Sakhalin area, p. 79.
- Olshchikov, B. S., Degtiarev, A. A. - Diurnal vertical migrations of the Atlantic-Scandinavian herring before and during spawning, p. 81.
- in Chac-p'it. - Development of the fishing industry in the Korean People's Democratic Republic, p. 85.
- arii, I. U. - Tuna fisheries in waters off Norway, p. 87.
- ishkova, E. V. - Classifying signals of the echo sounder, p. 89.
- on the pages of newspapers, p. 92.
- ade news, p. 93.
- koldina, E. - The fulfilled obligation, p. 95.

SEL'SKO, ORMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Molochada ferma [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Dairy Farm] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957

SVINOVODSTVO [SWINE BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo kolkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of Soviet Farms of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Carry out wintering in an organized manner, p. 1
- Grisheko, S. L. - Our contribution to the national cause in increasing the production of pork, p. 4.
- Subbot, S. G. - Year-round fattening of swine, p. 6
- Zelencov, N. V. - Organizing fattening of swine on distillers' grains at fattening stations serving several collective farms in the Chechen-Ingush Republic, p. 9
- Naumov, P. A. - Keeping swine at feedhouses increases the fertility of sows and the viability of piglets, p. 13
- Kukharin, V. D. - Crossing the Kakhim and Large White breeds, p. 15
- Alaplan, N. S. - Introducing outside blood in pure-bred breeding, p. 16
- Silchenko, I. A., Uspelskiy, J. J. - Profile home farms for fattening swine, p. 19
- Iakimovich, A. I., Naumova, I. A. - A strong tool to apply is the basis for the development of swine farming, p. 25
- Kobishchev, P. R., Karamyshev, A. P. - Lowering the production cost of pork on the state farms of Poltava Province, p. 28
- Marozov, K. B. - Increases the effectiveness of swine husbandry in collective farms, p. 31
- Korotkiy, B. A. - Better utilization of swine houses, p. 36
- Mironova, A. N. - Comparative effectiveness of feeding swine on corn silage and cracked corn, p. 41
- Zimmerman, L. M. - "Microclimate" of farrowing houses, p. 44
- Measures for controlling swine plague, p. 46

ZHIVOPRODVODSTVO [ANIMAL HUSBANDRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Utilize all capacities in promoting a continuous progress in livestock farming, p. 3
- Milovanov, V. K., Smirnov-Ugrunov, D. V., El'chamnov, V. V. - Late "entrances" of artificial insemination, p. 7
- Smelchov, S. I. - Fundamental problems in the development of poultry farming, p. 20
- Demchenko, P. V. - Developing early maturity in cattle is an important economic factor, p. 29
- Lisitskiy, M. G. - Raw hide quality, p. 35
- Fildunov, P. N. - Food value of buckwheat, p. 30
- Morozov, V. K., Maushkev, A. I. - Threshed sunflower heads as a supplementary feed source, p. 42
- Gilgoren, N. G. - Some indices of protein metabolism in heifers, p. 44
- Sergovnikov, V. P. - Principles underlying the use of green forage in swine farming, p. 47
- Sukhova, A. - Surface ensilage of corn mixed with threshing waste, p. 49
- Nazarets, P. M. - On the desirable type of dairy cattle, p. 50
- Khmelnitskiy, V. V. - Selection, culling, and methods of breeding, p. 56
- Kolganov, L. A., Longinov, N. V. - It is time to examine the problem of sheep breeds, p. 61
- Gusev, L. V. - Work at the state station for artificial insemination established at the Crimean State Slabias, p. 63
- Dutchenko, V. P. - Relation between the productive level and feed utilization in growing fattening swine, p. 67
- Doroshkov, V. B. - Characteristics of the period of sexual maturation in replacement heifers, p. 70
- Brinkov, D. V. - Effect of intensive exercises on the growth and development of young cattle, p. 73
- Slepnev, I. A. - Some data on the effect of cobalt and cobalt-oil on the organism of calves, p. 76
- Byshin, A. N. - Contribution of rural inventiveness to the mechanization of livestock farming, p. 78
- Kaplan, R. N., Vavilin, D. V. - Milking parlor on the Turgeni State Farm, p. 82
- TSvelaeva, E. M. - Urea as a partial protein substitute in food rations of animals, p. 84
- Kozlovskiy, V. G., Smirnov, N. P. - Textbooks of swine farming, p. 89
- Vlasov, P. G. - Discussing problems of livestock farming at the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p. 91
- Skalidin, D. N. - Studying the history of animal sciences, p. 94

FORESTRY

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Institut lesa. Priroda [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Forestry Institute Transactions]. Moscow, vol. 33, 1957. Includes the Tsel'manskyom nylumy in-lesheche [Tsel'mansky Forest Working Circle]

- Table of contents translated
- Molchanov, A. A. - Program of a comprehensive study of the problem "Scientific principles of the management of water-releasing oak forests in the forest-steppe zone," p. 3
- Petrov, A. P. - Forest types in the Tsel'mansky forest massif, p. 16
- Blagov, I. N. - Phenology of oak varieties in the Tsel'mansky forest working circle, p. 24
- Blagov, I. N. - Crown projection in oak forests, p. 27
- Blagov, I. N. - Effect of temperature on the assimilation of sap in maple and birch trees, p. 115
- Zvozykina, K. V. - Effect of tree and shrub species represented by sprouts on the development of oak stands, p. 119
- Zvozykina, K. V. - Biological characteristics of the common maple (*Acer campestre* L.), p. 132
- Malveeva, A. A. - Grass cover of clear-cut areas and its effect on the natural regeneration of various tree species and the growth of oak in the Borisoglebov forest massif, p. 140
- Remeznik, G. L. - Changes in the grass cover of oak forests as related to the age of stands, p. 144
- Smirnov, V. V. - Foliage of aspen stands in the Tsel'mansky forest, p. 143

KHARKOV UKRAINS'KYI NAUKOVO-DOSLIDCHYI INSTITUT LISOVHOI HOSSPODARSTVA I AGROKHOZMELIORATSI. Naukove Priznny [UKRAINIAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY AND LAND IMPROVEMENT THROUGH AFFORESTATION, Scientific Papers]. Kiev, no. 18, 1956

- Table of contents translated
- Preface, p. 3
- Izumskiy, P. P. - Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Forestry and Land Improvement through Afforestation, p. 4
- Izumskiy, P. P. - Regeneration of steppe forest plantations and special problems in their management, p. 27
- Priglaseni, P. E. - European oak stands of different geographical origin in the Ukraine, p. 40
- Kuchelavskiy, I. G. - Interaction between soil systems of tree and shrub species under various soil and climatic conditions of the Ukrainian steppe, p. 49
- Bobrakov, L. N. - Thinning young oak-dominated maple-birch stands, p. 61
- Tkachenko, B. V. - Effect of planting density and space arrangement in the growth of oak, p. 67
- Dobrovolskiy, V. I. - Prospective cultivation of Mediterranean black pines in the European part of the U. S. S. R., p. 71
- Tolstopyat, A. I. A. - Cultivation practices for increasing the productivity of sapling trees on open plantations, p. 81
- Alab'ev, M. N. - Artificial regeneration of oak forests in southern forest-steppe of the Donetsk Valley, p. 95
- Martysuk, S. P. - Using hexachloran when establishing pine plantations on soils infested by the larvae of scabious, p. 100
- Rykhlov, D. P., Khashev, T. S. M. - Investigating crops to precede winter wheat on fields protected by shelterbelts, p. 113
- Volodov, S. G. - Twenty-year experience in shelterbelt afforestation at the Pavluskoye Silvicultural Land Improvement Station, p. 124
- Smirko, I. A. - Determining the zone protected by shelterbelts, p. 140
- Kholupak, K. L., Chernyshev, A. A. - New data on determining the width of erosion controlling plantations, p. 152
- Genchar, A. I. - Growing annual lupines for erosion control in hilly regions of the Desna Valley, p. 170
- Blalovskiy, I. U. - Special problems in the afforestation of the areas of reservoir banks subject to slides, p. 191
- Kadoshnikova, V. P. - Forest vegetation conditions on carbonaceous soils of the Donetsk Basin in relation to their physical and chemical properties, p. 193
- Dinchenko, M. M. - Afforestation of chalk outcrops, p. 209
- Kozhakov, M. D. - Erosion control on the "Slain" Collective Farm in the mountains of Transcarpathian Province, p. 218
- Dakhnovskaya, N. I. U. - Soil erosion processes on the "Slain" Collective Farm in Transcarpathian Province, p. 228
- Kholupak, K. L. - Effect of tillage on the movement of soil on steep slopes, p. 239
- Bergkholtz, N. L. - Experience in binding lower Dniester sands, p. 250

- Tesent'eva, N. L., Timpanovskii, D. P., Gornov, P. A. - Irrigation requirements of pine seedlings raised on lower Dnieper sands. p. 250.
- Tompeytskii, D. P., Tesent'eva, N. L. - Forest guard A. P. Moskovskii's advanced practices in raising pine seedlings on lower Dnieper sands. p. 273.
- Savt'ev, A. S. - How the quality of nursery stock affects the liability and growth of plantations. p. 278.
- Kadoshtnaya, V. P. - Seed qualities of pine cones on chalk soils. p. 289.
- Baranovskii, I. D. - Storing acorns for a long period. p. 297.
- Loghinov, B. I. - Zoning the Ukrainian S.S.R. for silvicultural land improvement purposes. p. 306.

ЛІСОВА ПРОМІСЛОВОСТЬ [FORESTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo lesnoy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Forest Industries of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 35, no. 7 July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Greater participation in honor of the 10th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1.
- Zav'yalov, A. A., Shalov, S. A. - Higher work indices for logging enterprises. p. 4.
- Ospenkov, I. - Movable equipment for loading full-length logs in bundles. p. 8.
- Meysskii, A. P. - Using cable cranes at loading points. p. 11.
- Dolgopriy, N. P., Shchelikhin, I. P. - TDF-60 timber skidding tractor. p. 12.
- Mikhailov, G. M., Loghinov, A. I. - New railroad cars for timber transportation. p. 16.
- Kozlov, A. I., Garkov, G. F. - Earth covering for log yards used by trunks. p. 19.
- Kozhakov, D. I. - Machinery for binding log bundles. p. 23.
- Koprin, F. I., Fedyshin, N. P. - Natural drying of timber in piles. p. 26.
- Derzhadskii, A. L. - Scientific books and articles of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Woodworking on the use of gang and chain saws. p. 29.
- Nikolaev, L. - Mechanization of logging operations in the U.S.S.R. and Canada. p. 31.
- Conference on scientific and technical problems held in Sverdlovsk. p. 32.

ЛІСОВА КОМПІАСТВО [FORESTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo lesnoy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Important step in improving forestry. p. 1.
- Bumilav, U. U. - Forestry in the Kazakh S.S.R. p. 5.
- Monot, S. M. - Forestry of Uzbekistan and its prospective development. p. 10.
- Chelkav, I. N. - Present state and future tasks of forestry in Kirghizistan. p. 15.
- Kurbanov, Kh. K. - Main tasks of forestry in Tajikistan. p. 19.
- Zhukov, A. B. - Main achievements of Soviet silviculture. p. 23.
- Denisov, A. K. - Role of riparian forests in protected belts and their management. p. 28.
- Tedder, - Isn't it about time to put an end to the excessive cutting of timber? p. 32.
- Mashegjan, A. M., Githanov, L. N., Infantev, V. I. - Methods for the valuation of Kazakh silvicultural plantations. p. 33.
- Tsvetkov, V. I. - Balsam poplar in shelter belts of the Irtysh Valley. p. 37.
- Kravchenko, V. I. - Pseudotsuga thickets in Baidarye uplands. p. 40.
- Kilichikov, L. U. - Using herbicides for weed control in shelterbelts. p. 42.
- Kuz'menkova, A. M. - Taking into consideration the mineral content of leaves in selecting tree species for chestnut soils. p. 44.
- Shapovalov, A. A. - Poplar birch, a dangerous forest pest. p. 46.
- Motchanov, V. P. - Spreading of crown fires in pine forests. p. 50.
- Kozlov, N. I. - Forest flat bugs as managers of tree seeds. p. 54.
- Voskresenskii, D. A. - Increase the scope of activity of business accounting offices. p. 56.
- Kovadin, D. T. - Forests of some foreign countries. p. 58.
- Neifashkovskii, A. N., Dolgoruchenko, L. E. - Stump removing and soil cultivation on felling areas of the Ukrainian steppes. p. 62.
- Vaiduskii, N. P., Koblik, A. A. - Rotor-type sod breaker used in forestry. p. 65.
- Panaschkin, L. A. - Pavilion "Forest initiatives and forestry." p. 69.
- Seidalskii, N. A. - On the sands of Shadrinsk. p. 74.
- Pasechinskii, S. T. - Abdikalyr Tashkeev. p. 79.
- Buch, T. G. - Storage of seeds losing early their germinative capacity. p. 81.
- Tshilina, V. I., Kufirina, E. K. - Growing oriental plants from seed. p. 82.
- Fif'beat, P. A. - Fall planting of shelterbelts with

seedlings still in leaf. p. 84.

- Vasil'ev, M. G. - Lower the cutting age of coniferous trees in Western Siberia. p. 85.
- Knyazhin-Stalingrad forest belt. p. 86.
- Amosov, G. A. - Control of forest fires in the U.S.S.R. p. 87.
- Zabarovskii, E. P. - Treating seeds before sowing. p. 88.
- Letters from readers. p. 91.
- Brief news. p. 93.
- Gazdov, B. - Dwarf and giant fumes. p. 95.
- Oslapenko, B. - Birch on the stump of fir. p. 95.
- Graf's oak. p. 95.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Iusult, N. G. - Development of forestry in Azerbaijan. p. 1.
- Chelkav, I. I. - Forestry of the Georgian S.S.R. during the Soviet rule. p. 3.
- Danelian, I. A. - Forestry in the Armenian S.S.R. p. 14.
- Mikhailov, S. I. - Forestry in Moldavia. p. 18.
- Dekhtov, N. E. - Milk dairy and grazing cattle in forests. p. 21.
- Malev, P. I. - Forestry bibliography and its improvement. p. 25.
- Dzandzhiev, V. - Determining the current annual increment. p. 27.
- Lavrenko, D. D. - Using labeled phosphorus for investigating seasonal interrelations between ash and other trees. p. 32.
- Polukhov, I. - Particular aspects in the growth and development of the spreading Siberian pine in the Khuzant-Dzhun Range. p. 35.
- Shlakunov, L. D., Ailmentso, A. K., Totenko, V. P. - Soil erosion and its control in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 39.
- Buryan, A. M. - Control of water erosion along the shores of the Black Sea in Caucasus. p. 41.
- Khramov, I. A. - Using large nursery stock in shelterbelt afforestation. p. 44.
- Follow-up on unpublished letters. p. 49.
- Enkova, E. I., Naumenko, R. H. - Afforestation practices in Khabarovsk Province. p. 50.
- Moliseev, P. A. - Organization of forest protection in Brestsk Province. p. 57.
- Okunev, P. D. - Quick method for determining the parasite infestation of insect eggs. p. 59.
- Shvelov, G. M. - Horse-drawn cultivator-weeder. p. 61.
- Lidnelt, D. D. - Soil hand seeders. p. 62.
- Gerasim, L. P. - Implements for seedbed preparation by roller mills. p. 63.
- Ivanitskii, V. E. - Attachment for PL-79 plows. p. 64.
- K. L. - Evaluation of Lomonosov's machinery. p. 65.
- Rumf, I. A. - Kolonyia working cattle is striving for a good survival of young animals. p. 66.
- Maksimovich, F. D. - Shelterbelt afforestation on collective farms of Voroshilovsk Province. p. 69.
- Nikola, P. D., Bugina, F. G., Popov, I. N. - Plan for the prospective development of shelterbelt afforestation in the "Russian" Collective Farm. p. 71.
- Vartukhenko, I. M. - Silvicultural practices of the Umer Forest Working Circle. p. 76.
- Pshenichnyi, I. E. - Regeneration of plane trees by seedling in Crimea. p. 80.
- Osmol, N. Kh. - Dynamics of humus accumulation in leaves of the smoke tree in western provinces of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 82.
- Chernyshev, V. - Mechanized reforestation operations on cleared areas. p. 83.
- Stepochkin, P. M. - Plans should be realistic. p. 84.
- Vesna, D. D. - Making use of funds appropriated for felling and clearing. p. 85.
- Baranovskii, I. D. and others. - Collected articles "Silvicultural land improvement." p. 86.
- Brief survey of foreign silvicultural literature. p. 89.
- New books on forestry. p. 91.
- Answering questions from workers. p. 91.
- Comments from readers. p. 92.
- Brief news. p. 93.
- Odd and ends. p. 95.

MASTER LESA [MASTER LUMBERMAN]. Issued by Ministerstvo lesnoy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Forest Industries of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Smirnov, V. - Inspiring example. p. 1.
- Garasin, B., Gubrilov, G. - Skidding unstepped trees. p. 4.
- Frolov, D. - On the Kir'yanovskiy ice road. p. 7.
- Akad'ev, D. - Ridding grounds in winter. p. 9.
- Avert, G. - "Drezdny" a good instrument. p. 12.
- Turov, N. - Loading unstepped trees in bunches. p. 14.
- Megavorian, L. - New KIK-I mill. p. 16.
- Every minute counts. p. 17.
- Kurdes, S., Anisimov, B., Af'iman, S. - Doing it the hard but right way. p. 20.
- Zherdeva, A. - In rain. p. 22.

Suggestions of efficiency promoters. p. 24.

Orlov, I., Mozbul', V. - Warm, comfortable and goal-binding. p. 28.

- Golosevskii, I. - Servant of the people. p. 30.
- Tel'nov, M. - Literature for readers. p. 32.
- Creative work of our readers. p. 33.
- Anshel'm, G. - From Peter I to the beginning of the 20th century. p. 34.
- New foreign machinery. p. 35.
- Physical education and sports. p. 36.
- Amsharovskii, I. - Something to remember. p. 38.
- At leisure. p. 39.

No. 3, Mar. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Reims, P. - Small mixed brigades are the guarantee of success. p. 1.
- Sergeev, B. - Tractor developed by Surov. p. 3.
- Punkal'ty, A., Oleshev, I. - Before floating. p. 4.
- The most efficient team operator. p. 6.
- Onel'chenko, A. - Without help. p. 7.
- Bat, V. - Machinery repair on felling areas. p. 9.
- Bunyshev, B. - Operating the new ranch. p. 12.
- Zhelov, V. - Possession of green gold. p. 14.
- Vasil'chenko, P. - In our sawmill. p. 17.
- Petrovskii, M. - Now it's up to you comrades efficiency promoters. p. 20.
- Arnshteyn, J. - Floating in old times. p. 22.
- Do you know that... p. 23.
- Suggestions of efficiency promoters. p. 24.
- Kosov, A. - Club in Chelaps forests. p. 26.
- Household hints. p. 27.
- Gavrilov, D. - Literature on floating. p. 28.
- Creative work of our readers. p. 29.
- Ivanov, G. - Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Lumbering and Paper Industry Publishing House. p. 30.
- New foreign machinery. p. 31.
- Physical education and sports. p. 32.
- Kin'kin, A., Yargol, R. - Ultra-shortwave communication in logging camps. p. 34.
- At leisure. p. 35.
- Fashins. Summer 1957. p. 38.

No. 4, Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Zalov, K. - Skidding from small distances. p. 1.
- Timashev, A. - A summer devoted to construction. p. 4.
- Ganskii, V. - Electric crane on the KT-12 tractor. p. 6.
- Sukharov, I. - Log driving in floating. p. 7.
- Dul'bin, L. - Crossed sawers of Moya. p. 9.
- Kan'kin, I., Zaitsev, N. - Our radio can withstand the force of any storm. p. 12.
- Vasil'ev, A. - Long distance floating of timber. p. 15.
- Do you know that... p. 17.
- Safety is guaranteed, friends story in pictures. p. 18.
- Krapivich, A., Zudov, A. - Solving the most important problem. p. 20.
- Benenson, G. - Sawmilling in the prerevolutionary Russia. p. 22.
- Tel'nov, M. - Operating diesel engines. p. 23.
- Suggestions of efficiency promoters. p. 24.
- Sosnov, V. - Forests of Burma. p. 26.
- Creative work of our readers. p. 28.
- Questions and answers. p. 30.
- Physical education and sports. p. 32.
- Household hints. p. 34.
- At leisure. p. 35.
- Accident prevention. p. 36.

No. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Shepelkin, S. - Ducter works without a marker. p. 1.
- Safonov, N. - Workers of the Maminovo logging camp are using new methods. p. 4.
- Avinev, N. - Road leading into the forest. p. 6.
- Smirnov, V. - Radio on the Vychegda. p. 9.
- Tonkeli, I., Bofanov, I., Soroko, V. - How to protect the wood of birch from rot. p. 11.
- Zhelov, V. - Soldier of the revolution. p. 12.
- Power-operated pile driver. p. 14.
- Gorbikov, I. - Instructions and life. p. 15.
- Do you know that... p. 17.
- Likhovtsov, N. - Pay system in mixers. p. 18.
- Made from waste; feature story in pictures. p. 20.
- Leyn, M. - One of the best. p. 22.
- Suggestions of efficiency promoters. p. 24.
- Sokol'skaya, Zh. - When the club doors are being opened. p. 28.
- Orlov, N. - That's how lumbermen lived. p. 30.
- Petrov, V. - Good book on road construction. p. 32.
- Creative work of our readers. p. 33.
- Loghinov, A. - New railroad trucks for transporting full-length logs. p. 34.
- New foreign machinery. p. 35.
- Physical education and sports. p. 36.
- You must think about this. p. 38.
- At leisure. p. 39.
- Ivanov, I. - Tick-borne encephalitis. p. 40.

d) PLANT CULTURE

KHLOPKOVODSTVO [COTTON GROWING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR i Ministerstvo sotskhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Let's mark the 10th anniversary of the Great October Revolution by fulfilling the cotton procurement plan ahead of time, p. 4

Cotton growing during the 40 years of Soviet rule (figures and facts), p. 6

Volkov, G. - Urgent problems in the over-all mechanization of cotton growing, p. 9

Belousov, A., Zaitsev, V., Ismailov, T. - Shifting experiments in the irrigated areas of Azerbaijan, p. 14

Legostayev, V. - Flushing irrigation of saline soils, p. 19

Prolasov, P., Latoshenko, G. - Using calcium cyanamide as nitrogen fertilizer for cotton, p. 23

Garinina, L. - Growing vetch for the green manuring of cotton fields and for cattle forage, p. 26

Bystritskiy, M. - Productivity of cotton varieties in various regions of Azerbaijan, p. 30

Minko, D., Kanasi, M., Turks, L. - Ways of improving the fiber quality of Soviet cotton varieties, p. 33

Kapov, U. - Wise cultivation practices make it possible to obtain high cotton yields under difficult climatic conditions, p. 38

Tulinin, B. - How the Akhundbeyev Collective Farm in the Golodnya Steppe is striving for high cotton yields, p. 40

Bochkarev, S. - Machine harvesting of cotton on the "Mak" State Farm, p. 44

Popov, N. - Experience in using stripper type harvesters, p. 49

Nuraliev, A. - Centralized drying and cleaning of raw cotton picked by stripper type harvesters, p. 53

Muzychuk, I. - Using mole drainage in reclaiming saline soils, p. 57
A. N. Kostinikov, p. 61
Brief news, p. 62

SAD I OGOROD [HORTICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR i Ministerstvo sotskhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R., Moscow, vol. 93, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

More vegetables for workers, p. 3
Nivinskaya, G. - Vegetable growing on collective farms in Lithuania, p. 6

Ushakova, E. I. - More attention to late fall sowing of vegetables, p. 7

Khovanskiy, N. P. - Improve the marketability of vegetable crops, p. 10

Roshchinskii, M. P., Gorbov, S. I. - Specialized brigades in machine-tractor stations, p. 12

Barashev, V. F. - Planning the production cost of vegetables on collective farms, p. 14

Nikonenko, D. A. - Potentialities for increasing cabbage yields, p. 16

Gunderov, A. A. - A profit of seven-and-a-half thousand rubles per hectare, p. 17

Mantash'yan, N. V. - High profits from seed production, p. 18

Kochetkova, E. V. - High yield of turnip seeds, p. 19

Laridin, M. I. - Efficiency of various methods of harvesting cabbage, p. 20

Slobodanik, N. I. - Mechanized extraction of vine crop seeds, p. 21

Flov, A. I., Khodzhaev, M. M., Dudko, P. N. - Melons of Central Asia, p. 22

Kholodkov, N. A. - Growing cucumbers without sowing, p. 23

Kuznetsov, A. V. - Chinese methods of growing garlic, p. 24

Abdulkhanov, S. G. - Fruit culture in the Kyrghiz S.S.R. and means for its development, p. 27

Dulzhaniy, K. S. - More attention to fruit harvesting, p. 34

Oratovskii, M. T. - High yields of sweet cherries, p. 36

Ozerov, I. M. - Our obligations, p. 39

Prokofev, S. D. - Effect of ecological factors on labor productivity, p. 41

Burmistrov, A. D. - Growing strawberries in the Riga coastal region, p. 43

Bosak, D. E. - Effect of foliage on the rooting of gooseberry suckers, p. 46

Ryndin, S. D. - Means of increasing the number and improving the quality of stocks of pomegranates, p. 47

Ignat'ev, B. D. - Fight against fruit losses, p. 49

Nazarov, A. P., Skomorokh, P. A., Lebedenko, I. A. - Mechanized planting of stocks, p. 50

Krasnoded, V. F. - Fruit pickers, p. 51

Sannikov, V. S. - Collective fruit culture in the Southern Urals, p. 53

Gumilevskiy, A. A. - Retired workers' orchards, p. 54

Pechenbakh, S. A. - Storehouse for fruit in Poland, p. 55

Machine for cutting fruit, p. 57

Beldirov, A., Begun, S. - On state farms of the champagne combine, p. 58

Golnau, R. N. - Advantage of growing grapevines without covering, p. 59

Pnych, N. T. - What we obtain from one hectare of vineyard, p. 62

Molokanov, N. N. - Sprinkler irrigation of grapevines, p. 63

Dogonadze, R. I. - Viticulture in Albania, p. 66

Solomonov, F. I. - Pruning grape cuttings in autumn, p. 68

Veshi, V. - Prospective stock for roses, p. 69

Fomin, K. E. - Sowing small seeds, p. 70

Krasulina, D. F. - Bay laurel in the Kuban, p. 71

Molokanov, I. P. - Fall planting of gladiolus bulbs, p. 72

Brief notes, p. 73

Questions and answers, p. 76

Brief news, p. 77

Reviews and bibliography, p. 79

New books, p. 80

Vol. 95, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

Harvesting and marketing fruit and grapes, p. 3

Grunov, N. M. - Vegetable gardening on state farms of the R.S.F.S.R. on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 8

Blahov, A. M. - Achievements of Leningrad vegetable growers, p. 9

Dallakhan, G. D. - Achievements of Soviet seed producers, p. 12

Kudakov, N. I., Smekhin, V. O. - Practice of Krasnodar seed growers, p. 15

Kontsevoi, M. G. - Improve the production of Pagan onion seed, p. 20

Vasil'ev, A. I. - Improve the vegetable trade, p. 23

Tarasov, V. A. - Growing mushrooms in the state farm greenhouses, p. 25

Koshin, K. V. - Growing horse-radish in the Far North, p. 27

Kroeva, O. A. - Treating seed with ultrasonic waves, p. 28

Nizharadze, A. N. - Urgent problems in fruit culture, viticulture, and vegetable gardening, p. 30

Egorov, V. I. - Fur organized pinecone in fall orchard work, p. 34

Maksimov, F. M., Strelits, V. L. - Leading state fruit farm in the Crimea, p. 37

Gaida, S. - Each collective farm should have an orchard producing for market, p. 40

Ishankin, S., Sabirov, M., Munin, T. - Reclamation of orchards in the Golodnya Steppe, p. 41

Tusevich, G. V. - Temporarily companion cropping of fruit trees in the south, p. 43

Bibikova, A. F. - Planting trees closer together in Uzbekistan orchards, p. 47

Nikogda, V. O., Kavrialekh, I. U. - Companion cropping of fruit trees, p. 49

Zubareva, G. V. - Preparing cherry and plum seeds for planting, p. 52

Kiselev, V. G., Kalistratov, I. V. - Use of machinery for digging seedlings, p. 53

Politskov, S. F. - Use of machinery for digging seedlings, p. 54

Terekhov, E. V. - Device for digging seedlings and loosening the soil, p. 55

Tselintin, M. G., Sholomovich, M. A. - Some problems in viticulture economics, p. 57

Burov, P. E. - Covering grape vines for winter, p. 58

Zakharova, E. I., Zhurba, A. B. - Viticulture in Hungary, p. 60

Koval', A. A. - Polyanina roses, p. 64

Kuz'michev, I. E. - A year earlier, p. 69

Soschinnikov, A. V. - Planting stock in late autumn, p. 69

Dogonitskii, M. S., Krezov, N. T. - Growing cherries from cuttings, p. 70

Brief comments, p. 71

Questions and answers, p. 74

Brief news, p. 75

New books, p. 77

Reviews and bibliography, p. 78

SADOVODSTVO, VINOGRADARSTVO I VINOCELIE MOLDAVII [FRUIT CULTURE, VITICULTURE, AND WINEMAKING IN MOLDAVIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva i Ministerstvo promyshlennosti i proizvodstva v Moldavii [Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the Moldavian S.S.R.], Kishinev, vol. 12, no. 3(69), May-June 1957.

Table of contents translated

Orchards and vineyards deserve excellent care, p. 1

Bass, B. F. - Setting out vineyards by machinery, p. 4

Zaitsev, V. I. A. - Using tractors in orchards, p. 6

Dobrovolskiy, M. P. - Foliar feeding of grapevines, p. 8

Kucherenko, P. T. - How we make ourselves rich, p. 10

Vasil'eva, L. A. - Quality of products in Moldavia, p. 12

Dobroshchik, O. K. - How to choose and control fruit crops, p. 14

Gorhamov, N. S. - Orchard irrigation in the Dnestro Valley, p. 17

Leshov, L. A. - Planting fruit tree seeds in a permanent location, p. 21

Rukovoditskiy, G. P. - The Makhachyba good stock for peach trees, p. 22

Selak, A. M. - Pruning trees with thinning saw, p. 24

Philipova, A. I. - Effect of lying on the yield of table grapes, p. 27

Agalova, V. K. - Formation of a sturdy trunk in grape vines, p. 30

Kobasov, V. V. - Fruit bearing of buds on sandy soil, p. 34

Mel'nik, S. A., Shchegolev, V. I. - Amplification method for determining fruit surface, p. 36

Sunov, I. P. - Causes of the death of young grapevines, p. 38

Kalugin, G. I., Gushchina, A. I. - Making semibush vines in Moldavia, p. 41

Mallaba, V. M. - Improve grape yields from hybrids of direct producers, p. 43

Dukhovnyi, A. I. - Determining aldehydes in fruit and wines, p. 46

Korobeychik, A. V. - Notes on wine chemistry, p. 48

Kalman, L. V. - Culture as a method for growing Krasnodar, L. V., Tikhon, V. N. - Growing apples in the military, p. 55

Shvetskiy, L. N. - Dwarf apple trees without trunk ambers, p. 57

Reb'za, A. G. - Using ethyl sulfide against mite and insects, p. 58

Patrolo, G. A. - Treating bark rot of apples, p. 59

Zahov, V. V., Sokolovskiy, T. I. - Using grapevines for landscaping buildings and grounds, p. 61

Kulikov, N. N. - "High performance viticulture for the Moldavian S.S.R.," p. 63

(DA)

Vol. 12, no. 4 (70), July - Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Dudko, V. I. - Fulfill your obligations to socialist fruit culture and viticulture, p. 1

Kalman, L. V. - Reclamation of slopes of the Dniester River in Bessarabia District collective farms, p. 5

Abashkin, A. S., Gushina, K. I. - Using a hydromechanical drill in sowing and a vineyard, p. 9

Ruchka, A. S. - Young orchards of the 15th state Collective Farm, p. 11

TSynganov, A. T. - In and out of the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 13

Shvetskiy, L. N. - How to make wine storage safe, p. 15

Maslov, V. I. A. - New early-bearing variety of hybrid cherry, p. 17

Maslovskiy, O. V. - Biological characteristics of grapes, p. 18

Vashan, G. K. - Fertilizers in orchards, p. 20

Prilutskiy, A. K. - Dynamics of growth of olive trees of fruit trees, p. 22

Tynkov, M. M. - 1000 acres planted in nut trees, p. 24

Koleznik, L. V., Davydov, A. T. - Foreign pollen as a nutrient in the pollination of grapes, p. 28

Skrypnik, V. V. - Care of vineyards planted with hybrid varieties, p. 31

Koval', N. M., Kuznetsov, S. I., Nikandrov, V. I. - Characteristics of cultivation practices employed with the tkalitskiy variety, p. 35

Zolov, V. V. - Selection of grapevines for eternal bearing, p. 38

Kalugin, G. I., Alekseyev, N. A. - Quality wines of Moldavia, p. 40

Zaslavskiy, A. S., Grishina, I. M. - Treating wine in case of need for medicinal, p. 43

Averbukh, B. I. A. - Valuable hybrid direct producer, p. 46

Sirikhin, A. I. - The type of wine and the quality of grape varieties, p. 47

Naisvitskiy, D. T. - Khikhvi variety for desert wines, p. 48

Erafov, L. A. - Rashes on peach, p. 51

Lukashov, P. A., Lisengul, M. A. - New fir-12 MA manual injector, p. 54

Topilitskiy, P. M., Ponomov, N. A. - PKS-50 electric pump for refilling canals, p. 56

Proskurnin, G. G. - Make full use of production potential, p. 58

Pel'vinko, I. A. - Good income from viticulture in Moldavian state farms, p. 60

Lapushanskii, K. S. - Condition of grapevines on their own roots in the area served by the Orgeyev Machine-Tractor Station, p. 62

Evdushenko, A. F. - Coordination of research in pomology and viticulture, p. 63

(DA)

SAXHARNATA SVEKLA [SUGAR BEETS] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaystva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Harvesting sugar beets without losses p. 1.
Iarko, K. E. - Achievements of sugar beet growing in the Ukraine, p. 4.
Pigachev, P. I. - Let's make use of our resources, p. 7.
Mel'nik, A. K. - Combine harvesting of the entire 2250 hectares p. 12.
Kurchalov, S. T. - Place of sugar beets in crop rotations of main sugar beet growing regions p. 15.
Groshev, N. A. - Changes in the agrochemical properties of soil following years of fertilizer application under sugar beets in hilling crop rotations p. 20.
Sugar beet growers, path trants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 24.
Skol'skaya, E. - Day in the pavilion "Central Chernozem Province" p. 26.
Igonin, I. - "Khibla S.S.R." pavilion p. 29.
Guzikova, G. - "Northern Caucasus" pavilion p. 30.
Gribinskiy, E. V. - Persist in the effort to obtain 500 million centners of sugar beets p. 31.
Lemeshev, M. I. A. - Efficient distribution of sugar beet growing in Krasnodar Territory, p. 34.
Cheremushchenko, G. M. - How we organized the work and pay of sugar beet growers p. 37.
Layrinenko, A. P. - Development of seed plants as related to the variety and storage conditions of beets p. 41.
Silin, P. - Using factory waste waters on sugar beet fields p. 45.
Answers to the questions from readers p. 46.
News in brief p. 47.
(DA)

VINODELIE I VINOGRADARSTVO SSSR [VITICULTURE AND WINE MAKING IN THE U.S.S.R.] Organ of Glavnoe upravleniye vinodeliya i vinnopromyshlennosti Ministerstva promyshlennosti proizvodstvennykh lozovoy SSSR [Main Administration of the Wine Industry of the Ministry of the Food Production Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 6(173), 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Have a successful wine season, p. 1.
Aganin, I. A., G. G., Koblikov, A. G. - Producing semi-sweet table wines and juice by ion exchange, p. 4.
Zaitseva, E. Kh. - New developments in making dry red wines, p. 7.
Rakushin, G. D. - Mechanism of tannate formation during hilling, p. 10.
Rodopulo, A. K., Malinov, V. S. - New system of champagne production, p. 16.
Riabchuk, O. F. - Viticultural practices in Krasnodar Territory, p. 22.
Kutimadze, T. I. - Effect of leaf removal on grape yield, p. 28.
Stepanov, I. N. - Conditions of temperature and moisture and anthracnose, p. 28.
Negul, A. M. - Viticulture in Czechoslovakia, p. 32.
Shekela, I. K. - Depth of grapevine roots, p. 35.
Chernikov, A. M. - Regulating the establishment of roots for wine cellars, p. 38.
Galevich, V. A. - Utilize sources of inexpensive fuel in providing gas for wine farms, p. 41.
Petrov, N. A. - BOAZ automatic machine for inspecting and sealing bottles, p. 43.
Kurnakova, V. M., Verniaev, O. V. - Using machinery in packing bottled champagne, p. 40.
Gorbanov, V. I. A. - Bottle washer, p. 48.
Volkova, P. P., Sabirov, N. S. - Preparing yeast cultures, p. 50.
Sorokin, V. M. - Mashing and sediment in bottle fermentation of champagne, p. 52.
Automatic cash washer, p. 54.
Effective design for a bottling machine spout, p. 56.
Skurikhin, I. M. - Determining the pH of wine and grape spirit with minimal polarization of electrodes, p. 57.
Gerasimov, M. A., Kishkovskiy, Z. N., Babkina, O. T. - Use of yeast autolysates in the heat treatment of fortified and dessert wines, p. 58.
Information, p. 60.
Book reviews and bibliography, p. 64.

YALTA. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT VINODELII I VINOGRADARSTVA "MAGARACH." Trudov ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF VITICULTURE AND WINE MAKING "MAGARACH." Translations, Moscow, no. 5, 1957. Kon'achnoe proizvodstvo [Manufacture of cognac].

Table of contents translated:

- Foreword, p. 3.
Nilev, V. I., Malabar, V. M. - Rating grape varieties for brandy production and determining the time to harvest for processing, p. 5.
Malabar, V. M. - Composition and quality of brandy spirits, p. 17.

- Maslov, V. A. - Effect of the apparatus and its operation cycle on the composition and quality of brandy spirit, p. 32.
Falkovich, I. U. E. - Some factors in the distillation of water-alcohol mixtures, p. 13.
Falkovich, I. U. E. - Vaporization coefficient of some volatile admixtures in brandy spirit, p. 58.
Falkovich, I. U. E. - Distillation employed in brandy production, p. 58.
Skurikhin, I. M. - Chemical processes taking place during the storage of brandy in oak casks, p. 69.
Dzhanpladani, L. M., Muzichan, E. L. - Chemical changes in oak staves of brandy casks during hilling, p. 90.
Dzhanpladani, L. M. - Peroxidase-active substances in the brandy cask, p. 96.
Dzhanpladani, L. M., Muzichan, E. L. - Carbon dioxide as an oxidation product during the aging of brandies, p. 101.
Lashkhi, A. D. - Effect of oxidized oak extract and oak tannins on the quality of brandy, p. 112.
Egorov, I. A., Borisova, N. B. - Aromatic aldehydes in brandy spirit, p. 118.
Slavkov, I. U. M., Malysheva, R. I. - Analyzing the chemical composition of brandy spirit, p. 124.
Korotkevich, A. V., Bekhov, U. I., Bekhova, L. M. - Heat treatment of brandies, p. 129.
Malabar, V. M. - Effect of aging conditions on the composition and quality of brandies, p. 134.
Korotkevich, A. V. - Brandy esters, p. 138.

ZASHCHITA RASTENIY OT VREDETELEY I BOLEZNEI [PROTECTING PLANTS AGAINST DISEASES AND PESTS] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaystva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: For more extensive introduction of advanced practices, p. 3.
100th anniversary of the October Revolution by successfully completing your tasks, p. 6.
Sushko, M. P. - Sanitary and plant protection unit, p. 7.
Zvolko, K. V., Kupriyanova, V. D. - Plant protection on collective farms served by the Volosovo Machine-Tractor Station, p. 8.
Nannasov, S. P. - On a progressive state farm, p. 10.
Bronstein, T. S. G. - Assign definite tasks to agronomists working in plant protection, p. 12.
Bryunin, I. U. N. - Improve the training of specialists, p. 13.
Kilushkin, P. A. - Cutworm infestation basilion in Siberia and Kazakhstan, p. 15.
Dous, A. M., Klunov, A. N., Gorbanov, V. N. - Using smoke pots in controlling fruit-tree leaf rollers, p. 16.
Romanovich, B. V. - Effective poisons for insect traps, p. 16.
Melsakhovich, I. A. A. - What orchard sprayers should be like? p. 17.
Zaplatnikov, V. N. - Taking good care of machinery, p. 19.
Kulikov, N. I. - Pneumatic machine for catching Colorado beetles, p. 20.
Shegolev, V. N. - Importance and prospective development of various crop cultivation practices, p. 21.
Kruglov, F. G. - Principles of controlling ground beetles on grain fields, p. 24.
Nikiforov, L. P. - Role of the Mal'yshev tillage system in reducing the number of rodents and minimizing the damage caused by them, p. 25.
Shirovnikov, B. G. - Ways of improving the control of European grain hoppers, p. 27.
Lukashovich, A. F. - Protecting grain crops from ground beetles in Moldavia, p. 29.
Pavlov, I. F. - Various systems of fall tillage and the control of Hessian and Swedish flies, p. 29.
Khudolov, B. B. - Effect of crop rotation on the number of trips on cotton, p. 30.
Nemlenko, F. E., Lukashovich, A. I. - Cultivation practices in controlling the ascochyta disease of chick-peas, p. 31.
Dorozhkin, N. A., Remneva, Z. I. - Airplane spraying of potato fields against potato late blight, p. 33.
Bondin, V. P. - Economic aspects of airplane spraying in controlling potato late blight, p. 35.
Markelova, V. P. - Leaf roller Exapale congelatella, p. 36.
Dubkovskiy, G. K. - Pea aphids and coleophorids on alfalfa, p. 37.
Kul'pinova, M. P. - Long smut of sorghum, p. 35.
Bunkina, I. A. - Gingsong diseases and their control, p. 39.
Khizhinskiy, P. A. - Biology of potato wart infections, p. 41.
Slavikov, V. G., Peregonchenko, B. I., Sinitsyn, V. V. - Our method of introducing Pseudophycus parasites, p. 43.
Ismoski, V. A. - Using Pseudophycus parasites for controlling Comstockia mites in Georgia, p. 45.
Ilsyna, L. T., Kirushov, A. G. - Chemical control of Colorado beetles, p. 46.
Tikhonov, N. P. - Plant protection in the Korean

- People's Democratic Republic, p. 47.
Ishchenko, V. V. - Review of reports on storage pests at the 10th International Entomological Congress, p. 49.
Umov, M. P. - Using thiodiuron for destroying endemic centers of potato wart in Czechoslovakia, p. 51.
Larionov, S. N. - Scabbedness, agricultural pests in southern Kazakhstan, p. 52.
Vasil'eva, L. M. - Data on the biology of grain weevils, p. 53.
Rusakov, B. L. - Bacterization and disinfection of seeds, p. 53.
Zubov, M. F. - Black dot disease in potatoes, p. 55.
Dobrovolskiy, D. V. - Uniform system of phenological symbols, p. 57.
Sedykh, A. S. - Toxicity of systemic insecticides in controlling the larvae of purple-clover weevils, p. 57.
Ustin, B. F. - Flea beetles infesting corn stems in the Central Ural, p. 58.
Zelenova, L. A. - Purple-clover weevils in Kaluga Province, p. 59.
Gorlenko, M. V. - A. A. Iachevskiy and practical phytopathology, p. 60.
Dovnar-Zapolskiy, D. P. - Fomites of organized sugar beet protection, p. 60.
R. N. - Urgent tasks in weed control, p. 61.
I. U. N. - Courses for improving the qualification of plant protection work, p. 62.
V. K. - International conference on the use of chemicals in plant protection, p. 63.
Bookshelf, p. 64.
(DA)

16. TECHNOLOGY

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMANSKOY SSR, Eriyan Izvestiya Seriya tekhnicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R., Bulletin Series in the Technological Sciences] Eriyan, vol. 10, no. 1, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Khudavardian, V. M. - Determining the frequency of natural vibration of certain building materials by listening to sonic resonance, p. 3.
Karapetian, B. K. - Selecting spectral dependence curves in designing buildings and installations considering seismic stability, p. 9.
Grigorian, R. A., and others - Measuring circuits for investigating power losses in corona discharges, p. 10.
Dmitriyev, T. S. - Problems in designing mechanical parts of oscillographs, p. 31.
Arutunian, G. G. - Emergency control of hydraulic turbines used as a means of increasing the dynamic stability of hydroelectric power systems, p. 40.
Abramyan, A. A. - Experimental investigation of shearing natural stones, p. 63.

Vol 10, no. 2, 1957

Table of contents translated:

Aivazian, O. M. - Characteristics of turbulent bed streams in areas of break-off flow, p. 3.
Chilingarian, L. A. - Dividing mountain streams into step cascades for detention hydroelectric power stations, p. 27.
Ter-Azav'yan, I. A. - Effect of the type of contact of cutting edges on stresses during stonecutting, p. 43.
Khudavardian, V. M. - Rehardening of dry-season concrete caused by its subsequent water absorption, p. 51.
Saakian, D. N. - Technical and operational reasons for selecting agricultural machinery, p. 63.

Vol 10, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Ananian, A. K. - Approximate solution of the problem of lateral circulation caused by curved flow in water conduits of triangular cross section, p. 3.
Karapetian, B. K. - Results of seismometric observations during accumulated blastings, p. 21.
Karapetian, B. K. - Wave characteristics of flexible cables used in mobile installations, p. 35.
Shekela, T. A. - Physical and chemical properties of Shengavil clays, p. 51.
Saakian, V. O. - Slaggy lavas used as aggregates for lightweight concrete, p. 59.
Sogolian, A. S. - Characteristics of poplar wood pulp, p. 69.

Vol 10, no. 4, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Timofeev, M. P. - Investigating the meteorological regime of Lake Sevan, p. 3.
Melik-Akhazarian, A. F. - Designing electric glass tank furnaces, p. 21.
Karapetian, M. M. - Problems of wave processes in

- middle electrified installations p 33
 Shakhbazian, Sh. A. - Plotting the predictability curves of daily mean flow of unexplored rivers in the Armenian S S R p 13
 Minyellin, M. G. , and others - Glass layers next to the electrodes in electric glass fineness p 53
 Alsagorisan, Z. A. - Uniformity factors for building stones and masonry p 61
 Karapetian, M. A. - Changes in electric characteristics of cables with rubber insulation caused by their thermal aging p 69

INFORMATSIONNYI BULLETEN' NOVOI INOSTRANNOI NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСKOEI LITERATURY I TEKHNIЧЕСKII KATALOGOVARUBEZNYKH FIRM [INFORMATION BULLETIN ON FOREIGN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE AND TECHNICAL CATALOGS OF FIRMS ABROAD] Issued by Gosstatizvestia biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 28, 1957

INFORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' STANDARTOV [INFORMATION INDEX OF STANDARDS]. Published by Gosstandartizvestia [State Standardization], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 9, 1957

IUNYI TEKHNIK [YOUNG TECHNICIAN]. Issued by TsK VLSM [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Motylev, A. - Realization of Lenin's great ideas p. 1.
 Annals of hydraulic power economy, p. 3.
 Zhekhova, K. - Glory of those days will never fall into silence, p. 12.
 Lebedev, V. - "Aviata," p. 18.
 Borin, A. - Country of pioneers, p. 20.
 What makes the strength of Economic Councils? p. 28.
 Economic and administrative regions of the U.S.S.R., p. 20.
 Karalov, R. - Alpine cascades, p. 30.
 United Electric Power System, p. 32.
 Smirningina, A. - Trip to wonderland, p. 33.
 Aloya, G. - Metallic Gulliver, p. 47.
 News from five continents, p. 49.
 Koler, V. - Spectra of energy, p. 40.
 Lushits, L. - First wings, from A. V. Shinkov's recollections, p. 55.
 Vasilenko, A. - Visiting the diploma Moscow, p. 59.
 Foreign languages: What is it? p. 62.
 Rukhovichnikov, B. - Zone melting, p. 64.
 Kiselev, L. - You have hundred ways before you, p. 66.
 Lagovskii, I. - The future begins today, p. 72.
 Walking bear, p. 70.
 Magic square, p. 80.

IZOBRITATEL'STVO V SSSR [INVENTION IN THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytiim pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Encourage invention to meet new tasks, p. 3.
 Shahtov, V. G. - Tasks of inventors and efficiency promoters in the development of nonmetallic materials, p. 6.
 Khankin, L. D. - Means for eliminating structural defects in machine tools which cause mechanical accidents, p. 10.
 Zaitov, S. T. , Kravtsov, P. A. - Using one-time bitquets in converter process, p. 16.
 Berezovskaya, A. L. - V. Kh. Badashenko's machine for making cross slots in lathe tool assemblies, p. 17.
 Grigor'ev, K. T. - The A. G. Peshenko's deep-water diaphragm pump with hydraulic drive, p. 19.
 Korolkov, B. L. - I. K. Prokhorov and N. G. Romanov's method for making wood materials and products, p. 20.
 Vorob'ev, A. A. - Making wire-brush blocks from plastics, p. 22.
 Petrov, G. S. , Brodskii, G. S. - Substitutes for lead in soldiers used in the automobile industry, p. 23.
 Kopylov, N. S. - Invention P. N. Chulanov at the factory and at home, p. 24.
 Bernshtein, A. L. , Shpritsman, L. D. - Mechanizing the output of sheet rubber, p. 26.
 Nemirovskii, E. L. - Processing the patent literature, p. 27.
 Derbiseker, A. V. - Planning efficiency promotion work, p. 30.
 Our readers continue the discussion, p. 31.
 Shurupov, A. K. - Problems in administrative handling of inventions, p. 33.
 Offices of Inventions at the Economic Councils, p. 34.
 Project of regulations on offices of inventions and efficiency promotion at the Economic Councils, p. 35.
 Suzichenko, L. A. - Reorganization of the administrative

- handling of efficiency promotion inventions, p. 36.
 Rostrom of periodical's readers, inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators at readers' conference in Moscow, p. 37.
 Bondarenko, A. F. - Young innovators at the Kharkov Transportation Machinery Plant, p. 38.
 Sorokin, V. A. - Increasing the capacity of hydraulic compressors, p. 39.
 Komarenkova, A. I. - Upswing of efficiency promotion work in Bulgaria, p. 40.
 Nagibin, G. V. - Paying attention to efficiency promoters guarantees creative successes, p. 42.
 Gur'ianova, E. A. - Collaboration of technical libraries with efficiency promoters and inventors, p. 45.
 Directing efficiency promotion is a very important matter, p. 46.
 Karyashev, N. D. - Interregional conference of efficiency promoters engaged in communal enterprises, p. 47.
 Councils of inventors in agriculture, p. 48.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Garmashov, A. P. - Forty years of mentoring in the U.S.S.R., p. 3.
 Shahtov, V. G. - Development of mechanical engineering in the U.S.S.R. and aims of inventors and innovators, p. 10.
 Dubrovskii, A. A. - From primitive tools to over-all mechanization, p. 20.
 Kaluzhnikov, A. N. - New system of point engagement of gear wheels, p. 26.
 Kirolov, B. L. - Advanced method of house building, p. 31.
 Zhelezniak, E. A. - Mechanizing the handling of bulk-aged freight, p. 33.
 Binslovtshin, S. A. - Coalminers' championship of wine, p. 36.
 Applying inventions submitted to the Ministry of Transport, p. 39.
 Drobyshchikov, V. A. - An outstanding Soviet invention, p. 41.
 Korytkov, A. N. - Crew of the boat of socialist labor V. A. Kuznetsov, p. 44.
 Rafanovich, M. I. - People of creative work, p. 46.
 Arkhipov, P. N. - Achievements of the crew, p. 49.
 Lenchov, A. P. - Construction of two open spaces, p. 51.
 Trushchinskii, I. A. S. - At the Alma-Ata lead smelting works, p. 51.
 Gavriluk, I. F. - In the last shop of the plant, p. 52.
 Filimonov, P. B. - Results of the All-Union competition, p. 53.

LENINGRAD LENINGRADSKII INZHENERNO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT Trudy LENINGRADSKOGO INZHENERING AND ECONOMICS INSTITUTE Transactions, No. 10, 1957. Voprosy razvitiia energotekhnicheskoi sistemy i problemy elektricheskikh setei [Problems of power system development and electric line construction]

Table of contents translated

- Introduction, p. 3.
 Levantov, G. B. - Technical and economic indices for prospective steam power plants, p. 5.
 Nizhkovskii, S. N. - Technical and economic indices for high voltage a.c. power transmission, p. 14.
 Sivakov, K. R. - Some problems in planning hydroelectric power for power systems, p. 33.
 Dvornik, S. A. - District heating for medium and small cities in districts where power systems are operating, p. 46.
 Sivakov, E. R. - Power reserves and power consumers, p. 60.
 Antonov, N. - New formula for preliminary selection of voltage for electric transmission equipment, p. 76.
 Alzenberg, B. L. , and others - Principles for efficient construction of high, medium, and low tension electric networks for cities, p. 80.
 Massov, N. , Pankratov, E. - Change-over to a continuous power supply circuit on an existing network, p. 146.

POLITEKHNIЧЕСKOE OBUCHENIE [POLYTECHNICAL TRAINING]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- A great date, p. 3.
 Rozenberg, V. A. , Sambaeva, M. F. - K. Marx, F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin on technical education, p. 9.
 Zolotarevskii, A. G. - The ideas of Lenin and our memory of his inspiring us, p. 18.
 Burkovich, D. M. - The progress of Soviet technology during the past forty years, p. 22.
 Poloshin, V. S. - Study of the blast furnace process in the secondary school, p. 32.
 Zolotarev, I. A. - Practice in agriculture by students in an urban school, p. 36.
 Filonenko, V. F. - Practical work in stockbreeding in the secondary school, p. 39.

- Vetshchik, F. I. - Construction of a residential house using industrial methods, p. 42.
 Vilkus, A. N. - Linear measurements in machine building, p. 53.
 Mikhailov, V. E. , Lopukhin, K. P. - Models in mechanical drawing lessons, p. 63.
 Zaidel, I. L. - Five problems in industrial training, p. 70.
 Aver'yanov, G. B. - A simple transformer of a single phase current into a three phase current, p. 75.
 Beilov, V. K. - The specialist in greenhouses and hotbeds, p. 77.
 Tshchuk, N. I. - The role of a physicist and technologist in training students for practical activity, p. 79.
 Maklenko, N. I. , Popov, V. M. , Kamlov, N. D. - A method which can be recommended, p. 85.
 Uninskii, A. M. - A beginning worthy of imitation, p. 87.
 Litvits, S. - Determining the power and efficiency of an electric motor, p. 88.
 Kanny, P. - A school greenhouse, p. 89.
 Mitenev, V. - Organization of a workshop in the Shungskaya School, p. 89.
 Gena Zaidel, answer in Lagerev, p. 90.
 Feet of a three-phase motor from a single phase network, answer in V. I. Shinkov, p. 90.
 Vinokurov, M. - A technical evening in a school, p. 92.
 Kmitichin, N. - Technical and work education for pupils in a children's home, p. 93.
 Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries, p. 95.
 Put the attention of artists, p. 99.

PROFESSIONAL'NO-TEKHNIЧЕСKOE OBRATOVANIE [VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION] Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie trudnykh rezervov [Main Administration of Labor Reserves] Moscow, vol. 14, no. 10(149), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Zelenko, G. - Further progress in vocational education in the Soviet Union, p. 1.
 Savilev, E. - Train innovations, p. 7.
 Mozhov, K. - Beyond Naryn Gorge, p. 9.
 School graduates at the construction of the Kuybyshev hydroelectric Power Station, p. 12.
 Kiselev, K. - Seekers, p. 14.
 Plotchik, G. - The steelmaker Vladimir Lazarev, p. 17.
 Kharchenko, V. - A high carnival, p. 19.
 Marchenko, N. , Matveev, V. - With one's own forces, p. 21.
 On virgin lands, p. 23.
 Belom'it, A. - Volatility, p. 24.
 Rukov, I. - At an obituary, p. 26.
 Tsimkov, I. - An apprenticeship, p. 27.
 Kolodii, V. - In a school of mechanization, p. 29.
 Osypov, D. - Before the eyes of thimble, p. 29.
 Invention and mastery, p. 39.
 Talents of our youth, p. 32.
 Matveev, A. - Russian songs remind, p. 32.

TEKHNIKA - MOLODEZH [TECHNOLOGY FOR YOUTH] Organ of Tsentrallyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soюза molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, vol. 25, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- See no film and make it actual, p. 2.
 Chronicle of heroic young people, p. 4.
 Tikhonov, S. M. - The first in the world, p. 9.
 Shcherbakov, D. I. , Reinder, P. A. - Love and respect - Science and Lenin how to utilize its conclusions, p. 12.
 Cheshnov, F. - Without paper and without distance, p. 14.
 Inventions for the agricultural workers, p. 15.
 Fedotov, N. - A great technical achievement, p. 17.
 Great Vich's companion speaking, p. 19.
 Visiting the United Electric Power System, p. 19.
 Mit'fina, E. - Forty cities in one year, p. 24.
 Baianov, A. - Atoms for peace, p. 25.
 Vasil'kov, I. - Victory over the desert, p. 29.
 What does one hundred hectares of land mean? p. 31.
 Tupolev, A. N. - More height, more speed, more range, p. 32.
 Kozlov, N. - Giant airplanes, p. 32.
 Shmarin, I. - The glory of these days will not be silenced, p. 36.
 Kelev, V. - What are they afraid of? p. 39.
 Curious facts, ideas, assumptions, p. 40.

b) AERONAUTICS

GRAZHDANSKAIA AVIATSIYA [CIVIL AVIATION]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie grazhdanskogo vozdukhogo flota pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Civil Aviation, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 14, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 A year of regular operation of the Tu-104, p. 1

2675

- Liquid lubricants, p. 7.
Kuz'minskii, A. S., Nil'mina, T. S., Isetin, B. L. - Effect of toning radiation on rubbers and vulcanizates, p. 12.
Lepelov, V. A. - Behavior of industrial rubber materials under conditions of heat and tension, p. 16.
Gol'tberg, I. I. - Method for the statistical processing of the results of physical and mechanical tests, p. 23.
Potanoshchev, S. P. - Lowering labor costs in the tire industry, p. 27.
Mosin, N. I. - Mechanizing loading and unloading operations at rubber plants, p. 29.
Zuev, I. U. S. - Modernizing the apparatus for light and ozone aging of rubbers, p. 31.
Bash, V. Z. - Improved mold for the "H" adhesion test, p. 36.
Tamanenko, I. T. - Method for the technological evaluation of asbestos friction materials, p. 37.
Radiation laboratory of the Gorky Textile and Rubber Company, p. 38.
Rubber industry of France, p. 39.
Bibliography and reviews, p. 46.
- Vol. 16, no. 7, July 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Gordin, M. D., Borisovich, G. F. - Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Soviet synthetic rubber industry, p. 2.
Boularenko, M. M. - Twenty-five years of operation of the Yaroslavl Synthetic Rubber Plant, p. 5.
El'shin, N. N. - Automation in the synthetic rubber industry, p. 8.
Lazubchik, A. I., Subbotin, S. A., Gruzova, G. N. - Effect of hydrogenation on the characteristics of rubbers, p. 12.
Radchenko, I. I. - Block and graft polymers, p. 16.
Voutschik, S. S. - Diffusion theory of the mutual adhesion of copolymers, p. 23.
Shakh, A. D., Sorok, G. D. - Wages and organization of labor in the tire industry, p. 27.
Shvarts, A. G. - Monographs for the determination of the degree of cross-linking of vulcanizates, p. 31.
Kachanov, V. A., Khil'min, C. P. - Dust from grinding as a secondary raw material, p. 35.
Filling of positions in scientific research institutes on the basis of a competition, p. 37.
Conference of readers of the magazine "Khimia i fizika" at the Moscow Tire Factory, p. 38.
V. G. - Rate of growth of the rubber and tire industry in the German Democratic Republic, p. 39.
F. I. A. - Varieties of butadiene-styrene rubbers and their uses, p. 40.
F. I. A. - Comparing gas impermeability of vulcanizates of neoprene and butyl rubber, p. 40.
- KHIMIA I TEKNOLOGIIA TOPLIVA I MASEL [CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FUEL AND OIL], Journal by Ministerstvo nefitnoi promyshlennosti SSSR and Akademiia nauk SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U. S. S. R. and the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Al'tshuler, V. S., Shumakov, N. V. - Complete quantification and chemical utilization of coal as the basis for the centralized supply of gas in eastern districts of the U. S. S. R., p. 1.
Pel'renko, I. G. - Studying the reduction reaction of carbon dioxide by means of radioactive carbon, p. 15.
Iurovskii, A. Z., Kaminskii, V. S., Rubinshtein, A. L. - Elemental sulfur in coal, p. 20.
Koltarov, D. K. - Distribution of a gas stream in a bed of unconsolidated material, p. 21.
Sutur, M. G. - Determination of volatile matter given off by the organic part of high-ash coal, p. 20.
Koldovskii, A. A., Boian, A. I. - Systems for paraffin production with single filter-press operation, p. 31.
Klimov, K. I., Vilovkin, A. V. - Effect of physical and chemical properties of lubricating oils on energy loss in a piston drive, p. 39.
Druzhinina, A. V., Taimanov, G. S. - Catalytic effect of acids on corrosiveness of motor oils, p. 43.
Iur'chenko, P. F. - Methods for evaluating the operating properties of motor oils; based on an article by V. F. Filippov in "Khimia i tekhnologiya topliv i masei," no. 9, 1956, p. 49.
Danilov, I. N. - Methods for evaluating the operating properties of motor oils; based on an article by V. F. Filippov in "Khimia i tekhnologiya topliv i masei," no. 9, 1956, p. 55.
Chertkov, I. A. B., and others. - Formation of sediments in fuels for gas-turbine engines, p. 57.
Aloshin, A. A., Kaul'zman, L. D. - Experience of the Kuybyshev Oil Refinery, p. 63.
Geller, Z. I. - Choosing a viscometer for the analysis of high-viscosity cracking residues, p. 65.
Luk'janov, P. I. - All-Union conference on heterogeneous solid-phase processes in a fluidized ("boiling") bed, p. 69.
New books, p. 71.

- No. 8, Aug. 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Petrov, A. D. - Production of synthetic cleansing agents abroad and in the U. S. S. R., p. 1.
Blagovodov, I. E., Potolovskii, L. A., Dotsudzhin, A. I. - Manufacture of alkylaryl sulfonates (sulfonol-np) from propylene polymers, p. 4.
Geishelevich, A. I. - Manufacture of alkylarzene sulfonates (sulfonol), p. 14.
Moshkin, P. A., Vel'skova, N. I. - Obtaining synthetic fatty acids by oxidation of paraffin, p. 20.
Sist'ovskii, V. K. - Development of paraffin hydrocarbon oxidation processes, p. 24.
Levin, A. I. - Choosing a layout for the continuous fractionation of synthetic fatty acids, p. 27.
Loskov, B. V., Tugolukov, V. M. - Structure and detergent qualities of calcium salts from petroleum sulfonic acids, p. 30.
Sredin, V. V. - Detergent and surface-active qualities of DS-RAS (dithiol alkylaryl sulfonate) from petroleum distillates, p. 34.
Nevolin, P. V., Kravt'skaya, G. A. - Composition of synthetic cleansing agents, p. 42.
Apukhina, N. P., Korotkova, D. Sh. - Fractional distillation of sodium and calcium salts of petroleum sulfonic acids, p. 47.
Gebler, I. V., Smol'nikov, S. I. - Influence of hydrodynamic conditions on the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen at atmospheric pressure, p. 51.
Gurevich, I. L., Wen Chong-yen, Sacherbikova, V. A. - Calcium separation of paraffin from a wide (120°-470°) fraction of Yuzhik (China) oil, p. 53.
Nal'kenbump, I. A. I. - Evaluation of petroleum for refining, determination of the general content of chlorides in oils, p. 63.
Levchenko, D. N., and others. - Producing liquid motor fuels from shale oil, p. 65.
Brief survey of literature on synthetic cleansing compounds, p. 71.
- KHIMIIA I TEKNIKA REFRIGERATION ENGINEERING, Organ of Ministerstvo togovt SSSR [Ministry of Commerce of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 2, Apr.-June 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Introduction of scientific developments into industry, p. 1.
Rozentol'd, L., and others. - Testing the cooling equipment of the refrigerated ship "Akhlinskii," p. 6.
Ozlov, M., Stokhodova, L., Sadarev, G. - Experimental three-car refrigeration unit, p. 4.
Kokshin, O. - Window and underwindow air conditioners with self-contained refrigeration units, p. 17.
Likhovrova, N. - Investigation of a diffusion-type absorption refrigeration system, p. 23.
Karpov, B. - Calibration and use of apparatus for measuring heat flow, p. 29.
Don'tukov, N. - Machine for continuous production of block ice, p. 38.
Aleksandrov, P. - Experimental storage of frozen meat in a vault with a float air insulation jacket, p. 41.
Kaminskii, A. - Prolonged storage of frozen cod liver at low temperatures, p. 45.
Kravchenko, S., Rukov, P. - Deicing boiler in a high-frequency electric field, p. 46.
Budylnik, I. - Choosing a temperature differential between ammonia and air in cold storage, p. 50.
Safonov, V. - Use of precast reinforced concrete elements in the construction of cold storage warehouses, p. 55.
Geller, I. - Capacity of freezing compartments in central cold storage warehouses, p. 60.
Zhdanov, V. - Calculation of the temperature of condensation during recooling of water, p. 65.
Dik, M. - Raising the height of railroad platforms at a cold storage warehouse, p. 67.
Shustakina, E. - Apparatus for cutting out ice, p. 69.
From pages of foreign journals, p. 70.
Reviews and bibliography, p. 74.
Consultation, p. 76.
- Vol. 34, no. 3, July-Sep. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Development of Soviet refrigeration during the last forty years, p. 1.
Kobyl'skii, Sh. - All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Refrigeration Industry, p. 7.
Gurevich, E., Pavlov, R. - Central Design Bureau for Refrigeration Machinery Manufacturing, p. 12.
Maksimov, P., Glindin, I. - State Planning Institute for Cold-Storage Warehouses, and Ice-Cream Plants, p. 22.
Chistilakov, F. - Moscow Institute of Technology, p. 26.
Borov, N. - Leningrad Technological Institute of the Refrigeration Industry, p. 28.
Mal'skii, A., and others. - Odessa Technological Institute of the Food and Refrigeration Industries, p. 32.
Ledovskikh, S. - Moscow Institute of National Economy, p. 34.

- Mar'ynov, M. - Rail transportation of refrigerated products, p. 35.
Don'tukov, N. - Moscow Institute of Rail and Transportation Engineering, p. 37.
Pilluskii, D. - Role of the scientific-research society in the development of refrigeration engineering, p. 38.
Baly'kes, N. - Generalized method for the calculation of the heat capacity and volumetric refrigerating capacity of some little-known substances, p. 40.
Voinberg, B. - Indices of adiabatic and isothermal curves for a real gas, p. 48.
Lavinova, V. - Experimental investigation of heat emission from boiling Freon-12, p. 55.
Chirnov, G. - Equation for determining length of tube equivalent to freeze meat in freezer vaults, p. 61.
Khachatur, A. - Thermal processes in the freezing of fish in an ammonia stream, p. 66.
Solodova, E. - Investigation of heat emission during condensation of Freon-22, p. 71.
Brief news, p. 77.
New books, p. 79.
- KONSERVNAIA I OVOSHCHESUSIL'NAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [THE CANNING AND DEHYDRATED VEGETABLES INDUSTRY], Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti i pitaniia SSSR [Ministry of the Food and Light Industry of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Kholodil'nik - Production of tomato concentrates, p. 2.
Mozhes, M. A. - Production of tomato concentrates, p. 2.
Gorban', K. E., Ail'man, D. N. - New types of canned pepper products using biologically ripe peppers, p. 7.
Ball, F. - Making a paste from a tomato-like sweet pepper at canning factories in Hungary, p. 11.
Mark, A. T., and others. - Causes of the darkening of pickled pasteurized cabbage and a method of preserving its natural color, p. 14.
Samsonov, A. N., Resina, N. G. - New fruit juices, p. 16.
Kochetova, L. T. - Some types of canned baby foods, p. 20.
Kul'sova, R. V. - Vitaminizing canned fruit foods, p. 24.
Grizheva, V. S., Staniukova, Z. M. - Investigating fish products preserved in Et-157 stainless steel cans, p. 28.
Lubanova, A. S. - Best varieties of potatoes for drying, p. 29.
Matveev, B. D. - Drying sweet corn in a conveyor type steam-heated tunnel dryer, p. 33.
Fedorova, T. T., Men'shina, F. A. - Improvements in the technological aspects of the manufacture of food concentrates, p. 35.
Rabinov, N. A. - Machine for rutting vegetables, p. 36.
Solomonov, Sh. A. - Ensure a stable supply of raw products for the canning industry of Tajikistan, p. 41.
Lasev, N. M. - Farrower for use in connection with the method of planting tomatoes in bands, p. 42.
Vareukov, I. I., Men'shikova, V. A. - For maximum use of quince in the canning industry, p. 45.
Book reviews and bibliography, p. 48.
- Vol. 12, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Volkov, E. N., Stelmova, A. S. - Improve the quality of dehydrated potatoes and vegetables, p. 1.
Myslovich, G. M. - Organizing the processing of tomatoes at the peak of the season, p. 4.
Voinov, V. M. - Layout for the processing of tomato products, p. 7.
Daskin, Kh. - Decreasing the duration of technological processes in the canning industry, p. 10.
Burmastov, A. I. - Innovations in the production of canned meats, p. 13.
Khushin, M. E., Fainshleim, N. B. - Machine for slicing summer squash, p. 17.
Sobol', S. I. - Guard for the Efremenko steam-heated deep-fat fryer, p. 19.
Smirnov, N. I. - Choosing an efficient design for the heating surface of a steam-heated deep-fat fryer, p. 20.
Oleinikov, F. G., Chernyi, M. A. - Stamping attachment for the labeling machine produced by the Odessa machine manufacturing plant, p. 23.
Timofeev, A. G. - Improving the guide of an automatic labeling machine, p. 24.
Gerdt, P. A. - Storage of canned goods in sectional metal cages in warehouses of canning enterprises, p. 25.
Frumkin, M. L., Koval'skaya, L. P. - Discussion of methods for the preparation of potatoes for dehydration, p. 26.
Dugrova, L. N. - Changes in the physical and chemical properties of quick-cooking dried root crops and cabbage during storage, p. 31.
Vishnevskii, S. I. - Sweet pepper varieties for canning, p. 34.

- Bozhenko, I. N., Zastrovskaya, E. N. - Ensuring the supply of raw products to canning factories in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 37.
- Lugovskiy, V. D. - For golden crops. p. 40.
- Volynskiy, I. N. - Increase the creative role of factory laborers. p. 42.
- Apt, P. S. - Measures for the improvement of sanitary conditions in the production of canned fish foods. p. 43.

MOSCOW TSENTRAL'NAIA NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСКАЯ БИБЛИОТЕКА НЕФТЯНОЙ ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТИ SSSR (Central Scientific and Technical Library of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R. Journal of Abstracts Series. Chemistry and Petroleum Refining). Nos. 48-49, 1948.

SAKHARNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [SUGAR INDUSTRY] Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie sakharnoi promyshlennosti Ministerstva promyshlennosti proizvodstva SSSR [Main Administration of the Sugar Industry of the Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 31, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Sugar factories begin a new campaign. p. 1.
- Tapashkurt, V. V. - Initial steps in the work of the Economic Council of the Vinnitsa Economic Administrative Region. p. 3.
- Parkhodo, A. P., Milinski, B. T. - Development of the sugar industry of Cherkassy Province in the post-October period. p. 7.
- Matulin, M. A. - Results of the work of the Alma-Ata Sugar Trust during the first year of the sixth five-year plan. p. 11.
- Mogilya, B. A. - Operation of sugar refinery separator sections during the 1956-1957 season. p. 14.
- Zelikhman, I. F., Otkhman, M. D. - Operation of sugar refineries. p. 19.
- Prilutskiy, I. I. - Operation of a tower diffuser at the Kshen' Sugar Refinery. p. 22.
- Kardas, I. B., Balukhovskiy, G. P. - For high quality beets. p. 25.
- Dronov, S. F. - Polishing and sharpening beet-slicer knives by the electric method. p. 27.
- Ronzhin, M. I., Svalinski, M. M., Poligats, S. I. - Construction of sugar factories in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 31.
- Pukhovskaya, N. B. - Seasonal production and problems of labor economies in sugar factories. p. 35.
- Buzonkov, N. A., Zadnepriyniy, V. A. - Kettle block for making cassioves with rectangular cross section. p. 39.
- Silin, P. I. - Plywood pipes for exterior pipelines of sugar factories. p. 41.
- Shapoval'skiy, I. F., Bludman, M. I. - Long use of the Mar'imehik filters. p. 43.
- Sofonuk, L. P. - Boiling second muscovite in vacuum pans with closed slide valve. p. 44.
- Blonskiy, D. P. - Boiling out of the evaporator. p. 45.
- Geshchinskoy, A. V. - Boils and pins. p. 46.
- Kandholovskiy, N. K., Vitenski, F. I. - Mechanization of heavy and labor-consuming operations in the factories of the Vinnytsya Sugar Trust. p. 47.
- Eisenko, B. A., and others - Organization and work of the section of control and measuring apparatus and automatic control. p. 48.
- Brief information. pp. 52, 65.
- Kitsenko, A. E. - Problems relative to fuel supply and correct combustion. p. 53.
- Valsman, M. L. - Efficient condensate system. p. 55.
- Tsychevskiy, B. A. - Operation of the electrical drive of the PS-1200 centrifugal. p. 60.
- Glezhman, M. L. - Utilization of fly ash. p. 61.
- Review of letters. p. 62.
- Multistage continuous centrifugal. p. 66.
- Operation of the Oiler continuous diffusion apparatus. p. 68.
- Production of white sugar from sugar cane juice. p. 68.
- From the pages of scientific and technical journals. p. 69.
- Tikhonchuk, I. V. N. - Book on the transportation of beets. p. 75.
- New technical and agricultural literature. p. 77.
- Consultation. p. 78.

ST'EKLO I KERAMIKA [GLASS AND CERAMICS]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR [Ministry of the Building Materials Manufacturing Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Brokhovskiy, S. M. - Glass with a high content of bismuth and lead. p. 1.
- Klatsgorodskiy, I. I., Blinov, V. A. - Titanium glass as a dielectric material for capacitors. p. 4.
- Alekhov, F. K. - Determining basic indices of the mutual polishing method. p. 7.
- Budnikov, P. P., Mochedlov-Petrostan, O. P. - Theory of the "pyrocatalysis method" of brick firing. p. 11.
- Popov, I. M., Iamakov, I. A. - Improved forming of insulation porcelain wares by means of an electric current. p. 13.

- Smirnov, V. P. - Simplified, continuous action, annealing furnace. p. 20.
- Levchenko, M. I. - Machine tool for cutting circular glass. p. 22.
- Berezhkovskiy, M. I., Verizomov, V. I. - Work organization in grate making and crating departments. p. 23.
- Toporkova, A. A. - The firing in a multichannel muffle kiln. p. 26.
- Shcherov, S. M. - Economic survey of glass manufacture in foreign countries. p. 27.
- Improving the cooling process and heat conditions of the glass batch before it reaches the vertical drawing machine. p. 30.
- Automatic production of chain pipes. p. 36.
- Experimental control of the diffusion theory during the process of crack formation in gypsum molds. p. 37.
- Lopovok, L. I. - "Architectural majolica". p. 32.

Vol. 14, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Orliva, M. P., Poliak, V. V., Tyachinskiy, I. D. - Speeding up the melting process is a powerful means for increasing the productivity of glass furnaces. p. 1.
- Sphidonov, A. S., Vel'mina, V. V. - Using sodium fluosilicate to speed up the melting of the glass batch. p. 4.
- Cherevatenko, L. V. - Productivity of the furnace has been increased. p. 5.
- Zakharikov, N. A., Mazaeva, O. L. - Height of the combustion chamber in glass furnaces. p. 6.
- Onikhov, V. P. - The introduction of automatic control is an indispensable condition for the improvement of tank furnace operations. p. 13.
- Kukolev, G. V., Korol', A. N. - Using surface-active substances for the plastic method of manufacturing ceramics. p. 14.
- Lundina, M. G. - Clay dehydration. p. 16.
- Pevzner, R. L. - Humus in clays. p. 22.
- Vadova, M. V., Levchenko, M. I. - Effect of the granulometric composition of peatshales on the quality of the glass. p. 25.
- Roznikov, L. G. - Flow line for the shaping of porcelain casers. p. 26.
- Ol'shevskiy, B. N. - Objects of brick clay as architectural ornaments. p. 27.
- Mikhailovich, L. I. A. - Manufacture of ceramic floor tiles at the Bolzovsk plant. p. 29.
- Perlov, V. N., and others. - Book about ancient Russian glass. p. 31.

VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT PO PERERABOTKE NEFTI I GAZA I POLUCHENIU ISKUSSTVENNOGO ZHDKOGO TOPLIVA. Trudy [ALL-UNION INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ON PETROLEUM AND GAS REFINING AND PRODUCTION OF ARTIFICIAL LIQUID FUEL. Transactions] Moscow, no. 6, 1957, festedovaniye i primeneniye nefteproduktov [Study and use of petroleum products].

- Table of contents translated:
- Puchkov, N. O., and others. - Suitability for engines of diesel oils derived from sulfur crude oil. p. 3.
- Puchkov, N. O., Bellanchikov, G. P. - Fuels for high-speed diesel engines. p. 13.
- Purikov, N. G., Rabshitskiy, S. F. - Using the ZIL-120 diesel engine for studying starting qualities of oils. p. 24.
- Roznikov, V. D. - Methods and scope of testing lubricating oils in motors. p. 33.
- Serov, A. V. - Establishing methods for rapid testing of lubricating properties of diesel oils. p. 45.
- Zaslavskiy, I. U. S., and others. - Using radioactive tracers (tagged atoms) for studying wear properties of lubricants. p. 58.
- Zaslavskiy, I. U. S., and others. - Radiochemical study of the mechanism of action of additives for oils. p. 65.
- Zaslavskiy, I. U. S., and others. - Radiochemical analysis of the stability of additives in oil. p. 107.
- Tilchev, M. D., and others. - Cryoscopic methods for analyzing the hydrocarbon composition of petroleum products. p. 117.
- Tilchev, M. D., Golsa, E. I., Tsyganova, E. V. - Gravimetric method for the quantitative determination of arenes in light-colored petroleum products. p. 148.
- Tilchev, M. D. - Reducing petroleum products' boiling point to atmospheric pressure. p. 166.
- Plashinskiy, I. A., Guseva, R. I. - Electrochemical method for evaluating the degree of corrosive action of lubricating oils. p. 174.
- Plashinskiy, I. A., Frolova, M. K. - Polarographic method for determining the tetraethyl lead content of gasoline. p. 181.
- Osher, R. N., Zaitseva, L. D. - Determining the saponification number of petroleum products and the amount of free oils in greases. p. 193.
- Baglantseva, P. P., Badueva, M. K., Kalgorodtseva, B. A. - Corrosion protection of water gasholders. p. 199.
- Kaulina, M. M., Lumeva, V. S. - Evaluating viscous

- properties of greases at low temperatures by the rotary and capillary methods. p. 199.
- Baglantseva, P. P., Badueva, M. K. - Effect of volatility and viscosity of mineral oils on the industrial properties of cold-resistant greases. p. 206.
- Lumeva, V. S., Kovalev, V. A. - Rapid method for determining protective properties of greases. p. 219.

ZHURNAL PRIKLADNOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 29, no. 7, July 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Dolgina, Z. V., Legchenko, I. A. - The role of carbamate in the process of carbonizing ammonia-sodium chloride solutions. p. 981.
- Pozin, M. L., Bel'chenko, G. V. - Nitrogen oxide losses in the tail gases of the nitroso-sulfuric acid system. p. 972.
- Pechikovskiy, V. V. - Sulfating manganese compounds with sulfur dioxide. p. 977.
- Gelskin, L. S., Ponomarev, V. D. - The mechanism of oxidation of bivalent iron ions by oxygen of the air in the hydrothermal synthesis of zinc. p. 981.
- Simanovskaya, R. E., Vozdinskaya, Z. V. - The effect of calcium fluoride in the presence of trivalent phosphate on the reaction of iron malleability and crystallization of alkali minerals. p. 988.
- Filitskiy, D. A., Ginzburg, A. A. - Colloidal and chemical processes in clay solutions and their utilization in reinforcing drilling holes. p. 990.
- Grazov, N. N., Rukhovskaya, S. M., Shulepova, L. P. - Activation of bleaching earths of the Volga region. p. 1005.
- Ganz, S. N. - Absorption kinetics of nitrogen oxides by sulfuric acid in rotating absorbers with high rpm. p. 1018.
- Davankov, A. B., Laufer, V. M. - Ion exchange processes of extraction of gold from solutions by synthetic resins. p. 1029.
- Agustinskiy, A. I., Korolovskiy, L. V. - Strength of ionic bonds in pyrophyllite after firing. p. 1039.
- Uspevskaya, L. N., Girenko, A. Kh. - The application of quantitative methods of color measurement to the study of the effect of temperature on the pigments "red iron oxide" obtained from iron copiers. p. 1040.
- Shreider, A. V. - Control of corrosion cracking of brass collectors of liquid fuels. p. 1044.
- Ulanovskiy, I. D. - Formation and destruction of films during cathodic protection of steel surfaces in sea water. p. 1059.
- Solov'ov, N. A. - Anticorrosive treatment of zinc platings. p. 1062.
- Gluzman, M. Kh., Dashovskaya, B. I. - Studying the properties of fat melts using physicochemical analysis. p. 1066.
- Plushin, V. G., Babiy, E. P., Chertkova, S. I. - Hydrogen fluoride polymerization of unsaturated hydrocarbons in the products of the coke chemical industry. p. 1070.
- Spektor, B. V. - Deep thermal decomposition of methane. p. 1079.
- Melkadze, L. D., Elina, T. A. - Crystalline non-paraffine hydrocarbons of Norilsk petroleum. p. 1089.
- Oranskiy, N. I. - Thermal cracking of coal. p. 1089.
- Zakoshchikov, A. P., Kolosova, A. I., Shupikova, M. E. - Pentose hydrolysis of cottonseed hulls. p. 1093.
- Kudravytsev, G. I., Zharkova, M. A. - Acid hydrolysis of copolymers based on acrylonitrile. p. 1103.
- Malorov, D. M. - Hydrogenation of phenanthrene with industrial catalysts. p. 1108.
- Drinberg, A. I., Fundyler, B. M., Kalinskiy, G. A. - Preparation of glyptal resins modified by oils using vacuum in the condensation stage. p. 1115.
- Shkoltman, E. E., Voroshilova, N. M. - Mechanism of thermal decomposition of the interaction products between phthalic anhydride and polyatomic alcohols. p. 1122.
- Pirogova, N. I., Ershler, B. V. - Preparation of anhydrous lithium iodide. p. 1128.
- Chizhukov, D. M., Usinskiy, B. Z. - Investigating the modic polarization of sulfides of copper, nickel, and some alloys of these sulfides. p. 1129.
- Alchikov, I. S., Klimentova, M. I. - Proteins of summer wheat. p. 1132.
- Bibliography. p. 1134.

Vol. 29, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Pechikovskiy, V. V. - Thermochemical decomposition of magnesium sulfate. p. 1137.
- Uspevskaya, L. N., Girenko, A. Kh. - Effect of mineral admixtures on the color of the pigment "red iron oxide" obtained by thermal decomposition of iron sulfate. p. 1142.
- Mandlo-Bezhan, B. A. - The system $H_2BO_3 - MgSO_4 - H_2O$. p. 1147.
- Iamleva, O. K., Danilova, E. P. - Using the solubility diagram of the system $CaCO_3 - MgCO_3 - H_2O$ for characterization of certain species of carbonates. p. 1152.

- Mel'man, N. P., Tshir, I. A. - Vapor-liquid equilibrium in the system methanol-tetrahydrofuran-acetic acid in case of partial condensation. p. 1159.
- Burakov, I. N., Lutsina, N. V. - The dependence of the efficiency of a packed column on pressure. p. 1164.
- Bushnina, I. N., Lutegun, N. V. - Liquid-vapor equilibrium for the acetic acid - water-methyl alcohol - acetic acid - ethyl acetate systems. p. 1163.
- Lutsina, L. N., Smirnov, N. I. - Height of a suspended layer of spherical particles and its dependence on the conditions of the process. p. 1175.
- Tshir, Kh. L. - Effect of water vapor on the corrosion of metals by chlorine. p. 1182.
- Romantov, V. V. - The effect of anodic and anodic polarization on the sensitivity of the alloy "MA-5" to corrosion cracking in the solution $33 \text{ g/l NaCl} + 40 \text{ g/l K}_2\text{CrO}_4$. p. 1191.
- Alimov, N. S., Vozilovskiy, G. S. - Electrode potentials of zinc monocrystals in aqueous solutions. p. 1195.
- Velichko, T. I., Moiseev, A. S. - Purification of glycerol waters by means of iondes. p. 1203.
- Kavshin, K. - Rapid method of determining pentosans in wood. p. 1209.
- Levin, A. I., Pushkareva, S. A. - Effect of anions on the value of pH of hydration and electroposition of a pulverized metal from solutions of iron sulfate. p. 1223.
- Mugayev, V. A., Pakshver, A. B. - Interaction between bases and polyamide fibers. p. 1229.
- Petukhov, B. V., Pakshver, A. B. - Sorption of water vapor by caprone fiber. p. 1236.
- Mugayev, V. A., Pakshver, A. B. - Interaction between different substances and amide groups of polyamide fibers. p. 1242.
- Oranskii, N. I. - Thermal cracking of coal. Report No. 3. p. 1250.
- Gofman, M. V., Golub, A. I. - Catalytic oxidation of basic polycyclic compounds of coal tar and some of its fractions. p. 1256.
- Plushin, V. G., Cherkova, S. I., Bobin, E. P. - Polymerization of individual terpenes (α -pinene, dipentene and camphene) in the presence of hydrogen fluoride. p. 1265.
- Makovsky, M. S., Solonovskaya, I. A. - Thermal decomposition of tetralin and decalin in the presence of ethylene oxide. p. 1270.
- Zeidler, I. I., Sukol'man, E. E., Voroshilova, N. M. - The mechanism of alcoholysis of vegetable oils. Report No. 2. p. 1276.
- Barannikov, G. I. - Effect of mixtures of hydrofluoric acid and hydrogen peroxide on niobium and tantalum metals. p. 1283.
- Olshin, M. V. - Dependence of the viscosity of silicic glass on its chemical composition in the interval of $10^3 - 10^4$ poises. p. 1297.
- Krylov, E. I., Kolesova, V. S. - Electrolytic reduction of niobium from its sulfuric acid solutions. p. 1292.
- Bogdanovskii, A. F., Stetskaya, N. V. - Effect of anodic passivation and the concentration of the electrolyte on the porosity of Al_2O_3 films. p. 1295.
- Bokhorst, I. M. - Corrosion of alloys of the system zinc-antimony. p. 1298.
- Ognanov, I., Zagorova, A. - Preparation of n-toluenesulfonyl chloride. p. 1299.
- Tshir, I. N. - "Basic principles for the selection of the solvent for separation of azeotropic systems by extractive distillation" by V. V. Kafarov, L. A. Gordevskii. p. 1301.
- Bibliography. p. 1303.
- Vol. 28, no. 10, Oct. 1956.
- Table of contents translated
- Sventoslavskii, V. V. - Polyacetylene and polyacetylenic mixtures. p. 1465.
- Korobkov, V. I., Galkin, I. S. - Equilibrium in systems of enstic alkalis - water vapor. p. 1479.
- Erkova, L. N., Smirnov, N. I. - Suspended layer of solid particles and its regularities. p. 1484.
- Kuz'minykh, I. N., Babushkina, M. D. - Equilibrium between sulfur dioxide and calcium bisulfite solutions. p. 1488.
- Kluskin, D. M., Nadinskaia, O. V. - Sulfidization of tin-containing substances and the distillation of tin sulfides in vacuum. p. 1493.
- Kukolev, G. V., Kryzhanovskaya, I. A. - Liquid sintering of alkaline earth oxides of dolomite. p. 1503.
- Mashovets, V. P., Zakhatov, E. L. - Analysis of carbon fluorides in the anodic gases of an aluminum anode. p. 1512.
- Litvinova, E. I. - Passivity of steel in nitroses. p. 1521.
- Kirshner, K., Goslovskii, I. U. - Binary bonds in natural lignins. p. 1529.
- Nikitin, N. I., Petrovskiy, G. A. - Preparation and properties of low-substituted methylcellulose and carboxymethylcellulose. p. 1540.
- Klimova, O. M., Katizno, I. A. - Structure of high-substituted hydroxyethyl ethers of cellulose. p. 1550.
- Damanski, A. V., and others. - Hydrophilic and sorptive properties of oil cake. p. 1555.

- Korsh, M. P., Yermolov, F. P. - Purification of carbon gas from nitrogen oxide and acetylene by catalytic methods. p. 1561.
- Sagunov, S. R., Gaidich, P. N. - Effect of group composition of diesel fuel on the direction of oxidation. p. 1566.
- Fild, R. M., Kiselevskaya, M. A. - Preparation of butyraldehyde by combined contact dehydrogenation of n-butyl and isomerization of crotyl alcohols. p. 1569.
- Kolev, N. Z. - Kinetics of dehydration and dehydrogenation of isopropyl and n-butyl alcohols on nickel and platinumized nichrome. p. 1585.
- Isakovich, A. I., Zykova, S. K. - Application of distributive chromatography for the separation of the acids formed from the oxidative cleavage of the ozonides of divinyl polymers. p. 1591.
- Donskaya, E. V., Volkova, M. G. - Determining sulfuric anhydride in Portland cement by the catalytic method. p. 1599.
- Akhunov, E. I., Nukolova, E. I., Shevchikova, T. N. - Hygroscopic properties of Baskanchal table salt and of some sodium salts. p. 1599.
- Uspenskaya, L. N., Gienko, A. Kh., Ostrikov, M. S. - Dependence of the color "red iron oxide" on the degree of its dispersion. p. 1601.
- Kotliarskii, I. L. - Preparation of compressed, unsaturated gases by dehydrating alcohols under pressure. p. 1605.
- Borodkin, V. F., Erylatov, I. U. G., Usnechov, K. V. - Synthesis of chloro-substituted copper phthalocyanines. p. 1609.
- Perekhalin, V. V., Lerner, O. M. - Interaction between diene and amide of carboxylic acids. p. 1609.
- Perekhalin, V. V., Lerner, O. M. - Reaction of diiodoethers with substances containing active hydrogen atoms in methylene groups. p. 1610.
- Stol'mov, V. V. - International congress on winter-time concrete construction. p. 1611.
- Bibliography. p. 1614.
- Vol. 29, no. 5, May 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Mishchenko, K. P., Fild, I. E. - Possibility for formation of positive ions of halogens in aqueous solutions. p. 655.
- Pozin, M. E., Kopylov, I. A., Taral, E. I. A. - Carbonation process of such solutions using a chain system. p. 671.
- Kryz, E. K., and others. - Effect of mineralizers on the sintering process of zirconates of alkali earth metals. p. 682.
- Ganz, S. N. - Intensification of the oxidation process of nitrogen oxide under a highly turbulent condition. p. 689.
- Aksel'rod, L. S., Iusova, G. M. - Dispersion of a liquid in the interplate space of bubbling columns. p. 697.
- Tabunovich, N. P. - Motion of gases in shaft furnaces. p. 710.
- Rutkin, A. L., and others. - Effect of conditions of electrolysis and electrolyte composition on the porosity of nickel plating. p. 716.
- Pratsevich-Zabudovskaya, T. F., Zolotare, A. I. - Cathode polarization in electrodeposition of nickel-tungsten alloys. p. 723.
- Petrov, I. N. - Effect of organic substances on kinetics of the cathode process and hydrogenation of iron platings. p. 729.
- Maslov, P. G. - Methods for determining the heat capacity of vapors of organic compounds. p. 736.
- Bezuglyi, V. D., Dmitrieva, V. N. - Polarographic analysis of monomers of methacrylic acid esters. p. 744.
- Nikitin, N. I., Antonovskii, S. D., Mikhailova, M. A. - Preparation of synthetic resins from lignin by the reaction of acetylene in the presence of alkali. p. 750.
- Gavrilov, B. G. - Thermal destruction of hydrocarbons and their detonating ability in internal combustion engines. p. 763.
- Feldin, B. G. - Some peculiarities in the oxidation reaction of hydrocarbons in the liquid phase, the reaction being initiated by metal salts. p. 768.
- Isagulyants, V. I., Maksimova, I. S. - Activity of chlorine in p-chloro ethers and a new method for preparation of p-substituted vinyl ethers and allyl ether ketones. p. 775.
- Bondarenko, A. V., Bogdanov, M. I., Ferberov, M. I. - Alkylation conditions of toluene by ethylene. p. 781.
- Budilov, P. P., Belt, I. M. - Hydrothermal solidification of building materials from new raw materials. p. 787.
- Rabin, M. A. - Electrolytic transfer of carbon in liquid iron-carbon alloys. p. 791.
- Shreider, A. V. - Corrosive cracking of brass under the action of a cyanogen electrolyte. Part 2. p. 794.
- Kadanov, L. I., Masik, A. Kh. - Effect of porosity on the corrosion rate of anode platings. p. 799.
- Kravtsov, B. S. - Electrodeposition of gold-copper alloys. p. 799.
- Krasnova, A. P., and others. - Preparation of ovalic acid from hydrolytic lignin. p. 802.
- Levin, P. A. - Distillation of diketone solutions. p. 803.

- Meloshko, V. P., and others. - Causes for the formation of exchange products. p. 801.
- Kalev, L. P., Gueva, R. N. - Preparation of (R)-2-methylpentane-5(4)-alkoxylic acid from 2-methyl-4(5)-oxymethylpentane. p. 811.
- Panasik, V. G. - Varian-like method for separation of hydrolytic lipids of cotton seeds in the liquid phase. p. 813.
- Shostakovskii, M. F., Shur, A. M., Filimonov, B. I. - Synthesis of divinyl ethers of alkylalcohols. p. 819.
- Targel, B. O. - Influence of the substitution of polyvinyl alcohol. p. 819.
- Bibliography. p. 822.
- To authors. p. 824.

Vol. 29, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Perkhovskii, V. V. - Interaction between sulfur dioxide and metal oxides in the presence of carbon. p. 825.
- Shennikov, M. K., Dvoryzhik, G. G., Koshchikov, I. A. - Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. p. 835.
- Davanyan, A. Kh., Lantsev, V. M., Sklar, L. A. - Secondary processes in ammonia in liquid and gas solutions for their practical utilization. p. 840.
- Chernyak, A. S. - Chemical action of nitrogen dioxide in gases with regeneration of ammonia. p. 841.
- Mason, P. S. - Thermodynamic analysis of the reaction $\text{Ca} - \text{O} - \text{O}$. p. 851.
- ShTsit'ma. - Design of periodically acting reaction tubes. p. 852.
- Alonagians, A. G., Kuchmysev, N. T., Kuznetsov, V. M. - Rapid solid phase. p. 870.
- Schigolev, P. V. - Chemical methods of derivative treatment of surfaces of aluminum objects. p. 882.
- Grisin, A. P. - Investigating the process of solid phase formation by the infrared method. p. 882.
- Tsykova, M. G., Krenin, R. N., Kolesov, M. I. - Preparation of ethyl alcohol on the basis of ethyl chloride of methane gas. p. 883.
- Milevskaya, S. S. - Tars in sperm wax. p. 893.
- Pharlov, V. G., and others. - Alkylation of styrene in benzene. p. 911.
- Tsykova, M. G., Kuchmysev, N. T., Kuznetsov, V. M. - Reaction of metal oxides on vaporization activation of sodium-bisulfide. p. 912.
- Bondarenko, A. V., Bogdanov, M. I., Ferberov, M. I. - Investigating the dehydrogenation process of ethylbenzene and vinylbenzene. p. 927.
- Szenczky, S. A. - Aluminum monohalides. p. 933.
- Belman, A. S. - Studying the structure of porous materials. p. 937.
- Imlin, V. I., Litvin-Apyev, N. I. - Method for calculating the crystallization region of sodium chloride in the ternary system $\text{CHCl}_3 - \text{MgCl}_2 - \text{NaCl} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$. p. 941.
- Pavlov, E. K., Pliumov, V. G., Borkov, I. E. - Investigating organic compounds which retard the oxidation of sulfuric acid in organic compounds. p. 949.
- Sakmarovskaya, G. V., Bogdanovskii, P. S. - The system $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 - \text{NaHCO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (at 100°C) at 15 and 30°. p. 947.
- Zabotinsky, I. I. - Selective enrichment of zinc. Report No. 2. p. 952.
- Kravtsov, B. S., Gvozdev, A. M. - Investigating the electrochemical process for copper plating. p. 953.
- Zil'berman, E. N., Khil'mov, A. I. - Oxidation of cyclopentanone by ultraviolet light. p. 958.
- Gavrilov, B. G., Krenin, R. N. - Thermal and catalytic conversion of alkylphenylamines (alkylaminophenols). p. 963.
- Selzerov, A. K. - Utilizing ethyl ethers of amylene chlorohydrins in mixtures with chloroform for depolymerization of aviation oils. p. 965.
- Radzevichuk, I. P. - Using the Gustavson-Friedrichs reaction for preparation of lubricating oils from extracts. p. 968.
- Shtakovskii, M. F., Shur, A. M., Filimonov, B. I. - Synthesis of some new diallyl esters of aliphatic acids. p. 971.
- Mamlov, E. K., Vovkov, M. G. - Hydrophobic treatment of leather by silicon organic compounds. Report No. 4. p. 974.

Vol. 30, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Vol'nov, I. I., Lutsheva, E. I. - Separation of calcium chloride from distillery waste water by means of calcium hydroxide. p. 977.
- Shpunt, S. I. A. - Isomers of the mutual aqueous system of ammonium monophosphate - sodium nitrate - water at temperatures of 30°, 20°, and 0°. p. 985.
- Kravtsov, B. S., Lantsev, B. I. - Removing chlorine from steels at high temperatures. p. 993.
- Kadanov, L. I., Masik, A. Kh. - Corrosion resistance of electroplatings on passivated surfaces. p. 998.
- Mashovets, V. P., Revskii, A. A. - R. m. f. of certain galvanic cells in cryolite and aluminum fusions. p. 1000.

- Rukenshteyn, L. - Efficiency of plates in the rectification process of binary mixtures. p.102.
- Blimberg, I., Bilibichukova, G., Solov'eva, N. - Investigating developer consumption in tanks with regard to the volume of solutions during development and etching of million-plate films. p.106.
- Vasil'ev, A.A. - Effect of the thermal regime in determining the moisture degree of surficial emulsions on the accuracy of their exchange capacity determination. p.1022.
- Roshin, L.S. - Technology of the polyacrylonitrile fiber nitration (nitron). p.1030.
- LePechuk, Sh.L., Seilis, V.I. - Hydropermeability of plasticized compositions. p.1041.
- Fomashin, V.G. - Investigating phenols prepared by thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin. p.1049.
- D'yalova, M.K., and others - Developing a hydrogenation purification process at reduced hydrogen pressures of paraffins in thermal dissolution and semicoking of Estonian shale. p.1056.
- Snyshkov, A.A., Soblyashchikov, S.N., Khmev, V.N. - Preparation of symmetric 4, 4'-dinitroanilines. p.1055.
- Lazarskiy, N.A., Malinov, N.V. - Extraction of small quantities of gold from cyanogen, hydrochloric acid, and sodium solutions by means of ammonites. p.1071.
- Dachov, N.P., Popov, A.N. - Using radioactive sodium (^{22}Na) for determination of sulfonates in sulfonation. p.1074.
- Reitsev, G.I. - Effect of enamel fusions on steel. p.1077.
- Shchegolkova, M.K., Devilykh, G.G., Korshinov, I.A. - Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sodium sulfate and its mixtures with sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic diffusion. p.1080.
- Kolobov, E.M. - Relation between resistance to frost of cement stone and the thermodynamic potential of the chemical and mineralogical components of microstructure. p.1084.
- Politsan, A.L., Kufel'ov, V.I., Iakubleva, A.M. - Hepatitis in the fish diseases on the attitude of some of the basic mortal and ailments in the refrigeration of eel. p.1087.
- Fur'kovskiy, V.V. - Potentials of copper, antimony, bismuth, and lead in nitric acid solutions. p.1090.
- Kublayev, N.T., Bel, R.M., Kuznetsov, I.F. - Reasons for local spring formations on the attitude to silicate electrolysis. p.1093.
- Durov, S.A., Chen, N.G. - Colligative and suspended particles in the physicochemical process inside the boiler. p.1098.
- Asov, M.E., Molina, G.L., Potanin, M.M. - Rectifying the mixture of methanol-ethanol-water in a column of continuous action. p.1104.
- Pigulevskiy, G.V., Sapozhnikova, A.I. - Preparation of trioxysilane. p.1104.
- Uvarova, N.I., Badyshev, I.I. - Analysis of the composition of dry distillation bottle tars from the tar-impregnated wood of Korean cedar (*Pinus koraiensis* Sieb. et Zucc.). p.1105.
- Katunov, D.T., Belushchikov, V.E. - Preparation of benzidine bases using aliphatic alcohols as reagents. p.1108.
- Koukhlov, N.F. - High-melting alkyd. p.1111.
- Kashnar, M.M. - Method for preparation of pure barium alkalies. p.1116.
- Bibliography. p.1117.
- Letter to the editors. p.1120.

d) CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

AVTOMOBIL'NYYE DOROZI [HIGHWAYS]. Organ of Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseyskikh dorog SSSR [Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol 10, no.11 (1959), Nov. 1958.

- Table of contents translated.
- Editorial. In the interests of the national economy. p.2.
- Dovgal', M.F. - Ukrainian road builders in the struggle for further improvement of the republic's road system. p.4.
- Zavadskiy, V.B. - Moscow commercial highway. p.7.
- Kharov, A.P. - Gorkiy-Shakhtyul'sk highway is being built by the efforts of the local population. p.10.
- Smukov, S.V. - Using steel forms in concreting supports for large bridges. p.12.
- Shkatulov, D.R. - Treating a cement concrete surface with emulsified asphalt. p.14.
- Zashchepin, A.N., Orlovskiy, V.S. - Calculating prestressed concrete road surfacing. p.16.
- Khanan, I.A. - Research on precast reinforced concrete continuous spans. p.17.
- Dolitz, V.I. - Highway tunnel through the Greater Caucasus. p.21.
- Ivanov, F.M. - Organizing control over the quality of construction. p.23.

- Kapilevich, N.B. - Sewer-rolay snow plow mounted on a GAZ-63 truck. p.25.
- Bhalla, A.K. - Presses for testing the strength of paving materials. p.26.
- Emstiev, S.I. - Culverts with a conical section in the roadway. p.27.
- Telford, E. - Using quarry waste in fine-grained asphalt concrete. p.27.
- Nosikov, S.A. - Heating the body of a dump truck. p.28.
- In the engineering council of the U.S.S.R. Main Administration of Road Construction. p.28.
- Babkov, V.F. - "Concrete roads" [in Czech]. p.29.
- Gibshman, E.E. - Fifth international congress on bridges held in Lisbon. p.30.

Vol. 19, no. 12(70), Dec. 1956.

- Table of contents translated
- Editorial. Decisive quarter in preparing for winter roadwork. p.2.
- Malevanskiy, V.V. - Ushv, loose limestone for the politerite coat of road surfaces. p.4.
- Asankrilov, F.A. - Using flux wastes in asphalt concrete. p.5.
- Amburs, R.A. - Effect of chemical additives on the adhesion of asphalt to stone aggregates. p.7.
- Gezentsvet, L.B. - Using ultrasonic waves in testing asphalt concrete. p.9.
- Bhalla, V.I. - Determining the moisture and density of soils without using special instruments. p.12.
- Popov, T.T. - Using cold-mix asphalt concrete and black topping in the Ukraine. p.14.
- Elsmon, K.I. - Roadside plantings along the highways of Poltava Province. p.16.
- Fedorov, V.I., Chernitskov, G.S. - Experience in using aerial photography in surveying highways. p.18.
- Zamiatkov, M.S. - Guarantee traffic safety for motor vehicles when passing. p.21.
- Oreshkin, B.M. - Comparison of various methods of crossing water barriers. p.24.
- Ozerov, I. - Creative group of efficiency promoters. p.27.
- Ivanov, D.S., Golovlev, D.I. - Simplified method for pegging out fills and excavations. p.27.
- Tung Kung-an - Precast concrete pavement on the Peking-Tungshu highway. p.28.
- Blizakov, F.I. - Experience of leading road builders. p.30.
- New books. p.30.
- Viktorov, A.M. - We must maintain this road in good condition. p.31.
- List of articles published in the journal "Avtomobil'nye dorogi" in 1956. p.32.

Vol. 20, no. 6(76), June 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Editorial. Coordination in roadwork is an important technological requirement. p.2.
- Rohitshevskiy, G.V. - Highways in Georgia during the years of the Soviet regime. p.4.
- Vatukov, N.V. - Over-all mechanization of quarrying. p.6.
- Bondarenko, A.I. - Strength of road surfaces with pavements made of soil treated with asphalt or tar. p.7.
- Ljubimova, T.IU. - Determining the water-resistant capacity of soils treated with cement. p.9.
- Basov, S.E., Gershgorin, M.A. - Precast reinforced concrete well. p.11.
- Kornilov, V.V., Klodov, V.O. - Building an all-wooded bridge. p.13.
- Blizhnikovskiy, Z.S. - Estimating the condition of road surfaces in order to establish the type of repair necessary. p.18.
- Kagustin, G.M. - Roadside planting in the Ukraine. p.17.
- Simonin, S.I. - Using new geodetic instruments. p.18.
- Rlov, M.N., Denisov, E.M. - Efficient methods for operating motor graders. p.21.
- Agadzhanov, V.I. - Making sections of reinforced concrete pipes in newly designed vibroforms. p.23.
- K.G. - Equipment for transporting and erecting precast bridge components. p.25.
- Belichenko, D.M. - New D-336 alone spreader. p.26.
- Viktorov, A.M. - Rapid field test for the strength of stone materials. p.27.
- Petrushin, A. - A useful book. p.28.
- Filipov, V.K. - Conference of the leading workers in automotive transport and road building in the U.S.S.R. p.30.
- Slovinskiy, N.A. - Conference on prestressed and precast reinforced concrete structural components. p.30.
- Tomas, E. - In the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Road Construction and Maintenance. p.31.

- Melashchuk, A.A. - Motor-vehicle and trolley-bus bridge across the Volga in Saratov District. p.32.
- Foreign experience. p.32.
- Our correspondence. p.32.

Vol. 20, no. 7(77), July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Egorov, V.P., Muchnik, B.L. - Improve the quality of road construction. p.4.
- Babkov, V.F. - Developing techniques of designing and constructing road beds. p.4.
- Vashels, N.I. - Using the D-272 pulverizing mixer in surfacing roads with heated soil. p.7.
- Syratov, V.S. - Let's coordinate methods of determining the granulometric composition of gravel and sand. p.9.
- Zashchepin, A.N., Vinogradova, O.A. - Using asphalt resin in constructing concrete pavement. p.10.
- Mikhailova, R.D. - Using film-forming materials in curing fresh concrete. p.12.
- Kalashnikov, N.A. - Using the suspension method in erecting prestressed reinforced concrete bridge spans. p.14.
- Doguslavskiy, A.M. - Calculating concrete mixes by means of their flexural strength. p.18.
- Pravov, N.N. - More about nominal pavements. p.20.
- Novikov, L.V. - Testing grounds for motor vehicles and roads. p.21.
- Guarantee traffic safety to motor vehicles when passing, a survey of unpublished articles. p.22.
- Zav'inkov, V. - Bridge construction according to A.P. Gavrilenko's design. p.24.
- Belinev, V.I. - Sink into snow piles. p.24.
- Birichov, F.I. - Bridge pier foundations on thin-walled caissons. p.25.
- Malyshev, A.A., Porozhnikov, V.S. - Evaluating the smoothness and roughness of pavements. p.26.
- Sessanovskiy, A. - Constructing a large motor vehicle bridge. p.28.
- Tolmachev, K.K. - A good textbook on reinforced concrete bridges. p.29.
- Golyshev, N.V. - Conference on technological problems connected with asphalt concrete. p.31.
- Machkovskiy, G. - Republic conference of key road officials and specialists of Kazakhstan. p.31.
- Kunozov, V. - Roadside planting in Voronezh Province. p.32.
- Zavadskiy, E.R. - Roadside planting in Transcaucasia. p.32.
- Kivchuk, A. - Fulfill the 1957 Plan ahead of schedule. p.3 of cover.
- Chatskiy, P.V. - Patrons assist collective farms. p.3 of cover.

Vol. 20, no. 8(78), Sep 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Dobin, V.A., Nikolaev, A.A. - Using the road system of the Russian Federation up to modern requirements. p.2.
- Matulitskiy, V.P. - Road system of the Soviet Lithuania. p.6.
- Zenkovskiy, V.P. - Use local materials for building roads in Northern Caucasus. p.9.
- Bondarenko, A.I. - Lay bituminous-soil beds in building roads in Northern Kazakhstan. p.10.
- Amerikantsev, B.P. - Constructing drains on the Moscow-Leningrad highway. p.11.
- Arkhypov, A.P. - Constructing asphalt-concrete road surfaces at lowered air temperatures. p.14.
- Ovchakov, V.I. - Calculating the loss of heat in concrete with chloride salt additives in road surfaces and beds. p.15.
- Zavadskiy, E.I. - Lowering water level in excavating pits for bridge footings. p.18.
- Melekh, N.M. - Earthwork in winter conditions. p.19.
- Tamikhilov, S.V. - Determining the maximum possible thawing of soil under conditions of extreme north. p.21.
- Pshenichnikov, S.N. - Results of observing operations of four-link pipes. p.23.
- Shmel'evskiy, S.A. - Efficient tracing of access roads. p.24.
- Oreshkin, B.M. - Technical and economical bases for designing crossings over water currents. p.26.
- Khazan, I., Gerbut-Gelbovich, G. - Arched bridges in Venezuela. p.28.
- Technical road terms. p.31.

BETON I ZHELEZOBETON [CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, no.8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- "Builders' day" p.299.
- Malorov, S.P., Chudnovskiy, D.M. - Development of the precast reinforced concrete industry in Moscow. p.301.

- Drozh, A. B. - Assembly-line and conveyor technique in precast, reinforced concrete structural elements and components. p. 304.
- Polykhin, A. E., Gurevich, I. U. - Experience in manufacturing reinforced concrete components by production-line techniques. p. 314.
- Bertram, V. I. - Universal series of molds for molding reinforced concrete components. p. 317.
- Vodoshnol, A. V. and others. - Automated concrete technology with artificial slabs in ash landfills. p. 322.
- Izrael'son, I. A., Kuznetsov, O. V. - Technical problems in a long-haul length, rapid-hardening concrete. p. 323.
- Preliminary calculation of the propagation of cement in factories producing reinforced concrete components. p. 329.
- Cherednina, A. M. - Construction with precast reinforced concrete blocks. p. 331.
- Experiments in using reinforced concrete railroad ties. p. 333.
- Precast concrete used in dam construction abroad. p. 334.
- Second International Congress on precast reinforced concrete construction held in Dresden. p. 336.
- "The production of precast reinforced concrete structural elements and components" by G. D. Mariengol and A. I. Sher. p. 337.

ГЕОДЕЗИЧЕСКОЕ СТРОИТЕЛЬСТВО (HYDROTECHNICAL CONSTRUCTION). Published by Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR (Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.), Moscow, vol. 26, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Bashich, A. Z. - Method of stressing concrete used in structures of the Kakhovka and Stalingrad hydroelectric stations. p. 1.
- Gorlov, A. V. - Experience operating rock products supply organizations at sites for hydraulic structures. p. 8.
- Berezhnoi, A. A. - "Integral"-type power plants. p. 15.
- Vasil'ev, A. G. - Ejection of steel of spring flood water at the Kama spillway hydroelectric station. p. 18.
- Nashberg, V. M., Elshadze, M. G. - Initial hydraulic gradient for penetration of water through concrete. p. 19.
- Khuberlan, K. M. - On the design of reinforced concrete pipes for large diameter. p. 22.
- Vorov, N. A., Shisho, G. A. - Effect on concrete quality of the method of previous preparation of cement "milk" [added to the aggregate in the mixer]. p. 27.
- Vorlan, N. N. - Drainage under dams. p. 30.
- Voshezhnin, A. P. - Simplified method for calculating leakage of earth dams. p. 34.
- Lubochkov, E. A. - Failure of the earth dam of a low-power hydroelectric station. p. 37.
- Borodin, A. A. - The problem of the deposited layer in deep drainage wells in the foundation of a hydroelectric station. p. 41.
- Razumovskaya, M. R. - Wave formation in chute spillways. p. 45.
- Ma Sheng-t'ing. - Hydroelectric stations in the Chinese Republic. p. 48.
- Boldyrev, A. A. - Pressure pipeline of the Big Eteldon Dam. p. 52.
- Shpakov, B. V. - Examples of the use of cathodic protection of metals from corrosion. p. 55.
- Abstracts of articles in foreign journals. p. 58.
- Books on hydraulic engineering and water power. p. 63.

- Vol. 26, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Dmitriev, G. V. - Plan for diverting the flow of northern rivers into the basins of the Kama and Volga Rivers. p. 1.
- Ivanov, B. V. - Using cable cranes in building the Kuybyshev hydroelectric project. p. 7.
- Alekseev, K. V. - Calculating peripheral electric heating of concrete. p. 13.
- Losik, M. S. - Electric heating of concrete, foundation parts and blunten at the Gorkiy Hydroelectric Power Station site. p. 17.
- Korlagin, A. I. - Problem of lowering cement consumption in hydraulic construction. p. 19.
- Zubovich, S. I. - Placing rocks in concrete mixes. p. 21.
- Ogurtsov, A. I., Dudler, I. V. - Observations of hydraulic fill at the site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 24.
- Lomize, G. M., G. I. G. I. G. I. A. - Deformations in loess soils. p. 27.
- Ivanov, P. L. - Phenomena of thinning and subsequent solidification of water-saturated sandy soils subjected to treatment with explosives. p. 33.
- Evdokimov, P. D. - Criticism of "plane shear" in calculating the stability of hydraulic structures on nonrocky soils. p. 38.
- Taralovich, I. I. - First year of operation of the spillway dam of the Gorkiy Hydroelectric Power

- Station. p. 41.
- Berg, V. A. - Calculating the distribution of anchor ice flow according to the depth of the stream. p. 46.
- Klagemeister, E. A., Minzh, A. P. - Photochromography. p. 47.
- Porochkin, E. M. - Building the Volsen Tunnel. p. 48.
- From the pages of foreign journals. p. 49.
- Nesteruk, F. I. A. - Hydraulic engineering of the initial period of construction of Peterburg. p. 52.
- M. S. Ziskin; others. p. 55.
- Letter to the editors. p. 56.
- Elshadze, B. L., Sementsov, V. A. - Reviews of A. A. Stepanov's book "Basic economic problems relating to hydraulic power engineering." p. 56.
- Novikov, I. U. M. - Brief review of an Indian journal. p. 59.
- Articles on hydraulic engineering, water power and related fields. p. 63.

- Vol. 26, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Designing the underground contour of hydropower structures. p. 1.
- Chugayev, R. R. - Determining the dimensions of the underground contour of dams on nonrocky soils. p. 2.
- Nichiporovich, A. A. - Designing the underground contour of pressure conduits on nonrocky soils. p. 7.
- Grishin, M. M. - Calculating underground contours for dams. p. 15.
- Conference on problems of designing underground contours for hydraulic structures. p. 18.
- Resolution of the technical council of the Ministry of Electric Power Plants. p. 19.
- Zagladzhskii, A. A. - From slab-shells to reinforced panels. p. 20.
- Shisho, G. A. - Sealing joints between slab-shells of hydraulic structures. p. 26.
- Chernitskii, M. M. - Precast concrete for building concrete carrying scaffolds and bridge cranes. p. 29.
- Stol'nikov, V. V., Ginzburg, I. S. G. - Using anti-raining additives and small doses of calcium chloride in winter concrete work. p. 33.
- Kipper, Z. M. - Using navigation sluices as a fish pass. p. 38.
- Berzanskii, S. A. - Using suction gates in replacing reinforced concrete membrane of rock-fill dams. p. 41.
- Shtayev, A. M. - Floating gates. p. 43.
- Tol-Azikel'man, U. A. - Submerged apron. p. 46.
- Novikov, A. G. - Problem of determining loss of pressure in grates. p. 60.
- Voinov, A. G. - Placement of gates in the spillway dam of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 51.
- Voronin, F. M. - Lessening the farthing of piling in straight-line walls. p. 52.
- Alina, E. E. - Method of preparing concrete walls (diaphragms) for deep submergence. p. 53.
- From the pages of foreign journals. p. 60.
- Kivvaldi, M. N. - Conference on mechanization of soil stabilization. p. 60.
- Ma Sheng-t'ing. - The Chinese journal "Hydroelectric power." p. 62.
- Articles on hydraulic engineering, water power and related fields. p. 63 of cover.

- Vol. 26, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Kozhichanovskii, G. M. - On Lenin's path. p. 1.
- Logunov, F. G. - Forty years of development and achievement in Soviet hydroelectric power construction. p. 6.
- Nosov, R. P. - Hydroelectric power construction on a new, high level of development. p. 15.
- Chronology of hydroelectric construction in the U.S.S.R. 1947-1957. p. 18.
- Voznesenskii, A. N., Beschinskii, A. A. - The hydroelectric power resources of the U.S.S.R. and their significance for the national economy. p. 27.
- Orlov, G. M. - The architecture of hydroelectric power stations. p. 39.
- Sukhanov, G. K., Levitskii, M. I. - The Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 47.
- Filimonov, N. A. - The Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 56.
- Kviatkovskii, V. S. - Two new systems for reaction rotating vane hydraulic turbines. p. 62.
- Ust'ev, K. Y. - Using radioactive isotopes in hydraulic engineering. p. 67.

- ГОРОДСКОЕ И СЕЛСКОЕ СТРОИТЕЛЬСТВО (MUNICIPAL AND RURAL CONSTRUCTION). Issued by Ministerstvo gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva SSSR [Ministry of Municipal and Rural Construction of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 5, May 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Rubanenko, D. - New trends in economical residential building. p. 1.
- Jurevichus, V. - The construction of homes from panels made with cane and concrete. p. 5.

- Davydov, D., Smirnov, S. - Making concrete floors in the winter. p. 6.
- Duboviy, B., Zakhlen, M., Kharov, L. - Cement slabs made of paper blocks. p. 10.
- Krasov, O. - Portable temporary quarters. p. 12.
- Tolmachev, M. - A "house" in a box. p. 14.
- Mikhailovskiy, M. - New model plant of homes made with cane. p. 16.
- Molotov, V., Mikhaylov, I., Alkhov, I. - Traveling elements and load-bearing equipped in mechanized building. p. 19.
- Kruglov, I., Galitskii, V., Zakharen, N. - Automobile equipment for the field building of walls. p. 16.
- Alshinov, V. - Strengthening the wall in the foundation of the Odessa Theater of the Opera and Ballet. p. 21.
- Slavov, I., Smirnov, V. - Simultaneous building and plastering. p. 24.
- Zakhly, A. - Practice of the Ukrainian Electric Installation Trust. p. 25.
- Creation of the Central Administration of Building in Moscow Province and of the Central Administration of the Industry of Building Material and Parts in Moscow Province. p. 26.
- "The building exhibition 'Olympia' in London. p. 27.

- No. 6, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Socialist obligations of builders in Moscow Province for 1957. p. 1.
- Kuznetsov, G. - Industrial construction of homes and prospects of their development. p. 2.
- Popov, A. - Development of the production of building materials and parts for residential buildings. p. 6.
- Shubin, P. - Important conditions for the organization and mechanization of residential building. p. 12.
- Lyschak, I. - The building of homes in contemporary building. p. 11.
- Staritskii, N., Pukhov, V. - Equipment for making soil-cement blocks. p. 14.
- Paukov, V. - Manufacturing with reinforced concrete bars. p. 15.
- Ignat'evskii, A. - Equipment for the manufacture of large partitions. p. 16.
- Mukashin, V. - The use of a new plaster and plaster board in building for manufacturing. p. 20.
- A motor roller for preparing clay and straw insulation. p. 22.
- Kutov, A. - A hand machine for the preparation of cane slabs. p. 21.
- Bidnyi, G. - Using highly durable wren in the category of waste materials. p. 24.
- Kuznetsov, A. - House walls made from heat insulators. p. 20.
- Zharikov, I. - Using metal roofing waste material for the manufacture of reinforced concrete structures. p. 26.
- In the Central Administration of Building in Moscow Province. p. 27.
- "City planning practice manual." p. 27.

- No. 7, July 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Observe Builder's Day in an appropriate fashion. p. 1.
- Molokan, G., Pogodina, G., Kabanikhin, I. - Light-block construction using natural stone. In Armenia. p. 3.
- Karaglanov, G., Villav, G. - Homes made with sawdust concrete. p. 4.
- Karpochenko, P., Rybakov, V. - Welded joints of precast reinforced concrete columns. p. 7.
- Dentsov, A. - Laying sybilite floors. p. 10.
- Pshonakov, E. - Twisting three wires for increasing the reinforcement of concrete structural elements. p. 12.
- Troil'nikov, L., Aramarev, S. - Equipment for the production of large panel partitions. p. 13.
- Mindel', V. - The organization of foundation and basement work. p. 14.
- Iampol'skii, I. - A portable machine for making hollow wall tile. p. 15.
- D'inkov, M., Zil'bershteyn, V. - A prefabricated grain storehouse. p. 17.
- Balvanovich, V. - Noncontractual home building by workers and employees in Serpukhov. p. 18.
- Mandzhukov, P. - Drying wool in petroleums. p. 20.
- Anilin, V. - Industrialization of building in Lithuania. p. 21.
- Pogorzelskii, J., Uhan, L. - The production and use of gas concrete in Poland. p. 22.
- International conference on standard planning. p. 27.
- Conference on building on loess soils. p. 27.
- "Some aspects of municipal services and building in England." p. 28.

- ГОРОДСКОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО МОСКВЫ (MUNICIPAL ECONOMY OF MOSCOW). Organ of Izvestiya Moskovskogo gorodskogo soveta [Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet of Workers' Deputies], Moscow, vol. 31, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- The fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist

- 1st Revolution, p. 1.
 Bobrovnikov, N. I. - Municipal services of the capital during forty years of Soviet rule, p. 3.
 Zaitsev, A. G. - Residential building in Moscow in the past forty years, p. 9.
 Tenants and apartment workers write about new homes: Gerastimov, I. - We received a beautiful apartment, p. 14.
 Shukhin, A. - Hundreds of new homes on vacant land, p. 15.
 Sitanko, P. - In the apartments it is warm, light, and clean, p. 15.
 Andreeva, K. - A mother's happiness, p. 16.
 Tulakova, S. - Our concern for the tenants, p. 16.
 Kukoshkin, P. - Thirty years on the job, p. 17.
 Tikhomirov, S. S. - City transport in Moscow during forty years of Soviet rule, p. 18.
 Kolotyrlin, I. M. - Gas services of Moscow, p. 22.
 Balashova, A. V. - The electrification of Moscow, p. 26.
 Gorin, G. S. - The water supply and canalization of the capital during the years of Soviet rule, p. 30.
 Kashirskii, K. F. - The landscape decoration of Moscow, p. 34.
 Fridmanov, P. T. - Guarding the Muscovites' health, p. 36.
 Zhokhov, A. A., Kiriakov, N. V. - Public education in Moscow during the years of Soviet rule, p. 40.
 Polivanovskii, S. E. - Moscow, city of the book, p. 44.
 Chernov, I. S. - Moscow establishments serving public needs, p. 46.

LENINGRAD. Upravlenie po zhilishchnomu i gashdushnomu stroitel'stvu. Dvuliten' tekhnicheskoi informatsii

- Leviniskii, L. G. - Introducing modern structural components is the most important task for Leningrad builders, p. 3.
 Rudus, E. S., Kaplinov, Z. V. - Large-panel housing construction in Leningrad, p. 7.
 Kuznetsov, K. K., Chalko, I. M. - Leningrad's experience in large-block construction, p. 12.
 Sakharovskii, K. V. - Modern prestressed reinforced concrete structural components, p. 17.
 Dzhuravov, B. I., Mondelev, L. M. - Building foundation on ribbon clays according to construction experience in Leningrad, p. 23.
 Ivanovskii, N. F., Kovalev, M. A., Plakida, M. A. - Hoisting a precast reinforced concrete shell having an area of 1600 sq. m, p. 27.
 On the building sites of Leningrad, p. 29.
 Brief news, p. 31.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Leviniskii, L. G., Plakida, M. A. - Experience of Leningrad builders in designing, manufacturing, and assembling double-curved reinforced concrete roof shells, p. 3.
 Avruin, M. A., Spivakov, M. S. - Equipment for manufacturing and stretching cable reinforcements for roof shells, p. 9.
 Sapozhnikov, I. U. D., Kalendarev, M. A. - Determining the degree of prestretching in prestressed concrete reinforcement, p. 14.
 Gorin, B. F., L'vov, A. I. - Prestressed reinforced concrete piles, p. 16.
 Svirskii, V. S. - New machinery and tools for finishing work, p. 21.
 Sizov, A. A. - Housing construction in Switzerland, p. 26.
 On the building sites of Leningrad, p. 32.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Donshol, A. P., Sappgir, S. M., Shuklin, V. V. - Manufacturing prestressed precast concrete beams with a 30 meter span, p. 3.
 Dushchekin, S. A. - Experimental research on the performance of the BPNS-15 prestressed reinforced-concrete composite girders, p. 6.
 Lyss, M. Sh. - Sinking a reinforced concrete well with a diameter of 39.5 meters, p. 13.
 Lavrinovich, E. V., Savinov, O. A., Tlagin, D. V. - Experimental work in the construction of reinforced concrete tubings by means of vibratory stamping, p. 17.
 Piliuk, D. A. - The practical calculation of the vertical and horizontal loads of multistory and frameless buildings made with large blocks and panels, p. 21.
 On the building sites of Leningrad, p. 26.
 From building experience abroad, p. 29.
 Brief news, p. 31.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Trinker, B. D., Goriainov, K. E. - Rapid-hardening and highly durable concretes prepared without heat treating, p. 3.

- Grigor'ev, E. G. - Small grain concrete made with cinders, p. 6.
 Oshorenko, S. N. - Using nepheline slime, an industrial waste material, as a binding material in the manufacture of large slag concrete blocks, p. 10.
 Pashchenko, P. I. - The use of glass blocks and panels in the construction of civic and industrial buildings, p. 12.
 Babich, A. D. - Special transportation for large panels and blocks used in residential building, p. 18.
 Kuznetsov, L. I. - A bicycle track in Leningrad, p. 22.
 Khvorostanikov, M. D. - Results of the new wage system in building, p. 25.
 On the building sites of Leningrad, p. 27.
 From building experience abroad, p. 29.

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Strzhalkovskii, E. G. - Modern techniques used in constructions of the Main Administration of the Leningrad Housing and Public Building Construction Trust, p. 3.
 Rainau, E. S. - Economical aspects of using large panels in building, p. 10.
 Donshol, A. P. - Ways to lower the cost of precast reinforced concrete, p. 14.
 Bellenev, V. V. - Automatic transfer for the production of bar-shaped articles made of wood, p. 19.
 Liber, I. S. - The hydraulic resistance of gas welded T-bends and crosspieces for pipelines, p. 23.
 Shuf'yan, I. M. - Buildings are going up in Leningrad, p. 28.
 Mikhailovich, I. M. - The group method for plastering and masonry, p. 30.
 Zazorski, K. I. - A prestressed reinforced concrete gallery made at the No. 5 Factory of the Ministry of the Industry of building materials, p. 32.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Ginzburg, I. B. - The construction of apartment houses with small apartments, p. 4.
 Lavrinovich, E. V. - Decreasing the corrosion of the armature in concrete by the addition of salts, p. 8.
 Margolis, S. M. - Electric installations in residential and public building, p. 11.
 Zasedatelev, I. D. - Evaluation of heat processes in the accelerated hardening of concrete, p. 17.
 Chudkovich, G. P. - Steadily lower transportation expenses, p. 20.
 Leviniskii, L. G. - Prestressed precast reinforced-concrete constructions in the industrial and public building of England, p. 23.
 On the building sites of Leningrad, p. 28.
 Building experience abroad, p. 30.
 Brief news, p. 33.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 The development of residential building in the Soviet Union, insert.
 Tyshekevich, I. U. I. - Laying and plastering brick walls at the same time, p. 4.
 Shiriaev, A. M. - Paper pipes to replace steel gas pipes in electrical installations, p. 8.
 Bloshstein, A. A. - The use of precast reinforced concrete in heating and gas pipelines, p. 11.
 Solov'ev, N. I. - Construction of a school, p. 16.
 Golubev, S. L. - The choice of proper roof constructions for residential building, p. 17.
 At an anniversary conference, p. 23.
 On building sites in Leningrad, p. 25.
 Building experience abroad, p. 30.
 Brief news, p. 33.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Strzhalkovskii, E. G. - Builder's Day, p. 3.
 Lipovskii, V. M. - Improving the making, transportation, and installation of large partitions as a way of cutting down building costs, p. 6.
 Zazorski, K. I. - Windows and balcony doors with twin sashes, p. 10.
 Babich, A. D. - The package system of conveying bricks, p. 14.
 Klopovskii, I. S. - From flat to spatial units in building, p. 16.
 Monesov, D. I., Tsekhnovitsker, I. U. O. - The new central market of Leningrad, p. 22.
 Trinker, B. D., Goriainov, K. E. - Adding chlorides salts of calcium and aluminum for the accelerated hardening of solutions and concretes and for the lowering of their permeability by water, p. 25.
 Building experience abroad, p. 29.
 On building sites in Leningrad, p. 30.
 Experience of innovators, p. 33.

LENINGRAD. VSESOIUNNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT GIDROTEKHNIKI. Izvestiia [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. Bulletin], Vol. 58, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
 Viazunskii, O. V. - Counterpressure in materials

- having a coalescent-porous skeleton, p. 3.
 Rel'tov, B. F. - Hydrostatic counterpressure and suspension in bound water saturated soils, p. 13.
 Reuninikov, V. K. - Experimental investigation of the strength of soils of the foundation of a large hydroelectric power station, p. 18.
 Bol'shakova, I. U. S., Rel'tov, B. F. - On the coefficient of electroosmotic seepage, p. 36.
 Ginzburg, M. B. - In situ investigations of seepage in concrete hydraulic structures, p. 48.
 Vasil'ev, P. I., Zubil'skaya, M. A. - Thermal stress from exothermic processes in the cement of slabs of concrete blocks, p. 60.
 Edel'man, S. I. A. - In situ investigation of internal stress in concrete, p. 71.
 Glebov, P. D., Popchenko, S. N., Il'iashev, G. M. - Investigation of the properties of cold asphalt mastic mixed with bitumen emulsions, p. 82.
 Pokrovskii, N. S. - Impregnating concrete with bitumen by means of an "internal vacuum process," p. 101.
 Stoi'nikov, V. V. - Designating the requirements for concrete used in hydraulic engineering, p. 166.
 Adamovich, A. N. - Water permeability of cement bricks and mortar, p. 129.
 Ginzburg, T. S. G. - Laboratory investigation of the waterproofness and strength of concrete block joints in structures, p. 144.
 Evko, A. V. - Investigations of the concrete in cement tanks of hydraulic structures, p. 156.

Vol. 57, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Chuganov, R. R. - Designing underground soil profiles for dams placed on nonrocky soils, p. 3.
 Evdokimov, P. D. - Differential equations for stress and deformation in soils, p. 55.
 Krasov, V. I., Evdokimov, P. D. - Distribution of normal stresses in soils of the bases of rigid foundations, p. 71.
 Vinzonskii, O. V., Agodin, G. N. - Approximate method of calculating the strength of earth and concrete hydraulic structures according to round cylindrical and any other arbitrary slipping surface, p. 77.
 Rozanov, N. S. - Experimental method using lensometric grids and their application in solving problems in structural studies, p. 91.
 Korolev, A. A. - Investigation of the strength of plates of variable thickness subjected to tangential stress, p. 112.
 Vasil'ev, P. I. - Effect of aging of concrete on the appearance of creep curves, p. 129.
 Chilingarishvili, G. I. - Graphic analysis in the solution of a plane axisymmetric problem of thermoelastic equilibrium, p. 135.
 Edel'man, S. I. A. - On measuring stress on the surface of concrete structures in use, p. 150.
 Stoi'nikov, V. V. - Resonance method of testing concrete, p. 160.
 Stoi'nikov, V. V., Gubar', A. S. - Investigation of the effect of surface active additives on the strength of cement mortars in aggressive sulfate media, p. 170.
 Mishin, A. V. - Calculating vertical life span piece water gates, p. 198.
 V. S. Buzmagar, obituary, p. 201.
 S. S. Golushkevich, obituary, p. 205.
 N. F. Kheislov, obituary, p. 208.

MOSCOW. NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT OSNOVNIH I FUNDAMENTOV. Trudy (or Sbornik trudy) [SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF BEDDING AND FOUNDATIONS. Transactions], No. 30, 1956. Mekhanika gruntov [Soil mechanics].

- Table of contents translated:
 Foreword, p. 3.
 Tokar', R. A. - Calculating deformations in foundations, p. 5.
 Mikhnev, V. V. - Estimating the over-all stability of buildings, p. 39.
 Shekhter, O. A. - Calculations for sunken rigid foundations, p. 45.
 Kofman, V. A. - Distribution of stresses and deformations caused by action of vertical force within the soil, p. 67.
 Kreehrer, V. V. - Method of calculating pile-planking as elastic structural components allowing for compressibility of soils within the enclosed area, p. 74.
 Popov, B. P. - General application of formulas derived for calculating the resistance of piles, p. 131.
 16d - Trudy NI osn. i fund. No. 30, '56. Card 1 IR

MOSCOW. VSESOIUNNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT VODOSABZHENIYA, KANALIZATSII, GIDROTEKHNIЧЕСКИХ SOORUZHENII I INZHENIРNOI GIDROLOGII. Gidravlicheskaia laboratoria. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF WATER SUPPLY, SEWAGE SYSTEMS, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING STRUCTURES, AND ENGINEERING HYDROLOGY. Hydraulic Laboratory. Transactions], No. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Foreword, p. 4.
 Zhelev, N. P. - Method for extrapolating processes in hydraulic modeling, p. 5.

- Lutsyshenko, A. M. - Using haffle plates on the apron to eliminate downward residue and scour, p. 16.
- Lutsyshenko, A. M. - Coefficient of kinetic energy of flow in pressure pipes, p. 36.
- Matveev, V. A. - Flow of fluid through the layers of an overlying water of a hydroelectric plant during construction, p. 39.
- Obraztsov, A. S. - Strengthening the stream flow back of the joint of a dam with the aid of broken apron walls, p. 50.
- Zelov, N. P. - Taking motion pictures of the spatial distribution of particles in a stream of water, p. 53.
- Obraztsov, A. S. - On the mechanism of suspended drift material in a medium velocity turbulent stream, p. 53.
- Zelov, N. P. - Modeling the settling of suspended drift material, p. 70.

NOVAYA TEKHNIKA I PERIODOVOI OPIYT V STROITEL'STVE (NEW TECHNOLOGY AND EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION)

- Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'stva SSSR [Ministry of Construction of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 10, no. 6, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Koppelev, V. A. - Demountable building of industrial structures, p. 1.
- Golik, S. M., Lapshin, M. I. U. - Precast prestressed reinforced concrete frame for single-story industrial buildings, p. 6.
- Stukhanov, A. A. - Mechanized hoisting of sliding forms by means of lifting jacks, p. 10.
- Bogomolov, M. A. - Building one and two-story apartment houses using cement-binder blocks, p. 13.
- Baronov, L. A. - Discontinuous precast footings, p. 14.
- Polynov, B. I. - Developing complete mechanism of building operations, p. 16.
- Orlov, N. M. - Prestressed structural components used to strengthen reinforced concrete elements, p. 18.
- Gerasimov, G. A. - Universal crosshead vibration unit used for forming hollow panels with many voids, p. 22.
- Shchegolev, S. N. - Experience with Kazanli production in Czechoslovakia, p. 24.
- Kuklovskiy, A. B. - Building sliding forms using jacks with electric drive, p. 26.
- Reynolds, J. A. - Mechanical and technical improvements, p. 30.
- Vladimirov, A. M., Galkin, M. I. - "Complete mechanization of construction in concrete (aggregates) buildings of machine-building plants" and "Complete mechanization of construction in manufacturing large single-story industrial buildings" by L. S. Galkin, p. 34.

Vol. 10, no. 4, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Reznor, A. I., Rudnik, A. M. - Demountable building of structures with made of precast reinforced concrete elements, p. 1.
- Levitskiy, I. A. - Experience in industrial utilization of light-bearing concrete, p. 6.
- Zhdanovskiy, N. I. - Translating hollowed floor beams, p. 8.
- Stukhanov, K. A., Arshinov, D. I. - Experience in strengthening walls using the single-injection vibration method, p. 11.
- Polynov, A. A. - Experience in using the bath working process in the manufacture and assembly of individual structural components, p. 14.
- Karavayev, V. G. - Lightened prestressed hollowed floor beams, p. 18.
- Berdichevskiy, A. A. - Up-to-date organization of automotive transportation in construction, p. 23.
- Kudachin, A. A., Nikol'skiy, K. P. - DK-B-245 lower crane, p. 24.
- Lukashchik, I. G. - Tubular and solid rings for anchors with weather flanges, p. 26.
- Tikhonov, N. I. - Standard electric switchgear, p. 27.
- Sakharov, B. A. - Load-bearing filler used for building, p. 27.
- Shchegolev, S. N. - Building apartment houses in Czechoslovakia using large brick blocks, p. 28.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Builder's Day, p. 1.
- Constructing water and highways in the construction industry, p. 3.
- Young plants at construction sites, p. 6.
- Chegodov, M. V., Gerasimov, A. M., Pavlov, P. F. - Demountable building of apartment houses with walls made of large hollow blocks, p. 8.
- Fridman, V. I. - Modern structural components for apartment houses, p. 13.
- Kononov, I. A., Mamontov, I. I., Strybnik, D. A. - New machine for welding reinforcing fabrics, p. 19.
- Zverevskiy, K. I. - Manufacturing precast components for reinforced concrete frames, p. 21.
- Gulakovskiy, D. M. - Utilizing local fine sands in concrete, p. 22.

- Khramov, A. E., Cherkinskiy, I. U. S. - Slag used made from NSM tar, p. 25.
- Korolev, K. M. - Pneumatic conveyance of concrete, p. 28.

NOVOE V STROITEL'NOI TEKHNIKE (INNOVATIONS IN CONSTRUCTION METHODS)

Issued by Institut stroitel'stva Akademii arkitektury Ukrainy SSR [Institute of Building Materials of the Academy of Architecture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, no. 4, 1955. Panelnye zhilye doma [Panel-built apartment houses].

- Table of contents translated
- Preface, p. 3.
- Andreevskiy, S. G. - Designing the sections of panel-built apartment houses, p. 5.
- Reznichenko, V. I. - Problems in designing panel-built apartment houses, p. 22.
- Smirnov, B. N. - Constructing large-panel frameless apartment houses, p. 43.
- Mozorov, N. V. - Fundamental principles of standardizing reinforced concrete products for multistorey buildings, p. 57.
- Tsibulov, A. I. A. - Nomenclature of reinforced concrete products for panel-built apartment houses of medium height, p. 70.
- Rebikhin, I. A. - Using ceramic products in panel-built apartment houses and public buildings, p. 85.
- Utkin, I. I. - Reinforced concrete shells with double curvature used for precast floor of public buildings, p. 106.
- Nichiporenko, S. P. - Materials for manufacturing panels, p. 121.
- Lukashchik, M. I. A. - Engineering properties of panels for walls and floors, p. 136.

PUTI I PUTEVOE KHOZIAISTVO (RAILROAD TRACKS AND ROADWAY MAINTENANCE)

- Organ of Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shchegolev, I. S. - On the accomplished and the unaccomplished, p. 2.
- Mikhaylov, V. I. - Pay considerable attention to track curves, p. 5.
- Kozlovskiy, I. V., Sigeev, I. I. - Achievements of the trackworkers of the Petrovskiy-Zavod section, p. 8.
- Ryzhkov, A. I. - New system lightens work, p. 11.
- Milashin, I. T. - People and activities of a diesel railroad section, p. 13.
- Mironov, I. U. - How I help the work team, p. 17.
- Shilko, I. K., Kozlovskiy, A. I. - Keenness efficiency innovations, p. 18.
- Lipovskiy, R. S. - Track crossings ("hogs") can last longer, p. 20.
- Bulkin, Georgiy. - In Transbaikalia, p. 21.
- Trackworkers of the Transbaikalian railroad, p. 24.
- Moskalov, N. P. - Mechanized rail smoothing, p. 26.
- Durachenko, V. K. - Defectoscope for testing rail cooling, p. 28.
- Shchegolev, V. M. - Welding rails in station tracks, p. 31.
- Causes for measuring track, p. 33.
- Gerasimov, I. G. - Supplying power to track mechanisms for d.c. circuits, p. 34.
- Renov, I. F. - Movable plug-in box for electric tools, p. 35.
- Sergievskiy, A. D., Novitskiy, V. P. - New designs for bridge floors, p. 37.
- Meislov, I. I. - Repairing tunnels on electrified lines, p. 39.
- Savchenko, G. K. - We repair ties in railroad shops, p. 41.
- Sentukhin, V. A. - Our method of loading rails, p. 43.
- Letters to the editors, p. 44.
- Answers to readers' questions, p. 45.
- Technology abroad, p. 46.

SEL'SKII STROITEL' (RURAL BUILDER)

- Organ of Glavnoe upravleniye po stroitel'stvi v kolchozhakh Ministerstva gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva RSFSR [Main Administration of Construction on Collective Farms of the Ministry of Municipal and Rural Construction of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 12, no. 9(95), Sep. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Improve mechanization in animal husbandry, p. 1.
- Klimov, B. - Machine-tractor stations help collective farms with farm mechanization, p. 3.
- For complete electrification of collective farms in Ryazan Province, p. 5.
- Kiparskov, M. - New hydroelectric power stations servicing several collective farms, p. 7.
- Volobuev, L. - Practice worthy of attention, p. 10.
- Rozal'-Levitskiy, S. - Mechanized loading and unloading of feed in small silos, p. 12.
- Monakhov, N. - Economical storerooms, p. 14.
- Trusov, P. K. - Build more rapidly and better, p. 14.
- Evdokimov, I. - Let's fulfill the annual plan for the 40th anniversary of October, p. 16.
- Izopova, L. - Vasilii Dudorov's brigade, p. 16.
- Manevich, A. - With their own hands, p. 17.
- Befanova, E. - Remodeling existing dairy barns, p. 19.

- Lutskiy, I. - Hints for the summer and fall keeping of sows with piglets, p. 24.
- Kamshchev, P., Glazovskiy, A. - Circular silos for grain, p. 25.
- Vasilenkov, N. - Speeded-up molding, drying, and kilning of bricks on the "Zaria" Collective Farm, p. 26.
- Mechanized feeding of dairy cows, p. 28.
- Birzhengol, A. - Protecting wood elements from decay, wood-destroying insects, and combustion, p. 29.
- Information, p. 31.
- Letters to readers, p. 32.
- Krylov, B. - Useful manual for rural builders, p. 3 of cover.

STROITEL'NAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' (BUILDING INDUSTRY)

- Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyatiy metallicheskoy i khimicheskoy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Construction of Metallurgical and Chemical Plants of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 8, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Principles of improving the organization of construction administration, p. 2.
- Pushkin, B. A. - Plans and regulations for the organization and building of standard-plan structures, p. 4.
- Adzhiev, I. N., Ovdovskiy, I. M. - Experience in manufacturing large-diameter high-pressure reinforced concrete conduits, p. 6.
- Shishkin, R. G. - Experimental testing of stressed concrete arch structures in building frames, p. 10.
- Ilashkin, S. I., Kamerzhin, A. G., Safin, M. K. - Composite reinforced concrete structural components, p. 16.
- Galkin, I. U. V. - Prestressed steel structural components, p. 19.
- Bliznitskiy, K. L., Bliznitskiy, I. U. L. - Concrete reinforced with glass fibers, p. 23.
- Dorofeev, P. P. - Construction yard for manufacturing reinforced concrete structural components, p. 28.
- Dvorzhak, S. L. - Experience in producing wire-reinforced concrete floor beams, p. 30.
- Oboznyi, A. P. - Vibration vacuum method of plastering, p. 32.
- Lutskiy, I. M. - PK petrolatum-kerosene grease used on joints and molds for reinforced concrete structural components, p. 34.
- Finkel', I. M. - Measuring the stiffness of concrete mixtures with a viscosimeter, p. 36.
- Milovanov, A. V. - Performance of bent bar-reinforcement and concrete elements with joints in the compression area, p. 37.
- Leonov, V. G. - Calculating the inclination of plant chimneys caused by uneven settling, p. 40.
- Mikhaylov, S. V. - Apartment houses built with centrifugal columns, p. 45.

Vol. 35, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Desov, A. E., and others. - Durability of buildings made from blocks using local binding materials, p. 2.
- Zhilov, D. V., Zaslavskiy, I. B. - Shortcomings in the operation of steam chambers and methods of eliminating them, p. 7.
- Vasilenkov, N. V. - Moving earth by belt conveyors, p. 10.
- Lavrov, L. G. - New standard roofing components for industrial buildings, p. 13.
- Kozlovskiy, A. M., Kravtsov, L. S. - Lessons to be learned from two roof failures, p. 18.
- Pisitsyn, M. E., and others. - Increasing the vibration strength of welded structural components made of 20-22 low-alloy steel, p. 21.
- Chernov, A. V. - Protecting the reinforced concrete shafts of chimneys and ventilation ducts from the action of corrosive gases, p. 26.
- Vladimirov, M. S. - Establishing norms for the lateral strength of open scaffolding under cranes, p. 33.
- Sokolov, S. S. - Norms and regulations on calculations for foundations in friable soils, p. 35.
- Semenov, B. N. - Calculating the degree of mechanization, use of precast products, completion of the plant of structural components for building, p. 36.
- Sovnov, I. G. - Calculating the degree of mechanization and the use of precast products in building, p. 39.
- Podolov, G. S. - Fastening crane rails to precast reinforced concrete runways, p. 41.
- Session of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Construction and Architecture dealing with problems of housing construction, p. 42.
- Conference on the economical use of metal, p. 44.

Vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Builder's Day, p. 2.
- Gordon, D. R. - Building large-panel apartment houses in Krasnodar, p. 4.
- Kalinin, B. P. - Assembling precast reinforced concrete, p. 4.

structural components of industrial buildings.

- L. E., Gorodnik, M. G. - Operational experience in remodeling the rolling mill of the "Zaporozh" V. F. - Selecting new types of equipment for laying and unloading cement, p. 14.
 A. - Experience in installing waterproof foundations, p. 19.
 S. G., Segetskants, I. V., Batenev, I. M. - Design for a sintering plant, p. 21.
 A. R. - We must improve norms for mixtures for structural components, p. 29.
 I. - Statistical calculation method for concrete structural components, p. 32.
 M. S., Azarenko, V. M. - Calculating loads more precisely in designing foundations of furnaces, p. 38.
 M. M. - Reinforced concrete in earthquake construction, p. 40.
 P. I. - Selecting low-alloy steels for construction, p. 43.
 - Washing and grading plants at sand and pits in the U. S. A., p. 46.

9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 A. A. - Improving the quality of winter work, p. 2.
 F., Vlasova, M. A. - Sealing the construction of precast reinforced concrete components under winter conditions, p. 5.
 F. S. - Changes brought about in the production of plasters when they are pumped through winter, p. 10.
 A. - Foundations on sand and gravel in heavy soils, p. 13.
 F. - Norms for designing buildings and foundations on heavy soils, p. 18.
 A. B., Belenkiy, S. A. - Assuring a steady supply of steel building materials in winter, p. 22.
 E. A. - Combination plant for extracting and concentrating gravel and sand at rivers and seas, p. 25.
 A. - Using aluminum alloys in construction, p. 28.

P. I., Borisov, V. P. - High-temperature made of heat-resistant reinforced concrete, p. 32.

- A. A. - Precast reinforced concrete thin roofs for industrial buildings, p. 35.
 I. D., and others. - Experience in plant floor of sheet parqueting made of "Mimbrek", p. 38.
 N. N., Grishin, K. D. - Electric heating for bricklaying under winter conditions, p. 40.

1, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 on during the 40 years of the Soviet regime
 improvements of buildings of the iron industry.

- I., Baguzov, N. P. - Designing industrial houses and apartment houses during the years of Soviet regime, p. 9.
 G. A. - Kuznetskiy Metallurgical Combine pioneer in Siberian metallurgy, p. 16.
 A. I. - Constructing ferrous metallurgical houses in Krivoy Rog, p. 22.
 M. E., Minin, S. I. - Utilization of the planning and design decisions for crushing plants, p. 27.
 M. - Kozlovskiy, V. M. - Basic economic aspects of the construction organizations in building and building their production bases, p. 32.
 I. N., Grishin, K. D. - Experience in manufacturing precast reinforced concrete structural elements for industrial buildings and installation, p. 35.
 E. I. A., Levin, I. I. - Mechanizing laying processes in constructing coke ovens, p. 38.

V. A. A. - Vibration method of sealing joints in large-block brick construction, p. 40.

ov, P. K., Varzhitskiy, A. G. - Organizing the registration of the operation of building machinery, p. 43.

YE MATERIALS [BUILDING MATERIALS].
 Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR [Ministry of the Building Materials of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 7, p. 1.

Table of contents translated:
 V. L. - Genuine possibilities for the growth of production, p. 1.
 P. K. - The administration of enterprises is being perfected, p. 4.
 M. - For 420 revolutions of the tunnel dry-year, p. 5.

- Egorov, B. - Labor-consuming processes are being mechanized, p. 6.
 A. I. ef'ev, V., Chernenko, A. - Use of cammed plates for sorting in mill mills, p. 8.
 Kunashkevich, V. - Manufacture of wall blocks using vibration milling, from the practice of White Russian enterprises, p. 10.
 Kolenko, A. - Prestressed reinforced floor sections with oval hollows, p. 13.
 Vasil'kov, S. - Production of lightweight aggregates for concrete in sintering mills, p. 15.
 Elkin, A., Obei man, D. - Automatic machinery for assembling and welding cementing fabrics, p. 17.
 Logunov, Z. - Location of the cement industry, p. 18.
 Lifshits, L. - The foreman is the truly empowered supervisor of the production section, p. 21.
 Danik, N., and others. - Pneumatic loading on conveyors, p. 23.
 Lopatin, N. - Basis of high production operation for machines making asbestos sheets, p. 24.
 Postovskiy, V., Khokhlachev, B. - Using gas under high pressure, p. 26.

- Zitserman, M. - Hydraulic fill methods for removal operations at gypsum pits, p. 27.
 Kuz'menko, I. - Improving the quality of bricks made from loess clays, p. 28.
 Komei, D. - We need a handbook on cement, p. 29.
 Terekhovskiy, B. - Methods of testing clays need to be perfected, p. 29.
 Angenitskaya, R., and others. - A more rapid method of determining the frost resistance of ceramic products, p. 30.
 Kuznetsov, A. - Valuable experience of Chinese cement makers, p. 32.
 Kopeikin, A. - Production techniques for certain products, p. 34.
 Maruzov, D. - "High quality," p. 36.
 Mikhailovskiy, P. - New types of construction slate, p. 37.
 Samokhin, O. - Clay-lime paints, p. 39.
 Sivlov, V. - Excavator buckets with vibrators, p. 39.
 Plan for a movable plant for producing houses made of precast reinforced concrete, p. 40.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Nikolayev, I. U. - Steady growth of production and utilization of precast reinforced concrete, p. 3.
 Pashovskiy, V. - Pages from the glory of labor, p. 7.
 Klov asbestos cement workers are automating production, p. 10.
 Indices of equipment utilization are being raised, p. 11.
 Khodov, E., Kosareva, V. - Calculating clinker in suspended layers, p. 12.
 Mikhovskiy, S., Gushkov, E. - Industrial production of lean concrete products, p. 15.
 Patrik, S. - Rolling and storing clay as a method of improving the quality of bricks, p. 18.
 Gavrilkin, A. - Dismountable box mold for casting tiles, p. 21.
 Sukharev, G. - First steps in operating under new conditions, p. 22.
 Nepomlasechik, N. - Rapid repair of rotary kilns, p. 24.
 Dorodov, P. - Efficient utilization of machinery at rock product quarries, p. 26.
 Arzhanukhin, A. - Increasing the productivity of cement mills, p. 28.
 Bagrin, S. - Experience in modernizing brick-molding equipment, p. 29.
 Berezhovskiy, E. - Why are valuable materials not being utilized? p. 32.
 Sheherba, N. - Resins for manufacturing laminated plastics, p. 32.
 Ankelev, L. - Rapid steam-drying of heat-insulating materials, p. 33.
 Budnikov, P., Vorob'ev, Kh. - Advantages of calcining magnesite clinker at lower temperatures, p. 34.
 Tsygankov, I. - Recent developments in the technology of precast reinforced concrete; remarks by a participant in the International Congress on Precast Concrete Construction, p. 35.
 Conference on the development of the lime industry, p. 38.
 Inventions and technical improvements, p. 39.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Make wider use of local resources, p. 1.
 Moroz, I. - With a steady upswing, p. 3.
 Kamenskii, V. - Strengthened base for industrial construction, p. 7.
 Ivanov, K. - Cement workers of Novorossiysk, p. 11.
 For building sites in Soviet Latvia, p. 14.
 Lopovok, L. - Recently developed materials should be used in mass production, p. 16.
 Dikerman, N. - Products which have received recognition by builders, p. 19.
 Kolomnitskiy, G. - Development of precast one-and-two-story housing construction, p. 21.
 Rozen, O. - Organize the production of linoleum on a pergamyn base, p. 24.

- Shmidt, L. - Production of "fibrolite" at small enterprises, p. 25.
 Tymkiy, F. - How we obtain large amounts of clinker, p. 27.
 Moizhes, I. U. - Efficient utilization of autoclaves in the production of large silicate blocks, p. 29.
 Joozil, G. - Industrial management under new conditions, p. 32.
 Chubarov, G. - Comparative efficiency of various methods of unloading and transporting bricks, p. 34.
 Kuznetsov, A. - High-production kiln for calcining lime, p. 38.
 Conference on mechanizing slate production, p. 39.
 Inventions and technical improvements, p. 40.
 Molding floor beams with a rapid removal of forms, p. 41.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Forward, to the victory of communism, p. 1.
 Salovskiy, F. - Among the chief branches of the national economy, the building materials industry during the last 40 years, p. 4.
 Lai Chi-fu. - Thrice strengthened fraternal unity, p. 9.
 Baibikov, P. - Flowering of Soviet science; works of Soviet scientists in the field of silicates, p. 13.
 Rezhov, Trautman. - Broaden mutual exchange of experience, p. 15.
 Ch'ao Cha-ha. - Inspirational force, p. 17.
 Chibunovskiy, N. - Yesterday and today, p. 18.
 Kossin, Georgii. - Town and new successes in labor, p. 20.
 Davanov, P. - Advanced practices should be available to our foreign friends, p. 22.
 Whicker, Ichir. - Comradely mutual aid facilitates our successes, p. 23.
 Boran, Oshchukh. - Advance production by joint efforts, p. 23.
 Simple flow of building materials, p. 23.
 Zhilun, P. - Power of competition, p. 32.
 Magnitskiy, K. - Largest in the world, p. 34.
 Marlin, Z. - Creative initiative, p. 37.
 On the path of technical progress; information, p. 40.

TASHIKENT, SREDNE-ASIA'SKII NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT IRRIGATSII. Bulletin nauchno-issledovatel'skogo informatsionnogo tsentra SREDNE-ASIA'SKII INSTITUT OF IRRIGATION. Bulletin of Scientific and Technical Information. No. 1, 1956.

TRANSPORTNOE STROITEL'STVO [CONSTRUCTION FOR THE TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo transportnogo stroitel'stva [Ministry of Construction for the Transportation Industry]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Silin, K. S. - Prospects for utilizing newly designed castless footings, p. 1.
 Baev, A. A., Grel'sov, A. P. - Experience in constructing high pile gratings on precast reinforced concrete piles, p. 6.
 Grel'sov, A. P., Tamarov, P. D. - Experimental sinking of precast reinforced concrete shafts in various types of soil, p. 10.
 Karpinskiy, V. I., Tamarov, P. D. - Sinking centrifugally reinforced concrete piles in semicyrilline rock soils, p. 13.
 Mitrofanov, I. U. M., Rasakazov, I. D. - Experience in constructing new footbridges in connection with railroad electrification, p. 15.
 Surkov, S. V. - Using metal forms for concreting bridge supports, p. 17.
 Stepanov, D. L. - Concreting coverings on frozen soil, p. 20.
 Snokhov, A. A. - Planning warehouses with tracks leading into the interior, p. 22.
 Gol'din, M. A. - Ventilating buildings of washing and steaming stations, p. 25.
 Arshonko, V. A. - Calculating the bearing capacity of soil foundation beds, p. 26.
 Gol'dman, M. Sh. - Provide advanced training for engineers and technicians, p. 28.
 Andrianov, B. D. - Using SK-25 cranes for assembling large-block culverts, p. 29.
 Ivanova, M. N., Bulov, A. S. - Book on advanced technology for earthwork in railroad construction, p. 30.
 Lopai, S. D. - Engineering regulations for laying and ballasting railroad track, p. 31.
 Pamphlet on foreign experience in reinforcing banks of earth-filled structures, river and canal banks under conditions of wave action and water flow, p. 32.
 New books, p. 3 of cover.

ZHILISHCHNO-KOMMUNAL'NOE KHOZIAISTVO [COMMUNAL HOUSING AND SERVICES]. Issued by Ministerstvo kommunalnogo khoziaistva RSFSR [Ministry of Communal Economy of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Rubinov, A. - The organization of housing services

- Kharkov, M. - The cities of Kharkov Province, p. 3.
 Smolov, H. - With the help of the deputies and public groups, p. 7.
 Lashin, I. - Our help to private builders, p. 6.
 Borzikh, B. - Modern residential houses from concrete blocks, p. 7.
 In honor of the 10th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 9.
 Winners of the socialist competition, p. 9.
 Pulin, N., Fritman, S. - Role factors in the construction of production enterprises, p. 10.
 Orlovskiy, M. - The production and public improvement of reinforced concrete for street railways, p. 11.
 Gershgorin, B. - The system of awarding prizes to urban electric transport employees, p. 12.
 Chapin, A. - The service of the Novosibirsk streetcar line, p. 16.
 Stepan, I. - Emergency repairs of water pipes, p. 13.
 Kuznetsov, G. - Hyacinths in the garden in Leningrad, p. 19.
 Sushinskii, T. - The summer transplanting of trees and shrubs, p. 21.
 Sushinskii, I. - The allotment of land lots for building purposes, p. 24.
 Berezin, A. - The electric arc welding of small-diameter pipes, p. 25.
 Odnosov, V., Mamulov, I. - New machines and mechanisms for municipal services, p. 26.
 Lezhnevskii, I., Perchilitsyn, V. - Laundering techniques in French laundries, p. 27.
 Luntz, L. - Landscape gardening of cities and villages, p. 28.
 New books from the Publishing House of the Ministry of Housing and Public Services of the R. S. F. S. R., p. 29.
 Brief news, p. 30.
 Leafing through periodicals, p. 31.

Vol. 7, no. 7, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Khornikov, P. - Make greater use of the experience of apartment house builders, p. 1.
 Shepelov, A. - The development of housing and municipal services requires constant attention, p. 4.
 Seigeev, R. - Maintain residential houses in model order, p. 7.
 Kuchanova, A. - Maintaining apartment houses with the interest and help of the tenants, p. 9.
 Nefed'skiy, V. - Soundproofing floors and windows, p. 10.
 Zakharova, Z. - Burning gas in fire-tube boilers, p. 12.
 Kuznetsov, O. - The distant measuring of pressure in municipal gas systems, p. 15.
 Sviratov, A. - Ways to eliminate stray currents, p. 18.
 Kutylovskiy, M. - Determining the amount of resistance to traction in municipal electric transport, p. 20.
 Krutogorov, I. - Almasi Andrianovich Malygin, p. 23.
 Vasil'ev, A. - The use of iron chloride in water purification, p. 25.
 Renting electric apparatus in apartment house offices, p. 27.
 Kurzhilov, M. - New tools for water system repairs, p. 28.
 A baby tractor, p. 29.
 "A lachry on wheels", p. 29.
 A "delayed action" fertilizer, p. 29.
 Egorov, P. - "Reinforced concrete bridges," p. 30.
 Brief news, p. 31.
 Leafing through periodicals, p. 32.

Vol. 7, no. 8, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 A great concern for the people's welfare, p. 1.
 Pukhonomov, N. - The housing and public services of Ryazan are on the upgrade, p. 3.
 Leaders in housing and public services, p. 6.
 Krutogorov, I. - A trolley bus driver, p. 8.
 Margeev, S. - A permanent repair center is established, p. 10.
 Matorechuk, G., Nakonechniy, V. - Automatic control of electric transport traffic, p. 11.
 Abazaev, E. - Warning underground water pipes, p. 13.
 Sosulin, I. - Features of the draft in gas heating systems, p. 14.
 Konin, G., Pol'shin, N. - Photoelectron relays for the control of outdoor illumination, p. 15.
 Kozodan, M. - The color illumination of the jets of small fountains by means of electric lights, p. 17.
 Kudryavtsev, O. - The cost of passenger transportation and the operating speed of traffic, p. 19.
 Kovalevko, G. - The separate accounting of laundry by laundries according to its source, p. 20.
 Fedorovich, Sh. - The fight against city noise, p. 21.
 Krasnoshchekov, I., Rabinov, N. - A tank truck for transporting liquid gases, p. 22.
 Grebeniuk, M. - Heat indexes of cast-iron boilers of the type MG-2, p. 23.
 Denisov, V., Mamulov, I. - New machines and mechanisms for municipal services, p. 24.

- A single television antenna for several sets, p. 28.
 Golt'farsen, L. - Some aspects of the organization and economics of public services organizations in the German Democratic Republic, p. 27.
 Akman, S. - The "S" cars, p. 29.
 A noteworthy plastic, p. 29.
 Sychev, M. - The leasing of non-residential buildings, p. 30.
 Nikolaenko, N. - An unsuccessful murder, p. 31.
 Leafing through periodicals, p. 31.
 Brief news, p. 32.

Vol. 7, no. 9, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Multiply the success of the pre-October competition, p. 1.
 Balandins, A. - Past and present of the cities and towns of Stavropol Territory, p. 3.
 Leoniev, P. - Relying on the actively interested citizens, p. 6.
 Vasil'ev, N. - Installation of loud-speaker systems in streetcars, p. 8.
 Voevodina, K. - Membrane filters, p. 8.
 Golefik, M. - Using petroleum mist to moisten gas, p. 9.
 Paulin, V. - Increasing the reliability and economical performance of diesel electric power stations, p. 10.
 Likhin, S. - Apparatus for reducing radio interference, p. 12.
 Lapshin, V. - Reasons for the wear and tear of streetcar wheel rims, p. 14.
 Zebkov, K. - The complete conversion of traction substations to alternating current, p. 15.
 Blavshstein, L. - Coagulating suspended particles by adding slime, p. 16.
 Guliakovich, N. - Supplying water to individual buildings, p. 18.
 Winners of the socialist competition, p. 18.
 Aylevich, E., Cheremlov, K. - Using glass blocks to increase humidity in establishments providing public services, p. 20.
 Ivin, K., Rusov, V. - Freight holly bus of the type TBU-2, p. 22.
 Shuran, I. - New model plans for residential homes, p. 24.
 Recent technical developments, p. 25.
 Lew, Josef. - The working operation of a new type of trolley bus, p. 26.
 Goldshstein, I. - Ticker machines for conductors, p. 28.
 Sigalov, B. - "Practical lawn craft," p. 28.
 A useful manual for planning organizations and buildings, p. 29.
 Goland, Sh. - How to improve the painting of façades with perchlorvinyl paints, p. 30.
 Brief news, p. 31.
 Leafing through periodicals, p. 32.

Vol. 7, no. 10, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 A noteworthy football anniversary, p. 1.
 Kuznetsov, A. - Cities and years, p. 3.
 Maslaryev, I. - Sverdlovsk today, p. 0.
 Terekhov, I. - Story of an old porter, p. 14.
 Facts and figures, pp. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.
 Brakov, N. - Concern for the working man, p. 16.
 Tolopov, N. - With the government's help, p. 17.
 Novyachadov, A. - One of the oldest apartment house managers, p. 18.
 Nadezhdin, S. - Merited respect, p. 20.
 Viktorov, M. - The Perunov family, p. 22.
 Zemol, V. - A remarkable work career, p. 24.
 Ozerov, I. - With the streetcar workers of Pyatogorsk, p. 25.
 Solov'ev, V. - Great changes, p. 28.
 Krutogorov, I. - Birth of a city, p. 28.

e) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ANNOTIROVANNYI UKAZATEL' LITERATURY PO RADIOELEKTRONIKE [ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ELECTRONICS]. Issued by Izdatel'stvo [Publishing House] "Sovetskoe radio," Moscow, vol. 13, nos. 19-20, 1957.

ATOMNAYA ENERGIA [ATOMIC ENERGY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 The Lenin prize for the creation of the first atomic power station, p. 87.
 Greshin, I. V., Deminov, A. M. - Nuclear multiplets in light odd-odd nuclei and their manifestation in γ -transitions following thermal neutron capture, p. 91.
 Gorbachov, V. M., Zamiatina, I. U. S. - Intensity deformation of very short pulses of fast neutrons, p. 101.
 Saf'nikov, O. A. - Angular distribution of 2, 34 Mev neutrons scattered elastically and inelastically by chromium, iron and lead, p. 105.
 Oganov, M. N., Striganov, A. R. - Quantitative spectro-

graphic analysis of a gamma mixture of isotopes deuterium and lithium, p. 112.

- Nazarov, I. M. - Separate determination of ^{235}U and ^{238}U in a mixture using a laboratory set, p. 121.
 Vinogradov, A. V., Shupin, V. S. - Photochemical separation method and volumetric determination of zirconium, p. 130.
 Chernikov, A. A., Kulebikina, O. V., Gerasimov, S. M. - Sodium antimony, p. 135.
 Goudnikht, S. M., Shcherbakov, V. I. - Protection during repair work in contact with a p. 141.
 Zerkovich, B. A., Shchukin, V. I. - Growth of crystals in water under conditions of contact with a p. 24.
 Asher'yan, G. A. - Hydrodynamic conditions of the parts of bonding path in contact with a p. 12.
 Pikhin, A. A., Kozlovskiy, K. N., Kuznetsov, I. A. - A spark source of multiply charged ions, p. 13.
 Tikhonova, T. V. - A new method for determining the concentration of a substance in a solution, p. 14.
 Use of radioactive and stable isotopes in industry and in science in the U.S.S.R., p. 12.
 In the atomic pavilion of the All-Union Industrial Fair (in the Division of "Industrial apparatus and methods for the production of atomic energy"), p. 187.
 New data on neutron cross sections, p. 189.
 Danayev, V. P. - Random spectrometer with double scanning, p. 190.
 Development of atomic power in France, p. 191.
 Advances in the study of plasma discharges of a cold system, p. 194.
 Distribution of plutonium and fluorine products in the final uranium and UF_6 - HClO_4 mixture, p. 195.
 Some properties of metallic antimony, p. 198.
 Uranium-zirconium alloys, p. 199.
 Uranium enrichment plants in Canada, p. 199.
 Radiobiological research in the Institute of Biology of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences in 1956, p. 199.
 Brief notes, p. 199.
 Current literature, p. 199.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Lavinskaya, A. K., and others. - Neutron and γ rays following the reaction of high-energy protons with complex nuclei, p. 205.
 Flory, N. N., Talyzh, V. M. - Measuring the intensity of neutron emission by comparison of the flux emanating from the $\text{Td}(\text{n})$ reaction, p. 201.
 Vishniukov, V. V., Tikhonov, A. A. - Operation of gas discharge counters under pulsed voltage conditions, p. 208.
 Gelfman, A. D., Malozhuk, N. N., Monastyr, A. L. - The composition and chemical composition of the oxalate complexes, p. 308.
 Gelfman, A. D., Monastyr, A. L. - Spectroscopic studies of Pu^{3+} complex formation and stability, p. 314.
 Smetov, V. V. - Neutron moderation, p. 317.
 Shil'cheva, L. V., Tikhonov, G. M. - The effect of behavior of Mg^{24} formed in reaction with the U^{235} uranium compound, p. 318.
 Belkin, V. F., Krupchitskiy, P. A., Orlov, I. V. - Resonance absorption of neutrons in the reaction of uranium-heavy water system, p. 326.
 Dohynin, I. U. N., Doinikov, G. A., Kulkov, I. I. - Measurement of resonance absorption rate constants in zirconium spectrum, p. 323.
 Sitenko, A. G. - Deuteron scattering on nuclear scattering, p. 324.
 Pechov, I. U. I. - Subthreshold ionization in the U^{235} neutron ionization-polarization reaction, p. 326.
 Danilov, G. A., Kulkov, I. E., Kuchin, A. M. - Comparison of U^{235} and U^{238} with U^{235} in the reaction, p. 328.
 Babits, S. A., Gavrilovskiy, V. V., Chukreev, F. I. - Scintillations in high-pressure lithium induced by alpha particles, p. 331.
 Siskarov, V. N., Malozhuk, A. L. - The induced activity of U^{235} fission products, p. 334.
 Arkhipov, V. A. - Determination of the absolute intensity of 2, 5 Mev gamma radiation from Eu^{152} , p. 335.
 Tutukin, P. M., and others. - Polarization of gamma rays from the $\text{Si}^{30}(\text{n}, \gamma)$ reaction, p. 339.
 Murgulis, U. I. A., Kholmikov, A. V. - Gamma-ray flux from a planar source, p. 336.
 Pannikov, V. S. - Motion of charged particles in the central area of a cyclotron, p. 341.
 Slopanova, G. I., Busol, F. I. - Refining of zirconium by the iodide method, p. 344.
 Gusev, N. G., Osanov, D. P., Maslovskiy, V. P. - Freezing-out technique for measuring alpha-ray emitter concentration in water, p. 346.
 Peshchinskii, S. I. A., Dmitriyev, M. T. - Nitrogen fixation by ionizing radiation, p. 350.
 Osipov, A. I., and others. - Radiolysis studies of scrap fusion kinetics and slag formation in the scrap-ore process, p. 352.
 Physics of ionized gases, p. 356.
 At the All-Union Industrial Fair, p. 358.

Starting the SRE sodium-graphite reactor. p. 363.
Using organic compounds in reactor construction. p. 364.
Radiation monitoring instruments. p. 367.
Development and improvement of some radiation shielding equipment and manipulators. p. 368.
Development of irradiation apparatus and instruments used in radiobiological research. p. 370.
Radioactive dynamite. p. 372.
Preliminary announcement of the agenda of the Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy to be held in Geneva in 1958. p. 372.
Brief news. p. 373.
Review of the book "Radiation hydrogeology" by A. N. Tokarev, A. V. Shcherbakov, p. 376.
Atomic energy abroad No. 1 Sept. 1957. p. 377.
Progress in Nuclear energy Vol. 1. p. 377.
Current literature. p. 378.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

The great date. p. 383.

Nikolaev, N. A. - The development of nuclear power engineering in the Soviet Union. p. 385.

Dollezhal', N. A. - Uranium-graphite power station reactors with superheated steam. p. 388.

Goncharov, V. V. - Orphan in reactor construction. p. 388.

Novikov, I. I. - The equivalent efficiency of a nuclear power station; review. p. 400.

Dzhetepov, V. P., Ponikrov, B. M. - Studies in high-energy particle physics made with the synchrocyclotron at the Nuclear Problems Laboratory of the United Nuclear Research Institute. p. 413.

Vladimirovskii, V. V., and others. - The interaction of slow neutrons with nuclei; review. p. 444.

Murphy, A. N. - Soviet radiochemistry. p. 459.

Kurdiymov, O. V., Neiman, M. B., Frank, G. M. - The use of radioisotopes in the U.S.S.R. p. 466.

Supplement no. 4, 1957. Fizika dolentia atomnykh iadon [Physics of nuclear fission].

Table of contents translated.

From the editors. p. 4.

Golikman, B. T. - Theory of nuclear fission; review. p. 5.

Zumalotin, I. U. S. - Fast neutron fission cross section. p. 27.

Murzin, A. N. - Mass and charge distribution of fission products. p. 32.

Nosov, V. G. - Theory of the fission of heavy nuclei near the threshold. p. 52.

Frank, J. M. - Anisotropy in nuclear fission processes. p. 58.

Frolovskii, B. G. - Fission neutrons. p. 74.

Porilov, N. A. - Certain characteristics of nuclear fission at low- and high-energy excitation. p. 98.

Ivanova, N. S. - Cross section of uranium fission induced by high-energy protons and the analysis of light charged particles accompanying the fission. p. 115.

Shamov, V. P. - Nuclear emulsion technique for determining the threshold of emissive fission. p. 120.

Potrubak, K. A. - Spontaneous fission of heavy nuclei. p. 162.

Mekhedov, V. N. - Certain features of the spontaneous fission of heavy nuclei. p. 181.

Iazareva, L. L., Nikitina, N. V. - Photofission. p. 180.

Supplement no. 4, 1957. Uskoritel' elementarnykh chastits [Particle accelerators].

Table of contents translated.

From the editors. p. 4.

Veksler, V. K., and others. - Physical principles involved in the construction of the 10 Bev proton synchrotron. p. 5.

Zhuravlev, A. A., and others. - Magnetic characteristics of the 10 Bev proton synchrotron operated by the United Institute of Nuclear Research. p. 15.

Moroz, E. M., Rabinovich, M. S. - The sectional cyclotron. p. 27.

Kolomenskii, A. A., Lebedev, A. N. - Certain features of high-energy electrostatic cyclic accelerators. p. 31.

Ado, I. U. M., Cherenkov, P. A. - Incoherent electron emission in the synchrotron and some applications of this phenomenon for studying the performance of accelerators. p. 49.

Belink, A. I., and others. - Special features of the 280 Mev synchrotron operated by the Institute of Physics, U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. p. 57.

Lobanov, I. U. P., Petukhov, V. A. - Experimental basis of the theory of particle capture in totalron accelerators. p. 73.

Sharshanov, A. A. - Theory of particle beam focusing by means of a transverse ions system in the linear accelerator. p. 83.

AVTOMATIKA I TELEMKANIKA [AUTOMATIC AND REMOTE CONTROL.] Published by Institut avtomatiki i telemkaniki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Automatic and Remote Control of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

Emel'yanov, S. V. - The way of obtaining complicated

laws of control using only an error signal and its first derivative p. 673

Krug, E. K., Minina, O. M. - The influence of non-linear characteristics of some elements of P. I. controller on the transient properties of an automatic control system p. 686

Medvedev, L. V., Fed'baum, A. A., Flisner, L. N. - The nonlinear function generator possessing only one input. p. 699

Polonnikov, D. E. - On the design of input circuits for electronic amplifiers in selfcompensators p. 911

But', B. K. - Calculation of magnetic circuits and a. c. windings for given parameters p. 918

Subbotin, G. V. - Characteristics of magnetic materials for magnetic amplifier cores having increased frequency feeding p. 927

Belevich, K. V., and others. - A system of remote control by radio for oil fields p. 934

Khokhlov, V. A. - Throttle hydraulic amplifiers. p. 937

Fomin, E. N. - Seminar on automatic control theory in Leningrad, 1955-1956. p. 947

Koval', N. S. - Seminar on engineering utilization of mathematical logic. p. 950

Vol 18, no. 10, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Development of automatic control in the U.S.S.R.; 1917-1957. p. 953.

Krasovskii, N. N. - Concerning the theory of optimal control. p. 960.

Pugachev, V. S. - Integral canonical representation of random functions and their application to determination of optimal linear system. p. 971

Leonov, I. U. P., Tel'snis, L. A. - Determination of parameters of a probability distribution of a random function given limited a priori data [with summary in English]. p. 985.

Dodupov, B. G. - Approximate determination of probability characteristics of the outputs of automatic nonlinear control systems [with summary in English]. p. 999.

Raevskii, S. I. A. - On dynamical precision of a serv. system containing a nonlinear block with a polynomial characteristic. p. 1010

Alzornan, M. A., Gaidmakhor, F. R. - Some characteristics of switching into nonlinear systems of automatic control having smooth piece characteristics in the nonlinear element. p. 1017.

Morosanov, I. S. - Optimizing control methods [with summary in English]. p. 1029.

Ostrovskii, I. U. I. - Pneumatic optimizing controller [with summary in English]. p. 1045.

Vasil'tova, N. P., Sedikh, O. A. - Calculation of magnetic amplifiers for given voltage supply [with summary in English]. p. 1052

AVTOMATIKA [AUTOMATIC CONTROL.], issued by Viddit inzhinirnykh nauk Akademii nauk URSS [Department of Technological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 2, 1957. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English.]

Table of contents translated:

Imedazov, V. V. - Using real frequency analysis for the approximate evaluation of the quality of automatic control systems. p. 1.

Chindov, P. I. - Investigation of a nonlinear system of automatic temperature regulation. p. 11.

Balasanov, D. B. - Automatic control for municipal gas holders. p. 23.

Ivankenko, O. I., Shukailo, B. M. - A method for calculating the parameters of a. c. differentiators with phase multiplication. p. 35.

Zaitsev, H. P. - Methods of regulating the equivalent transfer function of a T-type RC-carrier frequency circuit. p. 49.

Kmitsevich, V. M. - Analog-to-digital converters; review. p. 70.

Dekhtiarenko, P. I. - Experimental determination of frequency responses of electromechanical automatic control systems. p. 89.

Automatic contactless arrangement of light signal regulation. p. 103.

Shirakov, H. D., Shirokii, D. K. - Electronic device for the automatic control of batching apparatus. p. 104.

No. 3, 1957. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English.]

Table of contents translated:

Mylnik, O. M. - Significance of the Great October Revolution for technical progress. p. 1.

Tskernyuk, L. V. - Development of the theory of stability of power systems in the U.S.S.R. p. 9.

Kornilov, I. U. I. - Development of automation and telemechanics in the gas industry. p. 21.

Ivankenko, O. I. - Equation of invariance for linear control systems under random disturbances. p. 32.

Kryzhanovskiy, O. M. - Application of asymptotic approximations in investigation of automatic control systems for a balanced winder with elastic-viscous ropes. p. 39.

Rilabov, B. O. - Determining the parameters of self-oscillation in certain servo systems having a trip-symmetrical characteristic of the non-

linear element. p. 49.

Kmitsevich, V. M., Akhlin, P. I. - Approximate methods for determining the frequency and amplitude of hunting in optimizing controllers. p. 56.

Dekhtiarenko, P. I. - On the design and switching diagrams of interruption circuits for fast response off-on servo systems. p. 70.

Tymoshuk, V. V. - Analysis of an a. c. winder control system allowing for the location of the measuring elements. p. 84.

Brief news. p. 101.

ELEKTRICHESKIE STANTSII [ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Popov, A. G. - Efficient systems for feed-water tubing p. 2.

Kemel'man, M. N. - Results of tests of a moist steam fraction separator. p. 4

Zav'yalov, M. A., Lindkvist, B. A. - Machine for welding impact mill hammers by the submerged-melt process p. 8.

Silunkel', T. B., Akimets, E. M. - New method of determining calcium and magnesium hardness of water p. 10

Tsyrdin, I. Z. - The vibration capacity of steam turbine working vanes. p. 12

Vasanova, L. K., Glazkov, P. G., Zhevakov, D. S. - Protecting drop-type cooling towers from freezing p. 13.

Slopskii, S. B. - Acoustical method of discovering cavitation in operating hydraulic turbines. p. 15.

Feront, V. K. - Effect of temperature conditions during installation on the quality of adjustment of hydraulic generator bearings. p. 21.

Dugrinov, E. A. - Simplified designs for 35-110 kv. open distributor apparatus p. 24

Shulov, B. S. - Designing and building 20 kv high-voltage lines. p. 28.

Marchenko, E. A. - Characteristics of using protectors with forced decentralization for protecting longitudinal stress compensators p. 31

Perelman, L. S. - Formula for calculating the capacity of capacitors controlling multifrequency line traps. p. 36

Gorelik, S. I., and others. - Shortening the distances of control cables in large hydroelectric power stations. p. 37

Rozennkov, M. P. - Stop-down substations not having breakers on the high tension side. p. 39

Porozov, N. V. - New method of determining the location of interlaminar shorts in multilayer power transformer windings p. 41.

Rokollin, S. S. - Designs and technical and economic requirements for 400 kv electric transmission lines. p. 44

Bykhovskii, I. A., Mikutskii, G. V. - High-frequency parameters of the 220 kv line of the Kama Hydroelectric Power Station - Sverdlovsk p. 51

Musakov, T. P. - Comparative evaluation of the indices of capacity of network regions of the power system. p. 54

Phase separation in distal substation distributors. p. 56.

Third All-Union conference on planning and building diversion hydroelectric power stations p. 58

Proshin, A. S., Bezukov, N. O. - Increasing the load lifting capacity of gantry cranes p. 59

Sukhorukov, L. N. - Chemical cleaning of the oil ducts and oil chamber in turbines. p. 60.

Mezenin, G. S. - Efficient designs for hot air ducts in the PK-19 and PK-14 boilers. p. 61

Maslennikov, M. S. - Burning uncondensed pent p. 63

Denisov, P. A., Sharov, S. I. - Improving high-pressure control valves. p. 65.

Novikov, D. - Making over regulating rotating valves. p. 67.

Ivanov, B. G., Ukhla, B. N. - Experience operating high-pressure boilers equipped with bubbling steam washing. p. 68.

Krasovitskii, A. I. - Redesigning a system of hydraulic ash removal. p. 69.

Kornienko, A. M. - Rebuilding a steam turbine. p. 69

Rytkin, F. G. - Stopping hydraulic generators in free running. p. 72.

Sholt, E. G. - Eliminating resonance vibration in exciter parts p. 73

Derjugin, F. F. - Determining the accuracy of armature junctions with additional poles and compensation windings of an a. c. exciter having a stationary armature. p. 74.

Voskresenskii, V. F. - Experience using oil-filled transformer leads p. 75

Zvezdov, V. N. - Defects in type VM-38 cutout switches. p. 75.

Bekker, B. I. A. - More on breakdowns in leads for MKP-76 cutout switches. p. 75.

Kanaiyan, N. Kh., Khodzhamirian, I. U. E. - Automatic synchronizer with continuous angle of lead. p. 76.

Svi, D. M. - Test characteristics of bus disconnecting switch insulation. p. 77.

Kolobov, M. M., Balcev, D. P., Ternak, P. V. - Locating defective insulators on 6 kv. lines with

- a milliammeter p 78
 Nitsyailov, G. A. - Single-acting automatic retesting device, p. 80
 Il'tsevich, I. U. S., Rogov, L. D. - Single relay circuit for automatic closing p 81
 Bulitko, A. D. - Superimposed current transformer p 81
 Savost'yanov, A. I. - Switching out steady short circuits in nonselective protected network sections p 82
 Buntin, I. A. - "Blud accidents" on 110 kv electric power lines p 83
 Gagen, A. F. - Experience using the N-11 automatic oscillographs p 85
 Kattel', D. G. - Synchronization schemes p 86
 Buigsdorf, V. V. - Accidents caused in the use of anchor towers p 87
 Standard plan tasks for the main installation of state regional electric power plants (GRES) with a capacity of 1,200 mw p 89
 Conference of power engineers devoted to automation in steam power plants p 93
 Bagrikov, I. N., Tishchenko, A. M., Shoredumova, I. P. - Review of "Economics and organization of power production" by S. A. Pruzner, G. A. Kalinin, S. F. Shershev p 94

ELEKTROKHOZVO [ELECTRICITY], Organ of Akademiya nauk SSSR, Ministerstvo elektrotankstst SSSR, and Ministerstvo elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of Electric Equipment of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, no. 6, June 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Welcome to delegates of the International Electrotechnical Commission, p. 1
 Message from the president of the I E C, Dr P. Dunsheath, p. 1
 Ruppert, L. - The International Electrotechnical Commission, its organization and activities, p. 3
 Nelman, L. R. - Principles governing terminology p. 7
 From the Committee on Technical Terminology of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. p. 12
 Terminology of theoretical electric engineering p. 14
 Lovin, M. I., Bykov, A. A., Turin, N. I. - On the standardization of electric motors p. 21
 Pils, G. S. - Standardization of electrical equipment in the U. S. S. R. p. 24
 Spinks, J. H. S. - Technical Committee No. 2 - rotating electric machines, p. 30
 Nelman, Z. B. - Large synchronous motors with solid poles on their rotors p. 32
 Titov, V. V., Kogan, Z. B. - Turbogenerator rotor with directly cooled winding conductor p. 35
 Kralz, A. G. - High-voltage autotransformers p. 39
 Barozzi, Francesco - Subcommittee No. 36-1 on bushing insulators p. 45
 Smirnova, T. I. - A new air circuit breaker on 220 kv, 7000 mva p. 48
 Sanderson, R. W. W. - Primary cells and batteries, p. 51
 Quel, Karol. - The electrical industry in Czechoslovakia, p. 52
 Perlov, G. I. - Thermal calculation methods for mine cutter-loader motors, p. 58
 Karnushkin, L. V. - On rational laws for the motion of a motor drive subjected to intermittent duty, p. 64
 Kalina, L. I. - Compounding device for rural electric power station generators p. 72
 Karpenko, B. K., Prokofiev, I. U. A. - Device for recording the runaway angle of the rotor of a synchronous motor on an oscillograph, p. 74
 Solov'ev, N. F. - A P. Davidov's automatic instruments and computers, p. 77
 Sidorov, O. P. - On working out specifications for brushes used in electric machines, p. 80
 Petrov, S. A., Tikhmenev, B. M., Suslov, B. V. - Problems of railway electrification, p. 82
 Kaganov, Z. G. - Selecting lost voltages for the turn insulation of high-voltage motors p. 90
 Properties and characteristics of heavy-duty germanium and silicon rectifiers p. 91
 In the section on electric machines of the Central Office of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Electric Power Industry p. 94
 In the Engineering Office of the Ministry of Electric Power Stations p. 94
 Geppe, A. P., Magidson, A. O. - Review of G. I. Rabchinskii's book "Materials for radio engineering" p. 95
 New books on electricity, electric engineering, and electric power, p. 96

No. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Sarkislan, A. M. - Basic problems in the electrification of agriculture p. 1
 Strakhov, S. V. - A method of deriving equations for electromechanical transients in electric circuits p. 5
 Balchits, A. A. - Law of induction for capacitor motors, p. 11

- Kozhevnikov, K. I. - Selecting the reduction gear ratio for auxiliary mechanism drives in rolling mills p. 14
 Morozov, D. P., Borisov, I. U. A. - A generalized method for investigating transients in motor drive systems p. 19
 Rozenblat, M. A. - Calculating magnetic modulation transducers for testing magnetic field intensity, p. 24
 Kravchenko, V. D., Levitov, V. I., Popkov, V. I. - Measuring corona losses on lines in service p. 31
 Bron, O. B., Obraztsov, V. S. - Damping the field in synchronous motors p. 34
 Tsukernik, L. V., Kachanova, N. A. - Analyzing the steady-state stability of complex power systems using electronic computers, p. 39
 Glens, I. U. A. - Using load distribution graphs for calculating urban networks, p. 45
 Glavov, G. G. - A practical method of calculating relay rectifiers p. 58
 Morozov, I. I. - Tantalum electrolytic capacitors, p. 54
 Kuchinskii, G. S., Litvinova, E. L. - Temperature parameters for capacitor insulation p. 57
 Skipelov, V. V., Al'piskala, O. N. - Electrical insulation in the humid tropics, p. 62
 Kaplan, V. V., Nasybayev, V. M. - Investigating the interrupting capacity and internal insulation reliability of the MG-10 circuit breaker p. 68
 Kuchina, K. G. - Using trolley line networks as high-frequency carrier channels, p. 71
 Babai, G. I. - On the fundamental laws of induction heating, p. 73
 Lopshits, L. M. - Diagram for determining the protective zones of rod gaps p. 76
 Radovskii, M. I. - Vladimir Konstantinovich Lebedevskii, 1868-1937, p. 78
 Denisov, P. K. - Problems of railroad electrification, p. 81
 Tolstov, I. U. G., Sarkisov, A. L. - Prospective air valves and mechanical rectifiers p. 82
 Pavlov, N. A., Sidorov, O. P. - On O. G. Vagner's article "Problems of the modern theory of current switching in commutator motors," p. 85
 On a method of "Calculating steady states," p. 87
 Electromechanical timing device, p. 98
 High-power semiconductor rectifiers, p. 99
 A cable on 200 kv d.c. across the English Channel p. 99
 Developing the ties between "Elekhtekhnika" and "Deutsche Elektrotechnik," p. 91
 In the Engineering Office of the Ministry of Electric Power Stations p. 92
 In the Engineering Council of the Electric Planning Office for Heavy Industries, p. 93
 The Soviet National Union of natural history and technology historians p. 93
 Rezin, M. G. and others - "Electric engineering" by A. S. Kasaluk, M. A. Perekhatu, p. 94
 New books on electricity, electric engineering, and electric power, p. 95

No. 8, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Zidmerin, D. G. - The triumph of Lenin's plan for the electrification of the Soviet Union, p. 1
 Borisenko, N. I. - Development of the electrical industry during the past 40 years in the Soviet Union, p. 9
 Tishchenko, N. A., Tutin, V. B. - Development of electric drives during the past 40 years in the Soviet Union, p. 19
 Akhangel'skii, F. K., and others - Electrical engineering and design problems in constructing large cyclic accelerators, p. 25
 Ivanov, N. P. - Problems in designing forced-cooled turbogenerators, p. 34
 Georgiu, Nikolai. - Development of the electric power industry in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 40
 Wass, Norbert. - The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 47
 Dvoskin, L. I., Krivonozhik, A. B. - A large thermal power station, p. 49
 Syromiatnikov, I. A. - On using 500 kv. instead of 408 kv, p. 56
 Sovalov, B. A. - Testing the steady-state stability of single-circuit 400 kv transmission systems, p. 68
 Manifestants, L. G. - Asynchronous operation, non-synchronous switching and resynchronization of the Kuybyshev generators, p. 64
 Akoplan, A. A. - Investigating internal overvoltages and circuit breaker duty on the Kuybyshev-Moscow 400 kv transmission system, p. 73
 Zeldin, E. D. - What's new in automatic frequency load shedding in power systems, p. 81
 Mendelovich, G. A. - Lenin's conversation with Wells on the electrification of Russia, p. 85
 Esin, V. T., Sakovich, A. A., Filimonov, A. N. - Prospective use of d.c. electric power transmission in the Soviet Union, p. 88
 Conference on designs for low-voltage equipment, p. 93
 Power supply for railroad cars and trucks on a.c. current, p. 94

- Efremov, I. S., Galmen, I. U. M. - Review of two books by V. N. Slavin: "Electric traction in open pit mining," "Electric train transport of ore in underground mines," p. 95
 New books on electricity, electric engineering and power engineering, p. 96

ELEKTROSVIAZ' [TELECOMMUNICATION], Organ of Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR [Ministry of Communications of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Oksman, A. K. - Fluctuation noise in an internally televisual coaxial cable, p. 3
 Garmash, V. A. - Quantization of signals having uneven pulse spacing p. 11
 Pirogov, A. A. - Balanced mode modulator p. 14
 Morozov, W. B., and others - Single-channel techniques in ultrahigh frequency long-range communications, p. 21
 Troitskiy, V. N. - Fading of ultrashort waves in radio relay lines p. 32
 Ponomarev, V. I. - Attenuation in the electric filter of transmission bands p. 40
 Semenov, E. I. - Determining the required characteristics for acoustic noise resistance in radio channels, p. 50
 Neronov, I. P. - Calibration of electroacoustic transducers operating under increased pressure of the surrounding medium p. 57
 Gavriluk, V. V., Malobchinskii, A. N. - Selection of linear communication cables laid along electric railroads on alternating current, p. 62
 From foreign journals, p. 72
 Invention patents p. 77
 Foreign patents p. 79

ENERGETICHESKII BULLETEN' [POWER BULLETIN], Organ of Ministerstvo neflannoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry in the Petroleum Industry of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Mikhailov, V. V. - Switching with gas switches for lines with overhead lines, p. 1
 Mikhailov, G. I. - Cases of pumping and breakdown in Skoda 682301 motors and measures for preventing it, p. 4
 Rakhmitchev, R. Z. - Selecting basic parameters and arrangements for air heaters used with pipe furnaces, p. 10
 Rykmin, A. A. - Experience adjusting the "Piketing" 3700 regulator, p. 18
 Datskovskii, V. M. - Making piston gas producers more efficient, p. 23
 Geller, Z. I. - Effect of pressure on the viscosity of cracking residue, p. 26
 Venediktov, D. A., Klobanov, L. M. - The most efficient design for removable cyclones, p. 31
 Babayev, A. Z. - Circuit for automatically switching in a ream line using a direct action relay in petroleum refineries, p. 38
 Malkov, A. G. - Automatic limiting off of a sound signal; exchange of experience, p. 31

No. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Mar'yanovskii, D. I. - Electric braking for drilling winches, p. 1
 Mezhlumov, A. A. - Electric rotary oil-well drills, p. 11
 Shaprov, M. F. - Small capacity cotton filters, p. 17
 Mikheev, V. I. - Phosphate treatment of boiler water, p. 22
 Ul'ashchenko, V. S. - Remarks on P. M. Taranovskii's article, p. 28
 Shtal'man, D. M. - Air heater for drying submerged motors under vacuum, p. 27
 Vasil'ev, A. M. - Redesign of the feeding and steam separation systems of Shukhov-Berlin boilers, p. 23
 Avksent'ev, A. A. - Slating discs from power rectifier units, p. 30
 Protayev, G. K., Vinograd, I. M. - System of air starting for the V2-300 motor, p. 30
 Sud, I. I. - The largest reversible turbine pump, p. 31

No. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Farkhadzade, M. M. - Selecting protectors for main overhead transmission lines on 0.4 kv supplying power to oil-well pumps, p. 1
 Inozemtsev, A. I. - Heating industrial pipelines with hot water, p. 8
 Vellser, I. U. I. - On the inapplicability of methods of internal boiler thermal softening for boilers using Caspian Sea water, p. 12
 Chinnakov-Kuznetsov, S. I. - On the size of bearing clearance for internal combustion engines, p. 17
 Solntikov, I. A. - Removing oil from the condensate, p. 20
 Zenkevich, G. K. - Changing the 4Ch-42, 5/60 (DR-469) stationary diesel motors to the gas-liquid process for industrial purposes at the "Motors of the Revolution" plant, p. 23

Gabrusenko, A. V. - Transformer for burning through the place of fault in a cable with a sealed breakdown. p. 27.
 Rjabov, V. P., Gofin, V. A. - Hydraulic turbine and asynchronous motor unit for emergency lighting. p. 29.
 Genkin, K. I. - Changing a stationary diesel with turbo supercharger over to natural gas. p. 30.
 Sud, I. I. - Electric drill brake with ferromagnetic powder filler. p. 31.

Vol. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Tarasov, D. - The role of electric power in developing the Soviet petroleum industry. p. 1.
 Movsesov, N. S., Glazkov, A. N. - Development of electric installation work in the petroleum industry p. 8.
 Portnoi, T. Z., Run'kov, M. G. - Development of electric drive for well drilling machinery and for petroleum extraction. p. 17.
 Kuzatkin, G. S., Karasyn, G. I. A. - Power supply and heat utilization in enterprises of the petroleum refining industry. p. 27.

ENERGETIK [ELECTRIC POWER TECHNICIAN]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.] - Moscow, vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Kogan, Z. B. - Preparing to produce superpower turbo-generators. p. 1.
 Kazanovich, G. I. A. - "Unit" transformer substation for 35 and 110 kv. p. 3.
 On I. M. Kostrikhin's article "Preparing water for high pressure steam installations." p. 11.
 Nogovitsyn, I. U. M. - Increasing the slagless power of a boiler. p. 13.
 Shestopov, B. I. - Firing in the air heater of the TP-20 boiler. p. 14.
 Krumgol's, R. F. - Improving the operation of lowered water level indicators in boiler drums. p. 15.
 Savet'ev, A. S. - Eliminating defects in bent tubes of Shukhov-Borlin boilers. p. 16.
 Kornilenko, A. M. - Straightening the vanes of steam turbines by the relaxation method. p. 17.
 Voronkov, V. M. - Oil heating in starting turbogenerators. p. 18.
 Lihonshteyn, M. Z. - Eliminating defects in iron casting with the aid of carbide enamel. p. 20.
 Il'in, P. V. - Caps for chemical water purification filters. p. 20.
 Gurovich, G. I. - Using a hydrostatic level in installing electric equipment. p. 21.
 Malkov, A. G. - Testing current circuits while the generator is in motion. p. 22.
 Shibaov, V. V., Urovskii, G. Sh. - Increasing the dynamic strength of windings of some transformers of the Moscow Transformer Plant. p. 22.
 Grebenkin, V. I. - Pins for bonding the rods of generator stator windings. p. 23.
 Gabrusenko, A. V. - Grounding for 6-16 kv. disconnectors having mechanical blocking. p. 24.
 Egonov, A. V. - Determining the phases of 110 kv switches cutting out the short circuit. p. 25.
 Lishechskii, I. P. - Circuit for the internal connections of a type KUV-603-A push-button station. p. 26.
 Shipov, N. M. - New arrangement for current limiting SDN-35 resistors. p. 27.
 Korodon, M. S. - Distribution head for electric lighting. p. 27.
 Musalov, T. P., Kovalenko, V. F. - Control of the connections of steel and aluminum leads of the open part of a high-voltage substation. p. 31.
 Zakharov, I. U. F. - Calculator for measuring cable length in the laying process. p. 31.
 Kleimenov, N. G. - Washing high-pressure turbines with salt incrustations on the vanes. p. 33.
 Pogarskii, V. I. - Determining the capacity of cables in underground conduits. p. 37.
 Design of an indicator-hand frequency meter. p. 38.
 Servicing two steam turbines with one mechanic. p. 38.
 Scavenging a water economizer. p. 40.
 Cleaning the water level indicator glasses of condensers. p. 40.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Boiko, V. I., Kravtsov, P. N., Usachev, K. V. - Mechanical cleaning and painting of metal poles for electric transmission lines. p. 1.
 Garzhilov, S. S. - Increasing the number of consumer lines connected under one 6 and 10 kv switch. p. 4.
 Mikhatov, N. M., Vasil'ev, N. S., Kastinov, V. I. - Separating coal lines before crushing. p. 6.
 Kovek, S. R. - Experience operating air evaporators. p. 8.
 Sosnin, N. V. - Welding pins to screen tubes in boilers. p. 10.
 U'rov, A. S. - Installing corona electrodes. p. 11.
 Fedotov, D. G. - Milling collector perforations. p. 12.
 Tolmachev, V. K. - Device for machining valve seals. p. 13.
 Belov, I. I. - Spring protector for coal feeders. p. 14.

Neverlin, G. I. - Eliminating defects in the plan for automatic operation of power plant pumps. p. 15.
 Rakhman, A. Z. - Controlling steam turbine disks. p. 17.
 Plakhonikov, I. U. G. - Electric part of automatic heat- ing for feedwater pumps. p. 19.
 Sidanov, I. A., Kabanov, B. P. - Supplying 220v current on a high tension line for repair work on a de-energized substation. p. 20.
 Kinger, S. I. A. - Using contact clips and joining sleeves in place of twisted joints in networks up to 1000 v. p. 22.
 Voskresenskii, V. F. - Using moist insulating oil in certain cases. p. 22.
 Leushkin, I. I. - Determining the speed and angle of turn-of-knife blade air circuit breakers. p. 22.
 Zetserov, B. M. - Device for measuring the speed of movement of MKP-153 and MKP-160 circuit breaker contacts. p. 24.
 Kogin, G. B., Dzhalalov, H. A. - Built-in overcurrent relay. p. 28.
 Podavalov, V. V. - Automatic closing of a transformer using type FVP-285 relay. p. 28.
 Novozhilov, I. U. N. - Light and sound signaling circuit on direct and alternating current. p. 29.
 Muravkin, B. N. - Insulating an even supply of pulverized coal to the boiler burner. p. 30.
 Grigor'ev, I. U. E. - Uncoiling device for use in putting up electric transmission lines. p. 34.
 Scavenging the Shukhov-Borlin A-7 boiler. p. 38.
 Determining the acidity of wash solutions. p. 39.
 On wear in tube surfaces of boiler installations. p. 39.
 Operation of protectors and fuse links of one voltage in a circuit of a different voltage. p. 31.
 How to prevent pilferage of electric current where a type SO-2 meter is operating. p. 39.
 Repairing a damaged thermocouple. p. 40.
 List of books on electric power published by Gosenergoizdat (State Power Publisher, Moscow), 1956-1957. p. 40.
 The type PTU-O television installations. p. 3 of cover.

PROMYSHLENNAYA ENERGETIKA [INDUSTRIAL POWER]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.] - Moscow, vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Musalov, T. P., and others. - Problem of automation and remote control in industrial installations. p. 1.
 Petukhov, K. G. - Air heating in recuperators of smelting furnaces. p. 9.
 Polovenko, N. R. - Efficient slide valve distribution for steam hammers. p. 9.
 Lillero, S. M. - Decrease the volume of engineering documentation. p. 12.
 Litman, V. V. - Automatic temperature control in drying cabinets. p. 13.
 Tokarev, D. G., Varenkavskaya, N. N. - Some results from using DKV boilers in enterprises of the Ministry of Light Industries. p. 15.
 Lapin, O. F., and others. - Improving the smelting of boron carbide. p. 17.
 Puznovich, L. S., and others. - Using natural sodium brine to cool industrial liquids. p. 18.
 Pnutoy, A. V., and others. - Regenerating silica gels for drying apparatus of turbocompressors without electric air heating. p. 18.
 Kluev, S. A. - Remote control of exterior lighting of industrial plants. p. 19.
 Petrov, E. A., Ovcharenko, N. I. - Photoelectric automatic control of lighting. p. 24.
 Gavrilov, A. A., and others. - Distribution boards and units for tension up to 380 v made of standard blocks. p. 29.
 Vibration machines with electromagnetic drive. p. 31.
 Cabinets with feeding devices and control apparatus for d. c. electric motors. p. 32.
 Standard transformer substations for building electric power stations. p. 33.
 Scientific and technical conference. p. 34.
 Scientific and technical conference in the town of Electric Power Institute named for V. I. Lenin. p. 36.
 Evaluating the results of power utilization. p. 36.
 On reviewing the "Regulations for protecting communication signals from the detrimental effects of high-tension installations." p. 38.
 On removing slip rings. p. 39.
 Zeroing power and lighting receiver current. p. 39.
 Specific loading on contact connections. p. 39.
 Electric engineering: Unit substations and distribution devices, protectors and fittings, apparatus and adjusting devices for them. p. 40.
 Steam power engineering: Electromagnetic pulleys. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated
 Shitsoberg, I. U. A. - Some problems in general automation of industrial machinery. p. 1.
 Rozenberg, B. I., Toropshin, S. F. - Using vacuum impregnation and pulverization equipment in electric repair shops. p. 4.
 Skudnov, A. N. - Changes in the "Safety regulations concerning use of electric equipment in industrial

plants" p. 7.
 Atersevich, V. A. - Stabilization of voltage in single mercury-arc rectifiers. p. 8.
 Rubo, L. G. - Quality of soldering stator windings and method of testing. p. 9.
 Riabchikov, A. N. - Gasketless pressure regulator. p. 10.
 Gattus, D. G. - Experience operating PMV condensers. p. 12.
 Tagirov, M. A. - Forced closing error for type UGP and PG drives. p. 13.
 Evdokimchik, Kh. I. - Upper limit of loading for compressor air. p. 14.
 Metlik, B. A., Maftreev, P. V., Dubravskii, I. I. A. - Efficient scheme for supplying steam to plants of the rubber industry. p. 15.
 Permiakov, I. A. - Optimum electric regime for arc steel smelting furnaces. p. 17.
 Beuliyshv, O. L. - High temperature heating in the heat treatment of metals. p. 20.
 Krash, M. D., Litvinskii, M. L. - Limiting the life time of electric drives in generator-motor system lathe. p. 21.
 Irakhman, I. A., Levin, F. P. - Metal-built distribution substation (RU) for outside installations. p. 23.
 Shkil'ko, G. I. A. - Protecting electric motors from the effects of unfavorable surrounding conditions. p. 25.
 Vlyotok, A. M. - Suppressing radio noise in newly built industrial plants. p. 29.
 Electric motors and c. for industrial plants. p. 33.
 Higher frequency machines for industrial plants. p. 34.
 Using network-model calculators to calculate factory networks and systems and their operation. p. 35.
 Servicing plant lighting systems. p. 35.
 Results of the twelfth All-Union competition for the best proposal on economy of electric and heat energy. p. 36.
 Industrial power problems at the sectional session of the World Power Conference in Belgrade. p. 38.
 Electrical engineering: Substation units and distribution apparatus, shields and assemblies, apparatus and adjustment devices for them. p. 40.
 Heat-power engineering: Fuel fuel equipment for industrial boilers. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Aiten'ev, A. I. - Prevent state and prospective development of frequency changers. p. 1.
 Dzevelskii, A. I. A. - Some problems in organizing the operation of power supply for industrial plants. p. 6.
 Zinger, N. M., Andreova, K. S. - Testing vapor ejector refrigerating apparatus. p. 6.
 Ratitskii, L. A. - Laying low voltage lines for industrial areas not using poles. p. 13.
 Krongauz, S. D. - Improving the utilization of heat in factories and construction yards producing plain and reinforced concrete products. p. 14.
 Nikulin, G. F., Samoilov, V. A. - Shortcomings in norms of electric power consumption. p. 18.
 Broaching machine for cutting bevel gears. p. 20.
 Production line for working barlike parts for room furniture. p. 21.
 Measures for maintaining pressure in petroleum circuits. p. 22.
 Salizov, M. I. - On introducing the use of three wind transformers with a voltage of 35/10/0 kv. p. 23.
 Grol'skii, M. V. - Economic current density for busbars. p. 25.
 Feornark, M. M., and others. - Protection of substation power transformers in industrial plants. p. 28.
 Results of the twelfth All-Union competition for the best proposal on economy of electric and heat power. p. 34.
 Norms for electric power consumption in rolling steel. Resolution No. 24 of May 20, 1957. p. 36.
 Scientific and technical conference on methods of determining loads and controlling voltage of electrical networks in industrial plants. p. 36.
 Operation of magnetic starters under lowered voltages. p. 39.
 Electric engineering: Electropneumatic control unit. p. 46.
 Heat engineering: Double roller toothed crusher. p. 3 of cover.

RADIO [RADIO]. Organ of Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR i Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodel'stviya i ml., aviatsii i floty [Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R. and of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Improvise work with the active members in organization of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy. p. 1.
 Television in the U.S.S.R. p. 3.
 Radio club collective competes. p. 7.
 Creative work of amateur radio builders. p. 8.
 Mstislavskii, A. - In the Donetsk Basin. p. 10.

properties of junction transistors related to base modulation. p. 1174.

Derezhnevskii, G. N., Senatorov, K. I. A. - Power transistor voltage transformer. p. 1178.

Fedotov, I. A. A. - Frequency properties of junction transistors. p. 1189.

Fedot, N. A., Iakunina, K. V. - Relationship of capacity and resistance in germanium diodes to frequency and positive bias current. p. 1200.

Spomenko, A. I. - Study of transients in germanium point-contact transistors. p. 1210.

Stollarov, L. G. - Science session dedicated to "Radio Day," p. 1221.

SOVETSKOE RADIO, IZDATEL'STVO, Moscow, Vestnik Informatsii [SOVIET RADIO PUBLISHING HOUSE, Information Review], Moscow, no. 20(258), Oct. 1957.

SVETOTEKHNIKA [ILLUMINATION ENGINEERING], Organ of Ministerstva elektrotekhnicheskoi i radio-tekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Electric and Radio Engineering Industries of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Iurov, S. G. - On the inapplicability of the law of distribution to the equation of equivalent brightnesses. p. 1.

Ostrovskii, M. A. - The current situation and prospective development of municipal outdoor lighting. p. 7.

Chernilovskaya, F. M. - Glare on longitudinal lines of fluorescent lamps. p. 13.

Shklover, F. I. A. - Problems of illumination in blueprint work. p. 15.

Kustarev, A. K. - Method for constructing nomographs for calculating coordinates of chromaticity. p. 20.

Lutov, A. V., Bulanova, K. N. - Perception of momentary changes of brightness. p. 23.

Bulyayev, A. A., Bartenev, O. D. - Chromatic and achromatic thresholds of point light sources under field conditions. p. 25.

Dolgoplov, V. I. - Work of the Illumination Engineering Materials Laboratory of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute. p. 28.

Sviderskii, V. M. - Using reinforced concrete for street light poles. p. 28.

Dubas, M. A. - Protection from radio noise caused by fluorescent lamps. p. 30.

From the pages of foreign journals. p. 31.
New books. p. 32.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Ganeva, M. I. - Electric lighting in the "Detskii Mir" department store. p. 1.

Butylev, A. A. - Photometric apparatus for testing luxmeters under production conditions. p. 8.

Shklover, D. A., Ioffe, B. S. - Photoelectric colorimeter with direct KNO-3 color reading. p. 10.

Spiyak, I. I. - Structure of light beams of two-lens systems. p. 10.

Gavrilin, V. A., Skobelev, V. M. - Corrections for rectification absorbers in objective photometry. p. 20.

Chernilovskaya, F. M. - Problem of the causes of glare in fluorescent lamps. p. 22.

Blazov, V. G. - Some data on the intensity of radiation in halocyclic lamps. p. 23.

Kirpichnikov, L. A., Kharif, M. I. - Projected norms for artificial illumination of sea ports. p. 26.

Shukovich, A. S. - Methods of working out lighting norms for plants of the different branches of industry. p. 28.

Desires of the plenum of the lighting engineering section of the Moscow Scientific Research Society of the electrical industry (MONTOP) on the development of the lighting industry. p. 31.

The Moscow electric lamp factory is 50 years old. p. 32.

From the pages of foreign journals. p. 32.

V POMOSHCH' RADIOLUBITELIAU [A GUIDE FOR RADIO AMATEURS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoye dobrovol'noye obshchestvo sodelatstva armii, vzdukh i floty [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Vorobiev, S. - The socket-powered 1-V-1 receiver. p. 3.

Levandovskii, B. - Powering battery receivers from ac outlets. p. 12.

McFedov, A. - Homemade coils for amateur receivers. p. 28.

Korolkov, V. - Spooling mechanism for amateur tape recorders. p. 47.

Svoren', R. - Coils with shell-type cores for receivers. p. 68.

VESTNIK ELEKTROPROMYSHLENNOSTI [REVIEW OF THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Electrical Engineering Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 28, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Now stage in the development of the electrical

industry. p. 1.

On the occasion of the plenary session of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Moscow, July 2-12, 1957. p. 4.

Ipatov, P. M., Stupakov, O. A. - Simplified heat and ventilation calculation of water-wheel generators. p. 6.

Glukh, E. M. - Analysis and comparison of systems of lobe excitation for large synchronous machines. p. 10.

Ruppert, L. - International Electrotechnical Commission, its organization and activity. p. 16.

Borisenko, A. I., Iantovskii, E. I. - Heat release in asymmetrically heated channels of electric machines. p. 21.

Rylov, I. P. - Vibration of induction motors of one series. p. 27.

Shkilo, G. I. A. - Use of silicon organic insulation in electric machinery manufacturing. p. 31.

Vovurko, A. A. - Calculation of the characteristics of a two-phase induction machine with a hollow rotor. p. 34.

Gorzhavskii, I. I. - Characteristics of the rotor material of a hysteresis motor. p. 39.

Solodovnikov, P. N. - Calculating starting resistances of asynchronous motors. p. 44.

Salkov, A. P., Tulin, S. N. - Tubes with coiled wire fins of optimal size for the air coolers of electric generators. p. 45.

Stupin, A. A. - Calculation of magnetic amplifiers with internal feedback and with rectifier-fed resistive and resistive-inductive loads. p. 49.

Akh'mov, A. M. - Effect of the structural elements of insulators on their disruptive voltage. p. 53.

Chekhovskaya, L. N. - Method for determining the bend conductivity of dielectrics. p. 55.

Lambert, A. I. A. - Planning large single-armature diesel-electric generators of maximum efficiency. p. 60.

Lambert, D. - Tasks and work of subcommittee 17B. Low-voltage switchgear and control equipment. p. 62.

Garreau, M. - International Electrotechnical Commission; Technical Committee No. 8. p. 64.

Seltakova, S. F., Leon'eva, L. A. - Volt-ampere characteristics and charging of lead and nickel-nickel batteries. p. 70.

Namitkov, K. K. - Control methods utilizing radio-graphy. p. 72.

Thermal relays of the RT series. p. 78.

Gusov, O. P. - Standard allowable radio interference for high-frequency electrothermal installations. p. 78.

Results of all-Union socialist competition in factories under the Ministry of the Electric Machinery Industry for the first quarter of 1957. p. 80.

Vol. 28, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Urusov, I. D. - Asynchronous characteristics of synchronous machines. p. 1.

Al'per, N. I. A. - Inductor generators. p. 8.

Ipatov, P. M. - Rated voltage of high capacity generators. p. 14.

Ioffe, A. B. - Some problems of calculating binding coils for electric machines. p. 17.

Khvostov, V. B. - Regulating properties of d. c. electric locomotive engines. p. 19.

Pogosov, A. A. - Constructing transient processes in systems described by differential equations having constant and variable coefficients. p. 23.

Delekorski, G. P. - Calculating active resistance in twisted wires. p. 32.

Terekhov, K. S. - New method of joining metal fittings to porcelain cylindrical rods. p. 35.

Druzhinin, V. V., Kurennykh, L. K., Kozhurov, A. A. - Increase of losses in electric steel due to aging. p. 37.

Tir, L. L. - Voltage transformation in high-frequency metal bonding installations. p. 40.

Dasolan, M. A., Ratner, M. L. - Using a wider selection of materials to producing lead batteries. p. 44.

Rozhanskii, Z. E. - Restoring capacitance to lead battery armor plates. p. 53.

Baida, L. I., Rybak, S. S. - Contact transformer changing d. c. to a. c. and having a sparkless commutation. p. 53.

Gurevich, A. I. - Modulator for welding current. p. 58.

Vorontsov, S. N. - Methods for heat calculation of drying chambers. p. 60.

Sustan, G. K. - Some problems of organizing mass production of d. c. electric machines. p. 62.

Klovov, B. K. - On the level of test voltages during change of rod windings in high-voltage electric machines. p. 66.

V. N. Krasotkin; obituary. p. 67.

Povolotski, A. M. - Welding aluminum busbars with vertical seams. p. 68.

Chomakov, V. P. - Methods for measuring the diameter of fine and very fine wire. p. 71.

Type BU control blocks. p. 75
"Vili" bipolar RMBV type lightning arresters. p. 78
Barski, S. M., Zektser, D. M. - On A. L. Kats' article. p. 77.

Trunov, N. A., Pesikov, L. N. - Using weak current apparatus and cables in automatic production proc-

esses. p. 78

Karnau, I. M. - Training technicians for the electric industry. p. 78.

Aleksandrovskii, V. V. - Review of G. N. Petrov's and A. A. Savelova's book "Methods of balancing rotors." p. 78.

VESTNIK SVIAZI [COMMUNICATION REVIEW]. Issued by Ministerstvo sviazi SSSR [Ministry of Communication of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 16, no. 19(199), Oct. 1956.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Fulfilling the state plan on profits is a law for each enterprise. p. 1.

Ivanov, G. V. - Controlling the spectral radiant width in a radio transmitter. p. 3.

Koblenits, I. A. G. - Ten-stop additional group selectors for automatic telephone equipment (DGL-VGI). p. 5.

Ashkharz, A. A., Dem'ianchenko, G. V. - Type VIZ-1 device for measuring frequency characteristics of crosslink attenuation. p. 7.

Gorbovitskii, R. M. - Remote control of low-powered generators for communication purposes. p. 10.

Dobrokhoto, A. A. - Controlling thyatron rectifiers. p. 12.

Rabinovich, M. B., Aleshin, I. A. - Suppressing radio noise in start-stop telegraph apparatus. p. 13.

For widespread support of innovators' initiative, conference of efficiency innovators and inventors of White Russia. p. 15.

Murashkin, A. L. - Work of efficiency innovators in communications enterprises of Sakov Province. p. 16.

Lidenko, V. F. - Correcting the frequency of a quartz crystal. p. 17.

Activities of amateur radio builders. p. 18.

Work of efficiency innovators and inventors. p. 20.

Gorachev, E. Z. - Improve methods for automatic processing of telegrams. p. 21.

Dobychina, L. I. A. - On issuing new postal regulations. p. 22.

Nahlin, A. A. - Work experience of the Svyaz' and Kaluga regional communication offices. p. 24.

Aksel'rod, D. G. - Communications workers of the Ukraine share their experience with those of Kazakhstan. p. 26.

Every communications enterprise can and must fulfill the revenue plan. p. 27.

Margulis, M. A. - Mobile radio repair shop. p. 30.

Gusiatnikov, I. A. - Radio relay systems. p. 31.

Porfilov, V. P. - Mechanical equipment in post offices abroad. p. 32.

Vol. 17, no. 7(208), July 1957

Table of contents translated
Develop and improve the municipal telephone system. p. 1.

Rottenberg, E. M. - Basic operating and technical data for the improved automatic telephone equipment (ATS-47). p. 3.

Sorkov, A. G. - Automatic testing of ATS-47 equipment. p. 6.

Dubin, L. - Automatic telephone substation with cross-bar switches. p. 7.

Volkov, S. G. - The engineering department of the Moscow municipal telephone system. p. 8.

Luzhetskii, N. N. - From the history of the municipal telephone system in Russia. p. 9.

Krestovskii, V. A. - How the first Soviet automatic telephone ten-stop system was made. p. 13.

Volskii, B. T., Belits, V. Z. - Monoscope for television centers. p. 15.

Gurevich, B. Z. - Television rebroadcasting station in Belgorod. p. 18.

Novoselov, A. S. - Using cascade relay in overhead communications lines. p. 10.

Karlinkin, L. I. - The International Geophysical Year. p. 20.

Eskov, S. R. - Method of calculating production costs in communications enterprises. p. 23.

Ulinitskii, V. N. - How we organize exchange of work experience. p. 26.

Pichugin, P. I. - Applying a new system of paying pensions and assistance. p. 27.

Aksel'rod, D. G. - Dissemination of advanced experience in interurban telephone offices. p. 28.

Give exemplary service to the Sixth World Youth and Student Festival. p. 29.

Zalozhnikovskii, S. A. - In the International Consultative Committee on Telephony and Telegraphy. p. 32.

Scientific session held devoted to Radio Day. p. 34.

Pavlov, V. V. - Telephone system using guided light beams. p. 35.

Vol. 17, no. 8(209), Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Provide more communication equipment and services for the people and the economy. p. 1.

Iontov, L. E., and others. - Type V-12-2 high-frequency telephone equipment. p. 3.

Niunen, V. A. - Automatic control for broadcast-casting channels. p. 7.

Likhachev, M. K. - Concentrator for light load telegraph installations. p. 10.

TSuprikov, A. E. - Use PRVPA and PTVZh cables for rural radio and telephone installation. p. 11.

Kuznetsov, P. V. - Economic accountability in communications enterprises. p. 13.

- Improve and develop communication facilities in the economic regions, p.15.
- Kosharski, L.I. - Using a new routing system for through traffic in the Kharkov long-distance telephone office, p.18.
- Grebnov, N.N. - Improve the utilization of equipment in city telephone systems, p.19.
- Barsut, V.A., Nemirovskii, L.A. - Using containers in hauling mail by truck, p.22.
- Dobychina, L.I.A. - Provide high quality services for the population, p.25.
- Sobko, A.I. - A useful beginning, p.26.
- Goyallo, I.I. - Correct solutions to problems of building television centers, p.28.
- Gafanovich, V.S., Ivanov, I.D.N. - Changing the terminal cascade of a powerful shortwave transmitter to an inverse circuit, p.31.
- Litonenko, V.F., Zaslavin, K.M. - Using a heterodyne wavemeter as an exciter, p.32.
- Pavlov, V.V. - New sources of power supply for portable radio equipment using translators, p.33.
- Mazel, I. - New specifications for city telephone line equipment, p.34.
- Competition for the best proposal in the field of "radiofication," community exchanges (VRS) and television receiver circuits during 1957-1958, p.34.

Vol. 17, no. 9(210), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Increase the tempo of development of radio relay systems, p.1
- Leaders in socialist competition, p.2
- Boydich, S.V. - R-60/120 radio relay equipment, p.3
- Deinichenko, G.V. - Type UIP-1k pulse device for determining line discontinuity of wave resistance in coaxial cables, p.7
- Sul'g, P.A. - Generator motors for radio identification centers, p.10
- Fursov, V.A., Lipkina, V.A. - Multiplexing dial telephone trunk lines, p.12
- Communications equipment on display at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition of 1957, p.14
- Kuznetsov, P.V. - Economic accountability in communications enterprises, p.17
- Shishkina, E.I. - Organizing technical operations in the long-distance exchange line equipment room, p.19
- Pogostan, I.N. - Damage to cables having nonmetal coverings by rodents, p.22
- Korshenovskii, A.I. - For better work with young specialists in communications enterprises, p.25
- Smirnov, A.N. - Transporting tools in a container-trailer, p.26
- Provide the population with additional communication services, p.27
- Vereshchagin, N.K., Goidlov, V.G. - Attaching cable leads to reinforcement points, p.29
- In honor of the great anniversary, p.30
- Socialist obligations successfully carried out, p.30
- Gormanov, I.S. - Memorabilia, p.31
- Ginchev, B.A. - Using the "Doro-luy" receiver as a noise detector, p.32
- Work of efficiency promoters and inventors, p.33
- Shamshin, I.A. - Wire broadcasting and televising in England, p.34

INDUSTRIES & TRADES

- AKADEMIA NAUK USSR, Kiev, Institut elektrozvarivania Avtomaticheskuyu svarka [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Electric Welding, Automatic Welding], Kiev, vol. 10, no. 4(55), July-Aug. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Slonov, N.S., Urmanov, R.N. - Analysis of schematic diagrams of three-phase arc welding with single-phase adjustable chokes, p.1
- Podgaetskii, V.V., Pozniak, L.A. - Effect of flux composition on the distribution of phosphorus between slag and weld metal, p.15
- Petrov, A.V. - Metal transfer in the arc and base metal fusion in welding in a protective gas atmosphere, p.19
- Dogdanova, V.V., Kudelia, E.S. - Spectrum analysis of certain titanium alloys and welded joints on Ostrovskais, S.A. - Some problems on the formation of solidification cracks in automatic seam welding with flux, p.33
- Matvevskii, I.U.B., Barovskii, G.F. - Method of obtaining a collision replica from a fixed microsection for electron microscope investigation, p.49
- Lefnashuk, E.I. - Effect of titanium on reducing the tendency in built-up metal towards hot cracks, p.52
- Moinyski, V.E., Rossoshinski, A.A. - Structural characteristics of spot welds made by stored energy resistance welding on similar metals of small cross section, p.59

- Kuchuk-Iatsenko, S.I., Lebedev, V.K. - Heat balance during the fusion process with low specific capacitivities, p.64
- Sterebogov, R.U.A., and others - Desulfuration of the welding melt to electric arc welding and automatic seam welding with flux, p.71
- Movchan, B.A. - Some characteristics of intercrystalline heterogeneity and crystal structure of the weld joint in 1Kh18H9 chromium-nickel austenitic steel, p.75
- Diklovskii, V.M. - Construction of constant pressure gasholders by the roll method, p.83
- Khomus'ko, F.A., Makarova, M.N. - Increasing the strength of blooming mill cutters by means of hard facing, p.87
- Kazimirov, A.A., and others - Welding in the German Democratic Republic, p.91
- Brumsteyn, I.U.D. - New fluxes for automatic welding, p.107
- Rabin, D.M. - Using aluminum for welded structures, p.107
- Zhuravlev, A.S. - Testing thick welded structures, p.113
- Instructions to authors, p.116.

LEGIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [LIGHT INDUSTRY] Organ of Ministerstva promyshlennykh tovarov shi okogo potrobleniya SSSR [Ministry of Consumer Goods of the U.S.S.R. and the R.S.F.S.R.], Leningrad, vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: More widespread socialist competition, p.1
- Madayev, V.N. - Effectiveness of bank credits, p.5
- Moldavskii, A.M. - System of "closed" shifts, p.6
- Isaev, G.P., Shirokov, B.G. - Economics of cutting out chrome-tanned pigskin bulis, p.7
- Shegolev, A.F., Irger, I.I.U. - New exhibits at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition, p.10
- Scientific and technical conference in the Odessa Economic Region, p.11
- Kataev, V.P. - Semi-automatic and continuous flow lines for the processing of fur sheepskin, p.12
- Lakshin, A.I. - Effect of water quality on the production and quality of tanning materials, p.16
- Blanshet, F.B. - Consumption of molasses for sole leather tanning, p.17
- TSvetkov, V.N., Dubrovskii, A.S. - Qualitative tip bending of footwear tacks, p.18
- Poltakov, N.N., Rybakov, G.L. - PAT-110 impregnation dyeing apparatus, p.21
- Dauvalter, A.N. - Using sodium fluorescent in glass manufacture, p.23
- Zaktes, A.L., Mikhailov, A.N. - Collagen as a multi-phase and complex protein, p.25
- Petrushina, M.M. - Effect of the build of footwear bottoms on the wear of soles, p.27
- Malysheva, N.I. - Method of calculating flat-knit capron stockings, p.30
- Lakshin, A.L., Pianonko, A.P. - Aging of nitrocellulose coatings, p.33
- Sovale'yanov, N.V., Staroskol'skii, A.A. - Yarn dyeing in the knitting industry, p.35
- Karpman, M.I. - Using ion exchanging substances in the production of tanning extracts, p.37
- Dozhdnyuk, scientific and technical ties, p.38
- Tolochko, A.D., Lul'bin, I.A., Lubomirskii, G.S. - Improved method of splitting chrome-tanned pigskins, p.39
- Gomza, M.S., and others - Remedying defects at points of decrease in flat-knit stockings, p.40
- Aleksevlit, T.L. - Manufacture of two-resistant stockings, p.43
- Kocharov, V.A., Kolosov, S.K. - Wasteless fabric layout for garment cutting, p.44
- Rudoi, R.A., Frukhtstein, R.I. - Use of fabrics at the Smirnova-Lavochkina Factory, p.46
- Khokhlov, I.U.I., Flumonov, V.P. - Combination hot chrome-tanning of leather for shoe uppers, p.48
- Khilitovskii, G. - "Technology of footwear" by E.M. Ostrovitianov, B.I.A. Ivanov, p.50
- Library of a glass manufacturer, p.51
- Kobylkin, A. - New equipment for manufactures in Czechoslovakia, p.53
- Poltzerovich, M. - Tanning with masked chrome salts and drying painted leather, p.55
- Bykov, A., Prolov, S. - Sized fabrics, p.56

SVAROCHNOE PROIZVODSTVO [WELDING PRACTICE]

- Organ of Ministerstva tiazhelego mashinostroeniya SSSR [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Brak, B.I. - Investigating by means of radioactive isotopes the redistribution of chromium during the welding of stainless steels, p.1
- Kuzniak, E.M., Karmazhynov, N.P. - Investigating the weldability and the technology of welding rolled clad metal, p.6
- Alav, A.A., Vinogradov, V.S. - Improving the quality of the metal in welded joints, p.8
- Brinberg, L.L. - Method of approximate computation of electric parameters for automatic welding with flux, p.10
- Perhol, N.D., Mazel, I.U.S., Olesikov, I.U.V. -

Mechanizing the assembly line for welding freight car chutes, p.13.

- Knapova, N.A. - Automatic hard facing of cutting tools, p.17
- Shvchenov, V.A., Nikitin, D.G. - Welding 12578 steel pipes, p.18
- Fal'kevich, A.S., Usenko, I.U.V., Lubov, V.M. - Magnographic control of welded structures, p.20
- Brodski, A.I.A. - Mechanics of laying down the flux in submerged-melt welding, p.22
- Komov, L.V. - Machine for shaped oxy-acetylene flame cutting of pipes, p.25
- Gorin, I.G. - Device for automatic welding with a flux padding, p.26
- Rysin, G.S. - Oxygen cutting with two simultaneous cutters, p.27
- Gmyrta, V.M. - Changing the design of runners and rail tracks for automatic welding heads, p.28
- Molot, A.V., Shapkin, V.M. - Installation for longitudinal automatic welding of light-walled pipe, p.28
- Kondratovitch, V.M. - Welding techniques in Bulgaria, p.29
- Cherniak, V.S. - V.V. Rukavkov's book "A gas welder's manual," p.32
- Nevskii, V.A. - Soviet publications on welding, p.3 of cover.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AVTOMOBIL'NYI TRANSPORT [AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseinykh dorog SSSR [Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Develop further technical achievements, p.1
- Ivanov, P. - Planning and operational management of automotive transport organizations, p.3
- Baldakov, N. - Planning the operations of automotive transport organizations considering their plans, p.4
- Korfi, M. - Follow-up and planning literature for motorbus transport, p.4
- Zelenchik, E., Sil'vyl, I. - Means of motor mechanization used in transportation of farm produce, p.6
- Tikhonchuk, I.U. - Efficient organization of automotive and railroad transport, p.7
- Evdakov, A. - Significant measures for preventing accidents, p.8
- Gurman, V. - Selecting lifting and overhauling units, p.9
- Kytko, Kh. - Problems of technical operation of automobiles must be solved urgently, p.11
- Lugudkin, G. - New gasoline pumps, p.11
- Klimov, K., Vilenkin, A. - Requirements for viscosity-temperature characteristics of transmission oils, p.13
- Sheludn, A., Kuz'min, N. - Effect of the transportation distance on automobile fuel consumption, p.14
- Olov, V., Smel'yanov, A. - Devices for repairing storage batteries, p.16
- Gorvichuk, I.A. - Overhaul-valve engines for the Moskvich automobiles, p.18
- Pandulin, K. - Improving the Moskvich-402 automobiles, p.21
- Donskoi, D. - Determining repair dimensions of crankshaft journals and thin-walled bushings, p.22
- Erotskii, M. - Important problems in training specialists, p.25
- Zhitnik, N. - Universal stand used to demonstrate the operations of thermostats and control instruments, p.26
- Readers' letters, p.27
- Exchange of experience, p.28
- Information, p.32
- Abrond, p.35
- Reviews and bibliography, p.38

Vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Forty years of automotive transportation, p.1
- Dovgal, M. - Ukrainian S.S.R., p.4
- Bronshlein, L. - Indices of development, p.6
- Drobyshevskii, B. - White Russian S.S.R., p.6
- Volkov, D. - Soviet automobile manufacturing, p.10
- Khodzov, S. - Uzbek S.S.R., p.13
- Efimov, V. - Automobile repair plants in the U.S.S.R., p.14
- Fomichev, N. - Kazakh S.S.R., p.16
- Davitskhvili, T. - Georgian S.S.R., p.17
- Burkov, M. - Development of the science of automotive transportation, p.18
- Zelmalov, Z. - Azerbaijan S.S.R., p.20
- Marinaitis, V. - Lithuanian S.S.R., p.21
- Afanas'ev, L., Efremov, G. - Training specialists for automotive transportation, p.22
- Klimanov, V. - Moldavian S.S.R., p.24
- Birznieks, A. - Latvian S.S.R., p.25

Tulenev, K. - In the first tanks, p. 26.
Kol'baev, Kh. - Kirghiz S. S. R., p. 28.
Khamidov, Z. - Tajik S. S. R., p. 29.
In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 30.
Agabekov, A. - Armenian S. S. R., p. 31.
Mikhlin, V. - Friendly exchange experiences, p. 34.
Peltov, I. A. - Turkmen S. S. R., p. 36.
Mikhlinovich, I. - New motorbus station in Leningrad, p. 37.
Rebanes, A. - Estonian S. S. R., p. 38.
Eldest workers, p. 39.

ELEKTRICHESKAYA I TEPOVOZNAIA TIAGA [ELECTRIC AND DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE TRACTION]. Issued by Ministerstvo puti soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Murtov, P. G. - Immediate links in preparing locomotives for winter, p. 1.
Chernyshev, M. A., Sokolov, S. D. - Converter units for traction substations, p. 4.
Rim, I. P. - The ChS1 electric locomotive for passenger trains, p. 6.
Ustinov, N. P., Simkin, M. G. - Defects in the leaf springs of the TE1 and TE2 diesel locomotives, p. 13.
Khomich, A. Z. - Wear in the crankshaft journal of B50 engine, p. 15.
Mashnev, M. M. - Hardening by high frequency, p. 18.
Vil'kevich, B. I. - Some characteristics of operating heavy-weight trains using diesel traction, p. 21.
Skilarov, I. U. N. - School of advanced experience, battery workers study the method developed by I. G. Tormushenko and A. P. Gavrilov, p. 23.
Brul'man, V. P. - Instinctive results, from practice operating the power supply system of the Kugan-Kinkashina line, p. 24.
Strykun, V. M. - Supplying power to the excitation winding of the main generator from a storage battery, p. 26.
Evlanski, R. I. - Method for determining the location of chassis faults in low-voltage circuits in the TE2 diesel locomotive, p. 28.
Pisunov, I. T. - Does the direction of movement of a pantograph affect the wear of contact wires? p. 29.
Deev, M. I. A. - Let's improve the techniques of repairing electric locomotive engines, p. 31.
Korolov, V. P., Eromon, N. E., Kravtsov, V. I. - Making mercury-arc rectifiers, p. 33.
Gladkov, L. F., Filatov, A. A. - New machine for digging trenches, p. 36.
Chakushkin, E. S. - Apparatus for piecing compressor generators, p. 37.
Shechulin, N. V. - System of lubricating diesel locomotives, p. 38.
Pavlovich, E. S. - Using electric metal plating in locomotive repair, p. 40.
Tashev, E. E. - Shock absorbers for jawless car trucks on electrified sections, p. 41.
Afironov, V. M. - New wagon system in locomotive repair, p. 43.
Comments on published articles, p. 44.
Gutkin, L. V., Shleiberg, L. D. - Repairing locomotive engines on the British railroads, p. 45.
Balkov, A. V. - Diesel motor car for inspecting contact lines, p. 47.
Karpov, N. I. - Review of V. V. Savchenko's book "Impregnating insulation for windings in electric locomotives," p. 3 of cover.
New books published by Railroad Transportation Publishing House (Transzheldorizdat), p. 3 of cover.

ENERGOMASHINOSTROENIE [POWER MACHINERY CONSTRUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Palychenko, V. S., Roznik, V. I., Zarafskii, S. I. - A TKZ boiler unit for burning Estonian shale, p. 1.
Miller, V. V. - Ash contamination of screen heating surfaces, p. 6.
Gudman, A. A., Gandel'sman, A. F., Nnurlits, L. N. - On hydrodynamic resistance in a transonic region of flow, p. 10.
Olimpov, V. I. - On some conditions for the appearance of the critical velocity of the reverse precession of a cantilever rotor, p. 14.
Shechapov, N. M. - Sound-wave method of measuring consumption of full-scale water turbines, p. 17.
Gorokhin, N. M. - Temperature regimes of some components of steam turbines under operating conditions, p. 18.
Conference of turbo-machine designers and builders, p. 23.
Novozhilov, I. F., Migai, V. K. - Rolling regenerative air preheaters for a gas turbine plant, p. 24.
Kachuriner, I. U. I. A. - Losses from a non-design regime in a turbine stage having expanding nozzles

under back pressure greater than that calculated p. 27.
Filipenko, S. V., Zagurnyi, S. I. - Automatic welding under a layer of flux, of joints in pipes with diameter between 150 and 425 mm, p. 31.
Kuznetsov, N. S. - First economic conference of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Machine Building and Metalworking (TSNITMASI), p. 32.
Mishlenkov, M. I. U. - Modernization of BDR 30/50 motors, p. 33.
List of some works produced in the second half of 1956 by the I. I. Polzunov Central Scientific Research Institute for Boilers and Turbines, pp. 36, 40.
Berezhin, S. I., Kolesnikov, A. G. - Hydroelectric equipment produced by the French firm "Neyric" p. 37.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Mikharovskii, Sh. P. - A double-bladed water turbine p. 1.
Drozday, A. P. - Experimental investigation of the temperature fields in the basic units of an SVK-150-1 type turbine, p. 5.
Mochan, S. I., Revzina, O. G. - Test results and method of designing surface steam coolers, p. 11.
Paltov, I. I., Gucvich, M. A. - One reason for mechanically incomplete combustion in a furnace with a "boiling" layer, p. 15.
Use of new processes for welding parts and units for gas turbines in the "Economizer" works, p. 19.
Gogel', L. M., Postolovskii, S. N. - Choice of type of blowers for power stations, p. 20.
Shustovich, I. A. - Calculating turbine discs for bending, p. 24.
Zavodovskii, A. M. - Effect of gaps in the joints of segments of rims of runner wheels on the characteristics of turbine stages, p. 20.
Kaganovich, I. S., Shkol'nikova, M. G. - Dumping springs and technology of producing them, p. 28.
Ilov', M. I. A. - Improving design technology and technology of manufacture of the forked tails of steam turbine blades, p. 30.
List of some publications of the I. I. Polzunov Central Scientific Research Institute for Boilers and Turbines (TSKTI) which appeared in the second half of 1956, p. 32.
Vol, L. A. - Adjustment of keyways in shafts and discs in steam turbines, p. 33.
Tsekalo, E. H. - New design for a high-pressure throttling steam valve, p. 34.
Strandinskii, O. G. - Gas turbine plant with piston gas generators, p. 30.
Kokorov, L. K. - Spectrographic analysis of lubricating oil as a means of preventive treatment and increasing the life of a diesel installation, p. 39.
 jubilee conference of Leningrad power engineers celebrating the 25th anniversary of the city, p. 30.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Zykov, S. A. - Basic technical characteristics of the principal equipment of electric power stations, p. 1.
Drozhlov, K. G. - Type VPT-50 LMZ steam turbines, p. 5.
Levchenko, B. L. - Work on speeding up steam turbine starting, p. 8.
Rubin, M. M. - Basic results of investigations of the burner chamber of the TP-230 boiler with liquid fuel removal, p. 10.
Osherov, S. I. A., Borisov, V. P., Knysh, A. V. - Superiority of turbine drives for feed pumps of electric power stations, p. 14.
Ivan'shin, B. I. - Characteristics of disk valves having plane-chambered disks, p. 18.
Ovsianikov, M. K. - Effect of gas exchange conditions on the operation of cylinders in low-speed two-stroke diesel engines, p. 21.
Nolepin, R. A. - Dynamics of an automatic control system having power feedback allowing for Coulomb friction, p. 25.
Changes in points 49 and 78 of the "Norms for calculating the strength of steam boiler parts," p. 29.
Kofman, U. G., Pashchuk, V. D. - Camber and stress in welded diaphragms with blades of small width, p. 30.
Fedorov, N. S. - Working out rolling slips and rated norms for consumption of materials in producing machinery, p. 35.
Work of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Machine Building and Metalworking, p. 37.
Pisunovskii, M. M., Erashov, A. F. - Determining the cavitation resistance of materials with the aid of a magnetostriction vibrator, p. 38.
Tinkeva, A. M., Froshstein, D. G. - Layer burner for lignite with fuel preparation in a closed cycle, p. 40.
In the I. I. Polzunov Central Boiler and Turbine Institute, p. 42.
Zamanskii, A. M. - Experience adjusting automatic controls for boilers using two types of fuel, p. 43,

Conference on problems of developing gas engines, p. 44.
Kamnev, E. P. - Steam-gas turbines with a 15,000 kW capacity, p. 45.
New gas turbine installation produced by the V. I. Lenin Nevsk Machine Construction Plant, p. 47.
Zavodovskii, A. M., Babenko, Kh. L. - Some considerations concerning S. V. Gishchuk's article, p. 48.

MASHINOSTROENIE, sbornik perevodov i otkazov institutov periodicheskoi literatury [MACHINE BUILDING; Translations and Surveys of Machine Periodical Literature], Moscow, vol. 6, no. 9(51), 1957.

MASHINOSTROITEL' [MACHINE BUILDER]. Organ of Mashinno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo mashinostroitel'noi promyshlennosti [Scientific-Technological Society of the Machiney Manufacturing Industry], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 1.
Ryzikov, D. A. - Scientific-Technological Society of the Machiney Manufacturing Industry and technical development of the machinery industry, p. 4.
Chikhachev, S. A. - Development of mechanical engineering, p. 7.
Sintsov, I. F. - First Soviet tractor plant, p. 11.
Komarov, F. V. - Our achievements before the Great Anniversary, p. 13.
Fedorovskii, G. N. - Gorky milling machine plant, p. 17.
Osinn, O. P. - Our contribution to the Russian tractor industry, p. 19.
Chernenko, I. F. - Best blacksmith in Leningrad, p. 21.
Verzhbitskaya, I. I. - Turner V. N. Tutnev, p. 22.
Milling machine operator I. D. Leonov, p. 22.
Plokhotin, V. A. - Mechanic V. V. Mosin, p. 23.
Petrov, M. I. - Rapid turner S. M. Dushuev, p. 23.
Boring machine operator and innovator K. P. Ryzhov, p. 27.
Shtov, S. A., Pishchulin, I. R. - Mechanic F. P. Sokov, p. 30.
Sheinker, I. A. M. - Efficiency promoter I. V. Pyrkov, p. 32.
Kaznina, B. N. - Blacksmith M. N. Kuskov, p. 33.
Zhdankin, P. I. - Foremost workers in October socialist competition, p. 35.
Seminskii, V. K. - Self-gripping chucks, p. 38.
Lutskevich, V. I. - Attachments used in machining parts, p. 39.
Zharikov, I. I. - Pneumatic gripping of draw-in chucks, p. 43.
Zusman, A. D. - Attachments for pneumatic gripping of cutters, p. 44.
Popov, B. M. - Pneumatic presses for riveting forodo bands, p. 45.
Skalenko, M. M. - Automatic attachment for machining journals, p. 46.
Mishkorduyev, I. P. - Advanced training centers in plants manufacturing machine tools and instruments, p. 47.

MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNO-DOROGIHOGO TRANSPORTA Trudy [MOSCOW INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION Transactions], No. 88/89, 1957. Voprosy gidravliki, vodosnabzheniya i gidrolokhicheskikh sooruzhenii [Hydraulics, water supply and hydraulic structures].

Table of contents translated:
Vinogradov, M. I., Kirsanov, M. V. - Hydraulic resistance of glass water pipes, p. 3.
Ermolenko, V. P. - Investigation of hydraulic resistance in the flow of a liquid through steel and iron pipes, p. 14.
Khasanov, M. V. - Zono system of water supply, p. 42.
Lovin, B. M. - Method for determining local intake losses in the suction device of a dredger, p. 52.
Lovin, B. M. - Determining the suction capacity of a dredger, p. 58.
Vinogradov, M. I. - Criterion of the overtopping of a spillway with a wide crest, p. 68.
Vinogradov, M. I. - Hydraulically most advantageous section of trapezoidal canals, p. 75.
Nol'son-Skorinikov, F. B. - Seepage through a dam with horizontal drainage on a permeable foundation of infinite depth under conditions of no tailwater, p. 84.
Nol'son-Skorinikov, F. B. - Seepage through a dam with a convex curvilinear upstream slope on a permeable foundation under which is a curvilinear sloping impervious stratum, p. 100.
Laroslavov, I. A. - Use of rigid distorted models in studying the performance of hydraulic structures employed in transportation, p. 115.
Mal'veev, K. V. - Local scour abreast the end of a jetty, p. 139.
Krukenkov, P. S. - Surface runoff and seepage in the ballast layer, p. 150.

Title translated

Karakash'ian, Z O - Operational theory of type SA-3 automatic coupling mechanisms. 162 p
 Title transliterated Karakash'ian, Z O - Teoriya raboty mekhanizmov avtostsepek tipa SA-3 162 p

MOSCOW, TRANSPORTNO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ECONOMICS. Transactions]. No. 5, 1957. Tekhniko-ekonomicheskie voprosy putevogo khozaystva [Technical and economic problems of the railroad track industry].

Table of contents translated

Foreword, p. 3.
 Chernyshev, M. A. - Sphere of application for type R85 rails and heavier, p. 5.
 Petov, I. U. D. - Reserves for increasing railroad traffic capacity during track work, p. 53.
 Liders, G. V. - Evaluating the efficiency of advanced methods in track maintenance, p. 65.
 Kozlichuk, P. G. - Effect of rail weight and type of ballast on the cost of hauls, p. 74.
 Smirnova, M. B. - Effect of the consumption of ties on the cost of hauls, p. 78.
 Kozlichuk, P. G. - Allowances for evenness and accuracy of measurement in straightening curves, p. 82.
 Liders, G. V. - Calculating the straightening of railroad track curves, p. 90.
 Kozlichuk, P. G. - Rail profile for laying small radius curves, p. 113.
 Smirnova, M. B. - On the life of wooden ties, p. 132.
 Kozlichuk, P. G., Liders, G. V., Artem'ev, V. M. - Investigation of the causes of wear in rails and wheel rims on some lines of the Moscow subway, p. 142.

MOSCOW VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT ZHELEZNOGOROZNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions]. No. 127, 1957. Issledovaniya avtomaticheskikh tormozov [Studies on automatic brake systems].

Table of contents translated:

Foreword, p. 3.
 Kazarinov, V. M. - Methods for brake calculations and calculating norms, p. 5.
 Albegov, N. A. - Basic characteristics of electromechanical brakes for trains with locomotive traction, p. 27.
 Isenisev, V. F. - Investigation of the electric circuit of electro-pneumatic brakes, p. 38.
 Fokln, M. D. - Braking rapid trains, p. 55.
 Vukolov, L. A. - Investigation for the optimum length of railroad car brake shoes, p. 87.
 Ispenski, V. K., Mokhovikov, D. I. - Effect of the elements of the main air duct on dynamic resistance to air movement and brake release in trains, p. 113.
 Klykov, E. V. - Automatic load system for braking trains, p. 120.
 Kiselev, V. V., Shapovalenko, A. M. - Prospective development and ways of improving compressor brake equipment for locomotives, p. 132.

No. 135, 1957. Voprosy transportnoi energetiki [Problems of electric power for the transport industry]

Table of contents translated:

Foreword, p. 3.
 Belokon', N. I. - Characteristics of the combustion mass of fuels, p. 4.
 Fufranski, N. A. - Some characteristics of the gasification of solid fuels under high forced draft and alternating regimes, p. 26.
 Adamenko, S. P., Kis'iants, L. K. - Gas producers with internal cleaning of the gas from tar, p. 34.
 Kis'iants, L. K. - Burning producer gas in the chambers of gas turbine locomotives, p. 65.
 Mishke, G. V. - Regulating the gas-air mixture in a diesel locomotive gas producer unit, p. 85.
 Pakhomov, E. A., Isaev, L. A. - On using combined firing in gas producer diesel locomotive engines, p. 101.
 Vinogradov, L. N. - Furnace with mechanical firing of locomotive boilers, p. 114.
 Ivanova, N. I., and others - Industrial burner with pneumatic fuel firing from above to a stationary grate, p. 124.
 Ivanova, N. I., Kuznetsova, S. V. - Heat exchange in the burners of locomotive boilers, p. 164.

MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT ZHELEZNOGOROZNOGO TRANSPORTA. Vestnik [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Journal]. Vol. 18, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Prontarski, A. F., Slomfanski, A. V., Fufranski, N. A. - Development of scientific investigations in the field of locomotive traction and railroad electrification, p. 3.
 Zolotarevskii, A. F. - Railroad track development

during the 40 years of Soviet power, p. 15.
 Shchapov, N. P., Olukhov, A. V. - Achievements in metallurgy by the railroad industry during the 40 years of the Soviet system, p. 21.
 Shlorov, N. N. - Braking distance for high-speed trains, p. 27.
 Slushkin, I. V. - Elastic design of axle box bodies with variable cross section of the arch, p. 34.
 Simson, A. E., and others. - Dynamic characteristics of two-cycle diesel engines with diverging pistons, p. 39.
 Krasovskii, G. A. - Method of selecting metering devices for automatization of hump yards, p. 44.
 Vinditski, T. A. - Sensitivity of steel to friability in the presence of stress concentrators, p. 49.
 Sofonov, G. V. - Results of investigations on the operation of three-roller snowplows of the TSNL-TSUMZ type, p. 54.
 Slushkin, K. A. - The first Soviet-produced diesel locomotive, p. 59.
 In the departments and laboratories of the Central Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Roads, Railways and Waterways, p. 64.
 New books, p. 3 of cover.

NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ ОБЩЕСТВО ПРИБОРОСТРОИТЕЛЕЙ ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТИ. Leningradskoe obshchestvo pravleniye (Truly) [SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY. Leningrad Province Administration (Transactions)]. Moscow, no. 3, 1956. Teploenergeticheskie pribory i reguliruyemye [Heat power apparatus and controllers].

Table of contents translated:

Foreword, p. 3.
 Ugallin, P. B. - Criteria of mechanical properties of bearings for measuring instruments; quality factor, p. 5.
 Kremlevskii, P. P. - Quieting pulsing streams of liquid, gas and steam, p. 10.
 Kals, A. M., Gonen, N. F. - Optimum adjustment of the process of isodromic temperature control under various types of lag, p. 46.
 Kampe-Nomni, A. A., Trusov, A. N. - Simple method of increasing the accuracy of two position temperature control, p. 78.
 Mar'yanov, V. S. - New electric compensating devices, p. 94.
 Aslapovich, V. V. - Electric control mechanism (electric drives) designed by the Main Administration of Hydraulic Machinery Construction, p. 109.
 Zaslavskii, G. I., Vainor, I. L. - Pneumatic controllers, signals, and liquid level indicators put out by the "Lennettech" factory, p. 133.
 Popov, R. B. - Flow meters, thickness meters, and level indicators for slurry under pressure, p. 164.
 Boreza, V. Sh., Gel'mud, I. A. E. - Automatic control of dry and wet grinding processes in the cement industry, p. 188.
 Iskovich, E. L. - Thermomagnetic gas analyzer for detecting oxygen, p. 195.
 Krivosheev, V. M. - Experience using automatic combustion control and feed control in drum steam boilers at the Leningrad electric power stations, p. 202.
 Kirmalev, L. A. - Experimental investigation of an automatic gas analyzer for Martin furnaces, p. 219.
 Kirmalev, L. A. - Directions for maintaining optimum heat in Martin furnaces fueled with mazut, p. 229.
 Blinov, E. V., Timofeeva, Z. A. - Alloys for electric resistors, p. 234.

ПРИБОРОСТРОЕНИЕ [INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE].

Organ of Ministerstvo priborostroeniya i sredstv avtomatizatsii SSSR [Ministry of Instrument Manufacture and the Apparatus for Automatization of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Lerner, V. S. - Experimental determination of frequency characteristics of circuit members used in automatic control of pressure, p. 1.
 Anisimov, I. V. - Considering the automatic regulation of oxidation towers as standard control type in chemical industries, p. 4.
 Dmitriy, V. I. - Double automatic potentiometers, p. 8.
 Iordas, G. G. - Basic problems of the theory and design of auto-compensated radioactive liquid level indicators, p. 19.
 Lebedev, A. V. - Errors in decoupling data obtained by dot-dash recording, p. 14.
 Ermonovskii, I. N. - Instruments and equipment used in testing machines, p. 16.
 Glushin, P. I. - Mass production of instruments used in accounting the performance of machine tools is needed, p. 17.
 Mikhailuk, A. S., Fuks, G. I. - Wear of materials used for making supports and axles of precision instruments, p. 18.
 Orlov, A. A. - Efficient design of machinery used in making two-layer plane-spiral transducers of wire resistance, p. 21.
 Tsofin, A. B., Epshteyn, A. L. - Circuits for technical signalization for a great number of transmitted parameters, p. 22.

Akhmedzhinov, M. - Indicators of engine fuel feeds, p. 23.
 Solov'ev, A. I. - Experimental determination of reduced shunt moments of inertia for mechanical systems of instruments, p. 24.
 Buberman, G. S. - New instrument for automatic wool setting, p. 25.
 Gunne, Kh. E., Singurleva, M. V. - Railroad liquid level indicators, p. 26.
 Bialina, V. N. - Automatic machines for punching holes in wafer wheels, p. 27.
 Naroditskii, I. A. Kh. - Equipment designed by engineers of the petroleum industry, p. 28.
 E. R. - Awards for participants in the All-Union Industrial Exhibition in 1959, p. 28.
 Shilozberg, I. U. A. - Electronic hydraulic thermostats, p. 29.
 New books, p. 30.
 Dissertation for science degrees, p. 31.
 Articles in periodicals, p. 31.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

More attention to the automatization of the engines of production, p. 1.
 Loghinov, L. I. - Instrument industry at the fortieth anniversary of the Great October, p. 3.
 Karfiskii, V. V. - Development of the automatization of industrial production, p. 7.
 Zvozykin, A. A., Kirzhnits, D. M. - Determining the economic efficiency of automatization, p. 13.
 Ushakov, V. B. - Electronic analog computers, p. 17.
 Vavilova, A. S. - Use of calculating machines in national economy, p. 25.
 Lope, L. N. - Clock and watch industry in the U. S. S. R., p. 29.

SEL'KHOZMASHINA [THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINE] Organ of Ministerstvo inzhniringa i sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Engineering and Agricultural Machinery Construction of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Neikov, I. U. F. - Theory and calculations for a rotary mowing apparatus with moving cutting tools, p. 1.
 Khrapach, E. I. - Effect of certain factors on the friction coefficient of sowing machines, p. 5.
 Zaim, P. M. - Capacity of auger conveyors on grain combines, p. 7.
 Semenov, P. I. - Calculations on the frame of the SK-3 self-propelled combine, p. 10.
 Tsernashchii, G. E. - Study on the generation of hydrogen cyanide by the FChN-2 fumigator, p. 12.
 Evtushenko, N. E., Nezerovodskii, B. V. - KZK-0.3 universal roller-grader, p. 14.
 Kopallani, G. I. - Tealing for harvesting apparatus, p. 16.
 Shinko, M. G. - Inaccuracy in the weight of parts made by stamping, p. 19.
 Schnail'tsuv, P. M., Dostupov, V. D. - Establishing norms for the size of administrative and managerial staffs, p. 23.
 Afanas'ov, V. F. - Study of the process of high-speed counterboring, p. 20.
 Gernainov, P. A. - Hydraulic installation for flushing out and mixing primers and paints, p. 20.
 Eroshkin, I. T. - Independent power take-off shaft, p. 29.
 Skifarenko, V. K. - Stabilizer system of the Sret' Viner harvester, p. 30.
 Rabinovich, I. P. - Flauto harrowing, a survey, p. 31.

STANKI I INSTRUMENT [MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR CUTTING TOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Kaminskii, V. V., Reshetov, D. N. - Designing and analyzing the rigidity of portals and crossheads of vertical boring and turning lathes, planing and planing machines, p. 1.
 Kudinov, B. A., Naidis, V. A., Naletov, S. I. - Operating electric drives in heavy-duty vertical boring and turning lathes, p. 10.
 Levashov, A. V. - Control of gear-cutting machines based on the precision of pitch, p. 12.
 Romanov, V. A. - Nondifferential adjustment of gear-cutting machines, p. 17.
 Broov, B. T. - Securing the cylindricality in grinding long shaft journals, p. 18.
 Lubomirskii, E. I. - Investigating front ends of spindles of turning and turret lathes, p. 21.
 Standard specifications for machine-tool manufacturing, p. 24a.
 Ishukin, V. I. - Precision of machining on boring machines, p. 26.
 Modin, B. D. - Oil distributors used for minor oil feeds, p. 27.
 Sheerbakov, V. I., Shukhman, M. I. - Symbols used for sketched diagrams of hydraulic and pneumatic drives in the United States, p. 29.
 Kiselev, V. M. - Using induction profilometers for measuring the surface smoothness of parts made from soft alloys, p. 35.

- Kolre, V. E. - Finish milling of gray iron instead of manual scraping p. 37
- Sychev, I. N. - Laid on zinc alloy guides used in heavy-duty metal cutting tools p. 39
- Berger, B. E., Snelider, I. I. - Friction welding of machine parts p. 40
- Makovev, V. P. - Attachment to horizontal milling machines used for simultaneous cutting of two ends of rollers p. 41
- Gus'kov, B. S. - Attachments for automatic screw thread cutting on screw-cutting lathes p. 41
- Dubovskii, M. I., Desfontaines, E. E. - Multiposition attachment used for grinding five-edged reamers p. 42
- Lutsenko, F. D., Veieshchagin, A. P. - Using the BF-2 glue in repairing metal-cutting equipment p. 42
- Bespalov, S. P. - Protective shields used in high-speed milling p. 43
- New machine tools, power presses, and instruments p. 43
- Books, dissertations, periodicals p. 45

TEPLOENERGETIKA [HEAT ENGINEERING]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostaniil SSSR, Ministerstvo tiazhelego mashinostroeniia SSSR, and Akademii nauk SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U. S. S. R., Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U. S. S. R., and the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Forty years of Soviet power engineering p. 3
- Dub, B. I. - Progress of Soviet power engineering in the operation of power stations p. 5
- Rodalis, K. F., Shulev, V. I. - Development of boiler engineering during the last 40 years p. 14
- Shubenko-Shubin, L. A. - Milestones in the development of Soviet steam-turbine engineering and its prospects p. 25
- Valent'ev, L. A. - Achievements and trends in district heating development in the U. S. S. R. p. 36
- Margulova, T. Kh. - Advanced education in power engineering during the last 40 years in the U. S. S. R. p. 40
- Vladimov, R. N., Pala, I. A. B. - Major questions in development of a standard project for the main building of 1.2 million kv power station p. 45
- Knorro, G. F. - The character of microappearances in burning of solid fuel p. 52
- Zhirnov, N. I. - Water circulation in boiler superhigh pressure under sharp load variations and constant pressure p. 59
- Davydov, N. I., Dudnikov, S. G. - Regulation system of a uniflow type boiler for maintaining steam pressure p. 63
- Uchakovskii, I. U. R. - Characteristics of water level measurement in steam-boiler drums p. 65
- Kostitskii, I. U. M. - Efficiency of hydrogen elimination by means of hydrazine p. 70
- Shneer, L. A. I., Kasatkina, A. A. - Steam-gas scheme for operation with natural gas p. 74
- Ratner, A. V. - Thermal fatigue test for pipes made of 15XN steel p. 78
- Rasskazov, D. S., Sheindlin, A. E. - An experimental investigation into heat capacity (c_p) of water and water-vapor of high parameters p. 81
- Ch'eng Hsueh-chun - Prospects and characteristics of boiler engineering in China p. 84
- Gorskov, A. S. - Jubilee of famous Czech engineering school p. 87
- Mikhailovskii, G. A. - Combined $\log p$ -diagram for water-vapor and steam-air mixtures p. 89
- Bykhovskii, L. I. - Screw-type heat exchange apparatus p. 92
- Dobrynia, O. N. - Boiler for a block on 200 mw p. 94
- Akol'zin, P. A., and others. - Prevention of hydrogen corrosion by means of hydrazine p. 96

VESTNIK MASHINOSTROENIIA [MACHINE BUILDING REVIEW]. Organ of Ministerstvo transportnogo i tiazhelego mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building for Transportation and Heavy Industry of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, [vol. 37], no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Vladin, A. E. - New achievements of Russian machinery industry p. 3
- Kovalev, N. N. - Technical progress of hydraulic machine construction p. 15
- Il'inski, N. V. - Achievements of boiler and turbine industry in the U. S. S. R. p. 27
- Bilzianskii, A. S. - Development of Russian locomotive construction p. 33
- Buravskii, P. I. - Achievements and development aspects of hoisting and conveying machinery industry p. 42
- Bauman, V. A. - Development of the building machinery industry in the U. S. S. R. p. 47
- Paton, B. E. - Welding in machinery construction p. 56
- Nikolaev, G. A. - Using welding in machinery construction p. 62
- Lozhinski, M. G. - Development of using rapid induction heating in industry p. 86

- Emel'ianov, L. V. - Development of the technology of mechanical production course in heavy-duty machinery industry p. 75
- Stefel', E. A. - Basic stages in the development of Russian mechanical engineering p. 83
- Omarsvskii, A. G. - Specialization of industrial production and zoning of the machinery industry of the U. S. S. R. p. 89

ZHELEZNOGOROZNIYI TRANSPORT [RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniia SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 39, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Tullaganov, U. - Railroads and the economic development of the republics of Central Asia p. 3
- Malakhov, K. N. - Task of improving the organization of grain transport p. 6
- Govorov, A. F. - Vital problems in diesel locomotive construction p. 10
- Nikolaev, I. I. - Over-all modernization of steam locomotives p. 15
- Khazen, M. M. - Technical and economic efficiency of using gas turbine locomotives p. 20
- Solov'ov, I. F. - Prospective development of waterway-rail transport p. 26
- Larionova, E. V. - Cost of hauls is an important index of the utilization of new types of traction p. 31
- Lakoeva, M. A., Elenskii, V. K. - Simplifying and improving the planning of railroad operations p. 36
- Karlsev, I. A. P. - For correct selection and placement of cades p. 41
- Piskarev, I. I., Korotkii, A. I. A. - Some results of experience sorting cars by rapid methods p. 46
- Odintsov, L. V. - Improving methods of working out the plan for making up trains p. 49
- Gurgel'dze, V. M., and others. - More on lengthening station tracks p. 50
- Abuladze, L. V. - Variant design for a marshalling yard p. 59
- Chernyshev, M. A. - On the speeds of movement through switching points p. 60
- Brodskii, G. P., Martynenko, V. G. - Eliminating deformations in the earth road bed on the railroads of Western Siberia p. 64
- Larin, T. V., Deviatkin, V. P., Krivosheev, V. N. - Raising the quality of seamless rolled wheels p. 69
- Baranovskii, A. A. - Advanced methods of regulating train movement where diesel locomotives are used p. 72
- Pukhov, E. M., Figinov, E. P. - Synchronous electric engines as a means of increasing the power coefficient p. 77
- Milin, A. V. - Efficient method of loading asbestos cement pipes p. 79
- Nuzman, I. A. I. - Eliminate shortcomings in planning shale lands p. 80
- Chalykh, E. I. - Speed up the change-over to seamless rolled wheels on all cars p. 81
- Libin, E. I. U. - Eliminate self-braking in type P-27 tenders p. 81
- Letters to the editors p. 82
- Il'iev, I. V. - The railroads of the Chinese People's Republic p. 83
- Gavrilov, N. G. - Dispatch control equipment on the state railroads of the German Democratic Republic p. 87
- From the pages of foreign journals p. 91
- Gavrilov, N. G. - Against complicating calculations p. 94

Vol. 39, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: China on the way to building socialism p. 3
- T'eng Tai-yun. - Railroad transportation in the Chinese People's Republic and its prospects for development p. 7
- Ching Ching-chih. - New railroad construction in China p. 15
- P'eng Min. - The large Wuhan bridge across the Yangtze River p. 20
- Li Wen-fang, Yoh Cha-chun, San Sang-ch'eng. - Maintenance of track and installations in the Chinese People's Republic p. 26
- Sung Li-kang. - Locomotives, their use and upkeep, on the Chinese railroads p. 31
- Lin Tze-an. - Car operation on the Chinese railroads p. 35
- Chuang Lin. - Organization and operation of the railroads in the Chinese People's Republic p. 40
- Ch'ao Mo. - Progressive work methods on the railroads of China p. 40
- Ma Tze-ch'ing. - Planning on the railroads of the Chinese People's Republic p. 51
- Liu, Tzu-pu and others. - Economic aspects of the operation of China's railroads p. 55
- Yu Chou. - Organization of rolling stock repair in the repair shops of the railroads of the Chinese People's Republic p. 59
- Mao Yi-sheng. - Research activities of the Chinese

- railways p. 63
- Bukov, E. N., Papisikov, M. V. - From "great initiative" to mass socialist competition p. 70
- Kulak, V. S. - The Turkmen-Siberian railroad - firstling of the five year plans p. 76
- Kalabukhova, D. M. - The manufacture of the Southern Ural during the Soviet period p. 81
- Fulfilling the plan for autumn-winter haulage is a major task set by the state for railroad workers p. 86
- Bastolina, L. N., Remennyi, A. S. - New developments in the organization of movement of railroad cars p. 89

Vol. 39, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Beshelev, B. P. - Railroad transportation in the land of victorious socialism p. 3
- Cherikov, L. P. - Struggle of the Communist party to develop railroad transport p. 12
- Khramov, E. D. - Railroad transport in the development of the productive forces of the Soviet Union p. 21
- Ramizyanov, Kh. N. - Role of railroad transport in the economic advances made in Kazakhstan p. 27
- Beigard, K. A. - Improving methods of operating railroads p. 32
- Muravov, P. G., Seredin, A. - Development of the locomotive industry during the years of Soviet power p. 39
- Mordvinukhin, N. A., Korolev, A. N. - Forty years of the railroad car industry p. 40
- Patamonov, A. A., Telerev, B. K. - Strengthening the production base for repair of locomotives and cars p. 51
- Chernyshev, M. A. - Technical progress in the railroad track industry in the past 40 years p. 58
- Semenov, N. M. - Introducing new equipment for signaling, central control, block systems and communication p. 65
- El'menko, V. M. - Cadres for Soviet railroad transport and the system for training them p. 73
- Khachaturov, T. S. - Soviet science of railroad engineering in the past 40 years p. 78
- Egorov, V. P. - Important machine in the Urals p. 86
- Stizelski, R. - Work upsurge on the railroads of the Polish People's Republic p. 93
- Kossa, Istvan. - Railroad transport in the Hungarian People's Republic and its prospects for development p. 95
- Mikhailov, I. - Achievements of the railroad transport industry in the Bulgarian People's Republic p. 103
- Shilevskii, V. A., Chernyskii, V. I. A. - Railroad publications in the past 40 years p. 106

IN MINING & METALLURGY

ALMA-ATA. KAZAKHISKII GORNO-METALLOIDICHESKII INSTITUT. Spetsial'nyi nauchnyi tsentr [KAZAKH INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY. Collection of Scientific Papers]. Moscow, no. 14, 1956. Geologia, gornoe delo, metallurgii [Geology, mining, metallurgy].

- Table of contents translated:
- Tiurin, B. A. - Deposits of gibbsite bauxites in Kazakhstan and methods of prospecting for them p. 5
- Ankinovich, S. G. - Disharmonic folding in the north-western Kara-Tau bituminous shale horizon p. 20
- Boigov, G. P., Rozyluklev, N. A. - Rosinoid and its paragenesis in the oxidized zone p. 34
- Mossur, P. M., Mossur, E. A. - Mineralogy of the Aleksandrovskoe and West-Aleksandrovskoe ore deposits p. 44
- Muradovskii, E. I. - Petrographic characteristics of Kazakhstan mesozoic coals p. 59
- Trusilov, V. I. - Tectonics and coal-bearing in one of the upper Sakai districts in the Kuraganda Basin p. 72
- Kazhdalov, E. V. - Best conditions for cast iron shot boring p. 83
- Vorolynskii, V. T. - Double column pipes with a third pipe for cooling p. 83
- Chernomou, T. Kh., Ginzhanov, R. Sh. - Growing selenite salt crystals with admixtures and investigating some of their physical properties p. 100
- Shupulina, V. G. - Engineering and geological aspects in the construction of central buildings on State grain farms in the Almaty Province virgin lands p. 107
- Nepomnashchikh, A. A. - Analytical interpretation by the equipotential line method p. 120
- Nepomnashchikh, A. A. - Interpreting the field of a charged ore body by a comparison of logarithmic curves p. 144
- Nepomnashchikh, A. A. - Feasibility of using methods of interpreting binary rock anomalies to explain anomalous geological fields p. 101

- Mikhel'son, I.S. - Differential system as a method of electric prospecting. p.171.
- Nepomudashchikh, A.A. - Direct geophysical problem for cases of three-dimensional plane local ones. p.197.
- Shval-Sergeev, N.M. - Effect of vertical boundary lines between two media on the results of P_n measurements in dilute exploration. p.203.
- Nelunakhin, V.I. - Determining by geophysical methods the direction and flow velocity of underground water and the ratio of rock permeability. p.219.
- Nelunakhin, V.I. - Determining rock slips by the electric prospecting method. p.213.
- Demchenko, L.N. - Method of approximate determination of the amount of effective heat radiation on the territory of Kazakhstan. p.247.
- Maslennikov, I.I. - Balance measurement in the active layer by means of a pyranometer. p.259.
- Brickfield, A.V. - Method of comparative evaluation of the productivity of mining systems. p.262.
- Belchik, A.V., Killo, V.R., Niliforov, I.M. - Pillar recovery and filling of slopes in mining flat seams of great thickness and extent. p.265.
- Tashenov, B.I. - Natural basis for systems of open-cut mining without haulage. p.325.
- Lukhtanov, G.D. - Some suggestions on observing surface slips by the method of orifice alignment. p.338.
- Kridanov, N.A. - Analyzing the results of industrial orientings. p.347.
- Mastitski, E.P. - Inserting a triangulation net between three marked stations. p.361.
- Ponomarev, V.D., Sazhin, V.S. - Crystallizing sodium aluminate from aluminate solutions. p.371.
- Tsift, A.L. - Theory of lead smelting in shaft furnaces. p.386.

AZERBAIDZHANSKOE NEFTIANOE KHOZIAISTVO

[AZERBAIJAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministry of petroleum promyshlennosti Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the Azerbaijan S.S.R.]. Baku, vol. 36, no. 7(373), July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Alkhanov, E.N. - Prospects for exploring for oil and gas pools in the Sub-Khuzi series. p.1
- Aliev, A.A. - Oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the Lesser and Greater Khuzi areas [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. p.1.
- Tavrizova, E.A. - Use of wire logging in Azerbaijani fields. p.7.
- Zaigarian, E.L. - Enlarging the limits of the Khuzi series in the Surakhani area. p.9.
- Abbasov, A.A. - Approximate solution of a problem on heat exchange during the flow of viscoplastic fluids in pipes [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. p.12.
- Mamedov, N.N. - Comparative analysis of rotary system and logging using VZ-300 meters [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. p.13.
- Oganov, S.A. - Using short bit holes for directional drilling of wells. p.18.
- Guseinov, G.P. - Effect of permeability of the flooded area of a stratum on the displacement of gaseous oil by water. p.21.
- Grozdeh, S.R. - Increasing oil extraction from the Sub-Khuzi horizon of the Neflyanyi Kaimul. p.24.
- Ramzanova, R.A. - Effect of physical constants of fluids on the effectiveness of gas-lift operation [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. p.29.
- Musaev, L.M. - Petroleum losses and means for reducing them. p.31.
- Progressive technical libraries of petroleum workers. p.33.
- Gulianov, S.A., and others. - Oxidation of isopropylene benzene obtained in the presence of aluminum chloride catalysts [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. p.34.
- Stel'makov, S.V. - Developing resources of naphthenic acids. p.36.
- Kutlunov, P.S. - Qualitative characteristics of absorbents. p.36.
- A new large oil field has been opened in Albania. p.40.
- Kulic, I.P., Gailshiev, F.M. - Calculating shaft direction in drilling offshore wells [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. p.41.
- Borisov, N.V. - Laying a submarine pipeline. p.44.
- Dadashov, B.B., Guseinov, S.B., Guseinov, M.A. - Experimental testing of the effect of corrugations on the collapse resistance of casings to external hydrostatic pressure. p.46.
- Book on "Oil field equipment operator." p.48.
- Book by A.G. Aliev, L.V. Minzberg, L.A. Nkulacova. p.48.

ГЕОЛОГИЯ НЕФТИ [THE GEOLOGY OF PETROLEUM]. Issued by Ministerstvo neftianoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Burshlar, M.S., Khlochenko, I.P. - Geological structure and oil- and gas-bearing prospects in

- the northern Black Sea and Azov regions. p.1.
- Balashov, D.A. - Evaluation of oil-bearing prospects of Tertiary deposits in western Georgia. p.8.
- Zhukov, I.P. - Oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the eastern part of the Azov region. p.16.
- Grigor'ian, B.V., Khain, V.E. - Mechanism of the change in the pattern of folds. p.20.
- Smirnov, L.N. - Mangab depression is a promising oil- and gas-bearing basin. p.27.
- Bolyshev, N.N. - Study of thrust zones. p.35.
- Ratner, V.A. - Comparisons of sandstone strata in the Obolukh series of the Olkhokh region on northern Sakhalin. p.40.
- Levshinov, P.A. - Testing well layers for oil, gas, and water prior to lowering the casing. p.46.
- Kron, F.T.S., and others. - Determining the porosity of rocks by neutron-neutron logging using epithermal neutrons. p.52.
- Grigor'ian, N., Vysotski, I.V. - Oil-bearing potential in the Rumaiian part of the Carpathian piedmont. p.59.
- Bibliography. p.67.
- New books. p.72.

LENINGRAD, GORNIY INSTITUT [INSTITUTE OF MINING, Records] Vol. 35, no. 1, 1957, Gornyi elektromekhanika [Electromechanics of engineering in mining].

- Table of contents translated
- Maksimov, A.E. - Automation of induction motor-driven mine hoists for freight. p.3.
- Shtil'ski, L.F. - Loading diagrams and power determination for the main electric drive of a multi-bucket dragline. p.8.
- Karavaev, N.M. - Motor-generator system with current cut-off for excavator drive. p.28.
- Kolomoitsev, M.D. - Investigating the mechanical characteristics of electric motors on cutting machines. p.36.
- Muraviev, V.P. - Use of value of certain parameters in planning electric power supply for coal mine sections. p.40.
- Sergeev, A.S. - Distribution of condensate connected to electric circuits in coal mines. p.56.
- Ivanov, O.V. - Electric power consumption in mines of Estonia State Trust. p.68.
- Kapitov, E.P. - Results of inspecting the performance of drainage installations in Estonian shale mines. p.70.
- Chelkavov, R.P. - Equalizing the dynamics of control processes in closed electromechanical systems. p.76.
- Chelkavov, R.P. - Amplification, accuracy of control, and static conditions of closed electromechanical systems. p.83.

LITVINOV, PROIZVODSTVO [FOUNDRY PRACTICE]. Organ of Ministerstvo avtomobilnoi, traktornoi i sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroieniia SSSR and Vsesoyuznoe nauchno-issledovatel'skoe obshchestvo inzhenerov (Ministry of Automobile, Tractor, and Agricultural Machine Building of the U.S.S.R. and All-Union Scientific Engineering Society of Foundrymen). Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Loshakov, Z.I. - Theory and practice of centrifugal casting. p.1.
- Lebedev, K.P., Vukobrev, T.N., Veselova, A.I. - Improved technology of casting brass pipefitters. p.7.
- Vasil'ev, N.D. - Unique way of casting archtraves. p.10.
- Kochetkov, V.A. - Casting kitchen range hings together with the range. p.14.
- Miroshnikov, G.K., and others. - Automating the process of cupola charging and level control by means of radioactive isotopes. p.14.
- Khimchenko, N.V. - Ultrasonic defectoscopy of cast iron. p.15.
- Kotlubinski, O.IU. - Method of calculating the cooling of bonnet-type castings in sand molds. p.19.
- Kisilal, M.A., Fominykh, I.P. - Chemical analysis of surface structure of carbon-free malleable cast iron. p.22.
- Baumann, B.V. - Effect of nitrogen on the structure and mechanical properties of gray cast iron. p.24.
- Landa, A.F. - Ability of magnesium to dissolve in cast iron. p.27.
- Moshkovits, F.I. - Casting tundishes in iron molds. p.29.
- Migal, V.P. - Mechanizing the travel of drying oven cars. p.29.
- Brontvud, L.P. - Risers easily removable by electric heating in casting of aluminum alloys in permanent molds. p.30.
- Maleev, I.T. - Volumetric changes in gray cast iron. p.31.
- Rudakov, N.N. - Origin of the word "chimgun" [cast iron]. p.31.

Bunin, K.P., Malinovich, I.A.N., Tatars, I.U.N. - Cast iron cooling curves. p.3 of cover.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Ryzhkov, D.A. - New techniques constitute the basis for fulfilling the tasks assigned in the 5th five-year plan. p.1.
- Kozlov, B.V. - Technological process and mechanization of unit iron castings at the Kholmia plant of heavy machine tool building. p.4.
- Mitchev, I.V. - Founding large cast iron machine tool parts with forced air blast cooling of the mold. p.11.
- Sokol, N.L. - Over-all control and regulation of basic processes of cupola furnace melting. p.16.
- Nemkovskii, M.I. - Automatic knock-out in the mold and mechanization of continuous flow processes in the trimming department. p.19.
- Klezhko, G.I. - Magnesium-molified, low-sulfur-content cast iron, melted in a basic cupola. p.21.
- Sokolova, V.A. - Use of rapid hardening binders for quick manufacture of molds and cores. p.26.
- Vluchan, M.L. - Controlling the chemical composition of molten cast iron by centralization of technological specimens. p.30.
- Lutskanov, I.E. - Mechanizing the opening of cupola furnace bottoms. p.32.
- Bozovik, M.G., and others. - Use of cold-chamber sand in foundry practice. p.32.

MOSCOW, GORNIY INSTITUT, Nauchnye trudy [MINING INSTITUTE, Scientific Works], No. 13/4, 1954.

- Table of contents translated
- Kochetov, S.K., Zhavoronkova, I.P. - Academician Aleksandr Mironovich Puzhikov. p.7.
- Kochetov, S.K. - First combined geological investigation in the U.S.S.R. for the history of the I.V. Stalin Academy of Mining in Moscow. p.17.
- Seleznev, R.A., Popov, V.P. - Determining the cost of mining operations in relation to the cross-section of the mine. p.31.
- Vishov, I.D. - Use of UKT-1 cutter loaders in mines of the "Khmimgol" combine. p.43.
- Vinnikov, B.M. - Gravelizing experiences in mining steep-pitching seams by inclined cross-section layers with hydraulic filling. p.65.
- Rzhevskii, V.V. - Geometric method of investigating the ratio of overburden and open pit depths. p.81.
- Nasomov, L.N. - State of strain surrounding development workings. p.95.
- Shelhet, M.N. - Determining the pressure of swelling ground on rigid and collapsible, circular supports. p.109.
- Danilov, P.N. - Wear of links of two-connector, unbalanced, single-link chain cutters. p.115.
- Filimonov, N.A. - Wear of flat surfaces on two-connector, unbalanced, single-link chain cutters. p.139.
- Lapath, S.L. - System of curved tracks in mines. p.147.
- Shakhtmeister, L.G. - Using mechanical lifting in mines of the "Kuzbassugol" combine. p.165.
- Savinov, G.I. - Mechanical strength of anthracite. p.197.
- Khizmet, D.M. - Methods of determining the effect of certain industrial processes on the average labor productivity. p.209.
- Griner, A.S., Bogachev, L.V. - Some results of continuous work methods in mines of the Tula Coal Basin. p.247.
- Pnukh, I.M. - Collective forms of progressive work methods in Ural Mountain copper mines. p.255.
- Trolanski, S.V. - Laws of underground water flow and drainage of flooded mineral deposits. p.236.
- Paulikov, P.N. - Indices of rock stability. p.265.

No. 15, 1955.

- Table of contents translated
- Spirakovskii, A.S. - Editor's foreword. p.3.
- Kochetov, S.K. - M.I. Kalinin was an honorary student of the I.V. Stalin Moscow Academy of Mining. p.7.
- Voinikov, I.M. - General method of calculating kinematic coefficients of mine hoists. p.17.
- Demidov, P.N. - Wear in conditions of industrial use of cutting chains on KMP-2 cutters. p.31.
- Filimonov, N.A. - Wear of cutting chain links on a KMP-1 cutter during laboratory tests. p.45.
- Solod, G.I. - Effect of coal dust on the wear of reduction gear parts on mine haulage machinery. p.53.
- Nekrasov, S.S. - Elements of the theory of resistance to cutting in brittle materials. p.63.
- Solod, V.I. - Forces needed for pressing rods into coal bodies. p.95.
- Kichigin, A.F. - Device for investigation of rock disintegration processes by cutting machines. p.99.
- Shorin, V.G. - Determining the weight of a train for definite track sections. p.106.
- Polanov, M.G. - Method of establishing electric locomotive horsepower for open pit coal mines.

p. 111.
 Sherin, V. G., Kelnov, M. I. - Air resistance in underground haulage by locomotive, p. 117.
 Evneichik, A. V. - Protecting conveyors from overloading, p. 123.
 Kovalev, P. V. - Experimental determination of speed and acceleration of the shaker, p. 139.
 Ozerov, M. I. - Blasting electric detonators by alternating currents, p. 151.
 Andreev, A. V. - Approximate method of calculating forces in cement to power transmission with fixed contact and friction contact, p. 155.

NEFTIANIK [THE PETROLEUM WORKER]. Issued by Ministerstvo nefti i promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 6 June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Automatization of prospecting, drilling and oil extracting, p. 1.
 Skibor, M. N. - Preventing jamming of drill columns and washes during the drilling of wells in complex geological conditions, p. 3.
 Kozlov, G. A. - Nature of certain complications arising in drilling clay sections, p. 5.
 Chirakov, A. P. - What do engineers want? p. 8.
 Gaidenko, N. I. - Radio in the service of petroleum workers, p. 9.
 Gubanov, I. A., Petrov, A. A. - Electrical dehydrator at the Kalinovka oil field, p. 10.
 Aslanov, V. G., Apunin, I. G. - Secondary oil recovery methods used in the Badkobe field, p. 12.
 Chertkov, V. - One of the best, p. 14.
 Chertkov, A. S. - Combating losses of petroleum and petroleum products, p. 14.
 Bychkov, I. - Creative work, p. 16.
 Borshak, V. - The column has been improved, p. 18.
 Polopov, I. U. M. - The Kazantsev and Shestakov winches for hoisting cementing barrel, p. 19.
 Osin, I. I. - Improvements in exploratory drilling stations, p. 20.
 Polunin, I. E. - New highly effective valve, p. 22.
 Vorobiev, A. V. - Improved gas regulation, p. 23.
 Likhin, A. N. - Shower baths in drilling stations, p. 24.
 Gulev, R. G. - Extended permitted pipe for multistage cementing, p. 25.
 Krut'nikov, L. B. - Increase the reliability of instruments, p. 26.
 Kuliev, M. D., Ginzburg, M. B. - Protection of petroleum workers, p. 27.
 Zakharenko, R. - Automobile mechanisms must be transferred to the wage by team with bonus incentive, p. 28.
 Nikolaev, D. - Planning of oil field projects, p. 30.
 Improve the planning of new construction, p. 31.
 Do they know about it? p. 31.
 Twenty five years of the Bashkirian petroleum industry, p. 32.
 Dissemination of information on new equipment, p. 33.
 We use casing head gas for welding pipes, p. 33.
 A second profession is being mastered by Bashkirian workers, p. 34.
 All-Union conference of oil prospectors, p. 34.
 In the technical library, p. 35.
 Remote control of offshore oil wells, p. 35.

Vol. 2 no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

On the road to further development of the petroleum industry, p. 1.
 Timan, A. B. - Using the "Ufimets" rig for drilling exploratory wells in southern Bashkiria, p. 3.
 Ozerov, I. M. - Achievements of oil and gas prospectors in Ciscaucasia, p. 4.
 Danilov, S. M. - Combating the breakthrough of formation waters, p. 6.
 Makarenko, M. V. - Flooding the Yabimovskoye field, p. 8.
 Pomazkov, Z. S., Kuz'minov, S. Z. - Jet pump for removing sand obstructions from oil wells, p. 9.
 Parkhudinov, A. S. - Urgent problems in augmenting oil extraction, p. 12.
 Zhukov, I. S., Minsan, T. S., Ovsinnikov, P. V. - Improving the operation of double-furnace thermocranking installations, p. 14.
 Al'tshuller, A. E. - Potentials for improving new oil refineries, p. 17.
 Gulev, R. G. - New method for oil well cementing, p. 18.
 Davletshin, R. - Quick coupling for drill hose and swivel, p. 20.
 Bolko, I. N. - Reciprocating scraper, p. 20.
 Livshits, L. A. - Transportation of deep-well pumps in trucks, p. 22.
 Sokova, R. M. - Dehydration of petroleum by high-frequency currents, p. 22.
 Sopov, S. A. - We are using a new method for ethylating gasoline, p. 23.
 Bychkov, I. - Creative work, p. 24.
 Bugachov, B. A. - Testing the production string for airtightness, p. 26.
 Nikifor, T. D., Gelber, N. M. - Calculating the cost of petroleum products, p. 27.
 Tytkov, N. I., Don, N. S. - Dynamics of change in the

mechanical strength of cement samples during long storage in various media, p. 29.
 Aliev, D. A. - Ethylene, a valuable raw material for the chemical industry, p. 30.
 Kuz'minov, S. S. - Make a collective effort to control industrial accidents, p. 32.
 Ushakh-Astakhan petroleum pipeline, p. 33.
 Readers' conference, p. 34.
 Petroleum workers are studying the English language, p. 35.
 When will equipment be used at last? p. 35.
 Chinese petroleum workers on Cretean peninsula, p. 35.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Petroleum industry of the U.S.S.R. during the forty years of the Soviet regime, p. 1.
 Vozhiov, S. A. - Baku, the cradle of Soviet petroleum workers, p. 4.
 Kamyshov, S. F. - Gromy workers in the struggle to oil, p. 8.
 Petroleum in Bashkiria, p. 12.
 Gurevich, I. A. D. - Tatar A.S.S.R. is the largest petroleum region, p. 15.
 Timofeev, N. S. - Gushers on the Voiga, p. 18.
 Lotchkimtz, K. - Petroleum workers of the Carpathian Mountain region, p. 21.
 Afanas'eva, A. F. - Thirtieth anniversary of Ocha petroleum, p. 23.
 Ionescu, R. V. - From cable tool to electric drill, p. 26.
 Murav'ev, V. M. - From baiting to radio dispatching, p. 30.
 Parkhomenko, V. E. - Three hundred designations of petroleum products, p. 32.
 Dolgin, I. E. - Shaumtan Leningrad Petroleum and Lubricant Plant, p. 36.
 In the petroleum regions of our country, p. 38.

SHAKHTNOE STROITEL'STVO [MINE CONSTRUCTION].

Issued by Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyatiy i promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Construction of Coal Industry Enterprises of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Garmatkov, A. R. - Increase the effectiveness of investments in mine building, p. 1.
 Tikhonov, I. A. - Calculation of mining cycles, p. 4.
 Polakov, N. M. - Use of freezing and grouting methods in shaft sinking, p. 7.
 Anisimovskiy, F. M. - Use of existing potentialities in enterprises of sectional reinforced concrete, p. 9.
 Buhil'kov, E. V., Dokukin, O. S. - Capacity of miners' buckets, p. 11.
 Levikov, I. I., Ivashchenko, P. R. - Devices for the control of cable tightening, p. 13.
 Fedotov, A. N. - New pneumatic mounting and feeding columns for rock drills, p. 16.
 Volchok, V. I. - Industrial testing of gantry equipment for setting mine supports proposed by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Mine Building, p. 19.
 Bespalov, B. F. - KU-0,25 mine supports setting equipment, p. 21.
 Novitskiy, G. V. - Plan for organizing a standard "block system" of mine surface building, p. 22.
 Likhenshtein, M. G. - Sectional reinforced concrete lining for inclined shafts, p. 27.
 Sedukhov, P. V. - Rapid mining of a lateral drift, p. 29.
 Gorin, A. I. - Preventing the creeping of mine excavations, p. 29.
 Brief news, p. 32.
 New books, p. 32.

STAL' [STEEL]. Organ of Ministerstvo chernoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

Kul'kevich, F. A., Bazilevich, S. V. - Investigating carbon refractory linings in blast furnace stacks, p. 769.
 Onoprienko, V. P., and others. - Blast furnace performance at pressures up to 1 atm (differential gauge), p. 772.
 Ushkin, V. V. - Use of electronic computer to investigate the temperature field in the hearth bottom and the foundation of a blast furnace, p. 779.
 Zaitsev, I. A. - Temperature conditions in smelting phosphorous cast iron in an open hearth furnace with use of oxygen, p. 783.
 Broit, S. M. - Use of unfired magnesite-chrome bricks in open hearth furnace crowns, p. 792.
 Bornatskiy, I. I., Zhukov, A. P., Prilepskiy, V. I. - Increasing the turnover of the burdening department and the section for the preparation of ingot mold trains, p. 796.
 Pavlovskaya, N. I., Charkasov, L. M. - Formation of ingot cracks, p. 800.
 Bakhtinov, D. P. - Use of potential friction forces in rolling on a blooming mill, p. 805.

B 16h

Gidberg, A. Z. - Effect of changing the feed angle on the quality of pipes, p. 810.
 Paschuk, V. K., Shuralev, M. V. - Modernizing suspension tools for metal cleaning, p. 816.
 Skobolov, P. A., Smirnov, S. S. - Use of guides for the automatic transfer of an oval, p. 816.
 Mednikov, I. U., Kichevskiy, E. M. - Manufacture of pipes by electric welding of cut strips of rimmed steel, p. 819.
 Chelustkin, A. - Pneumo-hydraulic control system of a self-venting receiver, p. 822.
 Tager, V. M., Smirnov, I. U. D. - Preventing the formation of fins during steel solidification by addition of rare earth elements, p. 823.
 Prokhorov, A. V. - Low-alloy VK steel for important welded structures, p. 829.
 Shmidt, N. V., and others. - Hardening low-carbon steel by heat treatment, p. 833.
 D'yakov, V. G. - Effect of conditions of cold rolling on the properties of 8 percent chromium steel, p. 837.
 Ushchinskii, I. R. - "Metals," a textbook by B. S. Nalopov, p. 841.
 Spivakovskiy, L. I. - Some problems in improving the economic aspects of the operation of metallurgical plants, p. 843.
 Ustinov, G. I. A., Melamut, G. S. - Enamel-baking films at the Lyssa plant, p. 847.
 Nedovizkiy, I. N. - Slotted screens for ore dressing, p. 850.
 Krasovitskiy, V. S. - Casting chilled rolling mill rolls in coated molds, p. 855.
 Belitskiy, D. E. - "Increasing the durability of cast iron molds" by N. P. Nikol'skiy, p. 857.
 Radtsig, V. A., Bruk-Levinson, T. L. - Neutralizing pickling solutions with removal of the liquid phase and the production of heat insulation materials, p. 858.
 Osula, I. A. E., Borisov, S. I. - Investigations of the All-Union Tube Research Institute, p. 861.

STROITEL'STVO PREDPRIYATIY NEFTI I PROMYSH-LENNOSTI [CONSTRUCTION OF PETROLEUM INDUSTRY ENTERPRISES]. Issued by Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyatiy i promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry for the Construction of Petroleum Industry Enterprises], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Rotenshtein, S. M., Khersonskiy, A. S. - New machines for pipeline construction, p. 1.
 Zaitkovskiy, N. M. - Selection of methods and machines for trenchless pipe laying, p. 5.
 Livshits, L. S., Rukmanov, A. S. - Welding of industrial pipe for use at temperatures minus 70°C, p. 9.
 Arzumanyan, A. S. - Using tanks with roots without rigid cement support, p. 11.
 Permissible spans in surface pipeline laying, discussion of the article of M. N. Rubinskii, p. 15.
 Davilovich, P. A. - Mechanization of earthwork, p. 18.
 Ferdinand, E. I. - Industrial procurement and assembly of plumbing systems in standard housing construction, p. 20.
 Moskalov, S. A. - Forms for precast reinforced concrete floors, p. 22.
 Molodtsov, E. T. - Paint preparation shop, p. 24.
 Gal'perin, S. I. - Wire-rope sling for lowering pipes into trenches, p. 26.
 Maslyuk, S. I. - Efficient forms for the construction of reinforced concrete tank walls, p. 27.
 Baril, S. I. U. - The book on "Industrial continuous construction of tank farms," p. 30.
 New books, p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Kortanov, A. K. - Pipeline transport in the U.S.S.R., p. 1.
 Il'ichev, A. I. - Forty years of construction in the petroleum industry, p. 4.
 Kamen'shtein, A. G. - Achievements of Soviet science in the construction of main pipelines, p. 7.
 Kravtsov, S. M. - Development of mechanization in the laying of pipelines, p. 11.
 Turkin, V. S. - Important problems in the construction of pipelines, p. 15.
 Khalkin, I. L. - The major construction project of the five-year plan, p. 18.
 Balashov, A. I., Potekhin, K. A. - Perfect the water-supply system for edge-water drive, p. 22.
 Barabanov, P. I., Gilevich, I. I. - Build open oil pumping stations, p. 25.
 Zherdetskiy, P. F. - Construct petroleum refinery installations by the continuous method, p. 29.

TORFIANAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [PEAT INDUSTRY].

Organ of Ministerstvo elektrosilov SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: For further development of the peat industry, p. 1.
 Kharychev, A. I. - Remote control of a transformer substation, p. 4.

- Kontsevin, N. S. - Determining the relative drying rate of milled peat under field conditions, p. 7.
- Sokolov, I. D. - Division of the peat industry into districts on the basis of climate, p. 9.
- Gumvich, P. M., Kosmatov, F. F. - Inert gas and fuel lines of press vessel concrete, p. 12.
- Kovalov, V. F. - Some defects in the M-1 tractor-mounted loader, p. 14.
- Tagantseva, T. F. - Method for the calculation of a vertical-tube gas-fuel dryer for milled peat, p. 16.
- Voroshilov, A. P., Zaytsev, V. A., Ivanov, V. N. - Simplifying the manufacture of peat in needles, p. 18.
- Pichugin, A. V., Shimonov, A. A. - Limit shearing strain of peat from an uniaxial bed deposit, p. 22.
- Shifrin, V. L. - Method for the determination of reserves with the aid of cinematographs, p. 24.
- Fanbulov, A. K. - Melting pig iron in peat-fueled cupolas, p. 28.
- Krakhmalev, A. I. - Apparatus for testing test holes in bogs, p. 32.
- Exchange of experience, p. 34.
- Brief news, p. 36.
- Results of all-Union socialist competition in the peat industry of the Ministry of Electric Stations, p. 37.
- Petrovskii, K. B. - "Transportation of peat" by K. P. Vysotskii, V. S. Laktionov, and P. P. Samoilov, p. 38.
- Literature on peat during the first quarter of 1957, p. 39.
- TSVETNYE METALLY (NONFERROUS METALS)**
Organ of Ministerstva iavnoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 26, no. 4, July-Aug. 1953.
- Table of contents translated
- Kuznetsov, V. S. - For further development of efficiency promotion and inventiveness, p. 1.
- Nevskii, B. V. - Fillet systems for gravely concentrated ores, p. 5.
- Margolin, I. Z. - Evaluation of the properties of heavy suspensions, p. 10.
- Glembotskii, V. A. - Development of the study of the interaction of minerals and flotation reagents, p. 16.
- Avetisyan, Kh. K., Karamullin, S. A. - Investigation of laminar flow in the system, copper-iron-sulfur, p. 20.
- Bykhovskii, I. U. A. - Determining the true temperature of a melt using an optical pyrometer, p. 27.
- Salin, A. A., Ful'man, N. I. - Combined effect of antimony and impurities on the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions, p. 31.
- Malants, A. D., Pross, I. U. S., Lakhozvianskii, R. G. - Behavior of iron and silicic acid in solution during leaching of roasted zinc concentrates, p. 40.
- Okunev, A. I. - Thermodynamics and kinetics of the interaction of zinc sulfide and zinc oxide, p. 46.
- Zhuravlev, V. I., Karapetian, S. K. - Load factor of electrolytic cells, p. 51.
- Moguchii, L. N. - Flow of metal in dies, p. 54.
- Edel'man, A. S. - Concerning the "theory" of Schweitzer, p. 57.
- Syromiatnikov, G. A. - Rolling copper wire bars in twelve passes, p. 61.
- Rafatovich, I. M. - Remarks on D. A. Dlomdovskii's article "Study of the thermal performance of a refractory furnace using a flame micromodel," p. 64.
- Eropkin, I. U. I. - Concerning the article "Effect of the composition of the initial product and process selectivity on the results of flotation," p. 65.
- Conference of concentration plant personnel on multi-frequency jiggling machines of the vibratory piston type, p. 67.
- Lokonov, M. F., Kritskii, E. L., Rozhkov, K. V. - "Automation and control of processes in concentration and hydrometallurgy" by L. L. Koval'skii, B. V. Nevskii, p. 68.
- New books, p. 72.
- Gordon, G. M. - New installation of bag filters for cleaning gases from lead shaft furnaces at the Trell plant, p. 74.
- Cheshev, P. I. - Inert-gas-shielded arc welding of aluminum, p. 77.

- Vol. 27, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1954.
- Table of contents translated:
- Technological conditions and their observance in flotation plants, p. 1.
- Politskov, M. M. - Technological conditions and the work of plant technicians, p. 2.
- Livshits, A. K. - Constant conditions are the basis for control of the flotation process, p. 10.
- Plotnina, N. B. - Causes for varying behavior of anode slime in the electrolytic refining of lead, p. 14.
- Pechkovskii, V. V. - Investigation of the importance of some oxides in oxidizing roasting of zinc sulfide, p. 21.
- Rothman, A. L., Khelits, V. L. - Simultaneous discharge of simple cations, p. 24.
- Malants, A. D., Lakhozvianskii, R. G. - Recovery of metals from waste solutions by means of ion exchange, p. 33.
- Toropov, N. A., and others. - Use of the high-temperature X-ray ionization method for studying

- processes that take place in alumina production, p. 37.
- Seredin, P. I. - Effect of the method of fracturing rods on the quality of the fractured surface, p. 42.
- Medvedev, A. S. - Characteristics of tin-lead solders at low temperatures, p. 52.
- Mal'itscv, M. V., Murina, N. V., Rogel'berg, L. N. - Modification of the structure of aluminum bronze, p. 60.
- Nemirovskii, E. L. - History of the cyanide process, p. 67.
- Gel'man, B. I. - Concerning L. O. Sotolovskii's article "Degasification of liquid metal by blowing nitrogen through it," p. 70.
- Ageev, P. I. A., and others. - Georgii Alekseevich Abramov, p. 72.
- Remaking rib-tilt flotation machines, p. 74.
- Margolin, I. Z. - Rapid sedimentation analysis, p. 75.
- New books, p. 77.
- From the pages of foreign journals, p. 79.

- Vol. 27, no. 3, May-June 1954.
- Table of contents translated
- For further progress toward easier and more healthful working conditions, p. 1.
- Sylvan, V. G. - Dust control measures for crushing sections, p. 4.
- Mitrofanov, S. I. - Flotation rate equation of the second order, p. 7.
- Solomon, K. V. - Spiral separators, p. 12.
- Vanukhov, V. A., Vannikov, A. V., Kudrin, A. N. - Sulfurizing and nitriding nickel ores during smelting in shaft furnaces, p. 17.
- Khan, O. A., Parameonov, I. V., Stepanova, L. S. - Purification of solutions and the distribution of arsenic and antimony in the hydrometallurgy of zinc, p. 26.
- Ush'ev, N. V. - Control of dust elimination units by means of traps, p. 25.
- Belinov, A. I., Firshova, L. A., Zhemchuzhina, E. A. - Unsuppressed anode effects, p. 35.
- Goldshteyn, M. B. - Effect of overheating the melt on the crystallization of aluminum and its alloys, p. 42.
- Dubinskii, S. A., and others. - Effort of nickel on solders, p. 50.
- Frankul, I. A. L. - Automatic control of wire-drawing machines, p. 55.
- Nevskii, B. V. - Unified standard of concentration, p. 61.
- Khasrov, Kunginovich Avetisyan, obituary, p. 66.
- Pelrov, I. K. - Unit for the remote control of the level of loose materials in hoppers, p. 68.
- Discussion at the Dneprovskii Aluminum Plant on the book "Electrometallurgy of aluminum" by A. I. Dol'nev, M. B. Rapoport, and L. A. Firshova, p. 71.
- Seventh scientific and technical conference of students of the Moscow Institute of Nonferrous Metals and Gold, p. 77.

- Vol. 27, no. 4, July-Aug. 1954.
- Table of contents translated
- Conference on the theory of flotation, p. 1.
- Kolobov, O. S., Kizeval'ter, B. V., Khahman, V. A. - Flotation rate equations, p. 6.
- Platonov, G. F. - Automatic control in leaching sections of zinc plants, p. 11.
- Sergeev, P. V. - Automatic control in the production of zinc, p. 14.
- Gelskin, L. S., Petrov, I. K., Safonov, A. I. - Automatic control in the production of zinc, p. 18.
- Barovoi, I. A., Petrova, L. U., Pross, I. U. S. - Automatic control of temperature and activity during the electrolysis of zinc, p. 20.
- Egrov, V. S. - Theory and practice of shaft furnace smelting, p. 27.
- TSeldler, A. A. - Theory and practice of shaft furnace smelting, p. 38.
- Maikov, A. S., Iakhev, I. V. - Improving the quality of scrap and tailings of aluminum and other nonferrous metals, p. 45.
- Kolpashnikov, A. I. - Flow of metals during the rolling of strips of aluminum alloys, p. 49.
- Shluger, M. A., Shvyrtaev, G. K. - Diagram of deposits of porous chromium, p. 55.
- Golovin, V. A. - Remarks on the article by A. I. Kiselev, A. A. Presnitskii, and M. B. Rozenberg, p. 59.
- Olevskii, V. A. - Determining the content of fine grades in the classifier overflow according to the solid content, p. 61.
- Enlarged plenum of the technical council of the Institute of Mineral Dressing devoted to the planning of concentration facilities, p. 64.
- Discussion of V. I. Khasson and V. A. Mokrousov's book "Introduction to the theory of flotation," p. 68.
- New books, p. 72.
- Livshits, A. - Questions of the theory of flotation at the London Conference on Ore Concentration, p. 74.

- Vol. 27, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1954.
- Table of contents translated
- Sychev, P. S. - For effective action in lowering the cost of production, p. 1.
- Eropkin, I. U. I. - Concentration of oxidized copper-lead ores by means of leaching and flotation, p. 4.

- Khrimov, O. B. - Flotation of copper-zinc ores, p. 9.
- Sedina, G. A. - Utilization of the water in tailings and concentrates in mineral processing mills, p. 16.
- Gosman, L. I., Iupkin, I. U. I., Sirovitsyn, G. S. - Use of a cyanide-salt in separate bulk sulfide products of flotation, p. 18.
- Dinavina, B. N., Olevskii, V. A. - Effect of the concentration of the feed on ball mill capacity, p. 23.
- Pogosov, A. M. - Selection of the grinding medium for a ball mill, p. 26.
- Shleimgel, G. M. - Effect of antimony on the structure and precipitation of aluminum, p. 32.
- Shakhmurov, M. A., Ostrovskii, M. Kh. - Simple gradients in overheat during the smelting of copper, p. 40.
- Vlodegich, M. A. - Removal of arsenic and chlorine in the process of sulfating lead concentrates from shaft furnace smelting, p. 46.
- Meleneva, N. B., Glushko, T. V. - Effect of the chlorine on the electrolytic refining of lead, p. 53.
- Kim, K. T. - Method for measuring films on the surface of copper tubes and rods, p. 55.
- Pechin, I. L., Gerasimov, K. K. - Determining temperature changes during the refining of nickel and MND nickel alloy ingots, p. 58.
- Lidman, Ed. P. - From the history of prospecting for nonferrous metal ores, p. 61.
- Vladimir Oskanovich Gagen-Ton, obituary, p. 67.
- O. K. - Hydraulic classification with forced leach, p. 69.
- Barovoi, I. A. - Measurement and automatic control of the flow of small amounts of liquid materials, p. 70.
- Kuznetsov, B. A., Tsvetkov, M. G. - Reduction of harmful gases from chromite plants, p. 74.
- Kukharukhin, N. A. - Review of the book "Concentration of ores" by S. I. Pol'skii, p. 74.
- Kuznetsov, I. I., Brannikov, S. V. - Review of the book "Concentration of ores" by S. I. Pol'skii, p. 76.
- New books, p. 79.
- Flotation of oxidized zinc ores, p. 70.

- Vol. 27, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
- Table of contents translated
- For better planning of factories and mills, p. 1.
- Zakharukhin, V. K., and others. - Concentrations shown from experience in planning and building concentration plants, p. 5.
- TSvetkov, K. S. - Construction and starting of a new dressing plant, p. 10.
- Chernukh, L. L. - Importance of chemical and thermal processes in a shaft furnace, p. 25.
- Kramnik, V. I. U. - Further intensification of industrial furnace smelting, p. 30.
- Rakoch, G. M., Mal'kovskii, S. F. - Removal of chlorine from solutions in the hydrometallurgy of zinc, p. 35.
- Sergeev, P. V. - Leaching currents in the electrolysis of zinc, p. 38.
- Bellav, A. I., Rapoport, M. B., Firshova, L. A. - Causes for the destruction of lithium cathode blocks in slugging aluminum cells, p. 44.
- Milior, S. M., Khil's, S. M. - Quality of nonferrous metal scrap and waste, p. 47.
- Butome, D. G., Solovina, P. S. - Effect of the degree of deformation and annealing temperature on the anisotropic mechanical properties of copper, p. 50.
- Presnitskii, A. A., and others. - Technological problems in the production of strips of MZn-1 alloy, p. 60.
- Anatoli Nikolaevich Kuz'min, obituary, p. 68.
- Third scientific and technical session of the Institute of the Mechanical Concentration of Minerals, p. 68.
- Leizerovich, G. A. - Principles of roasting in a fluidized bed, p. 72.
- Contents of "Tsvetnyy metall" for 1954, p. 70.

- Vol. 28, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1955.
- Table of contents translated:
- Focus attention on the drive for technical progress, p. 1.
- Grosman, L. I., Sukhovol'skii, S. D. - Separation of calcium and barium by flotation, p. 7.
- Pol'skii, S. I., Kuz'min, S. F., Golov, V. M. - Radiographic method of studying the interaction of flotation reagents with the surface of minerals, p. 13.
- Pogov, R. B. - New apparatus for the automatic control of hydrometallurgical, hydrochemical and concentrating processes, p. 20.
- Gazartan, L. M. - Electric smelting for malleable copper metallurgy, p. 30.
- Granovskii, B. L., and others. - Electric smelting for malleable copper metallurgy; a reply to L. M. Gazartan, p. 33.
- Okunev, A. I. - Thermodynamics and kinetics of the reaction of metallic copper and zinc sulfide, p. 41.
- Smirnov, V. I., Ktiueva, A. V. - Investigation of forehearth necroses, p. 46.
- Lomov, A. M. - Air cooling of agglomeration lines, p. 46.
- Druzhnina, N. K. - Solubility of diasporite in solutions of ammoniates, p. 54.
- Kaganovich, I. N. - Semicontinuous pouring of oxygen-free copper ingots, p. 57.

- Ipalov, N. K., Morenshcheva, I. I. - Effect of enolizing during annealing on the corrosion etching of brass, p. 65.
- Bobrov, G. M. - Hot vulcanization of conveyor belts at Leningrad ore dressing plants, p. 69.
- Artel'son, V. G. - Apparatus for separating mercury and amalgams from ore slimes, p. 74.
- Krepitsa, A. N. - Glass filter cloths, p. 74.
- Petrov, B. V. - Conference of inventors and efficiency promoters from numerous metal plants of Moscow Province, p. 76.
- New books, p. 78.

Vol. 28, no. 2, Apr.-Apr. 1955

- Table of contents translated
- To all engineers, technicians, scientific workers, inventors and innovators of plants and organizations of the Ministry of Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R., p. 1
- Rosovskii, S. N., Zelenov, V. I. - Use of recirculating water in selective flotation, p. 4.
- Chumachenko, V. S. - Use of recirculating water at the Dneprov Ore-Dressing Plant No. 2, p. 8.
- Beverson, V. D. - Flotation indices for lead-containing ores comminuted in ball and rod mills, p. 9.
- Chernykh, V. P., Aishlov, F. L. - Planning, installation and operation of a pneumatic dust elimination system in theуго agglomeration plant of the Southern Ural Nickel Combine, p. 16.
- Vanukov, V. A., Vanukov, A. V., Koshov, A. N. - Lowering fuel consumption in shaft furnaces, p. 23.
- Beloshchuk, A. S., Karlov, L. I. - Systems CuO , SiO and CuO - SiO , p. 26.
- Tanenbaum, L. I., Gaislin, N. O. - Rapid methods in the remelting of rotating furnaces, p. 33.
- Gubila, S. I. - Methods for calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing, p. 47.
- Ushakov, E. B. - Remarks on the calculation of deformation forces by the method of "average stresses," p. 52.
- Nikolai Konstantinovich Chaplygin, obituary, p. 57.
- Notkov, I. M. - New development in the production of bismuth, p. 58.
- Khudozhnik, A. - Planning the flotation cell with the VK15 hard-lacing alloy for removing surface defects from tubes of nonferrous metals and alloys, p. 61.
- Oskan, A. M. - Mold and method for casting test pieces for mechanical tests, p. 62.
- Gulbaev, B. I., Pakhomova, G. N. - Conference on zinc metallurgy, p. 64.
- Auliskin, L. N. - Remarks on the book by G. A. Abramov, M. M. Votukov, I. P. Gupalo, A. A. Krasnikov and L. N. Lozhkin, "Theoretical principles of the electrometallurgy of aluminum," p. 67.
- New books, p. 69.
- Leizerovich, G. I. A. - Furnaces and reactors based on roasting in a fluidized bed, p. 71.
- Roasting in a fluidized bed at the gold extraction plant in Carlton, United States, p. 78.
- Mechanization of production at the antimony plant in Laredo, Texas, p. 79.
- Installation for the leaching and comminution of copper in Chimanot, Mexico, p. 79.
- Distillation of sulfides in metallurgy, p. 80.
- New plant for the production of titanium dioxide in the United States, p. 80.
- New method of refining titanium in Japan, p. 80.

Vol. 28, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1955

- Table of contents translated
- Ways of raising the technical level of production in nonferrous metallurgy, p. 1.
- Melik-Stepanov, I. G. - Evaluating the operation of concentrating equipment in hydraulic mining, p. 5.
- Livshits, A. K., Bazanova, N. M. - Consumption of copper sulfate in zinc flotation, p. 9.
- Khazimskii, I. U. N., Iakimov, I. U. F., Fel'dman, V. G. - Use of the "NIGRIS" vibrating conveyor for belt return agglomerates, p. 12.
- Domidovskii, D. A. - Importance of electric smelting in nonferrous metallurgy in the U.S.S.R., p. 17.
- Lituchenko, V. A. - Problems in the theory and practice of blast-furnace smelting, p. 20.
- Shalygin, L. M. - Data on the investigation of converters for copper and copper-nickel production, p. 23.
- Leizerovich, G. I. A. - Cold agglomeration of concentrates, p. 33.
- Orlov, A. A. - Processing wastes from hot galvanizing, p. 43.
- Beletskii, M. S., Mashovets, V. P. - Determining the amount of aluminum in an electrolytic cell by means of radioactive tracers, p. 51.
- Shabashov, I. A. F., Nesterenko, N. T. - Producing pressed and drawn copper goods possessing high electric conductivity, p. 55.
- Rogel'berg, I. L., Shipilovskii, E. S. - Brilliances of nickel, p. 63.
- Dobinskii, S. A., Rossol's, N. O. - Control of erosion of refractories with the aid of radioactive tracers, p. 67.
- Khudozhnik, A. - Dies of the diameter of 300-ton and 600-ton presses for metals and alloys difficult

- to extrude, p. 67.
- Kilushnikov, I. A. - Planning mills, p. 69.
- Alesina, L. F. - Modernization of ore-dressing mills, p. 70.
- Derkach, V. G. - Review of the book "Electrical methods of ore dressing" by N. F. Clofinski, p. 71.
- Plushchev, V. A. - "Redible metal," collections of translated articles, p. 72.
- New books, p. 73.
- Scientific session of the State Research Institute of Nonferrous Metals, p. 75.
- Flotation of molybdenite at the Moren mill, p. 77.

Vol. 30, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Sharov, I. E., Postnikov, N. N. - The "Krasnyi Vyborzhets" plant is one hundred years old, p. 1.
- Shashov, I. A. F. - Development of electric smelting at the "Krasnyi Vyborzhets" plant, p. 11.
- Strakhov, G. N., Koshurin, A. V. - Press extrusion of rods with use of a movable container sleeve, p. 16.
- Gof'cher, B. N. - Gold rolling of rectangular copper tubes, p. 20.
- Sergeev, L. N., Sulurik, G. N. - Developing the technology of producing MN5 alloy sheet for use in shipbuilding, p. 26.
- Diagoveshenskaya, R. N., Sergeev, L. N. - Decorative coloring of polished aluminum wares, p. 31.
- Frumkina, R. A. - The kinetics of industrial flotation processes, p. 34.
- Pinkish, I. N., Okolovich, A. M., Zarinskaya, L. P. - Methods of measuring the specific surfaces of mineral powders, p. 37.
- Malkin, I. A. Z., Sergienko, V. I. A., Iudelevich, I. G. - Production of high-purity lead, p. 44.
- Andreev, V. M. - Melting silver seam with carnallite, p. 52.
- Sobolev, P. A., Spirina, A. M. - Labor protection in roasting zinc concentrates in a fuel bed, p. 57.
- Gusariv, V. I., Samoilin, A. M. - Measurement and automatic control of water, solution and pulp levels in open tanks, p. 63.
- Kovyrshin, V. G., Apotikov, V. K. - Second recovery of molybdenum and rhenium from the mother liquor in the production of calcium molybdate, p. 67.
- Anton Nikolaevich Vol'skii, p. 74.
- Conference on the economy of nonferrous metals held in Prague, p. 77.
- Seventi conference on laboratory methods of investigating ores and rare and impregnated minerals, p. 78.
- Milofanov, S. I. - About N. V. Matvonenko's article "Kinetics of flotation on the basis of simultaneous between adsorption and mineral-air bubble adhesion," p. 80.
- Millo, L. E. - Review of the book "Secondary non-ferrous metals" by V. M. Bazilevskii and others, p. 82.
- Stepanov, I. S. - Review of the book "Rare metals and their use in industry" by K. I. Lukashov, p. 83.
- New technical publications, p. 85.
- Volkand, I. - Economic method of producing zirconium, p. 90.
- Gudina, N. - Precipitation of metals from salt solutions by the reduction of hydrogen, p. 90.
- Kocherzhina, D. G. - Production and use of rhenium in capitalist countries, p. 93.

Vol. 30, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Sozakov, S. M. - Tasks for and possibilities in automating ore dressing plants, p. 1.
- Gizumov, L. A., Ratnikova, O. A., Mes, V. I. - Dressing complex ores from "doposil," p. 10.
- Shubina, O. A., Chechulina, L. I. - Indium from Dnieper ores, p. 11.
- Leizerovich, G. I. A., Lonskii, I. E. - Shifalizing roasting of nonferrous boiling fuel bed, p. 19.
- Eviokimova, A. E., Migina, A. I. - Treatment of sublimates containing oxides with sulfuric acid, p. 2.
- Lipin, B. V. - Forms of nonferrous slag, p. 31.
- Chernyak, L. L. - Cobalt recovery from slags by mixing with rhenium, p. 42.
- Shaknovskii, M. A. - Smelting concentrates with an oxygen blow, p. 43.
- Garmali, V. A., Bellaev, A. I. - Cases during the electrolysis, p. 48.
- Krapulkin, V. V., and others. - Carbideizing tungsten, p. 67.
- Perlin, I. L. - Calculating pressure forming of rods, tubes and rings, p. 68.
- Gagen-Tor, K. V. - Experimental calculations on the basis of C. I. I. and Erlich's formula, p. 82.

- Fedor Gerasimovich Gurov, an obituary, p. 85.
- Discussion at the Kolchugin plant of I. M. Razumov and A. G. Gurov's book "Organization and planning in plants for the production and working of nonferrous metals," p. 87.
- New technical publications, p. 88.
- Maigolin, I. Z. - Modern flow-sheet of gravity process plants in France for dressing tungsten and tin ores, p. 91.

UGOL' [COAL] Organ of Ministerstvo ugo'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 32, no. 9 (378), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Chumovskii, I. U. A. - New mining systems, Part 9, p. 1.
- Fekhtislov, G. P. - New mining systems, Part 10, p. 3.
- Shedding, A. E. - Ways of improving the development of contiguous thin seams in the Vorkuta deposits, p. 4.
- Sanoteyev, G. V. - Mining Moscow Basin coal fields through one shaft, boreholes and single main direction drifts, p. 8.
- Onufriev, L. N. - Experience acquired in mining very thin flat seams in the Donetsk Basin, p. 10.
- Stukov, A. V. - Using the pillar and chamber mining system in the Kirov mine, p. 14.
- Shukhov, A. N. - Dump parameters for open-pit coal mines, p. 17.
- Demin, A. M. - Applying the equilibrium limit theory for the calculation of rock dump stability, p. 21.
- Shirokov, A. P. - Determining the parameters of an anchored timbering, p. 23.
- Tol'mov, S. V., Karibayev, A. G. - Mine railroad block signaling system, p. 27.
- Zaitsev, A. P., Kheifits, S. I. A. - Influence of the speed of air flow on the dust content in mine atmospheres, p. 31.
- Lovin, V. L. - New method of calculating the best concentration of solids in the flotation of coal fines, p. 33.
- Sinityn, V. A. - New mine surveying instrument, small MG gyrocompass for mines, p. 38.
- Skliarenko, V. Z., Tolochinskii, S. I. - Suspended chute drawer for stationary loading points equipped with conveyor belts, p. 38.
- Berdugin, V. A. - New method of timbering crosscuts in shield pillars, p. 40.
- Lobediansky, M. V. - Readers' response to V. V. Proskurnin's and S. I. Noshkov's article "Some results of using levels of 150m. high in working wide, pitching seams," p. 41.
- Bazhenov, I. I., Sononov, A. P. - Mining thick flat seams in the Proterid Gottwald mine, p. 42.
- Semenovskii, V. N. - Metal rod supports in continuous mining in Dominion mine, mines in Canada, p. 45.
- Primatechek, N. V. - On the book "Technical control in ore-dressing plants" by A. G. Raikitsaum, p. 47.
- Chekhovskoi, P. A. - Letter to the editors, p. 48.

VOPROSY RUDNOI GEOFIZIKI [PROBLEMS OF GEO-PHYSICAL ORE PROSPECTING], issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut razvedochnoi geofiziki [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Geophysical Prospecting], Moscow, no. 1, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a) MILITARY SCIENCE

NAIHI VLISTI OUR NEWS Published by Upravlenie Sotrudnichestva s obshchestvom (Administration of the Association of Former Members of the Russian Corps). New York, vol. 13, no. 138(277), Dec. 1957

VUSYNIK VOZDUSHNOGO FLOTA [REVIEW OF THE AIR FORCE]. Issued by Upravlenie Voenno-Vozdushnykh Sil [Administration of the Air Force] Moscow, vol. 40, no. 11, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated
Editorial: Honorable army of a fraternal people p. 3.
Night training of pilots and navigators, p. 7.
Kopylov, V.P. - The fighter attack is repulsed p. 11.
Kudachikov, V.I.A., Nikitin, P.G. - Combat capacities of fighter planes and methods of determining them, p. 16.

Budilis, L.I. - Morale qualities of Soviet pilots, p. 21.
Bukharin, K.V. - Preparing fighter planes for night operations, p. 30.

Nepomnichenko, N.P. - Some characteristics of air navigation during night flying, p. 37.
Kiselev, A.N. - Difficult test, p. 44.

Tarasov, A.M. - Gaining altitude in intercepting, p. 49.

New aircraft, p. 58.
Davydov, A.N. - Preparing the radar bombsight, p. 60.
Chernikov, I.A.B., Zrellov, V.N. - Controlling consecutive navigation in aviation fuel, p. 63.

Gromov, I.U.F., Kon'kov, N.G. - Aircraft mechanics G.S., Kachalov, p. 66.

Phon, N.Z. - International geophysical year, p. 72.
Bukharin, D.V. - How air navigation problems were solved, p. 76.

Phon, M.I.A. - Mastery attained in the search for the enemy, p. 83.

Kudachikov, P.S. - Great skill of pilot instructors, p. 88.
Kudachikov, V.K. - A recommendation which cannot be accepted, p. 89.

Shchegolev, S.N. - "Measures to be taken by an aircraft forced down in an unpopulated area" by N.K. Pyneev p. 90.

Shchegolev, A.K. - One hundred and twenty thousand kilometers with the TU-104 airplane, p. 92.
[PHOTOGRAPHY]

VOENNYE ZNANIYA [MILITARY KNOWLEDGE]. Organ of Voenno-Vozdushnoye Sotrudnichestvo s obshchestvom (Association of Former Members of the Russian Corps) for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy] Moscow, vol. 32, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

Table of contents translated:
Under the banner of the Great October, p. 1.
For our beloved Soviet regime, p. 2.

To the mark the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October with new successes in mass defense at work; appeal of members of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy of the Ordzhonikidze Factory in Moscow in all primary organizations, p. 4.

Mironov, D. - Members of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy belonging to the "Pavlov House," p. 5.

Dmitriyev, V. - Club council, p. 6.

Kuznetsov, P. - On a bike, p. 7.
Kozlovskiy, E., Prokhorov, A. - Artillerymen; a photograph, p. 8.

Aleksandrov, A. - A landing section, p. 10.

Davkin, D. - Sources of strength and power of the Soviet Armed Forces, p. 12.

Gromov, A. - Morale in combat, p. 14.

Gromov, S. - Auxiliary vessels, p. 16.

Mikhlin, E. - Firing at aerial targets with small arms, p. 18.

Mikhlin, E. - Local anti-aircraft defense signals, p. 19.

Mikhlin, E. - Weather and shooting, p. 20.

Mikhlin, P. - The "Zenit" rifle for target shooting, p. 21.

Mikhlin, P. - How to choose skis, p. 22.

Mikhlin, P. - Motorboating enthusiasts, p. 23.

Mikhlin, P. - From the experience of model ship building, p. 24.

From the history of Russian technology: Creators of artillery weapons, p. 25.

New equipment in foreign armies; leading through the pages of foreign periodicals, p. 27.

Uspenskiy, Vladimir. - "Screen-3"; a tale, p. 28.

Uspenskiy, Vladimir. - Sketches on mining and demolition, p. 31.

Uspenskiy, Vladimir. - Military engineer, p. 32.

Vol. 33, no. 1, Jan. 1957

Table of contents translated:

This both anniversary of the mass defense society p. 1

Vasilerskiy, A.M. - Defense organization of Soviet patriots, p. 3.

Budilis, S.M. - A nation-wide concern, p. 1.

Kozlov, S.A. - Strengthened combat traditions, p. 5.

Kozlov, V.I. - Toward new achievements of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, p. 6.

Kozlov, V.I. - Always in combat readiness, p. 7.

Oriyevskiy, K.P. - More attention to collective farm defense organizations, p. 8.

Pavlov, I.A.F. - Unforgettable days, p. 9.

Gilgarev, I.L. - A good school, p. 10.

Burkov, Z. - We are from Leningrad, p. 11.

Oskina, G. - Heroic deeds in the name of the motherland, p. 12.

Semenov, L. - A great life, p. 11.

Gavrilov, F. - Offensives in winter, p. 15.

Lebedev, A. - A shroud, p. 18.

From a reveille to retreat, p. 20.

Solov'yevskiy, A. - The soldier's lot, p. 22.

Kipilov, K. - Collective means of defense, p. 24.

Podolskiy, G. - Birth of a ship, p. 26.

Sports meets in 1957, p. 28.

Members of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, try to beat these records in 1957, p. 29.

Kozlov, V. - Four hundred out of four hundred, p. 30.

Jahns, Gustav - National people's army of the German Democratic Republic, p. 31.

Uspenskiy, Vladimir - "Screen-3", a tale, p. 32.

Sofonov, Lev. - Just as everyone else, a story, p. 37.

Vinitskiy, L. - Tale about a combat general, p. 39.

Military calendar, p. 40.

Vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Sacred duty of Soviet patriots, p. 1.

Kryukov, I. - History of battle sites, p. 2.

Gromov, G. - On subjugated virgin lands, p. 5.

Podolskiy, A. - With automobile industry workers of Yaroslavl, p. 6.

Shchegolev, Viktor. - Festival of youth, p. 7.

Shchegolev, Viktor. - Tank duel; translated from the Ukrainian, p. 8.

Sinegov, P. - Battle within the city, p. 11.

Nikol'skiy, A. - Rifle pilots, p. 13.

Gromov, M. - Putting on a GP-40 gas mask with one hand, p. 15.

Podolskiy, G. - Submarine launching of guided missiles, p. 16.

Konoplev, M. - Championship of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy in shooting, p. 18.

Frankov, P. - About a marksmanship club and its council, p. 20.

Shchegolev, B. - With new targets, p. 21.

Andreev, B. - Assuming firing position, p. 22.

Karavayev, G. - Training qualified marksmen in primary organizations, p. 24.

Kozlovskiy, V. - Taranov's defeat and victory, p. 25.

Gran'kov, A. - Universal side mirror, p. 26.

Development of marksmanship in Czechoslovakia, p. 20.

Semenov, E. - Drills in anti-aircraft defense groups, p. 31.

Aquatic sports and model ship building, p. 32.

Polkov, V. - Great Russian scientist on the 100th anniversary of K.E. Tsiolkovskiy's birth, p. 33.

Military equipment of foreign armies, p. 34.

Ivlev, A., Shevchuk, M. - Hero of the defense of Port Arthur, on the 100th anniversary of R.I. Koudachenko's birth, p. 35.

Readers' and authors' comments on their periodical, p. 36.

Zin'ko, Feliks. - The major's protégé, a story, p. 37.

Fedorov, G. - Book about the great leader, p. 39.

Military calendar, p. 40.

VOENNYE VESTNIKI [MILITARY REVIEW]. Published by Voennoe Izdatel'stvo Voennoye Ministerstva SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of War of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 33, no. 16, Nov. 1953.

Table of contents translated:

Order No. 95 from the Ministry of Defense, dated November 7, 1953, p. 2.

Speech delivered by N.A. Bulganin, Marshal of the Soviet Union, on November 7, 1953 in the Red Square in Moscow, p. 3.

Editorial: Checking on the execution is one of the most important duties of the commanding officer, p. 5.

Shchegolev, G. - Train soldiers in the spirit of Soviet patriotism and proletarian internationalism, p. 11.

Kudachikov, M. - Soviet topographic maps are the best in the world, p. 13.

Gavrilov, F. - Training in different methods of movement on battlefields, p. 27.

Seleznev, I.U., Evtukhin, I. - For an efficient operation of automobiles, p. 31.

Lipinoy, I. - The commander of a landing platoon, p. 34.

Vershkovskiy, D. - From the history of the development of means and methods of anti-tank defense, p. 37.

Semikolenov, N. - Problems in firing at moving targets by aiming ahead of them, p. 47.

Atokseev, V. - Devices for training in uniform air, p. 54.

Morilyanskiy, G. - Accepting small arms from repair, p. 58.

Gello, N. - Visual aids in teaching the history of military science, p. 63.

Rozanov, S., Zabelin, I. - Ski mounts for machine guns and mortars, p. 64.

Sakun, L. - Double diaphragm for controlling aim, p. 67.

Kolegov, E. - Demonstration sniper front sight, Tkachev, M. - Infantry battalion on the offensive, based on French theory, p. 71.

Egorov, K. - Company, platoon, and section of the United States Army in defense combat; review of the American military press, p. 77.

Petrov, G. - Seminars on training referees, p. 82.

Kozlov, D., Shipov, S., Dobrov, V. - Facts about a shot, p. 85.

Kazimirovskiy, P., Sorokin, V., Grigor'ev, S. - Text book on military topography, p. 91.

Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Power of the Soviet State, p. 2.

Zherokhov, N., Zverev, B. - Immortal feat of Russian soldiers on the 100th anniversary of the heroic defense of Sevastopol, p. 11.

Kozlov, M. - Morale factor in modern warfare, p. 12.

Komarov, I. - More attention to drill, p. 35.

Loshchilov, A. - Training sergeants in instructional methodology, p. 41.

Chubayev, S. - Some problems in training anti-aircraft machine-gun units, p. 46.

Katukov, A. - Destruction of German fascist troops in Hungary, ninth attack, p. 51.

Kon'kovskiy, I. - Small arms sights, p. 63.

Chigir, S. - Preparing tank weapons for firing, p. 64.

Kon'kov, V. - Selecting men for the adjustment of weapons, based on experience, p. 74.

Purtoy, A. - About visual aids in exercises on tactics, p. 76.

Trofimov, E. - Methods of target designation, p. 77.

Andreev, A. - Offensive of small infantry units of the French Army (squad, platoon, company), p. 77.

Samoilov, V. - Second volume of the collection of documents on "P.A. Ruzhnikov," p. 89.

Nakopin, O. - Instrument of aggression, p. 94.

Vol. 36, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Thirty-ninth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 2.

Trofimov, Z. - Drill instruction, p. 8.

Zharov, S. - Types of methodological training of officers and sergeants, p. 14.

Kulgashtin, A. - Generalizing experience in tactical exercises, p. 19.

Seltanov, I. - Commanders as organizers of the rear and track service, p. 22.

Elagin, N. - Dissemination of military technical knowledge from the work practice of the House of Officers, p. 25.

Malyshov, N. - Solution of competition problems in preparation fire, p. 28.

Agibalov, I. - Across the water barrier, p. 30.

Kolchig, B. - Offensive with armored carriers, p. 37.

Serov, A. - Methods of directing the forcing of a river from the march, p. 40.

Solve these problems, p. 43.

Kalugin, N. - Equipping military target ranges, based on experience, p. 46.

Lalukhin, A. - Effect of different types of soils on the accuracy of fire from mortars, p. 52.

Borisov, R. - Guided missiles, p. 56.

Kachala, V. - Volkov electrified training unit, p. 62.

Ziborov, I. - Course in the elementary training in driving automobiles, p. 64.

Bessmertnyy, I. - Miniature range for training in topography, p. 67.

Lavrov, G. - Improved training front sight, p. 68.

Rukin, V. - Gas cutoff for training automobiles, p. 69.

Gusev, A. - Implement for opening pickings of ammunition, p. 71.

Mikhailovskiy, A. - Automatic trigger, p. 73.

Fedorov, A. - Television in aerial reconnaissance; through the pages of the foreign press, p. 74.

"Skyeay", translated from the English, p. 75.

Prudnikov, F. - Hunting in the Soviet Army, p. 79.

Krasnikov, S. - "History of military science," p. 83.

Shatalin, M. - Pamphlet on an important subject. p. 89.
Through the pages of military periodicals. p. 92
Class. p. 95

Vol. 35, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Dobovskii, F. - Apply the experience of experts to the training and education of troops. p. 2.
Lukotnikov, P. - Offensive of a rifle company from a distant attack position, as a subject for discussion. p. 8.
Mozgovoi, G. - Artillery battery at a company antitank strong point. p. 12.
Forcing of a river by a rifle regiment; combat examples. p. 18.
Nadezhdin, A., Kazantsov, E. - A rifle platoon in offensive combat, based on practices in conducting tactical and drill exercises with cadets. p. 28.
Kovalov, A. - A rifle platoon on the defensive at night, tactical and drill exercises. p. 33.
Mestrov, P. - Some remarks on drill training methods. p. 37.
Strakhov, N. - Prepare for the spring and summer operation of motor and tractor equipment in an exemplary manner. p. 41.
Stepanov, B. - Training troops in transfers by rail-road. p. 45.
Sennikolenov, N. - Bring firing regulations for small arms closer to modern combat conditions, as a subject for discussion. p. 50.
Mutsynov, S. - Firing at night under different lighting conditions. p. 59.
Solutions to problems published in No. 11, 1956, of this periodical. p. 63.
Gromov, P. - Use of airborne landing; based on French theory. p. 65.
Foreign military news. p. 72.
Ievchenko, P. - For a further success in spoils in the army. p. 79.
Solov'ev, V., Malsulenko, V. - About J. Fidler's book "Second World War, 1939-1945." p. 84.
Shecherban', I. U. - "Manual of methods for training soldiers in topography." p. 89.
Leading the pages of military periodicals. p. 92.
Class. p. 95.

Vol. 37, no. 3, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Editskii, A. - Tactical exercises. p. 2.
Todor'skii, A. - Offensive of a rifle company during the years of the foreign military intervention and the civil war. p. 8.
Trofimov, V. - Regulating counterattacks. p. 12.
Agdamov, A., and others. - Work of small-unit commanders in organizing for battle; comments on the article published in No. 5 of this periodical. p. 16.
Counterattacks repulsed by a rifle regiment, combat examples. p. 22.
Korenkov, P. - Single shot field firing at night; based on experience. p. 32.
Aloksanichov, I., and others. - Simulation of fire and target designation. p. 37.
Mutsynov, S. - Training in shooting from moving armored carriers; based on experience. p. 46.
Voloskii, F. - Preparing automotive and tractor equipment for tactical exercises. p. 52.
Lutskov, V., Felgin, A. - Training cadets in commanding small units; comments on the article published in No. 4 of this periodical. p. 55.
Solve these problems. p. 57.
Kaladzhulev, Emil. - Organizing tactical and drill exercises with a rifle company at night. p. 60.
Vatsheloin, N., Buklin, B. - Training roentgenmeter with a gas meter. p. 63.
Antonov, N. - Attachments to anti-aircraft machine gun mounts for firing 7.62mm shells. p. 64.
Demoni'ev, E. - Device for firing at unlit targets. p. 67.
Didenko, A. - Device for stimulation of machine gun fire. p. 69.
Tolskii, A. - Plotting board and case for artillery officers. p. 79.
Shalygin, V. - Circular device for changing the position of the sight. p. 72.
Ivanov, M. - Colonialists' war in Algeria; review of the foreign military press. p. 73.
Sergeev, N. - Self-propelled artillery battalion of the West German Infantry division in battle; through materials of the foreign press. p. 78.
Verkhovtsov, V. - Valuable source of the history of the Russian Army. p. 82.
Bannikov, M., Sorokin, V. - Protection of soldiers against means of mass attack. p. 86.
From the pages of military periodicals. p. 92.

Prudnikov, F. - Marksanship as a sport in the Soviet Army. p. 91.
Pshchelko, N. - Fishing as a sport. p. 94.
Class. p. 95.

b) NAVAL SCIENCE

ASSOCIATION OF RUSSIAN IMPERIAL NAVAL OFFICERS IN AMERICA, New York [Bulletin] OBSHCHESHO OFITSEROV ROSSISKAGO IMPERATORSKAGO FLOTA V AMERIKE. Bulletin' New York, no. 3, Dec. 1957

MORSKOI FLOT [THE MERCHANT MARINE]. Organ of Ministerstvo morskogo flota SSSR [Ministry of the Maritime Fleet of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 0, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Editskii, S. - Merchant marine of the U.S.S.R. during 40 years of Soviet government. p. 1.
Vorobiov, E., Lavin, A. - PTS-4 hold loader. p. 10.
Gorovikh, A. - Improve the system of work planning in ship repair enterprises. p. 14.
Erutlov, V. - Steam leakage in the play of piston valve bushings in steam engines. p. 16.
Stumilo, I., Kheifman, G. - Remote control of diesel engines. p. 18.
Tolarenko, V. - New method of unloading tankers. p. 20.
Pepey, I. U. - Automatic tugboat hook. p. 23.
Romanovskii, A. - Stopwatch for determination of ship speeds. p. 24.
Nurikhin, I., Trubnikov, M. - Changing combustion chamber wall plates in the steam boiler of the steamer "Minsk." p. 26.
Nineteenth International Conference on Shipping. p. 26.
Puffer use of capacities of ship machinery. p. 28.
Apartment houses and mooring quays made of precast reinforced concrete. p. 28.
Donduk, A. - Shipbuilding in foreign countries. p. 29.
Kannunikov, I. U., Lazarev, I. U. - New marine radar equipment. p. 31.
Mozhurlov, N. - From pages of transportation journals of countries of People's Democracy. p. 31.

SOVETSKII MORIAK [SOVIET SAILOR]. Issued by Glavne politcheskoe upravlenie Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Main Political Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 13, July 1957.

Table of contents translated
Guarding our sea boundaries. p. 2.
Lavrenov, Boris. - Romance of training. p. 4.
Gurevich, O. I. - To the fire of civil war. p. 6.
Khatmatov, M., Sergeev, N., Sirodubtsev, V. - Leave your ship! p. 6.
Panferov, Fedor. - On the Baltic Sea. p. 8.
Perventsev, A. - Chief petty officer Ivan Mukhin; a story. p. 10.
Batanov, S. - Kronstadt sailors during the July days. p. 13.
Chukovskii, Kornel. - One day. p. 16.
Chi Ch'i-ming. - Our commander. Translated from the Chinese. p. 18.
Strepelov, V., Bondarev, M. - Zone of inaccessibility; a tale. p. 19.
The Navy is my school. p. 23.
Pollakov, I. U. - All roads lead to Moscow. p. 23.

Vol. 17, no. 17, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Chukreev, V. - Sense of humor, a story. p. 2.
Devlatov, P. - Complete defeat of Kornilov. p. 5.
Cherkashin, S. - On a long raid, from a submarine's notes. p. 6.
Bibikov, V. - Volco of anger. p. 8.
Levin, M., Skid, A. - Decorated Tadzhikistan. p. 10.
Ruban, Igor'. - On the sixth continent. p. 13.
Logunov, N. - The busy keeper of the Northern Dvina, a story. p. 14.
In the A. S. Popov School of Communications. p. 17.
Drozhdinov, N. - It also happens this way, a story. p. 18.
Mitrofanov, A. - Pages of a biography. p. 19.
Zemlianin, N. - Cranes are flying by. p. 20.
Moroz, M. - On Lake Ladoga; from a veteran's stories. p. 21.
Kirillov, T. - "Organized" vice. p. 22.
Do you know that? p. 23.

SUDOSTROENIE [SHIPBUILDING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sudostroitel'nogo promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Shipbuilding Industry], Leningrad, vol. 23, no. 1(71), Jan. 1957

Table of contents translated
For further improvements in shipbuilding technology p. 1
Shimanskii, I. U. A., Mukhammadzhi, A. I., Korotkin, - New "Rules of classification and building of steel ships" in the U.S.S.R. Marine Register p. 4
Building an atomic icebreaker p. 11
Makedon, I. U. A. - Calculations of shaft strength in ships for navigation in ice p. 14
Chernov, A. D., Pordeev, A. V. - Ways of developing steam turbine plants on seagoing cargo ships. p. 19
Shifrin, M. Sh. - Current conditions and ways of developing over-all automatization of ship power plants. p. 27
Starostenko, A. Kh. - Main geared-turbine machinery for 10,000 ton capacity loose cargo ships p. 34.
Batanov, V. S. - Quantitative appreciation of the practical value of ship structures based on past technical and economic use p. 41
Sokolov, I. P., Smirnov, V. I. - Mechanization of hull assembly operations. p. 43
Chislov, L. M. - Effectiveness of specialization of shipbuilding enterprises p. 50
Sobolev, I. A. - Center of progressive practices p. 54.
Riabintsev, B. A., Marlanov, G. S. - Mechanization of ring bending from bulb-bar shapes p. 58
Anchevskii, E. A. - Balancing deformed ship shafts p. 59
Zlobin, G. P. - Effect of an atomic blast on ships and anti-atomic protection (from foreign sources) p. 66
From pages of journals p. 72
Publications of the Institute of Technical and Economic Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 73
Activity of the Scientific and Technical Association of the Shipbuilding Industry (in September and October 1956). p. 74
Scientific and Technical Conference on problems of restoration of ship parts by electrometallization. p. 75.
Competitive results of efficiency promoters at the "Baltiski" plant p. 75

Vol. 23, no. 7(77), July 1957.

Table of contents translated
Kamenskii, E. V. - New type of trawler. p. 1.
Margolina, T. L. - Strength calculations for stayed derrick masts by the G. Folgt method p. 7
Glotov, V. K. - Corrections to the metacentric formula considering the frame shape. p. 11.
Lovjagin, M. A. - Inland waterway transportation docks. p. 14.
Uditskii, F. - Peculiarities of the grouping of geared turbine units on river craft. p. 26.
Elizarov, F. M. - Calculating the indicated efficiency of a free piston gas generator. p. 24.
Samsonov, I. U. A., Vidlakin, I. U. A. - Steam turbine blade vibrations during a partial intake of steam p. 28.
Proskhin, V. N. - Useful life of lubricating oils in M-50 type diesels. p. 31
Khevrutun, I. S. - Determining the minimum area of a cross section for bunched cables. p. 33.
Shul'pina, E. N. - Passivation during the shipbuilding process. p. 34.
Burmistrov, N. - Simplest method of calculating elastic limits for the deformation of crankshafts by measuring the position of crankpins for various crank angles. p. 36.
Frolov, N. F. - Organization of planning of preliminary assembly shop sections. p. 38.
Vtognadov, S. S., Gavrilish, P. I. - Static and dynamic balancing of marine turbine mechanisms. p. 40.
Man'ko, P. A., Andreev, I. L., Lukovkin, A. I. - Protection from corrosion of marine boiler economizers. p. 43.
Domelchuk, I. S., Abramovitch, V. R. - Welding suction heads to copper tubes with use of induction heating. p. 45.
Vasil'ev, L. G. - Gas turbine power plant on the transport "John Sargent." p. 48.
Skorokhod, I. U. V. - Development of foreign navies in the postwar period. p. 52
Filatov, S. R. - Review of the book "Technical control in shipbuilding." p. 57.
Batanov, V. S. - Using a new centering technology in shafting. p. 59.
Viditskii, I. M. - District Industrial Exhibition. p. 60.
Conference of industrial efficiency promoters. p. 62.
Plan for the gasification of the Baltic Plant. p. 63.

PART C

List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used

* Titles listed for the first time

Agitator (6)	Agitator [Agitator]	Den i kred (5c)	Den'gi kred it [Money and Credit]
Agrobiologiya (15a)	Agrobiologiya [Agrobiology]	Det dom (8a)	Detkii dom [Children's Home]
Amerika (1b)	Amerika, illustrirovannyi zhurnal [America Illustrated]	Dila (11b)	Dila [Morning], In Georgian.
Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike (16e)	Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike [Annotated Bibliography on Electronics]	Dnestr (11b)	Dnestr [Dniester]
Arkh anat gist i embr (13c)	Arkhiv anatomii, gistologii i embriologii [Archives of Anatomy Histology, and Embryology]	Dokl. AN SSSR (13a)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Reports]
Arkh pat (14e)	Arkhiv patologii [Archives of Pathology]	Don (11b)	Don
Arkheologiya (4b)	Arkheologiya [Archaeology]	Doshk. vosp. (8a)	Doshkoi'noe vospitaniye [Preschool Education]
Arkh. i stroi. Mosk (10h)	Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo Moskvy [Architecture and Construction in Moscow]	Doshk. vykh (8a)	Doshkoi'noe vykhovaniye [Preschool Education] in Ukrainian
Arkh. SSSR (10b)	Arkhitektura SSSR [Architecture of the U.S.S.R.]	Drosha (11b)	Drosha [The Banner], In Georgian.
Atom. energ (16e)	Atomnaya energiya [Atomic Energy]	Druzh. nar. (11b)	Druzhba narodov [Friendship of Peoples]
Avi dor. (16d)	Avtomobil'nye dorogi [Highways]	Dukhovnoe probuzhdeniye (3b)	Dukhovnoe probuzhdeniye [Spiritual Awakening]
Avi. transp (16g)	Avtomobil'nyi transport [Automotive Transportation]	Ekon. sei'khov. (15a)	Ekonomika sei'skogo khozaystva [Economics of Agriculture]
Avtom. i telem (16e)	Avtomatika i telemekhanika [Automatic and Remote Control]	Eksp. khir. (14h)	Eksp. i khir. [Experimental Surgery]
Avtom. svar (16f)	Akademiia nauk URSS, Kiev. Instytut elektrozvarivaniya Avtomaticheskaya svarka [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Electric Welding Automatic Welding]	Eksp. i inform. tsilia Serii Samoletostroyeniye i aviadvigatelistroyeniye (16b)	Moscow Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Ekspres-Informatsiya. Seriya Samoletostroyeniye i aviadvigatelistroyeniye [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information, Express Information Series: Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction]
Avtomatyka (16e)	Avtomatyka [Automatic Control] In Ukrainian.	Elektr. i sp. tiaga (10g)	Elektricheskaya i teplovoznaya tiaga [Electric and Diesel Locomotive Traction]
Azerb. nefi. khoz. (16h)	Azerbaidzhanское нефтяное хозяйство [Azerbaijan Petroleum Industry]	Elek. sta. (16e)	Elektricheskoye staniitsy [Electric Power Stations]
Azərbaycan (11b)	Azərbaycan [Azerbaijan], In Azerbaijani.	Elektrichestvo (16e)	Elektrichestvo [Electricity]
Barvinok (1b)	Barvinok [Periwinkle] In Ukrainian.	Elektrosvyaz' (16e)	Elektrosvyaz' [Telecommunication]
Belarus' (1b)	Belarus' [White Russia] In White Russian	Energ. biul. (16e)	Energeticheskii biulleten' [Power Bulletin]
Bel i zhelez. bet (16d)	Beton i zhelezobeton [Concrete and Reinforced Concrete]	Energetik (16e)	Energetik [Electric Power Technician]
Bezop. truda v prom. (5d)	Bezopasnost' truda v promyshlennosti [Industrial Safety]	Energomashino-stroyeniye (16g)	Energomashino-stroyeniye [Power Machinery Construction]
Blarozka (1b)	Blarozka [The Little Birch], In White Russian.	Ezhogod. Muz. ist. rol. i ateiz. (3b)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Muzei istorii religii i ateizma. Ezhogodnik [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism. Annual]
Bibliot. SSSR (2b)	Biblioteki SSSR [Libraries of the U.S.S.R.]	Farm. i toks. (14f)	Farmakologiya i toksikologiya [Pharmacology and Toxicology]
Bibliotekar' (2b)	Bibliotekar' [The Librarian]	Fin SSSR (5c)	Finansy SSSR [Finance of the U.S.S.R.]
Biul. eksp. biol. i med. (14a)	Biulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny [Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine]	Fiziol. zhur. (13c)	Fiziologicheskii zhurnal SSSR [Physiological Journal of the U.S.S.R.]
Biul. MOIP, Otd. geol. (12c)	Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten' Otdel geologicheskii [Moscow Naturalists' Society, Bulletin, Geological Section]	Fiziol. zhur [Ukr.] (13c)	Fiziologichnyi zhurnal [Physiological Journal], In Ukrainian
Biul. tekhn. Inform. (16d)	Leningrad. Upravleniye po zhilishchnomu i grazhdanskomu stroitel'stву. Biulleten' tekhnicheskoi informatsii [Administration of Housing and Public Building Construction, Bulletin of Technical Information]	Gaz. prom. (16c)	Gazetnaya promyshlennost' [Gas Industry]
Biul. VTSSPS (5d)	Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soyuзов. Biulleten' [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, Bulletin]	Geod. i kart. (13b)	Geodeziya i kartografiya [Geodesy and Cartography]
Biulleten' nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii SANIIRI (16d)	Tashkent. Sredne-Aziatskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut irrigatsii. Biulleten' nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii [Central Asia Scientific and Research Institute of Irrigation, Bulletin of Scientific and Technical Information]	Geol. nefi (16h)	Geologiya nefi [The Geology of Petroleum]
Biulleten' rezhnichnykh tsen (5a)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.). Ministerstvo torgevi. Biulleten' rezhnichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce, Bulletin of Retail Prices]	Gidr. stroi. (16d)	Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo [Hydrotechnical Construction]
Biok. agit. (6)	Bloknat agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook]	Gig. i san. (14g)	Gigiena i sanitariya [Hygiene and Sanitation]
Bor'ba (6)	Bor'ba [The Struggle]	Gor. i sei' stroi. (16d)	Gorodskoe i sei'skoe stroitel'stvo [Municipal and Rural Construction]
Bot. zhur. (13c)	Botanicheskii zhurnal [Botanical Journal]	Gor. khoz. Mosk. (16d)	Gorodskoe khozaystvo Moskvy [Municipal Economy of Moscow]
Bozhym shliakham (3b)	Bozhym shliakham [On the Divine Path], In White Russian	Grazhd. av. (16b)	Grazhdanskaya aviatsiya [Civil Aviation]
Bud. i arkh. (10b)	Budivnytstvo i arkhitektura [Construction and Architecture], In Ukrainian.	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm (16a)	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm [Information Bulletin on Foreign Scientific and Technical Literature and Technical Catalogs of Firms Abroad]
Bukh. uch. (5a)	Bukhgalterskii uch. [Accounting]	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spiskov i kartotek (2a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spiskov i kartotek [Information Index of Bibliographical Lists and Card Files, Compiled by the Libraries of the Soviet Union]
Bulletin of the Association of Russian Imperial Naval Officers in America (17b)	Association of Russian Imperial Naval Officers in America, New York. [Bulletin] Obshchestvo Ofitsirov Rossiiskago Imperatorskago Flota v Amerike, Biulleten	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov (16a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov [Information Index of Standards]
Chasovoi (6)	Chasovoi [The Sentry]	Inestr. iaz. v shkole (11a)	Inostrannyye yazyki v shkole [Foreign Languages in Schools]
Dal' Vest. (11b)	Dal'ni Vostok [Far East]	Isk. kino (9a)	Iskusstvo kino [Cinema Art]

Issl. i mat. inst po izuch. SSSR (4a)	Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniu SSSR Issledovaniia i materialy [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Investigations and Materials]	Kolkh. proizv (15a)	Kolkhoznoe proizvodstvo [Collective Farm Production]
Ist. arkh. (4a)	Akademii nauk SSSR Institut istorii, istoicheskii arkhiv [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History, Historical Archives]	Koll. zhur. (13d)	Koloidnyi zhurnal [Colloid Journal]
Ist. SSSR (4a)	Istoriia SSSR [History of the U.S.S.R.]	Kom Bel (6)	Komunist Belarusi [Communist of White Russia]. In White Russian
IUn nat (13c)	IUnyi naturalist [Young Naturalist]	Kom Ukr. (6)	Komunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]. In Ukrainian
IUn. tekhn. (16a)	IUnyi tekhnika [Young Technician]	Komm Bel (6)	Kommunist Belorussii [Communist of White Russia]
IUnosi' (11b)	IUnosi' [Youth]	Komm. Kazakh (6)	Kommunist Kazakhstana [Communist of Kazakhstan]
Izobr v SSSR (16n)	Izobretenie v SSSR [Invention in the U.S.S.R.]	Komm Ukr. (6)	Kommunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]
Izv AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz nauk (15a)	Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Erivan. Izvestiia Biologicheskii i sel'skokhoziainskiye nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin, Biological and Agricultural Sciences]. In Russian and Armenian	Kommunist (6)	Kommunist [Communist]. In Kirghiz
Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Obshchestv nauki (in)	Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR Izvestiia Obshchestvennye nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin, Social Sciences]. In Russian and Armenian	Kommunisti Tschikiston (6)	Kommunisti Tschikiston [Communist of Tajikistan]. In Tajik
Izv AN Arm. SSR, Ser. geol. i geog. nauk (12c)	* Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Erivan. Izvestiia, Seriya geologicheskikh i geograficheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin, Series in the Geological and Geographical Sciences]	Konevodstvo (15b)	Konevodstvo [Horse Breeding]
Izv AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk (16a)	* Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Erivan. Izvestiia, Seriya tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin, Series in the Technological Sciences]	Kons i ov prom (16e)	Konservnaia i ovoshchesushl'naya promyshlennost' [The Canning and Dehydrated Vegetables Industry]
Izv. AN Azerb. SSR (in)	Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhaniskoi SSR, Baku. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Bulletin]	Koster (1b)	Koster [Camp Fire]
Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. (12c)	Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiia, Seriya geologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin, Geological Series]	Krai. soob. inst. vost. (4a)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut vostokovedeniia Kratkoe soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies, Brief Reports]
Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk (13d)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Izvestiia, Otdeleniia khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Department of Chemical Sciences]	Krest'ianka (15a)	Krest'ianka [The Peasant Woman]
Izv. AN SSSR, Old. fil. i laz. (11b)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Izvestiia, Otdeleniia filologii i yazyka [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Department of Literature and Language]	Krokodit (1b)	Krokodit [Crocodile]
Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. (13c)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Izvestiia, Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Biological Series]	Kryl. rod. (16b)	Kryl'ia rodny [Wings of the Motherland]
Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. (13f)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Izvestiia, Seriya geofizicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Geophysical Series]	Kul'i i zhizn' (1b)	Kul'tura i zhizn' [Culture and Life]
Izv. AN Turk. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Ashkhabad. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Bulletin]	Kul't. - pros. rab. (8n)	Kul'turno-prosvetitel'naya rabota [Cultural and Educational Work]
Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR, Ser. gum. nauk (1a)	* Akademii nauk SSSR, Kazanskii filial. Izvestiia, Seriya gumanitarnykh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Bulletin, Series in the Humanities]	Kyiv (1b)	Kyiv [Kiev]
Izv. VNTIG (16d)	Leningrad Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering. Bulletin]	Lab dolo (14e)	Laboratornoe delo [Laboratory Work]
Izv. Vost. fil. AN SSSR (1a)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Izvestiia vostochnykh titulov Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletins of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]	Leg atl. (8b)	Legkala atletika [Track and Field Athletics]
Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va (12b)	Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR, Izvestiia [Geographic Society of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin]	Legk. prom. (16f)	Legkaya promyshlennost' [Light Industry]
Kal. znani, i pam. dat (4a)	Kalendar' znamenatel'nykh i pamyatnykh dat [Calendar of Significant and Memorable Dates]	Leks. sbor. (11a)	* Leksiograficheskii sbornik [Lexicographical Review]
Kal. knud. diss. (2a)	* Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. Katalog kandidatskikh dissertatsii, postupivshikh v Biblioteku Imeni V.I. Lenina [Public Library. Catalog of Dissertations for the Degree of Candidates, Received by the V.I. Lenin Library]	Les. khoz. (15c)	Lesnoe khoz.iastvo [Forestry]
Kauch. i rez. (16c)	Kauchuk i rezina [Crude and Vulcanized Rubber]	Les. prom. (16e)	Lesnaya promyshlennost' [Forest Industries]
Kaz. zhizn' (5e)	Kazakh'ia zhizn' [Cossack Life]	Letopis' gazeti - nykh statei (2a)	Letopis' gazetykh statei [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]
Kazakstan sheldori (5e)	Kazakstan sheldori [Kazakhstan Woman]. In Kazakh.	Letopis' gazetykh statei (2a)	Letopis' gazetykh statei [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]. In Armenian and Russian
Kazakstan kommunist (6)	Kazakstan kommunist [Communist of Kazakhstan]. In Kazakh.	Letopis' muzykal' - noi literatury (9b)	Letopis' muzykal'noi literatury [Chronicle of Musical Literature]
Khaiyk mugallim (8a)	Khaiyk mugallim [The People's Teacher]. In Kazakh.	Letopis' reissazit (2a)	Letopis' reissazit [Chronicle of Reviews]
Khim. i tekhn. opt. i masel (16c)	Khimia i tekhnologiya optiva i masel [Chemistry and Technology of Fuel and Oil]	Letopis' zhurnal' - aykh statei (2a)	Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]
Khim. v shkole (13d)	Khimia v shkole [Chemistry in Schools]	Letopis' zhurnal' - nykh statei (2a)	* Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]. In Armenian and Russian.
Khlopkovodstvo (15d)	Khlopkovodstvo [Cotton Growing]	Likars'kyl vianykh (14a)	Likars'kyl vianykh [Medical Journal]. In Ukrainian
Khol. tekhn. (16e)	Kholodil'nain tekhnika [Refrigeration Engineering]	Lit. Abkh. (11b)	* Literaturnaia Abkhaztia [Literary Abkhazia]
Khud. samod. (9e)	Khudozhivennnaya samodiatel'nost' [Amateur Art Activities]	Lit. Od. (11b)	* Literaturna Odessa [Literary Odessa]. In Ukrainian.
Kinomekhanik (9a)	Kinomekhanik [Molton-Pieturo Operator]	Lit. po ped. nauk. (8a)	Literatura po pedagogicheskim naukam [Literature on the Pedagogical Sciences]
Klub (5e)	Klub [The Club]	Lit. proizv. (16h)	Liternoe proizvodstvo [Foundry Practice]
Knizhnaya letopis' (2a)	Knizhnaya letopis' [Book Chronicle]	Mashinostroyenie (16g)	Mashinostroyeni; sbornik perevodov i obozroy inostrannot periodicheskoi literatury [Machine Building, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Kolkh. Ukr. (15a)	Kolkhosnyk Ukrainy [Collective Farmer of the Ukraine] In Ukrainian.	Mashinostroioli' (16g)	Mashinostroioli' [Machine Builder]
		Mast. lesa (15c)	* Mastor lesa [Master Lumberman]
		Mat. sbor. (13e)	Matematicheskii sbornik [Mathematical Review]
		Mal. VSEGEI (12c)	Leningrad Vsesoiuznyi geologicheskii institut, Materialy [All-Union Geological Institute. Materials]
		Mat VSEGEI, Chet. geol i geomorf (12c)	Leningrad, Vsesoiuznyi geologicheskii institut. Materialy. Novaya seriia: Chetverichnaya geologiya i geomorfologiya [All-Union Geological Institute. Materials. New Series Quaternary Geology and Geomorphology]
		Med. rad. (14a)	Meditsinskaya radiologiya [Medical Radiology]
		Meditsinskii reiserativnyi zhurnal (14a)	Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal [Medical Abstracts]
		Mekh. sil', hosp (15a)	Mekhanizatsiia sil'skoho hospodarsva [Mechanization of Agriculture]. In Ukrainian.
		Meleor. i gidrol (13f)	Meleorologiya i gidrologiya [Meteorology and Hydrology]
		Mezhdunar. zhizn' (6)	Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn' [International Life]
		Mikrobiologiya (13c)	Mikrobiologiya [Microbiology]
		Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. (5b)	Mirovaya ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia [World Economics and International Relations]
		Mol. estr. (9e)	Molodezhnaya estrada [Young People's Stage]

Mol. kolkh. (15a)	Molodoi kolkhoznik [The Young Collective Farmer]	Probl. sovr. fiz. (13f)	Problemy sovremennoi fiziki, sbornik perevodov i izobrazheniy iz oblasti teoreticheskoi i eksperimental'noi fiziki [Problems of Contemporary Physics, Translations and Surveys of Theoretical and Experimental Literature]
Moloch. prom. (15b)	Molochnaia promyshlennost' [Dairy Industry]	Probl. tub. (14a)	Problemy tuberkuleza [Problems of Tuberculosis]
Molochnaia terma (15b)	Sei'so, obmen opytom v sei'skom khoz-istve. Molochnaia terma [Sei'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture Dairy Farm]	Prof. i tekhn. obs. (16a)	Professional'no-tekhnicheskoe obrazovanie [Vocational Technical Education]
Mor. flot (17b)	Morskoi flot [The Merchant Marine]	Prom. energ. (16e)	Promyshlennaya energiya [Industrial Power]
Mosk. kolkh. (15a)	Moskovskii kolkhoznik [Moscow Collective Farmer]	Propagandist (6)	Propagandist [Propagandist]
Mosk. prop. (6)	Moskovskii propagandist [Moscow Propagandist]	Ptitsevodstvo (15b)	Ptitsevodstvo [Poultry Raising]
Murzlika (1b)	Murzlika [Tiny Tot]	Put' i put. khoz. (16d)	Put' i putevye khoziaistvo [Rural Trucks and Railway Maintenance]
My i svit (1b)	My i svit [We and the World] In Ukrainian	Rab. i slal. (5d)	Rabotnitsa i slalanka [The Woman Worker and the Peasant Woman] In White Russian.
Mystetsivo (10a)	Mystetsivo [Art] In Ukrainian	Rabotnitsa (5d)	Rabotnitsa [The Woman Worker]
Na dopom. khud. samod. (9c)	* Na dopomogu khudozhnik samodiial'nosti, repertuarnyi zbirnyk [A Guide for Art Amateurs, Repertorial Collection] In Ukrainian	Radiats'ka shkola (8a)	Radiats'ka shkola [Soviet School]. In Ukrainian.
Nashi vesti (17a)	Nashi vesti [Our News]	Rad. zh. (5e)	Radiats'ka zhinka [Soviet Woman] In Ukrainian.
Nauch. trudy MG1 (16h)	Moscow Gornyi Institut Nauchnye trudy [Mining Institute, Scientific Works]	Radio (16e)	Radio [Radio]
Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIILKhA (15c)	* Kharkov, Ukrain'skii nauko-vo-doslednyi institut lisovoho hospodarstva i agrolisomelloratsii Nauchnye trudy [Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Forestry and Land Improvement Through Afforestation Scientific Papers]	Radiotekh. i elektron. (16e)	Radiotekhnika i elektronika [Radio Engineering and Electronics]
Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. (1a)	Kiev Universitet, Naukovi zapysky [University Scientific Records]	Radiotekhnika (16e)	Radiotekhnika [Radio Engineering]
Nauka i pered. op. v sei'khoz. (15a)	Nauka i peredovoi opyt v sei'skom khoz-istve [Science and Progressive Experience in Agriculture]	Raspr. pech. (2c)	Rasprostraneniye pechat' [Distribution of Publications]
Netliank (16h)	Netliank [The Petroleum Worker]	Reakts. org. soed. (13d)	Reaktsii i metody issledovaniia organicheskikh soedinenii [Reactions and Methods of Investigating Organic Compounds]
Neva (11b)	Neva	Referativnyi sbornik, Seriya: Khimiia i pererabotka nefli (16c)	Moscow, Tsentral'naya nauchno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka neftianoi promyshlennosti SSSR. Referativnyi sbornik. Seriya: Khimiia i pererabotka nefli [Central Scientific and Technical Library of the Petroleum Industry of the U. S. S. R. Journal of Abstracts Series: Chemistry and Petroleum Refining]
Nistrul (11b)	Nistrul [Dniester River]. In Moldavian	Referativnyi zhurnal Biologiya (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal; Biologiya [Journal of Abstracts Biology]
Nov. i noveish. ist. (4a)	* Novaia i noveishaya istoriia [Modern and Recent History]	Referativnyi zhurnal Fizika, Geofizika (13f)	* Referativnyi zhurnal; Fizika, Geofizika [Journal of Abstracts Physics, Geophysics]
Nov. lekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. (16d)	Novaia tekhnika i peredovoi opyt v stroitel'stve [New Technology and Experience in Construction]	Referativnyi zhurnal Khimiia (13d)	Referativnyi zhurnal; Khimiia [Journal of Abstracts Chemistry]
Nov. v stroit. lekhn. (16d)	Novos v stroitel'noi tekhnike [Innovations in Construction Methods]	Russin i Vostochn. skola i serkov' (3b)	Russin i Vostochnaya skola i serkov' [Russian and the Universal Church]
Nov. vrem. (6)	Novoe vremia [New Times]	Rus. am. prav. vosti (3b)	Russko-amerikanskii pravoslavnyi vestnik [The Russian-American Orthodox Messenger]
Novik (4a)	Novik, istoriko-genealogicheskii zhurnal [Recruit from the Gentry, Historical and Genealogical Journal]	Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole (11a)	* Russkii iazyk v natsional'noi shkole [The Russian Language in Non-Russian Schools]
Novye knigi (2a)	Novye knigi [New Books]	Ryb. khoz. (16b)	Rybnoe khoziaistvo [Fisheries]
Novyya postupleniia Odesk. zarubezhnogo Vostoka (2a)	* Leningrad, Publichnaia biblioteka Odesk. zarubezhnogo Vostoka. Novyye postupleniia, annotirovannyi biblioteka [Public Library, Non-Soviet East Department, New Acquisitions, Annotated Bulletin]	Sad i og. (15d)	Sad i ogorod [Horticulture]
Novyye tovary (5a)	Novyye tovary; Informatsionno-reklamnyi biblioteka [New Consumer Goods; Information and Advertising Bulletin]	Sad. vin. Mold. (15d)	Sadovodstvo, vinogradarstvo i vinnodolii Moldavi [Fruit Culture, Viticulture, and Wine-Making in Moldavia]
Novyi mir (11b)	Novyi mir [The New World]	Sakh. prom. (16c)	Sakharnaia promyshlennost' [Sugar Industry]
Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR (4a)	Obzor vazhnokh sobytii v SSSR [Review of the Principal Events in the U. S. S. R.]	Sakh. svodka (16d)	Sakharnaia svodka [Sugar Beets]
Okh. i okh. khoz. (15b)	Okhota i okhotnich'ye khoziaistvo [Hunting and Game Management]	Sbor. nauch. statei stud. MTEI (5b)	* Moscow, Transportno-ekonomicheskii institut, Sbornik nauchnykh statei studentov instituta [Institute of Transport Economics, Collected Scientific Articles by Students of the Institute]
Oktyabr' (11b)	Oktyabr' [October]	Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI (16h)	* Alma-Ata, Kazakhskii gos. meliurgicheskii institut, Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [Kazakh Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Collection of Scientific Papers]
Opyty (11b)	Opyty [Experiments]	Sbor. st. Goslit. muzeya (11b)	* Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi muzei, Sbornik statei [State Literary Museum, Collected Papers]
Otv. na vop. trud. (1b)	Otvetny na voprosy trudnoshchikhsia [Replics to Workers' Questions]	Sbornik inostrann. sel'skokhoz. zial'stvennoi informatsii (15a)	Sbornik inostrannoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii [Collection of Foreign Agricultural Information]
Ovtshevodstvo (15b)	Ovtshevodstvo [Sheep Breeding]	Sel'. stroit. (16d)	Sel'skii stroitel' [Rural Builder]
Ovyd (1b)	Ovyd [Horizon] In Ukrainian	Sel'khoz. Kirg. (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Kirgizii [Agriculture of Kirghizia]
Pamiatniki kul'tury (4b)	Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi istoricheskii muzei, Pamiatniki kul'tury [State Historical Museum, Landmarks of Culture]	Sel'khoz. Povol. (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Povolzh'ia [Agriculture of the Volga Valley]
Part. zhizn' (6)	Partinnaia zhizn' [Party Life]	Sel'khoz. Sib. (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Sibiri [Agriculture of Siberia]
Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. (14e)	Patologicheskaya fiziologiya i eksperimental'naya terapiia [Pathological Physiology and Experimental Therapy]	Sel'khoz. mashina (16g)	Sel'khoz. mashina [The Agricultural Machine]
Pchelovodstvo (15b)	Pchelovodstvo [Apiculture]	Shakht. stroit. (16h)	Shakhtnoe stroitel'stvo [Mine Construction]
Pediatriia (14b)	Pediatriia [Pediatrics]	Shar. iulduzi (11b)	Shar. iulduzi [Star of the East]. In Uzbek.
Perets' (1b)	Perets' [Pepper]. In Ukrainian.	Shar. i surkh (11b)	Shar. i surkh [The Red East]. In Tajik.
Pioner (1b)	Pioner [Pioneer]	Shiurm (6)	Shiurm [Attack]. In Ukrainian.
Pioner (1b)	Pioner [Pioneer]. In Armenian.	Statisticheskie ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh: fizika, mekhanika, matematika (13f)	Moscow, Vsesoiuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury. Statisticheskie ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh: fizika, mekhanika, matematika [All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature. Classified Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals: Physics, Mechanics, Mathematics]
Plan. khoz. (5b)	Planovoe khoziaistvo [Planned Economy]	Skyntela ioniste (1b)	Skyntela ioniste [Leninist Spark]. In Moldavian.
Politekh. obuch. (16a)	Politekhicheskoe obucheniye [Polytechnical Training]	Smenn (5e)	Smenn [The Younger Generation]
Polymia (11b)	Polymia [Flame]. In White Russian.		
Prav. Rus' (3b)	Pravoslavnaia Rus' [Orthodox Russia]		
Prav. zhizn' (3b)	Pravoslavnaia zhizn' [Orthodox Life]		
Pril. i tekhn. eksp. (13f)	Prilozheniia i tekhnika eksperimenta [Instruments and Experimental Techniques]		
Priborostroenie (16g)	Priborostroenie [Instrument Manufacture]		
Pril. mat. i mekh. (13e)	Prilozhnaia matematika i mekhanika [Applied Mathematics and Mechanics]		
Priroda (13a)	Priroda [Nature]		
Probl. endok. i gorm. (14a)	Problemy endokrinologii i gormonoterapii [Problems of Endocrinology and Hormone Therapy]		
Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi (14e)	Problemy gematologii i perekrivaniia krovi [Problems of Hematology and Blood Transfusion]		

Soglasie (1b)	Soglasie [Consent]	Tekhsov MTS (15a)	Tekhsovety MTS [Technical Advice to Machine-Tractor Stations]
Sob. AN Gruz. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Gruzskoi SSR. Tbilis. Soglashehenia [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Republic, Russian language edition]	Teori. i prak. fiz-kul' (8b)	Teoriia i praktika fizicheskoi kul'tury [Theory and Practice of Physical Education]
Sob. o nanch. iab. chl. VKHO (13d)	* Vsesoiuznoe khimicheskoe obshchestvo imeni D.I. Mendeleeva. Soglashehenii o nauchnykh rabotakh chlenov obshchestva [D.I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Reports on the Scientific Work of Members of the Society]	Teplotnergetika (16g)	Teplotnergetika [Heat Engineering]
Sots kul' (1b)	Sotsialisticheskaia kul'tura [Socialist Culture] In Ukrainian.	Terap. arkh. (14e)	Terapovitcheskii arkhiv [Therapeutic Archives]
Sots. obes. (5e)	Sotsial'noe obespechenie [Social Security]	Tochikislo (1b)	Tochikislo [Tajikistan]
Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. (15d)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khoz. i sel'sk. Azerbaidzhana [Socialist Agriculture of Azerbaijan]	Tori prom (16h)	Torilannaia promyshlennost' [Peat Industry]
Sots. sel'khoz. Uz (15a)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khoz. i sel'sk. Uzbekistana [Socialist Agriculture of Uzbekistan]	Torgovlia za rubezhom (5a)	Torgovlia za rubezhom [Trade Abroad]
Sots Uz. (1b)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khoz. i sel'sk. Uzbekistana [Socialist Agriculture of Uzbekistan]	Transp. stroit. (15d)	Transportnoe stroitel'stvo [Construction for the Transportation]
Sov. bibl. (2a)	Sovetskii bibliografiia [Soviet Bibliography]	Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stationhad Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Transactions]
Sov. depul. iud. (8)	Sovetskie deputaty i suditsy [Soviets of Workers' Deputies]	Trudy Sol. insi. Ser 6 (13c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Trudy Seria 6. Introduktsiia rastenii i zelenoe stroitel'stvo [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions. Series 6. Introduction of Plants and Landscape Gardening]
Sov. etn. (12a)	Sovetskii etnografiia [Soviet Ethnography]	Trudy Est. -isl. muz. AN Azerb. SSR (13c)	Baku. Etnicheskoe-istoricheskii muzei. Trudy [Natural History Museum. Transactions]
Sov. geol. (12c)	Sovetskii geologiiia [Soviet Geology]	Trudy GGO (13f)	Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaya observatoriia. Trudy [Main Geophysical Observatory. Transactions]
Sov. gos. i pravo (7)	Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo [The Soviet State and Law]	Trudy GOIN (12b)	Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi okeanograficheskii institut. Trudy [State Oceanographical Institute. Transactions]
Sov. iust. (7)	Sovetskii iustitsiia [Soviet Justice]	Trudy Geoliz. insi. (13f)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Geofizicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Geophysical Institute. Transactions]
Sov. knizh. torg. (2c)	Sovetskii knizhnyi torgovlia [Soviet Book Trade]	Trudy Gidrav. iab. VODGEO (16d)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vodosnabzheniia, kanalizatsii, gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii i inzhenernoi gidrologii. Gidravicheskaya laboratoriia. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Water Supply, Sewage Systems, Hydraulic Engineering Structures, and Engineering Hydrology]
Sov. kras. krest. (5e)	Sovetskii krasnyi krest [Soviet Red Cross]	Trudy IAFAN SSSR. Ser. ekon. (5b)	* Akademii nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Yakutsk. Trudy Seria ekonomicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Yakut Branch. Transactions. Economic Series]
Sov. mor. (17b)	Sovetskii moriak [Soviet Sailor]	Trudy Inst. bol. AN Azerb. SSR (13c)	Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut bol'shoi. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Bolany. Transactions]
Sov. muz. (9b)	Sovetskii muzyka [Soviet Music]	Trudy Inst. isl. osi i lek. (13a)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii i estestvoznaniia i tekhniki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of the History of Natural Sciences and Technology. Transactions]
Sov. pech. (11b)	Sovetskii pechat' [Soviet Press]	Trudy Inst. iesa (15c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut iesa. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Forestry Institute. Transactions]
Sov. pedagog. (8a)	Sovetskii pedagogika [Soviet Pedagogy]	Trudy inst. okeao. (12b)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut okeanologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oceanography. Transactions]
Sov. Ukr. (11b)	Sovetskii Ukraina [Soviet Ukraine]	Trudy Karad. biol. sta. (13c)	Karadagska biologicheska stantsiia. Trudy [Karadag Biological Station. Transactions]
Sov. vostokoved. (4a)	Sovetskoe vostokovedenie [Soviet Oriental Studies]	Trudy LIEI (16a)	Leningrad. Leningradskii inzhenerno-ekonomicheskii institut. Trudy [Leningrad Engineering and Economics Institute. Transactions]
Sov. zdrav. (14a)	Sovetskoe zdorovokhranenie [Soviet Health Service]	[Trudy] LO NTO Priobrom (16 g)	* Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo priborostroitel'noi promyshlennosti. Leningradskoe oblasnoe pravlenie [Trudy] [Scientific Technological Society of the Instrument Industry. Leningrad Province Administration (Transactions)]
Sov. zhen. (5e)	Sovetskii zhenskiiia [Soviet Woman]	Trudy Lab. vulk. (12c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia vulkanologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory of Volcanology. Transactions]
Sovetskii arvest (10a)	Sovetskii arvest [Soviet Art] In Armenian.	Trudy [Len.] pubi. bibl. (2a)	Leningrad. Publikaia biblioteka. Trudy [Public Library. Transactions]
Sovetskii knigi (2a)	Merkhdonarostnala kniga. [Sovetskii knigi (novinki), katalog dlia zalavok. Soviet Books (New Publications), Order Catalog]	Trudy MAI (16b)	Moscow. AviatSIONnyi institut. Trudy [Aeronautical Institute. Transactions]
Sovetskii novye knigi (2a)	Sovetskii novye knigi, katalog dlia zalavok [Soviet New Books; Order Catalog]	Trudy MATI (16b)	Moscow. AviatSIONnyi tekhnologicheskii institut. Trudy [Technological Institute of Aeronautics. Transactions]
Sov. probl. onk. (14a)	Sovremennye problemy onkologii; sborniki perevodov, obzory i referaty iustitsiia iustitsiia iustitsiia iustitsiia [Contemporary Problems of Oncology, Translations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]	Trudy MIIGAik (13b)	Moscow. Institut inzhenerov goodezii, aerofotozemkii i kartografi. Trudy [Institute for Engineers in Geodesy, Aerial Photography, and Cartography. Transactions]
Sov. Vost. (1b)	Sovremennyi Vostok [The East Today]	Trudy MIIT (16g)	Moscow. Moskovskii institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy [Moscow Institute of Engineers of Railroad Transportation. Transactions]
Sp. igry (8b)	Sportivnye igry [Athletic Games]	Trudy MTEI (16g)	Moscow. Transportno-ekonomicheskii institut. Trudy [Institute of Transportation Economics. Transactions]
Spetsial'nyi Bibliotek. iustitsiia (2a)	Institut zur Erforschung der U.S.S.R. - Institut po izucheniiu SSSR. Biblioteka - Biblioteka. Spiski novykh posuplenii [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Library. Accession Lists]	Trudy NII osn. i fund. (16d)	Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut osnovanii i fundamentov. Trudy (or Sbornik trudov) [Scientific Research Institute of Bedding and Foundations. Transactions]
Sport. zhizn' Ros. (8b)	Sportivnaia zhizn' Rossii [Sport Life in Russia]	Trudy Paleont. inst. (12c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Paleontologicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Paleontology. Transactions]
Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhilishchad. (5b)	Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhilishchad. [List of Addresses of Living Quarters for Exchange]	Trudy SAGU (1a)	Tashkent Universitet. Trudy Sredneaziat'skogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta [University. Transactions of the Central Asian State University]
Sred. spets. obr. (8a)	Sredniaia spetsial'naia obrazovanie [Secondary Specialized Education]	Trudy TSIP (13f)	Moscow. Tsentral'nyi institut prognozov. Trudy [Central Weather Institute. Transactions]
Sred. veka (4a)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Sredniaia veka [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History. The Middle Ages]		
Stat' (16b)	Stat' [Steel]		
Stano. i instr. (16g)	Stanki i instrument [Machine Tools and Their Cutting Tools]		
Stok. i kor. (10c)	Steklo i keramika [Glass and Ceramics]		
Stroi. mat. (16d)	Stroitel'nye materialy [Building Materials]		
Stroi. pred. nefi. prom. (16h)	Stroitel'stvo predpriatii nefianoi promyshlennosti [Construction of Petroleum Industry Enterprises]		
Stroi. prom. (16i)	Stroitel'stva promyshlennosti [Building Industry]		
Sudostroenie (17b)	Sudostroenie [Shipbuilding]		
Suran' iol. (11b)	Surno' iol. Iternurno-khudozhestvennoi dy obshchestvenno-politicheskoi zhurnal [Surn Lights, Literary and Socio-political Magazine]. In Mordovian.		
Svar. proizv. (10i)	Svarennoe proizvodstvo [Welding Practice]		
Svet nad Balk. (11b)	Svet nad Balkami [Light Over the Balkans]		
Svetotekhnika (10e)	Svetotekhnika [Illuminating Engineering]		
Svinovodstvo (15b)	Svinovodstvo [Swine Breeding]		
Svoboda (8)	Svoboda [Freedom]		
Tavan Alai (11b)	Tavan Alai [Native Volga] In Chuvash		
Teatr (9c)	Teatr [The Theater]		
Tekhn. kino i telev. (9a)	Tekhnika kino i teledentstva [Motion-Picture and Television Engineering]		
Tekhn. mol. (16a)	Tekhnika - molodezhi [Technology for Youth]		

Trudy TSNII MPS (16g)	Moscow Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation Transactions]	Vest Mosk un. 1st -1101. ser (11b)	Moscow. Universitet Vestnik Seriya biol. i meditsinskaya [University Review Historical and Philological Series]
Trudy TSNIGAIK (13h)	Leningrad TSentril'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geodezii, aerofotomel' i kartografi. Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Photography, and Cartography. Transactions]	Vest. Mosk un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. (1a)	Moscow. Universitet Vestnik Seriya biol., pochv., yedennin, geologii, geografii [University Review Series in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography]
Trudy Tbil GU (1a)	Tiflis Universitet. Trudy [University Transactions] in Russian and Georgian.	Vest. Mosk un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava (1a)	Moscow Universitet Vestnik Seriya ekonomiki, filologii, prava [University Review Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law]
Trudy Turk bot sada (13c)	Ashgabad Turkmenskii botanicheskiy sad Trudy [Turkmenian Botanical Garden Transactions]	Vest oit (14d)	Vestnik oftalmologii [Review of Ophthalmology]
Trudy VNIIGRI (12c)	Leningrad Vsesoyuznyi neflanov nauchno-issledovatel'skii geologicheskii institut Trudy [All Union Petroleum Geological Prospecting Institute Transactions]	Vest olo-rin (14d)	Vestnik otolaringologii [Review of Otorhinolaryngology]
Trudy VNI NP (16c)	Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po pere-rabotke nefli i gaza i polucheniu iskusstvennogo zhid-kogo topliva Trudy [All-Union Institute of Scientific Research on Petroleum and Gas Refining and Production of Artificial Liquid Fuel Transactions]	Vest sent i rad. (14s)	Vestnik rentgenologii i radiologii [Review of Radiogenology and Radiology]
Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" (15d)	* Yalta Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vinodeliya i vinogradarstva "Magarach." Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Viticulture and Wine Making "Magarach." Transactions]	Vest. Rus. z. - evi. pal. ekz (3b)	Vestnik Evropy (Evropa) Vestnik Rossiyskogo zapadno-evropeiskogo patriarsheskogo ekzarhiata [Review of the Russian West European Patriarchal Exarchate]
Trudy VNIMI [Moi] (15b)	* Moscow Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut molochnoi promyshlennosti Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Dairy Industry. Transactions]	Vest. sel'khoz. nauki (15a)	Vestnik sel'skokhozyaystvennoi nauki [Review of Agricultural Science]
Trudy VNIRO (15b)	Moscow Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khozaystva i okeanografi Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography Transactions]	Vest svyazi (16e)	Vestnik svyazi [Communications Review]
Trudy VSEGEI (12c)	Leningrad Vsesoyuznyi geologicheskii institut Trudy [All-Union Geological Institute Transactions]	Vest. TSNII MPS (16g)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Vestnik [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation Journal]
TSvet. mel. (16h)	TSveinye melaliy [Nonferrous Metals]	Vest Vozd Fl. (17a)	Vestnik Vozdushnogo Flota [Review of the Air Force]
Turkmenistan kom-munisti (6)	Turkmenistan kommunisti [Communist of Turkmenistan]. In Turkmen	Vest. vys. shkoly (6a)	Vestnik vysshei shkoly [Review of Schools for Higher Education]
Tvorchestvo (10a)	Tvorchestvo [Creative Work]	Vestnik informatsii (16e)	Sovetskoe radio, Izdatel'stvo, Moscow. Vestnik Informatsii [Soviet Radio Publishing House. Information Review]
Uch. zap. LGU (1a)	Leningrad Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University Scientific Records]	Vil'na Ukraina (6)	Vil'na Ukraina [Free Ukraine] In Ukrainian
Uch. zap. Mosk un (1a)	Moscow Universitet Uchenye zapiski [University Scientific Records]	Vil'nyi ukrains'kii robitnyk (5d)	Vil'nyi ukrains'kii robitnyk [The Free Ukrainian Worker]. In Ukrainian.
Uch. zap. TGU (1a)	Tomsk Universitet Uchenye zapiski [University Studies]	Vin. SSSR (15d)	Vino i vinogradarstvo SSSR [Viticulture and Wine Making in the U S S R]
Uch. zap. VIUN (7)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk. Uchenye zapiski [All-Union Institute of Juridical Sciences. Studies]	Vira i kul'tura (3b)	Vira i kul'tura [Faith and Culture] In Ukrainian
Ugol' (10h)	Ugol' [Coal]	Vitamin (13c)	* Vitamin [Vitamins]
Ukr. bot. zhur. (13c)	Ukrains'kii botanicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Botanical Journal] In Ukrainian	Vnesh. torg (5a)	Vneshniaia torgovlia [Foreign Trade]
Ukr. fiz. zhur. (13f)	Ukrains'kii fizicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Physical Journal]. In Ukrainian	Voen. vest. (17a)	Voennyi vestnik [Military Review]
Ukr. khim. zhur. (13d)	Ukrainskii khimicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Chemical Journal]	Voen. znan. (17a)	Voennye znaniia [Military Knowledge]
Ukr. prav. slovo (3b)	Ukrains'ke pravoslavne slovo [Ukrainian Orthodox Word]. In Ukrainian.	Vop. ekon. (5b)	Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of the Economy]
Ukraina (1b)	Ukraina [The Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.	Vop. laz (11a)	Voprosy lazoznanii [Problems of Lamentation]
Ukrains'kii samostoi-nyk (6)	* Ukrains'kii samostoiynyk [Ukrainian Independent]. In Ukrainian.	Vop. ist. (4a)	Voprosy istorii [Problems of History]
Urologia (14a)	Urologia [Urology]	Vop. ist. KPSS (6)	Voprosy istorii KPSS [Problems of the History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]
Usp. fiz. nauk (13i)	Uspeski fizicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Physical Sciences]	Vop. nei. okhl. (14b)	Voprosy neirotkhirurgii [Problems of Neurosurgery]
Usp. khim. (13d)	Uspeski khimii [Progress in Chemistry]	Vop. pil. (13c)	Voprosy pilanii [Problems of Navigation]
Usp. mat. nauk (13e)	Uspeski matematicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Mathematical Sciences]	Vop. rad. geofiz. (16h)	* Voprosy rudnoi geofiziki [Problems of Geophysical Ore Prospecting]
Usp. sovr. biol. (13c)	Uspeski sovremennoi biologii [Progress in Contemporary Biology]	Vop. virus (13c)	Voprosy virusologii [Problems of Virology]
Uzbekiston kom-munisti (6)	Uzbekiston kommunisti [Communist of Uzbekistan] In Uzbek.	Voprosy raketnoi tekhniki (16b)	Voprosy raketnoi tekhniki, sborniki perovoi i sborov. Inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Rocket Engineering, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
V. pom. radiolub. (16e)	V pomoshch' radiolubitelu [A Guide for Radio Amateurs]	Vozhalyi (8a)	Vozhalyi [Pioneer Guide]
V. zashch. mira (6)	V zashchitu mira [In Defense of Peace]	Vsem. prof. dvizh. (5d)	Vsemirnoe professionalnoe dvizhenie [World Trade-Union Movement]
Vedomosti Ver-khovnogo Soveta RSFSR (6)	* Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet. Gazette]	Vyzvol'nyi shliakh (1b)	Vyzvol'nyi shliakh [Liberation Path]. In Ukrainian
Vedomosti Verkhov-nogo Soveta SSSR (6)	Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet Gazette]. Issued in its languages of all Union republics.	Zap. Len. gor. inst. (16h)	Leningrad Gornyi institut. Zapiski [Institute of Mining. Records]
Vest AMN SSSR (14a)	Akademiia meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow Vestnik [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Journal]	Zap. Vses. min. ob-va (12c)	Vsesoyuznoe mineralogicheskoe obshchestvo. Zapiski [All-Union Mineralogical Society. Records]
Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR (1a)	Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. Journal]	Zashch. rast. ot vrod. i boi (15d)	Zashchita rastenii ot vreditel'noi boleznii [Protecting Plants Against Diseases and Pests]
Vest. AN SSSR (1a)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Journal]	Zhei. dor. transp. (16g)	Zheleznodorozhnyi transport [Railroad Transportation]
Vest drev. ist. (4a)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Vestnik drevnei istorii [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Institute of History. Review of Ancient History]	Zhil. i kom. khoz. (16d)	Zhilielno-kommunal'noe khozaystvo [Communal Housing and Services]
Vest. elektroprom (16a)	Vestnik elektropromyshlennosti [Review of the Electrical Industry]	Zhivoinovodstvo (15b)	Zhivotnovodstvo [Animal Husbandry]
Vest. khir. (14h)	Vestnik khirurgii [Review of Surgery]	Zhovten' (11b)	Zhovten' [October]. In Ukrainian
Vest. mash. (16g)	Vestnik mashinostroeniia [Machine-Building Review]	Zhuldyz (11b)	Zhuldyz [Star]. In Kazakh.
		Zhur. anal. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal analiticheskoi khimii [Journal of Analytical Chemistry]
		Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. (13f)	Zhurnal eksperimental'noi i teoreticheskoi fiziki [Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics]
		Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun. (14a)	Zhurnal mikrobiologii, epidemiologii i immunologii [Journal of Microbiology, Epidemiology, and Immunology]
		Zhur. Mosk. Patr. (3b)	Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian Patriarch Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate]
		Zhur. neorg. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal neorganicheskoi khimii [Journal of Inorganic Chemistry]
		Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. (14c)	Zhurnal nevrologii i psikhologii [Journal of Neuro-pathology and Psychiatry]
		Zhur. ob. khim. (13a)	Zhurnal obshchei khimii [Journal of General Chemistry]
		Zhur. prikl. khim. (16c)	Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
		Zhur. vys. oarv. detal. (14c)	Zhurnal vysshei nervnoi detal'nosti [Journal of the Higher Nervous Function]
		Zmlos (5b)	Zmlos [The Younger Generation] In Ukrainian.
		Znamia (11b)	Znamia [The Banner]
		Znamia Ros. (6)	Znamia Rossi [The Banner of Russia]
		Znan. sila (13a)	Znanie - sila [Knowledge is Power]
		Zool. zhur. (13c)	Zoologicheskii zhurnal [Zoological Journal]
		Zvezda Vost. (11b)	Zvezda Vostoka [Star of the East]

Diacylation of carboxylic acids. A. V. Kuzanov, I. S. Lavrenko, I. N. Zhuravina, Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4 198-503 '55.
The (1-2 benzothiazolyl) substituted aliphatic carboxylic acids. Part 2. 6-nitro and 6-methylbenzothiazolyl aliphatic carboxylic acids. P. S. Babinets, N. G. Kuzanov, Z. I. Miroshchenko, Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 1-3 1-17 '55.
Reaction of iodine salts with esters of halogen substituted carboxylic acids. G. V. Tronov, A. S. Samarin, Soob. o nauk. i tekhn. khim. VKhIO no. 4 48-49 '53.

The work of the Academician V. M. Rodionov in the field of aldehyde carboxylic acids and their derivatives. A. M. Podinov, Soob. o nauk. i tekhn. khim. VKhIO no. 1 22-23 '54.

GIDS—EFFECT ON PLANTS see Plants, Effect of acid on

JDS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Potential of copper, antimony, bismuth, and lead in nitric acid solutions. V. V. Tenkovtsev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1090-1091 '57.

JDS, FATTY

Isolation of fatty acids from the continuous fractionation of synthetic fatty acids. A. I. Levin, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i energ. no. 17-20 Ag '57.

Isolates of CO₂ (2, 4-diacetyl-), 3, 5-bis(4-ethyl-6-allyl)butyric acids. Part 1: Diisobutylates of pentadecanoic, hexadecanoic, and eicosenoic acids. S. V. Bakhvalova, V. N. Sukolova, O. I. Abildson, Zhur. i tekhn. 27 no. 5 1668-1670 '57.

Effect of substituents on the strength of ferrocenecarboxylic acids. N. A. Nesmelanov, O. A. Reutov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 510-521 '57.
Isolation of synthetic fatty acids by oxidation of paraffin. P. A. Morzhukin, N. I. Vell'garen, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i energ. no. 17-20 Ag '57.

JDS, ORGANIC

Application of differential chromatography for the separation of the acids formed from the oxidative cleavage of the members of isobutyl polymers. A. I. Akablik, S. S. Zykov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1591-1597 '56.
Oxidation of aqueous solutions of Be(NO₃)₂ and Be(OH)₂ with organic acids. I. V. Tumanov, E. P. Shcheglova, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 5 1365-1373 '57.

ORNS

Isolation of acorn stored under different conditions. I. N. Evruchov, N. G. Krasov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i med. nauch. i tekhn. 11 no. 2 49-53 '56.

OSIFIC MATERIALS

Confocal materials for large-scale building. N. Gusev, V. Nikol'skiy, Arkh. SSSR no. 10 57-59 '57.
Use of cone blades and plaster board in building for waterproofing. V. Mikhlin, Gor. i strel. stroit. no. 6, 10-21 '57.

JUSTICE see Sound

JODATS see subdivision under China

LOGENS see Cryptograms

LOKIN

Materials for the hygienic evaluation of acetone as a factor in air pollution [with summary in English]. S. M. Podolskaya, Gyg. i san. 22 no. 6 10-15 '57.
Catalytic oxidation of propylene. N. I. Popova, Z. I. Mikhlin, N. N. Sukolova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i med. nauch. i tekhn. 11 no. 2 49-53 '57.

LYLIC ACID—TOXICOLOGY

On the toxicological characteristics of methylglutaryl, B. O. Kuznetsov, Gyg. i san. 22 no. 17-18 '57.

YLONTRILE

Hydrolysis of copolymers based on acrylonitrile. I. I. Kuznetsov, M. A. Zhuravina, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1103-1108 '57.

See conditions in polyacrylonitrile fibers and structural changes during the oxidation of these fibers. V. Mikhlin, V. O. Krasov, Soob. o nauk. i tekhn. khim. VKhIO no. 3 13-15 '56.

See conditions in copolymers of carboxylic polymers in di-ethyl solutions. Part 3. Mixtures of polyvinyl chloride and polyacrylonitrile [with summary in English]. V. Mikhlin, S. G. Zolotarev, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4, 16-21 '57.

Chemology of the polyacrylonitrile fiber nitron (nitron), S. Haskin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1030-1041 '57.

NG

Actor's work. S. G. Galina, Khud. samod. 1 no. 4, 44-45 '57.

ryona has his "own" Shakespeare. M. Levin, Teatr. no. 8 67-71 Ag '57.

History of a role (conclusion). N. Cherkasov, Isk. a no. 9 105-120 '57.

Stanislavski, K. S. [Collected works, in eight volumes] Sobranie sochinenii, v vos'mi tomakh, izd. kollektiva M. N. Kedrov i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo".

Vol. 4 [Work of the actor on his role; materials for a book] Rabota aktera nad rol'm, materialy k knige 1957 540 p.

ACTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

For creativeness and against complacency. Teatr. 18 no. 8 121 Ag '57.

ACTINOMYCES

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Conditions for the manifestation of antagonism in Actinomyces. N. S. Egorov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i med. nauch. i tekhn. 11 no. 2 51-58 '56.

Isolation of actinophages from soil [with summary in English]. I. A. Raulenbaita, N. D. Kofanova, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 315-323 My-Je '57.

ACTINOTHERAPY see Ultraviolet rays—Therapeutic use

ACTORS

The Soviet actor. G. Bonadachiev, Teatr. 18 no. 10 71-76 O '57.

ACTORS—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

Notes on wage schedules. V. I. Pimenov, Teatr. 18 no. 8 79-83 Ag '57.

ACYLASE

Amino acid acylases of Bac. cadaveris and Micrococcus n. sp. [with summary in English]. Lu Ju-shang, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 271-275 My-Je '57.

ACYLATION

Acylation of N, N-dichloroethylamides and arylaldehydes by anhydrides of aromatic acids. A. E. Kretov, V. I. Shevchenko, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1 193-195 '57.

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)

Role of the endocrine glands in adaptation and compensatory reactions of the body [with summary in English]. S. G. Genes, Arkh. biol. 19 no. 6 3-11 '57.

ADENAUER, KONRAD, 1876-

People and events: Konrad Adenauer, Ludwig Erhard, Nov. vsem. 15 no. 17 35 N '57.

ADENYLIC ACID

Conversions of amino acids participating in the synthesis of the adenylic system in homogenates of brain. P. E. Klein, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6 703-710 Je '57.

ADHESION

Diffusion theory of the mutual adhesion of copolymers. S. S. Volinskii, Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 7 23-26 '57.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE see Justice, Administration of

ADOLESCENTS

Calculation of the perspiration in adolescents. V. M. Levin, Pediatriya 35 no. 3 56-57 M '57.

ADOPTION

Strengthening the protection of the parental and adopter's rights. K. Kolibab, Sov. iust. no. 8 34-38 O '57.

ADRENAL CORTEX

Cholesterol and ascorbic acid content of the adrenal glands in dogs following ionizing irradiation [with summary in English]. K. A. Tret'yakova, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 72-71 My-Je '57.

Functional state of higher segments of the central nervous system and the adrenopituitary activity [with summary in English]. V. Tachik, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 25-34 My-Je '57.

ADRENAL CORTEX—DISEASES

Adrenocortical insufficiency and hormone therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. L. G. Gureva, Probl. iud. 35 no. 3 20-34 '57.

ADRENAL GLANDS—TUMORS

Clinical aspects, diagnosis, and treatment of pheochromocytomas. A. M. Ganchuk, A. K. Merzon, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2 47-66 M-Ap '57.

ADRENALINE

Combination of adrenalin and acetylcholine in the prevention of radiation sickness. L. F. Semenov, E. A. Prokudina, Med. rad. 2 no. 3 35-40 My-Je '57.

Effect of adrenalin on insulin hypoglycemia in hypothyroidism in rabbits [with summary in English]. B. S. Rodkina, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 40-45 My-Je '57.

Effect of alloxan diabetes on the adrenalin content of the adrenals in rats [with summary in English]. A. V. A. M. Bara, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 46-51 My-Je '57.

ADSORBENTS see subdivision under United States

ADSORPTION

Adsorption of water vapor by silica and hydration of the surface of latter [with summary in English]. A. V. Kiselev, G. G. Muttik, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5 562-571 S-O '57.

Effect of adsorption on yeast multiplication and fermentation induced by them [with summary in English]. M. A. Kalluzhnyi, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 346-352 My-Je '57.

Effect of the size of pores and surface hydration of silica on the adsorption of nitrogen vapors [with summary in English]. A. V. Kiselev, E. V. Kiseleva, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5 572-583 S-O '57.

Electrochemical adsorption of ions by cation from non-aqueous solutions with various concentrations of electrolytes. V. A. Lisenok-Rumakina, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1 11-13 '57.

Inevitable changes in the adsorptive properties of clays upon heating. V. E. Lzdzakov, Soob. o nauk. i tekhn. khim. VKhIO no. 2 15-20 '53.

Methods of measuring the specific surfaces of mineral powders. I. N. Plaksin, A. M. Okolovich, L. P. Zlatokhan, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 8 37-43 Ag '57.

Precise method for the determination of relative adsorption coefficients. A. A. Balandina, Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. no. 7 882 '57.

Selective adsorption of dyes by sykketite resins. A. B. Davanov, Soob. o nauk. i tekhn. khim. VKhIO no. 1 32-38 '55.

Some problems in the theory of adsorption. A. V. Kiselev, Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10 43-53 O '57.

The thermal factors in the adsorption methods of mixture separation. A. A. Zhukhovitskiy, N. M. Trukhlov, Usp. khim. 26 no. 8 1002-1008 S '57.

ABSORPTION OF SOUND

Absorption of sound sounds in rotating helium II. K. M. Lifshits, L. P. Pitaevskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 535-547 Ag '57.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Analytic determination of the value of height reduction of leveling nets by means of an automatic method. G. I. Shchepetnikov, Geod. i kart. no. 8 47-50 Ag '57.

Experience in using aerial photography in surveying highways. V. I. Petrov, G. S. Chernakov, Avt. dor. 19 no. 12 18-20 D '56.

Lateral overlaps in aerial photographs. G. V. Romanovskii, Geod. i kart. no. 8 10-17 Ag '57.

Some problems related to the application of the multi-ported method technique to the evaluation of mountainous regions. R. N. Gel'man, Geod. i kart. no. 8 50-54 Ag '57.

Use of radio altimeter readings in plotting plan networks by means of the multiplex apparatus. G. V. Romanovskii, Geod. i kart. no. 7 7-13 '57.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Professor M. D. Konshin's profilograph. L. O. Mokshina, Geod. i kart. no. 7 25-31 '57.

AEROBIC BACTERIA see Bacteria, Aerobic

AERODYNAMICS

At plane models with an unestablished flow around wing profiles. B. Il'inov, Kiy. rod. 8 no. 9 30-31 S '57.

Determining the characteristics of mass produced turbopumps with air outlets for use in making aerodynamic studies. O. N. Emel'nyy, Trudy MAI no. 82 96-105 '57.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Idel'son, E. M., and A. V. Povlinsky, [Laboratory manual for the course on "Aviation Instruments"] Rubovodstvo k laboratornym i robnym kursu "Aviatsionnye pribory." Leningrad, Leningr. in-t aviatsionnogo priborostroyeniya, 1957, 170 p.

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Bryansk; Stavrovo, White Russia

AERONAUTICS

(see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk)

In an united and in other family. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 10 26 O '57.

More height, more speed, more range. A. N. Tupolev, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10 32 O '57.

On a record flight. M. Molikhin, Kiy. rod. 8 no. 9 6 S '57.

Polosovskiy, P. P. [Notes of an amateur aviator and parachutist, as told to S. Revzin] Zapiski sportsmena-vorodokhoplannika i parashutista. Litteraturnaya zapiska S. Revzina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1952, 107 p.

[MICROFILM]

Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 9 4-6 S '57.

Still higher and faster. S. Zonshain, Znan. slla 32 no. 9 9-13 S '57.

AERONAUTICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Aeronautics

AERONAUTICS—FLIGHTS

Beyond the ocean. Smena 34 no. 18 2-3 S '57.

Moscow-New York-Moscow. P. Mikhalov, Smena 34 no. 18 2 S '57.

The most gratifying feeling. I. Kiriluk, Kiy. rod. 8 no. 10 4 O '57.

One hundred and twenty thousand kilometers with the TU-104 airplane. A. K. Starikov, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8 92-98 Ag '57.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (Continued)

- Inventors for the agricultural workers. *Folk mol*, 25 no. 10-15-16 O '57
- Machine for cutting root. *Sel'khoz*, 93 no. 8-57 Ag '57
- Mechanized traction of vine crop seeds. *U. I. Stokhar*, *Sel'khoz*, 95 no. 8-21-22 Ag '57
- Mechanized planting of stock. A. P. Nazarov, P. A. Skomorokh. *I. A. Luchenko*, *Sel'khoz*, 95 no. 8-30-31 Ag '57
- Technical removal of seeds from forage watermelons. V. G. Fokha, *Sel'khoz*, Povol. 2 no. 8-83-85 Ag '57
- Machine for the general leveling of irrigated lands. U. I. Pukhov, *Sel'khoz*, U. 18 no. 8-70-71 Ag '57
- Pneumatic machine for catching Colorado beetles. N. L. Kulikov, *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.*, 2 no. 4-20-21 Ag '57
- Practice worthy of attention. L. Volchuk, *Sel'khoz*, 12 no. 9-10-11 S '57
- Shelling corn with USB-1, O straw cutters. M. Labelev, *Tekhn. MTS* [i.e. 18], no. 19-7-8 '57
- Shibunov, A. A., A. E. Stavrovskii, and M. I. Shcherbakov, [Practical manual on the principles of plant culture and agricultural machinery. A manual for students in grades 8 and 9 of secondary schools.] *Praktikum po osnovam raslenovedstva i sel'skokhoziaistvennogo mashinovedeniya*, posobie [na uchashchikhsia VIII i IX klassov srednei shkoly. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-v. prest. RSFSR, 1957, 110 p.
- Technical and operational reasons for selecting agricultural machinery. D. M. Saakian, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk*, 10 no. 2-63-71 '57

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Agricultural machinery

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS

- Agricultural machinery, at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. E. Kholo, *Ekon. sel'khoz*, 28 no. 6-122-123 S '57
- Exhibition of tomorrow's machinery. K. L. Leskhov, 10 no. 9-63 S '57

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- Reducing the cost of machinery repair. I. G. Dorodnov, *Sel'khoz*, Povol. 2 no. 8-70-71 Ag '57
- Year-round repair of machinery. V. I. Bunchin, *Sel'khoz*, Povol. 2 no. 8-68-69 Ag '57

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under Gomel')
- Control of compliance with health regulations in designing agricultural machinery. V. P. Bartlenko, A. A. Borisov, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7-83-84 Ji '57

AGRICULTURAL PESTS

- Importance and prospective development of various crop cultivation practices. V. N. Shchegolev, *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.*, 2 no. 4-21-24 Ji-Ag '57

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- (see also subdivision under France, Kazakhstan, United States)
- The new order of agricultural planning in operation. D. Polunskii, *Vop. ekon.* no. 8-24-39 Ag '57

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- (see also subdivision under India; Uzbekistan)
- Atomic energy in agriculture. E. F. Linnik, *Nauka ipered op. v sel'khoz*, 7 no. 8-74-78 S '57
- The contribution of science to production. *Nauka ipered op. v sel'khoz*, 7 no. 8-49 S '57
- Let's take a look at tomorrow, a discussion with Academician D. D. Brezhnev, *Izv. nat. na.* 11-3-7 N '57
- Science and agriculture. P. P. Lobanov, *Priroda* 46 no. 11-89-100 N '57

AGRICULTURE

- (see also subdivision under Africa, Albania, Aidan District; Amga Valley, Arctic regions, Azerbaijan; Caucasus, Northern, Chadyr-Lunga District, China; Crimea, Irkutsk Province; Kirghizistan, Kuban, Kustanay Province, Kuybyshev Province; Lena Valley, Leningrad Province, Moscow Province, Novorossiysk Province, Poltava Province, Saratov Province, Shuya District; Siberia, Syr Darya Valley, Tashkent Province, Ukraine, Ulyanovsk Province, Uzbekistan; Vietnam, North, Vilyuy Valley; Volga Delta, Volga Valley; Vyazniki District; White Russia; Yakutia, Yana River)
- According to the way indicated by the party. M. Kacherovskii, *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 10-21-23 O '57
- Achievements of October. *Krest'ianka* 36 no. 10-15-17 O '57
- Councils of inventors in agriculture. *Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 9-48 S '57
- For more extensive introduction of advanced practices. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.*, 2 no. 4-3-5 Ji-Ag '57
- From the pages of agricultural journals. *Sel'khoz, Povol.* 2 no. 8-80-82 Ag '57
- From the pages of agricultural journals. *Sel'khoz, Povol.* 2 no. 9-93-95 S '57

- The new system of planning contributes to the rapid development of farming. I. Borzhko, *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 9-1-3 S '57
- Practical results of the 1957 grain harvest. S. Kachuk, *Obr. vzhn. sel. SSSR* 1 no. 11-7, 10-29 O '57
- Progress in agriculture after the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in September of 1953. P. E. Doroshenko, *Vop. sel. i P.S.* no. 3-68-83 '57
- On skills of the new system of planning on collective farms. A. Artyev, *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 9-1-3 S '57
- Shibunov, A. A., A. E. Stavrovskii, and M. I. Shcherbakov, [Practical manual on the principles of plant culture and agricultural machinery. A manual for students in grades 8 and 9 of secondary schools.] *Praktikum po osnovam raslenovedstva i sel'skokhoziaistvennogo mashinovedeniya*, posobie [na uchashchikhsia VIII i IX klassov srednei shkoly. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-v. prest. RSFSR, 1957, 110 p.
- Study of animal diseases. V. Gavrilov, *Ekon. sel'khoz*, 78 no. 6-61-68 S '57
- System of farming practices. N. Masalkin, I. Koutov, *Ekon. sel'khoz*, 28 no. 6-47-60 S '57

AGRICULTURE—ABSTRACTS

- [Collection of foreign agricultural information.] *Sbornik inostrannoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii* 3 no. 10 '57

(DA)

AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Agriculture

AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

- (see also subdivision under Ryazan Province)
- Computing the working time of collective farmers. V. Rozhin, *Vop. ekon.* no. 8-151-155 Ag '57
- Economic aspects of collective and state farm production displayed at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. B. Bogdanov, *Ekon. sel'khoz*, 28 no. 6-15-24 S '57
- Economic council. *Agritani*, no. 2-3-37 N '57
- Effect of specialization on the cost of livestock products on state farms. I. A. Mandel'shtam, *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 9-10-14 S '57
- Effect of the quality of marketable products on the income of collective farmers. V. Isaev, *Sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 9-13-18 S '57
- Financial aid to socialist agriculture. S. Nedelko, *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 10-26-37 O '57
- Planning the production of agricultural products from calculations on 100 hectares of arable land. I. Trudolubov, *Plan. khoz.* no. 9-36-44 S '57
- Shortcomings in the work of a rural economics school. A. Dmitriev, *Prospagandist* 21 no. 4-65-67 Ag '57
- Vital problem in the agriculture of capitalist countries ("The evolution of agricultural income." [In French] by Marc Lallé, Reviewed by R. Kuznetsov) *Mirovaia mezhdunar. otn.* no. 2-144-148 Ag '57

AGRICULTURE—HISTORY see subdivision under Moscow Province, Uzbekistan

AGRICULTURE—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

- "Hygienic aspects of field work with agricultural machinery" by S. M. Rogoshevskii, Reviewed by I. A. Nelshant, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7-83-94 Ji '57
- Industrial hygiene in mechanized cultivation of potatoes [with summary in English]. A. V. Sakharova, *Gig. i san.* no. 7-122-28 Ji '57

AGRICULTURE—MAPS see subdivision under Yakutia

AGRICULTURE—PERIODICALS

- Conference of "Sad i ogorod" readers. N. I. Belov, *Sad i og.* 95 no. 8-78 Ag '57

AGRICULTURE—STATISTICS see subdivision under Asia

AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Advice to all collective farmers from outstanding workers. P. Brekhov, *Kul' pros. tab.* 18 no. 10-43-44 O '57
- Akademiia pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow, *Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki* [Students' practice in industry and agriculture]. *Praktika uchastchikhsia v promyshlennom i sel'skokhoziaistvennom proizvodstve*, Pod red. M. N. Skatkina i N. P. Bulatova, Moskva, 1957, 215 p. (Politehnicheskoe uchebnoe v shkole)
- Heroes of Socialist Labor are our teachers. A. Podrezova, *Uch. nat.* no. 11-16-17 N '57
- Maksim became an agronomist. A. Sidorkin, *Sots. obsep.* 18 no. 10-48-49 O '57
- Practice in agriculture by students in an urban school. I. A. Zolotarev, *Politekh. obuch.* no. 11-36-30 N '57
- School of young Michurin followers. I. Kudinov, *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 9-80-81 S '57

AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING—HISTORY

- Kachuk, N. A., [Agriculture and soil science at Moscow University during the last 200 years (1755-1955), brief history] *Agronomiia i pochvovedenie v Moskovskom universitete za 200 let (1755-1955 gg.)*, Irkutsk, Irkutsk. gos. univ., 1957, 69 p.

AGRICULTURE—TAXATION

- Improve further tax work in the village. Babushkin, *Fin. SSSR* 16 no. 9-30-44 S '57

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- (see also subdivision under Albania, China, Hong Kong)
- Cooperative agriculture in the people's democracy of G. Gerasimovich, *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 10-31-33 O '57

AIR—ANALYSIS

- Determination of dimethylamine in the air of industrial premises. L. A. Zilberberg, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6-1-18 Ji '57
- Determination of radon aerosols in the presence of active aerosols [with summary in English]. A. I. Andriyev, L. I. Kovalev, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6-1-18 Ji '57
- Method for sampling air in industrial premises for determining hydrogen and dust contents. V. V. Rykova, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5-73-75 My '57
- Methods for determining benzene and gasoline in the air of automobile cabins. V. V. Rykova, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5-88-90 My '57

AIR—POLLUTION

- Effect of air pollution on infectious plants. A. I. Abramovich, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6-1-18 Ji '57
- Effect of discharges from aluminum-oxide plants on the health of children [with summary in English]. A. I. Abramovich, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 4-1-13 Ji '57
- Effect of noise and exhaust gases generated by the operation of the hydraulic conditions of hospital grounds and buildings [with summary in English]. L. A. Zilberberg, M. V. Rukhmanov, I. L. Kuznetsov, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5-9-16 My '57
- Materials for the hygienic evaluation of aerosols as a factor in air pollution [with summary in English]. M. M. Plotnikov, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6-1-18 Ji '57
- Present state of purifying industrial effluents from the atmosphere from nitrogen oxides. L. I. Zilberberg, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5-93-95 My '57

AIR—PURIFICATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Air—Purification

AIR, COMPRESSED see Compressed air

AIR, MOISTURE OF see Humidity

AIR COMPRESSORS

- Gas compressors used in research at higher schools. L. F. Vereshchagin, V. E. Yermakov, *Problemy tekhn.* 4 no. 7-8-77 Ji-Ag '57
- Upper limit of heating for compressor air. I. I. Likhachev, *Problemy tekhn.* 12 no. 9-14-15 Ji '57

AIR CONDITIONING

- Using radiant cooling for creating favorable microclimatic conditions in areas for work and rest [with summary in English]. A. I. Zilberberg, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6-1-18 Ji '57

AIR CONDITIONING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Window and under-window air conditioning with retained refrigeration units. O. Kozmin, *Khimiya* 34 no. 2-17-22 Ap-Ju '57

AIR FORCE see subdivision under Russia

AIR PILOTS

- Difficult test. A. N. Klaclev, *Vest. Vozd.* 11, 10-11-44-48 Ag '57
- Morale qualities of Soviet pilots. I. I. Sukhin, *Vest. Vozd.* 40 no. 8-21-20 Ag '57

AIR RAID SHELTERS

- Collective means of defense. K. Kiprian, *Vest. Vozd.* 33 no. 1-24-26 Ja '57

AIR TRANSPORT see Aeronautics, Commercial

AIR WARFARE

- Combat capacities of fighter planes and method of determining them. V. I. Kudachikov, P. G. Nikitin, *Vest. Vozd.* 40 no. 8-10-20 Ag '57
- The fighter attack is repulsed. V. P. Kopylov, *Vest. Vozd.* 40 no. 8-11-15 Ag '57
- Gaining altitude in intercepting. A. M. Yarmankov, *Vest. Vozd.* 40 no. 8-49-51 Ag '57

AIRPLANE AMBULANCES

- Winged medics. A. Kiselev, A. Bonch-Bruyevich, *Vest. Vozd.* 40 no. 8-13 Ag '57

AIRPLANES

- [Foreign sport planes] *Zarubezhnye sportivnye samoloty*, Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1956, 60 p.

[MICROFILM]

- The Il-18 "Moskva." V. Bugalakt, *Kryl. i nos.* 10 O '57

- The "Pobeda." *Grazhd. av.* 14 no. 9-24 S '57
- Visiting the airplanes "Moskva." A. Vasilchenko, *Izv. tekhn.* 2 no. 10-69-71 O '57

- Yak-12A. V. Glazkov, *Grazhd. av.* 14 no. 9-21-21 S '57

AIRPLANES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

- [Express information of the All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information. Series: Airplane Engine Construction.] *Ekspress-informatsia. Seriya Samoletostroenie i aviadvigatelistroenie* no. 37 S '57

AIRPLANES—ENGINES—MODELS
In fitting lighter spark plug on the MK-12S compression-ignition engine. N. Dem'ianenko. Kiy. rad. 0 no. 9: 29-30 S '57

AIRPLANES—HYGIENIC ASPECTS
Methods for determining benzene and gasoline fumes in the cabin of airplane cabins. V. I. Dzeizichuk. G. Izv. 22 no. 5 88-90 My '57

AIRPLANES—JET PROPULSION
Great airplanes. N. Kuzlov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10:32-34 O '57

AIRPLANES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
For a thorough maintenance of jet equipment. N. Akhsherson. Graziul. 11 no. 9:25-27 S '57
Results of examining repaired engine mounts. G. Poltoranin. A. Zaitsev. Graziul. 11 no. 8 28-29 S '57.

AIRPLANES—MODELS
Airplane models with an unestablished flow around wing profiles. B. Blinov. Kiy. rad. 0 no. 8:30-31 S '57.
Best airplane models with control lines in the 1957 all-Union competitions. Kiy. rad. 8 no. 10:18-19 O '57
Build a model of the TU-104 jet plane. S. Luchin. Nov. Koster. no. 9:47-48 S '57.
For the popularization of model airplane building in schools. V. Es'kov. Kiy. rad. 8 no. 10:30 O '57.
Higher than the altitude was in record. G. Limushkin. Kiy. rad. 8 no. 10:3 O '57.
Ship and airplane models. Pioneer 34 no. 8:61 Ag '57.

AIRPLANES—MODELS—COMPETITIONS
All-Union competition for airplane models with control lines. L. Lashin. Kiy. rad. 8 no. 10:28-29 O '57.
An instructive lesson. A. Ivanov. Kiy. rad. 8 no. 10:31 O '57
Take-off in regional competitions. Kiy. rad. 8 no. 9: 8-9 S '57.
World championship in model airplane building. M. Vasil'chenko. Kiy. rad. 8 no. 10:27 O '57.
Your first competitions; first discussion. Kiy. rad. 8 no. 9:28 S '57.

AIUEVA, EVIDOKIA IVANOVNA
A woman from a Buriat village. V. Chermashenteva. Sov. izst. no. 9 54-56 N '57.

AKHITUBA VALLEY—IRRIGATION
Canal involving of dried areas in the Volga-Akhituba Lowland. P. A. Shchepel'. Sel'khoz. Uvol. 2 no. 8: 33-35 S '57.

AKHOLANSK PROVINCE—HOUSING, RURAL
Engineering and geological aspects in the construction of central buildings on State grain farms in the Akholansk Province virgin lands. V. G. Shymilina. Sbor. nauch. tr. Kuz'GML no. 14:107-120 '56

ALA-TAU, KUZNETSK see Kuznetsk Ala-Tau

ALABASTEN
Pneumatic equipment for conveying alabaster. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:23 Ag '57.

ALBANIA—AGRICULTURE
Albania. K. Vasil'kov, A. Tkachenko. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10:38 O '57

ALBANIA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
Agricultural cooperation in Albania. Lambro Duka. Izv. sel'khoz. 20 no. 8:100-102 S '57.

ALBANIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY
People's Republic of Albania. Kal. znam. i pr. dat. no. 11:38-40 N '57.

ALBANIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
In free Albania, facts and figures. Blok. ag. 10 no. 32: 10-44 N '57.

ALBANIA—HISTORY
Ilocha. Envor. [Influence of the Great October Revolution on Albania] Viliante Velikol Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii na Albaniu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo pol. i. it-ry, 1957. 61 p. (Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossii i mirovnoe osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)
The Italian aggression against Albania in 1939-1941. N. D. Smirnova. Nov. i novish. ist. no. 3:133-140 '57.

ALBANIA—OIL FIELDS
A new large oil field has been opened in Albania. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7:40 JI '57.

ALBANIA—PETROLEUM
In countries building socialism. Nov. vrem. 19 no. 47: 16-17 N '57.

ALBANIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Thirteen years of Albanian freedom. M. Khoshev. Agitator no. 22:21-23 N '57.

ALBANIA—VITICULTURE
Viticulture in Albania. R. I. Dogonadze. Sad i og. 95 no. 8:60-68 Ag '57

ALCOHOL
Effect of the structure of alcohol molecules on the kinetics of their dehydrogenation. Report No. 1. Alcohols C₂-C₄. O. K. Bogdanova, A. A. Balandina, A. P. Stcheglova. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 7:787-794 JI '57.
Effect of the structure of alcohol molecules on the kinetics of their dehydrogenation. Report No. 2. Alcohols C₄-C₆. O. K. Bogdanova, A. A. Balandina, A. P. Stcheglova. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 7:795-808 JI '57
Kinetics of dehydration and dehydrogenation of isopropyl and n-butyl alcohols on nichrome and platinized nichrome. N. Z. Kotelkov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10: 1585-1590 O '58.
Mechanism of thermal decomposition of the interaction products between phthalic anhydride and polyatomic alcohols. L. L. Shkol'man, N. M. Voroshilova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:122-127 JI '58
Silicon organic alcohols and phenols. M. F. Shostakovskii, I. A. Shikhtev, N. V. Komarov. Usp. khim. 26 no. 10: 1087-1108 O '57.

ALCOHOL—MEASUREMENT
Gavrilov, I. V. [Automatic equipment for measuring volume of alcohol, design and operation] Kontrol'nyi smartul dlia ucheta spirita, konstruktatsia, raschet i ekspluatatsia. Moskva, Mashpromizdat, 1957. 126 p.

ALCOHOLISM
Something to remember! I. I. Amushevskii. Mast. issa. no. 2:36 F '57

ALCOHOLS
Colloid properties of esters of sulfosuccinic acid (sodium salts). Part 1. The esters of the lower aliphatic alcohols [with summary in English]. P. V. Kucher, A. A. Ivanovskii, M. A. Kovbuz. Koll. zhur. 10 no. 4:454-458 JI-Ag '57
Preparation of benzidine bases using aliphatic alcohols as reducers. D. F. Kulepov, V. E. Reinshtein. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1100-1111 JI '57.
Preparation of butylaldehyde by combined contact dehydrogenation of n-butyl and isomerization of crotyl alcohols. L. M. Fik, M. A. Rumianova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 10:1580-1584 O '58.
Rectifying the mixture of methanol-ethanol-water in a column of continuous action. M. E. Aerov, G. L. Molina, M. M. Polarin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1100-1103 JI '57.
Synthesis and dehydration of unsaturated silicon-containing alcohols. A. D. Petrov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 3:622-625 JI '57.

ALCOHOLYSIS
The mechanism of alcoholysis of vegetable oils. Repart No. 2. I. J. Zeidler, E. E. Shkol'man, N. M. Voroshilova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 8:1275-1282 Ag '56

ALDAN DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE
Development of agriculture in the Aldan mining district. L. K. El'mov. Trudy IAPAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:104-110 '57

ALDAN VALLEY—BRACHIOPODA, FOSSIL
Brachiopoda in upper Paleozoic deposits of the Aldan Valley. Yakut A. S. S. R. D. L. Stepanov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 63:186-222 '48.

ALDEHYDES
Aromatic aldehydes in brandy spirit. I. A. Egorov, N. B. Borisova. Trudy VNIIV "Mogarach" no. 5:116-123 '57
Condensation of p-butoxyaminobenzene and 2-butoxy-5-aminopyridine with aldehydes. I. Kh. Fed'man, V. S. Usoskain. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V KHO no. 1:7-10 '54.
Determining aldehydes in brandies and wines. A. I. Dikhoynyi. Sad. vin. Med. 12 no. 3:46-50 My-Je '57.

ALDRIDGE, JAMES
James Aldridge in Moscow. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8: 52 Ag '57.

ALEKSANDRIYA—LIGNITE
Binding materials made of waste ash from Aleksandriya brown coal. I. Stobodanyk, N. Lysina. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 9:27 S '57.

ALEKSANDROV, MEKHAIL STEPANOVICH, 1883-1933
M. S. Oshchinskii's political and social writings. N. F. Pliashov. Vop. is. KPSS no. 2:212-213 '57.

ALEKSEEV, PETR ALEKSEEVICH, 1849-1891
Ostrov, L. L. Petr Alekseev, 1849-1891. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VKSM "Molodnaya gvardiya," 1957. 219 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudei)

ALFALFA
Flagella of alfalfa nodule bacteria [with summary in English]. T. A. Melkumova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:313-314 My-Je '57
Grassland farming on the collective farm. I. A. Petrisan-kina, F. I. Koralskov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:47-48 S '57.

Obtaining high alfalfa yields. A. Andronov. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:19-21 S '57.
Racial differences of nodule bacteria isolated from different alfalfa varieties cultivated in the Azerbaijan S. S. R. T. A. Mikhomova. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 5:617-621 S-O '57

ALFALFA—DISEASES AND PESTS
Pea aphids and colicophorids on alfalfa. G. K. Dubkovskii. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i. bol. 2 no. 4:37-38 JI-Ag '57.
Predatory and parasitic insects found on alfalfa [in Armenian] with summary in Russian. A. K. Us'lian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 6:25-29 Ag '57

ALFALFA—HARVESTING
Effect of the time of forage alfalfa harvesting on the yield of hay and seed. S. A. Zabashanskii. Sots. sel'-vhoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:49-50 Ag '57

ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT
Splitting of infinite algebras. Liu Shao-hsueh. Mat. sbor. 12 no. 3:327-352 JI '51.

ALGERIA
The October Revolution and the awakening of the peoples of the East. V. Bogoslovskii. Sov. Vest. no. 4:41-44 O '57.

ALGERIA—LAND TENURE
Agrarian "reforms" in Algeria. A. Solonitskii. Mir. ekon. i mezhnau. otn. no. 2:95-98 Ag '57.

ALGERIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Benhabli, Larbi. [The October Socialist Revolution and the national movement in Algeria] Okladr'skaya sol'sialisticheskaya revoliutsiya i natsional'noe dvizhenie v Alzhire. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 80 p.
Colonialists' war in Algeria; review of the foreign military press. M. Ivanov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:73-78 Ag '57.
Freedom for Algeria! Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11:39 N '57.
Path to peace. Negotiations. Pierre Cot. V. zashch. mira no. 77:1-8 O '57.
What is happening in Algeria. V. Kudrjavtsev. Agitator no. 20:52-55 O '57.

ALICYCLIC COMPOUNDS
Synthesis of aliphatic aromatic unsaturated alcohols analogous to triphenylcarbinol. Part 4: Synthesis of an allylic analog of triphenylcarbinol. B. N. Dashkevich. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:493 '50.

ALIGARH, INDIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING
Work on historical problems in Aligarh University. A. A. Gubor. Nov. i novish. ist. no. 1:181-182 '57.

ALIMENTARY CANAL—DISEASES
Dysfunction of the gastrointestinal tract in infants caused by helminthiasis in mothers during lactation. E. P. Uzhikova. Pediatrlia 35 no. 6:30-42 Jo '57.
Mechanism of iron metabolism disorders in affections of the gastrointestinal tract [with summary in English] R. A. Kahanovych. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4:85-90 JI-Ag '57.

Role of Larambia in diseases of the alimentary canal in small children. A. I. Avenmova. Pediatrlia 35 no. 4: 85-86 Ap '57.
Studying gastric secretion and the interoceptive relation between the stomach and salivary glands in diseases of the alimentary canal in older children. M. B. Kostura. Pediatrlia 35 no. 8:39-40 My '57.
Using acidophilus and yeast products in the diet of small children in gastrointestinal diseases. A. A. Andruschuk and others. Pediatrlia 35 no. 7:101-103 JI '57
"Zhelezovodok" as a health resort for children" by I. E. Malac'. Reviewed by T. V. Vasil'ev. Pediatrlia 40 no. 1:83 Ja '57.

ALIMENTARY CANAL—INNERVATION
Characteristics of experimental anemia induced by denervation of various regions of the gastrointestinal tract [with summary in English] R. A. Durinin. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:36-40 Ap '57

ALIMENTARY CANAL—SURGERY
Mucous membrane suture in surgery of the alimentary canal [with summary in English]. I. D. K. (patovskii. Vest. khir. 70 no. 8:66-70 Ag '57.

ALIMENTARY CANAL—TUBERCULOSIS
Certain aspects of gastrointestinal pathology in tuberculosis [with summary in French]. D. A. Manucharian, N. P. Krylova. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:49-54 '57.

ALIMONY
How we organized the examination of workers' complaints. M. Naumov, L. Lebedeva. Sov. izst. no. 8:50-51 O '57.
Simplify the interprovince exchange of grain for alimony payments. N. Kolesnikov. Sov. izst. no. 8:40 O '57.

ALKALI LANDS
Effect of the degree of salinity and the composition of salts on norms of leaching. K. Teimurov. Sots. sel'-khoz. 8 no. 9:56-59 S '57.
Flushing (irrigation) of saline soils. V. Logostav, khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:19-22 O '57.
Linear problem of vertical filtration of several solutions. A. T. Morozov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:68-75 '57.

ALKALI LANDS (Continued)

Using mole of almage in reclaiming saline soils
I. Muzychuk Khimkovodstvo 7 no.10,57-60 O '57.

ALKALIES

Equilibrium in systems of caustic alkalies - water vapor.
V. I. Korobov, I. S. Galanter, Zhur. prikl. khim. 28
no.10,1479-1483 O '56.

ALKALINE EARTHS

Liquid sintering of alkaline earth oxides of dolomite.
G. V. Kulev, I. A. Kiyzhanovskaya, Zhur. prikl. khim
29 no.10,1502-1511 O '56.

ALKALOIDS

Chemical analysis of alkaloids from Gentiana lutea L.,
Gentiana cruciata L., and Gentiana triflora Pall. R. V.
Kulinnai Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VNIIO no.142-15
'55.

Inefficiency of subcutaneous and intracutaneous lobeline
and cytolone, experiments on animals with depressed
respiration, A. M. Gorielk, Farm. i toki, 20 no.3;
88-91 My-Je '57.

Pharmacology of a new alkaloid, echinopsin (with sum-
mary in English), A. D. Turanova, B. S. Nikol'skaya,
E. A. Trulneva, Farm. i toki, 20 no.3,23-29 My-Je
'57.

Study of the alkaloids extracted from Vinca erecta Rgl.,
E. Schmalz, S. I. Uzunov, P. Kh. Iuldashev, Zhur.
ob. khim. 27 no.7,2015-2018 Ji '57.

Using picric acid for microcrystalloscope detection
of alkaloids V. T. Pozdnakova, Ukl. khim. zhur. 22
no.4,331-335 '56.

ALKALOIDS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under
Quedlinburg, Germany

ALKYLATION

Abnormal reactions during the alkylation of aromatic
nuclei, I. P. TSukervanik, Usp. khim. 26 no.8,1036-
1059 S '57.

Alkylating amines with acid chloride of dialkylphosphoric
acid, B. P. Lugovkin, B. A. Arbnov, Soob. o nauch.
rab. ch. VNIIO no.2,222-23 '53.

Alkylation conditions of toluene by styrene, A. V.
Bondarenko, M. I. Pogdanov, M. I. Gribunov, Zhur. prikl.
khim. 26 no.5,781-785 My '57.

Alkylation of naphthalene by isocyanols in the presence
of BF₃, I. A. Homadan, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no.7
1939-1941 Ji '57.

Alkylation of naphthalene by normal alcohols in the
presence of BF₃, I. A. Homadan, Zhur. ob. khim. 27
no.7,1939-1941 Ji '57.

Using the Gustavson-Friedel-Crafts reaction for pre-
paration of lubricating oils from extracts I. F.
Radzevichuk Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no.6,806-871
Je '57.

ALL-UNION COMMUNIST PARTY (BOLSHEVIK) see
Communist Party of the Soviet Union

ALLERGY

Allergies, Michel Rouzé, V. zashch. mla. no.66-01-55
N '56.

Effect of gamma and beta radiation on the development
and course of the Senarilli-Zdrovetsky phenomenon
[with summary in English], I. P. Sytyok, Pizlet
zhur. (Ukr.), 3 no.4,106-114 Ji-Ag '57.

Manifestations of allergy in man induced by the injection
of living plague vaccine; authors' abstract, G. M. Mc-
dunkil, T. V. Razumeevko, Zhur. mikrobiol. i epid.
i trans. 28 no.7,136 Ji '57.

ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1917-1920 see subdivision under
Odessa Province, Russia

ALLIUEV, SERGEI IAKOVLEVICH, 1866-1943

Path of a Bolshevik ("At the end of the road" by
S. I. Aliyev. Reviewed by S. V. Ilenkova) Znan. iia
32 no.9,44 S '57.

ALLOYS

Thermal stability of alloys in the system SO₃-(NH₄)₂
SO₄-H₂O I. A. G. Goroshchenko Zhur. inorg. khim. 2
no.6,140-1407 Je '57.

ALLOYS—ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

Theory of the electrical resistance of alloys, A. A.
Smyrnov, Ukr. fiz. zhur. 2 no.3,211-225 Ji-S '57.

ALMOND see subdivision under Turkmenistan

ALPHA RAYS

Freezing-out technique for measuring alpha-ray emission
concentration in water, N. G. Gusev, D. P. Osarov, V. P.
Mashkov, Atom. energ. 30 no.10,346-350 O '57.
Ionization chambers for counting alpha particles, S. S.
Bogorokov and others, Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no.4-16-19
Ji-Ag '57.

ALPHA RAYS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic use of alpha-emitting radioactive isotopes
(alpha therapy), E. S. Shchepot'eva, Med. rad. 2 no.3
62-77 My-Je '57.

AL-RUDAGI

Abul'hasan Rudaki, N. Naliev, Zvezda Vost. 25
no.8,141-146 Ag '57.

AL-TABARI, 838-923

Abu'l-Hasan Ali b. Muhammad al-Tabari (The "Annals" of Tabari
[with summary in English]), P. A. G. Iaznevich, A. N.
Boidyrev, Sov. vostokoved. no.3,16-58 '57.

ALTAI MOUNTAINS—ORE DEPOSITS

Changes in the reservoir rocks of the Zyrinovskiy deposits
in the Altai Mountains, A. K. Kalupov, A. P. Shlygin
I v AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. geol. no.3,70-85 '57.

Geology and genesis of the Rukhkhin deposits in Dzhirgatalay
Altai T. A. Rumyantseva, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser.
geol. no.3,49-59 '57.

ALTAI MOUNTAINS—SNOW

Some features in the development of spring floods of the
rivers of Altai and Kuznetsk Ala-Tai to be considered
in maximum snowmelt calculations, L. K. Malik, Izv.
vost. fil. AN SSSR no.7,87-92 '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—BANKS AND BANKING

Strengthen control over construction projects financed
by State Bank branches I Belov, Fin. SSSR 18 no.6
68 S '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—BEE CULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Seminars on bee culture for chief zootechnicians of ma-
chine-tractor stations, V. Sukhorukov, Pchelovodstvo
34 no.11,57 N '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—GRAIN

Machine-tractor station in the drive for higher grain
production, N. Motnikov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no.8,62-66
S '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—MILITARY EDUCATION

On subjugated virgin lands, G. Golunov, Voen. znani.
33 no.9,5 S '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—ORE DEPOSITS

Sulfide ore mineralization in the Kalyan'-Toms' fold
zone in the light of two hypotheses of the hydrothermal
genesis of polymetallic ore deposits, I. V. Derzhikov,
Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no.7,3-15 '57.

ALTERNATING CURRENTS see Electric currents, Alter-
nating

ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF

Changes in the basal metabolism during balneo- and
climatotherapy at the Dzhirgatalay high-mountain health
resort, V. G. Amankhan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i
sel'khoz. zhur. 10 no.8,73-78 Ag '57.
Features in the accumulation of vitamin C and carotene
in wild plants, V. S. Fedorova, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR
no.7,119-121 '57.

ALUMINA

E. m. f. of certain galyanite circuits in crystals and alumi-
na fusions, V. P. Mashkovets, A. A. Meyerson, Zhur.
prikl. khim. 30 no.7,1006-1012 Ji '57.

Measurement and automatic control of water, solution
and pulp levels in open tanks, V. I. Gusev, A. M.
Samoilin, TSvet. mel. 30 no.8,63-67 Ag '57.

Mineralogical composition and structure of calcium alu-
minate slags with an increased content of titanium ox-
ides, V. S. Mal'tsev, G. V. Oletskaya, E. L. Khazanova,
Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no.7,53-59 '57.

On the alumina spinel AlO · Al₂O₃, N. E. Filonenko and
others, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.3,503-505 Ji '57.

Use of the high-temperature X-ray ionization method for
studying processes that take place in alumina produc-
tion, N. A. Toropov and others, TSvet. mel. 27 no.2,
37-42 Mr-Ap '56.

ALUMINATES

Colloid chemical processes in the interaction of tetraal-
koxyalanes with aqueous solutions of aluminates [with
summary in English], A. P. Kreshkov, L. V. Mshlaeva,
L. M. Khananashvili, Koll. zhur. 19 no.4,440-453 Ji-Ag
'57.

Solubility of diaspore in solutions of aluminates, N. K.
Duchinnaya, TSvet. mel. 28 no.8,54-56 Ja-F '55.

ALUMINOSILICATES

Oxidation of Isopropylene benzene obtained in the pre-
sence of aluminosilicate catalysts [in Azerbaijani with
summary in Russian], S. A. Sultanov and others, Azerb.
neft. khoz. 36 no.7,34-36 Ji '57.

ALUMINUM

Analysis of carbon fluorides in the anodic gases of an
aluminum bath, V. P. Mashkovets, E. L. Zasharov,
Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no.10,1512-1521 O '56.

Decorative coloring of polished aluminum wares, H. N.
Blagoveshchenskaya, L. N. Sergeev, TSvet. mel. 30
no.8,31-33 Ag '57.

Electrochemical methods of decorative treatment of
surfaces of aluminum objects, P. V. Shchigolev, Zhur.
prikl. khim. 30 no.8,882-887 Je '57.

Improving the quality of scrap and millings of aluminum
and other nonferrous metals, A. S. Maslov, L. V. Iafanov,
TSvet. mel. 27 no.4,45-49 Ji-Ag '54.

ALUMINUM—ANALYSIS

Determining the amount of aluminum in an electrolytic
cell by means of radioactive tracers, M. S. Beletskiy,
V. P. Mashkovets, TSvet. mel. 28 no.5,51-54 S-Ag
'55.

ALUMINUM—ELECTROMETALLURGY

Causes for the destruction of carbon cathode blocks in
starting aluminum cells, A. I. Beliaev, M. B. Rapoport,
L. A. Pirsanova, TSvet. mel. 28 no.6,44-46 L-Je '55.

Discussion at the Dneprovskiy Aluminum Plant on the
book "Electrometallurgy of aluminum" by A. I. Beliaev,
M. B. Rapoport, and L. A. Pirsanova, L. Trubachev,
TSvet. mel. 27 no.3,71-76 My-Je '54.

Remarks on the book by G. A. Amamov, M. M. Velikova,
I. P. Gupalo, A. A. Kostinikov and L. N. Lozhkin, "Theore-
tical principles of the electrometallurgy of aluminum",
L. N. Anipin, TSvet. mel. 28 no.2,67-69 Mr-Ap '55.

Studying electro processes during the electrolytic re-
fining of aluminum, V. A. Gaidanov, A. I. Beliaev,
TSvet. mel. 30 no.8,58-66 S '57.

Unexpressed anode effects, A. I. Beliaev, L. A. Pirsanova,
E. A. Zhemchuzhina, TSvet. mel. 27 no.3,35-41 My-
Je '54.

ALUMINUM—METALLOGRAPHY

Effect of overheating the melt on the crystallization of
aluminum and its alloys, M. B. Gokhshtein, TSvet. mel.
27 no.3,42-50 My-Je '51.

ALUMINUM—WELDING

Inert-gas-shielded arc welding of aluminum, P. I.
Cheshev, TSvet. mel. 26 no.1,77-79 Ji-Ag '53.

Using aluminum for welded structures, D. M. Harkin,
Aviats. svyaz. 10 no.4,107-112 Ji-Ag '57.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Flow of metals during the rolling of strips of aluminum
alloys, A. I. Kolpashnikov, TSvet. mel. 27 no.4,42-
55 Ji-Ag '54.

Photometric determination of small quantities of beryl-
lium in aluminum alloys, L. P. Adamovich, B. V.
Ilyus, Ukl. khim. zhur. 22 no.4,523-526 '56.

Using aluminum alloys in construction, S. A. Popov,
Stroitel. prom. 35 no.9,20-32 S '57.

ALUMINUM BROMIDE

Aluminum monobromide, S. A. Seimenkovitch, Zhur.
prikl. khim. 30 no.8,933-938 Je '57.

ALUMINUM BRONZE

Modification of the structure of aluminum bronze, M. V.
Maltsev, N. V. Murina, L. N. Bogdanov, TSvet. mel.
27 no.2,60-66 Mr-Ap '54.

ALUMINUM FOUNDRY

Risers easily removable by electric heating in casting
of aluminum alloys in permanent molds, L. K.
Bronyann, Izv. prikl. no.8,30 Ag '57.

ALUMINUM OXALATE

Aluminum oxalate complexes, A. K. Babko, L. I. Duban-
ko, Zhur. inorg. khim. 2 no.6,1291-1305 Je '57.

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Effect of anodic passivation and the concentration of the
electrolyte on the porosity of Al₂O₃ film, A. F.
Bogdanovskiy, N. V. Stojakina, Zhur. prikl. khim. 2
no.8,1295-1297 Ag '56.

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Colloid chemical processes in the interaction of tetraal-
koxyalanes with aqueous solutions of aluminates [with
summary in English], A. P. Kreshkov, L. V. Mshlaeva,
L. M. Khananashvili, Koll. zhur. 19 no.4,440-453 Ji-
Ag '57.

AMALGAMS

Apparatus for separating mercury and amalgams from
ore slimes, V. G. Adelson, TSvet. mel. 28 no.1,74
Ja-F '55.

AMARANTH

Reactions of Gomphrena globosa to tobacco mosaic vir-
[with summary in English], M. I. Goldin, Vop. vuz.
2 no.3,168-171 My-Je '57.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

(see also subdivision under Chukchi National Area
Leningrad; Tajikistan; Tatarskaia (Grodno Province)
Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Voronezh Province)

Amateur art activities of a state farm, A. Rudin,
Khud. samod. 1 no.4,48 O '57.

Festival at the "Krasnyi Bogalyi" factory, Klub 6
no.6,26 Je '57.

Following the beat's dictates, V. Agonov, Klub 6
no.6,3 Je '57.

In a few lines, Khud. samod. 1 no.4,45 O '57.

Two main lines, Khud. samod. 1 no.4,2-4 O '57.

Senior activists, L. Vetrovskaya, Klub 6 no.8,2 Je

Songs calling to victory, G. I. Pirovskiy, Khud. sam.
1 no.4,7-8 O '57.

Talents of our youth, Prof. -lekht. obr. 14 no.10,32
O '57.

Talents warmed by the breath of the October Revolu-
tion, Novitskii, Khud. samod. 1 no.4,23-28 O '57.

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Uzbekistan)
Activities of amateur radio builders. Vest. sylazh 16 no. 10:18-19 O '56.
Israel news. Radio no. 9:32 S '57.
How to obtain call letters for amateur radio stations. Radio no. 10:Supplement-1-3 N '57.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

(see also subdivision under Belgorod-Dnestrovskiy, Kolomyia District, Oskhovo-Zuyev)
Advice to producers of the play "Izhik, the fine fellow." N. Kolykova. Muz. est. no. 3:151-158 '57.
Facts and figures. Klub 6 no. 6:10-11 Je '57.
"Kulobostvozhnaya samoletoleteniya." A new periodical published by the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Klub 7 no. 8:40 Ag '57.
A runner visit. Klub 7 no. 8:31 Ag '57.
Staging a performance on a small stage. N. Rudarin. Muz. est. no. 5:133-134 '57.
We do everything ourselves. T. Andreeva. Vozhdy 33 no. 9:22-23 S '56.

AMAZON VALLEY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"Elasas along the Amazon" [in Polish] by A. Flakier. Reviewed by S. V. Kulesnik. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 1:101-102 Ji-Ag '57.
In search of an anecdote; travel notes (to be continued). Ioffe D. Zhurnal. Translated from the Swedish by L. Zhdanov. Pioneer 34 no. 10:30-47 O '57.

AMEROSHI, PARASKA

The fate of Paraska Ameroshi. Orel Mal'tsev. Krest. lanka 3h no. 10:10-11 O '57.

AMEUCA—UKRAINIANS

The Ukrainian "discovery America" [in a distant country by I. Yefimov. Book review] Dnipro no. 9:211-212 S '57.

AMERICAN HISTORIANS see Historians, American

AMERICAN INVESTMENTS see subdivision Investments, American under Latin America

AMERICAN MUSIC see Music, American

AMERICAN PROPAGANDA see Propaganda, American

AMGA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the area between Lena and Amga Rivers. K. P. Komarovich. Trudy IAN SSSR. Ser. ukm. no. 1:40-41 '57.

AMIDES

Altering the properties of polyamides by the inclusion method [with summary in English]. A. N. Dykav, M. I. Ivanov, A. H. Pakulov. Koll. zh. 19 no. 5:512-547 S '57.
Color phenomena in the aryl amides of 2,4-dinitrobenzoic acid, reflection and absorption spectra. E. A. Shteyn. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1922-1933 Ji '57.
Combining polyamides with other high molecular weight substances in order to change their mechanical properties and to increase the adhesion and hygroscopicity of obtained films. S. A. Pavlov, B. A. Makarov-Zemlin. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 3:53-56 '55.
Determining amides of carboxylic acid by means of saponification [with summary in English]. D. V. Ioffe, Z. I. Sergeeva. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:540-544 Ji-Ag '57.
Interaction between bases and polyamide fibers. V. A. Mingkov, A. B. Pakulov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1229-1235 Ag '56.
Interaction between different substances and amide groups of polyamide fibers. V. A. Mingkov, A. B. Pakulov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1242-1250 Ag '56.
Interaction between diketene and amides of carboxylic acids. V. V. Perokali, O. M. Lerner. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1008 O '56.

AMIDINATION

Bariumamidation of carboxylic acids. A. V. Kirsanov, E. S. Levechenko, I. N. Zhuravova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:498-503 '56.

AMINES

α -Acylamino- β -haloacrylic acids. Report No. 2. Reactions with amines and mercaptans, new method for preparing derivatives of penicillins. O. V. KIP-dishova and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:828-833 Ji '57.
Alkylating amines with acid chlorides of dialkylphosphoric acid. B. P. Lugovkin, B. A. Arbutov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 2:22-23 '53.
Copolymerization of carbon with trimethylammonium diphenylamine. I. M. Koisman, O. L. Lebedev. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 2:42-46 '55.
Investigations in the field of amines and quaternary ammonium compounds. Part 7: Reaction of alkyl halides containing tertiary amines and their iodine methylenes with alkalies. A. T. Babalan, A. A. Grigor'yan, A. N. Grigor'yan. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1827-1832 Ji '57.

The structure of molecules of secondary amines. B. A. Arbutov, L. M. Katsava. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 1:34-36 '53.

AMINO ACIDS

α -Acylamino- β -haloacrylic acids. Report No. 2. Reactions with amines and mercaptans, new method for preparing derivatives of penicillins. O. V. KIP-dishova and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:828-833 Ji '57.
Amino acids in the proteins of the young-of-the-year carp and their food. I. N. Pelenko, A. A. Karasikova. Izh. khim. 33 no. 10:62-63 O '57.
Conversions of amino acids participating in resynthesis of the adenylic system in homogenates of brain. E. L. Klein. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:703-710 Je '57.
Isomeric transformations of isomers of β -amino acids in dihydroxyarboisyls. I. L. Kuvshinov, N. P. Gankharin. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:831-839 Ji '57.
Role of some amino acids in the nutrition of a growing organism. P. V. Smakov, Z. V. Kasper'skaya, V. V. Kuznetsov. Pediat. zh. 35 no. 7:63-65 Ji '57.
Studying the properties of α -peptides of β -oxamino- α -amino acids and aminolysis reactions. M. M. Batyagin and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1910-1916 Ji '57.
The work of Academician V. M. Rodionov in the field of β -amino acids. V. K. Zvorykinn. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 1:5-21 '53.

AMINOPYRINE

Treatment of experimental neuritis by intravenous administration of pyrimidin [with summary in English]. V. I. Zakhvat. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3:442-448 My-Je '57.

AMMONIA

Action of ammonia upon cyclohexanone in the presence of nickel catalyst. M. A. Popov, N. I. Shul'gin, L. F. Bal'skii. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:859-862 Ji '57.
Interaction between hexylamine hydrochloride and ammonia, methylamine, ethylamine, and sulfonic anhydride. A. I. Gligor'ev, A. V. Novoselova, K. M. Senichenko. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1374-1376 Je '57.
Solving M. I. Tinkin and V. M. Pyzhov's kinetic equation for the synthesis of ammonia using an electronic computer (M. I. M.). O. A. Stel'dinov, E. L. Ushchenko, L. N. Ivanenko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1:423-430 '57.
Studying the interaction between ammonia and halides of divalent metals in an aqueous medium. Part 3. Solubility of ammonium chloride in aqueous ammonia solutions. G. G. Il'iazov, A. K. Kikashina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1312-1316 Je '57.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Bipolar ions forming following the removal of protons from the NH group. Part II: Rearrangement of bipolar ions of the ammonium series. E. M. Simonov, M. N. Okonkova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1041-1045 Ji '57.
Thermal decomposition of the hydroxide of 2,3-bis-(trimethylammonium)-butane. I. A. M. Shobdin, O. S. Goryev. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1892-1893 Ji '57.

AMMONIUM PHOSPHATES

Isotherms of the mutual aqueous system of ammonium monophosphate - sodium nitrate - water at temperatures of 30°, 20°, and 0°. S. I. A. Shupin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:985-992 Ji '57.

AMMONIUM SULFATE

Amperometric titration of ammonium sulfate in monodirectional series [with summary in English]. M. K. Abramov, I. L. Todorovich. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:668. Ji-Ag '57.
Physicochemical analysis of the ternary system Na_2SO_4 - $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ - H_2O . V. G. Shevchuk. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 2:42-45 '54.
Studying the disulfates of lithium and ammonium formed in the system TiO_2 - SO_3 - $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ - H_2O . I. A. G. Goroshchenko, M. I. Andreeva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8:1413-1419 Je '57.

AMNESIA

Characteristics of neurodynamic disorders in amnesic aphasia [with summary in English]. E. D. Markova. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3:344-353 My-Je '57.

AMOBARDITAL

Effect of antidiphtheria serum and sleep induced by amobarbital sodium on the course of diphtheria intoxication in rabbits; author's abstract. A. M. Prokhorova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imm. 28 no. 7:132-133 Ji '57.

AMONOVA, KHEMAT

The new life of Khkmal. Rabotnik. 35 no. 10:16-17 O '57.

AMORPHA

Chemical analysis of ethereal oil of Amorpha fruticosa. L. V. K. Iashchenko. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4:34-38 '54.

AMORTIZATION see Sinking funds

AMPHIPHOD see subdivision under AZOV, Sea of

AMPLIFIERS, ELECTRON-TUBE

On the design of input circuits for electronic amplifiers in self-compensators [with summary in English]. D. E. Polomnikov. Avion. tekhn. 18 no. 10:911-917 O '57.
Some characteristics of transient processes in resonance amplifiers having a nonlinear load. I. A. Krenner. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4:59-65 Ag '57.
Some problems of resonance amplification. A. G. Anisimov. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 8:51-56 Ag '57.

AMPLIFIERS, TRANSISTOR see Transistor amplifiers

AMUR RIVER

New historical-geographical data on the Amur. A. N. Shcherbak and Z. Tugarov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 1:359-362 Ji-Ag '57.

AMUR RIVER—SALMON

Salmon carrying Japanese fishing hooks caught in the Amur estuary [with summary in English]. R. I. Enilina, M. I. Kryukin. Zhur. zhur. 38 no. 2:112-112 S '57.

AMUR VALLEY—LEECHES

A new species of leeches from the Amur basin [with summary in English]. V. M. Epshteyn. Zhur. zhur. 38 no. 9:1411-1417 S '57.

AMYLASE see Diastase

ANABASINE

Mercury halide compounds with N-methylanabasine. I. A. Kondrashov, S. F. Babak. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 1:39-41 '55.

ANAEROBIC BACTERIA see Bacteria, Anaerobic

ANALGESICS

Effect of morphine, thecodine, phenalone, and promedol on the rate of conduction of excitation in the nerve center [with summary in English]. N. A. Kruglov. Farm. izv. 20 no. 3:9-14 My-Je '57.

ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS) see Calculus

ANALYSIS, ELECTROCHEMICAL see Electrochemical analysis

ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Analytic

ANALYTICAL MECHANICS see Mechanics, Analytic

ANAPA DISTRICT—VITICULTURE

What we obtain from one hectare of vineyard. N. T. Panych. Sad. tog. 83 no. 8:62-65 Ag '57.

ANATOMICAL SPECIMENS—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

Methods for preserving anatomical preparations by M. G. Pivov. Reviewed by V. V. Kupriyanov. Arkh. anal. gist. i embr. 34 no. 3:119 My-Je '57.

ANATOMY

Activities of pathoanatomical divisions (from "Zhurnal deo." no. 3, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:79 '57.
History of the Department of Normal Anatomy, of the Moscow Kazakh State Medical Institute of Alma-Ata. P. O. Jassav. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:111-113 My-Ap '57.
Session of the Leningrad Society of Anatomists, Histologists and Embryologists. I. V. Iannatova, I. D. Lev. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:124 My-Ap '57.

ANATOMY, HUMAN

First public textbooks of human anatomy and physiology in Russia during the first half of the 19th century. O. V. Kazakova. Trudy Inst. ist. est. tekhn. 16:239-252 '57.

ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

Conferences on morphology sponsored by the Department of Pathoanatomy of the Second Medical Institute and Moscow Prospektors during 1953. L. A. Gullina. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:83-87 '57.
Work of the Saratov Province Medical Society of Pathoanatomists during 1956. A. M. Antonov, G. G. Karpel. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:89-92 '57.
Work of the Stalnadad Society of Pathoanatomists and Forensic Physicians during 1955. E. P. Evseev, E. P. Smolicheva. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:88-89 '57.

ANATOMY, SURGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL

Theory of organ and system variability in man. A. N. Makalmenkov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:3-19 Ag '57.

ANDIZHAN—BOOKS AND READING

Path of victory. I. Ridenko. Sov. knizh. tog. 10:21-22 O '57.

ANDIZHAN PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

What shall I be? IUn. nat. no. 11:26-27 N '57.

Andreichenko, Danil Andreevich, 1897-
Siberian oldest plant breeder and fruit grower. A. Gurin and others. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:91-92 S '57.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES (Continued)

- Role of nonspecific influences on antigen stimulation. A. E. Lelchenko, S. I. Didenko, S. L. Stepanova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:154-157.
- Studies on the dynamics of antibodies in dogs vaccinated with various types of rabies vaccines [with summary in English]. I. M. Shen and others. *Vop. virus.* 2 no. 3:150-161 My-Je '57.
- Study of the antigenic properties of animal tissues and organs in ontogenesis. Report No. 4. Study of the species and organ specificity of the liver in chickens in embryogenesis [with summary in English]. B. V. Konchikov. *Bull. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6:77-82 Je '57.
- Studying the antigenic properties of the crystalline lens in woffian regeneration [with summary in English]. L. I. Litova. *Bull. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6:70-74 Je '57.
- Transmission of the ability of antibody production by nucleoprotein fractions in nonimmunized recipients. J. Steier, M. Huchova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 1:39-46 Ap '57.

ANTIMONY

- (see also subdivision under Laredo, Texas)
- Combined effect of antimony and impurities on the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions. A. A. Salin, N. I. Fulinan. *Tsvet. met.* 26 no. 4:31-10 Ji-Ag '53.
- Combined electrochemical method for determining tin and antimony. K. N. Bagdasaryan. *Sov. o nauch. i tekhn. inform.* no. 1:15-17 '55.
- Effect of antimony on the structure and precipitation of cadmium zinc. G. M. Shleingail. *Tsvet. met.* 27 no. 5:32-40 H-O '54.
- Purification of solutions and the distribution of arsenic and antimony in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. O. A. Khan, I. V. Paramonov, I. S. Stepanova. *Tsvet. met.* 27 no. 3:20-24 My-Je '54.
- Using wet cementation in quantitative analysis. Report No. 1. Determining antimony in zinc electrolytes. P. N. Kovaleva, N. L. Babenko. *Sov. o nauch. i tekhn. inform.* no. 1:9-11 '55.

ANTIMONY—ZINC ALLOYS

- Corrosion of alloys of the system zinc-antimony. I. M. Bokhovkin. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1298-1299 Ag '56.

ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS

- The antimony-antimony system and the heats of formation of antimony-antimony compounds. S. A. Shestakov, M. P. Moizova, Kan Kho-yn. *Zhur. khim.* 27 no. 7:1737-1740 Ji '57.

ANTIMONY ORES see subdivision under Armenia

ANTIQUITIES see subdivision under Garm; Mektopol; Mikoyanabad; Oskayinsk District; Rokhat, Tajikistan; Tselshakhat, Ura-Tynbe region

ANTITOXINS see Toxins and antitoxins

ANTONOV-SARATOVSKII, VLADIMIR PAVLOVICH, 1885- Member of a glorious cohort. V. Petrov. *Sov. inst.* no. 9:51-53 Ag '57.

ANTONOVICH, MAKSYM ALEKSEVICH, 1835-1918

- Dialectic in the works of M. A. Antonovich. M. I. Sundyachova. *Nauk. zap. Kiev. un.* 10 no. 4:175-185 '57.

ANTS

- Ants. P. Markovskii. *Pioner* 34 no. 9:72-77 S '57.

AORTA—DISEASES

- Experimental aortitis with aortic aneurysm and rupture in a dog (from "Sovremennaya meditsina," no. 3, 1955). *Ark. pul.* 19 no. 6:70 '57.

AORTA—INNERVATION

- Studying the function of a single baroreceptor in the aorta [with summary in English]. D. I. Mitroshchikov. *Bull. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6:9-11 Je '57.

AORTA—TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

- Experimental plastic surgery of the aorta with a polyvinyl alcohol prosthesis [with summary in English]. N. B. Dobrova, B. A. Konstantinov, A. M. Khil'khin. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8:86-90 Ag '57.

APARTMENT HOUSES

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Kazan (Kazakhstan); Kramatorsk; Kuybyshev; Leningrad; Minsk; Moscow; Rumania; Russia, Southern)
- Building one and two-story apartment houses using cementless blocks. M. A. Stepanov. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v strol.* 19 no. 6:13-14 Je '57.
- Constructing large-panel frameless apartment houses. B. N. Smirnov. *Nov. v strol. tekhn.* no. 4:43-50 '55.
- Construction of a residential home using industrial methods. F. I. Vetoshkin. *Pollekh. zhuch.* no. 11:42-58 N '57.
- Continue work on plans for economical apartments. O. Malyshenko. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no. 8:5 '57.
- Demonstration building of apartment houses with walls made of large silicate blocks. M. V. Chogodavev, A. M. German, P. T. Pavlov. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v strol.* 19 no. 8:8-13 Ag '57.

- Designing the sections of panel-built apartment houses. S. G. Andreevskii. *Nov. v strol. tekhn.* no. 1:5-21 '55.
- Everyday conveniences in economical apartments. I. Sereduk. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no. 8:5-8 S '57.
- The expansion of model plans. R. Mityayev. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no. 10:31 O '57.
- Industrial procurement and assembly of plumbing systems in standard housing construction. E. I. Feidman. *Strol. i pred. net. prom.* 2 no. 7:20-22 Ji '57.
- Maintaining residential houses in model order. R. Seigeev. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 7:7-8 '57.
- Maintaining apartment houses with the interest and help of the tenants. A. Kuchanova. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 7:9-10 '57.
- Modern structural components for apartment houses. V. I. Fridburg. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v strol.* 19 no. 8:13-18 Ag '57.
- New model plans for residential homes. I. Shuran. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 9:21-25 '57.
- New model plans of homes made with cane. M. Mikhailchenkov. *Gor. i sel. strol.* no. 5:13-14 My '57.
- Nomenclature of reinforced concrete products for panel-built apartment houses of medium height. A. I. A. Tsiolov. *Nov. v strol. tekhn.* no. 4:70-91 '55.
- One of the oldest apartment house managers. A. Novichadov. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 10:18-19 '57.
- Plans for the economical construction of homes with a medium number of stories. B. Schemov. *I. Apterian Arkh. SSSR* no. 9:29-43 '57.
- Problems in designing panel-built apartment houses. V. I. Reznichenko. *Nov. v strol. tekhn.* no. 4:22-42 '55.
- Renting electric apparatus in apartment house offices. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 7:27 '57.
- Single flow of building materials. *Strol. mat.* 3 no. 10:26-31 O '57.
- Technical and economic factors for determining the dimensions of blocks with two-story buildings. M. Vainberg. *Arkh. SSSR* no. 6:20-21 '57.
- Use of bay windows in model apartment houses. I. Fozin. *Arkh. SSSR* no. 6:21-23 '57.

APHASIA

- Characteristics of neurodynamic disorders in amnesic aphasia [with summary in English]. E. D. Markova. *Zh. v. s. nerv. dist.* 7 no. 3:344-353 My-Je '57.
- Conditions of the auditory analyzer in sensory aphasia [with summary in French]. L. G. Kabetenskaya. *Zhur. nerv. i psikh.* 57 no. 6:712-716 '57.

APHORISMS AND APOTHEGMS

- Foreign folk aphorisms in the works of V. I. Lenin. N. F. Babushko. *Uch. zap. TGU* no. 24:9-35 '55.

APICULTURE see Bee culture

APOCYNACEAE

- Study of the alkaloids extracted from *Vinca erecta* Rgt. et Schmalb. S. I. Umanov, P. Kh. Uldashev. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:2015-2018 Ji '57.

APPARATUS, CHEMICAL see Chemical apparatus

APPELLATE COURTS

- (see also subdivision under Kabardia, Nenets National Area)
- Cognizance of the courts of second instance in cases where applicable laws were violated. L. Lesnitskaya. *Sov. iust.* no. 7:35-39 S '57.
- Right of appellate courts to change judicial decisions. M. A. Gurvich. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 10:36-44 O '57.
- Supreme court of the Russian Federation and its tasks. A. Rubichev. *Sov. iust.* no. 9:17-22 N '57.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

- "Appellate procedure, protests, and the review of sentences" by I. I. Mikhlin. Reviewed by I. U. Lur'v. *Sov. iust.* no. 7:60-61 S '57.

APPENDICITIS

- Acute appendicitis in children. A. G. Ila, I. I. Vasilievskii, S. I. Zimina. *Podiatris* 35 no. 4:89 Ap '57.
- Appendicitis induced by invagination of the large intestine. B. V. Berdalkov. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 7:126 Ji '57.
- Diagnosis of acute appendicitis. V. V. Zav'iatov. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 7:127-128 Ji '57.
- Errors in the clinical diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children [with summary in English]. S. R. Slutskaya. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8:61-66 Ag '57.
- From the editors, concerning the discussions on problems in treating appendicitis. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8:108 Ag '57.

APPLE

- (see also subdivision under Siberia)
- Companion cropping of fruit trees. V. D. Nikogda, R. V. Kavral'skii. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 9:49-51 S '57.
- Dwarf apple trees without trunk suckers. I. N. Bluyshstein. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:57 My-Je '57.
- Early fall irrigation of gardens. P. A. Badania. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 8:64-66 Ag '57.

- Growing apple trees in the nursery. I. F. Krasnoshechek. *V. N. Tullun. Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:55-57 My-Je '57.
- Some data on the anatomy of dwarf apple rootstocks. L. I. Lotova. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv., geol. i geog.* 12 no. 2:55-65 '57.

APPLE—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Studying the biology of *Pomopsis mali* Roberts. Sh. I. Dzagladze. *Sov. AN Gruz SSR* 18 no. 6:727-731 Je '57.
- Treating black rot of apples. G. A. Paterilo. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:59-60 My-Je '57.

APPRENTICES

- An apprenticeship. I. Tsa'kov. *Prof. i tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 10:27-28 O '57.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

- An approximate method for solving boundary problems with complicated boundary conditions. D. A. Zaikin, M. V. Kazaravskii. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 1:175-176 Ji-Ag '57.
- Evaluating approximate integrations. N. G. Chelaev. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 3:419-421 My-Je '57.
- A note on a theorem of S. M. Nikol'skii. A. F. T'iman. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3:225-237 My-Je '57.
- Some applications of Chaplygin's method to the approximate solution of differential equations with a retardation argument. E. I. Kil'mko. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:305-312 Ji-Ag '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—FOLDS (GEOLOGY)

- Mechanism of the change in the pattern of folds. B. V. Grigor'ians, V. L. Khair. *Geol. nefit* 1 no. 10:20-27 O '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—HIBISCUS

- Hybrid hibiscus as a new crop on the Apsheron Peninsula. M. M. Guseinov. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR* 20:178-189 '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—NARCISSESS

- Monophyly and viability of pollen in cultivated narcissuses. G. E. Kapinos. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR* 20:190-201 '57.

- Narcissuses on the Apsheron Peninsula. G. E. Kapinos. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR* 20:133-163 '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

- Book by A. G. Aliev, I. V. Minberg, L. A. Mirolova ("Collecting properties of Kirmaki series rocks of the Apsheron Peninsula." Reviewed by E. G. Elvazov, S. T. Ovnatyanov, B. M. Listengarten). *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 36 no. 7:48 Ji '57.

- Enlarging the units of the Kirmaki series in the Sarakhan area. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 36 no. 7:4-11 Ji '57.

- Increasing oil extraction from the Sub-Kirmaki horizon of the Neflyanye Kanud. S. R. Groshstein. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 36 no. 7:24-28 Ji '57.

- Prospects for exploring for oil and gas pools in the Sub-Kirmaki series. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 36 no. 7:1-4 Ji '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—WATER, UNDERGROUND

- Changes in the chemical composition of water sands from different horizons of Kirmaki oil series in the Falm-Balakany-Zykh antileinical zone [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. M. Gurbazade, *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 6:41-52 Je '57.

AQUATIC INSECTS see Insects, Aquatic

AQUATIC SPORTS

- Aquatic sports and model ship building. *Voen. znani.* 33 no. 9:32 S '57.

ARABIC LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

- Baranov, Kh. K., comp. [Arabic - Russian dictionary] *Arabsko-russkii slovar'*. Okolo 33,000 slov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inostr. i natsional'nykh slovarov, 1957. 1187 p.

ARABS

- The October Revolution and the Arab peoples. Kazim ul Samavi. *Sov. Vest.* no. 4:35-36 O '57.
- The Soviet Union and the Arab East. *Sov. Vest.* no. 3:1-3 S '57.

ARACHNIDA see subdivision under Korea

ARAGON LOUIS, 1897-

- Luis Aragon. I. V. Dnestr 10 no. 10:154-155 O '57.
- Professor D. A. Arapov's 60th birthday. M. M. Tsa'asov. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8:145-146 Ag '57.

ARARAT REGION—CORN (MAIZE)

- Effect of dusting corn seed with benzene hexachloride on the growth, development, and yield of corn grown as a stubble crop. N. F. Grigor'ian, A. A. Babalan. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki* 10 no. 8:13 Ag '57.

ARARAT REGION—INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

- Predatory and parasitic insects found on alfalfa [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. A. K. Us'ijan. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki* 10 no. 8:25-29 Ag '57.

ASCORBIC ACID (Continued)

Relation of the daily dose of ascorbic acid provided in children's diet to its excretion in urine, in mice before and after [with summary in English] V. A. Bogdanova, V. M. Shchegoleva Vop pit 16 no 3 28-31 My-Je '57

Using ascorbic acid in ampicillin administration. Report No. 1 Determination of vanadium and cerium in the presence of other elements [with summary in English] Z. A. Galil, V. G. Tiplova, V. M. Pesheva, Zhur, anal. khim. 12 no. 4 468-475 Ji-Ag '57.

ASH (TECHNOLOGY)

Binding materials made of waste ash from Aleksandriya brown coal. I. Shubdanov, N. Lyman, Bud iarkhit. 5 no. 9 27 S '57.

ASH (TREE)

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Using libellid phosphorus for investigating seasonal interrelations between ash and other trees O. D. L. Pimentes Lcs. khoz. 10 no 9 32-35 S '57

ASHES—REMOVAL

Present state of ash collection in electric power stations A. S. Petuskina Gig i san 21 no 3 95-97 My '57

ASHKABAD—BOTANICAL GARDENS

Twenty-five years of the Turkmen Botanical Garden K. V. Blinovskii Trudy Turk bol sada no. 2 5-14 '56

ASHKABAD—DIPHTHERIA

Epidemiology of diphtheria in Ashkhabad, author's abstract. A. S. Ermina, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun 28 no. 7 139-140 Ji '57.

ASHKABAD—GAS AS FUEL

Economic aspects of gas supply in Ashkhabad. V. V. Sirotin, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4 108-110 '57.

ASHKABAD—ROSES—VARIETIES

Cultivation of roses in the Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S. S. R., 1937-1954. I. S. Guevskaya, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4 45-52 '57.

ASHKABAD DISTRICT—TERRESTRIAL ELECTRICITY

Regular earth current variations during a solar day in the Ashkhabad area. V. G. Dubrovskii, D. Sh. Iuzhikov, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4 100-104 '57.

ASIA

The October Revolution inspired the national liberation movement of the Asian peoples U Nu, Sovr Vest, no 4 17 O '57

ASIA—AGRICULTURE—STATISTICS

Development of agriculture in the Asian people's democracies Vop ekon no. 8 132-141 Ag '57

ASIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Economic Commission for Asia and Far Eastern Countries and problems in the economic development of Asian countries V. Borovskii, Mir ekon. i mezh-dunar. otn no 2 118-122 Ag '57

Moscow Nauchno-issledovatel'skii kon'funktivnyi institut [Economic development of Asiatic people's democracies, a review of 1956] Razvitiye ekonomiki stran narodnoi demokratiil Azii; obzori za 1956 g Moskva, Vneshtorgizdat, 1957 318 p

ASIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Exposure of American colonizers ("From Hiroshima to Bandung") by L. Nataradzhan, Reviewed by V. Zil-ganov, Zvezda Vest 25 no 7 154-157 Ji '57.

ASIA—LAND TENURE

Legal bases for the land system of the people's democracies. K. D. Kazantsev, Vesl. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 11 no. 1 121-128 '55.

ASIA—MONSOONS

Some considerations on the nature of summer monsoons in East Asia. O. G. Sorochan, Trudy GGO no 71:184-208 '57

ASIA—POLITICS

The October Revolution and the oppressed peoples A. Sukarno, Nov. vrem 15 no 44:10-14 N '57

ASIA, CENTRAL—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDIA

From the history of economic and political relations between India and Central Asia. I. Nizomiddinov Zvezda Vest 25 no. 8 151-153 Ag '57.

ASIA, SOVIET CENTRAL see Soviet Central Asia**ASIA MINOR—PEASANTRY**

The dependent population on the lands of the towns of western Asia Minor in the Hellenistic period. I. S. Sventitskaya, Vesl. di ev. isl. no. 3 61-103 '57.

ASPARAGUS

Forgotten crops. V. D. Lugovkin Kons. i ov. piom. 12 no 9 40-41 S '57

ASPEN

Village of aspen stands in the Telfermanskoye forest. V. V. Smirnov, Trudy Inst. lesa 33:183-188 '57.

Transformation of aspen-generated by sprouts

I. S. Iuzhikov 10 no 9 81-82 S '57

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE

Effect of osmotic pressure on the formation of amylose by Aspergillus oryzae [with summary in English] G. L. Schir, N. A. Golovkina Mikrobiologiya 26 no 3 292-295 My-Je '57

ASPHALT

Constructing asphalt-concrete road surfaces at low cost at temperatures A. P. Aikhipova, Avi dor. 20 no 9 11 S '57

Treating a cement concrete surface with emulsified asphalt D. R. Shkhalov Avi dor. 19 no 11, 14-15 N '56

ASPHALT CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Effect of chemical additives on the adhesion of asphalt to stone aggregates R. A. Ambins Avi dor 19 no. 12 7-9 D '56

Using fly-ashes in asphalt concrete. T. A. Asimkhov, Avi dor 19 no 12 5-7 D '56

Using quartz waste in fine-grained asphalt concrete. E. Tekhtel, Avi dor. 19 no 11, 27 N '56

Using ultrasonic waves in treating asphalt concrete. L. H. Gorensvil Avi dor 19 no 12 9-11 D '56

ASPHALT CONCRETE—CONGRESSES

Conference on technological problems connected with asphalt concrete. M. V. Goryshkov, Avi. dor. 20 no 7, 31 Ji '57.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Change the articles concerning bodily injuries. A. Sheketovskan, Sov. iust. no. 7 33-39 S '57.

Indifference. I. A. Kiselev, Sov. iust. no. 7 57-59 S '57.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Flow line for the shaping of porcelain encausts. L. G. Reznikov, Stek i ker 14 no 9 26-27 S '57

Mechanizing the assembly line for welding freight car chutes. N. D. Pankov, I. U. S. Mazaev, I. U. V. Oskolov, Sval protiv no 7 14-15 Ji '57

Semiautomatic and continuous flow lines for the processing of fur sheepskin. V. P. Kalaev, Leg. prom. 17 no. 8 12-15 Ag '57.

ASSES AND MULES see subdivision under Badghis**ASSYRIOLOGY**

The Near East and antiquity, committee of the Near East (Mesopotamia and Egypt) in the Hellenistic and Roman periods. A. I. Il'meniev Vop ist. no. 9 37-56 S '57

ASTAPOV, VASILII

An artist's inquisitiveness. V. Tsigal', Tvoichesivo no. 10 15 '57

ASTRAGALUS see Milk vetches**ASTRAKHAN PROVINCE—WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.**

Polates, vine and vegetable crops sheltered by the forest in arid desert areas I. M. Koshanov, Sol'khur Povol. 2 no 8 52-53 Ag '57.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

School astronomical observatory. I. Novikov, V. Shishakov, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9 12-13 S '57.

ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Astrograph with chronometric control. I. U. L. Trutse, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4 152 '57.

Intensifying photographic images by the use of a mirror. M. Zakhar'ion, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5 151 '57.

More about the problem of controlling the frequency of the shutter of the golden camera for observation of meteors. I. U. L. Trutse, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 146-147 '57.

ASTRONOMY

Parentage, P. P. [In the world of stars] V mire zvezd, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry, 1957, 95 p. (Populiarnye lektsii po astronomii, no. 5)

"The sun and its satellites" by M. Ivanovskii, Reviewed by M. Voronov, Znaniia 32 no. 9 45 S '57.

ASTRONOMY—RESEARCH

Contribution of Soviet astronomers. A. A. Mikhailov, Priroda 46 no 11 78-88 N '57

ASTRONOMY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shk. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958, physics, astronomy] Programmy brodnei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; Italia, astronomia. [Moskva] Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va osv. R. S. F. S. R., 1957, 52 p.

ATHEISM

A survey of the Museum's collections. I. A. I. Shurygin, Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1 459-454 '57.

Twenty five years of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1 3-4 '57.

ATHEISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Atheism**ATHENS—TRACK ATHLETICS**

In the marble stadium. L. K. Metelov, Leg. atl. no 11 26-28 N '57.

ATHETOSIS

Morphological changes in nerve fibers and endings in the skeletal muscles in athletes [with summary in English] N. A. Chernogubovskaya, V. I. Plushkin, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 220-25 '57.

ATHLETES, WOMEN see Women as athletes**ATHLETICS see Sports****ATLANTIC OCEAN—HEERING**

Dietary habits of heering of the Atlantic-Scandinavian heering before and during spawning B. S. Solov'ev, A. A. Negibayev Ryb. khoz. 33 no 11 81-81 N '57

ATLANTIC OCEAN—OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

"Mikhail Lomonosov," the new expeditionary ship. V. A. Postnov, Priroda 46 no 10 108-109 O '57

ATMOSPHERE

Density variation of pressure and mean temperature of the air column. S. I. Maslovskii, Trudy GGO no 71, 145-155 '57

Effect of heat flux on large-scale air motion O. I. Shuev, Trudy GGO no. 71, 151-154 '57.

Some problems in the transition of air masses and the theory of evaporation G. Kh. Iskhak Trudy GGO no. 71:169-181 '57

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

Application of the method of long waves to the problem of the flow passing over mountain chains. L. N. Gubina, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 497-500 Ji '57.

ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEATION

Possibility of activation and passivation of nuclei in water vapor condensation [with summary in English] G. I. Izmailova, I. S. Pankov, I. V. Derzhavskii, Zhur. 19 no. 5 554-561 S-O '57.

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

Calculating interterritorial friction in forecasting pressure fields near the earth. A. S. Dubov, Trudy GGO no. 71:66-71 '57.

Numerical methods for forecasting pressure fields M. I. Idlin Trudy GGO no. 71 3-13 '57.

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE—MAPS

Data on predicting interterritorial pressure fields and the compilation of barometric isobars maps by means of graphic-analytic methods. A. S. Dubov, Trudy GGO no. 71:14-18 '57.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

(see also subdivision under Kipat Daghi)

Calculating air temperature and humidity variations and the heat balance components of water reservoirs on faces N. I. Ikonnikov, Trudy GGO no. 71:12-13 '57.

ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

Determination of vertical currents by means of aircraft for the dynamics of atmospheric turbulence and the analysis of these data based on numerical values K. A. Ikonnikov Trudy GGO no. 71:23-31 '57

The effect of atmospheric turbulence on the rate of aerosol coagulation [with summary in English]. G. M. Tolstov, A. A. Chekunov, Zhur. 19 no. 4 499-505 Ji-Ag '57.

Turbulent diffusion in the surface layer of the air. A. H. Monin, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 12:1461-1473 D '56.

ATOMIC BOMB

A "clean" bomb is possible in theory but almost in practice. Jean Verrier, Vozhnyi, ist. no. 77:12 13 O '57.

Francis Perrin, French high commissioner for atomic energy. Vozhnyi, ist. no. 77:10-11 O '57.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy in agriculture. E. F. Linnik, Nauka i pered. op. v sol'khoz. 7 no. 9 74-78 S '57.

Brief news. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 373-375 O '57.

International Agency on Atomic Energy. Otv. na vop. i d. no. 79:59-60 '57.

Khalgorodskii, A. I. [Structure of matter and its energy] Struktura veshchestva i ego energiya. Izd. 2-oe, 1957, 1 dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957, 197 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka)

ATOMIC ENERGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Atomic energy**ATOMIC ENERGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Geneva****ATOMIC POWER**

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)

Atoms for peace. A. Bulanov, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10 26-28 O '57.

The development of nuclear power engineering in the Soviet Union. N. A. Nikolaev, Atom. energ. 3 no. 11 386-390 N '57.

ATOMIC POWER—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

Address of a session of the World Peace Council at Colombo, Ceylon, Metropolitan Nikolai, Zhur Mosk, Patr., no. 7-37-10 JI '57
An appeal, Zhur, Mosk, Patr., no. 7-37 JI '57
We don't want war, Zhur, Mosk, Patr., no. 7-51-52 JI '57

ATOMIC SHIPS

Building an atomic submarine, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1, 11-14 Ja '57
First atomic ship in the world, IU, Moravich, Pioneer 34 no. 6-68-69 Ag '57.

ATOMIC SUBMARINES

Bykhovskii, I. A. [Atomic submarines] Atomnye podvodnye lozki. Leningrad, Gos. izdatstvo izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957 70 p

ATOMIC WARFARE

(See also subdivision under Military, Federation)
Effect of an atomic blast on ships and anti-atomic protection (from foreign literature) G. P. Zhur, Sudostroenie 23 no. 11-64-71 Ja '57

ATOMIC WARFARE—SAFETY MEASURES

Protection of soldiers against nuclear mass attack ("Protection of soldiers against atomic, chemical, and bacteriological attacks") by B. V. Kozlov, Reviewed by M. Bannikov, V. Sorokin, Voen. vest., 37 no. 8-8-88 Ag '57.

ATROPHY, MUSCULAR

Pathomorphology of Oppenheim's myotonia congenita and Werdnig-Hoffmann's spinal progressive muscular atrophy (myopathia), L. K. Zhukova, Pediatrija 15 [i.e., 46] no. 2-66-70 O '57.

ATROPINE

Iono-humoral relations during the formation and development of vagal inhibition of the heart, Report No. 3, Changes in the vagal afferent under conditions of cardiac autophosphorylation [with summary in English], M. A. Kozlov, Stepanov, Biol. eksp. i klin. med., 43 no. 5-12-17 My '57.

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Company, platoon, and section of the United States Army in defense combat, review of the American military press, K. Egorov, Voen. vest. 33 no. 11-77-01 N '53

Counterattacks repulsed by a rifle regiment; combat examples, Voen. vest., 37 no. 8-22-31 Ag '57.

Infantry battalion on the offensive worked on French theory, M. P. Kachiev, Voen. vest. 33 no. 10-71-77 N '53

Offensive of a rifle company from a distant attack position, as a subject for discussion, P. Lukin, Voen. vest., 36 no. 8-8-12 Mi '57.

Offensive of small infantry units of the French Army (squads, platoons, companies), A. Ansharov, Voen. vest. 34 no. 10-78-80 O '54

Offensives in winter, F. Gavrilov, Voen. znan., 33 no. 1-15-17 Ja '57.

Regulating counterattacks, V. Tikhonov, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8-12-16 Ag '57.

A rifle platoon in offensive combat based on practices in conducting tactical and drill exercises with cadets, A. Ansharov, E. Kuznetsov, Voen. Vest., 36 no. 3-28-33 Mr '57.

A rifle platoon on the defensive at night, tactical and drill exercises, A. Kozlov, Voen. Vest., 36 no. 3-33-37 Mr '57.

Self-propelled artillery battalion of the West German Infantry division in battle through material of the foreign press, N. Sergeev, Voen. vest., 37 no. 8-78-81 Ag '57.

AUDITING

Methods for auditing documents, IU, Gligor'ev, Bukh. uchet 14 [i.e., 10] no. 9-19-23 S '57.

Regulate control and inspection work in regional economic councils of economic administrative regions, P. Zol'manovskii, Bukh. uchet 14 [i.e., 10] no. 9-19-19 S '57.

AUSTRALIA—DAMS

Pressure pipeline of the Big Murrumbidgee Dam [Victoria, Australia], A. A. Baidyev, Glukh. stroi., 20 no. 5-52-55 Ag '57.

AUSTRIA—COMMERCE

The state trade and foreign trade of Austria, L. Sabell'nikov, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2-89-90 Ag '57.

AUSTRIA—HISTORY

The defense of a doctoral dissertation in the field of modern history, Nov. i novost. ist. no. 3-204 '57. It was in our land, Iuzh. ireshko Zhyvlen' 7 no. 9-100-113 S '57.

AUSTRIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

The fate of Austrian oil, L. Sabell'nikov, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4-183-185 O '57.

AUTHORS

Autographs of famous writers (conclusion), Nikolai Alekseev, Kul'i i zhizni' no. 6-49-52 Je '57.

One night a long time ago... Teatral. Zvezda Vost., 25 no. 7-100 JI '57

[Soviet Russian writers, sketches of their lives and works] Russkie sovetskije pisatel', orheri zhizni i tvor chestva, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957, 512 p. (Shkol'nika biblioteka)

AUTHORS AND THE THEATER

Playwright, his play, and the theater, II Kuchel'enko, Mysl'elstv 1 no. 1-26-28 JI-Ag '57

AUTHORSHIP

Zhurzhina, Evgenia [Art of the sketch] Iskussivo ocherka. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 219 p.

AUTOClaves

Efficient utilization of autoclaves in the production of large silicate blocks, IU, Molzhas Stroi. mat., 3 no. 9-29-31 S '57.
Sharlotkina in the operation of steam chambers and methods of eliminating them, D. V. Zhukov, I. B. Zasedatelev Stroi. prom. 35 no. 7-7-8 JI '57

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Amplification, accuracy of control, and static conditions of closed electromechanical systems, R. P. Chelchivanov, Zap. Len. gor. inzh. 35 no. 1-83 '57.

Analysis of an a. c. window control system allowing for the location of the measuring elements [with summaries in Russian and English], V. V. Tymoshuk, Avtomatika no. 3-81-100 '57.

Application of asymptotic approximations in investigation of automatic control systems for a balanced winding with elastic-viscous ropes [with summaries in Russian and English], O. M. Kryzhanovskiy, Avtomatika no. 3-39-48 '57.

Approximate determination of probability characteristics of the outputs of automatic nonlinear control systems [with summary in English], B. G. Dostupov, Avtom. i telem., 18 no. 11-999-1009 N '57.

Automatic control in leaching sections of zinc plants, G. F. Piatonov, TSvet. met. 27 no. 3-11-43 JI-Ag '54.
Automatic control in the production of zinc, I. S. Gelskii, I. K. Petrov, A. I. Salronov, TSvet. met. 27 no. 4-10-10 JI-Ag '54.

Automatic control in the production of zinc, P. V. Sergeev, TSvet. met. 27 no. 4-14-15 JI-Ag '54

Automatic control of electric transport traffic, G. Malochuk, V. Nakonechnyi Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8-11-13 '57.

Automatic control of production processes, V. Blinderman, Radio no. 11-20-30, 35 N '57.

Automatic control of temperature and acidity during the electrolysis of zinc, I. A. Burakov, I. L. Petrov, IU. S. Pless, TSvet. met., 27 no. 1-20-27 JI-Ag '54

Automatic control of wire-drawing machines, IA, L. Frankfur, TSvet. met., 27 no. 3-65-63 My-Je '54

Automatic temperature control in drying cabinets, V. V. Ijainin, Prom. energ. 12 no. 0-13-14 Ag '57.

Automation and control of processes in concentration and hydrometallurgy, by I. L. Koval'skii, II. V. Nevskii, Reviewed by M. F. Lokonov, E. L. Kritskii, K. V. Rozhkov, TSvet. met., 26 no. 4-68-72 JI-Ag '53.

Automatization of induction motor-driven mine hoists for flight, A. L. Maksimov, Zap. Len. gor. inzh. 35 no. 1-3-7 '57.

Bondarenko, I. P. [Automatic control in industry] Avtomatizatsiya proizvodstva. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii Rosvita," 1957, 40 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lekto-ru, no. 10)

Concerning the theory of optimal control, N. N. Krasovskii, Avtom. i telem., 18 no. 11-960-970 N '57.

Considering the automatic regulation of oxidation lowers the standard control type in chemistry industries, I. V. Anisimov, Priboirostroenie no. 4-1-6 S '57

Current conditions and ways of developing over-all automatization of ship power plants, M. Shurin, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1-27-33 Ja '57.

Determination of parameters of a probability distribution of a random function given limited a priori data [with summary in English], IU, P. Leonov, L. N. Tol'skii, Avtom. i telem., 18 no. 11-985-998 N '57.

Determining the economic efficiency of automatization, A. A. Zvorykin, D. M. Khizner, Priboirostroenie no. 11-13-17 N '57.

Development of automation and telematics in the gas industry, IU, K. Korolov, Avtomatika no. 3-21-31 '57.

Development of the automatization of industrial production, V. V. Karibskii, Priboirostroenie no. 11-7-13 N '57.

Dynamic of an automatic control system having power feedback allowing for Coulomb friction, R. A. Nelepin, Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 8-25-29 S '57.

Electric engineering: Electropneumatic control units, Prom. energ. 12 no. 10-40 O '57.

Emergency control of hydraulic machines used as a measure for increasing the dynamic stability of hydroelectric power systems, G. G. Arutunian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 1-49-63 '57.

Equation of invariance for linear control systems under random disturbances [with summaries in Russian and English], O. H. Ivaknenko, Avtomatika no. 3-32-38 '57.

Equipment designed by engineers of the petroleum industry, IA, K. Naroditskii, Priboirostroenie no. 9-28 S '57

Experience adjusting automatic controls for boilers using two types of fuel, A. M. Zamanov, Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 9-3-44 S '57.

Experience of the Kuybyshev Oil Refinery, A. A. Afonin, L. B. Anterman, Khim. i tekhn. masel no. 7-63-65 JI '57.

The influence of nonlinear characteristics of some elements of a control system of the transient properties of an automatic control system [with summary in English], E. K. Krug, O. M. Mubina, Avtom. i telem., 18 no. 10-886-898 O '57

Integral canonical representation of random functions and their application to determination of optimal linear system, V. S. Pugachov, Avtom. i telem., 18 no. 11-971-984 N '57.

Introducing automatic control of drilling operations in instrument manufacturing plants, E. G. Kopunovich, Trudy MATI no. 33-97-100 '57.

The introduction of automatic control in an indispensable condition for the improvement of tank furnace operations, V. P. Obukhov, Stal. i ker., 14 no. 9-13 S '57

Mass production of instruments used in accounting the performance of machine tools is needed, P. I. Gushin, Priboirostroenie no. 9-17-18 S '57

Measurement and automatic control of the flow of small amounts of bulky materials, L. A. Buiyakov, TSvet. met., 27 no. 5-70-73 S-O '54.

Measurement and automatic control of water solution and pulp levels in open tanks, V. I. Gusev, A. M. Smolodin, TSvet. met., 30 no. 8-64-67 Ag '57.

Mechanizing computing operations in adjusting automatic lathes, A. I. Fofor, O. D. Pavlov, Trudy MATI no. 33-101-108 '57.

Mechanizing the handling of packaged freight, E. A. Zhelezniak, Prom. v SSSR 2 no. 11-33-36 N '57.

More attention to the automatization of the courses of production, Priboirostroenie no. 11-1-2 N '57.

New apparatus for the automatic control of hydrometallurgical, hydrochemical and concentrating processes, R. B. Popov, Stal. i ker., 28 no. 1-20-29 Ja-P '55.

On Engineer A. L. Kats' article, S. M. Baskin, D. M. Zekelov, Vest. elektrom. 28 no. 8-77-78 Ag '57

Optimizing control methods [with summary in English], I. S. Morozov, Avtom. i telem., 18 no. 11-1028-1044 N '57.

Over-all control and regulation of basic processes of cupola furnace melting, N. L. Sobol', Lit. plozov, no. 9-16-19 S '57.

Pneumatic optimizing controller [with summary in English], IU, I. Ostrovskii, Avtom. i telem., 18 no. 11-1015-1051 N '57

Problem of automation and remote control in industrial substations, T. P. Maslov and others, Prom. energ. 12 no. 0-1-7 Ag '57

Rubinyov, A. N. [Automatic control in machinery manufacturing] Avtomatizatsiya v mashinostroenii. Kiev, Deizh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 391 p.

Some characteristics of switching into nonlinear systems of automatic control having smooth piece characteristics in the nonlinear element, M. A. Alzerman, F. K. Ostmanov, Avtom. i telem., 18 no. 11-1017-1028 N '57.

Tasks for and possibilities in automatizing ore dressing plants, S. M. Sorozov, TSvet. met., 30 no. 0-1-0 S '57.

Throttle hydraulic amplifiers [with summary in English], V. A. Khokhlov, Avtom. i telem., 18 no. 10-937-945 O '57.

Using weak current apparatus and cables in automobile production processes, N. A. Trunov, L. N. Peskov, Vest. elektrom., 28 no. 8-78 Ag '57

The way of obtaining complicated laws of control using only an error signal and its first derivative [with summary in English], S. V. Emel'innov, Avtom. i telem., 18 no. 10-873-885 O '57.

Weak section of a pamphlet ("Automatic control of aeration processes for cement works and technical control for linac production") by V. A. Oshchinnik, Reviewed by P. P. Timokhovskii, Kons. i ov. prom., 12 no. 9-16-17 S '57.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Automatic control

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Kiev; Leningrad

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—HISTORY

Development of automatic control in the U. S. S. R., 1817-1957, Avtom. i telem., 18 no. 11-953-959 N '57

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—STUDY AND TEACHING

L. S. Pontryagin's seminar on mathematical problems of the oscillation theory and automatic control, R. V. Gamkrelidze, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3-267-272 My-Je '57.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY see Machinery, Automatic

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE see Telephone, Automatic

AZO DYES (Continued)

Effect of light factors on the properties of dyes containing a diphenyl nucleus. Part 9 Effect of spatial structure on the color of azoazobenzene derivatives of biphenyl, fluorine, and benzophenone. B. M. Krasovitskiy, L. M. Litvinenko, T. A. Serova. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 23 no. 1 501-503 '57.

Investigating some azo dyes as reagents for indium [with summary in English]. I. M. Korenman, F. R. Shelanova, R. V. Reshetnikov. *Zhurn. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:476-480 Ji-Ag '57.

AZOTOBACTER

New simple method of isolating Azotobacter from soil [with summary in English]. B. V. Bolakov, *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:106-108 Mi-Ap '57.

AZOV, SEA OF—AMPHIPODA

Ecology and food value of *Dontogammarus macedonia* (Sow.) in the Sea of Azov [with summary in English]. O. G. Bezubchenko. *Zool. zhurn.* 36 no. 9:1312-1322 '57.

AZOV REGION—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The steppes. G. Shalukhov-Slavavskiy. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 11 no. 1:108-111 N '57.

AZOV REGION—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Geological structure and oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the northern Black Sea and Azov regions. M. S. Borshch, I. P. Kholodenko. *Geol. nefi i gaz* 1 no. 6:1-8 O '57.

Oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the eastern part of the Azov region. I. P. Zharikov. *Geol. nefi i gaz* 10:16-20 O '57.

AZOV REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Geological structure and oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the northern Black Sea and Azov regions. M. S. Borshch, I. P. Kholodenko. *Geol. nefi i gaz* 1 no. 10:1-8 O '57.

Oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the eastern part of the Azov region. I. P. Zharikov. *Geol. nefi i gaz* 10:16-20 O '57.

BCG VACCINATION

Repeated intracutaneous antituberculous BCG vaccination. L. I. Nakhimovich, L. F. Goryashova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 7:23-28 Ji '57.

BACH, ALEXANDER NIKOLAYEVICH, 1857-1946

A. N. Bach, one of the founders of Soviet biochemistry. A. I. Opilin. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. nauch. issled.* 5:639-639 S-O '57.

BACTERIA

Chemistry of the fixation of energy released by respiration in the form of macroergic phosphate bonds. M. V. Fedorov. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2:232-242 Mi-Ap '57.

Phosphoric acid in the S and D forms of certain species of bacteria. V. S. Mitina, V. I. Rubina. *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 7:150-151 Ji '57.

Various methods for studying dissolution of calcium phosphates by micro-organisms [with summary in English]. G. S. Muronov. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2:172-173 Mi-Ap '57.

BACTERIA, AEROBIC

Correlation between aerobic and anaerobic processes in water strata and soils of delta meadows [with summary in English]. K. V. Gorshkov. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2:210-221 Mi-Ap '57.

Ratio between aerobic and anaerobic micro-organisms in soils of the Kazakh S. S. R. [with summary in English]. A. N. Hladkovskiy, Z. F. Teplovskaya. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2:179-185 Mi-Ap '57.

BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC

Correlation between aerobic and anaerobic processes in water strata and soils of delta meadows [with summary in English]. K. V. Gorshkov. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2:210-221 Mi-Ap '57.

Ratio between aerobic and anaerobic micro-organisms in soils of the Kazakh S. S. R. [with summary in English]. A. N. Hladkovskiy, Z. F. Teplovskaya. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2:179-185 Mi-Ap '57.

BACTERIA, AUTOTROPHIC

Chemosynthesis in micro-organisms [with summary in English]. G. L. Seliger. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:387-391 My-Je '57.

BACTERIA, DENITRIFYING

Effect of oxidation-reduction conditions of the medium on the rate of nitrate reduction by denitrifying bacteria [with summary in English]. M. V. Fedorov, R. V. Sergeev. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2:137-147 Mi-Ap '57.

BACTERIA, PHYTOPATHOGENIC

Effect of the sources of carbon nutrition on morphological and parasitic properties of *Alternaria tenuis* Nees, the causative agent of clover apoplexy disease [with summary in English]. E. P. Shumilenko. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:374-379 My-Je '57.

BACTERIA, SULFUR see subdivision under Kallinovka (Kuybyshev Province)

BACTERIAL ANTAGONISM

Conditions for the manifestation of antagonism in Actinomyces. M. S. Egorov. *Vest. Mos. in. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geogr.* 11 no. 2:51-58 '56.

Studying the phenomena of antagonism. D. A. Amiran-Darlanian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauch.* 10 no. 3:67-91 Ag '57.

BACTERICIDES

"Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation" by I. A. I. Nersisyan. Reviewed by N. M. Dantsig, V. M. Sholev. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 4:91-92 Ap '57.

"Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation" by I. A. I. Nersisyan. Reviewed by T. T. Novikova-Gugina. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 1:60-61 Ap '57.

Some data on the intensity of radiation in bactericidal lamps. V. G. Kladov. *Svetotekhnika* 3 no. 10:23-26 O '57.

BACTERIOLOGY see subdivision under Caspian Sea; Gorky Reservoir; Rybinsk Reservoir

BACTERIOLOGY—CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

Accumulation of organic substances by *Nitrosomonas* on opaque cultures grown on Vinnogradov's medium [with summary in English]. A. B. Lozinov, V. A. Dimaekno. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2:151-159 Mi-Ap '57.

Application of culture media with lysates of feeding microbes for accelerated bacteriological diagnosis of typhoid fever. K. S. Karpuzhik, M. S. Drozhdevina. *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 6:92-97 Je '57.

Multiplication of heterophilic bacteria in distilled water; concentration chemo-autotrophy of bacteria [with summary in English]. V. O. Kabanenko. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2:118-123 Mi-Ap '57.

Study of lachnate toxins and analogues grown on casein media. N. S. Koshlitsa, E. A. Gailgul, I. V. Bulanova. *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 4:10-11 Ap '57.

Temperature for the incubation of cultures for sanitary analysis. M. A. Kholitsa. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5:92 My '57.

BACTERIOLOGY, MEDICAL

Defeat of the penicillins enzymes of mankind. V. M. Zhulanov. *Prilozh.* 16 no. 10:37-37 O '57.

BACTERIOPLAGE

Isolation of bacteriophages from soil [with summary in English]. I. A. I. Rontselman, N. D. Kolanova. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:315-322 My-Je '57.

Pseudobacteriophage and the variability of microbes; authors' abstract. A. B. Chernomordik, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 7:140-141 Ji '57.

Significance of the complete antigen content of dysentery cultures in the lytic activity of bacteriophage. L. D. Ponomareva. *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 7:56-61 Ji '57.

Structure of bacteriophage corpuscles and their lytic activity. A. T. Kriss, A. S. Tikhonchenko. *Vop. sov. biol.* 44 no. 1:121-126 Ji-Ag '57.

BADGHIS—ASSES AND MULES

Asiatic wild ass in the Badkhyz Preserve. V. Kravchenko, F. Shcherbina. *Okh. i khoz.* 3 no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

BADGHIS—CATS

The felines of Badkhyz. A. K. Rustamov, E. I. Shcherbina. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:110-121 '57.

BADGHIS—HAWKS

Materials on the ecology of the Turkestan harrier eagle *Circus fereox* Linn. in Badghis. A. N. Sukhinin. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:132-135 '57.

BADGHIS—PISTACHIO

Effect of low temperatures on the pistachio tree in Badghis. L. A. Kilmishkin. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:115-117 '57.

Pistachio thickets of Badkhyz uplands. V. I. Kravchenko. *Les. khoz.* 10 no. 8:40-42 Ag '57.

BADMINTON (GAME)

Altole games. *Harizra* 33 no. 10:27 O '57.

BAER, KARL ERNST VON, 1792-1876

Academician K. M. Baer as an ichthyologist. G. V. Fedorova. *Trudy Inst. ist. i tekhn.* 16:76-86 '57.

K. M. Baer on the expedition to the North Pole from unpublished documents. M. I. Hladkovskiy. *Trudy Inst. ist. i tekhn.* 16:335-339 '57.

BAHUSHEVICH, FRANTSIYAK, 1840-1900

Book about Bahushevich ("Frametelak Bahushevich and the problem of realism in 19th century White Russian literature") by V. V. Barysenko. Reviewed by I. A. Ushakov. *Belarus'* 14 no. 11:29 N '57.

Monograph about the work of V. Bahushevich ("Frametelak Bahushevich and the problem of realism in the 19th century White Russian literature") by V. V. Barysenko. Reviewed by A. Makarevich. *Polyana* 35 no. 10:188-190 O '57.

BAHUSHEVICH, FRANTSIYAK, 1840-1900—HOMES

And haunts. In a poet's homeland. S. Ateksandrovich. *Belarus'* 14 no. 10:21 O '57.

BAIKAL, LAKE—FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

First data on the flow of living organisms from Lake Baikal. E. A. Korjakov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 7:125-133 '57.

BAIKAL RANGE—GLACIAL EPOCH

Ancient glacial manifestations in the Baikal-Vitim highland. M. M. Gapeeva. *Mat. VSEGEI. Chel. geol. i geomorf.* 1 no. 1:129-115 '56.

BAIKAL REGION—GUIDEBOOKS

"Through the Baikal region" text by V. N. Skalon. Reviewed by N. N. Solovov. *Izv. Vses. geogr. obshch.* 80 no. 1:381 Ji-Ag '57.

BAKED PRODUCTS

Production of wafers. Z. Pavlygina. *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 9:42 S '57.

BAKH, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1857-1946

The scientific works of A. N. Bakh and its role in the development of physical chemistry in the U. S. S. R. A. N. Frankin. *Izv. AN SSSR. Khim. i tekhn.* no. 7:776-781 Ji '57.

BAKHARAKHT, ANDREI GAVRILOVICH, 1724-1806

Andrei Bakharakht; on the 150th anniversary of his death. I. D. Petkov. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 1:38 Ji-Ap '57.

BAKU—MILITARY EDUCATION

Club council. V. Dmitriev. *Voen. znani.* 32 no. 11:6 N '56.

BAKU—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Baku, the cradle of Soviet petroleum workers. S. A. Vozinov. *Nefitant* 2 no. 11:1-9 N '57.

Past and future of the Baku petroleum industry. D. S. Spirin. *Bezop. truda v prom.* 1 no. 11:34-36 N '57.

BAL'AM, H., 10th cent.

Bal'ama's Persian translation of the "Annals" of Tabari [with summary in English]. P. A. Glaznevich, A. N. Boldyrev. *Sov. vostokoved.* 3 no. 3:46-50 '57.

BALANDA DISTRICT—AFFORESTATION

For a high viability of forest belts. I. U. B. Dushkov. *Sel'khoz. Prom.* 2 no. 8:50-51 Ag '57.

BALASHIKHA—LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S

Coval of the Great October Revolution. D. Eppel'. *Knizh.* 7 no. 7:17-19 Ji '57.

BALASHOV PROVINCE—FOREST ECOLOGY

Grass cover of clear-cut areas and its effect on the natural regeneration of various tree species and the growth of oak in the Borisoglebsk forest massifs. A. A. Balashev. *Trudy Inst. lesa* 33:146-165 '57.

Phenological observations of 1852-1853 in the "Letner-manskoye" forest working circle. I. N. Elagin. *Trudy Inst. lesa* 33:50-56 '57.

BALASHOV PROVINCE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest types in the Tselennskoye forest massifs. A. P. Petrov. *Trudy Inst. lesa* 33:16-58 '57.

BALASHOV PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

They'll catch up with the U. S. A. Sh. Epshteyn, Sel'khoz. Prom. 2 no. 8:6-7 S '57.

BALI (ISLAND)—FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES

Dances on the island of Bali. V. Znachko. *Mira* no. 1:58-61 O '57.

BALKHAN—BITUMEN

Preliminary data on the bituminosity of Jurassic deposits in the western part of the Greater Balkhan. G. Khudatnazarov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:144-50 '57.

BALKHAN—EROSION

Physical erosion of alluvial and aeolian origin of the Yagman-Kara-Chegyl oases. A. M. Krivenkov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:37-43 '57.

BALKHAN—ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Volcanic rubble in Syrdanil. A. L. Iurevich. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:107-108 '57.

BALKHAN REGION—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Paleogeography and recent structural geology of the eastern Balkhash region. V. V. Galitskiy. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol.* no. 3:40-50 '57.

BALL BEARINGS

Resultant torque of radial ball bearings used in instruments. E. M. Rodionov. *Trudy MATI* no. 33:109-127 '57.

BALL BEARINGS—TESTING

Producing self-centering holds. V. M. Ponzlavskiy. *Pril. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4:69-72 Ji-Ag '57.

BALLADS see subdivision under Siberia

BALLAST (RAILROADS)

Compact loading of ballast on a four-axle flatcar. S. F. Matalasov, V. F. Gromov. *Shor. nauch. stat. stud.* MTEI no. 1:13-20 '57.

Effect of rail weight and type of ballast on the cost of hauls. P. G. Kozlovskiy. *Trudy MTEI* no. 5:74-77 '57.

"Engineering regulations for laying and ballasting railroad track" compiled by A. G. Goryunov, V. A. Seleznev, and A. D. Shabanov. Reviewed by S. D. Lopai. *Transp. stroit.* 7 no. 4:31-32 Ap '57.

BALLET see subdivision under Uzbekistan

BALLISTICS

Feats about a shot. D. Kozlov, S. Shipov, V. Dobrov. *Voen. vest.* 33 no. 16:85-90 N '53.

BEEF—WINTERING

Care of bees in autumn and winter. V. F. Bogachov, Mosk. kolkh. 4 no. 10-43 O '57

BEEFWAX

Achievements and principal tasks in the field of beeswax technology. V. A. Tsimov, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 10 8-12 O '57

Beeswax and its medicinal use. N. P. Iorish, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 11, 54-56 N '57.

BFIROTE, NATALIA IAKOVOVNA

Life for the people. A. Vagina, Krestianka 36 no. 10 7-8 O '57.

BEKHTELEV, VLADIMIR MKHAILOVICH, 1857-1927

Vladimir Mikhailovich Bekhterev; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. N. I. Knaatkin, Zhur. vuz. naiv. i. i. i. 7 no. 1, 148-150 Ju-I '57.

BELGIUM—BUILDING MATERIALS

Production techniques for certain products. A. Kopeikin, Stroitel. 3 no. 7, 31-37 Ji '57.

BELGIUM—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

The twelfth Congress of the Belgian Communist Party. Vop. Ist. KPSS 2 no. 3 212-213 '57.

BELGIUM—MEDICINE—CONFERENCES

Postgraduate Medical Conference of Brussels. N. I. Grashchenkov, I. I. Spetsial. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2, 83-88 '57

BELGIUM—SPANISH PERIODICALS

New theoretical organ of the Communist Party of Spain. Nov. i. navesn. Ist. no. 4 267-268 '57.

BELGOROD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the journal. A. B. Iakubik, Novyi mir 33 no. 10 140-172 O '57

BELGOROD-DNESTROVSKIY—AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Initiated group. V. Lebedev, Sots. kul't. 11 no. 31 38-39 N '57.

BELGOROD PROVINCE—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Collective farm village. V. Karavaev, Sport. zhurnal 1 no. 9-10 O '57

BELGRADE—ELECTRIC POWER—CONGRESSES

Industrial power problems at the sectional session of the World Power Conference in Belgrade. D. B. Vol'berg, Prom. energ. 12 no. 9 38-39 S '57.

BELINSKII, VISSARION GIGOR'EVICH, 1811-1840

Mezentsov, P. A. [Belinskii; questions of his ideological development and artistic heritage] Belinskii, problemy i. i. i. razvitiia i. i. i. choskogo nasledii Moskva, Sovetskii phiatel', 1957. 495 p

BELOPOL'SKII, ARISTARKH APOLONOVICH, 1854-1934

Recollections about my teacher. G. A. Tikhov, Znan. ista 32 no. 9-5 B '57.

BENIN, NIGERIA (PROVINCE)—RELIGION

The religion of ancient Benin; outline of the beliefs and cults of the precolonial African state. B. I. Shchegoleva, Ezhegod. Mu. i. i. i. i. i. i. 1172-214 '57.

BENTONITE

The effect of electrolytes on the structure and mechanical properties of bentonite suspensions [with summary in English]. I. A. Uskov, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4, 511-514 Ji-Ag '57.

BENZALDEHYDE

Oxidation of benzaldehyde and benzaldehyde in the presence of a nitrogen-sulfur nitrating mixture. B. V. Tronov, A. N. Novikov, Soob. o. nauch. rab. chl. VKIO no. 3, 9-11 '53.

BENZENE

Cycloalkylation of aromatic compounds. Part 13: Reaction of 1-phenyl-1-methylcyclohexanol with benzene in the presence of aluminum chloride. N. G. Sidorova, I. A. Tschinskaja, Zhur. ob. khim. 17 no. 7, 1763-1766 Ji '57.

Effect of vitamins C, PP, and B2 on the course of aceto poisoning from orthotrichlorobenzene [with summary in English]. I. U. S. Gorman, Z. A. Nazanova, Farm. i. i. i. 20 no. 3 82-86 My-Je '57.

Oxidation following substitution reactions in the aromatic series. Part 2: Electron displacement in the benzene ring. A. A. Spryskov, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7, 1948-1950 Ji '57.

Oxidation of isopropylbenzene obtained in the presence of aluminum chloride catalysts [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. S. A. Sultanov and others, Azerb. neft. khez. 36 no. 7, 34-36 Ji '57.

Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 60: Ethylbenzene homologues prepared from the adducts of aldehydes with methylolmaleic anhydride. V. R. Skvarchenko, R. I. A. Levina, M. G. Kuz'mina, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7, 1764-1767 Ji '57.

BENZENE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Simultaneous action of benzene and high temperature of the air on the human and animal organism [with summary in English]. T. A. Kozlova, Gig. i. san. 22 no. 4 18-25 Ap '57

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

Effect of dialling corn seed with benzene hexachloride on the growth, development, and yield of corn grown as a quantum crop. N. P. Grigorov, A. A. Babalen, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i. sel'khoz. nauk. 10 no. 8, 13 Ag '57

Using hexachlorane when establishing pine plantations on soils infested by the larvae of scarabs. S. P. Martysuk, Nauch. izd. Ukr. NIIKHA no. 19-100-02 '56.

BENZIDINE

Effect of space factors on properties of dyes containing a biphenyl nucleus. Part 8: Benzidines from meta- and para-aminobenzoyl derivatives of benzidine and 2, 2' -dimethylbenzidine. B. M. Krasovskii, B. I. Ostrovskii, V. B. Smekalova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 486-500 '57

Preparation of benzidine bases using aliphatic alcohols as reducers. D. F. Kutepov, V. E. Steinshteln, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1108-1111 Ji '57.

BENZOFURAN

Some properties of enol acetates. Part 2: Preparation of 2-methyl-3-carbomethoxy-4, 5, 6, 7-tetrahydrocinnoline by the reaction of 3-bromo-2-acetylcyclohexene-1 with sodium-acetoacetic ester. I. V. Machnalka, V. A. Barkhash, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7, 1078-1080 Ji '57.

BENZOIC ACID

Oxidation of benzoic acid and benzaldehyde in the presence of a nitrogen-sulfur nitrating mixture. B. V. Tronov, A. N. Novikov, Soob. o. nauch. rab. chl. VKIO no. 3, 9-11 '53.

Treatment of angina pectoris with a ganglion-blocking agent, guanidine. N. M. Davidovskii, Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4, 51-58 Ap '57.

BENZOIC ACID—SPECTRA

Color phenomena in the aryl amides of 2, 4-dinitrobenzoic acid, reflection and absorption spectra. E. A. Siminov, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7, 1022-1033 Ji '57.

BENZOTRIAZOLE

The effect of mercaptobenzotriazole on the structural changes in rubber during oxidation, heat treatment, and plastication [with summary in English]. B. Dognadkin and others, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4, 421-428 Ji-Ag '57.

Synthesis of arylbenzotriazoles by means of triazones of the benzotriazole series. M. A. Al'perovich, I. A. Ushenko, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7, 1086-1092 Ji '57.

Synthesis of 2-methylmercapto-6-phenyl- and 2-ethyl-6-phenyl-benzotriazoles by means of diazo compounds. I. K. Ushenko, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7, 1089-1095 Ji '57.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE

Initiating the reaction between carbon tetrachloride and isopropyl alcohol by benzoyl peroxide. D. A. Razuvayev, B. N. Morozov, Soob. o. nauch. rab. chl. VKIO no. 1 4-6 '54.

Thermal decomposition of benzoyl peroxide in a mixture of solvents. O. A. Razuvayev, B. N. Morozov, Soob. o. nauch. rab. chl. VKIO no. 4, 52-53 '53.

BERCE, VIZBULIS

Vilma Liepa and others ("We all came from the people" by Vizbulis Berce. 1 reviewed by Nat. Sokolova). Du. uzh. nar. no. 10, 200-204 O '57.

BEREGOVO DISTRICT—SHOOTING

Training qualified marksmen in primary organizations. G. Karavaev, Voen. znani. 33 no. 9, 24 S '57.

BEREZOVKA DISTRICT (LIPETSK PROVINCE)—SWINE BREEDING

Crossing the Kolkhno and Largo White breeds. V. B. Kabanov, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10, 16-16 O '57.

DERZHOVSK DISTRICT (VORONEZH PROVINCE)—SPORTS

Triumph of life. A. Ragozda, Sp. igry 3 no. 10, 18-19 O '57.

DERLIN—ARCHITECTURE

Architectural exhibition in West Berlin. Paul Marie de la Gorce, V. zashch. mira no. 7, 51-57 O '57.

BERLIN—ARCHITECTURE—CONGRESSES

First international conference on standard design. E. M. Stupin, Stroitel. prom. 35 no. 9, 45-47 S '57

DERLIN—BUILDING—CONGRESSES

International conference on standard planning. G. I. sel', stroit. no. 7, 27 Ji '57.

BERLIN—PLANTS, PROTECTION OF—CONGRESSES

International conference on the use of chemicals in plant protection. V. K. Zashch. rast. i. vred. i. bol. 2 no. 4, 63 Ji-Ag '57.

BERLIN—THEATER

Berlin meetings. I. Fradkin, Teatr 18 no. 9, 175-183 S '57.

BERLIN—TROLLEY BUSES

The working operation of a new type of trolley bus. Josef Lew, Zhil. i. kom. khez. 7 no. 9, 26-28 '57

BERLIOZ, HECTOR, 1803-1869

Berlioz as critic ("Selected articles" by Hector Berlioz. Reviewed by V. Konen). Sov. muz. 21 no. 10, 137-140 O '57.

BERRIES

Effect of ecological factors on labor productivity. S. D. Prokofiev, Sad. i. og. 55 no. 8, 42-43 Ag '57

Planting berry bushes. P. A. Ivanova, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9, 31 S '57

BERYLLIUM

Photometric determination of small quantities of beryllium in aluminum alloys. L. P. Adamovich, B. V. Ustis, Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4 523-526 '56

BERYLLIUM ACETATES

Interaction between beryllium oxyacetate and ammonia, methylamine, ethylamine, and sulfuric anhydride. A. I. Grigorov, A. V. Novoselova, K. N. Semenenko, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1374-1375 Je '57

BERYLLIUM FLUORIDE

The system $B\text{F}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25°. N. S. Tamim, A. V. Novoselova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1426-1431 Je '57

BERYLLIUM NITRATE

Interaction between aqueous solutions of $\text{Be}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ and certain organic acids. I. V. Tananayev, E. P. Shchegoleva, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1385-1373 Je '57

BESSEMER PROCESS

Using 0.6-time briquets in converter process. S. T. Zalkov, P. I. Kravtsov, Izobr. v. SSSR 2 no. 9, 10-17 S '57

BET-PAK-DALA—IRRIGATION

Victory over the desert. I. Vasil'kov, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10, 29-31 O '57

BET-PAK-DALA—METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

At the "Tukun" Meteorological Station. L. Shaposhnikov, Otkr. i. okh. khlor. 3 no. 6, 16 Ag '57.

BETA RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of gamma and beta radiation on the development and course of the Senzelli-Zdrozdovsky phenomenon [with summary in English]. I. E. P. Sydoryk, Fiziol. zhur. i. Ukr. i. 3 no. 4, 106-114 Ji-Ag '57.

DETAINES

Bipolar ions forming following the removal of protons from the Nil group. Part II. Rearrangement of bipolar ions of the ammonium series. A. M. Simonov, M. N. Okorokova, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7, 1041-1045 Ji '57

BEYLE, MARIE HENRIE, 1763-1842

Once more about the lessons of Stendhal ("Lessons of Stendhal" by I. Ehrenburg. Reviewed by E. Knipovich). Znamia 27 no. 10 220-224 O '57.

BIBLE—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Iaroslavskii, Em. [Bible for believers and nonbelievers. Translated from the Russian edition of 1938] Bibliia dlia veruyushchikh i. neveruyushchikh. [Perklad z. roslis' koho vyd. 1938 r.] Kyiv, Derzh. vyd.-vo polit. lit.-ry URSR, 1957. 370 p

BIBLE. MANUSCRIPTS

Anniversary of the Ostrovir Gospel. L. P. Zhukovskaya, Vop. iz. 6 no. 9, 154-156 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

[Accession lists of the Library of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R.] Spiski novykh postuplenii Biblioteki Instituta no. 36/37 Mr-Ap '57.

"All power to the Soviets." Klub 6 no. 6, 12 Je '57.

Among books. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9, 30-31 S '57.

Among books. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 8, 157-160 Ag '57.

[Book chronicle.] Knizhnaia letopis' nos. 41-42, 44 '57.

[Book chronicle.] Knizhnaia letopis' nos. 45-46 '57.

Books have been published. Rad. zhin. 12 no. 10, 30 O '57.

Books written by journalists. Sov. pech. no. 9, 42-43 S '57.

Brief book reviews. Novyi mir 33 no. 10, 204-206 O '57.

Brief communications. Sov. bibl. no. 48, 121-123 '57.

Erivan Universitet. [Publishing plan of the Erivan State University for 1957] Izdatel'ski plan Erivanskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta im. V. M. Molotova na 1957 god. [n. p., n. d.] 12 p. [Parallel texts in Armenian and Russian.]

Forty years of Soviet bibliography. A. D. Elkhengol's. Sov. bibl. no. 48, 3-30 '57.

[Information index of bibliographical lists and card files.] Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh splekov i. kartotek nos. 1-3 '57.

Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10, 78-80 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Abstracts of articles in foreign journals. Gikh, st. 10, 25 no. 8: 56-63 Ag '57.
Articles on hydraulic engineering, water power and related fields. Gikh, st. 10, 26 no. 9: 63-3 of cover S '57.
Articles on hydraulic engineering, water power and related fields. Gikh, st. 10, 26 no. 10: 3 of cover O '57.
Articles on hydraulic engineering and water power. Gikh, st. 10, 26 no. 8: 53-61 Ag '57.
From the pages of foreign journals. Gikh, st. 10, 26 no. 9: 10-52 S '57.
From the pages of foreign journals. Gikh, st. 10, 26 no. 10: 56-60 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—IAKOVLEV, SERGII ALEKSANDROVICH, 1878-

List of S. A. Iakovlev's works. Mat. Vsesoi. Khim. geol. i geofiz. no. 1: 11-17 '56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KABLUKOV, IVAN ALEKSEEVICH, 1857-1912

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Ivan Alekseevich Kablukov Vslup. Karta V. A. Poloslin. Bibliografiia sost. N. M. Nesterov. Moskva, 1957. 57 p. (Materialy k bibliografiu chlenykh SSSR. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk, no. 24)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KARELIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Petrozavodsk. Gosudarstvennaya publikhnaya biblioteka. Karelii SSSR. [Karelia in the sixth five-year plan, a bibliography.] Kareliia v shestoi planovoi, knizhki rekomendatsionnykh ukazatel' literatury, Petrozavodsk, 1957. 37 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KAZAKH LANGUAGE

"Bibliography in Kazakh Language" [in Kazakh and Russian] by Sh. Sh. Sarybaev. Ispolneniye A. Kuryashinova. Vop. lit., 6 no. 5: 152-153 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KAZAKHISTAN

On new books. Vost. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 9: 130-131 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LATVIA—CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Dom det'skoi knigi. Moscow. Leningradskii filial. [Latvian children's literature, 1940-1955; a bibliography.] Latvishkaya det'skaya literatura, 1940-1955, bibliograficheski ukazatel'. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo det'skoi lit-ry, 1957. 204 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LIBRARY SCIENCE

Survey of publications by the Leningrad Public Library on problems of library science and books (1917-1957). S. M. Bikharev. Trudy [Leningradskoi] publ. bibl., 4: 157-175 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LITHUING

From the pages of foreign journals. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10: 32 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

Literature on floating. I. Gavrilov. Mest. leon no. 3: 28 Mz '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LAW

New legal literature in the U.S.S.R., July-August, 1957. Sov. gos. i prav. no. 11: 147-150 N '57.
New legal literature in the U.S.S.R., June-July 1957. Sov. gos. i prav. no. 10: 151-153 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924

Leningrad. Publikhnaya biblioteka. [V. I. Lenin; a book-list for young readers.] V. I. Lenin: pamiatnaya knizhka chitatel'iu. Leningrad, 1957. 40 p.
On the 87th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth: brief index of the literature. Propagandist 21 no. 4: 77-78 Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LOCOMOTIVES

New books published by Railroad Transportation Publishing House (Transportno-izdat.). Elek. i tepl. daga no. 9: 3 of cover S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINE TOOLS

Books, dissertations, periodicals. Stan. i instr. 20 no. 9: 45-16 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Moscow. Publikhnaya biblioteka. [Soviet machinery industry, on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, a bibliography.] Mashinostroyeniye SSSR, k 40-letiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Rekomendatsionnykh ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1957. 61 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MARI A, S. S. R.—AGRICULTURE

New books. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8: 95 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MATHEMATICS

[Classified index of articles in foreign periodicals: physics, mechanics, mathematics.] Sistematicheski ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh: fizika, mekhanika, matematika no. 4 '57. 91 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Articles in periodicals. Priboirostroenie no. 9: 31-32 S '57.

Dissertation for science degrees. Priboirostroenie no. 9: 31 S '57.
New books. Priboirostroenie no. 9: 30-31 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MEDICINE

Diseases in surgery and associated branches of medicine. A. I. Nesterenko, M. I. Kamenskaya. Vest. khim. 79 no. 8: 149-154 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALLURGY

Moscow. Publikhnaya biblioteka. [Soviet metallurgy, on the Great October Socialist Revolution. A bibliography.] Metallurgiya SSSR, k 40-letiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Rekomendatsionnykh ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1957. 39 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALWORK

Publications of the Institute of Technical and Economic Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Sudostroenie 33 no. 1: 73 Ja '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MINING ENGINEERING

New books. Shakht. st. 10, no. 9: 32 S '57.
New books. TSvet. mel. 26 no. 4: 72-73 Ji-Ag '53.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MONGOLIA

Mongolian People's Republic. Khil. znani, i pam. dat. no. 11: 28-31 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

New books from the Publishing House of the Ministry of Housing and Public Services of the R. S. S. R. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 6: 29 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MUSIC

Bibliographies of literature on music. P. P. Nazarevskii. Sov. bibl. no. 48: 137-142 '57.
[Chronicle of musical literature.] Letopis' muzykal'noi literatury no. 2 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NATIONALITIES

Declaration of the rights of the people of Russia. Khil. znani, i pam. dat. no. 11: 16-20 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NATURE STUDY

Book about books ("Books about nature; a bibliography of books for students in the 3rd and 4th grades of elementary schools." Reviewed by N. Guseva). Biblioteka! no. 9: 70-71 S '57.
Good bibliography for young students ("Books about nature, a bibliography of books for students in the 3rd and 4th grades of elementary schools." Reviewed by N. Guseva). Biblioteka! no. 9: 60 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NERVES

Chronological list of V. M. Bekhterev's neurophysiological works. Arkh. anal. glaz. i embi. 31 no. 3: 104-109 My-Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NERVOUS SYSTEM

Goncharova, E. E., Polakova, N. M., and TS. M. Shitman. [Biochemistry of the nervous system; a bibliography of Russian literature, 1868-1954.] Biokhimiia nervnoi sistemy, bibliograficheski ukazatel' otechestvennoi literatury, 1868-1954. Pod red. A. V. Palladina. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 86 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NONFERROUS METALS

New books. TSvet. mel. 26 no. 4: 72-73 Ji-Ag '53.
New books. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 2: 77-78 Mr-Ap '54.
New books. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 1: 72-73 Ji-Ag '54.
New books. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5: 79 S-O '54.
New books. TSvet. mel. 28 no. 1: 78-80 Ja-F '55.
New books. TSvet. mel. 28 no. 2: 69-70 Mr-Ap '55.
New books. TSvet. mel. 28 no. 5: 73-74 S-O '55.

New technical publications. TSvet. mel. 30 no. 8: 65-69 Ag '57.

New technical publications. TSvet. mel. 30 no. 9: 88-90 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NUTRITION

List of dissertations on nutritional hygiene and associated problems defended from January, 1952 to May, 1956. A. A. Khuziatov, N. N. Aleksandrova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3: 81-88 My-Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ORIENTAL STUDIES

Bibliographical works in the Archives of Orientalists of the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. (Leningrad Division). N. A. Petrov. Kral. sob. knizh. vost. no. 25: 66-102 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PATENTS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Komitet standartov, mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov. Vsesoyuznaya patentno-izobretatelskaya biblioteka. [Index to inventions recorded in the State patent register of the U.S.S.R.] Ukazatel' izobretenii, zaregistirovannykh v Gosudarstvennom reestre SSSR. Moskva, Standartizatsiya.
Class 12. [Chemical processes and apparatus.] Khimicheskie sposoby i apparaty, 1950. 427 p. [MICROFILM]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PEAT INDUSTRY

Literature on peat during the first quarter of 1957. Torf. prom. 34 no. 5: 30-40 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM

Bibliography. Gaz. prom. no. 10: 39-40 O '57.
New books. Gaz. prom. no. 9: 39-10 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

New books. Geol. nefit. 1 no. 10: 72 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHYSICS

[Classified index of articles in foreign periodicals: physics, mechanics, mathematics.] Sistematicheski ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh: fizika, mekhanika, matematika no. 4 '57. 91 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Goncharova, E. E., Polakova, N. M., and TS. M. Shitman. [Biochemistry of the nervous system; a bibliography of Russian literature, 1868-1954.] Biokhimiia nervnoi sistemy, bibliograficheski ukazatel' otechestvennoi literatury, 1868-1954. Pod red. A. V. Palladina. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 86 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Bookshelf. Zashch. rast. ot vied. i bol. 2 no. 4: 64 Ji-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—POLAND—HISTORY

Study of modern Polish history. O Al'tman. Vop. ist. no. 9: 211-220 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—POLAND—LAW

Legal literature in people's democracies: the Polish People's Republic, 1956. Sov. gos. i prav. no. 10: 151-160 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—POULTRY

New books. Ptilovodstvo 7 no. 10: 47-48 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PRECAST CONCRETE

"Precast reinforced concrete, an annotated bibliography, 1910-1954" edited by G. I. Beidichevskii. Reviewed by E. P. Shevchenko. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 10: 18 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Bibliography. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 10 no. 6: 33 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PUBLIC HEALTH

New books. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4: 92 Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RADIO

From the pages of foreign journals. Radio no. 9: 56-57 S '57.

New books. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7: 3 of cover Ji '57.

New books. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 8: 3 of cover Ag '57.

New books published by "Massovaya radiobiblioteka" of the Sinto Power Industries Publishing House (Gosenergoizdat). Izdat. no. 11: 64 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RAILROAD ENGINEERING

New books. Vest. TSNI MPS 19 no. 6: 3 of cover S '57.
Railroad publications in the past 40 years. V. A. Shilovskii, V. A. Chernavskii. Zhel. dor. i tranp. 39 no. 11: 108-111 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

New books. Khil. tekhn. 34 no. 3: 79 Ji-S '57.
Useful manual. I. Bady'kes, Khil. tekhn. 34 no. 2: 75 Ap-Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RELIGION

Topical reading list on the history of religion and atheism; 1952-1954. M. D. Zakharova. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1: 483-512 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ROADS

New books. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12: 30 D '56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUBBER INDUSTRY

Bibliography and reviews. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 5: 40 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ROMANIA—ECONOMICS

New economics literature published in the Romanian People's Republic. Vop. ekon. no. 8: 130-131 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—HISTORY

Current historical bibliography in Russia. A. O. Zil'berman. Sov. bibl. no. 48: 92-99 '57.
Historical premises of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Russia in the period of imperialism. Vop. ist. no. 9: 195-212 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—LITERATURES

New books. Druzh. nar. no. 9: 220-224 S '57.
New books. Druzh. nar. no. 10: 220-224 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bookshelf. Sov. deput. trud. no. 189-190 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Anniversary publications of the State Publishing House of Political Literature. N. V. Tropkin. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3: 238-240 '57.

Bibliographies commemorating the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Z. L. Fradkina. Sov. bibl. no. 48: 124-130 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

(Continued)

- Books about the October Revolution. V. Vorobeyeva. Sov. knizh. izd. no. 10-18-3 of cover. O '57.
- Books and posters for the fortieth anniversary of The Great October Socialist Revolution. Blok agit. no. 30 47-48 O '57.
- Books on the Great October Socialist Revolution and the civil war. Vozhaty. 33 no. 9 22-23 S '57.
- Foreign revolutionary and progressive kadets' communist on the Great October Revolution. B. Kamenetskii. Biblioteka' no. 9:15-24 S '57.
- Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Kal. znani. i pam. dat. no. 11 3-10 N '57.
- The Great October. M. Manezheva, N. Dobrynia. Klub. 6 no. 6 15-16 Je '57.
- The Great October Revolution in literary works, a library poster. N. Reva. Sots. kul'. 11 no. 10 37-38 O '57.
- Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 6 126 S '57.

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, a collection of bibliographical and practical aids.] K 40-leitiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, sbornik bibliograficheskikh i metodicheskikh materialov. Moskva, 1957, 181 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- List of dissertations defended in 1951-1956 on the teaching of Russian in national schools. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole. 1 no. 1, 81-93 Ja-T '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN LITERATURE

- Wider use of bibliographical manuals on classical Russian literature. R. Krendel'. Biblioteka' no. 10 44-50 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- New books on the study of literature and journalism published by Moscow University Press. Vest. Mosk. univ. fil.-fil. sei. 12 no. 1205-208 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

- Reference book on the periodical press ("Russian periodical press, 1895-October 1917," by M. S. Cherepanov, E. M. Fingerit, reviewed by P. Vargaluk). Sov. pech. no. 9 39-41 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

- Akademiia nauk SSSR, Izdatel'stvo. [Prospectus of periodicals to be published by the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. during 1958.] Prospekt zhurnalov izdatel'stva Akademii nauk SSSR na 1958 g. Moskva, Vses. obshchestvennoe "Mezhdunarodnaia kniga," [n. d.] 95 p. [In Russian and English.]

[MICROFILM]

- Bibliography on the history of the Russian press ("The Russian periodical press (1895-October, 1917)," reviewed by G. V. Potriakov). Vop. let. KPSS no. 2:214-215 '57.

- Reference book on the periodical press ("Russian periodical press, 1895-October 1917," by M. S. Cherepanov, E. M. Fingerit, reviewed by P. Vargaluk). Sov. pech. no. 9:39-41 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SANITATION

- Korinkin, I. S. [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on soil hygiene and sanitation of inhabited places.] Primernaya tematika nauchnykh i bibliograficheskikh osnovnoy literatury po vodosnabzheniiu i kanalizatsii. Alma-Ata, 1953, 29 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennykh sanitarnym inspektoram i sanitarnym vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 5) (DNLM)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SCIENCE

- [Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm no. 28 '57.
- New books. Priroda 46 no. 10:122-123 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SEWAGE DISPOSAL

- Korinkin, I. S. [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on water supply and sewage disposal.] Primernaya tematika nauchnykh i bibliograficheskikh osnovnoy literatury po vodosnabzheniiu i kanalizatsii. Alma-Ata, 1953, 29 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennykh sanitarnym inspektoram i sanitarnym vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 3) (DNLM)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SHIPBUILDING

- From pages of journals. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:72-73 Ja '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL BINDING

- Survey of literature for 1956 on the phytomelioration of deserts and semideserts of the U. S. S. R. M. P. Petrov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:138-143 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL DISINFECTION

- Korinkin, I. S. [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on soil hygiene and sanitation of inhabited places.] Primernaya tematika nauchnykh i bibliograficheskikh osnovnoy literatury po gigiene pochvy i ochistke naselennykh mest. Alma-Ata, 1954, 43 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennykh sanitarnym inspektoram i vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 5)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

- Catch up with the United States in the per capita output of important livestock products. A. Chzhao. Biblioteka' no. 9 7-10 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SURGERY

- Dissertations in surgery and allied fields. A. I. Nesterevko, M. I. Kamenskaya. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:150-153 Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TADJIKISTAN—ARCHAEOLOGY

- Soviet literature on the archaeology of Tajikistan published in 1955. E. Guliamova. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:122-126 '56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TECHNOLOGY

- [Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm no. 28 '57.

- Zil'berman, L. V. [Guide to foreign bibliographies of technical literature, 1945-1956.] Putevoditel' po inostrannoi bibliografii tekhnicheskoi literatury (1945-1956). Pod red. N. A. Zmevol. Leningrad, Gos. publ'naya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957, 309 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TELECOMMUNICATION

- New publications on communications. Vest. svyazi. 10 no. 10 35-36 O '56.
- New publications on telecommunication. Vest. svyazi. 17 no. 8 36 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TRADE UNIONS

- Fifty years of Russian trade unions. M. Sekundo. Klub. 7 no. 8:16 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TRANSPORTATION

- New books. Transp. zh. 7 no. 4:3 of cover Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TURKMENISTAN—BOTANY

- Bibliography of works of the Turkmenian Botanist Garden (1920-1954). A. N. Gosteva. Trudy Turk. bot. sada no. 2 158-179 '56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—UKRAINIAN LITERATURE

- Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. [Ukrainian literature, pre-October period, recommended reading.] Ukrain'skaya literatura. Doodl'ab'skii period; rekomendatsii i ukazatel'. Moskva, 1957, 170 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—VITICULTURE

- Book reviews and bibliography. Vn. SSSR 17 no. 6:64 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WATER SUPPLY

- Korinkin, I. S. [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on water supply and sewage disposal.] Primernaya tematika nauchnykh i bibliograficheskikh osnovnoy literatury po vodosnabzheniiu i kanalizatsii. Alma-Ata, 1953, 29 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennykh sanitarnym inspektoram i sanitarnym vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 3) (DNLM)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WELDING

- Soviet publications on welding. V. A. Nevskii. Sver. prozv. no. 7 33 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WINE AND WINE MAKING

- Book reviews and bibliography. Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6:64 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—YOUTH

- World Youth Day. Kal. znani. i pam. dat. no. 11:1-15 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ZOOLOGY

- A. O. Kovalevskii in Kiev (from unpublished archival materials). B. N. Mazurovich. Trudy Inst. ist. est. i tekhn. 16:34-48 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY (THEORY, METHODS, ETC.)

- Method of annotating the works of the founders of Marxism-Leninism. V. I. Tytiashkov. Sov. bibl. no. 48:44-58 '57.

- Problems of Soviet bibliography. V. Olshev. Biblioteka' no. 10:37-43 O '57.

- What kinds of bibliographical aids should workers have? V. I. Granskii. Sov. bibl. no. 48:100-106 '57.

BICYCLE RACING

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad)

- [Bicycling as a sport.] Velosipednyi sport. [Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport, 1957] 1 v. (unpagod, chiefly illus.)

BICYCLOHEXANE

- Syntheses of hydromerons. Part 59. (4, 1, 3)-decynehexanes with two quaternary carbon atoms. H. A. Levin and others. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7:1779-1783 Ji '57.

BIG BUSINESS see subdivision under United States

BILE

- Changes in the higher nervous activity and bile formation in dogs in experimental cholecystitis [with summary in English]. N. K. Gagan. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4 45-49 Ap '57.
- Effect of experimental convulsions on some aspects of liver function. I. A. Movsesian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk. 10 no. 8 53-58 Ag '57.
- Secretion of bile into the duodenum during muscular activity involved in walking and running [with summary in English]. T. I. Syvstina. Fiziol. zh. [Ukr.], 3 no. 1:54-58 Ji-Ag '57.

BILE DUCTS

- Restoration of the common bile duct following its obliteration in dogs [with summary in English]. B. P. Sidorenko. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:92-94 Je '57.

BILE DUCTS—CANCER

- X-ray diagnosis of cancer of the common bile duct. G. G. Zol'tsmann. Vest. khir. 70 no. 8:124 Ag '57.

BILIARY TRACT—DISEASES

- Effect of black radish, beet juice and magnesium sulfate on bile secretion in patients with dilatation of the common bile duct [with summary in English]. O. T. Omelchenko. Fiziol. zh. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4:45-53 Ji-Ag '57.

- For. blood state of the liver in angiocholecystitis in children. E. P. Kotelnikova, M. G. Feldman. Pediat. 35 no. 5:35-39 My '57.

BILIARY TRACT—SURGERY

- Röntgenomammel in examination during biliary tract surgery as a diagnostic method [with summary in English]. V. V. Vinogradov, V. M. Bolinova, I. Kapri. Khir. 2 no. 3:8-13 My-Je '57.

BILINGUALISM

- Psychological principles for the teaching of two languages. M. Ilyina. Rus. iaz. v nat. shkole. 1 no. 2 21-26 Mr-Ap '57.

BILLI-BELTSEKOVSKI, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH,

- 1895?-
In the first years of the revolution from without in archives. Izv. 18 no. 8:10-13 S '57.

BILOUS, DMYTRO

- Steen and cheerful words ("Zigzag" by Dmytro Bilous). Reviewed by Arkadii Khimichuk. Zhovien' 7 no. 9:140-143 S '57.

BINDING MATERIALS

- Binding materials made of waste salt from Ateksandriya brown coal. I. Shchudaiyuk, N. Lyul'ka. Khim. i tekhn. 5 no. 8:27 S '57.
- Use of rapid hardening binders for quick manufacture of molds and cores. V. A. Suklov, L. I. Pulev. no. 9:26-30 S '57.

BIOCHEMISTRY

- A. N. Bach as the founder of Soviet biochemistry. A. I. Oprin. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. i med. 5:635-639 S-O '57.
- Asaniani, V. S. [Biochemical photometry.] Biokhimičeskaja fotometrija. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 85 p.

- Mechanism of the biosynthesis of isoprene compounds. Part 3: New data on rubber and monotene antecedents in kok-aaghyz. I. G. Vival'ko and others. Ukr. khim. zh. 23 no. 4:516-522 '57.
- Work of the Sechenov Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists in Leningrad during 1956. B. V. Pavlov. Fiziol. zh. 43 no. 4:385-387 Ap '57.

BIOCHEMISTRY—RESEARCH

- Some results and tasks in the field of Soviet biochemistry. S. E. Sevorin. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:66-70 O '57.

BIOGRAPHIES

- V. M. Bekhterev's neuromorphological research. I. Z. Levin. Arkh. anal. glaz. i ombr. 31 no. 3:98-100 My-Je '57.

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under Germany, East; Siberia; Siberia, Eastern

BIOLOGY

- (see also subdivision under Armenia)
- At the International Congress on the Biology of Development. P. V. Makarov. Arkh. anal. glaz. i ombr. 34 no. 3:121-122 My-Je '57.

- Secret of the origin of life is nearer to revelation. Michel Rouze. V. zashch. nra no. 77:72-74 O '57.

BIOLOGY—ABSTRACTS

- [Biology; abstracts nos. 87705-72344.] Referativnyi zhurnal; Biologiya no. 10 Ag '57.

BIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Russia (1917— R.S.F.S.R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkoi. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; biology] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchobnyi god, biologiya. [Moskva] Gos. uchobno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957 53 p.

BIRCH

(see also subdivision under Chkalov Province)
Hitch on the stump of fir. B. Ostapenko. Les, khoz. 10 no. 6-85 Ag '57.
Effect of temperature on the exudation of sap in maple and birch trees. I. N. Elagin. Uchiye listy 33 115-118 '57.
How to protect the wood of birch from rot. I. Tonkail, I. Belenov, V. Seroko. Miroi lesa no. 5, 11 My '57.
What to sow common birch. A. Portlanka. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:36-38 Ji '57.

BIRDS see subdivision under Turkmenistan; Volga Delta

BIRDS—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—Birds**BIRDS—FOOD**

Ecology and economic significance of flocks in forest shelterbelt areas [with summary in English]. A. S. Medvedchenko. Zool. zhur. 46 no. 9:1371-1381 S '57.
Nutrition of willow ptarmigan in the arctic desert zone [with summary in English]. B. N. Gurovskiy, E. S. Korotkevich. Zool. zhur. 46 no. 8:1312-1384 S '57.
Prepare feed for blind I. Smolin. Pioner 34 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

BIRDS OF PREY

Deal in the air. D. Pylin. Okh. i kh. khoz. 3 no. 8-57 Ag '57.

BIRTH, PREMATURE see Infants (Premature)**BISMUTH**

Experimental studies on the toxicity and therapeutic effectiveness of bismuthum. G. S. Bhandorf. Farm. izvest. 20 no. 3:74-77 My-Ju '57.
Polymeric compounds of bismuth. N. M. Turkevich. Sochi. nauch. rab. ch. VIIIO no. 1:18-23 '57.
Thimeric determination of bismuth in the presence of phosphates, sulfates, oxalates, and cyanides, and heavy metals [with summary in English]. M. B. Shchegol'. Zhur. anal. khim. no. 4:481-484 Ji-Ag '57.

BISMUTH TITANATE

Relaxation polarization and losses in nonferroelectric dielectrics having very high dielectric constants [with summary in English]. G. I. Skanavi and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:320-334 Ag '57.

BITUMEN

(see also subdivision under Balkan)
Fluorescence-bituminological analysis in petroleum geology. V. N. Florovskaya. Vest. Mnsk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:131-135 '57.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Displacement folding in the north-western Kara-Tau bituminous shale horizon. S. G. Ankinovich. Sbor. nauch. trul. KazGMI no. 14:20-33 '50.

BIZET, GEORGES, 1838-1875

Khokhlova, A. [G. Bizet, two smites from the music for "L'Arlesienne"] Zh. Bizet; dve stizhy iz muzyki k "Arlesianke." Moskva, Gos. muzyk. izd-vo, 1957. 34 p. (Putevoditel' no zapadnoevropeiskoi muzyke)

BLACK SCAB see Potato wart**BLACK SEA REGION—EROSION**

Control of water erosion along the shores of the Black Sea in Caucasus. A. M. Burykin. Les, khoz. 10 no. 9:42-43 S '57.

BLACK SEA REGION—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Geological structure and oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the northern Black Sea and Azov regions. M. S. Buzhar, I. F. Khlochenko. Geol. nefit 1 no. 10:1-8 O '57.

BLACK SEA REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Geological structure and oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the northern Black Sea and Azov regions. M. S. Buzhar, I. F. Khlochenko. Geol. nefit 1 no. 10:1-8 O '57.

BLADDER—CALCULUS see Calculi, Urinary**BLADDER—DISEASES**

Treating cystitis with mineral water from the Novo-Izhevsk springs, preliminary report. Z. A. Stepanova. Urologiya 22 no. 4:22-25 Ji-Ag '57.

BLADDER—TUBERCULOSIS

Cases of enteropathy in rugose tuberculosis of the bladder. A. N. Telradov. Urologiya 22 no. 4:61-63 Ji-Ag '57.

BLAGOVESHCHENSK—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

First on the Amur. P. I. Shcheglov. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 11:36-37 N '57.

BLAKE, WILLIAM, 1757-1827—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Blake, William, 1757-1827

BLAST FURNACES

A base of precast reinforced concrete for the machine room of a blast furnace. V. Kolesnikov. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:5-6 Ag '57.
Blast furnace performance at pressures up to 1.1 atm. (diffential gage) [with summary in English]. V. P. Onoprienko and others. Stal' 17 no. 9:772-778 S '57.
Calculating load schemes more precisely in designing foundations for blast furnaces. M. S. Azarenko, V. M. Azarenko. Stal' prom. 35 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57.
The construction of a new blast furnace in the Ulich Plant is finished. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10:25 O '57.
Further intensification of blast-furnace smelting. V. U. Kramnik. TSvet. met. 27 no. 6:30-35 (I-D) '54.
Importance of chemical and thermal processes in a shaft furnace. L. L. Cheimakh. TSvet. met. 27 no. 6:25-30 (I-D) '54.
Installation of precast concrete constructions for the building of bunker treatises in blast furnace plants. V. Kuznetsov, A. Nikitin, L. Sklovskiy. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10:16-18 O '57.
Investigation of carbon refractory linings in blast furnace stacks [with summary in English]. F. A. Khilkevich. Stal' 17 no. 9:769-771 S '57.
Investigation of forehearth accretions. V. I. Smilnov, A. V. Kiseleva. TSvet. met. 28 no. 1:46-48 Ja-F '55.
Lowering fuel consumption in shaft furnaces. V. A. Vantokov, A. V. Vannikov, A. N. Kulin. TSvet. met. 28 no. 2:23-26 Mi-Ap '55.
Problems in the theory and practice of blast-furnace smelting. V. A. Lushchenko. TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:20-28 '55.
Study of the blast furnace process in the secondary school. V. S. Polozin. Politekhn. zhuch. no. 11:32-35 N '57.
Use of an electronic computer to investigate the temperature field in the hearth bottom and the foundation of a blast furnace [with summary in English]. V. V. Ushkin. Stal' 17 no. 9:779-787 S '57.

BLASTING

Blasting electric detonators by alternating currents. M. I. Ozerin. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15:181-183 '55.
Results of seismometric observations during accumulated blasting. B. K. Krupnitskiy. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Sci. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 3:21-34 '57.

BLEACHING AGENTS see subdivision under Volga Valley**BLIND**

"Ways of compensating for blindness" by M. I. Zemskova. Reviewed by A. M. Gub'berg. T. A. Horen. Rad. shk. 30 no. 9:82-84 S '57.

BLIND—REHABILITATION, ETC.

Two blind ensemble clocks. S. Vlasov. Sole. obesp. 18 no. 8:41 Ag '57.

BLOK, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1890-1921

Egish Charents and Aleksandr Blok. Ar. Grigorian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Obshchestv. nauk no. 9:29-36 S '57.

BLOOD

Data on the mechanism of the action of heparin. Part I. Effect of heparin on intestinal interocceptors [with summary in English]. V. A. Lobacheva. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:35-39 Je '57.
Dynamic study and importance of some changes in the blood picture in rheumatic fever (from "Sivromena meditsina," no. 3, 1955). Arkh. put. 19 no. 6:77 '57.
Effect of repeated injections of human leukemic blood on hemopoiesis in rabbits [with summary in English]. M. G. Kakhelidze, O. D. Ilamova-Tskhovelova, N. S. Mozanova. Pat. i fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3:48-51 My-Je '57.
Hemopoiesis in the spleen and in the lymph nodes in rabbits during total fasting [with summary in English]. I. A. Poberli. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:40-47 Ji-Ag '57.
Stimulation of hemopoiesis in acute radiation sickness. V. B. Farber. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:10-17 My-Je '57.

BLOOD—ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

Comparative study of the properties of thromboplastin, Ac-globulin and factor VII. E. L. Shimonova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:572-575 Ji '57.

BLOOD—CIRCULATION

William Harvey, physiologist and embryologist. A. E. Gaisinovich. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 9:625-634 S-O '57.

BLOOD—CIRCULATION, DISORDERS OF

Changes in the hemodynamic factors and electrocardiogram caused by experimental disorders of coronary blood circulation [with summary in English]. V. V. Galsura. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:65-71 My '57.

Pathogenesis of circulatory disorders and use of anti-shock measures in trauma of the abdominal organs; experimental investigations [with summary in English]. p. 160]. S. G. Sherashov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:98-77 Ji '57.

Therapeutic diet in cardiovascular insufficiency in children with rheumatic fever. B. G. Leites, V. V. Bronner. Pediatrlia 35 [1, e, 40] no. 2:45-49 F '57.

BLOOD—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

Achievements in the field of blood preservation, 40 years of Soviet public health. F. R. Vinograd-Pinkel. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4:12-18 Ji-Ag '57.
Blood preservation with a new Russian stabilizer, acidic citrate [with summary in English]. p. 66]. Z. G. Oldorova. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4:19-22 Ji-Ag '57.
Convenient method for rapid separation of leukocytes and thrombocytes from glucose-treated and citrated blood for transfusion [with summary in English]. p. 66]. Z. G. Arlozorov. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4:23-26 Ji-Ag '57.

BLOOD—DISEASES

Clinical significance of the third fraction of blood coagulation in certain blood diseases [with summary in English]. p. 67]. R. R. Ganeva. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4:44-46 Ji-Ag '57.
Late results from alimentary-lytic alkalia. K. N. Mishalov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6:78-82 Je '57.
Late results from erythroblastosis fetalis. V. A. Tabolin. Pediatrlia 35 no. 6:17-22 Je '57.
Minutes of a meeting of the hematological section of the Moscow Society of Therapeutics held on October 25, 1956. T. A. Mokeeva. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4:63-65 Ji-Ag '57.
Timely problems in hematology of childhood. A. F. Tur. Pediatrlia 35 no. 8:3-6 Je '57.

BLOOD—EXAMINATION

Characteristics of homopolis in the spleen and in the lymphatic nodes in rabbits [with summary in English]. I. A. Poberli. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:95-98 Je '57.
Dynamics of hematological factors during acute blood loss under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. O. Matysyak. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:27-28 Je '57.

BLOOD—SEBIMENTATION

Clinical significance of the third fraction of blood coagulation in certain blood diseases [with summary in English]. p. 67]. R. R. Ganeva. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4:44-46 Ji-Ag '57.
Variations in the erythrocyte sedimentation rate under the effect of some nonspecific factors in children. S. M. Gavrilov. Pediatrlia 35 no. 5:50-54 My '57.

BLOOD—TRANSFUSION

Achievements in the field of blood transfusion in the U. S. S. R. and the role of Soviet surgeons in its development during the past 40 years. A. N. Pilyalov, G. V. Golovin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:3-17 Ji '57.
Blood transfusion in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. A. N. Pilyalov. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4:3-11 Ji-Ag '57.
Diagnosis of post-transfusion shock as a consequence of Rh incompatibility [with summary in English]. N. F. Romanovich. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:55-57 '57.
Effectiveness of plasma and blood transfusions in the treatment of toxic forms of diphtheria. A. P. Shatilova. Pediatrlia 40 no. 1:37-40 Ja '57.
Plasma transfusions in the treatment of acute and chronic dysentery. S. N. Ponomareva. Pediatrlia 35 no. 4:84 Ap '57.
Simple method for preparing a leukocyte suspension [with summary in English]. p. 88]. V. I. Todorovich, K. V. Khokhlova. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4:27-30 Ji-Ag '57.

BLOOD, GASES IN

Effect of aminarine associated with nambudol on carbohydrate metabolism and on gas content in the blood [with summary in English]. E. L. Praytorova. Farm. izvest. 20 no. 3:48-52 My-Je '57.

BLOOD PLASMA

Effect of intravenous infusion of blood serum and plasma from patients with hypercension and nephritis on arterial pressure [with summary in English]. S. A. Kolzer. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:31-33 Ap '57.

BLOOD PLATELETS

Convenient method for rapid separation of leukocytes and thrombocytes from glucose-treated and citrated blood for transfusion [with summary in English]. p. 66]. Z. G. Arlozorov. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4:23-26 Ji-Ag '57.

BLOOD PRESSURE

Analysis of interocceptive reflexes in experimental hypertension. Report No. 3: Effect of tuberculin on reflexes from chemoreceptors of an isolated segment of the small intestine in healthy cats [with summary in English]. V. A. Strelets. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:53-57 Ap '57.

BLOOD PRESSURE (Continued)

- Change in the excitability of the vasomotor center during surgery on the aortic arch [with summary in English]. K. A. Sergeeva, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6 24-25 Je '57.
- Effect of aminazine and diprozone on viscerovisceral reflexes [with summary in English]. B. A. Medvedev, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4-6 72 Ap '57.
- Effect of epileptogenic stimulants, camphorated oil and p. rindon, on chemoceptors of the small intestine [with summary in English]. O. S. Merkulova, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4 73-77 Ap '57.
- Effect of intravenous infusion of blood serum and plasma from patients with hypertension and nephritis on arterial pressure [with summary in English]. S. A. Kalzer, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4 31-33 Ap '57.
- Effect of repeated muscular work on respiration, pulse and blood pressure [with summary in English]. E. V. Logvinova, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 5 43-47 My '57.
- Functional relation of automatic ganglia to activities of the spinal cord [with summary in English]. M. G. Durnishlan, *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 7 657-663 Ji '57.
- Hemodynamic changes during surgery on the temporal bone performed under local anesthesia [with summary in English]. K. P. Durepa, *Vest. AN Kazakh SSR* 19 no. 4 53-58 My-Je '57.
- Problem of the effect of novocaine, diacene, and novocaine on vascular baroreceptors and on ganglionic choline-receptors. V. A. Babichev, *Farm. i toka.* 20 no. 3 30-33 My-Je '57.
- Registration of intracranial and arterial pressures by direct plethysmography. A. I. Naumenko, *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 4 366-367 Ap '57.
- Selective effects of some chemical stimuli on reflexes from chemoreceptors. Part 5. Effect of subarachnoid streptomycin injection on reflexes from chemoreceptors, mechanoreceptors, and afferent somatic nerves [with summary in English]. G. S. Kan, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6 40-44 Je '57.
- Studying the function of a single historeceptor in the aorta [with summary in English]. D. I. Minoshvili, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6 9-11 Je '57.

BLOOD PROTEINS

- Clinical role of paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in acute infections in children. Review of literature and preliminary data from examinations of children with scarlet fever. A. L. Chernouordik, *Pediatrics* 33 no. 3 49-56 Mr '57.
- Dynamics of changes in the composition of blood serum proteins in guinea pigs with brucellosis, anthrax, alveolitis, I. G. Balandina, L. P. Sokolova, *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7 149 Ji '57.
- Effect of tetracycline and phosphorus poisoning on the antibody and protein content of the blood serum in rabbits. G. A. Annanov, *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 4 20-25 Ap '57.
- On the problem of the protein composition of blood serum indicating the reactivity of the body in tuberculous patients in hospitals. A. S. Fomina, *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 6 29-38 Je '57.
- Transmission of the ability of antibody production by nucleoprotein fractions to nonimmunized recipients. J. Stetli, M. Hrubcova, *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 4 39-48 Ap '57.

BLOOD SUGAR

- Complex reflex regulation of the blood sugar content in connection with ingestion of food during disturbances of the secretory function of the pancreas [with summary in English, p. 123-124]. I. S. Kanfor, *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2 12-16 Mr-Apr '57.
- Conditioned reflex induction of changes in glycemia in dogs with alloxan diabetes following pharmacological excitation of the central nervous system [with summary in English, p. 126]. N. P. Smirnov, *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3 64-71 My-Je '57.
- Effect of electroconvulsive attacks on the secretory function of the pancreas. T. Kh. Stepanian, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i lek. khoz. nauki* 10 no. 7 95-98 Ji '57.
- Significance of the pathway of discharge of insulin into the portal circulation in its barrier function. Report No. 2. Level of blood sugar following a change in pancreatic venous circulation [with summary in English, p. 126]. M. F. Belovintseva, *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3 35-39 My-Je '57.

BLOOD VESSELS

- Effects of ACTH and cortisone on the permeability of blood vessels [with summary in English, p. 125]. G. L. Mednik, *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2 40-43 Mr-Apr '57.
- Pre- and postoperative vascular reactions [with summary in English, p. 159]. N. V. Ionov, *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 7 84-88 Ji '57.
- Studying conditioned and unconditioned vascular reflexes as a method for analyzing corticovisceral relations in various diseases [with summary in English]. S. B. Akent'ev and others, *Zhurn. vyz. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 1 49-57 Ja-F '57.
- Tonus and reactivity of blood vessels in brucellosis. M. Kh. Farizov, *Vest. AN Kazakh SSR* 18 no. 9 94-104 S '57.

Vascular reactions as factors indicating the reactivity in dysentery in children of various ages. R. A. Petushinskaya, *Pediatrics* 35 no. 13-8 Ap '57.

Vascular reflexes in leukosis. S. N. Alaverdian, *Probl. gemat. i porol. krov.* 2 no. 4 42-43 Ji-Ag '57.

BLOOD VESSELS—SURGERY

- Prevention of ischemic paralysis of the legs and of the abdominal and pelvic organs by shunting peripheral vessels [with summary in English]. V. A. Arkatov, *Eksp. khir.* 2 no. 3 26-33 My-Je '57.
- Surgery of the large vessels; according to materials of the Eighth Session of the Vainavskii Institute of Surgery of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., held on Nov 13-11, 1956. S. P. Protopopov, *Vest. AN SSSR* 12 no. 2 65-71 '57.

BLOOD VESSELS—TRANSPLANTATION

- Problem of anastomosis in transplanted and freeze-dried vascular grafts [with summary in English]. K. I. Gavrilova, E. M. Khodov, A. S. Konikova, *Eksp. khir.* 2 no. 3 40-44 My-Je '57.

BLOOD VESSELS—TUMORS

- Gleason tumors [with summary in English]. O. K. Khmel'nikskii, M. A. El'kin, *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8 81-86 Ag '57.

BLOODLETTING

- Functional state of the vasomotor center during bloodletting [with summary in English]. M. F. Stukha, *Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]* 3 no. 4 81-100 Ji-Ag '57.

BOAR, WILD. See Wild boar

BOARDING SCHOOLS

- Experience of the first year's work of boarding schools. N. M. Kolmakova, *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 11 67-75 N '57.

BODY TEMPERATURE

- Some problems in general pathology of heat regulation and heat exchange. P. N. Veselkin, *Vest. AN SSSR* 12 no. 4 61-71 '57.

BOGDANOV-BEL'SKH, NIKOLAI PETROVICH, 1888-1945
N. P. Bogdanov-Bel'skh. *Mosk. leka.* no. 2 33 F '57.

BOGORODITSKII, VASILII ALEKSEEVICH, 1857-1911

A linguistic conference in Kazan. D. Tumasheva, M. Cherepanov, *Rus. iaz. v nauke*, shkole 1 no. 4 94-95 Ji-Ag '57.

V. A. Bogoroditskii on the study of Russian in Tatar schools. R. Garif'yanova, *Rus. iaz. v nauke*, shkole 1 no. 2 71-74 Mr-Apr '57.

BOICHENKO, ALEKSANDR MAKSIMOVICH, 1903-1950

Svuchik, Oleksa [Oleksandr Boichenko; story of his life and works]. Oleksandr Boichenko, narys zhyt'ta i tvorchosti. Poedmovia H. I. Petrovskoho. Kyiv, Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1957. 137 p.

BOILERS

(see also subdivision under China)

- Achievements of boiler and turbine industry in the U.S.S.R. N. V. Iushkin, *Vest. mash.* [37] no. 11 27-32 N '57.
- Basic results of investigations of the burner chamber of the TP-230-3 boiler with liquid ash removal. M. M. Rubin, *Energomashstroenie* 3 no. 9 9-13 S '57.
- Boiler for a block on 200 mw. G. N. Dohynia, *Teplotekhnika* 3 no. 11 94-95 N '57.
- Burning gas in fire-tube boilers. Z. Zakharov, *Zhurn. kom. khoz.* 7 no. 7 12-15 '57.
- Changes in points 49 and 78 of the "Norms for calculating the strength of steam boiler parts." *Energomashstroenie* 3 no. 6 29 S '57.
- Characteristics of water level measurement in steam-boiler drums. I. U. R. Uchchakevich, *Teplotekhnika* 3 no. 11 68-70 Ji '57.
- Colloidal and suspended particles in the physicochemical process inside the boiler. S. A. Durov, N. G. Chen, *Zhurn. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7 1006-1009 Ji '57.
- Development of boiler engineering during the last 40 years. A. E. Roditskiy, V. I. Shutoy, *Teplotekhnika* 4 no. 11 11-24 N '57.
- Device for machining valve seats. V. K. Tolmachev, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 13-14 S '57.
- Efficient designs for hot air ducts in the PK-16 and PK-14 boilers. G. S. Mezenin, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 61-62 Ag '57.
- Efficient systems for feed-water tubing. A. G. Popov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 3-4 Ag '57.
- Electric part of automatic heating for feedwater pumps. I. U. G. Plakhotnikov, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 13-20 S '57.
- Eliminating defects in bent tubes of Shukhov-Berlin boilers. A. S. Savvel'ev, *Energetik* 5 no. 8 10-17 Ag '57.
- Experience adjusting automatic controls for boilers using two types of fuel. A. M. Zamanskii, *Energomashstroenie* 3 no. 9 43-44 S '57.
- Experience operating air evaporators. S. R. Korok, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 8-9 S '57.
- Experience operating high-pressure boilers equipped with bubbling steam washing. E. G. Ivanov, B. N. Uklina, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 66 Ag '57.

- Firing in the air-heater of the TP-20 boiler. D. I. Shchepinov, *Energetik* 5 no. 8 14-15 Ag '57.
- Forty years of Soviet boiler construction. I. I. Brante, *Bezp. i tuda v prom.* 1 no. 11 23-25 N '57.
- Heat indexes of cast-iron boilers of the type MG-2. M. Greberlik, *Zhurn. kom. khoz.* 7 no. 8 21-24 '57.
- Heat-power engineering. Fuel feed equipment for industrial boilers. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9 3 of cover S '57.
- Improving the operation of lowered water level indicators in boiler drums. I. F. Krivogolits, *Energetik* 5 no. 8 15-16 Ag '57.
- In the I. I. Polzunov Central Boiler and Turbine Institute. M. M. Smirnov, *Energomashstroenie* 3 no. 9 12 S '57.
- Increasing the slagless power of a boiler. H. M. Bagovitskiy, *Energetik* 5 no. 8 13-14 Ag '57.
- Making over regulating rotating valves. D. Novikov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 67-68 Ag '57.
- Milling collector perforators. D. G. Fedotkin, *Energetik* 5 no. 8 12-13 S '57.
- On wear in the surfaces of boiler installations. N. I. Shchepinov, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 39 S '57.
- Redesign of the feeding and steam separation systems of Shukhov-Berlin boilers. A. K. Vasil'ev, *Energetik* 5 no. 8 20 S '57.
- Redesigning a system of hydraulic ash removal. A. I. Krasovitskii, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 60 Ag '57.
- Regulation system of a inflow type boiler for maintaining steam pressure. N. I. Davydov, S. G. Danilov, *Teplotekhnika* 4 no. 11 63-67 N '57.
- Results of tests of a molten steam fraction separator. M. N. Kemel'man, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 1-7 Ag '57.
- Scavenging a water economizer. V. N. Narov, *Energetik* 5 no. 8 40 Ag '57.
- Scavenging the Shukhov-Berlin A-7 boiler. N. G. Shchepinov, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 38 S '57.
- Some results from using PKV boiler in enterprises of the Ministry of Light Industry. D. G. Tokarev, H. N. Vasil'yevskii, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8 15-17 Ag '57.
- A TKZ boiler unit for burning bituminous shch. V. S. Polyachenko, V. I. Roditskiy, S. I. Raditskii, *Energomashstroenie* 3 no. 7 1-4 N '57.
- Test results and method of designing and testing steam coolers. S. I. Machun, I. G. Novikov, *Energomashstroenie* 3 no. 8 11-15 Ag '57.
- Water circulation in boiler of high-pressure machine. Sharp limit values and minimal pressure. N. I. Zhukov, *Teplotekhnika* 4 no. 11 60-61 N '57.

BOILERS—BIBLIOGRAPHY. See Bibliography—Boilers

BOILERS—SAFETY APPLIANCES

- Improving high-pressure control valves. I. A. Denisov, S. I. Shurov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 65-66 Ag '57.

BOILERS—WELDING

- Automatic welding, under a layer of flux, of joints in pipes with diameter between 150 and 425 mm. S. V. Filipenko, S. I. Zargun, *Teplotekhnika* 3 no. 7 31-32 Ji '57.
- Welding plus to steam tubes in boilers. N. V. Shchepinov, *Energetik* 5 no. 10 11-14 S '57.

BOILERS, MARINE

- Changing combustion chamber wall plates in the ship boiler of the steamer "Murmok." I. N. Shchepinov, *Mosk. zhurn.* 17 no. 8 27 Ag '57.
- Shchepchenko, V. M. [Designs of marine boilers]. Konstruktivnyy i tekhnicheskyy. Leningrad, Izdat. "Morskoy transport," 1957. 165 p.

[Collections of drawings of structural marine boiler elements] Atlas. 12 p. of diagrams.

BOILING POINTS

- Reducing petroleum products' boiling point to atmospheric pressure. M. D. Tikhonov, *Trudy VNI NP* no. 6 156-173 '57.

BOZENBURG—CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

- Manufacture of ceramic floor tiles at the Bozenburg plant. I. A. Mikhlinovich, *Stek. i ker.* 14 no. 9 23-24 S '57.

DOKOV, PAVEL IVANOVICH, b. 1882

P. I. Dokov, outstanding Russian horse breeder. N. Shipilov, *Konnoyevstvo* 27 no. 9 45-47 S '57.

DOLIVIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

- Consequences of American "aid" to Bolivia. A. Shchepchenko, *Mirovaya ekonomika* no. 3 112-114 S '57.

BOLSHOY ANGENEN—CITY PLANNING

- Architect and builder. E. Mikhlin, *Arkhitekt.* no. 8 24 '57.

BOLTS AND NUTS

- The stressed anchor bolt, an all-purpose fastening device for stressed and unstressed constructions. M. L. Iudin, *Ind. i stroit.* 5 no. 10 24-25 O '57.

BOMBING, AERIAL

- Preparing the radar bomb sight. A. N. Davydov, *Vest. Vozd. Fl.* 40 no. 8 60-62 Ag '57.

BONCH-BRUVICH, VLADIMIR DMITRIYEVICH, 1873-1955
A meeting of mourning in memory of Doctor of Historical Sciences V. D. Bonch-Bruvich, Director of the Museum of the History of Religion and Aesthetics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Zhukovskiy, Muz. ist. rel. i etiz. 1, 513-519 '57.

BONDS, CHEMICAL see Chemical bonds

BONE CARVING

(see also subdivision under Chukchi National Area)
Bone carvings, Maki Zinger, Pioner 34 no. 9/38 S '57

BONE GRAFTING

Clinical use of lyophilized bone homographs [with summary in English] G. S. Umashev, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4/65-68 Ap '57

Degeneration of cranial bones under the effect of transplantation of animal mammalian bones [with summary in English] L. V. Pulezhev, A. I. Mityeva, N. A. Zifkova, Biol. eksp. biol. med. id. no. 4/84-88 Ap '57.

BONE PRODUCTS

Assimilation of calcium and phosphorus from powdered bone [with summary in English] A. E. Sharpenak, V. S. Knyshova, O. N. Balashova, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3 56-61 My-Je '57

BONE S—DISEASES

Continuous or frequent intra-osseous antibiotic injections in suppurative bone infections [with summary in English] A. I. Seipa, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4-23 Ap '57.
Fragility of bones, P. G. Krinkov, Vest. rent. i med. 32 no. 3/95-96 My-Ju '57

Material on the pathomorphology of experimental myelocytosis in dogs and white rats, etiology of Kachinsk-Buk disease [with summary in English] N. P. Kanishina, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4/97-74 Ji-Ag '57.

Osteophylosis caused by syringomyelia, G. G. Troshchilova, Vest. rent. i med. 32 no. 3/90-100 My-Je '57.

Generalized cortical hypostosis in children [with summary in English] R. S. Levin, Vest. rent. i med. 32 no. 3/30-37 My-Je '57

Graphic changes in the osteocutaneous apparatus in hemiplegia of vascular origin [with summary in English] A. A. Buzhukova, Vest. rent. i med. 32 no. 3/70-82 Ji-Je '57

BONES—SURGERY

Free skin grafting in bone oncolysis with a perforated flap following sequential osteomy [with summary in English] I. I. Zinkarov, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4/73 Ap '57.

Surgical treatment of sequelae of polymyositis [with summary in English] E. K. Nikiforova, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4/3-12 Ap '57.

BONES—TUBERCULOSIS

(see also subdivision under Rostov Province)

Importance of work in the treatment of osseous tuberculosis [with summary in French] Z. A. Lebedeva, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3/3-12 '57.

Isle results of sanatorium therapy in Evpatoryia for osseous tuberculosis by brief training in a hospital [with summary in French] A. Z. Sorokin, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3/32-60 '57.

Result of occupational rehabilitation of patients with osseous tuberculosis by brief training in a hospital [with summary in French] B. A. Kasha, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3/12-14 '57.

Surgical treatment of isolated tuberculous osteitis in children [with summary in French] I. IA. Domentil, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3/66-70 '57.

BONES—TUMORS

Giant cell tumor (osteoblastoclastoma); clinical roentgenologic observations of a tumor involving two bones and penetrating through the skin [with summary in English] L. A. Odeskina-Melnikova, Vest. rent. i med. 32 no. 3/50-58 My-Je '57.

BONUS SYSTEM

Business accounting and bonus system for tractor operators, V. Piskovalov, M. Kluev, Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 6/86-89 '57.

Regulate the bonus incentive system on state farms, Z. Mikhlashev, Prib. SSSR 18 no. 9/73-74 S '57.

BOOK BUYING (LIBRARY ECONOMY) see Libraries—Accessions

BOOK INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad; Odessa; Transcarpathia)

Book trade for the past forty years, B. Reznikov, Sov. knizh. org. no. 10/3-8 O '57

Buying books in the village, P. Sheviakov, Sov. knizh. org. no. 10/6-8 O '57.

More consideration for the reader, S. Titov, Sov. knizh. org. no. 10/1-2 O '57.

Of interest to millions, B. Belkin, Sov. knizh. org. no. 10/24-25 O '57.

BOOK SELECTION

Book collections for libraries, 1917-1957, V. Blinova, Sov. knizh. org. no. 10/14-10 O '57.

BOOKKEEPING

Textbook on the theory of bookkeeping ("Theory of bookkeeping" by M. I. Voinov. Reviewed by N. Leonov, I. Zaverkin) Lkon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 6/13-119 S '57

BOOKS

Figures only, Zhurnal 32 no. 9/42 S '57.

BOOKS—REVIEWS

Annotations, Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2/217-218 '57.

Annotations, Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3/241-247 '57

Bibliography, Biurozka 33 no. 10/31 O '57.

Books devoted to the glorious anniversary, Sois. kul'. 11 no. 11/16-17 N '57

[Chronicle of reviews] Letopis' reitsenzii no. 3 '57.

Did you buy those books? Sois. kul'. 11 no. 10/42-43 O '57.

New booklets on the organization and work of the courts, Izv. G. Sov. iust. no. 8/57 O '57.

New books, Don no. 9/180-181 S '57.

New books, Don no. 11/211-213 N '57.

New books, Klub 7 no. 7/38 Ji '57.

New publications devoted to the great anniversary, Sineva 34 no. 18/23 S '57.

BOOKS AND READING

(see also subdivision under Antizhnan)

Book on politics for each worker, B. Karina, Klub 6 no. 6/6-7 Je '57.

Clarity in our Soviet fatherland, a literary evening in a library, Sois. kul'. 11 no. 11/27-30 N '57

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk; Krasnoyarsk; Moscow)

How people need to be trained for the book trade, A. Sivukhin, Sov. knizh. org. no. 10/13 O '57

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGS see Catalogs, Booksellers'

BORDER GUARD

On the paths near the border, Izv. Bystozonov, Sov. khir. 7 no. 11/115-125 N '57

BORDULIAK, TYMOPH

Little-known heritages of Tymofii Borduliak, Mironov Lyseenko, Zhovten' 7 no. 0/143-149 S '57

BORIC ACID

Boron organic compounds, Izvestiia No. 17: Interaction between amine complexes of esters of dimethylacetic acids and lithium aromatic compounds: synthesis of unsymmetrical boronitazoles, B. M. Mikhailov, V. A. Vayer, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. Khim. nauk no. 7, 812-817 Ji '57.
The system $H_2BO_3 \leftrightarrow MgSO_4 \cdot H_2O$, R. A. Mamaladze, Zhurn. prikl. khim. 20 no. 5/147-151 Ag '58

BORING

All-Union conference of oil prospectors, Neftianik 2 no. 0/35 Je '57.

Best conditions for cast iron shot boring, E. V. Kozhukhov, Shor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14/83-82 '58.

Impediments in exploratory drilling stations, I. I. Oslin, Neftianik 2 no. 6/20-21 Je '57.

Use of hydraulic drills in fruit orchards and viticulture, G. I. Shendrikov, Priroda 46 no. 10/100-102 O '57

BORING MACHINERY

Apparatus for boring test holes in bogs, A. I. Krakhmalov, Trn. prom. 34 no. 6/32-33 '57

Double column pipes with a third pipe for coating, V. T. Voinitsev, Shor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 11/93-99 '58.

BORINGS

Gamma-ray logging for measuring density, A. P. Ochkur, Vop. iud. geotiz. no. 1/62-68 '57

Magnetic susceptibility logging in slightly magnetic rocks, A. V. Veshev and others, Vop. iud. geotiz. no. 1/69-70 '57

Use of electric logging in complex ore deposits, V. A. Melet, Vop. iud. geotiz. no. 1/48-51 '57.

BORKANIUK, OLEKSA, 1901?-1942

A letter for immortality; a sketch, Petro Ushlanko, Zhovten' 7 no. 9/4-14 S '57.

BORKI (SHATSKIY DISTRICT)—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Changes in the village of Borki, M. Shcherbakov, Sov. deput. i med. no. 3/65-69 S '57.

BORON

Photometric determination of boron in steel [with summary in English], I. U. Martynchenko, A. M. Bondarenko, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4/405-408 Ji-Ag '57.

Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity, Part 3: Refining amorphous boron, F. I. Samra, V. I. Mikhieva, E. IA. Krylova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6/1247-1247 Je '57.

Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity, Part 4: Evaluating the quality of amorphous boron, V. I. Mikhieva, F. I. Samra, E. IA. Krylova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6/1248-1253 Je '57

BORON CARBIDES

Improving the smelting of boron carbide, O. F. Lapin and others, Prom. energ. 12 no. 8/17-18 Ag '57.

BORON OXIDES

Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity, Part 1: Reduction of boric anhydride by light metals, V. I. Mikhieva, F. I. Samra, E. IA. Krylova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6/1231-1231 Je '57.

Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity, Part 2: Physico-chemical analysis of the reaction of magnesium with boric anhydride, V. I. Mikhieva, V. I. Mikhieva, O. N. Krinkova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6/1232-1211 Je '57.

BOROVETS, TARAS

A great idea leader's career, I. I. Melnyuk, Zhovten' 7 no. 10/88-102 O '57.

BOROVYKOV'SKYI, VOLODYMYR LUKYCH, 1757-1825

Outstanding painter, IE Afanasiev, Myststvo 1 no. 1/46-17 Ji-Ag '57

BOSPORUS—STREAM MEASUREMENTS

Calculating convection streams in sea straits on the basis of hydraulic relations, A. N. Lebedev, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2/229-232 '57.

BOTANICAL GARDENS see subdivision under Ashkhabad, Yalta

BOTANICAL LABORATORIES see subdivision under Moscow

BOTANICAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Kiev, Ukraine; Ural; Mountain region)

Principal tasks of botanical research in the U.S.S.R., V. N. Sukachev, Bot. zhurn. 17 no. 11/1573-1595 N '57.

Scientific research in the Nikitskiy State Botanical Garden, A. V. Karpovich, Nauka ipered. op. sel'khoz. 7 no. 9/38-40 S '57.

Soviet botany on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, Bot. zhurn. 42 no. 12/1567-1572 N '57.

Status of botany and outlook for its development in the Soviet Union, resolution of the Second Congress of Delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society concerning Academician V. N. Sukachev's report, Bot. zhurn. 42 no. 11/1727-1734 N '57.

Work of the All-Union Botanical Society during 1950-1957 and its further tasks, resolution concerning V. B. Shchavyn's report, Bot. zhurn. 42 no. 11/1734-1737 N '57.

BOTANICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Kiev

BOTANY

(see also subdivision under Europe)

Nikolai Grigorievich Kholodnyi, naturalist and philosopher, Izv. V. Perustil. Bot. zhurn. 42 no. 10/1544-1555 O '57

Scientific relations of Indian and Soviet botanists, M. V. Gerasimov, Priroda 46 no. 10/110 O '57

BOTANY—CLASSIFICATION

C. Linnaeus on the 250th anniversary of his birthday, A. M. Okanov, Ukr. bot. zhurn. 14 no. 3/91-101 '57.

BOTANY—ECOLOGY

"Biological role of plant associations and interspecific relationships in mixed seedings" by S. I. Chernohriyenko, Reviewed by T. N. Favorakala, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8/94-95 Ag '57

BOTANY—EMBRYOLOGY

Embryological study of the genus Vicia, L. N. Kostrikova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2/59-80 '58.

Plant embryology and cytology in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957), IA. S. Modylevskiy, Ukr. bot. zhurn. 14 no. 3/53-58 '57.

BOTANY—PHYSIOLOGY

Akademika nauk SSSR. [In memory of Academician N. A. Maksimov, a collection of articles] Pamiatl akademika N. A. Maksimova; sbornik statei. Moskva, 1957, 323 p. Correlation between growth and development in plant ontogeny, F. E. Reimers, Bot. zhurn. 12 no. 10/1465-1472 O '57.

Development of plant physiology and biochemistry in the Ukraine during the last 40 years (1917-1957), M. A. Liubynskiy, A. S. Okanenko, Ukr. bot. zhurn. 14 no. 3/42-52 '57.

BOTANY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Makarova, K. G. [Homework in botany for the 5th grade; a teacher's practice] Domashnie raboty po botanike v 5 klasse, iz opyta raboty uchitel'sa, Izd. 2-oe, 1957. I dep. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. otd.-nie, 1957. 87 p.

BOTANY—TERATOLOGY see Abnormalities (Plants)

BOTANY, ECONOMIC see subdivision under Crimea

BOTANY, MEDICAL

Testing plant extracts for their cytotoxic and cancerocidal properties [with summary in English], E. Ch. Fuchal'skaya, M. F. Peirova, P. S. Massagelov, Biol. eksp. med. i med. 43 no. 6/57-60 Je '57.

BOIKIN, SERGEI PETROVICH, 1832-1889

S. P. Boikin as the initiator of the physiological and in medicine R. A. Satskaya, N. I. Kuchin Vest AN Kazakh SSR 13 no 9 124-126 S '57

BOTTLE WASHING

Bottle washer V. I. Gorbanov Vin SSSR 17 no 6 18-40 '57

BOTTLING MACHINERY

NOV-2 automatic machine for inspecting and sealing bottles L. A. Ponom Vin SSSR 17 no 4 43-45 '57
Effective design for a bottling machine spout A. P. Vin SSSR 17 no 5, 56 '57

BOULANGERITE

Some data on flotation properties of boulderite, S. S. Vinnikov, Izv. Vuzov SSSR Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no 2 53-58 '57

BOULDERS see subdivision under East European Plate

BOUNDARY LAYER

Formation of the boundary layer on a plate with a moving compression shock IU. A. Dem'yanov Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no 3 368-374 My-Je '57

Modeled motions of an incompressible liquid in a non-stationary laminar boundary layer L. A. Rozin Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no 3 361-367 My-Je '57

BOUNTY (SHIP)

Rovinskii, V. I. [Mutinous ship] Mitezhnyi karabi' Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957 186 p. (Puteshestviia priklucheniia fantastika)

BOYDAE, FOSSIL

Burchak-Abramovich, N. I. [Fossil bulls of the ancient world] Iskopaemye byki starogo sveta, Baku, Izd-vo Akademii nauk ASSR, 1957 200 p. (Baku Estestvenno-istoricheskii muzei, Trudy, no. 11)

BRACHIOPODA, FOSSIL see subdivision under Aidan Valley

BRAIN

Anterior commissure of the brain [with summary in French], S. B. Ouzgova, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 8 724-730 '57

"Atlas of anatomy of the brain and spinal cord" by M. Stal'ninsk. Reviewed by E. Kananova Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 6, 70 '57

Capillary changes following mechanical action on the stem segments of the brain and electrical stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in human subjects, F. G. Ivanov-Diastav, I. M. Irger Vop. neirokhir. 21 no 4, 21-20 Ji-Ag '57

Comparative investigation of cerebral and neural practices [with summary in English], A. V. Palladin, N. M. Poliakova, T. P. Silich Fiziol. zhur. 43 no 7, 611-618 Ji '57

Control of respiratory movements in the frog, G. V. Khvedelidze, K. I. Tsintsadze, Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no 6 741-748 Je '57

Conversions of amino acids participating in resynthesis of the adenylic system in hamagocytes of brain, E. E. Klein, Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no 6 703-710 Ja '57

Development of the carapace pedunculate in the brains of the honeybee during larval and pupal stages, A. A. Ponomov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i paevh., geol., geog. 12 no 2, 47-54 '57

Effect of total X-ray irradiation on some factors of cerebral carbohydrate metabolism [with summary in English], I. P. Matveeva, Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no 4, 101-105 Ji-Ag '57

"Features of the structure of the human cerebrum and the temporal lobe of man and monkey" by S. M. Hlin'kov. Reviewed by I. A. Stankevich, A. A. Khochaturian, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 6 788-790 '57

Role of nuclei in the striopallidial system, N. A. Rozhanskii, N. I. Lagutina Fiziol. zhur. 43 no 7, 622-628 Ji '57

Some data on the morphology and ecological histophysiology of the neurosecretory element of the intermediate brain in bony fish [with summary in English], A. L. Ponomov, Arkh. anat. glst. i embr. 34 no 2, 72-78 Mr-Ap '57

Tissue respiration in sleep induced by chloral hydrate, E. P. Chelrevikova, Farm. i toks. 20 no 3, 42-48 My-Je '57

V. M. Bekhterev's legacy and modern problems in brain anatomy, D. A. Zhdanov, Arkh. anat. glst. i embr. 34 no 3, 3-12 My-Je '57

BRAIN—ABSCESSES

Communicating abscesses of the temporal and parietal lobes in the brain, R. A. Khamraeva, Vest. ata-rin. 19 no 3, 108-109 My-Je '57

Diagnosis and therapy of otogenic abscesses of the brain and of the cerebellum [with summary in English], M. I. Vol'kovich, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no 3, 3-12 My-Je '57

Molastic cerebral abscesses in children, P. I. Perlina, Pediatria 35 no 3 74-77 Mr '57

Symptoms and treatment of ologenic abscesses of the brain [with summary in English], V. A. Ruzinova, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no 3, 12-16 My-Je '57

BRAIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

Work of the Neurological Institute of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. on vascular diseases of the nervous system L. G. Chlenov Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no 2 8-16 '57

BRAIN—BLOOD VESSELS

Development of vascular plexus in lateral ventricles of the brain [with summary in English], E. V. Kapustina Arkh. anat. glst. i embr. 34 no 2, 31-36 Mr-Ap '57

BRAIN—DISEASES

Case of tuberculous cerebral sclerosis, epithelial rhabdomyoma and adenocarcinoma of the kidneys, M. A. Sandak, Pediatria 35 [i e 40] no 2 65-67 F '57

Effect of focal affections of various segments of the brain on the cardiovascular system, V. S. Livshits, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no 4, 26-34 Ji-Ag '57

Myoclonus (epilepsy) as a syndrome in certain brain diseases [with summary in French], S. A. Mel'nikov, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 6 740-749 '57

BRAIN—INFLAMMATION

Course of rubella complicated by meningo-encephalitis, abstract V. A. Salko, Pediatria 10 no 1, 63 Ja '57

BRAIN—LOCALIZATION OF FUNCTIONS

Discussion on localization of functions [with summary in French], S. A. Sarisov, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 5 681-693 '57

Some aspects of the problem of localization of function [with summary in French], N. S. Preobrazhenskii, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 6 706-711 '57

BRAIN—SURGERY

Electroencephalographic changes following surgery on various parts of the brain, V. S. Khrapov, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no 4, 34-40 Ji-Ag '57

BRAIN—TUBERCULOSIS

Solitary cerebral tubercles in children, V. L. Uberts, Z. M. Zeminskova, E. S. Zotesakala, Pediatria 35 [i e 10] no 2 59-61 F '57

BRAIN—TUMORS

Death following spinal puncture in cerebral tumors, T. V. Kurzhenevskii, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no 3, 28-32 My-Je '57

Electroencephalographic data in intracerebral tumors, B. G. Egorov, V. E. Majorchik, M. A. Nikitin, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no 3, 3-10 My-Je '57

Electroencephalographic disorders in tumors of the temporal lobe [with summary in French], D. G. Shmel'tkin, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 6 717-723 '57

Problems of diagnosis of cerebral tumors, D. G. Shefer, M. G. Gold'fman, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no 4, 3-8 Je-Ag '57

Report on the 20th session of the Ukrainian Institute of Psychoneurological Research, N. B. Chilikhnukov, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no 4, 55-57 Ji-Ag '57

BRAIN—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer and closed cerebral cranial trauma, O. S. Radbil', Terap. arkh. 29 no 4, 10-23 Ap '57

BRACKS

Determining the weight of a train for definite track sections, V. O. Shorin Nauch. trudy NGI no 15 105-109 '55

Bust from grinding as a secondary raw material, V. A. Kochanov, E. P. Kirillova, Kauch. i rez. 16 no 7, 35-37 Ji '57

An outstanding Soviet inventor, V. A. Drobyshevskii, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no 11, 41-43 N '57

BRANDY

All-Union Conference on Brandy Production, P. B. Azarskii Vn SSSR 17 no 6, 60-62 '57

Aromatic aldehydes in brandy spirit, I. A. Egorov, N. B. Bo'isova, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 116-123 '57

Brandy esters, A. V. Korotkevich, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 138-144 '57

Carbon dioxide as an oxidation product during the aging of brandies, L. M. Dzhanpoldina, E. L. Mndzholan, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 101-111 '57

Chemical changes in oak casks of brandy during heating, L. M. Dzhanpoldina, E. L. Mndzholan, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 90-95 '57

Chemical processes taking place during the storage of brandy in oak casks, I. M. Skurikhin, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 68-80 '57

Composition and quality of brandy spirits, V. M. Mal'bar, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 17-31 '57

Distillation employed in brandy production, IU. E. Pavlovich, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 58-69 '57

Effect of aging conditions on the composition and quality of brandies, V. M. Mal'bar, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 134-138 '57

Effect of oxidized oak extract and oak tannins on the quality of brandy, A. D. Lashkii, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 112-118 '57

Effect of the apparatus and its operation cycle on the composition and quality of brandy spirit, V. A. Martov, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 32-44 '57

Heat treatment of brandies, A. V. Korotkevich, I. I. Bekhterev, I. M. Bekhterev, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 120-131 '57

Improve grape spirit from hybrid of direct production, V. M. Mal'bar, Arkh. anat. glst. i embr. 34 no 3, 41-48 My-Je '57

Enzymatic-active substances in the brandy cask, I. P. Dzhanpoldina, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 101 '57

Using grape varieties for brandy production and determining the time to harvest for processing V. I. Egorov, V. M. Mal'bar, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 5-15 '57

The type of wine and the quality of grape spirit, A. I. Stal'bin, Arkh. anat. glst. i embr. 34 no 3, 47-48 My-Je '57

Vaporization coefficient of some volatile admixtures in brandy spirit, IU. E. Pavlovich, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 56-58 '57

BRANDY—ANALYSIS

Analyzing the chemical composition of brandy spirit, IU. E. Egorov, I. I. Mal'bar, Trudy VNIIV "Magnarach" no 5, 121-128 '57

Determining the pH of wine and grape spirit with digital polarization of electrolyte, I. M. Skurikhin, Vin SSSR 19 no 6, 67-68 '57

BRASS

Corrosive cracking of brass under the action of hydrogen chloride, Part I, A. V. Shchegolev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no 7, 791-794 My '57

Effect of cooling during annealing on the corrosion cracking of brass, N. K. Ipatov, I. I. Morozovskaya, Izv. vuzov, 1957 no 1, 61-62 Ja '57

BRASS—CORROSION

Control of corrosion cracking of brass collectors of liquid fuels, A. V. Shchegolev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no 7, 1011-1056 Ji '56

BRASS—TESTING

Effect of the method of fracturing tests on the quality of the fracture surface, P. I. Borodin, Vest. mekh. 27 no 2, 43-52 Mr-Ap '57

BRASS FOUNDING

Improved technology of casting brass propellers, K. P. Lebedev, P. N. Vikharenko, A. I. Veselova, Izv. vuzov, 1957 no 8, 7-10 Ap '57

BRATSK HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

The Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station, G. K. Sukhina, Glav. stol. 20 no 11, 47-50 N '57

BRAZIL—ARCHITECTURE

The architecture of Brazil, Zh. Rozenthan, Arkh. SSSR no 6, 45-48 '57

BRAZIL—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

About my country and my generation, Maurice Juncos, Translated from the Portuguese, SSSR 74 no 10, 10 S '57

BRAZIL—RUSSIANS

From Siberia across the ocean, IA. Khabibov, Selsk. i Sib. no 7, 104-106 Ji '57

BREAD

Fermentation test of bread quality [with summary in English], P. F. Vinonin, Vop. pit. 16 no 2, 66-71 Mr-Ap '57

BREAM

(see also subdivision under Volga Delta)

Early flooding of fish in ponds and selection of breeders increases the number of young carp and bream, M. A. Loh'chevskii, Ryb. khoz. 33 no 10, 68-69 O '57

Effect of the salinity degree of water on the survival of eggs of perch and bream in the Northern Caspian, V. S. Tinashtchuk, I. K. Vankov, Trudy VNIRO 32 284-282 '56

Nutrition and growth of young bream in relation to the use of green manure on the "Aron" fish spawning and Rearing Farm, O. I. Tarkovskaya, Trudy VNIRO 32 65-75 '57

Utilization of food supply by young carp and bream on fish spawning and rearing farms, M. N. Krivobok, G. P. D'akov, Trudy VNIRO 32 129-145 '56

Zooplankton of the outer Volga Delta and its role in the nutrition of young bream, P. N. Khochashko, Trudy VNIRO 32 197-214 '56

BREAST—CANCER

The role of the anterior pituitary gland in the etiology of mammary cancer in mice [with summary in English], N. M. Turkevich, Ent. i biol. i ekol. terap. no 3, 28-34 My-Je '57

BREAST—CANCER—INNERVATION

Innervation of cancerous breast tumors in mice [with summary in English], B. S. Ruchkovskiy, I. i biol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no 4, 123-131 Ji-Ag '57

BREAST—DISEASES

Lactation in acute mastitis, S. A. Gadzhiev, Pediatria 35 no 6, 131-34 Je '57

- BRECHT, BERTOLT**, 1898-1966
Lunacharski and Bertolt Brecht; from 1 collection.
N. Rozent'el, Trud 18 no. 8-170-182 Ag '57.
- BREST—PAINTERS**
Visiting Brest artists, V. Us, Belorus' 11 no. 10-17 O '57.
- BREST, BATTLE OF, 1941**
Club of interesting encounters, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9-11-16 S '57.
- BREST DISTRICT—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION**
Karp B. Zhuravskiy, a motion-picture operator N. P. Chukh, Belorus' 14 no. 11-31 N '57.
- BRICK INDUSTRY—HISTORY**
Yesterday and today, N. Chudomovskiy, Stroi. mat. 3 no. 10, 18-21 O '57.
- BRICKLAYING**
Laying and plastering brick walls at the same time, I. U. I. Tyshkevich, Stroi. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7-4-8 JI '57.
Mechanizing bricklaying processes in constructing coke ovens, E. Ia, Nikolaevskiy, 10, I. Lavlin, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 10 38-40 O '57.
Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi institut po vnedreniiu novykh metodov raboty i truda v stroitel'stve. [Bricklayer's manual] Priblizhennyye kantsionirnykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957, 74 p. (V pomoshch' metodam stroytel'stva)
Simultaneous bricklaying and plastering, I. Stalnoi, V. Smilnov, Gos. izd-vo, stroi. in 5-24-25 M '57.
- BRICKLAYING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS**
Artificial heating of mortar for bricklaying under winter conditions, N. N. Izhmukhin, K. D. Gribin, Stroi. prom. 33 no. 9-10-41 S '57.
- BRICKMAKING**
(see also subdivision under Lymbertay)
Advanced practices should be available to our foreign friends, P. Davanov, Stroi. mat. 3 no. 10:22-24 O '57.
Improving the quality of bricks made from loess clays, I. Kuz'menko, Stroi. mat. 3 no. 7-10 JI '57.
Morachevskiy, I. I., and V. V. Poliatov, [Advanced techniques in making bricks and tiles] Polnoye metody izgotovleniya klinkera i cherepitsy. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. USSR, 1957, 111 p. (V pomoshch' izucheniya i ustoychivosti i arkhitektury)
Rolling and storing clay as a method of improving the quality of bricks, S. P. Nik, Stroi. mat. 3 no. 8:19-21 Ag '57.
Speeded-up molding, drying, and firing of bricks on the "Zaria" Collective Farm, N. Vasil'ev, Stroi. mat. 12 no. 9:26-27 S '57.
Theory of the "pyrometallurgical method" of brick firing, P. P. Budnikov, O. P. McNeilov-Pol'skian, Stroi. mat. 14 no. 8:11-13 Ag '57.
- BRICKMAKING MACHINERY**
Experience in modernizing brick-molding equipment, S. Buzhik, Stroi. mat. 3 no. 8-20-30 Ag '57.
- BRICKS**
Equipment for making soil-cement bricks, N. Staritskiy, V. Perlov, Gos. izd-vo, stroi. in 6-14 Je '57.
The package system of conveying bricks, A. D. Babich, Stroi. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8-14-16 Ag '57.
Why are valuable materials not being utilized? E. Bezegovskiy, Stroi. mat. 3 no. 8-35 Ag '57.
- BRICKS—TRANSPORTATION**
Comparative efficiency of various methods of unloading and transporting bricks, G. Chubarov, Stroi. mat. 3 no. 9:35-37 S '57.
- BRIDAL CUSTOMS** see Marriage customs and rites
- BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION**
(see also subdivision under China; Kazakhstan; Saratov District)
Experience in constructing new footbridges in connection with railroad electrification, I. U. M. Mironov, I. D. Reznikov, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4-15-17 Ap '57.
Experimental sinking of precast reinforced concrete shafts in various types of soil, A. P. Gaislov, P. B. Tamarov, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4:10-13 Ap '57.
Precast reinforced concrete well, S. E. Basov, M. A. Gershgorin, Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:11-12 Je '57.
Prospects for utilizing newly designed cast-onless footings, K. S. Silin, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4-1-6 Ap '57.
Using metal forms for concreting bridge supports, S. V. Surkov, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4:17-19 Ap '57.
- BRIDGES**
(see also subdivision under Novoladozhskiy District, United States)
Comparison of various methods of crossing water barriers, B. M. Oreshkin, Avi. dor. 19 no. 12-24-26 D '56.
- BRIDGES—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Bridges
- BRIDGES—CONGRESSES** see subdivision under Lisbon
- BRIDGES—FOUNDATIONS AND PIERS**
Lowering water level in coexisting piers for bridge footings, E. I. Zavadskiy, Avi. dor. 20 no. 9-18-19 S '57.
- BRIDGES, ARCHES** see subdivision under Venezuela
- BRIDGES, CONCRETE**
(see also subdivision under New Orleans)
Equipment for transporting and erecting precast bridge components, K. G. Avi. dor. 20 no. 6-25 Je '57.
A good textbook on reinforced concrete bridges ("Reinforced concrete bridges" by N. I. Polivanov, Reviewed by K. Kh. Tolmachev), Avi. dor. 20 no. 7-29-30 JI '57.
In the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Road Construction and Maintenance, E. I. Imanov, Avi. dor. 20 no. 5-31 Je '57.
Kalmayev, N. Ia, [Stone and concrete bridges and culverts for automobile roads] Kamayevy i betonnyye mosty i tsvyazy na avtomobil'nykh dorogakh. Moskva, Nauchnotekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 262 p.
Reinforced concrete beams, I. M. Kabanov, Puti i put. khoz. no. 9-12 S '57.
Research on precast reinforced concrete continuous spans, I. A. Kabanov, Avi. dor. 10 no. 11-17-21 N '56.
"Reinforced concrete bridges" by N. I. Polivanov, Reviewed by P. Egorov, Zhil.-khoz. khoz. 7 no. 7-30 '57.
Using the suspension method in erecting prestressed reinforced concrete bridge spans, N. A. Kalashnikov, Avi. dor. 20 no. 7-14-17 JI '57.
Using steel forms in concreting supports for large bridges, S. V. Surkov, Avi. dor. 10 no. 11-12-13 N '56.
- BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL**
(see also subdivision under Kustanay Province)
New designs for bridge floors, A. D. Sergeevskiy, V. P. Novitskiy, Puti i put. khoz. no. 9-37-38 S '57.
- BRICKETS**
Using of e-lime briquets in converter process, S. T. Zaitkov, P. Ia. Kravtsov, Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 9:16-17 S '57.
- BRICKETS (FUEL)**
Simplifying the manufacture of peat briquettes, A. P. Voroshilov, V. A. Zavit'lov, V. N. Ivanov, Trud. prom. 31 no. 5:18-22 '57.
When the people want, M. Kozhin, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 19-120-121 O '57.
- BROADCASTING** see Radiobroadcasting
- BROMIDES**
Effect of digitalin on the heart in various functional conditions of the central nervous system, G. A. Tskimanov, I. M. Gvintzhilina, Farm. i toka. 20 no. 3:57-59 My-Je '57.
- BROMINATION**
Effect of different catalysts on the direction and rate of bromination of aromatic compounds, B. V. Trosov, I. A. Pershina, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V. KHO no. 2: 24-25 '53.
- BROMINE**
Interaction of certain derivatives of chlorine and bromine with sodium diethyldiphosphide, B. A. Arbutov, N. P. Bogomolova, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V. KHO no. 4-39-42 '53.
Iodochlorine waters of the Cheloken Peninsula, Z. Ia, Kravchinskii, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5-126-128 '57.
- BRONCH**
Pulmonary changes following obliteration of the bronchus associated with pneumothorax; experimental studies [with summary in French], B. V. Savinich, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:66-92 '57.
- BRONCHI—DILATION**
Bronchogenic cancer which developed from bronchiectasis with abscess formation, S. M. Freidlin, Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6-46-47 Je '57.
- BRONCHI—DISEASES**
Changes in the large bronchi in tuberculous lesions of the lymph nodes of the mediastinum and of the pulmonary apex in adults [with summary in French], I. U. L. Gampers, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:37-41 '57.
State of the bronchial tree following the healing of disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French], V. P. Krzhivitskaya, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3, 47-48 '57.
- BRONCHI—RADIOGRAPHY**
Controlled bronchography with antitofodol [with summary in English], L. S. Rozenshteyn, I. D. Kuznetsov, T. N. Molinova, Vest. oto-rin. 18 no. 3:100-103 My-Je '57.
- BRONCHI—TUBERCULOSIS**
Clinical aspects and therapy of tuberculosis of the large bronchi [with summary in French], A. A. Lapina, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:41-46 '57.
- BRONZE AGE** see subdivision under Kayrak-Kumy
- BROOMS AND BRUSHES**
Making wheel brush blocks from plastic, A. A. Vorob'ev, Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 9:22-23 S '57.
- BRUCELLA**
Dynamics of changes in the composition of blood serum proteins in guinea pigs with brucellosis, authors' abstract, I. G. Balaud, L. P. Sokolova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:149 JI '57.
Effect of penicillin on antibody (agglutinin) formation in experimental brucellosis, B. I. Kalinin, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4-51-51 Ap '57.
On the plasmid of the Veterinary Section of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Krasnoyarsk, A. Kuchurin, Sel'khoz. St. no. 9-83-81 S '57.
Therapeutic effect of levan and plavizid in brucellosis, experimental observations, N. D. Anina-Radchenko, N. P. Brestavets, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 1-93-95 Ap '57.
Tonus and reactivity of blood vessels in brucellosis, M. Kh. Parizov, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 9-94-104 S '57.
- BRUCELLA—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION**
Experimental basis for epicutaneous revaccination with living Brucella vaccine, P. A. Vershilova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:15-18 JI '57.
Vaccinal process in combined immunization against brucellosis and tularemia, E. A. Gubina, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7-19-23 JI '57.
- BRUSHES** see Brooms and brushes
- BRYANSK—AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES**
They are in honor, I. Zharkovskiy, Kryl. rad. 8 no. 10-8-9 O '57.
- BRYANSK—ASBESTOS CEMENT**
Creative initiative, Z. Maslennikov, Stroi. mat. 3 no. 10: 37-39 O '57.
- BRYANSK GOVERNMENT—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
Documents concerning the reconstruction of the Bryansk industrial region in 1921-1925, I. I. Fishman, Ist. arkh. no. 4-205-211 JI-Ag '57.
- BRYANSK GOVERNMENT—INDUSTRIES**
Documents concerning the reconstruction of the Bryansk industrial region in 1921-1925, I. I. Fishman, Ist. arkh. no. 4-205-211 JI-Ag '57.
- BRYANSK PROVINCE—LIBRARIES**
Selected bibliographies of the Bryansk Province Library, V. V. Gnacheva, Sov. bibl. no. 48:107-114 '57.
- BRYANSK PROVINCE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**
Champion of the Bryansk forests, L. Korohov, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 8:16-17 O '57.
- BRYL', IANKA**
("The communists' heart" by Ianka Bryl', Reviewed by S. Anisov), Komm. Bol. 31 no. 10:79-80 O '57.
- BRYOPHYTES** see Cryptogams
- BUCHAREST—TELEVISION STATIONS**
The television center in Bucharest, K. Alekseev, Radio no. 10-45 O '57.
- BUCHAREST—TRACK ATHLETICS**
Tenth international track meet in Rumania, B. Krasivitshev, Leg. at. no. 11-23-25 N '57.
- BUCHENWALD—CONCENTRATION CAMPS**
Buchenwald resistance, N. F. Klug, T. A. Illeritskaya, B. G. Llavak, Ist. arkh. no. 4:82-100 JI-Ag '57.
- BUCKTHORN**
"Natural plant families" [in German], Vol. 204, Reviewed by V. I. Grubov, Bol. zhur. 42 no. 10:1523-1527 O '57.
- BUCKWHEAT** see subdivision under Leningrad Province
- BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM**
The origin of Buddhism, A. N. Koshchikov, Ezhegod. muz. ist. i etn. 1:232-252 '57.
- BUDDING**
Tying material for budding, A. S. Meifin, Sad. og. 95 no. 8-73 Ag '57.
- BUDGET**
(see also subdivision under Orekhovo-Zuyevo)
Budget accounting in the U.S.S.R., E. I. Iakov, Bukhg. uch. 14 [i. e. 16] no. 10:32-38 O '57.
Government budget of the U.S.S.R. and the development of heavy industry, K. Larionov, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 10, 19-27 O '57.
Triumph of the Leninist nationalities policy, G. Shakartan, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 10:38-45 O '57.
Weapon for the exploitation of workers, D. Alakherverdian, Agitator no. 20:34-37 O '57.

BULBS

Difficulties of bulbs in the almost free under conditions of...
 ...
 ...

BUPNOS AIRES—INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCE
 Conference in Buenos Aires...
 ...

BUFFALOES
 The role of the maternal organism in the total development of buffaloes...
 ...

BUGLEWED
 Some data on the chemical composition of the Geneva Buglewed...
 ...

BUILDING

(see also subdivision under) Bashkiriya, Great Britain, Kalinin Province, Krivoy Rog, Leningrad, Lithuania, Moscow, Muscovy Province, Peiping, Serpukhov, Stalino, Switzerland, Ukraine, Ural Mountain region)
 An anniversary conference. *Bud. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 7 23-24 J 1957.

"Basic aspects of the economics of building" by B. I. Imas. Reviewed by A. I. Zhuludov and others. *Bud. i tekhn. inform.* 5 no. 8 37-38 J 1957.

A bicycle track in Leningrad. *L. i S. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 4 22-23 Ap 1957.

Brick news. *Bud. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 3 31-32 M 1957.

The builder. *V. i tekhn. inform.* 34 no. 16 15-16 Ag 1957.

Building experience abroad. *Bud. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 8 23-24 Ag 1957.

The choice of lower cranes in accordance with the present stage of large-panel buildings. *M. D. i tekhn. inform.* 5 no. 10 22-23 O 1957.

The construction of homes from panels made with cane and concrete. *V. i tekhn. inform.* 34 no. 16 15-16 Ag 1957.

Constructive collaboration of architects and builders. *G. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 7 23-24 J 1957.

Demonstration building of industrial structures. *V. i tekhn. inform.* 34 no. 16 15-16 Ag 1957.

Develop residential building further. *Aikht. SSSR* no. 10 28-34 J 1957.

Developing complete mechanization of building operations. *I. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 7 23-24 J 1957.

The development of residential building in the Soviet Union. *Bud. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 7 23-24 J 1957.

For cities in one year. *E. i tekhn. inform.* 25 no. 10 24 and 31-35 O 1957.

From the pages of journals. *Nov. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 8 23-24 Ag 1957.

A great concern for the people's welfare. *Zh. i tekhn. inform.* 7 no. 8 1-3 J 1957.

The heating of homes in contemporary building. *I. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 7 23-24 J 1957.

Important conditions for the organization and mechanization of residential building. *P. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 8 23-24 Ag 1957.

Industrial constructions of homes and prospects of their development. *G. i tekhn. inform.* 34 no. 16 15-16 Ag 1957.

Information. *Sci. i tekhn. inform.* 12 no. 9 31 J 1957.

Leading through periodicals. *Zh. i tekhn. inform.* 7 no. 8 1-3 J 1957.

Leading through periodicals. *Zh. i tekhn. inform.* 7 no. 7 23-24 J 1957.

Leading through periodicals. *Zh. i tekhn. inform.* 7 no. 8 1-3 J 1957.

Letters from readers. *Sci. i tekhn. inform.* 12 no. 9 31 J 1957.

Make greater use of the experience of amateur house builders. *P. i tekhn. inform.* 34 no. 16 15-16 Ag 1957.

Methods of calculating the degree of mechanization in building. *S. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 6 42-43 J 1957.

New trends in economical residential building. *B. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 7 23-24 J 1957.

The organization of foundation and basement work. *V. i tekhn. inform.* 34 no. 16 15-16 Ag 1957.

Results of the new wage system in building. *M. D. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 4 22-23 Ap 1957.

A school of progressive experience. *Bud. i tekhn. inform.* 5 no. 19 39 O 1957.

A useful manual for planning organizations and builders. *"Index to the list of model plans of the State Construction Office of the U. S. S. R."* Reviewed. *Zh. i tekhn. inform.* 7 no. 8 1-3 J 1957.

BUILDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Building

BUILDING—COMPETITIONS

Brick news. *Bud. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 7 23-24 J 1957.

BUILDING—CONGRESSES see subdivisions under Berlin

BUILDING—DETAILS

Smirnov, V. N. [Manufacture of molded elements for the building of buildings] *Lesovye i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 4 22-23 Ap 1957.

BUILDING—ESTIMATES

El'mov, S. A. [Technical standardization and estimates in construction] *Tekhnicheskoe normirovaniye i smery v stroitel'stve*. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1956. 51 p. (Risskaya sluzhba stroit. i arkhit.)

Pt. 2. [Estimates in construction] *Smery v stroitel'stve*. 1957. 123 p.

BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision under London)
 Exhibitions and construction projects. *Georgi Orlov. Str. i tekhn. inform.* 7 no. 10 14-15 O 1957.

BUILDING—REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION

A permanent repair center is established. *S. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

BUILDING—STANDARDS

Russia (1923—U. S. S. R.) *Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva, Otdel tekhnicheskoi informatsii i izdatel'stvo*. [List of valid standard documents on building, as of May 15, 1956] *Pereschen' deystvuyushchikh normativnykh dokumentov po stroitel'stvo (po sostoyaniyu na 15 maya 1956 g.)*. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1956. 76 p.

BUILDING, EARTHQUAKE-PROOF see Earthquakes and building

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Akadem. i tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7 23-24 J 1957. [Plans for comprehensive mechanization of construction work] *Sistemnyy kompleksniy mekhanizatsionnyy stroitel'skiy razdel*. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 68 p.

Nu. 2, sec. 6. [Designing steel structural components and steel structures for apartment buildings and industrial plants] *Montazh zhелеzobetonnykh i stalnykh konstruktivnykh i promyshlennykh zdaniy*. 1957. 68 p.

"Designing steel structural components" by K. K. Mukhametov. Reviewed by E. N. Lesev. *Nov. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 8 23-24 Ag 1957.

BUILDING BLOCKS

(see also subdivision under) Armenia, White Russia)
 Building apartment houses in Czechoslovakia using large brick blocks. *S. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 7 23-24 J 1957.

Building one and two-story apartment houses using cement-silicate blocks. *M. V. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Coaling blocks and other building products during the moulding process. *I. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Combination of lime sand with the formation of calcium hydroxide under normal conditions. *V. F. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Demonstration building of apartment houses with walls made of large silicate blocks. *M. V. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Development of precast one-and-two-story housing construction. *G. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Efficient utilization of autoclaves in the production of large silicate blocks. *I. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Khontchev, V. I., and A. I. Istomin. [New method of manufacturing smoke and ventilation blocks] *Novyye metody izgotovleniya dymovyykh i ventilatsionnykh blokov*. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 18 p. (Novotroy stroitel'noy industrii)

Large wall blocks from blast furnace slag. *F. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Vibration method of setting assembly joints in large-block brick construction. *A. A. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Walls from large brick blocks and the terminology of blocks in model plans in 1957. *M. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

BUILDING LAWS
 Regulations for the building of private homes. *T. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

BUILDING MACHINERY

Bushhammer for working the surface layer of blocks under the "fur coat." *Bud. i tekhn. inform.* 5 no. 10 23 O 1957.

A new machine for profiling canals. *V. i tekhn. inform.* 5 no. 9 30 S 1957.

New machinery and methods for building work. *Bud. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 7 23-24 J 1957.

Organizing automatic regulation of the operation of building machinery. *P. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Recommended inventories and inventories of building machinery. *Nov. tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

BUILDING MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Development of the building machinery industry in the U. S. S. R. *V. A. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

BUILDING MATERIALS

(see also subdivisions under) Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Moscow

Brick news. *Bud. i tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 7 23-24 J 1957.

Development of the production of building materials for points for construction of buildings. *A. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Production of buildings made from blocks using local building materials. *A. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

"A factory on wheels." *Zh. i tekhn. inform.* 7 no. 8 1-3 J 1957.

Improving the production of Soviet building materials in the field of building. *P. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

A hand machine for the preparation of concrete. *A. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

House walls made from local materials. *A. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Hydrothermal solidification of building materials from new raw materials. *P. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Local materials as an important basis for the machine construction of housing. *Bud. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Materials for manufacturing panels. *S. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Modern structural components for apartment houses. *V. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

A motor engine for preparing a site and raising materials. *G. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

New building materials. *Bud. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

On the path of technical progress. *Informatsiya. Str. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Recently developed materials should be used in mass production. *I. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Shubandau, I. A. [Building materials and elements] *Stroitel'nye materialy i elementy*. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 115 p.

Use of widely three-layer reinforced concrete panels. *I. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

BUILDING MATERIALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Building materials

BUILDING MATERIALS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivisions under Moscow

BUILDING MATERIALS—TESTING

Gruditskiy, N. K. [Testing building materials] *Iskusheniya stroitel'nykh materialov*. Moscow, Voen. inzh. inzh. izd-vo, 1957. 231 p.

BUILDING MATERIALS—TRANSPORTATION
 Special transportation for large panels and blocks used in residential building. *A. D. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Steadily lower transportation expenses. *G. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

(see also subdivisions under) China, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Germany, East; Gorky, Hungary, Korea, North; Latvia, Leningrad; Rumania, Ukraine; White Russia)

The duty of workers in the building materials industry is to provide the country with everything necessary for housing construction. *I. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

First steps in operating under new conditions. *I. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Forward, to the victory of communism! *Str. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

Make wider use of local resources. *Str. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING
 Accounting in building materials organizations supplying several collective farms. *A. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY—HISTORY
 Among the chief branches of the national economy, the building materials industry during the last 40 years. *F. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

BUILDING STONES

Uniformity factors for building stones and masonry. *Z. A. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

BUILDING TRADES

For a new powerful advance in the building industry. *M. i tekhn. inform.* 35 no. 8 10-11 J 1957.

BUILDING TRADES—STUDY AND TEACHING
(see also subdivision under Minsk)
International seminar of students. Arkhiv, SSSR no. 10:63 '57.

BUILDINGS, COMMERCIAL see Mercantile buildings

BUILDINGS, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial buildings

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

(see subdivision under Germany, East, Leningrad, Sweden)

Advanced method of house building. D. L. Kozlov, Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 11:31-33 N '57.
Framed toilet units in prefabricated residential building. M. Mikhov, V. Uchebn. i nauch. i tekhn. 5 no. 8:17-19 Ag '57.
From flat to spatial units in building. I. S. Klopotovskii, Buih. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8:16-21 Ag '57.
Portable temporary quarters. O. Kishinov, Gos. i sel'. stroit. no. 5:12 My '57.
The practical calculation of the vertical and horizontal loads of multi-story and frameless buildings made with large blocks and panels. D. A. Piliuk, Buih. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 3:21-25 Mr '57.
A prefabricated grain storehouse. M. D'akov, V. Zil'-ber-shmidt, Gos. i sel'. stroit. no. 7:17-18 Ji '57.
Traveling detachments and brigades engaged in mechanized rural building. V. Mal'nev, L. Mil'evskaya, I. Alabueva, Gos. i sel'. stroit. no. 8:15-17 My '57.
Two hooks on prefabricated house construction. V. Borovoi, Arkhiv SSSR no. 6:55-56 '57.

BUKHARA—HISTORY

Ahl, Sadreddin. [Bukhara; recollections. Translated from the Tajik] Bukhara, vospominaniia. Porovod a kadzhikskogo Sergela Borodina. Red., posleslovie i prilozheniia L. I. Klimovicha. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', Book 3. 1957. 241 p.

BUKHARA PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
New machine-tractor station in Bukhara Province. Sol. khod. U. 18 no. 8:75 Ag '57.

BUKOVINA—GOITER

Result of surgical therapy of nodular forms of endemic goiter in Bukovina [with summary in English, p. 127]. M. M. Korylov, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:89-92 My-Je '57.

BUKOVINA, NORTHERN see Chernovtsy Province

BULGARIA—CANNING INDUSTRY

Review of the book "Canning Industry of Bulgaria" by A. K. Izotov. Reviewed by A. P. Nemechnikov. Kons. i sv. pron. 12 no. 8:48 Ag '57.

BULGARIA—COMMUNISM

The dawn of October. Veselin Ananiev, Oktabr' 34 no. 10:187-190 O '57.

BULGARIA—COMMUNIST PARTY

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the rise of revolutionary movements in Bulgaria, Poland, Hungary, Rumania, and Czechoslovakia (1918-1923); to be continued. Nov. i novost. Ist. no. 4:262-266 '57.

BULGARIA—CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

To work and to study. Druzh. nar. no. 10:118 O '57.

BULGARIA—FISHERIES—RESEARCH

Conference of the representatives of Bulgaria, Rumania, and the U. S. S. R. on the joint study of the Black Sea. A. N. Svelodov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. no. 5:040-643 S-O '57.

BULGARIA—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Valey, E. H. [Bulgaria; economic geography] [Bulgaria; ekonomiko-geograficheska kharakteristika]. [Izd. 2-oo, porov. i dop.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 469 p.

BULGARIA—RAIL

Sliding damages done by hail in Bulgaria. N. S. Nedelkov, Priroda 46 no. 10:86-89 O '57.

BULGARIA—HISTORY

Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the revolutionary labor movement in Bulgaria, 1917-1918. V. I. Vladimirova, Uch. zap. Mosk. un. no. 194:37-55 '57.

Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the upsurge of the Bulgarian revolutionary movement in 1917-1923. I. A. Kaloova, Ist. SSSR no. 4:175-178 S-O '57.

"Resistance against the Berlin Treaty; the Kresna Uprising" [in Bulgarian] by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Reviewed by V. A. Zhebkritskii. Vop. Ist. no. 9:192-194 S '57.

BULGARIA—LEXICOGRAPHY

Dictionary work in the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. I. S. Il'inskaya, Leks. sbor. no. 1:180-182 '57.

BULGARIA—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

On screenings. K. Zharhev, Isk. kino no. 9:136-139 S '57.

BULGARIA—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

On bears link us with you. Manol Atanov, Raspr. pech. no. 10:13-14 O '57.

BULGARIA—PNEUMONIA

Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in infants in Bulgaria (from "S'viemenna meditsina," no. 11, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:79 '57.

BULGARIA—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Apartment houses built with centrifuged columns. Slavcho Mirchev, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 6:45-48 Je '57.

BULGARIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Impressions from a trip to Bulgaria, October-November 1956. N. N. Latvinov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 7:57-62 Ji '57.

BULGARIA—RAILROADS

Achievements of the railroad transport industry in the Bulgarian People's Republic. I. Mikhaev, Zheleznop. 39 no. 11:103-107 N '57.

BULGARIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The light of October. Bogdan Bonev, Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:25 O '57.

BULGARIA—RESEARCH

Science in present-day Bulgaria. N. Stolanov, Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:127-131 O '57.

BULGARIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

The organization and methods of teaching Russian in Bulgaria. N. Sokolov, Rus. iaz. v naib. shkol. 1 no. 1:65-68 Ja-F '57.

BULGARIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Along Bulgarian roads; travel notes. P. Dorienko, Dnestr 10 no. 10:113-119 O '57.

BULGARIA—SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

State of soil microbiology in Bulgaria. Zh. Voinova, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2:243-247 Mr-Apr '57.

BULGARIA—SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

Upward of efficiency in motion work in Bulgaria. A. I. Komalenko, Izv. v SSSR 2 no. 9:10-11 S '57.

BULGARIA—TUBERCULOSIS

Some aspects of tuberculosis control in Bulgaria. A. V. Shopov, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:113-115 '57.

BULGARIA—WELDING

Welding techniques in Bulgaria. V. M. Kond. i sv. i sv. proizv. no. 7:20-31 Ji '57.

BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Guests of Bulgarian journalists. K. Morozov, Sov. pech. no. 9:45-48 S '57.

BURGMAN, ALEKSEI VASIL'EVICH, 1903-1957

In memory of Aleksei Vasil'evich Burdman. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 9:108 Je '57.

BURIAL see subdivision under Leningrad Province

BURIAT-MONGOLIA see Buryat-Mongolia

BURLAKOV, IVAN EFIMOVICH

Best blacksmith in Leningrad. I. F. Chernenko, Mashinostroi. no. 11:21 N '57.

DURMA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forests of Burma. V. Sosnov, Mash. i lesn. no. 4:28-28 Ap '57.

BURMA—HISTORY

"Burma in the family of nations" [in English] by Maung Maung. Reviewed by V. P. Vasil'ev. Vop. Ist. no. 9:176-181 S '57.

BURMA—LAND TENURE

Agrarian reform in the Burmese Union. V. Vasil'ev, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:128-128 Ag '57.

DURMA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Burma in the family of nations" [in English] by Maung Maung. Reviewed by V. P. Vasil'ev. Vop. Ist. no. 9:176-181 S '57.

BURNERS

Ash contamination of screen heating surfaces. V. V. Mitov, Energomashinostroi. 3 no. 7:8-9 Ji '57.
One reason for mechanically incomplete combustion in a furnace with a "boiling" layer. I. I. Paleev, M. A. Ourevich, Energomashinostroi. 3 no. 8:15-19 Ag '57.

BURNS AND SCALDS

Burns: from materials of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. M. N. Arshinova, Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 4:31-39 '57.

Chemical burns of the stomach in children. K. P. Gavrilina, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:83-94 Ap '57.

Combined therapy of extensive burns using fibrin film. R. I. Zhilnikov, Vest. khir. 78 no. 1:94-95 Ap '57.
First aid for burns. A. Velikoletskiy, Krest'ianka 36 no. 10:30 O '57.

Physical factors in the compound treatment of electric burns. B. S. Khigci, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:112-115 Ap '57.

Studying vitamin B2 (riboflavin) metabolism in nonhealing wounds [with summary in English]. P. M. Maslennova, M. N. Arshinova, L. G. Gvozdeva, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3:10-15 My-Je '57.

Treating second degree burns in outpatients. G. G. Slesarev, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:95-96 Ap '57.

Treatment of burns of the eye. A. N. Milovidova, Vest. oft. 70 no. 1:45-50 Ji-Ag '57.

Use of hypothermia and ganglion blocking agents in a system of compound antishock measures in severe experimental burns [with summary in English]. N. L. Koshelygov, Vest. khir. 78 no. 8:91-98 Ag '57.

BURYAT LANGUAGE—PHONETICS

Burayev, I. D. [Phonetics of the Buryat language, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of philological sciences] Zvukovoi sostav buriat-mongol'skogo yazyka, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie ucheno-stupenn kandidata filologicheskikh nauk Leningrad, Leningr. ordena Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956. 17 p.
(MH)

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Culture station on the range. D. Dzhalasabon, Kul't. proa. rab. 18 no. 10:17-18 O '57.
Livestock raisers in Buryat-Mongolia. V. Anisimov, Agitator no. 22:13-17 N '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—CULTURE

Brief news of cultural life. Svet nad Baik. no. 4:157-160 Ji-Ag '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—INDUSTRIES

The industry of Buryat-Mongolia in the past 40 years. R. Simper, M. Bonilman, Svet nad Baik. no. 4:139-144 Ji-Ag '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—MANAGANESE ORES

Chemical dressing of manganese ores from the Ikai-Gai-godepost. I. U. M. Golovin and others. Izv. vest. AN SSSR no. 7:31-39 '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION

Buryat-Mongolian motion-picture workers greet the great holiday in their style. N. Ryzhkov, Kinumethanik no. 10:13-14 O '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—Q FEVER

Q fever in the Buryat-Mongolian A. S. S. R. R. I. Zubkova, L. E. Okuneva, L. V. Palako, Zhur. mikrobiol. opad. i imunit. 28 no. 6:39-43 Je '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

A necessary book ("Study of the Russian simple sentence in Buryat-Mongolian schools" by P. I. Malashnikov. Reviewed by G. Mikhailov). Rus. iaz. v naib. shkol. 1 no. 1:75-77 Ja-F '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—STATISTICS

Buriat-Mongolian A. S. S. R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [National economy of the Buryat-Mongolian A. S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozhaistvo Buriat-Mongol'skoi ASSR, statisticheski sbornik. Ulan-Ude, Buriat-Mongol'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 155 p.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Livestock raisers in Buryat-Mongolia. V. Anisimov, Agitator no. 22:43-47 N '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Buryat-Mongolian versification. V. Zolkhoev, Svet nad Baik. no. 4:152-156 Ji-Ag '57.

BUS BARS, ELECTRIC see Electric bus bars

BUSHUEV, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH

Rapid burner. S. M. Bushuev, M. I. Petrov, Mashinostroi. 16 no. 11:23-27 N '57.

BUSLAEV, FEDOR IVANOVICH, 1818-1897

The legacy of literary studies in Russia. N. K. Gudzi, Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 4:128-148 '57.

BUSY WORK see Education of children—Occupations and busy work

BUTADIENE

Halogenation of some unsaturated compounds of aromatic diazo compounds. Part 5: Chloroacetylation of divinyl. Synthesis of α -arylbutedienes. A. V. Dambrovskii, A. P. Terent'ev, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:2000-2004 Ji '57.

BUTANE

Result of using new drugs in the treatment of leukemia [with summary in English, p. 67]. M. S. Dushin, L. S. Blum, R. A. Mokeeva, Probl. gemat. i peret. krovi. 2 no. 4:30-41 Ji-Ag '57.

BUTANE (Continued)

Thermal decomposition of the hydroxide of 2,3-bis-(trimethylammonium)-butane. L. V. Shubad, O. Ser-geev. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 7 1832-1833 JI '57

BUTANEDIONE

Acetone and diacetyl in the metabolism of the acid streptococci [with summary in English]. M. N. Pimenova. Mikrobiologiya 25 no. 3 263-270 My-Je '57
Intensification of the amino-forming processes in autotrophic cultures. A. F. Maksimova. Trudy VNIIM [Mol.] no. 17 4-30 '57

BUTANONE

Acetone and diacetyl in the metabolism of lactic acid streptococci [with summary in English]. M. N. Pimenova. Mikrobiologiya 25 no. 3 263-270 My-Je '57

BUTENYNE

Investigations in the field of conjugated systems. Part 176: On the order of addition of ionone to alkenyl- and isopentenylacetates. A. A. Petrus, I. I. Porfir'eva. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 7 1805-1813 JI '57

BUTTER

(see also subdivision under Siberia)

Chemical and biological methods for ripening cream in the production of ripened cream butter. A. L. Lashina. Moloch, prom. 18 no. 9 40-42 '57

Defrosting butter in a high-frequency electric field. S. Kravchenko, P. Riabov, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2, 48-49 Ap-Je '57

Increasing the efficiency of continuous butter making lines. I. I. Lukhinov. Moloch, prom. 18 no. 9 11-16 '57

BUTTER-BACTERIOLOGY

Intensification of the aroma-forming processes in butter cultures. A. A. Maksimova. Trudy VNIIM [Mol.] no. 17 4-30 '57

BUTYL PHOSPHATE

Some data on the extracting properties of tributyl phosphate. M. Karpacheva, L. P. Khoroshina, A. M. Rozen. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8 1441-1447 Je '57

BUTYNOL

Tertiary triatomic alcohols of the acetylene series and their conversion. Part 11: Hydrogenation of 2,4,6-trimethylol-4-isol-2,3,6,3,4,7-trimethylol-5-triol-3,4,7 and 2,4-di-(1-oxy-cyclopentyl)-3-butyn-2-ol. V. I. Nikitina, I. M. Timofeeva. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 7 1814-1818 JI '57

BUTYRALDEHYDE

Preparation of butyraldehyde by combined contact dehydrogenation of n-butyl and isomerization of crotyl alcohols. R. M. Fild, K. A. Rumiantseva. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1580-1584 O '56

BUYNASK DISTRICT-AVARIC LANGUAGE-DIALECTS
Notes on Avaric dialectology. Z. N. Dzhanaridze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 8 751-757 Je '57

BYKOVO DISTRICT-PROTEUS

Toxic bacteriosis of watermelons. A. M. Shvorneva. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8 88-89 Ag '57

CABBAGE

(see also subdivision under Kostroma Province)

Effect of juices of fresh and dried cabbage on the secretory and motor functions of the stomach [with summary in English]. Kh. Baizliski, T. Gulabov. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4, 19-26 JI-Ag '57

Forage cabbage in the north. K. Korpenev. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8 40-41 S '57

Potentialities for increasing cabbage yields. D. A. Nikonenko. Sad i og. 95 no. 8 16-17 Ag '57

CABBAGE-HARVESTING

Efficiency of various methods of harvesting cabbage. M. I. Lankin. Sad i og. 95 no. 8 20-21 Ag '57

CABBAGE-PRESERVATION

Causes of the darkening of pickled pasteurized cabbage and a method preserving its natural color. A. T. Markh and others. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 8 14-18 Ag '57

Dmitriyevskii, S. P. [Pickling and preserving cabbage] Kvashenie i khranenie kapusty. Pod red. A. I. Vasil'eva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lii-ry, 1956 52 p.

CABBAGE-STORAGE

Best methods of storing carrots and cabbage. M. V. Antonov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10 23, 26 O '57

How we keep fresh cabbage the year around. I. P. Nazarov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9 6-7 S '57

Vasil'ev, A. I. [Store fresh cabbage until the next harvest] Svezhiye kapusta khraniti' do novogo urozhaya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lii-ry, 1956, 7 p. (DA)

CABLES

Cable factory at Sundbyberg. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8 35 Ag '57

CABLES, ELECTRIC see Electric cables

CADMIUM

Peculiar phenomena in the electrodeposition of metals. Part 1: Effect of anions on periodic phenomena during the electrodeposition of cadmium in the presence of surface-active substances. D. N. Gritsan, D. S. Shug. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1 437-442 '57

CADMIUM CHLORIDE

Interaction of nicotine and cadmium chloride. S. F. Babak, R. Ya. Zayachev. Soob. o nauke i tekhn. VNIIO no. 1 50-51 '53

Studying the interaction between anions and halides of

divalent metals in an aqueous medium. Part 3: Solubility of cadmium chloride in aqueous ammonia solutions. G. G. Uvarov, A. K. Khokhlov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1332-1340 Je '57

CADMIUM SELENIDES

Cadmioselenite, a new mineral. E. Z. Burilanova, G. A. Kovalev, A. I. Komfov. Zsp. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5 626-628 '57

CAESAR, C. JULIUS

Orgelovskiy and Aronovskiy, A. I. Dovalov. Vest. div. ist. no. 3, 104-121 '57

CAFFEINE-PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of caffeine on the summative ability of the submaxillary gland. M. G. Belokhova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 5 36-38 My '57

CAISSONS

Bridge pier foundations on thin-walled caissons. F. I. Blukhov. Avi. dor. 20 no. 7 25 JI '57

CALCITE

Chemical selection of phosphate and calcite in ores with regeneration of reagents. A. S. Cherniak. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 844-851 Je '57

CALCIUM

Rapid method for the quantitative determination of calcium and magnesium in milk [with summary in English]. A. A. Kozlov. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 74-76 JI-Ag '57

Separation of calcium and barium by flotation. L. I. Gromova, S. D. Sukhovol'skaya. TSvet. mel. 28 no. 4 7-13 Je-E '55

Thermodynamic analysis of the system Ca-C-O. F. S. Maron. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 881-882 Je '57

CALCIUM ALUMINATES

Mineralogical composition and structure of calcium aluminate slags with an increased content of titanium oxide. V. S. Mal'nev, G. V. Olenikova, E. I. Kharanov. Izv. vost. AN SSSR no. 7 54-57 '57

CALCIUM BORATES

Fel'dovite, a new calcium hydroborate. E. S. Fel'dov. Zsp. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5 622-625 '57

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Mutual solubility of the ternary system CaCl₂-MgCl₂-H₂O at 55°. A. P. Petrova. Soob. o nauke i tekhn. VNIIO no. 2 18-18 '55

Separation of calcium chloride from distillery waste water by means of calcium hydroxide. I. I. Vol'nov, E. I. Litysheva. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 977-985 JI '57

CALCIUM CYANAMIDE

Using calcium cyanamide as nitrogen fertilizer for cotton. P. Protasov, G. L. Kovenko. Kholopovodstvo 7 no. 10 23-28 O '57

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

The effect of calcium fluoride in the presence of tri-calcium phosphate on the reaction of formation and crystallization of clinker minerals. R. E. Shumakovskaya, Z. V. Vozdinskaya. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 888-898 JI '56

CALCIUM IN THE BODY

Assimilation of calcium and phosphorus from powdered bone [with summary in English]. A. E. Shaparenko, V. S. Karpysheva, O. N. Balashova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3 56-61 My-Je '57

CALCIUM SULFITES

Equilibrium between sulfur dioxide and calcium bisulfite solutions. I. N. Kuz'mulykh, M. D. Babushkina. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1488-1493 O '56

CALCULATING MACHINES

Mechanization of accounting and calculation. Buhg. uch. 14 [i. e. 16] no. 10 39-44 O '57

Use of calculating machines in national economy. A. S. Vasilova. Priroda i tekhn. no. 11 25-28 N '57

CALCULI, BILIARY

Gall bladder calculus of rare size. I. G. Daniluk. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 120-121 Ag '57

CALCULI, URINARY

Calculi in the divided ureter of a solitary double kidney. A. P. Lebedev. Urologiya 22 no. 4 58-60 JI-Ag '57

Case of spontaneous passage of a large calculus of the urethra. M. P. Trapeznikova. Urologiya 22 no. 4 57-58 JI-Ag '57

Immediate and late results of treating nephritis at the Trushavskiy health resort. M. A. Dulchenko. Urologiya 22 no. 4 16-21 JI-Ag '57

Therapeutic and prophylactic treatment of nephro-lithiasis. I. I. Vol'nov. Urologiya 22 no. 1 13 JI-Ag '57

Recurrence and prophylactic treatment of nephro-lithiasis. A. I. Abramov. Urologiya 22 no. 1 13 JI-Ag '57

Therapeutic and diagnostic role of novocaine blocks for the spine and on the lymphatic system in the treatment of renal colic. S. A. Ivanov. Urologiya 22 no. 1 3-7 JI-Ag '57

CALCULUS

The foundation of Poincaré's method for the wave equation. V. A. Il'in. Vop. mat. nauk 12 no. 4 269-290 JI-Ag '57

Nemytskiy, V. V., M. I. Shil'skaya, and A. N. Chir'tasov. [A course of mathematical analysis]. Kurs matematicheskogo analiza. Pod obshch. red. V. Nemytskogo. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-izdat. lii-ry, 1957, 198 p.

Tolstov, G. P. [Course in mathematical analysis] Kurs matematicheskogo analiza. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-izdat. lii-ry, 1957, 543 p.

CALCULUS, INTEGRAL

Simov, N. I. [Ruler's applied methods of analysis] Prikladnyye metody analiza s litem. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-izdat. lii-ry, 1957, 107 p.

CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS

An approximate method for solving boundary problems with complicated boundary conditions. D. A. Zolotarev, M. V. Kuz'minovskiy. Vop. mat. nauk 12 no. 4 195-196 JI-Ag '57

The periodic problem in the calculus of variations in the large. S. I. Al'tshuler. Vop. mat. nauk 12 no. 4 177 JI-Ag '57

Using the variational method for the study of spatially nonlinear operators. A. I. Povolotskiy. Mat. zhur. 42 no. 3 387-400 JI '57

Variational problems in the nonlinear theory of elastic shells. L. A. Ainslie. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3 405 My-Je '57

CALENDARS

[Pupil's calendar] Kalendari' shkol'nikov, 1956 [Moskva] Gospolizdat [1957] 1 v.

CALIFORNIA-NUCLEAR REACTORS

Starting the SWT sodium-graphite reactor. W. K. Allen. Energ. 3 no. 10 363-364 O '57

CALIFORNIUM-ISOTOPES

Yield of Californium isotopes produced in the interaction between isotopes and alpha nuclei [with summary in English]. H. B. Gierth and others. Zhur. eksp. i teot. fiz. 33 no. 4 330-342 Ag '57

CALVES

Effect of intensive exercises on the growth and development of young cattle. D. V. Birulov. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 8 73-75 S '57

How to raise good calves. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 15-16 S '57

Rearing two calves with each suckling dam. M. Kuz'minov, V. A. Ivanovskiy. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8 25-26 Ag '57

CALVES-FREEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Some data on the effect of cobalt and cobalt oil on the organism of calves. I. A. Stepanov. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 8 76-77 S '57

CAMBODIA-POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Progress in Cambodia. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 17 18 N '57

CAMPING

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Hemoglobin content of the blood as a factor indicating the effectiveness of the summer health campaign for pre-school children. N. B. Buzlinskaya. Pediat. zhur. 35 no. 6 22-25 Je '57

CAMPS

Read these pamphlets. A. Kaskov. Kish. 6 no. 6 36 Je '57

CANADA-COMMUNIST PARTY-CONGRESSES

The Sixth Congress of the Workers' Progressive Party of Canada. Vop. ist. KPSR no. 2 191-195 '57

CANADA-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Parliamentary elections and present-day problems in Canada. V. Sushchenko. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2 108-112 Ag '57

CANADA-FARMS

Canadian farms. A. Smirnov. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 6 103-112 S '57

CANADA-FINANCE

Financial oligarchy of Canada. U. Righi. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3 108-109 S '57

CANADA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

From Russian letters Nov, vrom, 15 no. 47 31 N '57.

CANADA—LUMBERING—MACHINERY

Mechanization of logging operations in the U.S.A. and Canada. L. Nikolaev, Les, prom. 35 no. 7, 31-32 JI '57.

CANADA—MINE TIMBERING

Metal rod supports in continuous mining in Dominion mines in Canada (from "The Canadian mining and metallurgical bulletin" no. 521, 1955). V. N. Sumevskii, Ugol' 32 no. 9 15-17 S '57.

CANADA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Parliamentary elections and presidential problems in Canada. V. Shakhchenko, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2, 100-112 Ag '57.

CANALS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Moscow)
Machines for constructing canals. N. Zaporozhets, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8, 31-34 Ag '57.
A new machine for profiling canals. V. Dchitai, V. Leningr. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8, 30 S '57.

CANALS—LOCKS see Locks (hydraulic engineering)

CANALIZING, MEXICO—COPPER—METALLURGY

Installation for the leaching and cementation of copper in Cananea, Mexico (from "Ing. Min. J." no. 4 1951). Zhvet inel 20 no. 2, 73-80 Mi-Ap '55.

CANCER

Chemotherapy in malignant tumors. L. F. Laitonov, Pat. izl. i izk. top. 1 no. 3, 14-21 My-Je '57.

Effect of a living culture of B. prodigiosus on transplanted tumor in experimental animals [with summary in English]. N. I. Ulyakov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 1, 87-90 Ap '57.

Effect of intravital administration of riboflavin on the vitamin B2 level in urine in cases of malignant tumors [with summary in English]. I. A. A. Kagan, Pat. izl. i izk. top. 1 no. 3, 11-14 My-Je '57.

Existence of single antigen specific for all types of human cancer [with summary in English]. V. S. Kuznetsov, P. N. Kozlov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4, 93-97 Ap '57.

Growth of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma in simultaneous and sequential transplantation of two tumors into different parts of the body [with summary in English]. O. I. Epifanova, I. N. Smolodskaya, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4, 99-101 Ap '57.

Methodological problems in the immunology of tumors; on the results of the conference of the Institute of Experimental Biology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on methodological problems in the immunology of cancer. U. V. Shvartsova, P. P. Filatov, Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2, 74-79 '57.

Normal and pathological antigens in human cancer [with summary in English]. P. N. Kozlov, N. I. Kuznetsov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 9, 49-53 Je '57.

Prolonged heterogeneous transplantation of murine tumor in rats. I. I. Studying the biological properties of murine and fibroblast adenocarcinoma during serial transplantation in rats [with summary in English]. I. I. Podoplev, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6, 63-65 Je '57.

Resistance of rabbits with a Brown-Pearce tumor adenoma following exposure to highly intensive ultraviolet to repeated tumor transplantations [with summary in English]. N. P. Dmitriyeva, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6, 60-62 Je '57.

Testing plant extracts for their cytotoxic and cancerocidal properties [with summary in English]. E. Ch. Puzhal'skaya, M. F. Petrova, F. S. Masagatov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6, 57-60 Je '57.

CANDY see Confectionery

CANNED FOOD see Food, Canned

CANNED MEAT see Meat, Canned

CANNING AND PRESERVING

Decreasing the duration of technological processes in the canning industry. Kh. Daskalov, Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9, 10-13 S '57.

Infestation of pickled tomatoes and cucumbers with Drosophila larvae, case report. N. N. Muserskii, Gig. i san. 22 no. 5, 91 My '57.

CANNING AND PRESERVING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Choosing an efficient design for the heating surface of a steam-heated deep-fat fryer. N. I. Smirnov, Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9, 20-23 S '57.

From the pages of newspapers. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10, 90 O '57.

Guides for the Efremenko steam-heated deep-fat fryer. S. I. Sobor, Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9, 19 S '57.

Machine for cutting vegetables. N. A. Rabiner, Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9, 36-40 Ag '57.

Machine for slicing summer squash. M. E. Khushii, N. B. Fainshteyn, Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9, 17-19 S '57.

CANNING AND PRESERVING—SANITATION

Measures for the improvement of sanitary conditions in the production of canned baby foods. T. S. Apt. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9, 43-45 S '57.

CANNING AND PRESERVING INDUSTRY see subdivision under Moldavia

CANNING INDUSTRY see subdivision under Bulgaria, Hungary, Kherson District, Tajikistan

CANNING INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Storage of canned goods in sectional metal cages in various houses of canning enterprises. P. A. Gerd, Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9, 25-26 S '57.

CANS see Coolers

CAPILLARIES

Capillary changes following mechanical action on the stem segments of the brain and electrical stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in human subjects. F. G. Ivanov-Dialov, I. M. Iger, Vop. neurol. 21 no. 4, 21-26 JI-Ag '57.

Relation between sensory nerve endings and blood capillaries [with summary in English]. A. P. Mastov, Arkh. nat. gist. i embri. 31 no. 3-37-12 My-Je '57.

CAPILLARIES—DISEASES

Capillary changes in Bolk's disease in children. Z. N. Pozniakova, Pediatr. 35 no. 5, 16-21 My '57.

CAPILLARITY

A study on cithochousals in capillary systems of varying charge and structure [with summary in English]. O. N. Grigorov, K. P. Tikhomolova, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4, 406-411 JI-Ag '57.

CAPITALISM

(see also subdivision under United States)

Basic economic law of present-day capitalism and the violation of international legality by imperialist nations. B. I. Mekhlin, Trudy TGU 127 30-31 '56.

The Great October Revolution and the crisis of capitalism. A. Arzumand, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4, 18-35 O '57.

In the Department of Economics. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prav. 11 no. 1, 148-150 '56.

Leonov, L. A. ["Capital" of Marx and our times] "Kapital" Marks i sovetskaya ekonomika, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 3, no. 10).

Political economy of the world beyond ["Political economy of the atomic age"] (in Russian) by Michel Renard, Reviewed by E. P. Rukh, Nov. vrom. 15 no. 47, 27-29 N '57.

CAR AXLES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Elastic design of axle box bolsters with variable cross section of the arch. I. V. Shushkin, Vest. TSNi MPh 16 no. 6, 34-38 S '57.

CAR COUPLINGS

Karakashykin, Z. O. [Operational theory of type SA-3 automatic coupling mechanism] Teoriya raboty mekhanizmov avtomaticheskogo tipa SA-3. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. Izd-vo, 1957. 162 p. (Moscow Moskovskii institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta Trudy, no. 98).

CAR SPRINGS

Defects in the leaf springs of the TFI and TE2 diesel locomotives. N. P. Ustinov, M. G. Sudekha, Elek. i topl. taga no. 9, 13-15 S '57.

CAR WHEELS

Raising the quality of seamless rolled wheels. T. V. Larin, V. P. Deviatkin, V. N. Krivosheev, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9, 60-71 S '57.

Speed up the change-over to seamless rolled wheels on all cars. E. I. Chistykh, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9, 81 S '57.

CARAGANA

Gather the seeds of Siberian acacia. I. V. Dorisov, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 10, 59 O '57.

CARBAMIC ACID

Effect of digicillin on the heart in various functional conditions of the central nervous system. G. A. Tsklmanov, I. M. Gvintadzhilia, Farn. i toka, 20 no. 3, 57-59 My-Je '57.

The role of carbamate in the process of carbonizing ammonia-sodium chloride solutions. Z. V. Dolganova, I. A. Legenchenko, Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 7, 961-971 JI '56.

CARBANILIDE

Preparation of symmetric 4,4'-dinitrocarbanilides. A. A. Spryskov, S. N. Solodyshechenko, V. N. Kluev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7, 1065-1070 JI '57.

CARBONYDRATE METABOLISM

Carbohydrate metabolism in *Penicillium chrysogenum* [with summary in English]. E. I. Gurikova, A. A. Melnikova, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3, 285-291 My-Je '57.

Effect of amino acids associated with metabolism on carbohydrate metabolism and on gas content in the blood [with summary in English]. E. L. Travatorova, Farn. i toka, 20 no. 3, 18-22 My-Je '57.

Effect of total X-ray irradiation on some factors of cerebral carbohydrate metabolism [with summary in English]. I. P. Maleva'ska, Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3-101-105 JI-Ag '57.

Sulfur and carbohydrate metabolism (from "S" Trumenna medicina, no. 8, 1955). Arkh. nat. 19 no. 6, 76 '57.

CARBON

Effect of the sources of carbon nutrition on morphological and parasitic properties of *Alternaria tenuis* Nees, the causative agent of clover sprout disease [with summary in English]. E. P. Shumilenko, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3, 374-379 My-Je '57.

The mechanism of reduction of oxides by solid carbon. P. V. Gel'd, Usp. khim. 26 no. 9, 1070-1086 S '57.

New vacuum method for quantitative determination of carbon and hydrogen in organic substances. P. N. Feilosev, L. S. Ignatenko, Izv. AN Turk SSR no. 3, 24-30 '57.

Rapid methods of elementary microanalysis. Report No. 14. Determining microquantities of carbon and hydrogen in fluorine organic compounds [with summary in English]. N. E. Gelfman, M. O. Korshun, N. S. Shavelova, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4, 526-533 JI-Ag '57.

Thermodynamical analysis of the system $\text{Ca}-\text{C}-\text{O}$. F. S. Maron, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6, 851-852 Je '57.

CARBON—ISOTOPES

Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sodium sulfate and its mixtures with sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. M. K. Shechenikova, G. G. Deviatkin, I. A. Korshunov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7, 1086-1084 JI '57.

Investigation of Beckmann's reaction. Part I. Synthesis of α -phenyl-acetic- β -propanoic acid and its ether, with tagged C^{14} in the carboxyl residue of propanoic acid. N. S. Vols'fon, M. O. Indko, Uki khim. zhur. 23 no. 4, 486-488 '57.

Studying the reduction reaction of carbon dioxide by means of radioactive carbon. I. G. Petrenko, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7, 15-20 JI '57.

CARBON BLACK

The dependence of the formation of carbon black rubber gels on the types of rubber and carbon black [with summary in English]. Z. V. Chistykh, V. G. Epshstein, Koll. zhur. 18 no. 5, 844-850 S '57.

Physical and chemical methods for testing furnace black. R. A. Virebintina, Gaz. prom. no. 9, 30-34 S '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Carbon dioxide as an oxidation product during the aging of brandies. L. M. Dzhanboladian, E. L. Mdzhelean, Trudy VNIIV "Meganadi" no. 5, 101-111 '57.

Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sodium sulfate and its mixtures with sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. M. K. Shechenikova, G. G. Deviatkin, I. A. Korshunov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7, 1086-1084 JI '57.

Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. M. K. Shechenikova, G. G. Deviatkin, I. A. Korshunov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6, 833-838 Je '57.

Studying the reduction reaction of carbon dioxide by means of radioactive carbon. I. G. Petrenko, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7, 15-20 JI '57.

Tracer method for studying methane oxidation reactions. Report No. 2. Mechanism of carbon dioxide formation. R. I. Moshkina and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7, 801-805 JI '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of increased carbon dioxide concentrations on the growth and respiratory activity of *Shigella flexneri* M. V. Iapalovskaya, M. A. Anabegova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6, 98-101 Je '57.

Modification of interoceptive reflexes in hypercapnic states [with summary in English]. A. V. Pogrebkova, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4, 322-327 Ap '57.

CARBON FLUORIDE

Analysis of carbon fluorides in the anodic gases of an aluminum bath. V. F. Mashovets, E. L. Zakharov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 10, 1512-1521 O '56.

CARBON-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-carbon alloys

CARBON MONOXIDE

Catalytic action of zinc on the decomposition of carbon monoxide. D. M. Chizhikov, I. A. Slobodskoi, R. V. Tsvetkov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3, 588-587 JI '57.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Inhibiting the reaction between carbon tetrachloride and isopropyl alcohol by benzoyl peroxide. C. A. Razuvaev, B. N. Morryganov, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKIIO no. 4, 4-6 '54.

CARBONATES

Relation of Nitrosomonas to radioactive saccharose and carbonates [with summary in English]. E. L. Ruban, S. S. Rykkin, N. V. Pokrovskaya, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3, 257-262 My-Je '57.

CARBONATES (Continued)

Using the solubility diagram of the system $\text{CaCO}_3\text{--H}_2\text{CO}_3\text{--H}_2\text{O}$ for characterization of certain samples of carbonates. O. K. Ivanova, E. P. Danilova. *Zhurnal khim.* 29 no. 8 1152-1159 Ag '56

CARBONATES (MINERALOGY)

Determinations of carbonate rocks. V. N. Kholodov. *Blud. JdP. Old. geol.* 32 no. 3 137-142 '51-Je '57

CARBONIC ACID

Alkyl carbonic acids. Part 3. Use of tagged atoms (14C) for studying the mechanism of thermal decomposition of alkyl carbonic acids. V. I. Kurin. *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 27 no. 7 1751-1755 Ji '57

CARBONIZATION

Carbonization process of soda solutions using a chain system. M. F. Puzin, B. A. Popov, E. A. Tarai. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5 67, 682 My '57.
The role of carbonate in the process of carbonizing ammonia-sodium chloride solutions. Z. V. Dolganova, I. A. Tegenchenko. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 1 961-971 Ji '56.
Structure of the thermal destruction products of fuels, the theory of smelting of fuels. V. E. Itakova. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO* no. 2 5-7 '53

CARBOXYL GROUP

Filling and vulcanizing high molecular weight substances containing carboxyl groups and having double bonds. S. A. Pavlov, N. S. Khromova. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO* no. 3 50-52 '53.
Unsaturated high molecular weight compounds containing carboxyl groups. S. A. Pavlov, A. I. Badanova. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO* no. 3 18-20 '55

CARCINOGENS

Development of distant tumors induced by the intravenous injection of carcinogenic substances. N. A. Kholina. *Blud. JdP. Old. geol.* 32 no. 3 137-142 '51-Je '57

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Pharmacology of *Colonia scopioides*, a new cardiac drug. N. I. Sirizhova-Salova. *Farm. i lek.* 20 no. 3, 59-63 My-Je '57

CARDIOLOGY--CONGRESSES see subdivision under Stockholm

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Effect of focal affections of various segments of the brain on the cardiovascular system. V. S. Litvinskii. *Vop. neirofizi.* 21 no. 4 26-34 Ji-Je '57.
Oscillographic study of the cardiovascular system in healthy children. Z. I. Biriukova, E. I. Riabinskii. *Pediatr. iia* 35 [i e 40] no. 2 30-34 F '57

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM--DISEASES

Cardiovascular affections in childhood (from "S"vremennaya medicina," no. 9, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 5 77 '57.
Changes in the cardiovascular system in children who have recovered from scarlet fever. M. K. Oskolkova. *Pediatr. iia* 40 no. 1 9-15 Ja '57.
Changes in the cardiovascular system in epidemic hepatitis in children. N. S. Turina. *Pediatr. iia* 35 no. 5 9-12 My '57.
Some facts indicating the functional state of the cardiovascular system in children having rheumatic fever. M. M. Chrestchikova. *Pediatr. iia* 35 [i e 40] no. 2 19-31 F '57

CARLSBAD, CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Karlovy Vary, Czechoslovakia

CARNALLITE

Melting silver scum with carnallite. V. M. Andreev. *15vol. mel.* 30 no. 8 52-57 Ag '57

CARNOSINE

Site of biosynthesis of carnosine in the organism [with summary in English]. L. G. Razina. *Blud. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 5 87-91 My '57

CAROPODIUM see subdivision under Shakhbaz District

CAROTENE

Conservative treatment of ozena with chlorophyll-carotene paste [with summary in English]. K. A. Malkhasova. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3 98-97 My-Je '57.
Stabilization of carotene by ascorbic acid palmitates. S. M. Moskovich. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO* no. 1 21-23 '54.
Vitamin A and carotene content of human milk during the first days of puerperium. A. V. Sergeev. *Pediatr. iia* 35 no. 6 35-36 Je '57

CAROTID ARTERY

Atypical course of the internal carotid artery in the cervical section. K. S. Aznaurlian. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3, 109-110 My-Je '57

CAROTID CANAL

Significance of some peculiarities of the carotid canal and internal venous carotid plexus in the clinical treatment of otolaryngological diseases [with summary in English]. V. F. Vilkov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3 58-64 My-Je '57

CAROTID SINUS

Change in the excitability of the vasomotor center during surgery on the carotid [with summary in English]. L. A. Sotseva. *Blud. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6 24-26 Je '57.
Problem of the effect of novocaine, dicaine, and novocaine on vascular baroreceptors and on ganglionic choline-receptors. V. A. Babichev. *Farm. i lek.* 20 no. 3 30-33 My-Je '57.
Role of interoceptors in the regulation of oxygen saturation of arterial blood. Part 1. Role of the sinoatrial zones in regulation of oxygen saturation of arterial blood in hypoxia [with summary in English]. N. N. Beller. *Blud. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6 12-18 Je '57

CARP

(see also subdivision under Volga Delta)
Amino acids in the proteins of the young-of-the-year carp and their food. I. N. Putnikov, A. A. Karasikova, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10 62-63 O '57.
Early flooding of fish farm ponds and selection of breeders increases the number of young carp and bream. M. A. Lefchevskii. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 10 58-59 O '57.
Farms of aquatic plant growths of the outer Volga Delta and its significance in the nutrition of the young of cyprinid fishes. I. N. Baklanovskii. *Trudy VNIRO* 32 230-251 '56.
Utilization of food supply by young carp and bream on fish spawning and rearing farms. M. N. Krivobit, G. P. Dnukova. *Trudy VNIRO* 32, 129-145 '56

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION--PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Petroleum workers of the Carpathian Mountain region. K. L. Lepandrov. *Neftekhim. i no. 11 21-23 N '57*

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS--SCOPOLIA

Scopolia carpathica Jacq. In the eastern Carpathians. V. I. Chokik. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 14 no. 3 59-67 '57

CARPATHO-UKRAINE see Transcarpathia

CARROTS--STORAGE

Best methods of storing carrots and cabbage. M. V. Anisimov. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 10 23, 26 O '57

CARS (AUTOMOBILES) see Automobiles

CARTILAGE

Experimental study of joint cartilage regeneration [with summary in English]. I. I. Iurlovskii. *Ukr. anal. gos. i univ.* 34 no. 2 58-71 My-Ap '57

CARTILAGE--TRANSPLANTATION

Supporting and contour plastic surgery with ground cartilage injected by a syringe [with summary in English]. A. A. Limberg. *Vest. khir.* 78 no. 4 68-73 Ap '57

CARTOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Poland, Rumania)
Improving the training of engineering cadets working in geodesy and cartography. P. S. Zinkov. *Geod. i kart. i no. 3 7-17 Ji '57*.
Ivanov, P. A., and V. V. Sokolov. [Internal snow and its representation on topographical maps]. *Vestnye snoga i lkh izobrazhenie na topograficheskikh kartaikh*. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. in-ty, 1957. 81 p.
Losses in working time in topographical and geodetic operations. I. A. Buzik. *Geod. i kart. i no. 1 68-72 Ag '57*

Professional qualifications of cartographers and their place in geodesy and map production. N. S. Podobudov. *Geod. i kart. i no. 7 16-22 Ji '57*.
Representation of populated places on topographical maps. K. A. Borodina. *Geod. i kart. i no. 8 60-66 Ag '57*.
Simplified method for computing the convergency of meridians on make-up signals for 1:10,000 scale maps. O. N. Tiseeva, A. S. Ivanova. *Geod. i kart. i no. 8 77-78 Ag '57*.
Topographical map with a 1:100,000 scale and its significance in physical geography. N. S. Podobudov. *Geod. i kart. i no. 8 57-59 Ag '57*.
Use of stereophotogrammetric surveying to compile a large-scale geomorphological map of special designation. I. R. Zaitov, R. D. Zaitov, I. F. Kolzhnikov. *Vest. Mosk. in. Ser. biol. i pochv. i geol. i geog.* 12 no. 2, 213-222 '57

CARTOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography--Cartography

CASE HARDENING see Cementation (Metallurgy)

CASEIN

Theory of phosphatidase effect of rennin on casein. P. D. Tischenko. *Moloch. priro.* 18 no. 9 33-35 S '57

CASPIAN DEPRESSION--GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonic nature of regional gravitational maxima in the Caspian Depression. V. S. Zhuraviev. *Blud. MOIP*. Old. geol. 32 no. 3 33-53 My-Je '57

CASPIAN SEA

Akademik nauk SSSR, Institut okeanologii. [Super-long-range prognoses of the level of the Caspian Sea]. *Sverkh-dolgosrochnye prognozy urovnia Kaspiiskogo moria*. Moskva, 1957. 67 p.

CASPIAN SEA--BACTERIOLOGY

Influence of the seasonal factor on the quantitative distribution of micro-organisms in the water of the Caspian Sea [with summary in English]. V. A. Lambina. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3 218-222 My-Ap '57

CASPIAN SEA--FISHING BOATS--TESTING

Over-all trial of catch boats and transportation ships. V. P. Pavlovskii, I. V. Kananikii. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 10 10-18 N '57

CASPIAN SEA--SALINITY

Effect of the salinity degree of water on the spawning and eggs of perch and bream in the northern Caspian. V. S. Tansilchuk, I. K. Vinnikov. *Trudy VNIRO* 32 221-232 '56

CASPIAN SEA--SPRATS

Some data on the behavior of Caspian sprats in the zone of electric light. B. I. Prikhodko. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 10 47-52 O '57

CASPIAN SEA REGION--AFFORESTATION

Experience in cultivating species of forest on shell sands of the eastern shore of the Caspian Sea. M. D. Savitskiy. *Izv. AN SSSR* no. 3 123-133 '57

CASPIAN SEA REGION--GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

The Sapa-Dava depression and its origin. V. A. Nokol'skiy. *Izv. Vses. geol. ob-va* 26 no. 1 33-38 Ji-Ag '57

CASPIAN SEA REGION--IRRIGATION

Speed up the conversion to permanent irrigation by water in deep eastern and flat lands of the Caspian steppe. N. A. Volkovskii. *Sel'khoz. proizvod.* 4 no. 9 51-54 S '57

CAST IRON

Controlling the chemical composition of molten iron and iron by concentration of technological operations. M. L. Vinokur. *Lit. priro.* no. 6 38-41 S '57.
Effect of nitrogen on the structure and mechanical properties of gray cast iron. B. V. Ransman. *Lit. priro.* no. 6 21-26 Ag '57.
Magnesium-modified, low-carbon, eutectic cast iron, melted in a bath furnace. G. I. Khrushch. *Lit. priro.* no. 6 21-26 S '57.
Oxygen of the world "chugun" [cast iron]. N. N. Zhukovskiy. *Lit. priro.* no. 6 21-26 Ag '57

CAST IRON--COOLING

Cast iron cooling curves. K. I. Khrushch, I. A. N. Mal'chukh, I. U. N. Taran. *Lit. priro.* no. 6 10-16 Ag '57

CAST IRON--METALLOGRAPHY

Ability of magnesium to dissolve in cast iron. A. I. Lamin. *Lit. priro.* no. 6 27-29 Ag '57.
Characteristics of surface structure of carbon-free malleable cast iron. M. A. Kuchuk, I. P. Ponomarev, A. I. Tselin. *Lit. priro.* no. 6 22-23 Ag '57.
Volumetric changes in gray cast iron. I. T. Mal'chukh. *Lit. priro.* no. 6 21 Ag '57

CAST IRON--METALLURGY--STUDY AND PRACTICE

Acquainting the students with the metallurgy of cast iron and steel. A. A. Ostrovskiy. *Khimiya i fizika* 12 no. 5 35-39 S-O '57

CAST IRON--TESTING

Ultrasonic defectoscopy of cast iron. N. V. Khrushchuk. *Lit. priro.* no. 6 15-16 Ag '57

CASTING see Steel castings

CASTRATION

Aftereffects of castration in poultry and pigs. M. Kirillov, A. Pozhidaev, A. Frolov. *Sel'khoz. zh.* no. 2 1-4 Ji '57

Effect of sex hormones and their synthetic analogues on the excretory function of the stomach in guinea and castor oil dogs. A. A. Pivovarov. *Trudy VNIRO* 32 no. 3 52-60 My-Je '57

CATALASE

Catalase activity of microorganisms of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar. I. A. Zubovskiy. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO* no. 3 33-41 '54

Catalase activity of microorganisms of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar. Report No. 1. I. A. Zubovskiy. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO* no. 3 21-23 '53

Catalase activity of microorganisms of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar. Report No. 2. I. A. Zubovskiy. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO* no. 3 25-28 '53

CATALOGING

Analyzing publications for the public catalog. A. B. Plotovskaya. *Bibliot. zhur.* no. 7 94-102 '57
Processing printed matter in catalogues. A. P. Pankova. *S. V. Sovetskaya Bibliot. SSSR* no. 7 103-107 '57

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'

[New Soviet books.] *Sovetskije novye knigi*. Ap(2) '58.
[Soviet books (new publications); order catalog.] *Sovetskije knigi (novinki); katalog dlya zafazok*. nos. 69, 81, 89 '56

CATALOGS, CARD

Printed catalog cards of the Leningrad Public Library, E. A. Pivovitch, J. M. Kalkovskaya, T. I. Yudin, [publ. bibl.], 1959-63, 157.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Card catalogs for young readers, M. A. Pivovitch, Biblotekni, no. 9, 41-42 S, 197.

Catalogs of district and city libraries, a practical manual by D. K. Zhuk, S. M. Shumilova, Reviewed by B. I. Bulman, Biblotekni, no. 10, 70-71 O, 197.

Problems in maintaining a catalog, E. Ryskin, Biblotekni, no. 9, 48-51 S, 197.

CATALOGS, SUBJECT

Subject cataloging of the literature of the social and political sciences, S. L. Vilenskaya, Sov. bibl. no. 18, 31-33, 197.

CATALYSIS

Thermal and catalytic conversions of alkylaraphthalenes (isomethylaraphthalenes), B. G. Gurevich, N. Kim, Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 6, 961-964, 197.

CATALYSES

Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar, I. A. Zolotarev, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 38-41, 197.

Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar, Report No. 1, I. A. Zolotarev, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 21-24, 197.

Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar, Report No. 2, I. A. Zolotarev, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 25-28, 197.

Catalytic action of zinc on the decomposition of carbon monoxide, D. M. Kulzhikov, I. A. Stepanovskiy, I. V. Tsibulskiy, Dokl. AN SSSR, 115 no. 3, 585-587, 197.

The catalytic activity of skeleton nickel as dependent on the conditions of hydrogen activation, D. V. Sokolovskiy, S. T. Ryzhenkovskiy, Dokl. AN SSSR, 115 no. 3, 554-556, 197.

Dehydrogenation of n-pentane in the presence of an aminochromophtalazine catalyst, N. I. Stukin, E. A. Pivovitch, V. M. Kiselevskiy, I. V. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk, no. 7, 875-877, 197.

Effect of different catalysts on the direction and rate of bromination of aromatic compounds, D. V. Titov, I. A. Pivovitch, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2, 24-27, 197.

Hydrogenation of naphthalene with industrial catalysts, P. M. Kiselevskiy, Zhur. prikl. khim., 29 no. 7, 1108-1115, 197.

Selective demethylation of n-alkanes with a skeleton nickel-chromium catalyst, N. I. Stukin, M. I. Cherkashin, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk, no. 7, 878-879, 197.

CATALYSTS, NICKEL

Action of ammonia upon cycloheptanone in the presence of nickel catalyst, M. A. Pivovitch, I. I. Stukin, I. P. Bol'skoy, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk, no. 7, 880-882, 197.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

101-ha timber skidding tractor, N. P. Dolgoplov, I. P. Shchegolev, Les. prom. 35 no. 7, 12-16, 197.

CATFISHES

Utilize efficiently the liver of shenfish and pike, A. P. Cherkashin, L. A. Kipionova, E. A. Shapiro, Ryb. khoz., 33 no. 10, 35-38 O, 197.

CATHODE RAY TUBES

Interdepartmental seminar on cathode electronics, M. I. Eliseev, A. A. Ilyashovskiy, Radiotekhn. elektron. 2 no. 5, 666-668, 197.

On the graph lines for recording rapidly occurring processes, V. I. Vinogradovskiy and others, Usp. fiz. nauk, 62 no. 4, 197-222, 197.

Performance of electron-beam tubes with charge storage, D. A. Novik, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 5, 642-652, 197.

CATHODES

Causes for the destruction of carbon cathode blocks in starting aluminum cells, A. I. Belyaev, M. B. Rapoport, L. A. Pivovitch, Tsvet. met., 27 no. 6, 44-46, 197.

[The oxide cathode. A collection of translated articles] Oksidnyi katod, Sbornik perevodov statei pod red. L. N. Dobretsova, Moskva, Gosenerg. Izd-vo, 1957, 100 p.

CATHOLIC CHURCH—HISTORY

A book exposing the Catholic reaction; "Outline history of early city culture in France" by N. A. Sidorova, Reviewed by V. I. Rotenberg, Ezhegod. Mur. ist. rel. i etniz., 1, 479-482, 197.

The Catholic reaction and preparations for the intervention against the Russian state; end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century, I. A. Surin, Ezhegod. Mur. ist. rel. i etniz., 1, 350-361, 197.

CATION-EXCHANGING COMPOUNDS see Base-exchanging compounds

CATIONS

Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents, M. P. Anoshchenko, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2, 33-37, 197.

The mechanism of coprecipitation of cations with sulfides by means of radioactive isotopes [with summary in English], N. A. Rodnev, A. A. Mazur, Zhen. anal. khim., 12 no. 4, 433-442, 197.

Mobility of fluorine ions in the salts of fluorosulfonic acids as a function of their ionic radius, G. V. Medvedev, E. M. Sushkevichskaya, Zhur. ob. khim., 27 no. 7, 1997-2000, 197.

Possibility for formation of positive ions of halogens in aqueous solutions, K. P. Mischenko, I. I. Litvin, Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 3, 665-674, 197.

CATS see subdivision under Badgits

CATTLE

(see also subdivision under China)

For a well organized wintering of cattle, Sel'khoz. Kirg., 3 no. 9, 2-5 S, 197.

Keep cattle warm and well fed through winter, A. V. Ilagovchichskiy, Mosk. folk. 6 no. 9, 11-12, 197.

Keep collective farm cattle warm and well fed through winter, A. Dubov, I. Shchegolev, Kolp. proizv. 17 no. 9, 29-30 S, 197.

CATTLE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Pathological morphology of acute natural and experimental paratyphoid in cattle, T. B. Moyaevskiy, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki, 10 no. 6, 65-71, 197.

CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Accelerated fattening of young cattle, M. P. Markovskiy, Nauka i prod. op. v sel'khoz., 7 no. 9, 17-19, 197.

Effect of various protein norms on cattle, I. Kh. Khudiyev, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9, 61-64, 197.

Fourteen tons of silage per cow, N. D. Kuznetsov, Mosk. folk. 6 no. 9, 13 S, 197.

Rations with silage as a major ingredient for bull calves, I. A. Chugunov, Nauka i prod. op. v sel'khoz., 7 no. 9, 5-7 S, 197.

Shadinsk State Farm for livestock fattening, V. G. Grigor'ev, Sel'khoz. Sbi. no. 9, 78-80 S, 197.

CATTLE—PHYSIOLOGY

Some indices of protein metabolism in heifers, N. G. Grigor'ev, Zhivotnovodstvo, 19 no. 9, 44-48 S, 197.

CATTLE BREEDING

(see also subdivision under United States)

Developing early maturity in cattle is and important economic factor, P. V. Demchenko, Zhivotnovodstvo, 19 no. 9, 20-25 S, 197.

Our main task is to increase the productivity of cattle, A. V. Amulgov, Sel'khoz. Povol., 2 no. 9, 81-83 S, 197.

CAUCASUS—GAME PROTECTION

Protection of nature in Caucasus, L. Shaposhnikov, Odn. i kh. khoz., 3 no. 7, 20, 197.

CAUCASUS—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphy of Cretaceous deposits in the Tagh-dzhai-Chay-Gil'gil-Chay interval (southeastern Caucasus), R. A. Aliev, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, no. 6, 65-70, 197.

CAUCASUS—LYNX

Lynx in the Caucasus, L. Kabanov, Odn. i kh. khoz., 3 no. 7, 20, 197.

CAUCASUS—NATURAL RESOURCES

First Transcaucasian conference on the protection of nature, L. K. Shaposhnikov, Priroda, 18 no. 10, 107 O, 197.

CAUCASUS—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Friendship strengthened by blood, L. Etenko, L. Ponomarevskiy, Don no. 9, 181-185 S, 197.

CAUCASUS—TUNNELS

Highway tunnel through the Greater Caucasus, V. I. Dultse, Avi. dor., 19 no. 11, 21-22 N, 197.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—AGRICULTURE

Mainline agriculture in the Northern Caucasus and prospects for its development, N. I. Vavilov, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol., no. 5, 590-606 S, 197.

"Northern Caucasus" pavilion, G. G. Gurevskiy, Sakh. svedka, 2 no. 9, 30 S, 197.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Achievements of oil and gas prospectors in Ciscaucasia, I. M. Ozerov, Neftnik, 2 no. 8, 4-5, 197.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
Callosian deposits of the central part of the Northern Caucasus, G. M. Komardinskaya, Dokl. AN SSSR, 115 no. 3, 597-600, 197.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
Basic lithologic and facies characteristics of upper Jurassic deposits of the northeastern Caucasus, I. A. Koutukov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochn., geol., geog., 11 no. 2, 156-163, 197.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—MUSIC

With the composers of the Northern Caucasus, Don no. 9, 183-184 S, 197.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Achievements of oil and gas prospectors in Ciscaucasia, I. M. Ozerov, Neftnik, 2 no. 8, 4-5, 197.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—ROAD MATERIALS

Use local materials for building roads in Northern Caucasus, V. P. Zerkovskiy, Avi. dor., 20 no. 9, 9 S, 197.

CEDAR

(see also subdivision under Archangel Province)
Analysis of the composition of dry distillation of cedar turpentine from the tar-impregnated wood of Korean cedar (Pinus koraiensis sieb. et Zucc.), N. I. Uvarova, I. I. Bardachov, Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 7, 1105-1108, 197.

CELL DIVISION (BIOLOGY)

Effect of the central nervous system on the process of cell division [with summary in English], N. S. Ere-meev, Biol. eksp. biol., 1 med., 43 no. 6, 83-86, 197.

CELLS

Correlation of the growth and development of pyramidal cells in different cytoarchitectonic fields of the human frontal lobe during postnatal ontogenesis, I. I. Glezer, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochn., geol., geog., 11 no. 2, 103-112, 197.

Foreign response to the article by L. N. Zhukova and V. P. Mikhailova on the "New cellular theory," A. M. Karpas, Arkh. anal. gist. i embri., 34 no. 3, 95-97, 197.

Structure and histology of yolk cells of *Antheraea pernyi* with worm [with summary in English], E. A. Shubnikova, Arkh. anal. gist. i embri., 34 no. 3, 67-73, 197.

Teaching of the founders of Marxism on cells, M. T. Kostur, Nauk. zap. Kiev. un., 16 no. 4, 75-85, 197.

CELLULOSE

Effect of the chemical composition of cellulose oxidized by nitrogen dioxide on its chemical properties, E. D. Kaverzheva, S. A. Kisl', Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 13-17, 197.

Gelatinized emulsions, Part 14 Ethylcellulose as stabilizer of emulsions of the W/O Type [with summary in English], L. A. Kiselevskiy, G. A. Shadkin, Koll. zhur., 19 no. 4, 440-445, 197.

Investigating the comparative reactivity of the hydroxyl groups of celluloses, V. A. Dorozhskaya, I. U. Kazlova, Z. A. Glogovskiy, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 9-12, 197.

Preparation and properties of low-substituted methylcellulose and carboxymethylcellulose, N. I. Nikitin, G. A. Petropavlovskiy, Zhur. prikl. khim., 20 no. 10, 1540-1549 O, 197.

Synthesis of high-substituted hydroxyethyl ethers of cellulose, O. M. Klimova, I. A. Katsizko, Zhur. prikl. khim., 29 no. 10, 1550-1555 O, 197.

CELLULOSE ACETATES

Investigating the inner inhomogeneity of the microstructure of triacetylcellulose films, I. V. Kozlov, B. N. Kozlovskiy, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 57-59, 197.

Solubility of highly acetylated acetylcellulose in mixtures of methylene chloride with alcohols, E. K. Podgorodinskaya, V. A. Savitskaya, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 40-42, 197.

Synthesizing the polydispersion of cellulose acetates, D. M. Ushakov, E. K. Podgorodinskaya, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 36-39, 197.

CEMENT

Cement silos made of large blocks, B. Duboviy, M. Zaidler, E. Egorov, Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 5, 10-11, 197.

Liberation of heat in the initial period of hydration of cement with plasticizer additions [with summary in English], O. I. Luk'yanova, E. E. Segalova, P. A. Rebrin, Koll. zhur., 19 no. 4, 459-464, 197.

New cements and concretes with organic surface-active additions, V. V. Solov'nikov, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 7-13, 197.

Relation between resistance to frost of cement alone and the thermodynamic potential of the chemical and mineralogical components of microconcrete, E. M. Kolobov, Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 7, 1084-1087, 197.

Selecting new types of equipment for conveying and unloading cement, N. F. Ermakov, Stroit. prom., 35 no. 8, 14-18, 197.

A simple method of controlling the water-cement ratio in cement paste, I. U. Vidineev, Stroit. prom., 35 no. 9, 44-45 S, 197.

CEMENT—TESTING

Dynamics of change in the mechanical strength of cement samples during long storage in various media, N. I. Titkov, N. S. Don, Neftnik, 2 no. 8, 29-30, 197.

CEMENT, MAGNESIA see Magnesia cement

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under China; Novorossiysk)
Location of the cement industry, Z. Logvinov, Stroit. mal., 3 no. 7, 18-21, 197.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Power of competition P. Zin in Stroim. 3 no. 10 32-34 O '57

Stone glue Znan. sht. 32 no. 8 13 Ag '51

CEMENT INDUSTRIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cement Industries

CEMENT INDUSTRIES—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

We need a handbook on cement D. Fomer Stroim. 3 no. 7 29 JI '57

CEMENT KILNS

Advantages of calcining magnesium chloride at lower temperatures P. Budnikov, Kh. Vorobey Stroim. 3 no. 8 34 Ag '51

Calcining clinker in suspended layers E. Fodorov, V. Fozareva Stroim. 3 no. 8 12-11 Ag '57

CEMENT PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Chernorechenski, Zdobunovo)

Using gas under high pressure V. Pustovall, B. Khokh-lachev Stroim. 3 no. 7 24-27 JI '57

CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Electric furnace for carburizing tungsten V. V. Krup-nikh and others, TSvetmet, 30 no. 9 67-72 S '57, Pogodin-Alekseev, G. I., and G. V. Zemskov, [Cementation of steel] Gvozdeni ismenitel'shii stali Kiev, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo mashinostroi. i. in-ry, 1957, 111 p.

CEMENTS, ADHESIVE

Investigating the adhesion effects on the binding of rubber to metal with leucenal cement [with summary in English], A. M. Medvedeva, B. V. Deragin, S. K. Zhelchikov, Koll. zhur, 19 no. 4 12-12 JI-Ag '57

CENSUS—HISTORY

History of the census in Russia, L. I. Panin, Ist. sb. no. 4 215-221 JI-Ag '57

CENTRAL ASIA see Asia, Central

CENTRAL ASIA, SOVIET see Soviet Central Asia

CENTRIFUGAL CASTING

Theory and practice of centrifugal casting, B. I. Losh-karev Lit. proizv. no. 8 1-6 Ag '57

CENTRIFUGAL FORCE

Producing strong centrifugal fields, V. M. Pomozovskii Prikl. tekhn. 4 no. 4 69-72 JI-Ag '57

Producing strong centrifugal fields, V. M. Pomozovskii Prikl. tekhn. 4 no. 5 60-72 JI-Ag '57

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under Bolzenburg, Germany, East)

Pavzer, R. L. [Control of the production of ceramic building materials] Kontrol' proizvodstva keramicheskikh stroitel'nykh materialov Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957 203 p.

The firing in a multichannel muffle kiln A. A. Topor-kova, Stek. i kor, 14 no. 8 26-27 Ag '57

Using surface-active substances for the plastic method of manufacturing ceramics G. V. Nikolev, A. N. Korol', Stek. i kor, 14 no. 9 14-17 S '57

CERAMIC MATERIALS

Using ceramic products in panel-built apartment houses and public buildings, I. A. Rokhlin, Nov. v stroit. lekhn. no. 4 95-105 '55

CERAMIC MATERIALS—TESTING

A more rapid method of determining the frost resistance of ceramic products R. Angenitskaya and others Stroim. 3 no. 7 30 JI '57

CERAMICS

Studying the structure of porous ceramics, A. S. Bekman, Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 6 93-1-1 JI '57

CERIAL PRODUCTS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Asymmetry in the function of the visual analyzer during muscular work [with summary in English], V. A. Makarov, Zhur. vye. nerv. delat., 7 no. 3, 359-362 My-Je '57

Biochemical characteristics of the activity of the cerebral cortex, E. M. Kreps, Zhur. vye. nerv. delat., 7 no. 1 75-82 Ja-F '57

Capillary changes following mechanical action on the stem segments of the brain and electrical stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in human subjects, F. G. Ivanov-Dialov, I. M. Irger, Vop. neirokhim., 21 no. 4, 21-28 JI-Ag '57

Changes in the cerebrocortical bioelectric potentials following diffen injection [with summary in English], B. A. Snakov, Blud. eksp. biol. i med., 43 no. 6, 44-48 Je '57

Characteristics of humoral regulation of functions in dogs following cerebral decortication E. A. Asratian I'zloz. zhur., 43 no. 7, 651-657 JI '57

Correlation of the growth and development of pyramidal cells in different cytoarchitectonic fields of the human frontal lobe during postnatal ontogenesis, I. I. Glazer, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i med., 1957, 11 no. 2 103-112 '56

Effect of a limited salt diet on cortical dynamics and the course of hypertension [with summary in English], V. A. Trangenit Vop. pil., 16 no. 2 1-19 MI-Ap '57

Effect of extracortical factors on the reflex activity of the cerebral cortex A. I. Karanin, Izv. AN Akad. SSR biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7 27-37 JI '57

Electrophysiological studies of a dominant focus established by direct current in the cerebral cortex in rabbits [with summary in English], A. A. Sotolova, Hong Shi-pu Zhur. vye. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1 135-144 Ja-F '57

Forms of cortical regulation of functions of the organism E. A. Asratian Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10, 71-79 O '57

Functional state of higher segments of the central nervous system and the subcortical activity [with summary in English], p. 126, V. Trachuk Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 25-31 My-Je '57

Genetic properties of the cortex in various stages of evolution [with summary in English], T. G. Umancheeva Zhur. vye. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3, 41-139 My-Je '57

Interaction of nerve centers of the motor analyzer [with summary in English], E. V. Mikhamedova Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4 14-19 Ap '57

Pharmacological action on the endocrine glands through the nervous system [with summary in English], B. V. Antichkov I'zloz. zhur. 13 no. 7 885-890 JI '57

Primary response and "spontaneous" electrical activity of the cerebral cortex [with summary in English], S. P. Narkishvili, I'zloz. zhur. 43 no. 7 612-650 JI '57

Relations between the first and the second signal systems in rheumatism [with summary in English], A. B. Zbovovskii Zhur. vye. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3, 374-380 My-Je '57

Representation of internal organs in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum in cats and dogs, Report No. 1, Representation of the pelvic nerve in the cerebral cortex in cats [with summary in English], B. M. Kullanda, Blud. eksp. biol. i med., 43 no. 5 1-9 My '57

Representation of the internal organs in the cerebral cortex and the cerebellum in dogs and cats, Part 2 Primary bioelectric reactions of the cerebral cortex following stimulation of the internal organs [with summary in English], K. M. Kullanda, Blud. eksp. biol. i med., 43 no. 6 3-8 Jo '57

Secretory and motor components of a conditioned food reflex as factors indicating some efficient processes, E. G. Vainov, Zhur. vye. nerv. delat., 7 no. 1, 83-91 Ja-F '57

Significance of dietary proteins in the production and course of experimental hypertension in dogs [with summary in English], Z. A. Kazankova, Vop. pil., 16 no. 4 8-15 JI-Ag '57

Stimulus of speech reactions in the cerebral cortex [with summary in French], E. b. Sepp, Zhur. nov. i prikl. 57 no. 6 804-701 '57

Structure of the precentral region of the cerebral cortex and its dependence on the ecological particularities in lower monkeys T. I. Belova Arkh. anal. ghit. i omni 34 no. 3 13-10 My-Je '57

Studying conditioned and unconditioned vascular reflexes as a method for analyzing cardiovascular relations in various diseases [with summary in English], S. B. Akseutov and others, Zhur. vye. nerv. delat., 7 no. 1, 49-57 Ja-F '57

CEREBRAL CORTEX—DISEASES

Use of afferent stimulation for identifying the focus of a pathological process in diseases of the cerebral ending of the motor analyzer A. A. Sokolova, Vop. neirokhim., 21 no. 3 21-27 My-Je '57

CEREBRAL LOCALIZATION see Brain—Localization of functions

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

New method for measuring cerebrospinal pressure, V. M. Ugrumov, Vop. neirokhim., 21 no. 3 52-55 My-Je '57

Registration of intracranial and arterial pressures by direct plethysmography, A. I. Naumenko, I'zloz. zhur., 43 no. 4 366-367 Ap '57

CERIUM

Complex formation of rare earths. Some features in complex formation of tetravalent cerium, V. V. Seredennikov, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKIO no. 1, 50-53 '53

Studying the occlusion of cerium by the oxalate precipitate of tetravalent uranium A. N. Kirgintsev, A. D. Gel'man, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1436-1440 Jo '57

Using ascorbic acid in amperometric titration, Report No. 1: Determination of vanadium and cerium in the presence of other elements [with summary in English], Z. A. Gallat, V. G. Tiplsova, V. M. Peshkova, Zhur. anal. khim., 12 no. 4, 409-475 JI-Ag '57

CESIUM

Coprecipitation of cesium with tetramethylammonium diphenylphosphine, I. M. Korenman, O. L. Lebedev, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKIO no. 1, 42-45 '55

CRYLON—HISTORY

One more attempt in whitewash chemistry ("An Asian prime minister in history" [in English] by Indu Keshi-wala, Reviewed by M. S. Chidambaram, V. S. Chidambaram, Vop. no. 1 49 5 '57

CHADYR-LUNGA DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

Let us overtake America, T. Tokylov, Sov. deput. i rad., no. 1 73-76 JI '57

CHALK

Dehydrating sludge for with chalk V. A. Lugel'p' and others, Khim. khiz., 37 no. 10 5-55 O '57

CHAMPAGNE (WINE)

(see also subdivision under Rostov Province)

Masking and sediment in bottle fermentation of champagne V. M. Smolkin, Vin SSSR 17 no. 1 132-41 '57

New system of champagne production, A. I. Bogdanov, V. S. Malinov, Vin SSSR 17 no. 5, 18-21 '57

Using machinery in packing bottled champagne, V. M. Smolkin, O. V. Vrubelov, Vin SSSR 17 no. 6 46-48 '57

CHAND, PREM

Novel about an Indian woman ("Nirmala" by Prem Chand, Reviewed by O. Polunov) Sovetsk. Vost. 25 no. 2 14-15 JI '57

CHAPAEV, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1887-1919

Legendary hero, T. Khabibulin 2 no. 2 13 1' '57, Vasilii Chapayev, Kuvshinovsk. 27 no. 10 35-36 O '57

CHAPLYGIN, NIKOLAI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1891-1955

Nikolai Konstantinovich Chaplygin, V. P. Mikhalkin and others, TSvetmet, 30 no. 2 47-50 MI-Ap '54

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

The brave and the strong ("The brave and the strong, sketches" Reviewed by V. Kovalevskii), Sov. lit., 7 no. 10 153-160 O '57

Hero of the Soviet epoch, B. Polunov, Den no. 10 14-202 N '57

Literature of the native land, I. Bralovskii, Den no. 11 203-211 N '57

Pallos of association, R. L. Zhukov, Zvezda 27 no. 10 210-210 O '57

CHARENTS, EGHSIK, 1887-

Yeghis Charents and Aleksandr Blok, A. A. Kirgizov, Izv. AN Akad. SSR, Obshch. nauch. i. in-ry no. 1 20-26 S '57

Poetry bogot by the revolution, S. Agnashvili, I'zloz. zhur. 43 no. 10 202-208 O '57

CHAYCHAYADZE, ILIA GRIGOR'EVICH, 1897-1907

Ilia Chaychavadze, S. Chibrik, Druzh. nauch. soobshch. 100 O '57

CHECHEN-INGUSH A. S. S. R.—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Organizing feeding of swine on different farms at feeding stations and vop. uverai collective farms in the Chechen-Ingush Republic, N. V. Zelenin, Soobshch. vostochno 2 no. 10 10-12 O '57

CHECKERS

Checkers, Khim. 6 no. 6 80 Je '57

Checkers, Khim. 7 no. 6 130 Ag '57

CHEESE

(see also subdivision under Yaroslavl Province)

Identification of the process of producing cottage cheese from pasteurized milk G. A. Illov, N. A. Miroshnik, V. N. Chibrikov, Trudy VNIIM [Mol.] no. 17 11-11 '57

Statistical data of cheese production, Z. Dzhurina, Moloch. prom., 18 no. 10 22-24 S '57

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH, 1860-1904

A book about Chekhov ("Anton Chekhov, 115 years in pictures" [in German] by A. M. Ullmann, Reviewed by V. Solodkov), Den no. 9 170-180 S '57

Chekhov, M. Sirova, Tenir 18 no. 10 100-101 O '57

Prolova, V. F. [Studying Chekhov's story "Kashanka" in the fifth grade, based on a teacher's experience] (Zachetnye rasskazy Chekhova "Kashanka" v V. klasse, iz opytia raboty uchitel'ki, Leningr. univ. Gos. uchilishch. i. in-ry Leningr. obshch. i. in-ry, 1957, 34 p.

CHELEKEN PENINSULA see Derivskii Peninsula

CHELIVABINSK—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

At a buyers' conference, V. Maslun, Sob. knizh. toig., no. 10 27 O '57

CHELIVABINSK—KINDERGARTEN

Congratulations on your initiative! Tamara Kvilko, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9 19-20 S '57

CHELIVABINSK—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

With the help of the deputies and public groups, N. Kuznetsov, Zhil. -kom. khiz., 7 no. 6 5-6 '57

CHELIVABINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

Our contribution to the Russian tractor industry, O. P. Osulin, Mashinostroi. no. 1, 10-20 N '57

CHELABINSK PROVINCE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK
Bear each person in mind, F. Shishakov, Agitator no. 25-38-39 N '57

CHELABINSK PROVINCE—COMMUNITY CENTERS
Chelyabinsk cultural workers initiate competition, A. Trembochev, V. Chukhlin, Kul'd. prus. rab. 18 no. 10-46 O '57.

CHELABINSK PROVINCE—FRUIT CULTURE

Collective fruit culture in the Southern Urals, V. S. Samoilov, Sad i og. 95 no. 8-53-51 Ag '57

CHELABINSK PROVINCE—TILLAGE

Studying different tillage methods in virgin lands of the southern trans-Ural region, N. I. Fol'mer, Agrobizniss no. 5-149-150 S-O '57

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

An apparatus for studying the properties of hydrogen chloride and hydrochloric acid, E. N. Ovchinnikov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5-61-62 S-O '57.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS—PATENTS

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Komitet standartov, mer i izm. i cel'nykh priborov, Vsesoiuznaya patentno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka, [Index to inventions] accorded in the State patent register of the U. S. S. R., [Ukazatel'] izobretenii, za ogisirovannykh v Gosudarstvennom registre SSSR, Moskva, Siniardizig.
Class 12, [Chemical processes and apparatus] Khimicheskie sposoby i apparaty, 1956, 427 p. [MICROFILM]

CHEMICAL BONDS

Binary bonds in natural lignins, K. Klushtner, Iu. Gos. nauch. zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10-1524-1540 O '55.

Multiple bonds involving d-orbitals (translated from J. Phys. Chem., v. 58, 185, 1954) I. H. Jaffe, Usp. khim. 29 no. 8-1050-1058 S '57.

Strength of ionic bonds in pyrophyllite after firing, A. I. Avgustinskii, L. V. Kozlovskii, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7-1035-1040 JI '56

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

Modern systematics of elements, A. I. Mashentsev, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 2-18-23 '51

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Kantorovich, Z. J. [Machinery of the chemical industry] Mashiny khimicheskoi promyshlennosti, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo mashinostroi. i. i. r., Vol. 1, [Machinery for processing liquids and free-flowing materials] Mashiny dlia obrabotki zhidkikh i sypuchikh sred, 1957, 568 p.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

see subdivision under ORE AND MINES

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

The connection between chemical structure and chemical properties, V. V. Mazurek, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 3-14-25 '54.

Study of heterogeneous reactions using abrasive mixing methods, investigation of acetic acid decomposition by an acid, G. A. Meiserson, R. A. Pavlinik, Zhur. nauch. khim. 2 no. 6-1377-1382 Jo '57

Studying equilibrium processes on the solid sulfide of quadrivalent germanium, N. P. Diev, V. I. Davydov, Izv. vost. fit. AN SSSR no. 7-60-66 '57.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—HYGIENE ASPECTS

Prophylactic role of examining the upper respiratory tract in workers of the chemical industry [with summary in English], H. V. Borisovskaya and others, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6-41-46 Je '57.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

Chemical laboratories in rural schools, A. V. Reshetnikov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5-68-69 S-O '57.
Increase the creative role of factory laboratories, I. N. Vol'per, Kona i ov. pion. 12 no. 9-42-43 S '57.

CHEMICAL REACTION—MECHANISM

The connection between chemical structure and chemical properties, V. V. Mazurek, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 3-14-25 '54.

Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part 1: Synthesis of α -phenyl-acetic - γ -propanoic acid and its ether, with tagged C^{14} in the carboxyl residue of propanoic acid, N. S. Vul'faon, M. O. Iodko, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4-486-488 '57.

Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part 2: Mechanism of the cyclization reaction of diethyl ether of α -phenyl-acetic - γ -propanoic acid, F. N. Stepanov, M. O. Iodko, N. S. Vul'faon, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4-489-492 '57.

Tracer method for studying methano oxidation reactions, Report No. 2, Mechanism of carbon dioxide formation, R. I. Mozhkina and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7-801-805 JI '57.

CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF

Calculating the kinetic isotopic effect from experimental data, A. I. Brodskii, Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4-417-419 '56.

Catalytic action in the kinetics of the addition of hydrogen iodide to unsaturated compounds, E. A. Shilov, D. F. Mitonova, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3-564-567 JI '57.

Solving M. I. Temkin and V. M. Pyzhov's kinetic equation for the synthesis of ammonia using an electronic computer (MCSM), O. A. Streletsov, D. L. Iushchenko, L. N. Ivachenko, Upr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1-423-430 '57

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Development of the theory of recirculation processes, M. F. Najiev, T. N. Shakhmatovskii, P. V. Karamzin, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3-576-579 JI '57

Investigating the theory of nucleophilic addition reactions. Part 5: Addition of thioacetic acid from a solution of KSCN to dimethyl ether of acetylenedicarbonic acid and to certain other compounds with a triple bond, V. G. Ostrovskiy, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4-474-476 '57

Reaction of dinitrodiolefin with substances containing active hydrogen atoms in methylene groups, V. V. Perezhnik, O. M. Lerner, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10-1610-1611 O '56.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS—CONDITIONS AND LAWS

New experiments for proving the law of definite proportions, A. Bogutskii, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5-74-75 S-O '57.

CHEMICAL REDUCTION

see Reduction, Chemical

CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

(see also subdivision under Germany, East, Moscow, Russia)

Activities in the branches of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 1-52-53 '55.

Activities of the branches of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 3-49-50 '54.

Activities of the Presidium of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 1-51 '55.

The sixth session of the Central Council of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 4-43-44 '54.

CHEMICAL STRUCTURE

The connection between chemical structure and chemical properties, V. V. Mazurek, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 3-14-25 '54.

CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Russia)

Basic problems of the chemical community in the struggle for further development of chemical science and industry, D. P. Novikov, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 4-18-23 '53.

Trends in popular scientific literature and in fiction, V. F. Orlov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5-76-77 S-O '57.

Kazanskiy, P. E. [Chemistry in everyday life] Khimika v bytu, 1957, 4-oo, 1-oo, 1-oo, Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957, 100 p.

CHEMISTRY—ABSTRACTS

[Chemistry; abstracts nos. 50290-50384.] Referativnyi zhurnal; Khimika 15 Ag '57.

[Chemistry; abstracts nos. 70742-82316.] Referativnyi zhurnal; Khimika nos. 22-24 D '56.

[MICROFILM]

CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Chemistry

CHEMISTRY—COMPETITIONS

Results of the competition of 1953 organized by the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society in scientific research in chemistry and chemical technology, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 2-52 '54.

Results of the competition of 1954 organized by the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society in scientific research in chemistry and chemical technology, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 1-54 '55.

CHEMISTRY—EXPERIMENTS

Experiments in the chemistry of metals ("Techniques and methods of chemical experiments on the subject 'metals' in high schools") by E. A. Agakhanlants and V. A. Agakhanlants and V. A. Agakhanlants. Reviewed by I. V. Pletner, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5-78-79 S-O '57.

Experiments with iodine in school, A. I. Silyanov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5-84-85 S-O '57.

CHEMISTRY—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Problems with subjects from the chemical industry, V. I. Shevisov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5-72-74 S-O '57.

CHEMISTRY—RESEARCH

Chemical research in the U. S. S. R., S. I. Vol'kovich, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 1-4-11 '53.

CHEMISTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

A chemistry evening in a rural school, V. V. Verzhbitskaya, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5-70-72 S-O '57.

Chemistry in Soviet schools during forty years, K. I. A. Parmenov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5-50-60 S-O '57.

CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL

see Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

The present state of analytical chemistry and its next problems, Iu. A. Kizachko, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 1-3-7 '55

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL—QUANTITATIVE

Cycloscopic method of quantitative determination of non-sulfurized admixtures in "aromas" (aromatic hydrocarbons) [with summary in English], M. D. Tlichev, E. I. Galsa, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4-550-555 JI-Ag '57.

Quantitative determination of acetic anhydride [with summary in English], E. N. Novikova, L. N. Petrova, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4-534-539 JI-Ag '57.

CHEMISTRY, DAIRY

see Dairy bacteriology

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

see subdivision under Russia

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Telen'ev, A. P., and L. A. Ivanovskaya, [Polarographic analysis in organic chemistry] Poligraficheskiy metod v organicheskoi khimii, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo khim. i. i. r., 1957, 308 p. (Ruskiy i metody isledovaniia organicheskikh soedinenii, vol. 5)

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC—LABORATORY MANUALS

Kraevy, S. J., and N. P. Platinitskii, [Practical work in organic chemistry] Praktikum po organicheskoi khimii, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. i. i. r., 1957, 93 p.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC—SYNTHESIS

(see also subdivision under Ilga)

Influence of hydrodynamic conditions on the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen at atmospheric pressure, I. V. Gubler, S. I. Smol'tanov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 6-51-50 Ag '57.

New developments in the organometallic synthesis, K. Ziegler, Usp. khim. 26 no. 10-1187-1202 O '57.
Nitrobenzene in diene synthesis, T. G. Kataev, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 2-40-43 '55

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Effect of pH and concentration of the solution of complexing components on the stability of complex ions of copper, bismuth, cadmium, zinc, and lead, P. N. Kovalevskii, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 1-12-14 '55.

Height of a suspension layer of spherical particles and its dependence on the conditions of the process, L. N. Litkova, N. I. Shumilov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8-1175-1182 Ag '56.

Physicochemical mechanics as a new field of knowledge, K. A. Reinherd, Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10-32-42 O '57.

Physicochemical properties of heterophosphomolybdenic acid and its ammonium salt, I. A. Nikulina, O. N. Sokolova, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 1-54-58 '53

The scientific works of A. N. Bakht and its role in the development of physical chemistry in the U. S. S. R., A. N. Frankin, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7: 770-781 JI '57.

Suspended layer of solid particles and its regularities, L. N. Erkova, N. I. Shumilov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10-1484-1488 O '56.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

see Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Basic problems of the chemical community in the struggle for further development of chemical science and industry, D. P. Novikov, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 4-18-23 '53.

Neutralizing pickling solutions with removal of the liquid phase and the production of heat insulation materials, V. A. Ruditskiy, T. L. Burk-Levinson, Stal' 17 no. 9-858-880 S '57.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—COMPETITIONS

Results of the competition of 1953 organized by the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society in scientific research in chemistry and chemical technology, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 2-52 '54.

Results of the competition of 1954 organized by the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society in scientific research in chemistry and chemical technology, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, VKHO no. 1-54 '55.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—PATENTS

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Komitet standartov, mer i izm. i cel'nykh priborov, Vsesoiuznaya patentno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka, [Index to inventions recorded in the State patent register of the U. S. S. R., [Ukazatel'] izobretenii, zaregistirovannykh v Gosudarstvennom registre SSSR, Moskva, Siniardizig.

Class 12, [Chemical processes and apparatus] Khimicheskie sposoby i apparaty, 1956, 427 p. [MICROFILM]

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—RESEARCH

Chemistry in the service of national economy, S. I. Vol'kovich, Priroda 46 no. 11-61-70 N '57.

CHEMISTS see subdivision under Chernovitsy, Kharkov

CHENCHUK, TASHA, 1936-

Let's get acquainted with one of our country's women record holders, R. Prager. Leg. att., no. 118 N '57. Tashia Chenchuk in the high jump. V. D. Lachkov. Leg. att. no. 115-17 N '57.

CHEREMKHOVO BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Using the pillar and chamber mining system in the Kirov mine. A. V. Starikov. Ugo'l' 32 no. 9:11-17 S '57.

CHEREPOVETS—DESCRIPTION

Blank, A. S., and A. V. Katanikov. [Cherepovets, a sketch of its history and economy.] Cherepovets, istoriko-ekonomicheskii ocherk. Vologda, Obl. knizhnitsa red., 1957. 71 p.

CHERKASSY PROVINCE—EDUCATION PRESCHOOL

Organize exemplary children's institutions on collective farms. B. Tkachenko. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:10-13 N '57.

CHERNIGOV—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Our own town, Katerina Vlasenko. Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 10:12-13 O '57.

CHERNIGOV—KINDERGARTEN

Guidance of the creative games of children. V. Hololova. N. Kukuha. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:31-36 O '57.

CHERNIGOV PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

Persistent care. A. Skolozub. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:20-21 N '57.

CHERNIGOVSKII, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1907-

Vladimir Nikolaevich Chernigovskii, on his 50th birthday. Fiolot, zhur., 43 no. 4:374-376 Ap '57.

CHERNORECHENSKI—CEMENT PLANTS

Indices of equipment utilization are being raised. Sluzh. mat. 3 no. 8:11 Ag '57.

CHERNOVITSY—CHEMISTS

A list of members of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 1:35 '51.

CHERNOVITSY—THEATER

In the right direction. I. Radov'ska. Myslitsivo 4 no. 4:22-25 Ji-Ag '51.

CHERNOVITSY PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

Reorganization of sanitary and epidemic control services in rural districts of Chernovitsy Province. G. D. Otkhman. Gig. i san., 22 no. 7:54-58 Ji '57.

CHERNYI-DIDENKO, IURI

New novel about the Donets Basin. [There is only one truth on earth, a novel] by Iuri Chernyi-Didenko. Reviewed by Mykola Strokuv'skyi. Ukraina no. 20:21 O '57.

CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH, 1828-1889

N. O. Chernyshevskii and his manuscripts in the Tatar language. M. Kh. Gannulov. Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR, Ser. gum. nauk. no. 1:93-102 '55.

N. G. Chernyshevskii on the psychology of cognitive processes. T. DE. Halushko. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 10 no. 4:165-174 '57.

Work in the aesthetic teachings of N. G. Chernyshevskii. P. F. Ushin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1:66-79 '57.

CHERNYYE ZEMLI—SNOW

Distribution of snow cover in the Chernyye Zemli winter pastures. V. A. Nikolov. IU. L. Ranner. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. U no. 2:203-212 '56.

CHERRY

(see also subdivision under Melitopol' District)

The Manchurian cherry is a good rootstock for peaches. G. P. Rudkovskii. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:22-23 My-Je '57.

Preparing cherry and plum seeds for planting. G. V. Zubareva. Sad. og. 85 no. 9:82 S '57.

CHERRY—VARIETIES

New early-bearing variety of birdcherry. V. IA. Maslov. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:17-18 Ji-Ag '57.

CHERRY BREEDING

Fertilizing capacity of the pollen of cerapadus (Cerasus fruticosa Padus Maackii hybrid) when crossed with cherry. K. P. Garina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol. geog. 12 no. 2:75-79 '57.

CHERVIAKOV, EVGENII, d. 1942

The work of an artist and patriot. S. Ginzburg. Isk. kino no. 9:121-129 S '57.

CHESS

Chess. Klub 7 no. 7:36 Ji '57.

Chess. Mast. lesa no. 2:37 p '57.

Chess. Mast. lesa no. 3:33 Mr '57.

Chess. Mast. lesa no. 4:33 Ap '57.

Chess. Mast. lesa no. 5:37 My '57.

Chess. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:95-96 Mr '57.

Chess. Voen. Vest. 37 no. 8:95-96 Ag '57.

Chess and checkers. Sols kul't. 11 no. 11:40 N '57.

Chess and mathematics. I. Linder. Znaniia 32 no. 8:44 Ag '57.

Vasilii Smaylov, world champion. Sols kul't. 11 no. 11:40 N '57.

CHESS—END GAMES

The world champion plays the end game. I. Linder. Znaniia 32 no. 9:39 S '57.

CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

(see also subdivision under Rostkivskiy)
Tournaments for the outstanding. Olga Rubtsova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10:12 N '57.

CHICHEROV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH, c. 1907-1957

Vladimir Ivanovich Chicherov: an obituary. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1:185-187 '57.

CHILD STUDY

Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow, Institut psikhologii. [Psychological problems in the play and instruction of preschool children.] Psikhologicheskoe voprosy igry i obucheniya vo detskoi'nom vozraste. Pod red. D. B. El'menna. Moskva, 1957. 147 p. (Pedagogicheskii chitelnik)

CHILDREN

(see also subdivision under White Russia)

For the happiness of all children. Z. Gromofeva. Vozrast 33 no. 10:51-53 O '57.

New chapters added to our history. Pioner 34 no. 8:41-46 Ag '57.

CHILDREN—CARE AND HYGIENE

Dynamics of the physical development, state of health and morbidity of children visiting and not visiting nurseries. G. P. Golovanova. Pediatria 35 no. 3:67-72 Mr '57.

Sanitary education of parents in caring for infants' health. E. G. Kaimanova, I. I. Zhorovskii. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:38-13 Ag '57.

The whole country looks after the welfare of children. Lidia Greshchinskaya. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10:38 O '57.

CHILDREN—DISEASES

Cardiovascular affections in childhood (from "S'vremennaya medicina"). no. 9, 1955. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:77 '57.

Causes of the outbreak of acute intestinal infections in nurseries. S. I. Sionimskii. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i tseva. 23 no. 7:151 Ji '57.

Melanomas in children (from "S'vremennaya medicina"). no. 9, 1955. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:77 '57.

CHILDREN—EDUCATION see Education of children

CHILDREN—GROWTH see Growth

CHILDREN—HOSPITALS

On the problem of the organization of specialized medical help for children. L. M. Shoi, N. A. Nazarova. Pediatria 35 no. 3:62-67 Ji '57.

Role of children's hospitals in the struggle against dysentery. S. L. Shapiro, M. A. Naumova, R. V. Gol'dberg. Pediatria 35 no. 5:73-78 My '57.

CHILDREN—MANAGEMENT

Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow, Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Work training of children in the summertime.] Opyt budovogo vospitaniya v letnee vremya. Moskva, 1957. 177 p. (Pionerskaya i komсомольskaya rabota v shkole)

Gorbacheva, V. A. [Developing the behavior of children in kindergartens.] Formirovaniye povedeniya detei v detskom sadu. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 160 p.

CHILDREN—NUTRITION

(see also subdivision under Georgia, Tashkent)

All-Union Conference on the Theory and Practice of Child Nutrition. E. I. Arshavskaya, V. F. Vedraushko. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:66-90 Ji-Ag '57.

Comparative rating of various feeding schedules for children from one and a half to three years old. E. B. Rysskina, V. G. Kislakovskaya. Pediatria 35 no. 7:70-73 Ji '57.

Conditioned reflex activity in small children fed a diet corresponding to their age requirements. O. N. Ratmanova. Pediatria 35 no. 7:68-79 Ji '57.

Data on the physiological importance of nicotinic acid for children. I. A. B. Maksimovich. Pediatria 35 no. 7:83-85 Ji '57.

Resolution of the conference on theory and practice in child nutrition organized by the Ministry of Public Health of the U. S. S. R. and the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. held on March 12-15, 1957. Pediatria 35 no. 7:184-189 Ji '57.

Role of nutrition on some functions of a child's organism. V. F. Vedraushko. Pediatria 35 no. 7:88-88 Ji '57.

Role of trace elements in child nutrition. V. A. Lomon. Pediatria 35 no. 7:76-79 Ji '57.

Vitamin requirements for children. V. V. Lomonov. Pediatria 35 no. 7:80-83 Ji '57.

CHILDREN—NUTRITION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Children—Nutrition

CHILDREN, DEAF—EDUCATION

Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow, Institut defektologii. [Teaching the Russian language to deaf and dumb children.] Obucheniye glukhonykh detei russkomu yazyku. Pod red. A. T. Pompl'nik. Moskva, 1957. 93 p. (Pedagogicheskii chitelnik)

CHILDREN'S CLUBS

Mobile club. I. Tolomin. Klub 7 no. 7:20 Ji '57.

CHILDREN'S LIBRARIES see Libraries, Children's

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

A great friend; the Soviet book for preschool children. E. Emelin. Doshk. vykh. 30 no. 10:60-63 O '57.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Children's Literature

CHILDREN'S MUSEUMS

There will be a museum. G. Gludina, A. Dubavina. Vozrast 33 no. 10:21 Ji '57.

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS see subdivision under Great Britain

CHILDREN'S PLAYS

Children's theater. N. Kaitin. Trud 18 no. 10:114-134 O '51.

An elephant was led through the streets. Z. Gorbacheva. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:12-13 O '57.

For children about the October Revolution. A. Krasovskiy. Klub 7 no. 10:15 Ag '57.

CHILE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Chilean conditions. Itel' for Arroyo. [Translated from the Spanish.] Gifera 34 no. 10:24-21 Ag '51.

CHILE—HISTORY

The struggle of the Chilean people for freedom after the Second World War; 1845-1945. I. V. Krasovskiy. Nov. i novein. 19 no. 1:112-114 '57.

CHIMNEYS

Calculating the inclination of plant chimneys caused by uneven settling. V. G. Izumodov. Stroi. prom. 34 no. 6:40-42 Ju '57.

Protecting the reinforced concrete shafts of chimneys and ventilation ducts from the action of corrosive gases. A. V. Chernov. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 7:26-32 Ji '57.

CHINA—ACROBATS

How one becomes an acrobat in China. [Translated from the Russian.] V. Zaslavskiy. Stroi. prom. 33 no. 8:80 N '55.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE

What we saw in China. A. Savitskiy. Stroi. prom. 34 no. 5:54-56 S '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The organization of work in the mutual aid labor groups of China. G. D. Sukhanov. Klub 7 no. 10:15-20 '57.

CHINA—ARMY

Ma Linov, A. A. [The glorious People's Liberation Army of China.] Slavnaya Narodno-osvobodivshaya armiya. Klub 7 no. 10:15-20 '57.

CHINA—ARMY—HISTORY

Heroic army of a fraternal people. Vest. Vost. Y. 43 no. 8:3-5 Ag '57.

CHINA—ATLASES

Chinese geographic atlases for school use. A. M. Krasovskiy. Geol. i kni. 10 no. 7:52-56 Ji '57.

CHINA—BOILERS

Prospects and characteristics of boiler engineering in China. Ching'ing-chun. Teploenergetika 1 no. 11:84-87 N '57.

CHINA—BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Sinking centrifugal reinforced concrete piles in semi-crystalline rock soils. V. I. Kuznetsov, P. N. Tatarskiy. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4:13-15 Ap '57.

CHINA—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Tirelessly strengthen fraternal unity. Lai Chai-ia. Stroi. mal. 3 no. 10:9-10 O '57.

CHINA—CATTLE

People's rule in the cattle-raising regions of China. A. G. Iakovlev. Kvat. soob. Inst. vost. 2 no. 2:3-17 '57.

CHINA—CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Valuable experience of Chinese cement makers. A. Krasovskiy. Stroi. mal. 3 no. 7:32-34 Ji '57.

CHINA—CIVIL PROCEDURE

Preparation for the examination of civil cases in the courts of the Chinese People's Republic. TS Apai-mkovn. Sov. inst. no. 8 59-60 O '57.

CHINA—COAL MINES AND MINING

Li, Ch'ao-Chin, and Li, N. Nasonov. [Mining in the Chinese People's Republic] Opyt provedeniia gosnykh vyrabotok v Khar'skoi Narodnoi Respublike. Moskva, Ugleiskhizdat, 1957, 91 p.

CHINA—COMMERCE

The embargo policy suffers a loss. V. Sidorov. Mi. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2 85-87 Ag '57.

CHINA—COMMUNISM

Interview with Chairman Chou En-lai. V. Berezikov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 17 5-7 N '57.

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY

Great strength of China ("Brief history of the Chinese Communist Party" by Mao Ch'ue-huang. Reviewed by F. Kuvalev). Noryl'mn. 31 no. 10 270-273 O '57.

October and the victory of the people's revolution in China. S. Nesterov. Mi. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1 100-111 O '57.

Love and the loftiest ideal. Wu Yu-Chang. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 11 19 N '57.

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY

Heretic ideal ("Brief history of the Chinese Communist Party" by Mao Ch'ue-huang. Reviewed by V. I. Shikhonin). Vop. let. KPSS no. 3 224-231 '57.

CHINA—CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

In China. M. Truskin. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10 125-129 O '57.

CHINA—COURTS

Preparation for the examination of civil cases in the courts of the Chinese People's Republic. TS Apai-mkovn. Sov. inst. no. 8 59-60 O '57.

CHINA—CULTURE

Arnol'dov, A. I. [Culture of a new world, the Great October Revolution and the flowering of a new culture in the countries of socialism] Kul'tura novogo mira; Veliki Otkritiia i razsvetlennii kul'tury v slannikh sotsializme. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957, 65 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektora, no. 11)

CHINA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Features of the transitional period in the Chinese People's Republic. V. A. Zimin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prav. II no. 1 3-15 '58.

New China is advancing. Rad. zh. 12 no. 10 10 O '57.

CHINA—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Our Chinese friends; based on material from the periodical "Kao T'ung Chiao Yu." V. I. Kozlovskii. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11 91-98 N '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Foreign policy of the Ch'ing Government during the Sino-Japanese war of 1894-1895 [with summary in English]. G. V. Efimov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3 17-31 '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

A friendship illuminated by the Great October Revolution ("A brief history of the friendship between the peoples of China and the Soviet Union" by P'ien Ming. Reviewed by S. Vladimirov). Sov. Vost. no. 4 118-127 O '57.

Kurdiukov, E. F. [Friendship born with October] Druzhba i razhdannaya Otkritiia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 46 p.

A turning point in human destiny. L. Nefedov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10 11-19 O '57.

CHINA—GARLIC

Chinese methods of growing garlic. A. V. Kuznetsov. Sov. log. 05 no. 5 24-28 Ag '57.

CHINA—HISTORY

The Chinese Revolution, continuation of the Great October Revolution [with summary in English]. Ilo Wu-shuang. Sov. Vost. no. 4 119-23 O '57.

The history of ancient China and India in volumes one and two of the "World history" of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. L. S. Vasil'ev, D. G. Reder. Vest. drov. ist. no. 3 108-108 '57.

The international significance of the victorious people's revolution in China. K'uo Shao-t'ang. Sov. Vost. no. 3 4-6 S '57.

Significance of the October Revolution for the fate of China. Shih Hsi-ming. Ukr. Kom. 33 no. 10 63-71 O '57.

Some questions relating to the translation and popularization of the "Historic notes" of Shih-ma Ch'ien [with summary in English]. M. V. Kriukov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3 106-122 '57.

CHINA—HYDROELECTRIC POWER—PERIODICALS

The Chinese Journal "Hydroelectric power." Ma Sheng-t'ing. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 10 62-64 O '57.

CHINA—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric stations in the Chinese Republic. Ma Sheng-t'ing. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 8 48-52 Ag '57.

CHINA—HYDROLOGY

In countries building socialism. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47, 16-17 N '57.

CHINA—INDUSTRIES

"Newspaper of the biography." V. I. Kozlovskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46 25 N '57.

CHINA—INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Friends from China speak. T. Markov. Sois. obsep. 18 no. 6 61-62 Ag '57.

CHINA—LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Chinese lacquered objects. I. A. Iasyn'skyi. Ukraina. 20 32 O '57.

CHINA—LAW

Second theoretical conference of the Institute of Politics and Law in Peking. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10 115 O '57.

CHINA—LAW—PERIODICALS

New Chinese legal periodical. L. Gudoshnikov. Sov. iust. no. 8 58-59 O '57.

Periodical of the Central School for Political and Judicial Personnel. L. M. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10 115 O '57.

CHINA—LIBRARIES, RURAL

In a rural library in China. Chao Shih-tien. Bibliotekar' no. 9 60-61 S '57.

CHINA—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Development of the organs of local government and administration in the Chinese People's Republic. L. M. Gudoshnikov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10 115-25 O '57.

CHINA—LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Locomotives, their use and upkeep, on the Chinese railways. Sung Li-kang. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 31-34 O '57.

CHINA—MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Wu, Tzu. [Military art] Ob iskusstve vedeniia voyny. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957, 39 p.

CHINA—MINING ENGINEERING

Preventing the creeping of mine excavations. A. I. Gorin. Shkhit. stroi. no. 8 29-31 S '57.

CHINA—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Our unyielding friendship. Translated from the Chinese. Wang Kun-tze. Raspr. pech. no. 10 10-12 O '57.

CHINA—PAVEMENTS, CONCRETE

Precast concrete pavement on the Peking-Tanghsu highway. Ting King-nan. Avt. dor. 18 no. 12 29-30 D '56.

CHINA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Chinese People's Republic, a socialist type state. A. I. Denisov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prav. II no. 1 111-120 '56.

The road charted by October. Liu Ning-i. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4 116 N '57.

CHINA—PRESS

After the example of the Soviet people. IV. Garushchinskii. Sov. pech. no. 10 51-55 O '57.

Criticisms of depraved opinions of the "free press." An Kung. Sov. pech. no. 9 40-51 S '57.

CHINA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Anti-epidemic movement for protecting the public health in the Chinese People's Republic. T. E. Boldyrev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4 38-52 Ap '57.

CHINA—RADIO—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Reflex circuit in the "Peking" receiver. Ch'eng Wen-hao. Radio no. 9 55-58 S '57.

CHINA—RAILROAD BRIDGES

Experiences in constructing high pile girders on precast reinforced concrete piles. A. A. Baev, A. P. Gretsov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4 6-10 Ap '57.

CHINA—RAILROAD RESEARCH

Research activities of the Chinese railways. Mao Yi-sheng. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 63-69 O '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS

China on the way to building socialism. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 3-6 O '57.

Railroad transportation in the Chinese People's Republic and its prospects for development. T'eng Tai-yuan. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 7-14 O '57.

The railroads of the Chinese People's Republic. I. V. Ivliov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9 63-66 S '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS—CARS

Car operation on the Chinese railroads. Lin Tze-an. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 35-39 O '57.

Organization of rolling stock repair in the repair shops of the railroads of the Chinese People's Republic. Yu Chou. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 59-62 O '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

New railroad construction in China. Chang Ching-chih. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 15-19 O '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

Progressive work methods on the railroads of China. Ch'ui Mo. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 44-50 O '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS—FINANCE

Economic aspects in the operation of China's railroads. Lung Tsu-wei and others. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 55-58 O '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Maintenance of track and installations in the Chinese People's Republic. Li Wen-fang, Yeh Cui-chun, Sun Sung-ch'eng. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 26-30 O '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS—MANAGEMENT

Organization and operation of the railroads in the Chinese People's Republic. Chuang Lin. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 40-45 O '57.

Training on the railroads of the Chinese People's Republic. Ma Tze-ch'ing. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 51-54 O '57.

CHINA—REFUGEES

Paths to the homeland ("The return of Natalia Il'ina" by Natalia Il'ina. Reviewed by V. Nadezhdin). Dal', Vost. 25 no. 4 190-192 Ji-Ag '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Inspiring achievements. Kiy. rad. 8 no. 10 24 O '57.

CHINA—RESEARCH

Chinese scientists in their struggle for socialism. Lin Yun-an. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10 138-143 O '57.

CHINA—SEISMOLOGY

Scientific investigations in East European countries during the International Geophysical Year. E. F. Savarenskii. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz. no. 12 1495 D '56.

CHINA—SHEEP BREEDS

Principal sheep breeds in the Chinese People's Republic. Ch'eng Lin-tien. Ovtsevoivost. 3 no. 9 40-44 S '57.

CHINA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

From Moscow to Peking, conclusion. V. Shcheglov. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 7 120-134 Ji '57.

CHINA—THEATER

Obnazlov, S. [Chinese theater] Tentr kitaiskogo teatra. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 375 p.

CHINA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Friends exchange experiences. V. Nikitin. Avt. transp. 35 no. 10 34-35 O '57.

CHINA—WILD RICE

Zizania latifolia in China. A. A. Kopylova. Priroda 46 no. 10 95-96 O '57.

CHINA—WOMEN

The red flag on the crane. Wang I-hsuan. Sov. zh. 13 no. 10 31 O '57.

CHINESE

The patriotic movement of the Chinese people at the time of American aggression in Korea, 1950-1953. Liu Yung-an. Krat. sobr. first vol. no. 25 62-69 '57.

CHINESE-JAPANESE WAR, 1894-1895

Foreign policy of the Ch'ing Government during the Sino-Japanese war of 1894-1895 [with summary in English]. G. V. Efimov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3 17-31 '57.

CHINESE LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

They study the language of our friends. I. Zaitsev. Smena 34 no. 16 24 Ag '57.

CHINESE LANGUAGE—VERB

Likhonov, S. E. [Verb categories in Chinese] Kategorii glagola v kitaiskoi iazyke. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 180 p.

Principles of verbal word formation in the language of the novel "Shui-hsuehuan" [with summary in English]. M. V. Sofronov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3 160-168 '57.

CHINESE LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Principles of verbal word formation in the language of the novel "Shui-hsuehuan" [with summary in English]. M. V. Sofronov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3 160-168 '57.

CHINESE LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Chinese belles lettres in Russian translation. Sov. bibl. no. 48 130-134 '57.

CHINESE MUSIC see Music, Chinese

CHINESE TALES see Tales, Chinese

CHIOGGIA, ITALY—FISHERIES

Night at sea with fishermen of Chioggia. V. Zashch. mira no. 66 74-76 N '56.

CHISTIAKOV, PAVEL IVANOVICH, 1867-

Professor P. I. Chistiaikov. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4 58 Ji-Ag '57.

CHITTA—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Invincible. M. G. Andoverov. Svet. nad Bait. no. 4 123-125 Ji-Ag '57.

CHURCH NATIONAL AREA—BONE CARVING

Church bone carving. N. Vasil'ev. *Smena* 34 no. 16: 24 Ag '57.

CHULANOV, PETR NIKITYCH

Inventor P. N. Chulanov at the factory and at home. N. S. Komarov. *Izob. v SSSR* 2 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

CHUMAK, VASYIL', d. 1929

Harshened poetry. Petko Kolesnyk. *Ukraina* no. 20:13 O '57.

CHUNDIGAR, ISMAIL IBRAHIM, 1897-

People and events. Celal Bayar, Ismail Ibrahim Chundigar, Francois Duvalier. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 46:30-31 N '57.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—RELATIONS—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Impressions of a delegate. M. Iastrebov. *Zhur. Mosk. Patri.* no. 7:72-73 Ji '57.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE—PHONETICS

Van Wijk, Nicolaus van. [History of the Church Slavic language. Translation from the German] Istoriya slavoslavianskogo yazyka. Perevod s nemetskogo V. V. Borodich. *Pod red. i s prilozh. N. A. Kondrasheva*. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 360 p.

CHURCH YEAR

In the Church Service Calendar Commission of the Holy Synod. *Zhur. Mosk. Patri.* no. 7:26-29 Ji '57.

CHURCHES see subdivision under Leningrad

CHUVASHIA—HOPS

Growing hops in the Chuvash A. S. S. R. A. S. Sergeev. *Sel'khoz Povol.* 2 no. 9:59-63 Ag '57.

CHUVASHIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut natsionalnykh shkol. [Increasing the progress of the students of Chuvash schools in the Russian language: collection of articles] Voprosy povysheniya urovniya nauki po russkomu yazyku uchashchikhslia chuvashskikh shkol; sbornik statei. Pod red. E. I. Korotkovskogo. Moskva, 1957. 242 p.

Work on vocabulary in first grade Russian classes. A. Stepanov. *Russ. iaz. v nats. shkolakh* 1 no. 2:61-65 Mr.-Ap '57.

CHUVSKIY DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Competition of collective farm stockbreeders. G. Zhuravlev. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 10:44-46 O '57.

CHYLE

Gastric motor activity without digestion in true gastric achylia [with summary in English]. V. M. Ivanov. *Izvest. zhur. [Ukr.]*, 3 no. 4:3-21 Ji-Ag '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY

Abstracts section. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 10:72-92 O '57.

Abstracts section. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 11:81-92 N '57.

Discussion. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 10:11-16 O '57.

The influence of light dispersion in cameras and objectives on the quality of the image. I. A. I. Ilyuminsk. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 10:55-62 O '57.

National standards and norms for the motion-picture industry. S. Karpid. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 10:92-94 O '57.

Scientific and technical news. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 11:93-95 N '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY—DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPERS

Investigating developer consumption in tanks with regard to the volume of solutions during development and clearing of motion-picture films. I. Blumberg, G. Butchinskaya, N. Solodnikova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7:1016-1021 Ji '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY—FILMS

A new apparatus for the prophylactic processing and control of films. I. M. Fridman. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 11:74-80 N '57.

CINERARIA

Growing cineraria from cuttings. M. S. Dovganik, N. T. Krozo. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 9:70 S '57.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuit breakers

CIRCUITS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuits

CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER see Liver—Cirrhosis

CITIES AND TOWNS

(see also subdivision under Kuybyshev Province; Moscow Province; Stavropol Territory)

In the Commission on the Geography of Population and Cities of the Moscow branch of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R. B. S. Khorev. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 4:384-388 Ji-Ag '57.

CITIES AND TOWNS—HISTORY

Small industrial areas and roads in Russian towns in the second half of the 17th century and the beginning of the 18th century. L. V. Danilova. *Ist. SSSR* no. 3:87-111 Ji-Ag '57.

CITRIC ACID

Investigating complex compounds of neodymium, praseodymium, and cerium with citric acid by the spectrophotometric method. V. M. Peshkova, M. I. Orlova. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1355-1361 Je '57.

CITRUS FRUIT

Action of the fertilizing principle upon nucellar cells in citrus plants. F. D. Mamontova. *Agrobiologiya* no. 5:116-131 S-O '57.

CITY PLANNING

(see also subdivision under Batumi; Bol'shoy Angren; Estonia; Kalinin Province, Khar'kov; Kilyov Reg, Latvia, Minsk; Moscow; Novosibirsk; Sevastopol; Stalinsk; Stalinsk; Sverdlovsk; Ukraine, White Russia) The allotment of land lots for building purposes. I. Sofina. *zhil. i kom. khoz.* 7 no. 6:24 '57.

Cities and years. A. Kuznetsov. *zhil. i kom. khoz.* 7 no. 10:3-8 '57.

Cities and years. N. V. Baranov. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 14:17 N '57.

City planning in the R. S. F. S. R. during forty years. K. Legutina. *Arkhiv. SSSR* no. 10:4-12 '57.

"City planning principles abroad." *Gor. i sel. stroit.* no. 6:27 Je '57.

Debatable questions in city planning. E. Svetitskiy. *Arkhiv. SSSR* no. 6:16-10 '57.

Economy in planning and organizing public services in small villages. V. Pochter, G. Mikhtov. *Arkhiv. SSSR* no. 9:50 '57.

Methods of preparing city planning projects. A. Kuznetsov. *Arkhiv. SSSR* no. 6:11-16 '57.

The planning of collective farm villages. R. Velitskiy. *Arkhiv. SSSR* no. 9:49-51 '57.

Planning our cities. S. Leherov. *Arkhiv. SSSR* no. 10:58 '57.

Prospects for the development of district planning. M. Khonko. *Arkhiv. SSSR* no. 10:46-49 '57.

Story about new cities. O. Kurganov. *Znamia* 27 no. 10:100-170 O '57.

Technical and economic factors for determining the dimensions of blocks with two-story buildings. M. Valnberg. *Arkhiv. SSSR* no. 6:20-21 '57.

CITY PLANNING—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of 3-4 story apartment house blocks built on a large scale. B. A. Danilovich. *Gig. i san.* 23 no. 8:70-72 Je '57.

CITY TRAFFIC see subdivision under Paris

CIVIL DEFENSE

Drills in antiaircraft defense groups. F. Boimenov. *Voen. zhurn.* 33 no. 9:31 S '57.

Recent antiaircraft defense signals. I. Babkin. *Voen. zhurn.* 32 no. 11:10 N '56.

CIVIL LAW

(see also subdivision under France)

Certain problems in the legal defense, based on civil law, of personal property in the U. S. S. R. B. L. Khasek'berg. *Trudy VGU* 127:99-103 '56.

The doctrine of civil law relationships. K. K. Ialchikov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Soi. ekon., filol., prav. i no. 1:129-140 '56.*

CIVIL LAW—HISTORY

Certain features of the history of Soviet civil law. S. N. Brates'. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 11:86-103 N '57.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

(see also subdivision under China)

A) the A. I. A. Vysheinskiy Law Institute in Sverdlovsk. P. M. Davydov. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 10:133-135 O '57.

Controversial questions in judicial practice in housing disputes. M. P. Ring, A. I. Mal'gina. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 10:164-110 O '57.

Increase the responsibility of judges for the proper preparation of civil cases for consideration. A. Kozlov, I. O. Orlov. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 7:44-49 S '57.

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

[R. S. F. S. R. code of civil procedure; official text with amendments as of March 1, 1957; article notes and supplementary material] Grazhdanskiy protsessual'nyi kodeks RSFSR; ofitsial'nyi tekst s izmeneniyami na 1 marta 1957 g. I s prilozheniem postateino-sistematizirovannykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 330 p.

CIVIL RIGHTS see subdivision under United States

CIVILIZATION

Returning home. Cedric Beffrage. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 48:23-25 N '57.

CIVILIZATION, MYCENAEAN

Survey of current literature on Greek inscriptions of the Mycenaean period. S. I. A. Lurie. *Vest. drev. ist.* no. 3:186-213 '57.

CLADDING see Metal cladding

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Classical philology in the Soviet Union during the past forty years. P. F. Derzhant. *Vest. drev. ist.* no. 3:53-55 '57.

CLASSIFICATION—BOOKS

Most questions in library classification, a survey of articles and letters. *Sov. bibl.* no. 48:69-79 '57.

CLAVICLE—SURGERY

Metal-plastic osteosynthesis for treating closed fractures of the clavicle [with summary in English]. M. M. Usov. *Vest. khir.* 78 no. 4:62-65 Ap '57.

CLAY

(see also subdivision under Armenia; Voronezh)

Analyzing clay minerals by means of dyes. V. I. Ezdakov. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 2:39-41 '55.

Clay dehydration. M. G. Lundina. *Slek. i ker.* 14 no. 9:18-21 S '57.

Colloidal and chemical processes in clay solutions and their utilization in reinforcing drilling holes. D. A. Fiedrikheberg, A. A. Ginzburg. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:986-1005 Ji '56.

Humus in clays. R. L. Pevzner. *Slek. i ker.* 14 no. 9:22-24 S '57.

Irreversible changes in the adsorptive properties of clays upon heating. V. I. Ezdakov. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 2:15-20 '55.

The orientation of clay particles in the process of deformation of clay paste [with summary in English]. V. S. Fudeeva. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 5:640-643 S-O '57.

CLAY—TESTING

Methods of testing clays need to be perfected. B. Terenkovskii. *Stroit. mat.* 3 no. 7:29 Ji '57.

CLAY INDUSTRIES

Objects of brick clay as architectural ornaments. B. N. Olshevskii. *Slek. i ker.* 14 no. 9:27-29 S '57.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Composition of synthetic cleansing agents. F. V. Novolin, G. A. Krut' Ostkina. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 8:42-47 Ag '57.

Determining the acidity of wash solutions. I. F. Shapkin. *Enorgtekh* 5 no. 9:39 S '57.

Manufacture of alkylaryl sulfonates (sulfonol-np) from propylene polymers. I. F. Blagovidov, L. A. Potolovskii, A. I. Doladugin. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 8:14-13 Ag '57.

Production of synthetic cleansing agents abroad and in the U. S. S. R. A. D. Pavlov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 8:1-4 Ag '57.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cleaning compounds

CLEANLINESS see Sanitation

CLEARING OF LAND

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Making use of funds appropriated for felling and clearing. D. D. Vasin. *Los. khoz.* 10 no. 9:85 S '57.

Some defects in the M-4 tractor-mounted loader. V. F. Kovalev. *Tor. i prom.* 34 no. 5:14-15 '57.

CLIMATOLOGY

(see also subdivision 'Climate' under Armenian Highland; Turkmenistan)

"Gleier variations and climatic fluctuations" [in English] by H. W. Ahlmann. Reviewed by K. K. Markov. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 4:376-379 Ji-Ag '57.

CLIMBING PLANTS

Dwarf and giant Honeysuckle. B. G. Rozdov. *Les. khoz.* 10 no. 8:95 Ag '57.

CLINKER

The effect of calcium fluoride in the presence of tricalcium phosphate on the reaction of formation and crystallization of clinker minerals. R. E. Simonovskaya, Z. V. Vozdinskaya. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:988-996 Ji '57.

CLOCKMAKING AND WATCHMAKING

(see also subdivision under Minek)

Automatic machines for punching holes in watch wheels. V. N. Bludina. *Priborostroenie* no. 6:27-28 S '57.

Clock and watch industry in the U. S. S. R. L. N. Lepa. *Priborostroenie* no. 11:29-33 N '57.

CLOSTRIDIUM

Amino acid analyses of Bacillus, cadaveris and Micrococcus n. sp. [with summary in English]. Lu Ju-shang. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:271-275 Mye-Je '57.

Comparative study of the immunogenic properties of B. oedemantis antitoxins. A. N. Shneerson. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 4:116-147 Ap '57.

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

Malrova, R. G. [Botulism bacillus in the canning industry] Mikrob. botulizma v konservnoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 117 p.

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Case of a sorbic infection of the tongue. K. I. Myshkin. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8:12 Ag '57.

Combined effect of toxins of Clostridium perfringens and vibrio septique. S. P. Zhak. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 6:73-78 Je '57.

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS (Continued)

Immunity properties of purified concentrated adsorbed Al(OH)₃ antitoxins of *Clostridium perfringens* Z. M. Volkova, S. A. Zeleninskaya, Zhur. prikl. khim., epid. i immu. 28 no. 1-77-82 Ap '57
Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in rabbits and guinea pigs in relation to *C. perfringens* A. N. Shurensan, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no. 4 83-86 Ap '57

CLOSTRIDIUM SEPTICUM

Combined effect of toxins of *Clostridium perfringens* and *Clostridium septicum* S. P. Zhuk, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no. 6 73-78 Je '57.

CLOTHES, WORK see Work clothes

CLOTHING INDUSTRY see subdivision under Kiev

CLOUD CHAMBER

Cloud chamber investigation of the electron-photon components of extensive air showers at sea level [with summary in English]. L. A. Ivanovskaya and others, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 358-364 Ag '57.

CLOVER—DISEASES AND PESTS

Effect of the sources of carbon nutrition on morphological and parasitic properties of *Alienaria tenuis* Nees, the causative agent of clover sprout disease [with summary in English]. E. P. Shumilko, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 374-378 My-Je '57

Purple-clover weevils in Kaluga Province, L. A. Zelenova, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4 58 Ji-Ag '57.

Toxicity of systemic insecticides in controlling the larvae of purple-clover weevils, A. S. Sedukh, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4 57 Ji-Ag '57.

COACHING (ATHLETICS)

In the All-Union Committee, Sp. igry 3 no. 10-32 O '57.

COAGULATION

Dispersion light by coagulating aerosols [with summary in English]. O. M. Todea, A. A. Chekunov, Khol. zhur. 19 no. 5, 633-639 S-O '57.

COAL

Bread of the industry, Znau. sila 32 no. 8 141 Ag '57.
Thermal cracking of coal, N. I. Oranskii, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 1088-1093 Ji '55
Thermal cracking of coal, Report No. 3, N. I. Oranskii, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1250-1258 Ag '56.

COAL—ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Kuznetsk Basin)
Determination of volatile matter given off by the organic part of high-rank coal, M. G. Sklar, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masol. no. 7-25-31 Ji '57.
Elemental sulfur in coal, A. Z. Iur'yevskiy, V. S. Kaminskii, L. L. Rubinshteyn, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masol. no. 7-25-31 Ji '57.

COAL—CARBONIZATION see subdivision under Siberia

COAL, PULVERIZED

Double roller toothed crusher, Prom. energ. 12 no. 10, 3 of cover O '57.
Insuring an even supply of pulverized coal to the boiler burner, B. N. Muravkin, Energetik 5 no. 9 30-33 S '57.
Separating coal fines before crushing, N. M. Mikhailov, N. S. Vasil'ov, V. I. Bashtov, Energetik 5 no. 9 5-8 S '57

COAL GASIFICATION

Effect of the injection of steam into the air blast on the fuel temperature in a gas generator, I. I. Paleev, V. F. Ustin, Gaz. prom. no. 9 9-11 S '57.
Gasification of carbon with steam in the presence of catalysts, V. I. Kislykh, N. V. Shishakov, Gaz. prom. no. 10 7-11 O '57
A great technical achievement, N. Fedotov, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10 17-18 O '57

COAL GEOLOGY see subdivision under Fergana; Karaganda Basin; Kazakhstan

COAL HANDLING

Suspended chute drawer for stationary loading points equipped with conveyor belts, V. Z. Sklarovskiy, S. I. Tolochinskii, Ugol' 32 no. 9 39-40 S '57.

COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

New system for feeding fuel into small and medium-capacity boiler rooms, I. M. Khetovitch, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9 25-27 S '57.

News from five continents, IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 10 48 O '57.

COAL MINERS

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin)

A high reward, V. Khorchenko, Prof. i tekhn. obi. 14 no. 10 19-26 O '57.

COAL MINERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Some aspects of preventive sanitary inspection in coal industry, E. E. Zinger, Gg. i san. 22 no. 5 50-61 My '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING

(see also subdivision under Angren; Chermukhovo Basin, China; Czechoslovakia; Donets Basin; Moscow Basin, Tula Basin, Volyn Province, Vorluta Basin)
Constructive contribution of Soviet engineers A. V. Topchiev, Bezop. i bezv. v prom. 1 no. 1 5-8 Ji '57
Dudnik, T. M., [Planning in enterprises of the coal mining] Planirovaniye na predpriyatiakh ugol'noi promyshlennosti, [Kiev] Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957, 208 p.

Methods of determining the effect of certain industrial processes on the average labor productivity, D. M. Kirzhner, Nauch. i inzh. MG I no. 13/14 209-215 '54.
New mining systems, Part 9, I. U. A. Chudakovskii, Part 10 G. P. Feoktistov, Ugol' 32 no. 9 1-3 S '57.

Pollakov, N. M., and N. I. Chizhikov, [Use of rock freezing in mining] Provedeniye gornykh vyrobok s primeneniem zamorozhivaniya porod, Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 238 p.

Ponomarev, A. D., [Efficiency of the shield system in case of steeply dipping strata of medium thickness] Efektivnost' shchitovoi sistema na krutoyadushchikh plastakh s etalnoy moshchnosti, Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 71 p.

The production policy of the coal and petroleum monopolies in Russia on the eve of the First World War, P. V. Volchuk, Vest. Mosk. un. iek. i filol. ser. II no. 1 71-115 '56

Readers' response to V. V. Proskurnin's and S. I. Noskov's article "Some results of using levels of 150m, high in working wide, pitching seams," M. V. Lebedianshev, Ugol' 32 no. 9 41-42 S '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—COSTS

Mikhnev, G. F., [Economics of the coal industry; a reference manual] Ekonomika ugol'noi promyshlennosti, spravochnoe posobie, Kiev, Gos. Izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 335 p.

COAL MINES AND MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Capacity of mine's buckets, E. V. Babikov, O. S. Dokukin, Shakh. strol. no. 9 11-12 S '57.

COAL MINING MACHINERY

Torgogoreva, V. D., and S. D. Matyev, Mining machines, Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, [Uchebnye posobia po poveredu gorno-tekhnicheskoi literatury]
No. 6, 1957, 76 p. [Text in English with English-Russian dictionary.]

Use of UKT-1 cutter loaders in mines of the "Rostovugol" combine, I. D. Vostrov, Nauch. i inzh. MG I no. 13/14 13-17 '54.

Wear in conditions of industrial use of cutting chains on KMP-2 cutters, P. N. Osmidov, Nauch. i inzh. MG I no. 13 33-34 '55

Wear of flat surfaces on two-connector, unbalanced, single-link chain cutters, N. A. Filimonov, Nauch. i inzh. MG I no. 13/14 139-146 '54.

Wear of links on two-connector, unbalanced, single-link chain cutters, P. N. Demidov, Nauch. i inzh. MG I no. 13/14 115-117 '54.

COAL MINING MACHINERY—TESTING

Device for investigation of rock chipping action processes by cutting machines, A. F. Kichigin, Nauch. i inzh. MG I no. 15 98-103 '55.

Experimental determination of speed and acceleration of the striker, P. V. Koyan', Nauch. i inzh. MG I no. 15 139-140 '55.

Forces needed for pressing rods into coal bodies, V. I. Solod, Nauch. i inzh. MG I no. 15 95-98 '55

Wear of cutting chain links on a KMP-1 cutter during laboratory tests, N. A. Filimonov, Nauch. i inzh. MG I no. 15 45-51 '55.

COAL PREPARATION

Letter to the editors, P. A. Chekhovskoi, Ugol' 32 no. 9 48 S '57.

New method of calculating the best concentration of solids in the flotation of coal fines, V. L. Levin, Ugol' 32 no. 9 33-37 S '57.

COAL TAR

Catalytic oxidation of basic polycyclic compounds of coal tar and some of its fractions, M. V. Gofman, A. I. Golub, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1256-1265 Ag '56.
Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites, Part 18: Properties and composition of tars obtained by semicoking lignite under pressure in laboratory conditions, V. I. Kuznetsov, A. A. Bobrova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 550-555 '57.

COAXIAL CABLES

Balancing a 300 ohm cable with a semi-wave vibrator, V. Stcherbakov, Radio no. 9 34 S '57
Fluctuation noise in an intercity television coaxial cable, A. K. Oksman, Elektrosvyaz' II no. 10 3-10 O '57.
Type UIP-4k pulse device for determining line discontinuity of wave resistance in coaxial cables, G. V. Dem'ianchenko, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9 7-10 S '57.

COBALT

Cobalt recovery from liquid converter slags by mixing with matter, L. L. Chermak, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 9 36-42 S '57.

Detecting cobalt and nickel in a single test during the dissolution of their sulfides, M. P. Babkin, Svob. nach. i inzh. VKIIO no. 2 16-17 '54

Detection of cobalt [with summary in English], K. N. Bagdasarov, P. N. Kovalenko, S. S. Mel'nikova, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4 564-565 Ji-Ag '57.

Photometric determination of cobalt with pyrazolone derivatives [with summary in English], E. V. Selezneva, A. S. Peels, N. I. Ponomova, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4 489-494 Ji-Ag '57.

Regularities in the joint discharge on the cathode of ions of the basic metal and admixtures in the electrolysis of cobalt, A. L. Rotman, V. L. Khelifa, A. M. Yakovlev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1037-1090 Ji '57.

Separation of cobalt and nickel, N. S. Fortunatov, V. I. Mikhailovskaya, I. U. P. Nazarenko, Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4 536-541 '56.

Some data on the effect of cobalt and cod-liver oil on the organism of calves, I. A. Stepanov, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9 76-77 S '57.

Toxicity of industrial cobalt dust and its compounds, Z. S. Kaplan, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 9 42-48 S '57.

COBALT CHLORIDE

Cobalt chloride for studying perspiration in adolescents, V. M. Levin, Pediat. iia 35 no. 3 56-57 Mr '57

Physicochemical analysis of the system cobalt chloride—urethane acid—water, I. V. Taranov, L. M. Shapira, Zhur. inzh. khim. 2 no. 6 1424-1427 Je '57

COCAINE

Effect of cocaine on vestibular reflexes; experimental research [with summary in English], S. A. Zlotnikov, Vest. obozr. 19 no. 3 68-71 My-Je '57.

COD-LIVER OIL

Clinical and experimental principles for giving cod-liver oil to premature infants during their first year of life, V. I. Vashchilko, Pediat. iia 35 no. 7 31-35 Ji '57.

Some data on the effect of cod and cod-liver oil on the organism of calves, I. A. Stepanov, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9 76-77 S '57.

COGNAC see Brandy

COIFFURE see Hairdressing

COILS, ELECTRIC see Electric coils

COINS

Our coins, Znau. sila 32 no. 8 141 Ag '57.

COKE INDUSTRY

Gluzman, L. D., and I. I. Edel'man, [Laboratory control of the by-product coke industry] Laboratornyi kontrol' koksokhimicheskogo proizvodstva Izd. 4-oe, perer. i dop. Kharkov, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i tsvetnol. metallurgii, 1957, 635 p.

COKE-OVEN GAS

Purification of coke oven gas from nitrogen oxide and acetylene by catalytic methods, M. F. Korsh, F. P. Ivanovskii, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1561-1568 O '56.

COKE OVENS

Mechanizing bricklaying processes in constructing coke ovens, E. I. Nikolaevskii, I. U. I. Lovin, Strol. prom. 33 no. 10 38-40 O '57.

COLD

Ion exchange processes of extraction of gold from solutions by synthetic resins, A. B. Davonkov, V. M. Lander, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 1029-1035 Ji '56.

COLD—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Treatment following prolonged exposure to freezing temperature, A. A. Volkov, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4 98-109 Ap '57.

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

(see also subdivision under Dakar; Saint Louis)
Capacity of freezing compartments in central cold storage warehouses, I. Geller, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2 60-64 Ap-Je '57.

Experimental storage of frozen meat in a vault with a dead air insulation jacket, P. Alekseev, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2 41-44 Ap-Je '57.

Raising the height of railroad platforms at a cold storage warehouse, M. Dik, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2 67-68 Ap-Je '57.

State Planning Institute for Cold-Storage Warehouses, Dry-Ice and Ice-Cream Plants, P. Maksimov, I. Gindlin, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3 22-26 Ji-S '57.

Use of precast reinforced concrete elements in the construction of cold storage warehouses, V. Safonov, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2 55-59 Ap-Je '57.

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES—SAFETY MEASURES

see subdivision under United States

COLITIS

Significance of enzymatic indices in evaluating intestinal function in chronic colitis, V. I. Alieva, S. A. Mikhlin, Terop. arkh. 29 no. 4 47-51 Ap '57.

COLLAGEN

Collagen as a multiphase and complex protein. A. L. Zeldes, A. N. Mikhaev. *Lg. prom.* 17 no. 8-25-27 Ag '57.
Periodic deformation of collagen in solutions of electrolites and tanning agents [with summary in English]. A. G. Pastovskii, A. M. Torgun. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 4, 183-189 Ji-Ag '57.

COLLECTING see Collecting and collecting

COLLECTIVE FARMS

(see also subdivision under Andzhin Province, Armenia; Borki (Shatsky District), Guly (Volyn' Province), Kazakhstan, Moldavia, Penza Province; Rybolovo (Biomlitsy District); Tajikistan; Udmurt A.S.S.R.; Ukhomskiy District; Uzbekistan; Yakutia)

According to the Marxist-Leninist way. F. G. Gulyaev. *Kolh. proizv.* 17 no. 10-17-20 O '57.
Answer to Prince Gholenski. N. P. Smirnov. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 9-30-10 S '57.
Brief news. *Proletarskiy* 21 no. 4-79 Ap '57.
Collective farmers can be proud of their work. K. Shapigko, Z. Podobinskiy. *Komm. Bol.* 31 no. 10-51-54 O '57.

Collective organization of work norms and pay is the decisive factor in increasing the productivity of labor on collective farms. L. D. Kaban, L. T. Gankin. *Sels'khoz* 17 no. 8, 16-21 Ag '57.

Cost of production on collective farms. P. Novoskov. *Ikon sel'khoz* 28 no. 6, 78-85 S '57.

Develop collective farm trade. D. V. Meksin, Nant's 1 percent op. v sel'khoz, 7 no. 9-64-65 S '57.

Export producers of "modern silk". M. Ananyin. *Belarus'* 11 no. 10-11 O '57.

Rate of a Transcaucasian woman. P. Ukharenko. *Russ. zhur.* 12 no. 10-22-23 O '57.

For a uniform and full workday. A. Deglavin, P. Iakimov. *Sels'khoz* 17 no. 7, 19-20 Ji '57.

From highways to leaders. A. V. Lentin. *Sels'khoz Povol* 2 no. 6, 75-76 Ag '57.

The first step of socialism. Mykola Rud'. *Ukraina* no. 21, 1-6 N '57.

Gain of the October Revolution. *Russ. zhur.* 12 no. 10-20-21 O '57.

A girl strolls through the field. A. Ligorov. *Mosk. kolh.* 23 no. 9-10 S '57.

Mama Ivanovna. O. Voronchanka. *Belarus'* 11 no. 11, 21 N '57.

IAVEL', A. I. U. [Sanitation in collective farm villages]. Sanitation in the rural collective farm. Moscow, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957 44 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lekhn, no. 10)

In a kindergarten under the guidance. M. Bryt. *Dosk. vykh.* 18 no. 10, 12-41 O '57.

Information. *Sel. sluzh.* 12 no. 9-31 S '57.

Interrelation between collective farms and machine-tractor stations. L. Bugayev. *Ikon sel'khoz* 20 no. 6, 91-98 S '57.

Labor productivity in field equipment on the "Demushki" Collective Farm. K. P. Segeeva. *Sels'khoz Povol* 2 no. 9-19-21 S '57.

"Lenya's polany" State Farm, created by Odober. I. Golegov. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 10, 15-16 O '57.

Letters from collective farms. *Kolh. proizv.* 17 no. 9, 45 S '57.

New developments in the remuneration of labor on collective farms. R. G. Kravchenko. *Nauka i pers. op. v sel'khoz*, 7 no. 9, 45-47 S '57.

New life in the village of Luby. A. Khech. I. Slutson. *Belarus'* 14 no. 10-2-3 O '57.

Obligations in honor of the 40th anniversary of October are fulfilled. *Kolh. proizv.* 17 no. 10-40-42 O '57.

On our collective farm. Ussan Madaliev. *Sels. Uz.* 16 no. 8-4-5 Ag '57.

On the "Dobrovolts" Collective Farm. L. Shchevskaya. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 10, 33-34 O '57.

Organic exemplary children's institutions on collective farms. H. Tkachenko. *Dosk. vykh.* 18 no. 11-10-13 N '57.

Origination and development of collective farm law. M. D. Kazantsev. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 11-118-129 N '57.

Our farm is growing. I. A. Butanov. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 10, 7-8 O '57.

Party talk. P. Stalshovskiy. *Komm. Bol.* 31 no. 10-70-71 O '57.

People of the collective farm village. *Kolh. proizv.* 17 no. 10-34-40 O '57.

Ponomarev, V. M. [Collective farm chairman] *Predsedatel'*. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo sel. i oz. lit-ry, 1957, 108 p.

Production and finance plan and monthly wages on collective farms ("Innovations in the economics of collective farms" by S. A. Ignatov. Reviewed by M. Kasimov). *Sels. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 8-63-64 S '57.

This is how the discussion started... I. Pecherlin. *Mosk. kolh.* 24 no. 9-29 S '57.

Thorough study of the collective farm economy ("A unified production and finance plan and monthly wages on collective farms" by S. A. Ignatov, M. M. Stupnikov and A. P. Germanov. Reviewed by P. A. Zubarev). *Nauka i pers. op. v sel'khoz*, 7 no. 9, 77-79 S '57.

Through war and peace. N. Yehyma, S. Shmerkin. *Tekhnika* 2 no. 2-10-13 F '57.
Victory of the collective farm system. A. Chukhno. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1-61-66 O '57.
A village in our Ukraine. V. V. Vynyl. *Sels. sluzh.* 11 no. 11-17-19 N '57.
The village of Verasulisa, a sketch. Sierhal' Izhakouski. *Blarozka* 33 no. 10-1-1 O '57.
Voles in the quiet valley. Mykhailo Latyshev. *Ukraina* no. 29-23-25 O '57.
What our calculations show. S. G. Leonov. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 9-33-34 S '57.
When a swamp once were. I. A. Ryukin. *Russ. sluzh.* 33 no. 10-12-13 O '57.
White Russia, country of collective farms. I. A. Iakim, I. Zhelevich. *Belarus'* 11 no. 10-4-6 O '57.
Why we don't have guaranteed wages. I. M. Kopytov. *Nauka i pers. op. v sel'khoz*, 7 no. 9-40 S '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—ACCOUNTING

Answer to collective farm accountants. *Kolh. proizv.* 17 no. 9-10 S '57.

Business increase the productivity of labor. I. Sokolova. *Blak. agit.* no. 32-16-22 N '57.

Business accounting on collective farms. I. Satin. *Ikon sel'khoz* 28 no. 6, 70-75 S '57.

Computing the work day on collective farms. Part 1. V. Smirnov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-42-46 S '57.

Computing the work day on collective farms. Part 2. A. Kondratenko. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-40-49 S '57.

Economic accountability on the collective farm. G. Iliashov. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 9-37 S '57.

Economic accountability within the sections of the collective farm. P. Kolmakov. *Sels'khoz* 17 no. 9-13-19 S '57.

Keep accurate work records. V. P. Rozhin. *Nauka i pers. op. v sel'khoz*, 7 no. 9-59-61 S '57.

Legal status of collective farm workdays. A. A. Sergeev. *Trudy TGU* 127 91-98 '56.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part I. V. Sokolov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-56-59 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part II. L. Sobolevskiy. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-59-60 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part III. G. Dudnikov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-60-62 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part IV. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part V. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part VI. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part VII. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part VIII. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part IX. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part X. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XI. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XII. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XIII. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XIV. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XV. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XVI. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XVII. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XVIII. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XIX. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XX. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXI. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXII. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXIII. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXIV. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXV. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXVI. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXVII. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXVIII. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXIX. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXX. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXXI. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXXII. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXXIII. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXXIV. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part XXXV. D. Mekhlakov. *Bukh. uch. 14* [e. 16] no. 9-62-63 S '57.

COLON (ANATOMY)—SURGERY

Resection of the ileocecal region from a physiological point of view [with summary in English]. E. A. Dyskin. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8 17-56 Ag '57.

COLON (ANATOMY)—TUMORS

Oncological role of diffuse polypoid of the colon [with summary in English]. E. V. Ilyinova. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8, 70-75 Ag '57.

COLONIES

Forty years that decided the fate of colonialism. E. Zhurkov. *Mir skon i mezhdunar. otz.* no. 4-62-71 O '57.

COLOR CINEMATOGRAPHY

Color light filters for the filming of art motion pictures. V. I. Popov. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 11 62-73 N '57.

Color separation tests of multilayer color photographic materials. N. F. Semenov. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 10 45-54 O '57.

COLOR MEASUREMENT

The application of quantitative methods of color measurement to the effect of temperature on the pigments "red iron oxide" obtained from iron copperas. L. N. Uspenskaya, A. K. Girenko. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7 10-10-14 Ji '56.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Ways of improving color reproduction through masking. L. F. Artyushin. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 10, 63-71 O '57.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Toxicological evaluation of color developer [with summary in English]. Z. A. Volkova. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5 41-15 My '57.

COLOR PRINTING

Leipzig Institut für grafische Technik [Photomechanical control in the reproduction technique, theoretical principles and practical instructions with 11 illustrations. Translated from the German by I. I. Strakova.] *Fotomekhanicheskaya korrektsiya v reproduktivnoi tekhnike*; *teoreticheskie osnovy i prakticheskie ukazaniya s 11 tsankami* Pervod s nemetskogo N. I. Strakova. Moscow, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956 78 p. (Iz opyta zarubezhnoi poligrafii)

COLOR TELEVISION

Colorimetry in color television. A. K. Kustarev. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 11, 51-61 N '57.

COLOR TELEVISION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris

COLORIMETERS

Photoelectric colorimeter with direct KNO-3 color reading. D. A. Shuklov. *Russ. izv. Svyetotekhnika* 3 no. 10 10-16 O '57.

COLORING OF METALS see Metals—Coloring

COLUMNS

Equipment for the installation of reinforced concrete columns. L. Vynogradov. *Bud. i arkh.* 5 no. 6-30 Ag '57.

COLUMNS, PACKED see Packed towers

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Experience of leading combine operators. F. Sukhov. *Sels'khoz* 17 no. 9, 66-70 S '57.

Improved second dresser in tractor-drawn combines. I. G. Krutov. *Sels'khoz Povol* 2 no. 8, 79-80 Ag '57.

Repairing the frame and shafts of the feeder elevator of the SK-2, 6 combine headers. I. Ganchar. I. Storshak. *Tekhn. MTS* 18 no. 20, 6-9 '57.

COMBUSTION

The character of microappearances in burning of solid fuel. G. P. Kozlov. *Teplotekhnika* 4 no. 11 52-59 N '57.

Lowering fuel consumption in shaft furnaces. V. A. Vanlukov, A. V. Vanlukov, A. N. Kudrin. *TSvet, met* 28 no. 2 23-26 Mr-Ap '55.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS, 1592-1670

Problems of school hygiene in the works of Jan Amos Komensky, 1592-1670, on the 300th anniversary of the publication of his works [with summary in English]. D. S. Bulanovskiy. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5-58-59 My '57.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS see Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL LAW

Recent developments in legislation. *Sov. iust.* no. 8-74 O '57.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

[New consumer goods, information and advertising bulletin.] *Novaya tovar, informatsionno-reklamnyi buliten'* nos. 1, 6 '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

"New methods for the laboratory diagnosis of the most important communicable diseases", collection of works. Reviewed by A. B. Gol'dberg. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu.* 28 no. 4-157-158 Ap '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (Continued)

On the results of the Thirteenth All-Union Congress of Hygienists, Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Specialists in Infectious Diseases. V. L. Troitskiy, D. R. Kaulen, O. V. Chabava. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2 56-65 '57

Influenza and nicotine acid content of various parts of the brain in children who died of some infectious diseases (with summary, in English). D. S. Zaprudskaya. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5 82-85 May '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES—PERIODICALS

Report on activities of the editorial board of "Zhurnal mikrobiologii, epidemiologii i immunologii" during 1956. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6 156-158 Je '57.

Resolution of the administration of the All-Union Society of Microbiologists, Epidemiologists, Infectiousists and Immunologists. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6 158 Je '57

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES—PREVENTION

Some problems in preventing communicable diseases in the area of wasteland and virgin soil reclamation. I. B. Shusterman, B. M. Tatyev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 7 49-52 Ji '57

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Moscow

COMMUNISM

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; China; Europe)

[Anti-Bolshevik Bloc of Nations; a collection of documents from 1941 to 1956]. Anti-bolshevistskiy blok narodov, zbirka dokumentiv 1941-1956 rr. [n. p.] Vyd. zakordonnnykh chastyi Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1956. 357 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidp'nyka, no. 4) An attempt to understand the past, on Dijas' "New class," G. Akhmedov. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 117 1-17 O '57.

[Bolshevism and the liberation struggle; a collection of articles]. Bol'shevizm i vyzyvol'nna borot'ba, zbirka stattei. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyi Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1957. 400 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidp'nyka, no. 6)

The camp of peace is invincible. S. Volynskiy. Ukraina no. 21 8-9 N '57

Communist consciousness and material interest under socialism. D. A. Fesenko. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 15 no. 4 5-15 '57.

Discussions on communism. I. Riabov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8 8 S '57

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47 31 N '57.

From speeches and articles by Clara Zetkin. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 129-141 '57.

Great principles of proletarian internationalism ("K. Marx, F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin on proletarian internationalism," Reviewed by I. Kaz'mina). Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4 138-170 O '57.

International importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. N. Ruban. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10 18-25 O '57.

Konstantinov, F. T. [On the road of the Great October Revolution]. Po puti Velikogo Oktabria. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 68 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' tekhtoru, no. 15)

Marxist-Leninist conception of the contents and forms of culture. T. A. Bitych. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4 31-42 '57.

New era in the history of mankind. V. Harbach. Belarus' 14 no. 11 2-3 N '57.

October and the fate of capitalism. L. Leont'ev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10 9-22 O '57

On the road to great victories. Radio no. 11 1-2 N '57. Political economy of the world beyond ("Political economy of the atomic age" [in French] by Michel Renard. Reviewed by E. Plotnitsky). Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47 27-29 N '57

Romanov, A. V. [Irresistible march of communism; accounts of the communist movement in capitalist countries]. Neodolimaya postup' kommunizma, ocherki kommunisticheskogo dvizheniya v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 83 p.

Socialism and culture. Znaniya 27 no. 10 3-7 O '57

Socialism and democratic movements in capitalist countries. William Z. Foster. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10 23-35 O '57.

Tselikova, O. P. [Combining public and private interests under socialism]. Sochetanie obshchestvennykh i lichnykh interesov pri sotsializme. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 98 p.

Under the sun of October. V. Sukhodoev. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10 11-17 O '57

COMMUNISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Communism

COMMUNISM—STUDY AND TEACHING

In the House of Political Education. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10 78-80 O '57

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Novosibirsk) International significance of the experience of communist education in the U. S. S. R. André Pierrard. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11 119-127 N '57.

"K. Marx and F. Engels on training and education." Book review. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11 158-162 N '57

[The most important thing]. O samom vazhnom. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 77 p.

N. K. Krupskaya on the principal aspects of the Communist education of children. L. A. Gribenshchikova, A. A. Lebedenko, Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 10 7-14 O '57.

Significance of the theory and practice of communist education in the U. S. S. R. for schools and educational theory in the Rumanian People's Republic. Slanich. Slovan. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11 128-138 N '57

Some problems in party education. V. Shaposhnikov. Grazhd. sv. 11 no. 8 13-14 S '57

Triumph of Leninist principles of Communist education. N. I. Boldyrev. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11 13-27 N '57.

COMMUNIST ETHICS

Man of Communist morals. Flov. Tomasheva'skiy. Zhovnen' 7 no. 10 79-87 O '57

COMMUNIST PARTY see subdivision under Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia, Europe; Finland; France; Germany, Italy, Japan, Latin America; Netherlands; Norway, Poland; Scotland; United States

COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Belgium, Canada; Germany, West; Helsinki; London

COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY see subdivision under China, France, Lithuania

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Berezkin, A. V. [The party leads the way to communism]. Partiya vedet k kommunizmu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 54 p. (Popularnyye broshyury po istorii KPSS)

The Communist Party has conquered and is conquering with faithfulness to Leninism. Propagandist 21 no. 4 1-5 Ap '57

[The Communist party is the organizer and inspirer of the union of the laboring class and peasants, a collection of articles]. Kommunisticheskaya partiya - organizator i nakhremnyy soluzh robitnychoho klasy i seifanstva, zbirnyk stattei. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 341 p.

The Communist Party is the organizer of the Soviet financial system. A. Zverev. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 10 5-18 O '57

The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Soviet people in the Great Patriotic War, 1941-1945. F. Shota. Propagandist 21 no. 4 45-49 Ap '57

For close ties of literature and art with the life of the people. N. Khrushchev. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 10 5-24 O '57.

Forward, toward the triumph of communism! Kyiv, mol. 9 no. 10 1-2 O '57.

The great triumph of the Communist Party. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3 3-21 '57.

Great unity. Sole. Uz. 10 no. 81 Ag '57.

Important task of libraries. Bibliotekar' no. 10 1-3 O '57.

The invincible strength of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union is in the Leninist unity of its ranks. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 13-15 '57

Kommunisticheskaya partiya Sovetskogo Soyuza. [Statutes of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, adopted at the 19th Party Congress and partially amended by the 20th Party Congress]. Ustavn. i printat XIX s'ezdom partii. (Chastichno izmeneniya vneshny XX s'ezdom KPSS) [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 114 p.

Letters to the editor. Klub 7 no. 7 23 Ji '57.

Mind, honor, and conscience of our era. V. Orlov. Novyi mir 33 no. 10 213-235 O '57

The party leads the Soviet people to new victories of communism. Propagandist 22 no. 5 1-5 My '57.

Recommended lectures for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (continuation). Klub 7 no. 7 10-12 Ji '57.

Scientific research in the Central Party Archive. A. A. Struchkov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 164-161 '57.

Strategy and tactics of the bolshevik party during the preparations for and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. Veselov. Propagandist 21 no. 4 30-31 Ap '57.

The strength of the Soviets is in the leadership of the Communist Party. A. Gorkin. Sov. deput. trnd. no. 4 11-18 O '57.

The triumph of creative Marxism-Leninism. Sov. vostoikovod. no. 3 3-8 '57.

Under the wise leadership of the Communist Party. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 9 1 S '57.

Unity of the party is the inviolable law of party life. F. Rybakov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10 8-13 O '57.

"V. I. Lenin on the unity of the party." Reviewed by S. Majorov. Bibliotekar' no. 10 4-8 O '57.

Victory of creative Marxism. Ist. SSSR no. 3 3-8 Ji-Ag '57

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—CONGRESSES

Forward to new victories under the leadership of the Communist Party. Metodologicheskii sovet dlya izucheniya teorii "Struggle of the Communist Party for a further mighty advance in the national economy, in building communism and consolidating peace, and the re-establishment of Leninist norms in party life." The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and its historical significance, its strengthening and development of the world proletarian system and international solidarity of workers, 1956-1959. P. Tsimikov. Propagandist 21 no. 4 50-51 Ap '57

Lavrov, R. A. [Tenth All-Russian Conference of the Russian Communist Party (bolshevik)] (Natsionalno-rossiiskaya konferentsiya RKP(b)). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 37 p. (Sobremennyye konferentsii KPSS)

Zlobin, V. I. [Eighteenth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; course of lectures on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. XVIII s'ezd Kommunisticheskoy partii Sovetskogo Soyuza, iz kursa lektsii po istorii KPSS. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 42 p.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine) Development of the early democracy during the struggle for the socialist industrialization of the country, 1920-1929. A. M. Kopteva. Uch. zap. Mosk. un. no. 19 11-108 '57.

Dissertations on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union defended for the candidate degree in 1957. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 235-236 '57.

International groups of the Russian Communist Party and military formations in Soviet Russia, 1918-1926. A. A. Struchkov. Ist. arkh. no. 4 3-30 Ji-Ag '57.

The most significant dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Komm. trnd. 31 no. 10 2-4 of avos. O '57.

Relate every seminar to educational tasks. P. N. Pukhtin. Vost. vys. shkoly 19 no. 10 27-37 O '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravleniya prepodavaniya obshchestvennykh nauk [Subject plans for "Russian work" to be submitted in the course "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union" for correspondence students of institutions of higher learning of the U. S. S. R.] Matematika. Poni. o'nykh rabot po kursum "Istoriya KPSS" dlya studentov zaachnykh vysshikh nuchnykh zavedeni SSSR Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 30 p.

Struggle of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in 1923-1926 for the ideological enlightenment of the laborer. A. P. Nosov. Uch. zap. Mosk. un. no. 10 118-119 '57.

Urgent tasks of historians of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 220-229 '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Chelyabinsk Province; Kazakhstan; Tikhvin District)

Brief news. Agitator no. 22 63-64 N '57.

Brief news. Propagandist 22 no. 5 70 My '57.

"Communist Party guidance of the industrial innovation movement, 1935-1941," by S. R. Gerasimov. Review by R. P. Dadykin. Ist. SSSR no. 3 105-203 Ji-Ag '57

Everything ends well. A. Dronov. Agitator no. 20 38-40 O '57.

"Lenin on the selection and training of cadres." Cadres are the golden fund of party and state. Reviewed by I. Goshkev. Sov. deput. trnd. no. 3 99-103 S '57.

Party organization of a great construction project. G. Nozov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10 45-43 O '57.

Party organizations at schools are the leaders of the teaching staff. V. Kitalev, D. Feldman. Rad. shk. 34 no. 9 24-26 S '57.

Political reports of workers. Agitator no. 20 3-3 O '57.

Study of the experience of the factory party organization work. Vost. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prav. 17 no. 3 100-200 '57.

To see through one's own eyes. K. Dovbina. Agitator 20 41-44 O '57.

Under the heading "Party Life" . . . Sov. pechl. no. 0 16-19 S '57.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

(see also subdivision under East'sky District; White Russia)

Facts and thoughts ("Young builders of communism" by V. Drozdonko. Reviewed by O. Iermolenko). Zimna no. 10 9 O '57.

In our leisure. B. Shupunova. Bibliotekar' no. 9 53-54 S '57.

Sports and youth. S. Melent'ev. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 8 8 O '57.

Vasov.
zhi.
You
on vi
somol'sev i molodozhi v uborku urozhai v raionakh osvobodivshis' iz zaleznykh zonom v 1957 godu. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 15 p.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE—HISTORY

A photograph comes to life, Elena Kouchenko Sov zhen, 13 no. 10-11-13 O '57.
Years of our youth in the Communist Youth League, N. N. Pen'kov, Smena 34 no. 10-9-11 S '57.

COMMUNISTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Communists

COMMUNITY CENTERS

(see also subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia; Chelyabinsk Province; Kikovo (Zhitomir Province); Kolomna; Korobovka (Chernigov Province); Leningrad; Moscow Province; Staling; Vladivostok)
Brief news, Klub 6 no. 8-37 Je '57.
Brief news, Propagandist no. 8-79 Je '56.
Brief news; new developments in the work of clubs, Klub 7 no. 8-37 Ag '57.
By our own means, Klub 6 no. 6-4 Je '57.
Club-opening celebration, V. Samonov, Klub 1, pros. rab. 18 no. 10-10-15 O '57.
Collective leadership is the guaranty of success, A. Titov, Klub 7 no. 7-1-2 Ji '57.
Did our district executive committee act correctly, N. Khramov, Sov deput tina, no. 3-75-78 S '57.
Events devoted to books, N. Kalenova, Klub 7 no. 8-18 Ag '57.
Glorious road, P. Motoko, Klub 7 no. 8-4-6 Ag '57.
If only we have initiative, L. Lipkina, Klub 7 no. 8-28 Ag '57.
In the interest of movie-goers; letters to the editor, Klub 7 no. 8-22-23 Ag '57.
Our calendar, Klub 1, pros. rab. 18 no. 10-10-15 O '57.
Philatelic groups in clubs, L. Dalkha, Klub 7 no. 8-17-18 Ag '57.
The thirtieth anniversary, V. Pshol'ma, Klub 6 no. 6-5 Je '57.
Treasure of experience, Klub 7 no. 8-30 Ag '57.

COMMUNITY CENTERS, STUDENT see subdivision under Rostov-on-Don

COMORO ISLANDS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Trip to Lamuria, Franco Prospero, Znan sila 32 no. 8-16-19 Ag '57.

COMPANION CROPS

Growing corn along with other plants, V. D. Kuz'min, Sel'khoz, Povol. 2 no. 0-49-51 S '57.
Planting corn along with other plants, IU. Pavlov, Sel'khoz, Sib. no. 9-31-34 S '57.

COMPETITION, SOCIALIST see Socialist competition

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Complex acidobasic compounds of ruthenium, O. E. Zviogintsev, S. M. Stasutin, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6-1281-1288 Je '57.
Complex compounds of rare earths, R. A. Toront'ova, Usp. khim. 26 no. 9-1007-1036 S '57.
Complex formation of rare earths, Some features in complex formation of tetravalent cerium, V. V. Seleznevskov, Soob. o nauch. iab. chl. VKHO no. 4-50-53 '53.
Investigating complex compounds of neodymium, praseodymium, and erbium with citric acid by the spectrophotometric method, V. M. Pashkova, M. I. Gromova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6-1356-1364 Je '57.
Investigating complex formation in solutions by the method of proton magnetic resonance, A. I. Rivkind, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6-1265-1274 Je '57.

COMPOSERS

Bernandi, G. B., and A. N. Dolzhanskii, comps. [Soviet composers; a concise biographical reference manual] Sovetskii kompozitor; kratkii biograficheskii spravochnik. Moskva, Sovetskii kompozitor, 1957. 895 p.
A restored childhood, M. Grachev, Det. dom 13 no. 4-90-93 '57.

COMPRESSED AIR

Apparatus for moist disinfection with compressed air and its advantages [with summary in English], E. A. Reisman, I. A. L. Amikhanov, V. A. Zolotukhin, Gig. i san. 22 no. 5-50-55 My '57.

COMPRESSORS

Carbon dioxide compressors, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2-76-79 Ap-Je '57.
Increasing the capacity of hydraulic compressors, V. A. Sorokin, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9-39 S '57.

COMPRESSORS, AIR see Air compressors

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see subdivision under Buchenwald

CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Germany, West; Moldavia)
Adding chlorous salts of calcium and aluminum for the accelerated hardening of solutions and concretes and for the lowering of their permeability by water, B. D. Trinker, K. E. Gorlanov, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8-25-28 Ag '57.
Apparatus for testing and studying concrete with acoustic and ultrasonic methods, M. Ribukha, S. Nohin, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8-28-29 Ag '57.

Autoclaved concrete made with metallurgical slag and ash binders, A. V. Volozhenskii and others, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 8-323-325 Ag '57.

Calculating concrete mixes by means of their flexural strength, A. M. Boguslavskii, Avi. cor. 20 no. 7-13-20 Ji '57.

Concrete made from vibrated crushed material obtained locally, A. N. Bolgikh, Stroil. prom. 35 no. 6-44-45 Je '57.

Determining the composition of stiff concrete, IU. Kornovych, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8-26-27 Ag '57.

Effect of concrete quality of the method of previous preparation of cement "milk" [added to the aggregate in the mixer], N. A. Viorov, G. A. Sitsho, Oidr. stroil. 26 no. 0-27-30 Ag '57.

Evaluation of heat processes in the accelerated hardening of concrete, I. B. Zasedatsev, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 0-17-20 Je '57.

Experience in industrial utilization of rapid-hardening concrete, I. A. Svetnikova, Nov. tekhn. i pers. op. v stroil. 19 no. 7-5-7 Ji '57.

New cements and concretes with organic surface-active additions, V. V. Stal'nikov, Soob. o nauch. iab. chl. VKHO no. 3-7-13 '54.

Rapid-hardening and highly durable concretes prepared, without heat treating, B. D. Trinker, K. E. Gorlanov, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 4-3-6 Ap '57.

Retardation of dry-etching concrete caused by its subsequent water absorption, V. M. Khudavertan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 2-51-52 '57.

Relation between resistance to frost of cement stone and the thermodynamic potential of the chemical and mineralogical components of microconcrete, E. M. Kotobov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7-1084-1087 Ji '57.

Rubble concrete and concrete with coarser aggregates, G. Petrovsk, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8-25-26 Ag '57.

Small grain concrete made with cinders, E. G. Grigor'ov, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 4-6-10 Ap '57.

Technical problems in making high-strength, rapid-hardening concrete, I. A. E. Iokh'ina, O. V. Kuntsevich, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 8-425-320 Ag '57.

Vsesojuznaya tekhnicheskaya kontora "Sozusstroitel'no-zapchast'" [Catalog of spare parts of machines for preparing concrete mixes and mortars]. Katalog zapchastnykh chastei mashin dlia prigotovleniia betonnoi smesi i rastvorov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroil. lit-ry, 1957. 204 p.

CONCRETE—ABSTRACTS

Literature on concrete and reinforced concrete, Short abstracts from foreign journals, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 3-330 Ag '57.

CONCRETE—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo stroitel'noi promyshlennosti SSSR. [Concrete with increased additions of chlorides in winter conditions] Beton s povyshennymi dobavkami khloristnykh solei v zimnikh usloviakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 111 p.

CONCRETE—TESTING

Measuring the stiffness of concrete mixes with a viscometer, I. M. Frenkel', Stroil. prom. 35 no. 6-36-37 Je '57.

CONCRETE, LIGHTWEIGHT see Lightweight concrete

CONCRETE, PRECAST see Precast concrete

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED see Prestressed concrete

CONCRETE BLOCKS

Industrial production of foam concrete products, S. Mirovorskii, E. Outskov, Stroil. mat. 3 no. 8-15-19 Ag '57.
Using nepheline slimo, an industrial waste material, as a binding material in the manufacture of large sized concrete blocks, S. N. Oshorenko, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 4-10-12 Ap '57.

CONCRETE BRIDGES see Bridges, Concrete

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Calculating peripheral electric heating of concrete, K. V. Alekseev, Oidr. stroil. 20 no. 8-13-17 S '57.
Cement slabs made of large blocks, B. Dubovyi, M. Zaidler, L. Egorov, Oor. i sel'. stroil. no. 5-10-11 My '57.
Electric heating of concrete foundation parts and blouses at the Oorky Hydroelectric Power Station site, M. S. Losik, Oidr. stroil. 20 no. 9-17-19 S '57.
From slab-shells to reinforced panels, A. A. Zagriazhskii, Oidr. stroil. 20 no. 10-20-25 O '57.

Gornov, V. N. [Strength and stability of concrete structures] Prochnost' i ustoiichivost' betonnykh konstruktsei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 117 p. (Nauchnoe soobshchestvo)

Homes made with sawdust concrete, G. Karaoglanov, O. Ylikov, Gor. i sel'. stroil. no. 7-4-8 Ji '57.
Machines for concreting canals, M. Zaporozhets', Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 9-30-31 Ag '57.
A new method of filling in multihollow panel cavities to form a monolith, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8-32 Ag '57.

Nichiporovich, A. A., and N. I. Khrestalov. [Strength of concrete hydraulic structures built on reckless soils] Ustoiichivost' betonnykh vodopodpornykh sooruzhenii na nesl'nykh gruntakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 189 p. (Gidrotekhnicheskie sooruzheniia)

Placing rocks in concrete mixes, S. I. Zimovich, Gkh. stroil. 28 no. 8-21-24 S '57.

Pneumatic conveyance of concrete, K. M. Korolev, Nov. tekhn. i pers. op. v stroil. 19 no. 8-28-30 Ag '57.

Precast concrete for building concrete carrying scaffolds and bridge cranes, M. M. Chornikovskii, Oidr. stroil. 26 no. 10-20-32 O '57.

Problem of lowering cement consumption in hydraulic construction, I. I. Koiagin, Gid. stroil. 26 no. 8-19-21 S '57.

Setting joints between slab-shells of hyd. mite structures, G. A. Shisho, Gid. stroil. 26 no. 10-26-28 O '57.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

(see also subdivision under Copenhagen)
Concreting coverings on frozen soil, D. I. Stepanov, Transp. stroil. 7 no. 4-20-21 Ap '57.

Using air entraining additives and small doses of calcium chloride in winter concrete work, V. V. Stal'nikov, TS, G. Gluzburg, Gid. stroil. 26 no. 10-33-37 O '57.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—FORMWORK

Forms for precast reinforced concrete items, S. A. Moskalov, Stroil. pred. iab. prom. 2 no. 7-22-24 Ji '57.
Using metal forms for concreting bridge supports, S. V. Surkov, Transp. stroil. 7 no. 4-17-19 Ap '57.

Using steel forms in concreting supports for large bridges, S. V. Surkov, Avi. dor. 19 no. 1-12-13 N '56.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, PRECAST see Precast concrete construction

CONCRETE PAVEMENTS see Pavements, Concrete

CONCRETE PILING

Experience in constructing high pile grailings on precast reinforced concrete piles, A. A. Boov, A. P. G. etsov, Transp. stroil. 7 no. 4-6-10 Ap '57.
Experimental sinking of precast reinforced concrete shells in various types of soil, A. P. G. etsov, P. B. Tamarov, Transp. stroil. 7 no. 4-10-13 Ap '57.
Prospects for utilizing newly designed caissonless footings, K. S. Siliu, Transp. stroil. 7 no. 4-1-6 Ap '57.
Sinking centrifuged reinforced concrete piles in semi-crystalline rock soils, V. I. Karpinukh, P. B. Tamarov, Transp. stroil. 7 no. 4-13-15 Ap '57.

CONCRETE PILING—TESTING

Prestressed reinforced concrete piles, B. F. Goriunov, A. I. L'vov, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 2-15-20 P '57.

CONCRETE PIPE see Pipe, Concrete

CONCRETE PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Improving the utilization of heat in factories and construction yards producing plain and reinforced concrete products, S. D. Krongauz, Prom. energ. 12 no. 10-14-18 O '57.
Plan for a movable plant for producing houses made of gas-entrained concrete, Stroil. mat. 3 no. 7-10-20 Ji '57.

CONCRETE ROADS see Roads, Concrete

CONCRETE SLABS

Engineering properties of panels for walls and floors, M. I. Latshev, Nov. v stroil. tekhn. no. 4-130-157 '55.
Making concrete slabs in the winter, D. Davydov, S. Smil'nov, Oor. i sel'. stroil. no. 5-8-10 My '57.
Materials for manufacturing panels, S. P. Nichiporenko, Nov. v stroil. tekhn. no. 4-121-135 '55.
Multihollow panels with prestressed reinforcement rods of a small crosscut, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8-33 Ag '57.
Universal crosshead on a vibration unit used for forming hollow panels with many walls, G. A. Gurevich, Nov. tekhn. i pers. op. v stroil. 18 no. 6-22 Je '57.

CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

Condensation of triethoxyethylene with benzene, N. V. Vasil'eva, I. P. Tsukov, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7-1767-1769 Ji '57.
Potentiometric titration of hydrazides of carboxylic acids and products of their condensation with aldehydes by sodium nitrite, L. M. Litvinenko, D. G. Arizorov, V. I. Koroleva, Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4-527-530 '56.

CONDENSED MILK see Milk, Condensed

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Distribution of condensers connected to electric circuits in coal mines, A. S. Sergeev, Zap. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 4-56-55 '57.
Using variable capacitors ("varikondy"), B. Kot'laev, Radio no. 0-53-54 S '57.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

- Age dependence and individual characteristics of the higher cortex activity in children during their first year of life [with summary in English]. A. P. Krut'ko, 17, 1 M. O. Gerasimova Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1 63-74 Ja-F 157.
- Characteristics of neurodynamic disorders in amnesic aphasia [with summary in English]. E. D. Markova Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 354-355 My-Je 157.
- Comparative characteristics of conditioned reflex activity under various unconditioned reinforcements [with summary in English]. A. M. Klobchov. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 3 22-24 Ja-F 157.
- Conditioned blurring reflex in goats. M. M. Valdma. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4 356-363 Ap 157.
- Conditioned motor electrodefense reflexes in puppies following transection of the anterior half of the spinal cord. T. G. Urgandzhian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7 87-94 Ji 157.
- Conditioned reflex activity in dogs following barbiturate anesthesia. E. A. Airdjan, O. D. Gaskha. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1 92-102 Ja-F 157.
- Conditioned reflex activity in small children fed a diet corresponding to their age requirements. O. N. Raimanova. Pediatra 35 no. 7 58-70 Ji 157.
- Conditioned reflex changes in the action of the heart and respiration. A. M. Alekhanov, F. A. Khudolov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7 17-25 Ji 157.
- Conditioned reflex induction of changes in glycemia in dogs with alloxan diabetes following pharmacological excitation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. p. 126. N. P. Smirnov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 61-71 My-Je 157.
- Conditioned reflex switching. O. G. Bakhtadzhian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7 77-86 Ji 157.
- Conditioned reflexes to compound trace stimuli in oligophrenia [with summary in English]. I. A. Motokova. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1 53-62 Ja-F 157.
- Conditioned reflexes to the relation of stimuli in avian carp, pigeons, and rabbits [with summary in English]. V. I. Chumakov. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1 114-125 Ja-F 157.
- Conditioned respiratory reflexes in cats [with summary in English]. L. A. Toporkova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 4 10-14 Ap 157.
- Data on cortical processes following poliomyelitis in children. A. E. Alekseev, G. P. Shushkina. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3 381-388 My-Je 157.
- Development of conditioned trace reflexes in dogs in ontogenesis [with summary in English]. N. V. Vavilova. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3 416-424 My-Je 157.
- Effect of dimedrol on conditioned reflex activity [with summary in English]. V. I. Zavadskiy. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3 14-18 My-Je 157.
- Effect of extracortical factors on the reflex activity of the cerebral cortex. A. J. Karamian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7 27-37 Ji 157.
- Effect of glutamic acid on the higher nervous activity and some aspects of protein metabolism in dogs [with summary in English]. T. A. Braksh. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2 20-28 Mr-Apr 157.
- Effect of phthalazide on conditioned reflex activity in white mice. V. M. Sun. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3 15-23 My-Je 157.
- Effect of riboflavin deficiency on the higher nervous activity and the trophic functions of the organism [with summary in English]. V. V. Efremov and others. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2 37-44 Mr-Apr 157.
- Electroencephalographic characteristic of the formation of conditioned reflexes in man. H. Gastani and others. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1 25-38 Ja-F 157.
- Eliminating conditioned pathological bonds in experimental hyperperceptive conditions [with summary in English]. A. V. Naprikov, A. I. Karas'. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3 402-409 My-Je 157.
- Evolution of the trace mechanisms of neural stimulation. V. V. Fanardzhian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7 39-50 Ji 157.
- Mechanism of conditioned reflexes to the relation of stimuli [with summary in English]. V. I. Chumakov. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1 126-134 Ja-F 157.
- Particularities of the conditioned response activity in small children with dysentery kept on qualitatively different diets. E. I. Arshavskaya. Pediatra 35 no. 7 89-101 Ji 157.
- Physiological substratum of signal reactions. P. K. Anokhin. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1 39-48 Ja-F 157.
- Problem of the effect of psychic phase of secretion on results of investigation of acidity of stomach contents. E. S. Ilyeva. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4 24-27 Ap 157.
- Problem of the mechanism of the action of ionizing radiation on the nervous system. D. A. Biriukov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7 636-641 Ji 157.
- Relations between unconditioned and conditioned defense reflexes in back conditioning [with summary in English]. O. N. Vasil'eva. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3 389-397 My-Je 157.
- Role of kinesthetic stimulations in the formation of conditioned visual trace reflexes in dogs and lower monkeys. R. A. Abramova. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7 51-68 Ji 157.

Role of the cerebral cortex and the subcortical centers in regulating the blood cholesterol level. Part I: Change in the blood cholesterol during formation of a conditioned reflex to respiration inhibition in rabbits [with summary in English]. P. S. Klonato. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 6 818-833 Je 157.

Secretary and motor components of a conditioned food reflex as factors indicating some cortical processes. E. G. Valauro. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1 83-91 Ja-F 157.

Showing a selective system in the activity of the cerebral hemispheres by substituting of inhibitive conditioned stimuli [with summary in English]. A. I. Schastny. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3 398-401 My-Je 157.

So-called active movements of the paw in dogs. T. S. Gezaljan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 3 59-63 Ag 157.

Studies of the auditory analyzer in signs of hysteric deafness [with summary in English]. R. V. Avakian, G. V. Gershtun, M. A. Ralenberg. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3 325-334 My-Je 157.

Studies on the higher nervous activity using conditioned vascular reflexes in cases of insufficiency of male gonads before and after testosterone therapy [with summary in English]. p. 124. S. M. Milen and others. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 3-17 My-Je 157.

Study of electroencephalograms, and of motor and electrogalvanic reactions in orientation and conditioned reflexes in man [with summary in English]. I. A. Novikova, I. N. Sokolov. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3 363-373 My-Je 157.

Studying conditioned and unconditioned vascular reflexes as a method for analyzing corticovascular relations in various diseases [with summary in English]. S. B. Aksent'ev and others. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1 49-57 Ja-F 157.

Studying the vegetative components of the orientation and conditioned defense reflexes in puppies in ontogenesis [with summary in English]. E. G. Novikova. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1 103-113 Ja-F 157.

CONDUCT, DISORDERLY see Disorderly conduct

CONDUCTORS, ELECTRIC see Electric conductors

CONFECTIONERY

Danilenko, M. P. [Confectionery section of the plan of Konditorovskiy tsikh pri magazino Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo. Izd.-ry, 1957. 49 p.]

CONFESSION (LAW)

Confession of the accused as legal evidence. M. Strogovich. Sov. iust. no. 8 16-21 O 157.

CONGO, BELGIAN—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

"The high project." V. Martynov. Mir. ekon. i mekh. dani. otn. no. 2 85 Ag 157.

CONFERRAE

Effect of air pollution on coniferous plants. G. G. Abramashvili. Gig. i san. 22 no. 1 87-90 Ap 157.

Lower the cooling age of coniferous trees in Vostochnaya Siberia. M. E. Vasil'ev. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8 85 Ag 157.

CONNECTIVE TISSUES

Connective tissue formations in the mediastinum [with summary in English]. A. I. Ivanov. Arkh. anal. gist. i embri. 34 no. 3 43-45 My-Je 157.

Role of the ferment system: hyaluronidase - hyaluronidase - anihyaluronidase in the physiology and pathology of an animal organism. M. S. Ignatova. Pediatra 40 no. 1 73-79 Ja 157.

CONSCIOUSNESS

Psychological and ideological features of human consciousness. O. M. Ravev'skiy. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4 107-116 My-Je 157.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

The First Soviet Constitution and the principle of universal suffrage for the workers. A. I. Kim. Trudy TGU 127 3-38 156.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Dnepropetrovsk Province; Irkutsk; Kaluga Province; Kurgan Province; Moscow Province; Ukraine)

Basic economic problems of the construction organizations in designing and building their production bases. N. M. Igoshin, V. M. Kozlovskiy. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 10 32-34 O 157.

"Builders' Day." Bel. i zhel.-bet. no. 8 299-300 Ag 157.

Builder's Day. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 10 no. 1-2 Ag 157.

Builder's Day. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 8 2-4 Ag 157.

Improving the supply of construction material and equipment. I. A. Kuporoman. Vop. ekon. no. 10 49-62 Ag 157.

Let's build four million dwellings on collective farms during the five-year plan. Kolkh. protz. 17 no. 9 1 S 157.

New stage in building and planning. Arkhitekt. SSSR. no. 9 1-3 157.

Observe Builders' Day in an appropriate fashion. Arkhitekt. no. 1-2 2 Ji 157.

Our study of the increase in labor productivity and of the lowering of costs in building. Stroitel'stvo. Arkhitekt. 5 no. 8 17-18 S 157.

Patrons assist collective farms. P. V. Chelobakh. Arkhitekt. 20 no. 7 3 of cover Ji 157.

Persistently improve the organization of construction administration. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 8 2-3 Ji 157.

Planned accumulation of surplus construction funds as an important means for fulfilling the housing plan. Arkhitekt. no. 9 14-15 S 157.

Session of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Construction and Architecture dealing with problems of housing construction. Stroitel'stvo. Arkhitekt. no. 7 12-14 Ji 157.

Up-to-date organization of automobile transportation in construction. A. A. Buzdichyuk. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 10 no. 7 23-24 Ji 157.

What the experience of mixed crews teaches us. V. I. Matlov. Arkhitekt. 5 no. 8 15-19 S 157.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Main tasks of chief accountants of construction organizations. Buhg. uch. 14 [i.e. 10] no. 9 1-3 S 157.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Construction Industry

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—COSTS

Calculating the degree of mechanization and the use of precast products in building. I. G. Savukhin. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 7 38-41 Ji 157.

Calculating the degree of mechanization, use of precast products, completion of the plant of structural components in building. D. N. Seleznev. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 7 37-39 Ji 157.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—EXHIBITIONS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.). Glavnoye upravleniye yuzhnoy promyshlennogo stroitel'stva. [The 1st department of the Pavilion of the Chief Administration of Military Construction at the All-Union Construction Exhibition, characteristics of main exhibits. Exhibits presented at the exhibition illustrate the work of the Chief Administration of Military Construction during the Great Patriotic War.] Krasnoye obozneniye Pavilona Glavnogo upravleniya na Vostochnom stroitel'nom vystavke, kharakteristika osnovnykh ekspozitsiy. Pavilonye na vystavke ekspozitsiya stolichnogo stroitel'stva voennomestroitel' za gody Velikoy Otechestvennoy voiny. Moskva, 1945. 65 p.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—FINANCE

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Improve the system for financing capital construction. A. Galatin. Prom. khoz. no. 10 10-13 S 157.

Reorganization of the management of construction at tasks of the industrial bank. I. P. Pankratov. Arkhitekt. SSSR 18 no. 9 21-22 S 157.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Construction during the 40 years of the Soviet regime and achievement of the builders of the Iron Industry. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 10 2-3 O 157.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

Outstanding workers and innovators in the construction industry. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 10 no. 8 1-6 Ag 157.

Young patriots at construction sites. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 10 no. 8 6-8 Ag 157.

CONTACTORS, ELECTRIC see Electric contractors

CONTAINERS

Work on organization in crate making and crating departments. M. I. Borozhkovskiy, V. I. Vozhniukov. Buhg. i kor. 14 no. 8 23-25 Ag 157.

CONTINUED FRACTIONS see Fractions, Continued

CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERES (INDUSTRIAL, PROTECTIVE) see Protective atmospheres

CONTROLLERS, ELECTRIC see Electric controllers

CONVERTERS

Data on the investigation of converters for copper and copper-nickel production. L. M. Shalygin. TSvet. mel. 28 no. 5 28-34 S-O 155.

CONVEYING MACHINERY

Achievements and development aspects of hoisting and conveying machinery industry. P. I. Burmistrov. Vost. mash. [27] no. 11 42-46 N 157.

Conveyer for removing slag from trenches. I. Karavayev, A. Kovalev, Tokinov. MTS 10 no. 20 10-12 Ji 157.

Effect of coal dust on the wear of reduction gear pairs in mine haulage machinery. G. I. Solod. Muzh. trudy MGU no. 15 53-62 155.

Hot vulcanization of conveyor belts at Leningrad ore dressing plants. G. M. Bobrov. TSvet. mel. 28 no. 1 60-73 Ja-F 155.

Measurement and automatic control of the flow of small amounts of bulk materials. L. A. Buravov. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5 70-73 S-O 154.

CONVEYING MACHINERY (Continued)

- Moving earth by belt conveyers, M. V. Vasil'ev, Strel. prom., 35 no. 7-10-13 JI '57
- Pneumatic conveyance of concrete, K. M. Kolesov, Nov. tekhn. i prod., n. p. v. sbol., 19 no. 8, 28-30 Ag '57
- Pneumatic loading on conveyers, N. Daidik and others, Strel. prom. 3 no. 7, 21-24 JI '57
- Protecting conveyers from overloading, A. V. Lenevich, Nauch. tekh. MCh no. 15 123-137 '55
- Scraper conveyer for removing manure, L. Knapitsa, Tekhn. MCh 17 [1 e. 18] no. 10, 4-7 '55
- Selecting new types of equipment for conveying and unloading cement, N. F. Prudakov, Strel. prom. 35 no. 8-14-18 Ag '57
- SU-VIN cable-driven scraper conveyor, V. Krasnov, Tekhn. MCh [1, p. 18] no. 10, 9-10 '57
- Use of the "Mikros" vibrating conveyor for hot return anglewinder, I. U. N. Khabizhskii, I. U. F. Akimovskii, V. G. Pet'linman, TSvet. met. 20 no. 5 12-17 S-O '55

CONVULSIONS

- Central electroconvulsive activity of a new ganglion-blocking agent, hexonate [with summary in English], M. L. Tarakhovskii, Farm. izvest., 20 no. 3, 31-38 My-Je '57
- Convulsive manifestations in androgynous therapy [with summary in English], N. N. Zak, Zhur. med. i profiz., 57 no. 6, 750-760 '57
- Effect of electroconvulsive attacks on the secretory function of the pancreas, T. Kh. Stepanian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sepkhoz. nauk 10 no. 7 95-98 JI '57
- Effect of experimental convulsions on some aspects of liver function, I. A. Movsesian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sepkhoz. nauk 10 no. 8 53-58 Ag '57

COOKERY

- Advice to housewives, P. S. Baulina, Mosk. kolkh., 6 no. 10 44-45 O '57
- For healthy teas, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10, 44 O '57
- Grigoriev, P. I. A. [Cold dishes and snacks] Kholodnye bluda i zakuski, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957, 167 p. (Biblioteka povara)
- Holiday cookery, lib. i stal., 33 no. 10, 24-3 of cover O '57
- Holiday diabetes, Rad. zhizn., 12 no. 10, 32 O '57
- Holiday food, Sov. zhen., 13 no. 11, 45 N '57

COOLING

- Method of calculating the cooling of beam-type castings in sand molds, O. I. U. Kolobubskii, Lit. protzv., no. 8-10-22 Ag '57
- Using natural sodium hyrite to cool industrial liquids, L. S. Puznovich and others, Prom. energ., 12 no. 6, 18 Ag '57

COOLING TOWERS

- Protecting drop-type cooling towers from freezing, L. K. Vaganova, P. G. Glazkov, D. S. Zhelevnikov, Elek. sta. 28 no. 8, 13-15 Ag '57

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURE see Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- (see also subdivision under Armenia)
- Discussion of L. G. Pen'kov's book "Analysis of the management of the production activity," Zhukh. nebel 14 [i. e. 16] no. 0, 53-54 S '57

COPENHAGEN—CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

- International congress on wintertime concrete construction, V. V. Stolin'kov, Zhur. prikl. khim., 29 no. 10, 1611-1613 O '50

COPPER

- Producing processed and drawn copper goods possessing high electric conductivity, I. A. P. Shabanov, N. T. Kraschenko, TSvet. met., 20 no. 5, 55-62 S-O '55
- Separation of copper and nickel by ion exchange chromatography [with summary in English], A. P. Kresl'mov, E. N. Salushkina, Zhur. anal. khim., 12 no. 4, 559-560 JI-Ag '57

COPPER—COLD WORKING

- Cold rolling of rectangular copper tubes, B. N. Gol'd'coi, TSvet. met., 30 no. 8, 20-28 Ag '57

COPPER—ELECTROMETALLURGY

- Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy, L. M. Gazarian, TSvet. met., 28 no. 1, 30-33 Ja-F '55
- Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy, a reply to L. M. Gazarian, B. L. Granovskii and others, TSvet. met., 28 no. 1, 33-41 Ja-F '55

COPPER—METALLOGRAPHY

- Sanicentrifugal pouring of oxygen-free copper ingots, I. N. Kaganovich, TSvet. met., 28 no. 1, 77-84 Ja-F '55

COPPER—METALLOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Cananea, Mexico)

- Concentration of oxidized copper-lead ores by means of leaching and flotation, I. U. I. Eropkin, TSvet. met., 27 no. 5, 4-8 S-O '54

- Determining the true temperature of a melt using an optical pyrometer, I. A. Rykhovskii, TSvet. met., 26 no. 4, 27-31 JI-Ag '53
- Flotation of copper-zinc ores, O. B. Klebanov, TSvet. met., 27 no. 5, 9-15 S-O '54
- Smelting copper sulfide concentrates with an oxygen blow, M. A. Shakhnovskii, TSvet. met., 30 no. 9, 43-57 S '57
- Some problems in reverberatory furnace smelting of copper, M. A. Shakhnovskii, M. Kh. Ostrovskii, TSvet. met., 27 no. 5, 40-46 S-G '54
- Thermodynamics and kinetics of the reaction of metallic copper and zinc sulfide, A. L. Okunev, TSvet. met., 28 no. 1, 41-45 Ja-F '55

COPPER—TESTING

- Effect of the degree of deformation and annealing temperature on the anisotropic mechanical properties of copper, D. G. Butomov, P. S. Solomina, TSvet. met., 27 no. 8, 50-60 N-D '51

COPPER ALLOYS—ELECTROMETALLURGY

- Development of electric smelting at the "Krasnyi Vyborzhets" plant, I. A. F. Shabanov, TSvet. met., 30 no. 8, 11-15 Ag '57

COPPER COMPOUNDS

- Investigating oxycyanide complexes. Part 2: Using the solubility method for the investigation of copper complexes with tartaric acid, I. V. Plotnitskii, A. P. Kostyushina, Ukr. khim. zhur., 22 no. 4, 434-440 '56

COPPER-GOLD ALLOYS see Gold-copper alloys

COPPER IN THE BODY

- Copper content of milk during various lactation periods, M. G. Mit'zakimov, Pediatr. 35 no. 6, 38-48 Je '57

COPPER INDUSTRY

- The "Krasnyi Vyborzhets" plant is one hundred years old, I. E. Sherov, N. N. Pestnikov, TSvet. met., 30 no. 8, 11-15 Ag '57

COPPER INDUSTRY—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

- Using the method of roasting in a boiling fuel bed in copper smelting industry and its hygienic evaluation [with summary in English], V. A. Litkova, L. V. Popova, Gt. i ssa., 22 no. 6, 36-41 Je '57

COPPER MINES AND MINING see subdivision under Ural Mountains

COPPER-NICKEL-IRON ALLOYS

- Technological problems in the production of strips of MNZn-I alloy, A. A. Presnitskov and others, TSvet. met., 27 no. 6, 60-65 N-D '54

COPPER-NICKEL-IRON ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

- Developing the technology of producing MN3 alloy sheets for use in shipbuilding, L. N. Sergeev, G. N. Sufarin, TSvet. met., 30 no. 6, 26-30 Ag '57

COPPER ORES

(see also subdivision under Armenia)

- Russia (1023- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennaya komissiya po zapasam poloznykh iskopayemykh. [Instructions for applying the classification of reserves to copper deposits] Instruktsiya po primeneniю klassifikatsii zapasov k mestorozhidatelnym medei, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr., 1954, 25, ix p.

COPPER OXIDES

- Studying catalytic oxidation of propylene, N. I. Popova, V. I. Reizov, N. N. Stukova, Izv. vses. na. AN SSSR no. 7, 40-50 '57
- Systems: $Cu_2O - SiO_2$ and $CuO - SiO_2$, A. S. Berezinskiy, L. I. Karakina, TSvet. met., 28 no. 2, 26-33 Mr-Ap '55

COPPER PIPE see Pipe, Copper

COPPER PLATING

- Investigating thioacetate electrolytes for copper plating, B. S. Krasikov, A. M. Ovovskii, Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 6, 956-960 Je '57

COPPER SULFATES

- Consumption of copper sulfate in zinc flotation, A. K. Litvitskiy, N. M. Bazanova, TSvet. met., 28 no. 5, 9-11 S-O '55
- Investigating the system sodium tripolyphosphate - copper sulfate - water, A. V. Pamfilov, E. A. Prodan, Ukr. khim. zhur., 22 no. 4, 127-133 '56

COPPER SULFIDES

- Structure of thin cupric sulfide films at the liquid-gas interface [with summary in English], S. G. Mokrushin, I. U. D. Trachev, O. K. Shabatina, Kof. zhur., 19 no. 5, 597-598 S-O '57

COPYRIGHT see subdivision under Germany, East

COREMAKING

- Use of rapid hardening binders for quick manufacture of molds and cores, V. A. Sokolov, Lit. protzv., no. 9, 26-30 S '57

CORN (MAIZE)

- (see also subdivision under Animal region; Kashira District; Krasnogorsk District, Moscow Province)
- Chemical weed control in corn growing, E. Geshel, F. Pikhudina, Sel'khoz. Sib., no. 7, 28-30 JI '57
- Comparative effectiveness of feeding swine ear corn silage and cracked corn, A. N. Mironova, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10, 41-44 O '57
- Corn extract microflora [with summary in English], V. D. Kuznetsov, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3, 367-373 My-Je '57
- Growing corn along with other plants, V. D. Kuz'min, Sel'khoz. Povol., 2 no. 9, 10-51 S '57
- Harvesting and storage of seed corn, B. Solov'ev, N. Zvonkova, Kolkh. protzv. 17 no. 9, 18-19 S '57
- Planting corn along with other plants, I. U. Pot'ir'ev, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9, 31-34 S '57
- Shelling corn with RS-1, O straw cutters, M. Lebedev, Tekhn. MCh 17 [1 e. 18] no. 10, 7-8 '57
- Surface ensilage of corn mixed with threshing waste, A. Sukhova, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9, 49 S '57
- Using increased corn rations for fattening swine, V. I. Karpov, Sois sel'khoz. Uzb., 18 no. 8, 57-60 Ag '57
- We ensile a large amount of corn, I. N. Galinich, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9, 23-24 S '57

CORN (MAIZE)—DISEASES AND PESTS see subdivision under Ural Mountain region

CORN (MAIZE)—DRYING

- Drying sweet corn in a conveyor type steam-heated tunnel dryer, B. D. Matveev, Koms. i ov. prom., 12 no. 8, 33-35 Ag '57

CORN (MAIZE)—STORAGE

- How to preserve seed corn in winter, N. Mel'nikova, Vozhatyi 33 no. 10, 55 O '57

CORN (MAIZE)—VARIETIES see subdivision under Ulyanovsk Province

CORNEA

- Cytological analysis of refrigerated cornea [with summary in English], S. R. Mielnik, Arkh. anat. i gist. i embri., 34 no. 3, 74-82 My-Je '57

CORNICE WORK

- A crowning cornice made with brick blocks, Bnd. I arkhl. 5 no. 10, 30 O '57

CORONA (ELECTRICITY)

- Measuring elements for investigating power losses in corona discharges, R. A. Gudzellan and others, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 1, 18-23 JI '57

CORONA, SOLAR see Sun—Corona

CORONARY ARTERIES—DISEASES

- Radical arterial novocaine anesthesia in the treatment of coronary insufficiency, F. E. Ostapjuk, Terap. arkh., 29 no. 1, 58-70 Ap '57

CORONARY ARTERIES—SURGERY

- Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency, Mazel Robert, Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2, 91-93 '57

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT see subdivision under Germany, West

CORPULENCE

- Effect of therapeutic diet on enzymatic secretory function of the pancreas in obesity [with summary in English], Z. N. Dzhalileva, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3, 15-20 My-Je '57

CORRESPONDENCE see international correspondence

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

- Conference on correspondence educational methods, A. I. Malyshev, V. G. Ivasin, B. E. Babitskii, Vest. vya. shkoly 15 no. 10, 67-69 O '57
- Follow-up of materials in "Vestnik vysshei shkoly," Vest. vya. shkoly 15 no. 10, 60 O '57
- Payment for supplementary leaves of students, A. Kerkman, Buhg. uchel. 14 [1 e. 16] no. 8, 51-52 S '57

CORROSION, ELECTROLYTIC see Electrolytic corrosion

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

- Anticorrosive treatment of zinc platings, N. A. Solov'ev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7, 1062-1065 JI '56
- Catalytic effect of metals on corrosiveness of motor oils, A. V. Drushina, G. S. Tarmanian, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7, 43-49 JI '57
- Controlling corrosiveness in aviation fuel, I. A. B. Chertkov, V. N. Zretov, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8, 63-65 Ag '57
- Corrosion of alloys of the system zinc-antimony, I. M. Bokhovkin, Zhur. prikl. khim., 29 no. 8, 1298-1299 Ag '58
- Corrosion protection of water gasholders, P. P. Bagriantseva, M. K. Badaeva, R. A. Kaigorodtseva, Trudy VNI NP no. 6, 189-198 '57
- Corrosion resistance of electroplatings on passivated surfaces, L. I. Kadzorov, A. Kh. Masik, Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 7, 998-1006 JI '57
- The effect of cathodic and anodic polarization on the sensitivity of the alloy "MA-3" to corrosion cracking in the solution 36 g/l NaCl + 20 g/l K_2CrO_4 , V. V. Romanov, Zhur. prikl. khim., 29 no. 8, 1191-1195 Ag '56

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES (Continued)
Effect of porosity on the corrosion rate of anodic platings. L. I. Kataner, A. Kh. Masik. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 796-799 My '57.
Effect of water vapor on the corrosion of metals by chlorine. Kh. L. Sel'din, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1182-1191 Ag '56.
Electrochromic method for evaluating the degree of corrosive action of lubricating oils. I. A. Prashinskii, R. I. Guseva. Trudy VNI NP no. 6 174-180 '57.
The mechanism of protection of metals from corrosion by varnish coatings. V. A. Kargin, M. I. Karakina, Z. Ia. Bereshteva. Soob. o nauch. rab. chit. VNIIO no. 3: 80-82 '55.
Radiochemical study of the mechanism of action of additives for oils. I. U. S. Zaslavskii and others. Trudy VNI NP no. 6 185-195 '57.
Rapid method for determining protective properties of greases. V. S. Luneva, V. A. Kovalev. Trudy VNI NP no. 6 219-232 '57.

CORSICA—FAIRS
In Noto on the island of Corsica. Francoise Ma-seller. V. zashch. mira no. 7 101-103 O '57.

CORTICOSTERONE
Influence of steroids (desoxycorticosterone acetate) on the fixation of noradrenalin by proteins in the heart [with summary in English, p. 125]. M. P. Barts. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:33-39 M-Ap '57.

CORTISONE
Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the exudative phase of inflammation [with summary in English, p. 120]. G. L. Mednik. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:61-63 My-Je '57.
Effect of cortisone on phagocytosis in typhoid fever infection in mice. Kh. K. Forsher, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4 139-146 Ap '57.
Effects of ACTH and cortisone on the permeability of blood vessels [with summary in English, p. 125]. G. L. Mednik. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:40-43 M-Ap '57.
Local use of cortisone in ophthalmology. S. G. Magit'-nitskii, Vesl. o.r. 70 no. 4:27-33 Ji-Ag '57.

COSMIC RAYS
(see also subdivision under Armonia)
Cloud chamber investigation of the electron-photon components of extensive air showers at sea level [with summary in English]. L. A. Ivanovskaya and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:358-364 Ag '57.
Proton components of cosmic radiation at sea level. A. G. Meshkovskii, L. I. Sokolov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:542-544 Ag '57.

COSMOLOGY
Arsen'ev, A. S. [Science and religion about the universe]. Nauka i religia pro vsvet. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd.-vo pols. It-ry USSR, 1957, 59 p.

COSMOPOLITANISM see Internationalism

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
Budget of a working family. P. Zelenin. Propagandist 22 no. 5:65-68 My '57.
Condition of the working class of our country before and after the October Revolution, facts and figures. Propagandist 21 no. 4:38-40 Ap '57.

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL
Solov'ev, A. G. [Costs and how to reduce them]. Sebestoimost' i puti ee snizheniia. [Moskva] Izd.-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957, 28 p. (Ekononimicheskoe znanie-molodezhi)

COTARNINE
On the structure of cotarnine derivatives. Paitt; Reaction of cotarnine with sodium bisulfite and sulfurous acid. Dones Boko and Marcella Martos-Barczay. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1838-1841 Ji '57.

COTTON
(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)
Classifying cotton plants by the type of branching. I. K. Makstemenko. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:110-113 '57.
Effect of the desalination degree of soils on cotton yields. V. S. Burdygina. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:39-44 '57.
Effect of trace elements on the yield of cotton. A. Kh. Kuslova. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:61-67 '57.

COTTON—CLEANING
Centralized drying and cleaning of raw cotton picked by stripper type harvesters. A. Nuraltiev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:53-56 O '57.

COTTON—DISEASES AND PESTS
Effect of crop rotation on the number of thrips on cotton. B. B. Khalilov. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:30 Ji-Ag '57.
Materials on the study of cotton aphids in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. A. Mamedova. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6:111-120 Je '57.

COTTON—HARVESTING
Effect of cotton harvest dates on seed quality and fiber properties. O. V. Krutirov, F. N. Lysenko. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:25-29 Ag '57.

COTTON—TRANSPORTATION
Equipping cotton transporting trucks with spark arresters. D. L. Kel'tberg. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.

COTTON—VARIETIES
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
Ways of improving the fiber quality of Soviet cotton varieties. D. Minko, M. Kanash, L. Turks. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:33-37 O '57.

COTTON BREEDING see subdivision under Turkmenistan

COTTON GROWING
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Dzhalaal-Abad Province, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan)
Brief news. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:62-63 O '57.
Coordinating Interpublic Conference on Cotton Growing. Mar. 7-12, 1957. P. V. Donskoi. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:127-128 '57.
Cotton growing during the 40 years of Soviet rule (figures and facts). Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:6-8 O '57.
Fertilizer application of phosphorus to cotton. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:80 Ag '57.
Growing vetching for the green manuring of cotton fields and for cattle forage. L. Garmina. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:28-29 O '57.
Let's mark the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution by fulfilling the cotton procurement plan ahead of time. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:1-4 O '57.
News from abroad. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:63 O '57.
Substituting experiments in the irrigated areas of Azerbaijan. A. Belousov, V. Zaitsev, T. Ismailov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:14-18 O '57.
Using calcium cyanamide as nitrogen fertilizer for cotton. P. Protasov, G. Iarovenko. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:23-26 O '57.
Ways of increasing the effectiveness of cotton defoliation. A. Khitrova. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 9:27-30 S '57.

COTTON GROWING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cotton growing

COTTON MACHINERY
Urgent problems in the over-all mechanization of cotton growing. G. Volkov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:9-13 O '57.

COTTON-PICKING MACHINERY
Experience in using stripper type harvesters. N. Popov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:48-53 O '57.
Machine harvesting of cotton on the "Malek" State Farm. S. Bockarev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:44-48 O '57.

COTTON SPINNING
Rakov, A. P., and others. [Cotton spinning]. Prirodno-khlopka. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauch.-o.tekhn. izd.-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 518 p.

COTTONSEED
Pentose hydrolysis of cottonseed hulls. A. P. Zakashchikov, A. Ia. Kolosova, M. E. Shpuntova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:1093-1102 Ji '56.

COTTONSEED OIL
Effect of the conditions of extraction on the diffusion coefficient of cottonseed oil. V. I. Krivensov, A. L. Markman. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:104-107 '57.
Kinetics of oil extraction from cottonseed. V. I. Krivensov, A. L. Markman. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:32-41 '57.

COUGH
Effect of aminazine on the cough reflex. A. I. Polezhaeva. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3:55-57 My-Je '57.

COUNCILS, ECONOMIC see Economic councils

COURT RECORDS
Real assistant. M. Afento. Sov. iust. no. 8:65-66 N '57.

COURTS
(see also subdivision under China; Germany, East; United States)
Brief news. Sov. iust. no. 7:68-71 S '57.
Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R.S.F.S.R. Sov. iust. no. 7:76-78 S '57.
Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R.S.F.S.R. Sov. iust. no. 8:76-78 O '57.
Election of people's courts. V. Boldyrev. Agitator no. 22:15-20 N '57.
How we organized the examination of workers' complaints. M. Naumov, L. Lobodova. Sov. iust. no. 8:50-51 O '57.
Let us eliminate reasons for the complaints of workers against bureaucratic methods and red tape. I. Ogursov. Sov. iust. no. 8:7-10 O '57.
Measures were taken. Sov. iust. no. 8:80 O '57.
New booklets on the organization and work of the courts. I. U. G. Sov. iust. no. 8:57 O '57.

Nel for inflation. Sov. iust. no. 8:72-73 O '57.
Organization of district courts. N. Kalinin. Sov. iust. no. 7:42 S '57.
Reform of the administration of justice in the Sov. Gos. i pravo no. 10:125-130 O '57.
Reorganize the regional system of people's courts in city districts. V. Yakulenko. Sov. iust. no. 5:41.
Socialist justice is 40 years old. V. Boldyrev. no. 9:2-10 N '57.
Task of the courts of the R.S.F.S.R. in connection with the expiration of the people's courts terms. Sov. iust. no. 7:12-11 S '57.
We must organize district courts as soon as we can. M. Samygin. Sov. iust. no. 8:32-33 O '57.

COURTS—HISTORY
(see also subdivision under Leningrad; Ukraine)
Organization and work of the first courts of the Russian Federation. V. Piontun. Sov. iust. no. 9:27-30 S '57.

COWS
Characteristics of the period of sexual maturation in replacement heifers. V. B. Doroshkov. Zhur. zhivotnovodstva 10 no. 9:70-73 S '57.

CRACKING PROCESS
Improving the operation of double-furnace thermocra. installations. I. S. Zhukov, T. S. Minsan, P. V. Chnikov. Neftianik 2 no. 8:14-16 Ag '57.

CRACKING PROCESS—CONGRESSES
All-Union conference on heterogeneous solid-phase processes in a fluidized ("boiling") bed. P. I. Lukhtanov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 7:69-71 Ji '57.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.
BK-5-248 lower crane. A. A. Kalinin, K. E. Nikul'shchikov. Tekhn. i perspekt. v stroit. 18 no. 7:24-25 Ji '57.
The choice of tower cranes in accordance with the present stage of large-panel buildings. M. Darskyi. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 10:22-23 O '57.
Development of Russian crane construction. G. M. Nikolovskii. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11:25-27 N '57.
Electric crane on the KT-12 tractor. V. Gurskii. Mas. i tekhn. 4:6-7 Ap '57.
Establishing norms for the lateral strength of open section folding under cranes. M. S. Vladovskii. Stroitel. prom. 35 no. 7:33-34 Ji '57.
Fastening crane rails to precast reinforced concrete runways. G. S. Podinov. Stroitel. prom. 35 no. 7:41-42 Ji '57.
Increasing the load lifting capacity of gantry cranes. A. S. Proshin, N. G. Bezrukov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:59-60 Ag '57.
The most efficient crane operator. Mas. i tekhn. no. 3:6 M '57.
Organizing work in constructing single-story industrial buildings using cranes. B. S. Gordin, G. K. Khodzhaiz. Stroitel. prom. 35 no. 8:45-46 Ag '57.
Precast concrete for building concrete carrying scaffolds and bridge cranes. M. M. Chornavskii. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 10:20-32 O '57.
Using cable cranes in building the Kuybyshev hydroelectric project. B. V. Ivanov. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 9:7-12 S '57.
Using cable cranes at loading points. A. P. Maevskii. Lea. prom. 35 no. 7:11-12 Ji '57.
Using SK-25 cranes for assembling large-block culverts. B. D. Andrianov. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 4:29 Ap '57.
When will equipment be used at last? I. A. Gafarov. Neftianik 2 no. 8:35 Ag '57.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Bykova, I. U. N., and I. T. Stepanov. [Repair of tower cranes on building sites]. Remont basennykh kranov na stroitel'noi ploshchadke. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo lit. ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 97 p. (Novatoryi stroitel'stva i noy industrii)

CRANIAL NERVES see Nerves, Cranial

CRANIOLOGY see subdivision under Vorukh

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS
Determining repair dimensions of crankshaft journals and thin-walled bushings. D. Donskoi. Avi. transp. 35 no. 9:22-25 S '57.
Wear in the crankshaft journal of the D50 engine. A. Z. Khomich. Elek. i topl. tina no. 9:15-17 S '57.

CREAM
Chemical and biological methods for ripening cream in the production of ripened cream butter. A. Lapshina. Moloch. prom. 10 no. 9:40-42 S '57.
Raising the quality of dried whole milk and dried cream by homogenization. V. N. Favstova, N. N. Boko. Trudy VNIIM [Mol.] no. 17:42-57 '57.

CREDIT
(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Lithuania)
Credit for wage payments. B. Shchurov. Den. i kred. 15 no. 9:33-38 S '57.
Development of short-term credit in the U.S.S.R. M. Usoskin. Den. i kred. 15 no. 9:1-11 S '57.

CREDIT (Continued)

Effectiveness of bank credits, V. N. Madnev, Leg. prom., 17 no. 6 5-6 Ag '57.
Group conferences, then, 1 khol, 15 no. 9 42-53 S '57.
Issuing credit to trade based on goods sold and paid for, Bus. kred., 15 no. 9 48-51 S '57.

CREEP OF MATERIALS

Stability of rods and plates under conditions of creep, I. L. N. Rabinov, S. A. Shchepil'kov, Prikl. mat. i mekh., 21 no. 3 406-412 My-Je '57.
Time needed for the desintegration of a rotating disk under conditions of creep, V. I. Rozentblum, Prikl. mat. i mekh., 21 no. 3 410-414 My-Je '57.

CRESOL

Using thallium thioacetate for destroying epidemic centers of potato wart in Czechoslovakia, M. P. Urmov, Zashch. rast. i vied. i bol., 2 no. 4251 JI-Ag '57.

CRETE—HISTORY

Some aspects of the socioeconomic structure of the Cretan city-states, 6th-4th centuries B.C., L. N. Kazama-nova, Vest. drev. ist., no. 3 76-80 '57.

CRETINISM

Hypothyroid character of the concentration of radioactive iodine in goitrous cretinism in nonendemic locations [with summary in English, p. 127] V. P. Dykun, Prikl. endok., 1 gor. n., 3 no. 3 107-109 My-Je '57.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Conference on the Problems of Soviet Legislation on Corrective Labor, G. Zayonchikov, I. Samonov, Sov. iust., no. 8 61-66 O '57.
Significance of Leninist views on crime and punishment for Soviet criminal law, V. M. Chikhvinkov, Sov. gos. i prav. na 11, 130-145 N '57.
Useful measure, N. Nikishov, Sov. iust., no. 8 48 O '57.

CRIME DETECTION see Criminal investigation

CRIMEA—AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the Crimea, V. Komitakov, Ekon. sel'-skoz. 28 no. 8 27-34 S '57.

CRIMEA—ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Work at the state station for artificial insemination established at the Crimean State Stables, L. V. Onsov, Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 9 63-66 S '57.

CRIMEA—BEECH

Crimian beech (Fagus taurea Popl.) in spring and in fall, K. K. Vyshelskii, Priroda 10 no. 10 125 O '57.

CRIMEA—BOTANY, ECONOMIC

"Vegetation of the eastern Crimean upland and its economic utilization" by L. A. Privalova ("Trudy" of the Nikitsky State Botanical Garden, vol. 20, 1955. Reviewed by M. I. Kolov), Ukr. bot. zhur., 14 no. 3 107-108 '57.

CRIMEA—FRUIT CULTURE

Results of harvesting stone fruit crops at the Nikitsky Botanical Garden, I. N. Hlavov, K. F. Kostina, Agrobiologiya no. 5 41-54 S-O '57.

CRIMEA—GUIDEBOOKS

[Crimea, a concise guidebook] Kiyai; kratkii putevoditel'-spravochnik Izd. 2-oe, Simferopol', Krymdat, 1957, 174 p.

CRIMEA—PLANE TREE

Regeneration of plane trees by seedling in Crimea, I. E. Pshentchyni, Les. khoz., 10 no. 8 80-81 S '57.

CRIMEA—SANATORIUMS

The unusual that has become the normal, S. Slavich, Sov. Ukr., 7 no. 11 103-108 N '57.

CRIMEA—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Pis'mennata, D. N. [Potentialities for increasing vegetable production, based on the example of collective farms in the supply zone of the Mikolai Canning Combine in the Crimea]. Rezer vy uvelicheniya proizvodstva ovoshchei, na primere kollektivov syr'evoi zony Krymskogo konservirovannogo kombinata imeni Mikolaina, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 110 p. (DA)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Problem of a single agency for criminal investigations and the functions of the Ministry of Justice, I. Gollakov, Sov. iust., no. 7 8-11 S '57.
Urgent problems in the study of Soviet criminal investigation, A. Shitakov, Sov. iust., no. 8 42-47 O '57.

CRIMINAL LAW

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)
Differentiation between profiteering, illegal trade, and the violation of commercial regulations, A. S. Nikiforov, Uch. zap. VUUN no. 2, 28-58 '57.

Kozlyayev, T. I. [Administrative coercion and its forms; a lecture for students of the All-Union Correspondence Institute of Law] Administrativnoe pruzhdenie i ego vidy, lektsiya dlya studentov VuzUL, Moskva, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniya SSSR, 1957, 46 p.

Shargorodskii, M. D. [Punishment in criminal law] Nakazanie po ugovornomu pravu Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry.

Pt 1 [Punishment in the criminal law of the exploitative society] Nakazanie po ugovornomu pravu eksplanatornogo obshchestva 1957 303 p.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

(see also subdivision under Europe, Eastern)
At the A. Ia. Vyshelskii Law Institute in Sverdlovsk, I. M. Davydov, Sov. gos. i prav. no. 10 131-135 O '57.

Criminal prosecution in Soviet criminal procedure as carried out by the victim of a crime, I. M. Gal'perin, Sov. gos. i prav. no. 10 45-54 O '57.

Russia (1917- R. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Criminal procedure code of the R. F. S. R., official text with corrections as of Apr 11, 1957, and a systematic supplement of material on the material] Ugolovno-protsessual'nyi kodeks RSFSR, ofitsial'nyi tekst s izmeneniami na 1 apr 11 1957 g. i s prilozheniem poslastochno-sistematicheskikh materialov, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 258 p.

CROP ROTATION see Rotation of crops

CROPS, COMPANION see Companion crops

CROPS AND CLIMATE see subdivision under Kuybyshev Province

CROPS AND CLIMATE—RESEARCH

At official climate station, I. I. Tumanov, Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10 111-118 O '57.

CROQUET

The croquet, S. Gilezer, Klub 7 no. 7 37 JI '57.

CROSSING OVER (HEREDITY) see Chromosomes

CRUSHING MACHINERY

Effect of the coarseness of the feed on ball mill capacity, B. N. Dubrovina, V. A. Olevskii, TSvet. met. 27 no. 5 22-28 S-O '54.

Isolation indices for lead-containing ores comminuted in ball and rod mills, V. B. Rutenkov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 2 5-15 Mi-Ap '55.

Increasing the productivity of cement mills, A. Arzhannikh, Stroi. met., 3 no. 8 28-29 Ag '57.

Machin for welding impact mill hammers by the submerged-melt process, M. A. Zuvilov, B. A. Lindkvist, Elekt. sta., 28 no. 8 8-9 Ag '57.

New development in the production of balls, I. M. Nekhov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 8 58-60 Mi-Ap '55.

Selection of the grinding medium for a ball mill, A. M. Pogosev, TSvet. met., 27 no. 5 26-31 S-O '54.

Use of enamel plates for sorting in ball mills, V. Arslanov, A. Chornenko, Stroi. met., 3 no. 7 8-9 JI '57.

CRYOLITE

E. m. f. of certain galvanic circuits in cryolite and aluminum fluosilates, V. P. Mashovets, A. A. Revesan, Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 7 1008-1012 JI '57.

CRYOSCOPY

Cryoscopic method of quantitative determination of non-sulfurized admixtures in "aromatics" (aromatic hydrocarbons) [with summary in English], M. D. Tikhchev, E. I. Goisa, Zhur. anal. khim., 12 no. 4 550-555 JI-Ag '57.

Cryoscopic methods for analyzing the hydrocarbon composition of petroleum products, M. D. Tikhchev, Trudy VNI N. no. 8 117-117 '57.

CRYPTOGAMS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Basic lines and prospects for the study of cryptogams in the U. S. S. R. [with summary in English], V. P. Savich, Bot. zhur., 42 no. 11 1718-1726 N '57.

CRYSTAL LATTICES

Microscopic theory of electronic states in polar crystals [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English], K. B. Tolpygo, Ukr. fiz. zhur., 2 no. 3 242-250 JI-S '57.

CRYSTALLINE LENS

Studying the antigenic properties of the crystalline lens in wolfian regeneration [with summary in English], I. I. Tikhova, Biol. eksp. i med. i med., 43 no. 8 70-74 Je '57.

CRYSTALLIZATION

Crystallizing sodium aluminate from aluminate solutions, V. D. Ponomarev, V. S. Sazhin, Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14 371-385 '56.

Effect of overheating the melt on the crystallization of aluminum and its alloys, M. B. Gokhshtein, TSvet. met., 27 no. 3 42-50 My-Je '54.

Method for calculating the crystallization region of sodium chloride in the quaternary system $\text{CaCl}_2 - \text{MgCl}_2 - \text{NaCl} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$, V. Ia. Rudin, N. L. Iarym-Agaev, Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 6 941-944 Je '57.

CRYSTALLOCHEMISTRY

Crystalline nonparaffine hydrocarbons of Norisk petroleum, L. D. Melnikova, T. A. Ellava, Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 7 1083-1086 JI '56.

Using picronic acid for microscopic telescopic detection of alcohols, V. T. Podolskova, Ukr. khim. zhur., 22 no. 4 531-535 '56.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Achievements in Soviet crystallography, N. N. Smolov, I. I. Shmarinovskii, Zap. Vses. nauch. ob-va 66 no. 5 595-606 '57.

Eliseev, N. A. [Plotting graphs for structural and microstructural analysis] Sostavlenie diagramm po strukturnym i mikrostrukturnym analizu [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 26 p.

CRYSTALS

Growing anisotropic salt crystals with admixtures and investigating some of their physical properties, T. Kh. Chornomov, B. Sh. Galimzhanov, Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14 100-106 '56.
Structural varieties of simple crystal forms, I. I. Shatunovskii, Uch. zap. LGU no. 9 3-17 '48.

CRYSTALS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Light absorption in molecular crystals on weak interaction between excitons and phonons [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English], O. S. Davydov, E. I. Roshina, Ukr. fiz. zhur., 2 no. 3 226-241 JI-S '57.

CUCUMBERS

Growing cucumbers without soil, N. A. Kholodkov, Sad i og., 95 no. 8 23-24 Ag '57.

CULTIVATED PLANTS see Plants, Cultivated

CULTIVATORS

Horse-drawn cultivator-weeder, G. M. Shestakov, Les. khoz., 10 no. 9 51 S '57.

CULTURE

Calendar of art, Khod, samod., 1 no. 4 46-47 O '57.
Marxist-Leninist conception of the contents and forms of culture, T. A. Bilych, Nauk. zap. Kiev. un., 16 no. 4 31-42 '57.

CULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Culture

CULVERTS

Culverts with a conical section in the headwall, S. I. Dmitriev, Avi. dor., 19 no. 11 27 N '56.
Results of observing operations of four-link pipes, S. M. Pashenikhov, Avi. dor., 28 no. 8 23-21 S '57.
Using SK-25 cranes for assembling large-block culverts, B. D. Andrianov, Transp. stroi., 7 no. 4 28 Ap '57.

CUMBERLAND DISEASE see Anthrax

CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS see subdivision under Karmir-Blur

CUPOLA FURNACES

Automatizing the process of cupola charging and level control by means of radioactive isotopes, O. K. Miroshchchenko and others, Liti. proizv., no. 8 14-15 Ag '57.

Mechanizing the opening of cupola furnace bottoms, I. E. Lukhanisev, Liti. proizv., no. 9 32 S '57.

Over-all control and regulation of basic processes of cupola furnace melting, N. L. Sobol', Liti. proizv., no. 8 16-19 S '57.

CURRENTS

Propagation of black cut rents by cuttings, A. Oshurkova, Sel'khoz. Sil., no. 7 30-35 JI '57.

CURRENT EVENTS

From work practice in current affairs groups, F. K. Klovov, Propagandist 21 no. 4 59-60 Ag '57.
Let us increase the productive activity of every auditor in the group, A. Britsin, Propagandist 22 no. 5 57-58 My '57.

CURRENTS, ALTERNATING see Electric currents, Alternating

CURRENTS, OCEANIC see Ocean currents

CURVES, ISOTHERMIC

Isotherms of the mutual aqueous solution of ammonium monophosphate - sodium nitrate - water at temperatures of 30°, 20°, and 0°, S. Ia. Shpunt, Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 7 985-992 JI '57.

CURVES, LOGARITHMIC

Interpreting the field of a charged ore body by a comparison of logarithmic curves, A. A. Nepomnashchikh, Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14 144-160 '56.

CUSTOMS UNIONS see subdivision under Europe, Western

CUTOOTS, ELECTRIC see Electric cutouts

CUTTING see Garment cutting

CUTTING MACHINES see subdivision under Moscow

CUTTING TOOLS

Automatic hand facing of cutting tools, N. A. Karpova, Svar. proizv., no. 7 17-18 JI '57.

CUTTING TOOLS (Continued)

- Increasing the strength of blooming mill cutters by means of hard facing. F. A. Khomutsk, M. N. Makinova. Avtom. avr., 10 no. 187-90 Ji-Ag '57.
- Knife for cutting sheet material. E. Evans. Radio no. 11 Supplement 32 N '57.
- Lamin. M. N. [Milling cutters designed for high production and their efficient operation.] Vysokoproduktivitelnye konstruktivnye i tekhnicheskii eksperimentalnyi, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. i izv.-issled. institut, 1957, 271 p.
- Planning die reinforced with the VK15 hard-facing alloy for removing surface defects from tubes of molybdenum alloys. A. Khimichuk, Izv. i dokl. 28 no. 2-61-62 Mi-Ag '55.

CUTWORMS see subdivision under Kazakhstan, Siberia

CYANATES

- Biological radiation protection in experimental radiotherapy of tumors. M. P. Domshlak and others. Med. rad. 1 no. 3 17-52 My-Je '57.

CYBERNETICS

- Electric modeling of some processes of mental work. L. I. Gulevskii. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10, 88-96 O '57.

CYCLOHEPTANONE

- Action of ammonia upon cycloheptanone in the presence of nickel catalyst. M. A. Popov, N. I. Shukhin, I. I. Reitskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim., 1957, 858-862 Ji '57.

CYCLOHEPTATRIENE

- Tautomerism of arylazidopropenes. M. M. Sheinman and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:526-529 Ji '57.

CYCLOHEXANOL

- Cyclization of aromatic compounds. Part 13: Reaction of 1-phenyl-1-methylcyclohexanol with hydrogen in the presence of aluminum chloride. N. G. Sidorenko, I. A. Ushakovskaya. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7:1763-1766 Ji '57.

- Studying the reaction of cyclohexane chlorination. S. D. Mokhtiev, A. F. Ailiev, U. Kh. Agayev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6:63-64 Jo '57.

CYCLOHEXENE

- Reaction of allylene oxide and cyclohexene oxide with organic chlorosilanes. A. S. Mininovich, M. K. Romanisevich. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7:1873-1876 Ji '57.

- Some properties of enol acetates. Part 2: Preparation of 2-methyl-3-carbomethoxy-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrocyclohex-1-ene by the reaction of 3-bromo-2-acetoxycyclohexene-1 with sodium acetate. I. V. Machinskaya, V. A. Baikinsh. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7:1978-1989 Ji '57.

CYCLONES

- Calculation of the displacement of cyclone centers. A. V. Pritygina, M. N. Zakharova. Trudy GGO no. 71 49-65 '57.

CYCLOPENTADIENE

- Condensation of alkynyl-β-chlorovinylketones with cyclopentadiene. N. K. Kozlovskiy, B. I. Gottikh. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7:1956-1960 Ji '57.

- Hydrogen fluoride polymerization of substituted hydrocarbons in the products of the coke chemical industry. V. G. Pilyugin, E. P. Balin, S. I. Chetkovskaya. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 7:1070-1078 Ji '56.

CYCLOPENTANONE

- Oxidation of cyclopentanone by nitric acid. E. N. Zil'berman, A. I. Khilov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:866-862 Je '57.

CYCLOTRON

- Cyclotron resonance in plasma. E. A. Kaner. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:544-546 Ag '57.
- Electrical engineering and design problems in constructing large cyclic accelerators. P. K. Arkhangelskiy and others. Elektricheskoe no. 10:25-34 N '57.
- Motion of charged particles in the central area of a cyclotron. V. S. Panasik. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10: 34-344 O '57.
- The sectional cyclotron. E. M. Moroz, M. S. Rabinovitch. Atom. energ. supplement no. 4:27-30 '57.

CYSTEINE

- Biological radiation protection in experimental radiotherapy of tumors. M. P. Domshlak and others. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:47-52 My-Je '57.

CYTOLOGY see Cells

CZECH JOURNALISTS see Journalists, Czech

CZECH LANGUAGE—HISTORY

- "Historical Czech grammar" [in Czech] by František Trávníček. Reviewed by V. T. Kolomois, A. S. Melnichuk. Vop. iz. 6 no. 5:145-151 S-O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—APARTMENT HOUSES

- Building apartment houses in Czechoslovakia using large brick blocks. S. N. Shcherbakov. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi. 19 no. 7:28-32 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—BUILDING MATERIALS

- Production techniques for certain products. A. Kopeckin. Stroitel. 3 no. 7:31-35 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

- Advance production by joint efforts. Otdelzhik Beran. Stroitel. 3 no. 10:21-25 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COAL MINES AND MINING

- Mining thick flat seams in the President Gottwald mine. I. I. Bazhenov, A. P. Semenov. Ugol. 32 no. 9:42-15 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COMMUNIST PARTY

- "Foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia" by J. Vesely. Reviewed by B. N. Topolnina. Nov. i osvobod. 1st. no. 4:250-252 '57.
- "The founding of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia" by J. Vesely. Reviewed by F. I. Flisov. Vop. 1st. KISS no. 2:202-205 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—CREDIT

- Issuing credit to trade organizations in Czechoslovakia. J. Dancerek, V. V. Vihra. Den. i ned. 15 no. 9: 20-26 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—EARTH MOVEMENTS

- Recent tectonic movements in Czechoslovakia. N. N. Lopyov. Priroda 16 no. 10:92 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—GEOLOGY

- Visiting Czechoslovakian geologists. A. A. Bogdanov and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv. i geol. i geog. 12 no. 2:3-27 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HISTORY

- Documents about the reaction to the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of the Czechoslovak Republic. A. Kh. Klevanskiy, 1st. SSSR no. 4:178-181 S-O '57.
- October Revolution and the Czechoslovak people. Vop. 1st. KISS no. 2:205-207 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HOSPITALS

- Planning, construction, and use of medical institutions in Czechoslovakia. A. G. Peiselskaya, G. I. Ivan. 22 no. 6:55-61 Je '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

- New equipment for manufacturers in Czechoslovakia. A. Kobylkin. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:52-54 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—KARST

- Karst phenomena in Czechoslovakia. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va. 89 no. 4:345-351 Ji-Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE

- Experience with komazit production in Czechoslovakia. S. N. Shcherbakov. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi. 19 no. 9:23-27 Je '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—LOCOMOTIVES

- A new Czechoslovak locomotive. Zhet. dnr. i transp. 30 no. 9:93 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—PERIODICALS

- "Pravoslavni mysli" [Orthodox thought], journal of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia. I. Khramov. Zhur. Mosk. Pair. no. 7:74-77 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS

- Attachments for workers' orthopedic apparatus in Czechoslovakia. L. Khankin. Sois. obzr. 18 no. 8: 59-60 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- National committees of Czechoslovakia. N. Novikov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:60-64 S '57.
- October and the destiny of the Czechoslovak nation. J. I. Ilyenich. Nuv. v. cm. 15 no. 44:14-16 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POTATO WART

- Using dithionite for destroying endemic centers of potato wart in Czechoslovakia. M. P. Umnov. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:51 Ji-Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POULTRY

- Relations with foreign journals. Phtsevodstvo 7 no. 10: 44-46 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RAILROADS—TRACK

- Jointless track on Czechoslovak railroads. A. A. Chukhov. Put. i put. khoz. no. 9:46-47 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—FORMWORK

- Hoisting sliding forms using jacks with electric drive. A. B. Kulakovskiy. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi. 19 no. 6:28-30 Je '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Collaboration of Soviet and Czechoslovak scientists. Priroda 46 no. 10:106 O '57.
- For lasting peace and socialism. Viktor Lederer. Raspr. pech. no. 10:12 O '57.
- Friends of "Smena." Smena 34 no. 18:24 S '57.
- Our friendship is indestructible! Milan Hofejš. Kryt. rod. 9 no. 10:24 O '57.

Vladislav - Odez. Josef Pospisil, Sov. zhur. 10 no. 10:13 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- The comparative method in a Russian language book for advanced classes in Czech schools ("Russkii iazyk dlya 10kh i 11kh klassov") [in Russian and Czech]. Reviewed by K. T. Golovach. Rus. iazyk v shkole 1 no. 2:78-80 Mi-Ap '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—SHOOTING

- Development of marksmanship in Czechoslovakia. Voz. 33 no. 9:29-30 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Automotive transportation in Czechoslovakia. Stroitel. i av. transp. 35 no. 9:35-37 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- jubilee of famous Czech engineer school. V. G. Shukov. Ispolnenniyelka 1 no. 11:87-88 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—VITICULTURE

- Viticulture in Czechoslovakia. A. M. Negin. Vin. i s. 17 no. 4:32-34 '57.

DDT (INSECTICIDE)

- Using a DDT insecticide mixture for controlling flies. A. I. Kazavashkova, M. G. Ryk-Bogdanov, A. I. Ivinskaya. Gig. i san. 23 no. 8:87-88 Je '57.

DAGHESTAN—FINANCE

- Simply the structure of financial organs. M. Albulatov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:74-75 S '57.

DAGHESTAN—FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

- Distribution of foraminifera in middle Jurassic deposits of Daghestan. E. A. Gufman. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv. i geol. i geog. 11 no. 2:171-173 '56.

DAGHESTAN—Q FEVER

- Q fever in Daghestan. N. I. Fedorova and others. Zhur. mikrobiol. i imm. 28 no. 6:38-39 Je '57.

DAGHESTAN—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- In elementary classes of non-Russian schools in Daghestan. M. Pons. Rus. iazyk v shkole 1 no. 4: 89-74 Ji-Ag '57.

DAGHESTAN—SHEEP BREEDING

- Improving Grozny sheep. N. A. Novikova. Osvobodiv. 3 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY

- Dry bacterial cultures in tablet form for the preparation of soured milk. A. I. Rudnevskiy. Trudy VNIIM [Mol.] no. 17:56-62 '57.

DAIRY BARN

- (see also subdivision under Ukraine)
- Mechanical cleaning of dairy barns. Sel. stroi. 12 no. 9:20 S '57.
- Remodeling existing dairy barns. E. Bolusova. Sel. stroi. 12 no. 9:19-23 S '57.

DAIRY CATTLE see subdivision under Siberia; Sumy Province

DAIRY CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Protein and mineral feeds. I. Kh. Rudyko. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:7-9 S '57.

DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

- Dairy cattle breeding. A. I. Golenev. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under Economic region, Kherson, Lvov)
- Dairy factory in Tsim. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:35 Ag '57.
- Dairy industry in the national economy of the U. S. S. R. N. Zenenko. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:30-32 S '57.
- Welcoming the great holiday. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9: 1-4 S '57.

DAIRY INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Description of equipment suggested by efficiency promoters. D. Sofiev. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:43-44 S '57.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Milk champagne. T. Khomentauskas. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:47 S '57.
- Scientific research and the promotion of dairy products. V. Koslygov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:16-18 S '57.
- Selection of active yeast cultures for enriching curd with vitamin B₁₂. S. Askalonov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:32 S '57.

DAIRY PRODUCTS—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

- Accelerated method for the determination of moisture content in milk products. M. K. Shilovitch. Trudy VNIIM [Mol.] no. 17:87-93 '57.

DESIGN VALLEY—SOIL CONSERVATION

Grading and erosion control in hilly regions of the Design Valley, A. I. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DISSOLVING COSTERONE see Corticosterone

DESULFURATION

Desulfuration of the welding metal for electric arc welding of stainless steel with flux, I. U. A. Sterenkov, Izv. vuzov, 1978-1979, 10, 472-74, 31-32.

DEGRADATION

Desulfuration of the welding metal for electric arc welding of stainless steel with flux, I. U. A. Sterenkov, Izv. vuzov, 1978-1979, 10, 472-74, 31-32.

DIABETES

Changes in the diabetological section of the Polish Endocrinological Society, J. R. Rafes, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2, 1978-1979, 10, 157.

Effect of stress on diabetes on the adrenaline content of the adrenal glands [with summary in English], A. M. P. Pich, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3, 46-51, My-Je '77.

Insulin effects in the treatment of diabetes mellitus [with summary in English], N. R. Praskalov, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2, 82-88, My-Apr '77.

DIAGNOSIS, RADIOLOGICAL

X-ray diagnosis in bulbar distonia in children, T. M. Ilyina, Radiol. 35 no. 5, 5-9, My '77.

X-ray diagnosis of cancer of the common bile duct, G. I. Zolotarev, Vest. khim. 79 no. 8, 124 Ag '77.

DIKOV, PAVEL PETROVICH

Diagnosis of cancer, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Dictionary of the history of the USSR, N. A. Goshchuk, Nauch. tr. zh. khr. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

The first Soviet-produced diesel locomotive, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Method for determining the location of electric fields in low-voltage circuits in the field of a three-phase system, R. I. Skladanich, Elektr. inzh. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

Some characteristics of operating heavy-weight diesel engines, A. I. Goshchuk, Elektr. inzh. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

Supplying power to the excitation winding of the generator from a storage battery, V. M. Kozlov, Elektr. inzh. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

System of lubricating diesel locomotives, A. I. Goshchuk, Elektr. inzh. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

Vital problems in diesel locomotive construction, A. I. Goshchuk, Elektr. inzh. 1978-1979, 10, 136.

DIET

Changes in some chemical processes in the liver of rats when the normal intake of food is inhibited, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Changes in the intestinal microflora in various states of the body, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Effects of different quality food on chemical and biological processes in the liver of rats, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Functional and structural changes in the liver of rats fed a high-fat diet, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

Role of the type of diet in the development of liver diseases, A. I. Goshchuk, Vest. Vozd. 40 no. 8, 11-13, Ag '77.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (Continued)

Stability of permanent rotation of a solid body around a fixed point. V. V. Rindimantsev. Prikl mat, i mekh, 1 no. 3 339-346 My-Je '57.
The constants about limit cycles for Liénard's equation. M. G. Khudat-Vitennov. Usp mat nauk 12 no. 3 389-396 My-Je '57.
Von Karmán, Theodor. [Mathematical methods in engineering. Translated from the English] Matematicheskie metody v inzhenernom delo. Perevod s angliiskogo M. G. Sheshupal, Prof. i doc. A. M. Lopshitsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhnicheskoi lit-ry, 1954. 422 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskii biblioteka inzhenera) (N 1)

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Elementary deduction of the necessary and sufficient conditions for the stability of solutions of a linear differential equation of the second order. V. A. Konev. Usp mat nauk 12 no. 3 359-360 My-Je '57.
Existence of a solution of a boundary problem for systems of ordinary linear differential equations. I. N. Pechukov. Usp mat nauk 12 no. 3 313-319 My-Je '57.
Integration of ordinary differential equations by I. M. Matveyev. Reviewed by S. A. Gafarov, R. S. Guseinov, A. I. Filipov. Usp mat. nauk 12 no. 3 279-293 My-Je '57.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

The behavior of eigenfunctions of Schrodinger's equation. E. F. Shnol'. Mat. zhurn. 42 no. 3 773-786 Ji '57.
The Cauchy-Kovalevskaya problem for certain equations with partial derivatives. V. R. Pribludny. Usp mat. nauk 13 no. 3 389-398 My-Je '57.
Cauchy's problem for integro-differential equations with partial derivatives in an infinite space. M. I. Rozovskii. Usp mat. nauk 12 no. 3 369-376 My-Je '57.
An exact solution of acoustic equations. O. B. Ilyzhov. Prikl mat, i mekh. 21 no. 3 431-437 My-Je '57.
Solving Cauchy's problem for the equation $\Delta u + \Delta u = 0$. I. V. Sidornov. Usp mat. nauk 12 no. 4 311-340 Ji-Ag '57.
Using S. A. Chaplygin's method to find the approximate solution of a nonlinear parabolic equation. P. K. Zoragha. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6 647-654 Je '57.

DIFFUSION

The coefficient of self-diffusion of zinc in relation to its grain size. I. A. Naekhtashvili, V. M. Dolitz. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6 671-676 Je '57.
Diffusion theory of the mutual diffusion of copolymers. S. N. Volinskii. Kaucuk, 1957, 10 no. 7 23-29 Ji '57.
Measuring the penetration depth and diffusion coefficient of gases in metals. A. M. Rohin, S. A. Kharal. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. im. 1951-59 Ji-Ag '57.

DIGESTION

Problems in the physiology of digestion at the 20th Congress of Physiologists held in Brussels on July 30-August 4, 1956, brief review. S. I. Pilyavich, E. M. Matrosova. Vop. pit., 16 no. 3 89-92 Mi-Ap '57.
Unmodified digestive reactions in frogs. P. S. Kupatov. Biokh. zhurn., 1957, 13 no. 7 619-621 Ji '57.

DIGESTIVE FERMENTS

Peenmentative composition and some properties of the juices of the large intestine. I. B. Kuvava. Piziol. zhurn., 43 no. 4 336-343 Ap '57.
State of the fermentative function of the small intestine in small children with hay fever pneumonia. D. A. Shagafian. Pediatria 35 no. 6 42-48 Je '57.

DIGESTIVE ORGANS

Gastrointestinal function in dogs following ionizing irradiation [with summary in English]. I. U. N. Uspenskii. Piziol. zhurn., 43 no. 4 328-336 Ap '57.

DIGITALIS

Effect of digitalin on the heart in various functional conditions of the central nervous system. G. A. Tskhinaduri, I. M. Gvindhilidze. Farm. i toks., 20 no. 3 57-59 My-Je '57.

DIGLYCOLIC ACID

Heterocyclic polyesters. Report No. 5. Polycyclic diglycolic acid. V. V. Korshak, S. V. Vinogradova. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7 888-870 Ji '57.

DIMETHYLAMINE

Bipolar ions forming following the removal of protons from the NH group. Part II. Rearrangement of bipolar ions of the ammonium series. A. M. Simonov, M. N. Okorokova. Zhur. ob. khim., 27 no. 7 1041-1045 Ji '57.

DIMITROV, GEORGI, 1882-1949

An academic conference dedicated to G. M. Dimitrov. Nov. i novosti. Ist. no. 3 203-204 '57.

DIPHENYDRAMINE

Effect of dimedrol on conditioned reflex activity [with summary in English]. V. I. Zapadnik. Farm. i toks., 20 no. 3 14-18 My-Je '57.

DIPHTHERIA

(see also subdivision under Ashklabad)
Clinical aspects of diphtheria paralysis. N. K. Belala. Pediatria 40 no. 1 41-44 Ja '57.

Effect of antidiaphoretic serum and sleep induced by amobarbital sodium on the course of diphtheria intoxication in rabbits; author's abstract. A. M. Prokhorova. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 28 no. 7 132-133 Ji '57.
Effectiveness of plasma and blood transfusions in the treatment of toxic forms of diphtheria. A. P. Shaliova. Pediatria 10 no. 1 37-40 Ja '57.
Obtaining diphtheria toxin in Park-Williams 3 stab cultures. Report No. 1. Production of toxin in stab cultures. P. V. Pavlov, E. I. Nekhotanova. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 28 no. 1 98-101 Ap '57.
Obtaining diphtheria toxin in Park-Williams 3 deep cultures. Report No. 2. Antigenic and immunogenic properties of diphtheria antitoxins obtained from toxins in deep cultures. E. I. Nekhotanova, P. V. Pavlov, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 28 no. 7 61-64 Ji '57.
Studying specific agglutinins in cutaneous diphtheria patients. I. I. Sviridsenko. Pediatria 33 no. 3 58-59 Mr '57.

DIPHTHERIA—PREVENTION

Current problems in the prevention of diphtheria. E. M. Danilova-Ravkovich, A. G. Staroverova. Sov. zhur. 16 no. 6 55-59 Ag '57.
Significance of Strick's reaction in lowering of morbidity of diphtheria. A. G. Grigor'eva-Berenshtein, V. O. Tikhonova. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 28 no. 6 81-89 Je '57.

DIPHTHERIA—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Epidemiological observations on the effectiveness of re-vaccination against diphtheria according to administration methods. A. S. Staroverova. Pediatria 40 no. 1 14 16 Ja '57.

DIPTERA see subdivision under Moscow Province, Oka Valley

DIRICHLET'S SERIES see Series, Dirichlet's

DISABILITY EVALUATION (see also subdivision under Poland)

"Medical examination of capacity for work and employment of disabled with eye diseases" by F. A. Averbakh. Reviewed by L. A. Kulikova. Vost. oft. 70 no. 4 61-62 Ji-Ag '57.

DISARMAMENT

A "clean" bomb is still an atom bomb. Claude Morgan. V. vashch. mira no. 77-81 O '57.
Cyrus Tilton's appeal to reason. Nov. vrem., 15 no. 45 15-16 N '57.
Disarmament is one of the most important present-day international problems. S. Malinin. Propagandist 22 no. 5 38-43 My '57.
Firm position. N. Arkad'ev. Nov. vrem., 15 no. 45 14-15 N '57.
Mistakes of the opponents of disarmament. A. Markov. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 10 115-117 O '57.
New Soviet proposals in the U.N. Nov. vrem., 15 no. 44 20 N '57.
Our commentary. Nov. vrem., 15 no. 47 1-2 N '57.
The peoples of the world expect the U.N. to do its duty. O. Afanas'eva. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 10 117-119 O '57.

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)

Explorations and discoveries made by Soviet geographers. N. A. Gvozdetkii. Priroda 18 no. 10 38-48 O '57.

DISEASES, COMMUNICABLE see Communicable diseases

DISEASES, OCCUPATIONAL see subdivision 'Occupational diseases' under Moscow

DISEASES OF CHILDREN see Children—Diseases

DISEASES OF WOMEN see Women—Diseases

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Apparatus for moist disinfection with compressed air and its advantages [with summary in English]. D. A. Holimov, I. A. Amal'khanov, V. A. Zolotukhin. Gig. i san., 22 no. 5 58-55 My '57.

DISKS, ROTATING

Time needed for the disintegration of a rotating disk under conditions of creep. V. I. Rozenblum. Prikl. mat. i mekh., 21 no. 3 440-444 My-Je '57.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Approves the article of N. Korzhin. V. Kuznetsov. Sov. iust., no. 7 51 S '57.

DISPERSION

Dispersing light by coagulating aerosols [with summary in English]. O. M. Todes, A. A. Chukanov. Koll. zhur., 19 no. 5 633-639 S-O '57.
Dispersion of a liquid in the interplate space of bubbling columns. L. S. Averb'rod, G. M. Iusova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 607-709 My '57.

DISPOSSESSION see Eviction

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Change the procedure in the writing of dissertations in the law schools of higher education. A. Dulov, I. Krylov. Sov. iust., no. 8 41 O '57.
The publication of doctoral and candidates' theses on the history of the Middle Ages. N. A. Sidorova. Sred. veka no. 9 3-6 '57.

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Dissertations, Academic

DISSOCIATION

Electrolytic dissociation in aqueous systems. Al'lyl'minat d'oil-piperidine. S. P. Mikhlin, F. N. Kozlov. Soob. o nauke i obch. VKHO no. 1 37-45 '53.

DISTILLATION

"Basic principles for the selection of the solvent for separation of azeotropic systems by a reactive distillation" by V. V. Kafarov, L. A. Gordlevskii. Reviewed by I. N. Tsiparis. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1301-1302 Ag '56.
Choosing a layout for the continuous fractionation of synthetic fatty acids. A. I. Levin. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i massel no. 8 27-30 Ag '57.
The dependence of the efficiency of a packed column on pressure. I. N. Bushimakov, N. V. Lutogina. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1161-1169 Ag '56.
Recycling the mixture of methanol-ethanol-water in a column of continuous action. M. E. Aerov, G. L. Moftina, M. M. Potvin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1100-1103 Ji '57.
Some factors in the distillation of water-alcohol mixtures. I. E. Vain'kovich. Trudy VNIIV "Magerach" no. 5, 43-55 '57.
Sulfidation of tin-containing substances and the distillation of tin sulfides in vacuum. D. N. Klushin, O. V. Nandukela. Zhur. prikl. khim., 29 no. 10 1193-1201 O '56.

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

Automatic fraction collectors. P. S. Sidorov, A. A. Shapkin, V. B. Denov. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp., no. 4 101-101 Ji-Ag '57.
Fractional distillation of sodium and calcium salts of petroleum sulfonic acids. N. P. Apukhina, D. Sh. Kozlovskii. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i massel no. 8 47-50 Ag '57.

DISTILLATION APPARATUS

The column has been further improved. V. Bondarchuk. Naftanik 3 no. 6 13 Je '57.
Design of periodically acting fractionating columns. G. Tsil'it. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 852-875 Je '57.
Efficiency of plates in the rectification process of binary mixtures. E. Rukenshtein. Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 7 1012-1010 Ji '57.

DISTILLED WATER see Water, Distilled

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS

Mass culture of mycelial fungi for feed protein production [with summary in English]. V. I. Chastukhin, L. A. Gerasimova, R. N. Gorbunova. Mikrobiologiya 20 no. 3 360-360 My-Je '57.
Organizing distilling of wine on distillers' grains at fattening stations serving several collective farms in the Chechen-Ingush Republic. N. V. Zelenik. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10 6-12 O '57.
Separation of calcium chloride from distillery waste water by means of calcium hydroxide. I. I. Vol'nov, E. I. Latsheva. Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 7 777-785 Ji '57.

DITRIZONE

Investigations in the field of substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazono. Part 4. Synthesis of alkyl- and aryl-substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazono. P. S. Pel'kis, L. S. Popyko, H. G. Didenko. Zhur. ob. khim., 27 no. 7 1849-1853 Ji '57.
Investigations in the field of substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazono. Part 5. Synthesis of alkoxy- and aryl-substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazono. P. S. Pel'kis, H. G. Didenko, L. S. Popyko. Zhur. ob. khim., 27 no. 7 1854-1857 Ji '57.

DIVERGENT SERIES see Series, Divergent

DIVING, SUBMARINE

Hunting under water. N. Kozlov. Znan. sila 32 no. 8 35-37 Ag '57.
Techniques of underwater swimming. Znan. sila 32 no. 8 33-34 Ag '57.

DIVING, SUBMARINE—SAFETY MEASURES

Safety measures for divers. V. D. Surovich. Voen. znau., 32 no. 11 25 N '58.

DIVORCE

Change the procedure in the dissolution of marriage. Kh. Akhuzianov. Sov. iust., no. 7 38 S '57.
Legal consequences of the dissolution of marriage. S. Khrukovskii. Sov. iust., no. 7 32-34 S '57.

DJILAS, MILOVAN

An attempt to understand the past. On Djilas' "New class." G. G. Khimikov. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 117: 1-17 O '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK

On both banks of the Dnieper River. S. Akhmatov. Sov. Ukr., 7 no. 10 129-135 O '57.

FAR—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Injury, a wound, or trauma of the hand (with Russian in English). *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

FAR—FLOOR

For Russian literature on the floor of the Earth. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.
S. P. Ivanov, *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EARTH MOVEMENTS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
diffusion and formation of talus. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EARTH PRESSURE

D. turning the pressure of swelling ground on rigid and elastic circular supports. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EARTH SATELLITES see Artificial satellites

EARTH TEMPERATURE see subdivision under Kazakhstan

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

Moving earth by bell conveyers. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EARTHQUAKES—MEASUREMENT see Seismometry

EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDING

Karamati concrete in earthquake-proof construction. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.
Problems in earthquake-proof construction. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Calculating spectral dependence curves in designing buildings and installations considering seismic stability. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Some problems concerning the distribution of rigidities of the elements of multistoried reinforced concrete frames subjected to the action of seismic forces. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EARTHS, RARE

Complex compounds of rare earths. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.
Investigating complex compounds of neodymium, praseodymium, and cerium with sulfur acid by the spectrofluorimetric method. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Preventing the formation of firs during steel solidification by addition of rare earth elements [with summary in English]. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Rare metals and their use in industry. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Seventh conference on laboratory methods of investigating ores and rare and impregnated minerals. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EARTHWORK

Atadema stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Institut organizatsii i mekhanizatsii stroitel'stva. [Plans for comprehensive mechanization of construction work] Shirokii kompleksnyi mekhanizatsii stroitel'nykh rabot, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 67 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii)
No. 2, sec. 4. [Earthwork in the construction of irrigation systems] Zemlanye raboty pri stroitel'stve orositel'nykh sistem, 1957, 119 p.

Applying the equilibrium limit theory for the calculation of rock dump stability. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

"Complete mechanization of earthwork in constructing industrial buildings of machine-building plants" and "Complete mechanization of earthwork in constructing large single-story industrial buildings" by L. S. Lifshits. Reviewed by A. M. Veksman, M. I. Gal'perin, Nov. tekh. i. pered. op. v. 1957, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Dogilov, A. P. [Excavation brigade management] Khorraschet v ekskavatsionnykh brigadakh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 67 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii)

EARTHWORKS

Zrazheyski, A. I. [Earthworms as a factor of the fertility of forest soils] Dozhdevye chervy i ikh faktor plodorodnosti lesnykh pochv, Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 268 p.

EAST

Governmental and political leaders of the East write about the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

The Great October Revolution and the peoples of the East. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

The ideas of the Great October Revolution are immortal ("The Great October Revolution and the peoples of the East" Reviewed by T. Kolesnichenko, N. Polakov). *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Lenin on the peoples of the East. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

The October Revolution and the awakening of the peoples of the East. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EAST—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Book review. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EAST—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Study of the history of the ancient East in the Soviet Union, 1917-1957. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EAST (FAR EAST) see Far East

EAST (MIDDLE EAST) see Near East

EAST (NEAR EAST) see Near East

EAST (SOVIET FAR EAST) see Soviet Far East

EAST EUROPEAN PLAIN—BOULDERS

Study of glacial boulders of the Russian Plain. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EAST GERMANY see Germany, East

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

EASTERN SIBERIA see Siberia, Eastern

EBERTHELIA TYPHOZA

Obtaining filtrable forms of *Salmonella typhosa* in unfavorable experiments in vivo and in vitro. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

ECCENTRICS (MACHINERY)

Approximate method of calculating forces in eccentric power transmission with fixed contact and friction contact. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

American expansion under the guise of "aid." *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Comparative efficiency of the economies of socialism and capitalism. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Economic and political basis of peaceful coexistence. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Economic competition between socialism and capitalism. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

For the creative development of world economic problems. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soюза. Vysshiaia partiinaiia shkola. [Album of visual aids for studying political economy, "empiricism" section] Afboni anglii i indykh posobii po politicheskoi ekonomii, razdel "Kritika." [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo polit. i. ry. 1957, 36 plates (in portfolio)

Tendencies in the development of contemporary capitalism and socialism. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

First step of socialism ("Socialist and capitalist countries in figures" Reviewed by M. Abdrakhmanov, V. Demidov). *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

ECONOMIC COUNCILS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
The institution of higher learning and the economic administrative district. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

What makes the strength of Economic Councils? *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Economic; also subdivision under Bulgaria; Estonia; Volga Valley

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY see Geology, Economic

ECONOMIC ZONING

Economic and administrative regions of the U. S. S. R. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Specialization of industrial production and zoning of the machinery industry of the U. S. S. R. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

ECONOMICS

Blumkin, I. G. [Present-day bourgeois political economy; lecture in a course on the history of economic thought] O sovremennoi burzhuaznoi politicheskoi ekonomii, lektsii po kursu istorii ekonomicheskikh nauch. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1956, 22 p.

Knowledge and the art of the law of socialist society. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.
The art of the law of socialist society. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.
Promoting the knowledge of economic. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

ECONOMICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Economics

ECONOMICS—HISTORY see subdivision under History

ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Education)
Academic life. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Scientific work. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Scientific work. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Scientific work. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Scientific work. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Scientific work. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Scientific work. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Scientific work. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Germany, East; Germany, West; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Rumania; Bulgaria; Yugoslavia; Albania; Greece; Turkey; etc.)

The building of socialism in Soviet Russia. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Foreign teachers and pupils. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Foreign teachers and pupils. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Foreign teachers and pupils. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Foreign teachers and pupils. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Foreign teachers and pupils. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Foreign teachers and pupils. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Foreign teachers and pupils. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Foreign teachers and pupils. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EDUCATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Education

EDUCATION—PERIODICALS

In pedagogical periodicals. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EDUCATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Education, National; Education, Soviet; Education, etc.)

Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. *Trav. i. R. 1957*, no. 3:65-71, 71-72, 157.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY—CURRICULA

Russia (1917- R S F S R) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol.
[Programs for the elementary school in the school
year of 1957-1958] Programmy mchal'noi shkoly na
1957/58 uchebnyi god. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog.
izd vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 166 p

EDUCATION, HIGHER

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Azerbaijan,
China, Estonia, Kirgizistan, Moldavia, Omsk, Rumania,
Soviet Central Asia, Ukraine; White Russia)
Higher education in the Soviet Union during the past forty
years. V. P. Dlutin. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11-3-10
N 157.
The institution of higher learning and the economic ad-
ministrative district. B. V. Dobovoyakii. Vest. vys.
shkoly 15 no. 10-8-11 O 157.
Signing of an agreement between the Soviet Union and
Poland for the exchange of students and others engaged
in scientific specialization. Vest. vys. shkoly 15
no. 10-3-61 O 157.
Training scientific workers and teachers in Soviet in-
stitutions of higher learning. B. S. Gerashechenko. Vest.
vys. shkoly 15 no. 11-11-15 N 157.
Women in the country's institutions of higher learning.
P. K. Lakozova. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11-48-53 N
157.

EDUCATION, HIGHER—HISTORY

Historical note on the development of higher education
in the Soviet Union; materials and documents. Vest.
vys. shkoly 15 no. 11-54-63 N 157.

EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL. see Technical education

EDUCATION, MILITARY. see Military education

EDUCATION, MORAL. see Moral education

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

(see also subdivision under Chernassy Province;
Kakhovka, Lvov Province; Ukraine)
Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. In-
stitut psikhologii. [Psychological problems in the play
and instruction of preschool children] Psikhologicheskie
voprosy igr i obucheniya v detskoi'nom vozraste. Pod
red. B. D. El'konin. Moskva, 1957, 147 p. (Pedagogi-
cheskio chitleniia)

Beloved work. T. Tsvolykh. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10-1
27-28 O 157

Creative games in the system of Communist training of
preschool children. T. Itchenko. Doshk. vykh. 18
no. 10-10-13 O 157.

Experienced methodologist. A. Itenko. Doshk. vykh. 18
no. 10-28-39 O 157.

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL—PERIODICALS

Readers' conference. N. Lavrychenko. Doshk. vykh. 18
no. 10-17 O 157

EDUCATION, SECONDARY

Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Insti-
tut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Organization and planning of
general secondary education] Organizatsiia i planiro-
vanie vsoobshchego srednego obrazovaniia. Pod red.
V. M. Dmitrieva. Moskva, 1957, 498 p

EDUCATION, VOCATIONAL. see Vocational education

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

A good beginning. A. Popov. Klnh 6 no. 6-23 Je 157.
If we work together. A. Kolmakov. Vozhatyi 32 no. 9-1
B-9 S 155.
This we learned during the summer. Kosteri no. 9-17 S
157.

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN—OCCUPATIONS AND BUSY WORK

Effect of manual training on functional conditions of the
organism. In this and fourth grade students [with sum-
mary in English]. G. P. Sol'ntseva. Gigs. 22
no. 9-46-52 Je 157.

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

Women in the country's institutions of higher learning.
P. K. Lakozova. Vest. Vys. shkoly 15 no. 11-48-53
N 157.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Experience in the training of the will during the learning
process. V. K. Votor. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9-30-32 S
157.
Teacher's skill. I. K. Baranov. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9-33-34
S 157.

FELS

Development of eel fisheries. V. M. Naumov. Ryb. khoz.
33 no. 10-64-65 O 157.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

(see also subdivision under Kharkov; Minsk; Nikolayev,
Nikolayev Province)
"Communist Party guidance of the industrial innovators'
movement, 1935-1941" by S. R. Gershtberg. Reviewed
by R. P. Dadykin. Ist. SSSR no. 3-190-203 31-Ag 157.

Development of mechanical engineering in the U. S. S. R.,
and alma of inventors and innovators. V. G. Shal'nev.
Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11-10-19 N 157.

Directing efficiency promotion is a very important
matter. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9-46-47 S 157

Early years of inventing in the U. S. S. R. A. F. Gaima-
shov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11-3-10 N 157.

Masha, the girl in charge of the bathroom. N. Nedosekin.
Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9-7-8 S 157.

More suddenly and initiative. V. Karashev. Propagandist
21 no. 4-24-25 Ap 157.

Offices of inventions at the Economic Councils. Izobr.
v SSSR 2 no. 9-31 S 157.

Pamphlets on the practice of innovators. A. Nikitin.
Propagandist no. 6-75-78 Je 156.

Paying attention to efficiency promoters guarantees
creative successes. G. V. Naghin. Izobr. v SSSR
2 no. 9-12-15 S 157.

Planning efficiency promotion work. A. V. Derzhavskii.
Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9-30-31 S 157.

Problems in administrative handling of inventions. A. K.
Shurupov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9-33 S 157.

Project of regulations on offices of inventions and ef-
ficiency promotion at the Economic Councils. Izobr.
v SSSR 2 no. 9-35 S 157.

Visual education at a plant. I. Kurganov. Propagandist
no. 9-53-58 Je 150

EFIMOV, ALEKSEI EFIMOVICH, 1887-

Civic-minded scientist. M. Dolmatov. Sel'khoz. Sbz.
no. 7-00-01 Ji 157.

EGGS

Changes in the structure and functional importance of the
yolk skin of a hen's egg during the embryonic develop-
ment [with summary in English]. B. Masorosh. Arkh.
anat. glat. i embr. 31 no. 2-42-46 Mr-Ap 157

EGYPT—BANKS AND BANKING

Foreign banks are transferred to Egyptian hands
1. Mirkina. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2-09-164
Ag 157.

EGYPT—CULTURE

Landmarks in the development of modern Egyptian culture.
A. F. Sultanov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3-151-159 157.

EGYPT—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Egypt in October 1956. V. Zashch. mira no. 66-6-12 N
156.

EGYPT—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Failure of the economic blockade of Egypt. Kh. Nikolaev
Mezhdunar. zhitn' no. 10-122-123 O 157

EGYPT—FOREIGN RELATIONS

First fruits. IU Bocharov. Nov. vrom. 15 no. 44-37-
70 N 157

EGYPT—LAND TENURE

Agrarian reorganization in Egypt. I. Mirkina. Mir.
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3-139-141 S 157.

EGYPT—MUSIC

Music in Egypt. A. S. Abu-Of. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10-133-
134 O 157.

EGYPT—TOMBS

Concepts of the Kings of ancient Egypt. M. M. Postov-
skii. Vest. div. ist. no. 3-122-144 157.

EGYPTIAN ART. see Art, Egyptian

EGYPTOLOGY

The Near East and antiquity, countries of riverine
culture (Mesopotamia and Egypt) in the Hellenistic and
Roman periods. A. I. Timmerov. Vop. ist. no. 9-47-56
S 157.

EHRENBURG, IL'YA GRIGOR'EVICH, 1891-

Once more about the lessons of Stendhal ('Lessons of
Stendhal' by I. Ehrenburg. Reviewed by E. Kulpovich)
Znanie 27 no. 10-220-224 O 157.

EIGENFUNCTIONS

The behavior of eigenfunctions of Schrödinger's equation
E, E. Shnol'. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 3-273-286 Ji 157.

The eigenfunction of $\lambda(\lambda)$ of a linear canonical system
of differential equations of the second order with
periodic coefficients. M. G. Krein. Prikl. mat. i mekh.
21 no. 3-320-328 My-Je 157.

One case of Kelvin's free wave motion. V. V. Muskhelishvili.
Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3-347-352 My-Je 157.

EIGENVALUES

Calculating the eigenvalues of a polynomial matrix.
V. I. Katsenelson. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3-445-448
My-Je 157.

Evaluating the eigenvalues in non-self-adjoint bound-
ary problems. M. G. Stobodanekii. Prikl. mat. i mekh.
21 no. 3-330-338 My-Je 157.

An iteration method of calculating eigenvalues. I. M.
Sokol'. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3-377-380 My-Je 157.

Using the variational method for the study of spectra of
nonlinear operators. A. I. Povolotskii. Mat. sbor.
42 no. 3-207-300 Ji 157.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

An approximate method for solving boundary problems
with complicated boundary conditions. D. A. Zafin.
M. V. Kazanovskii. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4-175-178
Ji-Ag 151.

Stability of rods and plates under conditions of creep.
IU. N. Rabotnov, S. A. Sheslerikov. Prikl. mat. i mekh.
21 no. 3-406-412 My-Je 157.

Variational problems in the nonlinear theory of elastic
shells. L. I. Ainsola. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3-399-
405 My-Je 157.

ELASTIC RODS AND WIRES

Stability of rods and plates under conditions of creep.
IU. N. Rabotnov, S. A. Sheslerikov. Prikl. mat. i mekh.
21 no. 3-406-412 My-Je 157.

ELASTIC WAVES

Similarity of elastic wave phenomena. Part 2. B. N.
Ivakin. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 12-1384-1388 D
155.

Slow elastic waves. Huang Tung. Prikl. mat. i mekh.
21 no. 3-361-368 My-Je 157.

ELASTICITY

Asymptotic behavior of the spectral matrix of operators
in the theory of elasticity. M. Sh. Fleksner. Dokl. AN
SSSR 115 no. 3-470-472 Ji 157.

Contact problems in the theory of elasticity. A. I.
Kalandia. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3-389-398 My-Je
157.

Elastic and plastic equilibrium of a wedge under con-
ditions of flat tension. L. M. Kachanov. Prikl. mat. i
mekh. 21 no. 3-413-418 My-Je 157.

Pressure of a flat-based stamping die on an elastic
semispace. V. L. Il'vachov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21
no. 3-444-445 My-Je 157.

Zhemochkin, B. N. [Theory of elasticity] Teoriia upru-
gosti. Izd. 2-oe, pereb. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry
po stroit. i arkh., 1957, 255 p.

ELECTIONS

(see also subdivision under Germany, West; Turkey)
The First Soviet Constitution and the principle of uni-
versal suffrage for the workers. A. I. Kim. Tрудy TGU
127 3-38 150

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

(see also subdivision under Horgen, Switzerland)
Distribution boards and units for tension up to 380 v.
made of standard blocks. A. A. Gavrilov and others.
Prom. energ. 12 no. 8-28-31 Ag 157.

Electric engineering: Unit substations and distribution
devices, protectors and fittings, apparatus and ad-
justing devices for them. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8-140
Ag 157.

Electrical engineering: Substation units and distribution
apparatus, shields and assemblies, apparatus and ad-
justment devices for them. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9-40
S 157.

For the new-year celebration. V. Boitsov, V. Sorokin,
V. Shafarov. Vozhatyi 33 no. 11-53-55 N 157

Mashinostroyeniye, Vsesoyuznoye ob'edineniye. [Reference
manual] Katalog apparatov. Moskva,
Vol. 3. [Low-voltage equipment] Nizkovol'tnaya ap-
paratura. [n. d.] 349 p.

Vol. 11. [Metallurgical equipment] Metallurgiches-
koe oborudovanie.
Pt. 4. [Equipment for mill and structural
steel mills] Oborudovanie iel-
sobalechnogo stana "800." [n. d.]
103 p.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES—

CONGRESSES. see subdivision under Moscow

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES, DOMESTIC

Refrigerating electric apparatus in apartment houses. Ofitsa,
Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 7-27 157.

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Refrigerating apparatus to lead battery at motor plants.
Z. E. Rozhanskii. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 8-50-52
Ag 157

School of advanced experience: battery workers study
the method developed by I. G. Tormashenko and A. P.
Gavrilov. IU. N. Sklarov. Elek. i topl. daga no. 9-23
S 157.

Using a wider selection of materials in producing lead
batteries. M. A. Dasolun, M. L. Rainer. Vest. elektro-
prom. 28 no. 8-44-50 Ag 157.

ELECTRIC BUS BARS

Economic current density for busbars. M. V. Greisukh.
Prom. energ. 12 no. 10-25-29 O 157.

ELECTRIC CABLES

Cable manhole guard. Vest. svyazi 18 no. 10-20 O 156.
Calculator for measuring cable length in the laying pro-
cess. IU. F. Zakharov. Energetik 5 no. 9-31-32 Ag
157

Changes in electric characteristics of cables with rubber
insulation caused by their thermal aging. M. A. Kapa-
etian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 4-69-74
157.

Damage to cables having nonmetal coverings by rodents.
I. N. Pogostian. Vest. aviats. 17 no. 9-22-24 S 157.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION (Continued)

New arrangement for current limiting SDN-35 insulators, N. M. Shupov, *Energetik* 5 no. 8:27 Ag '57.
New method of joining metal fillings to porcelain cylindrical insulators, I. S. Terekhov, *Vest. elektroprom* 28 no. 8:37 Ag '57.

Shelepov, V. N. [Ultrasonic instrument for determining the quality of gluing in large insulators] *Upravlyeniye prikladnoy fiziko-tekhnicheskoye nauchnoy i inzhenernoy razrabotki* (Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956) 14 p. (Prilozheniya k "Tema 3, no. P-50-510)

ELECTRIC LAMPS see subdivision under Moscow

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

(See also subdivision under United States)
Photoelectric automatic control of lighting, L. A. Petrov, N. I. Ovelanenko, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8:24-27 Ag '57.

Remote control of electric lighting of industrial plants, S. A. Kiselev, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:10-24 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING—MACHINERY

Distribution head for electric lighting, M. S. Kozlov, *Energetik* 5 no. 8:27-30 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC LINES

Accidents caused in the use of anchor towers, V. V. Bulgakov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:87-88 Ag '57.
Attaching endite leads to reinforcement points, N. K. Vereshchagin, V. G. Gurelov, *Vest. elektroprom* 17 no. 9:29 Ag '57.

"Bird accidents" on 110 kv. electric power lines, I. A. Babin, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:87-88 Ag '57.

Calculation of long-distance electric transmission taking into account the losses, O. V. Olshevskii, *Izv. vuz. AN SSSR* no. 7:67-70 '57.

Designing and building 20 kv. high-voltage lines, B. S. Shalov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 9:28-30 Ag '57.

Designs and technical and economic requirements for 100 kv. electric transmission lines, S. S. Rokotian, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:41-50 Ag '57.

Determining the loading corresponding to the maximum efficiency of a line of a long electric transmission line, T. B. Zaslavskii, *Izv. vuz. AN SSSR* no. 7:71-75 '57.

Experience using the N-11 automatic oscillographs, A. F. Gagen, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:95 Ag '57.

Formula for calculating the capacity of capacitors controlling multifrequency line traps, L. S. Petelin, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10:36 Ag '57.

Installing 100 kv. insulator of 400 kv., I. A. Syromiatnikov, *Elektricheskoye no. 11:56-57 N '57.*

Supplying 220 kv. current on a high tension line for repair work on the energized substation, I. A. Bulanov, B. P. Kabanov, *Energetik* 5 no. 9:20-23 '57.

Unraveling device for use in putting up electric transmission lines, I. I. Gurelov, *Energetik* 5 no. 9:34-38 '57.

Using contact tips and joining sleeves in place of which joints in networks up to 1000V, S. A. Khizer, *Energetik* 5 no. 9:22 '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—OVERHEAD

Kalin, N. F., M. L. Kazanisev, and P. K. Shelepov, [Survey of 3-16 kv. overhead electric lines] *Trudy nauchnoy i inzhenernoy razrabotki* (Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956) 158 p.

Setting up protectors for main overhead transmission lines on 0.4 kv. supplying power to oil-well pumps, M. M. Pankhalade, *Energ. biom.* no. 10:1-5 O '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—OVERHEAD—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Rusak (1923— U. S. S. R.) *Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov*, [Accessories for overhead electric power transmission lines] *Armaturnaya dlya vozdukhnykh liniy elektropredachi*, Izd. ofstandartov, Moskva, 1956, 71 p. (Gosudarstvennyy standart SSSR)

[MICROFILM]

ELECTRIC LINES—POLES

Mechanical cleaning and painting of metal poles for electric transmission lines, V. I. Bolik, P. N. Kravitsov, K. V. Usachev, *Energetik* 5 no. 9:1-4 '57.

Poles from vibrated reinforced concrete for high-voltage transmission lines, L. Kniovyi, *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no. 8:19 Ag '57.

Triaxial prestressed electric line poles, *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no. 8:33 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

The ChS1 electric locomotive for passenger trains, I. P. Ulin, *Elek. i topl. tsiaga* no. 8:8-12 '57.

Determining the amount of resistance to traction in municipal electric transport, M. Kutylivskii, *Zhbl. -kom. khoz.* 7 no. 7:20-22 '57.

Method of establishing electric locomotive horsepower for open pit coal mines, M. G. Putapov, *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 15:111-115 '55.

Regulating properties of d. c. electric locomotive engines, V. S. Khvostov, *Vest. elektroprom*, 28 no. 8:10-22 Ag '57.

Review of V. V. Savchenko's book "Impregnating insulator for windings in electric locomotives," N. I. Kapov, *Elek. i topl. tsiaga* no. 9:3 of cover S '57.

Synchronous electric engines as a means of increasing the power coefficient, E. M. Pukhov, E. P. Furganov, *Zhbl. dor. transp.* 39 no. 8:77-78 S '57.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES—REPAIRS

Let's improve the techniques of repairing electric locomotive engines, M. I. Deev, *Elek. i topl. tsiaga* no. 9:31-32 S '57.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES—VIBRATION

Effect of the elasticity of track on the free vertical vibration of the electric locomotive, M. P. Pakhomov, *Izv. vuz. AN SSSR* no. 7:93-100 '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Amplification, accuracy of control, and static conditions of closed electromechanical systems, R. P. Chichyvanov, *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 35 no. 1:83 '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Using vacuum impregnation and pulverization equipment in electric repair shops, B. I. Rozenberg, S. P. Toropchik, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:1-6 S '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINES

Development of the theory of stability of power systems in the U. S. S. R., L. V. Tshernykh, *Avtomolyka* no. 3:9-20 '57.

On the level of test voltages during change of rod windings in high-voltage electric machines, B. K. Klovov, *Vest. elektroprom*, 28 no. 8:66-67 Ag '57.

Review of G. N. Petrov's and A. A. Savost'yanov's book "Methods of balancing rotors," V. V. Aleksandrovskii, *Vest. elektroprom*, 28 no. 8:70-80 Ag '57.

Some problems of organizing mass production of d. c. electric machines, G. K. Sustan, *Vest. elektroprom*, 28 no. 8:62-65 Ag '57.

Using hydrostatic level in installing electric equipment, G. I. Gurevich, *Energetik* 5 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Kriamlev, K. B. [Methods of electric measurement, differential, bridge, and compensating] *Molodye elektrotehnicheskii inzheneri, differentsialnye, mostovye i kompensatsionnye*, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1952, 335 p.

[MICROFILM]

Using RC phase shifters in measuring minor phase shifts by the compensation method, N. I. Kalashnikov, L. A. Shitaki, *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4:97-99 Ji-Ag '57.

ELECTRIC METERS

All-purpose measuring instrument, *Vest. svizal* 17 no. 9:33 S '57.

Pochel Z-meter and ground resistance meter, V. Dzidachik, *Radio* no. 10:32-33 O '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Detouring the power and efficiency of an electric motor, S. Livshits, *Polltekh. obuch.* no. 11:88 N '57.

Higher frequency machines for industrial plants (from "Technische Rundschau," no. 48, 1955, "Electrical Construction and Maintenance," no. 6, 1956), *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:34-36 S '57.

Operation of magnetic starters under lowered voltages, E. D. Zeitlitzon, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:39 O '57.

Protecting electric motors from the effects of unfavorable surrounding conditions, G. I. Skul'ko, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:25-28 S '57.

Quality of soldering stator windings and method of testing, L. G. Hubo, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:9-10 S '57.

Some problems of calculating blinding coils for electric machines, A. R. Joffe, *Vest. elektroprom*, 28 no. 8:17-19 Ag '57.

Type BG control blocks, *Vest. elektroprom*, 28 no. 8:71-76 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

Electric motors on d. c. for industrial plants (from "Industry Power," no. 1, 1957), *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:33-34 S '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Automation of induction motor-driven mine hoists for freight, A. E. Moksinov, *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 35 no. 1:3-7 '57.

Feed of a three-phase motor from a single phase network; answer to V. I. Silnikov, *Polltekh. obuch.* no. 11:90-91 N '57.

Investigating the mechanical characteristics of electric motors on cutting machines, M. D. Kolomoitsev, *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 36 no. 1:39-47 '57.

On removing slip rings, L. G. Hubo, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:39 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Asynchronous characteristics of synchronous machines, I. D. Usov, *Vest. elektroprom*, 28 no. 8:1-7 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Scientific and technical conference on methods of determining loads and controlling voltage of electrical networks in industrial plants, S. D. Volobrinskii, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:39-38 O '57.

Switching out steady short circuits in nonselective protected network sections, A. I. Savost'yanov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:82-83 Ag '57.

Using network-model calculators to calculate factory networks and systems and their operation (from "Industry Power," Feb., 1957, "Westinghouse Engineer," March, 1956), *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:35 S '57.

ELECTRIC POWER

(See also subdivision under Rumania)
Comparative evaluation of the indices of capacity of network regions of the power system, T. P. Musatov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:54-56 Ag '57.

"Economics and organization of power production" by S. A. Pruzner, G. A. Kalinin, S. F. Shershev, Reviewed by I. N. Bagrikov, A. M. Tishchenko, I. P. Skorodumova, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:94-96 Ag '57.

Evaluating the results of power utilization, A. L. Khalimovich, V. K. Novikov, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8:36-37 Ag '57.

Forty years of Soviet power engineering, *Teploenergetika* 4 no. 11:3-4 N '57.

Norms for electric power consumption in rolling steel, Resolution No. 24 of May 29, 1957, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:36 O '57.

Power supply and heat utilization in enterprises of the petroleum refining industry, G. S. Kuznetsov, G. I. Kravits, *Energ. biom.* no. 11:27-32 N '57.

Problem of automation and remote control in industrial substations, T. P. Musatov and others, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8:1-7 Ag '57.

The role of electric power in developing the Soviet petroleum industry, D. A. Tarasov, *Energ. biom.* no. 11:1-7 N '57.

Shortcomings in norms of electric power consumption, G. F. Nikulin, V. A. Samoilov, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:18-20 O '57.

Some problems in organizing the operation of power supply for industrial plants, A. I. Dzvenetich, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:5-9 O '57.

ELECTRIC POWER—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electric power

ELECTRIC POWER—COMPETITIONS

Results of the twelfth All-Union competition for the best proposal on economy of electric and heat power, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:34-35 O '57.

ELECTRIC POWER—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Belgrade, Ivanovo

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

(See also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Sweden)
Characteristics of using protectors with forced deionization for protecting longitudinal stress compensators, E. A. Marchenko, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 9:31-36 Ag '57.

Increasing the number of consumer lines connected under one 0 and 10 kv switch, S. S. Gashchik, *Energetik* 5 no. 9:4-6 S '57.

Investigating internal overvoltages and circuit breaker duty on the Kuybyshev-Moscow 490 kv. transmission system, A. A. Akopian, *Elektricheskoye no. 11:73-80 N '57.*

Laying low voltage lines for industrial areas not using poles, L. A. Ralshel'skii, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:13 O '57.

Moskovskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy i mneni

F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, [New methods of electric power distribution in industrial enterprises; a collection of articles] *Novaya tekhnika v elektricheskoy promyshlennosti*, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 319 p.

Prospective use of d. c. electric power transmission in the Soviet Union, V. T. Dain, A. A. Sakovich, A. N. Filimonov, *Elektricheskoye no. 11:88-92 N '57.*

Scientific problems in creating a unified power system in the U. S. S. R., M. P. Kozlenko, *Vest. AN SSSR* [27] no. 10:23-31 O '57.

Simplified designs for 35-110 kv. open distributor apparatus, E. A. Bugrinov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:24-28 Ag '57.

Teasing the steady-state stability of single-circuit 300 kv. transmission systems, S. A. Sovolov, *Elektricheskoye no. 11:58-64 N '57.*

[Transmission processes and problems of stability in electric systems. Translated from the English] *Perekhodnye protsessy i voprosy ustoychivosti v elektricheskikh sistemakh*, Perevody stat' pod red. V. A. Venikova, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 30 p. (Energetika za rubezhem)

United Electric Power System, *Prib. i tekhn.* 2 no. 10:32 O '57.

What's new in automatic frequency load shedding in power systems, E. D. Zeitlitzon, *Elektricheskoye no. 11:81-84 N '57.*

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

(See also subdivision under Orekhovskiy, Smolovichi)
Aksutin, S. A. [Outlook for the development of steam and gas turbines of electric power plants; thermodynamic, technical and economic studies] *Perspektivy razvitiya parovoykh i gazovoykh turbin elektricheskikh stantsii*, termodynamicheskie i tekhniko-ekonomicheskie issledovaniya, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyeniya, 1957, 219 p.

"Integral"-type power plants, A. A. Berezhnoi, *Gidr. stroi* 26 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.

Major questions in development of a standard project for the main building of 1.2 million kv. power station, R. N. Vindman, I. A. Bain, *Teploenergetika* 4 no. 11:45-52 N '57.

ELECTRIFICATION (Continued)

The triumph of Lenin's plan for the electrification of the Soviet Union, D. G. Zhil'man, *Elektricheskoe no. 11*, 1-8 N '57.

ELECTRIFICATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electrification

ELECTRIFICATION—HISTORY

History of the realization of the Lenin plan for electrification during the reconstruction period of 1921-1926, I. M. Nekrasova, *Izv. SSSR no. 3*, 142-158 JI-Ag '57. On Lenin's path, G. M. Krzhizhanovskii, *Gidr. stroit.*, 26 no. 11:1-5 N '57.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Aurocardiac reflex [with summary in English], R. V. Meunargita, *Vest. obshch. nauch. no. 3*:87-93 My-Je '57.

Changes in the hemodynamic factors and electrocardiogram caused by experimental disorders of coronary blood circulation [with summary in English], V. V. Gerasimov, *Izv. eksp. biol. i med.*, 13 no. 5:65-61 My '57.

Electrocardiographic changes following surgery on various parts of the brain, V. S. Khripov, *Vop. neirokhir.*, 21 no. 4:34-40 JI-Ag '57.

ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Amperometric determination of sulfate ions [with summary in English], V. V. Ten'kovtsov, *Zhur. anal. khim.*, 12 no. 4:504-508 JI-Ag '57.

Amperometric titration of ammonium sulfate in medicinal sera [with summary in English], M. K. Abramov, I. L. Teodorovich, *Zhur. anal. khim.*, 12 no. 4:580 JI-Ag '57.

Conductometric determination of the hardness of water with complexon III [with summary in English], G. V. Pasovskii, *Zhur. anal. khim.*, 12 no. 4:623-625 JI-Ag '57.

Potentiometric microtitration of manganese in ferrous and nonferrous metals and alloys, in ores, rocks, and other materials [with summary in English], A. S. Slavyanskii, *Zhur. anal. khim.*, 12 no. 4:485-488 JI-Ag '57.

Potentiometric titration of hydrazides of carboxylic acids and phosphates of their condensation with aldehydes by sodium nitrite, I. M. Ilyinets, D. G. Aizorov, V. I. Koiolen, *Ukr. khim. zhur.*, 22 no. 4:527-530 '56.

Ultramicro-method of chemical analysis, Amperometric titration [with summary in English], M. N. Petrikova, I. P. Akhmetov, *Zhur. anal. khim.*, 12 no. 4:482-485 JI-Ag '57.

Using ascorbic acid in amperometric titration, Report No. 1: Determination of vanadium and cerium in the presence of other elements [with summary in English], Z. A. Gallat, V. G. Tiptsova, V. M. Peshkova, *Zhur. anal. khim.*, 12 no. 4:469-475 JI-Ag '57.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Combined electrochemical method for determining tin and antimony, K. N. Bagdasarov, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1*:5-12 '55.

The effect of phenols on the electrochemical adsorption of ions by activated carbon, D. N. Shalcheko, V. A. Lunenok-Barmakina, *Ukr. khim. zhur.*, 22 no. 4:472-477 '56.

Electrochemical adsorption of ions by carbon from non-aqueous solutions with various concentrations of electrolytes, V. A. Lunenok-Barmakina, *Ukr. khim. zhur.*, 22 no. 4:431-136 '57.

Electrochemical separation of binary lead alloys with copper and silver in a melted electrolyte, A. A. Kolodii, I. U. K. Dzhinarskii, *Ukr. khim. zhur.*, 22 no. 4:486-471 '58.

Potentials of copper, antimony, bismuth, and lead in nitric acid solutions, V. V. Ten'kovtsov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.*, 30 no. 7:1090-1093 JI '57.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY—RESEARCH

Tasks of the Institute of Electrochemistry, A. N. Frumkin, *Vest. AN SSSR* [27] no. 10:99-101 O '57.

ELECTRODES

Activation energy of electrode processes on porous electrodes, O. S. Kaenichen, *Ukr. khim. zhur.*, 23 no. 4:443-447 '57.

Glass layers next to the electrodes in electro glass furnaces, M. G. Manvelian and others, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 1:53-60 '57.

Oxygenic depolarization of porous carbon and graphite electrodes, N. N. Voronin, O. V. Izbekova, *Ukr. khim. zhur.*, 22 no. 4:448-450 '58.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in anesthesia induced by various pharmacological agents [with summary in English], M. V. Komendantova, *Farm. i toks.*, 20 no. 3:3-0 My-Je '57.

Electroencephalographic characteristics of the formation of conditioned reflexes in man, I. Gerasimov and others, *Zhur. vys. nerv. i duhov.*, 7 no. 1:25-38 Ja-F '57.

Electroencephalographic data in intracerebral tumors, D. G. Egorov, V. E. Malorochk, M. A. Nikitina, *Vop. neirokhir.*, 21 no. 3:3-10 My-Je '57.

Electroencephalographic data on epileptic seizures following cerebrocranial trauma, A. I. A. Podgornaya, *Vop. neirokhir.*, 21 no. 4:13-20 JI-Ag '57.

Electroencephalographic disorders in tumors of the temporal lobe [with summary in English], D. G. Shmel'kin, *Zhur. nev. i psikh.*, 57 no. 6:717-723 '57.

Electrographic data in the problem of concomitant work of the cerebral hemispheres, T. S. Naumova, F. I. L. Zhur., 43 no. 4:310-316 Ap '57.

Electrophysiological studies of a dominant focus established by direct current in the cerebral cortex in rabbits [with summary in English], A. A. Sokolova, *Ilong 58k-pu, Zhur. vys. nerv. i duhov.*, 7 no. 1:135-143 Ja-F '57.

Mechanism of the caloric test according to electroencephalographic data [with summary in English], N. S. Blagoveschenskaya, *Vest. oto-rin.*, 19 no. 3:71-78 My-Je '57.

Pacullarities of the electric activity of the brain and its changes during treatment of rheumatic chorea, V. A. Chikhharova, E. I. Minakova, *Pediatrics* 35 [1 e. 40] no. 2:23-35 F '57.

Possibilities of electroencephalography in clinical practice, E. A. Zhirminskaya, *Vest. AN SSSR* 12 no. 2:20-39 '57.

Study of electroencephalograms, and of motor and skin-galvanic reactions in orientation and conditioned reflexes in man [with summary in English], L. A. Novikova, E. N. Sokolov, *Zhur. vys. nerv. i duhov.*, 7 no. 3:363-373 My-Je '57.

Use of afferent stimulation for identifying the focus of a pathological process in diseases of the cerebral ending of the motor analyzer, A. A. Sokolova, *Vop. neirokhir.*, 21 no. 3:21-27 My-Je '57.

ELECTROLYSIS

Anodic dissolution of copper, zinc, and brass in non-cyanide complex electrolytes, I. P. Deziderova, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2*:8-11 '53.

Anodic solution of manganese with the formation of permanganate and ilioxide, R. I. Agladze, G. M. Doman'skaya, *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no. 6:695-702 Je '57.

Combined effect of antimony and impurities on the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions, A. A. Salin, N. I. Fulman, *Tsvet. met* 20 no. 4:31-40 JI-Ag '53.

Effect of anodic passivation and the concentration of the electrolyte on the porosity of Al_2O_3 film, A. F. Bogoravitskii, N. V. Siletskaya, *Zhur. prikl. khim.*, 29 no. 8:1295-1297 Ag '58.

Effect of conditions of electrolysis and electrolyte composition on the porosity of nickel plating, A. L. Roitman and others, *Zhur. prikl. khim.*, 30 no. 5:716-723 My '57.

Effect of organic substances on kinetics of the cathode process and hydrogenation of iron platings, I. U. N. Petrov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.*, 30 no. 5:729-735 My '57.

Effect of porosity on the corrosion rate of anode platings, L. I. Kuliner, A. Kh. Masik, *Zhur. prikl. khim.*, 30 no. 5:769-780 My '57.

Effect of the nature of the solvent on the adsorptive chemical polarization, Part II: The degree of irreversibility of electrode processes, M. A. Ioshkayev, M. G. Dikova, *Ukr. khim. zhur.*, 22 no. 4:457-465 '58.

Electrolytic determination of lead by deposition on the cathode, M. D. Podobed, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3*:35-37 '54.

Load factor of electrolytic cells, V. I. Zhuravlov, S. K. Karpellon, *Tsvet. met*, 26 no. 4:51-53 JI-Ag '53.

Reasons for local spongy formations on the cathode in zincate electrolytes, N. T. Kudrinskii, R. U. Bek, I. F. Kishchevich, *Zhur. prikl. khim.*, 30 no. 7:1003-1006 JI '57.

Regulatives in the joint discharge on the cathode of ions of the basic metal and admixtures in the electrolysis of cobalt, A. L. Roitman, V. I. Kheifets, A. M. Iakovleva, *Zhur. prikl. khim.*, 30 no. 7:1087-1090 JI '57.

ELECTROLYSIS—HISTORY

Hundred and fifty years of electrolysis of fused media, A. I. Bollaev, *Usp. khim.*, 26 no. 10:1180-1186 O '57.

ELECTROLYSIS—STUDY AND TEACHING

A setup for demonstrating the electrolysis of an aqueous solution of sodium chloride and the preparation of synthetic hydrochloric acid, N. I. Podobaev, *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 5:62-63 S-O '57.

ELECTROLYTES

The effect of electrolytes on the structure and mechanical properties of benzoic suspensions [with summary in English], I. A. Uskov, *Koll. zhur.*, 19 no. 4:511-514 JI-Ag '57.

Investigating thiocyanate electrolytes for copper plating, B. S. Kravtsov, A. M. Gvozdi, *Zhur. prikl. khim.*, 30 no. 6:956-960 Je '57.

On liquid diffusion electrodes, R. M. Perskaya, I. A. Zaideman, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:548-551 JI '57.

The sedimentation volume of polydisperse $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ suspensions in electrolyte solutions [with summary in English], G. G. Kandilarov, *Koll. zhur.*, 19 no. 4:435-439 JI-Ag '57.

Using wet chemistry in quantitative analysis, Report No. 1: Determining antimony in zinc electrolytes, P. N. Kovalev, N. L. Bakhonko, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 18*:1-11 '55.

ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION

Designing equipment for cathodic protection of underground pipes, V. V. Krasnolerskii, *Gaz. prom.*, no. 10:24-32 O '57.

The effect of pH on the electrochemical and corrosive behavior of metals, A. I. Shatalov, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2*:12-14 '53.

Formation and destruction of films during cathodic protection of steel surfaces in sea water, I. B. Ulanovskii, *Zhur. prikl. khim.*, 29 no. 7:1055-1063 JI '56.

Work on electric drainage protection of the Tuymazy-Ufa gas pipeline, N. M. Khathalin, *Gaz. prom.*, no. 9:26-30 S '57.

ELECTROLYTIC OXIDATION see Oxidation, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING

Decorative coloring of polished aluminum wares, R. N. Blagoveshchenskaya, L. N. Sergeev, *Tsvet. met.*, 30 no. 6:31-33 Ag '57.

Electrochemical methods of decorative treatment of surfaces of aluminum objects, P. V. Shchigolev, *Zhur. prikl. khim.*, 30 no. 6:882-887 Je '57.

ELECTROLYTIC REDUCTION see Reduction, Electrolytic

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Landau, L. D., and E. M. Lifshits, [Electrodynamics of continuous media] *Elektronika sploshnykh sred* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 532 p. (Teoreticheskaya lit-ka)

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Galvano- and thermomagnetic phenomena in iron-nickel alloys, S. K. Begendzhov, *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:13-21 '57.

ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

Errors in decoding data obtained by dot-dash recording, A. V. Lebedev, *Prohorostroenie* no. 9:14-15 S '57.

Using network-model calculators to calculate factors in networks and systems and their operation (from "Industry Power," Feb., 1957, "Westinghouse Engineer," March, 1956), *Prom. energ.*, 12 no. 9:35 S '57.

ELECTROMETALLURGY

History of the cyanide process, E. L. Nemirovskii, *Tsvet. met.*, 27 no. 2:67-70 Mr-Ap '54.

Simultaneous discharge of simple cations, A. L. Roitman, V. L. Kheifets, *Tsvet. met.*, 27 no. 2:24-33 Mr-Ap '54.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Adjustment of an electron microscope, D. V. Feltsov, V. I. Mikhlin, *Radiotekh. i elektron.*, 2 no. 5:553-558 My '57.

Method of obtaining a collodion replica from a fixed microsection for electron microscope investigation, I. B. Malevskii, G. P. Darovskii, *Avtom. avar* 10 no. 4:48-51 JI-Ag '57.

ELECTRON OPTICS

Electronic optical pulse shutters with light memory, G. E. Smolkin, *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.*, no. 4:60-63 JI-Ag '57.

Vukobri, E. A., and V. I. Mikhlin, [Electronic optics] *Elektronika optika*, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1951. 239 p.

[MICROFILM]

ELECTRONIC SIGNAL AMPLIFIERS see Amplifiers, Electronic

ELECTRON TUBES

New type high-power generator tetrode, Z. M. Litshits, G. M. Moskovskaya, M. I. Pass, *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 8:56-68 Ag '57.

Sockets for kenotrons, V. Pavlov, *Radio* no. 9:63-64 S '57.

Some characteristics of aperture compensation in electron-beam tubes which store charges, D. A. Novik, *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 7:9-14 JI '57.

Types and designations of radio tubes, *Radio* no. 9, Supplement 31 S '57.

ELECTRONIC ANALOG COMPUTERS

Electronic analog computers, V. B. Ushakov, *Priborostr. i teo.* no. 11:17-25 N '57.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Machines make calculations, *Radio* no. 11:14 N '57.

Molisev, V. D., [Automatic calculating machines and their utilization in railroad transport] *Avtomatichesk. vychislitel'nye mashiny i ikh primeneniye na zheleznodorozhnom transporte*, Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 202 p.

The nonlinear function generator possessing only one input [with summary in English], L. V. Medvedev, A. A. Fel'dbaum, L. N. Filsner, *Avtom. i telem.*, 18 no. 10:889-810 O '57.

Solving large-number error equation systems by means of the Rapid Electronic Computer, S. L. Khudlarova, *Geod. i kart.*, no. 7:32-40 JI '57.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES (Continued)
Solving M. I. Temkin and V. M. Pyzhov's kinetic equation for the synthesis of ammonia using an electronic computer (MESM). O. A. Stetsko, E. L. Nishchenko, L. N. Ivanenko. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 4 123-430 '57

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

High-speed differential coincidence circuits. I. U. K. Akimov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 58-59 Ji-Ag '57
Influence of the signal and the noise on nonrecurrent elements (direct method). V. I. Tikhonov, I. N. Amantov, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 5 579-590 My '57

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Circuits for technical signalization of a great number of transmitted parameters. A. E. Tsafin, A. L. Epshtein. *Priborostroyenie* no. 9 22-23 S '57
Electronic hydraulic thermostats. I. U. A. Shilozberg, *Priborostroyenie* no. 9 29-30 S '57
Electronic optical pulse shutters with light memory. G. E. Smolkin. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 60-63 Ji-Ag '57
Experimental determination of frequency characteristics of circuit members used in automatic control of pressure. V. S. Lerner. *Priborostroyenie* no. 9 1-3 S '57
Operating electric drives in heavy-duty vertical boring and turning lathes. B. A. Rudinov, V. A. Naidis, S. P. Naletov. *Stan. i inst.* 28 no. 9 10-12 S '57

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

Automatic fraction collectors. P. S. Sidorov, A. A. Shapkin, V. B. Dedov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 101-104 Ji-Ag '57
Double-beam recording attachment for infrared spectrometers. V. I. Dianov-Klovov, A. D. Sinkhovsky. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 82-84 Ji-Ag '57
Measuring the life time of charge carriers and their diffusion mobility in silicon. G. N. Gaikin, V. S. Vavlov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 52-56 Ji-Ag '57
New machine tools, power presses, and instruments. *Stan. i inst.* 28 no. 9 43-44 S '57
Nonlinear converters with two inputs. A. I. Manukhin, A. A. Fel'dbaum, L. N. Flesner. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 33-38 Ji-Ag '57
Stable electronic time relays. G. P. Petin. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 100 Ji-Ag '57
Use of an electronic computer to investigate the temperature field in the hearth bottom and the foundation of a blast furnace [with summary in English]. V. V. Ushkin. *Stal.* 17 no. 9 779-787 S '57
Using induction potentiometers for measuring the surface smoothness of parts made from soft alloys. V. M. Kiselev. *Stan. i inst.* 28 no. 9 35-37 S '57

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Measuring circuits for investigating power losses in corona discharges. R. A. Grzelian and others, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk.* 10 no. 1 19-20 '57
Method for the observation of time processes. V. I. Nikitenko, *Radiotekhn. i elektron.* 2 no. 5 566-570 My '57

ELECTRONIC PULSE TECHNIQUES see Pulse techniques (Electronics)

ELECTRONICS

(see also subdivision under Grenoble)
Interdepartmental seminar on electron electronics. M. I. Elinson, A. A. Iasnopol'skaya, *Radiotekhn. i elektron.* 2 no. 5 659-668 My '57
The significance of radio electronics for defense. *Radio* no. 10 15-17 O '57
Vacuum electronics. N. Dvialkov, G. Rakman, *Radio* no. 11 31-33 N '57

ELECTRONICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electronics

ELECTRONICS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ELECTRONICS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Great Britain

Electronics in the national economy. V. Mavrodadi, *Radio* no. 11 40-41 N '57

ELECTRONICS—RESEARCH see subdivision under Novosibirsk

ELECTRONS

Characteristic electron energy losses in solids. H. Friedmann. (Translated from "Fortschritt der Physik," 5, 54, 1957). *Usp. fiz. nauk.* 62 no. 4 427-442 Ag '57
Electrons in periodic electric and homogeneous magnetic fields. Part 2 [with summary in English]. G. E. Zil'berman, *Zhur. eksp.* i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 387-395 Ag '57
Quantum kinetic equation for electrons in a metal [with summary in English]. R. N. Gurzhi, *Zhur. eksp.* i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 451-458 Ag '57
Stationary states of an electron-positron system and annihilation transitions [with summary in English]. *Zhur. eksp.* i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 385-398 Ag '57
Theory of a degenerate electron liquid [with summary in English]. V. P. Silin, *Zhur. eksp.* i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 495-500 Ag '57

Transport phenomena in a completely ionized double-temperature plasma [with summary in English]. S. I. Baginshvili, *Zhur. eksp.* i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 459-472 Ag '57

ELECTRONS—DECAY

Electron decay cross section. V. S. Nikolaev, *Zhur. eksp.* i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 534-535 Ag '57

ELECTRONS—SCATTERING

Improvement of perturbation theory formulas [with summary in English]. R. V. Tevlikan, *Zhur. eksp.* i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 478-480 Ag '57

ELECTROOSMOSIS

Improved forming of insulation porcelain wares by means of an electric current. I. N. Popov, I. A. Iamakov, *Stek. i ker.* 14 no. 8 13-20 Ag '57
A study on electroosmosis in capillary systems of varying charge and structure [with summary in English]. O. N. Gligorov, K. P. Tikhomolova, *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 4 406-411 Ji-Ag '57
Studying the electroosmosis in binary powdered mixtures of particles of different chemical nature [with summary in English]. O. N. Gligorov, K. P. Tikhomolova, *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 5 548-551 S-O '57

ELECTROPHORESIS

Clinical role of paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in acute infections in children, review of literature and preliminary data from examinations of children with scarlet fever. A. E. Chernomordik, *Pediatrics* 35 no. 3 40-55 Mr '57
Using olefinic acid electrophoresis on the braais in insufficient lactation. V. P. Miroshnichenko, V. P. Karpushin, *Pediatrics* 35 no. 6 28-31 Je '57

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Action potentials of the respiratory muscles in patients with respiratory deficiency [with summary in English]. I. A. Motorova, L. L. Shik, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 13 no. 5 61-65 My '57
Changes in the electric activity of the brain during conditioned response activity in the works of the 20th International Congress of Physiologists. G. T. Sakhalina, *Zhur. vys. nerv. detal.* 7 no. 1 164-167 Ja-F '57
Electrophysiological studies of experimental animals during lactation. B. Kh. Gurevich, *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 4 367-370 Ap '57
Neuron structure and electrophysiological activity of the cutaneous motor analyzer in cats [with summary in English]. I. S. Robins, 34 no. 3 20-29 My-Jo '57
Representation of the internal organs in the cerebellar cortex and the cerebellum in dogs and cats. Part 2: Primary bioelectric reactions of the cerebellar cortex following stimulation of the internal organs [with summary in English]. K. M. Kulinda, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 8 3-8 Je '57
Slow negative potential after the focus of paroxysms in the nerve [with summary in English]. O. M. Grinich, V. S. Roshov, *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 7 873-880 Ji '57

ELECTROPOLARIZATION

Calbode polarization in electrodeposition of nickel-tungsten alloys. T. F. Frantsevich-Zabudovskaya, A. I. Zaitse, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5 723-729 My '57
Corrosion resistance of electroplatings on passivated surfaces. L. I. Kadonov, A. Kh. Mosik, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7 998-1000 Ji '57
Effect of anions on the value of pH of hydration and electrodeposition of a pulverized metal from solutions of iron sulfate. A. I. Levin, S. A. Pushkareva, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1223-1229 Ag '56
Electrodeposition of gold-copper alloys. B. S. Kravskov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5 709-702 My '57
Electrolytic deposition of a tin-nickel alloy from chloride-fluoride solutions. K. M. Tlustina, N. T. Kudachinskaya, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3 580-582 Ji '57
"Electroplater's brief handbook" by K. S. Ooncharenko. Reviewed by M. A. Golval'd. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 20 no. 10 1614-1616 O '56
Mechanism of the electrodeposition of metals from simple and complex salt solutions. A. I. Levin, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7 1748-1753 Ji '57
Periodic phenomena in the electrodeposition of metals. Part 4: Effect of anions on periodic phenomena during the electrodeposition of cadmium in the presence of surface-active substances. D. N. Gritsan, D. S. Shun, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 4 437-442 '57
Scientific and Technical Conference on problems of restoration of ship parts by electrorefining. I. M. Silitskaya, *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 1 75 Ja '57
Using electric metal plating in locomotive repair. L. S. Pavlovich, *Elek. i topl. tizna* no. 9 40 S '57

ELECTROSTATICS

Plotting space trajectories of charged particles in electrostatic fields by using the radial curvatures. N. I. Shtepa, *Radiotekhn. i elektron.* 2 no. 5 637-641 My '57

ELEMENTARY PARTICLES see Particles, Elementary

ELENKIN, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1873-1942

Together with V. L. Komarov in the Eastern Soyans (from a travel diary [with an introductory article by V. I. Polianskiy]). A. A. Elenkin, *Trudy Inst. ist. est. i tekhn.* 10 253-334 '57

ELEVATORS

An economical self-service elevator. A. Olukhov, M. Filovskii, *Arkhi. SSSR* no. 10 60-62 '57

EMBANKMENTS

Precast reinforced concrete in the building of embankments. V. Sitko, *Rad. i stait.* 5 no. 4 20-21 Ag '57
"Reinforcing banks of earth-filled structures, river and canal banks under conditions of wave action and water flow practices abroad." *Report* No. 83 by A. S. Vysockii, L. I. Telushko. Book review. *Transp. stait.* 7 no. 4 32 Ap '57

EMBEZZLEMENT

An unsuccessful method of generalizing legal practice ("Using legislation to combat the embezzlement of socialist property" by N. S. Utayvskii and Z. A. Vysotskaya. Reviewed by G. Kriger, A. Ignatov). *Vest. fin. un. Sei. ekon. i stait.* i pravu 11 no. 1 141-147 '56

EMBLEMS, NATIONAL

[Emblems and flags of the countries of the world] *Biuletin strann mira* [n. p.] Gospolitizdat, 1957 01-01 (in portfolio)
[National emblem and flag of the U. S. S. R. National emblems and flags of the Union republics] *Gosudarstvennyi gorb i flag SSSR. Gosudarstvennoye gerb i flagi soluznykh respublik.* [Moskva, Leningrad, 1956] 16 post cards (in portfolio)
The Soviet coat-of-arms. *Ukraina* no. 21 3 N '57

EMBROIDERY

Rabotnov, I. P., and V. I. Iakovleva. [Russian embroidery] *Russkaya narodnaya vyshivka*. Moskva, Kotz, 1957. 156 p. (Khudozhestvennyye promysly NBSB)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of vascular plexus in lateral ventricles of the brain [with summary in English]. G. V. Fomina, *Arkhi. anat. gl. i embri.* 34 no. 2 31-36 Mr-Apr '57
From the resolution of the 5th and 6th All-Union embryological conference. *Arkhi. anat. gl. i embri.* 34 no. 2 123 My-Je '57
Session of the Leningrad Society of Anatomists, Histologists and Embryologists. L. V. Pannikova, I. D. Lev, *Arkhi. anat. gl. i embri.* 34 no. 2 124 Mr-Apr '57
William Harvey, physiologist and embryologist. A. G. Gaidukov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. i med.* no. 5 64 434 S-O '57

EMBRYOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Embryology

EMBRYOLOGY—BIRDS

Study of the antigenic properties of animal tissues and organs in ontogenesis. *Report* No. 4. Study of the species and organ specificity of the heart in children in embryogenesis [with summary in English]. I. V. Kuchukov, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 1 77-82 Je '57

EMBRYOLOGY—MAMMALS

Embryonic development of the corpus geniculatum extratum in reptiles and mammals [with summary in English]. G. Z. Levin, *Arkhi. anat. gl. i embri.* 34 no. 2 83-89 Mr-Apr '57

EMBRYOLOGY—REPTILES

Embryonic development of the corpus geniculatum extratum in reptiles and mammals [with summary in English]. G. Z. Levin, *Arkhi. anat. gl. i embri.* 34 no. 2 83-89 Mr-Apr '57

EMBRYOLOGY (BOTANY) see Botany—Embryology

EMPHYSEMA

Oxygen starvation in chronic pulmonary emphysema. L. M. Georgievskaya, *Terap. arkhi.* 20 no. 6 16 29 Je '57

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Advanced training centers in plants manufacturing mechanical tools and instruments. I. P. Mishkovskiy, *Mashinstroitel.* no. 11 47-48 N '57

EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT—HISTORY

History of workers' management councils in industrial enterprises in 1917-1918. V. Z. Diobizhev, *Izv. SSSR* no. 3 38-56 Ji-Ag '57

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN see Women—Employment

EMPYEMA

Acute empyema of the gall bladder caused by necrosis. P. A. Postigran, *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8 123 Ag '57

EMULSIFYING AGENTS

The conjugated effect of the initiator and emulsifying agent on the rate of polymerization in emulsions. A. I. Iurzhenko, N. S. Tsvetkov, *Soob. o nauch. rah. chl. Vses. un.* 1 24-23 '53
Effect of the nature of the emulsifier on the thermal decomposition of cumene and 1,1-diphenylethane hydroperoxides in an aqueous medium [with summary in English]. R. V. Kucher, S. D. Kazhmin, *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 5 592-598 S-O '57

EMULSIONS

The conjugated effect of the initiator and emulsifying agent in the rate of polymerization in emulsions. A. I. Urzhentko, N. S. Ysvetkov. *Sobch. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO* no. 1:21-33 '53

Gelatinized emulsions. Paul H. Eihylcellulose as stabilizer of emulsions of the W/O type [with summary in English]. L. A. Krcmiev, G. A. Shakhin, Koll. zhur., 19 no. 1:140-145 JI-Ag '57.

EMULSIONS, PHOTOGRAPHIC see Photographic emulsions

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING see subdivision under Lysava

ENCEPHALITIS

(see also subdivision under Perm Province)

Clinical aspects of epidemic encephalitis in children. T. A. Edel'shtein. *Problema* 40 no. 1:50-53 JI '57

Comatose form of hemorrhagic encephalitis in a four-year old child. R. M. Zimer, *Pediatr. zh.* 35 no. 3: 73 Mir '57.

Present status of the problem of epidemic encephalitis. E. N. Levkovich. *Vop. virus* 2 no. 3:131-139 My-Je '57

Problem of the etiopathological independence of diseases similar to viral encephalitis. O. V. Barolov. *Vop. virus* 2 no. 3:104-107 My-Je '57.

Suppurative otogenic ventriculitis [with summary in English]. M. M. Konstantinovskii, *Vest. oto-lin.* 19 no. 3:16-19 My-Je '57.

Tick-borne encephalitis. I. Ivanov. *Mast. leka* no. 5: 40 My '57

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Endocrinological factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension [with summary in English, p. 124]. A. A. Bilets. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3:18-24 My-Je '57

In the Moscow Society of Endocrinologists. I. A. Eskin. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3:121-123 My-Je '57

Physiopathological action on the endocrine glands through the nervous system [with summary in English]. S. V. Antichuk, *Izdat. zhur.* 43 no. 7:688-690 JI '57.

Phenomenon of compensation of the organism and of the endocrine glands. E. M. Spurninskaya, *Pediatr. zh.* 43 no. 7:681-688 JI '57.

Role of the endocrine glands in adaptation and compensation of reactions of the body [with summary in English]. S. G. Genes. *Aikh. pat.* 19 no. 1:3-14 '57.

ENDOWMENTS see subdivision under United States

ENERGY see Force and energy

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH, 1820-1895

F. Engels' teaching on protein and its significance for the development of the modern science of life. T. K. Martynenko. *Nauk. zap. Kiev. un.* 16 no. 4:65-74 '57.

Hitherto unpublished writings of F. Engels, materials of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Nov. i navelah. lat.* no. 1:7-28 '57.

F. Marx, F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin on technical education. V. A. Ratenberg, M. P. Shabaneva, *Politekhn. zh.* no. 11:9-17 N '57.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH, 1820-1895—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Engels, Friedrich, 1820-1895

ENGINEERING

Von Karman, Theodore. [Mathematical methods in engineering. Translated from the English] *Matematicheskie metody v inzhenernom dele*. Per. od S. angliiskogo M. G. Shestopal. Pod red. A. M. Lopshitsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry, 1940. 422 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskaya biblioteka inzhenera) (Nd)

ENGINEERING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

ENGINEERING, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural engineering

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL see Electric engineering

ENGINEERING, HYDRAULIC see Hydraulic engineering

ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL see Mechanical engineering

ENGINEERING, MINING see Mining engineering

ENGINEERING, SANITARY see Sanitary engineering

ENGINEERING STANDARDS see Standards, Engineering

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Noytskaya, T. M. [Fundamentals of grammar and word formation of the English language] *Osnovy grammatiki i slovoobrazovaniya angliiskogo yazyka*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 230 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

Shevaldyashov, A. N., and others. [Textbook of the English language for higher military schools] *Uchebnik angliiskogo yazyka dlia vysshikh voenno-uchebnykh zavedenii*. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. yazykakh. Pl. 2. (Izd. 2-oe). 1957. 202 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Kopyl, E. G., and O. S. Lazionova. [Experience with an English language textbook for the fifth grade] *Iz opyta raboty po uchebniku angliiskogo yazyka dlia 5 klassov*. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-peдагог. izd-vo M.-v. prosv. RSFSR., Leningrad, oil-nie, 1957. 71 p.

The new English language textbook for grade seven. L. V. Belova, I. R. Todd. *Izdat. razv. shkole* no. 5:114-121 S-O '57

Petroleum workers are studying the English language. I. Abdullin. *Neftnik* 2 no. 8:35 Ag '57.

Russia (1917- R S F S R) *Glavnoe upravlenie shkol* [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958, foreign languages: English, German, French] *Programmy srainei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; inosh. ynye yazyki - angliiskii, nemetskii, frantsuzskii*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-peдагог. izd-vo M.-v. prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 53 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—TEXTBOOKS FOR FOREIGNERS—RUSSIAN

Bellacyn, M. A., and others. [Collection of technical texts in the English language, a textbook for higher schools] *Sbornik tekhnicheskikh tekstov na angliiskom yazyke, uchebnoe posobie dlia vuzov*. Pod red. N. V. Volodina. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. yazykakh, 1956. 599 p.

ENSLAGE

Enslage of the existing waste. A. Bahrina. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 9:61 S '57

Enslage vegetable wastes together with straw. N. I. Nikitin. *Mosk. kolkh.* 4 no. 10:18-19 O '57

Feeding horses preserved foods. M. Tarasov, E. Chalkin, T. Mel'nikova. *Konevodstvo* 27 no. 9:39-41 S '57.

How we ensile feed potatoes. A. Solov'ev. *Kolkh. prozvy* 17 no. 9:30-31 S '57

New developments in the ensiling of feeding stuffs. A. Maehkin. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 9:45 S '57

Rations with silage as a major ingredient for bull calves. I. A. G. Chugunov. *Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 9:5-7 S '57.

Surface ensilage of corn mixed with threshing waste. A. Shukhova. *Zhivotovodstvo* 19 no. 9:49 S '57.

Using surface silos for ensilage. A. Sizova, G. Popov, *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 9:54-57 S '57.

We ensile a large amount of corn. I. N. Galkin. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 9:23-24 S '57

ENTHALPY

Enthalpy of potassium antimonite and potassium bisulfide formation. M. P. Morozova, L. Gotskaya, M. Golomolzhina. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1746-1747 JI '57.

Enthalpy of strontium arsenite (Sr₃As₂) formation. S. M. Arta and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1743-1745 JI '57.

ENTIRE FUNCTIONS see Functions, Entire

ENTOMOLOGY

Use of tagged atoms in entomology. B. L. Shima-Burba. *Usp. sovr. biol.* 44 no. 1:103-120 JI-Ag '57.

ENTOMOLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Montreal

ENZYMES

Enzymes used in cooking [with summary in English]. A. I. Orlinsov. *Vop. pil.* 16 no. 2:73-76 Mr-Apr '57.

EPHEDRA—DISEASES AND PESTS

Tumorous histogenetic characteristics of the development of stem galls on Ephedra intermedia Schreb. ex C. A. M., caused by the gall gall Ephedromyia deblopalpis Nar. (Diptera, Itonididae). E. I. Stepan, *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 10:1507-1514 O '57

EPIDEMIOLOGY

On the results of the Thirteenth All-Union Congress of Hygienists, Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Specialists in Infectious Diseases. V. L. Troitskii, D. R. Kauten, O. V. Chakhava. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 2:56-65 '57

Some comments on problems of epidemiology treated in the "Handbook for the practicing physician." I. I. Shatrov, A. L. Orandelova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 6:152-153 Je '57.

EPIK, HRYHORII DANYLOVYCH, 1901-1942

Hryhorii Epik's work. Oleh Klymnyk. *Zhovien'* 7 no. 10:117-126 O '57.

EPILEPSY

Drug therapy of epilepsy, review of foreign literature published during 1956. S. M. Shteinberg. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 6:781-788 '57.

Electroencephalographic data on epileptic seizures following cerebrocranial trauma. A. I. A. Podgornaya. *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 4:113-20 JI-Ag '57.

Experimental studies on pathogenesis of epileptiform seizures [with summary in French]. G. Uzunov, S. Bozhinov, I. Georgiev. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 6:731-738 '57.

Myoclonus epilepsy as a syndrome in certain brain diseases [with summary in French]. S. A. Mel'nikov. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 8:740-749 '57.

EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL see Differential equations

EQUATIONS, INTEGRAL see Integral equations

EQUATIONS, SIMULTANEOUS

Solving large-number error equation systems by means of the Rapid Electronic Computer. S. L. Khabibova, Geol. i kait. no. 7:32-40 JI '57.

EQUATIONS, THEORY OF

Numerical solution of algebraic and transcendental equations. M. S. Gornsheln. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:131-137 JI '57.

EQUIPMENT, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision 'Industrial equipment' under Czechoslovakia

ERDZHIGTOV, TUCHI, d. 1944

In a hero's homeland. A. Rumiantsev. *Tochikiston* 2 no. 2:14-15 F '57

ERGOMETER see Dynamometer

ERHARD, LUDWIG, 1897-

People and events: Konrad Adenauer, Ludwig Erhard. *Nov. vsem.* 15 no. 47:30 N '57

ERMOLIN, VASILII FEDOROVICH

One of the best. M. Levin. *Mast. leka* no. 5:22-23 My '57

EROSION

(see also subdivision under Balkan, Black Sea region; Transcarpathia, Ukraine)

Dogolubova, I. V. [Eroding streams and their extension over the territory of the U. S. S. R.] *Seleye potoki i ikh rasprostraneniye na territorii SSSR*. Pod red. B. D. Zaitkova. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 150 p.

ERRORS, POPULAR

Errors in popular scientific literature and fiction. V. F. Orlov. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 5:76-77 S-O '57.

ERRORS, THEORY OF

Methods for summing the dispersion of errors in shapes and sizes. P. A. Koroblev. *Trudy MATI* no. 33:57-73 '57.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Relative evaluation of various methods for the quantitative determination of Escherichia coli. T. G. Romanovich. *Trudy VNIMI [Mol.]* no. 17:79-84 '57

Use of the nitrate reduction test for the control of Escherichia coli in milk products. T. G. Romanovich. *Trudy VNIMI [Mol.]* no. 17:85-86 '57.

ESENIN, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1895-1925

Talk about Esenin Leonid Shemshelevich. *Don* no. 9:165-173 S '57.

ESLONSKIY DISTRICT—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

When the lights are glimmering. Georgii Aidinov. *Iunos'* 3 no. 10:105-108 O '57

ESKIMO DOGS see subdivision under Krasnoyarsk Territory

ESKIMO DOGS—FOOD

Food supply for Eskimo sledging dogs. V. D. Lebedev. *Okh. i okh. khoz.* 3 no. 7:34-35 JI '57.

ESKIN, MOISEI SOLOMONOVICH, 1884-1957

M. S. Eskin, obituary. *Gidr. sirol.* 28 no. 9:55 S '57

ESOPHAGUS

Influence of the esophagus on movements of the small intestine [with summary in English]. P. G. Bogach. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 5:31-36 My '57.

ESOPHAGUS—BLOOD SUPPLY

Hemorrhages from esophageal varices as a manifestation of portal hypertension and its therapy [with summary in English, p. 158]. T. O. Korfakina. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 7:28-35 JI '57

ESOPHAGUS—CANCER

Gastric excretory function in cancer and following resection of esophageal cancer [with summary in English]. T. N. Mordvinikina. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8:30-35 Ag '57.

ESOPHAGUS—DISEASES

Restorative surgery of upper cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus by means of stomach raising [with summary in English]. A. A. Pollanisev. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8:20-29 Ag '57.

ESOPHAGUS—RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray diagnosis of changes in the esophagus in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in English]. A. I. Ruderman, T. A. Vaganova. *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 3:83-87 My-Je '57

ESPERANTO

What is Esperanto? *Olv. na vop. trud.* no. 79:60-61 '57.

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Chemical analysis of ethereal oil of Amorpha fruticosa. L. V. K. Iashchenko. *Sobch. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO* no. 4:34-39 '54.

EUROPE, WESTERN—SOCIALIST PARTIES

Conference of socialist parties of countries participating in E. U. R. A. T. O. M. O. Amnasteva. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn., no. 2:100-101 Ag '57.

EUROPEAN FEDERATION

The European Council is an institution for European disunion. G. I. Gerasimov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10: 62-69 O '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918 see subdivision under Germany

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—NAVAL OPERATIONS

Former naval minister. V. Blavitski. Belarus' 11 no. 11:20 N '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PRISONERS AND PRISONS

They fought together with us. Druzh. nar. no. 10:120-120 O '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, CZECHOSLOVAK

Czechs and Slovaks in the battles for the October. Druzh. nar. no. 10:151-157 O '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, GERMAN

Latin and the revolutionary soldiers of Germany. Druzh. nar. no. 10:165-169 O '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, HUNGARIAN

80,000 Hungarians fought for the victory of the revolution. Druzh. nar. no. 10:129-138 O '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, INDIAN

Indians in Nikolai Gikalo's detachment. Druzh. nar. no. 10:164-165 O '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, POLISH

Warsaw revolutionary... Druzh. nar. no. 10:157-162 O '57.

Sons of Lenin. Druzh. nar. no. 10:147-150 O '57.

Yugoslav proletarians in the ranks of the Red Army. Druzh. nar. no. 10:138-147 O '57.

EVALUATION OF DISABILITY see Disability evaluation

EVAPORATING APPLIANCES

Calculation of the temperature of condensation during re-cooling of water. V. Zhudna. Khok. tekhn. 84 no. 2:65-66 Ap-Je '57.

EVAPORATION

Application of mass spectrometer to the investigation of evaporation of unbranched low volatility. S. A. Shchukarev, G. A. Semenov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1217-1220 Je '57.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Follow-up of materials in "Vestnik vysshego shkol'noy." Vest. vys. shkol'noy 15 no. 10:69 O '57.

Payment for supplementary leaves of students. A. Ferkel'man. Bukhg. uchët 14[1, o. 10] no. 0:51-52 S '57.

Problem of national importance. Klub 4 no. 0:12 Ag '57.

EVICTIION

Controversial questions in judicial practice in housing disputes. M. P. Rting, A. L. Mal'ginova. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:104-110 O '57.

EVOLUTION

Frolov, I. T. [Does purpose exist in living nature? Darwinism and theology] Sushchestvuet li tsel'soobraznost' v zhit'ii prirode, darvinizm i teologiya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 29 p. (Vsesoluzhnoye obschestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 2, no. 24)

From the history of Darwinism in Russia. B. E. Raikov. Trudy Inst. ist. est. i tekhn. 16:3-33 '57.

General properties of the cortex in various stages of evolution [with summary in English]. T. G. Urmancheeva. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:441-459 My-Je '57.

The theory of emergent evolution in the light of dialectical materialism. A. S. Bogomolov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon. i mos., prava 11 no. 1:87-102 '56.

Theory of parallel series of tissular evolution [with summary in English]. Z. S. Katsnel'son. Arkh. anat. glat. i embr. 34 no. 2:100-110 Mr-Ap '57.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Excavator buckets with vibrators. V. Sivlov. Stroil. mat. 3 no. 7:30 Ji '57.

Mechanization of earthwork. Stroil. pred. nefi. prom. 2 no. 7:15-20 Ji '57.

Metallurgical mill. G. Aleva. IUn. lokh. 2 no. 10:47-48 O '57.

New KIBK-1 unit. I. Meghvorian. Mast. tesa no. 2:10 F '57.

Vsesoluzhnaia tekhnicheskaya kontora "Boiznastekhnizatsiya" [Catalog of spare parts for E-258 and E-301 excavators] Katalog zapasnykh chastei ekskavatorov E-258 i E-301. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroil. lit-ry, 1957. 96 p.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Loading diagrams and power determination for the main electric drive of a multibucket dragline. L. F. Shkhar-ukit. Zso. Len. gos. inst. 35 no. 4:27-27 '57.

Motor-generator system with current cut-off for excavator drive. N. M. Krasavtva. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 35 no. 1:28-35 '57.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY) see subdivision under Kazan

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

International book exchanges of the Peking library. A. Shokin. Biblioteka' no. 10:64-67 O '57.

EXCITONS

Light absorption in molecular crystals on weak interaction between excitons and phonons [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. O. S. Davydov, E. I. Rashba. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 2 no. 3:229-241 Ji-S '57.

Microscopic theory of electronic states in polar crystals [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. K. B. Tolpygo. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 2 no. 3:242-250 Ji-S '57.

EXECUTIONS (LAW)

An active marshal of the court. A. Fukina. Sov. iust. no. 8:85 N '57.

Improvement of the execution of judicial decisions. L. Tar-Oganants. Sov. iust. no. 8:27-30 O '57.

Urgent problem. Ch. Nasyrov. Sov. iust. no. 7:40 S '57.

EXERCISE

Asymmetry in the function of the visual analyzer during muscular work [with summary in English]. V. A. Makarov. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:359-362 My-Je '57.

Effect of physical culture lessons on the students' ability to work. V. M. Boldukovskaya. Pediatra 35 no. 3: 60-62 Mr '57.

Effect of repeated muscular work on respiration, pulse and blood pressure [with summary in English]. E. V. Logunova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:43-47 My '57.

Effect of static effort on the function of the organism [with summary in English]. N. K. Vereshchagin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:609-704 Ji '57.

Moroz, R. P. [Develop your strength; exercises with dumbbells, expanders, and rubber straps] Razvivaiete silu upravleniia s gantami, girkami, expanderni i rezinovymi amortizatorami. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 76 p.

Secretion of bile into the duodenum during muscular activity involved in walking and running [with summary in English]. T. I. Syvstun. Fiziol. zhur [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4:54-59 Ji-Ag '57.

EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Baku-Tepo, Moscow, Peshavari; Transcarpathia

EXPLOSIVES—SAFETY MEASURES

Remarks on P. M. Tarasenkova's article. V. E. Ushchenko. Energ. biul. no. 0:28-27 S '57.

EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS see Functions, Exponential

EXTENSOMETER

High precision hydraulic extensometers. A. V. Guit'ev. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:90-92 Ji-Ag '57.

EXTENUATION CIRCUMSTANCES

Violent excitement as an extenuating circumstance. V. Vladimirov. Sov. iust. no. 0:22-23 O '57.

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Kinetics of oil extraction from cottonseed. V. I. Kriven-tsov, A. L. Markman. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:31-41 '57.

EXTRACTS

Corn extract microflora [with summary in English]. V. D. Kuznetsov. Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 3:367-373 My-Je '57.

EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Congenital abnormalities of the extremities and their origin [from "5" vremennaya meditsina," no. 5, 1955]. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 6:76 '57.

EXTREMITIES, LOWER

Intraorganic osteoarticular lymphatic system of the lower extremities in man [with summary in English]. V. M. Nadezhdin. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:44-50 Ap '57.

EXTRUSION (METALS)

Press extrusion of rods with use of a movable container sleeve. G. N. Strakhov, A. V. Koshurina. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:16-20 Ag '57.

EYE—DISEASES

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. M. Sorokolei. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:38-42 '57.

"Eye diseases" by V. N. Arkhangelski. Reviewed by P. Chetakov. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:60-61 Ji-Ag '57.

"Eye diseases in pathology of pregnancy" by U. Musabelli. Reviewed by O. Chernikova. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:59-60 Ji-Ag '57.

Local use of cortisone in ophthalmology. S. G. Magil'-nitshin. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:27-33 Ji-Ag '57.

EYE—EXAMINATION

"Medical examination of capacity for work and employment of disabled with eye diseases" by F. A. Averbakh. Reviewed by L. A. Kulikova. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:61-62 Ji-Ag '57.

EYE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Treatment of burns of the eye. A. N. Milovidova. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:45-50 Ji-Ag '57.

FAÇADES

Trimming façades with ceramic tiles. IU. Lisitsyn. Arkh. SSR no. 8:41-44 '57.

FACE—CARE AND HYGIENE

Facial massage. D. I. Lass, M. G. Polikarpova. Sov. zhur. 13 no. 10:44 O '57.

FACE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Treating maxillofacial wounds in army hospitals. V. V. Dadat'ian. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:84-89 '57.

FACTORIES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Volynsk) Electric apparatus factory in Torgon-Zurich. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:36 Ag '57.

For better planning of factories and mills. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5:1-4 N-D '54.

FACTORY BUILDINGS see Mill and factory buildings

FACTORY MANAGEMENT

The foreman is the fully empowered supervisor of the production section. L. Lifshits. Stroil. mat. 3 no. 7: 21-22 Ji '57.

FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1901-

The first literary work of A. A. Fadeev. B. L. Bolisev. Uch. zap. TGU no. 24:37-64 '55.

The writing of "Roi" by A. A. Fadeev. B. L. Bolisev. Uch. zap. TGU no. 24:3-8 '55.

FAIRS see subdivision under Corisca

FALL see subdivision 'Autumn' under Don Valley

FOLLOWING

Effectiveness of the Mal'tsev fellow. L. Zherkier. G. Vasil'chenko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 0:28-31 S '57.

Green fallows are an essential feed supply resource. A. L. Leon'ev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:20-31 S '57.

FAMILY

A mother's happiness. K. Andreeva. Sov. khoz. Mon. 31 no. 10:16 O '57.

FAN CHEN, c. 450- c. 507

The great Chinese atheist Fan Chen. I. B. Radul'-Zatu-lovskii. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1:282-316 '57.

FAR EAST—HISTORY

"International relations in the Far East, 1840-1949." Reviewed by F. D. Volkov. Nov. i novyish. ist. no. 3:167-170 '57.

"International relations in the Far East, 1840-1949." Reviewed by P. P. Sevost'ianov [with summary in English]. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:177-183 '57.

Kim, G. F., and M. A. Shafr. [Great October Revolution and the countries of the East] Velikiy Oktjabr' i strany Vostoka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 31 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 13)

FAR EAST—POLITICS

Ho Chi-minh. [The October Revolution and the liberation of the peoples of the East] Oktjabr'skaya revoliutsiia i osvobodivshiesya narody Vostoka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 22 p.

FAR EAST, SOVIET see Soviet Far East

FARBER, ALEKSANDR

"Verac and poems" by Aleksandr Farber. Book review. Don no. 10:155 O '57.

FARKHAD RESERVOIR—FISHES

Development of the fish fauna of Farkhad Reservoir. V. A. Makunov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:78-79 N '57.

FARM BUILDINGS

(see also subdivision under Mikhnevo District; Ukraine)

A construction worker's word. N. E. Shmarin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:18-19 Ag '57.

For more extensive construction on collective and state farms and machine-tractor stations. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:3-5 '57.

Standard building plans used in the construction of livestock shelters. F. Paradzhev. Sois. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9:60-62 S '57.

The strength of mutual aid. Druzh. nar. no. 10:115-116 O '57.

With their own hands. A. Manevich. Sel'. stroil. 12 no. 9:17-18 S '57.

FARM BUILDINGS—HEATING AND VENTILATION

(See also subdivision under *Ivanovo Province*)
Heat supply on collective farm livestock sections
A. I. Koshcheyev, *Tekhn. MTS* 18 no. 20:1-6 '57.
"Microclimate" of farrowing houses L. M. Zhuravina,
Svkhovodstvo 2 no. 10:44-45 '57

FARM EQUIPMENT

Construction and use of chutes for separating sheep,
N. Kurganov, *Sei'khoz, Kirg.* 3 no. 9:50-53 '57.
Contribution of rural inventiveness to the mechanization
of livestock farming, A. N. Brysin, *Zhivotnovodstvo*
19 no. 9:78-82 '57.
Fruit pickers V. F. Krasnoded, *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8:51-
52 Ag '57.
Machine-tractor stations help collective farms with farm
mechanization, B. Klimov, *Sei'khoz, Kirg.* 12 no. 9:3-5
'57.

FARM LABORERS see *Agricultural laborers***FARM MANAGEMENT**

Centralized management of tractor and collective farm
brigades, review of materials and letters received by
the editor *Kol'khoz i prodv.* 17 no. 9:46 '57.
Is that the reason? G. V. Mil'ner, *Nauka ipered, op.* v
sei'khoz. 7 no. 8:67-68 '57.

FARM MANURE

Utilize sources of inexpensive fuel in providing gas for
state farms, V. A. Galevich, *Vin SSSR* 17 no. 6:41-42
'57.

FARM MECHANIZATION

Improve mechanization in animal husbandry, *Sei'khoz, Kirg.*
13 no. 9:1-2 '57.
On virgin lands, Prof. I. Leht, *obi.* 14 no. 10:23 '57.

FARM MECHANIZATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

In a school of mechanization, V. Kolodil, *Prof. i lekht.*
obr. 14 no. 10:23 '57.

FARM PRODUCE—TRANSPORTATION

Means of minor mechanization used in transportation
of farm produce, E. Zeleniuk, *i. siliviy. Avi.*
transp. 35 no. 9:8-7 '57.

FARMHOUSES

Ap. lba made from log sections, P. Ragulin, *Arkhil.*
SSSR no. 9:55-56 '57.

FARMING see *Agriculture***FARMS** see *subdivision under Canada***FASHION**

(see also subdivision under *Italy*)
Fashions, *Krasnitsa* 36 no. 10:31 '57.
Fashions, *Sov. zh.* 13 no. 10:45-47 '57.
Fashions, *Sov. zh.* 13 no. 11:46-47 '57.
Fashions: Summer (1957), L. Efremova, *Mash. lesa*
no. 5:36 Mr '57.

FAT METABOLISM

Effect of various dietary fats on the assimilation of fat
and the retention of nitrogen in the organism [with sum-
mary in English], M. N. Markova, *Vop. pit.* 18 no. 4
15-18 Ji-Ag '57.
Mechanism of fatty acid synthesis and oxidation in animal
tissues, V. L. Nemchinskaya, *Usp. sov. biol.* 41
no. 1:37-54 Ji-Ag '57.

FATE AND FATALISM

Does fate really exist? N. Kharanisev, *Otv. na vop. trud.*
no. 78:46-55 '57.

FATIGUE

Structural changes in the myocardium and some parts of
its innervation mechanisms in acute fatigue of animals,
I. A. Talishvili, *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no. 6:747-750
Je '57.

FATS see *Oils and lais***FATTY ACIDS** see *Acids, Fatty***FAULTS (GEOLOGY)** see *subdivision under Siberia***FECES—BACTERIOLOGY**

Changes in some chemical processes in the large inter-
time when the normal microflora is inhibited by various
diets [with summary in English], I. B. Kuvshina, *Vop.*
pit. 18 no. 3:31-37 My-Je '57.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Historical experience of Soviet federalism, S. M. Rayin,
Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11:74-85 N '57.

FEDERATION OF EUROPE see *European federation***FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND—**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Is there a "new course" in Southern Rhodesia? Doris
Leasing, *V zashch. mira* no. 66:53-59 N '56.

FEDOROV, BORIS

A lesson of history, M. Etkind, *Tvorchesvo* no. 10:
22-23 '57.

FEED WATER

On IU, M. Kostrikina's article "Preparing water for high
pressure steam installations," *Energetik* 5 no. 9:11-12
Ag '57.

FEED-WATER PURIFICATION

Efficiency of hydrogen elimination by means of hydro-
azine, IU Kostikina, *Teplotekhnika* 4 no. 11:70-73
N '57.
On the inapplicability of methods of internal boiler ther-
mal softening for boilers using Caspian Sea water,
IU L. Vetter, *Energ. biul.* no. 18:12-15 '57.
Phosphate treatment of boiler water, V. I. Mikhail'son,
Energ. biul. no. 9:22-25 '57.
Prevention of hydrogen corrosion by means of hydrazine,
P. A. Akol'tin and others, *Teplotekhnika* 4 no. 11:
95 N '57.
Removing oil from the condensate, I. A. Solntkov,
Energ. biul. no. 10:20-22 '57.
Small capacity cotton filters, M. F. Shaprov, *Energ.*
biul. no. 9:17-22 '57.

FEEDING, ARTIFICIAL

Causes for introducing supplementary and artificial feed-
ing of infants, development and morbidity of such in-
fants, R. V. Khodareva, V. A. Vinov, *Pediatrics* 35
no. 6:65-70 Je '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

AKK-1, 2 unit for preparing mixed feed (text for cover
drawing), *Tekhn. MTS* 17 [i. e. 18] no. 10:16 '57.
Chemical conservation of green fodder, V. M. Pkhakchili,
A. A. Kalitina, L. P. Planovskaya, *Nauka ipered, op.*
v sei'khoz. 7 no. 9:10-11 '57.
Feed supply in lowland bogs, N. A. Tituneev, *Mosk.*
kol'k. 6 no. 9:23-26 '57.
Food value of buckwheat, P. N. Pilymonov, *Zhivotno-*
vodstvo 19 no. 9:38-42 '57.
Green fallows are an essential feed supply resource,
A. L. Leoniev, *Sei'khoz Povol.* 2 no. 9:29-31 '57.
Making camel's-thorn meal, D. G. Voskobaev, *Sots.*
sei'khoz, Uzb. 16 no. 8:55-57 Ag '57.
Mass cultures of mycelial fungi for feed protein produc-
tion [with summary in English], V. A. Chaslukhin,
L. A. Gonerarova, R. N. Oolukhina, *Mikrobiologiya* 26
no. 3:360-366 My-Je '57.
Organizing feed supply on the "Kaz'minskii" Collective
Farm in Novonizhnyeskiy District, Stavropol Territory,
M. A. Rad', S. I. Pomin, *Osvobodstvo* 3 no. 9:25-27
S '57.
Popov, I. S. [The feeding of farm animals] *Kormlenie*
sef'kokhozhizstvennykh zhivotnykh. Izd. 9-oe, perer.,
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sei'khoz, 11-ry, 1957, 471 p. (Ucheb-
niki i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshtshikh sef'kokhozhizstven-
nykh uchebnykh zavedenii)
(DA)
Preparation of hay meal, P. A. Tatyshnikov, *Mosk.*
kol'k. 6 no. 10:46 '57.
Production of hay meal, A. Ivanov, *Tekhn. MTS* 17
[i. e. 18] no. 10:1-4 '57.
Role of feeding in the reproduction of animals, V. A.
Skvortsov, *Nauka ipered, op. v sei'khoz.* 7 no. 9:14-18
S '57.
A stable feed supply is the basis for the development of
animal husbandry, A. I. Stepanov, *Mosk kol'k.* 6
no. 8:10-11 '57.
Threshed sunflower heads as a supplementary feed
source, V. K. Morozov, A. I. Marushev, *Zhivotno-*
vodstvo 19 no. 9:42-44 '57.
Urea as a partial protein substitute in food rations of
animals, E. M. Tsvetleva, *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 9:
84-88 S '57.
A well balanced feed supply is the basis for the develop-
ment of animal husbandry, A. Gerasimov, I. Zhadan,
V. Artemenko, *Kol'k. protv.* 17 no. 9:10-12 '57.

FELDSPAR

Use of feldspar sand in foundry practice, M. G. Borovik,
and others, *Lit. protv.* no. 9:32-3 of cover S '57.

FEMUR—DISEASES

Aseptic partial necrosis of the head of the femur in
adults [with summary in English], V. A. D'tachenko
Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3:42-50 My-Je '57.

FEMUR—SURGERY

Method for nailing the femoral neck by refrigerated
tubular bone homografts, O. V. Golovin, *Vest. khir.*
78 no. 4:116-123 Ap '57.

Not for fixing the femoral head, Kh. S. Rukhimbekov,
Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:123-124 Ap '57.

FENCES

A "live" fence, M. Tolmachev, *Gor. i sei'khoz, Kirg.* no. 5:
12 My '57.

Manufacturing precast components for reinforced con-
crete fences, K. I. Zazerskiy, *Nov. tekhn. ipered, op. v*
strol. 10 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

Precast reinforced concrete fences for mining communi-
ties, D. Letkin, *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no. 9:32 S '57.

Prefabricated reinforced concrete fences, *Bud. i arkhit.*
5 no. 9:33 Ag '57.

FERGANA—COAL GEOLOGY

Ginzburg, A. I. and A. I. Ivanova, [Conditions of sediment
accumulation and coal formation in the eastern Tianshan
(Uzgen) coal basin] *Ustovila asadkonkoptentia i ingedra-*
zovniila v Vostochnoferganskoi (Uzgenskoi) ' tnom
basseine, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo 1-13
po geologii i khim. an. ned., 1956, 146 p. (Leningrad,
Vsesoyuznyi geologicheskii institut, Tindy, vol. 1)

FERGANA—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Attack on a wasteland, *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:416 O '57.
Inter-collective farm council on the reclamation of
Central Fergana, *Sots. sei'khoz Uzb.* 18 no. 8:79-80
Ag '57.

FERMENTATION

Conference on the microbiology of fermentative processes,
M. V. Faleeva, N. M. Gerasimova, *Izv. AN SSSR Sei.*
biol. no. 5:41-46 S-O '57.
Effect of adsorption on yeast multiplication and fermenta-
tion induced by them [with summary in English],
M. A. Kalluzhnyi, *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:345-352
My-Je '57.
Rapid conference on the microbiology of fermentation,
L. I. Medinskaya, *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:401-403
My-Je '57.

FERMENTS see *Digestive ferments***FERRIES**

Comparison of various methods of crossing water
barriers, B. M. Orskikh, *Avi. dor.* 19 no. 12:24-26
D '56.

FERROCYANIDES

Conditions for obtaining precipitates of ferrocyanides
Fe³⁺, Cu²⁺, and Sn⁴⁺ of a constant composition, I. L.
Todorovich, R. Kh. Guseinov, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl.*
VKHO no. 1:22-26 '55.

FERTILIZATION (BIOLOGY)

Specificity of the action of calcium in the processes of
fertilization, activation, and muscular contraction, and
the possibility of substituting it by strontium, I. A.
Dmit'ev, M. M. Tsvetlev, *Izv. AN SSSR Sei. Biol.* no. 5:
572-577 S-O '57.

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

Action of the fertilizing principle upon nucellar cells in
cistus plants, F. D. Mainporin, *Agrobiologiya* no. 5:
110-131 S-O '57.
Fertilization as an ontogenetic process [with summary
in English], L. N. Gerasimova-Navashina, *Bol. zhur.*
42 no. 11:1654-1673 N '57.
Works of Soviet scientists on the pollution of agricul-
tural crops by bees, S. A. Rozov, *Pchelovodstvo* 34
no. 11:30-42 N '57.

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY see *subdivision under Uzbekistan***FERTILIZER SPREADERS**

Tractor-drawn fertilizer spreader, K. V. Rodionov,
Sei'khoz, Povol. 2 no. 9:88 '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

A "delayed action" fertilizer, *Zhif. i kom. khoz.* 7 no. 7:
20 '57.
Fertilizers in orchards, O. K. Vaskan, *Sad. vin. Mold.*
12 no. 4:20-22 Ji-Ag '57.
Foliar feeding of grapevines, M. P. Dobrovolskiy, *Sad.*
vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:8-10 My-Je '57.
Perennial mineral fertilizers, K. P. Azarov, M. A. Zha-
nov, M. F. Skolozubov, *Priroda* 40 no. 10:84-86 O '57.
Research in the field of chemistry and technology of
fertilizers and salts, Report No. 2, S. I. Volkovich,
Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:767-775 Ji '57.
Scraper conveyor for removing manure, L. Kapusa,
Tekhn. MTS 17 [i. e. 18] no. 10:14-7 '57.
The task of chemical industry in supplying agriculture
with mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides,
A. P. Mitovnikov, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 2:
1-7 '55.
The task of science in connection with the development
of the production of mineral fertilizers, K. M. Malin,
Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:1-6 '54.
Using organomineral fertilizers for winter grain crops,
Kh. Gini'akmedov, *Sots. sei'khoz, Azerb.* 6 no. 9:
23-25 S '57.
Widespread use of chemistry in Soviet agriculture,
P. Baranov, *Vop. ekon.* no. 8:63-71 Ag '57.

FESTIVALS

Let the earth ring with songs, *Ukraina* no. 21:1 N '57.
On the streets during the holidays, *Kul'i, prosa, rab.*
18 no. 10:51-55 O '57.

FETUS

Effect of the maternal organism on the fetal development
of buffaloes, F. Abdinov, *Sots. sei'khoz, Azerb.* 6
no. 9:30-42 S '57.

FETUS—DISEASES

Possibilities of fetal infection during leptospirosis,
S. Atiev, *Sots. sei'khoz, Azerb.* 6 no. 9:44-46 S '57.

FEUDALISM see *subdivision under Germany*

FEVER

Hypertension associated with atherosclerosis in miners of the Kuznetsov Basin, N. K. Oleinik, Tr. zap. arkh. 29 no. 6 13-45 Je '57.

FIBRIN

Combined therapy of extensive burns using fibrin film, R. I. Zhilinsk, Vest. khim. 78 no. 4-91-95 Ap '57.

FIBULA—DISEASES

Osteomyelitis of the fibula and fibula [with summary in English] Z. V. Pavlovskaya, Vest. rent. ind. 32 no. 3 37-41 My-De '57.

FIELD CROPS

(see also subdivision under Polosya)

Lapin, M. M. [Principles of plant growing; textbook for eight-grade students in rural schools] Osmov. iastenie-vozdush. uchebnoe posobie dlia nachshchshchskikh VIII klassa sel'skikh shkol, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-vn. prov. RSFSR, 1957 255 p.

FIELD HANDBALL

Handball, a game for everybody, Mant. tes. un. 5 36 My '57.

A new game, Iuril Bakhushkov, Pioner 34 no. 9:70-71 S '57.

FIELD MICE see subdivision under Moscow Province

FIELD THEORY

The use of electric conducting paper in the study of field theory, G. A. Ryzhikov, Vest. vuz. shkoly 15 no. 10:72-74 O '57.

FIGEL'SKII, VLADISLAV DAMIANOVICH, II, 1919

Vladislav Damianovich Figel'skii, A. Zvezdov, Zvezda, 25 no. 7 105-110 Ji '57.

FIGHTER PLANES

Combat capabilities of fighter planes and method of determining them, V. I. Kuznetsov, P. G. Nikitin, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:10-20 Ag '57.

Preparing fighter planes for night operations, E. V. Sukhotnikov, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:30-36 Ag '57.

FIGHTING see Night fighting (Military science)

FIGURE OF EARTH see Earth—Figure

FILATOV, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH

A Pioneer commune, A. Filatov, Dol. i dom 13 no. 4:67-72 '57.

FILERS (IN PAPER, PAINT, ETC.)

Lime-alumina filler used for painting, B. A. Shkiperov, Nov. tekhn. i prod. op. v stroi. 18 no. 7:27-28 Ji '57.

FILMS (CHEMISTRY)

Structure of thin organic sulfide films at the liquid-gas interface [with summary in English], S. G. Mekrenshin, I. U. D. Kiselev, O. K. Shabalina, Kull. zhur. 19 no. 5, 597-598 S-O '57.

FILMSTRIPS

New filmstrips, Kish. 8 no. 6:81 Je '57.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Glass filter cloths, A. N. Krupitsa, Tsvet. met. 28 no. 1:74-75 Ja-F '56.

Membrane filters, K. Voevodina, Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:8 '57.

Methods of measuring the specific surfaces of mineral powders, I. N. Plakina, A. M. Okulovich, L. P. Znamenskaya, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 8:37-43 Ag '57.

FINANCE

(see also subdivision under Canada; Daghestan, France, Lithuania; Magadan, Prell District; Sverdlovsk Province; Vietnam, North; White Russia)

The Communist Party is the organizer of the Soviet financial system, A. Zverev, Fin. ShRSR 18 no. 10: 5-18 O '57.

Conference of financial employees of regional economic councils in the U. S. S. R., Fin. ShRSR 18 no. 9:93 S '57.

Follow-up of our material, Fin. ShRSR 18 no. 9:76-77 S '57.

In the Colloquium of the Ministry of Finance of the U. S. S. R., Fin. ShRSR 18 no. 9:92-93 S '57.

In the Leningrad Economic Council, t. Beliaev, Fin. ShRSR 18 no. 9:63-65 S '57.

Pages of history, S. Golovanov, Fin. ShRSR 18 no. 10: 30-32 O '57.

Raise the standard of the organizational and economic work of financial organs, A. Zverev, Fin. ShRSR 18 no. 8:20 S '57.

Suggestions of our readers, Den. i kred. 15 no. 9:52-56 S '57.

Two worlds, and two money and credit systems, E. Breger, Den. i kred. 15 no. 10:20-32 O '57.

FINANCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Finance

FINANCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Personnel of the financial system, A. Khartanovskii, Fin. ShRSR 18 no. 10:66-64 O '57.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(see also subdivision under United States)
Methodological advice on the theme "Balance sheet of industrial enterprise and its analysis" P. Savichev, Propagandist 21 no. 4:54-58 Ap '57.

FINE ARTS see Art

FINES (PENALTIES)

Change the procedure for the levying of fines, V. Samoilov, K. Novikov, K. Fedotov, Sov. iust. no. 8:34-38 O '57.

FINISHES AND FINISHING

New machinery and tools for finishing work, P. S. Sviatitskiy, Blat. lekhn. inform. 3 no. 2:21-25 F '57.

FINLAND—COMMUNIST PARTY

Pessil, Viljo. [Importance of the October Revolution for the independence of Finland and the development of the struggle for freedom of the working class] Znachenie Oktabs'koi revoliutsii dlia samostoiatel'nosti Finliandii i razvitiia osvoboditel'noi bor'by rabochego klassa, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 37 p. (Oktabs'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossi i mirovye osvoboditel'nye dvizheniya)

FINLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Visiting Finland, M. Kanefskaya, Klub 6 no. 6:6-9 Je '57.

FINLAND—HISTORY

Pessil, Viljo. [Importance of the October Revolution for the independence of Finland and the development of the struggle for freedom of the working class] Znachenie Oktabs'koi revoliutsii dlia samostoiatel'nosti Finliandii i razvitiia osvoboditel'noi bor'by rabochego klassa, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 37 p. (Oktabs'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossi i mirovye osvoboditel'nye dvizheniya)

FINLAND—HORSE RACING

Race meetings in Finland, G. Nechiporenko, B. Popov, Konyadstvo 27 no. 9-14 S '57.

FINLAND—INSURANCE, SOCIAL

In friendly Finland, A. Levalin, Sots. obshch. 18 no. 10:52-56 O '57.

FINLAND—REVOLUTION, 1917-1918

The 1918 revolution in Finland and the intervention of German imperialism, V. M. Kholodkovskii, Nov. i novosti, 1st, 4:116-135 '57.

FINNO-UGRIAN LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

"The native language and Russian in schools of the Finno-Ugric speaking peoples," Reviewed by V. Lytkin, Russ. iaz. v nauch. shkole 1 no. 1:77-78 Ja-F '57.

FIRE EXTINCTION

Accommodating tank trucks for use in extinguishing fires, M. Ponomarev, Avt. transp. 35 no. 9:34 S '57.

In a burning gasoline truck, Russ. iaz. 3 no. 11:100 N '57.

FIREARMS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Accepting small arms from repairs, G. Mordynskii, Voen. vest. 33 no. 10:58-62 N '53.

Selecting men for the adjustment of weapons based on experience, V. Kurakin, Voen. vest. 31 no. 10:74-76 O '54.

FIREARMS—SIGHTS

Small arms sights, I. Kontol'skii, Voen. vest. 34 no. 10:63-70 O '54.

FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Some problems in the organization of aid for injuries [with summary in English], V. S. Balakina, S. Ia. Preldin, Vest. khim. 78 no. 4:51-59 Ap '57.

FISH, CANNED

From the pages of newspapers, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10: 80 O '57.

FISH, FROZEN

Thermal processes in the freezing of fish in an air stream, A. Khachaturov, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3:68-71 Ji-S '57.

FISH, SALT

Processing herring at floating bases, M. I. Komarnitskii, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:25-20 O '57.

FISH CULTURE

(see also subdivision under Volga Delta)
Biological characteristics of young carp on fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta, M. N. Krivobok, Trudy VNIRO 32:108-129 '56.

Beginnating sturgeon roe with chalk, V. A. Engelgardt and others, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:52-55 O '57.

Fish culture on collective and state farms, V. A. Movchan, Priroda 46 no. 10:107-108 O '57.

From the pages of newspapers, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11: 92 N '57.

Nutrition and growth of sturgeons in aquariums and basins; principles underlying the hatchery method of raising sturgeons, N. S. Stroganov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:19-28 '56.

FISH PONDS see subdivision under Volga Delta

FISHERIES

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Chloggin, Italy, Dnieper River, Korea, North, Latvia, Memel, Southern Bug River; Ukraine)

Basic catch indices of world fisheries, K. A. Smelinin, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:69-74 O '57.

Development of the fishing industry during the 40 years of Soviet regime, A. A. Ishkov, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:8-19 N '57.

Glorious anniversary, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:5-8 N '57.

Pre-October competition among fishery workers, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:3-5 O '57.

Technical achievements in the fishing industry of the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years, A. V. Terent'ev, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:31-30 N '57.

Technical progress is the road to increased catches of fishing collectives, I. U. A. Prudnikov, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:39-43 O '57.

Trade news, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:91-92 O '57.

Trade news, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:93-95 N '57.

FISHERIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fisheries

FISHERIES—RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Pacific Ocean, Rumania)

Fishery research during the last 40 years, V. P. Zaitsev, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:26-30 N '57.

FISHERMEN see subdivision under Kamchatka,

Maritime Territory, Murmansk Province

FISHERY PRODUCTS

Hygienic evaluation of heat processing of fish products based on fat content reaction [with summary in English], A. M. Stupakova, L. A. Karpiuk, Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:63-66 Mr-Ap '57.

Sheredeka, I. A., and A. A. Rakcheev, [Trade in fish and fish products] Torgovlia rybol. i rybnymi tovarami, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo org. lit-ry, 1957, 207 p.

FISHERY PRODUCTS—PRESERVATION

(see also subdivision under Lithuania)

Basic methodological principles of the production line analysis in processing fresh fish, N. A. Voskresenskiy, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:30-35 O '57.

Conference on the use of antibiotics in the fishing industry, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:88 O '57.

Investigating fish products preserved in El-457 stainless steel cans, V. S. Grzhivo, Z. M. Sluniarova, Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

Prolonged storage of frozen cod liver at low temperatures, A. Kuzminskaya, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2:45-48 Ap-Je '57.

Utilize efficiently the liver of sheafish and pike, A. P. Chornogorov, L. A. Kapitonova, E. A. Shapiro, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:35-36 O '57.

Utilize efficiently the liver of sheafish and pike, A. P. Chornogorov, L. A. Kapitonova, E. A. Shapiro, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:35-36 O '57.

Utilize efficiently the liver of sheafish and pike, A. P. Chornogorov, L. A. Kapitonova, E. A. Shapiro, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:35-36 O '57.

FISHES

(see also subdivision under Fakhad Reservoir, Ukraine, Vilyuy River)

Academician K. M. Baer as an ichthyologist, G. V. Fedorova, Trudy Inst. ist. esl. i tekhn. 18 78-86 '57.

Behavior of fishes in reservoirs, V. V. Borishev, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:66 O '57.

Behavior of fishes in reservoirs, V. V. Borishev, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:66 O '57.

Behavior of fishes in reservoirs, V. V. Borishev, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:66 O '57.

FISHES—ANATOMY

Some data on the morphology and ecological histophysiology of the neurosecretory element of the intermediate brain in hony fish [with summary in English], A. L. Polenov, Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:7-8 Mr-Ap '57.

FISHES—FOOD

(see also subdivision under Don Valley; Kurile Islands)

Amino acids in the proteins of the young-of-the-year carp and their food, I. N. Peirenko, A. A. Karasikova, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:62-63 O '57.

Ecology and food value of Pontogammarus maeoticus (Sow) in the Sea of Azov [with summary in English], O. G. Reznichenko, Zool. zhur. 38 no. 9:132-132 S '57.

Fauna of aquatic plant growths of the outer Volga Delta and its significance in the nutrition of the young of cyprinid fishes, T. N. Baklanovskaya, Trudy VNIRO 32:230-254 '56.

Nutrition of carp in the outer Volga Delta, E. M. Pom-pik, Trudy VNIRO 32:277-283 '56.

Some data on the physiology of nutrition and growth of young roach in the outer Volga Delta, I. N. Peirenko, Trudy VNIRO 32:255-283 '56.

Zooplankton of the outer Volga Delta and its role in the nutrition of young bream, P. N. Khoroshko, Trudy VNIRO 32:197-214 '56.

Zooplankton of the outer Volga Delta and its role in the nutrition of young bream, P. N. Khoroshko, Trudy VNIRO 32:197-214 '56.

Zooplankton of the outer Volga Delta and its role in the nutrition of young bream, P. N. Khoroshko, Trudy VNIRO 32:197-214 '56.

Zooplankton of the outer Volga Delta and its role in the nutrition of young bream, P. N. Khoroshko, Trudy VNIRO 32:197-214 '56.

FISHES—MIGRATION

Diurnal vertical migrations of the Atlantic-Scandinavian herring before and during spawning, B. S. Solov'ev, A. A. Degtiarev, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:81-84 N '57.

FISHES—PARASITES see Parasites—Fishes

FISHING

- Capitalizing occupation R Utyshov Mst. lesa no. 2 35 F '57
Fishing as a sport, N. Pshchiklo Voen. vest 37 no. 8, 94-95 Ag '57.

FISHING—IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES

- Some problems concerning the modernization of machinery used for pulling in nets, S. S. Tolstov, Ryb. khoz 33 no. 10, 11-18 O '57.

FISHING BOATS

- Improving sailing schooners, D. S. Sladnikov, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10 23-25 O '57
The tuna clipper "Nora" and its fitness for service, L. L. Metelkin, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10 6-10 O '57.

FISHING BOATS—TESTING see subdivision under Caspian Sea

FISHWAYS

- Using navigation sluices as a fish pass, Z. M. Kipper, Gidrot. stroit. 26 no. 10 38-41 O '57.

FISSION, NUCLEAR see Nuclear fission

FISSION PRODUCTS

- Mass and charge distribution of fission products, A. N. Murin, Atom. energ. supplement no. 1 32-51 '57.
The total gamma-activity of U235 fission products, V. N. Sakharov, A. f. Malofeev Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 334-335 O '57.

FISTULA

- Perforation of the gall bladder through the anterior abdominal wall, R. N. Rakhmatullin, Vest. khir., 79 no. 8 119 Ag '57

FLAGS

- [Emblems and flags of the countries of the world] Gerby, flagi stran mira [n p] Gospolitizdat, 1957. 84 plates (in portfolio)
[National emblem and flag of the U.S.S.R. National emblems and flags of the Union republics] Gosudarstvennyi gerb i flag SSSR. Gosudarstvennyi gerby i flagi sovetnykh respublik. [Moskva, Izgiz, 1956] 16 post cards (in portfolio)

FLAX

(see also subdivision under Novogrudok District)

- Chashchitin, V. T., A. V. Antipov, and V. I. Lobanov. [Installing and servicing scutching and hatching devices in flax and hemp mills] Ustroistvo i obsluzhivaniye mial'no-trepal'nykh i kudeleprigolovitel'nykh agregatov i nozavodov i pen'kozavodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M.-va legkol. promyshl., SSSR, 1957. 219 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobie dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professii)

- Cultivation of flax in the U.S.S.R., I. A. Sizov, Agrobiologiya no. 5 38-40 S-O '57

FLAX—HARVESTING

- Harvesting old flax with reconstructed combines, V. Koruhin, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:68-73 Ji '57.

FLEA BEETLES

- Flea beetles infesting corn stems in the Central Ural, B. F. Iudin, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bot. 2 no. 4-58 Ji-Ag '57.

FLEXURE

- Effect of temperature on the flexure of elastic parts, G. A. Slonimskii, Trudy MATI no. 33:5-21 '57.

FLIES

(see also subdivision under Armenia)

- Infestation of pickled tomatoes and cucumbers with Drosophila larvae, case report, N. N. Muserskii, Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:91 My '57.

- Number of Musca domestica L. as an index of the sanitation conditions and of the effectiveness of sanitary prophylactic measures in large cities, R. A. Vankina, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:85-88 Je '57.

- Using a DDT insecticide mixture for controlling flies, A. I. Karavashkova, M. G. Ryk-Dogdaniko, A. I. Ionova, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:87-88 Je '57.

FLIGHT TRAINING

- Night training of pilots and navigators, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:7-10 Ag '57.
Preparing fighter planes for night operations, E. V. Sukhorukov, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:30-36 Ag '57.

FLOODS

- Some features in the development of spring floods of the rivers of Altai and Kuznetsk Ala-Tau to be considered in maximum snowmelt calculations, L. K. Malk, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:87-92 '57.

FLOORS

- How to make wood floors in livestock buildings last longer, E. E. Solov'ev Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10 45 O '57.
Laying xylolite floors, A. Denisov, Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 7:10-11 Ji '57.

FLOORS, CONCRETE

- Experience in producing wire-reinforced concrete floor beams, S. I. Dvornikov, Stroit. prom. 36 no. 6:30-31 Je '57.
Lightened prestressed hollowed floor beams, V. G. Karabash, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 7:15-22 Ji '57.
Producing hollowed floor beams, N. L. Zhivotovskii, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 7:8-11 Ji '57.
Reinforced concrete shells with double curvature used for piecemeal floors of public buildings, I. I. Ullitskii, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 4:105-120 '55.

FLORA see Fresh-water flora

FLORICULTURE

- An unsuccessfull manual ("Flower gardens" by M. I. Cherkasov. Reviewed by N. Nikolaenko) Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:31 '57.
Sowing small seeds, A. P. Fomka, Sad i og. 95 no. 8:70 Ag '57

FLOTATION

- About N. V. Matveenko's article "Kinetics of flotation on the basis of similitude between adsorption and mineral-air bubble adhesion," S. I. Mitrofanov, TSvet. mel. 36 no. 8:88-91 Ag '57.
Concerning the article "Effect of the composition of the initial product and process selectivity on the results of flotation," I. I. Erokhin, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 4:65-68 Ji-Ag '53.
Conference on the theory of flotation, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 4:1-6 Ji-Ag '54.
Constant conditions are the basis for control of the flotation process, A. K. Livshits, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 2:10-13 Mr-Ap '54.
Development of the study of the interaction of minerals and flotation reagents, V. A. Glumovskii, TSvet. mel. 25 no. 4:16-10 Ji-Ag '53.
Discussion of V. I. Klasev and V. A. Mokryasov's book "Introduction to the theory of flotation," TSvet. mel. 27 no. 4:68-72 Ji-Ag '54.
Flotation indices for lead-containing ores comminuted in ball and rod mills, V. D. Benenson, TSvet. mel. 20 no. 2:9-15 Mr-Ap '55.
Flotation of copper-zinc ores, O. B. Klobanov, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5:9-15 S-O '54.
Flotation rate equation of the second order, S. I. Mitrofanov, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 3:7-10 My-Je '54.
Flotation rate equations, O. S. Bogdanov, I. V. Kizyashov, V. A. Khaitman, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 4:3-10 Ji-Ag '54.
The kinetics of industrial flotation processes, R. A. Frankha, TSvet. mel. 30 no. 8:34-37 Ag '57.
Methods of measuring the specific surfaces of mineral powders, I. N. Plaksin, A. M. Okolovitch, L. P. Zaratetskii, TSvet. mel. 30 no. 8:37-43 Ag '57.
New method of calculating the best concentration of solids in the flotation of coal fines, V. L. Lovin, Ugol' 32 no. 9:33-37 S '57.

- Questions of the theory of flotation at the London Conference on Ore Concentration, A. Livshits, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 4:74-90 Ji-Ag '54

- Radiographic method of studying the interrelation of flotation reagents with the surface of minerals, S. I. Pol'kin, S. F. Kuz'min, V. M. Golov, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 4:13-10 Ja-F '55.

- Remarkable air-lift flotation machines, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 2:74 Mr-Ap '54.

- Separation of calcium and barium by flotation, I. I. Grossman, S. D. Sukhovolskii, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 1:7-13 Ja-F '55.

- Some data on flotation properties of boulangierite, S. S. Akmeva, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 2:53-58 '57.

- Technological conditions and the work of plant technicians, M. M. Potlakov, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 2:2-10 Mr-Ap '54.

- Technological conditions and their observance in flotation plants, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 2:1 Mr-Ap '54.

- Use of a cyanide to separate bulk sulfide products of flotation, L. I. Grossman, I. I. Erokhin, G. S. Strel'ts'yn, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5:16-21 S-O '54.

- Use of recirculating water in selective flotation, S. N. Rossoskii, V. I. Zelenov, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 2:4-7 Mr-Ap '55.

FLOWERING OF PLANTS see Plants, Flowering of

FLOWERS, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial flowers

FLOWMETERS

- New apparatus for the automatic control of hydrometallurgical, hydrochemical and concentrating processes, R. B. Popov, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 1:20-29 Ja-F '55.

FLUID DYNAMICS

- Linearizing equations of gas dynamics, M. I. Gurevich, M. O. Khachat, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:437-438 My-Je '57.

FLUID MECHANICS

- The application of the method of approximations in calculations of the flow of disperse systems [with summary in English], N. V. Tabin, G. V. Vinogradov, Koll. zhur., 19 no. 4 505-510 Ji-Ag '57.
Formation of the boundary layer on a plate with a moving compression shock, I. U. A. Dem'ianov, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3 368-374 My-Je '57.

FLUIDIZATION

- All-Union conference on heterogeneous solid-phase processes in a fluidized ("boiling") bed, P. I. Luk'yanov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:69-71 Ji '57.
Furnaces and reactors based on coating in a fluidized bed, G. I. A. Lelercovich, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 2:71-72 Mr-Ap '55.
Principles of coating in a fluidized bed, G. I. A. Lelercovich, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 6:72-78 N-D '54.

FLUOBERYLLATES

- Model systems $\text{Na}_2\text{BeF}_4\text{-Li}_2\text{BeF}_4$ and $\text{Ca}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4$ Part I: Polyimorphism of Na_2BeF_4 and Li_2BeF_4 N. A. Tolstov, I. L. Shchepinova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 4 no. 6:1302-1400 Je '57.

FLUORESCENCE

- Fluorescence-bioluminescence analysis in petroleum geology, V. N. Florovskaya, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. khim., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:13-15 '57.

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

- Substitute for immersion oil in fluorescence microscopy [with summary in English], I. U. A. Dem'ianov, Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 3 396 My-Je '57.

FLUORESCENT LAMPS

- Problem of the causes of glow in fluorescent lamps, F. M. Chernikovskaya, Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10:22-23 O '57

FLUORIDES

- Phase diagram of the ternary system of lithium fluoride, calcium fluoride, and barium fluoride, G. A. Bakhlov, V. T. Bereshtina, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1495 1412 Je '57

FLUORINE

- Determination of microquantities of elementary fluorine [with summary in English], E. A. Perogud, I. S. Nollkina, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:513-515 Ji-Ag '57.
Qualitative and semiquantitative determination of fluorine ions by the drop-method [with summary in English], V. P. Gladyshev, G. A. Tolstikov, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:567-568 Ji-Ag '57.

FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

- Rapid methods of elementary microanalysis, Report No. 14: Determining microquantities of carbon and hydrogen in fluorine organic compounds [with summary in English], N. E. Gel'man, M. O., Korshun, N. S. Shovelov, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:520-533 Ji-Ag '57.

FLUOSILIC ACIDS

- Mobility of fluorosilicic acids in the salts of fluorosilicic acid as a function of their cation radius, G. V. Mutska, E. M. Soshestvenskaya, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1907-2000 Ji '57.

FOAM RUBBER

- Mechanizing the output of sheet rubber, A. L. Baigutdin, L. D. Shpritsman, Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 9:28 S '57.

FOG see subdivision under Russia, Northwestern

FOKIN, NIKOLAI, 1903-1923

- One of the first, V. Zhukov, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 6:23 S '57.

FOLDS (GEOLOGY) see subdivision under Apsaron Peninsula

FOLK ART see subdivision under Yugoslavia

FOLK DANCES see Dancing—Folk and national dances

FOLK MUSIC

- "The creation of Russian folk music" by T. Popova, reviewed by L. Kulakovskii, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:140-151 O '57.

FOLK MUSIC, AZERBAIJANI

- Gadzhubek, Uzoir. [Fundamentals of Azerbaijani folk music] Osnovy azerbaidzhanskoi narodnoi muzyki. Izd. 2-oe. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 113 p.

FOLK SONGS

- (see also subdivision under Tatar A. S. S. R.)

- Local communes in Russian traditional folk songs, P. D. Ukhov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 13 no. 1:64-103 '57.

- Russian songs recound, A. Matveev, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 10:32 O '57.

FOLK SONGS, WHITE RUSSIAN

Shyryn, M. H. [White Russian folk songs] Belaruskai narodnaja pesnia. Minsk, 1956, 50 p. (Tavarysiva iu raspasudzhanniu pallychnykh i navukovykh vedau Belaruskai SSR, nou, 28/20)

FOLKLORE

The expedition of 1956 to the "Island of the Russian epic." Vest, Mosk, un, ist. filol. ser. 12 no. 1:107-204 '57.

FOLKLORE, ARKHAIZIAN

A. M. Gorykhit on Arkhaizian folklore. Konstantin Kovach. Lit Arkh no. 2:220-231 '57.

FONVIZIN, DENIS IVANOVICH, 1744-1792

Akadova, E. A. [Fonvizin in schools; textbook for teachers] Fonvizin v shkole, posobie dlia uchitelja. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchelno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957, 93 p.

FOOD

Enzymes used in cooking [with summary in English]. A. I. Odintsov. Vop. pit. 10 no. 2:73-76 Mr-Apr '57.
Hygienic evaluation of products exposed to methyl bromide. A. N. Kizyashenko, V. E. Krellenberg. Glg. i san. 22 no. 7:86-90 Ji '57.
Hetero mechanism of the specific dynamic action of food [with summary in English]. I. K. Zhmaklin. Blul. ekop. biot. i med. 43 no. 5:39-42 My '57.
Vitaminizing canned mixed foods. R. V. Kudrova. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 8:24-26 Ag '57.

FOOD-ANALYSIS

Increase the creative role of factory laboratories. I. N. Vol'pert. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9:42-43 S '57.
Rating the Dzhermillo-Bahtin-Muserskiy method for determining the amount of protein in food products. V. F. Katsladze, M. I. Zurbashev. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:81 Ji-Ag '57.
Studies of the chemical composition of Russian food products. N. A. Krasavskaya. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:70-73 Mr-Apr '57.

FOOD-BACTERIOLOGY

Formation of staphylococcal enterotoxin in baker's cream. I. O. Nigolova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:81-82 Ji-Ag '57.
Microbiological characteristics of cream products [with summary in English]. L. L. Smitnova. Vop. pit. 10 no. 8:47-54 Ji-Ag '57.

FOOD-BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Food

FOOD-HYGIENIC ASPECTS—HISTORY

History of the hygiene of nutrition in the "Canon of medicine" by Abu Ali Ibn-Sina (Avicenna). S. A. Reshtrinkov. Vop. pit. 10 no. 2:79-81 Mr-Apr '57.

FOOD-TRANSPORTATION

Half transportation of refrigerated products. M. Martynov. Khok. tokh. 34 no. 3:36-30 Ji-S '57.

FOOD, CANNED

Some types of canned baby foods. L. T. Kochetova. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 8:20-22 Ag '57.

FOOD, CONCENTRATED

Improvements in the technological aspects of the manufacture of food concentrates. T. T. Fedotova. S. A. Mes'kina. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9:38 Ag '57.

FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

Fermentation test of bread quality [with summary in English]. P. F. Voronts. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:60-73 Mr-Apr '57.

Hygienic evaluation of heat processing of fish products based on ferment reaction [with summary in English]. A. M. Simskaya, I. A. Karpluk. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:63-66 Mr-Apr '57.

Infestation of pickled tomatoes and cucumbers with *Brosophila* larvae, case report. N. N. Muserskiy. Glg. i san. 22 no. 5:91 My '57.

Temperature for the incubation of entures for sanitary analysis. M. A. Khetsia. Glg. i san. 22 no. 5:92 My '57.

FOOD HABITS OF ANIMALS see Animals, Food habits of

FOOD INDUSTRY—CONGRESSES

Meeting of key personnel from the enterprises of the Main Administration of the Food Industry of the Moscow (City) Economic Council. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 8:1 Ag '57.

FOOD POISONING

Poisoning from quail meat. D. Khovanskii. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:26 Ji '57.

FOOD SUPPLY

The food provisions policy of czarism and of the bourgeois during the First World War, 1914-1917. V. I. Lavrychev. Vest, Mosk, un, ist. filol. ser. 11 no. 1:141-180 '56.

FOOT—RADIOGRAPHY

Signs of the aging of the osteoarticular apparatus of the foot [with summary in English]. L. E. Kevesh. Vest, Khil. 78 no. 4:38-41 Ap '57.

FOOTBALL

Athletic games. Blarozka 33 no. 10:27 O '57.

FORAGE PLANTS

Effect of T. S. Mal'tsev's system of tillage on the growth, development, and water cycle of some forage crops [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. B. Z. Buseinov, Z. I. Mamedova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 20:202-211 '57.

Forage cabbage in the north. K. Korepanov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:40-41 S '57.

FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL see subdivision under Daghestan

FORCE AND ENERGY

Gyal, I. L. [K. E. Tsiolkovskii on the mass energy cycle] K. E. Tsiolkovskii o krugovoroze energii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 77 p.

Kitalgorodskii, A. I. [Structure of matter and its energy] Stroenie veshchestva i ego energiya. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957, 107 p. (Nauchno-popul'naya biblioteka)
Spectra of energy. V. I. Keler. Un. lek. 2 no. 10:49-54 O '57.

FORECASTING, WEATHER see Weather forecasting

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS see Investments, Foreign

FOREST ECOLOGY see subdivision under Balashov Province

FOREST FIRES—PREVENTION AND CONTROL

(see also subdivision under United States)
Instructions on the prevention of forest fires. N. Kur-hatskiy, G. Mokeev, V. Molchanov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 9:33-34 S '57.
Spreading of crown fires in pine forests. V. P. Molchanov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:50-53 Ag '57.

FOREST INFLUENCES

Changes in the grass cover of oak forests as related to the age of stands. G. L. Demozov. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:160-182 '57.
New data for determining the width of erosion controlling plantations. K. L. Kholupskiy, A. A. Chernyshev. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 10:152-177 '56.
Taking into consideration the mineral content of leaves in selecting tree species for Chostim soils. A. M. Kuz'menkova. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:44-46 Ag '57.

FOREST INSECTS

Forest flat bugs as damage to live seeds. N. I. Korovina. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:51 Ag '57.

FOREST MANAGEMENT

(see also subdivision under Siberia, Western)
Answering questions for workers. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:61 S '57.
Isn't it about time to put an end to the excessive cutting of timber? Tedder. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:33 Ag '57.
Program of a comprehensive study of the problem "Scientific principles of the management of water retaining oak forests in the forest-steppe zone." A. A. Molchanov. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:3-15 '57.
Role of riparian forests in protected bolls and their management. A. K. Donisov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:28-32 Ag '57.

FOREST NURSERIES

Growth of tree and shrub seedlings as influenced by the method of sowing. A. T. Mishonina. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:54-55 Ag '57.

FOREST POLICY

Plans should be realistic. P. M. Slopechkin. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:84-85 S '57.

FOREST PROTECTION see subdivision under Irkutsk Province

FOREST ROADS

Earth covering for log roads used by trucks. A. I. Korlov, G. F. Grekhov. Les. prom. 35no. 7:19-22 Ji '57.

Good book on road construction ("Speedy construction of logging roads" by F. I. Kuznetsov. Reviewed by V. Pet-ronov. Masl. lesa no. 5:32 My '57.

On the Kirovskiy ice road. D. Frolov. Masl. lesa no. 2:7-8 F '57.

Road leading into the forest. N. Avtsev. Masl. lesa no. 5:6-8 My '57.

FOREST SOILS

Zravnitskiy, A. I. [Earthworms as a factor of the fertility of forest soils] Dozhdovye chervi kak faktor plodorodii lesnykh pochv. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 268 p.

FOREST THINNING

Thinning young oak-dominant maple-linden stands. L. N. Bobrakov. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 10:81-86 '56.

FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Codification of Soviet forestry laws. V. I. Solov'ev, G. N. Potanskaya. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:82-81 O '57.

FORESTRY RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Development of forest science in connection with problems of forest management in the Ural. I. S. Melchikov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 5:578-589 S-O '57.

Using labeled phosphorus for investigating seasonal interrelations between ash and other trees. D. D. Lavrinenko. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:32-35 S '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

(see also subdivision under Archangel Province, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Balashov Province, Burma; Germany, East, Kazakhstan; Kirghizistan, Kolomyia District; Moldavia, Stalingrad Province; Tajikistan, Ukraine, Umen' District, Uzbekistan, Volga Valley)

Brief news. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:93-94 Ag '57.

Brief news. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:93-94 S '57.

Brief survey of foreign silvicultural literature. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:88-90 S '57.

Collected articles "Silvicultural land improvement."

Reviewed by I. D. Baranovskii and others. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:86-88 S '57.

Collective farm forestry. V. F. Zvenov, S. M. Marukian. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 9:36 S '57.

Crown projection in oak forests. I. N. Etaglin. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:197-114 '57.

Follow-up on unpublished letters. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:49 S '57.

Important step in improving forestry. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:1-4 Ag '57.

Letters from readers. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:91-92 Ag '57.

Main achievements of Soviet silviculture. A. B. Zhukov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:23-27 Ag '57.

Forests and forestry—ACCOUNTING

Increase the scope of activity of business accounting offices. D. A. Voskresenskii. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:56-58 Ag '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Forests and forestry

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Implement for seedbed preparation by surface units. L. P. Gostina. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:63-64 S '57.
Mechanized forestland operations on clearcut areas. V. Chernyshev. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:83 S '57.
Rotor-type seed breaker used in forestry. N. P. Valdeiskii, A. A. Kobyl'skiy. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:65-68 Ag '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—EXHIBITIONS

Pavilion "Forest industries and forestry." L. A. Pansa-sochkin. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:69-74 Ag '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—MAPS

Forest cartography and its improvement. P. I. Malev. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:25-26 S '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—MENSURATION

Determining the current annual increment. V. Dzhurdaha. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:27-32 S '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—STATISTICS

Forests of some foreign countries. D. T. Kovshin. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:58-61 Ag '57.

FORGERY

Legal nature of forgery. A. V. Kuznetsov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:116-120 O '57.

FORGING

Vshivkov, P. P. [Hammer forging] Svyobodnaya kovka. Pod red. M. Z. Zlatkina. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 62 p. (Nauchno-popul'naya biblioteka rabochego kuzneta, no. 6)

FORMALDENYDE

Inhibiting the development of sulfate-reducing bacteria in the petroleum layer of the Kalinovka deposit [with summary in English]. V. A. Kuznetsova and others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:330-337 My-Je '57.

FORMOSA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Policy of the United States in regard to Taiwan during the Korean War. V. A. Usav. Vest, Mosk, un, Ser. ekon., filol., prava 12 no. 3:163-187 '57.

FORMOSA—MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

Americans on Formosa. N. Shingol'. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:96 Ag '57.

FORTIFICATION

Belokon', A. P. [Fortifications in mountains] Fortifikatsiya v gorakh. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1956, 287 p.

FOSTER HOME CARE

Someone else's children. E. Kulishcheva. Krest'ianska 30 no. 10:24 O '57.

FOUNDATIONS

Building foundations on ribbon clays according to construction experience in Leningrad. D. I. Dalmatov, L. M. Mendeleev. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 1:23-28 Ja '57.

Calculating deformations in foundations. R. A. Tokar'. Trudy NII osn. i fund. no. 30:5-38 '56.

FOUNDATIONS (Continued)

- Calculating load schemes more precisely in designing foundations for blast furnaces. M. S. Azarenko, V. M. Azarenko, Stroi prom. 35 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57
- Calculations for sunken rigid foundations. O. A. Shekhter, Trudy NI osn. i fund. no. 30:45-68 '56
- Criterion of "plane shear" in calculating the stability of hydraulic structures on nonrocky soils. P. D. Lyudskov, Gidr stroi. 28 no. 9:38-41 S '57
- Discontinuous precast footings. E. A. Sorochan, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op v stroi. 19 no. 6:14-15 Je '57
- Effective elements for foundations and underground structures of industrial buildings. V. Il'yuhovskiy, O. Yoh-tivalyi, Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 9:24-26 S '57
- Estimating the over-all stability of buildings. V. V. Mikhreev, Trudy NI osn. i fund. no. 30:39-44 '56
- Experience in installing waterproofing for foundations. G. A. Nachaev, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 8:19-21 Ag '57
- Foundations on sand and gravel cushions in heaving soils. D. A. Sokolov, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 9:13-18 S '57
- Norms and regulations on calculations for foundations in friable soils. S. S. Sokolov, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 7:35-37 Ji '57
- Norms for designing buildings and installations on heaving soils. K. F. Riabkov, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 9:19-22 S '57

FOUNDING

- Mold and method for casting lost pieces for mechanical tests. A. M. Oskolin, TSvet. met. 28 no. 2:62-63 M-Ap '55
- Semicontinuous pouring of oxygen-free copper ingots. I. N. Kaganovich, TSvet. met. 28 no. 1:57-64 Ja-F '55
- Unique way of casting archives. N. D. Vasil'ev, Lit. proizv. no. 9:10-13 Ag '57
- Use of rapid hardening binders for quick manufacture of molds and cores. V. A. Sokolova, Lit. proizv. no. 9:26-30 S '57
- Zone melting. B. Rukavishnikov, IZh, tekhn. 2 no. 10:64-65 O '57

FOUNDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Founding

FOUNDING—QUALITY CONTROL

- Berg, P. P. [Testing the quality of castings] Proverka kachestva litvok. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. i izd.-vo mashinostroi. it-ry, 1957. 234 p. Controlling the chemical composition of molten cast iron by cementation of technological specimens. M. L. Vinokur, Lit. proizv. no. 9:30-31 S '57

FOUNDRY CHEMISTRY

- Controlling the chemical composition of molten cast iron by cementation of technological specimens. M. L. Vinokur, Lit. proizv. no. 9:30-31 S '57
- Magnesium-modified, low-sulfur-content cast iron, molded in a basic cupola. G. I. Kletskiy, Lit. proizv. no. 9:21-26 S '57

FOUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

- Automatic knockout of the mold and mechanization of continuous flow processes in the trimming department. M. I. Nomonovskiy, Lit. proizv. no. 9:18-21 S '57
- Mechanizing the travel of drying oven cars. V. P. Mikhlin, Lit. proizv. no. 9:20 Ag '57
- New techniques constitute the basis for outfitting the tasks assigned in the sixth five-year plan. D. A. Ryzhkov, Lit. proizv. no. 9:1-3 S '57

FOUNDRY SAND see Sand, Foundry

FOUNTAINS

- The color illumination of the jets of small fountains by means of electric lights. M. Kozodon, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:17-18 '57

FOURIER'S SERIES

- Divergence of Fourier's series. P. L. Uf'yanov, Usp. mat. nauk. 12 no. 3:75-132 My-Je '57

FOXES see subdivision under Eurasian Valley

FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION see Distillation, Fractional

FRACTIONS, CONTINUED

- Variant proof of a theorem from the theory of continued fractions. I. I. Zhogin, Usp. mat. nauk. 12 no. 3:321-322 My-Je '57

FRACTURES

- Radiolative tracer study of phosphorus metabolism in fractured bones [with summary in English]. A. A. Terekhina, Eksp. khir. 2 no. 3:41-50 My-Je '57

FRAMES (STRUCTURES) see Structural frames

FRANCE, ANATOLE, 1844-1924

- Transitory blunders in an edition of 375,000 copies. A. Sluchanskii, Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 8:155-156 Ag '57

FRANCE—AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- The peasantry and French agrarian policy. A. Markov, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:151-152 O '57

FRANCE—ARCHITECTURE

- Le Corbusier before the French bourgeois court. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10:35-36 O '57

FRANCE—ARMY—AIRBORNE TROOPS

- Use of airborne landing, based on French theory. P. Gromov, Voyn. Vest. 36 no. 3:65-71 Mr '57

FRANCE—CIVIL LAW

- Basic principles of new civil laws in France. E. A. Fiel-shits, Uch. zap. VILUN no. 2:128-175 '57

FRANCE—COLONIES—AFRICA see Africa—French colonies

FRANCE—COMMUNIST PARTY

- The Great October and the labor movement in France. G. Cogniot, Nov. i novela. ist. no. 1:40-66 '57

FRANCE—COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY

- The October Revolution showed us the way. Maurice Thorez, Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:84-96 '57

FRANCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Some aspects of the internal situation in France. Pierre Courtade, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:90-103 O '57

FRANCE—FINANCE

- Financial crisis in France. A. Evrel'skov, V. Smakov, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:102-104 S '57

FRANCE—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- Problems of France's participation in "the common market." V. Lyubimova, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:53-53 S '57

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

- France-Russian relations during the July 1914 crisis. V. I. Bovykin, Vest. Mosk. un. i. (fil. sci. II no. 1, 117-138 '56

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

- Diplomatic Dien Bien Phu. Nov. viet. 15 no. 47:18-19 N '57

FRANCE—GLASS MANUFACTURE

- Improving the cooling process and heat conditions of the glass batch before it reaches the vertical drawing machine (from "Verres et Refractaires" July-August 1956). Slek. i ker. 14 no. 8:30 Ag '57

FRANCE—HISTORY

- A book exposing the Catholic reaction. "Outline history of early city culture in France" by M. A. Sidorova. Reviewed by V. I. Rutenberg, Ezhegod. Mu. ist. i. et. i. atels. 1:479-482 '57

- "The collapse of the Second Empire and the establishment of the Third Republic in France" by E. A. Zhelebovskaya. Reviewed by I. S. Galkin, Nov. i novela. ist. no. 3:170-173 '57

- Peasant struggle for self-government and the commune in northern France in the 12th-14th century. A. V. Konokolin, Vop. ist. no. 9:123-130 S '57

FRANCE—INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

- Infantry battalion on the offensive; based on French theory. M. Tkachev, Voyn. Vest. 33 no. 10:71-77 N '57

- Offensive of small infantry units of the French Army (squads, platoons, companies). A. Antreev, Voyn. Vest. 34 no. 10:78-85 O '54

FRANCE—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Johannes, Victor. [The October Socialist Revolution of 1917 and the internationalism of the French workers] Otkhrist'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya 1917 goda i internacionalizm na frantsuzskikh rabochikh. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo polit. lit.-y, 1957. 30 p. (Otkhrist'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossi i mirovye osvoboditel'nye dvizheniya)

FRANCE—LAUNDRIES

- Laundry techniques in French laundries. I. Letchevskiy, V. Perepeltyn, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:27 '57

FRANCE—ORE DRESSING

- Modern flow-sheet of gravity process plants in France for dressing tungsten and tin ores (from "Annales des Mines" October 1956, January 1957). I. Z. Margolin, TSvet. met. 30 no. 3:91-98 S '57

FRANCE—PEASANT UPRISINGS

- The revolutionary action of French winegrowers in 1897. IU. I. Khlebnikov, Nov. i novela. ist. no. 3:67-87 '57

FRANCE—RUBBER INDUSTRY

- Rubber industry of France. Kouch. i rez. 10 no. 6:39-40 Je '57

FRANCE—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- The study of Russian in French secondary educational institutions. J. Triomphe, L. Rebel, Rus. iaz. v. nats. shkole 1 no. 1:70-71 Ja-F '57

FRANCE—TRADE UNIONS

- Action program of the French General Confederation of Labor. A. Sergoeva, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:114-115 S '57

- Echoes of great days. G. Monmonseau, Nov. i novela. ist. no. 4:40-44 '57

FRANCE—TURBINES

- Hydroelectric equipment produced by the French firm "Neyrpic." S. I. Berezin, A. G. Kolesnikov, Energomashinostroi. 3 no. 7:37-10 Ji '57

FRANCE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Economic policy of the French government during "the phony war." September 1939-May 1940. V. P. Smirnov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prav. 12 no. 3:105-128 '57

FRANKO, IVAN, 1858-1916

- Diastole of Lvov University. Zhovten' 7 no. 10:158-159 O '57

- Iarenko, P. K. [Ivan Franko on literary and aesthetic training] Ivan Franko pro literaturno-esletychnu vykhovannia [Lviv] Vyd.-vo L'viv's'koho univ., 1957. 77 p.

FREEZING see Temperature—Physiological effect

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

- Efficient organization of automobile and railroad transport. IU. Tikhonchuk, Avi. transp. 35 no. 9:1 S '57
- Freight trolley bus of the type TBU-2. K. Ivin, V. Rusov, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:22-24 '57

FRENCH DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

- [French theater; the age of enlightenment. Translated from the French] Frantsuzskii teatr, epokhi osvoshcheniya. [Perevody s frantsuzskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo "Iskusstvo," (Sbornik p'esi) Vol. 1, 1957. 485 p. Vol. 2, 1957. 414 p.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Instructions for the methods of using the French language textbook in grade seven. I. N. Ronskaya, Inost. iaz. v shkole no. 5:102-113 S-O '57

- Russia (1917- R S F S R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958, foreign languages: English, German, French] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyy god; inostrannyye iazyki - angliiskiy, nemetskii, frantsuzskii. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd.-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 53 p.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—VOCABULARY

- The relationship of semantic changes to processes of word formation and of the formation of word combinations. R. A. Budagov, Inost. iaz. v shkole no. 3:68-77 S-O '57

FRENCH NEWSPAPERS

- Gestapo agents in French uniform. Sov. pech. no. 9:54-55 S '57

FRENCH WEST AFRICA see Africa, French West

FREQUENCY CHANGERS

- Present state and prospective development of frequency changers. A. I. Artem'ev, Pion. energ. 12 no. 10:1-5 O '57

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS

- Design of an indicator-haul frequency meter. O. P. Mikhlin, Energiya 5 no. 8:30-39 Ag '57
- Type VIZ-1 device for measuring frequency characteristics of sinusoidal alternation. A. A. Askina, G. V. Dem'ianchenko, V. A. L'vov, Vest. svyaz. 10 no. 10:7-8 O '56

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY see subdivision under Baikal, Lake

FRESH-WATER FAUNA

- (see also subdivision under Dniester River, Volga Delta)

- Role of fresh water animals in the epidemiology of leptospirosis. I. Z. Solushenko, Zhil.-kom. khoz. i. imun. 28 no. 6:58-61 Je '57

FRESH-WATER FLORA

- Effect of green manure on the development of benthos and overgrowth fauna on the "Amal" Fish Spawning and Rearing Farm. K. Aronova, Trudy VNIRO 32:54-64 '56

- Effect of "green manure" on the production of organic matter and hydrochemical conditions in ponds of the "Amal" Fish Farm. N. I. Vinetskaya, Trudy VNIRO 32:29-53 '56

- Nutrition and growth of young bream in relation to the use of green manure on the "Amal" Fish Spawning and Rearing Farm. O. I. Tarkovskaya, Trudy VNIRO 32:55-75 '56

- Utilizing coarse vegetation as green manure on the Volga Delta fish farms. G. S. Karzinka, S. I. Kuznetsov, Trudy VNIRO 32:22-28 '56

FRICTION

- Air resistance in underground haulage by locomotives. V. G. Shorin, IU. I. Kelasov, Nauka, trudy MGI no. 15:117-121 '55

- Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut mashinovedeniya. [Development of a theory of friction and wear, proceedings of a conference on problems of a theory of friction and wear (November 15-17, 1954)] Razvitiye teorii treniya i iznashivaniya [trudy soveshchaniya po voprosam teorii treniya i iznashivaniya (15-17 noyabrya 1954 g.)]. Moskva, 1957. 227 p.

FURMANOV, DMITRII ANDREEVICH, 1891-1926

D. A. Furmanov's tale "Red landing"; the writing of the work. M. N. Sotkova Vest Mosk. un. ist. -Iskol. ser. 12 no. 1 10-50 '57.

FURNACES

High-temperature furnace made of heat-resistant reinforced concrete blocks. P. I. Tokkach, V. P. Borisov Stroim. 35 no. 9 32-45 '57.
 Layer burner for lignite with fuel preparation in a closed cycle. A. M. Tkacheva, D. G. Faershteyn Energomasht. no. 9 40-42 '57.
 Motion of gases in shaft furnaces. N. P. Ivanushchikov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 710-716 My '57.

FURNACES, HEAT TREATING

Furnaces and reactors based on roasting in a fluidized bed. G. I. A. I. elizerovich TSvet. met. 28 no. 2 71-77 Mr-Apr '55.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY see subdivision under Kiev**FUROFURAN**

Synthesis of 2, 5- and 2, 5'-diphenyl-hexahydro-1, 3, 4, 3', 4'-difurofurans. N. B. Gubinskova, M. N. Shchukina, Zhur. khim. 27 no. 7:1957-1953 JI '57.

FUSARIUM

Toxicity of certain forms of Fusarium sporotrichiella isolated from grain in Eastern Siberia [with summary in English]. N. V. Prikvet', Vop. gii. 16 no. 4, 64-69 JI-Ag '57.

FUSION

Hundred and fifty years of electrolysis of fused media. A. I. Iliashov Usp. khim. 26 no. 10 1190-1196 O '57.

GADZHIBEKOV, SULTAN ISMAIL-OGLY, 1919-

Sultan Gadzhibekev's works. D. Danilov. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:37-41 O '57.

GAGEN-TORN, VLADIMIR OSKAROVICH, 1888-1954

Vladimir Oskarovich Gagen-Torn; obituary. N. S. Alekseev and others. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5 67-69 S-O '54.

GALICIA—THEATER

M. I. Kopyevskiy's connections with the Galician theater. Mykola Iosypenko Zhovten' 7 no. 10 126-132 O '57.

GALL BLADDER—CALCULI see Calculi, Biliary**GALL BLADDER—DISEASES**

Acute empyema of the gall bladder caused by ascariasis. P. A. Poultigan', Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:123 Ag '57.
 Changes in the higher nervous activity and bile formation in dogs in experimental cholecystitis [with summary in English]. N. K. Oaza. Hist. eksp. hol. i med. 43 no. 4:45-49 Ap '57.
 Torsion of the gall bladder. A. G. Eja, V. A. Gligor'ov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:122-123 Ag '57.
 X-ray diagnosis in biliary dyskinesia in children. T. M. Mirzoev. Pediatika 35 no. 5:5-9 My '57.

GALL BLADDER—SUEROY

Perforation of the gall bladder through the anterior abdominal wall. R. N. Rakhmalov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:119 Ag '57.

GALL BLADDER—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Isolated traumatic gall bladder rupture caused by injury. M. S. Chugunova. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:118-120 Ag '57.

GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS see subdivision under Kokand, Leningrad; Moscow; Tatar A. S. S. R.**GALLIC ACID**

Iodometric determination of gallic acid. T. O. Turgel' Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:819-821 My '57.

GALLIUM—METALLURGY

Separating gallium from zinc, copper, cobalt, nickel, and iron by ion exchange. A. I. Zefanskaya, N. V. Hausova. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:61-63 '57.

GALLS (BOTANY)

Tumorous histogenetic characteristics of the development of stem galls on Ephedra intermedia Schr. ex C. A. M., caused by the gall gall Ephedromyia ibilopat-pis Niar. (Diptera, Itonididae). E. I. Stepan. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1507-1514 O '57.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS

(see also subdivision under Kama Reservoir; White Sea)
 Dates for hunting game birds in fall. V. Gavrin. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:27 JI '57.
 German, V. E. [Hunting swamp and meadow birds] Okhota na bolotnuiu i lugovuiu dич'. Izd. 2-oe, iapr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 103 p.
 How to trace game birds. N. Kudravin, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:43 Ag '57.
 In shelterbelts. B. Fedorako. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:33-34 Ag '57.
 Increase in the population of wild game during 40 years. N. Lavrov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:5-8 JI '57.

Transplanting and acclimatization of game animals. I. Vinogradov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:18-19 JI '57.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS—PARASITES see Parasites—Game and game birds**GAME PROTECTION**

(see also subdivision under Caucasus; Seliger, Lake; Ukraine)
 District Committee of the Party and game protection. M. Rukhonenko, V. Speranskii. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.
 Don't forget wildlife. A. Kozlovskii. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.
 Forest protection and game animals. K. Malysheko. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:17 JI '57.
 From words to deeds. K. Kulikov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:11-13 Ag '57.
 A good initiative. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:60-61 JI '57.
 Our suggestions. N. Andreev. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:11-12 JI '57.
 Protection of game birds. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:59 Ag '57.

GAMES

Club of merry-makers; outdoor games. Vozhnyi 32 no. 8:48-49 S '56.
 Creative games of older kindergarten children. N. Symon. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:36-38 O '57.
 Creative games in the system of Communist training of preschool children. I. Rubenko. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:10-13 O '57.
 Game for young astronauts. V. Shevchenko. Vozhnyi 33 no. 9:41-46 S '57.
 Guidance of the creative games of children. V. Holodova. N. Iakuba. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:31-36 O '57.
 Guidance of younger kindergarten children's games with building materials. H. Shvayka. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:14-19 O '57.
 Individual games and their educational significance. IE. Ivanys'ka. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:19-26 O '57.
 Influence of observation on making things from building materials. H. Meterson. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:38-42 O '57.
 Literary game. V. Kondashov. Mol. est. no. 5:140-151 '57.
 Play skittles I. U. Batushkov. Masl. lesa no. 4:32 Ap '57.

GAMMA GLOBULIN

Gamma globulin for treating acute poliomyelitis. L. R. Buravskaya, L. M. Popova. Pediatika 35 no. 3:43-48 Mr '57.

GAMMA RAYS

Determination of the absolute intensity of 2, 5 Mev gamma radiation from La¹⁴⁰. V. A. Arhipov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 335-336 O '57.
 Gamma-ray flux from a planar source. U. IA. Margulio, A. V. Khrustalev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:338-341 O '57.
 Gamma-ray logging for measuring density. A. P. Ochkin. Vop. i geofiz. no. 1:63-68 '57.
 Kinetics of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide under the action of gamma rays. V. IA. Chernykh, S. IA. Pukhrotskii, O. S. Tiurkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:560-563 JI '57.
 Polarization of gamma-rays from the Si³⁰ (p, γ) P³¹ reaction. P. M. Tolukhin and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:330-339 O '57.
 The total gamma-activity of U²³⁵ fission products. V. N. Sokharov, A. I. Malofeev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:334-336 O '57.
 Using the photographic film-sensitization crystal system for recording gamma rays. R. M. Kozov, N. K. Perelshova. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:25-27 JI-Ag '57.

GAMMA RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Automatizing the process of cupola charging and level control by means of radioactive isotopes. O. K. Miroshchenko and others. Lit. protv. no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

GAMMA RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Changes of the lymphoid tissue of the spleen in mice soon after gamma-irradiation. M. S. Konstantinova. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:14-18 My-Je '57.
 Effect of gamma and beta radiation on the development and course of the Sanarelli-Zdrodovsky phenomenon [with summary in English]. IE. P. Sydoryk, Fiziol. zhur. i Ukr. J. S no. 4:108-114 JI-Ag '57.

GAMMA RAYS—SAFETY MEASURES

Device for controlling protection from gamma-irradiation (BIS-DKZ). V. A. Polrov. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:85 My-Je '57.
 False concepts in protecting the eyes and bodies of workers from gamma-rays by individual protection measures. S. M. Gorodinskii, E. A. Flehevskaia. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:83-85 My-Je '57.

GANGRENE

On phase variations in the reactivity of the organism in the pathogeny of gas gangrene. O. IA. Ostryi, Z. I. Sobleva. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:633-635 JI '57.

GANGRENE—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Effect of various methods of immunization against tetanus and gas gangrene on the rate of development of immunity and its intensity [with summary in English]. A. IA. Alymov, G. N. Kryshakovskii, L. A. Pevnitskii. Hist. eksp. hol. i med. 43 no. 5 100-108 My '57.

GARAGES

(see also subdivision under Lund, Sweden)
 Automatic garage doors. P. Zhilinskii. Avi. transp. 35 no. 9 19 S '57.

GARAGES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'no-go transporta. [Machinery for lubricating automobiles] Oboimovskii i smazki avtomobil'el. Moskva, Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. It-ry, 1957. 160 p.

GARDEN, MARY, 1877-

"A tender Melissamite and a violent Salome." V. Timokhina. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10 120-121 O '57.

GARDENING

[Make the garden flourish] Sadu tsvet'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaiia gvardiia," 1957. 127 p. (Biblioteka komsomolskogo aktivista)
 (DA)

GARLIC

(see also subdivision under China)

Antigenic and immunogenic properties of phytonoid dyes in vaccine, author's abstract. L. R. Kolomoitev, I. D. Dushin, V. S. Zolagina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no. 7:135-136 JI '57.

GARLIC—THERAPEUTIC USE

Preparations made of garlic used for the treatment of wounds in domestic animals. N. S. Vakhidov. Sois. sel'khoz. Ur. 18 no. 8:64-65 Ag '57.

GARMENT CUTTING

Use of fabrics at the Smirnova-Lasochkina Factory. R. A. Rudoi, R. I. Flukshel'm. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8 40-43 Ag '57.

Wasteless fabric layout for garment cutting. V. A. Kolarov, S. K. Kolosov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:44-45 Ag '57.

GARNET

Chemical composition and structure of garnet and vesuvianite. S. M. Kurbatov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93:18-34 '48.

Some features of the paragenetic relations of pyrope and diamond. L. N. Zverov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7. 22-25 '57.

Some remarks on L. A. Kosol's article "Simple methods for determining the composition of garnets." V. I. Lebedev. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93 108-112 '48.

GARNI—ANTIQUITIES

Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSSR, Eriuan. Institut istorii. [Garni] Garni. Eriuan. (Arkhologicheskie raskopki v Armonii, no. 7)
 Vol. 2. Arkhangel'sk, B. N. [Results of the work of the expedition, 1951-1955] Rezul'taty rabot ekspeditsii, 1951-1955 gg. (Antichnyi period). 1957. 92 p. illus.

GAS

Utilize sources of inexpensive fuel in providing gas for State farms. V. A. Oalevich. Via SSSR 17 no. 6:41-42 '57.

GAS, NATURAL

(see also subdivision under United States)

Chemical properties of natural gas from the Volga region, from the southeastern part of the Tatar A. S. S. R., western Bashkiria and northern districts. A. K. Karpov. Gaz. prom. no. 19:1-7 O '57.
 Gas condensate from the Shebelinskoye field and directions for its refining. IA. D. Savvina. Gaz. prom. no. 8:9-9 S '57.

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo neftianoi promyshlennosti. [Extraction, separation of light benzine fractions, and transportation of oil gas; papers at a scientific engineering conference] Dobychna, obozrazivaniia i transport neftianogo gaza; materialy nauchno-tekhnicheskoi konferentsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo naft. i gornoplovnol. lit-ry, 1957. 170 p.

OAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY see subdivision under Azov region; Black Sea region; Caucasus; Northern; Murgab Valley

GAS, NATURAL—PIPELINES

Work on electric drainage protection of the Tuymazy-Ufa gas pipeline. N. M. Khakhain. Oaz. prom. no. 9: 28-30 S '57.

GAS, NATURAL—TRANSPORTATION

Important construction project in Uzbekistan. Druzh. nar. no. 9:180 S '57.

OAS AND OIL ENOINES

Equipping cotton transporting trucks with spark arresters. D. L. Keiberg. Sois. sel'khoz. Uch. 18 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES (Continued)

On the size of bearing clearance for internal combustion engines. S. I. Chumakov-Kuznetsov, *Engng. zh.*, no. 10, 17-19 O '57.

Studying the operation of a two-stroke transport engine with internal fuel atomization working with liquefied gas. K. Kuliev, *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR*, no. 6, 1-22 Je '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

GAS AS FUEL

(see also subdivision under Ashkhabad)

Burning gas in fire-tube boilers. Z. Zakharova, *Zh. tekhn. khoz.*, 7 no. 7-12-18 '57.

GAS DISTRIBUTION

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Determining gas use without domestic gas meters. A. I. Gordinikhin, *Gaz. prom.*, no. 10, 20-23 O '57.

Elements of the dynamics of apparatus for remote control in urban gas-supply systems. D. B. Belasov, *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR*, no. 6, 23-39 Je '57.

"Information about gas supply for the builder" by S. M. Neolaty, *Review of Building*, 5 no. 10-39 O '57.

Method for calculating a domestic gas installation. L. B. Stolpner, *Gaz. prom.*, no. 9, 17-21 S '57.

GAS FLOW

Calculating certain sonic gas flows. P. I. Chushkin, *Pribl. nat. i tekhn.*, 21 no. 4, 453-460 My-Je '57.

Control near-sonic flows. V. N. Zhigulev, *Pribl. nat. i tekhn.*, 21 no. 3, 378-380 My-Je '57.

Distribution of a gas stream in a bed of unconsolidated material. D. K. Kollerov, *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel*, no. 7, 23-28 Ji '57.

Influence of hydrodynamic conditions on the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen at atmospheric pressure. T. V. Gubler, S. I. Smol'yanov, *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel*, no. 8, 51-56 Ag '57.

Using petroleum mist to molten gas. M. Goretik, *Zh. tekhn. khoz.*, 7 no. 9, 9-10 '57.

GAS GOVERNORS

Automatic Amharanovich Malygin, *Ku. Kustogorov, Zh. tekhn. khoz.*, 7 no. 7, 23-25 '57.

The distant meaning of pressure in municipal gas systems. O. Kokmin, *Zh. tekhn. khoz.*, 7 no. 7, 15-17 '57.

Improved gas regulation. A. V. Voronkin, *Neftekhim*, 2 no. 6, 23-24 Ju '57.

GAS INDUSTRIES

Development of automation and telemechanics in the gas industry. W. H. Kornilov, *Izvestiya*, no. 3, 21-31 '57.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS see subdivision under Europe, Western; Siberia

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Gas manufacture and works

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS—DICTIONARIES

Akademika nauk SSSR. Komitet tekhnicheskoi terminologii. [Terminology of the gas industry] Terminologiya gazovoi tekhniki. Moskva, 1957. 24 p. (Sbornik rekomendatsionnykh terminov, no. 41)

GAS MASKS

Putting on a GT-40 gas mask with one hand. M. Gendel'man, *Voen. zn.*, 33 no. 0, 15 S '57.

GAS METERS

Laboratory mills for calibrating gas flowmeters. D. A. Balakirev, *Pribl. i tekhn. eksp.*, no. 4, 106-107 Ji-Ag '57.

Neomashy, M. B. [Gas meter operator in coal mines] *Gizomerazhnik na ugol'noi slakhtu. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 63 p.*

GAS PIPES

Method for calculating a domestic gas installation. L. B. Stolpner, *Gaz. prom.*, no. 9, 17-21 S '57.

The use of precast reinforced concrete in heating and gas pipelines. A. A. Bloshstein, *Blud. tekhn. inform.*, 3 no. 7, 11-16 Ji '57.

GAS PRODUCERS

Distribution of a gas stream in a bed of unconsolidated material. D. K. Kollerov, *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel*, no. 7, 23-28 Ji '57.

Effect of the injection of steam into the air blast on the fuel temperature in a gas generator. I. I. Paleev, V. F. Iudin, *Gaz. prom.*, no. 9, 9-11 S '57.

GAS STOVES see Stoves, Gas

GAS TURBINE LOCOMOTIVES

Technical and economic efficiency of using gas turbine locomotives. M. M. Khazen, *Zh. dor. transp.*, 39 no. 9, 20-25 S '57.

GAS TURBINES

Calculating the characteristics of multistage gas turbines. B. A. Cherkasov, *Trudy MAI*, no. 8, 7-20 '57.

Characteristics of plane flow through turbine stages. B. A. Cherkasov, *Trudy MAI*, no. 8, 73-81 '57.

Comparing the capacity of turbine nozzles profiled according to various laws. N. N. Rykov, *Trudy MAI*, no. 8, 82-95 '57.

Critical pressure and operating limits in a gas turbine stage. O. N. Emin, *Trudy MAI*, no. 8, 80-18 '57.

Determining the characteristics of mass produced turbines with air outlets for use in making aerodynamic studies. O. N. Emin, *Trudy MAI*, no. 8, 96-105 '57.

Effect of the rate of reactivity on the load of turbine stages. B. A. Cherkasov, *Trudy MAI*, no. 8, 49-58 '57.

Effect of the size of axial clearance on characteristics of gas turbines. E. V. Solokhin, *Trudy MAI*, no. 8, 59-72 '57.

Gas turbine plant with piston gas generators. O. G. Smolodun, *Leningradskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy tsentr*, 3 no. 8, 35-38 Ag '57.

New gas turbine installation produced by the V. I. Lenin Neva Machine Construction Plant. S. A. Bychkov, G. I. Bogorodovskii, *Energomashinostroyeniye*, 3 no. 9, 17 S '57.

Preface. B. A. Cherkasov, *Trudy MAI*, no. 8, 3-4 '57.

Building regenerative air preheaters for a gas turbine plant. I. I. Novozhilov, V. K. Migai, *Energomashinostroyeniye*, 3 no. 7, 21-27 Ji '57.

Some considerations concerning S. V. Grishchuk's article. A. M. Zavadovskii, Kh. L. Itabenko, *Energomashinostroyeniye*, 3 no. 9, 48 S '57.

GAS TURBINES—WELDING

Use of new processes for welding parts and units for gas turbines in the "Econormer" works. A. V. Gidimov, *Leningradskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy tsentr*, 3 no. 8, 19 Ag '57.

GAS WELDING AND CUTTING

Machine for shaping oxy-acetylene flame cutting of pipes. L. V. Konov, *Svai. proizv.*, no. 7, 25-29 Ji '57.

Oxygen cutting with two simultaneous cutters. G. S. Rylov, *Svai. proizv.*, no. 7, 27 Ji '57.

We use cutting head gas for welding pipes. V. Pertsov, *Neftekhim*, 2 no. 6, 34 Je '57.

GAS WELDING AND CUTTING—SAFETY MEASURES

Gonovskii, M. A. [Safety manual for gas welders and metal cutters] *Prilozhenie k tekhnicheskoi bezopasnosti dlya gazovoi tekhniki i rezchika metalla. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i tekhn.*, 1957. 15 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti)

GAS WELLS

Investigating the representation of gas wells by means of reservoir models. I. D. Umrikhin, *Gaz. prom.*, no. 9, 1-5 S '57.

GAS WELLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New highly effective valve. E. L. Poinin, *Neftekhim*, 2 no. 6, 22-23 Je '57.

GASES

Indices of adiabatic and isothermal curves for a real gas. B. Velnberg, *Khol. tekhn.*, 31 no. 3, 48-55 Ji-S '57.

Oxidation-reduction processes and gas composition of the hot springs of Tiflis. M. V. Mzotcukelishvili, *Sov. AN Gruz. SSR*, 18 no. 6, 607-611 Jo '57.

GASES—TRANSPORTATION

A tank truck for transporting liquid gases. I. Krasnoshchikov, N. Rabinov, *Zh. tekhn. khoz.*, 7 no. 8, 22-23 '57.

GASES, COMPRESSED

Preparation of compressed unsaturated gases by dehydrating alcohols under pressure. I. L. Kollai-cvskii, *Zhur. prikl. khim.*, 29 no. 10, 1695-1696 O '56.

GASES, ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH see Electric discharges through gases

GASES IN METALS

Measuring the penetration depth and diffusion coefficient of gases in metals. A. M. Rudin, S. A. Kuchal, *Pribl. i tekhn. eksp.*, no. 4, 60-69 Ji-Ag '57.

GASHOLDERS

Construction of constant pressure gasholders by the roll method. V. M. Didkovskii, *Avtom. svar.*, 10 no. 3, 83-86 Ji-Ag '57.

Corrosion protection of water gasholders. P. P. Bagriantseva, M. K. Badaeva, R. A. Kalgorodtseva, *Trudy VNI NP*, no. 6, 189-198 '57.

GASIFICATION OF COAL see Coal gasification

GASOLINE

We are using a new method for ethylating gasoline. S. A. Sopov, *Neftekhim*, 2 no. 8, 23-24 Ag '57.

GASOLINE—ANALYSIS

Polarographic method for determining the tetraethyl lead content of gasolines. I. A. Paschinskii, M. K. Frolova, *Trudy VNI NP*, no. 6, 181-184 '57.

GASOLINE—ANTIKNOCK AND ANTIKNOCK MIXTURES

Gureev, A. A. [Ethylated automobile gasolines] *Ekhtovanyye avtomobil'nye benziny. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft' i gorno-dobivnoi lit-ry*, 1957. 57 p.

GASOLINE CONSUMPTION OF AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles—Fuel consumption

GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS see Service stations

GASTRIC JUICE

Effect of juices of fresh and dried cabbage on the secretory and motor functions of the stomach [with summary in English]. Kh. Bril'sht, T. G. Labov, *Vop. pit.*, 16 no. 4, 19-25 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of beta on gastric secretion and evacuation under various functional conditions [with summary in English]. I. V. Kas'lanenko, *Vop. pit.*, 16 no. 4, 26-33 Ji-Ag '57.

Problem of the effect of psychic phase of secretion on results in investigation of acidity of stomach contents. E. S. Ivleva, *Terap. arkh.*, 39 no. 1, 24-27 Ap '57.

GATCHINA DISTRICT—POULTRY

Shchekhin, E. S. [Experience of poultry raisers in Gatchina District] *Opyt pitsevodov Gatchinskogo raiona. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'skhoz. lit-ry*, 1957. 101 p. (DA)

GAUGES

Gauges for measuring track. Put' i put. khoz., no. 8-33 S '57.

GDANSK see Danzig

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Control of gear-cutting machines based on the precision of pitch. V. V. Lyashov, *Stroitel'stvo*, 28 no. 9, 12-17 S '57.

Farber, A. M. [Engineering precision of gear cutting machines and means of improving it] *Tekhnologicheskaya tochnost' zuboreznykh stankov i sposoby ee povysheniya. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'stva lit-ry*, 1957. 100 p.

Nonlinear adjustment of gear-cutting machines. V. A. Romanov, *Stroitel'stvo*, 28 no. 9, 17-18 S '57.

Trakhtsil, I. U., L. M. Liubimov, and B. V. Chernov. [Reconditioning the precision of gear-cutting machinery] *Vosstanovlenie tekhnologicheskoi tochnosti zuboreznykh stankov. Pod obshchey red. I. U. Trakhtsila. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'stva lit-ry*, 1957. 115 p. (Biblioteka zuborezno-valovaya, no. 7)

GEARING

Effect of physical and chemical properties of lubricating oils on energy loss in a piston drive. K. I. Khimov, A. V. Vilenkin, *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel*, no. 7, 39-42 Ji '57.

Gear ratio, answer to Lagerev. *Poizh. obuch.*, no. 11, 90 N '57.

New system of point engagement of gear wheels. A. N. Kuzhulnikov, *Izobr. v SSSR*, 2 no. 11, 20-27, 30-31 N '57.

GEESSE

Handling geese at dusk. P. Gavrilenko, *Okh. i okh. khoz.*, 3 no. 8, 44-46 Ag '57.

GEIDENREIKH, LEONID LEONIDOVICH, 1846-1920

L. L. Geidenreich, forgotten pioneer in the field of bacteriological methodology in Russia, 1846-20. A. I. Metelkin, *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.*, 28 no. 6, 112-148 Ju '57.

GEKHTMAN, GEORGI NIKOLAEVICH, 1870-1956

Georgi Nikolayevich Gekhtman, *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va*, 69 no. 4, 358 Ji-Ag '57.

GELATIN

Producing glue and technical gelatin from blubber meat. N. E. Nikolaeva, V. V. Kolchev, *Ryb. khoz.*, 33 no. 10, 87-90 O '57.

The structure of gels. Part 11: The dependence of the binding strength on the conditions of formation of gelatin films [with summary in English]. S. A. Shretnor, P. I. Zubov, *Koll. zhur.*, 19 no. 5, 651-653 S-O '57.

GEMS see also subdivision under Bayram Ali

GENERALIZED SPACES see Spaces, Generalized

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC see Electric generators

GENETICS

"Biological problems" [in French] by Marcel Prenant. Reviewed by D. V. Lebedev, V. P. Efronson, *Bot. zhur.*, 42 no. 10, 1515-1518 O '57.

GENETICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

The road to science. N. Dubinin, *Del. dom*, 13 no. 4, 70-81 '57.

GENEVA—ATOMIC ENERGY—CONGRESSES

Preliminary announcement of the agenda of the Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy to be held in Geneva in 1958. *Atom. energ.*, 3 no. 10, 372-373 O '57.

GENITOURINARY ORGANS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Left hydronephrosis in aplasia of the right kidney. S. R. Den'mukhamedov, *Urologiya*, 23 no. 4, 59-60 Ji-Ag '57.

GENITOURINARY ORGANS—DISEASES

Report on the activities of the Lvov Urological Society in 1956. G. P. Dzhukhota. *Urologia* 22 no 4 77-79. JI-Ag '57.

Success and failure of antibacterial therapy in urology: a review of the literature. M. N. Zhukova. *Urologia* 22 no 1 69-74. JI-Ag '57.

GENITOURINARY ORGANS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES
Injuries of the urogenital system: data from the Rovno Municipal Hospital. M. S. Raevskii. *Urologia* 22 no 1 50-53. JI-Ag '57.

GENTIAN

Chemical analysis of alkaloids from *Gentiana lutea* L., *Gentiana cruciata* L., and *Gentiana triflora* Pall. N. V. Kuzmina. *Sobor. o nauch. rab. ch. VIKO* no 4 42-46 '55.

GEOCHEMISTRY

Melting point in the earth's crust. V. A. Magal'skii. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* II no 2 3-9 '56.

Problems of modern geochemistry, work at the V. I. Vernadskii Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. I. P. Alimarin and others. *Prilozh.* 16 no 10 53-62. O '57.

GEODESY

Computing the effect of air zones on the height of the quasigeoid and on the deflection of the vertical. V. F. Ermeev, M. I. Iurkina. *Trudy TSNIGARK* no. 121 17-24 '57.

Design of squared transparent sheets for calculating the height of the quasigeoid and the deflection of the vertical by means of the Stokes and Wendt-Melnes formulas. V. F. Ermeev. *Trudy TSNIGARK* no. 121 43-75 '57.

Elliptical transparent sheet divided into squares designed by M. S. Molodenskii for the computation of the distance of the quasigeoid. M. I. Iurkina. *Trudy TSNIGARK* no. 121 25-40 '57.

Formulas and tables for computing geodetic coordinates by Molodenskii's method. V. F. Ermeev. *Trudy TSNIGARK* no. 121 77-104 '57.

Improving the training of engineering cadres working in geodesy and cartography. P. S. Zakalov. *Geod. i kart.* no 7 3-7. JI '57.

A method for solving an inverse geodesic problem on large distances by means of computing the coordinates of the "mean" point of geodesic line. V. F. Ermeev. *Trudy TSNIGARK* no. 121 105-112 '57.

On professor P. I. Shiflov's book "Geodesy." Kh. M. Tsepikov. *Geod. i kart.* no 7 77-78. JI '57.

Professional qualifications of cartographers and their place in aerogeodesic map production. N. S. Podohudov. *Geod. i kart.* no 7 48-52. JI '57.

Solution of a basic geodesic problem on levodromic lines. I. G. Letovail'sev. *Geod. i kart.* no 8 8-16. Ag '57.

Tasks to be done for further improvements in the organization of topographic and geodesic work. *Geod. i kart.* no 8 3-8. Ag '57.

GEODESY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geodesy

GEODESY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Washington, D. C.

GEODESY—TABLES, ETC.

Tables for calculating the deflection of the vertical line on the physical surface of the Earth and the height of a quasigeoid. V. F. Ermeev. *Trudy TSNIGARK* no. 121 3-16 '57.

GEOGRAPHY

International relations among geographers. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 59 no 4 384. JI-Ag '57.

Scientific principles of Soviet geography in the International Association of Canadian Geographers. I. P. Gerasimov. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 59 no 1 369-372. JI-Ag '57.

GEOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geography

GEOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under

division under

aphische
b-va

Omsk

Volga

lecono-
pochv.,

V
1 '57.

Problems of economic geography at the 18th International Geographical Congress in Rio de Janeiro. IU, G. Sanshkin. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no 2 167-182 '57.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC—MAPS see subdivision under Russia

GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL see Physical geography

GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Kuisk Province)
Paths of the development of geology in the U.S.S.R. D. I. Shcherbakov. *Prirod.* 46 no 11 19-50. N '57.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

Activity of geological sections of the Moscow Naturalists' Society. *Bull. MGUP. Old. geol.* 32 no 3 133-164. My-Je '57.

Role of the All-Union Mineralogical Society in the development of geological sciences. S. P. Solov'ev. *Zap. Vses. min. ob-va* 88 no 5 528-538 '57.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS see subdivision under Neichinskii Zavod District

GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Daniels Basin; Knyaz Kuma, Kanelia, Maritime Territory, Russian Platform)

Slono, Nicolaius. [A solid body enclosed by nature within a gulf. Translated from the Latin] O. Iverdon, est-slovenno slovar zhshchemsya v tyverdon. Perovod G. A. Stranovskogo. Redaktsiya, slat' i primochaniia ch. 1. AN SSSR V. V. belousova prof. I. I. Shafrenovskogo. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 150 p. (Klassiki nauki)

Supplement. *Bull. MGUP. Old. geol.* 32 no 3 161-182. My-Je '57.

GEOLOGY—MAPS

Principles underlying the compilation of special geomorphological maps for studying recent tectonic developments in mountainous countries. N. P. Kostenko. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no 2 137-145 '57.

Use of combined electric profiling techniques in large-scale geological mappings. A. V. Veshev. A. F. Pokhi. M. A. Oshkui. *Vop. red. geofiz.* no 1 38-47 '57.

GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Geological structure of hydrothermal uranium deposits of the world. V. I. Smirnov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* II no 2 123-129 '56.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

(see also subdivision under Caspian Sea region; Caucasus; Caucasus, Northern; Kazakhstan; Moscow Basin; Msta Valley; Russian Platform; Sikhote-Alin; Ural Mountain region; Uzbekistan; Volga Valley; Yakutia; Yenisei Valley)

Conference of the All-Union Petroleum Scientific-Research Institute for Geological Survey on the stratigraphy of the lower part of the lower Carboniferous. S. Semukhatova, N. Sazonov. *Geol. netii* I no 10 69-71. O '57.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

(see also subdivision under Balkhash region; Caspian Depression; Caucasus, Northern; Kara-Tau; Nogai Steppes; Turkmenistan; Ust-Urt; Vilyuy Valley; Volga Valley)

Bulakov, N. I. [Structural geology] *Strukturalna geologiya*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-loplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 279 p.

Determining rock slips by the electric prospecting method. V. I. Netunakhin. *Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI* no. 14 243-245 '56.

Engineering and geological aspects in the construction of central buildings on State grain farms in the Akmoinsk Province virgin lands. V. G. Shupina. *Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI* no. 14 107-120 '56.

Indices of rock stability. P. N. Panjukov. *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 13/14 265-268 '54.

GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Bakhtalov, S. V., P. S. Modenov, and A. S. Parkhomenko. [Collection of problems in analytic geometry] *Shornik zadach po analiticheskoj geometrii*. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 384 p.

GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Strengthen the departments of descriptive geometry and mechanical drawing. N. I. Chelverukhin. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no 10 54-58. O '57.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL—PROJECTIVE

Metric characterization of congruences of circles having focalities or channelled surfaces. R. M. Gel'delman. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no 4 281-284. JI-Ag '57.

GEOMETRY, PLANE

Adams, Zh. [Elementary geometry] *Elementarnaya geometriya*, uslobie dlia vysshikh pedagogicheskikh uchilnykh zavedenii i prepodavatelei srednikh shkoly. Izd. 4-oe, S. P. (zhelobchenko sost. D. I. Pereprklyin) reshenii yaskh geometricheskikh v tekste zadach. Moskva, Gos. uchilno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va osv. RSFSR, 1957. 11-ye izd. poln. i cel. D. I. Pereprklyin, 1957. 608 p.

The axiom about congruence of triangles in a weakened formulation. D. I. Pikhov. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no 3 349-352. My-Je '57.

One method of transferring a nonconvex broken line into a convex broken line. D. G. Ryabinin. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no 3 189-191. My-Je '57.

GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING see Prospecting—Geophysical methods

GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Antarctic region)
History of the International Geophysical Year. Kh. A. Kulemova. *Prilozh.* 46 no 10 137-128. O '57.

GEOPHYSICS—ABSTRACTS

[Physics: Geophysics; Abstracts nos. 1-1600.] *Russkiiy nyl zhurnal*; Fizika, Gruzskaya. nos. 1-2. JI-Ag '57.

GEORGIA—ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

Acclimatization of subtropical plants under natural conditions of western Georgia. A. V. Vasil'ev. *Trudy Bot. inst. S.-k.* 6 no 5 75-88 '57.
Results of plant acclimatization in the Georgian S.S.R. V. Z. Gutsanavili. *Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6* no 5 53-74 '57.

GEORGIA—HER CULTURE

Georgian her culture. I. A. Gakhov. *Pechenodstvo* 11 no 11 10-23. N '57.

GEORGIA—CHILDREN—NUTRITION

Nutrition of children in mountainous areas. A. I. Kancheli. *Prilozh.* 35 no 1 71-75. JI '57.

GEORGIA—CHLOROSIS

Role of some trace elements in the chlorosis of the grapevine. B. A. Gvashvili. *Sbornik AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no 6 73-74. Je '57.

GEORGIA—CULTURE

Books and figures on Georgian art. D. Zhukov. no. 11 159-160. S '57.

GEORGIA—DANCING—FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES
Dances of Georgia. S. Zhukov. *Mol. kolkh.* 23 no 1 4-5. S '57.

GEORGIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry of the Georgian S.S.R., during the twenty years. I. I. Chudishvili. *Les. khoz.* 10 no 9 13-15. S '57.

GEORGIA—FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL

Studying the biology of *Phytophthora infestans*. Sh. I. Dzughidze. *Sbornik AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no 6 72-73. Je '57.

GEORGIA—INDUSTRIES

First months in the work of regional economic councils. G. Chogvatze. *Sov. deput. i rad.* no 7 12-13. S '57.

GEORGIA—MEALY BUGS

Using *Pentapleura parvula* for controlling *Coniosoma mealy bug* in Georgia. V. A. Iamoni. *Zashch. rast. i vol. i bul.* 2 no 4 45. JI-Ag '57.

GEORGIA—NITROGEN

Preparation of nitrogen fertilizers from local raw materials and industrial waste in Georgia. V. T. Chigvashvili. *Sbornik AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no 6 56-57. S '55.

GEORGIA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Evaluation of oil-bearing properties of Tertiary deposits in western Georgia. D. A. Imelashvili. *Geol. netii* I no 10 18-16. O '57.

GEORGIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The strength of people's rule. A. I. Imelashvili. *Sov. deput. i rad.* no 4 50-53. O '57.

GEORGIA—PRINTING—HISTORY

Sharashvili, K. G. [First printing press in Georgia, 1709-1722] *Pervaya tipografiya v Gruzii, 1709-1722*. Tbilisi, Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1955. 214 p. [In Georgian.] (MII)

GEORGIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Friendship that makes us strong. G. G. Ashvildze. *Ukraina* no 20 14-15. O '57.

GEORGIA—ROADS—HISTORY

Highways in Georgia during the years of the Soviet regime. G. V. Imelashvili. *Avi. dor.* 20 no 6 4-5. Je '57.

GEORGIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

The Russian language in the schools of Georgia. T. Dzharidze. *Rus. huz. v nats. shkole* I no 3 45-52. S-O '57.

GEORGIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Georgian S.S.R. T. Davitashvili, Avt. transp. 35 no. 16-17 O '57

GEORGIA—WORMS, INTESINAL AND PARASITIC

Kurashvili, D. L. [Helminths of commercial game birds of Georgia with relation to fauna and ecology] Gel'minty oboichiv'e-promyslovyykh ptits Gruzii v faunisticheskom i ekologicheskom isveschenii. Poist' cit. K. I. Skrlashina, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 433 p.

GEORGIA—ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Work at the Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. D. N. Kobakhidze, Zool. zhurn. 56 no. 11-12-1118 S '57.

GEORGIAN LANGUAGE

Shanidze, A. G. [Grammar of the Georgian language] Grammatika gruzinskogo yazyka. Tbilisi, Gosizdat Gruzinskoi SSR, [In Georgian.]

P. I. [Phonetics and morphology, a textbook for grades five and six] Fonetika i morfologiya, uchebnik dlia V-VI klassov, 1957, 119 p.

GEORGIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES

Principles for the compilation of the Explanatory Dictionary of the Georgian Language. A. S. Chikobava, Lek. sbor. no. 158-47 '57.

GEORGIAN LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS

Alkhazidze, I. P., ed. [Teachings of the fathers according to 10th and 11th century manuscripts] Pnucheniia oitsov po rukopisiam XI-XI vekov. Tbilisi, A. Shanidze, Tbilisi, Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1955, 320 p. (Pamiatniki drevnegruzinskogo yazyka, 8) [In Georgian.] (MII)

GEORGIAN MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Georgian**GERANIUMS**

Geraniurn, K. D. Zoloznyl. Nauka i prirodoop. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9 60-70 S '57.

GERIATRICS

Intercolleg. facts, Sots. Mz. 10 no. 8-18 Ag '57.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC see Germany, East**GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC** see Germany, West**GERMAN HISTORIANS** see Historians, German**GERMAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN**

Deputatova, N. E., Starostin, I. M., and A. G. Shil'man. [German-Russian metallurgical dictionary] Nemetskoe-russkii slovar' po metallurgicheskoi. Pod red. B. L. Bogdanovskogo. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo tekhn. literat. lit-ry, 1957, 5 p.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

Graham, P. J., and M. E. K. [Manual of German grammar for institutions of higher education] Spravochnik po grammatike nemetskogo yazyka dlia virov obshchestva tip. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostrannykh yazykakh, 1957, 200 p.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

The new German language to thank for grade seven. V. A. Shchegolev, D. A. Shevt. Inost. iuz. v shkole no. 5 91-101 S-O '57.

Russla (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkoi. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; foreign languages: English, German, French] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; Inostrannyye yazyki - angliiskii, nemetskii, frantsuzskii. Moskva, Gos. neobromo-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 63 p.

Tsyrlina, Z. I. [Development of conversational ability in German language classes in the eight grade; from work experience of a teacher] Rnizvile razgovornyykh navykov na urokakh nemetskogo yazyka v VIII klassakh; iz opyta raboty uchitel'sa. Leningrad, Gos. inzhino-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957, 83 p.

GERMANIC PHILOLOGY

"Romance and Germanic philology, collection of articles in honor of Academician V. P. Shishmanov." Reviewed by N. A. Katagoshchina. Vop. iuz. 6 no. 5, 127-129 S-O '57.

GERMANIUM COMPOUNDS

Studying equilibrium pressures on the solid sulfide of quadrivalent germanium. N. P. Dlev, V. I. Davydov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7, 60-66 '57.

GERMANY—COMMUNIST PARTY

Recollections of veterans of the German labor movement. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4, 233-238 '57.

GERMANY—EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Lenin and the revolutionary soldiers of Germany. Druzh. nar no. 10, 165-169 O '57.

GERMANY—FEUDALISM

Evolution of the early feudal system of the regional and local territorial arrangement and the growth of political power in Germany from the ninth to the first half of the eleventh century. N. F. Kolesnikov. Sred veka no. 132-191 '57.

GERMANY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Magie check, Nov. iuz. 15 no. 16-18 N '57.

GERMANY—HISTORY

"England and the reutilization of Germany, 1931-1946" by L. V. Pozdeeva. Reviewed by V. V. Ilazimov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1, 151-156 '57.

"Influence of the first Russian revolution of 1905-1907 on Germany" [In German]. Reviewed by B. A. Alzin. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3, 177-181 '57.

"Influence of the Russian February revolution and the Great October Socialist Revolution on the German working class, February 1917 - October 1918" [In German] by K. Mammach. Reviewed by I. A. S. Drablin. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4, 252-255 '57.

Lectures of a Berlin University professor at the Moscow State University. Vost. Moskva, Ser. ekon. filol., prava 12 no. 1, 203 '57.

Lectures of a German scholar in the Soviet Union. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3, 201-202 '57.

The mass revolutionary in Germany in 1917, February-October. N. G. Gushchenov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1, 146-150 '57.

Role of the soviets in the November revolution in Germany. R. Bner. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4, 81-95 '57.

"Struggle of the German people for the establishment of Soviet power" by G. V. Khachaturidze. Reviewed by V. K. Gahina. Vop. ist. no. 9, 165-169 S '57.

Theses of the German Socialist United Party for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3, 201-205 '57.

GERMANY—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

German historiography on the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. I. Sobov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4, 230-249 '57.

Work at the study group devoted to German history. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1, 183-181 '57.

GERMANY—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Pieck, Wilhelm. [The Great October Socialist Revolution and the German workers' movement] Velikaya Oktobr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsia i germanskoe rabochee dvizhenie [Perevod s nemetskogo]. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 30 p. (Oktobr'skaya revoliutsia v Rossii i morevo osvobodivshies dvizhenie)

GERMANY—REVOLUTIONS

Certain problems about the November Revolution in Germany in 1918-1919. A. Schreier. Vop. ist. no. 9, 97-106 S '57.

Discussion about the nature of the November Revolution. R. Lehtman. Vop. ist. no. 9, 91-96 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—ARMY

National people's army of the German Democratic Republic. Gustav Jahn. Voen. znan. 33 no. 131 Ja '57.

GERMANY, EAST—BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Excursion in the German Democratic Republic. V. S. Sokolov. Puti zhn. 12 no. 10, 1556-1562 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Comradely mutual aid facilitates our successes. Heinz Winkler. Stroim. 3 no. 10, 23 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

The planning and building of large-panel apartment houses in the German Democratic Republic. Karl-Heinz Schoder. Arkh. SSSR no. 6, 55-59 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Experimental control of the diffusion theory during the process of crack formation in gypsum molds [from "Berichte der deutschen keramischen Gesellschaft" no. 1, 1956]. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 6, 31 Ag '57.

GERMANY, EAST—CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

Foundation of the Chemical Society of the German Democratic Republic. Soob. o much. iab. ch. VKhIO no. 3, 47-48 '54.

GERMANY, EAST—COPYRIGHT

"Copyright and publishing laws in the German Democratic Republic" [In German] by E. Kaemmel. Reviewed by B. N. Gorodetskii. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10, 145-148 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—COURTS

Organs of justice in the German Democratic Republic are the guardians of socialist achievements. Hilda Notman. Sov. iuz. no. 9, 67-69 N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The people have decided. . . N. V. Khukova. Rabochitsa 35 no. 9, 26-28 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Prosperity of a republic. M. Piskunov. Ukraina no. 20, 5 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—EDUCATION

National education in the German Democratic Republic is on the rise. IU. Iuzovskii. Raz. shk. 30 no. 6, 77-80 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—PERIODICALS

The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Norbert Wass. Elektricheskoe no. 11, 47-48 N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—ELECTRIC RAILROADS—TESTING

Diesel motor car for inspecting contact lines. A. V. Bakov. Elektr. i tepl. izaga no. 9, 17-48 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Boyn, A. I., B. M. Perepechin, and M. A. Porelskii. [Forestry in the German Democratic Republic] Lesnoe khoz. i sel'sk. gos. nauch. i issled. inst. GDR, Moskva, Goslesbuzimzhit, 1957, 66 p.

GERMANY, EAST—INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Development of the system of management of industrial enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. V. V. Laptev. Uch. zap. VIU no. 2, 89-128 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Development of the system of management of industrial enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. V. V. Laptev. Uch. zap. VIU no. 2, 89-128 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Prospect of a republic. M. Piskunov. Ukraina no. 20, 5 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Organs of justice in the German Democratic Republic are the guardians of socialist achievements. Hilda Notman. Sov. iuz. no. 9, 67-69 N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Some aspects of the organization and economics of public services organizations in the German Democratic Republic. L. Goltzman. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 8, 27-29 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—MUSIC

Letter from Berlin. E. Rebling. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10, 132-133 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

"Copyright and publishing laws in the German Democratic Republic" [In German] by E. Kaemmel. Reviewed by B. N. Gorodetskii. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10, 145-148 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES—CONGRESSES

Conference of railroad workers in the German Democratic Republic [from "Deutsche Eisenbahntechnik," no. 1, 1957]. Zhel. dor. transp. 30 no. 9, 91 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RAILROADS—TRAIN DISPATCHING

Dispatcher control equipment on the state railroads of the German Democratic Republic. G. Gansh. Zhel. dor. transp. 30 no. 9, 91-90 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Joint struggle for the progress of science. Al. Volner. Vost. AN SSSR [27] no. 10, 125-126 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A delegation of historians from the German Democratic Republic visits Moscow. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1, 184-185 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RUBBER INDUSTRY

Rate of growth of the rubber and tire industry in the German Democratic Republic [from "Plastik und Kautschuk," 4 no. 4, 1957]. Kauch. i rez. 10 no. 7, 39-40 Ji '57.

GERMANY, EAST—SERVICE STATIONS

Optical equipment for checking wheel alignment. A. Shor. Avt. transp. 35 no. 9, 37 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—STREETCARS

The "S" cars. S. Akman. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 8, 29 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—SUGAR BEETS—DISEASES AND PESTS

"A rare sugar beet disease observed in summer 1955 and its possible causes" [In German] by W. Feuchl. [Bulletin of the German Office for Plant Protection, vol. 10, no. 8, 1956. Reviewed by N. I. Salniko]. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3, 109-109 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—THEATER

Artists of the "Berlin Ensemble." E. Lutskaia. Teatr 18 no. 8, 173-178 Ag '57.

At performances of the "Berlin Ensemble." IU. Iuzovskii. Teatr 18 no. 8, 154-164 Ag '57.

Cruel parables of the "Berlin Ensemble." V. Gaevalskii. Teatr 18 no. 8, 168-170 Ag '57.

Militant thought and its theatrical form. T. Bachelis. Teatr 18 no. 8, 172-173 Ag '57.

Notes concerning Brecht's theater. A. Antsk. Teatr 18 no. 8, 170-171 Ag '57.

Politics and poetry. A. Matskin. Teatr 18 no. 8, 165-168 Ag '57.

GOLD
(see also subdivision under United States)
Extraction of small quantities of gold from cyanogen, hydrochloric acid, and iodine solutions by means of anionites, N. A. Ezerstina, N. V. Markova, Zhurnal khim., 30 no. 7 1071-1074 JI '57.

GOLD-COPPER ALLOYS
Electrodeposition of gold-copper alloys, B. S. Kravitskiy, Zhurnal khim., 30 no. 5 790-802 My '57.

GOLD MINES AND MINING—SAFETY MEASURES see Ural Mountain region

GOLD PLATING
Hard gold plating, A. G. Alanshian, N. T. Kudrinskaya, V. M. Karataev Zhurnal khim., 30 no. 6 870-881 Je '57.

GOLDONI, CARLO, 1707-1793
Reizov, B. [Carlo Goldoni, 1707-1793] Karlo Goldoni, 1707-1793, Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957 188 p. (Klassiki zhanezhnol dramaturgii)

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—COTTON GROWING
How the Akhundbaev Collective Farm in the Golodnaya Steppe is striving for high cotton yields, B. Titunin, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10, 10-13 O '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—FRUIT CULTURE
Restoration of orchards in the Golodnaya Steppe, S. Ishankhanov, M. Sabirov, T. Muminov, Sad i og., 35 no. 8 41-42 S '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—IRRIGATION
From the history of irrigation Ariz Niallo, Zvezda Vest., 25 no. 7 55-56 JI '57.
On the lands of "Druzhiha," a sketch, M. Linkhovskiy, Zvezda Vest., 25 no. 7 95-104 JI '57.
Victory over the desert, I. Vasil'kov, Tekhn. mol., 25 no. 10 29-31 O '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—SOILS
Role of plantations in the improvement of Golodnaya Steppe soils, A. F. Shelaev, Sots. sel'khoz, Uz., 18 no. 8 31-34 Ag '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.
Role of plantations in the improvement of Golodnaya Steppe soils, A. F. Shelaev, Sots. sel'khoz, Uz., 18 no. 8 31-34 Ag '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE (NORTHERN) see Bot-Pak-Dala

GOLUBEV, ANDREI IAKOVLEVICH
A party member, M. Bishinskiy, Mosk. kolkh., 6 no. 10 33-37 O '57.

GOMEL'—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY
The first-born of the first five-year plan, P. Knyashkin, B. Knerts, Komm. Bel., 31 no. 10 45-50 O '57.

GOMEL'—LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S
Active workers are a great power, Klub 7 no. 8 20-27 Ag '57.

GONIMETERS
Deformation of limbs in gonimetric instruments used in geodesy, S. V. Eliseev, Geol. i kait., no. 9 37-40 Ag '57.

GONOROVSKII, IOSIF SEMENOVICH, 1907-
I. S. Gonorovskiy, on his 50th birthday, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 8 70-71 Ag '57.

GONORRHEA
Clinical and laboratory data on syngonorrhea therapy of male gonorrhea, F. I. Stel'man, Urologiya 22 no. 4 47-49 JI-Ag '57.

GOOSEBERRIES
Effect of foliage on the rooting of gooseberry suckers, D. E. Bosa, Sad i og., 35 no. 8 46-47 Ag '57.
Gooseberry growing is profitable, M. N. Simonova, Mosk. kolkh., 6 no. 9 32 S '57.

GORELIK, BAGRIEL SEMENOVICH, 1906-1957
In memory of G. S. Gorotki, S. M. Rytov, Usp. fiz. nauk 62 no. 4 485-488 Ag '57.

GORILLAS see subdivision under United States

GORKI LENSKEYE—EDUCATION
The ideas of Lenin and our memory of him inspire us, A. G. Zolotarevskiy, Politikh. obshch., no. 11 18-21 N '57.

GORKII, MAKSYM, 1808-1936
A. M. Gorkii on Abkhazian folklore, Konsliant Kovach, Lit. Abkh., no. 2 229-231 '57.
A. M. Gorkii on the origin of religion, M. I. Shakhnovich, Ezhegod. Mus. isl. rel. i ateiz., 1 75-143 '57.
Ivanovich, M. M. [M. Gorkii in the fight for the equality and friendship of peoples] M. Gorkii v bor'be za ravenstvo i družbu narodov. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957 161 p.

Makarev, I. S. [Gorkii's annotations on books by young writers] Pomekai Gorkogo na knigakh nachalushchikh pisatelei. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 77 p.

The school of Gorkii, B. Zingerman, Trud 18 no. 8 29-49 Ag '57.

GORKIY—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES
The oldest educational institution in our country, I. Gorkusha, Komm. Bel., 31 no. 10 56-60 O '57.

GORKIY—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY
Genuine possibilities for the growth of production, V. I. Trifolokov, Stroi. mat., 3 no. 7 1-3 JI '57.

GORKIY—MILLING MACHINES
Gorkiy milling machine plant, G. N. Fedorovskiy, Mashinostroitel' no. 11 17-19 N '57.

GORKIY—SOCCER
There are thousands of them, G. Aleksandrov, L. Khodakov, Sp. igry 3 no. 10 20 O '57.

GORKIY—TECHNICAL EDUCATION
The technical school of Sorokovo, A. K. Budekov, Stroi. spets. obr. 4 no. 11 49-51 N '57.

GORKIY—WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC
Worms parasite on the brown rat and house mouse in the city of Gorkiy and its nearest environs [with summary in English], O. K. Trinkl, Zool. zhur., 36 no. 9 112-111 S '57.

GORKIY ECONOMIC REGION
Competition between economic regions, Agulador no. 12 60-61 N '57.

GORKIY HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION
First year of operation of the spillway dam of the Gorkiy Hydroelectric Power Station, I. I. Torkanovich, Gidr. stroi., 20 no. 8 41-46 S '57.

GORKIY PROVINCE—LUMBERING
A summer devoted to construction, A. Timashev, Mest. lesa no. 4 4-6 Ap '57.

GORKIY PROVINCE—ROAD CONSTRUCTION
Gorkiy-Shkshun'ya highway is being built by the efforts of the local population, A. P. Khovov, Avt. dor., 10 no. 11 10-11 N '56.

GORKIY RESERVOIR—BACTERIOLOGY
Hygienic problems in the formation and utilization of Gorkiy Reservoir, I. I. Belasov and others, Gig. i san., 22 no. 4 61-64 Ap '57.

GORLOVKA—DESCRIPTION
Gorlovka has been changed, I. Lethov, Sots. kul't., 11 no. 11 15-16 N '57.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP see subdivision under Great Britain

GOVOROVA, MARIA EGOROVNA
Maria Egorovna Govorova, I. Serdyuk, Biblioteka no. 10 31-33 O '57.

GOZENPUO, MATVEI
Two Ukrainian quartets, B. Ljubimov, N. Mikhalov, Sov. muz., 21 no. 10 45-51 O '57.

GRACHEV, EFIM ANDREEVICH, d. 1877
Efim Grachev, the peasant academician, N. V. Aslankov, Sad i og., 35 no. 9 76-77 S '57.

GRAFTING
Development of work on vegetative hybridization, I. P. Glushchenko, Agrobiologiya no. 5 106-116 S-O '57.

GRAFTING OF SKIN see Skin grafting

GRAIN
(see also subdivision under Altai Territory, Siberia, Eastern)
Adequacy of hereditary changes in transforming spring forms of plants into winter forms, Ianko Echev, Agrobiologiya no. 5 101-105 S-O '57.
Experience in seed grain growing on collective farms, P. Il'ich, Sots. sel'khoz, Azerb., 6 no. 9 25-27 S '57.
For 100 million ponds of grain, B. Bratskiy, Sov. pech., no. 8 22-23 S '57.
Hygienic evaluation of cereals following treatment of crops with 2,4-D [with summary in English], I. I. Shillingar, L. P. Naumova, Olg. i san., 22 no. 7 33-37 JI '57.
Material on the pathomorphology of experimental mycotoxicosis in dogs and white rats, etiology of Kaschin-Bek disease [with summary in English], N. P. Kan'shina, Vop. pil., 16 no. 4 69-74 JI-Ag '57.
Using organomineral fertilizers for winter grain crops, Kh. Omilakhmedov, Sots. sel'khoz, Azerb., 6 no. 9 23-25 S '57.

GRAIN—ANALYSIS
New chemical methods of determining the toxicity of grain, L. E. Olfson, Soob. o nauka, rab. chl. VKMO no. 2 58-60 '56.

GRAIN—DISEASES AND PESTS
Damage done to the kernels of grain crops by bird flies and other grain flies, E. B. Alaverdian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz, nauk 10 no. 6 18-24 Ag '57.

Data on the biology of grain weevils, L. M. Vasil'eva, Zashch. rast. ot vreditel., 2 no. 1 53 JI-Ag '57.

GRAIN—HARVESTING
(see also subdivision under Saratov Province, Siberia)
Harvesting by stages improves the quality of grain, Z. K. Mirakhanian, N. N. Kaplanenko, Nauka i pech. op. v sel'khoz., 7 no. 9 55-56 S '57.
Konyushov, V. M. [Harvesting grain in separate stages] Razvitiye uborki zernovykh kul'tur, Kazan', Tatknigizdat, 1956, 27 p.
(DA)
Losses through the spontaneous fall of grain, V. Kim, Sel'khoz. Sib., no. 8 70-73 S '57.
Vsesoyuznyi leninskii kommunisticheskii sniz molodezhi, "Soyuznyy khimik" [Participation of Communist Youth League members and youths in harvesting grain on virgin and reclaimed lands in 1957] Ob uchastii kom-somol'tsev i molodezhi v uborku ozhasha v raznykh osvoenniyakh i zaleznykh zemel' v 1957 godu. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodai gran dila," 1957, 15 p.

GRAIN—TRANSPORTATION
Task of improving the organization of grain transport, N. N. Malinkov, Zhel. dor. transp. 38 no. 9 6-9 S '57.

GRAIN—HANDLING MACHINERY
Continuous method in grain cleaning, drying and sorting, L. Sutin, Sel'khoz. Sib., no. 7 73-77 JI '57.

GRAM (GRAIN)—DISEASES AND PESTS
Cultivation practices in controlling the ascochyta disease of chick-peas, F. E. Nemilenko, A. I. Lukashovich, Zashch. rast. ot vreditel., 2 no. 1 31-33 JI-Ag '57.

GRAPE BREEDING
Selection of grapevines for clonal breeding, V. V. Zotov, Sad, vin. Moid., 12 no. 4 36-39 JI-Ag '57.

GRAPES
Amount of pigment contained in vine leaves as affected by varying light intensity, P. G. Tavadre, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 623-625 JI '57.
Amperometric method for determining leaf surface, S. A. Melnik, V. I. Shcheglovskiy, Sad, vin. Moid., 12 no. 3 36-38 My-Je '57.
Causes of the destruction of eyes on grapevines, I. P. Simonov, Sad, vin. Moid., 12 no. 4 38-40 My-Je '57.
Depth of grapevine roots, I. K. Shchekin, Vin. SSR 17 no. 6 37-37 '57.
Using grapevines for landscaping buildings and grounds, V. V. Zotov, T. I. Sokolovskiy, Sad, vin. Moid., 12 no. 3 61-64 My-Je '57.

GRAPES—DISEASES AND PESTS
Conditions of temperature and moisture and anthracnose, I. N. Stepanov, Vin. SSR 17 no. 6 28-32 '57.
Role of home insect elements in the chlorosis of the grapevine, B. A. Gerasimov, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6 733-740 Je '57.

GRAPES—VARIETIES
Kishkiy variety for dessert wines, D. T. Natsvishvili, Sad vin. Moid., 12 no. 4 48-50 JI-Ag '57.
Raising grape varieties for brandy production and determining the time to harvest for processing, V. I. Nikov, V. M. Malkaba, Trudy VNIIV "Magarach" no. 6 5-16 '57.
Valuable of hybrid direct producer, B. I. Avelukh, Sad, vin. Moid., 12 no. 4 44-47 JI-Ag '57.

GRAPHITE
Graphite in reactor construction, V. V. Gonenkov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 11 390-406 N '57.

GRASSES
(see also subdivision under Bashkiria)
Characteristics of the development of root system in perennial grasses when grown in mixtures, I. O. Balulina, Vest. AN Kazaki, SSR 13 no. 9 105-115 S '57.
"Practical lawn craft" by R. B. Dawson, Reviewed by B. Sigalov, Zhil.-koin. khoz., 7 no. 9 29 '57.

GRAVEL
(see also subdivision under Siberia)
Combination plant for extracting and concentrating gravel and sand at rivers and upon pits, G. A. Vasil'ev, Stroi. prom., 35 no. 9 25-26 S '57.

GRAVITY
Analytic continuation of the gravitational potential in an internal region, V. A. Kuz'yanov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz., no. 12 1410-1420 D '56.
Yaseev, S. V. [Features of the earth's field of gravity and its significance for geodesy and geophysics] O nekotorykh zakononmornostyakh gravitatsionnogo polya zemli i ikh zhitel'nykh dila geodezii i geofiziki, Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 70 p.
Restrained fall of a sphere in a cylinder tube, R. B. Rozentbaum, O. M. Todes, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 504-507 JI '57.

GRAVITY—MEASUREMENT
Apparatus for measuring the temperature inside of gravity meters, A. A. Savchenko, Geol. i kait., no. 7 44-49 JI '57.

ZING
ing hay and grazing cattle in forests N 1 Delatov
es, khoz. 10 no 9,21-24 S '57

GREAT BRITAIN—ATOMIC POWER
Great Britain searches for a solution of its power prob-
lem V. Vasil'ev Mir ekonomicheskimi otchetami no 1
1-106 S '57

GREAT BRITAIN—BUILDING
Some aspects of municipal services and building in Eng-
land Reviewed Gor'Isel'strot no 728 Ji '57

GREAT BRITAIN—CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
Chemical plant in England. Bud i arkhi. 5 no 10 37
'57,

GREAT BRITAIN—CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS
English magazines for children. Glen Davis. Priroda
4 no. 10 68-69 O '57,

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES
The more attempt to whitewash colonialism ("An Asian
Prime Minister's story" [in English] by John Koles-
trine. Reviewed by M. Serzhin, V. Shushova) Sovi-
etskii no 3 39 S '57

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE
The sign of contradictions and conflicts ("The
S.S.A. and Great Britain in capitalist markets since
the Second World War" by P. M. Mikhailov. Reviewed
by D. Smirnov) Mir ekonomicheskimi otchetami no 2
30-317 Ag '57

GREAT BRITAIN—ELECTRIC RAILROADS
Electric machines for conductors. I. Gol'dshein. Zhil-
kom, khoz. 7 no 9 26-29 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ELECTRONICS—EXHIBITIONS
Exhibition of electronics equipment in England
from "Electronic and Radio Engineer," June, 1957.
Radio no 10 54-55 O '57

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
The policy of the British ruling class toward the U.S.S.R.
(1929-1933). A. N. Krasulnikov. Nov. i novosh. Isl.
no. 1190-214 '57.

The resumption of diplomatic relations between the So-
viet Union and England in 1929. V. I. Popov. Nov. i
novosh. Isl. no. 3 86-109 '57.

The struggle in Great Britain to improve Anglo-Soviet
relations. Andrei Kuznetsov. Mezhdunar. zhurnal
no 10 67-75 O '57

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
The positions of strength" again. Nov. i novosh. Isl.
no 14 20-21 N '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP
Constructive judgment on nationalization in Great Britain
"Labor relations in British nationalized industry"
[in English] by Sterling D. Spero. Reviewed by A. Mi-
khaylovskii) Mir ekonomicheskimi otchetami no. 2 113-144
Ag '57.

Guidance by the right wing of the Labor Party of the
policy of nationalization ("Socialism and nationalization"
[in English] by Hugh Grottel. Reviewed by I. Sokolov.)
Mir ekonomicheskimi otchetami no. 3 144-146 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY
Britain and Britain's colonial policy. N. A. Iofeev.
Nov. i novosh. Isl. no. 1 75-91 '57

Defense of doctoral dissertations in the Department of
History Vest Mosk. univ. Ist. filol. sci. II no 1-107-
99 '56

economic and social premises of the centralization of
the English feudal state in the twelfth and thirteenth
centuries E. V. Gurova Sted. veka no. 0:195-253
'57

England and the remilitarization of Germany: 1833-
1936" by L. V. Pozdeeva. Reviewed by V. V. Razmerov
Nov. i novosh. Isl. no 1154-156 '57.

The fight for the republic by Harrington and his group.
U. M. Sapozhkin. Sted. veka no 0:351-383 '57.

The Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of
the U.S.S.R. Nov. i novosh. Isl. no. 3:202-203 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—HOUSING
The housing problem in Great Britain. M. Gienkova. Mir,
ekonomicheskimi otchetami no. 0:162-163 O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—INSURANCE, SOCIAL
Life marks. Sots. chesep. 18 no. 8:60 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
The British labor movement 1770-1920" [in English]
by A. L. Morton and G. Falck. Reviewed by M. M. Kono-
nenko. Nov. i novosh. Isl. no. 3:186-189 '57.

Engels, Friedrich. [Condition of the working class in
England, based on personal observation and authentic
sources. Translated from the German] Stanovyshe
obshchestvenno-klassovogo v Anglii v vlastnykh spoznaniyakh
dostoyaykh dzharef. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit.
Ukr. SSR, 1957 305 p

GREAT BRITAIN—LAND TENURE
Landhold in central England in the twelfth and thirteenth
centuries. M. A. Bary. Sted. veka no 0:254-290 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Repairing locomotive engines on the British railroads.
I. V. Gankin, L. D. Steinerberg. Izh. i tekhn. zhurnal no 9
45-17 S '57

GREAT BRITAIN—MUNICIPAL SERVICES
"Some aspects of municipal services and building in Eng-
land" Reviewed Gor'Isel'strot no. 728 Ji '57

GREAT BRITAIN—PEASANTRY
English peasantry in the tenth and beginning of the
eleventh centuries. A. I. Gurevich. Sted. veka no 9
69-131 '57

GREAT BRITAIN—PHEASANTS
Raising pheasants in England. E. Soldatkin. Okh. i otd.
khoz. 3 no 7 57-58 Ji '57

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Weeks of crises in England. Gordon Schaffer. V. zashch.
mira no. 66 13-16 N '56.

GREAT BRITAIN—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
Prestressed precast reinforced-concrete constructions
in the industrial and public building of England. L. G.
Ievlinskii. Ruk. i tekhn. inform. 3 no 6, 23-27 Je '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—RADAR IN NAVIGATION
New marine radar equipment. IU. Karamukhin, IU. Lu-
zarev. Mor. flot 17 no. 8:31 Ag '57

GREAT BRITAIN—RADIO
Wire broadcasting and televising in England. I. A.
Shamshin. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 9:34-35 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—RADIO—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION
New sources of power supply for portable radio equipment
using transistors. V. V. Pavlov. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 8
33 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—RAILROADS—CARS
Experimental car with pendulum suspension from
"Railway Gazette," no 18, 1957) Zhel. dor. i transp.
39 no 9:91-92 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—TELEVISION
Wire broadcasting and televising in England. I. A. Sham-
shin. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 9:34-35 S '57

GREAT BRITAIN—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES
Congress at Blackpool. S. Madzoevskii. Mezhdunar.
zhurnal no 10:125-129 O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL
"Anti-trust" legislation and British monopolies. E. Khesin.
Mir ekonomicheskimi otchetami no. 2:163-164 Ag '57.

GRECHISHCHEV, KSENOFON MIKHAILOVICH, 1873-1957
Professor K. M. Grechishchev: obituary. A. S. Akhropov
and others. Gig. i sn. 22 no. 6:92-93 Je '57.

GREECE—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING
Study of the history of ancient Greece in the Soviet Union
from 1917 to 1957. A. I. Plumenov. Vest. drev. ist.
no. 3 28-41 '57.

GREEK INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions, Greek

GREENHOUSE MANAGEMENT
Greenhouses in winter. I. D. nat. no. 11:30 N '57.

Special aspects in operating greenhouses in autumn and
winter. I. A. Kudachich. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 10 27-28
O '57

The specialist in greenhouses and hotheds. V. K. Reikov.
Politekhn. zhurnal no 11:77-78 N '57.

GREENHOUSES
A school greenhouse. P. Zvanev. Politekhn. zhurnal
no. 11:89 N '57.

Using transparent plastic sheets. V. Zolotarev. Mosk.
kolkh. 6 no. 0:45 S '57

GREENOBLE—ELECTRONICS
An electronic center in France. Bud. i arkhi. 5 no. 10-
36 O '57.

GRIN, EL MAR
The path to truth ("The other path," Book I by E. P. Mar-
Grin. Reviewed by A. Khallov). Dom no. 8:170-177 S '57.

GRINDING AND POLISHING
Determining basic indices of the mutual polishing method.
F. K. Aleinikov. Sted. i tekhn. 14 no. 8 7-11 Ag '57.

Seeing the cylindrical in grinding long shaft jour-
nals B. P. Bicev. Stan. i inst. 28 no. 0:18-21
S '57.

GRINDING MACHINES
Recommended inventions and technical improvements.
Nov. i tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 8:30-32 Ag '57.

GRINDING MACHINES—ATTACHMENTS
Multi-position attachment used for grinding five-edged
reamers. M. I. Dubossarskii, E. E. Desfontaines. Stan.
i inst. 28 no. 0:12 S '57

GRINDING WHEELS
Modernizing suspension tools for metal cleaning. V. K.
Pasechnik, M. V. Shustalev. Sta' 17 no. 0:86 S '57

GRIPPE see Influenza

GRODNO PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Important aspect of our life. I. Orzechko. Sovetskii.
bud no 1:55-57 Ji '57

GROUND BEETLES
(see also subordination under Moldavia)
Principles of controlling ground beetles on grain fields.
I. G. Kriugov. Zashch. rast. ot vresh. i boz. 2 no. 4
24-26 Ji-Ag '57

GROUPS, THEORY OF
Axiomatic theory of group spectra. N. A. Berikovich.
Sov. AN Gruz SSR 18 no. 5:611-646 Je '57.

Complex commutators of elements of groups. I. P.
Kikodze. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 1 301-303 Ji-Ag '57

Conjugacy of Sylow p-subgroups of a locally normal group.
M. I. Kargapolov. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 1 297-300
Ji-Ag '57

The structure of right ideals of a subgroup with the multi-
element one and left cancellation. T. I. Zhigmon, Usp.
mat. nauk 12 no. 4 285-288 Ji-Ag '57

Structure of subgroups in groups which are finite in
layers. M. I. Berikovich. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 1 27-271
Ji-Ag '57

The structure of subgroups of a nilpotent group with a
torsion. I. G. Sushkevskii. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 1 201
201 My-Ju '57

GROUSE
Hunting for capercaillies. N. Smirnov. Mirov. zh. 2
36 F '57.

GROWTH
(see also subordination under Moscow Province)
Effect of methyl on some metabolic factors in laboratory
with hypophysis. Kh. A. Moroz. Politekhn. zhurnal 15
27-29 Ji '57

Physical development of children kept in day nurseries.
K. P. Veselkova. Politekhn. 35 no. 5:61-60 My '57.

GROWTH (PLANTS)
Biological investigation of the growth and development of
recently introduced plants. E. T. Vainitskiy, I. A.
Maklinskaya, M. I. Rybakova. Nauka i priroda, 7
sepkhur. 7 no. 9 33-35 S '57

Results of studies in the field of the theory of physical
development V. I. Karamukhin. Agrobiologiya i tekhn.
100 S-O '57

GROWTH PROMOTING SUBSTANCES
Simple methods for testing growth promoting properties of
the hypophysis. N. K. Demokidova, I. A. Maklinskaya,
Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:11-113 My-Ap '57.

GROZNY—MUNICIPAL SERVICES
The development of housing and municipal services re-
quires constant attention. A. Shepelov. Zhel. kom. i
khoz. 7 no. 7:4-7 '57.

GROZNY—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Grozny workers in the struggle for oil. St. i tekhn. zhurnal.
Neftekhim 2 no 11:9-12 N '57.

GROZNY—SOCIAL GROUP WORK
Beginning of popular creative work. S. Voronin.
Klub 7 no. 8:20 Ag '57.

GRYADY (VOLYN PROVINCE)—COLLECTIVE FARMERS
True story of the Polotsky. V. Antonov. Sovetskii. bud.
no. 4 83-87 O '57.

GUATEMALA—HISTORY
"The battle for Guatemala" by G. Torello. Ruk. i tekhn. zhurnal.
M. A. Okunova. Nov. i novosh. Isl. no. 1 166-169 '57.

GUIDEBOOKS
Methods of compiling guidebooks to state archives.
T. G. Sutyko. Ist. arkhi. no. 4 193-204 Ji-Ag '57.

GUIDED MISSILES
Submarine launching of guided missiles. G. Polukhin.
Voen. znay. 33 no. 9 16-17 S '57.

GUTTAR, HAWAIIAN see Hawaiian guitar

GUL'KEVICH DISTRICT—SUGAR BEETS
Let's make use of our resources. P. I. Pugachev. Gork.
svetka 2 no. 0:7-12 S '57.

GUMS AND RESINS
Separating gallium from zinc, copper, cobalt, nickel, and
iron by ion exchange. A. I. Zolotarev, N. V. Ivanova.
Izv. vool. fil. AN SSSR no. 7 51-53 '57.

Using abietic resin in constructing concrete pavements.
A. N. Zashchepin, O. A. Vinogradova. Avi. dui. 210
no. 7:10-11 Ji '57.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC see Resins, Synthetic

GUNITE
Agryzkov, N. A. [Manual for gunite workers] Pamiatka
Iorkretshika. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 54 p
(V pomoshch' gidroenergeticheskimi strokam. no. 22)

GUROV, FEDOR GERASIMOVICH, 1898-1957
Fedor Gerasimovich Gurov: an obituary. TSvel. inst.
30 no. 9:85-88 S '57.

GURVICH, EVSEI ARONOVICH
In a district city. Evsei Gurvich. Druzh. nar. no. 3
165-179 S '57.

GYMNASTICS
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Before the eyes of thousands. D. Osipov. Prof. tekhn. obr. 11 no. 10, 29 11 '57

GYNECOLOGY
Medical care of women. O. K. Nikonchikh. Sov. zili av. 10 no. 8:11-18 Ag '57
Organization of gynecological examinations of women. V. G. Khrenova. Sov. zili av. 16 no. 11:11-21 Ag '57

GYPSUM
Plastic (fill) methods for removal operations at gypsum pits. M. Zlotnikova. Strel. mat. 3 no. 7:27 Ji '57
Inter crystalline layers in gypsum. V. A. Zolotarev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:531-536 Ji '57
Martyanov, P. T. [Using gypsum in rural construction] *Prilozheniya k sel'skoy stroitel'stvo*. [Moskva] Mosk. inzh. 1057 100 p.

GYPSY MOTIF
Specific features of gypsy motif on coats and fabrics furthering them [with summary in English]. R. V. Ryvkun. Zoid zhur. 36 no. 9:1355-1358 S '57

GYROCOMPASS
New mine surveying instrument, small MG gyrocompass for mines. V. A. Sinitayn. Ugn. 42 no. 9:38-39 S '57

HABITS OF ANIMALS see Animals, Habits and behavior of

HÄNDEL, GEORG FRIDRICH, 1685-1759
Festival in Halle. R. Guber. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:129-131 O '57.

HAIL see subdivision under Bulgaria

HANDICAPPED—REHABILITATION see Vocational rehabilitation

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN—EDUCATION
Gnedilov, M. F. [Teaching reading and writing in schools for handicapped children] *Obshchestvennoye vospromozheniye shkol, posobie dlya uchitelov*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd. M.-va. 1957. RSFSR, 1957. 123 p.

HANDPRESSING
[Colours] Pricheski. [Statistika i uchiannoye teksty nopyany mesterom pricheshnikskogo dela G. M. Valurom. Moskva, Izd. M.-va. 1957. RSFSR, 1957. 1 v. (unbound, chiefly illus.)

HALLÉ, GERMANY—MUSIC FESTIVALS
Festival in Halle. R. Guber. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:129-131 O '57.

HALOGENATION
Oxidizing and halogenating action of ICl_3 and ICl_5 in a slightly alkaline medium. I. I. Kagan, T. S. Shakh. Usp. khim. i. ur. 24 no. 4:537-540 '57.

HALOGENS
Possibility for formation of positive ions of halogens in aqueous solution. K. P. Mikhalevich, I. E. Fils. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:606-614 My '57
Production of halogens and their compounds. R. I. A. Rezen. Khim. v shkol. 12 no. 6:21-31 S-O '57.

HAMMERS
Efficient slide valve distribution for steam hammers. N. R. Polovenko. Prom. obrat. 12 no. 8:9-12 Ag '57.
Mechanized method of hammering down grounds. Bud. i tekhn. 5 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

HAND—FRACTURE
Latent fractures of the metacarpus. A. K. Kisler. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:97 Ap '57.

HANDBALL, FIELD see Field handball

HANDLING OF MATERIALS see Material handling

HAPTENS
Hapten reaction in hygienic evaluation of soil. N. V. Kostomakova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:74-76 Je '57.

HARBORS
Projected norms for artificial illumination of sea ports. L. A. Khudobin, M. I. Khavir. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10:26-28 O '57

HARD FACING
Automatic hard facing of cutting tools. N. A. Karpova. Svar. prolav. no. 7:17-18 Ji '57.
Increasing the strength of blooming mill cutters by means of hard facing. P. A. Khomus'ko, M. N. Makarova. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4:87-90 Ji-Ag '57.

HARRINGTON, JAMES, 1611-1677
The light for the republic by Harrington and his group. U. M. Saprykin. Sred voka no. 9:354-363 '57.

HARVESTING
(see also subdivision under Siberia)
Adopt all new and progressive practices quickly. S. Glubov. Sov. pech. no. 9:24-25 S '57.

HARVESTING MACHINERY

Against binders. A. Garkashin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:76-77 S '57.
Binder, a machine of yesterday. M. Motkov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:75-76 S '57.
Tractor-driven stacker. K. T. Kondrashev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:80-81 Ag '57.
Under which conditions are binders really needed? A. Khilpach. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:73-75 S '57.

HARVEY, WILLIAM, 1578-1657
[Anovskaya, M. I. [William Harvey, 1578-1657] VII'iam Gaivel, 1578-1657. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardia," 1957. 171 p.
William Harvey, 1578-1657, founder of physiology, 300th anniversary of his death. D. A. Bivinkov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:717-721 Ji '57.
William Harvey, physiologist and embryologist. A. E. Gerasimovich. Izv. AN SSSR Sci. Biol. no. 1955-633 S-O '57.
William Harvey and his role in science. M. S. Spirov. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4:132-133 Ji-Ag '57.

HAWAIIAN GUITAR
Hawaiian guitar. Klub. 7 no. 7:40 Ji '57.

RAWKS see subdivision under Badghis

HAY
Mating hay and grazing cattle in forests. N. E. Desalov. Lea. khoz. 10 no. 9:21-24 S '57.

HAY—HARVESTING
How to reduce hay losses caused by inefficient performance of cutting bars. V. Romanenko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:82-83 Ji '57.

HEALTH OF CHILDREN see Children—Care and hygiene

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
Come to Tskhaltubo. M. Vasil'eva. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10:21 O '57
Health resort therapy, therapeutic baths and balneoclimatotherapy have more in the compound treatment of infectious nonspecific polyarthritides. M. S. Bolon'kin, E. M. Rybnitskaya. Terap. arkh. 20 no. 6:62-68 Je '57

HEARING
Conditions of the auditory analysis in sensory aphasia [with summary in French]. L. G. Kobuletskaya. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 87 no. 6:712-716 '57.
General analysis of auditory activity of the human sound analyzer by various reactions [with summary in English]. G. V. Gershtun. Zhur. vya. nev. i dolat. 7 no. 11:3-24 Ja-F '57.

HEARING—TESTING
Aurocardiac reflex [with summary in English]. R. V. Mennigella. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 3:97-98 My-Je '57.
An objective hearing test by means of a cutaneous galvanic reflex in children of preschool age [with summary in English]. L. A. Binkman. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 3:83-87 My-Je '57.
Studies of the auditory analyzer in signs of hysterical deafness [with summary in English]. R. V. Avakian, G. V. Gershtun, M. A. Bolan'kin. Zhur. vys. nerv. i dolat. 7 no. 3:320-324 My-Je '57.
Tables of Russian words for a hearing test using an audiometer [with summary in English]. G. I. Ginzburg, G. V. Dorfman, M. G. Vislenova. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 3:70-83 My-Je '57.

HEART
Absolute and relative duration of ventricular systolic phases [with summary in English]. V. L. Karpman. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:9-12 My '57.
Age-dependent changes of lipoprotein content of the human heart muscle [with summary in English]. T. N. Ufessova. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:118-121 My '57.
Comparative study of the antigenic properties of tissues in different species of animals in various stages of development. Report No. 2: Comparative study of the antigenic properties of cardiac tissues in chickens, grass snakes, and frogs [with summary in English]. R. F. Averkina. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:74-77 Je '57.
Conditioned reflex changes in the action of the heart and respiration. A. M. Aleksandrov, E. A. Khudobin, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:17-25 Ji '57.
Effect of deep general hypothermia on functional and morphological changes in the central nervous system following exclusion of the heart from circulation [with summary in English]. G. A. Ahtimov, V. I. Burakovskii, E. V. Gubler. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:99-103 Je '57.
Enzymochemical principles of the action of the vagus nerve on the heart, role of potassium. Kh. S. Koshtolants. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:681-684 Ji '57.
Ionohumoral relations in the origin and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 2: Effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on a normal and atropinized frog's heart [with summary in English]. I. A. Keder-Stepanova. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:3-10 Ap '57.

Some changes in the process of heart muscle stimulation in rats following X irradiation. L. N. Goncharenko, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pechiv., geol., geog. 12 no. 7: 81-88 '57.
Specificity of the action of calcium in the processes of fertilization, activation, and muscular contraction, and the possibility of substituting it by strontium. T. A. Detali, T. M. Turpaz. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 5: 572-577 S-O '57.
Structural changes in the myocardium and some parts of its innervation mechanisms in acute fatigue of animals. I. A. Tatishvili. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 16 no. 6:747-750 Je '57.
Study of the antigenic properties of animal tissues and organs in ontogenesis. Report No. 1: Study of the species and organ specificity of the heart in chickens in embryogenesis [with summary in English]. B. V. Komukhov. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:77-82 Je '57.

HEART—BLOOD SUPPLY
Changes in the hemodynamic factors and electrocardiogram caused by experimental disorders of coronary blood circulation [with summary in English]. V. V. Gatsuna. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:65-71 My '57.
Coronary circulation disorders in rheumatic heart disease. L. I. Gelfer. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6:53-56 Je '57.
Disorders in coronary circulation in rheumatic fever. T. S. Mnasakanyan, A. A. Kataman. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6:57-61 Je '57.

HEART—DISEASES
Congenital endocardial fibroelastosis [with summary in English]. A. M. Vihert. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:57-61 '57.
A pathomorphological study of the dynamics of experimental arthritis and myocarditis (from "S" streptococcal mediana). "no. 3, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:78 '57.
Problem of so-called endocardial fibroelastosis. N. K. Bogdanovich, V. S. Zhidnov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:61-67 '57.
"Problems in the cardiology of childhood." Reviewed by A. R. Volovik. Pediat. 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2:91-92 P '57.
Treatment of cardiac and renal diseases with Asiatagins. K. I. Stopyashkina. Terap. arkh. 20 no. 4:71-76 Ap '57.

HEART—EXAMINATION
Using dynamocardiography in physiological and clinical examinations. V. L. Karpman. Vest. AN SSSR 12 no. 4:171-70 '57.

HEART—INFARCTION
Using diet therapy in the compound treatment of myocardial infarct [with summary in English]. K. M. Lotte. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:3-8 Ji-Ag '57.

HEART—INNERVATION
Age dependent changes in the sensory nerve apparatus of the curricular endocardium in the cat [with summary in English]. S. P. Samonov. Arkh. anat. i gis. i omb. 34 no. 3:79-82 Mr-Ap '57.
Changes in the cardiac neural apparatus under the effect of ultrahigh frequency electric field [with summary in English]. V. I. Porvoshin. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:97-92 Je '57.
Ionohumoral relations during the formation and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 3. Changes in the vagal effect under conditions of cardiac atropinization [with summary in English]. M. A. Keder-Stepanova. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:12-17 My '57.

HEART—SURGERY
Change in the excitability of the vasomotor center during surgery on the aorta [with summary in English]. K. A. Seigeeva. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:24-26 Je '57.
Method of suturing the stump of the left anterior appendix during commissurotomy [with summary in English]. S. I. Savelovskii, T. M. Darbinjan, L. D. Kiyanskiy. Eksp. i khim. 2 no. 3:22-26 My-Je '57.
Methods of suturing aortic valve, appendix during commissurotomy [with summary in English]. A. L. Mikhalevich. Eksp. i khim. 2 no. 3:14-21 My-Je '57.

HEART—TUBERCULOSIS
Cardiac tuberculosis [with summary in French]. A. I. Vorotnikov and others. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:98-102 '57.

HEART—TUMORS
Case of tuberculous cerebral sclerosis, cardiac rhabdomyoma and adenocarcinoma of the kidneys. M. A. Sandler. Pediat. 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2:85-87 F '57.

HEAT—CONVECTION
Heat convection in a rotating round tube in case of a constant temperature gradient. V. N. Golubankov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:439-440 My-Je '57.
Stationary convection in a plane liquid layer near the critical heat transfer point [with summary in English]. L. P. Gor'kov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:402-407 Ag '57.

HEAT—MEASUREMENT

Calibration and use of apparatus for measuring heat flow. B. Karpov, Khok, tekhn. 31 no. 2,20-35 Ap-Je '57.

HEAT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Mechanism of the caloric test according to electroencephalographic data [with summary in English]. N. S. Blagoveschenskaya, Vest. nauch. 19 no. 3,71-78 My-Je '57.

Simultaneous action of benzene and high temperature of the air on the human and animal organism [with summary in English]. I. A. Kozlova, Gig. i san. 24 no. 4,18-25 Ap '57.

HEAT—RADIATION AND ABSORPTION

Heat balance during the fusion process with low specific capacities. S. I. Kuchuk-Iatzenko, V. K. Ichedov, Avtom. aviat. 10 no. 161-70 Ji-Ag '57.

HEAT—TRANSMISSION

Approximate solution of a problem in heat exchange during the flow of viscoplastic fluids in pipes [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. A. Akhasov, Azerb. neft kims. 36 no. 7,12-14 Ji '57.

Experimental investigation of heat emission from boiling. Pt. 12. V. Lavrova, Khok, tekhn. 31 no. 3,55-61 Ji-S '57.

Investigation of heat emission during condensation of Pt. 12. E. Sokolova, Khok, tekhn. 31 no. 3,71-75 Ji-S '57.

Moscow, Institut tekhn. i ekonomichesk. informatsii.

[Device for determining specific heat and coefficient of heat conductivity of materials. Resistance thermometer for isothermal chambers.] Sten. ill. i opredeleniye udel'nogo teploemkosti i koefitsienta teploprovodnosti materialov. Terminy i opredeleniya iz literaturnykh khran. Moskva, 1956, 12 p. (Theory i sten. Ter. 4, no. P-56-157).

Some thermodynamical problems in a steady one-dimensional flow of a viscous drop-shaped liquid. S. A. Regier, Fizik. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3,424-430 My-Je '57.

HEAT CAPACITY

Generalized method for the calculation of the heat capacity and volumetric refrigerating capacity of some dielectric substances. N. Baily-Pen, Khok, tekhn. 34 no. 3,40-48 Ji-S '57.

Heat capacity of aqueous solutions of some bases [with summary in English]. V. I. Solov'yukhin, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5,428-432 S-O '57.

The specific heat of humid water [with summary in English]. O. D. Karlenko, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5,564-566 S-O '57.

HEAT ENGINEERING

Heat indexes of prefabricated walls. K. Mmelak, Khok, i Arkh. 3 no. 8,22-23 Ag '57.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Sea-type heat exchange apparatus. L. I. Bykova, Khok, i Arkh. 4 no. 11,12-13 Ji '57.

HEAT OF SOLUTION

Interaction of polymers with individual liquids and their mixtures. S. M. Lipatov, S. I. Meerson, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, Khok, 2 no. 3,11-15 '55.

HEAT TREATMENT FURNACES see Furnaces, Heat treating

HEATING

Heating equipment for the steaming of reinforced concrete products on collective farms. H. K. Kuybyshev, Bud. i Arkh. 5 no. 8,31 Ag '57.

The heating of homes in contemporary building. I. Livchak, Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 8,11-13 Je '57.

HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Achievements and trends in district heating development in the U. S. S. R. L. A. Molentsev, Teploenergetika 4 no. 11,35-39 N '57.

HEATING PIPES

Lamin, A. A., and A. A. Skvortsov. [Structural components of heating networks made of precast reinforced concrete.] Stroitelnye konstruktivnye teplovyykh setei iz sbornyykh zhelezobetonnykh detalei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit., 1957, 135 p.

The use of precast reinforced concrete in heating and gas pipelines. A. A. Bloshchik, Khok, tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7,11-16 Ji '57.

HELIUM

Absorption of second sounds in rotating helium II. E. M. Lifshitz, L. P. Pitaevskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2,535-537 Ag '57.

Behavior of particles of a small effective mass in superfluid helium [with summary in English]. R. G. Arkhipov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2,307-401 Ag '57.

HELSINKI—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

The 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Finland. Vop. iel. KPSS no. 2,195-197 '57.

HEMATOLOGY see Blood

HEMOGLOBIN

Effect of disorders of the higher nervous activity on hemoglobin metabolism [with summary in English]. T. V. Pokina, Bul. eksp. i med. 43 no. 1,49-53 Ap '57.

Hemoglobin content of the blood as a factor indicating the effectiveness of the summer health campaign for pre-school children. N. B. Bushanskaya, Pediatika 35 no. 6,22-25 Je '57.

HEMOLYSIS AND HEMOLYSINS

Effect of ionizing radiation on hemolytic erythrocytes [with summary in English]. A. P. Belousov, Vest. i med. 32 no. 3,5-11 My-Je '57.

Producing immune hemolysins; authors' abstract. Borshchikov, Danil. Zhur. mikrobiol. i epid. i immun. 28 no. 7,137 Ji '57.

HEMOPHILIA

Unusual skull injury in a hemophilia patient. R. O. Shpizel', Pediatika 35 no. 6,10-17 Je '57.

HEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS

Growing the whooping cough pathogen on a blood-free medium and studying the properties of cultures thus obtained; author's abstract. E. F. Tushina-Tumanova, M. M. Souv. ova, E. A. Mamnova, Zhur. mikrobiol. i epid. i immun. 28 no. 7,141-143 Ji '57.

HEMORRHAGE

Dynamics of hematological factors during acute blood loss under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. G. Matysak, Bul. eksp. i med. 43 no. 6,27-29 Je '57.

Effect of pain stimuli on the resistance to hemorrhage. L. E. Rakhman, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i med. nauch. 19 no. 7,107-112 Ji '57.

Hemorrhage in gastric polyp. A. N. Protodopov, Terap. i khim. 20 no. 4,37-41 Ap '57.

Hemorrhagic syndrome in Botkin's disease in children. N. V. Potanin, Pediatika 35 no. 5,27-31 My '57.

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA

Pathological morphology of acute natural and experimental puerperal sepsis in cattle. T. B. Movsesian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i med. nauch. 19 no. 8,65-71 Ji '57.

HEMP

Hemp, a valuable and profitable industrial crop. V. I. Pikhnevskii, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9,39-43 S '57.

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Capillary changes in Botkin's disease in children. Z. N. Pozdnyakova, Pediatika 35 no. 6,16-21 My '57.

Changes in the cardiovascular system in epidemic hepatitis in children. N. S. Timina, Pediatika 35 no. 6,9-12 My '57.

Clinical role of thymal turbidity test. S. A. Kolosov, I. S. Fodorov, Pediatika 35 no. 5,21-27 My '57.

Diagnostic significance of agglutination reactions of virus-coated bacteria in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease); author's abstract. G. N. Tolun, Zhur. mikrobiol. i epid. i immun. 28 no. 7,146-147 Ji '57.

Hemorrhagic syndrome in Botkin's disease in children. N. V. Potanin, Pediatika 35 no. 5,27-31 My '57.

Internal secretion of the pancreas in Botkin's disease in children (false materials on the problem of hepatopancreatic syndrome in Botkin's disease). G. G. Shukla, Pediatika 35 no. 6,31-34 My '57.

Prothrombin test with vitamin K in the clinical aspects of epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in children. A. V. Mazurin, Pediatika 35 no. 5,12-16 My '57.

Some characteristics of the epidemiology of infectious hepatitis in institutions for children [with summary in English]. K. Sholl, Vop. vna 2 no. 3,151-156 My-Je '57.

Therapeutic effect of oalment in acute parenchymatous hepatitis (Botkin's disease) [with summary in English]. L. S. Lifshitz, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3,21-23 My-Je '57.

HEPTACHLOR

Acidolactone properties of chloridan and heptachlorane. A. A. Ivanikova, Zhur. mikrobiol. i epid. i immun. 28 no. 6,126-130 Je '57.

HEPTADIENE

Preparation of 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 7-hexachlorocyclo- (2, 2, 1)-heptadiene -2, 5 by condensation of hexachlorocyclopentadiene with acetylene. A. F. Plat, G. A. Tomasova, Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 2,673-675 Ji '57.

HEPTANE

Catalytic synthesis of dichloroheptanes. V. A. Nekrasova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4,483-485 '57.

Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 3. Synthesis of dihalide alkanes. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shulkin, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, Khok, no. 1,11-14 '54.

Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane. Report No. 1. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shulkin, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, Khok, no. 4,31-35 '53.

Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane. Report No. 2. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shulkin, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, Khok, no. 4,36-38 '53.

HERBICIDES

Chemical weed control. I. V. Kamina, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9,85 S '57.

Using herbicides for weed control in shelterbelts. I. I. Kluchnikov, Les khoz. 10 no. 6,12-43 Ap '57.

HEREDITY

Role of the paternal and maternal organisms in the hereditary transmission of their traits to the offspring. S. K. Karapellian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i med. nauch. 19 no. 6,3-12 Ag '57.

HERNIA

Kidney located in a sliding hernia. A. A. Khachaturian, Khok, tekhn. 32 no. 1,61 Ji-Ag '57.

Rare case of strangulated hernia in a child. S. F. Pavlov, Pediatika 35 no. 4,77-78 Ap '57.

HERRING

see subdivision under Atlantic Ocean

HERRING FISHERIES see subdivision under Kamchatka

HERTZIAN WAVES see Electric waves

HESIODUS

"Homer and Hesiod" by I. Tsenconyi-Wahpffel. Reviewed by A. A. Takha-Gadi, Vest. drev. ist. no. 3,213-216 '57.

HESSIAN FLYES

Various systems of fall tillage and the control of Hessian and Swedish flies. I. P. Pavlov, Zashch. rast. i zh. 5,1 bel. 2 no. 4,29-30 Ji-Ag '57.

HEXADECANE

Conversion of hydrocarbons in the presence of noble catalysts. Part B: Conversion of n-hexadecane over a molybdenum catalyst. I. U. N. Ilyus, N. I. Vasil'ev, Zhur. khim. 27 no. 7,1759-1763 Ji '57.

HEXANE

Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 3. Synthesis of dihalide alkanes. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shulkin, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, Khok, no. 1,11-14 '54.

Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane. Report No. 2. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shulkin, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, Khok, no. 4,31-35 '53.

Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane. Report No. 1. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shulkin, Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V, Khok, no. 4,31-35 '53.

HEXANOIC ACID

Isomeric compounds of divalent platinum with cyclohexanecarboxylic acid. L. M. Voloshin, M. P. Migulovskii, Khim. i tekhn. 2 no. 6,1275-1280 Ji '57.

HEXYNYNE

Investigations in the field of conjugated systems. Part 10: On the order of addition of bromine to alkenyl- and dienylacetylenes. A. A. Petukhov, M. I. Porfirova, Zhur. khim. 27 no. 7,1805-1814 Ji '57.

HINDUS see subdivision under Aphorism (hindu)

HIDES AND SKINS

Economics of cutting out chrome-tanned pigskin hides. G. P. Iskhim, B. O. Stirokov, Leg. prom. 17 no. 8, 9 Ag '57.

Evaluating raw hides by their content in leather-forming substances (from "Jurnal" no. 61, 1956). Leg. prom. 17 no. 8,56 Ag '57.

Improved method of splitting chrome-tanned pigskins. A. D. Tolochko, I. A. Lul'shin, O. S. Lushchikova, Leg. prom. 17 no. 8,50-40 Ag '57.

Raw hide quality. M. G. Lashko, Zlatovodstvo 19 no. 9,36-37 S '57.

Semiautomatic and continuous flow lines for the processing of raw sheepskins. V. P. Kalnev, Leg. prom. 17 no. 8,12-16 Ag '57.

HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT COMPOUNDS see Macromolecular compounds

HIGHER EDUCATION see Education, Higher

HIGHWAY ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION see Road construction

HIGHWAY DRAINAGE see Road drainage

HIGHWAY SAFETY see Traffic safety

HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

Elderly workers. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 10,30-40 Ji '57.

Foremost workers taking part in the socialist competition. G. V. Vashchikov and others. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 9,32-33 S '57.

In the first ranks. K. Timenev, Avi. i transp. 35 no. 10,20-27 Ji '57.

HIGHWAYS see Roads

HILBERT SPACE

Basis of Hilbert's space. M. G. Krein, Usp. n. i mat. 12 no. 3,333-341 My-Je '57.

HINDUISM

Hindufam. V. E. Krasnodembskii, Ezhegod. Mus. i et. 1, 1, 263-281 '57.

HINGES

Tabular and solid hinges for ashles with weather flanges
I. G. Liubinskii, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v. strol. 19
no. 7, 25 JI '57

HISTARINE

Gastric excretory function [with summary in English].
A. N. Kuznetsova. Biol. ekol. i med. 13 no. 1:10-
24 Ap '57.

Betalonidase and histamine content in human blood
following exposure to ionizing radiation in industry
E. P. Stepanian, V. S. Kilmov, N. I. Gorbatenko. Med.
rad. 2 no. 3:19-23 My-Je '57.

HISTOLOGY

"Manual on histology" by A. A. Zavarzin, S. I. Shchelkunov
Reviewed by B. V. Aleshin and others. Arkh. anat. gis.
i embri. 34 no. 3:110-118 My-Je '57

Session of the Leningrad Society of Anatomists, Histolo-
gists and Embryologists. I. V. Izmailova, I. D. Lev.
Arkh. anat. gis. i embri. 34 no. 2:124 Mr-Apr '57

HISTORIANS

Brief news. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:187 '57.
International ties of Soviet historians. Nov. i noveish.
ist. no. 1:182-183 '57.

HISTORIANS, AMERICAN

Soviet-U.S. relations during the Second World War ac-
cording to American historiography. B. I. Mauskun,
N. N. Iakovlev. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3.
147-168 '57.

HISTORIANS, GERMAN

Delegation of historians from the German Democratic
Republic visits Moscow. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:184-
185 '57.

HISTORIC ROUSES, ETC. see subdivision under Lenin-
grad, Ufa

HISTORICAL CHRONOLOGY see Chronology, Historical

HISTORICAL MUSEUMS see subdivision under Kiev;
Leningrad; Moscow; Tashkent; Ukraine

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Turning point in the science of history. Vest. drev. ist.
no. 3:3-12 '57.

HISTORY

Brief notes. Vop. ist. no. 9:221-222 S '57

HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—History

HISTORY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Klagou-
furt, Austria

HISTORY—PERIODICALS

The periodical "Propedavanie istorii v shkole," Z. M.
Maslova, G. A. Nosasov, A. M. Sakharov. Vop. ist.
no. 9:152-158 S '57.

HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

An international meeting of history students. Nov. i
noveish. ist. no. 3:201 '57.

Leafing through foreign periodicals. Nov. i noveish. ist.
no. 1:188-187 '57.

Leningrad, Gorodskoi Institut usovershenstvovaniia uchitelov.
[Extra-curricular work in history; a collection of
articles] Vneshknesniala rabota po istorii; shkol'nik statii.
Pod red. V. A. Orlov, Leningrad, Gos. uchel'no-peda-
gog. izd-vo M-vn. prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. ot-d-nie, 1957.
174 p.

The periodical "Propedavanie istorii v shkole," Z. M.
Maslova, G. A. Nosasov, A. M. Sakharov. Vop. ist.
no. 9:152-158 S '57.

Tula Province, Institut usovershenstvovaniia uchitelov
[Studying history in secondary schools; practices of
history teachers in Tula and Tula Province] Izuchenie
istorii v srednoi shkole; iz opyta uchitelov istorii shkol'
Tuly i oblasti. [Tula] Tuls'koe kn-vo, 1957. 98 p.
(Biblioteka v pomoshch' uchitelu)

HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL see Constitutional history

HISTORY, MODERN—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—
History, Modern

HISTORY, MODERN—STUDY AND TEACHING

For a creative revision of modern and current history
Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:3-6 '57.

HOISTING MACHINERY

Achievements and development aspects of hoisting and
conveying machinery industry. P. I. Burmistrov,
Voz. mash. [37] no. 11:42-48 N '57.

Hoisting a precast reinforced concrete shell having on
area of 1800 sq. m. N. F. Ivanovskii, M. A. Kovalov,
M. A. Plakida. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 1:27-28 Ja
'57.

Hoisting sliding forms using jacks with electric drive.
A. B. Kulakovskii, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v. strol. 19
no. 8:26-30 Ja '57

Improving the hoist brake control of the K-32 truck
crane. A. Radomskii, Avi. transp. 35 no. 9:31 S
'57.

Mechanized hoisting of sliding forms by means of lifting
jacks. A. A. Stuknov. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v. strol.
10 no. 6:16-13 Je '57

Rudenko, N. F. [Hoisting machinery] Gruzopod'emnye
mashiny. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mash-
nostroil' in-ry, 1957. 375 p.

HOLBACH, PAUL HENRI THURY, 1723-1783

Holbach's social and political ideas. V. P. Volgin.
Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:29-55 '57

HOLLAND see Netherlands

HOLLOW TILES

El'mov, A. E., and N. I. Lobanov. [Manufacturing hollow
ceramic tiles, practices of the Cherepovetskiy tsel'nykh
Proizvodstvo pustotel'nykh keramicheskikh kamnei, opyt
Cherepovetskiy tsel'nykh zavoda. Moskva, Gos.
izd-vo in-ry po stroit. mater'ialam, 1956. 47 p. (Ob-
men opytom v promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh mater'ialov)]

A portable machine for making hollow wall tile. I. Iampol'skii
Gos. i sel'. strol. no. 7:15-16 JI '57.

HOLOTHURIANS

"Hiraklii" of the sea cucumber. I. Star'kov. Znan. sila
32 no. 9:14-15 S '57

HOLY ALLIANCE

The threat of intervention in Latin America by the Holy
Alliance. N. N. Bolshovitsinov. Nov. i noveish. ist.
no. 3:46-56 '57.

HOME ECONOMICS

Household hints. Mash. lessa no. 2:31 F '57.

Household hints. Mash. lessa no. 3:27 Mr '57.

Household hints. Mash. lessa no. 4:34 Ap '57.

Household hints. Mash. lessa no. 5:38 My '57.

Useful advice. Kisev'shina 36 no. 10:32 O '57.

Useful advice. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9:30-31 S '57.

HOME EDUCATION see Correspondence schools and
courses

HOMEOPATHY

Is homeopathy a science? N. Vorkhanskii. Kul't i
zhizn' no. 6:60 Je '57.

HOMERUS

"Homer and Hesiod" by I. Trensont-Waldpfeil. Re-
viewed by A. A. Takho-Godi. Vost. drev. ist. no. 3:213-
216 '57.

HOMES (INSTITUTIONS) see Orphans and orphanages

HONCHAR, OLEKSANDR TEREHTOVYCH, 1918-
For the happiness of the people ("The Perekop isthmus;
a novel" by Olos' Honchar. Reviewed by Dmytro
Bilets'kyi, Zhovtni 7 no. 11:161-163 N '57

HONEY—TOXICOLOGY

Nectar from flowers of marsh tea as a possible source
of honey poisoning. M. V. Kozlova. Vop. pil. 16 no. 4
60 JI-Ag '57.

HONEY GUIDES

Honey guide. IU, Zaleskii. Pehatovodstvo 34 no. 11:
58 N '57.

HONEY PLANTS

Scientific achievements in studying the food supply of
bees. G. V. Kopet'kevskii. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 11:
42-46 N '57.

HOPS see subdivision under Chuvashia

HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS

Horace to the works of G. R. Derzhavin. A. L. Pinchuk.
Uch. zap. TGU no. 24:71-88 '56.

HORGEN, SWITZERLAND—ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Electric apparatus factory in Horgen-Zurich. Bud. i
arkh. 5 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

HORMONES

Adrenocortical insufficiency and hormone therapy in pul-
monary tuberculosis. I. O. Gur'sva. Probl. tub. 35
no. 3:28-34 '57.

Conference on the role of neurohumoral and endocrine
factors in the activity of the nervous system under nor-
mal and pathological conditions. M. L. Mitushov.
Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:118-122 Mr-Apr '57.

Hormones of the adrenal cortex and their use in tubercu-
losis [with summary in French]. N. A. Shmetov.
Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:20-28 '57.

Report on the mobilization of the antitubercular hormone
[with summary in English, p. 124]. J. Charvat, V. Ho-
lecek. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:17-25 Mr-Apr
'57.

HORMONES, SEX

Effect of sex hormones and their synthetic analogues on
the excretory function of the stomach in normal and
castrated dogs. A. A. Pivskala. Probl. endok. i gorm.
3 no. 3:52-60 My-Je '57.

HORSE BREEDING

(see also subdivision under White Sea region)
Stud farms of the Russian Federation on the 40th anni-
versary of the October Revolution. V. Mamonov.
Konevodstvo 27 no. 10:13-18 O '57.

HORSE BREEDS see subdivision under Udmurt, A. S. S. R.

HORSE RACING

(see also subdivision under Finland, Moscow; Warsaw)
International race meetings. Konevodstvo 27 no. 10:
47 O '57.

HORSE-RADISH see subdivision under Ukhta

HORSE SHOWS see subdivision under Moscow

HORSEMANSHIP see subdivision under Italy, Ivanovo;
Tambov Province

HORSES

Observe honorably the 40th anniversary of the Great
October. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:1-4 S '57.

P. I. Bokov, outstanding Russian horse breeder. N.
Shpaier. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:45-47 S '57.

Pages from the past. N. Shpaier. Konevodstvo 27
no. 10:19-24 O '57.

HORSES—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding horses preserved feeds. M. Taranov, E. Cha-
luk, T. Mel'nikova. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:39-41 S
'57.

Protein-vitamin paste in rations of sires and suckling
mares. D. Lashin. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:42-43 S
'57.

HORSES—PHYSIOLOGY

Periods of growth and development in foals. G. Rozh-
destvenskaia, N. Grigor'ev. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:
32-36 S '57.

HORTICULTURE

Brief comments. Sad i og. 95 no. 1:71 S '57.
Urgent problems in fruit culture, viticulture, and vege-
table gardening. A. N. Nizhnedze. Sad i og. 95 no. 9:
39-33 S '57.

HORTICULTURE—CONGRESSES see subdivision under
Sofia

HOSIERY

Manufacture of run-resistant stockings. T. I. Aleksish-
vili. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:43-44 Ag '57.

Remedying defects at points of decrease in flat-knit
stockings. M. S. Gonza and others. Leg. prom. 17
no. 8:40-42 Ag '57.

HOSIERY, NYLON

Method of calculating flat-knit caprone stockings. N. I.
Malyshova. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:30-32 Ag '57.

HOSPITALS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Development of hospitals and nurseries in the sixth five-
year plan. V. I. Maetskii. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:7-14
Ag '57.

HOSPITALS—CONSTRUCTION

Concerning K. E. Silitskii's article on "Current tasks of
sanitation of the planning, construction and opera-
tion of standard hospitals." A. G. Korepanov.
Gig. i san. 22 no. 4:50-60 Ap '57.

HOSPITALS—FOOD SERVICE

"Organization of therapeutic diet for children in sanato-
ria" by M. N. Noykova-Luk'ianskikova. Reviewed
by T. S. Novakala. Vop. pil. 16 no. 8:84-85 JI-Ag '57.

HOSPITALS—LOCATIONS

Effect of noise and exhaust gases generated by city traffic
on the hygienic conditions of hospital grounds and
buildings [with summary in English]. K. G. Bertushev,
M. V. Rumiantseva, L. L. Karagodina. Gig. i san. 22
no. 5:9-16 My '57.

HOSPITALS—OUTPATIENT SERVICES

Day hospital and night center. D. Yven Cameron. Zhur.
novr. i pek. 57 no. 6:780 '57.

HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC see sub-
division under Lvov Province

HOSPITALS, RURAL

The role of a rural district hospital in the organization
of obstetric services. E. A. Bulygina, N. E. Granov,
I. N. Zhelekhovskaya. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:28-34 Ag
'57.

HOTBEDS

Refitting hotbeds. E. D. Korol'kov, V. I. Sidorov. Mesk.
kolkh. 6 no. 9:8-9 S '57.

The specialists in greenhouses and hotbeds. V. K. Belikov.
Politekh. obuch. no. 11:77-78 N '57.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Making standard plans for hotels. G. I. Anovt'skii.
Arkh. SSSR no. 6:20-32 '57.

HYDRAULIC MODELS

Little hydroelectric power station. D. Sokolov, P. Tra-chenko, *Vodn. inzh.* 32 no. 9:53-55 S '56.

HYDRAULIC RAMS

Hydraulic ram. V. Kravtsov, *Tekhn. inzh.* 17 (1958) no. 11:11-13 '57.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Acoustical method of discovering cavitation in operating hydraulic turbines. S. B. Slopekhin, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:15-20 Ag '57.

A double-bladed water turbine. Sh. P. Mikhaylovskii, *Energo mashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 9:1-4 Ag '57.

Effect of temperature conditions during installation on the quality of adjustment of hydraulic generator bearings. V. K. Permin, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:21-24 Ag '57.

Emergency control of hydraulic turbines used as a means for increasing the dynamic stability of hydroelectric power systems. G. D. Arutyunyan, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 1:9-63 '57.

Problem of determining loss of pressure in gorges. A. G. Novikov, *Gid. inzh.* 26 no. 10:50-51 O '57.

Technical progress of hydraulic turbine construction. N. N. Kovalev, *Vodn. inzh.* [37] no. 11:15-26 N '57.

Two new systems for reaction rotating vane hydraulic turbines. V. S. Kvatkovskii, *Gid. inzh.* 26 no. 11, 63-67 N '57.

HYDRAULICS

Letter to the editors. V. V. Smyslov, *Gid. inzh.* 26 no. 9:55 S '57.

Reviews of A. A. Stepanov's book "Basic economic problems relating to hydraulic power engineering." B. L. Litvinov, V. A. Semenov, *Gid. inzh.* 26 no. 9:56-59 S '57.

HYDRAZIDES

Potentialities of titration of hydrazides of carboxylic acids and products of their condensation with aldehydes by sodium nitrite. L. M. Lyubimko, D. G. Arizorov, V. I. Kuvshinov, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:227-530 '56.

Synthesis of antitubercular substances. Part 2. Hydrazides and homodithyldiazones of lipoic, lipoic, and dithyldithyldiazones. L. N. Volovelskii, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 1:513-515 '57.

HYDRAZONES

Synthesis of antitubercular substances. Part 2. Hydrazides and homodithyldiazones of lipoic, lipoic, and dithyldithyldiazones. L. N. Volovelskii, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:513-515 '57.

HYDRIODIC ACID

Certain features in the kinetics of the addition of hydrogen iodide to unsaturated compounds. E. A. Shilov, D. V. Mitrova, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:564-567 JI '57.

HYDROCARBONS

Cryoscopic method of quantitative determination of non-sulfurized substances in "arenes" (in organic hydrocarbons) [with summary in English]. M. D. Tikhonov, L. I. Golts, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:550-555 JI-Ag '57.

Colorimetric methods for analyzing the hydrocarbon composition of petroleum products. M. D. Tikhonov, *Trudy VNIIP* no. 6:117-147 '57.

Crystalline nonparaffine hydrocarbons of Norilsk petroleum. L. D. Melnikova, T. A. Elinova, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 20 no. 7:1083-1086 JI '56.

Preparation of hydrocarbonate hydrocarbons by the pyrolysis of secondary alcohol acetates which are prepared on the basis of olefin synthesis products. A. A. Petrov, N. P. Rogov, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1795-1805 JI '57.

Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 5. Redox systems for initiating rubber in hydrocarbon solutions. E. I. Finikova, B. A. Dolgoplosk, V. N. Itskh, *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7:851-857 JI '57.

Some peculiarities in the oxidation reaction of hydrocarbons in the liquid phase, the reaction being initiated by metal salts. Part I. B. G. Fiedlin, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5:768-774 My '57.

Thermal destruction of hydrocarbons and their detonating ability in internal combustion engines. B. G. Gavrilov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5:763-767 My '57.

Trigger activity of 1,1-diphenylethane hydroperoxide in the emulsion autooxidation of hydrocarbons. R. V. Kucher, V. D. Enaliev, A. I. Urzhenko, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1774-1779 JI '57.

HYDROCARBOSTYRYL

Isomeric transformations of lactams of β -amino acids in dihydrocarbostyryls. I. L. Kuznetsov, N. P. Gamberian, *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7:834-839 JI '57.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

An apparatus for studying the properties of hydrogen chloride and hydrochloric acid. E. N. Ovchinnikov, *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 5:61-62 S-O '57.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID—STUDY AND TEACHING

A setup for demonstrating the electrolysis of an aqueous solution of sodium chloride and the preparation of synthetic hydrochloric acid. N. I. Pochinov, *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 5:62-63 S-O '57.

HYDRODYNAMICS

Approximate solution of the problem of lateral circulation caused by unidirectional flow in water conduits of triangular cross section. A. K. Ananin, I. V. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 3:20 '57.

Characteristics of turbulent bed streams in areas of back-siphon flow. O. M. Alimov, I. V. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 2:3-20 '57.

Modelled motions of an incompressible liquid in a non-stationary laminar boundary layer. L. A. Rozin, *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 3:361-367 My-Ji '57.

On hydrodynamic resistance in a transonic region of flow. A. A. Gukhman, A. P. Gandel'man, L. N. Krasnits, *Trudy mashinostroyeniya* 3 no. 7:10-11 JI '57.

Some thermodynamic problems in a steady one-dimensional flow of a viscous drop-shaped liquid. S. A. Reznicev, *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 3:124-130 My-Je '57.

Turbulence in the sea and its geodynamic surface. O. I. Manayev, *Vest. Mosh. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 11 no. 2:195-202 '56.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Chronology of hydroelectric construction in the U. S. S. R., 1947-1957. *Gid. inzh.* 26 no. 11:15-25 N '57.

The hydroelectric power resources of the U. S. S. R. and their significance for the national economy. A. N. Voznesenskii, A. A. Ileschinskii, *Gid. inzh.* 26 no. 11, 27-39 N '57.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER—PERIODICALS see subdivision under China

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

(see also subdivision under China; Congo; Beigian, Ryzan Province, Sevan, Lake, also Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station; Gorky Hydroelectric Power Station, Kakhovka Hydroelectric Power Station, Kama Hydroelectric Power Station, Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station, Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, Stalinsk Hydroelectric Power Station)

Analysis of hydroelectric power economy. *Ila tekhn.* 2 no. 10:3-11 O '57.

The architecture of hydroelectric power stations. G. M. Orlov, *Gid. inzh.* 26 no. 11:30-46 N '57.

Efficient methods of heating metal penstocks of mountain hydroelectric power stations in rural areas. Kh. B. Khamatov, *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 9:15-50 S '57.

Emergency control of hydroelectric turbines used as a means for increasing the dynamic stability of hydroelectric power systems. G. A. Arutyunyan, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 1:49-63 '57.

Forty years of development and achievement in Soviet hydroelectric power construction. F. G. Logunov, *Gid. inzh.* 26 no. 11:6-14 '57.

Gomov, V. I., and I. A. N. Fleksner. [Rural hydroelectric power stations] *Sel'skie gidroelektr. stanitsy* izd. 2-oe, (1957) 503 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnykh posobie dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh tekhnikumov)

[MICROFILM]

Hydroelectric power construction on a new, high level of development. R. P. Nosov, *Gid. inzh.* 26 no. 11:15-26 N '57.

Improving the general plans for hydroelectric centers. S. K. Inskii, *Arkhi. SSR* no. 8:39-41 '57.

Shortening the distances of control cables in large hydroelectric power stations. S. I. Goriukh and others, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:37-38 Ag '57.

Stopping hydraulic generators in free running. F. G. Ryklin, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:72-73 Ag '57.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS—CONGRESSS see subdivision under TUNIS

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

Effect of mixtures of hydrofluoric acid and hydrogen peroxide on nichium and tantalum metals. G. I. Baranikov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1283-1287 Ag '56.

Hydrogen fluoride polymerization of unsaturated hydrocarbons in the products of the coke chemical industry. V. G. Pilenin, E. P. Babits, S. I. Chertkova, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1070-1078 JI '56.

HYDROGEN

The effect of plasticizing additions on the hydrogen permeability of polyvinyl chloride [with summary in English]. S. I. Sokolov, S. A. Rettinger, R. I. Feldman, *Khi. zhur.* 19 no. 5:624-628 S-O '57.

New vacuum method for quantitative determination of carbon and hydrogen in organic substances. P. N. Fedoseev, L. S. Ignatenko, *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3, 24-30 '57.

Rapid methods of elementary microanalysis. Report No. 14: Determining microquantities of carbon and hydrogen in fluorine organic compounds [with summary in English]. N. E. Gel'man, M. O. Korshun, N. S. Shevelova, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:526-533 JI-Ag '57.

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE

Polymerization of individual terpenes (α -pinene, dipentene and camphene) in the presence of hydrogen fluoride. V. G. Pilenin, S. I. Chertkova, I. P. Babits, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1265-1269 Ag '56.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Rabinova, L. L. [Role of physical and chemical factors (pH and ionic strength) in the vital activity of microorganisms] *Rol' fiziko-khimicheskikh uslovii (pH i ionic strength) v zhiznedeiatel'nosti mikroorganizmov*, Moskva: Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 274 p.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Effect of mixtures of hydrofluoric acid and hydrogen peroxide on niobium and tantalum metals. G. I. Baranikov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1283-1287 Ag '56.

Kinetics of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide under the action of gamma rays. V. A. Chernykh, S. I. A. Pshchel'skii, G. S. Tsimov, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:550-553 JI '57.

HYDROGENATION

Effect of hydrogenation on the characteristics of rubbers. A. I. Iyabchuk, S. A. Subbotin, G. N. Gromova, *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 7:12-16 JI '57.

Hydrogenation of phenanthrene with industrial catalysts. D. M. Maierov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1108-1115 JI '56.

HYDROLOGY

(see also subdivision under China; North Sea) Convocation of the All-Union Hydrological Congress. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 4:386 JI-Ag '57.

Popov, E. G. [Hydrological forecasts] *Gidrologicheskie prognozy*, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1957, 480 p.

The technique of hydrological work at the open sea. V. A. Barinov and others, *Trudy Inst. okean.* 24:5-172 '57.

HYDROLYSIS

Acid hydrolysis of copolymers based on acrylonitrile. G. I. Kudryavtsev, M. A. Zharlova, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1103-1108 JI '56.

Effect of the composition and structure of monomers and aglucons on the resistance of glucosides to the action of acids. A. A. Konkin and others, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:1-5 '53.

Pentose hydrolysis of cottonseed hulls. A. P. Zakoshechkov, A. A. Kosolova, M. E. Shupinova, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1103-1108 JI '56.

HYDROMETEOROLOGY

Popov, E. G. [Hydrological forecasts] *Gidrologicheskie prognozy*, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1957, 480 p.

Shchel'shchikov, V. V. [Hydro-meteorological service at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition] *Gidrometeorologicheskaya sluzhba na Vsesoyuznoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi vystavke*, izd. 2-oe, Peter. i Ilop. Pod red. F. F. Davtala, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1957, 88 p.

HYDROPEROXIDE

Effect of the nature of the emulsifier on the thermal decomposition of cumene and 1,1-diphenylethane hydroperoxides in an aqueous medium [with summary in English]. R. V. Kucher, S. D. Kaz'min, *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 5:592-596 S-O '57.

Trigger activity of 1,1-diphenylethane hydroperoxide in the emulsion autooxidation of hydrocarbons. R. V. Kucher, V. D. Enaliev, A. I. Urzhenko, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1774-1779 JI '57.

HYDROPHOBIA see Rabies

HYDROPONICS see Plants—Soilless culture

HYDROSCOPICITY

Hydrophobic and sorptive properties of oil cake. A. V. Durnanskii and others, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 10, 1555-1561 O '56.

Hygroscopic properties of Baskunchak table salt and of some sodium salts. E. I. Akhmedov, E. I. Nikolaeva, T. N. Shevchukova, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 10:1559-1561 O '56.

HYDROXYL GROUP

Investigating the comparative reactivity of the hydroxyl groups of cellulose. V. A. Derzhinskaya, I. S. Kozlova, Z. A. Rogovin, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:9-12 '55.

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial hygiene

HYPERBOLOID

Letter to the editors of the periodical "Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk." D. Z. Gordeyskii, *Uspekhi mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:266 JI-Ag '57.

HYPERUTES see subdivision under Loukh District

HYPERTENSION

Diagnosis of rheumatic fever and treatment of hypertension; report on the work of the Eighth Annual Session of the Institute of Therapy of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. held on April 11-12, 1957. M. N. Spornskii, *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 4:84-89 '57.

HYPERTENSION (Continued)

- Effect of a limited salt diet on cortical dynamics and the course of hypertension [with summary in English]. V. A. Trangezer. Vop. pit. 16 no. 215-19 Mr-Apr '57.
- Effect of intravenous infusion of blood serum and plasma from patients with hypertension and nephritis on arterial pressure [with summary in English]. S. A. Kaizer. Bull. eksp. biol. i med. 13 no. 431-33 Ap '57.
- Electrally conditioned (pathological) bonds in experimental hypertensive conditions [with summary in English]. A. V. Napaikova, A. V. I. at '57. Zhur. vys. nerv. sist. 7 no. 3402-408 My-Je '57.
- Endocrinoneural factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension [with summary in English, p. 124]. A. A. Bilous. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3-18-21 My-Je '57.
- Hemorrhages from esophageal varices as a manifestation of portal hypertension and its therapy [with summary in English, p. 158]. T. O. Korkakina. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7128-35 Ji '57.
- Significance of dietary proteins in the production and course of experimental hypertension in dogs [with summary in English]. Z. A. Kazakova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 418-15 Ji-Ag '57.
- Surgical treatment of portal hypertension [with summary in English, p. 158]. Lan. Hsi-ch'ung, Yao Ch'uang-wen, Ch'ien Ch'ao-yu. Vest. khir. 78 no. 7,18-28 Ji '57.
- Vascular reactions in hypertension and their dynamics in protective inhibition therapy. I. U. M. Ivanov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 476-78 Ap '57.

HYPHOMYCELES see subdivision under Osh Province

HYPNOTISM—THERAPEUTIC USE

- Hypnosis for treating functional enuresis in adults. V. I. Lebedev. Urologia 22 no. 453-55 Ji-Ag '57.

HYPOLYCEMIA

- Effect of adrenaline on insulin hypoglycemia in hypothyroids in rabbits [with summary in English, p. 125]. B. S. Rodkina. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 340-45 My-Je '57.
- Interceptive reflexes in dogs during hypoglycemia and subsequent restoration of the blood sugar level [with summary in English]. T. V. Popova. Bull. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 571-77 My '57.

HYPOTHALAMUS

- Mechanisms of hypothalamic effects on the spinal and bulbar nerve centers [with summary in English]. N. V. Gorkhov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7620-035 Ji '57.

HYPOTHERMIA

- Effect of deep general hypothermia on functional and morphological changes in the central nervous system following evaluation of the heart from circulation [with summary in English]. G. A. Aktimov, V. I. Burakovskii, E. V. Gubler. Bull. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:99-103 Je '57.
- Oxyhemometry in hypothermia [with summary in English]. O. V. Aleksandrov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 351-55 My-Je '57.
- Treatment following prolonged exposure to freezing temperatures. A. A. Volkov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 408-100 Ap '57.
- Use of hypothermia and ganglion blocking agents in a system of compound antibiotic measures in severe experimental burns [with summary in English]. N. I. Kochelygov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 991-88 Ag '57.

IACHEVSKII, ARTUR ARTUROVICH, 1863-1932

- A. A. Iachevskii and practical phytopathology. M. V. Gorlonko. Zaishch. rast. ot vredit. bol. 2 no. 4:59 Ji-Ag '57.

IAKOVLEV, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1878-

- Sergei Aleksandrovich Iakovlev. S. G. Bach. Mal. VSEGI. Chet. geol. i geomor. no. 1-7-11 '56.

IAKOVLEV, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1878-

- BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Iakovlev, Sergei Aleksandrovich, 1878-

IASINSKII, FELIKS STANISLAVOVICH, 1856-1899

- Mitinskii, A. N. [Feliks Stanislavovich Iasinskii; an account of his life and engineering work marking the centenary of his birth.] Feliks Stanislavovich Iasinskii, ocherk zhizni i nauchno-inzhenernoi deiatel'nosti. K stoletiiu so dnya rozhdeniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 219 p.

ICE

- Calculating the distribution of anchor ice flow according to the depth of the stream. V. A. Berg. Gidr. stroi. 28 no. 9:48 S '57.

ICE—MANUFACTURE

- Machine for continuous production of block ice. N. Dem'iankov. Khol. lekh. 34 no. 236-40 Ap-Je '57.

ICE-BREAKING VESSELS

- Across two oceans. S. Slevich. Koster no. 039-40 S '57.
- Building an atomic icebreaker. Sudostroeno 23 no. 1:11-14 Ja '57.

ICE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Apparatus for cutting out ice. E. Shatskaya. Khol. lekh. 34 no. 2:69 Ap-Je '57.

ICHNEUMON FLIES

- Morphology, systematics, and phylogeny of the supertribe Braconinae Tel. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) [with summary in English]. V. I. Tobias. Zool. zhur. 38 no. 9:1338-1354 S '57.

IDOCRASE

- Chemical composition and structure of garnet and vesuvianite. S. M. Kurbalov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93:18-34 '42.

IGUMNOV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH, d. 1948

- K. Igumnov's artistic approach. K. Adzhomov. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:113-119 O '57.

ILANSKIY—LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- Popovskii, A. P., and others. [Experience in reducing idle time of locomotives in repair shops, the Ilanskiy depot of the Krasnoyarsk Railroad.] Opyt sokrasheniia prostota parovozov v remonte; depo Ilanskaya Krasnoyarskoi zheleznoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, 1957. 71 p.

ILEUM—SURGERY

- Resection of the ileocecal region from a physiological point of view [with summary in English]. E. A. Dyskin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:47-56 Ag '57.

IL'F, IL'IA ARNOL'DOVICH, 1897-1937

- Two people on one manuscript. A. Vullis. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 7:144-152 Ji '57.

IL'INA, NATALIA

- Paths to the homeland [The return of Natalia Il'ina] by Natalia Il'ina. (Reviewed by V. Nadezhdin). Dal', Vost. 25 no. 4:180-102 Ji-Ag '57.

IMIDAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID

- Preparation of 1(5)-nitroimidazole-5(4)-carboxylic acid from commercial 1(5)-oxymethylimidazole. L. P. Kulev, R. N. Gireva. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:811-813 My '57.

IMMORTALITY

- Certain controversial questions in the interpretation of the philosophical contents of A. N. Radishchev's work "Man, his mortality, and immortality." V. I. Shynkaruk. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 10 no. 4:147-153 '57.

IMMUNITY

- Acquired immunity to heterogenic serum in rats [with summary in English]. I. N. Ketukova. Bull. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 478-79 Ap '57.
- Effect of ultraviolet rays on body reactivity. H. S. Mostova. Olg. san. 22 no. 5:70-77 My '57.
- Materials on the history of research on antiviral immunity. A. A. Elchenko. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i him. 20 no. 4:140-154 Ap '57.
- Methodological problems in the immunology of tumors; on the results of the conference of the Institute of Experimental Biology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on methodological problems in the immunology of cancer. G. V. Suvorova, P. P. Filatov. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2:74-79 '57.

IMPACT

- Apparatus and method for testing longitudinal bending of materials subjected to impact. O. I. Koistadze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 10 no. 6:711-718 Je '57.

INCOME—HISTORY

- Sources of income in Russia's budget in the middle of the 18th century; from 1729-1770. S. M. Trollekh. Ist. SSSR no. 3:170-108 Ji-Ag '57.

INCUBATION

- Tret'akov, N. P. [Incubation.] Inkubatsiya. Izd. 3-o, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 300 p. (DA)

INDIA

- In the Department of Journalism. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. i filol. ser. 11 no. 1:105-19. '56.

INDIA—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- Influence of Soviet scientific thought on agrobiological research in India. J. J. Chinnoy. Agrobiologiya no. 5:132-142 S-O '57.

INDIA—DAMS

- Interesting facts. Sots. Uz. 10 no. 9:18 Ag '57.

INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Through India; from a travel diary. G. Kungurov. Svet and Baik no. 4:146-151 Ji-Ag '57.

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- "Economic problems of India" by P. A. Vadla, K. T. Morchand. Reviewed by E. Bragins. Mir. ekon. i mezhdu. otn. no. 3:148-159 S '57.
- "Some features of the development of capitalism in India before 1947" by A. I. Levkovskii. Reviewed by V. I. Pavlov and I. M. Reinsar [with summary in English]. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:168-178 '57.

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Ten years of India's foreign policy. S. Mikolain. Mir. ekon. i mezhdu. otn. no. 2:28-32 Ag '57.

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA, CENTRAL

- From the history of economic and political relations between India and Central Asia. I. Nizamatullayev. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 8:151-153 Ag '57.

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

- Friendship of two great powers is strengthened; the tenth anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic relations between the Soviet Union and India. E. I. Istermik. Propagandist 21 no. 1:74-76 Ap '57.

INDIA—HISTORY

- Charlism and Britain's colonial policy. N. A. I. prof. Nov. 1 nov. 1943. Ist. no. 1:75-93 '57.
- The Great October Revolution and the national liberation movement in India [with summary in English]. I. B. Viatkina. Sov. Vost. no. 1:29-31 O '57.
- The history of ancient China and India in volumes one and two of the "World history" of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. L. S. Vasil'ev, D. G. Heder. Vest. d. v. 191. no. 3:188-196 '57.
- "The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in India" by A. Ghosh. Reviewed by I. I. Istermik. Sov. Vost. no. 1:41 O '57.
- "The wonder that was India" [in English] by A. I. Vishan. Reviewed by E. S. Seinnka [with summary in English]. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:186-192 '57.

INDIA—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—PERIODICALS

- Brief review of an Indian journal. I. U. M. Navikov. Gidr. stroi. 25 no. 9:50-63 S '57.

INDIA—INDUSTRIES

- Industrial development of independent India. A. Kutubov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdu. otn. no. 3:130-135 S '57.

INDIA—LAND TENURE

- Agrarian reforms in India. V. M. Litvin. Nauka i pers. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 0:71-73 S '57.

INDIA—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

- Leading through the foreign press. Ist. kino no. 0:144-147 S '57.

INDIA—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

- Cost of a swallow of water. I. Zorin, L. Morozhina. Smena 34 no. 10:24 O '57.

INDIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The tenth anniversary of the proclamation of Indian independence. A. Bloh. Sots. Uz. 10 no. 8:10-17 Ag '57.

INDIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Scientific relations of Indian and Soviet botanists. V. V. Gerasimov. Priroda 40 no. 10:110 O '57.

INDIA—TUBERCULOSIS

- Tuberculosis during the Veda period of India. A. N. S. ar. ma. Probl. ind. 35 no. 3:111-112 '57.

INDIA—WEAVING

- Development of Indian weaving before the penetration of India by Europeans [with summary in English]. I. B. Aliev. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:95-105 '57.

INDIAN RICE see subdivision 'Wild rice' under China; Irkutsk Province

INDIUM

- Determination of microquantities of lead in metallic indium. A. I. Volkova, N. N. Zakhorova. Ukl. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:530-532 '57.
- Interaction between indium ions and arsenite ions in aqueous solutions. A. T. Nizhnik. Ukl. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:441-445 '56.
- Investigating some azo dyes as reagents for indium [with summary in English]. I. M. Korenman, F. R. Sholokh, R. V. Rooshchina. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:475-480 Ji-Ag '57.

- Slide recovery of indium from Darasim ores. O. A. Sh. '1. no. L. I. Chuchulinsk. TSvol. mol. 30 no. 0:14-18 S '57.

INDIVIDUALITY

- Teaching of N. G. Chernyshevskii and N. A. Dobrolitov on the social nature of the character of individual persons. L. I. Marisova. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 10 no. 4:156-184 '57.

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES see Aryan languages

INDONESIA

- Two books about Indonesia [with summary in English]. L. I. Dadiani. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:192-193 '57.

INDONESIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Eighty days in Indonesia. V. Ostrovskii. Pioneer 34 no. 0:40-54 Ag '57.

INDONESIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

- Visits strengthening friendship between the Soviet Union and Indonesia. S. Storkina. Sov. Vost. no. 4:45 O '57.

INDUCTION HEATING

- Defrosting butter in a high-frequency electric field. S. Kravchenko, P. Riobov. Khol. lekh. 34 no. 2:48-49 Ap-Je '57.

INDUCTION HEATING (Continued)

Development of using rapid induction heating in industry
M. G. Lozhuski, Vest. inzh. [37] no. 11:66-74 N '57.

Russakovskii, I. P. [New practices in induction heating]
Novoe v praktike induktsionnogo nagreva Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'no-ry, 1957 64 p

INDUCTION MOTORS see Electric motors, Induction

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—HISTORY

Country of pioneers, A. Borin, IUn, tekhn. 2 no. 10:20-25 O '57

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut promyshlennyykh zdaniy i sooruzheniy. [Multi-story standard industrial buildings] Mirogozazhnye tipovye proizvodstvennye zdaniya, Pol. red. V. V. Dargamann, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957, 98 p.
Complete mechanization of earthwork in constructing industrial buildings of machine-building plants and "Complete mechanization of earthwork in constructing large single-story industrial buildings" by L. S. Lifshits. Reviewed by A. M. Vokunin, M. I. Gol'perin, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 6:32-43 Je '57
Demonstration building of industrial structures, v. 1A, Nopalka Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 6:1-6 Je '57

Organizing work in constructing single-story industrial buildings using cranes, B. S. Gordin, G. K. Khodzhaian, Stroit. prom. 35 no. 11:48-46 Ag '57.

Precast prestressed reinforced concrete frames for single-story industrial buildings S. M. Glik, M. I. U. Isp. i Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 6:6-9 Je '57

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION see Technical education

INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY see Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Effect of working conditions on the course of gynecological diseases and pregnancy, Z. D. Savel'eva, S. N. Privorunskaya, Z. A. Volkova, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8, 21-25 Ag '57.

For further progress toward easier and more healthy working conditions, TSvet, mol. 27 no. 3:1-3 My-Je '54.

Hygienic evaluation of hydraulic purification of lithium, I. A. Trutnov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:75-78 Jo '57.

Lowered gynecological morbidity among workers in an automobile factory, G. K. Chirapakhin, M. S. Solov'eva, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:25-29 Ag '57.

Method for sampling air in industrial premises for determining its gas and dust content, E. V. Rykhtel, Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:73-75 My '57

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

At the Kharkov Law Institute, V. G. Achko, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:131-133 O '57.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

Development of the theory of the analysis of the management of enterprises in the last 40 years, S. Tatur, Buhg. i uch. 14 [i.e. 16] no. 10:45-53 O '57

Some problems in improving the economic aspects of the operation of metallurgical plants, L. I. Spivakovskii, Stal' 17 no. 9:843-846 S '57.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

The nature of production and technical councils of industrial enterprises, A. Rostovtsev, Otv. na vop. trud. no. 70:14-17 '57.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION—HISTORY see subdivision under Estonia

INDUSTRIAL PAINTING see Painting, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH see Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

The great concern of the Communist Party for the health and work safety of workers, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11:1-4 N '57.

Protection of petroleum workers, M. D. Kullev, M. B. Ginzburg, Neftekim 2 no. 6:27-28 Je '57.

Recollections of an old worker, L. I. Leinechev, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11:39 N '57.

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION

The type IPU-O television installations, Energetik 5 no. 9:3 of cover S '57.

INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY

Toxicity of industrial cobalt dust and its compounds, Z. S. Kaplan, TSvet, mol. 30 no. 6:42-48 S '57.

INDUSTRIALIZATION

Lenin's plan of socialist industrialization and its realization, P. B. Zhigarev, Uch. zap. Mosk. un. no. 194:57-82 '57.

INDUSTRIES, ELECTRIC see Electric industries

INDUSTRY—TERMINOLOGY

The place of industrial terminology in an explanatory dictionary of the Russian language, F. P. Sorokotelo, Lekts. sbor. no. 1:121-134 '57.

INEQUALITIES (MATHEMATICS)

Equivalence of certain theorems on simultaneous linear inequalities, G. N. Medvedev, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4, 187-192 Ji-Ag '57

INFANT WELFARE see Maternal and Infant welfare

INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

(see also subdivision under France, United States)
Counterattacks repulsed by a rifle regiment; combat examples, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:22-31 Ag '57.

Forcing of a river by a rifle regiment, combat examples, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:18-27 Mr '57.

A leading section, A. Aleksandrov, Voen. znani 32 no. 11:10-11 N '56

Morale in combat, A. Sorchenko, Voen. znani 32 no. 11:14-15 N '56

Offensive of a rifle company during the years of the foreign military intervention and the civil war, A. Todorovskii, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:6-12 Ag '57.

Offensive of a rifle company from a distant attack position, as a subject for discussion, P. Lukolanov, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:8-12 Mi '57.

Organizing tactical and drill exercises with a rifle company at night, Emil Kalaidashov, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:58-62 Ag '57.

A rifle platoon in offensive combat, based on practices in conducting tactical and drill exercises with cattle, A. Naderzhin, E. Kuznetsov, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:28-33 Mr '57.

A rifle platoon on the defensive at night, tactical and drill exercises, A. Kovalov, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:33-37 Mi '57.

Training in different methods of movement on battlefields, P. Gavrilov, Voen. vest. 33 no. 16:27-36 N '53.

Work of small unit commanders in organizing for battle; comments on the article published in No. 5 of this periodical, A. Adgamonov and others, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8, 10-22 Ag '57.

INFANTS

On comments on P. S. Babkin's article "A reflex in children during the first months of life," S. N. Davydov, M. V. Krachkovskaya, Zh. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 8:800 '57.

INFANTS—DISEASES

Causes for introducing supplementary and artificial feeding of infants; development and morbidity of such infants, R. V. Khodareva, V. A. Vlasov, Pediatr. 35 no. 6:65-70 Jo '57.

INFANTS—NUTRITION

(see also subdivision under Ivanovo)

Clinical observations of the results of an enlarged diet for infants, A. A. Kravtsov, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:41-42 Ji '57.

Development of the theory on child nutrition during the 40 years of Soviet rule, G. P. Molekhanova, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:9-11 Ji '57.

Dry milk products for infant nutrition, S. F. Kivenko, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:50-53 Ag '57.

Effect of efficient nutrition on the decrease of morbidity and mortality of infants at the Central Home for Children, E. S. Kobzyeva, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:58-59 Ji '57.

Effect of nutrition on some metabolic factors in infants with hypotrophy, Kh. Z. Morari, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:27-29 Ji '57.

Establishing efficient nutrition for infants during their first year of life in a municipal medical sector for advice to mothers, A. M. Totolain, Pediatr. 35 no. 7, 42-45 Ji '57.

Improving the quality of preparing baby foods in baby food kitchens, I. A. Storiev, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:80-82 Ji '57.

Introductory address by the representative of the Ministry of Public Health, Professor V. M. Zhdanov, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:3-4 Ji '57.

Intensive treatment of cow's milk to be used for infant feeding, P. V. Golovin, Z. B. Shapostnikova, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:35-37 Ji '57.

Materials on the effect of milk acidified by lactic acid on the function of the alimentary canal in small children, S. A. Gik', Pediatr. 35 no. 7:33-34 Ji '57.

Measures for the improvement of sanitary conditions in the production of canned baby foods, F. S. Apl. Kona 1 ov. prom. 12 no. 9:43-45 S '57.

Methods for instructing parents on efficient infant feeding, E. G. Karmanova, F. I. Zborovskaya, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:40-49 Ji '57.

New baby foods, G. S. Korobkina, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:37-40 Ji '57.

New foodstuffs for infants, G. S. Korobkina, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:48-50 Ag '57.

On the problem of using Georgian sour milk in mixed infant feeding, E. I. Gori, V. V. Papava, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:30-33 Ji '57.

Organization of infant feeding in day nurseries, E. B. Ryskina, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:45-46 Ji '57.

Some problems in feeding infants in health and in some pathological states, M. I. Olevskii, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:12-16 Ji '57

Some types of canned baby foods, L. I. Koshetova, Kona 1 ov. prom. 12 no. 8:20-22 Ag '57.

Specific peculiarities of the physiology of nutrition in early age periods, on the experimental evidence for some principles in child nutrition, I. A. Arshavskii, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:24-26 Ji '57.

Timely problems in feeding infants during their first year of life, L. G. Isaacian, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:96 Ji '57

Utilization of protein by the organism in infants during their first year of life according to various feeding methods, A. G. Hozenblat, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:126-27 Ji '57

INFANTS (PREMATURE)

Clinical and experimental principles for giving cod-liver oil to premature infants during their first year of life, V. L. Vashchikova, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:34-35 Ji '57.

INFANTS (PREMATURE)—DISEASES

Diagnosis of acute otitis media in premature infants [with summary in English], A. P. Kolibabova, E. L. Ardelean, Vest. otorin. 10 no. 3:10-24 My-Je '57

INFIRMARIES see Hospitals

INFLAMMATION

Age dependent changes in the reactions of subcutaneous connective tissue in case of serous inflammation [with summary in English], V. V. Molchanova, Arkh. anat. gist. i embriol. 31 no. 2:47-57 Mr-Ap '57.

Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the evasive phase of inflammation [with summary in English], G. L. Mednik, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:61-63 My-Je '57.

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the course of suppurative inflammation and on regeneration of cutaneous wounds [with summary in English], T. I. Sushkova, Arkh. pat. 10 no. 6:15-23 '57.

INFLORESCENCE

Specific features of the development of stamens and the fibrous layer of anthers, V. G. Aleksandrov, A. V. Dobrolavskaya, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1473-1480 O '57

An unusual staminate flower in the mulberry, G. G. Khalutian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i med. khim. nauk 10 no. 8:101-102 Ag '57.

INFLUENZA

Clinical aspects of epidemic encephalitis in children, E. A. Edel'shteyn, Pediatr. 40 no. 1:50-53 Ja '57.

Effect of x-rays on the natural resistance of guinea pigs to influenza viruses [with summary in English], O. P. Petersen, I. A. Kozlova, Vop. virus 2 no. 3:145-147 My-Je '57.

Role of cellular reactions in immunity in experimental influenza [with summary in English], V. A. Zinov, Vop. virus 2 no. 3:176-179 My-Je '57.

INFLUENZA VIRUSES

Data on the isolation of the von Magnus phenomenon [with summary in English], G. I. Delchman, Vop. virus 2 no. 3:140-145 My-Je '57

Strains of influenza virus A isolated in 1955 [with summary in English], N. I. Gliman, A. V. Kalluev, Vop. virus 2 no. 3:148-151 My-Je '57.

Study of the influenza virus detected within the Soviet Union, K. A. Vans, Vop. virus 2 no. 3:189 My-Je '57.

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Conference on the development and construction information machines, I. A. Mel'chuk, Vop. laz. 6 no. 5, 161-162 S-O '57.

INFRARED RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Use of infrared rays in raising chicks, E. I. Moisev, Pitsvetodstvo 7 no. 10:42-43 O '57.

INGOTS, STEEL see Steel ingots

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

"The law of state succession" [in English] by D. P. O'Connell, Reviewed by K. V. Malakhovskii, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:148-150 O '57.

INHIBITION

Inhibition of motor reflexes in spinal dogs under chronic experimental conditions [with summary in English], T. N. Nesmelanova, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:301-309 Ap '57.

Mechanism of the development of internal inhibition, P. S. Kupolov, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1:3-12 Ja-F '57.

Showing a selective system in the activity of the cerebral hemispheres by substituting of inhibitive conditioned stimuli [with summary in English], A. I. Shchastny, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3:398-401 My-Je '57.

INJURIES see Wounds

INJURIES FROM ELECTRICITY see Electricity, Injuries from

INLAND NAVIGATION see subdivision 'Navigation' under Dnieper River; Volga River

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Earth-Mars-Earth. N. Lukin, S. Shmakov. Vozhayt' 32 no. 3, 12-14 S '56.
Mastery of the cosmos. A. A. Shlenfel'd. Kn't i zhen' no. 6, 21-26 Je '57.
Toward faraway worlds. M. Arlazarov. Vozhayt' 33 no. 9, 37-43 S '57.

INTERSTELLAR MATTER

Interstellar matter. O. A. Melnikov. Pribl. 46 no. 10, 11-22 O '57.

INTESINAL AND PARASITIC WORMS see Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

INTESTINES

Analysis of interceptive reflexes in experimental tuberculosis. Report No. 3. Effect of tuberculin on reflexes from chemoreceptors of an isolated segment of the small intestine in healthy cats [with summary in English]. V. A. Strelits. Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 13 no. 4, 53-57 Ap '57.

Changes in the intestinal microflora in various diets [with summary in English]. S. P. Askalonov, I. B. Dolzhen, V. A. Shvako. Vop. pit. 10 no. 2, 58-62 Mr.-Ap '57.

Data on the mechanism of the action of hexenal. Part I. Effect of hexenal on intestinal introceptors [with summary in English]. V. A. Luchedova. Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6, 35-39 Je '57.

Effect of epitelogenic stimulants, camphorated oil and pyramidon, on chemoreceptors of the small intestine [with summary in English]. O. S. Morkulova. Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4, 73-77 Ap '57.

Effect of some drugs on glucose absorption by the small intestine [with summary in English]. I. E. O. Iavemko. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4, 72-78 Ji.-Ag '57.

Effects of different quality food on chemical and biological processes in the large intestine [with summary in English]. I. B. Kuvayeva. Vop. pit. 10 no. 2, 27-34 Mr.-Ap '57.

Fermentative composition and some properties of the juice of the large intestine. I. B. Kuvayeva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4, 336-344 Ap '57.

Influence of the esophagus on movements of the small intestine [with summary in English]. P. G. Bogoch. Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6, 31-30 My '57.

Mechanism of dysentery intoxication. Report No. 1: Interoceptive intestinal reflexes under experimental dysentery intoxication [with summary in English]. I. P. Mingkalin. Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5, 77-82 My '57.

State of the fermentative function of the small intestine in small children having pneumonia. D. A. Shaghtian. Pediatria 30 no. 6, 42-43 Je '57.

INTESTINES—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Chronic arteriovenous obstruction in anomalous developments of the intestine. A. M. Ganichkin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7, 110-120 Ji '57.

INTESTINES—BACTERIOLOGY

Changes in some chemical processes in the large intestine when the normal microflora is inhibited by various diets [with summary in English]. I. B. Kuvayeva. Vop. pit. 10 no. 3, 31-37 My-Je '57.

Some regularities of controlled variability of intestinal bacteria [with summary in English]. A. O. Vasilenko. Mikrobiologiya 29 no. 2, 169-168 Mr.-Ap '57.

Studying the effect of different amounts of manganese on the viability of eutotic bacteria, authors' abstract. S. S. Leksina, E. A. Albova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no. 7, 148 Ji '57.

INTESTINES—DISEASES

Causes of the outbreak of acute intestinal infections in nurseries. S. L. Slonimskii. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no. 7, 153 Ji '57.

Intestinal perforation in children suffering from typhoid fever. V. G. Karasikova. Pediatria 35 [i.e. 40] no. 2, 84-85 F '57.

Prevention of intestinal infections among children in rural areas. B. D. Petukov. Pediatria 35 no. 4, 66-72 Ap '57.

INTESTINES—INNERVATION

Effect of denervation of an intestinal segment on immunogenesis in enteric vaccination. V. V. Pashkarov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no. 7, 154 Ji '57.

INTESTINES—INTUSSUSCEPTION

Course of intestinal invagination resulting from dysentery. A. S. Sidorenko. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7, 50-54 Ji '57.

INTESTINES—OBSTRUCTION

Dynamic intestinal obstruction in children. M. L. Zolotavina. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7, 55-59 Ji '57.

INTESTINES—RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic changes in the small intestine in Schistosoma haematodes. Z. A. Danilina, M. D. Kurbolova, N. G. Dement'eva. Pediatria 35 no. 5, 54-58 My '57.

INTESTINES—SURGERY

Answer to V. V. Krasovskii's letter. G. A. Oomziakov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4, 142 Ap '57.

Enterorrhaphy with mechanical suture. I. V. Katinina, G. V. Zatarev. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7, 129-132 Ji '57.
Letter to the editor of "Vestnik khirurgii" concerning G. A. Oomziakov's article. V. V. Krasovskii. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4, 141-142 Ap '57.

INTESTINES—TRANSPLANTATION

Case of enteroplasty in rugose tuberculosis of the bladder. A. N. Tsiadov. Urologiya 22 no. 4, 61-63 Ji.-Ag '57.

INTESTINES—TUMORS

Case of lymphogranulomatosis of the cecum (from "Khirurgiya" [Bulgaria], v. 9, no. 2, 1956). A. Kh. pot. 10 no. 6, 79 '57.

INTESTINES—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Peculiarities of primary debridement of the intestines in experimental compound injuries [with summary in English]. P. I. Gurelov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8, 103-107 Ag '57.

INVALIDS

Myiasias. I. I. Ivinov. Sots. obes. 18 no. 8, 49-50 Ag '57.

INVENTIONS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Development of mechanical engineering in the U.S.S.R. and aims of inventors and inventors. V. G. Shatnev. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11, 10-19 N '57.

Encouraging inventing to meet new tasks. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 3-5 S '57.

Forty years of inventing in the U.S.S.R. A. F. Gornalshov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11, 3-10 N '57.

Offices of inventions at the Economic Councils. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 34 S '57.

Our readers continue the discussion. I. A. Deglov and others. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 31-32 S '57.

Problems in administrative handling of inventions. A. K. Shumakov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 33 S '57.

Project of regulations on offices of inventions and efficiency promotion at the Economic Councils. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 35 S '57.

Reorganization of the administrative handling of efficiency promotion and inventions. N. A. Smzhukov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 36 S '57.

INVENTIONS—COMPETITIONS

Contest for the best invention. Radio no. 10, 33 O '57.

INVESTMENTS

Capital investment in the postwar period. A. Bechik. Mkh. ekon. i mezhduim. otn. no. 3, 38-52 S '57.

INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN see subdivision under Latin America

INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

(see also subdivision under Siberia)

Foreign private investments after the Second World War. V. Kolontai. Mkh. ekon. i mezhduim. otn. no. 2, 33-43 Ag '57.

IONIZATION

The effect of complex formation on the rate of ionization of phenol and aniline. B. V. Tronov, S. F. Kolesnikov. Soob. o much. rab. ch. VKHO no. 1, 46-49 '53.

Ionization of benzole acid and benzaldehyde in the presence of a nitrogen-sulfur nitriding mixture. B. V. Tronov, A. N. Novikov. Soob. o nach. rab. ch. VKHO no. 3, 9-11 '53.

IODINE

Iodobromine waters of the Cheloken Peninsula. Z. Ia. Kravchinskii. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5, 126-128 '57.

Method of determining iodine in natural waters. E. N. Bellacva. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6, 72-74 Jo '57.

IOOINE—ISOTOPES

Hyperthyroid character of the concentration of radioactive iodine in goitrous cretinism in endemic locations [with summary in English, p. 127]. V. P. Dyshin. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3, 107-109 My-Je '57.

Importance of the condition of the brain in the absorption of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland. B. V. Altshtin, N. S. Demidenko. Med. rad. 2 no. 3, 77-82 My-Je '57.

Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine: review of the literature. V. R. Kilschko. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3, 93-103 My-Je '57.

IODINE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Experiments with iodine in school. A. I. Sityashov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5, 64-65 S-O '57.

IODINE—THERAPEUTIC USE

Some questions concerning iodine prophylaxis of endemic goiter: concerning a communication by M. E. Skakov entitled: Iodine prevention of endemic goiter. V. M. Moschchenko. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2, 108-110 Mr.-Ap '57.

IODINE CHLORIDES

Oxidizing and halogenating action of ICl and ICl₂ in a slightly alkaline medium. F. E. Kagan, T. S. Shakh. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4, 537-540 '57.

IODINE COMPOUNDS

Reaction of iodine salts with esters of halogen substituted carboxylic acids. B. V. Tronov, A. S. Samarin. Soob. o nach. rab. ch. VKHO no. 1, 48-49 '53.

IODOMETRY

Iodometric determination of gallic acid. E. O. Turgel'. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5, 819-821 My '57.

ION EXCHANGE

Application of anionites for removing substances concomitant to levoglucosan from the products of thermal decomposition of cellulose in vacuum. N. M. Merlis and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7, 880-881 Ji '57.

Effect of the thermal regime in determining the moisture degree of sulfated cationites on the accuracy of their exchange capacity determination. A. A. Vasil'ev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7, 1022-1030 Ji '57.

Ion exchange processes of extraction of gold from solutions by synthetic resins. A. B. Divanov, V. M. Laufer. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7, 1029-1035 Ji '56.

The mutual displacement of components in ion exchange chromatography [with summary in English]. G. V. Samsonov, V. A. Orestova. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5, 615-618 S-O '57.

Producing semisweet table wines and juices by ion exchange. G. G. Agaball'tants, A. G. Hobitan. V. Vn. SSSR 17 no. 6, 4-6 '57.

Purification of glycerol waters by means of ionites. T. I. Vefolko, A. S. Moiseev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 28 no. 8, 1203-1209 Ag '56.

Recovery of metals from waste solutions by means of ion exchange. A. D. Malanin, R. G. Lakhovlan'skaya, T. Svet. mel. 27 no. 2, 33-37 Mr.-Ap '54.

Secondary processes in amphoteric ionites and possibilities for their practical utilization. A. B. Davanov, V. M. Laufer, L. A. Shita. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6, 839-844 Je '57.

Using ion exchanging substances in the production of lanting extracts. M. I. Karpman. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8, 37-38 Ag '57.

IONIZATION

Subthreshold ionization losses in fast-neutron ionization-jet dosimeters. I. I. Petrov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10, 326-327 O '57.

IONIZATION CHAMBERS

Freezing-out technique for measuring alpha-ray emitter concentration in water. N. G. Gusev, D. P. Osanov, V. P. Mashkovich. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10, 316-320 O '57.

Increasing the efficiency of ionization chambers and proportional counters. E. P. Ovechukov, S. S. Somenov. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1, 39-43 Ji.-Ag '57.

Ionization chambers for counting alpha particles. S. B. Bugorov and others. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4, 16-19 Ji.-Ag '57.

IONIZATION OF GASES

Physics of ionized gases. V. D. Shafranov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10, 356-358 O '57.

IONOSPHERIC RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

Effect of the inhomogeneity of the ionosphere on the absorption of radio waves. O. M. Alov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 5, 523-530 My '57.

IONS

Amperometric determination of sulfate ions [with summary in English]. V. V. Ten'kovtsev. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4, 504-508 Ji.-Ag '57.

IONS—MIGRATION AND VELOCITY

Electrolytic transfer of carbon in liquid iron-carbon alloys. M. A. Rabkin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5, 791-791 My '57.

IRANIAN LANGUAGES

Linguistics in Tajikistan. A. P. Kolpakov. Vop. iz. 6 no. 5, 156-158 S-O '57.

IRITIS

X-ray therapy of iritis and iridocyclitis. V. I. Morozov. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4, 34-41 Ji.-Ag '57.

IRKUTSK—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Builders accelerate their work. K. Konovalov. Grazhd. st. 14 no. 9, 6 S '57.

IRKUTSK—EDUCATION

Great concerns. O. Kungurov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3, 57-61 S '57.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Conference of agricultural specialists and scientists in Irkutsk. A. Fedorova. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7, 99-100 Ji '57.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—FOREST PROTECTION

Organization of forest protection in Irkutsk Province. P. A. Alokseev. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9, 57-59 S '57.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—ROCKS—CLEAVAGE

Tectonic cleavage in slightly dislocated sedimentary rocks in the southeastern part of the Irkutsk amphitheater. G. V. Charushin. Blud. MOIP. Otd. geol. 32 no. 3, 117-135 My-Je '57.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—STATISTICS

Irkutsk Province Statistical Yearbook. [Development of branches of the national economy in Irkutsk Province, a statistical manual] Razvitiye otchet narodnoy khoz. i kul't. obshch., statisticheskiy sbornik [Irkutsk] Irkutsk: Irkutsk, 1957 198 p.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—WILD RICE

Wild rice in Irkutsk Province. A. Kopylova. Sel'khoz. Sib., no. 7:91-95 JI '57.

IRON

Behavior of iron and silicic acid in solution during leaching of roasted zinc concentrates. A. D. Tarantov, I. S. Priesa, R. G. Lakhovskaya, 15:zh. met., 26 no. 4:40-45 JI-Ag '57.

Conversion rate of α -solid solution into the γ -phase in the system Fe—C—V. I. I. Koshin, N. V. Matveeva. Zhur. obshch. khim., 26 no. 6:1393-1397 JI '57.

Finishing of gray iron instead of manual scraping. V. I. Koury. Stan. imeni 26 no. 4:37-38 '57.

The mechanism of oxidation of metallic iron ions by oxygen of the air in the hydronitric acid. L. S. Gelskin, V. D. Ponomarev. Zhur. prikl. khim., 29 no. 7:981-987 JI '56.

IRON—CORROSION

Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents. Report No. 1 Corrosion in the presence of molecular oxygen. I. P. Anoshchenko. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VkhO no. 1:24-29 '54.

Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents. Report No. 2. I. P. Anoshchenko. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VkhO no. 2:33-37 '54.

IRON—METALLURGY

Melting pig iron in pure iron crucibles. A. I. Andukov. Tsvet. prom., 34 no. 5:28-32 '57.

IRON BACTERIA

Chemosynthesis in iron bacteria [with summary in English]. A. S. Ruzimov. Mikrobiologiya, 46 no. 3:392-395 My-Je '57.

IRON—CARBON ALLOYS

Electrolytic transfer of carbon in liquid iron-carbon alloys. M. A. Babkin. Zhur. prikl. khim., 30 no. 5:791-794 My '57.

IRON CHLORIDES

Concerning V. F. Bolko's paper "Investigations in the field of waste iron chlorides." G. B. Fridman. Zhur. obshch. khim., 27 no. 7:2019 JI '57.

The use of iron chloride in water purification. A. Vasil'ev, Zhur. prikl. khim., 7 no. 7:25-27 '57.

IRON—CHROMIUM ALLOYS—SPECTRA

Investigation of the λ -edge of chromium absorption in the α - and β -phases of the Fe—Cr system. V. A. Kazantsev. Dokl. AN SSSR, 115 no. 3:501-503 JI '57.

IRON FOUNDRY

Casting kitchen range rings together with the range. V. A. Kochelkov. Lit. proizv., no. 8:14 Ag '57.

Eliminating defects in iron casting with the aid of carbide cement. M. Z. Libenshlein. Enigell., 5 no. 8:20 Ag '57.

Founding large cast iron machine tool parts with forced air blast cooling of the mold. I. V. Mitin. Lit. proizv., no. 8:11-15 S '57.

Method of calculating the cooling of beam-type chills in sand molds. O. I. Kotatubinski. Lit. proizv., no. 8:19-22 Ag '57.

Technological process and mechanization of mold iron castings at the Kolonna plant of heavy machine tool building. B. V. Knorre. Lit. proizv., no. 9:4-11 S '57.

IRON INDUSTRY

Iron age. Znan. sila, 32 no. 8:5 Ag '57.

IRON INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Construction during the 40 years of the Soviet regime and achievements of the builders of the iron industry. Stroil. prom., 35 no. 10:2-8 O '57.

IRON METABOLISM

Mechanism of iron metabolism disorders in affections of the gastrointestinal tract [with summary in English]. R. A. Kahanovich. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4:85-90 JI-Ag '57.

IRON MINES AND MINING see subdivision under Krivoy Rog

IRON—NICKEL ALLOYS

Galvano- and thermomagnetic phenomena in iron-nickel alloys. S. K. Begundzhev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:13-21 '57.

IRON ORES

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan) Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut metallurgii. Mezhdunarodnaya goslojannaya komissiya po zhelezu. [Iron ore deposits in the U.S.S.R.] Zhelezorudnaya baza chernoi metallurgii SSSR. Moskva, 1957, 585 p. (Zhelezorudnye mestorozhdeniya SSSR)

IRON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Effect of substituents on the strength of ferric heptahydroxy acids. N. A. Nemelanova, O. A. Renov. Dokl. AN SSSR, 115 no. 3:516-521 JI '57.

IRON OXIDES

The application of quantitative methods of color measurement to the study of the effect of temperature on the pigments "red iron oxide" obtained from iron compounds. I. N. Uspenskaya, A. Kh. Girenko. Zhur. prikl. khim., 29 no. 7:1010-1041 JI '56.

Dependence of the color "red iron oxide" on the degree of its dissociation. L. N. Uspenskaya, A. Kh. Girenko, I. S. Oshnikov. Zhur. prikl. khim., 29 no. 10:1501-1504 O '56.

Effect of impurity admixtures on the color of the pigment "red iron oxide" obtained by thermal decomposition of iron sulfate. L. N. Uspenskaya, A. Kh. Girenko. Zhur. prikl. khim., 29 no. 8:1112-1117 Ag '56.

IRON PHOSPHATES

Synthesis of trisodium phosphate from iron phosphates by decomposing them in aqueous solutions of caustic soda. M. M. Bykov. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VkhO no. 3:31-34 '54.

IRON SULFATES

Effect of mineral admixtures on the color of the pigment "red iron oxide" obtained by thermal decomposition of iron sulfate. L. N. Uspenskaya, A. Kh. Girenko. Zhur. prikl. khim., 29 no. 8:1142-1147 Ag '56.

IRONWORKERS see Steelworkers

IRRIGATION

(see also subdivision under Adzharia Valley; Bet-Pak-Dnia, Caspian Sea region, Golodnyaya Steppe, Kyzyl-Kum; Soviet Central Asia, Volga Valley) Early fall irrigation of gardens. P. A. Badamov. Sel'khoz. Prom., 2 no. 8:61-66 Ag '57.

Effect of the desalinization degree of soils on cotton yields. V. S. Burdygina, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:30-44 '57.

Using small basins for snow water irrigation. A. T. Kuchukov. Kolkh. prom., 17 no. 9:23 S '54.

Water in the desert. I. A. Shumov. IUN. nat., no. 11:12 N '57.

IRRIGATION, OVERHEAD see Sprinkler Irrigation

IRRIGATION FARMING

Effect of water salinity on soil fertility and spring wheat yields. A. I. Boiarov. Sel'khoz. Prom., 2 no. 8:15-40 Ag '57.

Flushing irrigation of saline soils. V. I. Lugoslav. Khimiko-tekhn. zh., no. 10:19-22 O '57.

IRTYSH VALLEY—POPLAR

Poplar popular in shelterbelts of the Irtysh Valley. V. I. Lyvchenko. Les. khoz., 10 no. 8:37-40 Ag '57.

ISAEV, PETR OSIPOVICH, 1897-

Petr Osipovich Isayev, E. S. Oshchinskii. Arkh. anal. gl. tsentr., 34 no. 11:124-125 My-Je '57.

ISHAN BABAKHAN IBN ABUL MEJID KHAN, Muhi, d. 1957

Reveling of telegrams after the death of Ishan Babakhan. Ibn Abdul Mejid Khan. Zhur. Mosk. Patr., no. 7:6-7 JI '57.

ISHUMBAY—PLUM

Growing plums in Ishumbay. P. M. Sheharbakov. Sad. og., 95 no. 8:74-75 Ag '57.

ISONICOTINIC ACID

Concentration of phthivazid in the blood, urine, and pathological foci during inhalation therapy [with summary in French]. M. V. Abdukhaliyeva. Probl. tub., 35 no. 3:54-58 '57.

Effect of phthivazid on conditioned reflex activity in white mice. V. M. Sul. Farm. tekhn., 20 no. 3:18-23 My-Je '57.

Testing larvae in experimental tuberculosis [with summary in French]. E. I. Cherkova. Probl. tub., 35 no. 3:92-97 '57.

Therapeutic effect of isoniazid and phthivazid in tuberculosis: experimental observations. N. D. Anina-Radchenko, N. F. Brezhelevets. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immuni., 28 no. 4:93-95 Ap '57.

ISOPRENES—SPECTRA

The structure of molecular chains of polyisoprenes as revealed by infrared absorption spectra. K. V. Netfon, I. A. Poddubnyi. Dokl. AN SSSR, 115 no. 3:545-547 JI '57.

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

Inhibiting the reaction between carbon tetrachloride and isopropyl alcohol by benzoyl peroxide. G. A. Razuvayev, B. N. Moryganov. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VkhO no. 1:4-6 '54.

ISOQUINOLINE

Investigations in the field of heterocyclic compounds. Part 31: Synthesis of 3,3-diaryloxindoles and 1-methyl-3-oxo-4,4-diphenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline on the basis of aryl amides of diphenylchloroacetic and diphenylalkoxyacetic acids. P. A. Peitun, I. S. Berdinskii, N. G. Panferova. Zhur. obshch. khim., 27 no. 7:1901-1905 JI '57.

ISOTHERMAL CURVES see Curves, Isothermic

ISOTHIOCYANIC ACID

Electrolytic dissociation in nonaqueous systems. Alkyl isothiocyanate—pyridine. S. P. Mikhalevich, I. N. Kozlenko. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VkhO no. 2:12-15 '57.

Electrolytic dissociation in non-aqueous systems. Ethyl S. Pyridine—alkyl isothiocyanate system. S. P. Mikhalevich. Zhur. obshch. khim., 27 no. 7:1754-1758 JI '57.

ISOTOPES

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Bratski, A. I. [Chemistry of isotopes.] Kilmila Izdatel'stvo, 1957, 220 p., paper. 100p. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo mol. SSSR, 1957, 505 p.

Calculating the kinetic isotope effect from experimental data. A. I. Ilyushin. Prikl. khim., 30 no. 4:415-419 '56.

ISOTOPES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris

ISRAELIAN, SARKIS

Reckless Engl. ("The Arabistuff from Peter-1960") [in Armenian] by Sarkis Isakhan. Hovh. rev. zh. Druzhn., no. 9:21b S '57.

ISSYK-KUL PROVINCE—SHEEP

Collective farm measures in action. N. Pavlov. Sel'khoz. Khoz., 3 no. 9:13-15 b '57.

ITALY—AUTOMOBILES

New Vespa automobile of very small cylinder capacity. S. Kharzhin. Avi. prom., 19 no. 4:17 S '57.

ITALY—COMMUNIST PARTY

The October Revolution and the founding of the Communist Party of Italy. Giovanni Gramsci. Vop. lat. kul., no. 2:65-84 '57.

ITALY—ECONOMIC POLICY

The shift of "the Varent plan." N. Vasil'kov. Mir. i mezhdunar. otn., no. 4:155-157 O '57.

ITALY—FASHION

Italian fashion. Rad. zhur., 12 no. 10:31 O '57.

ITALY—GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Italian Ministry of State Property. V. Voznezhnikov. I. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn., no. 8:84-85 Ag '57.

ITALY—HISTORY

Antiquary investigations in fourteenth century Italy: archaeological material of Perugia and Bologna. V. L. R. Burg. Ezhg. muzei, 1:11-12 '57.

In the limits of history of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Nov. i novizh. ist., no. 3:202-203 '57.

The Italian negotiation against Albania in 1938-1941. S. Smilnova. Nov. i novizh. ist., no. 3:131-145 '57.

Mussolini movement in Italy in 1871-1877. I. V. Golovyn. Vost. Mosk. univ. ser. ekonom. i polit. nauch., 3:4-20 '57.

ITALY—JOURNALISM

I am delighted with what I saw in the U.S.S.R. I. V. Chelugin. Konevskaya, 27 no. 10:14-16 O '57.

ITALY—INDUSTRIES

"Geographical distribution of industry in Italy" by G. B. Kulagin. Reviewed by I. D. Silin. Izv. Vses. geogr. ob-va, 88 no. 4:379-381 JI-Ag '57.

ITALY—LAND TENURE

Postwar changes in the Italian village ("The old and the new in the Italian village [in Italian] by Emilia Serebrenikova. Reviewed by E. Anshin. I. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn., no. 2:148-150 Ag '57.

ITALY—PHYSICS

The science of physics in Italy. I. D. Ivanenko. Usp. fiz. nauk, 62 no. 4:523-537 Ag '57.

ITALY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Zoll's conditions. Nov. vrem., 15 no. 4:7-20 N '57.

ITALY—SOCIALIST PARTY

The Italian labor movement and the Great October 1st Revolution. Vop. lat. KPSS no. 2:120-128 '57.

ITALY—STEEL INDUSTRY

Italian steel. N. Vasil'kov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn., no. 3:110-117 S '57.

ITALY—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Rise in the strike movement in Italy. G. Chiriac. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn., no. 2:101-103 Ag '57.

ITALY—TRACK ATHLETICS

International meets of track and dumb athletes. A. S. Vozlov. R. IUN. Leg. all. no. 11:28 N '57.

ITALY—TRIALS (MURDER)

End of "the Most Case." E. Ambalautinov. Sov. izv., no. 0:61-03 O '57.

JURIN, IURII NIKOLAEVICH, d. 1927

One of the first. I. A. Apushkin. Teatr, 18 no. 8:143-146 S '57.

IVANITSKII, ALEKSANDR PLATONOVICH, d. 1947
In memory of A. P. Ivanitskii. Arkhiv, SSSR no. 9:163 '57

IVANOV, ALEKSANDR ANDREYEVICH, 1806-1858
The free thought of the great Russian artist A. A. Ivanov; on the 150th anniversary of his birth. G. S. Soiyi. Ezhegod. Mus. ist. rel. i atelz. 1:411-424 '57.

IVANOV, ANDRII VASYL'OVYCH 1888-1947
Sylasenko, V. P. Andrii Ivanov. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo poim. III-ry URSR, 1957, 55 p.

IVANOV, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, 1903-1957
Obituary. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:156 '57

IVANOV, NAZARI ANDREYEVICH, 1816-1883
The Russian analytical chemist Nazarii Andreevich Ivanov. A. Kh. Balashin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:47-50 '55.

IVANOVO—ART
On the Iruce path. I. Akimova, L. Shatova. Tvorchestvo no. 10:16-18 '57.

IVANOVO—ELECTRIC POWER—CONGRESSES
Scientific and technical conferences in the Ivanovo Electric Power Institute named for V. I. Lenin. A. I. Sorokin. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:36 Ag '57.

IVANOVO—HORSEMANSHIP
Ivanovo horsemen. A. Sinechikov. Smena 34 no. 18:22 '57.

IVANOVO—INFANTS—NUTRITION
Infant feeding of infants in Ivanovo. F. M. Hupina. Pediatrila 36 no. 6:59-65 Je '57.

IVANOVO ECONOMIC REGION—TEXTILE INDUSTRY
One out of seventy. R. Nodosekin. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10:22-23 O '57.

IVANOVO PROVINCE—FARM BUILDINGS—HEATING AND VENTILATION
Practice worthy of attention. L. Volobuev. Sel. strol. 12 no. 9:10-11 S '57.

IVANOVO PROVINCE—HISTORY
Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi nauchno-metodicheskii kabinet kul'turovovedeniya. [Cultural institutions of Ivanovo Province prepare to observe the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution] Uchrezhdeniia kul'tury Ivanovskoi oblasti gotoviat'sia k 40-mu Oktiabriu Moskva, Izd-vo "Gosizdatkizmat Rossii," 1957, 15 p.

IVANOVO PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN
Historical notes on the kindergartens in Ivanovo Province. T. V. Orlova. Doshk. voop. 30 no. 10:47-54 O '57.

IVANTSEV, BENJAMIN ABRAHAMOVICH
Writer's duty ("Shot") by B. A. Ivantsev. Reviewed by N. Kovaleva. Pioner 34 no. 10:65-67 O '57.

IZHEVSK—MINERAL WATERS
Treating cystitis with mineral water from the Novo-Izhevsk springs, preliminary report. Z. A. Stepanova. Urologia 22 no. 4:22-25 Ji-Ag '57.

JAPAN—COMMUNIST PARTY
In the vanguard of the struggle for peace and national independence. Hiroshi Yamamura. Vop. Ist. KPSS no. 2:84-93 '57.

JAPAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Seventeen days in Japan. V. Kovyshenko. Sovr. vost. no. 3:26-28 S '57.

JAPAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
From the history of Japanese-American conflicts in the Far East [with summary in English]. S. L. Budkevich. Nov. vostokoved. no. 3:138-148 '57.

JAPAN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
Composition of the labor class of Japan after the Second World War. K. T. Perisova. Krat. soob. insi. vosi. no. 25:29-45 '57.

JAPAN—MICROBIOLOGY
Activity of microbiological research institutions in Japan. A. A. Imshenskii. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2:248-254 Mr-Ap '57.

JAPAN—SALMON FISHERIES
Salmon carrying Japanese fishing hooks caught in the Amur estuary [with summary in English]. R. I. Enlutina, M. L. Kryukhin. Zool zhur. 36 no. 8:1421-1422 S '57.

JAPAN—STUDENTS
Japanese students. A. Filippov. Smena 34 no. 10:17-19 S '57.

JAPAN—TITANIUM
New method of refining titanium in Japan (from Eng. Min. J.). no. 10:1954. TSvet. met. 28 no. 2:80 Mr-Ap '55

JAPAN—WAGES
Struggle for a guaranteed minimum wage in Japan. V. Ramzov. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:108-110 S '57.

JAPANESE-CHINESE WAR, 1894-1895 see Chinese-Japanese war, 1894-1895

JAVA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Helling, Karl. [At the foot of Mount Mahameru; travels in Java. Translated from the German] U podnozh'ia Mahameru; sh anstviia po Jave. [Perevod s nemetskogo A. D. Shmeleva.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-y, 1957, 180 p.

JAWS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES
Indirect injuries of the external ear in trauma of the mandible [with summary in English]. I. A. S. Bokshtetn. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:65-68 My-Je '57.

Treating maxillofacial wounds in army hospitals. V. V. Dadalian. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:94-99 '57.

JEANNERET-GRIS, CHARLES EDOUARD, 1887-
Le Coublais before the French bourgeois court. Blml. 1:111. 5 no. 10:35-36 O '57.

JERUSALEM—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
Trinity Sunday in Jerusalem. Abbot Nikodim. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7:14-17 Ji '57.

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKES
Jerusalem artichokes are a valuable feed for hogs. M. Istomin. Kolkh. piziv 17 no. 0:31 S '57

JESUITS
The role of the Jesuits in the policy of present-day imperialism. A. Leonidov. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:70-84 Ag '57.

JET PLANES
Jet planes of our time. I. Merkulov. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 9:17-19 S '57

The "Ukraina" airplane. M. Konstantinov. Sov. Ukr '7 no. 10:188-190 O '57.

JET PLANES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Using single cast panels in airplane construction. V. Turlian. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 9:12-13 S '57.

JET PLANES—FUEL
Controlling corrosiveness in aviation fuel. I. A. B. Chertkov, V. N. Zrellov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:63-65 Ag '57

Formation of sediments in fuels for gas-turbine engines. I. A. B. Chertkov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei no. 7:57-63 Ji '57.

Ragozin, N. A. [Fuel for jet engines (according to data from foreign literature)] Topliva dlia vozdushno-reaktivnykh dvigateli (po dannym zarubezhnoi pechatii). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo noft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-y, 1956, 56 p. (Zarubezhnaia tekhnika) [MICROFILM]

JET PLANES—PILOTAGE
Piloting the Tu-104 airplane with a single operating engine at takeoff. M. Rozenblat. Orzhd. av. 14 no. 9:17-20 S '57

JET TRANSPORTS
Intercontinental express. A. A. Arkhangel'skii. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 0:15 S '57.

New aircraft. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:55-60 Ag '57.

One hundred and twenty thousand kilometers with the Tu-104 airplane. A. K. Siarikov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:92-96 Ag '57.

The "Tu-104" airplane. S. Eger. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:14-15 O '57.

A year of regular operation of the Tu-104. Orzhd. av. 14 no. 9:1-2 S '57.

JOINTS
Experimental study of joint cartilage regeneration [with summary in English]. I. A. Imshenskii. Arkh. anal. gist. i embri. 34 no. 2:55-71 Mr-Ap '57.

JOINTS—DISEASES
Trophic changes in the osteoarticular apparatus in hemiplegia of vascular origin [with summary in English] A. A. Bazhenova. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3:76-82 My-Je '57.

JORDAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Jordan during crisis. P. Demchenko. Sovr. Vost. no. 3:29-32 S '57.

JORDAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Events in Jordan. E. Primakov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4:712-14 N '57

JOURNALISM
(see also subdivision under Magnitogorsk)
A journalist opens his notebook. . . N. K. Kruzhkov. Sov. pech. no. 9:10-11 S '57.

Journalist's inventiveness. T. Iakovlev. Sov. pech. no. 9:4-7 S '57.

Letters to the editor. Sov. pech. no. 9:59-60 S '57.

Local news; sixth discussion. Sov. pech. no. 9:34-38 S '57.

Meeting a hero. Tat'iana Toss. Sov. pech. no. 10:18-20 O '57.

People and the newspaper. G. Troepol'skii. Sov. pech. no. 10:21-27 O '57

Together with the people. D. Prilink. Sov. pech. no. 10:14-16 O '57

Who is the author? Aleksandr Laisis. Sov. pech. no. 9:37-38 S '57.

Winged agitators. A. Rozovskii. Sov. pech. no. 10:44-45 O '57

JOURNALISM, LABOR
New practice of labor correspondents. Agitator no. 2:52 N '57

JOURNALISM, MILITARY
Truth weapons. A. Smolencov. Sov. pech. no. 10:52-53 O '57.

JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL
To the aid of the economic council. A. Ivanov. Sov. pech. no. 9:24-27 S '57.

JOURNALISTS
Journalists in overcoats. I. I. Pakerman. Sov. pech. no. 10:49-50 O '57.

Let us build a militant, creative organization of journalists. Sov. pech. no. 9:1-3 S '57.

JOURNALISTS, CZECH
Our friends from "Prace" B. Burkov, I. Zenin. Sov. pech. no. 10:56-57 O '57.

JUDGES
Increase the responsibility of judges for the proper preparation of civil cases for consideration. A. Kozlov. 10. Otdel. Sov. iust. no. 7:44-49 S '57.

Organize the selection and training of people's judges in a proper manner. Sov. iust. no. 8:3-6 O '57.

Well-deserved confidence. I. Sokolova. Sov. iust. no. 9:64 N '57.

JUDGMENT
For the creative study of problems in logic ("Problems in the theory of judgment") by P. V. Tavanets. Reviewed by A. V. Drozdov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 24:164-175 '57.

JUDICIARY see Courts

JUGURTHINE WAR, B. C. 111-105
Dating the loss of Cirta by the Romans during the Jugurthine War. B. P. Selitskii. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:107-108 '57.

JUMPING
Ernie Shelton's jumping technique. V. D. Iachkov. Leg. sil. no. 10:20 O '57

Let's get acquainted with one of our country's women record holders. R. Piager. Leg. sil. no. 11:18 N '57.

Taisia Chenchik in the high jump. V. D. Iachkov. Leg. sil. no. 11:15-17 N '57.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF
(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
Application of Soviet laws and socialist legality. A. S. Pigolkin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:111-116 O '57.

Forty years of the Soviet state. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11:3-15 N '57

Guarding socialist legality. Druzh. nar. no. 10:117-118 O '57.

Guarding socialist legality. R. Rudenko. Sov. deput. irud. no. 1:23-28 Ji '57.

Kozyreva, T. I. [Administrative coercion and its forms; a lecture for students of the All-Union Correspondence Institute of Law] Administrativnoe pruzhdenie i ego vidy; lektsiia dlia studentov VyuZi Moskva, M.-vo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1957, 46 p.

Leninist ideas on revolutionary legality are realized. P. Baranov. Sov. iust. no. 9:11-16 N '57.

Reform of the administration of justice in the U. S. S. R. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:125-130 O '57.

JUTLAND—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
In North Jutland. Gennadii Fish. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4:724-26 N '57.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Unsettled youth. Teddy Chemla. V. zashch. mira no. 6:80-87 N '56.

JUVENILE LITERATURE see Children's literature

KABARDIA—APPELLATE COURTS
Destiny of a woman from the mountains. F. Bezgod'ko. Sov. iust. no. 9:56-58 N '57.

KABARDIA—MUSIC
In Kabardino-Balkarian Republic. R. Glezer. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:56-57 O '57.

KABLUKOV, IVAN ALEKSEEVICH, 1857-1942
Solov'ev, I. I., M. I. Kablukova, and E. V. Kolesnikov. Ivan Alekseevich Kablukov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 203 p.

KABLUKOV, IVAN ALEKSEEVICH, 1857-1942—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Kablukov, Ivan Alekseevich, 1857-1942

KACHURINER, MIKHAIL SAMOILOVICH, 1897-1919
Mikhail Samoilovich Kachuriner. L. Mikhailov. Vyzved. Vost. 25 no. 8:113-117 Ag '57.

KHIMEL'NITSKIY—KINDERGARTEN
Care for young generation. I. V. Shchelnik. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:21-22 S '57.

KHOLODNYI, NIKOLAI GRIGOR'EVICH, 1882-1953
Nikolai Grigor'evich Kholodnyi, naturalist and philosopher. IU V. Porutskii. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1544-1555 O '57.

KHOTIN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Inspiring meeting. M. I. Shchelnik. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10:18 O '57.

KHRUSHCHEV, PAVEL DMITRIYEVICH, 1849-1909
The Russian physiologist Pavel Dmitriyevich Khrushchev. S. M. Kuznetsov. Sob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO. r. 3, 42-44 '54.

KHODOVEKOV SISTERS
Work with the Khodovikov sisters. Sov. zh. 13 no. 10:12-25 O '57.

KIDNEYS
Dynamics of renal excretory function experimentally demonstrated on animals with separately isolated ureters [with summary in English]. A. M. Eliseeva. Biol. eksp. med. 43 no. 5:51-54 My '57.
Renal function changes caused by hemisection of the spinal cord in dogs. Report No. 1. Effect of unilateral hemisection of the spinal cord at the level of the cervical segments of renal function [with summary in English]. V. F. Askerov. Biol. eksp. med. 43 no. 5:55-61 My '57.

KIDNEYS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES
Calculus in the divided ureter of a solitary double kidney. A. P. Lebedev. Urologia 22 no. 4:58-59 Ji-Ag '57.
Kidney located in a sliding hernia. A. A. Khachatryan. Urologia 22 no. 4:61 Ji-Ag '57.

KIDNEYS—BLOOD SUPPLY
Methods for determining renal circulation. A. K. Metzen. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6:69-78 Je '57.

KIDNEYS—CANCER
Case of tuberculous cerebral sclerosis, cardiac habdomyoma and adenocarcinoma of the kidneys. M. A. Sandler. Pediatria 35[1:40] no. 2:65-67 F '57.
Malignant embryoplastic tumor of the kidney. I. N. Romanov. Urologia 22 no. 4:65 Ji-Ag '57.

KIDNEYS—DISEASES
Left hydronephrosis in aplasia of the right kidney. S. R. Den'mukhamedov. Urologia 22 no. 4:68-69 Ji-Ag '57.
Metazhivili, G. I. [Role of the nervous system in the origin and development of hyperergic experimental nephritis]. Rol' nervnoi sistemy v vozniknovenii i razviii giperergicheskogo eksperimental'nogo nefrita. Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1957. 25 p. (DNLK)
Morphological changes at different stages in the development of experimental glomerulonephritis (from "S" vremenna meditsina," no. 2, 1955). Arkh. pat. 49 no. 8:77 '57.
Pathogenesis of kidney involvement in rheumatic fever: experimental study. S. M. Benderskaia. Pediatria 35[1:40] no. 2:23-28 F '57.
Role of tonsillitis in the etiology of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children. D. G. Chitreshkin. Pediatria 35 no. 8:49-52 Je '57.
Treatment of cardiac and renal diseases with Ashtagina. K. I. Stepashkina. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:71-78 Ap '57.

KIDNEYS—SURGERY
Effect of transplanted perirenal fat, omentum, and muscle on an operated kidney: experimental studies. A. I. Klapisova. Urologia 22 no. 4:29-35 Ji-Ag '57.

KIDNEYS—TUMORS
Benign renal tumors. G. L. Aleksandrovich, V. E. Priadko. Urologia 22 no. 4:36-38 Ji-Ag '57.
Case of cavernous angioma of the kidney. N. A. Iakovlev. Urologia 22 no. 4:63-64 Ji-Ag '57.

KIEV—ARCHITECTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING
In the Kiev Institute of Planning. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:39 Ag '57.

KIEV—ART—EXHIBITIONS
Artists report to the people. O. Kniukh. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10:11-13 O '57.
New group of painters. P. Hovda. Mystetstvo 4 no. 4:40-41 Ji-Ag '57.

KIEV—ASBESTOS CEMENT
Kiev asbestos cement workers are automating production. Stroim. 3 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.

KIEV—AUTOMATIC CONTROL—CONGRESSSES
Brief news. Scientific seminar on the theory of automatic control held in Kiev. N. A. Kachanova. Avtomatika no. 3:101 '57.

KIEV—BOTANICAL RESEARCH
Scientific work in the department of higher plants at the Kiev State University during 1948-1956. O. L. Lipa. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:113-114 '57.

KIEV—BOTANICAL SOCIETIES
First congress of the Ukrainian Botanical Society. A. I. Babitsky. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:110-113 '57.

KIEV—CLOTHING INDUSTRY
Use of fabrics at the Smirnova-Lastochkina Factory. R. A. Rudol, R. I. Frudshstein. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.

KIEV—DRYING APPARATUS
For 420 revolutions of the tunnel dryers per year. M. Pluzhnik. Stroim. 3 no. 7:5-6 Ji '57.

KIEV—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING
An enviable fate. N. F. Korzhak. Sied. spets. obr. 4 no. 10:55-56 N '57.

KIEV—FURNITURE INDUSTRY
Production line for working barlike parts for room furniture. Prom. energ. 12 no. 10:21-22 O '57.

KIEV—GLIDING AND SOARING
Teacher of winged enthusiasts. V. Ganchenko. Kryl. rad. 8 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

KIEV—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS
The glory of these days will not fade. K. Iampol's'kiy. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10:4-6 O '57.

KIEV—KINDERGARTEN
Toward new achievements. O. Marushevs'ka. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:8-9 N '57.

KIEV—MARKETS
Construction of the Central Covered Market in Kiev. I. A. Kuchera. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:11 S '57.

KIEV—PARKS
Park of eternal glory. I. Litynenko. Ukraina no. 21:27 N '57.

KIEV—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
Let us talk about the physical training of students and the organization of sports. O. M. Hordilenko. Zmno no. 10:21 O '57.

KIEV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
For the rule of the Soviets. F. Luzhanska. Rad. zh. 12 no. 10:5 O '57.
Kniukh, I. T. [Kiev during the October Revolution and the civil war]. Kyiv u roky Zhovtnovoi revoliutsii i vromadnanskoi voiny. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 91 p.
Snowstorm in January. S. Plachynda. Zmno no. 10:15-16 O '57.
Unforgettable and stern time. Polina Makariv's'ka. Rad. zh. 12 no. 10:6 O '57.

KIEV—SPORTS
Let us talk about the physical training of students and the organization of sports. O. M. Hordilenko. Zmno no. 10:21 O '57.

KIEV—TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Two generations. M. Zheznova's'kiy, D. Tvers's'kiy. Rad. zh. 12 no. 10:27-28 O '57.

KIEV—WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH—CONGRESSES
The forum of youth. O. Buzynnyk. Zmno no. 10:12-14 O '57.
Let our friendship grow stronger. G. Iakovenko. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 10:106-109 O '57.

KIEV PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN
Success of work depends on personnel. B. Poltakov's'ka. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:16-17 N '57.

KIEV PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Komunisticheskaya partiya Ukrainy. Kievskii oblastnoi komitet. Partinnyi arkhiv. [The fight for the Soviet regime in Kiev Province from March 1917 to February 1918: a collection of documents and materials] Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov na Kievshchине, mart 1917 g. - fevral' 1918 g.; sbornik dokumentov i materialov. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, USSR, 1957. 668 p.

KIEV PROVINCE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK
We struggle for first place. I. Chopurnyi. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11:25-26 N '57.

KIKOVO (ZHITOMIR PROVINCE)—COMMUNITY CENTERS
Meeting with an "Aurora" sailor. H. Kravchuk. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11:30 N '57.

KIKVIDZE DISTRICT—TAPEWORMS
A case of echinococcosis in field mice. A. Z. Trushin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 6:80 Ag '57.

KILNS, ROTARY
How we obtain large amounts of clinker. 1. Stroim. 3 no. 9:27-29 S '57.

KILNS, ROTARY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Rapid repair of rotary kilns. N. N. Ponomarev. Stroim. 3 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

KINDERGARTEN
(see also subdivisions under Chelyabinsk, Dnepropetrovsk, Donetsk, Kharkov, Kiev, Leningrad, Moscow, Odessa, Rostov-on-Don, Tbilisi, Ufa, Yuzovka, Zaporozhye, Zhitomir)
Gorbacheva, V. A. [Developing the behavior of children in kindergarten]. For mirovaia pishchovaya industriya. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. ped. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 100 p.
Guidance of younger kindergarten children in building materials. I. Shvyuka. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:14-18 O '57.
The Herzen Institute is a forge of working and preschool education. A. M. Leshchinskii. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:19-22 O '57.
Individual games and their educational significance. E. Ivanyts'ka. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:23-24 O '57.
Influence of observation on making things from building materials. R. Meterson. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:25-26 O '57.
On the Lenin Collective Farm. N. Mordukhai. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:22-24 N '57.
Research in the realm of Soviet preschool education. A. P. Usova. Doshk. vykh. 30 no. 10:11-19 O '57.
To a young teacher. V. V. Semenovna. Doshk. vykh. 30 no. 10:57-58 O '57.
To replace the older generation. A. P. Hordilenko. Doshk. vykh. 30 no. 10:61-67 O '57.
Words of gratitude. M. Motruk. Doshk. vykh. 30 no. 11:29 N '57.

KINDERGARTEN—MUSIC
Akademia pedagogicheskikh nauk R. S. F. S. R. M. A. [Institute of pedagogical sciences of the USSR Academy of Sciences]. Muzyka v detskom vospitanii i v detskom obrazovanii. Moskva, (Pis'ma k detiam) No. 3 1957. 118 p.

KINEV DISTRICT—OIL FIELD FLOODING
Flooding the Yulionovskoye field. M. V. Mkhair. Neftekh. 2 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.

KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY see Machineries, Kinematics of

KINESTHESIA see Muscular sense

KINETIC THEORY OF LIQUIDS see Liquids, Kinetic theory of

KIPRIANOV, ANDREI IVANOVICH, 1901
Andrei Ivanovich Kiprianov; on the occasion of his birthday. E. D. Sychev, P. S. Babitsky. Ukr. zh. 22 no. 4:550-553 '58.

KIRGHIZISTAN—AGRICULTURE
Agriculture of Kirghizistan in the last forty years. T. Iakovov. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.
"Kirghiz S. S. R." pavilion. I. Igolnitskiy. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:29-30 S '57.
Leasing farm of Kirghiz. A. Bukharov. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 10:41-43 O '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—BEE CULTURE—WINTERING
Building up bee colonies for wintering. V. I. Chelodov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 10:27-28 O '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—EDUCATION, HIGHER
The intellectual forces of the colleges and universities of Kirghiz are growing. B. M. Lushchikov. Vys. shkoly 16 no. 10:17-23 O '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Abdulkadyr Tashbaev. S. T. Pashchuk. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:79-80 Ag '57.
Present state and future tasks of forestry in Kirghiz. I. N. Chebotarev. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:15-16 Ag '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—FRUIT—STORAGE
For a well organized storage of fruits. E. Goryev. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 9:34-36 S '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—FRUIT CULTURE
Fruit culture in the Kirghiz S. S. R. and means for its development. S. G. Abdurakhmanov. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 27-33 Ag '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—INDUSTRIES
Improve the work of local industry in the Kirghiz S. S. R. G. Rudin. Plan. khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 9:70-85 S '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—LAMBS
Early lambing. A. Artyushenko. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 9:6-8 S '57.

KOZO-POLIANSKI, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH, 1890-1957
Boris Mikhailovich Kozo-Polianski (1890-1957), obituary N. S. Kamyshov, Bol zhur 42 no 10 1530-1535 O '57.

KRAMARENKO, B.
"Floodlands" by B. Kramarenko, Book review, Don no 10 155-156 O '57.

KRAMATORSK—APARTMENT HOUSES
An experimental apartment house in Kramatorsk. A. Slyvinskaya, S. Kvasnina, Bud. i arkh. 5 no 9, 3-5 S '57.

KRASNODAR—SEWAGE—PURIFICATION
Hygienic effectiveness of sewage purification in the Krasnodar oil refinery [with summary in English]. N. A. Amelina, Gig i san. 22 no 6, 616-20 Ja '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—SEED INDUSTRY
Practice of Krasnodar seed growers. N. I. Kudelarov, V. D. Smertkin, Sad i og 95 no 2 15-20 S '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—SUGAR DEETS
Efficient distribution of sugar beet growing in Krasnodar Territory. M. I. Lemeshev, Sakh svetla 2 no 0 34-37 S '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—VITICULTURE
Sprinkler irrigation of grapevines. N. N. Molokodov, Sad i og 95 no 8 55-56 Ag '57.

Viticultural practices in Krasnodar Territory. O. P. Riabchun, Voz SSR 17 no 6 22-26 '57.

KRASNOGORSK DISTRICT (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—CORN (MAIZE)
How a high corn yield is obtained on the "Luch" Collective Farm. V. P. Maslerova, V. V. Lulichev, N. V. Kochelova, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 10 20-22 O '57.

KRASNOVODSK PENINSULA—ROCKS, IGNEOUS
Anomalous magnetic field of igneous rocks on the Krasnovodsk Peninsula. M. Mamedov, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no 5, 120-126 '57.

KRASNOYARSK—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
"Living books." B. D. Sev. knizh. torg. no 10, 27 O '57.

KRASNOYARSK—PHYSICS—RESEARCH
Institute of Physics in Krasnoyarsk. L. V. Khranskii, Vest. AN SSSR [27] no 10, 104-107 O '57.

KRASNOYARSK—TELECOMMUNICATION
Interregional conference of efficiency promotion engaged in communication enterprises. N. D. Kardashev, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no 0 47 S '57.

KRASNOYARSK HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION
The Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. N. A. Filimonov, Gid. strol. 26 no 11, 56-61 N '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—ESKIMO DOGS
Eskimo dogs in Krasnoyarsk Territory. N. Zubrikov, Okh. i khh. khoz. 3 no 7, 33-34 JI '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—WHEAT
Late fall sowing of spring wheat in the forest-stoppes of Krasnoyarsk Territory. A. Dargachov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no 8, 34-36 S '57.

KRASOTIN, VALERIAN NIKOLAEVICH, 1902-1957
V. N. Krasotin obituary, Vest. lekhn. prom. 28 no 8, 67-68 Ag '57.

KREMENCHUG—MANUAL TRAINING
Life calls us to this. I. Lysenko, Druzh. nar. no 9, 139-143 S '57.

KREMLIN see Moscow—Kremlin

KRIVOY ROG—BUILDING
Constructing ferrous metallurgical enterprises in Krivoy Rog. A. I. Silivinski, Strol. prom. 35 no 10, 22-26 O '57.

The cost of a dwelling and the increase of labor productivity. V. Babalev, Bud. i arkh. 5 no 10, 20-21 O '57.

KRIVOY ROG—CITY PLANNING
Krivoy Rog, a new city. V. Makhrin, Bud. i arkh. 5 no 10, 10-13 O '57.

KRIVOY ROG—IRON MINES AND MINING
Miners' dreams realized. P. I. Ignatiev, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no 11, 36-37 N '57.

KRIVOY ROG BASIN—MINE HAULAGE
Mikhailov, I. I. [Conveying ore in mines of the Krivoy Rog Basin] Konveiertnaya dostavka rudy na shakhtakh Krivorozhskogo basseinu, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-y po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957, 95 p. (Peredovye metody truda)

KROPYVNYTS'KYI, MARKO LUKYCH, 1841-1910
M. L. Kropyvnyts'kyi's connections with the Galician theater. Mykola Losypenko, Zhovien' 7 no 10 126-132 O '57.

KRUGLOVSKIY DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
Utilizing all capacities. M. E. Posokhov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no 8, 7-12 Ag '57.

We can overtake the United States in the per capita production of meat, milk, and butter. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no 8, 7 Ag '57.

KRUPSKAYA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA, 1869-1939
N. K. Krupskaya on the principal aspects of the Communist education of children. E. A. Grubenshchikova, A. A. Lebedenko, Doshk. vosp. 30 no 10 7-11 O '57.

Out of the past. N. Muratchev, Sov. knizh. torg. no 10, 23-24 O '57.

A photograph comes to life. Elena Kononenko, Sov. zhen. 13 no 10-11-13 O '57.

Recollections of M. K. Krupskaya. Rabotnitsa 35 no 10, 5 O '57.

Studying N. K. Krupskaya's legacy. G. Tsoylanov, Biblioteka' no 10, 51-54 O '57.

What N. K. Krupskaya said about the Pioneer organization. V. Khanchin, Vozhaly 33 no 9, 20-22 S '57.

KRYLENKO, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH, 1895-
Outstanding theoretician and practical worker of Soviet justice. A. Iodkovskii, Sov. iust. no 0, 48-50 N '57.

KRZHIZHANOVSKI, GLED MAKSIMILIANOVICH, 1872-
Scientist and revolutionary. [Selected works by G. M. Krzhizhanovskii. Reviewed by V. Nevzorov, Novyi mir 33 no 10, 266-270 O '57.

KUDA DISTRICT—BEECH
Oriental beech stands grown from root suckers. A. P. Bandin, Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 30, 161-177 '57.

KUBAN—AGRICULTURE
Battle for abundance. I. Relov, A. Velichko, Druzh. nar. no 10, 100-111 O '57.

KUBAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Journey to 1960! A sketch. V. Popov, Don no 10, 131-135 O '57.

KUBAN—LAUREL
Bay laurel in the Kuban. T. S. Zhilina, D. P. Krasulina, Sad i og 95 no 6, 71-72 Ag '57.

KUBAN—SPORTS
In Kuban villages. Sp. igry 3 no 10, 21 O '57.

Naturaly, on the "40 let Oktablia" and "Krasnaya Zvezda" Collective Farms. N. Zelenitskii, Sp. igry 3 no 10, 21-24 O '57.

KUBAN—WHEAT BREEDING
Results of breeding winter wheat in the Kuban. P. P. Lukhtanenko, Agrikologiya no 5, 30-35 S-O '57.

KUBEN, LAKE—PARASITES
Parasites of fishes of the Sukhona River and Lake Kubeno [with summary in English]. I. S. Kudavlasova, Zool zhur 36 no 9, 1292-1303 S '57.

KUORIAKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH
Servant of the people. I. Olosovskii, Masl. i mas. no 2, 30-31 F '57.

KUYBYSHEV see Kuybyshev

KULAKHMETOV, GAFUR, 1881-1918
Gafur Kulakhmetov. M. Kh. Ghalilina, Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk no 1, 63-66 '55.

KUL'CHITS'KA, OLENA, 1877-
Olena Kul'chits'ka, Oksana Pashova'ska, Zhovien' 7 no 9, 111-119 S '57.

KULASHOV, ARIKADZ' ALIAKSANDRAVICH, 1914-
Songs of youth. U. Iurevich, Belarus' 14 no 10, 10 '57.

KULUNDA STEPPE—WATER, UNDERGROUND
Ground water cycle in the Kulunda Steppe. D. I. Abiamovich, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no 7, 76-86 '57.

KULYAB—RESERVOIRS
A station near Kulyab. A. M. Betsinskii, E. A. Davlydovich, Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 83, 101-102 '56.

KUMISS
(see also subdivision under Siberia)

Using kumiss prepared from skimmed cow's milk in certain forms of pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in English]. S. N. Pogrebinskii, I. I. Danilov, I. G. Panin, Vop. pit. 10 no 4, 33-35 JI-Ag '57.

KUPRIN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1870-1938
Pfeiffer's ink. A. I. Kuprin, Mol. kolkh. 24 no 9, 19 S '57.

KURA LOWLAND—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY
Oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the Lesser and Greater Kharami areas [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. A. Aliev, Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no 7, 4-7 JI '57.

KURA LOWLAND—SOILS
Agayev, I. M. [Physical properties of soils in northern Mugan] Fizicheskie svoystva pochv Severnoi Mugani, Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, 1956, 102 p.

KURAMINSKIY RANGE—VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.
Ignimbrites in the Kuraminskiy Range; northern part. Shun 1 M. Valovikova, Trudy Loh. vulk. no 1, 25-41 '57.

KURGAN PROVINCE—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Let's fulfill the annual plan for the 40th anniversary of October. I. Evlaktinov, Sel. iust. 12 no 9, 16 S '57.

KURILE ISLANDS—FISHES—FOOD
Feeding grounds of benthic commercial fishes and the Kamchatka crab in the area of northern Kurile Islands. A. P. Kuznetsov, Ryb. khoz. 33 no 10, 44-46 O '57.

KURSK PROVINCE—GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH
First combined geological investigations in the K. S. S. R. for the history of the K. V. Stalinskii Academy of Mining Moscow. S. K. Kouchev, Munch. trudy MGU no 14, 11-17-20 '54.

KURSK PROVINCE—VETERINARY MEDICINE—STUDY AND TEACHING
Secure a wider participation of veterinarians in the control of bee diseases. A. P. Novikova, Trudy MGU no 34 no 10 59 O '57.

KURSKII, DMITRII IVANOVICH, 1874-1932
Staunch revolutionary and loyal follower of Lenin. A. Karskaya, Sov. iust. no 8, 41-45 N '57.

KUSKOV, MIKHAIL NIKANOROVICH
Blacksmith M. N. Kuskov. B. N. Kuznetsov, Mashin. stroitel' no 11, 33-34 N '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE
Village land is a source of abundance. Druzh. nar. no 1, 150-159 S '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL
Building an all-weather bridge. V. V. Kornilov, V. O. P. Ilin, Avi. dor. 20 no 6, 111-116 Ja '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—NATURAL RESOURCES
Publishing the transactions of the joint scientific assembly of Kustanay, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no 9, 9-11 S '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—RADIO OPERATIONS
Young patriots. V. Lukkar, Radio no 11, 20 N '57.

KUSTKASHEN DISTRICT—POTTERY, AZERBAIJANI
Handicraft ceramics in Azerbaijan (based on excavations in the villages of Kysant and Shafli) [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. G. M. Akhmedov, Azerb. SSR no 6, 137-156 Ja '57.

KUYBYSHEV—APARTMENT HOUSES
Concern for the working man. N. D. Iukov, Zhil. i khh. khoz. 7 no 10, 10 '57.

KUYBYSHEV—PETROLEUM—REFINING
Exploitation of the Kuybyshev Oil Refinery. A. A. Afrat, L. R. Kaniyevan, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masl. no 7, 63-71 JI '57.

KUYBYSHEV—ROOFING, BITUMINOUS
Labor-consuming processes in roofing and bituminous. B. Egorov, Strol. iust. 3 no 7, 0-7 JI '57.

KUYBYSHEV—SHORE PROTECTION
Consolidating coverings on frozen soil. D. I. Stepanov, Tranzp. strol. 7 no 4, 20-21 Ap '57.

KUYBYSHEV—WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS
Glorious anniversary. A. Morozov, Khim. 7 no 2, 13 Ag '57.

KUYBYSHEV ECONOMIC REGION
Competition between economic regions. Agitator no 27, 80-81 N '57.

KUYBYSHEV HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION
Asynchronous operation, nonsynchronous switching and resynchronization of the Kuybyshev generators. I. O. Mamkonian, S. A. Sovolov, A. A. Khuchaturyan, Elek. inzhenerno no 11, 64-72 N '57.

Largest electric power plant in the world. Elek. iust. no 30, 40 O '57.

Observations of hydraulic hill at the site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. A. I. Oguriev, I. V. Dudler, Gid. strol. 26 no 9, 24-27 S '57.

Placement of gates on the spillway dam of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. A. G. Volinov, Strol. strol. 26 no 10, 51-52 O '57.

School graduates at the construction of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. Prof. tekhn. obs. 14 no 10, 12-13 O '57.

Using cable cranes in building the Kuybyshev hydroelectric project. B. V. Ivanov, Gid. strol. 26 no 6, 7-12 S '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE
Improve cropping practices in Kuybyshev Province. D. I. Burkov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no 0, 24-28 S '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—CITIES AND TOWNS
New cities of Kuybyshev Province. M. Kaimov, Zhil. i khh. khoz. 7 no 6, 3-5 '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—CROPS AND CLIMATE
New manual of agricultural climatology ("Manual of agricultural climatology for Kuybyshev Province")
Reviewed by N. V. Dova. Sot'khoz. Prom. 2 no. 8, 83-84 Ag '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Gushers on the Volga. N. S. Timofeev. Nefitank. 2 no. 11-18-19 N '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Vital matters. A. Romanova. Sov. deput. izb. no. 1-66-68 JI '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—POULTRY
For a sharp increase in poultry farming. P. I. Agapov. Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 10-17-21 O '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—ROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
We must maintain this road in good condition. A. M. Viktorov. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12-31 D '56.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
A literature club and manuscript journal in a Mordvinian school. V. Radakov. Russ. iaz. v nast. shkol. 1 no. 1-65-69 JI-Ag '57.

KUZ' MIN, ANATOLII NIKOLAEVICH, 1903-1954
Anatoli Nikolaevich Kuz'min; obituary. Tsvet. mef. 27 no. 5-66-67 N-D '51.

KUZNETSK ALA-TAU—HUNTING
In the taiga. D. Belousov. Otkr. i otk. khoz. 3 no. 71-62-55 JI '57.

KUZNETSK ALA-TAU—SNOW
Some features in the development of spring floods of the rivers of Altai and Kuznetsk Ala-Tau to be considered in maximum snowmelt calculations. L. K. Mikh. Izv. vnat. fit. AN SSSR no. 7-187-82 '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—COAL—ANALYSIS
Investigation on the Kuznetsk Basin coals. Vest. TSNI MPB 16 no. 6-64 S '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—METALLURGY
The glory of these days will not be forgotten. I. Shamarin. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10-36-38 O '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—MINE FILLING
Using mechanical filling in mines of the "Kuzbassugol" combine. L. G. Shinkhmetov. Nauch. i inzh. MGU no. 13/14-185-185 '54.

KUZNETSOV, MIKHAIL ZOTKOVICH
Soldier of the revolution. V. Zheltov. Masl. i tea no. 5-12-14 My '57.

KVARATSKHUEVILIA, FEOFAN KARAMANOVICH, 1895-1957
Feofan Karamanovich Kvaratskhuevilia. Vn. SSSR 17 no. 3-83 '57.

KVITKO, LEIB, 1895-
Poetry of daily workers ("songs of my soul" by L. Kvitzko. Reviewed by N. I. Iudin). Druzh. na. no. 9-200-204 S '57.

KYZYL-KUM—AFFORESTATION
On the sands of Shakhidani. N. A. Selezneva. I. d. khoz. 10 no. 8-74-79 Ag '57.

KYZYL-KUM—IRRIGATION
Utilizing artesian wells for irrigation in Kyzyl-Kum. V. A. Buryagin, L. E. Puznet. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 10 no. 8-53-55 Ag '57.

LABELING MACHINES
Improving the guide of an automatic labeling machine. A. G. Timofeev. Kois. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9-24-25 S '57.
Stamping attachment for the labeling machine produced by the Odessa machine manufacturing plant. F. G. Olehinov. M. A. Chernyi. Kois. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9-23-24 S '57.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
(see also subdivision under France; Germany; Great Britain; Hungary; Japan; Netherlands; Spain; Turkey; United States)
Along the paths of their fathers. Boris Izimskii. Don no. 11-103-106 N '57.

A collection of articles on the international significance of the October Revolution. Nov. i novetsh. izl. no. 3-200-201 '57.

[The Communist party is the organizer and inspirer of the union of the laboring class and peasants; a collection of articles] Komunisticheskaya partiia - organizator i natkennyyk soluzh roblinychoko klasu i sel'anstva; zblnyk slatel. Kiyv. Oerzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 342 p.

Extended reproduction of a qualified labor force through the system of the state labor reserves of the Soviet Union. V. N. Lagodkin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 11 no. 1-17-31 '56.

Herole working class of the U. S. S. R. I. Vazhentsev. Propagandist 22 no. 5-28-33 My '57.

Kudrjavtsev, A. S., ed. [Labor economics] Ekonomika truda. Otdelnoye Uchenym sovetom Moskovskoi VShPO v kachestve uchebnogo posobie. [Moskva] Izd-vo VtSPSP Profizdal, 1957. 476 p.

Moskalov, P. G. [Achievements of the October Revolution] Zavoeevanoe Otklarem. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 77 p.

Perentyev, Akhadi. [Creative work of millions] Tvorchesvo millionov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 85 p.

What the experience of mixed crews teaches us. V. Izmatov. Bud. i arkhl. 5 no. 9-18-19 S '57.

World-wide significance of the October Revolution. M. Mikhailov. Blok. agit. no. 30-14-26 O '57.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—DWELLINGS
Every minute counts. Masl. i tea no. 2-17-18 F '57.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—HISTORY see subdivision under Turkmenistan

LABOR OISPUTES
Shameful fact. V. Aleksandrov. Sov. iust. no. 8-47 O '57.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Basic features of the development of Soviet labor law. S. S. Karinskii. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11-104-117 N '57.

Discharge resulting from the systematic non-performance of work duties. A. I. Stavitska. Uch. zap. VUUN no. 2-7-27 '57.

Legal consultations. Sov. iust. no. 8-75 O '57.

Legal regulation of working conditions of those who operate several machines and those who have several specialties. A. S. Belov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10-26-35 O '57.

Recent developments in legislation. Sov. iust. no. 7-71 S '57.

Sphere of action and general principles of Soviet labor laws. A. E. Pashchenko. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10-92-103 O '57.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Chekhov, A. A. [Wages and increasing labor productivity in industry] Zarobitna plata i pldyshchennia produktivnosti tratal v promyslovosti. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 96 p.

Effect of ecological factors on labor productivity. S. D. Pokopev. Sad. i og. 95 no. 6-41-43 Ag '57.

Increase in labor productivity on collective farms. M. Z. Zuhbarov. A. P. Laitinov. Mosk. kolb. 6 no. 9-35-36 S '57.

Lowering labor costs in the tire industry. S. P. Poinmoshnev. Kauch. i ber. 16 no. 6-27-29 Je '57.

Methods of determining the effect of certain industrial processes on the average labor productivity. D. M. Kirzhinet. Nauch. i inzh. MGU no. 13/14-260-215 '54.

LABOR REST HOMES
Rest home in the country. A. Dierzhitskii. Klub 6 no. 6-32-33 Je '57.

LABOR SUPPLY
When our country says "We need it." IUNOI 3 no. 10-5 O '57.

LABORATORIES, CHEMICAL see Chemical laboratories

LABORATORIES, MEDICAL see Medical laboratories

LABORATORIES, PHYSICAL see Physical laboratories

LABORATORY ANIMALS
Artificial breeding of tadpoles under laboratory conditions [with summary in English]. E. M. Pilsetskaya. But. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6-107-108 Je '57.

LABYRINTH (EAR)—INNERVATION
Spatial projection of objects perceived in the external environment by means of labyrinth receptors [with summary in English]. I. S. Bertov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7-660-610 JI '57.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING see subdivision under China

LACQUER AND LACQUERING—TOXICOLOGY
Improving working conditions in varnishing and painting metal railroad car interiors. I. F. Zepalkovich. V. E. Reshetnikov. Gyg. i san. 22 no. 4-76-79 Ap '57.

LACRYMAL ORGANS—SURGERY
Method for preventing relapsing obstruction of the lacrimal ducts after onostomosis. A. M. Kharchenko. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4-51-55 JI-Ag '57.

LACTAMS
Isomeric transformations of lactams of β -amino acids in dihydrocarboxylic acids. I. L. Kuznetsov, N. P. Gambarian. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7-834-838 JI '57.
Polymerization of vinyl lactams. M. P. Shostakovskii and others. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V KHO no. 3-5-8 '55.

LACTATION
Dysfunction of the gastrointestinal tract in infants caused by helminthiasis in mothers during lactation. E. P. Ushinova. Pediat. 35 no. 6-38-42 Je '57.
Hypogalactia in mothers during their stay in children's hospitals. L. T. Trofimova. Pediat. 35 no. 7-49-52 JI '57.

Lactation in acute mastitis. S. A. Gadzhiev. Pediat. 35 no. 6-31-34 Je '57.
Using nicotinic acid electrophoresis on the bycasts in insufficient lactation. V. P. Mityushchenko, V. P. Karpushin. Pediat. 35 no. 6-28-31 Je '57.

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS
Quantitative concentration of the antibiotic given off lactobacillus acidophilus. R. Dubinskii. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9-37-39 S '57.

LACTOBACTERIACEAE
Corn extract microflora [with summary in English]. V. D. Kuznetsov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3-357-373 My-Je '57.

LAFARGUE, LAURA (MARX), 1845-1911
Hitherto unpublished writings of F. Engels; materials of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Nov. i novetsh. izl. no. 1-7-28 '57.

LAFARGUE, PAUL, 1842-1911
Hitherto unpublished writings of F. Engels; materials of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Nov. i novetsh. izl. no. 1-7-28 '57.

LAKES see subdivision under Antarctic regions

LAKTIONOV, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH
A. Laktionov. Don no. 10-148 O '57.

LAMBLIASIS
Dysentery and lambliniasis in children. M. E. Savrik. Pediat. 35 no. 4-22-26 Ap '57.

Intestinal disorders in small children caused by protozoa (Lamblin). E. P. Ushinova. Pediat. 35 no. 4-85 Ap '57.

Role of Lamblia in diseases of the alimentary canal in small children. A. I. Avenrova. Pediat. 35 no. 4-85-86 Ap '57.

LAMBS see subdivision under Kirghizistan

LAND—VALUATION
Qualitative and economic evaluation of land. S. Choromushkin. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 6-35-46 S '57.

LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF
Land is national property. S. Udachin. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 8-13-14 S '57.

LAND, RECLAMATION OF see Reclamation of land

LAND CLEARING see Clearing of land

LAND TENURE
(see also subdivision under Algeria; Asia; Burma; Egypt; Europe; Eastern; Great Britain; India; Italy; Korea)

Book on land relationships and the organization of land use ("The history of land relationships and the organization of land use" by N. V. Bochkov and others. Reviewed by N. Gordenko). Ekon. sel'khoz. 26 no. 6-120-121 S '57.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the land problem. P. Pershin, V. Dalkovich. Kolb. proizv. 17 no. 10-4-7 O '57.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Model plans for city landscaping. A. Butsenko. Arkhit. SSSR no. 10-49-51 '57.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Stalino, Turkmenistan)

Gul'binovich, M. I., and L. O. Mashlinskii. [Economics, organization, and planning of municipal landscaping] Ekonomika, organizatsia i planirovanie gorodskogo zelenogo stroitel'stva. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 283 p.

Landscape gardening of cities and villages ("Manual on housing and public services." Reviewed by L. Luntz). Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6-28-29 '57.
Using grapevines for landscaping buildings and grounds. V. V. Zotov, T. I. Sokolovskaya. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3-61-63 My-Je '57.

LANDSLIDES see subdivision under Dnieper region

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

(see also subdivision under Transcaucasia)
Brief news. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5-162-165 S-O '57.
The course of the development of Soviet linguistics. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5-3-17 S-O '57.
Development of those languages in Russia which acquired an alphabet during the Soviet period. IU. D. Doshieriev. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5-18-30 S-O '57.
Lectures of V. I. Georgiev, a Bulgarian scholar. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 12 no. 3-200-203 '57.

2790

LAWYERS (Continued)

- Favorable work. M. I. Uchev, Sov. iust. no. 5:60-62 N '57.
From the collectives of public defenders to attorneys at law. V. Turkin, Sov. iust. no. 9:38-40 N '57.
Lofty political and social duty of Soviet attorneys at law. Sov. iust. no. 7:3-7 S '57.
New regulations on attorneys at law must reflect organizational problems. N. Dmitrievskii, Sov. iust. no. 7:40 S '57.
New system for the remuneration of attorneys at law. N. Abramov, Sov. iust. no. 7:24-27 S '57.
Status of defending lawyers in criminal procedure. V. Golikova, Sov. iust. no. 7:15-18 S '57.
Strengthen the ties among democratic lawyers. Denis N. Prili, Sov. iust. no. 9:23-26 N '57.
Theoretical conferences of attorneys at law. F. Panchev, Sov. iust. no. 7:11 S '57.

LAZAREV, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1899-1954

Aleksandr Ivanovich Lazarev; obituary. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 11-2 '55.

LAZO, SERGEI GEORGIEVICH, 1894-1920

Life of a hero ("Lazo, 1894-1920") by M. Gubel'man. Prepared for publication by B. Litvinov. Reviewed by A. Mel'nikh. Novyi mir 33 no. 10:273-275 O '57.
Sergei Lazo, Konevodstvo 27 no. 10:32-33 O '57.

LEACHING

- Chemical dressing of manganese ores from the Ikai-Gar-ga deposit. I. U. M. Golubina and others. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:31-33 '57.
Effect of the degree of acidity and the composition of salts on norms of leaching. K. Tetimurov. Soob. sel'khoz. 6 no. 9:55-59 S '57.
Second recovery of molybdenum and rhenium from the mother liquor in the production of calcium molybdate. V. G. Kuvshin, V. K. Apollonov. TSvet. met. 38 no. 9:67-73 Ag '57.
Treatment of sulfates containing zinc and tin oxides with sulfuric acid. A. K. Evdokimova, A. I. Migina, A. A. Tseidler. TSvet. met. 30 no. 9:25-31 S '57.

LEAD

- Determination of microquantities of lead in metallic indium. A. I. Volkova, N. N. Zakharova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:550-552 '57.
Electrolytic determination of lead by deposition on the cathode. N. D. Podobed, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:35-37 '54.
Polarographic method for determining the tetraethyl lead content of gasoline. I. A. Pashinukii, M. K. Pirova, Trudy VNIi NI no. 6:181-194 '57.

LEAD—ELECTROMETALLURGY

- Causes for varying behavior of anode slime in the electrolytic refining of lead. N. B. Plotonova, TSvet. met. 27 no. 2:14-20 Mr-Apr '54.
Effect of the chlorine-ion on the electrolytic refining of lead. N. B. Plotonova, T. V. Gloha. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:93-94 S-O '54.

LEAD—ISOTOPES

- Determining the isotopic composition of lead [with summary in English]. S. I. Zylkov, N. I. Slupnikova. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:556-558 Jl-Ag '57.

LEAD—METALLURGY

- Air cooling of agglomeration fines. A. M. Lomov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:40-54 Ja-F '55.
Concentration of oxidized copper-lead ores by means of leaching and flotation. I. U. I. Eroshin, TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:4-8 S-O '54.
Melting silver scum with cornelite. V. M. Andreev, TSvet. met. 30 no. 6:52-57 Ag '57.
Production of high-purity lead. I. A. Z. Malkin, V. I. A. Sergienko, I. G. Iudolevich. TSvet. met. 30 no. 6:44-51 Ag '57.
Removal of arsenic and chlorine in the process of sulfating lead dusts from shaft furnace smelting. M. A. Vinogradov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:46-52 S-O '54.
Theory of lead smelting in shaft furnaces. A. L. Tseft, Shor. nauch. trid. KazGMI no. 14:386-407 '56.

LEAD COMPOUNDS

- Decomposition of lead (+ 2) compounds by sulfide-bisulfide ions. M. M. Bykov, L. M. Kudina. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 4:43-47 '53.

LEAD-COPPER ALLOYS

- Electrochemical separation of binary lead alloys with copper and silver in a molten electrolyte. A. A. Kolotil, I. U. K. Delimarskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:466-471 '56.

LEAD INDUSTRY see subdivision under Uzbekistan

LEAD INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- New installation of bag filters for cleaning gases from lead shaft furnaces at the Trell plant. G. M. Gordon. TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:74-77 Jl-Ag '53.
Unit for the remote control of the level of loose materials in hoppers. I. K. Petrov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:69-70 My-Je '54.

LEAD ORES

- (see also subdivision under Armenia)
Flotation indices for lead-containing ores comminuted in ball and rod mills. V. D. Bencason. TSvet. met. 28 no. 2:9-15 Mr-Apr '55.

LEAD-SILVER ALLOYS

- Electrochemical separation of binary lead alloys with copper and silver in a molten electrolyte. A. A. Kolotil, I. U. K. Delimarskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:466-471 '56.

LEAF BEETLES see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

LEAF ROLLERS

- Leaf roller *Exaple congelatella*. V. P. Markelova. Zashch. rast. ot vred. 1 hol. 2 no. 4:36-37 Jl-Ag '57.
Using smoke pots in controlling fruit-tree leaf rollers. A. M. Boue, A. M. Khumov, V. N. Gorunov. Zashch. rast. ot vred. 1 hol. 2 no. 4:16 Jl-Ag '57.

LEAKAGE ELECTRIC CURRENTS see Electric currents, Leakage

LEASES

- The leasing of nonresidential locations in buildings. M. Sychev. Zhil. - kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:30 '57.

LEATHER

- Hydrophobic treatment of leather by silicone organic compounds. Report No. 4. E. K. Maminov, M. G. Voronkov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:974-976 Je '57.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

- Collagen as a multiphase and complex protein. A. L. Zaides, A. N. Mikhailov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:25-27 Ag '57.

LEATHER INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Consumption of molasses for sole leather tanning. F. B. Blanshch. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:17-18 Ag '57.

LEATHER SUBSTITUTES

- Aging of nitrocellulose coatings. A. L. Lakhin, A. P. Pisarenko. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:33-35 Ag '57.

LEAVES

- Ampelometric method for determining leaf surface. S. A. Mel'nik, V. I. Shegolevskaya. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:36-38 My-Je '57.
End of the leaf fall. V. I. Dolgoshev. Priroda 46 no. 10:124 O '57.
Folage of sapen stands in the Tellermanskoje forest. V. V. Smilnov. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:183-196 '57.

LEBEDENKO, ALEKSANDR GERVAS'EVICH

- "Face to face" by A. Lebedenko. Reviewed by V. Baskakov. Okladyr' 34 no. 10:210-221 O '57.

LEBEDINSKII, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH, 1897-

- Professor Boris Nikolaevich Lebedinskii on his 60th birthday. Vest. ot-rin. 10 no. 3:120 My-Je '57.

LE CORBUSIER, EDUARD, pseud. see Jeanneret-Oris, Charles Edouard, 1897-

LECTURES AND LECTURING

- Political reports at enterprises. I. Kutakov. Propagandist 21 no. 4:VI-12 Ag '57.
Subjects for lectures on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:19-20 Je '57.

LEECHES see subdivision under Amur Valley

LEG

- Anatomy of extraorganic connections between the lower limbs in man [with a text]. V. N. Nadezhda. Arkh. anat. no. 2:90-99 Mr-Apr '57.

LEGISLATION see subdivision under

LEGUMES

- Effect of phytin compounds in leg general and phytin phosphorus summary in English. V. P. Boi 16 no. 3:61-65 My-Je '57.

LEMON

- "Growing lemons indoors" by V. by G. Nestorenko. Sad i og. 95

LENA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

- Agriculture in the area between I K. P. Kosmachov. Trudy IAPA 66-69 '57.

LENA VALLEY—WALNUT

- Buller's (Juglans cinerea L. for many deposits in the delta of the Guev. Mot. VSEGEI, Chet. ge. 184 '56.

LENGTH MEASUREMENT

- Linear measurements in machine Vilius. Politekh. obuch. no.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924

- Act more boldly. A. M. Dzhbit. Vozhatski 33 no. 11:14 N '57.
Arouse the artists among the masses. Khud. samod. 1 no. 4:5-6 O '57.
Book about the great leader ("Recollections of Lenin") by N. K. Krupskaya. Reviewed by G. Fedorov. Voen. znani 33 no. 9:39 S '57.
Dearest and nearest man. M. Bulochnikov. Propagandist 21 no. 4:17 Ap '57.
During the underground period. L. Parvainen. Propagandist 21 no. 4:13-16 Ap '57.
The eternally alive Il'ich ("Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin, Parts 1 and 2." Reviewed by Mykola Horlach) Zhovten' 7 no. 11:143-147 N '57.
Foreign folk aphorisms in the works of V. I. Lenin. N. F. Babushkin. Uch. zap. TGU no. 24:9-36 '55.
From pages of a heroic chronicle. Rachia Kochhar. Druzh mur no. 10:170-183 O '57.
Glorious history. V. Shmorkun. Ukraina no. 20:8-9 O '57.
Great Il'ich's companion speaking. G. M. Krzhizhanov. skil. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10:10 O '57.
Great leader of the Revolution ("Lenin, the leader of the October Revolution, recollections of Petrograd workers" Reviewed by G. I. Petrovskii). Vop. Ist. KPSS no. 3:215-219 '57.
Guests of Il'ich. B. Raichin. Don no. 10:26-36 N '57.
The ideas of Lenin and our memory of him inspire us. A. G. Zolotarevskii. Politekh. obuch. no. 11:18-21 N '57.
In the Department of Journalism. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. - Hol ser 11 no. 1:105-106 '56.
K. Marx, F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin on technical education. V. A. Rotenberg, M. F. Shabaeva. Politekh. obuch. no. 11:9-17 N '57.
Learn from Lenin. Russ. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:1-6 Mr-Apr '57.
Lenin and the Moscow Soviet. L. Kozlova, A. Penomarev. Arkh. Ist. Mosk. 6 no. 10:5-8 O '57.
Lenin and the October Revolution. S. Budennyi. Konevodstvo 27 no. 10:6-12 O '57.
"Lenin in Switzerland" [in German] by M. Planzola. Reviewed by E. A. Belikov. Ist. SSSR no. 4:157-160 S-O '57.
"Lenin on national education." Book review. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:182-185 N '57.
Lenin on the study of foreign languages. Russ. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:7-8 Mr-Apr '57.
Lenin, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the Ukraine] V. I. Lenin pro Ukrainu. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 731 p.
Meeting Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. P. Rogozin. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:5 S '57.
Model style of V. I. Lenin's language. A. Zhigulev. Agitator no. 20:81 O '57.
Moscow. Tsentral'nyi muzei im. V. I. Lenina, Leningradskii filial. [Guidebook to the V. I. Lenin Central Museum] Putevoditel'. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 238 p.
A most human person. Sport zhiten' Ros. 1 no. 8:2 O '57.
My meetings with Lenin. M. Cechin. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4:29-29 '57.
New documents of V. I. Lenin. Vop. Ist. KPSS no. 3:130-131 '57.
On the 87th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth: brief index of the literature. Propagandist 21 no. 4:77-78 Ap '57.
Places associated with Lenin in Leningrad. P. Nikitin. Propagandist 21 no. 4:6-13 Ap '57.
Podolskii, M. L. [Lenin in 1917; reminiscences] Lenin v 1917 godu: iz vospominani. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 88 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," nos. 39/40)

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921 (Continued)
 Bulletin of revolutionary history N. Ratozkiy, Vol. 33 no. 11-16-37 N '57
 How it was: events of revolutionary days, Pioneer 34 no. 10-6 O '57
 In the course of a day Vopkalyt 33 no. 11-18 N '57
 In the name of the Military Revolutionary Committee A. Antonov, Izvestiya 31 no. 10-16-16 O '57
 In the new All-Union Central Executive Committee S. Strizhevskiy, Novyi mir 33 no. 10-17-18 O '57
 1917 in Petrograd, P. Rykovev, Sov. deput. i rad. no. 7 91-94 JI '57
 The October armed uprising in Petrograd, G. N. Golikov, Ist. SSSR no. 4-10-41 S-O '57
 On the eve of the October, A. Ugrumov, Sov. deput. i rad. no. 3-84-89 S '57
 The Petrograd proletariat in the struggle for the revolutionary outcome of the imperialist war (March, -July, 1917), L. Krutitskiy, Propagandist 21 no. 4-32-37 Ap '57
 [Storming the Winter Palace: reminiscences] Shum N. Zimnogo, vospominaniya, [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSKSM "Molodiyi gvardiya," 1957, 53 p.
 Uprising of red Petrograd, N. Dumov, Koster no. 5 13-15 S '57.

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
 P. 41 days, L. Akhmatovskiy, Kiyi rad. 8 no. 10: 22-23 O '57

LENINGRAD—ROOFS
 Bolshing a piece of chimney and concrete shell having an area of 1000 sq. m., N. P. Ivanovskiy, M. A. Kovalev, M. A. Plakula, Bliz. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 1-27-28 Ja '57.

LENINGRAD—ROOFS, CONCRETE
 Experience of Leningrad builders in designing, manufacturing, and assembling double- and chimney concrete roof shells L. G. Levinskiy, M. A. Plakula, Bliz. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 21-8 F '57

LENINGRAD—SAWMILLS—SAFETY MEASURES
 Safety in grain mills, feature story in pictures, Mast lezha no. 1, 18-19 Ap '57.

LENINGRAD—SCHOOLHOUSES
 Construction of a school, N. I. Solov'ev, Bliz. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7-10-17 JI '57.

LENINGRAD—SHIPBUILDING
 Competition results of efficiency promotion at the "Baltichskiy" plant, IU N. Lianin, Sudostroyeniye 23 no. 1-75 Ja '57

LENINGRAD—SIEGE, 1941-1944
 Chronicle of a heroic defense ("The 900 days," Book review), Dnestr 10 no. 10-19-15 O '47.

LENINGRAD—SOCIALIST COMPETITION
 Improve the leadership of socialist competition, Propagandist no. 61-8 Ja '58.

LENINGRAD—STEAM POWER PLANTS—CONGRESSES
 Scientific and technical conference, I. M. Lianin, Prom. energ. 12 no. 8-14-15 Ag '57

—SUBWAYS
 [Pictures of the Leningrad subway] Leningradskoe stroitel'stvo V. I. Leningrad, [Leningrad, izd. 1956] 18 post cards (in portfolio)

LENINGRAD—TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Leningrad Technological Institute of the Refrigeration Industry, N. Borov, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3-28-31 JI-S '57.
 [Technical trade schools and technical institutes of Leningrad, a reference manual for new students in 1957] Tekhnicheskoye uchilishche i tekhnicheskoye Leningrad; spravochnik dlya postupayushchikh v 1957 godu [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957 180 p.

LENINGRAD—THEATER
 Revolutionary holidays for the masses, N. Petrov, Teatr 18 no. 3-89-90 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—THEATERS
 Leningrad, Gosudarstvennyy akademicheskii teatr opery i baleta, [Leningrad State Kirov Theater of Opera and Ballet] Leningradskiy gosudarstvennyy ordena Lenina akademicheskii teatr opery i baleta im. S. M. Kirova. [Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957] 95 p. [chiefly illus.] [Parallel texts in Russian, English, and French.]
 [Leningrad theater; a reference handbook listing repertoires, plans of theaters, concert halls, houses of culture, summer theaters, seat prices, addresses, telephone numbers, and transportation facilities] Teatr i myi Leningrad, spravochnik, (Reperituar, plany teatrov, konsertnykh zalov, domov kultury, tekhnicheskoye, russiyskaya, mestnaya, adresa, telefony, puti soobshcheniya), [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957, 452 p.

LENINGRAD—TRACK ATHLETICS
 Our school, V. Alekseev, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 8-18-19 O '57.

LENINGRAD—TURBINES—CONGRESSES
 Conference of turbo-machine designers and builders, I. neigomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 7-23 JI '57

LENINGRAD—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—AERIAL OPERATIONS
 Soviet pilots in the battle for Leningrad A. Novikov, Kiyi rad. 8 no. 10-11-13 O '57

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE
 Agriculture of Leningrad Province in the sixth five-year plan, D. Breshnev, Propagandist no. 6 9-17 Je '58
 Soil improvement construction in Leningrad Province, N. Gabai, Propagandist 22 no. 5-72-74 My '57

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—BUCKWHEAT
 Food value of buckwheat, P. N. Filimonov, Zhivoino vodstvo 19 no. 9-36-42 S '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN
 Those who began kindergarten work in Leningrad Province, V. A. Ivanova, Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 10-41-47 O '57

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—PLANTS, PROTECTION OF
 Plant protection on collective farms served by the Volovo Machine-Tractor Station, K. V. Zaslavskiy, V. D. Kuznetsov, Zaishch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 1-6-10 di-Ag '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—PLUM—VARIETIES
 Cherry plums in Leningrad Province, O. Bogolubova, Sad i og. 95 no. 3-71 Ag '57

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—SOCIALIST COMPETITION
 The party leads the Soviet people to new victories of communism, Propagandist 22 no. 5-1-5 My '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—VEGETABLE GARDENING
 Achievements of Leningrad vegetable growers, A. M. Itabev, Sad i og. 95 no. 9-9-12 S '57.

LENNINGRAD—METALLURGICAL PLANTS
 In the struggle for technological progress, V. Gontcharenko, A. Stetskiy, Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10-50-52 O '57.

LENNINGRAD (ANDIZHAN PROVINCE)—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
 One among the first, D. Polshin, Sels. Uz. 16 no. 9-6-7 Ag '57

LEONOV, IVAN DAVYDOVICH
 Milling machine operator I. D. Leonov, Mashinostroyeniye no. 11-22 N '57

LEOPARDS see subdivision under Ussuri Valley

LEPSINSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
 Fortieth anniversary of the popular revolutionary movement in Lepinsk S. N. Pokrovskiy, Vest AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 9-15-53 S '57.

LEPTOSPIROSIS
 Course of experimental leptospirosis in irradiated animals, I. V. Petrov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 4-15-20 Ap '57.
 Field mice as carriers of the causative agent of leptospirosis type II (monokov) in the vicinity of rivers and flood lands, V. I. Tsvetkov, K. I. Tuluz, A. N. P. Sveshnikov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 1-15-18 Ap '57
 Possibilities of fetal infection during leptospirosis, S. Aliev, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9-44-46 S '57
 Role of fresh water animals in the epidemiology of leptospirosis, I. Z. Solov'ev, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 6-58-61 Je '57.

LESKOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH, 1831-1885
 Drugov, B. M. [N. S. Leskov, a study of his creative work] N. S. Leskov; ocherk tvorchestva Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 187 p.

LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM, 1729-1781
 Aesthetic views of Lessing, N. A. Gulicov, Uch. zap. TGU no. 24-171-197 '55.

LEUCOCYTES
 Monocytogram in children with hypotrophy, O. M. Lago, Pediatritia 35 no. 8-25-28 Je '57.
 Qualitative changes in neutrophils during streptomycin and PAS therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French], O. V. Glebovich, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3, 58-62 '57.

LEUCOCYTOSIS
 Effect of cytomoperitoneum on aseptic leucocytosis induced by paraneural infusion of milk [with summary in English], K. A. Pimenova, Bliz. ekup. biol. i med. 43 no. 1-57-60 Ap '57.

LEUCOSIS
 Early symptomatology and diagnosis in acute leucosis in children, G. S. Mukhamedzhanova, Pediatritia 35 no. 6 7-11 Je '57.
 Leucosis of childhood, F. Z. Derzhavets, Pediatritia 35 no. 6-13-16 Je '57.

Materials on the relationship between tuberculosis and leucosis A. S. Kobzev, Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6-48-53 Je '57.

LEUKEMIA
 Present status of the problem of the etiology of leukosis V. M. Belgor'skiy, Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4, 47-52 JI-Ag '57.
 Results of using new drugs in the treatment of leukemia [with summary in English, p. 67] M. S. Dmitriyev, L. S. Blum, B. A. Mokevich, Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4, 30-41 JI-Ag '57.
 Vascular reflexes in leukosis S. N. Aghverdian, Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4-12-43 JI-Ag '57

LEUKOCYTES
 Convenient method for rapid separation of leukocytes and thrombocytes from glucose-treated and citrated blood for transfusion [with summary in English, p. 66] Z. G. Arizorov, Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4-23-26 JI-Ag '57.
 Simple method for preparing a leukocyte suspension [with summary in English, p. 65], V. I. Teodorovich, K. V. Khokhlova, Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4-27-30 JI-Ag '57.

LEVEL (TOOL)
 Using hydrosalt level in installing electric equipment, G. I. Gurevich, Energetik 5 no. 8-21-22 Ag '57

LEVEL INDICATORS FOR LIQUIDS see Liquid level indicators

LEVIN, B.
 Stories for children ("Lgovka, stories" by B. Levin, Reviewed by A. Kuz'menko), Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 10-174-175 O '57

LEVITAN, ISAAK IL'ICH, 1861-1900
 I. I. Levitan, Masl. lezha no. 3-29 Mi '57.

LEVUGLUCOSAN
 Application of anionites for removing substances common to levoglucosan from the products of thermal decomposition of cellulose in vacuum, N. M. Marlin and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7 880-882 JI '57.

LEXICOGRAPHY
 (see also subdivision under Bulgaria)
 Analysis of the semantic structure of a word in bilingual dictionaries, N. I. Pol'dman, Lekh. sbor. no. 1-10-35 '57.
 Coordinating activity in lexicography, T. S. Kogolokova, Lekh. sbor. no. 1-172-177 '57.
 From the editor, Lekh. sbor. no. 1-3-8 '57.
 Reflection of differences of grammatical structure in bilingual dictionaries, K. E. Malinikova, Lekh. sbor. no. 1-180-171 '57
 Summaries of lexicographical articles in the Slovak periodical "Slovensko reč," O. S. Akhmanova, Lekh. sbor. no. 1-178-170 '57.

LJAFUNOV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, 1857-1918
 A great Russian mathematician, I. I. L'atav, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 9-118-121 S '57.

LIBRARIANS
 The political training of librarians is a deciding factor in the success of their work, V. Elin, E. Troitskaya, Bibliotekar' no. 91-6 S '57.

LIBRARIES
 (see also subdivision under Africa; Bryansk Province, Korea, North, Leningrad, Lvov, Moscow, Odessa, Ukraine, Vinnitsa)
 Important task of libraries, Bibliotekar' no. 10-1-3 O '57
 Libraries for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, A. Khavranov, Klub 7 no. 7-21-22 JI '57.

LIBRARIES—ACCESSIONS
 Practices of college libraries in accessioning textbooks, A. Seligerskiy, Bibliotekar' no. 10, 55-57 O '57.

LIBRARIES—CATALOGS see Catalogs, Library

LIBRARIES—HISTORY
 In the struggle to get books for the people, B. Smirnova, Bibliotekar' no. 10-9-17 O '57

LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S
 (see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk)
 Moscow, Publichnaia biblioteka, Otdel detskoj i iunoshch. literatury, [Reading room for children and young people] experience of the V. I. Lenin State Library of the U. S. S. R. A handbook Chital'nyi zal dlia detei i iunoshchev; iz opyta raboty Gosudarstvennoi biblioteki SSSR imeni V. I. Lenina, Sbornik, Moskva. No. 3, 1957, 73 p.
 Raise the standards for province children's libraries, A. Khrenkova, Bibliotekar' no. 8-25-32 S '57.
 With love for one's work, I. Razumnov, Bibliotekar' no. 9-33-40 S '57.

LITERARY CHARACTERS see Characters and characters in literature

LITERARY STYLE see Style, Literary

LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The concept of "Gubina," N. P. Babushkina, *Izv. zap. LGU* no. 21:65-70 '55.

Khrushcheva, M. E., and others. [History of foreign literature of the 19th century.] *Istorika razvitiya literatury XIX veka* Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prosy RSFSR, 1947 572 p.

LITERATURE—PHILOSOPHY

Always with the people Stepan Kravchenko, *Yuzina* no. 10:1 O '57.

For a close life of literature and art with the life of the people, N. Khrushchev, *Sov. izk.* 7 no. 10:7-21 O '57.

Meeting of two writers, literary critics, and journalists, Zhevtchen' 7 no. 10:155-168 O '57.

LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Russia (1917- R S F S R) Glavnoe upravleniye shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958, literature in grades eight to ten] Programmy srednei shkol' na 1957/58 uchebnyi god, literatura, VIII-X klassy, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prosy RSFSR, 1957 43 p.

LITERATURE AND STATE

For a close tie between literature and art, and life N. Khrushchev, *Trudi* 18 no. 9:4-18 S '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, N. Khrushchev, *Don* no. 9:1-XX S '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, Druzh. nar. no. 10:190-191 O '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, N. Khrushchev, *Druzh. nar.* no. 9:8-27 S '57.

Great meaning of our life, P. Kerashov, *Don* no. 10:6-7 O '57.

Impaired clarity, G. Sholokhov-Shinavskii, *Don* no. 10:1-5 O '57.

Inspired word, Likhonin Dmitriy, *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:147-149 O '57.

The main line, *Novyi mir* 33 no. 10:7-9 O '57.

Main line of the development of literature and art, *Druzh. nar.* no. 9:3-7 S '57.

One strength is unity, Philip Peshak, *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:100-107 O '57.

The party adherence of Soviet literature, A. Stopanov, *Don* no. 10:9 O '57.

Significance of Khrushchev's speeches on problems of literature and art, A. Garv, *Chr. v. izm. sob. SSSR* 1 no. 11:14-21 O '57.

This is really freedom of creation, A. Kalinin, *Don* no. 10:8-4 O '57.

With the people forever, V. Yakutkin, *Don* no. 10:4-5 O '57.

LITERATURES—HISTORY see subdivision under Russia

LITERATURES—RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books, *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:220-224 O '57.

LITHIUM

Hygienic evaluation of hydronic purification of lithium, I. A. Tishchev, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6:78-79 Je '57.

Interaction between tertiary butyllithium and ester acids, A. D. Petov, N. B. Sokolova, *Chim. zhurn. - Lav.* Izv. AN SSSR, *Old. khim. nauk* no. 7:871-873 Ji '57.

LITHIUM IODIDE

Preparation of anhydrous lithium iodide, N. I. Pirogova, B. V. Izhlen, *Zhurn. prikl. khim.* 20 no. 7:1128-1129 Ji '56.

LITHIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Reaction organic compounds, Report No. 17: Interaction between amine complexes of esters of dialkylboric acids and lithium aromatic compounds synthesis of unsymmetrical boronil borates, B. M. Mikhailov, V. A. Vaver, *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 7:812-817 Ji '57.

Complex formation and chain structure in the polymerization of divinyl by butyl lithium, V. A. Kropachov, B. A. Dolgoplosk, N. L. Nikolaev, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:516-517 Ji '57.

LITHOCHOLIC ACID

Synthesis of antituberculoic substances. Part 2: Hydroxylates and isonicotinylhydrazones of lithocholic and dehydroxylithocholic acids, L. N. Volovelskii, *Ukr. khim. zhurn.* 23 no. 4:513-515 '57.

LITHUANIA—BUILDING

Great changes, S. Vahalevicius, *Arkhit. SSSR* no. 10, 19-23 '57.

Industrialization of building in Lithuania, V. Auklin, *Gor. i sel. strol.* no. 7:21 Ji '57.

LITHUANIA—COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY

In the Institute of the History of the Party at the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania R. J. Sarmaitis, *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 3:244-247 '57.

LITHUANIA—CREDIT

Credit and development of the economy of the Lithuanian S S R I Edinovich, *Den. izk.* 15 no. 9:12-19 S '57.

LITHUANIA—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

What is the collective of the Economics Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S S R working on V. Pukonas, *Vop. ekon.* no. 8:158-160 Ag '57.

LITHUANIA—FINANCE

The first results are affirmative, S. Novshovich, *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 9:61-63 S '57.

LITHUANIA—FISHERY PRODUCTS—PRESERVATION

Some problems in the development of the fish-processing industry in the Lithuanian S S R I P. Naurov, *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 11:57-68 N '57.

LITHUANIA—GERMANY—ARMY

The revolutionary movement among German troops in Lithuania in 1918 and 1919, J. J. Zingzda, D. F. Palngauzys, *Nov. i novost. ist.* no. 3:38-45 '57.

LITHUANIA—MEDICINE—HISTORY

Medical history in Lithuania, S. L. Zolotukhin, *Farm. i toki.* 20 no. 3:93 My-Je '57.

LITHUANIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Songs above the Neman and the Vistula, Druzh. nar. no. 9:169-161 S '57.

LITHUANIA—REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awarding the prizes, *Druzh. nar.* no. 9:161-162 S '57.

LITHUANIA—ROADS

Road system of the Soviet Lithuania, V. P. Martinkaitis, *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 9:6-8 S '57.

LITHUANIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Principle periods in the teaching of Russian in the schools of Soviet Lithuania, E. Fuks, V. Girčys, *Rus. izv. v naiz. shkol.* 1 no. 5:59-64 S-O '57.

LITHUANIAN—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Lithuanian S. S. R. V. Martinkaitis, *Avi. tranep.* 33 no. 10:21 O '57.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

The study of Lithuanian dialects, U. U. Sonkus, *Vop. laz.* 6 no. 5:96-100 S-O '57.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE—SYNTAX

Verbal word combinations with the prepositions "of" and "do" in modern Russian and "nuo" and "iki" in modern Lithuanian, K. Mustekis, *Rus. laz. v naiz. shkol.* 1 no. 4:7-14 Ji-Ag '57.

LIVANOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1876-

Nikolai Aleksandrovich Livanov, D. M. Fedotov, *Arkhit. i gis. i emb.* 34 no. 3:125-126 My-Je '57.

LIVER

Effect of the functional state of hepatic regeneration in rats [with summary in English], R. P. Solopov, *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 43 no. 5:100-103 My '57.

Effect of liver tissue homogenate on the growth of the liver in tadpoles [with summary in English], L. K. Romanova, *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 43 no. 4:99-101 Ap '57.

Influence of the way by which insulin reaches the portal circulation of liver on its barrier function, Report No. 1. Functional state of liver after ligation of the duodenopancreatic vein [with summary in English, p. 123].

M. F. Bolovintseva, *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2:3-5 Mr-Ap '57.

Tissue respiration in sleep induced by chloral hydrate, L. P. Chetrevichova, *Farm. i toki.* 20 no. 3:42-48 My-Je '57.

Utilize efficiently the liver of sheathfish and pike, A. P. Chornogortsev, L. A. Kapitonova, E. A. Shapiro, *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 10:36-38 D '57.

LIVER—BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vessels of the hepatic bursae [with summary in English], G. E. Agarkov, *Arkhit. anat. i emb.* 34 no. 3:82-88 My-Je '57.

LIVER—CIRRHOSIS

Atrophic cirrhosis of an anamalous liver [with summary in English], V. S. Zhdanov, *Arkhit. anat.* 19 no. 6:50-51 '57.

Case of thyrotoxic liver cirrhosis, T. V. Shkharshaba, V. I. Pokrovskii, *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3:104-106 My-Je '57.

LIVER—DISEASES

Functional state of the liver in angiocholycystitis in children, E. P. Kotelnikova, M. D. Fed'man, *Pediatrics* 35 no. 5:36-39 My '57.

Hepatic changes in rats in chronic allyl (2-methyl-furan) poisoning, M. L. Birkov, *Dig. i san.* 22 no. 6:78-81 Je '57.

LIVER—SURGERY

Resection of parts of the right and left liver lobes in alveolar echinococcosis in a single operation, B. I. Alperovich, *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8:118 Ag '67.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Complete efficiency of various methods of unloading and transporting blocks, G. Chubarov, *Strol. mai.* 3 no. 9:35-37 S '57.

Loading unpeeled trees in bunches, N. Turov, *Mast. lesa* no. 2:14-15 P '57.

Mechanized loading and unloading of feed in small silos, S. Rogal', *Levitskii, Sel. strol.* 12 no. 9:12-13 S '57.

Mechanizing loading and unloading operations at rubber plants, M. I. Mossin, *Kauch. i dr.* 16 no. 6:29-33 Je '57.

Movable equipment for loading full-length logs in bundles, I. Ostapenko, *Les. prom.* 35 no. 7:8-10 Ji '57.

New method of unloading lumber, V. T. Iaranko, *Mor. flot* 17 no. 8:20-22 Ag '57.

New universal PU-O, 8 loader, A. Ermakov, K. Iaitrov, *Tekhn. MTS* 17 [i.e. 18] no. 19:13-14 '57.

PTS-4 hold loader, E. Vorobishov, I. Larin, *Moi, moi* 17 no. 8:10-13 Ag '57.

Pneumatic loading on conveyors, N. Dardik and others, *Strol. mai.* 3 no. 7:23-24 Ji '57.

Raising the height of railroad platforms at a cold storage warehouse, M. Dik, *Khok. i kh.* 34 no. 2:67-68 Ap-Je '57.

Some defects in the M-4 tractor-mounted loader, V. I. Kovalev, *Tor. prom.* 34 no. 7:14-15 '57.

Using cable cranes at loading points, A. P. Maevskii, *Les. prom.* 35 no. 7:11-12 Ji '57.

LOBELINE

Inefficiency of subcutaneous and intracutaneous lobeline and cytolons, experiments on animals with depressed respiration, A. M. Gurelik, *Farm. i toki.* 20 no. 3:86-87 My-Je '57.

LOBKOVSKI, A.

Sonata by A. Lobkovskii, M. Plunkin, *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 10:52-54 O '57.

LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Modification of local anesthesia for the retroauricular region in surgery on the temporal bone, A. M. Talyshinski, *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:118 My-Je '57.

Problem of the effect of novocaine, dicaline, and novocaine on vascular baroreceptors and on ganglionic choline receptors, V. A. Babichov, *Farm. i toki.* 20 no. 3:30-33 My-Je '57.

Therapeutic and diagnostic role of novocaine blocks for the spermatic cord on the ligamentum toros uteri in renal colic, S. A. Iaroslavskiy, *Urologia* 22 no. 4:3-7 Ji-Ag '57.

LOCAL FINANCE

Fingov, P. [Special funds of institutions included in local budget] *Spetsialnyye sredstva uchrezhdenii, so- stavlennyye na osnovaniye budzhele* Moskva, Gosfin- izdat, 1954, 66 p. (NNC)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(see also subdivision under China; Ukraine, Yugoslavia)

Administrative commissions of executive committees, M. Katsuk, R. Shagurin, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 3:103-104 S '57.

Answers to readers' questions, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:106-107 Ji '57.

Answers to readers' questions, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 3:107-108 S '57.

Brief news of the work of soviets, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:108-109 Ji '57.

Brief news of the work of soviets, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 3:109-110 Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:109-110 S '57.

Concern for those in the field, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:39-40 Ji '57.

A deputy's library, L. Filatov, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:98-99 Ji '57.

Instructor who isn't on the staff, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:42-43 Ji '57.

Local soviets and industry, A. Trifonov, *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 10:53-56 O '57.

A long-drawn-out reference, V. Gerasimovich, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:82-84 Ji '57.

Nemilov, V. A. [Deputy of the local soviet] *Deputat meknogo Soveta* [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 166 p.

Permanent commissions of the soviet and the executive committee, A. Vasil'ev, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:101-103 Ji '57.

Personal example of a deputy, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 3:37-38 S '57.

Procedure for examining applications and complaints of workers, A. Podolny, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 3:105-106 S '57.

Reception of visitors in an institution, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:43-44 Ji '57.

Servant of the people, Z. Rubasheva, V. Krasil'nikov, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 4:99-104 O '57.

The technological apparatus, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 3:39-40 S '57.

Work of the soviet, M. Tarasov, *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:13-18 Ji '57.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—HISTORY

"Local organs of the Soviet government, 1917-1920" by A. I. Lepeskin. Reviewed by N. A. L'vov, *Sov. gos. i prave* no. 11:148-151 N '57.

LIBRARIES, RURAL

(see also subdivision under China, Shipka, Bulgaria)

Get rid of the defects in a useful manual ("The rural library, a practical manual for rural librarians," reviewed by V. Nechaev) Bibliotekar' no. 9:62-68 S '57

Moscow, Puhlichnaya biblioteka, Nauchno-metodicheskiy kabinet bibliotekovedeniya. [Work of libraries in aiding agricultural machine operators, collection of articles] Rabota bibliotek v pomoshch' mekhanizatoram sel'skogo khozaystva, sbornik materialov. Moskva, 1957, 162 p.

Practical and bibliographical aids for public libraries promoting agriculture. A. N. Vanecy. Bibliotekar' no. 7:3-18 '57.

LIBRARIES, TECHNICAL see Technical Libraries

LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S

(see also subdivision under Balashikha, Gorn'ye, Magnitogorsk)

Libraries of trade unions and workingmen's cultural and educational societies in Russia from 1908-1914. A. Tsvetkov-Prosveshchenskiy. Bibliotekar' no. 10:58-63 O '57.

LIBRARIES AND MOTION PICTURES

Librarians are our friends. B. Dukhnevich. Bibliotekar' no. 10:68 O '57.

LIBRARIES AND READERS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Bring technical books to petroleum workers. M. Khod-zhaeva. Bibliotekar' no. 10:34-38 O '57.

The heart of the library. Lev. Kassil'. Bibliotekar' no. 8:43-45 S '57.

Heartfelt thanks. T. Shubina. Bibliotekar' no. 9:51 S '57.

Readers' conferences in the Central Polytechnical Library. N. D. Sul'e. Bibliotekar' no. 7:43-56 '57.

Recommending books on problems of international affairs. L. Kartamysheva. Bibliotekar' no. 10:24-27 O '57.

LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION see Classification—Books

LIBRARY COOPERATION see subdivision under Leningrad

LIBRARY EXHIBITS

Basic items in a library exhibition. L. Medne. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:5-22 '57.

Documentary photography in the library exhibition. E. Balabanovich. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:86-106 '57.

Exhibition complex. N. Antsiferov. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:40-57 '57.

Exhibition work of the State Literary Museum during the thirty year period (1923-1954). K. Vnogradova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:23-48 '57.

Folk poetry in the exhibition of a literary museum. S. Mints, M. Kostrova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:158-178 '57.

From the editorial board. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia, no. 1:3-4 '57.

The importance of documents in the library exhibition. O. Kudrjavtseva. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:107-128 '57.

The portrait, landscape, and genre historical scenes in the library exhibition. N. Baranskaya. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:88-95 '57.

The role of text in the exhibition. M. Ellinger. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:129-157 '57.

Stages in the formation of a library exhibition. E. Dunaeva, K. Pavlova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:177-184 '57.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Instructions in library science of province, region and republic libraries. D. K. Zhak. Bibliot. SSSR no. 7:78-83 '57.

News. Bibliotekar' no. 9:72 S '57.

News. Bibliotekar' no. 10:71-72 O '57.

Teaching is not drilling. IU. Leshcheyev. Bibliotekar' no. 10:69 O '57.

V. Sevost'yanov is right. Smolensky. Bibliotekar' no. 10:68 O '57.

LIBRARY SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Library science

LIBRARY SCIENCE—HISTORY

Abramov, K. I. [Library science in Russia during the first Russian revolution; lecture for students taking the course "History of library science" by correspondence] Biblioteknoe delo v Rossii v gody pervoy russkoy revolyutsii; lektsiya dlya studentov zaochnogo otdeleniya po kursu istoriya biblioteknogo dela. Moskva, Goskultprosvetizdat, 1956, 25 p (MH)

LICE

Studies on the properties of Rickettsia mooseri cultured in body lice; preliminary report. N. M. Balasava. Zhur. mikrobiol. opid. i immun. 28 no. 8:51-57 Je '57.

LICHENS see subdivision under Talysh Mountains

LIFE—ORIGIN

Near the sources of life. B. M. Mazurmovych. Zmina no. 10:20 O '57.

Riddle of life. V. Mezenzev. Agitator no. 22:50-54 N '57.

LIFE (BIOLOGY)

F. Engels' teaching on protein and its significance for the development of the modern science of life. T. K. Matylenko. Nauk. zap. Kicv. no. 16 no. 4:65-74 '57.

LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS

What is astrobology. N. Sibirskaya. Belarus' 11 no. 10:31 O '57.

LIGATION (SURGERY)

Clamps and clamp holders. L. I. Kukuishka, P. D. Bellakov. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:55-56 My-Je '57.

Ligation hobbit. A. G. Ovanesov. Vest. khir. 7 no. 7:132-133 Ji '57.

LIGHT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Artificial lighting in raising fall and winter chicks. P. A. Barinov. Pulyevodstvo 7 no. 10:40-41 O '57.

Some data on the behavior of Caspian sprits in the zone of electric light. B. I. Prikhodko. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:47-52 O '57.

LIGHT—SCATTERING

Correlation theory of Rayleigh scattering of light. Part I [with summary in English]. S. M. Rytov.

Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:514-524 Ag '57.

Investigating the structure of branched polystyrene by the light scattering method [with summary in English]. I. G. Soboleva, N. V. Makletova, S. S. Melvedov. Koll. zhur. 15 no. 5:619-623 S-O '57.

LIGHT, ELECTRIC see Electric lighting

LIGHTING

Desires of the plenum of the lighting engineering section of the Moscow Scientific Research Society of the electrical industry (MONOTEIP) on the development of the lighting industry. Svoletekhnika 3 no. 10:31 O '57.

Electric lighting in the "Detskiy Mir" department store. M. I. Gamova. Svoletekhnika 3 no. 10:1-7 O '57.

Photocell on relays for the control of outdoor illumination. G. Komin, N. Polshin. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:15-16 '57.

Projectal norms for artificial illumination of sea ports. L. A. Kirpichnikov, M. I. Kharif. Svoletekhnika 3 no. 10:26-28 O '57.

LIGHTING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Lighting

LIGHTING—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Methods of working out lighting norms for plants of the different branches of industry. A. S. Sholkevich. Svoletekhnika 3 no. 10:20-30 O '57.

LIGHTNING PROTECTION

Characteristics of using protectors with forced deionization for protecting longitudinal stress compensators. E. A. Marchenko. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:31-38 Ag '57.

Operation of protectors and fuse links of one voltage in a circuit of a different voltage. M. N. Belousov. Energ. tekhn. 5 no. 9:39 S '57.

"VIR" bipolar RALBY type lightning arresters. Vest. elektroprom. 25 no. 8:76 Ag '57.

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Poland)

Akademiya stroitelstva i arkhitektury SSSR. [Lightweight concrete made of porous aggregates] Legklo beton na poristykh zapornitsakh; sbornik statей. Pod red. N. A. Popova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. 1957, 204 p.

Industrial production of foam concrete products. S. Mirovskiy, E. Guskov. Stroil. mal. 3 no. 8:15-13 Ag '57.

Keramic concrete in earthquakeproof construction. M. M. Serdlukov. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 8:49-42 Ag '57.

Plan for a movable plant for producing houses made of gas-entrained concrete. Stroil. mal. 3 no. 7:40 Ji '57.

Production of lightweight aggregates for concrete in slinging units. S. Vasil'kov. Stroil. mal. 3 no. 7:16-17 Ji '57.

Slaggy lavas used as aggregates for lightweight concrete. V. O. Sanklan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 3:59-68 '57.

LIONIN

Binary bonds in natural lignins. K. Klurzhner, IU. Oso-tomskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1528-1540 O '56.

Biolytholysis and decomposition of lignin. B. M. Menskaya. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 1:19-33 Ji-Ag '57.

Investigating phenols prepared by thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin. V. G. Psnasnik. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1049-1056 Ji '57.

Preparation of synthetic resins from lignin by the reaction of acetylene in the presence of alkali. N. I. Nikitina, S. D. Antimovskiy, M. A. Alkhanov. Khim. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:750-763 My '57.

Vacuum-thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin of cotton peels in the liquid phase. V. G. Psnasnik. Khim. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:813-816 My '57.

LIGNITE

(see also subdivision under Aleksandriya, Dnieper Valley)

Effect of organic solvents on chlorinated lignite. P. I. Shenbrot, A. I. Krasnov, M. I. Savin. Khim. fiz. 22 no. 4:546-549 '56.

Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites. P. I. Shenbrot, et al. and composition of lignite obtained by autocatalytic lignite under pressure in laboratory conditions. A. I. Krasnov, A. A. Bekturova. Khim. khim. zhur. 13 no. 4:550-555 '57.

LIME

Combination of lime sand with the formation of calcium hydroxide under normal conditions. V. I. Abramova, G. I. Logginov, P. A. Rabinovich. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:509-511 Ji '57.

Conference on the development of the lime industry. Stroil. mal. 3 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57.

LIMEKILNS see subdivision under Pashan, China

LIMESTONE

(see also subdivision under Sayan Mountains)

Akhonskiy, G. S. [Sawing limestone] Razrabotka i izvestnikov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. 1957, 95 p.

Using loose limestone for the production of soil surfaces. V. V. Molevskiy. Avi. dor. 19 no. 12:43 D '56.

LIMITS (MATHEMATICS) see Calculus

LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS see Differential equations, Linear

LINGUISTICS see Language and languages

LINNE, CARL VON, 1707-1778

C. Linnae, on the 260th anniversary of his birthday. A. I. Oksanov. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:101-101 '57.

Linnaean days. L. G. Babrov. Bot. zhur. 12 no. 10:1870-1872 O '57.

Notes on Linnae. I. Takman. Bot. zhur. 12 no. 10:1538-1544 O '57.

On the 260th anniversary of Carl Linnae's birth. Zh. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 8:848 S-O '57.

LINOLEUM

Organize the production of linoleum on a pergamyn list. O. Rozov. Stroil. mal. 3 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Supplying consumers with liquefied gas. M. Polty. Stroil. prom. no. 10:14-19 O '57.

Tank truck for liquefied petroleum gases. I. V. Kravtsov, N. I. Ralshov. Gaz. prom. no. 10:12 Ji O '57.

Using a vortex pump for liquefied petroleum gases with a positive suction head. A. M. Ivanovskiy. Gaz. prom. no. 9:21-26 S '57.

LIQUID FUELS

Producing liquid motor fuels from shale tar. B. M. Lovechenko and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 8:65-71 Ag '57.

LIQUID LEVEL INDICATORS

Basic problems of the theory and design of automatic and radioactive liquid level indicators. G. G. Kirzhitskiy. Priboirostroenie no. 9:10-14 S '57.

Measurement and automatic control of water, solution and pulp levels in open tanks. V. I. Gerasimov, A. I. Samoilin. TSvet. mel. 30 no. 8:63-67 Ag '57.

Radioactive liquid level indicators. Kh. i. Gerasimov, M. V. Surgucheva. Priboirostroenie no. 9:26-27 S '57.

LIQUIDS

Evaluation of the properties of heavy suspensions. I. Z. Margolin. TSvet. mel. 26 no. 4:10-15 Ji-Ag '53.

Interaction of polymers with individual liquids and their mixtures. S. M. Lipalov, S. I. Morrison. Sub. o. i. z. rab. kh. VNIIO no. 3:31-35 '55.

Third conference on the liquid state of matter. II. P. Romashchyn, IU. I. Shymanskyy. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 2 no. 1:293-295 Ji-S '57.

LIQUIDS, KINETIC THEORY OF

Behavior of particles of a small effective mass in superfluid helium [with summary in English]. I. G. Akhilev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:397-401 Ag '57.

LISBON—BRIDGES—CONGRESSES

Fifth international congress on bridges held in Lisbon. E. E. Gibshman. Avi. dor. 19 no. 11:30-32 N '55.

LISBON—PIANO—COMPETITION

At the contest of pianists in Lisbon, Lev Oborin. Nov. vrom. 15 no. 47:29-30 N '57.

LITERARY CHARACTERS see Characters and character-
istics in literature

LITERARY STYLE see Style, Literary

LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The concept of "fabula," N. P. Babushkin, Uch. zap.
LGU no. 24 55-70 '55.

Kuzarov, M. K., and others. [History of foreign
literature of the 19th century] Istoriya zarubezhnoi li-
teratury XIX veka. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog.
izd-vo M-vn. prosv. RSFSR, 1957 572 p.

LITERATURE—PHILOSOPHY

Always with the people, Stepan Kuzhnavitskiy, Zinina
no. 10, 1 O '57.

For a close tie of literature and art with the life of the
people, N. Khushchev, Sov. izh. 7 no. 10 5-24 O
'57.

Molding of literary willers, literary critics, and journalists,
Zhevolin 7 no. 10 15-18 11 '57.

LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Russia (1917)- R. S. F. S. R., Glavnoe upravleniye shkol.
[Programs for the secondary school in the school year
of 1957-1958; literature in grades eight to ten] Program-
my shtatnykh shkol na 1957/58 uchebnyy god; Literatura,
VIII-X klassy. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo
M-vn. prosv. RSFSR, 1957 43 p.

LITERATURE AND STATE

For a close tie between literature and art, and life
N. Khushchev, Izv. 18 no. 9 3-10 S '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life
of the people, N. Khushchev, Don no. 9 1-XX S '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life
of the people, Druzh. nar. no. 10 190-191 O '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life
of the people, N. Khushchev, Druzh. nar. no. 9 8-27
S '57.

Great meaning of our life, T. Kerashov, Don no. 10
0-7 O '57.

Inspired clarity, G. Sholokhov-Shilavskii, Don no. 10
7-8 O '57.

Inspired word, Lihorod Dnillorka, Druzh. nar. no. 10
197-199 O '57.

The main line, Novyi mir 33 no. 10 3-9 O '57.

Main line of the development of literature and art
Druzh. nar. no. 9 7-8 S '57.

Our strength in unity, Philip Pastukh, Druzh. nar.
no. 10 190-197 O '57.

The party adherence of Soviet literature, A. Stepanov,
Don no. 10 0 O '57.

Significance of Khushchev's speeches on problems of
literature and art, A. Gnev, Obr. vazhn. sob. SSSR
4 no. 10 14-21 O '57.

This is really freedom of creation, A. Kalinin, Don
no. 10 3-1 O '57.

With the people forever, V. Zakrutkin, Don no. 10 4-8
O '57.

LITERATURES—HISTORY see subdivision under Russia

LITERATURES—RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books, Druzh. nar. no. 10 220-224 O '57.

LITHIUM

Hygienic evaluation of hydraulic purification of lithium,
L. A. Trutnev, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6 70-78 Je '57.

Interaction between tertiary butyllithium and ester acids,
A. D. Petukhov, I. B. Sokolova, Gao Ching - Lan, Izv.
AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7 871-873 Ji '57.

LITHIUM IODIDE

Preparation of anhydrous lithium iodide, N. I. Pirogova,
B. V. Pashler, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 1128-1129
Ji '56.

LITHIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Organic compounds, Report No. 17: Interaction be-
tween amine complexes of esters of diarylmalic acids
and lithium organic compounds synthesis of unsym-
metrical boronitrials, B. M. Mikhailov, V. A. Vaver,
Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7 812-817 Ji '57.

Complex formation and chain structure in the polymeri-
zation of divinyl by butyl lithium, V. A. Kropachov,
B. A. Dolgoplosk, N. I. Nikolaev, Dokl. AN SSSR 115
no. 3 516-517 Ji '57.

LITHOCHOLIC ACID

Synthesis of antituberculous substances, Part 2: Hy-
drazides and isonicotinylhydrazones of lithocholic
and dehydrothiocholic acids, L. N. Volovelskii, Ukr.
khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 513-515 '57.

LITHUANIA—BUILDING

Great changes, S. Vabalevicius, Arkh. SSSR no. 10:
19-23 '57.

Industrialization of building in Lithuania, V. Aniklin,
Gor. i sel'. stroit. no. 7 21 Ji '57.

LITHUANIA—COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY

In the Institute of the History of the Party at the Central
Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania
R. J. Sarmalis Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3 244-247 '57.

LITHUANIA—CREDIT

Credit and development of the economy of the Lithuanian
S. S. R. I. Edinovich, Den. i kred. 15 no. 9 12-19 S
'57.

LITHUANIA—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

What is the collective of the Economics Institute of the
Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S. S. R. working
on V. P. Ponomarev, Vop. ekon. no. 8 158-160 Ag '57.

LITHUANIA—FINANCE

The first results are affirmative, S. Movshovich,
Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9 61-63 S '57.

LITHUANIA—FISHERY PRODUCTS—PRESERVATION

Some problems in the development of the fish-processing
industry in the Lithuanian S. S. R. I. P. Naurov, Ryb.
khoz. 33 no. 11 07-68 N '57.

LITHUANIA—GERMANY—ARMY

The revolutionary movement among German troops in
Lithuania in 1918 and 1919, J. J. Zingzda, D. F. Faingau-
zina, Nov. i mezh. ist. no. 3 40-45 '57.

LITHUANIA—MEDICINE—HISTORY

Medical history in Lithuania, S. I. Zolotukhin, Farm. i
toks. 20 no. 3 03 My-Je '57.

LITHUANIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Songs above the Neman and the Vistula Druzh. nar.
no. 9 160-161 S '57.

LITHUANIA—REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awarding the prizes, Druzh. nar. no. 9 161-162 S '57.

LITHUANIA—ROADS

Road system of the Soviet Lithuania, V. P. Martynov,
Avi. dor. 20 no. 9 4-8 S '57.

LITHUANIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Principal periods in the teaching of Russian in the schools
of Soviet Lithuania, E. Yuka, V. Gh. Gys, Rus. iaz. v
nauk. shkol. 1 no. 5 50-64 S-O '57.

LITHUANIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Lithuanian S. S. R., V. Martynov, Avi. i transp. 35 no. 10
21 O '57.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

The study of Lithuanian dialects, U. U. Senkus, Vop.
iaz. 6 no. 5 98-100 S-O '57.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE—SYNTAX

Verbal word combinations with the prepositions "of" and
"to" in modern Russian and "nuo" and "į" in modern
Lithuanian, K. Musickis, Rus. iaz. v nauk. shkol. 1
no. 4 7-14 Ji-Ag '57.

LIVANOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1876-

Nikolai Aleksandrovich Livanov, D. M. Fedotov, Arkh.
anat. i gis. i emb. 31 no. 3 125-126 My-Je '57.

LIVER

Effect of the functional state of hepatic regeneration in
rats [with summary in English], R. P. Solopnev, Rhl.
eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5 109-113 My '57.

Effect of liver tissue homogenate on the growth of the
liver in tadpoles [with summary in English], L. K. Ro-
monova, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4 99-101 Ap
'57.

Influence of the way by which insulin reaches the portal
circulation of liver on its barrier function, Report No. 1.
Functional state of liver after ligation of the duodeno-
pancreatic vein [with summary in English, p. 123].
M. P. Tokovitskaya, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2 3-5
M-Ap '57.

Tissue respiration in sleep induced by chloral hydrate,
E. P. Chetkovskaya, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3 42-48
My-Je '57.

Utilize efficiently the liver of sheafish and pike, A. P.
Chernogortsev, L. A. Kapitonova, E. A. Shaplo, Ryb.
khoz. 33 no. 10 35-38 O '57.

LIVER—BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vessels of the hepatic bursa [with summary in
English], O. E. Agarkov, Arkh. anat. i gis. i emb. 34
no. 3 52-66 My-Je '57.

LIVER—CIRRHOSIS

Atrophic cirrhosis of an anomalous liver [with summary
in English], V. S. Zhdanov, Arkh. pal. 19 no. 6 50-51
'57.

Case of hydropic liver cirrhosis, T. V. Shkharshala,
V. I. Pokrovskii, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 104-108
My-Je '57.

LIVER—DISEASES

Functional state of the liver in angiocholecystitis in
children, E. P. Kotelnikova, M. G. Feldman, Pediat. 35
no. 5 33-38 My '57.

Hepatic changes in rats in chronic silvan(2-methyl-furan)
poisoning, M. L. Birlukov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8 78-81
Je '57.

LIVER—SURGERY

Resection of parts of the right and left liver lobes in al-
veolar echinococcosis in a single operation, B. I.
Alperovich, Vesl. khir. 79 no. 8 123 Ag '57.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Comparative efficiency of various methods of unloading
and transporting blocks G. Chubarov, Stroit. mat., 3
no. 9 36-37 S '57.

Loading unopened trees in bunches N. Turov, Masl.
Isa. no. 2 14-15 P '57.

Mechanized loading and unloading of feed in small silo
lowers, S. Rogal'-Lelviski Sel'skoi, 12 no. 9 12-
13 S '57.

Mechanizing loading and unloading operations at rubber
plantations M. I. Mosin, Kaucuk i rez. 16 no. 6 29-33 Je
'57.

Movable equipment for loading full-length logs in bundles,
I. Osipenko, Les. prom. 35 no. 7 8-10 Ji '57.

New method of unloading lumber, V. Tatarenko, Moi
slo 17 no. 6 20-22 Ag '57.

New universal PU-0, 8 loader, A. El'makov, K. Rai-
mlitov, Tekhn. MTS 17 [1. 18] no. 19 13-14 '57.

PTS-4 hold loader, E. Vorobiov, A. Larin, Moi slo
17 no. 9 10-13 Ag '57.

Pneumatic loading on conveyors, N. Dardik and others
Stroit. mat. 3 no. 7 23-24 Ji '57.

Raising the height of railroads and platforms at a cold storage
warehouse, M. Duk, Khol. i kh. 34 no. 2 87-68 Ap-
Je '57.

Some defects in the M-1 tractor-mounted loader, V. P.
Kovalev, Stroit. prom. 34 no. 5 14-15 '57.

Using cable cranes at loading points, A. P. Maevskii,
Les. prom. 35 no. 7 11-12 Ji '57.

LOBELINE

Inefficiency of subcutaneous and intracutaneous lobeline
and cytisine experiments on animals with depressed
respiration A. M. Gorelik, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3
85-87 My-Je '57.

LOBKOVSKII, A.

Sonata by A. Lobkovskii, M. Trunkin, Sov. muz. 21
no. 10 52-54 O '57.

LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Modification of local anesthesia for the retroauricular re-
gion in surgery on the temporal bone, A. M. Talyshin-
skii, Vesl. otol. i rin. 19 no. 3 115 My-Je '57.

Problem of the effect of novocaine, dicaine, and aro-
caine on vascular baroreceptors and on ganglionic
cholinergic receptors, V. A. Babichev, Farm. i toks. 20
no. 9 30-33 My-Je '57.

The appetite and diagnostic role of novocaine blocks for
the sympathetic cord on the ligamentum jeres ueri in
renal colic S. A. Laroslavskiy, Urologia 22 no. 4
3-7 Ji-Ag '57.

LOCAL FINANCE

Finogeev, P. [Special limits of institutions included in
local budget] Spetsialnye soderzha uch. izdani, so-
stavlennyye na mesinom bludzheta, Moskva, Gosfin-
izdat, 1954, 68 p.
(NNC)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(see also subdivision under China; Ukraine,
Yugoslavia)

Administrative commissions of executive committees,
M. Kiselev, B. Shagurin, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3 103-104
S '57.

Answers to readers' questions, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1
100-107 Ji '57.

Answers to readers' questions, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3
107-108 S '57.

Brief news of the work of Soviets, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1
108-109 Ji '57.

Brief news of the work of Soviets, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3
109-110 Sov. deput. trud. no. 3 103-110 S '57.

Concern for those in the field, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1
39-40 Ji '57.

A deputy's library, L. Filatov, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1
98-99 Ji '57.

Instructor who isn't on the staff, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1
42-43 Ji '57.

Local Soviets and industry, A. Trifonov, Komm. Kazakh,
27 no. 10 53-58 O '57.

A long-drawn-out reference, V. Gai'manovich, Sov. deput.
trud. no. 1 52-54 Ji '57.

Nemisev, V. A. [Deputy of the local soviet] Deputat
mestnogo Soveta [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo,
1957, 168 p.

Permanent commissions of the soviet and the executive
committee, A. Vasiliev, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1 101-
103 Ji '57.

Personal example of a deputy, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3
37-38 S '57.

Procedure for examining applications and complaints of
workers, A. Pordol'ny, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3 105-106
S '57.

Recapturing of violators in an institution, Sov. deput. trud.
no. 1 43-44 Ji '57.

Servant of the people, Z. Rubashova, V. Krasnitskov,
Sov. deput. trud. no. 4 99-104 O '57.

The technological apparatus, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3
39-40 S '57.

Work of the soviet, M. Tarasov, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1
13-18 Ji '57.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—HISTORY

"Local organs of the Soviet government, 1917-1920" by
A. I. Lepeshkin. Reviewed by N. A. L'vov, Sov. gos. i
pravo no. 11 148-151 N '57.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—PERIODICALS

On the publication of the journal "Sovetskiye deputatov tridnashchikhsia," K. Voroshilov, Sov. deput. truil, no. 1-3-5 JI '57.

LOCAL TRANSIT see subdivision under Tashkent

LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

Floating gates, A. M. Slaritscv, Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 10; 43-45 O '57.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

The locomotive is driven by Ivan Patsinkovich, A. Kozlov, Korm. Bel. 31 no. 10, 65-67 O '57.

LOCOMOTIVES

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

Development of scientific investigations in the field of locomotive traction and railroad electrification, A. F. Prokhar'skiy, A. V. Slonimskiy, N. A. Putinskii, Vest. TSNIITPS 16 no. 6 3-14 S '57.

Development of the locomotive industry during the years of Soviet power, P. G. Muratov, A. I. Seidman, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11 39-45 N '57.

Eliminate self-braking in type P-27 tenders, D. U. Libin, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9 81-82 S '57.

Immediate tasks in preparing locomotives for winter, P. G. Muratov, Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 9 1-3 S '57.

Over-all modernization of steam locomotives, I. I. Nikolaev, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9 15-19 S '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya. [Problems in the construction, calculation, and testing of locomotives, a collection of articles. Results of cooperation between the V. I. Lenin Polytechnical Institute in Kharkov and the Kharkov Transportation Machinery Manufacturing Plant] Voprosy konstr. i stroitel'stva, rascheta i issledovaniya teplovozov, shorov, i tsiag soluzheshstva Kharkovskogo politekhnicheskogo instituta imeni V. I. Lenina i Kharkovskogo soluzhnogo ordena Lenina, i ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo znameni i ordena Krasnogo zvezdy zavoda i transportnogo mashinostroeniya, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. i tsiag. 2, 1957, 199 p.

LOCOMOTIVES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Locomotives

LOCOMOTIVES—CONSTRUCTION

Development of Russian locomotive construction, A. S. Bilzianskiy, Vest. mash. 37 no. 11, 33-41 N '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—FUEL CONSUMPTION

Effectiveness of fueling locomotives using Estonian combustible shale mixed with coal, A. K. Shumnikov, M. I. Shnar, Spets. nauch. statei sluzh. NTETI no. 139-44 '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under China; Great Britain; Hungary)

Shest'ukhlin, S. T. [Organizing quick repairs of locomotives, practices of the advanced depots of the North Caucasian railroad] Organizatsiya promyshlennogo i remonta parovozov; opyt parovoznykh depov Severo-Kavkazskoi zh. d. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel. dor. izd-vo, 1956, 39 p.

Strengthening the production base for repair of locomotives and cars, A. A. Paramonov, B. K. Teterov, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11 51-57 N '57.

Using electric metal plating in locomotive repair, R. S. Pavlovich, Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 9 40 S '57.

LOESS

Conference on building on loess soils, G. Falngold, Gor. i strol. stroit. no. 7-27 JI '57.

LOGARITHMIC CURVES see Curves, Logarithmic

LOGIC

Correlation between induction and deduction, L. I. Belavina, Uch. zap. LGU no. 247:106-116 '57.

Exclusion in methods for determining the causal relationship of phenomena, V. V. Ilyin, Uch. zap. LGU no. 247:94-105 '57.

Formal logic and dialectical judgments, A. V. Drozdov, Uch. zap. LGU no. 247:77-83 '57.

Is formal logic a part of philosophy? V. S. Bachmanov, Uch. zap. LGU no. 247:15-28 '57.

Karl Marx's and Friedrich Engels' teaching on induction and inductive conclusions, F. I. A. Moskalenko, Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 18 no. 4:87-106 '57.

The nature of cognitive functions in dialectical and formal logic, V. I. Zolov, A. M. Plotnikov, Uch. zap. LGU no. 247:3-14 '57.

New book on logic ("Logik," Reviewed by I. A. Chupakhin, A. M. Plotnikov, G. A. Podkorytov), Uch. zap. LGU no. 247:157-163 '57.

Process of the formation of concepts, I. N. Brodskiy, Uch. zap. LGU no. 247:45-60 '57.

Requirements of formal logic and dialectic for the definition of concepts, I. A. Chupakhin, Uch. zap. LGU no. 247:61-75 '57.

A valuable work on logic ("Logik" [in Armenian] by G. A. Bretlan, Reviewed by V. Bagdasarian), Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Obshchestv. nauk no. 9:135-137 S '57.

LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

The contribution of P. S. Poroshkin to the development of mathematical logic, N. I. Stizhkin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 11 no. 1, 103-109 '56. Many-valued calculi and the law of excluded middle, A. N. Kargin, Uch. zap. LGU no. 247:29-44 '57.

LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

LONDON—BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS

The building exhibition "Olympia" in London ("Building abroad; the building exhibition "Olympia" in London (Reviewed) Gor. i strol. no. 5:27 My '57.

LONDON—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

The 25th (extraordinary) Congress of the Communist Party of Great Britain, Vop. 1st KPSS no. 2 193-191 '57.

LONDON—SEWAGE—PURIFICATION

Aerators for the purification of sewage in London, Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 9, 37 S '57.

LONDON—SHIPPING—CONGRESSES

Nineteenth International Conference on Shipping, Mor. flot. 17 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.

LONDON—TRACK ATHLETICS

Success of Soviet track athletes in London, N. Pelukhova, Leg. otb. no. 10 28-30 O '57.

LONGEVITY

Stand to longevity, V. Nikitina, Znan. slla 32 no. 9; 19-22 S '57. Secrets of youth and aging, Minsk Popovskiy, Znan. slla 32 no. 9:18-19 S '57.

LOOMS

New instrument for automatic wool setting, G. S. Duberman, Priboirostroenie no. 9 25-26 S '57.

LOUD-SPEAKERS

High frequency dynamic loudspeaker, A. Pikeragil', A. Doshavets, Radio no. 0,45 S '57. Installation of loud-speaker systems in streetcars, N. Vosil'ev, Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 9 6 '57. Radio megaphone, S. Selivanov, A. Selivanov, Radio no. 11 51-53 N '57.

LOUKIN DISTRICT—HYPERTENS

Oilvine gabbro-noites (diatites) in the Kirov region (White Sea region), G. M. Samoilova, Uch. zap. LGU no. 93:113-158 '48.

LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH

Absorption of second sounds in rotating helium II, E. M. Lifshits, L. P. Pitkevskiy, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 533-537 Ag '57.

LOZINSKIY, SAMUIL GORATSEVICH, c. 1874-1945

In memory of Professor S. G. Lozinskiy, elder academic colleague of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., N. M. Ool'dobai, Ezhegod. Muzei, iol. i ateir. 1:510-521 '57.

LU SIN see Chou, Shu-Jen, 1881-1930

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

The application of the method of approximations in calculations of the flow of disperse systems (with summary in English), N. V. Tabin, G. V. Vinogradov, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:505-610 JI-Ag '57.

Catalytic effect of metals on corrosiveness of motor oils, A. V. Druzhilina, G. S. Tarmanian, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7, 43-49 JI '57.

Determining the saponification number of petroleum products and the amount of free oils in greases, R. N. Osher, L. D. Zaitseva, Trudy VNI NP no. 6:185-188 '57.

Effect of physical and chemical properties of lubricating oils on energy loss in a piston drive, K. I. Kilmov, A. V. Vilenkin, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:39-42 JI '57.

Effect of volatility and viscosity of mineral oils on the industrial properties of cold-resistant greases, P. P. Maglariyeva, M. K. Hudaeva, Trudy VNI NP no. 6 208-218 '57.

Electrometric method for evaluating the degree of corrosive action of lubricating oils, I. A. Patsinskii, R. I. Guseva, Trudy VNI NP no. 6:174-180 '57.

Establishing methods for rapid testing of lubricating properties of diesel oils, A. V. Serov, Trudy VNI NP no. 8:40-57 '57.

Evaluating viscous properties of greases at low temperatures by the rotary and capillary meters, M. M. Kaulina, V. S. Lunova, Trudy VNI NP no. 6:199-205 '57.

Methods and scope of testing lubricating oils in motors, V. D. Roznikov, Trudy VNI NP no. 6:33-45 '57.

Methods for evaluating the operating properties of motor oils (based on an article by V. E. Filippov in "Khimiya i tekhnologiya topliva i masel," no. 9, 1955), I. N. Dantlov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:55-57 JI '57.

Methods for evaluating the operating properties of motor oils (based on an article by V. E. Filippov in "Khimiya i tekhnologiya topliva i masel," no. 9, 1955), P. P. Iurchenko, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:49-55 JI '57.

Radiochemical analysis of the stability of oil, I. U. S. Zaslavskii and others, Trudy VNI NP no. 107-116 '57.

Radiochemical study of the mechanism of additives for oils, I. U. S. Zaslavskii and others, VNI NP no. 6 85-106 '57.

Rapid method for determining protective properties of greases, V. S. Lunova, V. A. Kuvshinov, Trudy VNI NP no. 6 219-232 '57.

Spectrographic analysis of lubricating oils for preventive treatment and increasing the life of installation, I. K. Kollerov, Inzhener no. 3 no. 8 38 Ag '57.

Using radioactive tracers (tagged atoms) to wear properties of lubricants, I. U. S. Zaslavskii and others, Trudy VNI NP no. 6 90-81 '57.

Using the Ginstavson-Friedel-Crafts reaction for separation of lubricating oils from ash, I. I. Radzevichuk, Zhur. prikl. khim. 10 no. 10 966 Je '57.

Utilizing ethyl ethers of amylphenol for detergents with dichlorides for deparaffinizing oils, A. K. Seleznev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 10 no. 10 966 Je '57.

LUCILIUS, CAIUS, c. 180-103 B.C.

Caius Lucilius, founder of Roman satire, I. U. S. Zaslavskii, Uch. zap. TGU no. 24 115-170 '46.

LUKA, Archbishop of Simferopol and the Crimean Tatars, A noteworthy anniversary, Zhur. Mosk. i Leningr. un. 10 no. 1 '57.

LUKEMIA

Effect of repeated injections of immune hemopoietic in rabbits (with summary in English), K. K. Kiselev, O. D. Ramonova, Zhur. prikl. khim. 10 no. 10 966 Je '57. Leukemoid reaction in mice (with summary in English), E. I. Zharova, M. P. Khokhlova, K. M. Kiselev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 10 no. 10 966 Je '57.

LUKHOVITSY DISTRICT—DAIRYING

We will keep our word, A. A. Lyapunov, Trudy VNI NP no. 10 10 O '57.

LUKHOVITSY DISTRICT—PHYSICAL CULTURE AND TRAINING

A difficult post, Dvg. Doment'eva, Trudy VNI NP no. 10 11-15 O '57.

LUKSHEV, VALENTIN

Over beloved spaces, P. D. Likhov, Trudy VNI NP no. 10 22 S '57.

LUMBER

EPkin, G. A. [Laying out pine logs in the "Black Lumber" Raskrol shirokovykh bitykh na shilpochnoy pilmatorialy, Murska, Trudy VNI NP no. 10 11-15 O '57.

Every minute counts, Mast. lesa no. 2 11-15 '57.

LUMBER—DRYING

Improving the quantity of drying of lumber for the manufacture of skis and in other cases, K. K. Kiselev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 10 no. 10 966 Je '57. Natural drying of lumber in piles, P. I. Likhov, Trudy VNI NP no. 10 11-15 O '57.

The rapid drying of lumber, A. I. Kiselev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 10 no. 10 966 Je '57.

LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

(see also subdivision under Vychegdskiy District) Before floating, A. Pankrat'ev, N. G. Likhov, Trudy VNI NP no. 3:4-6 Mi '57.

Floating in old times, G. Arnshteyn, Trudy VNI NP no. 22-23 Me '57.

Loading unloaded trees in bunches, N. I. Likhov, Mast. lesa no. 2:14-15 P '57.

Log driving in floating, I. Sukharov, Mast. lesa no. 7-8 Ap '57.

Long distance floating of timber, A. V. Likhov, Mast. lesa no. 4:15-17 Ap '57.

Nefedov, S. I. [Tackle for floating lumber] Khimiya i tekhnologiya topliva i masel, Moskva, Trudy VNI NP no. 10 11-15 O '57.

New railroad cars for lumber transportation, I. I. Mikhailova, A. I. Logvinov, Les. prom. 17 no. 18 JI '57.

New railroad trucks for transporting lumber, A. I. Logvinov, Mast. lesa no. 5:34 My '57.

Our rafts can withstand the force of any wind, kin, N. Zaitsev, Mast. lesa no. 4:13-15 '57.

Skidding from short distances, K. Zaitsev, Mast. lesa no. 4:1-3 Ap '57.

Skidding untapped trees, B. Garamin, Mast. lesa no. 2:4-6 F '57.

LUMBERING

(see also subdivision under Gorky Province; Leningrad District; Rumania; Transcarpathia, Volga District; Volga Province)

Bucker works without a marker, S. Blukh, Mast. lesa no. 5:1-3 My '57.

[illegible][illegible]

(iii) and (iv) are not in the pre-emptive range of the proposed work.
 (v) and (vi) are in the pre-emptive range of the proposed work.

MACHINE TOOLS—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Operating electric drives in heavy-duty vertical boring and turning lathes. B. V. Kojmo, V. A. Vaidis, S. P. Nalchov. Stan. i masht. 28 no. 9:10-12 S '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—HYDRAULIC DRIVING see subdivision under United States

MACHINE TOOLS—PNEUMATIC DRIVING see subdivision under United States

MACHINE TOOLS—SAFETY APPLIANCES

Means for eliminating structural defects in machine tools which cause production accidents. L. D. Khankin. Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 9:10-15 S '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Bukhara Province, Kagarlyk District, Lenin (Andizhan Province), Moldavia, Nesterkin District, Tashkent Province, Ukraine, Yliyanovsk Province)

Adapting pay to new tasks. IU P. Kovtalo, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:21-23 S '57.

Interrelation between collective farms and machine-tractor stations. I. Bugaev. Ekono. sel'khoz. 28 no. 9:1-38 S '57.

Machine-tractor stations help collective farms with farm mechanization. B. Klimov. Sel'khoz. 12 no. 9:3-5 S '57.

"Malaya Elizavinskaya" machine-tractor station. D. Bogdanova. Kresty no. 9:13 S '57.

Problems in the wages of machine-tractor station mechanics. A. Tokarev. Vop. ekon. no. 8:149-151 Ag '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—ACCOUNTING

Business accounting and bonus system for tractor operators. V. Perekhvalov, M. Klinev. Ekono. sel'khoz. 28 no. 8:85-90 S '57.

What is hindering the converting of machine-tractor stations to business accounting. V. P. Shalopukho. Nauka i pers. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:43-44 S '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Fire prevention measures at machine-tractor stations. P. Tsiankin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:100-101 Ji '57.

MACHINE TRANSLATING

Conference on the development and construction information machines. I. L. Mel'chuk. Vop. laz. 6 no. 5:161-162 S-O '57.

Machine translations and the problem of the intermediate language. N. D. Andreev. Vop. laz. 6 no. 5:117-121 S-O '57.

MACHINERY

Bespal'ko, V. P., M. A. Zhideler, and B. P. Nikitin. [Machinery manual] [Rukovodstvo po mashinovedeniю. Mo. skva, Gos. učebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-v. prosv. RSFSR. Pt. 1. (Textbook for students in the 8th grade) Posobie dlia uchashchikhsia VIII klassa, 1957, 223 p.

Linear measurements in machine building. Zdenek Vilikus. Politekh. obuch. no. 11:55-62 N '57.

[Machine building; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Mashinostroenie 6 no. 9 '57, 129 p.

MACHINERY—CONSTRUCTION

On the path to creative searching. I. Naldanov. Prospagandist 22 no. 5:50-53 My '57.

Using welding in machinery construction. G. A. Niko- laev. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:62-65 N '57.

Welding in machinery construction. B. E. Paton. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:56-61 N '57.

MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Accounting and analysis for the restoration of used oil. P. Novichenko. Bukh. uch. 14 [i. e. 16] no. 9:23-29 S '57.

Literature for repairmen. M. Tol'nov. Masht. issa no. 2: 32 F '57.

Using the BF-2 glue in repairing metal-cutting equip- ment. F. D. Lihlenko. A. P. Vereshchagin. Sten. i masht. 28 no. 9:42-43 S '57.

MACHINERY—TESTING

Instruments and equipment used in testing machines. I. N. Ermonskii. Priborostroyeniye no. 9:16-17 S '57.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Automatic transfer line for the production of bar-shaped articles made of wood. V. V. Belizov. Blud. tekhn. in- form. 3 no. 5:19-22 '57.

MACHINERY, KINEMATICS OF

General method of calculating kinematic coefficients of mine hoisting. I. M. Voronkov. Nauch. trudy MG I no. 15:17-29 '55.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Minsk; Rostov, Rumania, Vitebsk)

Bocharov, G. G. [Evaluating and calculating production in the machinery industry] Uchet proizvodstva i kalfikatsiia v mashinostroyeni. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyit. lit-ry, 1957, 309 p.

Development of the technology of mechanical production course in heavy-duty machinery industry. L. V. Emel'- nov. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:75-82 N '57.

Machines and men. Znan. sht. 42 no. 8:33 Ag '57.

New achievements of Russian machinery industry. A. E. Viatkin. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:3 N '57.

On achievements before the Great Anniversary. P. V. Romanov. Mashinostroyeniye no. 11:13-17 N '57.

Rabinovich, A. M. [Automatic control in machinery man- ufacture] Avtomatizatsiia v mashinostroyeni. Kiev, Derzh. vyi. vo tekhn. lit-ry URSS, 1957, 391 p.

Scientific-Technological Society of the Machinery Manu- facturing Industry and technical development of the machinery industry. D. A. Ryzhkov. Mashinostroyeniye no. 11:4-6 N '57.

Specialization of industrial production and zoning of the machinery industry of the U. S. S. R. A. G. Omerovskii. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:80-85 N '57.

Working out rough slips and rated norms for con- sumption of materials in producing machinery. N. S. Fedotov. Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 8:35-37 S '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING see subdivision under Moscow

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliogra- phy—Machinery Industry

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—CONGRESSES

First economic conference of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Machine Building and Metalworking (TSNIIMASH). N. S. Kuznetsov. Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 7:32 Ji '57.

MACHINISTS

Foremost workers in October socialist competition. P. I. Zhdanov. Mashinostroyeniye no. 11:35-37 N '57.

MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

Combining polyamides with other high molecular weight substances in order to change their mechanical prop- erties and to increase the adhesion and hygroscopicity of obtained films. S. A. Pavlov, B. Ia. Mskov-Zenilans- s'ii. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VAKO no. 3:53-56 '55.

Filling and vulcanizing high molecular weight substances containing carboxyl groups and having double bonds. S. A. Pavlov, N. S. Khromova. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VAKO no. 3:56-52 '55.

Unsaturation high molecular weight compounds containing carboxyl groups. S. A. Pavlov, A. I. Babinina. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VAKO no. 3:18-20 '55.

MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS—CONFERENCES

see subdivision under Moscow

MADIEVSKAIA, EVGENIA IAKOVLEVNA, 1899-1957

Evgenia Iakovlevna Madievskaja; obituary. Vest. of. 70 no. 4:63-64 Ji-Ag '57.

MAGADAN PROVINCE—FINANCE

For lower production and marketing costs. G. Eichen. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:66-67 S '57.

MAGIC SQUARES

Magic square. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 10:80 O '57.

MAGNESIA CEMENT

Effect of firing temperature of the cement mixture on the microstructure and phase composition of high magnesium cements. P. P. Emukhov, Kh. S. Vorob'ev, Uki. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1:541-549 '57.

MAGNESITE see subdivision under Armenia

MAGNESIUM

Ability of magnesium to dissolve in cast iron. A. F. Landa. Lit. proizv. no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 2: Physico-chemical analysis of the reaction of magnesium with boric anhydride. V. I. Mikheeva, V. I. Maikina, O. N. Krukova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1232-1241 Je '57.

Rapid method for the quantitative determination of calci- um and magnesium in milk [with summary in English]. A. A. Mazo. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:74-78 Ji-Ag '57.

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

The effect of cathodic and anodic polarization on the sensitivity of the alloy "MA-3" to corrosion cracking in the solution 35 g/l NaCl + 20 g/l K₂CrO₄. V. V. Romanov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1191-1196 Ag '56.

Kanjanai, A. G. [Studies in the chemistry of intermetal- lic compounds (properties of Mg₂ Pb, Mg₂ Sn, Mg₂ Sb, Mg₂ Bi, Mg₂ Bi₂ and ways of using them), abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemi- cal sciences] Issledovaniia v oblasti khimii metallicheskikh soedinenii (svoistva Mg₂ Pb, Mg₂ Sn, Mg₂ Sb, Mg₂ Bi i puti ikh primeneniia); avtoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk. Erevan, M.-vo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1957, 23 p.

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE

Mutual solubility of the ternary system CaCl₂-MgCl₂-H₂O at 35°. A. P. Petrova. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VAKO no. 2:48-49 '55.

MAGNESIUM SULFATE

The system H₂BO₃-MgSO₄-H₂O. B. A. Ghandi. Bichem. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:117-121 Ag '57. The mechanical decomposition of magnesium sulfate. V. V. Pechkovskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:137-142 Ag '56.

MAGNESIUM SULFATE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Effect of black radish, beet juice and magnesium sulfate on the secretion in patients with diabetes of the common bile duct [with summary in English]. O. I. Omel'chenko. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4:49-53 Ji-Ag '57.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Calculation of magnetic amplifiers for given voltage supply [with summary in English]. N. P. Vasil'eva, O. A. Solykh. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 11:1074-1080 Ji '57.

Characterization of magnetic materials for magnetic amplifier cores having increased frequency of cycling [with summary in English]. G. V. Subbotina. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 10:927-934 O '57.

MAGNETIC FILDS

Electrons in periodic electric and homogeneous magnetic fields. Part 2 [with summary in English]. G. L. Zil'berman. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:107-150 Ag '57.

Increasing the luminance of lens spectrometers by means of transverse magnetic field. V. A. Trutnev. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:13-15 Ji-Ag '57.

Investigating changes in the electric resistance of metal palladium alloy in a longitudinal magnetic field. G. Mikhigulyev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 8:3-12 '57.

Studying changes in the electric resistance of nickel-pal- ladium alloy in a transverse magnetic field. G. Mikhigulyev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 8:110-129 '57.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

New radio engineering materials. V. Mikhigulyev. I. i inzh. Radio no. 10:47-49 O '57.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

The "Dnepr-9" magnetic tape recorder. V. I. Tsvetov. Radio no. 8:46-48 S '57.

Magnetic recorder unit with meters from the "Hail" and "Kama" radio phonographs. V. Filizov. Radio no. 9:31 S '57.

Radio photograph with a tape recorder. A. Nefedov. Radio no. 11:42-18 N '57.

Tape recorder with pushbutton control. L. Vasil'ev, IU. Pakhomov. Radio no. 11:56-59 N '57.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING—EXHIBI- TIONS see subdivision under Paris

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Anomalous magnetic field of lagoon rocks on the Kara- novsk Peninsula. M. Mamedov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:120-126 '57.

Some problems in the method of interpreting magnetic anomalies. Part 1. V. M. Strakhov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 12:1389-1399 D '56.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL—MODELS

Magnetic properties of heterogeneously magnetized prisms. Part I. A. G. Kalashnikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 12:1380-1383 D '56.

MAGNITOGORSK—JOURNALISM

Reporters' camp near Magallanaya Mountain. III. 4 i 1/2 gl. Suv. poch. no. 10:46-48 O '57.

MAGNITOGORSK—LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S

Improve the circulation of books. M. Titovskaya, O. Ku- karisova, N. Zabolotnaya. Khib. 7 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

MAGNITOGORSK—SPORTS

In Magulogorsk, the city given birth by the Great Octo- ber Revolution. A. Makimov. Sp. igry 8 no. 10:24-27 O '57.

MAGNITOGORSK RESERVOIR—SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Magulogorsk Reservoir as a receptor of industrial sewage. M. I. Drobyasheva. Gyg. i san. 22 no. 6:76-83 My '57.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1894-1930

The "Aesopian language" and "clever manner of writing" in the satire of Shchedrin and Maikovsky. E. P. Tolstov. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1:51-65 '57.

Kim, L. L. [Lexical means employed by Maikovsky in his post-October satire; the evaluative function of the word. Abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candi- date of philological sciences] Lektsionnye zadaniia posleoktobr'skoi satiry Maikovskogo - k voprosu ob otsennochnoi funktsii slova, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Tashkent, Brednentskiy gos. univ. im. V. I. Lenina, 1956, 13 p. (MB)

MAJOLICA

"Architectural majolica" by S. V. Filippova. Reviewed by L. I. Lopovok. Stok. i ker. 14 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

MAKONIN, DMYTRO IAKOVYCH, 1881-
Dmytro Makonin, (Oleksa Romneta), Zhovten' 7 no. 10:133-138 O '57.

MAKOVET, OSEP, 1887-1925
Osep Makovet, a champion of national education, I. P. Kriv', Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:63-65 S '57
Writer, teacher, and public figure, I. P. Pohrebennyk, Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:59-63 S '57.

MALARIA
Functional gastric disorders and gastritis in malaria in children, A. M. Lustigarten, Podiatritia 35 no. 5:46-50 My '57.
Unmasker of the "whisper death," P. Markov, Znan. shk. 32 no. 9:25 S '57.

MALAYA (FEDERATION)
Asia's new independent state, Sovr. Vost. 13 no. 3:47-48 S '57.

MALAYA (FEDERATION)—ATOMIC WARFARE
Supplacens forgetfulness, Nov. vremen. 15 no. 14:33 N '57.

MALAYA (FEDERATION)—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Independent Malaya, IA, Palest. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:140-149 O '57.

MALIC ANHYDRIDE
Synthesis of hydrocarbons, Poi. 60; Ethyl benzene homologues prepared from the adducts of alkenes with methylethylene anhydride, V. R. Skverchenko, R. IA, Levina, M. G. Kina'win, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1781-1787 JI '57.

MALLOW
Mallow, K. S. Olesko, Nauka i pored. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:12-14 S '57.
Specific features of the development of stamens and the fibrous layer of anthers, V. G. Aleksandrov, A. V. Dobutovskaya, Bot. zhurn. 42 no. 10:1473-1480 O '57.

MALOV, SERGEI EFIMOVICH, 1880-1957
Malov, Sergei Efimovich; obituary, K. I. Samoylov and others, Vost. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 9:116-117 S '57.

MALTHUSIANISM
More about Malthusianism ("Poverty and numbers," Vol. II The hubbub of Malthusians [in French] by J. Previle, Reviewed by E. Arab-Ogly), Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:100-151 S '57.

MALYGIN, AFANASH ANDRIANOVICH
Afanash Andrianovich Malugin, IU, Krutogorov, Zhil. -kon. khoz. 7 no. 7:23-25 '57.

MALYSHIKO, ANDRII, 1912-
From the depth of his heart ("What I wrote down: poetry" by Andrii Malysheko, Reviewed by Fedir Neborlachok), Zhovten' 7 no. 10:141-147 O '57.

MAMMALS see subdivision under Kazakhstan

MAMMALS—ANATOMY
Histogenesis of the visceral skeletal bones in mammals [with summary in English], A. IA, Fridenhelein, Arkh. anal. gisl. i ombr. 34 no. 2:23-30 Mir-Ap '57.

MAMMOTII see subdivision under Arctic regions

MANAGEMENT OF FACTORIES see Factory management

MANDRYK, ALBERT MIKHAILOVICH
Poems by Albert Mandryk, Mast. lesa no. 3:29 Mr '57.

MANGANESE
Analytic solution of manganese with the formation of permanganate and dioxide, R. I. Agladze, O. M. Domanakala, Soob. AN Oruz. SSR 10 no. 6:695-702 Ja '57.
Kinetics of self-dissolution and stationary potentials of manganese, A. IA, Shalev, N. I. Isaev, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKKO no. 2:30-41 '57.
Potentiometric microtitration of manganese in ferrous and nonferrous metals and alloys, in ores, rocks, and other materials [with summary in English], A. S. Slavitski, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:485-488 JI-Ag '57.

MANGANESE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
On the problem of manganecosis [with summary in English], M. E. Machabell, G. i. i. san. 22 no. 4:20-33 Ap '57.
Studying the effect of different amounts of manganese on the viability of enteric bacteria authors' abstract, S. S. Lokshina, E. A. Al'bova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:148 JI '57.

MANGANESE COMPOUNDS
Sulfating manganese compounds with sulfur dioxide, V. V. Pechkovskii, Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 7:977-980 JI '57.

MANGANESE ORES see subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS
Discussion of human beauty, G. Ivkov and others, Smena 34 no. 16:17-18 Ag '57.

MANOMETER
McLeod's siphon manometer, V. P. Peshkov, N. I. Kondrat'ev, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:105 JI-Ag '57.

MANTUROVO DISTRICT—LUMBERING
Workers of the Manturovo logging camp are using new methods, N. Safonov, Mast. lesa no. 5:4-5 My '57.

MANUAL TRAINING
(see also subdivision under Kremenchug, Leningrad, Riga, Suzak (Dzhahul-Ahad Province))
Create, invent, and try! M. Beliankin, Vozhdyti 33 no. 10:17-18 O '57.
A manual which can be recommended ("Practical activities in teaching workshops" by A. G. Dubov, Reviewed by N. I. Maklenko, V. M. Popov, N. D. Kankov), Politikh. obuch. no. 11:85-87 N '57.
A modest worker, P. Spivak, Det. Dom. 13 no. 4:34-36 '57.
Organization of a workshop in the Shengskaya School, V. Mitchev, Politikh. obuch. no. 11:89 N '57.
"Practical work in school workshops" by A. G. Dubov, Reviewed by V. S. Dmytrov, Rad. shk. 36 no. 8:81-82 S '57.

Russia (1917— R.S.F.S.R.) Glavnye upravleniye shkoly.
[Programs for the secondary school in the school year 1957-1958, manual training for grades one to four; practical exercises in shop work and school garden plots for grades five to seven; principles of production and production practice for grades eight to ten] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyy god, rukhnol. trud v I-IV klassakh, prakticheskie zaniatiya v uchebnykh masterokh i na shkolskom uchebno-opytnom uchastke v V-VII klassakh, osnovy proizvodstva i proizvodstvennaya praktika v VIII-X klassakh, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 203 p.
Uncle Stomskii's advice, Ilarozka 33 no. 10:30 O '57.
What does the experience of a technical school show? V. Protosenko, Druzhn. no. 9:152-156 S '57.

MANUFACTURES—EXHIBITIONS
New exhibits at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition, A. F. Shchegolev, I. IU, Izg. prom. 17 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.

MANUSCRIPTS
Mikhail'skaya, O. S., [Povok diatol in 14th and 15th century manuscripts; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Nesimain lekatsia v pskovskoi delovoi pis'monnosti XIV-XV vekov, avtoritel'naia dissertatsiia na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk, Nauchnyi rukovoditel' B. A. Larin, Leningrad, Leningr. ordena Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956, 15 p.
(MI)

MANUSCRIPTS, ARABIC see subdivision under Uzbekistan

MANUSCRIPTS, GEORGIAN
Abuladze, I. Ia, ed., [Teachings of the fathers according to 10th and 11th century manuscripts] Poucheniia oshov po rukopisiam X i XI vekov, Pod red. A. Shandize, Tbilisi, Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1955, 320 p.
(Pamiatniki drevnegruzinskogo yazyka, 8) [in Georgian.] (MI)

MAPLE
Biological characteristics of the common maple (Acer campestre L.) K. V. Zvorykina, Trudy Inst. lesa 33: 132-145 '57.
Effect of temperature on the exudation of sap in maple and birch trees, I. N. Elagin, Trudy Inst. lesa 33, 115-118 '57.

MARES—DISEASES AND PESTS
Eliminating abortions in milk mares, A. Semenichev, Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:36-37 S '57.

MARETSKAYA, VERA PETROVNA
V. Maretskaya, Don no. 10:164 O '57.

MARI A. S. S. R.—AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY
New books, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:95 Ag '57.

MARINE ANIMAL OILS
Method for the determination of vitamin A content of oil and its production, G. A. Dalibek, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10: 65-66 O '57.

MARINE BORETS
Riabchikov, P. I., [Distribution of marine borets in Soviet waters] Rasprostraneniye drevotsechnykh v morskakh SSSR, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 228 p.

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES
Remots control of diesel engines, I. Shumilo, G. Khelfman, Mor. flot 17 no. 8:18-19 Ag '57.

MARINE DISASTERS see Shipwrecks

MARINE ENGINEERING
Fuller use of capacities of ship machinery, Mor. flot 17 no. 8:28 Ag '57.

MARINE ENGINES
Steam leakage in the play of piston valve bushings in steam engines, V. Ermilov, Mor. flot 17 no. 8:16-18 Ag '57.

MARINE FAUNA
Do you know that? Sov. mor. 17 no. 17-23 S '57.

MARINE TURBINES
Main geared-turbine machinery for 10,000 ton capacity loose cargo ships, A. Kh. Starostenko, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:34-40 Ja '57.
Ways of developing steam turbine plants on seagoing cargo ships, A. D. Chernov, A. V. Pozdnev, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:10-27 Ja '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—FISHERMEN
Leading workers in the fishing industry of the Maritime Territory, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:22-23 N '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—GEOLOGY
Principal stages in the history of the development of Maritime Territory relief, O. S. Ganeshin, Mat. VSEGEI, Chet. geol. i geomorf. no. 1:52-70 '56.

MARITIME TERRITORY—MINERALS IN SOIL
Soil salt concentration in the Maritime Territory, IU, Martson, Otk. i ekh. khoz. 3 no. 7:15 JI '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—Q FEVER
Preliminary data on Q fever in Maritime Territory; authors' abstract, K. V. Legkodomova, L. P. Grigor'ian, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:147-148 JI '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
In battles on the Ussuri front, G. Podlesnyi, Dal'. Vost. 25 no. 4:156-162 JI-Ag '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—TRAWLS AND TRAWLING
Work practices of the crew of the motorboat No. 6, V. A. Khvashchevskii, P. A. Chudnyi, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10: 67-68 O '57.

MARKETING OF FRUIT—Marketing

MARKETS see subdivision under Kiev, Leningrad

MARKISH, PERETZ, 1895-
Bright talent ("Selected works" by P. Markish, Reviewed by Sergei Narovchetaev), Novyi mir 33 no. 10:263-264 O '57.

MARKOVICH, MARIA OLEKSANDRIVNA (VILINSKAIA), 1834-1907
Gimelfarb, A. M., [Marko Vovchok, 1834-1907; a book for readers] Marko Vovchok, 1834-1907, pamiatka chital'stva, Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957, 34 p.

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
In harmony and love! S. Korzinkin, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9: 20-21 S '57.

MARSH TEA
Nectar from flowers of marsh tea as a possible source of honey poisoning, M. V. Kozlova, Vop. pit. 18 no. 4: 80 JI-Ag '57.

MARSHAK, SAMUIL IAKOVLEVICH, 1887-
On S. Ia. Marshak's 70th birthday, IUovoi 3 no. 11:48 N '57.

MARK, KARL, 1818-1883
Academic conference in the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, V. V. Galkin, Nov. i novela. 1st. no. 3:199-209 '57.
K. Marx, F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin on technical education, V. A. Rotenberg, M. F. Shabaeva, Politikh. obuch. no. 11:9-17 N '57.
Leon'ev, L. A., ["Capital" of Marx and our times] "Kapital" Marksa i sovremenost', Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 47 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani, Ser. 3, no. 10)
A new attempt to refute Marxism ("Karl Marx": selections and introduction by Franz Borkenau [in German]), Reviewed by A. A. Ulbo, Vop. iz. KPSS no. 2:205-211 '57.

MARY MAGDALENE, Saint
Mary Magdalene, saint coequal with the apostles and martyr-healer, N. Ivanov, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7:53-56 JI '57.

MARY PROVINCE—HISTORY
History of medieval settlements on Mary oasis, K. Adykeev, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:120-123 '57.

MASKS
Kovriza, T. Ia., [Carnival masks] Karnavalnye maski, Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957, 73 p.

MASONRY
The group method in piersing and masonry, I. M. Mikhailovitch, Bui. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 5:30-32 '57.
Uniformly factors for building stones and masonry, Z. A. Atasgorisjan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 4:61-66 '57.

MASONRY—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS
Improving the quality of winter masonry work A A
Shishkin Stroil prom 35 no 9 2-4 5 '57

MASS SPECTROMETRY
Application of mass spectrometer to the investigation of
evaporation of substances with low volatility S A
Shehukav, G A Semenov Zhur neorg khim 2
no 6 1217-1220 Je '57

MASTITIS see Udder—Diseases

MASTOID PROCESS—DISEASES

Masking effect of antibiotics on the course of acute otitis
media, antritis, and mastoiditis in children [with sum-
mary in English], IU, V, Tikhonova, Vest. oto-rin 19
no 3 33-38 My-Je '57

MASTOID PROCESS—FOREIGN BODIES

Foreign body in the mastoid process, G. A. Feigin,
Vest. oto-rin, 19 no. 3 111-112 My-Je '57

MATCHBOX LABELS

Collecting matchbox labels, Pioneer 34 no. 8 78 Ag
'57

MATERIAL HANDLING

Mechanizing the handling of packaged freight, E. A.
Zhelezniak Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11 33-36 N '57

MATERIALISM

Materialists of the past on the origin of religion, IU, P.
Frantsev, Ezhegod, Muz. iai, iei, i aiez, 1-5-71 '57

MATERIALISM, DIALECTICAL see Dialectical materia-
lism

MATERIALS

Tasks of inventors and efficiency promoters in the de-
velopment of nonmetallic materials, V. G. Shal'nev
Izobr. v SSSR 2 no 9, 6-9 S '57

MATERIALS—TESTING

Determining the cavitation resistance of materials with
the aid of a magnetostriction vibrator, M. M. Pisarev-
skii, A. F. Chashov, Energomashstroenie 3 no 9,
36-39 S '57

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

International Women's Day on March 8, L. V. Grechish-
nikova, Pediatris 35 no. 3 3-5 Mr '57

State of therapeutic and prophylactic services for chil-
dren and measures for its improvement, L. V. Gre-
chishnikova, Pediatris 35 no 7 4-9 Ji '57

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS

[Plenary sessions of the Conference on "Ways to develop
the building of Soviet mathematical machines and in-
struments," Moscow, March 12-17, 1956] Konferentsiya
"Puti razvitiia sovetskogo matematicheskogo mashino-
stroeniia i priborostroeniia," Plennarynye zasedaniia,
Moskva, 12-17 marta, 1956 g. [Moskva] [n. p.] 131 p.

MATHEMATICAL MACHINES see subdivision under
Moscow University

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Geometrical equivalence of trajectories of dynamic
systems, I. N. Vrublevskaya, Mat. sbor 42 no 3,
321-424 Ji '57

On quasilinear equation systems, B. L. Rozhdensvenskii,
Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 454-457 Ji '57,
The summability of potentials, Kh. S. Smolitskii, Usp.
mat nauk 12 no 4 349-350 Ji-Ag '57

MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS

Chess and mathematics, I. Linder, Znan. sila 32 no. 8,
44 Ag '57

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Method for the statistical processing of the results of
physical and mechanical tests, I. I. Gol'dberg, Knuch
i roa 16 no. 6 23-27 Je '57

MATHEMATICS

• Roel'ay)
utations and

Russia (1917- R S F S R) Glavnye upravleniie shkol
[Program for the secondary school in the school year
of 1957-1958, mathematics] Programmy srednei shko-
ly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god matematika Moskva, Gos
uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prov. RSFSR, 1957
44 p.

MATRICES

Bases and complete systems in the space of analytic
functions of two variables, G. S. L. Vinograd M. G.
Khaplanov, Usp. mat nauk 12 no 1 319-325 Ji-Ag '57
Calculating the eigenvalues of a polynomial matrix, V. I. A.
Natanzon, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3 445-448 My-
Je '57

Spectra of systems of the form $Zn + \lambda f_n(Z)$, IU, A.
Kaz'man, Usp. mat nauk 12 no 3 155-156 My-Je '57.

MATROSOV, IVAN KONSTANTINOVICH

An outstanding Soviet inventor, V. A. Drobyshchev, II.
Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11 41-43 N '57.

MATTER—CONSTITUTION

Klinagor'skii, A. I. [Structure of matter and its energy]
Sloenie veshchestva i ego energiya, Izd. 2-oe, ispr.,
i dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957,
137 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka)

MAYA HIEROGLYPHICS see Picture-writing, Maya

MEADOW SAFFRON

Relation of modified chemical structure to changes in
toxicity and antineoplastic activity of Colchicum
alkaloids and their derivatives, L. N. Filits, Farm.
links 20 no. 3, 69-74 My-Je '57

MEADOWS see Pastures and meadows

MEALY BUGS

(see also subdivision under Georgia)

Our method of introducing *Pseudophycus parasitica*,
V. G. Stalivkin, B. I. Peregonchenko, V. V. Smirnov,
Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4 43-41 Ji-Ag '57.

MEASUREMENT OF LENGTH see Length measurement

MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric measure-
ments

MEASUREMENTS, PHYSICAL see Physical measure-
ments

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Electronic dust counters, Bezop. izm. i prom. 1
no. 11 31 N '57

Errors in decoding data obtained by dot-dash recording,
A. V. Lebedev, Priboirostroenie no 9 11-15 S '57

Indicators of engine inclinations, M. Alimmedzhanov,
Priboirostroenie no 9 23 S '57

Instruments and equipment used in testing machines,
I. N. Kamonskii, Priboirostroenie no. 9 16-17 S '57,
Mass production of instruments used in accounting the
performance of machine tools is needed, P. I. Gritsin,
Priboirostroenie no 9 17-18 S '57

Milchin, S. N., and A. E. Shala, [Measuring instruments
and measuring techniques] Izmeritel'nyi instrument i
tehnika izmerenii Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. pro-
myshli, 1957 198 p. (Biblioteka radiochego avtomati-
zatsionnogo promyshlennosti)

Universal stand used to demonstrate the operations of
thermostats and control of instruments, N. Zhiduk,
Avi. transp. 35 no. 9:26 S '57

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see
Bibliography—Measuring Instruments

MEASURING-TAPES

Better arrangement of figures on the 18-meter steel tape
measure, E. P. Korotkov, Geod. i kart. no. 8 76 Ag
'57.

MEAT

Vitamin B₁₂ content of products of animal origin in the
Tatar A. S. S. H. and in the Marj A. S. S. R., A. P. Solov-
nov, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:78-80 Ji-Ag '57.

Y

Pasteurella tularensis in frozen
meat, A. B. Khachatryan, A. A.
robitol, epid. i imuna. 28 no. 6,

burnell in infected preserved meat,
I. Krolol, epid. i imuna. 28 no. 6,

sellon of canned meats, A. I.
prom. 12 no 9:13-17 S '57.

ng length of time required to freeze
s, G. Chizhov, Khol. tekhn. 34

of frozen meat in a vault with a
oket, P. Alekseev, Khol. tekhn.
'57.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Levitskii, V. S. [Descriptions on training and industrial
drawings] Napisaniia na uruchnyiye i proizvolnyye
chertozhakh Moskva, Voen. nauchno-pedagog. izd-vo
Trud. ezervizdnt, 1957, 118 p.
Models in mechanical drawing lessons, V. I. Mikhailov-
ko, A. P. Loputkin, Politekhn. obuch. im. 11:63-70 S
'57

MECHANICAL DRAWING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Strengthen the department of descriptive geometry and
mechanical drawing, N. P. Chetverzhnikov, Vest. vuz
zhitel'ny 15 no 10 51-51 (1) '57

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Basic stages in the development of Russian mechanical
engineering, E. A. Salep, Vest. nauch. [37] no. 12:23-
28 N '57.

Development of mechanical engineering, S. A. Chikhov, Fe.
Mashinostroeniia, no 11 7-10 N '57

Development of mechanical engineering in the U. S. S. R.,
and aims of invention and innovation, V. G. Shal'nev,
Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11 10-10 N '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Nikolova, I. I. [Practical training in mechanical engi-
neering in grade 8, from the experience of a secondary
school teacher] Praktikum po mashinostroeniia v VIII
klasse iz opyta raboty uchitel'ni shkol'skoi shkoly, I. I. Ni-
kolova, Gos. nauchno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prov. RSFSR,
Leningr. old-nie, 1957 99 p.

MECHANICAL WEAR

Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut mashinostroeniia, [Devel-
opment of a theory of friction and wear, proceedings of a
conference on problems of a theory of friction and wear
(November 15-17, 1956)] Razvitiie teorii treniia i iz-
shchivaniia, teorii sovetskoi teorii vo voprosakh teorii treni-
iia i izshchivaniia (15-17 noyabrya 1956 g.), Moskva,
1957, 227 p.

Effect of coal dust on the wear of reduction gears, P. I. Gritsin,
Mash. i avtom. 11 no. 11 31-32 Ag '57

Wear in conditions of industrial use of cutting chain links
KMP-2 cutters, P. N. Dondikov, Nauch. izm. i prom.
no. 15:41-11 '57

Wear of cutting chain links on a KMP-1 cutter during
laboratory tests, N. A. Filimonov, Nauch. izm. i prom.
no 15 45-51 '55

Wear of flat surfaces on two-connectors, unbalanced, spi-
ral-link chain drives, N. A. Filimonov, Nauch. izm. i
prom. no. 13/14:144-146 '56

Wear of links on two-connectors, unbalanced, spiral H &
chain drives, P. N. Dondikov, Nauch. izm. i prom.
no. 13/14:146-147 '56

Wear of materials used for making supports and bases
of precision instruments, A. S. Mikhailov, Priboiro-
stroenie no. 9:15-16 S '57.

MECHANICS

(see also subdivision under Rostov)

Approximate method of calculating forces in eccentric
power transmission with fixed contact and friction, A. V.
Ambrayev, Nauch. izm. i prom. no 15 12:11 '55

Experimental determination of reduced static moments of
inertia for mechanical systems of linkages, A. I.
Solov'ov, Priboirostroenie no. 9:24-25 S '57

MECHANICS—ELECTRIC ANALOGIES see Electro-
mechanical analogies

MECHANICS, ANALYTIC

Experimental determination of speed and acceleration of
the striker, P. V. Kovalev, Nauch. izm. i prom. no. 14,
139-140 '55.

MECHANICS, APPLIED—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Vzorov, N. M., and A. G. Besspal'ko, [Collection of
problems in engineering mechanics] Sbornik zadach
po tekhnicheskoi mekhanike, Moskva, Voen. nauchno-
pedagog. izd-vo Trud. ezervizdnt, 1957, 159 p.

MECHNIKOV, IL'IA IL'ICH, 1846-1910

"A. O. Kovalevskii's letters to I. I. Mechnikov, 1856-1857
ed. by IU, I. P. Iliashvili. Reviewed by B. I. Iokhin. Avat
anal. gist. i umbr. 34 no. 2:111-116 Mr-Apr '57.

MEDALS

October medals, L. Lomov, Kul't. prob. rab. 18 no. 10
21 O '57.

MEDIASTINUM

Connective tissue formations in the mediastinum [with
summary in English], A. I. Ivanov, Arkh. nat. i med.
i embro 34 no. 3:43-45 My-Je '57.

MEDICAL BACTERIOLOGY see Bacteriology, Medical

MEDICAL COLLEGES see subdivision under Moscow

MEDICAL LABORATORIES

Laboratory of a sanitation and epidemic station, I. M.
Trakhtenberg, Gyg. i san. 22 no. 4 13-16 Ap '57

"New methods for the laboratory diagnosis of the most
important communicable diseases", collection of works
Reviewed by A. B. Gol'dberg, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i
imuna. 28 no. 4:157-158 Ap '57.

MEDICAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Explanation of decree No. 282-M, dated 26 December 1955. M. Khomutov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 82 '57.

MEDICAL MYCOLOGY

Material on the pathomorphology of experimental mycotic oids in dogs and white rats, etiology of Kachin-Bach disease [with summary in English]. N. F. Kani'shtin. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 69-74 J1-Ag '57

MEDICAL PERSONNEL—TRAINING EDUCATION

Training laboratory personnel of sanitation and epidemic stations. I. B. Demko, G. I. Uspova, G. I. Ivanov. J2 no. 1 46-17 Ap '57

MEDICAL RESEARCH

Activities of institutes of vaccines and immune sera during 1956 and their tasks in the future. A. N. Meshalova. Zhen. miki obit. yd. 1 Imm. 28 no. 7, 3-7 J1 '57. Some problems in the organization of scientific research. L. A. Zaitsev. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2:51-55 '57

MEDICINE

Darwinism and medicine; on the 77th anniversary of Charles Darwin's death. P. P. Bondarenko. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2:15-51 '57. Minutes of sessions of the Moscow Society of Therapists. Terap. Arkh. 24 no. 6 87-82 Je '57. "Selected works" by A. D. Oshkin. Reviewed by A. V. Smirnov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:125-127 Ap '57. Speech at the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. M. D. Kovaligina. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 4:3-9 '57. Valuable book on the theory of Soviet public health administration and medicine ("Selected works" of Z. P. Belov'sky. Reviewed by P. E. Zabludovskii). Terap. Arkh. 28 no. 4:78-80 Ap '57.

MEDICINE—ABSTRACTS

[Medical abstracts.] Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal ser. I vol. 1 nos. 3, 5 Mr, My '57. [Medical abstracts.] Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal ser. I vol. 1 no. 6 Je '57, ser. 2 vol. 1 no. 3 Mr '57, ser. 3 vol. 1 no. 7 J1 '57.

MEDICINE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliografiya—Medicine

MEDICINE—BIOGRAPHY

Sharov, Aleksandr. [Against death; tales of fighters against disease.] Protiv smerti; povesti o borislakh s bolezniami. Illus. khudozhnika K. Kashcheeva. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 405 p.

MEDICINE—CONFERENCES see subdivison under Belgium

MEDICINE—FORMULAE, RECIPES, PRESCRIPTIONS

"In the prescription manual for the pediatrician" by O. D. Shkolova, L. P. Ivanova and V. P. Bistarin. Reviewed by T. V. Vasil'ev. Pediat. 40 no. 1:84-89 Ju '57.

MEDICINE—HISTORY

(see also subdivison under Lithuania)

Sharov, Aleksandr. [Against death; tales of fighters against disease.] Protiv smerti; povesti o borislakh s bolezniami. Illus. khudozhnika K. Kashcheeva. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 405 p.

MEDICINE—STUDY AND TRAINING

Ten-day programs for the advanced training of doctors. G. I. Gerasov. Vest. vuz. shkoly 15 no. 10:70-71 O '57.

MEDICINE, RURAL see subdivison under Tashkent Province

MELDULA OBLONGATA

Mechanisms of hypothalamic effects on the spinal and bulbular nerve centers [with summary in English]. N. V. Golikov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7 629-635 J1 '57

MELBOURNE—OLYMPIC GAMES

Kiselev, N. S., and I. A. Mol'nikov. [Blue skies over Melbourne.] Nad Melbournom goluboe nebo. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 174 p.

MELITOPOLE—ANTIQUITIES

Melitoopol' munits. Zmina no. 10:24 O '57.

MELITOPOLE DISTRICT—CHERRY

High yields of sweet cherries. M. T. Orlovskii. Sad i og. 95 no. 8:36-39 Ag '57.

MELONS

(see also subdivison under Soviet Central Asia)

Mechanized removal of seeds from forage watermelons. V. G. Koba. Sol'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:83-85 Ag '57.

MELONS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Toxic bacteriosis of watermelons. A. M. Shvorneva. Sol'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:88-89 Ag '57.

MELTING POINTS

Calculating theoretically the melting temperatures of binary chemical compounds. N. I. Akulichev, I. A. Kishchko. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 3, 26-30 '54.

Melting point in the earth's crust. V. A. Magnitskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochev., geol., geog. II no. 2, 3-8 '55.

MEMEL—FISHERIES

The fulfilled obligation. L. Shkolina. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 8 83 N '57

MENADIONE

Using vikasol in dyscorty in children. E. N. Golikova, A. S. Zuev. Pediat. 35 no. 4:52-57 Ap '57.

MENDELEEV, DMITRI IVANOVICH, 1834-1907

Prognostications of a great naturalist. Oleg Piskarshevskii. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 6 39-41 Je '57. Triumph of Mendeleev's genius, on the occasion of the 120th anniversary of his birth. February 8, 1834 - February 8, 1954. S. I. Volkovich. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 2:1-17 '54.

MENIÈRE'S DISEASE

Sense of taste in Meniere's disease and cochleovestibular disorders during vascular diseases and brain trauma [with summary in English]. I. A. Yakovleva. Vest. oto-rin. 18 no. 3:51-53 My-Ju '57

MENINGES—TUBERCULOSIS

Development of tuberculous meningitis during streptomycin therapy of tuberculosis in children. T. V. Filimonova, T. A. Azarova. Pediat. 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2 54-56 F '57

Dispensary services for children who have recovered from tuberculous meningitis. M. K. Goncharova. Pediat. 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2 57-58 F '57

MENINGITIS

Course of rubella complicated by meningo-encephalitis, abstract. V. A. Saiko. Pediat. 40 no. 1:83 Ja '57. On the clinical aspects of meningeal forms of poliomyelitis. G. S. Kiselevich. Pediat. 35 no. 3:19-26 Mr '57.

Relapses of purulent meningitis in children. R. D. Shkolina. Pediat. 40 no. 1:60-62 Ja '57.

Treating pneumococcal meningitis. S. L. Kipina. Pediat. 40 no. 1:53-59 Ja '57.

MENSURATION

Minchin, S. N., and A. E. Shaia. [Measuring instruments and measuring techniques.] [Izmetitel'nyy instrument i tekhnika izmerenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 108 p. (Biblioteka rabochego aviatel'stona i obor. promyshl.)]

MENTAL DEFICIENCY

Conditioned reflexes to compound inco stimuli in oligophrenia [with summary in English]. I. A. Motokova. Zhur. vye. nauch. detal. 7 no. 1:58-62 Ja-F '57.

MERCHANT BUILDINGS

The system of public services in a residential district. I. Zakov. Arkh. SSSR no. 8 25-28 '57.

MERCAPTANS

α -Arylamines - β - halodisacrylic acids. Report No. 2. Reactions with amines and mercaptans; new method for preparing derivatives of penicillins. O. V. Kildicheva and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Khim. nauk no. 7:828-833 J1 '57.

MERCHANT MARINE

(see also subdivison under Europe, Eastern)

Merchant marine of the U. S. S. R. during 49 years of Soviet government. S. Edinitskii. Mor. flot 11 no. 8:1-10 Ag '57.

MERCHANT MARINE—SAFETY MEASURES

Loskutov, A. V. [Emergency and rescue work in maritime transportation; problems in practices at sea.] Avialino-sputatel'noe deto na morskoi transport, voprosy morskoi praktiki. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport" 1957. 201 p.

MERCHANT SHIPS

Main geared-turbine machinery for 10,000 ton capacity loose cargo ships. A. Kh. Starostenko. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:34-49 Ja '57.

Ways of developing steam turbine plants on seagoing cargo ships. A. D. Chernov, A. V. Pozdeev. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:18-27 Ja '57.

MERCURY

Apparatus for separating mercury and amalgams from ore slimes. V. G. Adelson. Tsvet. met. 28 no. 1:74 Ja-F '55.

MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Making mercury-arc rectifiers. Y. P. Korolkov, N. E. Eremkin, V. I. Kravtsov. Elek. i lept. luga no. 9:33-38 S '57.

Stabilization of voltage in single mercury-arc rectifiers. V. A. Alekseevich. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9:6-8 S '57.

MERCURY CHLORIDES

Morphological and physiological characteristics of yeasts adapted to phenol or mercuric chloride [with summary in English]. A. A. Imshenetskiy, K. Z. Perova. Mikrobiologia 28 no. 3 297-305 My-Je '57

MERCURY HALIDES

Mercury halide compounds with N-methylammonium. I. A. Kondrashov, S. F. Babak. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 1 39-41 '55

MERCURY SALTS

Interaction between nicotine and mercury salts. S. F. Babak, I. A. Kondrashov. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 3 18-20 '53

MERTVYY KULTUK (CASPIAN SEA)

Formation of Mertvy Kultuk. N. E. Zolotarev, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4 358-359 J1-Ag '57.

MESENTERY—BLOOD SUPPLY

Chronic arteriovenous obstruction in anomalous development of the intestine. A. M. Ganchikov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 7, 118-120 J1 '57. Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of occlusion of the mesenteric vessels [with summary in English]. M. O. Stepin, Vest. khir. 78 no. 8:57-61 Ag '57.

MESHCHERA—PODZOL

Turf-Podzols soils of the Meshchera Lowland within Ryazan Province. N. P. Tshiz, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochev., geol., geog. 12 no. 2, 119-130 '57.

MESHKOV, VLADIMIR

Favorable mollusks. D. Kogan. Tvorchestvo no. 10:16 '57

MESONS

Mesonium and antimesonium. B. Pontecorvo. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 549-551 Ag '57. Production of π -mesons by pions on nuclei of various elements [with summary in English]. A. A. Ansel'm, V. M. Shchekin, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 481-484 Ag '57.

Production of mesons in colliding with high-energy nucleons. E. G. Bubelev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 539-540 Ag '57.

Production of neutral π -mesons on various nuclei by 280-660 Mev pions [with summary in English]. I. U. D. Prokoshkin, A. A. Tiapkin. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:313-310 Ag '57.

MESONS—SCATTERING

Elastic scattering of 307 Mev π -mesons by hydrogen [with summary in English]. V. G. Zinov, S. M. Koronchenko. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:335-338 Ag '57

METABOLISM see subdivison under Dzhermuk

METAL CLADDING

Investigating the weldability and the technology of welding rolled cold metal. E. M. Kazanek, N. P. Karmak, N. P. Karmazinov. Svi. proizv. no. 7:5-9 J1 '57

METAL CUTTING

Finish milling of gray iron instead of manual scraping. V. E. Kolbe. Stan i instr. 28 no. 9:37-39 S '57. [High-speed cutting of metals and cutting tools.] Skorost' nye rezanie metallov i instrument. Poil ren. I. I. Soimenchenko. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1951. 82 p. [MICROFILM]

Rapid turning. S. M. Buzhuyev. M. I. Petrov. Mashinostroi. tel' no. 11:23-27 N '57.

METAL INDUSTRIES see subdivison under Ukraine

METAL SPRAYING

Riaguzov, A. N., and Kh. G. Riabko. [Electric arc bimetalization of bearings.] Elektrodogovaya bimetalizatsia podshpivkov Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 98 p. Volpert, G. D. [Plating by means of pulverized metals; metalization.] Pokrytiia raspylenym metalom, metalizatsiia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 285 p.

METALLOGRAPHY

Concerning the "theory" of Schweiaut. A. S. Edel'man. Tsvet. met. 28 no. 4 57-61 J1-Ag '53. Investigation of lamination in the system copper - iron - sulfur. Kh. K. Avellian, S. A. Karamulin. Tsvet. met. 28 no. 4:20-26 J1-Ag '53.

Method of obtaining a collodion replica from a fixed microsection for electron microscope investigation. U. B. Malevskii, G. E. Darovskii. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4 48-51 J1-Ag '57.

Some characteristics of intercrystalline heterogeneity and crystal structure of the weld joint in 1Kh18F9 chromium-nickel austenitic steel. B. A. Movchan. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4:75-82 J1-Ag '57.

Some problems on the formation of solidification cracks in automatic seam welding with flux. S. A. Ostrovskaya. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4:33-47 J1-Ag '57.

Structural characteristics of spot welds made by stored energy resistance welding on similar metals of small cross section. V. E. Moravskii, A. A. Rossoshinskii. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4 58-63 J1-Ag '57.

METALLURGICAL FURNACES

- Melting pig iron in pear-shaped cupolas. A. K. Farbutov. *Tekhn. prom.* 34 no. 5:28-32 '57.
Rapid methods in the remodeling of rotating furnaces. I. I. Fanninbaum, N. O. Galstian. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 2:33-45. *Mr.-Ap.* '55.
Remarks on D. A. Diomidovskii's article "Study of the thermal performance of a refractory furnace using a flame micromodel." I. M. Rafalovich. *TSvet. met.* 26 no. 4:64-65. *Jl.-Ag.* '53.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad, Leningorsk, Stalinsk)
Some problems in improving the economic aspects of the operation of metallurgical plants. L. I. Spivakovskii. *Stal'* 17 no. 9:843-845. S '57.
Suppressing radio noise in newly built industrial plants. A. M. Viskoch. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8:29-33. S '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

- Standard design for a sintering plant. S. G. Kislovskii, I. V. Segerkrantz, I. M. Balenev. *Stroim. prom.* 35 no. 8:21-28. *Ag.* '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

- Using radiant cooling for creating favorable meteorological conditions in areas for workers' rest periods in hot metal plants (with summary in English). A. E. Malysheva. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6:28-35. *Je.* '57.

METALLURGICAL RESEARCH

- Investigations of the All-Union Tube Research Institute. I. A. E. Osala, S. I. Borisov. *Stal'* 17 no. 9:851-863. S '57.

METALLURGY

- (see also subdivision under Kuznetsk Basin, Ukraine)
Achievements in metallurgy by the railroads industry during the 40 years of the Soviet system. N. P. Shchapov, A. V. Obukhov. *Vest. TSNi MPS* 16 no. 6:21-27. S '57.
"Automation and control of processes in concentration and hydrometallurgy" by I. L. Kovel'skii, B. V. Nevekil. Reviewed by M. F. Lokonov, E. L. Kritskii, K. V. Rozhkov. *TSvet. met.* 25 no. 4:68-72. *Jl.-Ag.* '53.

METALLURGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metallurgy

METALLURGY—DICTIONARIES

- Dopustatova, N. F., Staroselskaya, I. M., and A. O. Shirmann. [German-Russian metallurgical dictionary] *Nemetsko-russkii slovar' po metallorabotke*. Pod red. B. L. Boguslavskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 463 p.

METALLURGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Training in economics for young technical students. T. P. Olek. *Vest. vyzh. shkoly* 15 no. 10:47-54. O '57.

METALLURGY, PHYSICAL see Physical metallurgy

METALS

- The interdiffusion properties of the diaphane phases of metal organosols (with summary in English). M. L. Barabash, E. M. Natanov. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 5:534-541. S-O '57.
Atomic tetrad of metals. S. S. Balashev. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1221-1222. *Je.* '57.
Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysis used on charcoal from sugar. I. A. Zubovich. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:38-41. '54.
Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar. Report No. 1. I. A. Zubovich. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:21-24. '53.
Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar. Report No. 2. I. A. Zubovich. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:25-28. '53.
Dubinin, N. P., and others. [Technology of metals] *Tekhnologiya metallor.* Pod red. N. P. Dubinina. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 564 p.
Experiments in the chemistry of metals ("Techniques and methods of chemical experiments on the subject 'metals' in high schools") by E. A. Agakhanians and V. A. Agakhanians and V. A. Agakhanians. Reviewed by I. U. V. Pleiner. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 6:78-79. S-O '57.
Interaction between sulfur dioxide and metal oxides in the presence of carbon. V. V. Pechikovskii. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:825-833. *Je.* '57.
Investigating the adhesion effects on the binding of rubber to metal with leukonit cement (with summary in English). A. M. Medvedev, B. V. Derzhagin, S. K. Zharebikov. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 4:412-420. *Jl.-Ag.* '57.

- "Metals," a textbook by B. S. Natapov. Reviewed by I. R. Ushakovskii. *Stal'* 17 no. 9:841-842. S '57.

- Quantum kinetic equation for electrons in a metal (with summary in English). R. N. Gurzhii. *Zhur. eksp. i teoret. fiz.* 1957.

ions by means of ion
hozhninskaya,
'54.

- Relationship between the thermodynamic constants of transition metals (and their compounds with certain metalloids) and their electronic structure. G. V. Samonov, V. S. Neshpor, G. A. Kudinaeva. *Radiotekh. i elektron.* 2 no. 5:631-638. *My.* '57.

METALS—COLORING

- Dyeing of polished aluminum wires. H. N. Blagoveshchenskaya, L. N. Seleznev. *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 6:31-33. *Ag.* '57.

METALS—EXTRUSION see Extrusion (Metals)

METALS—FINISHING

- More on electrochemical painting of metals. A. Platinin. *Radio no. 9:52. S.* '57.

METALS—HARDENING

- Hardening by high frequency. M. M. Mashnev. *Elek. i tep. kha* no. 9:18-20. S '57.
Voltage transformer in high-frequency metal hardening installation. L. L. Tsvet. *Elek. i oprom.* 28 no. 8:40-13. *Ag.* '57.

METALS—HEAT TREATMENT

- High temperature heating in the heat treatment of metals. O. L. Bendryahev. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8:20-21. S '57.
Russkovichskii, I. P. [New practices in induction heating] *Novoe v praktike induktivnogo nagreva*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 84 p.

METALS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Effect of some metal cations on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus (with summary in English). V. L. Ryzhkov, N. K. Malchenko. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:388-385. *My-Je.* '57.

METALS—PICKLING

- Neutralizing pickling solutions with removal of the liquid phase and the production of heat insulation materials. V. A. Radtsig, T. L. Bruk-Levinson. *Stal'* 17 no. 9:858-860. S '57.

METALS, POWDERED—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

- Hygienic characteristics of industrial aerosols of tungsten and of some of its derivatives used in powder metallurgy (with summary in English). N. V. Mazeniseva. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 4:25-29. *Ap.* '57.

METALS, RARE AND MINOR

- Effect of mixtures of hydrofluoric acid and hydrogen peroxide on niobium and tantalum metals. G. I. Baranovskiy. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 28 no. 6:1283-1287. *Ag.* '56.

- "Redie metallu"; collections of translated articles. V. A. Plushchev. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 5:72-73. S-O '55.

METALS, RARE AND MINOR—METALLURGY

- "The metallurgy of rare metals" by O. A. Meerson and A. N. Zelikman. Reviewed by O. E. Zviogintsev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1303-1304. *Ag.* '56.

METALS AT LOW TEMPERATURES

- Characteristics of tin and tin-lead solders at low temperatures. A. S. Melnikov. *TSvet. met.* 27 no. 2:52-60. *Mr.-Ap.* '54.

METALS IN THE BODY

- Specificity of the action of calcium in the processes of fertilization, activation, and muscular contraction, and the possibility of substituting it by strontium. T. A. Ostaf, T. M. Turpnev. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol.* no. 5:572-577. S-O '57.

METALWORK

- Dubinin, N. P., and others. [Technology of metals] *Tekhnologiya metallor.* Pod red. N. P. Dubinina. Izd. 3-o. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 564 p.
Methods for calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing. S. I. Gubkin. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 2:47-51. *Mr.-Ap.* '55.

METALWORK—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metalwork

METALWORKING MACHINERY

- Broaching machine for cutting bevel gears. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:20-21. O '57.
Mechanization of ring bending from bulb-bar shapes. B. I. Rieblin, G. S. Maranko. *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 1:58-58. *Ja.* '57.
New development in the production of balls. I. M. Nokhov. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 2:39-40. *Mr.-Ap.* '55.

METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS see subdivision under Arctic regions; Bel-Pak-Dala

METEOROLOGY

- (see also subdivision under Severn, Lake)
Linear interpolation of meteorological elements in two dimensions. L. S. Gordin. *Trudy OGO* no. 71:183-188. '57.
Method of approximate determination of the amount of effective heat radiation on the territory of Kazakhstan. L. M. Oemchenko. *Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI* no. 14:247-268. '56.

METEORS

- Decrease in the velocity of a meteor's motion in relation to its brightness and color according to visual observations. B. Tanchakov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:12-17. '57.
Distribution of the observable velocities of meteors according to the data of the 19th century. B. Tanchakov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:152. '57.
Duration of a meteor's flight in relation to its brightness. T. Kuliev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:120. '57.
More about the problem of controlling the frequency of the observation of the golden camera for observations of meteors. U. L. Tanchakov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:147. '57.
Studying the catalog of telescope meteors. B. Tanchakov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:180-181. '57.

METEORS—DECEMBER

- Radar observations of the Geminid meteor shower. 1953. A. Khumbayev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:140. '57.

METERS, ELECTRIC see Electric meters

METHACRYLIC ACID

- Polarographic analysis of monomers of methacrylic acid. V. D. Bragulya, V. N. Dmitriyev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:744-750. *My.* '57.
Synthesis and polymerization of p-tertiary butyl methacrylate. M. M. Kolon, T. V. Shostakovskiy, G. Zhenevskaya. *Izv. AN SSSR, Khim. khim. nauk* no. 1:627. *Jl.* '57.

METHANE

- Deep thermal decomposition of methane. B. V. Zharikov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1078-1082. *Ap.* '57.
Experimental investigation of heat emission during the decomposition of methane. V. Lavrova. *Khol. tekhn.* 34 no. 3:55-58. *Jl.-S.* '57.
Formation of acetylene on incomplete combustion of methane in oxygen. Z. V. Levkova, P. A. Isakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 116 no. 3:537-540. *Jl.* '57.
Incomplete oxidation of methane - propylene mixture. S. F. Chukrov, V. I. Fedulov. *Khim. prom.* no. 10:12. O '57.
Investigation of heat emission during combustion of methane. V. Lavrova. *Khol. tekhn.* 34 no. 3:51-55. *Jl.-S.* '57.
Preparation of ethyl alcohol on the basis of electric cracking of methane gas. M. G. Tikhonova. *Izv. Vuzov, Khim. i tekhn.* 1957. 10:100-103. *Je.* '57.
Solubility of highly acetylated acetylenes in mixtures of methylene chloride with alcohols. I. K. Belyaev, V. A. Savitskaya. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:40-42. '55.
Utilize sources of inexpensive fuel in providing gas for heating. V. A. Chelovik. *Vin. SSSR* 17 no. 1:11. *Jl.* '57.

METHANOL

- Synthesis of aliphatic-aromatic unsaturated alcohols analogous to triphenylmethanol. Part 4. Synthesis of an aliphatic analog of triphenylmethanol. I. K. Belyaev, V. A. Savitskaya. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:40-42. '55.

METHYLATION

- Selective demethylation of n-alkanes with a nickel-nickel-aluminum catalyst. N. I. Shishin, M. F. Chernov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Khim. khim. nauk* no. 7:978-981. *Jl.* '57.

METHYLENE BLUE

- The zinc oxide sensitized photooxidation of methylene blue. T. S. Glikman, M. J. Pustilnik. *L. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:170-184. '56.

METAZOLE

- Effect of corazole on the peroxidic activity of the stomach (with summary in English). M. F. Shishin. *Blud. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6:92-96. *My.* '57.

MEXICO—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Mexican visitors in Moscow. Josefina Ivalle, Maria Ivalle, Colla Chudorov. *Kul'i. i literat'* no. 1:13. *Je.* '57.

MICE—PARASITES see Parasites—Mice

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM, 1798-1855

- Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi muzei A. S. Pushkina. [Exhibition in memory of Adam Mickiewicz; a catalog] *Vystavka pamiati Adama Mickiewicza, 1798-1855; katalog*. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo", 1957. 135 p.

- MICROBES see Ocellaria; Viruses; also subdivision under Bacteriology under Caspian Sea; Gorky Research, Rybinsk Reservoir

MICROBIOLOGY

- (see also subdivision under Japan)
Conference in the Institute of Microbiology of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. V. V. Aizerov. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2:285. *Mr.-Ap.* '57.
Defense of diastorations. A. E. Kosmachov. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:468-467. *My-Je.* '57.
On the results of the Thirteenth All-Union Congress of Hygienists, Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Specialists in Infectious Diseases. V. L. Troitskii, D. R. Kaulen, O. V. Chakhava. *Vost. AN SSSR* 11 no. 2:158-65. '57.

MICROBIOLOGY—RESEARCH see subdivision under New Brunswick, New Jersey

MICROCHEMISTRY

Condition of microquantities of radioactive elements in solutions Part 4 Condition of microquantities of uranium in solutions I. E. Starik, L. B. Koltadin Zhur. neorg khim. 2 no. 6:1432-1435 Je '57.

Determination of microquantities of elementary fluorine, [with summary in English], E. A. Peregud, B. S. Botkina, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:513-515 Ji-Ag '57.

Determination of microquantities of lead in pyritic indium, A. I. Volkova, N. N. Zakharova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:530-532 '57.

Uranium—method of chemical analysis, Amperometric titration [with summary in English], M. N. Petrakova, I. P. Alimarin, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:462-465 Ji-Ag '57.

MICROCHEMISTRY—HISTORY

History of microchemical analysis in Russia, A. Kh. Batulin, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:30-33 '54.

MICROCOCCLUS

Amino acid acylases of Bac. cadaveris and Micrococcus sp. [with summary in English], Lu Ju-shang, Mikrobiologiya 25 no. 3:271-276 My-Je '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS

Discussion on chemosynthesis, Z. G. Razumovskaya, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 7:228-231 Mr-Apr '57.

Rabotnova, I. L. [Role of physical and chemical factors [git and fiz.] in the vital activity of micro-organisms] Rol' fiziko-khimicheskikh usloviy (git i fiz.) v zhiznedejatel'nosti mikroorganizmov, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 274 p.

Scientific conference on the physiology and biochemistry of microorganisms, A. Skoludunova, Moloch, prom. 18 no. 9:46-47 S '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Conference on the physiology and biochemistry of microorganisms A. I. Kosmachov, Priroda 40 no. 10:109 O '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS, NITROGEN-FIXING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Flagella of alfalfa nodule bacteria [with summary in English], T. A. Molokanova Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:313-314 My-Je '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS, PATHOGENIC

Isolation reactions in hygienic evaluation of soil, N. V. Rostanbekova, Oig. i san. 22 no. 6:74-76 Je '57.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

Birch under microscope, Pioneer 34 no. 8:74 Ag '57.

MIDDLE AGES—HISTORY

A criticism of the Dagestani concept of the early medieval patrimony A. I. Danilov, Sred. veka no. 9:7-8 '57.

The publication of doctoral and candidates' theses on the history of the Middle Ages, N. A. Siderova Sred. veka no. 9:3-8 '57.

MIGRATION OF IONS see Ions—Migration and velocity

MIKHAIL LOMONOSOV (SHIP)

"Mikhail Lomonosov," the new expeditionary ship, V. A. Postnov, Priroda 46 no. 10:108-109 O '57.

MIKHNEVO DISTRICT—FARM BUILDINGS

Construction on the collective farm, K. V. Glinkina, Mosk. kolhoz. 6 no. 10:26 O '57.

MIKLUKHA-MAKLAI, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1846-1888

Importance of N. N. Miklukha-Maklai's scientific heritage for the struggle against present-day racism, L. S. Laktionova, Neuk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4:67-68 '57.

MIKOYANABAD—ANTIQUITIES

Trip to the district center Mikoyanabad, B. A. Litvinetskii, Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:94-95 '56.

MILAN—TRACK ATHLETICS

Thirty-one medals, Sport. zhizn' Res. 1 no. 8:21 O '57.

MILDEW

Indicators of the resistance of oak leaves to powdery mildew, T. S. Kyrylenko, Ukr. bol. zhur. 14 no. 3:78-83 '57.

MILI STEPPE see Kura Lowland

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

(see also subdivision under China)

Foreign military news, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:72-78 Mr '57.

New equipment in forcing armies: leafing through the pages of foreign periodicals, Voen. znan. 32 no. 11:27 N '58.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—PERIODICALS

From the pages of military periodicals, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:88-90 Ag '57.

Leafing through the pages of military periodicals, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:82-84 Mr '57.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Solutions to problems published in No. 11, 1956, of this periodical, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:63-64 Mr '57.

Solve these problems, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:57 Ag '57.

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN see subdivision under Formosa

MILITARY DEMOLITION see Demolition, Military

MILITARY EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Alai Territory, Baku; Leningrad, Stalingrad, Yastoslavl; Zaporzh'ye)

About visual aids in exercises on tactics, A. P. Petrov, Voen. vest. 34 no. 10:75 O '54.

Always in combat readiness I. N. Kozhevnik Voen. znan. 33 no. 17 Ja '57.

Apply the experience of experts to the training and education of troops, F. D. Ilyoskov, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:2-7 Mr '57.

Cheeking on the execution is one of the most important duties of the commanding officer Voen. vest. 33 no. 10:5-10 N '53.

The commander of a leading platoon, I. Liapinov, Voen. vest. 33 no. 10:34-38 N '53.

Decide the important work with active members G. Shalunov, Kriy. i od. 8 no. 9:2-3 S '57.

Defense organization of Soviet patriots, A. M. Vasilievskii, Voen. znan. 33 no. 13-4 Ja '57.

A good school, I. L. Gligor'ev, Voen. znan. 33 no. 10 Ja '57.

Improve work with the active members in organizations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy, Radio no. 11-2 S '57.

Let's mark the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October with new successes in mass defense work: appeal of members of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy of the Ordzhonikidze Factory in Moscow to all primary organizations, S. Glinkin and others, Voen. znan. 32 no. 11-4 N '56.

More attention to collective farm defense organizations, K. P. Orlovskii Voen. znan. 33 no. 12 Ja '57.

More attention to drill, I. Komlasev, Voen. vest. 34 no. 10:35-41 O '54.

A nation-wide concern, S. M. Rudnyy, Voen. znan. 33 no. 14-8 Ja '57.

On a hike, P. Kazakov, Voen. znan. 32 no. 11-7 N '56.

Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Kriy. i od. 8 no. 9:4-5 S '57.

Sacred duty of Soviet patriots, Voen. znan. 33 no. 8-1 S '57.

Simulation of fire and target designation, I. Alekseyev and others, Voen. vest. 37 no. 6:37-48 Ag '57.

Some remarks on drill training methods, P. Nivitskiy, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:37-41 Mr '57.

Simplify combat traditions, S. A. Kovpak, Voen. znan. 33 no. 16 Ja '57.

Tactical exercises, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:2-7 Ag '57.

Thirtieth anniversary of the mass defense society, Voen. znan. 33 no. 14-2 Ja '57.

Toward new achievements of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, V. I. Kozlov, Voen. znan. 33 no. 16 Ja '57.

Training models in commanding small units: comments on the article published in No. 4 of this periodical, V. Latskov, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:55-57 Ag '57.

Unforgettable days, I. F. Pavlov, Voen. znan. 33 no. 16 Ja '57.

MILITARY EDUCATION—AUDIOVISUAL AIDS

Visual aids in teaching the history of military science, N. Gello Voen. vest. 33 no. 16:63-64 N '53.

MILITARY ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

There are good people in the world, V. Chashin, Del. dom 13 no. 4:84-86 '57.

MILITARY ROADS

Sidorov, S. S. [Roads and cross-country routes] Dorog i kolennyye puti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1956, 118 p.

MILITARY SHOOTING see Shooting, Military

MILITARY SUPPLIES

Plotting board and case for artillery officers, A. Tolstik, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:70-71 Ag '57.

MILITARY TACTICS see Tactics

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

"Manual of methods for training soldiers in topography," Reviewed by I. U. Shcherban', Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:88-91 Mr '57.

Textbook on military topography ("Military topography") by P. S. Pashin, F. G. Korniluk, A. V. Petrov. Reviewed by P. Kazenovskii, V. Sorokin, S. Grigor'ev Voen. vest. 33 no. 16:91-96 N '53.

MILITARY TRANSPORTATION see Transportation, Military

MILK

Investigating improved packaging methods for dried and condensed milk, S. M. Shal'berg Trudy VNIMI [Mol.] no. 17:63-76 '57.

Ionic treatment of cow's milk to be used for infant feeding, P. V. Golovin, Z. S. Shapostnikova Pediatritia 35 no. 7:35-37 Ji '57.

Materials on the effect of milk acidified by lactic acid on the function of the alimentary canal in small children, S. A. Gii' Pediatritia 35 no. 7:33-34 Ji '57.

Vitamin A in the milk of Yakut cows and methods for increasing the amount, A. V. Sergeev, Vop. pit. 15 no. 4:77 Ji-Ag '57.

MILK—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

(see also subdivision under Tashkent)

Copper content of milk during various lactation periods, M. G. Mikhailimov, Pediatritia 35 no. 6:36-38 Jo '57.

Methods for determining adulteration of human milk, G. A. Dast'-Berg, Pediatritia 35 no. 7:52-54 Ji '57.

Rapid method for the quantitative determination of calcium and magnesium in milk [with summary in English], A. A. Mazo, Vop. pit. 15 no. 4:74-76 Ji-Ag '57.

MILK—BACTERIOLOGY

Relative evaluation of various methods for the quantitative determination of Escherichia coli, T. G. Romanovich Trudy VNIMI [Mol.] no. 17:70-81 '57.

Use of the nitrate reduction test for the control of Escherichia coli in milk products, T. G. Romanovich, Trudy VNIMI [Mol.] no. 17:85-86 '57.

MILK—PASTEURIZATION

Ultra-sonic milk pasteurization, O. Vasil'yevskaya and others, Moloch, prom. 18 no. 9:23-29 S '57.

MILK—TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of milk from alpine pastures into valleys, A. Popov, Moloch, prom. 18 no. 9:45-46 S '57.

MILK, ACIDOPHILUS

Using acidophilus and yeast products in the diet of small children in gastrointestinal diseases, A. A. Andrushchuk and others, Pediatritia 35 no. 7:101-103 Ji '57.

MILK, CONDENSED

Work of efficiency phenomena in the Bimla Canned Milk Plant, O. Zimchevskii Moloch, prom. 18 no. 9:37 S '57.

MILK, DRIED

Dry milk products for infant nutrition, S. F. Kivonko, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:50-53 Ag '57.

Evaporation in single-effect vacuum apparatus with thermocompression, P. Siskulin Moloch, prom. 18 no. 9:20-22 S '57.

Raising the quality of dried whole milk and dried cream by homogenization, V. N. Pivovarov, N. N. Batko, Trudy VNIMI [Mol.] no. 17:42-57 '57.

Vitamin content and loss in powdered milk [with summary in English], R. B. Davidov, Vop. pit. 15 no. 4:35-40 Ji-Ag '57.

MILK, FERMENTED

Dry bacterial cultures in tablet form for the preparation of sour-milk dietary foods, A. I. Rudanovskaya, Trudy VNIMI [Mol.] no. 17:58-62 '57.

Effect of sour milk and whey on gastric secretory and evacuatory function in man [with summary in English], I. V. Kabanenko, Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr. i. 3 no. 4:33-44 Ji-Ag '57.

On the problem of using Georgian sour milk in mixed infant feeding, E. I. Geri, V. V. Papava, Pediatritia 35 no. 7:30-33 Ji '57.

MILK, HUMAN

Vitamin A and carotene content of human milk during the first days of puerperium, A. V. Sergeev, Pediatritia 35 no. 9:35-36 Jo '57.

MILK VETCHES

Treatment of cardiac and renal diseases with Astragalus, K. I. Stepanchikova, Terap. arkh. 20 no. 4:71-76 Ap '57.

MILKING see subdivision under Kazakhstan

MILL AND FACTORY BUILDINGS

Unification of the space planning and design decisions for crushing and grading plants, M. E. Ostrovskii, Sh. I. Minin, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 10:27-31 O '57.

MILLER, DAVID HUNTER, 1875-

The so-called "Miller's Diary" as an historical source, A. E. Kuzina Vop. pit. 15 no. 9:140-151 S '57.

MILLET

Biological investigation of the growth and development of recently introduced plants, E. T. Varentsa, I. A. Maslakhina, M. I. Rybakova, Nauka i por. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:33-35 S '57.

Relation of foxtail millet to soil reaction, Kim Tong-bae, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochy., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:11-17 '57.

MILLING MACHINES

(see also subdivision under Gorkiy)
Protective shields used in high-speed milling, S. P. Bessalov, Stan. instr. 28 no. 9-13 S '57

MILLING MACHINES—ATTACHMENTS

Attachment to horizontal milling machines used for simultaneous cutting of two ends of rollers, V. P. Makovlev, Stan. instr. 28 no. 9-13 S '57.
Attachments for pneumatic gripping of cutters, A. D. Zuzman, Mashinostroitel' no. 11-11 N '57

MINE BUILDINGS

Plan for organizing a standard "block system" of mine surface building, G. V. Novitskiy, Shkht. stroit. no. 9-22-27 S '57.

MINE DRAINAGE

(see also subdivision under Estonia)

Laws of underground water flow and drainage of flooded mineral deposits, S. V. Troianskiy, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14 236-243 '54.

MINE DUSTS

Effect of coal dust on the wear of reduction gear parts on mine hauling machinery, G. I. Solod, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15 53-62 '55.

Electronic dust counters, Bezop. i nauch. v prom. 1 no. 11-31 N '57.

Influence of the speed of air flow on the dust content in mine atmospheres, A. P. Zaitsev, S. IA Khelms Ugol' 32 no. 9-31-33 S '57.

MINE FILLING

(see also subdivision under Kuznetsk Basin)

Pillars recovery and filling of slopes in mining flat seams of great thickness and extent, A. V. Brichkin, V. R. Klybo, I. M. Nikiforov, Sbor. nauch. izd. KazGMI no. 14, 295-324 '56.

MINE GASES

Nesmeshay, M. S. [Gas meter operator in coal mines] Otkromershihchik na ugo'noi shakhte, Izd. 2-oo, Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 63 p.

MINE HAULAGE

(see also subdivision under Kivoy Rog Basin)

Dumper parameters for open-pit coal mines, A. N. Shukhov, Ugol' 32 no. 9-17-20 S '57.

MINE HOISTING

Automatization of induction motor-driven mine hoists for freight, A. E. Maksimov, Zap. Len. gor. inst. 33 no. 1-3-7 '57.

General method of calculating kinematic coefficients of mine hoisting, I. M. Voronkov, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13-17-20 '55.

MINE HOISTING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Devices for the control of cable lighting, I. I. Lovikov, P. R. Vashchenko, Shkht. stroit. no. 9-13-16 S '57.

MINE MANAGEMENT

Some results of continuous work methods in mines of the Tuin Coal Basin, A. S. Ginnai, L. V. Bogachev, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14, 217-223 '54.

MINE RAILROADS

Air resistance in underground haulage by locomotives, V. G. Shorin, IU. I. Kelnrev, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15-117-121 '55.

Determining the weight of a train for definite track sections, V. G. Shorin, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15, 105-109 '55.

Method of establishing electric locomotive horsepower for open pit coal mines, M. G. Potapov, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15-111-115 '55.

Mine railroad block signaling system, S. V. Tel'nov, A. G. Karibaev, Ugol' 32 no. 9-27-31 S '57.

Review of two books by V. N. Stas'uk "Electric haulage in open pit mining", "Electric haulage in transport of ore in underground mines.", I. S. Efremov, IU. M. Galonen, Elektricheskoye no. 11-05-06 N '57.

System of curved tracks in mines, S. I. Lopatin, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14, 117-164 '54.

MINE SURVEYING

Analyzing the results of industrial orientings, N. A. Krikunov, Sbor. nauch. trudy KazGMI no. 14 347-366 '56.

Inserting a triangulation net between three marked stations, E. P. Mostitskiy, Sbor. nauch. trudy KazGMI no. 14, 361-370 '56.

New mine surveying instrument, small MG gyrocompass for mines, V. A. Smilayn, Ugol' 32 no. 9-38-39 S '57.

Some suggestions on observing surface slips by the method of ordinate alignment, G. D. Lukhanov, Sbor. nauch. trudy KazGMI no. 14 338-346 '56.

MINE TIMBERING

(see also subdivision under Canada)

Determining the parameters of anchored timbering, A. P. Shirokov, Ugol' 32 no. 9-23-27 S '57.

Determining the pressure of swelling ground on rigid and collapsible, circular supports, M. N. Shchelket, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14, 109-116 '54.

New method of timbering crosscuts in shield pillars, V. A. Berdugin, Ugol' 32 no. 9-40-41 S '57.

MINE TIMBERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Industrial testing of gantry equipment for selling mine supports proposed by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Mine Building, V. I. Volchok, Shkht. stroit. no. 9-19-20 S '57.

KU-O, 25 mine supports selling equipment, B. F. Bessalov, Shkht. stroit. no. 9-21-22 S '57.

MINE VENTILATION

Influence of the speed of air flow on the dust content in mine atmospheres, A. P. Zaitsev, S. IA Khelms Ugol' 32 no. 9-31-33 S '57.

MINE VENTILATION—ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

Baginovskiy, A. D. [Electrical models of mining ventilation network] Elektricheskiye modeli i analogii rodnichnykh ventilatsionnykh setei, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 51 p.

MINERAL OILS

Effect of volatility and viscosity of mineral oils on the industrial properties of cold-resistant greases, P. P. Baginskiy, M. K. Badaeva, Trudy VNI NP no. 6 206-218 '57.

MINERAL WATER BIOLOGY

Role of micro-organisms in the formation of sulfur deposits in the Sergiyevsk hydrogen sulfide mineral water springs [with summary in English], M. V. Ivanov, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 338-345 My-Je '57.

MINERAL WATERS

(Armenia), Izhevsk, Nal'chik, Pyatigorsk, Sakhalin; Tiflis; Truskavets

MINERAL WATERS, SULFUREOUS see subdivision under Sharbinley (Chennoyev Province)

MINERALOGICAL CHEMISTRY

The effect of calcium fluoride in the presence of tricalcium phosphate on the reaction of formation and crystallization of clinopyroxene minerals, R. E. Simanovskaya, Z. V. Vainyskaya, Zhurnal khim. 29 no. 7 880-886 Ji '56.

"Graphic compilation in the technology of minerals" by M. M. Vikinor, Reviewed by O. D. Kashkarov, Zhurnal khim. 29 no. 7 1134-1136 Ji '56.

MINERALOGY

(see also subdivision under Nepr Valley)

Development of mineralogy in the U.S.S.R. during the past 10 years, D. P. Grigor'ev, Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5 539-557 '57.

The 10th anniversary session, M. N. Malashova, E. I. Sal'dan, N. N. Suvlov, Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5 632-639 '57.

Great national holiday, Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5 525-527 '57.

Smirnovskaya, a new mineral of the thorium hydro-sulfate group, I. F. Gligor'ev, E. I. Dolomanova, Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5, 607-621 '57.

MINERALS IN FOOD

Protein and mineral feeds, I. Kh. Bilyayko, Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9-7-9 S '57.

MINERALS IN PLANTS

"Mineral in pasture, deficiencies and excesses in relation to animal health" by F. C. Russell, D. L. Duncan, Reviewed by S. IA, Kaplanskiy, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 83-81 Ji-Ag '57.

MINERALS IN SOIL

(see also subdivision under Maritime Territory)

Immobilization of potassium in soil [with summary in English], L. S. Litvinov, E. V. Astaf'eva, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 167-171 Mr-Ap '57.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

(see also subdivision under Kara-Mazar; Kazakhstan; Turgay Gales)

Antropov, P. IA. [Mineral resources of the U.S.S.R. and their development in the sixth five-year plan] Mineral'no-syr'evnaya baza SSSR i ee razvitiye v shesoi plannirovke, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1956, 22 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po razposlaniyeniye politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 3, no. 31)

Method of comparative evaluation of the productivity of mining systems, A. V. Brichkin, Sbor. nauch. trudy KazGMI no. 14-262-264 '56.

Mineral resources of our country, P. Antropov, Agitator no. 20-11-15 O '57.

Why are valuable materials not being utilized? T. Bere-zovskiy, Sten. mat. 3 no. 8-32 Ag '57.

MINIATURE OBJECTS

A master of marvelous creations, B. Mkrtychian, Kul't. i zhizn' no. 6, 20 Je '57.

MINING ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under China; Dzharkazgan, Ukraine)

Glagolev, V. A. [Mining] Gornoe delo, Moskva, Vses. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo Tondrezervskiy, 1957, 223 p. Make greater use of precast reinforced concrete in building mines, Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8-15-16 Ag '57.

[Mining, an encyclopedic handbook] Gornoe delo, entsiklopedicheskiy spravochnik, Glav. red. A. M. Terpigorev, Chelny glav. red. F. A. Barabanov i dr., Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po ngol'not promyshl. Vol. 1 [General engineering] Obshchie inzhenernye avleniya, Redkollegiya Ioma S. Kh. Klori-avleniya, 1957, 740 p.

Pillar recovery and filling of slopes in mining flat seams of great thickness and extent, A. V. Brichkin, V. R. Klybo, I. M. Nikiforov, Sbor. nauch. trudy KazGMI no. 14, 295-324 '56.

Plan for organizing a standard "block system" of mine surface building, G. V. Novitskiy, Shkht. stroit. no. 9-22-27 S '57.

Rapid mining of a lateral drift, P. V. Solodnikov, Shkht. stroit. no. 9-29-31 S '57.

Shesko, E. F. [Mining mineral deposits by the open pit method] Otkrytaya razrabotka mestoi dobleniye poleznykh iskopaemykh izd. 3-ee, perev. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 495 p.

State of slurry arounding development workings, I. N. Naasonov, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14 97-103 '54.

Technical progress and work safety in the mining industry, V. I. Slushanov, Izop. i nauch. v prom. 1 no. 11-13-18 N '57.

Testing the system of working extremely narrow veins by sinking the ore through premining operations, O. I. Kachelashvili, G. G. Tshilashvili, Sbor. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6-719-728 Jo '57.

The use of blast furnace dump chutes in mine building, S. Kashlanov, Bud. i arkh. 6 no. 8-1-25 Ag '54. The young worker's page, Znanie, 32 no. 10-21-27 S '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Mining engineering

MINING ENGINEERING—COSTS

Determining the cost of mining operations in relation to the costs of the mine, R. A. Shchukin, V. I. Popov, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14-31 '54.

MINING ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Types and basic parameters of electric drives for underground mining, R. A. Shchukin, Izop. i nauch. v prom. 1 no. 11-24-26 N '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES

Safety department in mines in the U.S.S.R., E. I. Solov'ev, Izop. i nauch. v prom. 1 no. 11-13-18 N '57.

Safety engineering in mining watches over the miners' health, IA. L. Lashin, Izop. i nauch. v prom. 1 no. 11-13-18 N '57.

Watching over the health of Soviet miners, Bezop. i nauch. v prom. 1 no. 11-24-26 N '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TRAINING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

M. I. Kalina was an honorary student of the I. V. Stalin Moscow Academy of Mining, S. K. Komarov, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15-7-16 '55.

Mining schools in our country, P. A. Murin, Sten. op. i obz. 4 no. 11-24-26 N '57.

MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

Calculation of mining cycles, I. A. Tikhonov, Shkht. stroit. no. 9-4-6 S '57.

Increase the effectiveness of investments in mine building, A. N. Gammal'kov, Shkht. stroit. no. 9-1-3 S '57.

MINING MACHINERY

Miroslavchenko, S. S., and N. M. Gulemin. [Operator of the PML loading machine; textbook for industrial and technical instruction of workers] Mashinskiy postruzhnoy mashiny PML; uchebnoye posobie dlya razrabotki i tekhnicheskogo obucheniya rabochikh, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khim. i tselnykh izdeliy, 1957, 100 p.

MINING MACHINERY—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Equaling the dynamics of control processes in closed electromechanical systems, R. P. Chelchinnov, Zap. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 4 70-82 '57.

Investigating the mechanical characteristics of electric motors on cutting machines, M. D. Kolosnitsov, Zap. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 4 36-47 '57.

MINORITIES

Forty years of schools for minorities in the U.S.S.R., E. I. Korotkovskiy, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11, 55-68 N '57.

MINSK—APARTMENT HOUSES

In the suburb of Minsk, P. Navatskiy, Belarus' 14 no. 10-7 O '57.

MINSK—BUILDING TRADES—STUDY AND TEACHING
With one's own forces. N. Marchenko, V. Matveev, Prof. tekhn. zhn. 14 no. 10:21-22 O '57.

MINSK—CITY PLANNING
City planning in White Russia. V. Korol', Arkh'tk. zh. 8, 7-10 '57.

MINSK—CLOCKMAKING AND WATCHMAKING
Young workers. A. Kirpichenko, Belarus' 14 no. 11:34 N '57.

MINSK—DESCRIPTION
Our Minsk. P. Blumshura, Belarus' 11 no. 11:12-14 N '57.

MINSK—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Minsk. I. Sotolovskii, Sots. Uz. 16 no. 8:16-17 Ag '57.

MINSK—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL
1 or widespread support of innovator's initiative; conference of efficiency innovators and inventors of White Russia. Vest. evrazi 16 no. 10:15 O '56.

MINSK—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
The oldest factory in our republic. I. Pichynski, Belarus' 14 no. 10:29 O '57.

MINSK—OPERA
Before the curtain is raised. N. Navitskaya, Belarus' 14 no. 10:17 O '57.

MINSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
The woman Bolshevik. Mariia Maryana, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:8-8 O '57.

MINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY
Following his dreams. B. Danilevich, Komm. Bel. 31 no. 10:61-65 O '57.

MINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING
Our work practice with personnel. I. Babinov, Bunkg. zh. 14 [i. e. 16] no. 0:39-41 S '57.

MINSK—WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT
Woman of lofty dreams. M. Vladimirova, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:10-11 O '57.

MISCONDUCT IN OFFICE
"Insubordination for misconduct in office in Soviet criminal law" by A. B. Sukhanov. Reviewed by N. I. Zagorodnikov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:130-142 O '57.

MISTLETOE
Special features of the development of stamens and the fibrous layer of anthers. V. G. Aleksandrov, A. V. Dubrovinskaya, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1473-1480 O '57.

MITES
Protect dogs from mites. V. Pankov, Okh. i tekhn. khoz. 3 no. 7:38 JI '57.
Using ethyl sulfite against orchard mites. A. G. Rebeza, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:56-58 My-Je '57.

MITROPOL'SKII, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH
Nikolai Mikhailovich Mitropol'skii; chitaniy. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12:31 D '50.

MITSKEVICH, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH, 1882-1956
Great master of ivories. A. Makarevich, Belarus' 14 no. 11:25-26 N '57.
Interesting reminiscences. IA. Kitylau, Belarus' 14 no. 11:36 N '57.
Letters of Iakub Kolos. Polymn 35 no. 10:161-183 O '57.
My homeland. S. Aleksandrovich, Belarus' 14 no. 11:27-29 N '57.
Noble image. T. Kutesha, Belarus' 14 no. 11:29 N '57.
A White Russian novel in verse; an article. A. Admochich, Polymn 35 no. 10:144-160 O '57.

MIXING MACHINERY—CATALOGS
Yednoliznana tekhnicheskaya kontora "Sojuzstroimash-zapchast". [Catalog of spare parts of machines for preparing concrete mixes and mortars] Katalog zapasnykh chastei mashin dlia prigotovleniia betonoi smesi i rastvorov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi, lit-ry, 1957. 284 p.

MIXTURES
On the tensile strength of mixtures of polyethylene with polyisobutylene. R. I. Fel'dman, A. K. Mironova. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:054-055 S-O '57.
Studying the electrophoresis in binary powdered mixtures of particles of different chemical nature [with summary in English]. O. N. Grigorov, K. P. Tikhomolova. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:548-551 S-O '57.
The thermal factors in the adsorption methods of mixture separation. A. A. Zhukhovitskii, N. M. Turkel'taub, Usp. khim. 26 no. 9:092-1000 S '57.

MOGILEV-PODOL'SKII DISTRICT—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION
District of all-round "cinematization". S. Hur'leva'ki. Sots. kn't 11 no. 11:36-37 N '57.

MOLASSES
Consumption of molasses for sole leather filling. F. D. Blanshel, Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:17-18 Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—CANNING AND PRESERVING INDUSTRY
Years and people, a sketch. B. Vlastaru, Dnestr 10 no. 10:87-104 O '57.

MOLDAVIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS
On the shore of the lagoons. V. Sahhotin, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 10:30-32 O '57.

MOLDAVIA—CONCRETE
Utilizing local fine sands in concrete. D. M. Lutskovskii, Nov. tekhn. i pred. op. v stroit. 18 no. 8:22-26 Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—EDUCATION
Party organizations at schools are the leaders of the teaching staff. V. Kitaiev, D. Fel'dman, Rad. shk. 36 no. 5:24-26 S '57.
To teachers and educational personnel of the Moldavian S. S. R. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:4-5 S '57.
Upheave of national education in Soviet Moldavia. IE. S. Postolov, Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:14-23 S '57.

MOLDAVIA—EDUCATION—STUDY AND TEACHING
The Research Institute of School Work helps teachers. F. P. Ostashko, Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:17-50 S '57.

MOLDAVIA—EDUCATION, HIGHER
Great cultural centers of Moldavia. V. S. Chepurnov, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:23-26 O '57.

MOLDAVIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Forestry in Moldavia. S. I. Mokiitskii, Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:18-20 S '57.

MOLDAVIA—FRUIT CULTURE
Fulfill your obligations in expanding fruit culture and viticulture. V. I. Dudko, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:1-4 JI-Ag '57.
In anticipation of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. A. T. Tsygankov, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:14-15 JI-Ag '57.
Orchards and vineyards deserve excellent care. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:1-3 My-Je '57.
Young orchards of the Biruinea Collective Farm. A. S. Ruchka, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:11-12 JI-Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—GROUND BEETLES
Protecting grain crops from ground beetles in Moldavia. A. F. Lukshchevich, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:29 JI-Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
Following the example of Moldavian machine-operators. O. Bagimov, Sots. so'khkh. Azerb. 6 no. 9:50-51 S '57.
Specialized tractor brigades in machine-tractor stations. M. P. Roshchinskii, S. I. Gorbov, Sud. i og. 95 no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—PEACH
Quality of peaches in Moldavia. L. A. Vasil'eva, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:12-14 My-Je '57.

MOLDAVIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE
Traditions of eternal friendship. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8:7-13 S '57.

MOLDAVIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
The Russian language in Moldavia. E. Korotych, V. Shilovskii, Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 5:63-67 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—THEATER
From the history of the Moldavian theater. L. Chezha, Dnestr. 10 no. 10:130-145 O '57.

MOLDAVIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
Moldavian S. S. R. V. Kitmonov, Avt. transp. 35 no. 10:24 O '57.

MOLDAVIA—VITICULTURE
Good income from viticulture on Moldavian state farms. I. A. Petrenko, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:59-61 JI-Ag '57.
"Instructions on viticulture for the Moldavian S. S. R." Reviewed by N. N. Niklov, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:64 My-Je '57.

MOLDAVIA—WALNUT
Extend areas planted in nut trees. M. A. Tymko, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:24-27 JI-Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—WINE AND WINE MAKING
Make fuller use of production potentials. I. G. Proskurin, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:58-59 JI-Ag '57.
Making semi-sweet wines in Moldavia. G. I. Kalugina, A. E. Oreshkina, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:41-44 My-Je '57.
Quality wines of Moldavia. G. I. Kalugina, N. A. Aleksandrov, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:40-42 JI-Ag '57.

MOLDAVIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
The writer and life. O. Menik, Dnestr 10 no. 10:3-8 O '57.

MOLDAVIAN MUSIC see Music, Moldavian

MOLDING (FOUNDING)
Casting chilled rolling mill rolls in coated molds. V. S. Krasovitskii, Stal' 17 no. 8:55-57 S '57.
"Increasing the durability of cast iron molds" by N. P. Nikolaitchik. Reviewed by D. E. Belitskii, Stal' 17 no. 8:57 S '57.

MOLECULES
Radiation emitted by molecules in the presence of a strong high-frequency field [with summary in English]. V. M. Fain, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:416-424 Ag '57.

MOLOCHEK, ARKADII IOSIFOVICH, d. 1957
Arkadii Iosifovich Molochek, an obituary. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 6:795 '57.

MOLOTOV PROVINCE see Perm Province

MOLYBDENUM
(see also subdivision under Morenci, Arizona)
Second recovery of molybdenum and rhenium from the mother liquor in the production of uranium molybdate. V. G. Kovyrshin, V. K. Apollonov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:67-73 Ag '57.
Sulfur compounds with W and Mo for treated in a polysulfide medium. T. A. Davrasheva, Sots. AN Gruz SSR 18 no. 6:679-686 Je '57.

MOLYBDENUM—ISOTOPES
The chemical behavior of Mo⁹⁹ formed on neutron irradiation of uranium compounds. L. V. Shchegoleva, G. M. Tolmachev, Atom energ. 3 no. 10:318-320 O '57.

MOLYBDENUM ORES see subdivision under Armenia

MOMENTS OF INERTIA
Experimental determination of reduced static moments of inertia for mechanical systems of instruments. A. I. Solov'ev, Priborostroenie no. 8:24-25 S '57.

MONEY
(see also subdivision under Sudan)
Money policy of the Soviet regime. Z. Atlas, Den. i kred. 15 no. 10:33-13 O '57.

MONGOLIA
The Mongolian People's Republic is building socialism [with summary in English]. S. Budennyi, Sovr. Vost. no. 1:32-35 O '57.

MONGOLIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY
Mongolian People's Republic. Kal. znaniy. i pat. dat. no. 11:28-31 N '57.

MONGOLIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
In the Mongolian People's Republic. V. Kudriavitsv, Sovr. Vost. no. 3:22-23 S '57.

MONGOLIA—HISTORY
A new book on the history of the Mongolian people's revolution ("The people's revolution in Mongolia and the formation of the Mongolian People's Republic, 1921-1924") by B. Shirendy, Reviewed by A. T. Iakimov [with summary in English], Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:103-106 O '57.

MONGOLIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Lenin's advice. Maninbu Luvsandamba, Nov. vram. 15 no. 44:18 N '57.

MONGOLIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Struggle of the Russian and Mongolian peoples against the White Guard bands of Ungern. V. V. Dushenko, Ist. arkh. no. 4:71-81 JI-Ag '57.

MONOPOLIES
(see also subdivision under United States)
New information on early monopolies in Russia. V. I. Boyvkin, Vest. Mosk. univ. filol. ser. 11 no. 1:181-187 '56.

MONROE DOCTRINE
The threat of intervention in Latin America by the Holy Alliance. N. N. Bolshakov, Nov. i novetsh. ist. no. 3:46-66 '57.

MONSOONS see subdivision under Asia

MONTREAL—ENTOMOLOGY—CONGRESSES
Review of reports on storage pests at the 10th International Entomological Congress. V. V. Iakimov, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:49-50 JI-Ag '57.

MORAL EDUCATION
Ethical training of students. O. I. Borysova, Rad. shk. 36 no. 8:51-58 S '57.
Everything should be beautiful in man. M. Lapshina, Vozhdyli 33 no. 10:21-23 O '57.
Teach respect of elders. I. Blitkov, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9:25-27 S '57.

MORALE
Morale factor in modern warfare. M. Kozlov, Voen. vest. 34 no. 10:28-35 O '54.

MORAVIA, ALBERTO see Pincherle, Alberto, 1897-

MORDOVIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
Some types of work on the Russian sentence in the Mordvinian elementary school. P. Morozova. Russ. iaz., v. 1 no. 1, 60-63. Jan. 1957.

MORDOVIA—SUGAR BEETS
Sugar beet cultivation practices in Mordovia. K. A. Koshov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9, 41-16. S. 1957.

MORDOVIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
The pedagogical understanding of the role of the native language and of Russian in the teaching process. L. Skopelov. Russ. iaz. v. 1 no. 4, 38-42. Jan. 1957.

MORDVINIAN A, S, S, R. see **Mordovia**

MORENCI, ARIZONA—MOLYBDENITE
Flotation of molybdenite at the Morenci mill (from "Mining Engineering," no. 2, 1955). TSvol. inel. 28 no. 5, 77-80. S-O. 1955.

MORPHOLOGY
(see also subdivision under **Poland**)
Plenum of the administration of the All-Union Society of Anatomists, Histologists and embryologists in Kharkov. E. Sh. Gertovin. Arkh. anat. gis. i embri. 34 no. 2, 132-124. Mar.-Apr. 1957.
Second Ukrainian conference of morphologists. V. V. Bobin, I. I. Shapliro. Arkh. anat. gis. i embri. 34 no. 2, 118-121. Mar.-Apr. 1957.

MORPHOLOGY—PERIODICALS
Conference of the leaders of "Arkhiv anatomii, gistologii i embriologii" held in Tbilisi. N. A. Dzharvashvili. Arkh. anat. gis. i embri. 34 no. 3, 110. May-June 1957.

MORSE CODE
The Morse code alphabet. Radio no. 11, Supplement 4. N. 1957.

MORTARS (ORDNANCE)
Mortars in combat. A. Suvchenko. Voen. znan. 32 no. 11, 14-15. N. 1958.

MOSEIC DISEASE
Cause of some mite diseases on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus (with summary in English). V. L. Ryzhkov, N. K. Maichenko. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3, 380-385. May-June 1957.

MOSCOW—AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
Day in the pavilion. Central Chernozem Provinces. E. Sokol'skaya. Sakh. svodka 2 no. 8, 26-28. S. 1957.
In the "Volga Valley" pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N. N. Zhiravlev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8, 32-41. Ag. 1957.
"Kirghiz S. S. R." pavilion. I. Igoin, Sakh. svodka 2 no. 9, 29-30. S. 1957.
Lectures for agronomists at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. E. G. Lashonko. Nauka i pers. op. v. sel'khoz. 7 no. 9, 57-58. S. 1957.
"Northern Caucasus" pavilion. G. Gruzdeva. Sakh. svodka 2 no. 9, 30. S. 1957.
Requirements and conditions for selecting participants for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1959. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9, 41-14. S. 1957.
Sine'shchikov, V. V. [Hydro-meteorological service at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition]. Gidrometeorologicheskaya sluzhba na Vsesoyuznoi sel'skokhozyaistvennoi vystavke. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Pol. red. F. F. Davydova. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957, 86 p.

MOSCOW—APARTMENT HOUSES
Hundreds of new homes on vacant land. A. Shtukin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10, 15. O. 1957.
In the apartment it is warm, light, and clean. P. Silanov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10, 15-16. O. 1957.
Our concern for the tenants. S. Tul'skova. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10, 16-17. O. 1957.
Thirty years on the job. P. Kinkushkin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10, 17. O. 1957.
We received a beautiful apartment. I. Geismov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10, 14. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—ARCHITECTURE
[Moscow architectural monuments]. Moskva; arkhitekturnyye pamiatniki. [n. p., Izgiz, 1957] 16 illus.
Red Square. N. Tikhomirov. Arkh. SSSR no. 6, 36-41. 1957.

MOSCOW—ART
[Young artists of Moscow]. Molodye khudozhniki Moskv. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik" 1957, 125 p. (chiefly illus.)

MOSCOW—ART, ORIENTAL—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS
Nikolaeva, N., T. Norina, and G. Chepelevskaya. [Museum of Oriental Cultures]. Muzei vostochnykh kultur. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957, 168 p. (Po muzoiam i vystavkam Moskv. i Podmoskov'ia)

MOSCOW—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
Moscow, city of the book. S. E. Polivanovskii. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10, 44-45. O. 1957.

Out of the past N. Murachayev. Sov. Pech. iorg. no. 10, 23-24. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—BOTANICAL LABORATORIES
Artificial climate station. I. I. Tumanov. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10, 111-116. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—BUILDING
Residential building in Moscow in the past forty years. A. G. Zaitsev. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10, 13. O. 1957.
Three thousand homes of a building trust. E. Nikonov, M. Makrushin, A. Khalutsev. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10, 39-10. O. 1957.
Towards a new mighty surge in mass building. V. Promyslov. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10, 25-28. O. 1957.
Under the invincible banner of the Communist Party. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10, 1-4. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—BUILDING MATERIALS
The building industry on the upgrate. A. Butakov. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10, 29-33. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—BUILDING MATERIALS—EXHIBITIONS
Products which have received recognition by builders. N. Dikerman. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 9, 19-21. S. 1957.

MOSCOW—CANALS
The water supply and canalization of the capital during the years of Soviet rule. G. S. Gorlin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10, 30-33. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—CEREAL PRODUCTS—EXHIBITIONS
Moscow, Vsesoyuznaya pronyazhennaya vystavka, 1957. ["Bread" pavilion, a guidebook]. Pavil. on "Khleb", pishchevob. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, [1957] 35 p.

MOSCOW—CHEMICAL SOCIETIES
Minutes of the sessions of the second all-Union meeting of delegates of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society on May 28 and 29, 1953. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4, 3-5. 1953.
Report on activities by the inspection committee of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society for the period from December 15, 1946 to March 31, 1953. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4, 13-14. 1953.
Report on activities by the Presidium of the Central Council of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society for the period from December 15, 1946 to March 31, 1953. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4, 6-13. 1953.
Resolution of the second all-Union meeting of delegates of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4, 14-17. 1953.
The second all-Union meeting of delegates of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4, 3. 1953.
The seventh session of the Central Council of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 2, 60-61. 1956.

MOSCOW—CITY PLANNING
During the years of reconstruction. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10, 17-24. O. 1957.
A praiseworthy course. A. Zaslavskii. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10, 34-38. O. 1957.
A word from old Moscowites. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10, 15-16. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC—STUDY AND TEACHING
The Moscow School of Communications. V. Naumov. Sred. shkola, obr. 4 no. H, 37-40. N. 1957.

MOSCOW—CONCRETE PLANTS
Assembly-line and conveyor technique in producing reinforced concrete structural elements and its efficiency. N. B. Dardik. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6, 304-314. Ag. 1957.
Experiences in manufacturing reinforced concrete components by production-line techniques. A. K. Pol'shchuk, I. U. Gurvich. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 8, 314-317. Ag. 1957.
Universal series of units for molding reinforced concrete components. V. L. Borman. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 8, 317-322. Ag. 1957.

MOSCOW—CUTTING MACHINES
Our labor present. M. Nefedov. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10, 47-48. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—DESCRIPTION
Before leaving for Moscow. Khala Kadmon, Mikhael Khaisrog. Druzh. nar. no. 9, 128-131. S. 1957.

MOSCOW—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
In the district named October. M. Borisov. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10, 43-47. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—EDUCATION
Public education in Moscow during the years of Soviet rule. A. A. Zhukov, N. V. Kirikov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10, 40-43. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES—CONGRESSES
Conference on designs for low-voltage equipment. A. A. Tatis. Elektrichestvo no. 10, 93-94. N. 1957.

MOSCOW—ELECTRIC LAMPS
The Moscow electric lamp factory is 50 years old. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10, 32. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—ELECTRIFICATION
The electrification of Moscow. A. V. Balashova. Str. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10, 26-28. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—ENGINEERING—EXHIBITIONS
Awards for participants in the All-Union Industrial Exhibition in 1956. L. R. Pilyutinskii. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 9, 19-21. S. 1957.

MOSCOW—ENGRAVINGS—EXHIBITIONS
Voices of anger. V. Bilibov. Sov. moy. 17 no. 17, 9-14. 1957.

MOSCOW—EXHIBITIONS
New exhibits at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. A. F. Shchegolev, I. U. Iger, Leg. prom. 17 no. 10, 10-11. Ag. 1957.
Trip in winter land. Aleksandra Sorokina. Druzh. nar. 2 no. 10, 33-34. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917
Documents of the revolutionary glory of the Moscow proletariat ("Preparation and victory of the October Revolution in Moscow documents and papers," reviewed by A. M. Butakov). Vop. ist. KPSS no. 4, 13. 1923. 1957.
Work of the Shchegolevskaya-Markhukhina District Committee in Moscow in 1917. I. G. Bulayev. Ist. nra. no. 4, 161. 1923. Apr. 1957.

MOSCOW—FINANCE—STUDY AND TEACHING
New developments in methods for teaching bank and finance in the Moscow Financial Institute. N. Belykh, M. Tumanov. Druzh. nar. 15 no. 2, 10-11. S. 1957.

MOSCOW—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS
In the Museum of the Revolution of the U. S. S. R. S. Moshchinskii. Mosk. prop. 11 no. 10, 41-44. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—GAS AND OIL ENGINES—CONFERENCES
Conference on problems of developing gas engines. Energiyashtrouktse 3 no. 5, 41. S. 1957.

MOSCOW—GAS DISTRIBUTION
Gas services of Moscow. I. M. Kolotyrkin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10, 22-25. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC—CONFERENCES
All-Union International Conference on the Study of the Quaternary Period. A. M. Kivunov, Izv. Ak. i. SSSR no. 5, 141-143. 1957.

MOSCOW—GUIDEBOOKS
[Moscow, a concise guidebook]. Moskva; kratkii sp. o d. [n. p., n. d.] 171 p. illus.

MOSCOW—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS
Donov, K. V., and I. V. Plavinskaya. [Almanac and guidebook]. Otechestva palati. [Moskva] Mosk. izdchit, 1957, 112 p.
For our beloved Soviet homeland. V. Malinin. Voen. znan. 32 no. 11, 2-3. N. 1958.

MOSCOW—HISTORY
Leningrad and the Moscow Soviet. L. Korlova, A. Ponomarev. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10, 5-8. O. 1957.
"Revolutionary Moscow." Z. Shchekandrov, T. Kullitskaya, Vozhdyt 33 no. 9, 10-11. S. 1957.

MOSCOW—HORSE RACING
I am delighted with what I saw in the U. S. S. R. Pami. Chtagnino. Konevodstvo 27 no. 10, 41-46. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—HORSE SHOWS
Immense horses at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. A. Reimov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 10, 26-33. S. 1957.
Well-deserved rewards. Konevodstvo 27 no. 10, 37-33. S. 1957.

MOSCOW—HOUSING
[List of addresses of living quarters for exchange]. Spravochnik adreosov po obmenu zhilishch. no. 10. O. 1957.

MOSCOW—INDUSTRIES
Industry in Moscow for the past forty years. A. Karkov. Blok. agit. no. 3, 15-26. N. 1957.

MOSCOW—INDUSTRIES—ACCOUNTING
Problems in the organization of accounting under the new conditions of enterprises. T. Kalinin. Buhg. i stat. 14 [i. e. 10] no. 9, 13-17. S. 1957.

MOSCOW—INVENTIONS
Rostrum of periodical's readers, inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators at readers' conference in Moscow. S. I. Kisil'syn and others. Izobr. v SSSR no. 9, 37. S. 1957.

MOSCOW—ISOTOPES

Problems of analytical chemistry at the All-Union Scientific and Technical Conference on utilization of radioactive and stable isotopes and irradiations in national economy and science. IU, A. Zolotov, IU, V. Iakovlev, Zhuk, anal. khim. 12 no. 4:579-571 JI-Ag '57.

MOSCOW—KINDERGARTEN

Preschool education in the capital. L. D. H'ina, L. D. Tatishcheva. Detsk. vosp. 30 no. 10:22-32 O '57

MOSCOW—KREMLIN

[Moscow Kremlin] Moskovskii Kremli'. [Moskva, Izbriz, 1957] 6 p. [Parallel texts in Russian and English]

MOSCOW—LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

The landscape decoration of Moscow. K. F. Kashirskii. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:34-35 O '57

MOSCOW—LIBRARIES

Moscow, Vsesoiuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury. [The All-Union Library of Foreign Literature, a guidebook] Putevoditel' spivochnik. Moskva, 1957, 54 p. [With summaries in English, German, and French.]

Moscow libraries on the eve of the Great October Revolution. P. Dobler. Bibliotekai' no. 10:18-23 O '57

MOSCOW—LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL—CONGRESSES

Seminar on engineering utilization of mathematical logic [with summary in English] N. S. Koval' Avtom. i telet. 10 no. 10:950-952 O '57.

MOSCOW—MACHINERY INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

At the "Krasnyi proletari", L. Makarev, Buibg. uchel. 14 [1, e, 16] no. 10:60 O '57

MOSCOW—MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS—CONFERENCES

The ninth conference on macromolecular compounds. IU, M. Malinetskii, Kol. zhur. 19 no. 1:524-527 JI-Ag '57.

MOSCOW—MATHEMATICS

Sessions of the Moscow Mathematical Society. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:247-249 My-Je '57

Sessions of the Moscow Mathematical Society. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:217-222 JI-Ag '57.

MOSCOW—MEDICAL COLLEGES

Moscow, Pervyi Moskovskii meditsinskii institut. [The L. M. Sechenov First Moscow Medical Institute] short annual] Kratkiy spivochnik. 10d red. V. V. Koyanova. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 159 p.

MOSCOW—MINING ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

The Moscow Mining Institute. A. P. Sukhanov. Vest. vys. shkoly 19 no. 11:64-74 N '57.

MOSCOW—MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

The Moscow Film Studio. B. Konoplev. Tekh. kino i telet. no. 10:1-13 O '57.

MOSCOW—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Forty years of municipal services in the capital. T. Se-lyanov. Arkhiv. i etiol. Mosk. 6 no. 10:0-14 O '57.

Moscow establishments serving public needs. I. S. Chei-nov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:46-48 O '57.

Municipal services of the capital during forty years of Soviet rule. N. I. Bolomnikov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:3-8 O '57.

MOSCOW—MUSIC

During the World Festival of Youth and Students. Crea-tive meetings, National programs and concerts. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:58-74 O '57.

MOSCOW—OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Work practice in the control of occupational skin diseases in industrial workers in Moscow. L. S. Rezanov, S. I. Murovannaya, G. A. Mechkovskaya. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4 79-81 Ap '57.

MOSCOW—OPERA

"Taming of the shrew." M. Sabinina. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:04-07 O '57.

"Werther" in the finale of the Bolshoi Theater. E. De-brynina. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:98-100 O '57.

MOSCOW—OPERA, KOREAN

"Legend about the girl Sim Chon." A. Ikornikov. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:101-104 O '57.

MOSCOW—ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

Institute of Oriental Languages at Moscow University. Vest. Mosk. un. Isl. -filol. ser. 4 no. 1:100-107 '58.

MOSCOW—PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN

Children from "Serp i molot", activities of the "Metal-lurg" sports school. Al. Bashkatov. Sp. igry. 3 no. 10:9-12 O '57.

Happiness of my daughters. P. Sirokov. Sp. igry 3 no. 10:9 O '57.

Step by step. Sp. igry 3 no. 10:12 O '57.

MOSCOW—PRECAST CONCRETE

Development of the precast reinforced concrete industry in Moscow. S. P. Malorov, D. M. Chudnovskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 8:301-304 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—PUBLIC HEALTH

Guarding the Muscovites' health. P. T. Pydanikov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:35-40 O '57

MOSCOW—Q FEVER

Q fever among Moscow residents. S. M. Kulagin, R. I. Zubkova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 26 no. 6 37-38 Je '57.

MOSCOW—RADIO—CONGRESSES

All-Union scientific meeting dedicated to Radio Day. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7:75-76 JI '57.

Science session dedicated to "Radio Day." I. G. Siolin-rov. Radiotekhnika i elektron. 2 no. 9:1221 24 S '57.

MOSCOW—RADIOBROADCASTING

Moscow station broadcasts and telecasts. V. Shilova. Radio no. 11:14-15 N '57.

MOSCOW—REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Moscow Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. N. Dem'ianov. Khim. tekhn. 34 no. 3:37 JI-S '57

MOSCOW—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

On the eve of revolutionary events in Moscow. Mosk. p. 11 no. 10:41-42 O '57.

Factory and plant committees, and trade unions of Moscow during the October days. A. L. Gotova. Mosk. p. 14 no. 10:31-34 O '57

On the route of the Soviet. Visiting sites of the October battles in Moscow. S. Perekatin. Kryl. rad. 6 no. 10 20-21 O '57.

In those historical days. Leonid Kolomka. Unost' 3 no. 10:45-46 O '57.

Moscow Bolsheviks during preparations for and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. Vasili. Mosk. p. 14 no. 10:20-30 O '57.

October uprising in Moscow. G. S. Ignat'ev. Ist. SSSR no. 1:126-140 S-O '57.

On the fortieth anniversary of October, October in Moscow. L. Malorov, L. Volkovskaya. Vozhatyi 33 no. 10:43-45 O '57

Out of the past. K. V. Ostrovskii. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:185-203 '57

Years of our youth in the Communist Youth League. N. N. Pen'kov. Smena 34 no. 16:9-11 S '57.

MOSCOW—ROADS—DESIGN

Moscow circumferential highway. V. B. Zavadskii. Avt. dor. 10 no. 11:7-9 N '56

MOSCOW—SAVINGS BANKS

The first Soviet savings bank. N. D'achkov. Fin. SSSR 16 no. 10:03 O '57.

MOSCOW—SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Resolution passed by the seventh session of the Mendeleev All-Union Chem. ed. Society and the All-Union Scientific Technical Engineering Society on April 21 and 22, 1955. Soob. o nauki, rab. chl. VKhO no. 2: 63-63 '55.

MOSCOW—SELENIUM

Conference on the chemistry and technology of selenium uranium. N. N. Chailova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1448-1450 Je '57

MOSCOW—SPORTS

The Third Sports Games. Smena 34 no. 16:22-23 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—STADIUMS

Sports facilities at Luzhniki. V. Kulyshev, V. Rannev. Arkhiv. SSSR no. 8:45-50 '57.

MOSCOW—STATISTICS

The language of figures [Moscow, 1917-1957]. Mosk. p. 14 no. 16:71-73 O '57.

MOSCOW—STREET RAILWAYS

Ostrovskii, A. Kh. [Moscow tramway and trolley bus transportation in the sixth five-year plan] Tramvayno-troleibusnyi transport Moskvy v shesloi planletke. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1956, 44 p.

MOSCOW—STREETS

Do you know your street? Kul't. pros. rab. 10 no. 10 58-59 O '57.

MOSCOW—STUDENTS, FOREIGN

Foreign students at Moscow University speak. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 8:61-64 Je '57.

MOSCOW—SUBWAYS

Foreign languages: What is it? Iuzn. lekhn. 2 no. 10:62-63 O '57.

Investigation of the causes of wear in rails and wheel rims on some lines of the Moscow subway. P. G. Kozelchuk, G. V. Liders, V. M. Artem'ev. Trudy MTEI no. 5:142-172 '57.

MOSCOW—SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

Rostrum of periodicals readers, inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators at reader's conference in Moscow. S. I. Kislitsyn and others. Izobret. SSSR 2 no. 9:37 S '57

MOSCOW—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Moscow Institute of National Economy. S. Ledovskikh. Khim. tekhn. 34 no. 3:34 JI-S '57

Moscow Institute of Technology. T. Chistiakov. Khim. tekhn. 34 no. 3:26-28 JI-S '57

MOSCOW—TELEPHONE DIRECTORIS

Moscow. Gorodskaya telefonnaya sel'. [Abridged telephone directory] Kratkiy telefonnyi spravochnik [Moskva] 1957 232 p.

[MICROFILM]

MOSCOW—TELEVISION BROADCASTING

Moscow station broadcasts and telecasts. V. Shilova. Radio no. 11:14-15 '57

MOSCOW—TELLURIUM

Conference on the chemistry and technology of selenium uranium. N. N. Chailova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1448-1450 Je '57

MOSCOW—THEATER

Brief reviews. Teatr 18 no. 9:147-148 S '57.

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi akademikheskii Malyy teatr. [The Malyy teatr, the Malyy teatr, [Moskva] Gos. Izd-vo "Iskusstva," 1957, 13 p. illus. [Parallel texts in Russian, English, and French]

MOSCOW—TRACK ATHLETICS

Participants in the Third Friendly International Games for Youth speak. Leg. atl. no. 10 3-3 O '57

MOSCOW—TRANSPORTATION

City transport in Moscow during forty years of Soviet rule. S. S. Tikhomirov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10 18-22 O '57.

MOSCOW—TROLLEY BUSES

Ostrovskii, A. Kh. [Moscow tramway and trolley bus transportation in the sixth five-year plan] Tramvayno-troleibusnyi transport Moskvy v shesloi planletke. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1956, 44 p.

MOSCOW—VIEWS

[Moscow] Moskva, Fotografii V. Kovrigina. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957, 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

MOSCOW—WATER SUPPLY

A remarkable work career. V. Zemol. Zhil. -kem. khoz. 7 no. 10 24-25 '57

The water supply and canalization of the capital during the years of Soviet rule. G. S. Gorch. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:30-33 O '57.

MOSCOW—WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Creative methods. V. Leonidov. Klub 7 no. 7:2-3 JI '57.

MOSCOW, BATTLE OF 1945

Sui chenka, A. I. [Heroic defense of Moscow in 1941] Geroicheskaia oborona Moskvy 1941 g. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo poln. lit-ry, 1957, 102 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Mining Moscow Basin coal fields through one shaft, boreholes and single main direction drifts. G. V. Samoilov. Ugol' 32 no. 9:9-10 S '57

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Lower Carboniferous of Vytegra District, principal stratigraphic and paleogeographic features of the Moscow Basin's northern wing. B. S. Sokolov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93 223-255 '48.

MOSCOW ECONOMIC REGION

Creative methods. V. Leonidov. Klub 7 no. 7:2-3 JI '57.

Presents to the mother country: facts and figures. Blok. aglt. no. 31:36-43 N '57.

We will meet the great holiday with big gains in production. V. Panchenko. Blok. aglt. no. 30:1-13 O '57.

MOSCOW ECONOMIC REGION—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

In the name of a great goal. V. Tushmalov. Klub 7 no. 8:11 Ag '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Forty years of agriculture in Moscow Province. Blok. aglt. no. 30:34-40 O '57.

On the eve of the great holiday. O. I. Demiantseva. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10 1-3 O '57.

Why did they award the Order of Lenin to Moscow Province. N. Kosolapov. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 78:3-8 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE—HISTORY

Moscow Bolsheviks in the struggle for the reorganization of agriculture. L. A. Kozlova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10 10-12 O '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—ART
The subject of a work, M Sokolnikov, Tsvetichstvo no 10-11 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—BUILDING
Creation of the Central Administration of Building in Moscow Province and of the Central Administration of the Industry of Building Materials and Parts in Moscow Province, Gor 1 sel' stroi no, 5 26 My '57
In the Central Administration of Building in Moscow Province Gor 1 sel' stroi no, 6 27 Je '57
Socialist obligations of builders in Moscow Province for 1957 Gor 1 sel' stroi no 6 1 Je '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—CITIES AND TOWNS
New cities in the Moscow region I Morozov, Mosk prop 11 no 10, 65-71 O '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—COMMUNITY CENTERS
Holiday eve near Moscow, IU, Pashae, Kul'i, pios, tab, 18 no 10 43 O '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
New buildings near Moscow, Mosk, kolkh, 6 no, 10 21-25 O '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—DIPTERA
Leptocnops borealis Gulz. (Diptera, Heleidae) in Moscow Province [with summary in English] N P Krivosheina Zool zhurn 36 no 9 1420-1421 S '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—FIELD MICE
Twigs in winter feeding of the red-backed bank vole Clethrionomys glareolus Schreb [with summary in English], T, V Rotshil'd, V, G, Krivosheina Zool zhurn, 36 no, 9, 1355-1392 S '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—GROWTH
Dynamics and some characteristics of the physical development of preschool children in Moscow and Moscow Province [with summary in English] G P Golovnova Gig i znan, 22 no 5 16-50 My '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES—ACCOUNTING
From the work practices of the central accounting office of a regional economic council V Filippov Bukhg. uchel 14 [i, e, 16] no 9 7-13 S '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
A good school, V, Borokhin, Sov. deput. trud, no, 2 63-66 Ji '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—POTATOES
Good Moscow corn, V, Tsvetichskii, Mosk, kolkh, 6 no, 6 2 S '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Establishment of Soviet rule in the Moscow Government M, Ovtchinnikov, Mosk prop, 11 no 10 35-40 O '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
For an abundance of livestock products, B, I, Skibachin Mosk, kolkh 8 no, 10 4-6 O '57
Why did they award the Order of Lenin to Moscow Province, N, Kosolapov, Otv. na vop, trud, no, 79 3-8 '57

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY
Contribution of scientists of the Moscow University, G, D Vovchenko, A, G, Kolesnikov Priroda 46 no 10 19-52 O '57
Preparing for the 10th anniversary of the Great October Revolution Vest, Mosk, un, Ser, eken, filoz, prava 12 no 3 195 '57

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY—DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
Seminar on the qualitative theory of differential equations at the Moscow University V V Nemtyuk Usp. mat. nauk 12 no 1 235-239 Ji-Ag '57

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY—HISTORY
Kachinskii, N, A, [Agriculture and soil science at Moscow University during the last 200 years (1755-1955), brief history] Agromotna i pochovedenie v Moskovskom universite za 200 let (1755-1955 gg.), kratkai istoriia, [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 59 p.

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY—MATHEMATICAL MACHINES
The Department of Computing Mathematics of the Moscow State University I S Beterin Usp. mat. nauk 12 no 3 255-261 My-Je '57

MOSCOW YOUTH FESTIVAL see Youth—Congresses

MOSIN, VIKTOR VASIL'EVICH
Mechanic V, V, Mosin, V, A, Plokhinikov, Mashinostroi-tel' no 11, 23 N '57

MOSSES
Sphagnum moss, A, V, Odintsov, Pchelovedstvo 31 no 10 19-50 O '57

MOTHERS
My large family, Khaltube Taslanbekova, Sov. zhen, 13 no 11 27 N '57

MOTHERS' PENSIONS
Financial aid for mothers with large families, S, Afanas'-ev Krasn. zvezda 36 no 10 30 O '57

MOTION
Stability in case of great initial perturbations, M, N, Krasovskii, Prikl. mat i mekh, 21 no, 3 300-319 My-Je '57
Stability of permanent rotation of a solid body around a fixed point, V, V Rumantsev Prikl. mat, i mekh, 21 no 3 339-346 My-Je '57

MOTION-PICTURE CAMERAS
The motion-picture camera SKP 1 V, I, Omol'in, Tekh. kino i telev, no, 11, 23-30 N '57

MOTION-PICTURE CARTOONS
Ginzburg, S, S, [Cartoons and puppet films, essays on the development of Soviet animated cartoons] Risovannyi i kukol'nyi fil'm, ocherki razvitiia sovetskoi mul'it-plikatsionnoi kinematografi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957 284 p

MOTION-PICTURE DISTRIBUTION
The failure of the Chief Administration for the Renting of Motion Pictures of the Ministry of Cinematography of the U. S. S. R., V, Aizov, Isk. kino no, 9 152-153 S '57

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS see subdivision under Stalin Province

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under India, Sweden, Turkey)
Discussion, Tekh. kino i telev, no, 10 14-15 O '57
From everywhere, Isk. kino no, 9 149-151 S '57
The motion-picture industry before the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, Kinomekhanik no 10 2-5 O '57
Scientific and technical news, Tekh. kino i telev, no, 11, 93-95 N '57
Under the power of monopolies, V, Iakovlev, IU, Saigeev, Isk. kino no, 9 130-135 S '57
What must our artistic union be like? Isk. kino no, 9 13-31 S '57

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY—HISTORY
Technical achievements of Soviet cinematography during Soviet rule, V, I, Uspenskii, Tekh. kino i telev, no, 11 1-15 N '57

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; India)
According to instructions, G, Fomich, Isk. kino no, 9 74-76 S '57
The action takes place in our day, Aleksandr Zhukh, Isk. kino no, 9 5-8 S '57
Beloved faces, Anna Lisianskii, Sov. zhen 13 no 11, 36 N '57
"The cranes are flying" Kinomekhanik no 10 47-48 O '57
Film about the legendary hero, Drezh, nat no 9 164 S '57
"A great change," S, Gurev, Kinomekhanik no 10 43-44 O '57
Heroism of October on the screen, E, Luginova, Rabotnitsa 35 no 9 14-17 S '57
The history of a role (conclusion), N, Cherkasov, Isk. kino no, 9 105-120 S '57
"Lenin lived here," O, Anol'msk Kinomekhanik no, 10, 44-13 O '57
"Leningrad symphony," Kinomekhanik no, 10 46-17 O '57
Montand again! V, Komissarzhevskii, Isk. kino no, 9 77-78 S '57
"On the course set by Lenin," Isk. kino no, 9 11 S '57
"Quiet Don," Kinomekhanik no, 10, 15-46 O '57
See these films, Sots. kul't II no, 10 16 O '57
See these films, Sots. kul't II no 11, 45 N '57
Turning to movies, IU, Zhukov, Agitat no, 22 55-59 N '57
Why do wives leave their husbands? VI, Azar, Isk. kino no, 9 76-77 S '57
You will see these films before long, L, Berezogin, Sots. Uz, 16 no, 9 18-19 S '57

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION
(see also subdivision under Drest District; Buryat-Mongolia; Kaulno-Timansky District; Mogilev-Podolsky District; Sverdlovsk; Tatar A, S, S, R.)
Abstracts section, Tekh. kino i telev, no, 10 72-82 O '57
Abstracts section, Tekh. kino i telev, no, 11, 81-82 N '57
A book on motion-picture projection in schools ("The technique of motion-picture projection in schools" by A. M. Ball. Reviewed by IU, Znamenskii). Kinomekhanik no 10 42 O '57
Irskii, G, L, [Motion-picture projection] Tekhnika pokazaniia kinofil'mov, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 483 p.
National standards and norms for the motion-picture industry, S, Kapiidii, Tekh. kino i telev, no, 10 92-94 O '57
Signal marks for the transfer to another projector, G Tokarevskii, Kinomekhanik no, 10 40-41 O '57
The stereophonic sound of wide-screen films, M, Z, Vysselskii, Tekh. kino i telev, no, 10 15-31 O '57

They completed their quota for 1957 Kinomekhanik no 10, 6-8 O '57

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
How to wind a spring mechanism by oneself, I, Vukol'min Kinomekhanik no 10 39-40 O '57

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—STUDY AND TEACHING
see subdivision under Novosibirsk

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS
Blocking the light from arc lamps V Nazarov Kinomekhanik no 10 38-39 O '57
A factory considers suggestions by motion-picture operators O Pechanskii, Kinomekhanik no, 10, 37-38 O '57
Plans steps in bringing motion-pictures to the country, recollections of an old motion-picture worker, N, Kosminov Kinomekhanik no, 10 17-19 O '57
Standardized units for the "K" type of portable motion-picture projector, B, Bogulinov Kinomekhanik no 10 32-36 O '57

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS
(see also subdivision under Kailov Vary, Czerchovskia)
The construction of new motion-picture theaters Kinomekhanik no, 10, 8-11 O '57

MOTION PICTURES
(see also subdivision under Novosibirsk Province; Odessa; Tajikistan; Ukraine)
Don't forget the sound technicians, E, Nesterov and others, Isk. kino no, 9 113 S '57
In the interest of movie-goers; letters to the editor, Klub 7 no, 8 22-23 Ag '57
Is such a "million" necessary? A, Chislov, Isk. kino no, 9 154 S '57
The motion-picture workers in Poland study the work of Soviet masters of film direction, Isk. kino no, 9 113 S '57
Movies on glass films, N, Durnit'ev, Klub 6 no, 6 11 Ji '57

MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION
(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Remote control of control of the communication of lighting equipment for motion-picture cameras, V, I, Mol'kin, S, A, Sokolov, Kh, A, Rubinovitch, Tekh. kino i telev, no, 11, 31-12 N '57

MOTION PICTURES AND CHILDREN see subdivision under Kamensk Province

MOTION PICTURES AND LIBRARIES see Libraries and motion pictures

MOTION PICTURES IN AGRICULTURE
New documentary films, V, Iukhin, Sel'khoz. trud 9 no 9 90-91 S '57
Supplement: Agricultural and documentary films recommended for rural showing, Kinomekhanik no, 10 24-31 O '57
This task will be completed! Isk. kino no, 9 113 S '57

MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION
A book on motion-picture projection in schools ("The technique of motion-picture projection in schools" by A. M. Ball. Reviewed by IU, Znamenskii) Kinomekhanik no, 10 42 O '57

MOTORBOAT RACING
Motor hunting enthusiasts, IU, Stukchev, Voen. znan 32 no 11 23 N '56

MOTORBOATS
Build motorboats, IU, I, Kuznitskii, Znan, shk 32 no, 8 11-21 Ag '57

MOTORBUS LINES
Following and planning itineraries for motorbuses transport, M, Korf, Avi. transport, 35 no, 8 4-5 S '57

MOTORBUS LINES—COST OF OPERATION
The cost of passenger transportation and the operating speed of traffic, O, Kutiavitshev, Zhil. i kom. khoz, 7 no, 8 19 '57

MOTORBUS LINES—STATIONS see subdivision under Leningrad

MOTORCYCLES
Pozdnakov, M, A., and S, I, Karzukin, [M-72 motorcycle] Mototsiki M-72, Izd. 2-oe, perer, i dop, Kiev, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo mashinostroi. in-ty, 1957, 231 p.

MOTORS
Thermal destruction of hydrocarbons and their detonating ability in internal combustion engines, B G Gavrilov, Zhur prikl. khim, 30 no, 5 763-767 My '57

MOTORTRUCKS
New trucks for water system repairs, M, Kuchikser, Zhil. i kom. khoz, 7 no, 7 28-29 '57
Truck body with sliding roof, A, Zuhkov, Avi. transport, 35 no, 9 31 S '57
ZIL-164 motortruck, Mash. lessa no, 5 19 My '57

MOTORTRUCKS—TRAILERS

Transporting loads in a combined trailer. A. N. Smirnov, Vest. aviaz. 17 no. 9-26 S '57

MOWING MACHINES

Mow mowers for irrigated areas. I. I. Saitov, Sots. sel'khoz. 12, 18 no. 8:50-51 Ag '57

MOZHAIKSKII, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH, 1825-1890

A. I. Mozhaiskii in the Far East. B. Shchupak, Dal'. Vest. 28 no. 4:181-187 JI-Ag '57

MSIA VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Upper horizon of the Sengukhov series and its relation to the upper horizon of the lower Cretaceous in the Msta Valley. M. L. Lashchevskii, Izv. zap. LGU no. 93:191-195 '57

MUCOIDS

Specific mucoids of human and animal organisms. S. M. Dyshkov, Usp. miy. biol. 41 no. 1:3-18 JI-Ag '57

MUKANOV, SAHIT, 1900-

Pages of life ("School of life" by Sahit Mukanov. Book review). Druzhba no. 10:213-214 O '57

MUKHIN, FEDOR NIKANOROVICH, 1878-1919

Leader of the Amur Bolsheviks. V. Malyshev, Dal'. Vest. 26 no. 1:150-155 JI-Ag '57

MULBERRY

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)

An unusual stemless flower in the mulberry. G. G. Khalatinn, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 8:101-102 Ag '57

MUMPS

Causes for the development of deafness in mumps [with summary in English]. D. Vennilii, Vest. otol. 10 no. 8:93-96 My-Je '57

MUMPS—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Results of investigating the infectious, reactogenic, and immunogenic properties of dry preparations of living attenuated parvovirus vaccine. N. S. Klichko, R. I. Knyazina, I. M. Mikhlinova, Zh. mikrobiol. epid. i imm. 28 no. 7:60-74 JI '57

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT see subdivision under Takob (Tajikistan)

MUNICIPAL SERVICES

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk; Germany, East; Great Britain; Gromy; Moscow; Onisk; Ryazan; Sverdlovsk)

Brief news. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:30-31 '57

Brief news. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:31-32 '57

Brief news. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:32 '57

Brief news. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:31 '57

Tables and figures. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 10:10-24 '57

In honor of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:9 '57

Landscape gardening of cities and villages ("Manual on housing and public services." Reviewed by L. Luts). Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:28-30 '57

Leisure in housing and public services. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:6-7 '57

Leafing through periodicals. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:33 '57

Leafing through periodicals. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:32 '57

Multiplying the success of the pre-October competition. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:1-2 '57

New machines and mechanisms for municipal services. V. Danilov, I. I. Ivanov, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:26 '57

New machines and mechanisms for municipal services. V. Danilov, I. I. Ivanov, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:24-25 '57

The organization of housing services offices. A. Rubinov, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:1-3 '57

Recent technical developments. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:25 '57

Street committees. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:40-42 S '57

MUNICIPAL SERVICES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Municipal services

MUNICIPAL SERVICES—COMPETITIONS

Winners of the socialist competition. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:8 '57

Winners of the socialist competition. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:10 '57

MUNITIONS

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)

Military equipment of foreign armies. Voen. znani. 33 no. 8:34 S '57

MUNKONOV, DYMBREN ARDANOVICH

Fifty years in the taiga. O. Borékov, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:13 JI '57

MURGAB VALLEY—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Murgab depression is a promising oil- and gas-bearing basin. L. N. Smirnov, Geol. nef. i no. 10:27-35 O '57

MURGAB VALLEY—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Murgab depression is a promising oil- and gas-bearing basin. L. N. Smirnov, Geol. nef. i no. 10:27-35 O '57

MURGAB VALLEY—SOLONCHAK SOILS

Effect of the desalinization degree of soils on cotton yields. V. S. Burdygina, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:30-41 '57

MURMAN COAST—INFUSORIA

Parasitic infusorians of the group Astomata from the oligochaetes of Eastern Murman [with summary in English]. E. I. Pirolova, Zool. zh. 38 no. 9:1281-1291 S '57

MURMANSK PROVINCE—ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

Theoretical results of plant transfer and acclimatization at the Polar-Alpine Botanical Garden. N. A. Avrorin, Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 5:89-92 '57

MURMANSK PROVINCE—FISHERMEN

Leading workers of the Murmansk trawler fleet. I. I. Khoch, 31 no. 11:24-25 N '57

MUSAIEVA, NAZHABAT

Nazhabat Musaeva, A. Ivanova, Bihlolekar' no. 8:11-14 S '57

MUSCLE

Characteristics of contractile proteins in skeletal muscle fibers of various types [with summary in English]. A. V. Stelina, L. I. Ivanov, E. K. Zhukov, Fiziol. zh. 43 no. 4:351-357 Ap '57

Effect of temperature on the excitability of the muscles of the European pond turtle [with summary in English]. I. P. Suzdal'skaya, M. B. Kiro, Biol. otkryt. i med. 13 no. 5:28-31 My '57

Reactive changes in damaged skeletal muscular fibers under normal conditions and in hyperfunction of the skeletal muscles [with summary in English]. T. V. Vidiak, Arkh. anal. i eks. i med. 34 no. 3:83-94 My-Je '57

MUSCLES

Interaction of nerve centers of the motor analyzer [with summary in English]. E. A. Mukhamedova, Biol. otkryt. i med. 13 no. 4:14-19 Ap '57

Relation between tone-like and postural contractions [with summary in English]. L. N. Zolotarev, Fiziol. zh. 43 no. 4:344-350 Ap '57

MUSCLES—INNERVATION

Morphological changes in nerve fibers and endings in the skeletal muscles in atelectasis [with summary in English]. N. A. Cherniginskaya, V. I. Fishkin, Arkh. pol. 10 no. 6:29-35 '57

MUSCULAR SENSE

Role of kinesthetic stimulations in the formation of conditioned visual reflexes in dogs and lower monkeys. R. A. Abramova, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 7:51-68 JI '57

MUSEUMS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Interesting museums. V. Vashchik, mira no. 66:80-90 N '56

MUSHROOM CULTURE

Growing mushrooms in state farm greenhouses. V. A. Tarasov, Sad. i og. 95 no. 8:25 S '57

MUSIC

(see also subdivision under Caucasus; Northern

Egypt; Germany, East; Kalanda; Moscow)

Brief notes. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:135-136 O '57

Brief news. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:153-160 O '57

MUSIC—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Music

MUSIC—BIOGRAPHY see Composers

MUSIC—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A French book on Russian music ("Music in Russia from the beginning to the present" [in French] by Rostislav Hofman. Reviewed by L. Polakova). Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:144-145 O '57

Textbook on the history of world music ("History of world music." Part I by R. I. Gruber. Reviewed by M. Gelfig. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:146-148 O '57

MUSIC, AMERICAN

Operas and symphonies. E. Mirzoi, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:26-27 O '57

MUSIC, CHINESE

Chinese musical tradition. V. Pasenchuk, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:145-146 O '57

MUSIC, ESTONIAN

The 40th year. E. Kapp, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:25-26 O '57

Young forces in Estonian music. G. Sviridov, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:42-44 O '57

MUSIC, LATVIAN

New works by Latvian composers. M. Zarin', Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:27 O '57

MUSIC, MOLDAVIAN

From the history of the Moldavian theater. L. Cherev, Dnest. 10 no. 10:139-145 O '57

MUSIC, WHITE RUSSIAN

Child of October. E. Tykolskii, B. Smol'skii, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:22-25 O '57

MUSIC AND STAGE

Along the path indicated by the party. D. Shostakovich, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:10 O '57

Always with the party, always with the people. D. Kabal'skii, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:9 O '57

Art belongs to the people. E. Brusilovskii, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:11 O '57

For a close tie between art and the life of the people. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:3-8 O '57

The strength of our art is in this. S. Tulikov, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:11-12 O '57

MUSIC FESTIVALS see subdivision under Germany, West; Halle, Germany

MUST

Yeast flora of fermented grape must in the wine-making regions of Turkmenia. V. P. Zhuravieva, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:59-63 '57

MYATONIA

Pathomorphology of Oppenheim's myatonia congenita and Werdnig-Hoffmann's spinal progressive muscular atrophy (myopathia). E. K. Zhukova, Pediat. 35 [14, 40] no. 2:68-76 F '57

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Testing larvae in experimental tuberculosis [with summary in French]. E. I. Chetkovskii, Fiziol. tub. 35 no. 3:92-97 '57

Tuberculosis culture from the eggs of hens and ducks suffering from tuberculosis. N. S. Shchepetov, Zh. mikrobiol. epid. i imm. 28 no. 7:153-154 JI '57

MYCOLOGY see Medical mycology

MYCOSIS

Case of pneumomycosis and sepsis caused by Candida following antibiotics therapy. A. M. Aronovich, E. I. Ivanov, T. N. Kogan, Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6:38-43 Je '57

MYTHOLOGY

The reflection of nature and society in the tale and myth, historical sources and relations of the tale and myth. A. F. Aminov, Erzhod. Muz. i. rel. i. etn. 1:144-171 '57

MYTISHCHI DISTRICT—DAIRYING

Achievements of collective farm stockbreeders. S. A. Korneeva, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10:17 O '57

NAGORNO-KARABAKH AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—RIVERS

Basic features in the development of the hydrographic net of Nagorno Karabakh [in Azerbaijani] with summary in Russian. N. A. Believ, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:81-83 Je '57

NAL'CHIK—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The university of the analytical year. Kh. M. Berbekov, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:78-82 N '57

NAL'CHIK DISTRICT—MINERAL WATERS

Mineral waters in Nal'chik District. A. V. Smirnova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i. pochv. i. geol. i. geog. 12 no. 2:117-160 '57

NAPHTHALENE

Alkylation of naphthalene by isocyanates in the presence of BF₃. I. A. Romadan, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1839-1841 JI '57

Alkylation of naphthalene by normal alcohols in the presence of BF₃. I. A. Romadan, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1839-1841 JI '57

Thermal and catalytic conversions of alkyl naphthalenes (isomeric naphthalenes). R. G. Gavrilov, N. Kim, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:863-864 Je '57

Thermal decomposition of tetralin and decalin in the presence of ethylene oxide. M. S. Melnikovskii, I. A. I. Stolanovskaya, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1270-1275 Ag '56

NAPHTHENES

Naphthenes in the petroleum of Turkmenistan. A. N. Il'iazov, Z. P. Zamiatina, N. G. Bekmelova, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:51-58 '57

NAPHTHENIC ACIDS

Developing resources of naphthenic acids. S. V. Sine'nikov, Azerb. nef. i. khoz. 36 no. 7:36-38 JI '57

NARCISSUS see subdivision under Apsheron Peninsula

NERVOUS SYSTEM (Continued)

On A. I. Sit's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." V. S. Remennik. Vest. Fiziol. 79 no. 7:98-101 JI '57

Physiological inhibition of signal reactions. P. K. Anokhin. Zhur. vys. nerv. detal. 7 no. 1:39-40 Ja-F '57.

Problems in the physiology of the higher nervous activity at the 20th International Congress of Physiologists. L. G. Voronts. Zhur. vys. nerv. detal. 7 no. 1:157-163 Ja-F '57.

Problems in the postnatal development of the nervous system in animals and man. A. A. Volokhov. Zhur. vys. nerv. detal. 7 no. 1:160-172 Ja-F '57.

Quantitative changes in some components of the active in various functional states of the cerebral cortex in dogs [with summary in English]. L. I. Chilingarova. Zhur. vys. nerv. detal. 7 no. 3:425-433 My-Je '57

Reply to A. I. Sit's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." V. S. Sugutayev. Vest. khir. 73 no. 7:95-97 JI '57.

The role of the anterior pituitary gland in the etiology of mammary cancer in mice [with summary in English]. N. M. Turkevich. Pat. fiziol. i ekap. terap. no. 3:28-34 My-Je '57.

Role of the central nervous system in regulating the secretory activity of the parathyroid glands [with summary in English]. G. Benolita and others. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:26-32 Mi-Ap '57.

Role of the combined effects of small doses of sodium bromide and minimal doses of narcotics on the higher nervous activity [with summary in English]. L. I. Chilingarova. Zhur. vys. nerv. detal. 7 no. 3:447-450 My-Je '57

Some comments on A. I. Sit's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." M. V. Sergievskii. Vest. khir. 73 no. 7:80-83 JI '57.

Some philosophical conclusions to be drawn from I. P. Pavlov's theories on the higher nervous activity. I. G. Meierovich. Vest. khir. 73 no. 7:107-110 JI '57.

Structural changes in the myocardium and some parts of its innervation mechanisms in acute fatigue of animals. I. A. Vaitavil. Sborn. AN Gruz SSR 16 no. 6:747-750 Je '57.

Studying cortical neurodynamics in children with rheumatic fever. A. P. Tyshynsk. O.S. Ol'khovskaya. Pediatika 38 [1, 40] no. 2:10-22 F '57.

Typological peculiarities of the higher nervous activity, collection of works. Reviewed by V. K. Fodorov. Zhur. vys. nerv. detal. 7 no. 3:463-465 My-Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Nervous system

NERVOUS SYSTEM—DISEASES

Affections of the nervous system in antirabies vaccination. P. I. Porlina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 20 no. 7:37-41 JI '57.

Characteristic of the pupillary aspect of the orientation reaction in somatic disorders [with summary in English]. N. A. Bulimovskaya. Zhur. vys. nerv. detal. 7 no. 3:333-338 My-Je '57.

Seven years of telhagy. Znan. sht. 32 no. 9:42-5 '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—MOLLUSKS

Specific features in the neural regulation and action of mollusks in mollusks. K. S. Koshtolans. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:13-16 JI '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—SURGERY

Current tasks in neurosurgery, according to materials of the conference at the Institute of Neurosurgery of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. held in November 1956. N. M. Vlasovskii. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2:71-74 '57.

First interprovincial conference of neurosurgeons of Western Siberia and the Urals. K. K. Khurtonova, I. N. Savchenko. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:61-63 My-Je '57.

Methods of ocular anesthesia and its application in neurosurgery. E. I. Ramlan. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:37-39 My-Je '57.

Tenth yearly neurosurgical conference and fourth plenum of the administration of the All-Union Society of Neurosurgeons. K. I. A. Ogleznov. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:60-61 My-Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—TUMORS

Radioactive phosphorus in the diagnosis of experimental tumors of the central nervous system. L. A. Sharogorodskii, G. M. Loktionov, A. S. Srapionov. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:10-15 My-Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Injuries of the central nervous system; from materials of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. E. G. Egorov, E. I. Kandet. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 4:20-31 '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC

Development of certain vegetative functions and mechanisms of their regulation in ontogeny and phylogenesis [with summary in English]. A. P. Polosukhin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:705-712 JI '57.

"Pathomorphology of the autonomic nervous system in tuberculosis" by N. E. Ilyagin. Reviewed by I. U. M. Zhabotinskii. Arkh. pat. 18 no. 5:72-76 '57.

Synaptic connections between neurons of the peripheral autonomic nervous system [with summary in English]. V. I. Piliipenko. Biol. ekap. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:112-116 Ap '57

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

Some forms of interneuronal connections in autonomic ganglia [with summary in English]. I. D. Lev. Biol. ekap. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:116-120 Ap '57

Studying the vegetative components of the orientation and conditioned defense reflexes in puppies in ontogenesis [with summary in English]. E. G. Novikova. Zhur. vys. nerv. detal. 7 no. 1:103-113 Ja-F '57.

NESTS

"Tent"-type artificial nests. N. T. Sybilchenko. Old. i kbo. khoz. 3 no. 8:19 Ag '57.

NETHERLANDS—COMMUNIST PARTY

Bakker, M., and F. Barukh. [October Socialist Revolution and the workers' movement in the Netherlands] Oktabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsia i rabochee dvizhenie v Niderlandakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 37 p. (Oktabr'skaya revoliutsia v Rossi i mirovye osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

NETHERLANDS—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Bakker, M., and F. Barukh. [October Socialist Revolution and the workers' movement in the Netherlands] Oktabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsia i rabochee dvizhenie v Niderlandakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 37 p. (Oktabr'skaya revoliutsia v Rossi i mirovye osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

NETWORKS, ELECTRIC see Electric networks

NEURITIS

Clinical aspects of occupational neuritis in workers of the diamond industry. N. D. Melina. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:81-82 Je '57.

NEUROLOGY see subdivision under Rumania

NEUROLOGY—SOCIETIES

Plenary session of the administrative board of the All-Union Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists. Zhur. nav. i patkh. 57 no. 6:706-709 '57.

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

V. M. Bekhterev's neuromorphological research. G. Z. Levin. Arkh. mal. gist. i embri. 34 no. 3:98-100 My-Je '57

NEUROSES

Drug-induced sleep in the treatment of experimental neuroses in dogs [with summary in English]. A. T. Zverev. Biol. ekap. biol. i med. 43 no. 9:28-32 Je '57.

Mechanism of certain experimental neuroses in dogs. A. T. Zverev. Zhur. vys. nerv. detal. 7 no. 3:434-441 My-Je '57.

Treatment of experimental neuroses by intravenous administration of pyramidal [with summary in English]. V. I. Zapoludnik. Zhur. vys. nerv. detal. 7 no. 3:442-440 My-Je '57.

NEUTRONS

Antineutrons produced by antiproton charge exchange. R. Cork and others [Translated from "Phys. Rev.", 104, 1193, 1956]. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no. 4:385-380 Ag '57.

The chemical behavior of Mo99 formed on neutron irradiation of molybdenum compounds. L. V. Shiteeva, G. M. Tolmachev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:318-320 O '57.

Comparison of U.S.S.R. and Swedish neutron standards. G. A. Dorofeev, I. E. Koltikov, A. M. Kucher. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:328-330 O '57.

Plasma neutrons. B. G. Erozzinskii. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:74-87 '57.

The He3 chamber used in the spectrometry of neutrons. N. P. Glazkov. Prikl. i tekhn. ekap. no. 4:86 JI-Ag '57

The interaction of slow neutrons with nuclei (review). V. V. Vladimirovskii and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:444-458 N '57

Measurement of resonance absorption integrals in zirconium specimens. I. U. N. Dobrynin, G. A. Dorofeev, I. E. Kutikov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:323-324 O '57.

Measuring the absolute intensity of neutron sources by comparing the flux emanating from the T(d, n)He3 reaction. N. N. Fierov, V. M. Totytn. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:291-297 O '57.

Neutron moderation. V. V. Smelov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:317-318 O '57.

Resonance absorption of neutrons in heterogeneous uranium-heavy water systems. V. F. Belkin, P. A. Kropotkin, U. V. Orlov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:320-323 O '57.

NEVERKINO DISTRICT—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Year-round repair of machinery. V. I. Danilch. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:68-69 Ag '57.

NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY—MICROBIOLOGY—RESEARCH

First account (1954-1956) of the Institute of Microbiology of the Rutgers University, New Jersey, U.S.A. A. E. Kosmanchev. Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 3:404-405 My-Je '57.

NEW GUINEA, DUTCH—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Thoughts on West Irian [with summary in English]. Prainja Ananta Tur. Sovr. Vost. no. 3:7-9 S '57

NEW ORLEANS—BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Constructing a large motor vehicle bridge. A. Sessarevskii. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:28-29 JI '57.

NEW YORK (CITY)—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Tenth anniversary of a court trial (conclusion). A. Kazembek. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7:56-65 JI '57.

NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; China; Rumania; Tajikistan; Ukraine)

Answers to reader's questions. Raspr. pech. no. 10:31 O '57.

At a railroad shop. B. Ivanov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:24 O '57.

At the machine-tractor station. E. Pavlov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:24 O '57.

At the plant. A. Sherman. Raspr. pech. no. 10:24 O '57.

Collective-farm postmen. Raspr. pech. no. 10:25 O '57.

Dissemination of the press is a political task. Agitator no. 22:13-14 N '57

Follow-up on an order. Z. Marinin. Raspr. pech. no. 10:27-28 O '57.

"Mailboxes" at newsstands. V. Bondar'. Raspr. pech. no. 10:26 O '57.

The quality of address labels. P. Alekseev. Raspr. pech. no. 10:31 O '57.

Retail agency manager. E. Svishechev. Raspr. pech. no. 10:23 O '57.

Retail sales in the communication office. A. Ivanovskii. Raspr. pech. no. 10:30 O '57.

Subscription department manager. A. Davydov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:23 O '57.

Town newsstand operator. K. Egorov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:22 O '57.

Union Press instructor and organizer. N. Galaktionov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:22 O '57.

Useful measure. N. Maslov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:29 O '57.

NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION—HISTORY

Early years of Soviet rule. E. Golomb. Raspr. pech. no. 10:17-19 O '57.

This happened forty years ago. I. Gorshkov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:16 O '57.

NEWSPAPERS, BULGARIAN see Bulgarian newspapers

NEWSPAPERS, UKRAINIAN see Ukrainian newspapers

NEYA—SAWMILLS

Crossible sawers of Naya. L. Dul'kin. Mael. lena no. 4:9-11 Ap '57.

NIACIN see Nicotinic acid

NICKEL

Brittleness of nickel. I. L. Rogel'berg, E. S. Shpichinskii. TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:63-66 S-O '55.

Detecting cobalt and nickel in a single test during the dissolution of their sulfides. M. P. Babkin. Soob. a nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 2:46-47 '54

Detection of nickel in the presence of cobalt, copper, and other elements [with summary in English]. A. D. Shum'ko. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:569, JI-Ag '57.

Determining temperature changes during hot rolling of nickel and MN19 nickel alloy ingots. I. L. Pertin, K. K. Guderzian. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:58-60 S-O '54.

Effect of nickel on solders. S. A. Dubinskii and others. TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:50-55 My-Je '54.

Separation of cobalt and nickel. N. S. Fortunatov, V. I. Mikhailovskaya, I. U. P. Nazarenko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:538-541 '50

Separation of copper and nickel by ion exchange chromatography [with summary in English]. A. P. Kreshnikov, E. N. Salushkina. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:559-560 JI-Ag '57.

NICKEL—METALLURGY

Sulfidizing oxidized nickel ores during smelting in shaft furnaces. V. A. Vankov, A. V. Vankov, A. N. Kudrin. TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:17-20 My-Je '54.

NICKEL ALLOYS

Remarks on the article by A. I. Kiselev, A. A. Prasnjakov, and M. D. Rozenberg. V. A. Golovin. TSvet. met. 27 no. 4:59-61 JI-Ag '54

NICKEL-PALLADIUM ALLOYS

Investigating changes in the electric resistance of nickel-palladium alloys in a longitudinal magnetic field. G. Maltkulyev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:3-12 '57.

Studying changes in the electric resistance of nickel-palladium alloys in a transverse magnetic field. G. Maltkulyev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:118-120 '57

NICKEL PLATING

Effect of conditions of electrolysis and electrolyte composition on the porosity of nickel plating. A. L. Rostin and others. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:710-723 My '57.

NORTH KOREA see Korea, North

NORTH POLE

N. M. Bor on the expedition in the North Pole (from unpublished documents). M. I. Rudovskii. Trudy Inst. Ist. est. i tekhn. 16:335-339 '57.

NORTH SEA—HYDROLOGY

Seliskaya, E. S. [Basic features in the hydrological regime of the North Sea] Osnovnye cherty gidrologicheskogo rezhima Severnogo mornia. Moskva, Gidrometeor. izd-vo (old-nle), 1957. 62 p. (Moscow Gosudarstvennyi okeanograficheskii institut. Trudy, no. 39)

NORTHERN CAUCASUS see Caucasus, Northern

NORTHERN IRELAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

What is going on in Northern Ireland? V. Parkitko. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 79:24-28 '57.

NORWAY—COMMUNIST PARTY

The working class of Norway and the October Revolution. Amil Levitan. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:61-66 O '57.

NORWAY—TUNA FISH

Tuna fisheries in waters off Norway. IU, IU, Makhil. Ilyb. khoz. 33 no. 11:87-88 N '57.

NORWEGIAN SEA—HERRING

Effect of hydrological conditions on the distribution and behavior of herrings in the Norwegian Sea. V. G. Kotelnikov. Ilyb. khoz. 33 no. 11:69-76 N '57.

NOSE—CANCER

Histomorphology of cancer originating from the integumental epithelium of a nose polyp. B. Kh. Ibragimov. Izv. AN Tur., SSR no. 3:133-137 '57.

NOSE—DISEASES

Respiratory function of the nose as the indicator of the effectiveness of treatment. B. Kh. Ibragimov. Izv. AN Tur., SSR no. 4:123-126 '57.

NOSE—SURGERY

Volachek, V. I. [Methods for conservative surgery of the ear, throat, and nose (for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes)] Metodika shchadivnykh ot otolaringologicheskikh (diagnosticheskikh i lechebnykh) vozdelaniy. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningrad, old-nle, 1957. 353 p. (DNLM)

NOSOCLOGY

Changes in the classification of tuberculosis. M. I. Olfenbakh. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:70-76 '57.

Classification and nomenclature in otolaryngology. P. G. Lepunov. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 3:104-107 My-Je '57.

NOTARIES

1. notary public. . . S. Shechukina. Sov. iust. no. 0:62-63 N '57.

The work of notaries public and its guidance. A. Stepanova. Sov. iust. no. 7:18-23 S '57.

NOVAYA KAKHOVKA

Kakhovka, our Kakhovka. . . M. Koval'ov. Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 10:14-15 O '57.

NOVO-ALEKSANDROVSKAYA DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

Neighbors, a sketch. B. Rechin. Don no. 0:142-154 S '57.

NOVO-ZHIVOTINNOYE (VORONEZH PROVINCE)

Fate of a "dying village." P. Belavskii. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 10:12-16 O '57.

NOVOCAINE

"Novocaine, an outgrowth and rejuvenating factor in the prevention and treatment of anility" [in Russian] by Academician C. I. Parhon and Ana Aslan. Reviewed by H. N. Kiselevskii, V. M. Berghner. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 4:80-94 '57.

Old age is a sickness. Anna Aslan. Znaniye 32 no. 0:22-23 S '57.

Retrospect of novocaine anesthesia in the treatment of coronary insufficiency. F. E. Gasparyan. Terap. arkh. 28 no. 4:68-70 Ap '57.

Therapeutic and diagnostic role of novocaine blocks for the spermatic cord on the ligamentum teres uteri in renal colic. S. A. Iosadintsev. Urologia 22 no. 4:3-7 Ji-Ag '57.

Treatment of some acute inflammatory diseases of the ear, nose, and throat with local injections of a mixture of novocaine and a 5% alcohol solution [with summary in English]. N. A. Nadzharian. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 3:29-33 My-Je '57.

Using an intranasal novocaine block. R. N. Khodanova. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 3:117 My-Je '57.

NOVOGRUDOK DISTRICT—FLAX

Expert producers of "northern silk." M. Ananyin. Belarus' 14 no. 10:10-11 O '57.

NOVOLADOZHSKIY DISTRICT—BRIDGES

Bridge constructed according to A. P. Gavrilenko's design. V. Zevialov. Avi. dor. 20 no. 7:24 Ji '57.

NOVOROSSIYSK—CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Cement workers of Novorossiysk. K. Ivanov. Stroitel., 3 no. 9:11-13 S '57.

New capacities have been put into operation. Stroitel., 3 no. 7:7 Ji '57.

NOVOSELOVKA (OOESSA PROVINCE)—BEE CULTURE

Winged friends. M. Fedorkov. Lit. Ol. no. 15:99-106 '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK—CITY PLANNING

Story of an old porter. I. Terekhov. Zhil.-koin. khoz. 7 no. 10:14-15 '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK—COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Political instructor. A. Chernov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 9:15 S '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK—ELECTRONICS—RESEARCH

Siberian Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics. IU, B. Rumer, G. V. Krivoshechekov. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:108-110 O '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training motion-picture operators for Siberia and the Far East. G. Bikhodzhin. Kinomekhanika no. 10:15-16 O '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK—STREET RAILWAYS

The service of the Novosibirsk streetcar line. A. Demin. Zhil.-koin. khoz. 7 no. 6:16-18 '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

On orchard on a Siberian collective farm. S. Sotol'ev. Sud i og. 85 no. 8:75 Ag '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE—MOTION PICTURES

We will bring movies and radio to the village. L. Borodulin. Kul't. proa. rab. 18 no. 10:44-46 O '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The organizational instruction section of the executive committee. N. Chernov. Sov. deput. trud no. 3:53-58 S '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE—STATISTICS

Novosibirsk Province. Statisticheskoe upravleniye [Economic of the province and city of Novosibirsk, a statistical manual] Na otdel khozstatistvo Novosibirskoi oblasti i goroda Novosibirsk, statisticheskii sbornik [Novosibirsk] Novosibirskoe kn.-vo, 1957. 101 p.

NOVY TAGIL—WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

"Maintain the honor of young factory." V. Ioffe. Klub. 7 no. 7:31 Ji '57.

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

Amplitude analyzers with logarithmic converters. B. N. Moiseev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:43-45 Ji-Ag '57.

The He³ chamber used in the spectrometry of neutrons. N. P. Glazkov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1:66 Ji-Ag '57.

Increasing the efficiency of ionization chambers and proportional counters. G. P. Ovchinnikov, S. S. Semenov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:30-43 Ji-Ag '57.

Ionization chambers for counting alpha particles. S. S. Bugorkov and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:18-19 Ji-Ag '57.

Operation of gas discharge counters under pulsed voltage conditions. V. V. Vishniakov, A. A. Tsepko. Atom energ. 3 no. 10:298-307 O '57.

Subthreshold ionization losses in fast-neutron ionization-pulse dosimeters. IU, I. Petrov. Atom energ. 3 no. 10:320-327 O '57.

Training resonantometer with a gas meter. N. Valnashina. B. Iukhin. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:63-64 Ag '57.

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

The development of nuclear power engineering in the Soviet Union. N. A. Nikolayev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:385-390 N '57.

Graphite in reactor construction. V. V. Goncharov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:398-408 N '57.

NUCLEAR FISSION

Anisotropy in nuclear fission processes. I. M. Frank. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:58-73 '57.

Certain characteristics of nuclear fission at low- and high-energy excitation. M. A. Perfilov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:98-114 '57.

Certain features of the spontaneous fission of heavy nuclei. V. N. Mekhedov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:101-108 '57.

Cross section of uranium fission induced by high-energy protons and the analysis of light charged particles accompanying the fission. N. S. Ivanova. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:116-126 '57.

Fast neutron fission cross sections. IU, S. Zamiatina. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:27-31 '57.

Fission neutrons. B. O. Erozhinskii. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:74-87 '57.

Fission of uranium and plutonium at high excitation energies [with summary in English]. V. P. Shamov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:345-353 Ag '57.

Nuclear emulsion technique for determining the threshold of emissive fission. V. P. Shamov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:120-121 '57.

Photo-fission. L. E. Lazareva, N. V. Nikulina. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:189-214 '57.

Theory of nuclear fission: review. B. T. Glikman. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:5-26 '57.

Theory of the fission of heavy nuclei near the threshold. V. G. Nosov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:52-57 '57.

NUCLEAR FORCES

Action radius of many-particle forces between the Λ -hyperon and nucleons. V. I. Omel'nikov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:548-547 Ag '57.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Modulation effects in nuclear magnetic resonance. K. V. Vladimirov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:529-530 Ag '57.

Radiation instability in experiments on nuclear magnetic resonance. K. V. Vladimirov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:532-534 Ag '57.

NUCLEAR MOMENT

Classification of nuclear magnetic moments [with summary in English]. I. A. Vaisman. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:412-415 Ag '57.

NUCLEAR PARTICLES

Spontaneous fission of heavy nuclei. K. A. Petrzhak. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:152-151 '57.

NUCLEAR PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Particle track

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Frish, S. E., and A. V. Timoreva. [A course in general physics] Kurs obshchei fiziki [2d 4-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry Vol. 3. [Optics, nuclear physics] Optika, atomnaya fizika 1957. 608 p.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS—INSTRUMENTS

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Otdeleniye fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk. [Studies in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation] Issledovaniya v oblasti dozimetrii ioniziruyushchikh izлучeni, sbornik statei. Moskva, 1957. 101 p.

At the All-Union Industrial Fair. F. Musayev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:358-362 O '57.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

Effective cross section of the $(n, 2n)$ reaction on Be⁹. S. S. Vestil'ev, V. V. Komarov, A. M. Popova. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:527-528 Ag '57.

Measuring the absolute intensity of neutron sources by comparing the flux emanating from the Td, nHe⁴ reaction. N. N. Flerov, V. M. Talyzin. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:291-297 O '57.

Na²⁴ and P³² formation following the reaction of high-energy protons with complex nuclei. A. K. Lysakova and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:285-289 O '57.

Nitrogen fixation by ionizing radiation. S. I. A. Pshchetskii, M. T. Dmitriyev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:350-352 O '57.

On the possibility of the $\pi \rightarrow e + \gamma + \gamma$ -decay. I. R. Kozzarev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:551-553 Ag '57.

Polarization of gamma-rays from the Si³⁰(p, γ)³¹ reaction. P. M. Tolstun and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:338-338 O '57.

Processes involving antihyperons. D. Amali, B. Vilate. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:555-558 Ag '57.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

(see also subdivision under California, United States)

The equivalent efficiency of a nuclear power station: review. I. I. Novikov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:409-412 N '57.

Measurement of resonance absorption integrals in zirconium specimens. IU, N. Dobynin, G. A. Dorofeev, I. E. Kutikov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:323-327 O '57.

Resonance absorption of neutrons in heterogeneous uranium-heavy water systems. V. F. Belkin, P. A. Krupchitskii, IU, V. Orlov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:320-323 O '57.

Uranium-graphite power station reactors with superheated steam. N. A. Dollezhal'. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:391-397 N '57.

NUCLEATION, ATMOSPHERIC see Atmospheric nucleation

NUCLEI, ATOMIC

Rotary bands of even-even axially symmetric nuclei. A. S. Davydov, A. A. Chaban. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:547-549 Ag '57.

NUCLEI, ATOMIC—DECAY

On the K β decay [with summary in English]. L. B. Okun'. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:525-528 Ag '57.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Biochemical characteristics of the activity of the cerebral cortex. E. M. Kreps. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1:75-82 Ja-F '57.

Changes in the nucleic acid content of the structural components of the ovaries in white rats kept on variable protein diets [with summary in English]. Z. A. Khabina. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 4:102-107 Ap '57.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Representation of numbers as a sum composed of a prime and a power of a given integer. A. F. Lavrik, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 445-446 J1 '57.

NUMISMATICS see subdivision under Tajikistan

NUREMBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS

Legal evidence at the Nuremberg Trial. M. H. Ragin, skill. Uch. zap. VNIUN no. 2 176-227 '57.

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Addresses of local nurseries, Sad. iog. 95 no. 6 76 Ag '57.

Addresses of nurseries, Sad. iog. 95 no. 9 74 S '57. Best fruit tree nursery, V. Zolotarev, Mus. p. kolh. 6 no. 10 37 O '57.

Likhonov, F. D., I. G. Mikhailov, and N. A. Rybitskii. [Fruit and berry orchards and nurseries]. Plovdiv-lagodny sad i plomukh. Ld. 3-e, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 274 p. (DA)

NURSERIES, DAY see Day nurseries

NUTRITION

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on the higher nervous activity and the trophic functions of the organism [with summary in English]. V. V. Efremov and others. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2 37-44 Mr-Apr '57.

Eleventh session of the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., dedicated to the problem of studying nutrition of the population of the Soviet Union. V. V. Efremov, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3 73-80 My-Je '57.

Methods for studying nutrition of organized groups of the population [with summary in English]. N. E. Olubsk, A. M. Kogan. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3 62-65 My-Je '57.

Nutrition of the population of underdeveloped areas according to some bourgeois scientists. M. S. Marshak, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3 67-69 My-Je '57.

Role of some amino acids in the nutrition of a growing organism. P. V. Simakov, Z. A. Kasperskaya, V. V. Kochegina. Pediatrits 35 no. 7 83-85 J1 '57.

Role of the nutritional factor in the disappearance of exudative manifestations on the skin in children and dermatitis in experimental animals. E. I. Gori, Pediatrits 35 no. 7 57-58 J1 '57.

Role of trace elements as factors in mineral nutrition [with summary in English]. A. I. Venchikov. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3 3-10 My-Je '57.

Study of the effect of nutritional deficiencies on some body reactions. F. I. Nodina, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 82 J1-Ag '57.

Work of the nutrition section of the Moscow Branch of the All-Union Hygiene Society during 1956. A. A. Khutsislov, E. G. Sharina, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 90-91 J1-Ag '57.

NUTRITION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Nutrition

NUTRITION OF CHILDREN see Children—Nutrition; Infants—Nutrition

NUTRITION OF PLANTS see Plants—Nutrition

NYLON

Changing the intermolecular structure of capron fiber by heating [with summary in English]. L. I. Pokrovskii, A. B. Pakshver, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4 478-482 J1-Ag '57.

Sorption of water vapor by capron fiber. B. V. Polukhov, A. B. Pakshver. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1236-1242 Ag '56.

NYZHANKIVSKIY, OSTAP, 1862-1919

Ostap Nyzhankivskiy and his work. M. Zakhavych, Mystetstvo 4 no. 4 43-48 J1-Ag '57.

OAK

(see also subdivision under Donets Valley)

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Kompleksnaya nauchnaya ekspeditsiya po voprosam poleznashchitnogo lesorazvedeniya, 1949. [Works of the combined scientific expedition on problems of shelterbelt afforestation]. Trudy, Moskva, Vol. 2, [Works published in 1950] Raboty 1950 g.

No. 6. [Spot seedling of oak in light chestnut soils]. Opyt gnezdovogo poseva duba na svetlokhoshanovykh pochvakh, 1953. 214 p.

No. 7. [Natural conditions in the Stalingrad-Stepnoi-Cherkessk State Shelterbelt]. Prirodnye uslovia gosudarstvennogo zaschitnogo lesnogo pososa - Stalingrad-Stepnoi-Cherkessk, 1953. 380 p.

Chemical changes in oak staves of brandy casks during heating. L. M. Dzhamboledian, E. L. Mindzholan, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5 100-103 '57.

Crown projection in oak forests. I. N. Etagin, Trudy Inst. lesa 33 87-114 '57.

Effect of oxidized oak extract and oak tannins on the quality of brandy. A. D. Laashkhi, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5 112-116 '57.

Effect of planting density and space arrangement on the growth of oak. B. V. Tkachenko, Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIKKha no. 18 67-70 '56.

Effect of tree and shrub species regenerated by sprouts on the development of oak stands. K. V. Zorykina, trudy Inst. lesa 33 119-131 '57.

Grafia oak, Les. khoz. 10 no. 8 95 Ag '57.

Interrelations between the oak and the spruce. V. M. Zubarev, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 616-618 J1 '57.

Program of a comprehensive study of the problem "Scientific principles of the management of water retaining oak forests in the forest-steppe zone." A. V. Molchanov, trudy Inst. lesa 33 3-15 '57.

OAK—DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Indicators of the resistance of oak leaves to powdery mildew. T. S. Kyrylenko, Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3 75-83 '57.

OAK—DISEASES AND PESTS

Fungal occurrence on Quercus castanifolia C. A. M. in the forests of Talysh S. A. Dzhafarov, Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 20 64-66 '57.

OATMEAL

Therapeutic effect of oatmeal in acute parenchymal hepatitis (Botkin's disease) [with summary in English]. L. S. Lifshits, p. p. t. no. 3 21-23 My-Je '57.

OBJECTS, MINIATURE see Miniature objects

OBRAZTSOVA, NATALIA

"City above the sea" by Natalia Obratsova, Don no. 10 157 O '57.

OBRECHIEV, VLADIMIR AFANAS'EVICH, 1893-1958

Vladimir Afanas'evich Obrechiev as a scientist and traveler. V. V. Lomakin, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 88 no. 4 293-307 J1-Ag '57.

OBSERVATORIES, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomical observatories

OBSTETRICS

Medical care of women. O. K. Nikonchikh, Sov. zdav. 16 no. 8 14-18 Ag '57.

The role of a rural district hospital in the organization of obstetric services. E. A. Bulynina, N. E. Gnanol, I. N. Zhelokhovskaya, Sov. zdav. 16 no. 8 29-34 Ag '57.

OCCIPITAL BONE—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Diagnosis of bone abnormalities of the cervico-occipital region. E. M. Gollisman, Vop. neirofiziol. 21 no. 3 36-43 My-Js '57.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES see subdivision under Moscow

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Importance of work in the treatment of osseous tuberculosis [with summary in French]. Z. A. Lebedeva, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3 13-12 '57.

Result of occupational rehabilitation of patients with osseous tuberculosis by brief training in a hospital [with summary in French]. B. A. Kosha, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3 12-14 '57.

OCEAN CURRENTS

Handbook on techniques of electromagnetic measurements of sea current velocities from a ship in motion. N. N. Syscov, V. G. Volkov, Trudy Inst. okean. 24 173-189 '57.

Relationship between currents and waves produced by wind. E. G. Nikiforov, Izv. VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 12 1450-1460 D '56.

OCEAN TEMPERATURE

Method of calculating the depth of the layer of transitional temperature in the sea by hydrological observation data. S. A. Kitagorodskii, S. S. Sirokalo, Vost. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2 213-220 '56.

OCEAN TRAVEL

"Blue ribbon," Znan. silya 32 no. 8 143 S '57.

OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS

Handbook on techniques of electromagnetic measurements of sea current velocities from a ship in motion. N. N. Syscov, V. G. Volkov, Trudy Inst. okean. 24 173-189 '57. The high-speed, acoustically-coupled, electronic telebathythermograph. Trudy Inst. okean. 24 215-228 '57. The technique of hydrological work at the open sea. V. A. Burkov and others, Trudy Inst. okean. 24 5-12 '57.

OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH see subdivision under Atlantic Ocean

OCEANOGRAPHY

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Report on scientific work in physical oceanography] to be presented to the International Association of Physical Oceanography on the occasion of the 11th General Assembly of the International Oceanographic and Geophysical Union. Soobshcheniya o nauchnykh rabotakh po fizicheskoi okeanografii; prodavayemye v Mezhdunarodnuyu assotsiatsiyu fizicheskoi okeanografii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo solyza. Moskva, 1957. 33 p.

[MICROFILM]

Turbulence in the sea and its zoological surface. O. I. Maimov, Vost. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2 195-202 '56.

ODCHAKOV DISTRICT—SHEEP BREEDING

Romances of the steppe, Mykhailo Chalykova'sky, Zinbia no. 10 11-19 D '57.

OCTANE

Initiation of 2, 7-dimethyloctane oxidation by means of free radicals generated by photolysis of salts of metals of varying valence. I. A. Shilapitokh, N. M. I. moser, Izv. AN SSSR, Khim. nauk no. 7 782-786 J1 '57.

Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 4. Preparation of 1-chloroethane, 1-chloropropane, and 1-chlorobutane. V. A. Nukashina, N. I. Shukhin, Soobshcheniya, Khim. VNIIO no. 1 15-17 '54.

OCTYNE

Termination of the polymerization of the acetylene series and their conversion. Part 11. Hydrogenation of 2, 3, 6-trimethylhept-4-ene-2-ene, 3, 4, 3, 1, 7-trimethylhept-5-ene-2-ene, 4, 7 and 2, 4-di-(1-methyl-1-propenyl)-3-butene-2-ene. I. N. Nikitin, I. M. Timoteeva, Zhur. khim. khim. 27 no. 7 1814-1818 J1 '57.

ODESSA—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

The Odessa Agricultural Institute, A. A. Verbin, Vost. vyzn. 15 no. 11 74-78 N '57.

ODESSA—BOOK INDUSTRY

Story of a bookman. A. Pshenskii, Sov. knizh. tochn. 10 9-12 O '57.

ODESSA—HISTORY

Historical Odessa. Anastasia Zorich, Igort. Nevekov. 5. Ukr. 7 no. 11 120-133 N '57.

ODESSA—LIBRARIES

History of the collections of the A. M. Gorkii Library in Odessa. M. V. Rappoport, Bibliot. SSSR no. 7 124-130 '57. N. Klochev's "Reader's library," S. I. A. Babin, Bibliot. SSSR no. 7 131-140 '57.

ODESSA—MOTION PICTURES

In the Odessa Motion Picture Studio. V. Kulyk, knizh. knizh. 11 no. 10 23 O '57.

ODESSA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—CHURCH From the life of the Alexandrian (Constantinople) Church in Odessa. Zhur. Mon. Psk. no. 7 12 J1 '57.

ODESSA—RADIO—CONGRESSSES

Scientific and technical conference in Odessa dedicated to Radio Day. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7 170-80 J1 '57.

ODESSA—SOIL STABILIZATION

Experience in strengthening soils using the single-injection silication method. K. A. Mudzhintan, D. F. Aishankin, Nov. tekhn. i prikl. up. v stroyt. 19 no. 7 11-14 J1 '57.

ODESSA—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Odessa Technological Institute of the Food and Refrigeration Industries. A. Mal'kii and others. Khim. tekhn. 34 no. 3 32-33 J1-S '57.

ODESSA—THEATER—HISTORY

First years of the Odessa Theater. M. Lovchenko, Lit. Od. no. 15 123-130 '57.

ODESSA—THEATERS

Strengthening the soil in the foundation of the Odessa Theater of the Opera and Ballet. V. Askalonov, Gur. i stroyt. no. 5 21-23 My '57.

ODESSA ECONOMIC REGION

Scientific and technical conference in the Odessa Economic Region. Log. prom. 17 no. 3 11 Ag '57.

ODESSA PROVINCE—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920

The turn of socialism. Mykola Rud', Ukraina no. 21 4-6 N '57.

ODESSA PROVINCE—UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The writer and life. Hryhorii Viazova'skyi, Lit. Od. no. 15 107-114 '57.

ODOROUS SUBSTANCES

Stability of odors of biological origin in water [with summary in English]. L. A. Kul'skii, M. A. Shvachenko, V. P. Chupova, Gig. i san. 22 no. 5 16-22 My '57.

ODUL LANGUAGE see Yukaghir language

OHMMETER

Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi instytut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii, Filial. [Pulse microohmmeter, Absolute permeameter] Impul'snii mikroohmmeter, Absolyutnyi permeameter. Moskva, 1956. 10 p. (Pribyry i stendy. Tema 5, no. P-50-476)

Prolonging the length of service of elements in the TT-1 ohmmeter. V. Degtiarev, Radio no. 9 34 S '57.

OIL see Mineral oils

OIL-FEEDERS

Oil distributors used for minor oil feeds. U. D. Modlin
Stal' 1 Inst. 20 no. 0-27-20 S '57

OIL FIELD BRINES

Combining the brackish water of formation waters. S. M.
Dumkants, Neftnik 2 no. 8-6-7 Ag '57.

OIL FIELD BRINES—BACTERIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of bacteria in underground waters
of oil fields [with summary in English]. Z. I. Kuznetsova
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2:189-193 Mr-Apr '57.

OIL FIELD FLOODING

(see also subdivision under Kirov District)

Effect of permeability of the flooded area of a reservoir on
the displacement of gas and oil by water. G. P. Gurelov
Azerb. neft khoz. 36 no. 7:21-21 JI '57.
Measures for maintaining pressure in petroleum strata
from energy 12 no. 10:12 O '57.

Perfect the water-supply system for edge-water drive.
A. I. Balashov, K. A. Potekhin. Stal', pred. neft. prom.
2 no. 10:22-21 O '57.

OIL FIELDS

(see also subdivision under Albani)

A system of remote control by radio for oil fields
[with summary in English]. K. V. Belevich and others.
Autom. i telemekh. 15 no. 10:33-31 O '57.

OIL FIELDS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

"Oil field equipment operation" by A. D. Arinov, V. S.
Kotlov, book review. Azerb. neft khoz. 36 no. 7:48
JI '57.

Planning of oil field projects. D. Nikolaev. Neftnik
2 no. 6:30 Je '57.

OIL PAINTING see Painting

OIL SHALES

(see also subdivision under Estonia)

Distribution of a gas stream in a bed of unconsolidated
material. D. K. Kollerov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel
no. 7:23-28 JI '57.

OIL WELL CEMENTING

Calculation and chemical processes in clay solutions and
their utilization in reinforcing drilling holes. D. A.
Fikhtikhberg, A. A. Chiruzh. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29
no. 7:990-1000 JI '56.

Extended perforated pipe for multistage cementing.
R. G. Guliev. Neftnik 2 no. 6:25 Jo '57.

New method for oil well cementing. R. G. Guliev. Neftnik
2 no. 6:16 Ag '57.

OIL WELL DRILLING

(see also subdivision under Bashkiria; Dordzish Pen-
insula; Tatar A. S. S. R.; United States)
Comparative analysis of rotary system and turbo drilling
using V2-300 motor [in Azerbaijani with summary in
Russian]. N. N. Manashev, Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7:
13-18 JI '57.

Electric breaking for drilling winches. D. I. Mar'yanov-
skii. Energ. blizh. no. 9:1-10 S '57.

Electric rotary oil-well drills. A. A. Mozhumov. Energ.
blizh. no. 9:11-10 S '57.

Preventing jamming of drill columns and casings during
the drilling of wells in complex geological conditions.
M. N. Skibo. Neftnik 2 no. 6:3-5 Jo '57.

Ridel, V. A. [Repairing screw joints of drilling pipes]
Remont rebovykh soedynenii buril'nykh tub. Moskva,
Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-
ry, 1957, 86 p. (Ogyl' inventora neftianikov)

Technical development of oil well drilling. R. A. Ioannes-
nesian. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11:20-22 N '57.

Zaklin, S. L., and L. M. Toniazhpol'skii. [Two-column
group drilling of wells; a textbook for the lecturer] Dvuk-
stolovnoe kuslovoe burenie skvazhin; v pomoshch' lektora.
Pod red. N. S. Timofeeva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn.
izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957, 86 p. (Novaya
tekhnika neftianoi promyshlennosti)

OIL WELL DRILLING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Development of electric drive for well drilling machinery
and for petroleum extraction. T. Z. Portnoi, M. G.
Iur'kov. Energ. blizh. no. 10:17-27 N '57.

From cable tool to electric drill. R. A. Ioannesnesian.
Neftnik 2 no. 11:20-20 N '57.

New drilling units and equipment. Bezop. truda v
prom. 1 no. 11:30 N '57.

Quick coupling for drill hose and swivel. R. Davlelehin.
Neftnik 2 no. 6:20 Ag '57.

OIL WELL DRILLING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—REPAIRING

What do repairmen want? A. P. Chinakhov. Neftnik
2 no. 6:18 Je '57.

OIL WELL DRILLING, SUBMARINE

Calculating shaft direction in drilling offshore wells
[in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. I. P. Kuliev,
F. M. Gadshiev. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7:41-44 JI
'57.

OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS

Approximate solution of a problem on heat exchange during
the flow of viscoplastic fluids in pipes [in Azerbaijani
with summary in Russian]. A. A. Abbasov. Azerb.
neft. khoz. 36 no. 7:12-14 JI '57.

Nature of certain complications arising in drilling clay
sections. G. A. Kovlunov. Neftnik 2 no. 6:5-7 Je
'57.

OIL WELL LOGGING

Testing well layers for oil, gas, and water prior to low-
ering the casing. P. A. Levshunov. Geol. neft' 1 no. 10:
46-52 O '57.

OIL WELL LOGGING, ELECTRIC

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Study of thermal zones. N. N. Bolyshov. Geol. neft' 1
no. 10:35-39 O '57.

OIL WELL LOGGING, RADIATION

Determining the porosity of rocks by neutron-neutron
logging using epithermal neutrons. F. T. Skon and
others. Geol. neft' 1 no. 10:52-58 O '57.

OIL WELL PUMPS

Air heater for drying submerged motors under vacuum.
D. M. Snamatin. Energ. blizh. no. 9:27-28 S '57.

Build open oil pumping stations. P. I. Barabanov, I. I.
Gilerich. Stal', pred. neft. prom. 2 no. 10:25-29 O
'57.

Jet pump for removing sand obstructions from oil wells.
Z. S. Ponomareva, S. Z. Kuz'minov. Neftnik 2 no. 6-9:
12 Ag '57.

OIL WELL PUMPS—TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of deep-well pumps in trucks. L. A. Liv-
shits. Neftnik 2 no. 6:22 Ag '57.

OIL WELLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Testing the production string for airtightness. B. A. Doga-
chev. Neftnik 2 no. 6:26-27 Ag '57.

OIL WELLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—TESTING

Experimental testing of the effect of corrugations on the
collapse resistance of casings to external hydrostatic
pressure. B. D. Dadashov, S. B. Gusev, M. A. Guseinov.
Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7:46-47 JI '57.

OIL WELLS—GAS LIFT

Effect of physical constants of fluids on the effectiveness
of gas-lift operation [in Azerbaijani with summary in
Russian]. R. A. Romazonova. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36
no. 7:29-30 JI '57.

OILS, ESSENTIAL see Essences and essential oils

OILS AND FATS

The mechanism of alcoholysis of vegetable oils. Report
No. 2. I. I. Zeldler, E. E. Shkol'man, N. M. Voroshilova.
Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 6:1275-1282 Ag '56.

Studying the properties of fat melts using physicochemi-
cal analysis. M. Kh. Gluzman, D. I. Dashovskais. Zhur.
prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:1066-1070 JI '56.

OILSEED PLANTS see subdivision under Uzbekistan

OKA VALLEY—DIPTERA

Habitats of the larvae and pupae of midges (Helleidae),
N. P. Krivosheina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochn.,
geol. i goz. 12 no. 2:67-73 '57.

OKTYABRSK DISTRICT—ANTIQUITIES

Flints in the vicinity of Perepadnaya Hydroelectric Power
Station. E. Gulianova, T. I. Zelmal'. Trudy AN Tadzh.
SSR 63:98-100 '56.

OKTYABRSK DISTRICT—STOVES

A medieval potter's stove in Oktyabr'sk District. T. I.
Zelmal'. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:95-98 '56.

OLDIA (BORYSTHENES)—RELIGION

Legend about the race of Achille and the Olbian agonis-
tic festivals; historical note on the formation of cults in
an ancient city-state. M. M. Kubanov. Ezhegod. Muz.
i. i. rol. i. atelz. 1:222-231 '57.

OLD AGE

"Novocoline, an eutrophic and rejuvenating factor in the
prolongation and treatment of senility" [in Russian] by
Academics C. I. Paron and Ana Aslan. Reviewed by
B. N. Kiselevskii, V. M. Bergler. Vest. AN SSSR 12
no. 4:90-94 '57.

Old age is a sickness. Anna Aslan. Znan. siba 32
no. 9:22-23 S '57.

OLD AGE HOMES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Follow-up of unpublished letters. Sots. obsch. 18
no. 6:63 Ag '57.

Follow-up of unpublished letters. Sots. obsch. 18 no. 10:
62 O '57.

Friendship and mutual aid. N. Grozhan. Sots. obsch.
18 no. 10:47-48 O '57.

A home on Zhdanov Street. L. Godin. Sots. obsch. 18
no. 10:44-47 O '57.

My wishes. I. Litvinov. Sots. obsch. 18 no. 8:40-50
Ag '57.

OLD CATHOLIC CHURCH see subdivision under Reinhold, Switzerland

OLEFINS

The chemistry of nitroolefins. Part 2. Reaction of
nitroolefins with substances having active methyl groups.
V. V. Porevskii, A. S. Potanovskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 27
no. 7:1933-1938 JI '57.

The mechanism underlying the hydration of olefins in
aqueous solutions of strong acids. I. I. Molisev, I. A. A.
Syrkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:541-544 JI '57.

Reaction of dinitroolefins with substances containing
active hydrogen atoms in methylene groups. V. V.
Porevskii, O. M. Lezner. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29
no. 10:1610-1611 O '56.

Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 60: Ethyl benzene
homologues prepared from the adducts of aldehydes
with methylethylmaleic anhydride. V. R. Skvartchenko,
R. L. Levina, M. G. Kuz'min. Zhur. ob. khim. 27
no. 7:1784-1787 JI '57.

OLENICH-GNENENKO, A.

Noble work. P. Tabakh'yan. Don no. 10:151-152 O '57.

OLIGOCHAETA—PARASITES see Parasites—Oligochaeta

OLIGOPHRENIA see Mental deficiency

OL' MINSKII, MIKHAIL STEPANOVICH see Aleksandrov, Mikhail Stepanovich, 1883-1933

OLONETS—INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

Glazoleva, A. P. [Olonets factories in the first quarter
of the 18th century] Oloneckie zavody v pervoi chetver-
ti XVIII veka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957,
245 p.

OLYMPIC GAMES see subdivision under Melbourne

OMENS

Dreams and superstitions. O. Skrypchenko. Rad. zhiv.
12 no. 10:29 O '57.

OMENTUM

Mixed tumor of the great omentum. A. P. Tsvetkov.
Pediatrla 35 no. 4:80 Ap '57.

OMENTUM—DISEASES

Torsion of the greater omentum. L. O. Tsakadze.
Vest. khir. 78 no. 7:125-126 JI '57.

OMENTUM—SURGERY

Tamponade method using the omentum in perforated
gastric and duodenal ulcer. V. V. Ivanov. Vest. khir.
78 no. 7:121-122 JI '57.

OMSK—EDUCATION, HIGHER

In one of the centers of higher education in Siberia.
E. V. Rozhdetsvenskii. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:83-
88 N '57.

OMSK—GEOGRAPHY—SOCIETIES

Reviewed publication "Izvestiya" of the Omsk Section of
the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R. Reviewed by
V. I. Orlov. Priroda 46 no. 10:126-121 O '57.

OMSK—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Concern for one's home town. N. Rozhdetsvenskii. Sov.
deput. trud. no. 1:80-81 JI '57.

OMSK—PETROLEUM—REFINING

Flint in Siberia. N. Pamirov. Agitator no. 22:35-37
N '57.

OMSK PROVINCE—DAIRYING

Raising dairy cattle in the northern part of Omsk Pro-
vince. V. Iakimenko, B. Ryzhkov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9,
46-54 S '57.

OMSK PROVINCE—HUNTING DOGS

Raising purebred dogs. G. Prokashov, G. Ivanov, V. Levi-
tskii. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:101-103 JI '57.

ONIONS

Improve the production of Pagar onion seed. M. G. Kon-
saeval. Sad i log 95 no. 9:20-22 S '57.

ONTOGENY (BOTANY)

Fertilization as an ontogenetic process [with summary
in English]. E. N. Gerasimova-Navashina. Bot. zhur.
42 no. 1:1654-1673 N '57.

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES

Use of unfired magnesite-chrome bricks in open hearth
furnace crowns [with summary in English]. S. M. Broth.
Stal' 17 no. 9:792-795 S '57.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Increasing the turnover capacity of the hardening de-
partment and the section for the preparation of Ingot
mold trains [with summary in English]. I. I. Bornaitskii,
A. P. Zubkov, V. I. Prilepskii. Stal' 17 no. 9:786-800
S '57.

Temperature conditions in smelting phosphorous cast
iron in an open hearth furnace with use of oxygen [with
summary in English]. I. A. Zaitsev. Stal' 17 no. 9:
788-792 S '57.

ORIGIN OF SPECIES (Continued)

Controversial problems in the theory of species formation and experimental data on plant introgression and acclimatization. N. V. Timin, Trudy Bol. Inst. Ser. 6 no. 5, 133-144 '57.

ORNITHOLOGY

"Trudy" of the Second Ornithological Conference of the Baltic States. Reviewed by G. P. Dement'ev, Zool zhurn. 36 no. 9 1478-1480 S '57.

ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

A chief director. L. Boncharenko, Det. dom. 13 no. 1, 26-29 '57.

A home of aesthetic training. E. Lohacheva, Det. dom. 13 no. 4 18-57 '57.

The joy of work. T. Kalagina, Det. dom. 13 no. 1 19-21 '57.

Kolmanok, A. S. [Industrial excursions of pupils of children's homes, from work practice]. Prolvodstvennye ekskursii vospitannikov detskikh domov, iz opyta raboty. Pod red. M. N. Skalkina. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 41 p. (Piletekhicheskoe obshchestvo v shrole)

A modest worker. P. Spivak, Det. dom. 13 no. 4 34-36 '57.

The nurse. Z. Shkullits, Det. dom. 13 no. 4 22-25 '57.

An outstanding teacher. T. Pechenkin, Det. dom. 13 no. 4 13-15 '57.

A page from the past. S. Mitinskii, Det. dom. 13 no. 4 97-99 '57.

A Pioneer leader. I. Ivanov, Det. dom. 13 no. 4 30-33 '57.

Soviet children's homes. Det. dom. 13 no. 1 7-12 '57.

A Soviet guardian. R. Bulko, Det. dom. 13 no. 4 107-109 '57.

A careful teacher. I. Ivanov, Det. dom. 13 no. 4 37-39 '57.

Technical and work education for pupils in a children's home. N. Kuchukin, Trudy Bol. Inst. Ser. 6 no. 11 93-94 '57.

Their relatives. R. Bulshakova, Det. dom. 13 no. 4 100-108 '57.

They grew up to be real people. A. Sukoniacv, Det. dom. 13 no. 4 40-47 '57.

An unforgettable encounter. N. Umnova, A. Kuchin, Det. dom. 13 no. 4 50-57 '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

(see also subdivision under Jerusalem; New York (City); Uganda, Yalta)

Messages from the heart of the Cyprian Church. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7 8-9 JI '57.

Telegram from Metropolitan Nikolai to Kirill, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7 7 JI '57.

Under the banner of the Mother Church. A. Kazembek, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7 22-26 JI '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—CLERGY

(see also subdivision under Odessa)

Obituaries. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7 17 JI '57.

Proletarian activities. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7 16-12 JI '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—PERIODICALS

subdivision under Czechoslovakia

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—RELATIONS

Foreign visitors in the Moscow Patriarchate. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7 8-9 JI '57.

Greetings from P. C. Fry to Metropolitan Nikolai. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7 7 JI '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—RELATIONS—CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Impressions of a delegate. M. Iastrobv, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7 72-73 JI '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—RELATIONS—UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Epistle from E. E. Long to Metropolitan Nikolai. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7 8 JI '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Contribution of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church to the preservation and strengthening of world peace. Archimandrite Antonii, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7 40-51 JI '57.

ORTHOGONAL FUNCTIONS

see Functions, Orthogonal

ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

At the bench. I. Murav, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8 32-33 Ag '57.

Follow-up of our publications. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 63 Ag '57.

Follow-up of our published materials. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 10 62 O '57.

From the editor's mailbox. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 10 63 O '57.

How can orthopedic apparatus for workers be obtained? Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8 29 Ag '57.

More attention to innovators. K. Polikarpov, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8 60 Ag '57.

My miraculous "hands" D. Reshekhov, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8 38-31 Ag '57.

Now they are working. E. Ivanenkova, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8 44-15 Ag '57.

Orthopedic apparatus for workers without hands. L. Shul'ts, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8 25-28 Ag '57.

Some more about orthopedic apparatus for workers' arms. L. Shul'ts, L. Phandis, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 10 50-51 O '57.

"Teaching how to walk with orthopedic apparatus" Reviewed by A. Reizusova, N. Bulashevich, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8 55 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski, Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8; 39-41 Ag '57.

OSSETIA—SOILS

Rubtsh, C. V. [Soils of piedmont plains of Northern Ossetia, origin, properties, and utilization] Pochvy predgornykh ravnin Severnoi Osetii, proisshozhdenie, svoistva i ikh osvoenie i spetsializatsiya. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 229 p. (NN)

OSSETIA—THEATER

Child of the October Revolution. T. Karacva, Don no. 1 211-219 N '57.

OSIFICATION

Morphogenesis of heteroplastic ossification [with summary in English]. P. V. Sipovskii, Vest. khim. 78 no. 4 27-33 Ap '57.

Ossifying hematomas [with summary in English]. A. A. Korzh, I. U. Kolonai, Vest. khim. 78 no. 1 34-38 Ap '57.

Parosteal ossifications in lesions of the spinal cord caused by fractures of the spine [with summary in English]. K. D. Logachev, Vest. khim. 78 no. 4 76-80 Ap '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 36-41 '57.

OXIDATION (Continued)

Effect of group composition of diesel fuel on the effect of oxidation. S. I. Seiglenko, P. N. Galich, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10, 1588-1590 O '56.

Incomplete oxidation of methane - propane mixtures. S. G. Gudkov, V. P. Fedulova. Gaz. prom. no. 10, 32-39 O '57.

Initiation of 2,2-dimethyloctane oxidation by means of free radicals generated by photolysis of salts of metals of varying valence. I. A. Shlapintokh, N. M. Emanuel'. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7 782-786 JI '57.

Intensification of the oxidation process of nitro oxide under a highly turbulent condition. S. N. Ganz. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 689-697 My '57.

Investigating organic compounds which retard the oxidation of sulfide ores at increased temperatures. F. N. Pavlov, V. G. Piliuskin, E. F. Jordan, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 944-947 Je '57.

The mechanism of oxidation of divalent iron ions by oxygen of the air in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. L. S. Gelskin, V. D. Ponomarev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 981-987 JI '56.

Obtaining synthetic fatty acids by oxidation of paraffin. P. A. Moskhin, N. I. Velizarova. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 8 20-23 Ag '57.

Oxidation of cyclopentanone by nitric acid. E. N. Zil'berman, A. I. Kizilov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 960-962 Je '57.

Oxidation of isopropylene benzene obtained in the presence of aluminum silicate catalysts [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. S. A. Sultanov and others. Azerb. neft khoz. 36 no. 7 34-36 JI '57.

Oxidizing and halogenating action of ICl_2 and ICl_3 in a slightly alkaline medium. F. E. Kagan, T. I. Shakh. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 537-540 '57.

Some peculiarities in the oxidation reaction of hydrocarbons in the liquid phase, the reaction being initiated by metal salts. Part I. B. G. Feisidov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 768-774 My '57.

OXIDATION, ELECTROLYTIC

Electrochemical oxidation of β -picoline. V. G. Khomikov, S. S. Kruglikov, N. A. Irgayshv. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 557-559 JI '57.

OXIDATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Indicators of the resistance of oak leaves to powdery mildew. T. S. Kyrylenko. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3 78-83 Ior.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

Formation of the photosynthetic apparatus in different plant groups as influenced by their growing conditions. I. A. Chernavina, B. A. Rubin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., geol., geogr. 11 no. 2 11-18 '56.

Rabotnova, L. L. [Role of physical and chemical factors (pH and ionic strength) in the vital activity of micro-organisms] Rol' fiziko-khimicheskikh usloviy (pH i tzhn. v zhizn. deyatelnosti mikroorganizmov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 274 p.

Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 51. Redox systems for structuring rubber in hydrocarbon solutions. E. I. Tinkova, B. A. Dolgoplosk, V. N. Reikh. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7 851-857 JI '57.

Studying the reduction reaction of carbon dioxide by means of radioactive carbon. I. G. Peirenko. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 7 15-20 JI '57.

OXIDES

Action of metal oxides as vulcanization activators of sodium-butadiene rubber. M. Feidshel'm, P. Orlovskii, B. Dogadkin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 917-926 Je '57.

Investigation of the importance of some oxides in oxidizing roasting of zinc sulfide. V. V. Pochkovskii, Tsvet. met. 27 no. 2 21-24 Apr '54.

The mechanism of reduction of oxides by solid carbon. P. V. Gel'd. Usp. khim. 26 no. 9 1070-1085 S '57.

OXIDIZING AGENTS

Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents. Report No. 1. Corrosion in the presence of molecular oxygen. I. P. Anoshevsenko. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO no. 1 24-29 '54.

OXINDOLE

Investigations in the field of heterocyclic compounds. Part 31: Synthesis of 3,3-diaryloxindoles and 1-methyl-3-oxo-4,4-diphenyl-tetrahydroquinoline on the basis of aryl amides of diphenylchloroacetic and diphenylalkoxyacetic acids. P. A. Petlinin, I. S. Berdinskii, N. G. Panferova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7 1601-1605 JI '57.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Use of hydraulic back pressure valves during winter. Torf. prom. 34 no. 5 35-38 '57.

OXYGEN

Oxymetry in hypothermia [with summary in English]. O. V. Aleksandrov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 3 51-55 My-Je '57.

Thermodynamic analysis of the system $Ca-C-O$. F. S. Meron. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 851-862 Jo '57.

OXYGEN—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Smelting copper sulfide concentrates with an oxygen blow. M. A. Shakhovskii, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 8 49-57 S '57.

Temperatures conditions in smelting phosphorus cast iron in an open hearth furnace with use of oxygen [with summary in English]. I. A. Zaitsev, Stal' 17 no. 9 788-792 S '57.

OXYGEN COMPOUNDS

Analyzing mixtures of some oxygen compounds of selenium and sulfur. I. V. Andiskii, V. I. Zelenkova, E. I. Palsauskas. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6, 1311-1348 Je '57.

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY IN THE BLOOD see Anoxemia

OXYGEN IN THE BODY

Oxygen starvation in chronic pulmonary emphysema. L. M. Georgievskaya. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6 16-29 Je '57.

Role of interreceptors in the regulation of oxygen saturation of arterial blood. Part I: Role of the sinoaortic zones in regulation of oxygen saturation of arterial blood in hypoxia [with summary in English]. N. N. Beller. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 6 12-18 Je '57.

OZENA

Conservative treatment of ozena with chlorophyll-carotene paste [with summary in English]. K. A. Mathazova. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 3 98-97 My-Je '57.

OZONE

Modernizing the apparatus for light and ozone aging of rubber. I. U. S. Zuev. Kauch. i rez. 10 no. 8 34-36 Je '57.

OZONIDES

Adaption of distributive chromatography for the separation of the acids formed from the oxidative cleavage of the ozonides of divinyl polymers. A. I. Akubshchik, S. K. Zykova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10, 1591-1597 O '58.

PACIFIC OCEAN—FISHERIES—RESEARCH

Collaboration of four countries in fishery research. P. A. Molosov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10 80-85 O '57.

PACIFIC OCEAN—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

"History of the Pacific war" [in Japanese]. Reviewed by I. A. Laishev. Krai. soob. inst. vost. 20 no. 85-95 '57.

PACKAGING

Investigating improved packaging methods for dried and condensed milk. S. M. Shintberg. Trudy VNIMI [Mol.] no. 17 63-78 '57.

PACKED TOWERS

Hydraulic resistance of fouled packing. Om Tae-chon, I. I. Gal'perina, N. S. Pecharov. Otd. prom. no. 0 35-37 S '57.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Using machinery in packing bottled champagne. V. M. Kurakolov, O. V. Verniev. Vtn. SSSR 17 no. 8 46-48 '57.

PADUA, ITALY—REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY—CONGRESSES

Conference in Padua. V. Bilnov. Khim. i tekhn. 34 no. 3 77 JI-S '57.

PAGANI, NICOLO, 1782-1840

Niccolò Pagani on the 175th anniversary of his birth. N. Slamonova. Belarus' 14 no. 10 31 O '57.

PAIN

Effect of pain stimuli on the resistance to hemorrhage. L. E. Rakhman. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i med. khoz. nauki 10 no. 7 107-112 JI '57.

Pain syndrome in the clinical aspects of acute poliomyelitis and its differential and diagnostic role. I. M. Sysoeva. Pediatr. 35 no. 3 26-31 Mr '57.

PAINT

Clay-lime paints. G. Samokhin. Stroi. met. 3 no. 7 30 JI '57.

How to improve the painting of facades with perchlorovinyl paints. Sh. Odant, Zhil. i kom. khoz. 75 no. 9 30 '57.

Lime-alumina filler used for painting. B. A. Shkiperov. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi. 19 no. 7 27-28 JI '57.

PAINT SHOPS

Paint preparation shop. E. T. Melekova. Stroi. prod. no. 2 no. 7 24-25 JI '57.

PAINTERS

(see also subdivision under Brest)
Painters prepare for the celebration: a feature story. B. Vladimirov. Don no. 11 220-224 N '57.

PAINTING

Belutina, E. M. [Rudiments of drawing and painting] Nachalnye svedeniya o risunke i zhivopisi. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 77 p. illus. (Biblioteka nachalushchego khudozhnika)

Serebrianyi, I. A. [Report on painting] Sodoklad o zhivopisi. Moskva, 1957, 31 p. (Perviy Vsesoyuznyy s'ezd sovetikh khudozhnikov)

What is needed to restore our monumental painting. V. Tolstol. Tvorchestvo no. 10 19-20 '57.

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

Mirkin, Z. S., and N. M. Stetsenko. [Manual for painters and finishers] Pamiatka mal'nikov i finishev. Kiev, Gos. Izd-vo lit-ry po stroi. i arkh. USSR, 1957, 513 p. (V pomoshch' stroitel'm)

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Improving working conditions in varnishing and painting metal mill and car interiors. I. I. Zapol'skiy, V. I. Reshetnikov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4 76-78 Ap '57.

PAINTING, YUGOSLAV

Seven centuries of Yugoslav painting. Zoran Matkovic. V. rzh. i. mita no. 6 132-37 N '56.

PAINTINGS

[Historical subjects portrayed by Russian and Soviet artists] Kartiny i rasskazy i sovetskikh khudozhnikov na istoricheskie temy [Moskva] Logos [1957] 12 plates

PAKISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

What is hindering the economic development of Pakistan? I. P. Izov. Mir. ekon. i mezhduzn. otn. no. 3 136-171 S '57.

PALATE—SURGERY

Results of 609 cases of radical maxillofacial surgery [in English]. M. D. Dubov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4 86-88 Ap '57.

PALEOBOTANY

(see also subdivision under Terek Valley; Ural Mountain region)

Development of research on the history of flora and paleobotany in the Ukrainian S. S. R., during the last 40 years (1917-1957). D. K. Zorov, N. O. Shchekina, Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3 38-41 '57.

PALEOBOTANY, STRATIGRAPHIC see subdivision under Kazakhstan

PALEONTOLOGY

Vsesoyuznoe paleontologicheskoe obshchestvo [Problems in paleogeography and biostratigraphy: Proceedings of the 1st session of the All-Union Paleontological Society (January 24-28, 1955)] Voprosy paleontologii i biostratigrafii: trudy I sessii Obshchestva (24-28 Iannaria 1955 g.). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i khim. nauch. 1957, 200 p.

PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

(see also subdivision under Dzharkhan)
Boundaries of species as exemplified by R. L. L. Naidin. Biol. mol. Otd. geol. 32 no. 3 55-61 My, JI '57.

PALLADA (FRIGATE)

Oncharev, I. A. [The frigate "Pallada"; sketches of travel] Frigate "Pallada", ocherki putestviya. [Fr. krasichennaya izb. pod red. i so vstup. shifrom komand. iartlana S. D. Muravievskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 658 p.

PALLADIUM

Dissolving palladium in nitric acid (specific characteristics of the dissolution reaction of palladium metal). R. L. Mirlin, E. I. Afanas'eva-Potapova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1306-1316 Je '57.

PALLADIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS see Nickel-Palladium alloys

PALMITIC ACID

Stabilization of carotene by ascorbic acid palmitates. S. M. Moskovich. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO no. 1 21-23 '54.

PAMBAKSKIY RANGE—ROCKS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Magnetic properties of rocks in the Pambakskiy and Tsakikunys (Dzharkhan) Ranges. E. A. Arutunyan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. geol. i geogr. nauk 10 no. 1 27-35 '57.

PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCES see subdivision 'Inter-American conferences' under Buenos Aires

PANCREAS—BLOOD SUPPLY

Significance of the pathway of discharge of insulin into the portal circulation in the barrier function. Report No. 2. Level of blood sugar following a change in pancreatic venous circulation [with summary in English, p. 126]. M. F. Belovintseva. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 33 39 My-Je '57.

PANCREAS—DISEASES

Complex reflex regulation of the blood sugar content in connection with ingestion of food during disturbances of the excretory function of the pancreas [with summary in English, p. 123-124]. I. S. Kanfor. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2 12-16 Mr-Apr '57.

Diagnostic significance of diabetes in acute pancreatitis [with summary in English, p. 159]. V. M. Merlina, L. M. Volkova. Vest. khir. 78 no. 7 36-42 JI '57.

Role of organic changes in the arterial system of the pancreas in the development of acute pancreatitis [with summary in English, pp. 158-159]. I. U. G. Bokor. Vest. khir. 78 no. 7 42-46 JI '57.

PANCREAS—INNERVATION

Effect of denervation of the pancreas on the blood system [with summary in English]. V. I. Telerina. Biol. eksp. kliz. i med. 43 no. 4, 12-15 Ap '57.
Sources of pancreatic innervation [with summary in English]. V. I. Telerina. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7, 47-51 Ji '57.

PANCREAS—SECRETIONS

Chemical composition of pancreatic juice following neural and humoral stimulation of the pancreas [with summary in English]. I. P. Olinik. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4, 79-85 Ji-Ag '57.
Effect of electroconvulsive attacks on the secretory function of the pancreas. T. Kh. Stepanian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 7, 95-100 Ji '57.
Effect of therapeutic diet on enzymatic secretory function of the pancreas in obesity [with summary in English]. Z. N. Dzheleeva. Vop. pii 16 no. 3, 15-20 My-Je '57.
External secretion of the pancreas following total gastrectomy [with summary in English]. P. A. Titov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 3, 34-38 My-Je '57.
External secretion of the pancreas in Botkin's disease in children (also mutation on the problem of hepatopancreatic syndrome in Botkin's disease). G. G. Stuka. Pediat. zhur. 35 no. 5, 31-34 My '57.
Some data on the mechanism of disorders of gastric and pancreatic secretory function in dyspepsia, study on conjoined twins. Y. S. Sukhova, T. T. Alekseeva. Pediat. zhur. 35 no. 4, 38-42 Ap '57.

PANCREAS—SURGERY

Subtotal resection of the pancreas in cancer. R. I. A. Shcherova. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7, 124-125 Ji '57.

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA, 1887-1957

A. M. Pankratova; 1887-1957. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1: 188-190 '57.
A. M. Pankratova; obituary. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prav. 12 no. 4, 101-104 '57.

PARACRY—HISTORY

Antipapal uprisings in fourteenth century Italy; based on chronic materials of Petrucci and Bologna. V. I. Rutenburg. Evropeiz. muzei. ist. i etnol. 1, 317-332 '57.

PAPERBOARD

I. K. Prokhorov and N. Ch. Ivanov's method for making wood materials and products. B. I. Kurokov. Izv. v SSSR 2 no. 10, 20-22 S '57.

PARACHUTES—TESTING

On the third thousand ("Notes of a test parachute") 3rd ed. by V. Ch. Romanov. (Reviewed by N. Denisov). Novyi izd. 33 no. 10, 75-77 O '57.

PARACHUTISTS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Parachute jump at night. A. Monokovskii. Pioner 34 no. 8, 38-42 Ag '57.

Parachutists compete. Kryn. rod. 8 no. 9, 7 S '57.

Polosukhin, P. P. [Notes of an amateur alumnus and parachutist] as told to S. Rozvin. Zapiski sportstena-vozhdukhoplavatel' i parashutista. Literaturnaya zapiska. S. Rozvin. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1952. 167 p.

[MICROFILM]

Regional competitions in parachute jumping. Kryn. rod. 8 no. 10, 10 O '57.

Under the parachute canopy. N. Kamnova. Kryn. rod. 9 no. 9, 22-23 S '57.

Victory of Soviet parachutists. Kryn. rod. 8 no. 10, 6 O '57.

PARAFFINS

Addition reaction of ultralkanes with compounds having activated double bonds. S. S. Novikov, I. S. Korsakova, K. K. Bakhievskii. Usp. khim. 26 no. 10, 1109-1124 O '57.

Carbamide separation of paraffin from a wide (120° - 470°) fraction of Yümin (China) oil. L. L. Guevich, Wen Cheng-yeu, V. A. Sheherbakova. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8, 60-63 Ag '57.

Development of paraffin hydrocarbon oxidation processes. V. K. Tsilekovskii. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 6, 24-26 Ag '57.

Effect of the characteristics of metal on the yield of alkanes synthesized by Wurtz's reaction. A. D. Petrov, O. M. Nefelov, F. I. Grigor'ev. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7, 1876-1881 Ji '57.

Obtaining synthetic fatty acids by oxidation of paraffin. P. A. Moskhin, N. I. Veizlar'eva. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8, 20-23 Ag '57.

Selective demethylation of n-alkanes with a skeleton nickel-aluminum catalyst. N. I. Shulkin, M. I. Chorkashin. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 7, 876-879 Ji '57.

Studying the properties of fat waxes using physicochemical analysis. M. Kh. Ginzman, B. I. Bashevskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 7, 1060-1070 Ji '57.

System for paraffin production with single filter-press operation. A. I. A. Koldovskii, A. I. Bodan. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7, 31-30 Ji '57.

Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 5: Preparation of secondary chloroalkanes from n-octane, n-nonane, and n-decane. V. A. Nevrskaya, N. I. Shulkin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1, 16-20 '54.

PARALYSIS

Clinical aspects of diphtheric paralysis. N. K. Belala. Pediat. zhur. 40 no. 1, 11-14 Ja '57.

Role of the pathological dominant in the clinical aspects of central paralysis, mechanism of myotonic increase, of pathological reflexes, of synkinesis, of the restoration of motor function. S. I. Frankelstein and others. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2, 17-29 '57.

Trophic changes in the osteoarticular apparatus in hemiplegia of vascular origin [with summary in English]. A. A. Bazhenova. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3, 78-82 My-Je '57.

PARASITES see subdivision under Kubeno, Lake

PARASITES—FISHES

Parasites of fishes of the Sukhona River and Lake Kubeno [with summary in English]. E. S. Kudriavtseva. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9, 1292-1303 S '57.

PARASITES—GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Kirashvili, D. E. [Helminths of commercial game birds of Georgia with relation to fauna and ecology] Gel'minty okhlokhob'nykh yolkhpilitsi Gruzii v kumiticheskom i ekologicheskom osvycheni. Pod red. K. I. Skrabina. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 433 p.

PARASITES—MICE

Worms parasitic on the brown rat and house mouse in the city of Gorkiy and its nearest environs [with summary in English]. O. K. Trinkl. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9, 1412-1414 S '57.

PARASITES—OLIGOCHAETA

Parasitic infusions of the group Aelomata from the oligochaetes of Eastern Murman [with summary in English]. E. N. Frolova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9, 1281-1281 S '57.

PARASITES—RATS

Worms parasitic on the brown rat and house mouse in the city of Gorkiy and its nearest environs [with summary in English]. O. K. Trinkl. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9, 1412-1414 S '57.

PARASITES—SHEEP

Chemoprophylaxis in sheep helminthiasis. S. A. Iakovlev. Osvetvedstvo 3 no. 9, 33-34 S '57.

PARASITOLOGY—HISTORY

Basic features of the development of medical parasitology in our country. B. N. Zasukhin. Trudy Inel. ist. est. i tekhn. 18, 61-75 '57.

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Investigations on the adrenergic and cholinergic activity of the blood and urine in peptic ulcer. B. E. Kegen, B. I. A. Raekap. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4, 27-30 Ap '57.

PARATHION

Experimental data on maximum permissible concentration of thiophos in the water supply [with summary in English]. G. A. Matov. Oig. i san. 22 no. 7, 3-9 Ji '57.

PARATHYROID GLANDS

Role of the central nervous system in regulating the secretory activity of the parathyroid glands [with summary in English]. M. I. 124-125, O. Benedato and others. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2, 26-32 Mr-Ap '57.

PARATHYROID GLANDS—DISEASES

Diagnosis and treatment of parathyroid endocrinopathy [with summary in English]. V. I. Korkhov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4, 58-62 Ap '57.

PARATYPHOID FEVER

Clinical characteristics in side-effects in synhomycin therapy of paratyphoid B and typhoid fever. S. E. Simpro. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 8, 112-116 Je '57.

Leukomoid reaction in mice [with summary in English]. E. I. Zharova, M. P. Khokhlova, K. M. Dvornitskaya-Barysheva. Pat. izd. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3, 51-58 My-Je '57.

Phagocytosis in typhoid fever and paratyphoid fever; author's abstract. T. S. Kuznetsova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7, 133 Ji '57.

PARATYPHOID FEVER—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Combined immunization of human subjects with purified sorbed tetanus antitoxin and tetra-vaccine. A. A. Vorob'ov, O. B. Bron. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7, 77-84 Ji '57.

Effect of intervals and number of vaccinations on the immunological reactivity of the organism to typho-paratyphoid and dysentery vaccines. Report No. 2. Modification of immunological reactivity of the organism when various patterns of vaccination and revaccination are employed. M. E. Lipkin. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7, 145-151 Ji '57.

PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

Strengthen the protection of the parents' and adopters' rights. V. Kolobab. Sov. iust. no. 8, 31-35 O '57.

PARIS—CITY TRAFFIC

Paris' traffic problem. Roland Vullhaume. V. zashch. mira no. 77, 95-100 O '57.

PARIS—COLOR TELEVISION—CONGRESSES

International conference on color television. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10, 95-97 O '57.

PARIS—HISTORY

Mary, Karl. [Civil war in France] Gruzhdanskaya volna vo Frantsii. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1950. 94 p.

PARIS—INTELLECTUAL LIFE—CONGRESSES

Academic meetings in Paris. B. F. Porshnev. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4, 268-270 '57.

PARIS—ISOTOPIES—CONGRESSES

At the International Conference on Isotopes. A. V. Topchiev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46, 16-19 N '57.

PARIS—MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING—EXHIBITIONS

Tape recorders at the Paris fair. V. Korol'kov. Radio no. 10, 51-52 O '57.

PARIS—REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION—CONGRESSES

Academic meetings in Paris. B. F. Porshnev. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4, 268-270 '57.

PARIS—TRACK ATHLETICS

World universal games. D. Svetlanov. Leg. ali. no. 11, 31 N '57.

PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919

The so-called "Miller's Diary" as an historical source. A. E. Kunina. Vop. ist. no. 9, 110-151 S '57.

PARKHOMENKO, ALEKSANDR IAKOVLEVICH, 1885-1921

Aleksandr Parkhomenko. Konevodstvo 27 no. 10, 30-31 O '57.

PARKS see subdivision under Klev, Ploven, Bulgaria, Pushkin, Ternopol

PAROTID GLANDS

Characteristics of secretory function of the parotid glands in humans. N. P. Tikhomirov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7, 715-718 Ji '57.

PAROTITIS see Mumps

PARQUETRY

Experience in plant manufacture of sheet parquet made of "improved" birch. I. D. Lukolanov and others. Strol. pion. 35 no. 9, 38-40 S '57.

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

Certain features of high-energy electronic cyclic accelerators. A. A. Kolomenakii, A. N. Lebedev. Atom. energ. supplement no. 4, 31-48 '57.

[Elementary particle accelerators] Uskoriteli elementarnykh chastits. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1957. 91 p. (Prilozhenie no. 4 k zhurnalu "Atomnaya energiya" za 1957 g.)

Experimental basis of the theory of particle capture in betatron accelerators. I. P. Lobanov, V. A. Petukhov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 4, 73-82 '57.

Incoherent electron emission in the synchrotron and some applications of this phenomenon for studying the performance of accelerators. I. M. Ado, P. A. Cherenkov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 4, 49-55 '57.

Theory of particle beam focusing by means of a transverse lens system in the linear accelerator. A. A. Sharabanov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 4, 83-92 '57.

Vertical electrostatic generator at the Physical Technical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. A. K. Valt'ev, A. A. Tsygikalo. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4, 3-12 Ji-Ag '57.

PARTICLE TRACK PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Particle track

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY

Anomalous equations for spin 1/2 particles [with summary in English]. Ivan Uchida. Zhur. teoret. fiz. 33 no. 3, 473-477 Ag '57.

Application of matrix polynomials for determination of scattering phase shifts [with summary in English]. I. I. Kulakov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2, 501-513 Ag '57.

Latest research on the physics of fundamental particles. L. I. Lapides, E. O. Okenov. Priroda 46 no. 11, 33-42 N '57.

Motion of charged particles in the central area of a cyclotron. V. S. Panasiuk. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10, 341-344 O '57.

The neutrino. F. Reines, C. Cowan, Jr. (Translated from "Nature," 178, 448, 1956). Usp. fiz. nauk 62 no. 4, 391-398 Ag '57.

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Tasks of pediatricians in preventing diseases among school children. A. P. Tur. Vest. AN SSSR 12 no. 2-3-7 '57.

Timely problems in pediatrics. I. V. Tsimbler. Pediatrlia 35 no. 4:91-91 Ap '57.

PEDIATRICS—CONGRESSES

Eight International Congress of Pediatricians. Pediatrlia 35 no. 3:89-92 Mr '57.

PEDOSY (KIIMEL'NITSKIY PROVINCE)—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

We will catch up with America. A. Bictins'kiy. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11:31 N '57.

PEGMATITES

Effect of the granulomelic composition of pegmatites on the quality of the glass. M. V. Vadova, M. I. Levchenko, Stek i ker. 14 no. 9:25 S '57.

Studying the genesis of granitic pegmatites. I. U. P. Iven'sen. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:15-21 '57.

PEIPING—BUILDING

Modern building in Peking. I. U. Scrids'kiy. Bud. i ark-hit. 5 no. 10:32-34 O '57.

PEIPING see Peiping

PELVIS—FRACTURE

Evaluation of the severity of injury in pelvic fractures. E. I. Travyetova. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:77-81 Ji '57.

PELVIS—INNERVATION

Representation of internal organs in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum in cats and dogs. Report No. 1. Representation of the pelvic nerve in the cerebral cortex in cats [with summary in English]. K. M. Kullando. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 med. 43 no. 5:1-9 My '57.

PENALTIES (CRIMINAL LAW) see Fines (Penalties)

PENDZHIKENT—EXCAVATIONS

Excavations on the site of ancient Pendzhikent in 1955. A. M. Belenditskiy. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:47-56 '56.

PENICILLIN

Carbohydrate metabolism in *Penicillium chrysogenum* [with summary in English]. E. I. Sukkova, A. A. Mol'nukova. Mikrobiologiya 20 no. 3:285-291 My-Je '57.

Effect of various penicillin preparations on *Träponema pallidum* Report No. 1: Effect of penicillin G. *Träponema pallidum*. S. M. Vlasova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imunit. 20 no. 4:100-109 Ap '57.

Effects of various penicillin preparations on *Träponema pallidum*. Report No. 2: Morphological changes of *Träponema pallidum* and experiments of its adaptation to penicillin. S. M. Vlasova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imunit. 20 no. 4:109-115 Ap '57.

How I did away with foul brood in the apiary. N. D. Il'mukhin. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 11:52-53 N '57.

Inhalation of penicillin aerosols as a method for preventing otitis in scarlet fever, abstract. I. A. P. Umanskiy, E. L. Prikhod'ko. Pediatrlia 40 no. 1:33-36 Ja '57.

Results of cultivating hemolytic streptococcus from scarlet fever patients under various conditions of hospitalization and penicillin therapy. Z. M. Mikhailova. Pediatrlia 40 no. 1:22-27 Ja '57.

Side effect of penicillin. N. A. Zvonkov. Vop. nefi'ol. 21 no. 3:40-52 My-Je '57.

Study of the combined effect of penicillin and streptomycin on micro-organisms isolated from cerebral wounds and cerebrospinal fluid. V. F. Imshenetskaya. Vop. nefi'ol. 21 no. 3:15-21 My-Je '57.

Treating patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs by intratracheal penicillin administration. A. M. Kishko. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6:38-37 Je '57.

PENIS—INNERVATION

Relation between sensory nerve endings and blood capillaries [with summary in English]. A. P. Maslov. Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 3:37-42 My-Je '57.

PENIS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Primary skin transplantation in a case of avulsion of the penis skin. I. S. Poleschuk. Vest. khir. 79 no. 4:101 Ap '57.

PENSIONS

The law on government pensions in operation. N. Murav'eva. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:19-22 S '57.

PENTADIENE

Preparation of 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 7-hexachlorobicyclo - (2, 2, 1) -heptadiene -2, 5 by condensation of hexachlorocyclopentadiene with acetylene. A. F. Plate, G. A. Torasova. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:673-675 Ji '57.

PENTANE

Dehydrogenation of n-pentane in the presence of an aluminummolybdenum catalyst. N. I. Shukin, E. A. Timofeeva, V. M. Kleimanova. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:676-677 Ji '57.

PENTENYNE

Investigations in the field of conjugated systems. Part 76. On the order of addition of bromine to alkenyl- and isoalkenylacetylenes. A. A. Pet'ov, I. U. Porfir'eva. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1805-1813 Ji '57.

PENTOBARBITAL

Effect of amlozole associated with nembul on carbohydrate metabolism and on gas content in the blood [with summary in English]. L. L. Pravolova, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3:48-52 My-Je '57.

PENTOSANS

Rapid method of determining pentosans in wood. K. Khus'sner. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1208-1223 Ag '56.

PENZA PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Experience in computing and lowering the cost of production on Penza Province collective farms. A. M. Malyshev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:15-18 S '57.

PENZA PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES

First steps. V. Samonkova. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:59-72 Ji '57.

PENZA PROVINCE—SIMMENTHAL CATTLE

Increasing the productivity of Simmenthal cattle in Penza Province. A. N. Mitashnikov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

PEONIES

Characteristics of the embryogenesis of the genus. Paeonia L. M. S. Iakovlev, M. D. Ioffe. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1191-1502 O '57.

PEPPER—PRESERVATION

(see also subdivision under Hungary)
New types of canned pepper products using biologically ripe peppers. K. E. Got'san', D. N. Al'terman. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 8:7-11 Ag '57.

PEPPER—VARIETIES

Sweet pepper varieties for coning. S. I. Vishnevskiy. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9:34-37 S '57.

PEPTIC ULCER

Drug-induced sleep therapy of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer. A. G. Oukusan, A. I. Ivanova-Neznamova. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:3-10 Ap '57.

Dynamics of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in gastric and duodenal ulcer during compound therapy. I. L. Bilich. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:30-34 Ap '57.

Gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer and closed cerebrocrani-
al trauma. O. S. Radul'. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:15-23 Ap '57.

Gastric and duodenal stroma in peptic ulcer [with summary in English]. A. V. Talatova. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 0:140-50 '57.

Investigations on the adrenergic and cholinergic activity of the blood and urine in peptic ulcer. D. E. Kagan, D. A. Kuznetsov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:27-30 Ap '57.

Problem of unconditioned reflex salivation in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. A. G. Sverdlov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:11-15 Ap '57.

Tamponade method using the omentum in perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer. V. V. Ivanov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:121-122 Ji '57.

PEPTIDES

Studying the properties of α -peptides of β -oxoamino acids; ammonolysis and aminolysis reactions. M. M. Bolvinnik and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1810-1916 Ji '57.

PERESVETOV, IVAN SEMENOVICH, R. 1830-1840

"Works of I. Peresvetov." Reviewed by A. I. Kilbanov. Ist. SSSR no. 3:204-208 Ji-Ag '57.

PERICARDIUM—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

A case of faulty development of the pericardium (from "Sivromenna meditsina," no. 3, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:50 '57.

PERIODIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Periodic

PERIODIC LAW

D. I. Mendeleev's periodic law as the ruling principles of the development of matter in the universe. A. M. Petrusenko. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 18 no. 4:57-64 '57.

PERIODICALS

(see also subdivision under Europe, Western)
From the pages of journals of the people's democracies. Gig. i san. 22 no. 7:94 Ji '57.

Reader's and authors' comments on their periodical. Voen. znani. 33 no. 9:38 S '57.

Take good care of magazines. G. L'vovskiy. Bibliotekar' no. 0:52-63 S '57.

PERIODICALS—ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut nauchnoi informatsii. [Catalog of abbreviated and full names of scientific and technical periodicals.] Ukazatel' sokraschenykh i polnykh nazvaniy nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi literatury. Moskva, 1957. 236 p.

PERIODICALS—CIRCULATION see Newspaper and periodical circulation

PERIODICALS, UKRAINIAN see Ukrainian periodicals

PERIOSTEUM—BLOOD SUPPLY

Periosteal vascularization under normal and some pathological conditions [with summary in English]. A. A. Otkin. Vest. khir. 78 no. 1:42-43 Ap '57.

PERIOSTEUM—TUMORS

Malignant periosteal osteoma [with summary in English]. E. A. Likhenshtein. Vest. khir. 78 no. 3:66-75 My-Je '57.

PERTONEUM—TUMORS

Peritoneal pseudomyxomatosis [with summary in English]. I. I. Gots, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:52-55 '57.

PERITONITIS—SURGERY

Washing abdominal viscera with soap and water in peritonitis [with summary in English]. L. I. Neimark. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:76-81 Ag '57.

PERLITE (MINERAL)

Concrete made from vibrated crushed materials obtained locally. A. N. Dolgikh. Stroitel. prom. 35 no. 6:44-45 Je '57.

In search of the new. Druzh. nar. no. 10:116-117 O '57.

PERM PROVINCE—ENCEPHALITIS

Tick-borne encephalitis in Molotov Province [with summary in English]. S. G. Gladikh, N. V. Kiprianova, A. P. Ustinova. Vop. v. 2 no. 3:165-167 My-Je '57.

PERM PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Planning in our work. N. Artyamonov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:48-52 S '57.

PERMEAMETER

Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. Filial. [Pulse microammeter, Absolute permeameter, Impulsnyi mikroammeter, Absolutnyi pronyalmer. Moskva, 1956. 10 p. (Pribury i standy Tema B, no. P-56-476)]

PERMITTIVITY see Dielectric constants

PEROV, VASILII ORIGOR'EVICH, 1833-1882

Anticlerical motifs in the art of V. G. Perov. N. A. El'shina. Ezhegod. Muzei. ist. rel. i ateizm. 11:23-43 O '57.

PEROXIDASE

Peroxidase-active substances in the brandy cask. L. M. Dzhampoladina. Trudy VNIIV "Magarach" no. 6:98-101 '57.

PERSPIRATION

Coult chloride for studying perspiration in adolescents. V. M. Levin. Pediatrlia 35 no. 3:50-57 Mr '57.

PERUNOV FAMILY

The Perunov family. M. Viktorov. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 10:21-23 '57.

PESKI (POLTAVA PROVINCE)—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The first Soviet. Ivanukha ymoch. Rad. zhuk. 12 no. 10:8 O '57.

PETER I, 1672-1725

Stories about Peter I and his time. Sergei Aiskaeiev. Plonior 34 no. 0:40-57 S '57.

PETLOVANYI, VITALII

Katerina Slnzhko and her friends ("Girl from the suburb") by V. Petlovanyi. Reviewed by S. Borynenko. Rad. zhuk. 12 no. 10:30 O '57.

PETRIKOVKA DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

Each collective farm should have an orchard producing for market. S. Galda. Sad. i og. 95 no. 9:40-41 S '57.

PETROLATUM

Drying wood in petrolatum. F. Mandzhikov. Gor. i sel. st. otk. no. 7:20 Ji '57.

PETROLEUM see subdivision under Albania; Sahara Desert; Turkmenistan

PETROLEUM—ANALYSIS

Evaluation of petroleum for refining; determination of the general content of chlorides in oils. I. A. I. Noll'kenbaum. Khim. i tekhn. i opt. i masel' no. 0:63-65 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Petroleum

PETROLEUM—PIPELINES

The major construction project of the five-year plan. I. L. Khelkin. Stroitel. med. naft. prom. 2 no. 10:18-22 O '57.

Uralsk-Astrakhan petroleum pipeline. V. Borlsav. Nef. tanki 2 no. 8:33 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM—REFINING

(see also subdivision under Kuybyshev; Omsk; Salavat)
Dehydration of petroleum by high-frequency currents. R. M. Sokova. Nef. tanki 2 no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM-REFINING (Continued)

[Journal of Abstracts Series: Chemistry and petroleum refining] Referativnyi sbornik Seriya Khimiya i pererabotka nefli nos 48-49 '48

PETROLEUM-REFINING-EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Construct petroleum refinery installations by the continuous method, P. P. Zherdetskiy, Stroi pred, naft, prom, 2 no. 10 29-32 O '57.

Electrical dehydrator at the Kalininka oil field, I. S. Bashkara'yan, A. A. Petrov, Naftanik 2 no. 6 10-12 Je '57.

Improving the planning of new construction, M. P. Motorin, V. N. Kubyshchev, Naftanik 2 no. 6 31 Je '57.

Potentials for improving new oil technologies, A. E. Ayl-shuler, Naftanik 2 no. 8 17-18 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM-WELL BORING see Oil well drilling

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Bring technical books to petroleum workers, M. Khod-zhaya, Biblioteka' no. 10 31-36 O '57.

Inhibiting the development of sulfate-reducing bacteria in the petrol-um layer of the Kalininka deposit [with summary in English], V. A. Kuznetsova and others, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 330-337 My-Je '57.

Radio in the service of petroleum workers, N. A. Gaidenko, Naftanik 2 no. 6 19-10 Je '57.

Serebabin, P. K. [Hermetic sealing on oil fields during the production of oil and gas] Gernmetizatsiya na nefte-promyshlennikh pri dobyche nefli i gaza Groznyi, Groznen-skoie knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 47 p.

[MICROFILM]

Urgent problems in augmenting oil extraction, A. S. Fakhutdinov, Naftanik 2 no. 8 12-13 Ag '57.

Vsesoyuznoe soveshchanie rabotnikov na dobyche nefli, Kuybyshev, 1956. [Exploitation of oil fields, proceedings of an All-Union conference of workers in oil extraction held at Kuybyshev in 1956] Opyt razrabotki nefrinykh mestorozhdenii, trudy sovetskoi khimii, (19-23 iyunia 1956 g.), Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefli, i gos-naftilnoi lit-ry, 1957, 553 p.

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING-STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Baviy

PETROLEUM GAS, LIQUEFIED see Liquefied petroleum gas

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Apsheron Peninsula; Azerbaijan; Azov region; Black Sea region, Caucasus, Northern, Georgia; Kura Lowland, Murgab Valley, Rumania, Ural Mountain region, Volga Valley)

Fluorescence-bioluminescence analysis in petroleum geology, V. N. Florovskaya, Vost. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2 131-135 '57.

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY-EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see subdivision under Bashkiriya

PETROLEUM IN SUBMERGED LANDS

Remote control of offshore oil wells, I. A. Gafarov, Naftanik 2 no. 8 35 Je '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Austria; Baku; Bashkiriya, Carpathian Mountain region, Drogobych, Groznyy, Kuybyshev Province; Near East, Rumania, Sakhalin, Sakhalin, Northern; Tatar A, S, R.)

Development of electric installation work in the petroleum industry, N. S. Movsasov, A. N. Glazkov, Energ. biul. no. 11 8-17 N '57.

Forty years of construction in the petroleum industry, A. L. Dichev, Stroi. pred. naft. prom. 2 no. 10 4-6 O '57.

From balling to radio dispatching, V. M. Murav'ev, Naftanik 2 no. 11 30-32 N '57.

In the petroleum regions of our country, Naftanik 2 no. 11 38-39 N '57.

New techniques and advanced technology in petroleum production, V. A. Amlian, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11 17-20 N '57.

On the road to further development of the petroleum industry, Naftanik 2 no. 8 1-2 Ag '57.

Petroleum industry of the U.S.S.R. during the forty years of the Soviet regime, Naftanik 2 no. 11 1-3 N '57.

Petroleum losses and means for reducing them, I. M. Musayev, Azerb. naft. khoz. 38 no. 7 31-33 Ji '57.

Power supply and heat utilization in enterprises of the petroleum refining industry, G. S. Kuznetsov, G. I. Karasin, Energ. biul. no. 11 27-32 N '57.

The production policy of the coal and petroleum monopolies in Russia on the eve of the First World War, P. V. Volobuev, Vost. Mosk. un. Ser. filol. ser. 11 no. 1 71-115 '56.

The role of electric power in developing the Soviet petroleum industry, D. A. Tarasov, Energ. biul. no. 11 1-7 N '57.

Three hundred designations of petroleum products, V. E. Parkhomenko, Naftanik 2 no. 11 32-35 N '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY-BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography-Petroleum industry

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY-EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Automation of prospecting, drilling and oil extracting, Naftanik 2 no. 6 1-2 Je '57.

Equipment designed by engineers of the petroleum industry, I. A. Kh. Karaditskiy, Priroda i stroitel'stvo no. 9 28 S '57.

New machines for pipeline construction, S. M. Kulic-shin, A. S. Krasnoselskiy, Stroi. pred. naft. prom. 2 no. 7 1-1 Ji '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY-HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Protection of petroleum workers, M. D. Kul'tev, M. B. Ginzburg, Naftanik 2 no. 6 27-28 Je '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY-PERIODICALS

Dissemination of information on new equipment, Naftanik 2 no. 6 33 Je '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY-SAFETY MEASURES

Safety measures in petroleum production, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11 29-30 N '57.

Make a collective effort to control industrial accidents, S. S. Tarnitsin, Naftanik 2 no. 8 32 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Choosing a viscosimeter for the analysis of high-viscosity cracking residues, Z. I. Geller, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7 65-68 Ji '57.

Combating losses of petroleum and petroleum products, A. S. Chernikov, Naftanik 2 no. 6 11-16 Je '57.

Cryoscopic methods for analyzing the hydrocarbon composition of petroleum products, M. D. Tikhchev, Trudy VNI NP no. 6 117-147 '57.

Reducing petroleum products' boiling point to atmospheric pressure, M. D. Tikhchev, Trudy VNI NP no. 6 156-173 '57.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS-ANALYSIS

Gravimetric method for the quantitative determination of aromatics in light-colored petroleum products, M. D. Tikhchev, D. I. Golsa, D. V. Tsyganova, Trudy VNI NP no. 6 148-153 '57.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS-COSTS

Calculating the cost of petroleum products, T. D. Nikulina, N. M. Gaidarov, Naftanik 2 no. 8 27-28 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS-TOXICOLOGY

Effect of petroleum cracking products on the animal organism [with summary in English], A. G. Bogdan'tseva, D. I. A. Vid. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5 37-41 My '57.

Toxic characteristics of ligands Lb-913 and Lb-2, Z. E. Grigor'ev, Gig. i san. 22 no. 5 56-58 My '57.

PETROLOGY

Lowinson-Lessing, F. I. U. [Selected works] Petrologiya, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, Vol. 4, 1955, 440 p.

Petrographic characteristics of Kazakhstan mesozoic coals, B. I. Murakhovskaya, Sborn. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14 68-76 '56.

PETROV, EVOENI, 1903-1942

Two people on one manuscript, A. Vulle, Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 7 144-152 Ji '57.

PETROVSK (CHITA PROVINCE)-RAILROADS-MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Achievements of the trackworkers of the Petrovsk-Zavod section, I. V. Kozhevnikov, I. I. Sigalev, Puti i put. khoz. no. 9 8-10 S '57.

PETROZAVODSK-TEACHERS

The second convention of teachers of Karelia, A. A. Taltayn, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 3 88 S-O '57.

PEVTSOV, ILLARION NIKOLAEVICH, 1879-1934

Tsimbal, S. L. [Pevtsov's artistic destiny] Tyvreskaya shkola Pevtsova, Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 305 p.

PHAGOCYTES

Dynamics of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in gastric and duodenal ulcer during compound therapy, I. L. Bilich, Terap. arkh. 28 no. 4 30-34 Ap '57.

Effect of cortisone on phagocytosis in typhoid fever infection in mice, Kh. K. Forshier, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immunn. 28 no. 4 139-146 Ap '57.

Effect of X rays on phagocytosis; author's abstract, P. A. Buzint, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immunn. 28 no. 7 134 Ji '57.

The influence of temperature on phagocytic activity in the case of regeneration proceeding under conditions of different concentrations of the thyroid hormone, A. A. Volkovich, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 630-632 Ji '57.

Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in rabbits and guinea pigs in relation to B. pertussis, A. N. Shneerson, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immunn. 28 no. 4 83-86 Ap '57.

Phagocytosis in typhoid fever and paratyphoid fever; author's abstract, T. S. Kuznetsova, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immunn. 28 no. 7 133 Ji '57.

Reflex influences on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes, A. P. Kazarov, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauch. 10 no. 8 45-62 Ag '57.

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemotherapy in malignant tumors, L. F. Laitonov, Pat. izob. i izop. terap. 1 no. 3 14-21 My-Je '57.

Work of the Sechenov Society of Physiologists, International, and Pharmacologists in Leningrad during 1957, B. V. Pavlov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4 368-387 Ap '57.

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Equilibrium between sulfur dioxide and calcium hydroxide solutions, I. N. Krasnykh, M. D. Bolashkina, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1488-1493 O '56.

Equilibrium in systems of caustic alkalis - water vapor, V. I. Korotkiy, I. S. Galkin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1479-1483 O '56.

Investigating the process of solid phase formation by the nitration method, A. P. Gashin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 6 887-893 Je '57.

Liquid-vapor equilibrium for the acetic acid - water and butyl acetate - acetic acid - ethyl acetate systems, I. N. Bushnina, N. V. Lashina, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1169-1175 Ag '56.

Vapor-liquid equilibrium in the system methanol - formic acid - water, N. V. Lashina, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1159-1164 Ag '56.

PHENANTHRENE

Hydrogenation on phenanthrene with industrial catalysts, D. M. Majorov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 4 1101-1113 Ji '56.

PHENAZINE

Electrophilic substitution reactions in the phenazine series. Part 2. Nitration of phenazine and some of its derivatives, S. B. Borovikova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4 504-511 '56.

Synthesis of 1-oxaphenazine derivatives, Part 1. Halogen derivatives of 1-oxaphenazine, S. B. Borovikova, P. A. Iufin, Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4 513-513 '56.

PHENETOLE

Reactions of aromatic nitro compounds, Part 2: Reaction of 1-nitro-2-naphthol and 1-nitro-2-naphthol with alcohols, S. S. Gitis, A. I. Glaz, Zhur. prikl. khim. 27 no. 7 1097-1100 Ji '57.

PHENOL

The effect of complex formation on the rate of reaction of phenol and aniline, N. V. Tronov, S. P. Kabanov, Sborn. o nauch. i ob. ch. VKHO no. 1 40-41 '57.

The effect of phenols on the electrochemical reduction of ions by activated carbon, D. N. Shcherbakov, A. A. Lamonok-Burinskaya, Ukr. khim. zhur. 27 no. 1 47-49 '56.

Investigating phenols prepared by thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin, V. G. Panastuk, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1048-1056 Ji '57.

Letter to the editors, G. S. Petrov, N. S. Shcherbakov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1120 Ji '57.

Morphological and physiological characteristics of yeast adapted to phenol or mercuric chloride [with summary in English], A. A. Imshenetskiy, K. N. Poinya, Mikrobiologiya 20 no. 3 297-305 My-Je '57.

Silene organic alcohols and phenols, M. P. Shcherbakov, I. A. Shcherbakov, N. V. Kabanov, Ukr. khim. zhur. 26 no. 10 1087-1100 O '57.

Synthesis and fungicidal activity of some pentachlorophenol derivatives, N. N. Sivakov, and others, Zhur. prikl. khim. 27 no. 7 1045-1048 Ji '57.

PHENOLOGY

End of the leaf fall, V. I. Dolgoshov, Priroda 34 no. 11 124 O '57.

Phenological observations, G. Ivanov, Vozruch. 33 no. 10 54-55 O '57.

PHENOLS

Investigating the interaction between 8-oxyphenol and 1-bisulfinic phenols and chlorophenols by methods of physicochemical analysis, D. E. Denisov, A. A. Dzhelomonova, Sborn. o nauch. i ob. ch. VKHO no. 2 24-32 '54.

Purification of phenol polluted sawage, A. I. Zhukov, M. M. Kalashina, T. I. Rogovskaya, Gig. i san. 22 no. 5 60-72 My '57.

PHENOTHIAZINE

Chemosynthesis in sheep helminthiases, S. A. Mavret, Ovtsovodstvo 3 no. 9 33-31 S '57.

Effect of diprazine on the uterus in experimental animals, S. S. Liberman, Farm. i toka, 20 no. 3 61-66 My-Je '57.

Effect of some phenothiazine derivatives on the development of experimental toxic edema of the lung [with summary in English], K. S. Raevskiy, Blud. ekup. i d. mod. 43 no. 6 33-35 Je '57.

PHENYL SULFONE

Some derivatives of 4,4'-dihydrazino-diphenyl-sulfone and 4-hydrazinophenyl-2'-acetylino-5'-thiazyl-sulfone, T. V. Gorinskaya, V. G. Samotova, M. N. Shcherbakov, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7 1090-1094 Ji '57.

PHILIPPINES-COMMERCE-UNITED STATES

American monopolies in the economy of the Philippines [with summary in English], E. S. Troitskiy, Sov. otkrytoe, no. 3 32-45 '57.

PHILIPPINES—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
A choice of paths for the Philippines. N. Savilev. Ml, ekon i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:93-94 Ag '57

PHILIOLOGY

An academic conference of student philologists. Vest. Mosk un. let.-filol. ser. II no. 1:201 '56

In the Department of Philology. Vest. Mosk un. let.-filol. ser. II no. 1:190-195 '56

PHILIOLOGY, CLASSICAL see Classical philology

PHILOSOPHY

In the Department of Philosophy. Vest. Mosk un. Ser. I, filol., filos., prava II no. 1:150-153 '56

Is formal logic a part of philosophy? V. S. Bachmanov. Uch zap LGU no. 247:15-28 '57

Spinoza, Benedictus de [Selected works. Translated from the Latin] Izhimnye proizvedeniia, v dvukh tomakh [Perevod s latinskogo]. Moskva, Gos izd-vo polit. lit-ry

Vol. 1. 1957. 629 p.

Vol. 2. 1957. 726 p.

PHILOSOPHY, CHINESE—HISTORY

The beginning of Chinese humanism [with summary in English]. N. I. Konrad. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:72-94 '57

PHILOSOPHY, CHINESE—STUDY AND TEACHING

In the history of the study of Chinese philosophy in Russia [with summary in English]. E. Zhilkin, M. Nugmanov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:119-150 '57

PHILOSOPHY OF LITERATURE see Literature—Philosophy

PHLEGMON

Early diagnosis and therapy of gastric phlegmons. K. A. Trekmov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:34-37 Ap '57.

PHONETICS

An experiment of cooperation between phoneticians and communication engineers. L. R. Zinder. Vop. iz. b. no. 5:111-116 S-O '57.

PHONOGRAPH

New equipment. F. Tormozov. Radio no. 9:20 S '57.

Radio phonograph with a tape recorder. A. Nefelov. Radio no. 11:42-48 N '57.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Past and future of phonograph records. Teddy Chemla. V zashch. mlia no. 77:82-87 O '57.

PHOSPHATASE

Hygienic evaluation of heat processing of fish products based on ferment reaction [with summary in English]. A. M. Smekala, I. A. Kapitulsk. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:63-66 M-Ap '57.

Significance of enzymatic indices in evaluating intestinal function in chronic colitis. V. I. Alieva, S. I. A. Mikhlin. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:47-51 Ap '57.

PHOSPHATES

Chemical selection of phosphate and calcite in ores with regeneration of reagents. A. S. Cherniak, Zh. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:841-851 Je '57.

Conversion of soil phosphates in gray forest and carbonaceous turf soils of central Siberia. O. V. Makeyev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. II no. 2:113-124 '56.

Investigating the system soil-tripolyphosphate-copper sulfate-water. A. V. Pamfilov, E. A. Prodan. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:427-433 '56.

The sedimentation volume of polydisperse $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ suspensions in electrolyte solutions [with summary in English]. G. G. Kandilarov. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:435-439 Ji-Ag '57.

Various methods for studying dissolution of calcium phosphates by micro-organisms [with summary in English]. G. S. Muroviev. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2:172-178 M-Ap '57.

PHOSPHATES—TOXICOLOGY

Industrial hygiene during the use of systemic organic phosphate insecticides [with summary in English]. I. V. S. Kagan. Gyg. i san. 22 no. 7:15-21 Ji '57.

PHOSPHATIDES

Biochemical characteristics of the activity of the cerebral cortex. E. M. Krepa, Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 4:75-82 Ja-F '57.

PHOSPHOAMIDASE

Theory of phosphoamidase effect of rennin on casein. P. D. Iechenko. Moloch, prom. 18 no. 9:33-35 S '57.

PHOSPHOMOLYBDIC ACID

Physicochemical properties of luteophosphomolybdic acid and its ammonium salt. E. A. Nikitina, O. N. Sokolova. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:54-58 '53.

PHOSPHORIC ACID

Alkylating amines with acid chloride of dialkylphosphoric acid. B. P. Lugovkin, B. A. Arbuzov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:22-23 '53.

Phosphoric acid in the S and R forms of certain species of bacteria. V. S. Mitina, V. I. Rubin, Zh. mikrobiol. eplid. i immun. 28 no. 7:150-151 Ji '57.

PHOSPHORITES see subdivision under Ulu-Tau

PHOSPHORUS

Effect of flux composition on the distribution of phosphorus between slag and weld metal. V. V. Podgaetskii, L. A. Pozniak. Avtom. svary. 10 no. 4:15-18 Ji-Ag '57.

Practical application of phosphorus to cotton. Soob. sel'khoz. U. 18 no. 8:80 Ag '57.

Smoking the phosphorus containing products of the reaction producing free radicals by the method of A. E. Arbuzov and B. A. Arbuzov. A. E. Arbuzov, F. G. Valitova. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:21 '53.

Syntheses involving nitrogen yields and phosphorus yields. G. Wittig. Usp. khim. 26 no. 10:1141-1151 O '57.

PHOSPHORUS—ISOTOPES

Na24 and P32 formation following the reaction of high-energy protons with complex nuclei. A. K. Lavrenko and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:285-290 O '57.

Radioactive phosphorus in the diagnosis of experimental tumors of the central nervous system. L. I. A. Shai-gorodskii, G. M. Loktionov, A. S. Srapionov. Vop. neirokhim. 21 no. 3:10-15 My-Je '57.

Using labeled phosphorus for investigating seasonal interrelations between ash and other trees. D. D. Lavchenko. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:32-35 S '57.

PHOSPHORUS IN THE BODY

Assimilation of calcium and phosphorus from powdered bone [with summary in English]. A. E. Sharpenak, V. S. Karysheva, O. N. Balashova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3:55-61 My-Je '57.

Effect of phytin compounds in leguminous plants on the general and phytin phosphorus balance in man [with summary in English]. V. P. Bogoroditskaya. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3:51-55 My-Je '57.

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM

Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and manganese nutrition on the phosphorus metabolism of sugar beets. P. A. Vinashuk, E. S. Komnaty, Z. M. Kitinovskaya. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. no. 5:611-616 S-O '57.

Radioactive tracer study of phosphorus metabolism in fractured bones [with summary in English]. A. A. Teichkina. L'eksp. khim. 2 no. 3:44-50 My-Je '57.

PHOSPHORUS ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Biological activity and practical utilization of organic compounds of phosphorus. A. I. Razumov. Usp. khim. 26 no. 9:975-991 S '57.

On the tautomerism of diphenylphosphite. M. I. Kabachnik, I. U. M. Polikarpov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:512-515 Ji '57.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Effect of vitreal light on iron chloride solutions. M. S. Ashkinal, A. I. Kilukov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:448-453 '57.

Initiation of 2,7-dimethyloctane oxidation by means of free radicals generated by photolysis of salts of metals of varying valence. I. A. Shkapiukh, N. M. Dmanov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:782-786 Ji '57.

Modernizing the apparatus for light and ozone aging of rubbers. I. U. S. Zuev. Karkh. i raz. 16 no. 6:34-36 Je '57.

The zinc oxide sensitized photo-reduction of thionine and methylene blue. T. S. Glikman, M. E. Podlinskaya. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:478-484 '56.

PHOTOCHRONOGRAPH

Photochronograph. E. A. Khagmetatov, A. P. Murzin. Gidr. strol. 26 no. 9:47 S '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Photoelectric automatic control of lighting. E. A. Petrov, N. I. Ovecharenko. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:24-27 Ag '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

New instrument for automatic wool sorting. G. S. Buber-mann. Priboirostroenie no. 9:25-26 S '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS

Stabilizing the amplification factor of the FEU-10 photoelectric multiplier. I. U. G. Khaichurov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:53-56 Ji-Ag '57.

Using microscopical photographs for studying pulse shape and duration of the FEU-10M and FEU-1V photoelectric multipliers. G. A. Vasil'ev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:66-67 Ji-Ag '57.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Photoelectron relays for the control of outdoor illumination. G. Komis, N. Pol'shina. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:15-16 '57.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Use of multiple intersections in photogrammetry. V. V. Valmauskas. Geod. i kart. no. 7:13-16 Ji '57.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Rheostat transmitting synchro for solving photogrammetrical problems. L. N. Kuz'min. Geod. i kart. no. 7:18-25 Ji '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

Determining the sensitivity of photographic emulsions to charged particles. A. P. Zhdanov, L. I. Shur, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:29-31 Ji-Ag '57.

Pasting emulsion layers on glass plates before photographic treatment. N. A. Lomova, K. Popova. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:32-34 Ji-Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografi. [Instructions for topographic surveys on scales of 1:10,000 and 1:25,000] Nasklavlenie po topograficheskoj s'etke v mashtabakh 1:10 000 i 1:25 000. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry.

Pl. 2. [Photogrammetric and stereotopographic work] Fotogrammetricheskie i stereotopograficheskie raboty 1957. 134 p.

Use of stereotopographic surveying to compile a large-scale geomorphological map of special designation. I. R. Zhilov, R. D. Zablavov, I. U. P. Kuz'minikov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:213-222 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY

At the festival exhibition. Mol. bolsh. 21 no. 9:16-17 S '57.

Gusev, A. I. [Amateur photographer's companion] Spul'mk fotofiliatel'ia. Izd. 3-e, dop. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Moskovskaya praida," 1957. 238 p.

PHOTOGRAPHY—MOTION PICTURES see Cinematography

PHOTOGRAPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Learn how to take pictures! Fifth discussion. D. Bunimovich. Vozhdyt! 32 no. 9:50-51 S '56.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

According to forest managers' orders. U. L. Adonitskii. Grzhd. av. 14 no. 9:7-8 S '57.

Method for the determination of peat reserves with the aid of aerial photographs. V. L. Shifrin. Toif. prom. 34 no. 5:24-28 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomical photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, COLOR see Color photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, PARTICLE TRACK

Determination of the range-energy relation for nitrogen and oxygen ions in photographic emulsions [with summary in English]. D. M. Parlanovich, A. M. Semchikova, G. N. Flerov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:343-345 Ag '57.

Determining the sensitivity of photographic emulsions to charged particles. A. P. Zhdanov, L. I. Shur, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:29-31 Ji-Ag '57.

Investigating the distortions in nuclear emulsions caused by embedded filaments. I. U. T. Lukin, Zh. S. Taktikova, I. A. Chasnikov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:27-29 Ji-Ag '57.

Measuring small angles in nuclear emulsions. A. P. Zhdanov and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:32 Ji-Ag '57.

Nuclear emulsion technique for determining the threshold of emulsive fission. V. P. Shamov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:129-151 '57.

On a possible identification technique for the π^- anti-hyperon in photographic emulsions. N. I. Peiuphova. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:553-554 Ag '57.

Using the photographic film-sensitization crystal system for recording gamma rays. R. M. Kogan, N. K. Peziaslova. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:25-27 Ji-Ag '57.

Measuring small angles in nuclear emulsions. A. P. Zhdanov and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:32 Ji-Ag '57.

PHOTOMETERS

Corrections for rectification absorbers in objective photometry. V. A. Gavanin, V. M. Skobelev. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10:20-22 O '57.

PHOTOMETRY

Asatiani, V. S. [Biochemical photometry] Biokhicheskaya fotometriya. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 835 p.

Determining microgram quantities of aniline, methylamine, and dimethylamine in their mixtures [with summary in English]. A. A. Bolshakov, N. V. Gorybaya. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:545-549 Ji-Ag '57.

Photometric apparatus for testing luxmeters under production conditions. A. A. Buiylov. Sviototekhnika 3 no. 10:8-10 O '57.

Photometric determination of boron in steel [with summary in English]. I. U. Martynenko, A. M. Boudarenko. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:495-498 Ji-Ag '57.

Photometric determination of cobalt with pyrazolone derivatives [with summary in English]. E. V. Sokolova, A. S. Peshe, N. I. Panova. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:489-494 Ji-Ag '57.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

New method of photography. S. V. Meten. Priroda 46 no. 10:111-112 O '57.

Photographing comparatively large objects by using the biological microscope. B. I. Rukhsiev. Priroda 46 no. 10:90 O '57.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Interrelation between photosynthesis and respiration. O. V. Zelenkii. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 11:1674-1690 N '57.

PINE (Continued)

Prospective cultivation of Mediterranean black pines in the European part of the U.S.S.R., V.I. Dobovolskiy, Nauch. i inzh. Ukr. NIIKKhA no. 18, 71-80 '56.
Using hexachloran when establishing pine plantations on soils infested by the larvae of scarabs, S.P. Marlyshuk, Nauch. i inzh. Ukr. NIIKKhA no. 18, 100-112 '56.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

(see also subdivision under Estonia, Hungary, Komsomolsk-on-Amur, Leningrad, Uzbekistan, Yaroslavl, Yugoslavia)
Along with all the people Vozhnyi 33 no. 11-27-28 N '57.

Always ready! T. Vasil'eva, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9-11 S '56.
Be creative in your work, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9-2-3 S '57.
Brief news of Pioneer life, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9-18-10 S '57.

"Children of the October Revolution" in Pioneer camps, N. Pavlova, Klub 7 no. 7-33 JI '57.
Comments on the article "For the sake of form," Vozhnyi 33 no. 9-21-27 S '57.

Constrained romanticism, Vasilii Popov, Don no. 0-135-141 S '57.

Create, invent, and try! M. Belitskii, Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-17-18 O '57.

Discussion with a staff assistant to the principal, I. Ivanov, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9-30-33 S '57.

Eagle, S. Smirnovskiy, Del. dom 13 no. 4-58-61 '57.

Earth-Marx-Earth, N. Lukanev, S. Shmakov, Vozhnyi 32 no. 9-12-14 S '56.

Faithful to the traditions of the working class, T. Fedor'skaya, G. Malova, A. Ivanova, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9-7-9 S '57.

First congress, Vozhnyi 32 no. 9-16-17 S '56.

Girl friends, E. Orlova, Vozhnyi 32 no. 9-10 S '56.

Good people, V. Usov, Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-35-36 O '57.

A good start, Z. Timofeeva, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9-28-30 S '57.

Happy birthday! T. Kilmova, Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-13-14 O '57.

I will act properly and will not be bad! Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-20 O '57.

Ice is broken, V. Turutina, Vozhnyi 32 no. 9-10-21 S '56.

If we work together, A. Kolmakov, Vozhnyi 32 no. 9-8-9 S '56.

In a Pioneer camp, K. Afekseev, Klub 7 no. 8-33 Ag '57.

In the "Metodot prizyva" Pioneer unit, E. Bolenova, Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-24-25 O '57.

In the workshop and the Pioneer troop, N. Balabanova, Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-14-15 O '57.

Lenin and Lenin, V. Chienykh, Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-33-31 O '57.

Letters from our friends in Czechoslovakia, D. Mirkovich, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9-34-36 S '57.

My pupils and my Pioneer troop, A. Tsaplin, Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-2-3 O '57.

"Pioneers" Club, Pioneer 34 no. 10, 51-55 O '57.

A Pioneer commune, A. Filatov, Del. dom. 13 no. 4-67-72 '57.

A Pioneer leader, I. Uvarov, Del. dom. 13 no. 4-36-33 '57.

Pioneer relay, some results, Vozhnyi 33 no. 11-35 N '57.

"Revolutionary Moscow," Z. Shnekerdort, TS, Kotlareva'skaya, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9-10-11 S '57.

Task for Pioneer detachments, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9-12 S '57.

Teachers and Pioneers, F. Shneptina, Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-4-5 O '57.

Thirty-seven cameras, A. Khmelik, Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-27-28 O '57.

Today is a day of leisure..., Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-38-39 O '57.

Valerka and the group council, I. Kopytova, Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-8-7 O '57.

We draw, play, and recite poetry, L. Pomazkova, Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-19 O '57.

We had a good vacation; a photo sketch, G. Safonov, A. Molzhes, Koster no. 9-30-31 S '57.

We heard and we resolved, Vozhnyi 32 no. 9-24-26 S '56.

What N. K. Kravskaya said about the Pioneer organization, V. Khanchin, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9-20-22 S '57.

Winter is our guest, M. Agafonova, R. Solov'eva, Vozhnyi 33 no. 10-40 O '57.

"Yesterday, today, and tomorrow," Kul' p. os. rab. 18 no. 10-58-57 O '57.

PIPE

Designing equipment for cathodic protection of underground pipes, V. V. Krasnolaskii, Gaz. prom no. 10, 24-32 O '57.

Medvedev, I. A., and P. M. Shchukin. [Work planning in pipe shops] Operativnoe planirovaniye v trubnykh tsakhakh, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. i inzh. nauch. ts. 1957, 206 p.

Paper pipes to replace steel gas pipes in electrical installations, A. M. Shiriayev, Bul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7-8-10 JI '57.

Shkharukov, P. S. [Let us increase pipe output] Uvelicheniye vyputsk trub, [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS, 1957, 54 p. (Rasskazy novatorov)

PIPE—WELDING

Installation for longitudinal automatic welding of light-walled pipe, A. V. Melez, V. M. Shapkina, Svar. prom. no. 7-28-29 JI '57.

PIPE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT—TRANSPORTATION

Efficient method of loading asbestos cement pipes, A. V. Mitin, Zhelezn. transp. 39 no. 9-79 S '57.

PIPE, CLAY see subdivision under United States

PIPE, CONCRETE

Closed drainage channels constructed with precast reinforced concrete blocks, V. P. Gaisin, Bul. tekhn. inform. no. 8-33-33 Ag '57.

Experience in manufacturing large-diameter high-pressure reinforced concrete conduits, I. N. Abkhov, I. M. Ovadovskii, Stroitel. prom. 35 no. 6-6-9 Je '57.

Making sections of reinforced concrete pipes in newly designed vibroforms, V. I. Agadzhyan, Avt. dor. 20 no. 6-23-24 Je '57.

On the design of reinforced concrete pipes [of large diameter], K. M. Khazarian, Gidrot. 25 no. 8-22-27 Ag '57.

The use of precast reinforced concrete in heating and gas pipelines, A. A. Bloshstein, Bul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7-18 JI '57.

PIPE, COPPER

Method for lessening films on the surface of copper tubes and rods, K. T. Kim, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5-55-58 S-O '54.

PIPE, COPPER—TESTING

Experimental control of pressure calculations on the basis of continuous friction stress (I. L. Perlin's formula), K. V. Gagon-Torin, TSvet. mel. 39 no. 8-82-84 S '57.

PIPE, STEEL

Effect of changing the feed angle on the quality of pipes [with summary in English], A. Z. Gleiberg, Stal' 17 no. 9-18-15 S '57.

Machine for shaped oxy-acetylene flame cutting of pipes, L. V. Komov, Svar. prom. no. 7-25-26 JI '57.

Welding of industrial pipe for use at temperatures minus 70°, L. S. Livshits, A. S. Rukhmanov, Stroitel. pred. neft. prom. 2 no. 7-9-11 JI '57.

PIPE, STEEL—CORROSION see subdivision under United States

PIPE, STEEL—TESTING

Thermal fatigue test for pipes made of 15X steel, A. V. Ramer, Toplenergetika 4 no. 11-78-81 N '57.

PIPE, STEEL—WELDING

The electric arc welding of small-diameter pipes, A. Beizin, Zhit. i v. m. khoz. 7 no. 6-26 '57.

Manufacture of pipes by electric welding of cut strips of rimmed steel, I. U. Mednikov, E. M. Kichevskii, Stal' 17 no. 9-810-822 S '57.

Welding 1578 steel pipes, V. A. Savchenkov, D. G. Melnik, Svar. prom. no. 7-18-19 JI '57.

PIPE FITTINGS

[Advanced experience - our wealth; the Association of the Leningrad Fueling Plant struggling for the improvement of economic indexes] Peredovoi opyt - nashe bogatstvo, kolektiv Leningradskogo armaturnogo zavoda imeni Lepsa v borbe za utoshcheniye ekonomicheskikh pokazatelei, [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS Profizdat, 1957, 85 p.

The hydraulic resistance of gas welded T-bends and crosspieces for pipelines, I. S. Liber, Bul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 5-23-27 '57.

Luchnikov, N. V. [Manual for filters assembling stationary pipelines] Pamiatka stessara po montazhu stantsionnykh truboprovodov, Pod red. T. E. Grigor'eva, Izd. 2-oe, poroc. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 118 p.

Pipeline

Achievements of Soviet science in the construction of main pipelines, A. G. Kamershtain, Stroitel. pred. neft. prom. 2 no. 10-7-11 O '57.

Development of mechanization in the laying of pipelines, S. M. Kizel'man, Stroitel. pred. neft. prom. 2 no. 10-11-15 O '57.

Heating industrial pipelines with hot water, A. I. Inozemtsev, Energ. bud. no. 10-6-11 O '57.

Important problems in the construction of pipelines, V. S. Turkin, Stroitel. pred. neft. prom. 2 no. 10-15-18 O '57.

Laying a submarine pipeline, N. V. Barilov, Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7-44-46 JI '57.

New machines for pipeline construction, S. M. Roizenstein, A. S. Khersonskii, Stroitel. pred. neft. prom. 2 no. 7-1-4 JI '57.

Permissible spans in surface pipeline laying, discussion of the article of M. N. Rukhinskii, Stroitel. pred. neft. prom. 2 no. 7-15-18 JI '57.

Pipeline transport in the U.S.S.R., A. K. Korlunov, Stroitel. pred. neft. prom. 2 no. 10-1-3 O '57.

Selection of methods and machines for trenchless pipe laying, N. M. Zaitkovskii, Stroitel. pred. neft. prom. 2 no. 7-4-6 JI '57.

PIPERAZINE

Piperazine preparations for healing enterobiasis, M. L. Turchin, Pediat. 35 no. 1-61-63 Ag '57.

Protein microstructure models, Part 2: Preparation of N-aminoacylhistidylpiperazines from histone ester, O. Chibcheny, I. 2, 5-bis(hydroxyphenyl), L. N. Afanasyeva, Z. V. Kislukhina, Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7-1917-1921 JI '57.

PIPERIDINE

Electrolytic dissociation in nonaqueous systems. Allyl mustard oil - piperidine, S. P. Mskidzhlian, F. N. Kozlenko, Soobshcheniye, 1957, VKHO no. 1-37-15 '53.

Heterocyclic compounds, Part 55: Synthetic anesthetics, Report No. 16, Synthesis of 1-allyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-4-piperidines and their propionic esters, Prometal and isoprometal analogues, I. N. Nazarov, A. Sh. Sharifjanov, Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7-2005-2012 JI '57.

TYPES, DEPOSITS IN

One of the best, V. Chertilin, Neftianik 2 no. 6-11 Je '57.

Recovering scrap, I. N. Boiko, Neftianik 2 no. 6-20-21 Ag '57.

PISTACHIO see subdivision under Badghis

PISTON RINGS

Reasons for the blocking up of piston rings in diesel tractor engines, V. G. Golitsenko, Sel'mash. Povol. 2 no. 9-72-75 S '57.

PITUITARY BODY

Functional state of higher segments of the central nervous system and the endopituitary activity [with summary in English, p. 25], V. Trachik, Prohl. onok. i gorm. 3 no. 3-25-34 My-Je '57.

The role of the anterior pituitary gland in the etiology of mammary cancer in mice [with summary in English], N. M. Zhukovich, Patsiats f. eksp. terap. no. 3-28-3d My-Je '57.

PLAGUE

At a conference in Saratov, a participant's notes, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6-154-156 Je '57.

Some data on the epidemiology and prevention of plague on the African and American continents, 1039-53.

B. S. Besamermy, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6-137-141 Je '57.

World distribution of plague in the 20th century, O. V. Baranin, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6-130-137 Je '57.

PLAGUE—PREVENTION

"Prevention of plague" by V. N. Fedorov, I. I. Rogozin, I. K. Fentik, Reviewed by I. S. Finkor, N. I. Mironov, A. K. Shishkin, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4-155-157 Ap '57.

PLAGUE—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Manifestations of allergy in man induced by the injection of living plague vaccines; author's abstract, G. M. Medvedskii, T. V. Rozumchenko, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7-136 JI '57.

PLANE GEOMETRY see Geometry, Plane

PLANE TREE

(see also subdivision under Crimea)
Orowing oriental pines from seed, V. I. Tsubilo, E. K. Kudrina, Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-83-84 Ag '57.

PLANKTON

Standardization of the research on marine plankton, V. G. Bogorov, Trudy Inst. okean. 24:200-214 '57.

PLANT BREEDING

The most important page in the history of biology, Herbert Arnold, Agrobiologiya no. 5-13-17 S-O '57.

PLANT DISEASES

A. A. Ilichevskii and practical phytopathology, M. V. Gorionko, Zashch. rast. i v. d. 1 bot. 2 no. 4-59 JI-Ag '57.

PLANT DISEASES—RESEARCH see subdivision under Ukraine

PLANT EMBRYOLOGY see Botany—Embryology

PLANT INTRODUCTION

(see also subdivision under Russia, Northern; Soviet Central Asia)
The green travelers; discussion with Professor V. E. Pisarev, Izv. ent. no. 11-23-23 N '57.

Methods of introducing and acclimatizing arboreal plants, N. K. Vokhov, Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 51-53-108 '57.

PLANT INTRODUCTION (Continued)

Organization of research within the system of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on the ecological-historical analysis of Caucasians, Central Asiatic, and Far Eastern floras with a view in plant introduction, M. V. Kul'masov, Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 31:67-110 '57

Present status of the theory of plant acclimatization and introduction, S. I. Sokolov, Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 5:9-32 '57.

PLANT LICE

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Pes aphids and colicophorids on alfalfa, G. A. Dubrovskii, Zashch. rast. ot vred. bol. 2 no. 4:37-38 Ji-Ag '57.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY see Bolanv—Physiology

PLANTERS (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Pavlov, P. V., and F. G. Tanashev, New check-row planters for corn, Novye kvadrantno-gnezdoverye selatki itia inzhiniry, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. inzh. 1957, 93 p.

Reconstruction of SRN-4 transplanting machines, P. Volkov, Tekhn. 115 18 no. 20:13-16 '57.

PLANTS see subdivision under Turkmenistan

PLANTS—CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Features in the accumulation of vitamin C and carotene in wild plants, V. S. Fedotova, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:119-121 '57.

PLANTS—DEFORMITIES see Abnormalities (Plants)

PLANTS—FROST RESISTANCE

Effect of low temperatures on the pistachio tree in Badkhis, E. A. Kitushkin, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:115-117 '57.

Winter hardiness of apple stock roots in Siberia, G. Vost'chenko, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:39-40 Ji '57.

PLANTS—METABOLISM

Studying plant metabolism by the use of tagged atoms, Zh. A. Medvedev, Lin T'ing-nan, Wu Chun, Priroda 18 no. 10:97-98 O '57

PLANTS—NUTRITION

Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and ammonium nutrition on the phosphorus metabolism of sugar beets, P. A. Vlasov, E. S. Kosmalyt, Z. M. Kilmovitskaya, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 5:61-61b S-O '57

PLANTS—RESPIRATION

Interrelation between photosynthesis and respiration, Q. V. Zaitsevit, Bol. zhur. 42 no. 11:1674-1690 N '57.

PLANTS—SOILLESS CULTURE

Growing cucumbers without soil, N. A. Kholodkov, Sad i og. 95 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.

PLANTS—TRANSPIRATION

Transpiration in one- and two-year-old pines in the low- or Dnieper sands, H. M. Il'kum, Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:84-90 '57.

PLANTS, CULTIVATED

Present status of the problem of the origin of cultivated plants, P. M. Zhukovskii, Bol. zhur. 42 no. 11:1598-1614 N '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF ACIDS ON

Relation of toxicant nitrite to soil reaction, Kim Tong-hao, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:111-117 '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF ALUMINUM ON

Effect of aluminum and manganese on plant metabolism and yield structure, N. S. Avdonin and others, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:89-97 '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF ARIDITY ON

Changes in the physiological processes of a withering cotton plant, A. M. Lamsheva, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:85-91 '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

Effect of light and temperature on the course of basic stages of organogenesis in rice, L. D. Madzhitova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:81-84 '56.

Formation of the photosynthetic apparatus in different plant groups as influenced by their growing conditions, I. A. Chornavina, B. A. Rubin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:11-18 '56.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF MANGANESE ON

Effect of aluminum and manganese on plant metabolism and yield structure, N. S. Avdonin and others, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:89-97 '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF MINERALS ON

Role of some trace elements in the chlorosis of the grapevine, B. A. Grashin, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:733-740 Je '57

PLANTS, EFFECT OF SALTS ON

Materials on soil resistance of trees in birch groves of the eastern districts of Chkalov Province, V. D. Kocherzhenko, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:89-109 '57

Protection measures against hail storms in the Southeast, T. P. Liebach, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:86 Ag '57

PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON

Effect of light and temperature on the course of basic stages of organogenesis in rice, L. D. Madzhitova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:81-84 '56.

PLANTS, FLOWERING OF

Biology of flowering and ripening of fruit in Caropodium platycarpum, M. A. Ragimov, Trudy inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 10:97-109 '57

PLANTS, ORNAMENTAL—DISEASES AND PESTS

Principal pests of ornamental plants in the towns of Turkmenistan and measures for controlling them, K. V. Bhnovskii, A. V. Bakhitiseva, P. A. Levishko, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:117-120 '57.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Korea, North, Leningrad Province, Smarokan Province)

Assign definite tasks to agronomists working in plant protection, T. S. G. Bronshteyn, Zashch. rast. ot vred. bol. 2 no. 4:12-13 Ji-Ag '57.

For more extensive introduction of advanced practices, Zashch. rast. ot vred. bol. 2 no. 4:3-5 Ji-Ag '57.

Honor the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution by successfully completing your tasks, Zashch. rast. ot vred. bol. 2 no. 4:6 Ji-Ag '57.

Improve the training of specialists, I. U. N. Brunner, Zashch. rast. ot vred. bol. 2 no. 4:13-15 Ji-Ag '57.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Plants, Protection of

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Berlin

Courses for improving the qualification of plant protection work, I. U. N. Brunner, Zashch. rast. ot vred. bol. 2 no. 4:62-63 Ji-Ag '57.

PLANTS, SPACE ARRANGEMENT OF

Effect of planting density and space arrangement on the growth of oak, B. V. Tkachenko, Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18:67-70 '56.

PLASTER

The foreman is the fully empowered supervisor of the production section, L. Litshits, Stroil. prom. 3 no. 7:21-22 Ji '57.

PLASTERING

The group method in plastering and masonry, I. M. Mikhailovich, Bliz. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 5:30-32 '57.

Laying and plastering brick walls at the same time, I. U. Tkachenko, Bliz. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7:4-8 Ji '57.

Simultaneous bricklaying and plastering, I. Statnikov, V. S. S. Oor. i sel. stroit. no. 5:24-25 My '57.

Vibration vacuum method of plastering, A. P. Oboznyi, Stroil. prom. 35 no. 6:32-34 Je '57.

PLASTERING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Changes brought about in the properties of plasters when they are pumped through pipes in winter, V. S. Akhanov, Stroil. prom. 35 no. 10:13-15 '57

PLASTICITY

Remarks on the calculation of deforming forces by the method of "average stresses," E. P. Ursova, TSvet. met. 28 no. 2:52-55 Mr-Ap '55

PLASTICIZERS

The effect of plasticizing additions on the hydrogen permeability of polyvinyl chloride [with summary in English], S. I. Sokolov, S. A. Reiklinger, I. I. Fed'man, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:624-626 S-O '57.

Hydropermeability of plasticized compositions, Sh. L. Lel'chuk, V. I. Sedlis, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1041-1049 Ji '57.

Liberation of heat in the initial period of hydration of cement with plasticizers: additions [with summary in English], O. I. Luk'yanova, E. S. Segalova, P. A. Rohlander, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:450-464 Ji-Ag '57.

PLASTICS

"Facile and its utilization in the chemical industry" by I. A. Egorov, Reviewed by I. G. Filatov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:822-823 My '57

Making wire-brush blocks from plastisols, A. A. Vorob'ov, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

Method for the technological evaluation of asbestos filtration materials, I. T. Tarsanenko, Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:37-38 Je '57.

Resins for manufacturing laminated plastics, N. Sichenko, Stroil. mal. 3 no. 6:32 Ag '57.

Tasks of inventors and engineers in the development of nonmetallic materials, V. G. Shal'nikov, 1 ch. v SSSR 2 no. 9:6-9 S '53.

Using transparent plastic sheets, V. Golovinskiy, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9:15 S '57

PLASTICS INDUSTRY

Cooperation of two enterprises, A. P. Leonov, Izv. AN SSSR 2 no. 11:51 N '57.

PLATE TOWERS

Dispersion of a liquid in the interplate space of bubbling columns, L. S. Aksent'ev, G. M. Rubanova, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:97-109 My '57

PLATLS, IRON AND STEEL—WELDING

Testing thick welded structures, A. S. Zhubaviev, Avtom. svaz. 10 no. 4:11-115 Ji-Ag '57.

PLATINUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Complex compounds of divalent platinum with isomeric α - and β -picolines, Part 1: α - and β -picoline platinum compounds, M. I. Ivanova, Zhur. inzh. khim. 2 no. 6:1317-1323 Je '57.

Complex compounds of divalent platinum with isomeric α - and β -picolines, Part 2: α - and β -picoline platinum compounds, M. I. Ivanova, Zhur. inzh. khim. 2 no. 6:1321-1331 Je '57

Isomeric compounds of divalent platinum with β -aminoacrolein, L. M. Vostelnin, M. I. Mughlovskaya, Zhur. inzh. khim. 2 no. 6:1275-1280 Je '57

PLAYS FOR CHILDREN see Children's plays

PLEKHANOV, GEORGE VALENTINOVICH, 1856-1918

The role of G. V. Plekhanov in the international revolutionary movement during the 1890's, A. Z. Monfred, Nov. i inzh. del. no. 1:104-111 '57.

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Registration of intracranial and arterial pressures by direct pletismography, A. L. Nannenkai, Prikl. zhur. 43 no. 1:36-367 Ap '57.

PLEURISY

Regulation of intrapleural pressure and pleural membrane reflex in experimental pleurisy [with summary in English], R. E. Kopylova, Prikl. fiziol. i sport. 1 no. 3:56-60 My-de '57.

Use of ACTH in the treatment of acute exudative pleurisy and pneumothorax of laborious origin [with summary in French], A. A. Aleksandrian, Publ. bul. 3 no. 3:14-37 '57.

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA

Important scientific discovery, Drazh. nar. na. 10:110 O '57

PLEVEN, BULGARIA—PARKS

Park in Plevan, M. Darakh, Arkh. AN SSSR no. 9:10 '57.

PLOWING

(see also subdivision under Kemerovo Province)

Effect of the width and depth of the furrow slice on tractive resistance in plowing, H. Shtol'mann, Sel. sel'khoz. Azerb. d. no. 9:61-65 h '57.

Full plowing in arid regions, I. A. Chirvinskii, Nauch. i prikl. sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:31-32 S '57.

New method of plowing and tillage, A. V. Stasovskii, P. I. Shumilov, Mosk. kolkh. 9 no. 10:30-31 Ji '57.

PLOWS

Attachment for PL-70 plows, V. L. Ivanitskii, Izv. khim. 10 no. 9:64 S '57.

Device for digging seedlings and loosening the soil, F. V. Terokhov, Sad i og. 95 no. 1:55-56 S '57.

Use of machinery for digging seedlings, S. V. Poltavov, Sad i og. 95 no. 9:54-55 S '57.

Use of machinery for digging seedlings, V. G. Kiselev, I. V. Katsiralo, Sad i og. 95 no. 9:53-54 S '57.

PLUM

(see also subdivision under Ishimbai)

Preparing cherry and plum seeds for planting, G. V. Zinbarova, Sad i og. 95 no. 9:52 S '57.

PLUM—VARIETIES see subdivision under Leningrad Province

PLUMBING

Industrial procurement and assembly of plumbing systems in standard housing construction, E. I. Ferdinand, Stroil. prod. natl. prom. 2 no. 7:20-22 Ji '57.

PLUTO (PLANET)

Are there any reasons for excluding Pluto from the number of "real" planets? B. Levin, Znan. stin. 32 no. 8:41 Ag '57.

PLUTONIUM COMPOUNDS

Spectroscopic studies of Pu³⁺ complex formation and stability, A. D. Gel'man, A. I. Moskvina, Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:314-316 O '57.

PLUTONIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

The composition and dissociation constants of Pu³⁺ oxalate complexes, A. D. Gel'man, N. N. Matorina, A. I. Moskvina, Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:308-313 O '57.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

Pneumatic equipment for conveying slabs, *Izvestiya*, 5 no. 8-23 Ag '57.

PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Planning, installation and operation of a pneumatic dust elimination system in the agglomeration plant of the Southern Urals Nickel Combine. V. P. Chernykh, F. L. Arshinov, *Svetl* 28 no. 3 16-23 Mr-Apr '55.

PNEUMOCOCCUS

Treating pneumococcal meningitis. S. L. Kipin, *Pediatr* 10 no. 1-53-59 Ju '57.

PNEUMONIA

(see also subinfection under Bulgaria)

Disorders of sleep and wakefulness in pneumonia in small children. V. A. Kradtsov, *Pediatr* 10 no. 5 50-54 My '57.

Pneumophilic characteristic of respiration during pneumonia in children with dysmetria. L. P. Voronova, *Pediatr* 10 no. 4 83 Ag '57.

Pneumonia in dysmetria according to materials of a child's hospital for infectious diseases. L. P. Voronova, *Pediatr* 10 no. 1-83 Ag '57.

State of the fermentative function of the small intestine in small children having pneumonia. D. A. Shagidun, *Pediatr* 10 no. 4-12-40 Ju '57.

PNEUMOPERTONEMIA, ARTIFICIAL

Effect of pneumopertoneum on aseptic leucocytosis induced by parenteral infusion of milk [with summary in English]. K. A. Pimenov, *Russkaya med* 13 no. 4-57-60 Ap '57.

"Pneumopertoneum in pneumonia and tuberculosis." by I. A. Shakhov, Reviewed by D. D. Ancev, *Prohl. tub.* 35 no. 3, 116-119 '57.

PNEUMOTHORAX

Pulmonary changes following obliteration of the bronchus associated with pneumothorax: experimental studies [with summary in French]. B. V. Savitskiy, *Prohl. tub.* 35 no. 3, 66-69 '57.

PODDUBNYI, IVAN MAKSIMOVICH, 1870-1940

Grigoriy, I. A. [Ivan Poddubnyi, Russian hero] *Russkaya med* 13 no. 4-57-60 Ap '57. P. A. Arkhangol'skiy, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 172 p.

PODZOL

(see also subdivision under Mesochora)

Recent developments in the tillage of Turf-Podzolic soils. M. S. Vyborov, *Nauka ipered op. v sel'khoz*, 7 no. 6, 22-23 S '57.

POGODIN, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH, 1900-

N. Pogodin, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 10 no. 10-16 O '57.

POINTERS (DOGS)

Field trials for pointing dogs. S. Tamman, *Otkr. i otkr. khoz.* 3 no. 8, 37-38 Ag '57.

POISONOUS ANIMALS

History of the study of poisonous animals. P. P. Petukhov, Z. S. Barkman, *Trudy Inst. fiz. i tekhn.* 16, 123-145 '57.

POISONS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of tetrachloride and phosphorus poisoning on the antibody and protein content of the blood serum in rabbits. G. A. Amosov, *Zhur. mikrobiol. i epidemiol.* 28 no. 1, 20-25 Ap '57.

POLAND—BIBLIOGRAPHY—LAW

Legal literature in people's democracies, the Polish People's Republic, 1956. *Sov. gos. izprav.* no. 10, 154-160 O '57.

POLAND—CARTOGRAPHY

Postwar cartography in Poland. L. Ratajski, *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 99 no. 4, 362-364, 31-Ag '57.

POLAND—COMMUNIST PARTY

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the rise of revolutionary movements in Bulgaria, Poland, Hungary, Rumania, and Czechoslovakia (1918-1923); to be continued. Nov. i novosti, 1st. no. 4, 262-266 '57.

POLAND—DISABILITY EVALUATION

Eighteen days in Poland. L. Melnikova, *Sots. othesp.* 10 no. 8, 56-58 Ag '57.

POLAND—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Polish People's Republic. G. Slavin, *Olv. na vop. tsvet.* no. 70, 42-47 '57.

POLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Kopreeva, T. N. [Russian-Polish relations in the second half of the 17th century; from the Peace of Andrusovo, 1667 to the Perpetual Peace of 1686; abstract of a dissertation] *Russko-pol'skie otnosheniya vo vtoroy polovine XVII veka, ot Andrusovskogo preimirlia 1667 g. do Vechnego mira 1686 g. ; avtorizirovannyye datsirovaniya*, Leningrad, Leningr. gos. ordena Lenina univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1951, 22 p. (ME)

POLAND—FRUIT—STORAGE

Storage of fruit in Poland. S. A. Penzenzh, *Sad i og.* 55 no. 8 55-57 Ag '57.

POLAND—GEOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES

"Tourist's geographical dictionary of Poland," volume 1. Reviewed by S. V. Kalemuk, *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 99 no. 1, 382-383, 31-Ag '57.

POLAND—HISTORY

The "popular front in Poland" [in Polish] by Julian Laski. Reviewed by A. A. Manasevich, *Vop. ist.* no. 9, 170-175 S '57.

Studies on the history of the Polish labor movement. T. Danilewski, *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 3, 179-184 '57.

POLAND—HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Study of modern Polish history. G. Altman, *Vop. ist.* no. 9, 211-220 S '57.

POLAND—LAW—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Legal literature in people's democracies, the Polish People's Republic, 1956. *Sov. gos. izprav.* no. 10, 154-160 O '57.

POLAND—LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE

The production and use of gas concrete in Poland. J. Pogorzelski, L. Urban, *Gor. i sel' skoi stroit.* no. 7, 22-26, 31 '57.

POLAND—MORPHOLOGY

Organization of the work of morphological laboratories in the Polish Democratic Republic for 10 years. V. Syl'vanovich, *Arkh. anat. i emb.* 34 no. 2, 126-128 Mr-Apr '57.

POLAND—RAILROADS

Work upsurge on the railroads of the Polish People's Republic. R. Slizewski, *Zhet. dor. i tranp.* 39 no. 11, 93-97 N '57.

POLAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Songs above the Neman and the Vistula. Druzh. nar. no. 9, 160-161 S '57.

POLAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Fructful scientific relations. T. Koltrinskii, *Vest. AN SSSR* [27] no. 10, 123-124 O '57.

The motion-picture workers in Poland study the work of Soviet masters of film direction. *Ist. kino* no. 9, 148 S '57.

On a visit to our Polish friends. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekonom. i sots. nauch.* 12 no. 3, 203-205 '57.

Signing of an agreement between the Soviet Union and Poland for the exchange of students and others engaged in scientific specialization. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 10, 63-64 O '57.

POLAND—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

From the history of the revolutionary movement in Poland during 1917 and 1918. A. A. Manasevich, *Nov. i novosti*, 1st. no. 4, 137-154 '57.

POLAND—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Establishing minimum vocabularies for each year in the teaching of Russian. Z. Garbowski, *Rus. iaz. v naib. shkole* 1 no. 4, 80-81, 31-Ag '57.

Russian in Polish schools. T. Brzezinska, *Rus. iaz. v naib. shkole* 1 no. 3, 75-77 Mr-Apr '57.

POLAND—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Heretic songs; reminiscences. Mykola Shchyrba, *Zhivleni* 7 no. 10, 6-14 O '57.

POLAND—SURGERY—PERIODICALS

Through the pages of "Polski przeglad chirurgiczny" [Polish surgical review] for 1955. D. L. Pimenov, K. Savich, *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 7, 138-145, 31 '57.

POLAND—THEATER

Influence of the Soviet theater on the Polish stage. B. Rostotskii, *Teatr* 18 no. 9, 171-174 S '57.

POLAND—TRACK ATHLETICS

Four champions from Poland. Stefan Seniaraki, *Leg. all.* no. 10, 30-31 O '57.

POLAR REGIONS see Arctic regions

POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

The effect of cathodic and anodic polarization on the conductivity of the alloy "MA-3" to corrosion cracking in the solution 35 g/l NaCl + 30 g/l K₂CrO₄. V. V. Romanov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8, 1191-1196 Ag '56.

Experimental investigation of induced polarization in electronic and ionic conductors. I. S. Ryss, *Vop. raiz. i geofiz.* no. 1, 120-127 '57.

Investigating the anodic polarization of sulfides of copper, nickel, and some alloys of these sulfides. D. M. Chizhikov, B. Z. Ushakov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7, 1128-1131, 31 '56.

POLAROGRAPHY

Polarographic analysis of certain mixed organometallic compounds. V. F. Toropova, M. K. Sakina, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3, 8-8 '53.

Polarographic determination of aluminum [with summary in English]. N. M. Sulyanova, G. A. Zubova, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4, 460-468, 31-Ag '57.

Polarographic determination of thallium in metallic zinc and its salts in the presence of tin. T. K. Baev, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 1, 18-21 '55.

Polarographic method for determining the tetraethyl lead content of gasoline. I. A. Prashinskii, M. K. Prolova, *Trudy VNI NP* no. 6, 181-184 '57.

Terent'ev, A. P., and I. A. Ivanovskaya [Polarographic analysis in organic chemistry] *Polarograficheskiy metod v organicheskoj khimii* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-y, 1957, 388 p. (Reklamt i metody issledovaniya organicheskikh soedinenii, vol. 5)

POLES see subdivision under Russia

POLESY—FIELD CROPS

Consistently high crop yields in Polesye. N. G. Gorodnii, *Nauka ipered op. v sel'khoz* 7 no. 9, 29-31 S '57.

POLEZHAEV, ALEXANDR IVANOVICH, 1805-1838

Who was the author of the song "The Russian Emperor"? V. I. Bez'azychnyi, V. P. Gur'ianov, *Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser.* 12 no. 1, 179-184 '57.

POLICEWOMEN

Lieutenant of the police. I. Nazarenko, *Zmina* no. 10, 17 O '57.

POLIOMYELITIS

Clinical aspects and diagnosis of nonparalytic poliomyelitis. M. B. Isakov, E. V. Lanchinskaya, *Pediatr* 10 no. 3, 13-18 Mr '57.

Data on cortical processes following poliomyelitis in children. A. E. Aikseev, G. P. Shishulina, *Zhur. vys. nauch. izd.* 7 no. 3, 381-388 My-Je '57.

Gamma globulin for treating acute poliomyelitis. G. R. Buravskaya, L. M. Popova, *Pediatr* 10 no. 3, 43-48 Mr '57.

Methodical principles and trends in the use of physical culture therapy on children with poliomyelitis. M. V. Kurula, *Pediatr* 10 no. 3, 31-36 Mr '57.

On the clinical aspects of meningeal forms of poliomyelitis. G. S. Kirkevich, *Pediatr* 10 no. 3, 19-26 Mr '57.

Pain syndrome in the clinical aspects of acute poliomyelitis and its differential and diagnostic role. I. M. Sysoeva, *Pediatr* 10 no. 3, 25-31 Mr '57.

Physiotherapy of acute poliomyelitis and its complications. B. M. Broderson, *Pediatr* 10 no. 3, 35-43 Mr '57.

Role of exogenous factors in the origin of poliomyelitis. D. S. Pulat, *Pediatr* 10 no. 3, 6-13 Mr '57.

Surgical treatment of sequelae of poliomyelitis [with summary in English]. E. K. Nikiforova, *Vest. khim.* 78 no. 4, 3-12 Ap '57.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE see subdivision under Scandinavia

POLITICAL PARTIES see subdivision under Germany, West

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Horizon, A. L. [Collected works in thirty volumes] *Sobranie sochinenii v tridtsati tomakh*, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR.

Vol. 12. [Works written from 185 to 1857] *Prolivnitsa 1852-1857 godov*, 1957, 610 p.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—TERMINOLOGY

Political glossary. *Agitator* no. 2, 27-28 N '57.

POLLEN

Length of the viability of pollen in the Siberian dogtooth violet. L. P. Zubkus, *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 7, 122-124 '57.

Morphology and viability of pollen in cultivated narcissuses. G. E. Kaplun, *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb SSR* 20, 190-201 '57.

POLLS see Elections

POLLUTION OF WATER see Water—Pollution

POLTAVA PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

To see through one's own eyes. K. Dobnya, *Agitator* no. 20, 41-44 O '57.

POLTAVA PROVINCE—ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

Roadside plantings along the highways of Poltava Province. K. I. Elanov, *Avt. dor.* 18 no. 12, 16-17 D '56.

POLTAVA PROVINCE—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Lowering the production cost of pork on the state farms of Poltava Province. P. R. Kabishchan, A. P. Karamyshev, *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 10, 28-31 O '57.

POLUNIN, IVAN P.

Masterly attained in the search for the new. M. I. Elenin, *Vest. Vozd. Fl.* 40 no. 8, 85-87 Ag '57.

POLYMERIZATION

Complex formation and chain structure in the polymerization of divinyl by butyl lithium. V. A. Kropachev, B. A. Dolgoplosk, M. I. Nikolaev, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3, 516-517, 31 '57.

POLYMERIZATION (Continued)

- The conjugated effect of the initiator and emulsifying agent on the rate of polymerization in emulsions. A. I. Ushchenko, N. S. Tsvetkov. *Sobch. o nauch. rab. chit. VkhIO* no. 1 24-33 '53.
- Free radical polymerization and copolymerization of thioether esters. M. I. Shostakovskii, L. N. Fritshteyn, N. I. Il'yurova. *Sobch. o nauch. rab. chit. VkhIO* no. 3 21-24 '55.
- Hydrogen fluoride polymerization of unsaturated hydrocarbons in the products of the coke chemical industry. V. G. Pilyunin, E. P. Babitskiy, I. Chertkova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7 1070-1078 JI '56.
- Polymerization of individual terpenes (α -pinene, dipentene and camphene) in the presence of hydrogen fluoride. V. G. Pilyunin, S. I. Chertkova, E. P. Babitskiy. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1265-1269 Ag '56.
- Polymerization of vinyl acetates, M. F. Anisimov, M. G. Zhenevskiy. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 3 5-8 '55.
- Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 5. Redox systems for structuring rubber in hydrocarbon solutions. E. I. Tinkova, R. A. Dolgoplos, V. N. Reikh. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7 851-857 JI '57.
- Studies in the field of polymerization of vinyl compounds. M. I. Shostakovskii, V. A. Gladyshevskaya. *Sobch. o nauch. rab. chit. VkhIO* no. 3 25-27 '55.
- Synthesis and polymerization of p-tertiary butylphenyl-methacrylate. M. M. Koton, T. V. Shchennikova, M. G. Zhenevskiy. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7 825-827 JI '57.

POLYMERS

- Acid hydrolysis of copolymers based on acrylonitrile. G. I. Kudryavtsev, M. A. Zharikova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7 103-108 JI '56.
- Block and graft polymers. I. I. Radchenko. *Kauch. i rez.* no. 7 16-22 JI '57.
- Diffusion theory of the mutual allocation of copolymers. S. S. Voutsilskii. *Kauch. i rez.* no. 7 23-26 JI '57.
- Inter action of polymers with individual liquids and their mixtures. S. M. Lipatov, S. I. Meerson. *Sobch. o nauch. rab. chit. VkhIO* no. 3 31-35 '55.
- Organic unsaturated compounds with elements and the polymers of these compounds. M. M. Koton. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 10 1125-1140 O '57.
- Polymeric compounds of bismuth. N. M. Turkevich. *Sobch. o nauch. rab. chit. VkhIO* no. 1 16-23 '53.
- Relationship between the sign of birefringence in a flow and the concentration of a polymer solution. E. V. Frisman, E. N. Arkhipova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3 491-493 JI '57.
- The structure of molecular chains of polyisoprenes as revealed by infrared absorption spectra. K. V. Nal'son, L. A. Poddubnyi. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 5 545-547 JI '57.

POLYMERS, HIGH see Macromolecular compounds

POLYNOMIALS

- Calculating the eigenvalues of a polynomial matrix. V. I. Natanzon. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 3 445-448 My-Je '57.
- New proof of a theorem on convergence of the sequence of Dirichlet's polynomials. A. F. Leont'ev. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3 165-170 My-Je '57.
- Operational properties of the polynomials of best approximation. V. N. Nikolskiy. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3 353-358 My-Je '57.

POPULAR see subdivision under Armenia, Irtysh Valley

POPULAR—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Poplar borer, a dangerous forest pest. A. A. Shapovalov. *Les. khoz.* 10 no. 5 46-49 Ag '57.

POPOV, GEORGI MIKHAILOVICH

- One of the first. K. Naidin. *Kul't. prob. rab.* 18 no. 10 29 O '57.

POPULAR ERRORS see Errors, Popular

POPULATION

- In the Commission on the Geography of Population and Cities of the Moscow branch of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R. B. S. Khorev. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 4 384-386 JI-Ag '57.

PORCELAIN

- Flow line for the shaping of porcelain saucers. L. G. Rezhnikov. *Slek. i ker.* 14 no. 9 26-27 S '57.
- Improved forming of insulation porcelain wares by means of an electric current. I. N. Popov, I. A. Limakov. *Slek. i ker.* 14 no. 6 13-20 Ag '57.

PORETSKII, PLATON SERGEEVICH, 1846-1907

- The contribution of P. S. Poretskii to the development of mathematical logic. N. I. Silazhkin. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava* 11 no. 1 103-109 '56.

POROSITY

- Activation energy of electrode processes on porous electrodes. O. S. Ksenzhek. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 4 443-447 '57.
- Determining the porosity of rocks by neutron-neutron logging using epithermal neutrons. F. T. Kron and others. *Geol. nefit* 1 no. 10 52-58 O '57.

- Effect of anodic passivation and the concentration of the electrolyte on the porosity of Al₂O₃ film. A. F. Bogomolovskii, N. V. Silatskaya. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1255-1257 Ag '56.

PORT ARTHUR—SIEGE, 1904-1905

- Hero of the defense of Port Arthur, on the 100th anniversary of R. I. Kondratenko's birth. A. Ivogin, M. Shvachuk. *Voen. znani.* 33 no. 9 35 S '57.

PORTAL VEIN

- Influence of the way by which insulin reaches the portal circulation of liver on its barrier function. Report No. 1. Functional state of liver after ligation of the duodenopancreatic vein [with summary in English]. p. 123]. M. P. Belovitskaya. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2 3-5 Mr-Apr '57.

- Relax mechanism responsible for changes of the position of the thorax [with summary in English]. N. V. Dantlov, F. I. Zhar. *13* no. 4 317-321 Ap '57.

PORTAL VEIN—SURGERY

- Surgical treatment of portal hypertension [with summary in English]. p. 158]. L. A. Hui-chung, Y. C. Huang-wen, C. H. Chen. *Chao-yu. Vest. Khir.* 79 no. 7 18-28 JI '57.

PORTLAND CEMENT

- Determining sulfuric anhydride in portland cement by the cationic method. E. V. Donatskiy, M. G. Volkova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 10 1598-1599 O '56.

POSITRONS

- Stationary states of an electron-positron system and annihilation transitions [with summary in English]. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 365-378 Ag '57.

POSITRONS—SCATTERING

- Improvement of perturbation theory formulae [with summary in English]. R. V. Tevikian. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 2 478-480 Ag '57.

POSTAGE STAMPS—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

- Philatelic groups in clubs. I. Baikhe. *Khb.* 7 no. 8 17-18 Ag '57.

POSTAL SERVICE

- (see also subdivision under Tashkent)

- Provide high quality services for the population. L. A. Dobychina. *Vest. aviats.* 17 no. 8 25-26 Ag '57.
- Provide more communication equipment and services for the people and the economy. *Vest. aviats.* 17 no. 8 1-2 Ag '57.
- Using containers in hauling mail by truck. V. A. Barsuk, L. A. Nemirovskii. *Vest. aviats.* 17 no. 8 22-25 Ag '57.

POSTAL SERVICE—BUILDINGS see subdivision under Bautzen, Germany

POSTAL SERVICE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see subdivision under Europe, Western

POSTAL SERVICE—HISTORY see subdivision under Leningrad

POSTAL SERVICE—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

- On issuing new postal regulations. L. A. Dobychina. *Vest. aviats.* 16 no. 10 22-24 O '56.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH see Telegraph

POSTERS

- Announcing posters. V. Rudnev. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 4 98 O '57.
- Ivanov, V. [Report on political posters] *Sodoklad o politicheskoi plakate. Moskva, 1957. 22 p.* (Pervyi Vsesoyuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

POSTYSHEV, PAVEL PETROVICH, 1888-

- P. P. Postyshev's stories and recollections [From the past] by P. P. Postyshev. Reviewed by V. Nakolmov. *Dal'. Vest.* 25 no. 4 108-109 JI-Ag '57.

POTASSIUM

- Immobilization of potassium in soil [with summary in English]. L. S. Litvinov, E. V. Anisimov. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2 167-171 Mr-Apr '57.

POTASSIUM—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Ionohumoral relations in the origin and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 2. Effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on a normal and atropinized frog's heart [with summary in English]. I. A. Keder-Stepanova. *Blud. eksp. biol. i med.* 13 no. 4 3-10 Ap '57.

POTASSIUM BISMUTHIDE

- Enthalpy of potassium bismuthide and potassium bismuthide formation. M. P. Morozova, L. Gelskino, M. Golemolzina. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7 1746-1747 JI '57.

POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE

- Use of a cyano-salt to separate bulk sulfide products of flotation. L. I. Grossman, I. I. Eroshkin, G. S. Strel'tsina. *Tsvet. mel.* 27 no. 5 16-21 S-O '54.

POTASSIUM IODIDE

- Relation between saliva secretion and iodine excretion [with summary in English]. V. K. Pridnitskaya. *13 let zhizni. Ukr. j.* 1 no. 4 67-71 JI-Ag '57.

POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE

- Growing acicular salt crystals with admixtures and investigating some of their physical properties. F. Kh. Chornov, R. Sh. Gullmazhanov. *Sber. nauch. trud. KazGMI* no. 14 100-106 '56.

POTATO BEETLE

- Chemical control of Colorado beetles. L. T. Iatayn, A. G. Kirsheev. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 46 JI-Ag '57.
- Pneumatic machine for catching Colorado beetles. N. I. Kulikov. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 40 JI-Ag '57.

POTATO DRYING

- Best varieties of potatoes for drying. A. S. Iobanova, K. A. Iov. *prom.* 13 no. 8 20-23 Ag '57.
- Discussion of methods for the preparation of potatoes for dehydration. M. L. Pionukhin, I. P. Koval'skaya. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 14 no. 8 26-31 S '57.

POTATO WART

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
- Biological potato wart incitants. P. A. Khizhmak. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 41-42 JI-Ag '57.

POTATOES

- (see also subdivision under Moscow Province; Sverdlovsk)
- How to improve the quality of potatoes. N. A. Chumara. *Nauka i prod. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 9 50-51 S '57.
- How we shall feed potatoes. A. Solov'ev. *Kolob. prots.* 17 no. 9 30-31 S '57.
- More about potato growing. I. M. Moslavov. *Sel'khoz. Khiz.* 3 no. 9 31-32 S '57.

POTATOES—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Airplane spraying of potato fields against potato late blight. N. A. Durazhkin, Z. I. Kemmurov. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 33-34 JI-Ag '57.
- Black dot disease in potatoes. M. P. Zubov. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 55 JI-Ag '57.
- Economic aspects of airplane spraying in controlling potato late blight. V. P. Bondin. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 35-36 JI-Ag '57.

POTATOES—HARVESTING

- Complete the harvesting of potatoes and vegetable roots rapidly. Mosk. kolh. 11 no. 9 1-2 S '57.

POTATOES—STORAGE

- Storage of potatoes in small wooden sheds. I. I. Bakol. *Nauka i prod. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 9 52-53 S '57.
- Store potatoes in regions of production. M. V. Anisimov. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 9 5 S '57.

POTATOES—VARIETIES

- New promising two-crop potato varieties. A. A. Ilyutov. *Sel'khoz. Uzb.* 10 no. 8 74-75 Ag '57.

POTATOES, SEED see Seed potatoes

POTEBNIA, ANDREI AFANAS'EVICH, 1838-1893

- Hero of the common cause ("Andrei Potebnia, a fighter for the common cause of fraternal peoples" by Zigmunt Mytnarski and Androaj Sliacz. Translated from the Polish. Reviewed by Leonid Khinkulov). *Sov. liter.* 7 no. 10 170-174 O '57.

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

- A. M. Litvinov's work in the theory of potential. I. I. Sobolev. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 3 306-308 My-Je '57.
- The cumulative charge and principles of its functioning. M. A. Lavrent'ev. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 1 4-56 JI-Ag '57.

POTENTIOMETER

- Double automatic potentiometers. V. I. Dudil'ev. *Priborostroenie* no. 6 8-10 S '57.
- Increase the reliability of instruments. L. B. Knuterman. *Neftekhim.* 2 no. 8 26-27 Jo '57.

POTENTIOMETRIC ANALYSIS

- Anomalous interpretation by the equipotential line method. A. A. Nepomoshchikh. *Sber. nauch. trud. KazGMI* no. 14 129-143 '56.

POTTERY, AZERBAIJANI see subdivision under Kuvshin District

POULTRY

- (see also subdivision under Chkalov Province; Czechoslovakia; Estonia; Gatchina District; Kuybyshev Province; Latvia)

- Aftereffects of castration in poultry and pigs. M. Khutlov, A. Porzhbaev, A. Pralov. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 7 63-64 JI '57.

- Artificial lighting in raising fall and winter chicks. P. A. Barinov. *Putevodstvo* 7 no. 10 40-41 O '57.

- Composing a flock of classed Russian White hens. I. A. Shepovtsov. *Putevodstvo* 7 no. 10 37-39 O '57.

POULTRY (Continued)

- Courses for the improvement of qualifications at the Central Experimental Hatchery, N.A. Nikolov, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no.10 47 O '57.
- Fundamental problems in the development of poultry farming, S.I. Smetnev, Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no.9-20-29 S '57.
- In a collective farm poultry section, A.I. Kuznetsova, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no.10:24-26 O '57.
- In the "Karmannovo" State Farm poultry section, A.S. Shustrikov, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no.10 35-36 O '57.
- On practices in poultry raising, N.V. Likhin, P.T. Likhin, Mosk, knizh. 6 no.9-19-21 S '57.
- Poultry husbandry on state farms, N.N. Lashin, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no.10:7-12 O '57.
- Raising fall and winter chicks on the "Ukraine" Collective Farm, I.A.E. Sverlikov, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no.10:27-28 O '57.
- Soviet poultry farming on the 40th anniversary of the Great October, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no.10 3-6 O '57.
- What worries poultry breeders, A.A. Krikun, Nanka i perel, op. v sel'khoz. 7 no.8,62-63 S '57.

POULTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Poultry

POULTRY—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Grass cutter for preparing poultry feed, I. Karovin, A. Gvozdanko, Tekhnov, MTS 17 [i.e. 10] no.10 14-15 '57.

POULTRY BREEDING

- Oldest poultry breeding station, A.S. Sazhbrinkov, N.E. Gorodkov, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no.10:20-31 O '57.
- Role of the paternal and maternal organisms in the hereditary transmission of their traits to the offspring, S.K. Karpov, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no.8 3-12 Ag '57.

POULTRY PLANTS

- Is a real factory? a sketch, L. Moskvina, Rn, nai. ne 11:11-15 N '57.
- Tomilsk Poultry Plant, A.I. Samoklov, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no.10:12-17 O '57.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, ELECTRIC see Electric power distribution

POWER ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

- [Collection of articles on power engineering] Sbornik statei po energetike, Moskv, Gos. inzh.-tekh. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i tekhn. inzh. 1957, 347 p.

POWER PLANTS, ELECTRIC see Electric power plants

POWER PRESSES

- Apparatus for pressing compressor gear rims, I.S. Chukhachin, Tekh. i inzh. 10 no.9-37 S '57.
- New machine tools, power presses, and instruments, Stan i inzh. 23 no.8:13-14 S '57.
- Pneumatic presses for riveting joints, B.M. Popov, Mashinostroitel' no.11:45-48 N '57.

POWER PRODUCTION, ELECTRIC see Electric power production

POWER TRANSMISSION, ELECTRIC see Electric lines

PRAGMATISM

- Critical evaluation of the reactionary views of pragmatism on the nature of concepts, S.L. Alekandrova, Uch. zap. LGU no.247:149-156 '57.

PRAGUE—CONGRESSES

- Conference on the economy of nonferrous metals held in Prague, M.A. Ishin, TSvet, met. 30 no.8:77-78 Ag '57.

PRAGUE—LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

- The teaching of foreign languages in a Prague Institutes of transportation, A. Kurizak, V. Simacek, Vest. vye. shkoly 15 no.10:94-95 O '57.

PRAGUE—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- A school on Smetana Quay, Ukraina no.20:27 O '57.

PRAGUE—RUSSIAN LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- A school on Smetana Quay, Ukraina no.20:27 O '57.

PRAGUE—TRACK ATHLETICS

- Twenty-three years later, R. Likhin, Log. atl. no.10 24-25 O '57.

PRAYDA

- Budnikov, V.P. [Dolshchik "Pravda" in the fight for the victory of the October Revolution] Blizhovyl'ska "Pravda" y borobli za peremohu Zhovtovoi revoliutsii, Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1957, 182 p.

- Forty great years, Sov. pech. no.10:4-13 O '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow)

- Experience in manufacturing precast reinforced concrete structural components for industrial buildings and installations, N.N. Efimov, K.B. Grishin, Stroil. prom. 35 no.10:35-38 O '57.
- Points for precast reinforced concrete items, S.A. Moskalov, Stroil. prom. 2 no.7 22-24 Ji '57.
- Fundamental principles of standardizing reinforced concrete products for multistoried buildings, N.V. Morozov, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no.4:57-69 '55.

- Liamin, A.A., and A.A. Skvorisov, [Structural components of heating networks made of precast reinforced concrete] Stroitel'nye konstruktsii teplovyykh setei iz shovnykh zhelezobetonnykh detalей, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 135 p.
- Manufacturing precast components for reinforced concrete fences, K.I. Zazerskii, Nov. tekhn. i perel, op. v stroit. 10 no.8 21-22 Ag '57.
- Nomenclature of reinforced concrete products for panel-built apartment houses of medium height, A.I.A. Tsilov, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no.1 78-84 '55.
- Preliminary calculation of the proportioning of cement in factories producing reinforced concrete components, V.I. Smolok, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no.8:329-330 Ag '57.
- Producing hollowed floor beams, N.L. Zhivotovskii, Nov. tekhn. i perel, op. v stroit. 10 no.7-8-11 Ji '57.
- "The production of precast reinforced concrete structural elements and components" by G.D. Martingof and A.I. Shur, Reviewed by I.I. Tsygankov, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no.8 337-338 Ag '57.
- Ways to lower the cost of precast reinforced concrete, A.P. Donstol, Biol. tekhn. inform. 3 no.8:14-18 '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Precast concrete

PRECAST CONCRETE—TRANSPORTATION

- Equipment for transporting and erecting precast bridge components, K.G. Avt. dor. 20 no.6 25 Je '57.
- Trailer for the transportation of long reinforced concrete elements, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no.9 26 S '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; Great Britain; Leningrad)

- Apartment houses and mooring quays made of precast reinforced concrete, Mor. flot 17 no.8:28 Ag '57.
- Assembling precast reinforced concrete structural components of industrial buildings, B.P. Kalinin, Stroil. prom. 35 no.8:7-10 Ag '57.
- Building large-panel apartment houses in Kentau, D.R. Gordon, Stroil. prom. 35 no.8:4-6 Ag '57.
- Constructing large-panel frameless apartment houses, B.N. Sinelnov, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no.4 43-56 '55.
- Demonstration building of mooring walls made of precast reinforced concrete elements, A.I. Pevzner, A.M. Rubinshteyn, Nov. tekhn. i perel, op. v stroit. 10 no.7 1-4 Ji '57.
- Effective elements for foundations and underground structures of industrial buildings, V.I. Lukovskiy, O. Noh. inzh. i arkhit. 5 no.9:24-26 S '57.
- Experimental research on the performance of the BPNS-16 prestressed reinforced-concrete composite girders, S.A. Bushchukin, Biol. tekhn. inform. 3 no.3-6-12 Mr '57.
- Foreign residential building using large-panel walls, Z. Chirchik, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no.9:33-36 S '57.
- From building experience abroad, Biol. tekhn. inform. 3 no.4:20-32 Ap '57.

- Installation of precast concrete constructions for the building of bunker facilities in blast furnace plants, V. Kandiachev, A. Nikitin, L. Skovet'kiy, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no.10:16-18 O '57.
- Manufacturing prestressed precast concrete beams with a 30 meter span, A.P. Donstol, S.M. Supplir, V.V. Shinkin, Biol. tekhn. inform. 3 no.3:3-5 Mr '57.

- Precast reinforced concrete fences for mining communities, B. Lelkin, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no.9:32 S '57.
- Precast reinforced concrete panels with ceramic facing for curtain walls, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no.6 37 S '57.
- Precast reinforced concrete thin-section roofs for industrial buildings, A.A. Tselin, Stroil. prom. 35 no.9:35-37 S '57.

- Precast reinforced concrete walls, S.E. Basov, M.A. Gershgorin, Avt. dor. 20 no.6:11-12 Je '57.
- A prestressed reinforced concrete gatory mass at the No. 5 Factory of the Ministry of the Industry of Building Materials, K.I. Zazerskii, Biol. tekhn. inform. 3 no.6:32 '57.

- Problems in designing panel-built apartment houses, V.I. Reznichenko, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no.4:22-42 '55.
- Recent developments in the technology of precast reinforced concrete; remarks by a participant in the International Congress on Precast Concrete Construction, I. Tsygankov, Stroil. mat. 3 no.8:36-37 Ag '57.

- Single flow of building materials, Stroil. mat. 3 no.10 26-31 O '57.

- Steady growth of production and utilization of precast reinforced concrete, I.U. Nikolov, Stroil. mat. 3 no.8:3-6 Ag '57.

- Structures made from precast reinforced concrete elements of great weight, O. Krom, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no.9:14-16 S '57.

- Uniform methods in the precast reinforced concrete construction of industrial buildings with many surfaces, O. Al'tshuler, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no.9:12-14 S '57.
- Use of precast reinforced concrete elements in the construction of cold storage warehouses, V. Safonov, Khim. tekhn. 31 no.2 55-58 Ap-Je '57.
- Welded joints of precast reinforced concrete columns, P. Karpukhin, V. Rybakov, G. I. sel' stroit. no.7 7-9 Ji '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Precast concrete construction

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

- Sealing the construction joints of precast reinforced concrete components under winter conditions, V.F. Ulenkov, M.A. Vinova, Stroil. prom. 35 no.9 5-10 S '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—CONGRESSES

(see also subdivision under Dresden)

- Conference on large-block and large-panel construction, Stroil. prom. 35 no.9 17-18 S '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

- "Precast reinforced concrete: a builder's manual" edited by I.G. Sovolov, Reviewed by B.S. Ukhov, Stroil. prom. 35 no.7:47-48 Ji '57.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

- Coprecipitation of cesium with tetramethylammonium diphenylphosphonate, I.M. Kozman, O.L. Lebedev, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKIO no.2 42-45 '55.

- Graphoanalytical method of determining precipitation of salts from ground waters with their advancing general mineralization, I.A. Davydov, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no.4:24-30 '57.

- The mechanism of coprecipitation of cations with sulfides by means of radioactive isotopes [with summary in English], N.A. Rudnev, A.A. Mazur, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no.4 433-442 Ji-Ag '57.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS see Buildings, Prefabricated

PREGNANCY

- Effect of working conditions on the course of gynecological diseases and pregnancy, Z.D. Savitskaya, S.N. Prilezinskaya, Z.A. Volkova, Sov. zdrav. 16 no.8 21-25 Ag '57.

- Some problems in the physiology and pathophysiology of pregnancy, N.L. Garmasheva, Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no.4:46-51 '57.

PREGNANCY, COMPLICATIONS OF

- Course of pregnancy and labor in animals subjected to a single whole body roentgen irradiation in sublethal dosage, N.A. Kalinina, Med. rad. 2 no.3 55-59 My-Je '57.

- Cure of a case of acute military tuberculosis in pregnancy terminating in normal delivery [with summary in French], T.L. Khachaturova, Probl. tub. 35 no.3 105-106 '57.

- Delivery of a normal infant from a mother during the rabies incubation period, V.K. Vlashevich, Zhur. mikro. biol. epid. i immunit. 20 no.7:105-106 Ji '57.

- "Eye diseases in pathology of pregnancy" by U. Muskhelishvili, Reviewed by O. Chentsova, Vest. oft. 70 no.4:59-60 Ji-Ag '57.

PRELIMINARY FINANCE

- In the heart of Laigala, I. Bocharnikov, Fin. SSSR 18 no.10:81-85 O '57.

PREMATURE INFANTS see Infants (Premature)

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION see Education, Preschool

PRESCRIPTIONS see Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

PRESERVATION OF WOOD see Wood—Preservation

PRESERVING see Canning and preserving

PRESOV PROVINCE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—CULTURE

- In the foothills of the Duda Pass, Emil Benesik, Ukraina no.20:26-27 O '57.

PRESS

(see also subdivision under China, Kazakhstan, United States)

- Brief news, Sov. pech. no.10:63 O '57.

- Forty years of the Soviet press, V. Samuilov, Raspr. pech. no.10:2-3 O '57.

- In the Union of Journalists of the U.S.S.R., Sov. pech. no.10:53 O '57.

- Lie factory, B. Leon'tev, Sov. pech. no.10:58-62 O '57.

- Press of great truth, Sov. pech. no.10:1-3 O '57.

- Sharpest and strongest weapon of the party? For Press Day, S. Andronov, Propagandist 21 no.4:68-70 Ap '57.

PRESS (Continued)

Vsesoyuznaya kul'naya palata. [Forty years of the Soviet press, 1917-1957, a statistical manual] Pechal' SSSR za sootvet. let (1917-1957), statisticheskie materialy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kul'tury SSSR, 1957. 143 p.
We serve the great cause of communism. V. Sedov. Rasp. pech. no. 10-4-5 O '57.

PRESS—HISTORY see subdivision under Ukraine

PRESSURE, ATMOSPHERIC see Atmospheric pressure

PRESSURE REGULATORS

Experience in using and improving the RI-50 pressure regulator B I Mioduk Gaz prom. no. 9-13-17 S '57

Experimental determination of frequency characteristics of circuit members used in automatic control of pressure V S Steiner Priboroostroenie no. 9-1-3 S '57

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Yonsey Valley)

Determining the degree of prestressing in prestressed concrete reinforcement I. D. Sapozson, M. A. Kalendarev, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 2:14-15 F '57
Equipment for manufacturing and stretching cable reinforcements for roof shells, M. A. Avram, M. S. Spivakov, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 2:9-12 F '57.

Folomeev, A. A. [Equipment for prestressing] Oborudovanie dlya napriazheniya armirovaniya Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'm materialam, 1957. 198 p.
Lightened prestressed hollowed floor beams. V. G. Kayabash. Nov. tekhn. i prikl. op. v stroit. 18 no. 7:18-22 JI '57

Modern prestressed reinforced concrete structural components. K. V. Sakharovskii, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 1:17-22 Ja '57.

Narrow-gauge railroad ties of prestressed concrete. P. M. Guvich, V. P. Kosmatov, Toi. i. prom. 34 no. 5, 12-14 '57

Prestressed reinforced floor sections with oval hollows. A. Kotenko, Stroi. mat. 3 no. 7:13-14 JI '57

Twisting the wires for stressing the reinforcement of concrete structural elements E. Pelenisov, Gori. i. sel. stroit. no. 7:12-13 JI '57

Wires and cables used as reinforcement for prestressed concrete. M. E. Gishelman, Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:32-33 Ja '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Molding a precast reinforced concrete shell having an area of 1500 sq. m. N. F. Iymovskii, M. A. Kovalov, M. A. Pinkin, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 1:27-28 Jo '57.

In the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Road Construction and Maintenance. E. Tumas, Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:31 Jo '57.

Precast prestressed reinforced concrete frames for single-story industrial buildings S. M. Glinin, M. I. Lopykin, Nov. tekhn. i prikl. op. v stroit. 19 no. 5:6-9 Jo '57.

Prestressed concrete used in dam construction abroad. Bel. i. zool. i. bot. no. 8:334-335 Ag '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—CONGRESSES

Conference on prestressed and precast reinforced concrete structural components. N. A. Slovinskii, Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:30-31 Jo '57.

PRICES

[Bulletin of retail prices.] Bulletin' roznichnykh tsen 23 nos. 28-30 O '57.

PRIMERS

Voskresenskaya, A. I. [Printer] Bukvar', Izd. 14-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 84 p.

PRIMITIVE RELIGION see Religion, Primitive

PRINCIPALS, SCHOOL see School superintendents and principals

PRINTING

Brief news, Propagandist 21 no. 4:78 Ap '57.

Russia (1923— U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravleniye poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti. [Adjusting forms and printing on DPF and DPF machines] Priputayka form i pechatanie na mashinakh DPF i DPP. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 29 p. (Persadovoi opyt v poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti)

PRINTING—HISTORY see subdivision under Georgia

PROCEDURE see Civil procedure

PRODUCE TRADE

Improve the vegetable trade. A. I. Vasil'ev, Sad i og 95 no. 9:23-25 S '57.

PRODUCER GAS see Gas producers

PRODUCTION—LINE METHODS see Assembly-line methods

PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR see Labor productivity

PRODUCTS, COMMERCIAL see Commercial products

PRODUCTS, DAIRY see Dairy products

PRODUCTS, WASTE see Waste products

PROFESSORS see Teachers

PROFFTEERING

Differentiation between profiteering, illegal trade, and the violation of commercial regulations A S Nikiforov Uch. zap. VIUN no. 2:26-58 '57

PROKOF'EV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH, 1891-1953

Nesl'ev, I. V. Prokof'ev. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 527 p.

PROPAGANDA, AMERICAN

Aibulov, I. U. A. [Ideological strategy of American imperialism] Ob ideologicheskoi strategii amerikanskogo imperializma Moskva, Izd-vo "Znamie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 7, no. 10)

PROPAGANDA, ANTI-COMMUNIST

Lie factory. B. Leont'ev Sov. pech. no. 10:58-62 O '57

PROPAGANDA AND RADIO see Radio in propaganda

PROPANE

Incomplete oxidation of methane - propane mixtures. S. F. Gudkov, V. P. Fedulova, Gaz. prom. no. 10:32-39 O '57

Synthesis of estrogen active substances. Part I: 2, 3-tetra-(p-phenyl)-propane and some of its derivatives G. I. Kipin, L. A. Kutsenko, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:505-509 '57.

PROPELLERS

Improved technology of casting brass propellers. K. P. Lebedev, T. N. Viktorova, A. I. Vasileva, Lit. i. proizv. no. 9:7-10 Ag '57.

PROPENE

Manufacture of alkylated sulfonates (sulfonol-ny) from propylene polymers. I. F. Blagovidov, L. A. Pchelovskii, A. I. Doludugin, Khim. i. tekhn. topl. i. masel no. 8:4-13 Ag '57.

On the tensile strength of mixtures of polyethylene with polyisobutylene. R. I. Fel'dman, A. K. Mironova, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:654-655 S-O '57.

Polypropylene, a new synthetic material. B. A. Kienisell, Priroda 46 no. 10:81-84 O '57

Studying catalytic oxidation of propylene. N. I. Popova, V. I. Beliaev, R. N. Stukova, Izv. vuz. kh. AN SSSR no. 7:40-60 '57.

PROPENE—SPECTRA

Study of isotactic polypropylene by means of infrared spectra. L. I. Pokrovskii, M. V. Volkenshtein, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:552-553 JI '57.

PROPERTY

Certain problems in the legal defense, based on civil law, of personal property in the U.S.S.R. B. L. Khaskel'berg, Tрудy IGU 127:90-100 '56
How to conduct a discussion on the theme "The communist attitude toward work and community property" (methodological advice for propagandists). I. Andreev, Propagandist 22 no. 5:54-56 My '57.

PROFIPIONIC ACID

Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part I: Synthesis of o-phenyl-acetic-β-propiolic acid and its ether, with jagged C14 in the carboxyl residue of propionic acid N. S. Vul'fson, M. O. Iodko, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:489-498 '57.

Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part II: Mechanism of the cyclization reaction of diethyl ether of o-phenyl-acetic-β-propiolic acid. F. N. Stepanov, M. O. Iodko, N. S. Vul'fson, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:489-492 '57.

PROSECUTORS, PUBLIC see Public prosecutors

PROSPECTING

(see also subdivision under Yonsey Valley)
Deposits of gibbsite bauxites in Kazakhstan and methods of prospecting for them. B. A. Tiurin, Shor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:26-28 '56.

Akzhur, A. A. [Manual for processing samples and organizing field laboratories] Prakticheskoe rukovodstvo po obrabotke prob i organizatsii polevykh laboratorii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr. 1957. 41 p.

PROSPECTING—GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

Dioch, L. M. [Dipole electropotential: manual for geological surveying, exploration and prospecting] Dipol'noe elektropotentsialirovaniye; rukovodstvo pri geologicheskoi kartirovani, poleznye i razvodkie poleznykh iskopaemykh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrano nedr. 1957. 190 p.

[Album of diagrams for dipole electropotential] Albom paletoe teoreticheskikh grafi-kov dipol'nogo elektropotentsialirovaniya. 1957. 32 plates (in portfolio)

Determining by geophysical methods the direction and flow velocity of underground water and the ratio of rock permeability. V. I. Netunakhin, Shor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:219-242 '56.

Determining rock slips by the electric prospecting method. V. I. Netunakhin, Shor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:243-246 '56.

Differential system as a method of electric prospecting. I. S. Mikhail'son, Shor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:171-186 '56

Direct geophysical problem for cases of three-dimensional plane facies. A. A. Nepomniashchikh, Shor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:197-202 '56.

Effect of vertical boundary lines between two media on the results of the measurements in dipole exploration. N. M. Shival-Seigeev, Shor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:203-218 '56.

Experimental investigation of induced polarization in electronic and ionic conductors I. U. S. Ryss, Vop. iud. geofiz. no. 1120-117 '57.

Feasibility of using methods of interpreting binary rock anomalies to explain anomalous geological fields. A. A. Nepomniashchikh, Shor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:161-170 '56.

Field of a polarized sphere in the presence of a conduct. M. E. Novozhilova Vop. iud. geofiz. no. 1:114-119 '57
Gamma-ray logging for measuring density. A. P. Ochkur, Vop. iud. geofiz. no. 1:82-88 '57.

Geophysical methods used in prospecting for complex ore deposits. A. S. Semenov Vop. iud. geofiz. no. 1:3-19 '57

Magnetic susceptibility logging in slightly magnetic rocks. A. V. Veshov and others Vop. iud. geofiz. no. 1:69-73 '57

Separation of sulfides in wells by measuring the field of artificially made galvanoelectric couples. V. A. Meier Vop. iud. geofiz. no. 1:78-82 '57

Some geological results of geophysical prospecting made in the Kara Kum. K. A. Kosovskii, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:119-23 '57.

Use of a.c. industrial survey currents in prospecting. L. M. Ioffe, V. A. Komarov, M. V. Semenov Vop. iud. geofiz. no. 1:128-140 '57

Use of amplitude, phase, and frequency measurements in electric prospecting. I. U. B. Shamb, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Shor. geol. no. 3:98-120 '57

Use of combined electric profiling techniques in large-scale geological mappings. A. V. Veshov, A. F. Fokin, M. A. Ochkur, Vop. iud. geofiz. no. 1:38-47 '57

Use of electric logging in complex ore deposits. V. A. Meier Vop. iud. geofiz. no. 1:48-61 '57

PROTECTING—HISTORY

From the history of prospecting for nonferrous metal ores. Ed. P. Libman. Tr. vol. i. 27 no. 5:62-65 S-O '54.

PROTEASE

Significance of enzymatic indices in evaluating intestinal function in chronic colitis. V. I. Alevina, S. A. Mikhlin, Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:47-51 Ap '57.

PROTECTION OF GAME see Game protection

PROTECTION OF PLANTS see Plants, Protection of

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES

Metal transfer in the arc and base metal fusion in welding in a protective gas atmosphere. A. V. Petrov, Aviom. avar. 10 no. 4:119-28 JI-Ag '57.

PROTEIN METABOLISM

Some indices of protein metabolism in hatters. N. G. Grigor'ev, Zhilvolnovodstvo 19 no. 9:44-46 S '57.

PROTEINS

Adequate protein allowance for adults [with summary in English]. I. K. Mashek, Vop. pit. 10 no. 2:10-14 Mr-Ap '57.

Changes in the nucleic acid content of the structural components of the ovaries in white rats kept on variable protein diets [with summary in English]. Z. A. Riabina, Blul. eksp. biol. i. med. 43 no. 4:102-107 Ap '57.

Characteristics of contractile proteins in skeletal muscle fibers of various types [with summary in English]. A. V. Strelina, I. I. Ivanov, E. K. Zhukov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:351-357 Ap '57.

Comparative investigation of cerebral and neural proteins [with summary in English]. A. V. Palladin, N. M. Poljakova, T. P. Sitoh, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:611-618 JI '57.

Effect of L-glutamic acid on the higher nervous activity and some aspects of protein metabolism in dogs [with summary in English]. T. A. Blaksh, Vop. pit. 10 no. 2:20-26 Mr-Ap '57.

Effect of various protein norms on callos. I. Kh. Budyko, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:61-64 S '57.

Functional and structural changes in the ovaries of rats fed a balanced diet after being sustained on a low protein diet [with summary in English]. Z. A. Riabina, Blul. eksp. biol. i. med. 43 no. 5:113-117 My '57.

Protective role of antibodies against protein denatured under natural conditions in the organism. P. N. Kiselev, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i. immun. 28 no. 6:104-111 Je '57.

Protein and mineral feeds. I. Kh. Budyko, Nauka i prikl. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:7-9 S '57.

PROTEINS (Continued)

- Protein formation in transplanted and freeze-dried ascular grafts [with summary in English]. K I Gavrilova, E M Khodoev, A S Konikova. *L'eksp. fiz. i khim.* 2 no. 3:40-41 My-Je '57.
- Proteins of summer wheat. I. S. Archutikov, M I Klimentova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 20 no. 7:132-133 JI '56.
- Quantitative determination of the rigidity of globular protein molecules. A. G. Panyasnik. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKIO* no. 3:26-30 '55.
- Raising the Dzhirzhillo-Babin-Muscrasky method for determining the amount of protein in food proteins. V P Katsladze, M I Zurbashvili. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 4:81 JI-Ag '57.
- Significance of dietary proteins in the production and course of experimental hypertension in dogs with summary in English. Z. A. Kazakova. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 4:8-15 JI-Ag '57.
- Utilization of protein by the organism in infants during their first year of life according to various feeding methods. A. G. Rozenblat. *Pediatr. 35* no. 7:6-27 JI '57.

PROTIROMBIN

- Prothrombin test with vitamin K in the clinical aspects of epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in children. A. V. Mazurin. *Pediatr. 35* no. 5:12-16 My '57.

PROTODATECHYL ALCOHOL

- Influence of steroids (desoxyaceticosterone acetate) on the fixation of noradrenalin by proteins in the heart [with summary in English, p. 125]. M. P. Barits. *Probl. endok. i goim.* 3 no. 2:33-39 Mr-Apr '57.

PROTONS

- Antineutrons produced by antiproton charge exchange. B. Cork and others. (Translated from "Phys. Rev.", 103, 1193, 1955) *Usp. fiz. nauk* 62 no. 4:385-390 Ag '57.
- Production of neutral π -mesons on various nuclei by 260-660 Mev protons [with summary in English]. R. D. Prokoshkin, A. A. Tlapkin. *Zhur. eksp. i teoi. fiz.* 33 no. 2:313-318 Ag '57.
- Proton components of cosmic radiation at sea level. A. G. Meshkovskii, L. I. Sokolov. *Zhur. eksp. i teoi. fiz.* 33 no. 2:542-544 Ag '57.

PROTONS—SCATTERING

- Angular distribution of protons from (nd) inelastic scattering. I. Sh. Vashchilze. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 10 no. 5:63-67 Je '57.

PROVERBS

- Academika nauk SSSR. Inallit russkoi literatury.* [Selected proverbs and sayings of the Russian people] Izbrannye posloviitsy i pogovori. russkogo naroda. Moskva. Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 203 p.

PRUNING

- Pruning trees with diminishing annual growth. A. M. Seday. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:24-26 My-Je '57.

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

- Pseudobacteriophage and the variability of microbe; author's abstract. A. B. Chernomordik. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:140-141 JI '57.

PSKOV PROVINCE—TELECOMMUNICATION—EMPLOYEES

- Work of efficiency innovators in communications enterprises of Pskov Province. A. L. Mmashkin. *Vest. svyaz.* 16 no. 10:16-17 O '56.

PSYCHIATRY

- Application of the Pavlovian theory in psychiatry. L. A. Popov. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 6:673-680 '57.
- Pavlovian theory and materialistic medical traditions in foreign literature; considerations on Ilaiy K. Wells' book, "Ivan P. Pavlov. Toward a scientific physiology and psychiatry." V. M. Morozov. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 6:768-775 '57.
- Some problems in the methodology of psychiatry and psychology discussed in recent numbers of "La Raison." D. R. Lunts. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 5:776-780 '57.
- Soviet psychiatry preparing for the International Congress of Psychiatrists in Zurich. V. A. Oltarovsky. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 2:87-89 '57.

PSYCHIATRY—HISTORY

- Fedotov, D. D. [Historical sketches of Russian psychiatry] Ocherki po istorii otechestvennoi psikiatrii. Moskva. M-vo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR. Vol. 1. [Second half of the 18th and first half of the 19th century] Vtoraia polovina XVIII i pervaya polovina XIX veka, 1957. 319 p.

PSYCHOLOGY

- Some problems in the methodology of psychiatry and psychology discussed in recent numbers of "La Raison." D. R. Lunts. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 6:776-780 '57.
- Zaporozhets, A. V. [Psychology; manual for pedagogical schools for preschool teachers] Psikhologiya, uchobnoe posobie dlia doskol'nykh pedagogicheskikh ucheblishch. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva. Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956. 187 p.

PSYCHOLOGY, CHILD see Child study

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL see Educational psychology

PTARMIGANS see subelision under Kotel'nyy Island

PUBLIC BUILDINGS see subelision under Russia

PUBLIC HEALTH

- (see also subelision under Bulgaria; China; Moscow; Tajikistan)
- Brief news and information. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 4:93-94 Ap '57.
- Brief news and information. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6:84-95 Je '57.
- Brief news and information. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5:101-102 My '57.
- Decree of the Minister of Public Health of the U.S.S.R. M. Kovtigin. *Pediatr. 35* no. 5:78-84 My '57.
- Discussion on the problem of improving environmental health. M. M. Uvarov. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6:82-88 Je '57.
- From the pages of journals of the people's democracies. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7:94-101 '57.
- Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5:3-5 My '57.
- Social problems in public health; problem of social hygiene. B. A. Smulevich. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 4:53-59 Ap '57.
- Vinogradov, N. A. [Public health service in the U.S.S.R. (1917-1957)] *Zh. avokhtaneniia v SSSR (1917-1957)*. Moskva. Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 99 p.

PUBLIC HEALTH—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Public health

PUBLIC HEALTH—PERIODICALS

- Resolution of the administration of the All-Union Society of Hygienists concerning the report of the review commission consisting of G. A. Naikis, V. A. Gorbov, S. M. Grombakh, V. N. Rikarov and Z. B. Smeltanski on the work of "Gigiena i sanitariia" in 1955-1956. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 4:98-100 Ap '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

- (see also subelision under Chernovtsy Province)
- Basie principles of sanitary services for workers of tractor stations. R. D. Gabovich. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7:44-49 JI '57.
- Improving hygienic conditions in rural settlements. Kh. C. Imamov, Kh. A. Nozhan. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7:81 JI '57.
- Prevention of intestinal infections among children in rural areas. B. D. Petrakov. *Pediatr. 35* no. 4:68-72 Ap '57.
- "Problems in rural hygiene, a collection of papers from the Leningrad Institute of Medicine in Sanitation and Hygiene." Reviewed by M. K. Shifrin. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7:61-63 JI '57.
- Some problems in preventing communicable diseases in the area of wasselani and virgin soil reclamations. I. B. Shusterman, B. M. Tav'ev. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7:49-52 JI '57.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

- "Problems of general supervision in the practice of public prosecutors" by P. A. Alibekli. Reviewed by S. G. Berezovskain. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 11:154-156 N '57.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- (see also subelision under Bashkiri; Germany, East)
- Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Lumbering and Paper Industry Publishing House. G. Ivanov. *Mast. lesa* no. 3:36 Mr '57.

PULLEYS

- Steam power engineering. Electromagnetic pulleys. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8:3 of cover Ag '57.

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

- Amplitude analyzers with logarithmic converters. B. N. Moiseev. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4:43-45 JI-Ag '57.
- Calculating circuits for forming square pulses. P. N. Maikhanov. *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 7:23-29 JI '57.
- General method for the investigation of pulse detection. E. L. Gerenrot. *Radiotekhnika i elektron.* 2 no. 5:597-600 My '57.
- High-speed differential coincidence circuits. I. U. K. Akimov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4:98-99 JI-Ag '57.
- Measuring the life time of charge carriers and their drift mobility in silicon. G. N. Galkin, V. S. Vavilov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4:52-56 JI-Ag '57.
- Methods of synchronization used in pulse radiography. A. A. Lukashev. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4:56-59 JI-Ag '57.

PULVERIZED COAL see Coal, Pulverized

PUMPING MACHINERY

- The A. G. Pshenko's deep-water diaphragm pump with hydraulic drive. K. T. Grigor'ev. *Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 9:19-20 S '57.
- EKS-56 electric pump for refilling casks. P. A. Topchil, N. A. Pemov. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 4:56-57 JI-Ag '57.
- Eliminating defects in the plan for automatic operation of power plant pumps. G. I. Nevezhin. *Energetik* 5 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

- Iudin, E. M. [Gen. pumps, basic parameters and their design] *Shesleren'nye nasosy, osnovnye parametry i ih raschet*. Moskva. Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 141 p.
- Using a vortex pump for liquefied petroleum gases with a positive suction head. A. M. Bulmovsky. *Gaz. prom.* no. 9:21-28 S '57.

PUNISHMENT

- Shargorodskii, M. D. [Punishment in criminal law] *Nakazanie po ugolovnomu pravu*. Moskva. Gos. izd-vo iud. lit-ry.
- Pt. 1. [Punishment in the criminal law of the exploitative society] *Nakazanie po ugolovnomu pravu ekspluatatorskogo obshchestva*, 1957. 393 p.
- Significance of Leninist views on crime and punishment for Soviet criminal law. V. M. Chikhvadze. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 11:130-135 N '57.

PUPIL (EYE)

- Characteristic of the pupillary aspect of the orientation reaction in somatic disorders [with summary in English]. M. A. Shulimovskaya. *Zhur. vsv. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 3:354-358 My-Je '57.

PURIFICATION OF WATER see Water—Purification

PURPURA (PATHOLOGY)

- Radiographic changes in the small intestine in Schönlein-Henoch disease. Z. A. Danilina, M. D. Kurbatova, N. G. Dement'eva. *Pediatr. 35* no. 5:54-58 My '57.

PUSIKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH, 1799-1837

- Dear and close to our hearts. *Techikiston* 2 no. 2:7 F '57.
- "Dictionary of the language of Pushkin in four volumes; volume one" Reviewed by I. S. Sorokhin. *Vop. iz.* 8 no. 5:139-136 S-O '57.

PUSIKIN—PARKS

- Leningrad. Gos. otdel. Sovet. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet. *Upravlenie kul'tury*. [Parks of the city of Pushkin; 1950 season] *Parki goroda Pushkina, sezon 1950 g*. Leningrad, 1956. 15 p.

PUSTOVAROVKA (KIEV PROVINCE)—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- If we compare. *Myh. Beis'kyi, Ukraina* no. 20:20-29 O '57.

PUTINESHTI, MOLDAVIA—SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

- The director is the first adviser of teachers. O. M. Natchin. *Rnd. shk.* 36 no. 9:27-29 S '57.

PUTTY

- Strong putty for greenhouses and hothouses. I. G. Nikilin. *Sad. i og.* 66 no. 8:73 Ag '57.

PYATIGORSK—MINERAL WATERS

- Role of the type of diet in gastric acidity and motor reactions to Pyatigorsk mineral water [with summary in English]. I. U. K. Vasilenko. *Vop. pit.* 10 no. 3:30-43 My-Je '57.

PYATIGORSK—STREET RAILWAYS—EMPLOYEES

- With the streetcar workers of Pyatigorsk. I. Ozerov. *Zh. k. kum. khoz.* 7 no. 10:25 '57.

PYATIGORSK DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

- Our obligations. I. M. Ozetov. *Sad. i og.* 66 no. 8:39-40 Ag '57.

PYLORUS—SURGERY

- Operative treatment of congenital pylorostenosis in infants. S. D. Tolnovskii, N. A. Rozanova. *Pediatr. 35* no. 4:73-77 Ap '57.

PYRANOMETER

- Balance measurement in the active layer by means of a pyranometer. I. I. Maslennikov. *Shor. nauch. trnd. KazGMI* no. 24:258-261 '56.

PYRAZINE

- Protein microstructure models. Part 2: Preparation of N-aminoalkylalkylpyrazines from imino-ester (α, ω-diheny-1,2,5-dihydro-pyrazine). L. N. Aklmova, Z. V. Kirukhina. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1917-1921 JI '57.

PYRIDINE

- Condensation of p-butoxyaminobenzene and 2-butoxy-5-aminopyridine with aldehydes. I. Kh. Feldman, V. S. Usovskii. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKIO* no. 1:7-10 '54.

PYRKOV, IVAN VASILEVICH

- Efficiency promoter I. V. Pyrkov. I. A. M. Shelner. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 11:32-33 N '57.

PYROMETRY

- Determining the true temperature of a melt using an optical pyrometer. I. U. A. Rykhovskii. *TSvt. mel.* 26 no. 4:27-31 JI-Ag '53.

PYROPHYLITE

- Strength of ionic bonds in pyrophyllite after firing. A. I. Avgustnik, L. V. Kozlovskii. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1035-1040 JI '56.

Q FEVER

(see also subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia, Chita Province, Daghistan; Maritime Territory; Moscow, Turavera-Rossoh)
Studies on experimental Q fever in *Hyalomma plumbeum* plumbeum Panz. 1 V Iarisevich, Zhur mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6 15-31 Je '57

QUAILS

Poisoning from quail meat, D. Khovanskii, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7 26 Ji '57

QUANTUM THEORY

Interpretation of quantum mechanics, V. A. Fot. Usp. fiz. nauk 62 no. 4, 461-674 Ag '57
Multiple pair production in quantum electrodynamics, L. M. Afrakhan, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 531-534 Ag '57
Natural profile of energy levels, B. I. Stepanov, P. A. Apashevich, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 488-490 Ji '57
On some electromagnetic effects involving strongly interacting particles [with summary in English], L. M. Afrakhan, G. M. Garibian, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 425-429 Ag '57
Quantum kinetic equation for electrons in a metal [with summary in English], B. N. Guizhi, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 451-458 Ag '57
Radiation emitted by molecules in the presence of a strong high-frequency field [with summary in English], V. M. Poin, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 416-421 Ag '57

QUANTUM THEORY—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Goldman, I. L., and V. D. Krivchenko, [Collection of problems in quantum mechanics] Sbornik zadach po kvantovoi mekhanike, Pod red. B. T. Gollmann, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 275 p.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

(see also subdivision under United States)
Efficient utilization of machinery at rock product quarries, P. Dorofeev, Stroitel. 3 no. 8 26-28 Ag '57
Experience operating rock products supply organizations at sites for hydraulic structures, A. V. Gorkov, Gidrostroi 20 no. 8 8-15 Ag '57

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

Using quartz for stabilization of single-tube RC generators, V. A. Ilasushin, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1 101 Ji-Ag '57

QUEDLINBURG, GERMANY—ALKALOIDS—CONGRESSES

Excursion to the German Democratic Republic, V. S. Sokolov, Bol. zhur. 42 no. 16 1556-1562 O '57
International Congress on the Physiology and Biochemistry of Alkaloids, V. S. Sokolov, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 3 642-644 S-O '57

QUICKSILVER see Mercury

QUINCE

Biological characteristics of quince, O. V. Maslukova, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4 18-19 Ji-Ag '57
For maximum use of quince in the canning industry, I. I. Varentsov, V. A. Men'shikova, Knos. i ov. prom. 12 no. 8 45-47 Ag '57
Quince as a rootstock for pears, I. V. Kaimakan, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3 52-55 My-Je '57

QUINOLINE

Catalytic condensation of acetylene with aromatic amines, Part 28: Synthesis of oxy- and dimethylamino derivatives of 2-phenylquinoline, N. S. Kozlov, L. I. U. Pinciga, Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7 1865-1869 Ji '57
Investigating the interaction between 8-oxyquinoline and bisulonic phenols and chlorophenols by methods of physicochemical analysis, D. E. Dionis'ev, Z. k. Dzhelomannova, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VAKO no. 2: 24-32 '54

QUIZ SHOWS

Merry quiz show, B. Filippov, Klub 7 no. 7 26-27 Ji '57

RABIES

Affections of the nervous system in antirabies vaccination, F. I. Perilina, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 37-41 Ji '57
Antirabies gamma globulin, Report No. 1: Obtaining and fractionating immune antirabies serum, M. A. Selimov and others, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 28-32 Ji '57
Delivery of a normal infant from a mother during the rabies incubation period, V. K. Viazovichev, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 105-108 Ji '57
Experimental study on methods for increasing effectiveness of antirabies vaccination, L. P. Gorshunova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 32-37 Ji '57
Methods in testing the immunogenic properties of rabies vaccines [with summary in English], N. A. Pliskareva, Vop. virus. 2 no. 3 172-175 My-Je '57
Studies on the dynamics of antibodies in dogs vaccinated with various types of rabies vaccines [with summary in English], R. M. Shen and others, Vop. virus. 2 no. 3 156-161 My-Je '57

RABIES—DIAGNOSIS

Problem of serodiagnosis of rabies [with summary in English], L. M. Trubina, Vop. virus. 2 no. 3 161-165 My-Je '57

RACE PROBLEMS

Importance of N. N. Miklukha-Makla's scientific heritage for the struggle against present-day racism, I. S. Larionova, Nauch. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 1 87-95 '57

RACING see Horse racing

RADAR

Automatic tracking, IU. Shumikhin, Radio no. 10 18-22 O '57
Molotchev, I. A., and V. N. Smirnov, [Visual aids for radar work] Nalichnye posibila po radiolokatsii, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-Va obsh. SSSR, 1957, 151 p.
Precision in reckoning the distance coordinates in radio-location systems based on incoherent signal storage, S. E. Falkovich, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 5 601-608 My '57
Review of V. S. Nelepets' and G. V. Belotserkovskii's book "Principles of radar," I. A. Solov'ev, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7 70-73 Ji '57

RADAR DEFENSE NETWORKS

Radar patrols, A. Nikol'skii, Voen. znani, 33 no. 9 13-15 S '57

RADAR IN ASTRONOMY

Radar observations of the Geminid meteor shower of 1953, A. Khanberdiyev, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 147 '57

RADAR IN NAVIGATION see subdivision under Great Britain

RADIANT HEATING

Hygienic evaluation of radiant heating systems [with summary in English], M. S. Gromosov, M. A. Tsiptel, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6 20-28 Je '57

RADIATION

Effect of ionizing radiation on rubbers and vulcanizates, A. S. Kuz'minskii, T. S. Nikitina, H. L. Tselin, Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6 12-18 Je '57
In the interests of mankind ("Radiation: What it is and how it affects you" [in English] by Jack Schuler, Ralph E. Lapp. Reviewed by V. Larin), Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10 117-130 O '57

RADIATION—DOSAGE

Akademiia nauk SSSR, Otdeleniye fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk, [Studies in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation] Issledovaniya v oblasti dozimetrii ioniziruyushchikh izлучeni, sbornik statei, Moskva, 1957, 191 p.
Subthreshold ionization losses in fast-neutron neutron-probe dosimeters, IU. I. Petrov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 326-327 O '57

RADIATION—MEASUREMENT

Radiation monitoring instruments, IU. Sh. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 367 O '57

RADIATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Changes in interocipital unconditioned reflexes under the influence of ionizing radiations, E. I. Kononov, Med. rad. 2 no. 3 13-8 My-Je '57
Conference on late results of afflictions induced by ionizing radiation, Z. M. Kanchava, Med. rad. 2 no. 3 86-89 My-Je '57
Effect of ionizing radiation on lymphoid tissues of the spleen and lymphatic nodes, M. S. Konstantinova, Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 1 60-81 Ji-Ag '57
Myeloperoxidase and histamine content in human blood following exposure to ionizing radiation in industry, E. P. Stepanov, V. S. Klimov, N. I. Gorbarenko, Med. rad. 2 no. 3 119-23 My-Je '57
Late results of single and repeated administrations of radioactive isotopes (Ce¹⁴⁴, Ru¹⁰⁶, Sr⁹⁰) through the gastrointestinal tract, V. N. Strel'sova, IU. I. Moskalov, Med. rad. 2 no. 3 23-31 My-Je '57
Manifestation of adaptive reactions following repeated and frequent application of ionizing radiation, IU. K. Kudrinskii, Med. rad. 2 no. 3 13-13 My-Je '57
Primary processes in irradiation injuries, V. I. Korogodin, G. G. Polikarpov, Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 1 83-102 Ji-Ag '57

X-ray study of external respiration under the influence of penetrating radiation [with summary in English], I. M. Iakshich, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3 25-30 My-Je '57

RADIATION SICKNESS

Basic problems in radiation injuries; from material of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R., A. A. Bagdasaryov, V. S. Minusov, Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 4: 39-45 '57
Biological radiation protection in experimental radiotherapy of tumors, M. P. Donshtak and others, Med. rad. 2 no. 3 47-52 My-Je '57

Combination of adrenalin and acetylcholine in the prevention of radiation sickness, L. V. Semenov, E. A. Prokudina, Med. rad. 2 no. 3 35-40 My-Je '57

Effectiveness of cysteamine preparations for the prevention of radiation and nerve in clinical practice, A. I. Stashukin, Med. rad. 2 no. 3 45-47 My-Je '57
Embryonic infection in non-irradiated organisms, IU. V. Petrov, Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 1 62-90 Ji-Ag '57
Gastrointestinal function in dogs following long-term radiation [with summary in English], IU. N. Orlovskii, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4 420-435 Ap '57
Healing of surgically treated wounds by using streptokinase in an experimental radiation sickness [with summary in English], V. E. Trubina, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3 1-3 Ji-Ag '57

Peccant files of primary debilitation of the lymphatic system in experimental compound injuries [with summary in English], V. I. Gorkov, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3 1-3 Ji-Ag '57

Recovery in radiation sickness [with summary in English], V. N. Vasil'ev, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3 1-3 Ji-Ag '57

Simulation of hemiparesis in acute radiation sickness, V. I. Furber, Med. rad. 2 no. 3 40-47 My-Je '57
Vsesoyuznaya konferentsiya po meditsinskim radiatsionnoi [Work of the All-Union Conference on Medical Radiology, clinical aspects and treatment of radiation sickness], Trudy, ..., Klinika i terapiya luchevoy bolezni, Pod red. A. V. Koryolov, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 322 p.

RADIATION STERILIZATION see subdivision under United States

RADICALS (CHEMISTRY)

Studying the phosphorus-containing polymers of the reaction producing free radicals by the method of V. I. Aibinov and H. A. Arizman, A. K. Aibinov, I. G. Vasil'ev, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VAKO no. 2 11-14 '57

RADIO

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)
All-Union scientific seminar devoted to Radio Day, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 6 73-81 Ag '57
Brief news, Radio no. 10 12 O '57
From the pages of foreign journals, Radio no. 10 14 O '57
[Information review.] Vostok Informatsii no. 21 O '57
Letter to the editors, V. V. Puzhnev, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7 71 Ji '57
More "radiofication" in our country, A. Gerasimov, Izv. no. 10 36-37 N '57
Provide more communication equipment and services for the people and the economy, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3 1-2 Ag '57
Radio in the land of socialism, Radio no. 10 2 N '57
Radio in the service of petroleum workers, N. I. Gorkov, Neftnik 2 no. 6 7-10 Ag '57
Radio "radiofication" program, IU. N. Orlovskii and others, Radio no. 10 14-15 O '57
Synchronous communication systems, (from "Luchevy iuzhnyy IRL" no. 1, 1957), "Izhmashin" no. 10 12 O '57
Technical advice, Radio no. 9 50-55 S '57
Technical advice, Radio no. 10 62-63 O '57

RADIO—ANTENNAS

Directional antennas, Sh. Shilomshil, Radio no. 9 21 S '57

RADIO—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Radio

RADIO—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow, Olusaa

RADIO—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Attachment for receiving ultra-short wave radio broadcasts, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 10 20 O '57
Correspondence, IU. N. Orlovskii, Radio no. 9 57 S '57
Dramatic control units, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3 35 Ag '57
Joining abnormally inlets, IU. A. Iakov, Radio no. 10 30 O '57
Making the "Cicocillo" clamps, G. Shelenov, Radio no. 10 13 O '57
Method of fastening radio tubes, Reprint: R. M. Magnushevskii, Radio no. 9 57 Supplement 12 S '57
Power supply unit, V. Bol'shov, Radio no. 9 57 Supplement 12-21 S '57
Sachkov, D. D., and E. K. Eldin, [Design and construction of radio apparatus] Raschet i konstruirovaniye radioapparatury, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 447 p.

Single heterodyne, V. Voronov, Radio no. 9 48 S '57
Survey of radio builder's work, V. Konstantinov, Radio no. 10 8 O '57

Washing sliding contacts, K. Pabovozhenko, Radio no. 9 57 Supplement 12 S '57

RADIO—EXHIBITIONS

New exhibits, G. Fedoseev, Radio no. 9 9 S '57
Radio exhibition by communications technical schools, E. Boronovskov, Radio no. 9 62 S '57
What we are sending to the exhibition, V. Koryolov, Radio no. 9 8-9 S '57

RADIO—INTERFERENCE

Apparatus for reducing radio interference. S. Libin, Zhil-kom khaz. 7 no. 9:12-14 '57.

RADIO—NOISE

Interference noise on communication lines having long-distance radio wave propagation (from "Olt and Gas Journal," no. 6, 1956) Elektrivost' 11 no. 10:78 O '57.
Suppressing radio noise in newly built industrial plants. A. M. Vukobek. Pribor. energ. 12 no. 9:29-33 S '57.

RADIO—PERIODICALS

Soviet publications for radio amateurs. Radio no. 9:60-61 S '57.

RADIO—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

(see also subdivision under China; Great Britain)
[Lutskanov, V. K.] New developments in high-quality amplification. Novye tekhniki vysokokachestvenno go usileniya. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 47 p. (Missusovskaya radiofizicheskaya, no. 274)

New equipment. V. Tormozov. Radio no. 9:26 S '57.
The "Nov" receiver. L. Vasil'ev. Radio no. 10:37-38 O '57.

Radio receivers with power supply allowing for high frequency fields. (from "Radio--Elektronika," no. 4, 1957) Elektrivost' 11 no. 10:74-75 O '57.

Receiver attachments. V. Vasil'chenko, B. Levandovskii. Radio no. 11 Supplement 5-16 N '57.

Stalder, L. A. [Amateur's socket-powered receiver with ultrahigh wave band]. Litsbitel'skii setovoi priemnik s UKV dlya domashnogo. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 15 p. (Massovaya radiofizicheskaya, no. 270)

A simple socket-powered receiver. A. Nefedov, B. Dem'yanovskii. Radio no. 9 Supplement 3-11 S '57.

The "Purist" radio receiver. L. Vasil'ev. Radio no. 11:21-22 S '57.

Using the "Dorozhny" receiver as a noise detector. M. A. Gerashev. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 9:32 S '57.

RADIO—REPAIRING

Mobile radio repair shop. M. A. Murzinin. Vest. aviatsii 16 no. 10:39 O '57.

Repairing the key switch of Daugava receivers. A. Belov. Radio no. 9:53 S '57.

RADIO—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

Automatic control for broadcasting channels. V. A. Nuremberg. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 9:7-9 Ag '57.

Changing the terminal resistance of a powerful shortwave transmitter to an optimum circuit. V. S. Gufmanovich, B. N. Ivanov. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 9:31-32 Ag '57.

Controlling the output current within a radio transmitter. O. V. Ivanov. Vest. aviatsii 16 no. 10:3-4 O '57.

Structure radio transmitter. V. Lammovich. Radio no. 9:29-31 S '57.

Receiver-transmitter for radioconcentrating ultra-shortwave frequency modulated communications. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 9:30 Ag '57.

A simple automobile transceiver. I. U. Pivovarin. Radio no. 11:49-50 N '57.

Ultra-shortwave transmitter on 114 megacycles. I. U. Pivovarin. Radio no. 10:23-24 O '57.

Making a heterodyne wavemeter as an exciter. V. P. Lutenko, K. M. Znamiatin. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 8:32-33 Ag '57.

The ZUR-4 transceiver. V. Dmitriev. Radio no. 9:23-26 S '57.

RADIO, SHORTWAVE

Balance anode modulator. A. A. Pivovarov. Elektrivost' 11 no. 10:14-20 O '57.

Conference on long-distance ultra-short wave propagation. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 5:608-671 My '57.

Compliance discipline must be maintained on the air. A. Rukich. Radio no. 10:14 O '57.

RADIO, SHORTWAVE—COMPETITIONS

Participating competitions. E. Bornevolokov, A. Grif. Radio no. 10:28-30 O '57.

Radio club collectives compete. Radio no. 9:1 S '57.

Shortwave radio competition for women. I. U. Kapustin. Radio no. 10:10 O '57.

Training for the "fox hunt" competitions. I. Polakov. Radio no. 9:12-13 S '57.

RADIO AMPLIFIERS see Amplifiers, Electron-tube

RADIO ASTRONOMY

Radio astronomy. S. Kalkin. Radio no. 11:25-27 N '57.

RADIO CIRCUITS

Nomogram for rapid determination of series capacitance connections or parallel resistance connections. I. U. Karel'in. Radio no. 11 Supplement 31 N '57.

RADIO CLUBS

(see also subdivision under Lyskov; Noginsk; Stalino Province; Tiflis; White Russia; Zhidano)

Amateur radio technicians. Radio no. 11:16-17 N '57.

Greetings for the new academic year. Radio no. 9:1

Supplement 1-2 S '57.

Rely on the active members for All-Union Zhurnal. Radio no. 10:10-11 O '57.

Welcoming meeting at the congress of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy. Radio no. 10:1-2 O '57.

RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

Calculation of cross noises due to poor feeder coordination in frequency-modulation radio-relay lines used in long-distance ultra-short wave communication. A. V. Prosin. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 5:660-663 My '57.

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

A recommendation which cannot be accepted. V. K. Bak-Ritskii. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 10 no. 8:89 Ag '57.

RADIO IN FORESTRY

Transmitting signals by radio. R. Vaiga. Mast. lesa no. 7:29 S '57.

Ultra-short wave communication in logging camps. A. Kras'kina, R. Vaiga. Mast. lesa no. 3:34 M '57.

RADIO IN PROPAGANDA

Without paper and without distance. F. Cheslov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10:14 O '57.

RADIO MEASUREMENTS

Resonance measurement with the aid of a radio receiver. V. Bul'shev. Radio no. 10:11-12 O '57.

RADIO OPERATORS see subdivision under Kustanay Province

RADIO PROGRAMS

Music on the air. N. Chaplygin. Radio no. 10:3-4 O '57.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

(see also subdivision under United States)

Fading of ultrashort waves in radio relay lines. V. N. Troitskii. Elektrivost' 11 no. 10:32-33 O '57.

Increase the tempo of development of radio relay systems. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 9:1-2 S '57.

Long-distance radio system for three republics. T. El'mov. Radio no. 11:12 N '57.

R-60/120 radio relay equipment. S. V. Borodilev. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 9:3-7 S '57.

Radio relay from airplanes. P. Kirillov, I. Litvak. Radio no. 11:38-39 N '57.

RADIO STATIONS, AMATEUR see Amateur radio stations

RADIO WAVES

Electrons, photons and radiation. L. P. Slopan. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 3:7-13 Ag '57.

Explanation for dissipation cross section in the theory of diffraction ultra-short wave propagation in the troposphere. D. M. Viskovskii. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 5:659-660 My '57.

Single-sideband techniques in ultrahigh frequency long-range communications. W. C. Morrow, and others. (from "Proceedings IRE," no. 12, 1956) Elektrivost' 11 no. 10:21-31 O '57.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

"Radionit hydriology" by A. N. Tokaev, A. V. Suchobukov. Reviewed by V. N. Popov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:376-377 O '57.

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Control of erosion of refractories with the aid of radioactive tracers. S. A. Dubinskii, N. O. Rossels. TSvet. met. 20 no. 5:67 S-O '55.

Determining the amount of aluminum in an electrolyte cell by means of radioactive tracers. M. S. Beletskii, V. P. Manzhovets. TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:51-54 S-O '55.

Radiochemical analysis of the stability of additives in oil. I. U. S. Zaslavskii and others. Trudy VNI NP no. 6:107-116 '57.

Some aspects of the effect of sulfur dioxide studied with the aid of labeled atoms [with summary in English]. T. A. Bystraya, Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:30-37 My '57.

Use of tagged atoms in entomology. B. L. Shorn-Burb. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 1:103-120 Ji-Ag '57.

Using radioactive tracers (tagged atoms) for studying wear properties of lubricants. I. U. S. Zaslavskii and others. Trudy VNI NP no. 8:58-61 '57.

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Basic problems of the theory and design of auto-compensated radioactive liquid level indicators. G. G. Jordan. Priroda i tekhnika 10 no. 8:10-14 S '57.

Radioactive liquid level indicators. Kh. E. Gunna, M. V. Sivugcheva. Priroda i tekhnika 10 no. 9:26-27 S '57.

RADIOACTIVITY—INSTRUMENTS

The IMA-1 tagged atom intensimeter. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:110 Ji-Ag '57.

RADIOACTIVITY—SAFETY MEASURES

Effectiveness of some existing substances for deactivating hands contaminated by radium salts. O. S. Andreeva. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:59-62 My-Je '57.

RADIOBIOLOGY

Development of irradiation apparatus and instruments used in radiobiological research. L. L. Vannikov, N. V. Samokhvalov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:370-372 O '57.
Interuniversity conference on radiobiology. V. I. Korogodin, P. G. Pashapov. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:91-95 My-Je '57.

RADIOBROADCASTING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Notes on radio reporting. Bor. Mikhailov. Sov. pech. no. 9:7-10 S '57.

RADIOBROADCASTING—CONGRESSES

International conference of radio journalists. Sov. pech. no. 9:53 S '57.

RADIOCHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Soviet radiochemistry. A. N. Murin. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:486-184 N '57.

RADIOGRAPHY

Methods of synchronization used in pulse radiography. A. A. Lukashov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:56-59 Ji-Ag '57.

Radiographic method of studying the interaction of fission reaction products with the surface of minerals. S. I. Pol'kin, S. F. Kuz'min, V. M. Golov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 11:3-19 Ji-Ag '55.

Röntgenomanometric examination during biliary tract surgery as a diagnostic method. V. V. Vinogradov, V. M. Butanov. Eksp. khim. 2 no. 3:8-13 My-Je '57.

Röntgenomanometric examination during biliary tract surgery as a diagnostic method [with summary in English]. V. V. Vinogradov, V. M. Butanov. Eksp. khim. 2 no. 3:8-13 My-Je '57.

Röntgenomanometric examination during biliary tract surgery as a diagnostic method [with summary in English]. V. V. Vinogradov, V. M. Butanov. Eksp. khim. 2 no. 3:8-13 My-Je '57.

RADIOISOTOPES

The use of radioisotopes in the U. S. S. R. G. V. Kurdlumov, M. B. Neiman, G. M. Frank. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:465-478 N '57.

Using radioactive isotopes in hydraulic engineering. K. V. Iur'ev. Gidrot. stroi. 26 no. 11:67-72 N '57.

RADIOISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

(see also subdivision under United States)

Investigating by means of radioactive isotopes the redistribution of chromium during the welding of stainless steels. B. I. Bruk. Sviat. proizv. no. 7:1-4 Ji '57.

Radioisotope studies of scrap fusion kinetics and slag formation in the scrap-ore process. A. I. Osnov and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:352-355 O '57.

RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS see Diagnosis, Radioscopic

RADIOTELEGRAPHY

In the A. S. Popov School of Communications. Sov. mol. 17 no. 17:17 S '57.

RADIOTELEGRAPHY—HISTORY

Radiograms of the October Revolution. Radio no. 11:3-4 N '57.

RADIOTHERAPY

Role of the amount of single and summary doses in short focal distance x-ray therapy in skin cancer [with summary in English]. M. S. Slarichkov. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3:19-25 My-Je '57.

X-ray therapy of trichitis and iridocyclitis. V. I. Morozov. Vest. of. 70 no. 4:34-41 Ji-Ag '57.

RADISCHIEV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1740-1892

Correspondence of questions in the interpretation of the philosophical contents of A. N. Radishchev's work "Men, his mortality, and immortality." V. L. Shynkaruk. Nauk. zap. Kav. un. 16 no. 4:147-153 '57.

Radishchev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1740-1892. Correspondence of questions in the interpretation of the philosophical contents of A. N. Radishchev's work "Men, his mortality, and immortality." V. L. Shynkaruk. Nauk. zap. Kav. un. 16 no. 4:147-153 '57.

RADIUM

Determination of radium aerosols in the presence of other radioactive aerosols [with summary in English]. O. S. Andreeva, L. E. Kovalev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:27-30 My '57.

RAILROAD BRIDGES

(see also subdivision under China; Yangtze River)

And obsoletes directive. P. M. Zelenich. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:45 S '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING

Comments on published articles. Elek. i topl. taga no. 9:44 S '57.

Letters to the editors. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:82 S '57.

Soviet science of railroad engineering in the past 40 years. T. S. Khashaturov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11:79-85 N '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Railroad engineering

RAILROAD ENGINEERS see Locomotive engineers

RAILROAD RESEARCH see subdivision under China

RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; China, Hungary, Kazakhstan; Poland, Siberia, Soviet Central Asia, Transbaikalia; Ural Mountain region, White Russia)

Achievements in electrifying the railroad industry during the 40 years of the Soviet system. P. I. Ilichapov. V. I. Ilichapov. Vest TSNi MPS 16 no 6 21-25 S '57

Moiseev, V. D. [Automatic calculating machines and their utilization in railroad transport] Avtomaticheskoe vychislitel'noye mashinostrouenie na zhelezodorozhnom transporte. Moskva, Gos. Transp. Zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 202 p.

Plans of foreign powers to build railroads in Korea at the end of the nineteenth century. G. D. Tlagal. Kial. soob. Inzh. voz. no 25 78-81 '57.

Railroad transport in the development of the productive forces of the Soviet Union. L. D. Khamov. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 11 21-26 '57.

Railroad transportation in the land of victorious socialism. B. P. Saichev. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 11 3-11 '57.

Struggle of the Communist party in action railroad transport. L. P. Cherkov. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 11-12 10 '57.

RAILROADS—ACCIDENTS

Historism. I. Ustov. 3 no 11-12 '57.

RAILROADS—AUTOMATIC TRAIN CONTROL

Automatic control of train movement. Vest TSNi MPS 16 no 6 64 S '57.

RAILROADS—BRAKES

Braking distance for high-speed trains. N. N. Sidorenko. Vest TSNi MPS 16 no 6 27-33 S '57.

RAILROADS—BUILDINGS—HEATING AND VENTILATION

Ventilating buildings of washing and steaming stations. M. A. Gol'din. Transp. stroi. 7 no 4 20 Apr '57.

RAILROADS—CARS

(see also subdivision under China; Great Britain; Riga)

Forty years of the railroad car industry. N. A. Moisevich. A. N. Korolev. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 11 49-50 '57.

Shock absorbers for jawless car trucks on electrified sections. E. E. Tselev. Elekt. inzh. 16 no 8 41-42 S '57.

RAILROADS—CARS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under China)

Everything ends well. A. Dronov. Agitator no 20; 38-40 '57.

Engineering the production base for repair of locomotives and cars. A. A. Panamonov, B. K. Teteriev. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 11 51-57 '57.

RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

(see also subdivision under United States)

Economic efficiency of using radio communication in sorting yards. L. V. Belov, M. V. Blinov. Shor. nauch. stat. stud. MTEI no 17-12 '57.

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under China)

RAILROADS—COST OF OPERATION

Against complicating calculations ("Calculating cost of railroad transport"). N. G. Timoshin, V. A. Dmitriev. Reviewed by N. G. Gavrilov. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 9 34-36 S '57.

Cost of hauls is an important index of the utilization of new types of traction. E. V. Laitonova. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 9 31-36 S '57.

Effect of rail weight and type of ballast on the cost of hauls. P. G. Kozlichuk. Trudy MTEI no 5 74-77 '57.

Some problems on economy of materials. V. I. Berlin, A. P. Gus'kov. Shor. nauch. stat. stud. MTEI no 14-5 '57.

RAILROADS—CROSSINGS

Change the design of crossing joints. S. I. Kotov. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 44-45 S '57.

Laying and maintaining high-manganese containing "frogs". A. G. Dan'shin. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 36 S '57.

Track crossings ("frogs") last longer. R. S. Lipovskii. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 20 S '57.

RAILROADS—CURVES AND TURNOUTS

Allowances for evenness and accuracy of measurement in straightening curves. P. G. Kozlichuk. Trudy MTEI no 5 82-89 '57.

Calculating the straightening of railroad track on ves. G. V. Liders. Trudy MTEI no 5 90-112 '57.

Pay considerable attention to track curves. V. I. Malakhov. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 5-7 S '57.

Rail profile for laying small radius curves. P. G. Kozlichuk. Trudy MTEI no 5 113-131 '57.

RAILROADS—EARTHWORK

(see also subdivision under Siberia, Western)

"Advanced technology for earthwork in railroad construction" by S. G. Goldiner and others. Reviewed by M. N. Ivanova, A. S. Butov. Transp. stroi. 7 no 4 30-31 Apr '57.

V. Kh. Hainshenko's machine for making cross slots in rail and embankments. A. L. Beresovskaya. Izob. v SSSR 2 no 9 17-19 S '57.

RAILROADS—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Movable plug-in box for electric tools. I. F. Panov. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 35-36 S '57.

Supplying power to track mechanisms from electric circuits. I. G. Egorov. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 34-35 S '57.

RAILROADS—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT—CONGRESSES

(see subdivision under Riga)

RAILROADS—ELECTRIFICATION

Development of scientific investigations in the field of locomotive traction and railroad electrification. A. P. Prontarskiy, A. V. Slonimskiy, N. A. Pufianskiy. Vest. TSNi MPS 16 no 6 3-11 S '57.

Experience in constructing new footbridges in connection with railroad electrification. I. M. Mitrofanov, I. D. Raskazov. Transp. stroi. 7 no 4 15-17 Apr '57.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

(see also subdivision under China; Transbaikalia)

"Calendar of work accomplishments." P. Dedukha. Klub 6 no 6 10 Jr '57.

For correct selection and placement of cadres. I. A. P. Karpov. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 9 41-45 S '57.

From "great initiative" to mass socialist competition. E. N. Burkov, M. V. Parshkov. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 10 70-75 O '57.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES—CONGRESSES

(see subdivision under Germany, East)

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES—EDUCATION AND TRAINING

An enviable fate. N. F. Kozhakov. St. d. spets. obr. 1 no 11 55-56 N '57.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New electric pneumatic rail spike driver and tie puller. Vest TSNi MPS 16 no 6 64 S '57.

New information on early monopolies in Russia. V. I. Bovykin. Vest Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. II no 1 101-107 '57.

Seythe-take. A. P. Kartuzov. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 30 S '57.

RAILROADS—FINANCE

(see subdivision under China)

RAILROADS—FREIGHT

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Fulfilling the plan for autumn-winter haulage is a major task set by the railroad workers. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 10 86-88 O '57.

RAILROADS—FREIGHT—TABLES, ETC.

Eliminate shortcomings in planning static loads. I. A. I. Noznen. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 9 80 S '57.

RAILROADS—FREIGHT CARS

New railroad trucks for transporting full-length logs. A. Loginov. Most. iss. no 5 34 May '57.

RAILROADS—FREIGHT CARS—WELDING

Mechanizing the assembly line for welding freight car chassis. N. D. Portnov, I. S. Mazel, I. V. Oleshkov. Svar. prozv. no 7 15-16 Jr '57.

RAILROADS—HUMP YARDS

Method of selecting metering devices for automatization of hump yards. G. A. Krasovskiy. Vest TSNi MPS 16 no 6 44-49 S '57.

Some results of experience sorting cars by rapid methods. L. I. Piskarev, A. A. Korotkiy. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 9 46-48 S '57.

Virtual design for a marshalling yard. L. V. Abuladze. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 9 58 S '57.

RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under China, Petrovsk, Chita Province)

Evaluating the efficiency of advanced methods in track maintenance. G. V. Liders. Trudy MTEI no 5 85-73 '57.

How I help the work team. I. U. Mironov. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 17 S '57.

Reserves for increasing railroad traffic capacity during track work. I. U. D. Petrov. Trudy MTEI no 5 83-84 '57.

RAILROADS—MAKING UP TRAINS

Improving methods of working out the plan for making up trains. L. V. Odolov. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 9 48-55 S '57.

RAILROADS—MANAGEMENT

(see also subdivision under China; Transbaikalia)

Applying inventions submitted to the Ministry of Transport. Izob. v SSSR 2 no 11 38-40 N '57.

Improving methods of operating railroads. K. A. Born-gard. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 11 32-38 N '57.

Kuzhlek efficiency innovators. L. K. Shikbo, A. I. Khomikov. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 16-20 S '57.

New developments in the organization of movement of railroad cars. L. N. Bastorina, A. S. Reimyniy. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 10 89 O '57.

Simplifying and improving the planning of railroad operations. M. A. Lokeva, V. K. Hienkhi, Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 9 11-16 S '57.

Technical and economic effectiveness of increasing the rate of fuel consumption operation. A. E. Gubel, E. V. Vukobud, Shor. nauch. stat. stud. MTEI no 12-3 S '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS

Investigation of the causes of wear in rails and wheels on some lines of the Moscow subway. P. G. Kozhakov, G. V. Liders, V. M. Artyemov. Trudy MTEI no 5 112-112 '57.

Mechanized rail smoothing. N. P. Moskalov. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 26-27 S '57.

Our method of loading rails. V. A. Semakovich. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 41 S '57.

Sphere of application for type RGS rails and heavier. M. A. Cherkashin. Trudy MTEI no 5 8-32 '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS—TESTING

Defectoscope for testing rail footings. V. K. Dmitriyev. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 28-30 S '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS—TRANSPORTATION

Device for loading rails. I. A. Kozhakov. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 18 S '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS—WELDING

Welding rails in station tracks. V. N. Shepelov. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 31-32 S '57.

RAILROADS—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

Wages of railroad personnel on the eve of the Revolution of 1905. I. M. Pashkarev. Ist. SSSR no 1 119-125 Jr '57.

RAILROADS—SPIDERS

Planning warehouses with tracks leading into the city. A. A. Rukhovich. Transp. stroi. 7 no 1 23-25 Apr '57.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Introducing new equipment for signaling, control and block systems and communication. N. M. Kozlov. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 11 45-47 N '57.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING—BLOCK SYSTEM

Main railroad block signaling systems. S. V. Teflov. A. G. Kozlov. Trudy MTEI no 32 no 8 27-31 S '57.

RAILROADS—SNOWBLOWS

Notes on a snow plow. O. N. Brinkhina. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 38 S '57.

Results of investigations on the operation of the snowblowers of the TSNi-TSNiM type. G. V. Vukobud. Vest. TSNi MPS 16 no 6 64-65 S '57.

RAILROADS—STATIONS

More on improving station tracks. V. A. Gerasimov and others. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 9 48-49 S '57.

RAILROADS—SWITCHING

On the speeds of movement through switching points. M. A. Cherkashin. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 9 48-49 S '57.

RAILROADS—TIES

Effect of the consumption of ties on the cost of hauls. M. B. Smirnov. Trudy MTEI no 5 70-63 '57.

Experience in using reinforced concrete railroad ties. A. D. Kozlov. Elekt. inzh. 16 no 8 37-38 Ag '57.

On the life of wooden ties. M. B. Smirnov. Trudy MTEI no 5 132-131 '57.

The production and putting into operation of wire reinforced concrete ties on all Soviet railways. M. G. Shabanov. Zhel.-dor. transp. 39 no 9 11-11 '57.

We repair ties in railroad shops. G. K. Savchenko. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 41-43 S '57.

RAILROADS—TIES, CONCRETE

Narrow-gauge railroad ties of precast concrete. P. M. Gushin, P. I. Kozlov. Trudy MTEI no 5 12-14 '57.

RAILROADS—TIMETABLES

Timetable of suburban trains of the Moscow Railroad Line, summer of 1949. Raspisaniye prirodnykh i raz-dov Moskovskogo zhelezodorozhnogo uzla; leto 1949 goda. [Moskov] 32. Gny. passazhirskogo upr. M-v-a puti soobshcheniya SSSR i gazety "Vechnaya Moskva" [1949] 117 p.

RAILROADS—TRACK

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; United States)

Answers to readers' questions. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 45 S '57.

Effect of the elasticity of track on the free vertical vibration of the electric locomotive. M. P. Pakhomov. Izv. vst. fil. AN SSSR no 7 93-100 '57.

"Engineering regulations for laying and ballasting railroad track" compiled by A. G. Gorniy, V. A. Belina, et al. A. D. Shabanov. Reviewed by S. D. Lapal. Transp. stroi. 7 no 4 31-32 Apr '57.

Gauges for measuring track. Put' i put. khoz. no 9 33 S '57.

Railroad track development during the 40 years of Soviet power. A. F. Zolotarev. Vest. TSNi MPS 16 no 6 15-20 S '57.

2021

REFRIGERATOR CARS

- Experimental three-car refrigeration unit. M. Ozevich, L. Skarokhodova, G. Sudarev, Khok, tekhn. 34 no. 2 11-17 Ap-Je '57.
 Rail transportation of refrigerated products. M. Martynov, Khok, tekhn. 31 no. 3:35-36 Ji-S '57.
 Temperature regime in isothermal cars having ice-salt cooling. S. F. Matlasov, V. T. Vecherskii, Sbor. nauch. stal. stud. MTEI no. 1 21-29 '57.

REFUGEES see subdivision under China

REFUGEES, UKRAINIAN—POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

- [For an independent Ukraine: a collection of articles. (A selection of timely articles and items from the weekly magazine "Shliakhi Peremohy") Zbir samostilnykh Ukraini, zbirka statiei. (Vibir aktualnykh statiei i materialiv z tyzhnelyka "Shliakhi Peremohy") [n. p.], Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1957, 176 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpillynka, Spetsial'ne vyd.)
 [Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists in the light of the decisions of the general assemblies, conferences and documents of the fight from 1929 to 1955] OUN v svitli postynov velykkykh zboriv, konferentsii ta inslykky dokumentiv z boi ob'by 1929-1955 r. [n. p.], Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1955, 388 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpillynka, no. 1)
 [Ukrainian Insurgent Army: collection of documents from 1932 to 1950] "Ukrains'ka povstanska armia, zbirka dokumentiv za 1932-1950 rr. [n. p.], Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpillynka, no. 6) No. 1, 1957, 448 p.
 [Ukrainian Supreme Liberation Council: a collection of documents from 1944 to 1950] Ukrains'ka Holovna Vyrvolna Rada, zbirka dokumentiv za 1944-1950 rr. [n. p.], Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1956, 353 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpillynka, no. 3)

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

- Experimental study of joint cartilage regeneration [with summary in English] I. A. Izrael'shteyn, Arkh anat. giat. i embri. 34 no. 2 53-71 Mr-Apr '57.
 Regeneration of the lymph nodes in the albino rat. A. I. Brudsk. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3, 626-629 Ji '57.
 Restoration of nonregenerating cranial bones in mammals. L. V. Polezhaev, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 5 556-571 S-O '57.
 Studying the antigenic properties of the crystalline lens in wolfhairs regeneration [with summary in English]. I. I. Titova, Biol. otkryt. i med. 43 no. 6:70-74 Je '57.

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL see Vocational rehabilitation

REINDEER

- The little reindeer. T. Kabardina, Pioner 31 no. 8:62 Ag '57.

REINDEER—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS see subdivision under Russia, Northern

REINFELDEN, SWITZERLAND—OLD CATHOLIC CHURCH

- Seventeenth International Old Catholic Congress in Rheinfelden. Zhurn. Mosk. Patri. no. 7:72 Ji '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

- Combined vibration and rolling in forming reinforced concrete products. Stroil. prom. 3 no. 5:40 Ag '57.
 Composite reinforced concrete structural components. S. I. Idashkin, A. G. Kameishlein, M. K. Sularian, Stroil. prom. 35 no. 6:16-18 Je '57.
 Concrete reinforced with glass fibers. K. I. Birlukovich, II. L. Birlukovich, Stroil. prom. 35 no. 6:23-27 Je '57.
 Construction yard for manufacturing reinforced concrete structural components. P. P. Dorofeev, Stroil. prom. 35 no. 6:28-29 Je '57.
 Decreasing the corrosion of the armature in concrete by the addition of salts. E. V. Lavrinovich, Biol. tekhn. Inform. 3 no. 6:8-11 Je '57.
 Economizing in the factory production of reinforced concrete products: based on the example of several Moscow factories. A. V. Kolomeets and others, Sbor. nauch. stal. stud. MTEI no. 1:62-70 '57.
 Experience in producing wire-reinforced concrete floor beams. S. L. Dvornikov, Stroil. prom. 35 no. 6:30-31 Je '57.
 Experience in using the bath welding process in the manufacture and assembly of reinforcing structural components. A. A. Tikhomirov, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 10 no. 7:14-17 Ji '57.
 Heating equipment for the steaming of reinforced concrete products on collective farms. II. Kravtchuk, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:31 Ag '57.
 Improving the utilization of heat in factories and construction yards producing plain and reinforced concrete products. S. D. Krongauz, Prom. energ. 12 no. 10:14-18 O '57.
 Manufacturing wire reinforced concrete bars. V. Pankov, Gos. i sel. stroit. no. 6:15-18 Je '57.

Molding floor beams with rapid removal of forms.

- Stroil. mat. 3 no. 9:41 S '57.
Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obschestvo stroitel'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Using welded reinforcements in reinforced concrete] Primenenie svaynykh armaturnykh konstruktsii v zhelezobeton. Moskva, Gos. energ. Izd-vo, 1957, 158 p.
 New machine for welding reinforcing fabrics. I. A. Kotlandi, I. L. Mamontov, D. A. Svyatuk, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 10 no. 8:18-21 Ag '57.
 Performance of bent heat-resistant reinforced concrete elements with joints in the compression area. A. F. Mitovnikov, Stroil. prom. 35 no. 6:37-40 Je '57.
 The production and putting into operation of wire reinforced concrete ties for street railways. M. Oshanskii, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:11-14 '57.
 Statistical calculation method for reinforced concrete structural components. B. I. Bettaev, Stroil. prom. 35 no. 8:32-37 Ag '57.
 The stressed anchor bolt, an all-purpose fastening device for stressed armature constructions. M. Lichnitskiy, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 10:21-25 O '57.
 Using highly durable wire in the category of waste materials. G. Bidaev, Gos. i sel. stroit. no. 6:24-25 Je '57.
 Using a steel cutting waste materials for the armature of reinforced concrete constructions. I. Zhakov, Gos. i sel. stroit. no. 6:28 Je '57.
REINFORCED CONCRETE—FORMWORK
 PK petroleum-kerosene greases used on forms and molds for reinforced concrete structural components. I. M. Linkov, Stroil. prom. 35 no. 6:34-36 Je '57.
REINFORCED CONCRETE—WELDING
 Automatic machinery for assembling and welding reinforcing fabrics. A. Elpin, D. Oheiman, Stroil. mat. 3 no. 7:17 Ji '57.
REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
 (see also subdivision under Sundbyberg, Sweden; Turin)
 Akademika stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Institut organizatsii i mekhanizatsii stroitel'stva, [Plans for comprehensive mechanization of construction work] Skhemy kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii stroitel'nykh rabot, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. i arkhit. No. 2, sec. 6, [Erecting reinforced concrete and steel structures for apartment buildings and industrial plants] Monash zhelezobetonnykh i stal'nykh konstruktsii zhilykh i promyshlennykh zdani. 1957, 68 p.
 A base of precast reinforced concrete for the machine room of a blast furnace. V. Kotlevets, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:5-8 Ag '57.
 "Build correctly: methods of developing reinforced concrete structures" by Pier Luigi Nervi. Abridged translation from the Italian by I. G. Panicheva. Reviewed by M. Sh. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 7:40-3 of cover Ji '57.
 Building experience abroad. Biol. tekhn. Inform. 3 no. 7:30-32 Ji '57.
 A building of the Pirelli firm in Italy. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:34 Ag '57.
 Efficient forms for the construction of reinforced concrete tank walls. S. I. Idashkin, Stroil. prom. 35 no. 7:27-29 Ji '57.
 Equipment for the installation of reinforced concrete columns. L. Vymurlov, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:30 Ag '57.
 Experimental work in the construction of reinforced concrete tubings by means of vibratory stamping. E. V. Lavrinovich, O. A. Savinov, B. V. Taglin, Biol. tekhn. Inform. 3 no. 3:17-20 Mi '57.
 From building experience abroad. Biol. tekhn. Inform. 3 no. 3:29-31 Mi '57.
 Karpuzov, N. S. [Reinforced concrete structures] Zhelezobetonnye konstruktsii. Izd. 2-oe, pered. Pod red. V. I. Murasheva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 442 p.
 Make greater use of precast reinforced concrete in building mines. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:15-16 Ag '57.
 Mantukov, G. M., and K. B. Ezdrin. [Large-panel construction of schools] Opyt stroitel'stva krupnoplaknykh shkol'nykh zdani. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 47 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii)
 Method of stressing concrete used in structures of the Kakhovka and Stalingrad hydroelectric stations. A. Z. Bassevich, Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 8:1-7 Ag '57.
 Poles from vibrated reinforced concrete for high-voltage transmission lines. L. Kotovyi, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:19 Ag '57.
 Precast reinforced concrete in the building of embankments. V. Site'ko, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 9:20-21 Ag '57.
 Prestressed structural components used to strengthen reinforced concrete elements. N. M. Onufriev, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 10 no. 6:19-22 Je '57.
 Prefabricated reinforced concrete fences. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:33 Ag '57.
 Progressive constructions in industrial building. M. Leichenko, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 10:28-27 O '57.
 "Reinforced concrete bridges" by N. I. Polyanov. Reviewed by P. G. Gorov. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:30 '57.

- Sectional reinforced concrete lining for inclined shafts. M. G. Likhenshteyn, Shkhit. i arkhit. no. 9:27-29 S '57.
 Sinking a reinforced concrete well with a diameter of 38.5 meters. M. Sh. Lyas, Biol. tekhn. Inform. 3 no. 3:13-17 Mr '57.
 Some problems concerning the distribution of rigidities of the elements of multistaged reinforced concrete frames subjected to the action of seismic forces. V. P. Kulakov, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:56-66 '57.
 Technical and economic efficiency of using precast reinforced concrete in winter-time construction. A. V. Kolomeets, I. A. B. Gorovoi, L. Z. Volova, Shkhit. i arkhit. 5 no. 1:49-61 '57.
 The technique of putting in reinforced concrete hollow supports. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:6 Ag '57.
 Testing a prestressed precast reinforced-concrete girder. A. Liberman, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 10:27-29 O '57.
 Technical prestressed electric line poles. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:31 Ag '57.
 Use more widely three-layer reinforced formwork concrete panels. II. Ryshkov, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 10:29-30 O '57.
 Use of existing potentialities in enterprises of sectional reinforced concrete. P. M. Amstislavskii, Shkhit. i arkhit. no. 9:10-11 S '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—FORMWORK (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

- Mechanized building of lifting forms by means of lifting jacks. A. A. Slinkov, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 10 no. 6:10-13 Je '57.

RELAYS, ELECTRIC see Electric relays

RELIGION

- (see also subdivision under Bonn, Nigeria (Province); Olbia, Borysthenes)
 Sources for the history of religion in the library of Voltaire. V. S. Likhitskii, Ezhegodn. Mus. i arkhit. 1:362-401 '57.
 A survey of the Museum's collections. Ia. I. Shumygin, Ezhegodn. Mus. i arkhit. 1:362-401 '57.
 Twenty five years of the Museum of the History of Religion and Ethnology of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Ezhegodn. Mus. i arkhit. 1:362-401 '57.

RELIGION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Religion

RELIGION—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

- Discussion at Lvov University. Zhovien' 7 no. 10:158-159 O '57.

RELIGION—HISTORY

- Marxist-Leninist criticism of idealistic theories of the origin of religion. V. K. Timchev, Nauk. zap. Kiev. univ. 10 no. 4:117-120 '57.

RELIGION, PRIMITIVE

- A. M. Gorkii on the origin of religion. M. I. Shakhmatov, Ezhegodn. Mus. i arkhit. 1:362-401 '57.
 Materialists of the past on the origin of religion. II. P. Prantsev, Ezhegodn. Mus. i arkhit. 1:362-401 '57.

REMODELING OF BUILDINGS see Building—Repair and reconstruction

REMOTE CONTROL

- Elements of the dynamics of apparatus for remote control in man-gas-supply systems. D. B. Babinov, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6:23-30 Je '57.
 Remote control of a transformer substation. A. I. Kharychev, Torf. prom. 34 no. 5:1-6 '57.
 Remote control of diesel engines. I. Shumilo, G. Kleiman, Mor. flot 17 no. 6:16-19 Ag '57.
 Remote control of nitrogen oil wells. Ia. Gafarov, Neftnik 2 no. 6:35 Je '57.
 A system of remote control by radio for all fields [with summary in English]. K. V. Hevich and others, Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 10:334-336 O '57.
 Unit for the remote control of the level of loose materials in hoppers. I. K. Polov, TSvel. mel. 27 no. 3:69-70 My-Je '54.

RENNIN

- Theory of phosphomolase effect of rennin on casein. P. D'achenko, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:33-35 S '57.

RENT see subdivision under Azerbaijan

REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH, 1844-1930

- I. E. Repin, Masl. iskus. no. 4:20 Ap '57.
 Shevchenko and Repin. L. Viktorov, N. Polons'ka, Mystenstvo 4 no. 4:41-43 Ji-Ag '57.

REPORTERS AND REPORTING see subdivision under Komsomolsk-on-Amur

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris

REPRODUCTION

- Role of feeding in the reproduction of animals. V. A. Skvortsov, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

RIBOFLAVIN

Effect of internal administration of riboflavin on the vitamin B2 level in urine in cases of malignant tumors [with summary in English]. I. A. Kagan, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap., 1 no. 3 44-48 My-Je '57.
Effect of vitamins C, PP, and B2 on the course of acute poisoning from orthionchlorobenzene [with summary in English]. I. U. S. Grozman, Z. A. Nazarova, Farm. i toks., 20 no. 3:82-85 My-Je '57.
Studying vitamin B2 (riboflavin) metabolism in nonhealing wounds [with summary in English]. E. M. Maslennikov, M. N. Arashina, L. G. Gvozdeva, Vop pit 16 no. 3 10-15 My-Je '57.

RIBS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Scotomotomy as a method in the treatment of neurovegetative and vascular disorders caused by accessory cervical ribs. V. S. Alekseeva, Vop neirokhii, 31 no. 4:46-50 Ji-Ag '57.

RICE

Effect of light and temperature on the course of hasty stages of organogenesis in rice. L. D. Medzhirava, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:81-94 '56.

RICKETS

Early diagnosis and prevention of rickets in swine. I. A. A. Babin, Sel'khoz. Povol., 2 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.
Evaluation of the effectiveness of long-wave ultraviolet irradiation (erythematous fluorescent lamps) as compared with vitamin D2 in prevention of vitamin D deficiency [with summary in English]. D. M. Demina, Gig. i san., 22 no. 6:3-10 Je '57.

RICKETS—PREVENTION

Prevention of rickets. V. M. Tretyakovo, Sov. zdrav., 16 no. 9:53-55 Ag '57.

RICKETTSIA

Studies on the properties of Rickettsia mooseri cultured in body lice, preliminary report. N. M. Boisaeva, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 28 no. 6:51-57 Je '57.
Survival of Rickettsia burneti in infected preserved meat. V. A. Silich, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 28 no. 6: 43-45 Jo '57.
Variability of Rickettsia prowazekii and perspectives of obtaining living typhus vaccines. A. V. Pashchenkov, O. N. Shevchuk, D. G. Noskova, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 28 no. 7:11-14 Ji '57.

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)
"Theories on the Rickettsia and rickettsial diseases" by P. F. Zdrodovskii, E. M. Ostrovskii. Reviewed by M. M. Matevskii, Vop virus 2 no. 3:180 My-Jo '57.

RIFLE PRACTICE

About a marksmanship club and its council. P. Frantouzov, Voen. znani., 33 no. 9:20 S '57.

RIFLES

The "Zenit" rifle for target shooting. P. Suranov, Voen. znani., 32 no. 11:21 N '56.

RIGA—ASBESTOS CEMENT

Conference on mechanizing slate production. Stroil. mat., 3 no. 6:39 S '57.

RIGA—CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC—SYNTHESIS

A new scientific research institute. Microbiologiya 26 no. 3:496 My-Je '57.

RIGA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Sun is gazing on the sea. Chitara Kurpaleka, Ukraina no. 20:17-18 O '57.

RIGA—MANUAL TRAINING

The birth of a factory. Maika Kincis, Ven. iadin, Druzh. nar., no. 9:144-149 S '57.

RIGA—RAILROADS—CARS

Utilizing all possibilities. Druzh. nar., no. 10:115 O '57.

RIGA—RAILROADS—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT—CONGRESSES

Power supply for railroad cars and trucks on a current. Elektrichestvo no. 11:64 N '57.

RIGA—SPORTS

Younger generation is growing up. Smena 34 no. 18:19 S '57.

RIGA—STREETCARS

Kutylovskii, M. P., and M. N. Khayin, [Streetcars built by Riga Car Building Plant] Tramvalnye vagoni RVZ, Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957, 180 p.

RINGS (MATHEMATICS)

Identical correlations for binary Lie's rings. A. T. Galnov, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:141-149 My-Je '57.
Modular ideals, radicals, and semisimplicity of rings. V. A. Andrunakievich, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:133-139 My-Je '57.
Rings as sets with a singular operation which obeys a unique identity. I. U. Sorkin, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4: 367-362 Ji-Ag '57.

Ring of continuous functions on a circumference. L. A. Markushevich, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:327-334 Ji-Ag '57.

RIO DE JANEIRO—GEOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

International Geographical Congress. I. P. Gerasimov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:151-155 '57.
Problems of economic geography at the 18th International Geographical Congress in Rio de Janeiro. I. U. G. Saushkin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:157-162 '57.

RISS, FRIDESH, 1880-1956

Fridesh Riss; obituary [translated from the Hungarian by K. S. Stalder and F. V. Shirokov]. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:155-156 Ji-Ag '57.

RIVERS see subdivision under Africa, Armenia; Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Province, Siberia, Eastern, Soviet Central Asia

RIVERS—REGULATION

Plan for diverting the flow of northern rivers into the basins of the Kama and Volga Rivers. G. V. Dmitriev, Gidr. sbor., 20 no. 9:1-7 S '57.

RIVETS AND RIVETING

Pneumatic presses for riveting ferrous bands. B. M. Popov, Mashinostroitel', 11 no. 11:45-46 N '57.

ROACH (FISH)

(see also subdivision under Volga Delta)
Effect of the salinity degree of water on the sperm and eggs of roach and bream in the northern Caspian. V. S. Tamashekuk, I. K. Vovokov, Trudy VNIRO 32 284-292 '56.

ROAD ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Gorky Province, Kazakhstan; Ukraine)
Creative group of efficiency promoters. I. Ozerov, Avi. dor., 10 no. 12:27 O '56.
Determining moisture content and density of soils in connection with checking fill compacting. N. N. Ivanov, Avi. dor., 20 no. 6:33 Je '57.
Determining the maximum possible thawing of soil under conditions of extreme north. S. V. Tamidiato, Avi. dor., 20 no. 9:21-22 S '57.
Determining the moisture and density of soils without using special instruments. V. I. Brullov, Avi. dor., 19 no. 12:12-13 D '56.
Developing techniques of designing and constructing road beds. V. F. Babkov, Avi. dor., 20 no. 7:4-10 Ji '57.
Earthwork in winter conditions. N. M. Melikh, Avi. dor., 20 no. 6:10-20 S '57.
"Experience of leading road builders" edited by A. A. Aisen'ev. Reviewed by F. I. Biriukov, Avi. dor., 10 no. 12:30 O '56.
Improve the quality of road construction. V. P. Egeyov, N. L. Muchnik, Avi. dor., 20 no. 7:13-14 Ji '57.
In the engineering council of the U. S. S. R. Main Administration of Road Construction, Avi. dor., 19 no. 11: 28 N '56.
In the interests of the national economy. Avi. dor., 16 no. 11:2-3 N '56.
In a Main Administration for Road Construction of the U. S. S. R. Avi. dor., 20 no. 7:3 of cover Ji '57.
Over-all mechanization of quarrying. N. V. Varlamov, Avi. dor., 20 no. 6:6-7 Je '57.
Technical and economical bases for designing crossings over water currents. B. M. Orzechkin, Avi. dor., 20 no. 9:26-27 S '57.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION—CONGRESSES

Conference of the leading workers in automotive transport and road building in the U. S. S. R. V. K. Filipov, Avi. dor., 20 no. 6:30 Je '57.

ROAD DRAINAGE

Constructing drains on the Moscow-Leningrad highway. B. P. Amerikantsev, Avi. dor., 20 no. 9:11-13 S '57.

ROAD MACHINERY

Efficient methods for operating motor graders. M. N. Ritov, E. M. Dentsov, Avi. dor., 20 no. 6:21-23 Je '57.
New D-336 stone spreader. O. M. Bolichenko, Avi. dor., 20 no. 6:26 Je '57.
New road-building machines. Avi. dor., 20 no. 7:23 Ji '57.
Using the O-272 pulverizing mixer in surfacing roads with treated soil. N. I. Vasheta, Avi. dor., 20 no. 7:7-8 Ji '57.

ROAD MATERIALS

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern)
More about nonrigid pavements. N. N. Ivanov, Avi. dor., 20 no. 7:20-21 Ji '57.
Using quarry waste in fine-grained asphalt concrete. E. Tekford, Avi. dor., 19 no. 11:27 N '56.

ROAD MATERIALS—TESTING

Let's coordinate methods of determining the granulometric composition of gravel and sand. V. S. Syrtsev, Avi. dor., 20 no. 7:9-10 Ji '57.

Organizing control over the quality of construction. I. M. Ivanov, Avi. dor., 19 no. 11:23-25 N '56.
Press for testing the strength of paving materials. A. B. Butula, Avi. dor., 19 no. 11:36 N '56.
Rapid field test for the strength of stone materials. A. V. Viktorov, Avi. dor., 20 no. 6:27 Je '57.

ROADS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Kirghizistan, Lithuania; Ukraine, Vilnius Province)
Bring the road system of the Russian Federation up to modern requirements. V. A. Bochin, A. A. Nikolaev, Avi. dor., 20 no. 9:2-5 S '57.
Coordination in roadwork is an important technological requirement. Avi. dor., 20 no. 6:2-3 Je '57.
Decisive quarter in preparing for hasty roadwork. Avi. dor., 19 no. 12:2-3 D '56.
Extension conference on scientific and technical information. Avi. dor., 19 no. 12:31 D '56.
In the Engineering Council of the Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the U. S. S. R. V. K. Filipov, Avi. dor., 19 no. 12:32 D '56.
Trekskiy, S. A. [Automobile roads on sandy soils] Avtomobil'naya doroga v pesknakh, Moskva, Nauchnotekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 114 p.
A useful book ("Tenth International Road Congress," Reviewed by A. Petukhin). Avi. dor., 20 no. 6:28-29 Je '57.

ROADS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Roads

ROADS—DESIGN

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Efficient tracing of access roads. S. A. Shmel'tsen, Avi. dor., 20 no. 9:25 S '57.
Guarantee traffic safety for motor vehicles when passing. M. S. Zamakinaev, Avi. dor., 19 no. 12:21-23 D '56.
Guarantee traffic safety to motor vehicles when passing, a survey of unpublished articles. Avi. dor., 20 no. 7: 22-23 Ji '57.

ROADS—HISTORY see subdivision under Georgia

ROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Kirghizstan Province)
Estimating the condition of road surfaces in order to establish the type of repair necessary. Z. S. Titkhashvili, Avi. dor., 20 no. 6:16-17 Je '57.

ROADS—SURVEYING

Experience in using aerial photography in surveying highways. V. I. Polozov, G. S. Chernikov, Avi. dor., 19 no. 12:10-20 D '56.
Simplified method for pegging out fills and excavations. D. S. Ivanov, D. I. Golovtsov, Avi. dor., 19 no. 12:27 D '56.
Zashchep, D. I., J. A. Pankin, and S. S. Semenov, [Geodesy] Geodezika, Moskva, Nauchnotekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 146 p.

ROADS—SURVEYING—INSTRUMENTS

Using new geodetic instruments. S. I. Simolin, Avi. dor., 20 no. 6:16-20 Je '57.

ROADS—TERMINOLOGY

Technical road terms. Avi. dor., 20 no. 9:31-33 S '57.

ROADS—TESTING

Testing grounds for motor vehicles and roads. L. V. Novikov, Avi. dor., 20 no. 7:21-22 Ji '57.

ROADS, CONCRETE

Calculating prestressed concrete road surfacing. A. B. Zashchepin, V. S. Orlovskii, Avi. dor., 19 no. 11:10-17 N '56.
Calculating the loss of heat in concrete with chloride salt additives in road surfaces and beds. V. I. Ovchinnikov, Avi. dor., 20 no. 6:16-17 S '57.
"Concrete roads" [in Czech] by E. Kreps and others. Reviewed by V. F. Babkov, Avi. dor., 19 no. 11:23 N '56.
Constructing asphalt-concrete road surfaces at low road air temperatures. A. P. Arkhipova, Avi. dor., 20 no. 9: 14 S '57.
Treating a cement concrete surface with emulsified asphalt. D. I. Shtukalov, Avi. dor., 19 no. 11:14-15 N '56.

ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

(see also subdivision under Poltava Province; Transcarpathia; Ukraine; Voronezh Province)
The great walnut road. G. Sokolov, RU. nat. no. 11: 8-9 N '57.

ROCK DRILLS—PNEUMATIC DRIVING

New pneumatic mounting and feeding columns for rock drills. A. N. Fedotov, Shakht. stroil., no. 9:16-19 S '57.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Guided missiles of the U. S. L. Vasilievskii, Novyi mir 33 no. 10:277-279 O '57.
Journey into space. N. Efremov, Pioneer 34 no. 10:43 O '57.
Outstanding scientist-innovator on the centennial of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth. A. A. Kosmodem'ianskii, Priroda 46 no. 10:73-78 O '57.

ETS (AERONAUTICS) (Continued)

blems of rocket engineering; translations and sur-
[s of foreign periodical literature] Voprosy raketnoi
pnlki 7 no. 5 '57. 165 p.

5
also subdivision under Arich (Armenia), Kovdozero,
ke)
for investigation of rock disintegration processes
cutting machines. A. P. Kichigin. Nauch. trudy MGU
15:39-103 '55.

alpha achievements in petrology during the years
7-1957. S. P. Solov'ev. Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 80
5:573-591 '57.

58-ANALYSIS

sev, N. A. [Plotting graphs for structural and micro-
structural analysis] Sostavlenie diagramm po struktur-
nu i mikrostrukturam analizu. [Leningrad] Izd-vo
nigir, univ., 1957. 20 p.

59-CLASSIFICATION AND NOMENCLATURE

aceous Devonian rocks in the Tura depression and
eir classification Article 1. I. M. Varenkov. Biol.
OIP, Old. geol. 32 no. 3:93-115 My-Je '57.

59-CLEAVAGE see subdivision under Irkutsk Province

59-MAGNETIC PROPERTIES see subdivision under
mbaksky Range, TSakhkunyats Range

60-IGNEOUS

ee also subdivision under Balkhan; Krasnovodsk
anaisa; Naryn Range)

usive complexes of initial, early and middle stages.
K. Marozenko. Mat. VSEGEI no. 22:32-47 '57.
usive complexes of late and terminal stages. V. G.
rshchikov. Mat. VSEGEI no. 22:47-64 '57.

61-SEDIMENTARY

imentary and sedimentary-effusive formations in
obile belts and their ore-bearing potential. V. S.
omarov. Mat. VSEGEI no. 22:31-31 '57.

62-CONTROL

ic of the Mal'isev tillage system in reducing the num-
er of rodents and minimizing the damage caused by
harm. L. P. Nikiforov. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2
no. 4:25-27 Ji-Ag '57.

63-VENTS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

case of ochinococcosis in field mice. A. Z. Trushin.
let'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 6:88 Ag '57
aid mice as carriers of the causative agent of lepto-
pirosis type II (monakov) in the vicinity of rivers and
lood lands. V. I. Torsikh, K. I. Tikhova, N. P.
veshnikova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4
15 He Ap '57.

64-DONOV, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH, 1878-1954

memory of the Academician Vladimir Mikhailovich.
Rodionov. B. N. Aleksandrov. Soob. o nauch. rab. ohi.
VKHO no. 4:1-4 '54.
admiral Mikhailovich Rodionov's obituary. Soob. o
nach. rab. ohi. VKHO no. 11:3 '54.

65-ENTOMEN RAYS see X rays

66-KEATI-ANTIQUITIES

rchaeological remains near Rokhaty. E. D. Saltovskaya.
Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 83 102-105 '56.

67-LLING (METALWORK)

old rolling of rectangular copper tubes. B. N. Gol'dreer.
TSvet. mel. 30 no. 8:20-20 Ag '57.

etermining temperature changes during hot rolling of
nickel and MN19 nickel silver ingots. I. L. Parlin, K. K.
Goderzian. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5:58-60 S-O '54.

developing the technology of producing MN5 alloy sheets
for use in shipbuilding. L. N. Sergeev, G. N. Sulurin.
TSvet. mel. 30 no. 8:20-30 Ag '57.

Test of conditions of cold rolling on the properties of
8 percent chromium steel [with summary in English].
V. G. D'lakov. Stal' 17 no. 9:837-840 S '57.

Creindlin, N. N., and G. N. Krucher. [Production of
sheets and strips from light-weight alloys] Proizvodstvo
listov i lent iz legkikh splavov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-
tekh. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii,
1957 310 p.

Remarks on the article by A. I. Kiseleva, A. A. Proshniakov,
and M. D. Rozenberg. V. A. Golovin. TSvet. mel. 27
no. 4:59-61 Ji-Ag '54.

Rolling copper wire bars in twelve passes. G. A.
Syromiatnikov. TSvet. mel. 26 no. 4:61-63 Ji-Ag '53.

Use of guides for the automatic transfer of an oval.
P. A. Skolobov, S. S. Smirnov. Stal' 17 no. 9:816-818
S '57.

Use of potential friction forces in rolling on a blooming
mill [with summary in English]. B. P. Bakhtinov. Stal'
17 no. 8:805-809 S '57.

68-LLING (METALWORK)—QUALITY CONTROL

Effect of controlling the feed angle on the quality of pipes
[with summary in English]. A. Z. Gielberg. Stal' 17
no. 9:810-815 S '57.

ROLLING MILLS

(see also subdivision under Zaporozhye)
Building the rolling mills of a metallurgical factory.
D. Bolzeman, V. Babnev. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:3-5
Ag '57.

Ligerman, I. I. [Designing electric equipment for rolling
mills] Konstruktsionnoe elektroustroystvo prokatnykh
stanov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po
chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 323 p.

Medvedev, L. A., and P. M. Shchukin. [Work planning
in pipe shops] Operativnoe planirovaniye v trubnykh
tsakhakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry
po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957 205 p.

ROLLING MILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Phenomeno-hydraulic control of a self-centering
roller (from "Instrument and Automation" no. 1, 1957)
A. Chelustkin. Stal' 17 no. 9:822 S '57.

ROLLS (IRON MILLS)

Casting chilled rolling mill rolls in coated molds. V. S.
Krasovinski. Stal' 17 no. 9:855-857 S '57.

ROMANCE PHILOLOGY

"Romance and Germanic philology; collection of articles
in honor of Academician V. F. Shuleyarev." Reviewed
by N. A. Kalagoshchina. Vop. juz. 6 no. 5:127-129
S-O '57.

ROMANIA see Rumania

ROMANOV, ALEKSEI DANILOVICH

Club of interesting encounters. Vozhalyi 33 no. 0:14-16
S '57.

ROMANOV, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH, 1907-

Nikolai Pavlovich Romanov; on the occasion of his 50th
birthday. T. A. Sarymsakov, I. V. Likhut. Usp. mat.
nauk 12 no. 3:231-231 My-Je '57.

ROME—HISTORY

Dating the beginning of the revolt of Spartacus. A. A.
Matus. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:158-166 '57.

"Outline history of ancient Rome" by S. I. Kovalev and
E. M. Shtrauman. Reviewed by A. L. Kats. Vest. drev.
ist. no. 3:216-220 '57.

ROME—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Forty years of the Soviet study of ancient Roman history.
S. I. Kovalev. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:22-34 '57.

ROME—SLAVERY—EMANCIPATION

Reaction of the slave to his emancipation; based on
material in Latin comedies. I. A. N. Korzhinskii.
Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:128-158 '57.

ROOFING, BITUMINOUS see subdivision under Kuybyshev

ROOFING, SLATE

New types of construction slate. P. Mikhailovskii. Strol.
mat. 3 no. 7:37-38 Ji '57.

ROOFS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Building experience abroad. Khil, tekhn. inform. 3
no. 6:30-32 Je '57.

The choice of proper roof constructions for residential
building. S. L. Golubov. Blud. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7:
17-22 Ji '57.

Lessons to be learned from two roof failures. A. M.
Korablinov, L. S. Krauze. Strol. prom. 35 no. 7:18-21
Ji '57.

A new construction of roof arch with a great span.
M. Vol'povich, O. Rohovskoi, A. Tepitskiy. Bud. i arkh. 5
no. 10:19 O '57.

New precast reinforced concrete and stonework ele-
ments for roofs. I. Rokhlin, I. Lukashenko. Bud. i
arkhit. 5 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

New standard roofing components for industrial buildings.
L. G. Lamlau. Strol. prom. 35 no. 7:13-13 Ji '57.

Precast reinforced concrete thin-section roofs for in-
dustrial buildings. A. A. Tsel'min. Strol. prom. 35
no. 9:35-37 S '57.

ROOFS, CONCRETE see subdivision under Leningrad

ROOKS (BIRDS)

Ecology and economic significance of rooks in forest
shellorbell areas [with summary in English]. A. S.
Budinchenko. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9:1371-1381 S '57.

ROOT CROPS

Tishkovich, I. I. [Fodder root crops on peat bog soils]
Kormovye korneplody na torfiano-bolotnykh pochvakh,
Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1955. 50 p.
(DA)

ROOTS (BOTANY)

Characteristics of the development of root system in
perennial grasses when grown in mixtures. I. O.
Baidulin. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8:105-115 S '57.

Dynamics of growth of active roots of fruit trees. A. K.
Prilimak. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:22-23 Ji-Ag '57.

Interaction between root systems of tree and shrub
species under various soil and climatic conditions of
the Ukrainian steppes. E. O. Kuchorlavskiy. Nauch.
trudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 18:49-50 '56.

ROSASITE

Rosasite and its paragenesis in the oxidized zone. G. P.
Bolgov, N. A. Rozbakhleva. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI
no. 14:34-43 '56.

ROSES

(see also subdivision under Emlonia)

Polyantha roses. A. A. Koval'. Sad i og. 95 no. 9:4-4
68 S '57.

A year earlier. I. E. Kuz'michev. Sad i og. 95 no. 9:
58-59 S '57.

ROSES—VARIETIES see subdivisions under Ashkhabad

ROSS, SIR RONALD, 1857-1932

Unmasker of the "winged death" P. Markov. Znau. sta
32 no. 9:25 S '57.

ROSTOV—MATHEMATICS

Seminar on mathematical analysis and mechanics at the
Rostov State University. F. D. Gakhov. Usp. mat. nauk
12 no. 3:253-256 My-Je '57.

ROSTOV—MECHANICS

Seminar on mathematical analysis and mechanics at the
Rostov State University. F. D. Gakhov. Usp. mat. nauk
12 no. 3:253-256 My-Je '57.

ROSTOV-ON-DON—COMMUNITY CENTERS, STUDENT

Notes about young people's clubs. Igor' Golosovskii.
Klub 7 no. 7:24-25 Ji '57.

ROSTOV-ON-DON—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

First thunder in the spring. Vladimir Fomenko. Don
no. 11:103-107 N '57.

ROSTOV-ON-DON—STEAM POWER PLANTS

Conference of power engineers devoted to automation in
steam power plants. M. D. and L. G. Elek. sta 28
no. 8:93 Ag '57.

ROSTOV-ON-DON—WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Notes about young people's clubs. Igor' Golosovskii.
Klub 7 no. 7:24-25 Ji '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—BONES—TUBERCULOSIS

Organization of the control of osteoarticular tuberculosis
in rural areas in Rostov Province [with summary in
French]. A. I. Rolaker. Prikl. tub. 35 no. 3:14-18
'57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—CHAMPAGNE (WINE)

On state farms of the champagne combine. A. Dekirov.
S Bogun. Sad i og. 95 no. 8:58-58 Ag '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES

Outline of the Rostov Economic Council. Vlk. Popov.
Don no. 9:155-160 S '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—INSURANCE

Unused reserves. I. Tsyganov. Vin. SSSR 18 no. 9:
71-72 S '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—SWINE

Source of plenty. M. Skorokhodov, I. Shakhmordanov.
Moi kolkh. 21 no. 9:6-7 B '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A beginning worthy of imitation. ("Technical education
in Rostov Province." Interviewed by A. M. Unkovskii).
Politekh. uch. no. 11:37 N '57.

ROTARY KILNS see Kilns, Rotary

ROTATING DISKS see Disks, Rotating

ROTATION OF CROPS

Crop rotations and farming practices on the "Lesno"
State Farm. F. Purlov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:13-19 Ji
'57.

Investigating crops to precede winter wheat of fields
protected by shelterbelts. D. P. Iyazikov, RS. M.
Khashe. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 18:113-123
'56.

Place of sugar beets in crop rotations of main sugar beet
growing regions. S. T. Kurbaev. Sakh. svetka 2 no. 9:
15-18 S '57.

ROTORS

Mechanizing the winding of small-size rotors. E. N. Ni-
kolaev, V. P. Chumakov. Trudy MATI no. 33:74-83
'57.

ROWAN

Peitroy, E. M. [Rowan] Riabina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo
sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 150 p.

ROYAL JELLY

Scientific conference on the medicinal use of honeybee
products. V. T. Porladin, V. A. Pertsevalenko. Pchelovod-
stvo 34 no. 10:57-58 O '57.

RUBBER

Changes in specific volume associated with the stretch-
ing of rubber [with summary in English]. A. B. Kusov,
V. I. Troitskova, I. I. Nilova. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 8:
587-591 S-O '57.

4

ARMY-INFANTRY-HISTORY

of a life company during the years of the military intervention and the civil war. A. V. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8-12 Ag '57.

ARMY-MILITARY LIFE

Public relations Voen. zhurn. 13 no. 1-20-21

ARMY-NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Advantages in instruction and methodology. Voen. vest. 34 no. 10-11-15 O '54

CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

Glav. AN-Union Chemical Society, G. P. Kharkov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5-12-36 S-O '57

CHEMISTRY

Into the struggle for further development of chemical science and industry. A. I. Lazarev. Nauch. rab. chel. VKHO no. 11-1 '53

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

of inorganic chemistry in the U.S.S.R. in 1957. V. I. Spitsyn. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5-12 O '57

CIVILIZATION

Common sense Anna Karavayeva. Sov. zhenn. 13-4 O '57.

Life of man. Natsionalnaya kolektsiya. Sov. zhenn. 11-2-4 N '57

COLLOIDS-HISTORY

History of colloid chemistry in the U.S.S.R. Manskii. Koll. zhurn. 10 no. 5-20-53 S-O

COMMERCE

Trade ties of the U.S.S.R. (diagram maps). Vest. no. 6-9-74 Je '57

Trade (based on data from the statistical manual "Kommunisticheskiy" I. Glav. Kharkov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 11-13 O '57

Trade Kamla-Volga region with the Russian market. E. I. Chernyshev. Izv. Kazan. Fil. i Ser. gumn. nauk no. 1-37-01 '55.

COMMUNIST PARTY see Communist Party of the Soviet Union

CONSTITUTION

Constitution of the U.S.S.R. A. Mishkin. Zh. zh. no. 32-1-15 N '57.

History of the Soviet Constitution. D. A. Glushkov. Zh. zh. no. 11-1-73 N '57.

How to establish the Economic Committee of the Union of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. V. Ivanov. Otv. na vop. 19-11-11, no. 79, 0-13

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

History of the Federal Russian Republic, 1917-1918. Vest. no. 10-13-12 O '57.

CULTURE

V. A. I. [Culture of a new world, the Great Revolution and the flowering of a new culture countries of socialism] Kul'tura novogo mira; Oktabr' i razsvet novoy kul'tury v stranakh Azii Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 65 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 11) 10 figures. Klub 7 no. 8-6 Ag '57.

of 40 years. Klub 7 no. 7-8-9 Ji '57.

Geography of scientific collaboration. A. Khavina. Vest. no. 10-10-25 O '57.

Art and culture. Zhurnal 27 no. 10-3-7 O '57.

DEFENSES

Z. I. A. [Strengthening the defense of the country sacred duty of the Soviet people] Krepit' obronnu - svyashchennyy dolg sovet'skogo naroda. Moskva, DOSAAP, 1957, 53 p.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Lenin's U.S.S.R. no. 11-2 N '57.

Conditions of Russian peasants during the First World War. A. M. Anisimov. Ist. SSSR no. 3-57-85 Ji-Ag

The premises of the Socialist Revolution in Russia. Izd. SSSR. no. 4-9-39 S-O '57.

40th anniversary of the Great October. Bukh. zh. no. 1-16 no. 10-3-8 O '57.

40th anniversary of the Great October. Kolks. prot. zh. no. 1-1-3 O '57.

Years. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10-2-3 O '57.

Years of struggle and victories. Zhovien' 7-13-12 N '57.

Years of the Great October Socialist Revolution; amended plan of the exhibition and materials for Klub 7 no. 7-12-18 Ji '57.

Forward to new victories under the leadership of the Communist Party. Methodological advice for the study of the theme "Struggle of the Communist Party for a further advance in the national economy, for building communism and consolidating peace, and the re-establishment of Leninist norms in party life. The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and its historical significance. Strengthening and development of the world socialist system and international solidarity of workers, 1953-1956." P. Tsutikov. Propagandist 21 no. 4-50-53 Ap '57.

Glorious 40 years of the Great October Revolution. Ist. SSSR no. 4-3-8 S-O '57.

Glorious path of struggle and victory. Mosk. prop. 11 no. 10-3-10 O '57

Glorious road of struggle and victories. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10-1-3 O '57

Glory to the Great October Revolution. Sots. kn. 11 no. 11-2-1 N '57.

Glory to the October Revolution. Don. no. 11-3-9 N '57.

Great national holiday. Komm. Del. 31 no. 10-2-7 O '57.

The great triumph of Marxist-Leninist ideas. Konevskoye 27 no. 10-2-5 O '57

Historical transformation. Vkh. i Lekt. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4-5-10 O '57

History of state capitalism in the initial phase of socialist construction in the U.S.S.R. V. V. Volobuev. V. Zh. izh. zh. Vest. no. 1-107-122 S '57

Illustrious and celebrated road. Ukraina no. 20-1 O '57

Living map of our country. M. Mykhailov. Ukraina no. 20-1-2 O '57

Long live the Great October Revolution! Rad. zh. 12 no. 10-2 O '57

A noteworthy fortieth anniversary. Zh. zh. zh. zh. no. 10-1-2 O '57.

The October Revolution and the rise in Soviet productive forces. A. Neklin. Vop. ekon. no. 8-10-23 Ag '57.

Preparing for the great celebration. Sots. kn. 11 no. 10-2-3 O '57.

Prognoses of western scientists about the destiny of the U.S.S.R. S. Stannin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4-10-01 O '57.

Recent developments in the economic life of the Soviet Union. I. Bolov. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 6-13-8 Je '57

Recommended lectures about the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (conclusion). Klub 7 no. 8-19 Ag '57.

Recommended lectures for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (continuation). Klub 7 no. 11-10-12 Ji '57.

The road of great victories. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10-1-3 O '57.

Significance of the October Revolution for the progress of the human race. M. Khaltup. Komm. Del. 31 no. 10-3-4 O '57.

Small industries and trades in Russian towns in the second half of the 17th century and the beginning of the 18th century. L. V. Ivanova. Ist. SSSR no. 3-87-11 Ji-Ag '57

To thee, my country. Smena 34 no. 10-1 '57.

To welcome the celebration. Betaluz' 14 no. 10-1 O '57.

Victorious banner of Marxism-Leninism. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11-5-0 N '57.

Welcoming the great holiday. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3-3-6 S '57.

RUSSIA-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS-STATISTICS

Statistical yearbook on the development of the Soviet national economy ("The Soviet national economy in 1956." Reviewed by T. Khushchik). Vop. ekon. no. 3-122-127 Ag '57

RUSSIA-ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Economic

RUSSIA-ECONOMIC POLICY

Carry out the reorganization in a businesslike manner. P. Khizhniak. Propagandist 21 no. 4-123-24 Ap '57.

Distribution of the country's productive forces and the territorial principle for the administration of the economy. I. Aranashev. S. Khuzov. Propagandist 21 no. 4-41-44 Ap '57.

First steps in the work of regional economic councils. Plan. khoz. no. 9-13-0 S '57.

Further development of national economy. Otk. i otk. khoz. 3 no. 7-3-4 Ji '57.

Lenin, V. I. [Report at the 10th Congress of the Russian Communist Party (Bolshevik) on March 15, 1921 on the substitution of the levy by the tax in kind. The tax in kind; importance of the new policy and its conditions. New Economic Policy; report at the 7th Party Conference of the Moscow Government on October 20, 1921]

Dopovid' na X z'lydi RKPF pro vnmim rozvytskyi natural'nyim potakom. 15 beresnia 1921 r. Pro prodovol'nyi podatok; znachennia novoi polityky i il'noy. Pre nova ekonomichnu polityku; dopovid' na VII Moskovskii gubernatsionnyi konferentsii, 20 zhovtynia 1921 r. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1957. 181 p.

U.S.S.R. (U.S.S.R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Directives of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Soviet government on economic problems] Direktivyy KPSS i Sovetskogo pravitel'stva po khoziazistvennym voprosam. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry.

Vol. 1. 1917-1928 roky. 1957, 878 p.

Vivid manifestation of the party's concern for the development of the Soviet economy. B. Popov. Propagandist 21 no. 4-18-22 Ap '57.

Working routine of regional economic councils. Druzhba, no. 6-157-158 S '57.

World-wide historic significance of the October Revolution and the victory of socialism in the U.S.S.R. K. V. Ostrovnikov. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10-11-20 O '57

RUSSIA-FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

Before the storm. M. Buis'ko. Zhurnal no. 10-6 O '57.

The Bolsheviks in the struggle to win over the peasant masses in 1917. S. P. Nard, N. S. Mulov'in. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 4-36-18 '57

Documents of history. Zhurnal no. 10-7 O '57

For the rule of the Soviet; reminiscences (to be continued). V. Kamenskikh. Polym. 35 no. 10-11-131 O '57

Revolutionary work in the 12th Army on the eve of the October Revolution, 1916-1917. D. I. Grizkin. Vop. ist. no. 8-3-16 S '57

Solidarity of workers during the preparation for the October Revolution. I. M. Leonidov, G. V. Petriakov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3-22-35 '57

RUSSIA-FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Economic collaboration of the U.S.S.R. with the socialist countries. I. Zlobin. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 10-65-75 O '57

RUSSIA-FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS-UNITED STATES

History of Russo-American financial and economic relations in 1916-1917. A. L. Ioffe. Ist. arkh. no. 4-101-121 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIA-FOREIGN PUBLIC OPINION

My country. Ekaterina Sheveleva. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10-10-11 O '57.

RUSSIA-FOREIGN RELATIONS

Book on Soviet foreign policy "Leninist principles of the foreign policy of the Soviet government" by M. A. Arutun. Reviewed by O. Vainov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10-137-140 O '57

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the international significance of the first legal acts of the foreign policy of the Soviet state. P. I. Kozhevnikov. Sov. gos. pravo no. 11-50-60 N '57.

Intelligible foreign. B. Leonidov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14-3-5 N '57

Interparliamentary ties of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. V. Loeis. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1-27-32 Ji '57.

Konstantinov, F. T. [On the road of the Great October Revolution] To puti Velikogo Oktobra. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957, 58 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 15)

Landmarks in Soviet foreign policy, 1917-1927. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10-151-150 O '57

Main stages in forty years of Soviet foreign policy. V. M. Khvostov. Nov. i novost. ist. no. 1-67-81 '57.

Possibility of doing away with war in the present era. S. Vygodskii. Propagandist no. 6-24-31 Je '56

Protopopov, A. S. [The Soviet Union in the United Nations Organization, history of the struggle of the U.S.S.R. for peace and independence of peoples, 1945-1957] Sovetskii Soюз v organizatsii Ob'edinyennykh Natsii, iz istorii borby SSSR za mir i nezavisimost' narodov (1945-1957 gg.). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 210 p.

Soviet foreign policy during the last 40 years. V. Popov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4-65-99 O '57.

The Soviet Union and the Arab East. Sov. Vest. no. 1-3 S '57.

RUSSIA-FOREIGN RELATIONS-AFGHANISTAN

"Russia took the road of progress." Mirza Mikhramad Yafail. Sov. Vest. no. 4-18 O '57

RUSSIA-FOREIGN RELATIONS-CHINA

A friendship illuminated by the Great October Revolution ("A brief history of the friendship between the peoples of China and the Soviet Union" by P. H. Ming. Reviewed by S. Vladimirova). Sov. Vest. no. 4-46-47 O '57.

Kurdiakov, I. F. [Friendship born with October] Druzhba rozhdena Oktobrem. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 46 p.

A turning point in human destiny. L. Nefedov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10-81-85 O '57.

RUSSIA-FOREIGN RELATIONS-FRANCE

French-Russian relations during the July 1914 crisis. V. I. Bovykin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. filol. ser. II no. 11-17-138 '56

RUSSIA-FOREIGN RELATIONS-GERMANY

Magcheck. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4-10 N '57.

RUSSIA-FOREIGN RELATIONS-GREAT BRITAIN

The policy of the British ruling class toward the U.S.S.R. (1920-1933). A. N. Krasnitsky. Nov. i novost. ist. no. 4-195-212 '57.

The resumption of diplomatic relations between the Soviet Union and England in 1920. V. I. Popov. Nov. i novost. ist. no. 3-88-109 '57.

The struggle in Great Britain to improve Anglo-Soviet relations. Andrew Rothstein. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10-87-75 O '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDIA

Friendship of two great powers is strengthened; the tenth anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic relations between the Soviet Union and India. E. I. Auster-nik, Propagandist 21 no. 4 74-75 Ap '57

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDONESIA

Visits strengthening friendship between the Soviet Union and Indonesia. S. Sterkhin, Sov. Vest, no. 145 O '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—POLAND

Kopreeva, T. N. [Russian-Polish relations in the second half of the 17th century, from the Peace of Andrusovo, 1667 to the Perpetual Peace of 1686, abstract of a dissertation] Russko-pol'skie otnosheniya vo vtoroi polovine XVII veka, ot Andrusovskogo peremir'ia 1667 g. do Vechnogo mira 1686 g., "Voprosy" dlya teoret. i prakt. Lenigrad, Leningr. gos. ordina. Leningr. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1951 22 p. (MH)

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SYRIA

Truth and falsehood about Soviet-Syrian relations. A. Baturin, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:29-30 N '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Cyril Eaton's appeal to reason. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 16: 15-16 N '57
"Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920." Vol. I: Russia leaves the war (in English) by G. F. Kennan. Reviewed by V. I. Ivanov. Nov. i novela, lat. no. 1,258-261 '57.
Soviet-U.S. relations during the Second World War according to American bourgeois historiography. B. L. Marushkin, N. N. Iakovlev. Nov. i novela, lat. no. 3,147-166 '57.
"Your time's up!" G. Gerasimov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44,31 N '57

RUSSIA—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC—MAPS

Compare the maps. P. Teik. Klub 6 no. 6:17-18 Ja '57

RUSSIA—HISTORY

After Poltava; from an unpublished manuscript. E. V. Tarle. Nov. i novela, lat. no. 1,60-74 '57
Brief notes. Vop. lat. no. 9:212-213 S '57.
The Catholic reaction and preparations for the intervention against the Russian state, end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century. I. A. S. Lurie. Ezhegod. Muzei, let. rel. i stolet. 1:350-381 '57.
Chronicle of events from August 1 to September 30, 1957. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 110 34-41 O '57
Chronicle of events from October 1 to October 15, 1957. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 117:30-33 O '57.
Claims of nobility and the financial and economic policy of the tsarist government in the 1860's and 1890's. I. F. Gindin, M. I. A. Gafter. Ist. arkh. no. 4:124-155 Ji-Ag '57.
Description of the Moscow uprising of 1648 in the "Archival Collection." V. I. Buganov. Ist. arkh. no. 4 227-230 Ji-Ag '57.
The fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 19:1-2 O '57.
Otklik, G. N. [General crisis in Russia on the eve of the October Revolution] Obshchenatsional'nyi krizis v Rossi i kak on otkrivaetsia. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 46 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 1, no. 25)
The great date. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:383-384 N '57.
A great landmark in the history of humanity. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 10:1-8 O '57.
History of the "zemskii sobor" of 1854. A. I. Kozachenko. Ist. arkh. no. 4:223-227 Ji-Ag '57.
In the Department of History. Vest. Mosk. un. lat. -filol. ser. II no. 1:189-190 '58
"Karl V Gustave and the Eastern Crisis of 1654-1655 [in Swedish] by Bohdan Keirachynskyi. Reviewed by A. S. Kan. Ist. SSSR no. 3:221-223 Ji-Ag '57.
The monarchy as of June 3, 1907 and the formation of the third Duma's landowner bourgeois block. A. I. A. Avrekh. Vest. Mosk. un. lat. -filol. ser. II no. 1:3-70 '58.
Sutotskii, S. B. [Russia's feat] Podvig Rossii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 70 p. (Doklady i nauchnye vedomosti lektorov, no. 17)
Triumph of the ideas of the Great October Revolution. Priroda 46 no. 11:3-8 N '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Current historical bibliography in Russia. A. O. Zil'berman. Sov. bibl. no. 48:92-99 '57.
Historical premises of the Great October Socialist Revolution; Russia in the period of imperialism. Vop. lat. no. 9:195-212 S '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; history of the U. S. S. R., modern history] Programmy srednei shkol' na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; istoriia SSSR, novata istoriia. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 84 p.

RUSSIA—HUNGARIANS

Participation of the Hungarians in the Russian civil war. I. I. Orlik. Ist. SSSR no. 4:169-172 S-O '57.

RUSSIA—INDUSTRIES

Bargol'is, S., and A. Sakharov. [Working capital of industrial enterprises, process industries] Obzornye sredstva promyshlennykh predprii (obrabatovushchei promyshlennosti). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 391 p.
Basic stages in the development of business accounting. N. Shabanova. Den. izd. 15 no. 10:44-54 O '57.
From the history of Soviet industry ("Outline history of Soviet industry, 1917-1940" by E. I. Lokshin. Reviewed by I. Brover) Vop. ekon. no. 8:128-129 Ag '57.
Government budget of the U. S. S. R. and the development of heavy industry. K. Laktionov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 10 19-27 O '57.
New forms for the management of industry and construction, and the organization of material and equipment. N. Chesnokov. Plan. khoz. no. 9:24-35 S '57.
On five-year plans. A. Mylnikov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4:55-60 O '57.
Semenchuk, D. I. [Production capacities of industrial enterprises and methods for their efficient use] Vybory i pol'zovanie promyshlennykh predpriemstv (shliakhi k razvitiu i vykorystaniu). Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1957. 46 p. (Na dopomohu ekonomicheskii osviti)
Some comparisons. Rab. i sluzh. 33 no. 10:3 O '57.
Soviet industry on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A. Efilanov. Plan. khoz. no. 9:10-23 S '57

RUSSIA—INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

"Forty years of our factory's work." E. Nagrinak. Klub 7 no. 8:15 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books. Druzh. nar. no. 9 220-224 S '57

RUSSIA—LITERATURE—HISTORY

Principles for the formulation of a course on the history of the literatures of the peoples of the Soviet Union. M. I. Bogdanova. Vest. Mosk. un. lat. -filol. ser. 12 no. 1:3-14 '57.

RUSSIA—MANUFACTURES

More widespread socialist competition. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:1-4 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—MILITARY HISTORY

Military calendar. Voenn. znani. 32 no. 11:32 N '58.
Military calendar. Voenn. znani. 33 no. 1:49 Ja '57.

RUSSIA—NATIONALITIES

The triumph of Lenin's national policy. Sov. Vest. no. 4:6-8 O '57.

RUSSIA—NAVY

Guarding our sea boundaries. Sov. mor. 17 no. 13:2-3 Ji '57.
Love your ship! M. Khismatov, N. Sergeev, V. Starodubtsev. Sov. mor. 17 no. 13:6-7 Ji '57.
Romance of training. Boris Lavrenko. Sov. mor. 17 no. 13:4-5 Ji '57.

RUSSIA—NAVY—HISTORY

Records of the Central Committee of the Baltic Fleet, August 1917-October 1917. I. I. Zolot. Ist. arkh. no. 4: 37-70 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIA—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Teachers and their protectors. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1 45-49 Ji '57.

RUSSIA—POLES

Polish participation in the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Russian civil war. K. I. Kozyrina. Ist. SSSR no. 4:172-175 S-O '57.

RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Borezhnii, A. V. [The party leads the way to communism] Partiya vedet k kommunizmu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 54 p. (Populyarnye broshury po istorii KPSS)
[Bolshevism and the liberation struggle; a collection of articles] Bol'shevizm i vyvolozhka boreb'ia, zbirka statet. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordomykh chastyn Organizatsii ukrainskykh natsionalisty, 1957. 400 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidp'nyk, no. 6)
For the creative development of world economic problems. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:3-11 S '57.
Forty years... Rabolinita 35 no. 10:1 O '57.
[Gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R.] Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR 1 no. 1 O '57.
[Gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R.] Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR 20 nos. 23-25 O-N '57.
The great idea of our century. Agitator no. 2:3-6 N '57.
Historical erosion of a revolutionary people. D. Chesnokov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4 28-31 O '57.
Historical transformation. V. L. Lais. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4:5-10 O '57.
("History of the Soviet Constitution, 1917-1956," Documents showing real sovereignty of the people. Reviewed by F. Petrenko). Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:95-98 S '57.

Indissoluble alliance of workers and peasants. S. Titarenko. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4 32-37 O '57.
Inspiring decisions. Tochikistion 2 no. 2:1 F '57.
Lenin, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the establishment of the Soviet state] V. I. Lenin o sovelskom shloitetstve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit. i lit. lit-ry, 1957. 723 p.
Message of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46:3-6 N '57.
On the day of the 40th anniversary; foreign press review. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46:10 N '57.
Peace and labor. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46:1-3 N '57.
Power of the Soviet State. Voenn. vest. 34 no. 10:2 Ja O '54.
Prognosis of western planners about the destiny of the U. S. S. R. S. Stumilina. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:49-61 O '57.
Soviet democracy is democracy for workers and the people. V. Nikolaev. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:23-28 S '57.
Speech delivered by N. A. Bulganin, Marshall of the Soviet Union, on November 7, 1957 in the Red Square in Moscow. Voenn. vest. 33 no. 16 3-1 N '53.
To new successes in the building of communism. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:6-12 Ji '57.
To serve the people. M. I. Kallitina. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1 33-38 Ji '57.
Toward the loftiest ideal. Wu Yn-Chang. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 11:19 N '57.
Triumph of the genuine sovereignty of the people. A. Damskov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:19-25 O '57.
Under the banner of the Great October. Voenn. znani. 32 no. 11:1 N '56

RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bookshelf. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:99-100 Ji '57.

RUSSIA—PUBLIC BUILDINGS

This will be. Kul't. prom. rab. 18 no. 10:30-32 O '57.

RUSSIA—REBELLION OF STENKA RAZIN, 1667-1671

History of the peasant war under the leadership of Stepan Razin. A. N. Sakharov. Ist. arkh. no. 4:221-222 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

The light of October. Bogdan Bonev. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:24 O '57

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Inspiring achievements. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:24 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Collaboration of Soviet and Czechoslovak scientists. Priroda 46 no. 10:109 O '57.
For lasting peace and socialism. Viktor Lederer. Raspr. pech. no. 10:12 O '57.
Friends of "Simona." Simona 3:1 no. 18:24 S '57.
Our friendship is indissoluble. Milan Horozel. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:24 O '57.
Yaroslavl - Ochoz. Josef Peopeli. Sov. zhen. 11 no. 10:43 O '57

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EAST GERMANY

A delegation of historians from the German Democratic Republic visits Moscow. Nov. i novela, lat. no. 1:104 185 '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Economic and cultural cooperation of the U. S. S. R. with foreign countries; facts and figures. Propagandist no. 8:66-68 Ja '58.
Firm collaboration. I. Rusanak. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:118-122 O '57.
Greetings from our friends. Rab. i sluzh. 33 no. 10:4-5 O '57.
In sections of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 6. 44 Ja '57.
International ties of Soviet historians. Nov. i novela, lat. no. 1:182-183 '57.
Light of October. Rabolinita 35 no. 10:12-13 O '57.
Our questionnaire (to be concluded). Kul't. i zhizn' no. 8:53-57 Ja '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

An evening of friendship. Klub 6 no. 6:23 Ja '57.
To the heroic Soviet youth. Nandor Hudeczi, Ferenc Somogyi. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:24 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA

Scientific relations of Indian and Soviet botanists. M. V. Gerasimov. Priroda 46 no. 10:110 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH MEXICO

Mexican visitors in Moscow. Josefina Lavalle, Elena Huerta, Celia Calderon. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 6:15-17 Ja '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Fruitful scientific relations. T. Kotarbinski. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:123-124 O '57.
The motion-picture workers in Poland study the work of Soviet masters of film direction. Ist. kino no. 9:148 S '57.
On a visit to our Polish friends. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 12 no. 3:203-205 '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND (Continued)

Signing of an agreement between the Soviet Union and Poland for the exchange of students and other engaged in scientific specialization. *Vest, vsm shkoly* 15 no. 10:63-84 O '57

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Thriving relations. *1. Constantinescu-Jusi, Vest, AN SSSR* [27] no. 10:132-137 O '57.
True friends. *Z. Miskil, Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 40:27-28 N '57
We are united! *Ion Dumitrescu, Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 10:25 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

A mighty family of fraternal peoples. *Leonid Rechmedin, Ukraina* no. 21:7 N '57.
V. I. Lenin on the unity of action and the fraternal friendship of the Ukrainian and Russian peoples. *O. Prosiatsky, Kom. Ukr.* 33 no. 10:14-24 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

All power to the Soviets! *Rabotnitsa* 35 no. 10:3-4 O '57.
Before the 40th anniversary of the great October Revolution. *Sov. pech.* no. 8:12-14 S '57.
Beginning of the great biography of the human race. *10r. Zaruba, Kom. Ukr.* 33 no. 10:37-49 O '57.
The heroes of October. *Bois Zilberl, Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 40:9-10 N '57
Books for the 40th anniversary of the October. *Agitator* no. 20:03 O '57.
Brief news. *Agitator* no. 20:04 O '57.
Durmistrova, T. IU. [Struggle of the Bolshevik Party for international solidarity of the Russian laboring classes in 1917] *Boi'ba bol'shevikskoi partii za international'noe splochnoe trdnarichestvo mna Rossii v 1917 godu.* [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 77 p.
Certain studies about the establishment of Soviet rule in the provinces. *I. G. Dykov, F. V. Chelakovskii, Ist. SSSR* no. 4:162-180 S-O '57.
The Chinese Revolution, continuation of the Great October Revolution [with summary in English]. *Ho Wn-shuang, Sovr. Vost.* no. 4:19-23 O '57.
Chronicle of 1917. *Zvezda Vost.* 25 no. 7:118-119 JI '57.
Chronicle of 1917. *Zvezda Vost.* 25 no. 8:110-120 Ag '57.
A collection of articles on the international significance of the October Revolution. *Nov. i noveish. Ist.* no. 3: 200-201 '57.
Complete defeat of Kornilov. *V. Davlatov, Sov. mor.* 17 no. 17:5 S '57.
Czechs and Slovaks in the battles for the October. *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:151-157 O '57.
The dawn of October. *Vasili Andreev, Oktisbi'* 34 no. 10:187-190 O '57
Days that shook the world. *H. Kirylenka, Belarus'* 14 no. 14:31 N '57.
Documents about the reaction to the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of the Czechoslovak Republic. *A. Kh. Klovanskii, Ist. SSSR* no. 4:178-181 S-O '57.
Documents of the Great Revolution; jubilee edition. *V. F. Poltavaev, G. L. Retkhov, Vest. AN SSSR* [27] no. 10:155-159 O '57.
Documents of the revolutionary struggle in 1917: from the personal archives of A. D. Sadovskii. *Ist. SSSR* no. 4: 155-182 S-O '57.
Documents on the activities of the Bolshevik party during preparations for the October ("Correspondence of the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party with local party organizations [March-October, 1917].") *Reviewed by V. Antikov.* *Mosk. prep.* 14 no. 10:74-79 O '57.
During the days of the decisive attack. *A. Shapovalova, Krest'ianka* 36 no. 10:2-3 O '57.
Echoes of great days. *G. Monmousseau, Nov. i noveish. Ist.* no. 4:40-44 '57.
80,000 Hungarians fought for the victory of the revolution. *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:120-138 O '57.
Establishment of the Federal Russian Republic, 1917-1918. *O. L. Chistakov, Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 10:3-12 O '57.
The First All-Russian Congress of Peasants' Deputies. *F. Scholov, Otv. na vop. trud.* no. 70:20-35 '57.
The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 5:3-8 S-O '57.
Forty years ago. *1. Unosel'* 3 no. 10:42-44 O '57.
Forty years ago; October, 1917. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 10:159 O '57.
Forty years ago; photos concerning the events of November 1917. *1. Unosel'* 3 no. 11:40-44 N '57.
Forward together. *11on Mon III, Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44: 17-18 N '57.
From documents of those days. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 10: 163-187 O '57.
General Kornilov's conspiracy. *Pioner* 34 no. 8:118-116 S '57.
German historiography on the Great October Socialist Revolution. *V. I. Salov, Nov. i noveish. Ist.* no. 4: 239-240 '57.

Glory of these days will never fall into alien hands. *K. Zhekeva, 10n, tek.* 2 no. 10:12-17 O '57.
"Glory of those days will never fade." *G. Kuz'ianov, Khim* 6 no. 6:10-11 J '57
The glory of those days will not fade. *K. Kampol'skiy, Soln. kni'* 11 no. 10:4-6 O '57
Governmental and political leaders of the East write about the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Sovr. Vost.* no. 4:10-16 O '57.
Great anniversary. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44:1-2 N '57
Great leader of the Revolution ("Lenin, the leader of the October Revolution, recollections of Petrograd workers." *Reviewed by G. I. Petrovskii*) *Vop. Ist. KPSS* no. 3: 215-219 '57
The Great October and the labor movement in France. *G. Cogniel, Nov. i noveish. Ist.* no. 4:49-66 '57.
The Great October Revolution and the crisis of capitalism. *A. A. Zamenin, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 4:18-30 O '57.
The Great October Revolution and the national liberation movement in India [with summary in English]. *T. Davitkina, Sov. Vost.* no. 4:20-31 O '57.
The Great October Revolution and the peoples of the East. *Sovr. Vost.* no. 4:3-5 O '57.
The Great October Socialist Revolution and the rise of revolutionary movements in Bulgaria, Poland, Hungary, Rumania, and Czechoslovakia (1918-1923). *To be continued.* *Nov. i noveish. Ist.* no. 4:262-266 '57.
The Great October Socialist Revolution as it was described by John Reed, Albert Rhyas Williams, and Lenin Stofens. *R. P. Kanevskii, Ist. SSSR* no. 4:181-189 S-O '57.
Great triumph of Marxist-Leninist ideas. *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 4:3-17 O '57.
Grigorievich, S. S. [American and Japanese intervention in the Soviet Far East and its defeat (1918-1922)] *Amerikanskaya i japonskaya interventsia na Sovetskoi Dal'nom Vostoke i ee razгром (1918-1922 gg.).* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 199 p.
Growth and consolidation of Bolshevik party organizations in March and April of 1917. *K. T. Semenov, Vop. Ist. KPSS* no. 2:142-153 '57.
Guesde of 1918. *B. Rechlin, Dni* no. 11:26-30 N '57.
Historic battle sites. *I. Krivkov, Voen. znani.* 43 no. 8:2-4 S '57
Historical mission. *Georg Larsen, Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44:19 N '57.
History of workers' management councils in industrial enterprises in 1917-1918. *V. Z. Drobizhev, Ist. SSSR* no. 3:39-56 JI-Ag '57.
Ho Chi-minh. [The October Revolution and the liberation of the peoples of the East] *Oktisbi'skaya revoliutsiia i osvobodzhenie narodov Vostoka.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 22 p.
How it was: events of revolutionary days. *Pioner* 34 no. 8:23 Ag '57.
Hungarian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *E. Molnar, Vop. Ist.* no. 3:220-221 S '57
Iturri, Dolores. [The October Socialist Revolution and the Spanish laboring class. Translated from the Spanish] *Oktisbi'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiia i japonskii rabochii klass.* [Porovoz a japonskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 28 p. [Oktisbi'skaya revoliutsiia v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie]
The ideas of the Great October Revolution are immortal ("The Great October Revolution and the peoples of the East." *Reviewed by I. Kolesnikov, N. Potikov.*) *Sovr. Vost.* no. 4:40-42 O '57.
In defense of the Soviet Republic. *Vop. Ist. KPSS* no. 3: 164-172 '57
In the first years of Soviet rule ("Local ruling organs of the Soviet state (1917-1920)" by A. I. Lepekhin; "Founding and consolidation of the Soviet state apparatus (November, 1917-March, 1918)" by B. M. Morozov. *Reviewed by B. Shestolm.*) *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:95-97 JI '57.
In the menacing years of the revolution. *G. Petrovskii, Sov. deput. trud.* no. 4:93-97 O '57.
In the new People's Commissariat. *G. I. Petrovskii, Vozhnyi* 33 no. 11:7-8 N '57.
Initians in Nikolai Gikalo's detachment. *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:164-165 O '57.
Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the revolutionary labor movement in Bulgaria, 1917-1918. *V. I. Vindimskii, Uch. zap. Mosk. un.* no. 194:37-55 '57.
Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the upsurge of the Bulgarian revolutionary movement in 1917-1923. *L. A. Kaloeva, Ist. SSSR* no. 4:175-178 S-O '57.
"Influence of the Russian February revolution and the Great October Socialist Revolution on the German working class, February 1917-October 1918" (in German) by K. Mammach. *Reviewed by M. S. Drabkin.* *Nov. i noveish. Ist.* no. 4:252-255 '57.
International groups of the Russian Communist Party and military formations in Soviet Russia, 1918-1920. *A. A. Struchkov, Ist. arkh.* no. 4:3-39 JI-Ag '57.
Interpretation of problems in the history of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *I. I. Mints, Vop. Ist. KPSS* no. 2:18-34 '57.
The Italian labor movement and the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Vop. Ist. KPSS* no. 2:120-128 '57.

Konstantinov, F. T. [On the road of the Great October Revolution] *Po puti Velikogo Oktisbi'skogo, Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 58 p. (Diblioteka v po-moskii) lektury, no. 15)*
Kronstadt sailors during the July days. *S. Baranov, Sov. nor.* 17 no. 13:13-14 JI '57
Leaders of the international labor movement on the October Revolution. *Nov. i noveish. Ist.* no. 4:213-222 '57.
Lenin, V. I. [On the anniversaries of the October Revolution] *G. Kodoshchinn, Oktisbi'skoi revoliutsii, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 111 p.*
Lenin, V. I. [Report at the 10th Congress of the Russian Communist Party (Bolshevik) on March 15, 1921 on the substitution of the levy by the tax in kind. The tax in kind, importance of the new policy and its conditions. New Economic Policy, report at the 7th Party Conference of the Moscow Government on October 29, 1921] *Dopovid' na X' izdi RKPB) pro zamenu rozverskykh natural'nykh podalkom, 15 beresnia 1921 r. Pro prodovol'nyi podalko; znachenie novoi politiki i li umovy. Pro novu ekonomichnu politiku; dopovid' na VII Moskovskii gospartkontersii, 29 zhovtnia 1921 r.* Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1957. 181 p.
Lenin and the revolutionary soldiers of Germany. *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:155-169 O '57
Lenin's advice. *Maninbu Luvsandamba, Nov. vrem* 15 no. 44:18 N '57.
Let the blue nights glow with bonfires. *S. F. Kaidan (Dushkin) Vozhnyi* 33 no. 11:31-34 N '57
Long live the Socialist Revolution. *Vop. Ist. KPSS* no. 3:132-158 '57
Magic check. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 40:10 N '57
Materials of the Museum of the Revolution of the U.S.S.R. New documents on the influence of the October Revolution on Western countries. *Nov. i noveish. Ist.* no. 4: 223-232 '57.
Meeting (lighters) of the Revolution. *S. Gushchenko, Khim* 6 no. 6:10-11 Je '57
Merging of the Soviets of Peasants' Deputies with the Soviets of Workers' and Soldiers' Deputies during the triumphal march of the Soviet regime. *Kh. A. Erilisan, Ist. SSSR* no. 3:9-37 JI-Ag '57
The mess kit from stories of revolutionary days. *E. Drabkin, Novyi mir* 33 no. 10:14-15 O '57
Mint, M. B. [International significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution] *Mezhdunarodnoe znachenie Velikoi Oktisbi'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoznaoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 1, no. 26)*
The most important 40 years in history. *H. Polit, Nov. i noveish. Ist.* no. 4:45-49 '57.
Museum of the Great October Revolution. *A. A. Rogdanova and others* *Vop. Ist. KPSS* no. 3:247-252 '57
New books of the Leningrad Publishing House. *M. M. Smolin, Vop. Ist. KPSS* no. 2:233-234 '57
New chapters added to our history. *Pioner* 34 no. 8: 44-46 Ag '57.
New chapters added to our history. *Pioner* 34 no. 0:17-10 S '57
New documents of V. I. Lenin. *Vop. Ist. KPSS* no. 3:130-131 '57
New era in the development of the labor movement. *D. Monin, Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44:5-9 N '57.
New era in the history of mankind. *Nov. i noveish. Ist.* no. 4:21-25 '57.
New publications devoted to the great anniversary. *Smena* 31 no. 18:13 S '57.
Newspapers in battle. *P. Krasnov, Sov. pech.* no. 10: 36-37 O '57.
Nobody will rob us of our victories. *S. M. Budennyi, Ukraina* no. 21:12-15 N '57
November in Yugoslavia. *S. Men'shikov, Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 45:22-23 N '57
October and the destiny of the Czechoslovak nation. *J. I. Ilyendrych, Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44:14-16 N '57
October and the victory of the people's revolution in China. *S. Nesterov, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 4:100-113 O '57.
The October Revolution and the Arab peoples. *Kazim al Samavi, Sovr. Vost.* no. 4:35-36 O '57.
October Revolution and the Czechoslovak people. *Vop. Ist. KPSS* no. 3:205-207 '57
The October Revolution and the destiny of nations. *Paul De Groot, Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 46:7-9 N '57.
The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in India" by A. Ghosh. *Reviewed by IU, Georgiev, Sovr. Vost.* no. 4:44 O '57.
The October Revolution and the oppressed peoples. *A. Sukarno, Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44:10-14 N '57.
The October Revolution in Russia and the world movement for liberation. *Nov. i noveish. Ist.* no. 3:204 '57.
The October Revolution inspired the national liberation movement of the Asian peoples. *U Nu, Sovr. Vost.* no. 4:17 O '57.
"Okopnaya pravda." *D. I. Grzkin, Ist. arkh.* no. 4:188-183 JI-Ag '57.
On the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. *Nov. i noveish. Ist.* no. 4:267 '57.
On the next day. *I. Flerovskii, Vozhnyi* 33 no. 11:6-7 N '57.
Our military detachment. *P. F. Holub, Belarus'* 14 no. 11:5 N '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921 (Continued)

Participation of the Hungarians in the Russian civil war. I. I. Orlov. Ist. SSSR no. 4:169-172 S-O '57.
The party leads 10-13. V. Anisim. Featr 18 no. 10:1-13 O '57.

Plock, Wilhelm. [The Great October Socialist Revolution and the German workers' movement.] Velikaya Oktombr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya i ger manskoe rabocheye dvizhenie [Perevod s nemetskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (Oktombr'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossii i mire. Sovetskoye dvizhenie) Polish participation in the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Russian civil war. K. I. Kozyrina. Ist. SSSR no. 4:172-175 S-O '57.

Progressive Latin American leaders on the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. I. Ermolov. Nov. i novetsh. ist. no. 4:158-174 '57.

Recommended lectures about the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (conclusion). Klub 7 no. 8:19 Ag '57.

Records of the Central Committee of the Baltic Fleet, August 1917-October 1917. I. I. Zoln. Ist. arkh. no. 4:37-70 Ji-Ag '57.

Reed, John. [Ten days that shook the world. Translated from the English.] 10 dnei, kotorye potrasili mir. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 350 p.
Reminiscence of our militant youth. E. Popova. Klub 6 no. 6:13 Je '57.

Revolution is victorious. L. Volkovskaya. Vozhdyi 33 no. 9:4-6 S '57.

Revolutionary socialism in Scotland and the October Revolution. W. Gallacher. Nov. i novetsh. ist. no. 4:30-39 '57.

The road charred by October. Liu Ning-I. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:16 N '57.

The road covered (to be continued). S. M. Budennyi. Don no. 9:5-34 S '57.

The road covered (to be continued). S. M. Budennyi. Don no. 10:11-30 O '57.

Rumanian Communist organizations and international units in Soviet Russia, 1918-1920. A. N. Glugovskii. Nov. i novetsh. ist. no. 3:8-29 '57.

"The Russian Revolution seen through western eyes: impressions of eyewitnesses" [In Dutch] by J. W. Bezemer. Reviewed by S. M. Mirnyi. Ist. SSSR no. 4:189-198 S-O '57.

A sailor from "The Amur." G. Morozov. Don no. 10:17 N '57.

Scientific publications of the Central State Archive of the October Revolution. M. E. Lopakhina. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2:231-232 '57.

September 1917. Rubezhnisa 35 no. 9:18 S '57.

Significance of the October Revolution for the fate of China. Shih Hai-ming. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10:83-71 O '57.

Socialist councils prepare for the significant date. I. Chelnokov. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 10:114-115 O '57.

Sons of Lenin. Druzh. nar. no. 10:147-150 O '57.

"Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920." Vol. 1. Russia leaves the war [In English] by G. F. Kennan. Reviewed by V. I. Ivanov. Nov. i novetsh. ist. no. 4:230-251 '57.

Strategy and tactics of the Bolshevik party during the preparations for and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. Vesolov. Propagandist 21 no. 4:26-31 Ap '57.

Struggle of the Russian and Mongolian peoples against the White Guard bands of Unguri. V. V. Dushentim. Ist. arkh. no. 4:71-81 Ji-Ag '57.

Tactics of the Bolsheviks during the rout of the Korotkov forces. V. M. Mironenko. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2:40-64 '57.

"Ten days that shook the world" excerpt from the books. John Reed. Vozhdyi 33 no. 11:15-17 N '57.

"Ten days that shook the world" by John Reed. Book review. Don no. 10:155 O '57.

"Ten days that shook the world" by John Reed. Reviewed by V. Kardin. Krest'anka 36 no. 10:18 O '57.

The terrible years. N. Gotyshev. Mol. kolkh. 21 no. 9:13 S '57.

Theses of the German Socialist United Party for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:204-205 '57.

They fought together with us. Druzh. nar. no. 10:120-129 O '57.

Those who don't know old age. V. Vavilina. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10:9-10 O '57.

A travelled path (to be concluded). S. M. Budennyi. Don no. 11:51-83 N '57.

Unforgettable days. V. Ilanovich. Belarus' 14 no. 11:20 N '57.

Unforgettable events. N. Fedirankin. Don no. 11:21-25 N '57.

V. I. Lenin on the Great October. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4:3-4 O '57.

V. I. Lenin on the significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Sov. Vost. no. 4:1-2 O '57.

Veterans of revolutionary battles are our active writers. M. Lashimov. Sov. puch. no. 9:27-28 S '57.

Victory of the Socialist Revolution in the provinces. I. I. Minis. Ist. SSSR no. 4:64-97 S-O '57.

We saw revolutionary... Druzh. nar. no. 10:157-162 O '57.

Welcoming the great holiday. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:3-5 S '57.
When we listened to Lenin. K. Gamaunov. Don no. 11:18-20 N '57.
Word of foreign writers. Klym Zahaylo. Zhovien' 7 no. 11:134-142 N '57.
The working class of Norway and the October Revolution. Enit Levitan. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 10:61-66 O '57.
World-wide significance of the October Revolution. M. Mikhailov. Blok. ngl. no. 30:14-26 O '57.
Years of militant struggle. K. Vukovich, S. Bahadzin. Belarus' 14 no. 10:8-9 O '57.
"Your time's up!" G. Gerasimov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:31 N '57.
Yugoslav proletarians in the ranks of the Red Army. Druzh. nar. no. 10:138-147 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anniversary publications of the State Publishing House of Political Literature. N. V. Trofimov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:238-240 '57.

Bibliographies commemorating the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Z. L. Fradkina. Sov. bibl. no. 48:124-130 '57.

Books about the October Revolution. V. Borovkova. Sov. knuzh. iorg. no. 10:28-3 of cover O '57.

Books and posters for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Blok. agil. no. 30:47-48 O '57.

Books on the Great October Socialist Revolution and the civil war. Vozhdyi 33 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

Foreign revolutionary and progressive leaders comment on the Great October Revolution. B. Kanemetski. Bibliotekar' no. 9:15-24 S '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Kal. znani. i pam. dat. no. 11:3-10 N '57.

The Great October. M. Manzherny. N. Dobynina. Klub 6 no. 6:15-16 Je '57.

The Great October Revolution in literary works: a library poster. N. Reyn. Sots. kul'. II no. 10:37-38 O '57.

Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. Eksp. sek'khoz. 28 no. 8:120 S '57.

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, a collection of bibliographical and practical aids.] K. 40-letniya Velikoi Oktombr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, sbornik bibliograficheskikh i metodicheskikh materialov. Moskva, 1957. 181 p.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

The masses followed the party. L. Gurvich. Sots. shchep. 10 no. 10:6-8 O '57.

Military decoration. Praskov'ia Vishniokova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10:17-18 O '57.

My life in the party. I. I. Gur'ev. Sots. shchep. 10 no. 8:4-7 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Distribution of revolutionary literature among soldiers during 1905-1907. A. G. Kravchenko. Bibliot. SSSR no. 2:100-121 '57.

Documents on the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Poland and Lithuania ("The Social Democratic Party of Poland and Lithuania in the Revolution of 1905." Reviewed by A. I. Bulatov). Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2:190-202 '57.

"Influence of the first Russian revolution of 1905-1907 on Germany" [In German]. Reviewed by R. A. Altin. Nov. i novetsh. ist. no. 3:177-181 '57.

One day. Kornel Chukovskii. Sov. mor. 17 no. 13:15-17 Ji '57.

They fought for our happiness. N. Koroleva. Vozhdyi 33 no. 10:16-19 O '57.

Ugumov, A. L. [The Bolshevik party during the First Russian Revolution, 1905-1907; materials for lectures in the course: "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union."] Pariti bol'shevikov v period pervoi russkoi revoliutsii (1905-1907 gg.), materialy k tekstam po kursu "Istoriia KPSS." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskain nauka," 1957. 123 p.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTIONS

"From the history of Rumanian and Russian revolutionary relations from 1849 to 1881" [In Rumanian] by G. Iamp. Reviewed by I. I. Orlov. Nov. i novetsh. ist. no. 1:184-186 '57.

RUSSIA—RURAL CONDITIONS

Along the wide road. L. Kushner. Vozhdyi 33 no. 11:23-30 N '57.

RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Ab: that we breathe. A. Levina. Iunos' 3 no. 10:102-104 O '57.

Finance and the cultural revolution in the U. S. S. R. V. Kulikov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 10:46-55 O '57.

RUSSIA—STATISTICS

Facts and figures. Klub 8 no. 6:10-11 Je '57.

Giant strides. Vozhdyi 33 no. 11:20-26 N '57.

Results of great struggle and glorious victories; facts and figures. Blok. agil. no. 32:23-31 N '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Achievements of forty years of the Soviet regime in figures; a statistical manual.] Dostizheniya Sovetskoi vlasti za 40 let v tsifrah, statisticheskii sbornik. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 370 p.

RUSSIA—UNDERGROUND LITERATURE

From February to October. A. Mikhailov. Ist. arkh. no. 4:10-12 O '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—PLANT INTRODUCTION

"Introduction of plants into arctic regions, a method of geographical analysis" by N. A. Avramin. Zhurnal 32 no. 10:1519-1523 Ji '57.
Penetration of new plants into the flora of arctic regions in connection with the development of agriculture in the Tikhomorie. V. Dneprovskaya. Izv. AN SSSR, ser. biol. nauch. 5:601-610 S-O '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—REINDEER—FEEDING AND BREEDING STUFFS

"Feeds and pastures of the reindeer" by I. I. Luts. Devichyev by V. N. Vukich. Zhurnal 32 no. 10:1518-1519 Ji '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHWESTERN—FOG

Characteristics of fog in the Northwest and their effect on the fog in the Northwest in Russia. G. I. Pripaev. Izv. AN SSSR, ser. 7:1204-1220 '57.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—APARTMENT HOUSES

Types of houses in southern state farms. I. I. I. Arkh. SSSR no. 9:47-49 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CHRISTOMATICS AND HEADINGS

Gnezdilov, M. F. [Reader for the seventh grade of secondary schools.] Kniga dlia shkol'nikov 7-go kl. i dlia molodshikh shkol. 121, 10-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo pech. i polig. izd-vo M-vn. prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 219 p.
[The year round, a reader for 1954.] Knizhka po dlia shkol'nikov na 1954 god. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo dets. lit-ry, 1953. 150 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

Bisova, E. I. [Controlling compositions of pupils in grades eight to ten; experience of a teacher.] Metody i oshibki v sochineniiakh VIII-X klassov, 2 knizhki. Leningrad, Gos. uch.-ped. izdat. RSFSR, 1957. 219 p.
[The year round, a reader for 1954.] Knizhka po dlia shkol'nikov na 1954 god. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo dets. lit-ry, 1953. 150 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

Conference of students. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:208-209 '57.
The Dialectological Expedition of 1954. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:208-209 '57.
Some new data on Russian dialects, based on material of dialectological missions. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:208-209 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS—PSKOV

Mzhelskii, O. S. [Psikov dialect in 1914 and 1954; a comparison of the degree of change in the dialectal elements.] Materialy k izucheniu pskovskogo dialekta v 1914 i 1954 godakh. Pskov, Pskovskii gos. univ., 1954. 15 p.
[The Psikov dialect in 1914 and 1954; a comparison of the degree of change in the dialectal elements.] Materialy k izucheniu pskovskogo dialekta v 1914 i 1954 godakh. Pskov, Pskovskii gos. univ., 1954. 15 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS—RYAZAN

Novopokovskaya, V. N. [Characteristics of the Ryazan dialect in the 17th century, abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences.] Materialy k izucheniu ryazanskogo dialekta v 17-om veke. Ryazan', Ryazanskii gos. univ., 1956. 15 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES

Compilation of Russian-national language dictionary. A. K. Borovkov. Leks. nrm. no. 1:135-150 '57.
Formulation of the dictionary entries in the Dictionary of the Modern Russian Literary Language and the Dictionary of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. L. S. Kozlov. Leks. shor. no. 1:100-07 '57.

Indications of syntactic relations in an explanatory dictionary as a means of fixing the basis of semantic differences. N. Z. Kotlovina. Leks. shor. no. 1:135-123 '57.

The place of industrial terminology in an explanatory dictionary of the Russian language. P. P. Smolnikov. Leks. shor. no. 1:121-134 '57.

Remarks on vocabulary study and lexicography. I. P. Filin. Leks. shor. no. 1:136-67 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Khebnikov, A. V. [Continual checking of students' knowledge and use of the Russian language in grades five to seven, a lecture for teachers.] Tekhnika i metody znanii i narykov po russkomu yazyku v V-VII klassakh, teksty dlia uchitel'ev. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo pech. i polig. RSFSR, 1957. 68 p.

SALIVA

Quantitative changes in some components of the saliva in various functional states of the cerebral cortex in dogs [with summary in English]. L. I. Chilingarova, Zhur. v. 8 no. 5, 125-133 My-Je '57

SALIVARY GLANDS

Effect of caffeine on the summative ability of the submaxillary gland. M. G. Belokhova, Biol. eksp. i med. 43 no. 5, 35-38 My '57.

Problem of unconditioned reflex salivation in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. A. G. Sverdlov, Terap. arkh. 20 no. 4, 14-15 Ap '57.

Relation between saliva secretion and iodine excretion [with summary in English]. V. K. Paminasaka, Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4, 67-71 Ji-Ag '57.

Secretory functions of the salivary glands in inflammatory diseases of the middle ear [with summary in English]. A. P. Kuzhvenkova, Vest. oto-rin. 18 no. 1, 24-29 My-Je '57.

Simple apparatus for registering salivation in unconditioned dogs. W. Hildger, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4, 361-366 Ap '57.

Studying gastric secretion and the interoceptive relation between the stomach and salivary glands in diseases of the alimentary canal in other children. M. B. Kusutina, Pediatr. 35 no. 5, 39-40 My '57.

SALMON see subdivision under Amur River; Sakhalin

SALMON FISHERIES see subdivision under Japan

SALMONELLA

Certain aspects of metabolism in cultures not requiring glucose isolated from filtrates of *Bacterium brucellae* [with summary in English]. R. A. Rakhina, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 1, 277-284 My-Je '57

Clinical aspects, early diagnosis and treatment of murine typhus salmonellosis in small children. B. I. Gurevich and others, Pediatr. 35 no. 4, 34-35 Ap '57.

Salmonellosis in small children. A. P. Ryzhova-Zolina, Pediatr. 35 no. 4, 26-30 Ap '57.

Serological diagnosis of salmonella infections in children; author's abstract. R. S. Kuznetsov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 30 no. 7, 144 Ji '57.

SALT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of a limited salt diet on cortical dynamics and the course of hypertension [with summary in English]. V. A. Turgelov, Vopr. pit. 16 no. 2, 13-19 Mi-Ap '57.

SALTS

Hypocoosmic properties of Baskunchak table salt and of some southern salts. T. I. Akhmedov, E. I. Nikolaeva, T. N. Shvetsikova, Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 10, 1599-1601 O '50.

Research in the field of chemistry and technology of fertilizers and salts. Report No. 2. S. I. Vol'kovich, Izv. AN SSSR, Khim. i tekhn. 2, 707-778 Ji '57.

Thermogravimetry of frozen solutions as a method for investigation of water-salt systems. I. A. Volkov, V. M. Chetvergovskii, Ukl. khim. zhur. 22 no. 1, 420-424 '56

SALT'YKOV, MIKHAIL EVGRAFOVICH, 1926-1989

The "Aesopian language" and "level manner of writing" in the satire of Shchedrin and Matkovskii. E. P. Tishkov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1, 51-55 '57.

Kirpich, V. I. A. [Salt'Ykov-Shchedrin's philosophical and aesthetic views] Filosofske i esteticheskie vzglady Salt'Ykov-Shchedrina, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 591 p.

SALVAGE

Leskulov, A. V. [Emergency and rescue work in maritime transportation; problems in practice at sea] Avartino-spatatel'nye dela na morskoi transport, voprosy morskoi praktiki, Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport", 1957, 291 p.

SAMARKAND PROVINCE—PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Samarkand plant protection unit. M. P. Sushko, Zashch. rast. ot vreditel. 1 bol. 2 no. 4, 7-8 Ji-Ag '57.

SAMARKAND PROVINCE—VITICULTURE

Some problems in viticulture economics. M. G. Tsel'tsin, M. A. Sholomovich, Sad i og. 95 no. 9, 57-58 S '57.

SAMOILOVA, KONKORDIA NIKOLAEVNA, 1876-1921

Konkordia Samoilova; from Boris Ivanovich Ivanov's reminiscences. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9, 12-13 S '57.

SAMOEYEDIC LANGUAGES

The relations of Samoyedic languages to languages of other groups. N. M. Treshchenko, Vopr. lingv. 6 no. 5, 101-103 S-O '57.

SAN BERNARDO, ITALY—TOOLS

A tool shop at San Bernardo. Bud. iarkhit. 5 no. 10, 36 O '57.

SANATORIUMS

(see also subdivision under Crimea, Uzbekistan) Unification of the over-all plans for sanatoriums. G. V. Nogalov, Arkhit. SSSR na. 9, 34-36 '57.

SAND, FOUNDRY

Use of feldspar sand in foundry practice. M. G. Borovik and others, Lit. proizv. no. 9, 37-3 of cover S '57.

SAND DUNES

Dynamics of and reasons for the loss of cultivated black-sand and salsola on continental sand dunes. V. P. Dubovskii, Izv. AN Prib. SSR no. 3, 122-125 '57.

SANDSTONE see subdivision under Sakhalin, Tuva Autonomous Province

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Hygienic toilets. P. Gurev, Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 9, 47 S '57.

SANITATION

Discussion of the draft for a Sanitation Code of the USSR. N. K. Kuznetsov, N. V. Kuznetsova, Gig. i san. 22 no. 5, 61-62 My '57.

Ismail, A. I. [Sanitation in collective farm villages] Sanitarina kul'tura kolhoznoho sela, Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957, 45 p. [Biblioteka v pomeshch' lektora, no. 10]

Number of Musca domestica L. as an index of the sanitation conditions and of the effectiveness of sanitary prophylactic measures in large cities. R. A. Vassilina, Gig. i san. 22 no. 5, 85-86 Je '57.

Survey of reader response to the article "Consolidate sanitary services." Gig. i san. 22 no. 7, 71-73 Ji '57

SANITATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Sanitation

SANTONIN

"Inton" candles for treating ascariasis in children. A. L. Tatarsky, Pediatr. 35 no. 1, 61-66 Ja '57

SAP

Effect of temperature on the oxidation of sap in maple and larch trees. I. N. Elagin, Trudy Inst. lesa 33, 115-118 '57.

SAPONIFICATION

Determining indices of carboxylic acid by means of saponification [with summary in English]. B. V. Toffe, Z. I. Sergeeva, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4, 540-544 Ji-Ag '57.

Determining the saponification number of petroleum products and the amount of free oils in greases. R. N. Osheri, I. D. Zaitseva, Trudy VNI NP no. 6, 185-188 '57.

SAPONINS

Effect of ionizing radiation on hemolysis of erythrocytes [with summary in English]. A. P. Belonov, Vest. i. i. i. 32 no. 3, 5-14 My-Je '57

SAPOZHIKOVA, TONIA

The story of one life. Tonia's story, nov. vrem. 10 no. 4, 124-126 N '57.

SARATOV—GLASS MANUFACTURE

Highly mechanized glass works. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 10, 25 O '57.

SARATOV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The birth of a new world. V. P. Antonov-Sarovskii, Khed. smod. 1 no. 4, 9-12 O '57.

SARATOV—THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Conclusion of the academic year in the Saratov Theological Seminary. N. Zabolotskii, Zhur. Mosk. Patri. 10, 727 Ji '57.

SARATOV DISTRICT—BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Motor-vehicle and trolley-bus bridge across the Volga in Saratov District. A. A. Milashchikhin, Avt. obr. 20 no. 6, 32 Je '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

In Saratov Province, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9, 87-89 S '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—CULTURE

On the front line of cultural life. V. Chernykh, Agitator. no. 20, 47-49 O '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—GRAIN—HARVESTING

Measures for reducing the amount of labor expended in grain harvesting on state farms. V. L. Zlotovskii, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8, 72-74 Ag '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the Volga region. R. Borisova, Novyi mir 33 no. 10, 166-169 O '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—SWINE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Early diagnosis and prevention of rickets in swine. I. A. Babits, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9, 30-31 Ag '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Seekers, K. Evseev, Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no. 10, 14-16 O '57.

SASHES

Windows and balcony doors with twin sashes. K. I. Zaverskii, Bud. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8, 10-14 Ag '57.

SAULNIS, BRUNO

The talk did not take place ["Professor's son" [In Latvian] by Bruno Saulnis, Book review] Druzhba, no. 9, 218-219 S '57

SAVINGS BANKS

(see also subdivision under Moscow) The development of savings in the U.S.S.R. L. Valler, Fin. SSR 18 no. 9, 54-60 S '57.

Readers' suggestions. Fin. SSR 18 no. 9, 73 S '57.

SAWDUST sea Wood waste

SAWMILLS

(see also subdivision under Archangel Province, Noyan) Solving the most important problem. A. Karpovskii, A. Zudov, Mast. lesa no. 4, 20-21 Ap '57.

SAWMILLS—SAFETY MEASURES see subdivision under Leningrad

SAWS

"Druzhba," a good instrument. G. Auerl, Mast. lesa no. 2, 12-13 F '57.

Informative books and articles of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Woodworking on the use of gang and circular saws. A. L. Bershadskii, Les. prom. 35 no. 7, 30-31 Ji '57.

New electric limbing saw. M. Drekhsl'er, Mast. lesa no. 2, 6 F '57.

Without help. A. Omel'chenko, Mast. lesa no. 3, 7-8 Mi '57.

SAYAN MOUNTAINS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Together with V. L. Komarov in the Eastern Sayans, from a travel diary (with an introductory article by V. I. Pallanskii), A. A. Elenkin, Trudy Inst. Ist. est. i. i. 16, 253-334 '57

SAYAN MOUNTAINS—LIMESTONE

Age and stratigraphy of Banashyrgol limestones in the Western Sayan Mountains. Biol. MOP. Old. geol. 32 no. 3, 81-82 My-Je '57

SAYINGS see Proverbs

SCAFFOLDING

Establishing norms for the lateral strength of open scaffolding under cranes. M. S. Vladovskii, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 7, 33-34 Ji '57.

Fastening crane rails to precast reinforced concrete runways. G. S. Podutov, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 7, 41-42 Ji '57.

SCALDS see Burns and scalds

SCALE INSECTS see subdivision under Turkmenistan

SCANDINAVIA—POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE

Production of poliomyelitis vaccine in the Scandinavian countries. O. G. Andzhaparidze, Vopr. virus. 2 no. 3, 100-101 My-Je '57

SCAPOLITE see subdivision under Khakass Autonomous Province

SCARABAEIDAE

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Using hexachloran when establishing pine plantations on soils infested by the larvae of scarabs. S. P. Matytskiuk, Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 18, 100-112 '58.

SCARLET FEVER

Changes in the cardiovascular system in children who have recovered from scarlet fever. M. K. Oskolkova, Pediatr. 40 no. 1, 9-15 Ja '57.

Characteristics of strains of *Streptococcus viridans* recovered from scarlet fever patients; author's abstract. I. V. Martynuk, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 38 no. 7, 138 Ji '57.

Course of scarlet fever in children with chronic tonsillitis. N. M. Chreshkina, Pediatr. 40 no. 1, 29-30 Ja '57.

Inhalation of penicillin aerosols as a method for preventing otitis in scarlet fever, abstract. I. A. P. Umanskii, E. I. Prtkhod'ko, Pediatr. 40 no. 1, 35-36 Ja '57.

Lymphatic reaction in scarlet fever. G. M. Tsurumita, Sh. A. Zhabdz, Pediatr. 40 no. 1, 70-72 Ja '57.

Results of cultivating hemolytic streptococcus from scarlet fever patients under various conditions of hospitalization and penicillin therapy. Z. M. Nikhatova, Pediatr. 40 no. 1, 22-27 Ja '57.

Studying the biological properties of the hemolytic streptococci in superinfections and complications of scarlet fever. S. V. Pervachenko, Pediatr. 40 no. 1, 15-22 Ja '57.

SCENE PAINTING see subdivision under White Russia

SCENERY (STAGE) see Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

SCHIEELITE

(see also subdivision under Ural Mountains)

Study of heterogeneous reactions using abrasive mixing methods, investigation of scheelite decomposition by an acid. G. A. Meerson, R. A. Pavluk, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6, 1377-1382 Je '57.

SEMICONDUCTORS (Continued)

Bozhaski, V. I. [Semiconductor contact rectifiers] *Polnii ovdolgovoye vyimaniye*, Izd. 2-ne, pered Moscow, Gos. inzh. izd-vo, 1957, 94 p. (Massachusetts radiobiblioteka, no. 273)

Semiconductor electronics. I. A. Fedotov, *Izvestiya* no. 11, 31-35 N '57
Equating of electric potentials by means of a semiconductor device. O. V. Sorokin, *Radiotekhnika i elektronika* 2 no. 5, 661-665 My '57.
This is of interest to everybody ("What is a semiconductor?") by G. A. Anisimov. Reviewed by V. Vladimirov, *Zhurnal* 32 no. 9, 41-5 '57

SEMICONDUCTORS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Magnetic susceptibility of semiconductors with an admixture of a rare in a strong magnetic field [with summary in English]. M. I. Kikheev, *Zhurnal* 32 no. 3, 379-186 Ag '57.

SENSORS AND SENSATION

Development of the physiology of sense organs in the works of Academician L. A. Orbeli and his school. G. G. Demirechoglu, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'sk. nauk* 10 no. 7, 68-76 Ji '57

Functional ability of analyzers. A. I. Monastir, G. I. Mikhalevich, *Usp. sov. biol.* 11 no. 1, 53-67 Ji-Ag '57.
Physiology of analyzers at the 20th International Congress of Physiologists. V. G. Samarinov, *Vopr. biol.* 13 no. 1, 377-388 Ap '57.

SFRIATORS (MACHINES)

Hydraulic classifier with forced feed. O. K. Tsvet, *Met.* 27 no. 5, 69-70 S-O '57.

SEPTICEMIA

Septicemic sepsis based on material from the otolaryngological section of the Pskov Province Hospital for the period 1949-1955. H. A. Kozakov, *Vestnik* 10 no. 3, 116 My-Ju '57.

SERFENII, MARK IAKOVLEVICH, 1885-1957

In memory of Professor M. I. A. Serfenii, *Probl. endokrin. i gorm.* 3 no. 2, 14-15 Mi-Ap '57.

Mark Iakovlevich Serfenii, an obituary. *Zhurnal* 32 no. 6, 763-764 '57.

SERGIYEV, FEDOR ANDREYEVICH, 1883-1921

Zhurnal 32 no. 6, 763-764 '57.
[Revolutionary activity of Artem (F. A. Sergiyev)] *Revolutsionnyi dialekticheskii* (F. A. Serfenii), *Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo*, 1957, 90 p.

SERGIYEV-TSENKII, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1870-

Pis'ma, *Izv.* [S. Sergiyev-Tsenkii] *literaturny i nauki* 3 no. 3, 116 My-Ju '57.

SEBGIYEVSK—THIOBACILLUS

Role of micro-organisms in the formation of sulfur deposits in the Burglyevsk hydrothermal sulfide mineral water springs [with summary in English]. M. V. Ivanov, *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3, 330-335 My-Je '57.

SERIES

Convergence of series obtained in solving nonlinear integral equations. P. P. Ilyin, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3, 459-461 Ji '57.

Estimating the sum of members of divisors in a short interval of an arithmetic progression. A. I. Vinogradov, *Izv. V. Leningr. Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 1, 277-280 Ji-Ag '57

Limits of indefiniteness in the summation of series by Chebyshev and Poisson-Abram methods. N. A. Davydov, *Izv. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4, 167-171 Ji-Ag '57
New proof of a theorem on convergence of the sequence of Dirichlet's polynomials. A. I. Lomtev, *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3, 165-170 My-Je '57

SERIES, DIRICHLET'S

On a class of generalized Dirichlet's series. G. I. Lomtev, *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3, 173-179 My-Je '57.

SERIES, DIVERGENT

Two classes of methods for summing divergent series. A. S. Sokolov, *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3, 381-381 My-Je '57

SERIES, FOURIER'S see Fourier's series

SERMOVO—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

At an old factory. I. Il'abov, *Prof. i tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 10, 26 O '57.

SERPENTS

Venomous snakes. I. Sosnovskii, *Okh. i osh. khv.* 3 no. 7, 21-23 Ji '57.

SERPUKHOV—BUILDING

Noncontractual home building by workers and employees in Serpukhov. V. Ivanovich, *Gor. i sel. stroit.* no. 7, 19-20 Ji '57.

SERPUKHOV DISTRICT—POTATOES

The potato yield has doubled. A. I. Varadin, *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 10, 22 O '57

SERRADELLA

Botolov, K. D. [Serradella] *Serradella*, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 31 p.
(DA)

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

Effect of a living culture of *S. prodigiosa* on transplanted tumors in experimental animals [with summary in English]. N. I. Radkov, *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 33 no. 1, 87-90 Ap '57

SERUM

Antigenic humors to heterogenic serum in rats [with summary in English]. I. N. Krikhova, *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 33 no. 4, 78-79 Ap '57

Characteristics of immune sera obtained from animals immunized with so-called blocked antigens. S. A. Anashkin, *Zhurnal* 32 no. 7, 100-105 Ji '57.

Effectiveness of separate protein fractions of anticholera serum, author's abstract. L. E. Khudonov, F. S. Azerginova, *Zhurnal* 32 no. 7, 131-132 Ji '57.

Method for determining the protective properties of immune serum. R. N. Kozmin-Sokolov, *Zhurnal* 32 no. 4, 51-57 Ap '57

New chamber apparatus for vacuum drying of living influenza vaccines and serums. M. N. Titov, *Vopr. virus.* 2 no. 3, 18-19 My-Je '57

Preparation and testing of fluorescent immune sera. I. O. Prakhovich, I. F. Anshulov, *Zhurnal* 32 no. 6, 66-73 Je '57.

SERUM THERAPY

Using Academician N. G. Belon'kii's therapeutic serum in dysentery in small children. V. N. Koroleva, *Pediatrics* 35 no. 4, 58-60 Ap '57.

SERVICE STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
New gasoline pumps. G. Lagutkin, *Vst. transp.* 35 no. 9, 11-13 S '57.

Selecting filling and overhauling units. V. Guman, *Vst. transp.* 35 no. 9, 9-10 S '57

SERVO-MECHANISMS

Approximate methods for determining the frequency and amplitude of hunting in optimizing controllers [with summary in Russian and English]. V. M. Kuntsevich, P. I. Kaban, *Avtomatika* no. 3, 56-60 '57.

Determining the parameters of self-oscillation in certain servo systems having a nonpositional symmetrical characteristic of the nonlinear element [with summary in Russian and English]. B. O. Il'abov, *Avtomatika* no. 3, 49-55 '57.

On transient processes in a servomechanism containing a nonlinear link with a polynomial characteristic. S. I. Il'abovskii, *Avtomatika* no. 11, 1018-1028 N '57

On the design and switching diagrams of interruption elements for fast response on-off servo systems [with summary in Russian and English]. P. I. Dekhterov, *Avtomatika* no. 3, 70-83 '57

SESTRORETSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Workers of the Sestroretsk Plant in 1917. V. A. Tsybul'skii, *Ist. SSSR* no. 4, 11-14 S-O '57.

SETTING (STAGE) see Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

SEVAN, LAKE—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Alpine cascades. H. Katalov, *Izv. tekhn.* 2 no. 10, 30-31 O '57.

SEVAN, LAKE—METEOROLOGY

Investigating the meteorological regime of Lake Sevan. M. P. Timofeev, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 4, 2-20 '57.

SEVASTOPOL—CITY PLANNING

The restored heroic city Sevastopol. O. Ignatov, *Arkhitekt.* SSSR no. 10, 35-38 '57.

SEVASTOPOL—HISTORY

Legendary Sevastopol. Aleksandr Pollakov, Boris Lutsenko, *Sov. Ukr.* no. 11, 134-138 N '57.

SEVASTOPOL—SIEGE, 1854-1855

Immortal feat of Russian soldiers on the 100th anniversary of the heroic defense of Sevastopol. N. Zherekhov, *R. Zvezda*, *Voen. vest.* 34 no. 10, 25 O '54.

SEVASTOPOL—SILVER, 1942

The legend of Sevastopol. Semen Makarov, *Ukraina* no. 21, 28-29 N '57.

SEWAGE—PURIFICATION

(see also subdivision under Krasnodar, London)
Purification of phenol polluted sewage. A. I. Zhukov, M. M. Kabanina, T. S. Rogovskaya, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5, 69-72 My '57.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

(see also subdivision under Magnitogorsk Reservoir)
Cricketing of the sanitary regulations on sewage disposal into natural waters. A. S. Rozenfeld, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5, 67-69 My '57.

Sanitary requirements for the discharge of sewage from gas-shale plants into natural waters [with summary in English]. G. I. Anisimov, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5, 24-27 My '57

SEWAGE DISPOSAL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Sewage disposal

SEWAGE IRRIGATION

Letter to the editor. A. G. Matvienko-Podvolskii, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7, 69-71 Ji '57

Sewage irrigation on collective and state farms, on a project for time elements and production norms in planning. A. I. L'vovich, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7, 63-69 Ji '57

SEWAGE IRRIGATION—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Using sewage for agricultural purposes in foreign countries. I. L. Lovitskii, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 3, 63-66 My '57

SEWING

Learn how to sew. L. Efremova, *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 10, 17 O '57.

SEX CRIMES

The slough (to be continued). L. Sheinin, *Sov. Just.* no. 8, 52-56 O '57.

SHABANOVA, ANNA NIKOLAEVNA, 1848-1932

A. N. Shabanova, one of the first women pediatricians in Russia, on the 25th anniversary of her death. E. D. Zabludovskaya, *Pediatrics* 35 no. 6, 71-78 Ji '57.

SHAFT SINKING

Sectional reinforced concrete lining for inclined shafts. M. G. Lukhonskii, *Shakht. stroit.* no. 9, 27-28 S '57

Use of freezing and grouting methods in shaft sinking. R. M. Pollakov, *Shakht. stroit.* no. 9, 7-9 S '57.

SHAFTS AND SHAFING

Balancing deformed ship shafts. E. A. Timchevskii, *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 1, 59-65 Ja '57.

Calculations of shaft strength in ships for navigation in ice. I. U. A. Makedon, *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 1, 11-18 Ja '57.

Scoring the cylindricality in grinding long shaft joints. B. T. Breev, *Stroitel'stvo* 28 no. 9, 18-21 S '57

SHAOZHIN, TSYREN

On a motif of an oral folk work ("Sly Budanishu" by Tsyren Shagzin, Book review), *Druzhba* 10 no. 10, 148-149 O '57.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616

Everyone has his "own" Shakespeare. M. Levin, *Teatr* 18 no. 8, 67-78 Ag '57

Shakespeare. R. Zingerman, *Teatr* 18 no. 10, 101-107 O '57

SHAKHEVZ DISTRICT—CARPODIUM

Biology of flowering and opening of fruit in *Carpodium platycephalum*. M. A. Il'abov, *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR* 20, 97-106 '57

SHAKHTY (ROSTOV PROVINCE)—SPORTS

In a mining town. Sp. Igry 3 no. 10, 16-17 O '57.

SHALE

Electric power consumption in mines of Estonia Shale Trust. O. V. Ivanov, *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 35 no. 1, 66-69 Ji '57

SHALIAPIN, FEDOR IVANOVICH, 1873-1938

Ivan Buda on Fe. or Shaliapin. L. Nikulina, *Dan* no. 10, 158-163 O '57.

SHANGHAI—WOMEN

The great in the small. L. Pishchenko, *Dan* no. 10, 137-143 O '57.

SHAPORIN, IURII ALEKSANDROVICH, 1887-

Groshova, E. A. Iurii Aleksandrovich Shaporin. *Moskva, Sovetskii kompozitor*, 1957, 73 p.

SHCHORS, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1895-1919

Nikolai Shchors. Konevodstvo 27 no. 10, 26-28 O '57.

SHEEP

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Issyk-Kul Province; Kazakhstan, Siberia)
Economic effectiveness of early lambing. V. M. Kuznetsov, *Ovtsvodstvo* 3 no. 9, 4-6 S '57.

For the development of fine-wool sheep farming. A. D. Gromolchenko, *Ovtsvodstvo* 3 no. 9, 45 S '57.

Let's welcome honorably the 40th anniversary of the Great October. *Ovtsvodstvo* 3 no. 9, 1-3 S '57

Meat productivity of early lambs. I. R. Kurbanov, *Sels. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8, 61-62 Ag '57

Methods of determining the cost of production in sheep breeding on state farms. V. A. Abdullin, *Ovtsvodstvo* 3 no. 9, 35-37 S '57.

The sheep breeders of the "Shikh do komunizmu" Collective Farm are striving for a doubled production of wool in 1958. N. I. Mosolov, *Ovtsvodstvo* 3 no. 9, 7-9 S '57.

Sheep raising made profitable. V. Busov, *Sel'khoz. Ktrg.* 3 no. 8, 8-11 S '57.

SHEEP (Continued)

Vasil'ev, A. V., and G. R. Litovchenko, eds. [Sheep breeding] Ovtsevodstvo, Izd. 5-oe, ispr. 110p, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 295 p. (Agrozootekhnicheskii Kuz'sy, 2, g. obucheniia)
Wool at the state station for artificial insemination established at the Chirchik State Stud, L. V. Gusev, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9-10-66 S '57.

SHEEP—DISEASES AND PESTS

Infectious gangrenous mastitis in sheep and goats and measures for controlling this disease. N. G. Shatokhin, Selsk'khoz. Uch. 18 no. 8-12-64 Ag '57.

SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Laitia)
Effect of improved feeding on the formation of wool in sheep. E. M. Zubrikova, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9-10-32 S '57.

SHEEP—PARASITES see Parasites—Sheep

SHEEP—PHYSIOLOGY

Use of tagged sulfur in studying the growth of wool in sheep. A. L. Paducheva, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 8-12-24 S '57.

SHEEP BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Daghestan, Ochakov District)

Best time for the final mating of maiden ewes. M. G. Kapriova, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9-10-32 S '57.
Developing a Northern Caucasian medium-wool sheep strain. M. E. Klemmeva, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9-10-32 S '57.
Fertilization rate in sheep using different methods of twofold insemination. A. I. Lopyin, V. I. Donakina, E. K. Kashtanova, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 8-12-31 S '57.
Inseminating sheep with a reduced amount of semen. D. I. Matkov, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9-12-22 S '57.

SHEEP BREEDS

(see also subdivision under China; Ukraina)
It is time to examine the problem of sheep breeds. L. A. Kolganov, N. V. Longinov, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8, 61-63 S '57.

SHEEP SHEARING

Reasonability of increasing the resistance to wear of cutting combs of clippers. P. L. Polozov, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3-58-61 '57.
Twice-a-year shearing of fine-wool Askaniya sheep. A. Vardiev, Selsk'khoz. Azerb. 0 no. 9-14-30 S '57.

SHEET-METAL WORK

Method for lessening films on the surface of copper tubes and rods. K. T. Kim, Tsvet. met. 27 no. 5-58-58 G-O '54.
Problems in corrugating membranes. D. V. Grigor'ev, Trudy MIATi no. 33/84-00 '57.

SHELTERS, AIR RAID see Air raid shelters

SHEMAKHA—EDUCATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Beyond the Caucasus. A. G. Kerimov, Sred. spets. chr. 4 no. 11-61-63 N '57.

SHEPHERD DOGS see subdivision under Transcarpathia

SHERINTSY (CHERNOVTSY PROVINCE)—MINERAL WATERS, SULFUREOUS

"Mafesia" resort in Bukovina. II, Leichenko, Ukraina no. 20-32 O '57.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS, 1814-1861

Shevchenko and Repin. L. Viktorov, M. Polons'ka, Mykyststvo 4 no. 4-41-43 Ji-Ag '57.

SHIBASABURO KITAZATO, 1856-1931

On the 100th anniversary of Shibasaburo Kitazato's birth (1856-1931). Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3-405-406 My-Je '57.

SHIELDING (RADIATION)

Development and improvement of mass radion shielding equipment and manipulators. N. V. Samokhvalov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 10-368-370 O '57.

SHIFT SYSTEMS

System of "closed" shifts. A. M. Moldavskii, Leg. prom. 17 no. 8-6-7 Ag '57.

SHIGELLA

Significance of the complete antigen content of dysentery cultures in the lytic activity of bacteriophage. L. D. Peromintina, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7: 58-61 Ji '57.

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

Characteristics of non-agglutinating dysentery bacteria. E. A. Vasina, A. I. Popova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 26 no. 4-101-105 Ap '57.

Identification of atypical dysentery bacteria. E. T. Tallmeister, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4: 63-68 Ap '57.

Immunochromat examination of antigenic substances obtained by various methods from dysentery bacteria grown on a synthetic medium. I. I. Dubrovskaya and others, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4-126-133 Ap '57.

Mechanism of dysentery intoxication. Report No. 1. Interceptive intestinal reflexes under experimental dysentery intoxication [with summary in English]. I. P. Magalala, Bul. ches. biol. i med. 13 no. 5-77-82 My '57.

SHIGELLA PARADYSENTERIAE

Biological properties of strains causing Flexner's dysentery. R. A. Glehnova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6-126-128 Je '57.

Comparing the drug resistance and biological properties of Flexner's bacilli isolated from dysentery patients. L. A. Tsangulian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauka 10 no. 8-93-98 Ag '57.

Effect of increased carbon dioxide concentrations on the growth and respiratory activity of Shigella flexneri. M. V. Isoplatovskaya, M. A. Akhmedova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6-98-101 Je '57.

Experimental research on infection immunity in dysentery. E. K. Dzhalidze, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4-58-62 Ap '57.

Micobiological characteristics of Newcastle's dysentery bacillus isolated in Dnepropetrovsk. T. S. Silchenko, A. S. Gromov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4-87-93 Ap '57.

Problem of cross resistance of Shigella dysenteriae to antibiotics. G. P. Belikov, T. I. Kadavtseva, A. A. Antonova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6: 115-122 Je '57.

Sonne's dysentery bacillus adapted to levomycetin and disulfan. Report No. 1. Morphological properties. M. P. Zykova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7-151 Ji '57.

Sonne's dysentery bacillus adapted to levomycetin and disulfan. Report No. 2. Development of resistance. Cultural, enzymatic, serological and antigenic properties and virulence. M. P. Zykova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7-151-152 Ji '57.

Stability of properties of Sonne bacilli resistant to levomycetin and disulfan. M. P. Zykova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7-152 Ji '57.

SHIP MODELS

"Avrora." V. Lebedev, Inzh. tekhn. 2 no. 10-18-19 O '57.

From the experience of model ship builders. A. Pavlov, Voen. znan. 33 no. 11-24 N '56.

Glukhovits, S. A. [Sailing properties of vessels; handbook for educational organizations of associations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy and for naval modelmakers.] Morokhozhye kachestva korabli, posobie dlia uchobnykh organizatsii, kazhikov DOSAAF i morskikh modelistov, Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 28 p. (V pomoshch' modelistam modelistam)

Ship and airplane models. Pioneer 31 no. 8-81 Ag '57.

Ships sail away. Pioneer 31 no. 8-75 Ag '57.

SHIP PROPULSION

Stopwatch for determination of ship speeds. A. Romanovskii, Mor. flot 17 no. 8-24-25 Ag '57.

SHIP PROPULSION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Calculations of shaft strength in ships for navigation in ice. I. A. Makelov, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1-14-18 Ja '57.

SHIPBUILDING

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Nikolayev, Nikolayev Province)

Activity of the Scientific and Technical Association of the Shipbuilding Industry (in September and October 1956). Sudostroenie 23 no. 1-74 Ja '57.

Birth of a ship. G. Padalka, Voen. znan. 33 no. 1-26-27 Ja '57.

Effectiveness of specialization of shipbuilding enterprises. L. M. Chistov, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1-50-53 Ja '57.

Enlarge the authority of directors, shop chiefs, and foremen. I. A. Kuznetsov, A. Lebedev, Propagandist 21 no. 1-22-23 Ap '57.

For further improvements in shipbuilding technology. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1-11-3 Ja '57.

New "Rules of classification and building of steel ships" in the U. S. S. R. Marine Register. I. A. Shimanovskii, A. I. Maksimovskii, I. A. Korotkin, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1-1-10 Ja '57.

Practice in popularizing leading work methods. H. Mal'nikov, Propagandist no. 8-42-45 Je '56.

Shipbuilding in foreign countries (from "Shipbuilding and Shipping Record", no. 13, 1956, "The Motor Ship" nos. 435, 440, "Shipping World and World Shipbuilding" nos. 16, 30, 1956, 1957). Mor. flot 17 no. 8-29-30 Ag '57.

SHIPBUILDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Shipbuilding

SHIPBUILDING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mechanization of hull assembly operations. I. P. Sokolov, V. I. Smirnov, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1-43-46 Ja '57.

Quantitative apparatus in the practical value of ship structures based on past technical and economic data. V. S. Babin, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1-41-43 Ja '57.

SHIPKA, BULGARIA—LIBRARIAN, RURAL

Library of the village of Shipka. B. Pankin, Mol. bolsh. 21 no. 9-23-21 S '57.

SHIPPING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under London

SHIPPING, INLAND WATER see Inland water transport

SHIPS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Balancing deformation ship hulls. L. A. Kuchevskii, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1-59-65 Ja '57.

Basic principles underlying organization of the aggregate method of equipping boats of the fishing fleet in groups of the same type. I. I. Putter, Ryb. khoz. 11 no. 11-16-22 N '57.

Improve the system of work planning in ship repair enterprises. A. G. Gvozdev, Mol. flot 17 no. 8-11-16 Ag '57.
Scientific and Technical Conference on problems of restoration of ship parts by electrorefining. I. M. Shikhov, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1-75 Ja '57.

SHIPS—PAINTING

Shedding, P. M. [Painting in ship building and repair.] Malharnye raboty v sudostroenii i avtomatizatsii, posobie dlia malharov po naryskovaniyu. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport", 1957, 70 p.

SHIPS, ELECTRICITY ON see Electricity on ships

SHIPS, IRON AND STEEL

New "Rules of classification and building of steel ships" in the U. S. S. R. Marine Register. I. A. Shimanovskii, A. I. Maksimovskii, I. A. Korotkin, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1-4-10 Ja '57.

SHIPWRECKS

Loskutov, A. V. [Emergency and rescue work in maritime transportation problems in practice at sea.] Avstrino-spaseniye dolo na morskoi transport, usloviya morskoi praktiki. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport", 1957, 201 p.

SHISHIMAREV, VLADIMIR FEDOROVICH, 1874-

The works of Academician V. F. Shishmarev. II, I. Mikhal'ski, Vop. inzh. 6 no. 5-127-127 S-61 '57.

SHMIT, NIKOLAI FAVLOVICH

History of a loggery. L. I. Pavlyuk, Sov. zh. 13 no. 10-16-17 O '57.

SHOCK

Diagnosis of post-transfusion shock as a consequence of Rh incompatibility [with summary in English]. N. F. Romanovich, Akh. nat. 19 no. 0-55-61 '57.

Dynamics of ascorbic acid of the blood in states of shock [with summary in English]. L. A. Kuchevskaya, Mol. okop. biol. i med. 43 no. 4-60-67 Ap '57.

Pathogenesis of circulatory disorders and nature of shock measures in human of the abdominal organs. Experimental investigations [with summary in English]. p. 100. S. G. Shernyakov, Vost. khir. 10 no. 7-68-77 Ji '57.

Use of hypothermia and ganglion blocking agents in a system of compound narcotic measures in severe experimental burns [with summary in English]. M. I. K. P. gov, Vost. khir. 70 no. 0-91-98 Ag '57.

SHOCK WAVES

Electromagnetic field shock waves and their transmission [with summary in English]. E. I. Zakharenko, M. N. Nechaev, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2-432-439 Ag '57.

An exact solution of acoustic equations. G. S. Il'yushin, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3-434-437 My-Je '57.

An oblique shock of a two-dimensional gas jet onto a flat wall. A. I. Nazarov, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3-431-437 My-Je '57.

SHOCK WAVES—MEASUREMENT

Thermal detectors of shock waves in liquids. I. B. Simul, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4-85-89 Ji-Ag '57.

SHOE INDUSTRY

Achievements of our crew. P. N. Arslanov, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11-40-50 N '57.

Densifying scientific and technical files. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8-38 Ag '57.

Effect of the build of footwear bottoms on the wear of soles. M. M. Petrunina, Leg. prom. 17 no. 8-27-29 Ag '57.

Qualitative bending of footwear lasts. V. N. Tsitsikov, A. S. Dubrovskii, Leg. prom. 17 no. 8-18-21 Ag '57.

Shuy, L. I. [General technology of footwear; a summary.] Obshchaya tekhnologiya obuvi; konpekt. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshli, SSSR, 1957, 120 p.

"Technology of footwear" by E. M. Ostrovskiy, B. I. Ivanov. Reviewed by G. Kirilovskii. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8-50-51 Ag '57.

SHOKAL'SKAYA, ZINAIDA IULIEVNA, 1882-
Seventy-fifth birthday of Zinaida Iulievna Shokal'skaya
A V Baranovskaya, O A Chubovskaya 12v Vses geog.
zh-vn 80 no. 4 387-387 J1-Ag '57.

SHOKAL'SKIY, IULII MIKHAILOVICH, 1858-1940
Andreeva, E. V. [U. M. Shokal'skiy, oceanographer,
meteorologist, geographer] U. M. Shokal'skiy - okeano-
graf, meteorolog, geograf. Izd. 2-oe, Leningrad,
Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1956, 52 p.

SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH, 1905-
Vetitskii, V. G. [Observations on word usage in M. A.
Sholokhov's novel "The Quiet Don", abstract of a dis-
sertation offered for the degree of candidate of philo-
logical sciences] Shilistheskie nabitlenia nad slo-
voispol'zovaniem v romane M. A. Sholokhova "Tikhii
Don"; vyvody i zamechaniia na sotsialno-uchebnoe
stepen kandidata filologicheskikh nauk Leningrad,
Leningr. ordona Leningr. gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdan-
ova, 1956, 14 p
(MI)

SHOMAKHOVA, ZARUMKIAN KANNOVNA
Death of a woman from the mountains. F. Bezgod'ko.
Sov. biol. no. 8 56-58 N '57.

SHOOTING
(see also subdivision under Boregovo District; Czechoslovakia)
Assuming firing position. B. Andreev, Voen. zhurn. 33
no. 9, 22-23 S '57
Universal rifle mirror. A. Grun'kov, Voen. zhurn. 33
no. 9, 26 S '57.

SHOOTING, MILITARY
Bring firing regulations for small arms closer to modern
combat conditions, as a subject for discussion.
N. Semikolenov, Voen. Vest. 30 no. 3 50-59 Mr '57.
Circular device for changing the position of the sight.
V. Shalygin, Voen. vest. 37 no. 12 37 Ag '57.
Demonstration of target sight. E. Kolegaev, Voen.
vest. 34 no. 16, 68-70 N '53
Devices for training in uniform aiming. V. Alekseev,
Voen. vest. 33 no. 16 54-56 N '53.
Double diaphragm for controlling aiming. L. Shokun,
Voen. vest. 33 no. 16 47-48 N '53.
Firing at aerial targets with small arms. E. Mikhlinov,
Voen. zhurn. 32 no. 11-18 N '50
Firing at night under different lighting conditions.
S. Mitaynov, Voen. Vest. 30 no. 8 58-59 Mr '57.
Methods of target designation. L. Trifimov, Voen. vest.
34 no. 10 77 O '54.
Problems in firing at moving ground targets by aiming
ahead of them. N. Semikolenov, Voen. vest. 33 no. 16,
47-54 N '53.
Single shot field firing at night based on experience.
P. Kuznetsov, Voen. vest. 37 no. 9 32-37 Ag '57.
Training in shooting from moving armored vehicles;
based on experience. S. Mitaynov, Voen. vest. 37
no. 8 40-53 Ag '57.
Weather and shooting. I. Ilushin, V. Ilushin, Voen. zhurn.
32 no. 11 20-21 N '56.

SHOOTING CONTESTS
Championship of the All-Union Volunteer Society for
Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy in
shooting. M. Komplex, Voen. zhurn. 33 no. 9 10-10
S '57.
Competition of the best. S. Edel'shtein, Okh. i okh. khoz.
3 no. 3 40 Ag '57.
Four hundred out of four hundred. V. Korot'kov, Voen.
zhurn. 33 no. 1 30 Je '57.
Members of the All-Union Volunteer Society for As-
sistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, try to beat
these records in 1957! Voen. zhurn. 33 no. 1 29 Ja '57.
Organization of competitions and the offshoot. A. Bur-
denko, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 9 39 Ag '57.
With new targets. B. Shistagin, Voen. zhurn. 33 no. 9;
21 S '57.

SHORE PROTECTION
(see also subdivision under Kuybyshev)
"Reinforcing banks of earth-filled structures, river and
canal banks under conditions of wave action and water
flow practices abroad." Report No. 83 by A. P.
Vyshnitskiy, L. I. Tolushko, Book review. Transp. stol.
7 no. 4 32 Ap '57.

SHORT STORIES
Mironov, A., ed. [Stories by Scandinavian authors] Ras-
skazy skandinavskikh pisatelei. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr.
lit-ry, 1957, 418 p.
[Stories by Soviet Russian writers] Rasskazy russkikh
sovetakikh pisatelei v trekh tomakh. Moskva, Gos.
izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry,
Vol. 1, 1957, 601 p.
Vol. 2, 1957, 568 p.
Vol. 3, 1957, 539 p.

SHORT STORIES, TATAR—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN
Kamel, Sharif, [Stories. Translated from the Tatar]
Rasskazy. Perevod s tatarskogo L. Iudkovicha. Mo-
skva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 213 p.

SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRIY DMITRIYEVICH, 1905-
Concerning A. Nikolaev's article. R. Kremlev, Sov.
muz. 21 no. 10 85-93 O '57.
D. Shostakovich's new piano concerto. V. Vasino-Gross-
man, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10 28-32 O '57.

SHOTGUNS
Gages. A. Zelenkov, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7 10 J1
'57.
Teaching greenhead birds. S. Cherkal, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3
no. 7 29 J1 '57.

SHOULDER—BLOOD SUPPLY
Anatomy of the interior veins of the shoulder muscles in
man [with summary in English]. I. N. Preobrazhenskaya.
Arkh. anat. gist. 1 emb. 34 no. 3 46-50 My-Je '57.

SHOWER BATHS
Shower baths in di.iling stations. A. N. Lobkin
Neftekhim. 2 no. 6 21-25 Je '57.

SHRUBS
(see also subdivision under Kara Kum)
The summer transplanting of trees and shrubs. T. Sha-
franekii Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 6 21-23 '57.
Trees and shrubs in landscape gardening of settled
areas of northern and western Turkmenistan. K. V.
Bibikovskii, Trudy Turk. bol. suda no. 2 15-26 '56.

SHRUBS—DISEASES AND PESTS
Species of dodder parasite on trees and shrubs of
Turkmenistan. A. A. Meshchertskov, Trudy Turk. bol.
suda no. 2 97-101 '56.

SHURPIN, FEDOR SAVVICH, 1904-
New works of F. Shurpin. N. Nersisov, Tvorchestvo
no. 10 21-22 '57.

SIKUYA DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE
There are no limits for the creative activity of
agriculturists. V. Mozheev, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 10;
32-33 O '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Agricultural education in Siberia before the revolution.
P. Bantik, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9 93-95 S '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE
"Agricultural problems in Siberia." Reviewed by I. Ku-
znetsov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9 88-98 S '57.
In the unity of the Party resides our strength. Sel'khoz.
Sib. no. 7 3-7 J1 '57.

SIBERIA—APPLE
Winter hardiness of apple stock roots in Siberia.
G. Vasilchenko, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7 39-40 J1 '57.

SIBERIA—BALLADS
Vasilchenko, V. A. [Tradition of the Russian lyric folk-
song in Siberia and present-day amateur choirs, based
on data from Omsk Province, abstract of a dissertation
offered for the degree of candidate of philological sci-
ences] Traditsii russkoi narodnoi pesennoi liriki Sibiri i
sovremennaya khorovala samodeiatel'nost', po ma-
terialam Omskoi oblasti; avtoreferat dissertatsii na so-
skanie uchono etopoi kandidata filologicheskikh nauk.
Nauchnyi rukovoditel' V. I. Chicherov. Moskva, Mosk.
gos. univ. im. M. V. Lomonosova, 1956, 14 p.
(MI)

SIBERIA—BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH
Help of biologists of the Tomsk Agricultural College.
B. Iogannsen, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7 84-86 J1 '57.

SIBERIA—BUTTER
Foreigners "interested" in Siberian butter. V. Samos-
dov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7 108-107 J1 '57.

SIBERIA—COAL—CARBONIZATION
Complete gasification and chemical utilization of coal as
the basis for the centralized supply of gas in eastern
districts of the U. S. S. R. V. S. Al'tshuler, N. V. Shleha-
kov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 7 1-15 J1 '57.

SIBERIA—CUTWORMS
Cutworm Hadenia babilonae in Siberia and Kazakhstan.
F. A. Kiluskin, Zashch. rast. ot. vred. i bol. 2 no. 4;
15 J1-Ag '57.

SIBERIA—DAIRY CATTLE
Dairy cattle on the "Sibirsk" State Cattle Breeding
Farm. A. Litvinov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7 41-45 J1
'57.

SIBERIA—DAIRYING
Large-scale measures for increasing the milk yield of
Siberian cows. M. Sabantsev, K. Varnishin, Sel'khoz.
Sib. no. 7 58-63 J1 '57.

SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Siberia is rolling up her sleeves. Valerii Oslipov.
Izvest' 3 no. 11 94-103 N '57.

SIBERIA—FAULTS (GEOLOGY)
Structure of the Lena-Anabar frontal fault. N. A. Slagayev,
I. P. Atsakov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol.,
geog. 11 no. 2 131-137 '56.

SIBERIA—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS
Complete gasification and chemical utilization of coal as
the basis for the centralized supply of gas in eastern
districts of the U. S. S. R. V. S. Al'tshuler, N. V. Shleha-
kov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 7 1-15 J1 '57.

SIBERIA—GRAIN—HARVESTING
Methods and measures for harvesting grain crops in Si-
beria. S. Chepuranov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7 65-68 J1
'57.

SIBERIA—GRAVEL
Assuring a year-round supply of inert building materials
in Siberia. A. B. Krivitskii, S. A. Belen'kii Stroil prom
35 no. 9 22-21 S '57.

SIBERIA—HARVESTING
Publicly for good experience. A. Zaisenko, V. P. Iam-
din, Sov. poch. no. 9 23-24 S '57.

SIBERIA—HUNTING
Make better use of natural resources of the taiga.
M. Pudin, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7 9-10 J1 '57.

SIBERIA—INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN
Foreigners "interested" in Siberian butter. V. Samos-
dov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7 108-107 J1 '57.

SIBERIA—KUMISS
Kumiss production in Siberia. V. Litvachov, Sel'khoz.
Sib. no. 8 80-82 S '57.

SIBERIA—NATURAL RESOURCES
Natural resources of the East in the service of our coun-
try. I. A. Shul'gin, Priroda 46 no. 10 3-10 O '57.

SIBERIA—RAILROADS
The Turkestan-Siberian railroad — fruiting of the five
year plans. V. S. Kulak, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10;
76-80 O '57.

SIBERIA—RECLAMATION OF LAND
Further reclamation of land in Siberia is a task of
national importance. N. Beliaev, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9;
3-12 S '57.

SIBERIA—RESEARCH
Important scientific center in Siberia. M. M. Savkin,
Izv. voin. fil. AN SSSR no. 7 134-135 '57.

SIBERIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
In Siberia. V. Riebskov Vozhnyi 33 no. 11 8-9 N
'57.

SIBERIA—SHEEP
Some remarks concerning V. Element's article. G. Pa-
shchenko Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9 57-58 S '57.

SIBERIA—SOIL CHEMISTRY
Conversion of soil phosphates in gray forest and carbona-
ceous turf soils of central Siberia. O. V. Mekeev,
Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2;
113-124 '56.

SIBERIA—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
Readers on books. Agitator no. 20 82-83 O '57.

SIBERIA—SWINE PLAGUE
Measures for controlling a swine plague. V. Vinogradov
2 no. 10 46-47 O '57.

SIBERIA—THEATERS—STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY
On the Siberian stage. E. Lutskaia, Tvorchestvo no. 10;
27-28 '57.

SIBERIA—WAXES
Siberian beeswax. M. Sadyrin, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7;
98-99 J1 '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—BEAVERS
Beavers of Eastern Siberia. A. Pollakov, Okh. i okh.
khoz. 3 no. 7 24-25 J1 '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH
Out-session of the Department of Biological Sciences of
the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. at the East
Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the
U. S. S. R. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. no. 6 647-648 S-O
'57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—GRAIN
Toxicity of certain forms of Fusarium sporotrichiella
isolated from grain in Eastern Siberia [with summary
in English]. N. V. Perkel', Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 64-69
J1-Ag '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—RIVERS
Characteristics of the outlet beds of some rivers of
Eastern Siberia and Central Asia. L. V. Zorin, Vest.
Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2 223-
227 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—FOREST MANAGEMENT
Lower the cutting age of coniferous trees in Western
Siberia. M. E. Vasil'ev, Les. khoz. 10 no. 8 85 Ag '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—RAILROADS—EARTHWORK
Eliminating deformations in the earth road bed on the
railroads of Western Siberia. G. P. Bredikh, V. G.
Martynenko, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9 64-68 S '57.

SIEROZEM SOILS see subdivision under Kizyl-Arval District

SIERRE LEONE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Sierra Leone can also change its name" L. Pribylovskii Sov. Vost. no 3 17-18 S '57

SIGHT

Asymmetry in the function of the visual analyzer during muscular work [with summary in English] V. A. Makarov. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no 3 359-362 My-Je '57

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Light and sound signaling circuit on direct and alternating current IU. N. Novozhilov Energetik 5 no. 9 29 S '57

Transmitting signals by radio it Vaiga Masi lca no 2 20 F '57

SIGNS AND SYMBOLS see subdivision under United States

SIKHOTE-ALIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Materials on the stratigraphy of Quaternary deposits in the central Sikhote-Alin' Range IU. P. Chernikov Mat. VSEGEI, Chit. geol. geomorf. no 1 76-103 '56.

SILANE

Colloid chemical processes in the interaction of tetraalkoxysilanes with aqueous solutions of aluminates [with summary in English] A. P. Kreshkov, L. V. Mishlaseva, L. M. Khannanashvili. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4 446-453 Ji-Ag '57.

Condensation of methyltrichlorosilane in silent discharges. Report No. 2 D. N. Andreev. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 7 818-825 Ji '57.

Preparing alkylalkoxysilanes from siloxanes. M. G. Voronkov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 7 882 Ji '57.

Reaction of ethylene oxide and cyclohexene oxide with organic chlorosilanes. M. S. Malinovsky, M. K. Il'omnisevich Zhur. ob khim. 27 no 7 1673-1676 Ji '57.

SILICA

Adaption of distributive chromatography for the separation of the acids formed from the oxidative cleavage of the azoxides of divinyl polymers. A. I. Iakubchik, S. K. Zykova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1591-1597 O '56. Adsorption of water vapor by silicon and hydration of the surface of latter [with summary in English]. A. V. Kiselev, G. G. Mullik, Koll. zhur. 19 no 5 562-571 S-O '57.

Effect of the size of pores and surface hydration of silica on the adsorption of nitrogen vapors [with summary in English]. A. V. Kiselev, D. V. Khrapova. Koll. zhur. 19 no 5 572-583 S-O '57.

SILICATES

Flowering of Soviet science, works of Soviet scientists in the field of silicates P. Dudnikov Stroi. anal. 3 no. 10 13-17 O '57

SILICIC ACID

Behavior of iron and silicic acid in solution during leaching of roasted zinc concentrates. A. D. Malants, IU. S. Pressa, R. G. Lakhtovskanskia, Tsvet. mel. 26 no. 4 40-45 Ji-Ag '53.

SILICON

Determination of silicon in the presence of phosphorus, iron, copper, manganese, and titanium [with summary in English] V. N. Galkova. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4 499-503 Ji-Ag '57.

Measuring the life time of charge carriers and their drift mobility in silicon G. M. Galkin, V. S. Vavilov. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4 52-56 Ji-Ag '57

SILICON COMPOUNDS

Reactions in a solid state. A. S. Ginzberg, N. L. Dilakto-ski. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93 159-169 '48.

SILICON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Hydrophobic treatment of leather by silicon organic compounds Report No. 4. E. K. Mamlov, M. G. Voitenkov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 9 974-976 Je '57.

Silicon organic alcohols and phenols. M. F. Shostakovskii, I. A. Shikheev, N. V. Komarov. Usp. khim. 26 no. 10 1087-1108 O '57.

Synthesis and dehydration of unsaturated silicon-containing alcohols. A. D. Peirov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 116 no. 3 522-525 Ji '57.

SILICON OXIDES

Systems: $\text{Cu}_2\text{O} - \text{SiO}_2$ and $\text{CuO} - \text{SiO}_2$. A. S. Berezh-nov, L. I. Kariakin. Tsvet. mel. 28 no 2 26-33 Mi-Ap '55.

SILKWORMS

Structure and histology of yolk cells of Antheraea pernyi silkworm [with summary in English] E. A. Shubnikova. Arkh. anat. gis. i embr. 34 no 3 87-73 My-Je '57.

Studying timing in some white-cocooned silkworm races, G. V. Samokhvalova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol. i geog. 11 no. 3 45-49 '56.

Tussah silkworm. L. I. Il'ev. Nauka i zhizn. 6 v 66-67 khoz. 7 no. 9 66 S '57

SILOS

Circular silo trench. P. Kamaheev, A. Giamazdin. Sel. stroi. 12 no. 9 25 S '57.

Mechanized loading and unloading of feed in small silo towers. S. Rogal'-Levitaki. Sel. stroi. 12 no. 9 12-13 S '57.

SILOXANES

New polymers - polyorganometallosiloxanes A. A. Andrianov, V. A. Zhdanov, T. N. Gafina. Soob. o nauka, lab. kh. VKhIO no 3 2-1 '53

Preparing alkylalkoxysilanes from siloxanes. M. G. Voronkov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 7 882 Ji '57.

Synthesis of alkylchlorosiloxanes using the heteroatomic condensation method N. N. Sokolov, K. A. Andrianov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 7 888-811 Ji '57.

SILVER IODIDE

Studying silver iodide formation by the method of light absorption [with summary in English] S. V. Tannanov, I. A. L. Kogan. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4 443-450 Ji-Ag '57.

SIMIRIAGEN, PETRO ANDREEVICH

Director of the village house of culture. Boris Mel'skii Kul't. pros. rab. 18 no. 10 25-28 O '57

SIMMENTHAL CATTLE see subdivision under Penza Province

SINEL'NIKOV, GEORGI

"Friends and comrades: a tale" by G. Sinel'nikov. Reviewed by P. Leonov Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 10 169-170 O '57

SINGING

Let's begin to sing, friends! A. Vashutkov. Khud. ishod. 1 no. 4 30-41 O '57.

SINGING—COMPETITIONS

At international contests Teatr 10 no. 10 100-102 O '57.

SINGING SOCIETIES see Choral societies

SINKIANG-UIGUR AUTONOMOUS REGION—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Achievements of the peoples of the Sinkiang-Uigur Autonomous Region of the Chinese People's Republic. Sov. Vost. no 3 15-16 S '57

SINKING FUNDS

"Annohization in Soviet industry." Reviewed by P. Mikheev. T'm SSSR 18 no 9 90-90 S '57.

SINTERING

Effect of mineralizers on the sintering process of oxides of alkali earth metals. T. K. Kelen and others Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no 5 682-689 My '57. Structure of the thermal desorption products of lucas, the theory of sintering of lucas V. E. Yakovskii Soob. o nauka lab. kh. VKhIO no. 2 5-7 '53.

SIVASH—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Basic geomorphological features of the Sivash Lagoon. V. K. Leonov, O. K. Leonov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2 105-104 '56.

SIVKO, IVAN MIKHAILOVICH

Pelkov, A. L. [Seaman Ivan Sivko] Matros Ivan Sivko. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 47 p. (V biblioteku shkol'nika)

SIZING (TEXTILE)

Sized fabrics (from "Skinner's Silk and Rayon Record") no. 1, 1957). A. Dykov, S. Frolov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8 3 of cover. Ag. '57.

SKATING

A most human person. Sport. zhizn' Mos. 1 no 8 2 O '57

SKELETON

Histogenesis of the visceral skeletal bones in mammals [with summary in English]. A. Ia. Fridenshteln. Arkh. anat. gis. i embr. 34 no. 2 23-30 Mi-Ap '57.

SKI TROOPS

A ski raid. A. Lchadev. Voen. znani. 33 no. 119-120 Je '57

SKIN

Effect of some nervous system disorders on reactivity changes of rabbit skin to Staphylococcus. M. M. Izrael'son, S. I. Matuskov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4 46-50 Ap '57

Histological cutaneous changes in rabbits following exposure to continuous and pulsating ultrasound [with summary in English]. L. L. Bogdanovich. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 6 24-28 '57.

An objective hearing test by means of a cutaneous galvanic reflex in children of preschool age [with summary in English]. L. A. Bukhman. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3 83-87 My-Je '57.

SKIN—CANCER

Role of the amount of single and summary doses in short local distance x-ray therapy in skin cancer [with summary in English]. M. S. Starichkov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3 19-25 My-Je '57

SKIN—DISEASES

Role of the nutritional factor in the development of exudative manifestations on the skin in children with dermatitis in experimental animals. L. I. Gori. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 3 5-7 My-Je '57. Work practice in the control of occupational dermatoses in industrial workers in Moscow. L. S. Rozovskii. Muravannala. G. A. Mezhovskaya. Glg. i med. 27 no. 4 79-81 Ap '57

SKIN—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Clinical and experimental use of drugs for the treatment and prevention of skin injuries caused by radiation [with summary in English]. N. P. Martynov, I. I. Tsybul'skii, N. N. Garval. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3 11-10 My-Je '57. Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the course of suppurative inflammation and on regeneration of skin after wounds [with summary in English]. T. L. Sukhova. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 6 15-23 '57.

SKIN GRAFTING

Free skin grafting in bone cavities with a perforated flap following sequestrectomy [with summary in English]. L. I. Zakharov. Vest. khir. 70 no. 4 73 Ap '57. Primary skin transplantation in a case of avulsion of the penis skin. I. S. Poleshechuk. Vest. khir. 70 no. 1 161 Ap '57.

Typhoid skin graft in treating chronic otitis media [with summary in English]. V. M. Polubnyuk. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3 11-43 My-Je '57.

SKIS AND SKING

Another prize for Kem' skiers. Most. kras. no. 114 P '57. How to choose skis. P. Shatov. Voen. znani. 33 no. 12 22 N '56. Unusual skis. IU. Gerasimov. Otkh. i obsh. khim. 1 no. 7 30-31 Ji '57.

SKROTSKH, ARKADI IVANOVICH, 1882-

A. Arkadi Ivanovich Skrotskii. Pediatrifa 95 no. 4 94-95 My '57.

SKULL

Intra- and intergroup variability of fundamental dimensions of the skull in easternmost monkeys and man. E. N. Khramova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2 95-102 '56. Restoration of nonregenerating cranial bones in man. A. I. V. Poluzhaev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. nauk 4 9-14 S-O '57.

SKULL—SURGERY

Regeneration of cranial bones under the effect of bone plantation in germinal mammalian bones [with summary in English]. L. V. Poluzhaev, A. I. Matveeva, N. A. Zakharova. Bim. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 1 11-14 Ap '57

SKULL—TUMORS

Pathogenesis of vesicular and mollusciform lesions in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. N. S. Bugakov. shchenakia. Vop. neirokhia. 21 no. 3 11-17 My-Je '57. Symptoms and certain aspects of surgical therapy of tumors of the olfactory fossa. I. A. M. Pyshnitskii. Vop. neirokhia. 21 no. 4 18-12 Ji-Ag '57.

SKULL—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Unusual skull injury in a hemophilia patient. R. O. Shpil'sel. Pediatrifa 35 no. 6 16-17 Je '57.

SLAG CEMENT

(see also subdivision under Dnieper Valley) Large wall blocks from blast furnace slag. E. Dubovskii. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 9 28-20 S '57.

SLATE ROOFING see Roofing, Slate

SLAVERY—EMANCIPATION see subdivision under Russia

SLAVIC LANGUAGES—ETYMOLOGY—DICTIONARY

Principles for the compilation of etymological dictionaries of Slavic languages. O. N. Trubnitsyn. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5 58-72 S-O '57.

SLEEP

Changes in the oculocardiac reflex in monkeys during drug-induced sleep [with summary in English]. Sh. I. Dezhnagova. Bim. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5 47-51 My '57.

Disorders of sleep and waketime in pneumonia in small children. V. A. Krasikova. Pediatrifa 35 no. 5 58-54 My '57.

SLEEP—THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug-induced sleep in the treatment of experimental ulcers in dogs [with summary in English]. A. I. Krasovskii. Bim. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6 20-32 Je '57.

Drug-induced sleep therapy of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcers. A. G. Gukeslan, A. IU. Ivanova-Nyazanova. Toop. arkh. 29 no. 4 3-10 Ap '57.

SLEEP—THERAPEUTIC USE (Continued)

Vascular reactions in hypertension and their dynamics in preventive inhibition therapy. *IU, M. Ivanov, Terap. zh.* 20 no. 476-78 Apr '57.

SLINGS AND HITCHES

White rope sling for lowering pipes into trenches. *S. I. Galt'perin, Stroil prod. i st. prom.* 2 no. 728 JI '57.

SLOVAKIA—HISTORY

"Slovak participation in the guerrilla movement in the Soviet Union" [in Slovak] by S. Paltan. Reviewed by V. A. Mohuk. *Ist. SSSR* no. 1424-226 JI-Ag '57.

SMEDEREVO, YUGOSLAVIA—DESCRIPTION

Life and government of the Yugoslav commune V. Vukobratović. *V. Zashch. i zha. no. 66-18-26 N '56.*

SMELTING

Further intensification of blast-furnace smelting. *V. IU, Krasnik, TSvet met.* 27 no. 630-35 N-D '54.

Importance of electric smelting in nonferrous metallurgy in the U.S.S.R. *D. A. Dimidovskii, TSvet met.* 28 no. 517-20 S-O '55.

Improving the smelting of boron carbide. *O. F. Lapsin and others, Prom. energ.* 12 no. 617-18 Ag '57.

Problems in the theory and practice of blast-furnace smelting. *V. A. Dubichenko, TSvet met.* 28 no. 520-28 S-O '55.

Theory and practice of shaft furnace smelting. *A. A. Tsel'der, TSvet met.* 27 no. 438-44 JI-Ag '54.

Theory and practice of shaft furnace smelting. *V. S. Tsimonov, TSvet met.* 27 no. 537-38 JI-Ag '54.

SMELTING FURNACES

Al heating in recuperators of smelting furnaces. *K. G. Petukhov, Prom. energ.* 12 no. 618-9 Ag '57.

SMIRNOV, YUGENI VASIL'EVICH, 1897

60th birthday of Yugenii Vasil'evich Smirnov. *V. I. Petrov, Vest. khim.* 78 no. 4139-140 Ag '57.

SMOKE TREE see subdivision under Ukraine**SMOLENSK PROVINCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Kamiskarov, A. N., and V. E. Titov [Smolensk Province in the fifth five-year plan] *Smolenskaya oblast' v shest' stol. platielke. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 69 p.*

SMOLEVICH—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Always on watch. *V. Valodzin, Belarus' 14 no. 1132-31 N '57.*

SNUTS

Long snout of neighbor. *M. P. Kul'pinova, Zashch. i st. ol. vrel. i kol.* 2 no. 438-39 JI-Ag '57.

SMUUL, JULIAN, 1922-

Mythological origins of an island people ("The amazing adventures of the Mithu Islanders at the jubilee singing festival in Tallinn" [in Estonian] by Julian Smuul. Book review). *Ornith. nar.* no. 10:215-217 O '57.

SNEGIN, DMITRII

Welcoming a new life ("In the City of Vernyy," Book 1 by Dm. Segin. Reviewed by I. Taponkov) *Zvezda Yust.* 25 no. 8149-150 Ag '57.

SNOW

(see also subdivision under Altai Mountains; Chernyye Zonili; Kuznetsk Ala-Tau)

Ivan'kov, P. A., and V. V. Sokolov. [Eternal snow and its representation on topographical maps] *Vechnyye snoga i ikh izobrazheniye na topograficheskikh kartakh. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. i in-ry, 1957. 81 p.*

SNOWFLOWS

Screw rotary snow plow mounted on a GAZ-63 truck. *N. N. Kapilevich, Avi. dor.* 19 no. 1135 N '56.

SOAP

Heal capacity of aqueous solutions of some soaps [with summary in English]. *V. I. Solov'yukhin, Kolh. zhur.* 19 no. 6329-632 S-O '57.

SOCCER

(see also subdivision under Gorkiy)

Ability not numbers wins games. *V. G. echistnikov, Sport. zhizn' Ros.* 1 no. 820 O '57.

SOCIAL GROUP WORK

(see also subdivision under Grozny; Kiev Province; Podolsy (Kholm'nikskiy Province); Rumania; Sunny Province; Ukraine)

Letter to a friend in the Soviet Union. *Miroslav Langhaek, Kul't. pros. rab.* 18 no. 1022 O '57.

Letters to the editor. *Khib* 7 no. 723 JI '57.

"Life of the party." *M. P. Ferent'eva, Klub* 6 no. 6130 Je '57.

SOCIAL GROUP WORK—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Ukraine

SOCIAL HYGIENE see Public health

SOCIAL INSURANCE see Insurance, Social

SOCIAL SCIENCES see subdivision under Transcaucasia

SOCIAL SCIENCES—PERIODICALS

Leitengrad Publichna biblioteka. [Catalog of foreign periodical publications, social sciences, 1956] Ukazatel' inost'nykh periodicheskikh izdani, obshchestvennoye nauki, 1956. Leningrad

Vol 1 [Classified index. List of newspapers] *Sistematicheskii ukazatel' Ukazatel' gazet* 1957 261 p.

Vol 2 [Alphabetical index] *Alfavitnyi ukazatel'* 1957 79 p.

SOCIAL SCIENCES—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Kazakhstan

SOCIALISM

Science and technical progress in the socialist system. *D. M. Troshin, Priroda* 46 no. 1123-32 N '57.

SOCIALISM—HISTORY

"The Second International" [in English] by G. D. H. Cole. Reviewed by V. N. Pavlov. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 3, 181-186 '57.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

(see also subdivision under Europe, Western; Leningrad, Leningrad Province, Vienna)

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 1070 O '57.

In honor of the great anniversary. *Vest. aviatsi* 17 no. 930 S '57.

Leaders in socialist competition. *Vest. aviatsi* 17 no. 932 S '57.

More widespread socialist competition. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 814 Ag '57.

Pledges taken have been fulfilled. *Agitator* no. 20-22-23 O '57.

Power of competition. *P. Zolkin, Stroil mat.* 3 no. 1032-34 O '57.

Preparing for the 10th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Radio* no. 9:44 S '57.

SOCIALIST PARTY see subdivision under Italy

SOCIETY OF JESUS see Jesuits

SODA INDUSTRY

Using natural sodium brine to cool industrial liquids. *L. S. Puznovich and others, Prom. energ.* 12 no. 818 Ag '57.

SODIUM

Stoichiometry and mechanism of reduction of compounds with multiple bonds by "nascent hydrogen." Part 2. Reduction of toluene by sodium in liquid ammonia. *S. G. Strelnikova, E. A. Shilov, Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 1489-492 '50.

SODIUM—ISOTOPES

Na²⁴ and P³² formation following the reaction of high-energy protons with complex nuclei. *A. K. Lavrukhina and others, Atom. energ.* 3 no. 10:285-290 O '57.

SODIUM ALUMINATES

Crystallizing sodium aluminate from aluminate solutions. *V. D. Ponomarev, V. S. Sazhin, Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGU* no. 14:371-385 '56.

SODIUM BROMIDE

Rate of the combined effects of small doses of sodium bromide and minimal doses of narcotics on the higher nervous activity [with summary in English]. *E. I. Lubina, Zhur. vys. i niz. shkol* 7 no. 3447-450 My-Je '57.

SODIUM CARBONATES

Carbonization process of soda solutions using a chain system. *M. D. Pozin, B. A. Kopylov, E. A. Taral, Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5674-682 My '57.

SODIUM CHLORIDE

Method for calculating the crystallization region of sodium chloride in the quaternary system CaCl₂ - MgCl₂ - NaCl - H₂O. *V. I. Rudin, N. I. Aram-Agaev, Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:941-944 Je '57.

SODIUM COMPOUNDS

Part 1: Study of intermediate compounds in the series Na₂S₂O₃ - Na₂SO₃ O₂. *O. M. Baram, M. P. Soldatov, Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1289-1293 Je '57.

SODIUM FLUOSILICATE

Using sodium fluosilicate in glass manufacture. *A. N. Davlatov, Leg. prom.* 17 no. 823-25 Ag '57.

Using sodium fluosilicate to speed up the melting of the glass batch. *A. S. Spiridonov, V. V. Vol'mina, Stok i kor.* 14 no. 9:4-5 '57.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Synthesis of trisodium phosphate from iron phosphates by decomposing them in aqueous solutions of caustic soda. *M. M. Bykov, Sbor. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:31-34 '54.

SODIUM NITRATE

Isotherms of the mutual aqueous system of ammonium monophosphate - sodium nitrate - water at temperatures of 30°, 20°, and 0°. *S. I. A. Shpunt, Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7:989-992 JI '57.

SODIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Alkyl carbonate salts. Part 3: Use of tagged atoms (C¹⁴) for studying the mechanism of thermal decomposition of alkyl carbonate salts. *V. I. Kurov, Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1753-1755 JI '57.

SODIUM PHOSPHATES

Synthesis of trisodium phosphate from iron phosphates by decomposing them in aqueous solutions of caustic soda. *M. M. Bykov, Sbor. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:31-34 '54.

SODIUM PHOSPHIDES

Interaction of certain derivatives of chlorine and bromine with sodium diethylphosphide. *B. A. Arhuzov, N. P. Bogdanova, Sbor. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 4:39-42 '53.

SODIUM SULFATES

Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sodium sulfate and its mixtures with sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. *M. K. Shestnikova, G. G. Devyatikh, I. A. Korshunov, Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7:1080-1084 JI '57.

Physicochemical analysis of the ternary system Na₂SO₄ - (NH₄)₂SO₄ - H₂O. *V. G. Shevchuk, Sbor. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 2:42-45 '54.

SOFIA—HORTICULTURE—CONGRESSES

International conference on prospects for the expansion of fruit culture, viticulture and vegetable gardening. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 8:75-76 S '57.

SOFRONOV, ANATOLII VLADIMIROVICH

A. Sofronov. *Don* no. 10:165 O '57.

SOIL BINDING

Special problems in the afforestation of the areas of reservoir banks subject to slides. *IU. P. Bullovich, Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha* no. 18:191-195 '56.

SOIL BINDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil binding

SOIL CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Siberia)

Changes in the agrochemical properties of soil following years of further application under sugar beets including crop rotations. *N. A. Greshnev, Sakh. svetla* 2 no. 9:20-23 S '57.

SOIL CONSERVATION

(see also subdivision under Desna Valley, Transcarpathia)

New data for determining the width of erosion controlling plantations. *K. L. Kholupak, A. A. Chernyshev, Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha* no. 18:152-177 '56.

Role of riparian forests in protected belts and their management. *A. K. Denisov, Les. khoz.* 10 no. 8:28-32 Ag '57.

SOIL DISINFECTION

New IR-12 MA manual injector. *P. A. Lukashevich, M. A. Listengurt, Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 1:54-55 JI-Ag '57.

SOIL DISINFECTION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil disinfection

SOIL EROSION see Erosion**SOIL FERTILITY**

Effect of salinization irrigation on soil fertility and spring wheat yields. *A. I. Bolotov, Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 8:45-49 Ag '57.

Zrazhevskii, A. I. [Earthworms as a factor of the fertility of forest soils] *Doklady cherny kh. faktor. plodorodn. lesnykh pochv. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 208 p.*

SOIL FORMATION

Taking into consideration the mineral content of leaves in selecting tree species for Chestnut soils. *A. M. Kuz'menkova, Les. khoz.* 10 no. 8:44-45 Ag '57.

SOIL FREEZING

A method for computing soil temperature under the snow cover. *T. I. Lappo, Trudy GGO* no. 71:229-237 '57.

SOIL HEATING

New system of heating greenhouses and hotbeds. *V. P. Zolotarev, Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 9:37 S '57.

SOIL INOCULATION

Experience in using phosphobacterin on waste and virgin lands. *T. Andronova, Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 7:25-27 JI '57.

SOIL MECHANICS

Automatic equipment for the field testing of soils. *I. Kruglov, V. Galitskii, N. Zobachev, Gor. i sel'. stroit.* no. 5:18-20 My '57.

SOIL MECHANICS (Continued)

- Building foundations on illuvial clays according to construction experience in Leningrad, B. I. Dalmatov, L. M. Mendeleev, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 3 no. 1 23-26 Jan '57.
- Calculating the bearing capacity of soil foundation beds, V. A. Kraschenko, *Transp. stroi.* 7 no. 1 74-78 Apr '57.
- Confidence on building on loess soils, G. F. Faingul'd, *Gos. i sel. stroi.* no. 7 27 Jan '57.
- Deformations in loess soils, G. M. Lomize, A. A. Grigor'yan, *Gid. stroi.* 26 no. 9 27-33 S '57.
- Determining moisture content and density of soils in connection with checking fill compaction, N. N. Ivanov, *Avt. dor.* 20 no. 6 33 Je '57.
- Determining the moisture and density of soils without using special instruments, V. I. Brul'da, *Avt. dor.* 19 no. 12 12-13 D '56.
- Distribution of stresses and deformations caused by action of vertical forces within the soil, V. A. Kofman, *Trudy NIIsn, i fund.* no. 30 87-74 '56.
- Foundations on sand and gravel cushions in heavy soils, D. A. Solov'ev, *Stroitel. prom.* 35 no. 9 13-18 S '57.
- General application of formulas derived for calculating the resistance of piles, B. P. Popov, *Trudy NIIsn, i fund.* no. 30 118-120 '56.
- Initial hydraulic gradient for penetration of water through concrete, V. M. Nasberg, M. G. Finkidze, *Gid. stroi.* 26 no. 3 18-21 Ag '57.
- Method of calculating pile-piling as elastic structural components allowing for compressibility of soils within the enclosed area, V. V. Krachmer, *Trudy NIIsn, i fund.* no. 30 74-110 '56.
- Norms for designing buildings and installations on heavy soils, K. F. Rikhov, *Stroitel. prom.* 35 no. 9 19-22 S '57.
- Phenomena of thawing and subsequent solidification of water-saturated sandy soils subjected to treatment with explosives, P. L. Ivanov, *Gid. stroi.* 26 no. 9: 33-38 S '57.
- Strengthening the soil in the foundation of the Odessa Theater of the Opera and Ballet, V. Askalonov, *Gos. i sel. stroi.* no. 3 21-23 My '57.

SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

- Distribution of Actinomycetes in soils of northern Kazakhstan [with summary in English], Z. F. Teplovskaya, T. O. Maysimova, *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3 323-320 My-Je '57.
- Immobilization of potassium in soil [with summary in English], L. S. Litvinov, E. V. Asat'eva, *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2 167-171 Mr-Apr '57.
- Isolation of actinophages from soil [with summary in English], I. A. Rantseva, N. D. Kofanova, *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3 315-322 My-Je '57.

SOIL PERCOLATION

- Determining the water-resistant capacity of soils treated with cement, T. U. Ljubimova, *Avt. dor.* 20 no. 6: 9-11 Je '57.
- Linear problem of vertical filtration of several solutions, A. T. Morozov, *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 8: 60-78 '57.

SOIL POLLUTION

- Conference on the prevention of soil pollution in populated areas, V. A. Gornov, A. S. Gorodetskii, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7: 83-80 Ji '57.

SOIL STABILIZATION

(see also subdivision under Odessa)

- Determining the water-resistant capacity of soils treated with cement, T. U. Ljubimova, *Avt. dor.* 20 no. 6: 9-11 Je '57.
- Reinforcing banks of earth-filled structures, river and canal banks under conditions of wave action and water flow, practices abroad, "Report No. 83" by A. F. Vysselski, L. I. Telushko, *Book review, Transp. stroi.* 7 no. 4: 32 Apr '57.

SOIL STABILIZATION—CONGRESSES

- Conference on mechanization of soil stabilization, M. N. Kravskii, *Gid. stroi.* 26 no. 10: 60-62 O '57.

SOILS see subdivision under Donets Basin; Golodnaya Steppe; Kura Lowland; Omsk

SOILS—ANALYSIS

- Haptene reaction in hygienic evaluation of soil, N. V. Rostomukova, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6: 74-78 Je '57.
- In the agrochemical laboratory of a machine-tractor station, P. F. Terent'ev, *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 9: 26-27 S '57.
- Microaggregate analysis of soils, V. V. Okhlin, G. F. Bogdanov, *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 93: 259-273 '48.

SOILS—BACTERIOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

- New simple method of isolating Azotobacter from soil [with summary in English], E. V. Belakov, *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2 168-168 Mr-Apr '57.
- Sanitary and bacteriological characteristics of the soils of city lots, E. V. Sotnikova, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5: 80-82 My '57.

SOLAR CORONA see Sun—Corona

SOLAR ENERGY

- Possibility of using solar energy in refrigeration engineering, K. Taganov, *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3 13-23 '57.

SOLAR ENGINES—ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

- Studying natural circulation of glycerol in the experimental model of a solar household refrigerator, K. Taganov, *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4: 12 '57.

SOLAR RADIATION

- Possible monthly and yearly amounts of direct solar radiation received on a horizontal surface under conditions of different atmospheric transparency for the latitudes 40° - 70°, M. S. Averkiev, *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. fiz. i pochn. i geol. i geog.* 11 no. 2: 175-184 '56.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

- Characteristics of tin and tin-lead solders at low temperatures, A. S. Medvedev, *TSvet. met.* 27 no. 2: 52-60 Mr-Apr '54.
- Effect of nickel on solders, S. A. Dubinskii and others, *TSvet. met.* 27 no. 3: 50-55 My-Je '54.
- Substitute for lead-tin solders used in the automobile industry, G. S. Petrov, G. Badakii, *Izob. v SSSR* 2 no. 9: 23, 26 S '57.

SOLDIERS

- Hero of the Soviet Union, V. Shesteglov, *Del. dom* 13 no. 4: 73-75 '57.
- In the fire of civil war, O. I. Gorodovikov, *Sov. mor* 17 no. 13: 6 Ji '57.
- Sel'mev, A. A. [Soldier for life; sketches] Soldat na vsiu zhizn'; Ocherki, Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 110 p.

SOLDIERS—RECREATION

- Champion of the Bryansk forests, L. Korobov, *Sport zhizn'* Rom. 1 no. 8: 16-17 O '57.
- The soldier's leisure, A. Sorochinskii, *Voen. znani*, 33 no. 1: 22-23 Jan '57.

SOLIDIFICATION

- Investigating the process of solid phase formation by the ultrasonic method, A. P. Orlovskii, *Zhurn. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6: 887-893 Ji '57.
- Preventing the formation of fins during steel solidification by addition of rare earth elements [with summary in English], V. M. Fageev, I. U. D. Smirnov, *Stal'* 17 no. 9: 823-826 J '57.
- Saratovskii, D. D. [Dendritic crystallization] Dendritnaya kristallizatsiya, Izd. 2-oe, 1957, 1 dop., Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo lit-ry po khim. i metallurgii, 1957, 125 p.

SOLIDS

- Characteristic electron energy losses in solids, H. Friedmann, (Translated from "Fortschritte der Physik," 5, 51, 1957), *Usp. fiz. nauk* 62 no. 4: 427-442 Ag '57.
- Collective losses in solids, D. Pines, (Translated from "Reviews of Modern Physics," 28, 184, 1956), *Usp. fiz. nauk* 62 no. 4: 309-423 Ag '57.
- Equations for solid states, B. I. Davydov, *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz.* no. 12: 141-1418 D '60.
- Physicochemical mechanics as a new field of knowledge, I. A. Rebinder, *Vest. AN SSSR* [27] no. 10: 32-42 O '57.
- Reactions in a solid state, A. S. Olmberg, N. L. Diloktor'skii, *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 93: 159-160 '48.

SOLODOVA, ELIZAVETA MIKHAILOVNA

E. Solodova, *Don* no. 10: 166-167 O '57.

SOLONCHAK SOILS see also subdivision under Murgab Valley; Szaryas region

SOLONETZ SOILS see subdivision under Stalingrad Province

SOLUBILITY

- Chemical and analytical properties of xanthogenates, Report No. 4: The solubility products of zinc, nickel, iron and cadmium xanthogenates [with summary in English], A. T. Pilyenko and others, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4: 457-461 Ji-Apr '57.
- Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution, M. K. Shechenikova, G. O. Deviatykh, I. A. Korshunov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6: 833-838 Je '57.
- Investigating oxyacid complexes. Part 2: Using the solubility method for the investigation of copper complexes with tartaric acid, I. V. Pislakhtskii, A. P. Koslyagina, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4: 434-440 '56.
- Mutual solubility of the ternary system CaCl_2 - MgCl_2 - H_2O at 55°, A. P. Petrova, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO* no. 2: 46-48 '55.
- Solubility of highly acetylated acetylcellulose in mixtures of methylene chloride with alcohols, E. K. Podgorodetskii, V. A. Savitskaya, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO* no. 3: 40-42 '55.
- Solubility of the ternary system NaNO_3 - Na_2HPO_4 - H_2O at 25°, A. V. Makin, A. S. Karaukhov, *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6: 1420-1423 Je '57.

- Studying the interaction between ammonia and halides of divalent metals in aqueous ammonia. Part 3: Solubility of calcium chloride in aqueous ammonia solutions, G. G. Ura'ov, A. K. Kirakosyan, *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6: 132-1340 Je '57.
- Using the solubility diagram of the system CaCO_3 - MgCO_3 - H_2O for the determination of certain species of carbonates, O. K. Lant'eva, L. P. Danilova, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8: 1172-1159 Ag '56.

SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

- Investigating complex formation in solutions by the method of polarographic titration, A. I. Rivkind, *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6: 1263-1274 Je '57.

SOLUTION, HEAT OF see Heat of solution

SOLUTIONS, SOLID

- Correlation in solid solutions [with summary in English], I. M. Lelishits, G. L. Nizhepov, *Zhur. eksp. i teoret. fiz.* 33 no. 2: 485-494 Ag '57.

SOLVENTS

- "Basic principles for the selection of the solvent for separation of optical systems by extractive distillation" by V. V. Kufurov, I. A. Gordiyevskii, Reviewed by I. N. Tsel'patis, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8: 1301-1302 Ag '56.
- Effect of organic solvents on chlorinated lignite, M. I. Shonbor, A. I. Krasov, M. I. Savin, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4: 516-518 '56.

SONAR IN FISHING

- Classifying signals of the echo sounder, L. V. Shishkova, *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 11: 60-62 N '57.

SONGS

- Songs of our land, I. V. Ili, Kul't. proa. rab. 18 no. 16 33-36 O '57.
- [We shall sing at the festival] Budem p'el' na festivale [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957, 271 p.

SONGS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Our songs are weapons, A. Soldov, *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 16: 13-21 O '57.

SORBENTS

- A special case of porous structures of mixed sorbents in the sorption region, Z. Z. Vyssotskii, I. D. Nemnik, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 1: 405-408 '56.

SORDS see subdivision 'Woods' under Ukraine

SORGHUM—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Long smut of sorghum, M. P. Kul'pina, *Zashch. rast. ot vreditel.* 2 no. 4: 38-39 Ji-Ag '57.

SOROKIN, B.

- Historical composition, O. Koptalinskii, *Twoichestvo* no. 10: 12-13 '57.

SORPTION

- Interaction between different substances and amine groups of polyamide fibers, V. A. Mlagkov, A. B. Pakhalov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 6: 1242-1250 Ag '56.
- Sorption of water vapor by capron fiber, B. V. Pakhalov, A. B. Pakhalov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 6: 1239-1242 Ag '56.

SOSURA, VOLODYMYR, 1888-

- Singing flowers of poetry ("Nightingales in the distance" by Volodymyr Sosura, Reviewed by Oleksa Iushchenko), *Ukraina* no. 20: 21 O '57.

SOSKOV, FILIPP PLATONOVICH

- Mechanic, P. P. Soskov, S. A. Sukhov, I. R. Pishchutin, *Mashinostroitel'* no. 11: 30-31 N '57.

SOUND

- An experiment of cooperation between phoneticians and communication engineers, L. R. Zinder, *Vop. fiz.* 8 no. 5: 111-118 S-O '57.

SOUND—RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

- Don't forget the sound technicians, E. Nesterov and others, *Isk. kino* no. 9: 153 S '57.
- Recording level indicator, M. Karella, *Radio* no. 16: 46 O '57.
- The stereophonic sound of wide-screen films, M. Z. Vyssotskii, *Tekhn. kino* 11 no. 10: 16-31 O '57.
- The 25-UZS-1 sound reproduction unit for wide-screen theaters of average capacity, G. Voloshin, *Kinaematematik* no. 10: 22-31 O '57.

SOUNDPROOFING

- Soundproofing doors and windows, V. Nikol'skii, *Zhuk. kom. khoz.* 7 no. 7: 10-12 '57.

SOUNDPROOFING MATERIALS see Acoustical materials

SOUTH AMERICA

- [Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Guiana] Venezuela, Kolumbiya, Ekvador, Gviana, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry 1957, 31 p. (Strany Ameriki)

SOUTHERN BUG RIVER—FISHERIES

- Controlled development of fisheries in the lower reaches of the Dnieper and Southern Bug Rivers, S. O. Zalumi, *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 10: 60-61 O '57.

SOUVENIRS (KEEPSAKES)

Presents to our friends. I. Zernskaya, N. Izvekova.
Klub 7 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

SOVIET

New statute on the rural soviet in the R.S.F.S.R., N. Stainovskiy, Sov. deput. trudi, no. 3:13-18 S '57.
The strength of the Soviets in the leadership of the Communist Party. A. Gurkin, Sov. deput. trudi, no. 4 R-16 O '57.

SOVIET-HISTORY

Merging of the Soviets of Peasants' Deputies with the Soviets of Workers' and Soldiers' Deputies during the triumphal march of the Soviet regime. Kh. A. Erilskan, Ist. SSSR no. 3:9-17 Ji-Ag '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Where not one institution of higher learning existed. T. A. Saymankov, Vest' vuz. shkoly 16 no. 11:28-33 N '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—IRRIGATION

[Bulletin of scientific and technical information of the Central Asia Scientific and Research Institute of Irrigation.] [Bulletin] nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii SANKH no. 1 '56.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—LEAF BEETLES

Survey of the cunulipida (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Central Asia [with summary in English]. L. N. Merzlyakov, Zool. zhur., 36 no. 9:1323-1337 S '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—MELONS

Melons of Central Asia. A. I. Filov, M. M. Khodiyev, P. N. Dudkin, Sud i og. 95 no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—PLANT INTRODUCTION

Results of plant introduction and acclimatization in Central Asia. B. N. Rusanov, Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. G no. 5:50-63 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—RAILROADS

Railroads and the economic development of the republics of Central Asia. U. Tullaganov, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:3-8 S '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—RIVERS

Characteristics of the outlet beds of some rivers of Eastern Siberia and Central Asia. L. V. Zaitin, Vost. Mosk., in: Sei. biol., pochv., geol., geog., 12 no. 2:223-227 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

A survey of Russian travels and expeditions to Central Asia; materials on the history of the study of Central Asia by O. V. Maslova, Pt. 2: 1856-1868. Reviewed by K. I. Shafarovich, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:148-149 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—WOMEN

When they took the veil. S. Rafila Liubimova, Izhovitsa 39 no. 10:14-15 O '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—FRUIT CULTURE

Achievements in fruit culture in the Far East. A. Dolobayev, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9:41-42 S '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geomorphological division into districts of the eastern part of the Soviet Far East. I. F. Chetnikov, Mat. VSEKH, Chet. geol. i geomorf. no. 1:104-120 '56.

SOVIET FAR EAST—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The Far East in 1917. A. N. Gerasimova, Vozhatyi 33 no. 11:10-12 N '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

In the clubs of railroad personnel in the Far East. M. Kanel'skaya, Klub 7 no. 8:18 Ag '57.

SOVIET UNION see Russia**SPACE PERCEPTION**

Spatial perception of objects perceived in the external environment by means of labyrinth receptors [with summary in English]. I. S. Beritov, Fiziol. zhur., 43 no. 7:600-610 Ji '57.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Continuous rotation of subspaces in a Banach space. I. L. Dautskii, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:147-154 My-Je '57.

Letter to the editors of "Uspekh matematicheskikh nauk." S. M. Nikol'skii, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:284 My-Je '57.

Nekrasov-Nazarov's analytical method in the nonlinear analysis. K. T. Akhmedov, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:135-153 Ji-Ag '57.

Spaces pertaining to limit. A. S. Fedenko, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:235-240 My-Je '57.

SPAIN—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939

"Communism and the Spanish civil war" by D. Galell [in English]. Reviewed by K. L. Maldank, Vop. ist. no. 8:182-182 S '57.

In the name of freedom ("Spanish diary" by Mikhail Kol'tsov. Reviewed by L. Lazarev), Druzh. nar. no. 19: 206-209 O '57.

SPAIN—HISTORY

In the Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Nov. i novetsh. ist. no. 3:202-203 '57.
Struggle of the Spanish people for the overthrow of the monarchy on April 14, 1931. S. P. Pozharskaya, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon. filos. i prava 12 no. 3:79-103 '57.
An unpublished excerpt from a series of articles entitled "Revolutionary Spain," K. Marx. Nov. i novetsh. ist. no. 3:4-7 '57.

SPAIN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

[Ibn rural], Dolores. [The October Socialist Revolution and the Spanish laboring class. Translated from the Spanish] Oktal'n'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya i Ispanskii rabochii klass. [Perevod s Ispanskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 28 p. [Oktal'n'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossii i mirovye osvobodivshiesya dyvleniya]

SPANISH AMERICA see Latin America**SPANISH PERIODICALS see subdivision under Belgium****SPARTACUS, d. 71 B.C.**

Dating the beginning of the revolt of Spartacus. A. A. Notus, Vest. d. sv. ist. no. 3:156-156 '57.

SPATAREL', IVAN KONSTANTINOVICH

Red military pilot. I. Spatar'el' kuy. rod. 8 no. 9: 24-25 S '57.

SPECIES, ORIGIN OF see Origin of species**SPECTROMETER**

Double-beam recording attachment for infrared spectroscopy. V. I. Dianov-Klovov, A. D. Stakhovskii, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:82-81 Ji-Ag '57.

Increasing the luminance of lens spectrometers by means of a magnetic field. V. A. Sergienko, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:13-15 Ji-Ag '57.

SPECTROMETRY

The two chambers used in the spectrometry of neutrons. N. P. Glazkov, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:98 Ji-Ag '57.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Natural profile of energy levels. B. I. Stepanov, P. A. Apanasovich, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:488-490 Ji '57.

SPEECH

Structure of speech reactions in the cerebral cortex [with summary in French]. E. K. Sepp, Zhur. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 6:694-701 '57.

SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

Speech defects and stuttering among school children. N. A. Omel'chenko, Pediatr. 35 no. 9:53-58 Jo '57.

SPIERANSKI, GEORGI NESTOROVICH, 1873-

Hero of Socialist Labor, corresponding member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., acting member of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Professor Georgi Nestorovich Spieranski, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:109-110 Ji '57.

SPIDERS

Spiders and bees. I. I. Vasyukovich, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 11:50-52 N '57.

SPILLWAYS

Placement of gates on the spillway dam of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. A. G. Votinov, Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 10:51-52 O '57.

Reducing the wave height in the channel by a lateral spillway. R. M. Kiladzo, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 8:656-662 Je '57.

Wave formation in chute spillways. M. R. Rozumovskaya, Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 6:45-46 Ag '57.

SPINAL ANESTHESIA

Methods of epidural anesthesia and its application in neurosurgery. E. I. Raudam, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:37-38 My-Je '57.

SPINAL CORD

"Atlas of anatomy of the brain and spinal cord" by M. Stal'manik. Reviewed by E. Kononova, Zhur. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 6:701 '57.

Characteristics of the restoration of functions in ontogenesis following injuries of the spinal cord. P. A. Markovian, L. S. Gambarian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8:31-38 Ag '57.

Conditioned motor electrodermal reflexes in puppies following transection of the anterior half of the spinal cord. T. G. Urgandzhian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:87-84 Ji '57.

Development of reticular matter of the spinal cord in man [with summary in English]. I. P. Sukhotakina, Arkh. anal. gist. i embri. 34 no. 3:30-38 My-Je '57.

Evaluating the role of the posterior columns of the spinal cord in functional reorganizations in ontogenesis. G. E. Grigorian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8:37-43 Ag '57.

Functional relation of autonomic ganglia to activities of the spinal cord [with summary in English]. M. G. Durnid'yan, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:667-663 Ji '57.

Histophysiological characteristics of compensatory adaptations in turtles following transection of the posterior half of the spinal cord. G. A. Epremtan, L. A. Matiluan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:99-106 Ji '57.

Inhibition of motor reflexes in spinal dogs under chronic experimental conditions [with summary in English]. T. N. Nesmanova, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:301-309 Ap '57.

Mechanisms of hypothalamic effects on the spinal and bulbar nerve centers [with summary in English]. N. V. Golikov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:629-635 Ji '57.

Renal function changes caused by hemisection of the spinal cord in dogs. Report No. 1. Effect of unilateral hemisection of the spinal cord at the level of the cervical segments on renal function [with summary in English]. V. F. Askerov, Biol. i med. 43 no. 5:55-61 My '57.

SPINAL CORD—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Two cases of diastematomyelia. L. M. Dovglatov-Galichan, V. I. Kostetskaya, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 4:50-54 Ji-Ag '57.

SPINAL CORD—SURGERY

Method for removing the dorsal funiculi of the spinal cord. L. S. Gambarian, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:371-373 Ap '57.

SPINAL CORD—TUMORS

Wedging-in syndrome in spinal tumors. S. N. Fedorov, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:32-36 My-Je '57.

SPINAL CORD—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Parasol osteofixations in lesions of the spinal cord caused by fractures of the spine [with summary in English]. K. D. Logachev, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:76-80 Ap '57.

SPINDLE TREE

Cultivation practices for increasing the productivity of spindle trees on open plantations. A. Ia. Tolstoplei, Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 18:81-84 '56.

SPINE—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Diagnosis of bone abnormalities of the cervico-occipital region. E. M. Goll'man, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:38-43 My-Je '57.

SPINE—DISEASES

Osteochondrosis of the vertebral body (Calve-Pott's disease) [with summary in English]. V. P. Oratsinskii, I. V. Baiko, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3:58-65 My-Je '57.

SPINE—PUNCTURE

Death following spinal puncture in cerebral tumors. T. V. Korzhenevskii, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:28-32 My-Je '57.

Wedging-in syndrome in spinal tumors. S. N. Fedorov, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:32-36 My-Je '57.

SPINE—SURGERY

Changes in autographs and refrigerated bone isographs used for fixing the spine. L. K. Zakrevskii, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:82-83 Ap '57.

SPINEL

On the alumina spinel $AlO \cdot Al_2O_3$. N. E. Filonenko and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:583-585 Ji '57.

SPINNING

Sokolov, G. V. [The theory of twisting of fibers] Voprosy teorii krucheniia voloknistykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 233 p.

SPINNING MACHINERY

Gakel, R. A. [Continuous action wool spinning machines (machine spinning)] Blirotopradl'nye mashiny neprynogo deistviia (apparatus spinning). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 210 p. [Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professii]

SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE, 1632-1677

Benedictus Spinoza, I. Chyhyrnyau, Belarus' 14 no. 11: 38 N '57.

SPLEEN

Changes of the lymphoid tissue of the spleen in mice soon after gamma-irradiation. M. S. Konstantinova, Med. rad. 2 no. 3:14-19 My-Je '57.

Characteristics of hemopoiesis in the spleen and in the lymphatic nodes in rabbits [with summary in English]. I. A. Poberil, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:95-99 Je '57.

Effect of ionizing radiation on lymphoid tissues of the spleen and lymphatic nodes. M. S. Konstantinova, Usp. sov. ool. 44 no. 1:68-81 Ji-Ag '57.

Hemopoiesis in the spleen and in the lymph nodes in rabbits during total fasting [with summary in English]. I. A. Poberil, Vop. ph. 10 no. 4:40-47 Ji-Ag '57.

Reflex production of antibodies caused by antigen injection into an isolated spleen [with summary in English]. A. N. Gordenko and others, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:80-82 Ap '57.

SPLEEN—DISEASES

Four brothers affected by congenital Banti's disease. H. S. Kaslak. *Pediatr. 35* no. 6:83-84 Je '57.

SPLENIN

Effect of splenin on nitrogen metabolism in schizophrenia [with summary in English]. V. M. Vashetko. *Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]*, 3 no. 4:115-122 Ji-Ag '57.

SPORTS

(see also subdivision under Belozovsk District [Voronezh Province], Kiev, Kuian, Moscow, Riga, Shakhiv [Rostov Province], Voskresensk) Athletes' achievements for the motherland. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:5 O '57.

Champions, Ukraine no. 20:31 O '57. From the history of Soviet sports, after the war. V. Khamishev. *Sport zhizn' Ros* 1 no. 6:6-7 O '57. Here are our plans. *Vozhalyi* 32 no. 9:31-32 S '56. In the stadiums and gymnasia of the republic. *Sport zhizn' Ros* 1 no. 8:11 O '57. Let's talk about our sports sections. A. Bobkina. *Vozhalyi* 32 no. 9:33-35 S '56. Masters speak about masters. *Sport zhizn' Ros* 1 no. 8:12-13 O '57.

The motherland's gifts to her athletes. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:6-7 O '57. Notes of an old sports fan. *Koset* no. 9:43 S '57. Pioneers' sport. I. Kovalev. *Klub* 6 no. 6:34-35 Je '57.

Sports help us in both living and working. *Sport zhizn' Ros* 1 no. 8:3 O '57.

Sports meets in 1957. *Voen. znay* 33 no. 1:28 Ja '57.

Two hundred and forty sportsmen of the logging camp VI. Volin. *Mosk. lesa* 3 no. 3:32 Mi '57.

[Your older comrade; collection of articles] *Tvoi starshii tovarishch; sbornik*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Flekhtura" 1 sport, 1957. 205 p.

SPORTS—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Latvia) At the dawn of Soviet sports. V. Medvedev. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:30-31 O '57.

Forgotten pages. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:32 O '57.

In those far-off years; reminiscences of an old athlete. N. Ehtazi. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:28-30 O '57.

They loved sports. M. Kiselev. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:8 O '57.

SPORTS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Methods of medical supervision during training practice, estimating oxygen saturation of the blood. S. Popov. *Leg. atl.* no. 10:22-23 O '57.

SPORTS IN JOURNALISM

Opinions of the foreign press. *Leg. atl.* no. 11:25-30 N '57.

SPORTS OFFICIALS

In the All-Union Committee. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:32 O '57. Seminars on training referees. G. Petrov. *Voen. vest.* 33 no. 18:82-84 N '53.

SPORTS see subdivision under Caspian Sea

SPRAYING AND DUSTING

Literature suggestions. I. G. Kondan. *Pchelovodstvo* 31 no. 10:60 O '57.

SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

Remodelling the "Pioneer" horse-drawn motor sprayer. S. P. Kochetov. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 8:82 Ag '57. Taking good care of machinery. V. N. Zapolitski. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4:19-20 Ji-Ag '57. What orchard sprayers should be like? I. A. Melanokhovich. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4:17-18 Ji-Ag '57.

SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

Sprinkler irrigation of grapevines. M. N. Molokodov. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 8:65-66 Ag '57. V. Hildy. A. Levkov. *Det. dom* 13 no. 4:82-83 '57.

SPRINTING

Problems in sprinting. N. Zolisev. *Leg. atl.* no. 10:16-18 O '57. We have reserves. G. Turova. *Leg. atl.* no. 11:12-14 N '57.

SPRUCE

Interrelations between the oak and the spruce. V. M. Zubarev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:616-618 Ji '57. Tars in spruce wood. S. S. Mal'chukina. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:903-910 Je '57.

SQUARES, MAGIC see Magic squares

SQUASH

Machine for slicing summer squash. M. E. Khaid. N. B. Fainshteyn. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 5:17-19 S '57.

SÜ-MÄ CH'EN, 145-86 B. C.

Father of Chinese history. A. Bobrinskii. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 8:6-8 Ag '57.

Some questions relating to the translation and popularization of the "Historic notes" of Sü-mä Ch'ien [with summary in English]. M. V. Krikov. *Sov. voen. tekhn.* no. 3:106-122 '57.

STADIUMS

(see also subdivision under Moscow) The motherland's gifts to her athletes. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:6-7 O '57.

STALINABAD—CITY PLANNING

Stalinabad in 1958. Kh. Salibaev. *Tekhn. izvest.* 2 no. 2:4-6 F '57.

STALINABAD—ECONOMIC POLICY

Stalinabad in 1950. Kh. Salibaev. *Tekhn. izvest.* 2 no. 2:4-6 F '57.

STALINABAD—HOUSING

People's initiative. A. Zemlianskii. *Sov. deput. izd.* no. 1:77-79 Ji '57.

STALINABAD—MILITARY EDUCATION

Members of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy belonging to the "Pavlov House." P. Mironov. *Voen. znay* 32 no. 11:5 N '56.

STALINABAD—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

In close touch with life through the years. V. K. Chernukhin. *Sted. apeta, obr* 4 no. 11:52-54 N '57.

STALINABAD—THEATER

The eight revivals. "Flight" in the Stalingrad Dramatic Theater. A. Askol'dov. *Teatr* 18 no. 8:61-66 Ag '57.

STALINABAD HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

The problem of the deposited layer in deep drainage wells in the foundation of a hydroelectric station. A. A. Borodin. *Gid. st. i st. i st.* 26 no. 8:11-15 Ag '57.

STALINABAD PROVINCE—AFFORESTATION

New data concerning the interrelations in plant associations. S. I. A. Kraev. *Bokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:619-622 Ji '57.

STALINABAD PROVINCE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

"Kanyshin-Stalingrad forest belt" by A. G. Achiev. Reviewed by A. M. Los. *khoz.* 10 no. 8:80 Ag '57.

STALINABAD PROVINCE—SOLONCHOK SOILS

Additional possibilities of an increased crop. S. K. Mochukh. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 6:12-14 Ag '57.

STALINO—COMMUNITY CENTERS

The Palace of Culture of metallurgists at Stalino. V. Antonov. V. Leinson. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no. 8:7-9 Ag '57.

STALINO—LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Beautifully flag heaps. K. Kobzevskiy. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no. 9:16 S '57.

STALINO—TELEVISION STATIONS

Stalino TV on the air. B. Diskin. *Radio* no. 10:4-5 O '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—BUILDING

The Stalino Economic District. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no. 10:11-15 O '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Motion-picture festival in honor of the Anniversary. M. Shmalko. *Sels. kul'* 11 no. 10:19-20 O '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION

A technical council of the province's department of motion-picture services. L. Lohelicheva. *Kinomekhanik* no. 10:31 O '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—RADIO CLUBS

Made by radio amateurs. *Radio* no. 11:21 N '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—VITICULTURE

Planting grape cuttings in autumn. F. I. Solomonov. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 8:68 Ag '57.

STALINSK—CITY PLANNING

Birth of a city. IU. Kravtsov. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 10:28-31 '57.

STALINSK—DESCRIPTION

In a young city. A. Ozarkii. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 4:79-82 O '57.

STALINSK—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Kuznetsk Metallurgical Combine is the pioneer in Siberian metallurgy. G. A. Garbuzov. *Stroitel. prom.* 35 no. 10:22 O '57.

STAMMERING

Speech defects and stuttering among school children. M. A. Ometchenko. *Pediatr. 35* no. 6:53-58 Je '57.

STANDARD OF VALUE see Value

STANDARDIZATION

Dreying, A. M. and N. A. Zmeeva [Work with special kinds of technical literature, a manual for librarians] *Rabota so spetsial'nymi vidami tekhnicheskoi literatury; posobie dlia bibliotekarov*. Leningrad, Gos. publitsnitsa biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 107 p. The standard of standards. S. A. Shcherba. *I. Rabotniki* 22 no. 12 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

In the Main Administration for Road Construction of the U. S. S. R. *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 7:3 of cover Ji '57.

[Information index of standards] *Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov* 18 no. 9 '57.

STANISLAV PROVINCE—TELECOMMUNICATION

Work experience of the Snyatin and Kaluga regional communication offices. A. A. Naitin. *Vest. avia. i tele.* no. 10:24-26 O '56.

STANISLAVSKII, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH, 1863-1938

From given circumstances to a picture of the era. N. K. Grynova. *Teatr* 18 no. 8:104-116 Ag '57.

STANKEVICH, ALEXANDRA PETROVNA, d. 1918

Korean revolutionary. V. Gollonko. *Dal', Vost.* 25 no. 4:103-105 Ji-Ag '57.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Effect of some nervous system disorders on reactivity changes of rabbit skin to Staphylococcus. M. M. Zaslavskii. *S. i. Malinskii. Zhur. mikrobiol. i epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 1:46-50 Ap '57.

Staphylococci under clove [with summary in English]. A. I. Stokhnova. *Vop. prikl. biol. i med.* 16 no. 2:66-68 Mi-Ap '57.

Study of the combined effect of penicillin and streptomycin on micro-organisms isolated from cerebral wounds and cerebrospinal fluid. V. P. Iushchenko. *Vop. mikrobiol.* 21 no. 3:15-21 My-Je '57.

STAROCHERKASSKAYA—DESCRIPTION

Staritsa museum. I. I. Sholokhov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 10:174-176 O '57.

STASOVA, ELENA DMITRIYEVNA, 1873-

Stasova, E. D. [Pages of a life and struggle] *Stranitsy zhizni i boi*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo pulit. lit.-ry, 1957. 142 p.

STATE, THE

Forty years of the Soviet state. *Sov. gos. i prav.* no. 11:3-15 N '57.

STATE AND LITERATURE see Literature and state

STATE AND MUSIC see Music and state

STATE FARMS (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan)

On the lands of "Dnyazhba", a school. M. I. Likhachev. *Zvezda Vost.* 25 no. 7:95-104 Ji '57.

Pondry bushanby on state farms. N. N. Iatayala. *Priroda i zhizn'* 7 no. 10:7-12 O '57.

STATE FARMS—ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under Kazakhstan

STATIONS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Stations

STATISTICS

(see also subdivision under Kirov Province; Muzar, Novosibirsk Province, Russia, Ukraine, White Russia) Reorganization of the management of industry and construction and works in government statistics. I. V. Iatayala. *Vop. ekon.* no. 8:40-48 Ag '57.

Statistical methods of studying the national economy. *Statisticheskie metody izucheniya narodnogo khozyaystva*. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 280 p.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—CITIES AND TOWNS

Past and present of the cities and towns of Stavropol Territory. A. Balintants. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 9:3-6 '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—SEED INDUSTRY

High profits from seed production. N. V. Maniashkin. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 8:18-19 Ag '57.

STAVROVO—AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

With N. I. Zhukovskii's countrymen. IU. Novikov. *Kryl i rod.* 8 no. 0:10 S '57.

STEAM—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Combined t-s diagram for water-vapor and steam-air mixtures. G. A. Mikhailovskii. *Teploenergetika* 4 no. 11:88-91 N '57.

An experimental investigation into bent capacity (cp) of water and water-vapor of high parameters. I. A. Rnsakozov. A. E. Shchudin. *Teploenergetika* 4 no. 11:81-84 N '57.

STEAM ENGINEERING

Current conditions and ways of developing over-all automation of ship power plants. M. Shifrin. *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 1:27-33 Ja '57.

Efficient scheme for supplying steam to plants of the rubber industry. B. A. Melnik. P. V. Makov. I. A. Dubrovskii. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

STEAM POWER PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Rostov-on-Don)
A large thermal power station. L. I. Dvorkin, A. R. Krikunovskii, Elektricheskaya no. 11: 19-55 N '57
Spring protector for coal feeders. I. I. Belov, Energetik 5 no. 8: 14 S '57

STEAM POWER PLANTS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leningrad

STEAM TURBINES

Adjustment of keyways in shafts and discs in steam turbines. L. A. Vol, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 8: 34-34 Ag '57
Controlling steam turbine disks. A. Z. Raikman, Energetik 4 no. 9: 17-10 S '57
Improving design technology and technology of manufacture of the bucket tails of steam turbine blades. M. A. Ben, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 8: 30-32 Ag '57
Milestone in the development of Soviet steam-turbine engineering and its prospects. L. A. Shadrin, Shikhin, I. p. 10: 11-21-35 N '57
On some conditions for the appearance of the critical velocity of the reverse precession of a centrifugal motor. V. I. Orlin, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 7: 14-16 N '57
Rebuilding a steam turbine. A. M. Korotenko, Elektr. sta. 28 no. 8: 69-72 Ag '57
Servicing two steam turbines with one mechanic. V. I. Bunin, Energetik 3 no. 8: 39 Ag '57
Steam-gas turbines with a 15,000 kw capacity. E. P. Kravtsov, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 8: 15-17 S '57
Strengthening the vanes of steam turbines by the relaxation method. A. M. Korotenko, Energetik 5 no. 8: 17-19 Ag '57
Temperature regimes of some components of steam turbines under operating conditions. N. M. Gorkin, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 7: 10-28 JI '57
Type V1P-50 LMZ steam turbines. K. G. Dvorkin, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 8: 4-8 S '57
The vibration capacity of steam turbine working vanes. I. Z. Syrykin, Elektr. sta. 28 no. 8: 12-13 Ag '57
Work on speeding up steam turbine starting. B. L. Korotenko, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 8: 9 S '57

STEAMING ACID

Studying the properties of fat melts using physicochemical analysis. M. Kh. Ginzburg, I. I. Dvorkin, Zhim. prikl. khim. 28 no. 7: 1011-1070 JI '56

STEEL

Preparation of isoxysteam. G. V. Pigulovskii, A. I. Sapozhnikov, Zhim. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7: 1164-1165 JI '57

STEEL

Increase of losses in electric steel due to aging. V. V. Zhuravina, L. K. Kimenykh, A. A. Kuznetsov, Vest. Khimichesk. 28 no. 9: 37-38 Ag '57

Lishko, N. F., and N. I. Krogulskii. [Phase analysis and structure of austenitic steels] Fazovyi analiz i struktura avstinitnykh stalo. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroy. lit-ry, 1957. 234 p.

Mozhau, S. S., and P. G. Saranichina. [Rapid and powerful machining of steels of increased strength] Skorostnoe i silovoe tochenie stalo povyshennoi prochnosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obr. promyshl., 1957. 273 p.
Plasticity of steel in nitrogen. E. I. Litvinova, Zhur. prikl. khim. 28 no. 10: 1621-1629 O '56

Photometric determination of boron in steel [with summary in English]. L. U. Mastynchenko, A. M. Dondarenko, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4: 495-498 JI-Ag '57

STEEL—ANALYSIS

Determination of manganese and chromium in steel with cobalt-copper-nickel catalyst. G. M. Ginzburg, R. E. Blagoch, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4: 533-536 '56

STEEL—CORROSION

Effect of enamel insulations on steel. G. I. Delaev, Zhim. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7: 1077-1080 JI '57
Removing oxides from steels at high temperatures. B. S. Kravtsov, B. I. Lavrent'ev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7: 903-907 JI '57

STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY

Hardening low-carbon steel by heat treatment [with summary in English]. N. V. Shmidt and others, Stal' 17 no. 8: 833-837 S '57

STEEL—METALLURGY

Radioisotope studies of scrap fusion kinetics and slag formation in the scrap-ore process. A. I. Osipov and others, Atom. energ. 3 no. 10: 352-355 O '57

STEEL—METALLURGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Acquainting the students with the metallurgy of cast iron and steel. A. A. Osipov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5: 37-49 S-O '57

STEEL—TESTING

Sensitivity of steels to friability in the presence of stress concentrators. T. A. Vladimirovskii, Vest. TSNI MPS 16 no. 6: 49-53 S '57

STEEL, STAINLESS

Investigating fish products preserved in Et-157 stainless steel cans. V. S. Grzhivo, Z. M. Smolakov, Kons. ov. prom. 12 no. 8: 26-29 Ag '57

STEEL, STAINLESS—WELDING

Investigating by means of radioactive isotopes the redistribution of chromium during the welding of stainless steels. B. I. Brak, Svi. proizv. no. 7: 1-4 JI '57

STEEL, STRUCTURAL

Increasing the vibration strength of welded structural components made of NL 2 low-alloy steel. M. I. Piontyn and others, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 7: 21-26 JI '57
Prestressed steel structural components. IU. V. Gaidarov, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 6: 10-22 Je '57
Selecting low-alloy steels for construction. P. I. Sokolovskii, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 8: 43-44 Ag '57

STEEL, STRUCTURAL—COSTS

Conference on the economical use of metal. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 7: 41-46 JI '57

STEEL ALLOYS

Low-alloy MK steel for important welded structures [with summary in English]. A. V. Prokhorov, Stal' 17 no. 8: 829-833 S '57

STEEL CASTINGS

Casting tundishes in iron molds. F. I. Maskovitsky, Lit. proizv. no. 8: 29 Ag '57
Unique way of casting archribs. N. D. Vasilev, Lit. proizv. no. 8: 10-13 Ag '57
Work of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Machine Building and Metallurgy. N. S. Kuznetsov, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 9: 37 S '57

STEEL INDUSTRY see subdivision under Donetsk Basin, Italy, Russia, Rumania, Temir-Tau

STEEL INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mashinostroyeniye, Vsesoyuznoye ob'edineniye. [Reference manual] Katalog spravochnik. Moskva, Vol. 3. [Low-voltage equipment] Nizkovol'tazhna apparatura. [n. d.] 340 p.
Vol. II. [Metallurgical equipment] Metallurgicheskie oborudovaniya. Pl. 4. [Equipment for rail and structural steel mills] Oborudovanie rel'sobitnochnogo stana '800 [n. d.] 103 p.

STEEL INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

The October Revolution gave us life. V. A. Alekseev, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11: 38-39 N '57

STEEL INGOTS

Formation of ingot cracks [with summary in English]. N. I. Pavlovskaya, I. M. Cherkasov, Stal' 17 no. 9: 800-801 S '57

Increasing the turnover capacity of the hardening department and the section for the preparation of ingot mold trunks [with summary in English]. I. I. Boitovskii, A. P. Zubkov, V. I. Prilepskii, Stal' 17 no. 9: 706-708 S '57

STEELWORKERS

The steelworker Vladimir Lakhov. G. Plechun, Prof. lekhn. obr. 11 no. 10: 17-18 O '57

STEFAN, Metropolitan of Sofia and Exarch of Bulgaria, d. 1957

The decease of His Holiness Stefan, former Metropolitan of Sofia and Exarch of Bulgaria. V. Sapiller, Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 7: 66-70 JI '57

STEL'MAKII, MYKHAILO PANASOVYCH

Destinies of nations ("Human blood is not water" by M. Stel'makh. Reviewed by V. Baskakov, Novyi mir 33 no. 19: 251-258 O '57

STENDHAL, pseud., see Deyle, Marie Henri, 1783-1842

STEPANOV, IURII

Two hundred and sixteen centimeters. A. Ivanov, Mot. koikh. 24 no. 9: 22 S '57

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Effect of space factors on properties of dyes containing a biphenyl nucleus. Part 3: Diazotides from meta- and para-aminobenzoyl derivatives of benzidine and 2,2'-dimethylbenzidine. B. M. Krasovitskii, B. I. Ostrovskaya, V. B. Smolakov, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4: 496-500 '57

Effect of space factors on the properties of dyes containing a biphenyl nucleus. Part 3: Effect of spatial structure on the color of monozoydes, derivatives of biphenyl, fluorene, and bisphenyl. B. M. Krasovitskii, L. M. Litvinenko, T. A. Serova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4: 501-504 '57

Orientation following substitution reactions in the piomatic series. Part 2: Electron displacements in the benzene ring. A. A. Spryakov, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7: 149-156 JI '57

Steric factor in reactions of electrophilic substitution in aromatic hydrocarbons. I. N. Nazarov, A. V. Semenovskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. anim. nauk no. 7: 840-850 JI '57

The structure of molecules of secondary amines. B. A. Arbutov, L. M. Kalayva, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VAKO no. 1: 34-35 '53

STEREOSCOPE

Development of fusion with a mirror stereoscope by means of specially adjusted pictures. A. A. Sariaikova, Vest. oft. 70 no. 4: 56-57 JI-Ag '57

STERILIZATION

Decreasing the duration of technological processes in the canning industry. Kh. Dvorkin, Kons. ov. prom. 12 no. 9: 10-13 S '57

Weak section of a pamphlet ("Automatic control of sterilization processes for canned foods and technical control for their production" by V. A. Oankin) reviewed by P. P. Timokhovskii, Kons. ov. prom. 12 no. 9: 46-47 S '57

STERNUM—FRACTURE

Isolated fractures of the sternum. A. S. Imamatov, Vest. khir. 78 no. 1: 89-91 Ag '57

STERNUM—SURGERY

Nailing a fracture and dislocation of the sternum. B. V. Serikov, Vest. khir. 78 no. 1: 88-89 Ag '57

STIMULANTS

Effect of epileptogenic stimulants, camphorated oil and pyramidal, on chemoreceptors of the small intestine [with summary in English]. O. S. Merkulova, Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4: 73-77 Ag '57

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

(see also subdivision under Balashov Province, Buryat-Mongolia, Chuvysky District, Kazakhstan, Kruglovskiy District, Moscow Province, Tambov Province, Tuva Autonomous Province, Uzbekistan)
At the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. A. V. Kuznetsov, Oylsevodstvo 3 no. 0: 46-47 S '57

Discussing problems of livestock farming at the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. P. G. Vlasov, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9: 91-93 S '57

Effect of specialization on the cost of livestock products on state farms. L. A. Mandel'shtam, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9: 10-14 S '57

Esaulov, P. A., and S. S. Shain. [Principles of animal husbandry, textbook for ninth-grade students in rural schools] Osnovy zhivotnovodstva, uchebnoe posobie dlia uchashchikhsia IX klassov sel'skikh shkol. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn. prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 191 p.

First results. G. V. Terakha, Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9: 20-21 S '57

Gold star. V. Klemenshin, Del. dom 13 no. 4: 78-78 '57
International Congress of Animal Husbandry. 6th, Copenhagen, 1952. [Physiological significance of the vitamin B group, Animal nutrition and fertility, Present-day opinions on livestock breeding methods, Translated from the English, German and French] Fiziolicheskoe znachenie vitaminov gruppy B. Pitanie zhivotnykh i plodovitost'. Sovremennyye vzglyady na metody razvedeniia sel'skokhozhislvennykh zhivotnykh. Perevod s angliiskogo, nemetskogo i frantsuzskogo G. A. Magidov, Pod red. I. A. predisl, M. F. Tommo, N. P. Shergin, Z. A. Novikova, Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 289 p.

Let's give the country more livestock products. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9: 42-44 S '57

Let's surpass the United States of America in meat, milk, and butter production per capita. T. Shumakov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7: 8-12 JI '57

Lutsenko, M. N., ed. [Manual for zootechnicians] Spravochnik zootekhnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 835 p.

Methods of calculating the number of working days to a production unit in stockbreeding. V. F. Kondakov, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3: 90-98 '57

On the road to abundance. G. K. Greben', Iun. nat. no. 11: 28 N '57

Our increased obligations will be fulfilled. G. I. Popov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9: 15-18 Ag '57

Our plans are feasible. F. S. Bogachev, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8: 13-15 Ag '57

Selection, culling, and methods of breeding. V. V. I. Khimovskii, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9: 56-60 S '57

Somnich, N. G. [Mechanization of stockraising farms] Mekhanizatsiia zhivotnovodcheskikh ferm. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 543 p.

Successes of stockbreeding during the last 40 years. A. S. Viskikh, Agrobiologia 35 no. 5: 75 S-O '57

Utilize all capacities to promote a continuous progress in livestock farming. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9: 3-6 S '57

We will fulfill this task. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9: 9 S '57

What does one hundred hectares of land mean? Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10: 31 O '57

Winners. T. Novikova, Krestianka 36 no. 10: 4-6 O '57

The wintering of cattle has been carried out well. Agitator no. 20: 23-24 O '57

Zygod'skaya, N. D. [Let's increase the production of livestock] Povyshenie produktivnosti skota. [Moskva] Izd-vo VsesPS Proizdat, 1957. 77 p. (Rasskazy novatorov)

(DA)

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Stock and stockbreeding

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—HYGIENIC ASPECTS
Establishment of sanitary protective zones between state pig farms and living areas. A. V. Kripichnikov. Gig i san. 22 no. 7:78-81. 11-57

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—STUDY AND TEACHING
Courses for the improvement of qualifications at the Central Experimental Hatchery. N. A. Nikolaeva. Putsevodsvo 7 no. 10:47-51. 11-57.
Practical work in stockbreeding in the secondary school. V. F. Filonenko. Politekh. zhur. no. 11:39-41. 11-57.
Studying the history of animal sciences. P. N. Stakhn. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9:94-96. 9-57.

STOCKHOLM—CARDIOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Second European Congress of Cardiologists. I. A. Chernogotov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:86-92. 4-57

STOCKJUDGING

Composing a flock of classed Russian White hens. I. A. Shapovalov. Putsevodsvo 7 no. 10:37-39. 11-57.

STOCKS (FLOWERS)

Planting stocks in late autumn. A. V. Serebriankov. Sad i og. 95 no. 9:69-70. 9-57.

STOCKS (HORTICULTURE)

The Manchu cherry is a good rootstock for peaches. G. P. Rudkovskii. Sad, vin, mold. 12 no. 3:22-23. 3-57.
Means of increasing the number and improving the quality of stocks of pome fruits. S. D. Rynin. Sad i og. 95 no. 8:47-49. 8-57.
Quince as a rootstock for pears. I. V. Kalmakan. Sad, vin, mold. 12 no. 3:52-55. 3-57.
Rootstocks for peach. L. A. Ershov. Sad vin mold. 12 no. 4:51-53. 4-57.

STOICS

Roman stoicism and early Christianity. A. A. Avetisyan. Nauch. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4:127-131. 5-57.

STOMACH

Effect of corazole on the peristaltic activity of a "hungry" stomach [with summary in English]. N. G. Siolkova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 5:92-95. 5-57.
Effect of juices of fresh and dried cabbage on the secretory and motor functions of the stomach [with summary in English]. Kh. Brailski. T. G. Iabov. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:10-25. 4-57.
Effect of kefir on gastric secretion and evacuation under various functional conditions [with summary in English]. I. V. Kosharenko. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:26-33. 4-57.
Effect of sex hormones and their synthetic analogues on the evacuatory function of the stomach in normal and castrated dogs. A. A. Pivavskaya. Probl. endok. i goim. 3 no. 3:52-60. 3-57.
Functional relation of autonomic ganglia to activities of the spinal cord [with summary in English]. M. G. Durnichev. Fiziol. zhur. 13 no. 7:657-663. 7-57.
Gastric excretory function [with summary in English]. A. N. Kuznetsova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 4:19-24. 4-57.
On the problem of a simultaneous study of gastric secretory and motor functions [with summary in English]. T. D. Dzidzigiadze. A. P. Polishchuk. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4:22-32. 4-57.

STOMACH—BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply of a raised and sclerotized stomach; anatomical examination [with summary in English]. L. V. Krasnov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:35-40. 8-57.

STOMACH—CANCER

Gastric cancer in children. S. Z. Podorozhanskaya. Pediatria 35 no. 4:79-80. 4-57.
Gastric excretory function in cancer and following resection of esophageal cancer [with summary in English]. T. N. Mordvinikina. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:30-35. 8-57.
Gastric tumor in a 13-year old child. S. I. A. Doletskii. Pediatria 35 no. 4:81-82. 4-57.

STOMACH—DISEASES

Early diagnosis and therapy of gastric phlegmons. K. A. Treukunov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:34-37. 4-57.
Functional gastric disorders and gastritis in malnutrition in children. A. M. Lisengarten. Pediatria 35 no. 5:46-50. 5-57.
Gastric motor activity without digestion in true gastric achylia [with summary in English]. V. M. Ivnov. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4:3-21. 4-57.
Problem of unconditioned reflex salivation in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. A. G. Sverdlov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:11-15. 4-57.

STOMACH—SECRETIONS

Effect of sour milk and whey on gastric secretory and evacuatory function in man [with summary in English]. I. V. Kosharenko. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4:33-44. 4-57.

Gastric excretory of neutral red dye as affected by various secretory stimulants [with summary in English]. L. I. Zimkovskaya. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 1:60-66. 1-57.

Role of the type of diet in gastric secretory and motor reactions to Pylorogastroduodenal water [with summary in English]. I. U. K. Vasilenko. Vop. pit. 16 no. 1:38-43. 1-57.

Some data on the mechanism of disorders of gastric and pancreatic secretory function in dyspepsia. Study on conjoined twins. T. S. Sokolova, T. T. Aikheeva. Pediatria 35 no. 1:35-42. 1-57.
Studying gastric secretion and the interoceptive relation between the stomach and salivary glands in diseases of the alimentary canal in older children. M. B. Kossurn. Pediatria 35 no. 5:39-46. 5-57.

STOMACH—SURGERY

Excision of cardiac cancer; immediate and late results. A. G. Savynikh. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2:39-41. 2-57.
External resection of the pancreas following total gastrectomy [with summary in English]. P. A. Tilov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 3:33-39. 3-57.
"Gastric resection, a practical manual" by A. A. Husanov. Reviewed by N. S. Timofeev. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:148-149. 7-57.
Restorative surgery of upper alimentary stenosis of the esophagus by means of stomach raising [with summary in English]. A. A. Pollantsev. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:20-29. 8-57.
"Studies in gastric surgery" by S. S. Udin. Reviewed by A. V. Melnikov, A. V. Ovechinnikov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:146-148. 7-57.
Total gastrectomy, resection of the lower portion of the esophagus, splenectomy, and homopancratic resection with subsequent anastomosis of the esophagus with the duodenum by transplanting a segment of the intestine on a pedicle. V. Khudik, I. Kh. Kutsio. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:122-123. 7-57.

STOMACH—TUMORS

Hemorrhage in gastric polyp. A. N. Protopopov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:37-41. 4-57.

STOMACH—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Chemical burns of the stomach in children. K. P. Gavrilina. Vest. khir. 79 no. 4:93-94. 4-57.

STONE, BUILDING see Building stones

STONE AGE see sub-division under Syr Darya Valley; Tajikistan

STONECUTTING

Effect of the type of contact of cutting edges on stresses during stonecutting. I. A. Ter-Azhar'ev. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 2:43-50. 2-57.
Experimental investigation of shearing natural stones. A. A. Abramian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 1:65-74. 1-57.

STORES, DEPARTMENT see Department stores

STORIES see Tales

STORMS see sub-division under Volga Valley

STOVES

(see also sub-division under Odlyabrsk District)
Casting kitchen range rings together with the range. V. A. Koshetkov. Lit. prozv. no. 8:14. 8-57.

STOVES, GAS

Features of the draft in gas heating stoves. I. U. Sosnina. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:14-15. 8-57.

STRABISMUS

Development of fusion with a mirror stereoscope by means of specially adjusted pictures. A. A. Sorokina. Vest. of. 70 no. 4:56-57. 4-57.

STRAIN GAUGES

Cheredov, S. V., M. D. Medvinskii, and A. M. Zorin. [IT-10-55 ten channel impulse tensometer] Desaitkanul'nyi impul'snyi tenzometr IT-10-55. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 28 p. (Priroda i steny Tema 1, no. P-56-487)

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Behavior of industrial rubber materials under conditions of stress and torsion. V. A. Lepetov. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:16-22. 6-57.
Effect of the type of contact of cutting edges on stresses during stonecutting. I. A. Ter-Azhar'ev. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 2:43-50. 2-57.
Methods for calculating working stresses during prebending and drawing. S. I. Gubkin. Tsvet. met. 28 no. 2:47-51. 2-57.
State of strain surrounding development workings. L. N. Nasonov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13:14:95-108. 13-57.

STRASHENY DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

Reclamation of slopes of the Byk River on Strasheny District collective farms. I. V. Kalmakan. Sad, vin, mold. 12 no. 4:5-8. 4-57.

STRATIGRAPHIC PALEONTOLOGY see Paleontology, Stratigraphic

STRAVINSKI, IGOR FEDOROVICH, 1882-

Shatinskii activities. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:122-124. 10-57

STRAWBERRIES

(see also sub-division under Latvia)

Rybitskii, N. A. [Strawberries] Zemtanika [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957. 54 p. (DA)

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

Passing of a river by a rifle regiment, combat examples. Voen. Vost. 36 no. 1:18-27. 1-57.

STREAM MEASUREMENTS see sub-division under Bryansk

STREET FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Battle within the city. P. Sineokii. Voen. znani. 33 no. 9:11-19. 9-57

STREET RAILWAYS

(see also sub-division under Moscow, Novosibirsk)
The production and pulling into operation of wire cable forced electric lines for street railways. M. G. Gubanov. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:12-14. 6-57.

STREET RAILWAYS—COST OF OPERATION

The cost of passenger transportation and the operating expenses of traffic. O. Kuchavtsev. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:10. 8-57

STREET RAILWAYS—EMPLOYEES see sub-division under Pyshtetsk

STREET RAILWAYS—FARES

"The 'S' card." S. Akman. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:11. 8-57.

STREETCARS

(see also sub-division under Germany, East; Riga)
Installation of loud-speaker systems in streetcars. N. Vasil'nev. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:8. 9-57.
Reasons for the wear and tear of electric wheel rims. V. Lapshin. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:14-15. 9-57

STREETS see sub-division under Moscow, Yaroslavl

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Apparatus and method for testing longitudinal bending of materials subjected to impact. O. I. Kalshteyn. St. i ANGRU. SSR 19 no. 9:711-716. 9-57.
Durability of buildings made from blocks using local binding materials. A. I. Doronin and others. St. i ANGRU. SSR 19 no. 7:2-7. 7-57.
Elements of the theory of resistance to cutting in brittle materials. S. S. Nekrasov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15:63-93. 15-57

STREPTOCOCCI

Acetol and diacetyl in the metabolism of lactic acid streptococci [with summary in English]. M. N. Pionova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:263-270. 3-57.
Characterization of strains of Streptococcus viridans recovered from scarlet fever patients; author's abstract. I. U. V. Malyuk. Zhur. mikrobiol. opit. i klin. 28 no. 7:138. 7-57.
Results of cultivating hemolytic streptococci from scarlet fever patients under various conditions of inoculation and penicillin therapy. Z. M. Mikhaleva. Pediatria 40 no. 1:22-27. 1-57.
Studying the biological properties of the hemolytic streptococci in upper infections and complications of scarlet fever. S. V. Porvachuk. Pediatria 40 no. 1:15. 1-57.

STREPTOMYCIN

Development of tuberculous meningitis during streptomycin therapy of tuberculosis in children. T. V. Ilinova. Vest. of. 70 no. 4:56-57. 4-57.

Healing of surgically treated wounds by using streptomycin in experimental radiation sickness [with summary in English]. V. I. Trubachev. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:92-103. 8-57.

Selective effect of some chemical stimuli on interoceptive reflexes. I. E. Gaber. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 5:96-99. 5-57.

Selective effects of some chemical stimuli on reflexes from chemoreceptors. Part 5: Effect of subarachnoid streptomycin injection on reflexes from chemoreceptors, mechanoreceptors, and afferent somatic nerves [with summary in English]. G. S. Kan. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 9:40-44. 9-57.
Study of the combined effect of penicillin and streptomycin on micro-organisms isolated from cerebral wounds and cerebrospinal fluid. V. F. Imshenetskaia. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:16-21. 3-57.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

(see also sub-division under Italy, Siberia)
The strike struggle in the main capitalist countries since the Second World War. Mir. okon. i mezhnarod. otn. no. 4:136-147. 4-57.

STRIP MINING

Dumpcar parameters for open-pit coal mines. A. N. Shukhov. Ugol' 32 no. 9:17-20. 9-57.

STRIP MINING (Continued)

Geometric method of investigating the ratio of overburden and open pit depths. V. V. Rzhavskii. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13/11 81-84 '54.

Natural basis for systems of open-cut mining without haulage. B. I. Tashenov. Shor, nauch. i. ud. KazGMI no. 14-328-337 '56.

STRONTIUM

Polarographic determination of strontium [with summary in English]. N. M. Selivanova, G. A. Zubova. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:468-468 J1-Ag '57.

STRONTIUM ARSENIDE

Enthalpy of strontium arsenide (Sr_3As_2) formation. S. M. Arifin and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1743-1745 J1 '57.

STRONTIUM COMPOUNDS

The strontium - antimony system and the heats of formation of strontium-antimony compounds. S. A. Shchukarev, M. P. Morozova, Kan Kho-ya. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1737-1740 J1 '57.

STRONTIUM NITRIDE—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Magnetic susceptibility of strontium nitride. S. M. Arifin, M. S. Efremova, G. P. Machalov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1740-1743 J1 '57.

STRONTIUM TITANATES

Relaxation polarization and losses in ferroelectric dielectrics having very high dielectric constants [with summary in English]. G. I. Skanavi and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:320-334 Ag '57.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Dyachenko, D. V. [Formulas and diagrams for designing frames] Formuly i grafiki dlia rascheta ram. Izd. 3-e, perer. i dopr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 103 p.

STRUCTURAL STEEL see Steel, Structural

STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Estimating the overall stability of buildings. V. V. Mikheev. Trudy NIIOm. I fund. no. 30:30-44 '56. Statistical calculation method for reinforced concrete structural components. B. I. Bellacov. Stroit. prom. 35 no. 8:33-37 Ag '57. We must improve norms for making calculations for structural components. A. R. Izhanitsin. Stroit. prom. 35 no. 8:29-32 Ag '57.

STRUVE, PETR BERNGARDOVICH, 1870-1944

"Biography of P. B. Struve" by B. Frank. Reviewed by B. P. Kariakin. Ist. SSSR no. 3:200-217 J1-Ag '57.

STUCCO—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Experience in finishing the exterior of apartment houses under winter conditions. N. F. Kvasov. Stroit. prom. 35 no. 9:41 S '57.

STUCHKA, PETR IVANOVICH, 1865-1932

A prominent leader of Soviet justice. A. Sial'govich. Sov. iust. no. 8:40-48 N '57.

STUDENTS

(see also subdivision under Japan)
An academic conference of student philologists. Vest. Mosk. un. i. filol. ser. II no. 1:201 '56.
The noteworthy work achievements of Soviet students. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:3-7 O '57.
To the International Confederation of Students. Metroplitan Nikolai. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 7:47 J1 '57.

STUDENTS—CONGRESSES

In an atmosphere of frankness and mutual trust. D. S. Karov. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:81-84 O '57.
"Peace and friendship," say the students of various countries. A. G. Oborotov. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:75-81 O '57.

STUDENTS, FOREIGN see subdivision under Moscow

STUDIES, ORIENTAL see Oriental studies

STURGEONS

Deagulating sturgeon roe with chalk. V. A. Engol'gard and others. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:52-55 O '57.
Nutrition and growth of sturgeons in aquariums and basins; principles underlying the hatchery method of raising sturgeons. N. S. Stroganov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., poobv., geol., geog. II no. 2:19-28 '56.

STYLE, LITERARY

Deficiency in the language and literary style in the works of Odessa Province writers. N. Rudakov. Lit. Od. no. 15:115-121 '57.

Morat, V. P. [Basic problems in literary style; materials for courses in linguistics] Ob osnovnykh problemakh stilistiki; materialy k kursamazykoznauii. Pod obshch. red. V. A. Zvegintseva. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 42 p.

STYRENE

Effect of low molecular weight compounds on the photochemical destruction of polystyrene. V. V. Korshak, K. K. Mozgova, A. P. Zasechikina. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1866-1873 J1 '57.

Investigating the structure of branched polystyrene by the light scattering method [with summary in English]. I. G. Soboleva, N. V. Makoleva, S. S. Medvedev. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:619-623 S-O '57.

SUBJECT CATALOGS see Catalogs, Subject

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Drevling, A. M., and N. I. A. Zmeeva. [Work with special kinds of technical literature; a manual for librarians] Rabota so spetsial'nymi vidami tekhnicheskoi literatury, posobie dlia bibliotekarey. Leningrad, Gos. publikhna biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 107 p.

— [List of patent classes and concise catalog of subject headings] Perechen' patentnykh klassov i knizhki predmetnykh ukazatel'. (Pe-riechatano iz spravochnika "Ukazatel' klassov patentov i avtorskikh avidei" stv, vydavaemykh v SSSR, 1950 g. *)

SUBMARINE DIVING see Diving, Submarine

SUBMARINE WARFARE

On a long raid; from a submarine's notes. S. Cherkashin. Sov. mor. 17 no. 17:6-7 S '57.

SUBSTANCE (PHILOSOPHY)

D. I. Mandelstam's periodic law as the ruling principles of the development of matter in the universe. A. M. Peirusenko. Nauk. zap. Kiiv. un. 16 no. 4:57-84 '57.

SUBSTATIONS, ELECTRIC see Electric substations

SUBSTITUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Steric factor in reactions of electrophilic substitution in aromatic hydrocarbons. I. N. Nazarov, A. V. Semenovskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:840-850 J1 '57.

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

(see also subdivision under Poland)

Banashov, P. R., and V. S. Kilin. [Grid square B-52; the path of the doomed] Kvadrat B-52. Tropol obreshen-nykh. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaja gvardia," 1957. 143 p.

"Be always on the alert!" by V. P. Moskovskii. Reviewed by G. Totokel'nikov. Novyi mir 33 no. 10:279-281 O '57.

SUBWAYS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad; Moscow)
Decreases the volume of engineering documentation. S. M. Litterov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

SUCCINIC ACID

Changes in the cerebrocortical bioelectric potentials following diltin injection [with summary in English]. B. A. Saakov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:44-48 Je '57.
Colloid properties of esters of succinic acid (sodium salts). Part I: The esters of the lower aliphatic alcohols [with summary in English]. P. V. Kueher, A. A. Iavorovskii, M. A. Kovbuz. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:454-458 J1-Ag '57.

SUCROSE

Relation of Nitrobomonas to radioactive saccharose and carbonates [with summary in English]. E. L. Ruban, S. S. Rykina, N. V. Pokrovskaya. Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 3:257-262 My-Je '57.

SUDAN—MONEY

Monetary reform in the Sudan. L. G. Den, i kied. 15 no. 9:57-58 S '57.

SUDAN GRASS see subdivision under Uzbekistan

SUGAR BEET BREEDING

Academy of Agricultural Sciences] Seleksiia sakharnoi svyki na povyshenie sakharistosti, izudy plennuma sektali tekhnicheskikh kul'tur, 23-25 noabria 1954 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 277 p.
(DA)

SUGAR BEETS

(see also subdivision under Gul'kovich District; Kirghizistan; Krasnodar Territory; Mordovia; Ukraine)
Answers to the questions from readers. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 0:46 S '57.
Changes in the agrochemical properties of soil following years of fertilizer application under sugar beets including crop rotations. N. A. Groshev. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8:20-23 S '57.
Development of seed plants as related to the variety and storage conditions of beets. A. P. Lavrinenko. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8:41-44 S '57.

Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and manganese nutrition on the phosphorus metabolism of sugar beets. P. A. Vlasov, E. S. Kramaty, Z. M. Klimovitch. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 3:611-616 S-O '57.

How we organize the work and pay of sugar beet growers. G. M. Cherednichenko. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 9:37-40 S '57.

Lowering labor expenditures in sugar beet cultivation. M. Lugin. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9:12-13 S '57.

News in brief. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 9:17 S '57.

Persist in the effort to obtain 500 million centners of sugar beets. P. V. Gachinski. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 9:31-34 S '57.

Place of sugar beets in crop rotations of main sugar beet growing regions. S. T. Kurbatov. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 9:15-19 S '57.

Using factory waste waters on sugar beet fields. P. S. Lin. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 9:15-16 S '57.

SUGAR BEETS—DISEASES AND PESTS

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
Founder of organized sugar beet protection. D. P. Doy-nar-Zapolskii. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:60 J1-Ag '57.

SUGAR BEETS—EXHIBITIONS

Sugar beet growers, participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

SUGAR BEETS—HARVESTING

Combine harvesting of the entire 2250 hectares. A. K. Mel'nik. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 9:12-14 S '57.

Harvesting sugar beets without losses. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 9:1-3 S '57.

Mechanized harvesting of sugar beets. M. Sheko. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9:33-35 S '57.

Over-all mechanization of sugar beet harvesting. N. P. Peirenko. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:24-25 S '57.

SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; Moscow)

Directing efficiency promotion is a very important matter. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:48-47 S '57.

For further development of efficiency promotion and inventiveness. V. S. Kuznetsov. TSvet. met. 26 no. 4:1-4 J1-Ag '53.

Our readers continue the discussion. I. A. Dogterov and others. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:31-32 S '57.

Paying attention to efficiency promoters guarantees creative successes. G. V. Nagibin. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:42-43 S '57.

Planning efficiency promotion work. A. V. Derbishaev. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:30-31 S '57.

Reorganization of the administrative handling of efficiency promotion and inventions. N. A. Surzhonko. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:38 S '57.

SUKARNO, AHMED, 1901-

President Sukarno was made honorary professor of Moscow University. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prava II no. 1:158-159 '58.

SUKHONA RIVER—PARASITES

Parasites of fishes of the Sukhona River and Lake Kubeno [with summary in English]. E. S. Kudriavtseva. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9:1292-1303 S '57.

SUKHUMI—THEATER

Path of a theater ("Online history of Abkhazian theatrical art" by Mikhail Lakerbail). Druzh. nar. no. 10:213-216 O '57.

SULFAMIDE

Acylation of N, N-dichlorarylsulfamides and arylsulfamides by anhydrides of aromatic acids. A. E. Krelov, V. I. Shevchenko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:493-495 '57.
Preparation of azomethine derivatives of aryl sulfamides. A. E. Krelov, E. A. Abrashanova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1993-1997 J1 '57.

SULFANILAMIDE

Sonne's dysentery bacillus adapted to levomycesin and disulfan. Report No. 1: Morphological properties. M. P. Zykov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:151 J1 '57.
Sonne's dysentery bacillus adapted to levomycesin and disulfan. Report No. 2: Development of resistance, Cultural, enzymatic, serological and antigenic properties and virulence. M. P. Zykov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:151-152 J1 '57.
Stability of properties of Sonne bacilli resistant to levomycesin and disulfan. M. P. Zykov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:152 J1 '57.

SULFATES

Amperometric determination of sulfate ions [with summary in English]. V. V. Ten'kovtsev. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:594-598 J1-Ag '57.

Bacterial reduction of sulfates in Rybnik Reservoir muds [with summary in English]. G. A. Sokolova, I. I. Sorokin. Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 2:194-201 Mr-Apr '57.

SULFATES (Continued)

Naslashtina, E. L. [The dropping method for determining sulfates in water and fuel] Kapoŭnyi metod opredeleniya sulfatov v vode i toplive. Moskva, Izl.-vo M.-va komsom. khoz., RSFSR, 1957, 19 p.

SULFIDE ORES

Investigating organic compounds which contain the oxidation of sulfide ores at increased temperatures. F. N. Pavlov, V. G. Piusun, E. F. Iordani. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 944-947 Jc '57

SULFIDES

Anomaly interpretation by the equipotential line method. A. A. Nepomnashchikh, Sbor. nauch. i inzh. KazG3MI no. 14 129-143 '56.

Decomposition of lead (+2) compounds by sulfide-bisulfide ions. M. M. Bykov, L. M. Kudnova, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4 433-47 '53

Investigating the anodic polarization of sulfides of copper, nickel, and some alloys of these sulfides. D. M. Chizhikov, B. Z. Ustinov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 1129-1131 JI '56

The mechanism of coprecipitation of cations with sulfides by means of radioactive isotopes [with summary in English]. N. A. Rudnev, A. A. Mazur, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4 433-442 JI-Ag '57

Separation of sulfides in wells by measuring the field of artificially made galvanoelectric couples. V. A. Meier. Vop. rud. gorn. no. 1 79-82 '57

Sulfatizing roasting of nonferrous metal sulfides in a boiling fuel bed. G. Ia. Lelzerovich, L. S. Lonskii, V. Z. Charyil. Tsvet. met. 30 no. 8 19-25 S '57.

SULFOCARBON

Using radioactive sulfur (S^{35}) for determination of sulfocarbon groups in sulfocarbon. N. P. Drozdov, A. N. Popov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1074-1076 JI '57.

SULFONE

Some derivatives of 4,4'-dihydro-2,2'-bis(phenyl)sulfone and 4-hydroxyphenyl-2'-acetamido-6'-thiazolyl-sulfone. T. V. Gorinskaya, V. G. Samoilova, M. N. Shchukina. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7 1960-1954 JI '57.

SULFONIC ACIDS

Detergent and surface-active qualities of DS-RAS [refined alkylaryl sulfonate] from petroleum distillates. V. V. Sredin, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8 34-41 Ag '57.

Fractional distillation of sodium and calcium salts of petroleum sulfonic acids. N. P. Apukhina, D. Sh. Korolkina, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 6 17-59 Ag '57.

Main fraction of alkylbenzene sulfonates (sulfonol). A. I. Gerasimovich, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8 11-20 Ag '57.

Manufacture of alkylaryl sulfonates (sulfonol-np) from propylene polymers. I. F. Blagovidov, L. A. Pololovskii, A. I. Doladugin. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 6 4-13 Ag '57.

Structure and detergent qualities of calcium salts from petroleum sulfonic acids. B. V. Loskov, V. M. Tugolukov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8 30-34 Ag '57.

SULFONIC GROUPS

Using radioactive sulfur (S^{35}) for determination of sulfocarbon groups in sulfocarbon. N. P. Drozdov, A. N. Popov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1074-1076 JI '57.

SULFUR

Analyzing mixtures of some oxygen compounds of selenium and sulfur. I. V. Lanskii, V. I. Zlonkate, E. I. Patsanuskas, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1311-1318 Je '57

Sulfur and carbohydrate metabolism (from "S"vremennaya medicina," no. 8, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 76 '57.

SULFUR—ANALYSIS

Elemental sulfur in coal. A. Z. Uroevskii, V. S. Kaminskii, A. L. Rubinshtein. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7 20-23 JI '57.

SULFUR—ISOTOPES

Distribution of ammonia labeled with radiolabeled sulfur in segments of the central nervous system and in other organs in dogs and rabbits [with summary in French]. N. A. Fedorov, Zhur. neorg. khim. 57 no. 6 761-767 '57.

Studying plant metabolism by the use of tagged atoms. Zh. A. Medvedev, L. A. Ting'an, Wa Chun, Priroda 49 no. 10 97-98 O '57

Use of tagged sulfur in studying the growth of wool in sheep. A. L. Paducheva, Osvetovozdostvo 3 no. 9 22-24 S '57.

Using radioactive sulfur (S^{35}) for determination of sulfocarbon groups in sulfocarbon. N. P. Drozdov, A. N. Popov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1074-1076 JI '57.

SULFUR COMPOUNDS

Sulfur compounds with W and Mo formed in a polysulfide medium. T. A. Davrisheva. Soob. AN Gruz SSR 18 no. 6 679-686 Je '57.

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Equilibrium between sulfur dioxide and calcium bisulfite solutions. L. N. Kuz'minykh, M. D. Babushkina, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1488-1493 O '56.

Interaction between sulfur dioxide and metal oxides in the presence of carbon. V. V. Pechkovskii, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 125-133 Je '57

Some aspects of the effect of sulfur dioxide studied with the aid of labeled atoms [with summary in English]. T. A. Bystova, G. I. Ivan. 22 no. 5 30-37 My '57.

Sulfating manganese compounds with sulfur dioxide. V. V. Pechkovskii, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 977-980 JI '56

SULFUR METABOLISM

Metabolism of amino acids containing sulfur in Vibrio comma cultures. I. V. Donnadskii, Zhur. mikrobiol. opad. i immunit. 28 no. 6 7-12 Je '57

SULFUR TRIOXIDE

Change of composition in the system nitric acid-sulfuric anhydride -- water during the process of heating. V. A. Lushchova, I. I. Zaslavskii, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 3 29-30 '53.

SULFURIC ACID

Absorption kinetics of nitrogen oxides by sulfuric acid in rotating absorbers with high rpm. S. N. Ganz, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 1016-1026 JI '56

Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. M. K. Shchegoleva, G. G. Deviatykh, I. A. Korshunov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 633-638 Je '57

Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents. Report No. 2. I. P. Anoshchenko, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 1 24-29 '54

Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents. Report No. 2. I. P. Anoshchenko, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 2 33-37 '54

Electrolytic reduction of niobium from its sulfuric acid solutions. E. I. Krylov, V. S. Kolesova, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1292-1295 Ag '56

Investigating the systems acetic anhydride-nitric acid and acetic anhydride-sulfuric acid by methods of physicochemical and analysis. T. V. Matkova, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 2 30-31 '53.

SULFURIC ANHYDRIDE

Determining sulfuric anhydride in portland cement by the calorimetric method. E. V. Donskaya, M. G. Volkova, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1598-1599 O '56.

SULFUROUS ACID

Reduction of selenous acid by sulfurous acid. A. K. Babko, T. T. Mitureva. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 523-529 '57.

SULFUROUS ANHYDRIDE

Interaction between deryllium oxyacetate and ammonia, methylamine, ethylamine, and sulfurous anhydride. A. I. Grigor'ev, A. V. Novoselova, K. N. Semenov, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1374-1376 Je '57

SUMMER RESORTS see subdivision under Kharkov Province; Zaporozhye Province

SUMY PROVINCE—DAIRY CATTLE

On the desirable type of dairy cattle. P. M. Nazarets. Zhytovnovodstvo 19 no. 9 50-55 S '57.

SUMY PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

New buildings for children. P. Kas'ianov, Dosik. vykh. 18 no. 11 28-29 N '57.

SUMY PROVINCE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Message of culture. F. Volchenko, Sots. kul'. 11 no. 10 14-15 O '57.

SUN—CORONA

Rare forms of solar halo. A. A. Skarulskii, V. P. Tyshla, A. D. Zamorski, Priroda 48 no. 10 79-81 O '57.

SUNDBYBERG, SWEDEN—REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Cable factory at Sundbyberg. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8 35 Ag '57.

SUNFLOWER SEED

Hydrophilic and sorptive properties of oil cake. A. V. Dumanskii and others, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1555-1551 O '56.

SUNFLOWER SEED OIL

Effect of ionizing radiation on the physicochemical and organoleptic properties of sunflower oil [with summary in English]. K. I. Zhuravlev, Vop. pit. 19 no. 4 60-64 JI-Ag '57.

SUNFLOWERS

Threshed sunflower heads as a supplementary feed source. V. K. Morozov, A. I. Marushev, Zhytovnovodstvo 19 no. 8 42-44 S '57.

SUNFLOWERS—HARVESTING

Using the two-phase method in sunflower harvesting. M. I. Kulikov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8 55-66 S '57

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS see School superintendents and principals

SUPERSONIC TESTING see Ultrasonic testing

SUPERSONIC WAVES see Ultrasonic waves

SUPPLIES, MILITARY see Military supplies

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

Detergent and surface-active qualities of DS-RAS [refined alkylaryl sulfonate] from petroleum distillates. V. V. Sredin, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8 34-41 Ag '57.

New emulsions and concentrates with organic surface-active additions. V. V. Stolinikov, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 3 7-13 '54

Periodic phenomena in the electrodeposition of metals. Part 4. Effect of anions on periodic phenomena in the electrodeposition of cadmium in the presence of surface-active substances. D. N. Grishina, D. Shur. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1 437-152 '54

Using surface-active substances for the plastic method of manufacturing ceramics. G. V. Kikoley, A. N. Koval'. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 8 14-17 S '57

SURFACES

Example of a closed surface having a singular point at a denumerable countable system of infinitesimal bendings. E. G. Pozniak. Usp. mat. nauk. 12 no. 3 3-36 My-Je '57.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Using induction profilometers for measuring the surface smoothness of parts made from soft alloys. V. N. Kiselev, Stan. i inzh. 28 no. 9 35-37 S '57

SURFACES, DEFORMATION OF

Affine tangential bending of surfaces. V. V. Ryshkov. Usp. mat. nauk. 12 no. 3 193-200 My-Je '57

SURGERY

Brief comments on A. I. Sirls' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." A. P. Malakhov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 82-86 JI '57.

"Collected works" by P. A. Gerasimov, Reviewed by I. V. Shtimov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 130-131 Ag '57.

From the editors. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 110-111 S '57.

In opposition to oversimplification in the development of P. Pavlov's theories. A. I. Detsman, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 105-107 JI '57.

Minutes of session No. 10 of the administration of the All-Union Society of Surgeons held on Nov. 12, 1955 during the Sixth plenum of the administration in Leningrad. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 134 Ag '57.

Minutes of sessions Nos. 1179-1180 of the Petrovsky Surgical Society. M. S. Grigor'ev, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 131-133 Ap '57.

Minutes of sessions Nos. 1180-1181 of the Petrovsky Surgical Society. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 135-137 Ag '57.

On A. I. Sirls' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." A. G. Gerasimovich, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 86-89 JI '57.

On A. I. Sirls' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." I. S. Poleshenko, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 101-104 JI '57.

On A. I. Sirls' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." K. P. Murkuzov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 94-95 JI '57.

On A. I. Sirls' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." S. S. Remennik, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 88-101 JI '57.

Reply to A. I. Sirls' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." V. S. Sugoninov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 95-97 JI '57.

Some comments on A. I. Sirls' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." M. V. Sergiyenko, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 89-93 JI '57.

"Special surgical therapy" [in German] by Prof. Dr. H. Saegesser. Reviewed by A. N. Filatov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 131-133 Ag '57.

SURGERY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Surgery

SURGERY—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Periodicals

SURGERY, ASEPTIC AND ANTISEPTIC

Washing abdominal viscera with soap and water in peritonitis [with summary in English]. L. I. Netukh, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 76-81 Ag '57.

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

Errors and shortcomings in surgical practices. M. I. Kravchuk, Vest. khir. 79 no. 4 104-108 Ap '57

Minutes of sessions Nos. 1183-1185 of the Petrovsky Surgical Society. M. S. Grigor'ev, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 150-157 JI '57.

Organizational and tactical errors in the work of surgeons. A. L. Pisanovich, Vest. khir. 79 no. 4 102-111 Ap '57.

Views of the Academy of Sciences on the final results of operative surgery by Kh. Kh. Salomon, Usp. Vost. khir. 79 no. 7 134-137 JI '57.

SURGERY, PLASTIC

Supporting and contour plastic surgery with grafts of tissue injected by a syringe [with summary in English]. A. A. Limberg, Vest. khir. 79 no. 4 68-73 Ap '57.

ICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
Clamps and clamp holders. L. I. Kukushkin, P. D. Yakov. Vop. nekhtr. 21 no. 3:55-56 My-Je '57

ICAL OPERATIONS see Operations, Surgical

ICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Kharkov

RYING—TABLES, ETC.
Tables of elevations, horizontal projections, and chords for tachymetric and plane table surveys. Tablitsy prevysshenn, gorizontallykh proektirovaniy dlia tukhometrichesko i mensul'nol'skikh. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 3 p.

IVAL (AFTER AIRPLANE ACCIDENTS, SHIPWRECKS, ETC.)
Measures to be taken by an aircrew forced down in an unpopulated area" by N. K. Pyneev. Reviewed by S. N. Shkakov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:90-91 Ag '57.

RES
Deers with age in the lesser guilkin (Circulus pygmaeus) [with summary in English]. M. N. Meier. Zool zh. 36 no. 8:1393-1402 S '57

RES
Surgery with mechanical suture. T. V. Kalinina, V. A. Asafiev. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:129-132 Ji '57.

IK (DZHALAL-ABAD PROVINCE)—MANUAL TRAINING
On one's own hands. A. Tolsov. Druzh. nat. no. 9:18-152 S '57.

ULOVSK—BANKS AND BANKING
On the practice of a leading bank. A. Bytova, A. Averina. Den. i kred. 15 no. 10:55-60 O '57.

ULOVSK—CITY PLANNING
Rdlovsk today. I. Murav'ov. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 10:9-13 '57.

ULOVSK—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION
Electric motion-picture operator of the Ural. Potapova. Kineotekhnika no. 10:20-21 O '57.

ULOVSK—MUNICIPAL SERVICES
Working on the actively interested citizens. P. Leoniev. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:6-7 '57.

ULOVSK—TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Voluntary irradiations. V. I. Krivonogov, A. G. Kozlov. Rad. spets. obr. 4 no. 11:41-48 N '57.

ULOVSK—TELECOMMUNICATION—CONGRESSES
Prove and develop communication facilities in the economic regions. N. Kh. Chernik and others. Vest. sluzh. 17 no. 8:16-18 Ag '57.

ULOVSK PROVINCE—FINANCE
A regional economic council and the bank. D. Kononov. Den. i kred. 15 no. 9:41-42 S '57.

ULOVSK PROVINCE—GOITER
On dynamics of endemic goiter in Sverdlovsk Province [with summary in English, p. 127]. V. A. Khurikova. Probl. endok. i goim. 3 no. 3:83-90 My-Je '57.

EDEN—BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
On building experience abroad. Blud. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 4:28-32 Ap '57.

EDEN—ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION
80 kv. transmission in Sweden; in 5 parts. Elektropereдача 380 kv v Shveitsii, v plati vypuskakh. Perevod statei i dokladov pod red. A. B. Krikunchika. Vol. 2. [High-tension apparatus] Apparaty vysokogo napryazheniya. Transformatory, 1957, 99 p.

EDEN—HISTORY
Carl X Gustav and the Eastern Crisis of 1654-1655 [in Swedish] by Bohlan Kenil'shynskiy. Reviewed by A. S. Kan. Ist. SSSR no. 3:221-223 Ji-Ag '57.

EDEN—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY
The film studios of Sweden. IU. Kalistratov. Isk. kino no. 9:139-143 S '57.

EDEN—PEASANTRY
The socioeconomic nature of rural Sweden in the first half of the seventeenth century. A. S. Kan. Sred. veka no. 9:300-353 '57.

ET POTATOES
(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)
Sweet potato, a valuable storage plant. S. F. Kizmetsov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.

SWIMMING
Happy swimming! V. Gorbunov. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 8:9 O '57.

SWIMMING POOLS
(see also subdivision under Lvov)
Open-air swimming pools. T. Pol'dman-Babak. End. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:9-13 Ag '57.

SWIMMING POOLS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Prevention of epidermophytosis in bath houses and swimming pools. A. A. Terleiskii, A. A. Soboleva, A. K. Kutsenko. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4:71-73 Ap '57

SWINE

(see also subdivision under Rostov Province, Ryazan District)
Achievements of our swinebreeders. G. Goliuk. Krest'ianska 35 no. 10:12-13 O '57
Aftereffects of castration in poultry and pigs. M. Kullinov, A. Porzhidov, A. Frolov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:63-64 Ji '57.
Carry out wintering in an organized manner. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10:1-3 O '57.
For further increase in pork production. T. Ivanova. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:14-17 S '57
Keeping swine in field bases increases the fertility of sows and the viability of baby pigs. P. A. Naimov. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10:13-15 O '57.
Ninety-five centners of pork per 100 hectares of plowland. V. I. Belandina. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:52-53 S '57
Our contribution to the national cause in increasing the production of pork. S. I. Grikschenko. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10:4-5 O '57.
Textbooks of swine farming ("Swine farming" by A. P. Red'kin; "Swine farming" by B. P. Volkoplov. Reviewed by V. G. Kozlovskii, N. P. Smirnov). Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9:89-90 S '57.
Year-round fattening of swine. S. G. Sobel. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10:8-8 O '57.

SWINE—DISEASES AND PESTS

(see also subdivision under Saratov Province)
Using antibiotics in controlling swine diseases. N. Khudavardov, A. Askerov, A. Minsarov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9:43-44 S '57.

SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Chechen-Ingush A.S.S.R.; Latvian; Moldavia Province)
Advantageous method. K. A. Zhukova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10:8 O '57.
Comparative effectiveness of feeding swine ear corn, silage and cracked corn. A. N. Mironova. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10:11-11 O '57.
Hay meal is a valuable feed. L. V. Germanchuk. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10:13 O '57.
Hogging off potato fields. I. V. Galkin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10:19 O '57.
Jerusalem artichokes are a valuable feed for hogs. M. Isomina. Kolkh. prol-v. 17 no. 9:31 S '57.
Keeping swine in pastures in Western Siberia. D. Chirkov, R. Tepkina. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:51-56 Ji '57.
Potentialities for increasing pork production. P. N. Kudryavtsev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9:18-19 S '57.
Principles underlying the use of green forage in swine farming. V. P. Sogovintsev. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9:47-49 S '57.
Stimulating effect of blomycin in feeding swine for meat. K. M. Solntsev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:53-56 S '57.
A strong food supply is the basis for the development of swine farming. A. I. Iakubovich, I. A. Naimova. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10:25-27 O '57.
Using increased core rations for fattening swine. A. I. Karpov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:57-60 Ag '57.
Using self-feeders in hog raising. V. K. Plotnikov, V. L. Gorin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:57-60 S '57.

SWINE—PHYSIOLOGY

Relation between the productivity level and feed utilization in growing fattening swine. V. P. Batrmanenko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9:67-70 S '57.

SWINE BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Berezovka District, Lipetsk Province)
Seven champions. N. P. Smirnov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10:46 O '57.
Volka, D. [Breeding work on a swine farm] Piontannia rabota na svinnadouchai ferme. Minsk, Dzakharinao vyd-va BSSR, 1957, 121 p. (DA)

SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Holder utilization of swine houses. B. A. Kovtor. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10:36-40 O '57.
Huts for the summer and fall keeping of sows with piglets. I. Lisakh. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 9:24-26 S '57.
"Microclimate" of farrowing houses. L. M. Zhuravina. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

SWINE PLAGUE

(see also subdivision under Siberia; Ural Mountain region)
Out plenum of the Veterinary Section of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Krasnoyarsk. A. Kochurina. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:83-84 S '57

SWITCHES, ELECTRIC see Electric switchgear

SWITZERLAND—BUILDING

Housing construction in Switzerland. A. A. Sizov. Blud. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 2:28-31 F '57

SYCHEV, IVAN NIKITICH

Teacher and community worker. A. Shkarubo. Agita. or no. 22:48-49 N '57

SYLLOGISM

Aristotle on the necessity of the conclusion in a simple categorical syllogism. V. P. Nikitin. Uch. zap. LGU no. 24:131-136 '57.

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Sympathetic

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Investigations on the adrenergic and cholinergic activity of the blood and mine in peptic ulcer. D. E. Kagan, B. Ia. Roshap. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:27-30 Ap '57.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS see Electric motors, Synchronous

SYNCHROTRON

From the origins of Soviet radio engineering to the most powerful proton synchrotron in the world. A. Mula. Radio no. 11:22-24 N '57.
Incoherent electron emission in the synchrotron and some applications of this phenomenon for studying the performance of accelerators. IU. M. Ado, P. A. Cherenkov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:49-56 '57.
Magnetic characteristics of the 10 Bev proton synchrotron operated by the United Institute of Nuclear Research. A. A. Zhuravlev and others. Atom. energ. supplement no. 4:18-26 '57.
Physical principles involved in the construction of the 10 Bev proton synchrotron. V. I. Veksler and others. Atom. energ. supplement no. 4:5-14 '57.
Special features of the 200 Mev synchrotron operated by the Institute of Physics, U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. A. Ia. Bellak and others. Atom. energ. supplement no. 4:57-72 '57.
Studies in high-energy particle physics made with the synchrotron at the Nuclear Problems Laboratory of the United Nuclear Research Institute. V. P. Drhelekov, B. M. Monokarova. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:113-113 N '57

SYNTHETIC RESINS see Resins, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC RUBBER see Rubber, Synthetic

SYR DARYA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

On yevra laler; a sketch. Din. Voin. Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 8:100-112 Ag '57.

SYR DARYA VALLEY—STONE AGE

Study of remains from the stone age found in the Syr Darya River Basin in the fall of 1955. A. P. Okladnikov. Trudy AN Tadjik. SSR. 63:5-15 '56.

SYR DARYA VALLEY—TIGERS

Tigers in the Syr Darya Valley. N. Demchuk. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:31 Ag '57

SYRIA

Syria. S. Belinkov. Blok. aglt. no. 31:44-48 N '57.
Syria, the Middle East, and the great powers. J. R. Clementin. V. rasch. mira no. 77:26-33 O '57

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

The imperialist plot against Syria. Sovr. Vest. no. 3:45-46 S '57.

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Truth and falsehood about Soviet-Syrian relations. A. Baturin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:20-30 N '57.

SYRINGOMYELIA

Catepally caused by syringomyelia. G. G. Trushchikova. Vest. rent i rad. 32 no. 3:66-100 My-Je '57

SYSLIN, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1870-

A. N. Syslin as social worker. I. D. Slushkin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:52-55 Je '57.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Electrolytic dissociation in non-aqueous systems. Part B: Pyridine - allyl mustard-oil system. S. P. Miskidzh'ian. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1755-1758 Ji '57.
Liquid-vapor equilibrium for the acetic acid - water and methyl acetate - acetic acid - ethyl acetate systems. I. N. Bushmakina, N. V. Lutugina. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1169-1175 Ag '56.
Method for calculating the crystallization region of sodium chloride in the quaternary system $\text{CaCl}_2 - \text{MgCl}_2 - \text{NaCl} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$. V. Ia. Rudin, N. L. Larym-Agaev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:941-944 Je '57.
Model systems $\text{Na}_2\text{HeF}_4 - \text{Li}_2\text{B}_2\text{F}_4$ and $\text{Ca}_2\text{SiO}_4 - \text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4$. Part I: Polymorphism of Na_2BeF_4 and Li_2BeF_4 . N. A. Toropov, I. L. Sheleznikova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:1382-1400 Je '57

Solubility of the ternary system $\text{NaNO}_3 - \text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25°. A. V. Makin, A. S. Kainaukhov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:1426-1423 Je '57.

The strontium - antimony system and the heats of formation of strontium-antimony compounds. S. A. Shekukarev, M. P. Morozova, Kan Kho-yn, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1737-1740 Ji '57

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY) (Continued)

The system of MnO₂ - Bi - In polarographic differential titration [with summary in English]. N. I. A. Khlopina, L. G. Gelin, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:561-563 Ji-Ag '57.

Vapor-liquid equilibrium in the system methanol - furfural - water - acetic acid in case of partial condensation. N. P. Melnikov, I. A. Tshin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 8:1169-1164 Ag '56.

SZARVAS REGION—SOLONCHAK SOILS

Shifting soil salinization (development of Solonchak soils) in laboratory experiments. Kh. P. Mirmanian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:129-130 Ji '57.

TACHYMETER—TABLES

Nikulin, A. S. [Tachymetric tables] Takheometricheskie tablitsy. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. in-ry, 1957. 314 p.

TACTICS

Tactical exercises. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:2-7 Ag '57.

TAGANROG—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Publicity in the work of a soviet. N. Demidchenko. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:58-60 Ji '57.

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH, 1861-1941

Rabindranath Tagore in Moscow. L. Akseprod, I. Khodzhaev, Smena 34 no. 18:21 S '57.

TAIGAS

Development of forest science in connection with problems of forest management in the taiga. I. S. Metekhov, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 1:578-589 S-O '57.

TAIWAN see Formosa

TAJIK LANGUAGE

Linguistics in Tajikistan. A. P. Kolpakov. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5:156-158 S-O '57.

TAJIKISTAN—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Art of a fraternal nation. Klub. 6 no. 6:21 Je '57.

TAJIKISTAN—ANTIQUITIES

Results of Stone Age excavations in 1955; in the spurs of Gissar Range and at Khodzhi-Yaguna. V. A. Ranov, Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:17-25 '58.

TAJIKISTAN—ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological explorations in southern Tajikistan. V. A. Ranov, Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:105-107 '56.

Work of the Kabadan detachment in 1955. A. M. Mandel'shtam, Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:71-74 '56.

Work of the Kaysatgi detachment in 1955. A. M. Mandel'shtam, Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:87-92 '56.

Work of the Tajik Archaeological Expedition in 1955. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:3-4 '56.

TAJIKISTAN—ARCHAEOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Soviet literature on the archaeology of Tajikistan published in 1955. E. Gulistanova, Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:122-126 '58.

TAJIKISTAN—CANNING INDUSTRY

Ensure a stable supply of raw products for the canning industry of Tajikistan. Sh. A. Solomonov, Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 8:41-42 Ag '57.

TAJIKISTAN—CIVILIZATION

Decorated Tajikistan. M. Levin, A. Sidski. Sov. mor. 17 no. 17:10-11 S '57.

TAJIKISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

New life of the Tajik peasant. Kh. Turdyev, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9:2-9 S '57.

TAJIKISTAN—COTTON GROWING

Encounters in the Kremlin. Tschikistan 2 no. 2:2-3 F '57.

TAJIKISTAN—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Main tasks of forestry in Tajikistan. Kh. K. Kurbanov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:19-22 Ag '57.

TAJIKISTAN—MOTION PICTURES

Before new encounters. A. Rakhimov, Tschikistan 2 no. 2:20-21 F '57.

TAJIKISTAN—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Tajik newspapers and magazines. T. Bazarov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:7-9 O '57.

TAJIKISTAN—NUMISMATICS

Coin finds in Tajikistan registered in 1955. B. A. Davidovich, Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:113-121 '56.

TAJIKISTAN—PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health services in Tajikistan, 1955-1956. M. E. Asadov. Sov. zdav. 16 no. 8:80-82 Ag '57.

TAJIKISTAN—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Achievements and difficulties in the teaching of Russian in the schools of Tajikistan. T. Putatov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 5:75-80 S-O '57.

Teaching Russian reading and writing in the Tajik elementary school. M. Khmylova. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 1:56-59 Ja-F '57.

TAJIKISTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Thanks to the beloved Soviet rule. Khamsala Dzuraev. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:25 O '57.

TAJIKISTAN—STONE AGE

Isolated finds of Stone Age objects. V. A. Ranov. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:93-94 '56.

TAJIKISTAN—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Tajik S. S. R. Z. Khamidov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 10:29 O '57.

TAKOB (TAJIKISTAN)—MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

A settlement in the mountains. R. Fedorenko. Tschikistan 2 no. 2:8-9 F '57.

TAKYR

Experience in furrowing takyr and in growing black sak-saul on them. A. M. Stepanov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:125-128 '57.

TALENTED CHILDREN see Gifted children

TALES

The reflection of nature and society in the tale and myth; historical sources and relations of the tale and myth. A. F. Anisimov. Ezhegod. Mus. i etn. rel. i etn. 1:144-171 '57.

TALES, AFGHAN

An unsuccessful edition of translations of Afghan folklore ("Afghan tales." Reviewed by G. F. Gira and A. D. Davydov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:213-217 '57.

TALES, CHINESE

[Chinese folk tales. Translated from the Chinese] Kladskoe narodnoye skazki. Perovod s kitaiskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 169 p.

TALES, VIETNAMESE

"Vietnamese fairy tales" by Wojciech Zykrowski. Reviewed by N. Katsenelenbogen. Vozhatyi 32 no. 9:28-29 S '56.

TALCS, WHITE RUSSIAN

National treasure ("Gift from my father." Reviewed by M. Anshelmovich). Belarus' 14 no. 11:38-39 N '57.

TALYSH MOUNTAINS—FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOGENIC

Fungi occurring on Quercus casanefolia C. A. M. in the forests of Talysh. S. A. Dzhanarov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 20:64-66 '57.

TALYSH MOUNTAINS—LICHENS

Preliminary list of lichens of Talysh. Sh. O. Barkholov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 20:33-63 '57.

TAMBOV PROVINCE—HORSEMANSHIP

Horsemanship in Tambov Province. P. Gavrilov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:14 S '57.

TAMBOV PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

How we are developing stockbreeding. P. Morozov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:43-47 S '57.

TANEI'EV, GAVRIIL IVANOVICH, 1857-1928

Gavriil Ivanovich Taneiev on the 100th anniversary of his birth. Torf. prom. 34 no. 5:36 '57.

In memory of a classical figure in Russian geobotany on the centennial of G. I. Taneiev's birth. S. I. Boleznev. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:102-108 '57.

TANK, MAKSYM, pseud.

To arm the reader ("Trail of the lightning" by Maksim Tank. Reviewed by Ivan Kudrutsau). Belarus' 14 no. 11:38 N '57.

TANK AGRICULTURE see Plants—Soilless culture

TANK TRUCKS

Accommodating tank trucks for use in extinguishing fires. M. Ponomarev. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:34 S '57.

TANK TRUCKS

In a burning gasoline truck. Izvesti' 3 no. 11:109 N '57.

Tank truck for liquefied petroleum gases. I. V. Krasnoshechekov, N. I. Rabinsev. Gaz. prom. no. 10:12-13 O '57.

A tank truck for transporting liquid gases. I. Krasnoshechekov, N. I. Rabinsev. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:22-23 '57.

TANK VESSELS

New method of unloading tankers. V. Talarenko. Mor. flot 17 no. 8:20-23 Ag '57.

TANK WARFARE

Artillery battery at a company antitank strong point. G. Mezgov. Voen. vest. 36 no. 3:12-16 Mr '57.

From the history of the development of means and methods for antitank defense. D. Verzhikovskii. Voen. vest. 33 no. 16:39-46 N '55.

TANKS

The book ("Industrial continuous construction of tank farms" by B. V. Popovskii. Reviewed by S. M. Barch). Stroitel. mek. prom. 2 no. 7:30-31 Ji '57.

Efficient forms for the construction of reinforced concrete tank walls. S. I. Iushkin. Stroitel. mek. prom. 2 no. 7:27-29 Ji '57.

Using tanks with roofs without rigid center support. A. S. Anzian. Stroitel. mek. prom. 2 no. 7:11-13 Ji '57.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Preparing tank weapons for firing. S. Chigirin. Voen. vest. 34 no. 10:71-73 O '54.

Tank duel. Timofei Shashko. Translated from the Ukrainian. Voen. znani. 43 no. 9:9-10 S '57.

TANNING

Combination hot chrome-tanning of leather for shoe uppers. I. U. I. Khokhlov, V. P. Pilyonov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:18-49 Ag '57.

Periodic deformation of collagen in solutions of electrolytes and tanning agents [with summary in English]. A. G. Pashkova, A. M. Nogov. Koll. zhur. 10 no. 4:483-488 Ji-Ag '57.

Tanning with masked chrome salts and drying pasted leather (from "Leather Trades Review" no. 3670, 1956). M. Polietovich. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:56-60 Ag '57.

TANNING—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Aleksandrov, A. A. [Manual for specialists in chrome leather tanning]. Spravochnik mastersa potavushchaya khrom. moykh kozh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo Mva legkot. promyshl., 1957. 306 p.

TANNING—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Aleksandrov, A. A. [Manual for specialists in chrome leather tanning]. Spravochnik mastersa potavushchaya khrom. moykh kozh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo Mva legkot. promyshl., 1957. 306 p.

TANNING MATERIALS

Effect of water quality on the production and quality of tanning materials. A. I. Akadkin. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:16-17 Ag '57.

Using ion exchanging substances in the production of tanning extracts. M. I. Karpinin. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:37-38 Ag '57.

TANNINS

Dynamic of humic accumulation in leaves of the arctic tree in western provinces of the Ukrainian S. S. R. N. Kh. Ormota. Len. khuz. 10 no. 9:82-83 S '57.

Some pharmacological properties of vitamin B₁ in the tea tannin. G. S. Kozlov. Farm. i toka. 20 no. 3:66-68 My-Je '57.

TANNU-TUVA see Tuva Autonomous Province

TAPWORMS see subinfection under Kikvidze District

TAR

Letter to the editors. G. S. Pechov, N. S. Shchegolev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:120 Ji '57.

Producing liquid motor fuels from shale tar. D. N. Levechenko and others. Khim. i toka. 1957. 10 no. 8:65-71 Ag '57.

TARANOV, KONSTANTIN ARCEMENT'EVICH

Taranov's defeat and victory. V. Korotkov. Voen. znani. 43 no. 9:25-26 S '57.

TARGET PRACTICE

Device for firing at multi targets. R. Domont'ev. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:87-89 Ag '57.

Marksmanship as a sport in the Soviet Army. P. Prati-kov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:91-93 Ag '57.

TARLE, YVCENI VIKTOROVICH, 1875-1906

Publication of the works of E. V. Tarle. A. S. Kravtshinskii. Nov. i novosti. 1st. no. 1:56-60 '57.

TARTARIC ACID

Cleavage of racemates. A. P. Tarent'ev, V. M. Polap. Vop. khim. 26 no. 10:1152-1157 O '57.

Investigating oxynoid complexes. Part 2: Using the solubility method for the investigation of copper complexes with tartaric acid. I. V. Piatnitskii, A. I. Kostyulina. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:434-440 '55.

TARTARATES

Chemism of the reactions of formation of complex tartarates. M. E. Tsimbler, V. I. Derenovskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:464-469 '57.

TASHBAEV, ABDUKADYR

Abdukadyr Tashbaev. S. T. Pashchinskii. 1-88; Khaz. 19 no. 8:79-80 Ag '57.

TASHKENT—CHILDREN—NUTRITION

Nutrition of children in children's institutions in Tashkent and measures for its improvement. G. M. Mokhamarov. Pediatritia 36 no. 7:54-60 Ji '57.

TASHKENT—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

During these days of September. G. Markov. Sol. Uz. 10 no. 9:5 S '57.

TASHKENT—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

The SA No. 1070 howitzer. G. Markov. Sol. Uz. 10 no. 9:8 Ag '57.

TASHKENT—LOCAL TRANSIT

[Tashkent, city transportation routes as of June 1, 1957] Tashkent: spravochnik putnogo transporta po sostavleniu na 1-oe Iunia 1957 g. Tashkent, Izd. Reklamno-spravochnoi kontory, 1957 111 p. [MICROFILM]

TASHKENT—MILK—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

Hygienic characteristics of milk from baby food kitchens in Tashkent. V. A. Men'kovich. Pediatriia 35 no. 7: 59-60 JI '57.

TASHKENT—ORIENTAL STUDIES—CONGRESSES

The First All-Union Conference of Orientalists. A. A. Koklanova. Vop. Iaz., 6 no. 5:158-160 S-O '57. To new successes of Soviet oriental studies, speech at the First All-Union Conference on Orientalists. N. A. Mukhomedov. Zvezda Vest. 29 no. 7:4-21 JI '57.

TASHKENT—POSTAL SERVICE

Socialist obligations successfully carried out. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 6:30 S '57.

TASHKENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The SA No. 1670 howitzer. G. Markov. Sots. Iuz. 16 no. 8:6 Ag '57.

TASHKENT—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

An album dedicated to V. I. Lenin. E. Koshchinskaya. Bue. Iaz., v. natn. shkole 1 no. 2:58-61 Mr-Apr '57.

TASHKENT—TELEVISION

Transmission from Tashkent. M. Mitraganov. Sots. Iuz. 16 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Efficient agricultural workers from Tashkent Province participating in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. M. Zolotin. Sots. Iuz. 16 no. 8:67 Ag '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Work results of mechanized tractor brigades. V. P. Makulin. Sots. Iuz. 16 no. 8:77-78 Ag '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—MEDICINE, RURAL

Physicians in the mountains. Sots. Iuz. 16 no. 8:15 Ag '57.

TASTE

Sense of taste in Ménière's disease and cochleovestibular disorders during vascular diseases and brain trauma [with summary in English]. I. A. Iakovleva. Vest. otorhin. 10 no. 3:51-53 My-Ju '57.

Temporary total loss of the sense of taste following removal of a polyp from the ear. P. M. Kiylov. Vest. otorhin. 10 no. 4:10-11 My-Ju '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—CULTURE

Cultural development in the Tatar region during 1921-1925. Ku. Zh. Khasanov. Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk no. 15-24 '55. Festival of Tatar art. Kin. i. i. zhizn' no. 6:10-19 Je '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—FOLK SONGS

Russian folk poetry in the Tatar A. S. S. R. Songs of the Great Patriotic War and the postwar period. V. P. Pavlova. Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk no. 15-24 '55.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

New exposition in a museum of the Tatar A. S. S. R. Druzh. nar. no. 10:119 O '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—HISTORY

The historical importance of Russia's annexation of the Tatar region. Kh. G. Gimadil. Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk no. 13-13 '55.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION

A notable motion-picture operator of Tataria. P. Nabiltin. Kinomekh. no. 10:14-15 O '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—OIL WELL DRILLING

Rodionov, G. E. [Installation of large unit derricks practice of Tatar and Bashkir Oil Trusts] Krupnoblechnoe stroitel'stvo burovyykh ustanovok: opyt Tatarskii i Bashkirskii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. I gornopromisl. lit-ry, 1957. 42 p. (Opyt vvedeniia novoi tekhniki)

TATAR A. S. S. R.—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Tatar A. S. S. R. is the largest petroleum region. I. A. D. Gurevich. Neftekhim. 2 no. 11:15-18 N '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Voluntary work of communists on Saturday in the Tatar during 1919 and 1920. M. K. Mukharlanov. Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk no. 12:25-35 '55.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Grammatical analysis in advanced classes of Tatar schools. D. Kopylov. Rus. Iaz., v. natn. shkole 1 no. 4: 57-61 JI-Ag '57.

Principles for compiling a minimum vocabulary dictionary for grades 1-4 in Tatar schools. N. Bakeeva. Rus. Iaz., v. natn. shkole 1 no. 2:46-52 Mr-Apr '57.

V. A. Bogoroditskii on the study of Russian in Tatar schools. R. Garif'manova. Rus. Iaz., v. natn. shkole 1 no. 2:71-74 Mr-Apr '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—STATISTICS

Tatar A. S. S. R. Statistical Bureau [National economy of the Tatar A. S. S. R.; a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoziaistvo Tatarskoi ASSR: statisticheski sbornik. Kazan', Tatarskoi izdat., 1957 258 p.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—THEATER

In a festive atmosphere. E. Shamovich. Teatr 18 no. 8:118-129 S '57.

TATAR LANGUAGE

N. G. Chelnyshchevskii and his manuscripts in the Tatar language. M. Kh. Gaimullin. Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk no. 13-102 '55.

TATAR LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

Accent of the Tatar dialects. N. B. Burganova. Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk no. 1:103-105 '55. Description of the grammatical peculiarities of the Khasanov accent of the Tatar language. L. T. Makhmutova. Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk no. 1:77-84 '55.

TATAR LANGUAGE—FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES

Morphological assimilation of Russian words borrowed by the Tatar language: nouns and adjectives. E. M. Akhmedzhanov. Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk no. 1:67-70 '55.

TATAR LANGUAGE (VOLGA REGION)—GRAMMAR

A linguistic conference in Kazan. D. Tumashova. M. Cherepanov. Rus. Iaz., v. natn. shkole 1 no. 4:94-95 JI-Ag '57.

TAUTOMERISM

New method for the study of double reactivity and tautomerism. Part I. Investigation of the triazene (diazomethane) system. M. M. Shemakin. V. I. Maimin, K. Gomes. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7:1642-1649 JI '57.

On the tautomerism of diphenylphosphide. M. I. Kobachnik. IU. M. Polikarpov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:612-615 JI '57.

Tautomerism of erythroretropolones. M. M. Shemakin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:525-529 JI '57.

TAXATION

From the history of taxes in the U. S. S. R. N. I. Sapkin. P. in. SSSR 16 no. 0:43-53 S '57.

"Taxation of the rural population in the U. S. S. R." by M. I. Piskotin. Reviewed by E. A. Novinskii. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:136-139 O '57.

TBILISI see TIFLIS

TEA

(see also subdivision under Abkhazia) Soviet tea culture. K. E. Bakhtadze. Agrobiologia no. 5: 55-66 S-O '57.

TEACHERS

(see also subdivision under Petrozavodsk) Honest teachers from all over the world are united in common aspirations and goals. O. I. Havrylenko. Red. shk. 36 no. 8:3-3 of cover S '57.

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

The Herzen Institute is a forge of workers engaged in preschool education. A. M. Leushina. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

To replace the older generation. A. P. Nikolaicheva. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 10:54-57 O '57.

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF—HISTORY

Training of Soviet teachers during the first years after the October Revolution. A. N. Volkovskii. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:102-116 N '57.

TEACHERS, WOMEN see Women as teachers

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Pedagogical education and the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. P. N. Shimbiev. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:103-103 N '57.

TEACHING

An outstanding teacher. E. Fedechkin. Del. dom. 13 no. 4:13-18 '57.

A faithful teacher. I. Ivanov. Del. dom. 13 no. 4:37-39 '57.

To a young teacher. V. V. Semenova. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 10:57-59 O '57.

TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Technical

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Blagoveshchensk; Gorkiy; Kharkov; Leningrad; Lvov; Lvov Province; Moscow; Odessa; Rostov Province; Saratov Province; Stalingrad; Sverdlovsk; United States; White Russia)

Advanced education in power engineering during the last 40 years in the U. S. S. R. T. Kh. Margutova. Teploenergetika 4 no. 11:40-45 N '57.

Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i praktiki pedagogiki. [Students' practice in industry and agriculture] Praktika uchastnikov v promyshlennom i sel'skokhoziaistvennom proizvodstve. Pod red. M. N. Skatkina i N. P. Dulalova. Moskva, 1957. 215 p. (Politicheskoe obucheniye v shkole)

Cadres for Soviet railroad transport and the system for training them. V. M. Lfimenko. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11:73-78 N '57.

Extended reproduction of a qualified labor force through the system of the state labor reserves of the Soviet Union. V. N. Iagolkin. Vest. Msk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 11 no. 1:17-31 '56.

Facts and figures. Sred. shkol. obr. 4 no. 11:12-23 N '57.

A great date. Politich. obuch. no. 11:3-8 N '57.

Increase the number of participants. A. S. Rudakov. Vest. vosp. shkol. 15 no. 10:60-61 O '57.

Industrial training of grade 10 students. A. A. Korotkii. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5:66-68 S-O '57.

Influence of industrial training on the development of professional interests in students. I. M. Nazymov. Red. shk. 36 no. 9:66-70 S '57.

Inventiveness and mastery. Pral. i lekhn. obr. 14 no. 10, 30-31 O '57.

K. Marx, F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin on technical education. V. A. Rotenberg, M. F. Shabaeva. Politich. obuch. no. 11:9-17 N '57.

Marked "TTO," A. Chizhevskii. Vozhatyi 32 no. 9:35-36 S '56.

Problems in planning the training of specialists for the national economy. V. Komarov. Plan. khoz. no. 9:55-65 S '57.

Problems of education in connection with the creation of new administrative economic districts. R. Kacha. Obz. vuzn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 116:23-33 O '57.

Secondary specialized education in the Soviet Union prior to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Sred. shkol. obr. 4 no. 11:8-11 N '57.

Some problems in improving the higher technological education. N. S. Torontshevskii. Sots. o. nauch. rab. chit. VKIO no. 4:24-30 '53.

Take into account the lessons learned in this first year. M. I. Gritsevskii. Vest. vosp. shkol. 15 no. 10:38-41 O '57.

A technical evening in a school. M. Vorontsov. Politich. obuch. no. 11:92 N '57.

TECHNICAL JOURNALISM see Journalism, Technical

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan) Central Polytechnical Library in the struggle to carry out the decrees of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. E. M. Gorbilova. Bibliot. SSSR no. 7:35-42 '57.

Collaboration of technical libraries with efficiency promoters and inventors. E. A. Gur'anova. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:45 S '57.

In the technical library. A. Khanchin. Neftianik 2 no. 6:35 Ju '57.

Promoting technical literature among engineers and technicians. T. I. Molosova. Bibliot. SSSR no. 7:19-34 '57.

TECHNOLOGY

Analysis of the economic efficiency of the introduction of modern technology. A. Konoval. Vop. ekon. no. 8:110-121 Ag '57.

Around the world. Znan. sta. 32 no. 6:38-39 Ag '57.

Around the world. Znan. sta. 32 no. 9:40-41 S '57.

Belaeva, M. A., and others. [Collection of technical texts in the English language, a textbook for higher schools] Sbornik tekhnicheskikh tekстов na angliiskom yazyke, uchnoe posobie dlia vuzov. Pod red. N. V. Volodina. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. yazykakh, 1956. 588 p.

Concerning the so-called "second industrial revolution." I. Leonidov. Mir. ekon. i mezhduar. otn. no. 3:27-37 S '57.

Growth of science and culture in the U. S. S. R. Blok. ngli. no. 30:27-33 O '57.

Introduction of scientific developments into industry. Khel. tekhn. 34 no. 2:1-5 Ap-Je '57.

The progress of Soviet technology during the past forty years. D. M. Berkovich. Politich. obuch. no. 11:22-31 N '57.

Science and technical progress in the socialist system. D. M. Troshin. Priroda 48 no. 11:23-32 N '57.

Significance of the Great October Revolution for technical progress. O. M. Myllakh. Avtomatyka no. 3:1-8 '57.

TECHNOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Technology

TEISHEBAINI—ANTIQUITIES

Characteristics of the city of Teishebaini. A. Martirosyan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Obshchestv. nauk. no. 8:82-89 '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION

(see also subdivision under Kirghizistan; Krasnoyarsk; Stanislav Province; Ukraine)

Every communications enterprise can and must fulfill the revenue plan. Vest. aviatsii 18 no. 10:27-28 O '55.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

Fedorovich, E. G., and P. A. Frolov, [Directions of further technical development of the means of communication.] Puti dal'nishnego tekhnicheskogo progressa sredstv svyazi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-y po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1956, 32 p. (Leksii po tekhnike svyazi)
For better work with young specialists in communications enterprises. A. I. Korzhenevskii. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:25-26 S '57.

Fulfilling the state plan on profits is a law for each enterprise. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:1-2 O '56.

Koshcheyev, I. A. [Foundations of the theory of telecommunication.] Osnovy teorii elekticheskoi svyazi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-y po voprosam svyazi i radio. Pt. 3 [Nonlinear systems.] Nelineinnye sistemy. 1957. 186 p.

Leaders in socialist competition. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:2 S '57.

On reviewing the "Regulations for protecting communication signals from the detrimental effects of high-tension installations." V. E. Baikov. Priam. energ. 12 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

Provide the population with additional communication services. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:27-29 S '57.

Quantization of signals having uneven pulse shaping. V. A. Gaimash. Elektr. svyaz' 11 no. 10:11-13 O '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—ACCOUNTING

Economic accountability in communications enterprises. P. V. Kuznetsov. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:13-14 Ag '57.
Economic accountability in communications enterprises. P. V. Kuznetsov. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:17-18 S '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Telecommunication

TELECOMMUNICATION—COMPETITIONS

Competition for the best proposal in the field of "radio-illumination," community exchanges (VRS) and television receiver circuits during 1957-1959. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:34-35 Ag '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Sverdlovsk

TELECOMMUNICATION—EMPLOYEES see subdivision under Pavlov Province

TELECOMMUNICATION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—EXHIBITIONS

Communications equipment on display at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition of 1957. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—PATENTS

Foreign patents. Elektr. svyaz' 11 no. 10:79-80 O '57.
Inventors' patents. Elektr. svyaz' 11 no. 10:77-78 O '57.

TELEGRAPH

(see also subdivision under Emotions)

Telegraph key with "memory". E. Martynov. Radio no. 10:25-28 O '57.

TELEGRAPH—AUTOMATIC SYSTEMS

Improve methods for automatic processing of telegrams. E. Z. Gorlachov. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:21-22 O '56.

TELEGRAPH—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Concentrator for light load telegraph installations. M. K. Likhtachev. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.

Suppressing radio noise in start-stop telegraph apparatus. M. B. Rabinovich, I. A. Alushin. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:13-14 O '56.

TELEMETER

New apparatus for measuring distances in geodesy. V. M. Nozarov and others. Geod. karta. no. 7:32-43 Ji '57.

TELEMETERING

Golubev, A. V. [Remote measurement of the temperature, frost heaving, and stresses in thermally active soil layers.] Diskusionnye izmereniya temperatury, puchetnits i napravlennosti tekhnicheskikh delatel' nogo sloia grunta. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 83 p.

TELEPHONE

Calibration of electroacoustic transducers operating under increased pressure of the surrounding medium. I. P. Neroda. Elektr. svyaz' 11 no. 10:57-61 O '57.

Determining the required characteristics for acoustic noise resistance in voice channels. E. I. Semenov. Elektr. svyaz' 11 no. 10:50-56 O '57.

Portable telephone. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:20 O '56.
Reinforced concrete automatic telephone booths. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:16 S '57.

TELEPHONE—EMPLOYEES see subdivision under Chkalov Province

TELEPHONE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Device for testing and repairing thermal protectors. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:20 O '56.

Improve the utilization of equipment in city telephone systems. N. N. Grebnev. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:18-22 Ag '57.

New specifications for city telephone line equipment. I. Mazel'. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:34 Ag '57.

Type V-12-2 high-frequency telephone equipment. L. E. Iomov and others. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:3-7 Ag '57.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

Multiplexing dial telephone trunk lines. V. A. Faysov, V. A. Lipkina. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:12-14 S '57.
Ten-step additional group selectors for automatic telephone equipment (DGI-VO). I. A. G. Koblenis. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:5-7 O '56.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC—TESTING

Device for testing ten-step automatic telephone systems and two-wire interoffice trunks. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:33 S '57.

TELEPHONE LINES—TESTING

Headphone set for use in testing hookup wires. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

TELEPHONE STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Kharkov)

The main post office and long distance telephone office in Bantzen, East Germany. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 9:36 S '57.

Organizing technical operations in the long-distance exchange line equipment room. E. I. Shishkina. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:19-22 S '57.

TELEVISION

(see also subdivision under Great Britain, Tashkent)
Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:81-92 N '57.

Allowing for the integrating properties of the eyes and luminophors of the screen in observing television pictures in the presence of fluctuation noise. N. N. Krasil'nikov. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 8:11-20 Ag '57.

Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:72-92 O '57.

Correct solutions to problems of building television centers. I. L. Govnilo. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

Scientific and technical news. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 11:93-95 N '57.

Television of the U. S. S. R. M. Sapozhnikov and others. Radio no. 9:3-6 S '57.

TELEVISION—ANTENNAS

Antennas for. R. Levandovskii, V. Maslovskii. Radio no. 11:53-55 N '57.

Lead-outs from television antennas. V. Mel'nikov. Radio no. 10:46 O '57.

Making loop vibrators for television antennas. O. Rodomanchenko. Radio no. 9:42 S '57.

A single television antenna for several sets. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:26 '57.

TELEVISION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Television system for amateurs. S. Medvedev, E. Shapirko. Radio no. 9:35-38 S '57.

TELEVISION—HISTORY

On the history of television. S. I. Katsen. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7:3-8 Ji '57.

Soviet television prior to the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. V. B. Renard. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:16-22 N '57.

TELEVISION—PICTURE TUBES

Installing the 35LK2B kinescope in the "KVN-49-4" television set. M. Karshev. Radio no. 9:39-40 S '57.

TELEVISION—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Apparatus for long distance television reception. V. Vostitko. Radio no. 9:33-34 S '57.
Building television sets. K. Itunov. Radio no. 10:39-40 O '57.

Device for observing frequency characteristics of the television amplifier tract on a kinescope screen. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:33 S '57.

The "KVN-49" television set operating with a 35LK2B kinescope. A. Lushchekha, E. Khaetskis. Radio no. 9:40 S '57.

Redesigning the "KVN-49-4" television set. A. Korkhov. Radio no. 9:42 S '57.

A simple method for increasing voltage. E. Kotyrev. Radio no. 9:40 S '57.

The "T-2 Leningrad" television set using the 35LK2B kinescope. S. El'iashevich. Radio no. 10:53 O '57.

The use of nonlinear resistances to improve some parameters of electroluminescent television screens. I. A. Lianichev, I. N. Orlov, V. P. Poruchikov. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 11:33-38 N '57.

Vertical sync regulator in the "T-2 Leningrad" television set. K. Sumenkov. Radio no. 9:41 S '57.

TELEVISION—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSIONS

(see also subdivision under Yurga)

Research on the ionospheric properties of pickup tubes with photoconductive targets. N. L. Artem'ev, V. K. Sokolov, N. V. Poklad. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:32-37 O '57.

TELEVISION, COLOR see Color television

TELEVISION BROADCASTING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

"Listen to our broadcasting." Dnestr 3 no. 11:18 Ji '57.

TELEVISION CIRCUITS

Automatic volume control "keying" circuit in television sets. D. Kheifets. Radio no. 9:43-44 S '57.

Clipper-limiting circuit calculations for television receivers. A. I. A. Koiolenko. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7:15-22 Ji '57.

New television circuits. S. Khazan. Radio no. 10:15-16 O '57.

TELEVISION STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Bucharest Station)
Standards in plan television centers. I. Govnilo. Radio no. 10:34-35 O '57.

TELLURIUM see subdivision under Moscow

TEMPERATURE—STEEL INDUSTRY

The Magnitogorsk of Kazakhstan. IU. Prokhorova. Agitator no. 20:50-51 O '57.

Partly organization of a great construction project. G. Nazarov. Komm. Kuznaki. 27 no. 10:40-43 O '57.

TEMPERATURE

Comparative characteristics of conditioned reflex activity under various unconditioned reinforcements [with summary in English]. A. M. Klimkov. Biol. eksp. i med. 43 no. 5:22-24 My '57.

"Typological peculiarities of the higher nervous activity," collection of works. Reviewed by V. I. Fedorov. Zhur. vye. nerv. detal. 7 no. 4:463-465 My-Ju '57.

TEMPERATURE

Effect of temperature on the exellability of the muscles of the European pond turtle [with summary in English]. I. P. Surdal'skalo, M. B. Klio. Biol. eksp. i med. 43 no. 5:28-31 My '57.

TEMPERATURE—MEASUREMENT

Determining temperature changes during hot rolling of nickel and MN18 nickel silver ingots. I. L. Zhurav, B. B. Gaidar'zhan. Tsvet. met. 27 no. 9:50-53 Ji '54.

Determining the time temperature of a metal using an optical pyrometer. IU. A. Ryklovskii. Tsvet. met. 27 no. 4:27-31 Ji-Ag '53.

TEMPERATURE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Duration of viability of *Salmonella bacilli* on grain and straw. L. A. Ponomareva. Zhur. mikrobiol. i epid. i imm. 28 no. 4:133-139 Ap '54.

Relation of *Trichomonas* wine yeasts in temperature. V. P. Zharavlov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:61-62 Ji '54.

TEMPERATURE, ANIMAL AND HUMAN see Body temperature

TEMPERATURE, LOW see Low temperature research

TEMPORAL BONE

Significance of some peculiarities of the ear canal in the internal venous anastomosis in the skull of the rat of chronological age [with summary in English]. V. P. Vilkovskii. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 5:50-54 My-Ju '57.

TEMPORAL BONE—SURGERY

Hemodynamic changes during surgery on the temporal bone performed under local anesthesia [with summary in English]. K. P. Dotsig. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 5:53-58 My-Ju '57.

Modification of local anesthesia for the retroauricular region in surgery on the temporal bone. A. M. Talyshinskiy. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 5:110 My-Ju '57.

TENURE OF LAND see Land tenure

TER-PETROSIAN, SEMEN ARSHAKOVICH

Film about the legendary Kamo. Druzhba no. 11:4 S '57.

TEREK VALLEY—PALEOBOTANY

"Ons" of fossil flora in the Tsinovskoye gorge. V. I. Vilenkin, P. V. Kivalev. Priroda 48 no. 10:101-103 O '57.

TER'IAN, VAAN, 1885-1920

Grigor'ian, K. N. [Vaani Ter'ian; story of his life and work.] Vnani Ter'ian; ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-y, 1957, 101 p.

TERNOPOL—PARKS

In a young park. V. I. Iabul'skiy. Sols. kul't. 11 no. 14:24-25 O '57.

TERNOPOL PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

We will organize more kindergartens. P. Zaslavskiy. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:25-27 N '57.

TERNOVSKII, SERGEI DMITRIEVICH, 1880-

Sergo Dmitrievich Ternovskii. Podluzh'ia 40 no. 11:4-8 Ja '57.

TERPENES

Polymerization of individual terpenes (α -pinene, d-pinene and camphene) in the presence of hydrogen fluoride. V. G. Mikhlin, S. I. Chertkov, I. P. Babitskiy. *Zh. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1265-1269 Ag '56.

TERPUGOREV, ALEXANDR MITROFANOVICH, 1873-
Academician Aleksandr Nitrofanovich Terpugorev, S. K. Kuchev, I. P. Zhavoronkova. *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 13/11, 7-15 '54.

TERRA COTTAS, GREEK

Antient Greek ritual terra cottas. A. A. Neikhardt. *Ergeb. d. Mus. hist. u. etnol.* 1, 465-478 '57.

TERRSTRIAL ELECTRICITY

(see also subdivision under Ashkhabad District)
Use of a c. substituted stray currents prospecting. L. M. Ioffe, V. A. Komarov, M. V. Semenov. *Vopr. int. geofiz.* no. 1 128-130 '57.
"Varying natural electric field" in the earth. A. S. Semenov, M. Z. Novozhilova, A. V. Vrashev. *Vopr. int. geofiz.* no. 1 83-113 '57.

TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM see Magnetism, Terrestrial

TESTICLE

Absorptive properties of the testicular tunica vaginalis (epitela) [with summary in English]. E. B. Khatman, Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5, 122-125 My '57.
Lymphatic apparatus of the tunica vaginalis of the human testis and its regenerative function [with summary in English]. E. B. Khatman, Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4, 120-123 Ap '57.

TESTICLE—DISEASES

Studies on the higher nervous activity using conditioned vascular reflexes in cases of insufficiency of male gonads before and after testosterone therapy [with summary in English]. E. B. Khatman, Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 3, 3-17 My-Je '57.

TESTING MACHINES

Arkhangelskiy, A. G., O. L. Chernyshev, and L. M. Berjanskij. [Instructions for determining static indeterminateness of girders]. Priboy dlia raschyta staticheskoi neopredelennosti halok. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956, 13 p. (Priboy i steny, Tsinn 2, no. P-86-625)
Kirosov, V. I., and I. I. Agoskij. [Machines and instruments for testing materials]. Mashiny i pribory dlia ispytaniya materialov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. i in.-ry, 1957, 300 p.
Press for testing the strength of paving materials. A. K. Mironov, Avt. dor. 19 no. 11, 26 N '56.

TESTOSTERONE

Effect of testosterone propionate on the conditioned and unconditioned reflexes of men from 59 to 72 years old [with summary in English]. A. V. Stantsova, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2, 6-11 Mi-Ap '57.
Studies on the higher nervous activity using conditioned vascular reflexes in cases of insufficiency of male gonads before and after testosterone therapy [with summary in English]. E. B. Khatman, Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 3, 3-17 My-Je '57.

TETANUS

Course of experimental tetanus following administration of tetanus toxin in organs innervated by the cranial nerves. V. A. Kuteinadze, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7: 84-90 Ji '57.
Effect of hypoglycemic characteristics of the nervous system of animals on the production of tetanus antitoxin. V. A. Evseev, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7, 90-94 Ji '57.
Role of the apt and of tetanus toxin through the blood in the pathogenesis of experimental intoxication; author's abstract. G. M. Kiyzhanovskij, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7: 142-143 Ji '57.
Significance of the infection of tetanus toxin into the vagus nerve. V. A. Kuteinadze, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6 79-83 Jo '57.
Study of tetanus toxins and antitoxins grown on casein media. N. S. Kashinova, C. A. Gilguit, I. V. Bulaeva, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4, 10-14 Ap '57.

TETANUS—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Combined immunization of human subjects with purified sorbed tetanus antitoxin and tetraevaccine. A. A. Vorobiov, O. B. Bron, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7: 77-84 Ji '57.
Effect of ionizing irradiation on antitetanus antitoxic immunity. I. M. Gopcharenko, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7: 85-99 Ji '57.
Effect of various methods of immunization against tetanus and gas gangrene on the rate of development of immunity and its intensity [with summary in English]. A. Ia. Alyonov, G. N. Kiyzhanovskij, L. A. Penkelskij, Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5: 100-108 My '57.
Immunogenic properties of the tetanus component of a polyvalent vaccine. I. M. Vol'pov, L. M. Barabanshchikova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7: 150 Ji '57.

TETANUS ANATOXIN

Changes in the immunogenic properties of purified adsorbed tetanus anatoxin during storage. A. A. Vorobiov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4 31-34 Ap '57.
Comparative effectiveness of subcutaneous and intramuscular tetanus anatoxin injections in vaccination against tetanus. D. F. Pleskaya and others, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 1 3-10 Ap '57.

TETEREVKA (GRODNO PROVINCE)—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

On the sound of the accordion. A. Ramanan, Belarus' 11 no. 10 12 O '57.

TEXTILE FABRICS

Darinskaya, E. M., and S. S. Palladov. [Textile goods; a manual for salespeople]. Tekstil'nye tovary, posobie dlia prodavtsov. Moskva, Gosorgizdizl, 1947, 84 p.

TEXTILE FABRICS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchn. i tekhnichesk. informatsii. [Instrument for recording positions of transmitting synchro and potentiometric transmitters]. Priboy dlia zapisi polozeniai se'lsynkh i potentsiometricheskikh datchikov. Priboy dlia izmereniya i izmeneniya elektrostaticheskikh zaryadov na tekstil'nykh materialakh. Moskva, 1956, 19 p. (Priboy i steny Tsinn 5, no. P-86-526)

TEXTILE FIBERS

Sokolov, G. V. [The theory of twisting of fibers]. Voprosy teorii krucheniya voloknistykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-V za legkot. promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 233 p.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

The relaxation mechanism in the formation of windings in synthetic fibers. N. V. Mikhailev, Z. V. Kabanova, N. B. Potrovskaya. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 63-65 '53.
Relaxation properties of synthetic fibers. V. S. Kilmakov, V. V. Kargin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3 46-49 '55.
Technology of the polyacrylonitrile fiber nitron (nitron). E. S. Roskin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1030-1041 Ji '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Ivanovo Economic Region; Kiev)

Cooperation of two enterprises. A. P. Leonov, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11: 81 '57.
Kungurtsev, V. A. [Textile industry in the U S S R]. Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' SSSR. Munkhen, 1957 132 p. (Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR, Issledovaniya i materialy, ser. 2, no. 61)
Sierlin, E. A. [Principles of engineering standards in textile manufacturing]. Osnovy tekhnicheskogo normirovaniya v tekstil'nom proizvodstve. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo in.-ry po legkot. promyshl., 1957 177 p.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Chashchina, V. T., A. V. Anisipov, and V. I. Lobanov. [Installing and servicing scutching and hocking devices in flax and hemp mills]. Ustroistvo i obsluzhivanie mial'no-trepal'nykh i kudelepihotovitel'nykh agregatov Pkhozavodov i per'kozavodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-V za legkot. promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 219 p. (Uchebnik i uchebnye posobie dlia podgotovki rabochikh nausovnykh professii)
Gasikova pressure regulator. A. N. Rukhovich. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9, 10-12 S '57.

TEXTILE SCHOOLS

Students develop working skills. A. I. Ivanova. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 10, 71 O '57.

THAILAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The domestic political situation in Thailand. Sov. Vost. 3, 148 S '57.

THALLIUM

Polarographic determination of thallium in metallic zinc and its salts in the presence of HCl. F. K. Baev, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1: 18-21 '55.

THALLIUM SULFATES

Sulfate of univalent thallium and trivalent thallium. N. N. Evseev, Zhur. oorg. khim. 2 no. 6: 1259-1262 Je '57.

THEATER

(see also subdivision under Berlin; Chernovtsy; China; Galicia; Germany; East; Kazakhstan; Kazan; Kemerovo; Leningrad; Moldavia; Moscow; Osetia; Poland; Stalin; Sukhumi; Tatar A. S. S. R.; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; White Russia)
The auditorium. A. Svoboda, Teatr 18 no. 10: 37-42 O '57.
Birth of the "Optimistic tragedy." Bor. Medvedev, Teatr 18 no. 3: 70-85 S '57.
Brief news. Teatr 18 no. 8: 140-153 Ag '57.
Brief news. Teatr 18 no. 9: 157-169 S '57.
Brief reviews. Teatr 18 no. 8: 123-130 Ag '57.

Concerning our Soviet theater. A. Anastasiev and others. Teatr 18 no. 10: 9-10 O '57.
The end of the provinces. M. Levyn. Teatr 18 no. 9: 54-59 S '57.
Example of the socialist theater. S. Mokil'skii, Teatr 18 no. 10: 135-140 O '57.
Facts and commentary. Teatr 18 no. 8: 190-191 Ag '57.
Festive notes. Nikolai Pogodin. Teatr 18 no. 10: 3-4 O '57.
In 40 languages. Genadii Osipov. Teatr 18 no. 10: 109-131 O '57.
Local news. Teatr 18 no. 8: 131-135 Ag '57.
Local news. Teatr 18 no. 9: 149-156 S '57.
Newspaper survey. Teatr 18 no. 8: 100-103 Ag '57.
Participants in the festival speak. Teatr 18 no. 10: 157-169, 173, 177-178, 180-181, 183-192 O '57.
The daily leads 10-13. A. Anisipov. Teatr 18 no. 10: 10-13 O '57.
Remarks and comments. Teatr 18 no. 8: 136-139 Ag '57.
Sources and seeking. A. Anastasiev. Teatr 18 no. 10: 13-37 O '57.
Theater world. Teatr 18 no. 8: 183-189 Ag '57.
These 15 days in Moscow. IU. Iuzovskij. Teatr 18 no. 10: 165-174 O '57.
Trails of a contemporary. Z. Vladimirova, Teatr 18 no. 10: 13-67 O '57.
Vsevolodskii-Gerngross, V. [Russian theater from its beginning to the middle of the 19th century]. Russkii teatr ot iskovos do serediny XVIII v. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 281 p.
World recognition. B. Rostotskij. Teatr 18 no. 10: 111-163 O '57.
Your opinion, six questions by "Teatr" to foreign theatrical figures. Dina Cervi, Floria Lovinescu, Fera Robson. Teatr 18 no. 9: 169-170 S '57.

THEATER—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Odessa; Ukraine)

Concerning the program on the history of the Soviet theater. A. Tarasovich. Teatr 18 no. 8: 84-88 Ag '57.

THEATER—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

The discussion about rights and duties continues; a review of letters to the editor. Teatr 18 no. 8: 117-120 Ag '57.
Golden age of the stage-director. A. Malskij. Teatr 18 no. 10: 67-71 O '57.

THEATER—STUDY AND TEACHING

First reviews. Myslitel'no 1 no. 4: 34-39 Ji-Ag '57.

THEATERS see subdivision under Leningrad; Odessa

THEATERS—DECORATION

Akinov, N. P. [Report on the art of theater decoration]. Sukhodko o teatral'no-dekorativnom iskusstve. Moskva, 1957, 23 p. (Pervyi Vsesoyuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

THEATERS—STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad; Odessa)
The artist in the theater. E. Lukalska. Teatr 18 no. 10: 78-79 O '57.
Concerning the "pictorial" and the scenic. A. Kamen'skij. Teatr 18 no. 9: 137-142 S '57.

THEODOLITES

Nachapkin, F. L. [School theodolites]. Shkol'ny teodolit i imeni dlya raboty s nim in mestnosti. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 62 p. (Pedagogicheskie chitaniya)

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES see subdivision under Leningrad; Saratov; Zhirovitsy

THEORY OF EQUATIONS see Equations, Theory of

THEORY OF STRUCTURES see Structures, Theory of

THERAPEUTICS

Minutes of sessions of the Bolkin Society of Therapists in Leningrad. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4: 92-95 Ap '57.

THERMIONIC EMISSION

Relationship between the thermoelectric constants of transition metals (and their compounds with certain metalloids) and their electronic structure. G. V. Samsonov, V. S. Neshpor, G. A. Kudinsheva, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 5: 631-636 My '57.

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Application of anionites for removing substances concomitant to levoglucosan from the products of thermal decomposition of cellulose in vacuum. N. M. Merha and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7: 880-881 Ji '57.
The application of quantitative methods of color measurement to the study of the effect of temperature on the pigments "red iron oxide" obtained from iron copiers. L. N. Uspenskaya, A. Kh. Girenko, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7: 1040-1044 Ji '58.
Dependence of the rate of thermal decomposition of oxalates of iron, copper, lead, and mercury on temperature. V. V. Boldyrev. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2: 28-29 '53.

TIMIRIAZEV, KLIMENT ARKAD'EVICH, 1843-1920
Relations among Russian and Georgian scientists, S. N. Goralshvili. *Sob. AN Gruz SSR* 18 no. 6:759-765 Je '57.

TIMOFEEVSKI, ALEKSANDR DMITRIYEVICH, 1887-1957
Timofeevskii, Aleksandr D. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 3:3-5 My-Je '57

TIN

Characterization of tin and tin-lead solders at low temperatures, A. S. Medvedev. *TSvet, mol.* 27 no. 2:52-60 Mr-Ay '54.

Combined electrochemical method for determining tin and antimony, K. N. Bogdanov. *Sob. o nauch. iab. chl. VKhIO* no. 1:15-17 '55.

TIN-NICKEL ALLOYS

Electrolytic deposition of a tin-nickel alloy from chloride-fluoride solutions, K. M. Titina, N. T. Kudlavtsev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:580-582 Ji '57.

TIN OXIDES

Treatment of sulfides containing zinc and tin oxides with sulfuric acid, A. K. Evdokimova, A. I. Mitina, A. A. Tseidler. *TSvet, mol.* 30 no. 0:25-31 S '57.

TIN SULFIDE

Sulfidization of tin-containing substances and the distillation of the sulfides in vacuum, D. N. Khlebn, O. V. Nadezhkina, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1493-1501 O '56.

TINY OBJECTS see Miniature objects

TIRES—AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles—Tires

TIRES, RUBBER

Lowering labor costs in the tire industry, S. P. Potamoshnev. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 6:27-29 Je '57.

TISSUE

Theory of parallel series of tissue evolution [with summary in English], Z. S. Katsenelson. *Arch. anat. hist. emb.* 31 no. 2:100-110 Mi-Ap '57.

TISSUE CULTURE

Significance of the tissue culture method in oncology, A. D. Timofeevskii. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 3:6-14 My-Je '57.

TISSUE EXTRACTS

Determining biogenic stimulants by means of a nephelometric yeast test [with summary in English], A. F. Sysoev, L. A. Marininkovich. *Dokl. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 1:97-111 Ap '57

Effect of liver tissue homogenate on the growth of the liver in tadpoles [with summary in English], L. K. Romanova. *Dokl. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 1:99-101 Ap '57.

TITANIUM see subdivision under Japan

TITANIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Effect of titanium on reducing the tendency in built-up metal joints to hot cracks, M. I. Leinshchuk. *Aviats. svar.* 19 no. 4:52-50 Ji-Ag '57.

TITANIUM ALLOYS—SPECTRA

Spectrum analysis of certain titanium alloys and welded joints on these alloys, V. V. Bogdanova, E. S. Kudelina. *Aviats. svar.* 19 no. 4:20-22 Ji-Ag '57.

TITANIUM OXIDES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Mineralogical composition and structure of calcium aluminum silicates with an increased content of titanium oxides, V. S. Mol'tsev, G. V. Olshnikova, E. I. Khazanov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 7:54-59 '57.

TITANIUM SULFATES

Studying the dissociates of titanium and ammonium formed in the system TiO_2 - SO_3 - $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ - H_2O , I. A. G. Goroshechko, M. I. Amireeva. *Zhurn. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1423-1418 Je '57

TITRATION

New method of determining calcium and magnesium hardness of water, T. B. Sifunkil', E. M. Iakimets. *Ilek. sta.* 26 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.

The system of MnO_4^- - Br^- in polarographic differential titration [with summary in English], N. I. A. Khlopina, L. G. Gola. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:561-563 Ji-Ag '57.

Titrimetric determination of bismuth in the presence of phosphates, sulfates, oxalates, salicylates, and heavy metals [with summary in English], M. B. Shchegol', Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:481-484 Ji-Ag '57.

TITS, MIKHAIL DMITRIYEVICH

Two Ukrainian quarrels, B. Ljubimov, N. Mikhailov. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 10:45-51 O '57.

TOBACCO—DISEASES AND PESTS

Effect of some metal cations on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus [with summary in English], V. L. Ryzhkov, N. K. Marchenko. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:360-365 My-Je '57.

TOBLEVYCH, IVAN KARPOVYCH, 1845-1907

New archival documents about Karpenko-Karyi. *Vilshil Nestenko Lit. Od.* no. 15:131-138 '57.

TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1882-1945

Genre features in the trilogy of A. N. Tolstol "The road to Calvary." L. M. Poliak. *Vest. Mos. un. Ist.-filol. ser.* 12 no. 1:25-39 '57.

In Agasha's attic. Volentin Bereslov. *Pioner* 34 no. 8:70-73 Ag '57.

Some features of the work by L. N. Tolstol and A. N. Tolstol on historical figures of the period of Peter the Great, A. V. Alpatov. *Vest. Mos. un. Ist.-filol. ser.* 12 no. 1:15-24 '57.

TOLUENE

Alkylation conditions of toluene by ethylene, A. V. Bondarenko, M. I. Dogdanov, M. I. Ferberov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5:781-788 My '57

Investigating the dehydration process of ethyltoluene and vinyltoluene, A. V. Bondarenko, M. I. Bogdanov, M. I. Ferberov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:827-832 Je '57

TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE

Preparation of α -toluenesulfonyl chloride, I. Ogianov, A. Zagorova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1288-1301 Ag '56

TOMATOES

Farrower for use in connection with the spot method of planting tomatoes in bands, N. M. Lunce. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 8:42-45 Ag '57

Nontransplant method in growing tomatoes, P. Korabelnikov. *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 9:33-34 S '57.

Petrenko, A. P. [Tomato growing in non-Chernozem regions of the U. S. S. R.], Vyrashchivanie tomatov v nechernozemnoi polosse SSSR. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit.-ry. 1957. 123 p. (OA)

TOMATOES—PRESERVATION

Layout for the processing of tomato products, V. M. Voronov. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 9:7-10 S '57

Organizing the processing of tomatoes at the peak of the season, G. M. Movshovich. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 9:4-7 S '57.

Production of tomato concentrates, M. A. Mozhes. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 8:2-7 Ag '57.

TOMBS see subdivision under Egypt

TOMSK PROVINCE—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit culture in the North, P. Iakimenev. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 7:96 Ji '57.

TONALITY

More about polytonality, V. Berkov. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 10:84-87 O '57.

Reply to V. Berkov, S. Skibekov. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 10:87-88 O '57.

TONGUE—DISEASES

Case of an aerobic infection of the tongue, K. I. Myshkin. *Vost. khir.* 79 no. 0:12 Ag '57.

TONGUE—FOREIGN BODIES

Unusual foreign body of the root of the tongue, Sh. L. Mitshvili. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:115 My-Je '57.

TONSILS—DISEASES

Course and results of treating chronic tonsillitis in the Far North, L. V. Kozlov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:117 My-Je '57.

Course of scarlet fever in children with chronic tonsillitis, N. M. Chiroshkina. *Pediatrila* 40 no. 1:28-30 Ja '57

Role of tonsillitis in the etiology of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children, D. G. Chiroshkina. *Pediatrila* 35 no. 6:448-52 Ja '57.

Treating diseases of the tonsils in children, D. M. Rutenberg. *Pediatrila* 40 no. 1:30-35 Ja '57.

TONSILS—SURGERY

Late results of surgery in chronic tonsillitis, B. M. Mieshin. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:117 My-Je '57.

TOOLS see subdivision under San Bernardo, Italy

TOOTS, ESTONIA—PEAT MACHINERY

Pekki, I. A. [We make machinery for winning peat] Sozdaniye mashin dlia dobychi torfa. [Moskva] Izd-vo VsesSPS, 1957. 38 p. (Razskazy novatorov)

TOPCHIEV, ALEXANDR VASIL'EVICH, 1907-

Aleksandr Vasil'evich Topchiev on the occasion of his 50th birthday. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. natn. nauk* no. 7:755 Ji '57.

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING

Division of 1:500 and 1:1,000 scale topographical plans, V. A. Krumel's. *Geod. i kart.* no. 7:75-77 Ji '57.

Soviet topographic maps are the best in the world, M. Kudriavtsev. *Voen. vest.* 33 no. 16:18-27 N '53.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING

Tasks to be done for further improvements in the organization of topographic and geodetic work, *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:3-8 Ag '57.

Using a stereoscopic model in topographic surveying, V. I. Buina. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:55-57 Ag '57.

TOPOGRAPHY, MILITARY see Military topography

TOPOLOGY

Continuous decomposition of bicompacts, V. I. Ponomarev. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:335-340 Ji-Ag '57

Entirely regular spaces without complete uniform structures, G. I. Kats. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3:329-332 My-Je '57

Evaluating the species of a topological space in the sense of Krasnosel'skii, A. S. Shvarts. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:209-214 Ji-Ag '57.

One of Sikorski's problems, A. S. Shvarts. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:215 Ji-Ag '57

One theorem of a fixed point, O. V. Lokutsevskii. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3:171-172 My-Je '57

Topological nilpotent rings with minimal conditions, L. Makhsadze. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:181-186 Ji-Ag '57

TOURISM

(see also subdivision under Latvia)

Notes for tourists, Oleksii Romanovskiy, Zhovten' 7 no. 10:151-154 O '57

On a hike, P. Kazakov. *Voen. znan.* 32 no. 11:7 N '56.

Tourism must and can be practiced by the masses, N. Gubanov. *Klub* 7 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

TOURMALINE

Tourmaline detectors of shock waves in liquids, I. B. Shnari. *Prib. i tekhn. ekzp.* no. 4:85-88 Ji-Ag '57

TOWERS, PACKED see Packed towers

TOWERS, PLATE see Plate towers

TOWNS see Cities and towns

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

Combined effect of toxins of *Clostridium perfringens* and vibriol sepiques, S. I. Zhak. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 6:73-78 Je '57.

Dynamics of the accumulation of antitoxin in the blood of dogs with different typological characteristics following the injection of a single dose of dysentery oxotoxin, A. P. Kozamitsev. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:160 Ji '57.

Immunizing properties of purified concentrated adsorbed Al(OH)_3 analogs of *Clostridium perfringens*, Z. M. Volikova, S. A. Zelevinskaya. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 1:77-82 Ap '57

Obtaining diphtheria toxin in Park-Williams-Ba deep culture, Report No. 2: Antigens and immunogenic properties of diphtheria analogs obtained from toxins in deep cultures, E. I. Nokinova, P. V. Pavlov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:161-64 Ji '57.

Study of tetanus toxina and antitoxins given on casein media, N. S. Koshintseva, E. A. Gili'gut, I. V. Bulanova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 4:10-14 Ap '57

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Moscow Society of Pediatricians, S. Shepuro. *Pediatrila* 35 no. 6:83 Je '57.

TOYS

Homemade toys, M. Shevchenko. *Dozh. vykh.* 18 no. 10:45-46 O '57

Walking board, Iun. tekhn. 2 no. 10:70-80 O '57.

TRACE ELEMENTS

(see also subdivision under Kopel Dag region)

Distribution of trace elements in vegetable products of nutritional importance [with summary in English], L. K. Zhukovskaya, A. V. Fedoreeva. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3:13-47 My-Je '57

Effect of a complex of trace elements on the animal organism [with summary in English], M. A. Khomutova. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3:47-51 My-Je '57.

Effect of trace elements on the yield of cotton, A. Kh. Kustova. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:51-57 '57.

How trace elements contribute to fruit crops, O. K. Doboliubskii. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:14-16 My-Je '57.

Perennial mineral fertilizers, K. P. Azarov, I. U. A. Zhdanov, M. F. Skolozubov. *Priroda* 46 no. 10:84-86 O '57.

Popular book on trace elements ("Trace elements in agriculture" by O. K. Doboliubskii. Reviewed by M. I. A. Shkolnik. *Priroda* 46 no. 10:119-120 O '57

Role of trace elements as factors in mineral nutrition [with summary in English], A. I. Venchikov. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3:3-10 My-Je '57.

Role of trace elements in child nutrition, V. A. Leonov. *Pediatrila* 35 no. 7:76-79 Ji '57.

TRACHEA—SURGERY

Technic of tracheostomy at the optimal site [with summary in English], V. S. Litende. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:97-100 My-Je '57.

TRACK ATHLETICS

(see also subdivision under Athens; Bucharest; Italy; Leningrad; London; Milan; Moscow; Paris; Poland; Prague)

Aids for the group coach, V. Klimenko, A. Korobov, N. Levitskii. *Leg. at.* no. 11:7-9 N '57.

TRACK ATHLETICS (Continued)

- At the Spartakiada of the largest enterprises. Leg. all. no. 10-11-12 O '57
It's up to us coaches. E. Rokhlin. Leg. all. no. 11-10-12 N '57.
Marked by the assault of youth; the 38th national championship meet. B. Kosvintsev. Leg. all. no. 10-26-27 O '57.
Opinions of the foreign press. Leg. all. no. 11-29-30 N '57.
Progress of the U.S.S.R. and world records over the last 40 years. Leg. all. no. 11-33 N '57.
Progress of U.S.S.R. and world records over the past forty years. Leg. all. no. 10-31 O '57.
Raise the level of sports. Leg. all. no. 10-2 O '57.
Surveying our reserves. V. Teinov. Leg. all. no. 10-11-13 O '57.
Ten best track athletes of the U.S.S.R. Leg. all. no. 11-10-23 N '57.
Tezestikov, E. P. [Track lessons for grades 5 to 10]. Uroki po legkoi atletike v V-ii klassakh. Pod red. V. A. Bondarenko. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 160 p.
Training aids for the group coach, what to do with the group in November. V. Khimenko, A. Korobov, N. Levitski. Leg. all. no. 10-11-13 O '57.

TRACK ATHLETICS—HISTORY

- From hundreds to millions, 1917-1957. Leg. all. no. 11-2-5 N '57.

TRACTOR INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk, Minsk)
First Soviet tractor plant, I. F. Smilayn, Mashinostroi-tel' no. 11-13 N '57.

TRACTOR INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

TRACTORS

- Abramov, E. I., G. Erokhin, and V. V. Elros [Disassembling and assembling the DT-24 tractor]. Razborka i sborka traktora DT-24. Pod red. E. A. Sarkisantsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 201 p.
A baby tractor. Zhili-kom, khoz. 7 no. 7-29 '57.

TRACTORS—ENOINES

- Indicators of engine fuel feeds. M. Akhmedzhanov. Prikladnaya mekhanika no. 9-23 S '57.

TRACTORS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- Doing it the hard but right way. S. Kurdes, B. Anisimov, S. Altman. Mast leka no. 2-20-21 F '57.

TRADE UNIONS

- (see also subdivision under France; Near East)
The carrying out of reports and elections by trade union organs. Bui VISSPS no. 18-19 S '57.
Factory and plant committees, and trade unions of Moscow during the October days. A. Egozova. Most prop. 14 no. 10-31-34 O '57.
New era in the development of the labor movement. D. Menin. Nov vrom 18 no. 44-5-9 N '57.
School of communism. Klub 7 no. 8-1-2 Ag '57.
Unification of the communication workers' trade union and the automotive transport and highway workers' trade union. Vest, sviaz' 17 no. 9-31 S '57.

TRADE UNIONS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Trade unions

TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

Great Britain

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- Significant measures for preventing accidents. A. Evdakov. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 9-8 S '57.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

- Guarantee traffic safety to motor vehicles when passing; a survey of unpublished articles. Avi. dor. 20 no. 7-22-23 S '57.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- Kurgan (Province). Gosudarstvennaya avtomobil'naya inspeksiya [Traffic rules for automobile transportation and hauling]. Pravila dvizheniya avtomobil'nogo i gusevogo transporta. Kurgan, 1957, 139 p.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

- Guarantee traffic safety for motor vehicles when passing. M. S. Zamakhaev. Avi. dor. 19 no. 12-21-23 D '58.

TRAINING OF CHILDREN

see Children—Management

TRANSBAIKALIA—DESCRIPTION

- In Transbaikalia. Georgii Balda. Put' i put, khoz. no. 9-21-23 S '57.

TRANSBAIKALIA—RAILROADS

- On the accomplished and the unsolved. I. S. Strekov. Put' i put, khoz. no. 9-2-4 S '57.
On the Trans-Baikal main line. Put' i put, khoz. no. 9-1 S '57.
People and activities of a distant railroad section. I. T. Milosh. Put' i put, khoz. no. 9-13-16 S '57.

TRANSBAIKALIA—RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

- Trackworkers of the Transbaikalian railroad. Put' i put, khoz. no. 9-24-26 S '57.

TRANSBAIKALIA—RAILROADS—MANAGEMENT

- New system lightens work. A. I. Ryzakov. Put' i put, khoz. no. 9-11-12 S '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—BOOK INDUSTRY

- Books in Soviet Transcarpathia. I. Jalamuk. Sov. knizh. torg no. 10-28 O '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—EROSION

- Soil erosion processes on the "Stalin" Collective Farm in Transcarpathian Province. N. I. U. Dolynovskiy. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18-228-230 '56.

TRANSCARPATIA—EXHIBITIONS

- Mobile exhibition. A. Bessadynskiy. Sots. knizh. li no. 10-15 O '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—GOITER

- Morphological characteristics of endemic goiter among inhabitants of the Transcarpathian region [with summary in English]. p. 126] S. I. Bergman. Prikl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2-74-81 Mr-Apr '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—LUMBERING

- Where Bystritsa Polok meanders, a sketch. P. I. Usharenko. Zhovien' 7 no. 11-39-44 N '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

- Roadside planting in Transcarpathia. E. R. Zavadskiy. Avi. dor. 20 no. 7-32 S '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—SHEPHERD DOGS

- Shepherd dogs. P. Vozniak. Znitna no. 10-21 O '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—SOIL CONSERVATION

- Erosion control on the "Stalin" Collective Farm in the mountains of Transcarpathian Province. M. D. Kobezskiy. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18-218-227 '56.

TRANSCARPATIAN PROVINCE

see Transcarpathia

TRANSCAUCASIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

- Otchodnennaya nauka i nauka sotsial. Akademi nauk SSSR i Akademi nauk Zakavkazskikh respublik po obshchestven-nym naukam. [Proceedings of the Joint Session of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Academies of Sciences of the Transcaucasian republics on social sciences, stenographic report, March 20-April 2, 1954]. Trudy, stenograficheskiy otchet, (20 marta-2 April 1954 g.). Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957, 862 p.

TRANSCAUCASIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Soviet study of the ancient history of Transcaucasia. O. A. Melikishvili. Vest, drev. ist. no. 3, 60-75 '57.

TRANSCAUCASIA—LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

- Otchodnennaya nauka i nauka sotsial. Akademi nauk SSSR i Akademi nauk Zakavkazskikh respublik po obshchestven-nym naukam. [Proceedings of the Joint Session of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Academies of Sciences of the Transcaucasian republics on social sciences, stenographic report, March 20-April 2, 1954]. Trudy, stenograficheskiy otchet, (20 marta-2 April 1954 g.). Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957, 862 p.

TRANSCAUCASIA—SOCIAL SCIENCES

see Transcaucasia—History—Study and Teaching

- of Sciences of the Transcaucasian republics on social sciences, stenographic report, March 20-April 2, 1954]. Trudy, stenograficheskiy otchet, (20 marta-2 April 1954 g.). Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957, 862 p.

TRANSCAUCASIA—VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

- Ignimbrites and tuff lavas; more on the nature of Arlik-tuff. V. P. Petrov. Trudy Lab. vulk. no. 1-17-25 '57.

TRANSDUCERS

- Efficient design of machinery used in making two-layer plane-spiral transducers of wire resistance. A. A. Orlov. Prikladnaya mekhanika no. 9-21-22 S '57.

TRANSFORMATION, LAPLACE

see Laplace transformation

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

- Izomorfizmy [Geometric transformations] Geometricheskie preobrazovaniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry. (Biblioteka matematicheskogo kruzhka, no. 8)

- P. 2. [Linear and curvilinear transformations] Lineinye i krugovye preobrazovaniya 1956, 611 p.

(MdB)

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

- Correction of transistor amplifiers. K. S. Rzhavkin, E. S. Andrianov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 9-1157-1169 S '57.

TRANSISTOR OSCILLATORS

see Oscillators, Transistor

TRANSISTORS

- Analysis of a junction transistor trigger circuit. T. V. Iashchukova. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 9-1154-1155 S '57.
Analysis of transistor operational properties in multi-valued circuits. V. V. Mikhlin. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 3 no. 9-1161-1166 S '57.
Equivalent circuits and parameters for transistors. K. Shulgin. Radio no. 11-60-63 N '57.
Frequency properties of junction transistors. I. A. Fedotkin. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 9-1159-1163 S '57.
How to handle transistors. Radio no. 10-12-11 O '57.
Instrument for oscillographic analysis of characteristics of crystal diodes. MS, Izv. vuzov, G. I. Abramkin. Prikl. tekhn. khoz. no. 4-19-52 S-Ag '57.
Oscillographic cathode-ray curve tracer used in testing transistors. A. M. Banchukovskiy, I. B. Sidorov. Prikl. tekhn. khoz. no. 1-16-49 S-Ag '57.
Power transistor voltage transformer. G. N. Ilyashenko, K. I. A. Semenov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 1178-1188 S '57.
Propagating new technology. I. A. Solov. Radio no. 9-27 S '57.
Relationship of capacity and resistance in germanium diodes to frequency and pulse-width current. N. A. Zhukov, N. V. Iakubina. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 9-1200-1209 S '57.
Some nonlinear properties of junction transistors related to base modulation. I. U. M. Azhman, A. A. Ilyashenko. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 9-1174-1177 S '57.
Some problems in applying the theory of quenching in calculating circuits containing transistors. K. I. Chernov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 9-1150-1151 S '57.
Study of transistors in germanium point-contact tubes. A. I. Skopchenko. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 3 no. 9-1210-1220 S '57.
Transient characteristics of junction-type transistors. I. U. M. Azhman, K. S. Rzhavkin, K. I. A. Semenov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 9-1197-1199 S '57.

TRANSISTORS—TESTING

- Apparatus for testing transistors. G. Rybnikov, I. Ilyashenko. Radio no. 9-10-30 S '57.

TRANSMISSION OF HEAT

see Heat—Transmission

TRANSPIRATION OF PLANTS

see Plants—Transpiration

TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

- Effect of transplanted peripheral fat, chromium, and nickel on an isolated kidney, experimental studies. A. I. Klyatsyn. Biologiya 22 no. 4-29-35 S-Ag '57.

TRANSPORTATION

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

- Prospective development of waterway-rail transport. I. F. Solovov. Zhel. dor. i transp. 30 no. 10-11-12 S '57.

- Provide advanced training for engineers and technologists. M. Sh. Gollitsman. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 4-26 Ag '57.

TRANSPORTATION—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

- Vorozheikin, E. M. [Legal obligation in transportation and shipping services]. Oshchuzhdeniye po transportu ekspluatatsionnoy obshchestvennoy. Pod red. V. A. Il'yashenko. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, lit-ry, 1957, 105 p.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- (see also subdivision under Armenia; Azerbaijan; China; Czechoslovakia; Estonia; Georgia; Kazakhstan; Kirghizia; Latvia; Lithuania; Moldavia; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; White Russia)
Conference of the leading workers in automotive transport and building in the R.S.F.S.R. V. K. Ilyashenko. Avi. dor. 20 no. 6-30 Ja '57.
Develop further technical achievements. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 9-12-2 S '57.
Development of the science of automotive transportation. M. Burokov. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 10-18-30 O '57.
Effect of the transportation distance on automobile fuel consumption. A. Sheinin, N. Kuz'min. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 9-14-15 S '57.
Fortieth anniversary of the Great October. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 9-32 S '57.
Forty years of automotive transportation. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 10-1-3 O '57.
In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 10-30 O '57.
Indices of development. L. Hronstein. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 10-6-8 O '57.
Planning and operational resources of automotive transport organizations. P. Ivanov. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 9-3 S '57.
Planning the operations of automotive transport organizations considering their plans. N. Buldakov. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 9-14 S '57.
Problems of technical operations of automobiles must be solved urgently. Kh. Kevke. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 9-11 S '57.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE (Continued)

Raf, M. L., and O. M. Lykhodil. [Dispatcher service in automotive transportation] *Dyspetchers'ka sluzhba na avtomobil'noma transporti*, Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 114 p.

Readers' letters. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9:27 S '57.

Up-to-date organization of automotive transportation in construction. A. A. Baidichevskii. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit.* 19 no. 7:23-24 J1 '57.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Important problems in training specialists. M. Eretskii. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9:25-26 S '57.

Training specialists for automotive transportation. L. Afanas'ev, G. Efremov. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 10:22-23 O '57.

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Training troops in transfers by railroad. B. Stipanov. *Voen. Vest.* 35 no. 3:45-49 Mr '57.

TRANSPORTATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Transportation

TRANSURANUM ELEMENTS

The element 102. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 10:3 of cover O '57.

TRAPPING

Improve the quality of trapping equipment. IU. Lobachev. *Otkh. i okh. khoz.* 3 no. 6:20 Ag '57.

TRAVERSES (SURVEYING)

Calculating the accuracy of structural traversing networks. N. G. Vukiev. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:28-36 Ag '57.

Directional adjustment of traversing networks. V. N. Gant'shin. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:16-21 Ag '57.

Effect of rounding errors of lines, directional nodes and increase of coordinates on the errors of point location on theodolite traverses. A. V. Maslov. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:23-27 Ag '57.

On traversing network adjustments. N. N. Lebedev. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

(see also subdivision under Maritime Territory)

Methods for determining the depth of movement of a variable-depth trawl during trawling. K. L. Pavlov. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 10:16-22 O '57.

Some aspects of the information of trawls and trawlers. S. L. Fridman. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 11:53-59 N '57.

TREE PLANTING

Fall planting of *Alnus incana* with seedlings still in leaf. P. A. Filibort. *Les. khoz.* 10 no. 6:84 Ag '57.

TREES

Acclimatization of subtropical plants under natural conditions of western Georgia. A. V. Vasil'ev. *Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 8* no. 5:75-88 '57.

Acclimatizing arborescent plants by remote hybridization and controlled cultivation. F. L. Shchepot'ev. *Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6* no. 5:111-130 '57.

Al'banskii, A. V. [Use of fast-growing trees in shelter-belt afforestation] *Ispol'zovanie bystrorastushchikh porod v polozashchitnom lesorazvedenii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 110 p. (DA)

Methods of introducing and acclimatizing arborescent plants. M. K. Vekhov. *Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6* no. 6: 93-108 '57.

Results of plant acclimatization in the Georgian S. S. R. V. Z. Gufisashvili. *Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6* no. 5:84-74 '57.

The summer transplanting of trees and shrubs. T. Shafanskii. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 6:21-23 '57.

Trees and shrubs in landscape gardening of settled areas of northern and western Turkmenistan. K. V. Hincovskii. *Trudy Turk. bot. sedn.* no. 2:115-98 '56.

TREES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Species of dodder parasitic on trees and shrubs of Turkmenistan. A. A. Meshchertakov. *Trudy Turk. bot. sedn.* no. 2:97-101 '56.

TREMLI, LEONID IVANOVICH, 1897-1957

L. I. Tremli; obituary. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 8:3 of cover Ag '57.

TRENCH FEVER

Polycyclic rickettsial disease (quintan fever); pathogenesis, clinical aspects and diagnosis. E. A. Gal'perin. *Zhur. mikrobiol. opid. i immun.* 28 no. 6:62-66 Ja '57.

TREPONEMA PALLIDUM

Effect of various penicillin preparations on *Treponema pallidum*. Report No. 1. Effect of penicillin on cultured *Treponema pallidum*. S. M. Vlasova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. opid. i immun.* 28 no. 4:106-109 Ap '57.

Effects of various penicillin preparations on *Treponema pallidum*. Report No. 2: Morphological changes of *Treponema pallidum* and experiments of its adaptation to penicillin. S. M. Vlasova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. opid. i immun.* 28 no. 4:109-115 Ap '57.

TRETIKOV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH, 1892-1956

In memory of K. N. Tret'akov. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 4:95 '57.

Konstantin Nikolaevich Tret'akov; an obituary. *Zhur. nevt. i psikh.* 57 no. 6:792-793 '57.

TRIAL PRACTICE

Abolish the "abridged" judicial examination. N. Llagushin. *Sov. iust.* no. 8:39 O '57.

TRIALS (MURDER) see subdivision under Italy

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)—HISTORY
Trial of Aleksandr Ul'lanov. M. Vydrin. *Sov. iust.* no. 8:73-77 N '57.

Tsarist court on trial before the Bolsheviks. A. Badaev. *Sov. iust.* no. 8:76-80 N '57.

Workers will rise in rebellion. P. Alekseev. *Sov. iust.* no. 8:70-72 N '57.

TRIANGULATION

Determining the number of various conditions in triangulation networks. P. A. Gaidarov. *Geod. i kart.* no. 7: 40-41 J1 '57.

Use of graphic plotting in computing levelling nets. L. N. Pervynskii. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:72-75 Ag '57.

Zvonarev, K. A. [Reducing labor consuming operations in triangulation surveying] *Sobremennye trudomkost' mark-shoderskikh triangulatsii*. Moskva, Ugletekhtizdat, 1957. 69 p.

TRIAZENE

New method for the study of double reactivity and tautomerism. Part 1. Investigation of the triazene (diazosomine) system. M. M. Shumilkin, V. I. Maizumid, E. Gomes. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1642-1948 J1 '57.

Synthesis of nrybenzothiazoles by means of triazenes of the benzothiazole series. M. A. Al'parovich, I. K. Ushenko. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1066-1062 J1 '57.

TRICKS

Chiuso ticka. *Klub* 8 no. 6:37 Jo '57.

TRIODES

Frequency characteristics of compound crystal triodes. A. G. Phippov. *Radioelektronika* 12 no. 8:21-27 Ag '57.

TROLLEY BUSES

(see also subdivision under Berlin; Moscow)

Freight trolley bus of the type TRU-2. K. Ivin, V. Ilyusov. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 9:23-24 '57.

A trolley bus driver. RI. Krutigorov. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 8:8-8 '57.

TROPICAL PLANTS

Acclimatization of subtropical plants under natural conditions of western Georgia. A. V. Vasil'ev. *Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6* no. 5:75-88 '57.

TROPININ, VASILII ANDREEVICH, 1870-1857

Moscow. *Gosudarstvennaia tret'akovskaya galleria*. V. A. Tropinin. [n. p., Izdat. 1957] [4] p. and 12 post cards (in portfolio)

TRUCK TRAILERS

Special transportation for large panels and blocks used in residential building. A. D. Balich. *Biul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 4:18-22 Ap '57.

Transporting loads in a container-trailer. A. N. Smirnov. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 9:25 S '57.

TRUSKAVETS—MINERAL WATERS

Immediate and late results of treating urolithiasis at the Truskavets health resort. M. A. Dudchenko. *Urologia* 22 no. 4:16-22 J1-Ag '57.

TRUSSES—TESTING

Experimental testing of alroosed reinforced arch trusses in building trusses. R. G. Shishkin. *Stroil. prom.* 36 no. 6:10-16 Je '57.

TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision under Great Britain; United States

TRUTH

The problem of truth and its criteria. T. I. Olizerman. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava* 11 no. 4:45-45 '56.

TRUTNEV, VLADIMIR NIKITOVICH

Turner V. N. Trutnev. I. I. Verzhbitskaya. *Mashinostroitel* no. 11:22 N '57.

TSAKHKUNYATS RANGE—ROCKS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Magnetic properties of rocks in the Pambaksky and Tsakhkunyats (Mtskheta) Ranges. E. A. Arutunian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geog. nauk* 10 no. 1:27-35 '57.

TSARSKOYE SELO see Pushkin

TSIOLOVSKII, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH, 1857-1935

Dreamer from Kaluga Province. L. Maslia. *Mol. kolkh.* 21 no. 9:14 S '57.

Great Russian scientist; on the 100th anniversary of K. E. Tsiolovskii's birth. K. Samsonov. *Goszhid. av.* 14 no. 9:4-5 S '57.

Great Russian scientist; on the 100th anniversary of K. E. Tsiolovskii's birth. V. Petrov. *Voen. znani* 33 no. 9:33 S '57.

Gyal, L. L. [K. E. Tsiolovskii on the conservation of energy] K. E. Tsiolovskii o krugovoroite energii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 77 p.

Indefatigable dreamer. A. Shierfel'd. *Smena* 34 no. 18: 15 S '57.

Journey into space. N. Efremov. *Pioner* 34 no. 10:49 O '57.

Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolovskii. A. K. Badel'bav. *Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR* 13 no. 8:122-123 S '57.

Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolovskii. A. Kosmodem'ianskii. *Kryi. rod* 8 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

Outstanding scientist-innovator; on the centennial of K. E. Tsiolovskii's birth. A. A. Kosmodem'ianskii. *Priroda* 46 no. 10:73-78 O '57.

Toward faraway worlds. M. Artizorov. *Vozhatyi* 33 no. 9:37-48 S '57.

TSKHALTUBO

Come to Tskhaltubo. M. Vasil'eva. *Sov. zhen.* 13 no. 10:21 O '57.

TSMOKALENKO, BMITRII

Inspired by October ("From Nevichi to Barcelona") by D. Tsmokalenko. Book review. *Druzh. nai* no. 10 213-213 O '57.

TUBERCULIN

Analysis of interoceptive reflexes in experimental tuberculosis. Report No. 3: Effect of tuberculin on reflexes from chemoreceptors of an isolated segment of the small intestine in healthy cats [with summary in English]. V. A. Strelts. *Biul. svyaz. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4 53-57 Ap '57.

TUBERCULOSIS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

Adrenocortical insufficiency and hormone therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. I. G. Gur'eva. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:29-34 '57.

Changes in the classification of tuberculosis. M. I. Olfekb. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:70-75 '57.

Changes in the large bronchi in tuberculous lesions of the lymph nodes of the mediastinum and of the pulmonary apex in adults [with summary in French]. JU. L. Gamporia. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:37-41 '57.

Characteristics of pathological changes of pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve in tuberculosis [with summary in French]. R. O. Drabkina, A. O. Oubanov. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:82-86 '57.

Concentration of phibivazid in the blood, urine, and pathological foci during inhalation therapy [with summary in French]. M. V. Abdurashitova. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:54-58 '57.

Cure of a case of acute military tuberculosis in pregnancy terminating in normal delivery [with summary in French]. T. L. Khachaturova. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3: 105-108 '57.

Hormones of the adrenal cortex and their use in tuberculosis [with summary in French]. N. A. Shmelev. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:20-28 '57.

Leningrad Conference of the Republic Institute of Tuberculosis Research, held on Nov. 28 - 30, 1956. P. G. Kornev. *Vest. khir.* 78 no. 4:144-149 Ap '57.

Materials on the relationship between tuberculosis and leucosis. A. S. Kobayev. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 8:48-53 Je '57.

Nature of pleuropulmonary swelling of the pulmonary apex [with summary in French]. N. L. Gol'shteln. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:78-82 '57.

On the problem of the protein composition of blood serum indicating the reactivity of the body in tuberculous patients in hospitals. A. S. Fomina. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 8:28-38 Je '57.

"Pathomorphology of the autonomic nervous system in tuberculosis" by N. E. Argyrin. Reviewed by IU. M. Zhabotinskii. *Ark. pat.* 18 no. 8:72-76 '57.

"Pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary tuberculosis" by L. A. Shklatin. Reviewed by D. D. Aseev. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:118-118 '57.

Qualitative changes in neutrophils during streptomycin and PAS therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. O. V. Olebovich. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:68-82 '57.

State of the bronchial tree following the healing of disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. V. P. Krzhivitskaya. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3: 47-48 '57.

Tumorous formations of tuberculous etiology in the abdominal cavity. N. B. Shchupak. *Terap. arkh.* 28 no. 4:41-47 Ap '57.

Using kumias prepared from skimmed cow's milk in certain forms of pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in English]. S. N. Pogrobinskii, I. L. Danisig, I. G. Pandin. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 4:33-35 J1-Ag '57.

X-ray diagnosis of changes in the esophagus in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in English]. A. I. Ruderman, T. A. Vaganova. *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 3:83-87 My-Je '57.

TUBERCULOSIS—CONGRESSES

Fourteenth International Congress on Tuberculosis. F. V. Shebanov. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:121-125 '57.

TUBERCULOSIS—HOSPITALS AND SANATORIUMS

"Pedagogy in osteotubercular sanatoria for children" by V. A. Lebedeva. Reviewed by I. V. Pukleva. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:119-120 '57.

TUBERCULOSIS—PREVENTION

"Prevention of tuberculosis through sanitation, for sanitary physicians and epidemiologists" by S. E. Nezhin. Reviewed by M. M. Zakht. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:60-61 Je '57.

TUBERCULOSIS, CONGENITAL, HEREDITARY AND INFANTILE

Development of tuberculous meningitis during streptomycin therapy of tuberculosis in children. T. V. Filimonova, T. A. Azarova. Pediatria 35 [i.e. 46] no. 2:4-56 F '57.

TUBERCULOSIS IN POULTRY

Tuberculosis culture from the eggs of hens and ducks suffering from tuberculosis. N. S. Shepelov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:153-154 Ji '57.

TUBES

Investigations of the All-Union Tube Research Institute. IA E Osada, S. I. Borisov. Stal' 17 no. 9:861-863 S '57.

TUFF see Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

TUGBOATS

Automatic tugboat hook. IU, Popov, Mor. flot. 17 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.

TUGLAS, F.

Hitler becomes acquainted with the world ("Little Hitler" by F. Tuglas. Reviewed by A. Berzer). Druzn. na. no. 9:208-210 S '57.

TULA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Arsenal of revolutionary Russia. A. I. Kaut', Vozhnyi 33 no. 11:14 N '57.
Story of a Tula munitions worker; photo sketch by A. Mikhailov. Vozhnyi 33 no. 11:38-39 N '57.

TULA BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Some results of continuous work methods in mines of the Tula Coal Basin. A. S. Griner, L. V. Bogachev. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13/14:217-223 '51.

TULA GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Tula Province, Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv. [October Revolution in Tula, a collection of documents and materials on the fight for the Soviet regime in Tula and the Tula Government in 1917] Oktabr' v Tule, sbornik dokumentov i materialov o bor'be za vlast' Sovetskoy v Tule i gubernii v 1917 godu. [Tula] Tul'skoe kn.-vo. 1957, 356 p.

TULA PROVINCE—WAGES

Why do wage overpayments show up. V. Koshornov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:70-71 S '57.

TULAREMIA

Certain aspects of immunity in tularemia. N. G. Usul'ov, T. N. Dunaeva, E. M. Tselkova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 8:13-15 Ja '57.
Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of waterborne tularemia. V. S. Silchenko. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 8:15-21 Ja '57.

TULAREMIA—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Duration of immunological reorganization in persons inoculated with the dry living tularemia vaccine developed by the Institute of Research in Epidemiology and Hygiene, author's abstract. I. L. Martynovskii. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:25 Je '57.
Mass study of the immunological effectiveness of vaccination against tularemia. V. S. Silchenko. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4:34-37 Ap '57.
Vaccinal process in combined immunization against brucellosis and tularemia. E. A. Gubina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:19-23 Ji '57.

TUMORS

A comparative study of the nature and location of tumors (from "S'vremennaya meditsina," no. 7, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:79-80 '57.
[Contemporary problems of oncology; translations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign periodical literature.] Sov. probl. onk. 9 no. 5 '57, 104 p.
Development of distant tumors induced by the intravenous injection of carcinogenic substances. N. A. Krotkina. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3:34-38 My-Je '57.
Effect of dopan preparation on various tumors in animals [with summary in English]. G. N. Platenova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:53-58 Je '57.
Interrelationship between tumors and viruses [with summary in English]. V. A. Vagzhanova. Vop. virus. 2 no. 3:179-181 My-Je '57.
Melanomas in children (from "S'vremennaya meditsina," no. 9, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:77 '57.
Milkium colloidale in combination with two epitheliomas (from "Izvestiia" of the Medical Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 11-12, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:79 '57.
A new strain of transplanted rat sarcoma obtained by application of a cellophane capsule to the kidney [with summary in English]. A. Kh. Kogan, A. S. Chochula. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3:38-44 My-Je '57.

Ossifying hematomas [with summary in English]. A. A. Korzh, IU, IU Kolontai. Vest. khim. 78 no. 4:34-38 Ap '57.

Possibility of transplanting lymphoblastoma in various periods following death of experimental animals [with summary in English]. Z. A. Butenko, M. K. Dal'. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:60-69 Je '57.
Reduction of the carcinostatic action of dopan by its structural analogues [with summary in English]. G. N. Platenova. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3:22-28 My-Je '57.
Significance of the tissue culture method in oncology. A. D. Timofeevskii. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3:6-14 My-Je '57.

TUNA FISH see subdivision under Norway

TUNDRAS

Dynamic phenomena in the vegetation of the spotted lundras of the Arctic. B. A. Tikhomirov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 11:1691-1717 N '57.

TUNGSTEN

Sulfur compounds with W and Mo formed in a polysulfide medium. T. A. Davidsheva. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 10 no. 6:679-686 Je '57.

TUNGSTEN—ELECTROMETALLURGY

Electric furnace for cathodizing tungsten. V. V. Kravtshin and others. Tsvet. met. 30 no. 9:67-72 S '57.

TUNGSTEN—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Hygienic characteristic of industrial aerosols of tungsten and of some of its derivatives used in powder metallurgy [with summary in English]. N. V. Mezentseva. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4:25-29 Ap '57.

TUNGSTEN-NICKEL ALLOYS

Cathode polarization in electrodeposition of nickel-tungsten alloys. T. F. Frantsevich-Zabudovskii, A. I. Zaitseva. Zhar. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:723-728 My '57.

TUNISIA

Tunisia is the youngest republic. Regio Borgesen. V. zaresh. mira no. 77:14-25 O '57.

TUNISIA—OFFENSES

Diplomatic Dien Bien Phu. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 9:17-18-19 N '57.

TUNNELS

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Volsen, Netherlands)
Experimental work in the construction of reinforced concrete tunnels by means of vibratory stamping. E. V. Lavrinskikh, O. A. Savinov, B. V. Tiagin. Biol. tekhn. i stroit. 3 no. 3:17-20 Mr '57.
Repairing tunnels on electrified lines. I. I. Molotov. Puti i puti, khoz. no. 9:39-41 S '57.

TURABERA-ROSSOFF—Q FEVER

Outbreak of Q fever in the Kamenak Province. V. P. Romanova and others. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:29-33 Je '57.

TURBINES

(see also subdivision under France)
Achievements of boiler and turbine industry in the U.S.S.R. N. V. Blukhin. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:27-32 N '57.
Akselut, S. A. [Outlook for the development of steam and gas turbines of electric power plants, thermodynamic, technical and economic studies]. Perspektivy razvitiia parovykh i gazovykh turbin elektricheskikh stantsii, termodinamicheskie i tekhniko-ekonomicheskie issledovaniia. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit.-ry. 1957, 219 p.
Camber and stress in welded diaphragms with blade of small width. U. G. Kolman, V. D. Peshchinsky. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 9:30-34 S '57.
Chemical cleaning of the oil ducts and oil chamber in turbines. L. N. Sakhoukov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:60-61 Ag '57.
Cleaning the water level indicator glasses of condensers. N. G. Siratonov. Energetik 5 no. 9:40 Ag '57.
Effect of gaps in the joints of segments of rims of runner wheels on the characteristics of turbine stages. A. M. Zavadovskii. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 8:20-27 Ag '57.
Experimental investigation of the temperature fields in the basic units of an SVK-150-1 type turbine. A. P. Drozdov. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 8:9-11 Ja '57.
Losses from a non-design regime in a turbine stage having expanding nozzles under back pressure greater than that calculated. IU, IA, Kachuriner. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 7:27-30 Ji '57.
Shchegolev, G. S., and IU, E. Garkav. [Hydroturbines and their adjustment]. Gidroturbiny i ikh regulirovaniia. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit.-ry. 1957, 349 p.
Superiority of turbine drives for feed pumps of electric power stations. S. IA, Osharov, V. P. Borisov, A. V. Kaplan. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 9:14-18 S '57.
Washing high-pressure turbines with salt incrustations on the vanes. N. G. Kielmenov. Energetik 5 no. 8:33-37 Ag '57.

Wind power generator. K. Aleksakhin. Radio no. 9:16-19 S '57.

TURBINES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Iceland

TURBINES—TESTING

Calculating turbine discs for bending. IA, A. Shustakov. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 8:21-26 Ag '57.

TURBINES—VIBRATION

Eliminating resonance vibrations in exciter pairs. I. G. Shott. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:73-74 Ag '57.

TURBODRILLS

Seidman, N. K., A. M. Dadashev, and G. I. Krasnik. [Handbook for turbodrill drillers]. V pomoshch' buril'shchiku turbodrivnogo burenija. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi. i mashino-tekhn. lit.-ry. 1957, 216 p.
Using short turbodrills in the sectional drilling of wells. S. A. Oganov. Azerb. nefi. khoz. 36 no. 7:10-20 Ji '57.

TURBOGENERATORS

Oil heating in starting turbogenerators. V. M. Varerov. Energetik 5 no. 8:18 Ag '57.
Preparing to produce superpower turbogenerators. Z. H. Kogan. Energetik 5 no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.
Problems in designing forced-cooled turbogenerators. N. P. Ivanov. Elektricheskoe no. 11:31-30 N '57.

TURBULENCE

Relationship between the turbulence factor and sea wave parameters. S. G. Boguslavskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:494-496 Ji '57.

TURENSKAIA, VALENTINA

Unsolved problems ("Where the ash tree grew" by Valentina Turenskaia. Reviewed by L. Usenko). Ikon. no. 10:152-154 O '57.

TURGAY GATES—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Problems in the Turgay regional economic complex. M. Dadashev. Vop. ekon. na. 8:158-159 Ag '57.

TURGENEV, IVAN SMIRNOVICH, 1818-1883

Chupshkin, K. G. [I. S. Turgenev as a literary critic]. I. S. Turgenev—literaturnyi kritik. Erovan, izd-vo Erevnanskogo univ., 1957, 144 p.

TURIN—REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Dairy factory in Turin. Itat. i inzhin. 6 no. 8:35 Ag '57.

TURKISTAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Struggle for the Soviet regime in Turkistan. Kh. Sh. Inojatov, Sh. T. Tushilov. Ist. SSSR no. 4:98-125 S-F '57.

TURKISTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

That was before the revolution. V. Davitov. hds. Uz. 16 no. 9:8 S '57.

TURKEY—ELECTIONS

Pyritic victory. D. Vdovichenko. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 47:14-15 N '57.

TURKEY—HISTORY

Defense of doctoral dissertations in the Department of History. Vest. Minsk univ. filol. ser. U no. 1:107-109 '58.

TURKEY—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

"History of the working class in Turkey" by I. H. Erigdi. Reviewed by R. P. Kovalevskii [with summary in English]. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:198-205 '57.

TURKEY—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

Leafing through the foreign press. Isk. kino no. 9:141-147 S '57.

TURKIC LANGUAGES—DIALECTS

Koordinatsionnoe soveshchaniie po voprosu dialektologii Turkicheskikh yazykov. Baku, 1956. [Abstracts of reports at the coordinating conference on Turkic dialects, Baku, December 10-13, 1956]. Tozlay dokladov (30-13 dekabrnia 1956 g.). Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1956, 61 p.

TURKISH LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

Mal'cev, S. S. [Infinit in the Turkish language]. Izafet v turkiskom yazyke. Red. predisl. I. p. Imechanlia A. N. Kononova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 183 p.

TURKMEN

(see also subdivision under Khiva)
Trade and diplomatic practices of the Oguz and Turkmen tribes of the 10th and 11th centuries. S. G. Agadzhanov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:74-81 '57.

TURKMEN LANGUAGE

Development of the Turkmen language during the years of Soviet regime. P. Azimov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 6:9-12 '57.

TURKMEN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Skogrev, Polr. [Leaves and flowers; literary portraits, sketches, and comments on Turkmen literature]. Ikhla f tavoyi; literaturnye portrety, ocherki i zametki o turk-manskoi literature. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 285 p.

TURKMEN RUGS see Rugs, Turkmen

TURKMENISTAN—ALMOND

Differentiation of buds in the almond tree under conditions prevailing in southwestern Turkmenia. L. A. Vladymchik. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:77-85 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—BIRDS

New information on birds of southern Turkmenia. A. K. Rustamov, A. N. Sukhinin. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:76-78 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—BOTANY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of works of the Turkmen Botanical Garden (1920-1951). A. N. Gosteva. Trudy Turk. bot. sada no. 2:158-170 '56.

TURKMENISTAN—CLIMATE

Some materials on the climate of Turkmenistan. N. I. A. Miegov, I. G. Oksentch. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:31-38 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

The constitution of Soviet Turkmenistan as a legislative expression of the inviolable union between the workers and peasants. M. Niznizdiyev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:82-89 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—COTTON

Changes in the physiological processes of a withering cotton plant. A. M. Leimov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5: 88-91 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—COTTON BREEDING

Selecting starting material for cotton breeding in northern Turkmenistan. T. B. Dakhnavech. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:120-131 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—CRIMINAL LAW

Turkmen S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc. [Criminal code of the Turkmen S. S. R.; official text with amendments as of January 1, 1956 and supplementary material on the articles] Ugolovnyi kodeks Turkmenok SSR, ofitsial'nyi tekst s izmeneniyami na 1 yanvarya 1956 g. i s prilozheniem postatichno-sistematicheskoy materiyalov. Ashkhabad, Turkmenok gos. izd-vo, 1957. 164 p.

TURKMENISTAN—DODDER

Species of dodder parasitic on trees and shrubs of Turkmenistan. A. A. Neucherkinkov. Trudy Turk. bot. sada no. 2:97-101 '56.

TURKMENISTAN—EDUCATION

Cultural and educational work in villages of the Turkmen S. S. R. during the postwar period; 1946-1956. T. Durdzhev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:77-88 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Brief survey of the ideas on tectonics of Turkmenistan. K. Mashrykov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:42-56 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—HISTORY

In the Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnography. M. Lazzykova. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:144 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

Industries in Turkmenistan during the period of reconstruction. A. A. Amuklychev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5: 109-115 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Principal pests of ornamental plants in the towns of Turkmenistan and measures for controlling them. K. V. Blinovskii, A. V. Bashkistayeva, P. A. Lovshenko. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:117-120 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—HISTORY

From the history of the laboring class of Turkmenistan. D. M. Redzhebov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:100-106 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Trees and shrubs in landscape gardening of satellite areas of northern and western Turkmenistan. K. V. Blinovskii. Trudy Turk. bot. sada no. 2:15-26 '56.

TURKMENISTAN—MULBERRY

Two-stage cutting of mulberry shoots in Turkmenistan. N. N. Karlagdyev, I. I. Krivonozov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:112-115 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—OSTRACODA, FOSSIL

The ostracoda of the Apsheron stage of Turkmenistan. Kh. M. Kulieva. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:99-102 '57. Stratigraphy of Cretaceous deposits of Izal-Khili. L. P. Markova. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:22-30 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—PETROLEUM

Naphthenes in the petroleum of Turkmenistan. A. Niazov, Z. P. Zamiatina, N. G. Bekmetov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:51-56 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—PLANTS

Vegetation of the Lake Kuvit region. I. U. Allahberdiyev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:111-112 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—RESEARCH

Development of sciences in Soviet Turkmenistan. O. N. Mamedkhazov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:3-8 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—EXHIBITIONS

The Great October Revolution and the struggle for the rule of the Soviets in Turkmenistan, a museum exhibition. G. Nepesov, K. Amirdzhanov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:136-141 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Characteristics of a focus of tick-borne rickettsial disease in the southeastern part of Turkmenia. S. M. Kungin and others. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:114-121 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

The teaching of Russian in Turkmen schools. V. Tretyakova. Russ. iuz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 5:85-88 S-O '57.

TURKMENISTAN—SAKSAUL

Vegetative propagation of white saksaul (Haloxylon persicum Bge.). E. A. Khushtin. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:131-132 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—SCALE INSECTS

Scale insects of Turkmenistan. V. N. Lashin. Trudy Turk. bot. sada no. 2:102-157 '56.

TURKMENISTAN—SOILS

Features of basic aqueous and physical properties of certain soils of western Turkmenistan. F. F. Trapeznikov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:106-111 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—STATISTICS

Turkmen S. S. R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie [National economy of the Turkmen S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozai'stvo Turkmenok SSR, statisticheskii sbornik. Ashkhabad, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 171 p.

TURKMENISTAN—THEATER

One night a long time ago. Teatral Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 7:160 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Turkmen S. S. R. IA. Polakov. Avi. transport. 35 no. 10: 35 O '57.

TURKMENISTAN—WINE AND WINE MAKING

Relation of Turkmenian wine yeasts to temperature. V. P. Zhuravleva. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:92-99 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—YEAST

Yeast flora of fermented grape must in the wine-making regions of Turkmenia. V. P. Zhuravleva. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:60-63 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—YUCCA

Cultivating yuccas in Turkmenistan. K. V. Blinovskii, O. E. Alizgireva. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:53-58 '57.

TURKS

Trade and diplomatic practices of the Oguz and Turkmen tribes of the 10th and 11th centuries. S. G. Agadzhanov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:74-81 '57.

TURNIPS

High yield of turnip seeds. E. V. Kochelkova. Sad i og. 65 no. 8:10 Ag '57.

TURPENTINE

Analysis of the composition of dry distillation kettle impurities from the tar-impregnated wood of Korean cedars (Pinus koraiensis Steb. et Zucc.). N. I. Uvarova, L. I. Baidyashov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1005-1008 '57.

Aromatization of stump turpentine. V. G. Putsina and others. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:911-917 '57.

TURTLES

Physiological characteristics of compensatory adaptations in turtles following transection of the posterior half of the spinal cord. G. A. Epreman, L. A. Matinian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauch. 10 no. 7:99-105 '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—HISTORY

"From feudal Tuva to socialist Tuva" by V. M. Iezuitov. Reviewed by A. M. Davidovich. Sov. gos. izd. i pravo no. 11: 152-154 N '57.

"Social and economic history of Tuva in the 18th and the beginning of the 20th century" by V. I. Dulov. Reviewed by O. P. Basharin. Vop. ist. no. 9:150-184 S '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—SANDSTONE

Arenaceous Devonian rocks in the Tuva depression and their classification. Article 1. I. M. Varentsov. Biol. MOIP, Old. geol. 32 no. 3:93-115 My-Ja '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Ways of increasing meat production in Tuva. I. Tsevmenko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:45-51 '57.

TVARDOVSKI, ALEKSANDR TRIFONOVICH, 1910-

The pathos of work ("On the Angara"; a chapter from the book "Distance beyond distance" by A. Tvardovskii. Reviewed by S. Ivanov. Otkritiye. 34 no. 10:216-218 O '57.

2, 4-D

Hygienic evaluation of cereals following treatment of crops with 2, 4-D [with summary in English]. I. U. Shillinger, L. P. Naumova. Cig. i san. 22 no. 7:33-37 '57.

TYCHINA, PAVLO HRYHOROVYCH, 1891-

Revolution and poetry ("Poetry and the revolution" by Leonid Novichenko. Reviewed by Mikhail Ostrik). Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11:156-162 N '57.

TYPESETTING

Gr'ko, G. G., V. V. Gulla-Ianovskii, and G. I. A. Temkin. [Continuity of production in the Evg. Sokolova Typesetting Plant] Polochnos! proizvodstva v nabornom tskehe tipografii imeni Evg. Sokolova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 82 p. (Peredovoi opyt v poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti)

TYPHOID FEVER

Clinical characteristics in side-effects in synchomycin therapy of paratyphoid B and typhoid fevers. S. E. Shapiro. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6: 112-116 '57.

Effect of cortisone on phagocytosis in typhoid fever infection in mice. Kh. K. Forshter, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 1:139-145 Ap '57.

Intestinal perforation in children suffering from typhoid fever. V. G. Karasikova. Pediatrits 35 [1 e 40] no. 2:84-85 F '57.

Phagocytosis in typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers; authors' abstract. T. S. Kuznetsova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:133 '57.

TYPHOID FEVER—DIAGNOSIS

Application of culture media with lysates of feeding microbes for accelerated bacteriological diagnosis of typhoid fever. K. S. Karapal'di, M. S. Drozhevskina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:82-97 '57.

TYPHOID FEVER—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Combined immunization of human subjects with purified sorbed typhoid anatoxin and tetraevaccine. A. A. Vorobiov, O. B. Bron. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:77-84 '57.

Effect of intervals and number of vaccinations on the immunological reactivity of the organism to typhoid-paratyphoid and dysentery vaccines. Report No. 2. Modification of immunological reactivity of the organism when various patterns of vaccination and revaccination are employed. M. E. Lipkin. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:45-51 '57.

Experimental studies on the immunogenic activity of alcoholic typhoid monovaccine. E. N. Melnikova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:52-56 '57.

UDDER—DISEASES

Infectious gangrenous mastitis in sheep and goats and measures for controlling this disease. N. G. Shalokhin. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:82-84 Ag '57.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Urgent problems in the development of collective farms near cities. V. Kapralov, A. Kuznetsov. Plan. khoz. no. 9:93-96 S '57.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—HORSE BREEDS

The Vyatka horse. A. Kulnashkin. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:10-22 S '57.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Udmurt A. S. S. R. Verkhovnyi Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the Udmurt A. S. S. R.; stenographic report of the third session, November 20-21, 1956] Zasedaniia Verkhovnogo Soveta Udmurtskoi ASSR, 4-go sozyva, tret'ia sessiia (20-21 noabrya 1956 goda). Stenograficheski otchet. Izhevsk, 1957. 101 p.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Preparing eighth grade students for their first composition. M. Furanskala. Russ. iuz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 4: 62-65 '57.

UFA—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

In the V. I. Lenin House Museum at Ufa. S. Gershteln. Sots. nbsp. 18 no. 8:8 Ag '57.

UFA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The deputy and his district. S. Fatkullin. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:62-64 S '57.

UGANDA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Leading church periodicals. M. I. Aishev. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7:70-71 '57.

UKHTA—HORSE-RADISH

Growing horse-radish in the Far North. K. V. Koslin. Sad i og. 65 no. 9:27-28 S '57.

UKHTOMSKIY DISTRICT—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Let us increase the production of agricultural products. I. Evstaf'ev. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10:49-52 O '57.

UKRAINE

Lenin, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the Ukraine] V. I. Lenin pro Ukrainu. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 731 p.

UKRAINE—AGRICULTURE

Superb results of agricultural development in the Ukrainian S. S. R. M. Dubnovskiy. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10:25-36 O '57.

UKRAINE—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

In the Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Sots. kul't 11 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

UKRAINE—ARCHITECTURE

New books. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:39 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—ART INDUSTRIES—EXHIBITIONS

Flowering of national talents. IE. Antonenko. Sots. kul't 11 no. 11:22-24 N '57.

UKRAINE—ASH (TREE)

European ash stands of different geographical origin in the Ukraine. P. F. Podgurskii. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18:40-48 '56.

UKRAINE—ASPHALT CONCRETE

Using cold-mix asphalt concrete and black topping in the Ukraine. T. T. Popov. Avi. dor 19 no. 12:14-18 D '56.

UKRAINE—BEE CULTURE

Bee culture in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the last 40 years. V. K. Pol'menev. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 11:12-18 N '57.

UKRAINE—BOTANICAL RESEARCH

Development of plant physiology and biochemistry in the Ukraine during the last 40 years (1917-1957). M. A. Litubyn'skyi, A. S. Okanenko. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:42-52 '57.

Development of research on the history of flora and paleobotany in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957). D. K. Zеров, N. O. Shechekina. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:38-41 '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:3-5 '57.

Plant embryology and cytology in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957). I. A. S. Modylev'skyi. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:53-58 '57.

Systematics of higher plants and study of the flora of the Ukraine during the years of Soviet regime. M. I. Kelov. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:8-11 '57.

UKRAINE—BUILDING

Architecture and building in the Ukraine. P. Naporozhnyi. Arkh. i. SSSR no. 8:9-15 '57.
The militant program of the builders of the Ukraine. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10:1-2 O '57.
New books. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 9:39 Ag '57.
Residential and civic building in cities of the Ukraine. V. I. Elizarov. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10:3-9 O '57.

UKRAINE—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

With a steady upswing. I. Moroz. Stroim. 3 no. 9:3-7 S '57.

UKRAINE—CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Achievements in the field of organic chemistry in the Ukraine during the forty years of Soviet regime. A. I. Kiprianov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:480-473 '57.

UKRAINE—CITY PLANNING

City planning projects in the Ukraine. A. Stanislavskii. V. Novikov. Arkh. i. SSSR no. 10:41-45 '57.

UKRAINE—CLEARING OF LAND

Slump removing and soil cultivation on felling areas of the Ukrainian steppes. A. N. Neudashkovskii, L. E. Dolgoruchenko. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:82-85 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

In the Institute of the History of the Party at the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine. N. R. Donit. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:240-244 '57.

UKRAINE—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Architecture and building in the Ukraine. P. Naporozhnyi. Arkh. i. SSSR no. 8:9-15 '57.
Factory that produces houses. Zmina no. 10:10-11 O '57.

UKRAINE—COURTS—HISTORY

Early history of Soviet courts in the Ukraine. P. Mikhailenko. Sov. iust. no. 9:30-34 N '57.

UKRAINE—CRYPTOGAMS

Results of studying spore-producing plants in the Ukraine during the last 40 years (1917-1957). A. M. Okanenko. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:12-19 '57.

UKRAINE—CULTURE

Brief news. Zhovien' 7 no. 9:156-158 S '57.
Brief news. Zhovien' 7 no. 11:156-158 N '57.
Socialist culture of the Ukrainian people. R. Babichuk. Sots. kul't 11 no. 11:11-13 N '57.

Under the banner of Lenin, on the occasion of the publication of "V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine." Vladimir Skorobogatov. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11:149-155 N '57.

UKRAINE—DAIRY FARMS

Building cowbarns without walls in the southern regions of the Ukraine. B. Bondar'. Arkh. i. SSSR no. 8:61-54 '57.

UKRAINE—DANCING

The Ukraine is dancing. Nalatta Skorut'ska. Ukraina no. 21:30-31 N '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Flourishing of the Soviet Ukraine. D. Korolchenko. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4:38-44 O '57.
"The national economy of the Ukrainian S. S. R.," statistical collection. Reviewed by Z. Zhitomirskii. Plan. khoz. no. 9:85-89 S '57.
Where the First Mounted Army marched by... V. Bukharov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 10:35-48 O '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC COUNCILS

Strengthen the contacts of libraries with economic councils, selected notes. Sots. kul't 11 no. 10:27-30 O '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMICS—HISTORY

Valuable work ("Studies on the history of economic thought in the Ukraine." Reviewed by N. Spatar'). Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11:175-179 '57.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION

Fraternizing greetings to Ukrainian teachers. Red. shk. 38 no. 9:8 S '57.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Achievements of higher education in the Ukraine. B. A. Kovalev. Vest. vyzhshkoly 15 no. 11:16-21 N '57.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

History of the development of preschool education during the last 40 years. IE. Sukhenko. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:33-39 N '57.
Under the star of the Soviet regime. T. Petrusenko. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:3-7 N '57.

UKRAINE—EROSION

Soil erosion and its control in the Ukrainian S. S. R. L. D. Shlakhmanov, A. K. Artemenko, V. P. Tolsonko. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:39-41 S '57.

UKRAINE—ETHNOLOGY—PERIODICALS

Happy event in cultural life ("Folklore and ethnography." No. 1, 1957. Reviewed by V. Rechmedin). Sots. kul't 11 no. 10:41 O '57.

UKRAINE—FARM BUILDINGS

In the State Institute of Rural Building. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:39 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

Ukrainian Tsentralnyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv Oktiabr'skoi revoliutsii i sotsialisticheskogo stroitel'stva. [The Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine, February 1917-April 1918; collection of documents and materials in three volumes] Veitkaia Oktiabr'skaia sotsialisticheskai revoliutsiia na Ukraini, fevral' 1917-aprel' 1918; sbornik dokumentov i materialov v trekh tomakh. Kiev, Gen. izd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR.

Vol. 1. [Preparation for the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine, February-October 1917] Podgolovka Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii na Ukraini, fevral'-oktiabr' 1917. 1957. 1087 p.

Vol. 2. [Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, October-December 1917] Pobeda Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i uslanovlenie Sovetskoi vlasti na Ukraini, oktiabr'-dekabr' 1917. 1957. 729 p.

Vol. 3. [Struggle for the extension and consolidation of Soviet rule in the Ukraine, December 1917-April 1918] Bor'ba za rasprostraneniie i uprochneniie Sovetskoi vlasti na Ukraini, dekabr' 1917-aprel' 1918. 1957. 997 p.

UKRAINE—FISHERIES

Introducing new technique of the fishery enterprises of the Ukraine. S. O. Teplykhin. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:10-11 O '57.

UKRAINE—FISHES

New inhabitants of our waters. V. Chornovil. Zmina no. 10:20 O '57.

UKRAINE—FORESTRY RESEARCH

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Forestry and Land Improvement through Afforestation. P. P. Izumskii. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 10:5-26 '56.

UKRAINE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Interaction between root systems of trees and shrub species under various soil and climatic conditions of the Ukrainian steppes. E. G. Kucheravskii. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18:49-59 '56.

Interaction between root systems of trees and shrub species under various soil and climatic conditions of the Ukrainian steppes. E. G. Kucheravskii. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18:40-50, '56.

Regeneration of steppe forest plantations and special problems in their management. P. P. Izumskii. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18:27-30 '56.

UKRAINE—FUNGI—RESEARCH

Development of mycology and phytopathology in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet regime. S. P. Morochkova'skyi. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:20-28 '57.

UKRAINE—GAME PROTECTION

Decision of the Scientific Technical Council. B. Pavlov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:15 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—GYMNASTICS

Persistence, will, multilateral. Kim Pushkarov. Sport zhivn' Ros. 1 no. 8:16 O '57.

UKRAINE—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

Regional museums prepare for the celebration; selected notes. Sots. kul't 11 no. 11:32-33 N '57.

UKRAINE—HISTORY

From the history of revolutionary struggle; based on archival documents. G. Mar'ukhov. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 10:181-188 O '57.
Heroic youth; reminiscences. Mykola Sichynska. Zhovien' 7 no. 10:6-14 O '57.
It was in our land. Iurii Ilosko. Zhovien' 7 no. 9:105-113 S '57.
Old woman's pillow, historical reference. Lavra Iroha. Zhovien' 7 no. 9:102-105 S '57.
[Ukraine against Moscow; a collection of articles] Ukraina proty Moskvy; zbirka stattei. [n.p.] Vyd. Zakordennyykh chynatyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1955. 388 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidp'nyk, no. 2)

UKRAINE—INDUSTRIES

Akademiia nauk URSR. Klov. Instytut ekonomiki. [Industry of the Soviet Ukraine during 40 years, 1917-1957] Promyslovist' Radians'kot Ukrainy za 40 rokiv (1917-1957). Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 330 p.

Leninist policy of industrialization in practice ("Industry of the Soviet Ukraine during the 40 years, 1917-1957." Reviewed by V. Ruhanyk. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10:72-73 O '57.

Reorganization of industrial management and problems in industrial cooperation. P. Khitink. Plan. khoz. no. 9:73-79 S '57.

UKRAINE—LIBRARIES

Bolshevik libraries in the Ukraine. O. Molodtsovskiy. Sots. kul't 11 no. 10:6-8 O '57.
Strengthen the contacts of libraries with economic councils, selected notes. Sots. kul't 11 no. 10:27-30 O '57.

UKRAINE—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

"Local organs of government of the Ukrainian S. S. R. in 1917-1920" by B. M. Bobil. Reviewed by V. S. Kuf'chitskii. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:143-144 O '57.

UKRAINE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The oldest machine-tractor station in the country. Kolh. prozv. 17 no. 9:9 S '57.

UKRAINE—METAL INDUSTRIES

With their industrial hands. Dorya Iampol's'kyi. Ukraina no. 21:10-11 N '57.

UKRAINE—METALLURGY

[Ferrous metallurgy of the Ukraine, 1917-1957] Chorna metallurgii Ukrainy, 1917-1957. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 166 p.

UKRAINE—MINING ENGINEERING

In the Ukrainian State Institute for the Planning of Mines. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—MOTION PICTURES

"Catch up with the U. S. A. in the per capita output of livestock products." Myslstatvo 4 no. 4:30-33 J. Ag '57.
Past and present (conclusion). A. Romileyn. Myslstatvo 4 no. 4:14-21 J1-Ag '57.

UKRAINE—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Flowering of Ukrainian culture. V. Savchenko. Naspr. poch. no. 10:5-6 O '57.

UKRAINE—PAVEMENTS

Strength of road surfaces with pavements made of soil treated with asphalt or tar. A. I. Bondarenko. Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:7-9 Je '57.

UKRAINE—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY—RESEARCH

Studying the vegetation of the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957). U. J. Bil'yk. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:27-35 '57.

UKRAINE—PLANT DISEASES—RESEARCH

Development of mycology and phytopathology in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet regime. S. P. Morochkova'skyi. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:20-28 '57.

UKRAINE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
 [The First Ukrainian Congress of the Soviets] Pershnyi z'їzd Rad Ukrainy, Kyiv, Derzh. izd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 96 p.
 Tasks required new demands, V. Mizhnik, Sov. deput. no. 147-50 JI '57.

UKRAINE—POWER ENGINEERING
 The Institute for the Planning of Power Engineering, L'viv, 5 no. 838 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—PRESS—HISTORY
 The history of the press, A. Molodchikov, Raspi. tech. no. 10 19-21 O '57.

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GEORGIA
 Friendship that makes us strong, G. G. Abashidze, K. Azov no. 20 11-15 O '57.

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH MOLDAVIA
 Conditions of eternal friendship, Rad. shik. 36 no. 9, 13 S '57.

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
 The family of fraternal peoples, Leonid Rechin, Ukraina no. 21 7 N '51.
 Unity of action and the fraternal friendship of the Ukrainian and Russian peoples, O. Proshanyk, Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10 14-21 O '57.

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH WHITE RUSSIA
 The White Russian culture in the Ukraine, Sols. kul't. II no. 10 24 O '57.

UKRAINE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
 The Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine, M. L. [The Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine] Peremoha Velykoi Zhovtnevoi sotsialistichnoi revoliutsii na Ukraini, Kyiv, Derzh. izd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 103 p.
 The Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine, February 1917-April 1918; collection of documents and materials in three volumes; Volska Oktiabr'ska sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiia na Ukraini, fevral' 1917-aprel' 1918; sbornik dokumentov i materialov v trekh tomakh. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR.
 Vol. 1 [Preparation for the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine, February-October 1917] Podgotovka Velykoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii na Ukraini, fevral'-oktiabr' 1917, 1957, 1007 p.
 Vol. 2 [Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, October-December 1917] Pobeda Velykoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i ustanovlenie Sovetskoi vladi na Ukraini, oktiabr'-dekabr' 1917, 1957, 729 p.
 Vol. 3 [Struggle for the extension and consolidation of Soviet rule in the Ukraine, December 1917-April 1918] Bor'ba za rasprostraneniie i uпрочeniie Sovetskoi vladi na Ukraini, dekabr' 1917-aprel' 1918, 1957, 997 p.

UKRAINE—ROAD CONSTRUCTION
 Ukrainian road builders in the struggle for further improvement of the republic's road system, M. F. Dovgal', Avt. dor. 19 no. 114-6 N '56.

UKRAINE—ROADS
 Fedorovskii, N. N. [Motor roads in the Ukrainian S. S. R.] Avtomobilnye dorogi Ukrainy SSR, Munkhen, 1957, 98 p. (Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR, Issledovaniia i materialy, ser. 2, no. 62).

UKRAINE—ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT
 Roadside planting in the Ukraine, G. M. Kapustin, Avt. dor. 20 no. 6 17 Je '57.

UKRAINE—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
 The Russian language in the Ukrainian school, V. Masat'kii, Rus. iaz. v nat. shkole 1 no. 5 15-22 S-O '57.
 The study of Russian phonetics in Ukrainian schools, V. Pevneva, Rus. iaz. v nat. shkole 1 no. 4 53-57 JI-Ag '57.

UKRAINE—RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY
 Bolshevik libraries in the Ukraine, O. Molodchikov, Sols. kul't. II no. 10 5-6 O '57.

UKRAINE—SHEEP BREEDS
 The Askaniya breed of Russian fine-wool sheep, L. K. Greben', Agrobiologiya no. 5 76-88 S-O '57.

UKRAINE—SMOKE TREE
 Dynamics of linnite accumulation in leaves of the smoke tree in western provinces of the Ukrainian S. S. R., N. Kh. Osipova, Les. khoz. 10 no. 9 82-83 S '57.

UKRAINE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK
 Centers of socialist culture V. Butsol, Sols. kul't. II no. 10 7-8 O '57.
 Letters to the editor Sols. kul't. II no. 10 35-36 O '57.
 Letters to the editor Sols. kul't. II no. 11 40-42 N '57.

UKRAINE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK—STUDY AND TEACHING
 Higher officials are trained here, T. Shmatil, Sols. kul't. II no. 10 33-34 O '57.

UKRAINE—STATISTICS
 Inspiring numbers ("National economy of the Ukrainian S. S. R., statistical collection" Reviewed by V. Khil'-ko Sols. kul't. II no. 10 39-10 O '57).

UKRAINE—SUGAR BEETS
 Achievements of sugar beet growing in the Ukraine K. Z. Vanko, Sakh. svetska 2 no. 9 1-7 S '57.

UKRAINE—TYLECOMMUNICATIONS
 Communications workers of the Ukraine share their experience with those of Kazakhstan, D. G. Akseprod, Vest. sluzh. 16 no. 10 25 O '56.

UKRAINE—THEATER
 Born of the October Revolution, Vasyi Iarenenko, Zhovten' 7 no. 9 137-113 S '57.
 "Catch up with the U.S.S.R. in the production output of livestock products," Mystetstvo 4 no. 4 30-33 JI-Ag '57.
 Interesting booklet ("Life and the stage" by Vasyi Chagovols, Book review) Duzh. nar. no. 10 218-219 O '57.

UKRAINE—THEATER—HISTORY
 Theater and its 40 years of the Soviet Ukrainian theater, I. Komarenko, Mystetstvo 4 no. 4 6-13 JI-Ag '57.

UKRAINE—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
 Ukrainian S. S. R. M. Dovgal', Avt. i mas. 35 no. 10 4-5 O '57.

UKRAINE—WENDS
 In autumn forests V. Parkhomenko, Ukraina no. 21 32 N '57.

UKRAINE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
 Heroic years ("Ukraine during the Great Patriotic War of the Soviet Union, 1941-1945" by N. M. Suprunenko, Reviewed by S. Lavut, Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 1 178-178 N '57).

UKRAINE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS
 A guerrilla leader's career, Ivan Melnychuk, Zhovten' 7 no. 10 85-102 O '57.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS
 Some phases of the contemporary study of Ukrainian dialects, P. T. Zhilko, Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5 83-87 S-O '57.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Ukrainian literature

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
 (see also subdivision under Odessa Province)
 The Great October Revolution and Ukrainian literature, A. Ishchuk, IU. Horbachev, Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10 59-62 O '57.
 Meeting of Lvov writers, literary critics, and journalists, Zhovten' 7 no. 10 155-156 O '57.
 The October Revolution in Soviet Ukrainian literature, Stepan Pinchuk, Zhovten' 7 no. 11 120-134 N '57.
 To welcome the glorious anniversary ("Toward the sunrise," Reviewed by Stepan Trofymuk, Zhovten' 7 no. 11 148-151 N '57.
 "Trumpeters of the revolution" ("All power to the Soviets," Reviewed by Vasyi Shevchuk, Ukraina no. 21 24 N '57.

UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS see subdivision under United States

UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS—HISTORY
 Words that excited and called to the fight, Iosyp TS'okh, Zhovten' 7 no. 9 120-137 S '57.

UKRAINIAN PERIODICALS
 "Naukovyi zapysky" of the institutions of higher pedagogical education of the Ukrainian S. S. R. for the years 1954-1956 (to be concluded), Rad. shik. 36 no. 9 84-90 S '57.

UKRAINIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Ukrainian

UKRAINIANS see subdivision under Americas; Argentina

UKRAINIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 In the foothills of the Dnieper, Emil Benesik, Ukraina no. 20 26-27 O '57.

ULCERS
 Studying vitamin B2 (riboflavin) metabolism in nonhealing wounds [with summary in English] E. M. Maslennikova, M. N. Arshanova, L. G. Gvozdeva, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3, 10-15 My-Je '57.

ULIANOV, ALEKSANDR IL'ICH, 1866-1887
 Trial of Aleksandr Ulianov, N. V. Vyd. Sov. iust. no. 9 73-77 N '57.

ULTRASONIC TESTING
 Using ultrasonic waves in testing asphalt concrete, L. B. Gurenkova, Avt. dor. 19 no. 12 9-11 D '56.

ULTRASONIC WAVES
 Investigating the process of solid phase formation by the ultrasonic method, A. P. Grishin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 887-893 Je '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS
 Rozenberg, L. D. [Uses of ultrasonics] Brimennosti ultrazvuka, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 107 p. (Nauchno-popul'narnyi seriya)
 Shechepetov, V. N. [Ultrasonic instrument for determining the quality of glueing in large insulators] Ultrazvukovoi pribor dlia opredeleniia kachestva skleiki krupnougabaritnykh izolatorov, Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956, 14 p. (Fiziko i inzh. Tekhn. 3, no. 1-50-510)
 Ultrasonic defectoscopy of cast iron, N. V. Kolmchenko, Lit. proizv. no. 8 15-18 Ag '57.
 Utilizing ultrasonics in manufacturing instruments, M. I. Pukhov, F. E. Igoshin, Trud. MATI no. 33 22-38 '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
 Histological cutaneous changes in rabbits following exposure to continuous and pulsating ultrasonic [with summary in English], L. I. Bogdanovich, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 24-29 '57.
 Resistance of rabbits to a Brown-Pearce tumor adsorbed following exposure to highly intensive ultrasonic to repeated tumor transplantations [with summary in English], N. P. Dmitrieva, Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5 50-52 Je '57.
 Treating seed with ultrasonic waves, O. A. Krolova, Sad i og. 95 no. 8 28-29 S '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—THERAPEUTIC USE
 Ultrasonic waves in experimental surgery [with summary in English], I. F. P'pnev, Aksp. khim. 2 no. 3 3-8 My-Je '57.

ULTRASONICS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS
 Ultrasonic milk pasteurization, O. Vasil'evskaya and others, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9 20-28 S '57.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
 Effect of low molecular weight compounds on the photochemical destruction of polystyrene, V. V. Korshak, B. K. Mozgov, A. P. Zoschekina, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7 1866-1873 JI '57.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
 "Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation" by A. E. Nelshtail, Reviewed by N. M. Dorog, V. M. Skobelev, Glg. i san. 22 no. 4 10-12 Ap '57.
 "Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation" by A. E. Nelshtail, Reviewed by T. I. Novikova-Gogina, Glg. i san. 22 no. 4 10-12 Ap '57.
 Effect of ultraviolet rays on body reactivity, R. S. Mostova, Glg. i san. 22 no. 5 76-77 My '57.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—THERAPEUTIC USE
 Evaluation of the effectiveness of long-wave ultraviolet radiation (erythematous fluorescent lamps) as compared with vitamin D2 in prevention of vitamin D deficiency [with summary in English], D. M. Demina, Glg. i san. 22 no. 6 13-16 Je '57.

ULU-TAU—PHOSPHORITES
 Geosynclinal phosphorites from the Ulu-Tau of Central Kazakhstan, A. L. Kopp, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3, 604-604 JI '57.

ULYANOVSK PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE
 How our tractor and field brigades work, A. b. Romanov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8 77-78 Ag '57.

ULYANOVSK PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)—VARIETIES
 Comparative evaluation of corn varieties under conditions prevailing in Ulyanovsk Province, Z. G. Gelshtadtko, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9 56-59 Ag '57.

ULYANOVSK PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
 Reducing the cost of machinery repair, I. G. Derodnov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8 70-71 Ag '57.

UMEN' DISTRICT—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
 Silvicultural practices of the Umen' Forest Working Circle, I. M. Vatinchenko, Les. khoz. 10 no. 9 76-79 S '57.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS
 Nutrition of the population of underdeveloped areas according to some bourgeois scientists, M. S. Marshak, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3 67-69 My-Je '57.
 Problems in the economy of underdeveloped countries, M. Rubinshtein, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3 64-75 S '57.

UNDERGROUND LITERATURE see subdivision under Russia

UNDERGROUND WATER see Water, Underground

UNDULANT FEVER see Brucellosis

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS see Russia

UNIONS, TRADE see Trade unions

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA—RELATIONS—ORTHODOX

EASTERN CHURCH

Epistle from E. E. Long to Metropolitan Nikolai, Zhur.
Mosk. Patri., no. 7-8 JI '57

UNITED NATIONS

Path to peace. Negotiations. Pierre Cot. V. Zashch.
mira no. 77-8 O '57

The peoples of the world expect the U. N. to do its duty
O. Vinnitskaya, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10-11-119 O '57

Protopopov, A. S. [The Soviet Union in the United Nations
Organization, history of the struggle of the U. S. S. R. for
peace and independence of peoples, 1945-1957] Sovetskii
Sozuz za mir i nezavisimost' narodov (1945-1957 gg.),
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 210 p.

This criminal game must be stopped. A. Shavrov,
Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10-123-124 O '57

Two lines in international politics. Agitation no. 20-24-
25 O '57

UNITED NATIONS—COMMISSIONS

The Economic Commission for Asia and Far Eastern
Countries and problems in the economic development of
Asian countries. V. Borovskii, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar.
otn. no. 2-115-122 Ag '57

From position. N. Arvad'ev, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46-11-
15 N '57

Results of the 12th session of the U. N. Economic Com-
mission for Europe. V. Alkhimov, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar.
otn. no. 2-113-117 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—ADSORBENTS

Molecular sieves. N. Keltsev, Gaz, prom. no. 9-38-39
S '57

UNITED STATES—AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLA- TION

The farm policy of the Roosevelt administration and the
farmers' movement in the United States in 1933-1935.
E. F. Laz'kov, Nov. i novosil. ist. no. 3-110-132 '57

UNITED STATES—AGRICULTURAL POLICY

One more attempt to overcome the agrarian crisis.
E. Shifrin, M. Merzhikova, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar.
otn. no. 3-106-108 S '57

UNITED STATES—ARMED FORCES

"Organized" vice. T. Khililov, Sov. mor. 17 no. 17-23
S '57

Plans to reorganize the U. S. armed forces. L. Dikha,
Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2-91-93 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—BIG BUSINESS

They rule America ("The power elite" [in English] by
C. Wright Mills. Reviewed by G. Osipov) Mir, ekon.
i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2-140-148 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—BRIDGES

Bridges in the United States. Bud. i. nikhil. 5 no. 8-36
Ag '57

UNITED STATES—CAPITALISM

Criticism of the theory of the "people's capitalism." I. G.
Bilumin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., fil., prava 11 no. 1-33-43 '56

UNITED STATES—CAR AXLES

Axle slip supports (from "Railway Age," no. 18,
1957) Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9-93 '57

UNITED STATES—CATTLE BREEDS

Santa Gertrude, a new cattle breed. A. L. Litvitsyn,
Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9-79-80 S '57

UNITED STATES—CIVIL RIGHTS

Supreme Court of the U. S. A. beats a retreat. O. Vasil'ev
Sov. iust. no. 7-62-65 S '57

UNITED STATES—COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES— SAFETY MEASURES

Avoiding accidents in cold storage plants in the U. S. A.
(from "Industrial Refrigeration," Ap '55, Jo '67),
Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2-70-72 Ap-Je '57

UNITED STATES—COMMERCE

Under the sign of contradictions and conflicts ("The
U. S. A. and Great Britain in capitalist markets since
the Second World War" by P. M. Mikhailov. Reviewed
by D. Smyslov) Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2-
136-137 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—COMMERCE—PHILIPPINES

American monopolies in the economy of the Philippines
[with summary in English]. E. S. Troitskii, Sov. vos-
tokedov. no. 3-32-45 '57

UNITED STATES—COMMUNIST PARTY

The rise of a mass labor movement in the U. S. during
1919 and 1920. L. I. Zubok, Nov. i novosil. ist. no. 4-
96-115 '57

What the Communist Party of the U. S. A. struggles for?
V. Shapkov, Otv. na vop. trud. no. 79-18-23 '57

UNITED STATES—COURTS

Supreme Court of the U. S. A. beats a retreat. O. Vasil'ev,
Sov. iust. no. 7-62-65 S '57

UNITED STATES—DEFENSES

Aggressive and adventurous nature of the strategic con-
cepts of the U. S. M. Mil'shtein, A. Stobdenko, Mi-
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3-76-80 S '57

UNITED STATES—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

America in his blue colors. V. Gallo, Agitation no. 22-
28-34 N '57

UNITED STATES—EDUCATION

What are they afraid of? V. Kaler, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10-
39-40 O '57

UNITED STATES—ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Servicing plant lighting systems (from "Plant Engineer-
ing," no. 10, 1955). Prom. energ. 12 no. 9-35-36 S '57

UNITED STATES—ENDOWMENTS

"Philanthropic" funds in the U. S. I. Iudin, Mi. ekon.
i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2-123-126 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Important source of economic information ("Financial
statements of capitalist enterprises and their analysis"
by N. R. Veltsman. Reviewed by T. Semenova). Mi-
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2-137-139 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS— BOLIVIA

Consequences of American "aid" to Bolivia. A. Shul'gov-
skii, Mi. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3-112-114 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS— CANADA

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 17-31 N
'57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS— RUSSIA

History of Russo-American financial and economic rela-
tions in 1916-1917. A. E. Ioffe, Ist. arkh. no. 4-101-121
Jl-Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS

"Be always on the alert!" by V. P. Moskovskii. Reviewed
by G. Tolstol'nikov. Nov. i ist. 33 no. 10-27-28 O
'57

They don't care. V. Tikhmenev, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46-
21 N '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

Exposure of American colonizers ("From Hiroshima
to Dandong" by I. Nalardzhian. Reviewed by V. Zhi-
ganov). Zvezdo Vost. 25 no. 7-154-157 Jl '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FORMOSA

Policy of the United States in regard to Taiwan during
the Korean War. V. A. Uslov, Vost. Mosk. un. Ser.
ekon., fil., prava 12 no. 3-163-187 '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

Diplomatic Dien Dien Phu. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47-18-19
N '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

"From positions of strength" again. Nov. vrem. 15
no. 44-20-21 N '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JAPAN

From the history of Japanese-American conflicts in the
Far East [with summary in English]. S. L. Budkovich,
Sov. vostokoved. no. 3-138-148 '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NEAR EAST

American imperialism in the Near East. G. Mirskii,
Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3-80-108 S '57

Colonizers receive a rebuff. Agitation no. 20-26-27 O
'57

Cock's mistake. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44-32 N '57

Maneuvers of the United States in the Near East [with
summary in English]. G. Mirskii, Sov. Vost. no. 3-
9-11 S '57

Playing with fire in the Arab East. A. Stroganov, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 18-126-128 O '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Cyrus Eaton's appeal to reason. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46-
15-18 N '57

"Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920," Vol. 2. Russia
leaves the war [in English] by G. F. Kennan. Reviewed
by V. I. Ivanov. Nov. i novosil. ist. no. 4-258-261 '57

Soviet-U. S. relations during the Second World War ac-
cording to American bourgeois historiography. B. I.
Marushkin, N. N. Yakovlev. Nov. i novosil. ist. no. 3-
147-168 '57

"You know's up!" G. Derasimov, Nov. vrem. 15
no. 44-31 N '57

UNITED STATES—FOREST FIRES—PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Control of forest fires in the U. S. A. G. A. Amosov,
Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-97-98 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—GAS, NATURAL

Specialization in gas in the U. S. I. U. Vasil'ev, K. Pospelova,
Mi. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3-118-120 S '57

UNITED STATES—GOLD

Roasting in a thickened bed at the gold extraction plant
in Carlin (United States) (from "Min. Comp. J." no. 1,
1954). TSvet. met. 38 no. 2-70-72 Mi-Ap '54

UNITED STATES—GORILLAS

First gorilla born in captivity. Jan. Zolotarev, Ist. i is-
sk. no. 10-113-114 O '57

UNITED STATES—HISTORY

"American Silverton Expedition, 1810-1820: a study of
national policy" by Betty Miller. Underbreyer. Reviewed
by R. B. Kumbur. Ist. SSR. no. 3-217-221 JI Ag '57

UNITED STATES—HYDRAULIC TURBINES

The largest reversible turbine pump. I. L. Sud. Energ. blud. no. 9-31-42 S '57

Sound-wave method of measuring commutation of Ad-
ams water turbines. N. M. Shchapov, Inzhener. i
montazh. 3 no. 7-17 JI '57

UNITED STATES—INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Company, platoon, and section of the United States Army
in defense combat. Review of the American military
press. K. Lgovov, Voen. vrem. 33 no. 16-77-81 '57

UNITED STATES—LABOR AND LABORING CLASS

America in the time colors. V. Gallo, Agitation no. 22-
28-34 N '57

Floquet facts on the condition of workers in the U. S.
("Labor fact book 13" [in English]. Reviewed by V. O.
shenskii). Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2-114-117
Ag '57

The rise of a mass labor movement in the U. S. during
1919 and 1920. L. I. Zubok, Nov. i novosil. ist. no. 4-
96-115 '57

Seminar of the history of the American labor movement.
Nov. i novosil. ist. no. 3-185-186 '57

Socialism and democratic movements in capitalist
countries. William Z. Foster. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no.
no. 10-124-125 O '57

UNITED STATES—LEGISLATION

The fate of a law bill. N. Mal'vova, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no.
no. 10-124-125 O '57

UNITED STATES—LUMBERING—MACHINERY

Mechanization of logging operations in the U. S. A. i
Canada. L. N. Kuznetsov, Les. prom. 35 no. 1-11 JI JI
'57

UNITED STATES—MACHINE TOOLS—HYDRAULIC DRIVING

Symbols used for skeleton diagrams of hydraulic and
pneumatic drives in the United States. V. I. Likhachev,
M. I. Smukhin. Stal. i mash. 28 no. 9-70-71 JI '57

UNITED STATES—MACHINE TOOLS—PNEUMATIC DRIVING

Symbols used for skeleton diagrams of hydraulic and
pneumatic drives in the United States. V. I. Likhachev,
M. I. Smukhin. Stal. i mash. 28 no. 9-72-73 JI '57

UNITED STATES—MONOPOLIES

State and monopoly in the U. S. ("Monopoly in America
The government as promoter" [in English] by Walter
Adams. Ilyovce Gray. Reviewed by S. Holsanov). Mi-
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3-146-148 S '57

UNITED STATES—NEGROES—EDUCATION

Beyond the facade of American "democracy." Agitation
no. 20-26-27 O '57

UNITED STATES—NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRY

Precipitation of metals from acid solutions by the re-
duction of hydrogen (from "Mining Engineering" no. 4,
1956). Zhurnal. Metal. no. 5, 1956). Metallurg.
TSvet. met. 30 no. 8-90-93 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—NUCLEAR REACTORS

Using organic compounds in reactor construction. I.
Atom. energ. 3 no. 10-364-367 O '57

UNITED STATES—OIL WELL DRILLING

Electric drill brake with ferromagnetic powder filler.
I. L. Sud. Energ. blud. no. 10-31-32 O '57

UNITED STATES—OLD AGE HOMES

Brief remarks. Sois. oshp. 18 no. 8-60 Ag '51

UNITED STATES—PIPE, CLAY

Automatic production of drain pipes (from "Brick &
Clay Record" March 1956). Stal. i kor. 14 no. 3-11
31 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—PIPE, STEEL—CORROSION

Examples of the use of cathode protection of metals from
corrosion. B. V. Shpakov, Gidr. st. no. 28 no. 6-33 '55
Ag '57

UNITED STATES—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Advocate of racist illegality. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47-19
N '57

The cannibal at the head of NATO. A. Lenov'ev,
Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9-28 S '57

UNITED STATES—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

(Continued)
Contrary to the interests of the American people,
S. Vishnevskii, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 10, 110-120 O
'57.
Instrument of aggression, O. Nakropin, *Voen. vest.* 34
no. 10:94-95 O '54.
The U.S. National Security Council, Z. Bunakov, *Mir,*
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:129-130 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—PRESS

"Report" from Los Angeles, M. Afonin, *Sov. poch.*
no. 8:56-57 S '57.

UNITED STATES—QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Washing and grading plants at sand and gravel pits in
the U.S.A., A. B. Dorf, *Strui. prom.* 35 no. 8:46-48
Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—RADIATION STERILIZATION

Dr. D. K. Tressler at the All-Union Scientific-Research
Institute of the Refrigeration Industry, Khot. tekhn. 34
no. 3:78 JI-S '57.

UNITED STATES—RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Radio relay systems, I. A. Gushinskii, *Vest. svyazi* 16
no. 10:31-32 O '56.

UNITED STATES—RADIOISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Radiation laboratory of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber
Company (from "Rubber World," vol. 135, no. 4, 1957)
Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8:38-39 Je '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Using radio communication in track team work (from
"ARCA bulletin" no. 533, 1956), *Zhel. dor. transp.* 30
no. 8:92-93 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS—TRACK

Spring spikes on foreign railroads, V. S. Bezruchko,
Poi. i put. khoz. no. 9:47-48 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Arbatov, I. U. A. [Ideological strategy of American imperial-
ism] *Ov. Ideologicheskoi strategii amerikanskogo*
imperializma Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 39 p.
(Vsesluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 7, no. 19)

UNITED STATES—RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

Radiation laboratory of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber
Company (from "Rubber World," vol. 135, no. 4, 1957).
Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8:38-39 Je '57.
Valatiles of butadiene-styrene rubbers and their use
(from "Rubber World," 135 no. 0 1957), *Kauch. i rez.*
16 no. 7:40 JI '57.

UNITED STATES—SIGNS AND SYMBOLS

Symbols used for skeleton diagrams of hydraulic and
pneumatic drives in the United States, V. I. Shcherbakov,
M. I. Shukhman, *Sten. i inzh.* 28 no. 9:29-34 S '57.

UNITED STATES—SULFIDES

Distillation of sulfides in metallurgy (from "Eng. Min.
J." no. 11 1954) *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 2:80 Mr-Ap '55.

UNITED STATES—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Economic competition and technical specialists, L. Bag-
rzanov, S. Taitshchev, *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.*
no. 4:124-134 O '57.

UNITED STATES—TITANIUM OXIDES

New plant for the production of titanium dioxide in the
United States (from "Eng. Min. J." no. 10 1954), *Tsvet.*
met. 28 no. 2:80 Mr-Ap '55.

UNITED STATES—TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Rule of monopolies in heavy industry in the U.S.,
N. Minogolev, *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 3:121-120
S '57.

UNITED STATES—UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS

Beginning of the great biography of the human race,
I. U. Zaruba, *Kom. Ukr.* 83 no. 10:97-49 O '57.

UNITED STATES—VENEREAL DISEASES

"Organized" vice, T. Kirillov, *Sov. mor.* 17 no. 17:22
S '57.

UNITED STATES—WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

How the armament race in the U.S. is financed, M. Rubin-
shtein, *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 4:149-151
O '57.

UNITED STATES—ZIRCONIUM

Economic method of producing zirconium (from "Chem-
ical Week" nos. 10, 22, 92, 94, 1956, "Chemical and
Engineer News" no. 33, 1956), L. Volkov, *Tsvet. met.*
30 no. 8:50 Ag '57.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—see subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Nač. chik

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—ADMINISTRATION

The university council and aspects of education, A. I.
Ibragimov, *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 10:46-47 O '57

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—ADMISSION

The initial results of the new system of admission, S. I.
Tul'panov, F. V. Kokovin, *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15
no. 10:65-67 O '57.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—HISTORY

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the institu-
tions of higher education, 1817-1920, F. F. Korolev,
Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:76-92 N '57.

UNLOADING—see Loading and unloading

UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS

Filling and vulcanizing high molecular weight substances
containing carboxyl groups and having double bonds,
S. A. Pavlov, N. S. Khromova, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl.*
VKIIO no. 3:50-52 '55.

Organic unsaturated compounds with elements and the
polymers of these compounds, M. M. Koton, *Usp. khim.*
26 no. 10:125-140 O '57.

Unsaturated high molecular weight compounds containing
carboxyl groups, S. A. Pavlov, A. I. Badolina, *Soob.*
o nauch. rab. chl. VKIIO no. 3:18-20 '55

URA-TYUBE REGION—ANTIQUITIES

Negmalov, N. [Uruskhana in antiquity and the early
Middle Ages] *Uruskhana v drevnosti i rannee sredne-*
vekov'e, Stalinabad, 1957, 169 p. (Akademiya nauk
Tadzhikskoi SSSR. Trudy, vol. 55)

URACIL

Effect of dopan preparation on various tumors in animals
[with summary in English], G. N. Platonova, *Blot.*
eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:53-56 Je '57.

Effect of penicillin on anthracycline (agglutinin) formation in
experimental bacillosis, B. I. Kalinin, *Zhur. mikro-*
biol. i imun. 26 no. 1:51-54 Ap '57

Late results of treating thyrotoxicosis with methylglucos-
amin, V. R. Khachiko, *Probl. endok. i gorm. J* no. 2,
67-64 Mr-Ap '57.

Reduction of the carcinostatic action of dopan by its
structural analogues [with summary in English], G. N.
Platonova, *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 3:22-28
My-Je '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—BOTANICAL RESEARCH

In the Sverdlovsk Section of the All-Union Botanical
Society, P. L. Gorchakovskii, *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 10;
1574-1575 O '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—BUILDING

The first year of nonconventional home building by ama-
teurs, R. Mkrichian, Sh. Akbulatov, *Arkh. SSSR*
no. 9:21-24 '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—COPPER INDUSTRY

Achievements of workers of the Ural Selenitic, Re-
search and Design Institute of the Copper Industry,
Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11:31 N '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—CORN (MAIZE)—DISEASES AND PESTS

Flea beetles infesting corn stems in the Central Ural,
B. F. Uudin, *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4:53
Ji-Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Conference on the replenishment and efficient utilization
of the stocks of principal fur-bearing animals of the
Urals, V. N. Pavlinin, *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 9:1440 S
'57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Chirkova-Zatsevskaia, E. F. [Division on the basis of
fossil plants of the terrigenous Devonian of the Ural
and Volga regions; data on fossil plants of the terrige-
nous Devonian of the Ural and Volga regions] *Delenie*
terrigennogo devona Urals-Povolzh'ia na osnovanii isko-
paemykh rastenii, materialy po iskopaemykh rasteniam
terrigennogo devona Urals-Povolzh'ia, Moskva, Izd-
vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 139 p. illus.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—GOLD MINES AND MINING—SAFETY MEASURES

Thanks to our own Communist Party, V. M. Moreev,
Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11:37-38 N '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—HUNTING

Hunters of the Ural Mountain region, K. Balbaev, M. Ingov,
N. Tsybaltenko, *Okh. i okh. khoz.* 3 no. 8:20-22 Ag
'57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—INDUSTRIES

The industrial Urals, I. V. Komar, *Prirude* 46 no. 11;
125-134 N '57.
Tlumov, V. E. [Industrial development of the Western
Urals] *Pramyshlennoe razvitiye Zapadnogo Urals, Mo-*
lotovskos knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 251 p.
Treasures of the Ural casket, *Kosliatyn Muridi*,
Ukraine no. 20:2-4 O '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—PALEOBOTANY

Chirkova-Zatsevskaia, E. F. [Division on the basis of
fossil plants of the terrigenous Devonian of the Ural
and Volga regions; data on fossil plants of the terrige-
nous Devonian of the Ural and Volga regions] *Delenie*
terrigennogo devona Urals-Povolzh'ia na osnovanii isko-
paemykh rastenii, materialy po iskopaemykh rasteniam
terrigennogo devona Urals-Povolzh'ia, Moskva, Izd-
vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 138 p. illus.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Valuable study on the geonics of the Ural-Volga oil-
bearing region ("Volga-Ural oil-bearing region, tec-
tonics" by V. D. Nal'tvin and others, Book review),
Geol. nefi 1 no. 10:67-68 O '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—RAILROADS

Important mainline in the Urals, V. P. Egorov, *Zhel.*
dor. transp. 39 no. 11:86-92 N '57.
The mainline of the Southern Urals during the Soviet
period, D. M. Kalabukhov, *Zhel. dor. transp.* 39
no. 10:81-85 O '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—SWINE PLAGUE

Measures for controlling swine plague, *Svynovodstvo*
2 no. 10:46-47 O '57.

URAL MOUNTAINS—COPPER MINES AND MINING

Collective forms of progressive work methods in Ural
Mountain copper mines, I. M. Panin, *Nauch. trudy*
MGU no. 13:14, 225-235 '54.

URAL MOUNTAINS—SCHEELITE

Mineralogy of the Gumbeyka scheelite deposits in the
southern Urals, A. A. Favorskii, *Uch. zap. LGU*
no. 03, 54-108 '48.

URALLIAN LANGUAGES—see Samoyedic languages

URANIUM

Condition of microquantities of radioactive elements in
solutions, Part 4. Condition of microquantities of
uranium in solutions, I. E. Starik, L. B. Kottadin, *Zhur.*
neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1432-1435 Je '57.

Geological structure of hydrothermal uranium deposits
of the world, V. I. Smirnov, *Vest. Mosku, Ser. biol.*,
pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:125-129 '56.

Studying the occlusion of cerium by the oxalate pre-
cipitate of tetravalent uranium, A. N. Kirgintsev, A. D.
Gol'man, *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1438-1440 Je '57.

URANIUM COMPOUNDS

The chemical behavior of Mo⁹⁹ formed on neutron ir-
radiation of uranium compounds, L. V. Shil'tsevo, G. M.
Tolmachev, *Atom. energ.* 3 no. 10:318-320 O '57.

URANYL SELENITES

Selenites of uranyl and thorium [with summary in Eng-
lish], E. I. Krylov, V. O. Chukhlansev, *Zhur. anal.*
khim. 12 no. 4:451-455 Ji-Ag '57.

UREA

Carbamide separation of paraffin from a wide (160° - 470°)
fraction of Yümin (China) oil, t. L. Ourevich, Wen Cheng-
yen, V. A. Shcherbakova, *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i mass*
no. 8:56-58 Ag '57.

Urea as a partial protein substitute in food rations of
animals, E. M. Tsvetlova, *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 9;
84-88 S '57.

UREDINEAE—see subdivision under Azerbaijan

UREMIA

Treating uremia by gastric lavage, K. A. Vellkanov,
Urologiya 22 no. 4:25-29 Ji-Ag '57.

URETERS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Unusual case of ectopia of the osium of the ureter,
P. A. Mitonov, *Urologiya* 22 no. 4:57-58 Ji-Ag '57.
Uretero-ureteral anastomosis in ectopia of double
ureters, I. P. Pogorelko, *Urologiya* 22 no. 4:56-57
Ji-Ag '57.

URETERS—CANCER

Diagnosis and treatment of primary tumors of the ureters,
A. V. Fedinets, V. G. Iklis, *Urologiya* 22 no. 4:39-43
Ji-Ag '57.

URETERS—TRANSPLANTATION

"Transplantation of the ureters into the intestines" by
A. P. Tsubulidze, D. D. Murvanidze. Reviewed by V. I.
Vorobiov, *Urologiya* 22 no. 4:80-82 Ji-Ag '57.

URETHRA—CANCER

Unusual localization of urethral cancer, P. M. Shorlutan,
Urologiya 22 no. 1:66-67 Ji-Ag '57.

URETHRA—DISEASES

Synthomycin in the treatment of nongonorrheal and
postgonorrheal urethritis, S. N. Ukhnevich, *Urologiya*
22 no. 4:43-47 Ji-Ag '57.

URETHRA—TUMORS

Treatment of extensive papillomatosis of the urethra,
M. B. Pismunov, *Urologiya* 22 no. 4:65-66 Ji-Ag '57.

URINARY ORGANS—CALCULI—see Calculi, Urinary

URINE—ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic significance of diastaseuria in acute pan-
creatitis [with summary in English, p. 158], V. M.
Merina, L. M. Volkova, *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 7:36-42
Ji '57.

Effect of internal administration of riboflavin on the
vitamin B2 level in urine in cases of malignant tumors
[with summary in English], I. A. Kagan, *Pat. fiziol.*
i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3:44-48 My-Je '57.
Relation of the daily dose of ascorbic acid provided in
children's diet to its excretion in morning urine before
food intake [with summary in English], V. A. Bogdanova,
V. M. Selivanova, *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3:28-31 My-Je '57.

URINE—INCONTINENCE
Hypnosis for healing functional enuresis in adults. V. I. Ichikov. *Urologia* 24 no. 133-55 *Uz-Ag* '57

URINE—SECRETION
Dynamics of renal excretory function experimentally demonstrated on animals with separately isolated ureters [with summary in English] A. M. Eliseeva. *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 43 no. 5:51-54 *My* '57.

URUGUAY—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Where are you going, "carreta"? I. Arkhipova. *Krest'irka* no. 10:28-29 *O* '57

URUMAGOVA, EZETKHAN, 1906-1955
To a new life ("Meeting life," Book 2 by Ezetkhan Urumagova. Reviewed by D. Greev). Don no. 9:174-176 *S* '57.
Years before the storm ("Meeting life," Book 1 and 2 by Ezetkhan Urumagova. Reviewed by S. Polotskiy. *Druch. nar.* no. 9:201-208 *S* '57.

USSURI VALLEY—LEOPARDS
The terrible tiger. A. Nechaev. *Kosler* no. 9:32 *S* '57.

UST-URT—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
Plutonic structure of northern Ust-Urt and the possible origin of its escarpments. R. G. Garelskiy, V. I. Shalimov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz.* no. 12:1439-1449 *D* '56.

UTERUS
Effect of diazepam on the uterus in experimental animals. S. S. Liberman. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 3:64-66 *My-Je* '57

UTERUS—TUMORS
Uterine adenomas (from "Khirurgiya" [Bulgarian], v. 9, no. 2, 1956). *Arkh. pat.* 18 no. 9:79 '57.

UZBEK LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
The writer and life. M. Rasuli. *Zvezda Vest.* 25 no. 8:121-127 *Ag* '57

UZBEK LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN
Recreation of the characters of the original in translation. M. Vladimirova. *Zvezda Vest.* 25 no. 8:128-130 *Ag* '57.

UZBEK POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Folk elements in Uzbek poetry of the first half of the 15th century. E. Rustinov. *Zvezda Vest.* 25 no. 7:135-143 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
Scientific works to the 10th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 6:79 *Ag* '57

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURE
The writer and life. M. Rasuli. *Zvezda Vest.* 25 no. 8:121-127 *Ag* '57

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURE—HISTORY
It was before the October Revolution. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 8:5 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
"Youth." A. Dilgach. *Mol. kolkh.* 21 no. 8:5 *S* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS
Letter from Uzbekistan. *Radio* no. 11:17-18 *N* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ARCHITECTURE
Achievements of Soviet Uzbekistan in architecture and building. A. Babukhanov. *Arkh. SSSR* no. 6:3-10 '57

UZBEKISTAN—BALLET
People's artists. M. Alekseev. *Sov. zh.* 13 no. 11:34 *N* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—CAMPING
Our mail. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 9:14-15 *S* '57.
Under the banner of a Pioneer camp. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 8:14 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS
Development and consolidation of communal economy on collective farms. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:10-15 *Ag* '57.
Series of pamphlets on leading farms, participants to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:69 *Ag* '57.
Uzbek villages are prospering. Sh. Usupov. *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 10:28-29 *O* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON GROWING
Cotton is our glory. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 9:2 *Ag* '57.
Encounters in the Kremlin. *Toshkent* 2 no. 2:2-3 *F* '57.
In a hero's brigade. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 9:5 *S* '57.
In the drive for lower production costs. V. T. Zibrov. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:22-28 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—CULTURE
The blossoming of Uzbek culture [with summary in English]. E. Blok. *Sov. Vest.* no. 3:12-14 *S* '57.
Upsurge of Uzbek culture. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 9:2-3 *S* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Permanent exhibition of the national economy of Uzbekistan. 5. *Asiatskoye Soiz. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:69 *Ag* '57

UZBEKISTAN—FERTILIZER INDUSTRY
Fertilizers for the fields. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 8:8-9 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Forestry of Uzbekistan and its prospective development. S. M. Mamon. *Les. Khoz.* 10 no. 8:10-14 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—FRUIT CULTURE
Planting trees closer together in Uzbekistan orchards. A. R. Ribikova. *Sad. i og.* 35 no. 9:47-49 *S* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
Facies and geologic history of western Uzbekistan in the Cretaceous. A. G. Babayev. *Biol. MOP. Old. geol.* 32 no. 3:31-31 *My-Je* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—LEAD INDUSTRY
At the Almaty lead smelting works. I. A. S. Tolstovog. *Kobor. v. SSSR* 2 no. 11:51-52 *N* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—MANUSCRIPTS, ARABIC
Afandilnauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. *Insitut vostokovedeniya*. [Collection of Oriental manuscripts in the Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S. S. R.] *Sobranie vostochnykh rukopisei Afandilnauk Uzbekskoi SSR*. Pod red. i prilucheniya A. A. Semenov. Tashkent, Vol. 4, 1957, 559 p.

UZBEKISTAN—OILSEED PLANTS
Prospects for increasing the production of oil plants in the Uzbek S. S. R. I. A. G. Mamon. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:76-77 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—PASTURES AND MEADOWS—CONGRESSES
All-Union seminar on pasture water supply and improvement. N. T. Nechaeva. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:143-147 '57.

UZBEKISTAN—PHEASANTS
Protect pheasants in Uzbekistan. V. Khokhlov. *Okh. i okh. khoz.* 3 no. 7:30 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
Our mail. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 9:14-15 *S* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—RAILROADS—FREIGHT
On steel rails. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 8:12 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
Development of methods of teaching Russian in Uzbek schools during Soviet rule. K. Koblov, V. Chinnova. *Rus. iaz. v. nats. shkol.* 1 no. 5:31-37 *S-O* '57.
Teaching the pronunciation of the Russian sound "y" in the second, third, and fourth grades of Uzbek schools. A. Minov. *Rus. iaz. v. nats. shkol.* 1 no. 2:35-38 *My-Ap* '57.
Training Russian language teachers for Uzbek schools. V. Rechetov. *Rus. iaz. v. nats. shkol.* 1 no. 2:15-20 *My-Ap* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SANATORIUMS
In a rest home. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 9:12 *S* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—STATE FARMS
On the "Farkhad" State Farm. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:89 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
For further expansion of livestock raising. Socialist tasks of agricultural workers of the Uzbek S. S. R. in increasing the output of livestock products. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:3-9 *Ag* '57.
Increase the meat production on collective cotton farms in every possible way. U. Madallov. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:35-37 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SUDAN GRASS
Growing Sudan grass in dry-farming areas for grazing Karakul sheep. S. I. Kedrova, T. S. Zhukova, K. N. Kufina. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:40-43 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SWEET POTATOES
Experimenting with sweet potatoes in Uzbekistan. V. P. Matveev. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:43-49 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
Uzbek S. S. R. S. Khodzhev. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 10:13 *O* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—VEGETABLES
Regional adaptation of new vegetable and vine crop varieties. V. N. Ermokhin. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:73-74 *Ag* '57.

UZBEKISTAN—VINE CROPS
Regional adaptation of new vegetable and vine crop varieties. V. N. Ermokhin. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:73-74 *Ag* '57.

VACCINES
Methods in testing the immunogenic properties of rabies vaccines [with summary in English]. N. A. Piskareva. *Vop. virus* 2 no. 3:172-175 *My-Je* '57.

New chamber apparatus for vacuum drying of living influenza vaccine and serum. N. N. Tloev. *Vop. vi.* 2 no. 3:182-183 *My-Je* '57

VACCINIA
Experimental model for titration of immunogenic properties of smallpox vaccine. M. A. Monozov, M. I. Kuznetsov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu., 28 no. 7:7-16 *Ag* '57.

VACUUM
Story about vacuum. A. Kuznetsov. *Znan. shla* 32 no. 8:8-11 *Ag* '57.

VACUUM APPARATUS
Evaporation in single-effect vacuum apparatus with thermocompression. P. S. Siskin. *Moloch. prikl. im.* 10 no. 9:20-22 *S* '57.
New method for quantitative determination of nitrogen in organic substances by decomposing them in a vacuum. P. N. Fedoseev, L. S. Ignatenko. *Izv. AN Tur.* no. 4:13-18 '57.
"Vacuum scales" by G. A. Spym. Reviewed by K. A. Sakskli. *Izv. Ryskhimskii. Prikl. i tekh. eksp.* no. 1:13 *Ag* '57.

VAGUS NERVE
Characterization of pathological changes of pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve in tuberculous [with summary in French]. R. O. Dabkina, A. G. Timonov. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:112-86 '57.
Enzymochemical principles of the action of the vagus nerve on the heart, role of potassium. Kh. S. Kholatants. *Biol. zh.* 11 no. 7:611-614 *Ag* '57.
Immunological relations during the formation and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 3. Changes in the vagal effect under conditions of chronic atropinization [with summary in English]. M. A. K. Stepanov. *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 43 no. 5:12-17 '57.
Sequelae of the injection of tetanus toxin into the vagus nerve. V. A. Katsimirov. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu.* 28 no. 6:79-81 *Ag* '57.

VAKAROV, DMYTRO, d. 1946
Courage, biography of a poet. B. Kharchuk. *Zhur.* no. 10:18 *O* '57.

VAKHRAKOV, IVAN IVANOVICH
Kondrat'ev, N. D. Ivan Vakhrameev. *Mosk. Vost. iuz-vn. M-vn. oboz.* *Soluz. SSR*, 1957, III p. (Miroslav go of grazhanskoi voyny)

VAKHTANGOV, KUVKUN BOGRATONOVICH, 1883-1922
Vakhlangov follower and the "Vakhlangov meina". N. Zolotarev, G. Zolotarev. *Teatr* 10 no. 10:14-17 *S* '57

VALDAI DISTRICT—LUMBERING
Inspiring example. V. Sulimov. *Mosk. zh.* no. 2:1 *F* '57.

VALERIC ACID
Heterocyclic polynitro. Report No. 4. Polynitro of sulfonylvaleric acid. V. V. Koshchik, S. V. V. V. Koshchik. *Izv. AN SSSR, Khim. khim. nauk* no. 7:813-815 *Ag* '57.

VALLIANT-COUTURIER, PAUL, 1892-1937
Paul Valliant - Couturier. *Dnevi* 10 no. 10:13-14 *O* '57.

VALUE
Academic conference on the law of value and its use in the Soviet economy. *Vop. ekon.* no. 6:72-109 *Ag* '57

VALVES
Characteristics of disk valves having plane clamped disks. B. I. Tan'shin. *Enrgomashinostr.* 3 no. 18-21 *S* '57.
New design for a high-pressure throttling steam valve. R. B. Tsekalo. *Enrgomashinostr.* 3 no. 8:34-35 *Ag* '57.

VANADIUM
Conversion rate of a solid solution into the α -phase in the system Fe - Cr - V. I. I. Kozlov, N. M. Matrosov. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1383-1391 *Je* '57.
Using ascorbic acid in amperometric titration. Report No. 1. Determination of vanadium and cerium in the presence of other elements [with summary in English]. Z. A. Galil, V. G. Tsiplova, V. M. Peshkova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:468-475 *Ag* '57.

VAPORS
Methods for determining the heat capacity of vapors of organic compounds. P. G. Maslov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5:736-744 *My* '57.
Possibility of activation and passivation of nuclei in water vapor condensation [with summary in English]. G. I. Izmailova, P. S. Prokhorov, B. V. Derjagin. *Kh. zhur.* 19 no. 3:556-561 *S-O* '57.

VARENTSOVA, OLGA AFANAS'EVNA, 1862-1950
Member of the militant three. A. Gur'ianov. *Russk. zh.* 35 no. 10:6-7 *O* '57.

VARIATIONS, CALCULUS OF see *Calculus of variations*

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

The mechanism of protection of metals from corrosion by varnish coatings. V. A. Kargin, M. I. Karkina, Z. I. Beresteva, *Sob. o nauch. i tekhn. izv. VNIIO* no. 3 60-62 '55.

VASCULAR SYSTEM—DISEASES

Work of the Neurological Institute of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on vascular diseases of the nervous system. L. G. Chlenov. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 2 8-16 '57.

VASILENKO, VLADIMIR KHARITONOVICH, 1897-

Vladimir Khartitonovich Vasilenko; on his 60th birthday and 35 years of medical, pedagogical and social activities. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6 1-6 '57.

VASIL'EV, EVGENII MIKHAILOVICH, 1856-1921

Founder of organized sugar beet production. D. P. Dvornik-Zapolski. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4, 50-51 Ag '57.

VASHKOVICH, NIKOLAI OSIPOVICH, 1897-1957

In memory of Nikolai Osipovich Vashkevich. *Probl. i. b.* 35 no. 3, 128-127 '57.

VASNETSOV, APOLLONARI MIKHAILOVICH, 1856-1933

Moscow Gosudarstvennaya Irl'nikovskaya galeriya [A. M. Vasnetsov; catalogue of the exhibition of his works on the occasion of the centenary of his birth, 1856-1933]. Apollonari Mikhailovich Vasnetsov; katalog vystovki proizvedenii k stoletiu so dnia rozhdeniya, 1856-1933. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956, 43 p. illus.

VASNETSOV, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH, 1848-1926—

MUSEUMS, RELICS, ETC.
Lobanov, V. [The V. M. Vasnetsov Museum] Dom-muzei Khudozhnika V. M. Vasnetsova [Moskva] Mosk. raboch. chud., 1957 132 p. (Po muzeiam i vystavkam Moskvy i Pudmoskov'ia)

VEDENNIKOV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH

On duty as before. A. Novominskii. *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 1, 112-111 N '57.

VEGETABLE GARDENING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Crimea; Latvia, Leningrad Province)

Improve the marketability of vegetable crops. N. P. Khovanskii. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8, 10-12 Ag '57.
More attention to late fall sowing of vegetables. E. I. Ushakov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8, 7-10 Ag '57.
More vegetables for workers. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8, 3-5 Ag '57.

Potatoes, wine and vegetable crops sheltered by the forest in semidesert areas. F. M. Kas'ianov. *Sel'khoz. Vestn.* 2 no. 9, 52-53 Ag '57.

Vegetable gardening on state farms of the R.S.F.S.R. on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. N. M. Oorunov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8, 6-9 S '57.

VEGETABLE GARDENING—COSTS

Planning the production cost of vegetables on collective farms. V. F. Buzashov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8, 14-16 Ag '57.

VEGETABLE HYBRIDIZATION see Hybridization, Vegetable

VEGETABLE JUICES

Effect of black radish, beet juice and magnesium sulfate on bile secretion in patients with drainage of the common bile duct [with summary in English]. O. T. Omeletchenko. *Fiziol. zhur.* [Ukr.] 3 no. 4, 46-53 31-Ag '57.

VEGETABLES

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)
Distribution of trace elements in vegetable products or nutritional importance [with summary in English]. L. K. Zhukovskaya, A. V. Fedorova. *Vop. p. l.* 16 no. 3, 43-47 My-Je '57.

VEGETABLES—DRYING

Improve the quality of dehydrated potatoes and vegetables. E. N. Volkov, A. S. Shelamova. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 9, 1-3 S '57.

VEGETABLES—HARVESTING

Complete the harvesting of potatoes and vegetables more rapidly. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 9, 1-2 S '57.

VEGETABLES—PRESERVATION

Preserving vegetables and fruits. M. K. Usatuk. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 16, 44 O '57.
Processing and storing vegetables. M. Shukalin. *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 9, 21-22 S '57.

VEGETABLES—STORAGE

Processing and storing vegetables. M. Shukalin. *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 9, 21-22 S '57.

VEGETABLES, DRIED

Changes in the physical and chemical properties of quick cooking dried root crops and cabbage during storage. L. N. Bugrova. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 9, 31-33 S '57.

VEINS

Effect of sclerosing substances on the walls of the veins [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. S. Z. Petrosian. *Liv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk* 10 no. 8, 97-100 Ag '57.

VEKUA, IL'IA NESTOROVICH, 1907-

Il'ia Nestorovich Vekua; on the occasion of his 50th birthday. M. A. Lavrent'ev, S. L. Sobolev. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4, 227-231 31-Ag '57.

VELSEN, NETHERLANDS—TUNNELS

Building the Velsen tunnel. E. M. Porachkin. *Gidrot. i st. 25 no. 5, 48-49 S '57.*

VENEREAL DISEASES see subdivision under United States

VENEZUELA—BRIDGES, ARCHES

Arched bridges in Venezuela. I. Khazan, G. Goltart-Gelbovich. *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 9, 28-31 S '57.

VENOM—THERAPEUTIC USE

Scientific conference on the medicinal use of honeybee products. V. T. Poladov, V. A. Putsenko. *Pchelovodstvo* 31 no. 10, 57-58 O '57.

VENTILATION

Khonichev, V. I., and A. A. Istomin. [New method of manufacturing smoke and ventilation blocks] Novyi metod izgotovleniya dymovykh i ventilatsionnykh blokov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit'-y po stroit. i arkhit., 1957 18 p. (Novolyi stroitel'noy i arkhit.)

VERDI, GIUSEPPE, 1813-1901

Solovtsova, L. A. [Giuseppe Verdi; his life and works] Giuseppa Verdi; zhiznennyi i tvorcheskiy put'. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957, 373 p.

VERNE, JULES, 1828-1905

Andrew, Kirill. [Three lives of Jules Verne] Tri zhizni Zhul'ina Ver'na. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLSM "Molodnaya gvardia," 1957, 369 p. (Zhizni zamечnykh i nykh liudei)

VERTEBRATES—ANATOMY

Primary heteronomy of the composition of the vertebrate body [with summary in English]. P. G. Svetlov. *Arkhi. anat. i ist. embri.* 34 no. 2, 3-22 Mr-Apr '57.

VESALIUS, ANDREAS, 1514-1564

The end of Vesalius. *Znan. i. b.* 32 no. 8, 42 S '57.

VESELOVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1898-1906

The legacy of literary studies in Russia. N. K. Gudell. *Vost. i. b.* 12 no. 1, 129-140 '57.

VESELYI, ARTEM, 1899-

Song about the battle of a nation. *U. Luchinskii. Novyi mir* 33 no. 10, 246-251 O '57.

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

Effect of cocaine on vestibular reflexes, experimental research [with summary in English]. S. A. Zelnikov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3, 68-71 My-Je '57.

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS—DISEASES

Pathogenesis of vestibular and auditory disorders in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. N. S. Blagova-Shchenskaya. *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 3, 44-49 My-Je '57.

Sense of taste in Meniere's disease and cochleovestibular disorders during vascular diseases and brain trauma [with summary in English]. I. A. Iakovlova. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3, 51-53 My-Je '57.

VETCH

Embryological study of the genus *Vicia*. L. N. Kostriko. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 11 no. 2, 50-59 '56.

VETCHLINO

Growing vetching for the green manuring of cotton fields and for cattle forage. L. Garanina. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 10, 26-20 O '57.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Effective method for treating necrobacillosis in animals. D. Bondar'ko. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 9, 99-80 S '57.
Leading veterinary workers. A. Rozonova, A. Ermolaev. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 9, 84-88 S '57.
Possibilities of fetal infection during leptospirosis. S. Aliev. *Sel'khoz. Azorb.* 6 no. 9, 44-48 S '57.

Proklov, A. I., comp. [Manual for veterinary assistants] Spravochnik veterinarov po dshora. Moskva, Oos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 560 p. (DA)

VETERINARY MEDICINE—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Kurak Province

VIBRATION

Vibration method of sealing assembly joints in large-block brick construction. A. A. Emel'yanov. *Stroitel. prom.* 35 no. 10, 40-43 O '57.

VIBRATION—MEASUREMENT

Determining the frequency of natural vibrations of certain building materials by listening to sonic resonance. V. M. Khudaverdyan. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 1, 3-8 '57.

VIBRATORS

Making sections of reinforced concrete pipes in newly designed vibroforms. V. I. Agadzhanov. *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 6, 23-21 Je '57.
Vibration machines with electromagnetic drive (from "Elektrifikatsiya verkhov," no. 11, 1957). *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8, 31-32 Ag '57.

VIBRIO COMMA

Classification of *Vibrio comma* varieties. V. M. Tuman-ski. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i. b.* 28 no. 6, 3-7 Je '57.

Cultivation of *Vibrio comma* in chick embryos. M. V. Pelyvina. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i. b.* 28 no. 6, 101-101 Je '57.

Metabolism of amino acids containing sulfur in *Vibrio comma* cultures. I. V. Domatadskii. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i. b.* 28 no. 6, 7-12 Je '57.

Problem of increasing and stabilizing the immunogenic properties of cholera vaccine strains. E. I. Korobkova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i. b.* 28 no. 7, 64-68 31 '57.

VIENNA—SOCIALIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

The struggle for peace and socialist parties. D. D. Monin. *Vop. ist. K'PSS* no. 2, 169-187 '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH

A noteworthy date. *Sov. Vost.* no. 3, 46-47 S '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH—AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. V. Karomyshch. *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 9, 43-44 S '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH—FINANCE

State finances of the Vietnam Democratic Republic. Lo Van Kien. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 9, 70-87 S '57.

VIETNAM, SOUTH—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The U.S. influences France out of the South Vietnam economy. A. Lavriashchev. *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 2, 104-105 Ag '57.

VIETNAMESE TALES see Tales, Vietnamese

VILLAGES

Economy in planning and organizing public services in small villages. V. Pocher, G. Mikhirev. *Arkhi. SSSR* no. 9, 50 '57.

The planning of collective farm villages. B. Votyl'skii. *Arkhi. SSSR* no. 9, 40-44 '57.

VILYUY DISTRICT—HUNTING

Commercial hunting as a branch of the communal economy of collective farms in Vilyuy District. G. K. Konch-nikh. *Trudy IAFAN SSSR, Ser. ekon.* no. 1, 153-161 '57.

VILYUY RIVER—FISHES

Materials on the study of fish resources in the basin of the Vilyuy River. V. S. Rybnikov. *Trudy IAFAN SSSR, Ser. ekon.* no. 1, 162-167 '57.

VILYUY VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the basin of the Vilyuy River. G. V. Nau-mov. *Trudy IAFAN SSSR, Ser. ekon.* no. 1, 153-154 '57.

VILYUY VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Structural geology of the southwestern regions of the Vilyuy Depression. N. M. Chumakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3, 606-612 31 '57.

VINE CROPS see subdivision under Uzbekistan

VINETHENE

Activity of chlorine in β -chloro ethers and a new method for preparation of α -substituted vinyl ethers and aliphatic ketones. V. I. Isagulian, I. S. Mokshimova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6, 775-781 My '57.

VINNITSA—LIBRARIES

Glorious road. I. Filipovskiy, I. Pocherlov. *Sots. kul'*. 11 no. 10, 31-32 O '57.

VINNITSA PROVINCE—ROADS

Fulfill the 1957 Plan ahead of schedule. A. Kravchuk. *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 7, 3 of cover 31 '57.

VINYL ALCOHOL

Free radical polymerization and copolymerization of divinyl esters. M. P. Shostakovskii, E. N. Prile-zheeva, N. I. Uvarova. *Sob. o nauch. rob. chit. VKHO* no. 3, 21-24 '56.

Synthesis of divinyl esters of dibasic acids. M. P. Shostakovskii, A. M. Shur, B. F. Filimonov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5, 816-819 My '57.

VINYL COMPOUNDS

Complex formation and chain structure in the polymeri-zation of divinyl by butyl lithium. V. A. Kropachev, B. A. Dolgoplosk, N. I. Nikolaev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3, 518-517 31 '57.

Experimental plastic surgery of the aorta with a poly-vinyl alcohol prosthesis [with summary in English]. N. B. Dobrov, B. A. Konstantinov, A. M. Khil'min. *Vost. khir.* 79 no. 8, 800-800 Ag '57.

Halogenation of some unsaturated compounds of aromatic diazo compounds. Part 5: Chloroacetylation of divinyl. Synthesis of α -arylbisoxazolones. A. V. Dombrovskii, A. P. Terent'ev. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7, 2000-2004 31 '57.

VOLGA DELTA—BIRDS

New bird species in the Volga Delta [with summary in English] S. M. Kudrjavtsev, V. I. Maikov, D. V. Polakov, Zool zhurn. 36 no. 9:1423-1424 S '57.

VOLGA DELTA—BREAM

Elements of gas exchange in young bream on fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta. I. I. Kuznetsova, Trudy VNIRO 32:76-81 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—CARP

Biological characteristics of young carp on fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta. M. N. Krivobok, Trudy VNIRO 32:108-120 '56.

Biology of young carp in the outer Volga Delta. M. N. Krivobok, Trudy VNIRO 32:243-276 '56.

Characteristics of brooder carp in the Volga Delta. T. V. Vyshoslavtseva, Trudy VNIRO 32:82-98 '56.

Nutrition of carp in the outer Volga Delta. L. M. Pomplk, Trudy VNIRO 32:177-231 '56.

Observations on the development of carp eggs in the Volga Delta. T. V. Vyshoslavtseva, Trudy VNIRO 32:99-107 '56.

Raising market-size carp in the Volga Delta bodies of water. M. A. Letchevskii, Trudy VNIRO 32:146-164 '56.

Significance of the outer Volga Delta for the young of partially migratory fishes. M. N. Krivobok, Trudy VNIRO 32:165-177 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—FISH CULTURE

Early flooding of fish farm ponds and selection of breeders increases the number of young carp and bream. M. A. Letchevskii, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:56-59 O '57.

Ways and methods of increasing the biological productivity of fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta. G. S. Karzinkin, Trudy VNIRO 32:15-21 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—FISH PONDS

Effect of green manure on the development of benthos and overgrowth fauna on the "Izmail" Fish Spawning and Rearing Farm. K. A. Arhuzova, Trudy VNIRO 32:54-64 '56.

Effect of "green manure" on the production of organic matter and hydrochemical conditions in ponds of the "Izmail" Fish Farm. N. I. Vinetkova, Trudy VNIRO 32:29-53 '56.

Nutrition and growth of young bream in relation to the use of green manure on the "Izmail" Fish Spawning and Rearing Farm. O. I. Tarikovskaya, Trudy VNIRO 32:65-75 '56.

Utilizing coarse vegetation as green manure on the Volga Delta fish farms. G. S. Karzinkin, S. I. Kuznetsov, Trudy VNIRO 32:22-28 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Benthos of the outer Volga Delta in the Kirovskiy Bank area. I. B. Vankov, Trudy VNIRO 32:215-229 '56.

Fauna of aquatic plant growths of the outer Volga Delta and its significance in the nutrition of the young of cyprinid fishes. T. N. Bakhinskaya, Trudy VNIRO 32:230-254 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—ROACH (FISH)

Some data on the physiology of nutrition and growth of young roach in the outer Volga Delta. I. N. Polrenko, Trudy VNIRO 32:255-262 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—WATER—CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Hydrochemical characteristics of the bay zone and outer delta of the Volga. L. A. Baranskova, Trudy VNIRO 32:178-186 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—ZOOPLANKTON

Zooplankton of the outer Volga Delta and its role in the nutrition of young bream. P. N. Khvoroshko, Trudy VNIRO 32:197-214 '56.

VOLGA RIVER—BRIDGES

Motor-vehicle and trolley-bus bridge across the Volga in Saratov District. A. A. Milashevskii, Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:32 Je '57.

VOLGA RIVER—NAVIGATION

They will navigate the ships. Val. Molisev, Smena 34 no. 18:24 S '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

In the drive for rapid agricultural expansion. V. G. Bondarenko, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:8-10 S '57.

In the "Volga Valley" pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N. N. Zhuravlev, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:32-41 Ag '57.

Lay the foundation for a higher crop next year. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:3-6 Ag '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—BLEACHING AGENTS

Activation of bleaching earths of the Volga region. N. N. G. Iazev, S. M. Rakhovskaya, L. P. Shnitseva, Zbur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 7:1000-1017 JI '56.

VOLGA VALLEY—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Good book for stopper foresters ("Kamyshin-Stalingrad forest belt" by A. G. Grachev. Reviewed by A. A. Vakulin). Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:92 S '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

On the banks of the great Russian river. K. V. Dolgoplov, E. P. Fedotova, Piroda 46 no. 10:63-72 O '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Lower Cretaceous deposits on the right bank of the Volga in the region of Saratov. N. G. Gori. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93:175-180 '48.

VOLGA VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Structure of the Volga Valley in the region of Saratov. L. B. Iukhin, Uch. zap. LGU no. 83:170-174 '48.

VOLGA VALLEY—IRRIGATION

Correct leveling of diked areas in the Volga-Akhtuba Lowland. P. A. Sheppel', Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:33-35 S '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Valuable study on the tectonics of the Ural-Volga oil-bearing region ("Volga-Ural oil-bearing region, tectonics" by V. D. Nativkin and others. Book review). Geol. nefit 1 no. 10:67-68 O '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geomorphology of the region of the source of the Volga. N. A. Serebrennikov, Bliz. MOIP. Old. geol. 32 no. 3:151-152 My-Je '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—RASPBERRIES—VARIETIES

Best raspberry varieties for the middle Volga Valley. A. P. Kuglova, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:87-88 Ag '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—STORMS

Protection measures against sand storms in the Southeast. F. P. Ljubitsh, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:86 Ag '57.

VOLOGDA PROVINCE—LUMBERING

Sorokin, V. K. [Practice of the Lzhva lumbering camp] Opyt raboty Lzhvskogo lespromkhoz, Moskva, Gosleskhizdat, 1957, 38 p. (Obmen perepisyvym opytom)

Volskii, Anton Nikolaevich, 1887-
Anton Nikolaevich Volskii, TSvol. mel. 30 no. 8:74-76 Ag '57.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Diode bridges used in voltage regulators. IU, N. Pindilov, Trudy MATI no. 33:39-55 '57.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778
The first pamphlet in Russian against the Bible. L. I. Emel'akh, Ezhegod. muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1:402-410 '57.

Sources for the history of religion in the library of Voltaire. V. S. Liubimskii, Ezhegod. muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1:392-401 '57.

VOLTMETER

Electron tube voltmeter. V. Bol'shov, Radio no. 11: Supplement:17-30 N '57.

VOLYN PROVINCE—COAL MINES AND MINING

On the earth and under the earth a sketch. Dnytro TSmokolenko, Zhovien' 7 no. 11:28-38 N '57.

VORKUTA BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Ways of improving the development of contiguous flat seams in the Vorkuta deposits. A. E. Shteding, Ugol' 32 no. 9:4-8 S '57.

VORKUTA REGION—BUILDINGS

Bondarev, P. D. [Deformation of buildings in the Vorkuta region, causes of these deformation and methods of preventing them] Dofornalsit zdani v raione Vorkuty, ikh prielivy i metody predovrashchenia, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 97 p.

VORONEZH—CLAY

Scientific and technical conference on clays in Voronezh. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 1:34 '54.

VORONEZH—FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

The broadened sessions of the Voronezh Seminar on Functional Analysis in March 1957. M. A. Krasnosel'skii, S. G. Krein, A. D. Myslikis, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:241-250 JI-Ag '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Songs from the heart. K. Sokolova, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9:2-3 S '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Organization and work practices of a station for artificial insemination serving several collective farms. F. M. Udodov, A. T. Zhilin, Ovisovodstvo 3 no. 8:18-19 S '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

Roadside planting in Voronezh Province. V. Kurnosov, Avi. dor. 20 no. 7:32 JI '57.

VOROSHILOVGRAD PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

For our children. A. Kolot, Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:13-15 N '57.

VOROSHILOVGRAD PROVINCE—WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

Shelterbelt afforestation on collective farms of VorosHILOVGRAD Province. F. D. Makl'movitch, Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:68-70 S '57.

VORUKH—CRANIOLOGY

Preliminary analysis of craniological material found in graveyards in Vorukh. T. P. Khaikina, Trudy AN Tuzh. SSR 63:10-11 '56.

VOSKRESENK—SPORTS

Solov'yev, G. S. [Strength of the collective] Sila kollectiv-va Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957 86 p.

VOTKINSK—FACTORIES

Historical note on the construction of factories in the Urals. N. Alferov, Avt. izd. SSSR no. 9:51-52 '57.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Goncharov, I. A. [The frigate "Pallada", sketches of travel] Fregat "Pallada", ocherki puteshestviya, [So-kraščennoe iz goda i, so vselup. slitel' i komandantami S. D. Muravelskogo, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957 635 p.

VOYNICH, ETHEL LILLIAN (BOOLE), 1864.

Unusual encounter. L. Blin, Zvezda no. 10:21 O '57.

VUCHETICH, EVGENI VIKTOROVICH

E. Vuchetich, Don no. 10:167 O '57.

VULCANIZATION

Action of metal oxides as vulcanization activators of sodium-butadiene rubber. M. Fel'dshim, P. Orlovskii, B. Dogadkin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:917-926 Je '57.

Carboxyl-containing rubbers. Report no. 2: Basic qualities of vulcanizates from carboxyl-containing rubbers. B. A. Dolgoplov and others. Kauch. rez. 16 no. 6:1-6 Je '57.

Effect of ionizing radiation on rubbers and vulcanizates. A. S. Kuz'minskii, T. S. Nikulina, B. L. Tsel'm, Kauch. rez. 16 no. 6:12-18 Je '57.

Hot vulcanization of conveyor belts at Leningrad ore dressing plants. G. M. Bobrov, TSvel. mol. 28 no. 1:69-73 Ja-F '55.

Liquid thiokols. N. P. Apukhina, R. A. Shikhalov, F. B. Novoselov, Kauch. rez. 16 no. 6:7-11 Je '57.

Portable electric vulcanizing apparatus. M. Shevelonok, Avi. transp. 35 no. 9:30 S '57.

Vulcanizing splices and ends of cables. I. F. Pastukhov, Tsvet. prom. 34 no. 9:35 '57.

VYAZNIKI DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

Regional economic council. M. A. Malygin, L. V. Vityayev, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:26-29 S '57.

VYCHODA RIVER—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

Rafts on the Vyehoda, V. Smirnov, Mael. loga no. 5:9-10 My '57.

WAGES

(see also subdivision under Japan) Tula Province) Adapting pay to new tasks. IU, P. Korytsov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:21-23 S '57.

Automobile mechanics must be transferred to the wage system with bonus incentive. R. Zaimullin, Neftekhimik 2 no. 6:29 Je '57.

Chukhina, A. A. [Wages and increasing labor productivity in industry] Zarobitna plata i povysheniya produktivnosti praiti v promyslovosti, Kiev, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 90 p.

Correct organization of work norms and pay is the decisive factor in increasing the productivity of labor in collective farms. L. D. Kaban, L. L. Gamburg, Sois. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:18-21 Ag '57.

Credit for wage payments. B. Shevturov, Don. i kred. 15 no. 9:33-38 S '57.

For a uniform and full workday. A. Degtyarev, P. Iakimets, Sel'khoz. Sth. no. 7:19-20 JI '57.

Legal regulation of working conditions of those who operate several machines and those who have several specialties. A. S. Belov, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:26-35 O '57.

New developments in the remuneration of labor on collective farms. R. G. Kravchenko, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:45-47 S '57.

New wage system in locomotive repair. V. M. Mironov, Elek. i tepl. Uaga no. 9:43-44 S '57.

Pay system in mixed crews. N. Likhovidov, Maat. issa no. 5:18-10 My '57.

Payment for supplementary leaves of students. A. Fermetman, Buhg. uch. 14[1, 2, 16] no. 9:51-52 S '57.

Practice for the reimbursement of overdrafts of wage funds. A. Makarovskii, Don. i kred. 15 no. 9:38-40 S '57.

Problems in the wages of machine-tractor station mechanics. A. Tokarev, Vop. ekon. no. 8:149-151 Ag '57.

Remuneration of labor according to work results. G. Magero, Kolkh. plov. 17 no. 9:14 S '57.

WALL NEWSPAPERS

Gurevich, V. A., [Wall newspapers] Knz doklad sten-
nogo gazeta, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo puti, 1957,
117 p.

Readers on books, Agitator no. 20 62-63 O '57.

WALLBOARD

Production of "fibrolite" at small enterprises, L. Shmidt,
Stroi mat., 3 no 9-25-26 S '57

WALLS

Comparative technical and economic analysis of wall
materials for buildings of mass use, abstract, K. A.
Balaeva, N. A. Zil'berman, I. A. Vorob'eva, Sboi,
nauki, statel'stvo, MTEI no. 1 71-78 '57.

Engineering properties of panels for walls and floors,
M. A. Latash, Nov. v stroi. tekhn., no. 1 136-157 '55.

Equipment for the manufacture of large partitions,
A. Ignatyevskii, Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 6 18-20 Je '57.

Equipment for the production of large panel partitions,
L. Tsel'nikov, S. Aremdov, Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 7
13-14 Ji '57.

Heat indexes of prefabricated walls, h. Khmel'uk, Bud.
i arkhit., 5 no. 8-22-23 Ag '57.

House walls made from local materials, A. Kuznetsov,
Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 6 26 Je '57

Improving the making, transportation, and installation of
large partitions is a way of cutting down building costs,
V. M. Lipovskii, Bud. i tekhn. inform., 3 no. 6-5-10 Ag
'57.

Precast reinforced concrete panels with ceramic facing
for curtain walls, Bud. i arkhit., 5 no. 9 37 S '57.

WALNUT

(see also subdivision under Lena Valley, Moldavia)
The great walnut road, G. Sokolov, Rn nat. no. 11,
8-9 N '57

WAR

Voenno-politicheskaia krasnoznamenatnaia akademiia imeni
V. I. Lenina, [Marxism-Leninism on war and armies]
Marksizm-leninizm o voine i armii. Pod obshch. red.
I. N. Levanova, B. A. Belogo i A. P. Novoselova, Moskva,
Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957 285 p. (Biblioteka
ofitsera)

WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS see subdivision under
United States

WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Colonial wars are a flagrant violation of international
law, O. V. Sharmazanashvili, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10,
55-61 O '57.

WAREHOUSES

Economical storehouse, N. Monakhov, Sel. stroi. 12
no. 8, 14 S '57.

Planning warehouses with tracks leading into the interior,
A. A. Smeikov, Transp. stroi., 7 no. 4-23-25 Ag '57.
A prefabricated grain storehouse, M. D'akov, V. Zhi-
barahmidt, Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 7, 17-18 Ji '57

WARFARE, SUBMARINE see Submarine warfare

WARSAW—HORSE RACING

International horsemanship competitions in Warsaw,
P. Starozhevskii, Konevodstvo 27 no. 9 44 S
'57.

WASHING MACHINES

Automatic cask washer, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6:54-56 '57.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—GEODESY—CONGRESSES

The sixteenth annual meeting of the American Society
of Geodesists and Cartographers, V. V. Voinova,
Geod. i kart. no. 7:72-75 Ji '57.

WAT

aths in drifting stations, A. N. Lobkin,
ik 2 no. 6:24-25 Je '57.

WODUCTS

of blast furnace dump cinders in mine building,
tanov, Bud. i arkhit., 5 no. 6:24-25 Ag '57.

WIKING see Clockmaking and watchmaking

f composition in the system nitric acid - sul-
fhydride - water during the process of heating,
ubimova, I. I. Zaslavskii, Sboi. o nauch. rab. chi.
no. 3-28-30 '53.

um in systems of caustic alkalies - water vapor
rkbov, I. S. Galinker, Zhur. prikl. khim., 28
178-1483 O '56.

hemical analysis of the system cobalt chloride -
c acid - water, I. V. Tannanov, L. M. Shapiro,
org. khim., 2 no. 6, 1424-1427 Je '57.

hemical analysis of the ternary system Na2SO4 -
O4 - H2O, V. G. Shevchuk, Sboi. o nauch. rab.
40 no. 2:42-45 '54.

the heat of bound water [with summary in Eng-
l.], D. Kurilenko, Koll. zhur., 19 no. 5:564-586
no. H2O3 -- MgSO4 -- H2O, B. A. Manolev,
Zhur. prikl. khim., 28 no. 8:1147-1151 Ag '55

m RbF - BeF2 - H2O at 25 N. S. Tamm,
voselova, Zhur. neorg. khim., 2 no. 6:1426-1431

Using the solubility diagram of the system CaCO3 --
MgCO3 -- H2O for characterization of certain species
of carbonates, O. K. Ivanova, E. P. Danilova, Zhur.
prikl. khim., 29 no. 8:152-159 Ag '56

Why, Pioneer 34 no. 9:68 S '57.

WATER—ANALYSIS

Conductometric determination of the hardness of water
with complexon III [with summary in English], G. V.
Pavlovskaya, Zhur. anal. khim., 12 no. 4:523-525 Ji-
Ag '57.

Determination of small quantities of butyl acetate in
water, I. U. Tuskil and others, Gaz. prikl. no. 8
11-13 S '57

Method of determining iodine in natural waters, E. N.
Belaeva, Gig. i san., 22 no. 6:72-74 Je '57.

Methods of isotopic analysis of water, Part 5: A float
method with an accuracy of 1.0, 2.0 [with summary
in English], A. I. Shatashvili, E. N. Zvingintseva,
Zhur. anal. khim., 12 no. 4:516-522 Ji-Ag '57.

Nastashkina, E. I. [The dropping method for determining
sulfates in water and fuel] Kapel'nyi metod opredeleniia
sulfatov v vode i toplive, Moskva, izd-vo M.-va kommun.
khoz. RSFSR, 1957, 19 p.

WATER—BACTERIOLOGY

Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of water-
borne tularemia, V. S. Sukhenko, Zhur. mikrobiol.
epid. i immun., 28 no. 8:15-21 Je '57

WATER—CHEMICAL COMPOSITION see subdivision under
Volga Delta

WATER—POLLUTION

Bottom deposition of antipolymers and their effects on
sanitary conditions of water supply [with summary in
English], V. A. Ivanov, L. N. Gabrilovskaya, Gig. i san.,
22 no. 4 15-18 Ap '57.

Experimental data on maximum permissible concentra-
tion of thiophes in the water supply [with summary in
English], G. A. Malov, Gig. i san., 22 no. 7:3-9 Ji
'57

Protecting natural waters from pollution, A. I. Zhukov,
Gig. i san., 22 no. 6:60-69 Je '57.

Provide efficient sanitation of natural waters, V. M.
Zhdanov, Gig. i san., 22 no. 5-6-9 My '57.

Sanitary evaluation of the oxidation of swamp water, P. F.
Vorobin, Gig. i san., 22 no. 4:64-67 Ap '57

Sanitary protection of natural waters: a discussion on
V. P. Orlov's article "Natural waters must be pure."
I. S. Zidanov, Gig. i san., 22 no. 7:63-65 Ji '57

Sanitary requirements for the discharge of sewage from
gas-shale plants into natural waters [with summary in
English], G. F. Amirkhonova, Gig. i san., 22 no. 5
25-27 My '57

WATER—PURIFICATION

Caps for chemical water purification filters, P. V. Iudin,
Energetik 5 no. 8:20 Ag '57.

Coagulating suspended particles by adding silica,
I. Bluvashin, Zhil.-kom. khoz., 7 no. 6:16-17 '57.

Stability of odors of biological origin in water [with sum-
mary in English], L. A. Kul'skii, M. A. Shevchenko, V. P.
Chupova, Gig. i san., 22 no. 5 16-22 My '57

Stabilizing water on a suspended aluminum hydroxide -
chalk bed, L. A. Kul'skii, M. A. Shevchenko, V. P.
Chupova, Ukr. khim. zhur., 22 no. 4:542-545 '56.
The use of iron chloride in water purification, A. Vasil'-
ev, Zhil.-kom. khoz., 7 no. 7:25-27 '57.

WATER, DISTILLED

A simple method for preparing distilled water, M. P.
Travkin, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:65 S-O '57.

WATER, UNDERGROUND

(see also subdivision under Apsheron Peninsula; Dorvish
Peninsula; Kulunda Slopp)

Current problems in hydrogeology, O. N. Kamenskii,
V. A. Priklonskii, Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:54-59
O '57.

Determining by geophysical methods the direction and
flow velocity of underground water and the ratio of
rock permeability, V. I. Netunokhin, Sboi. nauch.
trud. KazGMI no. 14:210-242 '56.

Graphoanalytical method of determining precipitation of
salts from ground waters with their advancing general
mineralization, I. A. Davydov, Izv. AN Turk. SSR
no. 4:24-30 '57.

Laws of underground water flow and drainage of flooded
mineral deposits, S. V. Troianskii, Nauch. trudy MGI
no. 13:14:236-243 '54.

"Radiation hydrogeology" by A. N. Tokarev, A. V.
Shcherbakov, Reviewed by V. N. Popov, Atom. energ.
3 no. 10:376-377 O '57.

WATER BIRDS

Raising waterfowl, I. Kuznetsov, Sel. khoz. Sib. no. 7
51-55 Ji '57.

WATER CLOSETS

Framed toilet units in prefabricated residential building,
M. Pilekhov, V. Kurova-kyi, Bud. i arkhit., 5 no. 8:17-
19 Ag '57.

WATER CYCLES

Effect of vertical currents on the water-vapor cycle,
L. R. Arrago, Trudy GGO no. 7:1129-114 '57.

WATER PIPES

Emergency repair of water pipes, I. Stehlin, Zhil.-kom.
khoz., 7 no. 6:10-10 '57

The hydrostatic resistance of gas welded 1-benda and
its comparison for pipelines, I. S. Liber, Bud. tekhn.
inform. 3 no. 5:23-27 '57.

Welding underground water pipes, E. Akhazev, Zhil.-
kom. khoz., 7 no. 8 13 '57

WATER SUPPLY

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

New lines for water system in capital, M. Kurelitser,
Zhil.-kom. khoz., 7 no. 7:26-29 '57.

Perfect the water-supply system for oil-water drive,
A. I. Balashov, K. A. Potelkhin, Stoi. i prikl. nauch. prikl.
2 no. 10 22-24 O '57.

WATER SUPPLY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—
Water supply

WATER SUPPLY, RURAL

All-Union seminar on pasture water supply and improv-
ment, N. T. Nerlinev, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:13-14
'57.

An inexpensive method of water supply, G. Khar'ev,
N. Vukov, Kolch. prikl. 17 no. 8:32-33 S '57

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Supplying water to individual buildings, N. G. Iakovech,
Zhil.-kom. khoz., 7 no. 8:10-19 '57.

WATER TRANSPORTATION, INLAND see Inland water
transportation

WAVE GUIDES

Characteristics of the boundary effect in a cylindrical
waveguide with ferrite spinline, I. A. Mononov, Ra-
diotekh. i elektronika 7 no. 5:547-555 My '57.

Design of "opposing" double-post delaying systems, I. G.
Altshuler, A. S. Tatarskiy, S. V. Gershteyn, Radiotekh.
i elektronika 2 no. 5:600-617 My '57.

Long symmetrical waveguide transition for the wave flut
B. Z. Katsenelenbaum, Radiotekh. i elektronika, 2 no. 5,
531-540 My '57.

WAVE MECHANICS

Anomalous calculations for spin 1/2 particles [with sum-
mary in English], Ivan Ilichev, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.
33 no. 2 473-477 Ag '57.

Conservation of spinoidal parity, V. G. Solov'ev, Zh. r.
eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:537-538 Ag '57.

WAVES

One case of Kelvin's free wave motion, V. V. Muskhelishvili,
Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:347-353 My-Je '57

Reducing the wave height in the channel by a lateral
spitway, R. M. Klibidze, Sboi. AN Gruz. SSR 10
no. 6:555-563 Je '57

Relationship between currents and waves produced by
wind, E. G. Nikiforov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 12,
1450-1460 D '56.

Relationship between the turbulence factor and sea wave
parameters, S. G. Bogdanovskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 115
no. 3:494-496 Ji '57.

WAXES see subdivision under Siberia

WEATHER FORECASTING

About those who "bake" the weather, G. Komova,
Robotnika 35 no. 8:14-15 S '57.

Calculating piezostatic friction in forecasting pres-
sure fields near the earth, A. S. Dubov, Trudy GGO
no. 7:1, 66-71 '57

Data on predicting piezostatic pressure fields and the
compilation of barometric topographic maps by means of
graphic-analytic methods, A. S. Dubov, I. S. Gribas,
Trudy GGO no. 7:1:34-48 '57.

Numerical methods for forecasting pressure fields,
M. I. Iudin, Trudy GGO no. 7:1:3-33 '57.

WEATHERING

Indices of rock stability, P. N. Panfukov, Nauch. trudy,
MGI no. 13:14:285-289 '54.

WEAVING see subdivision under India

WEDDINGS see Marriage customs and rites

WEDGES

Elastic and plastic equilibrium of a wedge under con-
ditions of flat tension, L. M. Kachanov, Prikl. mat. i
mekh., 21 no. 3:413-418 My-Je '57.

WEED CONTROL

Chemical weed control in corn growing, E. Goshels,
P. Prokudin, Sel. khoz. Sib. no. 7:28-30 Ji '57.

Effect of various tillage systems on the number of weeds
on cotton fields, A. Orudzhev, V. Karabakov, Sboi.
sel. khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:18-23 S '57.

Urgent tasks in weed control, Zashch. rast. ot vreditel.
2 no. 4:81 Ji-Ag '57.

WEEVILS

(see also subdivision under Kaluga Province)

Data on the biology of grain weevils, L. M. Vasil'eva,
Zashch. rast. ot vreditel. 2 no. 4:86 Ji-Ag '57.

Toxicity of asyloime fuscellodes in controlling the lar-
vae of purple-clover weevils, A. S. Sedykh, Zashch.
rast. ot vreditel. 2 no. 4:57 Ji-Ag '57.

WELDING

- (see also subdivision under: Bulgaria)
- Friction welding of machine parts. B. I. Kriger, M. I. Schneider. Stan. i mash. 9 no. 9:10-5 '57
- Machine for welding impact mill hammers by the submerged-arc process. M. Z. Zay'lov, B. A. Lindkvist, Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57
- Using welding in machinery construction. G. A. Nikolaev, Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:62-65 N '57
- Welding aluminum bushes with vertical seams. A. M. Povolotskiy. Vest. elektromash. 28 no. 8:60-71 Ag '57
- Welding in machinery construction. B. L. Paton. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:66-61 N '57

WELDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Welding

WELDING, ELECTRIC see Electric welding

WELLS

- Sinking a reinforced concrete well with a diameter of 39.5 meters. M. Sh. Lyova. Blat. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 3:13-17 M '57

WENDS see subdivision under: Ukraine

WEST GERMANY see Germany, West

WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

WESTERN SIBERIA see Siberia, Western

WHALES

- Producing glue and technical gelatin from blubber meal. N. E. Nikolaev, V. V. Koltsev, Ryb. khoz. 31 no. 10: 87-90 O '57
- Respiration of whales. Zool. zh. 32 no. 9:13-5 '57

WHARVES

- Demonstration building of mooring walls made of precast reinforced concrete elements. A. I. Pevzner, A. M. Hrubchik. Nov. tekhn. i prikl. v nauku 10 no. 7:1-4 JI '57

WHEAT

- (see also subdivision under: Kazakhstan; Krasnoyarsk Territory)
- Effect of natural irrigation on soil fertility and spring wheat yields. A. I. Indutov, Sov. khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8: 45-40 Ag '57
- Intensify the sowing of winter wheat. I. T. Zolov, Sov. khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:38-39 S '57
- Investigating crops to precede winter wheat on fields protected by shelterbelts. D. P. Ryzhikov, TS. M. Khoshes, Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 10:113-123 '56
- Physiological differences of spring and winter wheat. S. S. Andreanko, L. A. Zhdanova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pech. i geol. geog. 12 no. 2:28-37 '57
- Problems of summer wheat. I. S. Alekhanov, M. I. Klimenko, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:1132-1133 JI '56

WHEAT—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Ways of improving the control of European grain thrips. B. G. Shmidenkov, Zashch. rast. ot vredit. i bol. 2 no. 4:27-28 JI-Ag '57

WHEAT—HARVESTING

- Combine harvesting by stages and dynamics of wheat maturation. V. Makarov, N. Oniv, K. Nechitallo, Sov. khoz. Stb. no. 7:77-82 JI '57

WHEAT—VARIETIES

- For wider introduction of high-yielding wheat varieties. A. Mamedov, Sov. sel'khoz. Azarb. 0 no. 9:27-29 S '57
- The worth of wheat varieties produced in the U. S. S. R. M. G. Prutakova, Agrobiologiya no. 5:18-20 S-O '57

WHEAT BREEDING see subdivision under: Kuban

WHEELS

- Reasons for the wear and tear of aluminum wheel rims. V. Loshin, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 0:14-16 '57

WHEY

- Effect of sour milk and whey on gastric secretory and evacuator function in man [with summary in English]. I. V. Kasimov, Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4:33-44 JI-Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA—AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

- Results of insufficient exactingness. S. Razorenov, S. Ignat'ev, Kryl. rod. 8 no. 9:20-21 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA—AGRICULTURE

- Some comparisons. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:10 O '57
- White Russia, country of collective farms. I. A. Malkin, I. Zianovitch, Belarus' 14 no. 10:4-0 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

- Wood carving in the building of houses. L. Malchanava, Belarus' 14 no. 10:28 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—BUILDING BLOCKS

- Manufacture of wall blocks using vibration milling; from the practice of White Russian enterprises. V. Kunashkevich, I. mal. 3 no. 7:10-12 JI '57

WHITE RUSSIA—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

- Strengthened base for industrial construction. V. Kamen'skiy. Stal. i stal. 3 no. 9:7-11 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA—CHILDREN

- October Revolution and children. Alena Vasilevich, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:21-22 O '57
- Some comparisons. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:23 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—CITY PLANNING

- City planning in White Russia. V. Kozlov, Arkh. SSSR no. 9:7-16 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Kruchanka, I. S. [White Russian Communist Youth League members in the fight against German-Fascist occupation forces during the Great Patriotic War (1941-1944)] Komsomol Belarusi u brats'be suprots' nemeyskoi-fashyskikh okupantov u peryad Vliadai Aichynnaivalny (1941-1944 g. g.). Minsk, 1957. 38 p. (Tavarystva pa raspasudzhvannu palitychnykh i navukovykh vedau Belaruskai SSR, no. 3)

WHITE RUSSIA—CULTURE

- Some comparisons. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:20 O '57
- White Russia is a Soviet state. Pavel Kavaliou, Belarus' 14 no. 10:3-4 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Closer ties of financial organs with the economy. F. Kokhanov, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:33-38 S '57
- Forty glorious years: facts and figures. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 10:81-81 O '57
- In the national family of the peoples of the Soviet Union. K. Mazurev, Komm. Bel. 31 no. 10:8-25 O '57
- The party leads us. M. Lys'kou, Komm. Bel. 31 no. 10: 20-33 O '57
- Toward new achievements. K. T. Mazurev, Belarus' 14 no. 11:2 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—EDUCATION, HIGHER

- The Raising of culture in socialist White Russia. N. I. Krasovskii, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:21-28 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

- Our military detachment. P. F. Holub, Belarus' 14 no. 11:5 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—FINANCE

- Closer ties of financial organs with the economy. F. Kokhanov, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:33-38 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA—RADIO CLUBS

- In the White Russian State University. B. Khodakov, Radio no. 10:11 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—RAILROADS

- According to the sixth five-year plan. Zm. Losen, Belarus' 14 no. 11:17-18 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

- Brief news. Polymia 35 no. 10:181-192 O '57
- Week of White Russian culture in the Ukraine. Sols. kul'i 11 no. 10:26 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

- Faithful son of the people. R. Stankov, Belarus' 14 no. 11:8 N '57

- Pages of history. P. Kruhtkau, Belarus' 14 no. 11:30-37 N '57

- Pages of the heroic struggle ("In the struggle for the October Revolution in White Russia and on the Western Front: reminiscences of active participants in the October Socialist Revolution." Reviewed by I. A. Kachan, Komm. Bel. 31 no. 10:73-78 O '57

- Participant in three revolutions. N. Rodzin, Belarus' 14 no. 11:19 N '57

- "Revolutionary committees of the White Russian S. S. R. and their activities in consolidating the power and organization of the socialist government in July-December of 1920: a collection of documents and papers." Reviewed by V. A. Derogin, A. A. Givovko, M. I. Zolotnik, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11:151-152 N '57

- Snadskoy, T. S. E. White Russian Bolsheviks during the February Bourgeois-Democratic Revolution] Bel'shevyki Belarusi u peryad lutsuskai burzhazna-demokratychnai revoliutsii. Minsk, 1957. 35 p. (Tavarystva pa raspasudzhvannu palitychnykh i navukovykh vedau Belaruskai SSR, no. 2)

WHITE RUSSIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- The Russian language in White Russia. A. Ponomareva, Rus. iaz. v nauch. shkole 1 no. 5:23-30 S-O '57

- Study of the Russian hard and soft "r" in the fifth grade of White Russian schools. M. Getmanskiy, Rus. iaz. v nauch. shkole 1 no. 2:39-44 Mr-Ap '57

WHITE RUSSIA—SCENE PAINTING

- Exhibition of works by scene painters. A. Essakov, Belarus' 14 no. 11:35 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Some comparisons. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:17 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—STATISTICS

- Facts and figures. Belarus' 14 no. 11:18 N '57
- White Russia Statisticheskoe upravleniye [National economy of the White Russian S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoz. i stat. Belaruskoi SSR, statisticheskii zhurnal. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 318 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- For better work with young specialists in communications enterprises. A. I. Korzhenevskiy, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 9: 25-26 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA—THEATER

- A book about theater ("The art of the living truth" by A. Putakov. Reviewed by M. Mikhailov) Belarus' 14 no. 10:30 O '57

- Theater's prepare for the 10th anniversary of the October Revolution. N. Kavitskaya, Belarus' 14 no. 11:35 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- White Russian S. S. R. B. D. Shchegolevskiy, Avt. transp. 35 no. 10:9 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—VIEWS

- My Republic; photographs. Biazozka 33 no. 10:16-17 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—WOOD CARVING

- Wood carving in the building of houses. L. Malchanava, Belarus' 14 no. 10:28 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Kruchanka, I. S. [White Russian Communist Youth League members in the fight against German-Fascist occupation forces during the Great Patriotic War (1941-1944)] Komsomol Belarusi u brats'be suprots' nemeyskoi-fashyskikh okupantov u peryad Vliadai Aichynnaivalny (1941-1944 g. g.). Minsk, 1957. 38 p. (Tavarystva pa raspasudzhvannu palitychnykh i navukovykh vedau Belaruskai SSR, no. 3)

WHITE RUSSIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

- They defended the gains of the October Revolution. S. Sedouskaya, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:9 O '57
- Who rose from nothing... Iryna Khimashanskaya, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:19-20 O '57

WHITE RUSSIAN ART see Art, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Impassable theme: an article. I. I. Pehyrkou, Polymia 35 no. 10:132-143 O '57
- Legends and tales about the class struggle and the fight for liberation of the White Russian people in the 14th-15th centuries. S. I. Vasilchenko, Vest. Minsk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1:104-127 '57
- Library of sketches and stories. I. Skaparau, Belarus' 14 no. 10:30 O '57
- Reflection of national thoughts and dreams. I. I. Pehyrkou, Belarus' 14 no. 11:22 N '57

WHITE RUSSIAN MUSIC Music, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIAN TALES see Tales, White Russian

WHITE SEA—GAME AND GAME BIRDS

- Spring at the White Sea. T. Sablina, V. Fedotov, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:40-51 JI '57

WHITE SEA REGION—HORSE BREEDING

- History of horse breeding in the North. V. Kulikova, Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:22-25 S '57

WHOOPIING COUGH

- Basic method for lowering whooping cough morbidity and lethality. A. I. Dobroknokova, Pediatria 49 no. 1:3-8 Ja '57
- Moscow Society of Pediatricians. S. Shapiro, Pediatria 35 no. 6:91-92 Ja '57

WHOOPIING COUGH—DIAGNOSIS

- Bacteriological diagnosis of whooping cough. T. B. Panteleeva, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imm. 28 no. 7: 108-110 JI '57

WILD BOAR

- Interesting book about wild boars ("Wild boar" by A. A. Sludskiy. Reviewed by A. G. Bannikov). Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:40-51 JI '57

WILD RICE see subdivision under: China; Irkutsk Province

WILL

- Experience in the training of the will during the learning process. V. K. Veter, Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:30-32 S '57

WINCHES

- Devices for the control of cable lighting. I. I. Levitov, P. R. Zashchukov, Shakhmatov, no. 9 13-16 S '57.
The Kazanisev and Shestakov winches for hoisting cable-reinforcing barrel. I. M. Zupov, Nefitov, no. 6, 19 Je '57.
Operating the new winch. B. Baryshev, Mast lesa no. 3 12-13 M '57.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

(see also subdivision under: Asiatic Khan Province; Golden Steppe; Voroshilovgrad Province)

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Kompleksnaya nauchnaya ekspeditsiya po voprosam polezashchitnogo lesorazvedeniya, 1959. [Works of the combined scientific expedition on problems of shelterbelt afforestation.] Trudy, Moskva, Vol. 2, [Works published in 1950]. Raboty 1950 g.

- No. 6, [Spot seedling of oak in light chestnut soils] Opyt gnezhdovogo posadki duba na svetlokhoshchivnykh pochvakh, 1953 214 p.
No. 7, [Natural conditions in the Stalingrad - Stepnoi - Cherkessk State Shelterbelt] Prirodnye uslovia gosudarstvennoi zashchitnoi lesnoi polosy - Stalingrad - Stepnoi - Cherkessk, 1953, 360 p.

Albenskiy, A. V. [Use of fast-growing trees in shelterbelt afforestation] Ispol'zovanie bystroarastushchikh porod v polezashchitnoi lesorazvedeniye, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956, 110 p.
(DA)

Determining the zone protected by shelterbelts. I. A. Smal'ko, Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha, no. 18/140-151 '56.

Fall planting of shelterbelts with seedlings still in leaf. P. A. Filbert, Les khaz, 10 no. 8, 84 Ag '57.

For materialism in biology. T. D. Lyenko, Agrobiologiya no. 5 4-12 S-O '57.

A forest in the steppe. A. V. Albenskiy, M. N. Tsalkina, Tr. nat. no. 11, 13 N '57.

In shelterbelts. B. Fedorov, Otkl. okh. khoz, 3 no. 8, 33-34 Ag '57.

Morozov, I. B. [Shelterbelt afforestation along river beds] Zashchitnye lesorazvedeniye v usloviakh rek, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956, 94 p.

Plan for the prospective development of shelterbelt afforestation on the "Reosita" Collective Farm. P. D. Nikitin, F. G. Bragina, I. N. Popov, Les khaz, 10 no. 8, 71-73 S '57.

Protection measures against salt storms in the Southern. F. P. Ljubic, Sel'khoz. Povol 2 no. 8/08 Ag '57.

Selecting associated species for oak in shelterbelt afforestation. A. D. Fedov, Sel'khoz. Povol 2 no. 9, 35-36 S '57.

Twenty-year experience in shelterbelt afforestation at the Partizanskoye Silvicultural Land Improvement Station. S. G. Volodov, Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha, no. 18/124-130 '56.

Using herbicides for weed control in shelterbelts. L. I. Kluchnikov, Les. khoz, 10 no. 8, 42-43 Ag '57.
Using large nursery stock in shelterbelt afforestation. I. A. Khomikov, Les. khoz, 10 no. 9/44-40 S '57.

WINDOWS

- Experience of innovators. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8, 33 Ag '57.
Soundproofing doors and windows. V. Nikol'skiy, Zhil. i kom. khoz, 7 no. 7/10-12 '57.
Tubular and solid hinges for sashes with weather flanges. I. G. Litbarskiy, Nov. tekhn. i pers. op. v st. ot. 18 no. 7, 26 Ji '57.
Use of bay windows in model apartment houses. I. Fomin, Arkh. SSSR no. 6/21-23 '57.
Windows and balcony doors with twin sashes. K. I. Zaverskiy, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8/10-14 Ag '57.

WINE AND WINE MAKING

(see also subdivision under: Moldavia; Turkmenistan)

Continuous champagneization of wine. S. A. Brusilovskiy, Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 11, 30-38 N '57.
EKS-56 electric pump for refilling casks. P. A. Topchil, N. A. Pemo, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4/56-57 Ji-Ag '57.

Have a successful wine season. Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6/1-3 '57.

How we make semi-dry wines. F. T. Kucheronko, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3/10-11 My-Je '57.

Khikhvi variety for dessert wines. D. T. Natavilshvili, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4/48-50 Ji-Ag '57.

Mechanism of tannate formation during fining. G. D. Ralushnyi, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6/10-16 '57.

New developments in making dry red wines. E. Kh. Zaitseva, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6/17-10 '57.

Noises on wine chemistry. A. V. Korotkevich, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3/50-51 My-Je '57.

Producing somersweet table wines and juleps by ion exchange. G. A. Agabaliyants, A. G. Koblanitskiy, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6/4-6 '57.

Regularizing the establishment of norms for wine cellars. A. M. Chernikov, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6/38-40 '57.

Use of yeast autolysates in the heat treatment of fortified and dessert wines. M. A. Gerasimov, Z. N. Klechkovskiy, O. T. Babkina, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6/58-60 '57.

WINE AND WINE MAKING—ANALYSIS

- Determining aldehydes in brandies and wines. A. I. Dukhovnyy, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3/46-50 My-Je '57.
Determining the Eh of wine and grape aphid with minimal polarization of electrodes. I. M. Skutikhin, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6/51-58 '57.

WINE AND WINE MAKING—BACTERIOLOGY

Treating wine in case of acetate fermentation. A. S. Zaslavskiy, E. M. Grahina, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4/43-45 Ji-Ag '57.

WINE AND WINE MAKING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Wine and wine making

WINE AND WINE MAKING—STORAGE

How to cool a wine storage vat. A. I. Shvartsman, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4/15-16 Ji-Ag '57.

WINTER WARFARE

- Offensives in winter. F. Gavrilov, Voen. znan. 33 no. 1/15-17 Ja '57.
Li. mounts for machine guns and mortars. S. Rozanov, I. Zabelin, Voen. vest. 33 no. 16/61-67 N '53.
A ski raid. A. Lebedev, Voen. znan. 33 no. 1/18-19 Ja '57.

WIRE DRAWING

Automatic control of wire-drawing machines. I. A. L. Frankfur, TSvet met. 27 no. 3/55-63 My-Je '51.

WOLVERINES

"Taiga robber." N. Sorokin, Mast lesa no. 3/33 M '57.

WOLVES

Destiny of wolves. Otkl. okh. khoz, 3 no. 8/11 Ag '57.
Wolf hunting. N. Vasil'ev, Mast lesa no. 4/33 Ap '57.

WOMEN

(see also subdivision under: China; Shanghai; Soviet Central Asia)

Dignity and self-sacrifice. Maria Rosa Olivar, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10/32 O '57.

"Dream come true" by M. D. Ovsianikova. Reviewed by N. Podorol'skiy, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10/31 O '57.

Fifteen sisters. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11/7-0 N '57.

Inseparable group. A. Polakov, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10/20-21 O '57.

Onward, to communism! A. A. Kikhina, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10/2 O '57.

Read these books ("Road leads beyond the horizon" by Aleksandr Bruchtein, "Women find the way" by Ilyedvig Paulina, Reviewed by N. Podorol'skiy, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9/24 S '57.

Those who don't know old age. V. Vavilina, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10/10-10 O '57.

WOMEN—CONGRESSES

[Equality of women in the U.S.S.R.] proceedings of the International Seminar of Women, Moscow September 15 - October 1956] Ravnopravie zhenshchin v SSSR, Materialy mezhdunarodnogo zhenskogo seminar, Moskva, 15 sentyabrya - 1 oktyabrya 1956 goda, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo poln. lit-ry, 1957, 336 p.

WOMEN—DISEASES

Effect of working conditions on the course of gynecological diseases and pregnancy. Z. D. Savileva, S. N. Privetseva, Z. A. Volkova, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8, 21-25 Ag '57.

Lowered gynecological morbidity among workers in an automobile factory. G. K. Cheropakhin, M. S. Sotofeva, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8/25-29 Ag '57.

WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

(see also subdivision under: Mines)

Amendment to paragraph 128 of the statute on the procedure for designation and payment of state social insurance grants. Blul. VTSSPS no. 18/9 S '57.

Hands of gold. P. Korobova, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11/13 N '57.

Recent developments in legislation. Sov. iust. no. 8, 74 O '57.

WOMEN AND PEACE

This must not happen again! Lidia Petlova, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11/28 N '57.

WOMEN AS ARCHITECTS

In live with our profession. Tat'iana Druzhnina, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11/30 N '57.

WOMEN AS ATHLETES

In the stadium, on the court, in swimming pools... Ul'vi Voog, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11/42 N '57.

WOMEN AS FARMERS

Heart-to-heart talk. Valentina Korennaya, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11/15 N '57.

WOMEN AS POLICE OFFICERS see Policewomen

WOMEN AS SCIENTISTS

Enter science and discover the secrets of nature! Lina Shlarn, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11/17 N '57.

WOMEN AS TEACHERS

Good morning. Elizaveta Pentilene, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11/18 N '57.

WOMEN IN POLITICS

People's trust. Agnita Koneva, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11/10 N '57.

WOOD

Kuksov, V. A. [General technology of woodwork] [Terminy] Obshchaya tekhnologiya derevoobrabotki, materialovedeniya, Moskva, Vses. nauchno-pissatel'skoye izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 291 p.

Leonov, N. L. [Long term storage of wood] [Dlinnoe soprolivlenie drevesiny]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957 130 p.

WOOD—DRYING

Drying wood in petroleum. F. Mamulikhov, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 7/20 Ji '57.

WOOD—PRESERVATION

How to protect the wood of birch from rot. I. I. Kozlov, I. Belenov, V. Seiko, Mast lesa no. 5/11 My '57.

Protecting wooden elements from decay, and destruction by insects, and combustion. A. Bikhovskiy, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8/29-30 S '57.

WOOD CARVING

(see also subdivision under: White Russia)

Prosvirkina, S. K. [Wooden Russian vessels] [Derevyannaya posuda]. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo kulturnykh prosy. lit-ry, 1957, 56 p. (Moscow. Gosizdatizdat. Istoricheskii muzej. Pamiatniki kul'tury, no. 73)
We continue the seminar "For skillful hands" [We] carving. I. Slavko, Vozbnyi 33 no. 9/51-55 S '57.

WOOD TAR

Tar in spruce wood. S. S. Malovskaya, Zhil. i kom. khoz. 30 no. 9/03-010 Je '57.

WOOD WASTE

I. K. Prokhorov and N. G. Romanov's method for using wood materials and products. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 9/20-22 S '57.

New Soviet method for manufacturing artificial wood materials and products. N. Leonidov, Trud. i ust. 3 no. 8, 30-40 Ag '57.

WOODPULP INDUSTRY

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo kumiroobrabatывaniya i promyshlennosti. [The 100 day methods of cleaning woodpulp] Sovetskoye oshchistki masay. Moskva, Tsentr. izdatel'skoye formatell, 1957, 27 p. (Novosti znanizhnykh tekhnol.)

WOODWORK

Automatic transfer line for the production of wood articles made of wood. V. V. Bolisov, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 5/10-22 '57.

Kuksov, V. A. [General technology of woodwork] [Terminy] Obshchaya tekhnologiya derevoobrabotki, materialovedeniya, Moskva, Vses. nauchno-pissatel'skoye izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 291 p.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Made from waste: feature story in pictures. Mast lesa no. 5/20-21 My '57.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS

Nikiforov, A. F. [Economic problems in the use of by-products of woodworking industries] Ekonomicheskiye voprosy ispol'zovaniya otkhodov derevoobrabatывayemykh promyshlennosti, Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957, 64 p.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Now it's up to you comrades efficiency promoters. M. Petlovskaya, Mast lesa no. 3/20-21 M '57.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Morozov, K. P. [Repair of machines and mechanisms used in woodworking industries] Remont mashin i kharakterov na lesozagotovitelnykh predpriyatiyakh, Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957, 339 p.

WOOL

Effect of improved feeding on the formation of wool in sheep. E. M. Zubrikova, Ovissevodstvo 3 no. 9/24-25 S '57.

Evaluating the wool production of fine-wool sheep. I. P. Ilyanova, Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 9/12-13 S '57.

Use of tagged sulfur in studying the growth of wool in sheep. A. L. Paduchova, Ovissevodstvo 3 no. 9/22-24 S '57.

WOOL—COMBING

Churbanov, G. V., and D. I. Vonedikov. [Wool combing with automatic control of the evenness of the sliver] Grobennoye pradenie shorali s avtomaticheskimi regulirovaniem rovnoty produkta, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-pissatel'skoye izd-vo lit-ry po legkoj promyshli, 1957, 136 p.

WOOL DYEING see Dyes and dyeing—Wool

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Moscow, Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut shershtanovoi promyshlennosti. [Manual on dyeing and finishing woolen materials] Spravochnik po kraseniyu i otdeke shershtanykh tkanok. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut shershtanovoi promyshlennosti, 1957, 503 p.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED SPINNING

Gakel', R. A. [Continuous action wool spinning machines (machines spinning) Shershtopradil'nye mashiny neprotyvnoye deystviya (apparatuses for spinning). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut shershtanovoi promyshlennosti, 1957, 210 p. (Uchebnykh i nauchnykh posobie dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professii)]

WORK

A brief analysis of the antagonism between mental and physical work. G. Simoniin, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Obshchestvennyye nauki no. 8, 111-124 S '57.

How to conduct a discussion on the theme "The communist attitude toward work and community property" (methodological advice for propagandists). I. Andreev, Propagandist 23 no. 5, 54-59 My '57.

WORK CLOTHES

Warm, comfortable and good-looking. I. Orlova, V. Mozul', Masi. lessa no. 2, 28-29 F '57.

WORKMEN'S CLUBS

(see also subdivision under Kirov; Kirov Province; Kuybyshev; Moscow; Novyy Tagil; Ramenskoye; Rostov-on-Don; Soviet Far East; Tiflis)

Activist group is the mainstay of our work. Kirov 6 no. 6, 1 Je '57.

WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS

A good cause. A. M. Dymen, Mosk. kolkh. 4 no. 10, 41 O '57.

WORKINGMEN'S LIBRARIES see Libraries, Workingmen's

WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Kiev

WORLD HISTORY

"World history." Reviewed by A. K. Boggor and others. Vest. di. av. i. i. no. 3, 170-180 '57.

WORLD POLITICS

Akademiya nauk SSSR. [History of social movements and international relations; a collection of articles in memory of Academician Evgenii Viktorovich Tarlo] Iz istorii obshchestvennykh dvizhenii i mezhnarodnykh otnoshenii; sbornik statei v pamiat' akademika Evgeniya Viktorovicha Tarlo. Moskva, 1957, 738 p.

Concerning talks at the summit. D. Pitt, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4, 7-9 N '57.

Conference of labor parties of the British Commonwealth of Nations. I. Lebedev, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3, 117-118 S '57.

Economic and political basis of peaceful coexistence. I. P. P. P. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3, 112-20 S '57.

Foreign military news. Voen. Vost. 30 no. 3, 72-78 My '57.

Forty years that decided the fate of colonialism. E. Zhukov, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4, 52-71 O '57.

"The history of international relations" [in French]. Reviewed by V. I. Antukhina-Moukovenko, A. D. Epshtein, Nov. i novosti, i. i. no. 1, 158-164 '57.

In the fraternal socialist countries; foreign affairs news. Mezhdunar. zhitn' no. 10, 130-136 O '57.

Indestructible force. B. Leont'ev, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4, 3-5 N '57.

International relations of a new type. N. Iozemtsev, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4, 72-86 O '57.

Leninist policy of peaceful coexistence. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2, 3-12 Ag '57.

Leont'ev, B. L. [Truth against lies; a journalistic exposition] Pravya protiv lzh. publitsistika. Oformleno khudozhnikom B. El'mova. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSM "Molodaya gvardiya." 1957, 166 p.

The light of October. Mezhdunar. zhitn' no. 10, 3-8 O '57.

Mitina, M. B. [International significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Mezhdunarodnoye znachenie Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvennoye rasprostraneniye politicheskikh i nauchnykh ynanii. Ser. 1, no. 20)

The October Revolution and the destiny of nations. Paul De Groot, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4, 7-9 N '57.

The peoples of the world expect the U. N. to do its duty. O. Afanasevna, Mezhdunar. zhitn' no. 10, 117-119 O '57.

The role of the Jesuits in the policy of present-day imperialism. A. Leonidov, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2, 79-84 Ag '57.

The Sputnik and the present. S. Monshikov, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4, 22-26 N '57.

Syria, the Middle East, and the great powers. J. R. Clementin, V. zashch. mira no. 7, 28-33 O '57.

Two lines in international politics. Agitator no. 20, 24-25 O '57.

World events, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14-40 N '57.

World events, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46-51-32 N '57.

World events, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47-52 N '57.

WORLD WAR, 1914-1918 see European War, 1914-1918

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

(see also subdivision under Bryansk Province; Danzig; France; Pacific Ocean; Ukraine; White Russia)

About J. F. F. book "Second World War, 1939-1945." Reviewed by V. Sokolov, V. Malsulenko, Voen. Vest. 35 no. 3, 84-89 Mr '57.

"The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Soviet people in the Great Patriotic War; 1941-1945. F. Sirote, Propagandist 21 no. 4, 45-49 Ap '57.

Heroism of Iurii Ozer. A. Viloi, I. Ucheb' 3 no. 10, 100-110 O '57.

Historic battle sites. I. K. K. Voen. znani 33 no. 9, 2-4 S '57.

In the days of the Great Patriotic War. N. Kononikhin, Sov. poch. no. 0, 29-32 S '57.

Through war and peace. N. Tyehynina, S. Shmerlin, Tochislav 2 no. 2, 10-13 F '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—AERIAL OPERATIONS see subdivision under Leningrad

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—CAMPAIGNS

Counterattacks repulsed by a rifle regiment; combat examples. Voen. Vest. 37 no. 8, 22-31 Ag '57.

Destruction of German fascist troops in Hungary; ninth attack. A. Kalukov, Voen. Vest. 34 no. 10, 51-62 O '54.

Forcing of a river by a rifle regiment; combat examples. Voen. Vest. 38 no. 3, 18-27 Mr '57.

Military calendar. Voen. znani 33 no. 9, 40 S '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—DIPLOMATIC HISTORY

From the history of the great coalition. A. Nekrich, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4, 114-123 O '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—NAVAL OPERATIONS

Stekhin, I. F. [Armored cutters go into action] Bronetankovyye kuteri v boi. Moskva, Izd-vo OCSAAF, 1957, 110 p. (V biblioteku shkol'nika)

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Diary of a Signal Corps man. Khvildas Shynkler, Polyniya 30 no. 10, 98-106 O '57.

Heroic deeds in the name of the motherland. O. Os'kin, Voen. znani 33 no. 1, 12-13 Ja '57.

On Lake Ladoga; from a veteran's stories. M. Moroz, Sov. mor. 17 no. 7, 21 S '57.

Tank duel. Timofei Shaehlo. Translated from the Ukrainian. Voen. znani 33 no. 9, 10-10 S '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—TREATIES

Conclusion of the Triple Pact in September of 1940. G. N. Sevost'yanov, Voen. Vest. 35 no. 1, 10-11 S '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

(see also subdivision under Kamenka-Dneprovskaya District; Ukraine; White Russia; Zaporozhye Province)

The partisan Pavel Provovov. E. Savinov, Det. dom 13 no. 4, 52-56 '57.

"Slovak participation in the guerrilla movement in the Soviet Union" [in Slovak] by S. Paltan. Reviewed by F. A. Molok, Ist SSSR no. 3, 224-225 Ji-Ag '57.

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

(see also subdivision under Georgiy Gorkiy; Kazakhstan)

Course of dysentery in small children with helminthiasis. N. A. Panchenko-Aleksuk, Pediatra 35 no. 4, 14-19 Ap '57.

Dysfunction of the gastrointestinal tract in infants caused by helminthiasis in mothers during lactation. E. P. Uzhinova, Pediatra 35 no. 6, 38-42 Je '57.

How to protect oneself against worms. M. T. T. china. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9, 30 S '57.

WOUNDS

Case of severe combined wounds. L. P. Volkova, Vest. khir. 76 no. 4, 98-97 Ap '57.

The influence of temperature on phagocyte activity in the case of regeneration proceeding under conditions of different concentrations of the thyroid hormone. A. A. Volkovich, Dokl. AN SSSR no. 3, 630-632 Ji '57.

Objective method for determining the rate of healing of wounds by first intention [with summary in English]. L. S. Zhuravskii, M. B. Mishina, Blot. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4, 124-125 Ap '57.

Primary suture of a wound in combined radiation injuries; review of experimental data. S. A. Rusanov, Eksp. khir. 2 no. 3, 55-59 My-Je '57.

Surgical technique in multiple wounds. V. I. Petrov, Vest. khir. 76 no. 4, 97-98 Ap '57.

WOUNDS—TREATMENT

Efficient use of antibiotics and bacterial control during the treatment of infected wounds [with summary in English]. V. I. Kolesov, E. N. Makarova, A. N. Sarayeva, Vest. khir. 76 no. 4, 13-21 Ap '57.

Healing of surgically treated wounds by using streptomycin in experimental radiation sickness [with summary in English]. V. I. Trubachev, Vest. khir. 76 no. 6, 99-103 Ag '57.

Preparations made of garlic used for the treatment of wounds in domestic animals. N. S. Vakhidov, Sois. set'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8, 64-66 Ag '57.

Using a long-acting anesthetic solution at a first aid center. I. S. Mevromati, Vest. khir. 76 no. 4, 101-103 Ap '57.

WRECKS see Shipwrecks

WRITERS see Authors

WRUBEL, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH, 1856-1910

Moscow, Gosudarstvennaya Iri'akovskaya galleriya. [Mikhail Aleksandrovich Wrubel, exhibition of his works. Catalog] Mikhail Aleksandrovich Wrubel, vystavka proizvedenii Katalog. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 170 p., illus.

X RAYS

Use of the high-temperature X-ray ionization method for studying processes that take place in aluminas production. N. A. Toropov and others. TSvet. met. 27 no. 2, 37-42 Mr-Ap '54.

X RAYS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Universal measuring device for interpreting roentgenograms. K. A. Evdokimov, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3, 93-95 My-Je '57.

Using an image-converter tube in X-ray diagnosis. I. A. Shekhter, V. V. Dmochovskii, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3, 88-93 My-Je '57.

X RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Gamma-ray exposure meters used in betatron gamma-ray materialogy. A. E. Buzynov, I. G. Fokidov. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4, 94-95 Ji-Ag '57.

X RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Cholesterol and ascorbic acid content of the adrenal glands in dogs following ionizing irradiation [with summary in English, p. 126]. K. A. Tsel'takova, Probl. andok. i gorm. 3 no. 3, 72-74 My-Je '57.

Course of experimental leptospirosis in irradiated animals. R. V. Petrov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunn. 28 no. 4, 15-20 Ap '57.

Course of pregnancy and labor in animals subjected to a single whole body roentgen irradiation in sublethal dosage. A. K. Kalinina, Med. rad. 2 no. 3, 55-59 My-Ju '57.

Effect of folitulin on an asinus eye modified by X-irradiation, preliminary report [with summary in English, p. 125-126]. F. T. Agarkov, Probl. andok. i gorm. 3 no. 2, 44-49 Mr-Ap '57.

Effect of ionizing irradiation on antitoxin antitoxia immunity. I. M. Goncharenko, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunn. 28 no. 7, 55-59 Ji '57.

Effect of ionizing irradiation on hemolysis of erythrocytes [with summary in English]. A. P. Belousov, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3, 5-14 My-Je '57.

Effect of ionizing radiation on the physicochemical and organoleptic properties of sunflower oil [with summary in English]. K. I. Zhuravlev, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4, 60-64 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of total X-ray irradiation on some factors of cerebral carbohydrate metabolism [with summary in English]. I. P. Malovska, Fiziol. zhur. (Ukr.), 3 - no. 4, 101-105 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of X rays on phagocytosis; author's abstract. P. A. Buzlin, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunn. 28 no. 7, 134 Ji '57.

Effect of X-rays on the natural resistance of guinea pigs to influenza viruses [with summary in English]. O. P. Peterson, I. A. Kozlova, Vop. virus. 2 no. 3, 145-147 My-Je '57.

Histological changes of ear polyp induced by X-ray treatment [with summary in English]. N. V. Zavadskii, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3, 38-41 My-Je '57.

Primary suture of a wound in combined radiation injuries, review of experimental data. S. A. Rusanov, Eksp. khir. 2 no. 3, 55-59 My-Je '57.

Problem of the mechanism of the action of ionizing radiation on the nervous system. D. A. Bistrakov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7, 938-941 Ji '57.

Some changes in the process of heart muscle stimulation in rats following X irradiation. E. N. Goncharenko, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geot., geog. 12 no. 2, 81-88 '57.

Studying the reasons of disorders in the estrual cycle of mice following total X irradiation. N. I. Shapiro, N. I. Nuzhlin, O. N. Klavieva, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. no. 5, 537-555 S-O '57.

X RAYS—SAFETY MEASURES

Clinical and experimental use of drugs for the treatment and prevention of skin injuries caused by radiation [with summary in English]. N. P. Morozova, I. B. Tsybul'skii, N. N. Garvei. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3, 14-19 My-Je '57.

XANTHIC ACIDS

Chemical and analytical properties of xanthogenates. Report No. 4. The solubility products of zinc, nickel, iron, and cadmium xanthogenates [with summary in English]. A. T. Pilypenko and others. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:457-461 J1-Ag '57.

XYLENOL

Conversion of xyleneols over aluminum silicate catalysts. Part I: Conversion of 1,3,5-xyleneol. H. N. Vorozhnikov, V. N. Lisitsyn. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7:1770-1773 J1 '57.

YACHTS AND YACHTING—MODELS

[Model of a yacht of the class "M"]. Model' iakhty klassa "M." Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 38 p. (V pomoshch' morakim modelistam)

YAGHNOBI DIALECTS

Linguistics in Tajikistan. A. P. Kolpakov. Vop. laz. 6 no. 5:158-158 S-O '57.

YAKHROMA VALLEY—RECLAMATION OF LAND

In the floodland of the Yakhroma River. G. I. Mozhnev. Moskv. kolkh. 6 no. 10:29 O '57.

YAKUTIA—AGRICULTURE

Different farming conditions on various collective farm groups of Megino-Kangalasski District. F. I. Golovnykh. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:21-29 '57.

Land and land users in central Yakutia. O. S. Morozov. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:30-49 '57.

Ways of supplying northeastern districts of Yakutia with agricultural products. L. K. Efimov. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:120-124 '57.

YAKUTIA—AGRICULTURE—MAPS

Dispatcher's map of Yakut machine-tractor stations. K. P. Kosmachov. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:100-103 '57.

YAKUTIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Specialization on collective farms of Yakutia. O. S. Morozov. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:1-20 '57.

YAKUTIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Babluk, Boris. [Along the roads of Yakutia, a journeyer's notebook]. Po dorogam IAKUTII, zapiski zhurnalisty. IAKUTSK, IAKUTSKOE knizhnoe izd-vo, 1950. 169 p.

YAKUTIA—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Cross section of Sienas deposit of the Uchur-Aigoma area (southeastern Yakutia). S. V. Nuzhikov. Vest. Moskv. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:165-168 '56.

YAKUTIA—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Dividing the eastern part of the Central Yakutian Plain into detailed geobotanical regions. Report No. 1. M. N. Karavaev. Vest. Moskv. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:30-48 '57.

YAKUTIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Work on the "ts" sound in Yakutian schools. T. Samsonova. Rus. laz. v nats. škole 1 no. 4:48-52 J1-Ag '57.

YAKUTIA—RUSSIAN PHILOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Publication of works on the teaching of Russian language and literature in the Yakutian schools. Rus. laz. v nats. škole 1 no. 1:90 Ja-F '57.

YALTA—BOTANICAL GARDENS

Scientific research in the Nikita State Botanical Garden. A. V. Kantorovich. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:36-40 S '57.

YALTA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

A memorable visit. Zhur. Moskv. Patri. no. 7:12-13 J1 '57.

YANA RIVER—AGRICULTURE

Collective farming in the basin of the Yana River. E. D. Konnikov. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:125-134 '57.

YANGI-YUL DISTRICT—FORAGE PLANTS

Green fodder plan on the Stalin Collective Farm in Yangi-Yul District. A. A. Gusav. Sois. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:43-46 Ag '57.

YANGTZE RIVER—RAILROAD BRIDGES

The large Wuhan bridge across the Yangtze River. Peng Min. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:20-25 O '57.

YARN

Yarn dyeing in the knitting industry. N. V. Sevast'yanov, A. A. Staroskol'skiy. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:35-36 Ag '57.

YAROSLAVL—DESCRIPTION

Do you know your street? V. Dorodnova. Vozhalyt 33 no. 10:8-10 O '57.

YAROSLAVL—GUIDEBOOKS

Valuable initiative. N. V. Arkh. H. SSSR no. 0:56 '57.

YAROSLAVL—MILITARY EDUCATION

With automobile industry workers of Yaroslavl. A. Polianskiy. Voen. znani. 33 no. 9:5 S '57.

YAROSLAVL—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Our opinion. N. Malabanova, A. Klimel's. Vozhalyt 33 no. 10:41-42 O '57.

YAROSLAVL—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

War years. I. Gagin. Vozhalyt 33 no. 10:29-32 O '57.

YAROSLAVL—RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

Twenty-five years of operation of the Yaroslavl Synthetic Rubber Plant. M. M. Bondarenko. Kauch. i rez. 10 no. 7:5-7 J1 '57.

YAROSLAVL—STREETS

Yurka from Stachet Street. V. Moskovkin. Vozhalyt 33 no. 10:11-13 O '57.

YAROSLAVL PROVINCE—BEAVERS

Beaver preserve. Okh. i otkh. khoz. 3 no. 7:25 J1 '57.

YAROSLAVL PROVINCE—CHEESE

Birthplace of domestic cheese making. F. Kopylov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:3-8 S '57.

YAROSLAVL PROVINCE—COTTER

Pathomorphology of cademic gottes in the Yaroslavl Province [with summary in English, p. 126]. E. V. Karpova. Probl. endok. i germ. 3 no. 3:75-82 My-Je '57.

YAROSLAVL PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Letter from the meeting. N. Chumakov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:72-74 S '57.

YEARBOOKS

Bo'shaya sovetskaya entsiklopediya. [Yearbook of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia for 1957]. Ekhegodnik, 1957. Glav. i red. B. A. Vvedenskii, Chleny glav. i red. N. N. Anichkov i dr. [Moskva, 1957] 648 p.

YEAST

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)

Effect of adsorption on yeast multiplication and fermentation induced by them [with summary in English]. M. I. A. Kaluzhnyi. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:346-352 My-Je '57.

Morphological and physiological characteristics of yeasts adapted to phenol or mercuric chloride [with summary in English]. A. A. Imshanchikov, K. Z. Porova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:297-305 My-Je '57.

Preparing yeast cultures. P. P. Volkova, N. S. Shtirov. Vn. SSSR 17 no. 5:50-51 '57.

Relation to Turkmenistan wine yeasts to temperature. V. P. Zhuravlova. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:82-89 '57.

Selection of active yeast cultures for enriching and with vitamin B1. S. Aokalonov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:32 S '57.

Use of yeast autolysates in the heat treatment of fortified and dessert wines. M. A. Gerasimov, Z. N. Kishkovskii, O. T. Babkina. Vn. SSSR 17 no. 0:98-99 '57.

YELLOW FEVER

History of the study of yellow fever. V. S. Suvorov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 8:148-149 Je '57.

YEMEN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

How the people of Yemen defend their independence. U. Shevchenko. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 79:36-41 '57.

YENISEY VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphy and character of glacial deposits in the middle Yenisey Valley. V. A. Zubakov. Mat. VSEGEI. Chel. geol. i geomorf. no. 1:146-168 '56.

YENISEY VALLEY—PROSPECTING

Geological geomorphological method of searching for anticlinal structures in the northeastern part of the Western Siberian Plain. V. V. Vdovin. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:29-30 '57.

YERUSALAN VALLEY—FOXES

Summer feeding of foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) in the Yerusalem Valley sands [with summary in English]. V. V. Grudzev, A. N. Soldatova, O. M. Bocharova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9:1424-1426 S '57.

YETI

Golub-Iyany' data on the snowman in the Pamirs. K. V. Stankovich. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4:343-345 J1-Ag '57.

New data on the snowman (Yeti). S. V. Obruchev. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4:338-343 J1-Ag '57.

YOUNG COMMUNIST LEAGUE see Communist Youth League

YOUTH

Chronicle of heroic young people. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10:4-8 O '57.

International Youth Day. Agitator no. 20:31-33 O '57.

Hear staunch and ardent fighters for communism. Vozhalyt 33 no. 11:3-5 N '57.

What youth has gained from Soviet rule. Z. Buzalov. Blik. agit. no. 31:2-14 N '57.

YOUTH—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Youth

YOUTH—CONGRESSES

All roads lead to Moscow. IU. Poljakov. Sov. mol. 13 no. 13:23 J1 '57.

The art of folk dancing. E. Leonidova. Teatr 18 no. 10:179-187 O '57.

All international content. Teatr 18 no. 10:188-192 N '57.

Children of peace; selected notes. Smena 31 no. 13:7-8 S '57.

Cordial Moscow. Pioner Garmat's. Druzhba ml. 173-175 S '57.

Diary of the festival. V. Mikhailov. Chesnost' Vejelek Smena 34 no. 16:2-3 Ag '57.

Dispute about the dance. M. Alekseev. Teatr 18 no. 10:175-178 O '57.

During the World Festival of Youth and Students. Creative meetings. National programs and concerts. S. V. miz. 21 no. 10:68-76 O '57.

Encounters at the festival. Radio no. 10:12-17 O '57.

Festival of peace and friendship. N. Mikhailov. S. mlr. 31 no. 10:180-184 O '57.

Festival of peace and friendship. Sdu. ly. 16 no. 6-7 S '57.

Festival of youth. Viktor Stulavskii. Voen. znani. 33 no. 9:7-8 S '57.

Festival of youth, peace, and friendship. Ural. khoz. 3 no. 7:32 J1 '57.

For the happiness of all children. Z. Tumanova. Vozhalyt 33 no. 10:51-53 O '57.

Fulfillment of the heart's wishes of mankind. V. Kishch. Rezhmudin. Sov. liki. 7 no. 10:180-188 N '57.

Honest teachers from all over the world are united in common aspirations and goals. O. I. Ilyash. Pioner 30 no. 9:93-94 of cover S '57.

In the Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian SSR. K. I. Ilyash. 11 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

Journey of great friendship. M. I. Ilyash. 11 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

A meeting of opinions. D. I. Ilyash. 11 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

The mighty voice of the young generation. D. I. Ilyash. 11 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

Our visitors from Africa. F. Ilyash. 11 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

Participants in the festival speak. Teatr 18 no. 10:180-188 N '57.

Premises of the future. M. I. Ilyash. 11 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

These 15 days in Moscow. IU. Ilyash. 11 no. 10:168-174 O '57.

They will be at the festival. K. I. Ilyash. 11 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

We shall not allow war. Kazh. 11 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

Welcome, the festival of youth. Klub 7 no. 7:6 J1 '57.

What delegates tell us: answers to readers' questions. Pioner 34 no. 8:33-37 Ag '57.

When youth gathers, the world rejoices. Klub 8 no. 8:28-30 Je '57.

YUCCA see subdivision under Turkmenistan

YUGOSLAV PAINTING see Painting, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAVIA—ARCHITECTURE

Yugoslav national architecture. A. Derzko. Vozhalyt. mira no. 06:27-31 N '50.

YUGOSLAVIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kubitskiy, Georgii. [In Yugoslavia] V. Ilyash. 11 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Achievements of the fraternal peoples of Yugoslavia. L. Lalysh. Blok. agit. no. 32:32-40 N '57.

National holiday of the Yugoslav people. N. Bondar. Agitator no. 22:24-27 N '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—FOLK ART

Folk art. V. Zashch. mira no. 06:30-40 N '50.

YUGOSLAVIA—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Life and government of the Yugoslav commune. V. V. V. bratovic. V. Zashch. mira no. 06:10-20 N '50.

YUGOSLAVIA—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Young heroes. Emil Parvulin. Vozhalyt 33 no. 10:21 S '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The beasts of October. Boris Zheny. Nov. vsem. 13 no. 46:10-10 N '57.

November in Yugoslavia. S. Men'shikov. Nov. vsem. 13 no. 46:22-23 N '57.

YUKAGHIR LANGUAGE

Study of the Yukaghir language. E. A. Kremlovich. Vop. laz. 6 no. 5:104-107 S-O '57.

YURGA—TELEVISION—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

Yurga television relay installation N. Rolin, Radio no. 9:63 S '57

ZAPOROZH'YE—ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

An installation on Khortitsa Island, S. Puchkov, Ukraina no. 20:12 O '57

ZAPOROZH'YE—MILITARY EDUCATION

On the eve of the anniversary I. Litvinenko, Kiyi i od. 8 no. 10:3 O '57

ZAPOROZH'YE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The Makarov family, T. A. Makarova-Kryshkevych, Rad. zhivn. 12 no. 10:1 O '57

ZAPOROZH'YE—ROLLING MILLS

Openational experiments in remodeling the rolling mill of the "Zaporozhstal" plant, L. B. Revtukov, M. G. Gorelik, St. i prom. 35 no. 8:11-13 Ag '57

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—SUMMER RESORTS

For improvement in children's health, V. Kryshtal'ian, Doashk. vykh. 18 no. 11:31-32 N '57

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

In terrible years, G. Krutichkov, Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 10, 123-129 O '57

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN, 1884-1957

Antonin Zapotocky; obituary, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47: 3-4 N '57

ZARKENT (UZBEKISTAN)—CULTURE

Intellectuals of a village, Dim. Poltshin, Sots. Uz. 18 no. 9:10-11 S '57

ZARLUCHNOYE (KHEMELNITSKIY PROVINCE)—KINDERGARTEN

I thank the party and the government, M. Rozumna, Doshk. vykh. 16 no. 11:13 N '57

ZASULICH, VERA IVANOVNA, 1849-1919

Letters of V. I. Zasulich to M. I. Pavlyk, A. M. Shemel, Ist. arkh. no. 4:212-216 JI-Ag '57

ZAVADOVSKI, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH, 1891-1957

Mikhail Mikhailovich Zavadovskii; an obituary, Prohl. endok i gorm. 3 no. 3:118-120 My-Je '57

ZDOLBUNOVO—CEMENT PLANTS

Restoration of a sketch, Vasily Losovyi, Zhovlon' 7 no. 11:44-46 N '57

ZELENIN, IVAN MAKSIMOVICH

A great life, L. Semenov, Voen. znani, 33 no. 1:14 Ja '57

ZELINSKII, NIKOLAI DMITRIYEVICH, 1861-1953

Nikolai Dmitriyevich Zelinskii; obituary, Soob. o nauch. i tekhn. VKHO no. 4:1-2 '53

ZEMIACHKA, ROSALIA SAMOILOVNA, d. 1847

Girl with a bouquet, N. Dmitriyevskii, Nakhimlitsa 35 no. 10:18-19 O '57

ZETKIN, KLARA, 1897-1933

A great revolutionary, L. Dornel, Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2: 84-103 '57

ZHDANOV, VIKTOR DMITRIYEVICH, 1897-1917

Revolutionary fighter, L. Eliasov, Svet nad Ukra no. 4: 130-132 JI-Ag '57

ZHDANOV—RADIO CLUBS

Radio club council, A. Melishevskii, Radio no. 10:7 O '57

ZHDANOV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Hostile winds, M. Koslova, Sov. iust. no. 7:26-31 S '57

ZHELEZNOVODSK—MINERAL WATERS

"Zheleznovodsk as a health resort for children" by I. E. Mal'zel', Reviewed by T. V. Vasil'ev, Podiatritia 40 no. 1:83 Ja '57

ZHIROVITSY—THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Conclusion of the academic year in the Minsk Theological Seminary, Priest-Monk Afanasii, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7:27-28 JI '57

ZHITKOV, BORIS STEPANOVICH, 1892-1938

About Boris Zhitkov; from his sister's recollections, V. Arnold's Koster no. 8 40-42 S '57

Boris Zhitkov, Lidiia Chukovskaya, Pioneer 34 no. 8: 58-62 S '57

ZHITOMIR—KINDERGARTEN

Thanks for your care, A. Zaplotyn'ska, Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:30 N '57

ZHUUKOV, GEORGI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1886-

Soviet Army strength lies in party guidance, Agitation no. 22:7-10 N '57

ZHUOKOVSKIY—PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Plant production of rods for wire-reinforced concrete, S. L. Dvornikov, Stroi prom. 35 no. 8:42-44 S '57

ZHURAVLEV, TIKHON

An author's success ("The burial mound" by T. Zhuravlev, Reviewed by P. Kazymov), Mol. kofk. 24 no. 9 30 S '57

ZINC

Behavior of iron and silicic acid in solution during leaching of roasted zinc concentrates, A. D. Malanin, Kh. S. Press, R. U. Lakhoviznanskai, TSvet. mel. 26 no. 4 40-45 JI-Ag '53

The coefficient of self-diffusion of zinc in relation to its grain size, I. A. Naikidashvili, V. M. Dolidsa, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 8:671-675 Jo '57

Electrode potentials of zinc monocrystals in aqueous solutions, N. S. Akhmetov, G. S. Vozdvizhenskii, Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 8:1096-1202 Ag '56

Polarographic determination of thallium in metallic zinc and its salts in the presence of tin, F. K. Baev, Soob. o nauch. i tekhn. VKHO no. 1:18-21 '55

ZINC—CORROSION

Selective corrosion of zinc, Report No. 2, L. H. Zabolotnyi, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:952-956 Je '57

ZINC—ELECTROMETALLURGY

Automatic control in the production of zinc, P. V. Sergeev, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 4:14-15 JI-Ag '54

Automatic control of temperature and acidity during the electrolysis of zinc, I. A. Buvolov, L. U. Petrova, IU, S. Press, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 4:20-27 JI-Ag '54

Effect of antimony on the structure and precipitation of cathodic zinc, G. M. Shielingoi, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5: 32-40 S-O '54

Leakage currents in the electrolysis of zinc, P. V. Sergeev, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 6:38-43 N-D '54

ZINC—METALLURGY

Automatic control in leaching sections of zinc plants, G. F. Plotonov, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 4:11-13 JI-Ag '54

Automatic control in the production of zinc, L. S. Galskhi, I. K. Polrov, A. I. Safonov, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 4: 16-19 JI-Ag '54

Conference on zinc metallurgy, E. I. Oul'seva, G. N. Pakhomova, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 2:61-66 Mr-Ap '55

Consumption of copper sulfate in zinc flotation, A. K. Lysolits, N. M. Rozanova, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 5:9-11 S-O '55

Flotation of copper-zinc ores, O. B. Klebanov, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5:9-15 S-O '54

Flotation of oxidized zinc ores (from "Revue de l'Industrie miniere," 30 no. 665 1954), TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5: 79-80 S-O '54

Investigation of the importance of some oxides in oxidizing roasting of zinc sulfide, V. V. Pechkovskii, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 2:21-24 Mr-Ap '54

The mechanism of oxidation of bivalent iron ions by oxygen of the air in the hydrometallurgy of zinc, L. S. Galskin, V. D. Ponomarev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 7:881-887 JI '56

Processing wastes from hot galvanizing, A. A. Orlov, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 5:43-56 S-O '55

Purification of solutions and the distribution of arsenic and antimony in the hydrometallurgy of zinc, O. A. Khan, I. V. Paramonov, L. S. Stapanova, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 3:20-24 My-Je '54

Removal of chlorine from solutions in the hydrometallurgy of zinc, O. M. Rakoch, S. F. Matveeva, TSvet. mel. 27 no. 6:35-35 N-D '54

ZINC OXIDES

Thermodynamics and kinetics of the interaction of zinc sulfide and zinc oxide, A. I. Okunev, TSvet. mel. 26 no. 4:45-51 JI-Ag '53

Treatment of sublimates containing zinc and tin oxides with sulfuric acid, A. K. Rydykova, A. I. Migina, A. A. Tseldier, TSvet. mel. 30 no. 9:25-31 S '57

ZINC PLATING

Anticorrosive treatment of zinc platings, N. A. Solov'ev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:1062-1065 JI '56

Gakman, E. L. [Zinc plating of parts] Diffuzionnoe isin-kovanie detal', Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1955, 15 p. (Informatsia o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh. Tema 24, no. 1-55-207)

ZINC SULFATE

Combined effect of antimony and impurities on the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions, A. A. Salin, I. L. Ful'man, TSvet. mel. 26 no. 4 31-40 JI-Ag '53

ZINC SULFIDE

Thermodynamics and kinetics of the interaction of zinc sulfide and zinc oxide, A. I. Okunev, TSvet. mel. 26 no. 4 45-51 JI-Ag '53

Thermodynamics and kinetics of the reaction of metallic copper and zinc sulfide, A. I. Okunev, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 1:41-45 Ja-Jy '55

ZININ, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1812-1880

Nikolai Nikolaevich Zinin, IU, S. Masabekov, Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 10:85-89 O '57

ZIRCONATES

Effect of mineralizers on the sintering process of zirconates of alkali earth metals, E. K. Keler and others, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 682-689 My '57

ZIRCONIUM

(see also subdivision under United States)

Measurement of resonance absorption integrals in zirconium specimens, IU, N. Dobrynin, G. A. Dorofeev, I. E. Kulikov, Atom energ. 3 no. 10 323-324 O '57

ZIRCONIUM—METALLURGY

Refining of zirconium by the iodide method, G. I. Stepanova, I. I. Rusol, Atom energ. 3 no. 10 344-346 O '57

ZMUDZINAVICIUS, ANTANAS, 1876-

Bright, joyous world ("Antanas Zmuidzinavicius" by J. Mackonis Book Review), Druzhb. nar. no. 10 214-215 O '57

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Conference on problems pertaining to the zoogeography of arid regions, V. Z. Okh. 1 okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:31 Ag '57

The great migration, discussion with Professor P. A. Mantel'tsef, Druzhb. nar. no. 11 18-21 N '57

ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under Georgia

ZOOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Tien Shan)

Zoology in Russian periodicals of the 18th century, V. L. Levin, Trudy Inst. iat. i tekhn. 18:201-238 '57

ZOOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Zoology

ZOOLOGY—ECOLOGY

History of the ecology of terrestrial vertebrates in Russia, G. A. Novikov, Trudy Inst. iat. i tekhn. 16: 146-200 '57

ZOOLOGY—GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION see Zoogeography

ZOOLOGY—LABORATORY MANUALS

"Methods of anatomizing insects by hand" by E. N. Pavlovskii, Reviewed by M. S. Giliarov, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1427-1428 S '57

ZOOPLANKTON see subdivision under Volga Delta

ZOSIMOV, ANDRIAN ORIGOR'EVICH, 1885-1928

Bezverkhii, V. N. Andrian Zosimov, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-Va obor. SSSR, 1957 47 p. (Moriaki-geroi grazhdanskoi volny)

ZUREV, VASILII FEDOROVICH, 1754-1794

College years of Academician Vasilii Zurev (from unpublished archival materials of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.), E. S. Kufakko, Trudy Inst. iat. i tekhn. 16:49-60 '57

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to the Soviet Union

Kaizhnaia Letopis' (annual bibliography of the Soviet Union) On microfilm

Weekly issues. 1947-1955 complete.
Imennoi ukazatel' (name index) 1947-1949, 1951
Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli (supplementary index).
1950, 1952-1954, Apr.-Sept., 1955
Ukazatel' seri (series index) 1947-1953

Positive microfilm copies are for sale at \$220 for the set. Orders should be directed to the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C. A cost estimate for any portion of the file may be obtained from the Service upon request.

— Additional indexes now available on microfilm.
Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli (supplementary index).
Oct.-Dec. 1955. \$3.00.
Ukazatel' seri (series index). 1955. \$3.00.

Russian, Ukrainian and Belorussian Newspapers, 1917-1953. A Union List. Compiled by Paul L. Horecky. 1953
xi, 218 p. Price \$1.45. L. C. Card, 54-60001

Lists 851 Russian, Ukrainian and Belorussian newspapers issued since January 1, 1917, within the territory of the present U. S. S. R. and which were in the possession of libraries in the United States as of May 1953. Holdings of each library are listed separately by year, the degree of completeness being indicated after each year by symbols. Material arranged by place of publication, and alphabetical index of titles included at end of list.

Study and Teaching of Slavic Languages. A Selected List of References. Compiled by John T. Dorosh. 1949. vi, 97 p. Price \$0.65. L. C. Card, 49-15910

Partly annotated bibliography of publications suitable as material for the study and teaching of Bulgarian, Czech, Polish, Russian, Church Slavic, Serbo-Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ukrainian, White Russian and other Slavic languages. Arranged by language, under the following headings: Periodicals, societies, etc. General works. Study and teaching. Grammar. Readers and chrestomathies. Conversation and phrase books. Phonology. Orthography. Morphology. Inflection and accentuation. Parts of speech. Syntax and style. Versification. Etymology. Dictionaries. Dialects.

Soviet Geography. A Bibliography. Edited by Nicholas R. Rodionoff. 1951. xx, 685 p. In two parts. Part 1. U. S. S. R.—Geography by Subject. Price \$2.35. Part 2: Administrative, Natural and Economic Regions. Price \$2.25. L. C. Card, 51-62891

Extensive bibliography listing over 4,000 titles of the important works on the geography of the Soviet Union, most of which have been published since 1917. Contents: Part 1. Geographical science. General descriptions. Expeditions, explorations, and discoveries. Historical geography. Physical geography. Economic geography. Political and military geography. Atlases and cartography. Bibliography and bibliography. Part 2. Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, Karelian S. S. R., Baltic Constituent Republics, White Russian S. S. R., Moldavian S. S. R., Ukrainian S. S. R., Transcaucasian Constituent Republics, Kazakh S. S. R., Asiatic Constituent Republics. Author and subject indexes.

Guide to Soviet Bibliographies. A Selected List of References. Compiled by John T. Dorosh. 1950. v, 158 p. Price \$1.30. L. C. Card, 50-12955

Lists separately published bibliographies issued since 1917 in Russian or relating to Russia and available in the Library of Congress. Contents: Bibliography (theory, history, use). Bibliography of bibliographies. General bibliographies. Children's books. Dissertations. Films. Periodicals and newspapers. Agriculture—plant and animal industry. Education. Fine arts. Geography. Anthropology. Folklore. History. Archaeology. Language and literature. Law. Medicine. Military affairs. Music. Philosophy. Religion. Political science. Science. Social sciences. Technology. Author and subject indexes.

Electric Power Industry of the U. S. S. R. An Annotated Bibliography. Prepared by J. D. Philippoff with the assistance of Elizabeth G. Dorosh and N. R. Rodionoff. 1952
xi, 251 p. Price \$1.00. L. C. Card, 52-60011

Contents. Bibliographies and indexes. Periodicals. Transactions. General reference publications. Power engineering. Economics and operation. Steam-power engineering and equipment. Hydro-power engineering and equipment. Electric power equipment. System control and protection. Power transmission. Power distribution. Individual power plants, systems, and projects by regions. Electrification and economic planning. Author and subject indexes.

Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering in the Soviet Union. A Bibliography. Compiled by Gisella R. Lachman. 1953. 234 p. Price \$1.00. L. C. Card, 53-60010

Contents: General information. Industrial management. Principles of mechanical engineering. Machine elements. Machine shops. Metal cutting. Machine tools and lathes. Surfaces. Rolling and rolling mills. Founding and foundries. Pattern-making machinery. Forging, stamping, punching and pressing work and equipment. Metallography. Heat treatment. Electricity in metal working. Welding. Electric and gas welding and cutting. Wood working machinery. Hydraulic machinery. Pneumatic machinery. Filters and separators. Centrifuges. Steam engineering. Miscellaneous engines. Hoisting and conveying machinery. Factory transportation. Excavators. Precision machinery and instruments. Standards and standardization. Periodicals and serial publications. Handbooks. Encyclopedias. Catalogs, price-lists and directories. Dictionaries. Bibliographies and bibliographies. Author index.

Russian Abbreviations, a Selective List. Second revised and expanded edition. Compiled by Alexander Rosenberg. 1957. ix, 513 p. For sale by the Government Printing Office at \$2.75 a copy.

This list of abbreviations currently in use in the Russian language is a revised and considerably expanded edition of the 1952 publication of the same title and follows the general principles of the first edition. Sources are, with few exceptions, Soviet Russian publications for 1930-50. Translations are kept as close to the original as possible and have been collated with American references. A transliteration table is included.

Monthly Index *of* Russian Accessions



Volume 10, No. 11

February 1958

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON : 1958

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS^{*} is a record of the publications in the Russian language issued in and outside the Soviet Union that are currently received by the Library of Congress and a group of cooperating libraries. Whenever possible, publications printed in other languages spoken in the Soviet Union are also included. However, publications in the languages of the U. S. S. R. issued in countries of Eastern Europe are not included, since they are covered by the *East European Accessions Index*.

The MONTHLY INDEX consists of three parts. Part A lists monographic literature, but no accessions published earlier than 1945 are included. To facilitate the use of this INDEX by readers who are not thoroughly familiar with the Russian language, the title in the original language in Part A is preceded by its English translation in brackets.

Part B lists Russian periodicals with their tables of contents translated into English. However, accessions printed earlier than 1947 are not included.

Part C is a subject guide to both the monographs and periodical articles listed in Parts A and B. Monographs are listed under the appropriate subject headings first, followed by the periodical articles. For the convenience of readers desiring to examine only monographs or periodical articles, the monographs are printed in slightly heavier type than the periodical articles. The titles of monographs are given both in the original language and in English translation, whereas titles of periodical articles are given in English translation only. In citing periodical articles the following abbreviations are used for the months of the year:

Ja	January	My	May	S	September
F	February	Je	June	O	October
Mr	March	Jl	July	N	November
Ap	April	Ag	August	D	December

Sample title: Electric action of the brain in glaucoma. L.S.Levina, G.M.Neishtadt. Vestnik, 30 no.5: 8-12 S-O '51.

Explanation: An article with title given above in English translation, written by L. S. Levina and G. M. Neishtadt, will be found in the September-October 1951 issue of *Vestnik oftalmologii*, vol. 30, no. 5, pages 8-12.

A list of periodicals included in the current issue, with abbreviations used, is given at the beginning of Part C in each issue of the INDEX. The number and letter in parentheses following each periodical title indicate the class and subclass in which it is to be found in Part B. Cumulative lists of periodicals included in the current volume appear in numbers 6 and 12 of that volume. These lists are arranged by subject; the symbols of American libraries other than the Library of Congress, known to have current files of such periodicals, follow each title.

Except in Part C, the material is divided into 17 subject classes and is arranged alphabetically within each class. In addition, for the convenience of the reader, the serials listed in Part B are divided within each subject class into several subclasses. All entries are transliterated according to the usual Library of Congress system except that ligatures are omitted. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Symbols representing other libraries indicate when items are available in those libraries. Curves () around a symbol indicate that at the time of receipt the material was available in another library but not in the Library of Congress.

^{**} and periodical location indexes to the first four volumes of the us separate publications. Beginning with Volume 5, an author riodical location index for the entire volume are furnished as the following volume.

that copies of the listed items that are in the collections of the with the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Wash-

RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is for sale by the Superintendent of ting Office, Washington 25, D. C.

bscription price, \$12.00 a year domestic, \$15.00 a year foreign. nes 1-3, \$1.50; to Volume 4, \$0.60.

L. C. card, 48-46562

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

AU	University of Alabama, University	MNS	Smith College, Northampton
CCP	Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole
CLCL	Los Angeles County Law Library	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CLCM	Los Angeles County Museum	MeB	Bowdoin College, Brunswick
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	Mid	Detroit Public Library
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MidW	Wayne University, Detroit
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MIEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CSt	Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.	MIU-L	— Law Library
CStnoR	Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif.	MinU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaBva	Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MtU	Montana State University, Missoula
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOTU	University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada	NB	Brooklyn Public Library
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NBC	Brooklyn College, Brooklyn
CtY-L	— Law Library	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DAFM	Obsolete <i>see</i> DNLM	NN	New York Public Library
DBS	U. S. Bureau of Standards	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DCU	Catholic University Library	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DDC	Dominican House of Studies, Immaculate Conception Convent Library	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DDO	Dunbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNIS	Library for Intercultural Studies, New York
DI	U. S. Department of the Interior Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DI-GS	— Geological Survey Library	NNR	Russell Sage Foundation College of the City of New York
DN	U. S. Department of the Navy	NNU-W	New York University, Washington Square Library
DN-RL	Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.	NNUN	United Nations Library, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester
DNW	U. S. National War College Library (Fort McNair)	NSyU	Syracuse University
DS	U. S. Department of State	NeD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution	NeGW	Women's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro
DWB	U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.	NeRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FtASU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICA	Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago	NjI	Irrington Free Public Library, N. J.
ICA-R	— Ryerson Library	NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NjR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick
ICMILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago	OCH	Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
ICU-Y	Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCIW	Western Reserve University, Cleveland
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCoB	Battelle Memorial Institute Library, Columbus
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OOxM	Miami University, Oxford
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OSle	Carnegie Public Library, Steubenville, Ohio
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
In	Indiana State Library, Indianapolis	OkU	University of Oklahoma, Norman
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	OrCS	Oregon State College, Corvallis
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	P	Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PBL	Lehigh University, Bethlehem
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PBm	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	PHC	Haverford College, Haverford
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	PP	Free Library of Philadelphia
MA	Amherst College, Amherst	PPAN	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
MB	Boston Public Library	PPAmP	American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia
MBU	Boston University	PPC	College of Physicians and Surgeons of Philadelphia
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	PPDrop	Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	PPPM	Philadelphia Museum of Art
MH-F	— Farlow Reference Library	PPT	Temple University, Philadelphia
MH-L	— Law School	PPTI	Wiater Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia
MH-M	— School of Medicine and Public Health, Boatnn	PPICI	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh
MH-P	— Peabody Museum	PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore
MH-PR	— Physics Research Library		
MH-Z	— Museum of Comparative Zoology		

PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Searritt College), Nashville
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
PU-BZ	— Botany-Zoology Library	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
PU-EI	— Moore School of Electrical Engineering	TxU	University of Texas, Austin
PU-FA	— School of Fine Arts	ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
PU-Math	— Mathematics Research Library	VtMiM	Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.
PU-Mu	— University Museum	WHI	State Historical Society, Madison
PU-P	— Department of Physics	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
PU-Penn	— Penniman Library of Education	WaU	University of Washington, Seattle
PU-Sc	— Towne Scientific School	WvU	West Virginia University, Morgantown
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.		

MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 10, NO. 11

FEBRUARY 1958

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part A—Monographic Works

	Page
1. General and Reference Works.....
2. Bibliography.....	2893
3. Philosophy & Religion.....	2893
4. History.....	2893
5. Social Sciences.....	2894
6. Political Science.....	2896
7. Law.....	2896
8. Education.....	2897
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures.....	2897
10. Fine Arts.....	2897
11. Language, Literature & Folklore.....	2898
12. Geography & Geology.....	2901
13. Science.....	2902
14. Medicine.....	2903
15. Agriculture.....	2904
16. Technology.....	2905
17. Military & Naval Sciences.....	2909

Part B—Periodicals

1. General	
a. Scholarly journals.....	2911
b. Popular magazines.....	2913
2. Bibliography	
a. Bibliography.....	2915
b. Libraries & library science.....
c. Printing & the book trade.....	2915
3. Philosophy & Religion	
a. Philosophy.....	2916
b. Religion.....	2916
4. History	
a. General.....	2917
b. Archeology & antiquities.....	2918
5. Social Sciences	
a. Commerce.....	2918
b. Economics.....	2919
c. Finance.....
d. Labor.....	2919
e. Sociology.....	2920
6. Political Science.....	2921
7. Law.....	2924
8. Education	
a. General.....	2924
b. Physical education & games.....	2925

9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures	Page
<i>a.</i> Motion pictures.....	2926
<i>b.</i> Music.....
<i>c.</i> Theater.....
10. Fine Arts	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2926
<i>b.</i> Architecture.....	2927
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	
<i>a.</i> Language.....	2927
<i>b.</i> Literature & folklore.....	2928
12. Geography & Geology	
<i>a.</i> Ethnology.....	2933
<i>b.</i> Geography.....	2933
<i>c.</i> Geology & paleontology.....	2934
13. Science	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2934
<i>b.</i> Astronomy.....	2935
<i>c.</i> Biology.....	2935
<i>d.</i> Chemistry.....	2938
<i>e.</i> Mathematics.....	2941
<i>f.</i> Physics.....	2942
14. Medicine	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2944
<i>b.</i> Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics.....	2947
<i>c.</i> Neurology & psychiatry.....	2948
<i>d.</i> Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology.....	2949
<i>e.</i> Pathology & therapeutics.....	2949
<i>f.</i> Pharmacy & materia medica.....	2950
<i>g.</i> Public health & nursing.....	2951
<i>h.</i> Surgery & dentistry.....	2951
<i>i.</i> Venereology & dermatology.....	2952
15. Agriculture	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2953
<i>b.</i> Animal industry.....	2956
<i>c.</i> Forestry.....	2958
<i>d.</i> Plant culture.....	2958
16. Technology	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2960
<i>b.</i> Aeronautics.....	2962
<i>c.</i> Chemical technology.....	2962
engineering.....	2963
<i>g.</i>	2967
<i>f.</i> Industries & trades.....	2970
<i>g.</i> Mechanical engineering.....	2971
<i>h.</i> Mining & metallurgy.....	2976
17. Military & Naval Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Military science.....	2981
<i>b.</i> Naval science.....	2981
Part C—List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used.....	2983
Subject Index to Monographs and Periodicals Listed in Parts A and B.....	2988

BIBLIOGRAPHY

and A. V. ZAPADOV, [Make-up of a
enigl. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo,"
omoshch' redakttsionno-izdatel'skim

nd I. P. KUTUZOV, [Advance orders for
Predvaritel'nyi zakaz na tekhnicheskulu
Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 22 p.
otorgovogo rabotnika]

IN IZDATEL'STVA "POSEV," [Catalog
furt am Main 1957?] [14] p.

ATA KNIGA, Moscow, [Catalog of So-
and periodicals] Katalog sovetskikh
ov. Moskva [n. d.] 185 p.

ARSTVENNAIA PUBLICHNAIA ISTORI-
LJOTEKA RSFSR, [How to make use
of facilities of the library, a manual
nik pol'zovat'sia spravochnym apparatom
nauka chitalat'ia. Moskva, 1956, 16 p.

ARSTVENNAIA PUBLICHNAIA ISTO-
BLJOTEKA RSFSR, [What to read
nd the Far East; a bibliography] Chto
i Dal'nem Vostoke; ukazatel' literatury.
izd-vo kul'turno-pis'm. lit-ry, 1956,

T., and B. S. GORBACHEVSKII, [Birth
zhdennye knigi. Moskva, izd-vo "Sovet-
" 1957, 223 p.

CATALOG OF PERIODICAL PUBLICA-
IA FROM 1901 to 1918] Predvaritel'nyi
heskikh izdanii Rossii 1901-1918 godov.
i. publichnaia biblioteka im. M. E. Sal-
ina. 1940. 308 p. (Materialy po biblio-
teskikh izdanii)

z. S. F. S. R.) Upravlenie uchebnykh za-
ry science, program of a course for
] Bibliotekovedeni, programma kursa
ykh institutov. Moskva, Goskultpro-
31 p.

LOSOPHY & RELIGION

K SSSR, Institut filosofii, [History of
four volumes] Istoriia filosofii; v che-
Moskva,
i red. M. A. Dynniko i dr.). 1957, 710 p.

[I. R. Tarkhishvili's philosophical
skio vzglyady I. R. Tarkhishvili. Tbilisi,
nauk Gruzhinskoi SSR, 1957, 247 p.

z. [Metropolitan Andrei Sheptyts'kyi;
rka] Mytropoliy Andrei Sheptyts'kyi;
vlas', Munkhen, Vornyhora, 1947,

OF THE WORKS OF G. P. Fedotov,
biografiia trudov G. P. Fedotova, 1886-
Impr. Beresniak, 1957?] 16 p.

N. A. [Development of the child's mind;
ry] Razvitiie psikhiki rebenka; dnevnik
ed. B. M. Teplova. Moskva, izd-vo Akad.
RSFSR, 1957, 182 p.

OIZERMAN, T. I. [Principal steps in the process of
cognition] Osnovnye stupeni poznaniia Mo-
skva, izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 47 p. (Vsesobuznoe
obshchestvo po rasprostraneniia politicheskikh i nauch-
nykh znani. Ser. 2, no. 33)

[1958 ORTHODOX CALENDAR OF HOLY TRINITY MONAS-
TERY] Trollskaia pravoslavnyi russkii kalendar' na
1958 god. Jordaniville, N. Y., Holy Trinity Monastery,
1957, 316 p.

VOLOSOVA, V. N. [The philosophy of Russian revolution-
ary democrats of the 19th century] Filosofii russkikh
revoliutsionnykh demokratov XIX veka. Moskva, Vys-
shniaia partiinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957, 92 p.

YANACHIDA, KENJURO, [Evolution of my philosophy.
Translated from the Japanese] Evoliutsiia moego miro-
vozreniia. [Perevod.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit.
lit-ry, 1957, 161 p.

4. HISTORY

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR, Iakutskii filial, Yakul'sk, Insti-
tut iazyka, literatury i istorii, [History of the Yakut
A. S. S. R.] Istoriia Iakutskoi ASSR. Moskva,
Vol. 2. [Yakutia from 1830 to 1917] Iakutia ot 1830-
kh godov do 1917 g. 1957, 416 p.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii, [The Great
October Socialist Revolution; chronicle of events in
four volumes] Velikaa Oktiabr'skaia sotsialistich-
eskaia revoliutsiia, khronika sobytii. V chetyrekh to-
makh. Moskva,
Vol. 1. [February 27 - May 6, 1917] 27 fevralia-6
maja 1917 goda. 1957, 740 p.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii, [The October
armed uprising in Petrograd] Oktiabr'skoe vooruzhen-
noe vosstanie v Petrograde. Pod red. G. N. Golikova
i dr. Moskva, 1957, 1040 p. (Velikaa Oktiabr'skaia
sotsialisticheskaiia revoliutsiia. Dokumenty i materialy)

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii, [Revolutionary
movement in Russia after the overthrow of autocracy]
Revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie v Rossii posle svorzheniia
samoderzhavii. Pod red. L. S. Gaponenko i dr. Mo-
skva, 1957, 866 p. (Velikaa Oktiabr'skaia sotsialisti-
cheskaia revoliutsiia. Dokumenty i materialy)

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii, [The revolu-
tionary movement in Russia in the spring and summer
of 1905, April - September] Revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie
v Rossii vosen' i letom 1905 goda, april' - sentlabr'.
Pod red. N. S. Tiusovoi i dr. Moskva, (Revoliutsiia
1905-1907 gg. v Rossii. Dokumenty i materialy)
Pl. 1. 1957, 1000 p.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR, Institut vostokovedeniia,
[Shara Tudzhii, a Mongolian chronicle of the 17th centu-
ry. Text, translation, introduction, and notes by
N. P. Shastina] Shara Tudzhii; mongol'skaia letopis'
XVII veka. Svodnyi tekst, perevod, vvedenie i primo-
chaniia N. P. Shastina. Moskva, 1957, 197 p.

ALEKSEEV, S. P., and V. G. KARTSOV, [History of the
U. S. S. R.; a textbook for the fourth grade] Istoriia
SSSR; uchebnaia kniga dlia 4-go klassa. Moskva,
Uchpedgiz, 1956, 161 p.
(NN)

ASHIKHABAD, INSTITUT ISTORII PARTII, [Revolutionary
movement and Social-Democratic organizations in Turk-
menistan before the October revolution; 1900 to March
1917] Revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie i sotsial-demokratich-
eskie organizatsii v Turkmenistane v dooktiabr'skii pe-
riod (1900-mart 1917). Ashkhabad, Turkmen'skoe gos.
izd-vo, 1957, 266 p.

A 2 - 4

BELIAEV, V. P. [Under foreign flags] Pid chuzhymy
piaporany. Malunky V. Grigor'eva, K. Polnikovoi.
Kylv, Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1956, 343 p.
(NNC)

BEREZOV, P. I. [Mlin and Pozharskii] Mlin i Pozhar-
skii. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 341 p.

CHIBANIUK, Z. F. [Sevastopol; historic places and
monuments] Sevastopol', istoricheskie mesta i pamia-
tniki. [Izd. 2-oe, dop.] Simferopol', Krymizdat,
1957, 182 p.

CHIBOKSARY, CHUVASHSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'-
SKII INSTITUT IAZYKA, LITERATURY, ISTORII I
EKONOMIKI, [Origin of the Chuvash people; a collec-
tion of articles] O proiskhozhdenii chuvashskogo naroda,
sbornik statei Chiboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo
1957, 131 p.

CHUVIKOV, P. A. [V. I. Lenin on the international signifi-
cance of the October Revolution] V. I. Lenin o mezhu-
narodnom znachenii Oktiabr'skoi revoliutsii. Moskva,
Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 38 p.

DORODNOV, E. V. [Komsomol'sk-on-Amur] Komsa-
mol'sk-na-Amure. [Khabarovsk] Khabarovskoe knizh-
noe izd-vo, 1957, 38 p.

EFIMOV, G. V. [The struggle of the Communist Party
of China against bourgeois ideology] Bor'ba Kommu-
nisticheskoi partii Kitaa protiv burzhuaznoi ideologii.
Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniia polit. i nauch-
nykh znani RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957, 46 p.

ERYKALOV, I. E. [The Red Guard in the fight for the
Soviet regime] Krasnaii gvardia v bor'be za vlast'
Sovetov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957,
108 p.

FEDOSEEV, P. N. [Role of the masses and the individual
in history] Rol' narodnykh mass i lichnosti v istorii.
Moskva, Vysshniaia partiinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS,
1957, 56 p.

[THE FIGHT FOR THE SOVIET REGIME IN IRKUTSK
GOVERNMENT, OCTOBER 1917-July 1918; a collec-
tion of documents] Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov v Irkut'skoi
gubernii (oktiabr' 1917 g. - Iul' 1918 g.), sbornik doku-
mentov. [Irkutsk] Irkut'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957,
421 p.

GALOLAN, G. A. [The struggle for the Soviet regime
in Armenia] Bor'ba za Sovetskuiu vlast' v Armenii.
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 254 p.

GAPONENKO, L. S. [The Great October Socialist Revolu-
tion; a brief historical account] Velikaa Oktiabr'skaia
sotsialisticheskaiia revoliutsiia; kratkii istoricheskii
oчерk. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 174 p.
(Nauchno-populiarnaiia seriia)

GORDIENKO, I. M. [Struggle of the past, 1914-1918] Iz
boevogo proshlogo (1914-1918 gg.). Moskva, Gos. izd-
vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 214 p.

GOR'KOVSKAYA OBLAST', Ispolnitel'nyi komitet, Ar-
khivnyi otdel, [Triumph of the October Socialist Revo-
lution in Nizhgorod Government; a collection of docu-
ments] Pobeda Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoli-
utsii v Nizhgorodskoi gubernii; sbornik dokumentov.
Pod red. A. I. Volkovetshina i K. G. Selezneva. [Gor'kii]
Gor'kovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 601 p.

GRACH, A. D. [Archaeological excavations in Leningrad;
characteristics of the culture and life of the inhabitants
of Petersburg in the 18th century] Arkheologicheskio
raskopki v Leningrade; k kharakteristikie kul'tury i
bytia naseleniia Peterburga XVIII v. Rekomendatsii
khudozhnika G. A. Pestsa. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk
SSSR, 1957, 28 p. 55 illus. (Nauchno-populiarnaiia so-
riia)

- GUBAREVA, V. M. [Development of the socialist revolution in the rural areas during 1918, based on data for the Petrograd Government] Razvoiyevanie sotsialisticheskoy revolyutsii v derevne v 1918 godu, po materialam Petrogradskoy gubernii [Leningrad] Lit-vo, Leningrad univ., 1957 129 p.
- GUKOVSKII, A. I. [The first Russian bourgeois-democratic revolution of 1905-1907, a special course] Per-vaia russkaya burzhuazno-demokraticeskaya revolyutsiya 1905-1907 gg., spetsial'skiy, Vologda, Vologodskii gos. pedagog. in-t im. V. M. Molotova, 1957. 526 p.
- [HISTORY OF OUR REGION; a collection of scientific works by students of the A. M. Gor'ki State University in Molotov] Iz istorii nashego kraia; sbornik nauchnykh rabot studentov Molotovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni A. M. Gor'kogo Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 198 p. (NNC)
- [HISTORY OF THE KIEV DISTRICT OF MOSCOW] Iz istorii Kievskogo raiona goroda Moskvy. Moskva, 1957 43 p.
- HRUSHEVSKYI, MYKHAILO. [History of Ukraine-Rus'] Istorija Ukrainy-Rusy. N'iu-Jork, Vyn. Ilovrystvo "Knizhnytsia", Vol. 9, book 2. [Khmel'nytsk's Era, 1654-1657 (conclusion)] Khmel'nytschyna, 1654-1657 (zakliuchennt). 1957. 1630 p.
- IL'IN, N. N. [Chronicle history of the year 1923 and its sources] Letopisnaya slavn 1923 goda i ee istochniki, opyt analiza. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957 208 p.
- [IN THE DAYS OF THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION, a collection of reminiscences of participants in the October Revolution] V dni Oktabria; sbornik vospominanii uchastnikov Oktabsr'skoi Revolyutsii. Moskva, 1957. 214 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po ispytaniyu i razvitiyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 1, nos. 31-36)
- INSTITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER UdSSR. [Ninth Conference of the Institute for the Study of the U. S. S. R., Munich, July 20-27, 1957, forty years of the Soviet regime] IX Konferehtsiya Instituta po izucheniui SSSR (Munich, 20-27 Iulia 1957 g.), 40 let Sovetskoi vlasti. Munkhen, 1957. 167 p.
- IUFEREV, I. A. [Triumph of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine] Pobeda Sovetskoi vlasti na Ukraine. [Sverdlovsk] Sverdlovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 121 p.
- KALENYCHENKO, P. M. [Emigrant Polish progressives in the U. S. S. R. during the Second World War] Pol'ska progresyivna emigratsiya v SSSR v roky drugoi svitovoi vlny. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSS, 1957 211 p.
- KARTSOV, V. G. [Methods of teaching history in elementary schools, a manual for normal schools] Metodika predavaniia istorii v nachal'noi shkole, uchebnyk dlia pedagogicheskikh uchilishch. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. Izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956. 176 p.
- KIROVSKAYA OBLAST'. Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv. [Establishment and consolidation of the Soviet regime in Viatka Government; a collection of documents] Ustanovlenie i uprochnenie Sovetskoi vlasti v Viatkskoi gubernii; sbornik dokumentov. [Kirov] Kirovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 621 p.
- KLOKOV, V. I., I. T. KULYK, and I. SLIN'KO. [The partisans' fight in the Ukraine during the years of the Great Patriotic War] Narodna borot'ba na Ukraini v roky Velykoi Vitchyznanoi vlny. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSS, 1957. 217 p.
- KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Smolenskii oblastnoi komitet. Partinnyi arkhiv. Establishment and consolidation of the Soviet regime in Smolensk Government; a collection of documents] Ustanovlenie i uprochnenie Sovetskoi vlasti v Smolenskoi gubernii; sbornik dokumentov. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 309 p.
- KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Smolenskii oblastnoi komitet. Partinnyi arkhiv. [Recollections of participants in the fight for the Soviet regime in the Smolensk Government] Vospominaniia uchastnikov bor'by za vlast' Sovetov v Smolenskoi gubernii. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 221 p.
- KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA UKRAINY. Krymskii oblastnoi komitet. Partinnyi arkhiv. [The struggle for the Soviet regime in the Crimea; documents and papers] Bor'ba za Sovetskuiu vlast' v Krymu; dokumenty i materialy. Simferopol', Krymizdat. Vol. 1. [March 1917-April 1918] (Marti 1917 g. - aprel' 1918 g.). 1957. 318 p.

- KOPANSKII, I. A. M., comp. [October leaders of the revolutionary underground in Bessarabia; a collection of documents] Oktabsr'skie listovki revolyutsionnogo podpol'ia Bessarabii; sbornik dokumentov. Pod red. S. I. A. Afentuka. Kishinev, Gos. Izd-vo Moldavii, 1957. 95 p.
- KORABLEV, I. I. [The revolutionary uprising on the Baltic during 1905-1906] Revolyutsionnoe vosstanie na Baltike v 1905-1906 gg. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1956. 126 p. illus. (NNC)
- KOTELNETS, A. I. [Leading the revolutionary peasantry, the struggle of Moscow Bolshevik organizations in behalf of the peasants in 1917] Vo glava revolyutsionnogo krest'ianskogo, bor'ba Moskovskoi bolshevistskoi organizatsii za krest'ianskie massy v 1917 g. [Moskva] Mosk. rabuchii, 1957. 122 p.
- KRUPNITZKY, BORIS. [Helman Pylyp Orlyk, 1672-1742, his life and late] Hel'man Pylyp Orlyk, 1672-1742, icho zhyttia i dlia. Velyk. slatka O. Oblytyna. Munkhen, Dniprova khvyia, 1956. 78 p. (MII)
- KULEKHOV, A. D. [Memorable years] Pamiatnye gody. [Moskva] Moloda gvardia, 1957 123 p.
- KUZ'MIN, V. L. [The peasant movement in Chuvashia in the period leading up to the October Revolution, March-October 1917] Krest'ianskoe dvizhenie v Chuvashii v period podgotovki Oktabsr'skoi revolyutsii (mart-oktobr' 1917 g.). Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. Izd-vo, 1957. 184 p.
- KWITKOWSKY, DENYS, THEOPHILE BRYNDZAN, and ARKADI ZUKOVSKY, eds. [Bukovina, past and present] Bukovyna - shi nymie i suchasno. Paryzh, Vyd-vo "Zelena Bukovyna," 1956. 985 p. 2 fold. maps (in portfolio)
- LUTSENKO, V. K. [The Moscow Krasnii] Moskovskii Krasnii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 1, no. 29/30)
- MAISKII, I. M. [Spain, 1808-1917; a concise history] Ispaniia, 1808-1917; istoricheski ocherk. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 452 p.
- MESHCHERUK, I. I. [Gagauz and Bulgarian struggle against the feudal system in Bessarabia from 1812 to 1920] Auliki oposticheskaia bor'ba gagauzov i bolgar Bessarabii v 1812-1920 gg. Kishinev, Gos. Izd-vo Moldavii, 1957 116 p.
- MEKHAILOV, P. M. [The cultural revolution in Chuvashia] Kul'turnai revolyutsia v Chuvashii. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. Izd-vo, 1957. 161 p.
- MISKO, M. V. [The October Revolution and the restoration of the independence of Poland] Oktabsr'skai revolyutsia i vosstanovlenie nezavisimosti Pol'shi. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 224 p.
- MOSCOW, INSTITUT ISTORI PARTII. [For the Soviet regime] Za vlast' Sovetov. [Moskva] Mosk. rabuchii, 1957. 456 p.
- MUKHITDINOV, N. A. [New achievements of Soviet Oriental studies; a speech at the first All-Union Conference of Orientalists, June 11, 1957, in Tashkent] K novym uspekham sovetskogo vostokovedeniia; rechi na pervoi Vsesoyuznoi konferentsii vostokovedov 11 Iunia 1957 goda v g. Tashkent. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p.
- PENEZHKO, G. I. [A Soviet officer's notebook] Zapiski sovetskogo ofitsera. Literaturnaia obrabotka Evgenia Gensimova. Moskva, Voen. Izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 512 p.
- PUCHKOVSKII, L. S. [Mongolian, Buryat-Mongolian, and Orkut manuscripts and xylographs in the Institute of Oriental Studies] Mongol'skie, buriat-mongol'skie i orkut'skie rukopisi i ksilografy Instituta vostokovedeniia. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 1. [History, law] Istorika, pravo. 1957. 275 p.
- PUSHKAREV, S. G. [History of Russia during the 19th century (1801-1914)] Istorika Rossii v XIX veke (1801-1914). N'iu York, Izd-vo im. Cherkova, 1956. 509 p. (RFB)
- REISER, S. A. [Revolutionary democrats in Petersburg; memorable places in the life and work of V. G. Belinskii, N. A. Nekrasov, N. G. Chernyshevskii, N. A. Dobrolyubov] Revolyutsionnye demokraty v Peterburge; po pamiatnym mestam zhizni i dolai'stvo V. G. Belinskogo, N. A. Nekrasova, N. G. Chernyshevskogo, N. A. Dobrolyubova. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 184 p.

- [RESULTS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR; a collection of articles. Translated from the German] Itogi Vtoroi mirovoi voiny, sbornik statei. Perevod s nemetskogo: L. K. Komolovoi. Pod red. I. N. Solovleva. Moskva, Izd-vo Isost. lit-ry, 1957 040 p. (NNC)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv i onovniki arkiv. [The Peasants' War] The leadership of Stepan Razin] Krest'ianskai voina pod ruvodstvom Stepana Razina, sbornik dokumentov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 2. [August 1970-January 1971] Avgust 1970 - ianvar' 1971. Pl. 1. [Popular uprising in the Volga Valley region and adjacent districts, Massovoe narodnoe vosstanie v Povolzh'e i smozhnykh oblastakh] 1957. 664 p.
- SENCHENKO, I. A. [Outline history of Sakhalin, second half of the 19th century, beginning of the 20th century] Ocherk istorii Sakhalina, vtorai polovina XIX v., nachalo XX v. [U. Sakhalinsk] Knizhnai red. "Sovetskii Sakhalin," 1957. 133 p.
- SMIRNOV, S. S. [The Best fortress, a brief sketch of the heroic defense in 1941] Dvreskai krepost', kratkii ocherk geroiicheskoi oborony 1941 godi. Moskva, Voen. Izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 165 p. (Biblioteka soldat i maitov)
- SMISHKO, P. I. [Tatarbunary uprising of 1925; history of the struggle of the peasants of southern Bessarabia against the Rumanian occupiers] Tatarbunarskoe povstanie 1924 r., do istorii bor'by selian Pivdennoi Bessarabii proty rumun'skikh okupantov. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1956. 107 p. (CSA-H)
- SMOLENSKAYA OBLAST'. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet. Arkhivnyi otdel. [The revolutionary movement in Smolensk Government in 1905-1907, a collection of documents] Revolyutsionnoe dvizhenie v Smolenskoi gubernii v 1905-1907 gg., sbornik dokumentov. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 377 p.
- SPIRIN, L. M. [The defense of Kolchak's army] Razruza armii Kolchaka. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 205 p.
- [STROKES TO A GREAT PORTRAIT; recollections about V. I. Lenin] Shtrikhi velikogo portreta, vospominaniia o V. I. Lenine. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 41 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonok," no. 45)
- TARASICH, D. A. [Alnshia, a sketch of its history and local lore] Alnshia, istoriko-kraevoticheski ocherk. [Zd. 2-oe, dop.] Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957. 124 p.
- TRUKHANOVSKII, V. O. [Foreign policy of England after the Second World War; a brief study] Vneshniaia politika Anglii posle Vtoroi mirovoi voiny; kratkii ocherk. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 333 p.
- VELICHKO, M. A. [Source of inspiration, in places associated with Lenin] Istochniki vostochnosti; po tematskim mestam. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VKSM "Molodnia gvardia," 1957. 160 p.
- VITS'BICH, IURKA. [The Nomn River flows from the Holy Mountain; a sketch] Plyvo z-pai Sviatoe Holy Monn, maitaiski narys. Munkhen, Vyd-vo "Bolshe-kushchiny." Pl. 1. 1959. 94 p.
- VLADIMIRSKAYA OBLAST'. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet. Arkhivnyi otdel. [The workers' movement in Vladimir Government, 1919-1914] Rabochoe dvizhenie vo Vladimirska gubernii, 1919-1914 gg. [Vladimir] Vladimirskae knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 161 p.
- VOLOGDA (Province). Upravlenie vnutrennikh del. Arkhivnyi otdel. [The fight for the Soviet regime in Vologda Government, 1917-1919; a collection of documents] Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov v Vologodskoi gubernii 1917-1919 gg., sbornik dokumentov. Pod red. P. K. Pechonko. Vologda, Obl. knizhnai red., 1957. 177 p.
- WILLARD, GERMAINE, and CLAUDE WILLARD. [Formation of the French nation; tenth century to the beginning of the nineteenth century. Translated from the French] Formirovaniie frantsuzskoi natsii (X-nachalo XIX veka). Perevod s frantsuzskogo O. V. Volkova. Red. i predisl. A. Z. Manfroda. Moskva, Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 333 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ABASOV, ALESKER. [Early organization of trade] Maito den partia isshkilai. Baky, Azerbaidzhan dovle ef-shriliaty, 1957. 53 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

AGAIEV, VAKHED. [The sixth five-year plan and the future development of the economy of Azerbaijan] Aliyniy beehlik ve Azerbayhan SSR khalq isher-rulinyu inkisabi perspektivleri. Baky, Azerbayhan devlet nashriyatly, 1957. 53 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tbilisi, Institut geografi. [Tbilisi: Its economic geography] Tbilisi, ekonomiko-geografi beskata karakteristika, Tbilisi, 1957. 101 p. [In Georgian.]

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii. [The economic status of Russia on the eve of the Great October Revolution, documents and papers, March-October 1917] Ikonicheskoie pizhenie Rossii na kuno Velikoi Oktial'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, dokumenty i materialy, mui-oktial' 1917 g. Moskva, Pt. 1, 1957. 691 p.
Pt. 2, 1957. 664 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut kompleksnykh trans-portnykh problem. [Methods of determining the economic efficiency of various kinds of transportation] Metody opredeleniia ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti razlichnykh vidov transporta. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, Pt. 1, [Text and tables] Tekst i tablitsy, 1956. 237 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut vostokovedeniia [Agrar-ian reforms in the people's democracies of Asia] Agrar-nye preobrazovaniia v narodno-demokraticheskikh stranakh Azii. Oty. red. E. F. Kovinlov, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 220 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK URSR, Kiev, Institut ekonomiky. [The Ukrainian S. S. R.] Ukrainskaii SSR, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, Pt. 1, 1957. 555 p.

ALIEV, KHASAI. [Creative cooperation of science with industry] Elmii itisahalinyu larydhyi omekishlyy. Baky, Azerbayhan divli nashriyatly, 1957. 55 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

BELOV, I. V. [Economic efficiency of speeding up freight delivery] Ekonomicheskaii effektivnost' uskorenii dostavki gruzov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 33 p. [Popularization bibliography on economic efficiency of speeding up freight delivery]

BROVARSKA RAIIONNA EKONOMICHNA KONFERENTSIYA, Kiev? 1956. [Why of reducing labor expenditure per unit of agricultural production] Shlakhy znyzheniia zatrat truda na vyrobystvo odynitsi sil'skokhoz-darskoi produktii. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1956. 177 p. (DA)

BUDANOV, I. P. [The Don and Moscow] Don i Moskva, Pribzh, Feltav, Vol. 3, 1957. (MID)

DANILOV, A. D. [The Far East] Dal'nii Vostok. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 39 p. [Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani]. Ser. 3, no. 27.

DEMBINSKII, N. V. [The theory of Soviet accounting, a textbook] Teoriia sovetskogo bukhal'terskogo ucheta, uchebnoe posobie. Minak, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 311 p.

DENNIS, EUGENE. [Letters from prison. Translated from the English] Pis'ma iz tsmny. Perevod s angliiskogo V. Isakovych i N. Losovol. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 191 p. (CSE-11)

[DICTIONARY OF COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS] Tovarnyi slovar', Glav. red. I. A. Pugachev. Chleny glav. red. D. A. Andrusovich i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, Vol. 2. [Volokna tekstil'nye to Zhiatvestika] Volokna tekstil'nye - Zhiatvestika, 1957. 1043 p.

DNIETROVSKII, S. P., F. V. KAZARIN, and K. I. VARDI-EVA. [A collection of problems for a course in finance and credit of consumers' cooperatives] Shornik zadach po kursu finansirovaniia i kreditovaniia potrebitel'skoi kooperatsii. Pod red. S. P. Dnietrovskogo Moskva, Tsentrsoiuz, 1955. 91 p. (NCC)

DRUZHININ, N. K. [Theory of statistics; translated from the second revised and supplemented edition] Teoriia statistikiy Poreklad z drohodo, dopov. i peror. vyd. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1956. 161 p. (NCC)

DUNAIEV, F. F. [Economics and planning of the Soviet petroleum industry] Ekonomika i planirovanie nefiia na promyshlennosti SSSR. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, Pt. 1, 1957. 236 p.

FEDOROVICH, M. M. [Management of socialist industrial enterprises] Upravlenie sotsialisticheskimi promyshlennymi predpriiatii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 39 p. [Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani]. Ser. 3, no. 23.

[FORTY YEARS OF SOVIET COMMERCE] 40 let sovetskoi torgovli. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 199 p.

GLENK, E. I., and S. A. SHCHENKOV. [Specialized course in accounting] Otrastovoi kurs bukhal'terskogo ucheta. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gosizdat, 1952. 463 p. (NCC)

GORELOV, IVAN. [Past and present life of Dursun Annaeva] Proshloe i nastoiashche Dursun Annaevai. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 34 p.

GOROKHOVSKII, B. P., and I. M. TREFILOV. [Pensons in the U. S. S. R.; in questions and answers] Pensionnoe obshchestvo v SSSR; v voprosakh i otvetakh. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 177 p.

GRIGORIAN, S. M. [The national sector is the basis of the peace-time economy of the German Democratic Republic, 1945-1955] Narodnyi sektor - osnova miroi ekonomiki Germaniskoi Demokraticheskoi Respubliki (1945-1955). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 214 p.

GUROVA, R. G., and V. I. PETROVA. [Organization of socially useful work done by students in grades five to ten] Organizatsiia obshchestvenno poleznogo truda uchashchikhsia V-X klassov. Pod red. M. N. Skatkhina. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 103 p. [Pedagogicheskaii biblioteka uchitelii]

ITIN, L. I. [Economics of light industry; the leather and shoe industry] Ekonomika legkoi promyshlennosti; ot-shchii konkretno-obuvnoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 451 p.

IVANOV, I. G. [Studying consumer demand for clothing; from the merchandising experience of "Mosodezhda"] Izuchenie pokupatel'skogo sprosa na odozhdu, iz opyta raioli torga "Mosodezhda". Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. [V pomoshch' izuchaiushchii pokupatel'skii spros]

KAL'KUTIN, V., and V. MITROFANOV. [Inspection and control of economic activities of industrial enterprises] Reviziia i kontrol' khoziaistvennoi deiatel'nosti promyshlennykh predpriatii. Moskva, Gosizdat, 1953. 246 p. (NCC)

KOLESNEV, S. G. [Labor productivity in Soviet agriculture and methods for increasing it] Proizvoditel'nost' truda v sel'skom khoziaistve SSSR i puti ee povysheniia. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 39 p. [Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani]. Ser. 5, no. 19.

KONSTANTINOV, F. V. [Marxism-Leninism in schools of higher education] Marksizm-leninizm v vyssheii shkole. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 85 p.

KORIAGIN, A. G. [State property is the highest form of property under socialism] Gosudarstvennala, vena-rudnala sobstvennost' - vysshaia forma sobstvennosti pri sotsializme. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. [V pomoshch' izuchaiushchii politicheskuiu ekonomii]

KOSSOI, A. I. [Main features of the period of transition from capitalism to socialism in the U. S. S. R.] Osnovnye cherty perekhodnogo perioda ot kapitalizma k sotsializmu v SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 87 p. [Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani]. Ser. 3, nos. 21/22.

KOVALEV, P. A. [Service area workers from Turkestan during the First World War, May 1916-1917] Tyfove rabochie Turkestana v gody Pervoi Mirovoi voyny (1916-mai 1917 gg.). Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 185 p.

KOZODOEV, I. I. [Ground rent under the dictatorship of the proletariat] Zemel'naia renta v epokhu diktiatary proletariata. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 46 p. [Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani]. Ser. 3, no. 10.

KRONROD, I. A. [Principles of economic accountability applied to socialist industry] Osnovy khoziaistvennogo rascheta na primere sotsialisticheskoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gosizdat, 1952. 243 p. (NCC)

LENNI, V. I. [Karl Marx, brief biographical sketch with exposition of Marxism] Karl Marks; kratkii biografi-cheskii ocherk s izlozheniem marksizma. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1953. 39 p. (RPE)

LIAL'KOV, N. I. [Economic geography of the U. S. S. R., a textbook for the 9th grade in secondary schools] Ekonomicheskaii geografiia SSSR, uchebnik dlia IX klassa srednei shkoly. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 342 p.

LIAPIN, A. P., M. F. MAKAROVA, and O. E. GUBAREVA, eds. [A collection of articles on economic problems] Shornik statii po ekonomicheskimi voprosam. Moskva, Akad. obshchestv. nauk pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 255 p. (DA) (DS)

LIVSHITS, F. D. [Collection of problems in commercial arithmetic] Shornik zadach po khoziaistvennym vy-chislitellam. Moskva, Gos. stal. izd-vo, 1951. 267 p. (NCC)

MAIDOVSKY, N. N. [Soviet economics] Ekonomika SSSR. Niu York [Izd-vo avtora] 1957. 100 p.

MAKAROV, V. G. [Content and method of Soviet account-ing] Predmet i metod sovetskogo bukhal'terskogo ucheta. Moskva, Gosizdat, 1957. 54 p.

MARX, KARL. [Theory of surplus value. Fourth book of "Capital." Teorii pribavochnoi sloimosti, (IV tom "Kapitala." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, Pt. 2, 1957. 632 p.

MAZDOROV, V. A. [Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan based on labor and wages in industrial enterprises] Analiz vypolneniia plana po trudu i zarabotnoi plati na promyshlennoi prodriatii. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniui polit. i nauchn. znani RSFSR, Leningrad old-nio, 1957. 63 p.

MITAISVILI, A. A. [Soviet inland water transportation and methods of increasing its efficiency] Vnutrennii vodnyi transport SSSR i puti povysheniia ego ekonomicheskoi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport", 1957. 250 p.

MITIN, S. A., ed. [A reference book on labor and wages in the building trades] Spravochnik po trudu i zarabotnoi plati v stroitel'stve. Izd. 3-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 507 p.

MOSCOW, VSESIOUZNAIA PROMYSHLENNALA VYSTAVKA, 1957. [Guidebook to the All-Union Industrial Exhibition] Putevoditel' Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi lit-ry, 1957. 198 p. DS

MUKHTIDINOV, N. A. [Further improvement in the management of industry and construction work in the Uzbek S. S. R.; report of the 5th session of the Supreme Soviet of the Uzbek S. S. R.] O dal'neshem sovershenstvomani organizatsii upravleniia promyshlennosti i stroitel'stva v Uzbekskoi SSR; doklad na V sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta Uzbekskoi SSR. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 46 p.

MURMANSKAYA OBLAST', Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Murmansk Province; a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoziaistvo Murmanskoii oblasti; statisticheski sbornik. Murmansk, 1957. 94 p.

NIKODIMOV, IV. [The spiritual nature of the Russian woman, dedicated to the memory of my unforgettable friend, energetic helper, and faithful companion, Tonechka] O dukhovnoi oblike russkoi zhenshchiny; posviashchenu sushchii pamiatii moego nezabvennogo druga, drevai'noi pomoshchitsy i vernoii spulnititsy zhizni Tonechki. Niu-lork, 1957. 67 p.

NOVIKOV, I. A. [Organization of finances on state farms] Organizatsiia finansovogo khoziaistva v sovkhoznakh. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 218 p. (DA)

ORLOVSKAYA OBLAST', Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Orlov Province; a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoziaistvo Orlovskoi oblasti; statisticheski sbornik. Orel, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 135 p.

PERESLEGIN, V. I. [Balance sheet of industrial enterprises and its analysis] Balans promyshlennogo predpriatii i ego analiz. Moskva, Vysshaia portilnala shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1956. 35 p. (MID)

Udarniki na frontu 16th to the 18th century. Krest'skane
Izobrazheni i Litvy v XVI-XVIII vv. [L'vov] Izd-vo
L'vovskogo univ., 1957. 174 p.

POMUS, M. I. [Ways of developing the economy of Siberia]
Puti razvitiya khozaystva Sibiri. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 30)

[PROBLEMS OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY IN U.S. AGRICULTURE] Voprosy proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khozaystve SShA. [Sbornik sostavlennyy i pereveden I. A. B. Impeksonom.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'skhoz. lit-ry, 1957. 324 p.

PROMOLOPOV, S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Buhgalterskii uchët v podizatel'nykh stroitel'nykh organizatsiyakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i inzhn., 1953. 398 p. (NNC)

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe dorozhnoye upravlenie. [Planning and accounting in district railroad offices] Planirovaniye i uchët v rayonnykh dorozhnykh otdeleniyakh. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Moskva, Doriizdat, 1950. 226 p. (NNC)

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo pishchevol'noy promyshlennosti [Institutions and forms for accounting on state farms of the Ministry of Food Industries] Institutsiya i formy operativno-statisticheskoy otchetnosti kolkhozov MPP SSSR. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1951. 203 p. (NNC)

RYBIN, I. G. [Analysis of the financial activity of retail trade enterprises] Analiz finansovoy deyatelnosti predpriyatiy raznochnoi togovli. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 62 p.

SLABOVSKII, N. I. [Outline of economic relations of the U.S.S.R. with China] Ocherki ekonomicheskikh cino-sheiny SSSR s Kitom. Moskva, Vneshnorgizdat, 1957. 454 p.

STIVAKOVSKII, L. I. [Fundamental problems in analyzing economic activity of ferrous metal plants] Osnovnyye voprosy analiza khozaystvennoy deyatelnosti predpriyatiy chornoi metallurgii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo lit-ry po chornoi i svetloj metallurgii, 1957. 101 p. (Ekonomicheeskoe voprosny metallurgii)

SYERDLOV, I. A. M. [Selected works in three volumes] Izbrannyye nauchnykh i trekh tomnykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. I. 1957. 395 p.

UDOVENKO, V. G. [The Far East, its economic geography] Dalniy Vostok, ekonomiko-geograficheskaya kharakteristika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 240 p.

UKRAINIAN MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATION OF ST. NICHOLAS OF CANADA. [Golden Jubilee Almanac, 1905-1955] Al'manakh zolotoy imenitsy, 1905-1955. Vinnytsya, Nakladom Bratstva, 1957. 213 p.

ULYANOVSKAYA OBLAST'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Ulyanovsk Province: a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozaystvo Ulyanovskoy oblasti, statisticheskiy sbornik. [Ulyanovsk] Izd-vo "Ulyanovskaya pravda", 1957. 273 p.

UMBLIA, V. E. [Planning of labor in railroad track service] Planirovaniye truda v putevom khozaystve. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1951. 173 p. (NNC)

USATOV, I. A., and I. E. SIBIRIAKOV. [Ways of reducing costs in manufacturing industrial products] Puti snizheniya zatrat na proizvodstvo promyshlennoy produktsii. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 192 p.

VARGA, E. S. [Main problems of the economics and politics of imperialism (after World War II)] Osnovnyye voprosy ekonomiki i politiki imperalizma (posle Vtoroi mirovoi volny). Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 547 p.

VASYLENKO, V. L. [The role of the Soviet government in creating the socialist system of production] Rol' Radianskoi dorzhavy v stvorennii sotsialisticheskogo sposobi vyrobnystva. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSSR, 1957. 152 p.

VEBER, V. A., and V. N. SEMENOV. [Self-service in restaurants] Samoobslyuzhivaniye v stolovykh. Izd. 2-oo, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torgovoi lit-ry, 1956. 54 p. (DA)

Yakovlev, D. I. [Economic views] Ekonomicheskiye vzyry. Kyiv, Akad. nauk USSR, 1956. 176 p. (MII)

ZHAVORONKOVA, I. P. [Labor productivity in the Soviet coal industry] Proizvoditel'nost' truda v ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR. Moskva, Ugletekhlizdat, 1957. 70 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

[ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS OF THE TATAR A.S.S.R.] Administrativno-territoriynoe deleniye Tatarskoi ASSR, 1956- [Kazan'] 1056- (DS MICROFILM)

BUNIAKOV, P. T., and V. G. KOMOLOV. [Three of a kind] Tri lybela, a masy' odna. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 157 p.

CHESNOKOV, D. I. [What is the state?] Chto takoe gosudarstvo. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 90 p. (Popularnaya biblioteka po marksizmu-leninizmu)

BEMCHENKO, P. E. [The Syrian Republic guards its independence] Siritskaya Respublika na sluzhe svoey nezavisimosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 21)

BETTON, HERVE. [Local administration in France. Translated from the French] Mestnaya administratsiya Frantsii. Pod red. M. A. Krutogolova. Perevod s frantsuzskogo L. B. Alekseeva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 122 p.

[DOCUMENTS ON THE FOREIGN POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC] Dokumenty na vneshnuyu politiku gosudarstva GDR. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka partiynogo rabotnika)

DREBEZGOV, P. [The party organization in workshops] Partiynaya organizatsiya v zekakh. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka partiynogo rabotnika)

[EURATOM AND THE "COMMON MARKET", a collection of articles. Translations] Euratom i "obshchiy ry-nok", sbornik statei. [Perevody] Sost. i red. Z. S. Shekhtin. Vstup. statei N. E. Polanova. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 169 p.

GEIDAROV, SAFL. [Communist Party of Azerbaijan in the days of the Great Patriotic War] Azerbaidzhan komunist partiyasi bolsh velen mharabesi dovrendi. Baki, Azerbaidzhan dovlet nashriyati, 1957. 54 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

GRIGOR'IAN, KII, N. [The Soviet Union and countries of the Middle East] Sovetskii Soюз i strany Blizhnego i Srednego Vostoka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 20)

JACOVIELLO, ALOERTO, and LUIGI PINTOR. [Report on Italy. Translated from the Italian] Reportazh iz Italii. Perevod s ital'ianskogo G. D. Bogomskogo. Vstup. statei D. P. Shevilyagina. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 121 p.

[K. E. VOROSHILOV'S VISIT TO CHINA, INDONESIA, VIETNAM, AND MONGOLIA, April 15-30, 1957; a collection of articles] Poryayanie K. E. Voroshiylova v Kitao, Indonezii, V'ietname i Mongolii, 15 aprelya-30 maya 1957 goda; sbornik materialov. Moskva, Gospolitizdat, 1957. 238 p. (DS)

KAPRYIN, P. I. [The Soviet state in the creation of the October Revolution] Sovetskoe gosudarstvo - datel'she Oktabrya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 2, no. 32)

KRAVCHENKO, A. S. [The line of the masses; observations on party work in China] Linia massa, zametki o partiinoi rabote v Kitao. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 102 p.

LENIN, V. I. [On party unity] Ob edinstve partii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 451 p.

Liuter, A. I. [A team for propaganda and enlightenment] Agitatsionno-khudozhestvennaya brigada. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya", 1957. 91 p. (Biblioteka sel'skogo kholmogo rabotnika, no. 7)

MEYER, HERSHEL D. [The last illusion, the American plan for world domination. Translated from the English] Poslednaya illuziya, amerikanskii plan mirovogo gosudarstva. Perevod s angliiskogo I. U. G. Ishchenko i dr. Moskva, Izd-vo moskr. lit-ry, 1955. 450 p. (NCI)

NADTOCHEEV, D. I. [History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union as a science] O pismennoy istorii KPSS kak nauki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 1, no. 27)

POKROVSKII, S. A. [Falsification of the history of Russia] Politicheskii thought in contemporary reactionary bourgeois literature. Falsifikatsiya istorii russkoi politiki i mysli v sovremennoi reaktsionnoi burzhuaznoy literature. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 152 p.

SOIUZ BOR'BY ZA OSVOBOZHDENIYE NANODOV ROSSII, Myslch. [Emigrant's manual on how to protect himself against Soviet agents] Pamiatka emigrantov kak chlenov sblia ot sovetskoi agentury. Munkhen, 1957. 20 p. (Na pravakh rukopisi)

SULEIMANOV, USIF. [Political work of the party organization in factories] Zavodskaya partiya i shkolitsy i shkolitsy. S. M. Khovadina. Nauchnyy i uprav. vodu partiya i shkolitsy i shkolitsy i shkolitsy. Ki-tchinskii Buty, Azerbaidzhan dovlet nashriyati, 1957. 48 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

SVETLANIN, A. [Primary measures for the reorganization of the government in Russia] Pervocherodnyye meropriyatiya po pereorganizatsii gosudarstvennoy struktury v Rossii. STOLYPIN, A. [Foreign policy of the Russia of the future; reports at the ninth political conference of "Posov," September 13-15, 1957] Vneshnaya politika budushchey Rossii; slozhdy na IX politicheskoi konferentsii "Posov" (13-15 sentyabrya 1957 g.). [n.p., n.d.] 47 p. (Prilozheniye k "Posovu")

TIFEL, INSTITUT ISTORIY PARTII. [Outline history of the Communist Party of Georgia] Ocherki istorii komunisticheskoy partii Gruzii. Pod obsheid red. V. G. Esentashvili. Tbilisi, Izd-vo TsK KP Gruzii. Pt. I. (1893-1921 gody). 1957. 374 p.

TURBUNOV, KII, T. [National and administrative divisions of Central Asia] O natsional'no-gosudarstvennoy raznozhovaniy Srednei Azii. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 20 p. (Materialy obshchennoi nauchnoi sessii po istorii narodov Srednei Azii i Kazakhskaya v opokiu antisializma)

ZHIMYKHOV, I. N. [Orient Britain in the second stage of the general crisis of capitalism, 1939-1945] Angliya na vtorom etape obshchego krizisa kapitalizma, 1939-1945 gg. Moskva, Vysshaya partiynaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1954. 47 p. (CSI-II)

7. LAW

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut prava. [History of the Soviet Constitution, a collection of documents, 1917-1957] Istoriya sovetskoi konstitutsii; sbornik dokumentov 1917-1957. Moskva, 1957. 550 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut prava. [Problems of the Soviet state and law, 1917-1957] Voprosy sovetskogo gosudarstva i prava, 1917-1957. Moskva, 1957. 430 p.

ALEKSANDROV, N. G. [The role of law in Soviet socialist society] Rol' prava v sovetskom sotsialisticheskom obshchestve. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 2, no. 29)

KISLITSYN, I. M. [Rights and responsibilities of women in socialist countries] Prava i obyzannosti zhenshchiny strany sotsializma. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoye izd-vo, 1957. 92 p. (Prava i obyzannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Popularnaya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

KOETKINA, I. A. [Material liability of collective farm officials] Material'naya otvetsivnost' dolzhnostnykh lits kollektiva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p.

KOVALENKO, E. I. [Rights and responsibilities of the collective farm household and its members] Prava i obiazannosti kolhoznoho dvora i ego chlenov. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 62 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Populiarnaya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

KRIGER, G. A. [Responsibility for theft of state and public property according to Soviet criminal law] Otvetsvennost' za kradicheskoe gosudarstvennogo i obshchestvennogo imushchestva po sovetskemu ugolovnomu pravu. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 206 p.

[MONUMENTS OF RUSSIAN LAW] Pamiatniki russkogo prava. Pod red. K. A. Sofronenko. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry.

Vol. 6. [The Sobor code of laws of Czar Aleksei Mikhailovich, promulgated in 1649] Sobornoe uложение tsaria Alekseia Mikhailovicha 1649 goda. 1957. 503 p.

PERLOV, I. D. [Participation of the workers in the realization of socialist justice] Uchashtie trudnashchikh mass v osushchestvlenii sotsialisticheskogo pravosuudiya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 2, no. 27)

PODOPRIGORA, Z. A. [Protection of collective farm property in civil law] Grazhdansko-pravovaya zaschita kolhoznoi sobstvennosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 88 p.

RENNBERG, JOACHIM. [The objective aspect of crime Translated from the German] Ob'ektivnaya storona prestupleniya. Perevod s nemeckogo pod red. I. S. predisl. zaslushchennogo delatelja muhi A. A. Plonkovskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 87 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Izdatel'stvo iustitsii [History of the Soviet legal system; a catalog for 1955] Kniga po voprosam prava; spetsial'no na 1955 god. [Moskva, 1955] 5 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Program for the law-school course "Organization of the court and prosecutor's office in the U. S. S. R."] Programma po kursu "Organizatsiia suda i prokuratury v SSSR" dlia iuridicheskikh vysshiikh uchebnykh zavodov. [Moskva] 1956. 7 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Program on principles of Roman civil law for law faculties of state universities] Programma po osnovam rimskogo grazhdanskogo prava dlia iuridicheskikh fakul'tetov gosudarstvennykh universitetov. [Moskva], 1956. 6 p.

RYBN, A. V. [How the rights of the citizens are protected] Kak okhranialisia prava sovetskikh grazhdan. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 45 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Populiarnaya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

ZAMATINA, K. G. [Rights and responsibilities of members of a family] Prava i obiazannosti chlenov sem'i. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 57 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Populiarnaya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

8. EDUCATION

CHEREPOV, I. A., ed. [Training of mountain climbers, suggested projects in preparation for fulfilling the requirements for the title of "Mountain climber of the U. S. S. R." and for the title category in mountain climbing] Obucheniye al'pinistov, sbornik primornykh konspetskov zaplatil po podgotovke k sadache norm na znaehok "Al'pinist SSSR" i na 3-i sportivnyi razriad po al'pinizmu. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSAPS, 1957. 336 p.

DEINEKO, M. M. [Forty years of public education in the U. S. S. R.] 40 let narodnogo obrazovaniia v SSSR. Pod red. M. F. Shabnevoi. Moskva, Gos. uchobno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 276 p.

LENIN, V. I. [Lenin on public education; articles and speeches] Lenin o narodnom obrazovanii: stat'i i rochi. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 463 p.

MAKSIMOV, A. A. [Judging shooting contests] Sudostvo sorenovaniy po pufovi strel'bo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 60 p.

[MARKMANSHIP] Strelkovyi sport. [Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

MOSCOW, Gorodskoi otdel narodnogo obrazovaniia. [Manual for workers in institutions of public education; a collection of directives and instructions on problems of financing and accounting] V pomoshch' rabotnikam uchrezhdenii narodnogo obrazovaniia, sbornik rukovodstvennykh i instruktsionnykh materialov po voprosam finansirovaniia i ucheta. Soat V P Semenov i L. V. Tsyrin. Moskva, 1951. 371 p. (NRC)

[MOSCOW UNIVERSITY] Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M. V. Lomonosova. [Moskva, Logiz, 1957] 1 folder (10 illus.) [Parallel texts in English, French, German, Spanish, Chinese, Hindi, and Arabic.]

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Course plans in pedagogical institutions] Uchebnye plany pedagogicheskikh institutov. Moskva, 1957. 31 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Graduate division of Moscow schools of higher education and scientific research institutions, a manual for students entering in 1957] Aspirantura pri moskovskikh vysshiikh uchebnykh zavodakh, nauchnykh i nauchno-issledovatel'skikh uchrezhdeniiakh; spravochnik dlia poslupitelskikh v 1957 godu. God Izd. 4-1. [Moskva] Mosk. pravda, 1957. 191 p.

[SCHOOL INSPECTION; dissemination of progressive pedagogical practices] Iz praktiki inspektorov shkol; rasprostraneniye poudovogo pedagogicheskogo opyta. Moskva, Gos. uchobno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 118 p.

[SOCCER IN THE U. S. S. R.] Futbol v SSSR. [Moskva, Fizkul'tura i sport, 1957] 1 v. (chiefly illus.)

[WEIGHT LIFTING] Tiazhelaya atletika. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

[THE ACTOR'S WORK, Ermolova, Shalagin, Kachalov, Shelnukin, Ulanova, a collection of articles] Tudiakleva, Ermolova, Shalagin, Kachalov, Shelnukin, Ulanova. Sbornik statei. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 93 p. (Biblioteka "Khudozhestvennaya samodeiatel'nost'," no. 27)

ARISTAKHOVA, S. A. [Advice for reciters; for participants in amateur art activities] Sovety chitaiuz dlia uchastnikov khudozhestvennoi samodeiatel'nosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 132 p. (Repertuar khudozhestvennoi samodeiatel'nosti, no. 19)

DRUSKIN, M., and I. IANICHKOVA. [Czech folk dances] Cheshskie narodnye tancy. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 15 p. (V pomoshch' pedagogu-muzykantu)

FRANKS, ARTHUR HENRY, ed. and comp. [Anna Pavlova, 1881-1931. Translated from the English] Anna Pavlova, 1881-1931. Perevod s angliiskogo I. A. Dobrovolskoi. Red., predistovio i pimechania E. I. A. Surits. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1958. 189 p. (NN)

GEMBITSKAIA, E. IA., V. A. DYSILEVSKAIA, and M. A. RUMER. [Singing lessons for the fifth and sixth grades, a manual for teachers] Uroki ponia v V-VI klassakh, v pomoshch' uchitel'iu. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 117 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitel'ia)

LOKSHIN, O. L. [Choral singing in Russian schools before and after the revolution] Khorovoe penie v russkoi dorevolutsionnoi i sovetskoi shkole. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 295 p.

LYSENKO, OSTAP. [Mykola Lysenko; recollections of his son] Pro Mykola Lysenka; spohady syna. Kyiv, Radians'kyl pys'mennyk, 1957. 153 p.

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA KONSERVATORIIA. Kafedra istorii russkoi muzyki. [History of Russian music] Istorii russkoi muzyki. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo. Vol. I. 1957. 345 p.

MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI GOSUDARSTVENNYI INSTITUT KINEMATOGRAFI. [Creative work of youth; scenarists, directors, cameramen, artists, motion-picture critics, actors] Tvorchestvo molodykh: skenaristy, rezhissery, operatory, khudozhniki, knovedy, aktery. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 380 p.

[REPERTORY FOR RUSSIAN FOLK INSTRUMENTS] Repertuar dlia russkikh narodnykh instrumentov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," (Biblioteka "Khudozhestvennaya samodeiatel'nost'," no. 24) No. 2 1957. 142 p.

[RUSSIAN QUADRILLES] Russkie kadrili. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Iskustvo, 1956. 121 p. (Tantsy narodov SSSR) (NcD)

SEROV, A. N. [Selected articles] Izbrannye stat'i. Pod obshchey red. so vsiup stat'ei i primechanii G. N. Knubova. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo. (Klassiki russkoi muzykal'noi kritiki. A. N. Scrov) Vol. 2. 1957. 730 p.

STETSENKO, L. [I. Karpenko-Karyi (I. K. Tobllevych), his life and works] I. Karpenko-Karyi (I. K. Tobllevych), zhiznia i tvorchia diatelnist'. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obraz. myslitel'stva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 304 p.

VOL'MAN, B. L. [Russian printed music of the 18th century] Russkie pechalnye noty XVIII veka. Leningrad, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 291 p.

10. FINE ARTS

AKADEMIIA KHUDOZHESTV SSSR Institut teorii i istorii izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv. [Present-day art of European socialist countries; a collection of articles] Sovremennoe iskusstvo evropeiskikh sotsialisticheskikh stran; sbornik statei. Pod red. I. U. D. Kolpinskogo i I. I. Tsyrina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo" Pt. I. 1957. 142 p.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii iskusstv. [History of Russian art] Istorii russkogo iskusstva. Pod obshchey red. I. E. Gral'nira, V. S. Kremenova i V. N. Lazareva. Moskva, Vol. II 1957. 645 p.

CH'EN, YEN-CH'IAO. [Lu Hsin and his woodcuts] Lu Sin' i graviura na doreve [Perevod s kitaiskogo A. Novikova i A. Chekhtova] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 63 p.

DRESDEN, GEMALDE-GALERIE. [Paintings from the Dresden Gallery, exhibition at the Pushkin Museum of fine art in Moscow, May 2 - August 20, 1955] Kartiny Drezdonskoi galerii, vystavka v Gosudarstvennom muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv imeni A. S. Pushkina v Moskve viorogo mna-dvadtsatogo avgusta 1955 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo Izobraz. Iskustva, 1958. 20 p. and 112 plates (in portfolio)

GONCHAROVA, A. A., and A. I. KHAMTSOV. [Old cathedrals of the Kremlin] Drevni sobory Kremliia. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 78 p.

IVANOVA, O. A. [Pavlovsk park] Pavlovskii park Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. 1958. 122 p. (Vydushchiesia pamiatniki russkogo sadovoparkovogo iskusstva)

KAMENSKII, V. A. [Artists of feudal days in the Urals] Khudozhniki krepostnogo Urala. [Sverdlovsk] Sverdlovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 75 p.

MONGAIT, A. Murom, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. arkhil. SSSR, 1947. 30 p. plates (Sokrovishcha russkogo zodchestva)

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRET'IAKOVSKAIA GALLERIA. [Guide to the collections: old Russian art, art of the 18th century and the first half of the 19th century] Putevoditel' drevnerusskoe iskusstvo, iskusstvo XVIII veka i pervoi poloviny XIX veka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 233 p.

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRET'IAKOVSKAIA GALLERIA. [Tretyakov Art Gallery] Gosudarstvennaya Tretyakovskaya galeria. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

[PORTRAITS OF RUSSIAN ARTISTS] Portrety russkikh khudozhnikov. [Moskva, Logiz, 1957] 10 post cards (in portfolio)

REMPEL, L. I. [Panzhara; architectural grilles and their construction] Panzhara, arkhitekturnye reshetki i ikh postroenie. Chertezhi B. Dmitrovskogo, Tashkenti, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry UzSSR, 1957. 143 p. (Narodnoe dekorativnoe iskusstvo Uzbekistana)

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravleniye uchebnykh zavedenii. [Rules for admittance to higher schools of art in the U. S. S. R.] Pravila priema v vysshie khudozhestvennye uchebnye zavedeniia SSSR. Moskva, 1956. 16 p.

SHELEKOVNIKOV, B. A. [Glazed pottery from excavations in the city of Ani] Polymain keramika iz razkopok goroda Ani. Erevan, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 68 p. illus.

[SOVIET UKRAINIAN SCULPTURE] Ukrain'ska i ukraine'ska skulptura. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 121 p.

VENETSIANOV, A. G. [Aleksandr Pavlovich Venet'sinov. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. 45 p. (chiefly illus.)] (Masters russkogo iskusstva)

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ABDULLAEV, IZZAM, and ABDUL SULEIMANOV. [Azerbaijani language; for the third grade in Russian elementary schools] Azerbaidzhan dili; rus. i lit. i mek-teblerin III sinfi uchun. Bakı, Azerbaidzhan devlet neshriyati, 1957. 108 p. [in Azerbaijani]

ABDULLIN, KH. [Gulistan; a tale] Gulistan; povest'. Almatı, Kazakstan devlet gozeli edebiyat neshriyatı, 1954. 53 p. [in Kazakh.] (ICU)

ABSAHAMOV, ABDURAKHMAN. [Stories. Rasskazy] Kazan, Tatarskoye izdat., 1954. 281 p. [in Tatar.] (CU)

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut mirovoi literatury. [Writers of the peoples of the U.S.S.R.; literary portraits] Pisatel' narodov SSSR, literaturnye portrety. Moskva, Vol. 1, 1957. 323 p.

AKHUNDOV, A. S., and G. M. GASANOV. [Azerbaijani language, selections for reading and grammatical information for the tenth grade in secondary schools] Azerbaidzhan dili; gırañt ve grammatika materialları, rus orta mektebinin X sinfi uchun. Bakı, Azerbaidzhan devlet neshriyatı, 1957. 135 p. [in Azerbaijani.]

ALDRIDGE, JAMES. [Boy from the forested bank, stories Translated from the English] Mal'chik s lesnogo berega, rasskazy. Perovod s angliyskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda", 1957. 63 p. (Biblioteka "Ognanik", no 41)

ALEKSANDROV, B. I. [Seminar on Chukchev; a textbook for higher educational establishments] Seminar po Chukchevu; posobie dlia ucheb. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 271 p.

ALEKSICH, A. P. [Methods of organizing the teaching of the Russian language in grades five to seven, practical experience] Metodika organizatsii pedagogicheskogo protsessu na urokakh russkogo iazyka v V-VII klassakh, iz opyta raboty. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 158 p.

AMBROSE, PARASKA. [On the sunny path, verse] Na solnechnoi dorozhke; poezi. Kyiv, Radians'kyl pys'mennik, 1957. 58 p.

ANDREEV, L. N. [Stories] Rasskazy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 126 p. (Massovaya sorina) (CU)

ANDREEV, N. D. [Esperanto, the international auxiliary language; concise grammar and basic vocabulary] Mezhdunarodny vspomogatel'nyy iazyk esperanto, kraikn grammatika i slovar'-mutimum. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniya polli. i nauchn. znaniy RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957. 45 p.

ANDREEV, N. M. [Grammatical means of expressing result in the modern Russian literary language; author's abstract of a dissertation] Grammaticheskie sredstva vyrazheniya sledstvennykh otnosheniy v sovremennoy russkoy literaturnoy iazyke; avtoreferat dissertatsii. Nauchnyy rukovoditel' V. P. Vorob'ov Saratov, Saratovskiy gos. univ. Im. N. G. Chernyshevskogo, 1956. 18 p. (MI)

[ANTHOLOGY OF SOVIET RUSSIAN POETRY; in two volumes, 1917-1957] Antologiya russkoi sovetskoi poezii; v dvukh tomakh, 1917-1957. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1957. 852 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 810 p.

ANTONOV, S. P. [It happened in Pen'kov; a tale] Doto bylo v Pen'kovo; povest'. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 168 p. (MI)

APULEIUS. [Madaurensis. The golden ass, the metamorphoses in eleven books. Translated from the Latin] Zolotoi osel; metamorfozy v odnadsat' knigakh. Perevod s latinskogo [M. Kuzmina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 277 p. (MID)]

[ARMENIAN GUSANY. Armenian gusany. Erevan, Alparat] 1957. 237 p. [in Armenian.] (MI)

ARTSIMOVICH, V., ed. [Stories about the new Poland. Translated from the Polish] Rasskazy o novoi Pol'she. Perevod s pol'skogo. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo, 1952. 145 p. (Biblioteka soldata) (NCC)

AVTOMONOV, PAVLO. [In the early dawn, stories] Na zori ranen'ko, opoviddanni. Kyiv, Radians'kyl pys'mennik, 1957. 83 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho opoviddanni)

BAIAN, NUR. [Verse and poems. Sliki i poemny] Kazan, Tatarskoye izdat., 1954. 338 p. [in Tatar.] (CU)

BAKEVA, N. Z. [Studying the Russian verb in grades five to seven of non-Russian schools, a manual for teachers] K izucheniyu russkogo glagola v V-VII klassakh nerusskoi shkoly; posobie dlia uchitelia. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 138 p.

BAZHAN, MYKOLA. [Mikheev's in Odessa in 1925, verse] Mikheevykh v Odesse, 1925 rik, lyki poezi. Kyiv, Radians'kyl pys'mennik, 1957. 48 p.

BEKETOV, VEKTOR. [Virgin soil of Volyn] Volynskaya nov'. Kiev, Izd-vo "TSK LKSMU" "Molod", 1957. 42 p.

BEHESTOV, V. D. [Ship's sailing, verse] Otplyte, sliki. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 71 p. (MI)

[BEST LOVE; stories and sketches by Chinese writers about the Chinese people's volunteer in Korea] Sa-nye liubimye rasskazy i ocherki kitaiskikh pisatelei o kitaiskikh i uchiykh dobrovol'tsakh v Koree. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obr. SSSR, 1957. 301 p.

BEZYMENSKII, A. I., and I. VANDERB. [Factory life, sketches] Zavodskie izdati, ocherki. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 140 p. (MI)

BIADULIA, ZMITROK. [Collected works, in four volumes] Zbir tovaru, v chetyreh tomakh. Red. kolektiva Mikhaila Klimovycha i Insh. Minsk, Dzharzh vyd-va BSSR, 1951-53. 4 v. (NCC)

[BIG JOE OF LITTLE NEWSPAPERS] Bol'shie dela malen'kikh gazet. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 203 p.

OKCHENTAEV, A. G. [Swans stay in the Urals; a novel. Translated from the Bashkir] Lebedi ostalitsya na Urals; roman. Perevod s bashkirskego yvora. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 308 p. (NN)

BLAGOV, IU. N. [Satirical verse] Satiricheskie sliki. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 93 p. (MI)

BOGDANOV, N. G., V. V. LAPIN, and V. G. PRONINA. [The district newspaper, the practices of district newspaper of Leningrad Province] Raionnaya gazeta; iz opyta raionnykh gazet Leningradskoi oblasti. [Leningrad] Lentsdal, 1957. 217 p.

BOICHUK, OGHIDAN. [Time of pain, verse] Chas bolii; poezi. N'yu-York, Slovo, 1957. 83 p. (NN)

BORISENKO, A. L. [Semantics and use of the preposition "under" and its synonyms in modern English; author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Semantika i upotreblenie predloga Under i ego sinonimov v sovremennoy angliyskoy iazyke; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchena stepen kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyy rukovoditel' B. A. Il'ish. Leningrad, Pervyi Leningr. gos. pedagog. i-nt inostr. iazykov, 1956. 17 p. (MI)

BORISOV, L. I. [Jules Verne; a novel] Zhizn' Vorn, roman, Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo det'skoi lit-ry, 1957. 33 p. illus. (Shkol'naya biblioteka) (NCC)

BORISOVA, M. N., and KH. M. IAFAEVA, comps. [Russian reader; a chrestomathy for the fifth grade in non-Russian schools] Librarnoe chitaniye na russkoi iazyke, khrestomatia dlia V klassa nerusskikh shkol. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 193 p. illus.

BRANDT, LEV. [Dracul 2] Braslet 2. Rism: I. E. Chavshina, L. Koroslyshevskogo. Moskva, Detgiz, 1957. 189 p. (NN)

BULAKHOVSKII, L. A. [Study on accentuation in the Czech language] Akcentologicheskii kommentarii k cheskoskoi iazyku. Kiev, Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. Pl. 1. 1953. (MI)

BYCHKOV, D. I. [Fraternity of peoples, fraternity of literatures; reflection of the friendship of the Russian and Kabardian peoples in the Kabardian and Russian literatures] Bratstvo narodov - bratstvo literatury; otrazhenie drugizhnykh i kabardinskogo narodov v kabardinskoi i russkoi literaturakh. Na'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 172 p.

CHANG, TIEN-YI. [Selected works. Translated from the Chinese] Izbrannoe, Perovod s kitaiskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 372 p.

CHEBOKSARY, CHUVASHSKII NAUCHNO-ISLEDYVATELSKII INSTITUT IAZYKA, LITERATURY I ISKH. [Papers on the grammar of modern Chuvash] Materialy po grammatike sovremennoy chuvashskoy iazyka. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo. Pl. 1. [Morphology] Morfologiya, 1957. 350 p.

CHEREMIN, G. S. [V. I. Lenin in Soviet literature] Cherez V. I. Lenina v sovetskoi khudozhestvennoi literature. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 29 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya pollicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. D, no. 12)

CHISTOVSKII, O. G. [The mystery of Miskin peak] Tajna vorstuy Miskon. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 159 p.

CHIRNY, KUZ'MA. [Collected works; in six volumes] Zbir tvornu a shastel' lamakh. Minsk, Dzharzh vyd-va BSSR, 1954-55. 6 v. (NCC)

CHIRNEVSKII, G. P. [Moscow burning; a historical novel] Sozhzheniye Moskvy; istoricheskii roman. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 240 p.

CHULI, N. [Morning song. Ulremidna pesnia.] Kazan, Tatarskoye izdat., 1955. 77 p. [in Tatar.] (CU)

CEMENT'EV, A. G., E. NAUMOV, and L. PIOTKIN. [Soviet Russian literature] Russkaya sovetskaya literatura, 1917-50. Leningrad, Ucheptgiz, 1957. 407 p. (NCC)

DIEV, V. A. [Literature in the first years of the soviet revolution] Literatura pervykh let sovetskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya pollicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. D, no. 20)

ODINTSEV, VLADIMIR. [Not by bread alone, a novel] Ne khlebom ediny; roman. N'yu-York, Novoe rus'skoe slovo, 1957. 400 p. (CAOTU)

DYKHOVICHNYI, VL., and M. R. SLOBODSKOI. [A glass of water; a humorous tale] Stakan vody; humoristicheskaya povest'. [Moskva] Molotova gvardia, 1953. 230 p. (NN)

EFIMOV, A. I. [History of the Russian literary language, a course of lectures] Istoriya russkogo literaturnogo iazyka; kurs lektsii. Izd. 3-e, ispr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 462 p.

EGART, M. M. [Bay of fogs; an adventure story] Bakhla i lumanov; prikluchcheskaya povest'. Rism: I. G. Allmova. Moskva, Detgiz, 1956. 126 p. (NN)

ELAGINA, A. G. [Living soul] Zhivaya duha. Moskva, Molodeta gvardia, 1956. 50 p. (MH)

ELISTRATOVA, A. A. [Robert Burns; a study of his life and works] Robert Burns; kritiko-biograficheskii ocherk. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 157 p.

ESSEN, M. M. [First attach] Po vyly shurm [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodnaya gva dila," 1957. 202 p.

PIRSOV, G. P. [Studying the syntax of a simple sentence; the importance of intonation] Izucheniye sintaksisa prstogo predlozheniya, rol' intonatsii nad intonatsiei, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. peitagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 88 p. (Pedaqogicheskaya biblioteka uchitel'ia)

[FOR SOVIET RULE, a collection of one-act plays] Za vliast' Sovetov, sbornik odnoaktnykh p'es. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 102 p.

GAFURI, MEDZHIT [I am a patriot. I am a patriot.] Kazan, Tatarskoi izdat., 1954. 74 p. (Massa kitaphanese) [In Tatar.] (CU)

GAGKAEV, K. E. [Kosia Khetagui ov's language and style] O iazyke i stile Kosia Khetagurova. Ordzhonikidze, Severo-Osetinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 123 p.

GADAR, ARK. [Chuk and Gek] Chuk i Gek. Rissinki V. Shul'gi. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1953. 46 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka dlia nerrusskikh shkol)

GALIN, BORIS. ["In this sign you will conquer!"] "Sin potchedishi!" Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 53 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonok," no. 46)

GAMZATOV, R. G. [Verse. Translated from the Avar] Sitkhovorenia. Avtorizovannyi perevod s avarskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 245 p. (CU)

GANSIINA, K. A., comp. [French-Russian dictionary] Frantsuzsko-usskii slovar', Izd. 3-e, peier. i dop. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo inosti. slovnei, 1957. 902 p.

GA'OV, A. B. [High bank, verse] Vysokii boreg, stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 123 p. (MN)

GAZI, IBRAHIM. [Unforgettable years, a collection. Nezabyvaemye gody; sbornik] Kazan, Tatarskoi izdat., 1953. 470 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

GINIATULLINA, A. [Writers of Soviet Tataria; a bibliographical reference book] Pisateli Sovetskogo Tatarskogo; biblioqraficheski spravochnik Kazan', Tatarskoi izdat., 1957. 465 p.

GIZZAT, TADZH. [Selected plays. Izbrannye p'esy.] Kazan, Tatarskoi izdat., 1954-55. 2 v. [In Tatar.] (CU)

GYREYEV, ALEKSEI. [Burn, my heart; verse, letters, papers] Gori, moe serdtsie; stikhi, pis'ma, dokumenty Kiev, Izd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod", 1957. 211 p.

GOLOVASHENKO, I. A. [Heroism of the civil war in Soviet Armenia] Geroika grazhdanskoi voyny v sovetskoi Armanturgii. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 357 p.

GORTSEVSKII, A. A. [Teaching the Russian language in elementary schools of the Far North; based on practical experience] Obucheniye russkomu iazyku v nachal'nykh shkolakh narodov Krainego Severa; iz opyta raboty. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedaqog. izd-vo M-vn prov. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nio, 1957. 310 p. (V pomoshch' uchitel'iu shkol narodov Krainego Severa)

GRANIN, D. A. [The success; a novel] Iskatei; roman. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 429 p. (NcD)

HOLBERG, LUDVIG, baron [Comedies. Translated from the Danish] Komedi. [Perevody s datskogo]. Leningrad, Iskusstvo, 1957. 402 p. (CU)

HUBAREVICH, K. [On a sharp turn, a comedy in three acts, five scenes] Na kutyum pavarolse, komediya u trokh aktakh, piatsi kartainakh. Minsk, Dzlarrzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 74 p.

IANOVS'KYI, IURI. [Peace (Living waters); a novel] Myr (Zhyva voda), roman. Kyiv, Radlins'kyi pys'mennyk, 1956. 200 p. (NN)

IMANZHANOV, MUKAN. [Farmers of virgin soil] Tyudagiyar. Almaty, Kazakh memleketik kirkem edeblet baspasy, 1956. 91 p. [In Kazakh.]

[IN PEACEFUL DAYS, military stories and sketches by Chinese writers] V mirnye dni, voennye rassazy i ocherki kitaiskikh pisatelei Moskva, Voen. Izd-vo M-vn obr. SSSR, 1957. 250 p. (Biblioteka soldat i matoras)

ISANBET, NAKI. [Khwajah, Nasir al-Din, a comedy Khudha Nasretidin, komediya] Kazan, Tatarskoi izdat., 1955. 131 p. (Massa kitaphanese) [In Tatar.] (CU)

IUKININ, V. V. [Red ribbon, a novel Translated from the Kom] Alina Isola, roman. Perevod s laryha komi A Dmitrievoi i avtora. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 443 p.

IVANOVA, O. I. (ALEKSANDROVA). [Verbal prepositional clause in business language of the beginning of the 18th century, based on Peter the Great's Letters and Papers; abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Glagol'nye predlozheniya konstruktivnykh v delovoi rechi nachala XVIII veka (po Pis'mam i bumagam Petra Velikogo), avtorizirovannyye datsateli na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Kulbyshev, Kulbysheski gos. pedaqog. in-1m V. V. Kulbysheva, 1956. 15 p. (MI)

JASINSKI, DRUNO. [Selected works; in two volumes] Izbrannye proizvedeniya; v dvukh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry

Vol. 1 [I burn Paris, The nose, The child culprit; Conspiracy of the Indifferent] I A zhu Parizh, Nos, Glavnyi vinovnik, Zgugovyi ravnodushnykh 1957. 430 p.

Vol. 2 [Man changes his skin; a novel] Chelovek meniaet korzu, roman 1957. 480 p.

KALIAEV, GRIGORI. [Discovery, adventure of geologists] Otkrytie, priklucheniye geologov. Kiev, Izd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod", 1957. 160 p.

KALMA, N. [The looks of Verneui, a novel] Verneiske grachi; roman. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodnaya gva dila," 1957. 335 p.

KARANDANOV, D. M. [Verbal predicate in the Kabardian language] Glagol'noe skazaniye v kabardskom iazyko. Naif'chib, Kabardino-Balkarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 138 p.

KARIMOV, KILOL. Alifbo, barol stikhi fakam choi-dahlan, Az tarydi Vavratni maorili RSS TochiKiston musdix karin shukast Shilnobod, Nashrieli davlati TochiKiston, 1956. 94 p. [In Tajik.] (CU)

KASSIL', LEV [Shvambianity; a tale] Shvambianity; povest' Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 200 p.

KATAEV, V. P. [Fables] Povesti. Moskva, Deizh, 1957. 732 p. (NNC)

KHAIKULLINA, Z., comp. [The people sing. Narodnyi pesni] Kazan, Tatarskoi izdat., 1954. 633 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

KHELEMSKII, IAKOV. [Veterans, a book of verse] Veterany, knigi stikhov. Moskva, Voen. Izd-vo M-vn obr. SSSR, 1957. 158 p.

KINDURIS, M. K. [Lithuanian dialect in a White Russian locality, the dialect of the village of Mal'kovka in White Russia, author's abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Litovskii gorov v belorusskom okruzenii-govor der, Mal'kovka v BSSR, avtorizirovannyye datsateli na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' D. A. Larin. Leningrad, Leningr. gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956. 22 p. (MI)

KNOBLOKH, I. A., and P. PRONIN. [For unity of the journalists of the world] Za edinstvo zhurnalistov vsego mira. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 78 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam pechatii)

KOLOKOL'TSEV, N. V., and A. S. OTACHEKIN, comps. [Russian reader, a chrestomathy for the sixth grade in non-Russian schools] Literaturnoe chitaniye na usskom iazyko; khrestomatia dlia VI klasse nerusskoi shkoly Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedaqog. izd-vo M-vn prov. RSFSR, 1957. 270 p. illus.

KOL'TSOV, MIKHAIL. [Selected works; in three volumes] Izbrannye proizvedeniya; v trekh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.

Vol. 1. [Fables and sketches] Fel'tony i ocherki. 1957. 595 p.

Vol. 2. [Foreign sketches] Zarubezhnye ocherki. 1957. 365 p.

Vol. 3. [Spanish diary] Ispanskii dneynik. 1957. 504 p.

KOMAR, B., comp. [The merry book, a collection of humorous works for children by Soviet Ukrainian writers] Vesela knyha, zbirka humorystichnykh tvoriv ukrains'kykh radlans'kykh pys'mennykh dlia dlei Kyiv, Molod', 1956. 223 p. (NN)

[KOREAN SIX-LINE POEMS Translated from the Korean] Koreiske shestishila Perevod A Zhovlisa, P Pak Ima. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. Izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 220 p. (NN)

KOROL'KOV, I. M. [War secrets; a narrative] Tai-ny volny, roman-khronika Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 607 p.

KOTLIAREVS'KYI, IVAN [Natalia Poltavka; a Ukrainian opera in two acts] Natalka Poltavka; ukrainska opera na dvi dii Kyiv, vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 57 p. (CU)

KRASYS'KYI, D. F., and B. O. LOBOVYK [T. N. Shevchenko, a fight against religion] T. N. Shevchenko - borets' protiv religii Kyiv, Akad. nauk URSR, 1956. 28 p. (MH)

KRAUCHANKA, USEVALAD [Floating ice; a story] Klyshankol, apovidanai Minsk, Dzlarrzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 180 p.

KRIVENKO, EVGENII [Camp fires, verse] Kostry, stikhi Kiev, Izd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod", 1957. 53 p.

KRON, A. A. [Second breath, a comedy in four acts] Vtoroe dykhanie; komediya v 4 doistvlinakh, Moskva, Iskusstvo, 1957. 117 p. (MH)

KRUSYNA, RYHOR. [Selected works] Vybranyia tvory. N'iu Erk, Vyd-va "Bats'kaushchyna," 1957. 177 p.

KUCHIAK, PAVEL. [In the Altai mountains, selected works. Translated from the Altai] V gorakh Altai, izbrannye proizvedeniya. Perevod s altaiskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 284 p.

KUPRIN, A. I. [Collected works, in six volumes] Sobranie sochinenii, v shesti tomakh Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 2 [Works, 1898-1901] Proizvedeniya, 1898-1901. 1957. 588 p.

KUTUI, ADEL'. [Unmailed letters, a tale. Translated from the Tatar] Neotoslannye pis'ma, povest', Perevod s tatarskogo Viktoia Vazhdasva, Massovoe izd. Kazan', Tatarskoi izdat., 1955. 60 p. (CU)

KUZNETSOV, V. S. [Hard alloy, as told to Maksim Chernina] Tvordyi splav; literaturnaya zapis' Maksima Chernina [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodnaya gva dila," 1957. 171 p.

LASTOUSKI, VATSLAU. [Works] Tvory. Miunkhen, Vyd-va "Bats'kaushchyna," 1956. 111 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Vlas.]

LEM, STANISLAW. [The astronaut, science-fiction novel] Astronaviy, nauchno-fantasticheski roman Moskva, Molodnaya gva dila, 1957. 341 p. (NNC)

LEONOV, LEONID. [Badgers, a novel] Baisuki, roman Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 368 p.

LESKOV, N. S. [Complete works, in eleven volumes] Sobrannye sochinenia, v odnadsat' tomakh Pod obshchiel red V. G. Buzanova i dr. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry Vol. 6 1957. 684 p.

LEVUSHKIN, A. I. [Sunrises in the Okn Valley, verse] Priokskie rassvety, stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 87 p. (MI)

LIBEDINSKII, I. N. [A week, a tale. In memory of Marianna, dear friend and faithful comrade] Nedelia, povest'. Pamiati Marianny, liubimogo druga i vernogo tovarishcha. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 62 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 44)

LONDON, JACK. [Works] Sochineniia. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 4. [The sea-wolf. White Fang] Morskoi volk. Belyi klyk, 1955. 494 p. (NcD)

LU, CHU-KUO. [In the mountains of Shunkanlin. Translated from the Chinese] V gorakh Shungan'lina, povest'. Perevod s kitaiskogo F. F. Zhavora. Moskva, Voen. Izd-vo M-vn obr. SSSR, 1957. 141 p. (Biblioteka soldat i matoras)

- A 11
LUNACHARSKII, A. V. [Articles on literature] *Stal'no literature*. Moskva, Gos izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 734 p. (Pamiatniki mirovoi esletcheskoj i kriticheskoj mysli)
- LUVSANDENDEV, A., ed. [Mongolian-Russian dictionary] *Mongol o'os tof*. 22,000 orchim ug. Moskva, Ushyn gailakh, dotodoyd olm khelini tof bichgin khvleit, 1957. 715 p.
- MAK, OL'GA. [Zhanna, a historical novel of Brazilian life] *Zhanna, istorichnyi roman z brazilijskogo zhyt'tia*. Toronto, Nakhilon vyit-va "Ulam Ukrainy," (Biblioteka vyitavnytstva "Ulam Ukrainy," no. 6) Vol. I, [In sinvey] V nashivl. 1957. 253 p.
- MAKARENKO, A. S. [Flags on the linnets] *Flagi na lishniakh*. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 471 p.
- MAKAROVA, L. I. [Characteristics of formation and use of the passive past participle in Russian dialects, author's abstract of the dissertation] *Nekotorye osobennosti obrazovaniya upotrebleniya strachitel'nykh pri-chastii proshchishego vremena v russkikh narodnykh govorkakh, avtoreferat dissertatsii*. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' L. I. Baumanikova. Saratov, Saratovskii gos. univ. im. M. G. Chernyshevskogo, 1956. 15 p. (MIU)
- MAL'TSEVA, K. V. [Studying N. A. Nekrasov's works in school] *Uchenie proizvedenii N. A. Nekrasova v shkole*. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1950. 279 p.
- MAL'TSEVA, K. V., and N. S. ZHDANOV, comps. [Russian reader, a chrestomathy for the seventh grade in non-Russian schools] *Literaturnoe chienie na russkom iazyke*, khresmatia illa VII klassa nerusskikh shkol. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 287 p.
- MAMANOV, I. E. [Auxiliary verbs in the Kazakh language] *Vspomogatel'nye glagoly v kazakhskom iazyko*. Almaty-Ala, Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1949. 90 p. (MIU)
- MAMCHENKO, VIKTOR. [Time to sing] *Pechit chas*. Pishch. Rima [1957] 46 p. (MIU)
- MANN, THOMAS. [Lotte in Weimar, a novel. Translated from the German] *Lotta v Veimari*; roman. *Porovod s nemetskogo*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 308 p. (Zarubezhnyi roman XX veka)
- MANSUR, Z. [Lalsen]. Kazan, Tatkngolzdai, 1954. 100 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)
- MARKOVA, OL'GA. [Stories] *Rasskazy*. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 400 p.
- MARTI, JOSÉ. [Selected works. Translated from the Spanish] *Izbrannoe Porovod s ispanskogo*. Moskva, Goslitizdat, 1956. 310 p. (CLU)
- MASLOV, V. S. [N. A. Nekrasov's first poem "Sasha"; author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] *Porvna poema N. A. Nekrasova, Sasha; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj slepni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk*. Leningrad, Leningr. ordona Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956. 14 p. (MIU)
- MATSUEV, N. I. [Soviet belles lettres and literary criticism, 1954-1955; a bibliography] *Sovetskaya khudozhestvennaya literatura i kritika, 1954-1955; bibliografiya*. 1957. 419 p.

- MIKHAILOVSKII, N. K. [Literary and critical essays] *Literaturno-kriticheskie stal' Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 662 p. (Russkaya kritika)*
- MIKHTENKO, IVAN. [Young rascals, tales and stories. Translated from the Ukrainian] *Urtaqay, povesti i rasskazy Perovod s ukrainskogo Konstantina Trofimova*. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 256 p.
- MINDLIN, EM. [The road home, a novel] *Doroga k domu, roman*. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 460 p.
- MITSEVICH, K. M. [In the backwoods of Polesye; a tale] *U pleskai hushy; apoves'is*. Mumiheh, Vyd-va "Bats'-kaushchyny," 1957. 158 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Akub Kolos.]
- MORDVILKO, A. P. [Verbal-noun descriptive expressions in the modern Russian language, abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philosophical sciences] *Glagolno-imennye opisatel'nye vyrazheniya v sovremennom russkom literaturnom iazyke, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj slepni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk*. Moskva, Mosk. gos. univ. im. M. V. Lomonosova, 1956. 16 p. (MIU)
- MUKHTAR, ASKAD. [Opa-singilar, a novel] *Opa-singilar, roman*. Tashkent, Uzbekistan SSR davlat nashri-eli, 1955. 526 p. [In Uzbek.] (NN)
- MUSHKETYK, IURII. [The Haydanaks, a novel] *Italdanaky, roman*. Kyiv, Radnasky' p'st'mennik, 1957. 371 p. (CU)
- NADZHIMI, KAVI. [Bright path, selected works. Sveitlaia tropa, sbornik izbrannykh proizvedenii.] Kazan, Tatkngolzdai, 1953. 557 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)
- NADZHIMI, KAVI. [Spring winds; a novel. Vesennie vetry; roman] Kazan, Tatkngolzdai, 1955. 457 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)
- NALCHIK, KABARDINO-BALKARSK NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT. [Grammar of the Kabardino-Circassian literary language] *Grammatika kabardino-cherkesskogo literaturnogo iazyka*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 239 p.
- NEKRASOV, N. A. [Russian women; a poem] *Orya diel-dori; poema*. Almaty, Kazakiy memlekellik kirkem odchot baspay, 1956. 93 p. [In Kazakh.]
- NIKANDROV, N. N. [Nomads of the sea. Nadin Kocho-vniki moria. Nadia. Moskva, Goslitizdat, 1957. 120 p. (Massovaya seriya) (MIU)
- NIKIFOROV, ALEKSANDR. [The pine tree, verse] *Sosna, stikhil*. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 66 p.
- [NINE HUNDRED DAYS; a literary, artistic, and documentary collection devoted to the heroic defense of Leningrad in the years of the Great Patriotic War] *Devint'sot dnei; literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i dokumental'nyi sbornik, posvyashchenniy gorodskoi oborone Leningrada v gody Velikoi otechestvennoi voiny*. [Leningrad] Lentzdat, 1957. 595 p. (NNC)
- NIZSKII, V. A. [Russian-Spanish conversation manual] *Russko-ispanskii razgovornik*. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh, 1957. 171 p.
- NOVYCHENKO, LEONID. [Poetry and revolution; P. Ty-china's creative work in the first years following the October Revolution] *Poezila i revoliutsia; Ivorehastvo P. Ty-chiny v pervye posledniab'skio gody*. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 296 p.

KL. [Frank conversation. Otkrovennyi razgo-Kazan, Tatkngolzdai, 1955. 198 p. [In Tatar.]

I, B. [Oma and his friends. Translated from dish] *Oma i ego družia. Porevod s ovralskogo stich. Rtsunki I. Kabakova*. Moskva, Dolgiz, 1956. 155 p.

ITRII. [Diamond facet; selected stories] *Almaz-an; izbrannye rasskazy*. Moskva, Sovetskii', 1957. 433 p.

IRKHA, MYKHAILO. [Along paths to the main] *Obnzhkany na bytyi shlahi, Nku-Jork, 1957.*

OZEROV, LEV. [Declaration of love, a book of verse] *Priznanie v ljubvi, kniga stikhov*. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 214 p.

PA CHIN, pseml. [Anima, a novel. Translated from the Chinese] *Osen', roman. Perovod s kitaiskogo*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 528 p.

PA CHIN, pseml. [Spring, a novel. Translated from the Chinese] *Vesna, roman. Perovod s kitaiskogo*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 420 p.

PALLADIN, A. L., ed. and comp. [Poems by Egyptian poets] *Stikhil poetov Egipta*. Moskva, Goslitizdat, 1956. 398 p. (NN)

PAUSOVSKII, KONSTANTIN. [Collected works, in six volumes] *Sobranie sochinenii, v shesti tomakh*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry Vol. 3. [A tale about life] *Povest' n zhyt'ni*. 1957. 780 p.

PETROVA, A. V., and S. V. PONTOVICII. [Textbook of the English language for correspondence schools of higher education] *Uchebnik angliiskogo iazyka illa vysshikh uchebnykh zavoienni zaahingoo obuchenila*. Izd. 2-oe, perev. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh, Pt. 2. 1957. 307 p.

POMALOVSKII, N. G. [Seminary sketches] *Ocherki karysy*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 190 p. (NoD)

PRILEZHAIEVA-BARSKAIA, B. M. [People of Novgorod; historical novel of the annexation of Novgorod to Moscow] *Novgorodskiy; istoricheskaya povest' iz epokhi priisodinenila Novgoroda k Moskve*. Leningrad, Dolgiz, 1957. 221 p. (NN)

PUDALOV, F. M. [Pilot of the Cambrian sea] *Lapromi Kombiliskogo moria*. Moskva, Dolgiz, 1956. 400 p. (NN)

PUL'KINA, I. M. [Concise reference manual for Russian grammar, a textbook for teachers in non-Russian schools] *Kratkii spravochnik po russkoi grammatike, posobie illa propovitaloiel noi usskikh shkoi*. Pol red. P. S. Kuznolova, Izd. 4-oe, ispr. Moskva, Uchiad-giz, 1954. 254 p. (NNC)

RABICHUKIN, B. M., and I. G. TEL'MAN. [White letter-ly] *Bolnia babochka*. Moskva, Vnon, uchebno-pedagog izd-vo Trutrozevrlzdai, 1957. 205 p. (Fantastika priklucheniia)

ROSTOVAIE, TA'TJANA. [Batomeja Nerla, poet of the Liliunian people] *Postesa litovskogo narola Salomela Nerla*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vysoluznoo obshchestvo po rasprostraneni politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 6, no. 13)

RUDNYI, VLADIMIR. [Men of Hango] *Gangulay*. Moskva, Vnon. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 630 p. (Sovetskii voennyi roman)

SALTYKOV, M. E. [History of a city] *Istoria odnogo goroda*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 240 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Salykov-Sheletril]

SALTYKOV, M. E. [Provincial school] *Gubernial'sk ocherok*. Almaty, Kazakiy memlekellik kirkem otobot baspay, 1956. 650 p. [In Kazakh.] [Publ. under his pseud. M. E. Salykov-Sheletril.]

SALYNSKII, AFANASII. [Forgotten friend; a play in four acts] *Zabytyi drug drama v chetyrekh detsivlakh*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 65 p.

SAURANDAEV, N. T. [The complex sentence in the Kazakh language. Sistema slozhuogo predlozhenia v kazakhskom iazyko.] Almaty-Ala [Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR] 1948. 86 p. [In Kazakh.] (MIU)

[SAY OF THE HOST OF IGOR; translated into modern verse by A. N. Skripov] *Slovo o polku Igorevo*. Stkhovtornyil perevod A. N. Skripova. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoo izd-vo, 1957. 37 p. (MIU)

[SCENARIOS OF SOVIET UKRAINIAN MOTION PICTURES; a collection] *Sisenari ukrains'koho radian'skoho kino; zbirnyk*. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obrazotvorechoho mystetstva i muzychnoi lit-ry URSR, 1957. 364 p.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON. [Selected dramatical works. Translated from the German] *Vybrani dramatychni tvory, Poreklad z niemets'kol*. Kyiv, Mystetstvo, 1956. 920 p. (MIU)

SERAFIMOVICH, A. [Selected works] Izbrannoe [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 592 p.

SEVIARNEVA, A. K., and K. I. SHAPIALEVICH. [White Russian Language, grammar, orthography, and development of the language] Belaruskaya mova, gramatyka, pravapla i pravytstae movy. Vyl. 2-oe, Minsk, 1957. 105 p. (NNC)

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. [Hamlet] Gamlet. (Translated from the English by Boris Pasternak). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1956. 184 p. (NB)

SHAMIAKIN, IVAN. [Sources; a novel] Kinyntsy; roman. Minsk, Olsarzh. vyit-vn BSSR, 1957. 363 p.

SHAMOV, AFZAL. [Stories. Translated from the Tatar] Rasskazy Perevod s tatarskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 102 p.

SHAUMIAN, S. G. [Works, Sochinenia. Erevan, Aimeranskoe gos. izd-vo] Vol. 1 [1955.] (CU)

SHKITTER, M. A. [Good work; lyric poetry] Dobroe slovo; lyrika. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 110 p. (Mf)

SHIH, CHING. [Selected songs. Translated from the Chinese] Izbrannye pesni. Perevod s kitaiskogo A. A. Shukhina. Pod red. N. I. Kononova, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozhi. lit-ry, 1957. 208 p.

SHISHKOV, V. IA. [Akulechka] Dovoichka-Akulechka. Moskva, Detgiz, 1956. 14 p. (Kniga za knigoi) (NN)

SHNEIDER, K. N. [Windows on the Nova; a play in three acts] Okna na Novu, p'sen v 3 dostylyakh. Leningrad, Iskusstvo, 1957. 60 p. (Mf)

SHYIAN, ANATOLI. [Balanda; a tale] Balanda; povest'. [Vyl. 3-to, poroi.] Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod", 1957. 208 p.

SIGAL, N. A. [Pierre Cornotte, 1606-1684] P'er Kornel', 1606-1684. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo", 1957. 122 p. (Klassiki zarubezhnoi dramaturgii. Nauchno-populirnyye ocherki)

SKLIAHENKO, SEMEN. [The road to Kiev; a novel] Shlakh na Kyiv; roman. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozhi. lit-ry, 1955. 637 p. (NNC)

SOKOLOV, A. N. Mikhail Iur'evich Lermontov. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. [Moskva] izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 89 p. (CU)

[SONGS OF RUSSIAN POETS] Pesni russkikh poetov. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 626 p. (Biblioteka poeta osnovana M. Gorkim. Malala serila. Izd. 3-o)

SORIN, SEMEN. [Comrade Dzerzhinskii; a poem] Tovarisch Dzerzhinskii, poema. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 62 p.

[SOVIET LITERATURE AND PROBLEMS OF LITERARY CRAFTSMANSHIP, a collection of articles] Sovetskaiia literatura i voprosy masterstva; sbornik statoi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel'. Pt. 1. 1957. 435 p.

[SOVIET RUSSIAN LITERATURE; papers at sessions of the Gorkii Institute of World Literature] Russkaiia sovetskaiia literatura, materialy nauchnykh sessii Institutu mirovoi literatury im. A. M. Gorkogo. Moskva, 1954/55. 2 v. (NIC)

[SOVIET VILLAGE LIFE IN LITERATURE; a creative discussion in the Union of Soviet writers] Zhizn' sovetskoi derevni i literaturny tvorcheskaiia diskussia v Soluzhe pisatelei SSSR. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 411 p. (NNC)

[THE STAGE] Estrada. Moskva, izd-vo "Sovetskaiia Rossiia." (Biblioteka "Khudozhestvennaia samodelatelnost", no. 25) No. 3. 1957. 142 p.

STEHLIK, MILOSLAV. [Rural love; a comedy in five acts. Translated from the Czech] Sel'skaiia ljubov'; komediiia v piati delstvakh. Avtoriz. perevod s cheskskogo N. Kachurovskogo. Red. A. Gol'dman. Moskva, izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1950. 118 p. (Sovremenniaia zarubezhnaia dramaturgiia)

[SURF, a collection of writings by Leningrad authors] Priboi, sbornik proizvedenii Leningradskikh pisatelei [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo khudozhi. lit-ry, 1957. 242 p.

SURKOV, ALEKSEI. [The world about us, verse] Na belom svetle, stikhi Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 37 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 47)

SVADKOVSKI, I. F. ed. [A primer] Bukvar' Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Uchpedgiz, 1956. 95 p. illus. (NN)

SVETLOV, MIKHAIL. [Poems and plays] Stikhi i p'seny Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozhi. lit-ry, 1957. 478 p.

SVIRSKI, A. I. [Story of my life] Istoriia moei zhizni Ordzhonikidze, Severo-Osetinskoe kalzhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 671 p. (NNC)

TAKTASH, KHADI. [Plays, stories, and articles. Dramy, rasskazy i stat'i.] Kazan, Tainigolizdat, 1953. 282 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

TARATUTA, EVGENIA. [Our friend Ethel Lillian Voinich] Nash drug Etel' Lillian Voinich. Moskva, izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 46 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 42)

TARNAVSKI, IURII. [Life in the city; verse] Zhizn' v meste; poezii. N'ie-lork, Slovo, 1956. 64 p. (NN)

[TATAR STORIES] Tatarskie rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel' 1957. 463 p.

TOKMAGAMBETOV, ASKAR. [Selected verse and poems] Tandamaly shygarmalar. Almaty, Kazaktyñ memlekettik kormek edebel baspasy, 1956. 287 p. [In Kazakh.]

TOLSTOI, L. N. [Why?] Za chlo? Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozhi. lit-ry, 1957. 29 p.

TYCHYNA, PAVLO. [Selected works; in three volumes] Vybrani tvory; v triokh tomakh. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozhi. lit-ry. Vol. 1 [Poetry] Poezii. 1957. 342 p. Vol. 2. [Poetry] Poezii. 1957. 342 p.

UPITS, ANDREJS. [Collected works, in twelve volumes] Translated from the Latvian] Sbornie sochinenii; v dvenadtsati tomakh. [Perevod s latyskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozhi. lit-ry. Vol. 5. [Return of Janis Robeznieks. Death of Janis Robeznieks. Over the rainbow bridge] Vozvrashchenie iana Robeznieka. Smeri' iana Robeznieka. Po raduzhnemu mostu. 1957. 839 p.

VALSIUNENIS, VALERIJA. [Star of happiness, verse and poems, Translated from the Lithuanian] Zvezda sliashai; stikhi i poemy. Perevod s litovskogo Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 170 p.

VASILIEV, NIKOLAI. [Verse] Stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 87 p.

VOROB'EV, EVGENII. [The height, a novel] Vysota, roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 445 p.

[WHITE RUSSIAN TALES] Belaruskaiia kazli. Minskhen, Vyd-va "Bate'kaushchyna," 1957. 213 p.

[YOUNG VOICES] Glasur' inoro. Kishineu, Editura do stat a Moldovoi, 1957. 378 p. [In Moldavian.]

ZABRODCHENKO, V. P. [Vocabulary of Russian tales of the first third of the 19th century; author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Lektsia russkikh povestoi pervoi treti XVIII veka, avtorizat' dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Mosk. gos. univ. im. M. V. Lomonosova, 1956. 14 p. (MH)

ZALOMOV, P. A. [Zalomov family, a collection of recollections and papers] Sm'i i Zalomovykh; sbornik vospominanii i dokumentov. [Moskva] Molodaiia gardiia, 1956. 204 p. (NN)

ZELENSKAIA, LINA. [In the name of love (Dluc saglo), a novel] Vo imia lubvi (Goluboi oreli); roman. N'iu-York, 1957. 126 p. (NN)

ZHDANOV, V. A. [History of the writing of "Anna Karenina"; materials and observations] Tvorcheskaiia istoriia "Anny Kareninnoi"; materialy i mabliudeniia. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 260 p.

ZHURAVLEV, VASILII. [Virgin soil, verse] Tselina, stikhi. Moskva, izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 30 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 43)

ZOLA, ÉMILE [Rougon-Macquart series, 18 volumes. Translated from the French] Rugon-Makharu, 18 tomov [Perevod s frantsuzskogo, K. G. Loka.] Moskva, izd-vo "Pravda," Biblioteka "Ogonek." Vol. 16. [Dr. Pascal] Doktor Paskal'. 1957. 273 p.

ZOLOTUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR. [The chestnut trees are flowering] TSvetit kashitany Klev, izd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod", 1957. 72 p.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Institut geografii. [Dry winds, their origin and their control] Sukhovei ikh proiskhozhdenie i bor'ba s nimi. Moskva, 1957. 370 p.

ANTONOVA, I. F. [Canada] Kanada. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 80 p. (U karto mira)

CHUDZIKOWSKA, JADWIGA, and JAN JASTER. [People of great courage, stories of Polish travelers. Translated from the Polish] Ludzi volkoiolagi, rasskazy o pol'skikh puteshestvennikakh. [Perevod s pol'skogo V. S. Kulesha i L. V. Likhovitcha.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 208 p.

[THE GEORGIA MILITARY ROAD] Voemo-gruzinskaiia doroga. [Leningrad] Izgiz [1950] 10 post cards (in portfolio)

HART, HENRY HERSCH. [Venetian adventurer, Marco Polo. Translated from the English] Venetsianets Marko Polo. Perevod s angliiskogo M. V. Bannikova. Moskva, izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 316 p. (NN)

IABLOCHKOV, V. A. [Segezha] Segezha Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Karel'skoi ASSR, 1957. 30 p. (Goroda Karel'skoi ASSR)

KALESNIK, S. V. [Brief course in general geography] Kratki kurs obshchego zemlevedeniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 264 p.

KIRILLOV, I. A. [Gurzuf, a sketch] Gurzuf; kraevovedcheskii ocherk. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957. 142 p.

KRAMINOV, D. F. [On five continents; a journalist's notebook] V piati chastiakh sveta, zapiski zhurnalista. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaiia gvardiia," 1957. 350 p.

LEBEDEV, D. M. [Outline history of geography in Russia during the 18th century (1725-1800)] Ocherki po istorii geografii v Rossii XVIII v. (1725-1800 gg.). Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 271 p.

MALAKHOV, A. A. [Geology and mineral resources of the Urals] Geologiya i poleznye iskopaemye Urala. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 28 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniio politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 8, no. 32)

MARKOV, K. K. [Voyage to the Antarctic] Puteshestvie v Antarktidu. [Moskva] izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 218 p.

NANSEN, FRIDTJOF. [The "Fram" in the polar sea] "Fram" v Polarnom more. [Za osnovu nastoiashchego izd. priiat perevod Z. I. Lopukhina. Propusk i sokrashcheniia vosstanovleny po perevodom A. M. Filippova i A. A. Krubera.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1950. 2 v. (Mf)

ODRUCHEV, V. A. [In the wilds of Central Asia; a treasure seeker's notebook] V debriakh Tsentral'noi Azii, zapiski kladokatel'ia. [Izd. 3-o] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. i ry, 1955. 318 p. illus. (CLU) (MO)

OMEL'IANOVICH, V. M. [Tectonic problems in the mining geology of the Onega Basin] Voprosy tektoniki v rabote shakhtnogo geologa Donbassa. Moskva, Ugletekhtizdat, 1957. 92 p.

RUDNYTSKI, I. A. B. [Travels in America] Z podorozi po Amerytsi, 1950. Vinipek, i Tyktor [1958] 128 p. (Kilub priyatellv ukrainskoi knyzhky, kn. 29) (CU)

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografi. [Maps and atlases; a catalog] Karty i atlas; katalog. [Moskva] Glavknigotorg M-va kul'tury SSSR, 1957. 109 p.

[Blank for ordering from the catalog "Maps and atlases"] Zakaz po katalogu "Karty i atlas." 1957. 39 p.

13. SCIENCE

13. SCIENCE
- AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tbilisi. [Present-day problems in the physiology of the nervous and muscular systems: a collection of papers dedicated to Ivan Solomonovich Beritashvili on his 70th birthday]. Problemy sovremennoi fiziologii nervov i myshchevnoy sistemy: sbornik trudov, posvyashchennykh Ivanu Solomonovichu Beritashvili v svyazi s 70-letiem so dnya rozhdeniya. Tbilisi, 1956. 532 p. (DNLN)
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Ivan Nikolaevich Nazarov. Vstupeniye v V. Torgova. Bibliografiya sost. N. M. Nestorov. Moskva, 1957. 74 p. (Materialy k bibliografiy uchenykh SSSR. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk, no 23)
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii. [Astronomical yearbook of the U.S.S.R. for 1947]. Astronomicheskii ezhegodnik SSSR na 1947 god. Moskva, 1945. (CU)
- AKADEMIYA PEDAGOGICHESKIIH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut metodov obucheniya. [Teaching of mathematics, a collection of articles]. Pedagogicheskie matematiki; sbornik statei pod red. A. I. Fetisova. Izd. 3-e, dop. i ispr. Moskva, 1957. 249 p. (Politehnicheskoe obrucheniye v shkole)
- ANKINA, V. V. [Development and comparative evaluation of eggs of certain helminths of man, abstract of a dissertation submitted for the degree of candidate of biological sciences]. Razrabotka i sravnitel'naya otsenka metodov opredeleniya zhiznesposobnosti i lits nekotorykh gel'mintov cheloveka; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni kandidata biologicheskikh nauk. Simferopol', 1955. 15 p. (DNLN)
- BAUER, HANS. [Book about elephants, Translated from the German]. Kniga o slonakh. [Porevni s nemetskoy I. N. Grigor'eva]. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 151 p. (Rasskazy o pitomke)
- BELIAEV, A. I., E. A. ZHEMCHUZHINA, and L. A. FERSANOVA. [Physical chemistry of soluble salts]. Fizicheskaya khimiya rastvorimykh soley. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i fizicheskoi mekhanike, 1957. 350 p.
- BLUMENFELD, L. A. [Hemoglobin and its reversible union with oxygen]. Osmogolbin i obratimoe soedineniye kisloroda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka", 1957. 136 p.
- BOGOSLOVSKI, B. M., and Z. S. KAZAKOVA. [Skeletal catalysts, their characteristics and use in organic chemistry]. Skeletnyye katalizatory, ikh svoystva i primeneniye v organicheskoi khimii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 143 p.
- BRITIKOV, E. A. [The physiology of pollination and fertilization of plants]. Fiziologiya opyleniya i oplodotvoreniya u rastenii. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 33)
- BUTKEVICH, V. S. [Selected works]. Izbrannyye trudy. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 1. 1957. 632 p.
- BYKOV, K. M. [William Harvey and the discovery of the circulation of the blood]. Viliam Garvei i otkrytiye krovoobrascheniya. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 25)
- CHAGOVETS, V. I. [Selected works, in one volume]. Izbrannyye trudy v odnom tomo. Kiev, izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 513 p.
- CHERNIAEV, I. I. [Pure substances]. Chistoe veshchestvo. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 15 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 31)
- [DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM AND NATURAL SCIENCES IN OUR TIME; a collection of articles]. Dialekticheskii materializm i sovremennoye estestvovedeniye, sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 421 p.
- EZUBCHIK, A. A. [Micro-organisms in agriculture]. Mikroorganizmy v sel'skoi khimii. Minsk, Dzerzh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1957. 94 p.
- FEDOROV, M. V. [Manual of practical exercises in microbiology]. Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam po mikrobiologii. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 280 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlya vysshih sel'skokhozyaystvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii) (DA)
- GAMBURG, D. I. [Chemistry and the progress of engineering]. Khimiya i progress tekhniki. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 26)
- GANDEN, L. S., and others. [Collection of problems in dynamic meteorology]. Zadachniki po dinamicheskoi meteorologii. Pod red. D. L. Likhinina. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 180 p.
- GERMANDVICH, P. I. [Questions and problems for solution by grades 8-10, algebra, geometry, and trigonometry, a manual for teachers]. Voprosy i zadachi na sobiraniye dlya 8-10 klassov; algebra, geometriya, i trigonometriya. Posobie dlya uchitel'ov. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vu prosv. RSFSR, Leningrad. old-nie, 1957. 140 p.
- GIINTER, N. M., and R. O. KUZ'MIN. [Collection of problems in higher mathematics]. Sbornik zadach po vysshej matematike. Pod red. S. I. Amosova i G. I. Dzhe-nol'da. Izd. 13-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1957. 282 p.
- GORDON, G. A. [Vinylidene chloride and its copolymers]. Khloristy viniliden i ego sopolimery. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 122 p.
- GUREV, G. A. [Darwinism and religion, history of the biological struggle in biology]. Darvinizm i religiya, iz istorii biologicheskoi bor'by v biologii. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 240 p. (Nauchno-popul'naya seriya)
- IGNAT'EV, V. A. [Extracurricular work in arithmetic for elementary schools, a manual for teachers]. Vneklassnaya rabota po arifmetike v nachal'noi shkole, posobie dlya uchitel'ov. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vu prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 119 p.
- IMANITOV, I. M. [Flash units and methods for studying electricity in the atmosphere]. Prirody i metody dlya izucheniya elektricheskoy atmosfery. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 483 p.
- INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, London. [Four lectures on nuclear energy. Translated from the English]. Chetyre lektsii po yadernoi energii. Peravod s angliiskogo E. I. Novstruev i I. A. V. Sheveleva. Pod red. M. A. Strykovicha. Moskva, izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 228 p.
- KARAPETIAN, B. A. [A critique of A. Quetelet and his school as representatives of the formal-mathematical tendency in bourgeois statistics]. K kritikam A. Ketto i ego shkoly, kak predstavitelei formal'no-matematicheskogo napravleniya burzhuaznoi statistiki. Tbilisi, Tbilisskii in-izhenierov zhelezn. dor. transporta im. V. I. Lenin, 1957. 134 p.
- KARIMOV, U. I. [An unknown work by al-Razi, "The Book of the Secret of Secrets"]. Netvornoye sochineniye ar-Razi "Kniga tajny tajn." Tashkent, izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 190 p.
- KATASEV, L. A. [Photographic methods in meteor astronomy]. Fotograficheskie metody meteorologicheskoi astronomii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 170 p.
- KIRIUSIKIN, D. M. [Chemistry; a manual for the 7th grade in seven-year and secondary schools]. Khimiya, uchebnik dlya 7 klassov semiletnii i srednei shkoly. Izd. 4-oe, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vu prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 142 p.
- KOGAN, V. B., and V. M. FRIDMAN, comps. [Manual on equilibria between fluids and vapors in binary and multicomponent systems]. Spravochnik po ravnovesiyu mezhdu zhidkost'yu i parom v binarnykh i mnogokomponentnykh sistemakh. Pod red. V. V. Kafarova. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 497 p.
- KOVALSKII, V. V. [The role of microelements in the life of animals in different zones of the U.S.S.R.]. Rol' mikroelementov v zhizni zhivotnykh v razlichnykh zonakh SSSR. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 30)
- KULIKOVSKII, P. G. [Studies in the history of astronomy]. Istoriiko-astronomicheskie issledovaniya. Otv. red. P. G. Kulikovskii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1955-56. 2 v. (VII)
- KUZ'MINA-SYROMIATNIKOVA, N. F. [Arithmetic textbook for the seventh grade in auxiliary schools]. Uchebnik arifmetiki dlya sed'mogo klassa vspomogatel'nykh shkol. Izd. 6-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vu prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 157 p.
- KUZ'MINSKII, A. S., N. N. LEZHNEV, and I. S. ZUEV. [Oxidation of rubbers]. Okisleniye kauchukov i rezin. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 318 p.
- LAVROV, N. V. [Physical and chemical principles of the combustion and gasification of fuel]. Fiziko-khimicheskie osnovy goreniya i gazifikatsii topliva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i fizicheskoi mekhanike, 1957. 208 p.
- MEDOVAIA, A. P., and K. G. MAKAROVA. [Laboratory work in botany for secondary schools]. Laboratornyye raboty po botanike v srednei shkole. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vu prosv. RSFSR, Leningrad. old-nie, 1957. 127 p.
- MOROZKIN, S. G., and others. [Manual for calculating coordinates and altitudes of fixed points]. Posobie po vychisleniyu koordinat i vysot opoznakov. Pod obshch. red. V. F. Pavlova. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 91 p.
- NATANSON, I. P. [Theory of functions of real variables]. Teoriya funktsii veshchestvennoi poremennoi. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 552 p.
- NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT SHINNOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI. [Fatigue of high polymers]. Ustaloost' vysokopolimernov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 134 p. (Otkrytiye i perovody)
- ORLOVSKAIA, I. S., comp. [The world around us, stories of nature]. Mir vokrug nas; povestvuyemye rasskazy o prirode. Moskva, Dolgiz, 1958. 368 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka dlya nousskikh shkol) (NN)
- PANIEV, N., and M. MUSAEBVU. [He is 40 years old]. Emu 40 let. Baku [Azorposh]. 1956. 74 p. Illus., ports. (DNLN)
- PIDGARKO, M. L. [Zooplankton of waters of the Dnieper Valley]. Zooplankton priiluvial'skikh vodotokov Kiev. Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 96 p.
- REIZIN, E. K. [Botanical exhibits in instruction]. Uchebnye vystavki rastenii. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 114 p. (Pedagogicheskie izdaniya)
- ROMANOVSKII, P. I. [Fourier's series. Field theory. Analytical and special functions.

SAVOST'YANOV, D. D. [Construction and repair of calculating machines (models KEV, KEL, KELR, SAL, SASI)] Koushchiksha i remont vychislitel'nykh mashin (modeli KEV, KEL, KELR, SAL, SASI). Izd. 2-no, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957, 223 p.

SEDOV, L. I. [Methods of similitude and dimensional analysis in mechanics] Metody podobiya i razmernosti v mekhanike. Izd. 4-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhnika-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 375 p.

SHAPRO, S. A. [Qualitative analysis] Kachestvennyi analiz. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-izdat. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1947, 163 p. (CU)

SHARONOV, V. V. [New studies of the planet Mars] Novyye issledovaniya planety Mars. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no 24)

TAYKHELIDZE, A. N. [Field theory methods in problems with a fixed nucleus source, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of physical and mathematical sciences] Metody teorii polya v zadachakh s fiksnym yadrom. Nuklonnyy istochnik, vyvody i issledovaniya, predstavleniy na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni kandidata fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956, 5 p.

VSE SOIUZNOE BOTANICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Ugo-vostochnyy filial. [Flora and vegetation of the South-East, papers] Flora i rasteniya iugo-vostochno, materialy Saratov, 1946, 88 p. (CU)

ZIGEL, F. I. U. [Artificial earth satellite] Ispytaniya spustnik zemli. Moskva, Gos. uchobno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va nauch. i zhizn. 1956, 94 p. (Biblioteka shkoly i nauch. knigi)

ZUBOV, N. N. [Oceanographic tables] Okeanologicheskiye tablitsy. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Leningrad Gidrometizdat, 1957, 405 p.

ZVEREV, A. S. [Symptom meteorology] Simptomicheskaya meteorologiya. Leningrad, Otdomlenniy izd-vo, 1957, 556 p.

14. MEDICINE

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOY SSR. Tiflis. Otdeleniye biologicheskikh i meditsinskikh nauk. [Stenographic report of the session of the Institute of Cardiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R., in cooperation with the Institute of Physiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., devoted to the problem of hypertension] Stenograficheskiy otechet zasedaniya Institutu kardiologii AN OSSR s uchastviem Institutu fiziologii AN USSR, posvyashchennaya problema gipertenzionnoy bolezni. Sostavshaya v g. Kievu 1-4 iulya 1953, Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, 1955, 200 p. (DNLM)

AKADEMIYA NAUK USSR. Kiev. Institut biokhimii. [Protein blood substitutes] Belkovyye krovozaменiteli. Kiev, No. 8, 1957. (DNLM)

ASHURKOV, E. D. [Physicians of the world in the struggle for peace] Vrachy mira v bor'bu za mir. Pod red. Z. A. Lebedevoy. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 91 p. (DNLM)

ASHURKOV, E. D., and N. N. MOROZOV. [Guarding the health of the Soviet people] Ohranuy zdorov'ya sovetskogo naroda. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 29 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no 38)

AVICENNA. [Canon of medicine] Kanon vrachebnoy nauki. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, Vol. 1, 1954. (CU)

BEIUL, E. A. [Diet for the tubercular patient] Kak platiatsya bol'nomu tuberkulozom. Pod red. F. K. Men'shikova. Moskva, Medgiz, 1956, 34 p. (DNLM)

BELIK, I. A. V., and E. L. KHODOROVA. [Biochemistry of blood coagulation] Biokhimiya svertyvaniya krvi. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 171 p. (DNLM)

BODIAZHINA, V. I., and others. [Gynecology] Ginekologiya. Pod obshchey red. M. S. Malinovskogo. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 602 p. (DNLM)

BUGULOV, M. N. [Clinical aspects and treatment of gastric diseases, results of a conference devoted to problems in the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects, and treatment of gastric diseases] Klinika i lecheniye zheludka i zheludka, itogi konferentsii, posvyashchennoy voprosam etiologii, patogeneza, kliniki i lecheniya zheludka i zheludka. Ord'onomskoye, Severo-osetinskoye knizhnoye izd-vo, 1956, 198 p. (DNLM)

CHERVAKOV, V. F. [Deontology in forensic medicine, a lecture] Sudebnomeditsinskaya deontologiya, lektsiya. Moskva, 1957, 15 p. (DNLM)

CHIKALENKO, N. I. [Red Cross and Red Crescent societies in the U S S R, a brief statement of the work of the societies] Obshchestva krasnogo kresta i krasnogo polmeslatsa v SSSR, kratkaya spravka o deyatelnosti obshchestv. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 46 p. (DNLM)

DOROKHOTOVA, A. I. [Whooping cough] Koklush. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 102 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

DORMIDONTOVA, K. V. [Some diseases of the eyes and their prevention] Nekotorye glaznye zabolevaniya i ikh profilaktika. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 29 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no 28)

DZHAMALBEKOV, B. A. [Mardakany health resort] Kurort Mardakany. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoye gos. izd-vo, 1956, 80 p.

EFIMOV, V. V., and I. A. GRANDKOVSKAYA. [The sun and health] Solntse i zdorov'ye. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 80 p. (Nauchno-populyarnaya meditsinskaya literatura) (DNLM)

EGOROV, M. N., and L. M. LEVITSKIY. [Obesity; pathogenesis, clinical aspects, treatment] Obezheniye, patogeneza, klinika, lecheniye. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 234 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

ELIEV, R. K. [Endo-man preparatory]. Baky, [Azerbaijan] 1957, 393 p. [In Azerbaijani.] (DNLM)

ELISEEV, V. O. [Influence of the higher segments of the nervous system on processes of inflammation and regeneration; experimental and morphological studies] Vliyaniye vysshikh otdelov nervnoy sistemy na protsessy vospaleniya i regeneratsii; eksperimental'no-morfologicheskiye issledovaniya. Moskva, 1957, 245 p. (DNLM)

ERUSTAVI, K. D. [I. R. Tarkhnishvili; his life, scientific and public activities] I. R. Tarkhnishvili: zhizn', nauchnaya i obshchestvennaya deyatelnost'. Tbilisi, Gruzmedgiz, 1953, 258 p. (DNLM)

FALIN, L. I. [Atlas of microphotographs in normal histology and embryology] Atlas mikrofotografii po normal'noy gistologii i embriologii. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 471 p. (DNLM)

FANARDZHIAN, V. A. [X-ray diagnosis of diseases of the thoracic organs] Rentgenodiagnostika zabolevaniy organov grudnoi kletki. Erevan, [Azerbaijan] 1957, 642 p. (DNLM)

FEL'DMAN, A. I., and S. I. VUL'FSON. [Diseases of the ear and the upper respiratory organs in children] Bolezni ucha i vorknykh dykhatel'nykh putey v det'skom vozraste. Izd. 5-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 383 p. (DNLM)

GOLOSOV, A. V., and others. [Textbook of the Latin language for secondary medical schools] Uchebnik latinskogo yazyka dlya srednikh meditsinskikh zavedeniy. Pod obshchey red. M. I. Sumarokovoy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 157 p.

[GREAT MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA] Bol'shaya meditsinskaya entsiklopediya. Glav. red. A. N. Bakulev. Chleny red. kolegiy N. N. Anichkov i dr. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Vol. 2. Anglikskoye - Ayurveda. 1957, 1304 columns.

[Recordings to accompany the article "Cardiac arrhythmia"] Zapisi zvukovykh lavleniy k sint'e "Artrmii serdtsa," 2 phonograph records.

IAKOVLEV, N. N. [Diet for athletes; physician's manual] Pitaniye sportsmenov, rukovodstvo dlya vrachei. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957, 174 p. (DNLM)

KAGAN, E. M. [Method and technique in X-ray studies of the gastroenterological tract] Metodika i tekhnika rentgenologicheskogo issledovaniya zheludочно-kishechnogo trakta. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 56 p. (DNLM)

KAKHANA, M. S. [Glands of internal secretion] Zhelazy vnutrennei sekretsiy, nauchno-populyarnyy ochev' Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Molnavil, 1957, 65 p. (DNLM)

KATS-CHERNOKHIVOSTOVA, L. [Epidemiology] Epidemiologiya. Izd. 3-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 366 p. (DNLM)

KLIEVA, N. G. [Problem of anticancer antibiotics; regression of malignant tumors under the influence of factors of microbial origin] Problema protivorakovnykh antibiotkov, obratnoye razvitiye zlokhachestvennykh opukhoлей pod vliyaniem faktorov mikrobnogo proiskhozhdeniya. Moskva, 1957, 247 p. (DNLM)

KOREISHA, L. A. [Present status of brain surgery] Sovremennoye sostoyaniye khirurgii golovnoy mozga. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no 34)

KRASOVSKIY, E. B. [Pathological anatomy in diseases of the brain] Patologicheskaya anatomiya zabolevaniy golovnoy mozga. Moskva, 1957, 270 p. (DNLM)

KRIVOGLAZ, B. A. [Prevention and treatment of cardiovascular disturbances in metallurgical workers dealing with heat processes] Profilaktika i lecheniye sardachno-sosudistyykh narusheniy u rabotchikh gorlatskh izokhov. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957, 261 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

LEBEONSKIY, A. V. [Effect of ionizing radiation on the organs of animals and men] Vliyaniye ioniziruyushchey radiatsii na organizm zhivotnogo i cheloveka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 55 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, nos 35/36)

LINOENBRATEN, D. S. [X-ray diagnosis of diseases of respiratory organs in children] Rentgenodiagnostika zabolevaniy organov dykhatel'noy dotal. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957, 490 p.

LORE, I. F. [Diseases of the intestines] Bolezni kishechnika. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 297 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

MALINKOVSKIY, N. N., N. I. Kashin, 1825-1872. Moskva, [Medgiz] 1957, 152 p. (Vyedushchiesya dela i otchety otcheshvennoy meditsiny) (DNLM)

MANEVICH, A. A. [Injury to blood vessels of the extremities and ways of improving collateral circulation of the blood, factors influencing outcome, proximate and late results, experimental studies] Povrezhdeniya krovenosnykh sudov konechnostey i puti uluchsheniya kollateral'nogo krovoobrashcheniya, faktory, villalushchye na iskhody, blizhishchye i otdalennyye rezul'taty, eksperimental'nye issledovaniya. Stalinsk, 1957, 60 p. (DNLM)

MARGORIN, E. M. [Gunshot wounds of the cranium and the brain, surgical anatomy and operative surgery] Ognestrel'nye raneniya cherepa i golovnoy mozga; khirurgicheskaya anatomiya i operativnaya khirurgiya. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957, 242 p. (DNLM)

MASLOV, M. S. [Lectures on departmental pediatrics delivered at the Leningrad Institute of Pediatric Medicine, during the 1955-56 school year] Lektsii po fakultetskoy pediatrii, chitaniyye v Leningradskom pediatricheskom meditsinskom institute v 1955/1956 uchebnom godu. [Leningrad] Medgiz, Pt. 1, 1957, 229 p. (DNLM)

MEN'SHIKOV, F. K. [Diet in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Lechnoye pitaniye pri zabolevaniyakh sardachno-sosudistoy sistemy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no 26)

MIKHAILOV, S. S. [Medical services in the Russian navy during the 18th century] Meditsinskaya sluzhba russkoy floty v XVIII veke, materialy k istorii otcheshtvennoy meditsiny. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957, 231 p. (DNLM)

MOLCHANOV, N. S. [Prevention of diseases of the cardiovascular system] Profilaktika zabolevaniy serdchno-sosudistoi sistemy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. B, no 29) (DNLM)

NAUCHNAYA KONFERENTSIYA PO PROBLEME REVMA-TIZMA. Moskva, 1956. [Proceedings of a scientific conference on the problem of rheumatic fever] Trudy, (19-21 Iyunya 1956 goda.) Moskva, M-vo zdravookhraneniya RSFSR, 1957. 379 p. (DNLM)

NIFONTOV, B. V. [Injuries caused by air percussion] Vozdukhaya vzryvnaya travma. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 159 p. (DNLM)

NOSOV, S. D. [Manual of children's infectious diseases] Uchebnik detskikh infektsionnykh bolezney. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 314 p. (DNLM)

OBROSOV, A. N. [General practitioner's manual of physical therapy] Spravochnik prakticheskogo vracha po fizioterapii. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 375 p. (DNLM)

ODINTSEV, G. N. [Hypertension] Gipertonicheskaya bo- lezn'. Leningrad, Medgiz, 1957. 15 p. (DNLM)

OSTROVSKII, A. D. [The harm of smoking; abstract of a lecture] Vred kureniya; konpekt lektsii. Moskva, In- t sinitsinogo prosv. M-va zdravookhraneniya SSSR, 1955. 59 p. (V pomoshch' lekloru) (DNLM)

PIL'MAN, N. I. [Nonoperative treatment of strabismus in children] Bezoperatsionnoe lechenie sovrusheniya vizual'nogo zreniya u detei. Kiev, Gos. med. i z-d-vo USSR, 1955. 76 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

PIROGOV, N. I. [Collected works] Sobranie sochinenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry. Vol. 1, [Works on experimental and clinical surgery, 1832-1840] Trudy po eksperimental'noi i klinicheskoi khirurgii, 1832-1840, 1957. (CU)

PODLASHUK, L. D. [X-ray therapy, a manual for phys- icians] Radioterapiya rukovodstvo dlia vrachei. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 255 p. (DNLM)

RAKHAL'SKII, I. U. E. [Diagnosis of organic psychoses in adults] Diagnostika organicheskikh psikhovoz v pozd- lom vozraste. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1957. 127 p. (DNLM)

ROGOVENKO, S. S. [Diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Diagnostika raka shchki matki. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957. 130 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya. [A collection of instructions on the organiza- tion of procurement and transfusion of blood and its components] Sbornik instruktsii po organizatsii za- gotovki i perelivaniya krovi i ee komponentov. Pod red. F. O. Zakharova i A. A. Bogdanarova. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 290 p. (DNLM)

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya. Institut psikhiiatrii. [Problems in psychiatry; abstracts of scientific works by the Psychiatry Institute of the Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R. (1945-1953)] Voprosy psikhiiatrii; abstrakty nauchnykh rabot In- stituta psikhiiatrii Ministerstva zdravookhraneniya SSSR (1945-1953 gg.). Pod red. V. A. Glininova i dr. Moskva, 1956. 453 p. (DNLM)

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya. Otdel meditsinskoi statistiki. [Public health in the U. S. S. R.; a statistical manual] Zdravookhraneniye v SSSR; statisticheskiy spravochnik. Moskva, Medgiz, 1956. 129 p. (CSH)

RYZHOV, P. V., and S. D. GOLIGORSKII. [Emergency surgery in adults and the aged; clinical practice and treatment] Neotlozhnaya khirurgicheskaya pomoshch' v pozdnem i starcheskom vozraste; klinika i lechenie. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1956. 144 p. (DNLM)

SARKIZOV-BERAZINI, I. M. [Massage in sports] Spor- tivnyi massazh. Izd. 3-o. Moskva, Fizkul'tura i sport, 1957. 262 p. (DNLM)

SEMENSKAYA, E. M., and S. R. TOPURIA. [Nervous control of blood formation] Nervnaya regulatsiya kro- vtvorenija. Tbilisi, Gruzmedgiz, 1955. 114 p. (DNLM)

SHAPIRO, I. A. [History of medical education in the western provinces of the Ukraine and in Bukovina] Iz istorii meditsinskogo obrazovaniya v zapadnykh ob- lastnykh Ukrainy i na Bukovine. [Lvov] Izd-vo L'vovskogo univ., 1957. 40 p.

SHERSHIEVSKII, N. A. [Clinical endocrinology] Klini- cheskaya endokrinologiya. Pri uchastii A. A. Afabeka i dr. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 306 p. (DNLM)

SHIBAEV, N. A. [Donors, a popular account] Donory; nauchno-populyarnyi ocherk. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 41 p. (DNLM)

SHUMANKO, A. I., and A. K. MEL'NICHENKO. [Organi- zation of pharmaceutical work] Organizatsiya farma- tsevticheskogo dela. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 293 p. (DNLM)

SHIPAK, P. L. [Concise manual on the organization of physical therapy in villages and methods of applying it] Kratko posobie po organizatsii fizioterapii na sel'e i metode ee primeneniya. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 201 p. (DNLM)

SITENBERG, L. D. [Rheumatic fever in children] Rev- matizm u detei. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 282 p. (DNLM)

SHVETSOV, I. A. [Synthetically prepared waters for medical treatment] Iskustvennoye lecheniye vody. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 202 p. (DNLM)

SMYSLIAEVA, A. F. [Diseases of the gall bladder and biliary tract in children] Zabolevaniya zhelechno pu- yazyra i zhelechnykh putei u detei. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 122 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

SOKOLOV, D. D. [Endocrine diseases in children and adolescents] Endokrinnye zabolevaniya u detei i pod- rostkov. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 138 p. (DNLM)

SRESELI, M. A. [Differences in the structure of facial veins and their significance in surgery; an anatomical and experimental study] Razlichia v stroenii ven li- tsa i ikh znacheniye v khirurgii, anatomicheskoe i eks- perimental'noe issledovanie. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957. 132 p. (DNLM)

STAROSTENKO, N. T., and A. G. DIORDITSYA. [Treatment of hypertension] Lechenie gipertonicheskoi bolezni. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1957. 117 p. (DNLM)

STOLANOV, F. D., and L. I. SHUKHEVICH. [The Pyatigorsk health resort] Kurort Pyatigorsk. [Stavropol'] Slavi o- pol'skoe kaizhuo izd-vo, 1957. 97 p.

TEMKIN, I. A. S. [Deafness and difficulty in hearing] Glukhota i tugokoshch'. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 426 p. (DNLM)

TITOV, N. A., and others. [Prevention of farm injuries] Profilaktika sel'skokhoziaistvennogo travmatizma. Pod red. N. N. Priorova. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 162 p. (DNLM)

TOKAREVICH, K. N. [Leptospirosis] Leptospirozy. Leningrad, Medgiz, 1957. 160 p. (Biblioteka prakti- cheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

TSINAMZVRISHVILI, M. D. [Experiment and clinical treatment in problems of nephritic origin of high blood pressure] Eksperiment i klinika v voprosu pochechno- go geneza gipertoni. Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gru- zinskoi SSR, 1948. 54 p. (DNLM)

UKRAINE. Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya. [Papers on the history of the development of public health services in the Ukraine] Materialy do istorii rozvytku okhorony zdorov'ia na Ukraini. Pid red. K. F. Duplen- ko. Kyiv, Derzh. med. vyd-vo URSR, 1957. 382 p. (Pryvachuvat'sia istoriyam dani 40 rokivnyam Vo- lykol' zhovtnevoi sot'sialistychnoi revoliutsii)

VAISDEIN, S. G. [Emergency cases in the clinical treat- ment of internal diseases; diagnosis and therapy] Neotlozhnye sostoianiya v klinike vnutrennikh boleznei; diagnostika i terapiya. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Mo- skva, Medgiz, 1957. 402 p. (DNLM)

VOL'FSON, S. I., comp. [Latin-Russian medical dic- tionary] Latinsko-russkii meditsinskii slovar'. Pod red. A. G. Lushnikova. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 422 p.

ZEDGENIDZE, G. A., and L. D. LINDENBRATFN. [Emer- gency X-ray diagnosis, a manual for physicians] Ne- otlozhnaya rentgenodiagnostika, rukovodstvo dlia vrachei. Leningrad, Medgiz, 1957. 394 p. (DNLM)

ZHEREBTSOV, P. I. [Excretory processes in the gastro- enterological tract] Ekskretoriye protsessy v zhe- ludochno-kishechnom kanale. Moskva, Sovetskai nauka, 1957. 123 p. (DNLM)

15. AGRICULTURE

[ACHIEVEMENTS OF SCIENCE AND PROGRESSIVE PRA- CTICES IN SUGAR BEET GROWING] Dostizheniya nauki i progressa v razvedenii i vyrazhivaniye sevykh i poidovoi opyl v svokhodovodstve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 310 p. (Periodoi opyt v sel'skom khoziaistve) (DA)

AGADZHANIAN, G. KII, ed. [Bibliography of the agri- cultural literature of Armenia] Bibliografiya sel'sko- khoziaistvennoi literatury Armianskoi SSR. Erevan, Kul'tprosvizdat, 1950. 535 p. (DA)

[AGRICULTURE IN THE SIXTH FIVE-YEAR PLAN] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo v shesti platilke, Moskva, Sel'-khozgiz, 1957. 165 p. (DS)

AK-KAVAKSKAYA TSENTRAL'NAYA AGROTEKHNI- CHESKAYA STANTSIA. [Transactions of the Ak-Kavak Central Agricultural Station, problems of soil fertility, cultivation practices, and irrigation of cotton] Trudy voprosy plodoradiia pochvy, agrotekhniki i volaga rezhima khlopkchalnika. Tashkent, Izd-vo SAGU, 1955. 163 p. (DA)

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Kompleksnaya nauka i kape- ditel'stvo po voprosam polozashchitnogo lesorazvedeniya, 1949- [Proceedings of the Joint Scientific Expedition on Problems of Shelterbelt Afforestation] Trudy. Mo- skva, Vol. 2. Raboty 1950 g. No 5. [Studies of the permanent field station at Araban-Zel'men] Issledovaniya stantsionarii Araban'-Zel'men', 1953. 103 p.

ANASTAS'IAN, S. N. [Zoonoses (diseases transmitted) from animals to man] Zoonozy (bolezni peredavaiem- nye ot zhivotnykh cheloveku). Frunze, Ob-vo po raspro- straneniyu polii, i nauchn. znaniy Kirgizskoi SSR, 1955. 50 p. (DA)

ANDREEV, K. P. [Protection of animals from biting bloodsucking insects] Zashchita zhivotnykh ot kro- vosugushchikh letiushchikh nasekomykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (DA)

ARTEMENKO, G. I. [Perennial vegetables] Samolad- vana haradnina. Minsk, Dzlarnzh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1956. 108 p. (DA)

BARADAN, I. S. [Modern practices of the "Ros" State Farm in increasing milk production] Perechivyy voril souhaan "Ros" na razdozhu karov. Minsk, Dzlarnzh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1956. 89 p. (DA)

BEZCHASNYI, M. A. [The wealth of the collective farm in growing] Zrosalut bohatstva kolhoopa. [Kharkiv] Kharkivs'ko obl. vyd-vo, 1956. 10 p. (DA)

BICHINA, T. I., and E. M. MARKELOVA. [Fruit tree leaf rollers] Smolye listoverki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 77 p. (Vrednii i bolezni sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rastenii) (DA)

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAYA, G. S. [Experience in control- ling brucellosis (on farms in Gorkiy Province)] Opyt likvidatsii brutselleza (v khoziaistvakh Gorkovskoi oblasti) Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (DA)

BLOKNOT AGITATORA (Moscov). [Special issues devoted to the planting of potatoes and vegetables and their care] Spetsial'nyi vypusk, posviashchennyi posadkam kartof- lya i ovoshchey i ukhodu za nimi. Moskva, Mosk. pravda, 1956. 150 p. (CU)

- CHESALIN, G. A. [Weed control] Bor'ba s sornikami Moskva, Gos izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 133 p. (DA)
- DEM'YANOVA, N. A. [Methods of analyzing the use of the labor force on collective farms] Metodika analiza ispol'zovaniya rabochei sily v kollektivakh. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1957. 93 p. (DS)
- DUDENKOV, A. I. A. [Testing and processing milk at receiving points] Prilozheniya i pereabotka moloka na pervichnykh produktakh Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 127 p.
- DYMAN, V. K., and L. P. DAVYDOVA. [Adequate feeding of farm animals] Podoishchennoe kormleniye sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu poimnitseskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 5, no. 24)
- [FOREIGN VISITORS AT THE U. S. S. R. Agricultural Exhibition, 1954-1956] Inostrannye gosti na Vsesoyuznoi sel'skokhozyaystvennoi vystavke, 1954-1956. Moskva, Izd-vo M.-va sel'khoz. SSSR, 1957. 116 p. [Parallel texts in Russian and English.]
- GEL'MAN, V. M. [Significance of over-all mechanization in agriculture] Znacheniye kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii v s'kh'nomu hospod'irstve. Kiev, Dvzrh, vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 60 p. (Na dopomohu ekonomicheskii osviti) (DA)
- GRACHEV, V. I., K. G. NIGSHIN, and L. I. PAVLOVA. [Growing strawberries on the Stalin Collective Farm] Vyrashchivaniye zemlani v kollektivnoi imeni Stalina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 42 p. (DA)
- [GRAIN HARVESTING, a collection of articles] Uroka kharstva, sbornik statei. Izd. 2-oe, perev. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 205 p. (DA) (DS)
- [GREEN CHECKROWS; progressive practices in growing field crops in Kharkov Province] Zeloni kvadraty; porovednyye dosvid vyroshchuvannya pryrobykh na Kharkivshchyni. [Kharkiv] Kharkivskoi oblasti. vyd-vo, 1956. 128 p. (DA)
- GROZDOV, B. V. [Forest grasses and their importance for feeding] Lesnye travy i ikh kormovoe znachenie. Briansk, Lesnoi in-t, 1956. 46 p. (DA)
- GROZDOV, B. V. [Forest types of Bryansk, Smolensk, and Kaluga Provinces, brief outline] Tipy lesa Brianskoi, Smolenskoii i Kaluzhskoi oblastei, kratkii ocherk. Briansk, Lesnoi in-t, 1956. 54 p. (DA)
- GURBERSHIN, P. P. [Methods of irrigating cotton plants in checkrows] Tokhnika poliva khlopchatnika pri kvadratno-gnezdomu sposobe vozdelivaniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 108 p. (DA)
- GUSSEON, B. B. [Results of testing cotton varieties at state testing stations in the Turkmen S. S. R. from 1947 to 1954] Svedeniya rezul'taty sortirovaniya khlopchatnika po gosortochastkam Turkmensoi SSR za 1947-1954 gody. Ashkhabad, Akad. nauk Turkmensoi SSR, 1956. 64 p. (DA)
- HALAUKO, A. A., and I. A. IUKHO. [The local soviets are the organizers of collective farm production, work practices of local soviets of White Russia (1953-1956)] Miestovyye Sovety - organizatory kolkhoznoi vyvorechnosti, z voprosy raboty miestovyykh Sovetov Bolarsii (1953-1956 gg.). Minsk, Dzharzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 134 p.
- [IN THE FIGHT FOR A SHARP RISE IN AGRICULTURE; collected articles of secretaries of collective farm party organizations] U borat's'bo za krutyy uzdyem sel'skoi kashadarki; sbornik artykulov sekretarov kolhoznykh partynnykh organizatsiy. Minsk, Dzharzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1956. 165 p. (DA)
- KANTOROVICH, A. V., ed. [Timiriazov Academy] Timiriazovskaya akademiya. Moskva, Mosk. sel'khoz. akad. in-t. Timiriazova, 1957. 118 p. (DS)
- KHAMIDULLIN, G. Z., and others. [Problems in long-range planning for collective farms] Voprosy perspektivnogo planirovaniya v kollektivakh. Pod obsheim red. G. Z. Khamidullina. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 173 p.
- KOLIYAKOV, I. A. E. [Antibiotics in stock breeding] Antibiotiki v zhivotnovodstve. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 5, no. 18)
- KOZMENKO, A. S. [Combating soil erosion] Bor'ba s eroziyey pochvy Izd. 2-oe Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 206 p. (DA)
- KOZ'MINA, E. P. [Rice, storage and milling] Ris, khraneniye i pererabotka. Moskva, Khleboizdat, 1957. 127 p. (DA)
- LIASHENKO, E. G. [Buckwheat is a valuable grain crop] Grechikha - tsennaya khranennaya kul'tura Izd. 2-oe, perev. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (DA)
- LUNEVA, M. Z. [A new type of tomato] Novaya forma pomidora Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 86 p. (DA)
- LUTSENKO, M. N., ed. [Zootekhnicheskaya referents manual] Spravochnik zootekhnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 935 p. (DA)
- [MANUAL FOR GROWERS OF FLAX ON COLLECTIVE FARMS] Prilozheniya kharstva - flaxovoda. Minsk, Dzharzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1955. 155 p. (DA)
- [MANUAL FOR THE RURAL BUILDER] Spravochnik sel'skogo stroitel'stva, Dnepropetrovsk, Amurskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 174 p. (DA)
- MARKUSHIN, A. P. [Prolonging the productive years of cows and bulls] O dologolennii ispol'zovaniya korov i bykov. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1957. 105 p. (DS)
- MATSEVICH, V. V. [What we saw in the United States and Canada] Shto mybachyli v SSHA i Kanadi. Kiev, Dvzrh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1956. 229 p. (NNC)
- [METHODS OF RAISING GOOD CROPS IN THE VOLGA REGION] Puti pilyucheniya vysokikh urozhayev v Povolzh'ye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 255 p. (DA)
- MOSCOW, TSENTRAL'NAYA NAUCHNAYA SEL'SKOKHOZYAYSTVENNAYA BIBLIOTEKA. [For advanced mechanization in agriculture; a bibliography] Za vysokuyu mekhanizatsiyu sel'skogo khozyaystva; ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, Goskultprosvetizdat, 1957. 68 p. (DS)
- NATSENTOV, B. I. [Fresh, cheap vegetables all the year around, ways of increasing vegetable yields and lowering cost] Svezhie deshevye ovoshchi - kruglyy god, puti povysheniya urozhainosti ovoshchei i snizheniya ikh sebestoimosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 5, no. 20)
- NA
- ... na probleme obo znacheniye nyo v mto breeding of farm animals] Shornik materialov. Moskva, 1953. 137 p. (DA)
- NIKIFOROV, A. M. [Combating pests and diseases of agricultural crops] Bor'ba s vreditel'nyimi i boleznyami sel'skokhozyaystvennykh kul'tur. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 128 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobiya dlya podgotovki sel'skokhozyaystvennykh kadrov massovoi kvalifikatsii) (DA)
- NIKIFOROV, A. M. [Control of agricultural pests] Bor'ba s vreditel'nyimi sel'skokhozyaystvennykh rasteniy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 5, no. 21)
- [ON PROGRESSIVE POULTRY FARMS] Na pervichnykh pishchepremakh. Rostov-na Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 50 p. (DA)
- ORLOVSKII, K. P. [Every collective farm can be like this one] Takim mozhnet stal kazhdyi kolhoz. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 111 p. (Kolhoznaia ekonomicheskaya biblioteka, no. 11)
- PLUKHIN, N. A. [Practices of the "Put' k Kommunizmu" Collective Farm in Glinka District for increasing output of agricultural products and raising income, an aid for readers] Opyt kollektiva "Put' k kommunizmu" Glinkinskogo raiona po uvelicheniyu proizvodstva sel'skokhozyaystvennykh produktov i povysheniyu denezhnykh dokhodov, material v pomoshch' lektora, Smolensk, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniyu polit. i nauchn. znaniy RSFSR, Smolenskoe obl. otd-nie, 1957. 11 p.
- PROKOSHCH, V. N., ed. [New developments in agricultural research and practice, a collection of articles] Novyye v sel'skokhozyaystvennoi nauke i praktike; sbornik statei. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 262 p. (DA)
- [RODENTS, their role in the spread of acute infectious diseases] Gryzuny, znachenie v rasprostraneni ostrykh infektsionnykh boleznei. [n p., 1945?] 26 p. (DMLA)
- RUDNEV, D. F. [The great oak borer of the forests of the Soviet Union] Bol'shoi dubevyy usach v lesakh Sovetskogo Soyuza. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 211 p.
- SAL'KOV, L. S. [Where the virgin lands used to be] Tam gde ran'she byla sel'tsa. [Moskva] Proizdat, 1956. 62 p. (DA)
- SARKISOV, A. KH. [Mycotoxicoses (fungal poisoning)] Mikotoksikozy (gribkovye otravleniya). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1954. 216 p. (DA)
- SKOVRONSKAYA, A. E., and V. M. ANDRUSHKO. [Brief agroclimatology manual for Chelyabinsk Province] Kratkiy agroklimalicheskiy spravochnik po Chelyabinskoi oblasti. Pod red. M. V. Eremenko [Chelyabinsk] Chelyabinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 34 p.
- TOMME, M. F. [Methods of determining the nutritional value of nitrates in foods for growing pigs and young calves] Metodika opredeleniya pitatel'nosti azotistykh veshchestv kormov dlya rastushchikh sviney i molodnaka krupnogo i ogolotogo skota. Moskva, 1955. 16 p. (DA)
- VASIL'CHENKO, I. T. [New varieties of pears for cultivation] Novyye shtim kul'tury vidy grushei. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 102 p. (Nauchno-popul'narnaya sorlia) (DA)
- VASIL'EV, S. S. [Remarks on the weather, crops, and hunting in the vicinity of the Yakut village of Solita] Primety o pogode, urozhay i okhote yakutov Sotinskogo naselga. Yakutsk, Gos. izd-vo IABSR, 1945. 44 p. (CU)
- VEKHOV, N. K. [Hedges and borders] Zhitve izgorodi i bordiny. Moskva, Izd-vo M.-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 125 p.
- VLASIUK, P. A. [Principles of agriculture] Osnovy s'kh'skogo hospod'irstva. Kiev, Rudnaya shkola, 1956. 532 p. (NNC)
- VYSOTSKAYA M. M. [Carrots] Moskva, Minsk, Dzharzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1955. 71 p. (DA)
- ZIMINA, T. A. [Vegetable gardening in Sakhalin] Ovnashchivodstvo na Sakhaline. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 241 p. (DA)

16. TECHNOLOGY

AKAPETIAN, G. E. [Experience in drilling for water] Opyt bureniya skvazhin na vodu. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 66 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut nefli. [Composition and properties of petroleum and gasoline-kerosene fractions, a collection of papers on the study of the composition of petroleum and petroleum products] Sostav i svoystva nefli i benzolno-kerosinovykh fraktsiy; sbornik rabot po izucheniyu sostava i svoystv nefli i nefleproduktov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 518 p.

- ALEKSANDROV, P. A.** [Contradictions in the present-day trend in the development of blooming mills and ways of solving them, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of technical sciences] *Protyvopozitsiya v sovremennoy razvitiy razvitiy bitumogov i puti razresheniya ikh, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoi stepeni doktora i tekhnicheskikh nauk* Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1958. 22 p.
- ALEKSEEV, G. P., and I. S. MAZOVER.** [Manual for designers of machine manufacturing equipment, tables for calculations] *Spravochnik konstruktora-mashinostroitel'stva, rabochie tablitsy* Leningrad, Gos. sovet izd-vo sudostroitel'stva, 1957. 322 p.
- ALIDZAEV, E. D.** [Erecting and operating degasification equipment in mines] *Montazh i ekspluatatsiya degazatsionnykh ustroystv na shakhtakh* [Moskva] Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 125 p.
- AMCHISLAVSKI, N. V.** [The metal culter in rolling mills, a textbook for the technical instruction of workers] *Razlichnye metally v prokalykh tekhniki, uchebnik dlya proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskogo obucheniya rabochikh* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloj metallurgii, 1957. 124 p.
- AMIRASLANOV, A. A.** [Principal types of lead and zinc deposits, prospecting and evaluation methods] *Osnovnye tipy mestorozhdeniy svintsa i tsinka, metody poiskov, razvedki i otsenki* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nuch, 1957. 210 p.
- ANISIMOV, B. I.** [Use of radioactive isotopes in machine manufacturing] *Primeneniye radioaktivnykh izotopov v mashinostroyeni* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po raspi ostanieniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 4, no. 25)
- ANOKHIN, V. I., and others.** [Tractors] *Traktory* Pod. red. V. N. Bol'shakov. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i perev. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz lit-ry, 1957. 420 p.
- ANTONOV, S. M.** [How pictures appear on film] *Kak polayatsya na plenko izobrazheniye* Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1950. 61 p. (Ilus. (Popul'naya kinotekhnika i shkola biblioteka) (CISU)
- ARBUZOV, S. V.** [Mining in wood lather] *Proizvodstvo syromal* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po logot promyshl., 1957. 170 p.
- ARKHANGEL'SKI, I. A.** [Safety manual for operating pressure vessels and steam boilers] *Pravila po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri ekspluatatsii sudov, i kharakteristiki pod dvigatsem, i puti vykhodov* Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 44 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti na aviotransporte)
- ASTAFIEV, V. I.** [Closing off the Angara River at the Irkutsk Hydroelectric Power Station] *Pereklytke reki Angary v stvore Irkutskogo GES. Kulyshev, Organizirovka* 1957. 18 p. (Iz opyta energoizdat'skogo stroitel'stva)
- AVRUKH, A. I. A.** [The cost of electric and steam power] *Sebeoistimost' elektricheskoi i teplovoi energii* Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 182 p.
- BALAEV, A. S., B. E. ARKHANGEL'SKI, and G. A. SENKEVICH.** [D-38 engine] *Dvigatel' D-38* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz lit-ry, 1957. 223 p.
- BANNOV, S. E.** [Repair of electrical equipment of metallurgical plants] *Remont elektrooborudovaniya metallurgicheskikh zavodov* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloj metallurgii, 1957. 503 p.
- BELANKIN, F. P., and V. F. IATSENKO.** [Deformability and strength of wood as a resilient, ductile and plastic substance] *Deformatsionnyye i oplotivayemost' dreviny kak uprugovo-viazko-plasticheskogo tela* Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 198 p.
- BELIAVSKI, B. S.** [Machinist in a gas pumping station] *Machinist gazoprovoditel'noy stantsii* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloj metallurgii, 1957. 210 p.
- BEL'KIND, L. D., P. G. GRUDINSKI, and A. I. MOSKOVITIN.** [Handbook for the student] *Shkola, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 75 p. (Detal'niy energoizdat'skoy tekhniki. Drogaficheskaya shkola, no. 20)*
- BELOTSEKOVSKI, A. M.** [Scrapor equipment for coal stockpiles] *Skraperne oborudovaniye ugol'nykh skladov* [Moskva] Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 216 p.
- BELOUSOV, A. V.** [Organizing the work of a measuring laboratory in a machine manufacturing plant] *Organizatsiya raboty izmeritel'noy laboratorii mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'stva, lit-ry, 1957. 101 p.
- BEZHANOV, B. N.** [Pneumatic machinery] *Pnevmaticheskie mekhanizmy* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'stva, lit-ry, 1957. 251 p.
- BEZRUCHKO, V. S., V. I. PLATOV, and K. E. IVANOV** [Mechanization of track work of forest railroads] *Mekhanizatsiya putevykh rabot na zashchitnykh zheleznichnykh dorogakh* Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor izd-vo, 1957. 138 p.
- BLUMBERG, V. A.** [Planning work] *Stroitel'noye delo* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'stva, lit-ry, 1957. 234 p.
- BRZHEZIAK, I. D.** [Pneumatic and pneumatic-hydraulic attachment for equipment] *Pnevmaticheskie i pnevmogidravlicheskiye zashchity v prikladnykh tekhn. Leningrad, Gos. sovetnoe izd-vo sudostroitel'stva, promyshl., 1957. 84 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennyy opyt)*
- BULYCHIEV, V. V.** [Crushers; construction, operation, and repair] *Drobil'nye mashiny, konstruktatsiya, ekspluatatsiya i remont* Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloj metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957. 211 p.
- CHASCHIN, V. T.** [Testing and adjusting drivers for primary processing of bast fiber] *Ispytaniya i naladka sustavok zavodov perichnoy obrabotki lubnykh volokon* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po logot promyshl., 1957. 191 p.
- CHISTOV, F. I.** [Aviation pilot] *Nezrimey pulevoditel'* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. i teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 55 p. (Nauchno-popul'naya biblioteka, no. 92)
- CHISTIAKOV, V. I.** [Excavating machines for winning peat] *Mashiny ekskavatornogo spozoba dobychi torfa* Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 255 p.
- [CUTTINO AND SEWING]** *Kritika shlyt* [Poreklyad z rossi'skogo vyd. 1954 roku L. Denysenko i F. Lysenko] Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSS, 1955. 440 p. (MID)
- DADASHIEV, KH. K., F. V. GRIGORIAN, and S. I. AGAMINOVA.** [Recovering petroleum products from industrial sewage of petroleum reprocessing plants] *Sokrashechnye poteri' nefteproduktov v promyshlennykh stokhnnykh vodakh neftepetrokharakternykh zavodov* Dnka, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo noit. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 185 p.
- DAVYDOV, V. I.** [Products made of thin metal] *Izdeliya iz tonkoyennyykh profilov* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'stva, lit-ry, 1957. 100 p.
- DMITRI VSKH, V. I.** [Underwater concreting] *Podvodnoye betonirovaniye* Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1957. 345 p.
- DUBRAVA, T. S.** [Leningrad Mining Institute] *Leningrad'skiy gornyy institut* Leningrad, Leningr. gornyy in-tut, G. V. Plekhanova, 1957. 84 p.
- DUKHOVA, T. H.** [School group of motion-picture operators, projection of narrow-width film] *Shkol'nyy hudebnik kinomekhanizmy, demonstrator voz'koplykovo kina* Kyiv, Derzh. uchbovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radians'ka shkola," 1957. 195 p.
- ERMAKOV, P. D., A. E. KOLEGOV, and A. A. MALYKH.** [Safety engineering in the work of metallurgical plants] *Organizatsiya raboty po tekhnike bezopasnosti na metallurgicheskoy zavode* Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloj metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957. 135 p.
- FADDEEV, B. V.** [Organization of strip mining] *Organizatsiya otkrytykh gornykh rabot* Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloj metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957. 289 p.
- FEDOROV, N. F.** [Public sanitation of cities] *Santarnoe blagoustroystvo gorodov* Moskva, Izd-vo M-vn kom. mun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 302 p.
- FEDOROVA, O. F., ed.** [School and labor; a collection of papers on polytechnical training in school] *Shkola i trud; sbornik o politekhnicheskoy obucheni v shkole* [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957. 202 p.
- FEDOTOV, I. A.** [In place of radio tubes] *Vmesto radiotampy* Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoye radio," 1957. 82 p. (Tekhnika shestoy planety)
- FILIMONOV, N. P.** [Advantages of using machines in a socialist society] *Prenushchestva v pimeneniya mashin v sotsialisticheskoy obshchestve* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po raspi ostanieniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 3, no. 18)
- FIZDEL', I. A.** [Defects and collapses of construction and structures] *Defekty i obrusheniya konstruktiv i sooruzheniy* Pod red. V. I. Sokolova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'stva i arkhit., 1957. 57 p.
- FOMIN, D. V.** [Electronics in our lives] *Radioelektronika v nashy zhizni* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. i teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 82 p. (Nauchno-popul'naya biblioteka, no. 95)
- FOROSTENKO, I. A. D.** [On earth and in the heavens, a flight's notebook] *Na zemle i v nebesakh, zapiski letchika-sportsmena* Leningrad, zapiski letchika-sportsmena. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 91 p.
- FRANCHUK, A. U.** [Problems in the theory and calculation of moisture in the outer parts of buildings] *Voprosy teorii i rascheta vlazhnosti ogranichennykh chastei zdaniy* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'stva i arkhit., 1957. 187 p.
- GAPANOVICH, L. N.** [Methods of working steep slopes subject to sudden ejections] *Sistemy razrabotki i razvedki padavshchikh plastov, podverzhennykh vnezapnykh vybozham* Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 112 p.
- GELFAND, F. V., and I. A. AL'SHITS.** [Plastic coated bearings] *Padshchikhi, obilovaniye plasticheskimi* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'stva i arkhit., 1957. 94 p.
- GINTSBURG, I. A. S.** [Relaxation of stresses in metals] *Relaksatsiya naprinyazheniy v metalakh* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'stva, lit-ry, 1957. 169 p.
- GLUSHKOV, L. A.** [Dust removal equipment for depistments using crushers and grinders] *Oborudovaniye oborudovaniya drobit'no-razmolvnykh otdeleniy* Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloj metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957. 106 p.
- GOKUN, V. B.** [Construction preparation for building metal, reducing the weight of machinery] *Konstruktivnye predporyki ekonomii metallizatsii i snizheniya vesa mashin* Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'stva, lit-ry, 1957. 159 p.
- GOL'DREIN, I. G.** [Voltage regulators] *Stabilizatory napryazheniya* Izd. 2-oe, perev. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 227 p.
- GOLOVANOVA, N. G.** [Coal as fuel and raw material for the chemical industry] *Ugol' kak toplivo i khimicheskoye syro* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po raspi ostanieniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 4, no. 24)
- GONCHARSKI, L. A.** [Mechanically controlled electrical tubes] *Mekhanicheski upravlyemye elektricheskiye trubki* Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 141 p.
- GORDON, P. Z.** [Winter operation of tractors] *Rabota mashin traktorov v zimnykh usloviyakh* Moskva, Gos. uchbovo-pedagog. izd-vo Trudovoye vzrast, 1957. 78 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)
- GRANSKI, V. I.** [What the miller machine operator should read to improve his qualifications, a book for the miller] *Chto chitat' i izuchat' dlya povysheniya kvalifikatsii, rekomendatsii i ukazaniya literatury* Nauchnyy red. M. A. Anzerov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo nauchnoy literatury, 1957. 43 p.
- GUZENKOV, P. G.** [Handbook on the designing of machine parts, a textbook for students enrolled in correspondence schools of higher technical education for use in a course on designing machine parts] *Spravochnik k raschetu detal'noy mashiny, uchebnoe posobie k vyshcheyshemu kursu po proektu i kontrol'nykh zadaniy po detal'noy mashinostroyeni dlya studentov zaochnykh vysshikh tekhnicheskikh uchilishch* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 198 p.
- HONCHARENKO, VIKTOR.** [Along the path of the glider, notes of a glider student] *Khimarnyye kroki; zapyski sportmena-planirysta* Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod'nyy" 1957. 181 p.
- IAKOVLEV, V. V.** [Amateur's receiving sets using transistors] *Lubitel'skie priemyki na poluprovodnykh triodakh* Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 32 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 279)

- technology of industrial explosives] Teoriya i tekhnologiya promyshlennyykh i vyshcheykh veshchestv, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit., mašin. inzh., 1957, 239 p.
- IVANOV, N. N. [Construction of automobile roads] Stroitel'stvo avtomobil'nykh dorog, Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, Pt. 2. [Road surfacing] Postroyeniye drozoznykh odozhd, 1957, 337 p.
- IVANOVA, M. N., and M. N. RYTOV. [Progressive methods of scraper operation] Pereloye metody raboty ot skraperek, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo, 1957, 35 p.
- KARABIN, A. I. [Combustion of liquid fuel in industrial plants] Szhiganiye zhidkogo topliva v promyshlennyykh ustroystvakh, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i metallurgii, 1957, 259 p.
- KARIJAKIN, PETR. [Under the canopy of a parachute] Pod kaplonom parashyuta, Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 50 p.
- KATSEV, P. G. [Deep breathing] Protivagivaniye ghibotikh otverstiy, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957, 230 p.
- KATSURA, L. B., and L. I. BORODKIN. [An inventor's days spent in improving the practice of various plants] Dni izobreteniya dlya novotvora, [Moskva] Izd-vo VTA SPSS "Proizvodit", 1957, 82 p.
- KARNEVSKII, V. P. [Seeds in interplanetary spaces] Razvedchiki mezhplanetnogo prostranstva. Poit nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo Duhromnaya, Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 103 p.
- KERMAISON, R., and J. THOUVENIN. [Reconditioning of rotors of hydroturbines in French hydroelectric power stations. Translated from the German] Vostanovleniye rafchikh kolez gilynnykh na gilynnykh stantsiyakh, [Moskva] Pereloye a nemetskoy, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, 1957, 23 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- KIRAKHIALIN, N. S. [Manual for railroad car inspectors and train masters] Spravochnik osmotryshchikh vagonov i poezdnykh vagonnykh maslein, Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 351 p.
- KROTUNTSKY, L. L., I. D. REMESNIKOVA, and P. N. MAKHALOV. [New trends in the technique of brickmaking of fuel in foreign countries] Noveye napravleniya v zarubezhnoy tekhnike brichkoproizvodstva, Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 101 p.
- KULMATOV, R. F. [Highly productive work in asphalt concrete plants] Vysokoproduktivnaya rabota na asfal'tobetonnoy zavoda, Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 60 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom dorozhnykh khozaystv)
- KITAENKO, G. I., ed. [Handbook for electrical engineers] Spravochnik elektromontazhnikov, Leningrad, Gos. tekhn. izd-vo svyaz. lit-ry, 1957, 575 p.
- KLYUKOV, S. I. [Telegraphy] Telegraffia, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, Pt. 3. [Phototelegraphic communication] Fototelegrafnaya svyaz', 1957, 171 p.
- KOBRINSKII, A. E. [Programmed control of metal cutting machine tools] Programmirovaniye upravleniye metallo-rezhushchimi stankami, Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie", 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu policheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 10)
- KOLESNIKOV, P. A., D. A. KOSYANSKII, and L. I. MARGOLIN. [Technical control in the clothing industry] Tekhnicheskii kontrol' v shvelnom proizvodstve, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957, 343 p.
- KOMAROV, V. V. [Automatic machine of the V. V. Komarov and V. A. Kolesnikov type for baking prelozels] Baranochnyy avtomat slatemy V. V. Komarova i V. A. Kolesnikova, Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957, 87 p.
- KOROTKOV, V. P. [Measuring length and angles in machinery manufacturing] Izmereniye dlin i uglov v mashinostroenii, Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 90 p. (Novaya tekhnika i perezovoye metody truda)
- KORSHUNOV, D. S. [Grinding and finishing of cutting tools] Zatochka i dovozd rezhashchikh instrumentov, Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956, 136 p. (Biblioteka mladogo rabochego)
- KOVAL'CHUK, V. P. [Problems in improving methods of repairing automobile tires] Voprosy usovershenstvovaniya tekhnologii remonta avtomobil'nykh shin, Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1956, 47 p.
- KOVALEV, N. I., and N. I. OSIPOV. [Dishes prepared with vegetables and groats] Ovoshchnye i krupnye bluda, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tog. lit-ry, 1957, 151 p. (Biblioteka povara)
- KUPERMAN, V. L., and others. [Underground hydroelectric power plants] Podzemnye gidroelektrostantsii, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 102 p.
- KUSKOV, L. S. [New seas] Noveye moya, Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie", 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu policheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 23)
- KUSTOV, N. D. [Manufacturing terry cloth] Proizvodstvo makrovyykh tkaney, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957, 121 p.
- KUZNETSOV, P. V. [Installation of dish heating equipment up to 35 kw] Montazh raspredelitel'nykh ustroystv napitbeniya do 35 kv, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 272 p. (Spravochnik elektromontazhnikov, no. 3)
- LAINER, V. I., and N. T. KUDRIAVTSEV. [Principles of electroplating] Osnovy gal'vanoslegi. Izd. 3-e, perer. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i metallurgii, Pt. 2, 1957, 647 p.
- LATYSHEV, K. V. [Inspection and routine repair of freight cars] Osmotr i tekuushchiy remont vagonov, Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 295 p.
- LAURENTEV, V. I. [Processing of light-sensitive materials] Tekhnika obrabotki svetochuvstvitel'nykh materialov, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957, 249 p.
- LESKOV, A. V., and others. [Fundamentals of rapid steel smelting] Osnovy skhoshnoy vyplatki slaly, Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 240 p.
- LEVANDOVSKII, B. A. [Portable ultrashort wave radio station] Pereosnasta UKV radiostantsiya, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 31 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 278)
- LEVIT, G. O. [History of power electronics in the U.S.S.R.] Istoriya energoelektricheskikh obshchestv SSSR, 3 predisl. A. E. Alekseeva, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 175 p.
- LEVSHINA, O. N. [Helicopters; their present state and future development; a bibliography] Vertolyoty, ikh nastoyashchee i budushchee, rekomendatsii i opyt obzora literatury, Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957, 14 p. (Novosti tekhniki, no. 8)
- LIPKOV, I. A., and V. V. MOSKALENKO. [Machines and technology in the production of circular knit goods] Mashiny i tekhnologiya proizvodstva kruglogo trikotazhnogo polotna, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957, 407 p.
- LIVCHAK, I. F. [Steam-heating for small buildings] Vofdanee otopleniye nebol'shikh zdaniy, Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 115 p. (Biblioteka mladogo rabochego)
- LOPUSHANSKII, V. E., and A. F. PLATONOV. [Miner's manual] Spravochnik gornogo masiera, Izd. 2-oe, perer. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i metallurgii, 1957, 415 p.
- MALYSHEV, A. I., G. N. NIKOLAEV, and I. A. SHVALOV. [Technology of metals] Tekhnologiya metallov, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 371 p.
- MAMATKIN, B. A. [Mechanization and assembly-line production of leather goods] Mekhanizatsiya i konvolyerizatsiya kozhevoynogo proizvodstva, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 310 p.
- [MANUAL OF TIME NORMS FOR AUTOMOBILE REPAIRING] Sbornik norm vremeni na remont avtomobilov, Izd. 3-e, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neni. i gorno-toplyvnoy lit-ry, 1957, 496 p.
- MARKOV, A. V. [Organizing the transportation of grain] Organizatsiya perezovozok zernovykh gruzov, Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 242 p.
- MASLOV, N. N. [Engineering geology] Inzhenernaya geologiya, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 408 p.
- MEL'NICHUK, P. A., G. L. CHERNOV, and K. G. SHMERLING. [Organization and equipment of the food trade, a manual for schools of Soviet commerce] Organizatsiya i tekhnika torgovli prodovol'stvennyimi tovarami, uchebnoe posobie dlya tekhnikumov sovetetskoy torgovli, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tog. lit-ry, 1957, 311 p.
- MORDVINTSEV, L. A. [Welding and soldering technology, a practical manual for builders and technologists] Tekhnologiya svarki i palki, prakticheskoe posobie dlya konstruktirov i tekhnologov, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957, 147 p.
- MOSCOW, EKSPERIMENTAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT METALLOREZHUUSHCHIKH STANKOV. [Modernization of gear-cutting machines; instructions] Modernizatsiya zubodolbeznykh stankov; rukovodnyashche materialy, Pod red. A. E. Prokopovitcha, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 42 p.
- MOSCOW, NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT AVTOMOBIL'NOGO TRANSPORTA. [Organization of battery shops in automobile works] Organizatsiya akumulatortnykh iskhov v avtomobil'nykh khozaystvakh, Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 119 p.
- MOSCOW, NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT AVTOMOBIL'NOGO TRANSPORTA. [Repair techniques and equipment for repairing automobiles, practices of Moscow automobile repair shops] Tekhnologiya remonta i prispособleniya dlya remonta avtomobilov, izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 90 p.
- MOSCOW, VSESIOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT GIDROGEOLOGII I INZHENERNOI GEOLOGII. [Organization and production of hydrogeological charts on the scale of 1:200,000-1:100,000] Organizatsiya i proizvodstvo gidrogeologicheskikh skhem mashtabov 1:200,000-1:100,000, Sost. K. I. Antonenko i dr., Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr., 1957, 119 p. i map (fold)
- MOSCOW, VSESIOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT GIDROGEOLOGII I INZHENERNOI GEOLOGII. [Soil compaction methods for embankments. Rock excavation in boring and blasting work, practices in foreign countries] Metody uplotneniya nasypel, Skal'nye i buro-vzryvnye raboty, izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 166 p.
- MUKIN, I. M. [The young turner's reference manual] Spravochnik mladogo tokarla, Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 435 p.
- MURAV'EV, I. V., and P. I. DANILIN. [Heavy track machinery] Pulovye mashiny tiazhelego tipa, Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 387 p.
- NAUCHNO-TEKHNICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO GORNIAKOV. Stalinskoe oblastnoe otdeleniye. [Mine fans and ventilation equipment; proceedings of a conference on mine fan manufacturing] Shakhtnye ventilatory i ventilatornyye ustanovki; trudy konferentsii po shakhtnomu ventilatorostroeniyu, g. Stalino, liun' 1955 g. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 142 p.
- NAUMOV, I. Z. [Plastics and their industrial uses] Plasticheskie massy i ikh promyshlennoe primeneniye, Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956, 44 p. (Novaya tekhnika i perezovoye metody truda)
- NEIMAN, M. S. [A course on transmitting equipment] Kurs radiopredatelnicheskikh ustroystv, Moskva, izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio", Pt. 1. [High-frequency transmitters] Radiopredatelniki vysokikh chastot, 1957, 295 p.
- NEVSKII MASHINOSTROITEL'NYI ZAVOD, Leningrad. Opiatnye i instruktsiya po obsluzhivaniyu i ekspluatatsii kompressora tipa K-3250-41-1 i parovoi turbiny tipa AKV-12-II. Description and instructions for operating and maintenance of compressor K-3250-41-1 and steam turbine AKV-12-II. Leningrad, Mashizl, 1957, 65 p.
- NIKITIN, V. I. [Increasing the productivity of trucks] Povysheniye proizvoditel'nosti gruzovogo avtomobila, Izd. 2-oe, perer. 1 dop. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1958, 74 p. (Opyt novolov avtotransporta)

- NOVOSELOVA, A. V. [Rare metals and their uses] Reiki metal i ikh primeneniye. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 22 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po razprostraneniyu policheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 20)
- OGIEVICH, V. A. [Automatic concrete mixing continuous-action equipment] Avtomatizirovannyye betonosmesitel'nyye ustroystva i ikh prikladnyye delistviya. Moskva, Gosizd-vo lit-ry po stroit. tekhn., 1957, 155 p.
- OLENEV, N. M., and B. V. MISLIN. [Nonmetal reservoirs for the storage of petroleum and petroleum products] Nemetallicheskiye rezervuary dlya khraneniya nefli i nefteproduktov. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-livnyoi lit-ry, Leningr. old-nie, 1957, 383 p.
- ORGES, trust, Moscow. [Automatic load-frequency control in power systems, a survey] Avtomaticheskoe regulirovaniye chisloty i aktivnoi moshchnosti v energosistemakh, olzov. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 34 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- ORGES, trust, Moscow. [High pressure cable lines, a collection of articles, Translated from the English] Kabel'nyye linii vysokogo napriazheniya, sbornik statei, Pod red. L. I. Machereka. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 55 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- OSETSKI, V. M. [Machinery in mining] Mekhanika v gornom delo. Pod red. A. O. Spivakovskogo. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 286 p.
- PAKHALOK, I. F., and V. A. BOLDYREV. [Briquetting coal] Briketirovaniye uglei. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 179 p.
- PANOVKO, I. A. G. [Foundations of the applied theory of elastic vibrations] Osnovy prikladnoi teorii uprugikh kolebaniy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi lit-ry, 1957, 335 p.
- PARFENT'EV, A. I., and L. A. PUSSET. [Physical principles of magnetic sound recording] Fizicheskoye osnovy magnitnoi zapisi zvuka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 323 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskaya biblioteka inzhenera)
- PARFENT'EV, A. I., and V. I. PGOV. [Sound on tape] Zvuk na kholente, Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1950, 71 p. (Populnaya knizhnitsa inzhenera)
- PASECHNIK, N. D. [Elementary electric engineering] Elementarnaya elektrotehnika, izd. 4-oe, ispr. i dop. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 223 p.
- PAVLOV, M. A., comp. [A collection of papers on the theory of blast-furnace smelting] Sbornik tsvodov po teorii domennoi plavki. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvalnoi metallurgii. Vol 1, 1957, 319 p.
- PINKIN, A. M. [Clock and watch repairing] Remont chasov. Izd. 5-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957, 215 p.
- PLOTNIKOV, N. I., M. V. SYROVATKO, and D. I. SHCHEGOLEV. [Underground water in ore deposits] Podzemnyye vody rudykh mestozobedinit. Pod nauchnoi red. D. I. Shchegoleva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvalnoi metallurgii, 1957, 614 p.
- POBEBONOSTSEV, I. A. [Artificial earth satellites, a lecture in the series "Present-day problems of astronautics"] Iskusstvennyi sputnik zemli; iz skilka teksta "Sovremennyye problemy astronautiki" (po materialam "Vostroynnykh chlenov") Politicheskogo muzeya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 70 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po razprostraneniyu policheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, nos. 21/22)
- POKROVSKII, O. I., and I. S. FEDOROV. [Force of impact and explosion on the deformation area] Delistvie udara i vzryva v deformatsionnykh sredakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957, 275 p.
- POLONSKII, I. A. KIL. [Care of beverage-dispensing equipment; a manual for vendors] Ukhod za oborudovaniem dlya prodazhi vod i napitkov, pamiatka dlya prodavitsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lorg. lit-ry, 1957, 38 p.
- PORFIR'EV, M. M. [Municipal improvements in the sixth five-year plan] Blagoustroystvo gorodov v shestoi plati. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz., 1957, 57 p.
- [PRESENT-DAY TRENDS IN MACHINE MANUFACTURING; a collection of articles] Sovremennyye napravleniya v oblasti tekhnologii mashinostroi; sbornik. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi, lit-ry, 1957, 363 p.

- [PROBLEMS OF INCREASING LABOR PRODUCTIVITY IN THE MACHINERY INDUSTRY, a collection of articles] Voprosy povysheniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v mashinostroeni, sbornik. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi, lit-ry, 1957, 510 p.
- PROKHOROV, F. N. [Electric traction and power supply of electric railroads] Elektrolagovoe khozialstvo i energosnabzheniye elektricheskikh zheleznykh dorog. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 155 p.
- PROSTIAKOV, V. I. [Plastic goods, commercial chemicals, glass, pottery, furniture, and building materials] Tovary iz plastmassy, khimika-moskatel'nye, steklan'nye, keramicheskiye, mebel'nye i stolitel'nye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lorg. lit-ry, 1957, 319 p. (Tovary ovedeniye promyshlennykh izovarov)
- PUNEY, N. K. [An airplane crew's activities when forced down in an uninhabited place] Delistvia ekipazha samoleta, vyzhizhenno popryvshego v bezludnom mestnost'. Moskva, Voent. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 104 p.
- ROMANKOV, P. G., ed. [Guide to practical laboratory work in the operations and with the equipment used in chemical engineering] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim znanatiam v laboratorii protsessov i apparatov khimicheskoi tekhnologii. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957, 202 p.
- ROZANOV, I. G., and P. A. ZAVITAEV. [Handicraft lessons for the fourth grade] Uchebnoye rukovodstvo v chelverlon klasse. Pod red. M. N. Skalkina. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i perep. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956, 231 p.
- ROZIN, M. S. [Geography of mineral resources of Africa] Geografiya poleznykh iskopayemykh Afriki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 276 p.
- RUPPENET, K. V. [Pressure and displacement of ores in slumps of gently sloping layers] Davleniye i smeshcheniye gornykh porod v lavakh pologopadatel'skikh plavstov. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 227 p.
- RUSSIA (1917- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoye upravleniye shkol. [Programs of secondary schools for the 1957-58 school year, drawing] Programmy i uchebnyye skhemy na 1957-58 uchebnyy god, chernochko. [Moskva] Uchpedgiz, 1957, 14 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Aviotraktornoye upravleniye. [Catalog of spare parts for engines IAZ-204A, IAZ-204B, IAZ-204V, IAZ-204G, IAZ-204E, and IAZ-204F] Katalog zapasnykh chasl dviatel' IAZ-204A, IAZ-204B, IAZ-204V, IAZ-204G, IAZ-204E, IAZ-204F. Moskva, Voent. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 231 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Aviotraktornoye upravleniye. [Catalog of spare parts for engines IAZ-206A, IAZ-206B and IAZ-206D] Katalog zapasnykh chasl dviatel' IAZ-206A, IAZ-206B i IAZ-206D. Moskva, Voent. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 225 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoye upravleniye trulovyykh rezerov. Uchebno-metodicheskoye upravleniye. [Lesson plan and program for training machinists in simple work in industrial schools] Uchebnyy plan i programmy po podgotovke v shkolakh fabrichno-zavodskogo obucheniya stesarel na neslozhnykh rabotakh. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudchervizdat, 1957, 27 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoye upravleniye trulovyykh rezervov. Uchebno-metodicheskoye upravleniye. [Lesson plan and program for training steel assemblers in plant-administrated building schools] Uchebnyy plan i programmy dlya podgotovki v stroitel'nykh shkolakh sborschikov stal'nykh konstruktiv na podpriyatii. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudchervizdat, 1957, 31 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoye upravleniye vagonnogo khozialstva. [Collection of designs for spare parts of broad-gauge rail road cars; brakes] Al'bom chertezhet zapasnykh delalov vagonov zheleznykh dorog sbirok kolei; tormoznoye oborudovaniye. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 234 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennoye nauchno-tekhnicheskoye izdatel'stvo mashinostroi'noi literatury. [Classified catalog of publications to be issued during 1958] Tematicheskii plan vypuska izdaniy na 1958 g. Moskva, 1957, 243 p.
- [Supplement for 1958] Prilozheniye k tomu planu Mashgiz na 1958 g. 28 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo legkol promyshlennosti. Biuro tekhnicheskoi informatsii. [Mechanics and power engineering] Mekhanika i energotekhnika; sbornik dvadtsati chelverty. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 26 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom)

- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo nefli i promyshlennosti. [Reference book of nonmetallic and prices for materials and equipment used in the petroleum industry] Nemetallicheskiye i iskusnyye materialy i oborudovaniya, primenyaemye v nefli i neftepromyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-livnyoi lit-ry
- Pl. 6 [Instruments, abrasives, metal-casting machine tools, woodworking, forging, pressing, and gas welding equipment] Instrumenty, abrazivy, stanki metalloobrabatki, obrabotki dreviny, svarkovoye oborudovaniye. 1957, 403 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo stroitel'stva i dorozhnogo mashinostroi'ni. [Machinery and equipment for mechanizing construction work and the manufacturing of building materials, a reference catalog] Mashiny i oborudovaniya dlya mekhanizatsii stroitel'stva i rabot i proizvodstva stalitel'nykh izdeliy, strel'no-spiyevnykh. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 230 p. (Vsesoyuznaya prikladnaya vystavka)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo stroitel'stva i dorozhnogo mashinostroi'ni. [Technical equipment for making steel structures of low-alloy steel, type NL2 (I 221-66/MSPMKHE)] Tekhnicheskaya prikladnaya literatura dlya konstruktivov i inzhenerov dlya stal'nykh konstruktsiy iz nizkoalloyevykh stal'nykh mark NL2 (I 221-66/MSPMKHE). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 20 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo svyazi i telegraficheskoy upravleniye. [Communication equipment, type 4 apparatus for super-sonic telegraphy and telephony apparatus for voice telephony and telephony, a manual of instructions] Tekhnicheskaya literatura dlya inzhenerov i telegraficheskoye telegraficheskoye apparat NT-4 (I 221-66/MSPMKHE). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 20 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo svyazi i telegraficheskoy upravleniye. [Communication equipment, type 4 apparatus for super-sonic telegraphy and telephony, a manual of instructions] Tekhnicheskaya literatura dlya inzhenerov i telegraficheskoye telegraficheskoye apparat NT-4 (I 221-66/MSPMKHE). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 20 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Vsesoyuznyy komitet standartov. [Catalog of government standards published in 1955, supplement] Oficialnaya publikatsiya. Gosudarstvennyye standarty 1955 g. dopolneniye. Izd. oficial'noye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo standartov "Standartizatsiya," 1956, 128 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Vsesoyuznyy komitet standartov. [Equipment of overhead lines in telephony and telephony systems] Armatura i pribory dlya telegraficheskoy i telegraficheskoye. Izd. oficial'noye. Moskva, 1957, 107 p. (Gosudarstvennyye standarty SSSR)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Vsesoyuznyy komitet standartov. [Electrically heated paper cigarette packs, on a voltage from 2 to 30 kv. Kondensatory i pribory dlya gormel'nykh nappavok na volnakh napriazheniya 2 do 30 kv lina KNG. Gos. 8029-51. Izd. oficial'noye. Moskva, 1957, 21 p. (Gosudarstvennyye standarty SSSR)
- RUSTAMOV, E. M., G. A. AIRAPETOV, and I. V. KOGAN. [Methods of control and measuring devices for testing the quality of parts and joint connections of deep pumps] Metodika kontrolya i sredstva izmereniya dlya proverki kachestva i probavleniya izdeliy i zhdnykh nasonov. Baku, Azerbaidzhanzhan gos. izd-vo nefi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 31 p.
- SADYKHIOV, R. N. [Structures of masonry walls and built of Azerbaidzhan limestone] Isledovaniye kul'nykh sten i porekrytiy iz kachestvennykh Azerbaidzhan. Baku, Azerbaidzhanzhan gos. izd-vo nefi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 201 p.
- SERGOVANTSEV, B. V. [Millimeter waves and their uses; brief survey of foreign literature from 1945 to May 1957] Millimetrovyye volny i ikh primeneniye; kratkii obzor inostrannoy literatury za period 1945 g. do 1957 g. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoye radio," 1957, 203 p. (Radioelektronika za rubezhom)
- SHARBATOV, I. T. [Routine maintenance of tracks on gravel road beds] Tekushchee soderzhanie puti na shchebenochnom osnovanii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 98 p.
- SHATALOV, A. IA. [Study of the corrosion process and the slatousy potentials of metals in solutions of different concentrations of hydrogen ions, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of physical sciences] Issledovaniye korrozionnogo protsessa i slatousy potentsialov metallov v rastvorakh s razlichnoi koncentratsiey vodorodnykh ionov, kvtrefeialnaya dissertatsiya, predstavleniya na soiskaniye uchastiya slopeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk. [Moskva] In-t fizicheskoi khimii AN SSSR, 1955, 22 p.

SHKIN, P. A. [Organization of material and equipment supply in socialist industrial enterprises] Organizatsiya material'no-tekhnicheskogo snabzheniya sotsialisticheskogo promyshlennogo predpriyatiya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 46 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politehnicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 20)

SHERSHOV, S. F. [White mud] Belyi ngol'. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 82 p.

SKTEINGAUZ, E. O. [Basic indices of power supply of capitalist countries] Osnovnye pokazateli energoizdatel'skikh katanosov kapitalisticheskikh stran. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 353 p.

SHUMAEV, P. G., and I. I. MAKILUKOV, [Industrial system for baking bituminous emulsion] Prmyslennyye pechi khlebopisheniya i kumil'nykh pulyverizatsiya. Moskva, Prib. i tekhn. izd-vo, 1957. 353 p.

[SINGLE-UNIT SYSTEMS AND INTERMEDIATE SUPERHEATING IN ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS. Translations] Blochnyye skhemy i promezhdutochnyye peregrevy na elektrostaniyakh. Po otdel'nykh podrazdeleniyam. V. A. Girshfeldt. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1959. 47 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)

SKRYPNIK, A. V. [Automatic machine for making meat dumplings] Pol'mennyi avtomat. Moskva, Pishche-promizdat, 1952. 39 p. (DA)

SMIRNOV, V. A. [Principles of radio communication by ultra-short waves] Osnovy radioyazyki na n'iz'korotkikh volnakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voennym svyazim i radio, 1957. 814 p.

SMIRNOV, V. I. [Geological principles of prospecting for ore deposits] Geologicheskyye osnovy poiskov i razvedok rudnykh mestorozhdeniy. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i ispravlennoe. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 597 p.

SOLOV'EV, P. F. [Principles of assembling and operating electric equipment in industrial installations] Osnovy montazha i ekspluatatsii elektropriborov i ustroystv promyshlennyykh ustanovok. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 383 p.

SOLOV'EV, S. M. [Infrared photography] Fotografirovaniye v infrakrasnykh luchakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 65 p. illus.

SOVESHCHANIYE PO PROEKTIROVANIU I EKSPLUATATSII. Moscow, 1955. [New developments in designing electric elements for hydroelectric power stations; papers given at a conference on design and operation] Novyye v proektirovaniye elektrotekhnicheskikh chasti elektrostaniy i materialy soveshchaniya. Pod obsheitel' red. M. E. Khoditsa. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 222 p.

TARAPATOV, L. A. [Experience of the Kirghiz Petroleum Trust with directionally drilled wells] Opyt na-kionno-napravlennoye buren'ye skvazhin v "Kirgiznefti." Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 31 p.

TERESHCHENKO, K. K. [Blocking and automatic control of electric motors] Skhemy blokirovaniya i avtomaticheskogo upravleniya elektrodvigateli. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 111 p.

TIRPIGOREVA, V. D. [Mechanization of coal mining and underground transport; manual of mining engineering literature for translation from English to Russian. Mekhanizatsiya dolyzhiy ugiya i podzemnogo transporta, uchebnoye posobie po perevodu s angliyskogo na russkiy iazyk gorvotekhnicheskoy literatury (sbornik). Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat. [Text in English with English-Russian dictionary.] No. 5, 1957. 218 p.

TIKHEOMIROV, V. I. [Organization and planning in aircraft plants] Organizatsiya i planirovaniye samoletostroyatel'nykh predpriyatiy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 610 p.

TIMOFEEV, D. A. [New multichannel telephone communication system of the U. S. Army] Novyye mnogokanal'nyye telefonnyye sistemy svyazi v Armii SSHA. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 199 p.

TROFIMUK, A. A. [The Ural-Volga area is a new source for Soviet petroleum; history of its discovery, present state, and future development] Uralo-Povolzh'ye - novaya nefteyanaya baza SSSR; istoriya otkrytiya, sostoyaniye, perspektivy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefti. I gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 181 p. (K 40-letiyu Velikoi Otkrytiya sotsialisticheskoi revolyutsii)

TRUTOVSKI, A. E. [Manual for highly skilled workers in carpentry and cabinet making] Posobie mastersa stolarniko-mebel'nogo proizvodstva. Izd. 5-oe, Moskva, Goseshmbydat, 1957. 240 p.

TSEGL'SKII, V. L. [Electric arc welding] Elektricheskaya svarka. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudizdat, 1957. 226 p.

TSETLIN, V. M. [Acoustic coagulation of aerosols and its technical application] Akusticheskaya koagulyatsiya aerosolov i ee tekhnicheskoye primeneniye. Moskva, M-va isvelnoi metallurgii SSSR, 1957. 55 p.

TSYGANOV, M. N. [Eliminating defects in photographs] Ushimleniye defektov fotograficheskogo izobrazheniya. Pod red. E. A. Ioffa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 80 p. (Biblioteka fotolubitel'skaya, no. 14)

TURICHIN, A. M., and P. V. NOVITSKI, [White-wound transformers and their use in engineering] Provolochnyye preobrazovately i ikh tekhnicheskoye primeneniye. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 170 p.

TURK, V. I. [Pumps and pumping stations] Nасысы i nasosnyye stanitsy. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 181 p.

UMANSKI, N. L., and I. A. FAL'KOV, [Manufacture and use of tiles made of cement and sand] Proizvodstvo i primeneniye tsementno-peschanoi cherepitsy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 103 p.

UPENIK, O. [Recording sound on magnetic tape] Zapisi zvuka na magnitnoi pleske. Pod obsheitel' red. kandidata tekhn. nauk A. I. Pashchen'eva. Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1951. 109 p. (CISU)

USIKALOV, M. F. [Twenty years of the hammer] Dvadtsat' let u molota. [Moskva] Moskv. rabochi, 1957. 34 p. (Opyt novatorov moskovskikh predpriyatiy)

VARTANOV, G. G., and I. E. DUDAROV, [Work practices of specialist crews in building for the petroleum industry] Opyt raboty kompleksnykh i igad na stroitel'skikh neftepromyshlennosty. Baku, Azneftizhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefti i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 45 p. (Biblioteka novatorov-neftnykh)

VASHURIN, A. A., V. B. LAPIN, and M. B. PRUBAKOV, [Manual for foremen of traction substations of direct-current electric railroads] Spravochnik maslera (ingenera) podstantsii elektricheskikh zheleznykh dorog posolozhniy loka. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhelezn. dor. izd-vo, 1957. 334 p.

VASIL'EV, M. V. [Automobile and tractor transportation in open-cut mining] Avtomobil'nyy i traktor'nyy transport na kar'ernakh. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-ute, 1957. 432 p.

VASIL'EV, V. G., and others, [Geological structure of the southern Siberian Platform and the oilbearing prospects of Cambrian rocks] Geologicheskoye stroeniye iugno-Sibirskoy platformy i nefteonosnost' kembriya. Pod red. A. A. Berisova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefti. I gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 226 p.

VENDROVSKI, K. V., and B. A. SHASHILOV, [For the beginner in photography] Nachinatel'skoye fotolubitel'stvo. Pod red. E. A. Ioffa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 164 p. (Biblioteka fotolubitel'skaya, no. 12)

VIKHERT, M. M., and others, [Construction and design of truck and tractor engines] Konstruktsiya i raschet avtomobil'nykh dvigateli. Pod red. I. A. Stepanova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 694 p.

VINOGRADOV, N. V. [Electrician for repairing and installing industrial electrical equipment] Elektritsen-sar po remonu i montazhu promyshlennogo elektrooborudovaniya. Izd. 3-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudizdat, 1957. 271 p.

VITKUP, A. D. [Effect methods of steam-curing concrete] Effektivnyye rezhimy toplovlazhnostnoi obrabotki betenov. Pod red. B. G. Skramtseva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 119 p.

VOLCHANSKI, R. A. [Manufacturing precast reinforced concrete elements] Izgotovleniye sbornykh zhelezobetonnykh konstruktivnykh izdeliy. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudizdat, 1957. 291 p.

VOLKOV, A. F. [Building prestressed concrete bridges in Czechoslovakia] Opyt stroitel'stva predvaritel'no naprazhnykh zhelezobetonnykh mostov v Chexoslovaki. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 60 p.

VOLOGDIN, V. V., and A. E. SLUKHOTSKI, [Transformers for high-frequency heating] Transformatory dlya vysokochastotnogo nagreva. Pod red. A. A. Fogel'. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p. (Biblioteka vysokochastotnoi i termist. no. 7)

VSESOUZNOE SOVESHCHANIYE SPETSIALISTOV PO DOBYCHE NEFTI. Baku, 1956. [Theory and practice of hydraulic fracturing of sands, papers at the All-Union conference] Teoriya i praktika gidravlicheskogo razryva plastu, materialy vsesoiuznogo soveshchaniya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefti. I gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 203 p.

ZELICHENOK, G. G. [Assembling and operating hoisting and conveying machinery in the construction industry] Montazh i ekspluatatsiya pod'emno-transportnykh mashin predpriyatiy stroytel'noi industrii. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 284 p.

ZEL'TSMAN, P. A. [Instruments for determining deflection of wells] Pribory dlya opredeleniya iskrivleniya skvazhin. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefti i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 85 p.

ZHARKOV, A. F., and others, [Electric spark welding of R-18 rails in great lengths for peat enterprises] Elektro-kuchnitsa svarka rel'sov R-18 v dlinnyye plechi na torfo-predpriyatiyakh. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 69 p.

ZHIGAREV, L. V. [The year 1957] God 1957-1. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 173 p.

ZHUDIN, N. D. [Steel structures] Stal'nye konstruktivnyye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 334 p.

ZIL'DERMAN, A. A., and E. A. KULINOK, [Manual on the repair of blast and open-hearth furnaces] Spravochnik po remonu domennykh i martenovskikh pechei. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 526 p.

ZLATKOVSKI, A. P. [Electric equipment for rural electric power plants] Elektrooborudovaniye rotskikh elekticheskikh ustanovok. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 435 p. (DA)

ZUCHANINOV, V. V. [Technical and economic analysis of present-day trends in developing cotton spinning and cotton weaving equipment in capitalist countries] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskii analiz sovremennykh napravleniy v razvitiy khlopokopraniy nogo i khlopokatskogo oborudovaniya v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh. Pod red. I. A. I. Glazova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshli, 1957. 142 p.

ZVEREV, V. I. [Mechanized method of cleaning cities] Mekhanizirovannaya ochistka goroda; iz opyta organizatsii ochistki Leningrada. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 63 p.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

ANDREEV, V. V., and R. B. KARTASHEV, [Small boat, construction, handling, use] Shlapka, ustroystvo, obracheneniye, ispol'zovaniye. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 152 p.

ARTAMONOV, L. D. [Searchlights and their use] Prozhektor i ikh primeneniye. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 85 p.

BELIANIN, S. A. [Mechanization of fuel consumption and water treatment on vessels with tubular boilers] Mekhanizatsiya szhiganiya topliva i obrabotka vody na sudakh s vodotrubnymi kotlami. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechniye transport," 1957. 177 p.

BORANENKOV, N. E. [Soldier members of the Communist Youth League in battles for the Soviet Motherland] Komsomol'sy-voyny v boiyakh za Sovetskuyu Rodinu. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 109 p. (Biblioteka komsomol'skogo aktivista)

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH. [Selected work on military subjects] Izbrannyye voennyye proizvedeniya. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 643 p. (Biblioteka ofitsera)

FLIN, A. P., and A. S. SOKOLOVA, [Structural mechanics in shipbuilding] Stroitel'skaya mekhanika korabla. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechniye transport," Leningr. otd-ute. Pl. 1. [Bending and strength of rods and rod systems] Izgib i uslozhivost' stozhnei i storzhnevyykh sistem. 1957. 443 p.

- FROLOV, S. P., and N. A. KISELEV. [Ship's fireman] Kochegar morskogo sudna. Izd. 3-e, perev. pod red. P. I. Ivanova. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 231 p.
- GIBLIN, CHARLES. [Civil atomic defense. Translated from the French] Motivatomnaya zashchita naseleniya. Perevod s frantsuzskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 173 p.
- HORST, A. G. [Gunpowder and explosives] Porokha i vzryvchatye veshchestva. Izd. 2-oe, perev. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 186 p.
- IAKOVLEV, G. S. [Electric power systems for ships] Sudovye elektroenergeticheskie sistemy. Leningrad, Gos. soluzhnoe izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957. 303 p.
- KIKNADZE, M. G., and L. I. FILATOV. [Moscow sky, history of an antiaircraft artillery unit] Nebo Moskvy; iz istorii gvardejskoi zenitno-artillerijskoi chasti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 116 p.
- KULIKOVSKII, P. P. [Testing steam-driven marine installations] Ispytaniia sudovykh parosilovykh ustanovok. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnol transport," 1957. 358 p.
- [MARXIST-LENINIST STUDIES FOR OFFICERS, practical methods] Marksistsko-leninskaya uchebnaya ofitsersov, iz opyta iaboty. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 119 p.
- NOVOKSHANOVA, Z. K. [Karl Ivanovich Tenner; military geodesist] Karl Ivanovich Tenner; [voennyy geodesist.]. Moskva, Izd-vo geodes. lit-ry, 1957. 90 p.
- PETROV, M. K. [Preventing ships from running aground] Preduprezhdenie posadki sudov na mel'. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 173 p. (Biblioteka sudovoditelia morskogo flota)
- PETROVSKII, N. V. [Heat engineering testing of marine internal combustion engines] Teploekhnicheskie ispytaniia sudovykh dvigatelov vnutrennego sgoraniia. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 235 p.
- POKROVSKII, G. I. [The role of science and technology in modern war] Rol' nauki i tekhniki v sovremennoi voine. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 29)
- [POLITICAL AND EDUCATIONAL WORK WITHIN THE MILITARY UNIT, a collection of articles] Politiko-vospitatel'naya rabota v podrazdelenii, sbornik statei. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 195 p.
- [RIFLE UNITS AND THE REGIMENT IN VARIOUS PHASES OF COMBAT, a collection of tactical examples from the Great Patriotic War] Stralkovye podrazdeleniya i polk v razlichnykh vidakh boia, sbornik takicheskikh primerov iz Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 230 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie tselovyykh rezervoov. Uchebno-metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Study plan and program for training ship's firemen in industrial training centers] Uchebnyi plan i programmy dlia podgotovki v shkolakh fabrikno-zavodskogo obucheniia kochegarov sudovykh. Moskva, Vses. uch.-met. pedagog. izd-vo Tsimberezvudat, 1957. 33 p.
- SACHIKOVSKII, G. S. [Theory and practice of sailing] Teoriia i praktika upravleniia shliupoi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 147 p.
- SOIUZOV, A. A. [Organization of the work of the river fleet] Organizatsiia raboty rechnogo flota. Izd. 2-oe, perev. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnol transport," 1957. 514 p.
- TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT TEKHNologii SUDOSTROENiIA. [A collection of instructive articles on shipbuilding, based on material at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition] Sbornik instruktsionnykh statei dlia smlosti ofitserov, po materialam Vsesoluzhnoi promyshlennoi vystavki. [Leningrad] Gos. soluzhnoe izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957. 490 p.

PART B—PERIODICALS

1. GENERAL

a) SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAŃSKOI SSR, Eriuan. Izvestiia. Obshchestvennye nauki [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Social Sciences]. Eriuan, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Akopian, A. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the liberation of the Armenian people [in Armenian], p. 3.
- Marukhian, A., Khitmilina, S. - Economic conditions of Armenia on the 40th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution, p. 21.
- Falukhan, A. - Propagandizing the decrees of the Soviet regime in the bolshevik Armenian press [in Armenian], p. 35.
- Dzhidhan, G. - The October Revolution and expressions of the friendship of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. in Soviet Armenian literature [in Armenian], p. 47.
- Gajikbzhanyan, G. - Petr Arveladze, p. 51.
- Piruzian, A. - Melik Melikyan [in Armenian], p. 53.
- Arutimov, G. - Participation of Transcaucasian bolshevik organizations in preparations for the Sixth (Pamun) All-Russian Conference of the Russian Social Democratic Party, p. 51.
- Grigor'iants, A. - Report discussions of the Lena events in Armenian life, p. 101.

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Izvestiia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIDZHAN S.S.R. Bulletin]. Baku, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Kheif, M. M. - Sovet Azerbaichanynda olim inkishafy [in Azerbaijani], p. 3.
- Khailov, Z. L. - Development of physicomathematical sciences in Soviet Azerbaijan, p. 25.
- Nagiev, M. V. - Chemical sciences in Azerbaijan, p. 39.
- Lilov, M. M. - Sovet inkimlilati ilerinde Azerbaichanda kooloklin elminin inkishafy [in Azerbaijani], p. 49.
- Volobuev, V. R. - Principal results of research in the field of biological and agricultural sciences in Azerbaijan, p. 53.
- Shimbat-zade, A. S. - Development of social sciences during the years of Soviet rule in Azerbaijan, p. 77.
- Meftizade, A. A. - Sovet inkimlilati ilerinde Azerbaichanda onerketkany inkishafy [in Azerbaijani], p. 111.
- Guliev, S. M. - Sovet Azerbaichanynda gazyma elmi ve tekhnikaşyn inkishafy [in Azerbaijani], p. 123.
- Kheif, E. H. - Neft ve gaz intqarynyn ishlenilmele shesind elmi edimish natijeliler ve garshyda dunun meşeliler [in Azerbaijani], p. 129.
- Hyacinov, Ch. - Azerbaichanda agrokimia elminin inkishafynda dair gysa tarixi tehmil [in Azerbaijani], p. 135.
- Ahdullinov, L. K. - Achievements in the field of genetics and plant breeding in Azerbaijan, p. 145.
- Tutalug, V. Kh. - Sovet Azerbaichanynda botaniki tedqatlaryn inkishafy [in Azerbaijani], p. 171.
- Melikov, F. B. - Azerbaichanda keni işserufat hevaşynyn konetkin ve selektsiay nahesind elmi edimish muvafiqeliler [in Azerbaijani], p. 185.
- Esedov, S. M. - Sovet Azerbaichanynda zoologiya elminin inkishafy [in Azerbaijani], p. 201.
- Dadashzade, M. A. - Azerbaichan edebilişynyn ontuk-eleşish dovru [in Azerbaijani], p. 211.
- Useynov, M. A. - Development of the study of fine arts in Azerbaijan, p. 226.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiia vostochnykh filialov Akademii nauk SSSR [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletins of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Novosibirsk, no. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Gorbanov, A. I. - Flourishing of the science and culture of the peoples of the Soviet Union, p. 3.

- Gorbachev, T. F. - The development of industrial forces and the growth of science in Western Siberia, p. 16.
- Bellarin, N. M., Senderzon, E. M. - Geological study of the Kuznetsk Basin during forty years of Soviet rule, p. 27.
- Prokhi, A. A. - Achievements in the study of the geology and mineral deposits of the Uralis during forty years and tasks for the future, p. 39.
- Kharovskii, V. M. - Principal results of work by geologists of the Western Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 52.
- Obolentsev, R. D., and others. - The chemistry of organic sulfur compounds of the type encountered in petroleum and petroleum products, p. 60.
- Ivanovskii, L. E., Smilnov, M. V. - The behavior of anodes of lower oxides of titanium during the electrolysis of molten chlorides of alkaline metals, p. 68.
- Chinakal, N. A. - The Institute of Mining of the Western Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. prior to the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 75.
- Kusnitsyn, G. I. - Study of the air-distributing apparatus of pneumatic percussion machines, p. 81.
- Sudzhnikov, B. V., Rodionov, G. V. - Some results of research in the realm of mining machinery, p. 94.
- Dykov, V. T., Titlanov, A. A. - The cultivation of ginseng in the Korean People's Democratic Republic, p. 102.
- Malyshov, L. I. - The vertical distribution of vegetation on the northern banks of Lake Balkal, p. 113.
- Smirnov, A. V. - High-mountain cedar forests in the Balkal region, p. 122.
- Drachovskii, K. P. - The coordination of scientific research in the Far Eastern Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 130.
- Bosunov, S. V. - "The flotation of arsenic pyrite ores" by I. N. Plaksin, G. A. Mianikova, A. M. Okolovich, p. 132.

AKADEMIA NAVUK BSSR, Minsk. Vestsi. Saryia hramadskikh navuk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Social Sciences]. Minsk, no. 3, 1957. [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated

- Bushan, K. P. - Sublimity and victory of Leninist ideas, p. 5.
- Marhinski, S. P. - Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in White Russia, p. 13.
- Zavalein, N. E., Kruchok, R. R. - Revolutionary movement of White Russian workers on the eve of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 31.
- Kamenskaya, N. - Economic and cultural development in White Russia during the second peaceful respite, January - April, 1920, p. 49.
- Sarokina, V. - Participation of peasant women in the work of the Soviets of the White Russian S.S.R. during the period of the reconstruction, 1921-1925, p. 65.
- Porisau, V. - Development of social sciences in the White Russian S.S.R. during the last 40 years, 1917-1957, p. 81.
- Miaretskaya, T. A. - Development of the woodworking industry in the White Russian S.S.R. during the 40 years of the Soviet regime, p. 69.
- Hurviel, H. - Development of the peat industry in the White Russian S.S.R. during the Soviet regime, p. 99.
- Mazuraya, I. A. S. - Training of labor reserves and their role in the development of socialist industry, p. 113.
- Iarosh, M. - Soviet White Russian literature during 40 years, p. 123.
- Kuprevich, V. - Aboard the destroyer "Samson" in 1917, p. 135.
- Karnelechik, E. I. - Collection of the historical works of the Polish-Soviet Institute, p. 143.
- Ipa, M. - New book about unused potentialities in the development of labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S.S.R., p. 147.

DNEPROPETROVSK. UNIVERSYTET. Naukovi zapysky [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. Vol. 48, 1955. Veliko-Anadol'skii los; materialy rabot kompleksnoi ekspeditsii Dnepropetrovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta

[Data on the work of the joint expedition of the Dnepropetrovsk State University].

Table of contents translated

- Preface, p. 5.
- Sidel'nik, N. A. - Brief physical and geographical study of Veliko-Anadol', p. 7.
- Kratnev, D. K. - Brief historical study of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 11.
- Bel'garit, A. L. - Principles in the typology of planted forests of the steppe zone, p. 23.
- Bel'gard, A. L. - Typological characteristics of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 39.
- Chugai, N. S. - Microclimate of the Veliko-Anadol' massif, p. 45.
- Stadichenko, V. G. - Soils of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 53.
- Kharitonovich, F. N. - Correlation between woody plants of Veliko-Anadol' plantations under specific forest vegetation conditions, p. 65.
- Kharitonovich, F. N. - Seasonal increment of woody plants in plantations of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 83.
- Al'bitskaya, M. A. - Herbaceous vegetation of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 105.
- Akimov, N. P., Tarasenko, V. E. - Natural regeneration of forests by seed in Veliko-Anadol', p. 121.
- Vorob'ev, N. E. - Investigating the litter of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 129.
- Akimov, M. P., Dmidoval, T. A. - Zoocological characteristics of plantations in the Veliko-Anadol' massif, p. 141.
- Kharakov, A. V. - Insects of the herbaceous vegetation of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 151.
- Brovko, S. M. - Data on the Laidiao of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 195.
- Topchlov, A. G. - Data on invertebrates in the litter of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 189.
- Topchlov, A. G. - Distribution of soil fauna and particularly scarabs (Scarabaeidae) in the Veliko-Anadol' Forest massif, p. 177.
- Pisareva, M. E. - Vertebrates of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 205.
- Mol'nikov, G. B., Lubianov, I. L., Evdushchenko, A. V. - Hydrobiology and fish resources of ponds of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 215.
- Kirichenko, T. F., Feldman, Z. G. - Record of trees and shrubs in the territory of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 227.

LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Scientific Records]. No. 197, 1957. Seriya filologicheskikh nauk [Series in the Philological Sciences], no. 23. Ocherki i issledovaniia po istoriiazyka [Essays and studies on the history of language].

Table of contents translated:

- Kachevskaya, G. A. - Remarks on archaic constructions of the complex sentence in 18th century Russian documents, p. 3.
- Aver'ianova, A. P. - The dictionary of Talshchev in manuscript, p. 25.
- Gruzdeva, S. I. - Old Slavic sentences with a single main member, p. 84.
- Iakubinskaya-Lemberg, E. A. - The use of short- and long-form adjectives in Old Slavic, p. 92.
- Konstantinov, N. A. - Enigmatic signs in the Black Sea region and the Glagolitsa, p. 110.
- Matslovskii, I. A. V. - Historical note on the complex sentence in Polish, p. 147.
- Ivanova, I. P. - The category of aspect in Old English, p. 172.
- Zhigadlo, V. N. - Types of objects in Middle English, p. 191.
- Iofik, L. L. - The development of words of the category of state as parts of speech in English, p. 211.
- Referovskaya, E. A. - The origin of some pronominal verbs in modern French, p. 241.
- Shvarts, O. M. - Some traits of fixed word combinations in French, p. 257.

No. 204, 1957. Seriya filologicheskikh nauk [Series in the Philological Sciences], no. 29. Romanskaya filologiya [Romance philology].

Table of contents translated:

- Stepanov, G. V. - The interaction of phonetics and morphology, p. 3.

- Panfilov, E. D. - A syntactical feature of the language of Blaise de Monluc (1502-1577) p. 10
- Borodina, M. A. - The problem of the Franco-Provençal dialects p. 16
- Bingoveshchenskii, V. V. - The grammatical nature of impersonal verb forms in "anti" in modern French p. 32
- Nekhendzi, B. D. - Pronouns as parts of speech in modern French p. 57
- Shigayevskaya, N. A. - Observations on the use of the truncated form of the demonstrative pronoun ça in modern French p. 69
- Petrova, A. N. - Principles of translating emotionally colored elements of speech p. 78
- Amosenkov, E. I. - The productivity of some suffixes in the formation of technical terms in modern French p. 95
- Timeskova-Shukhova, I. N. - Observations on phrase-ological units in French p. 109
- Kostelians, D. L. - The phraseology of French p. 119
- Vinogradov, V. S. - Some modifications of the initial pattern of a phraseological combination in the sentence p. 131
- Moren, M. K. - The influence of a writer on the development of the literary language p. 146
- Telercynkova, N. N. - The views of Stendhal on language and style p. 158
- Referovskaya, E. A. - The pronominal form as an intransitive form p. 166

No. 228, 1957, *Seriia biologicheskikh nauk* [Series in the Biological Sciences], no. 44, *Vospoizvodstvo rybnykh zapasov v svyazi s gidroelektricheskimi stantsiyami* [Reproduction of fish stocks in connection with hydroelectric construction work]

- Table of contents translated:
- Gerbil'skii, N. L. - Principal trends in the work of the expedition for the study of the reproduction of fish stocks in connection with hydroelectric construction work (1952-1955) p. 3
- Gerbil'skii, N. L. - Development of intraspecific biological differentiation, types of anadromous migrants, and the migration impulse in sturgeons p. 11
- Kuzanskii, B. N. - Measures for improving the efficiency of sturgeon culture in the Kura Valley based on the analysis of intraspecific biological groups p. 33
- Barannikova, I. A. - Biological differentiation of the Volga-Caspian sturgeon stocks (in connection with the problems of commercial sturgeon culture in the Volga Delta) p. 54
- Perov, O. M. - Methods of handling brooder sterlet p. 72
- Kazanskii, B. N. - Current-water apparatus for the incubation of sturgeon eggs p. 87
- Gerbil'skii, N. L. - Second variant of the pond method of rearing young sturgeons p. 94
- Belogolovaya, L. A. - Composition and dynamics of food supply in ponds of the Kizna' Sturgeon Hatchery p. 103
- Evropel'sova, N. V. - Transformation of young salmon from parr to smolt and their seaward migration p. 117
- Ivanov, M. F., Dodzhina, F. I. - Histological analysis of sexual glands of the migratory Volga herring during the periods of migration and spawning p. 155
- Sakun, O. F. - Analysing the state of sexual glands in vimba ascending by the Kogums fishway p. 161

Leningrad, Universitet, Vestnik [University Review], Vol. 12, no. 11, 1957, *Seriia ekonomiki, filosofii i prava* [Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law], no. 2

- Table of contents translated:
- Dystrov, A. I. - The ways of consolidation of the alliance between workers and peasantry under socialism p. 5
- Medvedev, N. A. - Basic principles of calculating the cost of collective farm production p. 17
- TSelykovskaya, E. A. - The development of collective farm trade p. 27
- Aleshina, I. V. - Progressive economists of the United States and England on automation under capitalism p. 39
- Rozhin, V. P. - Dialectical laws of development p. 48
- Leonov, O. D. - Elaboration of problems in the history of philosophy by K. Marx in 1830-1844 p. 57
- Kazanskii, T. A., Kurtyshov, A. V. - Problems of teleology in organic life p. 70
- Novozhilova, L. I. - Transitory form of production during the period of the decline of the primitive communal society p. 79
- Anan'ov, B. G. - Man as the central problem of modern science p. 90
- Rusinova, S. I. - Socialist unitary state as a form of the state p. 102
- Oreshkov, V. V. - Basic problems in the theory of criminal responsibility for personal injuries p. 118
- Filakovskii, I. G. - Codification of the chapter concerning misconduct in office in the future criminal code of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 120
- Malkin, S. A. - Effective international control is an indispensable condition for successful disarmament p. 136
- Pshov, V. S. - The type and form of the state in the

- Chinese People's Republic p. 150
- Smirnov, V. M. - Term of labor contracts in the competitive selection of personnel in the institutions of higher education p. 162
- Demin, A. A. - Certain conceptions of the Krupp concern with the Russian military industry p. 165
- Krasnoshechekov, M. M. - Certain unused potentialities of production in local industry p. 170
- Sviderskii, V. I., Shilakhenko, S. G. - Presentation of the categories of materialistic dialectic p. 178
- Gat'perin, G. B. - Certain shortcomings in the interpretation of the history of Russian political thought of the 18th and 19th century in the history of political theory p. 182
- Myl'nikov, A. S. - Interpretation of the political thought of southern and western Slavs p. 187
- Cherepashin, B. D. - First monographic study of automobile transportation contracts p. 190
- Grigor'ev, P. G. - At the Department of Political Economy of Leningrad State University p. 194
- Pliner, M. D. - Academician S. G. Shumil'in's 80th birthday p. 197
- L. I. Demba, 1888-1957, obituary p. 208
- A. N. Trainin, 1893-1957, obituary p. 201

Vol. 12, no. 13, 1957, *Seriia matematiki, mekhaniki i inzhenerii* [Series in Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy], no. 3. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Borevich, Z. I. - Proof of the principal ideal theorem p. 5
- Birman, M. Sh. - Method of quadratic forms in problems with a small parameter associated with derivatives of higher order p. 9
- Valikh, B. Z. - Partial order in rings of bounded self-conjugate operators p. 13
- Reshetnik, I. O. G. - The method of orthogonal projections in the theory of curves p. 22
- Pollshchuk, E. M. - Metric properties of isogeneous functionals and vector fields p. 27
- Bykhovskii, E. B. - Solution of the mixed problem for Maxwell's equations in the case of an ideal conducting boundary p. 50
- Skachkov, B. N. - Problems of stability on the whole and regulation qualities for certain systems of differential equations. Part I p. 67
- Postnikov, A. G. - Criterion for testing the uniform distribution of an exponential function in a complex domain p. 81
- Baranovskii, R. G. - Exact calculation of the supersonic part of a flat nozzle p. 89
- Gorolov, D. N. - An oscillating airfoil in a subsonic flow p. 93
- Polubarinov, A. K. - Solving equations of an axisymmetric supersonic gas flow whereby these equations were linearized with regard to the flow from the source of gas p. 102
- Aksenov, A. P. - The laminar boundary layer of a cone in a supersonic flow p. 110
- Novoselov, V. S. - The problem about the movement of two bodies with variable masses p. 123
- Dulov, V. G. - Unsettled outflow of the gas from a cylindrical container p. 132
- Babich, V. M. - S. L. Sobolev-Kirchhoff's method in the dynamics of a heterogeneous elastic medium p. 149
- Lenekhov, E. E. - Steady turbulent motion of gas in round pipes p. 161
- Ivanov, V. V. - Fluctuations in the number of stars p. 169
- Gorbalskii, V. G. - The exhausting of luminescence of the moving hydrogen envelope of a star p. 178
- Parshin, I. A. - Expedition of the Leningrad State University for observing the planet Mars during the great opposition of 1956 p. 190

Vol. 12, no. 14, 1957, *Seriia istorii iazyka i literatury* [Series in History, Language, and Literature], no. 3. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Egorov, I. N. - The students of St. Petersburg University in the thirties, forties, and fifties of the nineteenth century: their social composition and their distribution by departments p. 5
- Lavren'eva, M. A. - The significance of Lenin's co-operative plan for the noncapitalist transition of the small peoples of the North to socialism p. 20
- Kagan, M. S. - Study of the problem of content and form in art p. 31
- Kuznets, I. L. - Role of the American people in the period of the entrance of the United States into the Second World War, 1939-1941 p. 48
- Kaenofontov, S. V. - Labor accomplishments of the workers in the Altai during the Great Patriotic War p. 84
- Dorzhak, S. S. - The literary and aesthetic views of the Petrashevskians p. 77
- Shemulova, M. I. - The career of N. D. Tolstoy p. 94
- Khaslova, I. S. - Editorial work on the language and style of the "Gazette" of the time of Peter the Great p. 100
- Zaitsev, V. K. - Svetozar Marković p. 123
- Levenstern, E. A. - Historical notes on the teaching of foreign languages in St. Petersburg (Petrograd) University from 1819 to 1919 p. 132

- Kiseleva, L. A. - Elliptical subordinate clauses with comparative conjunctions in modern literary Russian p. 143
- Vol'pert, L. I. - Jean Richard Bloch on Leningrad University p. 156
- Gille'son, M. I. - An unknown epigram of A. S. Griboedov p. 159
- Shapiro, A. L., Kosachovskaya, E. M., Grozmaut, M. V. - "Outline history of Leningrad" p. 162
- Pritsker, D. P., Khatilova, T. G. - A valuable study on French historians p. 172

Vol. 12, no. 15, 1957, *Seriia biologii* [Series in Biology], no. 3. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Verzilin, N. N. - Influence of different nitrogen fertilizers on the ascorbic acid content of potato tubers p. 5
- Baranova, G. I. - Applicability of the Allen's rule to marine rodents p. 10
- Raikov, I. B. - Nuclear reorganization in Indurina and the origin of their double nuclei p. 21
- Bozhko, S. I. - Birds in the parks of Leningrad and its environs p. 38
- Sutikova, K. K. - Cytological and cytochemical changes during spermatogenesis p. 53
- Voznov, I. U. A. - Non-von impulses as a unity of excitatory and inhibitory processes p. 72
- Kopylov, A. G. - Changes in the functional state of the brain during the deepening of sleep in man as recorded on the rhythm accommodation electroencephalogram p. 86
- Sologub, M. I. - Electrophysiological indices of the physiological lability of nerves and their changes during the development of parosmia p. 97
- Kisakina, A. A. - Changes in the transparency, sorption capacity, and polarization degree of a frog muscle induced by certain atavistic agents p. 110
- Torokhn, P. G. - F. V. Ovsienko at the St. Petersburg University: 50 anniversary of his death p. 123
- Smirnov, P. K. - A new recording device for quantitative estimation of the mobility of small rodents p. 137

Vol. 12, no. 16, 1957, *Seriia fiziki i khimii* [Series in Physics and Chemistry], no. 3. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Khalifa, L. A. - Causality condition and criterion of physical realizability p. 5
- Rokano, T. K. - Calculating magnetic properties of molecules by means of the free-electron model p. 19
- Malyshov, G. M., Pavlov, D. V. - Properties of a discharge in a mixture of mercury and neon p. 32
- Kagan, I. U. M., Kn'vinova, T. I. A., Raudanen, I. E. - Measuring plasma parameters in hot gases p. 41
- Marlin, V. A. - Temperature dependence of the diffusion coefficient of some substances in water p. 45
- Binitilov, A. A., and others. - Surface temperature of melting snow p. 49
- Veselov, M. G., Bersuker, I. D. - Adiabatic approximation in the quantum theory of atoms p. 53
- Lit'kov, E. M. - Elastic properties of ice and methods for studying these properties p. 57
- Molisev, V. V., Nikol'skii, B. P. - Investigating the ion exchange properties of glass electrodes by means of radiocellulose indicators p. 69
- Bolinskii, F. A., Matorova, E. A. - Electrode properties of ion exchange membranes p. 85
- TSygar, E. N., Fridrikhsberg, D. A. - The effect of foreign ("parasitic") ions on the process of ionophoresis p. 103
- Karpova, I. F., Dolzhukova, A. N. - Effect of anions of membranogones on the structural and electrokinetic properties of precipitated copper ferrocyanide membranes p. 117
- Moschovskii, I. U. V., TSerkovitskii, I. A. - Separating uranium from aluminum, chromium, nickel, cobalt, and vanadium by means of inner electrolysis p. 127
- Danilina, L. P., Domareva, T. V., D'Inkonov, I. A. - Mechanism of the interaction between ethyl diazoacetate and halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons p. 131
- Dobrelin, R. B. - The problem of chemical affinity in the works of Russian scientists of the B. I. Mendeleev school p. 148

MOSCOW, AKADEMIA OBNCHESSTVENNYKH NAUK. Uchenye zapiski [ACADEMY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES. Studies], No. 24, 1957, Ob ideinosti i khudozhestvenno-mastestvo [Ideology and literary skill].

- Table of contents translated:
- Strokov, P. S. - Representation of the people in "The life of Klim Samgin," epic work by A. M. Gor'kii p. 3
- Sazonov, P. G. - Some aspects of the genre, composition, and subject of "War and peace" by L. N. Tolstoy p. 58
- Runt, M. I. - The problem of the positive hero in the aesthetics of the revolutionary democrats p. 85
- Nikulina, E. A. - The figure of Dostigayev, some

- features of topology, p.118.
- Dikov, E. S. - Realization of the literary ideological concept, based on the play "Linboi" Aizova as staged by V. I. Nemirovich-Danchenko, p. 151.
- Bazurbaev, M. - The subject of work in Kazakh poetry during the thirties, p. 101.
- Prizantkov, A. V. - The Ural writer Grigorii Beloevskii (G. P. Laktionov), based on old newspapers and periodicals, p. 210.
- Novikov, V. V. - The work of A. M. Gor'kii on "Suburbians," p. 240.
- MOSCOW, UNIVERSITY.** Vestnik. Seriya biologii, pochvoedeniia, geologii, geografii [UNIVERSITY. Review. Series in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography]. Vol. 12, no. 1, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bogdanov, A. A. - At the 22d session of the International Geological Congress in Mexico, p. 3.
- Brook, I. O. - Petroleum at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress, p. 17.
- Magnitskii, V. A., Fedynskii, V. V. - Geophysical problems at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress in Mexico, p. 25.
- Khain, V. E. - Tectonic problems at the congress in Mexico, p. 35.
- Shatalov, E. T. - Geological maps at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress, p. 39.
- Bokil, G. B., Shatalov, E. T. - Geological excursion to the silver and lead ore deposits of Mexico, p. 47.
- Velikovskii, E. M., Khain, V. E. - Excursion from Mexico City to Acapulco, p. 57.
- Dobrovolskii, G. V. - Problems of the theory of soil formation in river bottom lands of the forest zone, p. 59.
- Sergeev, L. M. - Principles underlying a geological study of rocks in aid regions for construction engineering purposes, p. 83.
- Baslavskii, S. S. - Studying photosynthesis in algae, p. 97.
- Dvoretckaya, E. I., Kazuo, O. N. - Effect of soil moisture on the accumulation of dry matter and the amount of chlorophyll and soluble carbohydrates in one- and two-year-old seedlings of *Ulmus effusa* and *Quercus robur*, p. 105.
- Florov, B. P. - Studying the capability of vegetative propagation as related to the process of development in the apple tree, p. 113.
- Bazaz'ian, G. G. - From the history of the development of roentgenology and radiobiology in Russia, p. 123.
- Dvorakovskii, M. S., Doment'ova, M. G. - Growth characteristics of Norway maples on the right and left banks of the Oka River in Serpukhov District, Moscow Province, p. 131.
- Zolotarev, E. Kh. - New substances toxic to house flies, p. 141.
- Zolotarev, E. Kh., Linova, V. A. - Chemical for poisoning DDT-resistant flies, p. 147.
- Iastrebov, M. T. - Effect of active soil acidity on the utilization of different nitrogen fertilizers by the strawberry plant and on the sugar content of the berries, p. 153.
- Bolyshov, N. N., Shishko, G. N. - Vegetation and soils of the recently exposed coastal plain of the Caspian Sea, p. 159.
- Leonov, G. P. - Plotting an interregional stratigraphic chart of Paleogene deposits of the Russian Platform, p. 169.
- Nesmeljanov, D. V., Guseva, A. N. - First upper Cretaceous petroleum in the Caucasus, p. 183.
- Mitovskii, A. V. - Genetic classification chart of hydrothermal ore deposits, p. 191.
- Kravchenko, K. N., Smirnov, L. N. - Intersection of different structural elements in the Tien Shan, p. 199.
- Iakimontova, L. K., Raudonis, P. A. - Oxidation products of rammelsbergite from associations with smallite and niccolite, p. 200.
- Sobolev, R. N. - Relations between the chemical and quantitative mineral composition of granitoid rocks, p. 219.
- Zaitov, I. R., and others. - Large-scale photogeodetic surveying of Tien Shan glaciers in 1955, p. 229.
- Mireslanichenko, A. F. - Cartographic basis and methods of using cartographic materials for geographical field research, p. 237.
- Slavin, D. O. - "Georg Agricola," p. 243.
- Liverovskii, I. U. A., Bolyshov, N. N. - "How to investigate soils in the field and in the laboratory" by G. G. Eromin, p. 247.
- Professor J. Bernal and his lecture at the Moscow University, p. 255.
- S. N. Babnoff, the well-known German geologist, at the Moscow University, p. 255.
- Work of the Joint Kuslanay Expedition, p. 258.
- Success of a young scientist's work, p. 260.
- MUNICH, UKRAINS'KYI VIL'NYI UNIVERSYTET.** Naukovyi zbirnyk [UKRAINIAN FREE UNIVERSITY. Collected Scientific Papers]. Vol. 6, 1956.

SAMARKAND, UZBEKSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Trudy [UZBEK STATE UNIVERSITY Transactions]. No. 55, 1955. Filologicheskii fakul'tet [Faculty of Philology] in Uzbek

STALINABAD, UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Scientific Records]. Vol. 10, 1957. Trudy Fiziko-matematicheskogo fakul'teta [Transactions of the Physicomathematical Department].

- Table of contents translated:
- Kulikov, S. U. - Uniformity in the distribution of prime numbers between primitive progressions, p. 3.
- Subkhankulov, M. A. - Studying two exponential series with arithmetically given coefficients, p. 6.
- Subkhankulov, M. A. - Some asymptotic formulas of the additive number theory, p. 15.
- Mikhailov, L. G. - Linear conjunction of solutions for simultaneous elliptic differential equations of the first order with analytic functions, p. 23.
- Mikhailov, L. G. - A boundary problem of the type of Riemann's problem for simultaneous elliptic differential equations of the first order and some integral equations, p. 32.
- Baranova, T. Ia., Dzuraev, A. - Propagation of oscillations in elastic, solid, and liquid semispaces bordering along a plane, p. 89.
- Narzullaev, B. N. - Durability of solid bodies subjected to static loads, p. 99.
- Shul'man, L. A. - Reflection of electromagnetic waves by a semi-infinite laminar-periodic structure, p. 103.
- Shul'man, L. A. - Specifying the definitions of normal and abnormal dispersions of waves, p. 110.
- Adkhimov, A. - Propagation of ultrasonic waves in liquids, p. 114.
- Adkhimov, A. - Propagation of ultrasonic waves in a medium of neutral particles, p. 125.
- Mustafin, K. - Evaluating the intermolecular reactions in a liquid by the absorption spectrum of atomic mercury, p. 133.
- Alperovich, L. I. - Luminescence of petroleum and its components, p. 138.
- Yi Tse-chun. - Accuracy in measuring machine parts on the flat millimetric stand, p. 144.

WHITERUTHENIAN INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. New York. Zaply Delaruskaha Insytutau nauki i mashtatstva. [Records]. New York, vol. 2, no. 1(3), 1953. [In White Russian.]

b) POPULAR MAGAZINES

AMERICA; Ilustrirovannyi zhurnal [AMERICA ILLUSTRATED]. Published by the United States Information Agency. Washington, D. C., no. 15, [1957].

- Table of contents translated:
- Manhattan Christmas, p. 2.
- Wood, Violet. - Christmas in America, p. 7.
- Moore, Clement. - The night before Christmas, p. 9.
- A village rejoices, p. 12.
- Yuletide carols, p. 14.
- Small church prepares for holiday, p. 19.
- Memories of Christmas, p. 32.
- Getting ready for holidays, p. 29.
- Ton customs of Christmas, p. 23.
- "Presents from Santa," p. 34.
- Campbell, Jo. - Bethlehem; the Christmas city, p. 38.
- Party dresses, p. 40.
- Konry, O. - The gift of the Magi, p. 41.
- Greeting cards, p. 43.
- Mc Ginley, Phyllis. - The year without a Santa Claus, p. 49.
- Once a year, p. 50.
- Christmas creche, p. 54.
- Amah and the night visitors, p. 57.

BARVINOK [PERIWINKLE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo komunisticheskogo sojuza molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth of Lenin]. Kiev, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

KOSTER [CAMP FIRE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesojuznogo leninskogo komunisticheskogo sojuza molodezhi i sojuza pisatelei SSSR [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Makalov, V. - Lusia; verse, p. 1.
- Novoselov, N. - The little house in Vyborg, p. 2.
- Driz, O. - The scales; verse. Translated from the Yiddish, p. 5.
- Frelberg, E. - A mighty bad animal; a story, p. 6.
- Toropygin, V. - The twelve adventures of Tania and Lesha (tenth adventure); verse, p. 8.
- Smolian, A. - Golden ABC, p. 9.
- Foreign humor, p. 11.
- Volynskii, T., Kokorine, L. - Pioneers' steel, p. 12.
- Tollers of the sea, p. 14.

- Mirskhutava, Aho.** - Forty years on a glorious road, verse, p. 16.
- Steinhart, Karl. - Idea that leads generations, p. 16.
- Dumov, N. - Uplifting of red Petrograd, p. 15.
- Ils, R. - Immortality, p. 17.
- Proverbs from different countries, p. 18.
- Sievich, S. - Across two oceans, p. 19.
- A father's order, a Georgian fairy tale. Translated by V. Orizhonidze, p. 21.
- Shneider, K. - Forty eight rhymes, p. 22.
- Askenazy, Ludvik. - The secret, a story. Translated from the Czech, p. 26.
- Stefanov, P. - The swans that spent the night with us, p. 27.
- Naryshkina, M. - Vavila, a tale, p. 28.
- Maksimov, M. - From the Arctic to the Antarctic, p. 32.
- Pantelev, L. - S. Ia. Marshak, p. 33.
- Argill, Marcello. - Answer to my friends the readers, p. 35.
- Henry Longfellow Verse. Translated from the English by B. Tomashevskii, p. 36.
- Nikol'skii, L. - "Zenita," school for training in sports, p. 37.
- Pioneer relay, p. 38.
- Chang Tien-l. - The magic pumpkin, a tale. Translated from the Chinese by B. Lisitsa, E. Serebriakov, p. 40.
- Naval Journal No. 10, p. 44.
- Gertsenzon, B. - Chockers, p. 46.
- Mangasarov, V. - Three tricks, p. 47.

KROKODIL [CROCODILE]. Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Pravda," Moscow, vol. 38, nos. 32(1502)-36(1506), Nov.-Dec. 1957.

MURZILKA [TINY TOT]. Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesojuznogo leninskogo komunisticheskogo sojuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

MY I SVIT. WE AND THE WORLD. Paris, vol. 8, no. 43, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

OGONEK [THE LITTLE LIGHT]. Moscow, vol. 35, no. 44(1555), Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Street of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 1.
- Kozhevnikov, Vadim. - Conversation downtown, p. 2.
- Konstantinov, K. - Achievements of Leningrad workers, p. 3.
- A giant oil refinery, p. 3.
- Servin, A. - Arabs know who their friends are, p. 3.
- Pollinskii, D. S. - Cuban and California, p. 4.
- Vernov, S. N. - Surveying the depths of the universe, p. 5.
- Kopylov, V., Pavlov, A. - Under the banner of internationalism, p. 6.
- Hockman, Ed., Cohen, Robert. - Our visit to China, p. 7.
- Iurovskaya, G. - In place of home a yeld in the desert, p. 8.
- Markov, Aleksel. - It's a narrative poem, p. 9.
- Musrepov, Gabit. - My republic is my pride, p. 13.
- Soloukhin, V. - They go on with their work on virgin lands, p. 14.
- Fridliand, S. - Yesterday, today, and tomorrow, p. 17.
- Dépestre, René. - Stars go out in the spring; a story, p. 21.
- Pimenov, V. - The theater during the war, p. 24.
- Kuznetsova, L. - Painters of the Russian Federation, p. 24b.
- Iakovlev, Iurii. - Journey through the pages of favorite books, p. 25.
- Liu Ch'ang-en. - Letter from China, p. 25.

Vol. 35, no. 45(1556), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Karapov, V. - We were successful, p. 2.
- Abbas, Khodija Ahmad. - Three greetings from India, p. 4.
- Mikhailovich, Aleksandr. - We have already done it, p. 6.
- Larin, A. - Important role, p. 6.
- Honola, Oleg. - Stable traditions, p. 6.
- Borovik, G. - Cordial greetings, conversation with Comrade Tito, p. 7.
- Smolyak, Iurii. - Wedding on Rybalskaya Street; excerpt from a novel, p. 9.
- Kononov, S. - Word of a painter, p. 13.
- Cherevov, K. - People and relics, p. 14.
- Vershinina, I., Marlin, S., Vladich, L. - In three cities, p. 26.
- Podlakov, Vladimir. - I am his aunt; a story, p. 28.
- Kruzhkov, Nk., Cherevov, K. - Foam and scum, p. 30.
- Vronskii, V. - Seal aboard a motorboat, p. 32.

Tess, Tal'iana - This Mozambique, a story, p. 17.
Zholtovskii, I. V. - For all life, p. 20.
Garnaker'ian, Ashol. - Our path, verse, p. 20.
Surgulanov, Mikhail. - Silence, no. 1001, p. 21.
Miletskii, I. A. - House on Airai Street, p. 22.
Léon, Maria Teresa. - Faithful friends, p. 24.
Albetti, Rafael. - October, 1917-1957, verse, p. 24.
Naghibu, Urvil. - Trial, a story, p. 25.
Shekhpachev, Stepan. - Attack, verse, p. 28.
Mamedova, Zarifa. - My second life, p. 28.
Mark, Karin. - My three sisters and I, p. 28.
Brouka, Platus'. - A hundred years, verse, p. 29.
Laskin, Boris. - Old friends, a story, p. 29.

Vol. 35, no. 47(1588), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
"The TU-114" taxis out for take-off, p. 2.
Chinese graphic arts, p. 3.
Bogorodskii, F. - Festival of Soviet culture, p. 4.
Miletskii, I. A. - Struggle against the A2 virus, p. 6.
Space scouts, p. 8.
Zubavin, Boris. - Long years, a story, p. 9.
Walderhaug, K. - Tale about Norwegian herring, p. 12.
Kudrevich, L. - Japanese notes, p. 13.
Simonov, Konstantin. - 'Lel', a brief story, p. 17.
Shchel'nikov, S. - About shoes, p. 23.
Tolchenova, N. - Soldiers of the revolution, p. 25.
Poltoratskii, V. - Poetry of our felicities, p. 25.
Nikolayev, S. - In the Communist ranks, p. 25.
Plotnov, A. - At the International Exhibition of the Arts, p. 25.
Milstak, Vova. - It happened in Odessa (continuation), p. 26.
Sheigova, Galina. - Mister Gregg and his friend "Dimka," p. 26.
Shatrov, E. - Forty years and up, p. 30.
Pelrov, Ap. - Every plant has its "personality," p. 31.
Murasliu, V. - Valuable discovery, p. 31.
Kochev, B. - They feed snakes by hand, p. 31.
Lozben, L. - Dangerous present, p. 32.

OTVETV NA VOPROSY TRUDYASHCHIKHSIA [REPLIES TO WORKERS' QUESTIONS]. Organ of Moskovskii komitet and Moskovskii gorodskoi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soюза [Moscow Committee and Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 73, 1956.

Table of contents translated
Paromov, M. - What is labor productivity? p. 3
How to increase production per square meter of production area? p. 19
Belousov, O. - What is the nature of collective farm democracy? p. 13.
Gureev, P. - What the conditions of work in the eastern and northern regions of our country are like, p. 25.
What is the procedure in the work assignment of young specialists? p. 29.
Gurev, G. - What is the theory of Darwinism? p. 35
Shereshchvskii, S. - Can we read other people's thoughts? p. 41.
Korneev, V. - The Korean People's Democratic Republic, p. 45
Kiselev, V. - The republic of Egypt, p. 52.
What republics are members of the Federative People's Republic of Yugoslavia? p. 60
What military blocs are created by imperialists? p. 61.
Who is the head of the Burmese Government? p. 62
What is going on in Ceylon? p. 63.
What is the Nobel prize? p. 64.

No. 78, 1957.

Table of contents translated
Ur'ev, V. - The nature of political rule in various countries, p. 3.
Denisov, A. - How collective farmers are guaranteed material security in their old age, p. 12.
Iordanov, A. - The responsibility for disorderly conduct, p. 17.
Shurakov, V. - The present system for the review of wage norms, p. 23.
Grebennikov, B. - Governmental structure of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 27.
Grigor'ev, A. - Why the policy of the rightists in England suffered defeat, p. 40.
Flerovskii, I. - The type of revolutionary program outlined by V. I. Lenin, p. 43
Sergeeva, N. - Algeria, p. 55.
Ministry having jurisdiction over sanatoriums and rest homes, p. 61.
Payments to workers and officials for sickness entailed during leave periods, p. 61.
The concern of the Soviet government for maternal welfare, p. 62.
What radio relay communication is, p. 63.
What role does private sector enterprise play in the German Democratic Republic? p. 64.

No. 80, 1957.

Table of contents translated
Volodarskii, L. - What is democratic centralism in industrial management, p. 3.

Pelrov, A. - How to get a loan for individual residential building, p. 9.
Are the patrons allowed to work on collective farms without remuneration, p. 12.
Gents, N. - How can the old-age pensioners lead an active life, p. 14
Borovskii, V. - What is "the Eisenhower doctrine"? p. 20.
Prikladnina, A. - The first All-Russian Congress of the Soviets and the demonstration of June 1917, p. 26.
Sokolov, IU. - From the Volkhov Hydroelectric Power Station to the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, p. 34
Lain, V. - The state of Ghana, p. 43
Monin, IU. - People's Republic of Albania, p. 47
Gurev, G. - What is faith in God, p. 56.
Regulations on the granting of annual leave, p. 63
What the first atomic icebreaker in the world will be like, p. 64.

OYVD HORIZON. Published by Mykola Denysuk Publishing Co. Chicago, vol. 8, no. 2/3(79/80), Feb - Mar 1957 [in Ukrainian]

PERETS' [PEPPER]. Issued by Vydavnytstvo [Publishing House] "Radians'ka Ukraina," Kiev, vol. 17, nos. 21-22, Nov. 1957. [in Ukrainian.]

PIONER [PIONEER]. Eriyan, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [in Armenian]

PIONER [PIONEER]. Issued by the Central Committee of the Kazakhstani Communist Youth League of Lenin Alma-Ata, vol. 19, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [in Kazakh.]

PIONERIA [PIONEERS]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Lenins'koho komunistychnoho sojuzu molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin], Kiev, vol. 34, no. 10(407), Oct. 1957. [in Ukrainian]

Table of contents translated
Autumn colors of gold and red, p. 1.
Iushchenko, O. - A boy from Oholon', excerpt from a narrative poem, p. 3.
Fediankin, M. K. - Unforgettable events, reminiscences, p. 4.
Khoruzhnyi, A. - The snowstorm, a story, p. 6.
Malikio, H. - Pavlo Stepanovych's necktie, a story, p. 9.
Adamovich, B. - Journey of the eager to learn, a sketch, p. 12.
Samsonova, M. - Heroic deed of Oles' Ivanuk, a sketch, p. 15.
Nosenko, O. - On a visit to Voroshilovgrad, a sketch, p. 17.
Zahrebel'nyi, P. - Valley of long dreams, a tale (conclusion), p. 20.
Voloshyn, V. - Memorable places, p. 20.
Slefmakh, M. - How a house broke the ice, illustration of folk poetry, p. 30
Parkhomenko, V. - Flightful nestling, p. 32.
Puzzle for clever ones, p. 32.

Vol. 35, no. 11 (488), Nov. 1957 [in Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated
Soslara, V. - My country, verse, p. 1.
Panch, P. - The light, a legend, p. 2.
Soviet writers send to you their greetings on the occasion of the great holiday, p. 4.
Karpenko, F. - Little helper, verse, p. 7.
Byehko, V. - The first shot, excerpt from a narrative poem, p. 8.
Mykhailov, M. - Genuine friend of children, p. 12.
TSlupa, I. - On the shores of Raklinoe Lake; a story, p. 14.
Shevchuk, O. - For life, a sketch, p. 17.
Shkarova'ska, I. - Eternally young songs, p. 20.
Ikhsanova, L. - The banner of a Pioneer group, a story, p. 22.
Zelenyev'ska, L. - A close-knit family, p. 25.
Cremene, Mioara - Tale about a chicken, a fish, and three lavish dinners, p. 26.
Zales'ka, S. - Their presents for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 28.
Read these books, p. 30.
From a naturalist's notebook: Stefanov, P. - Forest giant, p. 31.
Puzzle for clever ones, p. 32

RODNYE DALI [BELOVED VISTAS], Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 4, nos. 45-48, Dec. 1957 - Jan. 1958.

RUSSKII V AVSTRALI. THE RUSSIAN IN AUSTRALIA. Published by the Russian Central Welfare Committee. Sydney, vol. 8, nos. 10-12, Oct - Dec. 1957.

SAMOSTIINA UKRAINA, INDEPENDENT UKRAINE. Published by Ukrain'ska vydavnycha spivka "Samostinna Ukraina" [Ukrainian Publishing House "Independent Ukraine"], Chicago, vol. 10, nos. 10(108)-11(107), Oct.-Nov. 1957. [in Ukrainian.]

SKYNTSIA LENINISTE [LENINIST SPARK]. Issued by Moldavian Communist Youth League of Lenin, Kishinev, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [in Moldavian.]

SOGLASIE [CONCORD]. Published by Russkoe soglasie [Russian Concord]. Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 7, no. 75, Jan. 1958

SOTSIALISTYCHNA KULTURA [SOCIALIST CULTURE]. Organ of Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S.S.R., Kiev, vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Tychyna, P. - The Ukrainian people glorifies the party, verse, p. 1.
In the friendly family of Soviet peoples, p. 2.
Shimshuk, V. - The First Congress of the Ukrainian Soviets, p. 5.
TSlupa, I. - Long live the Ukraine, p. 7.
Ivanova, O. and others - In the days of the nationwide celebration, p. 11.
Communism is in the near future for us, p. 13.
Pnyuch, O. - Looking at a map of the Ukraine, p. 15.
Mykhailova, N. - Monthly plan of a rural club, p. 18.
Kioelch, IA. - District conferences of cultural and educational personnel, p. 22.
Vyshevel'ska, O. - At a tea party, p. 24.
Kostin, A., Pukhina, M. - Catalogues in all libraries, p. 29.
Chystakova, O. - Library at the All-Union Exhibition, p. 27.
Samilenko, M. - The contemporary of the October Revolution, p. 30.
Belal'yuk, V. - Song and work, p. 31.
Kanev'ska, E. I. Ivanov, M. - Our active helper, p. 32.
Koval', M. - Book month in the Ukraine, p. 33.
Our guests, selected notes, p. 35.
Rewards for cultural workers, p. 36.
Skorobahatov, V. - Fascinating reminiscences of the party plants in the October Revolution, p. 38.
Zhyech, V. - Booklet about a faraway rhombus, p. 39.
Protsenko, V. - Anniversary publications, p. 40.
Improve the work of cultural and educational institutions, p. 42.
Buzhynsky, I. - The truth about Christmas, p. 43.
Viktorov, L. - Antichlorine poetry of S. Rudakovskiy, p. 44.
See these films, p. 45.
Principal articles published in the periodical in 1957, p. 46.
Content for the solution of chess problems, p. 46.

SOVETSKII SOYUZ [SOVIET UNION]. Moscow, no. 11(53), 1957.

Table of contents translated
Kizhizhanovskii, G. M. - The largest in the world, p. 2.
Onesimov's notes, p. 2.
Carchin, Marcel, and others. - Wonders of geology, p. 3.
November of 1917, p. 5.
Progress in the five-year plans, p. 8.
Unrealized principles, p. 4.
Ivanov, IU. - Everything belongs to us, p. 12.
Alms for peace, p. 10.
Nemilov, VI. - The generalization of romanticism, p. 18.
Cheremnykh, M. - Poets of the first years of the revolution, p. 20.
Vekaler, V. I. and others - What are you working at? p. 22.
Birlin, I. P. - Our prince, p. 22.
Loveiko, I. - Fantasy and reality, p. 24.
Pashennina, Vera. - Characters that haven't grown up yet, p. 26.
Shoshalovskii, Pavel. - I came back to my country, p. 27.
Pollanovskii, Mula. - On a visit to the people of the forest, p. 30.
Oil-enriched timber, p. 32.
Shakhovskoi, V. - Children of Skynalkov, a terrible operator, a feature story, p. 34.
Mineralogical paradise, p. 36.
Peaceful competition, p. 37.
Moscow - Cosmos, p. 38.
Rubin, E. - Happy and sad events, p. 40.

No. 12(94), 1957.

Table of contents translated
Hail to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution! p. 1.
Antonin Zapolsky, p. 4.
Siberia means coal, grain, hydroelectric power, forests, iron, nonferrous metals, p. 5.
Snows of the Caucasus, p. 8.
Ambartsumian, V. - The atom and the cosmos, p. 12.
"M1-8," p. 16.
Ulasov, Leonid. - Jazz, p. 19.
Voronov, B. - The Snow Queen, p. 20.
My subscription, p. 22.
Kliruk, E. A. - Aleksandr Delnoka, p. 24.
Simonov, R. N. - A young actress, p. 26.
Dellaev, Dm. - Behind the barbed wire, p. 28.
Rubin, E. - History of a record, p. 32.
Dik, Josef. - Street accident, p. 34.

Lines about the sea p. 38
 Tenth anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic p. 37.
 Nemtsov, V.I. - Fantasy, a book, and life. p. 38
 Spots, p. 40.

UKRAINE [THE UKRAINE] Published by Vydavnytstvo "Radnenska Ukraina" [Publishing House "Soviet Ukraine"], Kiev, no. 22(205), Nov. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]
 Table of contents translated
 To the peoples of the Soviet Union, an appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics p. 2.
 Appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to all workers, publicists and public figures, scientists, and cultural workers, to all parliaments and governments of the world p. 4
 Great celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 6
 Antioch Zapotocky, p. 7.
 Pesenko, A. - The city of Zapotoch'ye has been changed, p. 8.
 Portnov, P. - Marvelous power, p. 9.
 Borzhenko, Anatoli. - A family from the tractor plant p. 10.
 Nychynin, M. - On the "Pamiat' Il'icha" Collective Farm p. 12.
 Panch, Petio. - A worn leather jacket, a story, p. 14.
 Rybitchenko, I. - The agent of "Iskra," p. 16.
 Smolitsenko, M. - Motion-picture studio at a factory, p. 17.
 Marasenko, V. - Valuable discoveries, p. 17.
 Belev, I.G. - Underwater hunting, p. 17.
 Baidanov, O. - Heretic achievements, p. 18.
 Sinkevych, P. - Lenin and the Ukraine, p. 21.
 P'tanov, Volodymyr. - In the name of the revolution p. 21.
 Romanika, Mykola - Plenty of noise and hum on the collective farm market, p. 22.
 Butch, Jan. - Gray rose, p. 24.
 Tereshchenko, Mubnyta - New Hamlet, p. 26.
 Zabad'ko, K. - Rare Ukrainian vases, p. 27.
 Loschenko, P. - Work about folk tales, p. 27.
 On various continents, p. 28.
 Children of Josephine Baker, p. 28.
 Bilan, Mykola - Unfinished prayer, a humorous story, p. 30.
 Olyneik, M. - People's stunts, p. 30.
 Lyubits'kyt, I. - When the king is brave? p. 31.
 Is'ko, I.U. - Little raven, p. 31.
 Kaslenko, B. - New automobiles, p. 31.
 Strange lake, p. 31.
 Borzhenko, D. - Mysterious hunches, p. 32.

VESELYE. THE UNIVERSE. Nau-Uim, vol. 3, no. 6(14), Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

VYZVOL'NYI SHLIKH [LIBERATION PATH]. Published by Ukraina Vydavnycha Spilka [Ukrainian Publishers, Ltd.], London, vol. 4(10), no. 12(123), Dec. 1957; vol. 6(11), no. 1(123), Jan. 1958. [In Ukrainian.]

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

n) BIBLIOGRAPHY

EZHEGODNIK KNIG SSSR; sistematicheskii ukazatel' [ANNUAL OF SOVIET BOOKS; Classified Index] Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], Moscow, 1-o polugodie [1st half year], 1956.

INFORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' BIBLIOGRAFICHESKIKH BPISKOV I KARTOTEK, SOSTAVLENNYI BIBLIOTEKAMI SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA [INFORMATION INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LISTS AND CARD FILES, COMPILED BY THE LIBRARIES OF THE SOVIET UNION]. Issued by Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 4, 1957.

KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], Moscow, no. 49, 1957.

KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE]. Issued by Gosudarstvennaya knizhnaya palata Armianskoi SSR [State Book Chamber of the Armenian S. S. R.], Eriuan, no. 2, Apr.-June 1957. [In Armenian and Russian.]

LETOPIS' GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], Moscow, nos. 47, 50, 1957; nos. 1-2, 1958.

LETOPIS' PERIODICHESKIKH IZDANII SSSR 1948-1949 [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. S. R. 1948-1949]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], Moscow, 1949-1950.

LETOPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], Moscow, nos. 48-50, 1957.

LETOPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Gosudarstvennaya knizhnaya palata Armianskoi SSR [State Book Chamber of the Armenian S. S. R.], Eriuan, no. 2, Apr.-June 1957. [In Armenian and Russian.]

NOVYE KNIGI [NEW BOOKS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], Moscow, nos. 49-52, Dec. 1957.

SVODNYI BIULETEN' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v biblioteki SSSR, Seria A: Estestvennye nauki, meditsina, sel'skoe khoz'iaistvo, tekhnika [UNION LIST of New Foreign Books Received by the Libraries of the U. S. S. R. Series A: Natural Sciences, Medicine, Agriculture, Technology]. Moscow, nos. 1(35)-2(36), 1957.

SVODNYI BIULETEN' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v biblioteki SSSR, Seria B: Obshchestvennye nauki [UNION LIST of New Foreign Books Received by the Libraries of the U. S. S. R. Series B: Social Sciences]. Moscow, nos. 1(10)-2(20), 1957.

c) PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

POLIGRAFICHESKOE PROIZVODSTVO [PRINTING INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated
 In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 2.
 Shirshakov, A. I. - For the first time in history, p. 3.
 Matveyev, P. A. - Now printing combine for publishing periodicals, p. 5.
 Methods for improving artistic reproduction, p. 7.
 Frantsman, B. I. - For further improvement of methods in planning and accounting, p. 9.
 Setting wages in printing industry enterprises, review of letters, p. 11.
 Priakovnik, P., and others. - Letters to the editor p. 13.
 Nazaretisk, B. V. - Controlling surface cleanliness of form cylinders in intaglio printing presses, p. 14.
 Nikitin, P. A., Ustov, I. U. A. - Modernized electric drive of "MK-20" and "NVK" typesetting machines p. 16.
 Petrovko, A. V. - Work practice of the Chita printing house, p. 17.
 Grili, M. A. - New stamping roller on the "2DR" press, p. 17.
 Koshelev, A. N. - Copper plating of control stamps on bimetallic offset forms, p. 19.
 Orlov, S. N. - Tool for cutting films, p. 18.
 Iurmanov, B. N. - Conditioning of paper at the Kal'mn printing combine, p. 19.
 Izmailov, K. F. - Machine for correcting and setting of photoprint compositions, p. 21.
 Savet'ev, B. G. - The "PRK-2" single-roller book and periodical rotary press, p. 23.
 Komashina, F. A. - The "SLV" type founding unit, p. 23.
 New patents and inventor's certificates, p. 24.
 Kuptsov, O. B., Monakhova, V. S., Pimenova, T. A. - Varnishing of illustrations and book covers, p. 27.
 Dmitriev, P. I. - Alcohol varnish based on the MBNA-10 carbonyl resin, p. 28.
 Abramov, R. R. - Using new glue in repairing and binding of books, p. 29.
 "New methods in bookmaking," p. 30.
 Now issues of periodicals and series devoted to printing, p. 31.

No. 7, July 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Efficiency promoters of the press for the 40th anniversary of revolution, p. 2.
 Kleilovskii, M. M., Levin, A. - "Masking" at the Leningrad, p. 4.
 Kiselevskii, M. M. - Using color reproduction, p. 6.
 Dainikov, T. G. - Shortcomings in printing plates, p. 10.
 Teplov, G. V. - Simultaneous backs and covers with bro

B 1b - 2c
 Kondratenko, E. P. - Device for the exact combining of impressions on "PP-1" bronzing machines, p. 14
 Skul'nikov, S. M. - The color range in offset printing, p. 15
 Fedenikh, V. G., Petrovskaya, T. IA. - New method for fastening ends of cotton belts p. 16.
 Rozenberg, M. I. - New work organization in the typesetting shop p. 17.
 Dorofeev, V. F. - Efficient cutting methods and cutters for making stereotypes, p. 18
 Novikov, A. I. - Urgent problems in typesetting, p. 21.
 Gubarev, A. A. - Mechanizing the large-point typesetting, p. 23.
 Atabekov, N. A. - Type used in printing illustration titles, p. 23.
 Kozlovskii, L. A. - Using drafts in typesetting p. 24.
 Kinnikov, V. S. - "Trifles," p. 25
 Korolev, A. IA., Malova, T. N., Romanova, V. I. - Using new modified carbon black in making printing inks p. 25.
 Vorontsov, M. K., Smirnova, Z. D. - Naphthalene aldehyde, p. 27.
 Laputukhin, V. S. - At the scientific and technical conference in the German Democratic Republic, p. 28.
 Popov, V. V. - Literature on specially prepared typewritten copies used in the preparation for printing books, p. 30.
 Brief news, p. 31.

No. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 2.
 Improving management in the printing industry, p. 3.
 Daniletskii, M. D. - Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of the Printing Industry, p. 3.
 Glushko, V. D., Pashuha, P. L., Tronut, V. M. - Etching stereotypes in emulsions, p. 5
 Mikulin, E. V., Selivanov, I. U. P. - The UNIPP automatic exposure and light meter, p. 9.
 Glushko, V. D., Akoeva, E. G. - Standardizing work characteristics of developers, p. 12.
 Belozerskii, L. K. - Correlation of the correlation of cylinder diameters in rotary presses, p. 13
 Belonegova, I. A. - Work organization in the copying section, p. 17.
 Nikitin, V. - Composing regional newspapers without using galley proofs, p. 18.
 Karslin, M. S. - Machine tool for gluing and cutting paper and twill tape, p. 20.
 Savet'ev, D. O. - New wire stitching machines with a single sewing attachment, p. 20
 Karelin, M. S. - The "MRTs" zinc-cutting machine tool, p. 21.
 Karelin, M. S. - Universal machine tool for processing flat stereotypes, p. 22.
 New patents and inventor's certificates, p. 22.
 Bol'man, N. O., and others. - Letters to the editor, p. 25.
 Semanov, S. S. - At the printing exhibition in Lausanne, p. 28.
 Brief news, p. 31.

No. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated.
 In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 2.
 New stage in the development of the printing industry, p. 3.
 Popova, A. L., Chulkova, T. D., Likhachev, V. N. - Using powder to prevent inking, p. 5.
 Vendrovskii, K. V., Shashlov, D. A. - Noninterchangeability phenomena and practice, p. 7.
 Iurmanov, B. N. - Improving air conditioners, p. 9.
 Gudkov, G. I., Volynskaya, M. I. - Printer's marking device, p. 11.
 Kradozhen, R. Sh. - Using contact solutions, p. 11.
 Silorov, V. - Composing tabular material and forms on the linotype, p. 12.
 Dinkovich, V. V. - Shortcomings of the list of retail prices of books, p. 13.
 Sorokolev, A. - Organizing printing houses without divisional shops, p. 14.
 R'lin, I. I. - On account of accumulations in excess of the plan, p. 14.
 Gr... .. Construction quality of certain print-

- Maiveev, P.A. - The publishing of periodicals in Paris, p. 23.
Lapalukhin, V.S. - Some problems in technology in the printing industry of the German Democratic Republic, p. 26.
Brief news, p. 30

No. 10, Oct 1957

- Table of contents translated
Golyshev, A.I. - Soviet publishing houses during the last 40 years, p. 2
Semenov, S.S. - The 40th anniversary of the Soviet printing industry, p. 5
Facts and figures, p. 12
Pashkov, M.V. - Printing industry of the Russian Federation during the last 40 years, p. 12
Azarenko, F.P. - Ukrainian publishing houses and printing industry, p. 13
Mincukov, G.T. - New printing combine in Minsk, p. 15
Krasovskii, I.I. - The printing industry in Soviet White Russia, p. 15
Pochkidze, G.M. - Achievements of the printing industry in Georgia, p. 18
Kuzembayev, M.T. - Powerful printing combine of Kazakhstan, p. 17
Salafutskas, I.L., Gaipinas, J.V. - The printing industry in the Lithuanian S.S.R., p. 18
Otlan, D.E. - The printing industry of Moldavia on the eve of the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 19
Kashtalskii, A. - Work of the first artistic lithographic enterprise during the last 40 years, p. 19
Tabachenko, R.G. - Development of the printing industry in Tajikistan, p. 21
Gorchakov, D.M. - Kallina printing combine, p. 22
Kölu, O.K. - Achievements of the printing industry in Estonia, p. 22
Erensteins, H.M. - The printing industry in Latvia, p. 23
Rybkin, I.N. - Smolensk regional printing house, p. 24
Skrabin, A.S. - A.A. Zhdanov first model printing house, p. 24
Gusev, S.F. - One of the oldest, p. 26
Golod, F.F. - Kamit' Jakub book factory, p. 27
Feldman, B.A. - "Pravda" printing house, p. 28
Shekhtmeister, L.A. - Printing 300 children's books daily, p. 29
Printing machinery, p. 32
Chernyshev, A.M. - Technical development in the Soviet printing industry, p. 32
Vakhrasheva, A.N. - Training special workers, p. 37
Uarov, M.I. - Moscow Printing Institute, p. 38
Shpil's, V.G. - Ukrainian Printing Institute, p. 38
Timofeev, M.S. - Moscow Correspondence Printing Institute, p. 39
Sprovo, N.A. - Moscow Printing School, p. 39
Maiveeva, V.N. - All-Union Institute for Raising Qualifications, p. 40

No. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Toward new achievements through persistent work, p. 2
Glushko, V.D., Akoova, E.G. - Hot enamel of high acid resistance, p. 4
Nurkasa, M.M. - Using caprone lymprin to prevent inkling, p. 5
Zharov, K.A., Liberman, N.I., Felisov, L.S. - Powder sprayers for the prevention of inkling, p. 7
Svin, I.V. - Device for the automatic removing of defective and double leaves, p. 10
Karpov, P.V. - Air recirculating dryers, p. 12
Sadkov, M.P. - Using glycerin and ammonium thiocyanate wastes, p. 13
Ailova, L.E., Uspenskii, E.V. - Quick method for analyzing antimony and tin in type alloys, p. 14
Blagov, S.I. - Using linotypes for large-point typesetting, p. 15
Danskii, I.M. - Ink removing device in intaglio printing presses, p. 16
New patents and inventors' certificates, p. 17
Aleksakhin, I.A. - Some characteristics of tin alloys, p. 20
Shilagail, A.G. - New standards for printers' types, p. 23
Chernyshev, A.A. - Defective preparing and printing of books, p. 24
Popov, V.V. - International exhibition on bookmaking and English printing houses, p. 25
Lazurskii, V. - Book on the art of type, p. 29
Shul'meleter, M.V. - German book on monotype, p. 29
Tarlev, V.P. - Undeveloped subject, p. 30
Brief news, p. 30

RASPROSTRANENIE PECHATI [DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS]. Issued by Glavnoye upravlenie rasprostraneniya i ekspedirovaniya pechat' Ministristva svyazi SSSR [Main Administration for the Dissemination and Distribution of Printed Matter of the Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Kuvshinov, K. - In the completion phase of the campaign for subscriptions, p. 1

- Svinchikov, E. - With the distributing agents of the press in Moldavia, p. 3.
Otlia, H. - The periodical press grows in Estonia, p. 4.
Abramov, N. - An outstanding teacher, p. 6.
Shirobokov, V. - How we inform subscribers about new publications, p. 7.
Govzman, M. - Communist Youth League department of communication, p. 7.
Sigal, I. - A short-length film on subscriptions, p. 9.
Li Shih-hua. - How we organize subscriptions to Kholmichenko, S. - At the Kirov Factory, p. 12.
Volodin, S. - Don't lose sight of the main objective in placing orders, p. 14.
Rozhanski, V. - Reduce overhead expenses, p. 15.
Lukashovich, I. - An urgent matter, p. 10.
Shul'glin, A. - For a better filling out of subscription order blanks, p. 17.
Bardin, N. - System of recording money receipts in subscription and retail operations, p. 19.
Tsedrik, S. - Give personnel a better training, p. 22.
Konovalev, A. - More concern for the rural population, p. 22.
Gashkov, P. - Very simple equipment for selling newspapers and periodicals at large is indispensable, p. 22.
Garbuz, M. - Do not encourage a situation of idleness, p. 22.
Kolechenko, D. - Putting the blame on someone else, p. 23.
Improve the retail circulation of newspapers, p. 24.
Ahrmanova, S. - The correct filling out of forms testifying to the faulty shipment of newspapers and periodicals, p. 25.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a) PHILOSOPHY

VOPROSY FILOSOFII [PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY] Issued by Institut filosofii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Philosophy of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 4, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Editorial: Victory of creative Marxism, p. 3.
Nikolaev, V.V. - Main stages in the development of the Soviet socialist state, p. 10.
Bystrina, I. - Characteristics of the formation and development of a people's democracy in Czechoslovakia, p. 29.
Blaubeig, I.V. - Categories of whole and parts in Marxist philosophy, p. 41.
Kopnin, P.V. - Dialectics of the form of thought in Hegel's philosophy, p. 51.
Ilenkov, E.V. - The problem of contradiction in thought, p. 63.
Iovchuk, M.T. - The dialectics of Hegel and 19th century Russian philosophy, p. 73.
Gulya, A.V. - Materialist tendencies in 18th century German philosophy, p. 84.
Angapov, S.V. - The succession of fundamental physical views during the period of classical electrodynamics, p. 98.
Komarov, E.A., Mikhailov, S.I. - The same things in a new appearance, p. 107.
Zolov, A.F. - Nicolai Hartmann and his "critical" ontology, p. 117.
Grigor'ian, B.T. - Contemporary neo-Kantianism, p. 125.
Arevshatyan, S.S. - Gregor Talovai, Armenian philosopher and humanist, p. 132.
Jen Chi-yo. - Problems in the history of Chinese philosophy, p. 138.
Anokhin, P.K. - Physiology and cybernetics, p. 142.
Gal'perin, I.I. - The reflex nature of control machines, p. 158.
Khil'mi, G.F. - The theory of information and animal ecology, p. 168.
Kilvorucko, F.T. - Basis and main contradictions of the communist formation, p. 173.
Krylov, A.I. - Contradictions in the development of productive forces, p. 177.
Narskii, I.S. - Valuable study of Marxist dialectics, p. 185.
Zinov'ev, A.A. - The development of dialectics as logic, p. 188.
Adamashvili, N.G., and others. - Notes on articles published in "Uchenye zapiski" of the Ivanovo State Pedagogical Institute, p. 190.
Ruzavin, G.I., Uonov, A.I. - Collection of articles on logic, p. 194.
Belik, A.P. - The objective of aesthetic training, p. 198.
Igikhanyan, M.Kh. - Philosophical works in the Armenian manuscripts of Maionadavan, p. 203.
Sachkov, I.U.V., Akhurin, I.A. - Philosophical problems of quantum mechanics in the pages of the journal "Il nuovo cimento," p. 208.
Novik, I.B. - Categories of "things" and "relations," p. 218.
Primakovskii, A.P. - Oriental manuscripts on logic, p. 221.

- Nikogosov, E.V. - Discussion on the character of contradictions between the national bourgeoisie and the working class in China, p. 225.
Kas'innova, E.V. - Is this Marxism? p. 227.
Sheinin, I.U.M. - Neoliberalism at the present, p. 229.
Bogomolov, A.S. - A Slovak investigator on contemporary American philosophy, p. 231.
Okulov, A.P. - With philosophers of the Russian People's Republic, p. 234.
New foreign literature on philosophy, p. 237.

No. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Elitovskii, The Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of Marxist philosophy, p. 3.
Kammari, M.D. - V.I. Lenin on the overturn of the base and superstructure of society during the socialist revolution, p. 26.
Baskin, M.P. - V.I. Lenin on socialist ideology in the post-October period, p. 42.
Tsamotlan, I.P. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the radical changes in Soviet national relations, p. 52.
Selektor, M.Z. - Principle of adherence in the Communist Party in ideology, p. 67.
Ukrainsev, B.S. - The problem of a timely solution of contradictions in a socialist society, p. 62.
Kutshinskii, Jurgen - Sociological laws, p. 95.
Rubinstein, S.L. - Problems in the psychology of thought and the principle of determinism, p. 101.
Perlo, Victor. - Basic features in the economy of post-war American imperialism, p. 114.
Castro, Josne, de - Black book of hunger, p. 129.
Osipov, G.V., Kolbanovskii, V.V. - Apologia for the financial oligarchy, p. 142.
Semenov, V.S. - Myth of the "middle classes" and capitalist reality, p. 150.
Lindsay, Jack, Tsanev, Georgii, Han Sol'yan. - Basis of the October Revolution and contemporary culture, p. 157.
Dayletov, K.S. - The independence of disciplines of art from its subject, p. 168.
Demkov, I.U.N. - Attempts to revise the statistical interpretation of quantum mechanics, p. 175.
Loshak, J. - Criticism of the causal interpretation of the quantum theory, p. 182.
Parkhomenko, M.N. - The interpretation of Ivan Kurov's legacy, p. 191.
Koval'zon, M.I.A., Khimov, G.P. - Collection of works of Kravynskii philosophers, p. 198.
Kondakov, N.I. - Concerning an unsuccessful attempt to solve the relationship between judgment and categories, p. 201.
Shechekin, L.I. - Study on the concept of mass and energy, p. 205.
Zamoshnik, I.U.A. - How a bona fide publishing house publishes K. Marx's works, p. 208.
Pantlov, E.G. - For peace and collaboration among nations, p. 211.
Popov, A.I.A. - The anti-Malthusian work of a French scholar, p. 215.
The Romanian journal "Philosophical studies" (1954-1957), p. 218.
Garkavenko, F.I., Iakovlev, E.G. - All-Union Conference on Scientific and Atheistic Propaganda, p. 223.
Pankratova, N.L. - Psychology Conference of the Philosophy Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 226.
Filippov, L.A. - History of Russian socialist thought in the 18th and 19th centuries, p. 230.
Primakovskii, A.P., Khil'mskii, Sh.V. - United academic session on the history of philosophy of peoples (February 14-16, 1957), p. 232.
Dzhafarov, Shamsadin. - Philosophical life in the Azerbaijan capital, p. 235.
TSvirukonov, V.V. - Discussion on A.I. Burnashev's "Aesthetics in art" in the Academy of Social Sciences attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 230.
Borodinov, V.F. - Fourth Session of the Pakistan Philosophy Congress, p. 241.
Tikhov, G.A. - Geocentrism in modern biology, p. 244.
Perovskii, M.P. - The biosphere of Marx, p. 249.
Pavlovskii, E.N., Nikolaev, B.P. - Letter to the editor, p. 253.

b) RELIGION

- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN. Patriarch's Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Telegram of Patriarch Aleksii to Aleksii, Archibishop of Lithuania and Vilnius, p. 3.
Telegram of the delegation of the Finnish Orthodox Church and the telegram in reply from Patriarch Aleksii, p. 3.
Exchange of telegrams with reference to the deacon of the head of the Greek Church, p. 4.
From the delegation of the Finnish Orthodox Church, p. 4.

Letter of Dr. Hendriks to Metropolitan Nikolai, p. 5.
 Letter of Tikhon Mlyuke to Metropolitan Nikolai, p. 5.
 Decisions of the Holy Synod, p. 5.
 Foreign visitors in the Moscow Patriarchate, p. 0.
 Representatives of the Russian Orthodox Church attend receptions in honor of foreign visitors, p. 10.
 Prefable activities, p. 12.
 A conference of rectors, p. 14.
 Consecration of a church, p. 14.
 Oblivious, p. 15.
 The prohibition and ordination of Archimandrite Polikarp (Priluck), p. 16.
 Address by Aleksii, Patriarch of Moscow and all Russia, on transferring the patriarchal throne to Polikarp, newly consecrated Bishop of Khovnul-Slobodskoy, p. 17.
 Kazem-Bek, A. - A festival in the Troitsko-Sergiova Monastery, p. 18.
 Gorashinov, V. - Holy objects in Vyshny Votcheh, p. 23.
 Bishop Mikhail - Chairman in the Soviet Union of the Finnish Orthodox Church delegation, p. 25.
 Impressions of the Finnish church delegation, p. 32.
 Metropolitan Nikolai - Transfiguration, p. 30.
 To the youth of the world, p. 30.
 Appeal to believers, p. 40.
 Ivanov, A. - The religious emigration cannot remain silent, p. 41.
 Ivanov, N. - The union of all is the guarantee of peace, p. 42.
 Fenn, D. - The Christian emigration, p. 44.
 Priest-Monk Pavil - Pastoral service according to the Gospel of St. John, p. 46.
 Kharlamov, P. - St. John Chrysostom and his apostles, p. 53.
 Ivanov, N. - Saint Filipp, Metropolitan of Moscow and All Russia, p. 59.
 Iashchikov, M. - Bishop Phillet Uspenski, p. 60.
 Vasiliev, A. - "The yellow-brown heggan" and "The aging zealot" by Priest-Monk Vasilii, p. 73.

HOLOS SPASYTELIA, THE REDEEMER'S VOICE.
 Issued by Olisshyn Natsyonalisticheskoho Izhyvstella [Ukrainian Nationalist Fathers], Yorkton, Canada, vol. 29, no. 11/12, Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

RIDNA TSERKVA [OUR BELOVED CHURCH]. Issued by TSerkvone upravlinnia Ukrainas'ko avtokefial'no pravoslavnoi isovkvi v Munkholi [Ecclesiastical Administration of the Ukrainian Autocephalous Orthodox Church of Munich], Munich, vol. 6, no. 31/32, Sep.-Dec. 1957; no. 33, Jan.-Mar. 1958. [In Ukrainian.]

RUSKO-AMERIKANSKII PRAVOSLAVNYI VESTNIK, THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN ORTHODOX MESSENGER. Organ of Mitropoliticheskii okrug Russkoi pravoslavnoi TSerkvi v Amerike [Metropolitanate of the Russian Orthodox Church in America], New York, vol. 53, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

VECHNOE [THE ETERNAL]. Paris, no. 12(120), Dec. 1957.

VIRA I KULTURA, FAITH AND CULTURE. Organ of Ukrainas'ke naukove hohoslovs'ke tovarystvo [Ukrainian Theological Society], Winnipeg, vol. 21, no. 2(60), Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

4. HISTORY

n) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut vostokovedeniia, Kратkie soobshcheniia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies, Brief Reports], Moscow, no. 22, 1956. Pamiat' akademika Vladimira Aleksandrovicha Gordlevskogo [In memory of Academician Vladimir Aleksandrovich Gordlevskii (1876-1950)].

Table of contents translated.
 Berel's, E. E. - Vladimir Aleksandrovich Gordlevskii, p. 3.
 Zakhoder, B. N. - Early Arabic texts mentioning the word "Rus", p. 7.
 Kononov, A. N. - The Turkish complex sentence without conjunction, p. 13.
 Mikhukho-Makla, N. D. - Origin of the "Supplement" to "The Memoirs of the Saluts" by 'Ihar, p. 19.
 Kurdoev, K. K. - Kurdish words of quantity used with classes of objects, p. 28.
 Babaev, A. A. - Some aspects of the postwar progressive Turkish literature, p. 37.
 Al'kaev, L. O. - Tovfik Fikri, p. 46.
 Khashtorina, V. I. - Folklore genres in the democratic poetry of Iran in the period of the revolution of 1905-1911, p. 58.
 Tveritina, A. S. - The Young Turks and Pan-Turkism, p. 66.
 Shamautdinov, A. M. - The wakf charter of Ibrahim bey of Karaman, p. 76.

Polshkverila, B. M., Rozaliev, I. U. N. - Demands of the labor group at the Izmit Economic Congress of 1923, p. 82.
 Valuski, A. M. - New archival documents on popular disturbances in Asia Minor during the time of the Russian Revolution of 1905-1907, p. 88.
 Kivnetsova, N. A., Dantsig, B. M. - I. N. Berezin, traveler through Transcaucasia, Iran, and the Near East, p. 92.
 Molisev, P. P. - "A survey of American interests in the Middle East", p. 101.
 Sverchevskaia, A. K. - "Political parties in Turkey from 1850 to 1952" by Traik Z. Tmuya. [In Turkish] p. 104.

INSTITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER UDSSR, Issledovaniia i materialy INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF THE U.S.S.R. [Investigations and Materials], Munich, ser. 2, no. 58, 1957. [In Ukrainian.]
 Title translated.
 Kuypnys'kii, B. - Ukrainian historical science under the Soviets (1920-1950) 120 p.
 Title translated.
 Kuypnys'kii, B. - Ukrainian historical science under the Soviets (1920-1950) 120 p.

NOVAIA I NOVEISHAIA ISTORIA [MODERN AND RECENT HISTORY]. Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 2, 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Rakhmanova, I. P. - Georgii Dimitrov at the Leipzig Trial on the 75th anniversary of his birth, p. 3.
 Abo, A. V. - The agrarian legislation of the Constituent Assembly and the peasant movement in France in 1790, p. 26.
 Al'porovich, M. S. - The nature and forms of exploitation of the Indians in the American colonies of Spain in the 16th-18th centuries, p. 40.
 Mikhailov, M. I. - Reorganization of the Communist League, p. 60.

Pisarev, I. U. A. - The national liberation movement in the parts of Cisilvania inhabited by southern Slavs, 1900-1909, p. 90.
 Grigor'ova, I. V. - Engels and the Milan Section of the International in 1871-1872, p. 112.
 Misiano, C. P. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the problems of the Italian labor movement in the works of Antonio Gramsci, 1910-1920, p. 121.
 Gramsci, Antonio. - Excerpts from the works of 1910-1920, p. 135.
 Orlik, I. I. - Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the revolutionary upsurge in Hungary in 1917-1919, p. 157.
 Trukhanovskii, V. G. - "British labor and the Russian Revolution, 1917-1924" [In English] by S. Graubard, p. 163.
 Ikhovlov, N. N. - "State system and political parties in the U.S.A." by E. B. Cherniak, p. 166.
 Zubok, L. I. - "History of the three Internationals" [In English] by W. Z. Foster, p. 160.
 Kroner, I. S. - "Communists in the struggle for the independence of Austria: collection of articles" [In German], p. 172.
 Annotations, p. 170.
 Books and collections of documents on modern and recent history translated from foreign languages and published in Russian in 1956, p. 170.
 Articles on modern and recent history published in foreign periodicals in 1950, p. 180.
 Establishment of a group to study the history of Franco, p. 198.
 In the Institute for Slavic Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 187.
 Study of the peasant uprising of 1907 in Rumania, p. 188.
 Czechoslovak historians for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 198.
 Through the pages of foreign periodicals, p. 189.

ODZOR VAZNIENISHKII SOBYTIH V SSSR [REVIEW OF THE PRINCIPAL EVENTS IN THE U.S.S.R.], Issued by Issledovatel'sko-bibliograficheskii otdel Instituta po izucheniiu SSSR [Research and Bibliographical Department of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R.], Munich, vol. 4, no. 118, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Galin, N. - Guided missiles and Soviet military policy, p. 1.
 Vvedenskii, G. - Seven-year plan of the Soviet Union, p. 17.
 Gnonko, F. - Average earnings of workers and employees in the U.S.S.R., p. 26.
 Chronicle of events from October 18 to 31, 1957, p. 38.

PREPODAVANIE ISTORII V SHKOLE [TEACHING HISTORY IN SCHOOLS]. Published by Ministerstvo pravoslovenstva RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 12, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Increasing the emphasis on the teaching of history is one of the best ways to train young builders of communism, p. 3.

Parnev, M. V. - Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the development of the world revolutionary movement, 1917-1920, p. 11.
 Rakhin, M. N. - Role of the third campaign of the Entente, p. 21.
 Fadeev, A. V. - Anticolonial movement of the peoples of the Northern Caucasus in the approximate period of 1820-1870, p. 31.
 Babenko, N. I. - Repetition in class questioning in advanced grades, p. 46.
 Birger, L. I. - Using belletristic literature in ninth and tenth grade Russian history classes, p. 50.
 Besonov, L. P. - Aspects of culture in a school history course, p. 56.
 M. P. - Work of the methods commissions of some schools of the Sokol'nicheskii District in Moscow during the 1956-1957 academic year, p. 60.
 Kostlukevich, E. A. - Strengthen the content and improve the methods, p. 64.
 Dromberg, M. I. A., Byrov, A. G., Kozluchenko, V. A. - Learn from the experience of the best teachers, p. 74.
 Mylnikov, L. M. - Improve the work of the methods commissions and unions, p. 81.
 Zveiev, V. I. - Some remarks on the revised textbook, p. 85.
 Gushchik, E. P. - "Modern history, a textbook for the ninth grade of the secondary school," p. 91.
 Poisapov, A. F. - Textbooks need to be improved, p. 93.
 Georgievskii, N. M., Kankorovich, I. N. - Celebration of the 250th anniversary of Leningrad in Leningrad's Secondary School No. 187, p. 105.
 Achmiz, G. U. - A school trek following the route of the Taman' Army, p. 107.
 Gorev, N. A. - A school museum of the history of the Navy, p. 109.
 Chaikil, P. V. - A school manuscript journal of history, p. 110.
 Benkley, S. N. - "Outline history of the ancient East" by V. S. Vorob'ev-Desiatovskii and others, p. 112.
 Rudel'son, M. B. - "The teaching of history in a school for workers and rural youth," p. 115.
 Bookshelf, p. 117.
 Projected plan of the periodicals' methods section for 1958, p. 122.
 Index of articles published in "Propovedanie istorii v shkole" during 1957, p. 122.
 Readers on the periodical, p. 126.
 Aver'lanov, A. P. - For the study of modern history in the eighth and ninth grades of schools following the new curriculum, p. 128.

SBORNIK STATEI PO ISTORII KABARDII [COLLECTED PAPERS ON THE HISTORY OF KABARDIA]. Issued by Kabardinskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut [Kabardian Scientific Research Institute], Nalchik, no. 5, 1958.

Table of contents translated:
 Ul'gov, U. A. - Party organization of the Kabardian A.S.S.R. in the struggle for the fulfillment of the industrial program of the fourth five-year plan, p. 3.
 Vorokov, A. Kh. - Development of industry and agriculture in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. during the fifth five-year plan, 1951-1955, p. 51.
 Kumykov, T. Kh. - Incorporation of Kabardia into Russia, p. 76.
 Kusheva, E. N. - Socioeconomic and political relations in Kabardia in the 16th-17th centuries, p. 97.
 Gardanov, B. A. - A description of the Kabardian people written in 1784 by P. S. Potemkin, p. 122.
 Economic ties of Russia with the peoples of Ciscaucasia in the 1850's, documents, p. 152.
 Smirnova, I. A. - "Materials on the customary law of the Kabardians, the first half of the 10th century," p. 168.

SOVETSKOE VOSTOKOVEDENIE [SOVIET ORIENTAL STUDIES]. Issued by Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 4, 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:
 Iur'ev, M. F. - Historical note on the organization of the People's Liberation Army of China; thirtieth anniversary of the Nanchang uprising, p. 3.
 Ulianovskii, R. A. - India's struggle for economic independence, the state-owned sector in the economies of India, p. 6.
 Voblikov, D. R. - Anglo-American rivalry in Ethiopia after the Second World War, p. 27.
 Komarov, E. N. - Economic conditions preliminary to the Indian people's uprising of 1857-1859, p. 39.
 Ashrafian, K. Z. - The development of feudal land ownership in the Delhi Sultanate in the 14th century, p. 51.
 Vil'chevskii, O. L. - Khakan; some features of the poet's works and philosophy, p. 63.
 Erman, V. G. - Folk elements in the classical drama of India, p. 77.
 The dialogue "The bow and arrow" by Yakini, 15th century Uzbek poet, p. 90.
 Parfionov, I. U. M. - Chinese historians on the origin of capitalism in China, p. 107.
 Serduchenko, G. P. - Classification of the peoples and languages of China, p. 117.

- Raikov, A. V. - An open letter of Taraknath Das to Lev Tolstoy. p. 125.
- Petrov, P. I. - Firman of the Shah Sultan Husayn to Vakhtang VI. p. 127.
- Shastitko, P. - The mission of Mekhiti Raitalov to Ranjli Singh. p. 129.
- Grigorievich, S. S. - Historical notes on Russian Oriental studies, the Vladivostok Institute of Oriental Studies from 1899 to 1916. p. 131.
- Karginian, E. A. - "Outline history of Armenian economic thought in the 19th century" by Kh. G. Gulianian. p. 141.
- Mirny, S. M. - "Conversations with Nehru" [in French] by T. Monde. p. 145.
- Zlatkin, I. A. - "Nationalism and revolution in Mongolia" [in English] by O. Lattimore. p. 149.
- Asafiev, G. V. - "Fifty years in China, the memoirs of John Leighton Stuart, missionary and ambassador" [in English] by J. L. Stuart. p. 158.
- Orlik, I. I. - "Acta orientalia, vols. 4-5" [in Hungarian]. p. 162.
- Levin, Z. I. - Journal of the Arab Academy of Sciences at Damascus. p. 164.
- Aliev, R. M., Osmanov, M. N. - Some publications of Teheran University. p. 167.
- Tihetskol, V. V., and others. - Summaries. p. 174.
- Khafin, N. A. - The First All-Union Conference of Orientalists. p. 184.
- Chelyshev, E. P. - Ninth Session of the General Conference of UNESCO. p. 192.
- Kononov, A. N. - Eight Congresses of the Turkish Linguistic Society. p. 195.
- No. 5, 1957. [With summaries in English.]
Table of contents translated.
A great anniversary. p. 3.
From materials of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union:
Marx, K. - The Indian insurrection. p. 7.
Telegram of V. I. Lenin to M. Krom. p. 13.
Mukhlidinov, N. A. - The Great October Revolution and the East. p. 15.
Azizian, A. K. - The socialist transformation of the nations in the Soviet East. p. 27.
Fan Jo-yü. - The triumph of socialist ideas in China. p. 39.
Min Ch'uan. - The October Revolution and the struggle of the peoples of Indochina for liberation. p. 49.
Tumur-Ochir D. - From feudal Mongolia to socialist Mongolia. p. 59.
Kim Son-hong. - Struggle of the Korean people for independence. p. 69.
Vidyankar, S. - The liberation movement in India, 1917-1930. p. 76.
D'Inkov, A. M. - The victory of socialism in the Soviet Union and India's struggle against imperialism. p. 81.
Lulskii, V. B. - The October Revolution and the Arab nations. p. 87.
Kuznetsov, A. A. - The October Revolution and the consolidation of Iran's independence. p. 100.
Nikolaeva, O. S. - The movement of the Japanese people in August and September, 1918. p. 104.
Aruljanian, A. B., Sorokin, G. Z. - The First Congress of the Peoples of the East. p. 114.
Anezov, M. O. - The development of the literatures of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan under socialism. p. 121.
Verse of African poets. p. 130.
Herold, E., Prusek, J. - Oriental studies in Czechoslovakia. p. 136.
Vililova, A. A. - The flourishing of Kara-Kalpak literature, survey of publications in literary criticism. p. 140.
Seldov, R. A. - "The movement for national liberation in Iranian Azerbaijan in 1917-1920" by Sh. A. Taglova. p. 151.
Kriukov, N. S., Fedotov, V. P. - "The history of American aggression in China" [in Chinese] by Ch'ing Ju-chi. p. 154.
Ponomarev, D. K. - "Inside Africa" [in English] by J. Gunther. p. 160.
Zharov, V. A. - The crimes of the colonizers in Indonesia [in English]. p. 164.
Braginskii, M. I. - "The people of Kenya speak for themselves" by Mulyu Kolongo. p. 167.
Kulyshv, I. U. A., and others. - Remarks on books. p. 170.
Brief news. p. 178.

VOPROSY ISTORI [PROBLEMS OF HISTORY]. Issued by Otdelenie istoricheskikh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Department of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Under the banner of the Great October Revolution. p. 3.
Gorodetskii, E. N. - History of the October armed uprising and the Second All-Russian Congress of Soviets. p. 23.
Suprunenko, N. L. - Establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine. p. 49.

- Kaliberzia, I. A. E. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the peoples of the Soviet Union. p. 71.
Arakelian, A. A. - The transformation of the U. S. S. R. into a mighty industrial state is one of the greatest achievements of the October Revolution. p. 86.
Popov, M. A. - Participation of Chinese international military units in the defense of the Soviet Republic during the civil war, 1918-1920. p. 103.
T'uong Chinh. - The October Revolution and the struggle of the Vietnamese people for national independence, people's democracy, and socialism. p. 124.
Zolotukhin, V. P., Mal'kov, V. L. - The October Revolution and the political struggle in the U. S. A., 1917-1920. p. 143.
Naidenov, M. Z. - The Great October Socialist Revolution in Soviet historiography. p. 167.
Kalocheva, I. A., and others. - The impact of the October Revolution on the upsurge of the revolutionary movement in Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Czechoslovakia. p. 181.
Elimov, A. V. - Study of modern history in the U. S. S. R. in the last 40 years (1917-1957). p. 201.
Brief notes. p. 221.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Grunt, A. I., Fedoseeva, N. T. - Victory of the October armed uprising in Moscow. p. 3.
Mafrosov, S. M. - The October Revolution and the implementation of the Leninist policy of peace. p. 27.
Kartashov, R. N. - Agricultural development in the U. S. S. R. after the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in September 1953. p. 48.
Kushnir-Mikhailovich, K. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and revolutionary situation in Rumania in 1917-1921. p. 65.
Misko, M. V. - The October Revolution and the re-establishment of Poland's independence in 1918. p. 86.
Kuznetsova, N. V. - Struggle of the French people against open anti-Soviet intervention of the Entente in the spring of 1919. p. 109.
Kobylanskii, K. V. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the upsurge of the labor movement in Italy, 1918-1920. p. 127.
Akoplan, G. S. - The October Revolution and the liberation movement of the peoples of the East. p. 152.
Tsyplina, S. A. - Participation of Korean toilers in the struggle against interventionists in the Soviet Far East, 1918-1922. p. 171.
Kosminskii, E. A., Gelnova, E. V., Sidorova, N. A. - Forty years of Soviet studies on the Middle Ages. p. 186.
Sumbat-Zadeh, A. S. - Development of historical science in the Azerbaijan S. S. R. during the Soviet regime. p. 209.
Bollin, E. A. - Important tasks for Soviet historians. p. 219.

b) ARCHEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury. Kratkie soobshcheniia o dokladykh i polovykh issledovaniakh [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Institute of History of Material Culture. Brief summaries of Reports and Field Explorations]. Moscow, no. 69, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Chernyshev, A. P. - Problem of the chronology of the late paleolithic period in European Russia. p. 3.
Chernikov, S. S. - For the study of the ancient history of eastern Kazakhstan. p. 12.
Synonovich, E. A. - Glassware from the lower Dnieper dated in the middle of the first millennium A. D. p. 22.
Belanovskaya, T. D. - Tripolye settlement at Krasno-slavka. p. 31.
Spirshevskii, V. I. - Bronze Age settlement at Chust, from 1954 excavations. p. 40.
Zadneprovskii, I. U. A. - Dal'vorzina site. p. 50.
Masson, V. M. - Study of ancient agricultural settlements in the Murgab delta region. p. 58.
Masson, V. M. - Archaeological work in the Murgab Plain. p. 66.
Sartlanidi, V. I. - Ceramic stoves of ancient Margiana. p. 72.
Gambary, B. Z., Gorikova, N. G. - The Ak-Tam tomb. p. 78.
Ginzburg, V. V. - Anthropological materials from the Vundil' and Ak-Tam tombs. p. 91.
Ziabin, L. P. - Archaeological studies in the Issyk-Kul' region. p. 94.
Rempel', L. I. - Necropolises of ancient Taraz. p. 102.
Passevich, G. I. - Brief klin in the ancient town of Sarachik. p. 111.
Iessen, A. A. - Work of the Azerbaijanian Expedition in 1953. p. 116.
Kushnareva, K. Kh. - Excavations at Uzerlik-tepe near Agdam; from work of the 1954 Azerbaijanian Expedition. p. 129.
Khlopina, I. N. - Representation of a cow on a vessel

from Kara-ilepi, based on materials from the Southern Turkmen Archaeological Joint Expedition of 1955. p. 130.
Makalaitis, S. I. - Burial from the late Bronze Age period in the village Dvank. p. 139.
List of abbreviations. p. 144.

MATERIALY PO ARKHEOLOGII BSSR [MATERIALS ON THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE WHITE RUSSIAN S. S. R.]. Issued by Sektsiia arkhologii Instituta istorii Akademii nauk BSSR [Archaeological Section of the Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S. S. R.]. Minsk, vol. 1, 1957.
Table of contents translated:

- Polon, p. 3.
Polikanovich, K. M. - Archaeological studies in the White Russian S. S. R. in 1945-1953. p. 5.
Polikanovich, K. M. - Problem of the Mousterian culture in the upper Dnieper Valley. p. 30.
Polikanovich, K. M. - Ancient sites of the central South Valley. p. 45.
Mel'nikovskaya, O. N. - Treasure of the Late Paleolithic in southeastern White Russia. p. 119.
Mitrofanov, A. G. - Ancient settlement at Vyzynsk. p. 156.
Prorok, I. G., Gornil, V. E. - Remains of animals from the settlements of the 3d century B. C. to the 5th century A. D. in the Minsk Province of the White Russian S. S. R. p. 165.
Tarasenko, V. I. - Ancient Minsk. p. 192.
Tarasenko, V. I. - Excavations of "Shvedskaya Gora," an ancient site in Volkovysk, in 1959. p. 258.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a) COMMERCE

- DUKIGALTERSKII UCHET [ACCOUNTING]. Organ of Ministerstva finansov SSSR [Ministry of Finance of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Zinov, A. - Increase the role of accountants of regional economic councils in mobilizing internal resources. p. 1.
Bocharov, G. - Accounting in industry. p. 16.
Timofeev, S. - Accounting in capital construction. p. 16.
Mikhailshin, T. - Accounting in agriculture. p. 28.
Nesterov, M. - Accounting in Soviet trade. p. 31.
Klimenko, K., and others. - Calculating cost with automation. p. 39.
Bashnev, I. - Practice in accounting for the movement of materials in warehouses. p. 43.
Serebreny, L. - Accounting in construction projects. p. 45.
Kosminskii, Z. - Simplifying accounting for the cost of the technical maintenance of industrial machinery stations. p. 47.
How to organize attendance records at enterprises. p. 52.
Accounting problems in capital construction. p. 53.
Emil, N. - Review of the textbook "Collection of accounting problems in sections of the national economy." p. 65.
New books on accounting. p. 69.
Conference of chief accountants of regional economic councils, ministries, and departments. p. 69.
Use of the norm method of accounting in the shipbuilding industry. p. 69.
S. K. Tatar's birthday. p. 68.

NEMETSKII EKSPORT [GERMAN EXPORT]. Issued by Vneshtorgovaya palata Germanской Demokratischei Respubliki [Chamber of Foreign Trade of the German Democratic Republic]. Berlin, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1957.

NOVOSTI TORGOVOI TEKHNIKI: prilozenie k zhurnal "Sovetskaya togovina" [NEWS OF TRADE TECHNOLOGY: supplement to the periodical "Soviet Commerce"]. Issued by Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo tovarnoi literatury [State Publishing House of Literature on Trade]. Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Aizenshtein, I., Rylov, A. - The department store "Detskii mir." p. 1.
Ivanov, I. - A self-servicer store in Zhukovskiy. p. 9.
Sirogov, N. - Toy department. p. 15.
Shurlov, D. - A wallpaper display window. p. 21.
Ginzburg, S. - Album of show windows displaying food products. p. 22.
Kozlov, A. - Show windows of the Sinto Department Store. Insert.
Buzarova, P., Khrenov, V. - Automat restaurants. p. 20.
Kaz'mina, L., Pronichkina, L. - The mechanized preparation of noodies. p. 34.
Bicycle with a sidecar used for carrying milk. p. 35.
A motorcycle with special sidecar used for transporting food products. p. 36.

experience in planning stores, p. 35.
E., Suk Ho, I. - The transportation of
ages, p. 40.
the experience of Czechoslovak businessmen,
44.
ules of foreign advertisements, p. 43.
(1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo Torgovli, Blat-
rozhichnykh Izen [Ministry of Commerce
of Retail Prices] Moscow, vol. 23,
31/33-36, Nov.-Dec. 1957

KAIA TORGOVIA [SOVIET COMMERCE],
n of Ministerstvo Torgovli SSSR [Ministry of
merce of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 10,
1957.
able of contents translated:
n, V. - Tasks of wholesale trade organizations,
1.
1. - Improving business by means of vending
achines, p. 2.
edev, I. - Improve centralized delivery of textile
ods, p. 13.
er, I., Ivanitski, V. - It is necessary to improve
e potato and vegetable trade, p. 18.
nshil, M., Fainsoyevich, A. - Mechanizing trans-
ation of freight within food stores, p. 22.
tlenko, F. - Experience in selling with norms
commerce, p. 24.
p, Sb. - Standardization of inventory, p. 28.
ev, N. - New equipment for wholesale stores,
33.
vskh, A., Petrov, A. - New kinds of equipment
e department stores, p. 36.
shov, P. - Let us apply progressive methods to
commerce, p. 38.
nko, S. - International fashion congress, p. 41.
rov, B. - Improving selection and quality of goods
duced locally, p. 43.
kova, A., Dogdanov, N. - Domestic communist
capitalist countries, p. 46.
ov, N., and others. - "Expanding the system
self-service grocery stores," p. 50.
ov, V. - The magazine "Sovetskaya potrebitel'-
na kooperatsiya," p. 55.

VLIA ZA RUBEZHOM, tekhniko-ekonomicheskaya
matstva [TRADE ABROAD: Technical and Eco-
omic Information] Issued by Ministerstvo Torgovli
[Ministry of Commerce of the U. S. S. R.],
ow, no. 11, 1957

VLIA TORGOVIA [FOREIGN TRADE], Organ of
stvo vneshechny Torgovli SSSR [Ministry of For-
eign Trade of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 27,
1957

able of contents translated:
ovskii, M. - Progress of Sino-Soviet trade, p. 2.
nov, L. - Soviet Union's economic cooperation
ith the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 7.
ov, I. - Ceylon's economic ties with socialist
untries, p. 12.
onko, G. - Changes in the foreign trade of the
lgerian-Luxembourg Economic Union, p. 17.
in, A. - Results of the 28th International Fur
ction in Leningrad, p. 23.
shevskii, O. - Synthetic detergents, a new com-
modity in international trade, p. 28.
rykin, G. - Growth of India's shipping, p. 32.
nko, I. - Present foreign exchange control in
rance, p. 37.

nicle of commerce and politics; July-September
57, p. 41.
ods of studying markets employed by the DIA-
omic Foreign Trade Organization, p. 43.
ges in the legal regulation of the German Federal
public's foreign trade, p. 44.
s and articles on the economy and foreign trade
foreign countries, p. 46.
ling the authority to sign trade contracts, p. 47.

no. 11, 1957

able of contents translated:
ous anniversary, p. 3.
niskii, I. - The development of the world social-
t economic system, p. 9.
v, N. - The triumph of Leninist theory on the
oreign trade of a socialist state, p. 16.
manov, F. - Technical and scientific cooperation
an important factor of strengthening international
conomic contacts, p. 24.
v, V., Pokin, D. - The development of the foreign
ade of the U. S. S. R. in 1956, p. 35.
tarev, V. - Commercial contacts of the Soviet
ion with socialist countries, p. 44.

shakov, I. - Participation of the Soviet Union in
international exhibitions and fairs, p. 53.
adarian, V. - Our trade with the countries of
outheastern Asia and the Near East, p. 61.
gradov, V. - Trade of the Soviet Union with
estern countries, p. 70

B) ECONOMICS

PLANOVOE KHOZIAISTVO [PLANNED ECONOMY] Or-
gan of Gosudarstvennaya planovaya komissiya SSSR
[State Planning Commission of the U. S. S. R.], Mos-
cow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Petrov, G. - Triumph of Leninist ideas in planning
the national economy, p. 3.
Ivamy, P. - The Great October Socialist Revolution
and the industrialization of the country, p. 25.
Mitskevich, V. - The October Revolution and the
socialist transformation of agriculture, p. 40.
Kosachenko, G. - Great test in the productivity of
public work in the 40 years of the Soviet regime,
p. 54.
Petrov, A. - The October Revolution and the rise in
the material welfare and cultural standard of the
Soviet people, p. 71.
Ilin, B. - Documents of great creativity, p. 86.

SOVETSKAYA POTREBITEL'SKAYA KOOPERATSIIA
[SOVIET CONSUMER COOPERATION]. Issued by
TSenitral'nyi soviet potrebitel'skikh obshchestv SSSR
[Central Council of Consumer Unions of the U. S. S. R.],
Moscow, no. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Improve consumer's cooperatives, p. 2.
Bukharin, A. - We'll keep on working, p. 7.
Galkin, A. - Developing trade in building materials,
p. 10.
Zuhm, I. - What was revealed by the abolition of the
system of sale contingent upon specified terms,
p. 13.
Akhmedik, I. - Organization of delivery of goods to
rural cooperative stores, p. 15.
Navolan, V. - Delivery of petroleum products in trans-
it, p. 19.
Abdulin, R. - Providing a greater assortment of fabrics
and clothes, p. 20.
Narkovich, I. - Pineveys transportation base, p. 24.
Skorodumov, K. - Mail-order business, p. 26.
Solovnikov, F. - The store as warehouse, p. 28.
Solokol, A. - Reproduction and state procurement of
furs, p. 30.
Egorov, D. - More down and feathers for industrial
purposes, p. 33.
A trip to China by a Soviet delegation of members of
cooperatives, p. 35.
Twentieth Congress of the International Cooperative
Alliance, p. 36.
Self-service stores: a survey, p. 39.
Mikhailov, I. A. - Broaden the training of state procure-
ment service personnel, p. 43.
Barinov, V. - Change the contents of standardized
mail-order packages, p. 43.
Pitukhin, S. - Cooperatives in Sakhalin should be
reorganized, p. 44.
Smolchuk, N. - Textbook on economics and planning
of Soviet cooperatives, p. 45.

No. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: The Great October Socialist Revolution and
cooperative societies, p. 2.
Dneprovskii, S. - Bolsheviks in the cooperative move-
ment, p. 11.
Matveev, A., Koshelev, V. - Consumers' cooperatives
as a form of the organization of the masses, p. 17.
Nikifor, P. - Women in consumers' cooperatives, p. 21.
Galkin, A. - For further improvement in cooperative
trade, p. 26.
Oskaslim, V. - Cooperative education in the U. S. S. R.,
p. 31.
Fomin, A. - Vocational, p. 37.
Aderikhin, S. - Consumers' cooperatives of Kazakh-
stan on the upgrade, p. 40.
Kronskii, E. - Remarkable career, p. 44.
Sal, N. - Ukrainian cooperatives in the struggle for
increased state purchases, p. 46.
Iunusov, Kh. - Serve cotton growers in an exemplary
fashion, p. 49.
Nikol'skii, M. - Consumers' cooperatives in the Polish
People's Republic, p. 53.
Kislov, I. A. - Results of the 20th Congress of the
International cooperative movement, p. 58.

SPRAVOCHNIK ADRESOV PO OBMENU ZHILISHCHAMI
[LIST OF ADDRESSES OF LIVING QUARTERS
FOR EXCHANGE]. Issued by Biuro po obmenu zhilyimi
pomeshcheniyami [Bureau for Exchange of Living
Quarters], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957

VESTNIK STATISTIKI [STATISTICAL REVIEW], Orgao
e Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie SSSR
[Central Statistical Administration of the U. S. S. R.],
Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:
To new successes in the building of communism, p. 3.
Sarovskii, V. N. - Practical and academic tasks of

B. 5.1 - II

statistical training from the decrees of the February
plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist
Party of the Soviet Union at the seventh session
of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R. on the further
improvement in the management of industry and
commerce, p. 12.

Discussion of V. N. Saravskii's report and conclud-
ing remarks, p. 22.
Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians
on V. N. Saravskii's report, p. 33.
Pod'achuk, P. G. - Draft program for the forthcoming
All-Union census in January 1959 and basic prin-
ciples of the organizational plan for carrying it out,
p. 49.
Discussion on P. G. Pod'achuk's report and conclud-
ing remarks, p. 62.
Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians
on P. G. Pod'achuk's report, p. 70.
Sokol, V. A. - Basic methodological problems in
making-up the balance sheet of the national economy,
p. 77.
Discussion on V. A. Sokol's report and concluding
remarks, p. 85.
Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians
on V. A. Sokol's report, p. 112.
To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of
the Soviet Union, p. 113.
Nikolai Iakovlevich Vinogradov, philology, p. 116.
Ustinov, M. - "Economy of the R. S. F. S. R.," a sta-
tistical collection published by the Statistical Ad-
ministration of the R. S. F. S. R., p. 118.
Conference of leaders of "Vestnik statistiki," p. 123.

VOPROSY EKONOMIKI [PROBLEMS OF THE ECONOMY],
Issued by Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR [In-
stitute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the
U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: The path of struggle and victory, p. 3.
Doroshenko, P. - Increase sharply the production
of meat, butter, and milk, p. 14.
Khachaturov, Y. - Development of Soviet transpor-
tation in 40 years, p. 28.
Fildenberg, V. - Problems in combining production,
p. 30.
Kassatov, L. - Business accounting and the fixed
assets of state farms, p. 54.
Zelenkov, V. - Successes of the Vietnamese Democratic
Republic in reconstructing and developing the
national economy, p. 62.
Kulikov, A. - The law of value and price determination
in the U. S. S. R., p. 71.
Anuliy, V. - One experience in adopting the new
wage system on collective farms, p. 85.
Danich, P., Gublin, B., Smirnov, A. - Business
accounting problems in industry, p. 93.
Khoruzhii, L. - All-Union conference of statisticians
in Moscow, p. 99.
Khramlin, S. - Utilization of rapid electronic com-
puters, p. 120.
Kozlovskii, N. - Primary distribution of national
income in the government sector of production,
p. 129.
Mirofanov, A. - Compensation for the obsolescence
of fixed assets, p. 133.
Kliplechenkov, I. A. - Improving business accounting
on railroads, p. 138.
Olekseenko, I. - For a correspondence between arable
land and labor resources, p. 143.
Mlagi, R. - Results of the operations of the Economics
Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian
S. S. R., p. 146.
Dvorchakov, D. - What is the economic research
section of the Bashkir Branch of the Academy of
Sciences of the U. S. S. R. working on, p. 149.
Brikhov, D. - At the Scientific Research Institute
of Finance, p. 150.
Chernenko, M. - At the Kiev State University, p. 153.
Mikhlin, G. - Scientific work at the Moscow State
Economics Institute, p. 155.
Mikhailov, S. - Scientific session on problems in the
comprehensive development of the productive
forces of Kamchatka Province, p. 157.

d) LABOR

BEZOPASNOST' TRUDA V PROMYSHLENNOSTI [IN-
DUSTRIAL SAFETY]. Organ of Komitet po nadzoru
za bezopasnyim vedeniem rabot v promyshlennosti
i gornomu nadzoru pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Com-
mittee for Safety Inspection in Industry and Mining,
Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.],
Moscow, vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
On the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the Great
October, p. 1.
Bilik, Sh. M. - Modern ways of timbering slopes,
p. 3.
Barbas, A. G., Zilser, I. S., Rivkin, I. D. - New
timbering techniques used in mines of the Kivoy
Rog and Nikolopol' Basins, p. 5.

- Sinaiskii, V.P., Shirolov, A.P. - Using anchor bolts in mines of the Kuznetsk Basin, p. 7.
 Panascenko, S.I., Pelukhor, N.N. - The OKD tubular supports, p. 8.
 Aleksandrova, O.N. - Accidents of steam boilers caused by defective water conditions, p. 9.
 Korobko, V.G., Lishov, O.F. - Preventing accidents in mines of the Kirov Rog Basin, p. 11.
 Sultanov, M.Kh. - Secure work safety in large-bore construction of drilling units, p. 13.
 Vasil'ev, G.N. - Assembling derricks without drawing out reels at off-shore oil wells, p. 16.
 Erofeev, N.I. - Preventing blowing away of cranes by wind, p. 17.
 Improving the work safety of miners, p. 19.
 Near machines and mechanisms for mining operations, p. 20.
 Safe mining systems have been developed, p. 21.
 Improving industrial ventilation, p. 22.
 Fifty scientific works, p. 24.
 Anisferov, M.S., Konstantinova, A.G. - Using graphones in mine rescue work, p. 25.
 Komrat'ev, N.V., Fel'dblum, B.I. - Effective measures for preventing crane accidents, p. 27.
 Mironov, K.I. - Results of promoting safety measures in mining, p. 29.
 Petrov, E.A. - Organizing hoisting transportation at the plant, p. 30.
 Kulakov, A.I.A. - Cast dismountable scrapers, p. 31.
 Minashin, I.E. - Circular saws with automatic feed, p. 32.
 Troitskii, N.N. - Introduction and production training of workers, p. 33.
 Grinbat, N.B. - Equipment is needed for checking automatic safety appliances, p. 33.
 Gavrilov, A.I. - Design a compact winch for minor hoistings, p. 33.
 Yul'tnev, P.I. - Supply cars with brake platforms, p. 33.
 Novikov, O.N. - Give careful attention to the suggestions of public inspectors, p. 34.
 Consultation, p. 34.
 Onishchuk, K.N. - Changes in combined rules for safety measures during blasting operations, p. 35.
 Vakurov, K.K. - New rules for the installation and safe operation of hoists, p. 37.
 Leonova, R.P. - New books for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 39.

RABOTNITSA I SIALIANKA [THE WOMAN WORKER AND THE PEASANT WOMAN], Issued by Tsentral'ny kamitet Komunisticheskoy partii Belorusi [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia], Minsk, vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated

- The party is leading us forward, p. 1.
 Toustalk, A. - Throughout his life, p. 2.
 Tarasov, I.A. - They make rayon hero, p. 4.
 Balabushevich, P. - It isn't a fairy tale, p. 6.
 Zabelina, O.V. - Dear lines, p. 7.
 Colon, Josus - Much in little, a story, p. 8.
 Khilmanov, V. - And they talked about America, p. 9.
 Tyshyna, M. - Deserved reward, p. 10.
 Vashkevich, Alena - V life love in his heart, p. 10.
 Koles, Iakub - The new reel, a story, p. 12.
 Ilushanin, K. - Always in advance of all, p. 13.
 Pineshuk, N. - Where once was "the devil's pasture," p. 14.
 Klimasheuskaya, I. - "Sources, a novel" by Ivan Shamlakin, p. 16.
 Daskalava, Liana - We are alert; excerpt from a poem, p. 17.
 Shyskida, I. - Voyage on the "Kon-Tiki," p. 18.
 Harakhovich, K. - Origin and nature of religious sects, p. 19.
 Krautsova, E.E. - Squinting and its treatment, p. 21.
 Pisarava, L.V. - Significance of wounds in the training of children, p. 22.
 Shushkevich, Stanislau - Unlucky roosters; Millant chafers, verse, p. 23.
 How to take care of hats, p. 24.
 Care of lips, p. 24.
 Cookery, p. 24.

SOTSIALISTICHESKII TRUD [SOCIALIST LABOR], Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR po voprosam truda i zarabotnoi plati [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. on Labor and Wage Problems], Moscow, no. 19, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: The great ideas of October live and conquer, p. 3.
 V.I. Lenin on the mechanization of mining work, p. 11.
 Grigor'ev, A. - To new successes in socialist labor organization, p. 14.
 Volodarskii, L. - The October Revolution and the growth of national prosperity, p. 25.
 Kapustin, E. - Improve wage organization in the U.S.S.R., p. 35.
 Moskalova, K. - Great rise in the productive activity of Ukrainian workers, p. 51.
 Dogadov, V. - Soviet labor legislation for 40 years (1917-1957), p. 61.
 Gortunov, V., Kapelinskii, I.U. - International division of labor and economic collaboration of socialist countries, p. 73.

- Kolov, F. - Great rise in the welfare of workers in the German Democratic Republic, p. 84.
 Moshenskii, M. - Wage forms and systems in the industry of capitalist countries, p. 97.
 Local experience is the living practice of communist construction, p. 109.
 Khodorovskii, L., Rivin, R. - Labor problems at factory economic conferences, p. 110.
 Kaganov, G. - First steps of regional economic councils in the field of labor organization, p. 119.
 Shchegolev, N. - Facilitating working conditions at the work area, p. 121.
 Artamonov, P. - Protecting the work and health of workers, p. 124.
 Nazarov, A., and others. - Simplify the apparatus that manages production, p. 128.
 Reitel, M., Polozov, V. - Training engineers and technicians at the Leningrad Metals Plant, p. 134.
 In the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. on labor and wages, p. 139.
 Scientific work in the labor field, p. 143.
 Fikurnov, S. - New data on labor and capital in the U.S., p. 149.
 New books, p. 157.

SOVETSKIE PROFSOIUZY [SOVIET TRADE UNIONS]

Organ of Vsesoiuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soiuzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions], Moscow, vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: Under the invisible banner of Marxism-Leninism, p. 1.
 Trade-union councils, p. 5.
 Tsyganov, V. - Lenin's behest to trade unions, p. 11.
 Tsvetkov, G. - True support, p. 19.
 Reutov, I. - Competition is effective when it is concrete, p. 22.
 Dotschayev, A. - Story about a conference, p. 23.
 Koshennova, A., and others - Noticeable improvement, p. 27.
 Kuz'mina, N. - The same problem again, p. 30.
 Pikhlin, P. - To make hunchbacks work better, p. 31.
 Usachov, S. - Word of builders, p. 32.
 Romizov, I. - Great force, p. 35.
 Rubov, N. - Mass participation grows, p. 37.
 Kachin, I.A., Shakhin, P. - Closer to life and production, p. 41.
 Barazova, A., Sizomova, M. - Dissemination of the practice of progressive collectives, p. 45.
 Lushkov, V. - On Siberian land, p. 48.
 Gorbik, I. - For the culture of production, p. 54.
 Makeyev, M. - Let us improve working conditions, p. 59.
 Svelev, V. - Exhibition of industrial safety technique, p. 62.
 Erokhin, A. - Sparking grains, p. 63.
 Samonov, A. - Undisciplined imperialism, p. 65.
 Uralov, S. - The October Revolution and the factory-plant committees of Petrograd, p. 68.
 Dmitsev, I. - Metalworkers of Tula in the fight for the rule of the Soviets, p. 71.
 Ermenko, A., Lavrenko, S. - They saw the results of their work, p. 73.
 Lisopadov, P. - Labor disputes are examined at the plant, p. 74.
 Genshymov, S. - Popularization of legislation, p. 76.
 Solov'ev, L. - Congresses of militant solidarity for the international proletariat, p. 77.
 Guevskii, I. - People of one class, one will, and one goal, p. 82.
 Bakhmashov, A. - Mighty force of proletarian internationalism, p. 85.
 Liu Yung-nien. - Unforgettable days, p. 91.
 Chi Shun-shan - Millant friend Petrov, p. 92.
 In trade-union organizations, p. 94.
 Follow-up of our publications, p. 95.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: Important event in the life of trade unions, p. 1.
 Zalyshkina, N. - M. I. Kalinin on the role and tasks of Soviet trade unions, p. 6.
 Emel'janov, B. - Notes on the training of a trade-union activist group, p. 13.
 Riabenkov, I.A. - From the worst to the best, p. 18.
 Nikolaitchik, N., Renizov, I. - Without changes, p. 20.
 Guaranty of our growing ahead, p. 26.
 Anan'in, S. - With the hands of workers, p. 26.
 Palsan, P. - Use all reserves, p. 28.
 Anurova, A. - Progressive work methods should be available to all workers, p. 31.
 Filaretov, A. - It was a reasonable question, p. 33.
 Gavrilov, A. - The graph plan is in operation, p. 34.
 Zvezdochkin, P. - A lot depends on us, p. 33.
 Zelenskii, M., Kushinov, A. - The economic regions compete, p. 37.
 Dolgikh, E. - Together with the regional economic councils, p. 41.
 Semlakhin, N. - Second birth, p. 44.
 Vasil'ev, A. - Forgotten questions, p. 50.
 Rzhanaev, B. - Honorable and patriotic duty, p. 53.
 Kopysov, V. - Our concern for members of the Soviet Armed Forces, p. 58.
 Davidovich, V. - Soldiers are happy, p. 60.
 Ivanov, I. - Victory attained in battle, p. 61.

- Tsyhinskii, V. - Revolutionary creation of the working class, p. 63.
 Makeyev, I. - The trade-union organization, p. 68.
 Pron'ko, A. - Mine concern for geologists, p. 61.
 Mel'nikov, A. - Motion-picture film, p. 62.
 Seleznev, M. - The trade union helps efficiency reports, p. 70.
 Tuganbidi, V. - Friendship cemented by the sea, p. 71.
 Korlov, I., Balygin, K. - Exchange of experience between Russian friends, p. 73.
 Guevskii, I. - From heart to heart, p. 75.
 Aleksandrov, A. - Important task of the press, p. 76.
 Godey, Roberto Cussio - Big step on the way to national unity, p. 87.
 Follow-up of our publications, p. 89.
 Table of contents of "Sovetskoe profsoiuzy" for 1957, p. 91.

VSESIOUZNYI TSENTRAL'NYI SOVIET PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOIUZOV, Bulletin [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, Bulletin], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Courses given for supervisors of trade-union work by the Moscow Advanced Correspondence School of the Trade-Union Movement, p. 1.
 Violation by the administration of factories of the decree of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, and the All-Union Council of Trade Unions No. 1533 dated April 18, 1956 and entitled "Regarding the work of workers and officials," p. 3.
 Improving sanitation at the Kirovskii Kuznetsk Factory of Transpolarion Machine-Tool Building, Kirovskii Automobile Factory, the Baltic Ordnance Factory, and other enterprises, p. 4.
 Defects in the financial activity of the trade union of the Coal Miners' Trade Union, p. 5.

e) SOCIOLOGY

KAZACH'IA ZHIIZN' [KAZACH' LIFE], Organ of the Kazach'ia zhizn' v Nain Lake [New Kazach'ia of the Chassak Group], New York, no. 50, Dec. 1957.

KAZAKHSTAN EILDERI [KAZAKHSTAN WOMAN], Alma-Ata, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

KLUB [THE CLUB], Organ of Vsesoiuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soiuzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: Young citizens of the world, p. 1.
 They found a common language, p. 2.
 Nekludov, I. - On the "Onyi" (On the East), p. 3.
 Dzhodzhabazov, V. - The great leaders of the party, p. 4.
 Shagin, V. - The party is our path, p. 7.
 Facts and figures, p. 7.
 Manazheva, M. - Fortieth anniversary of the October, p. 9.
 Zakhodov, V. - "RVS," p. 11.
 Nelman, V. - "Communist Youth League" is always in front, p. 14.
 Sidorina, I. - How to organize a health consultation, p. 16.
 Report for children's art group at the 40th anniversary of October, p. 14.
 Zaitsev, V. - Explain advantages of the new system in industrial and construction management, p. 14.
 Binkova, M. - Our contribution, p. 21.
 Vlorykh, R. - Here in Tashkent, p. 22.
 Shilov, P. - Creative cooperation, p. 21.
 Letters from readers, p. 24.
 Kuratov, A. - What is the meaning of "What is the meaning?" Answer to readers' letters, p. 24.
 Pozniakova, A. - Album entitled "Youth and its behavior in society," p. 20.
 Tikhonov, S. - Our common cause, p. 27.
 Kanevskii, R., Peroslavskii, A. - There is a future, p. 28.
 Chertakov, A. - Our beloved house of culture, p. 28.
 Envoys of peace and friendship, p. 30.
 Darinov, L. - Automation photography in industry, p. 32.
 New motion-picture camera for amateurs, p. 33.
 Borilina, M. - "Money for the thimble" Review, p. 34.
 Glazov, S. - Anniversary celebration by the sea, p. 38.
 Treasure box, p. 36.
 In fun and in earnest, p. 37.
 Brief news, p. 38.
 Our calendar, p. 38.
 Road "What shall I do?" p. 40.
 On "Kul'articles," p. 40.

NOVYI SVIT. THE NEW WORLD, Organ of Obshchestvo Ukrainitsiv v Ameriki [Society of Ukrainians in America], New York, vol. 8, no. 8(72), Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

SMENA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 17, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Prival'skiy, V. - People of virgin lands welcome their guests. p. 2.

Stepanchuk, T. - Stronger than the armor. p. 4.

Gromov, I. U. - The hunt; a story. p. 5.

At the Obva rafting grounds; a photosketch. p. 8.

Kafanova, M. - Melodies of the native land. p. 10.

Prichard, K. S. - Communists are always young. Translated from the English. p. 11.

Bad'eva, Li'ya. - When you live... a sketch. p. 13.

Egorov, Boris. - "Everything should be good in man." p. 17.

Solikhov, N., Veit'man, S. - A pass for life. p. 10.

Pavlov, G. - A tour of the sky. p. 20.

Le Shek Bara. - Struggle of Seergalese youth. p. 22.

Iskhopal. - The ruler's justice, a story. p. 22.

Graunovskiy, B. - Forgotten singer. p. 24.

Vol. 34, no. 18, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Under the great Leninist banner. n.l.

Life comes to the steppe, photos by B. Rabinin. p. 2

Vachnadze, K. - Siberian limit. p. 4.

Konyglin, Vlastimil. - My generation, verse. p. 5.

Elevantly alive. p. 6.

Ivanov, N., Azamov, A. - Unforgettable encounters. p. 7.

Golasyovskiy, Igor'. - Nulov of Bratchenko, a secret police worker, a tale (to be continued). p. 8.

Solomonova, G., Ianchevskiy, V. - Young eagles from Lyadnovo. p. 13.

Our friendship grows stronger. p. 17.

Turt, Zinzari. - The shaggy ones; a story. p. 18.

The bookshelf. p. 18.

Kalinenko, O. - The river of friendship. p. 20.

Egortov, O. - Lukko of legends. p. 21.

Kassia, V. - Beyond the T'oumen Gate. p. 22.

Sinelnikov, A. - Mysteries of the ocean. p. 23.

The third "Smena" chess olympiad. p. 23.

Makruchenko, P. - The fete of quadruplets. p. 24.

SOTSIAL'NOE ODESPECHENIE [SOCIAL SECURITY].

Issued by Ministerstvo sotsial'nogo odespecheniya [Ministry of Social Security of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Indispensable qualities of a disability evaluation doctor. p. 1.

Kondalov, I. A. M. - How I became a communist. p. 4.

Tret'nikov, A. - After the law on governmental pensions was put into effect. p. 7.

Felgin, L. - The Commission on Work Fitness Evaluation and the Temporary Control Commission. p. 15.

Bellavina, N. - What the analysis of figures teaches. p. 10.

Braverman, E. - This is possible in every province. p. 20.

Godin, L. - A person with a big heart. p. 28.

Novikova, E. - Without control but without analysis. p. 20.

Nazarov, A. - Justified and unjustified complaints. p. 32.

Magaril, M. - Structure of the archives of the Commission on Work Fitness Evaluation and the system of preserving documents. p. 34.

Bureiko, V., Lebedeva, A., Koron'kova, M. - Carrying out recommendations of the Commission on Work Fitness Evaluation. p. 36.

Snezhnitskaya, I. - It's different in life. p. 36.

Fogelson, L. I. - The ability to work and employment possibilities in connection with hypertension. p. 40.

Vaisfeld, L. - Work fitness evaluation and pension security. p. 44.

Lenchenko, V. - Improved design of a rubber foot. p. 48.

Margolin, D., Pevzner, M. - Apparatus to determine the degree of flat-footedness. p. 50.

The answer of the pension administration. p. 54.

Letters to the editor. p. 58.

Fridman, M. - In the best home for invalids in Armenia. p. 58.

Dvorkin, A. - An international medical conference. p. 60.

What amputees for endarteritis obliterans should know. p. 61.

International sports meets. p. 63.

Follow-up of unpublished letters. p. 64.

Vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Forty years. p. 1.

Uralov, S. - Petrograd in those days. p. 4.

Emel'yanov, V. - In Kraevaya Drenya. p. 6.

Dmitriyev, N. - The road to light. p. 10.

Shchapov, M. - A right gained by the Revolution. p. 12.

Nazarov, A. - In the city where V. I. Lenin was born. p. 17.

First steps, from the recollections of A. Kollontai. p. 23.

Monakhov, E. - To ease the life and work of invalids. p. 28.

Thanks to one's own government! p. 28.

Felgel'man, L. - People of great responsibility. p. 32.

Gur'yanov, A. - Sergei Ivanovich is receiving visitors. p. 34.

Komikov, L. - Pensioners of a state farm. p. 37.

Rybakova, N. - Happy tales. p. 38.

Stoliarov, N. - Life is an exploit. p. 40.

Mikulina, E. - Creative vision. p. 43.

Rubinshteyn, L. - He teaches children virility. p. 45.

Godin, L., Bukanov, A. - He constructs and builds. p. 47.

Shushkalov, N. - For our old people. p. 48.

Nikolaeva, M. - They went in the first ranks. p. 52.

Acubarkan, V. - M. I. Kalinin on social security. p. 57.

Zakharov, M. - Calculating the earnings and pension for some categories of workers. p. 62.

Leaving through newspapers. p. 62.

The first start was successful. p. 63.

UKRAINIAN CANADIAN COMMITTEE, Bulletin. The Bulletin. Winnipeg, vol. 5, no. 10/12, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AGITATOR [AGITATOR]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 21, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Editorial: Entering the fifth decade. p. 3.

Pavlenko, A. - Soviet power engineering. p. 7.

Chervonenko, S. - The Soviet Ukraine flourishes. p. 12.

Vodolaskin, L. - For the welfare of the Soviet people. p. 16.

Kristogolov, M. - The laboratory man is the master of the country. p. 24.

Borodin, E. - The cities of the Soviet country are growing. p. 28.

Zovnin, A. - There will be a million ducks. p. 31.

Sunonriy, Ch. - The achievements of the Mongolian people. p. 35.

Vacik, Milosh. - From the heart. p. 41.

Veselovskiy, V. - In the new conditions. p. 44.

Kuznetsov, A. - School of propagandists. p. 50.

Pligov, D. - With us in the port. p. 53.

Sviridov, S. - Lecture group at the plant. p. 55.

Volosin, F. - Conspiracy against Syria. p. 56.

Dictionary of political terms. p. 59.

Guseva, Z. - Fighters of the Revolution. p. 60.

Brief news. p. 63.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK].

Organ of Oldel propagandy i agitatsii Moskovskogo komiteta i Moskovskogo gorodskogo komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Propaganda and Dissemination Sections of the Moscow Committee and the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 33(880), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Ivanov, V. - A true people's court. p. 1.

Vladimirov, V. - Let us organize the wintering of cattle. p. 11.

Lagutin, N. - More materials for our construction projects. p. 16.

Achievements of the socialist agriculture of the U.S.S.R., facts and figures. p. 20.

Myshkov, V. - The economic cooperation of socialist countries is growing stronger. p. 37.

New books. p. 45.

Recommended subjects for lectures, reports, and talks in connection with the election of people's courts in the R.S.F.S.R. p. 49.

No. 34(901), Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Todorakli, I. U. - Everybody must take part in the election of people's courts. p. 1.

Gushchik, I. A. - We shall defend the sacred cause of peace. p. 10.

Chirkina, M. - Technological discipline in industry is an indispensable rule. p. 20.

Usaluk, M. - Transportation and preservation of potatoes in wintertime. p. 28.

National welfare is growing, facts and figures. p. 36.

Bel'skaya, A. - Increasing contradictions in the aggressive Atlantic Bloc. p. 42.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK].

Issued by Oldel propagandy i agitatsii Tsentral'nogo komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhstana [Propaganda and Dissemination Section of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, no. 18, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Lavrov, I. - Transportation of Kazakhstan during 40 years. p. 1.

Gerasimenko, A. - Let us give more cotton to our country. p. 15.

Shamzhanova, R. - Glorious anniversary. p. 23.

Zakharov, V. - Let's carry out the transportation of grain in a shorter time. p. 33.

Syluk, G. - Artists prepare for the celebration. p. 43.

Kolpashnikova, L. - Political work during the harvesting. p. 46.

We build houses without outside help. p. 52.

Subjects and literature about the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 59.

New books. p. 62.

No. 20, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Ivanov, A. - Glorious 40 years. p. 2.

Banch-Bruelich, V. - How Vladimir Il'ich wrote the decree on land. p. 29.

Vakhrameev, I. - In the first days of the October Revolution. p. 34.

Maksimov, G. - In former virgin lands. p. 40.

Il'yashenko, I. U. - Present from the builders. p. 45.

Dunaya, L. - To our children for the festival. p. 49.

What Soviet rule gave us; a recording of the lecture given by Comrade E. M. Braun, an agitator at the no. 2 house in the first block of the workers' settlement of the Alma-Ata Machinery Plant. p. 53.

New books about the October Revolution. p. 62.

No. 21, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Plyashvskiy, I. - The Great October Revolution inspired the millions of the Orient for the struggle for independence. p. 1.

Kolpashnikova, L. - For the benefit of the Soviet people. p. 12.

Luk'yanov, V. - Let's increase the production of pork. p. 22.

Egorov, P. - New developments at the Zyryanovsk Concentration Factory. p. 30.

Triumph of Soviet science and technology; recording of the lectures given to the workers of the woodworking shop by agitator G. Vasilenko, a joiner at the Alma-Ata Woodworking Combine. p. 37.

Il'yashenko, N. - In order to lecture on antireligious subjects one must be well prepared. p. 44.

International Day of Youth. p. 52.

Autillery Day. p. 55.

Themes and literature for discussion in December. p. 59.

Stockbraser's bookshelf. p. 63.

CHASOVOI [THE SENTRY] Organ of Rossiiskoe natsional'noe dvizhenie [Russian National Movement]. Brussels, nos. 382(II)-383(II), Dec. 1957-Jan. 1958.

KAZAKHSTAN KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by the Communist Party of Kazakhstan. Alma-Ata, vol. 38, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 15, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Editorial: In the name of mankind. p. 3

New documents concerning V. I. Lenin

V. I. Lenin's interview with Lincoln Ayre, correspondent of the American newspaper "The World." p. 11.

V. I. Lenin's telegram to M. Kennel. p. 15

Historical significance of the October Revolution for the world. p. 18.

Thorez, Maurice - Living force of the Ideas of October. p. 38

K'ang Sheng - The Chinese revolution continues the cause of the Great October Revolution. p. 51.

Foster, William - The October Revolution and the working class of the U.S. p. 57.

Kozlov, F. - The working class and the revolutionary traditions of October. p. 74.

Fedoseev, P. - Social progress on a socialist base. p. 91.

Leon'ev, L. - Socialism in economic competition with capitalism. p. 107.

Gakurov, B. - The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in the East. p. 122.

Surkov, A. - Together with the people. p. 135.

Panferov, F. - Mediation. p. 145.

Malyshov, I. - The Soviet economy and culture for 40 years. p. 159.

R'm, M. - New people and new villages. p. 174.

Mikheev, V. - Great turning point in world history. p. 183.

Vol. 34, no. 16, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: The Communist Party is the leading force of Soviet society. p. 3.

Kuz'min, I. - A planned socialist economy is the historical achievement of the October. p. 13.

- Mikhaylov, N. - The flourishing of Soviet socialist culture, p. 29.
 Pohnushki, D. - The Kuban's wealth serves the motherland, p. 45.
 Spino, Vello, - The October Revolution and the labor movement in Italy, p. 58.
 Mullen, G. - The October Revolution and the labor movement in Belgium, p. 72.
 McConsoy, S. - The 37th volume of V.I. Lenin's works, p. 81.
 Braginskii, I., Zlatan, I., Ustingov, N. - Us! Look on the history of Kazakhstan, p. 84.
 From a content multi-lingual juggling on the pages of "The Times," p. 95.

KOMMUNIST BELORUSSIA [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA] Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Belorussii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia], Minsk, vol. 31, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Great unity between the party and the people, p. 2
 Gorbanov, I. - For further development of Soviet White Russian literature and art, p. 8.
 Filimonov, D. - Work with personnel is the most important sphere of party guidance, p. 18.
 Kozlov, I. - Improve the work of rural party committees in every possible way, p. 24.
 Makarov, N. - Under new conditions, p. 30.
 Malinushkine, I. - For wide application of progressive practice, p. 34.
 Production conferences at enterprises, p. 39.
 Pashin, A. - Recent developments in the remuneration of collective farm members, p. 43.
 Toward new achievements in the output of livestock products, p. 52.
 Sidorenko, A. - First steps in the White Russian economic development after the civil war and foreign military intervention, 1921-1925, p. 57.
 Akimov, N. - International significance of the experience of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the building of socialism and communism, p. 65.
 Savichkin, P. - Revolutionary committees of the White Russian S.S.R., p. 73.
 Brief news, p. 79.
 The most important dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 8 of cover.

KOMMUNIST KAZAKHSTANA [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHISTAN], Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhstana [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan], Alma-Ata, vol. 27, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Great holiday of the workers of the world, p. 2.
 Rakhov, O. - The thirty-sixth volume of V.I. Lenin's works, p. 8.
 Pakhomov, P. - The Communist Party was the leader of the struggle for the Soviet regime in Kazakhstan, p. 14.
 Tsamenov, Zh. - Beneficial results of the Leninist nationalities policy, p. 22.
 Elmolaev, A. - Basic feature of the contemporary epoch, p. 29.
 Govai, M. - On the Leninist road, p. 36.
 Aliev, T. - The Great October Revolution and the upsurge of national welfare, p. 43.
 The Great October Socialist Revolution: chronology of the revolutionary events in Kazakhstan, p. 48.
 Kotel'nikov, V. - Control by the party members, p. 51.
 Zharkov, M. - With the participation of the broad masses, p. 56.
 Bayan, A. - Engraved in the memories of his contemporaries, p. 60.

KOMMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine], Kiev, vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [For table of contents see Ukrainian edition.]

KOMMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE], Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine], Kiev, vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Radiant prospects for the building of communism, p. 1.
 Materials of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism at the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union: New documents of V.I. Lenin, p. 14.
 Bezpal'chyl, V. - Great vital power of the Marxist theory of the revolution, p. 22.
 Lypovchenko, M. - Laws of the development of the

- socialist revolution in the U.S.S.R. and their international significance, p. 34.
 Kostin, Ivan - On the Leninist road, p. 47.
 Derehus, M. - Forty years of Soviet Ukrainian pictorial art, p. 57.
 Varet'skiy, V. - Under the star of the Soviet regime, p. 68.
 Party news, p. 75.
 Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution and the 40th anniversary of the establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, p. 78.

Vol 33, no. 12, Dec. 1957 [In Ukrainian]

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Great national holiday of the Ukrainian people, p. 1.
 Mighty forces of peace, democracy, and socialism are gaining in scope and strength, p. 14.
 Kal'chenko, N. - The Soviet Ukrainian socialist state, p. 22.
 Stelanyk, S. - Light of a new life, p. 33.
 Rindalna, U. - Bolshevik organization in the struggle for the establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, p. 45.
 Nosenko, O. - The people inspired by Leninism, p. 56.
 Lytyyn, K. - International cultural bonds of the Soviet Ukraine, p. 67.
 Hel'manets', M. - Great results, p. 78.
 Remezev'skiy, I. - For the rule of the Soviets, p. 86.
 Index to articles published in the periodical "Kommunist Ukrainy" in 1957, p. 94.

KUBANS'KYI KRAI [KUBAN REGION], Toronto, vol. 7, nos. 3-4, 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

LENINIAN UGIV [LENIN'S WAY], Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Armenii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Armenia], Erevan, vol. 34, nos. 9-11, Sep.-Nov. 1957. [In Armenian.]

MEZHODUNARODNALA ZHIZN' [INTERNATIONAL LIFE],

- Published by Vsesoyuznoe oshcheshivo po raspirostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy [All-Union Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 The decree on peace, p. 3.
 The vanguard of progressive mankind, p. 6.
 Chou En-lai. - The influence of the October Socialist Revolution on China and the rest of the world, p. 12.
 Broky, Villiam. - The ideas of October illuminate mankind's path, p. 14.
 Cyrankiewicz, Josef. - The universal significance of the ideas of October, p. 20.
 Kndar, Janos. - Holiday of all progressive mankind, p. 24.
 Grotewohl, Otto. - October opened the way to socialism for all people, p. 29.
 Sloica, Chivu. - The sun of October, p. 36.
 Iugov, Anton. - Bright holiday of the peoples, p. 42.
 Shenu, Mekhmel. - The powerful ideas of the Great October are unquenchable, p. 49.
 Kim Il-sun. - Friendship and solidarity of the socialist countries, p. 59.
 Tsendenbal, Iundaghtin. - A new era in world history, p. 68.
 Van Dong, Pham. - Unshakable unity, p. 71.
 U Nu. - Inspiring example, p. 73.
 Lalail, Mirza Mukhammad. - "Russia took the road of progress," p. 74.
 Vilenskii, M. - The October Revolution before the court of American senators, p. 76.
 Nikolaeva, L. - For the great anniversary, p. 84.
 Grigor'ian, Kh. - Threat to peace in the Near East, p. 86.
 Sharygin, N. - Important task, p. 87.
 Pelrov, M. - "Foreign exchange war," p. 89.
 Fil'shinskii, S. - Autumn anniversaries of N. A. T. O., p. 90.
 Sergeev, P. - Atomic energy should serve progress, p. 91.
 IU. Rubinskii. - Fall of the Bourgeois-Maunoury cabinet, p. 92.
 Mamonov, A. - Two conferences, p. 94.
 Vershinin, V. - In unity there is strength, p. 95.
 Bogoslovskiy, V. - The Franco-Tunisian conflict, p. 97.
 Kobrin, M. - Cheap demagoguery, p. 97.
 Mikusov, I. - "Aid" of the colonizers, p. 99.
 Khalin, F. - A crime under the U.N. flag, p. 109.
 Shavrov, IA. - In the interest of peace in the Balkans, p. 101.
 Zhukov, VI. - "Revolt" of American racism, p. 102.
 Solieva, S. - "Pilgrimage" to Kandy, p. 103.
 Burlak, A. - Revolt in Cuba, p. 104.
 Grigor'ov, V. - Intensification of the struggle for oil in Iran, p. 105.
 Nakropin, O. - The U.N. must be an instrument of peace, p. 108.

In the fraternal socialist countries, foreign policy, p. 109.

- Von Uexküll, Gesh. - A red star in the sky, p. 114.
 Kiklov, P., Sanakoev, Sh. - October and foreign policy, p. 122.
 Anokhin, V. - Forty vibrant years, p. 120.
 Galkin, A. - Unforgettable years, p. 142.
 Madzovskiy, S. - The October Revolution and the British labor movement, p. 136.
 Serkina, S., Fuzrev, V. - The October Revolution and the awakening of the peoples of the East, p. 147.
 Fedorov, P., Boylov, G. - Important steps in building socialism in the Asian people's democracies, p. 141.
 Pril, D. N. - Instructional lessons, p. 145.
 Vladin, K. - American research on Soviet foreign policy, p. 149.
 From diplomatic correspondence with Sun Yat-sen, p. 153.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 N. S. Khrushchev's answers to questions of the Brazilian journalists, Viriato Marcell and Tito Flery, p. 3.
 Basic problem in world politics, p. 8.
 Kotonov, V. - In the name of peace and the interests of the peoples, p. 14.
 Guber, A. - Intensification of the efforts of the socialist system, p. 23.
 Lalin, V. - Peaceful struggle and internationalism, p. 32.
 Campbell, J. R. - Great Britain and the "Free Trade Area," p. 44.
 Ivanov, K. - Imperialist intrigues in the Arab East and the policy of Israel, p. 52.
 Tunkin, G. - New changes in the rights of diplomatic missions, p. 63.
 Slone, John B. - Shameful recent, p. 72.
 Burchell, Wilfred. - Campaign against racism in South-east Asia, p. 82.
 Anilasev, M., Glukhly, A. - New trends in Pan-Americanism, p. 93.
 Kommunist. - A policy of laxity, p. 106.
 Petinov, F. - Example of fraternal collaboration, p. 115.
 Zaslavskiy, D. - Reply to an Australian professor, p. 121.
 For a policy of peace, p. 125.
 Lie about "the two Chinas," p. 120.
 Symbol of international collaboration, p. 124.
 "Cannons instead of bullets," p. 120.
 Comforting words and alarming facts, p. 131.
 Rebellion in Jordan, p. 132.
 Intensification of the political struggle in Finland, p. 133.
 New movements of the "Europeans," p. 135.
 The situation in Guatemala, p. 131.
 The Baltic must become a peaceful sea, p. 137.
 Nakropin, O. - Dispute in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, p. 139.
 Foreign policy news, p. 142.
 Korovin, E. - A look about the nature of peaceful coexistence, p. 147.
 Vladimirov, L. - Shameless distortion and dirty p. 149.
 Evgen'ev, I. - Apologists for an "Armed" way don't cease, p. 152.
 Utochev, B. - The dead war, p. 155.
 Shapov, O. - What are the soldiers saying, p. 157.
 Galin, V. - Non-Fascism in France, p. 161.
 Treaty on EURATOM, p. 164.
 Index of articles and materials published in "Mezhodunarodnaya zhizn'" in 1957, p. 182.

MOLODOI KOMMUNIST [THE YOUNG COMMUNIST],

- Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo i Leningo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, vol. 15, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Intensify the ideas of October in practice, p. 3.
 Zakharov, A. - Worthy continuers of the revolutionary traditions, p. 9.
 Malsimov, L. - Independence should be the basis and given full scope in the Communist Youth League, p. 17.
 Stans, V. - Two worlds - two results, p. 29.
 Ensure a high standard for meetings and conferences, p. 35.
 Lobanov, N. - Responsibility for the assignments, p. 39.
 Reshetov, P. - Be concerned with the ideological hardening of youth, p. 43.
 Karpov, N. - We are the "light cavalry," p. 56.
 Zvezdina, E. - The most joyous, the most beautiful, p. 56.
 Iskhakov, S. - My great day, p. 57.
 Bocharnikov, V. - Thank you, fatherland, p. 58.
 Kuznetsov, A., Shpak, I. - In decisive actions, p. 59.

Meinikov, A. - The youth movement in 1917, p. 61.
 Kornilov, V. - The youth of Petrograd during the October days, p. 70.
 Stages in the great path; documents, figures, facts, p. 72.
 Samoylov, I. - Young mechanics are our reliable support, p. 83.
 Anastasin, N. - Youth came to the farm, p. 88.
 Aushkin, V. - Friendship in fighting in work, p. 82.
 Ivanovskiy, L. - At a construction project in one of the youngest cities in the country, p. 93.
 Bondarev, A. - New masters of the polar region, p. 95.
 Sulzhomskiy, V. - Prepare conscious fighters and not dependants, p. 101.
 Minin, P. - The peoples and youth of Yugoslavia are building a new life, p. 107.
 Dangasun, N. - Glorious date in the history of mankind, p. 114.
 Ojuna, K. - Road to peace, p. 114.
 Lysov, P. - From a fact to a great talk, p. 116.
 Efimov, V., Kosolapov, S. - No, that's not what adventure literature should be, p. 121.
 Konovalova, Z. - A word of participants in the Great October, p. 125.
 Kolesnikov, N. - Youth series of the Znanie Publishing House, p. 128.

MOSKOVSKIY PROPAGANDIST [MOSCOW PROPAGANDIST]. Organ of Moskovskiy komitet i Moskovskiy gorodskoy komitet Kommunisticheskoy partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Moscow Committee and Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: The strength of the Communist Party is in its close ties with the masses, p. 3.
 Krest'jannov, V. - Glorious anniversary on the 50th anniversary of Soviet trade unions, p. 10.
 Golikov, G. - All power to the Soviets, p. 17.
 Moscow Bolsheviks in the fight against the National Political Conference and the Kornilov uprising, documents, p. 24.
 Vakhonin, S. - Pages from the past of Orekhovo-Zyuzev textile workers, p. 27.
 Irodov, V., Taits, Z. - Worthy welcome to the National festival, p. 32.
 Chaikov, F., Voinikov, A. - Concern of the party for the welfare of the people, p. 36.
 Ozerov, V. - Socialist realism, p. 43.
 Tsvetkov, N. - Utilize the constructive practice of the past school year, p. 49.
 Dolbichkov, V. - The study of theory by scientific and teaching personnel, p. 56.
 Arkhipov, N. - In the interests of the workers, p. 61.
 Smirnov, A. - With the aid of visual propaganda, p. 65.
 Murzhenko, F. - For the development of collective farm production, p. 71.
 Berdnikov, I. - Documents on revolutionary events in Moscow in 1917, p. 76.

Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: The ideas of Lenin live and conquer, p. 3.
 Mikulayev, A. - Development of the economy and culture of Moscow Province during the 40 years of the Soviet regime, p. 8.
 Kuskov, E. - Communist parties of capitalist countries in the struggle for peace, democracy, and socialism, p. 15.
 Zakharzhevskiy, L. - Majestic program for the socialist transformation of the village on the 30th anniversary of the 15th Party Congress, p. 22.
 Volkov, M. - Socialist competition is a powerful force in the development of a socialist society, p. 28.
 Gimpel'son, E. - Worker control and the beginning of the nationalization of industry in Moscow and Moscow Government (November, 1917-February, 1918), p. 34.
 Ternovskiy, O. - How to study V. I. Lenin's work "Left wing communism, an infantile disorder," p. 40.
 Svecnikov, P. - An accounting of the past year's experience, p. 47.
 Ivanov, G. - Local material and visual aids in political education study groups, p. 51.
 Smirnov, A. - In two party organizations, p. 55.
 Nikitin, V., Gents, M. - Methodology for conducting lessons in political schools and groups, p. 60.
 Ashin, G., Osipov, G. - What is the theory of the "elite," p. 65.
 Dobronravov, V. - On the path to conquering interplanetary space, p. 71.
 Ilyev, R. - Heroic pages of history, p. 75.
 Textbook for the political school, p. 80.

NOVOYE VREMIA [NEW TIMES], Moscow, vol. 15, no. 14(820), Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Hungary on the path to socialism, p. 1.
 Vasil'ev, P. - The policy of coexistence in practice, p. 3.
 Bochkarev, IV. - Japanese advocate of the atomic wormongers, p. 5.

Svetlov, V. - An unjustified attempt to change history p. 6.
 Vebel, A. - One more unsuccessful attempt p. 9.
 Against misinformation and slander
 Shot-wave tannets p. 12.
 Combining self-delusion, p. 13.
 Seidin, L. - Bermuda monologue, foreign press review, p. 15.
 Tokusaburo Dan - On occupied Okinawa, p. 17.
 International notes, p. 19.
 Saghebhan, M. - Sixth World Festival p. 23.
 Potevoi, B. - In the Lungen Gorge p. 25.
 Book reviews: Leonov, A. - Policy of "test oppositions" p. 27.
 From readers' letters p. 30.
 People and events: Enver Hoxha, Mehmet Shehu, Peter Stambolic p. 31.
 World events, p. 32.
 Documents supplement

Vol. 15, no. 48(651), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Peace manifesto, p. 1.
 Historic declaration, p. 4.
 Ho Chi Minh's press conference, p. 7.
 Elmashev, I. - We all live on one planet, p. 8.
 Plefner, E. - Mr. Preston's statistical juggling, p. 11.
 Interview with Joe Nardmann, Secretary General of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers, p. 12.
 In the countries building socialism, p. 14.
 International notes, p. 16.
 Golovanovskiy, Savva, - In the country of Pericles and Philotas, p. 10.
 Tiagunenko, L. - The Yugoslav zaduga, p. 21.
 Gofman, K. - In the homeland again, p. 23.
 We answer our opponent; the voice of a man from Munich, p. 24.
 Zorin, Val. - "Limited" war and total war [in English], p. 27.
 Alarm among bankers, p. 29.
 From readers' letters, p. 30.
 People and events: Antonin Novotny, Abdul-Hakim Amer, p. 31.
 World events, p. 32.

Vol. 15, no. 52, (653), Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Forging ahead p. 1.
 Sovremennik, - We are for talks, p. 3.
 Ogurov, I. - Results of the "Atlantic week," p. 5.
 The 48th anniversary of the Soviet Ukraine, p. 7.
 D'la, IU. - Is anything being done, on the closing of the session of the U. N. General Assembly, p. 8.
 Interview with Khalid el-Azou on international and Arab affairs, p. 11.
 Podedonovskiy, IU. - Concerning the Sputnik and the "Kaputik," p. 12.
 From the mail of the Soviet Committee for the Defense of Peace, p. 14.
 Men'shikov, S. - The recession has begun, foreign press review, p. 15.
 Salukov, I. - "Meteorological war" or insanity, satire p. 18.
 Secret plans of German Fascists; from the Soviet press, p. 19.
 In countries building socialism, p. 20.
 International notes p. 22.
 Konstantinov, F. - Taming the elements, p. 25.
 Gerasimov, G. - Egypt and the Nile, p. 27.
 Book review: Burckell, Wilfred. - The people of China, p. 29.
 People and events: Malik Feroz Khan Noon, p. 31.
 World events, p. 32.

PARTIYNAYA ZHIZN' [PARTY LIFE], Published by Tsentral'nyy komitet Kommunisticheskoy partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Force of creative Marxism-Leninism, p. 3.
 Volodarskiy, L. - Great victories of socialism, p. 10.
 Timofeev, T. - The October Revolution and the international labor movement, p. 10.
 Pokrovskiy, G. - Events of world significance, p. 29.
 From report and election party meetings, a survey, p. 37.
 Dissemination of the press is a party matter, p. 44.
 New conditions, new initiative, p. 45.
 Nazarov, L. - Let us increase the participation of workers in the management of production, p. 48.
 Polonko, F. - Between assignments, p. 61.
 Llopova, T., Vmuk, I. - Flowers and slag, p. 58.
 Correspondence with readers:
 Brodskiy, K., Sokolov, S. - The party organization of a district committee, p. 53.
 Bratukhin, N., Ufashchenko, E. - What undermines authority, p. 60.
 What are the rights and duties of the regional economic councils, p. 62.
 Should the shop or factory report and election meeting take place first? p. 68.
 Fighters of the party, p. 70.

Glorious history of a factory party organization, p. 73.
 Kniilov, V. - Decrees of October, p. 74.
 Party news, p. 79.

No. 20, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Our great party, p. 3.
 New documents concerning V. I. Lenin, p. 9.
 Interview of V. Lenin with Lincoln Ayer, correspondent of the American newspaper "The World," p. 10.
 Furukayn, E. - The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 14.
 Zolov, V. - Party policy and the development of Soviet industry, p. 29.
 Matskevich, V. - In the struggle for a sharp rise in agriculture, p. 40.
 Moskovskiy, V. - The Communist Party of the Soviet Union is the leader of the Soviet Armed Forces, p. 50.
 Semichestnyy, V. - The Communist Youth League is a militant aid of the party, p. 58.
 Vinogradov, I. - The October Revolution and the world system of socialism, p. 66.
 From the history of party construction, facts and figures, p. 80.

RODINA, Nezavisimyy antikomunisticheskiy organ, OUR COUNTRY, Independent Anti-Communist Organ, Munich, no. 81, Nov. 1957.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Verkhovnyy Sovet, Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet Gazette], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 3, Dec. 1957.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyy Sovet, Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet Gazette], Moscow, vol. 26, nos. 20(1953)-20(1955), Dec. 1957, vol. 21, no. 1(1893), Jan. 1958.

RUSSIAN REVIEW, RUSSKII ZHURNAL, Published by Sergey Zavalishin, New York, no. 1, 1958.

SLAVIANE [THE SLAVS], Organ of Slavianskiy komitet SSSR [Slavic Committee of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 The victorious banner of the October Revolution, p. 3.
 October and November, 1917, p. 6.
 Stuchkov, A. - Leader of the October Revolution, p. 8.
 Bukharov, D. - During forty years, p. 15.
 Gorbunov, T. - What Soviet role gave to the White Russians, p. 19.
 Sitovskiy, A. - Flourishing of the Soviet Ukraine, p. 24.
 Ilyin, I. - During the stormy days of the Revolution, p. 29.
 Aralov, S. - Historic congress, p. 31.
 Karamukhov, V. - The Bulgarian workers and their party at the time of the October Revolution, p. 34.
 Mynarskiy, Z. - In the name of freedom, p. 38.
 Salte, Z. - The Great October Revolution and the formation of Czechoslovakia, p. 42.
 Czechs and Slovaks, participants of the October Revolution, p. 47.
 Karasov, V. - Revolutionary solidarity of Yugoslav workers with the peoples of Russia during 1917-1920, p. 40.
 Zukovskiy, A. - Veterans, p. 52.
 Sokolov, V. - The word "miner" has a proud ring, p. 55.
 Deglinatev, P. - In the homeland, p. 60.
 Nakhin, R. - In the White Russian village Pechezh, p. 61.

SOTSIALISTICHESKII VESTNIK, THE SOCIALIST COURIER, Organ of Rossiyskaya sotsial-demokraticheskaya rabochaya partiya [Russian Social Democratic Workers' Party], New York, vol. 37, no. 12(712), Dec. 1957.

SVOBODA, FREEDOM, Organ of Tsentral'noye obshchestvenno-politicheskoye emigrantov iz SSSR [Central Association of Political Refugees from the U. S. S. R.], Munich, vol. 6, no. 12(86), Dec. 1957, vol. 7, no. 1(67), Jan. 1958.

TURKMENISTAN KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF TURKMENISTAN], Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Turkmenistan, Ashkhabad, vol. 32, no. 8, 1957, [in Turkmen].

UKRAINS'KE INFORMATSIYNE BIURO, Biuletin' [UKRAINIAN INFORMATION BUREAU, Bulletin], Munich, nos. 16-18, Oct.-Nov. 1957, [in Ukrainian].

UKRAINS'KYI SAMOSTIHYK [UKRAINIAN INDEPENDENT], Munich, vol. 8, nos. 3(397)-4(398), Nov.-Dec. 1957, [in Ukrainian].

ЎЗБЕКISTON KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF UZBEKISTAN] Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan. Tashkent, vol. 29, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Uzbek.]

V POMOSHICHU POLITICHESKOMU SAMOOBRAZOVANIJU [A MAGAZINE FOR POLITICAL SELF-EDUCATION] Issued by Tsentralnyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soюза [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Conversations of V. I. Lenin with Lincoln Eyre, correspondence of the American newspaper "The world" p. 3
Editorial: Great triumph of the ideas of Marxism-Leninism p. 8
Koslin, A. - The party of the Bolsheviks, the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Revolution, p. 18.
Kannmari, M. - Fraternal collaboration of the peoples of the Soviet Union, p. 29.
Platkovskii, V. - International significance of the October Revolution, p. 41.
Korionov, V. - The October Revolution and the development of the international Communist movement p. 54
Vishniakov, A. - The labor class of the Soviet Union is the guiding force of Soviet society, p. 65.
Grigor'ev, A. - The base and superstructure of socialist society p. 73
Dragilev, M. - The October Revolution and the general crisis of capitalism p. 83
Lapshina, G., Plynik, A., Semenov, I. - Soviet economics during forty years p. 84
Mel'nikov, B. - How the transition to a shorter working day is being carried out, p. 105.
Bychkov, P. - The features of socialist industrialization in the people's democracies p. 109
Tkarenko, V. - In the new academic year, p. 112.
Biklin, S. - Inculcating workers with revolutionary traditions p. 114.
Senin, L. - A word from veterans of the Revolution p. 118.
Iarmolovich, O., Tsybul'skii, M. - Recent developments in an evening university of Marxizm-Leninism, p. 122
Stuchebnikova, M. - Documents on the revolutionary struggle of the Bolshevik party in 1917, p. 125.
Editions of documents on the history of the October Revolution and of the Soviet state p. 131.
Brief notes on new books, p. 133.
Maklakov, A. - The economic development of the Chinese People's Republic p. 134.
Model plan of topics for seminars and clubs on various problems of the theory and history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 142
"The empire of high finance" [in English], p. 152

ZNAMIA ROSSII. THE BANNER OF RUSSIA. Organ of Russian nezavisimnaya monarchicheskaya mysli [Russian Independent Monarchistic Thought]. New York, no. 168, Jan. 1958.

7. LAW

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sud. Bulletin [Supreme Court. Bulletin]. Moscow, no. 4, 1957
Table of contents translated:
The fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and Soviet justice, p. 1.
Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. "On the introduction of certain changes to its decrees of August 14, 1954 'On the organization of presidiums in the supreme courts of the union and autonomous republics and the courts of territories, provinces and autonomous provinces' and of April 25, 1955 'On the procedure in judicial examination by the presidiums of the courts,'" p. 9.
Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. on the invalidity of the decisions of the Central Executive Committee and the Council of People's Commissars of the U.S.S.R. and the decrees of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. as related to the law of February 12, 1957 "On the abrogation of transportation courts," p. 10.
Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. on the change of Article 2 of its decree of September 10, 1953 "On the abrogation of administrative eviction of workers and employees who served their labor relations from the houses of state enterprises, agencies, and organizations," p. 11.
Procedure in the commutation of prison confinement to imprisonment in corrective labor colonies, p. 12.
Structure of the apparatus of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. p. 13.
Regular plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. p. 14.

Decision no. 9 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. of June 18, 1957 "On certain problems in the application in judicial practice of the decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. of January 10, 1955 'On criminal responsibility for petty theft of state and communal property,'" p. 19.

Decision no. 10 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. on the abrogation and change of its certain instructive decisions, p. 21.

Decision no. 11 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. of June 22, 1957 "On the application of the Paragraph 'g' of Article 1 of the Decision of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. of March 19, 1957 'On procedure in the application of its decrees of February 15, 1957 'On the introduction of changes and amendments to the Regulations on Military Offenses,'" p. 23.

Morozov, N. - Certain problems in judicial practice in cases concerning petty theft of state and communal property p. 24.

Findings of the Judicial Collegium for Civil Cases of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. p. 20.

Findings of the Judicial Collegium for Criminal Offenses of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. p. 36.
In the Supreme courts of union republics, p. 41.

8. EDUCATION

a) GENERAL

DOSHKOLO'NOE VOSPITANIE [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION] Organ of Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 30, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Filova, O. A. - Forty years of preschool education, p. 1.
Vol'kova, E. I. - A matter dear to our country p. 9.
N. K. Kuz'minskii on preschool education p. 16.
Sakulina, N. P. - Historical note on aesthetic training, p. 21.
Kolesnikova, A. F. - We shall go even farther ahead! p. 28.
Kharchenko, Z. O. - The kindergartens of Sverdlovsk Province, p. 33.
Fikhtredinova, M. N. - Preschool education in Bashkiria, p. 38.
Kovaleva, A. N., Sahnova, R. V. - Where not a single kindergarten existed, p. 44.
Rykhilinskii, T. V. - Preschool education in Vologda Province and its first organizers, p. 46.
Tarinova, L. P. - A good beginning, p. 48.
Pages from recollections, p. 51.
Smirnova, K. P. - To youth, p. 58.
Lebedenko, A. A., Uspenskaya, A. F. - A hook on the kindergarten, p. 60.
Letters to the editor, p. 62.

Vol. 30, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Aesthetic training is a means of furthering the all-round development of the child, p. 1.
Vodugina, N. A. - A system of aesthetic training in the kindergarten, p. 8.
Sakulina, M. P. - The content of a training in aesthetics, p. 14.
Karpinskii, N. S. - Methods of a training in aesthetics, p. 19.
Vasil'eva, E. I. - Developing the aesthetic taste of children, p. 25.
Georgievskaya, L. A. - The cultivation of habits and surroundings in the kindergarten, p. 34.
Kon, L. F. - A world of genuine poetry, p. 40.
Ezikeeva, V. A. - Illustrations in children's books, p. 45.
Latunskaya, G. - The toy, p. 40.
Dem'ianov, N. I. - Children's singing, p. 51.
Diversions in the kindergarten, p. 52.
Radkewerger, M. R. - The song for little ones, p. 58.
What to read on aesthetic training, p. 53.
Topic list of articles in "Doshkol'noe vospitanie" during 1957, p. 60.

KHALYK MUGALIMI [THE PEOPLE'S TEACHER]

Issued by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia Kazakhskoi SSR [Ministry of Education of the Kazakh S.S.R.], Alma-Ata, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

NACHALNAIA SHKOLA [PRIMARY SCHOOL] Organ of Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 25, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Forty years after the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 5.
Svudkovskii, I. F. - V. I. Lenin and the school, p. 14.
Moskvina, L. - A good person is growing up... p. 22.

Strunin, V. V. - Always ready! p. 37.
Likhachev, B. T. - The training of young pupils, p. 43.
Sinel'shchikova, M. M. - Developing a feeling for the beautiful in children, p. 37.
Solovkov, I. A. - Hospital schools, children of the October Revolution, p. 41.
Smirnova, E. I., Dukreeva, D. P. - Organizing the after-school group, p. 46.
Nikol'shin, I. S. - The use of various methods of teaching orthography guarantees the pupils' success in reading and writing, p. 40.
Urusovskii, A. I. - Lesson on the subject "The story 'Van'ka' by A. P. Chekhov," p. 54.
Gidayev, A. V. - Teaching the solution of arithmetic problems, p. 58.
Vasil'eva, M. S. - Methods of using blackboard pictures in the elementary school, p. 62.
Kuznetsov, V. P. - Modeling in work activity classes, p. 67.
Litvinov, V. V. - Samuel Yakovlevich Marshak, p. 73.
Labunskaya, G. B., Rozhkova, E. E. - Drawing lessons in the second quarter for the first four grades, p. 77.
Zhitkin, A. D., Zhilkin, V. F. - Modeling in lessons in the elementary school, p. 81.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Zoshimovskii, A. V. - Developing the independent activity of pupils, p. 3.
Sukhomlinskii, V. - The development of a feeling of honor is the basis for the child's moral education, p. 9.
Girova, R. G., Mikhlova, R. A. - Developing self-discipline in third grade pupils, p. 12.
Kuz'mina, N. V. - Using a positive approach to work with parents, p. 15.
D'yachenko, V. K. - Teaching Russian in the fourth grade of a boarding school, p. 19.
Akhlanova, M. E. - I. A. Krylov's fable "The man of curiosity," p. 26.
Karpova, E. L. - The relation of grammar to speech development, p. 32.
Zaitseva, N. A. - The transition in the arithmetic program between grades four and five, p. 35.
Luzanskaya, R. O. - Pronunciation defects of the school or pupils, p. 38.
Plusha, P. M. - Assembly in the topic "Traffic regulations," p. 43.
Klimenko, A. P. - Take care of things, p. 41.
Byromshnikova, P. P. - Home and school in the education of children, p. 45.
Smirnov, N. N. - How favorably influence and the retention of a grade, p. 47.
Teplakova, O. - Dictionary work in grades 1-3, p. 49.
Khyalalin, I. F. - Teaching first grade pupils to carry words over from one line to the next according to syllables, p. 50.
Baranov, N. - The educational manual "Paths of speech," p. 51.
Semenov, M. I. - Independent work in arithmetic in a two-room school, p. 53.
Lubchenko, I. - Work with clubs, p. 55.
Kaloshin, I. M. - Cupboard to keep pictures and letters, p. 57.
Maksimov, V. G. - Decorations from children's art, p. 58.
Novikov, S. G. - Calculations with money, p. 59.
Iakovleva, V. I. - "Methods of teaching Russian in the elementary school" by N. P. Kanyonika and N. A. Shcherbakova, p. 68.
Zaitsev, A. I. - "Methods of teaching arithmetic in the elementary school" by V. A. Ignatiev, A. S. Ignatiev, and I. A. Shor, p. 82.
Sherikov, A. - A valuable manual, p. 87.
Labunskaya, G. V., Rozhkova, E. E. - Classes in drawing for the third quarter in the first four grades, p. 85.
Vasil'eva, M. S. - Answer to a question, p. 71.
Sergei Polkin povest Reizubov, military, p. 72.
Index of articles in "Nachal'naya shkola" during 1957, p. 74.

NARODNOE OBRazOVANIE [PUBLIC EDUCATION]

Issued by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: The new man given birth by the October Revolution, p. 1.
The union of education and industrial work, p. 6.
Attracting young graduates of general secondary schools into industry and agriculture, p. 13.
From the literary and pedagogical legacy of N. K. Krupskaya, p. 14.
Iaroshkevskaya, T. - Educational work in the Workers' Department, p. 22.
Emel'ianov, I., Gorbushin, M. - In the Udmurt A.S.S.R., p. 27.
Arsen'ev, A. - Training teachers to teach more than one subject, p. 32.
Agrinskii, L. - To new successes in the technical training of students, p. 40.

Salakhov, Sh. - Supervising schools in a district, p. 45.
 Dravina, L. - Experience meriting imitation, p. 47.
 Usin, V. - Ways to increase the effectiveness of work with school administrators, p. 52.
 Chukhryshin, I. - The inspector and the students, p. 56.
 Gusev, I. - Initiative, useful lesson, p. 56.
 Khvatulin, I. - How we increase the efficiency of school inspection, p. 58.
 Male books on teaching methods more available to teachers, p. 59.
 Avenues for the further development of the school, p. 61.
 Panchova, T. - Guiding students in political education, p. 67.
 Subbotnikskii, V. - First steps in a life of work, p. 71.
 Tikhonov, A. - A student brigade on a collective farm, p. 73.
 Dubach, P. - "With a diploma they go to the collective farms and machine-tractor stations," p. 78.
 Gzhalilla, Sh. - Industrial training for students in a factory, p. 79.
 Kalmykov, D. - With one's own hands, p. 81.
 Doronin, V. - How we develop the students' mastery of the Russian language, p. 83.
 Kanchin, V. - Remarks on boarding schools, p. 86.
 Aksenov, V. - Our oral magazine, p. 92.
 Mironov, V. - K. V. Tsiolkovskii, p. 95.
 Fatsov, I. - The Chinese people study, p. 99.
 Sergeev, A. - The publication of pedagogical literature in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 105.
 Klyukov, V. - Confucius, eminent teacher of ancient China, p. 107.
 Children's Home of Science and Technology in Peking, p. 109.
 Odnova, I. - In Rumania, p. 110.
 Leading through the foreign press, p. 114.
 Vashurin, A., Petrova, G., Rukhovichskii, B. - A new manual on pedagogy, p. 115.
 Read it yourself and recommend it to a teacher, p. 122.
 Shvetsov, A. - A remarkable children's writer, p. 123.
 Agreina, S., Tshin, I. - For our children, p. 124.
 In the Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 126.

RADIAN'S'KA SHKOLA [SOVIET SCHOOL]. Organ of Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R. [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 36, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated.
 Fedurich, I. - The Soviet teacher, p. 3.
 Morozov, T. I. - All life in the school, p. 17.
 Ponomarev, B. I. - Courage, p. 18.
 Hovnenko, P. I. - At the head of the collective, p. 18.
 Kuznetsov, I. E. V. - Tacit friend of children, p. 19.
 H. Hovnenko, S. M. - Establishment of the Soviet school in the Ukraine, p. 20.
 Nikolaienko, V. I. - Development of public education in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the first five-year plan, p. 27.
 Strel, I. Y. - Rebel's'kyi, I. S. - Education of teachers by correspondence in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the Soviet regime, p. 30.
 Humoral, V. V. - Progress of Soviet schools in Transcarpathia, p. 46.
 Krichkevich, I. A., Likhachev, V. V. - The past and the present of Drohobych Province schools, p. 53.
 Dzyrvin, O. H. - History of the struggle for public education in the Ukraine after the victory of the October Revolution, p. 61.
 Zharov, S. T. - Let's compare standard textbooks of high quality for Soviet schools, p. 67.
 Malashin, I. K. - Educational views of D. I. Fonvizin, p. 71.
 Horova'kyi, F. I. A. - Heroes of the October Revolution, p. 69.
 Ostrova'kyi, M. V. - "Organization and work methods in schools for working youth" by M. P. Trutneva, p. 33.
 Sol'shen, I. E. M. - "Methods of teaching stereometry," p. 55.
 Iakovenko, F. M. - New original textbooks for the schools of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 80.
 New books, p. 80.
 Bochkov, D. P. - "Naukovi zapysky" of the pedagogical institutes of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in 1954-1956 (conclusion), p. 92.
 Petrova, E. I. - Conference of the Institute of Psychology, p. 93.
 Ukrainian "education conferences" in history, p. 94.
 In pedagogical periodicals, p. 96.

SEM'IA I SHKOLA [FAMILY AND SCHOOL]. Published by Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Our course leads to Communism, p. 1.
 Rozanov, I., and others. - Socialist trails in our children, p. 4.

Khachev, V. - The joy of work, p. 9.
 Pogodin, K. - Dynasty of the students of the Sorokovo district, p. 12.
 Lichacheva, N. - Workers on idle lands, p. 15.
 Sayevich, Georgii - Sun over the fir forest, p. 18.
 Batina, O. I. - Vexa, p. 22.
 Kovalchuk, Maksim - Autobiography, p. 23.
 Bogard, Z. - Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Russia, p. 24.
 Baskin, A. - A detachment named after a hero, p. 25.
 Bardina, M. - Elcha Tatarskaya and her children, p. 28.
 Speranskii, G. N. - Concern for the people's future, p. 30.
 Gurro, Sergei - Married by the October Revolution, p. 32.
 Uzunov, M., and others - Readers' letters, p. 33.
 Semenov, G. - Thoughts of a man living on the Volga, p. 35.
 Shevchenko, V. I. - In the year 2017, p. 36.
 Aleksandrov, K. - A young city grows up, p. 40.
 Zhukovskii, L. - A literature of glowing truth, p. 43.
 Malorova, I. - The children of our brothers and friends, p. 46.
 Ignatski, B. - A valuable gift to the family "The nutrition of children," p. 48.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 In the spirit of the ideas of peace, democracy, and the friendship of peoples, p. 1.
 Ankelevich, E. - Sports and the physical development of the child, p. 4.
 Geishtova, O. - The initiative of public-minded organizations, p. 6.
 Burshchik, B. - Parents on the boarding school, p. 7.
 Naberzhnaya, N. - In a friendly family, p. 9.
 Ushakov, Dm. - Three diaries, p. 11.
 Levina, R. - The formation of children's speech, p. 12.
 Follow-up of unpublished letters, p. 14.
 Kuzovnikov, A. - A composition on friendship, p. 15.
 Shibaletskii, A. - "Active help," p. 18.
 Gol'din, F. - Iulia, p. 18.
 Vasilenko, I. - Blue sky, p. 20.
 Il'ina, A. - "Quiet" children, p. 23.
 Learn to "read" children's feelings, p. 25.
 Lianko, N., and others. - Readers' letters, p. 27.
 Muzurkevich, Vanda - The meter, p. 29.
 Karpas, I. I. - A "horrible" event, p. 30.
 Timanova, Z., Shvetsova, Ludmila. - Verse of young poets, p. 31.
 Znamenski, I. U. - Motion pictures and educational propaganda, p. 32.
 Gorbuk, V. - A walk into the future, p. 33.
 Miturov, B. - My children are growing, p. 34.
 Nikol'skii, E. - Having guests for a holiday meal, p. 36.
 Milukova, V. - On the roads of Austria, p. 38.
 Shevchenko, V., Strukova, V. - There is something to do, p. 40.
 Learn to bind books and periodicals, p. 42.
 Are coupons necessary in school bulletins? p. 43.
 Index of articles in "Sem'ia i shkola" during 1957, p. 44.

b) PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZKULTURA I SPORT [PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 27, no. 10, 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 To Soviet athletes, p. 1.
 Forty great years, p. 3.
 Ivan'kov, A. - Lenin in Shushenskoe, p. 9.
 Ivanov, I. U. - Inside the volcano's crater, p. 9.
 Chesnokov, B. - The main "FIZO" school, p. 12.
 Loshkin, I. - The end of American hegemony, p. 14.
 G. E. - Sports referee and scholar, p. 16.
 Il'khailov, V. - Antwerp, 1937, reminiscences of Honored Master of Sports, p. 17.
 Petrusenko, V. - Favorite hero, p. 18.
 In honor of the motherland, p. 20.
 Sviridov, G. - Behind the barbed wire of Buchenwald, p. 22.
 Polpouri, p. 20.
 Isakov, Sh. - One of the fifteen, p. 25.
 Tarasov, N., Goltikov, S. - On upturned virgin soil; masters of the awakened steps, p. 32.
 Bekhovskii, V. - Workers at the Dnieper Hydroelectric Power Station, p. 37.
 Lin, P. - Northern gambit, a story, p. 38.

SHAKHMATY V SSSR [CHESS IN THE U.S.S.R.] Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 7, July 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 For peace and friendship, p. 193.
 Smyslov, V. - Problems in the contemporary state

B 8a - b

and development of chess, p. 191.
 Shal'berg, G. - Strategy and tactics in the match between Botvinnik and Smyslov, conclusion, p. 195.
 Spasski, B., Tolush, A. - Openings of the twenty-fourth championship of our country, p. 199.
 Games and endings:
 V. Smyslov - M. Botvinnik, p. 202.
 E. Mnatsakanian - D. Abduravov, p. 203.
 V. Zil'm - M. Goshin, p. 204.
 R. Gornshstein - A. Makarov, end game, p. 205.
 N. Gusev - M. Mikhlinov, p. 205.
 Fumantov, M. - Tournament of chess players of four republics, p. 207.
 Chirkes, M. - Chess players' Day, p. 210.
 Kislukova, T. - Tournament of the strongest women chess players of the Ukraine, p. 211.
 Rozenshtein, I. U. - For the championship of the democratic sport organization "Vanguard," p. 211.
 For the title of the champion of the republic, p. 211.
 Shvynov, V. - Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic - Mongolian People's Republic, p. 212.
 Stollar, E. - Championship of the Leningrad Council of the democratic sport society "Burevestnik," p. 212.
 Championships of provinces and cities, p. 212.
 Vechagin, N., and others. - Readers' letters, p. 213.
 Briefly on various matters, p. 214.
 Franklin, V. - Ethics in playing chess, p. 215.
 Feklov, B., Turov, B. - A review of new bulletins, p. 216.
 Eighteenth championship of our country, p. 217.
 Correspondence tournaments, p. 219.
 I. Balan - N. Krokus, p. 220.
 Pallas, G. - Match in Berlin, p. 220.
 Ari Bunkunias, culture, p. 220.
 Tournaments and matches, p. 221.
 Gorgiev, T. - Indian idea in the study, p. 222.
 Kozlov, A. - Review of creative seeking, p. 223.
 Solution of problems and studies, p. 224.

Vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kan, I. - Along new roads, p. 225.
 Turov, B. - Mytishchi machine building plant, p. 227.
 Spasski, B., Tolush, A. - Openings of the twenty-fourth championship of our country, conclusion, p. 228.
 Answers to readers' questions, p. 230.
 Games and endings:
 Match between Botvinnik and Smyslov, p. 231.
 Lombardi - Keres, p. 233.
 Nezhmetdinov - Kotlov, p. 234.
 Flu - Geller, p. 234.
 Korchot - Kaminskii, p. 235.
 Zverykina - Ustii, p. 236.
 Botalavskii - Suetin, p. 236.
 Khasin - Nezhmetdinov, p. 237.
 Aulovin, V. - In Ashkhabad, p. 239.
 New masters, p. 242.
 Brief news, p. 243.
 Slashtin, P. - Championship of Moscow garrison, p. 244.
 Lezin, E., and others. - The reader criticizes, p. 245.
 Correspondence tournaments, p. 246.
 Molisev, O. - Games from correspondence tournaments, p. 246.
 Briefly on various matters, p. 247.
 Lessons on combinations, p. 247.
 Likhin, L. - My meetings with Atokhin, p. 248.
 Kuperman, I. - M. Kogan's victory, p. 250.
 Kanishchikov, B. - Success of our youth, p. 251.
 Glazer, R. - Visiting Austrian railroad workers, p. 252.
 Zonal tournaments of the Fédération Internationale des échecs, p. 253.
 Paldman - Gilgovich, p. 253.
 Popandoulo, A. - Some problems in developing multistep problems, p. 255.
 Chekhov, V. - Study with annotations, p. 256.
 Solutions of problems and studies, p. 256.

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 E. I. M. - Meeting of strongest world teams; notes of a referee, p. 258.
 Zrazhevskii, I. U. - Once more about judging problems, p. 263.
 Voronko, B., Molisev, O. - Results of zonal tournaments in Moscow, p. 264.
 Games and endings:
 Match between Botvinnik and Smyslov, p. 267.
 V. Korchot - S. Gilgovich, p. 268.
 V. Shlanovskii - E. Geller, p. 269.
 A. Nikilin - I. Kanko, p. 269.
 V. Artsukovich - D. Rozner, p. 270.
 I. A. Estrin - G. Ravinskii, p. 270.
 V. Ulman - A. Diukshelm, p. 271.
 B. Miltch - R. Kholmov; end game, p. 271.
 Sh. Gitterman - L. Aronin, p. 272.
 Rukner, B. - Anniversary tournament, p. 274.

- Gold'nov, B. - Zonal tournament in Minsk, p. 276.
Brief news, p. 277.
Uzun, E. - The thirtieth anniversary of the chess section, p. 278.
Skolotnikov, V. - Chess in the Kuznetsk Basin, p. 279.
Antonov, I. - Chess, p. 279.
Brazditskiy, I. U., Smirnov, V. - "Chess in 1955," p. 281.
Kos'kov, D., Kropotkin, L. - Results of the twenty-third championship of the U.S.S.R., p. 283.
Kachetov, I., Kuperman, I. - Championship of Moldavia, p. 283.
Nevskiy, V. - Answers to readers' questions, p. 284.
Shastar, I. A. - Zonal tournament in Sofia, p. 285.
Brief news, p. 286.
Platz, H. - Match in Dresden, p. 286.
Briefly on various matters, p. 286.
Koslov, V. - Competition of studies for beginning and young composers, p. 287.

Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Chess meets at the festival, p. 289.
Members of the festival comment, p. 291.
Spas'kiy, B. - For the world championship among students, p. 292.
Arzola, L. - Visiting friends in Bulgaria, p. 294.
Rokhlin, I. A. - Scientific investigations in the field of chess, p. 296.
Esirin, I. A. - Remarks on the Vienna game, p. 297.
Malzelis, I. - One hundred and six years later, p. 298.
Games and endings:
A. Firestein - L. Polugaevskiy, p. 299.
A. Tolush - N. Karaklachi, p. 299.
Penzat - Khabarovsk, p. 300.
O. Borisenko - R. Nezhmedinov, p. 301.
S. Furman - L. A. Ioson, p. 301.
A. Makarov - I. U. Sakharov, p. 302.
Kh. Luik - A. Gipsels, p. 302.
A. Cherepkov - O. Kaminskiy, p. 303.
I. U. Kots - E. Kogan, p. 303.
Kondrat'ev, P., Stollan, C. - Anniversary championship, p. 304.
Karsbasnikov, I. A. - At the "Krasnaya Kuznitsa" plant, p. 306.
Semifinals of the women's championship of the U.S.S.R., p. 307.
Correspondence tournaments, p. 311.
Abutkin, V. - Some characteristic combinations, p. 312.
Briefly on various matters, p. 313.
Kopylov, N. - Comments on "Chess endings," p. 314.
Loshinskiy, L. - Best compositions by young authors, p. 318.
To be judged by readers, p. 319.
Solution of problems and studies, p. 320.

Vol. 34, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Great celebration, p. 321.
Ragozin, V. - Congress in Vienna, p. 323.
Letters from foreign friends, p. 324.
Abramov, L. - Soviet chess players are champions of Europe, p. 328.
Dubinin, P. - At the Gorkiy automobile plant, p. 329.
Nagiba, B. - Central chess club of the U.S.S.R., p. 330.
Shereshevskiy, I. A. - Chess activities in the Ukraine, p. 332.
Kharchin, A. - Golden anniversary, p. 333.
Shuvalov, V. - Visiting Cherechikovo miners, p. 334.
Golosker, V. - Water transportation workers play chess, p. 334.
Games and endings:
V. Sayaslov - M. Filip, p. 335.
R. Teshner - M. Tal', p. 336.
V. Korchnov - S. Nedel'kovich, p. 336.
J. Jezek - V. Ragozin, p. 337.
T. Olavsson - A. Gipsels, p. 338.
E. Gelfer - S. Gligorich, p. 339.
E. Baum - S. Slonim, p. 340.
F. Ignat'ev - G. Shkudov, p. 341.
Analysis, p. 342.
Talk of a Soviet chess player, p. 343.
The readers' conference, p. 345.

347.
name of "Spartak"
U.S.S.R. match.

RT LIFE IN RUSSIA]
culture i sports pri
tee on Physical
e Council of Min-
ow, vol. 1, no. 7.

lated;
2,
olier of Russia,
p. 4,
gold medal too

- Slavov, A. - Four in one boat, p. 6.
Vladimirov, K. - The arrows hit the target, p. 7.
We wish them success! p. 7.
Prize winners at the Third International Friendly Games for Youth, p. 8.
Mikhailov, P. - Important matter, p. 10.
Shkolotich, G. - An interesting tip, p. 11.
Samsonov, G. - On the broad Volga, p. 12.
Kuchayev, K. - How the champion of Europe trains, p. 14.
The first R.S.F.S.R. championships, p. 15.
Borodulin, L. - In the Komi Republic, p. 19.
Viktorov, V. - How we began, as told by Vsevolod Bobrov, p. 18.
Karavaev, V. - Aleksei Kuznetsov's "secret," p. 20.
Velova, E. - Where there was a vacant lot, p. 21.
Beck, Istvan. - Hungarian soccer is still alive, p. 22.
Simonov, E. - Bold Russian game, p. 23.
Polpouri, P. 24.

Vol. 1, no. 0, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Raspopov, B. - Cavalier of two orders, p. 1 of cover.
Mikhailov, P. - Youth of an old city, p. 2.
Fonichev, N. - Here are some privates in the army of athletes, p. 4.
Dudrekhiev, Vs. - Final, p. 5.
First R.S.F.S.R. Championships meets, p. 6.
A Russian cab driver became the champion of England, p. 6.
Golubov, V. - The last word has not been said, p. 7.
Shubin, I. U. - On the ocean's shore, p. 8.
Sergeev, I. - How we used to train, p. 9.
Greetings to the winter sports season, p. 10.
Akhloskiy, I. - Advice from a coach, p. 11.
Donskoi, A. - Nikolai Aulin's alternating two-stop skiing technique, p. 11.
Trifonov, O. - Camper, prepare for the trip! p. 12.
Before the start of the speed skaters, p. 12.
Karavaev, V. - Engineer Ilya Dubanov, p. 13.
New books, p. 13.
Dement'eva, E. - Stories about Russian athletes, the vocation, p. 14.
Bura, O. - A start has been made, p. 15.
Turin, L., Trainin, B. - Seven ex-champions, p. 16.
Ulybin, N. - Our experience, p. 17.
Laplev, A. - How to prevent frostbite, p. 18.
Tatarain, N. - An interesting exhibition, p. 18.
Molybanskaya, R. - The heat and sports, p. 19.
Osipov, Valeril. - Lad from "Larch Island," a story, p. 20.
Stutayn, V. - The most ancient is eternally young, p. 22.
Dechamps, André. - In the churches of professionalism, p. 23.
How to flood skating rinks, p. 24.
From everywhere, p. 3 of cover.

TEORIYA I PRAKTIKA FIZICHESKOI KULTURY (THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE) Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu pri Sovetskom Ministerstve Vnutrennykh Del (Committee on Physical Culture and Sports, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.) Moscow, vol. 21 (1957), no. 10, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Make organized preparations for the winter sports season, p. 73.
Allinov, A. Z. - Experience in organizing classes in physical education for students belonging to special groups, p. 73.
Ponozav, V. G. - Sports specialization and its importance in improving the quality of playing technique, p. 73.
Morzhaynikov, N. V. - Analysis of sculling technique, p. 73.
Kerimov, M. G. O. - Gluezi, Azerbaijan national wrestling, and its connection with catch-as-catch-can wrestling, p. 74.
Levando, A. M. - Olfactory-gynecologic clinical service for athletes, p. 75.
Monogorov, V. D. - Electrical activity in human muscles during certain physical exercises, p. 76.
Oedkovskiy, S. M. - Research on the functional condition of an athlete's motor apparatus during the training process, p. 76.
Rachkov, A. A., Filippov, V. G. - Utilizing certain principles of I. P. Pavlov's theory of the higher nervous activity for physical training methods, p. 77.
Smirnov, A. F. - Using visual aids in physical education lessons in school, p. 78.
Ivanov, A. A. - Physical education group of the Mikoyan State Farm, Echmiadzin District, Armenian S.S.R., p. 78.
Famous dates, p. 78.
Rodionov, V. I., Shitaya, V. V. - Foreign coaches on the two-hand snatch, p. 79.
Bogdanovskiy, V. P. - A useful book, p. 79.
Measures to improve work in on-the-job callisthenics, p. 79.
Fourth All-Union Student Spartakiada held in 1957, p. 79.

Vol. 20, no. 11, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Editorial: All hail the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 101.
Romanov, N. N. - Toward new successes in physical education and sports, p. 100.
Vasil'eva, V. V., and others - Development of research on the physiological and biochemical aspects of sports during the years of the Soviet regime, p. 103.
Lutimov, S. P. - Medical supervision in physical education, p. 105.
Shlemm, A. M. - Gymnastics in the U.S.S.R. and its principal stages of its development, p. 105.
Frisov, Z. P. - Swimming during the last 40 years, p. 105.
Rodionov, V. I. - Weight lifting in our country, p. 105.
Sorokin, N. N. - Wrestling in the Soviet Union, p. 105.
Kaplanov, V. S., Sokolov, M. P. - The development of speed skating during the years of the Soviet regime, p. 105.
Borisovskiy, M. B. - The physical education movement in Kazakhstan, p. 105.
Principal events in Soviet physical education and sports over the past 40 years (1917-1957), p. 105.
Ivanov, V. A. - Physical education program of the "Laplela" Collective Farm, p. 105.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a) MOTION PICTURES

ISKUSTVO KINO [CINEMA ART], Organ of Ministerstva Kul'tury SSSR and Sotuz sovetskikh kinostudiya [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R. and of the Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Our ideas of struggle and victory, p. 3.
The fortieth year, p. 7.
Uchenov, R. - Always with the people, p. 15.
Ernst, F. - Birthday, p. 33.
Vasil'ov, S. - Simple and plain, p. 47.
Zharov, M. - The goal of my life, p. 49.
Smirnova, M. - Dreams come true, p. 49.
Lazarev, Kamil', - An artist's obligation, p. 49.
Arashkin, L. - Music of an epoch, p. 49.
Chudov, R. - Fruits of a great friendship, p. 49.
Kozintsev, G. - A wonderful film, p. 50.
Iul'ovich, Sergei. - The light in the dark, p. 52.
Knyazev, Bakov. - Our generation, p. 60.
Shkolovskiy, V. - Happiness, p. 70.
Gubovich, E. - A story about Lenin, p. 75.
Vlasov, A. - On the path of history, p. 96.
Plan of a heroic motion picture, p. 100.
Eizenzon, S., Aleksandrov, G. - Children, unpublished part of the second part, p. 100.
Decision of the jury, p. 130.
Borisov, A. M. - A noteworthy phenomenon, p. 131.
Freilikh, S. - From the festival hall, p. 132.
Shubin, I. U. - Amateur motion-picture makers are a great force, p. 144.
Message to amateur motion-picture producers of all countries, p. 146.
Lobachev, N. - A new generation, p. 146.
Orlov, V. - What the meeting of young filmographers demonstrated, p. 147.
Together with foreign friends, p. 151.
Polanovskiy, M. - Where a jungle war, p. 152.
Discussion on the work of Chaplin, p. 156.
Film about Anna Pavlova, p. 157.
Notes on motion picture productions, p. 159.

SOVETSKII EKRAK [THE SOVIET SCREEN], Organ of Ministerstva kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 10-20, 22, Sep.-Nov. 1957.

10. FINE ARTS

a) GENERAL

SOVETAKAN ARVEST [SOVIET ART], Issued by Ministerstvo kul'tury Armianskoi SSR [Ministry of Culture of the Armenian S.S.R.], Yerevan, no. 11, 1957 [in Armenian].

- Table of contents translated:
The breath of October, p. 3.
Maksimov, Mark. - "A personal acquaintance," a picture from the scenario of the film with the same title, p. 7.
Akhumian, Tigran. - What forty years are, p. 9.
Khanchian, Akop. - What was not done during centuries, p. 15.

- To artists of Soviet Armenia, congratulatory letters, telegrams, p. 15.
 Papazian, Vaginn - For those who do not know p. 23
 Chronicle of cultural life, p. 23
 Mahkashin, Sarkis - The force of revolutionary pathos, p. 27.
 Arutunian, Babken - "Liubov' Iaovana" and "Fracture" on the Armenian stage, p. 35
 Maart, Gargen - Short stories of October, p. 42.
 Chahkman, Grigor - The theme of the Revolution in the motion pictures of Armenia, p. 44
 Esalan, Khachatur - In step with life, p. 52.
 Belarian, Ala - New names, impressions from an anniversary exhibition, p. 55.
 Kalinn, Vladimir - In an atmosphere of friendship and fraternity, p. 62
 Marian, Iurii - One out of forty, p. 65
 Those who are not with us, p. 70.
 Karapelian, Anbarisun - Holiday greetings, p. 72
 Surendan, Karpls - The artist's happiness, p. 73
 Petrosian, Raffi - The country calls, p. 70.
 Svachian, Araks - I did not expect such a thing, p. 77
 Sogomonian, Aik - We shall not forget, p. 77.
 Iuzbashian, Meri - Where they are taking the first steps, p. 78

b) ARCHITECTURE

ARHITEKTURA I STROITEL'STVO MOSKVY [ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION IN MOSCOW], Published by Ispolkom Moskovskogo gorodskogo Soveta deputatov i trudnshchikhia [Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet of Workers' Deputies], Moscow, vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 For the greater prosperity of our country, p. 1.
 Mentssev, B., Poltoratski, M. - On the vacant land of the Southwest, p. 4.
 Rozentfeld, Z. - Characteristics of modern city planning, p. 0.
 Isfan, B., Sozin, E. - Emerging of highways, p. 11.
 Pasokhin, M. - New residential blocks, p. 15.
 Burdla, D., Liutov, M. - Reconstruction of the Savolovo Station Square, p. 23
 Puzanov, P. - Planning suburban towns, p. 26
 Central exhibition hall, p. 20.
 Lazarov, B. - Outstaning master of architecture, p. 31
 Kornel'd, Ia. - Plans for motion-picture theaters designed to seat 800, 1200, and 1600 people, p. 34
 Palace of Aquatic sports, p. 40
 In the Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet, p. 3 of cover,

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Let us build more cheaply, and provide the people of Moscow with more housing, p. 1.
 Gendel', Ia. - Residential block No. 9 in Novoye Cherevushki, p. 3.
 Volodin, P. - Remarks on the present-day stage of creative work in architecture, p. 11.
 Smol'gin, V. - Standard plans for apartment houses, p. 15
 Semenov, S. - Practical methods for economizing bricks, p. 20.
 Ullas, N. - Easle in radius, p. 23.
 Portnov, Ia. - Building new Moscow, p. 20.
 Eshkshator, Ia. - Lighting of schoolhouses, p. 29.
 Stepanov, Iu. - "Lenin in Moscow," p. 31.
 Brief news, p. 31.
 Index of articles published in "Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo Moskvy" in 1957, p. 32.

ARHITEKTURA SSSR [ARCHITECTURE OF THE U.S.S.R.], Organ of Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR and Soluz arkhitektorov SSSR [Academy of Construction and Architecture of the U.S.S.R.], and of the Association of Architects of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Housing construction in the Soviet Union during forty years, p. 2.
 New cities in the Soviet Union, p. 15.
 Lovicko, I. - Socialist Moscow, p. 18.
 In the capitals of the Union republics, p. 22.
 Vasil'ev, A. - Installations for the public welfare, p. 36.
 Nikolaev, I. - The development of Soviet industrial architecture, p. 43.
 Liashchenko, S. - Rural architecture during forty years of Soviet rule, p. 50.
 Ivanov, K. - Some fundamental advantages of Soviet architecture and conflicts in its development, p. 55.

Chou Yung-hsin - Friendship is growing between the architects of China and the Soviet Union, p. 59.
 Stary, O. - Soviet-Czechoslovak collaboration in the realm of architecture and building, p. 62.
 Liebknecht, Kurt - City planning in the German Democratic Republic, p. 63.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a) LANGUAGE

INOSTRANNYE IAZYKI V SHKOLE [FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN SCHOOLS] Published by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.] Moscow, no. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Ruzel', E. G. - Stylistic significance of the choice of words, p. 3
 Apesinin, Iu. D. - The meaning of phraseological units, p. 12
 Kantor, A. M. - A type of compound adjective in modern German, p. 23.
 Zlatogorskaja, R. L., Klimovetskaja, M. I., Tsybina, Z. I. - The practical aim in teaching a foreign language, p. 30.
 Gorelov, I. N., Nedialkov, R. P. - For new principles in the methods and organization of foreign language teaching in the school, p. 42.
 Kalinina, S. V. - Teaching vocabulary in the eighth grade, p. 48.
 Sakhinn-Dinaburgskaja, I. A. - Study in the eighth grade of the secondary school of the topic "The complex sentence with a subordinate temporal clause," p. 58.
 Kaur, E. I., Ualzer, G. M. - Colloquial expressions in English, p. 69.
 Boitilzon, S. B. - First steps, p. 77.
 Lomp, K. I. - Extracurricular work in the rural school, p. 84.
 Divid, V. M. - Vocabulary work in advanced English classes, p. 90.
 Goltikova, L. A., Noledeva, V. L., Smirnova, G. V. - The use of motion pictures and filmstrips in foreign language classes, p. 90.
 Gea, N. I. - Works on methods of teaching foreign languages, p. 103.
 Zarnian, N. B. - Survey of the teaching of English in the secondary schools of France, p. 110
 Akubova, T. - "Teaching the translation of German into Russian in the ninth grade of the secondary school" by O. D. Kishchenko, p. 119.
 Now books, p. 120.
 Consultation, p. 123.
 Brief news, p. 124.
 Georgievskaja, T. M. - Discussion in the Moscow City Institute for Advanced Teacher Training in May, 1957 devoted to the sixth grade foreign language textbooks, p. 125.
 Topic list of articles in "Inostrannye Iazyki v shkole" during 1957, p. 125.

RUSSKII IAZYK V SHKOLE [RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN SCHOOLS], Organ of Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Strengthen the teaching of Russian and bring it closer to life, p. 1.
 Isaenko, A. V. - The Russian imperative, p. 7
 Moiseev, A. I. - Syntactical features of the infinitive in modern Russian, p. 16.
 Krasnov, I. A. - The transition from participles to adjectives, p. 20.
 Kudagin, A. F. - The particle "ne" and the prefix "no-," p. 26.
 Germanovich, A. I. - Syntactical properties of interjections, p. 29.
 Cherednichenko, I. G. - The study of subordinate clauses modifying nouns in modern Russian, p. 34.
 Rogozhnikova, R. P. - Sentences with the conjunctions "est" and "est by" in modern Russian, p. 41.
 Prilutskaja, A. F. - Constructions with the conjunction "kak" in the simple sentence in modern Russian, p. 47.
 Petrova, E. N. - A system of teaching orthography; conscious and automatic elements, p. 53.
 Ageikin, I. A. - Place of the inductive and deductive methods of explaining the rules of orthography, p. 61.
 Voronin, M. T. - The student's orthographic dictionary, p. 63.
 Sindilek, A. - Method of conducting dictation tests, p. 68.
 Nikolaeva, Z. V. - The students' speech development in connection with the study of the adjective, p. 72.
 Popov, B. V. - Study of the prepositions in the sixth grade, p. 76.
 Mel'nikov, T. G. - The students' speech development

- In relation to the study of grammar and orthography, p. 81.
 Dudnikov, A. - School study of complex sentences with subordinate clauses of concession and consequence, p. 85.
 Kravchenko, E. G. - Improving the language skill of the older students, p. 88
 Stepanova, A. - Linguistic legacy of N. G. Chernyshevskii, p. 94.
 Timofeev, K. A. - "Outline of Russian historical syntax" by T. P. Lomlev, p. 101.
 Ladyzhinskaja, T. A. - "Enriching the language of students in classes devoted to the Russian language and literary reading, from the experience of teachers in schools for working youth," p. 106.
 Prislupa, G., Egorova, N., Labro, V. - "Collection of Russian language exercises for schools for working youth" by K. I. Gavrinskaja and K. N. Orlovskaja, p. 109.
 Lofman, N. I., Averkova, V. N. - Aspects of the teaching of Russian language and literature at the first conference of teachers in Chkalov Province, p. 112
 Shchennikov, E. P. - Scientific research conference of the Russian language departments of the pedagogical colleges of the Volga Valley, p. 113.
 Answers to readers' questions, p. 116.
 Topical index of articles in "Russkii Iazyk v shkole" during 1957, p. 125.

VOPROSY IAZYKOZNAANIA [PROBLEMS OF LINGUISTICS], Issued by Institut Iazykoznanija Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Linguistics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Sorokin, B. A. - Johann Schenker's wave theory and the phenomena of language attraction, p. 3.
 Stepanov, G. V. - Study of the Spanish of Latin America, p. 18.
 Plotovskii, R. G. - Structuralism and linguistic practice, is structuralist methodology possible? p. 26
 Deborin, A. M. - Remarks on the origin and evolution of scientific concepts and terms, p. 36.
 Pospelov, N. S. - The linguistic legacy of S. Karlovskii, p. 40
 Silashev, A. M. - The language of "Russkaya pravda" in relation to the oldest type of the Russian literary language, p. 57.
 Tel'man, N. I. - Occasional words and lexicography, p. 64
 Borkovskii, V. I. - Phonetic and morphological elements in the official documents written on birch bark manuscripts found in the excavations of 1953 and 1954, p. 74.
 Suprunskaja, A. V. - Grammatical observations on proper names, p. 70.
 Krupnikin, Ia. B. - Contraction of the Germanic ai, au, p. 83
 Fetens, G. F. - Typos of word formation, based on materials from modern German, p. 88.
 Ruzvskij, M. V. - The two prepositions "unto" in modern German, p. 90.
 Molochala, T. N. - Some aspects of syntax connected with machine translation from English into Russian, p. 92.
 Tolkachev, A. I. - Survey of foreign Slavic periodicals, aspects of Slavic linguistics in Polish linguistic periodicals and collections of 1954 and 1955, p. 98.
 Baskakov, A. N. - Survey of articles in the periodical "Turk dili" [Turkish language], p. 103.
 Isaev, M. I. - Recent foreign studies of the Ossetic language, p. 103.
 Krzhevskaja, O. V. - "Grammatical stylistics of French morphology" by R. G. Plotovskii, p. 110.
 Mikhalik, G. - "The Rumanian language" [in Rumanian], p. 114.
 Dorodina, M. A. - "The linguistic frontier in Lorraine" by Maurice Toussein, p. 115.
 Mel'chuk, I. A. - "A useful dictionary, a common dictionary, and a basic dictionary" [in Spanish] by Victor Garcia Iliz, p. 117.
 Franklin, R. M. - "Trends of modern linguistics" [in Portuguese] by S. Elia, p. 119.
 Lebedev, G. - "Aspects and periods of the linguistic question" [in Italian] by B. T. Sozzi, p. 120.
 Kuznetsova, A. I. - A numericon of Russian inflections and stress patterns" [in English] by I. M. Carlsen and P. M. N. Edwards, p. 121.
 Illich-Svilych, V. M. - "Geographic terminology in Serbo-Croatian" [in German] by Joseph Schütz, p. 121.
 Tikhomirova, T. S. - "X rays of Russian sounds" [in Polish] by H. Koneczna and W. Zawadowski, p. 122
 In the Institute of Linguistics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 124.
 Baskakov, M. A. - Readers' conferences in Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan, and Turkmenistan, p. 120.
 Paulin, E. - Linguistics in Slovakia after 1945, p. 131.
 Mares, V. F. - Session of the International Committee of Slavists in Prague, p. 139.

Marek, V. F. - Czechoslovak conference on the comparative historical study of Slavic languages p. 140
Bavet we 46 p. 141

b) LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AZERBAIJAHAN [AZERBAIJAN] Organ of Soluz pisatelei Azerbaidzhana [Association of Soviet Writers of Azerbaijan], Baku, nos. 11-12, Nov - Dec 1957 [In Azerbaijani.]

DAL'NI VOSTOK [FAR EAST], Organ of Khabarovskoe otdelene Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Khabarovsk Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Khabarovsk, vol. 25, no. 5, Sep-Oct, 1957

Table of contents translated
Great path of struggle and victory p. 3
Kharadzhiev, N. - For a close tie between literature and life, and the life of the people p. 9
Kobakova, P. - Historical sketch, a tale, verse, p. 29
Safed, George - Not a day, a tale p. 30
Tel'minov, Sergei - Motherland, land of heroes, On our youth, verse p. 62
Rozal', Nikolai - At sunrise, a novel p. 63
Niyolochkin, N. - The hours, verse, p. 96
Mozhaev, Boris - Amur patina, verse, p. 100
Turkin, Frants - The Angara, a novel p. 101
Pravda of legendary days p. 148
Suzgunko, I. P. - Suchan under fire, p. 153
Koval', Fedor - In an underground printing press p. 154
Boiko-Priyol, D. I. - Raid of the pillagers on Khabarovsk p. 159
Smolakov, Stepan - The collective farm village of Ivanovka lives, a sketch, p. 163
Kopceva, V. I. - New horizons, a sketch, p. 168
Efimenko, Vasilii - The light of October over Asia, p. 173
Pitskhin, A. - Against atomic war p. 178
Chernov, I. - Slowly p. 180
Konstantinov, R. - Together with one's native city p. 181
New books p. 184
Brief news, p. 191

DILA [MORNING] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzi molodezhi Gruzii [Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Georgia], Tbilisi, no. 11, Nov. 1957, [In Georgian.]

DNESTR [DNIESTER] Organ of Soluz pisatelei Moldavskogo SSR [Association of Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R.], Kishinev, vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Along a bright path, p. 3
Koriniani, L. - My voice, p. 7
Istru, B. - A word about the party p. 8
Mikhlin, P. - Texts to October, p. 9
Diubin, T. - Bright road, p. 10
Kochetkov, V. - To the motherland p. 11
Gerashimov, I. - Your daily bread, p. 12
Krukenich, P. - We grew up with you, p. 13
Ponomarev, F. - Fame to the red banner, p. 16
Chernov, I. - The first shell, p. 18
Shilnikov, S. - November 7, p. 18
Kuvshinov, K. - Prometheus p. 19
Bailan, I. - A word about one's native region, p. 21
Bukov, Em. - Muddy waters of the Danube, a play in three acts, p. 25
Kozhevnikova, K. - The city in which you live, p. 67
Living chronicle, p. 69
Levi, S., Russev, E. - Glorious 40th anniversary, p. 122
Under the banner of October, p. 122
Rybak, S. - Thrilling recollections, p. 140
Glory to the October; a review of verse, p. 143
In the world of books, p. 145
Anniversary art exhibition, p. 153
From the plan of the State Commission for the Electrification of Russia to a united power system, p. 157

DNIPRO [DNIPEER], Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzi molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of the Ukraine], Kiev, vol. 31, no. 11, Nov. 1957, [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated
Under the banner of the Great October Revolution p. 3
Bryd'ko, Ivan. - Dream of my life, p. 7
Il'chenko, Halyna. - Happy life of my generation, p. 9
Runch, Petro. - Map of the new world, p. 11
Krivkov, Oleksandr. - Not in vain, p. 13
Petrov, Ivan. - We marched under the red banner, p. 15
Krushel'nika, Mar'ian. - The joy of liberated

labor, p. 17
Herasymenko, Andrii. - In a new and free family, p. 19
Tychyna, Pavlo. - That the Ukraine may grow strong, verse, p. 22
Blah, Petro. - Before the storm, My youth, We are not in literary gloves, 8 in one Kiev, verse, p. 24
Zarudnyi, Mykola. - Night and flame, a play p. 27
Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. - Poems about Bulgaria, p. 65
Hechura, Oles'. - Chay-Kunyshi, a story p. 67
Zemlak, Vasyl'. - Our country, a tale (to be continued), p. 81
Vyslunia, Oshap. - Denikin's democratic reforms, For noble people only, Three thousand, stories p. 110
Snylan, Anahin. - Toward the kingdom of freedom, p. 114
Dmytrko, Lymbomyr. - With the party and the people, p. 119

Vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1957, [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated
Saskin, Volodymyr. - In the Ukraine, verse, p. 3
Zemlak, Vasyl'. - My country, a tale (conclusion) p. 4
Pishchik, Oleksandr. - Stolen peace, a narrative poem p. 68
Tshyn, Ivan. - Ballad about the Ukraine p. 75
Ruhayenko, Leonid. - With the image of Lenin in our hearts, p. 88
Hochai, Oles'. - The word magician, an article p. 100
Babushkin, Oles'. - Anthill Illovko p. 101
Dzyzhchenko, Aleksandr. - My autobiography, p. 106
Burlak, Boris. - Living and artistic truth p. 115
Rohut's'kyi, Muzil. - Book of an old Bolshevik, p. 124
Index of materials published in the periodical "Dnipro" in 1957 p. 126

DRUSHA [THE BANNER], Published by the "Communist" Publishing House Tbilisi, nos. 10(75)-11(76), 1957 [In Georgian.]

DRUZHBA NARODOV [FRIENDSHIP OF PEOPLES], Published by Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov 1957.

Table of contents translated
Documents of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 3
Lenin and the Soviet Ukraine, Notes on the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, Amendments to directives of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party to the Ukrainian Communist Party, Note to A. O. Shikhov; Telegram to the Council of People's Commissars of the Ukraine, p. 6
Lenin and the Soviet East, Letter to A. V. Lunin; chinskii, Attestation of A. T. Dzhangidzin, Credentials of I. A. Z. Saita, Minutes to members of the Revolutionary Military Committee of the Kirghiz Territory; Letter to Sh. Z. Elina, Note to V. V. Voronovskii and V. P. Milutin, Credentials by I. M. Bykh, p. 13
From letters to V. I. Lenin; letter of the Chief of the Turkistan Branch of the Russian Telegraph Agency, p. 21
Lenin and the Soviet Transcaucasus; Letter to S. O. Shumilov, Telegram to the Soviet Government of Azerbaijan, Telegram to the Chairman of the Revolutionary Military Committee of Armenia; Telegram to the Revolutionary Military Council of the 11th Army, p. 23
Lenin and the national republics of the R.S.F.S.R., Attestation of M. Immarov, Attestation of M. N. Vakhitov, Notes on the Tatar region; Notes on Daghestan; Correction in a draft to welcome the Yakut Conference of the Poor, Resolution on V. V. Kochetov's mandate, p. 28
From letters to V. I. Lenin; a letter from the representatives of the Bashkir Soviet Republic, p. 36
Tablize, Gal'nation. - The people; verse, Translated from the Georgian by O. Ivinskaya, p. 38
Kosholov, Alim. - Trust only it; verse, Translated from the Kakharian by S. Lipkin, p. 40
Antonov, Ivan. - The workday; a sketch, Translated from the Moldavian-Erzia by the author, p. 41
Shogonov, Igor'. - Moscow sky; verse, p. 64
Margarian, Arshaluys. - City of our fame; verse, Translated from the Armenian by S. Vilenskii, I. A. Serpin, p. 66
Zemlak, Vasyl'. - Native land, a Poles'yo tale (conclusion), Authorized translation from the Ukrainian by L. Shapiro, L. Mikhalevskaya, p. 69
Kuliev, Kalsyn. - Holiday in a mountain village, verse, Translated from the Balkar by N. Korzhavin, p. 116
Smelakov, Iaroslav. - I unintentionally recall today; verse, p. 122
Following-up a detachment, They heard H'loch; Commander of the first Chinese battalion; Jon fu-en'eng, soldier of the revolution; Unknown heroes, p. 117
Ormanov, Gall. - Inextinguishable luminary, verse.

Translated from the Kazakh by A. Gatov, p. 145
Tomun, Diano. - Latvian fishermen, translated from the Latvian by L. Bogoraz, p. 149
Tunom-zade, M. - Concerning our present, p. 151
Zhuavleva, E. - Chairman of the Municipal Committee of Baidash, p. 191
Russev, Sam. - The road to Samarland, p. 203
Kattun, N. - With party and people, p. 203
Kohlan, Z. - Path in the future, p. 211
Rezhik, O. - Epic of the Moldavian struggle, p. 21
Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. - Face of the revolution, p. 21
Shklyvskii, V. - Bridge between tradition and present, p. 216
Dombrinskiy, I. U. - Welcome song, p. 216
Bai', L. - Before the October, p. 220
Timkov, A. - A long awaited time, p. 222
Lipkin, S. - A mountain's voice about its land, p. 224
Mozol'kov, Evg. - How socialism came to a new arena, p. 225
Smukov, E. - Lofly beauty of the everyday, p. 22
Aliger, M. - A call to love, p. 230
Boshechegovskii, A. - Gaidi Elgva from Orin, p. 232
Frankel', Il'ia. - A song doesn't die, p. 234
Tosun, L. - The birth of Soviet Estonian drama, p. 236
Zlatova, Elena. - Great changes, p. 237
Narochetov, Sergei. - The spirit of friendship, p. 239
Shostakovich, D. - Excellent composer's school, p. 242
Antonov-Briellit, A. - On the path of realism and nationality, p. 240
Publication of belle-lettres in the U.S.S.R., 1957-1956, p. 252

EZEBI BASHKORTOSTAN [LITERARY BASHKIRIA], Organ of Soluz pisatelei Bashkiri [Association of Writers of Bashkiria], Ufa, vol. 27, no. 10, 1957 [In Bashkir.]

INOSTRANNAJA LITERATURA [FOREIGN LITERATURE], Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Literature and art entitled to serve the interests of the people
Foreign comments on N. S. Khrushchev's speech p. 3
Radovskii, Khristo. - The party always helps p. 3
Zakhari, Saidzad. - Noble task of Soviet literature, p. 8
Aloyan, Sibilin. - Past and present, p. 10
Hun Sol-ya. - In order to enrich the treasury of world culture, p. 11
Dashitsovgin Sangoo. - Lofly duty of the writers of the Mongolian People's Republic, p. 13
Kostin, Jin. - A word of thanks, poetry p. 15
Greene, Graham. - Studies p. 17
Ionbark. - My genealogy, poetry, p. 43
Hsu Hui-chung. - We are sowing love, a novel (continuation), p. 61
Boislad, Givind. - How Reinert Museberger attempted more than he could accomplish, a story, p. 64
Lanoux, Armand. - Major Walfrin, novel (conclusion), p. 95
Caldwell, Erskine. - Gulf coast stories, p. 171
Geisler, Otto. - Intelligent guesses; poetry, p. 167
Estratova, A. - A poet and his time, p. 169
Marshak, S. - From William Blake, p. 193
Balashova, T. - Heroes of the real world, p. 207
Mendel'son, M. - How they prove the unprovable p. 216
Lebedev, A. - Unnecessary heart, p. 223
Chakovskii, A. - What next; Polish literary impressions, p. 226
Noma, Hiroshi. - A book which helps us in the struggle, p. 236
Iwabami, Junichi. - Writer and revolutionary, p. 241
Lizzani, Carlo, Mida, Massimo. - What Doyzhensk teaches, p. 240
K' Pao-chuan. - A poet they know well in China, p. 242
Vasilev, Orlin. - Kornik huk and the Bulgarian audience, p. 244
Zweig, Stefan. - Frans Masereet, p. 248
Devakin, V. - Interesting play, p. 261
Shneerson, G. - A book by Marian Anderson, p. 261
Shkunaova, I. - "A strange woman" [In French] by Jules Romains, p. 263
Zlobin, G. - Handbook on the American theater, p. 265
Kutakovskaya, I. - "The red priest" [In English] p. 268
Krymova, N. - "The magic light" [In Danish] p. 267
Karpov, V. - "Old and new Vietnamese folk songs" [In Vietnamese], p. 268
Borisov, V. - Books about childhood, p. 29
Ladinskii, Ant. - Twenty five years of Parisian life

every life" [in French], p. 269.
Kosov, M. - "Trappers from Melville Bay" [in Danish], p. 270.
From month to month, brief news, p. 272.
Brief notes on authors, p. 288.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Documents of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism attached to the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 3.
Lenin and Reed, p. 5.
Reed, John. - The communist movement in America, p. 11.
V.I. Lenin. - Notes by L. A. Fotieva and M. I. Gerasimov, p. 16.
Lenin, V.I. - To Comrade Edward Marthin, p. 17.
Reed, John. - Letter to V.I. Lenin, p. 18.
Lenin, V.I. - Note to G.V. Chicherin, p. 19.
Lenin, V.I. - Note to M. V. Khorstskii, p. 19.
Lenin, V.I. - Note to his secretary concerning Louise Bryant (Reed), p. 20.
Lenin, V.I. - To all People's Commissars and collegium members, p. 21.
Lenin, V.I. - Notes to secretaries, p. 23.
Lenin, V.I. - Letters to G. B. Krasnoshchekova, p. 25.
Krasnoshchekova, G. B. - Beasts Bravely with P'ich, p. 26.
"Ten months with Lenin," p. 31.
Lenin and Wells, p. 32.
Lenin, V.I. - Marginal notes on Herbert Wells's "Russia in the shadows," p. 35.
Wells, Herbert. - Letter to A. M. Gorkhii, p. 42.
Fedor, Jozsef. - Lenin, poetry, p. 46.
O'Casey, Sean. - When the news came to Dublin, p. 47.
Camara, Pierre. - The image of mother, p. 50.
Ludvig, Frank. - From recollections, p. 51.
Dib, Mohammed. - A book about which I dream, p. 53.
Kruczkowski, Leon. - The Great October, p. 54.
Feuchtwanger, Lion. - Song of the fallen, verse, p. 56.
Hughes, Langston. - Lenin, verse, p. 57.
Majstova, Marie. - Barricades in the suburbs, p. 59.
Stoliarov, Lichnik. - Ludmila Lanot, p. 60.
Lamar, - From the book "Battle songs," p. 63.
Mihalik, Vojtech. - October, p. 64.
Wahner, Erich. - Chest book, p. 65.
Bentac, Mihal. - The sleppo, p. 69.
Wygodzki, Stanislaw. - At the railroad station, p. 90.
Zalozhnik, Mois. - Military pass, p. 104.
Aldridge, James. - I didn't want him to die, a novel, p. 109.
Hsu Hsuei-chung. - We are sowing love, a novel (conclusion), p. 223.
Anshimov, I. - A life devoted to the future, p. 254.
Nashimov, F. - Communism is the youth of the word, p. 267.
From month to month, brief news, p. 271.
Brief notes on authors, p. 207.

LITERATURA V SHKOLE [LITERATURE IN SCHOOLS].

Organ of Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 13, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated
For partly apply it in the teaching of literature, p. 3.
N. Iman, B. V. - The mastery of A. S. Pushkin in "Yegene Onegin," p. 8.
Golubkov, V. V. - The work of A. P. Chekhov on his stories, p. 20.
Gudzi, M. K. - Ivan Franko, p. 32.
Reactions to the article by N. S. Khrushchev "For a close tie of literature and art with the life of the people," p. 39.
Dombrovskaya, N. N. - How to study the lyric poetry of N. A. Nekrasov in the ninth grade, p. 47.
Chirov, D. T. - Study in the ninth grade of N. A. Nekrasov's poem "Home," p. 58.
Glazunova, A. A. - Assigning as a homework composition the independent analysis of a literary work of small compass by students in advanced classes, p. 63.
Vlasova, N. N. - One method to independent work by students writing compositions, p. 65.
Nekhasov, A. V. - Writing on a small scale, p. 89.
Shabanov, P. I. - The beginning lines of a composition, p. 74.
Kvlatkovskii, E. V. - Literary expositions in compositions in grades 5-7 of schools for working youth, p. 75.
Gaidenkov, N. M. - "History of Russian literature" vol. 9, pts. 1, 2, p. 80.
Nekrasova, A. D. - "Literary reading in the sixth grade" by G. K. Bocharov, p. 84.
Fedorov, I. V. - Now books in literary study and art, p. 87.
K. L. - In the Institute of Teaching Methods of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences, p. 90.
Noteworthy anniversaries in 1958, p. 93.
Index of articles in "Literatura v shkole" during 1957, p. 94.

LITERATURNYI AZERBAIDZHAN [LITERARY AZERBAIDZHAN].

Organ of Soluz sovetlakh pisatelei Azerbaidzhana [Association of Soviet Writers of Azerbaijan], Baku, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Under the banner of October, p. 3.
Suyevli, Osman. - Lenin at the 20th Congress, verse, Translated by I. Orlovskii, A. Plavsk, p. 8.
Bragimov, Mirza. - Great support, a novel (to be continued), Translated by V. Vasilevskii, p. 11.
R., Rasul. - Lenin, new chapters from the narrative poem, Translated by A. Plavsk, I. Orlovskii, p. 93.
Djalilov, R. - For the power of the Soviets, as told to B. Platonov, p. 98.
Gumelov, Iskender. - Red Square, a narrative poem Translated by V. Zaitsev, p. 104.
Volk, I. M., Dashedvskii, Iurii. - The second line, p. 110.
Azim, G. - Motherland, Translated by I. U. Levinskii, p. 130.
Raz, G. - Moscow speaks, Translated by I. U. Levinskii, p. 130.
Nasirli, M. - On the bank of the Zanga, Translated by I. U. Levinskii, p. 131.
Akperov, M. - In the orchards of Ordubad, Translated by I. U. Levinskii, p. 131.
Negremli, G. - The eternal stars of heaven sparkle in the distance, Translated by I. U. Levinskii, p. 132.
Kasumzade, Kasim. - Native village, verse, Translated by I. U. Levinskii, p. 133.
Guseinzade, G. - Armored car, verse, Translated by K. Vashimov, p. 135.
Imanverdiyev, Gabii. - Satellite of the age, verse, Translated by E. Topol', p. 136.
Vladimirov, Leonid. - From a new height, verse, p. 139.
Arif, Mamed. - Fortieth anniversary of the October and Azerbaijan literature, p. 137.
Guseinov, Bekkaga. - The theme of October in progressive Azeri poetry, p. 154.
Chronicle of cultural life, p. 162.
New books, p. 164.

LITERATURNYI KIRGHIZSTAN [LITERARY KIRGHIZSTAN].

Organ of Soluz pisatelei Kirgizii [Association of Writers of Kirghizia], Frunze, vol. 3, no. 4 (16), July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Uzakbaev, E. - The Leninist banner, verse, p. 3.
Chekmenev, N. - Sombekchiye, a novel (to be continued), p. 4.
Udalov, N. - Found name, a tale (conclusion), p. 30.
Alybaev, M. - Accounting to Malakovskii, a narrative poem, p. 77.
Parshkov, V. - Incident in the apary, a story, p. 90.
Borisov, A. - On the May Day, verse, p. 98.
Moshnikov, M. - A matter of life, p. 100.
Moskov, R. - Thirty days in Cherkostovakta, p. 100.
Zhanin, S. - The civil war in Somirch'ye, p. 114.
Kolbagarov, M. - First steps, p. 120.
Naidich, I. - The problem of the hot-shoy Naryn, p. 124.
Antsinov, O. - "Mountain expanses," p. 127.

LITERATURNYI TADZHIKISTAN [LITERARY TAJIKISTAN].

Published by Soluz pisatelei Tadzhikistana [Association of the Writers of Tajikistan], Stalinabad, no. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated
Bakhori, Abdumalik. - A drop doesn't break away from the wave, Translated by R. Polesovolov, p. 5.
Odinsov, A. - A talk, p. 20.
Kritilov, Vasilii. - A Tajik sea; verse cycle, p. 51.
Dudkin, Dm. - Dear sun, a play, p. 62.
Nurzov, Ashirmad. - The shephard, verse cycle, Translated by S. Lipkin, p. 110.
Ansori, Fatullo. - Impatient girl, verse, Translated by S. Lipkin, p. 117.
Ansori, Fatullo. - The beauty of life, verse, Translated by M. Fofanova, p. 118.
Mirzoev, Gafar. - The snowflake, verse, Translated by A. Olsender, p. 121.
Mirzoev, Gafar. - The rainbow, verse, Translated by I. Volobuhov, p. 121.
Mirzoev, Gafar. - The story of living water, verse, Translated by A. Olsender, p. 122.
Mirzoev, Gafar. - Gullulude, verse, Translated by A. Olsender, p. 123.
Fofanova, Marianna. - Now verse, p. 125.
Nifazi, Foteikh. - The third daughter, a story, Translated by I. U. Smirnov, p. 131.
Tokarev, S. - Incident from the life of Cheremudhin, a story, p. 154.
Tolis, P. - Near a highway, a story, Translated by A. Edel'man, p. 170.
Lagunov, K. - Love, a story, p. 178.
Dehkhlo, A. - The last miracle, a story, Translated by E. Bosniatskii, p. 183.
Zaslavskii, L. - The white pencil, a story, p. 193.
Tabachnikov, Mikhail. - Tekhar, verse, p. 199.
Bukasova, Lilita. - In this hour, verse, p. 204.
Korneov, Sergol. - The light of stars, The Ramo dances in the window span, verse, p. 205.

Pelova, Elena. - Poems on spring, verse, p. 207.
Deinim, Ale'sandra. - Journey into childhood, verse, p. 210.
Kharshov, Shavkal. - Long awitted, verse, p. 214.
Uzunli, Is. - Khikmet Khanum's diary, Translated by V. Demidchik, p. 215.
Vali-ad-Din Iekun. - Night of omnipotence, Translated by V. Demidchik, p. 220.
Mishdai, M. said. - Through whose fault, a narrative poem, Translated by M. Fofanova, p. 231.
Sidi, Agzam. - In the family, a story, Translated by A. Odintsova, p. 240.
Palay, Suleiman. - In connection with the Bukhara revolution, verse, Translated by S. Lipkin, p. 243.
Palay, Suleiman. - Parting with crystal hands, verse, Translated by M. Fofanova, p. 244.
Palay, Suleiman. - Night of parting with thoughts about the beloved, verse, Translated by M. Fofanova, p. 245.
Palay, Suleiman. - The meaning of life, verse, Translated by A. Olsender, p. 246.
Palay, Suleiman. - To a young poet, verse, Translated by A. Olsender, p. 246.
Alim, Sanudin. - Letters, Translated by M. Zand, p. 247.
Rudaki, V. - Verse, Translated by S. Lipkin, p. 255.
Dassher, O., Nurizhanov, N. - Notes on amateur activities in Tajikistan, p. 259.
Vaf, Husul. - Verse, Translated by V. Bugaevskii, p. 265.
Asorli, V. - Life and works of the folk poet Husul Vaf, an article, Translated by L. Demidchik, p. 273.
Odintsova, Z. - Notes on the work of Russian poets in Tajikistan, an article, p. 289.
Sirokha, I. - Book about the Pamirs, review, p. 316.
Mashentsev, V. - A theme and its disclosure, a writer's notes, p. 327.
Mullodzhanov, M. - School days, review [in Tajik], p. 333.

Vol. 11, 1957.

Table of contents translated
Baki Rukhim-zade. - The Order of Lenin, Translated by V. Kirillov, p. 5.
Sidi, Agzam. - Dzhuha Sarkon, a sketch, Translated by A. Odintsov, p. 7.
Gordon, I. A. - Noble Bukhara, a tale, p. 30.
Mirzoev, Gafar. - Beginning of the road, verse, Translated by V. Bugaevskii, p. 183.
Asorli, V. - My congratulations on the wedding, verse, Translated by V. Kirillov, p. 189.
Orod, Rozili. - Shophoris speak, verse, Translated by P. Zorin, p. 190.
Leenol, Nikolai. - Lyric, verse, p. 192.
Zarnitskii, Ivan. - March, Ballad about a diver, In a smyth, Rain, verse, p. 194.
Usenko, Aleksandra. - I don't know, The cornflower, verse, p. 197.
Fofanova, Marianna. - Open heart, verse, p. 198.
Zul'fikarov, Timur. - The gazelle, Recollections, verse, p. 204.
Voionel', Nina. - Sources, In the glare of a headlight, Night reflections, verse, p. 205.
Petrova, Elena. - In the stoppe, verse, p. 208.
Zhukovskii, Vladimir. - Sir-Chishma, a story, p. 211.
Vasit-zade, Akbulzhalil. - I shall wait, verse, Translated by E. Petrova, p. 222.
Bakhori, Abdumalik. - The new ball, a story, Translated by N. A. Alimbukova, p. 223.
Tabachnikov, Mikhail. - "Boshan", verse, p. 228.
Lagunov, Konstantin. - Mother, a story, p. 230.
Kanaev, Mumin. - New moon, verse, Translated by I. A. Barenboim, p. 236.
Shark, M. - Friendship, a story, Translated by P. Shomun, p. 237.
Markov, Anatolii. - Mountain river, verse, p. 240.
Roganov, L. - How Mel became flustered, a story, p. 242.
Suleimanova, G. - A mother's song, Translated by L. Bukasova, p. 246.
Sharifi, Akobii. - Disobedient sparrow, The startling, stories, Translated by I. U. Smirnov, p. 248.
Artykov, B. - Candy, a story, Translated by I. U. Smirnov, p. 252.
Karneev, Sergei. - My acquaintance, Drops, To my beloved, verse, p. 254.
Pavlov, I'ia. - Friends; a play in one act, p. 255.
Mirzade, Ishki. - Sad life; In the name of love, Pride; Asend; Love for the Motherland, The workers' Now Year, verse, p. 263.
Amonov, R. - Excavations in Pandzhrud, report, Translated by M. Iavich, p. 268.
Devona, Karim. - Earthquake in Karatag, Execution in Dushanbe; War drum; Lost hope; A mother's weeping; My lace has become shallow, verse, Translated by S. Lipkin, p. 275.
Khadi-zade, R. - Akhadon Donish, p. 281.
Dorish, Akhmat. - Rarely of incidents, translation and commentary by L. Demidchik, p. 284.
Nazarov, Khadibullo. - "Salom alekham", verse, Translated by P. Zorin, I. V. Kirillov, p. 285.

- Mazurov, Khabibulla - Tatalladzhon, verse, Translated by M. Fozanova, p. 296.
- Guz'man, Il'ma - Ballad about four lines, p. 298.
- Geller, G. - Reliques, a song, p. 298.
- Vasilev, Vladimir - Fables, p. 299.
- Popov, V. - On the prose of Russian writers in Turkish, article, p. 301.
- Livsh, M. - The journal "Sharik sukh" in 1956, an article, p. 337.
- Simeonov, I. - "Afghan stories", reviews, p. 342.
- Al'manov, I. - A line present, a writer's notes, p. 350.
- MOLODAIA GVARDIYA**, literaturno-ludozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskiy zhurnal [YOUNG GUARD, Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine]. Issued by Tsentral'nyy komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi i Soюз pisatelei SSSR [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Akhushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 3.
- Bondarev, Iurii - Battalion requests life, a tale, p. 23.
- Paylychko, Dmitriy - Three sonnets, p. 77.
- Mitrova, Galina - Bazar of flowers, p. 78.
- Riadenko, Ivan - The hours, p. 79.
- Michavariani, Mukhran - Now when the wave rumbles, p. 79.
- Dvornichik, Ignatii - The assignment; a tale (conclusion), p. 80.
- Firsov, V. - The postwar years, I shot down a woodpecker, verse, p. 165.
- Bokov, Viktor - Jersey, verse, p. 166.
- Mann, G. - Rozanova, L. - The twenty of us went through Moscow, p. 167.
- Astaf'eva, Natalia - Lyrics, verse, p. 169.
- Lavitshev, Boris - The birth of a play, p. 182.
- Borisova, I. - The people in the revolution, p. 188.
- Sokolova, Nat. - Portrait of a literary hero, p. 213.
- Alekseev, V. - Notes on the fable, p. 222.
- Pimenov, V. - Young dramatists, p. 231.
- Zlatova, Elena - Liliya Mishchenko's stories, p. 237.
- MOSCOW UNIVERSITY**, Vestnik, Istoriko-filologicheskaya seriya [UNIVERSITY Review, Historical and Philological Series], Vol. 12, no. 3, 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Grigor'eva, I. V. - The labor movement of the masses in Italy in 1871-1877, p. 3.
- Zalyshin, M. M. - The neutral policy of the rightists in Rumania in 1875 and 1876, p. 27.
- Pozharskaya, S. P. - Struggle of the Spanish people for the overthrow of the monarchy on April 14, 1931, p. 79.
- Sulimov, V. P. - Economic policy of the French government during the "phony war", September, 1939 - May, 1940, p. 105.
- Savost'yanov, G. N. - Conclusion of the tripartite pact in September, 1940, p. 123.
- Usuv, V. A. - The policy of the United States on Formosa during the Korean War, p. 163.
- Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova, obituary, p. 169.
- New books on history published by the Moscow University Press, p. 193.
- Greeting the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 195.
- An interuniversity conference of linguists, p. 195.
- Study of the experience of a factory party organization, p. 199.
- Lectures by the Bulgarian scholar V. Georgiev, p. 200.
- Lectures by a professor of Berlin University in Moscow University, p. 203.
- Guests of Polish friends, p. 203.
- Dialectological expedition of 1955, p. 205.
- Students' academic conference, p. 208.
- Linguistic section of the Students' Scientific Society, p. 209.
- MOSKVA [MOSCOW]**, Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR and Moskovskoe otdelenie Soluza pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R. and the Moscow Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 9, 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Kuravich, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 3.
- From F. E. Dzerzhinski's unpublished letters, p. 24.
- Galin, Boris - A good start, p. 28.
- From Kazakh lyrics:
- Aliev, Dilshan - Small neighbor, The Tastak, p. 64.
- Amanzholov, Kasym - The cliff, p. 65.
- Maulenov, Syrbai - In the Soldatskiy State Farm, p. 65.
- Ormanov, Galin - We were walking together in the sleeping garden; I was etc. Initially and suddenly, p. 66.

- Sarsenbay, Abu - Honey flows like a silver in the steppe, The heart, p. 67.
- Tazhibayev, Abdip'da - Syl-Da'ya; Alma-Ata, p. 68.
- Verse about the virgin lands:
- Semerain, Vadim - Busy time, Starry region, p. 70.
- Iskovskiy, Edmund - Music of the revolution, I go into into the steppe at dawn, August, p. 71.
- Zubavin, Boris - Beyond Rogozhskaya Zaslava, a tale, p. 73.
- Mezenin, Mikhail - Stories of old Bol'sheviks, p. 123.
- Andreeva, M. F. - Life for the party - life for the people; based on recollections and letters, p. 138.
- Kollontai, Aleksandra - First aid from the social insurance co-operators, p. 156.
- Makarov, I. - The rebel; a story, p. 159.
- Pashin, I. - The battle for metal, p. 165.
- Seloni, A. A., Tokskiy, V. - The truth about Hungary, report, p. 177.
- Trifonova, T. - At of truth and struggle, p. 196.
- Lum, V. - M. V. Kuz'min, p. 206.
- Shargov, I. - Delegate of the future, p. 208.
- Kireeva, Alla - The beginning of melody, p. 210.
- Fisher, V. - The whistle of Train 437, p. 213.
- Nezhnina, M. - Pages taken from A. I. Herizen's life, p. 214.
- Litvsk, A. - Sketch on our country, p. 217.
- Medley, p. 219.
- On our authors, p. 224.

No. 10, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial High goal, p. 3.
- Poetry of the October storm. Foreword by B. Iakovlev:
- Tikhomirov, N. S. - Our path, p. 14.
- Lebedev, Vladimir - To a soldier, p. 14.
- Arskii, Pavel - Red Petrograd, p. 15.
- Nevalskiy, Vladimir - Flaming villages, p. 16.
- Furmanov, Dmitriy - The call, p. 16.
- Eroshin, Ivan - Beat the drums at dawn, p. 16.
- Kireev, N. - The boat of Russia, p. 17.
- Berdakov, Iakov - Never, p. 17.
- Polekhin, V. - Mother and son, p. 18.
- Stepanov, Stepan - Bad weather, p. 18.
- Il'ina, Aleksandra - Worker's song, p. 18.
- Kirillov, Vladimir - To sailors, p. 19.
- M. Leonid - To comrades, p. 19.
- Ionov, Il'ia - The red pilot, p. 20.
- Gashin, Marcel - Thoughts on the great anniversary, p. 21.
- Smolich, Iurii - Peace to the huts, war to the palaces, a novel (to be continued), p. 24.
- Bialoshchikova, Nina - Ciresomathy, In Katanga, Memory, You remember, verse, p. 131.
- Galin, Boris - A good start (conclusion), p. 138.
- Karavayev, Anna - Toolmaker from Krasnaya, p. 179.
- Vil'khov, Evgenii - Second opening of Yakutia, p. 180.
- Sobolev, Leonid - Concerning the Union of Writers of the Russian Federation, p. 200.
- From Moscow statistics, p. 208.
- Volynskiy, L. - Living pages, p. 212.
- Me'ninskii, A. - Our Kremlin, p. 214.
- Surovtsev, U. - In the genre of the heroic poem, p. 215.
- Philip, I. - In the name of a generation, p. 218.
- Sergeeva, T. - Nothing is impossible, p. 220.
- Melikh, B. - New work on A. N. Raitshchev, p. 222.
- On our authors, p. 224.

NEVA, Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Shundik, N. - The writer is responsible to the people, p. 3.
- Serebrovskii, E. - Be true to the helpers of the party, p. 4.
- Soshura, V. - That starry night was like a song; The smoke leaves no place for blue in the sky; The beginning of time preantunual, Clouds float off the river, verse, Translated from the Ukrainian by A. Prokof'ev, p. 7.
- Pomozov, I. - Northern tale, p. 9.
- Akyliev, A. - The order was given resolutely and strictly, When in battle it happened to me; verse, p. 81.
- Vashenkin, K. - In a strange region along a discolored plain, verse, p. 82.
- Shamlakin, I. - Unforgettable spring; a tale. Authorized translation from the White Russian by P. Kotzarevskii, p. 83.
- Vagner, M. - The glory of those days will never fade; drama, p. 85.
- Kirsanov, S. - From verse about London, p. 131.
- Semil, L. - Flight, a tale, p. 135.
- Skrypnik, M. - Lenin in the Smol'nyi, p. 157.
- Raevskiy, B. - Strike, p. 169.
- Nikulin, L. - Larisa Reimer, p. 174.
- Pavlova, L., Matfagon, V. - The artist Georgii Semenovich, p. 185.

- Bartov, A. - During the jubilee, p. 189.
- Arkhiv, V. - What does the great feat of the October Revolution consist of? p. 185.
- Dikhtinova, K. - A poet's career; on I. K. V. Yamenko's 50th birthday, p. 201.
- Kuparen, A. - A book about the building of a Polshin, p. 209.
- Vinich, S. - Vira has late, p. 210.
- Basaliev, I. - Afghan stories, p. 210.
- Mizulayev, V. - Living image of a great artist, p. 211.
- Lo, A. M. - Happy conversation; with an artist, p. 213.
- Ivanov, V. - In a green street, p. 214.
- Ivanov, V. - The grandchild lives on with us, a village, p. 215.
- Gavrilov, I. - Talk on traveling, satire, p. 219.
- Izotov, L. - From a woman's biography, p. 219.
- Klitov, V. - An international language, p. 219.
- Savitskiy, I. - Starry salt, p. 218.
- Kirichenko, A. - What did the artist do, p. 222.
- Gornai, O. - From Volyn in the Amur, p. 222.
- Slavova, A. - A watch shaped like an eye, p. 222.
- Mylnikov, A. - Rare editions of Abraham Abramovich, p. 221.
- Shon, Tabe - Finnish lullabies, p. 224.

NISTROL [DNIESTER RIVER], Organ of the Association of Soviet Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R., Kishinev, vol. 26, no. 12, Dec. 1957, [In Moldavian].

NOVYI MIR [THE NEW WORLD], Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Writers' reflections on the October Revolution:
- Lavitshev, Boris - To my young friend, p. 4.
- Polekhin, Boris - Concerning the new art, p. 6.
- V. Zhigalov, Petr - Relay of generations, p. 11.
- Karavayeva, Anna - What memory is, p. 13.
- Solov'khin, Vladimir - A low woodcutter's own life, p. 16.
- Zalyshin, Sergei - Lofly poem, p. 18.
- Nikolai, Iev - Images of the past, p. 21.
- Tsvetkov, I. A. - Named after Vladimir Ilyich, p. 21.
- Early October - forty poems, the Great October Revolution in verse of Soviet Russian poets:
- Mikhailovskiy, Vladimir - 1917: Lullaby, p. 34.
- Polekhin, Nikolai - 1918: Red Square, p. 34.
- Korovin, Sergei - 1919: Chukotka, p. 34.
- Erfusov, Valerii - 1920: I grew up in the line, p. 34.
- Bednyi, Leonid - 1921: In the city, p. 34.
- Asyev, Nikolai - 1922: New Kremlin, p. 34.
- Ingvaldskiy, Vladimir - 1923: In the city, p. 34.
- Zakharov, Aleksandr - 1924: October 25, p. 34.
- Solov'khin, Vladimir - 1925: October 25, p. 34.
- Mikhailovskiy, Vladimir - 1926: October 25, p. 34.
- Reymannskiy, Aleksandr - 1927: In the city, p. 34.
- Ginobitskiy, Sergei - 1928: The city, p. 34.
- Mikhailovskiy, Ivan - 1929: Our path, p. 34.
- Utkin, Isid - 1930: The October 25, p. 34.
- Gusev, Viktor - 1931: October 25, p. 34.
- Lugovskiy, Vladimir - 1932: October 25, p. 34.
- Utkin, Isid - 1933: The time has come, p. 34.
- Tsvetkovskiy, Aleksandr - 1934: The night, p. 34.
- Ginobitskiy, Aleksandr - 1935: Ravine, p. 34.
- Andreyevskiy, Vladimir - 1936: Meeting with October, p. 34.
- Kirsanov, Stepan - 1936: Meeting with October, p. 34.
- Andreyevskiy, Pavel - 1937: October 25, p. 34.
- Ginobitskiy, Mikhail - 1938: October 25, p. 34.
- Zakharov, Vladimir - 1939: In the city, p. 34.
- Tikhomirov, Nikolai - 1940: Evening, p. 34.
- Tikhomirov, Nikolai - 1941: November, p. 34.
- Shchepachyov, Stepan - 1942: 1917-1918, p. 34.
- Svetlov, Mikhail - 1943: November 25, p. 34.
- Ingvaldskiy, Mikhail - 1944: A word about October, p. 34.
- Ivanovskiy, Aleksandr - 1945: Fall of the city, p. 34.
- Iashin, Aleksandr - 1946: The red flag, p. 34.
- Alfiev, Margarita - 1947: November 25, p. 34.
- Sofronov, Amvrosii - 1948: The first meeting, p. 34.
- Prokof'ev, Aleksandr - 1949: A word about October, p. 34.
- Kerzhn, Brislav - 1950: A word about October, p. 34.
- Dolmatovskiy, Evgenii - 1951: The first meeting, p. 34.
- Ginobitskiy, Nikolai - 1952: When the thunder strikes, p. 34.
- Inber, Vera - 1953: Overflow, p. 34.
- Orlov, Sergei - 1954: The first anniversary, p. 34.
- Smirnov, Sergei - 1955: On the city, p. 34.

- Gerasimov, S. - Soviet of workers', Peasants, and Red Army Deputies of the Maritime Altai, p. 86.
 Karabiev, M. - Kazakh poetry for 40 years, p. 84.
 Lazarenko, E., Rovenko, N. - Together with the republic, p. 106.
 Kulshreshtha, F. - Glorious age of historical cooperation, p. 113.
 Roshchina, S. - Grandmother, a story, p. 117.
 Mikhlin, I. - Two sonnets, p. 119.
 Diary of literature and art, p. 120.

VELICHYENNA [OUR COUNTRY] Organ of Spilka ridnits'kykh pyshnykh Ukrainy [Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine] Kiev, vol. 25, no. 10, Oct. 1957 [in Ukrainian]

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Forty years of the new world, p. 3.
 Khrushchev, N. - For close ties of literary comradeship with the life of the people, p. 7.
 Tyshina, Pavlo. - About young Vasyli, verse, p. 26.
 Sosura, Volodymyr. - Founder in spring, verse, p. 28.
 Dmyterko, Lyubomyr. - On the Perekop isthmus, verse, p. 29.
 Ruchchenko, Valentyina. - The year 1917, verse, p. 30.
 Hryshchenko, Oleksa. - Word of our contemporaries, verse, p. 31.
 Plotkin, Hryhorii. - Discovery of India, verse, p. 32.
 Smolych, Iurii. - We bring peace to the huts and war to the palaces, a novel (conclusion), p. 33.
 Kozak, Serhii. - My land, my destiny, a narrative poem (to be concluded), p. 111.
 Mykhailov, Mykhailo. - Man and his work, p. 121.
 Iakovenko, Ivan. - In the flame of revolutionary struggle, a novel uprisings of the proletariat in October of 1917, p. 127.
 Puhov, Mykola. - I like to see my mother smiling, on the first anniversary of Oslav Vysnia's death, p. 130.
 Shecherbak, Anniolii. - On the eve of the October Revolution, p. 151.
 Novychenko, Leonid. - Poetry of the great 40 years, p. 158.
 Matsai, Oleksandr. - Vasilii Kapnist, on the 200th anniversary of his birth, p. 160.
 Nimenko, Andrii. - First Soviet monuments in the Ukraine, p. 161.
 Nosenko, Oleksa. - The Ukrainian family in Kiev, p. 200.
 Tararenko, Vasyli. - Days of the great change, p. 209.
 Lyvka, Mykola. - New historical novel, p. 211.
 Popova, Ludmyla, Nikolay, Valerii. - Talent and its characteristics, p. 213.
 Humenuk, Mykhailo. - Results of hasty work, p. 215.
 Brief news of culture and the arts, p. 218.
 New books, p. 223.

Vol. 25, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [in Ukrainian]

- Table of contents translated
 The road of the great upsurge, p. 3.
 Lo, Ivan. - At sharp turns, a story, p. 8.
 Wen Chien. - My country is lighted by the October Revolution, verse, p. 47.
 Arago, Louis. - The poet to the party, verse, p. 47.
 Matcolin, Tom. - Fraternity, verse, p. 48.
 Rendis, D. - Vania, our brother, verse, p. 48.
 Brecht, Bertold. - Glory to the party, verse, p. 49.
 Broniewski, Wladyslaw. - Death of a revolutionary, verse, p. 49.
 Teulu, Nicolau. - The sunset, verse, p. 49.
 Smolych, Iurii. - We bring peace to the huts and war to the palaces; novel (conclusion), p. 51.
 Tsiupa, Ivan. - It happened at the break of dawn, a story, p. 123.
 Kochura, Panas. - The cornflower, a story, p. 130.
 Nazarenko, Volodymyr. - Lenin at the Third Congress of the Communist Youth League, verse, p. 140.
 Kocherskyi, Viktor. - Before a portrait, verse, p. 140.
 Didenko, Vasyli. - To the Ukraine, verse, p. 141.
 Zoria, Iukhym. - Song about the army overcoat, verse, p. 141.
 Bereznyi, Mykola. - Law of my country, verse, p. 142.
 Hryshchenko, Kuz'ma. - May you flourish, my land, p. 142.
 Budnsh, Oleksandr. - We shall always remember those years, verse, p. 143.
 Fonulaleva, Mariia. - The smile, verse, p. 143.
 Marempol'skyi, Vasyli. - Before the monument to the heroes of the revolution, verse, p. 143.
 Kozak, Serhii. - My land, my destiny, a narrative poem (conclusion), p. 146.
 Sheremci, Mykola, Sahaidak, Iurii. - Novaya Kakhovka, p. 157.
 Lysenko, Vasyli. - Creation of a hero, p. 170.
 Chumachenko, Vasyli. - Interesting letter, p. 190.
 Petrescu, Cezar. - Mutual influence, p. 200.
 Bratanov, Dimitri TS. - Visiting Pavlo Tyshina, an Ukrainian poet, p. 202.
 Hryn'ko, Dmytro. - I'll be alive, p. 205.
 Marilevych, Mykola. - T. H. Shevchenko's "Legacy" translated into 14 languages, p. 207.
 Shlapak, Dmytro. - Poetry of lofty thoughts and feelings, p. 210.

- Dzubi, Ivan. - Heroes and benefactors, p. 214.
 Brief news of culture and the arts, p. 218.
 New books, p. 223.

VOPROSY LITERATURY [PROBLEMS OF LITERATURE], Issued by Sotuz pisatelei SSSR and Institut literaturnykh i issledovaniy Akademii nauk SSSR [Association of Writers of the U. S. S. R. and the Institute of World Literature of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 2, May 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Petrov, S. - Realism as a literary method, p. 3.
 Petisov, V. - Realism and modernistic trends in Russian literature at the beginning of the 20th century, p. 59.
 Mikhailovskii, B. - The composition and stylistics of the play "The Living Corpse" of L. N. Tolstol, p. 70.
 Melnikinskii, E. - Theory of the epic in modern scholarship abroad, p. 94.
 Blalik, B. - A motive aesthetics, p. 113.
 Ozerov, V. - Fantasies perish but facts remain, p. 141.
 Lotman, Iu. - Unknown text of the poem "Genius" by A. I. Polozhaev, p. 165.
 Alekseev, M., Lomolov, N. - The Academy's edition of the letters of I. S. Turgenev, p. 173.
 Nazarova, L. - Three letters of I. S. Turgenev, p. 176.
 Shvetsova, L. - Classic writers and contemporaries, p. 185.
 Kuchinskii, G. - "Song of the Soviet masses" p. 101.
 Aipulov, A. - Research on the Soviet historical novel, p. 195.
 Khinkolov, L. - A new Russian edition of the works of T. G. Shevchenko, p. 199.
 Ashukin, N. - "Dictionary of the Language of Pushkin" p. 213.
 Kuz'mina, V. - "History of Russian Literature, the ancient period" p. 220.
 Balashov, N., Turayev, S. - "The eighteenth century German democrats Schubart, Forster, and Senne" p. 223.
 Motyleva, T. - The hero in the progressive literature of France" p. 229.
 Mikhailov, D. - A new work on the history of the theater in western Europe, p. 234.
 D'jakonova, N. - "An introduction to the English novel" [in English] by Arnold Kettle, p. 243.
 Brief news, p. 249.
 New books, p. 255.

No. 3, June 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Zelinskii, K. - National form and socialist realism, p. 3.
 Nedoshvin, G., Zis', A., Motyleva, T. - Arguments about realism, p. 35.
 Amsin, V. - Some aspects of the aesthetics of Schiller, p. 52.
 Labedev, A. - A reflecting methodology, p. 71.
 Zel'dovich, M. - The article by V. I. Lenin "In memory of Herken" p. 97.
 Urovskii, Iu. - Literary controversy in the plays of Gorkii, p. 112.
 Shestoglov, M. - Vsevolod Ivanov, p. 139.
 Evnina, E. - Some tendencies in the development of the social novel in postwar France, p. 166.
 Batilov, A. - An unknown review of I. S. Turgenev, p. 165.
 Brandis, E. - Rabelais under interdiction, p. 202.
 Bat', L. - "Articles in literary criticism" by Z. Fedrina, p. 213.
 Bocharov, A. - A critical and biographical sketch about Dmitrii Gulia, p. 217.
 Chislov, K. - "Russian folklore" p. 217.
 Stepanov, N. - A new edition of the fables of Krylov, p. 231.
 Mikhailov, O. - "The Revolution of 1905 and Russian literature: a collection of articles," p. 226.
 Zhukovskii, D. - A book on Anglo-Russian literary relations, p. 228.
 Rubanova, I. - "The works of Chekhov, a collection of articles," p. 233.
 Tsvetkov, I. - "Literary thought": organ of Bulgarian literary scholars, p. 235.
 Tiulina, N. - Research on Byron, p. 239.
 Finkel'shtein, I. - "Selected tragedies" by Pierre Corneille, p. 241.
 Ospoval, L. - Mexican realism in a curved mirror, p. 243.
 Brief news, p. 249.
 New books, p. 255.

No. 4, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Shecherbina, V. - Socialist realism, p. 3.
 Khrapchenko, M. - The realistic method and the

- creative individuality of the writer, p. 32.
 Burev, Iu. - The nature of the literary method, p. 52.
 Tager, E., Grib, N. - Disputes on realism, p. 71.
 Turbin, V., Ushak, I. - Triumph of the proud mind, p. 83.
 Gurovich, Liliia. - I. Iff and E. Petrov, satirists, p. 110.
 Baikin, I. - Literature of the anti-Fascist opposition in Germany, p. 140.
 Danilin, Iu. - Beyangen, p. 167.
 On the 100th anniversary of the publication of the first number of "Kolokol," p. 182.
 From new material on the author of "Tsimina," p. 190.
 A. Nivkovskii's unpublished letters, p. 195.
 Mikhlin, M. - "Siberian writers," p. 201.
 Khrushchevskii, A. - Edition of V. G. Korolenko's works, p. 206.
 Nelman, B. - "Literature in Georgia," p. 211.
 Kirillova, M. - Lectures of an Italian literary scholar on Russian literature, p. 216.
 Krestova, L. - Work of a French scholar on Turgenev, p. 223.
 Sigal, N. - New texts of Voltaire's correspondence, p. 229.
 Mikhailov, D. - A collection of articles in honor of Academician V. F. Shishmarev, p. 233.
 Zhukovskii, D. - Problems of modern English literature in Dark Land's book, p. 238.
 Palleysht, P. - "The psychological novel" [in English] by L. Edel, p. 243.
 Brief news, p. 245.
 New books, p. 254.

VOSTOCHNYI AL'MANAKH [ORIENTAL ALMANAC], Moscow, no. 1, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Fedorenko, N. - A word about Lu Hsiin, p. 3.
 Unpublished letters of Lu Hsiin, p. 6.
 From the book by Hsiin Kwang-p'ing "Recollections about Lu Hsiin":
 The literary activity of Lu Hsiin, p. 13.
 How Lu Hsiin studied, p. 18.
 Ts'ao Feng. - The customs and people of the Han of Ali, p. 20.
 Chien Min, Chien He. - Faint remembrance in the study of the works of Lu Hsiin, p. 27.
 Fedorenko, N. - Mao T'ui, on the writer's 60th birthday, p. 37.
 Mao T'ui. - Develop now forces and enlarge the ranks of writers; report at the closing gala plenum of the administration of the Union of Chinese Writers, p. 41.
 From contemporary Chinese poetry:
 Ai Ch'ing. - The Nighthigh songs, p. 56.
 T'ien Chien. - The Black Sea, p. 57.
 Ku Kuang. - On the roof of the world, p. 60.
 Tsang K'ue-sha. - The artist, p. 62.
 Krivonoz, V. - Ku Yüan, artist of the new China, p. 63.
 Shuchler, M. - Chu Ch'ün-po, p. 75.
 Chu Ch'ün-po. - Influence on politics, p. 79.
 Semanov, V. - Huang Tsun-hsien, p. 82.
 Huang Tsun-hsien. - The first morning of 1900, Wild geese; Chekov; I arrive at Canton; From "mountain songs," p. 85.
 Semanov, V. - Tsun Sui-ping, p. 88.
 Tsun Sui-ping. - Night night; The Kuangtung Mountains; I write, sitting in the saddle; Winter night; Willows on the edge of road; Song about the opium poppy and the rice bag; How they transported provisions over the Liu-P'ing Shan Mountains; Night birth, p. 90.
 Rilin, B. - Ancient Chinese mythology, p. 95.
 The riddleman Yi Tsun. - The blue-healed dragon; The great phoenix; Ruy of the Great God; The medicine of immortality; The death of Hou Yi, p. 97.
 Pansulok, V. - Notes on the search for aphasia, p. 101.
 Jasper mail from the heavens; Han Ping and his wife, Ch'ia Ch'ün-po, Li Ch'ü, Kan Chien and Mo Hsueh; Daughter of the ruler of the Wu kingdom; Lu Ch'ü-ge, p. 106.
 Eidlin, L. - Ancient Chinese philosophical prose, p. 113.
 Han Yü. - Inscription on the graves of Liu Tse-hou, p. 121.
 Liu Tsung-yü. - The hillock which lies to the west of my pond; Hill of stone walls; In a letter I congratulate Wang Tsun-yuan, candidate for death, at the fire; I accompany Lu Ch'ü Tsun-yü, p. 126.
 Liu Yü-hai. - My inscription to a poor home, p. 132.
 Su Shih. - Something on crops; Hill with a stone belt, p. 133.
 Notes, p. 136.
 Borovik, E. - Rabindranath Tagore, p. 138.
 Rabindranath Tagore. - People work, Africa, Valuable dust of the earth; Throw open the door, Oksa sister; Breath of a song, A question; Crossing, Last letter, An ordinary girl, Flower, p. 140.
 Balu, V. - From Chand, p. 152.
 Prem Chand. - The price of milk, p. 163.
 Glybin, L. - Yashpal, p. 162.
 Yashpal. - The price of truth; Sparks under the eiders, p. 163.

Chelyshev, E. - Suryakanta Tripathi Nhalaya, p. 180.
 Narala, Tripathi - To the ruins, Spring wind, Cloud,
 The poet, A song sung in the morning, Smiya Kanta
 p. 186.
 Lipin, S. - The Mahabharata, p. 192.
 Mahabharata - Introduction, The mysticism of India, the
 Bhagavad Gita, Kuru University Vinoda to slavery, How
 they gained immortality, p. 193.
 Bal'mont, K. - Love and zeal for the works of Kalidasa,
 p. 206.
 Kulikov, A. - Tanfik al-Him, p. 218.
 Tanfik al-Him, - From the ivory tower, fragments,
 p. 220.
 Ostrovskii, V. - Quatrains, p. 233.
 Luntz, p. 235.
 Popenko, A. - Saieq Hidayat, p. 237.
 Saieq Hidayat, - Lala (from the book "Three drops
 of blood"), Abkhazi the khani (from the book "Dun-
 jed alive"), p. 239.
 Fiseev, D. - Korean short stories of the nineteenth
 century, p. 251.
 The noble knight, He sold his hat for drinks, The hunter,
 Alms of a beggar, A tiger whom they gave to each
 other, How someone, using guile, marries a widow,
 Yi Song gives up wine, p. 252.
 Lebedev, I. - Folk tales of Camhndia, p. 261.
 Tale about the wise hare, p. 262.
 Vitsker, L. - Abulhasan, p. 271.
 Abulhasan, - Kinderfabeln stories, p. 266.
 Pechenev, I. - Omar Seyfedin, p. 311.
 Seyfedin, Omar, - Ransom, The secret temple, The
 sacred call, p. 312.
 Prusa, E. - Takutami Itoku, p. 335.
 Itoku, Takutami, - "Naimo and man", fragments, p. 336.
 Topkha, T. - Kimikida Doppo, p. 349.
 Doppo, Kimikida, - The Bamboo wicket, p. 351.
 Uvora, I. - Higuchi Ichio, p. 365.
 Ichio, Higuchi, - New Year's eve, p. 366.
 Karlin, R. - Futabatei Shimezu, p. 381.
 Shimezu, Futabatei, - My principles of literary trans-
 lation, p. 384.

ZHULIYZE [STAR]. Issued by Soluz sovetskikh pisatelov
 Kazakhstana and Ministerstvo kul'tury Kazakhskoi
 SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of Kazakhstan and
 the Ministry of Culture of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-
 Ata, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

ZVEZDA [THE STAR]. Organ of Soluz pisatelov SSSR
 [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Leningrad,
 no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Party of the people, p. 3.
 Sitarov, Vissarion, - The revolution, Tale of a squall-
 ion, Before the battle, verse, p. 7.
 Marshak, S. - The birth of 1940, verse, p. 9.
 Rozdakovskii, V. - Birthday of time; verse,
 p. 11.
 We stormed the Winter Palace
 Aleksandrov, G. - The voice of the Smol'nyi is
 heard from far-off, p. 12.
 Makarov, I. A. - At the palace gate, p. 14.
 Nikulin, P. - Omen, p. 16.
 Kuslov, Pivov, - Mother; Continuum; On the
 old Voronezh market, verse, p. 19.
 Nikulin, Nikolai, - The Firsos, a play, p. 22.
 Tikhonov, Nikolai, - Happy street; a story, p. 52.
 Lavronov, Boris, - Nikolai Rublev; from the sketches
 "The people of October", p. 65.
 Matiashev, O. - In the name of life, p. 66.
 Sadolov, I. I. - Living evidence of immortality,
 p. 74.
 Azarkh, Raisa, - Humanists; a writer's story, p. 79.
 Chasov, Nikolai, - Militant daybreaks; verse, p. 85.
 German, Iurii, - The cause you serve, a novel (to
 be continued), p. 88.
 Sorokin, Lev, - Legend, verse, p. 137.
 Volnov, Aleksandr, - Five days; a tale (continuation),
 p. 136.
 Dzagilev, Vladimir, - Hands and heart, a story, p. 160.
 Smolin, Aleksandr, - Beyond the distant Nauya Gates;
 a story, p. 169.
 Khrakov, Petr, and others, - O valor, o glory,
 verse, p. 199.
 A great victory for Soviet science; interview of
 Professor A. A. Mikhailov, Director of the Pulkovo
 Observatory and Corresponding Member of the
 Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Taken down
 by A. Polovnikov, p. 201.
 Milukov, P. I. - In those great days, p. 204.
 Vorob'ev, M. G. - Guard of the Vyborg section, p. 207.
 Bulochikov, M. G. - At the first congresses, p. 215.
 Danini, M. - Our "Avrora", p. 221.
 Karp, V. - Great party of fighters, p. 223.
 Saparov, A. - A word about the Dushenkova, p. 231.
 Nazim al-Mavsil, - The country of the Great October.
 Is our friend, p. 238.
 Skorobogatov, K. V. - Together with the people,
 p. 240.
 Forty years of Soviet literature, p. 244.
 Plotkin, L. - V. I. Lenin and the literary movement of
 the first years of the Soviet regime, p. 251.
 Liubetskaya, G. - The people and the revolution in

literature, p. 262.
 Vargol, Teodor, - The Great October Socialist
 Revolution and Romanian writers, p. 271.
 Ulovskii, S. - Concerning a great and shapely man,
 p. 273.
 Vladimirov, S. - Tale about the past, p. 278.
 Gai, Gennadii, - Great designs and their accom-
 plishment, p. 286.
 Kacit, Elma, - Pages of the struggle, p. 282.
 Nurov, A. - The time of the revolution, p. 283.

ZVEZDA VOSTOKA [STAR OF THE EAST]. Organ of
 Soluz sovetskikh pisatelov Uzbekistana [Association of
 Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, vol. 25, no. 9,
 Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Kinnashev, N. - For a closer tie between literature
 and art and the life of the people, p. 3.
 Kalkhan, Abdulla, - A thousand and one lives, a
 story, p. 23.
 Borodin, Sergei, - Stars over Samarkand, a novel,
 Book 2 (continuation), p. 28.
 Sotova, Svetlana, - New verse, p. 54.
 Elmub, Mark, - The last examination, a tale (con-
 clusion), p. 58.
 Khakimov, M. - Achil Babadzhanyan, p. 120.
 Chronicle of 1917, p. 126.
 Kuk, I. - The struggle for water, p. 129.
 Kadyrov, P. - Creative growth of a writer, on A.
 Kakhkhan's 50th birthday, p. 141.
 Malyev, A. - Russian journeys and expeditions to
 Central Asia, p. 153.
 Dabacev, E. - Stories about living nature, p. 155.
 Serpukhov, I. - This is the way with rap, p.
 p. 156.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a) ETHNOLOGY

SOVETSKAYA ETNOGRAFIYA [SOVIET ETHNOGRAPHY].
 Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sci-
 ences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Fortyeth anniversary of the Great October Revolution,
 p. 3.
 Polapov, L. P. - Lenin's national policy in action,
 p. 10.
 Tolstov, S. P. - Forty years of Soviet ethnography,
 p. 31.
 Levin, M. G., Roginskii, I. A. - Soviet anthropology
 prior to the fortieth anniversary of the Great Octo-
 ber Revolution, p. 56.
 Sokolova, V. K. - Soviet folklore study prior to the
 fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 72.
 Norosov, G. A., Smirnov, S. R. - The October Revo-
 lution and the great changes in the countries of the
 East, p. 89.

Popova, O. S. - Folk decorative applied art, p. 103.
 Stukonenko, I. F. - Soviet Transcarpathia, p. 127.
 Abramson, S. M. - The Kirgiz family in the period
 of socialism, p. 135.
 Skakunova, O. K. - Ethnographic study of the life of
 the workers in Czechoslovakia, p. 145.
 Ivanova, N. N. - Exhibition of works by masters of
 the folk art industries, p. 152.
 Kudrinskii, M. K. - Trip to India, p. 158.
 Staniavich, G. O. - Trip to the Union of Burma,
 p. 173.
 Ivanov, S. V. - New studies on the dec
 Uzbekistan, p. 180.
 Kisilakov, N. A. - Publications by the
 sector of the Institute of History, A
 and Ethnography of the Academy of
 the Tajik S.S.R. during 1951-1956
 Smolinsk, A. V. - "Chutchei saga" t
 p. 194.
 Norosov, G. A. - "African ethno
 p. 196.
 Tumarkin, O. D. - "The peoples
 Oceania," p. 201.

b) GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAFICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO
 [GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF THE
 Moscow, vol. 89, no. 3, May-J

Table of contents trans-
 Gakkel, I. A. - Leningrad and
 sage, p. 181.
 Zolotnitskaya, R. L. - Petersburg
 development of geographical
 p. 193.
 Chemev, I. F. - Quaternary
 Okhotsk, p. 203.

B 11b - 12b
 Kharinov, S. P. - Continuity of climate, p. 221.
 Siliamov, G. I. - Economic basis of climate clas-
 sification, p. 225.
 Gorbunskii, G. V. - Observations made on the south-
 ern outskirts of the Baltic Shield, p. 229.
 Prilutskii, A. F. - Landscape peculiarities of the
 upper Bikh depression, p. 231.
 Sipaichev, A. O. - New data on the vertical movement
 of Fennoscandia, p. 239.
 Armand, D. L. - Physical nature of erosion and its
 control on arable slopes, p. 243.
 Prokeev, V. I. - The Zibiguli hills, p. 247.
 Zolotnitskaya, R. L. - Eighteenth century manuscript
 plans of Petersburg, p. 254.
 Ilyina, V. O. I. - N. N. Mil'khina-Makhlin as oceanogra-
 pher, p. 255.
 Znamenski, A. I. - A. A. Volkov's article "Character-
 istics of wind flow on the lee-side of mountains," p. 259.
 Seventieth birthday of Professor A. I. Ananiev, p. 262.
 Babay, A. G. - Mikhail Platonovich Petrov, on his
 fiftieth birthday, p. 264.
 Pilatov, P. N. - Seventieth birthday of Professor N. S.
 Fylov, p. 265.
 Grigor, G. G. - In memory of A. V. Marakuev, p. 267.
 Alpat'ev, A. M., Semevskii, B. N. - Evgenii Aleksan-
 drovich Malugin, p. 268.
 Pokshishevskii, V. V. - "Nauchnye zapiski" of the
 Leningrad Institute of Finance and Economics,
 no. 12, 1956, p. 269.
 Elisav, V. G. - "A. N. Krasnov as geographer and
 traveler" by F. N. Mil'kov, p. 271.
 Alekseev, A. I. - "Toward the shores of America" by
 V. A. Divin, p. 273.
 Gerenchuk, K. I. - "The physiogeographical region
 and its features" by F. N. Mil'kov, p. 274.
 Shafanovskii, K. I., Fridel', E. P. - "Geological
 research in the Russian Geographical Society,
 1945-1947, materials on the history of Russian
 geology" by N. N. Barkulova, p. 277.
 Vinogradov, B. V. - "Geobotanical methods in geolog-
 ical research, a collection of articles," p. 279.
 Shishkin, I. - Two booklets on Afanasi Nikitin, p. 281.
 Pokshishevskii, V. V. - "The determinants and
 consequences of population trends, summary of the
 findings of studies on the relationships between
 population changes and economic and social condi-
 tions" [in English], p. 283.
 Shtein, V. M. - "Geographical research in eastern
 Asia" by Gusev Strati-Suor, p. 287.
 Vlasov, O. S. - International Geological Congress in
 Mexico, p. 289.
 Sokolov, A. V. - Russian economic geographers of the
 19th and 20th centuries, p. 291.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL GEOGRAFIYA [JOURNAL OF
 ABSTRACTS: GEOGRAPHY].** Issued by Institut nauch-
 noi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of
 Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of
 the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
 Contents:
 [Abstracts] Relatively 4678-8754 314 p.

VOKRUG SVETA [AROUND THE WORLD]. Organ of
 Tsentral'nii komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kom-
 munisticheskogo soluzna molodezhi [Central Committee
 of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]
 Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Travel into present, p. 1.
 Gamarra, Pierre, - Future in the present, p. 7.
 Efremov, A. - The First Kara Sea Expedition, p. 8.
 Where leather grass used to grow, p. 15.

- Kovalev, S. A. - Geography of agricultural settlements in central Chernozem provinces. p. 88.
 Korzhov, N. I. - Don Valley in the Voronezh section; economic geography of its features. p. 117.
 Spiridonov, A. I. - Basic relief features in the central Chernozem area. p. 131.
 Meshkov, A. R. - Geobotanical districts of the central Chernozem area. p. 157.
 Koslin, S. I. - Climatic regions of the central Chernozem provinces. p. 189.
 Ezhev, I. N. - Physiogeographical conditions governing the construction of irrigation systems in Voronezh Province. p. 194.
 Zhuchkova, V. K. - Geomorphological conditions for the construction of collective farm irrigation ponds in Sadovskiy District, Voronezh Province. p. 212.
 Lebedev, N. P. - Soil erosion on the right bank of the middle Don. p. 232.

c) GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Izvestiya Seriya geologicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin Geological Series] Moscow, vol. 22, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Beus, A. A. - Geochemistry of beryllium in granitic pegmatites. p. 3.
 Grigor'ev, I. F. - Genesis of the tin-tungsten deposits in Transbaikalia. p. 16.
 Glagolev, A. A. - Evidence of hypogene mineralization in non-quartzites of the Karsk Magnetic Anomaly. p. 31.
 Moor, G. G. - Differentiated alkaline intrusions in the northern edge of the Siberian Platform (right bank of lower Khatanga River). p. 40.
 Demin, A. M. - Geological relations between intrusive rocks of the Khazny-Don Basin, Caucasus. p. 53.
 Bakhtov, M. S. - Effect of the buried relief on the formation of folded structures in the Sadon anticlinorium in central Kazakhstan. p. 67.
 Makedonov, A. M. - Paragenesis of coals and concretions of the Vorkuta series in the Pechora Basin. p. 77.
 Malcev, L. F. - The Syftun series and the age of basins of the southern Maritime Territory. p. 86.
 Dologov, F. G., Murashov, A. I. - Gneiss in crystalline rocks of the Paleozoic in Krasnoyarsk Territory. p. 93.
 Gladkovskiy, A. K. - Critical comments on G. I. Bushinskii's article. p. 95.
 Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the library of the Department of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during May, 1957. p. 99.

Vol. 22, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Shecherbakov, D. I. - Soviet geology in the past 40 years. p. 3.
 Mironov, S. I. - Soviet petroleum geology in the past 40 years. p. 8.
 Strahov, N. M. - Theoretical lithology and its problems. p. 15.
 Afanas'ev, G. D. - Geological problems in petrology. p. 32.
 Lebedev, A. P. - Problems in the petrology of diamond-bearing bedrocks in the U.S.S.R. p. 50.
 Vol'fson, F. I., Krelier, V. M., Lukin, L. I. - Studying the structures of ore deposits in the U.S.S.R. p. 58.
 Vukhranov, V. A. - Development of phylogeographical regions during the Paleozoic and Mesozoic in Europe and Asia and their stratigraphic significance. p. 82.
 Raizer-Chernousova, D. M., Reifinger, E. A. - Development of Foraminifera in the Paleozoic and their stratigraphic significance. p. 103.
 Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the library of the Department of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during August, 1957. p. 125.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Paleontologicheskii institut, Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Paleontology, Transactions] Moscow, vol. 14, no. 1, 1948.

- Table translated.
 Martynova, O. M. - Materials on the evolution of Mecoptera. 75 p.
 Table transliterated: Martynova, O. M. - Materialy po evolyutsii Mecoptera. 75 p. 3 tables.

GEOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL [GEOLOGICAL JOURNAL] issued by Institut geologicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk Ukrainy [Kiev RSR Geological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, vol. 17, no. 2, 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated.
 Bonitskiy, V. I. - Tectonics of the Black Sea Region. p. 3.

- Vyalov, O. S. - Seismotectonics of the western Carpathians and adjacent areas. p. 10.
 Ivanitskiy, M. N. - Pre-Cambrian endogenetic mineralization and its importance for solving metallogenic problems. p. 21.
 Shashchuk, M. P. - Stratigraphy of the mule ferruginous layer of lower Paleozoic deposits in the Dnieper-Dniester region. p. 38.
 Vydomenko, Kh. R. - Tectonics of the Dnieper-Dniester Lowland in the Eocene. p. 49.
 Hrechyshchikov, A. T. - Cretaceous siliceous "marls" in Amvrosiyevka District on the southern border of the Dniester Basin. p. 60.
 Solodovskiy, I. L. - Map of genetic types of loess rocks in the western part of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 64.
 Solikau, I. P. - Determining stabilized and reduced flow based on short-term well pumping data. p. 68.
 Zhurav, A. V. - Triassic deposits in the Dniester and Prut interfluvium. p. 72.
 Bondar', O. I. - New spring of radioactive water in the Znamenko Shiron area. p. 75.
 Khmaituk, T. I. - Hornblende in amphibolites in the Southern Bug Valley near Zaval'ya. p. 77.
 Belyukov, I. A. N. - Method for studying structures of the Krivoy Rog Basin. p. 80.
 Sklaruk, D. I., Stepanov, V. V. - Scientific activity of Ievhen Samoilovich Butskiy on his seventieth birthday. p. 83.
 Kravets, V. P. - Concerning articles from a certain collection. p. 87.
 Lohynenko, M. V. - Letter to the editor. p. 89.
 Novik, K. P. - Viktor Oleksivich Dankovskiy: obituary. p. 90.
 Daidichenko, M. I., Khamitsova, A. I. A. - First Republic conference on alloying nonferrous and rare metals and Uranium. p. 91.
 Mashkara, I. I. - Conference of geologists of the Ukrainian Geological Administration of the Ministry of Geology and Conservation of Mineral Resources. p. 92.
 Lebedev, T. S. - All-Ukrainian conference on preparations for the International Geophysical Year. p. 93.

LENINGRAD, VSESOUZNYI GEOLOGICHESKIY INSTITUT Trudy [ALL-UNION GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Transactions] Moscow, vol. 48, 1957.

- Table translated.
 Iavorskiy, V. I. - Stromatoporoidea of the Soviet Union. Part 2. 164 p.
 Table transliterated: Iavorskiy, V. I. - Stromatoporoidea Sovetskogo Soюза. Part 2. 164 p.

LENINGRAD, VSESOUZNYI NEFTIANOI NAUCHNO-ISLEDovATELSKIY GEOLOGO-RAZVEDOCHESKIY INSTITUT Trudy [ALL-UNION PETROLEUM (SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING INSTITUTE, Transactions] No. 87, 1955. Foraminifera, radiolaria i ostrakodov devona Volgo-Ural'skoi Oblasti [Devonian foraminifera, radiolaria, and ostracods of the Volga-Ural region].

- Table of contents translated.
 Prenee, P. 3.
 Bykov, E. V. - Devonian foraminifera and radiolaria of the Volgo-Ural region and the Central Devonian field and their stratigraphic significance. p. 5.
 Potonova, E. N. - Devonian ostracods of the Volgo-Ural region. p. 191.

REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL GEOLOGIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS GEOLOGY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Contents
 [Abstracts] Referaty 1058-13488. 271 p.

13. SCIENCE

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Reports] Moscow, vol. 115, no. 1, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 MATHEMATICS:
 Akhmedov, K. T. - A Cauchy problem for a class of nonlinear equations in functional spaces. p. 6.
 Borch, V. M. - Reduction of a system of linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients to the normal form. p. 13.
 Volkov, V. I. - On the convergence of sequences of linear positive operators in the space of continuous functions of two variables. p. 17.
 Volosov, V. M. - Periodical solutions of a nonlinear equation of self-oscillations. p. 20.

- Germogenova, T. A. - Bounded solutions of an abstract integro-differential equation given on a semi-infinite interval and having its kernel dependent on the difference of the arguments. p. 23.
 Gusev, G. M. - On the existence of solutions to Cauchy problem for a certain class of partial differential equations. p. 27.
 Kuyatov, M. A. - Determination of the class of functions in certain interpolation problems. p. 31.
 Knyazevskiy, A. G. - On the spectral properties of self-adjoint elliptical operators. p. 33.
 Kravtshchikov, T. I. - Certain properties of nuclei in Faber polynomials. p. 38.
 Krylov, A. L. - The first boundary problem for a nonlinear elliptical equation of the second order in a bounded domain with a degenerate boundary. p. 42.
 Myslovskiy, I. P. - Computation of the eigenvalues of integral equations by means of truncated kernels. p. 45.
 Pechov, V. V. - A local theorem for Hilbert differential equations. p. 49.
 Rikhter, Volfgang. - Local limit theorems for large deviations. p. 53.
 Sobolev, S. L. - Imbedding theorems for abstract function spaces. p. 57.
 Chernikov, S. N. - On the structure of groups with finite classes of conjugate elements. p. 60.
 Shashkin, I. A. - On invariance in the inverse problem of the potential theory. p. 64.
 Shtrains, A. V. - On spectral functions of an even order differential operator. p. 67.
 PHYSICS:
 Alekseyeva, K. I., and others. - Determination of the flux of primary cosmic ray particles at 31°N latitude. p. 71.
 Buravskiy, G. P., Krasnitskiy, M. I. - The satellites of the L_{1,2} and L₃ lines in the spectrum of germanium. p. 75.
 Moroz, B. M. - New possibilities of increasing the efficiency of accelerators of charged particles. p. 78.
 Shcheglov, K. D., and others. - Separation of particles while atomic beams pass through ionization spaces. p. 80.

OCHEPNIYSIKS:
 Nizhnik, A. P. - On the planetary distribution of the spherical magnetic disturbances and currents. p. 84.
 Kharin, N. L. - On the interval lagging of acoustic waves. p. 88.

- CHEMISTRY:
 Valter, V. L. - Alkylation of α - and β -naphthols by methylol. p. 91.
 Zvyagin, A. S., Bink, H. L. - Distribution of small quantities of carbon in iron alloys. p. 94.
 Mitin, I. V., Glushko, N. A. - Polymers of α - and β -naphthols having two imino groups. p. 97.
 Mikhov, V. L., Kozl, M. P. - Interaction of carbon with hydrogen. p. 100.
 Mikhov, V. L., Shorok, T. I., Lencev, B. V. - Synthesis of dimethylolamine on the auto-oxidation of isopropylbenzene in a mixture with fatty acids. p. 103.
 Kuznetsov, N. S., and others. - Synthesis and properties of mono-, di- and tri-polyalkylsilanes. p. 107.
 Novikov, I. I., Danilova, L. L. - Relative heat conductivity as a function of composition in the Cu-Ni-Si system. p. 110.
 Sklyarov, A. I., Shishkin, A. M., Zhabankov, H. G. - Preparation of α -naphthol from thousands of wood-fall pine wood. p. 114.

TSvetkov, I. D., and others. - Chloran paramagnetic in some sandwich-type chromium aromatic compounds. p. 118.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:
 Alekseyev, L. L. - On the order-disorder theory in alloys. p. 122.
 Dukhin, S. S., Derjagin, B. V. - A theory of interaction forces between drops at rest at any distance at psychrometric temperatures. p. 126.

GEOCHEMISTRY:
 Semenov, N. L. - On oxygen absorption by lake muds. p. 130.

BIOCHEMISTRY:
 Kvetinova, T. N., Larionova, T. I. - Protein-carbohydrate encephalates and catalase. p. 133.
 Orlovskiy, V. N., Shpil'ner, V. O. - Isolation of a 3 β component of progesterone. p. 137.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:
 Rukhovich, A. V., Modol, M. S., Matysheva, T. A. - New types of solid solution slags with high titanium content. p. 141.

- GEOLOGY:
 Babinov, A. G. - Terrigenous-metamorphic provinces of Cretaceous deposits in the southeastern part of Central Asia. p. 145.
 Kaveev, T. S. - On the northern boundary of the Mikhailovskiy field on the Don near Romanovskaya. p. 149.
 Kuzlov, N. N., Orlovskiy, V. L. - On the Neocomian series in the Black Sea depression. p. 152.
 Malinov, N. A., Khmushilov, G. I. - Discovery of Upper Carboniferous marine measures in G. I. Tien Shan, Mongolian People's Republic. p. 155.
 Panyov, D. G. - Certain peculiarities in the structural geology of the border regions of the Pacific Plateau. p. 157.

- Sidorov, A.V., Galakhov, A.V. - Preglacial continental deposits in the Khibini Mountains and certain problems of paleogeography, p.161.
- Filippova, M.P., Aronova, S.M. - The Devonian of the Molekova District, p.164.
- MINERALOGY**
- Katev, M.A. - Veins of epigenetic kaolinite in argillaceous rocks of the Vorkuta series, p.168.
- PALYNOGRAPHY**
- Shterenberg, L.I. - On cellular structures in clayain fossils of the Donets Basin, p.171.
- PALYNTOLOGY**
- Assev, A.A. - A contribution to the history of the Meschera vegetation during Upper Pleistocene, p.175.
- HISTOLOGY**
- Iyosurov, N.V. - Variation in the histological structure of the skin as dependent on the physiological condition of the organism, p.179.
- GONATICS**
- Leisla, F.F. - On the problem of obtaining new morphological characters in plants, and of fixing them hereditarily, p.183.
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Lebedeva, M.N. - Quantitative distribution and biomass of micro-organisms in the oxygen zone of the Black Sea, p.186.
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
- Dadylin, V.P., and others. - Light assimilation by plants at Yabulak and Tikal, p.190.
- MORPHOLOGY**
- Strelkovskii, V.I. - On the recapitulation of the sub-laryngeal fold in the ontogeny of *Aspenser gudenstaetti*, p.193.
- EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY**
- Rogal, I.G. - The role played by vitamin diet components in the process of bone restoration of the skull, p.196.

NAUKA I ZHIZN' [SCIENCE AND LIFE]. Published by Vsesoyuznoe oshcheshchennoye nauchnoissledovatel'skoye i nauchnyy znanii [All-Union Society for Dissemination of Scientific and Scientific Knowledge], Moscow, vol. 24, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- On the eve of the great reclamation, p.1.
- Pollutants, A., Khalevskii, N.A. - The Soviet Ukraine is flourishing, p.2.
- Prive, J. - On the banks of the Dniester, p.3.
- Kylyov, S. - Views of scientists all over the world, p.4.
- Deditskaya, E. - At the sources of life, p.11.
- Polyak, V. - The Turgay lion, p.17.
- Licht, L. - On the golden anniversary, p.20.
- Valevskiy, A. - Villains in the stock farming, p.21.
- Shmashkevich, I.M. - The "un-thin" rhinoceros, p.23, 29, 48.
- Matkalis, J. - In the united family of nations, p.30.
- Prokhorov, N. - Vitiating a notable cotton grower, p.31.
- Bojurov, V. - in the expanses of the world ocean, p.33.
- Bel'man, A.V. - The Russian factor, p.36.
- Levchik, I.U.A. - Marxist socialism and Christian "socialism," p.37.
- Tsi-Oganov, V.T. - Lunar eclipses, p.42.
- Kalinka, M.G. - How I lost my belief in God, p.45.
- Panova, V.S. - D.I. Pisarev on religion, p.47.
- Baykov, T. - Mal'tsev's method, p.49.
- Grublev, L. - Electron microscope, p.49.
- Kuray, A.A. - Horizontal electronograph, p.50.
- Zakumskii, I.U.P. - "Science and life on the screen," p.50.
- Rydin, V.I. - Ever increasing precision, p.51.
- Golevnikov, N.G., Brovchinskii, I.V. - Wax from coal, p.52.
- Kuchelov, N.I. - What has been discovered on Mars, p.53.
- Shvartsman, A.L. - Matter of life, p.56.
- Zak'sman, Z. - Novoeche treatment, p.60.
- From the pages of journals, p.60.
- Moralevich, I.U. - Technology in the sixth five-year plan, p.61.
- Vilenskaya, S.K. - Historical documents, p.62.
- Gorelik, I.A. - Intercontinental ballistic rockets, p.63.
- Ivanov, N. - Brain tumors, p.63.

[Vol. 24], no. 11 [Nov.] 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- The Great October, p.2.
- Greetings from friends, p.6.
- Pobednostev, I.U.A. - Triumph of Soviet science, p.8.
- Arifolovskii, I.I. - The main link, p.11.
- Ernikov, G.V. - The great power of the atom, p.17.
- Shevchenko, D.I. - The subjugated depths of the earth's core, p.23.
- Mikhailov, N.N. - The country changes its face, p.27.
- Obukhov, A.M. - In the high-altitude laboratory, p.30.
- Mikhailov, A.A. - Wide prospects, p.31.

- Fradkin, M.I. - Studying cosmic rays, p.31.
- Dolomayov, V.V. - We shall see it, p.32.
- Orlova, D.S. - Happiness, health, life, p.33.
- Greetings from friends, p.38.
- Garkavenko, F.I. - October and religion, p.39.
- Matkovskii, N. - President of the Academy, p.43.
- Bannishin, V.E. - Along a venturesome path, p.45.
- Gurevich, R. - The fringing of our five-year plans, p.47.
- Named after Shevchenko, p.48.
- Future begins today, p.49.
- Kirichenko, A. - Scientist from the Nayfthin nomad camp, p.55.
- Golodnyi, T.S. - Explorers of the Arctic, p.57.
- Brotherly help, p.59.
- Birthday of a new world, p.60.
- Semenova, I. - With the eyes of a friend, p.61.
- Shostak, K. - Works of a scientist and revolutionary, p.62.
- "Prognoses" and reality, p.63.

- ZNANIE - SILA [KNOWLEDGE IS POWER].** Organ of Glavna upravleniya trudovikh rezervov pri Sovetskom Ministerstve [Main Administration of Labor Reserves, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 32, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Years of great achievements, p.1.
- Under the banner of the October, p.3.
- Gills, V.M. - He told the truth, p.5.
- Mikhailov, A. - To the White Palace, p.5.
- Levonevskii, Dm. - For the rule of the Soviets, p.6.
- Changes brought about by socialism, p.7.
- Levonevskii, Dm. - The Path to modern trains, p.7.
- Gills, V.M. - At the sources of the Communist Youth League, p.9.
- Our per cent in the year 1957, p.9.
- First of the first, p.10.
- Bystrov, I. - Birth of the tractor, p.10.
- Duditsky, S. - Nine hundred days, p.12.
- From the Neva Gate to the Brandenburg Gate, p.13.
- North - and southward, p.14.
- Straubachov, M. - When our plant became a stronghold, p.14.
- Tunkovskii, p.14.
- Zakharin, A.I. - Kirov Plant, the recipient of several orders, p.15.
- Standing guard for life, p.16.
- There are millions of machines in the fields, p.21.
- Sharovskiy, A. - Turbines, p.21.
- [The Kirov Plant,] p.22.
- Shoulder to shoulder, p.23.
- Petrovskii, I.U. - River of the electric dragon, p.24.
- Tunhuang caves, p.28.
- Lazarev, M. - The road of friendship, p.29.
- Asteroid hunters, p.32.
- Chuang Ch'un. - Automobiles bearing the "Liberalism" trade-mark, p.33.
- To Ma. - On the Blue River, p.35.
- Lien Hsi. - People are growing forests, p.38.
- Successes of the first five-year plan, p.40.
- Liu K'ai-Ch'ang, Liu An. - Monument to national heroes, p.42.
- Tien Tze-ping. - All of an ancient country, p.44.
- Riddles of the bridge order, p.46.
- Academician Forstman's thought, p.47.
- Heroes of the anniversary year, p.48.

Vol. 32, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- On the new victories of labor and science, p.1.
- Malykh, V.A. - Heart of the atomic power plant, p.2.
- Kossovskii, M. - The Kozak magnetic anomaly, p.5.
- Savell'ov, L. - Coeval of the October, p.10.
- Asirov, M. - Riddles of the satellite, p.12.
- Popovskii, Mark. - A great goal, p.14.
- Cotton under the electron microscope, p.17.
- Delsomine was first produced in Uzbekistan, p.18.
- Engineer Trolimov's rectifiers, p.19.
- The great chemistry of coal, p.20.
- Avksent'ev, A. - Over the geological map of White Russia, p.21.
- Scientists - to the builders, p.22.
- Gordin, A. - Sapropel, the "lake gold," p.22.
- At the root of a serious problem, p.23.
- Maksimov, Leonid. - The road of a scientist, p.24.
- Shcherbakov, D.I., and others. - Discoveries to be made, p.27.
- Zenkovich, V., and others. - People of new specialties, p.32.
- Shcherbakov, D.I., and others. - Mono of mankind, p.35.
- Rubashev, B., Lipanov, B., Khlebnikov, I.U. - What induces mankind to conquer new planets? p.40.
- Mikhailov, D., Rubashev, V., Zverev, S. - What is your idea of the equipment of astronauts landing on Mars in 1997? p.41.
- Anatolev, A. - For the rule of the Soviets, p.42.

- Andreev, B. - During those unforgettable days, p.42.
- Sokolov, V. - The great epopee, p.43.
- Semenov, A. - N'ich's youth, p.43.
- A few words about many things, p.44.
- Words of scientists, p.46.
- In a few lines, p.46.
- Iolte, V. - Notes of a metallurgist, p.47.
- Heroes of the anniversary year, p.48.

b) ASTRONOMY

- GEODEZIA I KARTOGRAFIYA [GEODESY AND CARTOGRAPHY].** Issued by Glavnoe upravleniye geodezii i kartografii [Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Basic problems in the orderly organization of departmental topographic and geodetic work, p.3.
- Mikhailov, A.A. - What lunar observational data can contribute to geodetic knowledge, p.8.
- Avdeev, L.M., Veichko, V.A., Lapling, K.A. - Introducing the optical rangefinder in geodetic measuring practice, p.21.
- Dobryshin, F.V. - A new stereophotogrammetric instrument, the "SD" stereograph, p.27.
- Uspenskiy, A.N. - Photoclectric copying instruments for plotting color aerial photogrammetric pictures, p.34.
- Gel'gal, I.A.I. - Accuracy of point identification and fixation on contact and enlarged aerial photographs, p.39.
- Kumel'skiy, V.A. - Large-scale surveying of built-up areas by means of graphic methods, p.41.
- Murav'ov, M.S. - Meeting on methods used in geodetic observations of deformations in hydraulic structures, p.51.
- Gol'dman, L.M. - Methods for office and field interpretation in compiling 1:10,000 and 1:25,000 scale topographic maps, p.57.
- Tolstoukhov, A.S. - Editing tasks in the representation of lineland reliefs on 1:10,000 scale topographic maps, p.61.
- Prilepin, M.P. - News in triangulation techniques abroad, p.67.
- Letters to the editor, p.75.
- Bibliography, p.77.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL ASTRONOMII I GEODEZIIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS ASTRONOMY AND GEODESY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 6180-7045. 128 p.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 7046-7790. 110 p.

c) BIOLOGY

AKADEMIA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR, Tashkent, Institut zoologii i parazitologii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UZBEK S.S.R. Institute of Zoology and Parasitology Transactions] Tashkent, no. 7, 1956.

- Table of contents translated.
- Davlatshina, A.G. - Morphology, systematics, and biology of cotton aphids, p.3.
- Zhuravleva, I.A. - Biology and harmfulness of the greater cotton aphid (*Acyrtosiphon gossypii* Mordv.) in Uzbekistan, p.31.
- Zhuravleva, I.A. - Dynamics of the development of cotton aphids and their harmfulness in the districts of Uzbekistan, p.49.
- Tikhonova, L.V. - Fertility and speed of development of the cotton aphid (*Aphis gossypii* Glov.) as affected by the temperature, p.77.
- Bekuzin, A.A. - Plant lice as transmitters of the virus disease of fine-fiber cotton, p.89.
- Zvirina, R.M. - Species and biology of syrphus flies (fam. Syrphidae) preying on plant lice in Tashkent Province, p.101.

No. 8, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Preface, p.3.
- Koslin, V.P. - Materials on mammals inhabiting the left-bank bottom lands of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt and a survey of the specific distribution of vorlebrates, p.5.
- Kostin, V.P. - Notes on birds inhabiting the left-bank bottom lands of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt, p.79.
- Salkhibayev, Kh. S. - Vertebrate animals in the forest

shelterbells of Uzbekistan, p.120.

Bogdanov, O. P. - A few corrections to V. P. Kostin's article on amphibians and reptiles inhabiting the ancient delta of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt, p. 194.

ARKHIV ANATOMII, GISTOLOGII I EMBRIOLOGII [ARCHIVES OF ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 34, no. 4, July-Aug 1957 [With summaries in English for articles on pp. 37-04.]

Table of contents translated

Lebedev, A. - The development of Russian morphology, 250th anniversary of Leningrad, p.3.

Dolgo-Saburov, B. A. - Basic problems in the structure of the nervous system, 40 years of Soviet neuromorphology, p.9.

Makarov, P. V. - Some aspects of the development of cytology in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, p.25.

Boriskovich, A. I. - Comparative histological study of motor nerve endings in the tongue in certain mammals and in humans, p.37.

Berlin, L. B., Shalunovich, V. N. - Study of the glandular components of the skin in lower vertebrates, using luminescence, ultraviolet, and anapical microscopy and some histochemical methods, p.46.

Pipev, E. O. - Growth and multiplication of cells in the human adrenal, p.54.

Shapiro, S. P. - Glands of the nasal mucosa in humans and in certain animals, p.64.

Yuan Lien. - Collateral lymph circulation in disorders of blood circulation and innervation, p.70.

Gorbasheva, T. P. - Formation of artificial arterial circulation of the kidney, p.77.

Prashkova, A. G. - Mobility of the foot and its arch structure in athletes, p.82.

Grechishkin, D. K. - Age factor in changes of the arch of the foot, p.89.

Dobrovolskaya-Zaliskaya, E. A. - Some data on arteries of the medulla oblongata in man, p.95.

Pokrovskii, E. A. - Topography of the spinal cord, its radicles, and the intervertebral ganglia in cats, p.97.

Ryzhikh, O. N. - Age variations in cellular elements of the subcutaneous connective tissue in certain vertebrates, p.98.

Vintergal'ter, S. F. - Utilization of Ruck's rays in the study of osseous structures, p.100.

Gerasimovich, A. M. - Scientific requirements for anatomical investigations of the circulatory system, p.102.

Gorlovich, E. Sh. - History of the All-Union Society of Anatomists, Histologists, and Embryologists, p.108.

Ettinger, L. E. - The bookshelf, p.114.

Ivanov, D. D. - Dissertations on anatomy, histology, and embryology in 1955-1956, p.118.

Lev, I. D. - Review of the book "Studies of the human body from Hippocrates to Pavlov" by Hugo Glaser, p.120.

Ezmalova, I. V. - Review of "Atlas of anatomy of the brain and spinal cord" by M. Stel'masinsk, p.123.

Polezhaev, L. V. - Review of the book "The physiology of regeneration" by M. A. Volonskaya, L. D. Lioznoi, p.124.

Dovgiallo, N. D. - On accuracy in translations, p.126.

BIOPHIZIKA [BIOPHYSICS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

Kuzin, A. M., Frank, G. M. - Development of biophysics during the 40 years following the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.545.

Blumentfel'd, L. A., Kalmanov, A. E. - Electronic paramagnetic resonance spectra of biological objects, p.552.

Panyanski, A. G. - Theory of the biological effect of radiation, p.566.

Eldus, L. Kh., Kalamkarova, M. B., Otarova, G. K. - Migration mechanism of protection against radiation effects, p.573.

Korogodin, V. I. - Some features of the inhibitory effect of gamma rays of radioactive cobalt on the first germination of yeast cells, p.576.

Tolkacheva, E. N. - Quantitative characteristics of reparative processes taking place in the organism following total irradiation, p.581.

Ludkovskaya, R. G. - Certain structural and chemical phenomena occurring in an excited neuron, p.589.

Chalichskan, L. M. - Studying the size and form of the "impedance spike" of a frog nerve at various interelectrode distances, p.602.

Malov, N. N. - Current and tension in electrophysiological experiments, p.614.

Troshin, A. S. - Bound and free sodium in skeletal muscles of the frog, p.617.

Belavitsova, E. M. - Electronographic and electron microscopic study of chlorophyll a+b and graminidin S, p.628.

Dulenko, V. P. - Results of studying color sense in the Chinese tussan moth, p.633.

Raulin, G. N. - Color discrimination thresholds, p.637.

Chubatzke, L. V. - Changes in the conformation of human walk under high-mountain conditions, p.642.

BIOKHMIIA [BIOCHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 22, no. 3, May-June 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

Gubarev, E. M., Galay, R. V. - Amino acid decarboxylases in dysentery bacteria, p.441.

Kolesov, V. M. - Studying the structure and chemical composition of proteins, amino acids in the protein (pyrimin) of quail grass, p.445.

Krisman, M. G., and others. - Quantitative characteristics of the incorporation of free amino acids into isolated proteins, p.449.

Turban, M. A., Kondashkova, T. V. - Possibility of fractionating antidiabetic serums with zinc salts and phosphomolybdate acid, p.460.

Ginsburg, M. B., Pandre, E. M., Blus, N. M. - Role of sulphydryl groups and peroxides in the biological action of ionizing radiations, p.467.

Neifakh, S. A., Fomina, M. P. - Effect of hexokinase activity on the rate of glycolysis in skeletal muscles and transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma, p.475.

Drozdova, T. V. - Chain and melanoidins as intermediate products of the melanoidin reaction, p.487.

Bitkova, A. N., Semcheva, N. S. - Comparative immunochemical study of complete antigens of Enterobacteriaceae and their variants obtained as a result of controlled variability, p.495.

Khesin, R. B., and others. - Protein synthesis in isolated cytoplasmic granules, p.501.

Siaakian, N. M., Kobitkova, A. M. - Lipoxidase in isolated plastids, p.516.

Shenayova, G. F., Blagoveshchenskii, V. A. - Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in Clostridium ocellularis, p.523.

Areskikh, L. A. - Alkaloids of the genus Senecio and their conversion in the plant, p.527.

Osinakina, V. O. - Studying adenine and noradenine metabolism in animal tissues, p.537.

Nechaeva, G. A. - Restoration of sulfur in proteins, glutathione, and sulfates of the brain in rats under conditions of narcotic sleep and during stimulation of the central nervous system, p.546.

Engelgard, V. A., Brumshera, S. A. - Localization of the protein spermine in sperm cells, p.554.

Dokuchava, M. A., Skokoleva, N. I. - Studying the aromatic aldehydes of tea, p.561.

Gaponevich, T. K. - Biosynthesis of pectic substances in plants, p.565.

Alimova, E. K., Bolgova, G. D. - Separation and identification of higher fatty acids by paper chromatography, p.566.

Pavlovskii, P. E. - Autolytic conversion of glycogen following the defrosting of muscle tissue, p.572.

Livanova, N. B. - Studying certain properties of liver phospholipids, p.576.

Kulacov, I. S., Belezovskii, A. N. - p32 in the study of the physiological role of polyphosphates in the development of *Aspergillus niger*, p.587.

Vorob'ev, V. I. - Mechanism of properties of myosin threads obtained following the addition of desoxyribonucleic acid, p.597.

Kreps, E. M. - At the 26th International Physiological Congress in Brussels, p.600.

Sfankin, N. M. - Visiting the biochemists of Great Britain, p.611.

Scientific Information, p.615.

Vol.22, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

Kiyerka, M. D. - Maltase in the skin, p.617.

Kolesnikov, P. A. - Quantitative determination of carbonyl compounds and secondary and tertiary alcohols in small samples of vegetable matter, p.622.

Gurvykh, A. E., Saitnova, N. P. - Changes in the content of antibodies and the intensity of the incorporation of glycine labeled with radioactive carbon into antibodies following immunization of animals with two antigens, p.628.

Bekina, R. M., Psirova, A. N. - Methods of determining glucokinase activity in the liver, p.633.

Volkova, R. I. - Rate of the restoration of labile phosphorus compounds in the brain of cold-blooded animals at various body temperatures, p.644.

Vorob'ev, V. I. - New crystalline form of chymotrypsin, p.651.

Vysokobrevskaya, E. I. - Mechanism of the conversion of carbohydrates in the coelomic fluid of silkworms during metamorphosis, p.657.

Poznananski, A. A. - Effect of biotin deficiency in

chicks on the synthesis of serum albumin in liver sections and on amylase synthesis in sections of the pancreas, p.668.

Fairly, M. P. - Proteinization of noradrenaline in the heart of rabbits is a function of chemical mediation, p.677.

Sizakhan, N. M., Kuvaeva, E. B. - Characteristics of protein synthesis in the coelomic fluid of silkworms (*Bombyx mori* L.), p.686.

Zubak, L. P., Blagoveshchenskii, V. A. - Studying the mutative properties of *Rickettsia prowazekii*, p.695.

Lokshin, L. A., Orskhovich, V. N. - Activation of pepsinogen, p.699.

Stechenko, O. N. - Effect of temperature on the metabolism of labile phosphorus of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in the smelting brain of fish, p.702.

Vladimirov, G. K., Unson, A. P. - Glycine metabolism in cerebral tissues of rats under normal conditions and in amygdal-induced sleep, p.709.

Domin, N. G. - Part of photobiochemical reactions in the reduction of sulfates by green plant leaves, p.715.

Kotelnikova, A. V. - Isotopic method of determining specific activity in organic phosphates, p.725.

Melik-Saklan, S. S., Rozenfel'd, E. L. - Effect of dextran on the blood plasma proteins, p.730.

Grechishkin, V. V. - Biosynthesis of nucleosides in vivo and in vitro, p.736.

Spin, A. S., and others. - Studying the specificity of nuclear acids in different systematical groups of bacteria, p.744.

Denisova, A. A. - Paper partition chromatography in quantitative determination of amino acids, p.755.

FIZIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL SSSR [PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo fiziologov, biokhimiķov i farmakologov [All-Union Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists], Moscow, vol. 43, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

Vasil'ov, I. G., and others. - Daily rhythm of the ability to work in man, p.817.

Pomazanskaya, I. F. - Extinguishing inhibition in ontogenesis in some mammals, p.825.

Tugo, H., Shima, I., Koga, K. - Conditioned defense reflexes in pigeons, p.831.

Blagodatova, L. T., Vasil'ev, I. L. - Effect of arginal and chloral hydrate anesthesia on the adaptive activity of nerve centers, p.842.

Ivnenko, E. P. - Effect of anesthesia on temperature changes in the cerebral cortex, p.851.

Ivanov, K. P. - Central regulation of active pulmonary tones, p.859.

Vasilevskaya, N. E. - Selective effects of acid and sugar loads on interdigestive conditioned reflexes, p.864.

Dzhukon, I. M., Milnikovich, G. E. - Role of the pancreas in the regulation of the plasma protein level and the mineralogical composition of the blood, p.871.

Fomina, L. S. - Enzyme content of the secretions of the intestinal mucosa during digestion, p.876.

Marevskan, A. P. - Stretch reflexes of the masticatory muscles in adult animals, p.887.

Khrenov, I. I. - Phal reflex in cows, p.894.

Alekseev, V. S. - Uninterrupted bloodless method for regulating blood pressure under chronic experimental conditions, p.901.

Limbina, E. I. - Method for an orthostatic test in chronic experiments in rabbits, p.903.

Bestugin, A. V., and others. - Piezoelectric pickup for recording ballistocardiographic changes on an electrocardiograph, p.906.

Kasimov, V. M. - "Gastric secretory function in man" by I. U. Uspenskii, p.909.

Golikov, N. V., Danikov, I. V., Meutskii, D. N. - Electrophysiology of the central nervous system, p.910.

FIZIOLOGIA RASTENII [PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 4, no. 5, Sep. - Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

Plant physiology in the Soviet Union during the last 40 years (1917-1957), p.385.

Godnev, T. N., Shlyk, A. A., Linkinovich, I. A. P. - Reaction of the translocation of prochlorophyll into chlorophyll, p.393.

Tumanov, I. I., Trunova, T. I. - Hardening of tissues in winter plants by sugars absorbed from an external solution, p.397.

Ivanov, L. A. - Transpiration resistance and the effect of high and low temperatures on it, p.409.

Prislaun, N. A., Kursanov, A. L. - Descending flow of assimilates and its relation to the absorbing activity of roots, p.417.

Prokof'ev, A. A., Zhdanov, I. P., Sobolev, A. M. - Some features of the translocation of substances from leaves to reproductive organs, p.425.

Vlasuk, P. A., Kosmaty, E. S., Klimovskaya, Z. M.

- Effect of nitrate and ammonium nitrogen and manganese nutrition on sulfur metabolism in sugar beets, p. 432.
- Negodovskiy, L. A. - Effect of the water supply of plants on the uptake and distribution of carbon during photosynthesis, p. 440.
- Chubrikhin, M. Kh., Butenko, R. G. - Translocation of assimilates from leaves to shoots under differential photoperiodic conditions of leaves, p. 450.
- Rejmers, F. E. - Effect of the photoperiod on bulb growth and formation in garlic and Allium profferum, p. 463.
- Filipenko, I. A. - Effect of 2,4-D on the quality of wheat seed, p. 470.
- Semenenko, V. L. - Chamber with a neutral optical step wedge for plotting light curves of photosynthesis, p. 476.
- Morozov, R. S. - Electron microscopy of chloroplasts, p. 481.
- Belkov, P. S. - "Plant nutrition through the use of light and carbon (photosynthesis)" by A. A. Michiporovich, p. 487.

MIKROBIOLOGICHNYI ZHURNAL [JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY], issued by Institut mikrobiologii Akademii nauk USSR [Institute of Microbiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R.], Kiev, vol. 19, no. 3, 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- The Great October and Soviet science, p. 3.
- Dobrotko, V. H. - Development of microbiology in the Ukraine since the October Revolution, p. 7.
- Rubenchik, L. L. - Interrelations of micro-organisms and higher plants, p. 14.
- Frenkel', H. M. - Certain aspects of the future development of applied microbiology, p. 22.
- Karpenko, M. K., Melnyuk, L. I. U. - Effect of aeration on the biological properties of the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (strain 12) in distilleries using the inoculation method, p. 30.
- Kulsh, I. A. O. - Studying the properties of lipids separated from peas infected with the fungus *Aspergillus flavus* Link., p. 36.
- Moskova, V. S. - *Aspergillus niger* fungi in the southern part of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Report No. 2. Quantitative and qualitative composition of the microsphere mycelium of *Aspergillus*, p. 44.
- Sot'ski, Z. N. - Concentration of the active substance of *Aspergillus niger* globularis No. 324, p. 51.
- Praschuk, A. M. - Effect of ionizing radiations on micro-organisms, p. 56.
- Klein, B. I. - In memory of V. V. Podvysotskiy: 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 65.
- Conference on brucellosis (resolution), p. 69.

MOSCOW ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, *Sbornik trudov [ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN. Collected Papers]*, No. 1, 1956.

Table of contents translated:

- Introduction, p. 3.
- Gerasimov, V. P. - Current tasks in popularizing natural sciences in zoological parks and gardens, p. 7.
- Kadush, K. D. - Adaptation of animals to the environment, p. 16.
- Kulovna, A. M. - Survey of scientific work for protective purposes carried out at the Moscow Zoological Park, p. 31.
- Afonasina, R. I., Kuzmina, M. K. - Biology of Ussurian Ugei, p. 51.
- Sosnovskii, I. P. - Observations on the blindworm under natural conditions, p. 61.
- Konechna, I. U. - Growth, development, and reproduction of *Dzungaria hamsters*, from a young naturalist's observations, p. 66.
- Medvedeva, E. E., Nemchukova, A. V. - Feeding wild birds, p. 70.
- Medvedeva, E. E., Nemchukova, A. V. - Black swans, p. 106.
- Stroganova, N. S., Shetina, E. A. - Nutrition and growth of the sturgeon *Acipenser stellatus* in aquariums and basins, p. 119.
- Karachevskiy, V. K. - Wild animals as possible carriers of infection, p. 134.
- Romanova, N. P., Zhigunova, R. A. - Treating ectoparasites in wild animals with aecoline, p. 141.
- Romanova, N. P. - Studying methods of nesting of eagle eggs in cages of large predatory animals, p. 145.
- Karelevskaya, V. K., Tarasov, V. V. - Disinfection by dry heat using the electric energy, p. 150.
- Brief news, p. 156.

MOSKOVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ISPYTATELEI PRIRODY. Bludnoti. Otdel biologicheskii [MOSCOW NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Bulletin. Biological Section], Moscow, new series, vol. 62, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Dinesman, L. G. - Materials on the harmful activity of elk in forests of the European part of the U. S. S. R., p. 5.

- Bilokov, D. I., Stogov, I. I. - Ecological factors governing the distribution of the gray marmot (*Marmota baibacina* Kasch.) in different zones of the Tien Shan, p. 13.
- Zakhol'skaya, L. V. - Mammals rodents in different types of forest on the left bank of the wide reaches of the Oka River, p. 19.
- Vladimirov, M. I. - Lake trout (*Salmo trutta* L. *morpha lacustris*) and char (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.) in the bodies of water of the Lake Imandra basin, p. 37.
- Zimina, L. V. - New data on the ecology and faunistic characteristics of syrphid flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) in Moscow Province, p. 51.
- Medvedev, N. N. - Oncological characteristics of the low-lumorous mice of the "CC-57-brown" strain, p. 63.
- Kuts, N. A. - The problem of plant interrelationships, p. 69.
- Vinnogradov, B. V. - On the theory of plant indicators, p. 79.
- Kiril'skaya, R. R. - Features of the regeneration of quack grass in the human meadows of the western part of the Caspian Sea region in connection with their improvement, p. 87.
- Breshchinskaya, L. P. - Significance of polyploidy in the formation of plant species, p. 95.
- Blakher, L. A., and others. - Mikhail Mikhailovich Zavadovskii, obituary, p. 105.
- Gur'yanov, V. P. - I. I. Mechnikov's first work, p. 109.
- Ufensson, P. B. - "Predatory mammals in the fauna of the U. S. S. R." by G. A. Novikov, p. 111.

Vol. 62, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English and German.]

Table of contents translated:

- Dubinin, N. P. - Some philosophical problems of modern genetics, p. 11.
- Alipov, V. V. - Left- and right-handedness in the structure of plant and animal organisms, p. 19.
- Averilov, I. U. V. - Zoogeographical survey of Kamchatka, p. 20.
- Ales'kov, V. A. - Observations on seals of the Antarctic, p. 39.
- Shojman, B. K. - Some features in the structure of the shoulder girdle in pigeons and sand grouse and functional significance of the clavicle in birds, p. 45.
- Sokolov, D. F. - Role of birds and ants in the transformation of organic substance under forest plantations in arid steppe regions, p. 57.
- Gigah, P. I. - The problem of ontogenetic eco-acoustic and phylogenetic in plants and its significance for plant breeding, p. 77.
- Rubolov, T. A. - Principal forms of variation in the meadow vegetation, p. 93.
- Voronov, A. G., Tuganova, L. N. - Slugs in the formation of phylloxerases, p. 105.
- Brief news, p. 113.

PROBLEMY FIZIOLOGICHESKOI AKUSTIKI [PROBLEMS OF PHYSIOLOGICAL ACOUSTICS], issued by Institut fiziologii im. I. P. Pavlova Akademii nauk SSSR [I. P. Pavlov Physiological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 1, 1949.

Table of contents translated:

- From the editor, p. 3.
- Gershuni, G. V. - Changes in the auditory function during the action of the sound, p. 5.
- Zagorodniko, L. T., Kinas, I. U. A. - After-effects (images) in the auditory system, p. 21.
- Goldshteyn, S. N., Makarov, P. O. - Dynamic chronometry and the interval of functional switching in the auditory system of man, p. 32.
- Lifshits, S. I. A. - Fluctuations of sensitivity, phenomena of accumulation and intermittence during the action of threshold and stronger stimulations upon sense organs, p. 45.
- Bronshteyn, A. I. - Interrelationships of the auditory and tactile afferent systems in the process of spatial orientation, p. 63.
- Alekseenko, N. I. U. - Effect of monoacoustic stimulations on directional sound localization, p. 74.
- Adamovich, N. A. - Spatial localization of sound in vertical direction, p. 89.
- Alekseenko, N. I. U., Blinov, S. M., Gershuni, G. V. - Disorders in directional sound localization as a symptom of local injuries of the cerebrum in man, p. 93.
- Alldorov, G. V. - Conditioned reflex activity of dogs with experimentally injured peripheral part of the auditory analyzer, p. 105.
- Sholevskiy, B. E. - Effect of the action of an ultra-high-frequency field on auditory sensitivity recorded by electrodes located in the projection area of the cortical acoustic zone (squamous portion of the temporal bone), p. 122.
- Iols, A. M. - Paracoustic Willisi in the light of experimental investigations, p. 126.
- Bronshteyn, A. I. - Effect of acoustic stimulations on the loudness of speech, p. 134.
- Garbinov, N. A. - Zonal nature of musical hearing,

the system of tuning a melody with free interval intonation, p. 138.

- Garbarov, N. A. - Formation of harmonic images during the perception of melodies, p. 153.
- Kosovskiy, S. G. - Acoustical study of the vibrato in melodic voices, p. 159.
- Bakhtin, D. I., Shelvman, B. E. - Effect of noises of varying intensity on the hearing in workers, p. 169.

Vol. 2, 1950.

Table of contents translated:

- Gershuni, G. V. - Physiological principles of objective audiometry, p. 3.
- Timofeev, N. V., Pokrysheva, K. P. - Age variations in the threshold of hearing, p. 8.
- Timofeev, N. V., Pokrysheva, K. P. - Thresholds of pain sensation in a free sound field, p. 14.
- Aravova, A. A., Kinas, I. U. A., Kudayeva, A. A. - Analyzing variation of musical sensitivity during acoustic stimulations of varying intensity, p. 19.
- Gershuni, G. V. - Quantitative study of the action limits of imperceptible acoustic stimulations, p. 29.
- Kinas, I. U. A., Chislovich, L. A. - Effect of imperceptible acoustic stimulations under conditions of binocular interrelation, p. 37.
- Pokrysheva, K. P. - Diapason of frequencies perceptible in bone conduction, p. 51.
- Pokrysheva, K. P. - Materials on the physiology of noise and binocular hearing (in a free sound field), p. 57.
- Belko, A. M. - Characteristics of neural processes underlying the binocular effect, p. 65.
- Maruseva, A. M., Rabinovich, L. G. - Effect of certain chemicals on electric manifestations of the activity of the cochlea and the acoustic nerve, p. 72.
- Drelvin, I. G. - Problems of the new theory of "two-dimensional" perception of sound, Report No. 1. The sounding of two tones, p. 82.
- Drelvin, I. G. - Problems of the new theory of "two-dimensional" perception of sound, Report No. 2. "One-dimensional" stimulation of the auditory organ, p. 90.
- Drelvin, I. G. - Analytical interpretation of the normal loudness curve, p. 94.
- Kislakovich, A. N. - Basic physical qualities of the artificial ear, p. 101.
- Nyazhskiy, G. L., Kauluk, L. A. - Disinhibition as a psychoplastic measure in occupational deafness, p. 104.
- Sholevskiy, B. E. - Methods of studying auditory functions for the selection of hearing aids, p. 122.
- Sholevskiy, B. E. - Acoustic control in developing a normal register of voice and speech sounds in deaf-mute children practically deprived of hearing, p. 129.
- Garbinov, N. A. - Zonal nature of tonal hearing, p. 139.
- Kosovskiy, S. G. - Acoustical study of the loudness of a singer's voice, p. 153.
- Kosovskiy, S. G. - Effect of the spectrum of the preserved sound on its pitch, p. 161.
- Simonov, I. D. - Dynamic diagnoses of solotists and ensembles, p. 166.
- Sholevskiy, B. E. - Loudness diagrams of the instruments of a symphony orchestra, p. 170.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL BIOLOGIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: BIOLOGY], issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 17, Sep. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 72345-76717. 500 p.

No. 16, Sep. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 76718-80901. 479 p.

No. 20, Oct. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 80901-88951. 459 p.

No. 21, Nov. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 88952-92667. 446 p.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL KHIMIYA, BIOLOGICHESKAIA KHIMIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY], issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 17, Sep. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 18446-19820. 134 p.

No. 18, Sep. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 19830-20840. 131 p.

No. 19, Oct. 1957.

Contents:
[Abstracts] Referaty 20841-21970. 123 p.

No. 20, Oct. 1957.

Contents:
[Abstracts] Referaty 21971-23123. 123 p.

ZHURNAL OBSHCHIEI BIOLOGII [JOURNAL OF GENERAL BIOLOGY] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 18, no. 5, Sep - Oct. 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated
The October Revolution and biological sciences p. 329.

Shakhov, A. A. - Development of plants in the Far North. p. 338.

Buznikov, G. A. - Physiology of hatching glands in the embryos of bony fishes. p. 350.

Saltysheva, L. A. - Effect of X-rays on panthoic acid synthesis and accumulation in yeasts. p. 360.

Dobrynya, A. I. A. - Genetic factors for resistance to disease in domestic fowl. p. 366.

Shepochkin, V. A. - Conditions for the effectiveness of entomophagous insects. p. 381.

Udel'nova, I. M. - Cytophysiological characteristics of yeasts following deep refrigeration and thawing. p. 385.

Zubritskii, I. N. - The new fluorescence method for simultaneous detection of erythrocytes and blood platelets. p. 402.

Kul'tinov, M. V. - In memory of Carl Linnaeus. p. 405.

ZOOLOGICHESKII AHBURNAL [ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL], Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 36, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated
Geller, E. R. - Epizootology of coelocercosis in the Volga sturgeon. p. 1441.

Teravskii, I. K. - Solid elements of the hemolymph in arthropods. p. 1448.

Rates, P. M. - Insects injurious to forests of the Nizhny sands in the trans-Volga semidesert areas. p. 1455.

Kanienkova, K. V. - Some biological features of the shield bug (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.) in the plain zone of Krasnodar Territory. p. 1487.

Smirnov, V. - The practice of identifying species of the families Coccinellidae and Cybocephalidae (Coleoptera). p. 1495.

Sholina, M. I. - Histological method of estimating the viability of the Chinese tussock moth. p. 1485.

Savchenko, E. N. - Two new species of crane flies (Diptera, Tipulidae) from Northern Caucasus. p. 1493.

Kozarzhovskaya, E. F. - Gall gnats injurious to the fruit and seeds of trees and shrubs. p. 1500.

Babalan, K. E. - Caspian gray mullet. p. 1505.

Faiditani, I. G. - Effect of increased mineralization of water on the growth and development of the carp in Proletarskaya Reservoir. p. 1514.

Shtegman, B. K. - Characteristics of the flight of sand grouse. p. 1521.

Voronov, N. P. - Studying the fauna of mole burrows. p. 1529.

Lebedkina, N. S. - Morphological and functional analysis of the masticatory apparatus in hares. p. 1539.

Dzomo, R. L. - Craniofacial characteristics of the Chinese deer (*Cervus elaphus braueri*) as compared with the Caucasian deer (*Cervus elaphus maral*). p. 1557.

Ianushko, P. A. - Numbers of deer and methods of calculating their population in the Crimean Preserve. p. 1565.

Ivasik, V. M. - Parasites of carp in winter. p. 1571.

Deksbakh, N. K. - Mechanical work of the mouth parts in larvae of hydrous pike L. p. 1573.

Eglitis, V. K. - Fleas (Aphaniptera) found in the Latvian S.S.R. p. 1574.

Molodovskii, A. V. - Transmission of rodent fleas by birds. p. 1577.

Gusev, V. I., Gavril, V. K. - Allspice angustella III. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae), the spindle tree seed pest. p. 1580.

Vladimirov, V. I. - "Materials on the development of clupeoid fishes" by S. G. Kryzhanovskii. p. 1584.

Cherfas, B. I. - "Fishery management of the Kura River" by A. N. Derzhavina. p. 1587.

Pogrebniak, L. P. - "Copepods parasitic on fishes of the U.S.S.R." by A. P. Markevich. p. 1589.

Vol. 36, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

Pravitskii, E. N. - Status of Soviet zoology on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 1603.

Alonidi, K. V. - Theory of the area of natural distribution, considered in connection with the ecology and origin of specific populations. p. 1609.

Pollanski, I. I., Orlova, A. F. - Temperature adaptation in infusorians. Part I: Heat resistance of *Paramecium caudatum* as related to the temperature conditions of the environment. p. 1630.

Dubina, M. N. - Experimental study of the developmental cycle of *Schistocephalus solidus* (Cestoda Pseudophyllidea). p. 1647.

Ushakov, P. V. - Polychaeta of the Arctic and Antarctic. p. 1659.

Pavlovskii, G. N., Skrynnik, A. N. - Effect of ultraviolet rays on the ticks *Omithodorus papillipes*, transmitters of the relapsing fever. p. 1673.

Gillarov, M. S. - Evolution of the postembryonal development and types of insect larvae. p. 1683.

Bel-Bienko, G. I. A. - New and interesting locusts (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from Iran. p. 1698.

Popov, V. V. - New species and characteristics of the zoogeographical distribution of bees of the genus *Eremaphanta* Popov (Hymenoptera, Melittidae). p. 1704.

Shmal'gauzen, I. I. - Morphology of the vertebral column in *Urochela*. Part I. Development of vertebral bodies. p. 1717.

Svetovidov, A. N. - Causes of the difference in the growth of clupeoid fishes in the Caspian Sea, Black Sea, and the Sea of Azov. p. 1735.

Andrushev, A. P. - *Arctogadus glacialis* (Peters), a species of fish from the cold family new to the fauna of the U.S.S.R., caught at the "North Pole-6" drifting station. p. 1747.

Sokolov, I. I. - Even-toed ungulates (Artiodactyla) in the southern part of Yunnan Province (China). p. 1750.

Stoganova, A. S. - *Schuridae* in the southern part of Yunnan Province (China). p. 1761.

Gnedilov, V. G. - Golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus* Waterhouse) as a potential final host of the armed tapeworm (*Taenia solium*). p. 1770.

Vershinskii, B. V. - Experimental infection of golden hamsters by *Trichomonas vaginalis* Doane, 1836. p. 1774.

d) CHEMISTRY

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Otdelenie khimicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Chemical Sciences] Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Kornilov, I. I. - Chemistry of metals and some of its problems. p. 305.

Murina, A. N., Iul'andov, I. A. - Radiochemical study of reactions of deep spilling by a radiating separated copper isotopes with protons of an energy of 600 mev. p. 408.

Losov, V. V., Shabanov, B. N. - Adsorption of surface active substances on an ion electrode in alkali solution. p. 414.

Krylov, O. V., Roginskii, S. Z., Frikina, E. A. - Investigating the dependence of catalytic activity of binary metal compounds of the second group with metals on the position of the elements in M. I. Mendeleev's periodic table. Report No. 2: Catalytic decomposition of isopropyl alcohol on oxides of metals from the side subgroup of the second group. p. 421.

Rubinshtein, A. M., Dachevskii, M. I., Pribytkova, N. A. - Ultra-thin sectioning in electron microscopy of catalysts. p. 431.

Frel'lin, L. Kh., Balandin, A. A., Rudneva, K. G. - Investigating a nickel catalyst prepared by decomposing nickel-magnesium bifluorides. p. 436.

Balandin, A. A., Frel'lin, L. Kh., Nikiforova, N. V. - Kinetics of catalytic reduction of organic peroxides and hydroperoxides. Report No. 1: Hydroperoxide of isopropyl benzene hydroperoxide, ethylphenylisopropyl peroxide and isobutyl hydroperoxide. p. 443.

Nesmelanov, A. N., Frel'lin, R. Kh., Petrova, R. G. - Obtaining 4,6-Proline and 4-Oxalidine from 1,1,1,3-Tetrachloropentane. p. 451.

Andrianov, K. A., Leznov, N. S., Dabagova, A. K. - Synthesis and polymerization of methacrylic organosilicon compounds. p. 459.

Frel'lin, R. Kh., Semenov, N. A. - Reaction of 1,1,1-Trichloropentane and 1,1,1,3-Tetrachloropentane with an amine. p. 466.

Nazarov, I. N., Kucherov, V. T., Anishev, V. M. - Investigation in the stereochemistry of cyclic compounds. Report No. 18: Synthesis of trans-silicic-decalin-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid. p. 471.

Gol'dfuf, I. A., Likhacheva, M. L. - Synthesis and transformations of some di-2-thienylmethane derivatives. Report No. 4: Acids of di-2-thienylmethane series. p. 479.

Shulkin, N. I., Baidukova, N. G. - Transformations of n-butylbenzene in the presence of a nickel-aluminum catalyst under conditions of elevated temperature and hydrogen pressure. p. 485.

Ushakov, S. N., Mitsengender, S. P., Krasulina, V. N. - Copolymerization of diethylene hydrocarbons

with vinylalkyl ethers. Report No. 2: Copolymerization of divinyl with vinylalkyl ethers in emulsion at low temperatures. p. 490.

Milovskaya, E. V., Dolgoplosk, B. A., Eysenhshteyn, B. L. - Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Report No. 8: Interaction of dimethylcyanomethyl and methyl free radicals with 1-heptene, α-methylstyrene and isobutylene. p. 494.

Ivanov, V. I., Chukhanova, A. A., Sergeeva, L. L. - Nitration of arylolytic lignin. p. 503.

Goukberg, M. G., Zhulin, V. M. - Thermal transformations of tetrahydrofuran under pressure. p. 510.

Nelman, M. B. - Kinetic method for determination of the order of reactions. p. 511.

Feldlin, L. Kh., Shuf, V. Z. - Investigation of hydrolytic decomposition of 1-cyclohexylcyclohexanone-2 into cyclohexanone. p. 512.

Balcev, M. I., and others - Optical investigation of the intermolecular interaction between Si and Cl. p. 515.

Voronkov, M. G. - Trialkylfluorosilanes. p. 517.

Ivanov, V. I., Lenshina, N. I. A., Ivanova, V. S. - Separation of some cations from trivalent iron by means of oxycelluloses. p. 518.

Golova, O. P., Pankhomov, A. M., Nikolaeva, I. I. - Transformation of cellulose at high temperatures. Report No. 4: Effect of the polymerization degree of cellulose on the formation of levoglucosan. p. 519.

Pankhomov, A. M., Golova, O. P., Nikolaeva, I. I. - Thermal decomposition of dimethylcellulose in a vacuum. p. 521.

No. 6, June 1957

Table of contents translated:
Vol'kovich, S. I. - Investigations in the field of chemistry and technology of fertilizers and salts. Report No. 1. p. 661.

Dubinin, M. M., Zaverina, E. B., Timofeev, D. P. - Adsorption properties of carbon adsorbents. Report No. 1: Discussing earlier obtained experimental data. p. 670.

Khorro, B. O., Litkovskaya, L. N., Enamuel, N. M. - Oxidation kinetics of fats. p. 678.

Andrianov, K. A., Odinet, V. A. - Synthesis of liquid (1-n)-hexamethylpolychlorophenylolylaloxanes. p. 684.

Kazanskii, B. A., Lukina, M. I., Nakhapellan, L. A. - Synthesis of 2-cyclobutylbutane and 3-cyclobutylpentane. p. 688.

Shulkin, N. I., Pozdnin, N. A. - Catalytic alkylation of benzene by alkanes in the vapor phase. Report No. 1: Alkylation of benzene by propane. p. 697.

Tinkova, E. I., Dolgoplosk, B. A., Rabinovich, A. B. - Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 4: Redox systems for initiating polymerization in hydrocarbon media. p. 702.

Umanchev, F. A., and others - Determining the individual hydrocarbon composition of gasoline obtained from the petroleum of the Tatar Republic. Report No. 1: Gasolines of the Bavy and Romashkino petroleum deposits. p. 711.

Likhacheva, M. G., Knyazev, I. L. - Structure and properties of oxazones. p. 719.

Korshak, V. V., Vinogradova, S. V., Bolshakov, V. M. - Heterogeneous chain polymerization. Report No. 1: Polymerization of isomeric phthalic acids. p. 730.

Korshak, V. V., Vinogradova, S. V., Bolshakov, V. M. - Heterogeneous chain polymerization. Report No. 2: Polymerization of isomeric diphenylidene carboxylic acids. p. 737.

Korshak, V. V., Vinogradova, S. V. - Heterogeneous chain polymerization. Report No. 3: Polymerization of β-methyladipic and β-(p-methylphenyl) glutaric acids. p. 746.

Slepikheev, A. A., and others - Dissolution of cellulose in quaternary ammonium compounds. p. 753.

Bagador, Krishnan, Ranganaik, S. - Formation of amino acids in water containing dissolved carbon dioxide and colloidal molybdenum oxide on exposure to artificial light. p. 754.

Kabachnik, M. I., Ioffe, S. T., Valskov, K. V. - Quantitative analysis of the tautomeric keto-enol-trans-enol equilibrium in solutions. p. 755.

Adrova, N. A., Kotov, M. M. - Preparing effective scintillation plastics. Report No. 2: Preparing 1,4-di-[2-(5-phenylisoxazolyl)]-heptene and studying its scintillation efficiency in polystyrene plastics. p. 758.

Vol'pin, M. E., Akhrem, I. S., Kursanov, D. N. - Interaction between bromolipidene and phosphorus pentachloride. p. 760.

Shostakovskii, M. F., Sidel'kovskaya, F. P., Zelen'skaya, M. G. - Letter to the editor. p. 762.

Vol'nov, I. I., Shatunina, A. N. - Formation of Li₂O₂ from Li₂O₂ · 2H₂O₂. p. 762.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Kazanskiy Umlad (vestnik Serii khimicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch, Bulletin, Series in the Chemical Sciences] Moscow, no. 2, 1955.

- Table of contents translated:
- Arbuzov, B. A., and others - Certain glycol esters of pyrodisphosphoric acid p. 3
- Kamil, G. I.; Chakirya, N. A. - Preparation of esters from ethylene glycol, -alcoypropylene glycol, and pyrodisphosphoric acid with phenylarsenic and a-phenylarsenic acids p. 19
- Arbuzov, B. A., Alimov, P. I., Fedorova, O. N. - Derivatives of triphosphoric acid used as insecticides p. 25
- Arbuzov, B. A., Grechkin, N. P. - Syntheses in the field of pyrene derivatives p. 31
- Vozdvizhenskiy, G. S. - Surface-active agents in the process of electrolytic dissolution of metals and alloys p. 39
- Vozdvizhenskiy, G. S., Dmitriyev, V. A., Rakhvskaya, E. V. - Anodic dissolution of copper in phosphoric acid during electropolishing p. 45
- Drabitsky, G. P., Briezina, S. I. - Anodic polarization in silicate solutions and chemical affinity of film formation in case of anodic and mechanical treatment p. 53
- Valeev, A. Sh., Vozdvizhenskiy, G. S., Gorbachuk, G. A. - Change in composition and properties of the electrolyte in the process of electrolytic steel polishing p. 63
- Valeev, A. Sh., Vozdvizhenskiy, G. S., Gorbachuk, G. A. - Increasing the life of the electrolyte in electrolytic steel polishing p. 73
- Berg, L. G., Ganelman, S. G. - The progress of rhinoceros emulsion p. 83
- Berg, L. G., Ganelman, S. G. - Physicochemical characteristics of the hardening process of magnesium cement p. 91
- Tolstoy, B. I. A. - Form of surface tension anisotropy in binary liquid systems p. 99

KHIMICHESKAYA NAUKA I PROMYSHLENNOST' [CHEMICAL SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoye khimicheskoye nauchnoye hesnoye D. I. Mendeleeva (All-Union D. I. Mendeleev Chemical Society), Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Shukrov, V. I. - Development of the hydrolysis industry p. 402
- Chudakov, M. I., Nikitin, N. I., Sukhanovskiy, S. I. - Modern ideas on the chemical and structure of lignin p. 408
- Chetipko, S. V., and others - Preparing polyatomic alcohols by means of catalytic conversion of polysaccharides in vegetable lignin p. 410
- Mel'nikov, N. P. - Furfural p. 425
- Belitskiy, L. A. - Production of ethyl alcohol by hydrolyzing wood with dilute sulfuric acid p. 432
- Lebedev, N. V., Liu 'n, B. O. - Ethylene crystalline plastic from wood p. 437
- Sukhanovskiy, S. I., Chudakov, M. I. - Utilization of hydrolytic lignin p. 444
- Kruchkova, A. P., Pishch, P. N. - Production and utilization of soluble yeast p. 451
- Chalov, N. V., Gorbachuk, G. A. - Organic acids from vegetable raw materials p. 458
- Kamshina, O. D. - Production of vanillin from lignosulfonates p. 462
- Sapozhnikov, S. A. - Utilization of sulfite liquors p. 466
- Drabitskiy, E. E. - Purification of waste waters of the hydrolysis and sulfite-alcohol industries p. 469
- Elina, V. A. - Continuous hydrolyzer of vegetable raw material p. 475
- Kremlevskiy, P. D. - Automation of hydrolytic and sulfite-alcohol plants p. 480
- Bash, D. M., Lopukhov, E. I. - Raw materials for the hydrolysis industry p. 487
- Kozlov, A. I., Tiet'khov, P. N. - Technical and economic efficiency of the hydrolysis industry p. 489
- Kabachnik, M. I. - Academician Aleksandr Ermlin-gel'dovich Arbuzov, on his 80th birthday p. 493
- Bogomolov, K. S., Kirillov, N. I., Levkova, I. I. - International conference on scientific photography p. 497
- Ganov, G., Rich, A., Iks, M. - Transfer of information from nucleic acids to proteins, abridged translation from the English by N. P. Ganbarian p. 499
- The third plenum of the Central Administration of the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society p. 509
- Tsikhonov, S. M. - Basic trends in the development of chemical science and industry in the next few years p. 519
- Togchlev, A. V. - Nitration of paraffin hydrocarbons p. 515
- Bibliography p. 521
- Scientific research of members of the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society p. 522

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL KHIMIIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoy informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 10, Aug. 1957

Contents [Abstracts] Referaty 53595-56728, 496 p

No. 17, Sep 1957

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 56729-59866, 484 p.

No. 19, Oct. 1957

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 62794-65395, 420 p

SINTEZY GETEROTSIKLICHESKIKH SOEDINENII [SYNTHESIS OF HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS]. Issued by Institut toskoi organicheskoi khimii Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSSR [Institute of Fine Organic Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R.] Yerevan, no. 1, 1956.

- Table of contents translated
- 5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 11
- 3(5'-benzylfuryl)-2'-5-mercaptopiazole-1, 2, 4, p. 13
- 5-bromofuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 15
- Furfural diacetate, p. 18
- 5-diethylaminomethylfuran-2-carbinol, p. 20
- Methyl ester of 5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 22
- Methyl ester of 5-bromomethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 24
- Methyl ester of 5-hydroxymethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 26
- Methyl ester of 5-diethylaminomethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 28
- Methyl ester of 5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 30
- Methyl ester of 5-propoxymethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 32
- Methyl ester of furan-2-carboxylic acid, p. 34
- Methyl ester of 5-chloromethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 36
- 2-methylfuran, p. 39
- 5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 42
- Propylthiokarbinol, p. 44
- 5-propoxymethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 46
- Phenylfurfural, p. 48
- Furan, p. 50
- Furan-2-carboxylic acid and furanyl alcohol, p. 54
- 3-(2-furyl)-5-mercaptopiazole-1, 2, 4, p. 59
- Furyl-2-thioacetate, p. 60
- Furfural, p. 62
- 5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid chloride, p. 66
- 5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid chloride, p. 67
- Furan-2-carboxylic acid chloride, p. 68
- Furfuryl chloride, p. 70
- β -chloromethyl ester of furan-2-carboxylic acid, p. 74
- β -chloroethyl ester of 5-chloromethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 75
- Ethyl ester of furanyl-2-acetic acid, p. 77

UKRAINSKII KHIMICHESKII ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, vol. 23, no. 5, 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of chemistry in the Ukraine, p. 563
- Tovbin, M. V., Baran, O. M. - The role of polymorphic conversions in the mechanism of heterogeneous catalytic processes, p. 577
- Emeneko, V. N., Nalich, I. V. - Electric conductivity of oxides and their wetting by liquid metals, p. 573
- Panfilov, A. V., Tshman, A. I. - Overextension of oxygen on platinum, p. 579
- Deltmar'skiy, I. K., Kalabina, R. M. - Polarographic investigation on the background of molten borax. Part I. Polarography of copper and cadmium, p. 584
- Platinskii, I. V. - Composition and stability of iron complexes with citric, tartaric and trioxycarboxylic acids in an alkaline medium, p. 593
- Platinskii, I. V., Kostyshina, A. P. - Determining the solubility products of hydroxides of gallium, indium, and thallium, p. 599
- Kabachnik, M. I., Ioffe, S. T., Valsuro, K. V. - Cis-trans-enol tautomerism, p. 602
- Ostrovskiy, V. G., Shilov, E. A. - Investigating the theory of nucleophilic additions. Part 6: Addition of hydrazoic acid to dimethyl ether of acetylacetonedioxycarboxylic acid, p. 615
- Nekrasova, V. A. - Photochemical chlorination of n-hexane, p. 623
- Malinovskiy, M. S., Vvedenskii, V. M. - Obtaining α,α' -dithiols of glycerol, p. 626
- Pochinok, V. I. A., Pompa, V. P., Tokoshkur, O. D. - Oxidation of anhydrazones, p. 629
- Agapov'skiy, L. M., Cruz, B. E. - Synthesis of nitrophenylhydrazones containing a trifluoromethyl group, p. 634

- Rapp, L. D., Kornev, K. A. - Synthesis of certain allyl-arene chloroalkylamines, p. 637
- Mushtak, L. K. - Condensation of α -aminophenyl imine - captans with allyl bromide, p. 642
- Baranov, S. N., Tarnitskaya, N. E. - Synthesis of α -halogenated 1, 5-diaminopyrimidines and α -thioesters, p. 646
- Karshin, A. P. - Condensation of dithalocyanogenamines with n-diamines, Part 2, p. 651
- Kaplanov, G. I., Kutsenko, L. M. - Synthesis of estrogenic substances. Part 2: Symmetrical 1, 3-dialkyl derivatives of 1, 2, 3-tri-(α -oxyphenyl)-propane, p. 655
- Golman, A. D. - Separation of curcumin from curcuma roots, p. 659
- Laznikov, N. A., Vail', E. I. - Potentiometric titration of salts in differentiating solvents. Part 1: Argentometric titration of salt mixtures with a single anion, p. 662
- Stuter, L. M., Bertram, I. A. P. - Determining phenol hydroxyl groups in phenol alcohols and resorcinols, p. 669
- Atrichenko, V. I., Efremov, V. T. - Kinetics of the interaction between liquid nitrogen tetroxide and nitric acid, p. 675
- Panfilov, A. V., Moroz, P. M. - Effect of substances containing bivalent sulfur on the process of nickel plating, p. 684
- Kol'skiy, L. A., Sazhenko, M. A., Smirnov, P. I. - Ozonization as a method of decolorizing and improving the taste of natural waters, p. 689
- Matveevskiy, P. S. - Determining the hydrolytic action compounds in the middle fractions of semi-rigid Ukrainian ligands by the adsorption-chromatographic method, p. 695

ZHURNAL ANALITICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 12, no. 5, Sep - Oct 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Vologodov, A. P. - Development of research in analytical chemistry in the U.S.S.R., p. 575
- Tammanov, I. V. - Physicochemical analysis of analytical systems, p. 578
- Altman, I. P., Rudnev, N. A. - Utilization of radioactive isotopes in analytical chemistry, p. 587
- Vitovskiy, V. M. - Using extraction methods for the separation of elements, p. 593
- Baranov, V. I. - Radiometric methods, p. 600
- Kuznetsov, V. I. - Organic reagents, p. 606
- Raksh, S. M. - Spectrometry, p. 618
- Kozlovskiy, M. T. - Electrochemical methods in analytical chemistry, p. 623
- Peshkova, V. M., Antipova-Kalashneva, I. I. - Photochemical analysis, p. 629
- Seniav, M. M. - Chromatographic analysis, p. 637
- Palei, P. N. - Analytical chemistry of alcohols, p. 647
- Korenman, I. M. - Inorganic microanalysis in chemistry, p. 665

ZHURNAL FIZICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 31, no. 5, May 1957 [With summary in English for articles on pages 952-1161.]

- Table of contents translated
- Borokov, G. K. - The specific catalytic activity of metals, p. 937
- Palatnik, L. S., Kopelovich, I. M. - Topoanalytical investigation of equilibrium diagrams of multicomponent catalytic systems. Part 2, p. 952
- Shevelov, I. A. V. - On the diffuseness of the adsorption front. Part 1: Qualitative characteristics of the spread, p. 969
- Anokhin, B. L. - The steady state of sorption filtration and the limiting equations for the dynamics of ion exchange, p. 978
- Nefedov, V. D., Belyi, M. P. - Study of the chemical state of ThC formylhydride decomposition of ThB, a constituent of certain phenyl compounds of lead, p. 980
- Kurshakova, R. D., Gerastimov, I. A. I. - Equilibrium of solid solutions of $(Fe_x Mn_{1-x})WO_4$ and H_2 , p. 988
- Gladkov, A. V. - Effect of the silica module on the ultrasonic wave velocity in sodium silicate glasses, p. 1002
- Nikol'skaya, A. V., Otopkov, P. P., Gerasimov, I. A. I. - Investigation of the thermodynamic properties of binary metallic systems by the electromotive force method. Part 2: The system cadmium-copper, p. 1007
- Smirnov, M. V., and others. - Solubility of thorium in liquid zinc, p. 1013
- Militskaya, R. I., Bagdasarian, Kh. S., Izrael'tsev, E. A. - Studies on the mechanism of radical reactions. Part 4: The mechanism of formation of diphenyls in the decomposition of benzoyl and nitrobenzoyl

- peroxide in benzene and nitrobenzene p 1019
- Totmacher, V. N., Lomzhina, G. G. - Spectrophotometric determination of the dissociation constants of sodium 1,8-dioxo-2-(2-oxo-4-benzene)-3,6-naphthalene disulfonate p 1027
- Popov, B. I. - On the kinetic equation of the heterocyclic-catalytic reaction for carbon monoxide conversion in water vapor p 1033
- Stromberg, A. G., Zagaynova, L. S. - Effect of camphor concentration on the mercury electrocapillary curve and on the electrode processes in a calcium amalgam dropping electrode p 1042
- Merkulova, M. S., and others. - Lead and radium isotope distribution between solutions and crystals of non-stoichiometric salts p 1056
- Maslov, P. G. - A graphical method for determining the combustion temperatures of organic compounds p 1063
- Cherdanchenko, V. M., Temkin, M. I. - Kinetics of the catalytic synthesis of methylol p 1072
- Pilitsyn, O. B. - The geometry of linear polymers. Part 5. The scattering of light by polymer clusters and volume effects p 1081
- Antipin, L. N., Turin, N. G. - Causes of the anodic effect in the electrolytic production of aluminum p 1103
- Agul', N. N., and others. - Effect of the porosity of graphite adsorbents on the adsorption and heat of adsorption of hexane vapors p 1111
- Dubinin, M. M., Zhuk, G. S., Zaverina, E. D. - Studies on the porous structure of solids by adsorption methods. Part 4. On the relation between various types of pores in active carbon p 1126
- Filipov, L. P. - Using the principle of similarity for describing the properties of liquids. Part 2. Extrapolation of the temperature dependence of saturated vapor pressures and orthobaric density p 1130
- Edinov, E. A., Izgayshev, N. A. - A kinetic study of the electro-oxidation of sulfuric acid p 1141
- Skunimovskaya, N. A., Burshtein, R. Kh. - Investigation of the interaction between oxygen and nickel by the contact potential difference method p 1150
- Rasevich, V. I. A. - A thermodynamic method of gas analysis p 1154
- Frontashev, V. P., Sharnther, L. S. - An improved method for determining the relative index of liquids and its absolute temperature coefficient with the aid of the IRT-23 refractometer p 1157
- Grabovskii, Z. R., Zhidakov, S. I. - On the polarographic behavior of hydroxylamine p 1162
- Varshavskii, U. S., Kipnis, A. I. A., Shennan, A. B. - Analysis of the equilibrium gaseous phase of binary solutions and the Van der Waals equation p 1166
- Rekashina, T. N. - A reply to F. F. Cheshtko's letter p 1169
- Geller, B. E. - On the strength of carbon-chain fibers of the vinyl chloride series p 1171
- Mal'tsev, V. A., Rusin, A. D., Tatevskii, V. M. - Spectroscopic study of combustion reactions p 1175
- Voronov, A. V. - Reduced melting points of the elements considered as a periodic function of the atomic numbers p 1177
- Ponomarev, V. - Mikhail Mikhailovich Popov. p 1179
- ZHURNAL NEORGANICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol 2, no 7, July 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Durov, S. A. - Pavel Aleksandrovich Kashinski; obituary p.1453
- Popov, M. M., Gagarinski, I. V., Stepanenko, N. N. - Dissociation pressure of $\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25-45° p.1457
- Davydov, V. I. - Equilibrium elasticities of germanium dioxide vapor, p.1460
- Peetkovskii, V. V. - Thermochemical decomposition of zinc sulfate. p.1467
- Fis, I. E., Salina, K. I. U., Mishchenko, K. P. - Thermochemical analysis of the interaction between chlorine dioxide and hydrogen peroxide. p.1471
- Vol'nov, I. I., Satunina, A. N. - Reactivity of superoxides of alkaline earth metals with H_2O and CO_2 . p.1474
- Popov, M. M., Senin, M. D. - Equilibrium of $\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{H}^+$ p.1479
- Balsanov, S. S. - Mutual relation between the polarization theory and the conception of electro-negativities. p.1482
- Belova, V. I., Syrkina, I. A. K., Avdeeva, A. I. - Magnetic susceptibility of certain nickel "clathrate" compounds. p.1488
- Shvarts, E. M., Levin'sh, A. F. - Boron trihalides of alkaline earth metals. Report No. 1. Boron trihalide of potassium-strontium. p.1494
- Fialkov, I. A., Panasuk, V. D. - Studying certain physicochemical properties of aqueous solutions of sulfatohydroxylaminecobaltisulfate. p.1497
- Grigor'eva, V. V. - Complex compounds of trioxoglu-
- taric acid with certain metals. Part 3: Complex compounds of trioxogluaric acid with cobalt and nickel. p.1505
- Kozlov, A. S. - Studying the formation reactions of binary and mixed ferrocyanides of copper, cadmium, and alkali metals. p.1511
- Lapitskii, A. V., Nishanov, D. - Studying the dehydration process of sodium lanthanide and potassium lanthanide. p.1516
- Vagina, N. S. - Dividing the yttrium group into subgroups on the basis of complex formation. p.1522
- Golovina, V. A., Sokol, S. K. - Formanidine-sulfonic compounds of bivalent platinum. p.1523
- Kostjuk, A. P., P'iankov, V. A. - Equilibrium constants of the interaction of potassium bromocarbonate and potassium iodomercurate with alkali. p.1535
- Perelman, F. M. - The number of systems of lower order in multicomponent mutual systems with four ions of the same sign. p.1538
- Beigman, A. G., Abapov, E. K. - Topology of ternary systems with complex formation and solid solutions. p.1543
- Grigor'ev, A. T., Sokolovskaya, E. M., Plahitskii, V. N. - Conversions in the solid state in alloys of the system copper-zinc in the region of the α -solid solution. p.1547
- Petrov, B. A., Polemikh, A. I. A. - Alloys of the system Ag-Mn-Al. p.1552
- Gurevich, M. A., Osmol, B. F. - Phase composition, structure, and limits of phase homogeneity of the vanadium-carbon-oxygen system. Part I. The system of vanadium-carbon. p.1568
- Al'pshuler, O. V., Zviagade, G. N., Chizhikov, D. M. - Equilibrium of liquid and vapor in the sulfur-selenium system. p.1581
- Nikolaev, N. S., Matukov, I. M. - The system ClF_3 - H_2F . p.1587
- Tokareva, M. V. - The mutual system of nitrates and chlorides of lithium and calcium. p.1591
- Duganov, G. O., Herminskii, N. N., Gimel'shteyn, V. G. - The mutual system of acetates and nitrates of lithium and potassium. p.1596
- Tanayev, I. V., Levina, M. I. - The reaction of neodymium hydride formation. p.1601
- Bergman, A. G., Rublev, V. V. - Phase diagrams of ternary systems of fluorides, sulfates, and carbonates of sodium and potassium. p.1609
- Palkin, A. P., Belousov, O. K. - Reactions of salts with metals in the molten state. Interaction in the system $3\text{ZnCl}_2 + 2\text{Al} \rightarrow 2\text{AlCl}_3 + 3\text{Zn}$. p.1620
- Morozov, I. S., Topilgina, G. M. - Hydrochloric acid solutions of lithium chlorides. p.1629
- Morozov, I. S., Shevtsova, Z. N., Klukhina, L. V. - Phase diagram of the system NdCl_3 - CaCl_2 - NaCl . p.1639
- Vinuk, M. I., Manolis, G. B., Chirkov, N. M. - Acid properties of the system BF_3 - H_2O . p.1643
- Shternin, E. B., Frolova, E. V. - Solubility in the system CaCO_3 - CaSO_4 - NaCl - CO_2 - H_2O . p.1649
- Boishech, A. F., and others. - The solubility isotherm in the system Na_2CO_3 - NaHCO_3 - Na_2SO_4 - H_2O at 100°. p.1655
- Mun, A. I., Dares, R. S. - Cryoscopy of aqueous solutions of salts. Part 2. The systems NaCl - MgCl_2 - H_2O and KCl - MgCl_2 - H_2O . p.1658
- Sokolova, E. N., Chizhikov, D. M. - Phase diagram of the system PbO - Na_2O - H_2O . p.1692
- Nefedov, V. D., Tolopova, M. A. - Preparation of ReO_3 without a catalyst by a method based on breaking chemical bonds during γ -decomposition. p.1697
- Kirgintsev, A. N. - Coprecipitation of cerium oxalate and lead oxalate. p.1672
- Vitovenko, V. M., Koval'skaya, M. P., Kovaleva, T. V. - Uranyl nitrate complexes with diethyl ether. p.1677
- Vitovenko, V. M., Kovaleva, T. V. - Effect of the nature of the salting out agent on the distribution of small quantities of uranyl nitrate between the aqueous solutions and diethyl ether. p.1682
- Zviagutsev, O. E., Kelak, A. I. - Determining gold and platinum metals in refined silver and cathode nickel by making them radioactive. p.1687
- Markovskii, L. I. A., Vekshina, N. V. - Preparation of molybdenum disulfide by the method of oxide reduction by carbon. p.1693
- Vol'nov, I. I., Latysheva, E. I. - Research in the field of synthesis of superoxides of earth alkali metals. Part 4: Preparation of γ - $\text{Ba}(\text{O}_2)_2$ from BaO - H_2O_2 . p.1696
- Akshin, P. A., and others. - Electronographic determination of geometric parameters and structures of molecules of the hydrides of alkali elements. p.1699
- Vert, Zh. L., Kamenshev, M. V. - Formation of sulfides by interaction between iron sulfide and metal oxides. Part 4: Interaction between FeS and MgO in the presence of carbon. p.1701
- Emakov, A. N. - Interaction between iron pyrophosphate and ammonia. p.1704
- Panayanova, V. I., Shcholina, L. D. - All-Union congress on radiochemistry, p.1708
- Shestakov, R. N., Elbert, G. V. - "Handbook of preparatory human chemistry" p.1709
- Table of contents translated
- Shchukina, S. A., Vasil'kova, I. V., Shumina, B. N. - Study of molybdenum halides. Part I. Vapor pressure and diffusion coefficient of molybdenum pentahalides. p.2093
- Arta, S. M., and others. - Chemistry of compounds of variable composition. Part 2. The chemistry of oxides of elements of subsidiary subgroups. p.2037
- Arta, S. M., Vol'f, I. I., Grossmann, G. - Chemistry of compounds of variable composition. Part 3. Compounds of variable composition and the periodic law. p.2102
- Gusev, E. I. A. - Principles of transfer of metals in a voltage series to solvents with low dielectric constants. p.2107
- Karenina, I. M., Shchukina, I. R., Polapova, M. A. - Determination of solubility of sparingly soluble compounds with the aid of microcapillary cathodes. p.2114
- Bukharin, G., Matvien, V. - Additional regions of system of ethylene and analogues of sodium and potassium. p.2119
- Usanovich, M., Phloghin, E. - The lithium-phenol system. p.2125
- Usanovich, M., Phloghin, E. - Systems in the lithium-phenol system with nitrobenzene and m-dinitrobenzene. p.2130
- Zhidakov, S. I., Nigal, K. G. - Solubility in the system potassium chloride-phenol-water at 25°C. p.2134
- Plahitskii, I. V., Gendler, S. M. - Comparative study of metal complexes with tartaric, succinic and citric oxysuccinic acids. p.2137
- Mezhemir, I. A. P. - Physical-chemical study of organic substances. Part 1. Aqueous diacetic acid solution. p.2140
- Roginskii, S. Z., Andrianova, T. I. - Study of equilibrium of hydrogen between hydrocarbons in aluminum chloride catalysis using the carbon isotope ^{13}C . p.2151
- Rukashina, A. P., Mikhukha, G. P. - Study of the mechanism of hydrogen transfer in oxalylchloride-hydrocarbon systems. Part 1. Isotopic reaction. p.2155
- Pavlovich-Kolbina, V. I. - Oxidation of alcohols by hydrogenation of unsymmetrical structure with acetyl peroxide. Part 2. p.2161
- Vennik-Danilova, L. D., Zhukova, Z. V. - Conversion of acetylene γ -aldehyde. Part 4. Polymerization of unsymmetrical methyl-allyl-polybutadiene (1,1-dimethyl-2-methylpentene-1,4-diene). p.2170
- Nikitin, V. G., Zhuravina, I. M. - Tertiary isomeric alcohols of the isopropyl series and their reaction. Part 10. Potassium permanganate oxidation of the ethylene series. 2,3,6-trimethylpent-4-enal-2,3,6,3,4,7-trimethylpent-5-enal-3,4,7,2,5-hexamethyl-5-(4-hydroxyethyl)-1-pent-3-enal-2,5 and 2,4-di-(4-hydroxyethyl)-1-pent-3-enal-2,5. p.2175
- Zavaynits, S. V., Shvachova, L. S., Khromykh, B. B. - Boron fluorides as catalysts in organic chemistry. Part 12: Alkylation of benzene by pseudobutylene using a $\text{BF}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{PO}_4$ catalyst. p.2180
- Turova-Polish, M. D., Maslova, M. A. - Catalytic reactions with metallic aluminum. Part I: Alkylation of benzene with alkyl bromides. p.2185
- Zyrenova, T. A., Polov, A. A. - Investigations in the field of conjugated systems. Part 60: The effect of benzosulfonhydride- and benzosulfonhydromide on alcohol solutions of benzene. p.2189
- Levin, R. I. A., and others. - Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 17: Partial reduction of hydrocarbon films with conjugated double bond systems using sodium in liquid ammonia. p.2195
- Domina, N. A. - Investigations in the field of unsaturated cyclic hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Part 22: On the steric structure of bicyclo-(2,2,2)-hexane. p.2200
- Bresler, S. E., and others. - Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Part 5. Destruction of polymeric molecules by free radicals. p.2201
- Kumai, G. I. M., Starshov, I. M. - Reaction of alkyl iodides with the silver salts of phenyl-alkyl sulfonic acids. p.2209
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Diarylbromonium and diarylchloronium salts. p.2211
- Bel'chev, F. V., Shukhin, N. I. - Catalytic synthesis of α -naphthylamine on mixed oxide catalysts. p.2218
- Rasuvayev, G. A., Mozyganov, B. N., Kromann, A. G. - Reaction between hexachloroethane and isopropyl alcohol initiated by benzoyl peroxide. p.2221
- Kabachnik, M. I., and others. - Reactivity of alkali salts of alkylthiophosphonic acid esters. Alkylation

and acetylal, p. 2228.

Razumov, A. - Cinnolones. - Some notes in the series of phosphorus-containing acids, p. 2233.

Pavlov, A. N. - Anomalous reaction of α -halo ketones with phosphorus esters. Part 1: Reaction of phosphorus esters with mono- and dihydro-acetylacetone, phosphonacetone and acetylacetic ester, p. 2238.

Zhitovskii, S. M., Barkov, M. V., Losev, I. P. - Investigation of copolymerization of three-component systems. Part 1, p. 2243.

Zhitovskii, S. M., Barkov, M. V., Losev, I. P. - Investigation of copolymerization of three-component systems. Part 2. Copolymerization of the three-component system methyl methacrylate - acrylonitrile - isobutyl methacrylate, p. 2247.

Zhitovskii, S. M., Barkov, M. V., Losev, I. P. - Investigation of copolymerization of three-component systems. Part 3. Copolymerization of the system methyl methacrylate - acrylonitrile - glycidyl esters of methacrylic acid, p. 2250.

Vorozhtsov, N. N. Jr., Karanukheva, N. N. - Sulfonation of 2-chloronaphthalene. Part 2. Sulfonation at elevated temperature, p. 2255.

Vorozhtsov, N. N. Jr., Karanukheva, N. N. - Sulfonation of 2-chloronaphthalene. Part 3. Two-step sulfonation with monochloride and oleum, p. 2258.

Vizgert, I. V., Savchuk, E. K. - Hydrolysis of aromatic sulfonic acid esters. Part 2. Influence of substituents in the benzene ring on the hydrolysis rate of ethyl sulfonates and of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides, p. 2261.

Vizgert, I. V., Savchuk, E. K. - Hydrolysis of aromatic sulfonic acid esters. Part 3. Hydrolysis of phenyl esters of substituted benzenesulfonic acids, p. 2268.

Levin, P. A. - Preparation of 1-(2'-chloro-5'-sulfo-phenyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone from the nitrile of acetylacetic acid, p. 2274.

Schelov, N. N., Akimova, S. M. - Organocyclohexanes. Part 2: Ethylcyclohexanes, p. 2276.

Bednagin, N. P., Postevskii, I. A. - Hydrolytic cleavage of some heterocyclic sulfones. Part 3. α -naphthyl sulfides and sulfones of benzoxoles and 4-phenylphthalazine, p. 2279.

Kiranev, A. V., Levchenko, E. S. - Criterions and esters of n-acylamidophosphoric acids, p. 2285.

Zakharov, N. D., Pavlov, S. A. - Application of the Hofmann reaction to high-molecular compounds containing amide groups, p. 2290.

Lutsik, A. E. - Hydrogen bond and physical properties of nitroanilines, p. 2295.

Lutsik, A. E. - The association of amines and imines, p. 2299.

Zakharovskii, M. S., Vasilenko, K. M. - Reaction mechanism for the hydrolysis of sucrose, p. 2304.

Floshin, M. I., Girma, G. P., Mamnev, V. P. - Electrosynthesis of α - and β -methoxyphenylhydrazines, p. 2311.

Maklud, V. I., Zemelov, K. M., Shepilko, M. M. - Studies of compounds labeled with C^{14} and N^{14} . Part 5. Synthesis of α -N¹⁴-amino acids, p. 2313.

Kest, A. M., Granilberg, I. I. - Reactions of hydrazine derivatives. Part 7: Cyclization of aldehydes under the influence of anhydrous formic acid, p. 2319.

Sergioevskii, S. I., Kropacheva, A. A., Syonitskaya, L. E. - Study of fatty aromatic amino alcohols. Part 2: Methods for the preparation of α -(α -hydroxyphenyl)- β -methylaminoethanol, p. 2322.

Botvink, M. M., Avaeva, S. M., Noskova, N. B. - Synthesis of threonine peptides. Part 1, p. 2325.

Avaeva, S. M., Botvink, M. M. - Synthesis of N-benzoyl-O-peptides of threonine and allothreonine and of their methylamides. Part 2, p. 2329.

Batuev, M. I., and others. - Spectroscopic investigation of factors conditioning β -elimination reactions of β -haloalkylsilanes, p. 2336.

Iasnikskii, B. J. - Investigation of the interaction of chlorosulfonic acid with aromatic compounds. Part 3: Di- and polysulfonation reactions during sulfonation of acetanilide, p. 2346.

Iur'ev, I. K., Eliakov, G. B. - Tetraacyloxysilanes in organic syntheses. Part 6: Acyloxysilanes from monohalogenated organic acids in the synthesis of ketones of the indole and pyrrole series, p. 2350.

Iur'ev, I. K., Eliakov, G. B., Bolikova, Z. V. - The chemistry of selenophene. Part 3: Acyloxysilanes from dicarboxylic acids and their monoethyl esters in the syntheses of keto acids of the selenophene series, p. 2353.

Rudakov, G. A., Sheshtaeva, M. M. - Catalytic transformations of terpenes. Part 7: Preparation of optically pure α -pinene from β -pinene, p. 2357.

Rudakov, G. A., Sheshtaeva, M. M. - Physical properties of camphene, p. 2362.

Shilev, E. A. - On A. L. Titov's and F. L. Maklyaov's papers, p. 2365.

Letters to the editor, p. 2367.

e) MATHEMATICS

MATEMATIKA, periodicheski sbornik perevodov literaturnykh statei [MATHEMATICS, Translations of Foreign Articles]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostranney literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 3, July-Sep. 1957.

MATEMATIKA V SHKOLE [MATHEMATICS IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstva prosveshcheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Stetskov, K. I. - History of teaching mathematics in Russia in the 17th century, p. 1

Gromov, A. P. - Filmstrips as a visual aid in teaching of secondary school mathematics, p. 6

Pivovarov, G. N. - Forms for evaluating the knowledge of students in mathematics, p. 14

Brady, V. M. - Studying the slide rule, p. 18

Minkovskii, V. L. - Athletic education of students in connection with teaching mathematics, p. 22

Bogachevskii, K. S. - Types of tests, p. 28

Belikov, M. S. - Tests in geometry in grade 6, p. 37

Karpukov, V. V. - Contents of tests in algebra for the grades 6-8, p. 40

Belolavkovskaya, B. G. - Short tests as a means for boosting progress in mathematics, p. 41

Shustova, K. I. - Lessons for the analysis of tests, p. 44

Shapochnikov, N. M. - Generalized practice in carrying out tests and thematic grading of the knowledge of students, p. 46

Mezheritskii, A. B. - Current evaluation of the knowledge of students, p. 53

Klimenchenko, B. V. - Checking and grading the knowledge of students, p. 58

Zolotovskii, E. N. - Forms and methods of questioning students of the 5th and 6th grades in arithmetic, p. 57

Eppel', B. S. - From the practice of teaching the slide rule in school, p. 59

Griatskaya, L. N. - Mikhail Egorovich (Iur'evich) Vashchenko-Zakharov, 1825-1912, p. 68

Dakhs, S. A. - Mathematics in Italian general schools, p. 74

Golub, A. M., Kostlan, I. V. - Algebra textbook for the grade II of Czechoslovakian secondary schools, p. 77

Pankov, T. A. - "Methodology of arithmetic for teachers of secondary schools" by E. S. Borozanskaya, p. 80

Bidenko, V. S., Kuznetsova, A. V., Novoselova, A. I. - "Arithmetic of natural numbers" and "Arithmetic of fractions and basic magnitudes" by I. K. Andronov, p. 83

Boyz, G. P. - Remarks on the article of P. V. Stratiakov "Exercises in algebra with material from theoretical arithmetic," p. 85

Novskii, V. A. - New books, p. 86

Gol'fand, M. B. - Ukrainian "education conferences" dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 89

Krutikovskii, N. N. - Conference of mathematics teachers in the Kirovskii District of Tomsk Province, p. 92

Subject index for the periodical "Matematika v shkole" for the year 1957, p. 93

MOSKOVSKOE MATEMATICHESKOE OBDSCHESTVO, Tsynd [MOSCOW MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, Transactions]. Moscow, vol. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Dokshin, M. F. - Homologous invariants of topological spaces. Part 2, p. 3

Skornjakov, L. A. - Systems of curves in a plane, p. 135

Gurevich, G. B. - Conditions of isomorphism of standard zero algebras, p. 168

Lapunov, A. A. - Operations with sets permitting transfinite indices, p. 195

Adian, S. I. - Insolubility of certain algorithmic problems in the theory of groups, p. 231

Pletko, D. I. - Radical and semisimple groups, p. 299

Rashevskii, P. K. - Linear representations of differential groups and Lie's groups with a nilpotent radical, p. 337

Berezin, F. A. - Laplace operators in Lie's semisimple groups, p. 371

Ladyzhenskaya, O. A. - Constructing discontinuous solutions of quasilinear hyperbolic equations as limits of solutions of corresponding parabolic equations when the viscosity coefficient approaches zero, p. 465

B 13d - e

Levin, M. V. - Correction of the articles "Asymptotic behavior of a spectral function and the eigenfunction expansion of the equation $\Delta u = f(x, y, z, t)u$ " (Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va vol. 4, 1955) p. 481

Iokhvidov, I. S., Krein, M. G. - Remarks on the article "Spectral theory of operators in spaces with an indefinite valuation. Part 1" (Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va vol. 5, 1956) p. 480

Berezin, F. A. - Correction of the article "Remarks on the theory of spherical function on symmetrical Riemann manifolds" (Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va vol. 5, 1956) p. 480

PRIKLADNAIA MATEMATIKA I MEKANIKA [APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS]. Published by Institut mekhaniki Otdelenia tekhnicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Mechanics Institute of the Technological Sciences Department of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Lun'kin, I. P. - Boundary-layer equations and boundary conditions for them in case of supersonic motion in a slightly rarefied gas, p. 597

Lunov, V. V. - Applying the method of small perturbations to problems of the laminar boundary layer, p. 606

Rozin, L. A. - Approximate method of integrating equations of a nonstationary boundary layer in an incompressible liquid, p. 615

Klim, E. I. - A problem of heat exchange in a system of bodies, p. 624

Kil'chevskii, N. A. - The reciprocal theorem of actions and construction of Green's tensor in the theory of small elastic and plastic deformations, p. 634

Stepanov, R. D. - Flow of cylindrical shells and panels moving in a gas flow, p. 644

Aizman, M. A., Gantmakher, F. R. - Stability by linear approximation of a periodic solution of simultaneous differential equations with discontinuous right sides, p. 653

Krasovskii, N. N. - A problem of optimal control, p. 679

Filip, A. P. - Interpolated polynomials for functions of several variables, p. 678

Zhukhovitskii, E. M. - Stability of an irregularly heated liquid in a spherical cavity, p. 689

Drakhin, E. Kh. - Solving equations for a case of stationary heat convection in an infinite inclined round cylinder, p. 693

Narimanov, G. S. - Motion of a symmetric gyroscope the cavity of which is partially filled with a liquid, p. 696

Movchan, A. A. - Stability of a blade moving in a gas, p. 700

Iakubovich, V. A. - Remarks on certain papers on simultaneous linear differential equations with periodic coefficients, p. 707

Bogdanov, I. U. S. - Remarks on a method for finding periodic solutions, p. 714

Skrupin, V. A. - Approximate formulas for the turning vector associated with small deformations, p. 715

Ivlev, D. B. - Determining transpositions in L. A. Gail's problem, p. 716

Barenblatt, G. I., Zel'dovich, I. A. B. - Dipole-type solution in problems of nonstationary filtration of gas under polytropic conditions, p. 718

Starzhinskii, V. M. - Stability of periodic motions in a special case, p. 720

Lepik, J. P. - Stability of an elastic and plastic rectangular plate compressed in one direction, p. 722

REFERATIVNYI ZUBRNL. MATEMATIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS, MATHEMATICS]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, May 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 3668-4491. 160 p.

No. 6, June 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 4492-5265. 146 p.

TEORIYA VEROIATNOSTEI I EE PRIMENENIYA [THEORY OF PROBABILITY AND ITS APPLICATIONS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Skorokhod, A. V. - Limit theorems for stochastic processes with independent increments [with summary in English], p. 145

Nasr, S. K. - On the convergence, basic distributions,

- and classification of abstract random variables [in English], p. 178.
- Iushkevich, A. A. - Strong-Markov processes [with summary in English], p. 187.
- Richter, W. - Local limit theorems for great deviations [with summary in German], p. 214.
- Volkonskiĭ, V. A. - A multidimensional limit theorem for homogeneous Markov chains with a countable set of states [with summary in English], p. 230.
- Zolotarev, V. M. - More precise statement of a series of theorems in the theory of branching processes [with summary in English], p. 250.
- Klimov, V. N. - The kinetic equation for mixtures [with summary in English], p. 266.
- Rezasov, I. A. - A local limit theorem for lattice distributions [with summary in English], p. 275.
- Chentsov, N. N. - Levy's multiparameter Brownian movement and the generalized white noise [with summary in French], p. 281.
- Sidak, Z. - On relations between strict sense and wide sense conditional expectations [in English], p. 283.

ol 2, no 3, 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

New successes of the Soviet school of the probability theory, p. 289

- Iaglom, A. M. - Certain classes of random fields in an n -dimensional space which are related to stationary stochastic processes, p. 292.
- Sevast'yanov, B. A. - Limit theorems for branching stochastic processes of a special form, p. 339.
- Linnik, I. U. V. - Some remarks on least squares in connection with direct and inverse location problems, p. 349.
- Chistakov, V. P. - Local limit theorems for branching processes, p. 360.
- Rubinshtein, G. Sh., Urbanik, K. - Solving an extremal problem, p. 373.
- Dobrushin, R. L. - Certain classes of homogeneous denumerable Markov processes, p. 377.
- Gikhman, I. I. - A nonparametric criterion of the homogeneity of k samples [with summary in German], p. 380.
- Cherkasov, I. O. - Transforming the diffusion process into a Wiener process, p. 384.

PEKNI MATEMATICHESKII NAUK (PROGRESS IN THE MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES) Published by Moskovskoe matematicheskoe obshchestvo [Moscow Mathematical Society] Moscow, vol. 12, no. 5(77), Sep - Oct 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Vishik, M. I., Ljusternik, L. A. - The regular degeneration and the boundary layer for linear differential equations with a small parameter, p. 3.
- Ladyzhenskii, O. A. - The method of finite differences in the theory of partial differential equations, p. 123.
- Curtiss, J. H. - Monte Carlo methods for the iteration of linear operators. Translated from English by V. S. Vladimirov, p. 149.
- Alekseulov, P. P., Pasyukov, B. - Elementary proof of the substantiality of the identical mapping of a simplex, p. 175.
- Berman, S. B., Lubimov, V. V. - Groups permuting random permutations of the factors of composition series, p. 181.
- Bisaulov, A. V. - An elementary method of solving certain boundary problems from the theory of holomorphic functions and singular integral equations associated with them, p. 185.
- Vinograd, R. E., Gohman, D. M. - Frommer's distinction problems, p. 191.
- Vostretsov, B. A. - Solving Cauchy's problem for hyperbolic linear systems, p. 197.
- Ganin, M. P. - Dirichlet's problem for the equation $\Delta u + \frac{\gamma u}{(1+\gamma^2)^{3/2}} = 0$, p. 205.
- Kopachev, I. - Dirichlet's problem for elliptic equations with a small parameter and higher derivatives, p. 211.
- Matveev, I. V. - Summation of Fourier's double series of functions of two variables, p. 221.
- Raikov, D. A. - A property of nuclear spaces, p. 231.
- Cherkasov, I. D. - Koimogorov's equations, p. 237.
- Shershev, M. - Specifying the dimensionality of metric spaces by means of continuous mappings into Euclidean spaces, p. 245.
- Sessions of the Moscow Mathematical Society, p. 249.
- Kurosh, A. G., Skorokhod, L. A. - Scientific research seminar conducted by the Algebra Department of the Moscow University, p. 261.
- Shilov, G. E. - To the editors of the periodical "Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk," p. 270.
- Correction, p. 270.

CHISLITEL'NAIA MATEMATIKA (COMPUTER MATHEMATICS) Issued by Vychislitel'nyi tsentr Akademii nauk SSSR [Computational Center of the Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 1, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Iusiermā, L. A. - A finite-difference analogue of

Green's function in the three-dimensional case p. 3.

- Vorob'ev, I. V. - Using the method of moments for problems on oscillations of linear systems p. 23.
- Volkov, E. A. - Solving the Bichiel's inside problem for Laplace's equation by means of lattices, p. 34.
- Volkov, E. A. - Investigating the possibility to increase the accuracy of the method of lattices for the solution of Poisson's equation, p. 62.
- Saul'ev, V. K. - A class of elliptic equations solvable by means of finite differences, p. 81.
- Saul'ev, V. K. - Evaluating the error in finding eigenfunctions by the method of finite differences, p. 87.
- Stesin, I. M. - Converting orthogonal expansions into a sequence of convergents of a continued fraction, p. 116.
- Vozorov, A. I. - Construction of polynomials which are orthogonal in a family of ellipses, p. 120.
- Alidzhinskiĭ, I. A. - A method for calculating the yield of pressure flow into an imperfect well, p. 131.
- Alidzhinskiĭ, I. A. - Solving the problem of an imperfect well by the method of straight lines, p. 138.
- Khovanskiĭ, G. S. - Replacing the logarithmic function by an exponential function in approximate nomography, p. 153.
- Kapitsa, S. P. - Mechanical computation of harmonically conjugate functions, p. 167.

4) PHYSICS

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR, izvestiia, Seriya geofizicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Geophysical Series], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Soviet geophysics and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 133
- Leyba, B. I. U. - Genesis and composition of the earth, p. 133.
- Savarskiĭ, E. F. - Seismology and the Seismological Service in the U.S.S.R. in the past 40 years, p. 133.
- Riznicenko, I. U. V. - Development of ultrasonic methods in seismology, p. 134.
- Borzi, I. S. - Development of seismic exploration methods in the Soviet Union, p. 134.
- Zabarovskii, A. I. - Electric prospecting methods in the U.S.S.R., p. 135.
- Shul'kin, V. V. - Physics of the sea in the U.S.S.R. in the past 40 years, p. 136.
- Volkov, M. A. - Publications of Soviet geophysicists on problems in the hydrology of arid regions, p. 136.
- Obukhov, A. M. - Soviet contributions to the study of atmospheric turbulence, p. 139.
- Mikhlinovich, V. V., Khvostikov, I. A. - Study of higher atmospheric layers, p. 139.
- Bagnatshil, B. A. - Work of Soviet scientists in the field of night sky luminance and aurora points studies, p. 140.
- Al'pert, I. A. L. - A brief outline of modern concepts on ionospheric radio wave propagation, p. 141.

LENINORAD, GLAVNAIA GEOFIZICHESKAI A OBSERVATORIA Trudy [MAIN GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY. Transactions], No. 68, 1957, Voprosy aktinometrii i atmosfery optiki [Problems in actinometry and atmospheric optics].

- Table of contents translated.
- Foreword, p. 3.
- Shifrin, K. S., Mlin, I. N. - On the theory of non-horizonal visibility, p. 5.
- Barteneva, O. D. - Apparatus and methods for investigating the accuracy of visibility meters, p. 70.
- Potnikov, L. A. - Experimental checking of the formula for light attenuation coefficient in rain, p. 88.
- Potnikova, E. A. - Study of rain microstructure in connection with transparency, p. 92.
- Volkova, T. O. - Methods for measuring the size of raindrops, p. 93.
- Ianishchevskii, I. U. D. - Photometric observations in Pavlovsk and correlations between light and radiation, p. 102.
- Barteneva, O. O., Guseva, L. N. - Variations in natural light as a function of meteorological conditions, p. 120.
- Krasn'shechikov, L. B., Pletovskaya, N. P. - Spectral reflectance indices of certain surfaces exposed to daylight in cloudy weather, p. 132.
- Shifrin, K. S., Pletovskaya, N. P. - Luminosity indices of natural surfaces, p. 140.
- Krasn'shechikov, L. B., Golikova, O. I., Novosel'tsev, E. P. - Photoelectric measurement of relative spectral luminosity coefficients, p. 152.
- Ter-Markarian, N. E. - The reflection coefficient of water as a function of the wavelength of incident light, p. 164.
- Ter-Markarian, N. E. - Radiation reflection observed on heavy seas, p. 166.
- Orlishchenko, D. L. - Solar radiation energy penetration in the sea, p. 172.
- Ter-Markarian, N. E. - Radiation backscattering

from the sea, p. 178.

- Barishkova, E. P. - Correlation between direct and scattered radiation, p. 181.
- Barishkova, E. P. - Direct radiation in Karadag, p. 181.
- Gavrilova, M. K. - Total radiation in Akkaya, p. 181.
- Ross, I. U. K. - Temperature dependence of the refraction factor used in relative measurements, p. 201.

No 70, 1957 Voprosy obshchei klimatologii [Problems of general climatology].

- Table of contents translated:
- Shecherbakova, E. I. A., Beglun, A. I. U. - Interdependence of heat and moisture transfer in connection with the general circulating atmosphere, p. 3.
- Grigor'eva, A. S. - Water-vapor cycle over the northern regions of European Russia in the rainy season, p. 38.
- Orlova, V. V. - Water-vapor cycle over mountains in Siberia in rainy and dry seasons, p. 46.
- Nakorenko, N. F. - Specific humidity characteristics of the northern hemisphere, p. 60.
- Sorochan, O. G. - Peculiarities of monsoon circulation in eastern Asia, p. 92.
- Zgurko, V. B. - Successiveness of synoptic processes leading to severe cold spells, p. 101.

No. 72, 1957, Voprosy fiziki atmosfery [Problems in the physics of the atmosphere].

- Table of contents translated:
- Vasil'chenko, I. V. - Approximate theoretical analysis of local rising currents in the atmosphere, p. 3.
- Pelrenchik, O. P. - Characteristics of the vertical structure of anticyclones, p. 10.
- Gushchik, G. P. - Ozone content in the atmosphere over Leningrad District during the winter months, June 30, 1954, p. 33.
- Gushchik, G. P. - On the "Umkehr effect," p. 39.
- Salmay, E. M. - Radar studies of the structure of cloudbursts and thunderstorms, p. 46.
- Ospova, G. I. - Some characteristics of high-level northwestern regions of the U.S.S.R., p. 66.
- Kuznetsova, L. P. - Role of terrain and forest in the distribution of precipitation in plains, p. 67.
- Sorochan, O. G. - Characteristics of summer rainfall in the monsoon region of eastern Asia, p. 67.
- Chuvpov, A. P. - Characteristic features of the dry ice method of rainmaking and the effect of convective clouds, p. 110.
- Dashkurov, G. M., Kravskov, I. N. - Experimental carried out to study the use of supercooled clouds as crystallization agents in superclouding, p. 118.
- Chuvpov, A. P., and others. - Experimental methods for studying the development of large convective clouds over a considerable area, p. 127.
- Vorob'ev, I. E. - Nephoscopic method for determining the altitude of clouds, p. 134.
- Plavchik, L. I. - Methods and results of studies on radiation balance and on its components in the Minsk District, p. 139.

METEOROLOGIIA I GIDROLOGIIA [METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY]. Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Hydrometeorological Service, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Golovov, S. S. - Results of aerological observations by the drifting station "North Pole-4" in 1955-56, p. 3.
- Kalinin, G. P., Miltukov, P. I. - Calculating the motion of water in open beds, p. 10.
- Duvanin, A. I. - Compiling permanent navigation manuals on tides, p. 19.
- Semenov, V. G. - Connection between vertical motion and precipitation on the European territory of the U.S.S.R. during the winter months, p. 25.
- Savina, S. S. - Connection between evaporation and evaporation in case of sufficient humidity in the soil, p. 28.
- Bodirshkin, I. A. V. - Hydraulic parameters at the beginning of the motion of sand drifts, p. 30.
- Andreev, N. K. - Hydrometeorological security of the fishing industry in the northern part of the Gull Sea, p. 34.
- Bershechanskiĭ, I. U. I. - Modernization of the reflector projector PT-45-1, p. 35.
- Bukov, V. A., Bogdanov, K. M. - Temperature and pressure observing stations of currents, p. 37.
- Plotovtchik, V. V., Bulnov, S. N. - An apparatus for the exact measurement of the accumulation of ice on basins, p. 39.
- Tarpygin, P. P. - A stationary rod for measuring the thickness of ice, p. 41.
- Zenkovich, V. P. - New studies in the dynamics of ice shores, p. 43.

Shamelin, V. P. - The climate at the Russian lowland in the past" by I. E. Buchinskii p. 48
 Rabukhin, L. G. - Specifications for calculating the runoff from small basins. p. 50
 Work of the scientific research institutions of the Hydro-meteorological Service in 1956 (eminent) p. 51
 Gabriel Bagdasaryan Matinian, nbiuary p. 55,
 Kibel', I. A. - Carl-Gustav Arvid Rossby; obituary p. 56
 Bulavko, A. G. - Foundation of the Meteorological Society of the German Democratic Republic p. 57
 Portnov, I. G. - Conference on actionality and heat balance p. 57
 Mikhailov, A. N. - Results of the conference on servicing the river fleet p. 58
 Announcement of the call for the phenological conference p. 59

ОПТИКА И СПЕКТРОСКОПИЯ [OPTICS AND SPECTROSCOPY] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Sivukhin, D. V. - The principle of superposition and the theory of dispersion p. 297.
 Sivukhin, D. V. - On electromagnetic field energy in dispersing media p. 308
 Valushech, L. A. - The interaction of atomic wave functions and oscillation strengths with an electronic computing machine p. 313.
 Melnikin, V. B. - The hypsine structure of spectral lines of holmium p. 322
 Perlman, I. U. E. - On the quantum yield of F-fluorescence p. 328.
 Bakke, E. E. - The determination of the sign of photoelectric current carriers in ZnS phosphors p. 334.
 Voronova, F. I., Agashkin, O. V. - Photoelectric effect in the ZnS-Cu phosphor p. 338.
 Nosenko, B. M., Royzh, L. S., Isaenko, V. I. A. - On CaSO_4 phosphors p. 345.
 Nomenko, V. M., Shukov, N. A., Iaguda, M. D. - Luminescence of crystal phosphors under long excitation p. 351.
 Sverdlov, Z. M. - The investigation of luminescence of uranium-activated sodium fluorides p. 356
 Shteynvald, I. N., Miloshevskii, V. K. - A new modification of the polarization method for measurement of optical constants of media p. 361.
 Kozlov, E. I. - On the limitation of the absorption spectra of nitrobenzene substances measured in diffusely reflected light p. 368.
 Chalka, M. P. - Light efficiency of a spectrometer with the Fabry-Pérot interferometer p. 372
 Skornikova, G. P., Stashevskii, I. I. - Influence of surface roughness on the optical properties of silver in the region of reflection minimum p. 380
 Sukhanovskii, V. V. - Reflection spectra of dielectric mirrors p. 382.
 Khachaturyants, M. D. - Influence of delay on phosphorescence spectra of boron luminescence p. 385.
 Rublevich, I. A. S., Plyovarov, V. M. - On splitting of the totally symmetrical vibrational band of the nitro-group in p-nitroaniline molecules p. 397.
 Antim - Romanovskii, V. V., Galanin, M. D. - On a theoretical derivation of the luminescence decay law for the case of resonance quenching p. 399.
 Ostrovskii, I. U. E., Penkin, N. P. - Radiative ϵ -numbers of spectral lines of scandium p. 391.
 Veingerov, M. L., Sivkov, A. A. - A method for investigation of emission spectra of gases at room temperature p. 393.
 Movsesian, M. E. - The determination of heat of electron transformation of gaseous acetone as ester by infrared absorption spectra p. 395.
 Biberstein, L. M. - On determination of the oscillator strength by direct measurement of the spectral line breadth in a source of finite optical density p. 397.
 Ivanov, N. I., Savits, P. - Narrow luminescence bands of the NaBr-CuBr phosphor p. 399.
 Linnik, V. P. - On the possibility of reduction of atmospheric influence on the star image p. 401.
 Bendershii, V. A., Blinnenfeld, L. A. - The calculation of the electric field gradient in atoms p. 402.
 Malysheva, T. D., Roshin, Sh. Sh. - Raman spectra of dichloroethane solution in SiCl_4 and SnCl_4 p. 405.
 Antonov-Romanovskii, V. V., Fok, M. V. - On E. I. Adirovich's "On the theory of luminescence of crystals," p. 407

ПРОБЛЕМЫ СОВРЕМЕННОЙ ФИЗИКИ, сборники переводов и обзоров иностранной периодической литературы [PROBLEMS OF CONTEMPORARY PHYSICS: Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo moskovskoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, vol. 9, no. 9, 1957. Diskretskii i kristallinskiy [Discrete and crystalline] 183 p., 40 illus.

Vol. 9, no. 10, 1957. Fizika ionosfery [Physics of the ionosphere], 179 p.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL FIZIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS PHYSICS] Issued by Institut nauchoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Contents
 [Abstracts] Referaty 8171-10708. 343 p

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL FIZIKA, GEOFIZIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS PHYSICS; GEOPHYSICS] Issued by Institut nauchoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Contents
 [Abstracts] Referaty 1601-2650. 142 p

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL MEKHANIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS MECHANICS] Issued by Institut nauchoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Contents
 [Abstracts] Referaty 8529-9821. 172 p.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.
 Contents
 [Abstracts] Referaty 9822-11150. 178 p.

TASHKENT, GEOFIZICHESKAYA OBSERVATORIIA. Trudy [GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY Transactions] Leningrad, no. 16(16), 1957. Gidrologiya [Hydrology]

Table of contents translated:
 Kosarev, M. V. - Principal results of the study of snow survey methods used in the Kyzylcha River Basin. p. 3.
 Dzhordzhio, Z. V. - Data on snow surveying in Central Asia. p. 44.
 Il'in, I. A. - Use of gross precipitation gauges for observing atmospheric precipitation in the mountain regions of Central Asia. p. 59.
 Chernogorov, V. P. - Streamflow components during spring floods and the computation of maximum discharges in the Angren River near the Tul'sk station. p. 70.
 Glink, E. I. - Predicting the streamflow of the Kassar-Sat River based on the seasonal snow load. p. 86.
 Tikhonova, V. V. - Long-term forecasting of the mean monthly streamflow for July and August, 3-4 months in advance. p. 96.
 Kozlik, E. M. - Using meteorological data for short-term hydrological forecasting based on the example of the Kara Darya and Mayun Rivers. p. 102.
 Kozlik, E. M. - Streamflow forecasting for the Syr Darya River at the Knt' station. p. 119.
 Lukina, N. K. - A method for short-term forecasting of fluvial levels and streamflow in the upper reaches of the Syr Darya River. p. 122.
 Mashukov, P. M. - Ice conditions on the Syr Darya River based on aerial surveys. p. 131.
 Shestoglova, O. P. - Rain supply of rivers in Central Asia. p. 154.
 Kozlik, E. M. - Some observational data on the flow of mountain streams. p. 164.

ZHURNAL EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI I TEORETICHESKOI FIZIKI [JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 32, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Grigori Samuilovich Landsberg. p. 409.
 Altkman, A. I., Vaisenberg, A. O. - Spectrum and positive excess of the hard components in the $(0, 3-17) \cdot 10^{10}$ eV/c momentum range at an altitude of 3250 m. p. 413.
 Vaisenberg, A. O. - Momentum distribution of the cosmic radiation and the positive excess in the $(0, 1-2, 5) \cdot 10^{10}$ eV/c range at an altitude of 3250 m. p. 417.
 Shipilov, A. I. - Energy of neutrons emitted in the p. 423.
 Kogan, A. V., Rusinov, I. - Excited RaO nuclei. p. 453.
 Mishin, N. A., Gligor'ev 360 Mev positive π^- - Elastic p. 453.
 Leksin, G. A. - Elastic of 660 Mev protons or Fokol', I. A. M., Ankudin Loss of two electrons negative hydrogen ion p. 453.
 Dovzhenko, O. I., Nefop Energy spectrum of a pherie cosmic ray sin Rskovich, E. S., Strolk laminar lattices of lo Baz, A. I. - Charge inva p. 478.

Ivanenko, I. P. - The energy spectrum of cascade electrons in lead p. 491
 Kucher, T. I. - Characteristic frequencies and amplitudes of free normal oscillations in KCl crystals. p. 498
 Kuzin, P. E., Tikhon, I. M. - Some characteristic properties of the behavior of $1/2$ spin particles. p. 509
 Komukov, M. V. - On low-frequency oscillations in the plasmas of electro-negative gases p. 510
 Eleonski, V. M., Zyryanov, P. S. - Theory of collective motion of particles in quantum mechanical systems p. 515
 Mashkevich, V. S., Tolpygo, K. B. - Electrical, optical, and elastic properties of diamond type crystals. Part I p. 520
 Pelel', V. I. - Calculation of the drift velocity of ions in their gas subjected to an electric field p. 526
 Kuznetsov, D. A. - Contribution to field theory involving a cut-off factor p. 534
 Vdovin, I. U. A. - Production of proton-antiproton pairs by high energy γ -quanta. p. 512
 Belev'ski, S. Z., Gerasimova, N. M. - Absorption of high-energy nuclear-active particles p. 547
 Grinin, A. D. - Feasibility of formulating a meson theory with several fields p. 552
 Belotokskii, V. M. - Skin effect in thin films and wires p. 559.
 Barashnikov, V. S. - Feasibility of formulating a relativistically invariant theory of extended particles p. 566.
 Dmitriev, I. S. - Electron-loss probabilities for multi-charged ions. p. 570
 Kulakov, I. I. - Inelastic proton-proton scattering p. 576
 Magalinskii, V. B., Tseliskii, I. A. P. - Application of microcanonical distribution to the statistical theory of multiple production of particles p. 584
 Puzikov, L., Ryndin, R., Sidorovskii, I. A. - Reconstruction of the scattering matrix of a two-nucleon system p. 592
 Drukarov, G. F. - Energy dependence of the effective cross section of inelastic scattering of particles near the threshold p. 601
 Kononova, E. A. - Statistical calculation in the nucleon breakdown on solid targets p. 603.
 Fogel', I. A. M. - The applicability of the relation of detailed balance for ion beams of stationary composition p. 604
 Kaganov, M. I., Lifshits, I. M., Shmel'nikov, K. D. - On the possibility of observing the variation of the chemical potential of electrons of a metal in a magnetic field. p. 605.
 Fain, V. M. - Natural line widths of microwaves. p. 607.
 Garif'yanov, N. S. - Double absorption peaks in electron resonance at saturation. p. 609
 Pafomov, V. E. - Radiation of a point charge moving along the boundary between two media p. 610
 Bekeshev, N. A., Kondorski, E. I. - Temporal dependence of the Ovsinnikov effect in metallic lithium. p. 611
 Dolgov, A. Z. - The character of nucleonic forces p. 612
 Khmal, A. L., L'vov, I. P. - Photodisintegration of neon nuclei. p. 614.
 Romankevich, A. V. - Concerning the lifetime of the two forms of the π^0 -meson p. 615
 Brodskii, A. M. - On the derivation of the Low equation in the theory of meson scattering. p. 616
 Likhner, A. I., Vereshchagin, L. F. - Hall effect in bismuth under pressures up to 30,000 Kg/cm². p. 618.
 Landau, L. D., Lifshits, E. M. - Hydrodynamic fluctuations. p. 618
 Veselago, V. G. - Dipole moment of the HDS_2 molecule. p. 620
 Tishkov, P. G. - Second relaxation in a spin system at room temperature. p. 620.
 Peker, L. K., Silin, L. A. - Electric monopole transitions in nuclei with odd mass numbers. p. 621.
 Vr

- Dzhalilov, N. V. - Hall effect in ferromagnetic materials p. 567.
- Gornyi, N. B., Reitsakas, A. I. - Investigation of characteristic electron losses and of secondary electron emission from GeO_2 p. 571.
- Grigor'ev, V. N., and others - Variation in the isotopic composition of evaporated mercury p. 576.
- Bogotavienskii, I. B., and others - Variation in the isotopic composition of mercury in the electric field of a constant current p. 581.
- Kel'man, V. M., and others - Investigation of conversion lines in the β -spectrum of H^{10} p. 588.
- Volkov, V. V., Pashur, A. S., Flerov, G. N. - Stripping reaction in the interaction of accelerated nitrogen ions N^{14} with the nuclei of some elements p. 595.
- Mesboshvili, A. G., Shalamov, I. A., Shebanov, V. A. - Production of negative π -mesons by 660 Mev protons on nuclei of various elements p. 602.
- Sorekin, P. V., and others - Polarization of protons scattered by O^{16} , S^{32} and partly of the $3,11$ Mev level in the P^{31} nucleus p. 606.
- Lubler, A. I., Rabinin, I. U., Vereshchagin, L. F. - Phase diagram for cerium p. 610.
- Aleksandrov, I. U. A., and others - Photodisintegration of deuterons at energies from 50 to 150 Mev p. 614.
- Vaisenberg, A. O., Smirnovskii, V. A. - The energy dependence of the angular correlation in the $\pi^+ - \mu^- - e^+$ decay p. 621.
- Ansel'm, A. A. - Scattering of slow neutrons by diatomic molecules p. 625.
- Gor'kov, L. P., Pitaevskii, L. P. - Concerning scattering of light in He^2 and He^3 mixtures p. 634.
- Gerasimova, N. M. - Solution of kinetic equations for high energy nuclear-cascade processes p. 637.
- Braginskii, S. I. - Behavior of a completely ionized plasma in a strong magnetic field p. 645.
- Burgov, N. A. - Concerning resonance scattering of gamma rays p. 655.
- Gurzhil, R. N. - On the theory of absorption of electromagnetic waves in metals in the infrared region of the spectrum p. 660.
- Rytov, S. M. - Correlation theory of Rayleigh scattering of light. Part 2 p. 669.
- Khristov, Khr. I. A. - Green's function applied to kinetic equations of cascades p. 683.
- Firsov, D. B. - Calculation of the interaction potential of atoms p. 698.
- Zel'dovich, I. A. D. - Cylindrical acoustic waves analogous solutions p. 700.
- Tarasov, I. U. A. - On bound states in positronium p. 706.
- Shafranov, V. D. - Equilibrium magnetohydrodynamic configurations p. 710.
- Davydov, A. S., Filippov, G. F. - Collective excitation of even-even atomic nuclei p. 723.
- Vinetski, V. L., Gitterman, M. Sh. - On the theory of interaction between "excess" charges in ionic crystals p. 730.
- Kosevich, A. M. - The de Haas-van Alphen effect in a varying magnetic field p. 735.
- Nemirovskii, P. E. - The optical model and nuclear shells p. 748.
- Akhlezer, A. I., Prokhoda, I. G., Sitenko, A. G. - On the scattering of electromagnetic waves in a plasma p. 750.
- Arkhipov, R. G., Khalatnikov, I. M. - Propagation of sound across a boundary between two superfluid phases p. 758.
- Akhlezer, A. I., Rozentsveig, L. N., Shmushkevich, I. M. - Scattering of electrons by protons p. 765.
- Dalgin, M. F. - Theory of paramagnetic resonance of F-centers in ionic crystals p. 773.
- Vinetski, V. L. - Optical properties of F-centers p. 780.
- Kopaleishvili, T. I. - On the $\text{Li}^6(\alpha, n)\text{He}^4$ nuclear reaction p. 788.
- Podgoretskii, M. I. - Superposition of elementary particles based on internal properties p. 790.
- Borgardt, A. A. - On the principle of Larmor invariance p. 791.
- Azbel', M. I. A., Lifshits, I. M. - Theory of electron paramagnetic resonance in superconductors p. 792.
- Sokolov, A. A. - On the theory of the oriented-spin neutrino p. 784.
- Solov'ev, V. G. - Lagrangian correlations for K-meson and hyperon interactions p. 796.
- Mallin, S. G. - Interaction of fermions and the K decay p. 797.
- Abrikosova, I. I. - Measuring the molecular attraction between solids displaying different properties p. 798.
- Solov'ev, L. D. - Dispersion correlations with a $1/m$ first approximation for S- and R-waves emitted in meson photoproduction reactions p. 801.
- Patskevich, V. M., Vavilov, V. S., Smirnov, L. S. - Ionization energy produced by electrons in silicon crystals p. 804.
- Kornienko, L. S., Prokhorov, A. M. - Fine structure of the spectrum of the electron paramagnetic resonance of Fe^{2+} ions in Al_2O_3 lattices p. 805.

- Dzhalilovskii, I. C. - On piezomagnetism p. 807.
- Emel'yanov, A. A., Rozental', I. L. - Role of nucleons in multiple particle production processes p. 808.
- Khalatnikov, I. M. - Hydrodynamic fluctuations in superfluid liquids p. 809.
- Davydov, B. I. - Causes of thermodynamic irreversibility p. 811.
- Aslrov, D. N., Borovik-Romanov, A. S., Orlova, M. P. - Magnetic properties of cobalt fluoride in the antiferromagnetic state p. 812.
- Belov, K. P., Ped'ko, A. V. - Magnetoresistive properties of ferromagnetic materials near the absolute zero temperature p. 815.
- Veklenko, B. A. - Green's functions used in equations describing the diffusion of radiation p. 817.
- Kolesnikov, N. N. - Effect of proton volumes on the location of electron levels in hydrogen and deuterium p. 819.
- Bilen'kii, S. M. - Application of charge invariance to polarization phenomena p. 821.
- Arkhipov, R. G. - Thermodynamic functions of superfluid helium films p. 822.
- Teodorovich, E. V. - Effect of proton structure on Lamb shift p. 823.
- Ivanenko, I. P. - Angular distribution functions of particles in the maximum of cascade showers p. 825.
- Sobolov, A. A., Keimov, B. K. - Effect of damping on the polarization of Dirac particles in the scattering process p. 827.
- Zel'dovich, I. A. B. - A variant of the hyperon theory p. 829.
- Shafranov, V. D. - Magnetic vortex rings p. 831.

14. MEDICINE

a) GENERAL

- BULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY [BULLETIN OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 44, no. 8, Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English].
- Table of contents translated.
- Glebovskii, V. D. - Variability of the cross-extension reflex (Phillipson's reflex) p. 3.
- Lebedev, A. A. - Effect of reflex arcs from the stomach on affecting defecation p. 7.
- Avrorov, V. P. - Long-range study of cerebral circulation by measuring the gradient of the drop in arterial pressure in vessels feeding the brain p. 11.
- Kivoleva, G. I. A., Uzhakov, A. A. - Electroencephalic data on the effect of mud applications on the cerebral cortex and on the subcortical centers of the brain p. 15.
- Petrov, R. V., Ippina, L. I. - Circulation of tissue antigens in the blood in radiation sickness p. 20.
- Fedorova, A. V. - Histamine content of the blood and histamine and cholinesterase activity during the development of experimental inflammation p. 24.
- Nazarov, T. A. - Electrophysiological characteristics of the action of heterologous blood on splenic interoceptors p. 29.
- Vishnovskii, O. P., Iushchenko, N. A. - Mechanism of the development of adenocarcinoma p. 33.
- Segeeva, Z. N. - Neural mechanisms of compensation of blood gas disorders following organic lesions of the lungs p. 38.
- Muski, L. I., Soboleva, V. I. - Restoration of higher nervous activity in dogs resuscitated after 30 minutes of clinical death in hypothermia p. 43.
- Krushinskii, L. V., Dobrokhov, L. P. - Effect of the thyroid gland on mortality rate in shock and hemorrhagic states induced by strong sound stimuli p. 46.
- Nemdykhata, N. V. - Experimental data on the mechanism of therapeutic action of PAS p. 49.
- Vorotynskaya, E. N. - Effect of novocaine block on the activity of enzymes catalyzing the conversion of noradrenaline in adrenergic afferents p. 53.
- Stolmakova, A. I. - Modification of the motor functions of the stomach and of the intestines following administration of staphylococcal enterotoxin p. 59.
- Danetskaia, E. V. - Role of the nervous system in the regulation of tissue riboflavin content p. 63.
- Onukhova, A. A. - Variation in prothrombin time of rabbit test blood at different stages of intrauterine development and in asphyxia p. 66.
- Shapovalov, A. I. - Effect of body temperature on the transmission of excitation in the superior cervical ganglion and on the action of gangliolytic preparations p. 71.
- TSirk, K. G. - Relation of chemical structure to pharmacological action in certain new cholinolytic preparations p. 75.
- Trugubov, S. M. - Pharmacological characteristics of choline-reactive systems of blood vessels in their reaction to sodium nitrate and barium chloride p. 81.
- Korostelova, V. S. - Similarities and differences of

- specific antigens in human cancer p. 87.
- Platunova, G. N. - Studies on antineoplastic preparations among benzimidazole derivatives p. 93.
- Aten'eva, N. S. - Effect of distal ligation on regeneration processes and on compensatory hypertrophy of the ovary in mice p. 96.
- Bochkov, N. P., Rulitskaia, S. S. - Effect of diet and sciatic transection on physiological regeneration in the nervous membranes of the small intestine in *Triturus cristatus* p. 99.
- Davylava, M. A. - Role of the sympathoadrenal system in the mechanism of the spermatic reaction in frogs p. 102.
- Doknina, A. V. - Histophysiological changes in the genital tract during estrus in female mammals. Report No. 3. Role of natural insemination in the process of changes in the genital wall and their maintenance p. 106.
- Shapovalov, I. M. - Experimental renal infarcts. Report No. 2. Arterial infarcts p. 111.
- Bondarev, I. M., Tishin, I. V., Zhigalina, L. I. - Method of rapid preparation of electroencephalograms p. 114.
- Lapin, B. A., Iakovleva, I. A. - Application of ethereal oils in biological practice p. 116.
- Natunze, T. G. - In vivo microsample study of peripheral circulation in mice p. 120.

KLINICHESKAIA MEDITSINA [CLINICAL MEDICINE].

Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 35, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- A. F. Biblin, on his birthday p. 3.
- Ianovskii, D. N. - Achievements of clinical hematology in U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years, on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution p. 6.
- Glozman, O. S., Kasatkina, A. P. - Modern methods for the treatment of acute poisonings p. 14.
- Gurevich, L. S. - Salmonella infections, clinical aspects and therapy p. 24.
- Solov'ev, V. V. - Phonocardiography in rheumatic valvular lesions p. 33.
- Filatov, A. N., and others. - Comparative study of some solutions, ratio of heterogeneity of electrolyte solution and Debye-Hückel's formula p. 47.
- Prouly, V. I. - Myocardial and complications in intra-arterial blood transfusions p. 54.
- From, A. A., Muzalov, R. I. - Reactivity of the organism following the use of polygeline in clinical practice p. 57.
- Turysov, V. S. - Infectious complications in neutropenic leukemias p. 59.
- Shneher, M. S. - Graphic registration of forced vital capacity p. 66.
- Limonchik, S. L. - Remote results of conservative therapy in chronic pulmonary suppurations as compared with pneumonitis p. 90.
- Uglov, F. G., Martynchev, A. N. - Pressure in the lesser circulation in open pneumothorax p. 75.
- Krymchik, L. D., Burmenko, E. G. - Anatomical characteristics of subcutaneous lymphatic pneumonia p. 79.
- Mikhaleva, C. - Treatment of bronchial asthma by the formation of conditioned responses to small doses of adrenaline p. 89.
- Kuzeev, A. I. - Euphyllin therapy of bronchial asthma p. 94.
- Firsova, P. A., Pylysov, I. M. - Clinical aspects of plasmacytomas of the lung p. 98.
- Shul'ga, I. U. D. - Functional changes in the kidneys in tuberculosis p. 102.
- Shein, M. I. - Generalized calcinosis in diffuse glomerulonephritis complicated by uremia p. 106.
- Brude, V. I. - Problem of so-called retention diseases of the kidneys p. 110.
- Azulimov, V. I. A., Golenha, P. I. - Clinical aspects and therapy of the enterocutaneous form of porphyria disease p. 115.
- Berlin, V. I. - Quality of diagnosis made by feldshers p. 116.
- Borodina, G. N., Ivanovskii, M. G. - Dynamic electrocardiographic observations during the treatment of hypertension with prolonged hunger p. 123.
- Bogatyrev, M. F., Molosova, R. D. - Unusual case of hemorrhagic diathesis p. 130.
- Iavorkovskii, L. I. - Pathogenesis and therapy of febrile myelosis p. 131.
- Shlorushka, S. Z. - Disorders of coronary circulation in acute leukosis p. 133.
- Semenov, A. M. - Case of progressive myositis ossificans p. 135.
- Samsonov, V. A. - Case of gastric cyst associated with anatomical polyp p. 139.
- Semenova, G. A. - Clinical aspects of sporadic cases of Q fever p. 142.
- Magdlov, T. Sh. - Cases of surgical complications of amebic dysentery p. 143.
- Shirokova, K. I. - Tenth anniversary of the death of V. N. Smolov p. 145.
- Mitsel'man, V. G., Mishura, I. A. - History of therapy instruction at the medical school of Vilnius University; 175th anniversary of the establishment of the school p. 147.

Likhachev, A. G. - "Errors in the diagnosis of angina" by B. S. Prokhorovskii, p. 154.
 Semen Semenovich Gligolov, p. 156.
 Letter to the editor, p. 158.

Vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Bolkin, S. P. - Introduction to the study of clinical medicine, p. 3.
 Zikeev, P. D. - Sergei Petrovich Bolkin, on the 125th anniversary of his birth, p. 15.
 Nechaev, A. A. - Role of S. P. Bolkin's school and his students in the development of Russian medicine, 125th anniversary of S. P. Bolkin's birth, p. 23.
 Farber, V. B. - S. P. Bolkin, an outstanding teacher, p. 26.
 Sukhtar, B. S. - Sergei Petrovich Bolkin, founder of scientific therapeutics in Russia, p. 36.
 Tarceev, E. M. - Liver pathology in the works of S. P. Bolkin, p. 43.
 Kuzhakov, N. A. - The role of S. P. Bolkin and I. P. Pavlov in the development of cardiology, p. 52.
 Tushinskii, M. D. - Sergei Petrovich Bolkin as a specialist in infectious diseases, p. 56.
 Beler, V. A. - S. P. Bolkin's views in hematology and their elaboration by Soviet clinical medicine, p. 61.
 Novova, K. A. - Bolkin's contribution to the problem of gonorrhea, p. 68.
 Gurevich, E. S., Fligina, M. M. - Research and services at the S. P. Bolkin Hospital in Leningrad, on the 125th anniversary of S. P. Bolkin's birth, p. 74.
 Lufomskii, P. E. - Some problems in the prevention and treatment of microcephalus, p. 82.
 Kirikova, T. I. A., Kugunova, K. I. - Bolkin's disease, p. 93.
 Sukhanov, G. V. - Early diagnosis of Bolkin's disease, p. 97.
 Kozlovskii, V. N. - Liver prothrombin function test and its prognostic significance in Bolkin's disease, p. 100.
 Grigor'eva, O. D. - Intravenous drip infusions of glucose in Bolkin's disease, p. 108.
 Semendlaeva, M. E. - Gastric secretion in Bolkin's disease, p. 109.
 Khayazov, A. I. - Problems in the prevention of distal ascariasis in Bolkin's disease, p. 116.
 Shelagov, A. A., Dobovinskii, T. I. - Out-patient care of convalescents following infectious hepatitis, p. 119.
 Krasovskii, I. I. - Use of novocaineamide (procaineamide) in various disorders of the cardiac rhythm, p. 125.
 Bolkin, A. P. - Recollections of the Bolkin family, p. 131.
 Chervinskii, V. Kh. - From the legacy of S. P. Bolkin: letters to his brother Mikhail Petrovich, p. 132.
 Zikeev, P. D. - From the S. P. Bolkin archives, p. 136.
 Masanychev, A. I. - Congress of Dietetics in Rome, p. 148.
 Bondar, Z. A. - Conference on infectious hepatitis (Bolkin's disease), p. 152.
 In memory of Fedosil Romanovich Borodulin, p. 155.

Vol. 35, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Filimonov, I. N. - Forty years of Soviet neurology and neuropathology, on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 3.
 Rokhlin, L. L. - Awareness of illness and its significance in clinical practice, p. 11.
 Shchekberg, S. M. - Use of unlabeled in the treatment of psychic and nervous diseases and also in other fields of medicine: review of Soviet and foreign literature for 1956, p. 21.
 Gurevich, Z. A. - New ways of treating tuberculous meningitis: review of Soviet and foreign literature for 1957, p. 34.
 Eys, S. M. - Pyridoxine and its clinical significance, p. 42.
 Baranov, V. G. - Some physiological and pathological peculiarities of the premenstrual period, p. 54.
 Shereshchevskii, N. A. - Treatment of diabetes mellitus with sulfonamide preparations, p. 61.
 Zonenreith, S. - Effect of higher cerebral centers on the electrical activity of the heart, p. 69.
 Karov, V. V. - Reflex leukocytosis in pulmonary resection under local anesthesia, p. 74.
 Klimentov, I. D. - Reflex vascular reactions in circulation disorders according to oscillographic data, p. 79.
 Tsuker, M. B. - Syndrome of intracranial hypertension in rheumatic fever, p. 84.
 Glik, L. S. - Corticodiencephalic syndrome in rheumatic fever, p. 89.
 Rogover, A. B. - Diagnostic significance of the intracranial test in multiple sclerosis and disseminated encephalomyelitis, p. 95.
 Erokhina, L. G. - Diagnosis of pterygopalatine neuralgia, p. 98.
 Brukner, I. - Study of the mechanism of nocturnal

muscle cramps and their treatment with atropine, p. 100.
 Melnikova, G. M. - Tonus of skeletal muscles in hypertension, p. 103.
 Ilina, N. A. - Use of ion-exchange resins in myotonia, preliminary report, p. 108.
 Pen'kov, M. A. - Clinical significance of spirometry in hypertension, p. 114.
 Markelova, E. D. - Treatment of latent coronary insufficiency in hypertension with protective inhibition, p. 119.
 Lin Ch'eng. - Dynamics of halfheartedness and electrocardiogram in hypertension, p. 124.
 Mezhebovskii, R. G., Semenova, L. A. - Coronary circulation in hypertension, p. 131.
 Zhukova, T. A. - Changes of the ocular fundus and the blind spot in hypertension, p. 138.
 Koltakova, T. A. - Roentgenologic changes of the soft tissues and bones in brucellosis, p. 144.
 Plukhova, N. G. - Some data on rheumatic lesions of the brain, p. 149.
 Rumina, K. V., Kaban, M. S. - Clinical aspects of typhoid polyradicular encephalomyelitis, p. 150.
 Lapinov, M. I. A., Shul'ga, N. B. - Diagnosis of periaxillary nodosa (Kussmaul-Maler disease), p. 153.
 Vognaluk, V. G. - Basic principles of Chinese popular medicine, p. 155.

MEDITSINSKAIA PARAZITOLOGIJA I PARAZITARNYE BOLEZNI [MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY AND PARASITIC DISEASES]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 20, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

1. L'ipol'skaja, V. P. - Basic principles and trends in the treatment of helminth infections in the U.S.S.R. during the last 10 years, p. 259.
 2. Tikhonova, N. A. - Search for methods of radical chemotherapeutic prophylaxis and cure without recurrence of tertiary malaria with brief and long incubation periods, Report No. 3. Radical chemoprophylaxis of tertiary malaria with a long incubation period: experimental studies, p. 264.
 3. Chochel'skaja, S. M., Baigulova, S. A. - Effectiveness of quinine in the treatment of tertiary malaria, p. 268.
 4. Kuang Wei-pia. - Studies on acquired resistance of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* to the preparation gamma dichloride, p. 269.
 5. Mirzalan, N. A. - Antimony resistance in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis, p. 277.
 6. Semenova, N. E., Turchina, M. E., Geller, V. A. - Remission of piperazine sulfate toxicity in ascariasis, p. 280.
 7. Tarosov, A. I. - Anthelmintic effect of piperazine sulfate, p. 282.
 8. Kirov, A. I. - Mechanism of the action of piperazine on *Ascaris*, p. 284.
 9. Razumova, E. P. - Some data on diphylobotriasis among water transport workers, p. 289.
 10. Vitko, K., and others. - Disorders of the gastrointestinal apparatus in diphylobotriasis, p. 294.
 11. Kpsheln, Sh. I. - Anamnestic data in the diagnosis and control of diphylobotriasis in the delta of the river Volga, p. 297.
 12. Pankushov, A. M. - Problem of hexachlorocyclopentadiene therapy in opisthorchiasis, p. 299.
 13. Limakhin, M. A. - Liver function in opisthorchiasis, p. 301.
 14. Zakhova, N. S. - Problem of pulmonary eosinophilic infiltrations, p. 308.
 15. Vafagrib, L. G. - Clinical aspects of intestinal trichocephalosis, p. 311.
 16. Pugachovskaja, E. F., Guze, L. I. - Treating trichocephalosis with heptylresorcinol, p. 316.
 17. Su T'ieh-lang. - Destruction of the eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* by human urine, p. 310.
 18. Mol'zina, E. N., and others. - Role of *Haemaphysalis* (Fonseca mites in natural foci of leishmaniasis), p. 328.
 19. Tagil'tsov, A. A. - Thermal apparatus for collecting ectoparasites from nests, p. 334.
 20. Vlasenko, N. M. - Role of herds in the zoonotic transmission of malaria in cattle drives in the Buzha Lowland, p. 330.
 21. Potapov, A. A. - Anophelogenic significance of wild rice in water sheds, p. 340.
 22. Lovkovich, E. N., Sukhova, M. N. - Duration of the retention and excretion of the polymyositis virus by synanthropic flies and its relation to the dissemination and prevention of polymyositis, p. 343.
 23. Goffor, V. A., Levitskaja, B. B., Nikol'skii, B. A. - Eradication of biting insects in pioneer camps, p. 347.
 24. Zaretskaja, I. M. - Appearance of *Haemaphysalis* canis following splenectomy and abdominal lymphadenectomy in a dog, p. 350.
 25. Pod'ipol'skaja, V. P. - Work in parasitology at some research institutes and universities of southeastern China, p. 354.
 26. Demina, N. A. - Malarial infection with certain nutritional regimes: review of foreign literature, p. 360.
 27. Dukhanina, N. N. - Russian literature on the problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published during the fourth quarter of 1956, p. 365.
 28. Conference on problems of the resistance of arthropods to insecticides, p. 375.
 29. Republic conference of specialists in water aspects of sanitary and epidemiological control stations, p. 379.
 30. Eleventh out-of-town session of the Malaria and Medical Parasitological Research Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian S.S.R., p. 380.
 31. Conference in Athens on malaria, p. 380.
 32. Nina Evgen'evna Semenova: on her 40th year as a physician, p. 382.

Vol. 26, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Let us more rapidly eliminate malaria in the U.S.S.R. p. 387
 Murav'ev, M. I., and others. - Parasitic diseases in the republics of Central Asia and in Transcaucasia and their further decrease, p. 391.
 Sergiev, P. G., Lysenko, A. I. A., Kalmikov, E. S. - System of sanitation and prophylactic measures in the final stage of malaria control, p. 396.
 Dukhanina, N. N. - Characteristics of epidemiology of malaria and systems of malaria control measures under conditions of a rapid decrease of the incidence of malaria, p. 406.
 Radulimov, A. - Elimination of malaria in inhabited areas and measures for the prevention of its re-appearance in soil reclamation areas in steppes, p. 412.
 Vels, M. N. - Malaria control in Buchara Province, p. 415.
 Kasimov, A. A. - Data on malaria control in Imishli District in the Azerbaijan Republic, p. 417.
 Spudis, V. K. - Sites of contact of man with malarial mosquitoes in a settlement located in the northern part of Volga-Akhkuba bottom lands; observations of the period of 1952-53 [with summary in English], p. 423.
 Maevskii, A. G. - Malaria control in the northern regions of White Russia (Polotsk Province), p. 420.
 Chirnov, P. P. - Phenological principles for determining the time for the organization of malaria control measures in the Uzbek S.S.R. [with summary in English], p. 430.
 Vlasenko, N. M. - Degree of the development of endo- and exophilic standards of behavior of gonio-*Anopheles maculipennis* messeae females in the Barnaulskii [with summary in English], p. 434.
 Pokrovskii, S. N. - Role of a hydraulic engineer in public health, p. 439.
 Tagil'tsov, A. A. - Some relationships between parasitic and malarial ticks [with summary in English], p. 440.
 Dobrylina, L. I. - Epidemiological characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kuznetskiy District and in Stalinsk, p. 447.
 Khelevin, N. V. - Some data on the diapause and on other biological problems in monocyctic types of *Aedes* [with summary in English], p. 452.
 Krivosheina, M. P. - Daily cycle in the activity of biting midges *Culiseta* lair in the Oka River flood plains, p. 458.
 Vashchinskaja, N. V. - Synanthropic flies in the Armenian U.S.S.R., p. 463.
 Magdov, R. R., Dremova, V. P., Dykhovskaja, A. M. - Control of synanthropic flies in Katta-Gurgan in the Uzbek S.S.R., p. 470.
 Mukov, L. G. - Preventing helminthiasis during planning and construction of large hydraulic projects, p. 472.
 Mirokhina, V. U. - Extent of Opisthorchis invasion during consecutive infestations, p. 478.
 Azhikov, S. A. - Cultivation of *Trichomonas foetus*, p. 480.
 Iashina, I. N. - Detection of *Culex modestus* f.c. in Vilyuyk District in the Yakut A.S.S.R., p. 481.
 Khramlashvili, N. G. - *Dirofilaria repens* under the conjunctiva [with summary in English], p. 481.
 Naidich, N. L. - Detection of *Theobaldia* (*Altotheobaldia*) longiarcolata Macg and *Culex modestus* f.c. in Odessa, p. 483.
 Vinogradskaja, O. N. - Work of medical entomologists of sanitation and epidemiological stations during the winter, p. 483.
 Dukhanina, N. N. - Russian literature on problems in medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published during the fourth quarter of 1956, p. 487.
 Sergiev, P. G., Lysenko, A. I. A. - Second Malaria Conference of the countries of southeastern Europe, p. 503.
 Moslov, A. V. - Epidemiological and parasitological problems at the 15th Session of the Khabarovsk Medical Institute, p. 508.
 Conference dedicated to the memory of A. I. Iakusheva, p. 509.
 Ronald Ross, p. 509.

- MEDITSINSKAIA RADIOLOGIJA [MEDICAL RADIOLOGY]**. Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated:
- Denisova, Z. V. - Problem of the physiological effect of gamma rays on the cerebral cortex. p. 3
- Dmitriyev, L. A. - Effect of radioactive cobalt on the resistance of the organism to ionizing irradiation. p. 11
- Ivanov, A. E. - Disorders of pigment metabolism in radiation sickness. p. 18
- Irina, L. I., Blokhina, V. D., Uspenskaya, M. S. - Effect of ionizing radiations on proteins of structural elements of hepatic cellular. p. 23
- Ospovskiy, A. I. - Effect of gamma rays on the reproduction and offspring of white rats. p. 30
- Shifrin, I. V. - Mechanism of repair of tissue lesions induced by X rays. p. 38
- Bozhenko, L. V. - Condition of the adrenal cortex in radiation sickness. p. 44
- Kuznetsov, D. R. - Effect of preliminary irradiation on the formation of antiflog immunity to diphtheria. p. 51
- Likovleva, L. A., and others - Characteristics of Breslau paratyphoid fever in monkeys in radiation sickness. p. 58
- Zachis, T. L., Smirnova, G. A. - Penetration of radioactive sodium and calcium through undamaged skin. p. 65
- Udodskaya, L. N., Iudin, I. G. - Effect of physical effort on the clinicomorphological characteristics of acute radiation sickness. p. 68
- Prokhorukhov, A. A. - Changes in hard dental tissue following repeated exposure of the organism to small doses of ionizing radiation. p. 74
- Strel'tsova, V. N. - Pathological anatomy of lesions induced by radioactive lanthanum. p. 78
- Sokolova, N. V. - Biological effect and use of the betatron in medicine, review of foreign literature. p. 84. (DNLM)

- MEDITSINSKIY REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL [MEDICAL ABSTRACTS]**. Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, Razdel [Section] 1, vol. 1, no. 7, July 1957; Razdel [Section] 2, vol. 1, nos. 4-7, Apr.-July 1957; Razdel [Section] 3, vol. 1, nos. 8-10, Aug.-Oct. 1957; Razdel [Section] 4, vol. 1, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1957.

- PREDEL'NO-DOPUSTIMYE KONTSENTRATSII ATMOSFERNYKH ZAGRIAZNENII [MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE CONCENTRATIONS OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION]**. Issued by Komissiya po predel'no dopustimym kontsentratsiiam atmosferykh zagriaznenii [Commission on Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Atmospheric Pollution]. Moscow, no. 2, 1955.

- Table of contents translated:
- Rizhanov, V. A. - Second stage in the work of the Committee on Maximum Permissible Concentration of Atmospheric Pollution. p. 3
- Arkhipov, A. S. - Maximum permissible phosphorus oxide concentration in the atmosphere. p. 17
- Miller, S. V. - Maximum permissible concentration of fluorine compounds in the air in populated areas. p. 29
- Litkens, V. A. - Maximum permissible concentration of manganese and manganese compounds in the atmosphere in populated areas. p. 47
- Rizhanov, V. A. - Maximum permissible concentration of sulfuric acid in the air in populated areas. p. 84
- Gurinov, B. P. - Maximum permissible concentration of arsenic compounds in the atmosphere in populated areas. p. 71
- Derlusev, K. G. - Maximum permissible concentration in the atmosphere in populated areas. p. 81
- Kosourov, S. N. - Maximum permissible concentration of benzene vapors in the air in populated areas. p. 88
- Kosourov, S. N. - Maximum permissible concentration of benzene vapors in the air in populated areas. p. 92
- Rikhter, B. V. - Correlation between atmospheric transparency and dust pollution. p. 99
- Alekseeva, M. V. - Methods for determining atmospheric pollution. p. 108
- Bibliography. p. 161. (DNLM)

No. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Prelica, p. 3
- Rizhanov, V. A. - New experimental data on maximum permissible concentrations of atmospheric pollution. p. 5
- Bushtueva, K. A. - Materials on establishing maximum permissible concentrations of sulfuric acid aerosols in the air. p. 23
- Dubovskaya, F. I. - Hygienic evaluation of atmospheric

- pollution by sulfur dioxide in a large city. p. 41
- Luginova, R. A. - Materials on maximum permissible concentrations of hydrogen sulfide in the air. p. 63
- Novikov, I. V. - Materials on maximum permissible concentrations of benzene in the air. p. 85
- Sadlovaya, M. S. - Air pollution by fluorine as a cause of fluorosis in the child population. p. 108
- Rizhanov, V. A., Bushueva, K. A., Novikov, I. V. - Experimental methods for determining maximum permissible concentrations of atmospheric pollution. p. 117
- Alekseeva, M. V. - Some new methods of investigating atmospheric pollution. p. 152
- Supplement No. 1, p. 165
- Supplement No. 2, p. 168

PROBLEMY TUBERKULEZA [PROBLEMS OF TUBERCULOSIS]. Published by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1956. [With summaries in French.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Nezhlin, S. E., Trusimskaya, I. S. - Registration of open tuberculosis. p. 3
- Sengelia, I. A. - Experience in examining the rural population in the Georgian S.S.R. for tuberculosis from 1953 till 1954. p. 8
- Soskin, I. E., and others - Treatment of tuberculous meningitis in adults without subarachnoid injection of drugs. p. 13
- Tsireva, T. I. - Experience in antibacterial treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children without infusion of drugs into the spinal canal. p. 19
- Sidel'nikova, E. F., Rozina, R. I. - Metabolic and reactivity disturbances in tuberculous meningitis. p. 24
- Kutskiy, V. N. - Late results of streptomycin treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children. p. 32
- Tokareva, B. A. - Treatment of neuritis and atrophy of the optic nerve in tuberculous meningitis. p. 37
- Physova, V. A. - Experience in treating experimental meningitis in rabbits. p. 42
- Klimskaya, L. M. - Case of combined tuberculous meningitis with meningitis of different etiology in children. p. 52
- Kens, R. I., Cherkova, M. A. - Experience in using phthivazid in the form of suppositories in tuberculous meningitis. p. 54
- Silenin, P. - Control of tuberculosis in the German Democratic Republic. p. 57
- Siebanov, F. V. - International Congress on Fluorography. p. 63
- Soskin, I. E. - "Principles of pulmonary tuberculosis therapy" by V. L. Eris. p. 69
- Mikhedro, A. L., Sengelia, I. A. - Session of the Republic Institute of Tuberculosis Research of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian S.S.R. p. 71
- Mozzova, Z. V. - Work of the Moscow Medical Society of Phthisiologists from April 15, 1954 to January 1, 1955. p. 74. (DNLM)

Vol. 35, no. 5, 1957. [With summaries in French.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Lapina, A. I. - Epidemiologic progress in tuberculosis in the U.S.S.R. p. 3
- Agarovich, S. A. - Control of tuberculosis and mortality dynamics in rural regions of Minsk Province. p. 13
- Lembskii, I. G. - Effectiveness of artificial pneumothorax in tuberculosis in Moscow during a period of 15 years (1941-1955). p. 18
- Kartavento, A. N. - Mixed pneumothorax in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 23
- Koslina, Z. I. - Pneumopleuritis and atelectasis in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by pneumothorax. p. 26
- Lampolskaya, V. D. - Results of extrapleural pneumolysis in tuberculosis of the lower lobe with obliterated and free pleural cavity. p. 30
- Desquel, Pierre. - Modern treatment of tuberculous among adults in France. p. 34
- Rudakov, I. A. I. - Electrocardiographic syndromes in diseases of the right heart in pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 39
- Puiskhvidtze, Ch. G. - Hemoptysis and hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis during recent years. p. 48
- Mukhomov, G. I. - Diagnosis of tuberculous infection of the tracheobronchial lymph nodes in infants by means of tomography. p. 55
- Smirnova, T. F. - Filter tissue therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 60
- Prosvirnov, K. P. - Role of exercise therapy in the general sanatorial treatment of chronic and fibrocavernous pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 66
- Karnachukov, M. N. - Late results of kumiss therapy. p. 71
- Klochkova, G. S. - Differential diagnosis of tuberculous infections of the abdominal cavity. p. 78
- Pankova, T. A. - Work capacity in tuberculous spondylitis. p. 81

- Kaganov, A. I. - Development of views on Mycobacterium tuberculosis; 75th anniversary of Rodrik Koch's discovery. p. 89
- Apostol, A., and others. - New data on pathogenesis of pulmonary tuberculosis in connection with oncological and infectious diseases. p. 95
- Iashchenko, I. N., Davydova, M. V. - Treatment of experimental tuberculous meningitis by oral administration of drugs. p. 101
- Khova, M. A. - Compound method for studying intrapulmonary vessels. p. 106
- Tinitskii, N. V. - A case of benign tumor simulating tuberculous infiltration. p. 108
- Shvetsova, L. P. - Three cases of nodular tuberculosis of the heart. p. 109
- Logvinenko, P. I., Milyutin, Z. M. - Cavematomy in pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 112
- Zalys, M. I. U. - Needle for local anesthesia in the thorax. p. 113
- Lachin, S. R. - Review of the book "Clinical aspects and treatment of tuberculosis and tuberculous conditions". p. 114
- Brief news. p. 120.

SOVETSKOE ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE [SOVIET HEALTH SERVICE]. Published by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Zakharov, P. G. - Let's persistently improve working and living conditions. p. 3
- Dvorkin, A. M. - Immediately problems in pulmonary tuberculosis and in passing final bill. p. 3
- Matoskin, V. M., Khryeva, V. M. - Role of medical and sanatorium treatments in the control of morbidity in miners. p. 15
- Mishchenko, M. M. - Result of organographic and pharyngeal examinations for oral tumors. p. 20
- Bilyk, A. A. - Controlling industrial accidents. p. 21
- Mozgarkova, V. A. - Influence of disease among workers on relation to changes in the composition of the working staff. p. 26
- Dukovskiy, N. I. - Organization of the work of medical sector physicians in unified hospitals. p. 35
- Alekperov, I. I. - Changes in the type of disease occurring among workers due to the retirement of elderly workers. p. 30
- Artemov, P. I. - Public health planning. p. 43
- Sigal, D. S. - First years of Soviet public health in Leningrad. p. 52
- Bokhenok, M. I. A. - Preserving medical case history. p. 59
- Chumak, M. M. - Review of the book "Basic principles and methods of inspecting municipal and rural hospitals" by I. B. Kuznetsov. p. 62
- Dzhangiridze, O. Sh. - Republic conference on medical and sanitary services for workers of industrial enterprises of the Georgian S.S.R. p. 64

SOVREMENNYYE PROBLEMY ONKOLOGII: sbornik perevodov, sbornik referatov i referatov periodicheskoi literatury [CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS OF ONCOLOGY: Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izdat'mostranizdatil'ny [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 9, no. 8(81), 1957.

VESTNIK RENTGENOLOGII I RADIOLOGII [REVIEW OF ROENTGENOLOGY AND RADIOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 1, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Jammal, H. - Radioisotopes in medicine. p. 3
- Spasskii, I. G. - Combined effect of X-ray and chemotherapeutic preparations on animal tumors. p. 8
- Gumalein, A. N., Polonko, V. K., Simonov, P. V. - Changes in the blood system in acute radiation sickness. p. 17
- Svyatlov, M. I. - Radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of cancer of the upper respiratory tract and ear. p. 23
- Nadolskaya, V. M., Sheldman, A. A. - X-ray therapy of glaucoma. p. 29
- Grinberg, A. V. - X-ray diagnosis of occupational mycosis of the lungs. p. 31
- Bukhman, A. I. - Clinical and X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary cysts. p. 38
- Krizovskaya, N. I., Dolatskii, S. I. - X-ray diagnosis of hiatal hernia in children. p. 45
- Zadornov, I. U. N. - X-ray diagnosis of ulcer of the gastric corpus. p. 49
- Demidkin, P. N., Skripnichenko, D. F. - Clinical and roentgenologic observations on the condition of the esophagus, stomach, and colon before and after radical surgery of the lungs. p. 56
- Antonovich, V. B. - X-ray examination of the biliary tract during surgery and in the postoperative period. p. 61
- Bozhenko, B. S., Shtern, V. N. - Tomofluorograph of the "Rontok" plant. p. 68

- Abrosov, I. T., Belobolov, Sh. M. - Using validol in radiation sickness caused by X ray and radiotherapy. p. 71.
- Pikulev, L. A. - Observation of the transposition of interlobar exfoliate. p. 72.
- Petrova, I. S. - Case of erroneous diagnosis of polypoid of the stomach and duodenal bulb. p. 74.
- Sokolov, I. U. N. - Remarks on the article by I. S. Petrova on the "Case of erroneous diagnosis of polypoid of the stomach and duodenal bulb." p. 75.
- Protopyanov, A. H. - X-ray diagnosis of aberrant plicae in the gastric wall. p. 77.
- Pogov, S. N., Grozdeva, A. T., Khar'kovskaya, V. P. - Primary multiple gastric cancer. p. 79.
- Nesterin, M. F. - Effect of X-ray irradiation on enzymic secretion in the intestines. p. 81.
- In memory of Professor Nikolai Elimovich Shlein. p. 84.
- Abstracts. p. 85.

VOПРОСЫ ОНКОЛОГИИ [PROBLEMS OF ONCOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated
- Shahai, L. M. - Present problems in the etiology and pathogenesis of lung cancer. p. 397.
- Vall, S. S. - Role of chronic inflammatory processes in the appearance of lung cancer. p. 399.
- Chislovich, A. N., Zernov, A. I. - Problems in the pathoanatomy of lung cancer. p. 399.
- Iakov, A. I. - Some problems of lung cancer. p. 404.
- Gol'dshtein, L. M., Petrova, A. V. - Significance of fluorography in the detection of lung cancer during prophylactic examination. p. 411.
- Lagunova, I. G. - Significance of fluorography in the diagnosis of lung cancer. p. 418.
- Podolskaya, L. A., Minorshteyn, S. A. - Role of fluorography in the diagnosis of bronchial cancer. p. 423.
- I'rkhin, V. A., Rybakova, N. I. - Roentgenomatomatological comparison of humeral and pulmonary changes in primary lung cancer. p. 430.
- Musakovskaya, I. U. I. - Evaluation of bronchoscopy as a diagnostic method in lung cancer. p. 434.
- Pavlov, K. A. - Possibility of using angiography in the diagnosis of cancer of the lungs. p. 439.
- Kamilsk, L. K. - Some new data on the morphology of cellular elements of lung cancer detected in sputum. p. 442.
- Grigor'ev, M. S., Uvarov, B. S. - Modern methods of anesthesia in surgery for lung cancer. p. 446.
- Lushnikov, D. S. - Indications and contraindications for surgery in lung cancer. p. 451.
- Rupillanov, P. A., Kuterov, A. P. - Methods and techniques of radical surgery in lung cancer. p. 450.
- Ushov, P. G. - Some characteristics of surgical therapy in lung cancer. p. 465.
- Kolesnikov, I. S. - Clinical practice and surgery in lung cancer. p. 466.
- Kolesov, A. P., Kuznetsov, B. V. - Immediate and late results of surgery for lung cancer. p. 473.
- Gol'dshtein, L. M. - Principal aspects of radiotherapy in pulmonary cancer. p. 476.
- Serchinskoy, V. S. - Distribution of lung cancer in Soviet Union and Soviet Republics. p. 486.
- Chaklin, A. V. - Organizational measures in the prevention and early diagnosis of lung cancer. p. 491.
- Agintsev, K. K. - "Principles of radium therapy" by A. V. Kozlova. p. 496.
- Perumova, N. D. - "Principles of radium therapy" by A. V. Kozlova. p. 497.
- Chaklin, A. V., Dymarskii, I. I. U. - Conference devoted to the lung cancer problem. p. 500.
- Minutes of the 17th and 18th sessions of the Leningrad and Leningrad Province Society of Oncologists. p. 508.
- (DNLM)

ZDOROV'YE [HEALTH]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 10(34), Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Ashukov, E. D. - Health day. p. 1.
- Kabanova, L. - Birth of a holiday. p. 3.
- Abrikosov, I. A. - Electivity in the service of health. p. 4.
- Vasil'ev, A. V. - Friends meet. p. 6.
- Tarasova, E. P. - First communist nurses. p. 7.
- Rudal'skaya, E. - Medicine for all. p. 9.
- Gor'don, O. L. - Chronic gastritis. p. 10.
- Voynal'sk, V. G. - Angina pectoris. p. 13.
- Kilichko, I. A. - Posture. p. 15.
- Kamenarova, G. - Health verse. p. 17.
- Rudenko, Z. A., Gerasimskaya, E. N. - Stammering. p. 18.
- Utesov, L. O. - Wonder house. p. 20.
- Vasil'ko, M. - Day sanatorium for school children. p. 21.
- Flowers and fabrics. p. 23.
- Kasat'skii, V. V. - Do not frighten children. p. 25.
- Kiylova, M. D. - Anthony van Leeuwenhoek. p. 25.
- Rubovitch, G. E. - Infectious polyarthritis. p. 28.

Bookshelf: Books written by our friends. p. 29.
Advice on health. p. 30.

ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE ROSSIJSKOI FEDERATSII [HEALTH SERVICE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION] Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Ashukov, E. O. - Hygiene and sanitation problems in V. I. Lenin's works. p. 3.
- All-Russian conference on further improvement of child health protection. p. 7.
- Appeal of the participants of the All-Russian conference on further improvement of child health protection to all medical workers of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 25.
- Domidov, P. O. - Organization of medical help for poliomyelitis victims in Moscow Province. p. 28.
- Volfson, S. B. - Medical services for workers on industrial enterprises offices by Moscow Municipal Clinical Hospital. p. 30.
- Gus'kova, T. - Aid to medical workers in industrial enterprises. p. 36.
- Abstract. p. 38.
- Information. p. 39.
- Orbit news. p. 43.
- Consultation. p. 46.
- Bookshelf. p. 47.

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Ushakov, I. E. - Most important tasks in the construction of rural medical institutions. p. 3.
- Vinogradov, G. M. - Rural medical institutions should be constructed according to standard designs. p. 5.
- Shumov, P. S. - Construction of cultural and communal institutions and organization of public services in Belgorod Province villages. p. 13.
- Stetskiy, S. I. A. - Specialization of sanatoriums of the Ministry of Public Health of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 18.
- Zilov, G. N. - Training of physicians should be further improved. p. 21.
- Sultan, I. I. - Perfecting the skills of physicians is at present our most important task. p. 25.
- Shubina, N. V. - Work practice of the Cooperation Council organized at the hospital. p. 26.
- Information. p. 28.
- Orbit news. p. 31.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Svetlikov, A. G. - Basic steps in the development of first aid in Leningrad. p. 3.
- Kaluzhina, R. A., Pashinskaya, A. M. - Work practice of district rheumatological consulting rooms in pediatric polyclinics in Moscow. p. 6.
- Grossman, G. I. - Prevention of injuries in a rural district. p. 11.
- Chumak, M. M. - Incidence of diseases causing temporary disability in collective farm workers according to data from Mikhnevo District in Moscow Province. p. 14.
- Ivanov, S. S. - Some results of studying injuries in Orlov Province. p. 18.
- Lit'kov, F. I. - From the work practice of the district committee of the Red Cross Organization. p. 22.
- Raiz-Zen'kovich, V. A. - Towards the fulfillment of V. I. Lenin's instructions concerning the protection of labor and the workers' health and life. p. 25.
- Bolikhin, O. A. - Problems of health protection in the revolutionary struggle of the Russian proletariat in 1917. p. 28.
- Galkin, M. I. A. - I. S. Beloslolskiy, the organizer of health protection in the Urals during the first years of Soviet regime. p. 32.
- Aleksandr Mikhailovich Dykhno; obituary. p. 38.

b) GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

AKUSIERSTVO I GINEKOLOGIJA [OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1955.

- Table of contents translated:
- Beloslolskiy, P. A., Reshetova, L. A. - Comparative evaluation of modern methods of stimulating labor stimulation. p. 3.
- Lebedev, I. E. - Effect of penicillin on uterine contraction. p. 11.
- Ganul, L. A. - Breast innervation during the child-bearing period. p. 14.
- Grizanova, I. M. - Local anesthesia in labor seen from the point of view of the reflex nature of labor. p. 19.
- Gurtovoy, L. E. - Tactics of delivery in severe anemia in pregnancy. p. 23.
- Pantsevich, I. F., Amstislavskii, S. D. - Instrumental examination of the uterus after labor. p. 27.

- Iur'evskii, S. G., and others - Trichomonad invasion of the upper female genital organs. p. 29.
- Chuchelov, N. F. - Renal abnormality and pregnancy. p. 31.
- Bol'shev, I. N. - Prevention and treatment of malignant jaundice of the newborn without blood transfusion. p. 37.
- Zhorikina, I. F. - The problem of ovarian cancer. p. 40.
- Tanuskas, E. A. - Colposcopy in the diagnosis of early cervical cancer. p. 15.
- Aleksandrov, E. K. - Surgical treatment of some forms of ulcerative vesicovaginal fistulas and destruction of the vulva. p. 19.
- Klimovich, A. M. - Changes in the veins following prolonged intravenous drip infusions of penicillin. p. 53.
- Lekhtman, M. H., Mirna, A. F. - Use of radon waters in gynecological diseases at Dzhetysay. p. 57.
- Shitykova, I. - Obstetrics in Bulgaria in the footsteps of Russian and Soviet medicine. p. 60.
- Ezelskii, I. N. - Treatment of early pregnancy toxemia with hypnosis. p. 63.
- Blizik, I. A. R. - Treatment of dermoid ovarian cysts communicating with the bladder. p. 61.
- Wasserman, E. - Treatment of trichomonad colpitis. p. 66.
- Dorofeev, N. M. - Simple method for administering an ether-oxygen mixture. p. 67.
- Brodskii, R. F. - A rare case of injury of the bladder, vagina and mesentery of the small intestines. p. 61.
- Boima, T. V. - Hemangioma of the female genitalia. p. 70.
- Pichugin, K. M. - Two cases of echinococcosis of the female genitalia. p. 71.
- Tashkova, A. G. - A case of elephantiasis of the vulva. p. 73.
- Kapfanskii, I. A. - Postoperative suppurative fistula of the right tube with flow of menstrual blood from the fistula opening. p. 75.
- Aleksandrov, N. I. - Survey of activities of branches of the All-Union Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1955. p. 76.
- Syrovatko, F. A. - Report on the activity of the Moscow Province and Municipal Society in Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1955. p. 94.
- (DNLM)

Vol. 32, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Polinkova, G. P. - Basic tasks in studying the pathogenesis, treatment, and prevention of hemolytic disease in the newborn. p. 3.
- Malik, I., Klachanski, T., Shenok, M. - Clinical onset of labor as related to the time of day. p. 11.
- Boluk, I. U. I. - Experimental and clinical examination of the effect of pentylenetetrazole on uterine contractility. p. 23.
- Stepanov, L. G. - Some features of the leukocyte picture in labor. p. 29.
- Pshenitsyn, K. A. - Resuscitation of the newborn after severe asphyxia by means of an apparatus for artificial respiration. p. 33.
- Cherkasova, N. S. - Prevention and treatment of skin cracks of the nipples with gameticide C during the puerperium. p. 37.
- Manuilova, I. A. - Early postpartum functional condition of the peripheral blood vessels. p. 44.
- Rybakina, N. F. - Course of late toxicoses of pregnancy and late results. p. 46.
- Gurtovoy, L. E. - Additional remarks on the classic cesarean section. p. 48.
- Befoshapko, P. A. - Abdominal cesarean section. p. 51.
- Marakhanova, A. F. - Structure of peritoneal vascularization of the anterior abdominal wall in women. p. 54.
- Peichenko, A. I. - Treatment of uterine fibromyoma with androgen compounds. p. 56.
- Pogova, T. T. - Some factors of cortical dynamics in cancer of female genital organs. p. 62.
- Toshev, G., Iliev, G., Ivanov, I. - Listeriosis in obstetrics. p. 70.
- Lukashov, V. A., Sen'kovskaya, I. U. F., Kovaleva, S. B. - Portable apparatus for subcutaneous infusion of oxygen. p. 72.
- Pastukova, V. S., Tseliat'skiy, I. U. G. - Using toluidine blue for staining specimens of uterine mucosal papillae. p. 73.
- Panius, P. M. - Term abdominal pregnancy (lithopedion) lasting 11 years. p. 74.
- Kopakov, G. A., Birman, A. S. - Bilateral ectopic pregnancy. p. 74.
- Pasyshin, I. I. - Combination of uterine and ectopic pregnancy. p. 75.
- Rodionova, I. I. - Recurrent multiple pregnancy. p. 76.
- Iakov, I. U. K. - Rupture of normal adnexa in the third month of pregnancy. p. 76.
- Bendik, I. A. I. - Traumatic rupture of the spleen simulating a rupture of the pregnant uterus. p. 77.
- Skrupko, I. M. - Incomplete rupture of the uterus during the 32d week of pregnancy. p. 78.
- Vasil'eva, G. A. - A rare double monstrosity. p. 79.

- Popov, P. A. - Rare combination of cervical cancer and ectopic pregnancy, p. 80.
- Soroka, P. G. - A case of cancer of the large intestine in pregnancy, p. 81.
- Maksimov, Z. S. - Chorionepithelioma and perforation of corpus uteri, p. 82.
- Vasilevich, G. K. - Ariehoblastoma of the ovaries, p. 83.
- Talyshchikh, G. F. - Rare case of a huge cystoma of the ovary, p. 85.
- Semenchenko, V. F. - Inversion of the uterus due to passage of a submucosal fibromyoma, p. 86.
- Sorokan, N. I. - Benign tumor of the round ligament of the uterus, p. 87.
- Orlov, T. K. - Rupture of the ovary, p. 88.
- Miroshchchenko, V. A. - Passage with the amniotic fluid of a foreign body which penetrated the uterine cavity through the anterior abdominal wall, p. 89.
- Index of articles which appeared in "Akusherstvo i ginekologiya" in 1956, p. 90. (DNLM)

Vol. 33, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Syovak, F. A. - Theory and practice of psychophysical preparation of pregnant women for labor, p. 3.
- Zakharovich, S. S. - Obstetrical care in Lvov Province villages, p. 7.
- Tushin, O. V. - Development of midwife education in the western parts of Ukraine before reunification, p. 11.
- Shlepko, B. I. - Using novocaine in insufficient uterine activity, experimental and clinical study, p. 14.
- Savitskiy, P. N. - Labor stimulation and simultaneous prevention of intrauterine fetal asphyxia in weak labor activity, p. 21.
- Maslova, A. S., Plodovskaya, L. A. - Gonadotropins and estrogens in normal and weak labor activity, p. 24.
- Lepko, K. K. - Peculiarities of the course of pregnancy, labor and early postpartum in these women, p. 29.
- Kruchina, O. D. - Significance of preventive inhibition in the prevention of pregnancy and labor complications, p. 35.
- Masliukov, M. F. - Clinical rating of untiring cervical tears immediately following labor, p. 39.
- Magnachova, L. L. - Hyaline content of the chorion and placenta in women during pregnancy and labor, p. 43.
- Usoskin, I. I. - Exchange of chorionic gonadotropin between mother and fetus, p. 46.
- Kuznetsova, M. N. - Placental histology in radiation sickness, experimental study, p. 50.
- Bukharov, A. I. - Labor after cesarean section, p. 55.
- Shapozhkov, V. A. - Acidity of vaginal secretions in pregnant women with trichomonas vaginitis, p. 59.
- Timokhina, M. A. - Pathohistological changes in the vaginal walls in pregnancy, labor and gynecological diseases combined with genital trichomoniasis, p. 60.
- Tufanova, K. G. - Pathohistological changes in the vaginal walls in trichomonas vaginitis, p. 64.
- Ivanova, E. I. - Oxygen content of arterial blood depending on the form of analgesia during surgery in gynecological diseases, oxymographic examination, p. 69.
- Gurtovoi, B. L., Akhmerov, V. Z. - Bohter's test in gynecological diseases, p. 74.
- Shakhovskaya, V. F. - Some peculiarities of the menstrual function in inflammatory gynecological diseases, p. 79.
- Semenova, I. I. - Morphology of the receptor apparatus of the human ovary, p. 84.
- Karpova, K. A., Khumashilin, M. R. - Peripheral nervous system of the ovaries, p. 88.
- Shashin, M. M. - Theca-cell tumors of the ovaries, p. 93.
- Tsivilnikov, M. S. - Etiology of ovarian apoplexy, p. 98.
- Anan'ev, I. A. M. - Combined radioactive therapy of cervical cancer, p. 101.
- Speranskaya, L. M. - Twelve-year experience in collecting placental blood and its use in obstetrics, p. 105.
- Depazine, A. B. - Use of an indwelling catheter in gynecological surgery, p. 107.
- Varefzhan, A. G. - Vaginal bath speculum, p. 108.
- Charkviani, I. I. - Two cases of full term extrauterine pregnancy, p. 109.
- Kondal'eva, E. S. - Extrauterine pregnancy in the stump of a resected fallopian tube, p. 110.
- Krasulanskii, I. V. - Pregnancy in a rudimentary horn of the uterus, p. 110.
- Gol'denberg, Sh. S. - Forty-two weeks pregnancy in a right rudimentary horn of the uterus, p. 111.
- Trdat'ian, A. A. - Symptom of fluctuation in the vaginal walls in extrauterine pregnancy, p. 112.
- Binshtovskii, I. A. - Phlegmon in a pregnant uterus following appendectomy, p. 113.
- TSurkova, L. N. - Cases of abnormal development of the uterus and vagina complicated by a suppurative process, p. 114.

- Krikent, R. K. - Diagnostic errors in milky ascites, p. 115.
- Lesovoi, A. G. - Hydatic tumor of the ovary, p. 116.
- Podtuzhnik, V. I., Ivanov, S. A., Abdrazakova, Kh. K. - Torsion of the pedicle of a dermoid cyst of the left ovary in a nine-year-old girl, p. 117.
- Deshtevich, L. F. - Foreign body in the vagina of a four-year-old girl, p. 117.
- Rozovskii, I. S. - Three cases of intra-arterial blood injection, p. 118.
- Serdukov, M. G. - "Puerperal diseases", collection of works dedicated to Stalin Prize Winner, Professor L. I. Buhichenko's 80th anniversary and 55th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogical activities, p. 120.
- Pelchenko, A. I. - "Hormonal methods for diagnosing pregnancy" by A. I. A. Krupko, p. 122.
- Vagner, L. B. - "Hormonal methods for diagnosing pregnancy" by A. I. A. Krupko, p. 123.

c) NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT SUDEBNOY PSIKHIATRII. Problemy sudobnoy psikiatrii [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY. Problems of Forensic Psychiatry]

- Vol. 7, 1957. Table of contents translated
- Forcwood, p. 3.
- Videnskii, I. N. - V. P. Serbskii and his role in general and forensic psychiatry, p. 7.
- Lundt, D. R. - V. Kh. Kandinskii's views on forensic psychiatry, p. 17.
- Lundt, D. R. - Basic principles of a legal psychiatric evaluation in deciding a question of irresponsibility, p. 30.
- Katashnik, I. A. M. - Characteristics of supplementary testimony in questions of forensic psychiatry, p. 53.
- Kalinshchik, I. A. M. - Obligatory therapy for mental patients who have committed criminal acts, p. 73.
- Legal psychiatric testimony on legal capacity in oligophrenia, p. 97.
- Kholodkovskaya, E. M. - Clinical criteria for incapacity in dissolving the marriage and abrogating the parental rights of persons suffering from schizophrenia, p. 108.
- Kholodkovskaya, E. M. - Legal capacity of persons suffering from speech impairment following an apoplectic stroke, p. 130.
- Zalutovskii, M. I. - Psychiatric legal testimony in the designation of a guardian, p. 146.
- Freierov, O. E. - Clinical variants of oligophrenia in the practice of forensic psychiatry, p. 175.
- Tal'tse, M. F. - Clinical variants of mental deficiency resulting from epilepsy, on the basis of forensic psychiatric material, p. 207.
- Ovchinnikova, K. A. - Some problems in legal psychiatric testimony in cases of mental deficiency connected with arteriosclerosis, p. 207.
- Altunov, Kh. A. - Clinical aspects of psychopathic states following infectious encephalitis and their interpretation in forensic psychiatry, p. 236.
- Tsutsul'kovskaya, M. I. A. - Clinical aspects and legal psychiatric interpretation of early forms of syphilis of the brain, p. 265.
- Tal'tse, M. F. - The place in forensic psychiatry of schizophrenia which develops following the commission of a crime, p. 268.
- Gasanov, Kh. G. - Some experimental data on pathophysiological disorders of the higher nervous activity in delirium tremens, p. 292.

ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGI I PSIKHIATRII [JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 57, no. 8, 1957. [With summaries in French.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Kreider, A., Fradis, A. - Studies on neurodynamics in aphasia, p. 929.
- Spyrochikovskaya, M. E. - Dynamics of blood pressure and peculiarities of vascular reactivity in hypertension following cerebral apoplexy, p. 941.
- Borisenko, R. I. - Disorders of neural regulation of the blood sugar content in thrombosis of the cerebral branches of the cerebral arteries, p. 948.
- Kuznetsova, A. S. - Disorders of the respiratory rhythm in vascular diseases of the brain, p. 950.
- Martynov, I. U. S. - Dynamics of vascular relaxation in disorders of cerebral circulation, p. 955.
- Solodov, G. V. - Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in cerebral arteriosclerosis combined with mental disorders, p. 961.
- Gurfinkei, M. M. - Bilateral and symmetric lesions in vascular diseases of the brain, p. 967.
- Erkhov, I. S. - Conditions of the neural apparatus of the pia mater in cerebral hemorrhage, p. 972.
- Zil'berg, S. I., Cherkasskii, L. A. - Morphological

- changes in the cerebral arteries and veins in hypertension, p. 970.
- Plinskii, N. N. - Clinical aspects of aneurysms of the cerebral vessels, p. 986.
- Luzhetskaya, T. A. - Circulatory disorders in the system of the inferior posterior cerebellar artery, p. 986.
- Kukushkina, V. P., Brighner, V. M. - Effect of intravenous ephedrine injection on the vessels of the pia mater, on general blood pressure, and on respiration in normal and arteriosclerotic rabbits, p. 995.
- Sulimov, V. A. - Preliminary data on the use of anticoagulants and coagulants in the treatment and prevention of disorders of cerebral circulation, p. 1001.
- Pan'kov-Shumakov, C., Viesou, A. - Thyroidectomy as a therapeutic method in affective psychosis, p. 1005.
- Kahnov, M. M. - Using ACTH in certain psychotic diseases, p. 1000.
- Elgazin, L. B. - Results of amphetamine therapy in paranoic forms of schizophrenia, p. 1015.
- Tigunov, A. - Amphetamine therapy of certain catatonic schizophrenia, p. 1022.
- Olfa, A. I. - Pathomorphological changes in rats following prolonged administration of amphetamine, p. 1026.
- Lashina, R. A. - Occupational amphetamine poisoning, p. 1031.
- Korkina, M. V. - N. N. Bazhenov, on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 1033.
- Poyvanskii, P. B. - J. Wagnier-Juregg, on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 1035.
- Mozorov, V. M. - Existential analysis in psychiatry, p. 1036.
- Banysheiko, V. M., Stoltarov, G. V. - Atypical forms of psychosis, review of foreign literature published during 1940-1950, p. 1044.
- Leon Abramovich Orbeli, on his 75th birthday, p. 1051.
- Aleksandr Nikolovich Molokhov, on his 60th birthday, p. 1052.
- Giliarovskii, V. A. - Second International Congress of Psychiatrists in Zurich, p. 1054.
- Marmov, M. A. - Answer to Dr. Masludovskanov and his criticism of one of the lectures by members of the Soviet delegation at the Fifth International Congress of Protection of Mental Health, p. 1054.

Vol. 57, no. 8, 1957. [With summaries in French.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Chustovich, A. S. - One hundredth anniversary of the Department of Psychiatry of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy, p. 1057.
- Chustovich, A. S. - Clinical picture of psychoses in cell infection, p. 1060.
- Kasatkina, G. V., Chikaleva, L. V. - Studies of the immunobiological reactions in infectious psychoses, p. 1060.
- Shvetskiy, A. O. - Microbiological control of antibiotic therapy of infectious psychoses and some reasons for the failure of this therapy, p. 1070.
- Melnic, L. S. - Role of chronic infections in pathogenesis of schizophrenia, p. 1085.
- Itin, I. I., Dzhalenko, M. S. - Role of conditionally pathogenic organisms in the etiology of schizophrenia, p. 1091.
- Mar, G. I., Syvinskii, A. M. - Viral-like factors in the cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenia, p. 1096.
- Ambulanova, A. G. - So-called familial schizophrenia, p. 1101.
- Shostakovich, V. V. - Elimination of schizophrenics, p. 1106.
- Sopp, E. K. - Structural principles of central inhibition and the problem of peripheral reflexes, p. 1111.
- Vitenzon, A. S. - Course of visual reactions under normal conditions and in some diseases of the nervous system, p. 1116.
- Kok, E. P. - Visual perception disorders in a limited amnesic aphasia, p. 1121.
- Levin, G. Z. - Perception by patients of a neurological clinic of loss of the visual field, p. 1130.
- Panfilov, E. P. - Changes in the nervous system in hyperostosis frontalis interna, p. 1136.
- Dmitrov, I. A. - Dynamics of vascular skin reflexes in sequelae of cerebral circulatory disorders, p. 1141.
- Isakov, Kh. A. - Abdominal reflexes of functional nature in gastritis and peptic ulcer, p. 1146.
- Teronov, V. G. - Case of diencephalic hyperthermia in compressed air illness, p. 1149.
- Novinskaya, A. V. - Result of action on the cerebral cortex in the treatment of hypertension, p. 1152.
- Platonova, E. P. - Pathogenesis and therapy of headache in migraine, arterial hypertension and hypertension, p. 1157.
- Lokar, P. G. - Treatment of migraine with nicotinic acid, p. 1164.
- Sysak, N. S. - Alexandrian Hierophiles and Iustinianus, pioneers of the materialistic theory on the nervous system, p. 1169.
- Malis, G. I. - Viktor Petrovich Osipov, 1871-1947, p. 1169.
- Borovskii, M. L. - Present state of the theory on the trophic function of the nervous system and neural

dystrophies, p. 1171.
 Levil, V. G. - Supportive and ambulatory treatment with new ophthalmic drugs, review of foreign literature published during 1955-1957, p. 1172.
 Borzhek, D. P. - "Manual for practical studies of the clinical aspects of neural diseases" by I. N. Filimonov, p. 1183.
 Second International Congress of Psychiatricists, p. 1184.

d) OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

OPHTHALMOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [OPHTHALMOLOGICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia USSR [Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S. S. R.], Kiev, vol. 12, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Al'perin, D. E., and others. - Therapeutic effect of adenylic compounds on some types of inflammation of the eye, p. 67.
 Chikalo, I. I., Nivrolskaya, L. E. - Rapidity of protein renewal in eye tissue, p. 71.
 Radzikiyevskii, B. L. - Further improvement in the author's method of gonioscopy, p. 70.
 Kalmykova, L. G. - Quantitative perimetry in diseases of the optic nerve, p. 78.
 Frolov, G. F. - Determining visual acuity in pre-school children, p. 82.
 Rivkina, E. O. - Use of hemostatic blood preparations in eye surgery, p. 80.
 Valner, K. G., Davydova, E. V. - Infected penetrating wounds of the eyeball, p. 91.
 Dugel'nyi, G. A. - Effectiveness of using a permanent Brodskii-Kal't magnet of the "Maglio" type in extracting ferromagnetic foreign bodies from inside the eye, p. 96.
 Novokhatskii, A. S. - Anatomical connections of the visual pathways and the hypothalamus, p. 100.
 Shevelov, A. E. - Experimental hypertonia of the eye resembling primary glaucoma. Report No. 4: Intraocular pressure following prolonged inclusion of cholesterol in the diet of animals, p. 103.
 Belitukova, A. A. - Streptomycin and PAS in treating intraocular tuberculosis, p. 100.
 Kuda, M. O. - Use of phthalizid in treating tuberculosis of the eye, p. 110.
 Iudin, L. N. - Treating metastatic tuberculosis of the eye with streptomycin, p. 114.
 Filippova, T. P. - Tuberculosis of the eye treated with streptomycin, phthalizid, and sazarbi combined with tissue therapy, p. 118.
 Skierngarls, A. N. - Use of furacilin in different eye diseases, p. 121.
 Spitsyn-Lakubovskii, K. G. - Lamer with mounted light for removing foreign bodies from the cornea, p. 122.
 Morkulov, I. I. - "Diseases of the eye in complicated pregnancy" by U. Musabelli, p. 123.
 Tron, E. - "New methods for studying the optical system of the eye and the development of refraction" by A. I. Dashevskii, p. 124.
 Brodskii, B. S. - "Problems in injuries of the eye, collected papers from the Department of Ophthalmological Pathology at the Gorkii Medical Institute in Stalino," p. 125.
 Ershkovich, E. G. - List of dissertations in ophthalmology submitted for candidate or doctoral degrees in medicine, biology, veterinary medicine, and pedagogy, p. 127.

Vol. 12, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Tsvik, A. V. - Effect of correcting refraction anomalies on the angle of deviation in strabismic adults, p. 131.
 Dobromyslov, A. N. - Role of ametropia in the development of concomitant strabismus, p. 134.
 Kisin, P. E. - Interrelation between m. tarsalis superior and levator palpebrae superioris as a special type of muscular synergy, p. 138.
 Kobzar, L. M. - Effectiveness of conservative correction of divergent strabismus in children using equipment available in the ophthalmological section of a provincial hospital polyclinic in Kiev, p. 141.
 Skorodnashina, V. V. - Comparative rating of the therapeutic effect of tissue preparations (aloe, agave, pelloidodiatillate, FIDS) in treating acute complicated myopia, p. 144.
 Tron, E. - On two articles by A. A. Malinovskii, concerning problems in refraction, p. 149.
 Dashevskii, A. I. - Anatomical and optical correlation of the eye and the classification of refraction, p. 153.
 Shmul', S. P. - Nature of the refraction curve, p. 100.
 Strauch, O. G. - Experimental investigation of causes of the formation of congenital colobomas of the retina and vascular membrane, p. 163.
 Malchuk, I. U. F. - Characteristics of the structure and changes with age of the argyrophil fibrinous skeleton of the human iris, p. 109.
 Erementsko, N. S. - Neurohumoral changes in the blood in glaucoma, p. 173.

Avatisev, E. S. - Treatment of follicular conjunctivitis, p. 177.
 Moskovechko, K. P. - Bilateral rupture of the optic nerves as a complication of skull fracture, p. 181.
 Tralsulva, G. Kh. - Nodular degeneration of the corneal membrane (Griesmann's dystrophy) in both eyes, p. 182.
 Puchkovskii, N. A. - Fourth conference for reports on the problem of the "Prevention of blindness and glaucoma," p. 183.
 Baibash, S. A. - Seventh conference for reports on the problem of Tissue therapy, p. 185.
 Kal'ta, S. F. - Answers to questions of oculists in outlying districts, p. 185.
 Ershkovich, E. G. - List of dissertations in ophthalmology submitted for candidate or doctoral degrees in medicine, biology, veterinary medicine, and pedagogy, p. 190.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kal'ta, S. F. - One hundred years of iridectomy in controlling glaucoma, p. 105.
 Kopp, I. F., Zalts, L. B. - Indications for the choice of operative procedure in secondary glaucoma, p. 109.
 Sikharulidze, I. A. - Long-term observations of glaucoma cases treated by surgery, p. 204.
 Popov, M. Z. - Importance of ophthalmoscopic data in studying the pathogenesis of primary glaucoma, p. 207.
 Dancheva, L. D. - Treatment of primary glaucoma combined with senile cataract, p. 212.
 Melnik, L. S. - Results of a prophylactic examination of separate groups of different ages for the detection of glaucoma, p. 216.
 Tilenko, K. S. - Further observations on the effectiveness of an early diagnosis of glaucoma by different methods, p. 220.
 Dancheva, L. D., Zhukova, V. N. - Results of observations of suspected glaucoma cases, p. 223.
 Bichenko, L. A. - Problem of surgery in advanced and long-standing primary glaucoma, p. 226.
 Velodukhov, A. E. - Use of intravenous novocaine injections in painful absolute and nearly absolute glaucoma, p. 230.
 Kurava, M. F. - Changes in the iris following the use of phosphatol, p. 234.
 Kal'ta, N. S. - Examining intraocular pressure in cataract cases, p. 237.
 Chepurin, N. S. - Resort therapy for glaucoma patients, p. 241.
 Rozovskaya, S. D. - Local application of cortisone in eye diseases, p. 245.
 Paldamova, A. I., Mocholova, V. V. - Use of cortisone and ACTH in keratoplasty, p. 252.

VESTNIK OTO-RINO-LARINGOLOGII [REVIEW OF OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 10, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:
 Lepotko, I. A. - Timely problems in otorhinolaryngological oncology, p. 3.
 Potapov, I. I. - Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of benign tumors of the pharynx and of the external laryngeal ring, p. 6.
 Chernav, D. E. - Benign tumors of the larynx according to the clinical markers from the State Medical Institute for a period of ten years, 1945-1954, p. 17.
 Shcherbatov, I. I. - Cysts of the larynx, p. 22.
 Iaroslavskii, V. P., Radzhin, I. A. - Surgical approach to laryngeal cysts, p. 27.
 Smulneva, A. A. - Treating papilloma of the larynx with a Chelidonium maculatum with endolaryngeal anesthesia, p. 32.
 Arbuzov, N. M. - Experience (Brown-Pearce) tumor of the larynx, p. 32.
 Bontina, M. N. - Tumor of the larynx in cancer of the larynx, p. 32.
 Poluektova, N. A. - Growth logical structure of subglottic cancer of the larynx, p. 32.
 Popov, I. N. - Changes in the larynx, p. 32.
 Chocidin, K. N., Polezhaev, of radioactive cobalt in the treatment of laryngeal cancer, p. 32.
 Ogol'tsova, E. S. - Results of cancer according to the Clinical Roentgeno-Radiology Ministry of Transportation, p. 32.
 Natanson, A. M. - Late relapse of cancer, p. 32.
 Rakov, I. M. - Mixed tumor of the larynx, p. 32.
 Stokhtin, L. A. - Errors in the treatment of laryngeal cancer, p. 32.
 Gordyshevskii, T. I. - Treatment of laryngeal cancer, p. 32.

B 14r - c

Dombrovskaya, E. A. - Role of vagus nerve involvement in the pathogenesis of a catarrhus, p. 85.
 Ruderman, A. I. - Dysplasia in spongiolysis deformans of the cervical vertebrae, p. 88.
 Feigin, G. A. - Primary cancer of the middle ear in a 5-year-old child, p. 91.
 Genkin, A. B. - Giant cell tumor of the mastoid process, p. 92.
 Gol'tman, I. I. - Lymphangiomatosis of the nasal cavity, p. 94.
 Zhukov, V. I. - Fibromatosis of the palatine tonsil, p. 95.
 Sulin, M. I. - Fibroepithelioma of the tonsil, p. 96.
 Tikh, A. I. - Retention cysts of the nasopharynx, p. 97.
 Daikles, A. I. - Cyst of the radix linguae, p. 98.
 Lapov, S. F. - Amyloidosis of the larynx and the pharynx, p. 100.
 Lukina, V. A. - Lymphoepithelioma of the subglottal space of the trachea, p. 101.
 Chumakov, F. I. - Cure in tuberculosis and cancer of the larynx, p. 102.
 Bezitskii, G. S. - Combined laryngoscopy, p. 104.
 Gue, L., and others. - Tumors of the glomus jugulare; an old review of foreign literature, p. 105.
 Kos, S. - "Translaryngeal mobilization of the stirrup in impairment of hearing caused by otosclerosis" [In English], abstract from the Annals of Otolaryngology and Rhinology, vol. 64, no. 4, 1955, pp. 998-1008, p. 107.
 Thullier, A. - "Auditory sound, experimental and clinical experiences with the auditory sound according to Zöllner" [In German], 1955, p. 109.
 Professor Iakov Solomonovich Temkin, 60th birthday, p. 112.
 Professor Amaluk Avakovich Arutunyan, 60th birthday and 30th anniversary of his scientific, pedagogical and social work, p. 114.
 Kolomitschenko, A. I., Mosolov, S. I. - Report on the activities of the Ukrainian Republic Society of Otorhinolaryngologists in 1956, p. 110.
 Chergel'shvi, A. K., Pritskhal'shvi, V. A. - Report on the work of the Georgian Society of Otorhinolaryngologists in 1956, p. 120.
 Garslin, M. I., Polunov, M. I. A. - Conference of otorhinolaryngologists of Odessa Province, p. 122.
 Brief news, p. 124.

Vol. 10, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English for articles on pp. 3-112.]

Table of contents translated:
 Likhachev, A. O. - The 40th anniversary of Soviet otorhinolaryngology, p. 3.
 Trambitskii, O. S., Nestrugina, Z. F. - Achievements of Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the control of occupational diseases; on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 27.
 Temkin, I. A. S. - Current tasks in practical audiology, p. 32.
 Popov, F. A. - Dysfunction of the otorhinolaryngological organs and its clinical significance, p. 42.
 Pautov, N. A. - Sound orientation and its clinical significance, p. 47.
 Virabov, A. V. - The role of health resorts in otorhinolaryngology, p. 55.
 Zaslavskii, R. A., Macrovich, I. M. - Use of radioactive isotopes in otorhinolaryngology for scientific research and in clinical practice, p. 65.
 Cherkasov, L. A. - Morphological changes in the nasal mucosa of white rats following chronic radiation sickness induced by internal irradiation, p. 73.
 Ivanov, N. I. - Histological changes in the internal ear in animals subjected to X-irradiation, p. 78.
 Stokhtin, L. A. - Some aspects of the healing of

- Popov, P. A. - Rare combination of cervical cancer and ectopic pregnancy, p. 80.
 Sotoka, P. G. - A case of cancer of the large intestine in pregnancy, p. 81.
 Maksimenko, Z. S. - Chorionepithelioma and perforation of corpus uteri, p. 82.
 Vasil'skii, G. K. - Arrhenoblastoma of the ovaries, p. 83.
 Talyshinski, G. F. - Rare case of a huge cystoma of the ovary, p. 85.
 Semchenko, V. F. - Inversion of the uterus due to passage of a submucosal fibroid, p. 86.
 Sotokina, N. I. - Benign tumor of the round ligament of the uterus, p. 87.
 Orlov, T. K. - Rupture of the ovary, p. 88.
 Mironov, V. A. - Passage with the amniotic fluid of a foreign body which penetrated the uterine cavity through the anterior abdominal wall, p. 89.
 Index of articles which appeared in "Akusherstvo i ginekologiya" in 1956, p. 90.
 (DNLM)

Vol. 53, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957, [With summaries in English].

Table of contents translated:

- Syrovatko, F. A. - Theory and practice of psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant women for labor, p. 3.
 Zakharchuk, S. S. - Obstetrical care in Lvov Province villages, p. 7.
 Tushin, O. V. - Development of midwife education in the western parts of Ukraine before reunification, p. 11.
 Shalchikov, B. I. - Using novocaine in insufficient uterine activity, experimental and clinical study, p. 14.
 Savitskii, P. N. - Labor stimulation and simultaneous prevention of intrauterine fetal asphyxia in weak labor activity, p. 21.
 Maslova, A. S., Plodovskaya, L. A. - Gonadotropins and estrogens in normal and weak labor activity, p. 24.
 Lepko, K. K. - Peculiarities of the course of pregnancy, labor and early postpartum in obese women, p. 29.
 Kruchinnina, O. D. - Significance of preventive inhibition in the prevention of pregnancy and labor complications, p. 35.
 Nasilukov, M. F. - Clinical rating of suturing cervical tears immediately following labor, p. 39.
 Magrakov, L. I. - Hyaluronidase content of the chorion and placenta in women during pregnancy and labor, p. 43.
 Usovskii, I. I. - Exchange of chorionic gonadotropin between mother and fetus, p. 46.
 Kuznetsova, M. N. - Placental histology in radiation sickness, experimental study, p. 50.
 Burkanov, A. I. - Labor after cesarean section, p. 55.
 Sapozhkov, V. A. - Acidity of vaginal secretions in pregnant women with trichomonas vaginitis, p. 58.
 Timokhina, M. A. - Pathohistological changes in the vaginal walls in pregnancy, labor and gynecological diseases combined with genital trichomoniasis, p. 60.
 Tufanova, K. G. - Pathohistological changes in the vaginal walls in trichomona vaginitis, p. 64.
 Ivanova, E. I. - Oxygen content of arterial blood depending on the form of analgesia during surgery in gynecological diseases; oxymographic examination, p. 69.
 Gutov, B. L., Akhmerov, V. Z. - Bohlen's test in gynecological diseases, p. 74.
 Shakhnovskaya, V. F. - Some peculiarities of the menstrual function in inflammatory gynecological diseases, p. 70.
 Semenova, I. I. - Morphology of the receptor apparatus of the human ovary, p. 84.
 Karpova, K. A., Khumash'ina, M. R. - Peripheral nervous system of the ovaries, p. 88.
 Shashin, M. M. - Theca-cell tumors of the ovaries, p. 93.
 Tsimulnikov, M. S. - Etiology of ovarian apoplexy, p. 98.
 Anan'ev, I. A. - Combined radionucleotide therapy of cervical cancer, p. 101.
 Speranskina, L. M. - Twelve-year experience in collecting placental blood and its use in obstetrics, p. 105.
 Depazhne, A. B. - Use of an indwelling catheter in gynecological surgery, p. 107.
 Varel'dzhian, A. G. - Vaginal bath speculum, p. 108.
 Charkviani, I. I. - Two cases of full term extruterine pregnancy, p. 109.
 Kondrat'eva, E. S. - Extruterine pregnancy in the stump of a resected fallopian tube, p. 110.
 Krasnoluskii, I. V. - Pregnancy in a rudimentary horn of the uterus, p. 110.
 Gofdenberg, Sh. S. - Forty-two weeks pregnancy in a right rudimentary horn of the uterus, p. 111.
 Trud'ian, A. A. - Symptom of fluctuation in the vaginal walls in extruterine pregnancy, p. 112.
 Brusilovskii, I. A. - Phlegmon of a pregnant uterus following appendectomy, p. 113.
 Tsukov, L. N. - Cases of abnormal development of the uterus and vagina complicated by a suppurative process, p. 114.

- Krikent, R. K. - Diagnostic errors in milky ascites, p. 115.
 Lesovoi, A. G. - Hydatid tumor of the ovary, p. 116.
 Podtashkin, V. I., Ivanov, S. A., Abdrakhmanov, Kh. K. - Torsion of the pedicle of a dermoid cyst of the left ovary in a nine-year-old girl, p. 117.
 Deshtevich, L. F. - Foreign body in the vagina of a four-year old girl, p. 117.
 Rozovskii, I. S. - Three cases of intra-arterial blood injection, p. 118.
 Serzhukov, M. G. - "Puerperal diseases", collection of works dedicated to Stalin Prize Winner, Professor L. I. Bubchenko's 80th anniversary and 55th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogical activities, p. 120.
 Pelchenko, A. I. - "Hormonal methods for diagnosing pregnancy" by A. I. Krupko, p. 122.
 Vagner, L. B. - "Hormonal methods for diagnosing pregnancy" by A. I. Krupko, p. 123.

c) NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

MOSCOW, TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT SUDEBNOI PSIKHIATRII, Problemy sudebnoi psikiatrii [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY, Problems of Forensic Psychiatry], Vol. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Foreword, p. 3.
 Vvedenskii, I. N. - V. P. Salskii and his role in general and forensic psychiatry, p. 7.
 Lents, O. R. - V. Kh. Kandinskii's views on forensic psychiatry, p. 17.
 Luntz, D. R. - Basic principles of a legal psychiatric evaluation in deciding a question of irresponsibility, p. 30.
 Kalashnik, I. A. M. - Characteristics of supplementary testimony in questions of forensic psychiatry, p. 55.
 Katashnik, I. A. M. - Obligatory therapy for mental patients who have committed criminal acts, p. 73.
 Legal psychiatric testimony on legal capacity in oligophrenia, p. 97.
 Kholodovskaya, E. M. - Clinical criteria for incapacity in dissolving the marriage and abrogating the parental rights of persons suffering from schizophrenia, p. 100.
 Kholodovskaya, E. M. - Legal capacity of persons suffering from speech impairment following an apoplectic stroke, p. 130.
 Zaitovskii, M. I. - Psychiatric legal testimony in the designation of a guardian, p. 140.
 Frelerov, O. E. - Clinical variants of oligophrenia in the practice of forensic psychiatry, p. 175.
 Tal'ko, M. F. - Clinical variants of mental deficiency resulting from epilepsy, on the basis of forensic psychiatric material, p. 207.
 Ovchinnikova, K. A. - Some problems in legal psychiatric testimony in cases of mental deficiency connected with arteriosclerosis, p. 207.
 Altunov, Kh. A. - Clinical aspects of psychopathic states following infectious ocephalitis and their interpretation in forensic psychiatry, p. 230.
 Tsimulnikov, M. A. - Clinical aspects and legal psychiatric interpretation of early forms of syphilis of the brain, p. 255.
 Tal'ko, M. F. - The place in forensic psychiatry of schizophrenia which develops following the commission of a crime, p. 260.
 Gasanov, Kh. G. - Some experimental data on pathophysiological disorders of the higher nervous activity in delirium tremens, p. 262.

ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII [JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 57, no. 8, 1957 [With summaries in French].

Table of contents translated.

- Kreindler, A., Fradler, A. - Studies on neurodynamites in aphasia, p. 820.
 Syroechkovskaya, M. E. - Dynamics of blood pressure and peculiarities of vascular reactivity in hypertension following cerebral apoplexy, p. 841.
 Borisenko, R. I. - Disorders of neural regulation of the blood sugar content in thrombosis of the cerebral branches of the cerebral arteries, p. 848.
 Kuznetsova, A. S. - Disorders of the respiratory rhythm in vascular diseases of the brain, p. 850.
 Martynov, I. U. S. - Dynamics of vascular reflexes in disorders of cerebral circulation, p. 855.
 Stoliarov, G. V. - Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in cerebral arteriosclerosis combined with mental disorders, p. 861.
 Gurfinkel', M. M. - Bilateral and symmetric lesions in vascular diseases of the brain, p. 867.
 Erkhov, I. S. - Conditions of the neural apparatus of the pia mater in cerebral hemorrhage, p. 872.
 Zil'berberg, S. I., Cherkasskii, L. A. - Morphological

- changes in the cerebral arteries and veins in hypertension, p. 878.
 Platinitskii, N. N. - Clinical aspects of aneurysms of the cerebral vessels, p. 886.
 Lushetskaya, T. A. - Circulatory disorders in the system of the inferior posterior cerebellar artery, p. 888.
 Kukushkina, V. P., Berghien, V. M. - Effect of intravenous ephylline injection on the vessels of the pia mater, the general blood pressure, and on respiration in normal and arteriosclerotic rabbits, p. 895.
 Smirnov, V. A. - Preliminary data on the use of anticoagulants and coagulants in the treatment and prevention of disorders of cerebral circulation, p. 1001.
 Parion-Sifamescu, C., Vrejon, A. - Tryptophan as a therapeutic method in affective psychosis, p. 1005.
 Kabanov, M. M. - Using ACTH in certain psychotic diseases, p. 1008.
 Elgashina, L. M. - Results of amphetamine therapy in paranoic forms of schizophrenia, p. 1015.
 Tiganov, A. - Amphetamine therapy of recurrent catatonic schizophrenia, p. 1022.
 Ofin, A. I. - Pathoanatomical changes in rats following prolonged administration of amphetamine, p. 1026.
 Lashina, R. A. - Occupational amphetamine poisoning, p. 1031.
 Korkinn, M. V. - N. N. Bazhenov on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 1033.
 Posvanskii, P. D. - J. Wagner-Jauregg on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 1035.
 Morozov, V. M. - Existential analysis in psychiatry, p. 1038.
 Banskheikov, V. M., Stoliarov, G. V. - Artistic (creative) psychoses, review of foreign literature published during 1940-1956, p. 1044.
 Leon Abramovich Orbeli on his 75th birthday, p. 1051.
 Aleksei Nikolaevich Molokhov on his 60th birthday, p. 1052.
 Gilliarovskii, V. A. - Second International Congress of Psychiatria in Zurich, p. 1054.
 Morozov, M. A. - Answer to Dr. Mastrolonardini and his criticism of one of the lectures by members of the Soviet delegation at the Fifth International Congress of Protection of Mental Health, p. 1054.

Vol. 57, no. 8, 1957. [With summaries in French.]

Table of contents translated:

- Chistov, A. S. - One hundredth anniversary of the Department of Psychiatry of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy, p. 1057.
 Chistov, A. S. - Clinical picture of psychoses in cell infection, p. 1060.
 Krasnikova, G. V., Chikoleva, L. V. - Studies of the immunobiological reactions in infectious psychosis, p. 1068.
 Shvedskaya, A. G. - Microbiological control of antibiotic therapy of infectious psychoses and some reasons for the failure of that therapy, p. 1070.
 Muchnik, I. S. - Role of chronic infection in pathogenesis of schizophrenia, p. 1085.
 Elin, I. I., Dzhandenko, M. S. - Role of conditionally pathogenic organisms in the etiology of infectious psychosis, p. 1091.
 Mar, G. I., Shvedskaya, A. M. - Viruslike bodies in the cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenia, p. 1093.
 Ambrunova, A. G. - So-called familial schizophrenia, p. 1101.
 Shostakovich, V. V. - Elimination of schizophrenia, p. 1100.
 Sopp, E. K. - Structural principles of central inhibition and the problem of peripheral reflexes, p. 1111.
 Vitkonov, A. S. - Course of visual traces reactions under normal conditions and in some diseases of the nervous system, p. 1116.
 Kok, E. P. - Visual perception disorders in a form of amnesic aphasia, p. 1121.
 Leyn, G. Z. - Perception by patients of a neurological clinic of loss of the visual field, p. 1130.
 Panfilov, E. P. - Changes in the nervous system in hypostosis frontalis interna, p. 1130.
 Dmitriyev, I. A. - Dynamics of vascular skin reflexes in supine of cerebral circulatory disorders, p. 1132.
 Ivakson, Kh. A. - Abdominal areflexia of functional nature in gastritis and peptic ulcer, p. 1134.
 Terent'ev, V. G. - Case of iliocephalic hyperreflexia in compressed air illness, p. 1140.
 Novinskaya, A. V. - Result of action on the cerebral cortex in the treatment of hypertension, p. 1152.
 Platonov, E. P. - Pathogenesis and therapy of headache in migraine, arterial hypertension and hypertension, p. 1157.
 Lokar', P. G. - Treatment of migraine with nicotinic acid, p. 1164.
 Syank, N. S. - Alexandrakis Morophyllus and his stratus, pioneers of the materialistic theory of the nervous system, p. 1160.
 Malis, G. I. - Viktor Petrovich Ostrov, 1871-1947, p. 1169.
 Borovskii, M. I. - Present state of the theory on the trophic function of the nervous system and neural

- dystrophies, p.1171.
 Levit, V.G. - Supportive and ambulatory treatment with neuroleptic drugs, review of foreign literature published during 1957-1957. p.1173
 Borzhok, B.P. - "Manual for practical studies of the clinical aspects of neuromuscular diseases" by I. N. Filimonov, p.1183.
 Second International Congress of Psychiatrists, p.1184.

d) OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

OPHTHALMOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL [OPHTHALMOLOGICAL JOURNAL], issued by Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniya S.S.R. [Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 12, no. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Al'bern, D.E., and others. - Therapeutic effect of adenylic compounds on some types of inflammation of the eye. p.67.
 Chikalo, I.I., Naviolskaia, L.E. - Rapidity of protein renewal in eye tissue. p.71.
 Radzikhovskii, D.L. - Further improvement in the method of goniotomy. p.76.
 Kamykova, L.G. - Quantitative perimetry in diseases of the optic nerve. p.76.
 Protov, G.F. - Determining visual acuity in preschool children. p.82.
 Rivkina, E.O. - Use of hemostatic blood preparations in eye surgery. p.86.
 Vainer, K.G., Davydova, E.V. - Infected penetrating wounds of the eyeball. p.91.
 Dugel'nyi, G.A. - Effectiveness of using a permanent Donders-Kal' type of the "Mugho" type in extracting ferromagnetic foreign bodies from inside the eye. p.96.
 Novokhatskii, A.S. - Anatomical connections of the visual pathways and the hypothalamus. p.100.
 Shevelov, A.E. - Experimental hyperemia of the eye resembling primary glaucoma. Report No. 4: Intraocular pressure following prolonged inclusion of cholesterol in the diet of animals. p.103.
 Bel'tukova, A.A. - Streptomycin and PAS in treating intraocular tuberculosis. p.106.
 Kudin, M.G. - Use of phthivazid in treating tuberculosis of the eye. p.110.
 Iudina, L.N. - Treating metastatic tuberculosis of the eye with streptomycin. p.114.
 Filippova, T.P. - Tuberculosis of the eye treated with streptomycin, phthivazid, and sanazin combined with tissue therapy. p.128.
 Shtengeris, A.N. - Use of fusidic acid in different eye diseases. p.121.
 Spitsyn-Lakobovskii, K.O. - Laser with mounted light for removing foreign bodies from the cornea. p.122.
 Morkulov, I.I. - "Diseases of the eye in complicated pregnancy" by U. Musabelli. p.122.
 Tron, E. - "New methods for studying the optical system of the eye and the development of refraction" by A.I. Dashkevskii. p.124.
 Bledskii, B.S. - "Problems in injuries of the eye; collected papers from the Department of Ophthalmological Pathology at the Gor'kii Medical Institute in Stalino." p.126.
 Ershkovich, E.G. - List of dissertations in ophthalmology submitted for candidate or doctoral degrees in medicine, biology, veterinary medicine, and pedagogy. p.127.

Vol. 12, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Tsvik, A.V. - Effect of correcting refraction anomalies on the angle of deviation in strabismic adults. p.131.
 Dobromyslov, A.N. - Role of ametropia in the development of concomitant strabismus. p.134.
 Kleis, P.E. - Interrelation between m. tarsalis superior and levator palpebrae superioris as a special type of muscular synergy. p.138.
 Kolzhar, L.M. - Effectiveness of conservative correction of divergent strabismus in children using equipment available in the ophthalmological section of a preclinical hospital polyclinic in Kiev. p.141.
 Skorodinskaya, V.V. - Comparative rating of the therapeutic effect of tissue preparations (aloe, agave, polidololalinate, FIBS) in treating acute complicated myopia. p.144.
 Tron, E. - On two articles by A.A. Mal'novskii, concerning problems in refraction. p.149.
 Dashkevskii, A.I. - Anatomical and optical correlation of the eye and the classification of refraction. p.153.
 Shmul', S.P. - Nature of the refraction curve. p.160.
 Stroeve, O.G. - Experimental investigation of causes of the formation of congenital colobomas of the retina and vascular membranes. p.163.
 Matchuk, I.U. - Characteristics of the structure and changes with age of the argyrophil fibrinous skeleton of the human iris. p.169.
 Erementsko, N.S. - Neurohumoral changes in the blood in glaucoma. p.173.

- Avellsov, E.S. - Treatment of follicular conjunctivitis. p.177.
 Moskvchenko, K.P. - Bilateral rupture of the optic nerves as a complication of skull fracture. p.181.
 Tiratsulan, G.Kh. - Nodular degeneration of the corneal membrane (Gersony's dystrophy) in both eyes. p.182.
 Puchkovskaya, N.A. - Fourth conference for reports on the problem of the "Prevention of blindness and glaucoma." p.183.
 Baikhah, S.A. - Seventh conference for reports on the problem of "Tissue therapy." p.186.
 Kaifa, S.F. - Answers to questions of ophthalmology in outlying districts. p.188.
 Eshkovich, E.G. - List of dissertations in ophthalmology submitted for candidate or doctoral degrees in medicine, biology, veterinary medicine, and pedagogy. p.190.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Kaifa, S.F. - One hundred years of tridectomy in controlling glaucoma. p.195.
 Kopp, I.F., Zots, L.D. - Indications for the choice of operative procedure in secondary glaucoma. p.199.
 SIKHAIIDZE, I.A. - Long-term observations of glaucoma cases treated by surgery. p.204.
 Popov, M.Z. - Importance of capillaroscopic data in studying the pathogenesis of primary glaucoma. p.207.
 Dancheva, L.D. - Treatment of primary glaucoma combined with senile cataract. p.212.
 Melnik, L.S. - Results of a prophylactic examination of separate groups of different ages for the detection of glaucoma. p.216.
 Titlenko, K.S. - Further observations on the effectiveness of an early diagnosis of glaucoma by different methods. p.220.
 Dancheva, L.D., Zhukova, V.N. - Results of observations of suspected glaucoma cases. p.223.
 Birchenko, L.A. - Problem of surgery in advanced and long-standing primary glaucoma. p.226.
 Volodilenko, A.E. - Use of intravenous novocaine injections in painful absolute and nearly absolute glaucoma. p.230.
 Kurilava, M.T. - Changes in the iris following the use of phosfocol. p.234.
 Kaifa, S.F. - Examining intraocular pressure in cataract cases. p.237.
 Claparin, N.S. - Resort therapy for glaucoma patients. p.241.
 Rozovskaya, S.B. - Local application of cortisone in eye diseases. p.245.
 Pakhomova, A.I., Mochalova, V.V. - Use of cortisone and ACTH in keratoplasty. p.252.

VESTNIK OTORINO-LARINGOLOGII (REVIEW OF OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY). Published by Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol.10, no.4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Lopotko, I.A. - Timely problems in otorhinolaryngological oncology. p.3.
 Potapov, I.I. - Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of benign tumors of the pharynx and of the external laryngeal ring. p.8.
 Chernov, D.E. - Benign tumors of the larynx according to the clinical materials from the Stalin Medical Institute for a period of ten years: 1945-1954. p.17.
 Shcherbatov, I.I. - Cysts of the larynx. p.22.
 Iaroslavskii, V.P., Rakhlin, I.A. - Surgical approach to laryngeal cysts. p.27.
 Smutneva, A.A. - Treating papillomatosis of the larynx with a Chelidonium majus preparation combined with endolaryngeal surgery. p.30.
 Arbuzov, N.M. - Experimental model of an epithelial (Brown-Pearce) tumor of the larynx in rabbit. p.32.
 Buntina, M.N. - Tumor innervation. p.34.
 Chergel'shviili, A.K. - Electrical potentials of the brain in cancer of the larynx. p.38.
 Poluektova, N.A. - Growth peculiarities and histological structure of subglottic cancer. p.43.
 Popov, L.N. - Changes in the laryngeal cartilages in cancer of the larynx. p.47.
 Chochla, K.N., Polezhaev, A.D. - Therapeutic use of radioactive cobalt in laryngology. p.52.
 Shul'ga, A.O. - Combined treatment of cancer of the larynx. p.56.
 Ogol'tsova, E.S. - Results of treating laryngeal cancer according to materials from the Central Clinical Roentgen-Radiological Hospital of the Ministry of Transportation. p.62.
 Natanzon, A.M. - Late results in surgery of laryngeal cancer. p.67.
 Rakov, I.M. - Mixed tumors of the palate. p.73.
 Stokhlin, L.A. - Errors in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the palatine tonsils. p.78.
 Gordychevskii, T.I. - Bronchoscopic diagnosis and treatment of bronchial adenoma. p.80.

- Dombrovskaya, E.A. - Role of vagus nerve involvement in the pathogenesis of a carotidospasm. p.85.
 Ruderman, A.I. - Dysphagia in spondylosis deformans of the cervical vertebrae. p.89.
 Feigin, G.A. - Primary cancer of the middle ear in a 5-year-old child. p.91.
 Genkin, A.B. - Giant cell tumor of the mastoid process. p.92.
 Gold'man, I.I. - Lymphangioma of the nasal cavity. p.94.
 Zhukov, V.I. - Fibromatosis of the palatine tonsil. p.95.
 Sulin, M.I. - Fibrolipoma of the tonsils. p.96.
 Tukh, A.I. - Reticulocytoma of the nasopharynx. p.97.
 Dalkhes, A.I. - Colitis of the radix linguae. p.98.
 Lapov, S.F. - Amyloidosis of the larynx and the pharynx. p.100.
 Lukina, V.A. - Lymphoepithelioma of the subglottal space of the trachea. p.101.
 Chumakov, F.I. - Cure in tuberculosis and cancer of the larynx. p.102.
 Bezludskii, G.S. - Combined laryngocoele. p.104.
 Grue, L., and others. - Tumors of the glomus jugulare, abridged review of foreign literature. p.105.
 Kos, S. - "Transstympanic mobilization of the stapes in impairment of hearing caused by otosclerosis" [in English], abstract from the Annals of Otolaryngology and Laryngology, vol. 64, no. 4, 1955, pp. 995-1003. p.107.
 Thullen, A. - "Auditory sound, experimental and clinical experiences with the auditory sound according to Zöllner" [in German], 1955, p.109.
 Professor Iakov Solomonovich Temkin, 60th birthday. p.112.
 Professor Amalakh Avakovich Arutunov, 60th birthday and 30th anniversary of his scientific, pedagogical and social work. p.114.
 Kolomichenko, A.I., Mostoroi, S.I. - Report on the activities of the Ukrainian Republic Society of Otorhinolaryngologists in 1956. p.118.
 Chergel'shviili, A.K., Putsikhalaishvili, V.A. - Report on the work of the Georgian Society of Otorhinolaryngologists in 1956. p.120.
 Garslin, M.I., Polunov, M.I.A. - Conference of otorhinolaryngologists of Odessa Province. p.122.
 Brief news. p.124.

Vol. 10, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English for articles on pp. 3-112.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Lukhachev, A.G. - The 40th anniversary of Soviet otorhinolaryngology. p.3.
 Trankhskii, G.S., Nostrugina, Z.F. - Achievements of Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the control of occupational diseases, on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p.27.
 Temkin, I.A.S. - Current tasks in practical audiology. p.32.
 Popov, F.A. - Barofunction of the otorhinolaryngological organs and its clinical significance. p.42.
 Pavlov, N.A. - Sound orientation and its clinical significance. p.47.
 Vrhov, A.V. - The role of health resorts in otorhinolaryngology. p.55.
 Zagosov, R.A., Mamovich, I.M. - Use of radioactive isotopes in otorhinolaryngology for scientific research and in clinical practice. p.65.
 Cherkasov, L.A. - Morphological changes in the nasal mucosa of white rats following chronic radiation sickness induced by internal irradiation. p.73.
 Ivanov, N.I. - Histological changes in the internal ear in animals subjected to X-irradiation. p.78.
 Mirazakov, K.D. - Some aspects of the healing of purulent granulating postoperative wounds of the temporal bone. p.83.
 Stargava, V.A. - Phenomenon of transitory auditory perception. p.86.
 Rainer, N.L. - Hearing disorders in vascular diseases of the central nervous system. p.93.
 Kols, I.A., Barkagan, Z.S. - Treatment of postoperative hemorrhage with venom of Vipera labethina. p.97.
 Vasil'eva, G.N. - A new method of stopping epistaxis. p.102.
 Dubrovskii, A.Z. - Olfactory analyzer in hypertension and hypertensive states. p.108.
 Volkov, I.U. - The Sverzhenskii Clinic. p.113.
 Sakharov, P.P. - Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects, and prevention of acute catarrhs of the upper respiratory tracts, review of Russian and foreign literature. p.120.

e) PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

PATOLOGICHESKAIA FIZIOLOGIIA I EKSPERIMENTAL'NAIA TERAPIIA [PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPY]. Issued by Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol.1, no.4, July-Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Gorozonov, P.D. - Problem of stress in modern

- pathology p. 3
- Eshin, I. A. - Neurohumoral regulation of the adrenocorticotrophic function of the pituitary and the adrenal cortex p. 10
- Leites, S. M. - Hormonal factors in compensation and adaptation processes during metabolic disorders p. 16
- Orlova, L. V., Rodionov, V. M. - Steroid hormone content of the blood in the adrenal glands in irradiated dogs [With summary in English] p. 22
- Naumenko, E. V. - Experimental dithione diabetes [with summary in English] p. 26
- Kasatkina, L. V. - Mechanism of the action of zinc iontophoresis prolonging the insulin effect [with summary in English] p. 32
- Perkovich, E. A. - Effect of the protein content of food on the course of experimental rickets and the preventive and therapeutic effect of vitamin D [with summary in English] p. 38
- Mikhailova, I. A. - Function of the kidney following its denervation [with summary in English] p. 43
- Andrianovskaya, I. U. A. - Changes in gastric secretory function in experimental tuberculosis in dogs p. 50
- Garamina, I. P. - Allergic reactivity in deficiency and excess of vitamin B₁ p. 51
- Novinskaya, G. M. - Changes in the secretory activity of the upper segments of the small intestine in experimental tuberculosis in dogs p. 52
- Chechulin, A. S. - Effect of partial and total extirpation of the cerebral cortex on the so-called mechanical secretion of gastric juice p. 53
- Buh, F. L. - Propeidin system, review of literature p. 55
- Mikhailov, V. V. - Electrometronome converted into a stimulator p. 62
- Mastakov, D. A. - Simple method for collecting urine in dogs in chronic experiments p. 63
- Brief news p. 64
- Veselkin, P. N. - Letter to the editor p. 64
- VOПРОСЫ КУРТОЛОГИИ, ГИЗИОТЕРАПИИ И ЛЕЧЕБНОЙ ФИЗИЧЕСКОЙ КУЛЬТУРЫ [PROBLEMS OF RESORT THERAPY, PHYSICAL THERAPY, AND THERAPEUTIC PHYSICAL CULTURE]** Moscow, vol. 22, no. 1, July-Aug. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Samarin, I. U. N., Fridlitsberg, D. A., Tolkahev, S. S. - Physical and chemical study of iontophoresis Report No. 1: Electrophoresis of diamin p. 3
- Shamraevskii, S. M. - Concentration of solutions in electrophoresis p. 8
- Volodina, V. A., Mazunina, O. N. - Treating occupational angiodystrophies with a two-bath technique including Naftalan petroleum p. 12
- Vozdvizhenskaya, V. S. - Use of low-frequency pulse current in treating brain injuries p. 15
- Danekov, I. A. I. - Changes in the immunological reactions of rheumatic heart patients following treatment with hydrogen sulfide and radon baths Report No. 1, p. 21
- Talanova, I. K. - Dynamics of motor chronaxy in rheumatic children following treatment with ultraviolet rays, p. 26
- Stavskaya, E. I. A., Onozidova, M. G., Aleksandrova, V. P. - Errors and dangers of balneotherapy in gynecology p. 32
- Emanuel, A. V. - Role of therapeutic exercises during radon therapy for women with chronic inflammation of the genital organs p. 38
- Paraslaev, A. S., Mikoladze, D. A. - Treating tubal sterility with Tibitsi hot sulfur water p. 42
- Vasilenko, I. U. K. - Change in periodic hunger and gastric secretion following internal administration of radon water. Report No. 1, p. 45
- Reschikov, V. P. - Change in the conditioned reflex activity of dogs as affected by hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide, p. 49
- Urko, G. P. - Use of exercise therapy among other measures in treating pneumonia in younger children, p. 57
- Vinogradov, N. A. - Poken Grigor'evich Mezernitskii, outstanding Soviet figure in physical therapy, p. 62
- Novitskii, G. A. - Effectiveness of Khmel'nik mineral baths in treating diseases of the musculoskeletal system and the peripheral nervous system, p. 66
- Afanas'eva, V. D. - Treating joint diseases at the "Talaya" resort, p. 67
- Andrianov, G. K., Malkin, I. I. - Treating skin diseases with Malsosa baths using increasing concentrations of hydrogen sulfide, p. 69
- Bektemishev, N. D. - The theory of resort therapy, p. 71
- Shamovian, Dzh. - On the problem of diet at sanatoriums; relating to P. V. Saldav's article on "Diet at sanatoriums in the light of I. P. Pavlov's contributions to physiology" p. 75
- Sovetov, V. N. - "Handbook for the practicing physician" in two volumes p. 77
- Varlu, I. E. - "Druskinkai" by J. Jusenall, Ar. Medonis, p. 78
- Kardashev, V. L. - "Reflex therapy with local ultra-violet irradiation" [in German] by M. Ostermann, p. 79

- Dalimova, Z. A. - Hemodynamics as a gauge of the effectiveness of hydropneumatization in treating hypertension p. 80
- Kipland, T. I. - Effect of "Sannipiro" No. 6 mineral water on the pancreas and the motor activity of the stomach and intestines p. 81
- A fourth list of dissertations, p. 82
- Thirtieth plenary session of the Central Resort Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the U. S. S. R. p. 83
- Status of physical therapy at resorts p. 90
- Twenty-third conference of physicians from resorts on the southern shore of the Crimea (Yalta), p. 91
- Out-of-town session of the Armenian Institute of Resort Therapy held at Aizni p. 93
- Work of the Kuban Medical Institute in the field of resort therapy p. 94
- In memory of Professor S. S. Zhikharev, p. 95, (DNLM)

VOПРОСЫ ПАТОЛОГИИ СЕРДЕЧНО-СОСУДИСТОЙ СИСТЕМЫ, сборник переводов, обзоров и рефератов иностранной периодической литературы [PROBLEMS OF PATHOLOGY OF THE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, vol. 8, no. 5(35), 1957.

I) PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

- ANTIBIOTIKI [ANTIBIOTICS]** Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated
- Petrov, R. V., H'ma, L. I. - Mechanism of the allergic reaction to antibiotics, p. 3
- Starshov, P. D. - Effect of chlorotetracycline and levomycetin therapy in dysentery on the rhinoflavin balance, p. 7
- Iudinsev, S. D., Sharova, I. U. A. - Circulation of the antibiotic colmycin in the animal organism, p. 12
- Imvovskii, I. O. - Changes in sodium proteins in brucellosis following chlorotetracycline and vaccine therapy, p. 16
- Leibfeld, E. L. - Effect of streptomycin and of chlorotetracycline on catalase and on certain dehydrogenases in *Escherichia coli* and in dysentery bacilli, p. 21
- Kleiner, G. I., Nagle, A. M. - Metabolism of phenylacetamide by *P. chrysogenum*, p. 26
- Tsygankov, V. A., Gollikov, P. N., Kullikova, O. M. - Method of cultivation of actinomycetes in small quantities of liquid media, p. 32
- Bellaeva, A. I. - Rapid method for determining the activity of chlorotetracycline, p. 35
- Streptova, T. N. - Comparative evaluation of the concentrations of streptomycin in the lungs, kidneys, and blood following intratracheal and intramuscular administration, p. 39
- Novikova, M. A., Levi, I. S., Khokhlov, A. S. - Antitumor action of allin, p. 41
- Kharitonova, A. M. - Morphological changes in the organisms of experimental animals following the administration of antibiotics of tetracycline group by various methods, p. 46
- Kochelkova, O. V. - Effect of various salts on the diffusion in agar and the antibacterial activity of colmycin, p. 52
- Graschenkov, N. I. - Results of the Second All-Union Conference on Antibiotics and the principal research problems in this field, p. 57, (DNLM)

ANTIBIOTIKI; sborniki perevodov, obzоров и рефератов иностранной периодической литературы [ANTIBIOTICS; Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, vol. 10, no. 5(61), 1957.

АПТЕЧНОЕ ДЕЛО [PHARMACY]. Organ of Ministerstva zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 8, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Development of pharmacy in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years, p. 3
- Labzin, V. P. - Some achievements of the drug industry in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years, p. 15
- Shilov, I. U. M. - Development and place of quality control over drugs in pharmacies of the U. S. S. R., p. 20
- Dushkova, M. N. - Achievements in the organization of quality control of medicines and drugs in the Ukraine, p. 25
- Shynikova, M. D. - Achievements in the field of forensic chemistry in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years, p. 31

- Gladimova, G. P., Poyarovskii, A. S. - Some possibilities for expanding the assortment of ointment emulsion bases and methods for analyzing ointments, p. 35
- Vishman, G. A., Goidanskii, V. I. A. - Study of the possibility of producing purified glycoside preparations similar in the new galactals by chromatographic and ion exchange absorption, p. 42
- Figuovskii, N. A., Borisova, V. G. - Qualitative analysis of pharmaceuticals from crystalline evaporation layers, p. 46
- Dauksa, A. D. - Emulsifying and mucilaginous properties of gums from certain fruit trees of the Rosales, p. 51
- Cheikovskaya, T. A. - Method for preparing a glucose infusion p. 55
- Tarkovskii, G. V., and others. - Advanced training for pharmacists in the Department of Pharmacy of the Kiev Institute of Advanced Training for Physicians, p. 59
- Lupatin, P. V. - Work practice of assistants in large Moscow pharmacies, p. 61
- Robinet, S. B. - Checking contemporaneous prescriptions in pharmacies, p. 63
- Zimniuk, E. N. - Introducing the buret system in pharmacies p. 64
- Shevchik, V. - Simplified records in retail pharmacies, p. 65
- Kneis, O. U. - Labeling method for labels, p. 66
- Iavovskii, N. P. - Quantitative determination of metazole by refractometry, p. 69
- Ismailov, A. I. - Republic conference of leading pharmacy employees and conferences on theory and practice held by the Azerbaijan Pharmaceutical Society, p. 72
- Vaganne, E. P. - Work of the Estonian Pharmaceutical Society, p. 73
- Kulikov, I. A. - In the Uzbekistan Pharmaceutical Society, p. 74
- Rapaport, L. I. - Seventh edition of the Romanian pharmacopoeia, p. 76
- Blagovidova, I. U. A. - Pharmacy and pharmaceutical training in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 81
- Polinok, N. G. - "Medial information activity of pharmacies" by N. A. Dupov, G. A. Fedorov, p. 85
- Diamants-Navinskii, L. A. - "Farmatsii" [in Hungarian], Nos. 1-6, 1956, p. 89
- Kalashnikov, V. P. - "Factory-compounded pharmaceuticals" by P. V. Ogorodnikov, A. M. Proobrazhenskii, p. 91
- Kreps, B. L. - "Factory-compounded pharmaceuticals" by P. V. Ogorodnikov, A. M. Proobrazhenskii, p. 93
- First all-Russian conference of pharmaceutical institutes and departments, p. 94

ФАРМАКОЛОГИЯ И ТОКСИКОЛОГИЯ [PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 20, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Vysotskii, N. B. - Effect of adenosine triphosphate acid on the transmission of excitation in the superior cervical ganglion following block of synaptic transmission by ganglionic agents, p. 3
- Symova, I. I. - Relation between the structure and the effect of certain aryl amino alcohols [with summary in English], p. 7
- Sulimova, A. V. - Effect of hypo- and hyperglycemic conditions on the pharmacological effect of sympathomimetic amines [with summary in English], p. 14
- Kiverin, N. V. - Anticonvulsive properties in a series of N-substituted β -chloro phenolamides, p. 20
- Brusilovskii, I. I. - Pharmacology of certain new low quaternary ammonium salts, p. 27
- Gauzha, P. F. - Pharmacology of trichloroacetylcholine, p. 32
- Votava, Z., and others. - Pharmacology of sulfonium spasmolytics; modification of the pharmacological properties following introduction into the molecule of alpha-hydroxyl group, p. 35
- Mashkovskii, M. D., Liberman, S. S. - Pharmacology of apophren a new spasmolytic preparation [with summary in English], p. 42
- Pereshko, G. N., and others. - Synthesis and bacteriostatic activity of some quaternary β -haloalkylphenyl ammonium salts [with summary in English], p. 48
- Odintsova, N. V. - Effect of some pharmacological substances on the resistance of the central nervous system to moinia in frogs, p. 54
- Eliseeva, A. M. - Effect of some diuretics on the function of autotranspirated and electroneutral kidneys, p. 57
- Bezik, P. I., Rozovskaya, E. S. - Effect of the ascorbic acid content of the animal organism on the sensitivity to n. Niglin's glycoside (corilgit) in experimental diphtheria, p. 61
- Gendenshtein, E. I. - Pharmacology of gopnalside, p. 66
- Guseva, E. N. - Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenol acetic acid on regenerative processes under experimental conditions, p. 71
- Paribok, V. P. - Toxicology of nonelectrolyte poisons

and some anthelmintic used against nematodes. [With summary in English]. p. 74.

- Tanov, L. A., Sokolova, T. I., Pavlov, V. P. - Rate of carbon monoxide excretion from the body [with summary in English]. p. 70.
- Gilgorov, E. E. - Possibility of using synthetic "Galeofin" gasoline as a solvent in industry. p. 78.
- Section of Pharmacology and Toxicology of the Moscow Society of Physiologists, Biochemists and Pharmacologists. p. 84.
- Section of Pharmacology and Toxicology of the Leningrad Sechenov Society of Physiologists, Biochemists and Pharmacologists. p. 90.

MEDITSINSKAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' SSSR [MEDICAL SUPPLIES INDUSTRY OF THE U. S. S. R.] Organ of Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. II, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Lowering retail prices for drugs p. 3
- Pushtakova, Z. V., Gilgorov, A. D. - Obtaining vanillin from raw material containing lignin. p. 6.
- Parlenova, A. I., and others. - Combined method for obtaining aureomycin and vitamin B₁₂. p. 10
- Petrova, E. N., Piltov, N. A., Koshelev, V. I. - New technique for making naphols. p. 12.
- Gorovoi, B. I. A. - Improving the resistance of varnish and paint used for medical articles. p. 20.
- Malorov, I. A. - Kin pay chemical and pharmaceutical plant during the Soviet regime. p. 25.
- Natralze, A. G., Novikova, K. E. - Separating the mixture ethyl acetate - ethyl alcohol. p. 33.
- Sibgatullin, A. Kh. - Lavsan, a new polyether. p. 36
- Korneeva, I. S. - Anesthesia apparatus. p. 40.
- Timofeeva, T. E. - Pulsmeter. p. 43
- Livenson, A. R., Kolorov, A. A. - Apparatus for ultrahigh-frequency impulse therapy. p. 49.
- Shchukina, M. N. - Chemopharmaceutical products of some British companies. p. 53.
- Strukov, I. T. - Synthesis of penicillins. p. 59.
- Mikhel'son, I. A. - Export of drugs and other pharmaceutical products from Great Britain. p. 60
- Gosolovich, A. M. - "Problems in Immunology and Orthopedics" collection of works of the Irkutsk State Research Institute of Orthopedics and Restorative Surgery of the Ministry of Public Health of the R. S. F. S. R. ed. by Z. V. Davitovskaya. p. 61.
- Brief news. p. 63.

VOPROSY MEDITSINSKOI KHIMII [PROBLEMS OF MEDICAL CHEMISTRY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated
- Elimechikina, E. P., Pozhar'skaya, A. A. - Biological synthesis of purine and pyrimidine substances and mononucleotides. p. 243.
- Roktova, V. M., Uspenskaya, V. D., Ziminikina, O. G. - Restoration of plasma proteins following severe blood loss in dogs. p. 255
- Ivanov, V. I., Polevina, M. V., Gavrilenkova, V. U. - Chemical and biological properties of O-milgones in vitro in comma. p. 269.
- Sverlitskaya, M. B. - Effect of the addition of amino acids and of adenylic acid on isochloric processes in preserved blood. p. 273.
- Prokhorova, M. I., Brodskaya, N. I., Sokolova, G. P. - Intensity of glycogen and glucose metabolism in the brain and in the liver in anoxia. p. 279.
- Braunshtein, A. E., Vilenkina, G. I. A. - Quantitative chromatographic method in studying histidinol in pregnancy. p. 280.
- Velikovskaya, G. A. - Disorders of typtophan metabolism in the rat liver due to protein deficiency. p. 292.
- Fedorova, N. A. - Carbhydrato-phosphorus metabolism in the myocardium in hypothermia and following exclusion of cholinergic. p. 301.
- Redonova, I. I. - New cooling system for the apparatus used in the electrophoresis of proteins. p. 312.
- Plotnikova, N. - "Proteins." Vol. 1: The chemistry of proteins. p. 317.
- Stomlin, B., Mishukova, E. - "Handbook of biochemical analysis: manual for laboratory physicians" by O. V. Travina. p. 319.

g) PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

FELDSHER I AKUSHERKA [FELDSHER AND MIDWIFE] Published by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR and Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of Health of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Staniso, E. M. - Rural obstetrics during 40 years. p. 3.

Pokrovskii, V. I. - Purulent meningitis. p. 7.

Ryskind, R. R. - Food intoxications. p. 12.

Bragina, V. A. - Treating diseases of the hands of

- midwives by a new physiotherapeutic method. p. 17
- Dokurova, A. A. - Endometriosis. p. 22
- Sokolov, M. I. - Epidemiology and specific prophylaxis of poliomyelitis. p. 25
- Lovando, A. M. - Peculiarity of otorhinolaryngological inspection of athletes engaged in aquatic sports. p. 31
- Zahidovskaya, E. D. - Body hardening in children. p. 34
- Zubkov, F. A. - Struggle against the spreading of scarlet fever. p. 38
- Lesninskii, V. G. - Keeping records of all patients at a feldsher-midwife station. p. 38
- Kul'povskaya, V. P. - Work practice of a "school for expectant mothers." p. 39.
- Kudakov, A. V. - Work in a women's health room. p. 43.
- Matveev, P. N. - Feldsher's duties in the supervision of cleaning and refuse disposal in rural populated areas. p. 45
- First All-Russian conference of obstetricians and gynecologists (continuation). p. 50.
- Tatarinov, A. L. - Protection of maternal and infant health in People's China. p. 56.
- Pinehuk, A. P. - Midwife Tal'iana Andreevna Red'ka. p. 62.
- Answers from readers. p. 63

GIGIENA TRUDA I PROFESSIONAL'NYE ZABDLEVANIYA [LABOR HYGIENE AND OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES] Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. I, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Isaev, N. S., and others. - On the project for new sanitary standards to be observed in the planning of industrial enterprises (substituting standard 101-54). p. 3.
- Ashbel', S. I., Filatova, V. S. - Basic tasks in the prevention of occupational poisoning among workers of chemical industries. p. 12.
- Novskaya, A. I., Diterikhs, D. D. - Problems in labor hygiene in the production of hydrogen peroxide by the electrochemical method. p. 16.
- Matynova, A. P. - Problems in labor hygiene in the production of synthetic fibers (capron and nylon). p. 23.
- Arbuzovskaya, G. V. - Materials on hygienic rating of industrial dust from plastics. p. 23.
- Drogichina, E. A. - Some general problems in the clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of neurointoxications. p. 34.
- Stuslik, L. I. - Functional state of the liver in benzanthione poisoning. p. 40.
- Golubev, A. A. - Peculiar relationship between concentrations of some volatile substances in the air and the development of emphysema. p. 46.
- Voltenko, G. A. - Toxicological and hygienic characteristics of chlorothene, a new insecticide. p. 51.
- Razanov, L. S. - Fourteenth conference on theoretical and practical problems in labor hygiene and industrial sanitation. p. 54.
- Izrael'son, Z. I. - Review of the book "Vibration and its role in labor hygiene" by E. T. S. Andreeva-Golmanina. p. 57.
- Prikhod'ko, P. T. - New books on health protection of miners. p. 58.
- Abstracts. p. 60.
- (DNLM)

Vol. 1, no. 5, Sep.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Latavet, A. A. - Industrial hygiene in the U. S. S. R. for 40 years. p. 3
- Kotranskii, D. B. - Development and formation of labor inspection in the U. S. S. R. p. 11.
- Boilikhis, G. A. - Problems in health protection of workers during the first years of Soviet regime. p. 15
- Khotimskanov, L. K. - On the fortieth year of labor hygiene in machine building industry. p. 20
- Pongauz, M. I. - Labor hygiene in oil industry. p. 26.
- Prikhod'ko, P. T. - Most important achievements in mining hygiene in the U. S. S. R. during the Soviet regime (1917-1957). p. 39.
- Erman, I. M. - Labor hygiene in metallurgical plants. p. 34.
- Modved, L. I. - Development of agricultural hygiene during 40 years of Soviet regime. p. 37.
- Drogichina, E. A., Morozov, A. L., Rashevskaya, A. M. - Professional pathology in the U. S. S. R. p. 41.
- Izrael'son, Z. I., Smellanski, Z. B. - Initial and advanced rating of specialists in labor hygiene and occupational disease in the U. S. S. R. p. 45.
- Alekseeva, M. V., Gurvits, B. S., Khalizova, O. D. - Formation and development of Russian industrial and sanitary chemistry. p. 49.
- Zhdanova, N. P. - At the dawn of Soviet industrial hygiene: memories of a sanitary physician. p. 52.

B 14f - h

- Smellanski, Z. B. - Twelfth International Congress on Industrial Medicine held in Helsinki on July 1-6, 1957. p. 55
- Fedorova, V. I. - Symposium on the problem of pneumoconiosis. p. 57
- Itinev, V. M. - Review of the book "Labor hygiene in building materials industry" by M. I. Kagan-Luzgina, S. I. Murovannaya. p. 61
- Levin, A. I., Babov, D. M., Shchekel'm, A. V. - Review of the book "Pneumoconiosis." p. 62 (DNLM)

MEDITSINSKAIA SESTRA [MEDICAL NURSE] Published by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Kliazanov, M. I. - The role of dispensaries in the prevention of dysentery. p. 3
- Shmitser, I. S. - Gastritis. p. 8.
- Tsyphkin, I. S. - Possible difficulties and errors in sampling gastric and duodenal contents. p. 14.
- Neupol'sev, T. L. - Protection of the health of the Czechoslovak people. p. 18.
- Bauer, O. E. - Work of the nurse in the infectious receding war. p. 25.
- Kukhina, M. I. - Holder for ligature material. p. 28.
- Bulanova, K. A. - Work of the nurses' council of the Gaysin District Hospital. p. 30
- Ahtev, V. M. - Nadezhda Vasil'evna Lomanova, p. 31.
- Benkler, B. L. - Ant'sina Mikhailovna Panteleeva, p. 32.

h) SURGERY & DENTISTRY

EKSPERIMENTAL'NAIA KHIRURGIIA [EXPERIMENTAL SURGERY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Amirov, M. G., and others. - Preliminary data on experimental election costs induced with an apparatus developed by the Research Institute for Experimental Surgical Apparatus and Instruments. p. 3.
- Galankin, N. K., TSakerman, B. M. - Surgical treatment of luteous arteriosus. p. 8.
- Mesalkin, E. N., Dukhain, V. A. - New method for intracardiac sutures. p. 13.
- Galstian, S. M. - Pathogenesis of adhesive peritonitis. p. 19
- Amirov, F. F. - Reactions of tracheal tissue to different types of suture material: silk, chromic catgut and apramidin. p. 24
- Margulis, M. S. - Effect of bronchial ligation on normal and tuberculous lung tissue. Report No. 2. p. 30.
- Ostrov, A. I. - Surgical anatomy of esophagoplasty through the anterior mediastinum. p. 35.
- Ovchinnikov, I. M. - Using some spasmodic in esophagoscopy for detecting foreign bodies of the esophagus. p. 39.
- Daniel'son, A. K. - Peculiarities of conditioned reflex activity of an autographed transplanted preserved kidney. p. 44.
- Kharilov, I. F. - Neuro-reflex control of the motor function of the ureters. p. 48.
- Shilovskaya, A. S. - Experimental prevention of malignant tumors. p. 53.
- Hobrov, A. G. - Significance of physiological rest of the sphincter in the healing of inflammation of the rectum and pararectal cellular tissue. p. 58
- Lerner, E. N. - Analgesia in intrasplenic blood transfusions and infusions of medicinal solutions. p. 60. (DNLM)

KHIRURGIIA [SURGERY] Published by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 7, July 1957. [With summaries in English for articles on pages 13-119.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Vasilii Romanovich Brail'sev, 50th anniversary of his medical, scientific and pedagogical activity. p. 3.
- Gurevich, N. I. - Method of treating complicated strangulated hernia. p. 6
- Androsov, P. I. - Artificial esophagus made from the colon. p. 8.
- Brail'sev, M. D. - Surgical treatment of idiopathic dilation of the esophagus. p. 13.
- Petrovskii, B. V. - Surgery in relaxation of the diaphragm. p. 19.
- Struchkov, V. I., Skripnichenko, D. F. - Fate of the pleural cavity following radical lung surgery. p. 26.
- Grozdon, D. M., and others. - Polyglucin, a new plasma substitute, and its use in surgery. p. 31.
- Makarenko, T. P. - Potentiation in local anesthesia. p. 34
- Karaev, I. K. - Functional changes in the kidneys in

- cardiac decompensation before and after ligation of inferior vena cava, p. 39
- Dykhno, A. M. - Surgical treatment of mediastinal tumors and cysts, p. 44
- Alanastan, L. A. - Causes of death in cholecystitis, p. 52.
- Galatko, G. M. - Cancer of the gall bladder and extra-hepatic bile ducts, p. 57
- Gredzhev, A. F. - Cholangiography following biliary tract surgery and its clinical significance, p. 65
- Khaielenko, P. G. - Late results of surgical treatment of gastric polyps, p. 70
- Rogozhina, M. V. - Clinical course of covered perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum and late results in patients treated conservatively, clinical and roentgenological analysis, p. 73
- Kalys, S. I. - Toxicity of the intestinal content in acute intestinal obstruction, p. 79
- Pelushov, I. A. - Diagnosis and treatment of exophthalmic goiter, p. 82.
- Rabinovich, I. U. A. - Development of osteogenic sarcoma as a result of Paget's disease, p. 91.
- Chernomordik, A. I. - Treatment of trophic ulcers by transplantation of preserved skin heterografts, p. 97
- Kaem, I. U. - Indications for intrasosseous fixation of bone fractures in open fractures, p. 103.
- Blagoveshchenskaya, O. V. - Teratoma of the sacro-coccygeal region in children, p. 108
- Mikhrumov, S. M. - Dicoumarin treatment of thrombo-phlebitis of the lower extremities, p. 112
- Shabanov, M. Sh. - Surgical anatomy of the branches of popliteal artery, p. 115
- Novozhilov, V. D. - Successful treatment of a penetrating wound of the right ventricle, p. 120
- Press, N. E. - Cholelithiasis in congenital absence of the gallbladder, p. 121
- Tavrovskii, V. M. - Simultaneous nonpenetrating rupture of the liver and right kidney, p. 122.
- Tafintseva, I. S. - A rare abnormality of the biliary tract, p. 122.
- Mordovskii, K. P. - The role of penicillin in shock, p. 124
- Linselski, M. L. - Circulatory adaptation mechanisms in endarteritis obliterans, p. 125
- Beziuk, N. G., Popov, G. I. - Diagnostic errors and improper surgical intervention in dermatovenereology, p. 128
- Egerov, B. G., Vlazenskii, N. M. - Burdenko Institute of Neurosurgery, p. 132.
- Atanasiyan, L. A. - Surgical clinic of the Somaheko Hospital of the Ministry of Communications, p. 135.
- Amesov, N. M., Osipov, B. K. - Congress in Czechoslovakia devoted to pulmonary resections, p. 139
- Dmitriev, V. B. - Notes on surgery in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, p. 144
- Gerasimenko, N. I. - "Anatomical principles of intra-thoracic surgery" by A. G. Gubranov, p. 149

NOVYI KHIRURGICHESKII ARKHIV [NEW SURGICAL ARCHIVES]. Issued by Ministerstvo okhrony zdorov'ia URSR [Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, no. 4(208), July-Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Kovtunovich, G. P. - Diagnosis and treatment of appendicitis, p. 3.
- Kazakov, G. M. - Chronic appendicitis in children, p. 10.
- Murtaga, Sh. Kh. - Acute "catarrhal" appendicitis, p. 14
- Bellinskii, A. E. - Surgeon's tactics in destructive forms of appendicitis, p. 18
- Kulik, P. P. - Topographic anatomical characteristics of the appendix vermiformis in adults, p. 22
- Zakharov, E. I. - Displacement of the cardiac orifice in its benign stenosis, p. 27
- Komarovskii, I. U. T. - Methods for creating an esophago-intestinal anastomosis in antestomal plastic surgery of the esophagus, p. 31
- Karavanov, G. G. - Surgical treatment of stenosis of the cardiac orifice caused by chronic spasm, p. 36
- Anelava, N. V. - Role of angiocardiography and angio-pneumography for specifying the diagnosis in cardiac and pulmonary diseases, p. 39.
- Vovchenko, E. M. - Effect of transpleural surgery on the gas composition of the blood and gas exchange, p. 45.
- Zaitsev, G. P. - Using chemical hypothermia in surgical operations, p. 51.
- Shepeteva, I. S. - Gastric polyposis, p. 55.
- Dudnik, M. I. - Role of iso-immune antibodies and prevention of iso-antigenic incompatibility in blood transfusion, p. 59
- Starodubseva, L. N. - Retroperitoneal cyst of the appendix vermiformis simulating hydronephrosis, p. 64
- Faslovskii, V. L. - Primary cancer of the appendix vermiformis associated with peritoneal carcinomatosis, p. 66.
- Lesnukhin, P. I. - Cyst of the appendix vermiformis, p. 67

- Tukina, A. P. - Diplocoecal peritonitis, p. 67
- Suprun, L. V. - Case of right-sided diaphragmatic hernia of the Morgagnian foramen, p. 69
- Kulichev, I. R. - Case of right-sided diaphragmatic hernia, p. 69
- Shapovalskii, V. I. A., Narbutas, P. V. - Treating sub-diaphragmatic abscesses by puncture, p. 70.
- Gerasimenko, A. A. - Conservative treatment of sub-diaphragmatic abscesses, p. 72.
- Nikolaeva, L. G. - Treating subdiaphragmatic abscesses by punctures and local use of antibiotics, p. 74.
- Chernovich, E. I. - So-called white bile found in obstruction of the bile ducts, p. 75
- Levit, M. M. - Nikolai Ivanovich Ellinskii, the first Russian professor of surgery, p. 81. (DNLM)

STOMATOLOGIA [STOMATOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 36, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Novik, I. O., Vishniak, G. N., Smolnaya, R. I. - Some anatomical features of the septal alveolar in children, p. 3.
- Chupryna, N. M. - Clinical X-ray study of the alveolar process of the mandible in certain types of occlusion in persons aged 7-18 years, p. 6.
- Shekin, S. D. - Experience in dispensary treatment of patients with pyorrhea, p. 11.
- Akhmedov, A. A. - The condition of teeth in children who have been afflicted with malaria, p. 16.
- Smirnov, S. I., Gruzdeva, G. A. - Teeth with inflamed pulp treated by antihemocoagulation, p. 20.
- Lifvitseva, A. I. - The experience of filling radical cavities with copper pins in chronic apical periodontitis, p. 21.
- Aigunova, I. U. P. - Pathomorphological changes in the oral mucosa in certain diseases of the gastrointestinal tract, p. 20.
- Fils, Z. A. - Treatment of nonspecific ulcers of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity, p. 30.
- Borodskii, I. I. - Data on reactivity to surgical trauma in maxillofacial patients, p. 31.
- Gonostayeva, L. V. - Osseous contractures of the jaws and their correction, p. 40.
- Khamitova, M. N. - Phonetic and speech disorders in patients with acquired defects of the palate, p. 43.
- Shofet, M. P. - A congenital fissure of the alveolar process and the anterior part of the hard palate replaced by a section of the upper lip, p. 45.
- Aleksandrova, E. V., Dmitrieva, I. A. - Necrosis of facial bones after X-ray therapy, p. 47.
- Tukhchi, L. D. - Osteonecrosis of jaws caused by massive irradiation, p. 50.
- Ivashchenko, G. M. - On the possibility of implanting plastic teeth and radices, p. 52.
- Fefelov, A. I. - A case of neurinoma in the maxillo-facial region, p. 53.
- Igunov, A. K., Luvastii, V. Z., Kothur, A. M. - A case of neurofibromatosis with a tumor located in the bottom of the oral cavity, p. 55.
- Shargorodskii, A. G. - Cylindroma of the mandible, p. 55.
- Dobov, M. D. - The problem of age limits for surgery and postoperative deformations, a critical survey, p. 57.
- Rudko, V. F. - A symposium on plastic surgery and the congress of Czechoslovakian stomatologists, p. 60.
- Lemberk, B. E. - A functional method for determining central occlusion when making a prosthesis for toothless jaws, p. 64.
- Lebedenko, Z. F. - Changes in sensitivity to cold of the gingival mucosa following orthodontic treatment of parodontitis, p. 60.
- Mal'isev, A. P. - A mechanical amalgam mixer, p. 70.
- Kadyev, E. S. - A new combined forceps-syringe for filling cavities with cement, p. 70.
- Andshinov, P. E. - A new method for fixing an obturator for the soft plate, p. 71.
- Iskov, I. A. G. - The "Pellen" apparatus, p. 72.
- Reynas, A. M. - Inhalation of plaster during impression making, p. 72.
- Shvartsman, M. S. - Fixation of protheses in the case of a unilateral defect of teeth, p. 73.
- Zolotukhin, K. I. - Organizational and methodological work of a district stomatologist, p. 74.
- Olsmann, I. M. - Review of the book "Laboratory technique and supplies in orthopedic stomatology" by L. E. Shargorodskii, p. 75.
- Oborin, L. F. - On the article by A. I. Marchenko "Treatment of chronic periodontitis with a 1:200 formalin compound," p. 77.

VESTNIK KHIRURGII [REVIEW OF SURGERY]. Issued by Khirurgicheskoe obshchestvo Pirogovsk [Pirogov Surgical Society]. Leningrad, vol. 79, no. 3, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Uglov, F. G. - Development of thoracic surgery in the

- U.S.S.R., p. 3.
- Libov, S. L. - Peculiarities of thoracic surgery in children [with summary in English], p. 16.
- Popeaku, L. K. - Etiology and frequency of lung cancer [with summary in English], p. 24.
- Ziv, M. A., Pavlov, K. A. - Analysis of the number of lung cancer patients applying for medical service, according to materials of the Onco logical Institute of the Academy of Medical Science of the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English], p. 29.
- Mastukov, V. A., Chervinskii, A. A. - Respiration in patients with suppurative processes and lung tumors [with summary in English], p. 33.
- Fedilov, G. L. - Bronchoscopic examination in primary lung cancer [with summary in English], p. 39.
- Struchkov, V. I., Vol' - Lishteln, G. L., Grigor'yan, A. V. - Differential diagnosis of disintegrating peripheral cancer, pulmonary cancer and abscess [with summary in English], p. 43.
- Orel, S. G. - Clinical aspects of late periods following pneumonectomy [with summary in English], p. 48
- Ermolaev, V. R. - The embolus and embolism of the pulmonary artery following lung surgery [with summary in English], p. 55.
- Aseev, L. V. - Causes of mortality from lung surgery [with summary in English], p. 62.
- Galluk, P. Kh. - Method of bronchial stump closure in pneumonectomy or lobectomy [with summary in English], p. 70.
- Bogdan, T. T. - Restoration of the trachea following experimental resection [with summary in English], p. 80.
- Tokmantsev, V. D. - Plastic surgery of tracheal defects with tracheal homotransplants, p. 91.
- Uleshov, N. S. - Foreign bodies of the respiratory tract [with summary in English], p. 100.
- Rusnov, A. A. - Compression of the aorta in a case of persistent heart failure during intrathoracic surgery [with summary in English], p. 105.
- Lidskii, A. T., Sholomova, T. P., Shul'tso, M. I. - Some problems in lung surgery, p. 110.
- Kupil'nikov, P. A., Kolesov, A. P. - Some problems in lung surgery, p. 120.
- Uglov, F. G. - On the article "Some problems in lung surgery" by A. T. Lidskii, T. P. Sholomova, M. I. Shul'tso, p. 127.
- Chertkov, S. N. - Prevention of hemithorax in fabrication of pleural adhesions, p. 132.
- Kaluzhskikh, V. N. - Bronchotomy in a 3-year-old child for removing a foreign body, p. 134.
- Androsov, N. S. - Pulmonary embolism, p. 135.
- Tabachnikov, S. A., Iakimenko, G. V. - Mediastinal form of bronchial cancer, p. 137.
- Stepanov, V. S. - Unusual inflow of the pulmonary vein into the innominate vein, p. 138.
- Nagibeldi, N. I. - Organization of surgery in the Chinese People's Republic, personal impressions, p. 140.
- Marshall, L. M. - "Anastomosis and innervation of the arterial circulation in man" by D. A. Dodge-Haberman, p. 145.
- Minutes of session No. 1100 of the Plenary Surgical Society, p. 150.
- Shorikhan, P. M. - Fortieth year of Professor H. A. Gnilnikov's activities, p. 154.
- Abstracts of original papers, p. 156.

VOPROSY NEIROKHIRURGII [PROBLEMS OF NEURO-SURGERY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 21, no. 5, Sep. - Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Egorov, B. G., Vlazenskii, N. M. - Early years of Soviet neurosurgery, p. 3
- Grashchenkov, N. I., Irger, I. M., Krasnii, G. N. - Principal problems in acute cerebrocranial trauma, p. 13.
- Arendt, A. A. - Clinical aspects and diagnosis of intracranial aneurysms, from materials of the Institute of Neurosurgery. Report No. 1, p. 10.
- Shofet, D. G. - Some clinical and surgical aspects of cerebral tumors, p. 24.
- Nikol'skii, V. A. - Clinical and diagnostic aspects of tumors of the frontal lobes, p. 30.
- Rapoport, M. I. U. - Electroencephalography in the diagnosis of cerebral tumors, p. 38.
- Gelmanov, A. I., Bordakov, B. P., Zvlnat'skii, M. E. - Variations of pain phenomenon in a case of closed cerebrocranial trauma, p. 45.
- Trom, E. Zh. - Dislocation symptoms in the optic tract, p. 51.
- Konovail, I. U. V. - Difficulties in diagnosing tumors of the parietal lobe, p. 56.

1) VENEREOLOGY & DERMATOLOGY

VESTNIK DERMATOLOGII I VENEROLOGII [REVIEW OF DERMATOLOGY AND VENEREOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 31, no. 3, May-June 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Korolev, I. U. F. - Clinical forms of skin rheumatism

- summary in English], p. 3.
- Sienko-Lubars'ka, V. F. - Modifications of the nervous system in eczema [with summary in English], p. 8.
- Malzets, M. A. - Effect of sunlight on cutaneous permeability [with summary in English], p. 10.
- Podgatskaya, M. G. - Sulfamethin therapy in chronic pyococcal ulcers [with summary in English], p. 13.
- Belaev, V. N. - Significance of familial telophylosis under urban and rural conditions in Podolsk District [with summary in English], p. 15.
- Bukharaeva, A. V., Finman, O. A. - Culture method in the diagnosis of epidermophytosis [with summary in English], p. 20.
- Kozhevnikov, P. V. - Organization of prevention of epidermophytosis, p. 22.
- Orechkin, E. S., Kamenetskii, I. S. - Further observations on the simultaneous treatment of syphilis with penicillin, arsenic, and bismuth [with summary in English], p. 24.
- Il'iasov, I. Z., Vevev, R. E., Siluski, G. E. - Serum proteins in syphilis during modern therapy [with summary in English], p. 27.
- Maslov, P. E., Petrushevskii, S. I., Belikova, A. G. - New Russian water-soluble bismuth preparation, pentabismol, in the treatment of syphilis [with summary in English], p. 32.
- Lubrylina, A. V. - Remote results of the treatment of gonorrhea in women with cemonovocillin, p. 35.
- Rapoport, S. G., Mikhailov, A. N., Kuznetsov, I. D. - Studies on causes of chronic gonorrhea in males with special reference to its course and methods of prevention, p. 38.
- Agapkin, I. N. - Treatment of lupus with vitamin D2 and phthalazid in association with reflex segment application of paraffin and mustard, p. 41.
- Laptev, V. A., Men'shikova, A. I. - External therapy of eczema and neurodermatitis with a preparation obtained by dry distillation of wheat, rye, and oats, p. 43.
- Grisenko, E. G., Lebedenko, N. K. - Royal of the treatment of chronic prostatitis by Vishnevskii's petrolatum novocaine block, p. 45.
- Matushkina, L. E. - Total regression of symptoms of lupus erythematosus following stannocobalt, p. 47.
- Askolinskaya, V. S. - Antipsorin in treating psoriasis, p. 47.
- Kopylov, M. D. - Dermatitis bullosa caused by psoriasis, p. 47.
- Agalbegova, V. N., Gul'nan, N. G. - Aureomycin active in treating subconjunctival diseases, p. 48.
- Ladukin, P. A. - A case of loideremia following the use of syphilomycin, p. 48.
- Andreichuk, I. E. - Chionhidrosis, p. 48.
- Valotina, V. M. - Material on the clinical aspects, epidemiology, and treatment of deep trichophytosis, microsporiasis, and furus, p. 48.
- Berout, N. E., Orl'nan, Kh. Z., Tsalenko, O. I. - Effectiveness of using Az-Kamar bolonito with Soviet gramicidin in treating epidermophytosis and pityriasis versicolor, p. 48.
- Isakov, N. A., Burav, G. P., Koldanov, E. M. - Deep trichophytosis of the skin, p. 50.
- Perel'dik, D. L., Brodskaya, P. M. - Mycologia of Dnepropetrovsk Province, p. 50.
- Iablenik, B. S., Kushnir, E. V. - Tuberculosis of the skin and its treatment in Chkalov Province, p. 51.
- Dadiomova, V. O., Mashkittskii, A. I. - Lymphocytosis immutabilis of the neck, p. 51.
- Svershkov, I. V., Birkovskii, Yu. D. - Prevention of dermatitis in fishery workers processing fresh and frozen gobies, p. 51.
- Mariyeva, A. I. - Use of riboflavin in parenchymatous keratitis, p. 52.
- Birbrier, M. L. - Antitoxic function of the liver during specific treatment for syphilis, p. 52.
- Book reviews, p. 53.
- Brief news, p. 57.

Vol 31, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Studitskii, A. A., Turanov, N. M. - Practical and scientific work of dermatological and venereological institutions in the light of the decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 3.
- Shtein, A. A., Linetskii, G. S. - Changes in the cold sensation of the skin in the dynamics of eczematous process [with summary in English], p. 8.
- Obratel', I. - Investigations on external causes of eczema [with summary in English], p. 12.
- Sazonova, L. V. - Spirocheta antigen in the complement fixation test in serodiagnosis of syphilis [with summary in English], p. 16.
- Grudova, A. I. - Detection of gonorrhea in women examined systematically in medical examination rooms [with summary in English], p. 22.
- Rakhmanov, V. A. - Problems of teaching dermatovenereology in medical schools, p. 25.
- Akrobian, A. A., Kamzolova, E. P. - Methods of teaching dermatovenereology in medical institutions, p. 29.

- lutes, p. 29.
- Zheltnikov, M. M., Studitskii, A. A. - Changes in the teaching of dermatovenereology in medical schools, p. 30.
- Zein, A. S. - Teaching a course in venereal and skin diseases in medical schools, p. 31.
- Torsnev, N. A. - Lecture course in dermatovenereology, p. 33.
- Fandeev, L. I. - Some problems in teaching dermatovenereology in medical schools, p. 34.
- Fel'dovskii, A. N. - Improvement of practical training of students in dermatology and venereology, p. 35.
- Khachat'yan, G. Kh. - Teaching and independent work of students in the dermatology department, p. 36.
- Iablenik, B. S. - Teaching of dermatovenereology in medical schools, p. 38.
- Rozental, M. A. - Sergei L'vovich Bogrov; 1878-1923, p. 41.
- Podvysotskii, O. N. - Anna Akimovna Sakhnovskaya, 1882-1951, p. 43.
- Aikangol'skii, S. P., and others - A short essay on the development of dermatology and venereology in St. Petersburg-Leningrad, on the 250th anniversary of Leningrad, p. 45.
- Ivanov, N. A., Volkov, V. M. - Successful use of ACTH and cortisone in treating exanthematic and arthropathic psoriasis, p. 54.
- Guseinov, M. M., and others. - Treating Mehen ruber plaques with penicillin, p. 54.
- Tsifilina, O. V., and others - A two-percent thallium plaster for treating mycoses of the scalp, p. 55.
- Kunin, L. B. - Control of epidermophytosis under industrial conditions, p. 55.
- Il'm, I. I. - Agranulocytosis in a syphilis patient treated with penicillin and antibiotics, p. 56.
- Roshkhal, S. E. - Recurrence of salvarsan toxidermia following the injection of bitoquinol, p. 56.
- Book reviews, p. 57.
- Brief news, p. 59.

15. AGRICULTURE

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Eriuan, Izvestiia, Biologicheskii i sel'skokhoziaistvennyi nauchnyi [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S. S. R. Bulletin, Biological and Agricultural Sciences], Eriuan, vol. 10, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Astysalvian, Z. A. - Effect of certain cultivation practices on grain secretion in the transgenic-yielding milk vetches of Armenia, p. 3.
- Abramian, A. - Restoring and rebuilding forests of the upper mountain belt of northern Armenia, p. 13.
- Ashkan, Sh. G. - Natural forage lands in the subalpine belt of the northern and northwestern part of the Araks massif, p. 25.
- Osipyan, L. L. - Materials on the study of the genus *Crocospira* in the Armenian S. S. R., p. 35.
- Eizhukin, L. A. - Effect of phthalazid and syphilomycin on the development of lactic acid bacteria, p. 47.
- Avakian, N. O. - Determining the salinity of soil solutions by their electric conductivity, p. 50.
- Avetisyan, A. D. - Physiological principles underlying field methods for determining the irrigation time of cotton, p. 51.
- Akopov, E. S. - Furrow irrigation technique for field and vegetable crops, p. 55.
- Mikolov, G. E. - Effectiveness of fall irrigation of grain in the Sevan basin, p. 76.
- Gharakian, G. A. - Operation of the Oktemberyan Hydroelectric Power Station in winter, p. 83.
- Svazhian, P. K. - New measure of controlling ants acting as supplementary hosts of the causative agent of sheep dicercoidosis [in Azerbaidzhan with summary in Russian], p. 93.
- Papanian, S. B. - Data on the ecology of the green toad in the Armenian S. S. R., p. 97.
- Zakharian, Kh. A. - Some problems in the reproduction of the plateau vole, p. 107.
- Mikaelian, N. G. - Secretion of butterfat and casein, p. 113.

EKONOMIKA SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA [ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURE], Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 28, no. 7, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Long live the Great Socialist October Revolution, p. 5.
- Lobanov, P. - Forty years of socialist agriculture in the U. S. S. R., p. 13.
- Chuvikov, V. - Collective farming is the greatest achievement of the October Revolution, p. 27.
- Loza, G. - State farms in the U. S. S. R., p. 38.
- Bubnovskii, N. - Flourishing of agriculture in the

- Soviet Ukraine, p. 51.
- Khomko, P. - Main Berazovka District, p. 68.
- Savvinov, T. - Collective farm in Polesye, p. 76.
- Beisebaev, M. - Kazakhstan is a strong economic base in our country, p. 82.
- Poslovlov, S. - Past and present of Kaluga Province, p. 93.
- Blinov, V. - Village economy of Ryazan on the upswing, p. 104.
- Gruchenko, A., Krashukov, P. - Machine-tractor station as organizer of collective farm production, p. 111.
- Liao Lu-yen. - Chinese peasants are building a happy life, p. 121.

GIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSIYA [HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND RECLAMATION], Organ of Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Development of water management in the U. S. S. R. during 40 years, p. 3.
- Bylbas, V. A. - Water management of the Urtek S. S. R. during 40 years (1917-1957), p. 12.
- Bagramian, G. A. - Water management in the Armenian S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 24.
- Deglin', V. A., Leiner, V. I. - Northern Donets - Donets Basin Canal, p. 39.
- Tsarevskii, A. M., Ogorodnikov, S. P. - Using injection in suction pipes of dredgers, p. 50.
- Pashkovskii, B. Z. - Earthen dams with breakwater, p. 57.
- Clearing land from scrub in Australia, p. 63.
- In memory of Aleksei Nikolaevich Kostakov, p. 61.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- The great anniversary, p. 3.
- Popov, M. N. - Development of water management in the R. S. F. S. R. (on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution), p. 15.
- Matsul, P. A. - Land improvement projects in the Ukrainian S. S. R. (on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution), p. 31.
- Zubota, V. M. - Land improvement in the White Russian S. S. R. during the Soviet rule, p. 41.
- Askochinskii, A. N. - Role of science in the development of water management in the U. S. S. R., p. 53.

KAZAKSTANNYK AUYLY SHARUASHLYOY [KAZAKH-STAN AGRICULTURE], Alma-Ata, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957. [in Kazakh.]

[KOLHOSSNYK UKRAINY [COLLECTIVE FARMER OF THE UKRAINE], Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva URSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S. S. R.], Kiev, vol. 4, no. 9(37), Sep. 1957. [in Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Timely planning guarantees economic success, p. 1.
- Petrchenko, I. M. - Celebrating the anniversary with achievements, p. 3.
- Vilkovskii, M. P. - Wages based on the quantity and cost of production, p. 7.
- Dolyl'ch, I. A. - Improve the methods of assigning and evaluating work on collective farms, p. 10.
- Zelenchuk, E., Mazurek, I. A. - Remove sugar beet pulp in time for receiving the new crop of sugar beets, p. 11.
- Karpovchuk, H. K. - Fruit culture strengthens the economy of collective farms, p. 12.
- Rozsokha, I. V. - For a more extensive fattening of swine, p. 14.
- Stetsenko, S. I. A. - Reduce the cost of livestock products, p. 15.
- Burakivskii, I. O. - Improved crop cultivation practice on collective farms, p. 17.
- Verbin, I. A. - Crop rotations for southern steppes of the Ukraine, p. 20.
- Sidorovskii, M. - Variety testing crew furthers advanced experience, p. 22.
- Malaynenchuk, I. D., Malonuk, O. V. - For high white wheat yields, p. 23.
- Sukhomlyn, F. M. - Cultivation practices for growing hybrid seed corn, p. 25.
- Tonnashevskii, D. P. - Harvesting seed corn at the end of the soft-dough stage, p. 26.
- Zelenskii, M. O. - Improve the methods of winter rye breeding, p. 27.
- Rumina, H. A. - Get seed hemp harvested in good time, p. 28.
- Baluk, V. B. - Machinery for harvesting corn, p. 30.
- Beshchuk, I. D. - For greater variety in meat production, p. 32.
- Lysenko, O. A. - Important role of potatoes in winter feed supply, p. 34.
- Kaplan, L. M. - Fourteen centners of fish to each hectare of the pond, p. 36.

- Hodulan, I. S., Khmara, V. I. - Increase the productivity of natural pastures on steep slopes of the Ukrainian steppe, p. 37.
- Rozhmalovskiy, I. I., Postolat'eva, P. I. - Protect cattle from poisoning by cyanide containing plants, p. 38.
- TSynkovskiy, Ivan - Farmer's pride, p. 39.
- Sokol, P. F. - Methods of storing potatoes, p. 41.
- Olshchik, M. M. - Growing cucumber plants in greenhouses with supplementary lighting by daylight lamps, p. 43.
- Answering questions, p. 56.
- Bezarus'ko, Viktor - Trouble in Klopovnist, p. 47.
- Samoilovych, Fedu. - Tattlers, p. 47.

MASHINNO-TRAKTORNAIA STANTSIIA [MACHINE-TRACTOR STATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Make every preparation for work under winter conditions, p. 1.
- Dikal, V., Leskov, IU. - On the road to abundance, p. 4.
- Fedorov, N. - Our contribution to the national cause, p. 7.
- Lukin, A. - Machine-tractor stations and poultry raising on collective farms, p. 9.
- Talakhin, S., Navrodskiy, S. - Economic effectiveness of consolidating machine-tractor stations, p. 11.
- Dushkin, A. - Economizing in machinery repair, p. 14.
- Kolosova, N. - Lower the amount of labor expended in livestock feeding, p. 17.
- Bulshchik, S. - Final results of business accounting, p. 21.
- Fedorov, N. - Keyboard calculating machines in machine-tractor stations, p. 23.
- Isakov, A. - Milking parlors in Kirgizia, p. 26.
- Markov, D. - Mechanized emoving of silage from pits and trenches, p. 29.
- Novitskiy, I. - Performance of oil filters of the KHTZ-7 tractor and ways of flushing them, p. 30.
- Shchennov, N., Bazarov, I. - New method of servicing tractors, p. 34.
- Korneichuk, K. - PO-3902A filter for fueling diesel tractors, p. 34.
- Dobrov, F. - Make better use of D-210B stump grubbers-haulers, p. 37.
- Petushkov, V. - For a correct use of flax processing machinery, p. 38.
- Vorobov, P. - How to make sure of normal operation of the diesel tractor lubrication system, p. 41.
- Lobanov, S. - How to test the timing mechanism of engines, p. 45.
- Bodilavov, B. - Making worm gears for SSKK polishing machine, p. 45.
- Gabit, A. - Testing oil coolers of S-60 tractors, p. 47.
- Gugunshvili, G. - Restoring bushings of B-54 and D-35 engines, p. 47.
- Andreev, P. - Instrument for restoring bearings, p. 48.
- Artem'ev, IU. - New technical standards for discarding tractor parts, p. 50.
- Blagoveshchenskiy, G. - Exhaust ventilation for motor testing shops, p. 52.
- Agafonov, I. - Centrifugal oil filter of the "Belarus" tractor, p. 55.
- Pashchenko, P. - Feed steamer using liquid fuel, p. 57.
- News from machine-tractor stations, p. 59.

Vol. 17, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Celebrating the idea of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
- Il'in, I. - Role of machine-tractor stations in the development of our agriculture, p. 4.
- Sarkisyan, A. - Electrification of agriculture in the U. S. S. R., p. 10.
- Fedin, A. - Russian Federation, p. 15.
- Krylov, A. - Ukraine, p. 22.
- Borovskiy, V., Faleev, A. - Kazakhstan, p. 25.
- Khod'olov, I. - Georgia, p. 31.
- Fershtal, N. - Uzbekistan, p. 36.
- Straumants, P. - Latvia, p. 40.
- Tarasov, A. - Minsk Tractor Plant, p. 44.
- Polevodin, I., Vnukov, G. - Lenin order plant "Rostsel'mash", p. 46.
- Solomiyuk, A., Trel'yak, M. - Petrovsk Combine Plant in Kherson, p. 48.
- Gogunskiy, G. - "Otklab'skaya revoliutsiya" Plant, p. 49.
- Baril'chenko, S. - "Krasnaya zvezda" Agricultural Machinery Plant, p. 51.
- Mit'isev, S. - "Kurgansel'mash" Plant, p. 53.
- Davilashvili, M. - The most efficient tractor operator of Georgia, p. 55.
- Moldavan, Petru. - Mechanization of agriculture in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 57.

MEKHANIZATSIIA I ELEKTRIFIKATSIIA SOVSIALISTICHESKOGO SEL'SKOGO KHOZAISTVA [MECHANIZATION AND ELECTRIFICATION OF SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Volkov, G. I. - Great victory of the Soviet people, p. 1.
- Chudakov, D. A. - Traction dynamics of tractors with four drive wheels, p. 8.
- Solov'evichik, A. G. - Increasing the performance speed of high-power caterpillar tractors, p. 12.
- Kazantsev, V. I. - Experiments for testing certain elements of the hydrodynamic theory of lubrication, p. 16.
- Kulefeyev, G. P. - Electrification of agriculture in the U. S. S. R., p. 20.
- Budzyk, I. A., Lislov, P. N. - Research development in rural electrification, p. 26.
- Komarov, D. T., Tumko, A. A. - First rural electric power system, p. 30.
- Ranchev, M. S. - "Gigant," the oldest state grain farm, p. 35.
- Sazonov, N. A. - School of engineers, p. 40.
- Orlov, A. I. - Standardized hydraulic mechanisms for tractors, p. 45.
- Strokov, S. A. - Machines made at the "Rostsel'mash" Plant, p. 49.
- Luchinskii, N. N. - Photoelectric relay dynamometer, p. 53.
- Rudakov, V. I. - Mechanization of agriculture in Czechoslovakia, p. 59.
- Isachurin, R. A. - Various types of equipment used in sheep shearing, p. 60.
- Dissertations, p. 61.
- Gerasimov, N. V. - Seventh V. P. Gorlachev Conference on farm mechanization, p. 62.

MEKHANIZATSIIA SEL'SKOGO HOSSPOBARSTVA [MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S. S. R.], Kiev, vol. 8, no. 10(94), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Spivuk, M. S. - Ukrainian machine operators welcome the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution with great achievements, p. 1.
- Sukhorukov, M. B. - Gladden our country by labor achievements, p. 3.
- Isachenko, I. A. - Decisive factor in the development of collective farm production, p. 5.
- Kysel'ov, M. P. - Putting Lenin's plans into practice, p. 6.
- Il'iza, O. A. - State farms are highly mechanized agricultural enterprises, p. 8.
- Komarov, D. T. - Electrification of agriculture during 40 years, p. 10.
- Babak, V. B. - The contribution of science to production, p. 13.
- Holikov, V. I. - Economic aspects and organization of agricultural production, p. 15.
- Bubrova, V. S. - Converting workshops of machine-tractor stations to business accounting, p. 16.
- Edel'shteyn, I. V. - Methods for calculating the cost of tractor maintenance, p. 18.
- Brizhailin, L. I. - Workshops of machine-tractor stations should be ready in time for fall and winter work, p. 19.
- Sobol', F. D. - Repairing rear axle frames of DT-54 and SKHTZ-NATI tractors, p. 20.
- Romanenko, O. M. - Restoring tractor cylinder heads by milling, p. 21.
- Bondar, M. I. A. - Removing incrustation from the cooling system of tractor engines, p. 22.
- Babenko, O. G. - Cutter head for the turning talbe, p. 22.
- Dobyshev, A. M. - Machine for planting edible root crops, p. 23.
- Sologub, D. M. - Tractor-mounted loader, p. 24.
- Bolekan, V. I. A. - Work experience of the farm mechanization crew of our machine-tractor station, p. 25.
- Kondraluk, P. I. - Mechanized preparation of mixed feed, p. 27.
- Mariyenko, I. M. - Liquid fuel atomizer for feed steamers, p. 28.
- Kyaltseva, Z. P. - FK-VNIS fumigator, p. 29.
- Klufas, Kh. I. - Steel-aluminum backed bearings, p. 30.
- Sokolov, V. M., Khonchenko, M. S. - Machines for the surface application of mineral fertilizers, p. 32.
- Kremyn'ska, E. D. - Reaper for harvesting peas, p. 3 of cover.

MOLODOI KOLKHOZNIK [THE YOUNG COLLECTIVE FARMER]. Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, vol. 24, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Rabov, L. - Forty years, p. 1.
- Volkov, I. - In Smolensk Province, p. 4.

- Folanova, M. V. - At the heart of the Revolution, p. 7.
- Guznov, A. - Beginning of a great life, p. 9.
- Bukhnenov, M. I. - First furrow, p. 10.
- Iashin, Aleksandr. - For peace, friendship, and happiness, p. 15.
- Unforgettable encounters, p. 16.
- Wing Pro-ching. - When you drink water, remember its source, p. 18.
- Tilzner, Richard. - Best of all were the people, p. 19.
- Petrov, A. - Fruits of October, p. 20.
- Khvoranakh, Soudile. - Words are insufficient, p. 22.
- Rudenko, I. - Girl friends from Dzhalibek, p. 23.
- Kassiv, V. - Encounter with Yang I-Pang, p. 24.
- Lofanov, E. - The herdsmen, p. 25.
- Petrov, Dmitrii. - The south on the coast, except for the novel, p. 20.
- Ushakov, E. I. - Fruits of science, p. 29.
- Arutunian, IU. - Soccer made them friends, p. 30.
- Shuleikin, P. - The still unnamed street, p. 31.

NAUKA I PEREDOVYI OPYT V SEL'SKOM KHOZAISTVE [SCIENCE AND PROGRESSIVE EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR, Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR, and Glavnyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo sel'skookhoziaistvennogo vospitaniya [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R., Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R., and All-Union Agricultural Exhibition], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 10(80), Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- On the eve of the great anniversary, p. 2.
- Ostrikovskiy, E. S. - Innovations of farm mechanization, p. 5.
- Mukovir, I. A. - Achievements of Soviet plant breeders, p. 10.
- Lapan, A. M., Rubtsova, Z. M. - Hundred years and more than a hundred harvests, p. 16.
- Shenko, M. M. - Two-year supply of forage, p. 18.
- Volkov, I. A. I. A. - Produce two to three times as much forage, p. 21.
- Zaitsev, P. F., Zakharenko, K. A. - Light hundred kilograms of wool per one hundred lambs, p. 24.
- El'sukov, M. P. - Food supply is a decisive factor, p. 27.
- Toomik, R. I. - Food supply problem in the Baltic States, p. 30.
- Blomkvist, B. L. - Forage cabbage, p. 33.
- Generalov, G. P. - Raisin orchard in field, p. 35.
- Ganina, L. S. - Volzhing, p. 37.
- Furman, L. M. - Food supply and the role of livestock products, p. 40.
- Savva, M. F. - Late fall sowing of sunflowers for silage, p. 43.
- Kostiklin, G. K., Popov, V. I., Kharlan, V. A. - St. Albans pastures, p. 45.
- Gavrilov, P. V. - Experience of poultry raising in a lending district, p. 46.
- Onashkin, N. N. - Continuous line in the mechanized processing of swine feed, p. 49.
- Tissavskiy, A. S. - Movable milking parlor, p. 50.
- Nelichev, G. M. - Movable automatic black waterer, p. 51.
- Slepanov, N. I. - Reclamation of waste lands covered by quick grass, p. 53.
- Zakharenko, V. V. - Crop yields on interbed fields, p. 54.
- Lakovenko, V. T. - Late fall sowing, p. 55.
- Grunin, V. K. - When to plant apple trees in the Kibau, p. 57.
- Kidnik, D. O. - Universal radimeter, p. 59.
- Miroshnichenko, IU. M. - Utilizing attention with for irrigation, p. 61.
- Rzhanova, E. I., Shalygannova, O. N. - Biological investigation of the growth and development of forage legumes, p. 62.
- Contribution of science to production, p. 63.
- Orlov, I. V., Tolstomir, D. M. - Improve the veterinary and sanitary inspection of meat, p. 66.
- Kurikov, M. A. - Vegetable gardening at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 67.
- Konstantinov, K. T. - Against narrow agricultural state farms, p. 70.
- Take greater interest in specialities, p. 72.
- Karamyshev, V. P. - Water for as fertilizer, p. 75.
- Vlasev, N. S., Moshnin, I. M. - Useful textbook, p. 73.

Vol. 7, no. 11(81), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Forty memorable years, p. 2.
- Rylik, I. A. - Agricultural yearlings, today and tomorrow, p. 5.
- Sushchevskiy, M. G. - R. S. F. S. R., p. 8.
- Lappo, A. A. - Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 10.
- Reznik, K. D. - White Russian S. S. R., p. 12.
- Pozlov, I. T. - Uzbek S. S. R., p. 14.
- Ruslanov, M. - Kazakh S. S. R., p. 16.
- Simonishvili, Sh. - Georgian S. S. R., p. 18.
- Melik-Akhmedov, Kh. IU., Melnikova, K. N. - Azerbaijan S. S. R., p. 20.
- Kharlanov, M. K. - Lithuanian S. S. R., p. 22.
- Kantorovich, A. V. - In a Uzbek village, p. 55.
- Spartak, S. M. - Putting Leninism into effect, p. 61.

SoKolovskii, I. - Grain from virgin land, p. 65.
 Mikhailevskii, S. M. - Three exhibitions, p. 67.
 Kolesnikov, G. V. - On the "Zapovet Leninga" Collective Farm, p. 69.
 Mogil'chenko, G. S. - How much has been done, p. 70.
 Sorokin, S. S. - Lenin and "Lesnye poliany" State Farm, p. 72.
 Rybakova, V. D. - Second youth, p. 75.
 Kovalenko, N. I. - As seen by foreign visitors, p. 77.
 Ivanov, N. - Agricultural literature related to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 78.
 Voronova, G. V. - Moldavian S. S. R., p. 24.
 Kupce, V. A. - Latvian S. S. R., p. 26.
 Igoln, I. A. - Kirghiz S. S. R., p. 28.
 Kravets, I. A. - Tajik S. S. R., p. 30.
 Arutjunov, G. M. - Armenian S. S. R., p. 32.
 Zakharia, D. S. - Turkmen S. S. R., p. 34.
 Volodovich, E. A. - Estonian S. S. R., p. 36.
 Udachin, S. - Uslov, P. - In hands of the real owner, p. 38.
 Kolesnev, S. G. - Increased labor productivity, p. 41.
 Volkov, G. I. - Powerful machinery, p. 44.
 Shchurkov, S. V. - Lenin's precept is put into effect, p. 47.
 Golovin, G. M., Molosnikov, I. I., Zhuravlev, S. V. - From wretchedness to well-being, p. 50.

POKHOVOVEDENIE [SOIL SCIENCE]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 7, July 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:
 Azan, Sh. - Improvement of saline soils, p. 1.
 Tatarinov, S. F. - Pedologic soils of Archaangel Province, p. 13.
 Turlian, I. A. - Theory of gas exchange in soils, p. 22.
 Ivanov, S. N. - Using radioactive phosphorus for investigating exchange reactions between absorbed phosphate ions and for cyanide ions, p. 31.
 Imangulov, K. I. - Nitrogen balance in soils of southern Kazakhstan and ways of its regulation, p. 38.
 Kraevskov, V. V., Komarov, M. I. - Intensity of carbonic acid liberation in soil when using plows with and without a moldboard, p. 47.
 Tarashevskii, O. M., Laifina, V. N. - Effect of field crops and grassland mixtures on the structural changes of compact brown soils in irrigated areas, p. 51.
 Durnakov, A. M., Egorov, V. P., Egorova, I. I. - Composition of humus in different groups of rich Chernozems of northern Kazakhstan, p. 57.
 Vigorov, L. I. - Determining the pH of soils by the method of parallel buffer titration to zero, p. 62.
 Shilova, I. I., Klotov, K. G. - Carbon dioxide of the soil solution and its role in soil formation, p. 65.
 Baranovskaya, A. V., Durigan-Sushchova, A. I., Gichus, A. M. - Seasonal changes in the chemical properties of certain Volga Province soils, p. 73.
 Kulakovskaya, T. N. - Methods of fertilizer application

No. 8, Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:
 Turlian, I. V. - Work results of the brigade of the U. S. S. R. Academy of Sciences in investigating the T. S. Mal'tsev tillage system at the Shadinsk Experimental Station, p. 1.
 Marusova, V. I. A. - An attempt of compiling a scale of bacteriograms for soil maps of the U. S. S. R., p. 12.
 Kotlov, A. A. - Effect of vegetation on the composition of humus in luf-Podzolic soils, p. 19.
 Karnaullkov, B. G. - Effect of plowing on changes in virgin Chernozems of the Azov region, p. 25.
 Barufkova, A. P. - Effect of irrigation on soils of the southern edge of the lower Syrt plain, p. 32.
 Nikonov, M. N. - Characteristics of peat bogs according to their pH value, p. 39.
 Guldov, I. V., Afanas'eva, E. A. - Effect of soil moisture on the intensity of transpiration in trees and shrubs, p. 46.
 Piskarov, A. N. - Utilization of air-dropped superphosphate by corn, p. 64.
 Rozov, N. N., Karavaeva, N. A., Rode, T. A. - First plenum of the Committee of the U. S. S. R. Academy of Sciences on the nomenclature, systematics and classification of soils, p. 60.
 Ponomareva, V. V. - Using f. V. Turlian's system for studying the composition of humus, p. 66.
 Slinakov, V. N. - Using phenylanthranic acid in I. V. Turlian's method of determining humus, p. 72.
 Gorbunov, N. I. - Investigation of soil colloids with effect on microscopes, p. 73.
 Bresnikovskii, P. M. - Using the press method for accelerated determining of soil moisture, p. 79.
 Kochergin, A. E., Ostroinnova, O. A. - Dynamics of ammoniacal and nitrate nitrogen in Irtysh region Chernozems under spring wheat, p. 80.
 Motkin, V. M. - Effectiveness of organomineral fertilizer mixtures and soil conditions, p. 83.
 Shekel'man, L. L., Butenko, V. A. - Calorimetric method of determining the total nitrogen content

in soil and plants, p. 86.
 Malbonoda, N. M. - Using the hydric method for determining soil moisture, p. 101.
 Pechurinskii, A. V. - "Textbook of agricultural chemistry and soil science, Pt. 1. Soil science" by F. Schoffer, P. Schachschabel, p. 104.
 Blagovidov, N. L. - Review of the book "Soil science" by A. A. Rode, p. 107.
 In memory of S. P. Iarlov, on the first anniversary of his death, p. 111.
 Fortunatov, G. A., Fortunatov, I. K. - A. F. Fortunatov and Dolubayev's soil science, on the 100th anniversary of A. F. Fortunatov's birth, p. 113.
 In the All-Union Society of Soil Scientists, p. 114.
 Kuybyshev Branch of the All-Union Society of Soil Scientists, p. 115.
 Senior member of the editorial staff of "Pochvo-vedenie," p. 117.

SBORNIK INOSTRANNOI SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI INFORMATSII [COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION] Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauki Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Main Administration of Agricultural Science of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 11, 1957. (DA)

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO, sistematicheskii ukazatel' slatov i inostiannykh zhurnalakh [AGRICULTURE, Systematic Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals] Published by Vsesoiuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury [All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature], Moscow, nos. 4(29)-7(35), 1957.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO KIRGIZII [AGRICULTURE OF KIRGIZIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Kirgizskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Kirgiz S. S. R.], Frunze, vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Socialist obligations of agricultural workers of the Kirgiz S. S. R., p. 2.
 Donikov, V. - Yak breeding is an important means of increasing meat production, p. 5.
 Korobelnikov, A. - Let's provide plenty of food and warmth in wintering livestock, p. 10.
 Mironenko, M. - For high quality milk on farms, p. 12.
 Kuznetsov, N. - Pincos in growing corn, p. 15.
 Torchenko, A. - Now varieties of cotton, p. 18.
 Zhavorov, K. - Selling up temporary irrigation systems on steep slopes, p. 18.
 Khorov, I. - Achievements of poppy growers in Issyk-Kul' Province, p. 26.
 Nizakuliev, B. - We will fulfill our obligations, p. 27.
 Ivanov, I. - Forest of Southern Kirgizistan, p. 29.
 Karavaeva, R., Romannenko, K. - Nomads as parasites of apple and other fruit moths, p. 34.
 Iudin, N. - Water supply engineering in Kirgizistan during the last 40 years, p. 36.
 Iakovlev, O. - Means of increasing grain production in Pandlovskoye District, p. 42.
 Chikulin, A. - Continuous production and labor organization, p. 47.
 Braslavskii, N. - Regrettable neglect, p. 53.
 Corrections, p. 58.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO SIBIRI [AGRICULTURE OF SIBERIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R. S. F. S. R. and the Ministry of State Farms of the R. S. F. S. R.], Omsk, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kuznetsov, G. - Some problems of land use on new state farms, p. 3.
 Vanukov, N. - Dairy cattle breeding is the basis for the economy of the Baraba Depression, p. 8.
 Khaletskii, I., Lifshin, S. - Flax growing in Omsk Province, p. 12.
 Ivanov, V. - Effectiveness of harvesting in separate stages from the biological point of view, p. 18.
 Savitskaya, V. - Hard wheat in the Altai, p. 21.
 Zozula, B. - Cultivation practices in growing corn in the forest and steppe zone of Tyumen Province, p. 28.
 Bychko, M. - Time for fall plowing in the Kan Forest-Steppe, p. 30.
 Veselovskaya, M. - Breeding watermelons and melons in the northern vine crop zone, p. 33.
 Krylov, O., Lamin, L. - Shelterbelt afforestation in Novosibirsk Province, p. 37.
 Arkatov, M. - Crossbreeding dairy cattle for market production, p. 41.
 Pashkov, G., Borodin, G. - Raising calves on the Balgansk State Farm, p. 46.
 Denisov, V. - Care of lambs on collective farms, p. 48.
 Fedotkin, O. - Means of strengthening the feed supply for sheep, p. 52.
 Pishchik, A. - Eliminating mange in sheep, p. 56.
 Rzhanov, T. - Special aspects of harvesting grain in separate stages in Transbaikalia, p. 58.

B 15a
 Vagin, P., Iunkhin, L. - Automatic control of the water supply on Altai collective farms, p. 60.
 Belozorov, A. - A year of work, p. 67.
 Three hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the union of Yakulia and Russia, p. 73.
 Great pomologist of Siberia, p. 74.
 Awards to outstanding agricultural workers of Tuva Autonomous Province, p. 76.
 Makstimenko, V. - Winter method of sowing, p. 76.
 Kudinov, I. - Conference of scientists in the Altai, p. 77.
 Tepilashin, V. - Sweet clover, p. 79.
 Samosudov, V. - Agricultural equipment in pre-revolutionary Siberia, p. 81.
 Sul'dzhenko, M. - Place of Siberia in the Agricultural production of the country, p. 83.
 Bogutavskii, B. - Snow-water irrigation in Western Siberia, p. 85.
 Novikov, I. - A collective farm beekeeper tells about his work, p. 87.
 "Reference book for agriculturists in Siberia," p. 88.
 From the editor, p. 89.
 Ionova, A. - Winter storage of potatoes, p. 89.
 Dubrovskii, A. - New method of protecting plants against freezing, p. 91.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO ZA RUBEZHOM; sbornik perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [AGRICULTURE ABROAD, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature] Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, vol. 3, nos. 9-10, 1957. (DA)

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTOV V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Remont traktorov, sel'khomashin i avtomobilov [SEL'SO: EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Repairing Tractors, Agricultural Machinery, and Trucks]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTOV V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Traktori, kombainy i sholer [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Tractor and Combine Operators and Truck Drivers]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, nos. 8/84, Aug. 1954, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO AZERBAIDZHANA [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF AZERBAIJAN]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Azerbaijan S. S. R.], Baku, vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Abdulrimov, T. - Water supply engineering in Azerbaijan on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 3.
 Mamedov, F. - Intraregional distribution of crops and farming branches and their proper allotments to collective farms, p. 14.
 Gadzhiev, B. - Increase the profitability of farming, p. 22.
 Seidov, M. - Growing cotton in Nakhichevan District, p. 25.
 Emirshakh, Z. - Draining and bringing under cultivation swampy lands of the Lenkoran-Astara area, p. 28.
 Kuliev, I. - Effect of space arrangement, seeding rate, and the size of tubers on the yield of potatoes on the Apsheron Peninsula, p. 32.
 Guseinalieva, Z. - How I obtained 1865 kilograms of milk per cow, p. 38.
 Samedov, Sh. - Effect of seeding dates on the perennial grass yields in irrigated areas of the Nukha-Zakatal area, p. 39.
 Mamedov, A. - Effect of various seeding methods and rates on the development of seed alfalfa, p. 43.
 Akhundov, D. - Using corn for fattening cockerels, p. 47.
 Lalilov, D. - Radical treatment of traumatic rib injuries in buffaloes, p. 49.
 Annagiev, A. - Adding penicillin solution to anti-malox serum used for the prevention of malignant sheep pox, p. 50.
 Allakverdiev, I. - Improved method for the preservation of buffalo semen, p. 51.
 Bekirov, A. - Results obtained in crossbreeding silkworms belonging to the same species but reared under different climatic conditions, p. 53.
 Agamirov, U. - Intensify the protection of oak and pistachio forests in lower areas of the Karabakh Steppe, p. 56.
 Rustamov, M. - News in the maintenance of tractors, p. 59.
 Shafikov, A., Shkarupa, Z. - Accelerated method of determining phosphoric acid in plants, p. 62.

SOVKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO [STATE FARM PRODUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Under the leadership of the Communist Party toward new development of state farm production, p. 1.
Basic sources for the increase in meat, milk, and butter production, p. 7.
Asaturov, G. B. - Leaders in competition, p. 11.
Antonov, D. - Problems in planning state farm profits, p. 13.
Chernoplatov, V. N. - Increase the effectiveness of capital investments, p. 16.
Dubinskii, I. A. - Results of a study of labor productivity, p. 21.
Improve the remuneration of agricultural laborers, comments on M. K. Minin and G. M. Voisenkov's article, p. 26.

Boharovich, N. M. - Cultivation practices for winter wheat in southeastern Kazakhstan, p. 31.
Sukhodoev, V. V. - Introducing T. S. Mat'isev's method of cultivation, p. 35.
Matlinovskii, E. P. - Developing flax growing on state farms, p. 39.
Abramov, V. F. - Some urgent problems in breeding work, p. 42.
Brievlin, S. A. - Fattening hogs on a state poultry farm, p. 45.
Boiko, D. F. - More attention to fattening sheep on pasture and in feed lots, p. 48.
Slapchev, S. G. - Problem in the increase and even production of milk during the year, p. 50.
Dubrovskii, G. D. - Preserving green feed with chemicals, p. 53.
Krishtop, M. - Sixteen thousand six hundred and ninety hectares of headed grain harvested in four days, p. 57.
Ivanov, P. B. - For a continuous method of harvesting and ensiling corn, p. 60.
Sabin, A. - Special buildings for drying corn for seed, p. 62.
Khodolova, L. P. - Each worker should have a comfortable house, p. 63.
Follow their example, p. 67.
News of science and practice, p. 72.
News about agricultural practices and equipment abroad, p. 74.
Letters from readers, p. 78.
Answers to readers' letters, p. 77.
Brief news about life on state farms, p. 78.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Persistently introduce economic accountability on the state farm, p. 1.
Ganzha, V. Ia., Lapinskii, L. O. - Expand residential building, p. 6.
Tingushbaev, M. - Important means of lowering the production cost of cotton, p. 12.
Panova, A. - Results of introducing economic accountability on our state farm, p. 15.
Kozlov, I. - First results, p. 17.
Riabokon', V. - Good start, p. 18.
Takanov, P. - Diverse production sectors insistent of livestock and crop brigades, p. 21.
Khlystov, V. - Are tractor-field brigades needed on all state farms? p. 22.
Kukhovarenko, A. I. - Store grain in remote procurement points without losses, p. 24.
Khilirykh, G. M. - Winter wheat in the Kuban, p. 27.
Kudriavtsev, A. F. - Influence of the grain harvest period on the yield, p. 30.
Debozerova, N. P. - Winter rye for green fodder in Siberia, p. 33.
Karapelin, S. T. - What we can learn from the practices of the "Kurekula" State Farm, p. 36.
Novikov, A. - Decisive condition for increasing the output of livestock products, p. 41.
Moskalenko, D. M. - Means of increasing the butterfat content of milk, p. 44.
Pedorov, A. M. - Potentialities of beef cattle breeding, p. 40.
Matkovskii, G. Ia. - New machinery for harvesting grain, p. 54.
Prozorov, V. P. - Eliminate shortcomings in organizing the harvesting of cotton, p. 60.
State farms which are participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 65.
News of science and practice, p. 68.
News about agricultural practices and equipment abroad, p. 73.
Letters from readers, p. 75.
Answers to readers' questions, p. 76.
Brief news about life on state farms, p. 77.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Great celebration of the Soviet people, p. 1.
Concern of V. I. Lenin, the Communist Party, and the

Soviet Government for state farms, p. 10.
State farms showed peasants the way to a new life, p. 17.
State farms shown in figures and diagrams, p. 20.
State farms of the Union republics, p. 24.
Krylov, P. A. - According to Lenin's legacy, p. 32.
Rozhdestvenskii, K. - Scientist brought forward by the revolution, p. 37.
Kolos, I. - Named for the October Revolution, p. 46.
Ivanov, L. - On the oldest Siberian state farm, p. 51.
Vishukova, E. - Grain is the wealth of the Altai, p. 57.
Romanchuk, I. I. - State farm in Vyborg District, p. 61.
Chalenko, I. T. - On the way to a sharp rise, p. 64.
Fedorovskii, E. - Thirty years later, p. 68.
Follow their example, p. 70.
From one exhibition to the next, p. 74.
Review and bibliography, p. 76.
Brief news about life on state farms, p. 79.

b) ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KARAKULEVODSTVO I ZVEROVODSTVO [KARAKUL BREEDING AND FUR FARMING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Our achievements on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 3.
Afanas'ev, V. A. - Soviet fur farming, p. 9.
Kantsopol'skii, A. S. - Karakul farming and the production of Karakul pelts in the U.S.S.R., p. 16.
Koshevoi, M. A. - Studying scientific problems in the field of Karakul farming, p. 21.
Abramov, M. D. - Scientific achievements and tasks in the field of fur farming, p. 25.
D'achkov, I. N. - Studying problems of Karakul farming in the U.S.S.R., p. 20.
Fadolechev, P. A. - Karakul farming on the collective farms of Uzbekistan, p. 34.
Badalbayev, S. B. - State Karakul farms of Uzbekistan, p. 38.
Nailzharov, V. M. - Achievements of state Karakul farms of Turkmenia during the 40 years of Soviet regime, p. 43.
Shtinskii, M. A. - Karakul farming in Kazakhstan, p. 45.
Zhukov, M. N. - Our struggle for high returns in fur farming, p. 50.
Akmedzhanov, K. R. - The "Tretii International" Collective Karakul Farm, p. 56.
Bukovskaya, Z. I. - Fur farming on collective farms of the Yakut A.S.S.R., p. 60.
Babenko, E. S. - Best people of the "Kaijakula" State Farm, p. 62.

KONEVODSTVO [HORSE BREEDING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27(102), no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Forward, to the victory of communism! p. 1.
Gorodovikov, O. I. - Fighting for the rule of the Soviets, p. 5.
Khilenkov, G. - Achievements in the field of Russian hippology during the last 40 years, p. 9.
Troitskii, N. - Saddle horses at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 15.
Kobeleva, K. - Maternal instinct in horses, p. 21.
Anikina, L. - Electromechanical milking of mares, p. 24.
Makrova, A. - Russian draft horses of the Chernushka State Breeding Station, p. 25.
U. S. S. R. champion in horsemanship, p. 28.
Lesnikov, G. - Make better use of draft animals, p. 29.
Volik, V. - On the "Spartak" Collective Farm in Siberia, p. 31.
Visit of Finnish horsemen to the U.S.S.R., p. 32.
Vasil'kov, M. - Feeding young draft horses, p. 33.
Victory of Soviet horsemen in Pardubice, p. 37.
On the tracks of our country, p. 38.
Starozhovskii, P. - Horsemanship competitions in Dresden, p. 45.
Afrikanov, V. - Horse feeding in China, p. 46.

MOLOCHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [DAIRY INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti mlasnykh i molochnykh produktov SSSR [Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Develop creative activity in every possible way, p. 1.
Suetov, S., Loktiukhov, V. - For the workers of Lenin's city, p. 3.
Nikilin, N. - I am very happy about our successes, p. 8.
Babin, G. - Work of a master buttermaker is highly valued, p. 9.
Neup'oev, A. - Work for the welfare of the people, p. 9.

Smirnova, A. - Only butter of the highest quality, p. 12.
Vahber, A. - Some aspects of the Assembly and operation of automatic devices for pasteurizers, p. 11.

Litnikov, N., Nesterov, K. - Increasing the productive capacity of urban dairy plants, p. 14.
Klimonov, D. - Automatic machine for packaging cottage cheese, p. 16.
Zenkovich, V., Lindanova, A. - Improving the production of standardized sour cream, p. 19.
Smetan'ko, E. - Conveyor line for the receding and emptying of milk cans, p. 21.
Smirnova, N. - Manufacture of frozen glazed cheeses at the Leningrad Dairy Plant No. 3, p. 23.
Spiridonov, V., Mosha, M. - Spiral conveyor for vertical transportation of milk cans, p. 26.
Gnilskii, S. - Labor productivity has increased, p. 27.
Afanas'ev, S. - Using all resources of the economic region, p. 28.
Voro'ev, A. - New protective coatings for cheese, p. 29.
Bogdanov, V., Bannikova, L. - Choosing lactic acid bacteria for the manufacture of fermented milk products, p. 31.
Zagudnev, V. - Effect of feeding cattle flaxseed and cottonseed cake and cottonseed meal on the quality and stability of dried whole milk, p. 33.
Rudavskii, A. - Recent in yuzh and biochemical processes which take place in it during ripening and storage, p. 34.
Godel', A. - Phosphatide content of butter, p. 36.
Pichugin, N. - Plant laboratory in the struggle for production quality, p. 37.
Bererovskii, A. - Processing of acrophilus-fat milk, p. 38.
Lazarev, D. - Fattening hogs at creameries, p. 39.
Special information on all new developments, p. 40.
Consultation, p. 42.
Foreign practice, p. 44.

MOLOCHNOE I MIASNOE ZHIVOTNOVODSTVO [DAIRY AND BEEF CATTLE BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Esenov, P. - Stock farming on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 1.
Bortenko, E. - Successes of Soviet science in livestock breeding, p. 10.
Davitov, R. - Dairy farming in the U.S.S.R. on the rise, p. 21.
Kalinin, A. - Prospects for the development of stock farming in Soviet Latvia, p. 27.
Oulink, E. - Along the path shown by the party, p. 31.
Petrunkin, M. - A happy life and cheerful work, p. 34.
Gatgerova, O. - It's a pleasure to live and to work, p. 36.
Savelchenko, M. - I found my happiness on the collective farm, p. 38.
Ermolova, M. - After graduation - to the farm, p. 40.
Topchi, I. - On the road to abundance, p. 42.
Mina, A. - For 8 thousand kilograms of milk per cow, p. 43.
Parashukova, O. - We can cope with important tasks, p. 45.
Sviridenko, S. - My work is highly valued, p. 46.
Malysheva, N. - On the farm well-known all over the country, p. 47.
Nagrin, L. - There are always opportunities for young people in our country, p. 49.
So it was (from the newspaper "Iskra," no. 49, 1953), p. 40.
Beznosuk, A. - Today at the village of Yanovka, p. 43.
Emel'janov, A. - Measures for increasing butterfat percentage in the milk of cows, p. 53.
Korolov, M., Verbits, O. - Preparing fodder for feeding, p. 55.
Stivisov, M. - Put your knowledge into creative work, p. 57.
Pedigree cattle sale at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 61.
Disseminating scientific achievements and advanced work practices in the field of dairy farming, p. 63. (DA)

OVTSEVODSTVO [SHEEP BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Okulichev, G. A. - The Russian Federation holds the first place among the sister republics in the production of wool, p. 1.
Derzhin, P. V., Solin, G. G. - Work for the welfare of the people, p. 0.
Babenko, V. A., Siskhov, V. I. - Personal material interest of shepherds is a guarantee of success in the development of collective farm production, p. 10.
Blazys, A. S. - Lithuanian Darkface sheep, p. 12.
Loboda, N. E. - A highly productive flock of Kirgiz

- Two-wool sheep p. 16
 Lukovskaya, E. V. - Highly productive lines and families of Gorky sheep p. 21.
 Luchkin, P. V. - Reaw the lame the Don Valley down goats. p. 23
 Pankin, A. I. - Biological principles underlying the rearing of Romanov sheep p. 26
 Morozov, V. A. - Preservation of frozen ram semen. p. 30.
 Dobrikov, I. T. - Rearing highly productive herd rams. p. 33.
 Agapova, Z. A. - Resistance of the organism of lambs born at different times to pathogenic microbes. p. 35
 Knablin, P. F. - Crossing fat-tailed (kudluk) ewes with Lincoln rams p. 37.
 Emel'yanov, S. L. - From the World Festival of Youth p. 38.
 Andreev, K. D., Modlanov, A. V. - Food rations of pregnant ewes containing corn stenge and threshing wastes. p. 42
 Emel'yanov, S. L. - Auction at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 46.
 (DA)

Vol 3, no 11, Nov 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 A great anniversary. p. 1.
 Esaulov, P. A. - New successes in the development of sheep farming. p. 5.
 Vasil'ev, N. A. - Sheep breeding on elite farms during the last 40 years p. 11.
 Nikolov, A. I. - Achievements of Soviet science in the field of sheep farming p. 17
 Polykovskii, M. D. - Successes of veterinary science in controlling sheep and goat diseases. p. 20.
 Krotkov, E. S. - Country of the golden fleece. p. 23.
 Elemenov, A. E. - Collective and state farms of Kazakhstan in the struggle for the development of sheep farming p. 27.
 Nozdachov, I. F., Krymskii, S. S. - Sheep breeding in Soviet Siberia. p. 31
 Mirzoev, S. A. - Sheep farming in the Azerbaijan S. S. R. on the also. p. 35.
 Smukin, V. M. - Doeds and people on the "Krasnyi chibani" State Farm p. 38.
 Litovchenko, G. P., Radchenko, L. Z. - Pride of the collective farm. p. 41
 Chumak, I. - Masloiship p. 46.
 (DA)

PECHOLOVODSTVO [APICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR i RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Mel'nichenko, A. N., Taranov, G. F. - Conference of the representatives of apicultural research institutions of peoples' democracies. p. 1.
 Grinkhin, A. I., Nekrasov, V. I. - Beekeepers of Belogorsk. p. 7
 Reshetov, P. - Bee culture in Kamensk Province. p. 13.
 Felisev, K. K. - For the development of bee culture in the North. p. 16.
 Shalagin, M. Z. - Use of wintering nuclei. p. 17.
 Koringin, N. A. - Lending apiary of Transbaikalia. p. 19.
 Shabardina, M. I. - Bees in Kirov Province. p. 22.
 More on the causes of queen supersedure in strong bee colonies. p. 25.
 Triashko, V. V. - Mating of the queen with several drones p. 28
 Isomina-Tsvetkova, K. P. - New data on bee inter-relationships. p. 32.
 Min'kov, S. G. - Honey yields of cotton in South Kazakhstan Province. p. 35
 Zhukov, V. N. - Nectar yields of buckwheat grown as a postharvest crop. p. 40.
 Smaragdova, N. P. - Color of petals and the amount of sugar in the nectar of flowers. p. 42.
 L'vov, A. F. - Moisture control in hives during wintering. p. 44.
 Vozhuk, I. K. - How to control rodents in wintering repositories. p. 45.
 Bocharov, D. N. - Device for lowering hives into the wintering pit. p. 45.
 Semonuk, V. I. A. - My work practices in organizing wintering of reserve queens. p. 46.
 Bannikov, T. P. - At the conference of beekeepers of state bee-nurseries of the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 47.
 Shevchenko, I. A. T. - An apiary at every rural school. p. 48.
 Readers' responses to articles published in our journal. p. 49.
 Komarovskaya, A. V. - Wintering of bees. p. 50.
 Glushko, N. M., Poltev, V. I. - Bee culture in the Polish People's Republic. p. 53.
 Brief news. p. 55.
 Index of articles published in "Pchelopodstvo" in 1957. p. 56.

PTITSEVOODSTVO [POULTRY RAISING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 New successes of poultry husbandry on collective and state farms. p. 3.
 Kilaich, I. Z. - Raise the banner of socialist competition among poultry farmers. p. 7.
 Kolesnik, T. V. - Let's supply more poultry meat for our country. p. 11
 Bychenko, A. F., Suslov, G. V. - Development of poultry farming in Voronezh Province. p. 14.
 Khilko, I. A., Frolov, A. G. - Economic effectiveness of different systems of keeping hens. p. 20.
 Lapshin, P. T. - Keeping a larger number of birds on a square meter of floor on the "Solnechnoe" State Farm. p. 21.
 Priampol'skii, P. K. - Rearing ducklings in the Dnieper firs p. 25.
 Martynov, A. A. - The Leninian State Poultry Farm. p. 32.
 Pignov, N. V. - Feeding caged layers p. 33.
 Fockistov, P. I. - Diseases of egg-producing organs in hens and their prophylaxis. p. 39.
 Camber, F. - Our guests. p. 44.
 Taking an educational film on poultry farming. p. 45.
 Conference of poultry farmers in Voronezh Province. p. 46
 Seminar on poultry farming. p. 47

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOV V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE Molochnaia ferma [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Dairy Farm]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 (DA)

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOV V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE, Pilyayev [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Poultry Farmer]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957.
 (DA)

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOV V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE Svinovodcheskaya ferma [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. The Swine Breeding Farm]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1957.
 (DA)

VETERINARIYA [VETERINARY MEDICINE]. Organ of Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Goloschayev, I. U. N. - More attention to the construction of veterinary institutions. p. 3.
 Improving veterinary medicine. p. 7.
 Shneerson, A. G. - In the struggle for higher livestock productivity. p. 10.
 Spevskaya, N. A. - Coccidiosis. p. 14.
 Orachev, I. I., Galudina, R. A. - Eliminating brucellosis in livestock kept in special isolation farms. p. 20.
 Klincharev, D. V., Rafalovich, A. E. - Intracutaneous inoculation of pigs against plague. p. 22.
 Kabyska, A. A., Lubchits, I. F., Grubovskaya, M. P. - Three per cent menthol solution for treating infections vaginitis in cattle. p. 23.
 Gondaruk, I. P. - Eliminating infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine. p. 23.
 Grachev, A. R., Ushnacy, N. L. - Using small doses of glycerinated crystal violet vaccine for inoculating swine against plague. p. 25.
 Lukashenko, N. P. - Allergic and serologic reactions for studying in vivo diagnosis of trichinellosis in swine. p. 31.
 Goncharov, A. P. - Psoroptosis in rabbits and methods for its control. p. 33.
 Diseases in young farm animals. p. 35.
 Alferov, L. I. A. - Using lumbar novocaine block in veterinary practice. p. 38.
 Gadzhiev, G. M. - Using naphthene oil in veterinary practice. p. 43.
 Kosheina, E. A. - New drug. p. 45.
 Dushkov, V. G., Barkov, G. D., Zorova, A. S. - Using an erythrocyte clot in the treatment of penetrating wounds of the joints in horses. p. 47.
 Avakian, A. S. - Benzene hexachloride in the treatment of infected wounds. p. 50.
 Dobin, M. A., Epshteyn, I. U. F. - Pathomorphological diagnosis of poisoning in horses. p. 52.
 Veterinary obstetrics and gynecology. p. 53.
 Ryzhenkov, L. I. - Organization of artificial insemination of cattle. p. 58.
 Dynatski, L. A. - Dynamics of the ascorbic acid content of succulent feed as related to the length of storage. p. 61.
 Galin, V. K. - Effect of some chemical substances on the fungus *Stachytarax alternans*. p. 63.
 Nikol'skii, S. M., Golekhov, V. F. - Complications in cattle being treated with acaricide emulsions. p. 64.
 Demidenko, G. I. - Valve equipped feeding bottle for calves. p. 69.
 Kovalev, G. K. - Using chloroform in scab disease in sheep. p. 70.
 Rainer, L. S., Seigeev, V. A. - Biological method for diagnosing the types of foot-and-mouth disease virus by using serums from convalescent animals. p. 73.
 Logunov, V. P. - Quick diagnosis of paratyphoid fever in calves and young pigs. p. 78.
 Goshenko, S. P. - Determining the albumin content of urine. p. 77.
 Evushenko, F. E. - Effective method for cutting small skin samples for Ascoli's test. p. 79
 Kalugin, V. I. - Progressive elements in the works on epizootology in Russia in the 18th and the beginning of the 19th century. p. 79.
 Leonov, N. - Antibiotics stimulate the growth of dairy cattle. p. 83.
 Navayenko, I. - Tuberculosis in cattle in Finland. p. 87.
 Abstract. p. 87.
 Bogdanov, N. A. - Useful book about progressive practice. p. 88.
 Orlov, M. D. - On the booklet by M. D. Polykovskii and V. A. Alkayev, on "Pulmonary diseases in sheep." p. 89.
 New books on veterinary medicine. p. 90.
 Following up our publications. p. 91.
 In the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. p. 92.
 In the Soviet Union. p. 93.

Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Shriabin, K. I. - Creation and development of helminthological science in the Soviet state. p. 3.
 Mozgov, I. E. - Forty years of veterinary pharmacology in the U. S. S. R. p. 6.
 Didovets, S. R. - Forty years of veterinary medicine in the Ukraine. p. 16.
 Iopa, I. S., Danilov, I. A., Mannov, G. M. - Using Academician V. P. Filatov's tissue preparations on Ryznyn Province livestock farms. p. 25.
 Prosvornitsyn, N. P. - Using tissue emulsions in swine breeding. p. 29.
 Danilin, S. A. - Tissue emulsions bring profits to swine breeding. p. 31.
 Matveev, A. N. - Important potentiality for the increase of meat production. p. 31.
 Deniklov, N. V. - Methods for controlling fascioliasis in animals. p. 33.
 Mikhailov, N. A., Borisovich, I. U. F. - Aluminum hydroxide vaccine against malignant anthrax. p. 39.
 Galuro, I. G., Iakunin, M. P. - Natural foci of fowl spirochetosis. p. 45.
 Stokrova, A. M. - Physicochemicals in chickens, ducks and geese. p. 47.
 Tilga, V. V. - Studying immunity in swine inoculated against corysphilas. p. 49.
 Matveev, K. I., Bulatova, T. I., Seigeev, T. I. - Outbreak of botulism in minks. p. 53.
 Khaushov, I. E. - Role of a vitamin A deficient diet in the development of bronchopneumonia in pregnant cows and calves. p. 54.
 Radkovich, P. E., Medvedov, I. K. - Therapeutic properties of horse-radish. p. 57.
 Makovcev, M. - Single filter system as a means for increasing meat production in swine. p. 58.
 Dladodany, V. - Intrauterine poisoning of the fetus in ewes by ethylated gasoline exhaust gas. p. 59.
 Khokhlov, A. L., Sokolova, L. M. - Double-sling esophageal sound. p. 60.
 Orlov, A. N. - Automatic syringes. p. 62.
 Malakhov, N. V. - How to make a cannula for syringes. p. 63.
 Gladenko, I. N., Forlushnyi, V. A., Nikiforov, N. I. - Work practice of disinfection detachments in the Ukraine. p. 64.
 Plishko, N. T. - Some data for the study of the regimen and methods of disinfection. p. 67.
 Tsimokh, P. F. - Disinfection of the skin in corysphilas in swine. p. 68.
 Filipovich, N. - From the work practice of the Kamensk Province veterinary bacteriological laboratory. p. 69.
 Lazareva, V. S., Sheshtak, S. S. - Determining the toxicology of grain and combined feeds. p. 70.
 Il'ina, Z. M. - Quick methods for the differential diagnosis of the causative agents of listerellosis and bacillary corysphilas in swine. p. 71.

- Prudencov, N. A. - Diagnosis of listerellosis, p. 72.
 Krivonozhkin, N. A., Bagrovskaja, N. N. - Using antibodies for the preservation of blood, p. 72.
 Veglina, M. N. - Slant for fresh dining guinea pigs, p. 73.
 Laktionov, A. M. - On the problem of species and its variability in veterinary microbiology, p. 74.
 Ipatenko, N. G. - Veterinary service in eastern China, p. 80.
 Abshat, p. 83.
 Solomkin, P., and others. - Manual with great short-circuiting, p. 84.
 In the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R., p. 89.
 In the Technical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R., p. 91.
 Chelnyshchev, V. V., Vasil'kov, G. V. - Joint plenum of the Section of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases of the Department of Livestock Farming of the All-Russian Lenin Agricultural Academy and the Main Administration of Veterinary Medicine of the Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 92.

ZHIVOTNOVOÐSTVO [ANIMAL HUSBANDRY] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 19, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Along the Leninist path, p. 5.
 Liskun, E. F. - Before a historical date, p. 11.
 Milovanov, V. K., Sokolovskaja, I. I. - Soviet science has opened new roads to stockbreeding all over the world, p. 15.
 Vasil'ev, N. A. - Glorious path of the development of state sheep farms, p. 29.
 Elmanov, A. E. - On the road to high productivity, p. 36.
 Aphila, G., Skraustina, E. - Welcoming a historic date, p. 45.
 Bolko, V. T. - Named after Vladimir Il'ich, p. 52.
 Lebedev, V. - Remarkable achievements, p. 56.
 Kurnosov, N. P. - The flow of young stockbreeders to the farm, p. 64.
 Tkachev, E. Z. - How many times shall we feed fattening swine? p. 68.
 Katlans, M., Freibergs, L. - Latvian dual-purpose sheep as a supplementary source of meat products, p. 72.
 Tsamenko, P. F. - Use of self-feeders in group fattening of swine, p. 76.
 Strassburg, Hans. - Artificial insemination of animals in the German Democratic Republic, p. 78.
 Abdil'manov, U. - More milk with reduced expenses, p. 84.
 Petrova, L. G. - Raising young pigs in unheated swine houses, p. 85.
 Daviduk, K. P. - Silos with a liquid seal, p. 86.
 Mesiatsev, A. S., Belovskij, G. S. - Using unspecialized pregnant mare's serum, p. 87.
 Morgshchulin, V. P. - Use of acedophilic bacillus cultures for prophylactic and therapeutic purposes, p. 87.
 Tarshis, M. G. - From the history of prerévolutionary periodicals on animal sciences, p. 89.
 Pantukhin, I. I. - A useful book, p. 90.
 El'chaninov, V. V. - Concerning professor Studentsov's new "teaching," p. 92.
 Bibliography on literature on the ensilage of potato tubers and tops, p. 95.

c) FORESTRY

LESNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [FOREST INDUSTRIES] Organ of Ministerstvo lesnoj promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Forest Industries of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 8, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Improve the organization of production by getting prepared for winter, p. 1.
 Lekh, L. - Decisive factor in increasing the productivity of labor, p. 3.
 Kapitonov, I. T. - Using S-80 tractors for skidding lumber in the Urals, p. 5.
 Ioffe, A. I. - Automatic voltage regulators for electric power stations, p. 8.
 Kravtsov, S. N. - Sledge for trucking tree-length logs on ice roads, p. 10.
 Krasnik, M. G., Leonovich, I. I., Olovskiy, A. L. - Hydraulic calculation of vacuum tanks, p. 11.
 Kapustin, V. - For efficient work organization on winter logging roads, letter to the editor, p. 14.
 Pavlov, M., Rodionov, V. - VTU-3 cableway skidder with the L-70 overhead wheel for hauling lumber in mountainous areas, p. 14.
 Sergutin, V. E. - Water permeability of jetties built for log driving, p. 18.
 Vorob'ev, A. G., Smirnov, N. I. - VS-1 and VS-3 apparatus for the calculation of bunches, p. 20.
 Lautner, E. M. - Investigating the performance of the tooth rim of limbing saws, p. 22.
 Mal'cev-Molin, A. S. - Eliminate shortcomings in the standardization of logs, p. 25.

- Steinshilsk, R. M. - Development of crossfire sawing, p. 27.
 Erakhtin, D. D. - Practical work of students, p. 28.
 Koiunov, M. - Review of the book "Present-day timber transportation" by F. Hofner, p. 29.
 Multiple-saw trimmer with press button control; Electric machinery for sorting logs; Fork lift truck, p. 30.

SEL'SKO OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE Lesnik i ob'edchik [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Forester and Ranger] issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1957. (DA)

Ð PLANT CULTURE

KHLOPKOVOÐSTVO [COTTON GROWING] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Under the banner of the Great October, p. 1.
 Cotton growing during the 40 years of Soviet rule, facts and figures, p. 4.
 Our interviews, p. 6.
 Seidov, G. - Collective and state farms of Azerbaijan in the drive for cotton growing, p. 8.
 Saplinikov, N. - Labor productivity in cotton growing and means of increasing it, p. 13.
 Firgov, B. - Checkrowing is the basis for progressive cultivation practices in cotton growing, p. 20.
 Rodichev, S. - Cotton ginning industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 26.
 Mukhammedzhanov, M. - Toward a new development of agricultural sciences in Uzbekistan, p. 31.
 Dunin-Barkovskij, L. - Irrigation and irrigation construction work in cotton growing areas, p. 36.
 Spartak, S. - What the "Krasnyi Oktobr'" agricultural ariel has done to celebrate the 40th anniversary of Soviet rule, p. 41.
 Karimov, A. - From the first tractor furrow to a wide use of mechanization in collective farm production, p. 44.
 Usmanov, A. - Our experience in the reclamation of land in the Golodnaya Steppe, p. 45.
 Sarmakov, I. - On new lands of Central Fergana, p. 45.
 Kulagin, M. - Achievements of machine operators of Tashkent, p. 46.
 Khvan, S. - We obtain high cotton yields and simultaneously lower labor expenditure, p. 47.
 Zaripov, S. - We are fulfilling our increased obligations in honor of the 40th anniversary of October, p. 48.
 Dzhanov, O. - A correct organization of labor in harvesting is the basis of our achievements, p. 49.
 Topusheva, N. - Causes of the lowering of technical qualities of cotton fiber, p. 50.
 Skriblin, F. - Methods for storing manure, p. 54.
 Kondratuk, V. - Fall plowing is the basis for a high cotton yield, p. 56.
 Talented scientist and cotton grower; in memory of G. S. Zaitsev, p. 60.
 Tereshina, V. - Drop in cotton production in capitalist countries, p. 63.
 Brief reports, p. 64.

KUKURUZA [CORN] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Eliminate losses in harvesting and storing corn, p. 1.
 Gavrilchenko, Z. I. A., Pogoda, V. N. - Sixty centners of shelled corn to the hectare, p. 4.
 Zhil'akov, G. Z., Kilashko, I. G., Nikitin, V. M. - Corn as a fundamental crop, p. 6.
 Gromovskij, F. S. - Corn in the arid regions of Kazakhstan, p. 11.
 Larin, G. M. - Two brigades - two results, p. 12.
 Fedorenko, N. S., Rybakov, V. M. - How we organized the harvesting of corn, p. 15.
 Pirozhnikov, K. D. - Corn cultivation practices in the southern Trans-Ural region, p. 18.
 Lubovskij, N. P. - Let's increase corn yields in steppe regions of the Ukraine, p. 21.
 Peov, Khristo. - Development of the root system of corn in Podzolic soils, p. 25.
 Denisikh, I. A. - Selecting corn varieties for Irkutsk Province, p. 30.
 Zabaznyj, P. A. - Tillage of corn fields in northern Kazakhstan, p. 33.
 Porfir'ev, I. A. - What we gain from growing corn along with other crops, p. 38.
 Zhukin, V. I. - Re-equipped combine for harvesting hybrid and seed corn, p. 38.

- Kaipenko, M. E. - In the "Central Chernozem provinces" Pavlov, p. 40.
 Gorb, T. V., Kiltseiko, S. T. - Nutritive value of the grain of various corn varieties and hybrids, p. 43.
 Todorajko, S. G. - Nutritive value of corn in Georgia, p. 46.
 How the depth of plowing affects yields, p. 48.
 Tomashevskij, D. F. - When to harvest seed corn, p. 51.
 Eroshenko, T. M., Kobzarevskij, M. I. - We are ready to receive grain! p. 51.
 Mil'chenko, V. I. A. - Tractor-drawn self-dumper, p. 53.
 Denisenko, I. A. I. - Corn oil, p. 54.
 Breev, B. D., Metelkin, A. I. - Corn oil for the food industry, p. 55.
 Viktorov, P. I., Khizhniak, V. A. - Experience in surface ensilage on collective and state farms of the Kuban, p. 56.
 Mal'kov, I. I., Kozlov, I. U. A. - Surface ensilage of corn in the vicinity of Moscow, p. 57.
 Film about young corn growers, p. 57.
 Davideson, D. - Application of fertilizers in corn in the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 58.
 Ginevskij, I. A., Gavrilin, D. - Useful pamphlet, p. 62 (DA)

LEN I KONOPLIA [FLAX AND HEMP] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of Soviet Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2(19), no. 2, Feb. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Raise the level of mechanization in hemp growing, p. 1.
 Andreev, F. M. - Important factors in the expansion of flax growing, p. 5.
 Minutin, K. V. - What is hindering the work of flax growing crews, p. 9.
 Barinov, B. M., Borodachenko, M. S. - Methods of reducing the cost of flax production, p. 11.
 Sybulov, A. V. - Let's secure our achievements and make use of untutilized possibilities, p. 16.
 Semenovich, N. V. - Important factor in increasing the yield of flax, p. 20.
 Trenina, V. V. - Seeding rates and methods of sowing flax in Leningrad, p. 22.
 Kondakov, N. A. - Using "Chalmski kriash" flax as parent material in breeding flax, p. 23.
 Suslina, V. E. - Methods of hemp seed processing on collective farms, p. 28.
 Belashev, V. A. - Qualitative evaluation of stems at the southern seed hemp, p. 32.
 Mil'ner, M. P. - This can be done on every collective farm, p. 36.
 Peskin, A. L. - Distribution of factory and workshop processing of flax in White Russia, p. 38.
 Putintov, V. D. - Possibilities for increasing the production of flax fiber, p. 42.
 Vorontsov, P. - Needs of a flax growing district, p. 48.
 Egorov, K. - From ten centners of flax to the hectare, p. 43.
 Demchenko, P. - Why yields of hemp are going down, p. 44.
 Baranova, V. A. - Preparing flaxseed for use, p. 45.

Vol. 2(19), no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Isayev, S. F. - Dissemination of advanced practices guarantees success in flax growing, p. 1.
 Davylenko, K. F. - In the family of Soviet peoples, p. 5.
 Romanov, A. A. - About our life and work, p. 11.
 Popov, M. F. - Furthering the production of flax (flax seed in the U.S.S.R.), p. 16.
 Kukhtina, M. L. - Improve the fiber qualities of L-112 flax, p. 20.
 Karmanovskij, B. K. - Flax cultivation practices in northern districts of Kiev Province, p. 21.
 Klimov, I. M. - Results of conscientious work, p. 27.
 Popova, T. T. - Using granocan for controlling weeds on flax fields, p. 29.
 Mal'cev, N. D. - Concerning A. A. Shushkin's article "New improved fiber flax varieties," p. 33.
 Monov, A. I. - Our experience in drying and cleaning flaxseed, p. 35.
 Lebedev, I. A. A. - Processing retted flax straw at the Narodnii Machine-Tractor Station, p. 37.
 Epshteyn, I. A. M., Valkevich, A. Z. - "Kuzbass" dryer used for drying retted flax straw, p. 40.
 Sharanov, A. - Machinery must be improved, p. 42.
 Lupa, E. I. - Standards for central Russian hemp straw, p. 44.
 Shevchuk, T. N. - Transcarpathian flax, p. 45.
 Lopatin, O. F., Tokarev, V. V. - Efficient methods for retting hemp, p. 46.
 Mironov, K. M. - Recent development in the retting of flax and hemp, p. 47.

Vol. 2(10), no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Honorably welcome the 40th anniversary of the Great

October Revolution, p. 1.
 Shkurova, V. N. - Wonderful changes, p. 4.
 Rogash, A. R. - Development of fiber flax breeding in the Soviet Union, p. 8.
 Skopnenko, E. G. - In cooperation with machine operators, p. 15.
 Belov, A. N., Abramov, N. G., Kostiuchenko, A. D. - Farming practices on the flax growing "Krasnyi Polkovets" Collective Farm, p. 19.
 Bykov, I. I. - On labor pays off a hundred fold, p. 21.
 Leonov, S. A., Dospikhov, B. A. - Methods of cultivating grass sod for fiber flax, p. 23.
 Krashenilov, N. A. - Reintroduction practices and crops preceding hemp on leading collective farms of the Ukraine, p. 27.
 Prirodin, A. - In the Kalinin Council of National Economy, p. 30.
 Uzkil, K. P. - Obtaining high labor productivity at flax harvesting and scutching points, p. 31.
 Lobanov, V. I. - Machinery for the primary processing of flax, p. 34.
 Makeyev, V. S., Arso, A. A. - Recent developments in the primary processing of fiber plants, p. 38.
 Shushkin, A. A., Ostipova, V. M. - New All-Union State Standard for reeled flax straw, p. 42.
 Kuz'minskii, A. B. - Method of evaluating reeled flax straw by laboratory braking and scutching, p. 46.
 Rudnev, V. N. - Using wild hemp as parent material in breeding, p. 47.

MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT ZERNA I PRODUKTOV EGO PERERABOTKI. Nauchnoissledovatel'skiy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS. Reports and Abstracts]. No. 6, 1957 [cover 1956].

Table of contents translated:
 Kremerman, G. I. - Determining optimal values for shelling corn, p. 1.
 Denisov, A. R., and others - 36-40 grain cleaning unit, p. 3.
 Sindeev, V. A. - Rigidity of hollow rolls and stability of grinding, p. 8.
 Ukolov, V. S. - Connecting air ducts for grain ventilating installations, p. 10.
 Akhivis, S. I. - Effect of below-freezing temperatures during transportation on the seed quality of ear corn, p. 13.
 Shchekina, Kh. I. A., Shefer, O. A. - For an effective network of grain procurement stations in the Tatar A.S.S.R., p. 15.
 Tarulin, P. P., Savinov, N. T. - Grate with water-cooled tubes, p. 18.
 Irkha, I. S., Lchoduk, G. I. - Introducing measures for controlling grain pests at grain procurement stations of Krasnodar Territory, p. 20.
 Lokin, I. A., Paltin, M. A. - Improve the processing of rice, p. 21.
 Foreign equipment: Sieve middlings purifier, p. 23.
 Contents of the Reports and Abstracts of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Grain Products in 1956, p. 24.

SAKHARNAYA SVEKLA [SUGAR BEETS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Arof'ev, T. I. - Achievements in the development of beet growing in the U.S.S.R., p. 1.
 Zelenko, V. A. - Machine-tractor stations in the struggle for high and stable crop yields, p. 5.
 Zosimovich, V. P. - Outstanding achievements of Soviet breeders, p. 11.
 Rusnak, N. A. - For six hundred centners per hectare, p. 18.
 Borisenko, A. M. - Development of beet growing in Novaya Pribludna, p. 19.
 Perkovskii, I. L., Onisimov, I. A. - On the "9 January 1905" State Farm, p. 22.
 Goncharov, A. I. - New developments in wages for beet growers, p. 23.
 Khalamendyk, V. N. - Supplementary pay for beet growers, p. 26.
 Vedel', V. E. - Following the example of P. Shidakov's crew, p. 29.
 Pospelova, A., Kuprilanova, A. - "Volga Valley" pavilion, p. 33.
 In the "Machine-Tractor Station" pavilion, p. 35.
 Tselykovskii, P. - "Bashkir S.S.R." pavilion, p. 35.
 Vakh, I. S. - Effectiveness of new types of potassium fertilizers in their initial application to sugar beets, p. 36.
 Skrynnik, N. S. - Harvesting mother beets with the SKEM-3 combine, p. 37.
 Pelerburgskii, A. V. - Tagged atom method and its significance in studying the effect of fertilizers and plant nutrition, p. 39.
 Lashenko, E. - "Breeding sugar beets for higher sugar content" p. 45.

Conference of beet growers at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 46.
 Answers to readers' questions, p. 47 (DA)

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Kartofel' i ovoshchi [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. The Potato and Vegetables]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1957. (DA)

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Prilozheniye k sel'skoi, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. The Potato Orchard. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957. (DA)

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Tekhnicheskie i mashtabnye kul'tury [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Technical and Orchard Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957. (DA)

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Grain and Forage Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957. (DA)

SEL'SKO, VSESOUZNAIA KARTOTEKA OBMENA OPYTOM V SOTSIALISTICHESKOM SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Seriya kolektsionnoye zemledelie [SEL'SKO, ALL-UNION PAMPHLET COLLECTION FOR THE EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE. Series on Collective Farming]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, nos. 17/32, 49/64, Feb., Apr. 1953.

TABAK [TOBACCO]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti proizvodstva i razvitiya SSSR [Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Hail to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 1.
 Tobacco industry during the 40 years of Soviet rule, p. 4.
 Rewarding workers of Leningrad plants, p. 14.
 V. I. Lenin has been awarded the Certificate of merit of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 14.
 Karakozov, N. I., Kirsanov, A. M. - Our achievements, p. 16.
 Sergeev, N. S. - For the great anniversary, p. 17.
 Kopylov, V. I. - First results under the new system of management, p. 18.
 Mironov, S. P., Popov, V. G. - Mechanized feeding of tobacco to Kurkevich cigarette stuffing machines, p. 21.
 Mukhina, V. D. - Technological characteristics of the device designed by S. P. Mironov and M. G. Fedorov for mechanical feeding of cut filler to cigarette stuffing machines, p. 23.
 Flerov, V. N. - New wage calculations and system, p. 25.
 Volkov, L. M. - System of revising work norms, p. 26.
 Urgent tasks of the tobacco fermentation industry, p. 28.
 Vashukidze, G. D., Chachava, M. S. - Improving our work, p. 30.
 Voltenko, M. I. - Introducing tobacco pressing at procurement stations, p. 31.
 Ivanov, V. K. - Coloring matters of tobacco, p. 33.
 Trubnikov, V. F., Dorodnitskii, V. P. - Oscillating press for making standard tobacco bales, p. 37.
 Bolyr', V. D. - Mechanized conveying of tobacco bales, p. 39.
 Totubalin, N. N. - Investigating the effect of industrial electric currents on the fermentation process in tobacco, p. 40.
 State tobacco and makhorka farms on the eve of the great celebration, p. 43.
 Sigal, L. A. - Tobacco and makhorka growing in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet rule, p. 45.
 Zhukova, S. A., Mikeladze, K. N. - Achievements of tobacco growers in Adzharia, p. 47.
 Psarev, G. M. - Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Tobacco and Makhorka during the Soviet rule, p. 48.
 Ovsyepan, A. G. - Achievements of tobacco growers in Abkhazia, p. 51.
 Petrusheva, K. V. - At the All-Union Agricultural

Exhibition, p. 53.
 Shabanov, D. S. - Leading tobacco grower in the city of Golshe Delchev, p. 55.
 Information, p. 58.
 Bibliography, p. 59.

ZASHCHITA RASTENII OT VREDITELEI I BOLEZNEI [PROTECTING PLANTS AGAINST DISEASES AND PESTS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 International cooperation is an important factor in successful plant protection, p. 3.
 Celebrating the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 6.
 Kulov, D. - In the Taur plant protection unit, p. 7.
 Kravtsov, V. A. - Problems pertaining to the work of the expedition studying locust control, p. 9.
 Malin, V. M. - Profitableness of using ethylmercaptan ethyldithiophosphate, p. 11.
 Kol'tsiev, V. N. - Developing the mechanization of chemical weed control, p. 12.
 Gorlenko, M. V. - Forty years' work on plant immunity, p. 15.
 Rusakov, L. F., Zvinginseva, E. I. - Introducing disease and pest resistant varieties on collective and state farms, p. 19.
 Miloradova, N. L. - Evaluation of parent material in breeding disease and pest resistant spring wheat varieties, p. 21.
 Kent, J. J. - Biological characteristics of millet and its susceptibility to damage by Stenodiplosis parva, p. 23.
 Gogolev, P. A. - Types of cotton resistant to verticillium and gummosis, p. 24.
 Lianila, I. M. - Helminthospore in barley, p. 25.
 Popov, G. S. - Role of the artificial induction of infection in developing annual resistant plants, p. 25.
 Abakalova, A. A. - Willing of some fruit blossoms, p. 26.
 Kupilanova, V. K. - Controlling diseases of cabbage seed plants, p. 28.
 Chornova, N. I. - Effect of fall saturation irrigation on the number of pests on seed alfalfa, p. 29.
 Krivechko, V. I. - Silical bacteria, p. 31.
 Tshchonko, G. N. - Further investigations are necessary, p. 33.
 Safarov, T. - Darkling beetles in Samarkand Province, p. 33.
 Kholodov, V. S. - Fig canker, p. 35.
 Nanyay, Z. V. - From the experience of the L'gov Observation Point, p. 37.
 Gubenko, V. G. - Pay more attention to species lists, p. 38.
 Verkhovskii, L. V., Oholenskii, V. N. - Supply orchard with healthy nursery stock, p. 40.
 Mirzabekian, R. O., Shilitsyna, N. V. - Experimenting with Achomyces in potato wart control, p. 42.
 Gubina, V. O., Mol'nikov, G. V. - Potato moth (Phthorimaea operculella), p. 44.
 Fedotova, T. I., Kravtsov, E. F. - Role of immune potato varieties in ridding the soil of potato wart, p. 45.
 Doynar-Zapolskii, D. P. - Beetle Trogdon granarium, p. 46.
 Tsukerman, E. A. - In the Chinese People's Republic, p. 47.
 Kovtchuk, G. I. - Acrosol generators, p. 50.
 Lo Yu-tsun - New methods of controlling apple aphids, p. 51.
 Lomakina, L. A. - Antibiotics in the control of tobacco diseases, p. 52.
 Strel'sov, I. I. - Damage caused by European corn borers, p. 53.
 Babalan, A. S., Kal'berginov, G. K., Kovtchuk, G. I. - Experimenting with aerosols in the control of mallow moths (Platyedra malvella), p. 53.
 Nikulina, N. K., Shvorneva, A. M. - Toxic bacteriosis of watermelons, p. 55.
 Supeshskii, I. - Vacuum apparatus for artificial induction of loose smut in wheat and barley, p. 55.
 Arsenov, E. I., Brakovich, G. M. - Strawberry nematode (Aphelenchoides fragariae), p. 57.
 Artyukhov, P. I. - Implement for removing mistletoe from trees, p. 58.
 P. A. - More about the shortcomings of the OKM sprayer, p. 58.
 Ivnov, E. N. - Soviet-Iranian Committee studying the control of Moroccan locusts, p. 59.
 Fraklin, A. B. - At the All-Union Conference on the hygiene and toxicology of insecticides and fungicides, p. 60.
 S. N. Larionov, obituary, p. 62.
 L. M. Khrennikov, obituary, p. 62.
 "Chemical means of plant protection," p. 63.
 Bookshelf, p. 64.
 (DA)

ZEMLEDELIE [AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Agriculture on the 40th anniversary of the great October, p. 3
- Niklichuk, D. - Achievements of the H. K. Krupskaya Collective Farm in Krasnoarmeyskaya District, Krasnodar Territory, p. 8
- Larin, I. V. - Basic means of creating a stable feed supply in different natural zones of the U.S.S.R., p. 11
- Isafushkin, I. V. - Prospects of growing sorghum in the U.S.S.R., p. 20
- Gol'dade, E. A. - Tillage in districts subjected to heavy wind erosion, p. 23
- Mikhalchuk, A. L. - Special aspects of tillage of fields with a great variety of soils, p. 30
- Shubin, V. F. - Cultivation practices for high crop yields on virgin lands of the Volga Valley, p. 36
- Nechul'skii, S. K. - Additional possibilities of increasing crop yields in the southeast of the U.S.S.R., p. 42
- Timin, A. M. - Controlling weeds on newly reclaimed lands, p. 47
- Smirnov, B. M. - Chemical method of controlling stoneiferous weeds, p. 51
- Buzal, K. E. - Role of perennial and annual crops in improving soil fertility, p. 56
- Traven', F. I., Dubinin, P. S. - Growing shelterbelts on collective farms in Stavropol Territory, p. 60
- Sokol, P. F. - Thermal conditions and methods of storing potatoes, p. 67
- Karamyshev, V. P. - Agriculture in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, p. 76
- Zubov, P. M. - Speeded up meadow formation of marshy hayfields, p. 87
- Rybachenko, F. A. - Let's double the production of organic fertilizers, p. 89
- Kropov, T. B. - Make a wider use of local lime resources, p. 90
- Burchakov, V. G. - On a scientific basis, p. 91
- Gendel'man, M. A. - New book on problems of land organization on collective farms, p. 92
- Pisarev, V. E. - "World resources of grain and flax" by N. I. Vavilov. Published by the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 1957, p. 95

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 3
- Udachin, S. A. - Land is a source of wealth for collective and state farms, p. 7
- Karponko, A. N. - Machinery and mechanization of socialist agriculture on the 40th anniversary of the great October, p. 17
- Zabaznyi, P. A. - Wheat cultivation in the U.S.S.R., p. 31
- Osipova, E. N. - Prospects for growing pulse crops, p. 38
- Lutikov, I. E. - Oilseed crops in the U.S.S.R., p. 47
- Sidorov, F. F. - Principal grain crops and prospects for their cultivation in the U.S.S.R., p. 52
- Chizhevskii, M. G. - Development of theoretical principles for farming systems, p. 59
- Vorob'ev, S. A. - History of the development of crop rotations in the non-Chernozem zone during the Soviet period, p. 69
- Smirnov, N. D. - Achievements of agricultural chemistry during the years of Soviet rule, p. 77
- Trislat'skii, L. A. - Improvements in grain storage in the U.S.S.R., p. 84
- Markovich, E. N. - The "Malinovka" Collective Farm makes progress, p. 90
- Kaplan, L. - One hundred thirty five pounds of buckwheat per hectare, p. 94
- Kovarskii, A. E., Lyskov, V. N. - First collection of articles, p. 95
- Beaevot'skii, S. A. - A small pamphlet of great value, p. 96

16. TECHNOLOGY

a) GENERAL

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestia Otdelov tekhnicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Department of Technological Sciences], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Bodner, V. A. - Natural vibrations in units with compressors and methods for their elimination, p. 3
- Lepik, I. U. R. - Exact solution of problem on the stability of elastic plates, p. 13
- Ol'shak, V. - Essentials and utilization of the theory of nonhomogeneous elastic plastic media, p. 20
- Kadyrov, S. - Motion of wings of finite span with supersonic speed, p. 35
- Egorov, I. T. - Oblique impact on liquids, p. 41

- Minaev, V. A. - Desalination by horizontal drainage, p. 48
- Zhelto, I. U. P. - Formation of vertical fissures in oil bearing layers by means of fillerless Ruds, p. 56
- Koshkov, S. I. - Conditions of slipping on rails, p. 63
- Zabavin, V. I., Kleimenova, L. A. - Thermal hydrolytic splitting of basic organic masses of coal, p. 72
- Tikhodrev, G. M. - Measuring total radiation of high-power welding arc column, p. 78
- Malevskii, I. U. B., Medvedev, B. I. - Formation and growth of the sigma phase in pure austenite welded seams of 25-28 type steel, p. 84
- Glazpava, N. N., Glazov, V. M., Korol'kov, G. A. - Characteristics of the nonvariant transformation of aluminum-titanium alloys, p. 89
- Grigor'ev, G. A., Eliutin, V. P., Muraški, M. A. - Viscosity of liquid titanium, p. 95
- Malinovskii, E. I., Morozov, A. N. - Causes for the drying of steel by oxide inclusions during discharging and pouring, p. 102
- Bardin, I. P. - Iron ores in the Chinese People's Republic, extent of their prospecting, and general characteristics, p. 109
- Averin, V. V., Poljakov, A. B., Samarin, A. M. - Solubility and activity of oxygen in liquid iron, nickel, cobalt, and their alloys, p. 120
- L'niyanc, V. N. - Crystallization of graphite on the surfaces of nickel-carbon and cobalt-carbon alloys, p. 123
- Shmuk, E. I. - Studying the decomposition of pyrite in coal under the influence of diluted nitrous acid, p. 126
- Steklovskov, I. S. - Strengthening effect of flashover gaps at commercial frequency voltage, p. 129
- Andreievskii, L. I., Challaov, I. U. I. - Studying the temperature dependence of the electric resistance and dielectric constants of solid fuels, p. 130
- Delaghy, G. N., Ivanov, V. M., Kanirovich, D. V. - Using solid formed fuel in gas turbine units, p. 134
- Vlasov, K. P., Korushkin, N. V. - Errors in measuring flame temperatures in burning gas flow by means of thermocouples, p. 137
- Troshin, I. A. K., Shestkin, K. I. - Spin at the limits of gas detonation, p. 142
- Prudakov, A. P. - Solving some problems in the theory of molecular transfer for bodies of simple geometrical shapes, p. 143
- Khasinski, M. B. - Diffraction of traveling waves around a vertical barrier in heavy fluid, p. 146
- Ershev, L. V., Ivlov, D. B. - Bulging of thin-walled pipes subjected to internal pressure, p. 148
- Voinin, T. A. - Contact stresses caused by light fit of rigid bushes on infinite cylinders, p. 153
- Pakalov, S. A. - Practical methods for solving systems of nonlinear differential equations, p. 159
- Pykhachev, G. B. - Investigating problems in development of banded oil-bearing layers with low gas content, p. 159
- Nikolavskii, V. N. - Calculating additional filtration resistance of oil wells imperfect at the single of opening, p. 161
- Bunch, L. M. - Comment on A. S. Avdonin's article "Applicability of P. F. Papkovitch's formula," p. 165
- Genkin, K. I. - Conference on the development of gas piston engines, p. 166
- Mikhailov, G. K. - In the National Committee of the U.S.S.R. for Analytic and Applied Mechanics, p. 167
- Kalinito, S. V. - Centennial of A. M. L'vov's birth, p. 168

BIULETEN' IZOBRETEKH [BULLETIN ON INVENTIONS]. Issued by Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 1-4, 1956

INFORMATSIONNYI BIULETEN' NOVOI INOSTRANNOI NAUCHNO-TEKHICHESKOI LITERATURY I TEKHICHESKIH KATALOGOV ZARUBEZHNYKH FIRM [INFORMATION BULLETIN ON FOREIGN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE AND TECHNICAL CATALOGS OF FIRMS ABROAD]. Issued by Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 31, 1957

INFORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' STANDARTOV [INFORMATION INDEX OF STANDARDS]. Published by Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo po standartizatsii [State Publishing House on Standardization], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 10, 1957

IUNYI TEKHNIK [YOUNG TECHNICIAN]. Issued by TekhVLSM [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Kamanin, Viktor. - That is good work, p. 1
- Bolt'skii, Iakov. - Peace satellite, verse, p. 5
- Moshkovskii, Anatoli. - Grandfather Lavrentii, a story, p. 9

- Chulko, A. - Life of stones, p. 10
- Rudnitskii, I. - Water-jet cutters, p. 15
- Astrebov, G. - Landing airplanes, p. 18
- News from five continents, p. 21
- Kirichkin, A. - Work of the sun, p. 23
- Vadilo, P. - Biosolids distillates, p. 27
- Nekhaikin, I. - "Solid fluid," p. 28
- Pleshchikov, N. - Observing the motion of atoms, p. 31
- Ryzhikov, V. - Travelling 10,000 km on the diesel propelled ship "Grazia," p. 33
- Gurevich, Georgii. - Passing of Nemesis, a novel (conclusion), p. 37
- Infomallon, p. 43
- Young technicians' school, p. 45

IZOBRETELSTVO V SSSR [INVENTION IN THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Steadily improve the industrial and technical promotion of inventing, p. 3
- Shal'nev, V. G. - Methods of decreasing the amount of metals used in manufacturing machines, p. 5
- Petrov, G. S., Rakhita, S. M., Brodskii, G. S. - Highly durable materials for plastics based on rubber and formaldehyde-phenol resins, p. 11
- Makapin, E. A. - Automatic speed control of pistons in hydraulic cylinders, p. 13
- Pigolev, S. V. - The PM-10 fire engine, p. 14
- Korotkov, B. L., Gorodetskii, I. U. B. - Automatic section dredging machines, p. 15
- Shurman, L. L. - Gas-turbine electric-driven for drilling units, p. 16
- Rumyantsev, G. A. - Heavy-duty three-ram snowplows, p. 17
- Korobov, A. I. - Machines have replaced manual work, p. 20
- Nikiforov, G. V., Kamenskii, I. U. A. - Remote control of marine steam engines, p. 21
- Khaikin, L. D. - Practical realization of the Kurovskii ship building and repair plant, p. 22
- Lakubovich, I. L. - Gravity conveyors for cylindrical pieces, p. 24
- Krasinski, L. M. - Inventing and efficiency promotion in the ferrous metallurgy, p. 25
- Comments on the discussion about the organization and planning of efficiency promotion, p. 26
- Resolutions of the Expert Committee, p. 30
- Molise, I. A. S. - In the factory laboratory, p. 33
- Gvozdev, S. D. - Gifted inventor and scientist V. I. Kovalenko, p. 35
- Srgileva, K. V. - Innovator Ivan Shilin, p. 39
- Andropov, A. V., Polatskii, I. L. - New drilling chuck, p. 37
- Aliev, A. M. - Universal safety cases for circular saw disks, p. 38
- Stopanov-Grobomskov, N. M. - Attachments used in automatic machining of Raschig rings on miller machines, p. 39
- Instruments for measuring cavitation during operation of hydraulic turbines, p. 40
- Kanishina, A. A. - New methods of flux hardening, p. 40
- Bakstov, V. N. - Inventing and efficiency promotion in the enterprises of Czechoslovakia (to be published), p. 41
- Brief news, p. 44
- Dannikov, V. A. - Why railroads have no offices for the promotion of industrial efficiency and inventions? p. 47

LENINGRAD, POLITEKHNIKHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Transactions], No. 173, 1955. Gidrotekhnika i stroitel'stvo delo [Hydraulic engineering and construction].

- Table of contents translated
- Cherousov, M. D. - Flow over a submerged spillway having a white baffle sill, p. 3
- Levi, I. I. - Scour downstream from river hydraulic developments, p. 31
- S'chavlev, D. S. - Bases for a theory of installed capacity of hydroelectric power stations in complex power systems, p. 51
- Kashanovskii, B. D. - Calculating complex waterways for navigation sluiceways, p. 64
- Kosinkova, G. N. - Hydraulic jump in a channel with a steep incline in the bottom, p. 71
- Zarubava, N. V. - Flow of water in capillary pipes, p. 80
- Rolle, N. L. - Hydraulic investigations of the operation of ring-seal gates, p. 90
- Iagn, I. U. I. - Stability of nonlinear deformation systems in the presence of small terminal deviations, p. 100
- Dzhaneldze, G. I. U. - Stability of equations of nonlinear deformation systems, p. 112
- Siarostin, S. M. - Solution of a problem on equilibrium

- in a hollow cylinder under the action of a normal load on its surface, p. 118.
- Solntuk-Krassa, K. V. - Solution of an axial symmetry problem in spherical coordinates, p. 133.
- Tarasenko, I. I. - Conditions causing breakdown in metals, p. 159.
- Zakharov, K. V. - Some problems in the bending of multilayer beams, p. 164.
- Artemev, L. I. - One method of calculating statically determinable three-dimensional link systems, p. 179.
- Kushchikov, N. I. - Stresses in the links of a built-up beam loaded with a concentrated force on the span, p. 188.
- Gulibayev, A. M. - Distribution of stresses in a plate with a reinforced circular hole, p. 200.
- Tarasenko, I. I. - Comparison of ultimate stresses and deformations in tension simultaneous with torsion, p. 232.
- Solntuk-Krassa, K. V. - Torsion in rods having annular grooves, p. 230.
- Antonyevich, P. B. - Calculating the superstructure of railroad track, p. 253.
- Shestevskii, I. A. - River architecture in Russian city planning of the first half of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century on the example of Petersburg-Leningrad, p. 260.
- Korotkin, V. G. - Using the theory of elasticity in calculating the strength of water-saturated foundations, p. 266.
- Korotkin, V. G. - Determining stresses in a water-saturated foundation while loaded with a concentrated force, p. 264.

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM. Series B: Tekhnika [NEW BOOKS ABROAD. Series B: Technology]. Published by Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoi Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Machinery and machine manufacturing, metallurgy and metals, radio and electronics, electric engineering, heat engineering, mining, production organization, transportation, construction, food industry [reviews of foreign literature], p. 3.
- Brief news items, p. 120.
- List of books received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during July 1957, p. 131.
- List of books received by the State Scientific Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNS) during July 1957, p. 134.

STANDARTIZATSIYA [STANDARDIZATION]. Organ of Komitet standartov, mor i literatol'nykh priborov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Standardization in the socialist national economy, p. 3.
- Ryzhikov, D. A. - Standardization in the Soviet machine-tool industry, p. 7.
- Gulikova, G. P., Iakushev, A. I. - Improvement of dimensional parameters and the interchangeability in the machinery industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 13.
- Iris, O. S. - Electrification of the country and the standardization of electric equipment, p. 19.
- Volodina, E. I. - Development of the manufacturing of measuring instruments, p. 25.
- Shanin, N. A. - Tasks of standardization in metallurgy, p. 26.
- Krutova, Z. M. - Development of the chemical industry and improvement of production standards, p. 33.
- Zhalnin, I. G. - Petroleum products for national economy, p. 36.
- Brovkin, S. I. - Further improvement of food products, p. 39.
- Beov, B. D. - Technological development of the leather and shoe industries, p. 43.
- Lemov, K. F. - A new branch of industrial production, p. 47.
- Katsenelenbogen, M. B. - Low-alloy steel, p. 49.
- Kamaev, A. A. - New paromotor sorbes for steam turbines and boilers, p. 53.
- Vaksmann, A. V. - Dimensional series for low modules of gear transmissions, p. 56.
- Kozlov, M. P. - Allowances for low-module spur gear transmissions, p. 63.
- Burov, A. S., Ignat'ev, V. N., Ushakov, A. M. - High-precision pipes, p. 69.
- Druzhina, V. V., Rudnyi, N. M. - Requirements of standards for electrical sheet steel, p. 71.
- Shishkin, S. M., Zakashanskii, N. M. - Color codes for metals, p. 73.
- Reviewing standards for machinery drawing, p. 75.
- Derezhnitskii, V. P., Khalilov, K. A. - Standardization of manufactured objects and their parts, p. 78.
- Druginitskii, V. A. - Allowances for planis workpieces, p. 79.
- Answers to published articles and letters, p. 81.
- Nikonov, K. D. - In the Council and Technical Committees of the International Standards Organization, p. 82.

- Povolotskii, I. I. - Conference of the 41st Technical Committee of the International Standards Organization, p. 85.
- Results of the 22d conference of the International Electrical Committee in Moscow, p. 86.
- Standardization in Poland, p. 88.
- Canadian Standards Association, p. 89.
- Articles on standardization, p. 90.
- Labels for textile goods, p. 94.
- New collected state standards, p. 95.

TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZH [TECHNOLOGY FOR YOUTH] Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 25, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Stoliarov, N. - "The second day" of the Sverdlovsk Council of the National Economy, p. 2.
- Unforgettable events, p. 7.
- Oreshkin, P. - Mystery of U.S. Mata-Kite-Rangi Island (to be concluded), p. 8.
- Gladkov, K. - "Soku" radio receivers, p. 11.
- Ioffe, A. F. - Physics and technology, p. 12.
- Shopping, p. 13.
- In the world of books and magazines, p. 14.
- Krasnik, A. M. - Conference in Washington, p. 15.
- Kirichkin, A. - Machinery used in "living machine shops," p. 16.
- Pekelis, V. - Memory devices in machines, p. 17.
- Triumph of terrestrial stars, p. 18.
- Travel in the cosmos, p. 22.
- Romanov, V. I. - Cost of the energy, p. 23.
- Eremov, I. A. - Nebula Andromedae, a novel (conclusion), p. 25.
- Once upon a time, p. 26.
- Shupovalov, I. - Healing a house, p. 30.
- Iakovlev, A. - "Silencio," p. 32.
- Svirin, I. - "Clay silicate," p. 34.
- New bridge at the Lenin Mountains, p. 35.
- Around the world, p. 36.
- Moskalevich, I. U. - Model of interplanetary ship, p. 37.
- Contemporary, p. 38.
- Our readers' jokes, p. 40.

ZHURNAL TEKHNIЧЕСКОИ ФИЗИКИ [JOURNAL OF TECHNICAL PHYSICS]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Kalashnikov, S. G., Lvova, E. I., Ostoborodov, V. V. - Electric properties of germanium with an admixture of zinc, p. 1025.
- Alekseeva, V. G., and others. - Influence of elements of the third and fifth groups on the recombination speed of electrons and holes in germanium, p. 1031.
- Gross, E. F., Zakharova, B. P. - Diamagnetic Zeeman effect and the excitation structure in cuprous oxide crystals, p. 1040.
- Devitkov, E. D., Smirnov, I. A. - Heat conductivity of germanium, p. 1044.
- Ukharov, I. I. - On the frequency characteristic of the germanium diode infrared modulator, p. 1050.
- Gubkin, A. N. - On the phenomenological theory of electrets, p. 1054.
- Gulkin, A. N., Skanavi, G. I. - Anomalous stability of new inorganic polycrystalline electrets, p. 1060.
- Abdullaev, G. D., Bashashillov, A. A. - Effect of bromine admixtures on the heat conductivity of selenium, p. 1071.
- Vinogradova, K. I., Galvanov, V. V., Nasledov, D. N. - Preparation of indium antimonide of high purity by the method of zone melting, p. 1070.
- Ioffe, V. A., Khavostenko, G. I., Zom, Z. N. - Electric properties of some single crystals and polycrystalline ferrites, p. 1085.
- Galbailaev, F., Regol', A. R. - Peculiarities of the temperature dependence of resistivity on liquid outcote systems, p. 1090.
- Khizimskii, N. A. - Artificial anisotropic dielectrics, p. 2008.
- Khizimskii, N. A. - Artificial anisotropic dielectrics, Part 2, p. 2014.
- Khizimskii, N. A. - Artificial anisotropic dielectrics, Part 3, p. 2027.
- Erlikhina, Z. V. - Increasing thermal breakdown strain in metallized-paper capacitors, p. 2038.
- Nikolov, A. E. - Electric conductivity of alloys considered as a mechanical mixture, p. 2043.
- Mikhailov, G. P., Kabin, S. P., Krylova, T. A. - Dielectric and mechanical losses in low-pressure polyethylene, p. 2050.
- Dortagin, B. V., Bakanov, S. P. - Theory of gas flow in a porous body in the vicinity of the Knudsen region, p. 2056.
- Golint, V. E. - Excitation of pulse discharge in argon on superhigh frequencies, Part 3, Excitation of discharge under the action of exponentially growing high-frequency energy, p. 2071.
- Konlukov, M. V. - On the theory of the stratified positive column described by I. M. Chagnik, p. 2080.
- Silvov, I. N. - Mechanism of electric breakdown in vacuo, p. 2081.

- Golubchik, G. N., Starik, A. M. - Efficiency of the auxiliary discharge in a white-hot discharge as a function of the position of the ignition electrode, p. 2089.
- Kel'man, V. M., Utkin, K. G., Loghova, L. N. - A simplified design device with a rubber diaphragm for determining charged particle in accelerators in the presence of a volume charge, p. 2092.
- Lebelev, N. N. - Electrostatic field of immersion electron lenses made of two diaphragms, p. 2097.
- Rapoport, G. N. - Propagation of electromagnetic waves in a chain of cylindrical resonators, p. 2105.
- Vainshtein, L. A. - A method of approximate separation of variables and its application to border problems of electrodynamics and acoustics, p. 2109.
- Timofeev, A. D., Fogel', I. A. M. - Division of atomic beams into components with oriented-spin electron shells by means of an exponential magnetic field, p. 2120.
- Amirov, G. S. - Approximate solution of equations describing thermal boundary layers with various structures, p. 2134.
- Gel'perin, I. I., Minsker, K. S. - Determination of heat-exchange surfaces for the case of zero final difference of temperatures of the heat carrier and of one of the cooling agents, p. 2143.
- Redozubov, D. V. - On linear thermal problems with a shifting boundary, p. 2149.
- Kucherov, R. A. - Diffusional sliding and convective diffusion of gas in capillaries, p. 2153.
- Roytskii, B. M., Lulifau, V. G. - Relaxation of nonoriented microstrains Part 2, p. 2162.
- Abramants, S. V., and others. - Electron and hole mobility in solid solutions obtained by using lead and bismuth telluride bases, p. 2167.
- Ablova, M. S., Regol', A. R. - Thermoelectromotive force of germanium in the melting point, p. 2179.
- Gross, E. F., Razbirin, B. S. - Relationships between the edge absorption spectrum of CdS-crystals and the surface and deformation of crystals, p. 2173.
- Gross, E. F., Zakharova, B. P., Pavinskii, P. P. - Diamagnetic levels of excitons and cyclotron resonance, p. 2177.
- Kurov, G. A. - On the structure and properties of InSb-impurities evaporated in vacuum, p. 2181.
- Nesfeyenko, E. G. - On the article by D. M. Vasil'ev "On the method of separation of the K_{α} -doublet of X-ray lines" [1], p. 2183.
- Neelal, F. - Feasibility of measuring the refractive indices of crystalline solids Abbe-type refractometers, p. 2184.
- Finagin, B. A. - On the doublet splitting of resonance frequencies of the tourmaline piezo-plate vibrations, p. 2185.
- Vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Vul, B. M., Shotov, A. P. - Edge breakdown of p-n junctions in germanium, p. 2189.
- Sinitsyn, V. I. - Current multiplication of minority carriers in the nonideal p-n-junction, p. 2196.
- Ersoev, I. U. A. - Magnetic susceptibility in semiconductors of the tellurium type, p. 2212.
- Boitaks, D. I., Plachenov, B. T. - Autodiffusion in selenium, p. 2229.
- Gribnikov, Z. S., Tolpygo, K. B. - Emission of a spherical contact in a drawn-out electric field, p. 2232.
- Galbailaev, F., Regol', A. R. - On some peculiarities of the temperature dependence of electric conductivity of the continuous atomic solution systems Ag-Au, In-Pb, Bi-Sb in the solid and liquid states p. 2240.
- Kaplanova, E. I., Tolpygo, K. B. - Temperature dependence of Hall coefficient in semiconductors with constant concentration of carriers, p. 2246.
- Barsukov, I. U. K. - Blocking-up process in DG-TS planar germanium diodes, p. 2252.
- Barsukov, I. U. K. - Representation of semiconductor diodes as a series connection of two nonlinear in-sat elements and the applicability of the pulse method of voltage separation, p. 2262.
- Chornik, M. G., Nalduv, G. G. - Investigation of wettability of some materials by molten glass, p. 2268.
- Sobolev, N. D. - On the nature of initial breakdown p. 2273.
- Cherepanov, A. M. - Growing BaTiO₃ single crystals, p. 2289.
- Klinger, M. I., Zozulin, I. I. - Theory of semiconductors with excited impurity zones, p. 2285.
- Balygin, I. E. - Breakdown of insulating liquids following current limiting in the discharge channel, p. 2291.
- Voinov, M. P., Kuvshinskii, E. V. - Thermoelectric phenomena in SKS-30A and SKB synthetic rubbers subjected to adiabatic deformation reaching the breaking point, p. 2303.
- Voinov, M. P., Sit'chenko, L. L., Kuvshinskii, E. V. - Thermoelectric phenomena in natural rubber subjected to cyclic deformation, p. 2307.
- Pines, B. I. A. - Diffusional creep of solids, p. 2314.
- Ryabinin, I. U. N., Lavshits, L. D., Vereshchagin, L. F. - Plasticity of brass at superhigh pressures, p. 2321.

- Grinberg, G. A., Pimenov, I. V. - Diffraction of electromagnetic waves on infinitely thin ideally-conducting flat screens. p. 2326
- Vainshtein, L. A. - Electronic waves in periodic structures. p. 2340
- Borodovskii, P. A. - Application of harmonic vibrations of electrons for generation of super-high frequencies. p. 2353
- Frenkel', V. I. A. - Emissive properties of aluminum oxide at high temperatures. p. 2355
- Mironovskii, Z. L., Shitsman, M. E. - Heat emission to water and steam at variable heat capacity (near the critical region). p. 2359
- Smirnov, A. G. - Free thermal convection of mercury in closed circular tubes. p. 2373
- Red'ko, S. G. - Hardness of abrasive tools. p. 2381
- Parfent'ev, A. I., Kuznetsov, V. K. - A more exact definition of the concept of cohesive force. p. 2388
- Zhilin, V. N. - Theory of receiving apparatus performance at repeated cyclic telemeasuring. p. 2392
- Tarasov, V. V. - On the temperature factor α for the intensity of Bragg maxima in the case of chain crystals. p. 2395
- Brilliantov, N. A., Fradkov, A. B. - The degree of purification of hydrogen and helium by chromatographic process on activated charcoal. p. 2404
- Mejvedev, K. E. - On selection of form of the sample for testing ceramic capacitor materials for breakdown. p. 2410
- Kruglov, A. I., Myzov, S. K., Korobova, I. P. - Pulse energy dependence of electric erosion of metals. p. 2421
- Lal'senko, A. F. - The optical transmission spectrum of barium fluoride. p. 2422
- Grinberg, G. A. - On P. P. Kas'ianov's criticism concerning my method of deriving basic equations used in electron optics for curvilinear beams. p. 2423

b) AERONAUTICS

LENINGRAD, INSTITUT AVIATSIONNOGO PRIBOROSTROENIYA. Trudy [INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE Transactions]. No. 15, 1956

- Title translated:
- Bulovskii, P. I. - Theoretical bases for the technology of assembling aeronautical instruments. 122 p.
- Title transliterated: Bulovskii, P. I. - Teoreticheskie osnovy tekhnologii sborki aviatsonnykh priborov. 122 p.

MOSCOW, AVIATSIONNIY INSTITUT. Trudy [AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE, Transactions]. No. 86, 1957.

- Title translated:
- Obraztsov, I. F. - Bending and torsion of multicell-type shell structures. 88 p.
- Title transliterated: Obraztsov, I. F. - Izgib i krucheniye mnogozamknutoy kessonoj konstruktsii. 88 p.

MOSCOW, VSESOIYZNIY INSTITUT NAUCHNOY I TEKHNIЧЕСКОЙ INFORMATSII. Ekspres-Informatsiya, Seriya Samoletoostroenie i aviatcionalnoye [ALL-UNION INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION, Express Information, Series: Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction]. Nos. 38-42, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

c) CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

KAUCHUK I REZINA [CRUDE AND VULCANIZED RUBBER]. Organ of Ministerstva khimicheskoy promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Chemical Industry]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Dogadkin, B., Pechkovskaya, K., Gol'dmann, L. - Structure and properties of filled rubber mixtures. Part 16. Mixtures from butadiene-Na rubber with colloidal silica. p. 1.
- Andakushkin, V. I. A., Savilev, A. I., Gonenova, E. F. - Improving the method of obtaining divinyl copolymers with acrylonitrile. p. 5.
- Alekseenko, V. I., Bugoslavskaya, L. A., Mishustin, I. U. - Compatibility as a basic factor in adhesion of high molecular substances. p. 10.
- Sherbacheva, M. A., Guseva, S. S. - Conditions for the determination of the swelling index of rubber. p. 15.
- Vitroblanskii, R. A. - Classification of furnace black. p. 18.
- Prilonskaya, N. V. - Repairing rubber tires as a means of economizing rubber and fabric. p. 21.
- Nesinov, M. D., and others - Mechanical properties of rubber mixtures and peculiarities of their flow through slit passages. p. 24.
- Mullin, M. A., Savostin, A. P., Anosov, V. I. - Obtaining low molecular polyisobutene (P-20). p. 27.
- Zakharov, S. P. - Method of measuring the pressure

- of the tire bead against the rim of the wheel. p. 30.
- Bogina, L. L., Martukhina, I. P. - Determination of manganese in calcined magnesite and chalk by photoelectric colorimetry. p. 32.
- Pumplanskii, L. - Scientific research in the commercial rubber goods and rubber footwear industry. p. 33.
- Rivin, R. I. - Conference on economics at the "Krasnyi Bogal'nik" factory. p. 34.
- Badenkov, P. F. - Rubber tire industry of the German Federal Republic. p. 36.
- Sheftel', I. - Useful book. p. 40.

KHIMIYA I KHIMICHESKAYA TEKHOLOGIYA, perevody iz inostrannoy periodicheskoy literatury [CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Translations from Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izdatvo Inostrannoy Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 8, nos. 10(93)-11(94), 1957.

KHIMIYA I TEKHOLOGIYA TOPLIVA I MASEL [CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FUEL AND OIL]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR i Akademii nauk SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. and of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Topchik, A. V., and others. - Investigating condensed aromatic hydrocarbons from the kerosene fraction of Romashkino oil. p. 1.
- Novikov, S. S., and others. - Investigating antiknock properties of members of the naphthene series. p. 7.
- Krein, S. E., Borovina, M. S. - Influence of chemical and fractional composition of oils on their viscosity-temperature characteristics. p. 11.
- Skoblo, A. I., Pavlova, S. N., Drzhinskaya, Z. V. - Use of adsorption refining for the production of high-quality transformer oil from Emba crudes. p. 21.
- Litv, E. H., Karakov, E. I. - Composition and process of formation of bitumen from tunnel-shale slates. p. 25.
- Breshchenko, E. M. - Dewaxing action of active carbon. p. 32.
- Zaslavskii, I. U. S., Shor, G. I. - Radiochemical investigation of the action of additives for reducing corrosive wear in motor cylinders and pistons. p. 41.
- Saifurov, M. S. - Influence of sulfur compounds in fuels on the formation of carbon deposits in diesel engines. p. 49.
- Luk'yanov, P. I. - Rapid process for the thermal cracking of hydrocarbons. p. 53.
- Boraduk, Z. A. - Designing equipment for the preparation of paraffin. p. 57.
- Sabina, Z. A., Gureev, A. A. - Methods for the investigation of high temperature stability of aviation fuels. p. 63.
- Bespolov, I. E., Kesheev, O. E., Plekhova, O. V. - Catalytic action of copper-base alloys on the formation in type T fuels. p. 65.
- Obiturov, p. 71.
- New books. p. 72.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Shubnikov, A. K., and others. - Application of spectrum analysis to the investigation of the coal ash. p. 1.
- Prostaklov, V. A. - Possibility of separating resinous and colloidal components from coal by the flotation method. p. 6.
- Vidyanas, J. P. - Chemical characteristics of Lithuanian peat. p. 10.
- Susanina, O. G., Chernozhukov, N. I. - Investigating the solubility in acetone of individual groups of hydrocarbons of petroleum oil fractions. p. 14.
- Barsukov, E. I. A., Skoblo, A. I. - Hydrodynamic stability of the fluid catalyst bed in petroleum refinery separators. p. 21.
- Karelin, I. A. A., Vozob'eva, G. I. - Biochemical purification of waste water from refineries. p. 20.
- Ivanov, K. I., Mikhel'son, A. I. A. - Effect of the depth of the acid treatment of power engineering oils on their capacity to form water-soluble acids during initial stages of aging. p. 34.
- Druzhinina, A. V., Tarnanjan, G. S., Morozova, I. V. - Mechanism of the cleaning action of alkyl phenol additives. p. 41.
- Itinskaya, N. I., Degl'rev, M. D. - Stability and mechanism of action of the additive "Isalim-339." p. 47.
- Varshaver, E. M. - Increasing the productivity and depth of separation of oil from crude in present-day dewaxing systems. p. 52.
- Sokotov, V. A., and others. - Using several materials with differing adsorption capacity for the chromatographic analysis of gases. p. 61.
- Budurov, I. P. - Method and apparatus for faster determination of actual gums in fuels. p. 68.

Sedachev, V. M. - New method for the production of a lime - oil suspension and synthetic grease. p. 72.

KISLOROD [OXYGEN]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po novoy tekhnike [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for New Technology]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 1, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- To the readers of "Kislorod," p. 1.
- Trends and problems in the utilization of oxygen in the sixth five-year plan. p. 3.
- BR-1 air-in actionating installation for preparing industrial oxygen. p. 7.
- Adams'ev, S. G. - Smelling steel in converters with the use of oxygen. p. 17.
- Brodianskii, V. M. - Obtaining crude argon in air-fractionating installations KT-1000. p. 20.
- Stolniov, N. I., Shvalov, I. M. - New pump for liquid argon. p. 33.
- Production of oxygen in the United States. p. 45.
- Removal of dust and acetylene from air by the oxygenation of the Weirton Steel Company. p. 47.
- Automatic heat control for regeneration. p. 33.
- Automatic control and protection of industrial systems. p. 39.
- Utilization of oxygen in metallurgical plants in Great Britain. p. 39.
- Utilization of oxygen in steel smelting in Holland. p. 40.
- Utilization of natural gas in the Italian chemical industry. p. 40.
- Brief news. p. 41.
- Answers to the readers. p. 43.
- Bibliography. p. 46.

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Tsinetskoy, K. M. - Oxygen in the production of steel by the open-hearth process. p. 1.
- Narinskii, G. B. - Investigating the equilibrium liquid-vapor in the system oxygen-nitrogen. p. 9.
- Petukhov, S. S., Vagin, E. V., Zhukovskii, A. A. - Using adsorption in krypton production. p. 17.
- Kaganov, M. G., Rogovaya, I. A. - Determining the amount of gas in bottles. p. 22.
- Vagin, E. V., Potukhov, S. S., Litova, A. P. - An apparatus for determination of krypton. p. 24.
- Kazarnovskii, L. I. - Catalysts for the oxidation of hydrocarbons in a krypton concentrate. p. 25.
- Narinskii, G. B. - An apparatus for the determination of oxygen. p. 25.
- Gorsh, S. I. A. - Horizontal centrifugal rectifier. p. 26.
- Brodianskii, B. M. - Removal of oxygen and nitrogen from argon. p. 27.
- Evdokhinich, Kh. I. - Destruction of the molecular trap of the oxygen compressor. p. 34.
- Gordilko, L. O. - Warming up acetylene adsorbents without loss of liquid. p. 35.
- Petrovskii, I. U. V. - Foreign patents. p. 38.
- From the pages of periodicals. p. 38.
- Brief news. p. 40.
- Answers to readers. p. 43.
- New technical literature. p. 46.

KOKS I KHIMIYA [COKE AND CHEMISTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva Chernoy Metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 10, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Garbar, A. K., Gornel'man, N. G. - Localized supply for coking at the Transcaucasian Metallurgical Plant. p. 3.
- Ishnikov, Kh. A. - Differential thermal analysis of coal and coal blends. p. 6.
- Iylov, G. F. - Laboratory method for the blending of coking charges. p. 9.
- Malinovskii, V. A. - Reduction of sulfur content of Donetsk Basin coals. p. 11.
- Lukhanin, A. A., Kuznetsova, A. I. - Experience in regulating the heating of coke ovens of the Kuznetsk Metallurgical Combine. p. 18.
- Khuzin, I. M., Larechuk, V. A., Kupchenko, I. G. - Using radioactive isotopes in the investigation of the flow of gases in coke ovens. p. 20.
- Tikhomirov, I. U. L. - Technical problems in the coking of coal pitch. p. 25.
- Grozdeva, N. A., Kozhevnikova, O. P. - Determining true and apparent specific gravities and porosity of coke. p. 31.
- Nosalevich, I. M., Bron, I. A. A., Ocheret, A. S. - Improving the distilling of coal tar in continuous tube stills. p. 36.
- Slepianenko, M. A., Matusink, N. I. - Coal pitch with a softening temperature of 250° and higher. p. 33.
- Salnikov, V. V., Filipov, A. A. - Characteristics of the composition and processing of crude benzene at the Gubakha Coking Plant. p. 42.
- Gluzman, L. D., Solov'ev, L. P. - Effect of the components of coal-pitch varnish on its properties. p. 47.

- Berezin, B. V. - Using acid-resistant concrete in chemical equipment, p. 51.
- Mamon, L. I., Polapov, A. G., Petruhin, G. P. - Picking for rotating shafts of centrifugal pumps in chemical sections of hydroelectric plants, p. 53.
- Leizerov, I. M. - Using magnesite for the decomposition of fixed ammonium salts, p. 55.
- Sergeev, A. P., Uchev, A. P. - Effectiveness of regenerators used in connection with the removal of hydrogen sulfide from coke-oven gas by the vacuum carbonate method, p. 57.
- B. V. - Removing dust from working areas in the coke by-product plant, p. 58.
- Lavala, N. A. - Determining the quality of coke (indices of physical properties), p. 58.
- International Congress on the Utilization of Fuel, p. 59.
- Levin, R. B. - Production and consumption of coke products in the U.S.S.R. in 1955, p. 60.
- E. Ch. - Wet desulfurization of gas in Great Britain, p. 61.
- Pil'shil, I. A. - Review of the book "Coke machines, their design and calculation" by I. L. Nepomnashchik, p. 62.
- Finkel, M. A. - In regard to the article "Gas temperature after primary coolers" by I. G. Antypko, G. V. Zhabunkova, p. 63.

ПОДЗЕМНАЯ ГАЗИФИКАЦИЯ УГЛЕЙ [UNDERGROUND GASIFICATION OF COAL]. Issued by Ministerstvo ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR and Akademiya nauk SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Malcev, V. A. - Speed up the development of underground gasification of coal, p. 3.
- Terpigorev, A. M. - Suggestions and considerations stemming from the discussion in the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., May 23-28, 1957, on the problem: present state and future development of the underground gasification of coal, p. 7.
- Ivanov, V. V. - Angren gasification station "Poizemgaz," p. 13.
- Nusimov, O. O., Brushteyn, N. Z., Kulakova, M. A. - Underground gasification of coal according to the system of preliminary heat treatment of the seam and reversible gasification, p. 10.
- Iudin, I. D., Orlov, V. V. - Experimental study of the process of underground gasification of coal at the gas producer No. 1 of the Yuzhno-Abinskaya gasification station "Podzemgaz," p. 22.
- Leonovich, E. M. - Aerodynamic means for controlling the underground gasification of coal, p. 25.
- Pankovskiy, V. I. - Technical quantities of power from the underground gasification of coal, p. 31.
- Brushteyn, N. Z., Zingol'man, V. S. - Effect of moisture on the underground gasification of coal, p. 33.
- Pilin, R. N., Mirlingof, N. S., Krakhmal'tuk, P. F. - Results of cold tests in the gas producer No. 1 at the Shatsk gasification station "Poizemgaz," p. 38.
- Gerdov, M. A., Beloshabenskiy, E. I., Orlov, V. V. - Nature of the distribution of packing material fed by compressed air into an inclined opening, p. 43.
- Altshuler, M. M., Loschiner, R. E., Cherniak, E. U. - Outlook for the development of underground gasification of coal in the Turgay Basin, p. 45.
- Sedenko, M. V. - Dewatering of a gas-producing deposit at the Onleper Region Station "Poizemgaz," p. 47.
- Shilov, I. U. S. - Drainage of the gas-producing deposit No. 2 by means of a vertical drainage installation in the Kuznetsk Basin, p. 52.
- Antonov, A. A. - Zoning gasification coal deposits according to geological and hydrogeological criteria in the southern horn of the Moscow Basin, p. 55.
- Sokolov, D. A., Koryhev, A. A. - Radioactive method of controlling the drilling of inclined holes in a coal seam, p. 59.
- Smirnov, V. G., Potrovtcheva, V. M. - Selection and investigation of properties of cement and clay emulsions for plugging the space between the borehole and the air-blast casing, p. 65.
- Rozenman, I. M., Sazonov, V. A. - Nomogram for determining the position of the fire face by the surveying method for underground gasification of coal in the Moscow Basin, p. 69.
- Developments in the underground gasification of coal in other countries, p. 72.
- Modeling the underground gasification of coal in Poland, p. 72.
- Discussion on the underground gasification of coal, p. 72.
- Contribution of Academician Aleksandr Mifrofanovich Terpigorev to the underground gasification of coal, p. 74.
- G. V. Zheltikov; editor, p. 75.

ЖУРНАЛ НАУЧНОЙ И ПРИКЛАДНОЙ ФОТОГРАФИИ И КИНЕМАТОГРАФИИ [JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC AND APPLIED PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Forty years of Soviet photography and cinematography, p. 321.
- Bella'ov, V. A., and others - Experiments with 600 micron layers from the "R" Emulsion of the Motion Picture and Photography Scientific Research Institute, p. 325.
- Zharikov, V. M. - The crystallization of silver halides in photographic emulsions. Part 6. The qualitative theory of physical ripening, p. 339.
- Zimlin, E. A., Iafarova, R. L. - The minute components of a photographic gelatin, p. 340.
- Bol'sh, A. V., Ivleva, S. A. - The synthesis of photographic emulsions using a continuous method, p. 344.
- Snoi, M. I., Ginzburg, K. M. - Establishing the reasons for deviations from the principle of the additivity of densities in the preparation of mixed emulsions, p. 349.
- Nogin, P. A. - Permissible speeds in the panoramic filming of motion pictures, p. 353.
- Griehankov, O. F. - The possibility of using lens casters for the rapid filming of motion pictures, p. 364.
- From the editor, p. 372.
- Chibrikov, K. V. - The work of Soviet scientists in the theory of photographic emulsions, p. 372.
- Meiklar, P. V. - The work of Soviet scientists on the effect of light on silver halide crystals, p. 383.
- Iatoni, G. A. - International conference for the coordination of scientific research in the production of processing of cinematographic and photographic materials on the part of the Soviet Union, the German Democratic Republic, and Czechoslovakia, p. 400.

d) CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

АКАДЕМИЯ АРХИТЕКТУРЫ ССР, Moscow, Institut stroitel'noy tekhniki. Nauchnoe soobshchenie [ACADEMY OF ARCHITECTURE OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Construction Engineering. Scientific Report], Moscow, no. 3, 1957

Title translated

- Olukhovskiy, A. D. - Instructions on organizing the assembling of precast reinforced concrete elements for multistored apartment houses, 20 p.
- Title translated: Olukhovskiy, A. D. - Instruktسيا po organizatsii montazha sbornyykh zhelezobetonnykh konstruktstii mnogozhnykh zhilykh domov, 20 p.

BETON I ZHELEZOBETON [CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyy komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction], Moscow, no. 0, June 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Styvnitskiy, A. I. - Experience in manufacturing precast concrete and reinforced concrete structural components for ferrous metallurgical construction in the Ukraine, p. 210.
- Litkovskiy, I. G. - Let's develop production of reinforced concrete pipes, p. 227.
- Ivanov, G. S. - Vibration stamping of wire-reinforced concrete railroad ties, p. 234.
- Krymskiy, N. P. - Precast trussed roofs made of precast reinforced concrete, p. 238.
- Koshkin, V. G. - Factory finishing of large-sized lightweight concrete wall blocks and panels, p. 248.
- Railroad unloading platform made of large-sized precast reinforced concrete panels, p. 249.
- Reinforced concrete poles for high-voltage transmission lines, p. 252.
- Making calculations for bendable and eccentrically compressed reinforced concrete elements of T-sections, p. 253.
- On the occasion of Professor A. A. Gvozdev's sixtieth birthday, p. 255.
- Geometric properties of I-shaped and U-shaped sections, p. 256.

No. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Strzhal'kovskiy, E. G. - Using precast reinforced concrete for construction in Leningrad, p. 259.
- Liubosh, A. A. - Building large-panel frameless apartment houses in Leningrad, p. 263.
- Mamonov, I. I., Kiselev, M. V. - Experiences in manufacturing reinforced concrete products at the "Barrikada" plant in Leningrad, p. 267.
- Sementsov, S. A. - Strength of construction joints of reinforced concrete floor beams with oval-shaped voids, p. 272.

- Varkhotov, T. L. - Precast elements and monolithic dams for rural hydroelectric power stations, p. 274.
- Transporting large thin-shell precast reinforced concrete structural components, p. 280.
- Precast reinforced concrete granaries and their economic efficiency, p. 282.
- Constructing overhead pipelines on precast reinforced concrete supports, p. 285.
- Properties of concretes made with fine sands enriched with granulated slag, p. 286.
- Heat-insulating concretes, p. 289.
- Lightweight concrete wall blocks, p. 291.
- Terminology in the field of pre-stressed reinforced concrete, p. 292.
- On the book "Reinforced concrete bridges for motor vehicles" by N. I. Polovanov, p. 294.
- Nomograms for calculating eccentrically compressed reinforced concrete elements of a rectangular section with unsymmetrical reinforcement, p. 295.
- Methods of determining the strength of concrete in concrete products, p. 298.
- Protecting structural components from corrosion, p. 298.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Sizov, V. N. - Carry out winter concrete construction correctly, p. 339.
- Korotkov, S. N. - Some characteristics of the structure and properties of rapid-hardening concrete which has been frozen at an early age, p. 313.
- Zaplatin, N. I. - Experience in using no-fines for walls of buildings in the Arctic, p. 346.
- Guskiy, A. F., Krylov, S. M. - Stiffness and strength of the construction joints of precast reinforced concrete columns, p. 351.
- Margulis, A. K. - Construction joints of reinforced concrete columns and methods of mounting the columns on their bases, p. 355.
- Rozentol'd, A. M. - Manufacture and properties of non-aerated ash foam concrete, p. 359.
- Khazan, I. A. - Overhang construction of monolithic reinforced concrete spans for motor-vehicle bridges, p. 362.
- Electric heating of no-fines concrete, p. 367.
- Destruction of columns of a reinforced concrete cooling tower made with non-frost-resistant concrete, p. 368.
- Effect of silicon organic additives on the durability of concrete, p. 369.
- Increasing the strength of finely porous concretes by the addition of building gypsum, p. 371.
- Reinforced concrete in the bromine industry, p. 372.
- Calculating loss of tension from friction in designing prestressed structural components having curved cable reinforcements, p. 373.
- High-pressure concrete pipes, reinforced with glass fibers, p. 375.
- All-Union conference on large-panel and large-block construction, p. 376.
- Review on the book "Prestressed reinforced concrete and its use in practice" [in German] by F. Leonhardt, p. 376.
- Nomogram for plotting rectangular and T-shaped sections of reinforced concrete elements under flexion, p. 378.

БЮЛЛЕТЕНЬ СТРОИТЕЛЬНОЙ ТЕХНИКИ [BULLETIN OF CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING]. Published by Gosudarstvennyy komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction], Moscow, vol. 14, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Volkov, P. N. - Some results of demonstration building during 1956, p. 1.
- Budnov, I. M. - Experience in building apartment houses with the services of the local population, p. 6.
- Brand, V. E., Solodovnikova, L. F. - Designing one- and two-story houses made of KB pressed red panels, p. 10.
- Prinakov, I. V., Karpukhin, S. S. - Bundled wire reinforcement for prestressed reinforced concrete components with small-sized tubes, p. 17.
- Pryshchenko, I. I. - Effect of cold mortars on their adhesion to concrete blocks, p. 19.
- Kruchkov, A. I. - Introducing automatic control into the construction industry, p. 21.
- Shlompey, N. V. - Erecting large reinforced concrete roof slabs with the aid of a three-level beam, p. 24.
- New "Engineering regulations on economizing in the use of metal, wood, and cement in building," p. 26.
- All-Union State Standard for rolled thick sheet steel, p. 28.
- All-Union State Standard for rolled thin sheet steel, p. 30.
- All-Union State Standard for crushed blast-furnace slag used in concrete, p. 31.

- All-Union State Standard for clay molded bricks, p. 33.
All-Union State Standard for mortar pumps, p. 31.
Changes, No. 1, for Sections II-A, 3 and II-B, 10 of "Building norms and regulations," p. 35.
Poletoy, N. V. - Using precast reinforced concrete elements in shore protection structures, p. 19.
In the Office of State Construction of the U.S.S.R., p. 41.
In the Union republics, p. 44.
Consultation on construction problems, p. 45.
Bibliography, p. 47.

Vol. 14, no. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated
Pershin, M. V. - Practices at up-to-date construction projects, p. 1.
Burlakov, V. N. - Using standard designs in construction, p. 7.
Zhodzhishkil, I. L. - KAP panel with a width of 3 m, p. 11.
Ladiev, E. I. A. - Machinery for finishing operations, p. 13.
All-Union State Standard for methods of testing crushed natural stone and gravel to be used in construction work, p. 16.
All-Union State Standard for crushed natural stone to be used in construction work, p. 18.
Standard working drawings for precast reinforced concrete partitions to be used in one-story industrial buildings, p. 19.
Standard working drawings for 3x6 reinforced concrete slabs to be used in roofs of industrial buildings, p. 21.
Sedov, A. P. - Motion-picture theaters abroad, p. 22.
In the Office of State Construction of the U.S.S.R., p. 30.
Precast reinforced concrete supporting frames for roofs of industrial buildings, p. 33.
Consultation on construction problems, p. 43.
Bibliography, p. 45.

Vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Builder's Day, p. 1.
Vropin, V. S. - Reorganizing management in the construction industry, p. 4.
Mel'nikov, A. A. - Vibrated brick blocks, p. 7.
Kotlar, E. F. - NL2 low-alloy steel structural components welded at the Dnepropetrovsk Steelworks, p. 10.
Korolkov, S. N. - The effect of early freezing on the basic properties of rapid-hardening concrete, p. 15.
New "Provisional standards for designing sanatoriums and rest homes" (SN 3-57), p. 10.
All-Union State Standard for determining the limits of compressive and bending strength of wall and facing materials, p. 21.
All-Union State Standard for low-alloy structural steel, p. 22.
All-Union State Standard for gravel used in construction work, p. 24.
All-Union State Standard for hot-water boilers, p. 25.
Standard heat-insulating components for pipelines and equipment, p. 25.
Modification No. 2 in "Standard specifications for the production and utilization of large concrete wall blocks," p. 27.
Modifications in All-Union State Standards, p. 27.
Modifications in "Regulations for the installation and use of gas appliances in apartment houses and public buildings," p. 28.
Sokolova, E. B. - Construction of new cities abroad, p. 30.
Using the Bauer-Leonhardt method in manufacturing prestressed concrete structural components, p. 35.
Monolithic floors made of thin-shell prestressed concrete elements, p. 36.
Prestressed concrete floor made with latticed grids, p. 37.
Prestressed concrete slurry tank, p. 37.
In the Office of State Construction of the U.S.S.R., p. 39.

LENINGRAD, Upravlenie po zhilishchnomu i grazhdanskomu stroitel'stvu. "Bulletin" tekhnicheskoi informatsii [Administration of Housing and Public Building Construction, Bulletin of Technical Information]. Vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
In honor of the fortieth anniversary, p. 3.
Kolyshkin, N. A., Spivakov, M. S. - Equipment used in manufacturing wire-reinforced concrete panels, p. 4.
Monoszon, B. I., Zazerskii, K. I. - Long-span precast reinforced concrete conveyor ways, p. 6.
Seroslanov, G. I. - Experience in using traveling gantry cranes, p. 11.
Ivanov, A. K. - Staircases to be used in small apartment houses, p. 14.
Science as applied to industry, p. 16.

- Krylov, N. A., Durasov, A. S. - Electronic acoustical method of determining the physical and mechanical properties of building materials, p. 16.
Popov, I. G. - Designing frame and panel buildings, p. 21.
At Leningrad building sites, p. 26.
Construction experience in foreign countries, p. 31.

MATERIALY PO LABORATORNIYM ISSLEDOVANIYAM MERZLYKH GRUNTОВ [RESULTS OF LABORATORY RESEARCH CONCERNING FROZEN GROUND]. Issued by Institut merzlovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute for the Study of Frozen Ground of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Foreword, p. 3
Tsylovich, N. A., and others - Physical phenomena and processes in freezing, frozen and thawing soils, general comments, p. 7.
Bozhenova, A. P., Balculin, F. G. - Experimental study of mechanisms of moisture movements in freezing ground, p. 117.
Bozhenova, A. P. - Effect of osmotic forces on moisture movements in soils, p. 120.
Komarov, V. D. - Water permeability of frozen sand, p. 142.
Ivanov, V. I. - Water infiltration in frozen soils, p. 149.
Nersisova, Z. A. - Change in the active surface of soils at temperatures below and above freezing point, p. 163.
Nersisova, Z. A. - Effect of exchangeable cations on water phase composition in frozen soils, p. 169.
Grigor'eva, V. G. - Falling of water freezing point in dispersion soils, p. 177.
Konova, O. S. - Study of frozen soil structure, p. 195.
Zolotarev, N. V. - Thermophysical characteristics of alluvial sands, p. 227.
Vinov, S. S. - Rheological processes in frozen soils and the condition of their stress limit, p. 234.
Pekarskaia, N. K., Tsylovich, N. A. - Friction and cohesion in the overall resistance of frozen soils to shear during a rapid increase of load, p. 255.
Pekarskaia, N. K. - Determining the resistance of frozen soils to shear, p. 274.
Shusherina, E. P., Tsylovich, N. A. - Experiments in studying the effect of freezing and subsequent thawing on the stability of clay soils, p. 280.
Berezantsev, V. G. - Soil stress limit under pressure of a spheric ball, p. 289.
Gol'dsheln, M. N. - Using models for studying deformations in a foundation during freezing, p. 290.
Viatov, S. S. - Using an electric integrator for determining soil stresses, p. 312.

MEKHANIZATSIYA STROITEL'STVA [MECHANIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction], Moscow, vol. 14, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Polishev, A. S. - Operating concrete plants during the winter at the building site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, p. 3.
Dutarov, V. K. - Experience in underwater earthwork, p. 7.
Zharikov, A. S., Nikol'shin, K. E. - New semi-trailers with load capacities of 25 and 12.5 tons, p. 9.
Ivanov, A. T., Karlov, A. A. - Scoop-type bulldozer blade, p. 11.
Shneider, V. A. - Hinged bulldozer and blades, p. 12.
Lopatin, N. A. - Work practice of mixed work teams of the Stalingrad Office of Mechanized Hydraulic Excavation in using large pipeline dredges, p. 14.
Gladsheln, D. A. - SM-KL-100 soil-cement truck-mounted loader, p. 16.
Bordianskii, V. M. - Instrument for registering the not operational time of pumping and pump dredging apparatus, p. 17.
Zelichenko, G. G. - Some prospects for the use of radioactive isotopes in automatic control and research in the construction industry, p. 18.
Sverdlov, E. N., Tsel'gorov, E. V. - Modernizing SBK-1 tower cranes, p. 24.
Kositsk, B. N. - Removable attachment for the SM-529 hydraulic jack used for prestressing reinforced-concrete, p. 26.
Petrov, N. S. - New machines and power tools used in finishing work, p. 28.
Shmelkov, S. A. - KTS-3 truck tower crane, p. 31.
Dobrovolskii, N. G. - "Earthwork," p. 32.

Vol. 14, no. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated
Vasil'ev, M. V. - Operational earthwork experience at building sites in the eastern regions of the country, p. 3.
Kogut, I. I. A. - Methods of developing designs for cranes used in precast building construction, p. 8.
Barch, I. Z., Istomin, G. I., Kulevov, E. N. - Rapid

- assembly and dismantling of tower cranes, p. 11.
construction, p. 10.
Akhromovich, I. L. - Standard ratio for tower cranes used in construction, p. 14.
Burlakov, S. I., Tabanilov, E. D., Sidorenko, N. S. - BTK-5/6 tubular tower crane, p. 17.
Sverdlov, E. N. - Experience in operating BTK-5/6 cranes with slewing attachments, p. 19.
Maslakov, V. G., Pechay, U. N., Chernomir, N. E. - Mobile crushing and grading plant, p. 21.
Bashkov, G. K. - Auxiliary fuel tank for BT-5/6 excavators, p. 22.
Chernikhovskii, I. U. F. - Repairing portable earth machines, p. 23.
Pavlovskii, A. A. - Experience in operating mobile compressors in construction work, p. 24.
Bessov, I. A. R. - Providing concrete mix for small construction jobs in foreign building practice, p. 25.

Vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Shubovskii, A. P. - All-Union Bulletin, p. 3.
Rutenskii, S. I. - Loading machine operator at the Union Excavation Trust, p. 8.
Gusov, I. V., Lyssenko, V. D. - Excavating and operators in the building site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, p. 8.
Baron, F. I. A., Bondar, D. A. - Operational practice of the Moscow Construction Mechanization Trust, p. 11.
Zelichenko, P. Z. - L. G. Trubin, inventing and building, p. 14.
Ivanov, A. N. - Jaw crusher designed by M. I. Gerasimov, p. 16.
Eldin, L. B. - Creative work, p. 17.
Zakharov, M. - Efficiency promoter in the Kiev Administration for Construction, p. 17.
Shcheglov, N. - New line for painting, p. 19.
Nazarovskii, G. - Improving the utilization of building materials, p. 22.
Treshchinskii, V. - Mechanizing electric power installations, p. 23.
Mavrin, M. E. - Modified cement bound concrete in building machinery, p. 25.
Sildin, P. V. - Let's introduce small-size shoring excavators into the national economy of the U.S.S.R., p. 26.
Ratner, A. I. - Building machinery, p. 31.
Trushchinskii, Kh. L. - "Innovation in the construction industry," p. 32.

Vol. 14, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Mikhailov, V. A. - The mechanization of building in the Main Administration of the Kuybyshev Trust, p. 3.
Paskhin, B. M. - Automatic dump truck for earth excavation work, p. 6.
Gor'kov, A. V. - Pay more attention to the production of stone building materials, p. 8.
Dmitriev, N. N. - Work practice of the "Belyuga-Somovskii" Sand and Gravel Pit, p. 11.
Galanskii, K. P. - Minimizing expenditures for the underground production of sand, p. 15.
Vishitskii, A. M., Vukobratov, S. D. - The underground operation of pressure in construction, p. 16.
Baltsev, P. K., Kaplanov, A. L. - Some factors of concrete units (combined) for construction of houses, p. 20.
Shein, U. I., Sholmatov, N. P. - The use of mobile pumps in the construction of the Kuybyshev Trust, p. 24.
Denisov, V. G. - A trailer tank for fuel, p. 25.
Iazvikov, G. P. - A small suction dredge, p. 26.
Ratner, A. I. - Marshes in housing construction, p. 27.

Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Forty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 3.
Rostol'skii, V. K. - The development of mechanized building in the Soviet Union, p. 3.
Borodinev, I. P. - The country's road building machinery, p. 12.
Bauman, V. A. - Machines and equipment for construction work, p. 19.
Ovsianikov, K. L. - New techniques and methods in Moscow construction projects, p. 22.
Kotov, G. A., Steev, O. V. - Housing construction with the participation of amateur builders, p. 26.

MOSCOW, INZHENERNO-STROITEL'NYI INSTITUT. Sbornik materialov [CIVIL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Collected Papers], No. 20, 1957. Delat'skaya morskoe i volokhranitshechnye sooruzheniya [Marine and wave protection structures]. Collection of articles.
Table of contents translated
Foreword, p. 3.
Dzhimkovskii, N. N. - Basic results of twenty years

- of wave action carried out by the department of hydrology and maritime ports at the V.V. Kuybyshev Construction and Engineering Institute in Moscow p. 5.
- Znatsov, A. I. - Interaction of standing waves and vertical walls p. 25.
- Irvin, G. N. - Technique of measuring the pressure of a broken wave and method of treating experimental data p. 64.
- Igorova, A. G. - Height of wave swell on a bank, p. 81.
- Akida, M. E. - Diagonal approach of a wind wave to a sloping wall p. 88.
- Irlovich, E. V. - Designating the boundaries of earth dam slope reinforcement subject to wave action, p. 93.
- Irlovich, E. V. - Device for measuring wave height in laboratory, p. 100.
- Irvin, G. N., Sidorova, A. G. - Changes in wave parameters as the wave moves over a sloping bottom, p. 103.
- Michenko, P. F. - Using motion-pictures in wave research, p. 114.
- Ilyin, B. A. - Determining the width and number of entrances to ports in river and dam basins, p. 120.
- Irlovich, E. V. - Experimental investigation of wave action on the concrete covering of earth dam slopes, p. 125.
- Ratsianski, M. N., Kulygin, B. A. - Action of waves on spillway dams of practical cross section, p. 140.
- Olshakova, V. V. - Problem of organizing in-situ investigations of wave action on structures of large hydraulic developments, p. 169.

[MICROFILM]

МА ТЕХНИКА І ПЕРЕДОВОІ ОПЫТ В СТРОИТЕЛ'СТВЕ [NEW TECHNOLOGY AND EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'stva SSSR [Ministry of Construction of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 19, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Levanov, D. M. - Mortars used in construction work carried out at low temperatures, p. 1.
- Trizhnikov, V. A., Sokolov, G. A. - Drying the interiors of rooms under winter conditions, p. 5.
- Cherubakov, V. V. - Laying siphons during winter using the self-submersion method, p. 7.
- Chukov, D. V., Bukhalter, V. D. - Methods of drying plaster and interior walls of buildings, p. 10.
- Savich, K. A. - Constructing concrete foundations during winter p. 14.
- Sergeev, A. I. - Digging trenches in frozen ground, p. 15.
- Cherkashin, V. A. - Using thermite for warming frozen ground, p. 17.
- Vititski, V. K. - Gas holder for autogenous welding in low temperatures, p. 18.
- Zelichenok, G. G. - Introducing automatic control in concrete plants, p. 19.
- Krasavin, B. G. - Long-span conveyor ways constructed with prestressed reinforced concrete components, p. 24.
- Gurevich, V. Z. - Experience in drying lumber in petroleum, p. 25.
- Pikman, L. I. A. - Increasing the productivity of a precast reinforced concrete shop without enlarging the production area, p. 27.
- Nosenko, N. E. - Machines for cutting steel used in concrete reinforcement, p. 28.
- Recommended inventions and technical improvements p. 30.
- Bibliography, p. 32.
- From the pages of journals, p. 3 of cover.

1. 16, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Naumov, V. G. - Erecting high-pressure steam pipelines in constructing a synthetic alcohol plant in Saratov, p. 1.
- Anpilov, I. I. - Coordinated construction of apartment houses, p. 4.
- Filimonchuk, I. I. - Reinforced concrete pile bases under transmission line poles, p. 8.
- Kunakov, E. G. - Mooring installations built with precast reinforced concrete, p. 10.
- Timofeev, S. P. - Planning and computing the net cost of construction work in Czechoslovakia, p. 15.
- Reishtein, A. G. - Experience in organizing accounting on lower levels, p. 18.
- Shirokov, V. V. - Erecting gasholders by the roll method, p. 21.
- Eldelman, G. R., Tsurin, G. P. - Wiring brick buildings without using conduits, p. 22.
- Eychkov, A. A. - Jig for erecting reinforced concrete columns on socket-type bases, p. 23.
- Rats, E. S. - Precast-monolithic reinforced concrete structures having prestressed reinforcing elements, p. 25.
- Recommended inventions and technical improvements, p. 29.
- Palevskii, S. A. - Criticism and bibliography, p. 32.

NOVOE V STROITEL'NOI TEKHNIKE [INNOVATIONS IN CONSTRUCTION METHODS]. Issued by Institut stroitel'nykh materialov Akademii arkhitektury Ukrainskoi SSR [Institute of Building Materials of the Academy of Architecture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 5, 1954. Stroitel'nye materialy [Building materials].

- Table of contents translated
- Foreword, p. 3.
- Sukharova, N. A., Khomikov, E. M., Golik, E. M. - Evaluating the specific crushing strength of ceramic materials, p. 5.
- Rokhlin, I. A. - Strength of ceramic building materials under impact load, p. 22.
- Lalash, M. I. A. - Methods of determining the physical and mechanical properties of Peramzil p. 32.
- Skalyanski, V. I. - Creep in autoclave-hardened silicate materials, p. 41.
- Dazhuk, K. V. - Determining translucency indices, p. 51.
- Ovcharenko, F. D. - Determining the plasticity of clays, p. 71.
- Diabov, A. Z. - Methods of determining sensitivity to drying for various clays, p. 81.
- Chizhskii, A. F. - Causes of fine cracks in dried ceramic materials, p. 96.
- Kornilovich, I. U. E., Verzhbitskaya, M. G. - Studying peculiarities of the use of fine sands in mortars and concretes, p. 105.
- Gulnova, L. G. - Gypsum architectural components used in finishing facades of apartment houses, p. 112.
- Rokhlin, I. A. - Ceramic blocks used in building walls, p. 126.
- Kornilovich, I. U. E., Verzhbitskaya, M. G. - Cement made of bitum-type rocks found in the southern U.S.S.R., p. 133.
- Kornilovich, I. U. E., Delokhvosikova, V. I. - Siliceous Portland cement made with Ukrainian raw materials, p. 142.

ПОЖАРНОЕ ДЕЛО [FIRE FIGHTING]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie požarnoi okhrany MVD SSSR [Main Administration of Fire Protection of the Ministry of the Interior of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Improve fire equipment, p. 1.
- Shevchenko, V. - Let us meet the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution by achievements in fire prevention, p. 2.
- Zavarukhin, S. - Not a single fire, p. 3.
- Zamost'ov, A. - Preventing fires caused by children, p. 4.
- Roltman, K. - Considering fire prevention measures in designing and building boarding schools, p. 5.
- Posis, Z. - Assistance of the members of Communist Youth League, p. 6.
- Gadzhiev, I. - Accident with a lathe, p. 8.
- Porudominski, V. - Using plays in fire prevention campaigns, p. 7.
- Stepanov, L. - Larin's ash collector, p. 8.
- Bushev, V. - New types of wallboards and their fire resistance, p. 9.
- Lilamb, A. - Guaranteeing water supply to concrete-conveying platforms, p. 9.
- Mikhailov, I., Andreev, E. - Volunteers of a leading collective farm, p. 10.
- Bozogluy, P. - How to store and destroy remnants of calcium carbide, p. 16.
- Kal'bert, D. - Prevention of sparks in cotton, p. 11.
- Kollada, N. - Our fire-prevention committee, p. 11.
- Logvenkov, I. - Real life, p. 12.
- Afonov, D. - Perfect fire extinction, p. 13.
- Aksenov, K. - In the "red corner," p. 14.
- Vinnik, K. - Arovstat's fire brigade, p. 15.
- Zhaivoronok, I. - Best squad leader, p. 15.
- Gorban', I. - Leader and trainer, p. 16.
- Cheremkhin, M. - Fire in a store, p. 15.
- Solitski, G. - Extinguishing fires of electric units by means of air mechanical foam, p. 17.
- Artuganov, V., and others - Courage, resourcefulness, skill, p. 18.
- Burmistrov, A., Okunev, I. - Stands used in repairing engines, p. 19.
- Ponomarev, I. - Air foam units used on ladders, p. 19.
- Spichak, M. - Protecting manual fire pumps from freezing, p. 20.
- Ponomarev, M. - Reserves of fire equipment, p. 20.
- Churkin, G., Churinov, M. - Fire extinguishers used in training, p. 21.
- Improve the design of motor fire pumps, p. 21.
- Lukashevich, N. - New hose couplings, p. 21.
- Savchenko, P., and others - At the fighting stand, p. 22.
- History of fire prevention, p. 24.
- Our readers' letters, p. 26.
- Anokhin, A. - Keep a good reputation; a story, p. 27.
- Shenfer, V. - Forest fire, p. 27.
- Kolotilov, N. - Uncle Kornel, p. 29.
- Abroad, p. 30.
- Brief news, p. 32.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated: Forty years, p. 1.

- Tikhonov, Nikolai. - Soviet fireman, p. 2.
- Golubev, S. - In old Moscow, p. 3.
- Foizovich, S. - Firemen in the revolutionary movement, p. 6.
- Semenov, V. S. - Unforgettable days, p. 8.
- Martynenko, P. - Petrograd in 1919, p. 10.
- Kudrashov, A. - Growth, p. 11.
- Fedorinov, A. - Firemen of the Magnitogorsk Metallurgical Combine, p. 12.
- Akleev, A. - Episodes of the heroic days, p. 13.
- Kovtun, F. - Years of struggle, p. 15.
- Tarold, G. - During the siege, p. 17.
- Obukhov, F. - Watching over the people's interests, p. 18.
- Kashcheev, N. - Fire equipment during forty years, p. 19.
- Vozlakov, V. A. - Eleventh All-Union competition in sports related to the training of firemen, a great event in the sports life of fire departments, p. 23.
- Merkulov, Andrei. - Through the fire, a story, p. 24.
- Porudominski, V. - A disturbed night, an epic poem p. 27.
- Olonev, K. - The whole - rich history, a song, p. 28.
- Kozlov, V. - Reminiscences about V. I. Chaparev, p. 29.
- Slavovskii, N. - New works of artists, results of a competition, p. 32.

ПУТИ ПУТЕВОЕ КХОЗЯИСТВО [RAILROAD TRACKS AND ROADWAY MAINTENANCE]. Organ of Ministerstvo puti soobshchenia SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Shupga, V. I. A. - The value of preventive maintenance, p. 3.
- Cooperative efforts during snow storms, p. 6.
- Medlinrskii, I. S. - Our snow removal machinery is working without interruption, p. 10.
- Bukshun, I. D. - Heating switches with gas, p. 11.
- Kalitin, N. T., Kogan, N. G., Libkind, M. I. A. - Improve the quality of rails, p. 13.
- Novitskii, G. I., Shiklov, I. G. - Let's prolong the life of railroad ties, p. 17.
- Shvarev, B. L. - Tightening ties with dowels, p. 19.
- Khokhlov, I. N. - Wind tests of compression spring spikes have shown, p. 20.
- Sergilevskii, A. D. - Bridge floor on a reinforced concrete bed, p. 21.
- Krasnykh, G. B. - Change the system of planning track repair, p. 22.
- Ismagulov, K. L., Popov, P. I., Komarov, I. V. - "Zero" runs, p. 23.
- Nazarkin, I. S. - On our section, p. 25.
- Ul'rev, V. M. - Mechanization of switch box changing, p. 26.
- Troshnikov, A. D., Chudilov, M. F., Lakotlov, V. F. - Experience with maintenance of switch boxes, p. 27.
- Gilinski, K. K. - How to prolong the life of electric tools, p. 30.
- Mishchenko, P. P. - Repairing track on the line, p. 31.
- Boletov, A. D. - On a business accounting basis, p. 32.
- Answers to readers' questions, p. 33.
- Sekerin, A. K. - Methods of straightening track on heaving ground, p. 34.
- Letters to the editors, p. 36.
- Pershin, S. P. - How to strengthen ballast cross sections, p. 38.
- Shontakin, V. N. - Improve methods of adding ballast, p. 40.
- Stelmashov, V. N. - New straightening bar, p. 42.
- Fal'berg, I. D. - At the Kamyansky ballast plant, p. 43.
- Borilkev, V. V. - Snow protection forest shelter built on the Omsk line, p. 44.
- Vul'kov, A. S. - Straightening curves having frogs, p. 46.
- In free time, p. 3 of cover.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Development of the track building and maintenance industry during the past 40 years, p. 3.
- Dantlov, V. N. - From the 18-pound rail to the R75 p. 8.
- Aleshin, V. A. - The electric ballast replaces the crowbar, p. 11.
- Zabaluy, A. S. - Great changes, p. 16.
- Sutugin, F. P. - Railroad runs within 15 years, p. 17.
- Eygratov, G. K. - Our railroad bridges, p. 18.
- Nikiforov, P. A. - In the struggle with snow storms, p. 23.
- Greetings from foreign track workers, p. 27.
- Antalferov, F. G. - We dreamed about the present day, p. 28.
- Povetev, A. A. - A living track protection, p. 29.
- Pashinin, S. A. - Station track machinery - a powerful production base, p. 32.
- Surmenev, I. A. - From the past, p. 36.

Baldin, G. A. - K. E. Voroshilov was born here, p. 39.
 Levenets, A. M. - Replacing the old timers, p. 40.
 Imotiuski, V. A., Shabanov, M. T. - In the region of Siberia, p. 42.
 Iyulnikov, V. V. - A veteran track worker, p. 43.
 With the track workers of Kazakhstan, p. 44.
 Morozov, F. G. - Track workers-rebuilders, p. 46.
 A glance into the near future, p. 48.

SEL'SKII STROITEL' [RURAL BUILDER]. Organ of Glavnoye upravlenie po stroitel'stvu v kolchozhakh Ministerstva gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva RSFSR [Main Administration of Construction on Collective Farms of the Ministry of Municipal and Rural Construction of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 10 (98), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 More dwellings for collective farmers, p. 1
 Five hundred new homes, p. 2
 Ivanov, P. - With the help of the collective farm construction brigade, p. 2
 The collective farm helped us, p. 3
 Leon'tev, S. - Prefabricated houses for villages, p. 4.
 Polonskiy, I. - New collective farm settlers are building, p. 5.
 Ljutiynskaya, T. - Homes should be attractive, p. 7.
 Khorokhorin, D. - Noncontractual construction work on state farms, p. 11.
 Gusev, D. - On the "Sergeevskii" State Farm, p. 12.
 Manevich, A. - Torkhov brother-builders, p. 13.
 Semenova, P. - Results of introducing mechanization on collective farms, p. 14.
 Gol'berg, P. - Corn crib built of solid and hollow bricks with a capacity of 250-750 tons, p. 15.
 Dikl, N. - Means of lowering construction costs of state farms on virgin lands, p. 18.
 Urbanovich, B. - Tenth anniversary, p. 20.
 Busygina, V. - New detachment of master builders, p. 21.
 Degtiarev, N. - Stonecutting machine, p. 22.
 Solov'ev, E. - Laying slag concrete walls between brick columns, p. 23.
 Shoplev, A. - How to make ornamental window frames, p. 26.
 Letters from readers, p. 30.
 Information, p. 31.
 House plans, p. 32.
 In leisure time, p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 12, no. 11 (97), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Glorious anniversary of October, p. 1.
 Zhadanov, V. - Where the first rural electric power plant was built, p. 4.
 Bulanov, I. A. - New life for peasants of the village of Gor'ki, p. 6.
 Novosolov, N. - "Loosely Pollard" State Farm, p. 8.
 Kulik, V. - Construction of dwellings for new collective farm settlers, p. 9.
 Lazarev, A. - Villages of Belovaya skoye District improve their planning and organization, p. 11.
 Tishchenko, I. - The village has been transformed, p. 12.
 Mosilakov, A. - Leaders in socialist competition, p. 13.
 New farm management center of the collective farm, p. 17.
 Lipkin, P. - The Yelovo Machine-Tractor Station is now in operation, p. 10.
 Slunov, M. - Brick factories servicing several collective farms, p. 21.
 Filippovich, A. - Construction on collective farms is conducted according to new methods, p. 22.
 Burlsev, V. S. - Consumers' cooperatives for new collective farm settlements, p. 24.
 Balusov, I. A. - Preparing for the anniversary of the Great October in proper manner, p. 25.
 Manevich, A. - Twenty-one million five hundred thousand bricks, p. 26.
 Iatsevich, K. - Mechanized brick factory, p. 20.
 Letters from readers, p. 30.
 Information, p. 31.
 Brief news, p. 32.
 Competition for standard plan designs for comfortable rural houses, p. 32.
 Reviews and bibliography, p. 3, of cover.
 New books, p. 3, of cover.

STROITEL' [THE BUILDER]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Construction]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 The construction industry during forty years, p. 3.
 Androsov, M. - The electric welder Ulesov, p. 5.
 Numov, A. - How Gorev became an export worker, p. 5.
 Volodnikov, N. - The main precept of the foreman Vostrov, p. 6.
 Bedov, N. - The youthful brigade of the painter Bychkov, p. 6.

Krivouchko, V. - The brigade of Ivan Kriamienko, p. 6.
 Bogdanov, I. - The main thing is quality, p. 7.
 Markin, L. - The Recovery Builder Vasilii Krivosheev, During forty years, facts and figures, p. 8.
 This is how we live today, p. 10.
 Abramov, B. - The construction of great hydraulic engineering works, p. 12.
 The installation of walls made of large blocks, p. 15.
 New building techniques; at the Moscow Exhibition of 1957, p. 20.
 New materials and parts, p. 24.
 Semenov, V. - Together with the revolutionary proletarian, p. 25.
 Dubayin, G. - Model construction in the city block no. 9 in Novyye Chermushki, p. 27.
 Drozdov, P. - The Khersonels-2 case stabbing machine, p. 29.
 Omel'shik, I. - From gypsum slag concrete, p. 20.
 Brief news, p. 30.
 New books, p. 31.
 In leisure hours, p. 32.

TRANSPORTNOE STROITEL'STVO [CONSTRUCTION FOR THE TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY] Organ of Ministerstvo transportnogo stroitel'stva [Ministry of Construction for the Transportation Industry]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Volkov, P. I., Myslulin, D. K. - Socialist obligations of construction workers in the transportation industry, p. 1.
 Gubin, N. I., Stollarenko, D. I., Kanevskii, A. G. - Expand large-block construction of apartment houses in all possible ways, p. 3.
 Korshunov, A. I., Makhov, V. I. A. - Demonstration building of two 12-unit apartment houses, p. 7.
 Ivanov, M. G. - Completely precast assembly-line construction of utility buildings for railroads, p. 10.
 Levin, E. I. - Manufacturing wall blocks using coarse porous concrete, p. 11.
 Drozdov, V. A. - Air permeability and strength of vertical joints in large-block construction, p. 13.
 Kovalev, D. P. - Experience in constructing overhead power lines, p. 17.
 Egorov, B. F., Shabanov, M. E. - Building small bridges on pile trestles, p. 19.
 Alkhanov, D. S. - Installing drain pipes for railroad switches in the case of a flooded station area, p. 21.
 Sizov, V. P. - Using gravel sand mix instead of crushed stone and sand, p. 22.
 Vasil'ev, E. V. - Modifications of standard specifications for designing railroad stations, p. 23.
 Valushteln, G. M. - Pneumatic units for transporting concrete mixes through pipes, p. 27.
 Kuznetsov, A. M., Chislakov, G. N. - The Kizel-Perni electrified railroad line, p. 30.
 Tarakanov, G. P. - Affixing crossarms to centrifugal poles, p. 31.
 Filalov, A. A., Kondashov, D. S. - Log-loading conveyer, p. 31.
 Semchenko, G. L. - Manual for calculating elements of rail and ballast sections, p. 32.
 New books, p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Karmanov, P. G. - Standard designs for round reinforced concrete, p. 1.
 Kalashnikov, N. A. - Design and cantilever erection of frame and continuous girder reinforced concrete bridge spans, p. 5.
 Tamarov, P. B. - Bearing capacity of centrifuged precast reinforced concrete piles, p. 9.
 Sessarevskii, A. N. - Unit for vibration sinking of pile foundations for electric line poles, p. 11.
 Karasev, N. F. - Manufacturing precast reinforced concrete foundations for escalators, p. 15.
 Tomofeev, O. V. - Results of investigations on the impact culling of rocks, p. 17.
 Zhdanov, A. M. - Effect of wave action on shore protection installations, p. 21.
 Krotkov, D. V. - New standard for designing welded joints, p. 23.
 Gramolin, I. V., Slavrov, E. Kh. - Bridge across Lake Pontchartrain, p. 24.
 Lopat, S. D., Chislakov, G. N. - Using double-cantilever gantry cranes in railroad construction, p. 28.
 Nosov, M. A. - Mechanized finishing operations on embankments of deep excavations, p. 29.
 Dandurov, M. I. - "Designing anchor foundations with regard to stability and shifting by L. S. Agamirzian, p. 31.
 Manufacture and use of silicicite, p. 32.
 New books, p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Levin, B. I. - Builders' Day, p. 1.

Tamarov, P. B., Kaplanski, V. I. - Experience in using guide frames in constructing cableless foundations, p. 6.
 Levin, E. I., Shvets, I. A. S. - Wire-reinforced concrete bars used in reinforcing precast reinforced concrete structural components, p. 9.
 Emel'yanov, P. D. - Constructing a very long railroad tunnel, p. 12.
 Lebelev, V. G., Ivanov, M. I. - New type of lining used in underground work, p. 15.
 Berg, O. I. A. - Methods of calculating the bearing capacity of reinforced concrete structural components in TUPM-50 [Specifications for Railroad Bridges and Culverts], p. 10.
 Volodin, A. P. - Planning the longitudinal section of division points on heavily travelled roads, p. 24.
 Polosin, I. K. - Using grades steeper than the rail grade, p. 24.
 Rabinovich, P. D. - Large-scale aerial surveying used in redesigning railroad stations in England, p. 24.
 Nevskii, V. V. - Survey of innovations in construction engineering, p. 20.
 Korotkov, D. V. - New standards for rail and rail fastenings, p. 29.
 Tol'skii, A. N. - Reconstructing a landslide using large blocks, p. 31.
 Shkilovskii, I. A. - Using electric equipment in prospecting for sources of water supply, p. 32.
 New books, p. 3 of cover.

CEMENT [CEMENT] Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR [Ministry of the Building Materials Industry of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 4 July - Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Iskovich, L. I. - Automatic control of rotary kilns operating with gas fuel, p. 1.
 Bani, F. G. - Some results of investigations on calculating processes with use of mathematical models, p. 10.
 Lash, V. S. - Principle of the design of a mesh switch system for the control of electric equipment in cement plants, p. 15.
 Droshch, I. I., Golubov, V. M. - Advantages of use of high-temperature rotary kilns, p. 16.
 Blokh, L. S. - Graphic method of calculating raw material mixtures according to a specified mineralogical composition of clinkers, p. 21.
 Kovalev, E. S., Kuznetsov, A. M. - Experience in the production of alumina cement by clinkering in rotary kilns, p. 23.
 Turtan, V. O., Malanin, M. M. - Improving the clinker quality by using a better method of controlling the slurry composition, p. 25.
 Bunin, I. K. - New system of loading cement from storage silos, p. 26.
 Goncharenko, S. D. - Adjusting the operation of a cement mill, p. 20.
 Electric drive for controlling the fuel burners, p. 3.
 Hydraulic drive for rotary kilns, p. 30.
 Lining of tube mills, p. 31.
 Effect of cooling conditions and mineralogical composition on clinker crushing, p. 31.
 Bibliography, p. 32.

VODOSNABZHENIE I SANITARNAYA INZHINERINGA [WATER SUPPLY AND SANITARY ENGINEERING] p. 11, Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Construction]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Lebelev, N. S., Bagol'skii, I. I. B. - Study of a new layer filter with great capacity, p. 1.
 Shants, S. A. - Planning zone networks of self-flowing water pipes, p. 5.
 Il'in, V. G. - Analytical method of calculating the joint work of pumps and water pipes, p. 11.
 Fedotov, K. V. - Remote measurement of pressures in water pipes located in northern regions, p. 9.
 Sidorovskii, S. Z. - Prospecting filtrations in drilling for water in chalky regions, p. 11.
 T'Seskis, L. S. - Lowering the cost of the water piping and sewer system of food enterprises, p. 12.
 Ruffel, M. A. - Calculating the diffusion of sewage in reservoirs, p. 13.
 Mongalt, I. L., Rodziller, I. D. - Results of the study of the purification of sewage with petroleum products at the pilot plant of the Moscow Oil Refinery, p. 15.
 Protopopov, V. P. - Determining the efficiency of healing slimes, p. 23.
 Malov, V. S. - Single-pipe circulation diagrams of outside hot-water supply networks, p. 28.
 Chetkov, V. A., Dikov, E. E. - Border surface unit blowing off currents in electric blowers of a smelting shop of the Novosibirskii Plant, p. 24.
 Aganov, N. N. - Modernization of a pipe-blowing machine of the Krimlin Plant, p. 31.
 Malorenko, N. N. - Strengthening by means of polyvinyl chloride pipes in the installation of sanitary engineering systems, p. 32.
 Kigel', E. M. - Manhole covers for water pipes and sewerage installations, p. 33.

Changes in standards, p. 34.
 Sidorovskiy, M. M. - Polyethylene pipes and their use in water supply systems, p. 35.
 Gavrilko, V. M. - Plastic filters for water wells, p. 38.
 The Eighteenth Scientific and Technical Conference of the Kiev Engineering and Construction Institute and of the Academy of Construction and Architecture of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 39.
 Reading list, p. 41.

No. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated
 To new achievements in the industrialization of plumbing, p. 1.
 Dobrovolskiy, V. V. - Principal factors in improving the boring of exploratory wells in water, p. 3.
 Minin, D. M., Zel'dovich, R. N. - Determining the optimum number of filters, p. 6.
 Eresnov, N. V. - Tubular pumping station, p. 9.
 Koslov, G. G. - The NA-6-KISI piston well pump, p. 12.
 El'pigner, I. E., P'ogina, Z. S. - Ultrasonic waves in the fight against water organisms, p. 14.
 Malinovsky, R. B. - The use of glass pipes for plumbing, p. 16.
 Stozhnev, V. I. - Improved designs of heating stoves, p. 17.
 Oltsharov, L. F. - The flow coefficients of single-pipe heating systems with direct closing pairs, p. 21.
 Berdakov, V. P. - Designs of drainage for heating systems, p. 25.
 Chechik, V. S. - A mistake in the formula to determine the diameter of the safety valve, p. 30.
 Fedulov, S. L. - Construction of a water intake system, p. 31.
 Rozentfeld, P. M. - An article by G. M. Borm and Z. S. Lutsel, p. 32.
 Fekler, M. B. - Steam and water-heating boiler designed by Engineer M. I. A. Remex, p. 32.
 Iur'ev, K. V. - Studying the movement of sewage by means of tagged atoms, p. 33.
 Conference on aspects of water supply and sewerage, p. 39.
 The installation of safety valves on vent inlets into buildings, p. 39.
 Reading list, p. 39.

No. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated
 Dyckov, A. G., Mazmanian, P. O. - New types of centrifugal ventilating fans designed by the Central Academy of Dynamics Institute, p. 1.
 Shklover, A. M. - Calculating cooling in areas serviced by uneven heating, p. 8.
 Uspenskiy, L. B. - Calculated outdoor conditions for air conditioning and ventilation systems, p. 11.
 Anisov, S. N. - The classification of wells, valve control rooms, oil-water separators, and pumping stations, p. 14.
 Khimichik, K. F. - New data on the effectiveness of isolating sleeves of water intakes, p. 20.
 Anisov, S. N. - Take into consideration operating experience in the construction of pressure pipelines, p. 25.
 Tsel'min, E. B., Reznikov, L. M. - Measuring the water level in reservoirs by means of the remote level indicators designed by the Academy of Housing and Public Services, p. 28.
 Brodskii, G. A. - A well-less water post, p. 29.
 Tsel'min, E. B., Makagon, I. I. - Attachment to the C-225 and C-202 throat-cutting machines for the cutting of a taper thread on gas pipes, p. 31.
 Vasil'ev, S. N. - The installation of plumbing equipment and fittings in lock walls and concrete floors without the use of dowels, p. 32.
 Plotnikin, I. I. - Shortening the time required for boring wells for water, p. 32.
 Gordin, G. S., Falt'kovskaya, L. N. - The water supply of Berlin, p. 33.
 Shekhtavitsov, I. M. - Comments, p. 36.
 Gordin, M. I. A. - Shortcomings of a new textbook on heating, p. 38.

No. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated
 Kulykov, B. M. - The automatic control of boiler feed in local and regional heating systems, p. 1.
 Elanchik, G. A. - The experimental study of air heating radiators and of hot-water and steam radiators, p. 5.
 Kazachenko, V. S. - Professor S. B. Lukashovich, p. 10.
 Izakson, S. I. - A water tower for industrial use, p. 13.
 Samoilov, V. P. - Forces arising in the process of forcing the head portion of shields and pipelines into the ground, p. 19.
 Karpushki, A. A. - The preliminary settling of sewage at the Koryanovskiy and Lyubimskiy aeration stations, p. 27.
 Evlievich, A. Z. - The calculation of sill areas, p. 30.
 Gavrilevskaya, L. N., Rublova, M. N. - Conditions for draining sewage from the propandiphenyl industry

into a reservoir, p. 32.
 Changes in standards, p. 34.
 Markovskiy, L. S. - Calculating the heat engineering factors of wall thickness, p. 35.
 Khodkovskiy, D. M. - Submersible well pumps for water supply, p. 35.
 A new gauge for heating apparatus, p. 41.

e) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Kazanskii filial, Maki'skaya stantsiya po elektrifikatsii sel'skogo i lesnogo kho-zyaistva, Izvestiya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch, Mari Station for the Electrification of Agriculture and Forestry, Bulletin], Ioshkar-Ola, no. 1, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Introduction, p. 5.
 Skobelet'syn, I. U., and others. - Rural hydroelectric power stations on the small rivers of the Mari Republic, p. 9.
 Kochetkov, P. P. - Reservoirs at the sources and on tributaries of small rivers for increasing their utilization for power, p. 23.
 Mikhayeva, T. G. - Technical and economic indices in operating the Mariasskaya locomobile rural electric power station, p. 39.
 Skobelet'syn, I. U., and others. - Local rural electric power systems based on the example of Mari-Turek Region of the Mari A.S.S.R., p. 51.

AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR, Tashkent, Institut energiki, Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UZBEK S.S.R. Institute of Electric Power, Transactions], Tashkent, no. 10, 1957, Elektrotehnicheskii [Electrotechnical].

Table of contents translated

Khanmukhanov, M. Z. - Technical and economic comparison of frequency converters for feeding asynchronous drives and possible fields of use for ion frequency converters, p. 3.
 Umarov, B. U. - Basic properties of independent inverters with capacitance switching and additional valves, p. 21.
 Melodiev, L. S., Vorotynskiy, B. N. - Natural characteristics of an inverter with external switching of a m. f. p. 55.
 Troitskiy, N. A. - Ion-rectifier device operating with a leading angle of phase shift, p. 67.
 Pospelov, G. E. - Increasing the output capacity of a.e. power transmission with compensating equipment, p. 67.
 Fazylov, Kh. F., Gantkhodzhaev, N. G., Salikhov, S. S. - Experimental investigation of the effect of higher harmonic generators on long-distance high-tension transmission lines, p. 103.
 Salikhov, S. S. - Investigation of simple circuits for converting single-phase current into completely symmetric three-phase current, p. 109.
 Shitkin, S. S. - Electric resistance of soils and ground wire systems of power distribution in the Amu Darya Delta, p. 125.
 Borzikhov, M. I. U. - Problem of automatic control of water consumption in main irrigation canals, p. 163.
 Timofeev, S. M. - Speed regulator with a frequency-sensitive element operating on an electrodynamic principle, p. 175.
 Sukoridin, I. A. D. - On the operation of synchronous generators under loss of excitation, p. 189.
 Inogamov, A. A. - Schedules of electric loads for cotton cleaning and oil extraction factories, p. 193.

ANNOTIROVANNYI UKAZATEL' LITERATURY PO RADIOELEKTRONIKE [ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ELECTRONICS]. Issued by Izdatel'stvo [Publishing House] "Sovetskoe radio," Moscow, vol. 13, nos. 21-22, 1957.

AVTOMATIKA, TELEMEXHANIKA I SVIAZ' [AUTOMATIC CONTROL, TELEMECHANICS, AND COMMUNICATIONS]. Issued by Ministerstvo putel'sheheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Tandilova, A. A. - Noise in station radio communication and protection from it, p. 1.
 Degtyarev, V. A. - System of continuous-point control of train speed, p. 5.
 Zektser, D. M. - The MD-42 dynamic microphone as a loudspeaker, p. 8.
 Parfenov, S. N. - Communication on the railroad run, p. 9.
 Kuzgapskiy, V. I. - TFC communication equipment, p. 13.
 Berlazov, I. A., Laptev, D. L. - Meter set for testing signaling, central control and block system relays, p. 15.
 Pol'sukhin, N. M., Bursida, V. S. - Maintenance of line and cable installations of communication systems, p. 18.

Kamara, V. I. - Lengthening the ring-off pulse in the KVV-54, p. 22.
 Semenov, M. L., Akhmedov, V. S. - Rail circuits with capacitive inductance, p. 23.
 Barilov, D. I. - Switching automatic blocking from direct to alternating current, p. 26.
 Denisov, V. I. - Device for locating damage in communication lines, p. 28.
 Berkov, I. S. - For quality maintenance of signaling, central control and block system equipment, p. 30.
 Tarakanov, S. I. - Device for testing locomotive signal systems having automatic train stop, p. 32.
 Chakhmalian, R. A. - One means of controlling accumulator effect, p. 34.
 Khulap, N. M. - Prolonging the life of ABN-72 batteries, p. 35.
 Laptev, V. M., Pehovskiy, N. A., Kotlarskiy, D. I. - Testing the sequence of polarities in a.c. rail circuits, p. 36.
 Honored science and technology worker, p. 38.
 Bukin, B. P. - Storming the winter palace, p. 40.
 Nedelov, A. I. - Unforgettable years, p. 41.
 Answers to readers' question, p. 43.
 Methods of improving the operation of signaling, central control and block system equipment on electrified railroads, p. 45.
 in the International Telephone and Telegraph Committee, p. 45.
 Tepugov, G. A. - Signaling, central control and block systems on American railroads, p. 46.
 Books on automatic control, telemechanics and communication, p. 49.

No. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated
 The glorious path of struggle and victory, p. 1.
 Aitner, A. - Strengthening friendship and cooperation, p. 3.
 Kravetskiy, S. - For further technical progress, p. 4.
 Gebhard, I. - We desire new work achievements, p. 4.
 Anonuk, I. D., Bunin, D. A. - Central control of switches and signaling on the railroads of the U.S.S.R., p. 5.
 Zhil'kov, P. N. - Centralized dispatching - a powerful means of increasing traffic capacity, p. 9.
 Shmygov, A. G. - Signaling, central control and block systems for railroad runs, p. 11.
 Leonov, A. A. - Automatic locomotive signaling for safer train movement, p. 14.
 Orehkov, P. A. - Production cooperation of communication workers and builders, p. 16.
 Katsalpenko, V. I. - Development of communication facilities in the transport industries, p. 17.
 Dobovolskiy, V. V. - Train and station radio communication, p. 20.
 Sokolov, V. F. - Television in marshalling yards, p. 22.
 Ippolitov, N. P. - New equipment, new cadres, p. 23.
 Ruzantsev, B. S. - Prospective development of automatic control, telemechanics and communications, p. 26.
 Fadeev, E. L. - Doings and people of one plant, p. 30.
 IULI, A. P. - The place where relays are manufactured, p. 32.
 Preiss, I. M. - Work of inventors and efficiency experiments, p. 34.
 Logvinenko, T. M. - On the Zhmerinka section, p. 37.
 Morozov, I. A. I. - At the threshold of a new life, p. 39.
 Zakharov, V. M. - On the fronts of the civil war, p. 41.
 Butskiy, V. A. - In Kronstadt, p. 42.
 Fedorov, D. D. - In defense of the conquests of the Revolution, p. 43.
 Problem of automatic telephones for the railroads, p. 44.
 Improve the quality of planning and constructing centralized dispatching, p. 46.
 Books on automatic control, telemechanics and communication, p. 48.

ELEKTRICHESKIE STANTSII [ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 28, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Babenko, Kh. L., Zavadovskiy, A. M. - Measures for increasing economic operation of steam turbines, p. 3.
 Iolte, I. U. R. - Industrial solutions for the underground parts of the main buildings of heat and electric power plants TETs, p. 6.
 Zhirnov, N. I., Krol', L. B. - Using peak-load boilers in district heating systems, p. 11.
 Zaitkin, E. M. - Heat calculations of brick linings for modern high-power steam boilers, p. 18.
 Pestil, N. V., Khirin, N. D. - Adjusting wolting-type ash removers of centrifugal scrubbers, p. 23.
 Zikeev, T. A. - Characteristics of coal of the Kushmuran deposits, p. 28.
 Dyvoret'skiy, A. I. - Nonogram for determining the heating temperature for fuel oil, p. 32.

- Gel'tman, A. E., Korneev, M. I., Shebalov, V. K. - Using gas from underground gasification in steam-gas equipment, p. 35.
- Vaylov, A. G. - Air intake blower for electric power station boilers, p. 39.
- Vellor, V. N. - Double injector oil supply scheme for steam turbines, p. 40.
- Barkan, I. A. D. - Automatic control of tension and distribution of reactive loads in power systems, p. 43.
- Vainshlein, B. Z. - On the level of testing tension and periodicity of testing high voltage rotary machines having worn insulation, p. 49.
- Batkhan, I. S. - Selecting protectors for d. c. circuits feeding cut-out wires, p. 50.
- Alekseindrov, I. N., Krasnovskii, A. Z. - Automatic reclosing (AVR-APV) for internal use busbars of electric power stations and busbars of step-down substations, p. 54.
- Lul'baev, V. K., Tsigler, R. M. - Simplified remote control reserve protection for 220 kv lines, p. 59.
- Valeev, A. M., Kochinskii, V. A. - Operating characteristics of remote control protection for 110 kv transmission lines of traction substations, p. 61.
- Andriovskii, V. N. - Changing 35 kv transmission lines over to 110 kv, p. 63.
- Zaleskii, A. M., Pogarskii, N. A. - Using current converters having condenser insulation as combination current and voltage converter, p. 66.
- Deriugin, F. F. - Significance of symmetry in connecting wires of longitudinal differential relays types RDL and NSV, p. 69.
- Azbakina, I. I. - Using the heat loss of a turbo-generator to heat turbine condensate, p. 71.
- I'vov, A. S. - Block installation of air and gas ducts, p. 75.
- Bondarskii, I. I., Koklin, V. S. - Installing end boiler units in boiler installations, p. 75.
- Sukhorukov, L. N. - Experience with alkalinization of boilers, p. 78.
- Gel'lib, E. A., Poigin, A. V., Shenderov, A. I. - Experience in welding pipes, p. 78.
- Aver'lanov, P. D. - Mobile concrete mixer, p. 79.
- Perets, B. K. - Operating boilers without water-level gauges when the feedwater units are placed on top, p. 81.
- Krasovitskii, A. I., Trusov, S. I. - Changing the system of pulverized fuel preparation using an intermediate bunker, p. 82.
- Alimarin, S. M., Moerson, A. A. - Mechanical drive for zonal valves of chain grates, p. 83.
- Zusin, S. I. - Redesigning the combustion chamber to burn pulverized anthracite culm, p. 83.
- Stovtakov, S. D. - Automatic pumping of condensate and pumping out waste water from cleaners, p. 85.
- Al'tshuler, S. Z., and others. - Damage to turbo-generator rotors produced by the British firm "BTH," p. 86.
- Marchenkov, V. R. - Self-synchronization in hydroelectric power stations, p. 87.
- Gevorkian, M. E. - Experience in adjusting and operating compensating devices having an electromagnetic voltage corrector, p. 89.
- Rauzin, L. M. - Simplifying the starting circuit for synchronous compensators, p. 90.
- Mukhina, A. A., Iakobson, I. A. - Using and testing lightning arresters in contaminated areas, p. 91.
- Fedorov, M. V. - Ringing signal for damage in 35 kv substations not having an attendant, p. 92.
- Ginzburg, L. L., Rozenblat, A. A. - Fastening lightning protective cables to electric transmission line poles, p. 93.
- Kufley, R. A. - Using M. B. Ravich's method for obtaining a heat balance in a boiler when burning a mixture of fuel oil and natural gas, p. 94.
- Boiler installations of type TP-90 and TP-02, 540 t/ch, 140 atm, 570/570°C, p. 95.
- Vol 20, no. 10, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Monastyrskaya, A. R. - Some ways of increasing the power efficiency of heat and electric power plants (TETS) in high-power systems, p. 2.
- Mikhailov, N. M. - Increasing the dependability of fuel feeder operation, p. 6.
- Lozovskii, L. Kh., and others. - Efficient method of unloading fuel and transport facilities for use with dump cars in electric power plants, p. 10.
- Karpinskii, V. N. - On the use of dump cars for unloading coal from railroad cars, p. 12.
- Mal'cev, A. V. - Experience in building and operating control and feeding valves for boilers of superhigh parameters, p. 16.
- Ratner, A. V. - Using regulating feed valves for high and superhigh pressure, p. 18.
- Imbritskii, M. I. - Increasing the reliability of high-pressure regulating feed valves, p. 21.
- TSyrkin, I. Z. - Eliminating damage to working vanes in turbines of the AEG firm, p. 25.
- Rud'ko, K. I. - Effect of design of a water seal on its operation, p. 28.

- Rikhter, L. A. - Effect of aerodynamic factors on the efficiency of electric filters, p. 30.
- Skorokov, A. A. - Investigation of heat insulation and structural elements, p. 35.
- Mariev, D. I., Otkhovskii, G. G., Iusim, V. I. - Selecting a type of gas turbine power generator railroad car, p. 40.
- Mirenburg, S. I. - Some problems of designing and building industrial heat and power plants, p. 43.
- Kogan, Z. B., Titov, V. V. - Turbogenerators with forced oxygen cooling, p. 48.
- Mittelman, D. M., Pmoy, I. M. - Synchronous compensator with oxygen cooling for open installations, p. 51.
- Likhachev, F. A. - Lightning damage to a regulator autotransformer on 100 mva produced by the VVS firm, p. 53.
- Kallan, E. V. - Measuring dielectric losses by the bridge method on a frequency other than 50 cycles in the presence of electromagnetic effects, p. 59.
- Barhanov, P. I. - Precipitation of moist snow on electric power transmission lines, p. 60.
- Lyskov, I. U. I., Sherenski, A. N. - Deep grounding for electric power transmission poles on 35-400 kv, p. 63.
- Khrenov, K. K., Gurskii, P. I. - Cold welding of wires, p. 68.
- Terukhov, P. V. - Automatic closing of reserve power (AVR) in municipal electric networks in connection with unloading, p. 73.
- Kokovin, V. E., Shilenko, N. F. - Circuits for switching in ET-561 and VTN-561 relays without a VU-25-B autotransformer, p. 74.
- Orlov, L. I. - Changing chamotte brick lining for heat-resistant concrete, p. 76.
- Bozhko, L. F. - Mechanical supply of lining materials and small parts in boiler installation, p. 77.
- Namov, D. A. - Experience installing large-block wall cladding, p. 78.
- Remez, M. I. A. - Using compressed propane-butane mixture for cutting metal, p. 79.
- Uspenskii, V. A. - Experimental design for a pneumatic hydraulic ash removal system, p. 80.
- Lakoviev, S. M. - Double-jawed grab for loading filled peat, p. 82.
- Mustaev, A. I. - Experience operating a pneumatic drying device, p. 82.
- Kochetov, G. T., Lini, G. E., Nagornyi, I. U. M. - Improving the starting schemes and simplifying the resynchronization of synchronous motors of riverbank pump-type heat and power stations (PETS), p. 83.
- Shul', V. V. - Repairing turbocharger collectors in electric power stations, p. 85.
- Zabolina, N. A., Khalilov, E. I. - Installing transformers on 31,500 kva without differential relays, p. 87.
- Myzin, L. M. - Using linear regulating transformers on inter-system transfers, p. 88.
- Kholm, I. T. - Damage to wires of 110 kv electric lines caused by vibration, p. 89.
- Ipatenko, N. R. - Method of measuring the θ angle, p. 90.
- Rostikov, B. A. - Circular phase meter from a solsyn, p. 90.
- Rauzin, L. M. - Heating oil-filled cutouts, p. 91.
- Vulfman, G. L., Kulakovskii, V. B. - Conference on problems of insulating high-voltage electric machines, p. 92.
- Ermoskov, V. S. - Plans for developing atomic energy in Britain, p. 94.
- Varichev, V. A. - Review of L. B. Krol's book "Characteristics of high-pressure boiler equipment," p. 99.

Vol. 20, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Pavlenko, A. S. - Lenin's ideas on electrification come to life, p. 2.
- Editorial: Lenin and the electrification of the country of Soviets, p. 5.
- Nekrasov, A. M. - Forty years of Soviet power engineering, p. 11.
- Zhilin, V. G. - Heat-power plants in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years, p. 21.
- Braude, I. E., Roddalls, K. F. - Development of boiler building for heat-power plants in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years, p. 31.
- Berezhnii, S. I., Rozhdentsovskii, A. P. - Turbine production for heat-power plants during the past 40 years, p. 40.
- Grudinskii, P. G., Syromonnikov, I. A. - Electric systems in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years, p. 47.
- Golubtsov, R. A., Grinev, S. M., Groshov, N. I. - Forty years development of electric transmission lines, p. 53.
- Zel'don, E. D., Mamutov, P. N. - Automation and telemechanization of power systems in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years, p. 59.
- Sementsov, V. A. - Hydroelectric power in the

- U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years, p. 64.
- Gromov, N. K., Sokolov, B. I. A. - District heating in the U. S. S. R. on the anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 71.
- Nemov, A. P., Ostrovskii, I. A. M., Safrazbekan, G. S. - Technical bases of the development of the Moscow Regional Power System Administration (Mosenergo) in the past 40 years, p. 75.
- Markov, A. M. - The USSR power system on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 81.
- Sapozhnikov, F. V. - Some problems of ergonomics in building for the power industry, p. 87.
- Designing a unit flow boiler for 600 t/h, p. 91.
- New water circulation scheme for a pond cooling system, p. 92.
- Conference of leaders of "Elektricheskoe staniits" held in Moscow, p. 93.
- ELEKTROSVIAZI [TELECOMMUNICATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo aviatsii SSSR [Ministry of Communication of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 11, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lobanov, I. V. - Suppression of inactive side band frequencies in polyphase single-band radio circuits, p. 3.
- Vysokovskii, D. M. - Geometric characteristics of radio scattering in propagation through a turbulent atmosphere, p. 12.
- Kallini, A. I. - Selecting a path for radio relay lines, p. 20.
- Simontov, I. M., Isaebek, L. E. - Tracking circuits of superhetrodyne receivers and nonlinear distortions related to errors, p. 30.
- Tselin, M. Z. - Frequency dividers using transistors, p. 33.
- Shekolovnikov, L. N. - Methods of investigating transient processes in phase correction systems during reception of code combination telegraph impulses, p. 42.
- El'mov, I. E. - Protection from nonlinear distortions due to combination circuit components made of bimetallic wires, p. 50.
- Egorov, K. P., Krasnikov, V. G., Reimann, I. V. - High sensitivity vacuum relay, p. 56.
- Volnov, N. P. - Supplemental effect between circuits as a result of switching insulators into the line, p. 65.
- L. I. T'rem', obituary, p. 74.
- Letter to the editors, p. 76.
- From foreign journals, p. 77.
- Foreign patents, p. 78.

RADIO [RADIO]. Organ of Ministerstvo aviatsii SSSR and Vsesoyuznoe ikhivnoye obshchestvo radiofizicheskikh, aviatsii i floty [Ministry of Communication of the U. S. S. R. and of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Radio amateurs as helpers of scientists, p. 1.
- Taranovskii, A. - Our Soviet Sputnik, p. 3.
- Khalik, S. - Determining the exact velocity of the Sputnik, p. 5.
- Kaznitsov, A. - Preliminary data on the propagation of radio waves, p. 7.
- The world is delighted, p. 9.
- Signals received, p. 12.
- Observations at the stations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy, p. 17.
- Karinkin, L. - Investigating the upper layers of the atmosphere, p. 19.
- Ivanitskii, V. - Radio prognoses and geophysical observations, p. 20.
- The second Soviet artificial earth satellite, p. 24.
- Grif, A. - Makers of new designs, p. 30.
- Tormozov, P. - New radio receiving sets, p. 34.
- Iakovlev, V. - An ultrashort wave receiver with autotory tubes, p. 36.
- Almbinder, I. - An ultrashort wave block for radio receivers, p. 39.
- Levandovskii, B., Maslovskii, V. - Adjusting the television receiver for long-range reception, p. 44.
- Gorimov, N. - A battery oscillograph, p. 47.
- Nikitin, G. - Exhibition in Amsterdam, p. 51.
- From the pages of foreign periodicals, p. 53.
- Technical advice, p. 57.
- Table of contents of "Radio" for 1957, p. 59.

RADIOTEKHNIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING]. Organ of Vsesoyuznoe nauchno-issledovatel'skoe obshchestvo radiofizicheskikh i elektrosviaznykh. A. S. Popova [All-Union A. S. Popov Scientific Technical Society of Radio Engineering and Telecommunications], Moscow, vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Neiman, M. S. - On some basic relationships in high-power klystron amplifiers, p. 3.
- Kallini, A. I. - Approximate methods of calculating the field strength of ultrashort radio waves allowing for effect of local relief, p. 13.

- Tereshtin, O. N. - Using fictive magnetic current to solve problems of antenna radiation on a plane having nonuniform Leonovich boundaries. p. 24
- Furduyev, V. V. - Some basic concepts of the theory of signals. p. 32
- Beresnev, P. D. - Simplified analysis of high frequency self-exciting oscillator circuits based on transistors. p. 39
- Samsonenko, S. V. - Problem of synthesis of amplifier systems. p. 45
- Dekabian, L. L. - Ripple filters for small capacity rectifiers. p. 58
- Utkin, G. M. - Simultaneous oscillations of two frequencies in a self oscillator having automatic bias. p. 64
- Conference on problems of long-distance propagation of ultrashort waves. p. 67
- Seminar on semiconductor electronics. p. 68
- Eighth session of the plenary conference of the International Consultative Committee on Radio (MKKR) held in Warsaw. p. 69

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Teplov, N. L. - Evaluating noise resistivity of radio reception by methods based on utilizing the functions of signal and noise. p. 3
- Petrosada, V. P. - Problem of calculating integrals in finite limits from functions having a rapid changing phase. p. 12
- Gufman, A. L. - Calculating waveguides having gradually changing cross section. p. 20
- Polonskiy, A. B. - Mechanism of the appearance of phase distortion during partial suppression of one side band. p. 29
- Lebedev-Krasin, I. M. - New type wide band transformers. p. 36
- Utkin, G. M. - One-tube circuits for dividing and multiplying the frequency of a quartz. p. 47
- Kantor, L. I. A. - Reducing nonlinear distortions with feedback. p. 55
- Mayshevich, M. E. - Temperature coefficients of the frequency of optimum-theoretical compensating circuits. p. 63
- The International Geophysical Year. p. 69
- B. A. Ostrovskiy, on the 70th anniversary of his birth. p. 72

Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Forty years of Soviet radio engineering. p. 2
- Alzenberg, G. Z., Model, A. M., Pozdnyakov, L. P. - Cylindrical, slotted long-wave and medium-wave antennas. p. 5
- Mikaelian, A. L., Stollarov, A. K. - Ferrite waveguide valves using ferromagnetic resonance. p. 17
- Kuznetsov, V. D. - Antenna system for receiving 12 television channels. p. 31
- Ovseyevich, L. A., Pinsker, M. S. - Evaluating the capacity of communication channels of which the parameters are random time functions. p. 40
- Petrovich, N. T. - New methods of obtaining phase telegraphy. p. 47
- Model, Z. I. - Automatic anode modulation in short-wave transmitters. p. 55
- Itskhoki, I. A. S. - Minimum metal volume for pulse transformers. p. 66
- Dzhigil, I. S., Zhabotinskiy, M. E. - Some new divisions of radio electronics. p. 85
- Novakovsky, S. V. - Television standards of the International Radio Organization (OIR). p. 94

RADIOTEKHNIKA I ELEKTRONIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Livshits, A. R. - On probability of non-coincidence. p. 947
- Monosov, I. A. - Electromagnetic waves of a great amplitude in ferrite with varying magnetizing field. p. 951
- Gurevich, A. G. - Quadratic relations and a disturbance method for media with tensor parameters. p. 960
- TSimring, Sh. E. - Variational method for waveguide calculation with periodic discontinuities. p. 969
- Iashkin, A. I. A. - Calculation of the lowest type critical wave for a symmetric U, T or other type of waveguide. p. 980
- Martynenko, D. P., Khokhlov, R. V. - Lock-in of an oscillator with an external amplitude-modulated force. p. 1001
- Gutkin, L. S. - Analysis of detection of amplitude-modulated oscillations by the method of low-frequency equivalents. p. 1022
- Valnshteyn, L. A. - Nonlinear theory of a travelling-wave tube. Pt. 2: Numerical results. p. 1027
- Braginskiy, V. B., and others. - Mutual synchronization of reflector klystrons without amplitude or frequency discontinuities. p. 1048
- Penin, N. A. - Effect of recombination speed in a non-

- rectifying electrode on p-n junction frequency properties in cases of small alternating voltages. p. 1053
- Temkin, S. E., Krolevets, K. M. - Effect of a temporary impairment of crystal diode detecting properties at high frequencies. p. 1062
- Maksimov, M. V. - Effect of random noise on a pulse group selector. p. 1071
- Nikol'skiy, V. V. - Determination of eigenvalues and functions for gyroresonance systems using the method of a series of approximations. p. 1074
- Leverson, M. S. - Synthetic mixers and their application in new insulating materials. p. 1077
- Zhabotinskiy, M. E., Zolin, V. F., Sverdlov, I. U. L. - On reducing the doppler width of spectral lines. p. 1082
- Gabriel' Semenovich Gorelik, obituary. p. 1093
- Kuf'vatskaya, D. S., Trigubenko, V. A., Maslovskaya, R. S. - Interdepartmental seminar on cathode electronics. p. 1096

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Gorelik, G. S. - Effect of speeds of scatterers on the statistical properties of scattered radiation. p. 1227
- Brachev, L. A., Berezhn, I. U. V. - Influence of considerable heterogeneity in F₂-layer on the reflection factor of radio waves. p. 1234
- Mints, A. L., and others. - The RGM-500 power triode with continuous evaluation. p. 1240
- Kononov, B. N. - Use of nonlinear feedback for elimination of saturation in transistors in pulse circuits. p. 1253
- Fedorov, I. A. - Effect of distribution of admittances in the base of drift transistors on their frequency properties. p. 1261
- Marina, T. M. - Radiospectroscopy for investigation of rotational molecular spectra. p. 1271
- Gonovitskiy, I. S. - More on phase fluctuations in a vacuum tube oscillator. p. 1279
- Milov, N. N. - TE-type wave in a metal groove. p. 1289
- Surokin, O. V. - Square-law detection with the use of a semiconductor. p. 1293
- Malakhov, A. N. - Spectral line width of an oscillator with a fluctuating frequency. p. 1295
- Lomte, L. G. - Anomalous polarization plane rotation induced by a space resonance in gyroresonant waveguide of a limited length. p. 1297
- Fabrikov, V. A., Koshlitsky, V. D., Gushchina, Z. M. - Nickel-copper ferrites with narrow resonance curve of absorption at super-high frequencies. p. 1299
- Vasneva, G. A., and others. - Phase-lock automatic frequency control of a klystron with respect to a molecular oscillator. p. 1300
- Vulynskiy, M. M. - Dependence of a secondary electron emission factor on the incidence angle of primary electrons. p. 1301
- Smirnovskaya, G. V., Stetsko, E. M. - On the kinetics of electrons in a discharge effected in a magnetic field at low pressures. p. 1303
- Tychinskiy, V. P., Fedorov, V. G. - Frequency conversion in a travelling wave tube (LTW) with drift tube. p. 1306
- Belkin, M. K. - Analysis of supergeneration operating conditions in a split anode magnetron. p. 1307
- Kirishin, V. P. - Effect of azimuthal components of the space harmonics of an electric field on the operation of tubes with spiral slow-wave structures. p. 1310
- Magarinskii, A. A. - Asynchronous two-frequency operating conditions in oscillators with two degrees of freedom. p. 1313

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: ELEKTROTEKHNIKA

[JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 7559-9055. 319 p.

No. 5, May 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 9069-11753. 326 p.

SOVETSKOE RADIO, IZDATEL'STVO, Moscow. Vestnik informatsii [SOVIET RADIO PUBLISHING HOUSE. Information Review]. Moscow, nos. 21(257)-23(259), Nov.-Dec. 1957.

VESTNIK ELEKTROPROMYSHLENNOSTI [REVIEW OF THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Electrical Engineering Industry of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

More attention to designing and producing equipment for the Stalingrad-Donets Basin electric transmission line. p. 1

Sakovich, A. A., and others. - Investigation of the

possible use of autonomous power supply for the requirements of high voltage mercury-arc rectifiers. p. 3

- Bulaev, F. I., and others. - High voltage transformer for transmitting d.c. current. p. 8
- Iandovskii, B. I. - Mechanical losses in the gaps of liquid-filled electric motors. p. 15
- Tatkov, I. A. A. - Calculating surface loss for eddy currents in steel teeth from the higher harmonics of magnetizing force windings in three-phase asynchronous motors. p. 16
- Kuchel, E. R. - Experimental investigation of magnetic noise in series AC asynchronous motors. p. 23
- Voronetskiy, B. B. - Calculating the frequencies of self-oscillations of d.c. motor yokes. p. 24
- Averbukh, S. Kh., Zhondalskaya, O. D., Goncharov V. B. - Designing systems for suppressing radio noise created by electric machines. p. 28
- Oleinik, I. A. - Technology of making stamping die parts for stator and rotor plates. p. 31
- Glagolev, G. I. - Relationship of the permissible level of welded transformers to the operating conditions. p. 37
- Shraer, A. B. - Strength of electric welding machine. p. 43
- Kopylov, I. P., Pavlov, N. N. - Method of controlling the inductance of grounding coils. p. 46
- Tlitsenko, M. V. - Using a ring-type phase-sensitive circuit as power direction relay. p. 48
- Pivovarov, S. P. - Analysis of the ferro-resonance of a voltage stabilizer having a compensation circuit in series with the load. p. 49
- Alekseev, L. F., Bolinov, A. I., Gerisnberg, G. Device for modeling automatic control systems. p. 53
- Gnedin, L. P., Dartau, A. A., Dembo, A. R. - Frequency control system for asynchronous locomotive electric traction engines. p. 59
- Kharitonov, A. I. - Graphic method of analyzing the distribution for electric locomotive engines with recuperative braking systems. p. 65
- Shapiro, O. K. - Effect of eddy currents on transient processes in electric traction engines. p. 70
- Zaslavskiy, S. I. - Nickel-less heat resistant steel for plates and other parts of electric furnaces operating at temperatures to 1000° C. p. 74
- Smyslov, I. I. - The SM-1 tensor and its use. p. 79
- Air circuit breakers for outside installations, type VVN-220/1000; VVN-2000/7000; VVN-110000. p. 77
- Type KZ-110 shorting device with a ShPRBA type actuator. p. 78
- Design of switching devices for power transformers. p. 79

VESTNIK SVYAZI [COMMUNICATION REVIEW]. Issued by Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR [Ministry of Communications of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10(211), 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Parushev, M. D. - Socialist communications in service of the Soviet people. p. 1
- Klokov, I. V. - The U. S. S. R. is the land of long distance communication. p. 5
- Makarov, O. K. - The most widely used branch of communication. p. 11
- Fortushenko, A. D. - Without paper and distance. p. 15
- Shumilov, I. A. - Development of the radio network in the U. S. S. R. p. 19
- Ramonovskiy, B. N. - Communication in rural areas. p. 22
- Creators of Soviet communication technology. Leading communications workers. p. 30
- Smirlyagin, A. G. - Development of the long-distance communication system. p. 37
- Orlov, A. I. - Building main cable lines. p. 38
- Bogdanov, S. I., Zamoshtina, M. A. - Automatic gram processing. p. 39
- Aleksandrov, A. F. - Servicing equipment in a place has raised labor productivity. p. 40
- Khrushchinskii, G. A. - Using passenger bus transport mail. p. 41
- Bollanin, N. M. - Indices of growth. p. 41
- Bochevar, R. A. - Change-over to a system of connections. p. 42
- Gavrilin, I. P. - Improve electrical communication facilities. p. 44
- Pochtar', R. I. - Provide reinforced concrete for communication lines. p. 44
- Kolmakov, A. I. - In the regions of the Far East. p. 45
- The first decrees. p. 46
- Fotseva, L. I. - Communication facilities in Leningrad's Kremlin office. p. 47
- Veteran communication workers who were present in the October Revolution. p. 49
- Kadubovskiy, K. I. A. - On the threshold of the Revolution. p. 50
- A great organizer of the Sovietist system of communication. p. 52

- Belitskii, A. L. - To help out in Petrograd. p. 53.
 Nikol'skii, K. K., Razumov, L. D. - Open-all protection of cables from corrosion. p. 55.
 Nikitin, B. V. - Automatic reserving of low frequency channels by radio transmitters. p. 57.
 Gukovskii, A. L. - The Central Telegraph Agency of the U. S. S. R. has gone on a 7-hour work day. p. 59.
 Naidin, A. A. - Commutation workers of Odessa improve postal service. p. 60.
 Karchuk, N. S. - Organization of line repair. p. 61.
 Novostanovskii, P. G. - New standards. p. 62.
 Kaitakin, L. I. - The U. S. S. R. has opened the era of interplanetary flight. p. 63.

INDUSTRIES & TRADES

BUMAZHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [PAPER INDUSTRY] Organ of Ministerstvo bumazhnoi i derevozobratyvalushchei promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 32, no. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Rogovin, Z. A. - Reactivity of viscose. p. 2.
 Nepenin, I. U. N. - Comparing sulfate pulping using sodium sulfite with the calcium-based process. p. 5.
 Golub, N. V. - Iron and copper impurities in capricellor paper. p. 8.
 Valisman, L. M., Dolichenko, G. P. - Instrument for determining current-conducting impurities in capricellor paper. p. 10.
 Rozanova, T. N., Nedoshchikova, L. V., Nikonov, I. S. - All-Union State Standard for printing paper. p. 13.
 Isenits, I. A. I. - Producing high-yield pulp. p. 14.
 Dymitski, M. M. - Production of chemical pulp from beechwood. p. 17.
 Martir, M. V. - Burning mill heat having a high moisture content. p. 19.
 Vladimirov, V. P., Rifa, M. S. - Use of conical vortex purifiers for the cleaning of lower acid. p. 21.
 Knopov, A. L. - Concerning prices of mill-residues. p. 22.
 Gusev, A. N. - New techniques in the drying of newsprint. p. 23.
 M. V. - Bleaching woodpulp. p. 24.
 V. S. - "Super test" type automatic regulator for the moisture content of the web. p. 25.
 Zil'berfarb, V. I. - Increasing wear resistance of starters of the OKMA type. p. 26.
 Scientific and Technical Society for the Paper and Woodworking Industry. p. 27.
 Ivanitskii, I. U. P., Derkman, M. - "Manufacture of wall and decorative paper" by P. V. Prohor. p. 29.
 New books. p. 31.
 Leading through foreign journals. p. 31.

DEREVOBRADATYVALUSHCHAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [WOODWORKING INDUSTRY] Published by Ministerstvo bumazhnoi i derevozobratyvalushchei promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Make a persistent effort to fulfill commitments. p. 1.
 Gukerko, A. B., and others - Gluing wood with high-frequency heating. p. 3.
 Garmashev, G. I., Petruska, A. K. - Automatic lines of universal machines. p. 7.
 Vink, P. A. - Utilization of veneering wastes. p. 8.
 Malyshev, V. V. - Circular saws with hard-alloy plates. p. 9.
 Abramov, I. A. K., Khasan, S. M. - Stability and vibration of circular saw disks during operation. p. 11.
 Alekseev, A. V. - Tool eroding effect of electric phenomena occurring in the cutting of wood. p. 15.
 Tendler, M. M. - Remote-controlled moisture meter. p. 17.
 Krotos, T. P., Mekhlisova, T. N. - Quality of match heads. p. 18.
 Strizhevskii, B. A. - Continuous production of rough lumber in the culling section. p. 19.
 Korenev, N. I., Zakrevskaya, O. M. - Production and use of M-60 resin for furniture veneering. p. 21.
 Morashkin, G. V. - Reducing the content of free formaldehyde in MFS-1 and M-70 carbamide resin adhesives. p. 22.
 Davidenko, P. A., Shvarts, E. I. A., Baranov, K. G. - Decorative elements from sawdust. p. 22.
 Ogurok, I. A. - Machine for coining the rear legs of a curved chair. p. 23.
 Gorbov, I. A. S. - Water cooling of the baffles of fire doors. p. 24.
 Egazarov, M. O. - The Institute and factory laboratories. p. 25.
 Shahevich, V. N. - Regularizing wages and work standards in the veneer and match industries. p. 26.
 Testing new finishing materials for furniture. p. 28.
 New books. p. 29.
 Automatic control in wire-bound box manufacturing. p. 29.

- Automatic feed mechanism. p. 30.
 Plastic clamps for cracked lumber. p. 30.
 Plastic - surface plywood. p. 31.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Expanded production of new models of furniture. p. 1.
 Sizov, V. A. - Lines of furniture made up from standard elements. p. 3.
 Politskiy, N. M., Fil'kin, A. I. - Manufacture of bent and bent back legs of chairs. p. 5.
 Sobolovskii, F. M. - Bent and glued parts having a closed form. p. 7.
 Shtenberg, T. S. B. - About the article by engineer F. I. Boz. p. 9.
 Shtin, G. P. - Efficient use of knife-cut veneer in the furniture industry. p. 11.
 Abramov, I. A. K., Khasan, S. M. - Stability and vibration of circular saw disks during operation. p. 11.
 Shetkin, I. A. - Technology of producing lashing stock of compressed cores. p. 12.
 Ogarikov, T. V. - Effect of the degree of compression on the coefficient of linear expansion of birch wood. p. 17.
 Kiselev, A. M. - Mass production of furniture from bent and bent elements. p. 19.
 Chaff, V. V., Filanovskaya, E. K. - Vacuum drying of knife-cut veneer. p. 21.
 Zverev, V. I., Bishskii, L. N. - Finishing radio cabinets with painted paper. p. 21.
 Vinogradov, R. P. - Semi-automatic line for working skins. p. 22.
 Lakatos, B. K. - Multifunction woodworking machine. p. 24.
 Barlov, V. I. - Specialization and cooperation of furniture factories. p. 25.
 New books. p. 25.
 Double vacuum veneer press with electric heating. p. 29.
 High-speed grinding and polishing machine with a straightedge held in place pneumatically. p. 30.
 Gluing curved veneer elements in a press with high-frequency heating. p. 30.
 Automatic glue. p. 31.
 Apparatus for checking the set of saws. p. 31.
 Production of haribo in Europe and the United States. p. 32.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Let the work of the Scientific and Technical Society be on a plane with the new tasks. p. 1.
 Kolobova, M. V., Tsykhin, B. S. - Output of clear glue in the new year. p. 3.
 Byvshikh, M. D. - Automatic dryer for drying and drying stock. p. 5.
 Geisler, V. I. - Apparatus for automatic control of the curvatures of wooden parts. p. 7.
 Mintz, A. N. - Rot filter and vertical settling tanks for a pneumatic-inde transportation system. p. 9.
 Lapin, I. I. - More about the hammering of circular saws. p. 11.
 Razumov, N. T. - Sharpening gang saws by means of porous abrasive wheels having a ceramic binder. p. 14.
 Tenkina, R. Z. - Installation for the production of carbamide resin adhesives. p. 15.
 Voskresenskii, S. A. - Calculation of the process of planing and veneer saving. p. 19.
 Khukhrinskaya, T. P. - Deformation of moist birchwood bent outside and compressed chemically. p. 21.
 Sherman, I. E., Grigoriev, V. N. - Small-scale mechanization in the woodworking shop. p. 23.
 Vasil'ev, V. A. - Two-side crosscutting machine with automatic feed. p. 25.
 Deglar, I. Z. - Log mover. p. 26.
 Garmashev, G. I. - Operation of wide saws. p. 27.
 Efimov, V. N. - Improve work on safety measures and labor protection. p. 27.
 Arkhangel'skaya, V. A. - Composition of the striking heads of matches. p. 28.
 A. G. - Book about the work of efficiency promoters and inventors in the veneer and match industries. p. 29.
 New books. p. 29.
 Hydraulic lifting platform. p. 30.
 Machine with a loop slotting attachment. p. 31.
 Boxes from wood chips. p. 31.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Great holiday of the Soviet people. p. 1.
 Gavrilov, F. T., Kisin, V. M. - Furniture industry during Soviet rule. p. 3.
 Smirnov, A. V. - Veneer and match industries of the U. S. S. R. in the last forty years. p. 7.
 Zubko, V. M., Livshits, M. N. - Furniture industry of the Ukraine on the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 11.

- Kondrashtin, E. P. - Scientific and industrial production in the fields of technical progress. p. 17.
 Vasil'ov, A. G., Krasov, T. P. - Central planning of the match industry. p. 17.
 Prudnikov, P. G. - Progressive furniture factory in the Ukraine. p. 19.
 Botvink, E. S. - Ust'-Lzhovskiy Veneer Mill. p. 21.
 Kanashevich, I. F. - Leningrad Furniture Factory. No. 3. p. 25.
 Fel'dman, E. N. - "Giant" factory in the furniture industry of the match industry. p. 30.
 Beketov, V. M. - Design and modernization of match industry equipment during Soviet rule. p. 30.

KULEBOPEKARNAYA I KONDITERSKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [BAKING AND CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRY] Organ of Ministerstvo bumazhnoi i derevozobratyvalushchei promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Brovkin, S. I. - For further advance in the baking industry. p. 1.
 Belikov, N. V. - Flat loath traveling oven with heating. p. 3.
 Rollet, I. M. - Mechanical processing of dough. p. 5.
 Tul'skii, M. S. - Accumulation of water soluble gases in yeast marshes in relation to the growth of *Aspergillus oryzae* for mold added to Barm. p. 9.
 Ivanova, T. P., Shklyushina, A. I., Kabanovskii, G. R. - Automatic continuous method for the production of bulk chocolate. p. 12.
 Shkolnik, A. M., Tikhonov, G. P., Ivanov, M. P. - Patentometric method for the determination of sulfuric acid in milk and lumps in the. p. 16.
 Gogueva, M. P. - Determining adhesion in ready masses during the molding process. p. 16.
 Chernovolnitskii, A. I. - ShVA three-chamber mold. p. 21.
 Polfakov, M. S. - Use of the PRS-20 steam-heated conveyor dryer in the machine industry. p. 17.
 Amireev, A. T. - Increasing efficiency in plastic planning and analysis. p. 27.
 Zhuravlev, V. O. - Simplified accounting method for the inventory of bakery goods in retail trade. p. 28.
 Zoln, G. D. - We are putting advanced methods into practice. p. 20.
 Makarov, N. K. - Construction of combined roller and flour mills. p. 30.
 Makasheva, V. D., and others - Fuel economy of the Great October Revolution. p. 31.
 Brezhneva, T. P. - Producing round loaves in the ATsK oven. p. 33.
 Glukh, S. A. - Installation of new equipment in plants of the Zhukovskiy Bread Combines. p. 37.
 Garmashevskii, R. R. - New bread trays. p. 40.
 Skopin, A. I., Romanov, P. A. - Hexamethylenetetramine in the production of corrugated cardboard boxes. p. 43.
 Shmushkovskii, A. M. - Apparatus for automatic foaming. p. 44.
 Nikolaev, B. A. - Automatic and continuous production of puff paste. p. 47.
 Nikiforova, V. N. - New data on the composition of corn sirup. p. 48.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Forty years of the baking industry of the U. S. S. R. p. 1.
 Shtukov, N. A. - Baking bread in Leningrad in the forty years. p. 5.
 Shetkin, B. M., Pukhovishchik, Z. N. - Summary of questions of the baking industry in Leningrad. p. 7.
 Vysotskii, G. P. - Baking industry of Kiev, on the eve of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 11.
 Novoselov, A. V., Shvarts, E. I. A., N. S. Kravchuk - Automatic Bakery of the Moscow City Baking Trust. p. 14.
 Vlaschenko, D. G. - A. I. Mikhlin Bakery of the Moscow City Baking Trust. p. 18.
 Baibak, D. A. - Repair and installation equipment of Moscow City Baking Trust. p. 19.
 Blankov, P. B. - Motor pool no. 2 of the Moscow City Baking Trust. p. 20.
 Ushinova, A. D. - Moscow yeast plant. p. 23.
 Krasovskii, V. I. - Moscow confectionery manufacturing plant "Otkritskaya." p. 25.
 Ivanov, B. I. - Workers of the baking industry in the revolutionary movement in Russia. p. 27.
 Volostnov, G. F. - Recollections of an old baker. p. 32.
 Bolshakov, G. S. - Recollections of various stages in the development of baking in the U. S. S. R. p. 31.
 Volkov, D. V. - Our job is to embellish the lives of the people. p. 36.
 Bakh, L. A., Oparin, A. I. - Our daily bread. p. 39.
 Bugalchuk, A. G., Fuzik, G. G., Rybchuk, V. M. - Continuous production line for the Ukrainian "Hanytsin" loaf at bakery no. 5 in Kiev. p. 42.

Chernavansk, A. I. - ShFK unit for the molding in practice, p. 44.
 Auerman, I. A. - Review of the book "Bolt" [in German] by W. Wehrle, p. 47.

МУКОМОЛЬНО-ЭЛЕВАТОРНАЯ ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТЬ [FLOUR MILLING AND GRAIN STORAGE]. Issued by Ministerstvo zernovogo SSSR [Ministry of Procurement of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 23, no. 8 Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Blagov, V. - Speeding the building of granaries, p. 1.
 Borodin, A. - Soviet designers build mill and elevator assemblies abroad, p. 4.
 Razumov, P. - Grain processing stations at Krasnodar Territory were the first to complete the receiving of the new grain crop, p. 6.
 Turichov, A., and others - Problems pertaining to the organization of grain storage, p. 7.
 Gorits, Z., Zhukov, V. - Controlling the temperature of grain in column type grain dryers, p. 10.
 Mezin, I. - Ways of lowering the cost of elevator construction, p. 13.
 Danov, A., Pliker, A. - Using electronic indicators for controlling the work of continuous transportation systems, p. 16.
 Chukharenko, Z., and others - For an effective network of permanent grain procurement stations, p. 18.
 Novonitskiy, M. - Sound signals on truck scales, p. 21.
 Fedinev, V. - Improving the work of feed mills, p. 22.
 Proskotin, I. - State grain milling in the Moldavian S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 24.
 Kozlov, N., Muntian, D., Lavchenko, E. - Using the ZAG apparatus for fumigating flour mills, p. 25.
 Bukekhan, M. - We improved the performance of elevator elevators, p. 26.
 Brief news, p. 28.
 Zabolotskiy, K. - Sorting machines for separating wheat from barley, p. 27.
 Filimov, V. - Apparatus for automatic regulation of temperature in the hot air duct of the VTI-15 grain dryer, p. 27.
 Kozlovskiy, G. - Conveyors adjusted for moving bulk and sacked grain, p. 28.
 Dzhurugan, G. - Using hot gases for the desulfuration of grain, p. 29.
 Using a calibrator to determine the calm of flour and baked bread, p. 30.
 Kuprianov, A. - Movable pneumatic grain loader, p. 31.
 Svidersov, M. - Problems demanding a solution, p. 32.
 Vinok, I. A., Sushchik, V. - Just when shall we get new sack elevating machines? p. 32.
 Iastobov, P. - Textbook for technical school students, p. 33.
 New books, p. 33.

Vol. 23, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Organize the receiving and distribution of grain, p. 1.
 Muskovskiy, I. L. - Lyubashovskaya grain elevator on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 3.
 Muntian, D. - PVU-1 installation for drying ears of seed corn with heated air, p. 6.
 Molodtsov, I. - Taming air - Drying grain in suspended state, p. 7.
 Zhukov, V., Lukin, V. - Quick method for determining moisture in grain after drying, p. 9.
 Morgun, A. - Improved mechanism for separator brush rolls, p. 10.
 Komarov, A., Koloskov, S. - Loading and unloading machine, p. 12.
 Grevot, N. - Unbraced forms for reinforced concrete silo floors, p. 14.
 Suprunov, A. - Removing straw and large impurities from grain, p. 15.
 Bulatov, A. - Introduce placework at grain elevators, p. 16.
 Improve the quality of goods, p. 16.
 Nezhlobo, M., Trigu, N. - Expand the production of mixed feed to meet the growing demands for livestock, p. 17.
 Mal, B., Moroz, E., Shcherbak, L. - Problems of mixed feed production demanding a solution, p. 18.
 Gushchinskaya, G. - Transportation tubes of glass, p. 19.
 Brukhsin, P. - Determining the capacity of conveyors with sink scrapers, p. 20.
 Brief news, p. 21.
 Results of socialist competition in the 2d quarter of 1957 honoring the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 22.
 Bronskiy, G., Kishin, M., Belash, N. - Storing corn seeds, p. 24.
 Grozman, I. - Accelerated method for determining the percentage of ashes, p. 25.
 Udol, B., and others - Drying chalk at the Gul'kevichskiy Feed Mill, p. 26.
 Eshchik, L. - Continuous scouring and peeling machine, p. 28.

Bilunov, A. - Constant concern for the welfare of mill workers, p. 20.
 Zalka, M. - We mastered the method of producing scouring machines, p. 20.
 Karslar, I., Rudol, M. - Simplify records on the movement of raw material and products at feed mills, p. 29.
 Baryshev, G. - Using gamma rays in grain milling, p. 29.
 Lunda-Dalev, L. - Grain elevators with roofs made of fiber glass, p. 31.
 Elnoh, E. - Study the works of Petr Alekseevich Almashev, p. 31.
 Danman, V., Samchikov, V. - Pamphlet on the operation of grain dryers, p. 32.

СВАРОЧНОЕ ПРОИЗВОДСТВО [WELDING PRACTICE]. Organ of Ministerstvo tselulozno-makulaznoy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Timofeev, M. M. - Welding austenitic cobalt steel, p. 4.
 Dyachenko, V. V., Maslov, G. A. - Technological characteristics of welding AMG-6T aluminum magnesium alloys, p. 3.
 Petrov, A. V. - Protective atmospheres for arc welding, p. 6.
 Bakhova, I. P. - Deformations in weld seams made by sections, p. 11.
 Balkovets, D. S. - Influence of current direction on the position of the spot weld nucleus in light alloy welding, p. 14.
 Kazanskii, A. N. - Investigating torch flame stability for oxygen acetylene, p. 15.
 Spel'man, O. Sh. - Changes in the composition and structure of structural steel in the zone of oxygen cutting, p. 16.
 Gubanova, M. R. - Ultrasonic flaw detection in seams welded under flux, p. 22.
 Ivanov, F. I., Alashin, M. A. - Experiment in ultrasonic control of welded seams made by electric welding under flux, p. 25.
 Samoilovich, I. A. - Conditions of spot welding, 1 - 1.5 mm. thick DGT duralumin with use of an MTI-300-1 welding machine, p. 27.
 Livshits, L. S., Balashkin, L. P. - Arc welding of thick-walled, high-pressure pipes, p. 29.
 Mavrel, A. G., Kuznetsov, K. K. - Electric characteristics of sources of current for welding in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide, p. 31.
 Dmitriyev, I. S., Sapozhnikov, L. S. - Hard facing the cutters of a coal crushing machine segment with T-590 electrodes, p. 34.
 Lyubimov, A. F., Semina, V. S. - Effect of viscosity of sodium silicate solutions on quality of electrodes manufactured by the compression method, p. 36.
 Gomyko, L. G. - All-Union conference on resistance welding, p. 36.
 Fedotkin, L. E. - Scientific and technical conference on welding non-ferrous and light metals and their alloys, p. 39.
 Maslov, G. A. - Moscow Province conference of welders on results of scientific and technical research carried out in 1956, p. 40.
 Kazimirov, I. I., Pat'chuk, N. I. - Testing weld joints in chromium-nickel austenitic steels for intercrystalline corrosion, p. 42.
 Zaks, I. A. - Schaeffler's structural diagram and the chromium-nickel equivalent, p. 44.
 Nevskiy, V. A. - Soviet books and articles on welding, p. 43.

ТЕКСТИЛЬНАЯ ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТЬ [TEXTILE INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennykh tovarov shirokogo potrebleniya SSSR [Ministry of Consumers' Goods Industry of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Improve the quality of textile equipment, p. 1.
 Zhuravlev, I. P., Genicov, K. K. - Largest combine of worsted manufacture in the Moscow area, p. 4.
 Alekseev, E. T. - The Economic Council in action, p. 7.
 Kozlova, M. F. - Efforts to improve worker qualifications, p. 10.
 Makeev, V. S. - Adjusting fiber speed in slenni breakers, p. 12.
 Feigin, A. I. - Industrial use of Duhma wool, p. 16.
 Serzhakovskaya, Z. G., Mikhailov, N. V. - The structure of chemical fibers, p. 19.
 Belitsin, N. M. - Redesign of drawing frames for cotton spinning machines, p. 23.
 Pozdnyakov, B. P. - LY-2-32 silver lapper, p. 27.
 Vasilchenko, V. N. - Role of the ratchet in the web beating-up process, p. 29.
 Almasheva, T. M., Vvedenskiy, S. A., Stepanova, A. S. - Reducing bolting-out time for fabrics by changing the composition of the solution, p. 34.
 Khokhlov, V. D. - Automatically scheduled tem-

perature control in dyeing silk fabrics, p. 36.
 Poroshin, N. S. - Air permeability of cotton fabrics, p. 39.
 Kuznetsov, A. P. - Modification of three-cylinder draw boxes, p. 42.
 Kortyskiy, I. A., Lebedeva, M. M. - Quality of sil-blowing bobbins and spindles, p. 43.
 Novichkov, I. A. - Modernizing the equipment is a factor in the growth of labor productivity, p. 47.
 Luk'yanov, A. I., Bahabin, A. I. - Working at high speeds, p. 49.
 Murav'ev, K. K. - Use of transportable vacuum cleaners in the textile industry, p. 50.
 Potulova, E. A. - Suggestion made by slubbing machine operator U. I. A. Poshneva, p. 52.
 Gurevich, S. I., Gel'man, E. E. - Inspection of progressive practices in cotton enterprises of the Leningrad Economic Region, p. 53.
 Shestogolev, A. F., Irger, I. I. U. - Awarding diplomas at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition, p. 54.
 Lisitsin, E. A., Fedotova, V. P., Nogtseva, N. I. A. - Experience in the production of no. 1310 unbleached poplin, p. 56.
 Ponomarenko, P. A. - New table for pin setting, p. 57.
 Volkov, P. V. - Fuller use of the entire width of looms, p. 58.
 Stantsev, V. A. - Improved use of statistical data, p. 60.
 Kileba, S. I. - Bleaching fabrics made of dark wool, p. 61.
 Robinson, Tibor. - Crease-resistant finish of staple and semiwoolen fabrics, p. 62.
 Moysyanov, P. V., Mel'nikov, B. N., Klemm, N. G. - New textbook on the chemical technology of fibers, p. 66.
 Aislav, P. N. - Some shortcomings in the book "Designing cotton spinning factories," p. 68.
 Summaries, p. 70.
 Abstracts, p. 72.
 Information, p. 73.

ЖУРНАЛ МОД [FASHION MAGAZINE]. Published by Ministerstvo legkoj promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Light Industry of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 9, no. 4(34), 1953, vol. 13, no. 3(49), 1957.

g) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

АКАДЕМИЯ НАУК СССР Комитет по технологиям машиностроения. Семинар по качеству поверхности. Труды [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Commission on the Technology of Machine Construction. Seminar on the Quality of Surfaces. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 3, 1957. Shirokova I. I. Odetoch-naia obrabotka detalей mashin [Grinding and finishing machine parts]

Table of contents translated:
 Preface, p. 3.
 Shubnikov, A. V. - Elementary mechanical phenomena during grinding and polishing operations, p. 5.
 Grebenshchikov, I. V. - Part of chemistry in polishing operations, p. 17.
 Kuznetsov, V. D. - Problems in the field of grinding and surface friction, p. 29.
 Akhmedov, A. S. - Processes of finishing metal surfaces and the mechanism of boundary friction, p. 42.
 Lurie, G. B. - Regularities of the processes in cylindrical grinding, p. 52.
 Kuznetsov, I. P. - Investigating the conditions of high-speed grinding, p. 76.
 Zalkind, L. I. - Investigating the occurrence of roughness caused by cylindrical grinding, p. 97.
 Chesnov, A. L. - Investigating the process of finish machining by "microgrinding," p. 114.
 Kedrov, S. M. - Investigating the mechanical lapping of metals, p. 131.
 Dyachenko, P. E. - Superfinishing by abrasive bricks, p. 145.
 Goraetskii, N. I. - Research in the field of lapping holes by abrasive bricks at the Likhachev Automobile Plant, p. 153.
 Mutsianko, V. I. - Finishing cylindrical parts by abrasive bricks, p. 173.
 Kudakov, G. F. - Improving surface smoothness in grinding, p. 181.
 Matulin, A. A. - Smoothness and wear resistance of surfaces subjected to grinding, p. 186.
 Podosenova, N. A. - Investigating the surface smoothness and residual stresses in tempered steels subjected to high-speed grinding, p. 202.
 Shchep'nov, V. A. - Surface smoothness of alloyed steels subjected to high-speed cylindrical external grinding, p. 217.
 Koshunov, B. S. - Modern techniques in lapping cutting tools equipped with hard alloys and mineral-ceramic bits, p. 223.
 Volpert, G. D. - Coating used for finishing operations, p. 236.
 Eremin, B. F. - Experience of Corkly Automobile

10. The influence of the surface smoothness of bushings on the friction coefficient. p. 241
 Pilyavskiy, M. A. - Surface ripples caused by grinding and their effect on the wear of parts. p. 251
 Kuznetsov, V. P. - Effect of active metal-working technique on the life of parts. p. 261

АКАДЕМИЯ НАУК УССР. Киев. [Laboratoriya hidravlicheskoy mashinostroyeniya. (ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Laboratory of Hydraulic Machinery. Collected Papers)] Kiev, 1957, 160 p.

Table of contents translated
 Al'tman, D. A. - Comparative analysis of the operation of centrifugal compressors and pumps. p. 13
 Pilyavskiy, M. A. - Effect of hydrodynamic cavitation on the life of parts. p. 241
 Pilyavskiy, M. A. - Principle of minimum resistance in the design of axial-flow ventilators. p. 251
 Sidorov, G. A. - Determining the type of efficient drive for axial-flow hydraulic turbines. p. 261
 Pilyavskiy, M. A. - Submersible pumps for water-jet engines. p. 271
 Pilyavskiy, M. A. - Calculating the resistance of parts in a fluid flow. p. 281
 Rukhovich, P. E. - Hydrodynamics of processes of fluid motion in channels and their analogs. p. 291
 Zhelezovskiy, V. I. - Results of experimental investigation of the pressure distribution in axial-flow ventilators. p. 301
 Drobnyak, I. G. M. - Effect of ribbed, external surfaces on the heat transfer characteristics of cross-flow heat exchangers. p. 311
 Lyubimov, B. M. - Calculating vibrations in rotating machines. p. 321
 Gromov, V. G. - Effect of some factors occurring during the operation of the damping capacity of hydraulic systems used in machine construction. p. 331
 Dolgin, A. E. - The effect of sound in water containing air bubbles at increased pressures. p. 341
 Dolgin, A. E. - Effect of the compression of air and glass on the velocity of ultrasound. p. 351

АВТОМОБИЛЬНАЯ И ТРАКТОРНАЯ ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТЬ [AUTOMOBILE AND TRACTOR INDUSTRY] Organ of Ministerstva avtomobil'nogo, traktor'nogo i sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Automobile, Tractor, and Agricultural Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 7, 1957

Table of contents translated
 Chertov, S. D. - Designing the body of Moskvich-402 automobiles. p. 1
 Tsvetkov, S. M. - Effect of the shape of rotor wheel curves on the characteristics of single-ago converters. p. 11
 Luzitskiy, A. P. - Rigidity of the distributor box in the ZIL-131 automobile. p. 11
 Gurev, D. F. - The use of the hydraulic dynamometer. p. 13
 Shteyn, A. V. - Causes for changes of oil properties in engines. p. 19
 Mikhlin, I. A. - Resonant stresses and the rigidity of engine parts. p. 22
 Kharin, K. I., Vilkun, A. V. - Losses of energy during the normal operation of transmission devices at low temperatures. p. 24
 Furman, V. S. - Difficulties in starting of electric tractors and their elimination. p. 26
 Dmitriyev, E. F. - Instrument for recording motion tracks of tractors. p. 30
 Rudin, G. M., Podrabinnik, I. M. - Selecting crank presses. p. 32
 Guseva, V. V. - Feeds and cutting speeds of gear stamping machines. p. 35
 Belykh, A. D. - Hydraulic removal of scale from impellers attached to stamping. p. 37
 Gulyaev, I. E., Psenisov, A. V. - Automatic devices for cutting, conditions of rolling in of engines. p. 40
 Belykh, G. I. - Mechanizing the operations in automatic lathe production. p. 41
 Belykh, G. I., A. P. - Sliding bearings made of plastics. p. 42
 Kurov, B. A., Mikhailov, V. F., Usanov, A. D. - Engine of the FIAT-100 automobile. p. 44
 Kuznetsov, L. V. - Cold stamping presses with automatic sliding tables. p. 46
 Kuznetsov, L. V. - Structural characteristics of power presses during reduction of time needed for mounting large dies. p. 47
 Kuznetsov, L. V. - "Designing measuring devices and instruments used in the machinery industry" by L. M. Levenson, I. M. Gorkunov, T. A. Vvedenskii, p. 47
 New books p. 43

No. 8, Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Akimov, S. I. - Development of Russian tractor en-

gineering. p. 1
 Polik, D. G. - Technical and economical indicators and ranges for efficient use of electric automobiles. p. 5
 Kiselev, L. V. - Using hydraulic converters in transmissions of passenger cars with low specific output. p. 9
 Rotenberg, R. V. - Transient vibrations of automobiles. p. 14
 Golovinskiy, A. A., Vagner, I. V. - Instrument for testing fuel feed equipment. p. 20
 Gromovskiy, V. I., Rystenko, G. A. - Heating the cab of the DT-51 tractor. p. 23
 Kovalev, P. G. - Anisotropy of sheet steel and causes of its occurrence. p. 25
 Kuznetsov, D. I. - Effect of the microstructure of steel and surface conditions of dies on the occurrence of cracks caused by thermal fatigue. p. 29
 Babenko, V. A. - Investigation of the dispersion on "Planning large-scale sections of cold stamping shops." p. 34
 Shapovalov, K. A. - American passenger cars in 1957. p. 35
 Kravtsov, M. G. - High-speed two-stroke engines with loop scavenging. p. 40
 Koz'min, L. V. - Exhaust gases from car engines and prevention of their noxious action. p. 43
 Lunin, N. I. - Automating the machining of bearing rings. p. 46
 Zolotarev, B. I. - The Volga passenger car. p. 46
 Scientific, research and experimental works completed by institutes and plants of the automobile and tractor industry. p. 47
 New books p. 17

No. 9, Sep. 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Doroshin, A. V. - Experience in over-all mechanization and automatization of industrial production. p. 1
 Koz'min, S. I. - Investigating the interaction of carburetor dosing systems. p. 7
 Filimonov, A. I. - Efficiency of gas ejectors. p. 9
 Chichkova, V. K. - Investigating universal pump-sprayers with differential nozzles. p. 13
 Pirovskiy, A. M. - Increasing the stability of ball-bearing races. p. 17
 Danilov, V. E. - Investigating the performance of universal RV-650 regulators. p. 18
 Petrov, M. A., Gornushkin, I. G. - Using the "tuning out method" for determining mechanical losses in engines. p. 21
 Malyshev, I. U. F. - Comparative testing of the DSSh-14 tractor chassis and the DT-14 tractor. p. 22
 Pospelov, D. R. - Distribution of temperatures in heads and cylinders of low-power engines with air cooling. p. 24
 Antonov, A. P., Konovalov, T. A. - Using cast magnesium iron for making tractor bushings. p. 28
 Nikiforova, E. D., Kabanova, E. I. - Industrial painting of the Volga automobiles. p. 30
 Olshburg, D. G. - Organizing the conveying and intermediate storage of parts in automobile body pressing shops. p. 32
 Borodulin, E. G. - Automating the machining of valves and link bolts. p. 36
 Isaev, E. G. - Agricultural tractors in the United States. p. 38
 Nozovskiy, V. V., Lopatin, G. V. - Automation of the automobile industry abroad. p. 45
 Scientific, research, and experimental works completed by institutes and plants of the automobile and tractor industries. List No. 2, 1957. p. 48
 New books p. 48

ELEKTRICHESKAYA I TEPELOVOZNAIA TIAGA (ELECTRIC AND DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE TRACTION) Issued by Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 In a leading electric locomotive shop. p. 1
 Faltanski, N. A. - Development of Soviet diesel locomotive building. p. 3
 Tushkanov, B. A. - The VL-23 electric locomotive. p. 8
 Kalmykov, A. M. - Design and characteristics of maintenance for induction gears having hydraulic coupling. p. 14
 Faev, P. D. - Improved control circuit for load drives. p. 16
 Lunenkov, V. L., and others - Investigation of some parts of the electric equipment of N8 electric locomotives. p. 18
 Sokolov, S. G. - Temperature conditions in insulation impregnation and drying for electric traction engines. p. 20
 Kabanin, M. G., Bellaev, V. A. - The problem of types and periodicity of repair of electric locomotives. p. 22
 Usikov, V. I. - My methods of correcting faults in electric locomotives en route. p. 26

Ostrov, S. I. - Some notes on Chinese locomotive traction. p. 30
 Sokolov, N. V. - From steam locomotives to electric locomotives. p. 31
 Trukhomin, G. B. - Centralized repair and modernization of locomotives. p. 32
 Karpov, A. B. - The roller arrangement for a roller with two spur gears. p. 33
 Usikov, V. I. - How to prevent burnout of electric parts. p. 34
 Iokhin, D. I., Dymchuk, S. A. - We repair wheel piles of diesel locomotives in the shop. p. 34
 Kupshinov, V. L. - Device for matching the speed of rapid-action relays. p. 35
 Zolotarev, M. P. - Our experience servicing electric locomotives. p. 38
 Vajava, V. N. - High grade maintenance for diesel locomotives. p. 38
 Shestakov, N. V. - Regulating the power of diesel engines. p. 40
 Answers to readers' questions. p. 43
 Vozzhikov, D. I., Finkelshteyn, G. V. - Repair and utilization of rolling stock in the people's democracy. p. 45

No. 11, Nov. 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Glory to the Great October. p. 1
 Garmy, V. A. - Technical progress in the locomotive industry of the railroad transport industry during the past 40 years. p. 3
 T'ing Tsai-yuan - The locomotive industry of the railroad of China and its prospective development. p. 9
 Lashin, A. D. - I saw and heard Lenin. p. 11
 Kuznetsov, I. A. M. - Those who began the great undertaking. p. 15
 The birth of the first Soviet electric locomotive. p. 18
 Pilyavskiy, G. V. - It was a great event. p. 21
 Semenov, G. V. - Chosen by the people. p. 21
 Nikitin, V. S. - History of the "Dynamo" plant. p. 21
 Tikhonovskiy, N. D. - On the first Soviet electric locomotive. p. 22
 Aksenov, M. I. - Memorable days. p. 24
 Ikhobov, P. V. - H. S. S. S. - homeland of the electric locomotive. p. 23
 Ikhobov, A. A. - All the employees of the United electric locomotive plant. p. 24
 Kuznetsov, D. N. - New n.e. electric locomotive. p. 25
 Okhoshin, I. I. - New electrified southern routes, including to Gorno-Altai. p. 20
 Chirkin, I. L. - Twenty-three years operating as electric locomotive. p. 30
 Blinov, I. P. - From steam locomotive to electric locomotive. p. 30
 Barharov, M. I. - Eighty-three years of hard work. p. 31
 Vashkov, L. M. - Enjoying one's work. p. 31
 Nikol'skiy, K. L., and others - Workers of the electric locomotive plant. p. 32
 Kolov, M. K. - We do our duty. p. 35
 Vozzhikov, D. I. - High-voltage power line building to march towards Siberia. p. 33
 Solov'yev, N. K. - The past and present of the Dynamo plant. p. 36
 Volechov, V. A., and others - Steps in the great path. p. 38
 Sobolev, N. N. - Electric railroads for the Arctic regions. p. 41
 Bratishkin, F. P., Shavrov, I. U. Sh. - A handling diesel locomotive. p. 42
 Stepanov, G. D. - On the Sural pass. p. 43
 Tugimov, D. T. - Work days of the Tashkent diesel locomotive crew. p. 44
 Noteworthy dates from the history of electric and diesel locomotives in our country. p. 45

ISPOL'ZOVANIE SOLNECHNOY ENERGII (UTILIZATION OF SOLAR ENERGY) Issued by Gosstatizhenergeticheskoye Institut Akademiya Nauk SSSR [Applied Solar Energy Laboratory of the Institute of Power Engineering of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 1, 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Vorobey, p. 3
 Baum, V. A. - Possibilities of utilizing solar energy. p. 7
 Iaroslavskiy, I. N. - Variations in the total heat flow of solar and cloud radiation and the energy distribution of those variations in Tashkent Ume. p. 24
 Veinberg, V. B. - Coefficient of recovery by a radiation collector reflection from parabolic-cylindrical and paraboloidal mirrors. p. 32
 Veinberg, V. B. - Special characteristics of solar radiation collectors. p. 41
 Garf, B. A., Borozilov, M. S., Rekan, N. B. - Investigation of the reflecting surfaces of solar apparatus. p. 40
 Garf, B. A. - Turning mechanisms for mobile solar apparatus. p. 62

- Aparisi, R. R., Blum, V. A., Gurf, B. A. - High power solar furnaces, p. 85.
- Marlov, G. I. - Engineering features in making reinforced concrete parabolic mirror reflectors for solar apparatus and some operational indices, p. 99.
- Kuzlov, B. K., and others. - Thermotechnical investigation of a parabolic solar collector for producing steam, p. 110.
- Bradik, P. M. - Testing a solar refrigerator, p. 118.
- Shchegolev, D. M. - Heating buildings with solar energy, p. 124.
- Bradik, P. M. - Testing and calculating solar water distillers, p. 136.
- Aparisi, R. R. - Experimental solar apparatus for obtaining high temperatures, p. 151.
- Gurf, B. A. - Small solar cooker, p. 163.
- Gurf, B. A., Khumsarlin, R. K. - Parabolic-cylindrical solar apparatus with a productive capacity of 40 liters of boiling water per hour, p. 172.
- Petukhov, B. V. - Method of calculating solar water heaters, p. 177.
- Marlov, G. I., Rekant, N. B. - Testing solar water heaters in Tashkent in 1952-1953, p. 202.
- Marlov, G. I. - Coefficient of shade in direct solar radiation through a glass plate cover for a solar collector and the quantity of direct solar radiation falling on the collector, p. 210.
- Ponarkov, S. G. - Technical and economic indices for solar apparatus, p. 214.
- Ismaileva, A. A. - Possible use of solar energy to dry fruit and vegetables, p. 232.

MASHINOSTROENIE, sbornik perevodov i obzovov inostrannoy periodicheskoy literatury [MACHINE BUILDING, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature], Moscow, vol. 6, nos. 10(52)-11(53), 1957.

MASHINOSTROITEL' [MACHINE BUILDER], Organ of "Izdatel'stvo tekhnicheskoy literatury [MACHINE BUILDER'S PUBLISHERS] (Scientific-Technological Society of the Machine Manufacturing Industry), Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Krylov, A. M., Solfrin, A. M. - Over-all mechanization in tempering shops, p. 1.
- Kraizinger, F. V. - Semi-automatic building up of running wheels of cranes, p. 5.
- Braslavskiy, V. M. - Mechanizing the polishing of short-size cylindrical workpieces, p. 7.
- Frankenberg, B. M. - Attachments for machining spherical surfaces, p. 9.
- Devices for adjustment of boring bars, p. 11.
- Bel'kovich, V. E., Miller, D. S. - High-production automatic presses, p. 13.
- Udov, G. A. - Oxygen cutting of stainless steel, p. 15.
- Potnikov, I. M., and others. - Making shell molds for frames and plates of filter presses, p. 17.
- Stunov, B. K. - Machining spur gear wheels by means of continuous axial feed of gear cutters, p. 20.
- Aksel'rol, M. E., Bandovalch, B. T. - Advanced technology of cold stamping of tractor parts, p. 22.
- Vadivasov, D. G. - Using electric metal spraying in making workpieces, p. 25.
- Mekhotuev, I. A., Karlinski, M. M. - Making shaped washers from rubber, p. 26.
- Schubrovskiy, V. B. - Sectional cutting tools for heavy-duty planing machines, p. 28.
- Kuyshinski, V. V., Iurin, V. A. - Combination cutting tools used in lat production, p. 29.
- Nezhnina, M. D. - How I overfulfill my rate of output by 200%, p. 31.
- Gilev, A. A. - P. I. Zakharov's cutting tools used in power cutting, p. 33.
- Rozentsveig, V. D. - Using friction disks in milling machines, p. 34.
- Cherkashina, V. I. - New techniques in templot grinding, p. 35.
- Pravdilo, N. N. - Undercutting supports with hydraulic drive, p. 37.
- Averbudd, N. S. - Chucks for semiautomatic lathes, p. 37.
- Chernykh, A. M. - Mechanism for remote speed changes, p. 38.
- Misulov, S. M. - Devices used in machining spring blank, p. 39.
- Petrov, I. N. - Interfactory exchange of operational experience, p. 40.
- Peloni, A. I. - Preparing steel shavings for use as steel furnace charge, p. 41.
- Zubrovich, V. S. - Solution to eliminate images on positive light-sensitive paper, p. 41.
- Review of foreign technology, p. 42.
- New designs of pneumatic gripping devices, p. 43.
- Circular drilling heads, p. 43.
- Bashennin, L. E. - All-Union Conference, p. 44.
- Zakopalo, V. D. - Activity of the Plant Scientific and Technical Section of the Machinery Industry, p. 45.
- Bogdanovskiy, S. S. - Activities of the Metallurgical Section of the Machinery Industry at the Kolonna heavy-duty machine-tool plant, p. 45.
- Conferences of our readers, p. 45.
- Trachevskiy, G. I., Borovich, L. S. - "Essential Informa-

tion about gear transmissions" by M. L. Mitsengender, p. 46.

New books p. 47.

MEKHAIZATSIYA TRUDOEMKIKH I TIAZHELYKH RABOT [MECHANIZATION OF TIME-CONSUMING AND HEAVY WORK], Organ of Gosudarstvennyy komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po novoy tekhnike [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for New Technology], Moscow, vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Let's fully utilize production potentials, p. 3.
- Tselikov, A. I., Zhavoronkov, V. A. - New methods of rolling iron, p. 5.
- Saltykov, A. V. - The manufacturing equipment and its improvement, p. 10.
- Gol'din, A. E., Rolov, A. S. - Experience in operating the "Dobrysh-2" cutter-loader, p. 15.
- Over-all mechanization of mining and developing operations in coal mines, p. 17.
- Parkovskiy, V. I. - Introduce advanced methods of roof control, p. 17.
- Gorbachevskiy, V. A. - Developing truck-hauling of logs, p. 20.
- Volovik, M. I. - Organizing work at landings where lumbering and sawmilling are combined, p. 20.
- Glotser, L. M. - Automatic production line for preparing, bleaching, and carding fibers in woolen mills, p. 31.
- Khomenko, P. G. - Machine for measuring and regulating stiff leather, p. 35.
- Brovoiman, G. B. - Efficient methods for erecting precast reinforced concrete bridge spans, p. 38.
- Zabolotnyy, I. E. - PS-100 loader, p. 42.
- Dukhovlinov, D. P. - Mechanizing operations in polish mines in the German Democratic Republic, p. 43.
- Efimov, I. E. - Experience of innovations made available to the broad masses of workers, p. 46.
- From the pages of journals, p. 48.

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Economic councils and aspects of labor mechanization, p. 3.
- Amosov, N. N., Tokarev, M. V. - The unloading and transportation of cement at the Simlingrad Hydroelectric Power Station, p. 6.
- Segul, I. S. - Progressive methods of transporting powdery materials, p. 11.
- Khabinin, S. S. - An unloading and piling machine, p. 16.
- Rumodn, V. N. - An unloader of loose materials, p. 19.
- Shamulin, G. A. - The economic effectiveness of using automation in machine building, p. 21.
- Morozov, N. A. - The automatization of the sawing and processing of lumber, p. 23.
- Bolala, N. M. - Mountain cable railroads with a fixed cable, p. 22.
- Aleshin, A. F. - Reorganize the system of repairing lumbering equipment, p. 34.
- Lokhanin, K. A., Abmorshev, V. I. - The PK-3 cutter-loader for mining, p. 37.
- Altas, I. E. - Evaluating the effectiveness of introducing new techniques into coal mining, p. 39.
- Shkurenko, N. S. - Testing an excavator bucket with vibrating teeth, p. 45.
- Suprunov, N. N. - Hoisting ore from quarries by means of skips, p. 47.
- Leading through periodicals of June 1957, p. 48.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents:
- Make greater use of progressive branches of the national economy, p. 3.
- Andreev, K. I. - Mechanize the metal cuttings, p. 6.
- Pikovskiy, G. I. - Development of production in light industry, p. 6.
- Asan-Nuri, A. O. - Mechanize used in oil well drilling, p. 1.
- Paramonov, V. I., Kolbasin, A. Unit of equipment with the A Abramson, Kh. I. - Increasing mechanized removal of rock mine levels, p. 22.
- Lilaph, D. P., Komarov, N. I. - Over-all mechanization of work, p. 25.
- Discussion on the problem of lifting of coal, p. 27.
- Dain, A. I., Borisov-Robin, ducting of rock, sand, and g materials, p. 30.
- Berman, B. I. - The baring sites by mass blowout explo. Karpukhin, S. S., Zimin, P. A. for the lifting and installed Morozov, R. I., Osokin, M. F. loop knot cutters, p. 38.

Vakhnecov, B. A., Trynov, M. A. - The VPM-TsNIME feeding and loading machine, p. 40.

Trachevko, G. S. - Freight cars for loose and bulky loads, p. 45.

Leading through periodicals of July 1957, p. 48.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- The economic councils and aspects of modern technology, p. 3.
- Bobrov, A. A. - Over-all mechanization of the unloading and feeding of coal in electric power stations, p. 6.
- Spitsyn, I. O. - Broaden the nomenclature of electric pulleys, p. 10.
- Chernyshev, M. K. - Using vibrators to clean dump cars, p. 13.
- Kovnerstey, K. S. - Mechanization of various operations in the rolling industry, p. 14.
- Smirnov, P. F. - Develop the open pit mining of coal in the Moscow Basin, p. 20.
- Shmarev, A. T., Alrov, S. N., Galuslov, S. G. - Use of hydraulic rupture of layers in the underground gasification of solid fuels, p. 22.
- Deribis, A. T., Dingsch, B. A., Vocherin, I. A. P. - The bunker or bunkerless loading of coal? p. 24.
- Kafimov, E. P. - More on the bunkerless loading of coal, p. 27.
- Peifilov, M. A. - Cableway skidders for skidding logs in mountainous regions, p. 29.
- Uvarov, N. V. - Effectiveness of the "Drozhba" gas engine saws in logging, p. 33.
- Trubor, B. A. - Mechanizing loading at the lower landing, p. 36.
- Vaiga, R. L., Kral'kin, A. S. - Lumber transportation and an ultrashort wave communication system, p. 38.
- Iampolskiy, I. I. - Machines for the preparation of wall panels, p. 43.
- Fel'dman, D. I., Ekarov, S. B. - The ZGM-6 dredge pump, p. 43.
- Krasov, V. P. - The use of container cars for freight transport in the United States, p. 45.
- Shorin, V. G. - "Electric locomotive underground mine transportation" by V. N. Slanitskiy, p. 47.
- Leading through periodicals of August 1957, p. 48.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Grading the great holiday, p. 3.
- Orlov, S. F., and others. - First attempts at the skidless conveying of timber, p. 6.
- Steinberg, T. S. B. - The automatization of woodworking processes, p. 8.
- Votchinski, N. S. - The electrification of lumber transportation, p. 11.
- Khudinkov, P. A. - Improve the operation of skidding tractors, p. 14.
- Bornalskiy, A. N. - Lumber carrying barges unloaded by tipping, p. 16.
- Frolov, A. G. - The radical improvement of the surface of coal mines, p. 18.
- Nurov, G. A. - The use of hydromechanics in the railroad transportation of rocks to be dumped, p. 21.
- Martynenko, A. T., Ovsianikov, P. M. - The laboriousness of underground transportation in the mines of the Kemerovskiy' Trial, p. 23.
- Vasil'ev, M. V. - Conveyor receptacle bunkers for coal pits, p. 24.
- Spiridonov, V. A. - The effectiveness of using gas derived from the underground gasification of coal for fuel in gas-turbine electric power stations, p. 25.
- Trachevko, G. S. - The bunkerless

- p 19
Buzina, A. F. - The coal industry during forty years p 21
Kurec, N. M. - The industrialization of building in the Soviet Union, p. 28
Lups'ii, A. V. - The over-all mechanization of loading and unloading, p. 32
Kovalev, F. L. - Steadfastly introduce progressive techniques into light industry, p. 36
Karibut, V. V. - Success of the automatization of industrial processes, p. 33
Mikhaylov, D. M. - Innovators of socialist industry, p. 44
Looking through periodicals of October, 1957, p. 48.

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII AVTOMOBIL'NYI I AVTOMOTORNYY INSTITUT, [Trudy] [STATE SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING, (Transactions)] No. 81, 1957

Title translated

Shkolnikov, E. M., Levitin, M. M. - Using chromium-silicon alloys in manufacturing automobile engine sleeves, 78 p

Title translated: Shkolnikov, E. M., Levitin, M. M. - Khromosilitsynyy sploy dlya gl'z avtomobilnykh dvigatelye 78 p

MOSCOW, INZHENERNO-FIZICHESKII INSTITUT Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS AND ENGINEERING, Collected Scientific Works], No. 12, 1957

Table of contents translated:

Preface p. 3

Dehbrun, L. L. - Filters and regulators of current supply for electronic instruments, p. 5

Dehbrun, L. L. - Bridging amplifiers used in recording instruments, p. 25

Agukhanlan, T. M. - Using capacitance correction for pip amplifiers, p. 36

Agukhanlan, T. M. - Effect of negative feedback on maximum output voltage in pulse amplifiers, p. 45

Lebedev, V. I. - High-speed multipliers for instantaneous values of shifting voltages, p. 77

Bazborodov, N. V., Stepanenko, I. P. - Single-channel amplitude analyzers with increased discrimination, p. 92.

MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNOGOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA, Trudy [MOSCOW INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION, Transactions] No. 98, 1957 Issledovaniya prochnosti osnovnykh uzlov vagonov [Investigations of the strength of the main parts of railroad cars]

Table of contents translated

Shadur, L. A. - Stresses in the side frame of car truck from the action of braking loads, p. 3

Shadur, L. A. - Investigation of stress in the truck bolster above the spring, p. 23

Chernyshev, V. M. - Investigation of stresses in the ridge beam of car frames, p. 41

Turovtsov, V. I., Petrov, V. A., Reshetnikova, N. M. - Investigation of pressed contact connections with a 1/12 taper, p. 139

Petrov, V. A. - Basic relationship of roller bearing bushing fitting, p. 148

Petrov, V. A. - Controlling the compactness of roller-bearing bushing fits, p. 163

Turovtsov, V. I., Petrov, V. A., Vikulin, D. D. - Causes of crack formation in the inner rings of roller bearings in cars of the subway and electric rolling stock, p. 174

MOSCOW, TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIYA, [Trudy] [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING, (Transactions)], Vol. 84, 1957, Fiziko-khimicheskie issledovaniya avstinitnykh sployav [Physicochemical studies of austenitic alloys]

Table of contents translated

Likhina, A. F., Borcheva, T. A., Nade, L. A. - Electrochemical method for studying the phase composition of austenitic steels, p. 3

Shmelev, B. A. - Hydrogen in steel, p. 12

Chebukova, E. E. - Nonmetallic inclusions in austenitic chromium-nickel-cobalt steels containing niobium, p. 41

Eremkin, N. I. - Phase transformations $\gamma \leftrightarrow \alpha + \delta$ during the aging austenitic chromium-nickel steels, p. 53

Lashko, N. F. - Phase transformations during diffusion in alloys, p. 69

Eremkin, N. I., Lebedinskaya, N. I. - Investigation of gamma-delta and delta \leftrightarrow sigma phase transformations by the magnetic microstructure method, p. 75

Sigolaev, S. I. A. - Some characteristics of the alpha phase in austenitic steels, p. 87

Eremkin, N. I., Lashko, N. F., Lebedinskaya, N. I. - Phase transformations occurring in austenitic steels during cold plastic deformation, p. 91

Entin, S. D. - Effect of plastic deformation on the aging of austenitic alloys, p. 107

Entin, S. D. - Formation of the alpha phase during plastic deformation of austenitic alloys, p. 116

Lashko, N. F. - Effect of manganese and nickel on the phase composition of some austenitic steels, p. 128

Eremkin, N. I., Lashko, N. F. - Distribution of nitrogen between the solid solution and secondary phases in austenitic steels, p. 131

Eremkin, N. I., Lashko, N. F., Lebedinskaya, N. I. - Phase transformations in E572 steel during forging, p. 137

Sigolaev, S. I. A. - Effect of reheat treating on phase formation in austenitic steels, p. 160

Lashko, N. F., Tselin, V. Z. - Characteristics of medium carbon chromium-molybdenum steel, p. 167

Eremkin, N. I. - Structural changes in the surface layer of a metal during high-temperature oxidation, p. 172

Komarovsky, A. G. - Local spectrum analysis, p. 184

Komarovsky, A. G. - Rapid spectral analysis of austenitic steels, p. 199

Shmelev, B. A. - Universal apparatus for determining gases in steel, p. 226

Elchin, P. M. - Using magnetic scales to determine ferrite in austenitic steels, p. 241

Sigolaev, S. I. A. - Apparatus for the thermomagnetic analysis of austenitic alloys, p. 245

Entin, S. D. - Apparatus for measuring the susceptibility of austenitic alloys, p. 251

Entin, S. D., Kozlov, V. I. A. - Electromagnetic instrument for determining ferrite in welded seams of austenitic steels, p. 255

MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT GIDROMASHINOSTROENIYA, Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC MACHINERY CONSTRUCTION, Transactions], No. 12, 1959, Regulirovaniye gidroturbiny maloi i srednei moshchnosti [Regulation of small and medium turbines]

Table of contents translated

Foreword p. 3

Kvatkevskii, V. S. - Process of regulating the flow through (and capacity of) reaction turbines, p. 5

Kotenev, I. V. - Propeller-type turbine with a cylindrical casing for controlling the flow of water and an automatic direct-acting speed-control governor, p. 19

Bauman, K. I., Orakholskii, M. M. - Regulating the output of reaction turbines by an adjustable lip on the spiral casing, p. 59

Nesytov, K. I. - Speed-control governors of small- and medium-capacity hydraulic turbines, p. 92

Ivanov, V. I. - Calculating temporary irregularities in the operation of turbine-generator units, p. 138

MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT ZHELEZNOGOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA, Vestnik [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION, Journal], Vol. 16, no. 7, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated

Ivanov, I. A. - Development of scientific research in the railway system during the Soviet period, p. 3

Kazarinov, V. M., and others. - Investigation of materials for brake shoes having improved frictional properties, p. 11

Kudryavtsev, N. N. - Dynamic forces acting on the axle of pairs of wheels of passenger cars, p. 18

Proskurina, I. U. M., Phil, V. E. - Resistance to movement of loaded gondola cars equipped with roller bearings and sliding friction bearings, p. 24

Skornakov, B. A. - Investigation of systems of roller processing for rolling stock axles, p. 28

Rumyantsev, I. I. - Appearance of reverse voltage in six-phase rectifiers with an equalizing reactor, p. 29

Ariamonov, V. S. - Protecting reinforced concrete electric power poles from corrosion, p. 34

Bochekov, M. S. - Longitudinal forces and deformations in continuous rails having automatic discharge of temperature stresses, p. 38

Khelsilver, B. D. - Effect of repeated load on the formation of deformations in the subgrade, p. 44

Abramov, A. P. - Ways of lowering costs when opening freight container points, p. 47

On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution (in the Central Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Railroads), p. 50

Shishkin, A. A. - Rapid boring with large feeding of locomotive wheel rims, p. 51

Skvortsov, A. A. - Using the PMT-3 device for studying the heat resistance of insulation in traction electric motors, p. 54

In the departments and laboratories of the Central Scientific Institute of the Ministry of Railroads, p. 58

A leading scientist, p. 61
Gumenskiy, B. M. - "Deformations of clayey soils in antilandslide workings," p. 62
New books, p. 64

PRIBOROSTROENIE [INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE] Organ of Ministerstva priborostroyeniya i mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Instrument Manufacture and Apparatus for Automatization of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated

Levin, V. M. - Remote control of instruments with one of automatic corrections, p. 1

Aven, O. I., Domantshchik, S. M., Leiner, A. I. A. - Servomechanisms of variable speed with non-contact control by two-phase asynchronous motion, p. 3

Kohnitskiy, A. E. - Deviation of instruments operating in vibration conditions, p. 7

Krasokhin, E. N., Scherbakov, A. G. - Synchronization without degassing for water with low oil content, p. 11

Bakhtin, V. I. - Selecting strain gauges for accurate compensation micrometers, p. 13

Basic trends of the mechanization and automatization in the instrument industry, p. 14

Parfenov, O. D. - Devices used in semiconductor readjustment of machine tools, p. 20

Vainikovich, S. I. - Designing gear cutting tools for low-module gear wheels with cycloid engagement, p. 24

Shmel'ter, I. U. G. - Small-size ball rolling machines, p. 27

Guntimov, S. A., Kuznetsov, K. A. - Selecting the method of machining an automatic barrel lathe, p. 28

Konstantinov, N. V. - Device for checking floating differential micrometers, p. 31

Banikov, V. E. - The SI-1 strain-optical transducer, p. 31

Korotkiy, I. A. I. - Portable vibrometer with wire strain gauges, p. 31 of cover

PROIZVODSTVO SMAZOCHNYKH MATERIALOV [PRODUCTION OF LUBRICANTS] Lubricants, no. 1, 1959

Table of contents translated

Moschennikov, S. M., Krym, K. S. - Method for studying the viscosity of plastic lubricants, p. 5

Altman, S. S., Gervart, I. U. G. - Production of synthetics based on shale tar phenols and oxidized petroleum wax as additives to lubricating oils, p. 24

Lovit, I. S. - Lubricant for rubber processing in rolling stock automatic brakes, p. 31

Zablina, N. P. - Using the K-2 apparatus for determining lubricant wear stability, p. 41

Gorokhankin, V. A. - Work with the AKV-2 viscometer, p. 48

Mechanical method for determining the pour point, quality of lubricants, p. 53

Device for holding barrels on to seals, p. 55

Bibliography on problems relative to lubricant production and the addition of petroleum hydrocarbons, p. 58

No. 2, 1956

Table of contents translated

Khoroshkov, L. D. - Efficiency problems and inventions at enterprises of the "Neftekhimzavod," Trust, p. 3

Dobkin, I. E., Moschennikov, S. M., Pufeyev, N. M. - Industrial properties of solid obtained from mixtures of oxidized liquid petroleum waxes and high molecular synthetic fatty acids, p. 6

Zolotov, I. G. - Repeated use of test plates in determining corrosiveness of the TsiATM-339 additive, p. 16

Production improvement at enterprises of the "Neftekhimzavod" Trust, p. 19

Foreign practice, p. 28

SEL'KHOZMASHINA [THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINE] Organ of Ministerstva traktorno i sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated

Chaplevich, A. A. - Calculation for wheels of agricultural machinery under axial and contact loads, p. 1

Smirnitiskii, V. A. - Devices for measuring traction and torque, p. 7

Kirsa, V. I. - Friction-type infinitely variable transmission as a basis for the computing mechanism of various devices, p. 8

Nakonechnyy, I. I., Aydeev, N. E. - Designs for infinitely variable transmissions for grain combines, p. 10

Kusov, T. T. - KV-2 vibrator points harvester, p. 17

Pechkovskii, G. A. - VIM-D3, 6 wind power unit, p. 19

Kolotushkina, A. P. - Work of the All-Union Institute of Agricultural Machinery Research in determining the effectiveness of new designs of machinery, p. 22

- Gafanovich, A.A. - Testing the wear resistance of bevel gears. p. 20.
 Lifshits, I.A.G., Skvortsov, F.Z., Tratsulm, A.V. - Effect of sulfurizing on the strength and wear resistance of machine parts. p. 29.
 Novikov, I.U.F., Kuznetsov, I.U.A. - Rotary tillage machinery and problems connected with their use, from foreign periodicals. p. 31.

STANKI I INSTRUMENTY [MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR CUTTING TOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 28, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Soviet machine-tool industry on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 1.
 Padagin, A.A. - Technical development of the Soviet machine-tool industry. p. 4.
 Degtiarenko, N.S. - Development of the instrument industry in the U.S.S.R. p. 8.
 Solovov, I.U.N. - Temperature deformations of machine-tool body parts. p. 12.
 Podzai, A.V., Novikov, N.N., Logunov, V.D. - Temperature field in metals subjected to surface grinding. p. 16.
 Kedrinskiy, V.N. - Machining spiral gears having small helix angles. p. 18.
 Duma, R.K. - Rolling multiple screws and worm gears. p. 22.
 Volkov, A.D., Linkshin, V.S. - Designing profiles for convolute worm gears. p. 23.
 Zlotnikov, K.K., Juchin, B.I. - The WM-18 gear-grinding machine for machining workpieces with modified profiles. p. 25.
 Machitadze, A.V., Ilyegusev, I.U.A. - Using the PO38 instrument for checking the precision of gear grinding machines. p. 27.
 Trofimov, I.D., Pavlov, V.A. - Equipment for manufacturing pitch and supporting chains. p. 20.
 Bron, L.S. - Pumps for automatic lubrication. p. 32.
 Barakan, N.A. - Semiconductor photoresistor transducers used in automatic control and sorting mills. p. 33.
 Darenberg, M.M. - Lathe attachments for machining parts with complex profiles. p. 34.
 Malboroda, S.K. - Cutting-tool holders in lathes used for machining shafts with stepped and shaped profiles. p. 36.
 Nevlkov, I.I., Kulina, M.A. - Attachment for cutting blanks for Woodruff keys. p. 38.
 Solovov, S.N. - Using hand alloy drills. p. 38.
 Tikhonov, B.G. - Improving the design of double-jawed chucks. p. 39.
 Petrov, O.L. - Replacing bronze machine parts with cast iron parts. p. 40.
 New machine tools, power presses, and instruments. p. 41.
 Books, dissertation, periodicals. p. 43.

STROITEL'NOE I DOROZHNOE MASHINOSTROYENIE [ROAD AND CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY BUILDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo stroitel'nogo i dorozhnogo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Road and Construction Machinery Building of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Vetrov, I.I.A. - Wear on excavator bucket teeth. p. 3.
 Gomonov, I.M., Makarov, R.A. - Investigating the pressure distribution in supporting jacks of the ECI-15 excavator. p. 7.
 Marennyi I.A.I. - Calculating the engine output of the main drive of concrete pumps. p. 10.
 Podborshii, L.E., Vorob'ev, A.A., Baikovskii, E.A. - Pneumatic automatic cement pumps. p. 14.
 Ushakov, N.A. - Effect of air pressure in lines on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines. p. 15.
 Balovnev, V.I. - Determining some geometrical parameters of operating parts in rotary snowplows. p. 18.
 Zhikharev, N.L. - Shape of bulldozer blades. p. 22.
 Kogan, Z.B. - The SM-294 press used for shaping earthenware. p. 22.
 Elagin, K.K., Dol'nik, E.S. - Headpiece hammers for the 1-36B electric drill. p. 23.
 Skokan, A.I., Veltchikov, B.N. - The O-49 low-capacity diaphragm compressor. p. 24.
 Dabovoi, V.I. - Using universal adjustment dies in making excavators. p. 26.
 Ievlev, N.I., Rakitina, L.I. - Casting bronze parts in shell molds. p. 31.
 Vigovskii, S.P. - Wire crimping machine. p. 33.
 Rostotskii, V.K. - Fibroite production in Sweden and Finland. p. 33.
 Afanas'ev, B.I.A. - Equipment for making reinforced concrete products in Czechoslovakia. p. 37.
 Annotated articles from foreign periodicals. p. 39.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 3.
 Creation and development of the building and road machinery industries in the Soviet Union. p. 5.
 Bauman, V.A. - Scientific research work at the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Building and Road Machinery in the field of building and road-machinery manufacturing. p. 11.
 Ivakov, V.S. - Production of excavators and cranes used in construction during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. p. 10.
 Mikhailov, V.D. - Building machinery industry in the U.S.S.R. p. 22.
 Vasil'ev, A.A. - Road machinery industry during the years of the Soviet regime. p. 27.
 Rostotskii, V.K. - Development of the production of equipment for the building materials industry in the U.S.S.R. p. 32.
 Innovators in the building and road machinery industries. p. 38.

TEPLOENERGETIKA [HEAT ENGINEERING]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektromashinostroyeniya SSSR, Ministerstvo tseluloznoy mashinostroyeniya SSSR and Akademii nauk SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R., and the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Kuznetsov, N.V., Luzhnev, G.I., Beloborodov, F.M. - Cast-iron shut cleaning of the convective surfaces of boiler units. p. 3.
 Givlich, A.M., Ozhigov, G.E. - Thermal effect by soot-blowers sweeping over the furnace walls of a pulverized-fuel-fired boiler. p. 6.
 Lefman, I., Maslov, V.I. - Firing of anthracite coal in combination with the blast-furnace gas in the combustion chamber of a TP-23 boiler. p. 13.
 Pechenin, R.A. - The influence of boiler rear wall-surface temperature on the rate of corrosion formation in a medium of the gases. p. 16.
 Przhivalovskii, M.M., Bk, E.P., Zhuchkov, V.P. - An experimental investigation of unstable conditions of water circulation. p. 21.
 Gulyaev, V.N. - Determination of relative resistance to wear of SHM balls. p. 25.
 Ralov, A.V., Zelenitskiy, V.G. - Erosive wear of packings for water and steam fittings. p. 28.
 Kuznetsov, V.N. - On thermal fatigue of metals. p. 32.
 Vasil'chenko, G.S., Rybnikov, V.P. - Overspeed investigations for austenite and composite turbine discs. p. 35.
 Kasatkina, B.S., Kalchovskii, N.I., Vikhrov, I.U.N. - Gas-electric welding of steam turbine diaphragms. p. 42.
 Manel, A.P., Givlich, S.M. - Combined ammonium-sodium water softening. p. 47.
 Shumovskiy, I.Kh. - Selection of a method of water treatment for power plants. p. 52.
 Akol'min, P.I., and others - An installation for de-oxygenation of water. p. 64.
 Kvatkovskii, V.M., Meeson, Z.I. - Dry dosing and pneumatic delivery of caustic magnesite. p. 57.
 Cherikov, B.A. - Dissolution of SO₂ in the process of water washings of flue gases. p. 61.
 Elgenson, L.S. - Critical values in laminar flow of viscous liquid in natural convection. p. 66.
 Kravt, O.A. - Measuring heat conductivity of metals in a wide range of temperatures in one experiment. p. 60.
 Sidorov, E.A. - Applicability of the laws of Newton and Fourier to the calculation of friction resistance and heat exchange taking place on the surface of a body washed by a stream of water. p. 73.
 Kurochkin, R.P. - Determining thermal constants of commercial coals. p. 74.
 Belinskii, S.I.A., Elizarov, D.P. - Feed-water pumps for electrical power plants of super-high and super-critical parameters. p. 78.
 Girshtfel'd, V.I.A. - New electrical power plants of a block design in the German Federal Republic. p. 81.
 Girshtfel'd, V.I.A. - An application of high initial parameters for steam turbines with a double opposed pressure arrangement. p. 85.
 Stepanov, V.A. - Calculation of the air excess coefficient for gaseous fuels. p. 89.
 Mastulov, S. - New turbines of the Kaluga Turbine Manufacturing Works. p. 87.
 Dunaev, L.I. - About relative elongations in steam-turbine rotors. p. 89.
 Ofuzman, I.A. - About performance of the soot-blowing devices of the "Amarine" Works. p. 91.
 Tsygankov, S.P. - On the performance of a dust separator. p. 92.
 Contents of the journal "Teploenergetika" for 1957. p. 93.

VESTNIK MASHINOSTROYENIA [MACHINE BUILDING REVIEW]. Organ of Ministerstvo transportnogo i tseluloznoy mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building for Transportation and Heavy Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 37, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Tauber, B.A. - Theory and design of cable grab mechanisms. p. 3.
 Maslennikov, K.M. - Designing crane steel cables. p. 13.
 Kol'chenko, A.V., Silin, A.A. - Performance of rubber-metal supports. p. 21.
 Kudryavtsev, V.N., Belanin, A.I. - Increasing the load-carrying ability of spur gears by means of correction with contact pole located in the area of simultaneous contact of two pairs of teeth. p. 24.
 Veselyi, E.S. - Energy dissipation caused by torsional vibrations. p. 27.
 Bespalov, B.L. - Methods for quantitative evaluation of the noncylindricality and nonplanarity of large planes. p. 29.
 Kibardin, L.L. - Selecting sealings used in testing pipes at pressures up to 1,000 atmospheres. p. 33.
 Revkov, G.A. - Load-carrying ability of globoid worm transmissions having cast iron rims. p. 35.
 Bogdan, A.D. - Design of modern forging and stamping shops. p. 39.
 Bogachev, I.F. - Checking sizes of hot-forged pieces. p. 50.
 Deordiev, N.T. - Dependence of forces during reducing by means of rigid dies. p. 51.
 Kobitskiy, A.E. - Program control of machine tools. p. 53.
 Darnanchev, S.K. - Calculating the precision of machining by form cutting tools. p. 57.
 Korsakov, V.S. - Design of gripping devices equipped with "hydro-plastics" used in machine-tool attachments. p. 62.
 Novik, A.A., Baller, M.A. - Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. p. 65.
 Sakina, V.N., Khatanova, M.P. - Gas flame cyaniding of rings used in spinning and twisting mills. p. 69.
 Popovskiy, I.E. - Recooling of large-size machine parts. p. 70.
 Deginskii, M.N. - Determining the economic efficiency of introducing technological innovations. p. 72.
 Erofeev, N.I. - Development of design of supporting and turning discs of foreign cranes. p. 78.
 Grossman, S.B. - New techniques of reproducing documents and drawings directly from the originals. p. 81.
 Sokolovskii, V.I. - Conference on improving the quality and economic efficiency of machines. p. 85.
 Zlotnikov, S.L., Trofimov, I.D. - "Forging and pressing equipment" by P.V. Suslov. p. 80.
 Author's abstracts on dissertations. p. 87.
 New books. p. 88.
 Review of foreign periodicals. p. 89.

ZA RULOM [AT THE WHEEL]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoy obshchestvennoy sodeystviya armii, avialiv i flotu [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Let us give a good reception to the congress of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy. p. 2 of cover.
 Agarov, S. - People in arms. p. 2.
 Popova, A. - Active preparation. p. 3.
 Oleinik, V., Kotov, P. - Fedor Zhilin, public instructor. p. 4.
 Klimentov, P. - Our gift on the occasion of the October Revolution. p. 5.
 Ruzh, V. - Will there be an automobile and motorcycle club in Krasnoyarsk? p. 6.
 Tamruch, O., Filippov, A. - Let us talk about garages, comrades - automobile fans. p. 7.
 Bobrov, N. - Stubborn competition, new champions. p. 9.
 Klefnerman, I.U. - Before the start. p. 10.
 Romanovskii, B., Modzelevskii, A. - From the IZIL-1 to IZh-58 motorcycle. p. 12.
 Volodich, R., Shvaikovskii, V. - Why the production output of motor scooters has been delayed. p. 14.
 Spots on the "sunny routes." p. 14.
 Konstantinov, S. - Driving caterpillar tractors. p. 15.
 Sokolov, A. - Models speed up. p. 17.
 Iakubik, N. - Electric starters. p. 18.
 Ivanov, V. - Units for charging motorcycle batteries. p. 19.
 Engines with cracking chambers. p. 19.
 News of foreign technology. p. 20.
 Shupliakov, S. - International cooperation of highway transport workers. p. 22.
 Afanas'ev, L. - Professor V.V. Elremov's anniversary. p. 22.

- Our readers' letters, p. 22.
 Pavlov, N. - New Italian small cylinder capacity car, p. 23.
 Around the world p. 23.
 Racing news, p. 24.
 Bondarchuk, V. - Slag-concrete garages insert

h) MINING & METALLURGY

- AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata.
 Izvestiya Seriya gornogo dela, metallurgii, stroitel'stva i stroimaterialov [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in Mining, Metallurgy, Construction, and Building Materials] Alma-Ata, no. 3(14), 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Zharmambetov, B. S. - New method of calculating inclined, reinforced concrete structures, of the spherical, thin-shell type with varying thickness, p. 3.
 Minas, A. I. - Physical corrosion of building materials, p. 13.
 Mendikulo, M. M., Lapin, V. I. - Planning and construction of residential areas in Alma-Ata, p. 40.
 Shuster, R. L., Kovalov, L. K. - Effect of granular composition of the batch on the production of cellular glass and its properties, p. 54.
 Babin, P. N. - Effect of certain admittives and the granular composition of mixtures on the limestone dissociation process, p. 70.
 Nazarenko, M. F., Razumova, V. L. - Interaction between kaolin and feldspar melts in the presence of quartz, p. 78.
 Bolvinkin, O. K., Shpil'kov, E. M. - Kinetics of glass formation in a three-component system $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{CaO}-\text{SiO}_2$, p. 85.
 Zubukov, S. M. - Friable difference in chromite used as raw material for the production of chrome-magnesite crown refractories, p. 103.
 Kharchenko, V. A., Jerusalemaka, M. F. - Northern Kazakhstan soils as a road building material, p. 114.
 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut metallurgii, Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Metallurgy. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 1, 1957.
 Metallurgiya, metallovedeniye, fiziko-khimicheskiye metody issledovaniya [Metallurgy, metallography, physicochemical research methods].
 Table of contents translated
 Tagirov, K. Kh., Rudneva, A. V., Reznichenko, V. A. - Physicochemical transformations during agglomeration of titanomagnetite, p. 3.
 Dmitrovskiy, E. B., Tagirov, K. Kh. - Investigation of the fusibility and viscosity of slags in the system $\text{SiO}_2-\text{TiO}_2-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{CaO}$ under reducing conditions, p. 8.
 Tagirov, K. Kh., and others. - Minerals of the muscovite group, p. 21.
 TSylev, L. M., Sokolov, G. A. - Measuring the viscosity of fused slags by means of an electric viscosimeter, p. 33.
 Samarin, A. M., Novik, L. M. - Vacuum treatment of molten steel in the ladle and mold, p. 39.
 Samarin, A. M., Ganyuk, G. A. - Effect of vacuum melting on the properties of transformer steel, p. 51.
 Samarin, A. M., Verin, A. A. - Producing chrome and carbon-free ferrochrome by vacuum sintering, p. 60.
 Discussion of the problems of producing molten steel in a vacuum, p. 67.
 Kovylna, V. N., Chizhikov, D. M. - Investigation of anodic polarization of alloys of copper sulfides, lead, zinc and iron, p. 70.
 Pliginskaya, L. V., Chizhikov, D. M. - Investigation of cathodic polarization of nickel in sulfate solutions, p. 78.
 Riabov, V. A., and others. - Reaction of titanium with titanium tetrachloride, p. 85.
 Chizhikov, D. M., Zviadadze, G. N., Al'tshuler, O. V. - Evaporation of selenium from selenium-sulfur alloys, p. 93.
 Chizhikov, D. M., Usilinskiy, B. Z. - Isotopic exchange of sulfur during the alloying of metallic sulfides, p. 101.
 Ivanov, I. I., Matveeva, M. P. - New instrument for studying the vapor tension and diffusion constants of metals by means of isotopic exchange, p. 104.
 Mekhed, G. N. - Investigating the deformability of commercial iron, p. 108.
 Bardin, I. P., Nikonov, A. G., Pinkhusovich, L. L. - Investigation of the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction, p. 114.
 Guseva, L. N., Nikonov, A. G. - X-ray analysis in studying the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction, p. 120.
 Kornilov, I. I., Mikheev, V. S. - Heat resistance of the iron-chromium-aluminum No. 2 at tempera-

- ture of 900° and 1000° and the use of this alloy in the chemical industry, p. 124.
 Kornilov, I. I., Budberg, P. B. - Constitution diagram of the ternary system Ni-Cr-W, p. 132.
 Petrov, D. A., and others. - Constitution diagram of the system Mg-Mn, p. 142.
 Petrov, D. A., and others. - Constitution diagram of the magnesium corner of the system Mg-Mn-Ce, p. 144.
 Sivitskiy, E. M., Baron, V. V. - Making alloys by the method of replacing a low-melting component, p. 148.
 Savitskiy, E. M., Terekhova, V. F. - Effect of temperature on the mechanical properties of cobalt, p. 153.
 Savitskiy, E. M., Tytkina, M. A. - Mechanical properties of cast rhodium, p. 158.
 Savitskiy, E. M., Terekhova, V. F. - Effect of temperature on the mechanical properties of alkaline earth metals, p. 162.
 Ivanov, O. S. - Hall for the over-all study of the physical properties of alloys, p. 170.
 Ivanov, O. S. - Microdilometer, p. 177.
 Ivanov, O. S. - Method for calculating exponential dilatometric curves, p. 185.
 Ivanov, O. S. - Measuring the electrical resistance of metals and alloys at temperatures up to 1400°, p. 193.
 Ivanov, O. S., Tarasov, A. I. - Attachment for instruments used to maintain given temperatures for programmed heating and cooling, p. 199.
 Shorshtov, M. Kh., Klebanov, G. N. - Method and apparatus for studying changes in the structure and mechanical properties of the heat-affected zone in relation to the welding heating cycle, p. 199.
 Rykatin, N. N., Kulagin, I. D. - Heating of rotating electrodes of an arc rectifier, p. 211.
 Tikhodoev, G. M. - Rotation of an arc in a magnetic field, p. 226.
 Gerlsava, N. S. - Simultaneous polarographic determination of copper, lead and bismuth, p. 230.
 Gerlsava, N. S., Khionakova, E. A. - Polarographic determination of large amounts of titanium, p. 241.
 Pinkhusovich, L. L. - Conditions of the development of Kerk metallurgy, p. 245.
 Sviderskaya, Z. A., Bilis, M. E., Kadner, E. S. - Use of radioactive isotopes in studying microheterogeneity of magnesium alloys, p. 248.
 No. 2, 1957. Metallurgiya, metallovedeniye, fiziko-khimicheskiye metody issledovaniya [Metallurgy, metallography and physicochemical methods of research].
 Table of contents translated
 Bardin, I. P., and others. - Combustion of coke in blast-furnace tuyeres, p. 3.
 Bardin, I. P., TSylev, L. M., Mikhaashvili, Sh. M. - Viscosity of synthetic high-alumina blast-furnace slags, p. 9.
 Tagirov, K. Kh., Ukolova, T. P. - Study of the specific electric conductivity of slags in the system $\text{TiO}_2-\text{SiO}_2-\text{FeO}$, p. 14.
 Kitter, N. N., Chizhikov, D. M., Kovlakhina, N. A. - Agglomeration of nepheline charges as a means of preparing them for sintering in a fluidized bed, p. 20.
 Chizhikov, D. M., Rumyantsev, I. V. - Rate of oxidation of iron matte grains in a fluidized bed, p. 37.
 Frentz, G. S., Danilova, E. I., Kuvshinov, V. E. - Problem of sulfate formation during oxidation of zinc sulfides, p. 42.
 Gvetskiy, G. G., Chizhikov, D. M., Konyskova, T. E. - Effect of temperature on the kinetics of copper oxide reduction by carbon monoxide, p. 47.
 Gufanitskaya, Z. F., Chizhikov, D. M., Bogovarov, N. N. - Electric and thermal conductivity of alloys of lead sulfides, copper, zinc and iron, p. 54.
 TSylev, I. V., Chizhikov, D. M. - Kinetics of the reduction of lead oxide by carbon monoxide, p. 65.
 Gurovich, N. A., Chizhikov, D. M., Denisova, G. M. - Hydrolysis of solutions of indium sulfate, p. 78.
 Tratsvitskiy, B. A., and others. - Separation of niobium and titanium in chloride complexes, p. 87.
 Ponomarev, A. I., Melnikov, B. N., Korostelev, P. P. - Chemical method for removing lead from aluminum products, p. 92.
 Telorin, P. K. - Effect of forces in diagonal rolling and draft conditions in three-high mills, p. 95.
 Ostrov, V. G. - Effect of outside parts of a deformed object on stresses, p. 100.
 Priakhina, L. I. - Constitution diagram and properties of alloys of the Ni - Ti system, p. 119.
 Kornilov, I. I., Mikheev, V. S., Chernova, T. S. - Constitution diagram of the Ti - Cr system, p. 120.
 Mirgalovskaya, M. S., Strel'nikova, I. A. - Investigation of the system Mn - Ce, p. 135.
 Mirgalovskaya, M. S., Matkova, I. N., Komova, E. M. - System Mg - Al - Mn, p. 139.
 Kornilov, I. I., Polakova, N. S. - Investigation of the niobium-molybdenum system, p. 149.
 Mikheev, V. S. - Contact method for determining the melting point of metals and some metallic alloys,

- p. 154.
 Kornilov, I. I., Pylneva, E. N., Volkova, M. A. - Composition-heat resistance diagram of alloys of the binary system Ti - Al, p. 164.
 Luganov, E. I. - Investigating the process of milling copper and its alloys to steel and iron by a stream of overheated metal, p. 167.
 Borovskiy, I. B., Deev, A. N., Il'in, N. P. - Combined radiographic and spectral microanalysis of an alloy, p. 181.
 Romanov, V. V. - Effect of certain inclusions on the susceptibility of metal to corrosion cracking, p. 188.
 Romanov, V. V. - Relationship of the rate of general corrosion to the susceptibility of the MA-3 alloy to corrosion cracking in several media, p. 200.
 Polinkov, A. I. - Third Conference on the Physicochemical Principles of Steel Production, p. 209.
 Seilykh, V. S. - Conference on hot cracks in welded parts, castings and ingots, p. 217.
 Dris, M. E., Frilander, I. N. - All-Union Conference on Light Alloys, p. 224.
 Ageev, N. V., Mihalovskaya, M. S. - Third All-Union Congress on Physicochemical Analysis, p. 230.
 Participation of scientific personnel of the Balkov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in congresses in other countries, in 1955, p. 234.
 Dissertations accepted by the Balkov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in 1955, p. 235.
 Bibliography of works by collaborators of the Balkov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. published in 1955, p. 236.

AKADEMIYA NEFTIANOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI, Trudy [ACADEMY OF THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 3, 1956. Geologiya, razvedka, dobycha i pererabotka nefi i gaza [Geology, prospecting, extracting, and refining of oil and gas].

- Table of contents translated
 Kosygin, I. A. - Development of basic structural elements of the earth's crust and various types of deep tectonic movements, p. 3.
 Mal'tsev, V. I. - Tectonic development of the Murovskan-Sundukh upland, p. 21.
 Blazhgov, A. D. - Basic features of geological development of the Stavropol Upland, p. 35.
 Ereminov, N. A. - Tectonic structure of the southern depression of the Caspian Sea, p. 48.
 Shecherik, E. A. - Paleogeological features of the Tertiary basin in the northwestern Caucasus, p. 53.
 Zhdanov, M. A., Volinov, V. V. - Studying productive layers with the help of zonal maps, p. 72.
 Urchenko, B. I. - Method of seismic prospecting for gently sloping structures in northeastern Chirchik, p. 70.
 Ruzhinova, E. V. - Aerial surveying from a single shot using the reflected-wave method in prospecting for gently sloping structures, p. 92.
 Bogdanov, A. I. - Methods for interpreting longitudinal transverse of reflected wave hodographs in cases of continuous media, p. 97.
 Riazanov, E. V. - Interpreting partially multiple reflections in the northern edge of the Ciscaucasian depression, p. 100.
 Shalov, N. I. - What we can learn from Mugatlin Ginzov's crew on progressive oil well drilling, p. 114.
 Kotlakov, F. I., Murav'ov, I. M. - Analysis of hydrodynamic investigation of wells by calculating the rate of liquid level displacement, p. 148.
 Kotlakov, F. I. - Determining certain physical parameters of rocks according to specific electric resistance data, p. 152.
 Rybnik, B. M. - Curves of critical temperatures of solubility of oil fraction in various selective solvents, p. 203.
 Il'in, O. N. - Derivatives of corrosion as depassivators of lubricating oils, p. 210.
 Chernik, V. I., Kulikov, A. A. - Optimum parameters of pipelines, p. 225.
 Chernik, V. I. - Hydraulic resistance of welded pipelines, p. 240.
 Cherkashin, V. I. - Pumping oil by piston pumps "from pump to pump," p. 250.
 Asaturian, A. Sh., Edigarov, S. G., Chernik, V. I. - Laminar movement of viscous petroleum products in rectangular heated conduits, p. 254.
 Svatov, M. S. - Change in physical and mechanical properties of pine lumber under the combined effect of temperatures below freezing and humidity, p. 260.
 Mironov, S. A., Anikova, A. S. - Use of small-grained sands of the Tatar A.S.S.R. in mortars and concretes, p. 274.

NEFTBAIDZHANSKOE NEFTIANOE KHOZIAISTVO
[AZERBAIJAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY]. Organ of
the Ministerstvo neftnoi promyshlennosti Azerbaidzhan-
skoi SSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the
Azerbaijan S.S.R.]. Baku, vol. 30, no. 5(371),
May 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Extended geological prospecting in Azerbaijan. p. 1.
- Tamkhan, G. G., Melik-Darukhulov, K. B. - Structural plan of the southernmost part of the northern edge of the lower Kura Lowland. p. 4.
- Chiriyeva, R. G. - Clay minerals in middle Jurassic deposits in eastern Ciscaucasia and their importance in correlation. p. 7.
- Makarova, A. K., Zondarskaya, V. I. A., Gasanov, M. G. - Analyzing an alkaline solution of potassium chloride as a new reagent for treating drilling muds. p. 10.
- Fedorov, V. G. - Relation between the performance of a turbodrill and the effective area of the bit. p. 12.
- Sarimov, A. E. - Determination of torques necessary for tightening drill pipe tool joints. p. 14.
- Orlov, S. A. - Izobrazhenie skhizmaticheskikh metodov razrabotki i obrabotki neftekhimicheskikh i neftefizicheskikh detshalov (in Azerbaijani). p. 17.
- Egiazaryan, E. A., Dacheva, E. A., Chernomordkov, M. Z. - Edge water drive in the Bibi-Eybat Supra-Kirmak subhorizon. p. 21.
- Makhlisov, G. Kh., Trivun, N. A. - Studying the characteristics of formation petroleum fields in later stages of exploitation. p. 24.
- Guseinov, G. A., Taghiev, G. A. - Hydraulic fracturing of strata developed by the Oil Field Administration of the Siazan' Petroleum Trust. p. 27.
- Murzhavskaya, M. M., Orudzheva, I. M. - Developing raw material resources for the production of power engineering oils. p. 29.
- Vartanov, B. P., Zulfugarov, Z. G. - Effect of the origin of water glass on production methods for aluminum silicate catalysts. p. 31.
- Askerov, B. I. - Dispersivity of petroleum emulsions. p. 34.
- Lutishkov, N. M. - New developments in petroleum refinery water-supply and sewer systems. p. 37.
- Guseinov, I. A. - Compensating as a means for preventing cracks and deformations during the heat treatment of pump and compressor linings and parts made from alloy steel. p. 40.
- Arapov, G. A., Buzdakov, A. P., Krepkav, D. V. - New technique for manufacturing deep-well nitrated cylinders. p. 43.
- Lazarov, A. V. - Criteria in judging the efficiency of applying secondary oil recovery methods to pools in later stages of exploitation. p. 46.
- Yolokov, S. M. - Regarding "the theoretical plate." p. 48.

Vol. 30, no. 5(374), Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Agabekov, M. G., Aliev, I. M. - Possible occurrences of oil in the Mesozoic strata of the northeastern foothills of the Lesser Caucasus. p. 1.
- Shakhmurov, T. S. - Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the Pirangal-Khanmudag oil-bearing area. p. 4.
- Aliev, A. K., Suk-Ovchepin, O. T., Glits, U. B. - Some geological data on Kirovdag, the new oil field. p. 5.
- Geliev, S. M., Abdullayev, M. A. - Determining hydraulic losses in drilling [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 9.
- Markarova, T. A., Dodusenko, G. I. A. - Electrophoresis in weighted drilling units. p. 11.
- Pigrov, V. M. - New method for eliminating stuck pipes in wells. p. 14.
- Derin gulyar sur'etle gazylyr [in Azerbaijani]. p. 17.
- Lowering a 9 3/8" column to a record depth. p. 17.
- Zhdanov, M. A., Udin, G. T. - Recovery factors of gas wells. p. 18.
- Sametov, F. I., Burinkovskiy, L. A. - Relation between physical parameters of the Neftnyye Kamni oil-reservoir rocks. p. 20.
- Abdullayeva, A. A. - Effect of mineralogical composition of collectors on oil recovery factors. p. 23.
- Kadyrov, N. K., Tsaturyan, A. B. - Compressibility factor of hydrocarbon gases. p. 20.
- Mamedaliev, U. G., Sultanov, S. A. - Alkylating benzene in a pulverulent catalyst fluidized bed [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 28.
- Kosirina, K. V. - New method of using ammoniacal water for corrosion protection of equipment. p. 30.
- Mamedova, M. D. - Improving the method for analyzing coke and flue gases and for controlling combustion in catalytic cracking regenerators with fluidized bed. p. 32.
- Frumen, L. N. - Controlling alkali exhaustion in alkali purification of petroleum products. p. 34.
- Engelbarova, R. N. - Electric spark ignition of mixture of gasoline vapors and air. p. 30.
- Gabagchyl kollektiv [in Azerbaijani]. p. 39.
- Agceev, M. G. - Balancing piston compressors [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 40.

Avetisov, A. A., Aliev, M. A., Savonova, L. P. - Industrial use of equal-strength pump and compression pipes with heat-treated ends. p. 42.

Dachashev, D. A. - Effect of transportation on the distribution of equipment manufacture. p. 45.

FIZIKA METALLOV I METALLOVEDENIE [THE PHYSICS OF METALS AND PHYSICAL METALLURGY]. Issued by Ural'skii filial Akademii nauk SSSR [Ural Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Sverdlovsk, vol. 4, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Rodionov, K. P., Shavrov, V. G. - Anisotropy of electric conductivity in ferromagnetic materials. p. 385.
- Sytskii, M. S., Vonsovskii, S. V. - Possible spontaneous ionization in a system of interacting crystal electrons. p. 392.
- Geguzin, I. A., Ovcharenko, N. N. - Excess vacancies occurring in the during zinc evaporation (in systems with "vacancy source"). p. 400.
- Yun Pao-Isai, K'c T'ing-sai. - Investigating internal adsorption of carbon on alpha iron by the method of internal friction. p. 407.
- Ishin, V. A., and others. - Studying the correlation of binding energy to the state of metal crystals in solid solutions. p. 417.
- Pavlov, V. A. - Effect of static distortions in crystal lattices on mechanical properties of alloys. p. 432.
- Arkharov, V. I., Vangonelson, S. D. - X-ray investigation of intercrystalline, internal adsorption in silver base alloys. p. 439.
- Arkharov, V. I., Vangonelson, S. D. - Factors affecting internal adsorption in solid solutions. p. 447.
- Rybalko, F. P., Iakutovich, M. V. - Stable and unstable macroscopic localization of plastic deformation by static torsion. p. 450.
- Zilova, T. K., Domina, M. I., Fridman, I. A. B. - Studying the heterogeneity of plastic deformation under torsion by the method of knurled grating. p. 455.
- Grigorov, K. V., Blokhin, G. P. - Investigating textures at high temperatures of rolling. p. 470.
- Grigorov, K. V., Blokhin, G. P., Korzun, E. A. - Effect of collected recrystallization on the texture of primary recrystallization. p. 474.
- Lapkin, M. I., Shubin, O. N., Doroshok, S. I. - Critical temperature for electrochemical steel brittleness. p. 478.
- Maksimov, S. K. - Drift failure of rod copper. p. 483.
- Pernikova, V. G., Dolous, M. V. - Carbide transformations during steel tempering. p. 490.
- Gulikova, N. V., Lovina, E. I., Tolomasev, V. A. - Investigating carbide phases of tempered carbon steel. p. 500.
- Gortshikov, S. D., Prokushchikov, A. V. - Some characteristics of the electric resistance of nickel-chromium alloys. p. 505.
- Zaitkova, T. N., Likhnan, V. I. - Laws governing the compression and sintering of metal ceramic mixtures on a copper base. p. 511.
- Savitskii, K. V., Goraskovitch, I. U. P. - Investigating the state of stress in metal surface layers under the effect of variable direction sliding. p. 519.
- Rozhanskii, V. N., Dekartova, N. V., Bakceva, I. A. - Laws governing the growth of single zinc crystals by the method of zonal crystallization. p. 527.
- Gladkovskii, V. A., Olotnik, M. I. - Installations for the study of mechanical properties of metals under high hydrostatic pressures. p. 531.
- Ponikha, A. A. - Investigating the effect of mutual orientation of crystallites on the phenomena taking place in adjacent crystals. p. 536.
- Orlov, A. N., Pliskina, I. U. M., Shepeleva, I. M. - Conditions for the equilibrium of a chain of atoms. p. 540.
- Vlasov, K. B. - Thermodynamics of irreversible processes in a polarized magnetocaloric medium. Part I. p. 542.
- Meir' A. N. - Effect of changes in the state of transition equilibrium and temperature on the heat capacity of spinels. p. 544.
- Bonch-Bruyevich, V. L. - Theory of electron plasma in solids. p. 546.
- Kundakova, G. S. - Correlation between coercive forces in cobalt powder and cobalt-chromium alloys and particle sizes. p. 548.
- Ivanovskii, V. I., Danilov, P. P. - Magnetoacoustic effect during phase transformations in ferromagnetic alloys. p. 550.
- Vlasov, V. V., Sifonskaya, E. E. - Effect of magnetic nonlinearity of materials in manufactured parts on the field of crack-type defects. p. 552.
- Sokolov, A. B. - Effect of elastic stresses on the electromagnetic properties of electrical steel. p. 555.
- Thiunnik, A. B. - Effect of microstructure on the diffusion of chromium in nickel base alloys. p. 558.
- Grin', A. V. - Effect of magnesian on internal friction at grain and block boundaries of the mosaic structure in aluminum-magnesium alloys. p. 561.
- Chornobrovkin, V. P. - Changes in the electric resistance of cast iron in connection with the formation of graphite. p. 564.
- TSukornik, V. M. - The theory of antiferromagnetism. p. 568.

B 16h
KHARKOV, DONETSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII UGOL'NYI INSTITUT, Shornik [DONETS SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH COAL INSTITUTE Papers] No 15, 1956
Usloveshennyye statstionay nogo oboruvaniya ugo'nykh shakht [Improving the fixed equipment of coal mines].

- Table of contents translated
- Ivanov, A. A. - Selecting main units of automatic control diagrams for skip hoisting machines. p. 3.
- Bocharov, K. P. - Results of industrial testing of automatically controlled hoisting machines in operation. p. 13.
- Kachura, A. K. - Defects of loading and unloading devices on coal mine skip hoists from the standpoint of their automatization. p. 27.
- Avramenko, V. V. - Travelling gate stoker for fire-tube boilers. p. 33.
- Mogila, B. R. - Fields of application of retilation systems in new and reorganized Donets Basin mines. p. 41.
- Levin, E. M. - Suitability of certain aerodynamic properties in existing types of mine fans for central ventilation, to meet basic requirements of the coal industry. p. 61.
- Oleegenden, N. E. - Hydraulic installation for the automatization of powerful mine pumps. p. 69.
- Kiklevich, N. A. - Equipment for the mechanization and automatization of railroad waste pile dumping operations. p. 70.
- Basic research carried out by the Fixed Equipment Department of the Donets Coal Mining Research Institute. p. 91.

MASTER UGOLIA [MASTER OF COAL]. Issued by Ministerstvo ugo'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Economize in both big and small ways. p. 1.
- Coal must be cheap!
- Reshetnikov, V. - Start made by miners of our sector. p. 3.
- Shudyr', V. - We are thrifty of the nation's pennies. p. 4.
- Barash, A. - Main poleostally. p. 5.
- Blosheukh, N. - Careful mine owners. p. 8.
- Shalimov, K., Shabalev, V. - We are working in a new way. p. 7.
- Mechanizers also getting acquainted with new cutters-loaders. p. 8.
- Masnikov, A. - Advantages of the retreat system of mining coal fields. p. 11.
- Levenal', R. - Work methods of innovator Nerofin. p. 13.
- Vinskii, A. - Crosscutting for mounting shields. p. 14.
- Marshukina, O. - Two valuable suggestions. p. 16.
- Malevanin, S. - Machine for washing out storage batteries. p. 18.
- Nagaitsev, V. - Tool for flanging "baranchuk" type couplings. p. 18.
- Zembovskii, I. - "Mosbass" timbering. p. 19.
- Ivanichov, A., Udin, N. - New cutter-loaders in Kruglania. p. 20.
- Furmanenko, N. - The LNKP-i winch. p. 21.
- In coal basins of the country!
- The struggle for supremacy! Industrial friendship! Anniversary of the "Kochegarka" mine, Degassification of Donets Basin mines. p. 23.
- Progressive method, in the Voroshilovgrad Economic Council. p. 24.
- Ivan Kupreievich and the men he trained; Mine captains, they are becoming qualified workers. p. 25.
- Miners engaged in regional studies; Television center in Karaganda; Miners' private libraries; Future musicians. p. 26.
- Coal of Vietnam. p. 27.
- Balchev, I. - New techniques in the Bulgarian coal industry. p. 29.
- Mellin, A. - Shovel-type spades. p. 32.
- Nikitin, I. - Technical books and their readers. p. 32.
- In hours of leisure. p. 32.

METALLOVEDENIE I OBRABOTKA METALLOV [METALS AND TREATMENT OF METALS]. Organ of Ministerstvo tiazhego mashinostroyeniya i Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii i mashinostroyeniya [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building and the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Bratkin, I. E., Gabenko, N. V. - Effect of the composition of mild steel on its impact strength and tendency toward aging. p. 2.
- Frolov, D. Sh., Mirza, A. N. - Microstructural study of supercooled austenite decomposition in magnesium cast iron with spheroidal graphite. p. 4.
- D'akov, G. V. - Properties of E1878 steel. p. 6.
- Akhimov, A. N. - Some problems of structure forming in carbon steel. p. 17.

- Vishnuklov, D. V., Olshakov, L. S. - Phase transformations in chromium steel containing molybdenum and zirconium. p. 18.
- Dubinin, G. N. - Wear resistance by saturating steel surfaces by carbide-forming elements. p. 21.
- Zakharov, R. P. - Effect of modification by lithium on some properties of austenitic steel. p. 25.
- Guliyev, A. P., Zolotarev, B. M. - Changes in bearing stress during heat treatment. p. 28.
- Khidin, I. N. - Effect of induction heating parameters on austenite grain size in nickel steel. p. 30.
- Odeskikh, D. A., Vozduchenskiy, V. M. - Effect of titanium and nitrogen on the structure and properties of weld joints on thin sheets of high-chromium steel. p. 32.
- Barnis, A. I. - Cold rolling of machine parts for the purpose of increasing their strength and then wear resistance. p. 47.
- Bogatyryov, I. U. M., Gamazlov, S. M. - Electric tempering of surface hardened machine parts in consecutive heating. p. 51.
- Problem of metallurgy of heat-resistant steels. p. 59.
- New heat-resistant materials. p. 60.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Bunin, K. P., Ivanov, S. N. - Transformation of cementite into austenite and ferrite with graphitization and decarburization of cast iron. p. 2.
- Prosvirnin, V. F., Chernov, I. F. - Some characteristic changes in the properties of 10Kh25N20 austenitic steel. p. 5.
- Timofeev, M. G. - Corrosion resistance of metals for hydraulic turbine parts. p. 12.
- Rybchenko, I. D. - Effect of carbon on the fatigue limit of steel undergoing cementation. p. 19.
- Chernov, A. V. - Crystallization of hypoeutectoid gray magnesium cast iron. p. 21.
- Shadrin, V. N. - Effect of mechanical working on the surface layer quality of El617 alloy turbine blades. p. 23.
- Kotov, O. K. - Surface hardening of carbon steels by means of gas cementation. p. 28.
- Vyskovskiy, I. U. G., Jorgenson, A. A. - Effect of cold treatment on some mechanical properties of high alloy cementation steels. p. 33.
- Chikman, L. A., Babayev, A. N. - Fatigue strength of specimens with hard surfacing by welding under flux. p. 37.
- Stetsenko, B. A. - Industrial use of gas cyaniding. p. 43.
- Allykys, A. V., Belan, N. I. - Increasing the end of deformation temperature as a means of reducing the force necessary for the stamping large-size blanks. p. 45.
- Po, odin-Alekseyev, O. I., Starodubov, K. F., Assonov, A. D. - Scientific and technical conference in Leipzig on the heat treatment of metals. p. 53.

METALLURG [METALLURGY] Issued by Ministerstvo Chernoi Metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Borodulin, G. M. - "Dnepropetrolskiy" plant is 25 years old. p. 1.
- Leibenzon, S. A. - First-born of Ukrainian electrometallurgy. p. 3.
- Speranskiy, V. G. - Improvements in technology and new techniques. p. 5.
- Sovast'yanov, V. M. - Smelting roller bearing steel in large electric furnaces. p. 9.
- Lakno, V. A. - Smelting electrical steel. p. 11.
- Balvinskiy, B. V. - Work organization in an electric furnace mill. p. 13.
- Sergeev, B. M. - Reversion of shape of rolling mills. p. 15.
- Vereshchak, I. D. - Well heated ingots are a guarantee for the successful performance of rolling mills. p. 18.
- Blagoveshchenskiy, I. N. - In the forge. p. 20.
- Bannik, G. M. - Rolling mill workers of the "Dnepropetrolskiy" plant. p. 22.
- Matichenok, V. A. - My work in machining practice. p. 23.
- Smetanin, G. K. - Organization and growth of labor productivity. p. 25.
- Efficiency promoters at the "Dnepropetrolskiy" plant. p. 27.
- Kiluehkov, N. E. - Care for the welfare of electro-metallurgical workers. p. 30.
- Kniazev, V. F. - Production of iron direct from the ore. p. 32.
- Sedukh, V. A. - Metal branding or blooming mills. p. 35.
- Bondil, N. P. - Mechanization of labor consuming tasks for the repair of checkers in generator working mills. p. 37.
- D. K. Chernov, p. 39.

MOSCOW, GORNIY INSTITUT Nauchnye trudy [MINING INSTITUTE. Scientific Works], No. 17, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Preface, p. 3.
- Voronkov, I. M. - Determining the angle of inclination of a rectilinear brachyslochrone considering friction. p. 5.

- Bushuev, L. P. - Some problems of flow of materials in tubular steam drives. p. 11.
- Slobodkin, M. I. - Practical method of interpolating functions of two variables. p. 27.
- Pelov, G. L. - Additional deformation of hoisting machine cables during start. p. 37.
- Slobodkin, M. I. - Generalized method of establishing formulas for the calculation of spiral and bevel gears for tangential stress. p. 53.
- Nekrasov, S. S. - Forces acting on a cutter. p. 65.
- Solod, V. I. - Correlation between forces acting on a coal mining machine cutter and the parameters of coal being detached from the block. p. 75.
- Gutopov, V. N., Kazak, I. U. N., Solod, V. I. - Mechanism of rock crushing by mining machine cutters. p. 85.
- Demikhov, P. N., Filimonov, N. A. - Wear of cutter chain elements on a "Donbass" cutter loader. p. 93.
- Demikhov, P. N., Filimonov, N. A. - Calculating the durability of cutter chain links. p. 100.
- Solod, G. I. - Structural changes in surface layers of steels under the effect of friction. p. 120.
- Solod, G. I. - Increasing the durability and operational dependability of transmission devices on mine haulage machines. p. 137.
- Shakmeister, L. G., Shchepnikov, L. P. - Performance of electric drives on RTU-30 belt conveyors. p. 151.
- Shorin, V. G. - Usefulness of super-elevating the cable rail on curves for electric railroad haulage. p. 159.
- Shorin, V. G. - Rated value of the coupling factor. p. 165.
- Shchepnikov, L. P. - Investigating recirculating feeders. p. 169.
- Novikov, F. S. - Estimating coal briquetting properties. p. 181.
- Brilliantov, V. V. - Analyzing agitated water circulation in a high-frequency pulsation jig without piston. p. 193.
- Gordin, L. V. - Determining tangents of the angle of insulation loss in electric mine installations without disrupting their normal conditions of use. p. 207.
- Evdokimov, V. N. - Calculating the mechanical characteristics of traction motors with thyristors in the motor circuit under conditions of dynamic braking. p. 213.
- Savitsky, V. G. - Using frequency methods to investigate automated electric drives on mine hoists. p. 219.
- Ter-Mikhalov, M. S. - Using magnetic amplifiers for three-current excavator drives. p. 235.
- Enko, V. V. - Analytic calculations of angle characteristics of active, reactive and synchronizing power. p. 247.
- Koval, P. V. - Electromagnetic machine feeding. p. 265.
- Tatarinov, M. P. - Propeller mine fans with plastic hubs. p. 275.
- Nekrasov, S. S. - Determining the main composite cutting force by the hardness of steel. p. 289.
- Table of contents, p. 297.

MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKIY NEFTIANOI INSTITUT, Trudy [MOSCOW PETROLEUM INSTITUTE. Transactions], No. 18, 1957. Voprosy regulirovannogo napravlenno go priema (RNP) seismicheskikh voln (Controlled directional sensitivity recording of seismic waves).

- Table of contents translated
- Preface, p. 3.
- Riabinskiy, L. A. - Controllable directional sensitivity recording of seismic waves and the resolving power by means of the method. p. 5.
- Napalkov, I. U. V. - On the resolving power of the controllable directional sensitivity recording of seismic waves. p. 39.
- Riabinskiy, L. A., Napalkov, I. U. V., Putintsev, G. N. - Apparatus used for recording the controllable directional sensitivity of seismic waves. p. 70.
- Riabinskiy, L. A., Napalkov, I. U. V. - Methods for the interpretation of data obtained in controllable directional sensitivity recording. p. 108.
- Napalkov, I. U. V. - Accuracy in the determination of apparent velocities in controllable directional sensitivity recording. p. 120.
- Znamenskiy, V. V., Riabinskiy, L. A. - First experimental data on controllable directional sensitivity recording of seismic waves in the Akhtubinsk region. p. 140.
- Riabinskiy, L. A., Znamenskiy, V. V. - New data on recording short waves in seismographic geophysical exploration. p. 157.
- Urupov, A. K. - Peculiarities in partial multiple reflected waves. p. 168.

MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT AVTOGENNOI OBRABOTKI METALLOV, Nauchnoissledovatel'skiye materialy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AUTOGENOUS WORKING OF METALS. Instructions], No. 5, 1955.

- Title translated:
- Operation of apparatuses for metallization. 106 p.
- Title transliterated: Ekspluatatsiya metallizatsionnykh apparatov. 106 p.

- MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNIY NEFT' I GAZOVYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT, Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS. Transactions], No. 11, 1957. Voprosy geologii nefteynykh i gazovykh mestonahozhdeniy [Problems in the geology of oil and gas fields].
- Table of contents translated:
- Khef'kvis, G. A. - Criteria of oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the light of similarities in the conditions of oil and gas pool formation. p. 3.
- Kuznetsov, A. V. - Physico-geographical conditions of the Pashlya layer formations in the southeastern Tatar A. S. S. R. p. 15.
- Petrovskaya, A. N., Vyrvolomova, T. P. - Lithology and conditions of formation of the Pashlya series in the southeastern Tatar A. S. S. R. p. 20.
- Egorova, L. N. - The Tivet deposits in the southeastern Tatar A. S. S. R. p. 42.
- Volnov, V. V. - Correlation of well cross sections and division of productive layers. p. 50.
- Zerchaninov, I. K. - Tectonic shifts within the Sarmatovskiy basins. p. 59.
- Smirnov, N. V. - New data obtained from comparing cross sections of the Ugrskoy series in the Caspian-Mountain region. p. 65.
- Korshensteyn, V. N. - Upper Chelcrons deposits in the western Black Sea region. p. 84.
- Grossgelm, V. A., Tushkova, V. V. - Oil and gas collections of Paleogene deposits in the western Kuban. p. 115.
- Kozlov, L. A. - Paleogeographical analysis of the Maykop series deposits in some cross sections of central and eastern Ciscaucasia. p. 130.
- Korshensteyn, V. N. - New data on the hydrogeology of pre-Neocene deposits in central Ciscaucasia. p. 144.
- Iagodin, V. V. - Method for determining the reduced pressure of formation waters in wells. p. 261.
- Rudnikov, K. F., Stavitskiy, A. F., Makarova, K. M. - Geochemical characteristics of the Dnypropetrovsk layer in the southwestern part of Dniepr basin. p. 271.
- Rodionova, K. F., Shchepnikova, A. P. - Study of humic acids in the Maykop deposits of central Ciscaucasia. p. 310.
- Shchepnikova, N. B., Finlov, A. P. - Determining the accuracy of well surveying measurements and calculating errors. p. 321.
- Frolov, E. F., Sarganova, I. I. - Effect of well surveying errors on the accuracy of platform upland structural maps. p. 340.
- Frolov, E. F., Sarganova, I. I. - Projecting deflected well logs on a profile section. p. 347.
- Supplement to Pt. 4, p. 355.
- NEFT' I GAZOVAYA PROMYSLLENOST' [PETROLEUM INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo nefti i prirodnogo promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Osipov, M. G., Korshensteyn, A. A. - Means for reducing the cost of oil field construction. p. 1.
- Nurshanova, V. A. - Greater attention in combating difficulties in drilling wells in the Ural and Volga regions. p. 8.
- Akhangel'skiy, N. K., Evgenev, K. N. - Experimental industrial drilling using a vertical drill with drill column. p. 13.
- Akhangel'skiy, V. L. - Selection of number of spindles in drilling installations with a drive through a hydraulic torque converter. p. 19.
- Abay, R. A. - Increasing the time of operation of turbodrills between overhauls. p. 24.
- Kolpakov, L. G. - Visual examination of the flow in the turbine of production multi-turbodrills. p. 27.
- Alekseyev, L. G. - Oscillograph method for testing slush pumps. p. 30.
- Iashchenko, A. D. - Reducing stability of foam in drilling muds. p. 33.
- Voshik, I. A. V., Ogunov, K. A., Ivanov, V. E. - Increasing the effectiveness of hydraulic fracturing of strata. p. 35.
- Isayev, M. I. - Effect of the quality of drilling fluid on the time required for bringing wells into exploitation as well as on their productivity. p. 43.
- Vinogradov, A. S., Tchetshilov, O. S. - Periodic operation of pumping wells. p. 10.
- Larionova, O. R., Feigelson, I. B. - Using mineral hydrogen sulfide solution for edge water drive. p. 46.
- Fedineev, M. G. - Reduction of losses of petroleum and petroleum products is an urgent problem of the economic regions. p. 60.
- Iudin, V. A. - Mixing during successive pumping of petroleum and petroleum products through pipeline. p. 64.
- Idashkin, S. I. - New reinforced concrete tanks for storing light-colored petroleum products. p. 62.
- Kharkharin, O. S. - Petroleum industry in Czechoslovakia. p. 63.
- New books on petroleum. p. 72.

Vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Petroleum Industry of the U. S. S. R. in the 40th

- anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 1.
- Treben, F.A. - Technical progress of the petroleum industry during the past 40 years, p. 15.
- Trufanov, N.S. - Development of drilling methods under the Soviet regime, p. 26.
- Marshak, I.A. - Achievements in the transportation and storage of petroleum and petroleum products in the past 40 years, p. 34.
- Drabitskiy, P.S., Iakubovich, M.A. - Correcting of errors of mudlogs, p. 41.
- Pavlov, M.P., Ivanitskiy, E.A. - Drilling multistage penetrations in fields of the Borislav Petroleum Trust, p. 47.
- Polikarov, V.N. - Using sectional mudbits, p. 49.
- Gilinskiy, N.A. - Determining the change in pressure on the well bottom during hoisting and lowering of drill and casing pipes, p. 51.
- Krupnov, A.K., Lunacev, N.G. - Evolving bottom waters through hydraulic fracturing of strata in the fields of the Tuzmazay Petroleum Trust, p. 55.
- Mukherji, B.P. - Ten-year practice in injecting air into layers of the Kura-Tsitse field, p. 59.
- Zigach, K.F., Pans, K.F. - Effect of drilling muds on the permeability of cores, p. 62.
- Darmishian, A.G., Karpelov, K.A. - Hydraulic fracturing of strata, p. 67.
- Vasilenko, D.T. - Petroleum industry in Turkey, p. 70.

- REFRACTORIES** [REFRACTORIES]. Organ of Ministerstvo Chernot metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 22, no. 9, 1957. Table of contents translated.
- Tsigler, V.D., Belukin, P.G., Shakhovtch, I.G. - Production and properties of lightweight, kaolin refractories, p. 385.
- Kafarskiy, L.S., Nazarenko, N.D. - Investigating the hydration of the magnesite mixture and its effect on sintering during the burning process, p. 392.
- Ozarkov, A.F., Mamykin, P.S. - Elastic dilatation of clay and greg mixtures in stiff-mud compaction, p. 394.
- Aleksandrova, T.A. - Investigation of structural aluminosilicates of the northern Chinese Peoples' Republic for use as a raw material in the production of refractories, p. 407.
- Makarychev, A.R. - Service of unfired magnesite nozzles, p. 415.
- Davidson, A.M., Polkov, P.A., Rashin, G.A. - Chemistry of chrome-magnesite failure during service in Waelz-process furnaces, p. 417.
- Amshulov, B.A., and others. - Use of heat-resistant concrete for the construction of electric (vacuum) bell furnaces for annealing, p. 425.
- Kvatchenko, I.P. - Increasing annular furnace productivity, p. 430.
- Glebov, S.V. - Abstracts, p. 432.

- RAZVEDKA I OKHRANA NEDR** [PROSPECTING AND CONSERVATION OF MINERAL RESOURCES]. Organ of Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany nedr SSSR [Ministry of Geology and Conservation of Mineral Resources of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 23, no. 7, July 1957. Table of contents translated.
- Mirlin, G.A. - Visiting geologists of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 1.
- Sizov, A.R. - Weathering of the earth's surface in the Urals, p. 14.
- Zerkov, D.A., Semenov, K.L. - Vector method for outlining ore bodies, p. 20.
- Vostokova, E.A. - Botanical methods of prospecting for uranium-bearing ores deposits, p. 33.
- Pistov, Yu.P. - Efficient geological prospecting, p. 35.
- Kopayev, V.V., Pavlovskiy, V.I. - Using gravimetry for studying the geological structure of the crystalline foundation in the central part of the Kursk magnetic anomaly, p. 38.
- Asseskiy, G.N., Komarov, A.A. - Experimental study of the dilatometer in connection with its effect on the well yield, p. 47.
- Chaplygin, M.I. - Detecting certain uranium compounds in holes by the luminescence analysis, p. 54.
- Lavrovskiy, V.I. - Instructions on the organization and execution of geological mapping on 1:60000 and 1:25000 scales, p. 60.
- Senderzon, E.M. - Remarks on N.K. Grlaznov's article "Some problems involved in methods used for oil pool prospecting," p. 62.

- Vol. 23, no. 8, Aug. 1957. Table of contents translated.
- Vorushkov, V.N. - Urals amphibolites and eclogites containing rutile, p. 1.
- Dominkovskiy, V.N., Lihrovich, V.I. - Types of shallow-water phosphoric deposits in the middle Ordovician of the Irkutsk amphitheater, p. 6.
- Kucheriavskiy, F.I. - Rotation between rotational speed of crown drill, thickness of cut and energy expenditure in the rock crumbling process, p. 11.

- Shamshev, F.A., and others. - Theory of vibrational drilling, p. 18.
- Tusov, I.A., Kopachev, A.M. - BUK-75, the new cable-tool drilling rig, p. 22.
- Danilovskiy, E.A., Morozov, V.I. - Calculations for drill and well circulating systems, p. 26.
- Pisarev, V.V. - Photographic orientation of routes and anomalies in large-scale aerogeophysical surveying, p. 32.
- Zaitsev, I.K. - Principles and methods for preparing a general hydrogeological map of the U.S.S.R., p. 38.
- Duginov, V.I., Korotkiy, V.A. - Perennial fluctuations of ground water level in the Kamennaya Steppe and their relation to the fluctuations of meteorological elements, p. 43.
- Litvinov, N.N. - PO-47 mechanism for screwing and unscrewing drill pipes, p. 50.
- Malyosov, V.M. - New method for directional lowering of the drilling stem into wells, p. 52.
- Slepov, S.A. - Logging the reliability of hydrogeological wells, p. 54.
- Nekipelov, V.E. - Additional prospecting, p. 58.
- Conference on the metallurgy of the Caucasus, p. 60.
- Mikhailovich Metaklov, obituary, p. 31.

Vol. 23, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated.
- Belevtsev, I.A.N., Akimenko, N.M. - Prospects for rich deep-lying iron ores in the Kivoryng Basin, p. 1.
- Bogalskiy, V.V. - Geological features of southern Siberian hydrothermal-type magnetite deposits, p. 8.
- Slavkov, A.N. - Concerning the spore-pollen method, p. 11.
- Tarkov, A.P. - Studying the history of the formation of local structures in the Murmansk Basin based on electric logging data from rotary wells, p. 17.
- Meehan, E.G. - Revision of the present standard for drilling tools, casing and drill pipes, p. 24.
- Lubimov, L.M. - The VTR leveling instrument set for determining the effect of the area relief when using gradients, p. 29.
- Tarkov, A.G. - Method for determining the capacity of pumps, p. 34.
- Bochever, F.M., Kozhevnikova, K.A. - Method of evaluating underground water resources for the water supply in central Kazakhstan river valleys, p. 36.
- Ovechinnikov, A.M. - Hydrogeological map of the U.S.S.R., p. 45.
- Malyi, Zhupakhina, Sazonov. - Method for calculating the work of drilling crews in terms of adopted units, p. 50.
- Rafilenko, I.I. - Device for optimizing breakdown of drill pipes, p. 52.
- Gutov, A.E. - Making of hydrogeological maps in the Polish People's Republic, p. 53.
- Babnov, E.S. - Some data on core drilling rigs made in Japan, p. 55.
- Krasulkin, V.I. - "Hydrochemical method of prospecting for copper" by A.A. Brodskiy, p. 58.
- Shumakov, I.V., Sokolov, I.IU. - Tasks in the development of laboratories of geological organizations, p. 61.

Vol. 23, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Antropov, P.IA. - Most important results of geological prospecting in the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
- Burdakov, I.S. - Achievements in the study of the raw material supply for the iron industry during the past 40 years, p. 8.
- Kogan, I.D. - Achievements of Soviet geologists in the development of the nonferrous and rare metal raw material supply, p. 21.
- Tyzhnev, A.V. - Study of coal fields during the last 40 years, p. 27.
- Kalinin, N.A. - Forty years of prospecting for oil and gas fields, p. 37.
- Vilunov, P.V. - Technical problems relating to the introduction of geological prospecting equipment, p. 43.
- Krasulin, V.S., Foduk, V.I. - Forty years of Soviet geophysical prospecting, p. 50.

- RAZVEDOCHNAIA I PROMYSLOVAIA GEOFIZIKA** [PROSPECTING AND INDUSTRIAL GEOPHYSICS]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie geofizicheskikh razvedok [Main Administration of Geophysical Prospecting], Moscow, no. 10, 1957. Table of contents translated.
- Petkevich, G.L. - Vertical hodograph of reflected waves, p. 3.
- Tal'virskiy, D.B. - Seismogeological characteristics of rocks of the second structural stage in the western part of the West Siberian Plain, p. 8.
- Boishevskiy, S.F., Davydova, L.N. - Seismic logging of shol wells, p. 16.
- Astrakhanov, B.V. - The SSK-6-63 seismic logging

- station, p. 22.
- Beiduchevskiy, M.N. - Determining the joint longitudinal conductivity of deposits occurring above the key bed, p. 25.
- Vebis, V.T. - Studying the effect of the electric field formation in the area between the Amur and Zeya Rivers, p. 29.
- Polish, L.S., Rapoport, M.B. - Remarks on the elastic properties of earths, p. 31.
- Kalinina, R.V. - Effect of contraction of rocks during drying on their density and porosity, p. 39.
- Sifonov, A.A. - Using field geophysical data for detecting sedimentation cycles as illustrated by the Ock-Snal field, p. 48.
- Kozhev, A.A. - Effect of the mineralization of formation waters on the results of neutron gamma-ray logging, p. 51.
- Levit, A.M. - Effect of various factors on the gas logging data, p. 55.
- Putnik, M.P. - Method for joining armored logging cable, p. 57.
- Ponomarev, L.I., Epshtein, G.I. - The GIS-3 gas logging station, p. 60.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL' METALLURGIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: METALLURGY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957. Contents: [Abstracts] Referaty 20801-22798, 314 p.

- STAL' [STEEL]**. Organ of Ministerstvo chernot metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English, German, and French.] Table of contents translated.
- Troshchenko, A.F. - Twenty-fifth anniversary, p. 865.
- Kisilov, D.A., Drimbko, A.V. - Intensifying the sintering process with calcining limestone additions on the layer of materials being sintered, p. 869.
- Stozovskiy, D.A. - Blast furnace epitaxial valves, p. 874.
- Nelasyov, A.G. - Feed hopper for experimental sintering pots, p. 883.
- Sel'gin, G.S., Zadalina, N.I. - Controlling the formation of smelting dust during the oxygen impingement process, p. 884.
- Mikhomov, A.A., Cherkashina, N.P., Volkova, M.A. - Quality of 60kp steel smelted with use of oxygen, p. 888.
- Smolnikov, V.F., Kafinnikov, E.S., Potapov, V.D. - Smelting slag impurities in roller bearing steel, p. 893.
- Zubalov, O.P., Bobkov, T.M., Taraschuk, N.T. - Smelting chromium-nickel steel with use of pelletized nickelous oxide, p. 899.
- Dmitrienko, M.G., Sapko, A.I. - Structural defects in DSV-series arc furnaces, p. 902.
- Sizyl, A. - Results that can be achieved by the redesign of electric furnaces, p. 904.
- Speranskii, V.G. - Technical and economic indices of electric smelting, p. 909.
- Dorobin, O. - Mechanization of labor consuming operations connected with electric furnace smelting, p. 912.
- Samchenko, O.A., and others. - Heating alloyed ingots in soaking pits, p. 915.
- Filenov, V.A., and others. - Production of hot-rolled sheets made of Kh18N25S2 steel, p. 917.
- Zubalov, I.P., Travin, V.I., Kovaleva, M.A. - Technology of rolling E1437A heat-resistant alloy, p. 919.
- Ulovich, S.Z., Kanov, M.S. - Causes of lap formation on round shapes rolled on large-section mills, p. 924.
- Palamarchuk, E.M. - Wear of rolls on continuous sheet rolling mills, p. 929.
- Dneprov, K.V., Ioffe, M.M. - Avoiding decarburization of alloyed steels annealed in protective atmospheres, p. 934.
- Ioffe, M.M., Petrenko, A.G., Chub, G.F. - Effect of technological factors on the electromagnet properties of cold-rolled electrical steel, p. 936.
- Rogozin, G.D. - Production of automobile steel sheets for deep drawing, p. 941.
- Koshik, A.I., Barzil, V.K. - Nonmetallic inclusions in large ingots of 08kp steel, p. 943.
- Ioffe, M.M., Popov, S.M. - Increasing the productivity of vacuum furnaces for annealing electrical steel, p. 948.
- Iulin, S.L., Sitsenko, N.A. - Effect of the degree of deformation in the drop forging process on the destruction of the carbide structure in Kh12 and Kh12F steels, p. 948.
- Barzil, V.K., Kolot, S.S. - Method of increasing the strength of Kh18N9T steel sheets for drop forging, p. 950.
- Druskin, L.I., Ivanov, V.M., Kantrovich, B.V. - Calculating temperatures in gas combustion tubes, p. 951.
- Chub, G.F. - Scientific research at the Zaporozhstal' plant, p. 957.

TSVETNYE METALLY [NONFERROUS METALS] Organ of Ministerstvo tsvetnoy metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 28, no. 3, May-June 1953

Table of contents translated
Kloms, D. N., Veller, R. L. - Brief account of twenty-five years' activity of the State Research Institute of Nonferrous Metals p. 1

Maslentskiy, I. N., Kikheyskiy, L. A. - Separation of copper-nickel concentrate maties by mechanical concentration p. 6

Boinov, G. M. - Dust control in the crushing sections of Leningrad ore-dressing plants p. 11

Novoselov, S. S. - Effect of zinc sulfide on properties of copper mattes p. 15

Sukhinov, M. P. - Industrial test of the vacuum method of dechlorinating lead in a 50-ton reaction p. 20

Sobol', S. I., Spidonova, V. I. - Possibility of using high pressures in the hydrometallurgical treatment of complex sulfide concentrates p. 26

Rafalovich, I. M. - Determining the thermal properties of metallurgical materials with the aid of quantitative thermal analysis p. 30

Enroven, T. A. - Automatic control of furnaces for roasting in a fluidized bed p. 39

Gazarian, L. M. - Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy p. 43

Beisugovskiy, V. I. - Electric smelting of sulfide copper and copper-nickel ores and concentrates p. 50

Bogdanov, V. A., Liberman, M. M. - Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy p. 55

Zalozskiy, V. I., Vasil'ev, D. T. - Stamping pressing dies p. 58

First All-Union Conference of the Scientific and Technical Society of Nonferrous Metallurgy p. 62

Berger, G. S. - Automatic indicator valve of a barometric seal p. 66

Edelman, A. S., Ikhelids, M. B. - Method for controlling some processes of working metals by pressure p. 67

Rohman, A. L. - "Economizing electric power in the electrolysis of zinc and copper" by A. V. Tolstunovskiy p. 70

Dukachev, D. I., Rozov, V. N. - "Economizing electric power in the electrolysis of zinc and copper" by A. V. Tolstunovskiy p. 72

Beliaev, A. I. - Eighty scientific and technical conference of students of the Moscow Institute of Nonferrous Metals and Gold p. 75

Foreign technology p. 78

Vol. 28, no. 4, July-Aug. 1953

Table of contents translated

Vladimir Andreevich Vankov, p. 1

Etropkin, I. U. I. - Communion of middlings and crude concentrates as a means for improving the quality of copper concentrate p. 4

Ozolin, L. T., Kazennov, M. N. - Hydrostatic indicator of pulp density in flgs p. 7

Vankov, V. A., Vankov, A. A. - Reducing the loss of nickel in waste slag p. 9

Vankov, V. A., Vankov, A. V., Iulina, I. N. - Investigation of the reaction of natural nickel silicate with iron sulfides p. 17

Vankov, V. A., Vankov, A. V., Larushevskiy, N. T. - Studying the equilibrium diagram of the system: iron - nickel - sulfur p. 23

Vankov, A. V., Kaulin, A. N., Chernyshev, D. P. - Problems in blast-furnace smelting p. 27

Okunev, A. I. - Importance of oxygen and the heating of the air in processing zinc-containing slags p. 35

Poznyakov, V. A., Leshe, G. P., Zakharov, M. I. - Some advantages and disadvantages of the electric smelting of ores for matte p. 41

Ivanovskiy, E. A., Ilyin, A. N. - Contribution to the discussion of electric smelting in copper metallurgy p. 44

Popov, R. B. - Automatic density meter and regulator of the density of pulp circulated through pipes under pressure p. 46

Moroznikov, I. A., Seregin, P. I., Fedotov, F. V. - Effect of the conditions of fracture on the fractured surfaces of rods from alloys L559-1 and BAZh9-4 p. 59

Perlin, I. L. - Calculation of forces occurring in the shaping of pipes by drawing p. 65

Abramovich, I. M. - Modernization of a concentrating table p. 70

Chernov, F. G., Penzimonzh, I. I. - Heating reverberatory furnaces with the aid of muffle precombustion chambers at the Balkhash Copper-Smelting Mill p. 73

Fainzinger, S., Klimenko, N. - Interindustry conference of efficiency promoters and inventors of mining enterprises of the Office of Tin and the Office of Molybdenum p. 74

New books p. 76

New filter cloths for bag filters p. 77

Copper of high purity p. 78

Copper and lead smelting at a mill in Romskar p. 79

From foreign journals p. 80

Vol. 28, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1955

Table of contents translated

For continuous improvement in industrial management p. 1

Badrev, I. U. S., Fomakov, Y. A. - Use of a hydraulic cyclone in the layout for additional comminution of middlings p. 5

Kovdenko, N. T. - Concentration of lead ores in a heavy suspension p. 8

Letzerovich, G. I. A., Babina, I. V., Serebrennikova, E. A. - Roasting copper concentrates in a fluidized bed p. 12

Glushkov, G. I. - New metallurgical equipment p. 15

Popov, R. B. - New automatic gravimetric density meter and regulator for solutions and pulps p. 25

Mescherin, S. M. - Effect of the magnetic fields of leads on the operation of electrolytic cells p. 29

Egorov, S. M., and others. - Vacuum dechlorinating of mass p. 32

Seregin, P. I. - Extruding without pipes is a primary means of increasing productivity p. 37

Paylov, I. M., Shervan, I. U. F., Eimanov, M. Z. - Increasing the productivity of mills for the cold rolling of pipes p. 41

Labutin, S. V. - Communion of lime in ore-treatment plants p. 51

Gan', N. I. - Furnace method of removing sulfur from cobalt p. 51

Matveenko, N. V. - Concerning V. A. Oleviski's article "Determining the amount of fine sizes in classifier overflow on the basis of the solid content" p. 54

International Congress on Light Metals p. 55

On the utilization of hydraulic cyclones in ore concentration p. 58

Sergei Ivanovich Gubkin, obituary p. 60

Georgii Ivanovich, Blinov, obituary p. 62

Simakov, K. M., Abdeev, M. A. - Review of the book "Blast-furnace smelting in nonferrous metallurgy" by V. I. Smirnov p. 63

New books p. 64

Kogan, B. I. - Lithium industry in capitalist countries p. 65

Maknits, A. - Hydrometallurgical treatment of copper-zinc concentrates in Japan p. 72

Contents of "Tsvetnoye metal" in 1955 p. 77

Vol. 30, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated

Strizhuk, I. A. - Nonferrous metallurgy on the rise p. 1

Antropov, P. I. A. - Supply of mineral raw materials of nonferrous metal industries of the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 9

Smirnov, V. I. - Development of metallurgical science in the field of heavy nonferrous metals during the forty years of the Soviet regime p. 15

Troitskiy, A. V. - Russian technology in the concentration of nonferrous metal ores p. 24

Ivanov, V. A., Melik-Shepanov, I. U. G. - For a new rise of mass inventive activity relative to mineral dressing p. 31

Ol'khov, N. P. - Metallurgy of lead and zinc in the U.S.S.R. p. 36

Mironov, A. A. - Development of the nickel-cobalt industry p. 46

Baryshnikov, I. F. - Forty years of the Soviet gold industry p. 51

Estrin, M. A. - Development of secondary nonferrous metallurgy in the U.S.S.R. p. 59

Surovov, I. I., Gudima, N. V. - Krasnouralsk Mill first Soviet copper smelter, on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution p. 63

Krasovskiy, V. P. - Economic efficiency of progressive methods of converter matte separation p. 72

Malkin, I. A., and others. - Extraction of tellurium from some products of lead metallurgy p. 80

Varlazarov, M. A., Lim, S. M. - Operation of an installation at the Kurnyshtan mine for the concentration of ores in a heavy suspension p. 88

New technical literature p. 93

Vol. 30, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated

Nagirnaki, E. I., Belykh, P. F. - Conditions for decoppering zinc concentrates in Ural ore-dressing plants p. 1

Nuzhdin, V. K. - Use of recirculating water as a means of lowering the cost of flotation concentrates p. 7

Iaslovskiy, S. M., Solozhonkin, P. M. - Effect of cyanide and copper sulfate on the potential of sulfide minerals p. 13

Sakharov, I. N. - Preparation of zinc concentrates for fluo-solid roasting and the feeding of furnaces p. 18

Okunev, A. I., Vostrikov, A. A. - Some problems in the treatment of Ural copper-zinc concentrates in a fluidized bed p. 24

Matveev, V. V. - Now charging machine at the Southern Ural Heavy Machinery Plant p. 30

Debnokhotov, N. N., Sigov, A. A. - Reduction treatment of oxidized nickel ores p. 36

Mikhil'tan, P. K., Pavukhin, V. A. - Reducing roasting of a mixture of sulfates of aluminum and sodium giving a water-soluble aluminate p. 41

Novikov, N. I., Beliaev, A. I. - Investigation of the physical and chemical properties of electrolytes for industrial aluminum electrolyzers p. 46

Shapiro, V. I. A., Pavlov, A. A. - Determining some parameters of a pipe drawing process using a "floating" mandrel p. 54

Kanasevich, V. I. - Determining roll pressure during foil rolling p. 60

Rogel'berg, I. L., Stetschinskii, E. S. - Ni-W, Ni-Ca, and Ni-Se alloys for oxide cathodes of radio tubes p. 67

Krapchukhin, V. V., and others. - Drying hard-alloy manufactures by infrared rays p. 75

Vaneev, I. I. - Use of carboxymethyl cellulose in the flotation of sulfide nickel-copper ores p. 79

Conference on the pressing of nonferrous metals p. 81

Concerning the review of the book by V. A. Mazel "Alumina production" p. 82

"Efficient leaching systems in electrolytic zinc plants" p. 83

New technical literature p. 89

Niderkorn, L. - Role of solution of alumina in molten cryolite p. 94

UGOL' [COAL]. Organ of Ministerstvo ugol'noy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 32, no. 10(379), Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated

Sukhachev, D. A. - Mining 1304 linear meters of driftage per month by means of the PK-1M cutter-loader at the "Lomonosovskaya" No. 22 mine in "Tuzlangu" combine p. 1

Balcius, L. L., Mikhailov, V. M. - New mining systems p. 6

Shevinkov, F. D., Panchenko, V. G. - Use of the chamber and pillar mining method in Artyomov lignite deposit mines p. 11

Astakhov, A. S. - Effect of the workload in mines and longwalls on Moscow Basin coal costs p. 14

Zaitsev, A. N. - Efficient method of mining the Chukomlaya deposit p. 19

Bilin, Sh. M., Panov, A. D. - Mine supports made of glass fibers p. 25

Kirbanov, F. S. - Control of gas emanations in deep-level mines p. 31

Ellinger, I. L., Lamba, E. G. - Changes in the mechanical strength of coals on their saturation with gas p. 35

Frolov, A. G., Kozlovskiy, S. I. - Loading coal into mine cars without hoppers p. 39

Kucherov, P. S. - Criticism of the basic premises in professor M. L. Stobodina's theory of coal cutting p. 38

Shorodovoy, B. A. - Kinematics of a scraper conveyor chain drive p. 41

Kozlov, S. V. - Electric interlocking of safety doors in mine shafts p. 43

Lovitskiy, I. A., and others. - For radical changes to improve coal quality standards p. 41

Bobokhizke, A. S. - Increasing the reliability of KHEMZ electric speed limiters p. 46

Laysh, L. I., Lysov, A. P. - Liquid guide supports for mine hoists p. 47

Borisov, D. F. - More about engineer S. Kvon's book "Problems in opening and developing Kuznetsk Basin coal fields" p. 47

ZAVODSKAYA LABORATORIA [THE FACTORY LABORATORY]. Organ of Ministerstvo chernoy metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 23, no. 8, 1957

Table of contents translated

Nazarenko, V. A., Plankova, G. V. - Analysis of pure metals, determination of small amounts of anions p. 891

Songina, O. A., Kemeleva, N. G., Kozlovskiy, M. T. - Using electrolytically generated permanganate ions for colorimetric titration p. 896

Blok, N. I., and others. - Photo analysis of chromium-nickel-titanium steels with intermetallic hardening p. 901

Shapiro, M. M., Levit-Gunavich, G. E. - Phase analysis of iron-nickel-titanium alloys p. 904

Kluechko, I. U. A., Kuzin, L. L., Chistiakov, E. M. - Relative evaluation of methods for the determination of gases in steel p. 905

Sholanova, F. R., Malenskaya, V. P. - Chromoxane Blue "B" as an indicator for aluminum p. 907

Zaichukova, L. B., Lutchenko, N. N., Ioffe, V. P. - Complexometric determination of lead in lead concentrates p. 910

Protchenko, P. I. - Accelerated method for the analysis of blast-furnace slag p. 911

Obolochnik, V. A., Modylovskaya, K. D. - Chemical analysis of ceramic metal alloys without the use of hydrofluoric acid p. 912

Dmitrieva, V. N., Beguzlyi, V. D. - Polymers, graphite

ernation of hydroquinone in methyl methacrylate, p. 914.
 Shchik, L. S., Nikolaeva, A. P. - Determination of acenaphthylene in a mixture of acenaphthylene and acenaphthene, p. 916.
 Tengolits, V. S., Kozlova, N. P. - Rapid method for the determination of nickel carbonyl in air, p. 917.

K. I., Kuznetsova, T. P. - Determination of radium in deposits on the heating surface of boilers and on the vanes of turbines, p. 918.
 Zolotarev, S. S. - Rapid thermochemical determination of active chlorine, p. 918.

Report, p. 919.
 Clever, F. A. - Determination of the amount of ferrite formed in an alloy having two ferromagnetic phases, p. 921.
 Zhdanovskii, R. E. - Method for the simultaneous determination of the thermal and electrical conductivity of steels, p. 925.
 Zhdanovskii, D. M., Vishnevskii, I. I. - Determination of the heat conductivity of refractories in a vacuum, p. 927.

Zhdanovskii, L. A. - Simplified method for the determination of the coefficient of temperature conductivity of steel, p. 929.
 Zhdanovskii, A. N., Chuprulin, F. I., Kovalenko, S. I. - Determination of the electrical conductivity of refractory materials in a vacuum at temperatures up to 2200° C, p. 931.

Bel' S. I., Iur'eva, L. V. - Method for investigating interphase tension, p. 934.
 Zhdanovskii, O. N. - Processing photometric curves of diffraction by approximation, p. 937.
 Zhdanovskii, V. G., Liakhova, E. P. - Determining coefficients of heat expansion for solders, p. 940.
 Li, N. U. - Formulation of a distribution series for particle sizes of nonhomogeneous material, p. 941.

Krasenskii, V. A., Sazanov, A. A. - Rapid method for determining moisture in wood, p. 947.
 Zhdanovskii, I. N. - Improvements in the method of measuring the specific surface of carbon black, p. 948.

Zhdanovskii, E. M. - Determining the brittleness of steel under operating conditions, p. 949.
 Zhdanovskii, N. M., Radetskii, E. M., Skladnov, I. K. - Method and apparatus for fatigue tests in connection with stationary temperature stresses, p. 954.
 Zhdanovskii, E. I., Tonill, R. I. - Method for the investigation of deformability of metals at high temperatures, p. 957.

Zhdanovskii, Z. N., Shvach, E. N. - Use of the photometric method for the study of fractures in steel, p. 959.
 Zhdanovskii, V. G., Ruvinskii, B. M. - Obtaining stress relaxation curves from reflected X rays at elevated temperatures, p. 961.
 Zhdanovskii, A. M., Zalkov, M. A. - Automatic measurement of forces in rolling by means of wire resistance strain gauges, p. 964.

Zhdanovskii, R. L. - Measuring the damping rate by means of a magnet induction gauge, p. 966.
 Zhdanovskii, L. K., and others. - Automatic "magnaflex" defectoscope for inspection of rod-shaped materials, p. 967.

Zhdanovskii, M. A. - Austenite meter with alternating magnetic field, p. 970.
 Zhdanovskii, S. D., Prokushchenko, A. V. - Apparatus for the accurate measurement of electric resistance of metals and alloys in a vacuum at high temperatures, p. 974.

Zhdanovskii, I. A. A., Rabodzei, N. V. - Making micro-operations in thin metal foil, p. 976.
 Zhdanovskii, M. S. - Apparatus for making small X-ray photographs of large surfaces, p. 977.
 Zhdanovskii, I. K., Shakhmurov, A. M., Alizade, G. A., Aliev, T. M. - Electric recording micrometer, p. 979.
 Zhdanovskii, O. M. - Calculation of adaptor rings for the "FED" camera, p. 980.

Zhdanovskii, A. L. - Automatic recording of data during testing for mechanical wear, p. 981.
 Zhdanovskii, V. F. - New model of a machine for investigation of heat resistance by the centrifugal method, p. 983.

Zhdanovskii, A. M. - Machine for fatigue tests on flat specimens at high temperatures, p. 985.
 Zhdanovskii, I. G., Tabarev, V. F. - Instrument for the determination of Young's modulus and the damping rate in metals and alloys, p. 986.
 Zhdanovskii, I. A. P., and others. - Oscillographic polarograph developed by the Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 988.

Zhdanovskii, A. V., Zolov, I. U. A. - Polarographic attachment for a cathode ray oscillograph, p. 992.
 Zhdanovskii, V. N., Gurevich, B. S. - Apparatus for the fractional distillation of coal tar, p. 993.
 Zhdanovskii, D. D., Khlebnikova, V. V., Sobolov, G. V. - Method for heating a laboratory fractionating tower, p. 995.

Zhdanovskii, N. D., Solomin, A. V., Gutsaliuk, V. G. - Apparatus for the determination of paraffins in petroleum and petroleum products, p. 996.
 Zhdanovskii, A. P. - Improving an apparatus for the measuring of electric conductivity of liquids, p. 997.

Shcherbakov, D. P. - Device for the use of nomograms in the evaluation of photoelectric colorimetric investigations, p. 998.

TSirul', V. A. - Improved buret for titration with Fischer reagent, p. 1001.

Biuletens, p. 1002.

Bornatskii, I. I., Marlyuk, L. - Role of the industrial laboratory in the technological advancement of industry, p. 1005.

Tymnyy, A. N. - Method for investigating scratch resistance of certain materials, p. 1007.

Central Scientific Research Institute for Ore Dressing, p. 1008.

Conference of workers of chemical laboratories in nonferrous metallurgy enterprises of Kazakhstan for the determination of trace and dispersed elements, p. 1009.

Seminov, on the Irilonometric method, p. 1010.

Sokolov, V. S. - Critical notes about practical manuals on defectoscopic inspection of metals by radioscopes, p. 1011.

Chirnov, K. V. - "Principles of laboratory work" by P. I. Voskresenskii, p. 1015.
 New books, p. 1016.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

A) MILITARY SCIENCE

NASHI VESTI [OUR NEWS]. Published by Soluz chinov Russkogo korpusa [The Association of Members of the Russian Corps]. New York, vol. 14, no. 139 (2270), Jan. 1958.

VESTNIK VOZDUSHNOGO FLOTA [REVIEW OF THE AIR FORCE]. Issued by Upravleniye Voenno-Vozdushnykh Sil [Administration of the Air Force]. Moscow, vol. 40, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

Editorial: Soviet airman's devotion to the beloved

land is boundless, p. 3.

Glorious 75th anniversary, p. 9.

Gaponov, N. I. - Selecting the direction of approach

to the target by bombers, p. 13.

Vozhukh, F. A. - At the post as appointed time, p. 19.

Rytov, A. G. - The commander and the party organization, p. 25.

Tigunov, A. I. - Early and political work in air

training, p. 34.

Sutyagin, B. V., Sorokov, B. S. - Competition for the

outstanding crew and the best flight unit, p. 40.

Sorokov, N. S. - Using astromonitors during night

or day flights, p. 45.

Karasev, K. M. - Striving for accuracy in night

bombing, p. 54.

Epifanov, A. R. - Eliminate mistakes in cadets'

piloting technique, p. 58.

Marlov, V. I. - Rocket weapons in aviation. Part 5

System of self-guided missiles, p. 64.

Daydov, G. A. - Preparing fighter planes for night

flights, p. 72.

Maksimov, N. V. - Save time in refueling airplanes,

p. 75.

Pavlov, I. U. - Communists are closer to me than

anyone, p. 77.

New flying device, p. 82.

Knee plotting boards for pilots, p. 84.

Golyrev, D. F. - Angle for nation is the best combat

formation, p. 86.

What are the results of using aerial targets; review of

letters, p. 89.

Bolotnikov, V. F. - New textbook on airplane aerody-

namics, p. 87.

Cheng Yu-K'uei. - Reach the base without fail, p. 90.

Ernikov, S. M. - Aviation monopolies of the United

States are enemies of peace and disarmament,

p. 92.

[PHOTOCOPY]

VOENNO-INZHENERNYI ZHURNAL [MILITARY ENGINEERING JOURNAL]. Issued by Voennoe izdatel'stvo Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 101, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Fortieth anniversary of the Great October

Socialist Revolution, p. 2.

Kurguzova, M. - Role of engineering troops in the

Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 9.

Gorlov, V. - Combat engineers in the final operation

of the Civil War, p. 16.

Pionov, V. - An event during a fording, p. 22.

Surovskiy, I. - We serve the Soviet Union, p. 24.

Vinskii, A. - Colonel Petrov, commander of an

engineering unit and Hero of the Soviet Union, p. 28.

Ardashev, N. - Captain Popov, military engineer,

p. 29.

Velichko, P. - Captain Rybka, commander of a leading

company, p. 32.

Kallinuk, I. - Lieutenant Shintakov, commander of a

combat engineer training platoon, p. 33.

Chelidze, T. S. - Lieutenant Rogalin, commander of an

engineer ponton platoon, p. 36.

Shal'nev, N. - Sergeant first class Belov, participant

in the all-army conference of leaders in military

and political training, p. 38.

Kharkov, G. - The steam crossing, p. 39.

Prokopenko, P. - Sergeant Plakholichenko, squad

leader, p. 39.

Vasil'ev, S. - Private first class Zhuraviev, p. 40.

Nevler, Kh. - An honorable profession, p. 41.

Sokolov, A., Kozlov, A. - Preparing equipment for

wintertime use, p. 42.

Nikulin, K., Zhdanovskii, L. - Discharging ponton sec-

tions over steep banks, p. 44.

Borisov, D. - Book on the exploits of combat engineers

p. 47.

Vol. 101, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: For organized preparation for the new

academic year, p. 2.

Samkov, A. - In a lending company, p. 6.

Val'fieri, A., Zolov, F. - Visual aids in training

p. 8.

Shchepak, V. - Experience with on-the-job training

of military students, p. 12.

Snykov, P. - Material and technical supplies for mili-

tary training in combat engineer units, p. 15.

Korobin, M. - Experience making large-scale models

of engineering structures, p. 20.

Training aids for engineering troops, p. 22.

Gavrilin, V. - Portable kit for exercises in military

engineering, p. 27.

Koshlov, D. - Equipping class training areas for

teaching vehicle maintenance, p. 28.

Boiko, N., Korshunov, V. - Assembling shelters made

of corrugated steel, p. 30.

Andonov, A., Dofeev, I. U. - Building concealments

for vehicles, p. 32.

Ivanov, P. - Device for placing landing slugs on roller

and triangular supports, p. 34.

Some devices for attaching ferry boats to wharves

p. 35.

Zakharov, V. - Handling landing slugs in rivers with

rapid currents, p. 37.

Shoshin, M. - Experience repairing the PLB-79 drive

p. 38.

Dorzhitskii, N. - "The ponton engineer's review,"

p. 38.

Lobachov, A. - Heroic deeds of combat engineers near

Moscow, p. 40.

Toropov, K. - Equipment for facilitating night opera-

tions; views taken from the foreign press, p. 43.

Georgiev, M. - Amphibious vehicle, p. 45.

Principal subjects for "Voenno-Inzhenernyi zhurnal"

during 1958, p. 46.

VOENNYE ZNANIYA [MILITARY KNOWLEDGE]. Organ of Vsesoyuznoye dobrovol'noye obshchestvennoye soodstvovanie armii, aviatzii i flotu [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Belov, P. - Great nation-wide celebration, p. 1.

Levin, Kh. I. - Lenin's arrival; new chapters from the

novel "Russian soldiers," p. 4.

Klapov, A. - Soviet Army in air, p. 6.

Poltorakov, N. - Victory of the "Avron," p. 7.

Guarding the conquests of October, p. 10.

Soldatskii, V. - Let's meet the national celebration

in a proper manner, p. 12.

Logachev, P. - New uprising in mass defense work,

p. 13.

Kolobovskiy, A. - Competitions in honor of the October

anniversary, p. 14.

Govorukhin, G. - Patriotic work of the Moscow metal-

lurgists, p. 16.

Somichov, P. - The Soviet Army is the Army of

liberation, p. 10.

Grinevskiy, V. - Victorious weapon, p. 20.

Reports and elections in organizations of the All-Union

Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air

Force, and Navy, p. 25.

Best public-spirited instructors, p. 26.

Zigutis, O., Eselson, L. - Soviet marksman ship, p. 28.

Surnov, P. - Remarkable success of our marksmen,

p. 30.

Shilnikov, N. - Train active members with care, p. 32.

We continue our discussion on marksmanship clubs,

p. 33.

Kulik, I. - International competition in multiple water

events, p. 34.

Ozhigov, V. - Model ship builders' competition, p. 35.

Soviet artificial earth satellite, p. 36.

For readers about books, p. 40.

b) NAVAL SCIENCE

MORSKOI FLOT [THE MERCHANT MARINE]. Organ of Ministerstvo morskogo flota SSSR [Ministry of the Maritime Fleet of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Toward the 40th anniversary of the Great

- October Revolution p. 1.
 Leiner, F., Maleev, L. - Improved system of operating two-motor clamshell winches on gantry cranes, p. 4.
 Shlissel, S. - Forming an interchangeable stock of railroad cars in transshipment ports, p. 7.
 Vaisman, L. - Use of radar data for the prevention of collisions at sea, p. 9.
 Kotlubki, A. - Installation of passive radar reflectors p. 13.
 Ulanovskii, L., Pashkov, A. - Effect of scale on the corrosion of underwater ship parts, p. 15.
 Krasavskiy, B. - Prospects for further improvements in the Nautical Astronomy Yearbook, p. 17.
 Gureev, L. - Measuring liquid levels on ships and floating structures, p. 23.
 Sobolevskii, V. - Auxiliary device for SAL-24 logs, p. 24.
 Mishin, M., Iakovich, A. - Use of the radar station "Neptune" for pilot guiding of vessels, p. 25.
 Remez, I. U. - Improved parallel rulers, p. 27.
 D'jakov, V. - Sextant with optical reading and star finder, p. 27.
 Burmistrov, N. - Piston and piston rod of a two-cycle, double action engine, p. 28.
 Naroditskii, I. A. - Installation for air purification in ore carriers, p. 29.
 Baryshev, V., Sokolov, A. - Radar equipment in the port of Rotterdam, p. 30.
 Use of an anchor buoy, p. 31.
 Brief news, p. 32.

TECHNOLOGICAL TRANSPORT (INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION). Issued by Ministerstvo tekhnicheskogo flota SSSR [Ministry of the River Fleet of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 16, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 We shall complete the governmental transportation plan for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
 Semionov, V. A. - Five years of functioning of the Volga-Don waterway, p. 4.
 Khitain, L. I. - Steadily develop harbor facilities on the Volga, p. 6.
 Kharitonov, G. V. - Create conditions of safety for ship movements on water reservoirs, p. 7.
 Kutanin, P. I. - Calculations for the acceleration and slowing down of vessel main movements, p. 8.
 Golovnikov, V. I. - Drawing up charts for traffic on lock system waterways, p. 12.
 Karpov, A. B. - Calculations on increased draft of vessels during navigation in shallow waters, p. 10.
 Zaitsev, N. A. - Ships with underwater wings, p. 19.
 Ivanov, L. A., Pevailova, L. K. - Economic operation of motorboats with underwater wings, p. 22.
 Beliak, I. U., Stepanuk, E. I. - Investigating vibrations on the motor tugboat, "V. Kutyshchev," p. 24.
 Vol'skii, M. I. - Gorkiy scientific research laboratory is 25 years old, p. 23.
 Zorin, N. A. - Improved planning of basic indices for operating waterway systems, p. 27.

- Bisenjels, E. E. - The waterway Riga-Kherson, p. 29.
 Shumkov, E. B. - Automatic control on river craft, p. 32.
 Danilichev, S. V. - First Soviet navigation season on the Volga, p. 31.
 Chernobryvsev, N. K. - Marine internal combustion engines of foreign make, p. 36.
 Khrenov, L. S. - Book on hydraulic engineering research, p. 40.
 In the technical council of the Ministry of the River Fleet, p. 3 of cover.

SOVETSKII MORIAK [SOVIET SAILOR]. Issued by Glavnoe politicheskoe upravlenie Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Main Political Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 15, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Gaidar, T. - Ships and shore, p. 2.
 Vlasov, S. - Workshop of the future, p. 4.
 Flerov, N. - From sailor to coal miner, p. 5.
 Vasilovskiy, V. - Guarding maritime borders, p. 6.
 Merkulov, A. - The diesel-electric ship "Leningrad," p. 7.
 Abramov, M. - The father, a story, p. 8.
 Aksakov, M. - Socialist Kirghizia, p. 10.
 Sobolev, P. - Political education among an outstanding ship's crew, p. 12.
 Kamenskii, E. - Warrant officer Aleksashin's party mission, p. 14.
 Sofonov, L. - Valerka; a story, p. 15.
 Mol, V. - Submarine chasers attack; translated from the Polish, p. 17.
 Dem'yanov, V. - A good start; a story, p. 18.
 Sivtsev, V., Bonifarev, M. - Zone of inaccessibility, a tale, p. 19.
 Chistov, A. - Soviet shipman, p. 21.
 Radechko, N. - The bullion, a humorous story, p. 22.
 Latunov, M. - The swamp hens; a story, p. 23.

[PHOTOCOPY]

Vol. 17, no. 16, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Turskii, I. U. - The decision; a story, p. 2.
 Petrov, K. - When the ship is damaged, p. 5.
 Viktor Vorozheikin's mill, p. 6.
 Mal'shinnova, L. - Birth of a feat, p. 8.
 Aratov, V. - In the name of a generation, p. 9.
 Khuchai, Fedor - Persistent people, p. 10.
 Muraviev, M., and others. - We are guarding our beloved sea, p. 12.
 Ternovskii, P. - Under the light of the Soviets, p. 13.
 Izmailov, N. - Second Congress of the Sailors of the Baltic Fleet, p. 15.
 Borgankin, V. - In the People's China; from a painter's diary, p. 16.
 Shvabov, I. - A special approach, p. 10.
 Iakushin, V. - My faraway love, story of a re-enlisted man, p. 20.
 Arustamov, V. - Each sailor an athlete, p. 22.
 Tumminov, A. - The people of Taiwan are resisting, p. 23.

[PHOTOCOPY]

SUDOSTROENIE [SHIPBUILDING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sudostroitel'nogo promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Shipbuilding Industry], Leningrad, vol. 23, no. 8 (178), Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Zaitsev, I. A., Rollionova, E. S. - Design and construction of seagoing vessels, p. 1.
 Naviolskii, D. I. - Comparing the strength of welded and riveted joints under the effect of dynamic loading, p. 7.
 Elvokov, I. I. - Selecting elements of corrugated ship structures, p. 11.
 Usachev, A. A. - Naval architecture, p. 14.
 Design and operation of vessels, pp. 15, 32.
 Kurbalov, N. M., Kurbatov, E. M. - Growth of marine diesel engine construction at the "Russkii Diesel" plant, p. 16.
 Elizarov, V. S. - Calculation of profile losses in marine turbine nozzles with exit edges of end thickness, p. 24.
 Aplekhar', M. V., Rollinskii, V. I. U. - New series of centrifugal electric fans for general use in ships, p. 30.
 Design and operation of marine engines and boilers, p. 32.
 Voroshilin, E. M. - Brief review of developments in the field of electrical engineering and telecommunications in the Russian marine, p. 33.
 Electrical equipment of ships, p. 40.
 Klopotov, B. E. - Experience in the construction of tankers of the "Leningrad" type, p. 41.
 Garmashev, D. L. - Requirements from expanding properties of couplings in main marine turbine joints with reduction gear, p. 49.
 Shipbuilding and machinery building technology, p. 54.
 Iankevich, I. F. - Improving the organization of ship repairs, p. 55.
 Technology of shipbuilding, machinery building and ship repairs, p. 56.
 Lianda, I. U. N. - Efficiency promoters in the "Ballistik" plant, p. 57.
 Ivanov, E. V. - Machine tool for grinding crankshaft journals, p. 59.
 Kuselev, V. V., Pomushkin, V. S. - Using bituminous glue for heat insulating materials, p. 61.
 Minashov, B. K., Varvarin, N. N. - Reducing and simplifying technological specifications and standardization papers, p. 62.
 Skorokhod, I. U. V. - Development of foreign navies in the postwar period (conclusion), p. 63.
 Nickel-titanium bronze used for ship propellers in the Arctic Regions, p. 67.
 Finkel', G. N. - "Control of ship hull corrosion" by A. M. Markovich, p. 68.
 Conference of industrial, transportation, and building workers, scientists and technologists dedicated to the 250th anniversary of the city of Leningrad, section on shipbuilding, p. 69.
 Activity of the Central Administration of the Shipbuilding Industry's Scientific and Technical Division and its sections, p. 71.
 Conference on problems of shipbuilding technology, p. 71.

PART C

List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used

Agitator (8)	Agitator [Agitator]	Druzh. nar. (11b)	Druzhnara narodov [Friendship of Peoples]
Akush. i gin. (14b)	Akushel'sivo i ginekologiya [Obstetrics and Gynecology]	Ekonom. sel'khoz (15a)	Ekonomika sel'skogo khoziaistva [Economics of Agriculture]
Amerika (1b)	Amerika; Ilustrirovannyi zhurnal [America Illustrated]	Eksp. khir. (14b)	Ekspierimental'nai khirurgiia [Experimental Surgery]
Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike (15c)	Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike [Annotated Bibliography on Electronics]	Ekspres-informatsiia Serliia: Samoletostroenie i aviadvigatelistroenie (16b)	Moskov Vsesoiunnyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Ekspres-informatsiia, Serliia: Samoletostroenie i aviadvigatelistroenie [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information Ekspres Information Series: Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction]
Antibiotiki (14f)	Antibiotiki [Antibiotics]	Elek. i lepl. liaga (16g)	Elektricheskaia i lepozoznata liaga [Electric and Diesel Locomotive Traction]
Antibiotiki (14f)	Antibiotiki, sbornik perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Antibiotics, Translations Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]	Elek. sta. (16e)	Elektricheskie stantsii [Electric Power Stations]
Ap. delo (14f)	Apiechnoe delo [Pharmacy]	Elektroviaz' (16e)	Elektroviaz' [Telecommunication]
Arkh. anal. gis. i embi. (13c)	Arkhiv anatomii, gisologii i embriologii [Archives of Anatomy Histology, and Embryology]	Ezbi Bashkortostan (11b)	Ezbi Bashkortostan [Literary Bashkiria] In Bashkir
Arkh. i stroit. Moskv. (10b)	Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo Moskv [Architecture and Construction in Moscow]	Ezhgodnik knigi SSSR (2a)	Ezhgodnik knigi SSSR; sistematicheskii ukazatel' [Annual of Soviet Books, Systematic Index]
Arkh. i SSSR (10b)	Arkhitektura SSSR [Architecture of the U.S.S.R.]	Farm. i toks. (14f)	Farmakologiya i toksikologiya [Pharmacology and Toxicology]
Avt. i trakt. prom. (15g)	Avtomobil'nai i traktoraiia promyshlennost' [Automobile and Tractor Industry]	Fel'd i akush. (14g)	Fel'dsher i akusherka [Feldsher and Midwife]
Avtom. i letim. i sviaz' (16e)	Avionika, telemekhanika i sviaz' [Automatic Control, Telemechanics, and Communications]	Fiz. mel. i metalloved. (16h)	Fizika metallov i metallovedenie [The Physics of Metals and Physical Metallurgy]
Azerb. nefi. khoz. (16b)	Azerbaidzhan'skoe neflanoe khoziaistvo [Azerbaijan Petroleum Industry]	Fiziol. rast. (13c)	Fiziologiya rastenii [Physiology of Plants]
Azerbaidzhan (11b)	Azerbaidzhan [Azerbaijan], In Azerbaijani.	Fiziol. ahor. (13c)	Fiziologicheskii zhurnal SSSR [Physiological Journal of the U.S.S.R.]
Barvink. (1b)	Barvink [Periwinkle] In Ukrainian.	Fizk. i sport (8b)	Fizkultura i sport [Physical Education and Sports]
Bel. i zhel. - bel. (16d)	Belon i zhelezobeton [Concrete and Reinforced Concrete]	Geod. i kart. (13b)	Geodeziia i kartografiia [Geodesy and Cartography]
Bezop. truda v prom. (5d)	Bezopasnost' truda v promyshlennosti [Industrial Safety]	Geol. zhur. (12c)	Geologichnyi zhurnal [Geological Journal]. In Ukrainian.
Biofizika (13c)	Biofizika [Biophysics]	Gidr. i mel. (15a)	Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiia [Hydraulic Engineering and Reclamation]
Biokhimiia (13c)	Biokhimiia [Biochemistry]	Gig. iroda i prof. zab. (14g)	Gigiena truda i professional'nye zabolovania [Labor Hygiene and Occupational Diseases]
Biol. eksp. biol. i med. (14a)	Biulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny [Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine]	Holos Spasyteliia (3b)	Holos Spasyteliia, "The Redeemer's Voice." In Ukrainian.
Biol. MOP. Old. biol. (13c)	Moskovskoe obshchestvo issledovatel' prirody. Biulleten'. Otdel biologicheskii [Moscow Naturalists' Society. Bulletin, Biological Section]	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm (16a)	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm [Information Bulletin on Foreign Scientific and Technical Literature and Technical Catalogs of Firms Abroad]
Biul. stroit. tekhn. (16d)	Biulleten' stroitel'noi tekhniki [Bulletin of Construction Engineering]	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spisokov i kartotek, sostavlenykh bibliotekami Sovetskogo Soiuza (16a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spisokov i kartotek, sostavlenykh bibliotekami Sovetskogo Soiuza [Information Index of Bibliographical Lists and Card Files, Compiled by the Libraries of the Soviet Union]
Biul. tekhn. inform. (16d)	Leningrad. Upravlenie po zhilishchnomu i grazhdanskomu stroitel'stvu. Biulleten' tekhnicheskoi informatsii [Administration of Housing and Public Building Construction. Bulletin of Technical Information]	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov (16a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov [Information Index of Standards]
Biul. VTSSPS (5d)	Vsesoiunnyi "Sovet"nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov. Biulleten' [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Bulletin]	Inostr. iaz. v shkole (11a)	Inostrannye iazyki v shkole [Foreign Languages in Schools]
Biul. Verkh. Suda (7)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sud. Biulleten' [Supreme Court Bulletin]	Inostr. lit. (11b)	Inostrannaia literatura [Foreign Literature]
Biulet. Komite. tu ukrainstv. Kanady (5e)	Ukrainian Canadian Committee. Biulet. [The Bulletin]. In Ukrainian.	Isk. kino (9a)	Iskusstvo kino [Cinema Art]
Biulet. Ukrain. s'kola informatsiionno buva (6)	Ukrains'ke Informatsiine biuro Biulet. [Ukrainian Information Bureau Bulletin]. In Ukrainian.	Ispol'. soln. energ. (16g)	Ispol'zovanie solnechnoi energii [Utilization of Solar Energy]
Biulleten' izobretenii (16a)	Biulleten' izobretenii [Bulletin on Inventions]	Issl. i mat. inst. po izuch. SSSR (14a)	Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniu SSSR. Issledovaniia i materialy [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Investigations and Materials]
Biulleten' roznichnykh tsen (5a)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli. Biulleten' roznichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce. Bulletin of Retail Prices]	Iun. lekhn. (16a)	Iunyi lekhniki [Young Technicians]
Blot. agil. (8)	Bloknii agitator [The Agitator's Notebook]	Izobr. v SSSR (16a)	Izobretenii v SSSR [Invention in the U.S.S.R.]
Blot. agit. [Kazakh.] (6)	Bloknii agitator [The Agitator's Notebook]	Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk (15a)	Akademiiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan Izvestiia. Biologicheskii i sel'skokhoziaistvennyie nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin, Biological and Agricultural Sciences]. In Russian and Armenian.
Bukhg. uchot (5a)	Bukhgalterskii uchot [Accounting]	Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Obshchestv. nauk (1a)	Akademiiia nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izvestiia. Obshchestvennyie nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin Social Sciences]. In Russian and Armenian.
Bum. prom. (16f)	Bumazlainaia promyshlennost' [Paper Industry]	Izv. AN Azerb. SSR (1a)	Akademiiia nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, Baku. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Bulletin]
Chasovoi (6)	Chasovoi [The Sonty]	Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met., stroit. i stroim. (16h)	Akademiiia nauk Kazakh'skoi SSR, Alma-Ata Izvestiia. Serliia gornogo dela, metalurgii, stroitel'stva i stroimaterialov [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin, Series in Mining, Metallurgy, Construction, and Building Materials]
Dal'. Vost. (11b)	Dal'nii Vostok [Far East]	Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk (13d)	Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Otdeloniie khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Chemical Sciences]
Der. prom. (16f)	Derevobrablivaushchiiia promyshlennost' [Wood-working Industry]		
Dila (11b)	Dila [Morning]. In Georgian		
Dnestr (11b)	Dnestr [Dniester]. In Ukrainian		
Dnipro (11b)	Dnipro [Dnieper]. In Ukrainian		
Dokl. AN SSSR (13a)	Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Reports]		
Doshk. vosp. (8a)	Doshkol'noe vospitaniie [Preschool Education]		
Drosha (11b)	Drosha [The Banner]. In Georgian.		

Izv. AN SSSR, Otd tekhn. nauk (16a) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Otdel'nye tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Department of Technological Sciences]

Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geofiz. (13f) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya geofizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geophysical Series]

Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. (12c) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya geologicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]

Izv. Kazan fil. AN SSSR Ser. khim. nauk (13d) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Izvestiya. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Mari Station for the Electrification of Agriculture and Forestry. Bulletin. Series in the Chemical Sciences]

Izv. Mar. sta. po elek. sel'. i les. khoz. (18e) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Mariiskaya stantsiya po elektrifikatsii sel'skogo i lesnogo khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Mari Station for the Electrification of Agriculture and Forestry. Bulletin]

Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR (1a) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Izvestiya vostochnykh filialov Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletins of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]

Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va (12b) Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Izvestiya [Geographic Society of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin]

Kar. i zver. (15b) Karakumovodstvo i zverovodstvo [Karakul Breeding and Fur Farming]

Kartofel' i ovo-shchi (15d) Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. [Sel'sko, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. The Potato and Vegetables]

Kauc. i rez. (16c) Kauchuk i rezina [Crude and Vulcanized Rubber]

Kaz. zhizn' (5e) Kazach'ia zhizn' [Cossack Life]

Kazakhstan žielderi (5e) Kazakhstan žielderi [Kazakhstan Woman]. In Kazakh

Kazakhstan kommunisti (6) Kazakhstan kommunisti [Communist of Kazakhstan]. In Kazakh

Kazakhstannyy auy. sharyashlygy (15a) Kazakhstannyy auy. sharyashlygy [Kazakhstan Agriculture]. In Kazakh

Khalyk mugalimi (8a) Khalyk mugalimi [The People's Teacher]. In Kazakh

Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. (16c) Khimiya i tekhnologiya topliva i masel. [Chemistry and Technology of Fuel and Oil]

Khim. nauka i prom. (13d) Khimicheskaya nauka i promyshlennost' [Chemical Science and Industry]

Khimiya i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya, perevody iz inostran. i periodicheskoi literatury (16c) Khimiya i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya, perevody iz inostran. i periodicheskoi literatury [Chemistry and Chemical Technology, Translations from Foreign Periodical Literature]

Khirurgiya (14h) Khirurgiya [Surgery]

Khleb i kond. prom. (16f) Khlebopekarnaya i konditerskaya promyshlennost' [Baking and Confectionery Industry]

Khlopkovodstvo (15d) Khlopkovodstvo [Cotton Growing]

Kislород (16c) Kislород [Oxygen]

Klin. med. (14a) Klinicheskaya meditsina [Clinical Medicine]

Klub (5e) Klub [The Club]

Knizhnaya letopis' (2a) Knizhnaya letopis' [Book Chronicle]

Knizhnaya letopis' [Arm.] (2a) Knizhnaya letopis' [Book Chronicle]. In Armenian and Russian

Koks i khim. (16c) Koks i khim. [Coke and Chemistry]

Koht Ukr. (15a) Kolkhozniki Ukrainy [Collective Farmer of the Ukraine]. In Ukrainian

Kolkhoznice zemle-delle (15d) Sel'sko, vsesoyuznaya kartoteka obmena opytom v sotsialisticheskoy sel'skom khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. zemledelie [Sel'sko, All-Union Pamphlet Collection for the Exchange of Experience in Socialist Agriculture, Series on Collective Farming]

Kom. Ukr. (6) Kommunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]. In Ukrainian

Komm. Bel. (6) Kommunist Belorussii [Communist of White Russia]

Komm. Kazakh. (6) Kommunist Kazakhstana [Communist of Kazakhstan]

Komm. Ukr. (6) Kommunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]

Kommunist (6) Kommunist [Communist]

Konevodstvo (15b) Konevodstvo [Horse Breeding]

Koster (1b) Koster [Camp Fire]

Krat. soob. IIMK (4b) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury. Kratkie soobshcheniya o dokladakh i polevykh issledovaniyakh [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History of Material Culture. Brief Summaries of Reports and Field Explorations]

Krat. soob. inst. voisl. (4a) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniya. Kratkie soobshcheniya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies. Brief Reports]

Krokodil (1b) Krokodil [Crocodile]

Kubans'kiy kraj (6) Kubans'kiy kraj [Kuban Region]. In Ukrainian

Kukuruza (15d) Kukuruza [Corn]

Len i konop. (15d) Len i konop. [Flax and Hemp]

Leninlan ugiyov (6) Leninlan ugiyov [Lenin's Way]. In Armenian

Les. prom. (15c) Lesnaya promyshlennost' [Forest Industries]

Lesnik i ob'ezdchik (15c) Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. Lesnik i ob'ezdchik [Sel'sko, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Forester and Ranger]

Letopis' gazetnykh statei (2a) Letopis' gazetnykh statei [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]

Letopis' periodicheskikh izdaniy SSSR (2a) Letopis' periodicheskikh izdaniy SSSR [Chronicle of Periodical Publications of the U.S.S.R.]

Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei (2a) Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]

Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei (2a) Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]. In Armenian and Russian

Lit. Azerb. (11b) Literaturny Azerbaidzhan [Literary Azerbaijan]

Lit. Kirg. (11b) Literaturny Kirgizstan [Literary Kirghizistan]

Lit. Tadzh. (11b) Literaturny Tadzhikistan [Literary Tajikistan]

Lit. v shkole (11b) Literatura v shkole [Literature in Schools]

MTS (15a) Mashinno-traktornaya stantsiya [Machine-Tractor Station]

Mashinostroenie (16g) Mashinostroenie; sbornik perevodov i obzorov inostran. i periodicheskoi literatury [Machine Building, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]

Mashinostroieli' (16g) Mashinostroieli' [Machine Builder]

Master ugl. (16h) Master ugl. [Master of Coal]

Mal. po arkheol. BSSR (4b) * Materialy po arkheologii BSSR [Materials on the Archaeology of the White Russian S.S.R.]

Mal. po lab. issl. merzl. grun. (16d) Materialy po laboratornym issledovaniyam merzlykh grunov [Results of Laboratory Research Concerning Frozen Ground]

Mat. v shkole (13e) Matematika v shkole [Mathematics in Schools]

Matematika (13e) Matematika; periodicheskii sbornik perevodov inostrannykh statei [Mathematics, Translations of Foreign Articles]

Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. (14a) Meditsinskaya parazitologiya i parazitarnye bolezni [Medical Parasitology and Parasitogenic Diseases]

Med. prom. (14f) Meditsinskaya promyshlennost' SSSR [Medical Supplies Industry of the U.S.S.R.]

Med. rad. (14a) Meditsinskaya radiologiya [Medical Radiology]

Med. sestra (14g) Meditsinskaya sestra [Medical Nurse]

Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal (14a) Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal [Medical Abstracts]

Mekh. i elektr. sel'sk. khoz. (15a) Mekhanizatsiya i elektrifikatsiya sel'skogo khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. [Mechanization and Electrification of Socialist Agriculture]

Mekh. sil. hosp. (15a) Mekhanizatsiya sil'skogo hospodarstva [Mechanization of Agriculture]. In Ukrainian

Mekh. strol. (16d) Mekhanizatsiya strolitel'stva [Mechanization of Construction]

Mekh. trud. rab. (16g) Mekhanizatsiya trudoemkikh i linzholykh rabot [Mechanization of Time-Consuming and Heavy Work]

Metalloved. i obr. met. (16h) Metallovedeniye i obrabotka metallov [Metals and Treatment of Metals]

Metalurg (16h) Metalurg [Metallurgy]

Meteor. i gidrol. (13f) Meteorologiya i gidrologiya [Meteorology and Hydrology]

Mezhdunar. zhizn' (6) Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn' [International Life]

Mikrobiol. zhur. (13c) Mikrobiologichnyi zhurnal [Journal of Microbiology]. In Ukrainian

Mol. gvard. (11b) Molodaya gvardiya, literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskii zhurnal [Young Guard; Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine]

Mol. kolh. (15a) Molodol kolhoznik [The Young Collective Farmer]

Mol. komm. (6) Molodol kommunist [The Young Communist]

Moloch. i mias. zhiv. (15b) Molochnoe i miasnoe zhivotnovodstvo [Dairy and Beef Cattle Breeding]

Moloch. prom. (15b) Molochnaya promyshlennost' [Dairy Industry]

Molochnaya ferma (15b) Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. Molochnaya ferma [Sel'sko, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, Dairy Farm]

Mor. flot (17b) Morskoi flot [The Merchant Marine]

Mosk. prop. (6) Moskovskii propagandist [Moscow Propagandist]

Moskva (11b) Moskva [Moscow]

Muk. -elev. prom. (16f) Mukomol'no-elevatornaya promyshlennost' [Flour Milling and Grain Storage]

Muralika (1b) Muralika [Tiny Lot]

My i svet (1b) My i svet [We and the World]. In Ukrainian

Nach. shkola (8a) Nachal'naya shkola [Primary School]

Nar. obr. (6a) Narodnoe obrazovanie [Public Education]

Nashi vesti (17a) Nashi vesti [Our News]

Nauch. soob. inst. strol. tekhn. (16d) Akademiya arkhitektury SSSR, Moscow. Institut strolitel'skoi tekhniki. Nauchnoe soobshchenie [Academy of Architecture of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Construction Engineering. Scientific Report]

Nauch. trudy MGI (16h) Moscow. Gornyi institut. Nauchnye trudy [Mining Institute Scientific Works]

Nauk. zap. Dalpr. un. (1a) Dnepropetrovsk. Universitet. Nauchnyi zapysky [Universality. Studies]

Nauka i pered. op. v sel'sk. khoz. (15a) Nauka i peredovyy opyt v sel'skom khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. [Science and Progressive Experiences in Agriculture]

Nauka i zhizn' (13a) Nauka i zhizn' [Science and Life]

Naukovyi zbirnyk Ukrain'skoho vyl'noho universitetu (1a) Munich. Ukrain'skiy vilynyi universitet. Naukovyi zbirnyk [Ukrainian Free University. Collected Scientific Papers]. In Ukrainian

Neft. khoz. (16h) Neftnaya khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. [The Petroleum Industry]

Nemet'skii eksport (5a) Nemet'skii eksport [German Export]

Neva (11b) Neva

Nistral (11b)	Nistral [Dniester River] In Moldavian.	Rech irsasp. (17b)	Rechnoi transport [Inland Water Transportation]
Nov. i novish. ist. (4a)	Novain i novishina istoria [Modern and Recent History]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Astrooomila i geodezila (13b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Astronomila i geodezila [Journal of Abstracts: Astronomy and Geodesy]
Nov. khir. i kh. (14h)	Novyi khirurgicheskiy arkhiv [New Surgical Archives]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologila (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologila [Journal of Abstracts: Biology]
Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B (16a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom. Seriya B. Tekhnika [New Books Abroad. Series B. Technology]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektrotekhnika (16a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektrotekhnika [Journal of Abstracts: Electrical Engineering]
Nov. tekhn. i poied. op. v stroit. (16d)	Novaya tekhnika i pereizlovot opyt v stroitel'stve [New Technology and Experience in Construction]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika (131)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika [Journal of Abstracts: Physics]
Nov. tovg. tekhn. (5a)	Novosti tovgovoi tekhniki, prilozhenie k zhurnalu "Sovetskaya tovgovota" [News of Trade Technology, supplement to the periodical "Soviet Commerce"]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika, Geofizika (131)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika, Geofizika [Journal of Abstracts: Physics, Geophysics]
Nov. v stroit. tekhn. (16d)	Novoe v stroitel'noi tekhnike [Innovations in Construction Methods]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geografila (12b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geografila [Journal of Abstracts: Geography]
Nov. vrem. (0)	Novoe vremia [New Times]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geologila (12c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geologila [Journal of Abstracts: Geology]
Nov. zhur. (11b)	Novyi zhurnal [The New Review]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimila (13d)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimila [Journal of Abstracts: Chemistry]
Novye knigi (2a)	Novye knigi [New Books]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimila, Biologicheskaya khimila (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimila, Biologicheskaya khimila [Journal of Abstracts: Chemistry, Biological Chemistry]
Novyi mir (11b)	Novyi mir [The New World]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Matematika (13e)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Matematika [Journal of Abstracts: Mathematics]
Novyi avil (5e)	Novyi avil [The New World] In Ukrainian.	Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika (131)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika [Journal of Abstracts: Mechanics]
Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR (4a)	Obzor vazhnishchikh sobytii v SSSR [Review of the Principal Events in the U. S. S. R.]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Metallurgila (16h)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Metallurgila [Journal of Abstracts: Metallurgy]
Ofit zhur (14d)	Ofthalmologicheskii zhurnal [Ophthalmological Journal]	Remont traktorov, sel'khoz mashin i avtomobilei (15a)	Sel'ao, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Remont traktorov, sel'khoz mashin i avtomobilei [Sel'ao; Exchanges of Experience in Agriculture. Repairing Tractors, Agricultural Machinery, and Trucks]
Ogarnupoy (16h)	Ogneupoy [Refractoria]	Ridna tserkve (3b)	Ridna tserkva [Our Beloved Church] In Ukrainian
Ogonok (1b)	Ogonok [The Little Light]	Rod. dal (1b)	Rodnye dal [Beloved Visions]
Optika i spektroskopila (13f)	Optika i spektroskopila [Optics and Spectroscopy]	Rodina (0)	Rodina [Our Country]
Otv na vop. trud. (1b)	Otvy na voprosy trudnashchikh [Replies to Workers' Questions]	Rukovodstvo k obrabotke metallov VNIITavtogen (16h)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtogennoi obrabotki metallov. Rukovodstvo k obrabotke metallov [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Autogenous Working of Metals. Instructions]
Ovisevodstvo (15b)	Ovisevodstvo [Sheep Breeding]	Rus. -am. prav. vest. (3b)	Russko-amerikanskii pravoslavnyi vestnik [The Russian-American Orthodox Messenger]
Ovyd (1b)	Ovyd [Horizon] In Ukrainian.	Rus. iaz. v shkole (11a)	Russkii iazyk v shkole [Russian Language in Schools]
Parl. zhizn' (0)	Parlitskaya zhizn' [Party Life]	Rus. v Avstral. (1b)	Russkii v Avstralii [The Russian in Australia]
Pat. fiziol. i okup. terap. (14e)	Patologicheskaya fiziologiya i eksperimental'naya terapila [Pathological Physiology and Experimental Therapy]	Russkii zhurnal (0)	Russkii zhurnal [Russian Review]
Pchelovodstvo (15b)	Pchelovodstvo [Apiculture]	Sakh. svekla (15d)	Sakharnaya svekla [Sugar Beets]
Perets' (1h)	Perets' [Pepper]. In Ukrainian.	Samostilna Ukraina (1b)	Samostilna Ukraina [Independent Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.
Pioner (1b)	Pioner [Pioneer]. In Armenian	Sbor. BonUGI (18h)	* Kharkov. Donetskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Sbornik [Donetsk Scientific Research Coal Institute. Papers]
Pionerila (1b)	Pionerila [Pioneers]. In Ukrainian.	Sbor. nauch. rab. MIFI (16g)	Moscow. Inzhenerno-fizicheskii institut. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [Institute of Physics and Engineering. Collected Scientific Works]
Plann khoz. (5b)	Plannovoe khoziaistvo [Planned Economy]	Sbor. st. po ist. Kab. (4a)	* Sbornik statest po istorii Kabardii [Collected Papers on the History of Kabardia]
Pochyovedenie (15a)	Pochyovedenie [Soil Science]	Sbor. trud. Lab. hidr. mash. (16g)	Akademlin nauk URSS. Kiev. Laboratoriya hidravlichnykh mashyn. Sbornik trudov [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Laboratory of Hydraulic Machinery. Collected Papers]
Pod'om (11b)	Pod'om [Upwring]	Sbor. trud. MIST (16d)	Moscow. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut. Sbornik trudov [Civil Engineering Institute. Collected Papers]
Podzem. gaz. ugl. (16c)	Podzemnye gazifikatsiya uglol [Underground Gasification of Coal]	Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop. (13c)	* Moscow. Zoopark. Sbornik trudov [Zoological Garden. Collected Papers]
Poligr. proizv. (2c)	Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo [Printing Industry]	Sbornik inostran. i sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii (15a)	Sbornik inostran. i sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii [Collection of Foreign Agricultural Information]
Polymia (11b)	Polymia [Flame] In White Russian.	Sel'sk. strol. (16d)	Sel'skii stroitel' [Rural Builder]
Pozh. delo (10d)	Pozherno delo [Fire Fighting]	Sel'sk. khaz. Kirg (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Kirgizii [Agriculture of Kirghizia]
Prod. dop. kontsentr. atmosf. zagr. (14a)	Prodo'no-dopustimye kontsentratsii atmosferykh zagriznenii [Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Atmospheric Pollution]	Sel'sk. khaz. Sib. (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Sibiri [Agriculture of Siberia]
Prop. ist. v shkole (4a)	Prupadavanie istorii v shkole [Teaching History in Schools]	Sel'sk. khaz. mashina (16g)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo [The Agricultural Machine]
Priborostroenie (16g)	Priborostroenie [Instrument Manufacture]	Sel'sk. khoziaistvo (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo [The Agricultural Machine]
Prikl. mat. i mekh. (13e)	Prikladnaya matematika i mekhanika [Applied Mathematics and Mechanics]	Sel'sk. khoziaistvo i sistematicheskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo; sistematicheskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh [Agriculture; Systematized Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals]
Prilucheniye i sad (15d)	Sel'ao; obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Prilucheniye i sad [Sel'ao; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. The Private Orchard]	Sel'sk. khoziaistvo za rubezhom (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom; sbornik perevodov i obzorov inostran. i periodicheskoi literatury [Agriculture Abroad, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Probl. fiziol. i akust. (13c)	Problemy fiziologicheskoi akustiki [Problems of Physiological Acoustics]	Sem'ia i shkola (8a)	Sem'ia i shkola [Family and School]
Probl. sov. fiz. (13f)	Problemy sovremennoi fiziki; sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostran. i periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Contemporary Physics, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]	Shakh. v SSSR (8b)	Shakhmaty v SSSR [Chess in the U. S. S. R.]
Probl. sud. psikh. (14c)	Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut sudobnoi psikiatrii. Problemy sudobnoi psikiatrii [Central Scientific Research Institute of Forensic Psychiatry. Problems of Forensic Psychiatry]	Sharik iuduzi (11b)	Sharik iuduzi [Star of the East] In Uzbek
Probl. tub. (14a)	Problemy tuberkuleza [Problems of Tuberculosis]		
Proizv. smaz. mal. (16g)	* Proizvodstvo smazochnykh materialov [Production of Lubricants]		
Pillsevod (15b)	Sel'ao, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Pillsevod [Sel'ao, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Poultry Farmer]		
Pillsevodstvo (15b)	Pillsevodstvo [Poultry Raising]		
Put' i putev. khoz. (16d)	Put' i putev. khoziaistvo [Railroad Tracks and Roadway Maintenance]		
Rab. i slal. (5d)	Rabotnitsa i slalanka [The Woman Worker and the Peasant Woman]. In White Russian.		
Rad. shk. (8a)	Radiatsionnaya shkola [Soviet School]. In Ukrainian		
Radio (16e)	Radio [Radio]		
Radiotekh. i elekt. (16e)	Radiotekhnika i elekt. (Radio Engineering and Electronics)		
Radiotekhnika (16e)	Radiotekhnika [Radio Engineering]		
Raspr. poch. (2c)	Rasprostraneniye pochat [Distribution of Publications]		
Razved. i okhr. nodr. (16h)	Razvedka i okhrana nodr [Prospecting and Conservation of Mineral Resources]		
Razvod. i prom. geofiz. (16h)	Razvedochnaya i promyslovaia geofizika [Prospecting and Industrial Geophysics]		

Sharfi Surkh (11b)	Sharfi Surkh [The Red East] in Tajik	Traktorist, kombaineri i shofer (15a)	Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Traktorist, kombaineri i shofer [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, Tractor and Combine Operators and Truck Drivers]
Sib ogni (11b)	Sibirskie ogni [Siberian Lights]	Transpiroi (16d)	Transportnoe stroitel'stvo [Construction for the Transportation]
Sint. geterotsikl. soed. (13d)	Sinteticheskiye geterotsiklicheskiye soedineniya [Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds]	Trudy Akad. n. i. prom. (16h)	Akademii nauchnykh promyshlennosti Trudy [Academy of the Petroleum Industry Transactions]
Skyntela leninista (1b)	Skyntela leninista [Leninist Spark] in Moldavian	Trudy GGO (13i)	Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaya observatoriia. Trudy [Main Geophysical Observatory Transactions]
Slaviane (6)	Slaviane [The Slavs]	Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR (16e)	Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Institut energetiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Electric Power, Transactions]
Smena (5e)	Smena [The Younger Generation]	Trudy Inst. metal. (16h)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut metallurgii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Metallurgy, Transactions]
Soglasie (1b)	Soglasie [Concord]	Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz SSR (13c)	Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Institut zoologii i parazitologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Zoology and Parasitology, Transactions]
Soob. i rel. VNIIZ (15d)	Moscow Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zerna i produktov ego pererabotki. Soobshcheniia i referaty [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Grain Products, Reports and Abstracts]	Trudy LIAP (16b)	Leningrad. Institut aviatsionnogo priborostroeniia. Trudy [Institute of Aeronautical Instrument Manufacture Transactions]
Sots. kul't. (1b)	Sotsialisticheskaya kul'tura [Socialist Culture]. In Ukrainian.	Trudy LPI (16a)	Leningrad. Politekhnicheskii institut. Trudy [Polytechnic Institute, Transactions]
Sots. obesp. (5e)	Sotsial'noe obespecheniie [Social Security]	Trudy MAI (16b)	Moscow. Aviatsionnyi institut. Trudy [Aeronautical Institute Transactions]
Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. (15a)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khoziaistvo Azerbaidzhana [Socialist Agriculture of Azerbaijan]	Trudy MILT (16g)	Moscow. Moskovskii institut inzhenerov v zhelezno-dorozhnom transporte. Trudy [Moscow Institute of Engineers of Railroad Transportation Transactions]
Sots. trud (5d)	Sotsialisticheskiy trud [Socialist Labor]	Trudy MNI (16h)	Moscow. Moskovskii nauchnyi institut. Trudy [Moscow Petroleum Institute, Transactions]
Sots. vesti (6)	Sotsialisticheskiy vestnik. The Socialist Courier	Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va (13e)	Moskovskoe matematicheskoe obshchestvo. Trudy [Moscow Mathematical Society Transactions]
Sov. ekr. (9a)	Sovetskii ekran [The Soviet Screen]	[Trudy] NAMI (16g)	Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii avtomobilnyi i avtomotornykh institut. Trudy [State Scientific Research Institute of Automotive Engineering Transactions]
Sov. etn. (12a)	Sovetskaya etnografiia [Soviet Ethnography]	Trudy Paleont. inst. (12c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Paleontologicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Paleontology Transactions]
Sov. Kazakh (11b)	Sovetskii Kazakhstan [Soviet Kazakhstan]	Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. (16i)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Komitet po tekhnologii mashinostroeniia. Seminar po kachestvu poverkhu. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Committee on the Technology of Machine Construction. Seminar on the Quality of Surfaces Transactions]
Sov. mor. (17b)	Sovetskii moriak [Soviet Sailor]	[Trudy] TSNITMASH (16g)	Moscow. Tsentralnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii i mashinostroeniia. Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building Transactions]
Sov. otch. (11b)	Sovetskaya otchizna [Soviet Fatherland]	Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser. (13f)	Tashkent. Geofizicheskaya observatoriia. Trudy [Geophysical Observatory Transactions]
Sov. potreb. koop. (16b)	Sovetskaya potrebitel'skaya kooperatsiia [Soviet Consumer Cooperation]	Trudy UzGU (1a)	Samarkand. Uzbekskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Trudy [Uzbek State University, Transactions]
Sov. profsoiuzy	Sovetskie profsoiuzy [Soviet Trade Unions]	Trudy VIGM (16g)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidromashinostroeniia. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Machinery Construction, Transactions]
Sov. Soluz (1b)	Sovetskii Soluz [Soviet Union]	Trudy VNIGRI (12c)	Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi nauchnyi institut nauchno-issledovatel'skii geologii razveduchnykh institut. Trudy [All-Union Petroleum Geological Prospecting Institute Transactions]
Sov. torg. (5a)	Sovetskaya torgovlia [Soviet Commerce]	Trudy VNI (16h)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchnyi issledovatel'skii institut sel'skogo khoziaistva. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Agriculture, Transactions]
Sov. vostokoved. (4a)	Sovetskoe vostokovedenie [Soviet Oriental Studies]	Trudy VSEGEI (12c)	Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi geologicheskii institut. Trudy [All-Union Geological Institute, Transactions]
Sov. zdorav. (14a)	Sovetskoe zdoravookhraneniie [Soviet Health Service]	TSement (16d)	TSement [Cement]
Sov. zh. zhizn. (11b)	Sovetskaya zhizn' [Soviet Life]	TSvel. met. (16h)	TSvelnye metally [Nonferrous Metals]
Sovetskaya arvest (10a)	Sovetskaya arvest [Soviet Art]. In Armenian.	Turkmenistan kommunisti (16)	Turkmenistan kommunisti [Communist of Turkmenistan]. In Turkmen
Sovetskaya grakanulion (11b)	Sovetskaya grakanulion [Soviet Literature]. In Armenian	Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk (1a)	Moscow. Akademii obshchestvennykh nauk. Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Social Sciences Studies]
Sovkhoz. proiz. (15a)	Sovkhoznoe proizvodstvo [State Farm Production]	Uch. zap. LGU (1a)	Leningrad. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University, Scientific Records]
Sovr. probl. onk. (14a)	Sovremennye problemy onkologii; sborniki perevodov, obzory i referaty iz strannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Contemporary Problems of Oncology; Translations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]	Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. (1a)	Stalinabad. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University, Scientific Records]
Sport. zhizn' Ros. (8b)	Sportivnaya zhizn' Rossi [Sport Life in Russia]	Ugot' (16h)	Ugot' [Coal]
Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhilishchad. (8b)	Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhilishchad. [List of Addresses of Living Quarters for Exchange]	Ukr. khim. zhur. (13d)	Ukrainskii khimicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Chemical Journal]
Stal. (16h)	Stal' [Steel]	Ukraina (1b)	Ukraina [The Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.
Stanki i instr. (16g)	Stanki i instrumenty [Machine Tools and Their Cutting Tools]	Ukrains'kyi samostilnyk (6)	Ukrains'kyi samostilnyk [Ukrainian Independent]. In Ukrainian.
Standartizatsiia (16a)	Standartizatsiia [Standardization]	Usp. mat. nauk (13e)	Uspokhi matematicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Mathematical Sciences]
Stomatologiya (14h)	Stomatologiya [Stomatology]	Uzbekiston kommunisti (16)	Uzbekiston kommunisti [Communist of Uzbekistan]. In Uzbek
Stroitel. i dorozhnoe mashinostroenie (16g)	Stroitel'noe i dorozhnoe mashinostroenie [Road and Construction Machinery Building]	V pom. polit. samoobr. (6)	V pomoshch' politicheskomu samooobrazovaniyu [A Magazine for Political Self-Education]
Stroitel' (16d)	Stroitel' [The Builder]	Vechnoe (3b)	Vechnoe [The Eternal]
Sudostroenie (17b)	Sudostroenie [Shipbuilding]		
Svar. proiz. (16f)	Svarochnoe proizvodstvo [Welding Practice]		
Svynovodcheskaya ferma (15b)	Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Svinovodcheskaya ferma [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, The Swine Breeding Farm]		
Svoboda (6)	Svoboda [Freedom]		
Svodnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v krupneshchie biblioteki SSSR. Seriya A. Estestvennye nauki, meditsina, sel'skoe khoziaistvo, tekhnika [Union List of New Foreign Books Received by the Largest Libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series A: Natural sciences, medicine, agriculture, technology]	Svodnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v krupneshchie biblioteki SSSR. Seriya B: Obshchestvennye nauki [Union List of New Foreign Books Received by the Largest Libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series B: Social Sciences]		
Svodnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v krupneshchie biblioteki SSSR. Seriya B: Obshchestvennye nauki [Union List of New Foreign Books Received by the Largest Libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series B: Social Sciences]	Svodnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v krupneshchie biblioteki SSSR. Seriya B: Obshchestvennye nauki [Union List of New Foreign Books Received by the Largest Libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series B: Social Sciences]		
Tabak (15d)	Tabak [Tobacco]		
Tekhn. mol. (16a)	Tekhnika - molodezhi [Technology for Youth]		
Tekhnicheskii i maslochnyye kul'tury (15d)	Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Tekhnicheskii i maslochnyye kul'tury [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, Technical and Oilseed Crops]		
Tekstil. prom. (16f)	Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' [Textile Industry]		
Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. (8b)	Teoriia i praktika fizicheskoi kul'tury [Theory and Practice of Physical Education]		
Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. (13e)	Teoriia veroiatnostei i ee primeneniia [Theory of Probability and Its Applications]		
Teplotoenergetika (16g)	Teplotoenergetika [Heat Engineering]		
Torgovlia za rubezhom (5a)	Torgovlia za rubezhom [Trade Abroad]		

Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR (6)	Russia (1917- R.S.F.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet, Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet Gazette]	Voprosy (14a)	Voprosy patologii [Problems of Oncology]
Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR (6)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet, Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet Gazette], Issued in the languages of all Union republics.	Vop pal aerd - sosisl (14e)	Voprosy patologii serdечно-sosudistoi sistemy, sborniki perevodov, obzrov i referatov nauchnoy literatury [Problems of Pathology of the Cardiovascular System, Translations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Vest elektroprom. (16e)	Vestnik elektropromyshlennosti [Review of the Electrical Industry]	Vost al'm. (11b)	* Vostochnyi al'manakh [Oriental Almanac]
Vest khir. (14b)	Vestnik khirurgii [Review of Surgery]	Vsesvii (1b)	Vsesvii [The Universe] in Ukrainian
Vest LGU (1a)	Leningrad Universitet, Vestnik [University Review]	Vych. mal. (13e)	* Vychislitel'naya matematika [Computer Mathematics]
Vest mash. (16g)	Vestnik mashinostroeniia [Machine-Building Review]	Vyzvol'nyi shliakh (1b)	Vyzvol'nyi shliakh [Liberation Path] in Ukrainian
Vest Mosk. un. (11b)	Moscow Universitet Vestnik istoriko-filologicheskoi serii [University Review, Historical and Philological Series]	Za rul. (16g)	Za rulem [At the Wheel]
Vest Moskv. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geogr. (1a)	Moscow Universitet Vestnik biologicheskoi serii [University Review, Biological Series]	Zap. Bel. lost nav i masl (1a)	Whiteruthenian Institute of Arts and Sciences, New York Zapiski Belaruskaha Instytutu navuki i maslatsva [Records], in White Russian
Vest nio-rin (14it)	Vestnik otornino-lingvologii [Review of Otorhinolaryngology]	Zashch. rast. ot vred. l bol (15d)	Zashchita rastenii ot vreditel'ei i boleznei [Protecting Plants Against Diseases and Pests]
Vest rent i rad (14a)	Vestnik rentgenologii i radiologii [Review of Roentgenology and Radiology]	Zav lab (16h)	Zavodskaya laboratoriya [The Factory Laboratory]
Vest stal (5b)	Vestnik statistiki [Statistical Review]	Zdorov'e (14a)	Zdorov'e [Health]
Vest aviatsi (16e)	Vestnik aviatsii [Communications Review]	Zdrav. Ros. Feder. (14a)	Zdravookhraneniye Rossiiskoi Federatsii [Health Service of the Russian Federation]
Vest, TSNII MPS (16g)	Moscow Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zhelezнодорожного transporta, Vestnik [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation, Journal]	Zemledelie (15d)	Zemledelie [Agriculture]
Vest ven i derm. (14i)	Vestnik venerologii i dermatologii [Review of Venereology and Dermatology]	Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury (15d)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistvo Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury [Sel'sko; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, Grain and Forage Crops]
Vest, Vozd. Fl. (17a)	Vestnik Vozdushnoi Floty [Review of the Air Force]	Zhivonovodstvo (15b)	Zhivonovodstvo [Animal Husbandry]
Vestnik Informatsii (16e)	Sovetskoe radio, Izdatel'stvo, Moscow, Vestnik Informatsii [Soviet Radio Publishing House, Information Review]	Zhiznidy (11b)	Zhiznidy [Star], in Kazakh
Vest AN BSSR, Ser. gram. nav. (3a)	Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk, Vestnik Serya grammaticheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Bulletin Series in the Social Sciences], in White Russian	Zhur. anal khim (13d)	Zhurnal analiticheskoi khimii [Journal of Analytical Chemistry]
Veterinaria (15b)	Veterinaria [Veterinary Medicine]	Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. (13i)	Zhurnal eksperimental'noi i teoreticheskoi fiziki [Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics]
Vira i kul'tura (3b)	Vira i kul'tura [Faith and Culture], in Ukrainian.	Zhur. fiz khim. (13d)	Zhurnal fizicheskoi khimii [Journal of Physical Chemistry]
Vitchyzna (11b)	Vitchyzna [Our Country], in Ukrainian.	Zhur. Mosk. Pair. (3b)	Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian Patriarch Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate]
Vnesh. torg (5a)	Vneshniaia torgovlia [Foreign Trade]	Zhur. nauch. i prikl. biol. i khim. (16c)	Zhurnal nauchnoi i prikladnoi biologii i kinematografii [Journal of Scientific and Applied Photography and Cinematography]
Vod. i san. tekhn. (16d)	Vodosnabzheniye i sanitarnaya tekhnika [Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering]	Zhur. neorg. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal neorganicheskoi khimii [Journal of Inorganic Chemistry]
Voen.-ingn. zhur. (17a)	Voenno-Inzhenernyi zhurnal [Military Engineering Journal]	Zhur. nevr. i psikh. (14c)	Zhurnal nevropatologii i psikhologii [Journal of Neuro-pathology and Psychiatry]
Voen. znan. (17a)	Voennoye znanie [Military Knowledge]	Zhur. ob. biol. (13c)	Zhurnal obshchei biologii [Journal of General Biology]
Vokrug sveta (12h)	Vokrug sveta [Around the World]	Zhur. ob. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal obshchei khimii [Journal of General Chemistry]
Vop. ekon. (5b)	Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of the Economy]	Zhur. tekhn. fiz. (16a)	Zhurnal tekhnicheskoi fiziki [Journal of Technical Physics]
Vop. filoz. (3a)	Voprosy filozofii [Problems of Philosophy]	Zhurnal mod. (16i)	Zhurnal moi [Fashion Magazine]
Vop. geog. (12b)	Voprosy geografii [Problems of Geography]	Znamia Ros. (6)	Znamia Rossi [The Banner of Russia]
Vop. iaz. (11a)	Voprosy iazykoznanii [Problems of Linguistics]	Znan. sila (13a)	Znanie - sila [Knowledge is Power]
Vop. izl. (14a)	Voprosy izobrazhenii [Problems of History]	Zool. zhur. (13c)	Zoologicheskii zhurnal [Zoological Journal]
Vop. kur. i fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. (14e)	Voprosy kurortologii, fizioterapii i ischebnoi fizicheskoi kul'tury [Problems of Resort Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Therapeutic Physical Culture]	Zvezda (11b)	Zvezda [The Star]
Vop. lit. (11b)	* Voprosy literatury [Problems of Literature]	Zvezda Vost. (11b)	Zvezda Vostochna [Star of the East]
Vop. med. khim. (14f)	Voprosy meditsinskoi khimii [Problems of Medical Chemistry]		
Vop. neirokhir. (14h)	Voprosy neirokhirurgii [Problems of Neurosurgery]		

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHS AND PERIODICALS LISTED IN PARTS A AND B

ACTH

Neurohumoral regulation of the adrenocortical function of the pituitary and the adrenal cortex. I. A. Eskin. *Fiziol. i eksp. ter. ap.* 1 no. 4 10-15 JI-Ag '57.
Successful use of ACTH and cortisone in treating exudative and arthropathic psoriasis. N. A. Ivanov, V. M. Volkov. *Vest. dermat. ven.* 31 no. 4 54 JI-Ag '57.
Use of cortisone and ACTH in keratoplasty. A. I. Pakhomova, V. V. Mochalova. *Oft. zh.* 12 no. 4 252-256 '57.
Using ACTH in certain psychic diseases [with summary in French]. M. M. Kabanov. *Zhur. nevrol. psikh.* 57 no. 8:1009-1014 '57.

ABAKANSK—TUNNELING

Constructing a very long railroad tunnel. P. D. Emelianov. *Transp. stroi.* 7 no. 7:12-14 JI '57.

ABDOMEN—TUBERCULOSIS

Differential diagnosis of tuberculous infections of the abdominal cavity [with summary in French]. G. S. Klocikova. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 5 76-81 '57.

ABINSKAYA—COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Experimental study of the process of underground gasification of coal at the gas producer No. 1 of the Yuzhno-Abinskoye gasification station "Podzemgaz." I. D. Udin, V. V. Grigor'ev. *Podzem. gaz. ugli.* no. 3:22-24 '57.

ABINSKAYA DISTRICT—EURYGASTERS

Some biological features of the shield bug (Eurygaster integiceps Pul.) in the predominant zone of Krasnodar Territory [with summary in English]. K. V. Kamenkova. *Zool. zhur.* 30 no. 10:1407-1470 O '57.

ABKHAZIA—TOBACCO

Achievements of tobacco growers in Abkhazia. A. G. Ovsheptan. *Tabak* 16 no. 3:51-52 '57.

ABORTION

Listeriosis in obstetrics. G. Toshov, G. Iliev, I. Ivanov. *Akush. i gln.* 32 no. 6 70-71 N-D '58.
Tactics of delivery in severe toxemia in pregnancy. L. E. Gurtovoi. *Akush. i gln.* 32 no. 5 23-27 S-O '56.

ABRASIVES

Finishing cylindrical parts by abrasive bricks. V. I. Mu-
stanko. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3:173-189
'57.
Hardness of abrasive tools. S. G. Red'ko. *Zhur. tekhn.*
12 27 no. 10:2381-2387 O '57.
Research in the field of lapping holes by abrasive blocks
at the Lukhachev Automobile Plant. M. I. Gorsevskii.
Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:153-172 '57.
Sharpening gang saws by means of porous abrasive wheels
having a ceramic binder. N. T. Rachevov. *Der. prom.*
6 no. 10:14 O '57.
Superfinishing by abrasive bricks. P. E. D'achenko.
Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:145-152 '57.

ABRUZOV, ALEKSANDR ERMININGEL'DOVICH, 1877-

Academian Aleksandr Erminingel'dovich Abruзов; on
his 80th birthday. M. I. Kabachnik. *Khim. nauka i prom.*
2 no. 4:493-496 '57.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA

On the distortion of the absorption spectra of adsorbed
substances measured in diffusely reflected light. E. I.
Kotov. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 4:368-371 O '57.

ABULFARAJ see Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286

ACCELERATORS, ELECTRON see Particle accelerators

ACCIDENTS see subdivision under Orlov Province

ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION

Immediate problems in preventing injuries and organiz-
ing first aid. A. M. Dvorkin. *Sov. zdrav.* 16 no. 7:9-
14 JI '57.

ACCOUNTING

Accounting in industry. G. Bocharov. *Bukhg. uchet* 14
no. 11:10-16 N '57.
Accounting in Soviet trade. M. Nesterov. *Bukhg. uchet*
14 no. 11:31-38 N '57.
Conference of chief accountants of regional economic
councils, ministries, and departments. *Bukhg. uchet*
14 no. 11:80 N '57.

Dembinskii, N. V. [The theory of Soviet accounting; a
textbook] *Teoriia sovetskogo bukhgalterskogo ucheta;*
uchebnoe posobie Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957.
311 p.

Gleikh, E. L., and S. A. Shchenkov. [Specialized course
in accounting] *Otsraslevyi kurs bukhgalterskogo ucheta.*
Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1952.
483 p.
(NNC)

Increase the role of accountants of regional economic
councils in mobilizing internal resources. A. Zverev.
Bukhg. uchet 14 no. 11:1-9 N '57.

Kal'kutin, V., and V. Mitrofanov. [Inspection and con-
trol of economic activities of industrial enterprises]
*Revizitsia i kontol' khoziasyvennoi deiatel'nosti promysh-
lennykh predpriatii.* Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1953, 248 p.
(NNC)

Makarov, V. G. [Content and method of Soviet accounting]
Predmet i metod sovetskogo bukhgalterskogo ucheta.
Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957, 54 p.
Pereslegin, V. I. [Balance sheet of industrial enterprises
and its analysis] *Balans promyshlennogo predpriatia i
ego analiz.* Moskva, Vysshaia paitilnala shkola pri
TsK KPSS, 1950, 35 p.
(MII)

ACCOUNTING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Accounting

ACCOUNTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

"Collection of accounting problems in sections of the
national economy." Reviewed by N. Emin. *Bukhg.*
uchet. 14 no. 11:55-57 N '57.

ACENAPHTHENEQUINONE

Condensation of dihaloidacenaphthenequinones with o-dia-
mines. Part 2. A. P. Karshin. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23
no. 5:651-654 '57.

ACENAPHTHENE

Determination of acenaphthylene in a mixture of acenaph-
thylene and acenaphthene. L. S. Solovolevich, A. P. Niko-
laeva. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 6:1016 '57.

ACENAPHTHYLENE

Condensation of dihaloidacenaphthylene in a mixture of acenaph-
thylene and acenaphthene. L. S. Solovolevich, A. P. Niko-
laeva. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 6:1010 '57.

ACETANILIDE

Investigation of the interaction of chlorosulfonic acid with
aromatic compounds. Part 3: Di- and polysulfonation
reactions during sulfonation of acetanilide. B. G. Lasnik-
kii. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 6:2346-2349 Ag '56.

ACETATES

Furfural diacetate. V. G. Afrikian, A. A. Dokhiklan.
Sint. geterotsikl. soed. no. 1:18-19 '56.

ACETIC ACID

Ethyl ester of furfuryl-2-acetic acid. A. A. Arofan, G. L.
Papsian. *Sint. geterotsikl. soed.* no. 1:77-80 '56.
Metabolism of phenylacetamide by *P. chrysogenum*
[with summary in English]. G. I. Klotner, A. M. Nagle.
Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:26-31 JI-Ag '57.

Seminar on the titrimetric method. *Zav. lab.* 23
no. 8:1010 '57.

ACETOACETIC ACID

Preparation of 1-(2'-chloro-5'-sulfonyl)-3-methyl-
5-pyrazolone from the amide of acetoacetic acid. P. A.
Levin. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2274-2275 Ag '56.

ACETOACETIC ACID—SPECTRA

The determination of heat of keto-enol transformation of
gaseous acetoacetic ester by infrared absorption spec-
tra. M. E. Movsesian. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 4:395-397
O '57.

ACETONE

Investigating the solubility in acetone of individual groups
of hydrocarbons of petroleum oil fractions. O. G.
Susanina, N. I. Chernozhukov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.*
masel no. 10:14-21 O '57.

ACETYL PEROXIDE

Oxidation of alkanene hydrocarbons of nonsymmetrical
structure with acetyl peroxide. Part 2: V. I. Pansvich.
Koldaia. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2161-2170 Ag '56.

ACETYLCOLINE

Pharmacology of triethylacetylcholine. I. F. Gansha.
Farm. i toka 20 no. 4:42-39 JI-Ag '47.

ACETYLENE

Removal of dust and acetylene from air by the oxygen oxida-
tion of the Weiten Steel Company (from "Hast furnace"
and Steel Plant," no. 6 1956). *Khimiia* 10 no. 1:47
'57.
Warming up acetylene admixtures without loss of liquid.
L. O. Gordilko. *Kislorod* 10 no. 3:35 '57.

ACETYLENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID

Investigation of the theory of nucleophilic additions.
Part 6: Addition of hydrazine acid to dimethyl ether
of acetylenedicarboxylic acid. V. G. Ostrovskii, V.
A. Shilov. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5:619-622 '57.

ACIDS

Heterogeneous chain polyesters. Report No. 2: Poly-
esters of isomer to diphenylmethanecarboxylic acids. V. V.
Korshak, S. V. Vinogradova, V. M. Beliakov. *Izv. AN
SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 6:737-745 JI '57.

ACIDS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Selective effects of acid and sugar loads on interoceptive
conditioned reflexes [with summary in English]. N. I.
Vasil'yevskii. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 9:864-870 S '57.

ACIDS, FATTY

Industrial properties of solid obtained from mixture of
oxidized liquid petroleum waxes and high-molecular alky-
nolic fatty acids. I. L. Dolgin, S. M. Moschannikov,
N. M. Barfonov. *Proizv. smaz. mat.* no. 2:6-15 '58.
Separation and identification of higher fatty acids by pa-
per chromatography [with summary in English]. I. K.
Altanova, G. B. Bolgovu. *Biokhimiia* 22 no. 3:500-501
Mj-Jo '57.

ACIDS, ORGANIC

Butkovich, V. S. [Selected works] *Izbranyye trudy.* Ma-
skva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR,
Vol. 1, 1957, 632 p.

Composition and stability of iron complexes with citric,
tartaric and lipoxyglutaric acids in an alkaline medium.
I. V. Platinskii. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 6:593-599
'57.

Organic acids from vegetable raw material. N. V. Chelov.
I. F. Goliazhikh. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 4:460-
461 '57.

Synthesis and transformations of some di-2-thienyl-
methane derivatives. Report No. 4: Acids of di-2-
thienylmethane series. A. L. Gol'dfman, M. L. Khrum-
tova. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 4:479-481
Ap '57.

Synthesis of pteridines from 4, 5-diaminopyrimidines and
thiolacetic acids. S. N. Baranov, N. B. Tainavskii.
Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:646-650 '57.

ACOUSTIC NERVE

Effect of certain chemicals on electric manifestations of
the activity of the cochlea and the acoustic nerve. A. M.
Marusova, L. G. Rabinovich. *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 2:72-
81 '50.

ACOUSTICS see Hearing; Music—Acoustics and physics; Sound

ACRYLONITRILE

Improving the method of obtaining butynyl copolymers
with acrylonitrile. V. I. A. Andakushkin, A. I. Savel'ev,
E. F. Gornova. *Kauch. i rez* 16 no. 8:5-9 Ag '57.

ACTINIDE SERIES

Analytical chemistry of actinides. P. N. Palov. *Zhurn.*
anal. khim. 12 no. 5:647-654 S-O '57.

ACTINOMETER

Temperature dependence of the conversion factors used
in relative actinometers. I. U. K. Ross. *Trudy GGO*
no. 68:204-208 '57.

ACTINOMYCES

(see also subdivision under Lithuanian)

Concentration of the active substance of *Actinomyces glo-*
bisporus No. 324. Z. N. Sol'ska. *Mikrobiol. zhur.* 19
no. 3:51-55 '57.

ACTINOMYCESES (Continued)
Experimenting with Actinomyces in potato wart control. S. O. Mit'rubekian, N. V. Shtayman. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5 42-44 S-O '57.
Method of cultivation of actinomyces in small quantities of liquid media [with summary in English]. V. A. Tsyganov, P. N. Gollakov, O. M. Knitkova. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:32-35 Ji-Ag '57

ACTORS
[The actor's work; Ermolova, Shalagin, Kachalov, Shchukin, Ulanova, a collection of articles] Tруд akteri: Ermolova, Shalagin, Kachalov, Shchukin, Ulanova. Sbornik statei. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957 93 p. (Biblioteka "Khudozhestvennaya samodetel'-nost'," no. 27)
The goal of my life. M. Zhairov. Isk. kino no. 10:40-44 O '57.

ACTORS—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC. see subdivision under Leningrad

ACTRESSES, KIROVIZ
Our generation. Baken Kidykeeva. Isk. kino no. 10:60-70 O '57.

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)
Temperature adaptation in infusorians. Paul H. Hunt. resistance of Paramacium caudatum as related to the temperature conditions of the environment [with summary in English]. IU. I. Polianskii, A. F. Orlova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1030-1040 N '57.

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)—STUDY AND TEACHING
Adaptation of animals in the environment. K. D. Knyazh. Sborn. trud Mosk. zoop. no. 11:10-28 '56.

ADENOMYOSIS see Endometriosis

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHORIC ACID
Effect of adenosinetriphosphoric acid on the transmission of excitation in the superior cervical ganglion following block of synaptic transmission by ganglionic agents. N. B. Vysockaya. Farm. i toki. 20 no. 4:3-7 Ji-Ag '57

ADENYLIC ACID
Therapeutic effect of adenylic compounds on some types of inflammation of the eye. D. E. Al'poin and others. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 2:67-71 '57.

ADHESION
Compalibility as a basic factor in adhesion of high molecular substances. V. I. Alekseenko, L. A. Bugoslavskaya, I. U. Mishustin. Koneh. i rev. 16 no. 8:10-15 Ag '57.
Determining adhesion in rammy masses during the molding process. M. P. Gogueva. Khleb. i kond. proizn. 1 no. 9:18-20 S '57.

ADHESIVES
Installation for the production of carbanilic resin adhesives. R. Z. Temkina. Dor. prom. 6 no. 10:10-10 O '57.
Production and use of M-60 resin for furniture veneering. N. E. Korovin, O. M. Zakravskaya. Dor. prom. 6 no. 8:21 Ag '57.
Reducing the content of free formaldehyde in MFS-1 and M-70 carbanilic resin adhesives. O. V. Morushkin. Dor. prom. 6 no. 8:22 Ag '57.

ADIPIC ACID
Heterogeneous chain polyesters. Report No. 3: Polyesters of β -methyladipic acid β -(p-nitrophenyl) glutaric acids. V. V. Korshak, S. V. Vtugradov. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 6:746-740 Je '57.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE see Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia; Tatar A. S. S. R.

ADRENAL CORTEX
Condition of the adrenal cortex in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. V. Bozhonko. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:44-51 Ji-Ag '57.

ADRENAL GLANDS
Growth and multiplication of cells in the human adrenal [with summary in English]. E. O. Pilper. Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 4:54-53 Ji-Ag '57.
Steroid hormone content of the blood in the adrenal glands in irradiated dogs [with summary in English]. L. V. Orlova, V. M. Rodionov. Pat. iziol. i eksp. i zap. 1 no. 4:22-26 Ji-Ag '57.

ADRENALINE
Studying adrenaline and noradrenaline metabolism in animal tissues [with summary in English]. V. O. Ostinskaia. Biokhimiia 23 no. 3:537-545 My-Je '57.
Treatment of bronchial asthma by the formation of conditioned responses to small doses of adrenalin. C. M. Chelova. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:89-94 Ji '57.

ADSORBENTS
Ultrathin sectioning in electron microscopy of catalysts. A. M. Rubinshtein, M. I. Dashovskii, N. A. Pribytkova. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 4:431-435 Ap '57.
Using several minerals with differing adsorption capacity for the chromatographic analysis of gases. V. A. Sokolov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 10:61-65 O '57.

ADSORPTION
Adsorption of surface active substances on an iron electrode in alkali solution. V. V. Loaev, B. N. Kabanov. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 4 414-420 Ap '57
Adsorption properties of carbon adsorbents. Report No. 1: Discussing earlier obtained experimental data M. M. Dubinin, E. D. Zaverina, D. P. Timofeev. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 6:670-677 Je '57
Effect of granular composition of the batch on the production of cellular glass and its properties. R. L. Shumov, L. K. Kovalev. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. gor. i st. i topl. i masel no. 3:54-69 '57.
Effect of the porosity of graphite adsorbents on the adsorption and heat of adsorption of hexane vapors [with summary in English]. N. N. Avgul' and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 111-1125 My '57.
Factors affecting internal adsorption in solid solutions. V. I. Arkharov, S. D. Valingetm. Fiz. mol. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:447-449 '57
Investigating internal adsorption of carbon in alpha iron by the method of internal friction. Yun Pao-tsui, K'ao T'ing-an. Fiz. mol. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:407-416 '57.
On the diffuseness of the adsorption front. Part I. Qualitative characteristics of the spread [with summary in English]. I. A. V. Shevelov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 960-975 My '57.
Studies on the porous structure of solids by adsorption methods. Part 4. On the relation between various types of pores in active carbon [with summary in English]. M. M. Dubinin, G. S. Zhuk, E. D. Zaverina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1126-1135 My '57.
Using adsorption in krypton production. S. S. Petukhov, E. V. Vargin, A. A. Zashchinskii. Kislород 10 no. 3 17-21 '57
Warming up acetylene adsorbents without loss of liquid. L. O. Gordilko. Kislород 10 no. 3:35 '57.
X-ray investigation of intercrystalline, internal adsorption in active base alloys. V. I. Arkharov, S. D. Valingetm. Fiz. mol. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:439-440 '57

ADULT EDUCATION see subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk

ADVERTISING
Samples of foreign advertisements. Nov. iorg. lekhn. 3 no. 3:46-47 '57.

ADZHAR A. S. S. R.—TOBACCO
Achievements of tobacco growers in Adzharia. S. A. Zhukova, I. N. Mikolaitze. Tabak 18 no. 3:47-48 '57.

AERATION OF WATER see Water—Aeration

AERIAL GUNNERY
What are the results of using aerial targets? review of letters. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 66 Ji '57

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY
Accuracy of point identification and fixation on contact and enlarged aerial photographs. I. A. Oelgart. Geod. i kart. no. 9:30-40 S '57.
Morozov, S. G., and others. [Manual for calculating coordinates and altitudes of fixed points] Posobie po vychisleniiu koordinat i vysot opoznakov. Pod obshch. red. V. F. Pavlova. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. i in-ry, 1957. 91 p.
A new stereophotogrammetric instrument, the "SD" stereograph. P. V. Drobyshev. Geod. i kart. no. 9:27-33 S '57.
Photoelectric copying instruments for printing color aerial photographometric pictures. A. N. Usenetski. Geod. i kart. no. 9:34-38 S '57.
Photographic orientation of routes and anomalies in large scale aerogeophysical surveying. V. V. Plaznev. Razved. i okh. nebr. 23 no. 8:32-37 Ag '57.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH READING see Photographic Interpretation

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Aerial

AERIAL ROCKETS see Rockets (Aeronautics)

AERODYNAMICS
Steady turbulent motion of gas in round pipes [with summary in English]. E. E. Lemechev. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:161-160 '57

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC
The laminar boundary layer of a cone in a supersonic flow [with summary in English]. A. P. Aksenov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:113-120 '57.
Motion of wings of finite span with supersonic speed. S. Kadyrov. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 8:35-40 Ag '57.
Solving equations of an axisymmetric supersonic gas flow whereby these equations were linearized with regard to the flow from the source of gas [with summary in English]. A. K. Pasholovnikov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13 102-112 '57.
Stability of a blade moving in a gas. A. A. Movchan. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:700-706 S-O '57.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
Bulovskii, P. L. [Theoretical bases for the technology of assembling aeronautical instruments] Teoreticheskie osnovy tekhnologii sborki aviatstannykh priborov. Leningrad, 1955. 122 p. (Leningrad. Institut aviatstannogo priborostroyeniia. Trudy no. 15)

Knee plotting boards for pilots. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 84 Ji '57

AERONAUTICS
The generation of romantics. V. I. Nominov. Sov. Soim. 11, 18-19 '57

AERONAUTICS—HISTORY
Glorious 75th anniversary. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 8-12 Ji '57

AERONAUTICS—NAVIGATION see Navigation (Aeronautics)

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY
Party and political work in an training. A. I. Tugutsev. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 31-39 Ji '57

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY—HISTORY
Communists are closest to me than anyone. I. U. Pavlov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 77-81 Ji '57.

AEROSOLS
Aerosol generators. G. I. Korotkiikh. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:50-51 S-O '57
Materials on establishing maximum permissible concentrations of sulfonic acid aerosols in the air. K. A. Bushueva. Prikl. dop. konsent. atmosf. zagi. no. 3 23-43 '57
Tsellin, V. M. [Acoustic coagulation of aerosols and its technical application] Akusticheskaya koagulyatsiya aerozolei i ee tekhnicheskoe primeneniye. Moskva, M-va tselovoi metallurgii SSSR, 1957. 55 p

AESTHETICS
Discussion on A. I. Burav's book "Aesthetics in art" in the Academy of Social Sciences attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V. V. Tsvirkunov. Vop. filos. no. 5 238-241 '57
In the Institute of Teaching Methods of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences. K. L. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6 88-92 N-D '57.
The independence of the specifics of art from its subject. K. S. Davylev. Vop. filos. no. 5:166-174 '57.
The objective of aesthetic training ["Problems in aesthetic training"] by N. A. Dmitrieva. Reviewed by A. P. Bal'ko. Vop. filos. no. 4:198-203 '57
Reactions to the article by N. S. Khrushchev "For a closer tie of literature and art with the life of the people." Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:138-46 N-D '57
A refracting methodology. A. Lebedev. Vop. lit. no. 3 71-95 Je '57.
Study of the problem of content and form in art [with summary in English]. M. S. Kagan. Vest. LGU 12 no. 14:34-48 '57.

AESTHETICS—STUDY AND TEACHING
Aesthetic training is a means of furthering the all-round development of the child. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:1-7 D '57.
The content of a training in aesthetics. N. P. Sakulina. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:14-19 D '57.
Developing a feeling for the beautiful in children. M. M. Siniel'shchikova. Nach. shkola 25 no. 11:37-40 N '57.
Developing the aesthetic taste of children. E. I. Vast'eva. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:25-34 D '57.
Historical note on aesthetic training. N. P. Sakulina. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 11 21-28 N '57.
Methods of a training in aesthetics. N. S. Karpinskaya. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12 19-25 D '57.
A system of aesthetic training in the kindergarten. N. A. Veltugina. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:8-13 D '57.

AESTHETICS—STUDY AND TEACHING—BIBLIOGRAPHY
see Bibliography—Aesthetics—Study and teaching

AFANAS'EV, PETR ALEKSEEVICH, 1845-1896
Study the works of Petr Alekseevich Afanas'ev. E. Eimikh. Muk. i elev. prom. 23 no. 9:31-32 S '57

AFFINITY, CHEMICAL see Chemical affinity

AFFORESTATION
(see also subdivision under Sargy District)
Correlation between woody plants of Veliko-Anadol' plantations under specific forest vegetation conditions. F. N. Kharitonovich. Nauk. zap. Dnlpr. un. 48, 65-82 '55.

AFGHANISTAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
"Russia took the road of progress." Mirza Mukhammad Jafar. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:74-75 N '57.

AFGHANISTAN—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
Soviet designers, builders, milit and elevator assemblers abroad. A. Borodin. Muk. i elev. prom. 23 no. 8:4-5 Ag '57.

AFRICA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
"Inside Africa" [in English] by J. Gunther [with summary in English]. Reviewed by D. K. Ponomarev. Sov. vostoikoved. no. 5:160-164 '57.

AFRICA—ETHNOLOGY
"African ethnographic collection." Reviewed by G. A. Neresov. Sov. etn. no. 5:166-201 '57.

AFRICA—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
Rozin, M. S. [Geography of mineral resources of Africa] Geografiia poleznykh iskopayemykh Afriki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. i in-ry, 1957. 278 p.

AFRICA—POLITICS

The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in the East. B. Gafurov. Kommunist 34 no. 15: 122-135 O '57

AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH see South Africa, Union of

AFTERSOUNDINGS

After-soundings (Images) in the auditory system. L. T. Zagalut'ko, IU A. K. A. A. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1: 21-31 '49

AGDAM—ANTIQUITIES

Excavations at Uzerlik-tepe near Agdam; from work of the 1954 Azerbaijan Expedition. K. Kh. Kuchinaeva. Kral. soob. IIMK no. 69: 129-135 '57

AGE

Age factor in changes of the arch of the foot [with summary in English]. D. K. Grechishkin. Arkh. anal. i giat. embri. 34 no. 4: 89-94 Ji-Ag '57
Age variations in cellular elements of the subcutaneous connective tissue in certain vertebrates. G. N. Ryzhikh. Arkh. anal. i giat. embri. 34 no. 4: 98-99 Ji-Ag '57
Age variations in the threshold of hearing. N. V. Timofeyev, K. P. Pokryvalova. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2: 9-13 '50

AGGREGATES

Inbedding theorems for abstract functions of sets. S. L. Scholov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1: 57-59 Ji-Ag '57
Operations with sets permitting transfinite indices. A. A. Litapunov. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6: 195-230 '57
Systems of curves in a plane. L. A. Skornjakov. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6: 135-164 '57

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

Agranulocytosis in a syphilis patient treated with penicillin and antibiotics. L. I. Il'in. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4: 56 Ji-Ag '57

AGRICOLA, GEORG, 1894-1955

"Georg Agricola" by S. V. Shukhardin. Reviewed by D. O. Slavin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1: 243-246 '57

AGRICULTURAL BACTERIOLOGY see Bacteriology, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY see Botany, Economic

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Achievements of agricultural chemistry during the years of Soviet rule. N. D. Smirnov. Zemledelie 5 no. 11: 77-83 N '57
Investigations in the field of chemistry and technology of fertilizers and salts. Report No. 1. S. I. Volkovich. Izv. AN SSSR. Old khim. nauk no. 6: 661-669 Je '57
Textbook of agricultural chemistry and soil science. Pt. 1. Soil science. By F. Scholov, F. Schachitschikov. Reviewed by A. V. Paterburgskii. Pochvovedenie no. 8: 104-106 Ag '57

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES see subdivision under Moscow

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Take greater interest in specialists! Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10: 72-74 O '57

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Three exhibitions. S. M. Mikhailovskii. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 6: 7-8 N '57

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Implement for removing mistletoe from trees. P. I. Artukhov. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5: 58 S-O '57

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

(see also subdivision under Tuva Autonomous Province)
New people and new villages ("Heroes of the Socialist Fields" Reviewed by M. Il'in). Kommunist 34 no. 15: 174-182 O '57

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Koetkina, I. A. [Material liability of collective farm officials] Material'naya otvetstvennost' dolzhnostnykh lits kolchoza. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p

Kovalenko, E. I. [Rights and responsibilities of the collective farm household and its members] Prava i obiazannosti kolchoznogo dvora i ego chlenov. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 62 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovet'skikh grazhdan. Popul'naya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

Podoprigora, Z. A. [Protection of collective farm property in civil law] Grazhdansko-pravovaya zashchita kolchoznoi sobstvennosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 88 p

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

For a correct use of flax processing machinery. V. Putilov. MTS 17 no. 10: 38-40 O '57

GR-2, 7 chisel. E. N. Stepaniants, V. M. Papeta, N. A. Venchenkov. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 6: 69-70 S '57

Gel'man, V. M. [Significance of over-all mechanization in agriculture] Znacheniya kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii v sel'skoiu hospodarstvi. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1957. 60 p. (Na dopomohu ekonomicheskii osviti) (DA)

Great victory of the Soviet people. G. I. Volkov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 5: 1-7 '57

In cooperation with machine operators. E. G. Skopnenko. Len. i konop. 2 no. 10: 15-18 O '57

In the "Machine-Tractor Station" pavilion. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 10: 35 O '57

Innovators of farm mechanization. E. S. Osikovskaya. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10: 5-9 O '57

Machinery and mechanization of socialist agriculture on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. A. N. Karpenko. Zemledelie 5 no. 11: 7-30 N '57

Machinery must be improved. A. Sharanov. Len. i konop. 2 no. 9: 42-44 S '57

Machinery used in "living machine shops." A. Kirilukhin. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11: 16 N '57

Machines made at the "Kosol'mash" Plant. S. A. Stokov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 5: 48-52 '57

Powerful machinery. G. I. Volkov. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11: 44-46 N '57

There are millions of machines in the fields. Znan. slita 32 no. 10: 21 O '57

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Agricultural machinery

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Economizing in machinery repair. A. Dushkin. MTS 17 no. 10: 14-17 O '57

[Repairing tractors, agricultural machinery, and trucks] Remont traktorov, sel'khoz mashin i avtomobilov nos. 10-11 O-N '57

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—TESTING

Work of the All-Union Institute of Agricultural Machinery Research in determining the effectiveness of new designs of machinery. A. I. Kolodushkina. Sel'khoz mashine no. 7: 22-25 Ji '57

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY see subdivision under Kherson, Kirovograd; Kurgan; Odessa; Rostov-on-Don; Rostov Province; Ryazan

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY—COSTS

Calculating cost with automation. K. Klimentenko and others. Bukh. uch. 14 no. 11: 39-43 N '57

AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGY see Meteorology, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL PESTS

(see also subdivision under L'gov District)

Nikiforov, A. M. [Control of agricultural pests] Bor'ba s vreditel'nykh sel'skokhoznai'stvennykh rastenii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 5, no. 21)

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

(see also subdivision under United States)

[Agriculture in the sixth five-year plan] Sel'skoe khozai'stvo v shestoi plannirovke. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1957. 165 p. (DS)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS see Farm produce

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Kustanay Province; Uzbekistan)

Contribution of science to production. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10: 85 O '57

The contribution of science to production. V. B. Babuk. Mekh. i hosp. 8 no. 10: 13-14 O '57

First collection of articles ("Research work in agricultural colleges" by A. F. Golikov and A. N. Litvinenko. Reviewed by A. E. Kovarskii and V. N. Lysikov). Zemledelie 5 no. 11: 96-98 N '57

Fruits of science. E. I. Ushakova. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 10: 29 O '57

AGRICULTURE

(see also subdivision under Akmoinsk Province, Ardai District, Armenia; Azerbaijan; Balashov Province; Berezovka District (Odessa Province); Canada; Central Black Earth region, Cherkassy Province; China; Estonia; Georgia, Kabardia, Kaluga Province, Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan; Kokchetav Province, Krasnodar Territory; Krasnoyarsk Territory; Kulunda Steppe; Latvia; Lithuania; Moldavia; Rostov Province; Ryazan Province; Shira District; Siberia; Smolensk Province; Soviet Central Asia; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan, United States; Uzbekistan; Vietnam, North; Vinitsa District; White Russia)

Agricultural development in the U.S.S.R. after the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in September 1953. R. N. Karimov. Vop. is. no. 11: 48-64 N '57

Agricultural news. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9: 45 S '57

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Sel'skoe khozai'stvo za rubezhom 3 no. 9 '57. 159 p.

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Sel'skoe khozai'stvo za rubezhom 3 no. 10 '57. 182 p.

(DA)

Agriculture on the 40th anniversary of the Great October

Zemledelie 5 no. 10: 1-7 O '57

Agriculture yesterday, today and tomorrow. I. A. Ryl'k.

Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11: 5-7 N '57

Answering questions. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9: 46 S '57

Celebrating the idea of the Great October Revolution.

MTS 17 no. 11: 3 N '57

[Collective farming.] Kolchoznoe zemledelie 22

nos. 17/32, 49/64 F. Ap '53

Development of theoretical principles for farming systems. M. G. Chelchavskii. Zemledelie 5 no. 11: 69-68 N '57

Forty years of socialist agriculture in the U.S.S.R.

P. Lobanov. Ekono. sel'khoz. 28 no. 7: 13-26 O-N '57

From wretchedness to self-being. G. M. Golovin, I. I.

Moloshnikov, S. V. Zim. v. v. v. Nauka ipered. op. v

sel'khoz. 7 no. 11: 50-54 N '57

A great anniversary. Ovlivnialovo 3 no. 11: 1-1 N '57

Great celebration of the Soviet people. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 10: 1-9 O '57

Great victory of the Soviet people. G. I. Volkov. Mekh. i

elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 5: 1-7 '57

Improved crop cultivation practices on collective farms.

I. O. Bunkovskii. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9: 17 S '57

In the struggle for a sharp rise in agriculture. V. Malo-

kevich. Part. zhizn' no. 20: 40-49 O '57

[In the fight for a sharp rise in agriculture; collected

articles of secretaries of collective farm party organiza-

tions] Upartskhe ra kruty uzdy sel'skai hospodarstvi,

zbornik urykadai sakral'noy kalnasnykh putinykh argi-

nizatsyi. Minsk, Dzharzh vyd-va BSSR, 1955. 155 p.

(DA)

Increased labor productivity. S. G. Kolesnev. Nauka i

pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11: 41-43 N '57

North- and southward. Znan. slita 32 no. 10: 11 O '57

The October Revolution and the socialist transformation

of agriculture. V. Matkevich. Plann. khoz. no. 10: 49-

53 O '57

On the abundant soil of socialism ("Heroes of socialist

fields." Reviewed by D. M. Rud'. Novyi mir 33 no. 11

306-308 N '57

On the eve of the great anniversary. Nauka ipered. op. v

sel'khoz. 7 no. 10: 2-4 O '57

Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October

Socialist Revolution. Zemledelie 5 no. 11: 3-6 N '57

Prokoshov, V. N., ed. [New developments in agricultural

research and practice; a collection of articles] Novoye

v sel'skokhoznai'stvennoi nauke i praktike; sbornik stat-

ey. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956.

262 p

(DA)

R. S. F. S. R. M. O. Sushchevskii. Nauka ipered. op. v

sel'khoz. 7 no. 11: 8-9 N '57

Russian Federation. A. Fedin. MTS 17 no. 11: 15-22

N '57

Useful textbook ("Organization of socialist agriculture of

enterprises" by P. M. Evseevskii and V. S. Samoilov.

Reviewed by N. S. Vlasov and I. M. Medvedev. Nauka i

pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10: 78 O '57

AGRICULTURE—ABSTRACTS

[Agriculture; systematic index of articles in foreign periodicals.] Sel'skoe khozai'stvo; sionidicheskii ukazatel' stat' v inostrannykh zhurnalakh nos. 1-7 '57

[Collection of foreign agricultural information.] Sbornik inostranoi sel'skokhoznai'stvennoi informatsii 3 no. 11 '57

(DA)

AGRICULTURE—ACCIDENTS

Prevention of injuries in a rural district. G. I. Grossman. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9: 11-14 S '57

Titov, N. A., and others. [Prevention of farm injuries]

Profilaktika sel'skokhoznai'stvennoy travmatizatsii. Pod

red. N. N. Priozova. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 162 p.

(DNLM)

AGRICULTURE—ACCOUNTING

Accounting in agriculture. T. M. Mikhlin. Bukh. uch. 14 no. 11: 23-31 N '57

AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Agriculture

AGRICULTURE—CONGRESSES

Conference of scientists in the Altai. I. Kudinov. Sel'khoz. Stb. no. 10: 77-78 O '57

AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

(see also subdivision under United States)

Brovarskaya raionna ekonomicheskaya konferentsiya. Kiev ? 1956

[Ways of reducing labor expenditure per unit of agricultural

production] Shlakhny znyzhennia zatrat priisl na vy-

robnylistvo odnytsil sel'skohospodars'koi produktii.

Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1956. 177 p.

(DA)

Economic aspects and organization of agricultural pro-

duction. V. I. Holikov. Mekh. i hosp. 8 no. 10: 15-

16 O '57

For a correspondence between arable land and labor

resources. I. Oleksenko. Vop. ekon. no. 9: 143-145

S '57

ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF
Changes in the coordinate structure of human walk under high-mountain conditions [with summary in English] L. V. Chikadze, *Izvestiya* 2 no. 5: 642-648 '57.

ALUMINA
Concerning the review of the book by V. A. Muzel' "Alumina production," E. I. Zhukovskii, A. I. Bellev, S. I. Kuznetsov, *Tsvet. mel.* 30 no. 11: 82 N '57.
Obtaining high-quality potash from waste soda-potash solutions from production of alumina, *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 4: 533-534 '57.
Rate of solution of alumina in molten cryolite, Abstracted by I. Sidorov, *Tsvet. mel.* 30 no. 11: 84-96 N '57.
Reducing roasting of a mixture of sulfates of aluminum and sodium giving a water-soluble aluminate, P. K. Mikhal'tan, V. A. Puzukhin, *Tsvet. mel.* 30 no. 11: 43-45 N '57.
Viscosity of synthetic high-alumina blast-furnace slags, I. P. Bairin, L. M. Tsylev, Sh. M. Mikhal'tan, *Tsvet. mel.* no. 2-9-13 '57.

ALUMINOSILICATES see subdivision under China

ALUMINUM—ANALYSIS
Chromovanad blue H^{10} as an indicator for aluminum, F. R. Shelanova, V. P. Malen'skaya, *Zov. lab.* 23 no. 8: 907-909 '57.

ALUMINUM—ELECTROMETALLURGY
Causes of the anode effect in the electrolytic production of aluminum [with summary in English], L. M. Anil'pin, M. G. Turin, *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6: 1103-1110 My '57.
Investigation of the physical and chemical properties of electrolytes for industrial aluminum electrolysis, N. I. Novikov, A. I. Bellev, *Tsvet. mel.* 30 no. 11: 46-53 N '57.

ALUMINUM-IRON-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see Iron-chromium-aluminum alloys

ALUMINUM-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY
Effect of magnesium on internal friction at grain and block boundaries of the mosaic structure in aluminum-magnesium alloys, A. V. Gulin', *Fiz. met. i metallogr.* 4 no. 3: 561-563 '57.

ALUMINUM-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS—WELDING
Technological characteristics of welding AlMg-6% aluminum magnesium alloys, V. V. D'achenko, G. A. Maslov, *Svay. plov. un. Bz. 6* Ag '57.

ALUMINUM-NICKEL-COPPER ALLOYS see Nickel-aluminum-copper alloys

ALUMINUM OXIDES
Emissive properties of aluminum oxide at high temperatures, V. I. A. Freinkel', *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10: 2356-2358 O '57.

ALUMINUM SILICATES
Effect of the origin of water glass on production methods for aluminosilicate catalysts, B. P. Vasilashov, Z. G. Zulfagatov, *Azerb. nef. khoz.* 30 no. 1: 31-34 My '57.

ALUMINUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS see Titanium-aluminum alloys

ALUMINUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY
Characteristics of the nonvariant transformation of aluminum-titanium alloys, N. N. Glazov, V. M. Glazov, G. A. Korot'kov, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 8: 88-94 Ag '57.

ALUSHTA—HISTORY
Tarasuk, D. A. [Alushta; a sketch of its history and local lore] *Alushta, istoriko-kraevyeheskiy ocherk*, [Izd. 2-oe, dop.] Simferopol', Krymdat, 1957. 124 p.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
(see also subdivision under Tajikistan)
"Money for the drum!" Review of letters, M. Berilint, *Klub* 7 no. 9: 34 S '57.
Repetitive for children's art groups at the occasion of the 40th anniversary of October, *Klub* 7 no. 9: 18 S '57.

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS
Radio amateurs as helpers of scientists, *Radio* no. 12: 1-2 D '57.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS
(see also subdivision under Aksu District; Korsun'-Shevchenkovskiy)
How to organize a holiday program; consultation, I. Sidorina, *Klub* 7 no. 9: 16-17 S '57.

AMBER
Sunstone, P. Oreshkin, *Iun. lekht.* 2 no. 11: 68-69 N '57.

AMEBIASIS
Cases of surgical complications of amebic dysentery, T. Sh. Magdiev, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 7: 143-144 Ji '57.

AMER, ABDUL-HAKIM, 1910-
People and events: Antonin Novolny, Abdul-Hakim Amer, *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 48: 31 N '57.

AMERICAN AIR BASES see subdivision 'Air bases, American under Germany, West

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE see Economic assistance, American

AMERICAN PROPAGANDA see Propaganda, American

AMERICAN REPUBLICS see Pan-Americanism

AMIDES
Application of the Hofmann reaction to high-molecular compounds containing amide groups, N. D. Zakharov, S. A. Pavlov, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 3: 2290-2294 Ag '56.
Investigations in the field of conjugated systems, Part 66 The action of benzosulfodichloro- and benzo-antidibromamide on alcohol solutions of isoprene, T. A. Zyl'tanova, A. A. Petrov, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 3: 2189-2195 Ag '56.

AMINES
The association of amines and imines, A. E. Lutsik, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8: 2299-2304 Ag '56.
Condensation of dihalotetrahydroquinolines with o-diamines, Part 2, A. P. Karsteln, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5: 651-664 '57.
Reaction of 1, 1, 1-trichloropropane and 1, 1, 1, 3-tetra-chloropropane with aromatic amines, R. Kh. Freidman, N. A. Semenov, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 4: 456-470 Ap '57.
Study of the manner of hydrogen transfer in oxidation-reduction reactions, Part 9 Lohkai reaction, A. F. Reksheva, G. P. Mikhal'tan, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8: 2165-2168 Ag '56.
Synthesis of certain fatty-aromatic chitoalkylamines, L. B. Ropp, K. A. Kornev, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5: 637-641 '57.

AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES
Amino acid decarboxylases in dysentery bacillus [with summary in English], E. M. Gubarev, I. V. Gstaev, *Biochimika* 22 no. 3: 441-444 My-Jo '57.

AMINO ACIDS
Effect of the addition of amino acids and of adenylic acid on metabolic processes in preserved blood [with summary in English], M. B. Sventitskaya, *Vop. med. khim.* 3 no. 4: 273-278 Ji-Ag '57.
Formation of amino acids in water containing dissolved carbon dioxide and colloidal molybdenum oxide on exposure to ultraviolet light, Kristina Bagador, S. Rong-natski, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 6: 754-755 Je '57.
Paper partition chromatography in quantitative determination of amino acids [with summary in English], A. A. Denkhova, *Biochimika* 22 no. 4: 755-760 Ji-Ag '57.
Qualitative characteristics of the incorporation of free amino acids into isolated proteins [with summary in English], A. G. Katsman and others, *Biochimika* 22 no. 3: 449-450 My-Je '57.
Studies of compounds labeled with C^{15} and H^3 Part 5: Synthesis of α -N 15 -amino acids, V. I. Moimind, K. M. Ermolov, M. M. Shemiakina, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8: 2313-2318 Ag '56.
Studying the structure and chemical composition of prolamins; amino acids in the prolamins (protein) of quack grass [with summary in English], V. M. Kolesov, *Biochimika* 22 no. 3: 445-448 My-Je '57.

AMINOPHYLLINE
Euphyllin therapy of bronchial asthma, A. I. Kuzeev, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 7: 94-98 Ji '57.

AMMONIA
Interaction between iron pyrophosphate and ammonia, A. N. Ermakov, *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7: 1704-1705 Ji '57.
New method of using ammonia water for corrosion protection of equipment, K. V. Kostin, *Azerb. nef. khoz.* 30 no. 8: 50-52 Ag '57.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS
Dissolution of cellulose in quaternary ammonium compounds, A. A. Streptikheev and others, *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 6: 750-753 Je '57.
Pharmacology of certain new bis quaternary ammonium salts, I. I. Baryshnikov, *Farm. i toka* 20 no. 4: 27-31 Ji-Ag '57.

AMMONIUM SALTS
Synthesis and bacteriostatic activity of some quaternary γ -halodiphenoxymethyl ammonium salts [with summary in English], O. N. Perakhin and others, *Farm. i toka*, 20 no. 4: 48-54 Ji-Ag '57.
Using glycerin and ammonium thiocyanate waxes, M. P. Sadkov, *Fotogr. prof. zh.* no. 1: 13-14 N '57.
Using magnesia for the decomposition of fixed ammonium salts, I. M. Letzerov, *Koks i khim.* no. 10: 55-59 '57.

AMOBARBITAL
Effect of higher cerebral centers on the electrical activity of the heart, S. Zonenroth, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 8: 88-93 S '57.

AMORTIZATION
Compensation for the obsolescence of fixed assets, A. Mitfanov, *Vop. ekon.* no. 9: 133-138 S '57.

AMPHIBOLITE
Ural amphibolites and eclogites containing rutile, V. N. Verushkov, *Razved. i otkr. nedr.* 23 no. 8: 1-6 Ag '57.

AMPLIFIERS, ELECTRON-TUBE
On some basic relationships in high-power klystron amplifiers, M. S. Netman, *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 4: 3-12 Ap '57.
Problem of synthesis of amplifier systems, S. V. Samsonenko, *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 1: 45-57 Ap '57.

AMPUTEEES—REHABILITATION
What amputees for endarteritis obliterans should know, *Sots. zhesp.* 18 no. 9: 61-63 S '57.

AMSTERDAM—RADIO—EXHIBITIONS
Exhibition in Amsterdam, G. Nikitin, *Radio* no. 12: 51-52 D '57.

AMU DARYA DELTA—ELECTRIC LINES—UNDERGROUND
Electric resistance of soils and ground wire systems of power distribution in the Amu Darya Delta, S. S. Shikin, *Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR* no. 10: 125-161 '57.

AMU DARYA VALLEY—BIRDS
Notes on birds inhabiting the left-bank bottom lands of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt, V. P. Kostin, *Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz SSR* no. 8: 79-127 '56.

AMU DARYA VALLEY—GAME AND GAME BIRDS
Materials on mammals inhabiting the left-bank bottom lands of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt and a survey of the specific distribution of vertebrates, V. P. Kostin, *Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz SSR* no. 8: 5-77 '56.

AMU DARYA VALLEY—LIZARDS
A few corrections to V. P. Kostin's article on amphibians and reptiles inhabiting the ancient delta of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt, O. P. Bogdanov, *Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz SSR* no. 8: 194-195 '56.

AMUR RIVER
River of the electric dragon, I. V. Petrovskii, *Znan. slia* 32 no. 10: 24-27 O '57.

AMUR RIVER—HISTORY
The river of friendship, O. Kalinenko, *Smens* 34 no. 19: 20-21 O '57.

AMUR VALLEY—ECONOMIC POLICY
The river of friendship, O. Kalinenko, *Smens* 34 no. 19: 20-21 O '57.

AMUR VALLEY—ELECTRIC FIELDS
Studying the effect of the electric field formation in the area between the Amur and Zeya Rivers, V. T. Vobur, *Razved. i otkr. nedr.* no. 10: 29-31 '57.

AMYLASE see Diastase

AMYLOIDOSIS
Amyloidosis of the larynx and the pharynx, S. F. Lapov, *Vest. otot. rin.* 10 no. 4: 100-101 Ji-Ag '57.

ANALEPTICS
Effect of some pharmacological substances on the resistance of the central nervous system to anoxia in frogs, N. V. Odintsova, *Farm. i toka*, 20 no. 4: 54-57 Ji-Ag '57.

ANALYSIS, CHROMATOGRAPHIC see Chromatographic analysis

ANALYSIS, ELECTROCHEMICAL see Electrochemical analysis

ANALYSIS, SPECTRUM see Spectrum analysis

ANALYSIS, THERMAL see Thermal analysis

ANALYSIS OF SOILS see Soils—Analysis

ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Analytic

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Analytical

ANATOMICAL SPECIMENS
Using toluidine blue for staining specimens of uterine mucosal papillae, V. S. Pashkova, I. G. Tsellarus, *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 6: 73 N-D '55.

ANATOMY—ATLAS
Fallin, L. I. [Atlas of microphotographs in normal histology and embryology] *Atlas mikrofotografi po normal'noi gistologii i embriologii*, Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 471 p.
(DNLM)

ANATOMY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Anatomy

ANATOMY, HUMAN—HISTORY
"Studies of the human body from Hippocrates to Pavlov" by Hugo Glaser, Reviewed by I. D. Lev, *Arkhi. anat. gist. i embr.* 34 no. 4: 120-123 Ji-Ag '57.

ANCIENT HISTORY see History, Ancient

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN, 1805-1875
The Snow Queen, B. Voronov, *Sov. Soluz* no. 12: 20-21 '57.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES (Continued)

Changes in the content of antibodies and the intensity of the incorporation of glycine labeled with radioactive carbon into antibodies following immunization of animals with two antigens [with summary in English]. A. G. Gritchev, N. I. Smirnov, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4, 628-635 J1-Ag '57.

Chemical and biological properties of O-antigens in *Vibrio cholerae* [with summary in English]. V. I. Ivanov, M. V. Petelina, V. M. Gavrilenko, *Vop. med.* 3 no. 4, 269-272 J1-Ag '57.

Circulation of tissue antigens in the blood in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. R. V. Petrov, L. I. Il'ina, *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 44 no. 2, 20-26 Ag '57.

Comparative immunochemical study of complete antigens of *Enterobacteriaceae* and their variants obtained as a result of controlled virulence [with summary in English]. A. N. Brikova, N. S. Smirnova, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 3, 495-500 My-Je '57.

Role of iso-immune antibodies and prevention of iso-antigenic incompatibility in blood transfusion. M. I. Dudnik, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4, 59-63 J1-Ag '57.

Similarities and differences of specific antigens in human cancer [with summary in English]. V. S. Korotkova, *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 44 no. 11, 87-93 Ag '57.

ANTIMALARIALS

Search for methods of radical chemotherapeutic prophylaxis and cure without occurrence of tertian malaria with brief and long incubation periods. Report No. 10; Radical chemoprophylaxis of tertian malaria with a long incubation period, experimental studies [with summary in English]. N. A. Tshurakova, *Med. priaz. i patol. bol.* 26 no. 3, 264-267 My-Je '57.

ANTIMONY

Antimony resistance in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis. N. A. Miroshnikov, *Med. paraz. i para. bol.* 26 no. 3, 277-280 My-Je '57.

ANTIQUITIES see subdivision under Agdam; Ashkhabad; Chernogov; Isayk-Kul' region; Kazakhstan; Krasnodar; Murghab Valley; Sozh Valley, White Russia; also subdivision 'Archaeology' under Azerbaijan; Mtskh; Turkmenistan; White Russia, subdivision 'Man, Prehistoric' under Dnieper Valley

ANTISPASMODICS

Pharmacology of aptium, a new spasmolytic preparation [with summary in English]. M. D. Moshkivskii, S. S. Liberman, *Pharm. i tok.* 20 no. 4, 42-48 J1-Ag '57.

Pharmacology of sulfonium spasmolytics; modification of the pharmacological properties following introduction into the molecule of alpha-hydroxy group. Z. Volina and others, *Pharm. i tok.* 20 no. 4, 35-41 J1-Ag '57. Using some spasmolytics in esophagography for detecting foreign bodies in the esophagus [with summary in English]. I. U. Ovtchinnikov, *Lekn. khir.* 2 no. 4, 30-43 J1-Ag '57.

ANTS

New measure of controlling ants acting as supplementary hosts of the causative agent of sheep tick encephalitis [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. V. K. Savchenko, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk* 10 no. 8, 93-96 S '57.

Role of fungi and ants in the transformation of organic substance under forest plantations in mid steppe regions [with summary in English]. D. P. Sokolov, *Biol. MOP, Otd. biol.* 62 no. 5, 57-70 S-O '57.

ANTITOXINS see Toxins and antitoxins

ANTWERP—SPORTS

Antwerp, 1937; reminiscences of Honored Master of Sports V. Mikhailov, *Fizk. i sport* 27 no. 10, 17 '57.

AORTA—DISEASES

Case of spontaneous rupture of the enlarged part of the aortic arch in situation of its isthmus. D. E. Dzhelezov, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4, 70 J1-Ag '57.

APARTMENT HOUSES

(see also subdivision under Gorky; Ivanovo; Leningrad; Moscow)

Demonstration building of two 12-unit apartment houses. A. I. Korshunov, V. A. Maklov, *Tranp. stroi.* 7 no. 5, 7-10 My '57.

Designing frame and panel buildings. L. G. Popov, *Biol. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 0, 24-25 S '57.

Expand large-block construction of apartment houses in all possible ways. N. I. Gubin, D. I. Stoltzenko, A. G. Kanovskii, *Tranp. stroi.* 7 no. 5, 3-6 My '57.

Planning and construction of residential areas in Alma-Ata. M. M. Mondulov, V. I. Lapha, *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. del. i mel. i stroi. i stroim.* no. 3, 40-53 '57.

Staircases to be used in small apartment houses. A. K. Ivanov, *Biol. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 0, 14-15 S '57.

APHASIA

Legal capacity of persons suffering from speech impairment following an apoplectic stroke. E. M. Kholodkovskaya, *Probl. sul. psikh.* 7, 130-145 '57.

Studies on neurodynamics in aphasia [with summary in French]. A. Kriemler, A. Fradla, *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 8, 929-940 '57.

Visual perception disorders in a form of amnesic aphasia [with summary in French]. E. P. Kok Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 9, 1121-1129 '57.

APICULTURE see Bee culture

APOPLEXY

Dynamics of blood pressure and peculiarities of vascular reactivity in hypertension following cerebral apoplexy [with summary in French]. M. E. Syroechkovskaya, *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 8, 941-947 '57.

Dynamics of vascular skin reflexes in sequelae of cerebral circulatory disorders [with summary in French]. I. A. Dmitriev *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 9, 1141-1145 '57.

Legal capacity of persons suffering from speech impairment following an apoplectic stroke. E. M. Kholodkovskaya, *Probl. sul. psikh.* 7, 130-145 '57.

APPARATUS, CHEMICAL see Chemical apparatus

APPARATUS, ELECTRICAL see Electric apparatus and appliances

APPARATUS, MEDICAL see Medical instruments and apparatus

APPARATUS, ORTHOPEDIC see Orthopedic apparatus

APPARATUS, PHYSIOLOGICAL see Physiological apparatus

APPARATUS, SCIENTIFIC see Scientific apparatus and instruments

APPARATUS, SURGICAL see Surgical instruments and apparatus

APPELLATE COURTS

Regular plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. *Bul. Verkh. Suda* no. 1-14 '57.

Structure of the apparatus of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. *Bul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4, 13 '57.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Decision no. 10 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. on the abrogation and change of its certain instructive decisions. *Bul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4, 21-23 '57.

APPENDICITIS

Acute 'calamitous' appendicitis. Sh. Kh. Merlaga, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4, 14-18 J1-Ag '57.

Chronic appendicitis in children. G. M. Kazhkov, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4, 10-14 J1-Ag '57.

Diagnosis and treatment of appendicitis. G. P. Kovinovich, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4, 3-10 J1-Ag '57.

Phlegmon of a pregnant uterus following appendicitis. A. I. Brustovskii, *Khuz. i gin.* 33 no. 4, 113-114 J1-Ag '57.

Surgon's tactics in destructive forms of appendicitis. A. E. Bolitskii, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4, 18-21 J1-Ag '57.

APPENDICITIS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Appendicitis

APPENDIX (ANATOMY)

Topographic anatomical characteristics of the appendix vermiformis in adults. P. P. Kulik, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4, 23-27 J1-Ag '57.

APPENDIX (ANATOMY)—CANCER

Primary cancer of the appendix vermiformis associated with peritoneal carcinomatosis. V. L. Fastovskii, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4, 66-67 J1-Ag '57.

APPENDIX (ANATOMY)—TUMORS

Carcinoid of the appendix vermiformis. N. A. Sheremeta, A. F. Platonov, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4, 78 J1-Ag '57.

Case of myxoglobulosis of the appendix vermiformis. V. A. Bondalevich, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4, 78 J1-Ag '57.

Cyst of the appendix vermiformis. P. I. Lesnukhin, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4, 67 J1-Ag '57.

Retropertoneal cyst of the appendix vermiformis simulating hydromphrosis. L. N. Starodubtseva, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4, 84-85 J1-Ag '57.

APPLE

(see also subdivision under Kuban)

Studying the capability of vegetative propagation as related to the process of development in the apple tree. B. P. Florov, *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv. i geol.* 12 no. 1, 113-122 '57.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Approximate method of integrating equations of a non-stationary boundary layer in an incompressible liquid. L. A. Rozin, *Pril. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 5, 815-823 S-O '57.

Methods for quantitative evaluation of the nonrectilinearity and nonplanarity of large planes. B. L. Bespalov, *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10, 29-33 O '57.

APHERON PENINSULA—POTATOES

Effect of space arrangement, seeding rate, and the size of tubers on the yield of potatoes on the Apheron Peninsula. I. Kuliev, *Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 10, 32-37 O '57.

AQUARIUMS

Nutrition and growth of the sturgeon *Acipenser stellatus* in aquariums and basins. N. S. Stroganova, E. A. Shelina, *Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop.* no. 1, 119-131 '56.

AQUATIC SPORTS—COMPETITIONS

International competition in multiple water events. I. Kulik, *Voen. znani* 33 no. 10, 34 O '57.

AQUATIC SPORTS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Peculiarities of otorhinolaryngological inspection of athletes engaged in aquatic sports. A. M. Levando, *Fel'd i spets.* 22 no. 7, 31-34 J1 '57.

ARABIC LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Books about childhood. V. Borisov, *Inostr. lit.* no. 10, 269 O '57.

ARABIC MEDICINE see Medicine, Arabic

ARABIC POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Paladin, A. I., ed. and comp. [Poems by Egyptian poets] *Stikhi poetov Egipt.* Moskva, Gostizdat, 1956, 398 p. (NN)

ARABIC STUDIES—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Damascus

ARABS

The October Revolution and the Arab nations [with summary in English]. V. B. Lutsyl, *Sov. vostokoved.* no. 5, 87-99 '57.

ARAGATS, MOUNT—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Natural forage lands in the subalpine belt of the northern and northwestern part of the Aragats massif. Sh. G. Aslanian, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki* 10 no. 9, 25-34 S '57.

ARAGON, LOUIS, 1897-

Itineraries of the real world. T. Belashova, *Inostr. lit.* no. 10, 207-215 O '57.

ARAL SEA REGION—GERBILS

Structure of the populations of greater gerbils in the northwestern part of the area inhabited by them. I. L. Kulik, *Biol. MOP, Otd. biol.* 62 no. 5, 115 S-O '57.

ARAVINSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1897-

Aleksandr Nikolaevich Aravinskii; on his 60th birthday. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 4, 60 J1-Ag '57.

ARC, ELECTRIC see Electric arc

ARCHAEOLOGY see subdivision under Azerbaijan; Minsk; Turkmenistan; White Russia; also subdivision 'Antiquities' under Agdam; Ashkhabad; Chernogov; Isayk-Kul' region; Kazakhstan; Krasnodar; Murghab Valley; Sozh Valley, White Russia, subdivision 'Man, Prehistoric' under Dnieper Valley

ARCHANGEL—CHESS

At the "Krasnaya Kuznitsa" plant. LA. Karabanov, *Shakh. v SSSR* 34 no. 10, 306 O '57.

ARCHANGEL—LOADING AND UNLOADING—SAFETY MEASURES

Exhibition of industrial safety techniques. V. Savel'ev, *Sov. profsoyuz* 5 no. 11, 62 N '57.

ARCHANGEL PROVINCE—BEE CULTURE

For the development of bee culture in the North. K. K. Fetisov, *Pchelovodstvo* 34 no. 12, 16-17 D '57.

ARCHANGEL PROVINCE—PODZOL

Podzolic soils of Archangel Province [with summary in English]. S. F. Tatarinov, *Pochvovedenie* no. 7, 13-21 J1 '57.

ARCHERY

The arrows hit the target. K. Vladimirov, *Sport, zhizn' Ros.* 1 no. 7, 7 S '57. We wish them success! *Sport, zhizn' Ros.* 1 no. 7, 7 S '57.

ARCHITECTS

(see also subdivision under China) Creative vision. E. Mikulina, *Sots. obesp.* 18 no. 11, 43-46 N '57.

ARCHITECTURAL DECORATION AND ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament, Architectural

ARCHITECTURE

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

Some fundamental advantages of Soviet architecture and conflicts in its development. K. Ivanov, *Arkh. SSSR* no. 11, 55-58 '57.

Using standard designs in construction. V. N. Burlakov, *Bul. stroi. i tekhn.* 14 no. 7, 7-10 J1 '57.

ARCHITECTURE—DESIGNS AND PLANS

Standard plans for apartment houses. V. Shul'gin, *Arkh. i stroi. Mosk.* 6 no. 12, 15-19 D '57.

ARCHITECTURE—HISTORY see subdivision under Azerbaijan

ARCHITECTURE—LAW AND LEGISLATION see Building laws

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC see subdivision under Kazakhstan

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC—DESIGNS AND PLANS

House plans. Sel'strou. 12 no. 10:32 O '57.
Prefabricated houses for villages. S. Leon'ev. Sel'strou. 12 no. 10:4-5 O '57.
Standard plans for a two or three-room house. Sel'strou. 12 no. 10 insert O '57.

ARCHITECTURE, NAVAL see Naval architecture

ARCTIC OCEAN—POLYCHAETA

Polychaeta of the Arctic and Antarctic [with summary in English]. P. V. Ushakov. Zool zhur. 3u no. 11:1659-1672 N '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS

The First Kara Sea Expedition. A. Efremov. Vokrug sveta no. 11:8-14 N '57.

Nansen, Fridtjof. [The "Fram" in the polar sea] "Fram" v Polarnom more [Za osnovu nasloivshchego izd. printa pervod Z. I. Lopukhinol. Propuski i sokrashchenia vostanovleny po perevodom A. M. Filippova i A. A. Krubera.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1956. 2 v. (MID)

Sushkina, N. N. [Two summers in the Arctic] Dva leta v Arktike. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 174 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya seriya)

ARCTIC REGIONS—ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Electric railroads for the Arctic regions. N. N. Sobolev. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 31:41-42 N '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

On the planetary distribution of ionospheric magnetic disturbances and auroras. A. P. Nikol'skii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:84-87 JI-Ag '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

Results of aerological observations by the drifting station "North Pole-4" in 1955/56. S. S. Gaigerov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10:3-9 O '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—WALLS

Experience in using no-fines concrete for walls of buildings in the Arctic. N. I. Zapal'min. Bet. i zhelezo. no. 9:348-351 S '57.

ARDATOV DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

Young mechanics are our reliable support. I. Sanaev. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:83-88 N '57.

ARECOLINE

Treating cestodiasis in wild animals with arecoline. N. P. Romanova, R. A. Zhigunova. Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1:141-144 '56.

AREF'EV, EVGENII ALEKSANDROVICH

Youth of an old city. P. Mikhalev. Sport. zhizn' nos. 1 no. 2:2-3 N '57.

ARGENTOMETRY

Potentiometric titration of salts in differentiating solvents. Part I: Argentometric titration of salt mixtures with a single anion. N. A. Izmailov, E. I. Vail'. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:662-668 '57.

ARGON

Investigating the equilibrium liquid-vapor in the system oxygen-argon. G. B. Narumskii. Kislorod 10 no. 3:8-16 '57.

New pump for liquid argon. N. I. Stofarov, I. M. Shuvalov. Kislorod 10 no. 1:33-34 '57.

Obtaining crude argon in air-fractionating installations KT-1000. V. M. Brodianskii. Kislorod 10 no. 1:26-33 '57.

Removal of oxygen and nitrogen from argon. B. M. Brodianskii. Kislorod 10 no. 3:27-33 '57.

ARID REGIONS

Publications of Soviet geophysicists on problems in the hydrology of arid regions. M. A. Velikanov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11:1384-1388 N '57.

ARITHMETIC

Kuz'mina-Syromiatnikova, N. F. [Arithmetic textbook for the seventh grade in auxiliary schools] Uchebnik aritmetiki dlia sed'mogo klassa vspomogatel'nykh shkol. Izd. 8-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 157 p.

ARITHMETIC—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Ignat'ev, V. A. [Extracurricular work in arithmetic for elementary schools, a manual for teachers] Vneskhnal'naya rabota po aritmetike v nachal'noi shkole; posobie dlia uchitelei. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 119 p.

ARITHMETIC—STUDY AND TEACHING

Calculations with areas. S. G. Novikov. Nach. shkola no. 12:59 D '57.

Forms and methods of questioning students of the 5th and 6th grades in arithmetic. E. N. Zolotovskii. Mal. v shkole no. 6:57-59 N-D '57.

Independent work in arithmetic in a two-room school. M. I. Semenov. Nach. shkola no. 12:53-55 D '57.

"Methodology of arithmetic for teachers of secondary schools." by E. S. Berezanskii. Reviewed by T. A. Peskov. Mal. v shkole no. 6:80-83 N-D '57.

"Methods of teaching arithmetic in the elementary school" by V. A. Ignat'ev, V. S. Pobokho, I. A. Shol. Reviewed by V. I. Zaitsev. Nach. shkola no. 12:62-63 D '57.

Teaching the solution of arithmetic problems. A. V. Gridnev. Nach. shkola 25 no. 11:58-61 N '57.

The transition in the arithmetic program between grades four and five. N. I. A. Zaitseva. Nach. shkola no. 12:35-37 D '57.

ARITHMETIC—TEXTBOOKS

"Arithmetic of natural numbers" and "Arithmetic of fractions and basic magnitudes" by I. K. Antonov. Reviewed by V. S. Budennas, A. V. Kuznetsova, A. I. Novoselova. Mal. v shkole no. 6:83-85 N-D '57.

ARITHMETIC, COMMERCIAL—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Livshits, F. D. [Collection of problems in commercial arithmetic] Sbornik zadach po khlozistvennomu vychisleniyu. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1951. 287 p. (NRC)

ARMAMENTS see subdivision under Russia

ARMAMENTS—HISTORY

Certain contracts of the Krupp concern with the Russian military industry. A. A. Demin. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:163-170 '57.

ARMED FORCES see subdivision under Russia

ARMENIA—AGRICULTURE

Armenian S. S. R. O. M. Arutunov. Nanka i poten. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11:32-33 N '57.

ARMENIA—AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Agidzhanian, G. Kh., ed. [Bibliography of the agricultural literature of Armenia] Bibliografiya sel'skokhozyaistvennoi literatury Armianskoi SSR, Erevan, KUPI-proizvod, 1950. 535 p. (DA)

ARMENIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

[Book chronicle (Arm.)] Knizhnaya letopis' [Arm.] no. 2 Ap-Js '57.

ARMENIA—COTTON GROWING

Physiological principles underlying flight methods for determining the irrigation time of cotton. A. D. Avetisyan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:59-64 S '57.

ARMENIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions of Armenia on the 40th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution. A. Marukhian, S. Khachaturyan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, obshchestv. nauki no. 11:23-34 N '57.

ARMENIA—ECONOMICS—HISTORY

"Outline history of Armenian economic thought in the 19th century" by Kh. G. Gutanian. Reviewed by E. A. Kurginian. Sov. voelokoved. no. 4:141-144 '57.

ARMENIA—FIELD MICE

Some problems in the reproduction of the plateau vole, Kh. A. Zakharian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:107-111 S '57.

ARMENIA—FLIES

Synanthropic flies in the Armenian U. S. S. R. N. V. Veshchinskii. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 28 no. 4:483-470 JI-Ag '57.

ARMENIA—FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOGENIC

Materials on the study of the genus Cercospora in the Armenian S. S. R. L. L. Gaspian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:35-46 S '57.

ARMENIA—IRRIGATION

Water management in the Armenian S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. G. A. Bagramian. Glaz. i mel. no. 10:24-38 O '57.

ARMENIA—IRRIGATION FARMING

Furrow irrigation technique for field and vegetable crops. E. S. Akopov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:65-73 S '57.

ARMENIA—MILK VETCHES

Effect of certain cultivation practices on gum secretion in the tragacanth-yielding milk vetches of Armenia. Z. A. Aslatskian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:3-12 S '57.

ARMENIA—OLD AGE HOMES

In the best home for invalids in Armenia. M. Fridman. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 9:58-59 S '57.

ARMENIA—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Subalpine pastures. G. K. Koshkidan, V. I. Popov, V. A. Karamian. Nanka i poten. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:15-46 O '57.

ARMENIA—POULTRY

The Leninakan State Poultry Farm. A. A. Martirosyan. Ptilarvodstvo 7 no. 11:31 N '57.

ARMENIA—REFORESTATION

Restoring and reestablishing forests of the upper mountain belt of northern Armenia. A. Abramian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:13-21 S '57.

ARMENIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Galst'yan, G. A. [The struggle for the Soviet regime in Armenia] Bor'ba za Sovetskuyu vlast' v Armenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 254 p.

Telegram to the Chairman of the Revolutionary Military Committee of Armenia. Dnzh. nar. no. 11:21 N '57.

ARMENIA—TOADS

Data on the ecology of the green toad in the Armenian S. S. R. S. B. Papayan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:97-106 S '57.

ARMENIAN MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Armenian

ARMENIAN PERIODICALS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh stat' [Arm.] no. 2 Ap-Js '57.

ARMIES see subdivision 'Army' under Russia

ARMORED TRAINS

The Pullman armored trains. Dnzh. Levonovskii. Zhen. sila 32 no. 10:7-11 O '57.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Calculating magnetic properties of molecules by means of the free-electron model [with summary in English] by F. K. Rehme. Vest. LGU 12 no. 10:31-37 '57.

Synthesis of certain fatty-acronal chloroalkylamines. L. B. Rupp, K. A. Kozlov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:637-641 '57.

ARRHYTHMIA

Use of novocaine anesthetic (procaine anesthetic) in various disorders of the cardiac rhythm. I. I. Kramovskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:135-139 Ag '57.

ARSENIC—ANALYSIS

Analysis of pure metals; determination of small amounts of arsenic. V. A. Numanenka, G. V. Fikhtikova, N. V. Lebedeva. Zuv. lab. 23 no. 11:891-899 '57.

ARSENIC COMPOUNDS

Maximum permissible concentration of arsenic compounds in the atmosphere in populated areas. I. I. Guryanov. Prikl. khim. kontinent. atmosf. zaga. no. 3:71-81 '55.

ARSENOPYRITE

"The flotation of arsenic pyrite ores" by I. N. Piskunov, G. A. Alisankina, A. M. Okolovich. Reviewed by V. V. Bessonov. Izv. vuz. fil. AN SSSR no. 10:172-173 '57.

ARSINIC ACID

Reaction of alkyl iodides with the silver salts of phenylalkylarsinic acids. G. I. Kamaev, I. M. Stetsko. Zhur. ob. khim. 20 no. 10:2209-2211 Ag '53.

ART see subdivision under Europe, Eastern

ART—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Makhaviz, Moscow

ART—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS see subdivision under Moscow

ART—HISTORY

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut istorii i teorii iskusstva. [History of Russian art] Istoriya russkogo iskusstva. Pod obshchego red. I. E. Grabar'a, V. S. Komenova i V. N. Iakovleva. Moskva, Vol. 11. 1957. 345 p.

ART, AZERBAIJANI

Development of the study of fine arts in Azerbaijan. M. A. Uscinov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10:225-232 O '57.

ART, DECORATIVE see subdivision under Uzbekistan

ART, FOLK see Folk art

ART, KAZAKH

Artists prepared for the celebration. G. Sytnuk. Ucheb. agl. [Kazakh.] no. 10:43-45 S '57.

ART, WHITE RUSSIAN

Masters of chisel and brush ("Art in the White Russian S. S. R.") by P. Gerasimovich, P. Nikiforov. Reviewed by M. Medvedev. Sov. oich. no. 9:157-158 N-D '57.

ART AND WAR

Soviet Army in art. A. Krupnov. Voenn. zhurn. 33 no. 10:6 O '57.

ART INDUSTRIES see subdivision under China; Peking

ART SCHOOLS—ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS
Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Upravleniye uchebnykh zavedeniy [Rules for admittance to higher schools of art in the U. S. S. R.] Plavitsa pisma v vyssheye khrudozhestvennoye uchebnoye zavedeniya SSSR, Moskva, 1956, 16 p.

ARTISTS see Cooperative societies

ARTHEM, pseud. see Sergeev, Feder Andreevich, 1883-1928

ARTHEMOL
Proteinization of noradrenaline in the heart of rabbits as a factor of chemical mediation [with summary in English], M. P. Buts, Biokhimiya 22 no. 4:677-685 11-Ag '57.
Studying noradrenaline and noradrenaline metabolism in animals [with summary in English], V. O. Oshinskaya, Biokhimiya 22 no. 3:537-546 My-Je '57.

ARTHRITIS—DISEASES
Circulatory adaptation mechanisms in endocarditis obliterans, M. L. Linstskiy, Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:125-128 11 '57.
Diagnosis of periarthritis nodosa (Kussmaul-Maijer disease), M. A. Lapine, N. D. Stul'ga, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:153-161 S '57.
Effect of novocaine block on the activity of enzymes catalyzing the conversion of novocaine in endocarditis obliterans [with summary in English], L. N. Vaidynskaya, Blud, eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:53-58 Ag '57.
What angulipes for endocarditis obliterans should know, Sots. obratn. 18 no. 9:61-63 S '57.

ARTHRITIS—DISEASES
Biochemical activity of the cerebral cortex in cerebral arteriosclerosis combined with mental disorders [with summary in French], G. V. Stoltarov, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 8:861-866 '57.
Matter of life, A. L. Shvachman, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10:56-60 O '57.
Some problems in legal psychiatry testimony in cases of mental deficiency combined with arteriosclerosis, A. A. Oshchinnikova, Psikh. i med. psikh. 7:222-235 '57.
Some problems in the prevention and treatment of arteriosclerosis, P. L. Linkovskiy, Klin. med. 35 no. 8:82-93 Ag '57.

ARTESIAN WELLS
The NA-0-KISI artesian well pump, G. O. Koslov, Vod. i kan. tekhn. no. 6:12-14 Ag '57.
Utilizing artesian wells for irrigation, IU, M. Mikhoshtchenko, Nauka i prirod. op. v sel'skhoz. 7 no. 10:91 O '57.

ARTIFICIAL FOOD see Food, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
Improved method for the preservation of buffalo semen, I. A. Khukhryukov, Sots. sel'skhoz. Azorb. 6 no. 10:51-52 O '57.
Organization of artificial insemination of cattle, L. I. Rybenkov, Veterinarniy 34 no. 2:86-90 F '57.
Soviet science has opened new roads to stock breeding all over the world, V. K. Minin, V. I. Sokolovskaya, Zhirovodstvo 19 no. 10:15-28 O '57.

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION see Respiration, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES
(see also subdivision under United States)
"Cannon instead of butter," V. I. Zhukov, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:129-130 D '57.
Determining the exact velocity of the Sputnik, S. Khatin, Radio no. 12:5-7 D '57.
Events of world significance, G. Pokrovskiy, Parl. zhizn' no. 19:29-30 O '57.
Famlay, a book, and life, V. I. Nemtsov, Sov. Soluz. no. 12:38-39 '57.
First step into the cosmos, IU, tekhn. 2 no. 11:71 N '57.
Fourth condition, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:16 N '57.
A great victory of Soviet science; interview of Professor A. A. Mikhalov, Director of the Putkovo Observatory and Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., Taken down by A. Polovnikov, Zvezda no. 11:201-203 N '57.
In the high-altitude laboratory, A. M. Obukhov, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:30-31 [N] '57.
Isn't a fairy tale, P. Babushevich, Rab. i slal. 33 no. 11:6-7 N '57.
Moscow - Cosmos, Sov. Soluz. no. 11:38-39 '57.
N. S. Khrushchev's answers to questions of the Brazilian Journalists, Victorio Martorelli and Tito Flenny, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:3-7 D '57.
Observations at the stations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, Radio no. 12:17-18 D '57.
Our Soviet Sputnik, A. Tarantsov, Radio no. 12:3-5 D '57.
Pobedonostay, IU, A. [Artificial earth satellites; a lecture in the series "Present-day problems of astronautics"] Iakushtovskiy Sputnik zemli; iz taikh lektsii "Sovremennoye problema astronautiki" (po materialam "Voskreseniy chelovik" Dopolnitel'nogo muzeia), Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 70 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 4, nos. 21/22)

A policy of insanity, Kommerstor. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:106-114 D '57.
Radio amateurs as helpers of scientists, Radio no. 12, 1-2 D '57.
Riddles of the satellite, M. Astrov, Znaniya 32 no. 11:12-13 N '57.
The second Soviet official earth satellite, Radio no. 12:21-29 D '57.
Signals received, Radio no. 12:12-17 D '57.
Soviet artificial earth satellite, Voen. znaniya 33 no. 10, 36-38 O '57.
Space schools, Ogonek 35 no. 47-8 N '57.
Studying cosmic rays, M. I. Fradkin, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:31-32 [N] '57.
Surveying the depths of the universe, S. N. Vernov, Ogonek 35 no. 44-5 O '57.
Symbol of international collaboration, N. Figurovskaya, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:128-129 D '57.
Triumph of Soviet science, IU, A. Pobedonostay, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:8-10 [N] '57.
Triumph of Soviet science and technology; recording of the lecture given to the workers of the woodworking shop by agitator G. Vasilenko, a joiner at the Alma-Ata Woodworking Combine, Bior. ogiz [Kazakh] no. 21:37-43 N '57.
Triumph of terrestrial life, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11:18 N '57.
The U. S. S. R. has opened the era of interplanetary flight, L. I. Kazarkin, Vest. sov. 17 no. 10:63 O '57.
Victory over the cosmos, I. A. Efremov, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11:19 N '57.
Wide prospects, A. A. Mikhalov, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:31 [N] '57.
The world is delighted, Radio no. 12:9-11 D '57.
Zigol, F. IU, [Artificial earth satellites] Iskusstvennyy Sputnik zemli, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn. pros. RSFSR, 1956 94 p. (Biblioteka shkol'nika)

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Artificial satellites

ARTIK—COWS—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.
Representation of a cow on a vessel from Kara-depa; based on materials from the Southern Turkmen Archaeological Joint Expedition of 1955, I. N. Khlopina, Kral. voob. IIMK no. 60:136-138 '57.

ARTILLERY, ANTIAIRCRAFT see Antiaircraft artillery

ARTISTS see subdivision under Ural Mountain region

ARVELADZE, PETR IAKOVLEVICH, 1888-1919
Petr Arveladze, G. Garibaidyan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, obshchestv. nauki no. 11:61-62 N '57.

ARYAN LANGUAGES
Lectures by the Bulgarian scholar V. I. Georgiev, Vest. Mosk. univ. filol. ser. 12 no. 3:200-203 '57.

ARZNI—MINERAL WATERS
Out-of-town service of the Armenian Institute of Resorts "Therapy hotel at Arzni," I. A. L. Grossman, Vop. knr. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul. 22 no. 93-94 Ji-Ag '57.

ASCARIDS AND ASCARIASIS
Mechanism of the action of piperazine on Ascaris [with summary in English], A. L. Krotov, Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:284-289 My-Je '57.
Problem of pulmonary eosinophilic infiltrations [with summary in English], N. S. Zolotarev, Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:302-311 My-Je '57.
Result of piperazine sulfate therapy in ascariasis, N. E. Semenova, M. E. Turchin, V. A. Gelfer, Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:280-281 My-Je '57.
Studying methods of destroying ascarid eggs in cages of large predatory animals, N. P. Romanova, Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1:145-149 '56.

ASCITES
Diagnostic errors in milk ascites, R. K. Kitkenti, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:115-116 Ji-Ag '57.

ASCORBIC ACID
Dynamics of the ascorbic acid content of succulent feed as related to the length of storage, L. A. Dymarskiy, Veterinarniy 34 no. 2:61-63 F '57.
Effect of the ascorbic acid content of the animal organism on the sensitivity to a Digitalis glycoside (cordilign) in experimental diphtheria, P. I. Bezruk, E. S. Rozovskaya, Farm. i lek. 29 no. 4:81-86 Ji-Ag '57.
Influence of different nitrogen fertilizers on the ascorbic acid content of potato tubers [with summary in English], N. N. Vozitkin, Vest. IUG 12 no. 15:5-9 '57.

ASH (TECHNOLOGY)—ANALYSIS
Application of spectrum analysis to the investigation of the coal ash, A. K. Shubnikov and others, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10:1-5 O '57.

ASH DISPOSAL
Ash's ash collector, L. Stepanov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:8 O '57.

ASHKABAD—ANTIQUITIES
Forty eight rhytons, K. Schneider, Kosler no. 10:22-26 O '57.

ASHKABAD—CHIESS—TOURNAMENTS
In Ashkhabad, V. Anoshin, Shakh. v SSSR, 34 no. 8:239-241 Ag '57.

ASIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Important stage in building socialism in the Asian people's democracies ("Development of the economy of the Asian people's democracies, survey of 1955," reviewed by P. Fedorov, G. Borisov), Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:141-115 N '57.

ASIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
The light of October over Asia, Vasilii Efimenko, Dal. Vost. 25 no. 5:174-177 S-O '57.

ASIA—LAND TENURE
Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut vostokovedeniya, [Agrarian reforms in the people's democracies of Asia] Agrarnye preobrazovaniya v narodno-demokraticheskikh stranakh Azii, Otv. red. E. F. Kovalev, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 229 p.

ASIA—MONSOONS
Characteristics of summer rainfall in the monsoon region of eastern Asia, O. G. Sorochan, Trudy GGO no. 72:92-109 '57.
Peculiarities of monsoon circulation in eastern Asia, O. G. Sorochan, Trudy GGO no. 70:92-109 '57.

ASIA—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY
Development of phytogeographical regions during the Paleozoic and Mesozoic in Europe and Asia and their stratigraphic significance, V. A. Vakhrameev, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. no. 11:82-102 N '57.

ASIA—POLITICS
The Great October Revolution inspired the nations of the Orient for the struggle for independence, I. Pyshevskiy, Blok, agl. [Kazakh] no. 21:11 N '57.
"Inspiring example," U. Nu, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:73 N '57.
The light of October over Asia, Vasilii Efimenko, Dal. Vost. 25 no. 5:174-177 S-O '57.
The October Revolution and the awakening of the peoples of the East ("The Great October and the peoples of the East, 1917-1957," reviewed by S. Stierkina, V. Fuzeev), Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:137-141 N '57.
The October Revolution and the liberation movement of the peoples of the East, G. S. Akopian, Vop. ist. no. 11:152-170 N '57.
The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in the East, B. Gafarov, Kommunist 34 no. 15:122-133 O '57.
Reply to an Australian professor, D. Zaslavskiy, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:121-124 D '57.

ASIA—RAILROADS
The road of friendship, M. Lazarev, Znaniya 32 no. 10:29-32 O '57.

ASIA, CENTRAL—GEOGRAPHY
Obruchev, V. A. [In the wilds of Central Asia, a treasure seeker's notebook] V. debrinakh Tsentral'noi Azii, zapiski khudozhnika, [Izd. 3-e] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1955, 318 p. illus. (CLU) (MID)

ASIA, EASTERN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
[K. E. Voroshilov's visit to China, Indonesia, Vietnam, and Mongolia, April 15-30, 1957, a collection of articles] Pravyaniye K. E. Voroshilova v Kitay, Indonezii, V'etname i Mongolii, 15 aprilya-30 maya 1957 goda, sbornik materialov, Moskva, Gospolitizdat, 1957, 238 p. (DS)

ASIA, SOVIET CENTRAL see Soviet Central Asia

ASPERGILLUS—TOXICOLOGY
Studying the properties of liquids separated from peels infected with the fungus Aspergillus flavus Link., IA, O. Kulyk, Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3:30-43 '57.

ASPERGILLUS NIGER
p32 In the study of the physiological role of polyphosphates in the development of Aspergillus niger [with summary in English], I. S. Kulakov, A. N. Belozerskiy, Biokhimiya 22 no. 3:587-588 My-Je '57.

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE
Accumulation of water-soluble nitrogen in yeast mashas in relation to the quantity of Aspergillus oryzae ferment added to them, M. S. Tul'skiy, Kleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:9-11 S '57.

ASPHALT
Composition and process of formation of bitumen from tunnel-klin shale (ars. E. H. Lili, E. I. Kazakov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 9:25-31 S '57).

ASPHYXIA
Labor stimulation and simultaneous prevention of intrauterine fetal asphyxia in weak labor activity [with summary in English], P. N. Savitskiy, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:21-24 Ji-Ag '57.
Resuscitation of the newborn after severe asphyxia by means of an apparatus for artificial respiration, K. A. Pehenisyn, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 8:33-37 N-D '56.
Variation in prothrombin time of rabbit fetus blood at different stages of intrauterine development and in asphyxia [with summary in English], A. A. Orekhova, Blud, eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:66-70 Ag '57.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Basic problems in the theory of criminal responsibility for personal injuries V. V. Onokhov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:116-125 '57

ASTEROIDS see Planets, Minor

ASTHMA

Euphyllin therapy of bronchial asthma A. I. Kuzeev, Klin. med. 35 no. 7:94-98 JI '57
Letter to the editor, M. V. Chelomorukhin, IA, N. Vishnevskaya, Klin. med. 35 no. 7:158 JI '57
Treatment of bronchial asthma by the formation of conditioned responses to small doses of adrenalin C. Michalova, Klin. med. 35 no. 7:89-94 JI '57

ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Kataev, L. A. [Photographic methods in meteor astronomy] Fotograficheskie metody meteorol. astronomii Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo tekhniko-leter. lit-ry, 1957, 174 p

ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOMETRY see Photometry, Astronomical

ASTRONOMY

Wide prospects A. A. Mikhailov, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:31 [N] '57

ASTRONOMY—ABSTRACTS

[Astronomy and geodesy; abstracts nos. 6180-7790] Referativnyi zhurnal Astronomiya i geodeziya nos. 8-9 Ag-S '57

ASTRONOMY—EPIHEMERIDES see Nautical almanacs

ASTRONOMY—HISTORY

Kulikovskii, P. G. [Studies in the history of astronomy] Istoriko-astrofizicheskie issledovaniia, Otv. red. P. G. Kulikovskii, Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo tekhniko-leter. lit-ry, 1955-56 2 v. (VIU)

ASTRONOMY—YEARBOOKS

Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii. [Astronomical yearbook of the U. S. S. R. for 1947] Astrofizicheskiy ezhegodnik SSSR na 1947 god Moskva, 1945 (CU)

ASTROPHYSICS

The atom and the cosmos, V. Ambartsumian, Sov. Soizuz no. 12:12-15 '57

ATHEISM

[see also subdivision under Ukraine]
In order to lecture on antireligious subjects one must be well prepared, N. I. Minskii, Blok, agit. [Kazakh] no. 21:44-51 N '57
October and religion, F. I. Garkavetsko, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:30-42 [N] '57
What is faith in God, G. Ourev, Otv. na vop. trud. no. 80:56-62 '57

ATHENS—MALARIA—CONGRESSES

Conference in Athens on malaria, S. A. Saiklikis, Med. paraz. i parazit. bol. 28 no. 3:380-382 My-Je '57

ATHLETES

Here are some privates in the army of athletes, N. Foinchev, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9:1-5 N '57
Mobility of the foot and its arch structure in athletes [with summary in English], A. G. Pashkova, Arkh. anal. giat. i ombr. 34 no. 4:82-88 JI-Ag '57
Sports dynasties, E. Moskva no. 9:223 '57
To Soviet athletes, Fizik. i sport. 27 no. 10:1 '57

ATHLETES—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

The heart and sports, B. Molyanskaya, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9:19 N '57
How to prevent frostbite, A. Laptev, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9:18 N '57
Iakovlev, N. N. [Diet for athletes, physician's manual] Pitanie sportmenov; rukovodstvo dlia vrachei. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957, 174 p (DNLM)

Otorhinolaryngologic clinical service for athletes A. M. Levando, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [i.e. 20] no. 10:753-758 '57

ATHLETIC FIELDS

Where there was a vacant lot, E. Velrova, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7:21 S '57

ATHLETICS see Sports

ATMOSPHERE

Investigation of heat and moisture transfer in connection with general circulating atmosphere, E. IA, Sherbakova, A. Iu. Bregina, Trudy GGO no. 70:3-37 '57
On the "Umkehr" effect, G. P. Gushchin, Trudy GGO no. 72:39-45 '57

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

Study of higher atmospheric layers, V. V. Mikhnevich, I. A. Khvostikov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11:1363-1409 N '57

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER—ROCKET OBSERVATIONS

Investigating the upper layers of the atmosphere L. Kaitakhi, Radio no. 12:19-20 D '57

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

Imantov, I. M. [Instruments and methods for studying electricity in the atmosphere] Priboi i metody dlia izucheniia elektricheskoi atmosfery, Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo tekhniko-leter. lit-ry, 1957, 483 p

ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEATION

Experiments carried out to study the use of some substances as crystalization agents in supercooled fog, G. M. Hashikova, P. N. Krasikov, Trudy GGO no. 72:118-126 '57

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Approximate thermodynamic analysis of local rising currents in the atmosphere, I. V. Vasil'chenko, Trudy GGO no. 72:3-18 '57

ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPARENCY

Correlation between atmospheric transparency and dust pollution, B. V. Rikhter, Pred. dop. konsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 2:99-107 '55
Experimental checking of the formula for light attenuation coefficient in rain, E. A. Polakova, Trudy GGO no. 68:88-91 '57
On the possibility of reduction of atmospheric influence on the sky image, V. P. Linnik, Opt. i spektr. 3 no. 4:401-402 O '57
Study of rain microstructure in connection with transparency, E. A. Polakova, Trudy GGO no. 68:92-97 '57

ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

Soviet contributions to the study of atmospheric turbulence, A. M. Obukhov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11:1380-1392 N '57

ATOMIC BOMB

[see also subdivision under Germany, West]

Japanese advocate of the atomic warmongers, IU, Bochkarcv, Nov. voin. 15 no. 11:3-6 Ap '57

ATOMIC BOMB—SAFETY MEASURES

O'Brien, Charles. [Civil atomic defense, Translated from the French] Plovoionomika zashchita naseleniia, Porovod. a frantsuzskogo, Moskva, Izd.-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957, 173 p

ATOMIC ENERGY

[see also subdivision under Great Britain]
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London. [Four lectures on nuclear energy, Translated from the English] Chetyre lektsii po yadernoi energii, Porovod. a angliiskogo E. I. Novitskoi i IA V. Shevelova, Rod. rod. M. A. Strykovskii, Moskva, Izd.-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957, 228 p

ATOMIC NUCLEI see Nuclei, Atomic

ATOMIC POWER

Neoliberalism at the crossroads, R. M. Sholun, Vop. filosof. no. 4:220-221 '57

ATOMIC POWER—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Vienna

ATOMIC POWER—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

The Christian conscience warns, D. Penov, Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 8:44-45 Ag '57
The religious conscience cannot remain silent, A. Ivanov, Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 8:41-42 Ag '57
The union of all is the guarantee of peace, N. Ivanov, Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 8:42-43 Ag '57
Voices of scientists all over the world, S. Krylov, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10:9-10 O '57

ATOMIC POWER PLANTS

Atoms for peace, Sov. Soizuz no. 11:16-17 '57
The great power of the atom, G. V. Ermakov, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:19-22 [N] '57
Heart of the atomic power plant, V. A. Mal'kh, Znaniia 32 no. 11:2-4 N '57

ATOMIC SHIPS

What the first atomic icebreaker in the world will be like, Otv. na vop. trud. no. 80:64 '57

ATOMIC SPECTRUM see Spectrum, Atomic

ATOMIC THEORY

On the order-disorder theory in alloys, I. L. Aptekar', Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:122-125 JI-Ag '57

ATOMIC WARFARE

Against atomic war, A. Prishvin, Dal'. Vest. 25 no. 5:178-179 5-O '57

Apologists for an atomic war don't cease ("Nuclear weapons and foreign policy" [in English] by Ileny A. Kissinger, Reviewed by I. Evgen'ev, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:152-155 D '57

Building concealments for vehicles, A. Andronov, IU, Do-roboev, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:32-33 N '57

ATOMS

Observing the motion of atoms, N. Pleshtvayev, Iun. tekhn. 2 no. 11:31-32 N '57

ATROPINE

Study of the mechanism of nocturnal muscle cramps and their treatment with atropine, I. B. Bunker, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:100-103 S '57

ATTORNEYS see Lawyers

AUCTIONS

Auction at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, S. I. Emelianov, Osvobodivsh. 3 no. 10:46-47 O '57

AUDIOMETRY

Methods of studying auditory functions for the selection of hearing aids, B. E. Shelvetskii, Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:122-128 '50

Physiological principles of objective audiometry, N. V. Gel'shtat, Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:3-7 '50

AUDITING

Auditing at construction projects, L. Selernov, Inzh. uchel. 14 no. 11:45-47 N '57

AUDITION see Hearing

AUEZOV, MUKHTAR, 1897-

Great service to the people on Mukhtar Auezov's 50th anniversary, E. Litvinova, I. Dzhambayev, Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 9:107-116 S '57
Path to the future, Z. Kedrina, Druzh. nar. 24:117-121 213 N '57
To Mukhtar Omarhanovich Auezov, Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 9:XXX 2 S '57

AUREOMYCIN

Aureomycin saline in treating seborrheal dermatitis, A. S. Agzhigova, N. G. Gul'ian, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3:18 My-Je '57

Changes in serum proteins in brucellosis following chlorotetracycline and vaccine therapy [with summary in English], I. G. Ivanovskii, Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:116-120 JI-Ag '57

Combined method for obtaining aureomycin and vitamin B₁₂, A. I. Lashova and others, Med. prints. 11 no. 1:10-12 Ag '57

Effect of chlorotetracycline and levomycesin therapy in dysentery on the thioflavin balance [with summary in English], P. D. Staranov, Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:114-115 JI-Ag '57

Effect of streptomycin and of chlorotetracycline on the growth of certain dehydrases in the growth of bacteria in dysentery bacilli [with summary in English], I. I. Lashfeld, Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:121-120 JI-Ag '57

Rapid method for determining the activity of chlorotetracycline, A. I. Baitava, Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:116-117 JI-Ag '57

AURORAS

Work of Soviet scientists in the field of night sky phenomena and auroral polaris studies, B. A. Ignatyevskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11:1410-1417 N '57

AUSTENITE

Distribution of nitrogen between the solid solution and secondary phases in austenitic steels, N. I. Lashko, N. F. Lashko, Trudy TSNTMASH 84:112-119 '57

Microstructural study of supercooled austenite decomposition in magnesium cast iron with graphite, D. Sh. Frolov, A. M. Miron, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 9:4-9 S '57

AUSTENITE—METALLOGRAPHY

Formation and growth of the sigma phase in austenitic welded seams of 25-20 type steel, I. I. Malevskii, B. I. Medvedev, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauch. no. 8:84-88 Ag '57

AUSTENITE—WELDING

Welding austenitic cobalt steel, M. M. Edinberg, Sverd. print. no. 8:1-3 Ag '57

AUSTRALIA—CLEARING OF LAND

Clearing land from scrub in Australia (from "Pioneer Farming", March, 1957), Glukh. i mel. 9 no. 10:60-61 '57

AUSTRALIA—ETHNOLOGY

"The peoples of Australia and Oceania," Reviewed by D. D. Tumarkin, Sov. etn. no. 5:201-206 '57

AUSTRIA—AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES

High-speed two-stroke engines with loop scavenging, M. G. Kruglov, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 8:40-43 Ag '57

AUSTRIA—CHESS

Visiting Austrian railroad workers, R. Glazov, Shakh. v SSSR. 34 no. 8:252 Ag '57

AUSTRIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On the roads of Austria, V. Mikhukova, Sem. in. i shkol. 12 no. 12:38-39 D '57

AUSTRIA—HISTORY

"Communists in the struggle for the independence of Austria: collection of articles" [in German], Reviewed by I. S. Kravets, Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 2:172-175 '57

AUTHORS

Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut mirovoi literatury. [Works of the peoples of the U. S. S. R., literary portraits] Pl. satel' narodov SSSR, literaturnye portrety, Moskva, Vol. 1, 1957, 323 p

AUTHORS (Continued)

Brief notes on authors. Inostr. lit. no. 10:288 O '57.
Brief notes on authors. Inostr. lit. no. 11:287-288 N '57.
A few words about one's own life. Vladimir Solonkin. Voprosy lit. 73 no. 11:16-16 N '57.
For the 250th anniversary of Leningrad. IU, Abanskii. Vop. lit. no. 4:247-248 JI '57.
On our authors. Moskva no. 9:221 '57.
On our authors. Moskva no. 10:224 '57.
Report of the Organization Committee of the Union of Writers of the R. S. F. S. R. L. Sobolev. Dni' Vost. 25 no. 5:191-192 S-O '57.

AUTHORS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Novosibirsk

AUTHORS, FRENCH

Twenty five years of Parisian literary life ("The contemporary period") [In French] by Andre Billy. Reviewed by Ant. Ladinsky. Inostr. lit. no. 10:266-270 O '57.

AUTHORS, KAZAKH

Diary of literature and art. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 9:127-123 S '57.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

The Great October Socialist Revolution and Rumanian writers. Teodor Vargotici. Zvezda no. 11:271-272 N '57.

AUTHORS, TATAR

Gulnabatullina, A. [Writers of Soviet Tataria; a bibliographical reference book] Pismeni Sovetskogo Tatarstana, bibliograficheski spravochnik Kazan', Tatknizgizdat, 1957, 185 p.

AUTHORSHIP

Writing on a small scale. A. V. Nekhaev. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:69-73 N-D '57.

AUTOCLAVES

Automatic autoclave (from "Veneers and Plywood," no. 12, 1956). Del. prom. 6 no. 9:31 S '57.
New metallurgical equipment. G. I. Glushkov. TSvel. met. 48 no. 6:15-24 N-D '55.

AUTOGUROS

"ML-8," Sov. hozuz no. 12:16-17 '57.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

About A. N. Gavrilov's article. B. V. Grigor'ev. Priboirostroenie no. 10:17-18 O '57.
Apparatus for automatic control of the curvature of wooden parts. V. P. Gertopan. Del. prom. 6 no. 10:7-8 O '57.
Apparatus for automatic deflaming. A. M. Shumskovich. Khim. i mash. 1 no. 9:14-16 S '57.
Automatic control and protection of timber expanders. Kislodol 10 no. 1:39 '57.
Automatic control of furnaces for roasting in a fluidized bed. I. A. Burevol. TSvel. met. 28 no. 4:30-43 My-Jo '55.
Automatic control of rotary kilns operating with gas fuel. E. I. Iksovich. Tsement 23 no. 4:1-10 JI-Ag '57.
Automatic control on river craft. E. B. Shumkov. Itch. transp. 18 no. 8:32-34 '57.
Automatic heat control for regenerators. Kislodol 10 no. 2:38 '57.
The automatic regulation of pressure in cementation. A. M. Vinitskii, S. D. Voloshinov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9:18-19 S '57.
Automatic speed control of pistons in hydraulic cylinders. E. A. Matkhar. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:13-14 O '57.
Automatically scheduled temperature control in dyeing silk fabrics. V. D. Klokhtov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:46-39 S '57.
Automatization and telemechanization of power systems in the U. S. S. R. during the past 10 years. E. D. Zeldin, P. N. Manulov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11:59-63 N '57.
Automatization of hydrolytic and sulfate-alcohol plants. P. P. Kremetskii. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:480-486 '57.
Automatization of the automobile industry abroad. V. V. Novosel'tsev, G. V. Lopatin. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:45-48 S '57.

The automatization of the sawing and processing of lumber. N. A. Morozov. Mekh. trud. rab. II no. 7:28-32 JI '57.

Automatizing the graduation and testing. K. B. Karandeev, I. V. Kislodol. Priboirostroenie no. 10:15-17 O '57.
Automatizing the machining of valves and link bolts. E. G. Borodulin. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:36-38 S '57.

Basic and determining problems in manufacturing instruments. A. A. Ikon'ian, A. S. Kruglov, F. I. Plavinskii. Priboirostroenie no. 10:19-20 O '57.

Defects of loading and unloading devices on coal mine skip hoists from the standpoint of their automatization. A. K. Kachura. Sbor. DonUGI no. 15:27-32 '56.

"Designing measuring devices and instruments used in the machinery industry" by E. M. Levenson, IU. M. Gonikberg, T. A. Vvedenski. Reviewed by V. V. Kuznetsov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7:47-48 JI '57.

Device for modeling automatic control systems. L. P. Akkisev, A. I. Boimov, G. R. Gritsenberg. Vost. elektroizum. 28 no. 9:53-59 S '57.

Device for the automatic removing of defective and double leaves. I. V. Savin. Poligr. proizv. no. 11:10-12 N '57.
Devices used in semiautomatic readjustment of machine tools. O. D. Parfenov. Priboirostroenie no. 10:20-23 O '57.
The economic effectiveness of using automation in machine building. G. A. Shauman. Mekh. trud. rab. II no. 7:21-27 JI '57.

Electric interlocking of safety doors in mine shafts. S. V. Kozlov. Ugol' 32 no. 10:12-11 O '57.

Experience in over-all merchandizing and automatization of industrial production. A. V. Derzhavskii. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:1-6 S '57.

Hydraulic installation for the automatization of powerful mine pumps. N. E. Ofengenden. Sbor. DonUGI no. 15:69-78 '56.

Introducing automatic control in concrete plants. G. G. Zeltchenok. Nov. tekhn. i priem. v stroi. 19 no. 9:19-24 S '57.

Introducing automatic control into the construction industry. A. I. Kirochikov. Itsk. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 6:21-24 Is '57.

Investigating reciprocating feeders. L. P. Shlez'mukov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:169-198 '56.

Kobrin'skii, A. L. [Programmed control of metal cutting machine tools] Programmirovannoe upravlenie metalloscheshchivimi stankami. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskoi i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 4, no. 16).

Let's fully utilize production potentials. Mekh. trud. rab. II no. 6:3-4 JI '57.

Oglevich, V. A. [Automatic concrete mixing continuous-action equipment] Avtomatizirovannye betonosmesitel'nye ustroystva nepriernynogo deystviya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroi. i arkhit. 1957, 155 p.
Over-all mechanization in tempering shops. A. M. Krylov, A. M. Shifrin. Mashinostroi. no. 10:1-5 O '57.

A problem of optimal control. N. N. Kravoska. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:670-677 S-O '57.

Results of industrial testing of automatically controlled hoisting machines in operation. K. P. Bocharov. Sbor. DonUGI no. 15:13-26 '56.

Selecting main units of automatic control diagrams for skip hoisting machines. A. A. Ivanov. Sbor. DonUGI no. 15:3-12 '56.

Some aspects of the assembly and operation of automatic devices for pasteurizers. A. Vainberg. Molech. prom. 18 no. 10:11-13 O '57.

Some prospects for the use of the radioactive isotopes in automatic control and research in the construction industry. G. G. Zeltchenok. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 6:18-23 JI '57.

"Superstest" type automatic regulator for the moisture content of the well (from "Das Papier," nos. 13, 28 1956). Pap. prom. 32 no. 7:25-26 JI '57.

Terechichonko, K. K. [Blocking and automatic control of electric motors] Skhemy blokirovki i avtomaticheskogo upravleniya elektrodvigatelm. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 111 p.

Two valuable suggestions. G. Morshinina. Mash. i ngi. 6 no. 9:15-16 S '57.

Unfounded comments. M. T. Oaley. Priboirostroenie no. 10:15 O '57.

Using frequency methods to investigate automatized electric drives on mine hoists. V. G. Savastuev. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:219-234 '56.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY see Machinery, Automatic

AUTOMATIC PRODUCTION see Automation

AUTOMATION

Calculating cost with automation. K. Klimentenko and others. Bukh. uch. 14 no. 11:39-43 N '57.
More on the economic effectiveness of automation. V. A. Ruzin. Mekh. trud. rab. II no. 10:42-44 O '57.

Progressive economists of the United States and England on automation under capitalism. I. V. Ateshina. Vost. LGU 12 no. 11:39-47 '57.

Success of the automatization of industrial processes. V. V. Karibskii. Mekh. trud. rab. II no. 11:39-43 N '57.

AUTOMOBILE CLUBS see subdivision "Automobiles—Societies" under Krasnoyarsk

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

(see also subdivision under Vilnius)

Active preparation. A. Popova. Za rul. no. 10:3 O '57.
Fedoi Zhilina, public instructor. V. Oleinikov, P. Kojov. Za rul. no. 10:4-5 O '57.

Let us give a good reception to the congress of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy. Za rul. no. 10:2 of cover-1 O '57.

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Scientific, research, and experimental works completed by institutes and plants of the automobile and tractor industries. List No. 2, 1957. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:48 S '57.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under China)

Automatization of the automobile industry abroad. Novosel'tsev, G. V. Lopatin. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:45-48 S '57.
Putting Lenin's plans into practice. M. P. Kysel'ov. Mekh. i trakt. prom. no. 10:6-8 O '57.
Scientific, research and experimental works completed by institutes and plants of the automobile and tractor industry. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 8:41 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

(see also subdivision under Gorkiy)

Protecting the work and health of workers. P. A. Solov'ev. Za rul. no. 10:12-128 O '57.

AUTOMOBILE RACING

Before the start. IU, Kleinerman. Za rul. no. 10:1 O '57.

Racing news. Za rul. no. 10:24 O '57.

AUTOMOBILES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Around the world. Za rul. no. 10:23 O '57.
New automobiles. B. Kosienko. Ukraina no. 22:31 '57.
News of foreign technology. Za rul. no. 10:20-21 O '57.
Our readers' letters. Za rul. no. 10:22 O '57.

AUTOMOBILES—BATTERIES

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'noy transporta [Organization of battery shops in mobile works] Organizatsiya akkumulyatornykh i v avtomobil'nykh khozaystvakh. Moskva, Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'noy transporta. 1957, 110 p.

AUTOMOBILES—BOOIES

Designing the body of Moskvich-102 automobiles. Churavov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7:1-6 JI '57.

Organizing the conveying and intermediate storage parts in automobile body pressing shops. D. G. Churavov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:32-36 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Losses of energy during the initial operation of the mission devices at low temperatures. K. I. Klimov. A. V. Vilenkin. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7:24-28 JI '57.

AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION see subdivision under Gorkiy, Italy

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES

(see also subdivision under Austria, Italy)

Automatic devices for setting conditions for rolling of engines. I. A. Givich, A. V. Pashonov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7:10-11 JI '57.

Reinforced stresses and the rigidity of engine parts. Mikhlin. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7:22-24 JI '57.

Russian (1923- U. S. S. R.) Avtomobil'noye upravleniye [Catalog of spare parts for engines IAZ-204A, IAZ-204B, IAZ-204V, IAZ-204G, IAZ-204H, and 204I] Katalog zapasnykh chastei dvigatela IAZ-204A, IAZ-204B, IAZ-204V, IAZ-204G, IAZ-204H, IAZ-204I. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-v obor. SSSR, 231 p.

Russian (1923- U. S. S. R.) Avtomobil'noye upravleniye [Catalog of spare parts for engines IAZ-206A, 206B and IAZ-206G] Katalog zapasnykh chastei dvigatela IAZ-206A, IAZ-206B i IAZ-206G. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-v obor. SSSR, 1957, 225 p.

Theory of the hydraulic density of plunger pairs. Gurevich. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7:13-19 JI '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—CARBURETORS

Investigating the interaction of carburetor dosing jets. S. IU. Koshmina. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:5 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—COOLING

Efficiency of gas ejectors. A. I. Filimanov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:8-12 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—CYLINDERS

Shkol'nikov, E. M., and M. M. Levitan. [Using chalcogen alloys in manufacturing automobile engines] Khromokremniyatyi splav dlin g'il'z avtomobil'nykh tsilindrov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'noy transporta. 1957, 78 p. (Moscow, Gosudarstvenno-nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'noy transporta, 1957, 78 p.)

AUTOMOBILES—FUEL CONSUMPTION

Exhaust gases from car engines and prevention of noxious action. L. V. Koz'min. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:43 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—FUEL SYSTEMS

Investigating universal pump-sprayers with diffusers. V. K. Chichnadze. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:13-16 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—FUEL SYSTEMS—TESTING

Instrument for testing fuel feed equipment. A. A. Volk, I. V. Vagner. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 8:20 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—LUBRICATION

Causes for changes of oil properties in engines. A. V. Sizov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7, 19-21. 11 '57.

AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

[Manual of time norms for automobile repairing] Sbornik norm vremeni na remont avtomobilei. Izd. 3-e, ispr. Izdat. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gornopromyshl. i ry. 1957. 466 p.

Moscow, Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut avtomobil'nogo transporta. [Repair techniques and equipment for repairing automobiles; practices of Moscow automobile repair shops]. Tekhnologiya remonta i uprosheeniya dlya remonta avtomobilei, iz opyta moskovskikh avto-remontnykh predpriiati. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. i tr. ry. 1957. 10 p.

AUTOMOBILES—MODELS

Models speed up. V. Sokolov. Za rui. no. 10, 17. 11 '57.

AUTOMOBILES—PAINTING

Industrial painting of the Volga automobiles. L. D. Nikiforova, P. I. Kabanova. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9, 30-31. 5 '57.

AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES see subdivision under Krasnoyarsk**AUTOMOBILES—TIRES**

Koval'chuk, V. P. [Problems in improving methods of repairing automobile tires] Voprosy usovershenstvovaniya tekhnologii remonta avtomobil'nykh shkh. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. i tr. ry. 1958. 47 p.

AUTOMOBILES—TOURING

Spots on the "sunny route." Z. rui. no. 10, 14. 11 '57.

AUTOMOBILES—TRAILERS

A trailer tank for fuel. V. G. Denisov. Mekh. stroit. i no. 9, 25. 5 '54.

AUTOMOBILES—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Losses of energy during the initial operation of transmission devices at low temperatures. K. I. Kabanov, A. V. Viktorin. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7, 24-26. 11 '57. Rigidity of the distributor box in the ZIL-151 automobile. A. P. Kuznetsov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7, 11-13. 11 '57.

Using hydraulic converters in transmissions of passenger cars with low specific output. L. V. Klubov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8, 9-14. 11 '57.

AUTOMOBILES—VIBRATION

Transient vibrations of automobiles. H. V. Rotenberg. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8, 11-20. 11 '57.

AUTOMOBILES, ELECTRIC

Irregularities in straining of electric traction cables and their elimination. A. S. Toman. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7, 25-29. 11 '57.

Technical and economical indicators and ranges for efficient use of electric automobiles. D. G. Pollak. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8, 15-8. 11 '57.

MOTIVE FUELS see Motor fuels**MOTIVE TRANSPORTATION** see Transportation, Automotive**ATION** see Aeronautics**VRAMENKO, IL'IA KORNIL'EVICH**

A posthumous career, on I. K. Vramenko's 50th birthday. K. Nikbulatova. Neva no. 10, 206-208. 11 '57.

AWARDS see Rewards (Prizes, etc.)**AZERBAIJAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**

Principal results of research in the field of biological and agricultural sciences in Azerbaijan. V. R. Volobuev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 63-75. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—AGRICULTURE

Azerbaijan S. S. R. Kh. IU, Melik-Akhmedov, T. N. Ments'eva. Nauka i prosv. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11, 20-21. 11 '57.

Transregional distribution of crops and farming branches and their proper allotments to collective farms. V. Mamedov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10, 11-21. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—ARCHAEOLOGY

Work of the Azeri expedition in 1953. A. A. Issen. Kral. soob. IIMK no. 9, 115-120. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—ARCHITECTURE—HISTORY

Development of the study of fine arts in Azerbaijan. M. A. Selinov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 225-232. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Principal results of research in the field of biological and agricultural sciences in Azerbaijan. V. R. Volobuev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 63-75. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—BORINGS—ANALYSIS

Comparison of physical parameters of the Neftyanoye oil—cases of rocks. F. I. Mamedov, L. A. Vankovskii. Azerb. nefi. khoz. 36 no. 8, 44-23. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—RESEARCH

Chemical sciences in Azerbaijan. M. P. Nagiev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 39-18. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON GROWING

Collective and state farms in Azerbaijan in the drive for cotton growing. G. Sadov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11, 8-12. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—CULTURE

Chronicle of cultural life. Lit. Azerb. no. 11, 162-163. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—GRASSES

Effect of seeding dates on the perennial grass yields in irrigated areas of the Nukha-Zakatal area. Sh. Samadov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10, 19-13. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES

Water supply engineering in Azerbaijan on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. T. Abduragimov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10, 13-11. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—HISTORIOGRAPHY

Development of historical science in the Azerbaijan S. S. R. during the Soviet regime. A. S. Samhat-Zadeh. Vop. i. no. 11, 206-218. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—HISTORY

"The movement for national liberation in Iranian Azerbaijan in 1917-1920" by Sh. A. Tagiev [with summary in English]. Reviewed by H. A. Seidov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 5, 151-153. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—MATHEMATICS—RESEARCH

Development of physicomathematical sciences in Soviet Azerbaijan. Z. I. Khalilov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 25-38. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—OIL WELL DRILLING

New method for eliminating block pipes in wells. V. M. Piguov. Azerb. nefi. khoz. 36 no. 8, 14-17. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Hydraulic refraction of oil. A. G. Dushmian, K. A. Khaspelov. Neft. khoz. 36 no. 11, 67-70. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Extend geological prospecting in Azerbaijan. Azerb. nefi. khoz. 36 no. 5, 1-1. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PHARMACY

Republic conference of leading pharmacy employees and conferences on theory and practice held by the Azerbaijan Pharmaceutical Society. A. I. Ismailov. Apt. delo 6 no. 5, 71-73. 5-11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PHYSICS—RESEARCH

Development of physicomathematical sciences in Soviet Azerbaijan. Z. I. Khalilov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 25-38. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PLANT BREEDING

Achievements in the field of genetics and plant breeding in Azerbaijan. I. K. Abilov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 145-176. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

For the power of the Soviets. B. Biniatov. As told to B. Platonov. Lit. Azerb. no. 11, 98-113. 11 '57. Telegram to the Soviet Government of Azerbaijan. Druzh. nar. no. 11, 27. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—SHEEP

Sheep farming in the Azerbaijan S. S. R. on the 150. S. A. Mamedov. Ovlsevodstvo 3 no. 11, 35-38. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—SOCIAL SCIENCES RESEARCH

Development of social sciences during the years of Soviet rule in Azerbaijan. A. S. Samhat-Zade. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 77-110. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—STATE FARMS

Increase the profitability of farming. B. Gadzhiev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10, 22-24. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—WRESTLING

Chitash, Azerbaijanian national wrestling, and its connection with catch-as-catch-can wrestling. N. G. Okerimov. Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul'. 21 [1 e 20] no. 10, 749-752. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJANI ART see Art, Azerbaijani**AZERBAIJANI COMPOSERS** see Composers, Azerbaijani**AZERBAIJANI LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Fortieth anniversary of the October and Azerbaijani literature. Mamed Arif. Lit. Azerb. no. 11, 137-163. 11 '57.

Under the banner of October. Lit. Azerb. no. 11, 3-7. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJANI MUSIC see Music, Azerbaijani**AZINES**

Reactions of hydrazine derivatives. Part 7. Cyclization of nitriles under the influence of anhydrous formic acid. A. M. Kost, I. I. Gromberg. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8, 2318-2322. 11 '56.

AZOV, SEA OF—HERRING

Causes of the difference in the growth of clupeoid fishes in the Caspian Sea, Black Sea, and the Sea of Azov [with summary in English]. A. N. Svetovidov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11, 1735-1738. 11 '57.

AZOV REGION—CHERNOZEM SOILS

Effect of plowing on changes in virgin Chernozems of the Azov region [with summary in English]. B. G. Karnaukhov. Puchovolenie no. 8, 25-31. 11 '57.

BABADZHANOV, ACHIL, 1880-1932

Achil Babadzhanov, M. Khakimov. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 9, 120-125. 5 '57.

BACTERIA

Studying the specificity of nucleic acids in different systematic groups of bacteria [with summary in English]. A. S. Spirin and others. Biokhimiia 22 no. 1, 744-774. 11 '57.

BACTERIA, PATHOGENIC

Role of conditionally pathogenic organisms in the etiology of schizophrenia [with summary in English]. I. I. Hlin, M. S. Dzhenko. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 9, 1001-1007. 11 '57.

BACTERIA, SILICATE

Further investigations are necessary. G. N. Tishchenko. Zashch. rast. i v. i. bol. 2 no. 5, 33. 5-11 '57. Silicate bacteria. V. I. Kilychenko. Zashch. rast. i v. i. bol. 2 no. 5, 31-32. 5-11 '57.

BACTERIOLOGY—CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

Method of cultivation of actinomycetes in small quantities of liquid media [with summary in English]. V. A. Tsiganov, P. N. Gollakov, O. M. Kulikova. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4, 32-35. 11 '57.

BACTERIOLOGY—TECHNIQUE

Fedorov, M. V. [Manual of practical exercises in microbiology]. Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam po mikrobiologii. Izd. 3-e, perep., Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 280 p. (Uchobnik i uchebnye posobie dlia vysshikh i selskokhozhiaistvennykh uchebnykh zavodov) (DA)

BACTERIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Ezrubel'chik, A. A. [Micro-organisms in agriculture]. Mikroorganizmy v sel'skoi khosyadstve. Minsk, Dziarzh. vyd. va BSSR, 1957. 94 p.

BACTERIOLOGY, VETERINARY see Veterinary bacteriology**BAGGING**

Just when shall we get new sack cleaning machines? A. V. Vichek, V. Sitark. Msh. olov. prom. 23 no. 8, 32. 11 '57.

BALDA, MARIA KARPOVNA

Birth of a feat. L. Mksimova. Sov. mov. 17 no. 18, 9-9. 11 '57.

BAIKAL REGION—CEDAR

High-mountain cedar forests in the Baikal region. A. V. Smirnov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10, 122-129. 11 '57.

BAIKAL REGION—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The vertical distribution of vegetation on the northern banks of Lake Baikal. L. I. Matyshev. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10, 113-121. 11 '57.

BAKER, JOSEPHINE, 1808-

Children of Josephine Baker, Ukraina no. 22, 28-29. 11 '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

(see also subdivision under Kiev; Leningrad; Moscow) Construction of combined bakeries and flour mills. N. K. Makarov. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 30. 11 '57. For further advances in the baking industry. S. I. Bravkin. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 11-2. 11 '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. V. D. Makasheva and others. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 31-36. 11 '57.

Forty years of the baking industry of the U. S. S. R. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10, 1-4. 11 '57. Recollections of an old baker and Bolshevik. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10, 32-33. 11 '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES—ACCOUNTING

Increasing efficiency in production planning and analysis. A. T. Andreev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 27-28. 11 '57.

Simplified accounting method for the delivery of bakery goods to retail outlets. V. O. Zhuravlev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 28-29. 11 '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Zhdanov) Automatic and continuous production of puff paste. B. A. Nikolaev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 47-48. 11 '57. Mechanical leavening of dough. I. M. Rother. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 5-9. 11 '57. New bread trays. R. R. Gamsakhurdia. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 40-41. 11 '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES—HISTORY

Recollections of various stages in the development of baking in the U. S. S. R. B. G. Sarychev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10, 34-38. 11 '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES—HISTORY (Continued)

Workers of the baking industry in the revolutionary movement in Russia. B. I. Ivanov. Khim. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10:27-31 O '57

BAKHORI, ABDUMALIK

School days ("In the embrace of school" [in Tajik] by A. Bakhori. Reviewed by M. Milledzhanov). Lit. Tadr. no. 10:333-337 '57.

BAKING

Review of the book "Baking" [in German] by W. Weizsaecker. I. A. Auerman. Khim. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10:47-48 O '57

BAKU—OIL FIELD FLOODING

Edge water drive in the Bibi-Eybat Supra-Kirmaki sub-series. E. A. Bagdasaryan, E. A. Dadaeva, M. Z. Chernomordikov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 5:21-23 My '57.

BAKU—PETROLEUM—ANALYSIS

Studying the characteristics of formation petroleum of fields in later stages of exploitation. G. Kh. Mikhlin, N. A. Titov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 5:24-27 My '57.

BAKU—PHILOSOPHY

Philosophical life in the Azerbaijan capital. Shamsaddin Bakhdarov. Vop. filos. no. 5:235-237 '57.

BAKU—WOOLLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURES

New worsted combine in Baku. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:73 '57.

BALASHOV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Between assignments. P. Pelrenko. Parl. zhizn' no. 10:51-56 O '57.

BALKAN PENINSULA—POLITICS

In the interest of peace in the Balkans. I. A. Shavrov. Vredn. zhizn' no. 11:101-102 N '57.

BALKHASH—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chairman of the Municipal Council of Balkhash. I. Zhuravleva. Druzh. nar. no. 11:101-102 N '57.

BALL BEARINGS

Increasing the stability of ball bearing cages. A. M. Plovskii. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:17-18 S '57

BALLAST (RAILROADS)

(see also subdivision under Kamyankay)

The electric ballast replaces the gravel. V. A. Alekhin. Put' i pul. khoz. no. 11:11-15 N '57.

How to strengthen ballast across sections. S. P. Pershin. Put' i pul. khoz. no. 10:30-33 O '57

Improve methods of adding ballast. V. N. Shomtakh. Put' i pul. khoz. no. 10:40-41 O '57.

BALISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Dynamics of ballistocardiogram and electrocardiogram in hypertension. L. A. Ch'eng. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:124-131 S '57.

Rheolectric pickup for recording ballistocardiographic changes on an electrocardiograph. A. V. Mastuglin and others. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:906-908 S '57

BALTIC PROVINCES—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the peoples of the Soviet Baltic. L. A. Kalnberzin. Vop. ist. no. 10:71-85 O '57.

BALTIC SEA—SHORE LINES

New data on the vertical movement of Fennoscandia. A. O. Shpakov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 3:239-243 My-Ju '57.

BALTIC SEA—TRAINING SHIPS

For life, a school. O. Shevelin. Pionerka 35 no. 11:17-19 N '57.

BALTIC SEA REGION—BIRDS—MIGRATION

Work carried out by the Baltic Commission for the Study of Bird Migration. G. P. Doven'ev. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1507-1508 O '57.

BALTIC SEA REGION—FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Fifth Scientific Conference on the Study of Inland Waters of the Baltic Sea Region. G. Vinberg. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1506-1507 O '57.

BALTIC SEA REGION—SALMON

Transformation of young salmon from parr to smolt and their seaward migration. N. V. Evyolpoltseva. Uch. zap. LGU no. 220:117-154 '57.

BALTIC SHIELD—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Observations made on the southern outskirts of the Baltic Shield. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 3:229-234 My-Ju '57.

BALTIC STATES—FEEDING AND FERDING STUFFS

Feed supply problem in the Baltic States. R. I. Toomre. Nauka i prod. op. v. sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:30-32 O '57.

BANDS (MUSIC) see subdivision under Guryev District**BANKOVSKYI, VIKTOR OLEKSHOVICH, 1900-1957**

Viktor Olexkovich Bankovskiy; obituary. K. O. Novyk. Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2:90 '57.

BANKS AND BANKING see subdivision under United States**BAR HEBRAEUS, 1220-1280**

Abulfaraj. L. V. Vost. al'm. no. 1:295 '57.

BARABA STEPPE—DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

Dairy cattle breeding is the basis for the economy of the Bashkir Depression. N. Vankov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10:8-12 O '57.

BARABA STEPPE—MALARIA

Role of herds in the zoophylaxis of malaria in cattle drives in the Bashkir Lowland. N. M. Vlasenko. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 20 no. 3:336-339 My-Ju '57.

BARABA STEPPE—MOSQUITOES

Degree of the development of endo- and exophilic standards of behavior of gonocytic Anopheles maculipennis messeae females in the Baraba lowland [with summary in English]. N. M. Vlasenko. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:436-439 Ji-Ag '57.

BARGE

Lumber carrying barges unloaded by tipping. A. N. Bernitskii. Mekh. i ind. rab. 11 no. 10:16-17 O '57

BARUM

Pharmacological characteristics of choline-reactive systems of blood vessels in their reaction to sodium nitrate and barium chloride [with summary in English]. S. M. Tregubov. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:81-86 Ag '57.

BARIUM PEROXIDE

Research in the field of synthesis of superoxides of earth alkali metals. Part 4: Preparation of Ba (O₂)₂ from BaO₂·H₂O. I. I. Vol'nov, E. I. Litysheva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1606-1608 Ji '57

BARIUM TITANATES

Growing BaTiO₃ single crystals. A. M. Cherepanov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2280-2284 O '57.

BARIUM TITANATES—SPECTRA

The optical transmission spectrum of barium titanate. A. V. Aisenko. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2422-2424 O '57.

BARLEY—CLEANING

Sorting machines for separating wheat from barley. K. Zaholotskii. Mkh. i elev. prom. 23 no. 6:27 Ag '57.

BARLEY—DISEASES AND PESTS

Helminthiasis in barley. I. M. Randala. Zashch. rast. ot vied. i bol. 2 no. 5:25 S-O '57.

BARS (SAND) see Sand bars**BARTONELLA**

Appearance of Bartonella canis following splenectomy and abdominal lymphadenectomy in a dog. I. U. M. Zaitseva. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:350-354 My-Ju '57.

BASALTS see subdivision under Maritime Territory**BASHKIRIA—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING**

What is the economic research section of the Bashkir Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. working on. D. Davletbuev. Vop. ekon. no. 9:140-150 S '57.

BASHKIRIA—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Geochemical characteristics of the Devonian terrigenous layers in the southwestern part of Bashkiria. K. F. Rodionova, A. F. Slavovskaya, K. M. Makalochkina. Trudy VNII no. 11:271-309 '57.

BASHKIRIA—KINDERGARTEN

Preschool education in Bashkiria. M. N. Fakhriddinova. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 11:30-44 N '57.

BASHKIRIA—DIL WELL LOGGING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The SSK-6-56 seismic logging station. B. V. Astakhanski. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 10:22-24 '57.

BASHKIRIA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Correlation of well cross sections and division of productive layers. V. V. Volnov. Trudy VNII no. 11:50-58 '57

BASHKIRIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

From letters to V. I. Lenin: a letter from the representatives of the Bashkir Soviet Republic. Druzh. nar. no. 11:36-37 N '57.

BASHKIRIA—SUGAR BEETS

"Bashkir S. S. R." pavilion. P. Tselykovskii. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 10:35 O '57.

BAST

Chashchin, V. T. [Testing and adjusting driers for primary processing of bast fiber] Ispytaniia i naladka suшил'kov zvonod pervichnoi obrabotki lubnykh volokn. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoj promyshl., 1957. 191 p.

BATHS, MOOR AND MUD

Electroencephalic data on the effect of mud applications on the cerebral cortex and on the subcortical centers of the brain [with summary in English]. G. A. Khvoles, A. A. Ubezov. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:15-19 Ag '57.

BATTERY (LAW) see Assault and battery**BATTLE-SHIPS** see Warships**BAUXITE**

Critical comments on G. I. Bashinski's article (Lithological work of A. D. Arkhangelski. Reviewed by A. K. Gladkovskii). Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 8:96-98 Ag '57

BAZHENOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1857-1923

N. N. Bazhenov; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. M. V. Borovina. Zhur. neft. i prib. 57 no. 8:1033-1034 '57.

BEARING INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Moscow, Sverdlovsk) Automating the machining of bearing rings. N. I. Lashinov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 8:46 Ag '57. Sliding bearings made of plastics. A. P. Begtdzhanova. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7:42-43 Ji '57.

BEARING METALS—HEAT TREATMENT

Changes in bearing race sizes during heat treatment. A. P. Guliaev, D. M. Zait'bel. Metaloved. i obr. met. no. 9:28-36 S '57.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Effect of the degree of compression on the coefficient of linear expansion of birch wood. T. V. Ogarkova. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:17-18 S '57

Gelfand, F. V., and I. A. Afshits. [Plastic-coated bearings] Podshimniki, oblitovannye plastmassoi. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 94 p.

Instrument for testing bearings. P. Andreov. MTS 17 no. 10:48-49 O '57.

Restoring knishings of D-54 and D-35 engines. G. Gungishvili. MTS 17 no. 10:17-18 O '57

Steel-aluminum backed bearings. Kh. I. Klafas. Mekh. sil. i hosp. 8 no. 10:30-31 O '57

Technology of producing bushing stock of compressed cores. I. A. Shendin. Del. prom. 6 no. 9:16-17 S '57

BEATTY, BESSIE, 1886-

Bessie Beatty with 11 children. G. B. Krasnoshechikova. Inostr. lit. no. 11:28-30 N '57. Letters to G. B. Krasnoshechikova. V. I. Lenin. Inostr. lit. no. 11:25-27 N '57.

BEE CULTURE

(see also subdivision under Archangel Province, Kamensk Province; Kirov Province, Poland, Ukraine) Beekeepers of Belogorsk. A. I. Galakhin, V. U. Nekrasov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:7-12 D '57.

Brief news. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:55 D '57.

A collective farm beekeeper talks about his work. ("Collective farm play") by P. S. Klimkovich. Reviewed by I. Novikov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10:97-98 O '57.

Leading apiary of Transbaikalia. N. A. Korlagin. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:19-22 D '57.

More on the causes of queen superseding in strong bee colonies. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:25-28 D '57.

Readers' responses to articles published in our journal. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:49 D '57.

BEE CULTURE—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Prague**BEE CULTURE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

Device for lowering hives into the wintering pit. D. N. Bocharov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:45-46 D '57.

BEE CULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Malaya Bolozerka (Zaporozh'ye Province)**BEE CULTURE—WINTERING**

(see also subdivision under United States)

How to control rodents in wintering repositories. I. K. Vozniuk. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:45 D '57

Moisture control in hives during wintering. A. F. L'vov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:44 D '57.

My work practices in organizing wintering of reserve queens. V. A. Semenik. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:16 D '57.

Use of wintering nuclei. M. Z. Shalagin. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:17-18 B '57

BEECH

Production of chemical pulp from beechwood. M. M. Dymshits. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:17-19 Ji '57.

BEEF CATTLE BREEDING

Potentialities of beef cattle breeding. A. M. Fedorov. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9:40-53 S '57.

BEES

(see also subdivision under Soviet Central Asia)

Mating of the queen with several drones. V. V. Triasko. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:20-31 D '57.

New data on bee interrelationships. K. P. Istomina-Tsyt'kova. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:32-34 D '57

BEE SWAX see Waxes**BEETLES**

(see also subdivision under Samarkand Province)

Beetle Troglodermis granatrum. D. P. Dvornik-Zapolskii. Zashch. rast. ot vied. i bol. 2 no. 5:46 S-O '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING (Continued)
New books, Sel', stroy, 12 no. 11 3 of cover N '57.
New books, Stroytel' no. 10:31 O '57.
New books, Transp, stroy 7 no. 7 3 of cover JI '57.
New books, Transp, stroy 7 no. 7 3 of cover My '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CARTOGRAPHY
Bibliography, Geod. i kart, no. 9:77-79 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CEMENT
Bibliography, Tsement 23 no. 4:32-4 of cover JI-Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHEMISTRY
"Naukovy zapysky" of the pedagogical institutes of the Ukrainian S. S. R. in 1951-1956 (conclusion) D P.
Buchkov, Rad shk 36 no. 10:82 O '57.
New books, Zav, lab, 23 no. 10:16 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL
New books, Khim, nauka i prom, 2 no. 4:821 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COAL MINES AND MINING
Experience of innovations made available to the broad masses of workers, I. I. Litvinov, Mekh i trud, rab, 11 no. 5:16-17 Ja '47.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMERCE
Books and articles on the economy and foreign trade of foreign countries, Vnesh. trg, 27 no. 10:46 '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMUNIST ETHICS
Album entitled "Young people's behavior in society," A. Porudlakova, Kibk 7 no. 9:26-27 S '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CONCRETE
Annotated articles from foreign periodicals, Stroy i dor, mashinostro 2 no. 9:39-40 S '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Articles from foreign journals, Nov, tekhn. i pered. op. v stroy 19 no. 10:3 of cover O '57.
New books, Nov, tekhn. i pered. op. v stroy, 19 no. 10:3 of cover O '57.
New books, Transp, stroy, 7 no. 6:1 p. 3 of cover, Jo '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EAST
Remarks on books, III, A. Kutyshov and others, Sov. vostochnoye, no. 5:170-177 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ECHINODERMATA
A. M. D'Isakov; obitany 1880-1950, Z. I. Baranova, Zool. zhur, 36 no. 10:1500-1502 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ECONOMICS
Books and articles on the economy and foreign trade of foreign countries, Vnesh. trg, 27 no. 10:40 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EDUCATION
In pedagogical periodicals, Rad, shk, 36 no. 10:106 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES
New books, Zav, lab, 23 no. 10:1010 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE
Dissertations, Mekh, i elek, soiz, sel'khoz, no. 5:61 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS
Marine electrical equipment of ships, Sudostroenie 23 no. 4:40 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRONICS
[Annotated bibliography on electronics.] Annolirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike 13 nos. 21-22 '57.
New books, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4:80 Ap '57.
New books, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9:3 of cover S '57.
New books, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10:3 of cover O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ENSILAGE
Bibliography on literature on the ensilage of potato tubers and tops, Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 10:85-86 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EROSION
Soil erosion and its control, Pochvovedenie no. 7:115-116 JI '57.
Soil erosion and its control, Pochvovedenie no. 8:128 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EYE-DISEASES AND DEFECTS
List of dissertations in ophthalmology submitted for candidate or doctoral degrees in medicine, biology, veterinary medicine, and pedagogy, E. G. Ershkovich, Oft zhur, 12 no. 2:127-128 '57.
List of dissertations in ophthalmology submitted for candidate or doctoral degrees in medicine, biology, veterinary medicine, and pedagogy, E. G. Ershkovich, Oft zhur, 12 no. 3:190-192 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FEDOTOV, GEORGI PETROVICH, 1886-1951
[Bibliography of the works of G. P. Fedotov, 1886-1951] Bibliografiya trudov G. P. Fedotova, 1886-1951, [Paris, Impr. Borosnak, 1957?] 15 p. (CU)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage, Pochvovedenie no. 7:112-114 JI '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage, Pochvovedenie no. 8:124-126 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FOREST SOILS
Forest soil science and silvicultural land improvement, Pochvovedenie no. 7:115 JI '57.
Forest soil science and silvicultural land improvement, Pochvovedenie no. 8:127-128 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEODESY
Bibliography, Geod. i kart, no. 9:77-79 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOGRAPHY
"Naukovy zapysky" of the pedagogical institutes of the Ukrainian S. S. R. in 1951-1956 (conclusion) D P.
Buchkov, Rad, shk 36 no. 10:82 O '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOLOGY
Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the library of the Department of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. during May, 1957, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 8:99-110 Ag '57.
Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the library of the Department of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. during August, 1957, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. no. 11:125-126 N '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GRAIN MILLING
New books, Mlk - elev prom, 23 no. 8:3 of cover Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HELICOPTERS
Levashina, O. N. [Helicopters; their present state and future development, a bibliography.] Vostochny, tekhn. i pered. op. v stroy, 19 no. 10:3 of cover O '57.
Leashina, 1957, 14 p. (Novosil' tekhniki, no. 8)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HISTORY
Books, Prep, ist, v shkole 12 no. 6:117-121 N-D '57.
New books on history published by the Moscow University Press, Vest. Mosk. univ., ist., filol., ser. 12 no. 3:193-194 '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HISTORY, MODERN
Annotations, Nov. i novish, ist, no. 2:176-178 '57.
Articles on modern and recent history published in foreign periodicals in 1956, Nov. i novish, ist, no. 2:180-185 '57.
Books and collections of documents on modern and recent history translated from foreign languages and published in Russian in 1956, Nov. i novish, ist, no. 2:179-180 '57.
Study of modern history in the U. S. S. R. in the last 40 years (1917-1957), A. V. Kifmoy, Vop. ist, no. 10:201-220 O '57.
Through the pages of foreign periodicals, Nov. i novish, ist, no. 2:189 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HYDROCARBONS
New books, Khim, i tekhn. i pered. op. v stroy, 19 no. 10:3 of cover, S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—INDUSTRY
New books for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, R. P. Lomova, Bezop. truda v prom, 1 no. 10:39 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—INSECTS
A. M. D'Isakov; obitany 1880-1956, Z. I. Baranova, Zool. zhur, 36 no. 10:1500-1502 O '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—INVENTIONS
Articles in newspapers, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:44-15 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING
New books, Inostr. jaz, v shkole no. 6:120-122 N-D '57.
Works on methods of teaching foreign languages, N. I. Gel', Inostr. jaz, v shkole no. 6:123-110 N-D '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LAW
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoi literatury, [Books on legal problems, a catalog for 1955] Knigi po voprosam prava, prospekt na 1955 god. [Moskva, 1954] 5 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LITERATURE
New books, Vop. ist, no. 4:254-255 JI '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LUMBERING
New books, Les, prom, 35 no. 9:17 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LUNGS—DUST DISEASES
"Pneumoconiosis"; bibliographic index to Russian literature from 1918-1955. Reviewed by A. I. Levin, D. M. Babov, A. V. Shetkella, Glg. truda i prof. zab, 1 no. 5:62-63 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINE TOOLS
Books, Sten. i instr. 28 no. 10:43 O '57.
Dissertations, Sten. i instr. 28 no. 10:43 O '57.
Periodicals, Sten. i instr. 28 no. 10:43-45 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINERY
Authors' abstracts on dissertations, Vest. mash, 37 no. 10:87 O '57.

From the pages of journals, Mekh i trud, rab, 11 no. 6, 48 Ja '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
New books, Avi. i iraki, prom, no. 7:48 JI '57.
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe izdatel'stvo mashinostroyitel'noi literatury, [Classified catalog of publications to be issued during 1958] Tematicheskii plan vypuska izdani na 1958 g. Moskva, 1957 243 p.

[Supplement for 1958] Prilozhenie k tematicheskoi Mashgiz na 1958 g. 28 p

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MARINE ENGINEERING
Design and operation of marine engines and boilers, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:32 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MATHEMATICS
New books, V. A. Nevskii, Mat. v shkole no. 6:86-88 N-D '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
New books, Avi. i iraki, prom, no. 7:48 Ag '57.
New books, Avi. i iraki, prom, no. 9:48-49 S '57.
New books, Mashinostroytel' no. 10:47-18 O '57.
New books, Vest. mash, 37 no. 10:88-89 O '57.
Review of foreign periodicals, Vest. mash, 37 no. 10:89-92 O '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MEDICINE
Bookshelf, Zdrav. Res. Feder, 1 no. 4:47 Ap '57.
Bookshelf, Zdrav. Res. Feder, 1 no. 9:48 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METAL CUTTING
Grumskii, V. I. [What the milling machine operator should read to improve his qualifications, a bibliography] Chto chitat' frezerovshchiku dlia povysheniia kvalifikatsii; rekomendatsii i ukazatel' literatury, Nuuchnyi red. M. A. Anisov, Leningrad, Gos. publ. knizhnaia biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957, 13 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALLURGY
New technical literature, Tsvet. mel, 30 no. 11:89-93 N '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALS
Dissertations accepted by the Baikov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. in 1955, Trudy Inst. mel, no. 2:235 '57.
New books, Metalloved, i obr. met, no. 10:64 O '57.
New books, Zav, lab, 23 no. 8:1016 '57.
New technical literature, Tsvet. mel, 30 no. 11:89-93 N '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MINERALS IN SOIL
Soil mineralogy, Pochvovedenie no. 7:107-108 JI '57.
Soil mineralogy, Pochvovedenie no. 8:120 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MINERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE
New books on health protection of miners, P. T. Pikhodko, Glg. truda i prof. zab, 1 no. 4:58-59 JI-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NONFERROUS METALS
New books, Tsvet. mel, 28 no. 3:73-74 My-Je '55.
New books, Tsvet. mel, 28 no. 4:70 JI-Ag '55.
New books, Tsvet. mel, 28 no. 6:64 N-D '55.
New technical literature, Tsvet. mel, 30 no. 10:63-66 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ORE DRESSING
New technical literature, Tsvet. mel, 30 no. 11:89-93 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ORIENTAL STUDIES
Summaries, V. V. Trubetskoi and others, Sov. vostochnoye, no. 4:174-183 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—OXYGEN
Bibliography, Kislorod 10 no. 1:46-47 '57.
New technical literature, Kislorod 10 no. 3:46-47 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PAPER INDUSTRY
Leafing (through foreign journals), Bum, prom, 32 no. 7:31 JI '57.
New books, Bum, prom, 32 no. 7:31 JI '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PARASITOLOGY
Russian literature on problems in medical parasitology and parasite diseases published during the fourth quarter of 1955, N. N. Dukhanina, Med. parazit. i paraz. bol, 26 no. 4:487-502 JI-Ag '57

Russian literature on the problems of medical parasitology and parasite diseases published during the fourth quarter of 1955, N. N. Dukhanina, Med. parazit. i paraz. bol, 26 no. 3:355-373 My-Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS
[Chronicle of periodical publications of the U. S. S. R.] Letopis' periodicheskikh izdani SSSR, 1948-1949, publ. 1949-1950.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
New books, Khim. i tekhn. i pered. op. v stroy, 19 no. 10:3 of cover, S '57.
New books on petroleum, Nefi, khoz, 35 no. 8:72 Ag '57.

BILIARY TRACT—SURGERY (Continued)

X-ray examination of the biliary tract during surgery and in the postoperative period [with summary in English] V. B. Antonovich. Vest. rent. i med. 32 no. 4 61-67 JI-Ag '57

BILIBIN, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH, 1897-

A. F. Bilibin, on his birthday. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:3-5 JI '57.

BIOCHEMISTRY

"Handbook of biochemical analysis, manual for laboratory physicians" by O. V. Tsvetina. Reviewed by B. Shonin, E. Mishukova. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4 319-320 JI-Ag '57

BIOCHEMISTRY—ABSTRACTS

[Chemistry; Biological chemistry; abstracts nos. 18446-19629.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimika, biologicheskaya khimika no. 17 S '57.
[Chemistry; Biological chemistry; abstracts nos. 19630-20840.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimika, biologicheskaya khimika no. 18 S '57.
[Chemistry; Biological chemistry; abstracts nos. 20841-23123.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimika, biologicheskaya khimika no. 19-20 O '57.

BIOCHEMISTRY—RESEARCH see subdivision under Great Britain**BIOGRAPHY**

Ferileth year of Professor B. Z. Gintikov's activities. P. M. Shorulan. Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:154-155 S '57.
Life of outstanding people. V. N. Sova, G. Pomoranina. Uch. izh. 2 no. 11:76-78 N '57.
Professor A. M. Avakovich Arutunov, 60th birthday and 30th anniversary of his scientific, pedagogical and social work. Vest. otv. rin. 10 no. 4:114-115 JI-Ag '57.
Professor I. A. Solomonovich Temkin; 60th birthday. Vest. otv. rin. 10 no. 4:112-114 JI-Ag '57.

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INSECTS see insects, Injurious and beneficial—Biological control**BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
[From the editor]. Biol. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5:5-9 S-O '57.
The October Revolution and biological sciences. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5:320-337 S-O '57.

BIOLOGY—ABSTRACTS

[Biology; abstracts nos. 72345-80904, 85001-92667.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologiya nos. 17-18, 20-21 S-N '57.

BIOMATHEMATICS

Letter to the editor. E. N. Pavlovskii, D. P. Nikolaev. Vop. filoz. no. 5:253-254 '57.

BIOPHYSICS—RESEARCH

Development of biophysics during the 40 years following the Great October Socialist Revolution. A. M. Kuzin, G. M. Frank. Biophysika 2 no. 5:545-551 '57

BIOTIN

Effect of biotin deficiency in chicks on the synthesis of serum albumin in liver sections and on ornithine synthesis in sections of the pancreas [with summary in English]. A. A. Poznanakina. Biokhimiya 22 no. 4:668-676 JI-Ag '57.

BIRDS see subdivision under Amu Darya Valley; Leningrad Province; Ukraine, Ust-Urt**BIRDS—ANATOMY**

Some features in the structure of the shoulder girdle in pigeons and sand grouse and functional significance of the clavicle in birds [with summary in German]. B. K. Shiegun. Biol. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5:45-56 S-O '57

BIRDS—FOOD

Feeding wild birds. L. E. Melvedeva, A. V. Nemchinova. Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1:78-105 '56.

BIRDS—GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION see subdivision under Kamchatka**BIRDS—MIGRATION** see subdivision under Baltic Sea region**BIRDS—PARASITES** see Parasites—Birds**BIRDS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE**

Transmission of rodent fleas by birds [with summary in English]. A. V. Molodovskii. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10: 1577-1580 O '57.

BIRTH, MULTIPLE

Recurrent multiple pregnancy. I. I. Rodionova. Akush. i gbn. 32 no. 6:78 N-D '56.

BISMUTH—ANALYSIS

Simultaneous polarographic determination of copper, lead and bismuth. N. S. Gertsieva. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:238-240 '57.

BISMUTH—THERAPEUTIC USE

Further observations on the simultaneous treatment of syphilis with penicillin, arsenic, and bismuth [with summary in English]. E. S. Orshkin, I. S. Kamenetski. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3:24-27 My-Je '57.
New Russian water-soluble bismuth preparation, pentabismut, in the treatment of syphilis [with summary in English]. P. L. Maslov, S. I. Petrushevskii, A. G. Beliaeva. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3:32-35 My-Je '57.

BISMUTH—TOXICOLOGY

Recurrence of arsenic toxicodermis following the injection of bismuth. S. E. Rokhkind. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4:58 JI-Ag '57.

BISMUTH HYDROXIDE

Polarographic determination of the solubility product of bismuth hydroxide and its pH value at the beginning of precipitation. P. M. Kovalenko. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:531-533 '57.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Using bituminous glue for heat insulating materials. V. V. Kishchuk, V. S. Tomushkin. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:61-62 Ag '57.

BLACK SCAB see Potato wart**BLACK SEA—HERRING**

Causes of the difference in the growth of clupeoid fishes in the Caspian Sea, Black Sea, and the Sea of Azov [with summary in English]. A. N. Svetlovich. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1735-1746 N '57.

BLACK SEA—MICRO-ORGANISMS

Quantitative distribution and biomass of micro-organisms in the oxygen zone of the Black Sea. M. N. Lebedeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:106-109 JI-Ag '57

BLACK SEA—MOLLUSKS

Mysterious immigrants. B. Berezhin. Ukraina no. 22 32 N '57.

BLACK SEA REGION—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

On the Neocomian series in the Black Sea depression. N. N. Kozlov, V. I. Grlazov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1: 152-154 JI-Ag '57

Upper Cretaceous deposits in the western Black Sea region. V. N. Kotsenshtein. Trudy VNI no. 11 64-114 '57.

BLACK SEA REGION—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonics of the Black Sea Region. Ocol. zhur. 17 no. 2:3-15 '57

BLACK SEA REGION—INSCRIPTIONS

Epigraphic signs in the Black Sea region and the Glogolitsa. N. A. Konstantinov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 127 116-146 '57.

BLADDER—DISEASES

Surgical treatment of some forms of ulcerative vesicovaginal fistulas and destruction of the urethra. E. K. Aleksandrov. Akush. i gbn. 32 no. 5:49-53 S-O '56.

BLADDER—TUMORS

Treatment of dermoid ovarian cysts communicating with the bladder. I. A. R. Blaluk. Akush. i gbn. 32 no. 5:64-66 S-O '56.

BLADDER—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

A rare case of injury of the bladder, vagina and mesentery of the small intestine. R. F. Brodskii. Akush. i gbn. 32 no. 5:68-70 S-O '56.

BLADES

Determination of vanadium in deposits on the heating surface of boilers and on the vanes of turbines. K. I. Seki, T. P. Kuznetsova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:918 '57.

BLADES—VIBRATION

Calculating vibrations in rotating blades connected in blocks. B. M. Lyenko. Sbor. trud. Lab. hydr. mash. no. 6:180-191 '56.

BLAKE, WILLIAMS, 1757-1827

A poet and his time. A. Elstrolova. Inostr. lit. no. 10: 189-192 O '57.

BLAST EFFECT

Pokrovskii, G. I., and I. S. Fedorov. [Force of impact and explosion on the deformation area] Boleshto udara i vzryva v deformiruyemykh sredakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 276 p.

BLAST FURNACES

Blast furnace equilibrium values [with summary in English]. D. A. Storozhik. Stal' 17 no. 10:874-882 O '57.

The brigade of Ivan Kramarenko. V. Krivoukhko. Stroitel' no. 10:6-7 O '57.
Combustion of coke in blast-furnace tuyeres. I. P. Baridin and others. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:3-8 '57.
Pavlov, M. A., comp. [A collection of papers on the theory of blast-furnace smelting] Sbornik trudov po teorii domennogo plavki. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii. Vol. 1. 1957. 319 p.

Problems in blast-furnace smelting. A. V. Yankov, A. N. Kudrin, D. T. Chernyshev. TSvet. met. 28 no. 4: 27-34 JI-Ag '55.

BLAST FURNACES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Zil'berman, A. A., and E. A. Kulikov. [Manual on the repair of blast and open-hearth furnaces] Spravochnik po remontu domennykh i martenovskikh pechei. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 526 p.

BLASTING

Changes in combined rules for safety measures during blasting operations. K. N. Onishchuk. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:35-37 O '57

Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut transportnogo stroitel'stva. [Soil compaction methods for embankments. Rock excavation in boring and blasting work, practices in foreign countries] Metody uplosheniia naapeli. Stal'nye i buru-vzryvnye raboty, iz opyta stroitel'stva za rubezhom. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 166 p.

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Deep fistular blastomycosis of the skin. N. A. Ivanov, G. P. Burov, E. V. Koptanov. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3:50 My-Je '57.

BLEACHING

Bleaching fabrics made of dark wool. S. I. Kuleba. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:61 S '57.
Bleaching woodpulp from "Southern pulp and paper manufacturing," 18, no. 4, 1955. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7: 24-26 JI '57

BLAKHIN, PAVEL ANDREYEVICH

Tale about the past ("Moscow in flames. A tale about the past" by P. Blakhin. Rev. by S. Vladimirov). Zvezda no. 11 278-280 N '57

BLIND—EMPLOYMENT

Courage. B. I. Popovtsev. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:18 O '57.

BLIND—REHABILITATION, ETC.

Creative vision. E. Mikulina. Sets obsep. 18 no. 11. 43-46 N '57.

BLIND MUSICIANS see Musicians, Blind**BLINDNESS—PREVENTION**

Fourth conference for reports on the problem of the "Prevention of blindness and glaucoma." N. A. Puchkovskaya. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:183-186 '57.

BLINOV, GEORGI IVANOVICH, 1911-1955

Georgii Ivanovich Blinov, V. E. Beregovskii and others. TSvet. met. 28 no. 6:82 N-D '55.

BLOCH, JEAN RICHARD, 1884-1947

Jean Richard Bloch on Leningrad University [with summary in English]. L. I. Vol'pert. Vest. LGU 12 no. 14 156-158 '57

BLOCK-SIGNAL SYSTEMS see Railroads—Signaling—Block system**BLOOD**

Achievements of clinical hematology in U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. D. N. Lashovskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 7. 6-13 JI '57.

Comparative evaluation of the concentrations of streptomycin in the lungs, kidneys, and blood following intratracheal and intramuscular administration [with summary in English]. T. N. Strepetova. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:38-41 JI-Ag '57.

Effect of physical effort on the clinicomorphological characteristics of acute radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. N. Udegeskaya, I. U. G. Iudin. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:68-74 JI-Ag '57.

Electrophysiological characteristics of the action of heterologous blood on splenic interreceptors [with summary in English]. T. A. Nazarova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:29-33 Ag '57.

S. P. Botkin's views in hematology and their elaboration by Soviet clinical medicine. V. A. Beier. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:91-98 Ag '57.

Semenok, E. M., and Sh. R. Topuria. [Nerve control of blood formation] Nervnaya regulatsiya krovoobrazeniia. Tbilisi, Gruzmedgiz, 1956. 114 p. (DNLM)

BLOOD—ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

Neurohumoral changes in the blood in glaucoma. N. S. Eremin. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:173-177 '57.

BLOOD—CIRCULATION

Circulatory adaptation mechanisms in endarteritis obliterans. M. L. Linselskii. Khirurgiia 33 no. 7:125-128 JI '57.

In vivo microscopical study of peripheral circulation in mice [with summary in English]. T. G. Nalazova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:120-122 Ag '57.

BLOOD—COAGULATION

Belik, I. A., and E. L. Khodorova. [Biochemistry of blood coagulation] Biokhimiya svertyvaniia krvi. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 171 p. (DNLM)

Preliminary data on the use of anticoagulants and coagulants in the treatment and prevention of disorders of cerebral circulation [with summary in French]. V. A. Smirnov. Zhur. navr. i psikh. 57 no. 8:1001-1004 '57.

BLOOD—COAGULATION (Continued)

Using an erythrocyte clot in the treatment of penetrating wounds of the joints in horses V. G. Bushpov, G. D. Barkov, A. S. Zolova Veterinarnia 31 no 2 17-50 F '57.

BLOOD—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

Effect of the addition of amino acids and of adenylate acid on metabolic processes in preserved blood [with summary in English] M. H. Sventistala Vop med khim 3 no 4 273-278 J1-Ag '57

Using antibiotics for the preservation of blood. N. A. Krivoschapkin, N. N. Bagirova Veterinarnia 34 no 10 72-73 O '57

BLOOD—EXAMINATION

Changes in the blood system in acute radiation sickness [with summary in English] A. N. Gamaleia, P. V. Simonov Vest rent i rad 32 no 417-23 J1-Ag '57

Effect of intracranial surgery on the gas composition of the blood and gas exchange. E. M. Vovchenko. Nov. khir. urkh. no 4 45-51 J1-Ag '57.

BLOOD—SERUM see Serum

BLOOD—TRANSFUSION

Analgesia in intrasplenic blood transfusions and infusions of medicinal solutions [with summary in English] L. N. Lerner Eksp. khir. 2 no 4 60-63 J1-Ag '57.

Hazards and complications in intra-arterial blood transfusions V. I. Pronin Klin med. 35 no 7 54-57 J1 '57.

The Rhous factor. A. V. Rukhman. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no 10 36 O '57.

Role of iso-immune antibodies and prevention of iso-antigenic incompatibility in blood transfusion. M. I. Dudnik. Nov. khir. urkh. no 1 59-63 J1-Ag '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia. [A collection of instructions on the organization of procurement and transfusion of blood and its components] Sbornik instruktsii po organizatsii zagotovki i perelivaniu krovi i ee komponentov. Pol red. F. G. Zakharova i A. A. Bogdasarova. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957 290 p (DNLM)

Three cases of intra-arterial blood injection. I. S. Rozovskii. Akush. i g. 33 no 4 118-119 J1-Ag '57.

Twelve-year experience in applying placental blood and its use in obstetrics. L. N. Speisanskaya. Akush. i g. 33 no 4 105-107 J1-Ag '57.

BLOOD, GASES IN

Neural mechanisms of compensation of blood gas disorders following organic lesions of the lungs [with summary in English] Z. H. Sergeeva. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no 8 838-842 Ag '57.

BLOOD CELLS

Role of the pancreas in the regulation of the plasma protein level and the morphological composition of the blood [with summary in English] I. M. Dzhakson, G. F. Mikhushkevich Fiziol zhur. 43 no 8 871-878 S '57

Solid elements of the hemolymph in Argasid ticks [with summary in English] I. K. Tsvaytskii. Zool. zhur. 36 no 10 1448-1454 O '57.

BLOOD DONORS

Shibaev, N. A. [Donors, a popular account] Donory: nauchno-populyarnyi scherch. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 41 p (DNLM)

BLOOD PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut biokhimii. [Protein blood substitute] Belkovyi krovozaamenitel'. Kiev. No. 8 1957. (DNLM)

Comparative study of some solutions made of heterogenous protein, L-103 solution and Belen's serum. A. N. Filatov and others. Klin. med. 35 no 7 47-53 J1 '57.

Polyglucin, a new plasma substitute, and its use in surgery [with summary in English] D. M. Grozdev and others. Khirurgia 33 no 7 31-34 J1 '57.

BLOOD PLATELETS

The new fluorescence method for simultaneous detection of erythrocytes and blood platelets [with summary in English] I. U. N. Zubzhlikii. Zhur. ob. biol. 19 no 5. 402-404 S-O '57.

BLOOD PRESSURE

Dynamics of blood pressure and peculiarities of vascular reactivity in hypertension following cerebral apoplexy [with summary in French]. M. E. Syroechkovskaya. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 8 941-947 '57.

Effect of intravenous ephyllino injection on the vessels of the pia mater, on general blood pressure, and on respiration in normal and arteriosclerotic rabbits. [with summary in French]. V. P. Kukushkina, V. M. Bergner. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 8 995-1000 '57.

Experimental data on the mechanism of therapeutic action of PAS [with summary in English]. N. V. Neludychata. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no 8 40-52 Ag '57.

Long-range study of cerebral circulation by measuring the gradient of the drop in arterial pressure in vessels feeding the brain [with summary in English]. V. P. Avrorov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no 8 11-15 Ag '57.

Pressure in the lesser circulation in open pneumothorax. F. G. Uglov, A. N. Vaitynchev. Klin. med. 35 no 7: 75-79 J1 '57

Uninterrupted bloodless method for registering blood pressure under electronic experimental conditions V. S. Alekseev. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no 9 901-903 S '57

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see Hypertension

BLOOD PROTEINS

Changes in serum proteins in leucocytosis following chlorotetracycline and vaccine therapy [with summary in English] I. G. Ivanovskii Antibiotiki 2 no 4 16-20 J1-Ag '57.

Effect of blood deficiency in chicks on the synthesis of serum albumin in liver sections and on amylase synthesis in sections of the pancreas [with summary in English]. A. A. Poznanzskaya. Biokhimiia 22 no 4 668-670 J1-Ag '57.

Effect of devian on the blood plasma proteins [with summary in English]. S. S. Melik-Sarkisyan, E. L. Rosenfeld. Biokhimiia 22 no 1 730-735 J1-Ag '57.

Restoration of plasma proteins following severe blood loss in dogs [with summary in English] V. M. Rodionov, V. D. Uspevskaya, O. G. Zamlukina. Vop. med. khim. 3 no 1 255-268 J1-Ag '57.

Role of the pancreas in the regulation of the plasma protein level and the morphological composition of the blood [with summary in English] I. M. Dzhakson, G. F. Mikhushkevich Fiziol zhur. 43 no 8 871-878 S '57.

Serum proteins in syphilis during modern therapy [with summary in English] I. Z. Il'iasov, R. E. Vever, G. E. Shinskii Vest. det. i ven. 31 no 3 27-31 My-Je '57.

Disorders of neural regulation of the blood sugar content in the thymus of the cerebral branches of the cerebral arteries [with summary in French]. R. L. Borisenko. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 8 948-949 '57.

Disorders of neural regulation of the blood sugar content in the thymus of the cerebral branches of the cerebral arteries [with summary in French]. R. L. Borisenko. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 8 948-949 '57.

BLOOD SUGAR

Disorders of neural regulation of the blood sugar content in the thymus of the cerebral branches of the cerebral arteries [with summary in French]. R. L. Borisenko. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 8 948-949 '57.

BLOOD VESSELS

Anastomosis and course of collateral circulation in man [by B. A. Dolgo-Saburov. Reviewed by E. M. Margolin Vest. khir. 70 no 9 148-149 S '57.

In vivo microscopic study of peripheral circulation in mice [with summary in English]. T. H. Nintadze. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 41 no 8 120-122 Ag '57.

BLOOD VESSELS—RADIOGRAPHY see Angiography

BOARDING SCHOOLS

Patents on the boarding school. R. Burshtoin. Somnia i khim. 12 no 12 7-8 D '57.

Remarks on boarding schools. V. Khanichin. Nar. obr. no 10 86-91 O '57.

BOARDING SCHOOLS—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Considering fire prevention measures in designing and building boarding schools K. Reitman. Porh. delo 3 no 10 6 O '57.

BOAT RACING see Rowing

BOATS, SUBMARINE see Submarine boats

BOATS AND BOATING

Andreev, V. V., and R. D. Karashev. [Small boat: construction, handling, use] Shliupka, ustroistvo, obratshchenie, ispol'zovanie. Moskva, Izd-vo DSOAIF, 1957. 152 p.

Nice "duckling." In tekhn. 2 no 11 71 N '57.

BODY TEMPERATURE

Effect of anesthesia on temperature changes in the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. L. F. Ivanenko. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no 9 851-857 S '57.

Effect of body temperature on the transmission of excitation in the superior cervical ganglion and on the action of ganglionic preparations [with summary in English]. A. I. Shapovalov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no 8 71-74 Ag '57.

Rate of the restoration of labile phosphorus compounds in the brain of cold-blooded animals at various body temperatures [with summary in English]. R. I. Volkova. Biokhimiia 22 no 4 644-650 J1-Ag '57.

BOGATKIN, VLADIMIR VALER'IANOVICH

In the people's China; from a painter's diary. V. Bogatkin. Sov. mor. 17 no 10 16-18 S '57.

BOGROV, SERGEI I'VOVICH, 1878-1923

Outstanding figure in Soviet dermatovenereology, Sergei I'vovich Bogrov. M. A. Rozenbl. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no 4 41-43 J1-Ag '57.

BOHEMIANS see Czechs

BOILER EXPLOSIONS

Accidents of steam boilers caused by defective water conditions. O. N. Aleksandrova. Berop. truda v prom. 1 no 10 9-11 O '57.

BOILERS

About performance of the soil-blowing devices of the "Imarine" Works I. A. Gluzman. Teploenergetika 4 no 12 91-92 D '57.

Air intake blower for electric power station boilers. A. G. Vavilov. Elek. sta. 28 no 8 38-40 S '57.

The automatic control of boiler feed in local and regional heating systems B. M. Khlybov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no 10 1-5 O '57.

Boiler installations of type TP-90 and TP-92, 540 t/h, 110 atm, 570/570 C. S. Sh. Elek. sta. 28 no 9 95 S '57

Building miller peal, having a high moisture content M. V. Maider. Duna, prom. 32 no 7 19-20 J1 '57

Cast-iron shot cleaning of the conveyor surfaces of boiler units. N. V. Kuznetsov, G. I. Lazhinov, P. M. Beloborodov Teploenergetika 4 no 12 93-94 D '57.

Changing chamotte brick lining for heat-resistant concrete. L. I. Chikhi. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 76-77 '57

Designing a millow boiler for 660 t/h, S. Sh. Elek. sta. 28 no 11 91-92 N '57

Development of boiler building for heat-power plants in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years. I. I. Hryadok, K. F. Rudakov. Elek. sta. 28 no 11 31-38 N '57.

Effect of aerodynamic factors on the efficiency of electric filters. L. A. Rikhter. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 10-15 '57.

Experience with alkalization of boilers. L. N. Sukhomarov. Elek. sta. 28 no 9 76-78 S '57.

Firing of anthracite in continuation with the blast-furnace gas in the combustion chamber of a TP-210 boiler. I. A. Lefman, V. I. Anisov. Teploenergetika 4 no 12 91-92 D '57

Heat calculations of brick linings for modern high-power steam boilers. E. M. Zakharov. Elek. sta. 28 no 11 10-22 S '57

The influence of boiler floor wall-surface temperature on the rate of corrosion formation in a medium of the gases. R. A. Fel'sman. Teploenergetika 4 no 12 16-20 D '57

Installing and boiler units in boiler installations. I. I. Benderskii, V. S. Koklin. Elek. sta. 28 no 9 77-78 S '57

Mechanical supply of lining materials and small parts in boiler installation. L. F. Bozko. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 77-78 '57.

Operating boilers without water-level gauges when the hot-water units are placed under. B. K. Pozits. Khir. sta. 28 no 9 81-82 S '57.

Review of L. B. Krol's book "Characteristics of high-pressure boiler equipment." V. A. Varkhov. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 80 '57.

Steam and water-heating boiler designed by Engineer M. A. Reimor. M. B. Likalei. Vod. i san. tekhn. no 8 12-33 Ag '57.

Thermal effort by dust-blowers sweeping over the furnace walls of a pulverized-coal-fired boiler. A. M. Gulyev, G. O. Orlov. Teploenergetika 4 no 12 91-92 D '57.

Using M. B. Ravich's method for obtaining a heat balance in a boiler when burning a mixture of fuel oil and natural gas. R. A. Kuljev. Elek. sta. 28 no 9 94-95 S '57.

Using peak-load boiler as a mobile heating system. I. I. Zhitinov, L. B. Krol. Elek. sta. 28 no 9 11-13 S '57.

BOILERS—INCORUSTATIONS

Determination of vanadium in deposits on the heating surface of boilers and on the union of tubulars. K. I. Sekt, T. P. Kuznetsova. Zhv. lab. 23 no 5 910 '57.

BOILERS—SAFETY MEASURES

Arkhangel'skii, I. A. [Safety manual for operating pressure vessels and steam boilers] Pustalka po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri ekspluatatsii soderzhat, rakhovozhenii pod davleniem, i parovykh kotelov. Moskva, Mashinostroitel'n. izd-vo avtostransp. in-ty, 1957. 44 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti na avtostranspore)

BOILERS—SAFETY APPLIANCES

Experience in building and operating control and feeding valves for boilers of super-high parameters. A. V. Mavvev. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 16-19 '57.

Increasing the reliability of high-pressure regulating feed valves. M. L. Imkhlef. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 31-35 '57.

Using regulating feed valves for high and superhigh pressure. A. V. Rainer. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 18-21 '57.

BOILERS—STANDARDS

Aff-Union State Standards for hot-water boilers. Biol. stroit. tekhn. 14 no 8 25 Ag '57.

New parameters series for steam turbines and boilers. A. A. Kanayev. Stroi. i transport. no 5 53-58 S-O '57

BOILERS—VALVES

Erosive wear of parkings for water and steam fittings. A. V. Rubov, V. G. Zelenskii. Teploenergetika 4 no 12 28-32 D '57.

BOILERS, MARINE

Bollanin, S. A. [Mechanization of fuel consumption and water treatment on vessels with tubular boilers] Mekhanizatsia szhiganiia topliva i obrabotka vody na sudakh s vodotrubnymi kottlami. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 177 p.

Frolov, S. P., and N. A. Kislov. [Ship's fireman] Kochegar morskogo sudna. Izd. 3-o, peror. pod red. P. I. Ivanova. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 231 p.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie trudovykh rezorov. Uchebno-metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Study plan and program for teaching ship's firemen in industrial training centers] Uchebnyi plan i programmy dlia podgotovki v shkolkakh fabrichno-zavodskogo obucheniia kochegarov sudovykh. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudreservizdat, 1957. 33 p.

BOMBING, AERIAL

- At the prearranged appointed time. F. A. Vozhin. Vest. Vost. 1, 10 no 7:19-24 JI '57
Selecting the direction of approach to the target by homing. N. I. Gapechok. Vest. Vost. 1, 10 no 7:13-18 JI '57
Criteria for accuracy in night bombing. K. M. Karasev. Vest. Vost. 1, 10 no 7:51-57 JI '57

BONE

- Utilization of Ruck's rays in the study of osseous structures. S. V. Vintorogal'tsi. Arkh. anat. gist. i embriol. 34 no 4:109-101. 11-Ag '57

BONES—DISEASES

- Neuropathia of facial bones after X-ray therapy. E. V. Alek-sandrova, I. A. Dmitrieva. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:47-50 JI-Ag '57.
Roentgenologic changes of the soft tissues and bones in leuceliosis. I. A. Kut'nikova. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:141-148 S '57.

BONES—TUMORS

- Development of osteogenic sarcoma as a result of Paget's disease [with summary in English]. I. U. LA Rabinovich. Klin. med. 33 no. 7:91-97 JI '57.

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see Illustration of books

BOOK INDUSTRY

- (See also subdivision under Leipzig, Moscow)
Defective preparing and printing of books. A. A. Cherny-shev. Poligr. prozv. no. 11:24 N '57
Toward new achievements through persistent work. Poligr. prozv. no. 11:2-3 N '57

BOOKBINDING

- Plans to bind books and periodicals. Sim'lin i skola 12 no. 12:42-43 D '57
Using new glue in repairing and binding of books. R. R. Labunova. Poligr. prozv. no. 6:29-30 Je '57

BOOKBINDING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Machine tool for gluing and cutting paper and twill tape. M. S. Kargin. Poligr. prozv. no. 6:20 Ag '57.
New wire stitching machines with a single sewing attachment. D. G. Savelyev. Poligr. prozv. no. 8:10-21 Ag '57.

BOOKBINDING—GLIDING

- Devices for the exact combining of impressions on "PP-1" freezing machines. K. P. Kondratenko. Poligr. prozv. no. 7:14-15 JI '57

- Simultaneous impressing of book backs and covers with ironing machines. G. V. Poplyov. Poligr. prozv. no. 7:11-14 JI '57.

BOOKBINDING—MATERIALS, ETC.

- New methods in bookmaking. Poligr. prozv. no. 6:30-31 Je '57.
New methods in bookmaking. B. M. Kisin. Poligr. prozv. no. 6:19-22 S '57

BOOKS

- Alekshina, E. M., and A. V. Zapadov. [Make-up of a book] Appendix. Knizh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 98 p. (V pamiat' i'edktsionno-izdatel'skim rabotnikam)

BOOKS—PRICES

- Shortcomings of the list of retail prices of books. V. V. Dinkovskii. Poligr. prozv. no. 6:13-14 S '57

BOOKS—REVIEWS

- The bookshelf. Sinema 34 no. 10:10 Ag '57.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN see Children's literature

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

- (See also subdivision under Ukraine)

- Don't lose sight of the main objective in placing orders. S. Volodin. Itaspi. pech. no. 11:14-15 N '57.
Inkhov, S. D., and I. P. Kutuzov. [Advance orders for technical books] Predvaritel'nyi ukaz na tekhnicheskuyu knigu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 22 p. (Dobroelektr. knigolovorgovogo rabotnika)

- An urgent matter. I. Lukashevich. Itaspi. pech. no. 11:16 N '57.

BOOTS AND SHOES—REPAIRING

- About shoes. S. Smet'nikov. Ogonek 35 no. 47:23-24 N '57.

BORELS (INSECTS)

- Damage caused by European corn borers. I. I. Strel'tsov. Zashch. rast. ot vredit. 1 bol. 2 no. 5:53 S-O '57.
Rudnev, D. F. [The great oak borer of the forests of the Soviet Union] Bol'shoi dubovyi ushch v lesakh Sovetskogo Soyuza. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 211 p.

BORING

- Alrapetian, G. E. [Experience in drilling for water] Opyt tsirkulir. skvazhin na vodu. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr. 1957. 66 p
Calculations for drilled well circulating systems. E. A. Dem'ianova, V. I. Morozov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8:25-31 Ag '57.

- Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut transportnogo stroitel'stva [Soil compaction methods for embankments. Soil excavation in boring and blasting work; practices in foreign countries] Metody uplotneniya nasypov. Skal'nye i buro-vzryvnye raboty, i opyt stroitel'stva za rubezhom. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 166 p.

- Principal factors in improving the boring of exploratory wells for water. V. V. Dubrovskii. Yod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:3-6 Ag '57.

- Prospecting indications in drilling for water in chalky regions. S. Z. Saitkovskii. Yod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:11-12 JI '57

- Radioactive method of controlling the drilling of inclined holes in a coal seam. D. A. Sokolov, A. A. Korzhev. Podzem. gor. ugli. no. 3:50-55 '57.

- Relation between rotational speed of crown drill, thickness of cut and energy expenditure in the rock crushing process. I. I. Kucheravskii. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8:11-17 Ag '57.

- Theory of vibrational drilling. F. A. Shamshev and others. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8:18-21 Ag '57

BORING MACHINERY

- (See also subdivision under Japan)

- BUK-75, the new cable-rotary drilling rig. I. A. Timoshev, A. M. Kopachev. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8:22-26 Ag '57.

- Device for eliminating breakdown of drill pipes. I. I. Rafilenko. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 9:52 S '57.
New method for directional lowering of the drilling stem into wells. V. M. Mal'osov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8:52-54 Ag '57.

- PO-47 mechanism for screwing and unscrewing drill pipes. N. N. Litvinov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8:50-52 Ag '57.

- Relation between the performance of a turbodrill and the effective area of the bit. Y. G. Belikov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 5:12-14 My '57

BORING MACHINERY—STANDARDS

- Revision of the present standard for drilling tools, casing and drill pipes. E. G. Meerson. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 9:24-28 S '57.

BORINGS

- On the interval logging of acoustic waves. N. I. Khaievskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:88-90 JI-Ag '57.

BORINGS—ANALYSIS see subdivision under Azerbaijan

BORISLAV REGION—OIL WELL DRILLING

- Drilling multiwell penetrations in fields of the Borislav Petroleum Trust. M. P. Panov, E. A. Ivanitskii. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 11:47-49 N '57.

BORISPOL DISTRICT—RETAIL TRADE

- The store as warehouse. P. Sosnitskov. Sov. poireb. koop. no. 5:28-29 '57.

BORODULIN, FEDOSII ROMANOVICH, 1895-1956

- In memory of Fedosii Romanovich Borodulin. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:155-156 Ag '57.

BORON COMPOUNDS

- Boron compounds of alkaline earth metals. Report No. 1. Boron compounds of potassium-silicium. D. M. Shvachka, A. F. Levin'sh. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1494-1496 JI '57

BORON FLUORIDE

- Acid properties of the system BF₃-H₂O. M. I. Vinnik, G. B. Manel's, N. M. Chirkov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1643-1648 JI '57.

- Boron fluoride as a catalyst in organic chemistry. Part 12. Alkylation of benzene by pseudobutylene using a BF₃·113PO₄ catalyst. S. V. Zavgoreddin, L. S. Shveleva, B. S. Khromykh. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2180-2184 Ag '56.

BORZENKO, ANDREI ANDREEVICH

- Behind the barbed wire of Buchenwald. G. Sviridov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10:22-25 '57.

BOSIU, BOREN

- This is the way wrath ripens ("The peach") by Boren Bosiu. Reviewed by I. Serchilakov. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 9:158-160 S '57

BOTANICAL APPARATUS

- Chamber with a neutral optical step wedge for plotting light curves of photosynthesis [with summary in English]. V. E. Semenevskii. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5:476-483 S-O '57.

BOTANICAL RESEARCH

- Vacuum apparatus for artificial induction of loose smut in wheat and barley. I. Sepeshskii. Zashch. rast. ot vredit. 1 bol. 2 no. 5:55-57 S-O '57.

BOTANY see subdivision under Ol'ginka District; Volga Valley

BOTANY—ECOLOGY

- On the theory of plant indicators [with summary in English]. E. V. Vinogradov. Bul. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 4:78-88 JI-Ag '57.

- Principal forms of variation in the meadow vegetation [with summary in English]. T. A. Rubtsovna. Bul. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5:93-103 S-O '57

- The problem of plant interrelationships [with summary in English]. N. I. A. Kats. Bul. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 4:40-76 JI-Ag '57

- Stages in the formation of phytocenoses [with summary in English]. A. G. Voronov, L. N. Tagunova. Bul. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5:105-112 S-O '57.

BOTANY—EXHIBITIONS

- Reizin, E. K. [Botanical exhibits in instruction] Uchebnye vystavki rastenii Moskva, Izd-vo A. A. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 111 p. (Pedagogicheskie chitaniia)

BOTANY—HISTOLOGY see Plant cells and tissues

BOTANY—LABORATORY MANUALS

- Meilovaia, A. P., and K. G. Makrova. [Laboratory work in botany for secondary schools] Laboratornye raboty po botanike v srednei shkole Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M. V. pros. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nle, 1957. 127 p

BOTANY—MORPHOLOGY

- Left- and right-sidedness in the structure of plant and animal organisms [with summary in German]. V. V. Alpatov. Bul. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5:19-27 S-O '57

BOTANY—PHYSIOLOGY

- Plant physiology in the Soviet Union during the last 40 years (1917-1957) Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5:385-392 S-O '57.

BOTANY, ECONOMIC

- [Technical and oilseed crops.] Tekhnicheskie i maslichnye kul'tury nos. 11-12 N-D '57 (DA)

BOTKIN, SERGEI PETROVICH, 1832-1889

- Botkin's contribution to the problem of geriatrics. K. A. Rozova. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:68-74 Ag '57.

- From the legacy of S. P. Botkin letters to his brother Mikhail Petrovich. V. Kh. Chireikin. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:132-136 Ag '57.

- From the S. P. Botkin archives. P. D. Zikcev. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:136-147 Ag '57

- Liver pathology in the works of S. P. Botkin. E. M. Tarasov. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:43-52 Ag '57.

- The role of S. P. Botkin and I. P. Pavlov in the development of cardiology. N. A. Kurelskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:52-55 Ag '57

- Role of S. P. Botkin's school and his students in the development of Russian medicine, 125th anniversary of S. P. Botkin's birth. A. A. Nechaev. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:23-25 Ag '57.

- S. P. Botkin, an outstanding teacher. V. B. Farber. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:26-36 Ag '57.

- S. P. Botkin's views in hematology and their elaboration by Soviet clinical medicine. V. A. Bolov. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:61-66 Ag '57

- Sergei Petrovich Botkin, on the 125th anniversary of his birth. P. D. Zikcev. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:15-23 Ag '57.

- Sergei Petrovich Botkin as a specialist in infectious diseases. M. D. Ushinskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:56-61 Ag '57

- Sergei Petrovich Botkin, founder of scientific therapeutics in Russia. B. S. Shkhar. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:36-43 Ag '57.

BOTKIN FAMILY

- Recollections of the Botkin family. A. P. Botkina. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:131-132 Ag '57.

BOTTLED GAS see Gases, Compressed

BOTULISM

- Outbreak of botulism in minks. K. I. Matychev, T. I. Bulalova, T. I. Sergeeva. Veterinarlia 34 no. 10:53 O '57.

BOUNDARY LAYER

- Applying the method of small perturbations to problems of the laminar boundary layer. V. V. Lunev. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:606-614 S-O '57.

- Approximate method of integrating equations of a non-stationary boundary layer in an incompressible fluid. L. A. Rozin. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:615-623 S-O '57.

- Approximate solution of equations describing thermal boundary layers with various structure. G. S. Ambrok. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 9:2134-2142 S '57.

- Boundary-layer equations and boundary conditions for them in case of supersonic motion in a slightly rarefied gas. I. U. P. Lun'kin. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:597-605 S-O '57.

- The laminar boundary layer of a cone in a supersonic flow [with summary in English]. A. P. Aksekov. Vest. LGU 13 no. 13:113-120 '57.

BOX MAKING see subdivision under Mylan, Tennessee

BOXES

- Boxes from wood chips (from "Holz-Zentralblatt," no. 45 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 10:31-32 O '57.

BOXING

- (See also subdivision under Buchenwald (Concentration camp))

- He will get a gold medal too! V. A. Dalredzhiev. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7:5 S '57.

BRAIN

Effect of temperature on the metabolism of labile phosphorus of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in the surviving brains of fish [with summary in English]. O. N. Savchenko, *Biochimika* 22 no. 4 702-708 Ji-Ag '57.
Glycine metabolism in cerebral tissues of rats under normal conditions and in anoxia-induced sleep [with summary in English]. G. E. Vladimirov, A. P. Urinson, *Biochimika* 22 no. 4 709-714 Ji-Ag '57.
Intensity of glycogen and glucose metabolism in the brain in the liver in anoxia [with summary in English] M. I. Prutskova, N. I. Baidakova, G. P. Sokolova, *Vop. med. biol.* 3 no. 4 279-284 Ji-Ag '57.
Rate of the restoration of labile phosphorus compounds in the brain of cold-blooded animals at various body temperatures [with summary in English] R. L. Volkova, *Biochimika* 22 no. 4 744-750 Ji-Ag '57.
Restoration of sulfur in proteins, glutathione, and sulfates of the brain in rats under conditions of narcotic sleep and during stimulation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. G. A. Nechaeva, *Biochimika* 22 no. 3 546-553 My-Je '57.

BRAIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

Disorders of the respiratory rhythm in vascular diseases of the brain [with summary in French]. A. S. Kuznetsov, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 950-954 '57.
Dynamics of vascular reflexes in disorders of cerebral circulation [with summary in French]. I. U. Matynov, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 955-960 '57.
Long-range study of cerebral circulation by measuring the gradient of the drop in arterial pressure in vessels feeding the brain [with summary in English]. V. P. Arorov, *Blud, eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 8 111-115 Ag '57.
Preliminary data on the use of anticoagulants and coagulants in the treatment and prevention of disorders of cerebral circulation [with summary in French]. V. A. Smirnov, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 1001-1004 '57.

BRAIN—BLOOD VESSELS

Circulatory disorders in the system of the inferior posterior cerebellar artery [with summary in French]. T. A. Luzhetskaya, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 988-994 '57.
Clinical aspects of aneurysms of the cerebral vessels [with summary in French]. N. N. Prialitskii, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 989-997 '57.
Morphological changes in the cerebral arteries and veins in hypertension [with summary in French]. S. I. Zilberberg, L. A. Cherkasskii, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 979-985 '57.

BRAIN—DISEASES

Case of meningoencephalic hyperthermia in compressed atrial illness [with summary in French]. V. G. Terent'ev, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 9 1149-1151 '57.
Corticodiencephalic syndrome in rheumatic fever. L. S. Giltik, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9 989-995 S '57.
Krasovskii, E. B. [Pathological anatomy in diseases of the brain] *Patologicheskaya anatomiya zabolivaniy golovnoy mozga*, Moskva, 1957, 270 p.
(DNL)

Some data on rheumatic lesions of the brain. N. G. Piskunova, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9 148-150 S '57.

BRAIN—HEMORRHAGE

Bilateral and symmetrical lesions in vascular diseases of the brain [with summary in French]. M. M. Gurfinkel, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 967-971 '57.
Conditions of the neural apparatus of the pia mater in cerebral hemorrhage [with summary in French]. I. S. Erkhov, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 972-978 '57.
Effect of the thyroid gland on mortality rate in shock and hemorrhagic states induced by strong sound stimuli [with summary in English]. L. V. Krushinskii, L. P. Dobrokhotova, *Blud, eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 8 46-49 Ag '57.

BRAIN—INFLAMMATION see Encephalitis

BRAIN—SURGERY

Koreisha, L. A. [Present status of brain surgery] *Sovremennoe sostoyaniye khirurgii golovnoy mozga*, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 39 p. (Vsesoiuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii, Ser. 8, no. 34)

BRAIN—SYPHILIS

Clinical aspects and legal psychiatric interpretation of early forms of syphilis of the brain. M. I. Tsul'sul'-kovskaya, *Probl. sud. psikh.* 7:255-267 '57.

BRAIN—TUMORS

Brain tumors. N. Ivanov, *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 10:63 O '57.
Clinical and diagnostic aspects of tumors of the frontal lobes. V. A. Nikol'skii, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:30-38 S-O '57.
Clinical aspects and diagnosis of cranioencephaloma; from materials of the Institute of Neurosurgery. Report No. 1. A. A. Arendt, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:18-24 S-O '57.
Difficulties in diagnosing tumors of the parietal lobe. I. U. Kononov, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:66-63 S-O '57.

Dislocation symptoms in the optic tract. E. Zh. Tien, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:51-56 S-O '57.
Electroencephalography in diagnosis of cerebral tumors. M. I. Rapoport, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:38-45 S-O '57.
Some clinical and surgical aspects of cerebral tumors. D. G. Shefer, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:24-30 S-O '57.

BRAIN—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Disorders in directional sound localization as a symptom of focal injuries of the cerebrum in man. N. R. Alekseenko, S. M. Blinikov, G. V. Gershun, *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 1:93-104 '49.
Principal problems in acute cerebrocranial trauma. N. I. Gnashchenko, I. M. Igriy, G. N. Kasal', *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:13-17 S-O '57.
Use of low-frequency pulse current in treating brain injuries. V. S. Vozdvizhenskaya, *Vop. khir. i fiziol.* 1:124, 125 kul' 22 no. 4:15-20 Ji-Ag '57.
Variations of pain phenomena in acute closed cerebrocranial trauma. A. I. Gelmanovich, B. P. Boidekov, M. B. Zvinitskii, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:45-50 S-O '57.

BRATSEV, VASILII ROMANOVICH, 1878-

Vasilii Romanovich Bratsev; 50th anniversary of his medical, scientific and pedagogical activity. *Khirurgia* 33 no. 7:3-5 Ji '57.

BRAKES

Lubricant for rubber packing of rolling stock automatic brakes. I. S. Levit, *Proizv. smaz. mat.* no. 1:31-19 '56.

BRANDING

Metal branding on blooming mills. V. I. Sedush, *Metalurg* 2 no. 10:36-37 O '57.

BRASS

Plasticity of brass at superhigh pressures. I. U. Rikvinin, L. D. Livshits, L. F. Vereshchagin, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10:2321-2325 O '57.
Vacuum deforming of brass. S. M. Egorov and others, *TSvet. mel.* 28 no. 6:32-36 N-D '55.

BRASS—TESTING

Effect of the conditions of fracture on the fractured surfaces of rods from alloys LS59-1 and BrAZh9-4. I. A. Moroznikov, P. I. Seredin, F. V. Fedotov, *TSvet. mel.* 28 no. 4:50-56 Ji-Ag '57.

BRAZIL—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

N. S. Khrushcheva's answers to questions of the Brazilian journalists, Victorio Mattorelli and Tito Fleming. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 12:3-7 B '57.

BREAD

(see also subdivision under Klov)
Our daily bread. L. A. Bakla, A. I. Opalin, *Khele, i kond. prom.* 1 no. 10:39-42 O '57.
Producing round loaves in the ATSK oven. T. P. Bredneva, *Khele, i kond. prom.* 1 no. 10:38-37 S '57.
Using a colorimeter to determine the color of flour and baked bread. Muk. elev. prom., 23 no. 8:28 Ag '57.
We are putting advanced methods into practice. G. D. Zolota, *Khele, i kond. prom.* 1 no. 9:20-30 S '57.

BREAST—DISEASES

Prevention and treatment of skin cracks of the nipples with gromicidino C during the puerperium. N. S. Cherkasova, *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 6:37-44 N-D '56.

BREAST—INNERVATION

Breast innervation during the child-bearing period. L. A. Ganul, *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 5:14-19 S-O '58.

BREKHOVSKI, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH

Caval of the October. L. Savell'ev, *Znan. sila* 32 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

BRESLAU—HORSE RACING

Horsemanhood competitions in Breslau. P. Starozhevskii, *Konovodstvo* 27 no. 11:45-46 N '57.

BREST, BATTLE OF, 1941

Smirnov, S. S. [The Brest fortress; a brief sketch of the heroic defense in 1941] *Brestskaya krepost'; kratkii ocherk geroycheskoy oborony 1941 goda*, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 163 p. (Biblioteka soldata i matorosa)

BREST DISTRICT—FLAX

Where once was "the devil's pasture." N. P. Pichuk, *Rub. i stat.* 33 no. 11:14 N '57.

BRICK INDUSTRY see subdivision under Klintsy District, Udmurt A. S. R.; White Russia

BRICKLAYING

(see also subdivision under Saratovsk)
Vibrated brick blocks. A. A. Emel'yanov, *Blud. stroit. lekhn.* 14 no. 8:7-9 Ag '57.

BRICKS—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for clay molded bricks. *Blud. stroit. lekhn.* 14 no. 6:33-34 Je '57.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION see subdivision under China

BRIDGES

(see also subdivision under Wuhan, China)
Riddles of the bridge girder. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 10:16 O '57.
River architecture in Russian city planning of the first half of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century on the example of Peterburg-Leningrad. I. A. Shcherbakov, *Trudy LPI* no. 178:260-265 '55.

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Germany, West, Moscow, New Orleans)
Building small bridges on pile trestles. B. P. Ignorov, M. L. Shabanov, *Transp. stroit.* 7 no. 5:19-20 Iy '57.
Design and cantilever erection of frame and continuous girder reinforced concrete bridge spans. N. A. Kalashnikov, *Transp. stroit.* 7 no. 6:5-8 Ji '57.
Efficient methods for erecting precast reinforced concrete bridge spans. G. B. Boyerman, *Mekhn. i fiz.* 11 no. 6:38-41 Je '57.
"Reinforced concrete bridges for motor vehicles" by S. I. Polivanov. Reviewed by K. K. Yakobson, A. M. Kuznetsov, *Bel. i zhel.-dolz.* no. 7:294-295 Ji '57.

BRICKETS (FUEL)

Estimating coal briquetting properties. P. S. Novikov, *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 17:181-192 '50.
Kholunskiy, L. L., I. D. Romenko, and P. N. Makhalov. [New trends in the technique of briquetting of coal in foreign countries] *Novye napravleniya v razrabotku tekhniki briketirovaniya uglya*, Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 101 p.
Pakhlov, I. F., and V. A. Boldyrev. [Briquetting coal] *Briketirovaniye ugley*, Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 170 p.

BRITISH INVESTMENTS see Investments, British

BRUSOV, VALERII IAKOVLEVICH, 1872-1924

V. I. Brusov's speech on the 10th anniversary of the October. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:313-315 N '57.

BROACHING MACHINERY

Kalasev, P. G. [Deep broaching] *Proizvodnyye glutekikh olivertil*, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957, 230 p.

BROMINE

Reinforced concrete in the bromine industry. I. G. Terman, *Bel. i zhel.-dolz.* no. 6:372-373 S '57.

BRONCHII—CANCER

Bronchoscope diagnosis and treatment of bronchial adenoma [with summary in English]. T. I. Goid, *Bel. i zhel.-dolz.* no. 10:480-85 Ji-Ag '57.
Modulational form of bronchial cancer. S. I. Likhachev, O. V. Iakimenko, *Vest. khir.* 70 no. 9:137-138 S '57.
Role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial cancer [with summary in English]. L. A. Dolobakina, S. I. Marmorahele, *Vop. onk.* 3 no. 4:423-429 '57.

BRONCHII—FOREIGN BODIES

Bronchoscopy in a 3-year-old child for removing a foreign body. V. N. Kulinskikh, *Vest. khir.* 70 no. 9:133-134 S '57.
Inhalation of plaster during impression making. A. M. Reymus, *Stomatologiya* 30 no. 4:72 Ji-Ag '57.

BRONCHII—RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of bronchoscopy as a diagnostic method in lung cancer [with summary in English]. I. U. Matynov, *skaya, Vop. onk.* 3 no. 4:434-439 '57.

BRONCHIOSCOPY

Bronchoscope diagnosis and treatment of bronchial adenoma [with summary in English]. T. I. Goid, *Bel. i zhel.-dolz.* no. 10:480-85 Ji-Ag '57.
Bronchoscope examination in primary lung cancer [with summary in English]. G. L. Pochilov, *Vest. khir.* 70 no. 9:130-45 S '57.

BRONZE

(see also subdivision under China)
Casting bronze parts in shell molds. N. I. Ievlev, L. I. Raklin, *Stroit. i dor. mashinost.* 2 no. 9:31-32 S '57.

BRONZE—TESTING

Effect of the conditions of fracture on the fractured surfaces of rods from alloys LS59-1 and BrAZh9-4. I. A. Moroznikov, P. I. Seredin, F. V. Fedotov, *TSvet. mel.* 28 no. 4:50-56 Ji-Ag '55.

BRONZE AGE

(see also subdivision under Chuski; Bal'vorzina)
Burial from the late Bronze Age period in the village Byant, S. I. Makalintia, *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 60:133-143 '57.

BROWNIAN MOVEMENTS

Levy's multiparameter Brownian movement and the generalized white noise [with summary in French]. N. N. Chentsov, *Teor. veroiat. i ee prim.* 2 no. 2:281-284 '57.

BRUCELLOSIS

(see also subdivision under Gorky Province)
Changes in serum proteins in brucellosis following chlorotetracycline and vaccine therapy [with summary in English]. I. G. Ivanovskii. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:10-20 Ji-Ag '57.
Radiogenologic changes of the soil tissues and bones in brucellosis. T. A. Kot'akova. Khim. med. 35 no. 9, 144-148 S '57.

BRUCELLOSIS—RESEARCH see subdivision under Ukraine

BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE

Eliminating brucellosis in livestock kept in special isolation farms. I. I. Grachev, R. A. Galsudan. Veterinariia 35 no. 2:20-21 P '57

BRUSSELS—PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY—CONGRESSES

At the 86th International Physiological Congress in Brussels. E. M. Kreps. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3:609-611 My-Je '57.

BYANT, LOUISE, 1890-1936

Letter to V. I. Lenin. John Reed. Most. lit. no. 11:18 N '57.

Note to his secretary concerning Louise Bryant (Reed). V. I. Lenin. Most. lit. no. 11:20-21 N '57.

BUENOFF, SERGE VON, 1889-

S. B. Buenoff, the well-known German geologist, at the Moscow University. E. Milanovskii. Vest. Mosku. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:256-258 '57.

BUCHENWALD (CONCENTRATION CAMP)—BOXING

Fekel: the barbed wire of Buchenwald. G. Sviridov. Fak. i sport 27 no. 10:22-25 '57.

BUCHNA, AMVROSII MAKSYMILIANOVYCH, 1891-1957

Talent and its characteristics ("A. M. Buchna" by I. Piskun. Reviewed by Lidiya Popova, Valerii Nikolaev). Vitchyzna 25 no. 10:213-215 O '57.

BUCKWHEAT

(see also subdivision under Kharkov Province)
Lishenko, E. G. [Buckwheat is a valuable grain crop] Grechikha - tsennain kulturna kul'tura. Izd. 2-oo, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 33 p.
(OA)

One hundred thirty five pounds of buckwheat per hectare. L. Kaplan. Zemleucel'n 6 no. 11:04 N '57.

BUFAEST—NONFERROUS METALS—CONGRESSES

International Congress on Light Metals. A. I. Bellaev. Tsvet. met. 28 no. 9:55-57 N-O '55.

BUFAEST—STADIUMS

People's stadium. M. Odynots'. Ukraina no. 22:30 N '57.

BUFAES

Improved method for the preservation of buffalo somon (A. A. Khodovlev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10:51-52 D '57.

BUFAES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Radical treatment of traumatic rib injuries in buffaloes. B. Laitov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10:40-50 O '57.

BUILDING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Brief news. Stroitel' no. 10:30-31 O '57.
Demonstration building of two 12-unit apartment houses. A. I. Korshunov, V. A. Makhov. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 6:7-10 My '57.

Experience in using traveling gantry cranes. G. I. Sirodnov. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8:11-14 S '57.

Intensifying construction with the participation of amateur builders. G. A. Kolov, O. V. Sinev. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 10:34-35 O '57.

Information. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 10:31 O '57.

The main precept of the foreman Vostrov. N. Volod'nov. Stroitel' no. 10:8 O '57.

Methods of developing designs for cranes used in precast building construction. I. A. Kogan. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 7:8-10 Ji '57.

Recommended inventions and technical improvements. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 10 no. 10:28-31 O '57.

BUILDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Building

BUILDING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Prepare for winter work ahead of time. V. Drozd. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8:26-27 S '57.

BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under Moscow

BUILDING—PERIODICALS

Issuing through periodicals. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 9:32 S '57.

BUILDING—REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION

Fizdal', I. A. [Defects and collapses of construction and structures] Defekty i obrusheniia konstruktsii i sooruzhenii. Pod red. V. I. Sorokina. Moskvak Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. 1957. 57 p.

BUILDING. CONCRETE

see Concrete construction

BUILDING. IRON AND STEEL

Zhudin, N. D. [Steel structures] Stal'nye konstruktsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. 1957. 334 p.

BUILDING BLOCKS

An all-purpose grip for the lifting and installation of large blocks. S. S. Karpukhin, P. A. Zimin. Mekh. iud. rab. 11 no. 8:35-37 Ag '57.

Ceramic blocks used in building walls. I. A. Rokhtin. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 5:126-132 '54.

Designing one- and two-story houses made of KB pressed reed panels. V. E. Brand, L. F. Solodovnikova. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 6:10-17 Je '57.

The installation of walls made of large blocks. Stroitel' no. 10:15-19 O '57.

Machines for the preparation of wall panels. I. I. Lampol'skii. Mekh. iud. rab. 11 no. 8:40-42 S '57.

"Manufacture and use of 'silicelait'." by I. Khtin. V. Kur'minov. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 6:32 Je '57.

Practical methods for economizing bricks. S. Semen'ov. Arkhit. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 12:20-22 D '57.

Vibrated brick blocks. A. A. Emel'ianov. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 11 no. 8:7-9 Ag '57.

BUILDING INDUSTRY

see Construction industry

BUILDING LAWS

Changes No. 1, for Sections II-A, 3 and II-B, 10 of "Building norms and regulations." Blul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 6:35-38 Je '57.

BUILDING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Klov)

The development of mechanized building in the Soviet Union. V. K. Rostotskii. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 10:5-12 O '57.

Machines and equipment for concrete work. V. A. Bauman. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 10:10-26 O '57.

Machines for housing construction. A. I. Raiter. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 10:27-31 S '57.

New machines and power tools used in finishing work. N. S. Petrov. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 6:20-31 Je '57.

Recommended inventions and technical improvements. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 10 no. 8:30-32 S '57.

Scientific research work at the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Building and Road Machinery in the field of building and road machinery manufacturing. V. A. Bauman. Stroit. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 10:11-18 O '57.

BUILDING MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under Moscow

BUILDING MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Repairing parts of building machines. I. F. Cherkhovskii. Mekh. stroit. 11 no. 7:23 Ji '57.

BUILDING MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Innovations in the building and road-machinery industries. Stroit. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 10:33-40 O '57.

BUILDING MACHINERY INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Building-machinery industry in the U. S. S. R. V. D. Mikhailov. Stroit. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 10:22-26 O '57.

Creation and development of the building and road-machinery industries in the Soviet Union. Stroit. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 10:5-11 O '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS

"Clay silicate." I. Svirin. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 11:34-35 N '57.

Developing trade in building materials. A. Oskin. Sov. potekh. knop. no. 5:10-13 '57.

Improve the production of rock, sand, and gravel used for building materials. A. I. Dain, M. P. Borisov-Rehrin. Mekh. iud. rab. 11 no. 8:30-33 Ag '57.

The Khersonets-2 cane stubbing machine. P. Drozdov. Stroitel' no. 10:20 O '57.

Mariynov, P. T., and V. S. Nikiforov. [Local building materials in agriculture] Mestnye stroitel'nye materialy v sel'skom khoziaistve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 484 p.

More materials for our construction projects. N. Lagutin. Biok. agn. no. 33:18-28 N '57.

Motion picture about "silicelait." A. A. Vasil'ev. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:46-47 O '57.

New "Engineering regulations on economizing in the use of metal, wood, and cement in building." Blul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 6:26-28 Je '57.

Now materials and parts. Stroitel' no. 10:24 O '57.

Pay more attention to the production of stone building materials. A. V. Gorkov. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 9:8-11 S '57.

Principles underlying a geological study of rocks in arid regions for construction engineering purposes. E. M. Sergeev. Vest. Mosku. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:83-95 '57.

"Silicelait." A. I. Akiyev. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 11:32-33 N '57.

Using all resources of the economic region. S. A. Anas'ev. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:28 O '57.

"We will build houses from unusual materials in our future cities." P. A. Reblinder. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:49-50 [N] '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

"Labor hygiene in building materials industry" by M. I. Kagan-Luzgina, S. I. Murovannala. Reviewed by V. M. Reinev. Glg. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:61-62 S-O '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS—TESTING

Creep in autoclave-hardened silicate materials. V. I. Skalyanskii. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 5:41-50 '54.

Determining transparency indices. K. V. Dazhuk. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 5:51-70 '54.

Electronic acoustical method of determining the physical and mechanical properties of building materials. N. A. Krylov, A. S. Durasov. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 9:16-21 S '57.

Physical corrosion of building materials. A. I. Minas. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met. i stroit. i stroim. no. 3:13-39 '57.

Physical corrosion of building materials. A. I. Minas. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met. i stroit. i stroim. no. 3:13-39 '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS—TESTING—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for determining the limits of compressive and bending strength of wall and facing materials. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS—TRANSPORTATION

Improving the utilization of automotive transport. G. Nazarenko. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under Lithuania

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—HISTORY

Development of the production of equipment for the building-materials industry in the U. S. S. R. V. K. Rostotskii. Stroit. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 10:32-38 O '57.

BUILDING STONES

Rubblestone is a durable and inexpensive building material. B. Shcherbak. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 10:30 O '57.

BUILDING TRADES

Mitin, S. A., ed. [A reference book on labor and wages in the building trades] Spravochnik po trudu i zarabotnoi plate v stroitel'stve. Izd. 3-a, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. 1957. 507 p.

BUILDING TRADES—STUDY AND TEACHING

The joy of work. V. Khadaev. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

New detachment of master builders. V. Busygina. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 10:21 O '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Obyedno upravlenie trudovykh rezervov. Uchebno-metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Lesson plan and program for training steel assemblers in plant-administered building schools] Uchebnyi plan i programmy dlia podgotovki v stroitel'nykh shkolakh sborshechnikov stal'nykh konstruktsii na preipriatii. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 31 p.

Tenth anniversary. B. Urbanovich. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 10:20 O '57.

BUILDINGS, FARM

see Farm buildings

BUILDINGS, INDUSTRIAL

see Industrial buildings

BUILDINGS, MUNICIPAL

see Municipal buildings

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Prefabricated houses for villages. S. Leon'tev. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 10:4-5 O '57.

BUKHARA—WOOL

Industrial use of Bukhara wool. A. I. Felgin. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:16-18 S '57.

BUKHARA PROVINCE—MALARIA

Malaria control in Bukhara Province. M. N. Vels. Med. parazit. i patoz. boi. 26 no. 4:415-418 Ji-Ag '57.

BUKOV, EMILIAN, 1909-

Great changes. Elena Zlatova. Druzh. nar. no. 11:237-239 N '57.

BUKOVINA—HISTORY

Kvilkowsky, Donya, Theophile Bryndzan, and Arkadii Zukovskiy, eds. [Bukovina, past and present] Bukovyna - il mynula i suchasne. Paryzh, Vyd-vo "Zelena Bukovyna," 1956. 965 p. 2 fold. maps (in portfolio)

BUKOVINA—MEDICAL COLLEGES

Shapiro, I. A. [History of medical education in the western provinces of the Ukraine and in Bukovina] Istorii meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v zapadnykh oblastakh Ukrainy i na Bukovine. [Lvov] izd-vo Lvovskogo univ., 1957. 60 p.

BULGARIA

Fruits of October. A. Petrov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

BULGARIA—COAL MINES AND MINING

New techniques in the Bulgarian coal industry. I. Balchov. Mest. ugl. 6 no. 9:29-31 S '57.

BULGARIA—EDUCATION

Leaving through the foreign press. Nar. obr. no. 10:114 O '57.

CANALS

Improvement planning of basic indices for operating waterway systems. N. A. Zorin, *Russk. transport*, 16 no. 8 27-30 Ag '57.

CANALS—LOCKS see Locks (hydraulic engineering)

CANCER

At the root of a serious problem. *Znanie sila* 32 no. 11 23 N '57.

Experimental prevention of malignant tumors [with summary in English]. A. S. Shilovtseva. *Ekspert, kuta* 2 no. 153-58 J1-Ag '57.

Kliueva, N. G. [Problem of anticancer antibiotics; repression of malignant tumors under the influence of factors of microbial origin] Problemy protivorakovykh antibiotikov, obshcheye i yuzhnye zlochastivyye opukholy pod vliyaniem faktorov mikrobnogo protivorakovstva. Moskva, 1957 247 p.

(DNLM)

Similarities and differences of specific antigens in human cancer [with summary in English]. V. S. Korosteleva, *Biul. eksp. i med. t. med.* 44 no. 8:87-93 Ag '57.

Timely problems in otorhinolaryngological oncology [with summary in English]. I. A. Lopotko. *Vest. otorin.* 18 no. 4:3-8 J1-Ag '57.

CANDY see Confectionery

CAPACITY AND DISABILITY

Clinical criteria for incapacity in dissolving the marriage and abrogating the parental rights of persons suffering from schizophrenia. I. M. Kholodkovskaya. *Probl. anal. psikh.* 7:105-120 '57.

Legal capacity of persons suffering from speech impairment following an apoplectic stroke. E. M. Kholodkovskaya. *Probl. anal. psikh.* 7:110-145 '57.

Legal psychiatric testimony on legal capacity in schizophrenia. *Psikh. anal. psikh.* 7:97-107 '57.

CAPILLARIES

Early postpartum functional condition of the peripheral blood vessels. I. A. Mamulova. *Akush. ginek.* 32 no. 6 44-45 N-D '58.

CAPILLARITY

Diffusional sliding and convective diffusion of gas in capillaries. I. A. Kharlov. *Zhurn. tekh. fiz.* 27 no. 12:158-161 '57.

CAPITALISM

(see also subdivision under China)

Mars, Karl. [Theory of surplus value. Fourth book of "Capital"] Teoriya plusvala i stoimosti. (IV tom "Kapitala"). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, Pt. 2, 1957. 332 p.

The nature of political rule in various countries. V. D. Pichet. *Osveta vopros.* 1957, no. 7:1-11 '57.

The October Revolution and the general crisis of capitalism. M. Dargiev. *Voprosy polit. i ekonom.* no. 10 33-38 O '57.

Progressive economists of the United States and England on capitalism under capitalism. I. V. Alekhina. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 11:38-47 '57.

CAR AXLES

Dynamic forces acting on the axle of pairs of wheels of passenger cars. N. N. Kulinichev. *Vest. TSNI MPB* 16 no. 7:18-21 O '57.

Investigation of systems of roller processing for rolling stock axles. I. A. Skopinikov. *Vest. TSNI MPB* 16 no. 7:26-28 O '57.

CAR WHEELS

Investigation of the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction. I. P. Hardin, A. G. Nikonov, L. L. Pikhovtsov. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:114-118 '57.

Hardening with large feeding of locomotive wheel rims. A. A. Shishkin. *Vest. TSNI MPB* 16 no. 7:51-54 O '57.

X-ray analysis in studying the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction. L. N. Guseva, A. G. Nikonov. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:120-123 '57.

CARBAGE see Refuse and refuse disposal

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM

Carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the myocardium in hypothermia and following extinction of circulation [with summary in English]. N. A. Palovina. *Vop. med. khim.* 3 no. 1:301-311 J1-Ag '57.

Mechanism of the conversion of carbohydrates in the coelomic fluid of silkworms during metamorphosis [with summary in English]. E. I. Vyskibeneva. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4:657-667 J1-Ag '57.

Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in *Clostridium acetabulum* [with summary in English]. G. F. Shennanova, V. A. Ilgovechenok. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 3: 523-526 My-Je '57.

CARBOHYDRATES

Protein-carbohydrate coacervates and catalase. T. N. Evreinova, T. I. Laktionova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1: 123-126 J1-Ag '57.

CARBON

Formation of sulfides by interaction between iron sulfide and metal oxides. Part 4. Interaction between FeS and MgO in the presence of carbon. Zh. I. Vert, M. V. Kametsev. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1701-1701 J1 '57.

Phase composition, structure, and limits of phase homogeneity of the vanadium-carbon-oxygen system. Part 1. The system of vanadium-carbon. M. A. Givrych, B. F. Orlov. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1566-1580 J1 '57.

CARBON—ISOTOPES

Study of redistribution of hydrogen between hydrocarbons on aluminate catalysts using the carbon isotopes C^{14} . S. Z. Roginskii, T. I. Andrianova. *Zhur. ob khim.* 26 no. 8:2151-2155 Ag '55.

CARBON, ACTIVATED

Adsorption properties of carbon adsorbents. Report No. 1. Discussing earlier obtained experimental data. M. M. Dubinin, E. D. Zaverina, D. P. Il'mofeev. *Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk* no. 6 670-677 Je '57.

Desorption action of active carbon. E. M. Bieschenko. *Khim. i tekh. topl. i masel* no. 9:32-41 S '57.

Effect of the porosity of graphite adsorbents on the adsorption and heat of adsorption of hexane vapor [with summary in English]. N. N. Avnii and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:111-1125 My '57.

Studies on the porous structure of solids by adsorption methods. Part 4. On the relation between various types of pores in active carbon [with summary in English]. M. M. Dubinin, G. S. Zhuk, E. D. Zaverina. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:1126-1135 My '57.

CARBON BLACK

Classification of furnace black. I. A. Vlasova. *Kauch. i rez.* 15 no. 8:18-21 Ag '57.

Improvements in the method of measuring the specific surface of carbon black. I. N. Durbanekii. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 948 '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Carbon dioxide of the soil solution and its role in soil formation [with summary in English]. K. I. Shilov. *K. G. Kireev. Pochvovedenie* no. 7 65-72 J1 '57.

Intensity of carbonic acid liberation in soil when using plows with and without a moldboard [with summary in English]. V. V. Kvasnikov, M. I. Komarov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7 47-51 O '57.

Reactivity of superoxides of alkaline earth metals with H_2O and CO_2 . I. I. Vol'nov, A. N. Shakhmatov. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1474-1479 J1 '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Change in the conditioned reflex activity of dogs as affected by hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide. V. P. Kuehnikov. *Vop. kar. fiziol. i tekh. fiz. kult.* 22 no. 1:5-16 J1-Ag '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE—SPECTRA

A method for investigation of emission spectra of gases at room temperature. M. L. Vengierov, A. A. Sivkov. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 4:393-391 O '57.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Effect of temperature on the kinetics of copper oxide reduction by carbon monoxide. G. G. Ovchinnik, D. M. Chizhikov, T. E. Konyshkova. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2: 47-53 '57.

Kinetics of the reduction of lead oxide by carbon monoxide. I. V. Tsvetkov, D. M. Chizhikov. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2:65-77 '57.

Rate of carbon monoxide excretion from the body [with summary in English]. L. A. Tikhov, T. I. Sokolova, V. P. Paribok. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 4 76-78 J1-Ag '57.

CARBONYL COMPOUNDS

Qualitative determination of carbonyl compounds and secondary and tertiary alcohols in small samples of vegetable matter [with summary in English]. P. A. Kolesnikov. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4:622-625 J1-Ag '57.

CARCINOGENS

Present problems in the etiology and pathogenesis of lung cancer [with summary in English]. L. M. Shabad. *Vop. onk.* 3 no. 4 387-393 '57.

CARDIAC DISEASES see Heart—Diseases

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Pharmacology of gopheroside. E. I. Gendenshtein. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 4:68-71 J1-Ag '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Collateral lymph circulation in disorders of blood circulation and innervation [with summary in English]. Yuan Lien. *Arkh. anat. gist. i embr.* 34 no. 4:170-179 J1-Ag '57.

Method for an orthostatic test in chronic experiments in rabbits. E. I. Ljubina. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 3:303-305 S '57.

Scientific requirements for anatomical investigations of the extraciliary system. A. M. Geselevich. *Arkh. anat. gist. i embr.* 34 no. 4:102-107 J1-Ag '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—DISEASES

Krivogiaz, B. A. [Prevention and treatment of cardiovascular disturbances in metallurgical workers dealing with heat processes] Profilaktika i lechenie serdечно-sosudisticheskikh narushenii u rabotnikov gorachikh isekhov. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957 201 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha)

(DNLM)

Men'shikov, F. K. [Diet in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Lechenie pitate pri zabolevaniyakh serdечно-sosudisticheskikh sistem. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no. 26)

Molchanov, N. S. [Prevention of diseases of the cardiovascular system] Profilaktika zabolevaniy serdечно-sosudisticheskikh sistem. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no. 29)

(DNLM)

[Problems of pathology of the cardiovascular system; translations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign periodical literature] Vop. pat. serd.-sos. sist. 6 no. 5 '57 149 p.

Reflex vascular reactions in circulation disorders according to oscillographic data. I. D. Kilmenko. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9:79-84 S '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—SURGERY

Surgical treatment of tricuspid arterioses [with summary in English]. N. K. Galanin, B. M. Tsukerman. *Ekspert khir.* 2 no. 1:8-12 J1-Ag '57.

CARDS

When underlines authority. N. Bralukhin, E. Ushachenko. *Part. zhurn.* no. 19:60-61 O '57.

CARLSBAD, CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Karlovy Vary, Czechoslovakia

CARNIVORA

"Predatory mammals in the fauna of the U. S. S. R." by G. A. Novikov. Reviewed by I. B. Urganson. *Biul. MOIP. Old biol.* 62 no. 4 111-114 J1-Ag '57.

CARNOSINE

Olefinolysis of carnosine in vivo and in vitro [with summary in English]. V. V. Groshko. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4:736-743 J1-Ag '57.

CARP

(see also subdivision under Western Dvina River)

Effect of increased mineralization of water on the growth and development of the carp in Prolatskaya Reservoir [with summary in English]. I. G. Fridland. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 10:1514-1520 O '57.

CARP—PARASITES see Parasites—Carp

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Seismotectonics of the western Carpathians and adjacent areas. O. S. Vialov. *Ozol zhur.* 17 no. 2 18-20 '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Increasing the effectiveness of hydraulic fracturing of strata. I. A. Vashuk, K. A. Oganov, V. E. Ivanov. *Nef. khoz.* 35 no. 8:35-38 Ag '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

New data obtained from comparing cross sections of the Ugersko series in the Carpathian Mountain region. N. V. Smilnova. *Trudy VNI* no. 11:85-83 '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—TOURISM

Journey of the eager to learn; a sketch. B. Adamovych. *Pioneria* 34 no. 10:12-13 O '57.

CARPATHO-UKRAINE see Transcarpathia

CARPENTERS

The Honorary Builder Vasilii Krivosheev. I. Markin. *Stroitel'* no. 10:7 O '57.

CARPENTRY

Trulovskii, A. E. [Manual for highly skilled workers in carpentry and cabinet making] Posobie mastersa stolarnno-mebel'nogo proizvodstva, Izd. 5-oe. Moskva, Goslesbuzimzid, 1957. 240 p.

CARROTS

Vysotskii, M. M. [Carrots] Morkva. Minsk, Dzalzh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1955. 71 p. (DA)

CARS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Cars

CARTERET, NEW JERSEY—COPPER—METALLURGY

Copper of high purity [from "Zeitschrift für Metallkunde," no. 6 1954]. *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 4 78-79 J1-Ag '55.

CARTILAGE—DISEASES

Changes in the laryngeal cartilages in cancer of the larynx. L. N. Popov. *Vest. otorin.* 19 no. 4:47-51 J1-Ag '57.

CARTOGRAPHY

- Brief news Geod. i kart. no. 9-79-80 S '57.
Cartographic basis and methods of using cartographic materials for geographical field research A. F. Mikhushchenko, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 237-242 '57.
Letters to the editor, Geod. i kart. no. 9-75-77 S '57.
CARTOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cartography

CASE HARDENING see Cementation (Metallurgy)

CASEIN

- Secretion of butterfat and casein, N. G. Mitashin, Izv. AN SSSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 9-113-120 S '57

CASPIAN SEA—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

- Tectonic structure of the southern depression of the Caspian Sea, N. A. Eremenko, Trudy Akad. nauk prirodoz. 36 no. 4 48-53 '56.

CASPIAN SEA—GRAY MULLET

- Caspian gray mullet [with summary in English], K. E. Babayan, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1505-1513 O '57.

CASPIAN SEA—HERRING

- Causes of the difference in the growth of clupeoid fishes in the Caspian Sea, Black Sea, and the Sea of Azov [with summary in English], A. N. Svetovidov, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11 1735-1746 N '57

CASPIAN SEA—HYDROMETEOROLOGY

- Hydrometeorological security of the fishing industry in the northern part of the Caspian Sea, N. K. Andreev, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10 31-35 O '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—CROPS AND SOILS

- Vegetation and soils of the recently exposed coastal plain of the Caspian Sea, N. N. Belyshev, G. N. Shishko, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 159-167 '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—QUACK GRASS

- Features of the regeneration of quack grass in the thin meadows of the western part of the Caspian Sea region in connection with their improvement [with summary in English], R. R. Krut'skaya, Biol. MOIP, Old. hkol. 62 no. 4 87-93 Ji-Ag '57

CAST IRON—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

- Changes in the electric resistance of cast iron in connection with the formation of graphite, V. P. Chernobrovkin, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 564-568 '57.

CAST IRON—METALLOGRAPHY

- Microstructural study of supercooled austenite decomposition in magnesium cast iron with spheroidal graphite, D. Sh. Frolov, A. N. Miza, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 9 4-8 S '57.

CAST IRON—METALLURGY

- Transformation of cementite into austenite and ferrite with graphitization and decarburization of cast iron, K. P. Bunin, S. N. Ivanov, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10 2-4 O '57.

CASTING see Founding, Steel castings

CATALASE

- Effect of streptomycin and of chlorotetracycline on catalase and on certain dehydrogenases in *Escherichia coli* and in dysentery bacilli [with summary in English], E. L. Leibfried, Antibiotiki 2 no. 4 21-26 Ji-Ag '57.
Protein-carbohydrate coacervates and catalase, T. N. Kevkova, T. I. Lartanova, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 133-136 Ji-Ag '57.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL see subdivision under Germany, East

CATALOGS, UNION

- [Union list of new foreign books received by the libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series B: Social sciences, medicine, agriculture, technology,] Svodnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v biblioteki SSSR. Seria B: Estestvennye nauki, meditsina, sel'skoe khoz. i tekhnika nos. 1-2 '57.
[Union list of new foreign books received by the libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series B: Social sciences,] Svodnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v biblioteki SSSR. Seria B: Obshchestvennye nauki nos. 1-2 '57.

CATALYSIS

- Investigating the dependence of catalytic activity of binary metal compounds of the second group with nonmetals on the position of the elements in A. I. Mendeleev's periodic table, Report No. 2: Catalytic decomposition of isopropyl alcohol on oxides of metals from the side subgroup of the second group, O. V. Krylov, S. Z. Roginskii, E. A. Fokina, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 4 421-430 Ap '57

- The role of polymorphic conversions in the mechanism of heterogeneous catalytic processes, M. V. Tovbin, O. M. Barom, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 567-572 '57.

- The specific catalytic activity of metals, G. K. Borenskov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 937-951 My '57.

CATALYSTS

- Dogoslovskii, B. M., and Z. S. Kazakova [Skeletal catalysts, their characteristics and use in organic chemistry] Skel'nye katalizatory, ikh svoystva i primeneniye v organicheskoi khimii. Moskva, Gos. nauch.-no-tekhn. izd.-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 143 p.
Catalysts for the oxidation of hydrocarbons in a krypton concentrate, L. I. Kazernovskaya, Kislород 10 no. 3 25 '57.
Investigating a nickel catalyst prepared by decomposing nickel-magnesium bifluorides, L. Kh. Friedlin, A. A. Batandin, K. G. Rudneva, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 4 436-442 Ap '57.
Transformations of n-butylbenzene in the presence of a nickel-alumina catalyst under conditions of elevated temperature and hydrogen pressure, N. I. Shatkin, N. G. Bezdalkova, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 4 185-189 Ap '57.
Ultrathin sectioning in electron microscopy of catalysts, A. M. Rubinshtein, M. I. Dachevskii, N. A. Pilyaykov, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 4 131-135 Ap '57.

CATARACT

- Examining intraocular pressure in cataract cases, N. S. Kal'ia, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 1 237-241 '57.
Treatment of primary glaucoma combined with senile cataract, L. D. Dancheva, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4 212-216 '57

CATARH

- Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects, and prevention of acute catarrhs of the upper respiratory tract, review of Russian and foreign literature, P. P. Sakharov, Vest. obozr. 10 no. 5 120-127 S-O '57.

CATATONIA

- Amphetamine therapy of recurrent catatonic schizophrenia [with summary in French], A. Tiganov, Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 8 1022-1025 '57.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

- Driving caterpillar tractors, S. Konstantinov, Za ml. no. 10 15-16 O '57.
Increasing the performance speed of high-power caterpillar tractors, A. G. Solov'chik, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 5 12-16 '57.
Using S-80 tractors for skidding timber in the Urals, I. T. Kapilov, Les. prom. 35 no. 5 8-8 S '57.

CATHEDRALS see subdivision under Moscow

CATHETERS

- Use of an indwelling catheter in gynecological surgery, A. B. Derzhine, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 107-108 Ji-Ag '57.

CATHODE RAY PICTURE TUBES see Television—Picture tubes

CATHODE RAY TUBES

- Polystyrenic attachment for a cathode ray oscillograph, A. V. Gerdievskii, I. U. A. Zolov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 992-993 '57.

CATHODES

- Ni-W, Ni-Ca, and Ni-Sr alloys for oxide cathodes of radio tubes, L. L. Rogel'berg, E. S. Shpil'mel'skii, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 11 67-74 N '57.

CATIONS

- Change in the active surface of soils at temperatures below and above freezing points, Z. A. Neisova, Mal. po lab. issl. merz. grunt. no. 3 163-167 '57.
Effect of exchangeable cations on water phase composition in frozen soils, Z. A. Neisova, Mal. po lab. issl. merz. grunt. no. 3 168-176 '57.
Separation of some cations from trivalent iron by means of oxycelluloses, V. I. Ivanov, N. I. A. Leshina, V. S. Ivanova, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 4 518-519 Ap '57.

CATS

- Training cecidolases in wild animals with arecoline, N. P. Romanova, R. A. Zhigunova, Shor. trud. Mosk. zool. no. 1 141-144 '56.

CATTLE

- Let us organize the wintering of cattle, V. Vladimirov, Blot. ag. 10 no. 33 11-18 N '57.

CATTLE—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Complications in cattle being treated with acaricidal emulsions, S. N. Nikolskii, V. F. Glukhov, Veterinarlia 34 no. 2 64-68 F '57.
Three per cent menthol solution for treating infectious vaginitis in cattle, A. A. Kubysh, I. E. Lashcheva, M. P. Gribovskaya, Veterinarlia 34 no. 2 23-26 F '57.

CATTLE—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Effect of feeding cattle flavesed and colostrated cake and cottonseed meal on the quality and stability of dried whole milk, V. Zagudaev, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10 33-34 O '57

CATTLE—WATERING

- Movable automatic stock waterer, G. M. Netkachev, Nauka i prod. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10 51-52 O '57.

CATTLE BREEDING

- Markushin, A. P. [Prolonging the productive years of cows and bulls] O dolgoletnem lapol'zovanii korov i bykov. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1957. 105 p.
(DS)

- Remarkable achievements, V. Lebedev, Zhurnal. 13 no. 10 66-63 O '57.

CAUCASUS—ORE DEPOSITS

- Conference on the metallogeny of the Caucasus, Baku. 1 kh. ned. 23 no. 8 60 Ag '57

CAUCASUS—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

- Possible occurrence of oil in the Mesozoic structures of the northern foothills of the Lesser Caucasus, M. G. Agahirov, I. M. Aliev, Azerb. nef. khim. 20 no. 1-4 Ag '57

CAUCASUS—SKIS AND SKIING

- Snows of the Caucasus, Sov. Soluz. no. 12 8-11 '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—CRANE FLIES

- Two new species of crane flies (Diptera, Tipulidae) from Northern Caucasus [with summary in English], I. S. Savchenko, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1183-1199 O '57

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

- Economic ties of Russia with the peoples of the Caucasus in the 1850's, documents, Shor. trud. gos. kat. 10 no. 152-157 '56.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—GEOLOGY

- Paleogeological features of the Tostany basin in the northwestern Caucasus, E. A. Shchepetil'nikov, Trudy Akad. nauk, prom. no. 3 53-72 '56.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—HISTORY

- Anticolonial movement of the peoples of the northern Caucasus in the approximate period of 1820-1870, A. P. Pavlov, Pripr. k. v. skizok 22 no. 6 14-15 N-D '57

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—HUMIC ACID

- Study of humic acids in the Maykop deposits of central Ciscaucasia, K. F. Bulanova, A. F. Stannitskii, Trudy VNI no. 11 310-320 '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—MINERALOGY

- Clay minerals in middle Jurassic deposits in eastern Ciscaucasia and their importance in correlation, A. M. Khar'kov, 36 no. 5 7-8 My '56.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—PALYNOLOGY

- Palynological analysis of the Maykop section deposits in some cross sections of central and eastern Ciscaucasia, L. A. Kozina, Trudy VNI no. 11 136-143 '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—PROSPECTING—GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

- Method of seismic prospecting for gravelly clastic strata in northwestern Ciscaucasia, B. I. Ushakov, Trudy Akad. nauk, prom. no. 3 79-89 '56

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—SEISMIC WAVES

- Interpreting partially multiple reflections in the profile edge of the Chirchikian depression in V. Murav'ev, Trudy Akad. nauk, prom. no. 3 106-113 '56.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—WATER, UNDERGROUND

- New data on the hydrogeology of pre-Nenene deposits in central Ciscaucasia, V. N. Kutsunskii, Trudy VNI no. 11 244-260 '57.

CAVE DRAWINGS see subdivision under Lena Valley

CAVES see subdivision under Tunkhwan County, China

CAVITATION—MEASUREMENT

- Instruments for measuring cavitation during operation of hydraulic turbines, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10 40 O '57.

CEDAR see subdivision under Balkan region

CELL DIVISION (BIOLOGY)

- Growth and multiplication of cells in the human adenoma [with summary in English], E. O. Pivovarov, Arkh. pat. fiziol. i onkol. 34 no. 4 54-63 Ji-Ag '57

CELLS

- Protein synthesis in isolated cytoplasmic granules [with summary in English], R. B. Kheisari and others, L. i. khimika 22 no. 3 501-515 My-Je '57.

CELLULOSE

- Dissolution of cellulose in quaternary ammonium compounds, A. A. Streptkheev and others, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 8 750-753 Jo '57.
Properties of α-cellulose from thousand-year-old pine wood, A. F. Skirgala, A. M. Shishko, I. G. Zhelezovskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 114-117 Ji-Ag '57.
Separation of some cations from trivalent iron by means of oxycelluloses, V. I. Ivanov, N. I. A. Leshina, V. S. Ivanova, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 4 518-519 Ap '57.
Thermal decomposition of trimethylcellulose in a vacuum, A. M. Pakhomov, O. P. Golova, I. I. Nikolaev, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 4 521-523 Ap '57.
Transformation of cellulose at high temperatures, Report No. 4: Effect of the polymerization degree of cellulose on the formation of levoglucosan, O. P. Golova, A. M. Pakhomov, I. I. Nikolaev, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 4 519-521 Ap '57.

CELLULOSE (Continued)

Use of carboxymethyl cellulose in the flotation of sulfide nickel-copper ores. I. I. Vanev. *Tsvet met.* 30 no. 11:70-81 N '57.

CEMENT

The automatic regulation of pressure in cementation. A. M. Vintskii, S. D. Voloshinov. *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 9:18-19 S '57.
Effect of cooling conditions and mineralogical compositions on the clinker crushing (from "Toninustse Zeltung" no. 1/2, 1957). E. B. Kuchanov. *Tsement* 23 no. 4:31 JI-Ag '57.
Experience in the production of alumina cement by clinkering in rotary kilns. U. S. Kovalev, A. M. Kuznetsov. *Tsement* 23 no. 4:23-24 JI-Ag '57.
Graphic method of calculating raw material mixtures according to a specified mineralogical composition of clinkers. I. S. Blokh. *Tsement* 23 no. 4:21-22 JI-Ag '57.
New system of loading cement from storage silos. I. K. Rudin. *Tsement* 23 no. 4:26-28 JI-Ag '57.
Pneumatic automatic cement pumps. L. E. Podolskii, A. A. Vorob'ev, E. A. Brikovskii. *Stroi. i dor. ma-shinost'* 2 no. 9:14-15 S '57.
The unloading and transportation of cement at the Stalin-grad Hydroelectric Power Station. N. N. Amosov, M. V. Tokarev. *Mekh. i trud. rab.* 11 no. 7:6-11 JI '57.

CEMENT—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cement

CEMENT—TESTING

Cements made of tripoli-type rocks found in the southern U. S. S. R. I. U. E. Korndlovich, M. G. Verzhbitskaya. *Nov. v stroi. tekhn.* no. 5:133-134 '54.
Siliceous Portland cement made with Ukrainian raw materials. I. U. E. Korndlovich, V. I. Detokhovskaya. *Nov. v stroi. tekhn.* no. 5:142-148 '54.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under Industry)
Some results of investigations on calcining processes with use of radioactive isotopes. F. G. Banit. *Tsement* 23 no. 4:110-15 JI-Ag '57.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES—QUALITY CONTROL

Improving the clinker quality by using a better method of controlling the aluminous composition. V. O. Tur'yan, M. M. Malanin. *Tsement* 23 no. 4:25-26 JI-Ag '57.

CEMENT PLANTS see subdivision under Switzerland

CEMENT PLANTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Principle of the design of a master switch system for the control of electric equipment in Cement Plants. V. S. Lantini. *Tsement* 23 no. 1:16-10 JI-Ag '57.

CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Effect of carbon on the fatigue limit of steel undergoing cementation. I. D. Rybnichenko, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10:10-21 O '57.
Effect of acid treatment on some mechanical properties of high alloy cementation steels. I. U. G. Vysikovskii, A. A. Ungerson. *Metalloved. i obr. met.* no. 16:33-36 O '57.
Industrial use of gas cyaniding. B. A. Stetsenko, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10:43-48 O '57.
Surface hardening of carbon steels by means of gas cementation. O. K. Kotov, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10:28-33 O '57.
Wear resistance by saturating steel surfaces by carbide-forming elements. G. N. Dubinin, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 2:21-25 S '57.

CEMETERIES see subdivision under Dzhambul

CENSUS see subdivision under Russia

CENTRAL ASIA see Asia, Central

CENTRAL ASIA, SOVIET see Soviet Central Asia

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—AGRICULTURE

Socialist reconstruction and the distribution of agriculture in the central Chernozem provinces before and after the Great Patriotic War. B. A. Tutykhin. *Vop. geog.* no. 32:20-65 '53.

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—CLIMATE

Climatic regions of the central Chernozem provinces. S. I. Kostin. *Vop. geog.* no. 32:189-193 '53.

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—GEOGRAPHY

Nature of central Chernozem provinces and its transformation. F. N. Mikhov. *Vop. geog.* no. 32:3-19 '53.

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Basic relief features in the central Chernozem area. A. I. Spiridonov. *Vop. geog.* no. 32:134-156 '53.

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Geobotanical districts of the central Chernozem area. A. R. Meshkov. *Vop. geog.* no. 32:157-188 '53.

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

Geography of agricultural settlements in central Chernozem provinces. S. A. Kovalev. *Vop. geog.* no. 32:65-115 '53.

CENTRAL RUSSIAN UPLAND—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Using gravimetry for studying the geological structure of the crystalline foundation in the central part of the Kursk magnetic anomaly. V. V. Kopaev, V. I. Pavlovskii. *Muzved. i okh. nedr.* 23 no. 7:38-46 JI '57.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Packing for rotating shafts of centrifugal pumps in chemical sections of by-product coke plants. L. I. Mamon, A. O. Potapov, G. P. Petrunin. *Koks i khim.* no. 10:53-55 '57.

CERAMIC MATERIALS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

On selection of form of the sample for testing ceramic capacitor materials for breakdown. K. E. Medvedev. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10:2410-2420 O '57.

CERAMIC MATERIALS—TESTING

Causes of fine cracks in dried ceramic materials. A. F. Chizhskii. *Nov. v stroi. tekhn.* no. 5:90-98 '54.
Evaluating the specific crushing strength of ceramic materials. N. A. Sakharova, E. M. Khomakov, E. M. Golik. *Nov. v stroi. tekhn.* no. 5:5-21 '54.
Strength of ceramic building materials under impact load. I. A. Iokhlin. *Nov. v stroi. tekhn.* no. 5:22-31 '54.

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Disorders of neural regulation of the blood sugar content in thrombosis of the cerebral branches of the cerebral arteries [with summary in French]. R. L. Borisenko. *Zhur. nevrol. i psikh.* 57 no. 6:948-949 '57.
Effect of anesthesia on temperature changes in the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. E. F. Ivanenko. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 9:951-957 S '57.
Effect of partial and total extirpation of the cerebral cortex on the so-called mechanical secretion of gastric juice. A. S. Chechulin. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. i terap.* 1 no. 4:53-64 JI-Ag '57.
Problem of the physiological effect of gamma rays on the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. Z. V. Denisov. *Med. rad.* 3 no. 4:3-11 JI-Ag '57.
Result of action on the cerebral cortex in the treatment of hypertension [with summary in French]. A. V. Navin-Avala. *Zhur. nevrol. i psikh.* 57 no. 9:1162-1166 '57.
Some factors of cortical dynamics in cancer of female genital organs. T. T. Popova. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 6:62-69 N-D '56.

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE see Apoplexy

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Syndromes of intracranial hypertension in rheumatic fever. M. B. Tsukor. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9:61-69 S '57.

CERESIN

Derivatives of ceresins as depressors of lubricating oils. O. N. Il'ina. *Trudy Akad. naft. prom.* no. 3:216-224 '55.

CERURM

Phase diagram for cerium. A. I. Likhner, I. N. Rabinin, L. F. Vereshchagin. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:610-613 S '57.

CERIUM HYDRIDES

Interaction of cerium with hydrogen. V. I. Mikhoev, M. E. Kost. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 116 no. 1:100-102 JI-Ag '57.

CERIUM OXALATES

Coprecipitation of cerium oxalate and lead oxalate. A. N. Khigusev. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1672-1676 JI '57.

CERMETS

Laws governing the composition and sintering of metal ceramic mixtures on a copper base. T. N. Zaitokova, V. I. Likhman. *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3:511-518 '57.

CESAREAN SECTION

Abdominal cesarean section. P. A. Beloshapko. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 6:51-53 N-D '56.
Additional remarks on the classic cesarean section. L. E. Gurov. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 6:48-51 N-D '56.
Labor after cesarean section. A. I. Burkanov. *Akush. i gin.* 33 no. 4:56-57 JI-Ag '57.

CESTODA

Treating cestodiasis in wild animals with arecoline. N. P. Romanova, R. A. Zhigunova. *Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop.* no. 1:141-144 '55.

CEYLON—COMMERCE

Ceylon's economic ties with socialist countries. I. U. Ershov. *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 10:12-19 '57.

CEYLON—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Pillgrimage" to Kandy. S. Sofieva. *Moskovsk. zhizn'* no. 11:103-104 N '57.
What is going on in Ceylon? *Otv. na vop. trud.* no. 7:63-64 '56.

CHAIKOVSKII, PETR IL'ICH, 1840-1893

Chaikovskii as a poet. V. Shalamov. *Moskva* no. 9:220-221 '57.

CHAINS

Equipment for manufacturing pitch anchor and supporting chains. I. D. Trofimov, V. A. Pavlov. *Stroi. inst.* 26 no. 10:29-32 O '57.

CHAIRS

Manufacture of bent and knotted back legs of chairs. N. M. Pol'vashov, A. I. Fu'kin. *Dor. prom.* 6 no. 9:5-7 S '57.

CHALK—DRYING

Drying chalk at the Gnt'evichi Feed Mill. B. Rudoi and others. *Muk. elev. prom.* 23 no. 9:26-27 S '57.

CHAND, PREM see Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai, 1881-1936

CHAPAEV, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1887-1919

Reminiscences about V. I. Chapayev. V. Kozlov. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 11:20-31 N '57.

CHAPLIN, CHARLES, 1889-

Dissertation on the work of Chaplin. *Isk. kino* no. 10:156-157 O '57.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Creation of a hero. Vasyi' Lysenko. *Vitchyzna* 25 no. 11:176-185 N '57.
Portrait of a literary hero. Nal. Sokolova. *Mol. gvard.* 2 no. 5:213-220 S-O '57.

CHARENTS, EGISHE, 1897-

Face of the revolution. Maksym Ryl'skyi. *Druzh. nar.* no. 11:215-216 N '57.

CHARNYSHEVICH, ARKADZ

Dawn over Poles'ye ("Dawn" by Arkadz Charnyshevich. Reviewed by V. Zhizhenko). *Sov. otch.* no. 6:151-153 N-D '57.

CHECKERS

Checkers. B. Gertsenzon. *Koster* no. 10:46 O '57.
Some characteristic combinations. V. Abaulin. *Shakh. v SSSR* 34 no. 10:312 O '57.

CHECKERS—TOURNAMENTS

(see also subdivision under Kharkov, Moldavia, Uzbekistan)
All-Union tournament of "Sportak" society members. V. Gorodetskii. *Shakh. v SSSR* 34 no. 11:349 N '57.
Eighteenth championship of our country. *Shakh. v SSSR* 34 no. 7:121-218 JI '57.
M. Kogan's victory. I. Kuperman. *Shakh. v SSSR* 34 no. 5:250-251 Ag '57.

CHEESE

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Transcarpathia)
Automatic machine for packaging cottage cheese. D. Kharitonov. *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 10:18-18 O '57.
New protective coatings for cheese. A. Vorob'ov. *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 10:29-30 O '57.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH, 1860-1904

Aleksandrov, B. I. [Seminar on Chekhov; a textbook for higher educational establishments]. *Seminaril po Chekhovu; posobie dlia vuzov.* Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 271 p.
Lesson on the subject "The story 'Yan'ka' by A. P. Chekhov." A. I. Urusovskii. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 11:54-57 N '57.
The steppe. Mihai Beniuc. *Inostr. lit.* no. 11:61-67 N '57.
The work of A. P. Chekhov on his stories. V. V. Golubkov. *Lit. v shkola* 18 no. 6:20-31 N-D '57.
The works of Chekhov; a collection of articles. Reviewed by I. Rubanova. *Vop. lit.* no. 3:233-235 Je '57.

CHEKHOV—PRINTING INDUSTRY

New printing combine for publishing periodicals. P. A. Matveev. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 6:5-7 Je '57.

CHELDONIUM

Treating pharyngitis of the larynx with a Cheldonium majus preparation combined with endolaryngeal surgery [with summary in English]. A. A. Simulnova. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:30-32 JI-Ag '57.

CHELYABINSK—FIRE PREVENTION

No. 1 single fire. S. Zavarukhin. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 10:3 O '57.

CHELYABINSK PROVINCE—DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

Crossbreeding dairy cattle for market production. M. Ar-katov. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10:41-45 O '57.

CHELYABINSK PROVINCE—METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Skovronskaya, A. E., and V. M. Andrushko. [Brief agro-climatic manual for Chelyabinsk Province]. *Kratkii agroklimaticheskii spravochnik po Cheljabinskoi oblasti*. Pod red. M. V. Eremenko. [Cheljabinsk] Cheljabinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 34 p.

CHEMICAL AFFINITY

The problem of chemical affinity in the works of Russian scientists of the D. I. Mendeleev school [with summary in English]. R. B. Dobrotin. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 16:148-155 '57.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Brief reports. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8:1002-1004 '57.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

Using extraction methods for the separation of elements. V. M. Vdovenko. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 5 593-599 S-O '57

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)

BR-I air-fractionating installation for preparing industrial oxygen. Kislorod 10 no. 17-17 '57.

Continuous hydrolysis of vegetable raw material. V. A. Efimov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 475-480 '57

Heat resistance of the iron-chromium-aluminum No. 2 at temperatures of 900 and 1000 and the use of this alloy in the chemical industry. I. I. Koinilov, V. S. Nikheev. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 114-131 '57. Installation for the production of carbamide resin adhesives. R. Z. Temkina. Der. prom. 6 no. 10 15-18 G '57

Obtaining crude argon in air-fractionating installations KT-1000. V. M. Blyudanski. Kislorod 10 no. 1 35-33 '57.

Romankov, P. G., ed. [Guide to practical laboratory work in the operations and with the equipment used in chemical engineering] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam v laboratorii protsessov i apparatov khimicheskoi tekhnologii. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 202 p.

Use of conical vortex purifiers for the clearing of tower acid. V. P. Vladimirov, M. S. Ufa, Bum. prom. 32 no. 7-21 Ji '57

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Equilibrium constants of the interaction of potassium bromomercurate and potassium iodomercurate with alkali. A. P. Kostuk, V. A. P'iankov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1535-1537 Ji '57

Equilibrium of solid solutions of $\text{Fe}_2\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_4$ and Fe_2O_3 [with summary in English]. R. D. Kuz'shakova, A. I. Gerasimov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 995-1001 My '57. Equilibrium of UO_2 and UO_3 . M. M. Popov, M. D. Sennin. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1479-1481 Ji '57

Kogan, V. B., and V. M. Fridman, comps. [Manual on equilibria between liquids and vapors in binary and multicomponent systems] Spravochnik po ravновesiu mezhdu zhidkost'yu i parom v binarnykh i mnogokomponentnykh sistemakh. Pod red. V. V. Kafarova. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 497 p.

Quantitative analysis of the tautomeric keto-cis-trans-enolic equilibrium in solutions. M. I. Kabachnik, S. T. Loffe, K. V. Vatsuro. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 6 755-758 Je '57

CHEMICAL REACTION—MECHANISM

Mechanism of the interaction between ethyl diazoacetate and halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons [with summary in English]. L. P. Danilina, T. V. Domareva, I. A. D'ianonov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 16 131-117 '57

CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF

Kinetics of the catalytic synthesis of methanol [with summary in English]. V. M. Cheredichenko, M. I. Temkin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1072-1080 My '57.

Kinetics of the interaction between liquid nitrogen (nitroxide and nitric acid). V. I. Atoshchenko, V. T. Efimov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 675-683 '57.

On the kinetic equation of the heterogeneous catalytic reaction for carbon monoxide conversion by water vapor [with summary in English]. B. I. Popov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1033-1041 My '57.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Kinetic method for determination of the order of reactions. M. B. Netman. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 4, 511-512 Ap '57.

Study of the manner of hydrogen transfer in oxidation-reduction reactions. Part 9. Leikart reaction. A. F. Rekasheva, G. P. Mikhukhin. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8, 2155-2160 Ag '56.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS—CONDITIONS AND LAWS

Chemistry of chrome-magnesium failure during service in Waelz-process furnaces. A. M. Davidson, P. A. Polkov, G. A. Rashtin. Ogneupory 22 no. 9 417-425 '57.

CHEMICAL REDUCTION see Reduction, Chemical

CHEMICAL RESEARCH see Subdivision under Tashkent

CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

The 13th plenum of the Central Administration of the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 509-510 '57.

CHEMICAL STRUCTURE

Electronographic determination of geometric parameters and structures of molecules of the halides of alkali elements. P. A. Akishin and others. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1699-1701 Ji '57.

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

Chromoxane Blue "B" as an indicator for aluminum. V. R. Shefanova, V. P. Malenskaya. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 907-909 '57.

Improved buret for titration with Fieser reagent. V. A. Tsiurul'. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 1001 '57.

Organic reagents. V. I. Kuznetsov. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 5 606-611 S-O '57

Spectrophotometric determination of the dissociation constants of sodium 1,8-dioxy-2-(2-oxycyclohexenyl)-3,6-naphthalene disulfonate [with summary in English]. V. N. Tolmachev, G. G. Lomakina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1027-1032 My '57

CHEMICALS INDUSTRY

Development of the chemical industry and improvement of production standards. Z. M. Kislova. Standartizatsiya no. 5 33-35 S-O '57

CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Basic trends in the development of chemical science and industry in the next few years. S. M. Tkhomlov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 1 510-514 '57.

Brief news. Kislorod 10 no. 3 40-42 '57.

[Chemistry and chemical technology; translations from foreign periodical literature.] Khimika i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya 8 no. 10 '57. 197 p.

[Chemistry and chemical technology; translations from foreign periodical literature.] Khimika i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya 8 no. 11 '57. 221 p.

Cherniav, L. I. [Pure substance] Chistoe veshchestvo. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 15 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu potlicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 3)

Gamburg, D. I. U. [Chemistry and the progress of engineering] Khimika i progress tekhniki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu potlicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 2)

Kirlyushko, D. M. [Chemistry, a manual for the 7th grade in seven-year and secondary schools] Khimika; uchebnik dlya 7 klassa semiletni i srednei shkoly. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1952. 142 p.

CHEMISTRY—ABSTRACTS

[Chemistry; abstracts nos. 53585-59868; 62794-65305.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimika nos. 16-17, 18 Ag-O '57

CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Chemistry

CHEMISTRY—LABORATORY MANUALS

"Principles of laboratory work" by P. I. Voskresenskii. Reviewed by K. V. Chmulev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 915 '57.

CHEMISTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Savitskii, S. N. [Chemistry lessons for the eighth grade in secondary schools; based on practical experience] Uchebki po khimii v VIII klasse srednei shkoly; iz opyta raboty Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 127 p.

CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

Brief reports. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 910-920 '57.

Development of research in analytical chemistry in the U. S. S. R. A. P. Vinogradov. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 5 575-577 S-O '57

"Handbook of biochemical analysis, manual for laboratory phys. chem." by O. V. Travina. Reviewed by B. Shomin, E. Mikhukova. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4, 310-320 Ji-Ag '57

Seminar on the titrimetric method. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 1010 '57.

Third All-Union Congress on Physicochemical Analysis. N. V. Ageev, M. S. Mirgalovskaya. Trudy Inst. mol. no. 2 202-232 '57.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL—QUALITATIVE

Shapiro, S. A. [Qualitative analysis] Kachestvennyi analiz. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1947. 163 p.

(CU)

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL—QUANTITATIVE

Quantitative analysis of the tautomeric keto-cis-trans-enolic equilibrium in solutions. M. I. Kabachnik, S. T. Loffe, K. V. Vatsuro. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 6 755-758 Je '57.

CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGICAL see Biochemistry

CHEMISTRY, DAIRY see Dairy bacteriology

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

"Handbook of preparatory inorganic chemistry" (edited by G. Brauer; translated from German by B. M. Berken-gamb). Reviewed by R. N. Shchelokov, G. V. Elert. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1709-1710 Ji '57.

CHEMISTRY, LEGAL

Achievements in the field of forensic chemistry in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years. M. D. Shvachkova. Apt. delo 6 no. 5 31-35 S-O '57.

CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

(see also subdivision under Great Britain) Karpov chemical and pharmaceutical plant during the Soviet regime. I. A. Malorov. Med. prom. 11 no. 8, 26-32 Ag '57.

CHEMISTRY, METALLURGIC

Chemistry of metals and some of its problems. I. I. Koriakov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 1 35-41 Ap '57

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Ivan Nikolovich Nizovov. Vsesoyuznyi Nauchnyi Bibliograficheskiy Tsentr. Moskva, 1957. 74 p. (Materialy k bibliograficheskoy khimicheskoy nauke, no. 23)

CHEMISTRY, PHOTOGRAPHIC see Photography—Chemistry

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Mutual relation between the polarization theory and the computation of electroconductivity. S. S. Bittman. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1482-1487 Ji '57.

CHEMISTRY, SANITARY see Sanitary chemistry

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

[Chemistry and chemical technology; translations from foreign periodical literature.] Khimika i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya 8 no. 10 '57. 197 p.

[Chemistry and chemical technology; translations from foreign periodical literature.] Khimika i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya 8 no. 11 '57. 221 p.

Foreign patents. M. V. Petrovskii. Kislorod 10 no. 1 36-38 '57

From the pages of periodicals. Kislorod 10 no. 3 42 '57

Part of chemistry in polishing operations. I. V. Grel', A. Shchukov. Trudy Sem. pu. khim. novozh. no. 1 17-23 '57.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—RESEARCH see Research—Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—SAFETY MEASURES

Basic tasks in the prevention of occupational poisoning among workers of chemical industry. S. I. A. 13 '57. V. S. Filatov. Gyg. trudy i prof. zoh. 1 no. 4 12-14 I-Ag '57.

CHEMISTRY, TEXTILE see Textile chemistry

CHERENKHOVO—CHESS

Visiting Cherenkhovo miners. V. Shumakov. Shakh v SSSR 34 no. 11 34 N '57

CHERENKOV RADIATION

Polarization of Cherenkov radiation. A. A. Sokolov, I. U. M. Lunskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 312-332 Mi '57.

CHEKASSY PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Celebrating the anniversary with achievements. I. I. I. renko. Kuznitsa, 4 no. 9 1-5 S '57. Happy life of my generation. Ilyana D'chenko. Detsk. zh. 31 no. 11 9-10 N '57.

CHEKASSY PROVINCE—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

We'll keep our word. A. Bichatinski. Sov. polit. kr. no. 5 7-8 '57.

CHEKASSY AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)

Chechen corn growers. Kukuriza 2 no. 9 17 S '57

CHERNIGOV—ANTIQUITIES

Valuable discoveries. V. Murashko. Ukraina no. 22 11 '57. Valuable discovery. V. Murashko. Ogonek 35 no. 47 N '57.

CHERNIKOV, VALENTIN

There is such a fellow. E. Kanevskii, A. Pechenkin. Klub 7 no. 9 28 S '57.

CHIRNOV, DMITRI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1830-1921

D. K. Chernov. Metallurg 2 no. 10 39-10 O '57.

CHERNOVTSY—TEACHERS

Tactical friend of children. E. V. Kuznetsova. Med. shk. 26 no. 10 10 O '57.

CHERNOZEM SOILS see Subdivision under Azov region, Irtysh Valley

CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH, 1829-1887

Literature legacy of N. G. Chernyshevskii. A. Stepanova. Rus. fiz. v shkole 10 no. 6 94-100 N-D '57.

CHESS

(see also subdivision under Archangel; Austria; Cherenkhovo; Gorky; Kuznetsk Basin; Leningrad, Mityaheli; Ukraine)

Along new roads. I. Kan. Shakh v SSSR. 31 no. 5 221-226 Ag '57.

Answers to readers questions. V. Novskii. Shakh v SSSR 34 no. 9 284 S '57.

Brief news. Shakh v SSSR 31 no. 9 206 S '57.

Briefly on various matters. Shakh v SSSR 34 no. 7 211 Ji '57.

Briefly on various matters. Shakh v SSSR. 34 no. 8, 247 Ag '57.

Briefly on various matters. Shakh v SSSR 34 no. 9, 286 S '57

CHESS (Continued)

- Briefly on various matters. Shakh, v SSSR 31 no. 10; 313 O '57.
- Chess Klub 7 no. 9; 36 S '57.
- "Chess in 1955." Reviewed by IU, Brazhnik, V. Smirga. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9; 281-282 S '57.
- Development of international relations among chess players. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9; 257 S '57.
- Ethics in playing chess. V. Franklin. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 215-216 JI '57.
- Golden anniversary. A. Khanchin. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11; 333 N '57.
- Ethics from foreign friends. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11; 324-325 N '57.
- Members of the festival comment. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10; 201 O '57.
- New masters. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 8; 242 Ag '57.
- One more about judging problems. IU Zizhevskii. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9; 283 S '57.
- Path of a Soviet chess player ("A chess player's notes" by A. Kotov. Reviewed by V. Iuzhnikov). Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11; 313-341 N '57.
- Problems in the contemporary elite and development of chess. V. Smyslov. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 184-185 JI '57.
- The reader criticizes. E. Levin and others. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 8; 245 Ag '57.
- Reader's letters. N. Veishegahn and others. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 213 JI '57.
- Scientific investigations in the field of chess. IA Rokhnin. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10; 296 O '57.
- Water transportation workers play chess. V. Gotsker. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11; 334 N '57.
- When the King is brave? I. Lyubimskiy. Ukraina no. 22; 31 N '57.

CHESS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Vienna

CHESS—END GAMES

- "Chess endings" by IU Averbakh. Reviewed by N. Kopylov. Shakh, v SSSR 31 no. 10; 314-317 O '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 202-206 JI '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9; 231-237 Ag '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9; 267-272 S '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10; 299-303 O '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11; 335-341 N '57.
- One hundred and six years later. I. Matzels. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10; 298 O '57.

CHESS—MIDDLE GAMES

- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 202-206 JI '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 8; 231-237 Ag '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9; 267-272 S '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10; 299-303 O '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11; 335-341 N '57.
- Games from correspondence tournaments. O. Moiseev. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9; 248-247 Ag '57.
- I. Pakhtan - S. Gligorich. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 8; 253 Ag '57.

CHESS—OPENINGS

- Answers to readers' questions. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 8; 230 Ag '57.
- Khilmet - N. Krogins. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 220 JI '57.
- Openings of the twenty-fourth championship of our country. I. Spasskiy, A. Tolush. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 199-201 JI '57.
- Openings of the twenty-fourth championship of our country, conclusion. B. Spasskiy, A. Tolush. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 8; 220 Ag '57.
- Remarks on the Vienna game. IA, Esirin. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10; 207 O '57.

CHESS—PERIODICALS

- A review of new bulletins. B. Fedorov, B. Turov. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 216-217 JI '57.

CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

- (see also subdivision under Ashkhabad; Berlin, Dresden, Leningrad, Minsk, Moscow, Reykjavik, Sofia, Tiflis, Ukraine)
- At the reader's conference "International Grand Masters' Tournament" by D. I. Bronshteyn. Reviewed by B. Samoilov. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11; 345 N '57.
- Brief news. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 8; 243 Ag '57.
- Brief news. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9; 277 S '57.
- Championships of provinces and cities. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 212 JI '57.
- Correspondence tournaments. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 219 JI '57.
- Correspondence tournaments. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 8; 246 Ag '57.
- Correspondence tournaments. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10; 311 O '57.
- Correspondence tournaments. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11; 347 N '57.

- For the title of the champion of the republic. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 211 JI '57.
- Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic - Mongolian People's Republic. V. Shuvalov. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 212 JI '57.
- Semi-final of the women's championship of the U. S. S. R. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10; 307-308 O '57.
- Soviet chess players are champions of Europe. L. Abramov. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10; 328-327 N '57.
- Strategy and tactics in the match between Bolvshnik and Smyslov, conclusion. G. Shalberg. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 186-188 JI '57.
- Tournament of the strongest women chess players of the Ukraine. T. Krilukova. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 211 JI '57.
- Tournaments and matches. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 221 JI '57.
- Zonal tournaments of the Federation Internationale des Echecs. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 8; 253 Ag '57.

CHESS CLUBS see subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk, Moscow

CHESS PROBLEMS

- Best compositions by young authors. L. Loshtinskiy. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10; 318-319 O '57.
- Competition of studies for beginning and young composers. V. Korol'kov. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9; 287-288 S '57.
- Contest for the solution of chess problems. Sols, kul't. 11 no. 12; 18 D '57.
- Indian idea in the study. T. Gorgiev. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 222 JI '57.
- Learn how to analyze. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11; 342 N '57.
- The Netherlands - U. S. S. R. match. R. Kofman. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11; 351-352 N '57.
- Review of creative backlog. A. Korlov. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 223-221 JI '57.
- Solution of problems and studies. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7; 224 JI '57.
- Solution of problems and studies. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10; 320 D '57.
- Solutions of problems and studies. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 8; 236 Ag '57.
- Some problems in developing multimove problems. A. Popandopulo. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 8; 255 Ag '57.
- Study with annotations. V. Chekhover. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9; 256 Ag '57.
- "The third 'Smena' chess olympiad. Smena 34 no. 19; 23 O '57.
- To be judged by readers. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10; 319-320 D '57.

CHEST

- Compression of the thorax in cases of imminent heart failure during left thoracic surgery [with summary in English]. A. A. Rusanov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 6; 105-109 S '57.

CHEST—DISEASES

- Fanardzhian, V. A. [X-ray diagnosis of diseases of the thoracic organs] Rentgenodiagnostika zabolevanii organov grudnogo kletki. Erevan, [Aizetral] 1957. 642 p. (DNLM)

CHEST—SURGERY

- "Anatomical principles of intrathoracic surgery" by A. G. Gubanov. Reviewed by N. I. Gerashimov. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7; 149-151 JI '57.
- Development of thoracic surgery in the U. S. S. R. F. G. Uglov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8; 3-15 S '57.
- Peculiarities of thoracic surgery in children [with summary in English]. S. L. Libov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 9; 16-23 S '57.
- Surgical treatment of mediastinal tumors and cysts [with summary in English]. A. M. Dykhov. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7; 34-52 JI '57.

CHILD STUDY

- Menchinskaya, N. A. [Development of the child's mind; a mother's diary] Razvitiye psikhiki rebenka; dnevnik mat-teri. Pod red. B. M. Teplova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 182 p.
- "Quiet" children. A. I. Pina. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12; 23-24 D '57.

CHILDBIRTH—PSYCHOLOGY

- Theory and practice of psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant women for labor. F. A. Syrovatko. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4; 3-7 JI-Ag '57.

CHILDREN

- (see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
- The children of our brothers and friends. I. Malozova. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11; 46-47 N '57.
- Children of Skrynnikov, a combine operator; a feature story. V. Shakhovskoi. Sov. Soluz. no. 11; 31-35 '57.
- Socialist traits in our children. I. Rozanov and others. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11; 4-8 N '57.
- Sports and the physical development of the child. E. I. Ankelevich. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12; 4-8 D '57.

CHILDREN—CARE AND HYGIENE

- All Russian conference on further improvement of child health protection. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4; 7-24 Ap '57.

- Appoint of the participants of the all-Russian conference on further improvement of child health protection to all medical workers of the R. S. F. S. R. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4; 25-27 Ap '57.

CHILDREN—CLOTHING see Clothing and dress

CHILDREN—DISEASES

- Air pollution by fluorine as a cause of fluorosis in the child population. M. S. Sadlova. Pred. dop. kants. i. atmosf. zagr. no. 3; 108-116 '57.
- Nosov, S. D. [Manual of children's infectious diseases] "Uchebnik detskikh infektsionnykh boleznei. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 314 p. (DNLM)

CHILDREN—EDUCATION see Education of children

CHILDREN—HOSPITALS

- Day sanatorium for school children. M. Vasil'ko. Zdorov'e 3 no. 10; 21-22 O '57.

CHILDREN—LANGUAGE

- The formation of children's speech. R. Levina. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12; 12-14 D '57.
- Pronunciation defects of the younger pupils. R. G. Luzanskaya. Nach. shkola no. 12; 38-42 D '57.

CHILDREN—MANAGEMENT

- Do not frighten children. V. V. Kanaevskii. Zdorov'e 3 no. 10; 25 O '57.
- Significance of words in the training of children. L. V. Pisarova. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 11; 22 N '57.

CHILDREN—NUTRITION

- A valuable gift to the family ("The nutrition of children," Reviewed by B. Igritskii). Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11; 48 N '57.

CHILDREN, DEFECTIVE HEARING IN see Defective hearing in children

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

- Illustrations in children's books. V. A. Ezikeeva. Doshk. i vosp. 30 no. 12; 45-48 D '57.
- A literature of glowing truth. L. Zhukhovitskii. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11; 43-45 N '57.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A fine present; a writer's notes. IU. Akhmedov. Translated by E. Gal'perina. Lit. Tadzh. 11; 350-352 '57.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS

- "RVS." V. Zakhoda. Klub 7 no. 9; 11-13 S '57.

CHILE—TRADE UNIONS

- Big step on the way to international unity. Roberto Cosío Godoy. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12; 87-88 D '57.

CHINA

- Siolov, N. D. [The Chinese People's Republic] Kitaiskaya Narodnaya Respublika. Moskva, Vysshaya partii-naia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 107 p.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE

- Chinese peasants are building a happy life. Liao Lu-yan. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 7; 121-125 O-N '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Encounter with Yang I-Pang. V. Kassis. Mol. kolhoz. 24 no. 10; 24 O '57.

CHINA—AIR PILOTS

- Reach the base without fail... Chong Yu-k'uei. Vest. Vost. Fi. 46 no. 7; 90-91 JI '57.

CHINA—ALUMINOSILICATES

- Investigation of stonelike aluminosilicates of the north-eastern Chinese Peoples' Republic for use as a raw material in the production of refractories. T. A. Alek-sandrov. Ogoceupry 22 no. 9; 407-415 '57.

CHINA—ARCHITECTS

- Friendship is growing between the architects of China and the Soviet Union. Chou Yung-hsin. Arkh. SSSR no. 11; 59-61 '57.

CHINA—ART INDUSTRIES

- Art of an ancient country. T'ien-Tze-ping. Znan. stia 32 no. 10; 44-45 O '57.

CHINA—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

- Automobiles bearing the "Liberal" trade-mark. Chuang Ch'ao. Znan. stia 32 no. 10; 33-34 O '57.

CHINA—BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

- Experience in using guide frames in constructing caisson-less foundations. P. B. Tamarov, V. I. Karpinskii. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 7; 6-9 JI '57.

CHINA—BRONZE

- Ancient bronzes of China. L. I. Kashtanov, A. A. Palushin-skaya, R. I. A. Balchoreva. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4; 529-530 '57.

CHINA—CAPITALISM

- Chinese historians on the origin of capitalism in China [with summary in English]. IU. M. Farfonovich. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4; 107-116 '57.

CHINA—COMMERCE—RUSSIA

Progress of Sino-Soviet trade M. Shidkovskii, Vneshtorg 27 no. 10 1-6 '57

CHINA—COMMUNISM

Discussion on the character of the contradictions between the national bourgeoisie and the working class in China E. V. Lukin, Sov. Vostokoved. no. 1 225-226 '57
The influence of the October Socialist Revolution on China and the rest of the world Chou En-lai, Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 11 12-13 N '57
The triumph of socialist ideas in China [with summary in English], I. An Jo-yu, Sov. Vostokoved. no. 5 39-48 '57

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY

Efimov, G. V. [The struggle of the Communist Party of China against bourgeois ideology] Bor'ba Kommunisticheskoi partii Kitaya protiv burzhuaznoi ideologii, Leningrad, Ob-vo polit. i soprostraneniya polit. i muenykh znaniy RSFSR, Leningrad, 1957, 16 p

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY—PARTY WORK

Kravchenko, A. S. [The line of the masses, observations on party work in China] Linia mass, zametki o partinnoi rabote v Kitae Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 102 p

CHINA—CONCRETE PILING

Bearing capacity of centrifuged precast reinforced concrete piles P. B. Tamarov, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 5 9-11 Je '57

CHINA—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES—CONGRESSES

A trip to China by a Soviet delegation of members of cooperatives Sov. potekh. kooper. no. 5 35-37 '57

CHINA—COTTON GROWING

Liao Lu-yen, Minister of Agriculture of the Chinese People's Republic, sincerely congratulates Soviet cotton growers on the 40th anniversary of the Great October, Khlebovodstvo 7 no. 11 6-7 N '57

CHINA—DERMATOLOGY—PERIODICALS

Chinese journal of dermatology Reviewed by I. I. Bragimov, V. S. Bragimova, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 53-55 My-Je '57

CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the people's China, from a painter's diary, V. Bogaral, Sov. moi. 17 no. 18 10-18 S '57
Our visit to China Ed. Hochman, Robert Cohen, Ogonek 35 no. 44 7-8 O '57

CHINA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic development of the Chinese People's Republic, A. Maklakov, Voprosy polit. i ekonom. no. 10 134-141 O '57
Equaling and overtaking Britain, A. Voinov, Nov. vsem. 15 no. 52 20 D '57
Glorious anniversary, R. Shamzhanova, Blok. agni. [Kazakh] no. 18 23-32 S '57

CHINA—EDUCATION

The Chinese people study, I. Kalinov, Nai. obr. no. 10 99-104 O '57

CHINA—EDUCATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY

The publication of pedagogical literature in the Chinese People's Republic, A. Seigenkov, Nai. obr. no. 10 105-108 O '57

CHINA—ETHNOLOGY

Classification of the peoples and languages of China [with summary in English], G. P. Seiduchenko, Sov. Vostokoved. no. 4 117-124 '57

CHINA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

economic relations of the SSSR s ekonomicheskikh otnosheniy, Vneshtorgizdat, 1957

zhurn. Mezhdunar.

RUSSIA
with Sun Yat-sen
1957 N '57

UNITED STATES
sion in China" [in
viewed [with summary
P. Fedotov, Sov.
Sharygin, Mezhdunar.

LY
in Hal, Znan. sila 32

ITIONS
35 no. 47 3 N '57,

on of the People's
tenth anniversary of the
ry in English], M. F.
3-8 '57,

"Nationalism and revolution in Mongolia" [in English]
by O. Lashin, Sov. Vostokoved. no. 1 149-157 '57

CHINA—HORSES—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Horse feeding in China, V. Afrikanov, Konevodstvo 27 no. 11 45-47 N '57

CHINA—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Do proverbs tell the truth? IU Popkov, Vokrug sveta no. 11 29-31 N '57

CHINA—INDUSTRIES

Shoulder to shoulder Znan. sila 32 no. 10 23 O '57
Successes of the first five-year plan Znan. sila 32 no. 10 40-41 O '57

CHINA—IRON ORES

Iron ores in the Chinese People's Republic, extent of their prospecting, and general characteristics I. P. Bardin, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8 109-110 Ag '57

CHINA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Unforgettable days, Liu Yu, -nen, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 11 91-92 N '57

CHINA—LOCOMOTIVES

The locomotive industry of the railroads of China and its prospective development, T'ing Tai-yuan, Elek. i len. diaga no. 11 9-11 N '57

CHINA—MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Protection of maternal and infant health in People's China, A. L. Tatarinov, Fed. i akush. 22 no. 7 56-61 Ji '57

CHINA—MEDICINE, POPULAR

Basic principles of Chinese popular medicine, V. G. Vegralkin, Klin. med. 35 no. 9 155-158 S '57

CHINA—MISSIONS

"Fifty years in China: the memoirs of John Leighton Stuart, missionary and ambassador" [in English] by J. L. Stuart, Reviewed [with summary in English] by G. V. Astaf'ev, Sov. Vostokoved. no. 4 158-162 '57

CHINA—PARASITOLOGY

Work in parasitology at some research institutes and universities of southeastern China, V. P. Pod'lapin, skola. Med. i par. z. i par. z. bol. 26 no. 3 354-359 My-Je '57

CHINA—PEASANTRY

When you drink water, remember its source, Wang Pao-ching, Mol. kolkh. 21 no. 10 16 J '57

CHINA—PHARMACY

Pharmacy and pharmaceutical training in the Chinese People's Republic, IU, A. Blagovidova, Apt. delo 6 no. 5 81-85 S-O '57

CHINA—PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

In the Chinese People's Republic, E. A. Tsukornina, Zashch. rast. i v. ied. i bol. 2 no. 5 47-50 S-O '57

CHINA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Chinese revolution continues the cause of the Great October Revolution K'ang Sheng, Kommunist 34 no. 15 51-58 O '57

Governmental structure of the Chinese People's Republic B. Grebenimov, Otv. na vop. i trud. no. 78-77-39 '57

The type and form of the state in the Chinese People's Republic V. S. Petrov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 150-161 '57

CHINA—PROSPECTING

Visiting geologists of the Chinese People's Republic, G. A. Mirin, Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 7 1-10 Ji '57

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friendship is growing between the architects of China and the Soviet Union, Chou Yung-hsin, Arkhiv. SSSR no. 11 59-61 '57

Together with foreign friends, Isk. kino no. 10 151 O '57

CHINA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

A good start (to be continued), Boris Golin, Moskva no. 9 28 '57

CHINA—SURGERY

Organization of surgery in the Chinese People's Republic, personal impressions, N. I. Nagibeda, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9 146-147 S '57

CHINA—THEATER

Important role, A. Larin, Ogonek 35 no. 45 9 N '57

CHINA—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Vegetable growing in China, D. Kolbina, Sovkhoz. prokzv. no. 9 73-74 S '57

CHINA—VETERINARY MEDICINE

Veterinary service in eastern China, N. G. Ipatenko, Veterinarika 34 no. 10 80-83 O '57

CHINESE

(see also subdivision under Russia)
Commander of the first Chinese battalion, Druzh. nar. no. 11 128-144 N '57
Following-up a detachment, Druzh. nar. no. 11 117-121 N '57

Jen P'u-ch'eng, soldier of the revolution, Druzh. nar. no. 11 144-146 N '57
They heard it, Druzh. nar. no. 11 121-120 N '57
Unknown heroes, Druzh. nar. no. 11 146-147 N '57

CHINESE LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS

[In peaceful days; military stories and sketches by Chinese writers] V. mirnoye dni; voynnye rasskazy i skizhi kitaiskikh pisatelei, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo MVo obor. SSSR, 1957 250 p. (Biblioteka soldata i morda 4)

CHINESE LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ancient Chinese philosophical prose, L. I. Iudin, Vest. alim. no. 1 110-120 '57
Develop new forces and enlarge the ranks of writers, report at the enlargement plenum of the administrative staff of the Union of Chinese Writers Mao Tun, Vest. alim. no. 1 41-55 '57
Notes on the search for aphorisms, V. Pannashuk, Vest. alim. no. 1 104-105 '57

CHINESE MYTHOLOGY see Mythology, Chinese

CHITIN

Chitin and melanin as intermediate products of the melanin reaction [with summary in English], I. V. Drozdova, Biokhimiia 22 no. 3 487-494 My-Je '57

CHKALOV PROVINCE—PETROLEUM

Investigating condensed aromatic hydrocarbons from the kerogenic fraction of Basmakhton A. V. Tikhonov, and others, Khim. i tekhn. topol. i masel. no. 9 1-7 S '57

CHKALOV PROVINCE—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Aspects of the teaching of Russian language and literature at the first conference of teachers in Chkalov Province, N. A. Lofman, V. N. Averkieva, Uche. razv. v shkole 18 no. 12 12-13 N-D '57

CHKALOV PROVINCE—SKIN—TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculosis of the skin and its treatment in Chkalov Province, B. S. Iakubchik, L. V. Koshina, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 51 My-Je '57

CHLORAL

Effect of higher cerebral centers on the uterine activity of the heart S. Zimomelkh, Klin. med. 35 no. 10 74-73 S '57

CHLORIDES

The behavior of monos of lower oxides of titanium during the electrolysis of molten chlorides of alkaline metals, L. E. Ivanovskii, M. V. Smirnov, Izv. vuzov, fiz. khim. SSSR no. 10 66-74 '57

Cryoseparation of aqueous solutions of salts, Part 2. In systems NaCl -- MgCl₂ -- H₂O and KCl -- AlCl₃ -- H₂O, A. I. Mon, R. S. Daner, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1658-1661 Ji '57

5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid chloride, V. G. Afanas'ev and others, Sint. g. i v. ied. i bol. 2 no. 10 66-74 '57

5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid chloride, A. I. Afanas'ev and others, Sint. g. i v. ied. i bol. 2 no. 10 66-74 '57

Furan-2-carboxylic acid chloride, A. L. Mordukhai, V. G. Afanas'ev, M. T. Gulyaev, Sint. g. i v. ied. i bol. 2 no. 10 66-74 '57

Separation of niobium and tantalum in chloride complexes, B. Ia, T. A. Mordukhai and others, Tsvet. met. 2 no. 2 87-91 '57

CHLORINATION

Photochemical chlorination of 1-hexano, V. A. Nekrasova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 33 no. 5 623-625 '57

CHLORINE

Optical investigation of the intermolecular interaction between Si and Cl, M. I. Balusev and others, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4 515-516 Ap '57

CHLORINE—ANALYSIS

Rapid thermoochemical determination of active chlorine, S. S. Shatalov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 918-919 '57

CHLORINE OXIDES

Thermoochemical analysis of the interaction between chlorine dioxide and hydrogen peroxide, I. E. Tikhonov, K. I. Ushakov, K. P. Mikhchenko, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 1471-1473 Ji '57

CHLOROMYCETIN

A case of toxicodermis following the use of synthomycin, P. A. Ladunkin, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 18-43 My-Je '57

Effect of chlorotetracycline and levomycetin therapy in dysbiosis on the riboflavin balance [with summary in English], P. D. Starshov, Antibiologiia 2 no. 4 17-12 Ji-Ag '57

Effect of phthalazol and synthomycin on the development of lactic acid bacteria, L. A. Erzikina, Izv. AN SSSR, Biol. i med. khim. nauk 10 no. 9 47-53 S '57

CHLOROPHYLL

Electronographic and electron microscopic study of chlorophyll a+b and graminoidin S [with summary in English], E. M. Bekasova, Biofizika 2 no. 5 628-632 '57

Reaction of the transformation of protochlorophyll into chlorophyll [with summary in English], T. M. Goltsev, A. A. Shlyk, I. A. P. Likhonov, Fiziol. rast. 1 no. 5 393-396 S-O '57

CHLOROPLASTIDS see Chromatophores

CHLOROSULFONIC ACID

Investigation of the interaction of chlorosulfonic acid with aromatic compounds. Part 3. Di- and polysulfonation reactions during sulfonation of acetanilide. B. G. Iasent'ski, Zhur. khim., 26 no. 8 2346-2349 Ag '58.

CHLORPROMAZINE

Amphetamine therapy of recurrent chlorotic schizophrenia [with summary in French]. A. Tiganov, Zhur. nevro. i psikh., 57 no. 8 1022-1025 '57.
Pathochemical changes in rats following prolonged administration of amphetamine. A. I. Oifa, Zhur. nevro. i psikh., 57 no. 8, 1026-1030 '57.

Results of amphetamine therapy in paraneuronal forms of schizophrenia. L. M. Elgarina, Zhur. nevro. i psikh., 57 no. 8, 1031-1031 '57.

Supportive and ambulatory treatment with neuroleptic drugs, review of foreign literature published during 1955-1957. V. G. Levit, Zhur. nevro. i psikh., 57 no. 8, 1178-1183 '57.

Use of amphetamine in the treatment of psychic and nervous diseases and also in other fields of medicine, review of Soviet and foreign literature for 1956. S. M. Shteinberg, Khim. med., 35 no. 9/21-34 S '57.

CHLORPROMAZINE—TOXICOLOGY

Occupational amphetamine poisoning [with summary in French]. R. A. Lashina, Zhur. nevro. i psikh., 57 no. 8, 1031-1032 '57.

CHOCOLATE

Automatic continuous method for the production of bulk chocolate. T. P. Eimakova, A. L. Sukhtovskaya, G. R. Kerkashvili, Khim. i tekhn. prom., 1 no. 6 12-18 S '57.

CHOLESTEROL

Experimental hypertension of the eye resembling primary glaucoma. Report No. 4 intraocular pressure following prolonged inclusion of cholesterol in the diet of animals. A. E. Shvechik, Otkr. zhur., 12 no. 2, 103-105 '57.

CHOLINESTERASE

Histamine content of the blood and histaminase and cholinesterase activity during the development of experimental inflammation [with summary in English]. A. V. Fedorova, Blud. eksp. i med., 44 no. 8, 26-28 Ag '57.

CHORAL SINGING

Lekshin, D. L. [Choral singing in Russian schools before and after the revolution] Khoroovoe pение v russkoi detskoi i mladoi shkole. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 296 p.

CHORAL SOCIETIES

[see also subdivision under Kiev; Leningrad; Mozhaiskaya (Ternopol Province)]
The same problem again. N. Kuz'mina, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10 30 N '57.

CHORION

Hyaluronidase content of the chorion and placenta in women during pregnancy and labor [with summary in English]. L. I. Magnacheva, Akush. i gyn., 33 no. 4, 43-46 Ji-Ag '57.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM see subdivision under Vyshtny Votokok

CHRISTMAS

[see also subdivision under Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, Camden, Maine, New York (City); Rockville, Maine; United States; Woodstock, Vermont]
Memories of Christmas. Amerika no. 15:22-25 [1957].
"Present from Santa." Amerika no. 15:34-37 [1957].
Ten customs of Christmas. Amerika no. 15:28-33 [1957].

CHRISTMAS—CONTRIVERSIAL LITERATURE

The truth about Christmas. I. Barzhayk, Sots. kul't., 11 no. 12, 43-44 D '57.

CHRISTMAS CARDS see subdivision under United States

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis. M. M. Senilavin, Zhur. anal. khim., 12 no. 5, 637-640 S-O '57.
Determining the nonhydrocarbon compounds in the middle fractions of tars of somecooled Ukrainian lignites by the adsorption-chromatographic method. P. S. Makovskii, Ukr. khim. zhur., 23 no. 5, 695-699 '57.

Paper partition chromatography in quantitative determination of amino acids [with summary in English]. A. A. Denisova, Biokhimiia 22 no. 4, 755-760 Ji-Ag '57.

Separation and identification of higher fatty acids by paper chromatography [with summary in English]. E. K. Afonova, G. D. Bolgova, Biokhimiia 22 no. 3, 568-571 My-Jo '57.

Using several minerals with differing adsorption capacity for the chromatographic analysis of gases. V. A. Sokolov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topi. i masel no. 10:51-55 O '57.

CHROMATOPRORES

Electron microscopy of chloroplasts [with summary in English]. R. S. Moizova, Fiziol. rast., 4 no. 5 484-488 S-O '57.

CHROMITE

Achievements in the study of the raw materials supply for the iron industry during the past 40 years. I. S. Rudakov, Razved. i okh. nedr., 23 no. 11 8-20 N '57.

CHROMITE—TESTING

Practical differences in chromite used as raw material for the production of chrome-magnesite cements. S. M. Zubakov, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. geol. i tekhn. nauch. i stroit., no. 3 103-113 '57.

CHROMIUM

Producing chrome and carbon-free ferrochrome by vacuum smelting. A. M. Samarin, A. A. Verin, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 60-66 '57.

CHROMIUM—ISOTOPES

Effect of microstructure on the diffusion of chromium in nickel base alloys. A. D. Tikhonov, G. V. Evtulin, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3, 558-561 '57.

CHROMIUM-ALUMINUM-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-chromium-aluminum alloys

CHROMIUM-IRON ALLOYS

Producing chrome and carbon-free ferrochrome by vacuum smelting. A. M. Samarin, A. A. Verin, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 60-66 '57.

CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL

Smelting chromium-nickel steel with use of pelletized nickelous oxide [with summary in English]. O. F. Zhabaev, T. M. Bobkov, N. T. Taraschuk, Stal', 17 no. 10 899-901 O '57.

CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY

Schaeffler's structural diagram and the chromium-nickel equivalent. I. A. Zaks, Svar. proizv., no. 8 44-46 Ag '57.

CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL—WELDING

Testing weld joints in chromium-nickel austenitic steels for intercrystalline corrosion. I. U. Kazemov, N. U. Pat'chuk, Svar. proizv., no. 8, 42-44 Ag '57.

CHROMIUM NITRATES—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Second relaxation in a spin system at room temperature. P. G. Tinkov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz., 32 no. 3, 620-621 Mr '57.

CHROMIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS—SPECTRA

Effect on paramagnetic resonance in some sandwich-type chromium aromatic compounds. I. U. Tsvetkov and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 118-121 Ji-Ag '57.

CHROMIUM PLATING

Reconditioning of large-size machine parts. I. E. Popov, Khim. i tekhn. masl., 37 no. 10, 70-71 O '57.

CHROMIUM-SILICON ALLOYS

Shkol'nikov, E. M., and M. M. Levitan. [Using chromium-silicon alloys in manufacturing automobile engine sleeves] Khromokremeniistyi splav dlia gil's avtomobil'nykh dvigatelov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'stva, 1957. 78 p. (Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii avtomobil'nyi i avtomotornyi institut. [Trudy no. 8])

CHROMIUM STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY

Peritectic transformations in chromium steel containing niobium and zirconium. D. I. Vashnikov, L. S. Otkhov, Metalloved. i obr. met., no. 9 18-20 S '57.

CHROMIUM STEEL—WELDING

Effect of titanium and nitrogen on the structure and properties of weld joints on thin sheets of high-chromium steel. D. A. Odeskii, V. M. Vozdizhenskii, Metalloved. i obr. met., no. 9, 42-48 S '57.

CHROMIUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS see Titanium-chromium alloys

CHROMOSOMES

Significance of polyploidy in the formation of plant species [with summary in English]. L. P. Breslavets, Blud. MOIP, Old. biol., 62 no. 4, 95-103 Ji-Ag '57.

CHRONAXIA

Dynamics of motor chronaxy in rheumatic children following treatment with ultraviolet rays. I. K. Talanova, Vop. kur. fiziol. i lech. fiz. kul't., 23 no. 4, 20-31 Ji-Ag '57.

CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOHANNES, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople, d. 407.

St. John Chrysostom and his opponents. P. Khariamov, Zhur. Mosk. Patz., no. 8-53-58 Ag '57.

CHU CHU-PO, 1699-1935

Chu Chu-po. M. Schneider. Vost. aziat. no. 1, 75-78 '57.

CHU TEH, 1886

The people of China ("The great road. The life and times of Chu Teh" [in English] by Agnes Smedley. Reviewed by Wilfred Barchell). Nov. vrem., 15 no. 52 20-31 D '57.

CHUCKS

Chucks for semiautomatic lathes. N. S. Iverbukt, Mashinostroitel' no. 10 37 O '57.
Improving the design of double-jawed chucks. B. G. Tikhonov, Stal' i inst., 28 no. 10, 39-40 O '57.
New drilling chucks. A. V. Anisimov, I. D. Polotskii, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10 37-38 O '57.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Old Slavic sentences with a single main member. S. I. Gruzeva, Uch. zap. LGU no. 197 84-91 '57.
The use of short- and long-form adjectives in Old Slavic. E. A. Iakimovskaya-Lemberg, Uch. zap. LGU no. 197 92-103 '57.

CHURCHES see subdivision under Deptovka

CHUST—BRONZE AGE

Bronze Age settlements at Chust; from 1954 excavations. V. I. Spitsilevskii, Krat. soob. IIMK no. 69 40-49 '57.

CHUVASH LANGUAGE—MORPHOLOGY

Cheboksary, Chuvashskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iazyka, literatury i istorii [Papers on the grammar of modern Chuvash] Materialy po grammatike sovremenogo chuvashskogo iazyka. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo, Pt. I. [Morphology] Morfologiya, 1957. 359 p.

CHUVASHES

Cheboksary, Chuvashskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iazyka, literatury i istorii [Origin of the Chuvash people; a collection of articles] O proiskhozhdenii chuvashskogo naroda, sbornik statei. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 131 p.

CHUVASHIA—CULTURE

Mikhailov, P. M. [The cultural revolution in Chuvashia] Kul'turnaya revoliutsiia v Chuvashii. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 101 p.

CHUVASHIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Kuz'min, V. L. [The peasant movement in Chuvashia in the period leading up to the October Revolution, March-October 1917] Krest'innakoe dvizhenie v Chuvashii v period podgotovki Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii (mari-oktial' 1917 g.). Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 184 p.

CHYMOTRYPIN

New crystalline form of chymotrypsin [with summary in English]. V. I. Vorob'ev, Biokhimiia 23 no. 4, 651-655 Ji-Ag '57.

CIGARETTE INDUSTRY

System of revising work norms. L. M. Volkov, Tabak 18 no. 3 26-27 '57.

CIGARETTE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mechanized feeding of tobacco to Kurkovich cigarette stuffing machines. S. P. Mironov, V. G. Popov, Tabak 18 no. 3 21-23 '57.
Method of determining the porosity of cigarette paper. P. K. Dorokhov, Tabak 18 no. 3 50-51 '57.
Technological characteristics of the device designed by S. P. Mironov and M. G. Fedorov for mechanical feeding of cut filler to cigarette stuffing machines. V. D. Makhlina, Tabak 18 no. 3 23-25 '57.

CILIATA

Temporary adaptation in infusorians. Part I. Heat resistance of Paramecium caudatum as related to the temperature conditions of the environment [with summary in English]. I. U. Polianskii, A. F. Orlova, Zool. zhur., 36 no. 11 1630-1646 N '57.

CINEMATOGRAPHY

Antonov, S. M. [How pictures appear on film] Kak poiavliaetsia na platne izobrazhenie. Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1950. 61 p. illus. (Popularnaia kinotekhnicheskaya biblioteka) (CISU)

Forty years of Soviet photography and cinematography. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i khim., 2 no. 5, 321-324 S-O '57.
Permissible speeds in the panoramic filming of motion pictures. P. A. Nogin, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i khim., 2 no. 5 358-363 S-O '57.
The possibility of using lens fasteners for the rapid filming of motion pictures. O. F. Grebennikov, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i khim., 2 no. 5, 364-371 S-O '57.

CINEMATOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuit breakers

CIRCUITS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuits

CISLEITHANIA—HISTORY

The national liberation movement in the parts of Cisleithania inhabited by southern Slavs, 1908-1909. I. U. Pisarev, Nov. i novosti, 1st. no. 2, 90-111 '57.

CITIES AND TOWNS see subdivision under Troitsko-Pechorsk District

CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

The cities of the Soviet country are growing. E. Bozodin, Agitator no. 21, 28-30 N '57.

CITIES AND TOWNS—VIEWS

In the capitals of the Union republics. Arkhiv SSSR no 11:22-35 '57.

CITIES AND TOWNS, RUINED, EXTINCT, ETC., see subdivision under White Russia

CITY PLANNING

(see also subdivision under Alma-Ata, Germany, East, Moscow)

Cities are born here. P. Gotin. Voprugsveta no 11:27-38 '57.

Construction of new cities abroad. E. B. Sokolova. Blud stroitel'stva no 8:30-31 '57.

New cities in the Soviet Union. Arkhiv SSSR no 11:15-17 '57.

Planning suburban towns. P. Poinazov. Arkhiv, i stroitel'stvo Mosk. 6 no 11:26-28 '57.

CITY PLANNING—HISTORY

For all life. I. V. Zholtovskiy. Ogonek 35 no 15:20 '57.

CIVIL DEFENSE

Giblin, Charles. [Civil atomic defense. Translated from the French] Protyatomnaya zashchita naseleniya. Pe-revod s francuzskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957 173 p.

CIVIL LAW—ROME see Roman law

CIVIL RIGHTS

Rybin, A. V. [How the rights of the citizens are protected.] Kak okhranitsya prava sovetskikh grazhdan. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 45 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Populyarnaya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

CLADDING see Metal cladding

CLASS DISTINCTION

What is the theory of the "elite." G. Ashin, G. Osipov. Mosk. priop. 14 no 11:65-70 '57.

CLAVICLE

Some features in the structure of the shoulder girdle in pigeons and sand grouse and functional significance of the clavicle in birds [with summary in German]. B. A. Shlegman. Blud MOIP Old. biol. 62 no 5:45-56 S-O '57.

CLAY

Clay minerals in middle Jurassic deposits in eastern Caucasus and their importance in correlation. Azeri, neft khoz. 36 no 5:7-9 '57.

Experiments in studying the effect of freezing and subsequent thawing on the stability of clay soils. E. P. Shusharina, N. A. Tsytyovich. Mol. po lab. isel. merzl. grunt. no 3:280-288 '57.

Water in filtration in frozen soils. V. I. Ivanov. Mol. po lab. isel. merzl. grunt. no 3:140-162 '57.

CLAY—TESTING

Determining the plasticity of clays. F. D. Ovcharko. Nov. v stroitel'stvo, no 5:71-80 '54.
Methods of determining sensitivity to drying for various clays. A. Z. Draban. Nov. v stroitel'stvo, no 5:81-89 '54.

CLAY INDUSTRIES

The SM-284 press used for shaping earthenware. Z. B. Kogan. Stroitel'stvo mashinostroi. 2 no 9:22-23 '57.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Synthetic detergents, a new commodity in international trade. O. Terestehenko. Vnesh. torg. 27 no 10:29-32 '57.

CLEARING OF LAND

(see also subdivision under Australia)

Make better use of D-210B slump grubbers-haulers. F. Deshevol. MTS 17 no 10:37-38 '57.

CLIMACTERIC YEARS AND DISEASES

Some physiological and pathological peculiarities of the premenstrual period. V. G. Baranov. Klin. med. 35 no 9:54-61 '57.

CLIMATOLOGY

(see also subdivision 'Climate' under Central Black Earth region)

"The climate of the Russian lowland in the past" by I. E. Buchinskii. Reviewed by V. P. Shumelko. Meteor. i gidrol. no 10:48-50 '57.

Continental climate. S. P. Khromov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 69 no 3:221-225 My-Je '57.

Economic basis of climate classification. G. T. Sellantsov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 69 no 3:225-229 My-Je '57.

CLOCKMAKING AND WATCHMAKING

Designing gear cutting tools for low-module gear wheels with cycloid engagement. S. L. Vainikhovich. Priboro-stroenie no 10:24-26 '57.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Decorative elements from sawdust. P. A. Davidenko, E. I. A. Shvarta, K. G. Baranov. Der. prom. 6 no 8:22-23 '57.

A watch shaped like an egg. A. Starova. Neva no 10:221 '57.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES—REPAIRING

Pinkin, A. M. [Clock and watch repairing] Remont chasov. Izd. 5-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 215 p.

CLOSTRIDIUM NOVI

Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in Clostridium oedematis [with summary in English]. G. F. Shennanova, V. A. Blagoveschenskii. Biokhimiya 22 no 3:513-526 My-Je '57.

CLOTH see Textile industry

CLOTHING AND DRESS

Party dresses. Amerika no 15:40 [1957].

Providing a greater assortment of fabrics and clothes. R. Abikhin. Sov. pozh. koop. no 5:20-23 '57.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Ivanov, I. G. [Studying consumer demand for clothing; from the merchandising experience of "Mosodvezhda." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p. V ponomesh' izucheniya chini pokupatel'skikh spets.]

Kolesnikov, P. A., D. A. Kobylanski, and L. A. Margolin. [Technical control in the clothing industry] Tekhnicheskii kontrol' v shveinom proizvodstve. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957. 343 p.

CLOUDS

Experiments in controlling the development of large convective clouds over a considerable area. A. P. Chuvaev and others. Trudy GGO no 72:127-133 '57.
Nephoscope method for determining the altitude of clouds. I. E. Vorob'ev. Trudy GGO no 72:134-138 '57.

CLUB-FOOT see Foot—Abnormalities and deformities

CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

Mechanism for remote speed changes. A. M. Chernykh. Mashinostroi. no 10:36-39 '57.

COAL

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Transcaucasia)

Golovanov, N. G. [Coal as fuel and raw material for the chemical industry] Ugol' kak toplivo i khimicheskoe syrye. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no 24)

Using solid formed fuel in gas turbine units. G. N. Dalgina, V. M. Ivanov, B. V. Kantorovich. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no 8:134-137 '57.

COAL—ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Kuzbass)

Differential thermal analysis of coal and coal blends. Kh. A. Iskhakov. Koks i khlina no 10:6-9 '57.

Possibility of separating resinous and caked components from coal by the flotation method. A. N. Chistakov, E. S. Kuznetsova, V. A. Proskutakov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masol. no 10:6-9 '57.

Studying the decomposition of pyrite in coal under the influence of diluted nitrous acid. E. I. Shumik. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no 8:126-128 '57.

Thermal hydrolytic splitting of basic organic masses of coal. V. I. Zhabina, L. A. Kichneva, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no 8:2-7 '57.

COAL—COST

Effect of the workload in mines and longwalls on Moscow Basin coal costs. A. S. Aslakhov. Ugol' 32 no 10:14-19 '57.

COAL—DRYING

Experience operating a pneumatic drying device. A. I. Mustaev. Elek. sta. 28 no 10:82-83 '57.

COAL—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Studying the temperature dependence of the electric resistance and dielectric constants of solid fuels. L. I. Andreyevskaya, I. I. Chalisov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no 8:130-133 '57.

COAL—GRADING

For radical changes to improve coal quality standards. I. A. B. Levitskii and others. Ugol' 32 no 10:44-15 '57.

COAL—TESTING

Changes in the mechanical strength of coals on their saturation with gas. I. L. Ellinger, E. G. Lamba. Ugol' 32 no 10:35-36 '57.

Determining thermal constants of commercial coals. I. P. Kurochkin. Teploenergetika 4 no 12:74-77 '57.

Estimating coal briquetting properties. F. S. Novikov. Nauch. izudy MGU no 17:181-182 '58.

COAL, PULVERIZED

Changing the system of pulverized fuel preparation using an intermediate bunker. A. I. Krasovitskii, S. I. Trusov. Elek. sta. 28 no 9:82-83 '57.

Determination of relative resistance to wear of ShBM balls. V. N. Gultayev. Teploenergetika 4 no 12:25-27 '57.

On the performance of a dust separator. S. I. Isyngul. Teploenergetika 4 no 12:92 '57.

COAL GASIFICATION

Discussion on the problem of the underground gasification of coal. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 8:27-29 '57.

The effectiveness of using gas derived from the underground gasification of coal for fuel in gas-turbine electric power stations. V. A. Spitzidov. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 10:25-27 '57.

Use of hydraulic impact of layers in the underground gasification of solid fuels. A. T. Shumakov, S. N. Mitin, S. G. Galustov. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 9:22-24 '57.

COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

(see also subdivision under Abinskaya, Angren, Moscow Basin, Pohnit, Turgay Gates)

A schematic method for controlling the underground gasification of coal. K. M. Leonovich. Izv. inzh. geol. no 3:57-61 '57.

Discussion on the underground gasification of coal. Prib. i ust. inzh. no 3:72-73 '57.

Effect of moisture on the underground gasification of coal. N. Z. Buzhik, V. S. Zagrebelskiy. Izv. inzh. geol. no 3:31-38 '57.

Isotope achievements. O. Bulanov. Ukhimika no 23:18-22 '57.

Nature of the distribution of packing material in a hydraulic separator. A. I. Iskhakov, M. A. Chudov, E. I. Ilyashovskaya, T. V. Galgova. Prib. i ust. inzh. no 3:43-45 '57.

Results of coal tests in the gas producer No 1 at the Shalakh gasification station "Pudzhing." II. B. Pitya, N. S. Khitun, I. P. Kikimashuk. Prib. i ust. inzh. no 3:48-53 '57.

Selection and investigation of properties of cement and clay emulsion for plugging the space between the hole and the air-lift casing. V. I. Smirnov, V. M. Petrovich. Prib. i ust. inzh. no 3:55-59 '57.

Speed up the development of underground gasification of coal. V. A. Molotov. Prib. i ust. inzh. no 3:61-67 '57.

Suggestions and considerations stemming from the discussion in the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, May 28-30, 1957, on the problem of development of a future development of the underground gasification of coal. A. M. Terpigorev. Prib. i ust. inzh. no 3:10-21 '57.

Underground gasification of coal according to the system of preliminary heat treatment of the seam and covered gasification. G. O. Nishay, N. Z. Buzhik, M. A. Krikakova. Prib. i ust. inzh. no 3:10-21 '57.

COAL GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Pechora Basin)

Study of coal fields during the last 40 years. A. V. Lyzhinov. Razved. i ukh. uglei 23 no 11:27-30 '57.

COAL HANDLING

The bunker on bunkers loading of coal? A. I. Kozlov, B. A. Dzhigich, I. A. P. V. Ilyashov. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 9:24-26 '57.

More on the bunkers loading of coal. I. P. Kozlov. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 9:27-28 '57.

Using vibration to clean lump coal. M. K. Chernyshev. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 9:13 '57.

COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

Belotserkovskiy, A. M. [See also equipment for coal stockpiles] Skoprennoe oborudovanie dlya khlazhdeniya i stockpilinga. Uglekhlazhdenie, 1957. 210 p.

Increasing the dependability of fuel feeder operation. N. M. Mikhailov. Elektr. sta. 28 no 10:6-10 '57.

Loading coal into mine cars without hoppers. A. I. Fylov, S. I. Kuznetsov. Ugol' 32 no 10:35-36 '57.

Over-all mechanization of the unloading and feeding of coal in electric power stations. A. A. Baburin. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 9:6-9 '57.

COAL MINERS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad Province, Suchan)

Defects in the financial activity of the Central Committee of the Coal Miners' Trade Union. Blud. v tsvet. no 10:6-8 '57.

Miners engaged in regional studies. A. P. Shubin. Mst. i gl. 6 no 9:26 '57.

Miners' private libraries. P. Koveshnikov. Mst. i gl. 6 no 9:26 '57.

They are becoming qualified workers. V. Kolenko. Mst. i gl. 6 no 9:25 '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Dnepropetrovsk Province, Donets Basin, Karaganda Basin, Kuznetsk Basin, Moscow Basin, Vietnam)

Advantages of the relay system of mining coal fields. A. M. Shubin. Mst. i gl. 6 no 9:11-12 '57.

The bunkers loading of coal. M. N. Kozhanov, S. I. Shatrov. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 10:28 '57.

Conveyor receptacle bunkers for coal pits. M. V. Vasil'ev. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 10:24 '57.

Development of the technology of the mining of coal. A. M. Terpigorev. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 11:13-18 '57.

Economize in both big and small ways. Mst. i gl. 6 no 9:1-2 '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)
Evaluating the effectiveness of introducing new techniques into coal mining. I. D. Atlas, Mekh, trid, rab. II no. 7-39-14 JI '57.

Gapanovich, L. N. [Methods of working steep seams subject to sudden ejections] Sistemy razrabotki krivolopadnykh plastov, podverzhennykh vnezapnym vybozham. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 142 p.

New mining systems. I. I. Balaev, V. M. Mikhailov, Ugol' 32 no. 10-6-11 O '57.

The over-all mechanization of cleaning and preparatory work. D. P. Lapin, N. I. Komarov, V. G. Iatskikh, Mekh, trid, rab. II no. 8-25-27 Ag '57.

The radical improvement of the surface of coal mines. A. G. Frolov, Mekh, trid, rab. II no. 10-18-20 O '57.

Terpigorova, V. D. Mechanization of coal getting and underground transport, manual of mining engineering literature for installation from English to Russian. Mekhnizdat dokhodnykh i podzemnogo transporta, uchebnoe posobie pri perevode s angliiskogo na russkiiazyk gornotekhnicheskoi literatury (sbornik). Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat. [Text in English with English-Russian dictionary] No. 5, 1957, 218 p.

We are working in a new way. K. Shalimov, V. Shalimov, Mast, ugl. 6 no. 0-7-8 S '57.

Work methods of innovator Naretin R. Levental', Mast, ugl. 6 no. 0-13 S '57.

Zhavoronkova, I. P. [Labor productivity in the Soviet coal industry] Produktivnost' truda v ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 70 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)

COAL MINES AND MINING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Coal mines and mining

COAL MINES AND MINING—COSTS
Main potentially. A. Marash, Mast, ugl. 6 no. 0-5-6 S '57.

Start made by miners of our sector. V. Reshchinsk, Mast, ugl. 6 no. 0-3-1 S '57.

We are thrifty of the nation's pennies. V. Shaniya', Mast, ugl. 6 no. 0-4-5 S '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Careful mine owners. N. Blonhenko, Mast, ugl. 6 no. 0-6 S '57.

"Mine's light." I. Vlzru, Mast, ugl. 6 no. 0-8a-0b S '57.

Shovel-type spades. A. Melin, Mast, ugl. 6 no. 0-11 S '57.

Tool for flanging "branchlik" type couplings. V. Nagatsev, Mast, ugl. 6 no. 0-10 S '57.

Two valuable suggestions. G. Marshulina, Mast, ugl. 6 no. 0-15-16 S '57.

Unit of equipment with the M-0 support. V. I. Paramonov, G. M. Kalinin, V. V. Vavilov, Mekh, trid, rab. II no. 0-17-21 Ag '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—SAFETY MEASURES
Aldzov, B. D. [Erecting and operating degasification equipment in mines] Montazh i ekspluatatsiya degazatsionnykh ustroystv na shakhtakh. [Moskva] Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 125 p.

Electric interlocking of safety doors in mine shafts. S. V. Kozlov, Ugol' 32 no. 10-43-44 O '57.

Equipment is needed for checking automatic safety appliances. N. B. Grubinsk, Bezop, truda v prom. 1 no. 10-33 O '57.

Improving the work safety of miners. Bezop, truda v prom. 1 no. 10-10-20 O '57.

COAL MINING MACHINERY
(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Karaganda Basin)
Basic research carried out by the Fixed Equipment Department of the Donets Coal Mining Research Institute. Sbor. DonUGI no. 15:01-05 '56.

Calculating the durability of cutter chain links. P. N. Demidov, N. A. Filimonov, Nauch, trudy MGI no. 17:119-127 '56.

Correlation between forces acting on a coal mining machine cutter and the parameters of coal being detached from the block. V. I. Solod, Nauch, trudy MGI no. 17:75-83 '56.

Criticism of the basic premises in professor M. I. Slobodkin's theory of coal cutting. ("Principles of the analytical theory of coal cutting" by M. I. Slobodkin) P. S. Kucherov, Ugol' 32 no. 10:38-41 O '57.

Experience in operating the "Donbass-2" cutter-loader. A. I. Gol'din, A. S. Rotov, Mekh, trid, rab. II no. 6:15-17 Je '57.

Forces acting on a cutter. S. S. Nekrasov, Nauch, trudy MGI no. 17:05-74 '56.

Mechanism of rock crushing by mining machine cutters. V. N. Getopavov, I. N. Chazak, V. I. Solod, Nauch, trudy MGI no. 17:85-92 '56.

Mechanizers are getting acquainted with new cutter-loaders. Mast, ugl. 6 no. 0-0-11 S '57.

New machines and mechanisms for mining operations. Bezop, truda v prom. 1 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

Osefskii, V. M. [Machinery in mining] Mekhanika v gornom dele. Pad, red. A. O. Spivakovskogo. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 288 p.

Practical method of interpolating functions of two variables. M. I. Slobodkin, Nauch, trudy MGI no. 17:27-35 '56.

Structural changes in surface layers of steels under the effect of friction. G. I. Solod, Nauch, trudy MGI no. 17:120-135 '56.

V. I. Lenin on the mechanization of mining work. Sots, trid, no. 10-11-13 O '57.

Wear of cutter chain elements on a "Donbass" cutter loader. P. N. Demidov, N. A. Filimonov, Nauch, trudy MGI no. 17:93-117 '56.

COAL PREPARATION
Analyzing agitated water circulation in a high-frequency pulsation jig without piston. V. V. Brilliantov, Nauch, trudy MGI no. 17:193-205 '56.

Reduction of sulfur content of Donets Basin coals. V. A. Matkovskii, Koks i khim, no. 10-11-18 '57.

"Solid fluid." I. Nekhomkin, Izv, tekhn. 2 no. 11-28-31 N '57.

Some problems of flow of materials in tubular steam dilers. L. P. Bushuev, Nauch, trudy MGI no. 17-11-25 '56.

COAL PREPARATION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Investigating reciprocating feeders. L. P. Siretnikov, Nauch, trudy MGI no. 17:160-180 '56.

COAL TAR
Determining the naphthalene-carbon compounds in the middle fractions of tars of semicok Ukrainian lignites by the adsorption-chromatographic method. P. S. Makovetskii, Ugl, khim, zhur. 23 no. 5:695-699 '57.

Improving the distilling of coal tar in continuous tube stills. I. M. Nosalevich, I. A. Bron, A. S. Ocheret, Koks i khim, no. 10-36-38 '57.

COAL TAR—ANALYSIS
Apparatus for the fractional distillation of coal tar. V. N. Novikov, B. S. Gurevich, Zav, lab. 23 no. 8:993-905 '57.

COAL-TAR INDUSTRY
Golovanov, N. G. [Coal as fuel and raw material for the chemical industry] Ugol' kak toplivo i khimicheskoe syрье. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 4 no. 24)

COASTWISE NAVIGATION
Installation of passive radar reflectors. A. Kollukh, Mor, flot 17 no. 0-13-14 S '57.

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE see Protective coatings

COBALT
Correlation between cohesive forces in cobalt powder and cobalt-chromium alloys and particle sizes. G. S. Kandunova, Fiz, met, i metalloved. 4 no. 3:548-550 '57.

Development of the nickel-cobalt industry. A. A. Mitonov, TSvet, met. 36 no. 10:46-50 O '57.

Furnace method of removing sulfur from cobalt. N. I. Gran', TSvet, met. 28 no. 6:51-53 N-D '55.

COBALT—ISOTOPES
Effect of radioactive cobalt on the resistance of the organism to ionizing irradiation [with summary in English]. I. A. Dimitrov, Med, rad. 2 no. 4:11-18 Ji-Ag '57.

Some features of the inhibitory effect of gamma rays of radioactive cobalt on the first germination of yeast cells [with summary in English]. V. I. Korogodin, Biokhizika 2 no. 5:576-580 '57.

Therapeutic use of radioactive cobalt in laryngology [with summary in English]. K. N. Chochlo, A. B. Polozhaev, Vest, oto-rin. 19 no. 4:52-56 Ji-Ag '57.

COBALT—TESTING
Effect of temperature on the mechanical properties of cobalt. E. M. Savitskii, V. F. Terokhova, Trudy Inst, met. AN SSSR no. 1:153-157 '57.

COBALT-CARBON ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY
Crystallization of graphite on the surfaces of nickel-carbon, and cobalt-carbon alloys. V. N. Litmanov, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd, tekhn. nauk no. 8:123-126 Ag '57.

COBALT COMPOUNDS
Complex compounds of trioxoglutaric acid with certain metals. Part 3: Complex compounds of trioxoglutaric acid with cobalt and nickel. V. V. Grigor'eva, Zhur. neorg, khim. 2 no. 7:1505-1510 Ji '57.

COBALT FLUORIDES—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
Magnetic properties of cobalt fluoride in the antiferromagnetic state. D. N. Astrov, A. S. Borovik-Romanov, M. P. Orlova, Zhur, eksp. i teori, fiz. 33 no. 3:812-815 S '57.

COBALT-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-cobalt alloys

COBALT SULFATES
Studying certain physicochemical properties of aqueous solutions of sulfatobis(triamminocobalt)disulfate. I. A. Fialkov, B. D. Panasiuk, Zhur, neorg, khim. 2 no. 7:1497-1504 Ji '57.

COCCIDIOIDOSIS
Coccidiozosis. N. A. Spasivova, Veterinarika 34 no. 2:14-20 F '57.

CODFISH see subdivision under East Siberian Sea

COGNITION see Knowledge, Theory of

COKE
Combustion of coke in blast-furnace tuyeres. I. P. Bardin and others, Trudy Inst, met. no. 2-3-8 '57.

Determining the quality of coke (indices of physical properties) [from "Indian Mining Journal," no. 8 (1955), N. A. Lazaris, Koks i khim, no. 10-58-59 '57]

COKE—ANALYSIS
Determining true and apparent specific gravities and porosity of coke. N. A. Gruzdeva, O. P. Kozhevnikova, Koks i khim, no. 10-31-35 '57.

COKE INDUSTRY
Improving the method for analyzing coke and flue gases and for controlling combustion in catalytic cracking regenerators with fluidized bed. M. D. Mamedova, Azerb, nefi, khim. 35 no. 8-33-34 Ag '57.

Laboratory method for the blending of coking charges. G. F. Ivlev, Koks i khim, no. 10-10-15 '57.

Removing dust from working areas in the coke by-product plant [from "Coke and Gas," no. 10 (1956)] Koks i khim, no. 10-58 '57.

COKE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
In regard to the article "Gas temperature after primary coolers" by I. G. Antypko and G. P. Zhabanikova, M. I. A. Pinski', Koks i khim, no. 10-63-64 '57.

Review of the book "Coke machines, their design and calculations" by I. L. Nepomashchii. I. A. Pinski', Koks i khim, no. 10-62-63 '57.

Using acid-resistant concrete in chemical equipment. B. V. Bezgin, Koks i khim, no. 10-51-53 '57.

COKE INDUSTRY—STATISTICS see subdivision under United States

COKE-OVEN GAS
Effectiveness of regenerators used in connection with the removal of hydrogen sulfide from coke-oven gas by the vacuum carbonate method. A. P. Seigeev, A. P. Uchev, Koks i khim, no. 10-57 '57.

COKE OVENS
Experience in regulating the heating of coke ovens of the Kuznetsk Metallurgical Combine. A. A. Lukman, A. I. Kuznetsova, Koks i khim, no. 10-18-20 '57.

Technical problems in the coking of coal pitch. I. U. L. Tikhonov, Koks i khim, no. 10-25-30 '57.

Using radioactive isotopes in the investigation of the flow of gases in coke ovens. I. M. Khanin, V. A. Iaremchuk, I. G. Kuprienko, Koks i khim, no. 10-20-25 '57.

COLD see subdivision under Moscow Province

COLD—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Changes in the cold sensation of the skin in the dynamics of eczematous process [with summary in English]. A. A. Shlein, G. S. Linetskii, Vest, dermat. i ven. 31 no. 1:8-11 Ji-Ag '57.

Cytophysiological characteristics of yeasts following deep refrigeration and thawing [with summary in English]. I. M. Udil'nova, Zhur, ob, biol. 18 no. 5:385-401 S-O '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS
(see also subdivision under Belyarskoye District, Ivanovo (Amur Province); Khabarovsk Territory; Khar'kov Province, Kirghizistan; Penza Province; Perekh, Polesye, Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; White Russia; Zaporozhye Province)
Achievements of the N. K. Kiuskatska Collective Farm in Krasnoarmetskaya District, Krasnodar Territory. D. Nikitchuk, Zemledolie 5 no. 10:8-10 O '57.

Always in advance of all. K. Illushant, Rab, i siet. 33 no. 11:13 N '57.

Are the patrons allowed to work on collective farms without remuneration. Otv, na vop, trid, no. 80-12-13 '57.

Dezhanyan, M. A. [The wealth of the collective farm in growing] Zrostal bahatstva kolhospa. [Kharkiv] Kharkiv'ske obl, vyd-vo, 1956, 19 p.

(DA)
Collective farming is the greatest achievement of the October Revolution. V. Chuvikov, Ekon, sel'khoz, 28 no. 7-27-37 O-N '57.

Decisive factor in the development of collective farm production. I. A. F. Anchenko, Mekh, sil' hosp. 8 no. 10:5-6 O '57.

Dent'lanova, N. A. [Methods of analyzing the use of the labor force on collective farms] Metodika analiza ispol'zovaniya rabochei sily v kolhozakh. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1957, 83 p.

(DS)
The development of collective farm trade. L. A. TSelykovskaya, Vest, LGU 12 no. 11:27-38 '57.

For wide application of progressive practice. I. Malinauskis, Komm, Bel, 31 no. 1:34-38 N '57.

How collective farmers are guaranteed material security in their old age. A. Denisov, Otv, na vop, trid, no. 78-12-16 '57.

Improve the methods of assigning and evaluating work on collective farms. L. A. Dolgikh, Koth, Ukr. 4 no. 9:10 S '57.

In a new and free family. Andrii Herasymenko, Dalpro 31 no. 11:19-21 N '57.

1

COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Dubious freedom. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 48-16-17 N '57.
- Fedorov, P. N. [Role of the masses and the individual in history] Rol' narodnykh mass i lichnosti v istorii. Moskva, Vysshaya partinaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 55 p.
- For agitators and propagandists ("Talks on communism" by V. Karpukhin. Book review) Dnestr 10 no. 11: 152 N '57.
- Force of creative Marxism-Leninism. Part. zhizn' no. 19:3-9 O '57.
- Forty years after the Great October Socialist Revolution. Nach shkola 25 no. 11:5-13 N '57.
- Four decades of struggle and victories. Isk. kno. no. 10: 3-6 O '57.
- Glorious anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Mkh. iud. tab. 11 no. 11:3-5 N '57.
- A great anniversary. Sov. vostochny. no. 5:3-6 '57.
- Great triumph of the ideas of Marxism-Leninism. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:8-17 O '57.
- Great vital power of the Marxist theory of the revolution. V. Bezpal'chyl. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 11:22-33 N '57.
- Half to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Sov. Sotuz no. 12:1-3 '57.
- How to study V. I. Lenin's work "Left wing communism, an infantile disorder." O. Tolmoyev. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:40-46 N '57.
- Idea that leads generations. Karl Stetskhart. Ogonek 35 no. 45:16 N '57.
- In the name of mankind. Kommunist 34 no. 15:3-8 O '57.
- Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the development of the world revolutionary movement. 1917-1920. M. V. Painev. Prep. let. v shkolu 12 no. 6. 11-20 N-D '57.
- Intensification of the crisis of the colonial system. A. Guber. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:23-31 D '57.
- International significance of the experience of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the building of socialism and communism. N. Akimov. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11:95-72 N '57.
- International significance of the October Revolution. V. P. Matkovskii. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:41-93 O '57.
- Lenin, V. I. [Karl Marx; brief biographical sketch with exposition of Marxism; Karl Marks; kratkiy biograficheskiy ocherk s izlozheniem marksizma. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1953. 38 p. (RPB)]
- Main stages in the development of the Soviet socialist state. V. V. Nikolaev. Vop. filos. no. 4:10-25 '57.
- The October Revolution and the development of the international Communist movement. V. Korionov. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:54-64 O '57.
- The October Revolution and the international labor movement. T. Timofeev. Part. zhizn' no. 10:19-28 O '57.
- The October Revolution and the world system of socialism. I. Vinogradov. Part. zhizn' no. 20:66-79 O '57.
- Our course leads to Communism! Sem. in shkola 12 no. 11:3-3 N '57.
- Tomanyev, A. V. [Irresistible march of communism; sketches of the communist movement in capitalist countries] Neodolannyy postup' kommunizma, ocherki kommunisticheskogo dvizheniya v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 83 p.
- The same things in a new appearance. E. A. Koinarov. S. I. Mikhailov. Vop. filos. no. 4:107-110 '57.
- Social progress on a socialist base. P. Fedoseev. Kommunist 34 no. 15:91-106 O '57.
- Sublimity and victory of Leninist ideas. K. P. Bnstau. Vestnik AN BSSR. Ser. I. rram. nav. no. 3:5-12 '57.
- V. I. Lenin on socialist ideology in the post-October period. M. P. Baskin. Vop. filos. no. 5:42-51 '57.
- The victorious banner of the October Revolution. Slavinno no. 10:3-5 O '57.

COMMUNISM—HISTORY

- Reorganization of the Communist League. M. I. Mikhailov. Nov. i novosti. let. no. 2:69-89 '57.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- (see also subdivision under Moscow)
- Be concerned with the ideological hardening of youth. P. Reshetov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:43-49 N '57.
- Guiding students in political education. T. Panfilova. Nar. obr. no. 10:67-70 O '57.
- Inculcate the ideas of October in youth. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:3-8 N '57.
- Konstantinov, F. V. [Marxism-Leninism in schools of higher education] Marksizm-Leninizm v vysshei shkol. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 85 p.
- Lutet, A. I. [A team for propaganda and entertainment] Agitatsionno-khudozhestvennaya brigada. Moskva, Izd-vo "Soyetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 81 p. (Biblioteka sel'skogo klubnogo rabotnika, no. 7)
- [Marxist-Leninist studies for officers; practical methods] Marksistsko-leninskaya ucheba ofitserov; iz opyta raboty. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 119 p.
- Methodology for conducting lessons in political schools and groups. V. Nikitin, N. Oenla. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:60-64 N '57.

Recent developments in an evening university of Marxism-Leninism. O. I. Motovlev, M. Tsybul'skiy. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:122-124 O '57.

Textbook for the political school ("Principles of political knowledge." Book review). Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:80 N '57.

COMMUNIST ETHICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Communist ethics

COMMUNIST PARTY

- (see also subdivision under Belgium; China; France; Italy; United States)
- Communist parties of capitalist countries in the struggle for peace, democracy, and socialism. E. Kuskov. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:15-21 N '57.
- Great turning point in world history ("The October Revolution in Russia and the world liberation movement." Reviewed by V. Mikhnev). Kommunist 34 no. 15:183-192 O '57.
- Lenin, V. I. [On party unity] Ob edynativy partii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 451 p.

COMMUNIST PARTY—PARTY WORK see subdivision under China

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

- (see also subdivision under Georgia; Ivanovo; Khabarovsk Territory; Ukraine; White Russia)
- All-power to the Soviets ("The Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the struggle for the victory of the socialist revolution during the dashy (February 27-July 4, 1917). "The Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the struggle for the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution (July 5-November 5, 1917)." Reviewed by E. Murav'eva). Novyi mir 33 no. 11:292-298 N '57.
- The Communist Party is the leading force of Soviet society. Kommunist 34 no. 16:3-12 N '57.
- The Communist Party of the Soviet Union is the leader of the Soviet Armed Forces. V. Moskovskii. Part. zhizn' no. 20:50-57 O '57.
- The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution. E. Furtsaya. Part. zhizn' no. 20:14-28 O '57.
- Concerning the most sacred. Boris Tololov. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:6-10 N '57.
- Fighters of the party. Part. zhizn' no. 10:70-72 O '57.
- From report and election party meetings; a survey. Part. zhizn' no. 10:37 O '57.
- "From the life of the party, 1903-1907. Recollections" by M. Lladov. Reviewed by O. Petrovskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:298-299 N '57.
- Model plan of topics for seminars and clubs on various problems of the theory and history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:14' 51 O '57.
- Our great party. Part. zhizn' no. 20:3-8 O '57.
- Party of the people. Zvezda no. 11:3-6 N '57.
- The party organization of a district committee. K. Broditskiy, S. Sokolov. Part. zhizn' no. 10:58-60 O '57.
- Principle of adherence to the Communist Party in ideology. M. Z. Selezor. Vop. filos. no. 5:67-81 '57.
- Should the shop or factory report and election meeting take place first? Part. zhizn' no. 10:68 O '57.
- Soviet citizens' devotion to the beloved party is boundless. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:3-8 JI '57.
- Together with the party and the people. Sov. eteh. no. 6:5-10 N-D '57.
- Victory of creative Marxism. Vop. filos. no. 4:3-8 '57.
- What are the rights and duties of the regional economic councils. Part. zhizn' no. 19:62-69 O '57.
- What undermines authority. N. Bratukhin, E. Ushchenko. Part. zhizn' no. 19:60-61 O '57.
- A word about the party. D. Istru. Dnestr 10 no. 11: 8-9 N '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—CONGRESSES

- Majestic program for the socialist transformation of the village; on the 30th anniversary of the 15th Party Congress. L. Zakarzhvskii. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:22-27 N '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY (see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; White Russia)

- Documents on the revolutionary struggle of the Bolshevik party in 1917. M. Stuchekbaeva. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:125-131 O '57.
- The most important dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11:3-4 of cover N '57.
- Nadtochev, D. I. [History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union as a science] O predmete istorii KPSS kak nauki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znaniye," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 1, no. 27)
- The party of the Bolsheviks, the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Revolution. A. Koshin. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:18-28 O '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—MEMBERSHIP

- From the history of party construction; facts and figures. Part. zhizn' no. 20:80-86 O '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad; Murmansk; White Russia)
- Between assignments. F. Petrenko. Part. zhizn' no. 19:51-56 O '57.
- Brief news. Agitator no. 21:63-64 N '57.
- The commander and the party organization. A. G. Rytov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:25-32 JI '57.
- Dissemination of the press is a party matter. Part. zhizn' no. 10:44-46 O '57.
- Drehozgov, V. [The party organization in workshops] Partinaya organizatsiya v isekha. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka partinogo rabotnika)
- In the new academic year. V. Titarenko. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:112-114 O '57.
- In the new conditions. V. Veselovskii. Agitator no. 21: 44-49 N '57.
- Inculcating workers with revolutionary traditions. S. Blizhin. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:114-117 O '57.
- Party and political work in air training. A. I. Tiganisev. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:34-39 JI '57.
- Party news. Part. zhizn' no. 19:79-80 O '57.
- Study of the experience of a factory party organization. Vest. Moskv. un. Ist. filol. ser. 12 no. 3:199-200 '57.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- (see also subdivision under Kirovograd; Moldavia; Odessa; Ukraine)
- Borachenkov, N. E. [Soldier members of the Communist Youth League in battles for the Soviet motherland] Kom-somol'skiy volny v boikh za Sovetskuyu Rodinu. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 100 p. (Biblioteka kom-somol'skogo aktivista)
- The Communist Youth League is a militant aid of the party. V. Semichasnyi. Part. zhizn' no. 20:58-63 O '57.
- "Communist Youth League members are always in front!" V. Neiman. Klub 7 no. 9:14-15 S '57.
- Ensure a high standard for meetings and conferences. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:35-39 N '57.
- Independence should be cherished and given full scope to the Communist Youth League. L. Makhinov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:17-25 N '57.
- Responsibility for the assigned task. N. Lebanov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:30-42 N '57.
- Stages in the great path; documents, figures, facts. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:72-82 N '57.
- Worthy continuers of miners' traditions. A. Zakharov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:9-16 N '57.
- Youth came to the farm. N. Anashkin. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:88-91 N '57.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE—HISTORY see subdivision under Leningrad

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Daghestan

COMMUNISTS

- Great party of fighters. V. Karpi. Zvezda no. 11:223-230 N '57.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

- (see also subdivision under Luki (Zhitomir Province); Moscow; Balnechnogorsk; Crimea)
- Brief news. Klub 7 no. 9:38 S '57.
- Letters from readers. Klub 7 no. 9:24 S '57.
- Our contribution. M. Baikova. Klub 7 no. 9:21 S '57.

COMPANION CROPS

- What we gain from growing corn along with other crops. IU. A. Porfir'ev. Kukuruza 2 no. 9:36-37 S '57.

COMPASS

- Using astrocompasses during night or day flights. N. S. Sorokovik. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:45-53 JI '57.

COMPETITION, SOCIALIST see Socialist competition

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

- Comparative study of metal complexes with tartaric, succinic and dimethylsuccinic acids. I. V. Platinskii, S. M. Gendler. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2137-2148 Ag '56.
- Composition and stability of iron complexes with citric, tartaric and trioxycarboxylic acids in an alkaline medium. I. V. Platinskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:593-598 '57.

COMPOSERS, AZERBAIJANI

- Excellent composers school. D. Shostakovich. Druzh. nar. no. 11:242-245 N '57.

COMPOSITION (MUSIC)

- The song for little ones. M. N. Rauhverger. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:55-57 D '57.

COMPOSITION (PRINTING) see Typesetting

COMPRESSED AIR

- Compressed air as a means for preventing cracks and deformations during the heat treatment of pump and compressor tubings and parts made from alloy steel. I. A. Usel'nov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 35 no. 5:40-42 My '57.

COMPRESSED AIR DISEASE see Caisson disease

COMPRESSED GAS see Gases, Compressed

COMPRESSED WOOD see Wood, Compressed

COMPRESSIBILITY

Compressibility factor of hydrocarbon gases. N. K. Failyrov, A. B. Satturidze. Azerb. neft khoz., 36 no. 8, 40-42 Ag '57

COMPRESSORS

Balancing piston compressors [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. M. G. Agaev. Azerb. neft khoz., 36 no. 8, 40-42 Ag '57

Destruction of the moisture trap of the oxygen compressor. Kh. I. Evdokimchik. Kislород 10 no. 3, 31-35 '57

Nevskii mashinostroiitel'nyi zavod, Leningrad. Oplisanie i instruktsia po obsluzhivaniu i ekspluatatsii kompressorov tipa K-3250-41-1 i parovoi turbiny tipa AKV-12-II. Description and instructions for operating and maintenance of compressor K-3250-41-1 and steam turbine AKV-12-II. Leningrad, Mashgiz, 1957. 65 p.

COMPRESSORS, AIR see Air compressors

COMPULSORY NONMILITARY SERVICE see Service, Compulsory nonmilitary

CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under United States)

Calculating the engine output of the main drive of concrete pumps. L. I. Marennyi. Stroitel'noe mashinostroi 2 no. 9, 10-14 S '57

Properties of concretes made with fine sands enriched with granulated slag. M. I. U. Leshchinskii. Bet, i zhel.-bet, no. 7, 286-289 Ji '57

Use of heat-resistant concrete for the construction of electric (v. rum) bell furnaces for annealing. B. A. Altshuler and others. Ognupory, 22 no. 9, 425-429 '57

Using a gravel sand mix instead of crushed stone and sand. V. P. Sizov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5, 23-23 Mv '57

Using acid-resistant concrete in chemical equipment. B. V. Berezin. Koks i khim. no. 10, 51-53 '57

CONCRETE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Concrete

CONCRETE—CORROSION

Protecting structural components from corrosion. B. I. A. Ruzen, L. M. Shvarts. Bet, i zhel.-bet, no. 7, 298 Ji '57

CONCRETE—TESTING

The effect of early freezing on the basic properties of rapid-hardening concrete. S. N. Korotkov. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8, 15-18 Ag '57

Effect of alkaline organic additives on the durability of concrete. Kh. M. Leibovich, M. M. Kapkin. Bet, i zhel.-bet, no. 9, 360-371 S '57

Increasing the strength of finely porous concrete by the addition of building gypsum. M. S. Minnashkin. Bet, i zhel.-bet, no. 9, 371-372 S '57

Methods of determining the strength of concrete in concrete products. M. M. Kordicov. Bet, i zhel.-bet, no. 7, 298 Ji '57

Some characteristics of the structure and properties of rapid-hardening concrete which has been frozen at an early age. S. N. Korotkov. Bet, i zhel.-bet, no. 9, 343-348 S '57

Studying peculiarities of the use of fine sands in mortars and concretes. I. U. E. Kordicov, M. G. Vorzhbitskaya. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5, 100-111 '54

CONCRETE, LIGHTWEIGHT see Lightweight concrete

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED see Prestressed concrete

CONCRETE, REINFORCED see Reinforced concrete

CONCRETE BLOCKS

Factory finishing of large-sized lightweight concrete wall blocks and panels. V. G. Koshkin. Bet, i zhel.-bet, no. 6, 246-249 Je '57

Manufacturing wall blocks using coarse porous concrete. E. I. Levin. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5, 11-13 My '57

Reconstructing a turntable using large blocks. A. N. Tolstik. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7, 31 Ji '57

CONCRETE BLOCKS—STANDARDS

Modification No. 2 in "Standard specifications for the production and utilization of large concrete wall blocks." Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8, 27 Ag '57

CONCRETE BLOCKS—TESTING

Air permeability and strength of vertical joints in large-block construction. V. A. Drozdov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5, 13-16 My '57

CONCRETE BRIDGES see Bridges, Concrete

CONCRETE COLUMNS see Columns, Concrete

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

The brigade of Ivan Kramarenko. V. Krivoruchko. Stroitel' no. 10, 6-7 O '57

Dmitriyevskii, V. I. [Underwater concreting] Podvodnoe betonirovaniye. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 345 p.

Machines and equipment for concrete work. V. A. Bauman. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 10, 19-26 O '57

Pneumatic units for transporting concrete mixes through pipes. G. M. Varnshstein. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5, 26-29 My '57

The use of concrete pumps in the construction of the Kuznetsovskii Plant. U. I. Sheln, N. F. Skolnikov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9, 24-25 S '57

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Carry out winter concrete construction correctly. V. N. Sizov. Bet, i zhel.-bet, no. 9, 339-343 S '57

Constructing concrete foundations during winter. K. A. Savich. Nov. tekhn. i stroi. 18 no. 9, 11-15 S '57

Destruction of columns of a reinforced concrete cooling tower made with non-frost-resistant concrete. S. N. Alekseev. Bet, i zhel.-bet, no. 9, 368-369 S '57

Electric heating of no-fines concrete. I. U. D. Gubai, V. A. Zhelezkovskii. Bet, i zhel.-bet, no. 9, 367-368 S '57

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, PRECAST see Precast concrete construction

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, REINFORCED see Reinforced concrete construction

CONCRETE MIXES

From gypsum slag concrete. I. Omel'shin. Stroitel' no. 10, 29 O '57

CONCRETE PILING

(see also subdivision under China)

Reinforced concrete piles under transmission line poles. I. I. Filimonchuk. Nov. tekhn. i stroi. 19 no. 10, 9-10 O '57

Unit for vibration sinking of pile foundations for electric line poles. A. N. Semyonovskii. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 8, 11-15 Je '57

CONCRETE PIPE see Pipe, Concrete

CONCRETE PLANTS

(see also subdivision under France, Leningrad)

Introducing automatic control in concrete plants. G. G. Zelenchikov. Nov. tekhn. i stroi. 19 no. 8, 19-21 S '57

Kil'matov, R. F. [Highly productive work in asphalt concrete plants] Vysokoproduktivnaya rabota asfal'tobetonnoy zavoda. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviatsion. lit-ry, 1957. 60 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom dorozhnykh khoz'iststv)

CONCRETE PLANTS—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Operating concrete plants during the winter at the building site of the Kiyevskiy lyubitel'skiy Power Station. A. S. Poletov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 6, 3-7 Je '57

CONCRETE ROOFS see Roofs, Concrete

CONCRETE SLABS

KAP panel with a width of 3 m. I. L. Zhodzhinskii. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 7, 11-13 Ji '57

Standard working drawings for precast reinforced concrete partitions to be used in one-story industrial buildings. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 7, 19-20 Ji '57

Standard working drawings for 3x6 m reinforced concrete slabs to be used in roofs of industrial buildings. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 7, 21 Ji '57

CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

Condensation of dihydroxynaphthalenquinones with o-nitroamines. Part 2. A. P. Karskin. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5, 651-654 '57

Condensation of o-aminophenylmercaptans with allyl bromide. L. K. Blushkalo. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5, 642-645 '57

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Increasing thermal breakdown strain in metallized-paper capacitors. Z. V. Ershkova. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9, 2038-2042 S '57

Instrument for determining current-conducting impurities in capacitor paper. L. M. Vatsman, G. P. Dolichenko. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7, 10-13 Ji '57

On selection of form of the sample for testing ceramic capacitor materials for breakdown. K. E. Medvedev. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10, 2410-2420 D '57

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)—STANDARDS

Russian (1923- U. S. S. R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov. [Hermetically sealed paper capacitors working on a voltage from 2 to 30 kv] Kondensatory bumazhnye germetizirovannyye na rabochie napravlenniya 2 do 30 kv tipa KDG. Gos 5620-51 Izd. ofitsial'naya. Moskva, 1957. 21 p. (Gosudarstvennyye standarty SSSR)

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Change in the conditioned reflex activity of dogs as affected by hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide. V. P. Reshchikov. Vop. fur. fiziol. i lech. fiz. kult. 22 no. 4, 49-56 Ji-Ag '57

Conditioned defense reflexes in pigeons. I. Tuge, I. Shima, K. Koga. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9, 831-841 S '57

Conditioned reflex activity of dogs with experimentally injured peripheral part of the auditory analyzer. G. V. Atukhov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1, 105-121 '49

Extinguishing inhibition in ontogenesis in some mammals [with summary in English]. I. P. Ponomarevskii. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9, 825-830 S '57

Peenlatitis of conditioned reflex activity of the body after transplanted preserved kidney [with summary in English]. A. K. Danil'son, I. Kaper, Khim. 2 no. 4, 11-18 Ji-Ag '57

Problem of the physiological effect of gamma rays on the central cortex [with summary in English]. Z. V. Ponomareva. Med. i biol. 2 no. 4, 3-11 Ji-Ag '57

Restoration of higher nervous activity in dogs after 10-15 minutes of efficient death in hypothermia [with summary in English]. L. I. Murashin, V. I. Sushakov. Buil. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8, 43-46 Ag '54

Selective effects of acid and sugar loads on conditioned reflexes [with summary in English]. I. I. Vasil'yevskaya. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9, 814-818 S '57

Studies on neuromyodynamics in aphasia [with summary in French]. A. Kreindler, A. P. Pallas. Zhur. neurol. i psich. 57 no. 8, 929-940 '57

Treatment of bronchial asthma by the formation of conditioned responses in small doses of adrenaline. G. M. Chelova. Klin. med. 35 no. 7, 80-84 Ji '57

CONDUCT, DISORDERLY see Disorderly conduct

CONDUCT OF LIFE

"Everything should be good in man." Boris Erenburg. Smena 34 no. 17, 17-18 S '57

What is the meaning of "helping children"? Answer by teachers' letters. A. Kuznetsov. Khim. 7 no. 8, 21 S '57

CONDUCTION OF HEAT see Heat—Conduction

CONFECTIONERY

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Detaching adhesion in early masses during the molding process. M. P. Goguyev. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 18-20 S '57

Our job is to embellish the lives of the people. B. V. Vilkov. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 10, 36-38 Ji '57

CONFECTIONERY—ACCOUNTING

Improving efficiency in production planning and accounting. A. I. Andreyev. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 21-22 S '57

CONFECTIONERY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ShPK unit for the molding of pastiches. A. I. Chumachenko. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 10, 41-46 O '57

ShVA theodolite color. A. I. Chumachenko. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 21-22 S '57

CONFUCIUS AND CONFUCIANISM

Confucius, eminent teacher of ancient China. V. Klyuchevskiy. Nar. zhizn. no. 10, 107-109 O '57

CONJUNCTIVA—DISEASES

Dacryonitis repens under the conjunctiva [with summary in English]. N. G. Kharinashvili. Med. zhur. 1, 14-16 Je '57

CONJUNCTIVITIS

Treatment of follicular conjunctivitis. Z. S. Avetisyan. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3, 177-181 '57

CONNECTIVE TISSUES

Age variations in collagen elements of the subcutaneous connective tissue in epiphyseal vertebrae. B. N. Ryabin. Arkh. anat. glaz. i ohr. 34 no. 4, 98-99 Ji-Ag '57

CONSTRUCTION see Building

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Gzhatsk District; Kashira District; Kiev; Moscow Province)

All-Union Builder's Day. A. P. Slankovskii. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 11, 3-5 Ag '57

"The appearance of the village is changed." Review by A. B. Kungol. Sel. stroi. 12 no. 11, 3 Osnov. N '57

Builder's Day. B. I. Levin. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7, 1-5 Ji '57

Builder's Day. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8, 1-3 Ag '57

Construction on collective farms is conducted according to new methods. A. Filippovich. Sel. stroi. 12 no. 11, 22-24 N '57

Consultation on construction problems. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8, 46 Je '57

Consultation on construction problems. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 7, 43-44 Ji '57

Consultation on construction problems. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8, 43-45 Ag '57

Forty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 10, 3-4 O '57

Glorious anniversary of October. Sel. stroi. 12 no. 11, 1-3 N '57

Housing construction in the Soviet Union during forty years. Arkh. SSSR no. 11, 2-14 '57

In honor of the fortieth anniversary. Buil. tekhn. inf. 3 no. 9, 3 S '57

In the Main Administration for Collective Farm Construction of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. Sel. stroi. 12 no. 11, 32 N '57

In the Office of State Construction of the U. S. S. R. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8, 41-43 Je '57

In the Office of State Construction of the U. S. S. R. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 7, 30-32 Ji '57

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

In the Office of State Construction of the U.S.S.R. Blat stroit, tekhn. 14 no. 0,39-42 Ag '57

In the Union republics. Blat, stroit, tekhn. 14 no. 6-11-45 Je '57.

The industrialization of building in the Soviet Union. N M Kurek Mekh, stroit, tekhn. 11 no. 11-28-31 N '57.

Information. Sel, stroit, 12 no. 11-81 N '57.

Introducing automatic control into the construction industry. A. I. Kivichkov. Blat, stroit, tekhn. 14 no. 6-21-23 Je '57.

Letters from readers. Sel, stroit, 12 no. 11-30 N '57.

Practices at up-to-date construction projects. M. V. Peshkin. Blat, stroit, tekhn. 14 no. 7-1-7 Ji '57.

Reorganizing management in the construction industry. V. S. Evimkin. Blat, stroit, tekhn. 14 no. 8-1-8 Ag '57.

Rural construction. Sel, stroit, 12 no. 11 insert 8p. N '57.

Socialist obligations of construction workers in the transportation industry. P. I. Volkov, D. K. Mysefalin. Transp, stroit, 7 no. 8-1-2 My '57.

Some prospects for the use of the radioactive isotopes in automatic control and research in the construction industry. G. G. Zolichenko Mekh, stroit, 14 no. 6-18-23 Je '57.

Some results of demonstration building during 1956. P. N. Volkov. Blat, stroit, tekhn. 14 no. 6-1-5 Je '57.

Soviet-Czechoslovak collaboration in the realm of architecture and building. O. Slavy. Arkhitekt, SSSR 11 62-67 '57.

This is how we live today. Stroitel' no. 10-10-11 O '57.

Using standard designs in construction. V. N. Shalakov. Blat, stroit, tekhn. 14 no. 7-10-11 Ji '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Minak)

Accounting in capital construction. S. Timofeev. Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-16-23 N '57.

Accounting problems in capital construction. Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-53-54 N '57.

Auditing at construction projects. L. Seleznev. Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Accounting. S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bkhg, uchët 14 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

Gravity conveyers for cylindrical pieces. I. L. Likhovitskiy. Izv. v SSSR 2 no. 10-24 O '57.

Kinematics of a screw conveyor chain drive. B. A. Skotodumov. Ugol' 32 no. 10-11-13 O '57.

Log-loading conveyer. A. A. Filalov, D. S. Kondrashev. Transp, stroit, 7 no. 5-31 My '57.

Long-span precast reinforced concrete conveyor ways. B. I. Monosov, K. I. Zaccatkin. Blat, stroit, tekhn. 14 no. 6-1-5 Je '57.

Mechanized conveying of tobacco bales. V. D. Bobyri. Tabak 18 no. 3-39-40 '57.

Mechanized removing of sludge from pits and trenches. D. Markov. MTS 17 no. 10-29 O '57.

Spiral conveyer for vertical transportation of milk cans. V. Spiridonov, M. Moshin. Moloch prom. 18 no. 10-26-27 O '57.

Supply cars with brake platforms. P. I. Viliutnev. Bezop, stroit, 7 no. 1-10-33-34 O '57.

Using electronic indicators for controlling the work of continuous transportation systems. A. Ivanov, A. P. Kersgill. Muk-elev prom. 23 no. 8-16-18 Ag '57.

Zelichenko, G. G. [Assembling and operating hoisting and conveying machinery in the construction industry] Montazh i eksploatatsiya pod'emno-transportnykh mashin v podpriklad' stroitel'noi industrii 17d 2-06, perer. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit., 1 arkhit., 1957. 204 p.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Performance of electric drives on RTU-30 belt conveyers. L. G. Shakhmatov, L. P. Stetsukov. Nauch, trudy MGU 17 151-150 '56.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TIRES

Effect of air pressure on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines. N. A. Ulianov. Stroitel' dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 0-15-18 S '57.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Increasing the durability and operational dependability of transmission devices on mine haulage machines. G. I. Solod. Nauch, trudy MGU 17 151-150 '56.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Increasing the durability and operational dependability of transmission devices on mine haulage machines. G. I. Solod. Nauch, trudy MGU 17 151-150 '56.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TIRES

Effect of air pressure on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines. N. A. Ulianov. Stroitel' dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 0-15-18 S '57.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Increasing the durability and operational dependability of transmission devices on mine haulage machines. G. I. Solod. Nauch, trudy MGU 17 151-150 '56.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TIRES

Effect of air pressure on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines. N. A. Ulianov. Stroitel' dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 0-15-18 S '57.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Increasing the durability and operational dependability of transmission devices on mine haulage machines. G. I. Solod. Nauch, trudy MGU 17 151-150 '56.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TIRES

Effect of air pressure on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines. N. A. Ulianov. Stroitel' dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 0-15-18 S '57.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Increasing the durability and operational dependability of transmission devices on mine haulage machines. G. I. Solod. Nauch, trudy MGU 17 151-150 '56.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TIRES

Effect of air pressure on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines. N. A. Ulianov. Stroitel' dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 0-15-18 S '57.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Increasing the durability and operational dependability of transmission devices on mine haulage machines. G. I. Solod. Nauch, trudy MGU 17 151-150 '56.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TIRES

Effect of air pressure on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines. N. A. Ulianov. Stroitel' dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 0-15-18 S '57.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Increasing the durability and operational dependability of transmission devices on mine haulage machines. G. I. Solod. Nauch, trudy MGU 17 151-150 '56.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TIRES

Effect of air pressure on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines. N. A. Ulianov. Stroitel' dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 0-15-18 S '57.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Increasing the durability and operational dependability of transmission devices on mine haulage machines. G. I. Solod. Nauch, trudy MGU 17 151-150 '56.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TIRES

Effect of air pressure on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines. N. A. Ulianov. Stroitel' dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 0-15-18 S '57.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES—HISTORY

Polishevskaia in the cooperative movement. S. Dneprovskii. Sov. polit. ek. 11 6-11-16 '57.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES—PERIODICALS

The magazine "Sovetskaya poirebiteľ'skaka kooperatsiia". V. L'vov. Sov. toig. no. 10:55 O '37.

COPEPODA

"Copepods parasitic on fishes of the U.S.S.R." by A. P. Markevich. Reviewed by L. P. Pogrebnik. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1588-1589 O '57.

COPPER

(see also subdivision under Krasnodar'sk)

Investigating the process of uniting copper and its alloys to steel and iron by a stream of overheated metal. E. I. Uganov. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:167-180 '57.

COPPER—ANALYSIS

Iron and copper impurities in capacitor paper. N. V. Golub. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7-8-10 Ji '57.

Simultaneous polarographic determination of copper, lead and bismuth. N. S. Gertseva. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR 11:238-240 '57.

COPPER—ELECTROMETALLURGY

Economizing electric power in the electrolysis of zinc and copper. By A. V. Troianovskii. Reviewed by A. L. Krolin. TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:70-72 My-Je '55.

Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy. L. M. Gazalov. TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:43-50 My-Je '55.

Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy. V. A. Bagdasarov, M. M. Lakernik. TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:55-57 My-Je '55.

Electric smelting of sulfide copper and copper-nickel ores and concentrates. V. I. Beragovskii. TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:50-55 '55.

COPPER—ISOTOPES

Radiochemical study of reactions of deep splitting by irradiating separated copper isotopes with protons of an energy of 660 mev. A. N. Muin, I. A. Ulanov, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:406-413 Ap '57.

COPPER—METALLURGY

(see also subdivision under Carieret, New Jersey)

Concentration of middlings and crude concentrates as a means for improving the quality of copper concentrate. I. I. Eroplkin. TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:4-7 Ji-Ag '55.

Conditions for decoppering zinc concentrates in Ural ore-dressing plants. F. I. Nagliak, P. F. Belykh. TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:1-0 N '57.

Contribution to the discussion of electric smelting in copper metallurgy. E. A. Ivanovskii, A. N. Il'in. TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:44-46 Ji-Ag '55.

Effect of zinc sulfide on properties of copper mattes. S. S. Novoselov. TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:15-20 M-Je '57.

Refining copper concentrates in a fluidized bed. G. I. A. Lotzerovich, I. V. Babina, E. I. Sorobrennikova. TSvet. met. 28 no. 6:12-15 N-D '55.

Separation of copper-nickel converter mattes by mechanical concentration. I. N. Maslentskii, L. A. Krichovskii. TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:6-10 My-Je '57.

Some problems in the treatment of Ural copper-zinc concentrates in a fluidized bed. A. I. Okunov, A. A. Voshakov. TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:24-20 N '57.

COPPER—TESTING

Brillie failure of red copper. S. K. Maksimov. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:483-480 '57.

COPPER ALLOYS

Catalytic action of copper-based alloys on tar formation in type T fuels. I. E. Bezplov, O. E. Keatner, O. V. Pletneva. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 9:68-70 S '57.

COPPER-CADMIUM ALLOYS

see Cadmium-copper alloys

COPPER FERROCYANIDES

Effect of anions of membranogenes on the structural and electrokinetic properties of precipitated copper ferrocyanide membranes [with summary in English]. I. F. Karpova, A. N. Dolzhenkova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 16:117-128 '57.

COPPER-NICKEL-ALUMINUM ALLOYS see Nickel-aluminum-copper alloys

COPPER-NICKEL-SILICON ALLOYS

Relative heat resistance as a function of composition in the Cu-Ni-Si system. I. I. Novikov, L. I. Daulova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:110-113 Ji-Ag '57.

COPPER ORES

"Hydrochemical method of prospecting for copper" by A. A. Brodskii. Reviewed by V. I. Krasnikov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 9:56-60 S '57.

COPPER OXIDES

Diamagnetic levels of excitons and cyclotron resonance. E. F. Gross, B. P. Zakharchenia, P. P. Pavinskii. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2177-2180 S '57.

Effect of temperature on the kinetics of copper oxide reduction by carbon monoxide. G. G. Gvetsianski, D. M. Chizhikov, T. B. Konyshkova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:47-53 '57.

COPPER OXIDES (Continued)

Polarographic investigation on the background of molten borax Part II: Polarography of copper and cadmium. I. K. Delimarskiy, K. M. Kalabatin, Ukr. khim. zhur., 23 no. 5:584-592 '57

COPPER OXIDES—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Diamagnetic Zeeman effect and the exciton structure in cuprous oxide crystals E. F. Gross, B. P. Zakharov, Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 9:1940-1943 S '57

COPPER PLATING

Copper plating of control stamps on bimetallic offset forms A. N. Koshchev, Poligr. proizv. no. 6:16 Je '57

COPPER SULFATE

Effect of cyanide and copper sulfate on the potential of sulfide minerals S. M. Lashkevich, P. M. Solozhenkin, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 11:13-17 N '57

COPPER-ZINC ALLOYS

Concentrations in the solid state in alloys of the system copper-zinc in the region of the α -solid solution A. T. Grigor'ev, E. M. Sokolovskaya, V. N. Pustal'skiy, Khim. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1547-1551 Ji '57

COPYING PROCESSES

New techniques of reproducing documents and drawings directly from the originals S. B. Grossman, Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:81-85 O '57

Work organization in the copying section, I. A. Belonogova, Poligr. proizv. no. 8:17-18 Ag '57

CORN (MAIZE)

(see also subdivision under Cherkess Autonomous Province, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan, Rumania, Siberia, Western, Tyumen Province)

Corn as a fundamental crop G. Z. Zhuliyev, I. G. Kilashko, V. M. Nikitin, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:8-11 S '57

Cultivation practices for growing hybrid seed corn, F. M. Sukhomlyn, Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9:25 S '57

Determining optimal values for shelling corn, G. L. Krolmerman, Soob. 1 rel. VNIIZ, no. 6:1-3 '57 [cover 1956]

Development of the root system of corn in podzolic soils, Khristo Perov, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:25-29 S '57

Effect of below-freezing temperatures during transportation on the seed quality of ear corn, S. I. Aktivis, Soob. 1 rel. VNIIZ, no. 6:13-15 '57 [cover 1956]

Film about young corn growers, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:57 S '57

Four rations of pregnant cows containing corn silage and threshing wastes, K. D. Andreyev, A. V. Moshalov, Otkrytoedstvo 3 no. 10:42-45 O '57

How the depth of plowing affects yields, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:48-50 S '57

Organize the receiving and distribution of corn, Muk. - oiev. prom. 23 no. 8:1-2 S '57

Peacelut competition, Sov. Soluz. no. 11:37 '57

Sixty centners of shelled corn to the hectare, Z. Ia. Oavrii'chenko, V. N. Pogudin, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:4-7 S '57

Sizing corn seeds, O. Bronshteyn, M. Kushnir, N. Belash, Muk. - oiev. prom. 23 no. 8:24-25 S '57

Surface ensilage of corn in the vicinity of Moscow, I. I. Mal'kov, I. U. A. Kuznetsov, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:57 S '57

Two brigades - two results, G. M. Larin, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:12-14 S '57

Using corn for fattening cockerels D. Akhundov, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10:47-48 O '57

Utilization of left-dropped superphosphate by corn [with summary in English], A. N. Plakarev, Pochvovedenie no. 8:54-59 Ag '57

We are ready to receive grain! T. M. Eroshenko, M. I. Kobzarensko, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:51-52 S '57

What we gain from growing corn along with other crops, I. U. A. Porfir'ev, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:36-37 S '57

CORN (MAIZE)—DISEASES AND PESTS

Damage caused by European corn bore, I. I. Sirel'skiy, Zashch. rast. ot vred. 1 bol. 2 no. 5:53 S-O '57

CORN (MAIZE)—DRYING

PVU-1 installation for drying ears of seed corn with heated air, D. Munlian, Muk. - oiev. prom. 23 no. 8:6-7 S '57

Special buildings for drying ear-corn for seed, A. Sablin, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8:62-63 Ag '57

CORN (MAIZE)—HARVESTING

Eliminate losses in harvesting and storing corn, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:1-3 S '57

For a continuous method of harvesting and ensiling corn, P. B. Ianaev, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8:60-61 Ag '57

Harvesting seed corn at the end of the soft-dough stage, D. P. Tomashevskiy, Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9:26 S '57

How we organized the harvesting of corn, N. S. Fedorenko, V. M. Rybakov, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:15-17 S '57

Machinery for harvesting corn, V. B. Babuk, Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9:30-31 S '57

Re-equipped combine for harvesting hybrid and seed corn, V. I. Zhukotin, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:38-39 S '57

When to harvest seed corn, D. F. Tomashevskiy, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:50 S '57

CORN (MAIZE)—STORAGE

Corn with hull of solid and hollow bricks with a capacity of 250-750 tons P. Gol'tberg, Sel. stroit. 12 no. 10:15-17 O '57

CORN (MAIZE)—VARIETIES

(see also subdivision under Irkutsk Province)
Nutritive value of the grain of various corn varieties and hybrids, T. V. Zorb, S. T. Khilenko, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:43-45 S '57

CORN OIL

Corn oil, I. A. Demchenko, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:51-55 S '57

Corn oil for the leather industry, B. D. Bicev, A. I. Meleikin, Kukuruz. 2 no. 9:55 S '57

CORN PRODUCTS

New data on the composition of corn sirup from "Baker's Digest," no. 5 (1956), V. N. Nikiforova, Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:13 S '57

CORNEA

Mechanism of repair of tissue lesions induced by X rays, I. V. Shifrer, Med. rad. 3 no. 4:38-44 Ji-Ag '57

CORNEA—DISEASES

Nodular degeneration of the corneal membrane (Groenouw's dystrophy) in both eyes G. Kh. Tintchenko, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:82 '57

Use of riboflavin in parenchymatous keratitis A. I. Martynova, Vest. dermat. 31 no. 3:52 My-Je '57

CORNEA—TRANSPLANTATION

Use of cortisone and ACTH in keratoplasty, A. I. Pakhomov, V. V. Mochalova, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4:252-256 Ji '57

CORNEILLE, PIERRE, 1806-1884

"Selected tragedies" by Pierre Corneille. Reviewed by I. Finkel'shteyn, Vop. III, no. 3:241-243 Je '57

Signal, N. A. [Pierre Corneille, 1606-1684] Pier Korneil', 1606-1684 Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957

122 p. (Klassiki zarubezhnoi dramaturgii. Nauchno-populnaya ocherki)

CORONARY ARTERIES—DISEASES

Coronary circulation in hypertension, R. G. Mordvedovskiy, L. A. Semenova, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:131-138 S '57

Disorders of coronary circulation in acute leukemia, S. Z. Shernitskiy, Klin. med. 35 no. 7:133-135 Ji '57

Treatment of latent coronary insufficiency in hypertension with protective inhibition E. D. Markelova, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:119-123 S '57

CORPULENCE

Egorov, M. N., and L. M. Levitskiy, [Obesity; pathogenesis; clinical aspects; treatment] Ozhirenie, patogenez, klinika, lechenie, Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 234 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha)

(DNLS)

Peculiarities of the course of pregnancy, labor and early postpartum in obese women [with summary in English], K. K. Lapko, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:20-34 Ji-Ag '57

Correspondence schools and courses see subdivision under Moscow, Ukraine

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIONS

"Control of ship hull corrosion" by A. M. Mal'povich. Reviewed by G. N. Finkel', Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:88 Ag '57

Effect of certain factors on the susceptibility of metal to corrosion cracking, V. V. Romanov, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:188-193 '57

Effect of the components of coal-pitch varnish on its properties, L. D. Gluzman, L. P. Stollarenko, Koks i khim. no. 10:47-51 '57

New method of using ammonia water for corrosion protection of equipment, K. V. Kostin, Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 8:30-32 Ag '57

Radiochemical investigation of the action of additives for reducing corrosive wear in motor cylinders and pistons, I. U. S. Zaslavskiy, G. I. Shor, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i inzh. no. 9:41-49 S '57

Relationship of the rate of general corrosion to the susceptibility of the Al-Si alloy to corrosion cracking in several media, V. V. Romanov, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:209-208 '57

Repeated use of lead plates in determining corrosiveness of the TSATM-339 additive, I. G. Zolotarev, Proizv. amaz. ml. no. 2:16-18 '56

Shanley, A. A. [Study of the corrosion process and the stationary potentials of metals in solutions of different concentrations of hydrogen ions; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemical sciences] Issledovanie korrozionnogo povedeniya i stabilizatsionnykh potentsialov metallov v rastvorakh s razlichnoi kontsentratsiei vodorodnykh ionov; avtoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk. [Moskva] In-t fizicheskoi khimii AN SSSR, 1955, 22 p.

Tool eroding effect of electric phenomena occurring in the cutting of wood, A. V. Alekseev, Dor. prom. 6 no. 8:15-16 Ag '57

CORTISONE
Local application of cortisone in eye diseases, S. B. Rozovskaya, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4:245-252 '57

Successful use of ACTH and cortisone in treating exudative and atrophic pan-tula N. A. Vinnits, V. M. Volkov, Vest. dermat. 31 no. 4:81 Ji-Ag '57

Use of cortisone and ACTH in keratoplasty, A. I. Pakhomov, V. V. Mochalova, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4:252-256 Ji '57

COSMIC RAYS

Angular distribution functions of particles in the nucleus of cosmic ray showers, I. P. Ivanenko, Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 11:1225-1227 S '57

Determination of the flux of primary cosmic ray particles at 31°N latitude, I. I. Alekseeva and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 135 no. 1:11-13 Ji-Ag '57

The energy spectrum of cascade electrons in lead, I. P. Ivanenko, Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 11:1227-1228 S '57

Energy spectrum of π -mesons in extensive atmospheric cosmic ray showers, O. I. Davydovskiy, I. Z. Neizgov, S. I. Nikanorik, Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 11:1228-1229 S '57

Green's function applied to kinetic equations of a nuclear chain reaction, Kh. Ia. Kharibayev, Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 11:1229-1230 S '57

Investigation of nuclear disintegrations produced by the charged component of cosmic radiation, T. I. Anan'eva, G. V. Kludskan, Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 11:1230-1231 S '57

Momentum distribution of the cosmic radiation and the positive excess in the (0, 1-2, 5) 10¹⁹ eV/c range at an altitude of 3250 m, O. V. Yablonskiy, Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 11:1231-1232 S '57

Solution of kinetic equations for high energy nuclear cascade processes, N. M. Gerasimov, Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 11:1232-1233 S '57

Spectrum and positive excess of the hadron component in the (0, 3-17) 10¹⁹ eV/c momentum range at an altitude of 3250 m, A. I. Alimkulov, A. O. Vaisentov, Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 11:1233-1234 S '57

Smoothing the depths of the universe, S. N. Vainov, Ogornik 36 no. 44:5 O '57

Studying cosmic rays, M. I. Pridkin, Narkh i inzh. [24] no. 11:31-32 [N] '57

COSMOGONY
Professor J. Bernal and his lecture at the Moscow University, T. N. Lzvel'mov, Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. fiz.-mat. i geol. nauch. 12 no. 1:248-249 '57

COSMOPOLITANISM see Internationalism

COSSACKS

Budakov, I. P. [The Don and Moscow] Don i Moskva, Pribl. Peltov, Vol. 3, 1957, (MII)

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
For the welfare of the Soviet people, I. V. Vukobratov, Agitator 11, 19:24 N '57

The October Revolution and the growth of national prosperity, L. V. Vukobratov, Sots. izd. no. 10:77-81 O '57

The October Revolution and the place in the material welfare and cultural standard of the Soviet people, A. P. Vukobratov, Sots. izd. no. 10:71-85 O '57

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL
Usalov, I. A., and L. E. Shchepetkov, [Ways of reducing costs in manufacturing industrial products] Puti snizheniya zatrat na proizvodstvo promyshlennoi produktsii, Moskva, Oostilizdat, 1957, 102 p.

COTILLION see Quadrille (Dance)

COTTON
(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Uzbekistan)

Brief report on, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:64 N '57

COTTON—DISEASES AND PESTS
(see also subdivision under Taz Dialect)

Biology and harmfulness of the greater cotton aphid (Acyrtosiphon gossypii Mozd.) in Uzbekistan, I. A. Zhuravleva, Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7:31-18 '56

Dynamics of the development of cotton aphids and their harmfulness in the districts of Uzbekistan, I. A. Zhuravleva, Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7:49-77 '56

Fertility and speed of development of the cotton aphid (Aphis gossypii Glov.) as affected by the temperature, L. V. Tikhonova, Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7:77-80 '56

Morphology, systematics, and biology of cotton aphids, A. G. Davidskaya, Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7:3-20 '56

Plant lice as transmitters of the virus diseases of fine-fiber cotton, A. A. Bokuzin, Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7:89-100 '56

Types of cotton resistant to viral diseases and gummosis, P. A. Gogolev, Zashch. rast. ot vred. 1 bol. 2 no. 5:24 S-O '57

COTTON—HARVESTING
(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)

Eliminate shortcomings in organizing the harvesting of cotton, V. P. Prokhorov, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9:69-64 S '57

COTTON—VARIETIES see subdivision under Kirghizistan, Turkmenistan

COTTON FABRICS

Experience in the production of no. 1310 unbleached poplin. L. A. Idrisova, V. P. Fedotova, N. I. A. Nogteva. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:56-57 S '57.

COTTON FABRICS—TESTING

Air permeability of cotton fabrics. N. S. Poroshin. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:38-41 S '57.

COTTON GINS AND GINNING

Cotton ginning industry of the U.S.S.R. S. Rodichev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:20-30 N '57.

COTTON GROWING

(see also subdivision under Armenia; Azerbaijan; China, Hich District, Kirghizistan; Nakhichevan District; South Kazakhstan Province; Uzbekistan)

Ak-Kayakskaya Ispol'nitel'naya agrokhimicheskaya slantsia. [Transactions of the Ak-Kayak Central Agricultural Station, problems of soil fertility, cultivation practices, and irrigation of cotton.] Trudy, voprosy plodorodii pochvy, agrokhimiki i vodnogo rezhima khlopkhatnika. Tashkent, Izd-vo SAGU, 1955, 103 p. (DA)

Causes of the lowering of technical qualities of cotton fiber. N. Topinkova. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:50-54 N '57.

Checking out the basis for progressive cultivation practices in cotton growing. B. Pliav. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:20-25 N '57.

Fall plowing is the basis for a high cotton yield. V. Kondratuk. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:56-59 N '57.

Gubershin, P. P. [Methods of irrigating cotton plants in checkrows.] Tekhnika pol'ya khlopkhatnika pri kvadratno-gnezdnom sposobe vozdel'yvaniya. Moskva, Gosizd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 108 p. (DA)

Labor productivity in cotton growing and means of increasing it. N. Saplinikov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:13-19 N '57.

Under the banner of the Great October. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:1-3 N '57.

COTTON GROWING—COSTS see subdivision under Kazakhstan

COTTON GROWING—STATISTICS

Drop in cotton production in capitalist countries. V. Tereshina. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:53-54 N '57.

The U.S.S.R.'s position in the world cotton production. S. Rodichev, V. Tereshina. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:4-6 N '57.

COTTON MACHINERY

Schedules of electric loads for cotton cleaning and oil extraction facilities. A. A. Ingamov. Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz. SSR no. 10:193-197 '57.

COTTON MANUFACTURE

Prevention of sparks in cotton. D. Kellherl. Poryb. delo 3 no. 10:11 O '57.

COTTON MILLS see Textile factories

COTTON-PICKING MACHINERY

Eliminate shortcomings in organizing the harvesting of cotton. V. P. Pionov. Sovkhoz. prom. no. 9:60-64 S '57.

COTTON SPINNING

Redesign of drawing frames for cotton spinning machines. N. M. Belyayin. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:23-27 S '57.

COUMARIN

Decoumarin treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities [with summary in English]. S. M. Mikulinov. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:112-115 JI '57.

COUNTING DEVICES

Friction-type infinitely variable transmission as a basis for the computing mechanism of valveless devices. V. I. Krasa. Sel'khozmaschina no. 7:8-10 JI '57.

COUPLINGS

Rated value of the coupling factor. V. G. Shorin. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:165-167 '56.

Tool for flanging "baranchik" type couplings. V. Nagaishev. Masl. ugl. 6 no. 9:18 S '57.

COURTS

Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. "On the introduction of certain changes to its decrees of August 14, 1954 'On the organization of presidium in the supreme courts of the union and autonomous republics and the courts of territories, provinces and autonomous provinces' and of April 25, 1955 'On the procedure in judicial examination by the presidiums of the courts.'" Blul. Verkh. Suda no. 4:9-10 '57.

Everybody must take part in the election of people's courts. IU. Todorov. Blok. agit. no. 34:1-9 D '57.

Perlov, I. D. [Participation of the workers in the realization of socialist justice.] Uchenye trudishchikhov massy v osushchestvlenii sotsialisticheskogo pravosudiya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 47 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu poiliticheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 2, no. 27)

Recommended subjects for lectures, reports, and talks in connection with the election of people's courts in the R.S.F.S.R. Blok. agit. no. 33:48-50 N '57.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya. [Program for the law-school course "Organization of the court and prosecutor's office in the U.S.S.R." Programma po kursu "Organizatsiya suda i prokuratury v SSSR" dlya iuridicheskikh vysshiikh uchebnykh zavodov.] (Moskva) 1956, 7 p.

A true people's court. V. Ivanov. Blok. agit. no. 33:1-10 N '57.

COWS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Therapeutic properties of horse-tailish. P. E. Radkevich, I. K. Medvedev. Veterinaria 34 no. 10:57-58 O '57.

COWS—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Measures for increasing butterfat percentage in the milk of cows. A. Lincal'nikov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:53-54 N '57.

COWS—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC. see subdivision under Artik

CRACKING PROCESS

Hydrodynamic stability of the fluid catalyst bed in petroleum refinery separators. E. A. Barsukov, A. I. Skobko. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 10:21-28 O '57.

Rapid process for the thermal cracking of hydrocarbons. P. I. Luk'yanov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 9:53-56 S '57.

Study of redistribution of hydrogen between hydrocarbons on aluminum silicate catalysts using the carbon isotope C14. S. Z. Roghskii, T. I. Andrianova, Zhu. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2181-2185 Ag '56.

CRAMPS

Study of the mechanism of nocturnal muscle cramps and their treatment with atropine. I. Brukner. Khim. med. 35 no. 9:100-103 S '57.

CRANE FLIES see subdivision under Caucasus, Northern

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

BTk-5/8 tubular tower crane. S. I. Bukhorin, L. D. Tabachnikov, N. S. Shterengas. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 7:17-18 JI '57.

Development of design of supporting and turning bases of foreign cranes. N. I. Erofeev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:70-81 O '57.

Effective measures for preventing crane accidents. N. V. Kondrat'ov, B. I. Fed'dil'm. Uspok. luda v prom. 1 no. 10:27-28 O '57.

Efficient methods for erecting precast reinforced concrete bridge spans. G. B. Brovovman. Mekh. trud. rah. 11 no. 6:38-41 Jc '57.

Experience in operating SDB-1M cranes with slowing attachments. E. N. Sverdl'ov. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 7:18-21 JI '57.

Experience in using traveling gantry cranes. G. J. Seret'yanov. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 9:11-14 S '57.

Improved system of operating two-motor clamshell winches on gantry cranes. F. Leiner, L. Maloev. Mor. flot 17 no. 9:4-7 S '57.

KTS-3 truck tower crane. S. A. Shmolkov. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 6:31 Jo '57.

Mechanizing the erection of derricks used in oil well drilling. A. O. Asan-Nuri. Mekh. trud. rah. 11 no. 6:14-16 Ag '57.

Methods of developing designs for cranes used in precast building construction. I. A. Kogan. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 7:9-10 JI '57.

Modernizing SDB-1 tower cranes. E. N. Sverdl'ov, E. V. Seligorov. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 6:24-26 Jo '57.

Preventing driving away of cranes by wind. N. I. Erofeev. Razp. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:17-18 O '57.

Production of excavators and cranes used in construction during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. V. S. Ivanov. Stroit. dor. mashinost. 2 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

Rapid assembly and dismantling of tower cranes used in construction. I. Z. Barch, G. I. Isomlo, E. N. Kulov. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 7:10-14 JI '57.

Standard rails for tower cranes used in construction. I. I. Abramovich. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 7:14-18 JI '57.

Using double-cantilever gantry cranes in railroad construction. S. O. Lopat, G. N. Chislakov. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 9:28-29 Jc '57.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Semiautomatic building up of running wheels of cranes. F. V. Kratzinger. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:5-7 O '57.

CRANIOLOGY

Excavations in Pindzhurd; report. B. Amenov. Translated by M. Lavich. Lit. Tadjik. IU. 238-274 '57.

CREAM

Improving the process of standardizing sour cream. V. Zenkovich. A. Ladanova. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:21 O '57.

CREAMERIES

Fattening bogs at creameries. D. Lazarev. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:38-40 O '57.

CRISP OF MATERIALS

Diffusional creep of solids. B. A. Pines. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2314-2320 O '57.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

(see also subdivision under United States)

Procedure in the commutation of prison confinement to imprisonment in corrective labor colonies. Blul. Verkh. Suda no. 1:12-13 '57.

CRIMEA—FRUIT CULTURE

Mac and his work. Mykhailo Mykhal'ov. Vilchyzna 25 no. 10:121-126 O '57.

CRIMEA—HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Twenty-third conference of physicians from resorts on the southern shore of the Crimea (Yalta). S. R. Tatarsov, IU. A. Azhitskii. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4:91-93 JI-Ag '57.

CRIMEA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Kommunisticheskaya partiya Ukrainy. Krymskii oblastnoi komitet. Partinyi arkhiv. [The struggle for the Soviet regime in the Crimea, documents and papers] Bor'ba za Sovetskuyu vlast' v Krymu, dokumenty i materialy. Simferopol', Krymizdat. Vol. 1. [March 1917-April 1918] (Mart 1917 g. - april' 1918 g.). 1957, 318 p.

CRIMEAN PRESERVE—RED DEER

Numbers of deer and methods of calculating their population in the Crimean Preserve [with summary in English]. P. A. Lashukko. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1565-1570 O '57.

CRIMES, MILITARY see Military offenses

CRIMINAL INSANE see Insane, Criminal and dangerous

CRIMINAL LAW see subdivision under Germany, East

CRIMINALS, REHABILITATION OF see Rehabilitation of criminals

CRITICAL POINT

Curves of critical temperatures of solubility of oil fractions in various selective solvents. O. M. Rybak. Trudy Akad. nauk prom. no. 3:203-215 '56.

CROP ROTATION see Rotation of crops

CROPS, COMPANION see Companion crops

CROPS AND SOILS see subdivision under Caspian Sea region

CROSSING OVER (HEREDITY) see Chromosomes

CROSSINGS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Crossings

CRUSHED STONE see Stone, Crushed

CRUSHING MACHINERY

Adjusting the operations of a cement mill. S. D. Goncharenko. Tsement 23 no. 4:29 JI-Ag '57.

Bulychev, V. V. [Crushers, construction, operation, and repair.] Drobil'nye mashiny: konstruktivnaya, ekspluatatsionnaya i remontnaya. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i svetloj metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe okrug. 1957, 211 p.

Comminators. I. M. Shekhavilov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9:36-38 S '57.

Disintegrating the cutters of a coal crushing machine segment with T-500 electrodes. I. S. Omiriev, L. S. Saplo. Svar. prozv. no. 8:34-35 Ag '57.

Jaw crusher designed by M. I. Gordeev. A. N. Ionov. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 8:16-17 Ag '57.

Lining of tube mills from "Revue des Matériaux de Construction" nos. 480-484, 1956). IU. N. Ginzburg. Tsement 23 no. 4:31 JI-Ag '57.

Mobile crushing and grading plant. V. G. Maanikov, IU. N. Puchkov, N. E. Chernoperev. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 7:21 JI '57.

CRYOLITE

Rate of solution of alumina in molten cryolite. Abstracted by I. Ninkorn. TSvet. mel. 30 no. 11:94-90 N '57.

CRYSCOPY

Cryscopy of aqueous solutions of salts. Part 2: The systems NaCl--MgCl₂--H₂O and KCl--MgCl₂--H₂O. A. I. Mun, R. S. Daei. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1658-1661 JI '57.

CRYSTAL LATTICES

Effect of static distortions in crystal lattices on mechanical properties of alloys. V. A. Pavlov. Fiz. met. i metallov. 4 no. 3:432-437 '57.

Electrical, optical, and elastic properties of diamond-type crystals. Part 1. V. S. Mashevich, K. B. Tolpygo. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:520-525 M '57.

Excess vacancies occurring in tin during zinc evaporation (in systems with "vacancy source"). I. A. F. Gegel'man, N. N. Ovcharenko. Fiz. met. i metallov. 4 no. 3:400-406 '57.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

On the temperature factors -2M for the intensity of Bragg maxima in the case of chalc crystals. V. V. Tarasov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2398-2403 O '57.

Optical properties of F-centers. V. L. Vinetskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:780-787 S '57.

CRYSTALS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

On E. I. Adirovich's "On the theory of luminescence of crystals." V. V. Antonov-Romanovskii, M. F. Fok. Opt. i spektr. 3 no. 4:407-408 O '57.

CRYSTALS, ELECTRON STATE see Exelions

CUBA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Revolt in Cuba. A Burtak. Mezhdunar zhizn' no 11 101-105 N '57

CUCUMBERS

Growing cucumber plants in greenhouses with supplementary lighting by daylight lamps. M N Olumyt, Kolh. Ukr. 4 no, 9, 43-44 S '57.

CULTURE

From month to month; brief news. Inostr. lit. no 10, 272-287 O '57.
From month to month, brief news. Inosti. lit. no 11 271-286 N '57

CULTURES, BACTERIAL see Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media

CUMENE

Conjugate decarboxylation on the auto-oxidation of isopropylbenzene in a mixture with fatty acids. N I Mitakevich, T I Suroko, B V Erofeev, Dokl AN SSSR 115 no 1:103-106 JI-Ag '57.

CURCUMIN

Separation of curcumin from curcuma roots. A. D. Goltman, Ukr. khim zhur. 23 no, 5:659-661 '57

CURRENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric currents

CURVES

The method of orthogonal projections in the theory of curves [with summary in English]. I U G Rishetuak, Vest LGU 12 no 13 22-26 '57

CURVES, ISOTHERMIC

The solubility isotherm in the system Na_2CO_3 -- NaHCO_3 -- Na_2SO_4 -- H_2O at 100° . A F Borachek and others. Zhur. khim 2 no, 7:1655-1657 JI '57.

CUSTOMS, SOCIAL see Manners and customs

CUTANEOUS GLANDS

Study of the glandular components of the skin in lower vertebrates, using luminescence, ultraviolet, and spectral microscopy and some histochemical methods [with summary in English]. L. B. Berlin, V N Shalimovich. Arkh anat gist i embri 34 no 4, 46-53 JI-Ag '57

CUTOUTS, ELECTRIC see Electric cutouts

CUTTING see Carment cutting

CUTTINO LUBRICANTS see Metal-working lubricants

CUTTINO MACHINES

Machines for cutting steel used in concrete reinforcement. N. E. Nosenko. Nov. lek. i pered. op. v stroi. 19 no 6, 28-29 S '57.

CUTTING TOOLS

Calculating the precision of machining by form cutting tools. S. K. Darmachev, Vest. mash. 37 no 10, 57-62 O '57.

Combination cutting tools used in lat production. V V Kuvshinskii, V. A. Iurin, Mashinostroitel' no 10 29-30 O '57.

Cutting-tool holders in lathes used for machining shafts with stepped and shaped profiles. S. K. Malhotra, Stan. i instri 28 no 10, 38-37 O '57.

Efficient cutting methods and cutters for making stereotypes. V F Dorofeev, Poligr. proizv. no 7:16-21 JI '57.

Korshunov, B. S. [Grinding and finishing of cutting tools] Zatochka i dovodka rezhushchego instrumenta. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956, 126 p. (Biblioteka mladogo rabochego)

The "MRTs" zinc-cutting machine tool. M. S. Kurekin. Poligr. proizv. no 8:21-22 Ag '57.

Modern techniques in lapping cutting tools equipped with hard alloys and mineral-ceramic bits. B. S. Korshunov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no 3 223-235 '57.

P. I. Zakharov's cutting tools used in power cutting. A. A. Gilev, Mashinostroitel' no 10 33-34 O '57

Results of investigations on the impact cutting of rocks. O. V. Timofeev, Transp. stroi. 7 no 6:17-20 Je '57

Sectional cutting tools for heavy-duty planing machines. V. B. Serebrovskii, Mashinostroitel' no 10:28-29 O '57.

CYANIDE PROCESS

Gas flame cyaniding of rings used in spinning and twisting mills. V. N. Salkina, M. P. Kallanova, Vest. mash. 37 no 10:69-70 O '57.

CYANIDES

Decontamination of water containing cyanide (from "Mining Magazine," no 5 1955). TSvet. mel. 28 no 3: 79-80 My-Je '55.

Effect of cyanide and copper sulfate on the potential of sulfide minerals. S. M. Iaslukevich, P. M. Solozhenkin. TSvet. mel. 30 no 11:13-17 N '57

CYBERNETICS

Physiology and cybernetics. P. K. Anokhin. Vop. filios. no 4:142-158 '57.

CYBOCEPHALIDAE

The practice of identifying species of the families Cecinellidae and Cybocephalidae (Coleoptera) [with summary in English]. V Smirnov. Zool zhur. 36 no 10 1475-1484 O '57

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of 2-cyclohexylulane and 3-cyclohexylpentane. B. A. Kazanski, M. U. Lukina, L. A. Nakhapetian, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim nauk no 6 692-696 Je '57.

CYCLING—HISTORY

A Russian cab driver became the champion of England. Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no 9:6 N '57

CYCLOHEPTATRIENE

Inter action between bromotrichloride and phosphorus pentachloride. M. E. Vol'pin, I. S. Akhmeti, D. N. Karsanov. Izv. AN SSSR Old khim nauk no 6:780-781 Je '57.

CYCLOHEXANONE

Investigation of hydrolytic decomposition of 1-cyclohexylidenecyclohexanone-2 into cyclohexanone. L. Kh. Freidlin, V. Z. Shaif. Izv. AN SSSR Old khim nauk no 4 512-514 Ap '57

CYCLONES

Characteristics of the vertical structure of multicyclones. O. P. Petrenchuk. Trudy GGO no 72, 19-32 '57.

CYCLOSILOXANES

Organocyclosiloxanes. Part 2: Ethylchlorocyclosiloxanes. N. N. Sokolov, S. M. Akimova. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no 8 2276-2279 Ag '56.

CYSTINE

Antitumor action of alfin [with summary in English]. M. A. Novkova, I. S. Levi, A. S. Khokhlov. Antitumoriki 2 no 4, 41-46 JI-Ag '57.

CYSTIS

Case of myxogeliosis of the appendix vermiformis. V. Ia. Bondalevich. Nov. khim. arkh. no 4, 70 JI-Ag '57.

Clinical and x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary cysts [with summary in English]. A. I. Bukhman. Vest. rent. i ind. 32 no 4 38-40 JI-Ag '57.

Cyst of the appendix vermiformis. P. I. Leankudin. Nov. khim. arkh. no 4:67 JI-Ag '57.

Cysts of the larynx [with summary in English]. I. I. Sheherbatov. Vest. oto-rin. 18 no 4 22-27 JI-Ag '57.

Retropositional cyst of the appendix vermiformis stimulating hydnephrosis. L. N. Starodubskaya. Nov. khim. arkh. no 4:64-65 JI-Ag '57.

Surgical approach to laryngeal cysts. V. P. Iatslavskii, I. A. Rukhlin. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no 4:27-30 JI-Ag '57.

CYTOLOGY—HISTORY

Some aspects of the development of cytology in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. P. V. Mukarov. Arkh. nnni gist i embri 34 no 4:25-36 JI-Ag '57.

CZECH LANGUAGE—ACCENTUATION

Bulakhovskii, L. A. [Study on accentuation in the Czech language] Akcentologicheski kommentarii k cheskoskomuazyku. Kiev, Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. Pl. I. 1953. (MH)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Mechanization of agriculture in Czechoslovakia. V. I. Rudakov. Mekh. i elok. sots. sel'khoz. no 5:50-60 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ALGEBRA—TEXTBOOKS

Algebra textbook for the grade 11 of Czechoslovakian secondary schools. A. M. Goluh, N. V. Kostian. Mat. v shkole no 6, 77-78 N-D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ARCHITECTURE

Soviet-Czechoslovak collaboration in the realm of architecture and building. O. Stary. Arkh. SSSR no 11:62-67 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Volkov, A. F. [Building prestressed concrete bridges in Czechoslovakia] Opyt stroitel'stv predvaritel'no naprazhnykh zhelezobetonnykh moslov v Chekosllovakii. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo vyvtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 60 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COAL MINES AND MINING

Two combines in one longwall. A. P. Semanov, Mekh. i trud. rab. 11 no 10:47 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Planning and computing the net cost of construction work in Czechoslovakia. S. P. Timofeev. Nov. lek. i pered. op. v stroi. 19 no 10:15-18 O '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—DANCING—FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES

Druskii, M., and I. Ianichkova. [Czech folk dances] Cheskie narodnye tansy. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'no izd-vo, 1957, 15 p. (V pomoshch' pedagogu-muzykantu)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Thirty days in Czechoslovakia. Pavil' Monlov. Lit. Kig. 3 no 4, 109-113 JI-Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Achieving socialism. R. Evalganov. Nov. vsem. 15 no 52 20-21 D '57.

Czechoslovakia in building ("Problems in building a socialist economy in Czechoslovakia" [Reviewed by M. Lesnii]. Novyi mir 33 no 12 206-207 D '57

From the heart. Milos Vack. in. 2:141-14 N '47

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Inventing and efficiency promotion in the enterprises of Czechoslovakia (to be continued). V. N. Baskakov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no 10:41-43 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY, EAST

Example of fraternal collaboration. P. Petrov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no 12 115-120 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HISTORY

Czechoslovak historians for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Nov. (newish. ish. no 3 118-119 '57.

The Great October Revolution and the formation of Czechoslovakia. Z. Solle. Slaviane no 10 13-17 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INVENTIONS

Inventing and efficiency promotion in the enterprises of Czechoslovakia (to be continued). V. N. Baskakov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no 10:11-43 O '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—KILNS, ROTARY

Hydraulic drive for rotary kilns (from "Silkarny dokk" no 3, 1957). G. S. Drabkin. Tsement. 34 no 1 40 JI Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Lithographic study of the life of the workers in Czechoslovakia. O. K. Skalnicky. Sov. rim. no 5:140-151 '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ORIENTAL STUDIES

Oriental studies in Czechoslovakia. B. Heydich. Trudy SSSR. vostokoved. no 1, 116-130 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Petroleum industry in Czechoslovakia. O. S. Kharkhar-din. Naft. him. 35 no 1:68-72 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Characteristics of the formation and development of a people's democracy in Czechoslovakia. I. H. Stary. Vop. filios. no 1:26-40 '57.

The ideas of October illuminate mankind's path. Villya Shokry. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no 11 14-19 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Protection of the health of the Czechoslovak people. T. I. Nepocheva. Med. seilia 10 no 7:25-25 JI '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Strengthen friendship and cooperation. A. Alimov. Avtom. i telem. i svyaz' no 11:8 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—REINFORCED CONCRETE

Equipment for making reinforced concrete products in Czechoslovakia. B. Ia. Alimov. Stroi. i bet. mas. shlosti 2 no 9:37-38 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Stable traditions. Oleg Homola. Ognetek 35 no 4:6 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Cheap-residual finish of staple and semiwoolen fabrics. Tibor Robinson. Tekst. prom. 17 no 9:62-65 '57.

CZECHS

Czechs and Slovaks, participants of the October Revolution. Slaviane no 10:47 O '57.

DDT

Treatment of trichomonas colpitis. E. Wasmuth. Akush. i gin. 32 no 5:65-67 S-O '59.

DAGHESTAN—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE—PROB-ICALS

From a fact to a great talk. P. Lysov. Mol. komm. 15 no 11:118-120 N '57.

DAGHESTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Notes on Daghestan. Driah. nar. no 11:33-34 N '57.

DAGHESTAN—IRRIGATION

Utilizing arable lands for irrigation. M. M. Miroshchanko. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no 10:34 N '57.

DAIRIES see Milk plants

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY

Choosing lactic acid bacteria for the manufacture of fermented milk products. V. Bogdanov, L. Bannikova. Moloch. prom. 18 no 10:31-32 O '57.

DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING see subdivision under Barn-
ba Steppe, Chelyabinsk Province

DAIRY INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Izhevsk, Kainin Economic
Region; Kiev; Kurgan Province; Yaroslavl Province)
Plant laboratory in the struggle for production quality,
N. Pichugina. Moloch, prom 18 no. 10, 37-38 O '57.

DAIRY INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)
Develop creative activity in every possible way. Moloch,
prom. 18 no. 10, 1-2 O '57.
Spiral conveyor for vertical transportation of milk cans.
V. Spiridonov, M. Moshko, Moloch, prom 18 no. 10
26-27 O '57

DAIRY INDUSTRY—HISTORY see subdivision under Leningrad

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Spread information on all new developments. Moloch,
prom 18 no. 10, 40-41 O '57.

DAIRYING

(see also subdivision under Kirghizistan; Latvia;
Uzbekistan)

Biraban, I. S. [Modern practices of the "Ros" State
Farm in increasing milk production] Povedany vopyt
sozhnaya "Ros" ya razdolu karou. Minsk, Dalnizh.
vyd-vo DSSR, 1956 80 p.
(DA)

[Dairy farm.] Molochnaia forma 11 N '57.
(DA)

Dairying in the U.S.S.R. on the rise. R. Davidov,
Moloch, 1 mas, zhiv 2 no. 11, 21-27 N '57

For 6 thousand kilograms of milk per cow. A. Il'ina,
Moloch, 1 mas, zhiv 2 no. 11, 43-41 N '57.

How I obtained 1865 kilograms of milk per cow.
Z. Guseinalieva, Sols sel'khoz. Azarb 6 no. 10, 38-39
O '57

I found my happiness on the collective farm. M. Sav-
chenko, Moloch, 1 mas, zhiv 2 no. 11, 38-40 N '57.

It's a pleasure to live and to work. G. Grigor'ova
Moloch, 1 mas, zhiv 2 no. 11, 36-38 N '57.

Means of increasing the butterfat content of milk. D. M.
Moshkova, Sovkhoz, prom, no. 9, 41-49 S '57.

My work is highly valued. S. S. Idenko, Moloch, 1 mas,
zhiv 2 no. 11, 46-47 N '57.

Problem in the increase and even production of milk dur-
ing the year. S. G. Slpachov, Sovkhoz, prom, no. 9
50-53 Ag '57.

Put your knowledge into creative work. M. Sivlova,
Moloch, 1 mas, zhiv 2 no. 11, 57-60 N '57.

We can cope with important tasks. O. Pashukova
Moloch, 1 mas, zhiv 2 no. 11, 15-16 N '57.

DAL'VEKZIN—BRONZE AGE

Dal'verzina site. I. A. Zakhvatovskii. Kiat. soob. IIMK
no. 69 50-57 '57.

DAMASCUS—ARABIC STUDIES—PERIODICALS

Journal of the Arab Academy of Sciences at Damascus
Z. I. Levin. Sov. vostokoved, no. 4 164-167 '57.

DAMS

(see also subdivision under Egypt)

Action of waves on spillway dams of practical cross sec-
tion. M. N. Gratsianskii, B. A. Rulygin. Sbor. trud.
MISI no. 20, 149-168 '57

Designating the boundaries of earth dam slope reinfor-
cement subject to wave action. E. V. Kurlovich. Sbor.
trud. MISI no. 20, 93-99 '57.

Earthdams with breakwater. B. Z. Pashkovskii. Gl'dr. 1
mel. 9 no. 10, 57-60 O '57.

Experimental investigation of wave action on the con-
crete covering of earth dam slopes. E. V. Kurlovich.
Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20, 125-148 '57.

Precast elements and monolithic dams for small hydroelec-
tric power stations. T. L. Varkhotov. Bet. i zael. - bel.
no. 7, 274-279 JI '57.

Scour downstream from river hydraulic developments.
I. I. Levi. Trudy LPI no. 178, 31-50 '55.

DANCING—FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

DANISH, AKHMAD, 1827-?

Akhmad Danish. R. Khadi-zade. Lit. Tadzh. 11, 281-283
'57.

DANUBE RIVER

The greater Danube. V. Maksakovskii. Vokrug sveta
no. 11, 41-47 N '57.

DANUBE VALLEY—ZOOPLANKTON

Pidgalko, M. L. [Zooplankton of waters of the Danube
Valley] Zooplankton pridonatskikh vodocemov. Kiev,
Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 96 p.

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT, 1809-1882

What is the theory of Darwinism? G. Gurev. Oty. na
vop. trad. no. 73-35-40 '56.

DAS, TARAKNATH, 1884-

An open letter of Taraknath Das to Lev Tolstoi [with
summary in English]. A. V. Raikov. Sov. vostokoved,
no. 4, 125-126 '57.

DEAF

Deafness as a prophylactic measure in occupational
deafness. G. L. Naviashvili, L. A. Karluk. Probl. fiziol.
akust. 2, 109-121 '50.

The first start was successful. Sols, obsep 18 no. 11,
63 N '57

He constructs and builds. L. Godin, A. Bukanov. Sols
obsep, 18 no. 11, 47-48 N '57.

DEAF—EDUCATION

Iulia, F. Gol'din. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12, 18-19 D
'57.

DEAFNESS

Temkhin, I. A. S. [Deafness and difficulty in hearing]
Glukhota i tugonoshch'. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 426 p.
(DNLM)

DEAFNESS, INSTRUMENTS FOR see Hearing aids

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Decorations from colored ice. V. G. Maksimov.
Nach. shkola no. 12, 58-59 D '57

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, ARCHITECTURAL

Gypsum architectural components used in finishing
interiors of apartment houses. L. G. Gulnova. Nov. v
stroitel'stvo no. 5, 112-125 '54

Homes should be attractive. T. Lushinskaya. Sel',
stroitel'stvo no. 10, 7-10 O '57.

How to make ornamental window frames. A. Shepelev.
Sel', stroitel'stvo no. 10, 26-29 O '57.

DEEP DRAWING (METALWORK)

Production of automobile steel sheets for deep drawing
[with summary in English]. G. D. Rogozin. Stat' 17
no. 10, 941-913 O '57

DEFECTIVE HEARING IN CHILDREN

Acoustic control in developing a normal register of voices
and speech sounds in deaf-mute children practically de-
prived of hearing. B. E. Shetvokhman. Probl. fiziol.
akust. 2, 129-138 '50

DEFECTIVE SPEECH see Speech, Disorders of

DEFENSES (NATIONAL, ETC.) see subdivision 'Defenses' under Italy, United States

DEFICIENCY, MENTAL see Mental deficiency

DEFICIENCY DISEASES IN DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Role of a vitamin A deficient diet in the development of
broncho-pneumonia in pregnant cows and calves. I. E.
Khamisov. Veterinariia 34 no. 10, 54-57 D '57.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Additional deformation of hoisting machine cables during
starts. G. L. Petrov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17, 37-52
'56.

Bulging of thin-walled pipes subjected to internal pres-
sure. L. V. Dyshov, D. D. Ivlev. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn.
nauk no. 6, 140-152 Ag '57.

Design of gripping devices equipped with "hydro-plastics"
used in machine-tool attachments. V. S. Korotkov.
Vest. mash. 37 no. 10, 62-65 O '57.

Effect of outside parts of a deformed object on stresses.
V. G. Osipov. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2, 103-118 '57.

Effect of static distortions in crystal lattices on mecha-
nical properties of alloys. V. A. Pavlov. Fiz. met. i
metalloved, 4 no. 3, 432-437 '57.

Increasing the end of deformation temperature as a means
of reducing the force necessary for die stamping large-
size blanks. A. V. Al'kisin, N. I. Belan. Metalloved. i
obn. met. no. 10, 40-51 O '57.

Investigating the state of stress in metal surface layers
under the effect of variable direction sliding friction.
K. V. Savitskii, I. P. Geraskevich. Fiz. met. i metal-
loved, 4 no. 3, 519-526 '57

Method for the investigation of deformability of metals at
high temperatures. E. I. Bot'koff, R. I. Tomilin. Zav.
lab. 23 no. 6, 957-958 '57.

Stability of equations of nonlinear deformation systems.
G. I. Dzhanelidze. Trudy LPI no. 178, 112-117 '55.

Stability of nonlinear deformation systems in the presence
of small terminal deviations. I. U. I. Agn. Trudy LPI
no. 178, 100-111 '55.

Stable and unstable macroscopic localization of plastic
deformation by static torsion. F. P. Rybakov, M. V.
Iakulovich. Fiz. met. i metalloved, 4 no. 3, 450-454
'57.

Studying the heterogeneity of plastic deformation under
torsion by the method of knurled grating. T. K. Zilova,
N. I. Demina, I. A. B. Fridman. Fiz. met. i metalloved,
4 no. 3, 455-480 '57.

Temperature deformations of machine-tool body parts.
I. U. N. Sokolov. Sborn. i instr. 26 no. 10, 12-15 O '57.

DEGLUTITION

Dysphagia in spondylosis deformans of the cervical ver-
tebrae [with summary in English]. A. I. Ruderman.
Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4, 98-99 JI-Ag '57.

DEGREES OF LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE see Geodesy

DEHYDRATED MILK see Milk, Dried

DEHYDRATION (CHEMISTRY)

Studying the dehydration process of sodium tantalate
and potassium tantalate. A. V. Lapitskii, D. Nishan-
Zhar, neorg. khim. 2 no. 7, 1516-1521 JI '57.

DEHYDROGENASES

Effect of streptomycin and of chlorotetracycline on en-
zyme and on certain dehydrogenases in *Escherichia coli*
in dysentery bacilli [with summary in English]. U.
Leitfeld. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4, 21-26 JI-Ag '57

DEBNEKA, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1899-

Aleksandr Debnika. I. A. Kiblik. Sov. Soluz no. 12,
25 '57.

DELHI—HISTORY

The development of feudal land ownership in the Delhi
Sultanate in the 14th century [with summary in Eng-
lish]. K. Z. Ashrafian. Sov. vostokoved no. 4, 51-62 O '57

DELIRIUM TREMENS

Some experimental data on pathophysiological disor-
ders of the higher nervous activity in delirium tremens.
M. G. Gasanov. Probl. med. psikh. 7, 282-303 '57

DELIVERY OF GOODS

(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Delivery of petroleum products in transit. V. N. N. N.
Sov. petrob. korp. no. 5, 10 '57.

DELSEMIINE

Delsemine was first produced in Uzbekistan. Znan.
32 no. 14, 18-19 N '57.

DEMBO, LEV ISAAKOVICH, 1888-1957

L. I. Dembo, 1888-1957, obituary. Vest. LGU 12
no. 11, 200-201 '57.

DEMOGRAPHY

"The determinants and consequences of population
trends, summary of the findings of studies on the
relationships between population changes and econo-
mic and social conditions" [in English] (from "Popula-
tion studies," no. 17, 1953, United Nations). V. V. Pok-
shishevskii. Izv. Vses. geogr. ob-va 89 no. 3, 233-2
My-Je '57.

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

A mechanical amalgam mixer. A. P. Mal'nev. Stom-
atologiya 36 no. 4, 70 JI-Ag '57.

A new combined for caps-syringe for filling cavities
cement. E. S. Kodyov. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4, 70
JI-Ag '57.

The "Palcen" apparatus. I. A. G. Iskov. Stomatologiya
36 no. 4, 72 JI-Ag '57.

DENTAL PATHOLOGY see Teeth—Diseases

DENTAL PROSTHESES

Fixation of prostheses in the case of a unilateral def-
ect of tooth. M. S. Shvaritsman. Stomatologiya 36 no.
7, 31-Ag '57.

A functional method for determining central occlusal
when making a prosthesis for toothless jaws. H. E.
Lemberk. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4, 64-65 JI-Ag '57.

On the possibility of implanting plastic teeth and rad-
io. G. M. Ivashchenko. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4, 62-63
Ag '57.

DENTISTRY

Inhalation of plastic during impression making. A.
Rybnus. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4, 72 JI-Ag '57.

DEPARTMENT STORES

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Toy department. N. Sirogov. Nov. tovg. tekhn. no. 3,
20 '57.

DEPTOVKA—CHURCHES

Consecration of a church. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 3,
Ag '57.

DERMATOLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Poland

DERMATOLOGY—HISTORY

A short essay on the development of dermatology and
venereology in St. Petersburg-Leningrad; on the 250th
anniversary of Leningrad. S. P. Arkhangelskii and oth-
ers. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4, 45-53 JI-Ag '57.

DERMATOLOGY—PERIODICALS see subdivision under China

DERMATOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Changes in the teaching of dermatovenereology in me-
dical schools. M. M. Zheltakov, A. A. Shudil'man. Der-
mat. i ven. 31 no. 4, 30-31 JI-Ag '57.

Improvement of practical training of students in der-
matology and venereology. A. N. Fedorovskii. Vest.
i ven. 31 no. 4, 35-36 JI-Ag '57.

Local course in dermatovenereology. N. A. Tova-
rest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4, 33-34 JI-Ag '57.

Methods of teaching dermatovenereology in medical
schools. A. A. Akovlan, K. P. Kamzolova. Vest.
i ven. 31 no. 4, 29-30 JI-Ag '57.

Problems of teaching dermatovenereology in medi-
cal schools. V. A. Rakhmanov. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31
no. 4, 25-28 JI-Ag '57.

DISPLACEMENT (SHIPS)

Calculations on increased draft of vessels during navigation in shallow waters A. B. Karlov, *Rech. transp.* 16 no. 8 16-18 Ag '57

DISPOSAL OF REFUSE see Refuse and refuse disposal

DISPOSSESSION see Eviction

DISSOCIATION

Dissociation pressure of $\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25-150°C M. M. Popov, *IU V. Gagarinski, N. N. Stepanenko Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7 1157-1459 JI '57

Effect of cerium additives and the granular composition of mixtures on the kinetics of a dissociation process, P. N. Babitskiy, *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR Ser. gor. del. mel. st. i tekhn.* no. 3 70-77 '57

Equilibrium elasticities of germanium dioxide vapor, V. I. Davydov, *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7 1460-1466 JI '57

DISTILLATION

Separating the mixture ethyl acetate - ethyl alcohol, A. G. Natradze, K. E. Novikova, *Med. prom.* 11 no. 8 33-36 Ag '57

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

Apparatus for the fractional distillation of coal tar, V. N. Novikov, B. S. Gurevich, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 993-995 '57

DISTILLATION APPARATUS

Biosolar stills, P. Vadilo, *IUn. tekhn.* 2 no. 11, 27 N '57

Method for heating a laboratory fractionating tower, D. D. Zykov, V. V. Khlebnikova, G. V. Sobolev, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 995 '57

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under Saratov)

Effect of aeration on the biological properties of the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (strain 12) in distilleries using the inoculation method, M. K. Karpenev, I. U. Medvedevskaya, *Mikrobiol. zhur.* 19 no. 3 30-35 '57

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Formulation of a distribution series for particle sizes of nonhomogeneous material, N. U. Kolda, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 941-947 '57

Local limit theorems for large deviations, Volfgang Rihther, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 53-56 JI-Ag '57

A local theorem for lattice distributions, V. V. Petrov, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 40-52 JI-Ag '57

DITHIZONE

Experimental dithione diabetes [with summary in English], E. V. Naumchenko, *Pat. izob. i eksp. ispyt.* 1 no. 4 26-32 JI-Ag '57

DIUBANOV, IL'IA

Engineer, IL'IA Diubanov, V. Karavaev, *Spor. zhizn'* Mos. 1 no. 9 13 N '57

DIURETICS AND DIURESIS

Effect of some diuretics on the function of autotransplanted and remnant kidneys, A. M. Eliseeva, *Farm. i toka.* 29 no. 4 57-60 JI-Ag '57

Function of the kidney following its denervation [with summary in English], I. A. Mitkhalova, *Pat. izob. i eksp. ispyt.* 1 no. 4 43-49 JI-Ag '57

Cellularities of conditioned reflex activity of an autografted transplanted preserved kidney [with summary in English], A. K. Danil'son, *Eksp. i klin.* 2 no. 1 43-48 JI-Ag '57

DIVING, SUBMARINE

Underwater hunting, IU. Bolev, *Ukraina* no. 22, 17 N '57

DIVISION OF LABOR

International division of labor and economic collaboration of socialist countries, V. Gornov, *IU. Kapelinski, Soiz. trad.* no. 10, 73-83 O '57

DNEPRODZERZHINSK—FACORIES

Flowers and slag, T. Ljupova, I. Viank, *Pat. izob. i eksp. ispyt.* no. 19 56-58 O '57

DNEPROPETROVSK—ADULT EDUCATION

Creative cooperation, P. Shilov, *Klub* 7 no. 9 23 S '57

DNEPROPETROVSK—CHESS CLUBS

The thirtieth anniversary of the chess section, B. Uzun, *Shakh. v SSSR* 34 no. 9 287 S '57

DNEPROPETROVSK—HISTORY

Memorable places, V. Voloshyn, *Pionerka* 34 no. 10, 28 O '57

DNEPROPETROVSK—SCHOOL EXCURSION

Memorable places, V. Voloshyn, *Pionerka* 34 no. 10, 28 O '57

DNEPROPETROVSK PROVINCE—COAL MINES AND MINING

Drainage of a gas-producing deposit at the Dnieper Region Station "Podzemgaz," M. V. Sedenko, *Podzem. gaz. ugi.* no. 3, 47-52 '57

DNEPROPETROVSK PROVINCE—FUNGI, PATHOGENIC

Mycoflora of Dnepropetrovsk Province, D. L. Perel'dik, I. M. Brodskaya, *Vest. d. n. v. n.* 31 no. 3 50-51 Vy-je '57

DNIPIER LOWLAND—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonics of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland in the Eocene, Kh. R. Vydomenko, *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 49-59 '57

DNIPIER RIVER

Shvel's, H. I. [Dnieper run-off below Kiev] *Stik Dnipro, nyzhn. Kyiv. Kyiv, Vyd. vo Akad. nauk URSR*, 1957, 120 p.

DNIPIER VALLEY—GLASSWARE

Glassware from the lower Dnieper dated in the middle of the first millennium A. D., L. A. Synonovich, *Krat. soob. DUK* no. 66 22-30 '57

DNIPIER VALLEY—MAN, PREHISTORIC

Problem of the Mousterian culture in the upper Dnieper Valley, K. M. Polikarpovich, *Mat. po. arkh. i etn. BSSR* 1 30-14 '57

DNIPIER VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphy of the mute terrigenous layer of lower Paleozoic deposits in the middle Dnieper region, M. F. Stashchuk, *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 38-48 '57

Triassic deposits in the Dnieper and Piat. Interfluv., A. V. Druina, *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 72-74 '57

DOBROBRADOVA, ELENA BORISOVNA

A young actress, E. N. Simonov, *Sov. Sotuz* no. 12 26-27 '57

DOCKS

Docks built of sectional reinforced concrete, Mor. flot. 17 no. 9 32 S '57

DOCTORS see Physicians

DOCUMENTARY FILMS see Motion pictures, Documentary

DOMESTIC ANIMALS—DISEASES see Veterinary medicine

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Zamiatina, K. O. [Rights and responsibilities of members of a family] *Prava i obiazannosti chlenov sem'i Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo*, 1957, 57 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Popularnaia iudicheskaya biblioteka)

DON VALLEY—EROSION

Soil erosion on the right bank of the middle Don, N. P. Lebedev, *Vop. geog.* no. 32 232-240 '53

DON VALLEY—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Don Valley in the Vornesh section, economic geography of its features, N. I. Korzhov, *Vop. geog.* no. 32 117-133 '53

DON-VOLGA CANAL see Volga-Don Canal

DONETS BASIN—COAL

On cellular structures in clastic coals of the Donets Basin, L. B. Shitenberg, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 171-171 JI-Ag '57

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Anniversary of the "Kochegarka" mine, *Mast. ugi.* 6 no. 9 28 S '57

Industrial friendship, *Mast. ugi.* 6 no. 9 23 S '57

Worthy continuers of miners' traditions, A. Zakharov, *Mol. konim.* 15 no. 11, 0-16 N '57

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINING MACHINERY

Progressive method, *Mast. ugi.* 8 no. 9 24 S '57

DONETS BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Orlov, I. V. M. [Tectonic problems in the mining geology of the Donets Basin] *Voprosy tektoniki v rabote shakhtnogo geologa Donbassa*, Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 92 p.

Tectonics of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland in the Eocene, Kh. R. Vydomenko, *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 49-59 '57

DONETS BASIN—MARL

Cretaceous siliceous "marls" in Amvrosiivka District on the southern border of the Donets Basin, *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 60-64 '57

DONETS BASIN—MINE GASES

Degasification of Donets Basin mines, *Mast. ugi.* 6 no. 9 23 S '57

DONETS BASIN—MINE VENTILATION

Fields of application of ventilation systems in new and reorganized Donets Basin mines, B. R. Mogila, *Shoi. DonUGI* no. 15 42-50 '56

DONETS BASIN—RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Basic research carried out by the Fixed Equipment Department of the Donets Coal Mining Research Institute, *Shoi. DonUGI* no. 15 91-95 '56

DONETS BASIN—NORTHERN DONETS CANAL see Northern Donets-Donets Basin Canal

DOPPO, KUNIKIDA, 1871-1908

Kunikida Doppo, T. Topekha, *Vost. afrik.* no. 1 349-350 '57

DOROFEEV, Archbishop of Albans and All Greece, 1888-1957

Exchange of telegrams with reference to the death of the head of the Greek Church, *Zhur. Mosk. Patri.* no. 8 4 Ag '57

DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH, 1821-1881

New book on Dostoevskii ("For and against" notes on Dostoevskii) by Viktor Shklovskii, *Revizor* by I. I. G. (man), *Novyi mir* 33 no. 12 198-200 D '57

DOVZHENKO, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH, 1894-1956

Happiness, V. Shklovskii, *Ist. kino* no. 10 70-71 O '57

My autobiography, Aleksandr Dovzhenko, *Dokl. 31* no. 12 106-111 D '57

What Dovzhenko teaches, Carlo Lizzani, *Massimo Mili.* Mosk. fil. no. 10 240-242 O '57

DOWN see Feline

DRAFT HORSES

(see also subdivision under Perm Province)

Make better use of draft animals, G. Leshchov, *Konevoistvo* 27 no. 11 29-31 N '57

On the "Spasitak" Collective Farm in Siberia, V. Volkov, *Konevoistvo* 27 no. 11 31-37 N '57

DRAFTING, GARMENT see Garment cutting

DRAINAGE

(see also subdivision under Ukraine, White Russia) Desalinization by horizontal drainage, V. A. Minayev, *I. v. AN SSSR*, *Otd. tekhn.* no. 8 46-55 Ag '57

Drainage of a gas-producing deposit at the Dnieper Region Station "Podzemgaz," M. V. Sedenko, *Podzem. gaz. ugi.* no. 3 47-52 '57

Drainage of the gas-producing deposit No. 2 by means of a vertical drainage installation in the Kirovskiy, *IU. S. Shilov*, *Podzem. gaz. ugi.* no. 3 52-55 '57

The great amulet, G. I. Mel, 9 no. 11 3-14 N '57

Installing drain pipes for automatic switches in the case of a flood in station area, D. S. Atkhanov, *Primen. inzh.* 7 no. 5 21-22 My '57

Rule of science in the development of water management in the U. S. S. R., A. N. Askaniyevskii, *Gidrot. i mel.* 9 no. 11 58-64 N '57

DRAWING

Russia (1917-1918, F. S. It.) *Glavnye upravleniye shkol*, [Programs of secondary schools for the 1917-18 school year, drawing] *Programmy srednei shkoly na 1917-18 uchebnyi god, chisleniye*, [Moskva] Ucheb. izd., 1917, 14 p.

DRAWING—INSTRUCTION

Classes in drawing for the third quarter in the first four grades, G. V. Likhatskaya, L. B. Ruzhkovskaya, *Nach. shkol.* 11 no. 12 85-70 D '57

Drawing lessons in the second quarter for the first four grades, G. B. Likhatskaya, L. B. Ruzhkovskaya, *Nach. shkol.* 11 no. 11 77-80 N '57

DRAWING (METALWORK)

Calculation of forces occurring in the shaping of pipes by drawing, I. L. Perlin, *Tekhn. met.* 20 no. 4 68-69 JI-Ag '55

Dependence of forces during drawing by means of rigid dies, N. T. Deudov, *Vost. afrik.* 37 no. 18 51-51 O '57

Determining some parameters of a pipe drawing process using a "floating" mandrel, V. A. Shugina, A. A. Pavlov, *Tsvet. mel.* 30 no. 11 54-60 N '57

DRAWING MATERIALS

Using dials in typesetting, L. A. Konarovitskii, *Poligr. proizv.* no. 7 24-25 JI '57

DRAWING-ROOM PRACTICE—STANDARDS

Reviewing standards for machinery drawing, A. I. Astretsov, *Standartizatsiya* no. 5 75-77 S-O '57

DREDGING

(see also subdivision under Stalingrad, Sverdlovsk)

Improved planning of basic indices for operating waterway systems, N. A. Zoln, *Rech. transp.* 16 no. 8 27-29 Ag '57

DREDGING MACHINERY

Automatic suction dredging machines, B. J. Korotkov, *IU. B. Gornodetskii, Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 10 15-16 O '57

Instrument for registering the operating time of pumping and pump dredging apparatus, V. N. Bordin, *skil. Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 8 17 Je '57

A small suction dredge, G. P. Lazikov, *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 9 26 S '57

The ZGM-6 dredge pump, D. I. Fed'dman, S. D. Ekarov, *Mekh. stroit. i mel.* 11 no. 9 43-44 S '57

DREDGING MACHINERY—ATTACHMENTS

Using injectors in suction pipes of dredgers, A. M. Tsa-revskii, S. P. Ogrodnikov, *Gidrot. i mel.* 9 no. 10 50-55 O '57

DRESDEN—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Match in Dresden, 11 Platz, Shakh v SSSR 31 no. 9: 285 S '57.

DRESS see Clothing and dress

DRESSING OF ORES see Ore dressing

DRESSMAKING see subdivision under Vitebsk

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Chisel drill heads, Mashinostroitel' no. 10-13 O '57.

Mechanizing electric wiring operations, V. Tereshchenko, Mekh. stroi. 11 no. 8: 23-24 Ag '57.
Using hard alloy drill bits, N. N. Sokolov, Sten. i inst. 18 no. 10: 38-39 O '57.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY—ATTACHMENTS

Devices for adjustment of boring bits, Mashinostroitel' no. 10-13 O '57.
Headpiece hammers for the t-38B electric drill, K. K. Faglin, K. S. Dol'mik, Sten. i inst. mashinostri 2 no. 8: 23-24 S '57.
Under cutting supports with hydraulic drive, N. N. Pravin, Mashinostroitel' no. 10-13 O '57.

DRINKING VESSELS

Forty eight thylons, K. Shchukler, Kosler no. 10: 22-25 O '57.

DRIVERS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile drivers

DROGOBYCH PROVINCE—EDUCATION

The past and the present of Drogoych Province schools, I. A. Kashchev, V. V. Litnansky, Rad. shk. 36 no. 10: 53-60 G '57.

DROPS

A theory of interaction forces between drops at rest at any distance, at psychometric temperatures, S. S. Shchukin, B. V. Derjagin, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1: 126-129 Ji-Ag '57.

DROUGHTS

Academical bank SSSR, Institut geografi. [Dry winds: their origin and their control] Shkholov, Ikh. protskhozhdnie i bor'ba s nimi. Moskva, 1957. 370 p.

DRUG INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Some achievements of the drug industry in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years, V. P. Likhin, Apt. delo 6 no. 5: 15-19 S-O '57.

DRUGS—ADULTERATION AND ANALYSIS

Qualitative analysis of pharmaceuticals from crystalline evaporation layers, N. A. Pignyovskii, V. G. Gubanova, Apt. delo 6 no. 5: 16-21 S-O '57.

DRUGS—PRICES AND SALE

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)
Lowering retail prices for drugs, Med. prom. 11 no. 8: 3-5 Ag '57.

DRUGSTORES

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Introducing the line of system in pharmacies, E. N. Zima, Apt. delo 6 no. 5: 64 S-O '57.

Lacquering method for labels, O. Iu. Kaleis, Apt. delo 6 no. 5: 16-18 S-O '57.

DRUGSTORES—ACCOUNTING

Simplest records in retail pharmacies, V. Shevakh, Apt. delo 6 no. 5: 66-66 S-O '57.

DRUSKININKAI—THERAPEUTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL

"Druskininkai" by J. Juscelaitis, Dr. Merlonts, Reviewed by I. E. Vain, Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kult. 22 no. 3: 78-79 Ji-Ag '57.

DRYING

New techniques in the drying of newspaper, A. N. Gusev, Izv. prom. 32 no. 7: 23-24 Ji '57.

DRYING APPARATUS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Air recirculating dryers, P. V. Karpov, Poligr. proizv. no. 11: 12-13 N '57.

Automatic dryer for crating and boxing stock, M. D. Byvshikh, Izv. prom. 6 no. 10: 5-6 O '57.

Cinshchik, V. T. [Testing and adjusting driers for primary processing of bast fiber] Ispytaniia i naladka suшилk zavodov pervichnoi obrabotki lublanykh volokon. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshl., 1957. 191 p.

Methods of drying plaster and interior walls of buildings, D. V. Zhukov, V. D. Bukhalter, Nov. tekhn. i peid. op. v stroi. 10 no. 9: 10-14 S '57.

Some problems of flow of materials in tubular steam driers, L. P. Bushuev, Nauch. trudy MGII no. 17: 11-26 '56.

Use of the PKS-20 steam-heated conveyor dryer in the macaroni industry, E. S. Pritakov, Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9: 23-26 S '57.

Vacuum drying of knife-cut veneer, V. V. Chaika, E. K. Filimonova, Der. prom. 6 no. 9: 21 S '57.

DUCKS

(see also subdivision under Kibya District)

Rearing ducklings in the Dniester delta, P. K. Priam-pot'skii, Pishchevodstvo 7 no. 11: 28-31 N '57.
There will be a million ducks, A. Zevina, Agitator no. 21: 31-34 N '57.

DUMP TRUCKS

Automatic dump trucks for earth excavation work, B. M. Askhba, Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9: 6-8 S '57.
Trailer dump truck, Mkhavskii, Rad. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 9: 30 S '57.

DUMPING APPLIANCES

Equipment for the mechanization and automatization of road waste pile dumping operations, N. A. Kiklovich, Shoi. DnaUGI no. 15: 79-80 '56.
Tractor-drawn self-dumper, V. I. A. Mikhchenko, Kuku-lara 2 no. 9: 53-54 S '57.

DUNES see Sand dunes**DUODENUM—DISEASES**

Case of erroneous diagnosis of polypoids of the stomach and duodenal bulb, I. S. Petrova, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4: 71-75 Ji-Ag '57.
Remarks on the article by I. S. Petrova on the "Case of erroneous diagnosis of polypoids of the stomach and duodenal bulb," I. N. Sokolov, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4: 75-76 Ji-Ag '57.

DUODENUM—EXPLORATION

Possible difficulties and errors in sampling gastric and duodenal contents, I. S. Tsyplen, Med. vesnia 18 no. 7: 14-17 Ji '57.

DUODENUM—RADIOGRAPHY

"The roentgen aspects of the papilla and ampulla of Vater," by M. H. Poppel, H. G. Jacobson, R. W. Smith. Reviewed by L. D. Lankhmalen, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4: 85-86 Ji-Ag '57.

DUPLICATING PROCESSES see Copying processes

DURALUMIN—WELDING

Conditions of spot welding 1 - 1.5 mm - thick D161 duralumin with use of an MTP-300-1 welding machine, I. A. Samoilovich, Svaiz. proizv. no. 8: 27-29 Ag '57.

DUSHENKOV FAMILY

A word about the Dushenkovs, A. Saparov, Zvezda no. 11: 231-237 N '57.

DUST

Materials on hygienic rating of industrial dust from plastics, G. V. Arkhangelskaya, Gig. truda i pi. of. zaba 1 no. 1: 29-34 Ji-Ag '57.

DUST—REMOVAL

Dust content in the crushing sections of geological ore-dressing plants, G. M. Bobrov, Tsvet. mel. 28 no. 3: 11-11 My-Je '55.
Glushkov, L. A. [Dust removal equipment for departments using crushers and grinders] Obespylivanie oborudovaniia drobit' no-1 azmotnykh otdelenii, Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvelnoi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957. 106 p.
Removing dust from working areas in the coke by-product plant (from "Coke and Gas," no. 10: 1056). Koks i khim. no. 10: 58 '57.

DYANI—BURIAL

Burial from the late Bronze Age period in the village Dyani, S. I. Makalaila, Kral. soob. HMEK no. 69: 139-143 '57.

DWELLINGS

(see also subdivision under Sverdlovsk)
How to get a loan for individual residential building, A. Petrov, Otv. na vop. ljud. no. 80: 9-11 '57.

DYES AND DYEING—SILK

Automatically scheduled temperature control in dyeing silk fabrics, V. D. Khokhlov, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 3: 36-39 S '57.

DYKINO, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, 1908-1957

Aleksandr Mikhailovich Dykino; obituary, Zhdav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9: 38 S '57.

DYNAMICS, MOLECULAR see Molecular dynamics

DYNAMOMETER

Photoelectric rotary dynamometer, N. N. Luchinskii, Mekh. i elek. soiz. sel'khoz. no. 5: 53-55 '57.

DYNAMOS see Electric generators**DYSENTERY**

Effect of chlorotetracycline and levomycetin therapy in dysentery on the riboflavin balance [with summary in English], P. D. Starshov, Aoi. biol. 2 no. 4: 7-12 Ji-Ag '57.
The role of dispensaries in the prevention of dysentery, M. I. Khazanov, Med. sestra 16 no. 7: 3-7 Ji '57.

DYSPEPSIA

Use of acidophilic bouillon cultures for prophylactic and therapeutic purposes, V. P. Morshchinskii, Zhivoi-novedstvo 19 no. 10: 87-88 O '57.

DZERZHINSKII, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH, 1877-1926

From F. L. Dzerzhinskii's unpublished letters, Moskva no. 9: 24-27 '57.

Heroes of the October Revolution, F. I. A. Vorovskiy, Rad. shk. 36 no. 10: 80-83 O '57.

DZHALIL, MUSA, 1906-1944

A song doesn't die, I. I. A. Frankel, Druzh. nar. no. 11: 234-236 N '57.

DZHAMBUL—CEMETERIES

Necropolis of ancient Taraz, L. I. Rempel', Kral. soob. HMEK no. 69: 102-110 '57.

DZHAMBUL PROVINCE—LOCUSTS

Problems pertaining to the work of the expedition studying locust control, A. A. Kravtsov, Zashch. rast. i vied. 1 bol. 2 no. 5: 9-10 S-O '57.

DZJANGIL'DIN, ALIBET T.

Attestation of A. T. Dzhangil'din, Druzh. nar. no. 11: 16 N '57.
Reminiscence of the Kazakh people, G. Semenduk, L. Demari, Sov. kazakh. 23 no. 9: 100-106 S '57.

DZHEITY-OGUZ—RADON

Use of radon waters in gynecological diseases at Dzheity-Oguz, M. N. Lekhtman, A. F. Mirina, Akush. g. in. 32 no. 5: 57-59 S-O '56.

DZHEITY-SU—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The civil war in Semchek'sye, S. Zhanuarov, Lit. Kirg. 3 no. 4: 11-19 Ji-Ag '57.

DZHEZKAZGAN—MINING MACHINERY

Cast dismountable scrapers, A. I. A. Kulakov, Berop. tuda v prom. 1 no. 10: 31-32 O '57.

DZUNGARIAN GATES

Gate to China, N. Korotcev, Vokrug. sveta no. 11: 48-51 N '57.

EAR—CANCER

Primary cancer of the middle ear in a 5-year-old child, G. A. Feigin, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4: 91-92 Ji-Ag '57.
Radionative colloidal gold in the treatment of cancer of the upper respiratory tract and ear [with summary in English], M. I. Svetlakov, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4: 23-24 Ji-Ag '57.

EAR—INNERVATIONS

Barofunction of the otolaryngological organs and its clinical significance [with summary in English], F. A. Popov, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5: 42-47 S-O '57.

EARTH

Genesis and composition of the earth, B. Iu. Levin, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11: 1323-1331 N '57.

EARTH SATELLITES see Artificial satellites

EARTH, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL USES OF

Resort therapy for glaucoma patients, N. S. Chepurin, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4: 241-245 '57.

EARTHWORK

Automatic dump trucks for earth excavation work, B. M. Pashkin, Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9: 6-8 S '57.
"Earthwork," Reviewed by N. G. Dombrovskii, Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 6: 32-33 Je '57.
Ivanova, M. N., and M. N. Rlov. [Progressive methods of scraper operation] Peredovye metody raboty na skraperakh. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 35 p.
Moscow, Vsesoluznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut transportnoi stroitel'stva. [Soil compaction methods for embankments, Rock excavation in boring and blasting work, practices in foreign countries] Metody uplotneniia nasytel. Skaln'nye i buro-vzryvnye raboty, iz opyta stroitel'stva za rubezhom. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 166 p.

EARTHWORK—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Operational earthwork experience at building sites in the eastern regions of the country, M. V. Vasil'ev, Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 7: 3-7 Ji '57.
Using the mate for warming frozen ground, V. A. Cherkashin, Nov. tekhn. i peid. op. v stroi. 19 no. 9: 17-18 S '57.

EAST

The Great October Revolution and the East [with summary in English], N. A. Mukhlilov, Sov. vostokoved. no. 5: 15-26 '57.
The October Revolution and the great changes in the countries of the East, G. A. Nersisov, S. R. Smirnov, Sov. ein. no. 5: 86-107 '57.

EAST—HISTORY

The First Congress of the Peoples of the East [with summary in English], A. B. Arutjunian, G. Z. Sorokin, Sov. vostokoved. no. 5: 114-120 '57.
"Outline history of the ancient East" by V. S. Vorob'ev-Detsiatovskii and others. Reviewed by S. N. Benkilev, Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6: 112-115 N-D '57.

EAST (MIDDLE EAST) see Near East

EAST (NEAR EAST) see Near East

EAST GERMANY see Germany, East

EAST SIBERIAN SEA—CODFISH

Arctogadus glacialis (Peters), a species of fish from the Gulf of Finland in the waters of the U.S.S.R., caught at the "North Pole-4" drifting station [with summary in English]. *A.P. Akademichesk. Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 11 1741-1749 1957

EASTER ISLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mythical of the Maori-Kite-Rangi Island (to be continued). *P. Okeanich. Tekhnol.* 25 no. 11-12 1957

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

EATING see Table

ECHINODERMATA—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Echinodermata

ECHIMADZIN DISTRICT—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical education group of the Kirovsk State Farm, Echimadzin District, Altai Krai S.S.R. *A. A. Krasn. Istor. i prikl. fiz. kul'* 21 [1920] no. 10 787-788 1957

ECLIPSES, LUNAR

Lunar eclipses. V. T. Ter-Oganezov. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 10 42-44, 46 O 1957

ECLIPSES, SOLAR—1954

Outline content in the atmosphere over Leningrad District during the solar eclipse, June 30, 1954. G. P. Gushchin. *Trudy VGO* no. 71, 33-38 1957

ECOLOGITES

Ural amphibolites and eclogites containing rutile. V. M. Verbitsky. *Razved. i otkr. nedr.* 23 no. 8-15 Ag 1957

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

"aid" of the colonizers. I. M. Kuznetsov. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11 99-100 N 1957

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN see subdivision under Russia

ECONOMIC BOTANY see Botany, Economic

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Important task in Shatygin. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11 87-88 N 1957

Socialism in economic competition with capitalism. L. Leonov. *Kommunist* 34 no. 15 107-121 O 1957

Two worlds—two results. V. Stans. *Mol. komm.* 19 no. 11 26-34 N 1957

Varga, E. S. [Main problems of the economics and politics of imperialism (after World War II)]. *Osnovnye voprosy ekonomiki i politiki imperizma* (gosie Vtoroi mirovoi voyny) Izd. 2-oe Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 547 p

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

Great conquests ("The national economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1956"). Countries of socialism and capitalism in figures. Reviewed by A. Filipov. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 11 304-306 N 1957

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Economic

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY see Geology, Economic

ECONOMICS

Contradictions in the development of productive forces. A. I. Krylov. *Vop. filoz.* no. 4 177-184 1957

The problem of contradiction in thought. E. V. Il'enkov. *Vop. filoz.* no. 4 63-72 1957

The ways of consolidation of the alliance between workers and peasantry under socialism. A. I. Bystryy. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 11, 5-16 1957

ECONOMICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Economics

ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Bashkiriya, Kiev

ECZEMA

Changes in the cold sensation of the skin in the dynamics of eczematous process [with summary in English]. A. A. Steinhilber, G. S. Linnetskiy. *Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 4 8-11 Ji-Ag 1957

External therapy of eczema and new dermatitis with a preparation obtained by dry distillation of wheat, rye, and oats. V. A. Lavrov, A. I. Men'shikov. *Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 3 43-44 My-Je 1957

Investigations on external causes of eczema [with summary in English]. J. Obrtel. *Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 4 12-16 Ji-Ag 1957

Modifications of the nervous system in eczema [with summary in English]. V. F. Saenko-Lubarskaya. *Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 3 8-10 My-Je 1957

EDUCATION

[see also subdivision under Bulgaria, China; Dnepropetrovsk Province, Kazakhstani, Transcarpathia, Ukraine] A. S. S. R.

Advances for the further development of the school. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 61-66 O 1957

Dezhnev, M. M. [Forty years of public education in the U.S.S.R.] 40 let narodnogo obrazovaniya v SSSR. Pod red. M. F. Shabareva. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv., RSFSR, 1957 275 p.

First steps in a life of work. V. Sukhomlinov. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 71-72 O 1957

From the literary and pedagogical legacy of N. K. Krupskaya. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 14-21 O 1957

Good initiative, useful deeds. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 56, 57, 58 O 1957

Lenin, V. I. [Lenin on public education, articles and speeches]. *Lenin o narodnom obrazovanii, slachi i rechi* Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957 483 p

The new man given birth by the October Revolution. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 1-5 O 1957

A new manual on pedagogy ("Basic aspects of pedagogy") by N. A. Konstantinov, A. L. Savich, and M. T. Simoniuk. Reviewed by A. Vainshteyn, G. Petukova, and B. Rozhdenskiy. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 115-121 O 1957

Our main magazine. V. Aksenov. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 92-93 O 1957

Read it yourself and recommend it to a teacher. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 122 O 1957

The union of education and industrial work. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 6-12 O 1957

V. I. Lenin and the school. I. F. Svadkovskaya. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 11 14-21 N 1957

EDUCATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Education

EDUCATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800

Educational views of D. I. Fonvizin. I. K. Malinina. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10 71-79 O 1957

EDUCATION—FINANCE

Moscow, Gos. otdel. ot del. narodnogo obrazovaniya. [Manual for workers in institutions of public education: a collection of directives and instructions on problems of financing and accounting.] V. P. Moshech' rabotnikam uchrezhdenii narodnogo obrazovaniya; sbornik rukovodstvennykh i instruktsionnykh materialov po voprosam finansirovaniya uchilishch. Sost. V. P. Semenov i L. V. Tsyvin. Moskva, 1951 371 p (NRC)

EDUCATION—HISTORY

[see also subdivision under Ukraine]

Educational work in the Workers' Departments. T. Litovshevskaya. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 22-26 O 1957

EDUCATION, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural education

EDUCATION, COMMUNIST see Communist education

EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE

Cooperative education in the U.S.S.R. V. Gukushan. *Sov. polit. koop.* no. 6 31-36 1957

In the Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 126-127 O 1957

Industrial training for students in a factory. Sh. Gifzhulim. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 79-80 O 1957

With one's own hands. D. Kalmykov. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 81-82 O 1957

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

The training of young pupils. B. T. Likhachev. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 11 33-38 N 1957

EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL see Technical education

EDUCATION, MEDICAL see Medicine—Study and teaching

EDUCATION, MILITARY see Military education

EDUCATION, MORAL see Moral education

EDUCATION, NAVAL see Naval education

EDUCATION, PHYSICAL see Physical education and training

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

Developing the independent activity of pupils. A. V. Zosimovskiy. *Nach. shkola* no. 12 3-8 D 1957

A good person is growing up... L. Moskvina. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 11 22-26 N 1957

Work with clubs. I. Liubchenko. *Nach. shkola* no. 12 55-57 D 1957

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN—OCCUPATIONS AND DUTY WORK

Modeling in work activity classes. V. P. Kuznetsov. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 11 67-72 N 1957

Modeling lessons in the elementary school. A. D. Zhilkin. V. F. Zhilkin. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 11 81-96 N 1957

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION see School management and organization

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON METALS see Metals, Effect of temperature on

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

[see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Tula Province; Ukraine]

Conference on improving the quality and economic efficiency of machines. V. I. Sokolovskiy. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 85-88 O 1957

Determining the economic efficiency of introducing technological innovations. M. N. Boginskii. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 72-75 O 1957

Facilitating working conditions at the work area. N. Shuglyov. *Sots. trud* no. 10 121-123 O 1957

First steps of regional economic councils in the field of labor organization. G. Kaganov. *Sots. trud* no. 10 119-121 O 1957

Inter-factory exchange of operational experience. I. V. Petrov. *Mashinstroitel'* no. 10 10 O 1957

Kaluzhskiy, L. B. and L. I. Boronik. [An innovator's dispute in improving the practice of various plants] *Khoz. zayavki i izobreteniya*. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS "Proiz. izd." 1957 92 p

Labor problems at factory economic conferences. L. Khimichuk. *R. Rivn. Sots. trud* no. 10 116 118 O 1957

Let us increase the participation of workers in the management of production. G. Nazarenko. *Part. zhizn'* no. 19 10-11 O 1957

Let us fully utilize production potentials. *Mekh. trud* 11 no. 6, 3-4 Je 1957

Local enterprise in the living practice of communist reconstruction. *Sots. trud* no. 10 109-110 O 1957

Seventy thousand suggestions by inventors and employees. Inventors received during the six month period. *Trud. i izобр.* 10 no. 10, 26 O 1957

Usalov, I. A. and L. K. Shchegolev. [Ways of reducing costs in manufacturing industrial products] *Proiz. izd.* [Moskva, Gosizdatizdat, 1957] 102 p

EFREMOV, VLADIMIR VALENTINOVICH, 1897-

Professor V. V. Efremov's anniversary. L. Afanasyev. *Za kul.* no. 10 23 O 1957

EGYPT—DAMS

Egypt and the Nile. G. Gerasimov. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 52 27-28 1957

EGYPT—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Republic of Egypt. V. Kiselev. *Otv. na vop. trud* no. 7 32-39 1956

EGYPT—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Foreign relations. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 11 30 Ag 1957

EIGENFUNCTIONS

Correction of the article "Asymptotic behavior of a special function and the eigenfunction expansion of the function $\Delta(x_1, x_2, x_3)$ " (Trudy Mosk. univ., obshch. nauch. 4, 1956). M. V. Levin. *Trudy Mosk. univ.* obshch. nauch. 4 402-405 1957

Evaluating the error in finding eigenfunctions by the method of finite differences. V. K. Samoylov. *Vest. LGU* no. 11 87-115 1957

EIGENVALUES

Determination of eigenvalues and functions for gyromagnetic systems using the method of a series in approximations. V. V. Nikolskiy. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk* 2 no. 10 1074-1076 Ag 1957

EIZENSHTEIN, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH, 1898-1948

Happiness. V. Shklovskiy. *Iak. knozh.* no. 10 70-74 O 1957

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

Comment on A. S. Avdonin's article "Applicability of P. P. Pukhov's formula." *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 8 165-166 Ag 1957

Essentials and utilization of the theory of nonlinear elastic plastic media. V. O. Pleshchinskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 8 20-34 Ag 1957

Exact solution of problem on the stability of elastic plastic plates. D. R. Lopuk. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 8 13-19 Ag 1957

Flutter of cylindrical shells and panels moving in a gas flow. R. D. Stepanov. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 5 644-647 S-O 1957

Stability of an elastic and plastic rectangular plate compressed in one direction. J. P. Lopuk. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 5 722-724 S-O 1957

ELASTIC SOLIDS

Contact stresses caused by light fit of rigid bushes on infinite cylinders. T. A. Voronova. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 8 153-155 Ag 1957

ELASTICITY

Comparison of ultimate stresses and deformations in tension simultaneous with torsion. I. I. Trusachenko. *Tr. d. LPI* no. 170 232-237 1955

Determining stresses in a water-saturated foundation while loaded with a concentrated force. V. G. Korovin. *Trudy LPI* no. 170 304-304 1955

Determining transpositions in L. A. Galin's problem. D. D. Ivlev. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 5 716-718 S-O 1957

Distribution of stresses in a plate with a reinforced cylindrical hole. A. M. Gol'dberg. *Trudy LPI* no. 170 200-211 1955

Instrument for the determination of Young's modulus and the damping rate in metals and alloys. I. G. Polotskiy. V. F. Taborov. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 988-988 1957

The reciprocity theorem of actions and construction of Green's tensor in the theory of small elastic and plastic deformations. N. A. Kiselevskiy. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 5 634-643 S-O 1957

S. L. Sobolev-Kirchhoff's method in the dynamics of a heterogeneous elastic medium [with summary in English]. V. M. Babich. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 13 146-160 1957

ELASTICITY (Continued)

- Solution of a problem on equilibrium in a hollow cylinder under the action of a normal load on its surface. S. M. Stasovskii, Trudy LPI no. 178, 118-132 '55.
- Solution of an axial symmetry problem in spherical coordinates. K. V. Solntsev-Kinsan, Trudy LPI no. 178 133-149 '55.
- Some problems in the bending of orthotropic beams. K. V. Zharov, Trudy LPI no. 178, 161-178 '55.
- Using the theory of elasticity in calculating the strength of water-saturated foundations. V. G. Koiolkina, Trudy LPI no. 178 205-203 '55.

ELASTOMERS—TESTING

- Conditions for the determining of the swelling index of rubber. M. A. Sherbachova, S. S. Guseva, Khim. i tekhn. 16 no. 8, 15-18 Ag '57.
- Mechanical properties of rubber mixtures and perfluorinated polymers. M. O. Nislov and others, Khim. i tekhn. 16 no. 8 24-27 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA

- Preliminary data on experimental electroanesthesia induced with an apparatus developed by the Research Institute for Experimental Surgical Apparatus and Instruments [with summary in English]. M. G. Anan'ev and others, Eksp. i klin. 2 no. 4, 3-7 Ji-Ag '57.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

- Apparatus for ultrahigh-frequency impulse therapy. A. R. Livinson, A. A. Kolomo, Med. prom. 11 no. 49-52 Ag '57.
- Distinction by dry heat using the electric energy. V. K. Karchevskaya, V. V. Tugayev, Shor. i med. Mosk. zoop. no. 150-155 '56.
- Solov'ev, P. F. [Principles of assembling and operating electric equipment in industrial installations] Osnovy montazha i eksploatatsii elektrobudovaniya promyshlennykh ustroystv. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 383 p.
- Studying methods of denaturation of ascarid eggs in cages of large predatory animals. N. I. Romanova, Shor. i med. Mosk. zoop. no. 1115-149 '56.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electric apparatus and appliances

ELECTRIC ARC

- Measuring total radiation of high-power welding arc column. G. M. Tikhodeev, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8, 178-83 Ag '57.
- Notation of an arc in a magnetic field. G. M. Tikhodeev, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1228-237 '57.

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Electric

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

- Prolonging the life of AIN-72 batteries. N. M. Khulap, Avtom., telom. i svyaz' no. 10, 35-30 O '57.

ELECTRIC BUS BARS

- Automatic reclosing (AVR-APV) for internal use busbars of electric power stations and busbars of step-down substations. I. N. Aleksandrov, A. Z. Krasninskii, Elek. sta. 28 no. 9, 54-50 S '57.

ELECTRIC CABLES

- Building main cable lines. A. I. Orlov, Vest. svyaz' 17 no. 10, 38-39 O '57.
- Over-all protection of cables from corrosion. K. K. Nikolskii, L. D. Razumov, Vest. svyaz' 17 no. 10, 56-57 O '57.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

- An circuit breakers for outside installations, types VVN-220/1000, VVN-220/2000-7000, VVN-110/2000-6000, Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 0, 177-78 S '57.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

- Protection from nonlinear distortions due to combination circuit components made of bimetallic wires. I. E. Efimov, Elektrosviaz' 11 no. 0, 50-57 S '57.
- Supplementary effect between circuits as a result of switching insulators into the line. N. P. Volnova, Elektrosviaz' 11 no. 0, 63-73 S '57.

ELECTRIC COMMUNICATION see Telecommunication

ELECTRIC CONDENSERS see Condensators (Electricity)

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

- Anisotropy of electric conductivity in ferromagnetic materials. K. P. Rodionov, V. G. Shavrov, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3, 385-391 '57.
- Determination of the electrical conductivity of refractory materials in a vacuum at temperatures up to 2200°C. A. N. Lutshech, P. I. Chuprinin, S. I. Kovalenko, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 931-934 '57.
- Determining the salinity of soil solutions by their electric conductivity. N. O. Avokian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 9, 55-58 S '57.
- Electric and thermal conductivity of alloys of lead antimony, copper, zinc and iron. Z. F. Gulianitskaya, D. M. Chizhikov, N. N. Bagovarova, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2, 54-64 '57.
- Improving an apparatus for the measuring of electric nonconductivity of liquids. A. P. Toropov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 987 '57.

- Method for the simultaneous determination of the thermal and electric conductivity of steels. R. E. Kravtchenovskii, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 925-927 '57.

- Study of the specific electric conductivity of slags in the system $TiO_2 - SiO_2 - FeO$. K. Kh. Tagirov, T. P. Urolova, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2, 14-19 '57.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

- Increasing the reliability of KHEM electric speed limiters. A. S. Bobokhidze, Ugol' 32 no. 10, 46 O '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVERTERS

- Basic properties of independent inverters with capacitive switching and additional valves. B. U. Umarov, Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR no. 10, 21-53 '57.
- Investigation of simple circuits for converting single-phase current into completely symmetric three-phase current. S. S. Salikhov, Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR no. 10, 109-124 '57.
- Natural characteristics of an inverter with external switching of c. o. f. L. S. Melodiev, B. N. Vorotyntsev, Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR no. 10, 55-65 '57.
- Using current converters having condenser insulation as a combination current and voltage converter. A. M. Zaitsevit, N. A. Pogarskii, Elek. sta. 28 no. 8, 66-69 S '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

- Engineer Tikhonov's rectifiers. Znaniya 32 no. 11, 10 N '57.
- Heating of rotating electrodes of an arc rectifier. N. N. Rykalin, I. D. Kulagin, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 211-227 '57.
- Ion-cathode device operating with a leading angle of phase shift. N. A. Troitskii, Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR no. 10, 57-55 '57.
- Ripple filters for small capacity rectifiers. L. L. Dekabrun, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4, 58-63 Ap '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

- Skin effect in thin films and wires. V. M. Bolotovskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 559-565 Mr '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS—GROUNDING

- Deep grounding for electric power transmission poles on 35-400 kv. I. I. Lyskov, A. N. Sherentsis, Elek. sta. 28 no. 10, 63-67 '57.
- Method of controlling the inductance of grounding coils. I. P. Kopylov, N. M. Pavlov, Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 6, 46-47 S '57.
- Type KZ-110 shunting device with a ShPRDA type actuator. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 8, 78 S '57.

ELECTRIC CUTOFFS

- Device for matching the springs of rapid-acting cutouts. V. E. Kuptelov, Elek. i tepl. tiz. no. 10, 35 O '57.
- Heating oil-filled cutouts. L. M. Ravzin, Elek. sta. 28 no. 10, 61 '57.
- Improved control circuit for load drives. P. D. Faov, Elek. i tepl. tiz. no. 10, 16-17 O '57.
- Selecting protectors for d. c. circuits leading out-out wires. I. S. Baikhon, Elek. sta. 28 no. 0, 56-53 S '57.

ELECTRIC CUTTING MACHINERY

- Devices for matching the springs of rapid-acting cutouts. V. E. Kuptelov, Elek. i tepl. tiz. no. 10, 35 O '57.
- Heating oil-filled cutouts. L. M. Ravzin, Elek. sta. 28 no. 10, 61 '57.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

- Local spectrum analysis. A. O. Komarovskii, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH 64, 184-188 '57.
- Mechanism of electric breakdown in vacuum. I. N. Sil'kov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 37 no. 9, 2081-2088 S '57.
- Strengthening effect of flashover gaps at commercial frequency voltage. I. S. Slobodnikov, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8, 129-130 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES

- Behavior of a completely ionized plasma in a strong magnetic field. S. I. Breginskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 645-654 S '57.
- Efficiency of the auxiliary discharge to a wide-band discharger as a function of the position of the ignition electrode. O. N. Gotschik, A. M. Starik, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 37 no. 9, 2086-2091 S '57.
- Excitation of pulse discharge in argon on superhigh frequencies. Part 3. Excitation of discharge under the action of exponentially growing high-frequency energy. V. E. Golant, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9, 2071-2070 S '57.
- Measuring plasma parameters in inert gases [with summary in English]. I. M. Kagan, T. I. Kal'vinova, I. S. Rudanov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 18, 41-43 '57.
- On low-frequency oscillations in the plasmas of electro-negative gases. M. V. Konukov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 510-514 Mr '57.
- On the theory of the stratified positive column described by I. M. Chapalk. M. V. Konukov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9, 2080 S '57.
- Properties of a discharge in a mixture of mercury and neon [with summary in English]. G. M. Malyshov, D. V. Pavlov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 10, 32-40 '57.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

- Calculating the engine output of the main drive of concrete pumps. I. A. I. Marennyi, Strol. i dor. mashinst. 2 no. 8, 10-14 S '57.

- Experience repairing the PLS-79 drive. M. Shostak, Voenn. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11, 38 N '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

- Klaenko, G. I., ed. [Handbook for electrical engineers] Spravochnik elektromontazhnika, Leningrad, Gos. auzupov izd-vo sudostroitel', promyshl. Vol. 5, 1957, 575 p.
- Pasechnik, N. D. [Elementary electric engineering] Elementarnaya elektrotekhnika, Izd. 4-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 223 p.
- Principle of the design of a master switch system for the control of electric equipment in Cement Plants V. S. Lannin, Tsement 23 no. 4, 15-18 Ji-Ag '57.
- Vinogradov, N. V. [Electrician for repairing and installing industrial electrical equipment] Elektroslesar' po remontu i montazhu promyshlennogo elektrooborudovaniya, Izd. 3-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervtseizd, 1957, 271 p.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—ABSTRACTS

- [Electrical engineering; abstracts nos. 7559-9655.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektrotekhnika no. 4 Ap '57.
- [Electrical engineering; abstracts nos. 9656-11733.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektrotekhnika no. 5 My '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—STANDARDS

- Results of the 22d conference of the international Electrical Committee in Moscow, Standartizatsiya no. 5, 86-87 S-O '57.

ELECTRIC FANS see Fans, Electric

ELECTRIC FENCES

- "Electric shepherds" working on a magneto. G. Khil', Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9, 72 S '57.

ELECTRIC FIELDS

- (see also subdivision under Amur Valley)
- Emission at a spherical contact in a drawn-out electric field. Z. S. Gribnikov, K. B. Talpyga, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10, 2232-2239 O '57.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

- Nickelless heat resistant steels and iron for plates and other parts of electric furnaces operating at temperatures up to 1000°C. S. I. Zaslavko, Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9, 74-70 S '57.
- Results that can be achieved by the redesign of electric furnaces [with summary in English]. A. Sizyl, Sial' 17 no. 10, 904-909 O '57.
- Structural defects in DSV-series arc furnaces [with summary in English]. M. O. Dmitriyenko, A. I. Sapko, Sial' 17 no. 10, 902-904 O '57.
- Use of heat-resistant concrete for the construction of electric (vacuum) bell furnaces for annealing. B. A. Altshuler and others, Ogneupary 22 no. 8, 425-439 '57.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

- Experience adjusting and operating compounding devices having an electromechanical voltage corrector. N. E. Obovskan, Elek. sta. 28 no. 9, 89-90 S '57.
- Fram Volkhav in the Angara. O. Kornai, Nava no. 10, 220 O '57.
- On the operation of synchronous generators under loss of excitation. I. A. D. Shkonkin, Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR no. 10, 180-182 '57.
- Selecting a type of gas turbine power generator railroad car. D. L. Malov, G. G. Ol'khavskii, V. I. Rusim, Elek. sta. 28 no. 10, 40-43 '57.

ELECTRIC HEATING

- Electric heating of no-fines concrete. I. U. D. Gubar', V. A. Zhelezavskii, Bel. i zhet.-bet. no. 9, 387-388 S '57.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

- (see also subdivision under Berlin; Kiev, Yaroslavl Province)
- Compulsion is effective when it is concrete. t. Reutov, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 11, 22-25 N '57.
- Story about a conference. A. Dokuchaev, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 11, 26-27 N '57.
- True support. G. Tsvetkov, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 11, 19-21 N '57.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES—SAFETY MEASURES

- Noticeable improvement. A. Korshunova and others, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 11, 27-29 N '57.

ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

- Attachment for instruments used in maintain given temperatures for programmed heating and cooling. O. S. Ivanov, A. I. Tarasov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 196-198 '57.
- Electromagnetic instrument for determining ferrite in welded seams of austenitic steels. S. D. Enlin, V. I. Kozlov, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH 64, 255-259 '57.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

- Statistical retardation in the dielectric breakdown of solid dielectrics. E. A. Konorova, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 603-604 Mr '57.
- Synthetic mica and its application in new insulating materials. M. S. Leizerzon, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 8, 1077-1081 Ag '57.

(see also subdivision under Japan, Siberia)

Participation of moist snow on electric power transmission lines P. I. Bazhanov, Elek, sta, 28 no. 10 60-63 57,
Simplified remote control reserve protection for 220 kv lines V. K. Lashnev, R. M. TSiger, Elek, sta 28 no. 9 59-61 S 137

Organization of line repair. N. S. Karalin. Vest, svizl
17 no 10 61-62 Q 137,

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov. [Equipment of overhead lines for transmission and contact systems]. Armatura vozdukhnykh lini elekticheskoy oporachnoy konstruktivnoy i izd. ofitsial'noye Moskva, 1957 187 p. (Gosudarstvennyye standarty SSSR)

Urut for vibration sinking of pile foundations for electric
line poles A. N. Seleznevskiy Transp stion 7 no 6
11-15 Je '57

Device for locating damage in communication lines V. I.
Donisov Avtom., izobrem i svyazi' no. 10 28-28 O '57

ELECTRIC LINES—UNDERGROUND see subdivision under
Amu Darya Delta

The VL-23 electric locomotive. B. A. Tushkanov. Elek. i teploiz. no. 10, 8-13 O '57.

The problem of types and periodicity of repair of electric locomotives, N. G. Kabanin, V. A. Beltaev, Etek, I tepl, ttinga no. 10; 22-25 Q 157.

Experimental investigation of the effect of higher harmonic generators on long-distance high-tension transmission lines. Kh. F. Fazyllov, N. G. Ganikhodzhaev, S. S. Sahikhov. Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz. SSR no. 10, 103-107, 1977.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
(see also subdivision under Germany, West, Konigsberg Province, Mari A S S R , Ukraine, Volynskiy District)

(see also subdistrikt under Germany, West, Kemerovo Province, Mari A S S R, Ukraine, Volokolensk District)

Automation and telemechanization of power plants
in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years. A. D.
Zelidzon, P. N. Manalov, Elektr. st., 2010, 11:50-53
N 157

The effectiveness of using gas derived from the underground gasification of coal as fuel in gas-turbine electric power stations, V. A. Spil'donov, *Mech. Eng.*, 1967, No. 10, 25-27. O. 157.

Efficient method of unloading fuel and transport facilities
for use with dump cars in electric power plants. LIT.,
L'ozovskit and others, Minsk, 1964, no. 10 to 12, 17.

Feed-water pumps for electrical power plants of 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1050, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1250, 1300, 1350, 1400, 1450, 1500, 1550, 1600, 1650, 1700, 1750, 1800, 1850, 1900, 1950, 2000, 2050, 2100, 2150, 2200, 2250, 2300, 2350, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550, 2600, 2650, 2700, 2750, 2800, 2850, 2900, 2950, 3000, 3050, 3100, 3150, 3200, 3250, 3300, 3350, 3400, 3450, 3500, 3550, 3600, 3650, 3700, 3750, 3800, 3850, 3900, 3950, 4000, 4050, 4100, 4150, 4200, 4250, 4300, 4350, 4400, 4450, 4500, 4550, 4600, 4650, 4700, 4750, 4800, 4850, 4900, 4950, 5000, 5050, 5100, 5150, 5200, 5250, 5300, 5350, 5400, 5450, 5500, 5550, 5600, 5650, 5700, 5750, 5800, 5850, 5900, 5950, 6000, 6050, 6100, 6150, 6200, 6250, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 6500, 6550, 6600, 6650, 6700, 6750, 6800, 6850, 6900, 6950, 7000, 7050, 7100, 7150, 7200, 7250, 7300, 7350, 7400, 7450, 7500, 7550, 7600, 7650, 7700, 7750, 7800, 7850, 7900, 7950, 8000, 8050, 8100, 8150, 8200, 8250, 8300, 8350, 8400, 8450, 8500, 8550, 8600, 8650, 8700, 8750, 8800, 8850, 8900, 8950, 9000, 9050, 9100, 9150, 9200, 9250, 9300, 9350, 9400, 9450, 9500, 9550, 9600, 9650, 9700, 9750, 9800, 9850, 9900, 9950, 10000, 10050, 10100, 10150, 10200, 10250, 10300, 10350, 10400, 10450, 10500, 10550, 10600, 10650, 10700, 10750, 10800, 10850, 10900, 10950, 11000, 11050, 11100, 11150, 11200, 11250, 11300, 11350, 11400, 11450, 11500, 11550, 11600, 11650, 11700, 11750, 11800, 11850, 11900, 11950, 12000, 12050, 12100, 12150, 12200, 12250, 12300, 12350, 12400, 12450, 12500, 12550, 12600, 12650, 12700, 12750, 12800, 12850, 12900, 12950, 13000, 13050, 13100, 13150, 13200, 13250, 13300, 13350, 13400, 13450, 13500, 13550, 13600, 13650, 13700, 13750, 13800, 13850, 13900, 13950, 14000, 14050, 14100, 14150, 14200, 14250, 14300, 14350, 14400, 14450, 14500, 14550, 14600, 14650, 14700, 14750, 14800, 14850, 14900, 14950, 15000, 15050, 15100, 15150, 15200, 15250, 15300, 15350, 15400, 15450, 15500, 15550, 15600, 15650, 15700, 15750, 15800, 15850, 15900, 15950, 16000, 16050, 16100, 16150, 16200, 16250, 16300, 16350, 16400, 16450, 16500, 16550, 16600, 16650, 16700, 16750, 16800, 16850, 16900, 16950, 17000, 17050, 17100, 17150, 17200, 17250, 17300, 17350, 17400, 17450, 17500, 17550, 17600, 17650, 17700, 17750, 17800, 17850, 17900, 17950, 18000, 18050, 18100, 18150, 18200, 18250, 18300, 18350, 18400, 18450, 18500, 18550, 18600, 18650, 18700, 18750, 18800, 18850, 18900, 18950, 19000, 19050, 19100, 19150, 19200, 19250, 19300, 19350, 19400, 19450, 19500, 19550, 19600, 19650, 19700, 19750, 19800, 19850, 19900, 19950, 20000, 20050, 20100, 20150, 20200, 20250, 20300, 20350, 20400, 20450, 20500, 20550, 20600, 20650, 20700, 20750, 20800, 20850, 20900, 20950, 21000, 21050, 21100, 21150, 21200, 21250, 21300, 21350, 21400, 21450, 21500, 21550, 21600, 21650, 21700, 21750, 21800, 21850, 21900, 21950, 22000, 22050, 22100, 22150, 22200, 22250, 22300, 22350, 22400, 22450, 22500, 22550, 22600, 22650, 22700, 22750, 22800, 22850, 22900, 22950, 23000, 23050, 23100, 23150, 23200, 23250, 23300, 23350, 23400, 23450, 23500, 23550, 23600, 23650, 23700, 23750, 23800, 23850, 23900, 23950, 24000, 24050, 24100, 24150, 24200, 24250, 24300, 24350, 24400, 24450, 24500, 24550, 24600, 24650, 24700, 24750, 24800, 24850, 24900, 24950, 25000, 25050, 25100, 25150, 25200, 25250, 25300, 25350, 25400, 25450, 25500, 25550, 25600, 25650, 25700, 25750, 25800, 25850, 25900, 25950, 26000, 26050, 26100, 26150, 26200, 26250, 26300, 26350, 26400, 26450, 26500, 26550, 26600, 26650, 26700, 26750, 26800, 26850, 26900, 26950, 27000, 27050, 27100, 27150, 27200, 27250, 27300, 27350, 27400, 27450, 27500, 27550, 27600, 27650, 27700, 27750, 27800, 27850, 27900, 27950, 28000, 28050, 28100, 28150, 28200, 28250, 28300, 28350, 28400, 28450, 28500, 28550, 28600, 28650, 28700, 28750, 28800, 28850, 28900, 28950, 29000, 29050, 29100, 29150, 29200, 29250, 29300, 29350, 29400, 29450, 29500, 29550, 29600, 29650, 29700, 29750, 29800, 29850, 29900, 29950, 30000, 30050, 30100, 30150, 30200, 30250, 30300, 30350, 30400, 30450, 30500, 30550, 30600, 30650, 30700, 30750,

157,
Heart-pawer plants in the U. S. S. R., during the past 40
years, V. G. Zhibin, *Blk. zh.*, 29 no. 11 1961, p. 157.

Improving the starting scheme and completing the synchronization of synchronous motion of the 1-2 and pump-type heat and power plant (21293). O. I. K.

Industrial solutions for the underground parts of the structure

buildings of heat and electric power plants (Fig. 2a) 10' to 15' thick, 800, 20 no. 0.6-10 to 15%.

New water circulation scheme for a plant cooling system

Reservoirs at the sources and on tributaries of small rivers for increasing their utilization for power. U.P.

[Single-unit systems and interominate superimposing] (see 1)

tric power plants. Translations) Blekinyo akhony i pr
mezhtotchnyi porogov na elektrostantsiyakh. Izv. v
statel pol'z. V IA. Otskhofila, Moskva, 1960, 18
dop. 1959-60.

Some problems of designing and building hydroelectric and power plants. S. I. Mitrenburg, *Izv. vuz. 28*
no. 10, 1967, 47 p.

Some problems of economics in building for the people.
 Leningrad, I. V. Seleznevskiy, Leningrad, 1961, 112 p.
 80 N 157.

Some ways of increasing the power efficiency of test and electric power plants (TEPPs) in high-power systems
A. B. Monastyrskikh. *Elektron. 20* no. 10 206-215 1972

Zlatkovskii, A. P. [Electric equipment for rural electric power plants] Elektricheskoye oborudovaniye sel'skikh elektricheskikh ustanovok. Izd. 2-on. perer. Moskva, (Int. Izd.-so

bel'khoz, lit-ry, 1957, 435 p.
(DA)

Automatic voltage regulators for electric power plants
A. I. Ioffe, Leningrad, 35 no 018-10 S 157

(see also subdivision under Arctic regions)

"Electric locomotive underground blue transportation"

Experience in constructing overhead power lines. D. P.

The Kizel-Perm' electrified railroad line, A. M. Kuznetsov, G. N. Chistinkov, "Transp. stroi." 7 no. 3, 17-18 May 1957.

New electrified sections are beginning to operate, i.e., Okholsin, Elek. 4 tent lines no. 1129, N. 153.

Prokhorov, F. N. [Electric traction and power supply of electric railroads] *Elektrotraktion i elektrosnabzheniye*

Improved control circuit for load drives. P. D. Vaer,
Elek, 1 topl, tinga no. 10-16-17 Q '57.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—SUBSTATIONS (Continued)
Operating characteristics of remote control protection for 110 kv transmission lines of traction substations. A. M. Volev, V. A. Kneblinskii. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 9 61-63 S '57.
Planning the longitudinal section of division points on heavily travelled lines. A. P. Volodin. *Transp. stroit.* 7 no. 7:22-24 JI '57.
Yashurin, A. A., V. B. Laphin, and M. B. Prusakov. [Manual for foremen of traction substations of direct-current electric railroads] Spravochnik mistrera tiagovoi podstantsii elektrifikatsionnykh zheleznitskh dorog postoiannogo toka. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhd. i dor. izd-vo, 1957 334 p.
ELECTRIC RAILWAY MOTORS
Temperature conditions in insulation impregnation and drying for electric traction engines. S. G. Sukolov. *Elek. i tepl. tizna* no. 10 20-21 O '57.
ELECTRIC RELAYS
(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Criteria for switching in VT-561 and VTN-561 relays without a VT-25-B antinuiser. V. E. Kokevich, N. P. Stetsenko. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10 74-75 '57.
High sensitivity vacuum relay. K. I. Egorov, V. G. Krasnikov, L. V. Reiman. *Elektr. osvl.* 11 no. 9:58-64 S '57.
Significance of symmetry in connecting wires of longitudinal differential relays types RDI and NSV. F. F. Ibragimov. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 9:60-71 S '57.
Using a ring-type phase-sensitive circuit in power direction relay. N. V. Plarenko. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 9:46-49 S '57.
ELECTRIC RESISTANCE
Apparatus for the accurate measurement of electric resistance of metals and alloys in a vacuum at high temperatures. S. D. Gerasimov, A. V. P. Pogrebniuk. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 6:974-975 '57.
Measuring the electrical resistance of insulators and alloys at temperatures up to 1100°. O. S. Ivanov. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1193-195 '57.
ELECTRIC STOVES see Stoves, Electric
ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS
Warning signal for damage in 35 kv substations not having an attendant. M. V. Fedorov. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 9 92-93 S '57.
Simplifying the starting circuit for synchronous compensators. L. M. Ruzhik. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 9:90-91 S '57.
Synchronous compensator with oxygen cooling for open installations. D. M. Mikhelman, I. M. Panov. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10:61-63 '57.
ELECTRIC TOYS
New year's home mirth objects. *Un. tekhn.* 2 no. 11: 72-75 N '57.
ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS
Centralized repair and molding of transformers. G. B. Likhonin. *Elek. i tepl. tizna* no. 10:32-33 O '57.
Design of switching device for power transformers. I. D. Alperovich. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 9:70-80 S '57.
High voltage transformers for transmitting d.c. current. F. I. Butnev and others. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 9, 8-14 S '57.
Installing transformers on 31,500 kva without differential relays. N. A. Zabolits, L. I. Khatun. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10:87 '57.
Lightning damage to a regulator autotransformer on 100 mva produced by the VVS firm. P. A. Likhachev. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10:63-65 '57.
Minimum metal volume for pulse transformers. I. A. S. Iiskhokl. *Radioelektronika* 12 no. 10:60-64 O '57.
New type wide band transformers. I. M. I. Lebedev-Krasin. *Radioelektronika* 12 no. 9:38-40 S '57.
Relationship of the permissible load of welded transformers to the operating conditions. G. I. Glagolev. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 9:37-43 S '57.
Turichin, A. M., and P. V. Novitskii. [Wire-wound transformers and their use in engineering] *Provolochnye preobrazovateli i ikh tekhnicheskoe primeneniye*. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 170 p.
Using linear regulating transformers on intersystem transits. L. M. Myzin. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10:88-89 '57.
Votogdin, V. V., and A. E. Slukhotskii. [Transformers for high-frequency heating] *Transformatory dlia vysokochastotnogo nagreva*. Pod red. A. A. Fogel's. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. i inzh. 1957, 79 p. (Dobroelektrika vysokochastotniki-termista, no. 7)
ELECTRIC WAVES
Electronic waves in periodic structures. L. A. Vainshteyn. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10:2340-2352 O '57.
A method of approximate separation of variables and its application to border problems of electrodynamics and acoustics. L. A. Vainshteyn. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10: 2109-2128 S '57.
Propagation of electromagnetic waves in a chain of cylindrical resonators. G. N. Rapoport. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 9:2105-2108 S '57.
Reflection of electromagnetic waves by a semi-infinite lamellar-periodic structure. L. A. Shul'man. *Uch. zap. Tadzsh. un.* 10:103-108 '57.

Sergovnikov, B. V. [Millimeter waves and their uses, brief survey of foreign literature from 1945 to May 1957] *Millimetrovye volny i ikh primeneniye; kratkii obzor inostrannoi literatury za period 1945 g. - mai 1957 g.* Moskva, izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957, 203 p. (Radioelektronika za rubezhom)
ELECTRIC WAVES—DIFFRACTION
Diffraction of electromagnetic waves on infinitely thin ideally-conducting flat screens. G. A. Grinberg, I. V. Pimenov. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10:2326-2339 O '57
ELECTRIC WAVES—SCATTERING
On the scattering of electromagnetic waves in a plasma. A. I. Aikhman, I. G. Prikhoda, A. G. Sitenko. *Zhur. eksp. i teori. fiz.* 33 no. 3 750-757 S '57.
ELECTRIC WELDING
All-Union conference on resistance welding. L. G. Gromyko. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:38-39 Ag '57.
Arc welding of thick-walled, high-pressure pipes. L. S. Givshits, L. P. Bakhtakh. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:29-31 Ag '57.
Electric characteristics of sources of current for welding in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. A. G. Mazel, K. K. Khrenov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:31-31 Ag '57.
The electric welder Ulasov. M. Androsov. *Stroitel' inzh.* O '57.
Fatigue strength of specimens with hard surface by welding under flux. L. A. Glikman, A. N. Babayev. *Metalloved. i obr. met.* no. 10:37-43 O '57.
Influence of current direction on the position of the spot weld nucleus in light alloy welding. D. S. Balkovets. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8 14-15 Ag '57.
Schaeffer's structural diagram and the chromium-nickel equivalent. I. A. Zaks. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:44-46 Ag '57.
Strength of electric welding machines. A. B. Shuaev. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 9 43-46 S '57.
Tsovel'skii, V. L. [Electric arc welding] *Elektrodogval'svaika*. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 226 p.
Ultrasonic flaw detection in seams welded under flux. M. R. Gubanova. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:22-23 Ag '57
ELECTRIC WELDING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Conditions of spot welding 1 - 1.5 mm. -thick D161 duralumin with use of an MTP-300-1 welding machine. I. A. Samoilovich. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:27-29 Ag '57.
ELECTRIC WELDING—QUALITY CONTROL
Experiment in ultrasonic control of welded seams made by electric welding under flux. P. I. Ivanov, M. A. Akutulin. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:25-27 Ag '57.
ELECTRIC WELDING—TESTING
Informations in weld seams made by sections. I. P. Balkova. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:11-14 Ag '57.
Protective atmospheres for arc welding. A. V. Petrov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:6-10 Ag '57.
ELECTRIC WIRE
Cold welding of wires. K. K. Khrenov, P. I. Gutsik. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10 68-72 '57.
ELECTRIC WIRE, INSULATED
Characteristics of PPV wires. A. Baranov, N. Usatov. *Porzh. delo* 3 no. 10, 32 O '57.
ELECTRIC WIRING
Mechanizing electric wiring operations. V. Tereshchenko. *Elektr. stroit.* 14 no. 3:23-24 Ag '57.
Wiring brick buildings without use conduits. G. R. Elchman, G. P. Turkin. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit.* 10 no. 10:22-23 O '57.
ELECTRICITY, ATMOSPHERIC see Atmospheric electricity
ELECTRICITY, STATIC see Electric machines; Electrostatics
ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electricity in agriculture
ELECTRICITY IN MEDICINE see Electrotherapeutics
ELECTRICITY IN MINING
Analytic calculations of cogit characteristics of active, reactive and synchronizing power. V. V. En'ko. *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 17:247-252 '56.
Determining tangents of the angle of insulation loss in electric mine installations without disrupting their normal conditions of use. L. V. Gladilin. *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 17:207-211 '56.
ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS
Brief review of developments in the field of electrical engineering and telecommunications in the Russian marine. E. M. Voroshilin. *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 8:33-40 Ag '57.
Iakovlev, G. S. [Electric power systems for ships] *Sudovyye elektromekhanicheskiye sistemy*. Leningrad, Gos. sudoznoe izd-vo sudostroi. promyshl., 1957, 303 p.
ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electricity on ships

ELECTRIFICATION
Electrification of the country and the standardization of electric equipment. G. S. Pils. *Standardizatsiya* no. 5 19-24 S-O '57.
Heroic achievements. O. Bulanov. *Ukraina* no. 22:16-20 N '57.
Lenin and the electrification of the country of Soviets. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 11:5-10 N '57.
Lenin's ideas on electrification come to life. A. S. Pavlenko. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 11:2-4 N '57.
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY
Dynamic electrocardiographic observations during the treatment of hypertension with prolonged hunger. G. N. Borodina, M. G. Ivanovskii. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 7 123-129 JI '57.
Dynamics of ballistocardiogram and electrocardiogram in hypertension. Lin Ch'eng. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9 121-131 S '57.
Effect of higher cerebral centers on the electrical activity of the heart. S. Zonenreich. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9:68-73 S '57.
Electrocardiographic syndromes in diseases of the right heart in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. I. A. I. Rudakov. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 5 39-47 '57.
ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS
Electrochemical methods in analytical chemistry. M. T. Kozlovskii. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 5:623-628 S-O '57.
ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Electrosynthesis of o- and p-methoxyphenylhydrazines. M. A. Fiodin, G. P. Glina, V. P. Marashev. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2311-2312 Ag '56.
Oxidation of oxygen on platinum. A. V. Pamirov, A. I. Tsinnan. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5 579-583 '57.
ELECTROCHEMISTRY, INDUSTRIAL—HYGIENIC ASPECTS
Problems in labor hygiene in the production of hydrogen peroxide by the electrochemical method. A. I. Neyskaia, B. D. Diterikhs. *Gig. i truda i prof. zob.* 1 no. 4 16-23 Ji-Ag '57.
ELECTRODES
Adsorption of surface active substances on an iron electrode in alkaline solution. V. V. Losov, B. N. Kabanov. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 4:414-420 Ap '57.
Effect of viscosity of sodium silicate solutions on quality of electrodes manufactured by the compression method. A. F. Lysenko, V. S. Semina. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8 36-37 Ag '57.
Electrode properties of ion exchange membranes [with summary in English]. F. A. Belinskaya, E. A. Mateeva. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 18:85-102 '57.
Heating of isolating electrodes of an arc rectifier. N. N. Rykalin, L. D. Kulagina. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:211-227 '57.
A simplified design device with a rubber diaphragm for determining charged particle trajectories in the presence of a volume charge. V. M. Koltman, K. G. Utkin, L. N. Lognova. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10:2092-2095 S '57.
ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY
Effect of camphor concentration on the mercury electrocapillary curve and on the electrode processes in a cadmium amalgam dropping electrode [with summary in English]. A. G. Stetsberg, L. S. Zagatnova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:1042-1055 My '57.
ELECTRODES, GLASS
Investigating the ion exchange properties of glass electrodes by means of radioactive indicators [with summary in English]. V. V. Morozov, B. P. Nikol'skii. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 18 89-94 '57.
ELECTRODIALYSIS
Electrode properties of ion exchange membranes [with summary in English]. F. A. Belinskaya, E. A. Mateeva. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 18 85-102 '57.
ELECTRODYNAMICS
Causality condition and criterion of physical realizability [with summary in English]. L. A. Kvalin. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 10 5-18 '57.
The succession of fundamental physical views during the period of classical electrodynamics. S. V. Angapov. *Vop. fiz.* no. 4:96-105 '57.
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
Changes in the functional state of the brain during the deepening of sleep in man as recorded on the rhythm accommodation electroencephalogram [with summary in English]. A. G. Kopylov. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 18:85-86 '57.
Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in cerebral arteriosclerosis combined with mental disorders [with summary in French]. G. V. Stoltarov. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8:561-566 '57.
Electrical potentials of the brain in cancer of the larynx [with summary in English]. A. K. Chergel'svill. *Vest. oto-rin. l. no. 4 38-43 Ji-Ag '57.*

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY (Continued)

Electroencephalic data on the effect of mud applications on the cerebral cortex and on the subcortical centers of the brain [with summary in English] G. I. Kivovsk, A. A. Uzbekov, *Biol. eksp. biol. med.*, 44 no. 8:15-19 Ag '57.

Electroencephalography in diagnosis of cerebral tumors M. I. Rapoport, *Vop. neirofizi.* 21 no. 5:38-45 S-O '57.

ELECTROLYSIS

The behavior of anodes of lower oxides of titanium during the electrolysis of molten chlorides of alkaline metals, L. E. Ivanovskii, M. V. Smirnov, *Izv. vost. AN SSSR* no. 10:68-74 '57.

"Economizing electric power in the electrolysis of zinc and copper" by A. V. Trofanovskii. Reviewed by D. I. Derkachov, V. N. Rozov, *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 3:72-My-Je '55.

Effect of the magnetic fields of leads on the operation of electrolytic cells, S. M. Mescheriakov, *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 6:29-32 N-D '55.

Separating uranium from aluminum, chromium, nickel, cobalt, and vanadium by means of inner electrolysis [with summary in English] I. U. V. Morachevskii, I. A. Tserkovnitskaia, *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 16:127-130 '57.

ELECTROLYTES

Investigation of the physical and chemical properties of electrolytes for industrial aluminum electrolyzers H. I. Novikov, A. I. Balasov, *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 11:46-53 N '57.

Uranium nitrate complexes with diethyl ether V. M. Vdevenko, N. P. Koval'skaya, T. V. Koval'teva, *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 3 no. 7:1677-1681 Ji '57.

ELECTROLYTIC OXIDATION see Oxidation, Electrolytic

ELECTROMAGNETIC MACHINES see Magnetoelectric machines

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

On electromagnetic field energy in dispersing media D. V. Sivukhin, *Opt. i spektr.* 3 no. 4:308-312 O '57.

The principle of superposition and the theory of dispersion, D. V. Sivukhin, *Opt. i spektr.* 3 no. 4:297-307 O '57.

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES see Electric waves

ELECTROMAGNETISM

"High-frequency currents will help us build a road into the depths of the earth and to the distant stellar worlds," G. I. Babai, *Nauka i zhizn'* [24] no. 11:53-54 [N] '57.

ELECTROMETALLURGY

Care for the welfare of electrometallurgical workers, N. E. Kluchnikov, *Metallurg* 2 no. 10:30-31 O '57.

Work organization in an electric furnace unit, B. V. Barvinskii, *Metallurg* 2 no. 10:13-14 O '57.

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION EXAMINATION

Chlorophyll *a+b* and graminidin S [with summary in English], E. M. Belavtseva, *Biofizika* 2 no. 5:628-632 '57.

Horizontal electronograph, A. A. Kur'ov, *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 10:50 O '57.

ELECTRON EMISSION

Dependence of a secondary electron emission factor on the incidence angle of primary electrons, M. M. Vudynskii, *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 10:1301-1303 O '57.

Investigation of characteristic electron energy losses and of secondary electron emission from Ga_2O_3 , M. B. Gornyi, A. I. Reitsakas, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:571-575 S '57.

On the kinetics of electrons in a discharge effected in a magnetic field at low pressures, G. V. Smil'skaya, E. M. Reikhradel', *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 10:1303-1305 O '57.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Electron microscope, L. Grinilev, *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 10:49 O '57.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Electron microscopy of chloroplasts [with summary in English], B. S. Morozova, *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 5:484-486 S-O '57.

Electronographic and electron microscopic study of chlorophyll *a+b* and graminidin S [with summary in English], E. M. Belavtseva, *Biofizika* 2 no. 5:628-632 '57.

Investigation of soil colloids with electron microscopes [with summary in English], N. I. Gorbunov, *Pochvovedenie* 8 no. 73:78 Ag '57.

Ultrathin sectioning in electron microscopy of catalysts, A. M. Rubinshteyn, M. I. Dachevskii, N. A. Pribylova, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 4:431-435 Ap '57.

ELECTRON OPTICS

Electrostatic field of immersion electron lenses made of two diaphragms, N. N. Lebedev, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8:2097-2104 S '57.

ELECTRON-TUBE AMPLIFIERS see Amplifiers, Electron-tube

ELECTRON-TUBE OSCILLATORS see Oscillators, Electron-tube

ELECTRON TUBES

Effect of azimuthal components of the space harmonics of an electric field on the operation of tubes with spiral slow-wave structures V. P. Kiril'shin, *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 10:1310-1312 D '57.

Frequency conversion in a travelling wave tube (LBV) with a drift tube, V. P. Tychinskii, V. G. Fedorov, *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 10:1306 D '57.

Gonchar'skii, L. A. [Mechanically controlled electron tubes] *Mekhanicheski upravlaemye elektronnyye lampy*, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 141 p.

Ni-W, Ni-Ca, and Ni-Sr alloys for oxide cathodes of radio tubes, I. L. Rogel'berg, E. S. Shpichinskii, *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 11:67-74 N '57.

Nordheim theory of a travelling-wave tube, Pt. 2. Numerical results, L. A. Vainshteyn, *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 8:1027-1047 Ag '57.

The IGIL-500 power triode with continuous evacuation, A. L. Mints and others, *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 10:1210-1252 D '57.

ELECTRONIC ANALOG COMPUTERS

High-speed multipliers for instantaneous values of shifting voltages V. I. Lebedev, *Shor. nauch. rab. MIFI* no. 12:77-91 '57.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Effect of negative feedback on maximum output voltage in pulse amplifiers T. M. Agakhanian, *Shor. nauch. rab. MIFI* no. 12:45-76 '57.

Using capacitance correction for pip amplifiers, T. M. Agakhanian, *Shor. nauch. rab. MIFI* no. 12:35-44 '57.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Filters and regulators of current supply for electronic instruments, L. L. Dekaban, *Shor. nauch. rab. MIFI* no. 12:5-24 '57.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

(see also subdivision under United States)

Bridging amplifiers used in recording instruments, L. L. Dekaban, *Shor. nauch. rab. MIFI* no. 12:25-35 '57.

Electronic acoustical method of determining the physical and mechanical properties of building materials, N. A. Krylov, A. S. Durnakov, *Bul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 9:16-21 S '57.

Hydraulic control of relations with use of automatic corrections V. M. Levin, *Priboirobustroenie* no. 10:1-2 O '57.

Instrument for testing fuel fired equipment, A. V. Gol'tverik, I. V. Vagner, *Avi. i irakt. prom.* no. 8:20-23 Ag '57.

The SF-1 stroboscopic recorder, V. E. Bandura, *Priboirobustroenie* no. 10:31-3 of cover O '57.

Single-channel amplitude analyzer with increased discrimination, N. V. Bezborodov, I. P. Stepanenko, *Shor. nauch. rab. MIFI* no. 12:92-103 '57.

Using electronic indicators for controlling the work of continuous transportation systems A. Ivanov, A. P. Kicigil', *Muk. i elev. prom.* 23 no. 9:16-18 Ag '57.

ELECTRONIC PULSE TECHNIQUES see Pulse techniques (Electronics)

ELECTRONICS

Fomin, B. V. [Electronics in our lives] *Radioelektronika i zhizn'*, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry, 1957, 62 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka, no. 95)

ELECTRONICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electronics

ELECTRONICS—CONGRESSES see Subdivision under Moscow

ELECTRONOGRAPHY see Electron diffraction examination

ELECTRONS

The de Haas-van Alphen effect in a varying magnetic field, A. M. Kosevich, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:735-745 S '57.

Double absorption peaks in electron resonance at saturation, N. S. Garif'yanov, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3:609 Mr '57.

Electron and hole mobility in solid solutions obtained by using lead and bismuth telluride bases, S. V. Atrapetians and others, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 2:2167-2169 S '57.

Electron-loss probabilities for multiphased ions, I. S. Dmitriev, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3:570-575 Mr '57.

Electron paramagnetic resonance in some sandwich-type chromium aromatic compounds, I. U. D. Tsvetkov and others, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1:118-121 Ji-Ag '57.

The energy spectrum of cascade electrons in lead, I. P. Ivanenko, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3:491-497 Mr '57.

Fine structure of the spectrum of the electron paramagnetic resonance of Fe^{3+} ions in Al_2O_3 lattices, L. S. Kornilenko, A. M. Prokhorov, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:805-807 S '57.

Influence of elements of the third and fifth groups on the recombination speed of electrons and holes in germanium V. G. Alekseev and others, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 9:1931-1939 S '57.

Ionization energy produced by electrons in silicon crystals V. M. Patskevich, V. S. Vavilov, I. S. Smirnov, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:804-805 S '57.

On bound states in positronium, I. A. Tatarskiy, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:705-709 S '57.

On the possibility of observing the variation of the chemical potential of electrons of a metal in a magnetic field M. I. Kaganov, I. M. Lifshits, K. D. Simul'skiy, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3:605-607 Mr '57.

Possible correlations in α -decay, L. Okun', A. Rudik, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3:627-628 Mr '57.

Radiation of a point charge moving along the boundary between two media, V. T. Pafumov, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3:610 Mr '57.

Theory of electron paramagnetic resonance in superconductors, M. I. Aleshin, I. M. Lifshits, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 34 no. 3:792-793 S '57.

Thermionic effect on plasma in solids V. S. Bonch-Bruyevich, *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 1 no. 3:516-547 '57.

ELECTRONS—SCATTERING

Effect of proton volumes on the location of electron levels in hydrogen and deuterium, N. N. Kolobov, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:610-621 S '57.

Scattering of electrons by protons, A. I. Akhiezer, I. B. Rozentalev, I. M. Shmushkevich, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:765-772 S '57.

ELECTROPHORESIS

Concentration of solutions in electrophoresis, S. M. Shumakovskii, *Vop. khim. fiz. i tekhn. i med.* 22 no. 1:1-11 Ji-Ag '57.

The effect of foreign ("parasitic") ions on the process of ionophoresis [with summary in English] P. M. Isayev, D. A. Fridlender, *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 16:103-105 '57.

Electrophoresis in weighted filtering media, T. A. Markova, G. A. Dzhuravina, *Azhi. med. zh.* 35 no. 6:11-14 Ag '57.

Method of rapid preparation of electrophoretograms [with summary in English], I. M. Zhuravlev, L. V. Buzdov, L. I. Zhigalina, *Bul. eksp. biol. i med.* 41 no. 8:14-19 Ag '57.

New cooling system for the apparatus used in the electrophoresis of proteins [with summary in English], L. I. Rodimov, *Vop. med. khim.* 3 no. 4:312-316 Ji-Ag '57.

Physical and chemical study of ionophoresis, Report No. 11, *Electrophoresis of dyes*, I. U. Shuman, D. A. Fridlender, S. S. Tolstakov, *Vop. khim. i tekhn. i med.* 22 no. 4:3-7 Ji-Ag '57.

Electrophoresis of proteins [with summary in English], L. I. Rodimov, *Vop. med. khim.* 3 no. 4:312-316 Ji-Ag '57.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Chagoyeva, V. I. [Selected works, in one volume] *Lecheniye i fiz. v otdom tona*, Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 513 p.

Current and tension in electrophysiological experiments, N. N. Malov, *Biofizika* 2 no. 5:614-616 '57.

Effect of certain chemicals on electric manifestations of the activity of the corollary and the acoustic nerve, A. M. Maizseva, L. G. Rukhovich, *Probl. fiziol. i med.* 2:72-81 '50.

Effect of the action of an ultrahigh-frequency field on a highly sensitive microdiode electrodes located in the projection area of the cortical acoustic zone (spatial position of the temporal lobe), B. K. Akhmedov, *Probl. fiziol. i med.* 1:122-127 '40.

Electrical activity in human muscles during certain physical exercises, V. D. Monogurov, *Lech. i prof. fiz. kul'* 21 [i.e. 20] no. 10:759-768 '57.

Electrophysiological indices of the physiological lability of nerves and their changes during the development of parathesias [with summary in English], M. I. Solov'yev, *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 15:97-118 '57.

Electrophysiology of the central nervous system, N. V. Golikov, I. V. Danilov, D. N. Ment'skii, *Fiziol. zh.* 43 no. 9:910-915 S '57.

Nervous impulses as a fully of excitatory and inhibitory processes [with summary in English], I. U. A. Voronov, *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 15:72-85 '57.

Studying the size and form of the "impedance spike" of a frog nerve at various interelectrode distances [with summary in English], L. M. Chalokhina, *Biofizika* 2 no. 5:602-613 '57.

Electroplating

Lainer, V. I., and N. T. Kudryavtsev, [Principles of electroplating] *Osnovy galvanostegii*, Izd. 3-e, Peter. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, Pt. 2, 1957, 647 p.

ELECTROPLATING

A theory of interaction forces between drops at rest at any distance at psychometric temperatures, S. S. Dukhin, B. V. Derlugin, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1:118-120 Ji-Ag '57.

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

Electricity in the service of health, I. A. Ahrkosov, *Zdorov'e* 3 no. 10:4-5 O '57.

Treating occupational angliorhaphoneurosis with a two-half technique including Naftalan petroleum, V. A. Volodina, G. N. Mazunina, *Vop. khim. i tekhn. i med.* 22 no. 4:12-14 Ji-Ag '57.

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS (Continued)
Use of low-frequency pulse current in treating brain injuries. V. S. Vordvinskaya. Vop. kni. fiziol. i lech. 12, 1911, 22 no. 11-19 21-Ag '57

ELEKTROSTAT—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
Brotherly help. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:59 [N] '57

ELEMENTARY PARTICLES see Particles, Elementary

ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL see Chemical elements

ELIPHANTIASIS
A case of elephantiasis of the vulva. A. G. Tashava. Akush. i g. 32 no. 5:73-75 S-O '56.

ELEPHANTS
Daver, Hans. [Book about elephants. Translated from the German] Kniga o slonakh. [Perevod s nemejskogo I. N. Grigor'eva.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 151 p. (Russkaya biblioteka)

ELEVATORS, GRAIN see Grain elevators

ELK
Forest giant. P. Stefanov. Pionerka 35 no. 11:31 N '57.
Materials on the harmful activity of elk in forests of the European part of the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. L. G. Dinesman. Biol. mol. Chel. biol. 62 no. 4:5-12 21-Ag '57.

ELLINSKII, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH, 1796-
Nikolai Ivanovich Ellinskii, the first Russian professor of surgery. M. M. Levit. Nov. khit. arkh. no. 4:61-83 21-Ag '57.

ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Elliptic

ELM
Effect of soil moisture on the accumulation of dry water and the amount of chlorophyll and soluble carbohydrates in one- and two-year-old seedlings of Ulmus officinalis and Quercus robur. E. I. Dvorkovskaya, O. N. Knazova. Vest. Mos. univ. Ser. biol., geol., geogr. 12 no. 1:105-111 '57.

ELUCUTION
Aristarkhova, S. A. [Advice for reciters; for participants in amateur art activities] Savoy chteniya dlia uchastnikov khudozhestvennoi samodeiatel'nosti Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 132 p. (Reportur khudozhestvennoi samodeiatel'nosti, no. 18)

EMBLEMS, NATIONAL
The star of truth. K. Karapetian. Moskva no. 0:210 '57

EMBRYOLOGY—FISHES
Physiology of hatching glands in the embryos of bony fishes (with summary in English). G. A. Buznikov. Zh. ob. biol. 18 no. 5:350-350 S-O '57.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION
In the homeland. P. Degtiarev. Slaviano no. 10:60 O '57.

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY
Peculiar relationship between concentrations of some volatile substances in the air and the development of emphysema. A. A. Golubev. Gig. i trud. i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:48-50 21-Ag '57.

EMPLOYEE SUGGESTIONS see Suggestion systems

EMPLOYEES' VACATIONS see Vacations, Employee

EMPLOYMENT MANAGEMENT see Personnel management

EMPLOYMENT OF THE BLIND see Blind—Employment

EMULSIONS
Dispersivity of petroleum emulsions. Akush. i g. 35 no. 5:34-37 My '57.

EMULSIONS, PHOTOGRAPHIC see Photographic emulsions

ENCEPHALITIS
(see also subdivision under Kuznetskiy District)
Clinical aspects of psychopathic states following infectious encephalitis and their interpretation in forensic psychiatry. Kh. A. Allimov. Probl. sud. psikh. 7:236-254 '57.

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
Clinical aspects of lymphoid polyradicular encephalomyelitis. K. V. Bunin, M. S. Kalinin. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:150-152 S '57.

Diagnostic significance of the intracutaneous test in multiple sclerosis and disseminated encephalomyelitis. A. B. Rogover. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:95-97 S '57.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS
Kakhana, M. S. [Glands of internal secretion] Zhelezy vnutrennei sekrecii; nauchno-populiarnyi ocherk. Kishinov, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1957. 65 p. (DNLM)

ENDOCRINE GLANDS—DISEASES
Sokolov, D. D. [Endocrine diseases in children and adolescents] Endokrinnye zabolevaniya u detei i pod-10skov Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 138 p. (DNLM)

ENDOCRINOLOGY
Shorshneva, N. A. [Clinical endocrinology] Klinicheskaia endokrinologiya. Pri uchastii A. A. Atabeka i dr. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 386 p. (DNLM)

ENDOMETRIOSIS
Kudomel'skaya, A. A. Dobrovol'skaya. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 7:22-24 21 '57.

ENERGY see Force and energy

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH, 1820-1895
Engels and the Milan Section of the International in 1871-1872. L. V. Grigor'eva. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 2:112-120 '57.

ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES
Brief news items. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B. no. 9:128-138 S '57.

ENGINEERING—MATERIALS see Building materials

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL see Electric engineering

ENGINEERING, HYDRAULIC see Hydraulic engineering

ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL see Mechanical engineering

ENGINEERING, MILITARY see Military engineering

ENGINEERING, MINING see Mining engineering

ENGINEERING, SANITARY see Sanitary engineering

ENGINEERING, WATER-SUPPLY see Water-supply engineering

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
Maslov, N. N. [Engineering geology] Inzhenernaia geologiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 408 p.
Ruppenolt, K. V. [Pressure and displacement of ores in slams of gently sloping layers] Davleni i smeshcheniye gornykh porod v lavaki plogopadatel'skikh plavov. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 227 p.

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS
Devices for measuring traction and torque. V. A. Smirnov. Sol'khozmashina no. 7:7-8 21 '57

ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
In the factory laboratory. I. A. S. Molise. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:33-35 O '57.

ENGINEERING RESEARCH see subdivision under Corkly

ENGINEERING STANDARDS see Standards, Engineering

ENGINES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Stands used in repairing engines. A. Burmistrov, I. Okunev. Parb. delo 3 no. 10:10 O '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Potrova, A. V., and S. V. Ponovikh. [Textbook of the English language for correspondence schools of higher education] Uchebnik angliiskogo yazyka dlia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii raznochnogo obucheniia. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. yazykakh. Pt. 2, 1957. 307 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—MIDDLE ENGLISH
Types of objects in Middle English. V. N. Zhigadlo. Uch. zap. LGU no. 197:191-210 '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—PREPOSITION
Borisovskii, A. L. [Semantics and use of the preposition "under" and its synonyms in modern English; author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Semantika i upotrebleniye predloga Under i ego sinonimov v sovremennoi angliiskoi yazyke; avtorskii resheniye na soiskaniye uchennoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' B. A. Il'iah. Leningrad, Pervyi Leningr. gos. pedagog. in-t inostr. yazykov, 1956. 17 p. (MI)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—SPOKEN ENGLISH
Colloquial expressions in English. E. I. Kabir, G. M. Ushakov. Inostr. yaz. v shkole no. 6:60-76 N-D '57

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
(see also subdivision under France)
Vocabulary work in advanced English classes. V. M. Divid. Inostr. yaz. v shkole no. 8:90-98 N-D '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—TERMS AND PHRASES
The meaning of phraseological units. R. D. Apresian. Inostr. yaz. v shkole no. 6:12-22 N-D '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—TRANSLATING
Terpigoreva, V. D. Mechanization of coal getting and underground transport, manual of mining engineering literature for translation from English to Russian. Mekhanizatsiia dobychi uglya i podzemnogo transporta, uchebnoe posobie po percvodu s angliiskogo na russkii yazyk gornotekhnicheskoi literatury (sbornik). Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat. [Text in English with English-Russian dictionary.] No. 5, 1957. 218 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN
Some aspects of syntax connected with machine translation from English into Russian. T. N. Motoshina. Vop. yaz. 6 no. 4:92-97 21-Ag '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—WORD FORMATION
The development of words of the category of state as parts of speech in English. L. L. Ioffe. Uch. zap. LGU no. 197:211-240 '57.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
"An Introduction to the English novel" [in English] by Arnold Kettle. Reviewed by N. D'Iskova. Vop. lit. no. 2:243-248 My '57.
Problems of modern English literature in Jack Lindsay's book ["After the thirteenth, 'The novel in Britain and its future'"] [in English] by Jack Lindsay. Reviewed by D. Zhanileva. Vop. lit. no. 4:236-243 21 '57.

ENSLAGE
(see also subdivision under Kuban, Moscow Province)
For a continuous method of harvesting and ensiling corn. P. B. Ianat'ev. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 8:60-61 Ag '57.
Mechanized removing of silage from pits and trenches. D. Markov. MTS 17 no. 10:29 O '57.
Preserving green feed with chemicals. G. D. Dubrovina. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 8:53-56 Ag '57.
Silos with a liquid seal. K. P. Daviduk. Zhitvolovedstvo 19 no. 10:86-87 O '57.

ENSLAGE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Concrete

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
Comparative immunochemical study of certain antigens of Enterobacteriaceae and their variants obtained as a result of controlled variability [with summary in English]. A. N. Blikova, N. S. Semochova. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3:495-500 My-Je '57.

ENTOMOLOGY, ECONOMIC see Insects, Injurious and beneficial

EPIC LITERATURE
Theory of the epic in modern scholarship abroad. E. Metelinskii. Vop. lit. no. 2:84-112 My '57.

EPIDEMICS IN ANIMALS see Communicable diseases in animals

EPIDEMIOLOGY
Epidemiological and parasitological problems at the 15th Session of the Khabarovsk Medical Institute. A. V. Maslov. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:608-609 21-Ag '57.
Happiness, health, life. D. S. Orlova. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:33-37 [N] '57.
Kata-Chernokhovostova, L. [Epidemiology] Epidemiologiya. Izd. 3-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 308 p. (DNLM)

EPILEPSY
Clinical variants of mental deficiency resulting from epilepsy, on the basis of forensic psychiatric material. M. F. Ist'ia. Probl. sud. psikh. 7:207-221 '57

EQUATIONS, DIFFERENCE see Difference equations

EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL see Differential equations

EQUATIONS, INTEGRAL see Integral equations

EQUATIONS, SIMULTANEOUS
Problems of stability on the whole and regulation qualities for certain systems of differential equations. Part I [with summary in English]. B. N. Skachkov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:67-80 '57.

Stability by linear approximation of a periodic solution of simultaneous differential equations with discontinuous right sides. M. A. Aizerman, F. R. Gantmakher. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:658-669 S-O '57.

EQUILIBRIUM, CHEMICAL see Chemical equilibrium

ERASISTRATUS, 300 B.C.
Alexandrians Herophilus and Erasistratus, pioneers of the materialistic theory on the nervous system. N. S. Sytnak. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1166-1168 '57.

ERBERG, OLEG
"Afghan stories" ("Swords sown in the skin" by Oleg Erberg. Reviewed by I. Sorokina). Lit. Tazh. 11:342-349 '57.
Afghan stories ("Swords sown in the skin" by Oleg Erberg. Reviewed by I. Basalov). Neva no. 10:210-211 O '57.

ERNST, OTTO, pseud. see Schmidt, Otto Ernst, 1862-1926

EROSION

(see also subdivision under Don Valley, Volga Valley)
Kozmenko, A. S. [Combating soil erosion] Bor'ba s eroziyey [with summary in English]. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 206 p.
(DA)

Physical nature of erosion and its control on arable slopes. D. L. Amand, I. V. Vasya, geog. ob-va 89 no. 3 243-247 My-Je '57
Tillage in districts subjected to heavy wind erosion. E. A. Gol'dade. Zemel'delie 5 no. 10 23-28 O '57

EROSION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Erosion

ERRORS, THEORY OF

Solving the Dirichlet's inside problem for Laplace's equation by means of lattices. E. A. Volkov. Vychisl. no. 1 34-61 '57.

ERYSIPELOID

Disinfection of the skin in erysipelas in swine. P. F. Tsimbrik. Veterinarnia 34 no. 10 68 O '57
Quick methods for the differential diagnosis of the causative agents of streptococcal and bacillary erysipelas in swine. Z. M. Pina. Veterinarnia 34 no. 10 71 O '57

ERYSIPELOID—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Studying immunity in swine inoculated against erysipelas. V. V. Tliga. Veterinarnia 34 no. 10 49-52 O '57

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS

Basic tasks in studying the pathogenesis, treatment, and prevention of hemolytic disease in the newborn. G. P. Polakova. Akush. i g. 32 no. 8 3-11 N-D '56.

ERYTHROCYTES

The new fluorescence method for simultaneous detection of erythrocytes and blood platelets [with summary in English]. I. U. Zubchitskii. Zhur. ob. khim. 18 no. 5 462-464 S-O '57.

ESCALATORS

Manufacturing precast reinforced concrete foundations for escalators. N. F. Karasov. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 6 15-17 Je '57

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Clinical picture of psychoses in coli infection [with summary in French]. A. S. Chistovskii. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 8 1080-1087 '57.

Effect of streptomycin and of chlorotetracycline on catalases and on certain dehydroases in Escherichia coli and in dysenteric bacilli [with summary in English]. Z. L. Leibfisch. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4 21-28 Ji-Ag '57

ESOPHAGUS—CANCER

Role of vagus nerve involvement in the pathogenesis of a cardiospasm [with summary in English]. E. A. Domobovskaya. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4 85-88 Ji-Ag '57.

ESOPHAGUS—DISEASES

Surgical treatment of idiopathic dilation of the esophagus [with summary in English]. M. D. Bral'seva. Khirurgia 33 no. 7 13-19 Ji '57

ESOPHAGUS—EXPLORATION

Using some spasmodicities in esophagoscopy for detecting foreign bodies of the esophagus [with summary in English]. I. U. M. Ovchinnikov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4 38-43 Ji-Ag '57

ESOPHAGUS—FOREIGN BODIES

Double-lying esophageal sound. A. L. Khokhlov, L. M. Sokolova. Veterinarnia 34 no. 10 60-61 O '57.

ESOPHAGUS—SURGERY

Artificial esophagus made from the colon. P. I. Amirosov. Khirurgia 33 no. 7 8-13 Ji '57

Methods for creating an esophago-intestinal anastomosis in antesternal plastic surgery of the esophagus. I. U. T. Komorovskii. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4 31-35 Ji-Ag '57.

Surgical anatomy of esophagoplasty through the anterior mediastinum [with summary in English]. A. I. Osipov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4 35-38 Ji-Ag '57.

Surgical treatment of stenosis of the cardiac orifice caused by chronic spasm. G. G. Karavanov. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4 38-39 Ji-Ag '57.

ESPERANTO

Andreau, N. D. [Esperanto, the international auxiliary language, concise grammar and basic vocabulary] Mezhdunarodnyi vspomogatel'nyi lyziky esperanto, kratkaya grammatika i slovar'-minimium. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniui polii, 1 nauchn. znaniu RSFSR, Leningr. old-nle, 1957. 45 p.

An international language. V. Khilun. Neva no. 10 218 O '57.

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Application of etheral oils in histological practice [with summary in English]. B. A. Lapin, L. A. Jakovleva. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8 118-119 Ag '57.

ESTERASE

Effect of novocaine block on the activity of enzymes catalyzing the conversion of novocaine to endoactive esters [with summary in English]. L. N. Vorotynskaya. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 41 no. 8 53-58 Ag '57.

ESTHETICS see Aesthetics

ESTONIA—AGRICULTURE

Estonian S. S. R. E. A. Voinlovich. Nauka i peed. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11 36-37 N '57.

ESTONIA—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Results of the operations of the Economics Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian S. S. R. R. Mlagl. Vop. ekon. no. 9 116-149 S '57.

ESTONIA—FIRE PREVENTION

Let us meet the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution by achievements in fire prevention. V. Shevchenko. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10 2-3 O '57

ESTONIA—FUR FARMING

Best people of the "Karkajala" State Farm. E. S. Babenko. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 5 62-64 S-O '57.

ESTONIA—LIGNITE

Our fire-prevention committee. N. Kollada. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10 11 O '57

ESTONIA—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

The periodical press grows in Estonia. H. Ohtla. Raspi. pech. no. 11 4-5 N '57.

ESTONIA—PHARMACY

Work of the Estonian Pharmaceutical Society. E. P. Vagane. Apt. delo 6 no. 5 73-74 S-O '57.

ESTONIA—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Achievements of the printing industry in Estonia. O. K. Kõtu. Poligr. proizv. no. 10 22-23 O '57.

ESTONIA—REPATRIATION

In the homeland again. K. Gofman. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 40 23 N '57

ESTONIA—RESEARCH

On the glorious anniversary. I. Eichfeld. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10 20 O '57.

ESTONIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

What we can learn from the practices of the "Kureküla" State Farm. S. T. Karaspeit. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 0. 36-41 S '57.

ESTONIA—TELEGRAPHY

Change-over to a system of direct connections. R. A. Bochevay. Vest. aviaz. 17 no. 10 42-43 O '57

ESTONIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Persistent people. Fedor Khachai. Sov. mor. 17 no. 10 12 S '57.

ESTROGENS

Gonadotropins and estrogens in normal and weak labor activity [with summary in English]. A. S. Malova, L. A. Pledovskaya. Akush. i g. 33 no. 4 24-29 Ji-Ag '57.

ESTRUS

Concerning professor Shukontsev's new "teaching." V. V. El'chanov. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 10 92-95 O '57.

ETHANE

Problem of hexachloroethane therapy in opiorrhoeas [with summary in English]. A. M. Pantukhov. Med. paraz. i paraz. bot. 26 no. 3 298-301 My-Je '57.

Reaction between hexachloroethane and isopropyl alcohol initiated by benzoyl peroxide. G. A. Razuvaev, B. N. Morozanov, A. G. Kronman. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2224-2228 Ag '56.

ETHANOL

Study of fatty aromatic amino alcohols. Part 2: Methods for the preparation of 4-(m-hydroxyphenyl)-β-methylaminoethanol. S. I. Sargilevskaya, A. A. Kropachova, L. E. Sventitskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2322-2325 Ag '56.

ETHERS

Copolymerization of diethylene hydrocarbons with vinyl-alkyl ethers. Report No. 2: Copolymerization of divinyl with vinylalkyl ethers in emulsion at low temperatures. S. N. Ushakov, S. P. Mitensgendler, V. N. Krasulina. Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4 489-493 Ap '57.

Lavsan, a new polyether. A. Kh. Silgatulla. Med. prom. 11 no. 8 36-39 Ag '57.

Obtaining α, ω-dichloroethers of glycerol. M. S. Malinovskii, V. M. Vvedenskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5. 628-628 '57.

ETHICS, PRACTICAL see Conduct of life

ETHIOPIA—INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN

Anglo-American rivalry in Ethiopia after the Second World War [with summary in English]. D. R. Voblikov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4 27-38 O '57.

ETHNOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Africa; Australia, Oceania)
Forty years of Soviet ethnography. S. P. Tolstov. Sov. etn. no. 5 31-55 '57.

ETHYL—TIHOPHOSPHATE

Profilableness of using ethylmercaptophosphidylthio phosphates. V. M. Malinin. Zashch. rast. i zver. 11. 2 no. 5 11 S-O '57.

ETHYL ACETATE

Mechanism of the interaction between ethyl diazoacetate and halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons [with summary in English]. L. P. Danilina, T. V. Domitrova, I. A. Bialonov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 16 131-147 '57

Separating the mixture ethyl acetate - ethyl alcohol. A. G. Naitalik, K. K. Navikova. Med. prom. 11 no. 8 33-36 Ag '57

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Evaluating the intermolecular reactions in a liquid by the absorption spectrum of atomic mercury. K. M. Mikhlin. Zhur. zap. izhch. no. 10 133-137 '57.

Production of ethyl alcohol by hydrolyzing wood with sulfuric acid. I. A. Bialonovskii, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 432-136 '57

Separating the mixture ethyl acetate - ethyl alcohol. A. G. Naitalik, K. K. Navikova. Med. prom. 11 no. 8 33-36 Ag '57

ETHYL ETHER

Effect of the nature of the salting out agent on the distribution of small quantities of many alkyl nitrate between the aqueous solutions and diethyl ether. V. M. Voblikov, T. V. Kovaleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1692-1693 Ji '57

Uranyl nitrate complexes with diethyl ether. V. M. Voblikov, M. P. Kovaleva, T. V. Kovaleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1677-1681 Ji '57.

ETHYLENE

Chemical and mechanical transformations of polyethylene during plasticization. A. A. Borsh, G. P. Petkov, V. P. Pavlovskii. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 322-323 '57.

Dilatative and mechanical losses in low-pressure polyethylene. G. P. Mikhailov, S. P. Kabin, I. A. Krylova. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 9 2050-2055 S '57.

Gordon, O. J. A. [Vinylidene chloride and its copolymers] Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 323-324 '57.

Macrocyclic phases in the polymerization of vinyl chloride in aqueous emulsions. A. S. Shevlyakov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 331-336 '57.

New protective coatings for cheese. A. V. Voldrev. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10 30-30 O '57.

Thermal transformations of tetrachloroethylene under pressure. M. G. Gontsberg, V. M. Zhurav. Izv. AN SSSR Khim. nauk no. 4 810-811 Ap '57.

ETIQUETTE

Our common cause. S. Tatarsov. Khur. v no. 8 21 A '57

EUROPE—ECONOMIC POLICY

New measures of the "Economic." V. K. Kharin. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 12 135-136 O '57.

EUROPE—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Development of phytogeographical regions during the Paleozoic and Mesozoic in Europe and Asia and their actual significance. V. A. Vokhinnikov. Izv. AN SSSR Geogr. no. 11 82-102 N '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—ART

Akademii khudozhestv SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva. [Present-day art of European socialist countries; a collection of articles] Sovremennoe iskusstvo evropeiskikh sotsialisticheskikh stran. sbornik statei. Pod red. I. U. D. Kolpakova i I. I. Tsyrilina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo." Pt. 1. 1957. 142 p.

EUROPE, EASTERN—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

The economic cooperation of socialist countries in growing strength. V. Myshkov. Izhch. ag. no. 33 37-44 N '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—HISTORY

The impact of the October Revolution on the course of the revolutionary movement in Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Czechoslovakia. E. A. Kuleva and others. Vop. ist. no. 10 181-200 O '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—INDUSTRIALIZATION

The features of socialist industrialization in the people's democracies. V. Bychkov. V. pom. polit. samost. no. 10 100-111 O '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—POLITICAL SCIENCE

Interpretation of the political thought of southern and western Slavs ("History of political theory." Revizmed by A. S. Mylnikov). Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 187-193 '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—RAILROADS—CARS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Repair and utilization of rolling stock in the people's democracies. D. I. Vozhnikov, G. V. Pankratik. Elek. i tepl. ilaga no. 10 45-48 O '57.

EUROPE, WESTERN—COMMERCE—RUSSIA

Trade of the Soviet Union with western countries. V. V. Vozhnikov. Vnech. torg. 27 no. 11 70-70 '57.

EUROPE, WESTERN—FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign exchange w... M. Petrov, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:89-90 N '57

EUROPE, WESTERN—THEATER—HISTORY

A new work on the history of the theater in western Europe ("History of the theater in western Europe," Reviewed by D. Mikhail'chik), *Vop. lit.* no. 2:234-242 May '57.

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY (Proposed) [treaty and the "common market," a collection of articles, Translations] *Evratom* 1 "obshchii i ynok", shor-nik sialoi [Perevody] Sost. i red. Z. S. Sheinis, Vsesoi sialia M. E. Pollanova, Moskva, Izd-vo hosti, lit-ry, 1957, 189 p.

Treaty on EURATOM, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1: 164-181 D '57

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Kovalev, P. A. [Service area workers from Turkistan during the First World War, May 1918-1917] *Tiyoeye roshchie Turkistana v gody Pei vol Mitovoi vojny 1916-mai 1917 gg.* Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957, 185 p.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—DIPLOMATIC HISTORY

Instructive lessons ("Studies in secret diplomacy during the First World War" [in English] by W. W. Gottlieb, Reviewed by D. N. Bel't), *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11, 145-147 N '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—NAVAL OPERATIONS

About the destroyer "Bansoon" in 1917, V. Kuprevich, *Vestnik AN BSSR* Ser. brenn. nov. no. 3:135-142 '57.

EURYGASTERS see subdivision under Abinskaya District

EUTECTICS

Particularities of the temperature dependence of reactivity on liquid eutectic systems, P. Galbraith, A. R. Regel', *Zhurn. tekh. fiz.* 27 no. 9:1996-2005 S '57.

EVALUATION OF DISABILITY see Disability evaluation

EVAPORATION

Comparison between evaporation and evaporability in case of sufficient humidification of the soil, S. S. Savina, *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 10:120-30 O '57.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Organization and work methods in schools for working youth" by M. P. Trutneva, Reviewed by A. V. Onufriyevskiy, *Iad. shk.* 36 no. 10, 83-85 O '57.

EVICTIION

Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., on the change of Article 2 of its decree of September 10, 1953 "On the abolition of administrative eviction of workers and employees who severed their labor relations from the houses of state enterprises, agencies, and organizations," *Bim. Vorkh. Suda* no. 4 II-12 '57.

EVOLUTION

Gurev, G. A. [Darwinism and religion; history of the ideological struggle in biology] *Darvinizm i religii; iz istorii ideologicheskoi bor'by v biologii*, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 246 p. (Nauchno-popul'narnia soriki)

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Auxiliary fuel tank for E-285 and E-353 excavators, G. K. Bashkov, *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 7:22 JI '57

Excavating machine operators at the building site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, I. V. Gusev, V. D. Lyenko, *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 8:8-11 Ag '57.

Investigating the pressure distribution in supporting jacks of the EKL-15 excavator, I. M. Gomozev, R. A. Makarov, *Stroi. i dor. mashinost.* 2 no. 9:7-10 S '57.

Leading machine operators of the Union Excavation Trust, S. I. Rudenskii, *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 8:6-6 Ag '57.

Let's introduce small-sized rotary excavators into the national economy of the U. S. S. R., P. V. Silkin, *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.

Mechanized finishing operations on embankments of deep excavations, M. A. Nosov, *Tranap. stroi.* 7 no. 6:28-30 Jo '57.

Production of excavators and cranes used on construction during the 40 years of the Soviet regime, V. S. Ivanov, *Stroi. i dor. mashinost.* 2 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

Theory and design of cable grab mechanism, B. A. Tauber, *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10:3-12 O '57.

Wear on excavator bucket teeth, I. U. A. Vetrov, *Stroi. i dor. mashinost.* 2 no. 9:3-6 S '57.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Using magnetic amplifiers for direct-current excavator drives, M. S. Ter-Mikhil'arov, *Nauch. trudy MGI* no. 17, 236-240 '50.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY—TESTING

Testing an excavator bucket with vibrating teeth, N. S. Shkurenko, *Mekh. trud. rab.* 11 no. 7:45-46 JI '57.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY—TIRES

Effect of air pressure in tires on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines, N. A. Ushakov, *Stroi. i dor. mashinost.* 2 no. 9:15-18 S '57

EXCAVATION

"Innovators in the construction industry," Reviewed by Kh. L. Tronts'ki, *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

EXCAVATION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Digging trenches in frozen ground, A. I. Sergeev, *Nov. tekhn. i post. op. v stroi.* 19 no. 9:15-17 S '57

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY) see subdivision under Leningrad; Volkovysk; White Russia

EXCITONS

Diamagnetic levels of excitons and cyclotron resonance, E. F. Gross, B. P. Zakhar'chenia, P. P. Pavlovskii, *Zhurn. tekh. fiz.* 27 no. 9:2177-2180 S '57

Diamagnetic Zeeman effect and the exciton structure in cuprous oxide crystals, E. F. Gross, B. P. Zakhar'chenia, *Zhurn. tekh. fiz.* 27 no. 9:1949-1943 S '57

EXCRETION

Zherebtsov, P. I. [Excretory processes in the gastro-enterological tract] *Ekskretorye protsessy v zheludochno-kishechnom kanale*, Moskva, Sovetskaya nauka, 1957, 123 p. (DNLM)

EXERCISE

Effect of physical effort on the clinicomorphological characteristics of acute radiation sickness [with summary in English], L. N. Ulgodatskaya, I. U. Iudin, *Iad. rad.* 2 no. 4:68-74 JI-Ag '57.

EXERCISE THERAPY

Experience in organizing classes in physical education for students belonging to special groups, A. Z. Alimov, *Teori. i prakt. fiz. kul'* 21 [c. 20] no. 10:728-730 '57

Role of exercise therapy in the general sanatorial treatment of chronic and subchronic pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French], K. P. Prosvirnov, *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 5, 66-71 '57

Role of therapeutic exercise during radon therapy for women with chronic inflammation of the genital organs, A. V. Gannus', *Vop. kur. fizioter. i tekh. fiz. kul't.* 22 no. 4:38-41 JI-Ag '57.

Use of exercise therapy among other measures in treating pneumonia in younger children, G. P. Furko, *Vop. kur. fizioter. i tekh. fiz. kul't.* 22 no. 4:57-61 JI-Ag '57.

EXHIBITION BUILDINGS see subdivision under Moscow

EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

EXHIBITIONS, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural exhibitions

EXPANSION (HEAT)

Determining coefficients of heat expansion for solders, V. G. Bravinskii, E. P. Likhova, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8, 940-94 '57.

EXPLOSION LOADS see Blast effect

EXPLOSIONS

Spin at the limits of gas detonation, I. A. K. Troshina, K. I. Shchekina, *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 8:142-143 Ag '57.

EXPLOSIONS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Nikontov, B. V. [Injuries caused by air percussion] *Vozdushnaia vzryvnaya travma*, Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 169 p. (DNLM)

EXPLOSIVES

Iarontenko, N. E., and B. A. Svetlov. [Theory and technology of industrial explosives] *Teoriia i tekhnologiya promyshlennykh vzryvchatykh veshchestv*, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroi., materialam, 1957, 239 p.

EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY

Ilorst, A. G. [Gunpowder and explosives] *Porokha i vzryvchatye veshchestva*, Izd. 2-oe, perer., Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor., promyshl., 1957, 185 p.

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Using extraction methods for the separation of elements, V. M. Vdovenko, *Zhurn. anal. khim.* 12 no. 5:593-599 S-O '57.

EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)—BLOOD SUPPLY

Manovich, A. A. [Injury to blood vessels of the extremities and ways of improving collateral circulation of the blood; factors influencing outcome, proximal and late results, experimental studies] *Povrezhdeniia krovenosnykh sosudov konchnostei i puti vliusheniia kolateral'nogo krovoobrascheniia; iaktory, vliiaushchie na iskhody, blizhaishie i otdalennye rezul'taty, eksperimental'nye issledovaniia*, Stalinsk, 1957, 60 p. (DNLM)

EXTRUSION (METALS)

Conference on the pressing of nonferrous metals, V. V. Zholebov, *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 11:81 N '57

Extruding without pipes is a primary means of increasing productivity, P. I. Serebreni, *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 9:37-41 N-D '55.

EYE

Changes of the ocular fundus and the blind spot in hypertension, I. A. Zhukova, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9:138-141 S '57

"New methods for studying the optical system of the eye and the development of refraction" by A. I. Dashkevskii, Reviewed by E. Tron, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:124-125 '57.

Rapidity of protein renewal in eye tissue, I. I. Chikalo, L. E. Navrotskii, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:74-75 '57

EYE—ACCOMMODATION AND REFRACTION

Anatomical and optical correlation of the eye and the classification of refraction, A. I. Dashkevskii, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 3:153-160 '57

Effect of correcting refraction anomalies on the angle of deviation in strabismic adults, A. V. Tsvik, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 3:131-134 '57

Nature of the refraction curve, S. P. Shmul', *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 3:160-163 '57

On two articles by A. A. Malinovskii, concerning problems in refraction, E. Tron, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 3:149-153 '57.

Role of ametropia in the development of concomitant strabismus, A. N. Dobromyslov, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 3:134-138 '57

EYE—BLOOD SUPPLY

Importance of capillaroscopic data in studying the pathogenesis of primary glaucoma, M. Z. Popov, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 4:207-212 '57.

EYE—DISEASES AND DEFECTS

Answers to questions of oculists in outlying districts, S. F. Kal'ina, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 3:189-190 '57.

"Diseases of the eye in complicated pregnancy" by U. Muskhelishvili, Reviewed by I. I. Merkinov, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:122-124 '57

Dorzhidonova, K. V. [Some diseases of the eyes and their prevention] *Nekotoryye glaznye zabolevaniia i ikh profilaktika*, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 20 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po raspi otkhraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 8, no. 28)

Experimental investigation of causes of the formation of congenital colobomas of the retina and vascular membrane, O. G. Broieva, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 3:163-166 '57

Local application of cortisone in eye diseases, S. B. Rozovskaya, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:245-252 '57

Seventh conference for reports on the problem of "Tissue therapy," S. A. Barkhash, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 3:186-187 '57

Use of faracillin in different eye diseases, A. N. Shlerngeris, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:121 '57.

EYE—DISEASES AND DEFECTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Eye—Diseases and defects

EYE—EXAMINATION

Examining intraocular pressure in cataract cases, N. S. Kal'ina, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 4:237-241 '57.

EYE—FOREIGN BODIES

Effectiveness of using a permanent Brodskii-Kal'f magnet of the "Magnik" type in extracting ferromagnetic foreign bodies from inside the eye, G. A. Dugel'nyi, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:96-100 '57.

EYE—INFLAMMATION

Therapeutic effect of adenylic compounds on some types of inflammation of the eye, D. E. Ak'pern and others, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:61-71 '57.

EYE—INNERVATION

Anatomical connections of the visual pathways and the hypothalamus, A. S. Novokhatkii, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:100-103 '57.

EYE—MUSCLES

Interrelation between m. tarsalis superior and levator palpebrae superioris as a special type of muscular synergy, I. A. Kistia, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 3:138-141 '57.

EYE—SURGERY

Indications for the choice of operative procedure in secondary glaucoma, I. F. Kopp, L. B. Zaita, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 4:199-204 '57.

Long-term observations of glaucoma cases treated by surgery, I. A. Sikharulidze, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 4:204-207 '57.

Problem of surgery in advanced and long-standing primary glaucoma, L. A. Birchenko, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 4:226-230 '57

Use of hemostatic blood preparations in eye surgery, E. O. Rivkina, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:86-90 '57

EYE—TUBERCULOSIS

Sireptomycin and PAS in treating intraocular tuberculosis, A. A. Bel'tukova, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:106-110 '57.

Treating metastatic tuberculosis of the eye with streptomycin, L. N. Iudina, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:114-117 '57.

Tuberculosis of the eye treated with streptomycin, phthivazid, and sanazin combined with tissue therapy, T. P. Pulpova, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:118-120 '57.

Use of phthivazid in treating tuberculosis of the eye, M. G. Kuda, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:110-114 '57.

EYE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Infected penetrating wounds of the eyeball, K. G. Valner, E. V. Davydova, *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2:91-95 '57.

EYE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES (Continued)

"Problems in injuries of the eye, collected papers from the Department of Ophthalmological Pathology at the Gorki Medical Institute in Stalingrad." Reviewed by B. S. Bredak. OR-zhur 12 no. 2 125-126 '57

EYE, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR

Lance with mounted light for removing foreign bodies from the cornea. K. G. Spitsyn-Likubovskii. On zhur, 12 no. 2 122 '57

FABLES

Lines on the table. V. Alekseev. Mol. gard, 2 no. 5 222-230 S-O '57

FACE—BLOOD SUPPLY

Sreseli, M. A. [Differences in the structure of facial veins and their significance in surgery, an anatomical and experimental study] Razlichia v stroenii ven litsa i ikh znachenie v khirurgii, anatomiche i eksperimental'noe issledovanie [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957, 132 p. (DNLAK)

FACTONES see subdivision under Dneprodzerzhinsk, Leningrad; Moscow

FACTORIES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Some shortcomings in the book "Designing cotton spinning factories" (By V. M. Kriukov, Reviewed by P. N. Arislov). Tekst prom 17 no. 9 68-69 S '57

FACTORIES—HEATING AND VENTILATION

Improving industrial ventilation. uszop. truda v prom, 1 no. 10 23-24 O '57

FACTORY SANITATION

Improving sanitation at the Kharkov Malyshev Factory of Transportation Machinery Construction, the Gorki Automobile Factory, the Ballysk Oidzhonkizhe Factory, and other enterprises. Bliz. VTSST 19 no. 19 4-5 O '57

FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1901-1956

A book which helps us in the struggle. Ilirashi Noma. Inostr. lit. no. 10 236-238 O '57. Militant weapon. V. Dzerov. Novyi mir 33 no. 12 183-191 D '57

FALLOPIAN TUBES—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Torsion of normal adnexa in the third month of pregnancy. IU K Iakubov. Akush. i gin, 33 no. 8 76-77 N-D '56

FALLOPIAN TUBES—DISEASES

Postoperative suppurative fistula of the right tube with flow of menstrual blood from the fistula opening. I. A. Kaplanski. Akush. i gin, 32 no. 8 75 S-O '56. Treating tubal sterility with Thelal hot sulfur water. A. S. Parastov, D. A. Mikriadze. Vop kni. flz. iol. 1 lech. iz. zh. 22 no. 4 42-44 JI-Ag '57

FAMILY see subdivision under Kirghizistan

FAMILY—LAW see Domestic relations

FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Happy sales. N. Rybnakova. Sots. ches. 18 no. 11 38-39 N '57

FANS, ELECTRIC

New series of centrifugal electric fans for general use on ships. M. V. Alekseev, V. I. Rotsnik, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8 30-32 Ag '57. New types of centrifugal ventilating fans designed by the Central Aero-Hydrodynamical Institute. A. G. Bychkov, P. O. Mazmanian. Vop kni. tekhn. no. 91-7 S '57. Propeller mine fans with plastic hubs. M. P. Tatarinov. Nauch. trudy MG I no. 17 275-287 '55

FANS, MECHANICAL

Fields of application of ventilation systems in new and reorganized Donets Basin mines. B. R. Mogila. Sbor. DonUGI no. 15 41-60 '56. Suitability of certain aerodynamic properties in existing types of mine fans for central ventilation, to meet basic requirements of the coal industry. E. M. Levin. Sbor. DonUGI no. 15 61-68 '56

FAR EAST, SOVIET see Soviet Far East

FARM ANIMALS see Stock and stockbreeding

FARM BUILDINGS

Corn crib built of solid and hollow bricks with a capacity of 250-750 tons. P. Golberg. Sel'. strol, 12 no. 10 15-17 O '57

[Manual for the rural builder] Spravochnik sel'skogo stroitel'sta. Blagoveshchensk, Amurskoe knzhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 174 p. (DA)

Rural architecture during forty years of Soviet rule. S. Lashchenko. Arkh. SSSR no. 11 50-54 '57

FARM CROPS see Field crops

FARM EQUIPMENT

Various types of equipment used in sheep shearing. R. A. Isanchurin. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz no. 5 60-61 '57

FARM IMPLEMENTS see Agricultural implements

FARM LABORERS see Agricultural laborers

FARM MACHINERY see Agricultural machinery

FARM MANAGEMENT

Are tractor-field brigades needed on all state farms? V. Khlystov. Sovkhoz. prod. v. no. 9 22-23 S '57. Continuous production and labor organization. A. Chikulin. Sel'khoz. knig. 3 no. 10 47-52 O '57. Dem'lanova, N. A. [Methods of analyzing the use of the labor force on collective farms] Metodika analiza ispol'zovaniia rabochel sil v kollektivakh. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1957, 93 p. (DS)

Diverse production sectors instead of livestock and crop brigades. P. Takanov. Sovkhoz. prod. v. no. 9 21-22 S '57

Land is a source of wealth for collective and state farms. S. A. Udashin. Zemledelie 5 no. 11 7-16 N '57. New book on problems of land organization on collective farms ("Land organization on collective farms" by G. I. Gorokhov. Reviewed by M. A. Gennel'man). Zemledelie 5 no. 10 92-95 O '57. New farm management center of the collective farm. Sel'. strol, 12 no. 11 17-19 N '57

Some problems of land use on new state farms. G. Kuznetsov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10 3-8 O '57

FARM MANURE see subdivision under Uzbekistan

FARM MECHANIZATION

(see also subdivision under Tajikistan)

Machinery and mechanization of socialist agriculture on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. A. N. Knipenko. Zemledelie 5 no. 11 17-30 N '57

Results of introducing mechanization on collective farms. P. Semenov. Sel'. strol, 12 no. 10 14-15 O '57. Seventh V. P. Gerasimov Conference on farm mechanization. N. V. Gerasimov. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 5 62-63 '57

FARM MECHANIZATION—HISTORY see subdivision under Siberia

FARM PRODUCE

Burmistrov, D. V., and Z. D. Kosareva. [Compulsory deliveries of agricultural products to the state by collective farms and other enterprises; a practical manual for financial workers] Obiazatel'nye postavki sel'khoz-produktov gosudarstvu khozinstvami kollektivnykh i drugikh grazhdan, prakticheskoe posobie dlia finansovykh rabotnikov. Moskva, Oostizdat, 1957, 187 p.

FARM PRODUCE—COSTS

Basic principles of calculating the cost of collective farm production. N. A. Medvedev. Vest LGU 12 no. 11 17-26 '57

FARM PRODUCE—MARKETING

(see also subdivision under Nozhin)

The development of collective farm trade. E. A. Tsolyskovskaya. Vest LGU 12 no. 11 27-28 '57. Put order in the planning of vegetable production and marketing. N. Usol'tsev. Sovkhoz. prod. v. no. 9 75 S '57

FARMHOUSES

Competition for standard plan designs for comfortable rural houses. Sel'. strol, 12 no. 11 32 N '57

FARMING see Agriculture

FARMS—ACCOUNTING see Agriculture—Accounting

FASCISM see subdivision under Germany, West

FASHION

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

[Fashion magazines.] Zhurnal mod 9 no. 4 '53. [Fashion magazine.] Zhurnal mod 13 no. 3 '57, 40 p.

FASHION—CONGRESSES

International fashion congress. S. Kashurko. Sov. torg. no. 10 41-42 O '57

FATIGUE OF METALS see Metals—Fatigue

FATS see Oils and fats

FATTY ACIDS see Acids, Fatty

FEATHERS

More down and feathers for industrial purposes. B. Egorov. Sov. potreb. koop. no. 5 33-34 '57

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS see subdivision under United States

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Cheap demagoguery. M. Kobrin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11 87-89 N '57

FEDOTOV, GEORGI PETROVICH, 1886-1951—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fedotov, Georgii Petrovich, 1886-1951

FEED MILLS

(see also subdivision under Gul'kevichi District)

Expand the production of mixed feed to meet the growing demands for livestock. M. Nezhov, N. Triluh. Tekst. chislo. 23 no. 11 17-18 S '57. Improving the work of feed mills. V. Fedotkin. Tekst. chislo. 23 no. 8 32-34 Ag '57. Problems of mixed feed production demanding a solution. I. Mal, I. Muror, L. Shcherbak. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 9 18-19 S '57. Simplify records on the movement of raw material and products at feed mills. I. Kantsur, M. Rudak. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 9 29 S '57

FEED WATER

An experimental investigation of unstable conditions of water circulation. M. M. Prizhnikovskii, I. P. Luk, V. P. Zhuravkov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 12 31-34 O '57

FEED-WATER PURIFICATION

Combined ammonium-sodium water caustic. A. P. Mamed, S. M. Gurvich. Teploenergetika 1 no. 12 47-52 O '57

Dry dosing and pneumatic delivery of caustic magnesia. V. M. Kvatskivskii, Z. I. Meerson. Teploenergetika 4 no. 12 57-61 D '57

An installation for de-oxygenation of water. P. A. Abov, A. M. Zimin, and others. Teploenergetika 4 no. 12 51-52 O '57

Selection of a method of water treatment for power plants. I. Kh. Shumilovich. Teploenergetika 4 no. 12 52-54 D '57

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Baltic States)

Basic means of creating a stable feed supply in different natural zones of the U.S.S.R. L. V. Lurba. Zemledelie 5 no. 10 11-19 O '57

Dyman, V. K., and L. P. Davydova. [Adequate feeding of farm animals] Polnoischnoe kormlenie sel'skikh zhivotnykh zhivotnykh. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po razvitiyu i niro pol'kheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 3, no. 23) Dynamics of the ascorbic acid content of mucedul feed as related to the length of storage. L. A. Dymitskii. Veterinariia 34 no. 2 61-63 P '57

Feed supply and the cost of livestock products. I. M. Fuzman. Nauka i priro. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10 40-43 O '57

Feed supply in a decisive factor. M. P. Eiskova. Nauch. priro. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10 28-29 O '57

Important role of potatoes in winter feed supply. O. A. Lysenko. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9 34-35 S '57

Lower the amount of labor expended in livestock feeding. N. Kolosova. MTS 17 no. 10 17-20 O '57

Preparing fodder for feeding. N. Korolev, O. Votchk. Moloch. i molo. zhiv. 2 no. 11 55-60 N '57

Problems of mixed feed production demanding a solution. I. Mal, E. Maroz, L. Shcherbak. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 9 18-19 S '57

Produce two to three times as much forage. I. A. Volkov. Nauka i priro. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10 21-21 O '57

Two-year supply of forage. M. M. Snenko. Nauka i priro. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10 18-20 O '57

Vitamins in livestock farming. A. Vaidman. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10 21-22 O '57

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS—ANALYSIS

Tomine, M. F. [Methods of determining the nutritional value of nutrients in feeds for growing pigs and young cattle] Metodika opredeleniia pitatel'nosti azel'stykh veshestv kormov dlia rastushchikh sviney i molodetska krmnogo rogatogo skota. Moskva, 1955, 10 p. (DA)

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Feed steamer using liquid fuel. P. Pashchenko. MTS 17 no. 10 57-58 O '57

Liquid fuel atomizer for feed steamers. I. M. Mariyenko. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. 8 no. 10 28-29 O '57

Mechanized preparation of mixed feed. P. I. Kondratuk. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. 8 no. 10 27-28 O '57

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS—TOXICOLOGY

Determining the toxicology of grain and combined feeds. V. S. Lazareva, S. S. Shostak. Veterinariia 34 no. 10 70 O '57

FEELING see Touch

FEET see Foot

FELDSPAR

Interaction between kaolin and feldspar melts in the presence of quartz. M. P. Nazarenko, V. I. Nazarenko, AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., strol. i strol. mat. no. 3 78-85 '57

FERGANA—RECLAMATION OF LAND

On new lands of Central Fergana. I. S. Sarmakov. Khlep-kovodstvo 7 no. 11 40 N '57

FERMENTATION

Investigating the effect of industrial electric currents on the fermentation process in tobacco. N. N. Totabain. Tabak 18 no. 3 40-43 '57

FERMENTS see Digestive ferments

FERNS see subdivision under Vietnam, North

FERRITES—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric properties of some single crystals and polycrystalline ferrites. V. A. Ioffe, G. I. Khvatsenko, Z. N. Zonn, Zhur. tekhn. fiz., 47 no. 9:1985-1995 S '57

FERRITE (STEEL CONSTITUENT)

Micromagnetic instrument for determining ferrite in welded seams of pipeline steels. S. D. Etkin, V. I. A. Kozlov, [Trudy] TSNIIMASHI 04 255-259 '57.
Using magnetic scales to determine ferrite in austenitic steels. P. M. Nishin, [Trudy] TSNIIMASHI 84 241-244 '57

FERROCYANIDES

Studying the formation reactions of binary and mixed ferrocyanides of copper, cobalt, and alkali metals. A. S. Kuzlov, Zhur. neorg. khim., 2 no. 7:1511-1515 Ji '57.

FERROELECTRIC SUBSTANCES

Nickel-copper ferrites with narrow resonance curve of absorption at super-high frequencies. V. A. Pechikov, V. D. Kudachayev, Z. M. Gushchina, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 10:1299-1300 O '57

FERRIMAGNETISM

Anisotropy of electric conductivity in ferrimagnetic materials. K. P. Radumov, V. G. Shavrov, Fiz. met. i metalloved., 4 no. 3:385-391 '57.
Correlation between coercive forces in cobalt powder and cobalt-chromium alloys and particle sizes. G. S. Kamalov, Fiz. met. i metalloved., 1 no. 3:545-550 '57.

Determination of the amount of martensite formed in an alloy having two ferromagnetic phases. P. A. Bogachev, Zav. lab., 23 no. 8:921-924 '57.

Effect of magnetic nonlinearity of materials in manufacturing part in the field of crack-type defects. V. V. Yanov, Z. fiz. khim., 31 no. 1:1-10 '57.

Electromagnetic waves of a great amplitude in ferrite with varying magnetizing field. I. A. Monosov, Radiotekh. i elektron., 2 no. 8:991-990 Ag '57.

Hall effect in ferromagnetic materials. N. V. Baranova, Zhur. tekhn. fiz., 33 no. 3:567-570 S '57.

Magnetoacoustic effect during phase transformations in ferromagnetic alloys. V. I. Ivanovskii, P. P. Denisov, Fiz. met. i metalloved., 4 no. 3:550-552 '57.

Magnetoelastic properties of ferromagnetic materials near the absolute zero temperature. K. P. Belov, A. V. Pufko, Zhur. tekhn. fiz., 33 no. 3:815-817 S '57.

On piezomagnitism. I. E. Dzidzishvili, Zhur. tekhn. fiz., 33 no. 3:807-808 S '57.

Quadratic relations and a disturbance method for media with linear parameters. A. O. Gurevich, Radiotekh. i elektron., 2 no. 8:985-988 Ag '57.

The theory of antiferromagnetism. V. M. Tsukanik, Fiz. met. i metalloved., 4 no. 3:550-557 '57.

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

Brillikay, E. A. [The physiology of pollination and fertilization of plants] Fiziologiya opyleniia i oplodivleniia u rastenii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 36 p. (Vos-soluzhenie elashchevo po rasprostraneniia politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. B, no. 33)

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

(see also subdivision under Vitebsk Province)
Application of fertilizers to corn in the Rumanian People's Republic. D. Daviden, Kukurza 2 no. 9:58-61 S '57

Effectiveness of organomineral fertilizer mixtures and soil conditions [with summary in English]. V. M. Motkin, Pochvovedenie no. 8 83-88 Ag '57.

Let's double the production of organic fertilizers. F. I. A. Rybachenko, Zemledolie 5 no. 10:89-90 O '57.

Machines for the surface application of mineral fertilizers. V. M. Sokolov, M. S. Khomenko, Mekh. sil', hosp., 8 no. 10:32-33 of cover O '57.

Methods of fertilizer application on peat-bog soils [with summary in English]. T. N. Kulakovskaya, Pochvovedenie no. 7, 79-85 Ji '57.

Water fern as fertilizer. V. P. Karanyshev, Nauka ipered., op. v sel'khoz., 7 no. 10:75-77 O '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fertilizers and manures

FESTIVALS

see subdivision under Kiev, Ukraine

FET, A. A. see Shenshin, Afanasii Afanasievich, 1820-1892

FETUS

Exchange of chorionic gonadotropin between mother and fetus [with summary in English]. I. I. Usoskin, Akush. i gyn., 33 no. 4:46-50 Ji-Ag '57.

FEVER

Case of diencephalic hyperthermia in compressed air illness [with summary in French]. V. G. Terent'ev, Zhur. nevr. i psikh., 57 no. 0:1140-1151 '57.

Letter to the editor. P. N. Veselkin, Pal. fiziol. i eksp. terap., 1 no. 4:64 Ji-Ag '57.

FIBER GLASS

see Glass fibers

FICTION

No, that's not what adventure literature should be. V. Efimov, S. Kosolapov, Mol. tomm., 15 no. 11:121-124 N '57.

FICTION, HISTORICAL

see Historical fiction

FIELD CROPS

(see also subdivision under Kharkov Province, Khmel'nikitskiy Province, Volga Valley)
Crop yields on interbell fields. V. V. Zakharov, Nauka ipered., op. v sel'khoz., 7 no. 10:54-55 O '57.

For row irrigation technique for field and vegetable crops. G. S. Akopov, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:65-73 S '57.

Late fall sowing. V. T. Iakovenko, Nauka ipered., op. v sel'khoz., 7 no. 10:56-57 O '57.

"World resources of grain and flax" by N. I. Vavilov. Published by the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., 1957. Reviewed by V. E. Pisarev, Zemledolie 5 no. 10:95-96 O '57.

FIELD CROPS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Nikiforov, A. M. [Combating pests and diseases of agricultural crops] Bor'ba s vreditel'ami i boleznyami sel'skokhozyaystvennykh kul'tur, Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz., 11-yr., 1957, 120 p. (Uchebnyy i uchebnyy posobie dlya podgotovki sel'skokhozyaystvennykh kadrov massovoi kvalifikatsii) (DA)

FIELD MICE

see subdivision under Armenia

FIELD THEORY

Contribution to field theory involving a cut-off factor. D. A. Kirzhnits, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz., 32 no. 3:534-541 Mr '57.

Feasibility of formulating a meson theory with several fields. A. D. Galanin, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz., 32 no. 3:552-558 Mr '57.

On the principle of Larmor invariance. A. A. Borgardt, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz., 33 no. 3:791-792 S '57.

FIG—DISEASES AND PESTS

Fig canker. V. S. Kheledze, Zashch. rast. i vied. i bol., 2 no. 5:35-35 S-O '57.

FIGHTER PLANES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Preparing fighter planes for night flights. G. A. Davydov, Vost. Vozd. Fl., 40 no. 7:72-74 Ji '57.

FIGHTING see Military art and science, Night fighting (Military science)

FILARIA AND FILARIASIS

Dirofilaria imens upon the conjunctiva [with summary in English]. N. O. Khramovskii, Med. paraiz. i paraz. bol., 25 no. 1:481-482 Ji-Ag '57.

FILIN, ARTEM ANDREEVICH, 1885-

One of the filices. Sh. Isakov, Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10:20-31 '57.

FILIPP, Saini, Metropolitan of Moscow and All Russia, 1807-1869

Saini Filipp, Metropolitan of Moscow and All Russia, N. Ivanov, Zhur. Mosk. Patr., no. 8:59-65 Ag '57.

FILM MUSIC

see Motion-picture music

FILMSTRIPS

Filmstrips as a visual aid in teaching of secondary school mathematics. A. P. Gromov, Mol. v shkole no. 6 6-13 N-D '57.

The use of motion pictures and filmstrips in foreign language classes. L. A. Gollkova, V. L. Nefedova, G. V. Smirnova, Inostr. izv. v shkole no. 6:90-102 N-D '57.

FILTER PRESSES

Making shell molds for frames and plates of filter presses. I. M. Plotnikov and others, Mashinostroitel' no. 10:17-19 O '57.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Automatic indicator valve of a barometric seal. G. S. Berger, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 3:96 My-Je '55.

Determining the optimum number of filters. D. M. Mikhlin, N. Z. Zeldovich, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:6-9 Ag '57.

New filter cloths for bag filters (from "Zeitschrift für Erzeugung und Metallhüttenwesen," no. 3 1955). TSvet. mel. 28 no. 4:77-78 Ji-Ag '55.

Plastic filters for water wells. V. M. Gavrilko, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:36-38 Ji '57.

Study of a two-layer filter with great capacity. N. S. Lebedeva, I. B. Bagolaki. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:1-5 Ji '57.

Theory of gas flow in a porous body in the vicinity of the Knudsen region. B. V. Dorigin, S. P. Bakanov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz., 27 no. 9:2058-2070 S '57.

FINANCE

see subdivision under United States

FINANCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

At the Scientific Research Institute of Finance. D. Bulakov, Vop. ekon. no. 9:150-152 S '57.

FINISHES AND FINISHING

Factory finishing of large-sized lightweight concrete wall blocks and panels. V. G. Koskin, Bat. i zhotbet., no. 6 246-249 Je '57.

New machines and power tools used in finishing work. N. S. Petrov, Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 6:28-31 Je '57.

FINLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

The policy of coexistence in practice. P. Vasil'ev, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14 3-5 Ap '57.

FINLAND—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Impressions of the Finnish church delegation. Zhur. Mosk. Patr., no. 8:32-35 Ag '57.

Sojourn in the Soviet Union of the Finnish Orthodox Church delegation. Bishop Mikhail, Zhur. Mosk. Patr., no. 8 25-32 Ag '57.

FINLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Intensification of the political struggle in Finland. P. Krymov, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12 133-135 D '57.

FINLAND—TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS

Tuberculosis in cattle in Finland. I. Nazarenko, Veterinaria 34 no. 2:87 F '57.

FINLAND—WALLEDARD

Fibrolite production in Sweden and Finland. V. K. Roizov, Stroi. i dor. mashinost., 3 no. 9:33-36 S '57.

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow)
Eleventh All-Union competition in sports related to the training of firemen, a great event in the sports life of fire departments. V. A. Vozniakov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11 23 N '57.

FIRE ENGINES

Fire equipment during forty years. N. Kashechev, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:20 N '57.

The PML-16 fire engine. S. V. Pigolev, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:14 O '57.

FIRE EXTINCTION

(see also subdivision under Samarkand)
Courage, resourcefulness, skill. V. Arutunov, and others. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:18 O '57.

Fire in a store. I. U. Cheremkhin, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:16 O '57.

Generators of inert gas. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:31 O '57.

Improve fire equipment. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:4 O '57.

Reserves of fire equipment. M. Ponomarev, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:20 O '57.

FIRE PREVENTION

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk, Estonia; Leningrad, Magnitogorsk, Odessa; Ukraine, Yugoslavia; Zhdanov)

Documents of the past. S. Farbirovich, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:24-25 O '57.

Forty years. Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:1-2 N '57.

New works of artists; results of a competition. N. Slonovskii, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:32 N '57.

Our readers' letters. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:26 O '57.

Using plays in fire prevention campaigns. V. Porudomin-skiy, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:7-8 O '57.

Watching over the people's interests. F. Obukhov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:18-19 N '57.

FIRE SPRINKLERS

Extinguishing fires of electric units by means of air mechanical foam. G. Seltzkin, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:17-18 O '57.

Fire extinguishers used in training. G. Churkin, N. Churkin, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:21 O '57.

FIREARMS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under Tula

FIREMEN

(see also subdivision under Kharkov; Leningrad; Moscow, Nikolayev; Poland; Riga; Sverdlovsk)
At the fighting stand. P. Savchenko and others. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:22-23 O '57.

Firemen in the revolutionary movement. S. Farbirovich, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:6-7 N '57.

Real life. I. Logvinov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:12-13 O '57.

Soviet fireman. Nikolai Tikhonov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:2 N '57.

FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Immediate problems in preventing injuries and organizing first aid. A. M. Dvorkin, Sov. zdrav., 16 no. 7, 9-14 Ji '57.

Street accident. Iosif Dik, Sov. Soluz. no. 12:34-35 '57.

FISH CULTURE

Biological differentiation of the Volga-Caspian sturgeon stocks (in connection with the problems of commercial sturgeon culture in the Volga Delta). I. A. Baranukova, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228 54-71 '57.

Current-water apparatus for the incubation of sturgeon eggs. B. N. Kazanskii, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228:87-93 '57.

Measures for improving the efficiency of sturgeon culture in the Kura Valley based on the analysis of intra-specific biological groups. B. N. Kazanskii, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228:33-53 '57.

FISH CULTURE (Continued)

Methods of handling in closed circuit G M. Petrov, Uch. zap LGU no. 228 72-73 '57
Nutrition and growth of the sturgeon *Acipenser stellatus* in aquariums and basins A. S. Stroganova, E. A. Shumak, Shol. iuzh. kuzn. no. 113-131 '57
Second variant of the pond method of rearing young sturgeons N. L. Gribil'skii Uch. zap LGU no. 228 84-102 '57

FISH PONDS see subdivision under Ukraine

FISHERIES

(see also subdivision under Kura River)

Tailers in the sea, Kuslov, no. 1011 O '57

FISHERIES—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Prevention of dermatitis in fish workers processing fresh and frozen fishes, I. V. Sviridov, IU E. B. Kovalev, Vest. iuzh. kuzn. no. 31 no. 3 51-52 My-Je '57

FISHERIES—RESEARCH

Principal trends in the work of the expedition for the study of the reproduction of fish stocks in connection with hydrobiological construction work (1952-1955) N. L. Gribil'skii Uch. zap LGU no. 228 3-10 '57

FISHES—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—Fishes

FISHES—FOOD see subdivision under Volga Delta

FISHES—MIGRATION

Development of intraspecific biological differentiation, types of anadromous migrants, and the migration impulses in sturgeons N. L. Gribil'skii Uch. zap LGU no. 228 11-32 '57

FISHES—PARASITES see Parasites—Fishes

FISHES—PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of temperature on the metabolism of labile phosphorus of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in the surviving brain of fish [with summary in English], O. N. Savchenko, Biokhimiia 22 no. 4 702-708 Ji-Ag '57.

FISTULA

Postoperative suppurative fistula of the right tube with flow of menstrual blood from the fistular opening, I. A. Kaplanskii, Akush. i g. 32 no. 5 75 S-O '56
Surgical treatment of some forms of ulcerative vesicovaginal fistulas and destruction of the vulva, E. K. Aleksandrov, Akush. i g. 32 no. 5 49-53 S-O '56
Two cases of gastrocolic fistula, V. M. Necheporuk, Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4 78-79 Ji-Ag '57.

FLAME

Errors in measuring flame temperatures in burning gas flow by means of thermocouples, K. P. Vinogradov, V. K. Koshchik, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8 137-141 Ag '57.

FLAX

(see also subdivision under Brest District, Kalinin Province, Kirov Province; Latvia; Narodich District, Omsk Province, Transcarpathia, Volkiye Luki Province)

About our life and work, A. A. Romanov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 11-14 S '57

Developing flax growing on state farms, E. P. Malinovsky, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8 39-41 Ag '57

Dissemination of advanced practices guarantees success in flax growing, S. F. Isaev, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9, 1-4 S '57

Farming practices on the flax growing "khasny pul'tovets" Collective Farm, A. N. Ildov, N. G. Abramov, A. D. Kostuchenko, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 21 O '57

For a correct use of flax processing machinery, V. Putilov, MTS 17 no. 10 38-40 O '57.

Honorably welcome the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 1-3 O '57.

In cooperation with machine operators, E. O. Skopnienko, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 15-18 O '57

Machinery for the primary processing of flax, V. I. Lohmanov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 34-37 O '57.

Machinery must be improved, A. Sharanov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 12-44 S '57

[Manual for growers of flax on collective farms] Pamiatka khalasnikam i p'navoda, Minsk, Dzinrzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1955 155 p. (DA)

Method of evaluating retted flax straw by laboratory in shucking and scutching, A. B. Koz'minskii, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 46-47 O '57

Methods of cultivating grass seed for fiber flax, S. A. Leonov, B. A. Dospichov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 23-26 O '57

New All-Union State Standard for retted flax straw, A. A. Shumak, V. M. Osipova, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10, 42-45 O '57.

New methods of flax harvest, A. A. Koshlina, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10 40 O '57

Obtaining high labor productivity at flax baling and scutching points, K. P. Uzhik, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10, 31-34 O '57.

Recent development in the retting of flax and hemp, K. M. Mironov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 47-48 S '57.

Recent developments in the primary processing of flax plants, V. S. Makeev, A. A. Aina, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10, 38-41 O '57

FLAX—DISEASES AND PESTS

Using glaucan for controlling fusarium on flax fields, T. F. Popova, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 20-32 S '57

FLAX—DRYING

"Kuzbass" grain dryer used for drying retted flax straw, I. A. M. Epstein, Z. Vaitkevich, Len. i konop. 2 no. 3 48-41 S '57

FLAX—VARIETIES

Concerning A. A. Shushkin's article "New improved fiber flax varieties" N. D. Matveev, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 33-35 S '57.

Improving the fiber qualities of L. U20 flax, M. L. Kukhina, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 20-23 S '57

FLAX BREEDING

Development of fiber flax breeding in the Soviet Union, A. R. Rogash, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 3-14 O '57.

FLAXSEED

Furthering the production of fiber flax seed in the U.S.S.R., M. F. Popel'ev, Len. i konop. 2 no. 3 15-19 S '57.

Our experience in drying and cleaning flaxseed, A. I. Monov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 35-36 S '57.

FLEAS

(see also subdivision under Latvia)

Transmission of rodent fleas by birds [with summary in English], A. V. Mologovskii, Zool. zhurn. 36 no. 10 1577-1580 O '57.

FLIES

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Kalia-Kurgan)

Chemical for poisoning DDT-resistant flies, L. Kh. Zolotarev, V. A. Linaeva, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pozhv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 117-152 '57.

New substances toxic to house flies, E. Kh. Zolotarev, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pozhv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 141-146 '57.

FLIES AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Duration of the retention and excretion of the polymyelin virus by synanthropic flies and its relation to the dissemination and prevention of poliomyelitis [with summary in English], E. M. Levkovich, M. N. Sukhova, Med. parazit. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 3 343-347 My-Je '57.

FLIGHT

Characteristics of the flight of sand grouse [with summary in German], B. K. Shtegman, Zool. zhurn. 36 no. 10 1521-1529 O '57.

FLIGHT TRAINING

Eliminate mistakes in models' plotting technique, A. B. Epfanov, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 10 no. 7 59-63 Ji '57.

FLOOD LANDS see Alluvial lands

FLOODS see subdivision under Angren River

FLOORS, CONCRETE see subdivision under Great Britain

FLOORS, CONCRETE—TESTING

Strength of construction joints of reinforced concrete floor beams with oval-shaped voids, S. A. Semenov, Bel. i zh. -bet. no. 7 272-274 Ji '57.

FLOTATION

(see also subdivision under Canada; Zyryanovsk)

Comminution of lime in ore-treatment plants, S. V. Labutin, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 6 51 N-D '55.

"The flotation of arsenic pyrites ores" by I. N. Plaksin, G. A. Mianikova, A. M. Okolovich. Reviewed by S. V. Besonov, Izv. vost. i AN SSSR no. 10 132-133 '57.

Possibility of separating rosinous and unfixed components from coal by the flotation method, A. N. Chistakov, E. S. Korzhenevskaya, V. A. Pronkurakov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10 5-9 O '57.

Separation of copper-nickel converter wastes by mechanical concentration, I. N. Maslennitskii, L. A. Krivechik, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 3 6-10 My-Je '55

Use of carboxymethyl cellulose in the flotation of sulfide nickel-copper ores, I. I. Vanev, TSvet. mel. 30 no. 11 79-81 N '57.

Use of recirculating water as a means of lowering the cost of flotation concentrates, V. K. Nuzhda, TSvet. mel. 30 no. 11 7-13 N '57.

FLOUR—ANALYSIS

Accelerated method for determining the percentage of ashes, I. Grossman, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 9 25-26 S '57.

Using a colorimeter to determine the color of flour and baked bread, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 8 28 Ag '57.

FLOUR MILLS

(see also subdivision under Perm)

Construction of combined bakeries and flour mills, N. K. Makarov, Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9 30 S '57

Soviet designers, builders, mill and elevator assemblers abroad, A. Borodin, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 9 4-5 Ag '57

Using the 2AG apparatus for fumigating flour mills, N. Koshkin, D. Mikhlin, E. Lavchenko, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 8 28 Ag '57

We improved the performance of suction filters, M. Bokshinn, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 8 28 Ag '57.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Applicability of the laws of Newton and Fourier in the calculation of friction resistance and heat exchange taking place on the surface of a body washed by a steamflow, L. A. Sidimov, Teploenergetika 4 no. 11 73 D '57.

Capillary valves in laminar flow of viscous liquid in automatic movement, L. S. Litvinov, Teploenergetika 1 no. 12 66-69 D '57.

Dipole-type solution in problems of nonstationary filtration of gas under polytropic conditions, A. I. Berezin, I. A. Il' Zil'berovich, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5 711-720 S-O '57

Flow around hydrodynamic models of a liquid atomizer, A. I. Litvinov, Shk. i tekhn. iuzh. kuzn. no. 6 69-71 '56

Principle of minimum resistance and the design characteristics of axial-flow ventilator wheel vanes, A. B. Eshnov, Shk. i tekhn. iuzh. kuzn. no. 6 74-76 '56

FLUID MECHANICS

A method for calculating the yield of pressure flow into an imperfect well, I. A. Alekshchuk, Vych. iuzh. kuzn. no. 1 31-35 '57.

Solving the problem of an imperfect well by the method of straight lines, I. A. Alekshchuk, Vych. iuzh. kuzn. no. 1 35-37 '57.

FLUIDIZATION

Agglomeration of nepheline charges as a means of preparing them for smelting in a fluidized bed, N. N. Kuter, D. M. Chizhikov, N. A. Kuvshinov, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 20-36 '57.

Alkylating benzene in a polymeric catalyst fluidized bed [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], H. G. Mamadilov, S. A. Sallayev, Az. khim. i tekhn. no. 8 20-30 Ag '57.

Automatic control of furnaces for smelting in a fluidized bed, I. A. Buravov, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 3 39-41 My-Je '55.

Hydrodynamic stability of the fluid catalyst bed by petroleum refinery separation, I. A. Buravov, V. I. Skolob, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10 21-28 O '57.

Kinetics of burning from noncombustible in a fluidized bed, A. M. Mileta, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. 2 no. 1 53-54 '57

Preparation of zinc concentrates for fluidized bed smelting and the feeding of furnaces, I. N. Sakharov, TSvet. mel. 30 no. 11 10-23 N '57.

Rate of oxidation of metallic granules in a fluidized bed, D. M. Chizhikov, D. V. Rumyantsev, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 37-41 '57.

Roasting copper concentrates in a fluidized bed, G. I. Lel'vovskii, I. V. Babin, I. A. Seleznevskaya, TSvet. mel. 28 no. 6 12-15 N-D '55.

Some problems in the treatment of Ural copper-zinc concentrates in a fluidized bed, A. I. Okunev, A. A. Vostrikov, TSvet. mel. 30 no. 11 24-29 N '57

FLUKE see Liver fluke

FLUORESCENCE

On the quantum yield of fluorescence, H. I. Pechenkin, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4 328-333 O '57.

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

The new fluorescence method for simultaneous detection of erythrocytes and blood platelets [with summary in English], H. N. Zubzhitskii, Zhurn. ob. biol. 19 no. 5 402-404 S-O '57.

FLUORINE—ISOTOPES

Polarization of protons scattered by ^{19}F spin and parity of the ^{19}F level in the ^{19}F nucleus, P. V. Sorokko, and others, Zhurn. ekspt. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 505-507 S '57.

FLUORINE—TOXICOLOGY

Al pollution by fluorine as a cause of fluorosis in the child population, M. S. Sallayev, Ped. dop. kontsent. almuzh. zagr. no. 3 100-116 '57.

FLUORINE COMPOUNDS

Maximum permissible concentration of fluorine compounds in the air in populated areas, S. V. Miller, Ped. dop. kontsent. almuzh. zagr. no. 2 29-46 '55.

FOAM

Apparatus for automatic deforming, A. M. Shumakov, Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9 44-46 S '57.

FOAM GLASS see Glass, Cellular

FODDER see Feeding and feeding stuffs

FOG

(see also subdivision under Russia, Northwestern)

Strange lake, Ukraine no. 22 31 N '57.

FOLDS (GEOLOGY) see subdivision under Kazakhstan

FOLK ART

Folk decorative applied art, O. S. Popova, Sov. etn. no. 5 108-120 '57.

FOLK ART—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

FOLK DANCES see subdivision 'Dancing—Folk and national dances' under Czechoslovakia

FOLK SONGS see subdivision under Zaysan District

FOLK SONGS, VIETNAMESE

"Old and new Vietnamese folk songs" [In Vietnamese] by Nguyen Dang Cham. Reviewed by V. Karpov. Inostr. lit. no. 10 268-269 O '57.

FOLKLORE

"Russian folklores." Reviewed by K. Chistov. Vop. lit. no. 3 217-220 Je '57.
Soviet folklore study prior to the fiftieth anniversary of the October Revolution V. K. Sukolova. Sov. etn. no. 8 72-85 '57

FONVIZIN, DENIS IVANOVICH, 1745-1792

Educational views of D. I. Fonvizin. I. K. Malusha. Izd. zh. 36 no. 10 71-79 O '57.

FOOD—TRANSPORTATION

A motorcycle with special sidecar used for transporting food products. Nov. iorg. tekhn. no. 3 36-37 '57.

FOOD, ARTIFICIAL

Menu of mankind. D. I. Shestakov and others. Znan. i sh. 33 no. 11 35-40 N '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY

Album of show windows displaying food products. S. Ginzburg. Nov. iorg. tekhn. no. 3 22-24 '57.
Lowering the cost of the water piping and sewer system of food enterprises. I. S. Tsekka. Vopr. i sp. tekhn. no. 7 12-13 Ji '57.

Metelchuk, P. A., G. L. Cheruvov, and K. G. Shmerling [Organization and equipment of the food trade; a manual for schools of Soviet commerce] Organizatsiya i tekhnika torgovli i prodovol'stvennykh tovarov, uchebnoe posobie dlia tekhnikumov sovetskoi torgovli. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit.-y, 1957. 311 p.

FOOD INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Polonskiy, I. A. Kh. [Care of beverage-dispensing equipment; a manual for vendors] Ukhod za obozudovaniem dlia prodazhi vod i napitkov, pamiatka dlia prodavtsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit.-y, 1957. 38 p.

FOOD INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Further improvement of food products. S. I. Brovkin. Standartizatsiya in. 51 30-42 S-O '57.

FOOD POISONING

Food intoxications. R. It. Iyskikh. Fol'd. i akush. 22 no. 1 17-17 Ji '57.

FOOD SPOILAGE

Studying the properties of lipids separated from peas infected with the fungus Aspergillus flavus Link. I. A. O. Kul'sk. Mikrobiol. zh. 19 no. 3 36-43 '57.

FOOD SUPPLY

[see also subdivision under Ukraine]
Black book of hunger. Joana de Castro. Vop. filoz. no. 5 120-121 '57.

FOOD TRADE see Farm produce—Marketing

FOOT

Age factor in changes of the arch of the foot [with summary in English]. D. K. Grechishkin. Arkh. anat. i gnat. emb. 34 no. 4 100-104 Ji-Ag '57.
Mobility of the foot and its structure in athletes [with summary in English]. A. G. Pashkova. Arkh. anat. i gnat. emb. 34 no. 4 102-108 Ji-Ag '57

FOOT—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Appearance to determine the degree of flat-footedness. D. Margolin, M. Pevner. Sots. obes. 18 no. 9 50-52 S '57.

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Biological method for diagnosing the types of foot-and-mouth disease virus by using serums from reconvalescent animals. L. S. Ratner, V. A. Sengoev. Veterinarniia 34 no. 2 73-76 Ji '57.

FORAGE PLANTS

Forage cabbage. B. L. Blomkvist. Nauka i pers. op. v. sel'khoz. 7 no. 10 33-34 O '57.
[Grain and forage crops.] Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury no. 11 N '57.
(DA)

Grozdev, B. V. [Forest grasses and their importance for feeding] Losnye travy i ikh kormovoe znachenie Briansk. Lesnoi in-l, 1956. 45 p.
(DA)

FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Development of Foraminifera in the Paleozoic and their stratigraphic significance. D. M. Ruzer-Chernomova, E. A. Reiklinger. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. no. 11 103-124 N '57.

Devonian foraminifera and radiolarians of the Volga-Ural region and the Central Devonian field and their stratigraphic significance. E. V. Bykova. Trudy VNIGRI no. 87 5-169 '55.

FORCE AND ENERGY

Study on the concepts of mass and energy ("The concepts of mass and energy in their historical development and philosophical meanings" by N. I. Ovchinnikov. Reviewed by L. I. Shekhtina). Vop. filoz. no. 5 205-209 '57

FOREIGN EXCHANGE see subdivision under Europe, Western; France

FOREMEN

The main precept of the foreman Vostrov. N. Volodnov. Stroitel' no. 10 6 O '57.

FORENSIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Legal

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY see Insanity—Jurisprudence, Psychology, Forensic

FOREST ECOLOGY

Marine rodents in different types of forest on the left bank of the wide reaches of the Oko River [with summary in English]. L. V. Zablotskaya. Biol. MOIP. Old biol. 62 no. 3 19-36 Ji-Ag '57

FOREST FAUNA see subdivision under Ol'ginka District

FOREST INDUSTRIES see Wood-using industries

FOREST INFLUENCES see subdivision under Ol'ginka District

FOREST INSECTS

[see also subdivision under Ol'ginka District; Urda region]

Gall gnats injurious to the fruit and seeds of trees and shrubs [with summary in English]. E. F. Kozak-zhevskaya. Zool. zh. 36 no. 10 1500-1504 O '57.

FOREST PRODUCTS see subdivision under Kalinin Province

FOREST PROTECTION see subdivision under Karabakh Steppe

FOREST ROADS

For efficient work organization on winter logging roads; letter to the editor. V. Kopustin. Les. prom. 35 no. 9 14 S '57

FOREST SOILS

[see also subdivision under Ol'ginka District]
Role of fungi and ants in the transformation of organic substance under forest plantations in arid steppe regions [with summary in English]. D. P. Sokolov. Biol. MOIP. Old biol. 62 no. 5 57-76 S-O '57.

FOREST SOILS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Forest soils

FORESTATION see Afforestation

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

[see also subdivision under Balkal region, China; Ol'ginka District]

[Forester and ranger.] Lesnik i ob'ezdchik nos. 10-11 O-N '57.
(DA)

[Forester and ranger.] Lesnik i ob'ezdchik no. 12 D '57
(DA)

Grozdev, B. V. [Forest types of Bryansk, Smolensk, and Kaluga Provinces, brief outline] Tipy lesa Brianskoi, Smolenskoj i Kaluzhskoi oblastei; kratkiy ocherk. Briansk. Lesnoi in-l, 1956. 54 p.
(DA)

Molecular on the harmful activity of elk in forests of the European part of the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. L. D. Dinesman. Biol. MOIP. Old biol. 62 no. 4 5-12 Ji-Ag '57.

Principles in the typology of planted forests of the steppe zone. A. L. Del'gard. Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un. 48 23-38 '55.

FORGING

Checking sizes of hot-forged pieces. I. F. Bogachov. Vest. mosh. 37 no. 10 50 O '57.
Design of modern forging and stamping shops. A. D. Bogdan. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10 39-48 O '57.

Effect of the degree of deformation in the drop forging process on the destruction of the carbide structure in Kh12 and Kh12F steels. S. I. Iulin, N. A. Stetsenko. Stal' 17 no. 10 946-950 O '57.

In the forge. I. N. Hlavoveshchenskii. Metallurg 2 no. 10 20-21 O '57

Method of increasing the strength of Kh18N8T steel sheets for drop forging. V. K. Barzil, S. S. Kolot. Stal' 17 no. 10 950 O '57.

Ushkalov, M. F. [Twenty years at the hammer] Dvadsat' let u molota. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 34 p. (Opyt novatorov moskovskikh predpriyati)

FORGING MACHINERY

"Forging and pressing equipment" by P. V. Snelov. Reviewed by S. I. Zaitnikov, I. D. Trofimov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10 86-87 O '57.

FORK LIFT TRUCKS

Fork lift truck (from "Pulp and paper magazine of Canada," no. 2, 1957). Les. prom. 35 no. 9 32 S '57.

FORMALDEHYDE

Reducing the content of free formaldehyde in MFS-1 and M-70 carbamide resin adhesives. G. V. Moushkin. Der. prom. 6 no. 8 22 Ag '57

FORMOSA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

The people of Taiwan are resisting. A. Tumarov. Sov. mol. 17 no. 18 23 S '57.

The policy of the United States on Formosa during the Korean War. V. I. Uslov. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 3 163-187 '57.

FORSTER, GEORG, 1754-1794

"The eighteenth century German democrats Schubart, Forster, and Seume." Reviewed by N. Brashov and S. Tarasov. Vop. lit. no. 2 223-229 My '57

FORTUNATOV, ALEKSEI FEDOROVICH, 1856-1925

A. F. Fortunatov and Dukhachev's soil science (on the 100th anniversary of A. F. Fortunatov's birth). G. A. Fortunatov, I. K. Fortunatov. Pochvovedeniye no. 8 113-114 Ag '57

FOUNDATIONS

Constructing concrete foundations during winter. K. A. Savich. Nov. iorg. tekhn. no. 3 14-15 S '57.

"Designing anchor foundations with regard to stability and shifting" by L. S. Agamirzin. Reviewed by M. I. Dandurov. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 8 31-32 Je '57

Determining stresses in a water-saturated foundation while loaded with a concentrated force. V. G. Korotkin. Trudy LPI no. 178 294-304 '55.

Experience in using guide frames in constructing caissonless foundations. P. B. Tomarov, V. I. Kaplinskii. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 7 6-9 Ji '57.

Using models for studying deformations in a foundation during freezing. M. N. Gol'dshtein. Mal. po lab. issled. merz. grunt. no. 3 208-211 '57.

Using the theory of elasticity in calculating the strength of water-saturated foundations. V. G. Korotkin. Trudy LPI no. 178 286-293 '55.

FOUNDING

Climatic method for removing loam from siltum products. A. I. Ponomarev, B. N. Melent'ev, P. P. Korostelev. Trudy Inst. mel. no. 2 92-91 '57.

FOURIER'S SERIES

Summation of Fourier's double series of functions of two variables. I. V. Mal'tsev. Usp. mat. nauk. 12 no. 5 221-229 S-O '57.

FOXES see subdivision under Yakutia

FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION see Distillation, Fractional

FRACTIONS, CONTINUED

Converging orthogonal expansions into a sequence of convergents of a continued fraction. I. M. Stezin. Vych. mat. no. 1 10-110 '57.

FRACTURES

Indications for intrasosseous fixation of bone fractures in open fractures [with summary in English]. I. I. U. Kaem. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7 103-108 Ji '57

FRAÑA, LOUIS C.

Notes to secretaries. V. I. Lenin. Inostr. lit. no. 11 23-24 N '57.
To all People's Commissars and collegium members. V. I. Lenin. Inostr. lit. no. 11 21-22 N '57.

FRANCE—COMMUNIST PARTY

Living force of the ideas of October. Maurice Thorez. Kommunist 34 no. 15 38-40 '57.

FRANCE—ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic policy of the French government during the "phony war," September, 1938-May, 1940. V. P. Smirnov. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 3 105-128 '57.

FRANCE—ENGLISH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Survey of the teaching of English in the secondary schools of France. N. B. Zarnina. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 6 110-118 N-D '57.

FRANCE—FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Present foreign exchange control in France. I. Gubenko. Vnesh. iorg. 27 no. 10 37-40 '57.

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TUNISIA

The Franco-Tunisian conflict. V. Bogostovskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11 97 N '57.

FRANCE—HISTORIOGRAPHY

A valuable study on French historians ("French romantic historiography, 1815-1830" by B. G. Reizov. Reviewed by D. P. Pritsker, T. G. Khalisova). Vest. LGU 12 no. 14 172-175 '57

FRANCE—HISTORY

Establishment of a group to study the history of France. Nov. i novish. ist. no. 2 105 '57.

Struggle of the French people against open anti-Soviet intervention of the Entente in the spring of 1919. N. V. Kuznetsova. Vop. ist. no. 11 109-126 N '57.

FUNCTIONS, EXPONENTIAL

Criterion for testing the uniform distribution of an exponential function in a complex domain [with summary in English] A. G. Postnikov. Vest LGU 12 no. 13, 81-88 '57.

Replacing the logarithmic function by an exponential function in approximate nomography. G. S. Khovanskii. Vych. mat. no. 1:153-156 '57.

Studying two exponential series with arithmetically given coefficients. M. A. Shukhankulov. Izv. zap. Tadzh. un. 10:6-11 '57.

FUNCTIONS, POTENTIAL see Potential, Theory of

FUNCTIONS OF REAL VARIABLES

Mal'inson, I. P. [Theory of functions of real variables] Teoriya funktsii yeshchestvennoi peremennoi. Izd. 2-oe, perev. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry, 1957, 552 p.

FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

Interpolation polynomials for functions of several variables. A. P. Filipp. Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 21 no. 5, 670-688 S-O '57.

FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES see Particles, Elementary

FUNG

Bulovich, V. S. [Selected works] Izbrannye trudy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, Vol. 1, 1957, 632 p.

FUNGUS, PATHOGENIC

(see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk Province)

Effect of some chemical substances on the fungus *Sinclairia mycelium*. V. K. Gidiat. Veterinariin 34 no. 2 63-64 '57.

FUNGUS, PHYTOPATHOGENIC see subdivision under Armenia

FUNGICIDES—CONGRESSES

At the All-Union Conference on the hygiene and toxicology of insecticides and fungicides. A. B. Pratikin. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:66-61 S-O '57.

FUR

Reproduction and state procurement of furs. A. Sokolov. Sov. pot. ch. koop. no. 5:36-33 '57.

FUR FARMING

(see also subdivision under Estonia; Latvia)

Soviet fur farming. V. A. Afanas'ev. Kai. i zver. 10 no. 5:9-15 S-O '57.

FUR FARMING—RESEARCH

Scientific achievements and tasks in the field of fur farming. M. D. Abramov. Kai. i zver. 10 no. 5:25-29 S-O '57.

FUR TRADE see subdivision under Leningrad

FURALDEHYDE

Furfural. G. T. Tatevosian, N. M. Divanlian. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:82-88 '56.

Furfural. N. P. Mal'nikov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:435-431 '57.

Furfural diacetate. V. G. Afrikian, A. A. Dokhikian. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:18-19 '56.

Use of furfural in different eye diseases. A. N. Siternik. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 2:121 '57.

FURAN

Furan. G. T. Tatevosian, S. P. Khmekhzhlian. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:56-53 '56.

Furfuryl chloride. G. T. Tatevosian, S. P. Khmekhzhlian. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:76-73 '56.

2-methylfuran (Silyan). A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:39-41 '56.

FURFURYL ALCOHOL

5-diethylaminomethylfuryl-2-carbinol. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:20-21 '56.

Furan-2-carboxylic acid and furfuryl alcohol. V. G. Afrikian, M. T. Grigor'yan. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:54-58 '56.

Phenylfurylcarbinol. O. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:48-50 '56.

Propylfurylcarbinol. O. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:44-46 '56.

FURNACES

Grate with water-cooled tubes. P. P. Tarulin, N. T. Savt'nov. Soob. i ref. VNIIZ no. 6:18-20 '57 [cover 1956].

Mechanical drive for zonal valves of chain grates. S. M. Alimarin, A. A. Meerson. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:183 S '57.

Redesigning the combustion chamber to burn pulverized anthracite dust. S. I. Zudin. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:183-85 S '57.

Water cooling of the baffles of the boiler. I. A. S. Gorbov. Der. prom. 6 no. 3:24-25 Ag '57.

FURNITURE

Beni and glued parts having a closed form. F. M. Sokolovskii. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:7-9 S '57.

Lines of furniture made up from standard elements. V. A. Sizov. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:3-5 S '57.

Mass production of furniture from bent and kerfed elements. A. M. Kravchikov. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:19-28 S '57.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Kiev, Leningrad, Ukraine)

Expand production of new models of furniture. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:1-2 S '57.

Furniture industry during Soviet rule. F. T. Gavrilov, V. M. Kislin. Der. prom. 6 no. 11:3-6 N '57.

Specialization and cooperation of furniture factories. V. I. Bakov. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:25-28 S '57.

FURANIC ACID

3-chloroethyl ester of 5-chloromethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:75-77 '56.

3-chloroethyl ester of furan-2-carboxylic acid. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:74-75 '56.

5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:11-13 '56.

5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid chloride. V. G. Afrikian and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:66-67 '56.

5-bromofuran-2-carboxylic acid. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:15-17 '56.

5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:42-13 '56.

5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid chloride. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:67-68 '56.

5-propoxymethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid. V. G. Afrikian and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:46-47 '56.

Furan-2-carboxylic acid and furfuryl alcohol. V. G. Afrikian, M. T. Grigor'yan. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:54-58 '56.

Furan-2-carboxylic acid chloride. A. L. Mudzholan, V. G. Afrikian, M. T. Grigor'yan. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:68-69 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:22-23 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-bromomethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:24-25 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-butylmethylmethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:26-27 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-chloromethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:36-38 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-diethylaminomethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:28-29 '56.

Methyl ester of furan-2-carboxylic acid. V. G. Afrikian and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:34-35 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid. A. L. Mudzholan and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:30-31 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-propoxymethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid. V. G. Afrikian and others. Sint. geterotsiki, soed. no. 1:32-33 '56.

FUSARIUM

Using graminon for controlling fusarium on flax fields. T. T. Popova. Len. i Ponor. 2 no. 9:29-32 S '57.

GADYACH DISTRICT—SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

At the head of the collective. P. I. Rodenko. Rad. shk. 30 no. 10:18-19 O '57.

GALENA see subdivision under Krasnoyarsk Territory

GALL BLADDER—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Cholestasis in congenital absence of the gallbladder. N. E. Press. Khirurgia 33 no. 7:121-122 Ji '57.

GALL BLADDER—DISEASES

Causes of death in cholecystitis [with summary in English]. L. A. Atonasian. Khirurgia 33 no. 7:52-57 Ji '57.

GALL GNATS see subdivision under Voroshilovgrad Province

GAME AND GAME DIRTS see subdivision under Amu Darya Valley; Ust-Urt

GAMES

Anniversary celebration is held. S. Ollazer. Klub 7 no. 9:34-35 S '57.

GAMMA RAYS

Internal conversion coefficient of the 53 Kev gamma radiation on the L shell of ^{239}Pu . A. A. Voron'ev, and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:623 Mr '57.

Production of proton-antiproton pairs by high energy γ -quanta. R. A. Vadvina. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:542-548 Mr '57.

GAMMA RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Radioactive method of controlling the drilling of inclined holes in a coal seam. D. A. Sokolov, A. A. Korzhnev. Potzem. gez. ugl. no. 3:58-65 '57.

Using gamma rays in grain milling. G. Bardyshev. Mak. -elev. prom. 23 no. 9:28-31 S '57.

GAMMA RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Circulation of tissue antigens in the blood in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. R. V. Petrov, L. I. Il'ina. Biol. eksp. i med. 44 no. 8:20-26 Ag '57.

Effect of gamma rays on the reproduction and offspring of white rats [with summary in English]. A. I. Ostrovskii. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:30-33 Ji-Ag '57.

Problem of the physiological effect of gamma rays on the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. Z. V. Denisova. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:33-11 Ji-Ag '57.

Some features of the inhibitory effect of gamma rays of radioactive cobalt on the first germination of yeast cells [with summary in English]. V. I. Korogodin. Biokhiz 2 no. 5:576-580 '57.

GAMMA RAYS—SCATTERING

Concerning resonance scattering of gamma rays. N. A. Burgov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:655-659 S '57.

GARAGES

Let us talk about garages, comrades - automobile fans. O. Tamruchi, A. Filippov. Za rul. no. 10:7-8 O '57.

Sig-concrete garages. V. Bondarchuk. Za rul. no. 10: Insert O '57.

GARCIA, CARLOS, 1896-

People and events: Carlos Garcia. Nov. v. em. 15 no. 14: 22 Ap '57.

GARLIC

Effect of the photoperiod on bulb growth and formation in garlic and Allium proliferum [with summary in English]. F. E. Reimera. Fiziol. i biol. 4 no. 5:463-469 S-O '57.

GARMENT CUTTING

[Cutting and sewing] Kril la shytia. [Pereklad z rossijskogo yid. 1954 roku L. Donyenko i F. Lysenko] Kyiv, vyd-vo iekhn. lit-ry URSS, 1955, 446 p. (MID)

GARTNYI, TISHKA see Zhylunovich, Z'mitro, 1887-

GAS, BOTTLED see Gases, Compressed

GAS, NATURAL

(see also subdivision under Italy, Kemerovo Province)

Compressibility factor of hydrocarbon gases. N. K. Kadyrov, A. B. Tsaturiants. Azerb. neft. khoz. 35 no. 8: 28-27 Ag '57.

Effect of various factors on the gas logging data. A. M. Levit. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 10:55-57 '57.

GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Kuban, Minusinsk Basin)

Forty years of prospecting for oil and gas fields. N. A. Kailin. Razved. i prom. nedr. 23 no. 11:37-42 N '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

(see also subdivision under Italy)

Conference on the development of gas piston engines. K. I. Genkin. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 6:166-167 Ag '57.

Engines with etching chambers. Za rul. no. 10:19 O '57.

How to test the timing mechanism of engines. S. Lobanov. MTS 17 no. 10:45-46 O '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES—COOLING

Distribution of temperatures in heads and cylinders of low-power engines with air cooling. D. R. Pospelov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:24-27 S '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES—TESTING

Using the "running out" method for determining mechanical losses in engines. M. A. Petrov, I. U. Gornushkin. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:21 S '57.

GAS APPLIANCES—STANDARDS

Modifications in "Regulations for the installation and use of gas appliances in apartment houses and public buildings." Biol. irol. iekhn. 14 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

GAS AS FUEL

Technical qualities of power gas from the underground gasification of coal. V. I. Pan'kovskii. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3:31-33 '57.

GAS DISTRIBUTION

Belavskii, B. S. [Mechanism in a gas pumping station] Mashinist gazoprovoditel'noi stantsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khim. i tsvetnol. mashinostri, 1957, 216 p.

GAS FLOW

Aerodynamic means for controlling the underground gasification of coal. K. M. Leonovich. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3:25-31 '57.

Theory of gas flow in a porous body in the vicinity of the Knudsen region. B. V. Deriagin, S. P. Bakanov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2056-2070 S '57.

Unsettled outflow of the gas from a cylindrical container [with summary in English]. V. G. Dulov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:132-145 '57.

Using radioactive isotopes in the investigation of the flow of gases in coke ovens. I. M. Kharin, V. A. Iaremchuk, I. G. Kuprienko. Koks i khim. no. 10:26-25 '57.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS see subdivision under Great Britain

GEOGRAPHY

Klyatskiy, S. V. [Brief course in general geography] Krasnikurs obshchego zemlevedeniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1958 264 p.
"Nauchnye zapiski" of the Leningrad Institute of Finance and Economics, no. 12, 1956. Reviewed by V. V. Pokshishchevskii. Izv. Vses. geogr. o-va 89 no. 3 268-270 My-Je '57.

GEOGRAPHY—ABSTRACTS

[Geography; abstracts nos. 4078-6754.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Geografiya no. 3 Mr '57.

GEOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geography

GEOGRAPHY—HISTORY

Ishcheyev, D. M. [Outline history of geography in Russia during the 18th century (1725-1800)] Ocherki po istorii geografi v Rossii XVIII v (1725-1800 gg.) Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957 271 p.

GEOGRAPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

[see also subdivision under Learning] A valuable manual ("Teaching natural science, geography and history in the fourth grade" by L. A. Ivanovskii and others. Reviewed by A. Shcherbin. Nauch. shkole no. 12, 53-64 D '57.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

[see also subdivision under Canada; Don Valley; Russia; Siberia; Western, Soviet Far East; Ukraine] The country changes its face. N. N. Mikhailov. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11, 27-28 [N] '57.

GEOGRAPHY, MEDICAL see Medical geography

GEOLOGICAL MAPS see Geology—Maps

GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

"Geoblogical methods in geological research; a collection of articles." Reviewed by B. V. Vinogradov. Izv. Vses. geogr. o-va 89 no. 3 270-281 My-Je '57.

"Geological research in the Russian Geographical Society, 1845-1917, materials on the history of Russian geology" by N. N. Barkhatova. Reviewed by K. I. Shafanovskii, E. P. Filidze. Izv. Vses. geogr. o-va 89 no. 3 277-279 My-Je '57.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS

Instructions on the organization and execution of geological mapping on 1:50000 and 1:25000 scales. V. I. Ilyavskii. Razved. tekhn. 29 no. 7 60-62 Ji '57.
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrogeologii i inzhenernoi geologii. [Organization and production of hydrogeological charts on the scale of 1:200,000-1:100,000] Organizatsiya i proizvodstvo gidrogeologicheskikh skhem na mashinnoy i 200,000-1:100,000. Sost. K. I. Antonenko i dr. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957, 110 p. 1 map (fold)

GEOLOGY

[see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern, Kuznetsov Basin; Mexico; Siberia; Western; Stavropol Upland, Ural Mountain region]

Conference of geologists of the Ukrainian Geological Administration of the Ministry of Geology and Conservation of Mineral Resources. L. I. Muskhais. Geol. zhurn. 17 no. 2 92-93 '57.

Soviet geology in the past 40 years. D. I. Shcherbatov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. no. 11 3-7 N '57.

Tasks in the development of laboratories of geological organizations. I. V. Shumnenkov, I. I. Sokolov. Razved. tekhn. 29 no. 9 61-63 S '57.

GEOLOGY—ABSTRACTS

[Geology; abstracts nos. 11958-13408.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Geologiya no. 9 S '57.

GEOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geology

GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Mexico (City)

GEOLOGY—FIELD WORK—SAFETY MEASURES

More concern for geologists. A. Pron'ko. Sov. prof. soluzy 5 no. 12 59 D '57.

GEOLOGY—MAPS

Effect of well surveying errors on the accuracy of platform upland structural maps. E. F. Frolov, I. I. Serganova. Trudy VNI no. 11 340-346 '57.

Geological maps at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress. E. T. Shatlov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 39-46 '57.

GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Principles underlying a geological study of rocks in wild regions for construction engineering purposes. E. M. Sergeev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 83-95 '57.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

[see also subdivision under Bashkiria, Black Sea region; Dnieper Valley, Melkoss District; Ochoisk, Sea of, Orez-Sunt, Prud Valley, Romanovskaya, Soviet Central Asia; Tatar A. S. S. R., Tien Shan] Projecting deflected well logs on a profile section. E. F. Frolov, I. I. Serganova. Trudy VNI no. 11 347-354 '57.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

[see also subdivision under Black Sea region, Carpathian Mountain region, Caspian Sea, Central Russian Upland; Dnieper Lowland, Donets Basin, Krivoy Rog Basin, Kara Lowland, Saratov Province, Siberian Platform, Sunzha Range, Tien Shan] Development of basic structural elements of the earth's crust and various types of deep tectonic movements. I. U. A. Kosygin. Trudy Akad. nauk SSSR no. 3 3-21 '56.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Mexico (City)

GEOMETRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

"Methods of teaching stereometry." Reviewed by IE M. Bol'shen. Rad. shk. 35 no. 10 85-86 O '57.

GEOMETRY, PLANE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Tests in geometry in grade 6. M. S. Belakov, Mat. v shkole no. 6 37-39 N-D '57.

GEOPHONE

Using geophones in mine rescue work. M. S. Ansyferov, A. G. Konstantinova. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10 25-26 O '57.

GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING see Prospecting—Geophysical methods

GEOPHYSICS

Soviet geophysics and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11 1313-1322 N '57.

GEOPHYSICS—ABSTRACTS

[Physics; Geophysics; abstracts nos. 1801-2850.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika; Geofizika no. 3 Mr '57.

GEOPHYSICS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Mexico (City)

GEORGIA—AGRICULTURE

Georgia. I. Khokhlov. MTS 17 no. 11 31-35 N '57.
Georgian S. S. R. Sh. Simonishvili. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'skhoz. 7 no. 11 18-19 N '57.

GEORGIA—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Tiflis. Institut istorii partii. [Outline history of the Communist Party of Georgia] Ocherki istorii Kommunisticheskoi partii Gruzii. Pod obshch. red. V. G. Esashvili. Tbilisi, Izd-vo TsK KP Gruzii.

GEORGIA—CORN (MAIZE)

Nutritive value of corn in Georgia. S. G. Todoradze, Kukuriza 2 no. 9 46-47 S '57.

GEORGIA—INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Republic conference on medical and sanitary services for workers of industrial enterprises of the Georgian S. S. R. O. Sh. Dzhangavadze. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 7. 64 Ji '57.

GEORGIA—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The most efficient tractor operator of Georgia. M. Davitashvili. MTS 17 no. 11 55-56 N '57.

GEORGIA—MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

Fruits of a great friendship. R. Chkhedze. Isk. kino no. 10 56-58 O '57.

GEORGIA—POSTAL SERVICE

Using passenger buses to transport mail. G. A. Khirtasashvili. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10 41 O '57.

GEORGIA—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Achievements of the printing industry in Georgia. G. M. Pechkhidze. Poligr. proizv. no. 10 16-17 O '57.

GEORGIA—RAILROADS

On the Sumati pass. G. D. Slepnev. Elek. i topl. tizhga no. 11 43-44 N '57.

GEORGIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Telegram to the Revolutionary Military Council of the 11th Army. Druzh. obr. no. 11 27 N '57.

GEORGIA—TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Improving our work. G. D. Vashakidze, M. S. Chachava. Tabak 18 no. 3 30-31 '57.

GEORGIA—TUBERCULOSIS

Session of the Republic Institute of Tuberculosis Research of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian S. S. R. A. L. Mikoladze, I. A. Shengelia. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5 71-74 S-O '56.

GEORGIA—VIEWS

[The Georgia Military Road] Voenno-gruzinskaya doroga. [Leningrad] Izgiz [1958] 10 post cards (in portfolio)

GEORGIA—WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Eleventh out-of-town session of the Malaria and Medical Parasitological Research Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian S. S. R. Med. parazit. parazit. bol. 26 no. 3 380 My-Je '57.

GEORGIEV, VLADIMIR

Lectures by the Bulgarian scholar VI Georgiev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. 12 no. 3 200-203 '57.

GERBILS

[see also subdivision under Aral Sea region] Geographical factors and conditions of the habitat influencing the reproduction of the greater gerbil. M. V. Shekhanov. Bluzh. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5 116-117 S-O '57.

GERIATRICS

Roth's contribution to the problem of geriatrics. A. A. Rozova. Klin. med. 35 no. 8 68-74 Ag '57.
Novocaine treatment. Z. Zait'sman. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10 59 O '57.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC see Germany, East

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC see Germany, West

GERMAN LANGUAGE

"The linguistic frontier in Lorraine" [in French] by Maurice Toussaint. Reviewed by M. A. Borodina. Vop. iz. 6 no. 4 115-116 Ji-Ag '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—ADJECTIVE

A type of compound adjective in modern German. A. M. Kantor. Inostr. iz. v shkole no. 6 23-29 N-D '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—OLD HIGH GERMAN

Contractions of the Germanic al, au, ia. B. Krupatkin. Vop. iz. 6 no. 4 83-87 Ji-Ag '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—PREPOSITION

The two prepositions "inter" in modern German. M. V. Rasvaki. Vop. iz. 6 no. 4 90-91 Ji-Ag '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Extra-curricular work in the rural school. K. I. Lomp. Inostr. iz. v shkole no. 6 84-90 N-D '57.
Study in the eighth grade of the secondary school of the topic "The complex sentence with a subordinate temporal clause." I. A. Sakharina-Dnaburgskaya. Inostr. iz. v shkole no. 6 88-89 N-D '57.
"Teaching the translation of German into Russian in the ninth grade of the secondary school" by O. D. Koshchenko. Reviewed by T. Iakubova. Inostr. iz. v shkole no. 6 110-120 N-D '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—WORD FORMATION

Types of word formation based on materials from modern German. G. F. Ferens. Vop. iz. 6 no. 4 88-89 Ji-Ag '57.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)

Policy of "lost opportunities" ("Between Bonn and Moscow" [in German]) by Paul Seib. Reviewed by A. Leonidov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14 27-28 Ap '57.

GERMANIUM

Heat conductivity of germanium. E. D. Doviatkova, I. A. Smirnov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 1944-1949 S '57.
Influence of elements of the third and fifth groups on the recombination speed of electrons and holes in germanium. V. O. Alekseeva and others. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 1931-1939 S '57.

GERMANIUM—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Edge breakdown of p-n junctions in germanium. B. M. Vut. A. P. Shotov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10 2189-2194 O '57.

Electric properties of germanium with an admixture of zinc. S. G. Kalashnikov, E. M. L'vova, V. V. Ostrobrodova. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 1925-1930 S '57.
Thermoelectromotive force of germanium near the melting point. M. S. Ablava, A. R. Regel'. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 2170-2172 S '57.

GERMANIUM—SPECTRA

The satellites of the L₁, L₂ and L₃ lines in the spectrum of germanium. G. P. Borovikova, M. I. Korsunskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 75-77 Ji-Ag '57.

GERMANIUM DIODES

Blocking-up process in DG-TS planar germanium diodes. I. U. K. Barsukov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10 2252-2261 O '57.

On the frequency characteristics of the germanium diode infra-red modulator. I. I. Ukanov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 1950-1953 S '57.

Representation of semiconductor diodes as a series connection of two nonlinear inertial elements and the applicability of the pulse method of voltage separation. I. U. K. Barsukov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10 2262-2267 O '57.

GERMANIUM OXIDES

Equilibrium elasticities of germanium dioxide vapor. V. I. Davydov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 460-466 Ji '57.

Investigation of characteristic electron energy losses and of secondary electron emission from GeO₂. N. B. Gornyi, A. I. Rebnakas. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 571-575 S '57.

GERMANY—HISTORY

Lectures by a professor of Berlin University in Moscow University Vest, Mosk un ist-filol ser, 12 no 3 203 '57

GERMANY—MUNITIONS—HISTORY

Certain contracts of the Krupp concern with the Russian military industry A. A. Demin Vest LGU 12 no 11 165-170 '57.

GERMANY—POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES—HISTORY

Georgi Dimitrov at the Leipzig Trial, on the 75th anniversary of his birth. I. P. Rakhmanova. Nov, 1 novelish ist, no, 2,3-21 '57.

GERMANY—TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDED

"German type set" by Albert Kapr. Reviewed by V. Lazarski Poligr, proizv, no, 11 29 N '57

GERMANY—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND LITERATURE

Literature of the anti-Fascist opposition in Germany. I. Fradkin. Vop lit, no 4 140-166 JI '57

GERMANY, EAST—ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Artificial insemination of animals in the German Democratic Republic. Hans Strassburg Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no 10:78-83 O '57

GERMANY, EAST—CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

[German export.] Nemetskii eksport no 10/11 O-N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—CITY PLANNING

City planning in the German Democratic Republic. Karl Liebschicht. Arhitekt, SSSR no, 11 68-73 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—COMMERCE

[German export.] Nemetskii eksport no, 10/11 O-N '57

GERMANY, EAST—CRIMINAL LAW

Reineberg, Joachim. [The objective aspect of crime Translated from the German] Ob'ektivnaya storona prestupleniya. Perevod s nemetskogo pod red. i predisl. zaslužennogo deiatel'na nauki A. A. Plonkovskogo. Moskva, Gos izd-vo iurid lit-ry, 1957 87 p.

GERMANY, EAST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Fifth place in Europe. K. Mikul'skii. Nov, vsem, 15 no 52 20 D '57

Great mass in the welfare of workers in the German Democratic Republic. F. Kotov. Sots, trud no, 10 84-88 O '57

Orlov, I. N. S. M. [The national sector is the basis of the peace-time economy of the German Democratic Republic, 1954-1955] Narodnyi sektor - osnovy miroi ekonomiki Germaniiskoi Demokraticheskoi Respubliki (1954-1955). Moskva, Gos izd-vo poln lit-ry, 1957 214 p.

What role does private sector enterprise play in the German Democratic Republic? Otv, na vop, trud, no, 78:64 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS

[Documents on the foreign policy of the government of the German Democratic Republic, from the declaration of sovereignty, March 25, 1954 to the Warsaw Conference, May 11-14, 1955. Translated from the German] Dokumenty o vnesheii politike pravitel'stva Germaniiskoi Demokraticheskoi Respubliki, ot zaiavleniya o suverennitete (25 marta 1954 g.) do Varshavskogo soveshchaniia (11-14 maiia 1955 g.). Perevod s nemetskogo. Moskva, izd-vo mosir, lit-ry, 1956 534 p.

GERMANY, EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Example of fraternal collaboration. F. Petrov. Mezhdunar zhizn' no 12 119-120 D '57

GERMANY, EAST—GRAIN

Growing winter grain in the German Democratic Republic. I. A. Stefanovskii. Sovkhoz, proizv, no, 8:74-75 Ag '57.

GERMANY, EAST—METEOROLOGY—SOCIETIES

Foundation of the Meteorological Society of the German Democratic Republic A. G. Bulavko. Meteor, i gidrol, no 10:57 O '57

GERMANY, EAST—NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Sextant with optical reading and star finder from "Ezhemesiachnyi zhurnal tekhnicheskoi mekhaniki i optiki" No, 2, 1954) V. D'akonov. Mor, flot 17 no, 9:27-28 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

October opened the way to socialism for all people. Otto Grotewohl. Mezhdunar, zhizn' no, 11:29-35 N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—POTASH INDUSTRY

Mechanizing operations in potash mines in the German Democratic Republic. D. P. Dukhovinov. Mekh, trud, rab, 11 no 6:43-45 Je '57.

GERMANY, EAST—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Some problems in technology in the printing industry of the German Democratic Republic. V. S. Laputskii. Poligr, proizv no 9 26-30 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Telecommunication equipment. V. I. Kungapkin. Avtom, i teletel, i aviaz' no, 10:13-15 O '57

GERMANY, EAST—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

We describe new work achievements I. Gohardt. Avtom, i teletel, i aviaz' no 11 4 N '57

GERMANY, EAST—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

From heart to heart I. Goevskii. Sov, profsoyuz 5 no 12:78-81 D '57
Our friendship grows stronger. Smena 31 no 19 17 O '57

GERMANY, EAST—SILICON DIOXIDE

More on the single component system SiO₂ (from "Beitliche der Deutsch. Ker. Ges." no 10, '56, "Naturwissenschaftlichen," no 8 '56) Abstracted by S. V. Glebov. Ogneupoiy 22 no, 9 432 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—TUBERCULOSIS

Control of tuberculosis in the German Democratic Republic [with summary in French]. P. Shloimink. Probl, tub, 34 no, 5:57-63 S-O '56.

GERMANY, WEST—AIR BASES, AMERICAN

"Atomic collection" in West Germany. Nov, vsem, 15 no 14 20 Ap '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ATOMIC BOMB

"Atomic collection" in West Germany. Nov, vsem, 15 no 14 20 Ap '57.

GERMANY, WEST—BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Overhang construction of monolithic reinforced concrete spans for motor-vehicle bridges. I. A. Khazan. Bet, i zhele - bet no, 9:362-366 S '57

GERMANY, WEST—CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Automatic heat control for regenerators. Kislovod 10 no, 1 38 '57.

GERMANY, WEST—COMMERCE

Changes in the legal regulation of the German Federal Republic's foreign trade. Vneshe, tog, 27 no, 10, 44-45 '57.

GERMANY, WEST—DAIRY INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Paper bottles "Perga-pak." Moloch, prom, 18 no, 10:44-48 O '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

New electrical power plants of a block design in the German Federal Republic. V. IA. Oshafeld. Teploenergetika 4 no 12 81-85 D '57

GERMANY, WEST—FASCISM

Secret plans of German Fascists: from the Soviet press. Nov, vsem, 15 no 52, 19 D '57

GERMANY, WEST—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

One more unsuccessful attempt. A. Voboi. Nov, vsem, 15 no, 14 9-11 Ap '57.

GERMANY, WEST—MILK—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

Instrument for controlling the quality of milk. V. Slaviy-nov, G. Tkov. Moloch, prom, 18 no, 10, 47 O '57.

GERMANY, WEST—PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Using the Bauer-Leonhardt method in manufacturing prestressed concrete structural components. Bui stroi, tekhn 14 no, 8:35-38 Ag '57.

GERMANY, WEST—PROFIT SHARING

From the practice of "people's capitalism." Nov, vsem, 15 no, 14 21 Ap '57.

GERMANY, WEST—SCIENTISTS

Neoliberalism at the crossroads. IU, M. Shainin. Vop, filoz, no, 4:229-231 '57.

GERMANY, WEST—TIRES, RUBBER

Rubber tire industry of the German Federal Republic. Notes from a tour of tire factories and machine parts plants producing equipment for tire factories. P. P. Badenkov. Kauch, i rez, 16 no, 8:36-40 Ag '57.

GERMICIDES see Disinfection and disinfectants

GHANA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The state of Ghana. V. Larin. Otv, na vop, trud, no, 80: 43-46 '57.

GIN (COTTON) MACHINERY see Cotton gins and ginning

GINSENG

(see also subdivision under Korea, North; Soviet Far East)

Method for preparing a ginseng infusion. T. IA. Cherkovskaya. Apt, delo 6 no, 5:55-58 S-O '57.

GIRDERS

Riddles of the bridge girder. Znan, sila 32 no, 10:46 O '57.

GIRDERS—TRANSPORTATION

Deliver bridge beams along with guard beams. I. D. Kishchev. Put' i put, khoz, no, 10:37 O '57.

GIRGOLAV, SEMEN SEMENOVICH, 1881-1957

Semen Semonovich Girgolav; an obituary. Klin, med, 35 no, 7:156-157 JI '57.

GLACIERS see subdivision under Tien Shan

GLANDS

Physiology of hatching glands in the embryo of bony fishes [with summary in English]. G. A. Buznikov. Zhur, ob, biol, 18 no, 5:350-359 S-O '57.

GLANDS, CUTANEOUS see Cutaneous glands

GLANDS, DUCTLESS see Endocrine glands

GLASS

Effect of the silica module on the ultrasonic wave velocity in sodium silicate glasses [with summary in English]. A. V. Gindkov. Zhur, fiz, khim, 31 no, 5 1002-1004 JI '57.

Investigation of wettability of some materials by molten glass. M. G. Chernyak, G. G. Naidon. Zhur, fiz, khim, 27 no 10:2268-2272 O '57

GLASS, CELLULAR

Effect of granular composition of the batch on the production of cellular glass and its properties. R. I. Shuster, L. K. Kovalev. Izv, AN Kazakh, SSR Ser, fiz, i tekhn, mel, i stroi, i shizhn, no 3:64-69 '57

GLASS ELECTRODES see Electrodes, Glass

GLASS FIBERS

High-pressure concrete pipes, reinforced with glass fibers. Bet, i zhele - bet, no 8:375 S '57.
Mine supports made of glass fibers. Sh. M. Birk, A. B. Panov. Ugol' 32 no, 10:25-31 O '57

GLASS FIBERS—STANDARDS

A new branch of industrial production. K. P. Lomonosov. Standartizatsia no, 5:47-48 S-O '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE—CHEMISTRY

Kinetics of glass formation in a three-component system Na₂O - CaO - SiO₂. O. K. Bolvinkin, I. M. Sigal'kov. Izv, AN Kazakh, SSR Ser, fiz, i tekhn, mel, i stroi, i shizhn, no, 3:86-102 '57

GLASSWARE see subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk

GLAUBERZON, SOLOMON ARONOVICH, 1895-1957

In memory of Professor S. A. Glauberzon an obituary. Vest, derv, i vop, 31 no, 4:63 JI-Ag '57.

GLAUCOMA

Experimental hypotonia of the eye resembling primary glaucoma. Report No. 4. Intracocular pressure following prolonged inclusion of cholesterol in the diet of animals. A. K. Shevelev. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 2:103-105 '57

Importance of capillaroscopic data in studying the pathogenesis of primary glaucoma. M. Z. Popov. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 4 207-212 '57.

Indications for the choice of operative procedures in secondary glaucoma. I. F. Kopp, I. B. Zina. Oft, zhur, 12 no 4 190-204 '57

Long-term observations of glaucoma cases treated by surgery. I. A. Bikhareidze. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 4 201-207 '57

Nonhumoral changes in the blood in glaucoma. I. A. Bikhareidze. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 3:173-177 '57

One hundred years of iridectomy in controlling glaucoma. S. F. Knip'ia. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 4 108 '57.

Problem of surgery in advanced and long-standing primary glaucoma. I. A. Bikhareidze. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 4 226-230 '57.

Resort therapy for glaucoma patients. N. S. Chigmina. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 4:241-245 '57.

Treatment of primary glaucoma combined with surgical attack. L. D. Dancheva. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 4 212-216 '57.

Use of intravenous novocaine injections in painful absolute and nearly absolute glaucoma. A. E. Valukhina. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 4 230-234 '57.

X-ray therapy of glaucoma [with summary in English]. V. M. Nadel'sheva, A. A. Sheldman. Vest, rent, i red, 32 no, 4:20-31 JI-Ag '57.

GLAUCOMA—DIAGNOSIS

Further observations on the effectiveness of an early diagnosis of glaucoma by different methods. K. S. Tkachenko. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 4:220-223 '57.

Results of observations of suspected glaucoma cases. L. D. Dancheva, V. N. Zhukova. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 4 223-226 '57.

Results of a prophylactic examination of separate groups of different ages for the detection of glaucoma. I. S. Mel'nik. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 3:216-219 '57

GLAUCOMA—PREVENTION

Fourth conference for reports on the problem of the "Prevention of blindness and glaucoma." N. A. Puchkovskaya. Oft, zhur, 12 no, 3:183-186 '57.

GLIDING AND SOARING

Boncharenko, Viktor. [Along the path of the clouds, notes of a glider enthusiast] Khmarinyi dorozhny, zapiski sportmena-planerysta. Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod" 1957, 181 p.

GLUCINIUM see Beryllium

GLUCOKINASE

Methods of determining glucokinase activity in the liver [with summary in English]. R. M. Bekina, A. N. Petrova. Biokhimiia 22 no, 4:630-643 JI-Ag '57.

3050

GRINDING AND POLISHING (Continued)

- Problems in the field of grinding and surface friction. V. D. Kuznetsov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 29-41 '57.
- Processes of finishing metal surfaces and the mechanism of boundary friction. A. S. Akmalov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 42-51 '57.
- Regularities of the processes in cylindrical grinding. G. B. Lur'ye. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 52-75 '57.
- Research in the field of lapping holes by abrasive bricks at the Likhachev Automobile Plant. N. I. Goraelskii. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 153-172 '57.
- Smoothness and wear resistance of surfaces subjected to grinding. A. A. Malalin. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 188-201 '57.
- Superfinishing by abrasive bricks. P. E. D'achenko. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 145-152 '57.
- Surface smoothness of alloyed steels subjected to high-speed cylindrical external grinding. V. A. Shal'nov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 217-222 '57.
- Temperature field in metals subjected to surface grinding. A. V. Podzot, N. N. Novikov, V. E. Loghinov. Stan. i inst. 28 no. 10: 16-17 O '57.

GRINDING MACHINES

- Machining tool for grinding crankshaft journals. E. V. Ivanov. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8: 59-60 Ag '57.
- New techniques in template grinding. V. I. Cherkashin. Mashinostroitel' no. 10: 35-36 O '57.

GRINDING MACHINES—ATTACHMENTS

- Attachment for cutting blanks for Woodruff keys. I. I. Novikov, M. A. Kalinin, Stan. i inst. 28 no. 10: 38 O '57.

GRIPPE see Influenza

GROCERY TRADE

- "Expanding the system of self-service grocery stores." N. Morozov, and others. Sov. iorg. no. 10: 50-54 O '57.

GROMOVA, ILIANA

- Iliana Gromova's notebook. Privy. ml. 33 no. 11: 310-313 N '57.

GROUND WATER see Water, Underground

GROUNDING (ELECTRICITY) see Electric currents—Grounding

GROUPS, CONTINUOUS

- Linear representations of differential groups and Lie's groups with a nilpotent radical. P. K. Rushovskii. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6: 337-370 '57.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

- Groups permitting random permutations of the factors of composition series. S. D. Berman, V. V. Lashin. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5: 1181-1183 S-O '57.
- Instability of certain algorithmic problems in the theory of groups. S. I. Adian. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6: 231-238 '57.
- Laplace operators in Lie's semisimple groups. F. A. Berezin. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6: 371-463 '57.
- On the structure of groups with finite classes of conjugate elements. S. N. Chernikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1: 80-83 Ji-Ag '57.
- Proof of the principal ideal theorem [with summary in English]. Z. I. Borevich. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13: 5-9 '57.
- Radical and semisimple groups. H. I. Plotkin. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6: 299-336 '57.

GROUSE

- Characteristics of the flight of sand grouse [with summary in German]. B. K. Shlegman. Zool. zhur. 30 no. 10: 1521-1528 O '57.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

- Seasonal increment of woody plants in plantations of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. F. N. Khaikovich. Nauk. zap. Dnepr. un. 48: 83-101 '55.

GUARDIAN AND WARD

- Psychiatric legal testimony in the designation of a guardian. M. I. Zaitulovskii. Probl. sud. psikh. 7: 140-172 '57.

GUATEMALA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The situation in Guatemala. V. Spirin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12: 136-137 D '57.

GUBANOV, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH, 1881-

- Cavalier of two orders. B. Raspopov. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9: 1 of cover N '57.

GUBKIN, SERGEI IVANOVICH, 1898-1955

- Sergei Ivanovich Gubkin. K. I. Akimova and others. Usv. i met. 28 no. 5: 60-61 N-D '55.

GUDERMES—DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- A leading diesel locomotive shed. P. P. Bratichik, I. U. Sh. Shavardov. Elek. i tepl. tiz. no. 11: 42-43 N '57.

GUIDANCE, VOCATIONAL see Vocational guidance

GUIDED MISSILES

- Guided missiles and Soviet military policy. N. Galai. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 110: 1-16 N '57.

GUITAR

- A vibrator for the guitar. Radio no. 12: 53-54 D '57.

GULIA, DMITRI KOSFOVICH, 1874-

- A critical and biographical sketch about Dmitri Gulia ("Dmitri Gulia" by Kh. Bgashba and K. Zolenskii. Reviewed by A. Bocharov). Vop. lit. no. 3: 217 Je '57.

GUL'KEVICH DISTRICT—FEED MILLS

- Drying chalk at the Gul'kevichi Feed Mill. B. Rudol and others. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 9: 25-27 S '57.

GUMS

- Some anatomical features of the apical interalveolares in children. I. O. Novik, G. N. Vishniak, R. I. Smolnina. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4: 3-5 Ji-Ag '57.

GUMS—DISEASES

- Experience in dispensary treatment of patients with pyorrhea. S. D. Shekin. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4: 11-15 Ji-Ag '57.

GUMS—INNERVATION

- Changes in sensibility to cold of the gingival mucosa following orthodontic treatment of parodontitis. Z. F. Lebedenko. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4: 65-69 Ji-Ag '57.

GUMS AND RESINS

- Effect of certain cultivation practices on gum secretion in the bagacanth-yielding milk vetches of Armenia. Z. A. Asvatbairian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 9: 3-12 S '57.
- Emulsifying and mucilaginous properties of gums from certain fruit trees of the Rosales. A. D. Dauksha. Apt. dolo 6 no. 5: 51-55 S-O '57.
- Use of ion-exchange resins in myeloma, preliminary report. N. A. Il'ina. Khim. med. 35 no. 9: 108-114 S '57.

GUMS AND RESINS—ANALYSIS

- Method and apparatus for faster determination of actual gums in latex. I. P. Budarov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masst. no. 10: 66-71 O '57.

GUNPOWDER

- Horst, A. G. [Gunpowder and explosives] Porokha i vzryvchivye veschestva. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957, 186 p.

GUR'YEV DISTRICT—BANDS (MUSIC)

- Domna orchestra of 560 members. Sov. kazakh. 23 no. 10: 126 O '57.

GURZUF—DESCRIPTION

- Kirillov, I. A. [Gurzuf, a sketch] Gurzuf, kraevedcheskii ocherk. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957, 142 p.

GVOZDEV, ALEKSANDR SPIRIDONOVICH

- "Toward the shores of America" by V. A. Divin. Reviewed by A. I. Alekseev. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 98 no. 3: 272-274 My-Je '57.

GVOZDEV, ALEKSEI ALEKSEEVICH, 1897-

- On the occasion of Professor A. A. Gvozdev's sixtieth birthday. Bel. i zhel.-bet. no. 6: 253 Je '57.

GYMNASTICS—HISTORY

- First R. S. F. S. R. Championships meets. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9: 6 N '57.
- Gymnastics in the U. S. S. R. and the principal stages of its development. A. M. Shlemfn. Peon. i pik. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 11: 834-839 '57.

GYMNASTICS, MEDICAL see Exercise therapy

GYNECOLOGY

- Bodlaziina, V. I., and others. [Gynecology] Ginekologiya. Pod olushchei red. M. S. Malinovskogo. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 602 p. (DNLM)
- Bohlen's test in gynecological diseases. B. I. Gurtovoi, V. Z. Akhmerov. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4: 74-79 Ji-Ag '57.
- First All-Russian conference of obstetricians and gynecologists, continuation. Fe'd. i akush. 22 no. 7: 50-55 Ji '57.
- Report on the activity of the Moscow Province and Municipal Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1955. F. A. Syrovalko. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5: 94-95 S-O '56.

- Survey of activities of branches of the All-Union Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1955. N. I. Aleksandrov. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5: 76-93 S-O '56.

GYP SUM

- Increasing the strength of finely porous concrete by the addition of building gypsum. M. S. Klishchuk. Bel. i zhel.-bet. no. 9: 371-372 S '57.

GYP SUM—TESTING

- Gypsum architectural components used in finishing facades of apartment houses. L. O. Gullnova. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 5: 112-125 '54.

GYROPLANES see Autogiros

GYROSCOPE

- Motion of a symmetric gyroscope the cavity of which is partially filled with a liquid. G. S. Narimanov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5: 696-700 S-O '57.

GZHSATSK DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Five hundred new homes. Sel'. stroit. 12 no. 10: 2 O '57.

GZHSATSK DISTRICT—HOUSING, RURAL

- With the help of the collective farm construction brigade. P. Ivanov. Sel'. stroit. 12 no. 10: 2-3 O '57.

HACKS, PETER, 1928-

- Interesting play ("Beginning of the Indian era" [in German] by Peter Hacks. Reviewed by V. Develin). Inostr. lit. no. 10: 261-262 O '57.

HALFTONE PROCESS see Photoengraving—Halftone process

HALIDES

- Electroanalytic determination of geometric parameters and structures of molecules of the halides of alkali elements. I. A. Akishin and others. Zhur. iorg. khim. 2 no. 7: 1699-1701 Ji '57.

HALL EFFECT

- Hall effect in bismuth under pressures up to 30,000 kg/cm². A. I. Likhitei, L. F. Vereshchagin. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 32 no. 3: 918 Mi '57.
- Hall effect in ferromagnetic materials. N. V. Bazhanova. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 3: 557-570 S '57.
- Temperature dependence of Hall coefficient in semiconductors with constant concentration of carriers. E. I. Kaplunova, K. B. Tolpyga. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10: 2246-2251 O '57.

HALOGEN COMPOUNDS

- Dibromobenzene and dichlorobenzene salts. A. N. Nesmelanov and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8: 2211-2218 Ag '56.

HAMMERS

- A mechanized stone hammer for the sizing of nonstandard sizes. N. N. Filimonov, P. E. Krivososov. Mekh. trud. reb. 11 no. 10: 41 O '57.

HAMSTERS see subdivision under Moscow

HAMSTERS—PARASITES see Parasites—Hamsters

HAND—DISEASES

- Treating diseases of the hands of milkmaids by a new physiotherapeutic method. V. A. Bragina. Fe'd. i akush. 22 no. 7: 17-22 Ji '57.

HANDICRAFT

- Rozanov, I. O., and P. A. Zavitaeu. [Handicraft lessons for the fourth grade] Ucheb. zadaniya i zadaniya v chetvertom klasse. Pod red. M. N. Skutkina. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i perer. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prov. RSFSR, 1956, 231 p.

HARDORS

- (see also subdivision under Volga River)

- Determining the width and number of entrances to ports in river and dam basins. B. A. Kulygin. Shor. iud. MSI no. 20: 120-124 '57.
- Forming an interchangeable stock of railroad cars in transshipment ports. S. Sintakii. Mor. flot 17 no. 9: 7-9 S '57.

HARD FACING

- Fatigue strength of specimens with hard surface by welding under flux. L. A. Glikman, A. N. Babayev. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10: 37-43 O '57.
- Hard-facing the cutters of a coal crushing machine segment with T500 electrodes. I. S. Dmitriev, L. S. Sapiro. Svar. proizv. no. 8: 31-35 Ag '57.
- Surface hardening of carbon steels by means of gas cementation. O. K. Kotov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10: 28-33 O '57.

HARDY, FRANK J., 1917-

- From recollections. Frank Hardy. Inostr. lit. no. 11: 51-53 N '57.

HARES

- Morphological and functional analysis of the masticatory apparatus in hares [with summary in English]. N. S. Lebedkina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10: 1539-1556 O '57.

HARMONY

- Formation of harmonic images during the perception of melodies. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1: 153-158 '49.

HARTMANN, NICOLAI, 1882-1951

- Nicolai Hartmann and his brilliant ontology. "A. F. Zolov. Vop. fitos. no. 4: 117-124 '57.

HARVESTING see subdivision under Karasuk District, Kuldanda Steppe, Verkhubinka

HARVESTING MACHINERY

- (see also subdivision under Slavropol Territory)
- New machinery for harvesting grain. G. I. A. Malkovskii. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9: 54-60 S '57.

HARVEY, WILLIAM, 1678-1657

Bykov, K. M. [William Harvey and the discovery of the circulation of the blood] Usp. med. i biol. nauch. obshchestva, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1967, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo na rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no. 25)

HASEGAWA, TATSUNOSUKE, 1864-1909

Futaba (Shime), R. Karina. Vest. alim. no. 1 321-383 '57

HATS

How to take care of hats. Rab. i sl. 33 no. 11 24 N '57.

HEAD—SURGERY

Margolin, E. M. [Gunshot wounds of the cranium and the brain, surgical anatomy and operative surgery] Ognestrel'nye ranenija cherepa i golovnogo mozga, khirurgicheskaja anatomija i operativnaja khirurgija, [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957, 242 p. (DNLM)

HEADACHE

Pallogenesis and therapy of headache in migraine, arterial hypertension and hypotension [with summary in French] E. P. Piatonova. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 9, 1157-1163 '57.
Treatment of migraine with nicotinic acid [with summary in French]. P. G. Lefar. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 9, 1164-1165 '57.
Variations of pain phenomena in acute closed cerebrocranial trauma. A. I. Gelmanovich, B. P. Bordakov, M. B. Zvinial'skij. Vop. neurofiz. 21 no. 5 45-50 S-O '57.

HEALTH EDUCATION

"Medical information activity of pharmacists" by N. A. Popov, G. A. Todorov. Reviewed by N. G. Pollakov. Appl. delo 6 no. 3 86-89 S-O '57.
Medicine for all. E. Rafal'skaja. Zdorov'e 3 no. 10 8-10 O '57.

HEALTH OF CHILDREN see Children—Care and hygiene

HEALTH OF INFANTS see Infants—Care and hygiene

HEALTH OF WOMEN see Women—Health and hygiene

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Crimea, Leningrad, Mordakany, also Pysligorsk)
The role of health resorts in otorhinolaryngology [with summary in English] A. V. Vitahov. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 5 55-65 S-D '57.
Thirteenth plenary session of the Central Resort Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the U.S.S.R. I. M. Vereskov. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 53-60 Ji-Ag '57.
Work of the Kuban Medical Institute in the field of resort therapy. F. S. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 64 Ji-Ag '57.

HEARING

After sensations (images) in the auditory system. L. T. Zagorod'ko, I. U. A. Khas. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:21-31 '49.
Age variations in the threshold of hearing. N. V. Timofeev, K. P. Pokryvalova. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:15-13 '50.
Analytical interpretation of the normal loudness curve. I. G. Dreizen. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:94-100 '50.
Analyzing variation of aural sensitivity during acoustic stimulations of varying intensity. A. A. Arapova, I. U. A. Khas, A. A. Kotazeva. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:19-28 '50.
Changes in the auditory function during the action of the sound. G. V. Gershuni. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:15-20 '49.
Characteristics of neural processes underlying the binaural effect. A. M. Belkin. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:65-71 '50.
Current tasks in practical audiology [with summary in English]. I. A. S. Temkin. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5:32-41 S-O '57.
Diagnosis of frequencies perceptible in bone conduction. K. P. Pokryvalova. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:51-56 '50.
Disorders in directional sound localization as a symptom of focal injuries of the cerebrum in man. N. I. Alekseenko, S. M. Blinkov, G. V. Gershuni. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:103-104 '49.
Dynamic chronaximetry and the interval of functional switching in the auditory system of man. S. N. Gol'dburi, P. O. Markarov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:32-44 '49.
Effect of acoustic stimulations on the loudness of speech. A. I. Bronshteyn. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:134-137 '49.
Effect of imperceptible acoustic stimulations under conditions of binaural interaction. I. U. A. Khas, L. A. Chistovitch. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:37-50 '50.
Effect of noises of varying intensity on the hearing in workers. D. I. Bakhrakh, B. E. Shevkhman. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:166-173 '49.
Effect of nonacoustic stimulations on directional sound localization. N. I. Alekseenko. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:74-88 '49.

Effect of the action of an ultrahigh-frequency field on auditory sensitivity recorded by electrodes located in the projection area of the cortical acoustic zone (squamous portion of the temporal bone). B. E. Shevkhman. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:122-127 '49.
Effect of the spectrum of the perceived sound on its pitch. S. G. Korsunskij. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:161-165 '50.
Formation of harmonic images during the perception of melodies. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:153-158 '49.
Hearing disorders in vascular diseases of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. N. L. Ralner. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 93-97 S-O '57.
Interrelationships of the auditory and tactile afferent systems in the process of spatial orientation. A. I. Bronshteyn. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:63-73 '49.
Materials on the physiology of uni- and binaural hearing (in a free sound field). K. P. Pokryvalova. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:57-64 '50.
Paraculus Willis in the light of experimental investigations. A. M. Ioffe. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:128-133 '49.
Phenomenon of transitory auditory perception [with summary in English]. V. A. Slargava. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 90-92 S-O '57.
Problems of the new theory of "two-dimensional" perception of sound. Report No. 1. The sounding of two tones. I. G. Dreizen. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:82-89 '50.
Problems of the new theory of "two-dimensional" perception of sound. Report No. 2. "One-dimensional" stimulation of the auditory organ. I. G. Dreizen. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:90-93 '50.
Quantitative study of the action limits of imperceptible acoustic stimulations. G. V. Gershuni. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:29-35 '50.
Sound orientation and its clinical significance. N. A. Paulov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5:47-55 S-O '57.
Spatial localization of sound in vertical direction. N. A. Adamovich. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:80-92 '49.
Thresholds of pain sensation in a free sound field. N. V. Timofeev, K. P. Pokryvalova. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:14-15 '50.
Zonal nature of musical hearing; the system of tuning a melody with free interval intonation. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:138-152 '49.
Zonal nature of tonal hearing. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:130-152 '50.

HEARING—TESTING see Audiometry

HEARING, DEFECTIVE, IN CHILDREN see Defective hearing in children

HEARING AIDS

Basic physical qualities of the artificial ear. A. N. Krishalovich. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:101-108 '50.
Methods of studying auditory functions for the selection of hearing aids. B. E. Shevkhman. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:123-128 '50.

HEART

Carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the myocardium in hypohypermia and following exclusion of stimulation [with summary in English]. N. A. Fedotova. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4 301-311 Ji-Ag '57.
The heart and sports. R. Motyl'skaja. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6 18 N '57.
Proteinization of noradrenaline in the heart of rabbits as a factor of chemical mediation [with summary in English]. M. P. Baris. Biokhimiya 23 no. 4, 877-885 Ji-Ag '57.
The role of S. P. Bolkin and I. P. Pavlov in the development of cardiology. N. A. Kurbakov. Klin. med. 34 no. 8, 52-55 Ag '57.

HEART—DISEASES

Compression of the aorta in cases of imminent heart failure during intrathoracic surgery [with summary in English]. A. A. Rusev. Vest. khir. 79 no. 9, 105-109 S '57.
Electrocardiographic syndromes in diseases of the right heart in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. I. A. I. Rukhakov. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 39-47 '57.
Mechanism of the development of adenoh myocarditis [with summary in English]. O. P. Vlashevskaja, N. A. Ushchenko. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 med. 44 no. 8:33-38 Ag '57.

HEART—SOUNDS

Phonocardiography in rheumatic mitral lesions. V. V. Solov'ev. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:33-47 Ji '57.

HEART—SURGERY

New method for intracardiac sutures [with summary in English]. E. N. Meshalkin, V. A. Bukharin, Ekasper. Khir. 2 no. 4:13-18 Ji-Ag '57.

HEART—TUBERCULOSIS

Three cases of nodular tuberculosis of the heart [with summary in French]. L. P. Shvetsova. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:109-111 '57.

HEART—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Case of heart injury. L. D. Reshetov. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:79 Ji-Ag '57.

Heart injuries. V. A. Kondharifa. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:79 Ji-Ag '57.

Successful treatment of a penetrating wound of the right ventricle. V. D. Nivodimov. Khirurgija 37 no. 7 120 Ji '57.

Suturing a knife wound of the left ventricle. M. M. Stel'. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:78-80 Ji-Ag '57.

HEART FAILURE

Functional changes in the kidneys in cardiac compensation before and after ligation of inferior vena cava [with summary in English]. I. K. Korotkov. Khir. i gyna 33 no. 7 39-44 Ji '57.

HEAT—CONDUCTION

Determination of the heat conductivity of refractory materials in a vacuum. D. M. Smukhin, L. I. Vashnevskij. Zashch. 23 no. 8:927-929 '57.
Effect of irradiation mixtures on the heat conductivity of substances. G. B. Akhmedov, A. A. Bakhshiev. Zh. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:1971-1975 S '57.
Electrical and thermal conductivity of alloys of lead with bismuth, copper, zinc and iron. Z. P. Gullimskij, B. I. Chizhikov, N. N. Bogdanova. Trudy Inst. metal. 54-64 '57.
Heat conductivity of germanium. L. D. Dvorkin, A. I. Smirnov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:1944-1945 S '57.
Measuring heat conductivity of metals in a wide range of temperatures in one experiment. G. A. Krasov. Fiz. plazmy 1 no. 12, 59-73 S '57.
Method for the simultaneous determination of the thermal and electrical conductivity of steels. R. I. Krut'ko. Zashch. 23 no. 8:925-927 '57.
Simplified method for the determination of the coefficient of temperature conductivity of steel. L. A. Buzuk. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:1920-1921 '57.
Thermophysical characteristics of silumin alloys. G. Zolotarev. Mat. prikl. i mekhn. 23 no. 3 217-233 '57.

HEAT—CONVECTION

Free thermal convection of mercury in horizontal tubes. A. G. Sinitsyn. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:1922-1923 S '57.
Solving equations for a case of stationary heat conduction in an infinite heated cylindrical rod. I. Kh. Prizant. Prikl. mat. i mekhn. 21 no. 5 603-605 S '57.
Stability of an irregularly heated liquid in a horizontal cavity. E. M. Zhukhovitskij. Prikl. mat. i mekhn. 21 no. 5, 610-613 S-O '57.

HEAT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Krivonoz, B. A. [Prevention and treatment of vascular disturbances in myocardial work during activity with heat processes] Profilaktika i lechenie serdечно-sosudistykh narushenij u rabotnikov s teplovymi usloviyami. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957, 201 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

HEAT—TRANSMISSION

Heat emission to water and steam at variable heat capacity (near the critical region). Z. L. Miasnikov, M. E. Shitman. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2150-2152 O '57.
Steady turbulent motion of gas in round pipes [with summary in English]. L. E. Lenukhov. Vopr. fiz. 12 no. 13:161-168 '57.
Temperature field in metals subjected to surface heating. A. V. Polzel, N. N. Novikov, V. I. Lugin. Instr. 28 no. 10:16-17 O '57.

HEAT AS A DISINFECTANT

Disinfection by dry heat using the electric energy. V. K. Karchevskij, V. V. Tarasov. Sborn. nauch. trudov, no. 1:150-155 '56.

HEAT CAPACITY

Heat capacity of human fatness at low temperatures. E. S. Iskevich, P. G. Strelkov. Zhur. eksp. i klin. khir. 32 no. 3, 467-477 Mr '57.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Determination of heat-exchange surfaces for the case of zero fluid differences of temperatures of the heat exchanger and of one of the cooling agents. I. I. Gol'dberg, S. S. Minskoy. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2113-2114 Ji '57.
Effect of ribbing external heating surfaces on the heat characteristics of cross-flow heat exchangers in gas turbine units. I. M. Dedinsenko. Sborn. nauch. trudov, no. 1:168-170 '56.

A problem of heat exchange in a system of bodies. E. I. Kim. Prikl. mat. i mekhn. 21 no. 5:624-633 Ji O '57.

HEAT IN ANIMALS see Estrus

HEAT OF COMBUSTION

A graphical method for determining the combustion temperatures of organic compounds [with summary in English]. P. G. Maslov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 3:313-1071 My '57.

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

New heat-resistant materials (from British periodicals). A. P. Metalloved. 1 obr. met. no. 9:80-84 S '57.

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS (Continued)

- Problems of metallurgy of heat-resistant steels (abstracted from a report by D. I. Maury to the Sheffield Metallurgical Association, February 26, 1957) A. P. Metalloved, 1 obr. met., no. 9 59-60 S '57.
Relative heat resistance as a function of composition in the Cu - Ni - Si system, I. I. Novikov, L. I. Dantova, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 110-113 Ji-Ag '57.
Technology of rolling E1437A heat-resistant alloy [with summary in English], I. P. Zakharev, V. I. Travinin, M. A. Kovaleva, Stal' 17 no. 10, 919-923 O '57.

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS—COLDWORKING

- Effect of mechanical working on the surface layer quality of E1617 alloy turbine blades, V. N. Shkumlin, Metalloved, 1 obr. met., no. 10 23-27 O '57.

HEAT TREATMENT OF STEEL see Steel—Heat treatment

HEATING

- Calculating cooling in areas serviced by uneven heating, A. M. Shlover, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9 8-11 S '57.
Calculating the heat engineering factors of wall thickness L. S. Markovskii, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10 35 O '57.
Heating a house, I. Shapovalov, Tekh. mol., 25 no. 11: 30-31 N '57.
Heating the cab of the DT-54 tractor, V. I. Grodzhevskii, G. A. Rysenko, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8 23-25 Ag '57.
A new gauge for heating apparatus, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10 41 O '57.
Professor S. B. Lukashchikov, V. S. Kazachenko, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10 10-12 O '57.
Shortcomings of a new textbook on heating, M. I. A. Genin, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9 38-41 S '57.

HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

- District heating in the U.S.S.R. on the anniversary of the October Revolution, N. K. Gromov, E. I. Sokolov, Elek. sta., 28 no. 11 71-74 N '57.
Using peak-load boilers in district heating systems, N. I. Zhitinov, L. B. Krol', Elek. sta., 28 no. 9 11-18 S '57.

HEATING PIPES—TESTING

- Investigation of heat insulation and structural elements, A. A. Skvortsov, Elek. sta., 28 no. 10 35-39 '57.

HEOAYAT, SADEQ, 1903-1951

- Sadeq Hedayat, A. Rozenfeld, Vest. al'm., no. 1 237-238 '57.

HEDGES

- Vekhov, N. K. [Hedges and borders] Zhivye izgorodi i bory, Moskva, Izd-vo M-va Vnuzn. khor. RSFSR, 1957, 125 p.

HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH, 1770-1831

- The dialectics of Hegel and 19th century Russian philosophy, M. T. Lovchuk, Vop. filos. no. 4 73-83 '57.
Dialectics of the form of thought in Hegel's philosophy, P. V. Koplin, Vop. filos. no. 4 51-62 '57.

HEINESEN, WILLIAM, 1900-

- "The magic light" [in Danish] by William Heinesen, Reviewed by N. Krymova, Inostr. lit., no. 10 267-268 O '57.

HELICOPTERS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Helicopters

HELLUM

- The degree of purification of hydrogen and helium by chromatographic process on activated charcoal, N. A. Brilliantov, A. B. Fradkov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 27 no. 10: 2404-2406 O '57.
Thermodynamic functions of superfluid helium films, R. G. Arkhipov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 822-823 S '57.

HELLUM—ISOTOPES

- Concerning scattering of light in He³ and He⁴ mixtures, L. P. Gor'kov, L. P. Pitaevskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 634-636 S '57.
Propagation of sound across a boundary between two superfluid phases, R. G. Arkhipov, I. M. Khalatnikov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 758-764 S '57.

HELMINTHOLOGY

- Basic principles and trends in the treatment of helminth infections in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, V. P. Pod'apol'skaya, Med. paraz. i paraz. bot. 20 no. 3 259-263 My-Je '57.
Creation and development of helminthological science in the Soviet state, K. I. Skriabin, Veterinaria 31 no. 10 3-5 O '57.

HELSINKI—MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL—CONGRESSES

- Twelfth International Congress on Industrial Medicine held in Helsinki on July 1-6, 1957, Z. B. Smellanskii, Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5 55-57 S-O '57.

HEMOGLOBIN

- Bhumenfeld, L. A. [Hemoglobin and its reversible union with oxygen] Gemoglobin i obratimoe prisoedinenie kisloroda, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957, 138 p.

HEMORRHAGE

- Etiology of ovarian apoplexy [with summary in English], M. S. Tsurutnikov, Akush. i g. 33 no. 4 98-101 Ji-Ag '57.
Hemoptysis and hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis during recent years [with summary in English], Ch. G. Parshvaadze, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 48-55 '57.
A new method of stopping epistaxis [with summary in English], G. N. Vasil'eva, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5, 102-108 S-O '57.
Restoration of plasma proteins following severe blood loss in dogs [with summary in English], V. M. Rodionov, V. O. Uspenskaya, O. G. Zamiatkina, Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 1 255-268 Ji-Ag '57.
Treatment of postoperative hemorrhage with venom of Vipera labialis [with summary in English], I. A. L. Kots, Z. S. Barkagan, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 97-101 S-O '57.

HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL see Apoplexy

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES

- Unusual case of hemorrhagic diathesis, M. F. Bogatyrev, R. D. Moiseeva, Klin. med. 35 no. 7 130-131 Ji '57.

HEMOSTATICS

- A new method of stopping epistaxis [with summary in English], G. N. Vasil'eva, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 102-108 S-O '57.
Use of hemostatic blood preparations in eye surgery, E. O. Rivkina, On. zhur. 12 no. 2 86-90 '57.

HEMP

- (see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Adjusting fiber speed in steam engines, V. S. Makeev, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 12-15 S '57.
Efficient method for retting hemp, O. P. Lopatina, V. V. Tokarev, Len. ikonop. 2 no. 9 46 S '57.
Honorably welcome the 10th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, Len. ikonop. 2 no. 10 1-3 O '57.
Monoclonous hemp, G. Fedorova, A. Betozovskis, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9 68-69 S '57.
On labor pays off a hundred fold, I. I. Bykov, Len. ikonop. 2 no. 10 21-23 O '57.
Recent developments in the retting of flax and hemp, K. M. Minin, Len. ikonop. 2 no. 9 47-48 S '57.
Recent developments in the primary processing of fiber plants, V. S. Makeev, A. A. Arno, Len. ikonop. 2 no. 10 38-41 O '57.
Results of conscientious work, I. M. Kilmov, Len. ikonop. 2 no. 9 27-29 S '57.
Stimulus for central Russian hemp straw, E. I. Lapa, Len. ikonop. 2 no. 9 44-45 S '57.
Wonderful changes, V. N. Shkurova, Len. ikonop. 2 no. 10 4-8 O '57.

HEMP—HARVESTING

- Get seed hemp in good time, H. A. Rukhina, Kolh. Ukr. 1 no. 9 20 S '57.

HEMP BREEDING

- Using wild hemp as parent material in breeding, V. N. Rukhina, Len. ikonop. 2 no. 10 47-48 O '57.

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

- Bolkin's disease, T. I. A. Kirtkova, E. I. Kaganova, Klin. med. 35 no. 8 93-97 Ag '57.
Chromhidrosis, I. L. Amirechuk, Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3 49 My-Je '57.
Conference on infectious hepatitis (Bolkin's disease), Z. A. Bondar', Klin. med. 35 no. 8 152-154 Ag '57.
Early diagnosis of Bolkin's disease, O. V. Sukharev, Klin. med. 35 no. 8 97-98 Ag '57.
Gastric secretion in Bolkin's disease, M. L. Semendiaeva, Klin. med. 35 no. 8 109-118 Ag '57.
Intravenous drip infusions of glucose in Bolkin's disease, O. O. Grigor'eva, Klin. med. 35 no. 8 106-109 Ag '57.
Liver prothrombin function test and its prognostic significance in Bolkin's disease, V. N. Kozlovskii, Klin. med. 35 no. 8 109-104 Ag '57.
Out-patient care of convalescents following infectious hepatitis, A. A. Shelugurov, T. I. Dobruvskaya, Klin. med. 35 no. 8 119-126 Ag '57.
Problems in the prevention of distant hepatitis in Bolkin's disease, A. I. Khazanov, Klin. med. 35 no. 8 116-119 Ag '57.

HEPTENE

- Reactions of free radicals in solutions, Report No. 8: interaction of dimethylcyanomethyl and methyl free radicals with 1-heptene, α -methylstyrene and isobutylene, E. V. Milovskaya, B. A. Dalgoplosk, B. L. Erusimskikh, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4 494-502 Ap '57.

HERBICIDES

- New herbicides for tobacco holboda (from "Tobacco," V 143, no. 12, 1956), Tabak 18 no. 3 62 '57.

HERNIA

- Method of treating complicated strangulated hernia, N. I. Gorevich, Khirurgiya 33 no. 7 8-8 Ji '57.
X-ray diagnosis of fatal hernia in children [with summary in English], N. I. Krizovskaya, S. I. A. Doletskii, Vest. rent. i rad. 3 no. 4 45-49 Ji-Ag '57.

HEROPHILUS, 300 B. C.

- Alexandrian Herophilus and Erasistratus, p. the materialistic theory on the nervous system, Syazak Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 9 1166-

HERRING

- (see also subdivision under Azov, Sea of, B. Caspian Sea, Norway, Volga River)
"Materials on the development of clupeoid fishes," S. G. Kryzhanovskii, Reviewed by V. I. Vinnitskiy, Zhur. 36 no. 10 1584-1587 O '57.

HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1871

- The article by V. I. Lenin "In memory of Hertz, M. Zeldovich, Vop. lit. no. 3 97-111 Je '57.
Pages taken from A. I. Hertz's life ("Hertz's works," 3rd ed. by I. A. Etshberg, Reviewed by I. A. Etshberg, Moskva no. 9 214-217 '57.

HERTZIAN WAVES see Electric waves

HEXADIENE

- Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 17: Partial of hydrocarbon dienes with conjugated double bonds using sodium in liquid ammonia, R. L. and others, Zhur. ob. khim. 28 no. 8 2105-105 '55.

HEXANE

- Effect of the porosity of graphite adsorbents on sorption and heat of adsorption of hexane vapor, summary in English, N. N. Avgul' and others, Izv. Khim. 31 no. 5 111-115 My '57.
Photochemical chlorination of 1-hexane, V. I. Sovin, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 623-623

HEXOKINASE

- Effect of hexokinase activity on the rate of glycolysis in skeletal muscles and transplanted rhadomys [with summary in English], S. A. Nefkakh, na. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3 476-486 My-Je '57.

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE see Hypertension

HIGH-FREQUENCY RADIO see Radio, Short

HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT COMPOUNDS see Molecular compounds

HIGH PRESSURE RESEARCH

- Real effect in bimodal under pressures up to 10,000 atm, A. I. Likhner, L. F. Voroshchagin, 2 teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 618 Mr '57.
Phase diagram for cerium, A. I. Likhner, L. F. Voroshchagin, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 31 010-013 S '57.

HIGH TEMPERATURE METALLURGY see Metallurgy—High temperature

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION see Road construction

HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

- International cooperation of highway transport workers, S. Shupliakov, Za tuf. no. 10 22 O '57.

HISTAMINASE

- Histamine content of the blood and histaminase activity during the development of meningeal inflammation [with summary in English], Fedorova, Blud. eksp. i teor. med. 44 no. 1 57.

HISTAMINE

- Histamine content of the blood and histaminase activity during the development of meningeal inflammation [with summary in English], Fedorova, Blud. eksp. i teor. med. 44 no. 1 57.

HISTIDINE

- Quantitative chromatographic method in histidinuria in pregnancy [with summary in English], A. E. Braunstein, G. I. Vitenkina, Vop. 3 no. 4 286-291 Ji-Ag '57.

HISTOLOGY

- Application of etheral oils in histological preparation, B. A. Lapin, L. A. Blud. eksp. i teor. med. 44 no. 8 118-119 Ag '57.

HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC. see subdivision under Architecture

HISTORICAL FICTION

- Research on the Soviet historical novel ("Soviet historical fiction," R. Messer, Reviewed by A. Alperin, It. no. 2 195-198 My '57.

HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

- People and relics, K. Cherevnikov, Ogonek 14-15 N '57.

HISTORIOGRAPHY

- The Great October Socialist Revolution in Soviet historiography, M. E. Naidenov, Vop. lit. 167-180 O '57.
Under the banner of the Great October Revolution, It. no. 10 3-22 O '57.

HISTORY

Brief notes, Vop. ist. no. 10 221-222 O '57
Fedoseev, P. N. [Role of the masses and the individual in history] Rol' na odninykh mass i lichnosti v istorii Moskva, Vysshaya partinainia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957 65 p

HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—History

HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Answer to a question M. V. Vasil'eva Nach shkola no. 12, 71 D '57
Aspects of culture in a school history course I. P. Besonov Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 56-59 N-D '57.
Improve the work of the methods commissions and unions L. M. Myl'mkov, Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 81-84 N-D '57
Increasing the emphasis on the teaching of history is one of the best ways to train young builders of communism Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 3-10 N-D '57
Kartsov, V. G. [Methods of teaching history in elementary schools, a manual for normal schools] Metodika podavaniia istorii v nachal'noi shkole, uchelnik dlia pedagogicheskikh uchislitskh Moskva, Gos. ucherno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn. pros. RSFSR, 1956 175 p
Learn from the experience of the best teachers, M. I. Abramberg, A. G. Rykov, V. A. Kuznetsov Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 74-80 N-D '57
A school manuscript journal of history P. V. Chatskin Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 110-111 N-D '57
Strengthen the content and improve the methods, E. A. Kostinovich, Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 64-73 N-D '57
"The teaching of history in a school for workers and rural youth" Reviewed by M. H. Rudelson, Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 115-117 N-D '57
A valuable manual ("Teaching natural science, geography and history in the fourth grade" by E. Adamovich and others, Reviewed by A. Shchikov Nach shkola no. 12, 63-64 D '57.

HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING—PERIODICALS

Projected plan of the periodicals methods section for 1958, Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 122 N-D '57
Readers on the periodical Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 125-127 N-D '57

HISTORY—TEXTBOOKS

Textbooks need to be improved, A. F. Potapov, Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 99-104 N-D '57.

HISTORY, ANCIENT

"Outline history of the ancient East" by V. S. Vorob'ev-Davstovskii and others Reviewed by S. N. Bekhtev Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 112-115 N-D '57

HISTORY, MEDIEVAL see Middle Ages—History

HISTORY, MODERN

"Modern history: a textbook for the ninth grade of the secondary school" by I. S. Galkin and others, Reviewed by E. P. Gushchin Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 91-99 N-D '57
Study of modern history in the U. S. S. R. In the last 40 years (1917-1957) A. V. Efremov, Vop. ist. no. 10, 201-220 O '57.

HISTORY, MODERN—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—History, Modern

HISTORY, MODERN—STUDY AND TEACHING

For the study of modern history in the eighth and ninth grades of schools following the new curriculum, A. P. Aver'ianov Pripr. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 128 N-D '57.

HISTORY, NATURAL see Natural History

HOCKEY

How we began, Vsevolod Bohrov, as told to V. Viktorov, Sport, zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7, 18-19 b '57.

HOFFMANN REACTION

Application of the Hoffmann reaction to high-molecular compounds containing amide groups, N. D. Zakharov, S. A. Pavlov, Zhur. obshch. khim. 26 no. 8, 2290-2294 Ag '56.

HOISTING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Kolomna)
An all-purpose grip for the lifting and installation of large blocks, S. S. Karpukhin, P. A. Zimin, Mekh. trud rab. 11 no. 8, 36-37 Ag '57.
Device for hoisting barrels on to scales, Proizv. smaz. mat. no. 1, 56-58 '56.
Erecting large reinforced concrete roof slabs with the aid of a three-level tie beam, N. V. Shimpel', Bluz. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 6, 24-25 Je '57.
New rules for the installation and safe operation of hoists, K. K. Vakurov, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10, 37-38 O '57.
Zelichenko, G. G. [Assembling and operating hoisting and conveying machinery in the construction industry] Montazh i ekspluatatsiia pod'emno-transportnykh mashin dloprikladnoi stroitel'noi industrii. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957. 284 p.

HOLMIUM—SPECTRA

The hyperfine structure of spectral lines of holmium V. B. Bel'tanin Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 1 322-327 O '57

HOLOVKO, ANDRII VASIL'OVYCH, 1897-

Andrii Holovko. Oleh Babushin, Dniro 31 no. 12, 101-105 D '57
The word "magician," an article Oles' Honchar Dniro 31 no. 12, 100 D '57

HOME

Elena Pansovna and her children, M. Burdina Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11 28-29 N '57.

HOME AND SCHOOL

Follow-up of unpublished letters, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12 14 D '57.
Home and school in the education of children P. P. Syromiatnikova Nach shkola no. 12 45-48 D '57
The initiative of public-minded organizations O. Gerasimova Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12 6 D '57
Readers' letters, M. Umnov and others, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11 33-34 N '57.
Readers' letters, N. Lashko and others, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12 27-28 D '57
Using a positive approach in work with parents N. V. Kuz'mina Nach shkola no. 12 15-18 D '57.

HOME EDUCATION see subdivision 'Correspondence schools and courses' under Moscow, Ukraine

HOMES FOR THE AGED see Old age homes

HONCHAR, OLEKSANDR TERENTHOVYCH, 1918-

In the name of the revolution ("The Perekop Isthmus" by Oles' Honchar, Reviewed by Volodymyr P'liavov, Ukraina no. 22 21 N '57.
Living and artistic truth ("The Perekop Isthmus, a novel" by Oles' Honchar, Reviewed by Horys Burak) Dniro 31 no. 12 115-123 D '57.

HONEY

Honey yields of cotton in South Kazakhstan Province, B. G. Minkov Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12 35-40 D '57.
Neelal yields of buckwheat grown as a postharvest crop V. N. Zimkov Pchelovodstvo 31 no. 12 40-41 D '57.

HORMONES

Hormonal factors in compensation and adaptation processes during metabolic disorders, S. M. Lel'tev, Pat. fiziol. i ekspt. terapii, 1 no. 4 16-22 Ji-Ag '57.

HORMONES, SEX

Using unsaturated pregnant mare's serum A. S. Mesalov, G. S. Belevskii Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 10, 87 O '57

HORNBLLENDE see subdivision under Southern Bug Valley

HORSE BREEDING

On the way to a sharp rise, I. T. Chalenko, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 10 64-66 O '57.

HORSE RACING

(see also subdivision under Breslau, Moscow, Pardubice, Czechoslovakia)
On the tracks of our country, Konevodstvo 27 no. 11, 58-44 N '57.

HORSE-RADISH

Therapeutic properties of horse-radish, P. E. Radkevich, I. K. Medvedev, Vetrinnaria 34 no. 10, 57-58 O '57.

HORSE SHOWS see subdivision under Moscow

HORSES

Forward, to the victory of communism! Konevodstvo 27 no. 11 1-4 N '57.

HORSES—ANATOMY

Pathoanatomical diagnosis of poisoning in horses, M. A. Dobin, I. U. F. Epshtein Veterinaria 34 no. 2 52-53 F '57

HORSES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Using an erythrocyte clot in the treatment of penetrating wounds of the joints in horses V. G. Busikov, G. D. Harkov, A. S. Zorova, Veterinaria 34 no. 2 47-50 F '57

HORSES—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under China)
Feeding young draft horses, M. Vasil'kov, Konevodstvo 27 no. 11 33-37 N '57.

HORSES—RESEARCH

Achievements in the field of Russian hippology during the last 40 years, G. Khitenkov, Konevodstvo 27 no. 11, 9-15 N '57.

HOSE COUPLINGS

New hose couplings, N. Lukashevich, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10 21 O '57.

HOSPITAL SCHOOLS

Hospital schools, children of the October Revolution, I. A. Solovkov, Nach shkola 25 no. 11, 41-45 N '57.

HOSPITALS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Tambov)
Surgical clinic of the Semashko Hospital of the Ministry of Communications, L. A. Annasian Khirurgia 3 no. 7 135-138 Ji '57.
Work of the nurse in the infectious receiving ward O. I. Bauer Med. sestra 16 no. 7, 23-28 Ji '57

HOSPITALS—INSPECTION

"Basic problems and methods of inspecting municipal rural hospitals" by I. B. Rostolskii, Reviewed by M. N. Chumak, Sov. zdav. 16 no. 7, 62-63 Ji '57.

HOSPITALS, OPHTHALMIC AND AURAL

The Svezhevskii Clinic, IU, N. Volkov Vest. o'ra 19 no. 5 113-119 S-O '57.

HOSPITALS, RURAL

(see also subdivision under Belgorod Province)
Most important tasks in the construction of rural institutions, I. L. Ushakov Zdr. na. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 3-5 My '57.
Rural medical institutions should be constructed according to standard designs, G. M. Vinogradov Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 5 5-12 My '57.

HOT-WATER HEATING

The automatic control of boiler feed in local and regional heating systems, B. M. Kiklyov Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10, 1-5 O '57.
Designs of drainage for heating systems, V. P. Bordin, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8 25-30 Ag '57.
The flow coefficients of single-pipe heating systems with direct closing parts, L. F. Ofitsiov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8, 21-25 Ag '57.
The installations of safety valves on heat intake into tanks, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8, 36 Ag '57.
Single-pipe circulation diagram of outside hot-water supply networks, V. S. Malov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8, 27-31 Ji '57.

HOURS OF LABOR

The Central Telegraph Agency of the U. S. S. R. has gone on a 7-hour work day, A. L. Gurovskii, Vsesoiuz. 17 no. 10, 55-60 O '57.
How the transition to a shorter working day is being carried out, B. Melnikov, V. polit. samost. no. 10 106-109 O '57.

HOUSE DRAINAGE see Sewerage

HOUSE PAINTING

The youthful brigade of the painter Bychkov, N. Diden, Stroitel' no. 10 6 O '57.

HOUSE PLANS see Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

HOUSEFLIES see Flies

HOUSES see Dwellings

HOUSES, APARTMENT see Apartment houses

HOUSES, PREFABRICATED see Buildings, Prefabricated

HOUSING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Word of builders, S. V. Saichev, Sov. profsoyuz. 5 no. 11 32-34 N '57.

HOUSING, RURAL

(see also subdivision under Gzhalsk District; Mariinsk Territory, Moscow Province)
The collective farm helped us, Sel'strot. 12 no. 10, 3 O '57
Each worker should have a comfortable house, I. P. Kloklova, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8, 63-66 Ag '57.
Expand residential building, V. I. A. Ganzha, L. G. Lapic, skit, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8, 6-11 S '57.
More dwellings for collective farmers, Sel'strot. 12 no. 10, 1 O '57.

HOXHA, ENVER, 1908-

People and events: Enver Hoxha; Mehmet Shek, Peter Stambolic, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14, 31-32 Ap '57

HUANG TSUN-HSIEN, 1848-1905

Huang Tsun-hsien, V. Samanov, Vost. al'm. no. 1, 63-64 '57

HUBENKO, PAVLO MYKHAILOVICH, 1889-1956

I like to see my mother smiling, on the first anniversary of Ostar Vasyliia's death, Mykola Petrov, Vychyni 25 no. 10, 136-150 O '57.

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, 1802-1885

The influence of a writer on the development of the literary language, M. K. Moren, Uch. zap. LGU no. 20, 14-15 '57.

HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)—CORROSION

Effect of scale on the corrosion of under water ship parts, I. Ulanovskii, A. Pashkov, Mor. flot 17 no. 9 15-17 S '57.

HUMIC ACID see subdivision under Caucasus, Northern

HUMIDITY—MAPS

Specific humidity charts representing the northern hemisphere. N. P. Nakorenko. Trudy GGO no. 70 60-91 '57

HUMUS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Effect of vegetation on the composition of humus in tundra-forest soils [with summary in English]. A. A. Kurolov. Pochvovedenie no. 8 19-24 Ag '57
Using L. V. Tsimin's system for studying the composition of humus. V. V. Ponomareva. Pochvovedenie no. 8 66-71 Ag '57
Using phenylanthranic acid in L. V. Tsimin's method of determining humus. V. N. Simakov. Pochvovedenie no. 8 72-73 Ag '57.

HUNGARY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Documents. Nov. vrem. no. 11 supplement. Izv. Ap '57.

HUNGARY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Hungary on the path to socialism. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14: 1-2 Ap '57

HUNGARY—ORIENTAL STUDIES—PERIODICALS

"Acta orientalia, vols. 4-5" [in Hungarian]. Reviewed by I. I. Olik. Sov. vostokoved. no. 1 162-161 '57

HUNGARY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Holiday of all progressive mankind. János Kádár. Mezhhimn. zhizn' no. 11 24-28 N '57
Hungary on the path to socialism. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 11-12 Ap '57

HUNGARY—REVOLUTION, 1910-1919

Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the revolutionary struggle in Hungary in 1917-1919. I. I. Olik. Nov. i mekslab. let. no. 2 157-162 '57.

HUNGARY—REVOLUTION, 1956

Standard illustrations and reality ("Counter-revolutionary forces in the Hungarian October events" Reviewed by L. Vladimirov) Mezhhimn. zhizn' no. 12 119-151 N '57

The truth about Hungary, report. Aleksei Belokos'. Vostochni. Vostokoved. Moskva no. 9 177-195 '57.

HUNGARY—SOCCER

Hungarian soccer is still alive. Izvestia. Sport. zhizn' Russ. 1 no. 7, 22 S '57.

HUNGER

Dynamic electrocardiographic observations during the treatment of hypertension with prolonged hunger. G. N. Borodina, M. G. Anovitskii. Khim. med. 35 no. 7 123-124 JI '57.

HUSAYN, Sultan of Persia, 11, 18th cent.

Truman of the Shah Sultan Husayn in Khalkang VI [with summary in English]. I. I. Petrov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4 127-126 '57

HYALURONIDASE

Hyaluronidase content of the chorion and placenta in women during pregnancy and labor [with summary in English]. J. I. Magracheva. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 43-46 JI-Ag '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under China)

Changes in standards. Vol. 1 stan. tekhn. no. 10 34-35 O '57.
Problem of organizing in-situ investigations of wave action on structures of large hydraulic developments. A. V. Bol'shakova. Shor. izv. MBI no. 20 160-161 '57.
Role of hydraulic engineer in public health. S. N. Pokrovskii. Med. para. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4 439-440 JI-Ag '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Preventing helminthiases during planning and construction of large hydraulic projects. L. G. Minkova. Med. para. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4 472-478 JI-Ag '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—INSTRUMENTS

Hydraulic control of relations with use of automatic corrections. V. M. Levin. Prirodoisuchenie no. 10 1-2 O '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—RESEARCH

Work on hydraulic engineering research. ("Hydraulic engineering research" by L. V. Bilzuiak. Reviewed by L. S. Kinenov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8 40-3 of cover Ag '57

HYDRAULIC JACKS

Investigating the pressure distribution in supporting jacks of the LGL-15 excavator. I. M. Gornozov, R. A. Makarov. Stroitel. dor. mashinost. 2 no. 9 7-10 S '57.
Removable attachment for the SM-5229 hydraulic jack used for prestressing reinforcements. B. N. Korsak. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 6 26-27 Je '57.

HYDRAULIC JUMP

Hydraulic jump in a channel with a steep incline in the bottom. G. N. Kostakova. Trudy LPI no. 178 71-79 '55.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Hydraulic removal of scale from ingots annealed for stamping. A. D. Bogdan. Avi. i rak. prom. no. 7, 37-39 JI '57

HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION

Effect of the shape of rotor wheel runners on the characteristics of single-stage converters. S. M. Turov. Avi. i rak. prom. no. 7 6-11 JI '57.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Determining the type of efficient draft tubes for vertical axial-flow hydraulic turbines. G. A. Svinayev. Shor. izv. Lab. hydn. mash. no. 6 86-120 '56
Effect of design of a water seal on its operation. K. I. Rad'ko. Elektr. sta. 28 no. 10 28-30 '57.
Instruments for measuring cavitation during operations of hydraulic turbines. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10 40 O '57.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES—CORROSION

Corrosion resistance of metals for hydraulic turbine parts. M. G. Timmerbulatov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10 12-18 O '57.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Kernanov, R., and J. Thowen. [Reconditioning of rotors of hydraulic turbines in French hydroelectric power stations. Translated from the German] Vosstanovlenie i obshch. kolek. gidroturb. na gidrostantsiakh. Frantsii. Perevod s nemetskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, 1957 23 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)

HYDRAULICS

Flow of water in capillary pipes. N. V. Zarubaev. Trudy LPI no. 178 86-89 '55.
Laminar movement of viscous petroleum products in rectangular heated conduits. A. Sh. Asatryan, S. G. Bolgurov, V. I. Chernikova. Trudy Akad. naft. prom. no. 3 254-259 '56.
Replacing the logarithmic function by an exponential function in approximate nomography. G. S. Khovanskii. Vych. mat. no. 1 153-166 '57.
Theory of the hydraulic density of plunger pairs. B. F. Gurevich. Avi. i rak. prom. no. 7 13-19 JI '57.

HYDRAZINE

Electrolysis of α - and β -methoxyphenylhydrazines. M. A. Floshin, G. P. Girina, V. P. Mamayev. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2311-2312 Ag '56.
Reactions of hydrazine derivatives. Part 7: Cyclization of aldehydes under the influence of methylformic acid. A. N. Kost, I. I. Grandberg. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2310-2322 Ag '56.
Synthesis of nitrophenylhydrazines containing a trifluoromethyl group. L. M. Zagupskii, B. E. Griz. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 634-636 '57.

HYDRAZOIC ACID

Investigating the theory of nucleophilic additions. Part 6: Addition of hydrazoic acid to dimethyl ether of acetylenedicarboxylic acid. V. G. Ostroverkhov, E. A. Shilov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 615-622 '57.

HYDROBIOLOGY see Fresh-water biology

HYDROCARBONS

Bibliography on problems relative to lubricant production and the oxidation of petroleum hydrocarbons. Proizv. maz. i med. no. 1 59-60 '56
Catalysts for the oxidation of hydrocarbons in a krypton concentrate. L. I. Kozarnovskaya. Kislород 10 no. 3 25 '57.
Conditions for the determining of the swelling index of rubber. M. A. Sherbacheva, S. S. Guseva. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8 15-18 Ag '57
Determining the individual hydrocarbon composition of gasoline obtained from the petroleum of the Tatar Republic. Report No. 1 Gasolines of the Davly and Romashkino petroleum deposits. F. A. Urmancheev and others. Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 6 711-718 Je '57.
Mechanism of the interaction between ethyl diazoacetate and halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons [with summary in English]. L. P. Danilina, T. V. Domareva, I. A. D'lonov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 10 131-147 '57.

HYDROCARBONS—ANALYSIS

Investigating condensed aromatic hydrocarbons from the benzene fraction of Romashkino oil. A. V. Topchiev and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 9 1-7 S '57.

HYDROCARBONS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Hydrocarbons

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Hydrochloric acid solutions of titanium chlorides. I. S. Morozov, O. M. Topolygina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1629-1636 JI '57.

HYDRODYNAMICS

Analysis of hydrodynamic investigation of wells by calculating the rate of liquid level displacement. F. I. Kotlovskii, I. M. Murav'ev. Trudy Akad. naft. prom. no. 3 148-162 '59.
Calculating additional filtration resistance of oil wells imperfect at the stage of opening. V. N. Nikolavskii. Izv. AN SSSR Old. tekhn. nauk no. 8 161-165 Ag '57.

Calculating unsteady motion of water in open beds. G. P. Kalinin, I. I. Miliukov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10 10-18 O '57

Diffraction of traveling waves around a vertical barrier in heavy fluid. M. D. Khaskind. Izv. AN SSSR Old. tekhn. nauk no. 8 146-149 Ag '57

Hydrodynamic fluctuations in superfluid liquids. I. M. Khalatnikov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 809-811 S '57.

Oblique impact on liquids. I. T. Egorov. Izv. AN SSSR Old. tekhn. nauk no. 8 11-17 Ag '57

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Maryn Valley)
Hydroelectric power in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years. V. A. Semenov. Elektr. sta. 28 no. 11 64-70 N '57

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Mari A S S R, also Kachovka Hydroelectric Power Station, Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, Oklenbergan Hydroelectric Power Station, Stalingrad Hydroelectric Power Station)
Bases for a theory of installed capacity of hydroelectric power stations in complex power systems. D. S. Shekharov. Trudy LPI no. 178 51-53 '55.
The construction of great hydraulic engineering works. B. Abramov. Stroitel. no. 10 12-15 O '57.
From the Volkhov Hydroelectric Power Station to the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. I. U. Sokolov. Otv. na vop. stroit. no. 80 31-42 '57

Kuperman, V. L., and others. [Underground hydroelectric power plants] Podzemnye hidroelektrostani. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 102 p.

The largest in the world. G. M. Kravtchenkovskii. Sov. Soiz. no. 11 2-3 '57

Self-synchronization in hydroelectric power stations. V. R. Marchenkov. Elektr. sta. 28 no. 9 87-89 S '57

Shershev, S. F. [White coal] Belyi ugol. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 92 p.

Soveshchanie po proektirovaniu i ekspluatatsii. Moscow, 1956. [Now developments in designing electric elements for hydroelectric power stations; papers given at a conference on design and operation] Novoo. v proektirovani. elektricheskoi chasti gidroelektrostani, materialy soveshchaniia. Pod obshch. red. M. E. Khel'fisa. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 222 p.
Speed regulator with a frequency-sensitive element operating on an electrodynamic principle. S. M. Timofeev. Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz. SSR no. 10 175-187 '57

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION see subdivision under Stalingrad

HYDROGEN

The degree of purification of hydrogen and helium by chromatographic process on activated charcoal. N. A. Bililantov, A. B. Fradkov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10, 2404-2409 O '57

Hydrogen in certain iron alloys. T. A. Izmanova, I. U. A. Klicheko. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 528-529 '57

HYDROGEN—ANALYSIS

Hydrogen in steel. B. A. Shmelev. [Trudy] TSMITMASH 84 12-40 '57

HYDROGEN—SPECTRA

Effect of proton structure on Lamb shift. E. V. Teodorovich. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 823-825 S '57.

HYDROGEN BOMB

Japanese advocate of the atomic warmongers. IU. Bochkarev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14 5-6 Ap '57.

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE

The system ClF_3 -- HF . N. S. Nikolaev, I. M. Maliukov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1587-1590 JI '57.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Polarographic determination of the solubility product of bismuth hydroxide and its pH value at the beginning of precipitation. P. N. Kovalevskii. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 531-533 '57

HYDROGEN PEROXIDES

Problems in labor hygiene in the production of hydrogen peroxide by the electrochemical method. A. I. Nevskaya, D. D. Diterikhe. Gig. i trud. i prof. zab. 1 no. 4 16-23 JI-Ag '57.

Thermochemical analysis of the interaction between chlorine dioxide and hydrogen peroxide. I. E. Flis, K. I. Salmis, K. P. Mischechenko. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1471-1473 JI '57.

HYDROGEN SELENIDE

Dipole moment of the HDSe molecule. V. G. Veselago. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 820 Mr '57.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Changes in the immunological reactions of rheumatic heart patients following treatment with hydrogen sulfide and radon baths. Report No. 1. I. A. Danekov. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 21-25 JI-Ag '57.

3059

MINES

The Association of Mines and Mines. A. L. Lutskiy. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2300-2304 Ag '56.

IMISILLI DISTRICT—MALARIAL

Data on malarial control in Imisilli District in the Azerbaijan Republic. A. A. Kashimov. Med. paraz. i paraz. 26 no. 1:117-122 JI-Ag '57.

IMMIGRATION see Emigration and Immigration

IMMUNITY

Studies of the immunological reactions in infectious diseases [with summary in English]. G. V. Kasatkina. I. V. Chikaleva. Zhur. vop. i pr. 57 no. 8, 1068 1075 '57.

IMPACT

Oblique impact on liquids. I. T. Lgovoy. Izv. AN SSSR. Mekh. i fiz. nauk no. 8:41-47 Ag '57.

IMPERIALISM

What military ideas are created by imperialism? Oly. na vop. trud. no. 73:61-62 '56.

Yurga, E. S. [Main problems of the economics and politics of imperialism (after World War II)] Osnovnye voprosy ekonomiki i politiki imperizma (posle Vtoroi Mirovoi voyny). Izd. 2-oo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 547 p.

INCAPACITY (LAW) see Capacity and Disability

INCOME

Basic methodological problems in making up the balance sheet of the national economy. V. A. Sobol'. Vest. stat. no. 4 77-81 JI-Ag '57.

Discussion on V. A. Sobol's report and concluding remarks. Vest. stat. no. 4:85-112 JI-Ag '57.

Primary distribution of national income in the government sector of production. N. Kozlovskiy. Vop. ekon. no. 9:129-133 '57.

Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians on V. A. Sobol's report. Vest. stat. no. 4:112-113 JI-Ag '57.

INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Trip to India. M. K. Kuliavskiy. Sov. ein. no. 5:158-172 '57.

Two booklets on Afanasiy Nikitin ("Afanasiy Nikitin" by M. V. Vlashevskaya and "Notes of Afanasiy Nikitin on 15th century India" by N. V. Vindovoy. Reviewed by I. Shishkin). Izv. Vses. geogr. ob-va 88 no. 3:281-283 My-Ju '57.

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

India's struggle for economic independence; the state-owned sector in the economies of India [with summary in English]. R. A. Ulianovskiy. Sov. vostokeyev. no. 10:9-28 O '57.

INDIA—HISTORY

Economic conditions preliminary to the Indian people's uprising of 1857-1858 [with summary in English]. E. M. Kozlov. Sov. vostokeyev. no. 4:50-58 O '57.

The Indian Insurrection. K. Marx. Sov. vostokeyev. no. 5:7-12 '57.

The liberation movement in India: 1917-1930. S. Vidyatyanov. Sov. vostokeyev. no. 5:76-80 '57.

The victory of socialism in the Soviet Union and India's struggle against imperialism [with summary in English]. A. M. D'akov. Sov. vostokeyev. no. 5:81-86 '57.

INDIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Leylin, I. D., and V. A. Mamayev. [The government of India] Gosudarstvennyi stroi Indii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957, 149 p.

INDIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Three greetings from India. Khodzha Ahmad Abbas. Ogonek 33 no. 45:4-5 N '57.

INDIA—SHIPPING

Growth of India's shipping. G. Mamrykin. Vnesn. torg. 27 no. 10:32-36 '57.

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA—HISTORY

The nature and forms of exploitation of the Indians in the American colonies of Spain in the 16th-18th centuries. M. S. Al'perovich. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 2:49-66 '57.

INDIGESTION see Dyspepsia

INDIUM ANTIMONIDE

On the structure and properties of InSb-layers evaporated in vacuum. G. A. Kirov. Zhur. lekh. fiz. 27 no. 0: 2181-2182 S '57.

Preparation of indium antimonide of high purity by the method of zone melting. K. I. Vinogradova, V. V. Galavanov, D. N. Naslodov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 0: 1976-1984 S '57.

INDIUM SULFATE

Hydrolysis of solutions of indium sulfate. N. A. Gurovich, D. M. Chizhikov, G. M. Denisova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:78-8 '57.

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES see Aryan Languages

INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES see Aryan Languages

INDOCHINA—POLITICS

Campaign against coexistence in Southeast Asia. Wilfred Burchett. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 12 82-92 D '57.

INDOLE

Tetrahydroxyindoles in organic syntheses. Part 6: Acetoxyindoles from monobasic organic acids in the synthesis of ketones of the indole and pyrrole series. I. U. K. Iur'ev, G. B. Eliaev. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2350-2353 Ag '56.

INDONESIA—HISTORY

The crimes of the colonizers in Indonesia ("Subversive activities in Indonesia" [in English]. Reviewed by V. A. Zharov [with summary in English]. Sov. vostokeyev. no. 5:164-167 '57.

INDONESIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Qualities. V. Ostrovskiy. Vest. sl'm no. 1:233-234 '57.

INDUCTION HEATING

Effect of induction heating parameters on austenite grain size in nickel steel. I. N. Kidin. Metallurg. i obr. met. no. 9:36-42 S '57.

Vologdin, V. V., and A. E. Shukholskiy. [Transformers for high-frequency heating] Transformatory dlya vysokochastotnogo nagreva. Pod red. A. A. Fogel's. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 79 p. (Mashinostroi. vysokochastotnaya i termal'naya no. 7)

INDUCTION MOTORS see Electric Motors, Induction

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Controlling industrial accidents. A. A. Bityk. Sov. zhurn. 16 no. 7:23-26 JI '57.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

The developments of Soviet industrial architecture. I. N. Kolaev. Arkh. SSSR no. 11:43-10 '57.

INDUSTRIAL COSTS see Costs, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY see Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

(see also subdivision under Georgia, Tashkent)

Achievements of Soviet otolaryngology in the control of occupational diseases; on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. G. S. Trambitskiy, Z. P. Nestingina. Vest. otol-ria. 19 no. 5:27-31 S-O '57.

International conference on theoretical and practical problems in labor hygiene and industrial sanitation. L. S. Ilyanov. Glg. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:51-55 JI-Ag '57.

Incidence of disease among workers and its relation to changes in the composition of the working staff. V. A. Mozgilkova. Sov. zdav. 18 no. 7:28-35 JI '57.

Measures to improve work in on-the-job calligraphy. Teor. i prak. fiz. kult. 21 [i.e. 20] no. 10:798-797 '57.

Problems in health protection of workers during the first years of Soviet regime. G. A. Bolikhis. Glg. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:16-20 S-O '57.

Work practice of the Cooperation Council organized at the hospital. N. V. Shul'ina. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 5:26-27 My '57.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—HISTORY

At the dawn of Soviet industrial hygiene: memories of a sanitary physician. N. P. Zhdanova. Glg. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:52-54 S-O '57.

Industrial hygiene in the U. S. S. R. for 48 years. A. A. Letavet. Glg. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:3-11 S-O '57.

Problems of health protection in the revolutionary struggle of the Russian proletariat in 1917. G. A. Bellikhis. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9:28-32 S '57.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—STANDARDS

On the project for new sanitary standards to be observed in the planning of industrial enterprises (substituting standard 101-51). N. S. Isayev and others. Glg. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:3-11 JI-Ag '57.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Initial and advanced training of specialists in labor hygiene and occupational diseases in the U. S. S. R. Z. I. Izrael'son, Z. H. Smolnanskiy. Glg. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:45-49 S-O '57.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

(see also subdivision under White Russia)

Business accounting problems in industry ("Business accounting in Soviet industry" by A. Arakelian. Reviewed by P. Bunich, B. Gubin, A. Smirnov). Vop. ekon. no. 0: 93-98 S '57.

Efforts to improve worker qualifications. M. F. Kozlova, V. A. Kokorev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:10-11 S '57.

For continuous improvement in industrial management. Tsvet. mel. 28 no. 8:1-4 N-D '55.

Sholin, P. A. [Organization of material and equipment supply in socialist industrial enterprises] Organizatsiya material'no-lekhicheskogo snabzheniya socialisticheskogo promyshlennogo predpriyatiya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 46 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 20)

Technological discipline in industry is an indispensable rule. N. Chirkin. Blok agni. no. 34 20-27 D '57. What is democratic centralism in industrial management. L. Volodarskiy. Oly. na vop. trud. no. 80 3-8 '57.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS see Materials

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see Medicine, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Organization and growth of labor productivity. G. K. Smolnitskiy. Metallurg. i obr. met. no. 10 25-26 O '57.

Problems in combining production. V. Fridenberg. Vop. ekon. no. 9 40-53 S '57.

Simplify the apparatus that manages production. A. Nazarov and others. Sots. trud. no. 10 128-134 O '57.

INDUSTRIAL PAINTING see Painting, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH see Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Consultation. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:34 O '57.

Fully scientific works. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10: 24-25 O '57.

Improving working conditions in provincial printing houses. I. S. Podguzin. Polig. proizv. no. 8:17 S '57.

On the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:1-2 O '57.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Improved use of statistical data. V. A. Silan'ev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 60-61 S '57.

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION

Television in marshalling yards. V. F. Sokolov. Avtom. i telemekh. no. 11:23 N '57.

INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY

Basic tasks in the prevention of occupational poisoning among workers of chemical industries. S. I. Ashbel', V. S. Filatova. Glg. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:12-16 JI-Ag '57.

Some general problems in the clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of neurotoxications. E. A. Drozdehina. Glg. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:34-40 JI-Ag '57.

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE WORK see Welfare work in Industry

INDUSTRIALIZATION

(see also subdivision under Europe, Eastern)

Filimonov, N. P. [Advantages of using machines in a socialist society] Priemushchestva primeneniya mashin v socialisticheskoy obshchestve. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 38 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 18)

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the industrialization of the country. P. Ilyanov. Plan khoz. no. 10:25-38 O '57.

The technical progress of socialist industry. A. A. Blagomayov. Mekh. i obr. met. no. 11 6-12 N '57.

The transformation of the U. S. S. R. into a mighty industrial state is one of the greatest achievements of the October Revolution. A. A. Arakelian. Vop. ist. no. 10:186-188 O '57.

INDUSTRY

Development of the mechanization of production in light industry. G. I. Pkovekil. Mekh. i obr. met. no. 11 11-14 Ag '57.

Greeting the great holiday. Mekh. i obr. met. no. 10: 3-5 O '57.

Innovations of socialist industry. D. M. Mikhailov. Mekh. i obr. met. no. 11 44-47 N '57.

Steadfastly introduce progressive techniques into light industry. F. L. Kovalev. Mekh. i obr. met. no. 11 36-38 S '57.

INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Industry

INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Pursuit of the enemy and attack from the march by a rifle regiment and battalion, combat examples. Voen. vest. 37 no. 5 17-28 My '57.

The rifle company in an airborne landing at night. P. Sagaidak, I. A. Samolienko. Voen. vest. 37 no. 5 8-13 My '57.

[Rifle units and the regiment in various phases of combat; a collection of tactical examples from the Great Patriotic War] Siretkovye podrazdeleniya i polk v razlichnykh vidakh boya, sbornik takticheskikh primerov iz Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-Va obor. SSSR, 1957, 230 p.

Work of small unit commanders in organizing for battle. S. Puntsev, A. Shashkov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 5 13-17 My '57.

INFANTS—CARE AND HYGIENE

Work practice of a "school for expectant mothers." V. P. Kulikovskaya. Feid. i akush. 22 no. 7:39-43 JI '57.

INFANTS—DISEASES

Tetraloma of the sacrococcygeal region in children. O. V. Blagoveshchanskaya. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:106-112 JI '57.

- INFANTS (NEWBORN)—DISEASES**
Prevention and treatment of malignant jaundice of the newborn without blood transfusion. I. A. Bol'shaya. Akush. ginek. 32 no. 5:37-10 5-O '57.
- INFECTION**
Role of chronic infections in pathogenesis of schizophrenia [with summary, in French]. L. S. Vukobrat. Zhur. neur. i psikh. 57 no. 4:1085-1090 '57.
- INFECTIOUS DISEASES** see Communicable diseases
- INFIRMARIES** see Hospitals
- INFLAMMATION**
Eliseev, V. G. [Influence of the higher segments of the nervous system on processes of inflammation and regeneration, experimental and morphological studies] Vkhange vysshihkh otdelov nervnoi sistemy na protsessy vosstanovleniya i regeneratsii eksperimental'no-morfologicheskikh isledovaniya. Moskva, 1957. 248 p. (DNLV)
Histamine content of the blood and histaminase and cholinesterase activity during the development of experimental inflammation [with summary in English]. A. V. Fedorova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:25-28 Ag '57.
Role of chronic inflammatory processes in the appearance of lung cancer [with summary in English]. S. S. Vail'. Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:393-399 '57.
- INFLUENZA**
Struggle against the A virus. L. A. Miletskiy. Ogonek 35 no. 47:6-7 N '57.
- INFORMATION MEASUREMENT**
Evaluating the capacity of communication channels of which the parameters are random time functions. I. A. Orlovich, M. S. Pinsky. Radioelektronika 12 no. 10:40-46 O '57.
- INFORMATION THEORY**
Solving an extremal problem [with summary in English]. G. Sh. Rubinshteyn, K. Urbanek. Teoriya i prikladnaya informatsiya 2 no. 3:373-377 '57.
- INFRARED PHOTOGRAPHY** see Photography, Infrared
- INFRARED RAYS**
On the frequency characteristic of the germanium diode infrared modulator. I. I. Ukhayev, Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 9:1950-1953 S '57.
On the theory of absorption of electromagnetic waves in metals in the infrared region of the spectrum. R. N. Gurzhi, Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 3:660-668 S '57.
- INFRARED RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS**
Drying hard-alloy manufactures by infrared rays. V. V. Kravchuk and others. TSvet met. 30 no. 11:75-78 N '57.
- INFUSORIA**
Nuclear reorganization in infusorians and the origin of their double nuclei [with summary in English]. I. B. Bakov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 15:21-37 '57.
- INGOTS, STEEL** see Steel Ingots
- INHIBITION**
Extinguishing inhibition in ontogenesis in some mammals [with summary in English]. L. F. Pomazanskaya. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:825-830 S '57.
- INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS**
Changes in the veins following prolonged intravenous drip infusions of penicillin. A. M. Kalinnik, Akush. i ginek. 32 no. 5:53-56 S-O '56.
- INLAND NAVIGATION**
[see also subdivision under Gorky, also subdivision "Navigation" under Volga River]
Calculations for the accelerations and slowing down of vessel train movements. P. I. Kutann, Rech. intransp. 16 no. 8:9-12 Ag '57.
Drawing up charts for traffic on lock system waterways. V. I. Golovnikov. Rech. intransp. 16 no. 8:12-16 Ag '57.
In the technical council of the Ministry of the River Fleet. Rech. intransp. 16 no. 8:3 of cover Ag '57.
The waterway Riga-Kherson. E. E. Bisenelskiy, Rech. intransp. 16 no. 8:29-31 Ag '57.
- INLAND NAVIGATION—SAFETY MEASURES**
Create conditions of safety for ship movements on water reservoirs. G. V. Kharitonov. Rech. intransp. 16 no. 8:7-9 Ag '57.
- INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION**
Mikhailov, A. A. [Soviet inland water transportation and methods of increasing its efficiency] Vnutrenniy vodnyi transport SSSR i puti povysheniya ego ekonomicheskosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transporti," 1957. 259 p.
Solizov, A. A. [Organization of the work of the river fleet] Organizatsiya raboty rechnogo flota, Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transporti," 1957. 514 p.
We shall complete the governmental transportation plan for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Rech. intransp. 16 no. 8:1-3 Ag '57.
- INOCULATION** see Vaccination
- INORGANIC CHEMISTRY** see Chemistry, Inorganic
- INSAITE—LAWS AND LEGISLATION**
Clinical criteria for incapacity in dissolving the marriage and abolishing the parental rights of persons suffering from schizophrenia. E. M. Kholodkovskaya. Probl. sud. psikh. 7:106-128 '57.
- INSANE, CRIMINAL AND DANGEROUS**
Outpatient therapy for mental patients who have committed criminal acts. L. A. Kalashnik, Probl. sud. psikh. 7:73-96 '57.
- INSANITY—JURISPRUDENCE**
Basic principles of a legal psychiatric evaluation in deciding a question of irresponsibility. D. R. Luntz, Probl. sud. psikh. 7:30-55 '57.
The place in forensic psychiatry of schizophrenia which develops following the commission of a crime. M. P. Iakubov. Probl. sud. psikh. 7:268-281 '57.
- INSCRIPTIONS** see subdivision under Olack Sea region
- INSECTICIDES**
Chemical for poisoning DDT-resistant flies. E. Kh. Zolotarev, V. A. Lineva. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochyv, geol., geog. 12 no. 1:147-152 '57.
Conference on problems of the resistance of Atheropoda to insecticides. V. P. Derbeneva-Utkova. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:375-378 My-Je '57.
New measure of controlling ants acting as supplementary hosts of the causative agent of sheep dicarocetosis [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. P. K. Svadzhian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:93-96 S '57.
New substances toxic to house flies. E. Kh. Zolotarev, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochyv, geol., geog. 12 no. 1:141-146 '57.
- INSECTICIDES—CONGRESSES**
At the All-Union Conference on the hygiene and toxicology of insecticides and fungicides. A. B. Frotkin, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:80-81 S-O '57.
- INSECTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Insects
- INSECTS—DEVELOPMENT**
Characteristics of pectin synthesis in the coelomic fluid of silkworms (Bombyx mori L.) [with summary in English]. N. M. Sisakian, E. B. Kuvayeva. Blokhimila 22 no. 4:686-694 Ji-Ag '57.
Mechanism of the conversion of carbohydrates in the coelomic fluid of silkworms during metamorphosis [with summary in English]. E. I. Vyekobontseva. Blokhimila 22 no. 4:657-667 Ji-Ag '57.
Evolution of the postembryonal development and types of insect larvae [with summary in English]. M. S. Odilov, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1603-1607 N '57.
- INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL**
Eradication of biting insects in pioneer camps. V. A. Gelfer, P. B. Levinskaya, O. A. Nikol'skii. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:347-350 My-Je '57.
- INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL—BIOLOGICAL CONTROL**
[see also subdivision under Morocco]
Conditions for the effectiveness of entomophagous insects [with summary in English]. V. A. Shepelin'skaya, Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5:381-394 S-O '57.
Conference on the Biological Control of Injurious Insects, Mar. 19-21, 1957. I. A. Rubtsov, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1583-1594 O '57.
- INSECTS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE**
Work of medical entomologists of sanitation and epidemiological stations during the winter. O. N. Vinogradskaya. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:483-488 Ji-Ag '57.
- INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL** see Artificial Insemination
- INSPECTION OF MEAT** see Meat Inspection
- INSTINCT**
Maternal instinct in horses. K. Koboleva. Konevodstvo 27 no. 11:21-23 N '57.
- INSTRUCTION** see Teaching
- INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY**
About A. N. Gavrilov's article. O. V. Grigor'ev. Priborostroenie no. 10:17-19 O '57.
Automatizing the graduation and testing. K. O. Karanuleev, I. F. Khariton, Priborostroenie no. 10:15-17 O '57.
Basic and determining problems in manufacturing instruments. A. A. Akop'yan, A. S. Kragov, F. I. Plavinskii, Priborostroenie no. 10:19-20 O '57.
Development of the instrument industry in the U.S.S.R. N. S. Degtyarenko. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:8-11 O '57.
Unfounded comments. M. T. Galey. Priborostroenie no. 10:15 O '57.
- INSTRUMENTS**
New machine tools, power presses, and instruments. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:41-42 O '57.
- INSTRUMENTS, AERONAUTICAL** see Aeronautical instruments
- INSTRUMENTS, DENTAL** see Dental instruments and apparatus
- INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC** see Electric instruments
- INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONIC** see Electronic instruments
- INSTRUMENTS, ENGINEERING** see Engineering instruments
- INSTRUMENTS, MAGNETIC** see Magnetic instruments
- INSTRUMENTS, MARINE** see Nautical instruments
- INSTRUMENTS, MATHEMATICAL** see Mathematical instruments
- INSTRUMENTS, MEASURING** see Measuring instruments
- INSTRUMENTS, MEDICAL** see Medical instruments and apparatus
- INSTRUMENTS, METEOROLOGICAL** see Meteorological instruments
- INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL** see Musical instruments
- INSTRUMENTS, OPHTHALMOLOGICAL** see Eye, instruments and apparatus for
- INSTRUMENTS, PHYSICAL** see Physical instruments
- INSTRUMENTS, SCIENTIFIC** see Scientific apparatus and instruments
- INSTRUMENTS, SURGICAL** see Surgical instruments and apparatus
- INSTRUMENTS, SURVEYING** see Surveying—instruments
- INSULATING OILS**
Breakdown of insulating liquids following contact with air during the oil change process. L. I. Butylgin. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 10:2291-2302 O '57.
Use of mineral oil for the production of high quality insulating materials from Emulsiya. A. I. Skolnik, S. N. Pavlova, Z. V. Drinskaya. Khim. i tekh. topol. inzh. no. 9:21-24 S '57.
- INSULATION (ELECTRIC)** see Electric insulation and insulation
- INSULATION (HEAT)**
Standard heat-insulating components for pipeline and equipment. Biol. irol. i tekhn. 11 no. 8:25-26 Ag '57.
Using aluminum glue for heat insulating materials. V. V. Kuznetsov, V. S. Timoshkin, Sushchikova. Zh. inzh. i tekhn. no. 8:61-62 Ag '57.
- INSULIN**
Effect of hypo- and hyperglycemic conditions on the physiological effect of insulin. V. A. Shadrinova. Izv. AN SSSR, 20 no. 11:10-11 Ji-Ag '57.
Mechanism of the action of insulin on the production of the insulin effect [with summary in English]. I. V. Kuznetsov, Pul. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 1:32-34 Ji Ag '57.
- INSURANCE, MATERNITY** see Maternity and infant welfare
- INSURANCE, SOCIAL**
[see also subdivision under Ulyanovsk]
The answer of the pension administration. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 8:54-56 S '57.
Calculating the earnings and pension for some categories of workers. M. Zakharenko. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:62 N '57.
Follow-up of unpublished letters. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 10:4 S '57.
Forty years. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:1-3 N '57.
Leafing through newspapers. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:63 N '57.
Letters to the editor. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 10:56-57 S '57.
M. I. Kalinin on social security. V. Arkhar'yan. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:57-59 N '57.
Pensioners of a state farm. I. Konnikov. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:37 N '57.
People of great responsibility. L. Fel'd'man. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:32-34 N '57.
A right gained by the Revolution. M. Shchapov. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:12-16 N '57.
Sergei Ivanovich is receiving visitors. A. Gur'tanov. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:34-36 N '57.
Thanks to one's own government! Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:28-31 N '57.
- INTEGRAL EQUATIONS**
A boundary problem of the type of Riemann's problem for simultaneous elliptic differential equations of the first order and some integral equations. L. G. Mikhlin, Uch. zap. Tadz. un. 10:32-79 '57.
Bounded solutions of an unbounded integral equation given on a semi-infinite interval and having its kernel dependent on the difference of the arguments. V. A. Gormogonova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:23-25 Ji-Ag '57.

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS (Continued)

- Computation of the eigenvalues of integral equations by means of iterated kernels. I. P. Myasnikov, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 15-18 JI-Ag '57
- An elementary method of solving certain boundary problems from the theory of holomorphic functions and singular integral equations associated with them. A. V. Bitsadze, *Uspe. mat. nauk* 12 no. 5, 185-190 S-O '57
- A problem of heat exchange in a system of bodies. I. I. Min, *Prilozheniya k Mekh.* 21 no. 5, 624-631 S-O '57

INTEGRALS

- Mechanical computation of harmonically conjugate functions. S. P. Kapitsa, *Vych. mat. nauch.* 1, 167-169 '57
- Problem of calculating integrals in finite limits from functions having a rapid changing phase. V. P. Peresada, *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 9, 12-19 S '57

INTEGRATIONS

- Using an electric integrator for determining soil stresses. S. S. Vlasov, *Mosk. gos. univ. izv. fiz. i mat. nauk* no. 3, 112-121 '57

INTELLIGENCE OF ANIMALS see Animal Intelligence

INTERFEROMETER

- Light efficiency of a spectrometer with the Fabry-Perot interferometer. M. P. Chutka, *Opt. i Spekt.* 3 no. 1, 372-378 O '57

THE INTERNATIONAL

- "History of the three Internationals" [In English] by W. Z. Foster. Reviewed by L. I. Zubik, *Nov. i revizh. ist.* no. 2, 169-172 '57

THE INTERNATIONAL—HISTORY

- Engels and the Milan Section of the International in 1871-1872. I. V. Gaiagova, *Nov. i revizh. ist.* no. 2, 112-120 '57

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- International division of labor and economic collaboration of socialist countries. V. G. Gurev, *IU. Kapitskikh Sotz. iud. nauch.* 10, 71-83 O '57

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

- All-Ukrainian conference on preparations for the International Geophysical Year. T. S. Lashchuk, *Geol. zhurn.* 17 no. 2, 93-94 '57
- The International Geophysical Year. *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 9, 69-71 S '57

INTERNATIONAL LAW

- A book about the nature of peaceful coexistence ("International legal form of the peaceful coexistence of states and nations," reviewed by L. K. Ovin), *Moskovskiy zhurnal* no. 12, 147-149 D '57

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- Important policy news. *Moskovskiy zhurnal* no. 12, 142-146 D '57
- In the international socialist movement for eight policy news. *Moskovskiy zhurnal* no. 11, 109-117 N '57

INTERNATIONALISM

- In the spirit of the ideas of peace, democracy, and the friendship of peoples. *Sem'ia i shkola* 12 no. 12, 1-3 D '57

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

- Era of cosmic flights and interplanetary travels has begun. A. N. Kazantsev, *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 11, 10 N '57
- On the path to conquering interplanetary space. V. Dobronravov, *Mosk. prop.* 14 no. 1, 71-74 N '57
- Travel in the cosmos. *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 11, 22 N '57
- We shall see it. V. V. Dobronravov, *Nauka i zhizn'* [24] no. 11, 32 N '57

INTERPOLATION

- Determination of the class of convergence in certain interpolation problems. M. A. Evgrafov, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 31-33 JI-Ag '57
- Practical method of interpolating functions of two variables. M. I. Slobozhnik, *Nauch. iud. MGU* no. 17, 27-35 '56

INTERVALS (MUSIC) see Musical intervals and scales

INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC WORMS see Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

INTESTINES

- Changes in the secretory activity of the upper segments of the small intestine in experimental tuberculous in dogs. G. M. Novinskaya, *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 4, 52-53 JI-Ag '57
- Effect of diet and sciatic transection on physiological regeneration in the mucous membranes of the small intestine in *Triturus cristatus*. N. P. Bochkov, S. S. Itatskaya, *Ibid.* eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8, 99-101 Ag '57
- Enzyme content of the secretions of the intestinal mucosa during digestion. L. S. Fomina, *Fiziol. zhurn.* 43 no. 9, 879-886 S '57

INTESTINES—DISEASES

- Notes. I. F. [Diseases of the intestines] *Bolezni kishchevika. Moskva, Medgiz*, 1957. 207 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

INTESTINES—OBSTRUCTION

- Toxicity of the intestinal content in acute intestinal obstruction. S. I. Kalya, *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 7, 79-81 JI '57

INTESTINES—SURGERY

- Minutes of session No. 1614 of the Moscow and Moscow Province Surgical Society. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 7, 152-156 JI '57

INTRATRACHEAL ANESTHESIA

- Modern methods of anesthesia in surgery for lung cancer [with summary in English]. N. S. Gilgorov, B. S. Uznov, *Vop. onk.* 3 no. 4, 446-451 '57

INTRENCHMENTS

- Assembling shelters made of corrugated steel. N. Boyko, V. Koshunov, *Voenn. iuzh. zhurn.* 101 no. 11, 30-32 N '57

INVALIDS

- In the best home for invalids in Armenia. M. Fridman, *Sots. eksp.* 18 no. 9, 58-59 S '57

INVENTIONS

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
- Resolutions of the Expert Committee. *Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 10, 30-32 O '57
- Steadily improve the industrial and technical promotion of inventing. *Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 10, 3-4 O '57

INVENTIONS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Inventions

INVERTEBRATES see subdivision under Ol'ginka District

INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN see subdivision under Eulopia

INVESTMENTS, BRITISH

- Anglo-American rivalry in Ethiopia after the Second World War [with summary in English]. B. I. Vobitkov, *Sov. voelkoven.* 10, 27-38 O '57

IOANIDI, VASILII IVANOVICH

- V. I. Ioanidi has been awarded the Certificate of merit by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. *Ishak* 18 no. 3, 14 '57

ION BEAMS

- The applicability of the relation of detailed balance for ion beams of stationary composition. A. M. Fogel', *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3, 604-605 Mr '57
- Division of atomic beams into components with oriented spin electron shells by means of an exponential magnetic field. A. D. Timofeev, A. M. Fogel', *Zhur. tekh. fiz.* 27 no. 9, 2120-2133 S '57
- Separation of isotopes with atomic beams pass through ionization space. K. D. Sinechikov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 86-83 JI-Ag '57

ION EXCHANGE

- Electrode properties of ion exchange membranes [with summary in English]. P. A. Belinskaya, E. A. Materova, *Vost. LGU* 12 no. 10, 105-102 '57
- Investigating the ion exchange properties of glass electrodes by means of radioactive indicators [with summary in English]. V. V. Molodtsov, B. P. Nikol'skii, *Vost. LGU* 12 no. 16, 60-84 '57
- The steady state of sorption filtration and the limiting equations for the dynamics of ion exchange [with summary in English]. B. L. Anokhin, *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5, 976-985 My '57

IONIC CRYSTALS

- Characteristic frequencies and amplitudes of free normal oscillations in KCl crystals. I. I. Kuchet, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3, 498-505 Mr '57
- On the theory of interaction between "excess" charges in ionic crystals. V. L. Vinetski, M. Sh. Gheisman, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3, 730-734 S '57
- Optical properties of F-centers. V. L. Vinetski, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3, 780-787 S '57
- Theory of paramagnetic resonance of F-centers in ionic crystals. M. F. Deigen, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3, 773-779 S '57

IONIZATION

- Possible spontaneous ionization in a system of interacting crystal electrons. M. S. Svirskii, S. V. Vonskovskii, *Fiz. mel. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3, 392-390 '57

IONIZATION OF GASES

- Calculation of the drift velocity of ions in their gas subjected to an electric field. V. I. Perel', *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3, 525-533 Mr '57
- Electron-loss probabilities for multicharged ions. I. S. Dmitriev, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3, 570-575 Mr '57
- On low-frequency oscillations in the plasmas of electro-negative gases. M. V. Konukov, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3, 510-514 Mr '57

IONOSPHERE

- Physics of the ionosphere [translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature]. *Problemy sovremennoi fiziki* 9 no. 10 '57. 179 p.

IONOSPHERIC RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

- A brief outline of modern concepts on ionospheric radio wave propagation. I. A. L. Al'pert, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz.* no. 11, 1118-1430 N '57
- Preliminary data on the propagation of radio waves. A. Kazantsev, *Radiotekhnika* no. 12, 7-8 D '57

IONS

- Principles of transfer of metals in a voltage series in solvents with low dielectric constants. E. I. Gorenbein, *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 26 no. 8, 2107-2114 Ag '55

IRAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

- The October Revolution and the consolidation of Iran's independence [with summary in English]. A. A. Kuznetsov, *Sov. vostokoved.* no. 5, 100-103 '57

IRAN—GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

- "Geographical research in eastern Iran" by Gustav Strahl-Sauer. Reviewed by V. M. Shtein, *Izv. Vses. geog. obshch.* 89 no. 3, 287-288 My-Je '57

IRAN—LOCUSTS

- New and interesting locusts (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from Iran [with summary in English]. G. I. A. Bel-Bienko, *Zool. zhurn.* 36 no. 11, 1698-1703 N '57

IRAN—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- Intensification of the struggle for oil in Iran. V. Grigor'ev, *Mezhdunar. zhurn.* no. 11, 105-106 N '57

IRANIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The theme of October in progressive Iranian poetry. Bejvaga Guseinov, *Lit. Azerb.* no. 11, 154-161 N '57

IRIDIUM—ISOTOPES

- Investigation of conversion lines in the β -spectrum of ^{192}Ir . V. M. Kikman and others. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3, 588-594 S '57

IRIS (EYE)

- Changes in the iris following the use of phosphacol. M. T. Kuryava, *Opt. zhurn.* 12 no. 4, 234-236 '57
- Characteristics of the structure and changes with age of the myograph fibrous skeleton of the human iris. I. P. Maichuk, *Opt. zhurn.* 12 no. 3, 166-173 '57

IRIS (EYE)—SURGERY

- One hundred years of iridectomy in controlling glaucoma. S. F. Kal'ina, *Opt. zhurn.* 12 no. 4, 195 '57

IRKUTSK—CEMENT INDUSTRIES

- The use of concrete pumps in the construction of the Irkutsk Cement Plant. U. I. Shein, N. F. Skokharov, *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 9, 24-25 S '57

IRKUTSK GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

- [The fight for the Soviet regime in Irkutsk Government, October 1917-July 1918; a collection of documents] *Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov v Irkutskoi gubernii (oktyabr' 1917 g. - Iul' 1918 g.)*, *sbornik dokumentov. [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo*, 1957. 42 p.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)—VARIETIES

- Selecting corn varieties for Irkutsk Province. A. I. A. Denisuk, *Kukuruzna* 2 no. 9, 30-32 S '57

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—PHOSPHORITES

- Types of shallow-water phosphoric deposits in the middle Ordovician of the Irkutsk amphitheater. V. N. Domnikovskii, V. L. Litvinovich, *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 23 no. 8, 6-10 Ag '57

IRON

- Investigating internal adsorption of carbon in alpha iron by the method of internal friction. Yun P'ao-ts'ui, K'uei T'ing-sui, *Fiz. mel. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3, 407-410 '57
- Separation of some cations from trivalent iron by means of oxycelluloses. V. I. Ivanov, N. A. Lenshina, V. S. Ivanova, *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 4, 518-519 Ap '57

IRON—ANALYSIS

- Iron and copper impurities in capacitor paper. N. V. Golub, *Bum. prom.* 32 no. 7, 8-10 JI '57
- Using electrolytically generated permanganate ions for coulometric titration. O. A. Songina, N. G. Kumeleva, M. T. Kozlovskii, *Zav. iab.* 23 no. 8, 896-900 '57

IRON—METALLURGY

- Production of iron direct from the ore. V. F. Kuznetsov, *Metallurg* 2 no. 10, 32-35 O '57

IRON—SPECTRA

- Fine structure of the spectrum of the electron paramagnetic resonance of Fe³⁺ ions in Al₂O₃ lattices. L. S. Korolenko, A. M. Prokhorov, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3, 805-807 S '57

IRON—TESTING

- Investigating the deformability of commercial iron. G. N. Mekhed, *Trudy inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1, 108-113 '57

IRON ALLOYS

- Distribution of small quantities of carbon in iron alloys. A. S. Zav'yalov, B. I. Bruk, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 84-90 JI-Ag '57
- Hydrogen in certain iron alloys. T. A. Izmanova, I. U. A. Kilachko, *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 4, 528-529 '57

IRON AND STEEL BUILDING see Building, iron and steel

IRON AND STEEL PLATES see Plates, iron and steel

IRON-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see Chromium-iron alloys

IRON-CHROMIUM-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Resistance of the iron-chromium-aluminum No. 2 at temperatures of 900 and 1000° and the use of this alloy in the chemical industry. I. I. Kornilov, V. S. Mitkov. Trudy Inst. met., AN SSSR no. 1124-131 '57

IRON-COBALT ALLOYS—WELDING

Welding austenitic cobalt steel. M. I. Timofeev. Svar. prom. no. 8-13 '57

IRON COMPOUNDS

Complexes and stability of iron complexes with citric, tartaric and itaconic acids in an alkaline medium. I. V. Plamitskii, U. R. Khinzhur. Zh. no. 5 593-598 '57

IRON INDUSTRY

Inventing and efficiency promotion in the ferrous metal industry. I. M. Eismashin. Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 10, 23-29 '57

IRON-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Using cast magnesium iron for making tractor bushings. A. P. Antonov, T. A. Kononova. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9 28-30 '57

IRON-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS—METALLURGY

Crystallization of hypoeutectoid gray magnesium cast iron. A. V. Chernovol. Metallurg. i obr. met. no. 10 21-22 '57

IRON-NICKEL-TITANIUM ALLOYS—ANALYSIS

Phase analysis of iron-nickel-titanium alloys. M. M. Shapiro, G. E. Levit-Gurevich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 904-905 '57

IRON ORES

(see also subdivision under China, Kirovskiy Rog Basin, Turgy Gates, Turgy Steppe)

Achievements in the study of the raw materials supply for the iron industry during the past 40 years. I. S. Burdugov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 11, 8-20 N '57

The Kurak magnetic anomaly. M. Kossovskii. Znan. sht. 33 no. 11 9-9 N '57

IRON OXIDES

Chemistry of compounds of variable composition.

Part 1. Lattice energy of oxides of elements of subgroups, S, M, Ar and other s. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2097-2102 Ag '55

Chemistry of compounds of variable composition.

Part 3. Compounds of variable composition and the periodic law. S. M. Arla, E. Vol'k, G. Grossmann, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2102-2105 Ag '55

IRON PYROPHOSPHATES

Interaction between iron pyrophosphate and ammonia. A. N. Ernakov, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1704-1705 J1 '57

IRON SULFIDES

Formation of sulfides by interaction between iron sulfide and metal oxides. Part 4. Interaction between FeS and MgO in the presence of carbon. Zh. L. Ver, M. V. Kamenisev, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1701-1704 J1 '57

Investigation of the reaction of natural nickel silicate with iron sulfides. V. A. Vanlukov, A. V. Vanlukov, I. N. Ushina. TSvel. mel. 28 no. 4 17-22 J1-2 '55

Kinetics of burning iron monosulfide in a fluidized bed. A. M. Makla. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 530-531 '57

IRRIGATION

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Dagestan, Golodnaya Steppe, Kirghizistan, Sadovskiy District, Siberia, Western, Voronezh Province, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, White Russia)

Development of water management in the R. S. F. S. R. (on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution). M. N. Popov. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 11 15-30 N '57

Development of water management in the U. S. S. R. during 40 years. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 10 3-11 O '57

Effect of irrigation on soils of the southern edge of the lower Syrt plain [with summary in English]. A. P. Blinikov. Pochovedenie no. 8 32-38 Ag '54

The great anniversary. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 11 3-14 N '57

Role of science in the development of water management in the U. S. S. R. A. N. Askochenskii. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 11 53-64 N '57

IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Problem of automatic control of water consumption in main irrigation canals. M. I. Borukhov. Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz. SSR no. 10 163-174 '57

IRRIGATION FARMING

(see also subdivision under Armenia)

Effect of fall saturation irrigation on the number of pests on seed alfalfa. N. I. Chernova. Zashch. rast. i vresh. vol. 2 no. 5 29-31 S-O '57

Effectiveness of fall irrigation of grain in the Severn. G. I. Mikolov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'. khoz. nauk. 10 no. 9 75-81 S '51

Gutserkh, P. P. [Methods of irrigating cotton plants in Chekhovskiy Tekhnika poliva khlopkovnikov pri kvadratno-gnezdevom sposobe vordzhevanika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 108 p (DA)]

Irrigation and irrigation construction work in cotton growing areas. L. Duman-Baikovskii. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11, 36-40 N '57

Physiological principles underlying field methods for determining the irrigation time of cotton. A. D. Avetisyan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk. 10 no. 9, 59-61 S '57

IRTYSH VALLEY—CHERNIZEM SOILS

Dynamics of ammoniacal and nitric nitrogen in Irtys region Chernozems under spring wheat [with summary in English]. A. E. Kochergin, O. A. Oshinnikova. Pochovedenie no. 8 85-93 Ag '57

ISOMYL ALCOHOL

Effect of certain factors on the susceptibility of metal to corrosion cracking. V. V. Romanov. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 188-189 '57

ISONICOTINIC ACID

Experience in treating experimental meningitis in rabbits with isonicotinic acid [with summary in French]. V. A. Firsova. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5 42-51 S-O '56

Experience in using phthiazid in the form of suppositories in tuberculous meningitis [with summary in French]. R. I. Kena, M. A. Cherkova. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5 51-55 S-O '56

Treatment of lupus with vitamin D₂ and phthiazid in association with reflex segment application of paraffin and mustard. I. N. Agapkin. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3, 41-43 My-Je '57

Tuberculosis of the eye treated with streptomycin, phthiazid, and sanazin combined with laser therapy. T. P. Filippova. Oft. zh. 12 no. 2 118-120 '57

Use of phthiazid in treating tuberculosis of the eye. M. G. Kuda. Oft. zh. 12 no. 2 110-111 '57

ISOPRENE

Investigations in the field of conjugated systems.

Part 66. The action of benzenesulfonchloride on and benzene-sulfonamide on alcohol solutions of isoprene. T. A. Zyl'anova, A. A. Petrov. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2109-2105 Ag '56

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

Investigating the dependence of catalytic activity of binary metal compounds of the second group with nonmetals on the position of the elements in M. I. Mandel'skiy's periodic table. Report No. 2. Catalytic decomposition of isopropyl alcohol on oxides of metals from the side subgroup of the second group. O. V. Krylov, S. Z. Rughinskii, L. A. Ponomareva. Izv. AN SSSR Khim. i tekhn. 4 121-130 Ap '57

Reaction between hexachloroethane and isopropyl alcohol initiated by benzoyl peroxide. G. A. Razumov, B. N. Morozov, A. G. Kironman. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8, 2224-2228 Ag '56

ISOTHERMIC CURVES see Curves, Isothermic

ISOTOPES

Isotopic exchange of sulfur during the alloying of metallic sulfides. D. M. Chizhikov, B. Z. Ustinikii. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 101-103 '57

New instrument for studying the vapor tension and diffusion constants of metals by means of isotopic exchange. L. I. Ivanov, M. P. Malveeva. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 104-107 '57

Separation of isotopes while atomic beams pass through ionization space. K. D. Shchepnikov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 80-83 J1-Ag '57

ISRAEL—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Imperialist intrigues in the Arab East and the policy of Israel. K. Ivanov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12 52-62 D '57

ISSYK-KUL' PROVINCE—POPPY

Achievements of poppy growers in Issyk-Kul' Province. I. Khorev. Sel'khoz. Khiz. 3 no. 10 26 O '57

ISSYK-KUL' REGION—ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological studies in the Issyk-Kul' region. L. P. Zinblin. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 69-84-101 '57

ITALIAN LANGUAGE—HISTORY

"Aspects and periods of the linguistic question" [in Italian] by B. T. Sozzi. Reviewed by G. Lebedeva. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4 120 J1-Ag '57

ITALY—AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

New Italian small cylinder capacity car. N. Pavlov. Za. rub. no. 10 23 O '57

ITALY—AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES

Engine of the MVI-600 automobile. B. A. Kozlov. Vopr. avtomobil. st. no. 1 15-16 J1 '57

ITALY—COMMUNIST PARTY

The October Revolution and the labor movement in Italy. Vop. iaz. no. 11 16-17 J1 '57

ITALY—DEFENSES

In an anti-aircraft suit. Nov. vop. 11 no. 12 21-22 J1 '57

ITALY—GAS, NATURAL

Utilization of natural gas in the Italian chemical industry. Kishinev. 10 no. 1 40 '57

ITALY—GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Engine and piston rod of a two-cylinder, two-stroke engine. N. B. Baidunov. Mot. i avtom. 12 no. 11 14-15 '57

ITALY—HISTORY

Excerpts from the works of 1910-1930. Avtomobil. st. no. 1 15-16 J1 '57

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the party of the Italian labor movement in the works of G. Gramsci, 1910-1920. C. P. Mishchenko. Nov. vop. 11 no. 12 21-22 J1 '57

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the party of the Italian labor movement in Italy, 1910-1920. G. Gramsci. Vop. iaz. no. 11 13-14 J1 '57

ITALY—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The labor movement of the masses in Italy in 1941-1942. V. G. Gerasimov. Vop. iaz. no. 11 13-14 J1 '57

ITALY—MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Mathematics in Italian general schools. V. A. Mishchenko. Mat. v shkole no. 8 71-76 N-D '57

ITALY—ORE DRESSING

Central Scientific Research Institute for the study of ores. G. I. Kozlovskiy. Znan. sht. 23 no. 11 10-11 '57

ITALY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Excerpts from the works of 1910-1930. Avtomobil. st. no. 1 15-16 J1 '57

Jacovetto, Alberto, and Luigi Philini. [Report on the results of the Italian Republic's 12th National Conference from the Italian Republic's 12th National Conference]. Moscow, Gosizdatlit, 1957, 121 p.

ITALY—SHORE PROTECTION

Using special reinforced concrete elements in shore protection structures. N. V. Paleyev. Inzh. i arh. 14 no. 11 33-40 J1 '57

IVANOV, ANDREI

Hero of the October Revolution. P. A. Baidunov. Avtomobil. st. no. 1 15-16 J1 '57

IVANOV, VSEVOLOD VIACHESLAVOVICH, 1891-

Vsevolod Ivanov. M. Shestoglov. Vop. iaz. no. 11 13-14 J1 '57

IVANOVKA (AMUR PROVINCE)—COLLECTIVE FARMING

The collective farm village of Ivanovka. V. A. Baidunov. Avtomobil. st. no. 1 15-16 J1 '57

IVANOVKA (ODESSA PROVINCE)—ECONOMIC TRENDS

So it was (from the newspaper "Izvestia" no. 11, 1957). Mot. i avtom. 12 no. 11 14-15 '57

IVANOVKA—APARTMENT HOUSES

Coordinated construction of apartment houses. I. I. Anpilov. Nov. i tekhn. i prom. 2 no. 11 14-15 '57

IVANOVKA—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Glorious history of a factory party organization. V. A. Baidunov. Avtomobil. st. no. 1 15-16 J1 '57

IVANOVKA PROVINCE—TRADE UNIONS

Victory attained in battle. V. A. Baidunov. Avtomobil. st. no. 1 15-16 J1 '57

IZHNEVSK—DAIRY INDUSTRY

Increasing the productive capacity of the dairy industry. N. L. Lunkov, K. Nesterov. Moloch. pr. 18 no. 12 14-15 O '57

JACKS, HYDRAULIC see Hydraulic jacks

JAKOBSON, AUGUST, 1904-

The birth of Soviet Estonian drama. I. I. Todor. Avtomobil. st. no. 1 15-16 J1 '57

JAPAN—BORING MACHINERY

Some data on core drilling rigs made in Japan. I. I. Todor. Nov. vop. 11 no. 12 21-22 J1 '57

JAPAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Japanese notes. L. Kirovskiy. Ogov. 35 no. 47 12-13 N '57

JAPAN—ELECTRIC LINES

Two-channel high frequency system utilizing transformers.
(from "Reprii of ECL, NTPC," no 10, 1956)
Elektritsvuzh, II no, 9, 78 S '57

JAPAN—HISTORY

Conclusion of the Japanese part in September, 1940.
G. N. Svyatitskiy Vest, Mosk. no 10, 1940, ser. 12
no 3 124-161 '57
The movement of the Japanese people in August and
September, 1918 [with summary in English]. O. S.
Nikolaev. Sov. voennoye, no, 5, 104-113 '57

JAPAN—NONFERROUS METALS

Hydrothermal treatment of copper-zinc concen-
trates in Japan (from "Journal of Metals," no, 5, 1955).
A. M. Jants. Vsesoyuzn. 28 no, 6, 74-76 N-D '55.

JAPAN—WAVE GUIDES

New graphic method of determining the coefficient of
impedance transformations in multimode wave guides
without losses (from "Kyushu Daigaku Kagaku Shunbo,"
no, 3, 1956). Elektritsvuzh, II no, 9, 78 S '57
Wideband ferrite valve on 100 megacycles (from "Tsukuba
Gepko," no, 9, 1956). Elektritsvuzh, II no, 9, 77 S '57

JAPAN—YOUTH

Road to peace. K. Ogura. Mol. komm. 15 no, 11, 111-
115 N '57

JAUNDICE

Prevention and treatment of malignant jaundice of the
newborn without blood transfusion. I. N. Bol'shev.
Akrob. i gin. 32 no, 5, 47-49 S-O '56.

JAWS

Clinical x-ray study of the alveolar process of the mandible
in certain types of malocclusion in persons aged 7-18
years. N. M. Chupryukina. Stomatologiya 36 no, 4-6-II
Jl-Ag '57.

Morphological and functional analysis of the masticatory
apparatus in horses [with summary in English]. N. S.
Luchinskaya. Zool. zhur. 34 no, 10, 1519-1530 O '57

JAWS—DISEASES

Osteonecrosis of jaws caused by massive irradiation.
L. D. Pukhlov. Stomatologiya 36 no, 4, 50-52 Jl-Ag
'57.

JAWS—SURGERY

Osseous reconstructions of the jaws and their correction.
I. V. Gerasimova. Stomatologiya 36 no, 4, 40-43 Jl-Ag
'57.

JAWS—TUMORS

A case of neurofibroma in the maxillofacial region. A. I.
Perehvin. Stomatologiya 36 no, 4, 53-54 Jl-Ag '57.
Cylindroma of the mandible. A. G. Shitgorodskii. Stoma-
tologiya 36 no, 4, 55-57 Jl-Ag '57.

JAZZ MUSIC

Jazz. Leonid Ulanov. Sov. Soizuz. no, 12, 16-19 '57.

JEROME, ARIZONA

Jerome, the ghost town. A. Oguliev. Vokrug sveta
no, 11, 15 N '57.

JET PLANES

"The TU-114" takes off for take-off. Ognok 35 no, 47.
N '57.

JETTES

Water permeability of jettes built for log driving. V. E.
Sergatin. Les. prom. 35 no, 9, 10-18 S '57.

JOINTS—DISEASES

Effectiveness of mineral baths in treating
diseases of the musculoskeletal system and the periph-
eral nervous system. G. A. Nivitskii. Vop. kur.
Reioter. i luchi. 22 no, 4, 60-67 Jl-Ag '57.
Infectious polyarthritis. G. E. Il'tavich. Zdorov'ye 3
no, 10, 28 O '57.

JOINTS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Using an erythrocyte clot in the treatment of penetrating
wounds of the joints in horses. V. G. Buzhkov, G. D.
Buzkov, A. S. Zolova. Veterinaria 34 no, 2, 47-50
N '57.

JORDAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Rebellion in Jordan. M. Kalerin. Mezhdunar. zhizn'
no, 12, 132-133 D '57.

JOURNALISTS

Knobloch, I. A., and P. Progn. [For unity of the jour-
nalists of the world] Za silystvo zhurnalistsov vsogo
mira. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ty, 1957, 76 p.
(V pomoshch' rabotnikam pechaty)

JOURNEYS see Voyages and travels

JUDGMENT

Concerning an unsuccessful attempt to solve the re-
lationship between judgment and sentences ("Judgment
and the sentence" by E. M. Galkina-Polozuk. Re-
viewed by N. I. Kondakov). Vop. filos. no, 5, 201-205
'57.

JUMPING

The end of American hegemony. I. Loshkin. Fizik i
sport 27 no, 10, 14-15 '57

The last word has not been said. V. Gorbunov. Sport
zhizn' Ros. 1 no, 9, 7 N '57

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

The fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist
Revolution and Soviet justice. Blud. Verkh. Suda. no, 4
1-8 '57.

JUVENILE LITERATURE see Children's literature

KABARDIA—AGRICULTURE

Development of industry and agriculture in the Kabardian
A. S. R. during the fifth five-year plan, 1951-1955
A. Kh. Vorokov. Shor. at, po ist. Kab. no 5, 51-71 '56.

KABARDIA—HISTORY

Incorporation of Kabardia into Russia. T. Kh. Kamykov.
Shor. at, po ist. Kab. no 5, 75-96 '56.
Socioeconomic and political relations in Kabardia in the
16th-17th centuries. E. N. Kusheva. Shor. at, po ist.
Kab. no 5, 97-121 '56.

KABARDIA—HISTORY—SOURCES

A description of the Kabardian people written in 1781 by
A. S. Potemkin. B. A. Gardanov. Shor. at, po ist. Kab.
no, 5, 122-151 '56.

KABARDIA—INDUSTRIES

Development of industry and agriculture in the Kabardian
A. S. R. during the fifth five-year plan, 1951-1955
A. Kh. Vorokov. Shor. at, po ist. Kab. no, 5, 51-74 '56.
Party organization of the Kabardian A. S. R. in the
struggle for the fulfillment of the industrial program
of the fourth five-year plan. U. A. Ulugov. Shor. at
po ist. Kab. no, 5, 3-50 '56.

KABARDIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

Nalchik. Kabardino-balkarskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii
institut. [Grammar of the Kabardian-Circassian litera-
ry language] Grammatika kabardino-cherkesskogo li-
teraturnogo yazyka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR,
1957, 239 p

KABARDIAN LANGUAGE—SYNTAX

Kardanov, B. M. [Verbal predicate in the Kabardian lan-
guage] Lingvost. skazaniye v kabardinskoy yazyke
Nalchik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957.
139 p.

KAKIKHAR, ABOULLA

Creative growth of a writer; on A. Kakikhar's 50th birth-
day. P. Knydrov. Zvezda Vost. 25 no, 9, 141-152
S '57.

KAKHOVKA HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

Novaya Kakhovka. Mykola Sheremet, Yuri Sakalich.
Vitychyna 25 no, 11, 157-176 N '57.

KALIDASA

Love and zeal for the works of Kalidasa. K. Bal'mont
Vost. al'm. no, 1, 206-217 '57.

KALININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH, 1876-1946

M. I. Kalinin in Voronezh. Pod'zem. no, 5, 51-56 S-O
'57.

M. I. Kalinin on social security. V. Aekurk. Sots.
zhur. 18 no, 11, 57-59 N '57

M. I. Kalinin on the role and tasks of Soviet trade unions.
N. Zalyshkina. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no, 12, 6-12 D '57

KALININ—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING—

HISTORY

Youth of an old city. P. Mikhalev. Sport. zhizn' Ros.
1 no, 9, 2-3 N '57

KALININ—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Kalinin printing combine. D. M. Oorchakov. Poligr.
prom. no, 10, 22-24 O '57

KALININ ECONOMIC REGION—DAIRY INDUSTRY

Using all resources of the economic region. S. Afanas'ev.
Moloch. prom. 19 no, 10, 28 O '57.

KALININ PROVINCE—DISABILITY EVALUATION

This is possible in every province. E. Broverman.
Sots. obsep. 18 no, 9, 20-27 S '57.

KALININ PROVINCE—FLAX

In the Kalina Council of National Economy. A. Prirodin
Len i konop. 2 no, 10, 30-31 O '57.

KALININ PROVINCE—FOREST PRODUCTS

Without changes. N. Nikolaitchik, I. Remizov. Sov. prof-
soyuzy 5 no, 12, 20-24 D '57

KALININGRAD PROVINCE—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Improving the paper supply to provincial printing houses.
I. S. Stepanov. Poligr. prom. no, 9, 16-17 S '57.

KALUGA—MATCHES

"Gigant" factory is the largest enterprise of the match
industry. E. N. Fed'man. Del. prom. 6 no, 11, 28-29
N '57

KALUGA—TURBINES

New turbines of the Kaluga Turbine Manufacturing Works.
S. S. Maslolin. Teploenergetika 4 no, 12, 87-89 D '57.

KALUGA PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Past and present of Kaluga Province. S. Postolavov.
Eksp. sel'khoz. 28 no, 7, 93-103 O-N '57.

KAMCHATKA—BIRDS—GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

Zoogeographical survey of Kamchatka [with summary in
English]. I. V. Averin. Bul. MOIP. Old biol. 62
no, 5, 29-37 S-O '57

KAMCHATKA—ECONOMIC POLICY

Scientific session on problems in the comprehensive de-
velopment of the productive forces of Kamchatka Prov-
ince. S. Mikhailov. Vop. ekon. no, 5, 157-160 S '57.

KAMCHATKA—MOUNTAINEERING

Inside the volcano's crater. I. U. Ivanov. Fizik i sport
27 no, 10, 9-11 '57

KAMCHATKA—SEALS (ANIMALS)

Seal abandoned a motorboat. V. Vioniskii. Ogonek 35
no, 44, 32 O '57

KAMCHATKA—VOLCANOES

Inside the volcano's crater. I. U. Ivanov. Fizik i sport
27 no, 10, 9-11 '57

KAMENNAYA STEPPE—WATER, UNDERGROUND

Periodical fluctuations of ground water level in the
Kamennaya Steppe and their relation to the fluctuations
of meteorological elements. V. I. Duginov, V. A.
Korobelnikov. Razved. i okh. ned. 23 no, 8, 43-49
Ag '57.

KAMENSK PROVINCE—BEE CULTURE

Bee culture in Kamensk Province. P. Meshelnev.
Pchelovodstvo 34 no, 12, 13-16 D '57.

KAMENSK PROVINCE—VETERINARY LABORATORIES

From the work practice of the Kamensk Province veteri-
nary bacteriological laboratory. N. Filpovich.
Veterinaria 34 no, 10, 69 O '57

KAMYANITSY—BALLAST (RAILROADS)

At the Kamyantsey ballast plant. I. D. Fal'berg. Put' i
put. khoz. no, 10, 13-45 O '57.

KAN VALLEY—TILLAGE

Time for fall plowing in the Kan Forest-steppe. M. Ryche-
ko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no, 10, 30-32 O '57.

KANDINSKII, VIKTOR KHRISANFOVICH, 1849-1889

V. Kh. Kandinskii's views on forensic psychiatry. D. R.
Lunin. Prohl. sud. psikh. 7, 7-29 '57

KANT, IMMANUEL, 1724-1804

Contemporary neo-Kantianism. B. T. Grigor'ian. Vop.
filos. no, 4, 125-131 '57.

KAOLIN

Interaction between kaolin and feldspar melts in the
presence of quartz. M. T. Nazarenko, V. L. Razumova,
I. V. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met., su. i. i. stroi-
mat. no, 3, 78-85 '57
Production and properties of lightweight, facin refrac-
tories. V. D. Tsigler, P. G. Belukha, I. G. Shakhnovich.
Ogneupory 22 no, 6, 383-391 '57

KAOLINITE see subdivision under Vorkuta

KAPNIST, VASILII VASIL'EVICH, 1757-1823

Vasilii Kapnist on the 200th anniversary of his birth.
Oleksandr Matsal. Vitychyna 25 no, 10, 185-193 O
'57.

KAPUSTO, IUDIF BORISOVNA

In the name of a generation ("The tale of Anna Litvelko"
by I. Kapusto. Reviewed by I. Piliyar). Moskva no, 10
218-220 '57

KARA-DAG, MOUNT—SOLAR RADIATION

Direct radiation in Karadag. E. P. Darashkova. Trudy
GGO no, 68, 184-184 '57

KARA DARYA RIVER—HYDROLOGY

Using aerological data for short-term hydrological
forecasting based on the example of the Kara Darya
and Naryn Rivers. E. M. Kosalk. Trudy Tashk. geofiz.
obs., no, 15, 102-118 '57.

KARA-KALPAK LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The flourishing of Kara-Kalpak literature, survey of
publications in literary criticism [with summary in
English]. A. A. Valisova. Sov. vostokoved. no, 5, 140-
150 '57

KARABAKH STEPPE—FOREST PROTECTION

Intensify the protection of oak and platano forests in
lower areas of the Karabakh Steppe. U. Agamirov.
Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no, 10, 55-58 O '57.

KARAGANDA—LABOR AND LAOORING CLASSES—

DWELLINGS

With the participation of the bread masses. M. Zhatkov.
Komm. Karakshi. 27 no, 11, 56-59 N '57

KARAGANDA BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

More about engineer S. Kvon's book "Problems in
opening and developing Karaganda Basin coal fields."
D. P. Borisov. Ugol' 32 no, 10, 47-48 O '57

The struggle for supremacy. Mast. ugl. 6 no, 9, 23 S
'57.

KARAGANDA BASIN—COAL MINING MACHINERY
The cutter-head is in Karaganda, A. Ivanchikov. Masht., 6 no. 9 20-21 S '57.

KARAKUL SHEEP
(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan)
Karakul farming and the production of Karakul pens in the U.S.S.R. S. Kamalov. Kar., 1 zvezd. 10 no. 5 16-21 S-O '57.
Our achievements on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Kar., 1 zvezd. 10 no. 1 3-8 S-O '57.
Studying problems of karakul farming in the U.S.S.R. J. L. D'achkov. Kar., 1 zvezd. 10 no. 5 20-34 S-O '57.
Studying scientific problems in the field of Karakul farming. M. A. Kosheva. Kar., 1 zvezd. 10 no. 5 21-25 S-O '57.

KARASUK DISTRICT—HARVESTING
The harvest is beginning here. A. Kitalnik. Sib. ogul. 36 no. 5, 143-145 S-O '57.

KARLOV VARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS
Decision of the jury. Isk. kino no. 10 130 O '57.
From the festival hall. S. P. Felikh. Isk. kino no. 10 132-143 O '57.
A noteworthy phenomenon. A. M. Bionis. Isk. kino no. 10 143 O '57.

KARLSBAD, CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Karlov Vary, Czechoslovakia

KARTSEVSKII, SERGEI OSIPOVICH, 1884-1955
The linguistic legacy of S. Kartsevskii. N. S. Pospelov. Vop. iaz., 6 no. 4 46-56 Ji-Ag '57.

KASATKIN, VASILII GENNADIEVICH, d. 1954
In memory of Vasilii Gennadievich Kasatkin. S. Solov'ev. Puchovodeniye no. 7 105-106 Ji '57.

KASHIN, N. I. 1825-1872
Malkovskii, N. N. V. I. Kashin, 1825-1872. Moskva, [Medits.] 1957. 152 p. (Vydaushchiesia detali otclevstvennoi meditsiny) DNLM

KASHINSKII, PAVEL ALEKSANDROVICH, 1868-1950
Pavel Aleksandrovich Kashinskii, obituary. S. A. Durov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1453-1456 Ji '57.

KASHIRA DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
New collective farm settlers are building. I. Polonskii. Sel' stroi. 12 no. 10 8 O '57.

KASSAN-SAI RIVER—HYDROLOGY
Predicting the streamflow of the Kassan-Sai River based on the seasonal snow line. E. I. Glinka. Trudy Tselik geofiz. obser. no. 15:88-95 '57.

KATATONIA see Calatonia

KATTA-KUROAN—FLIES
Control of synanthropic flies in Katta-Guigan in the Uzbek S.S.R. P. R. Magdov, V. P. Dremova, A. M. Bykhovskaya. Med. parazit. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 4 470-472 Ji-Ag '57.

KAYAKENT DISTRICT—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY
First upper Cretaceous petroleum in the Caucasus. D. V. Nesmetanov, A. N. Ouseva. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 183-189 '57.

KAZAKH ART see Art, Kazakh

KAZAKH AUTHORS see Authors, Kazakh

KAZAKH LANGUAGE—VERB
Zamiatov, I. E. [Auxiliary verbs in the Kazakh language] Voprosy grammatiki kazakhskogo yazyka. Alma-Ata, Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1949. 96 p. (MZh)

KAZAKH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
From the summit of the 40th anniversary: notes on Soviet Kazakh prose. K. Nurmaghanov. Sov. Kazakh, 23 no. 9 117-123 S '57.

Glorious age of historical cooperation ("Literary ties between Russia and Kazakhstan (1830-1850's)") by M. I. Felitsin. Reviewed by V. Kutschov. Sov. Kazakh, 23 no. 10 113-116 O '57.
Kazakh poetry for 40 years. M. Karataev. Sov. Kazakh, 23 no. 10 95-103 O '57.
Together with the republic. E. Lizonova, N. Rovenskii. Sov. Kazakh, 23 no. 10 106-112 O '57.

KAZAKH POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
The subject of work in Kazakh poetry during the thirties. M. Bazarbaev. Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk no. 24 181-209 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—AGRICULTURE
Glancing into the future of the virgin lands. Nikolai Vekhovskii. Sov. Kazakh, 23 no. 9 13-23 S '57.
Kazakh S.S.R. M. Rustemov. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11 16-17 N '57.
Kazakhstan is a strong economic base in our country. M. Beisebaev. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 7 82-92 O-N '57.
Kazakhstan. V. Boikovskii, A. Fateev. MTS 17 no. 11: 25-31 N '57.
On the Leninist road. M. Govar. Komm. Kazakh, 27 no. 11 36-42 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—ANTIQUITIES
For the study of the ancient history of eastern Kazakhstan. S. S. Chernikov. Kr. soob. IIMK no. 69 12-21 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC
Designing one- and two-story houses made of K.B. pressed wood panels. V. B. Brand, L. F. Solodovnikova. Izv. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 6 10-17 Je '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—CHILDREN
To our children for the festival. L. Dunayeva. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 20 49-52 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY
The Communist Party was the leader of the struggle for the Soviet regime in Kazakhstan. P. Pashutin. Izv. kom. Kazakh, 27 no. 11 13-21 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
Consumers' cooperatives of Kazakhstan on the upgrade. S. A. A. Ikhin. Sov. potreb. koop. no. 6 40-43 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—CORN (MAIZE)
Corn in the arable regions of Kazakhstan. F. S. Gromov. Izv. Kikukusa 2 no. 9 11 S '57.
Tillage of corn fields in northern Kazakhstan. P. A. Zakhov. Kikukusa 2 no. 9 33-35 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—COTTON
Heavy yields of cotton in South Kazakhstan Province. S. G. Mavlov. Pechelovodstvo 34 no. 12 35-40 D '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—COTTON GROWING—COSTS
Important means of lowering the production cost of cotton. M. Tungulshiev. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9 12-11 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—CULTURE
My republic is my pride. Gabi Musrepov. Ogonek 35 no. 44 13 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Beneficial results of the Leninist nationalities policy. Zh. Tashenov. Komm. Kazakh, 27 no. 11 22-28 N '57.
My republic is my pride. Gabi Musrepov. Ogonek 35 no. 44 13 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—EDUCATION
To our children for the festival. L. Dunayeva. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 20 49-52 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—FOLDS (GEOLOGY)
Effect of the buried relief on the formation of folded structures in the Sadon anticlinorium in central Kazakhstan. M. S. Bakalov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 6 67-76 Ag '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—GRAIN—TRANSPORTATION
Let's carry out the transportation of grain in a shorter time. V. Zakharov. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 18 33-12 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—HISTORY
Useful book on the history of Kazakhstan ("The history of the Kazakh S.S.R." Vol. I. Reviewed by L. B. Glinka. I. Zlatkin, N. Ustugov). Kommunist 31 no. 10 86-84 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—IRIMUS
Composition of humus in different groups of rich Chernozems of northern Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. A. M. Dumasov, V. P. Lgovov, I. I. Egorova. Pechovodeniye no. 7 57-62 Ji '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—INDUSTRIES
First steps of a regional economic council. I. A. Svetlov. Sov. Kazakh, 23 no. 10 6-13 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—KARAKUL SHEEP
Karakul farming in Kazakhstan. M. A. Shilinskii. Kar., 1 zvezd. 10 no. 5 46-50 S-O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—DWELLINGS
We build houses without outside help. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 18 52-58 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—MILKING
More milk with reduced expenses. U. Abdull'manov. Zhivovodstvo 18 no. 10 84-85 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—MINING ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES
Results of promoting safety measures in mining. K. I. Mironov. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10 29 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES—CONGRESSES
Conference of workers of chemical laboratories in non-ferrous metallurgy enterprises of Kazakhstan for the determination of rare and dispersed elements. M. G. Saurov, V. M. Kondaliev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 1009-1010 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—PETROLEUM—REFINING
Use of adsorption refining for the production of high-quality transformer oil from Emba crudes. A. I. Skoblo, S. N. Pavlova, Z. V. Dristakala. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 3 21-24 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS
A large exhibition. N. Aleksiev. Sov. Kazakh, 21 no. 10 143-145 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING—HISTORY
The physical education movement in Kazakhstan. V. B. Bishayevskii. Tena. i prom. [Kazakh.] 30 no. 11 200-271 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—PRINTING INDUSTRY
Powerful printing combine of Kazakhstan. M. I. K. [?]. Izv. print. prom. 27 no. 10 17-19 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES
With the truck workers of Kazakhstan. A. P. Bikhovskii. Izv. print. prom. 27 no. 11 14-15 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—RECLAMATION OF LAND
Sal'kov, I. S. [Where the virgin lands used in the 19th century?]. (Moskva) Pechelovod. 1916. 62 p. (DA)

KAZAKHSTAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
The Communist Party was the leader of the struggle for the Soviet regime in Kazakhstan. P. Pashutin. Izv. Komm. Kazakh, 27 no. 11 13-21 N '57.
The Great October Socialist Revolution: chronology of the revolutionary events in Kazakhstan. Komm. Kazakh, 27 no. 11 13-21 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SHEEP
Collective and state farms of Kazakhstan in the 1950s for the development of sheep farming. A. I. Bikhovskii. Ovshevodstvo 3 no. 11 27-30 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
For the benefit of the Soviet people. I. K. Bikhovskii. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 21 12-21 N '57.
The Great October Revolution and the question of national welfare. I. A. Bikhovskii. Komm. Kazakh, 27 no. 11 43-47 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SOILS
Nitrogen balance in soils of southern Kazakhstan and the effect of the population [with summary in English]. K. I. Bikhovskii. Pechovodeniye no. 9 10 10 31 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SOLOMONS SOILS
New Kazakhstani soils as a result of building material. V. A. Bikhovskii, M. V. Bikhovskaya. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol., biol., med., i tekhn. 22 no. 1 134-136 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
On the road to high productivity. A. I. Bikhovskii. Zhivotovodstvo 18 no. 10 38-41 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SUGAR BEETS
Following the example of I. Shilakov's crew. V. Z. Vasil'ev. Sel. vishiv. 2 no. 10 20-23 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SWINE
Let's increase the production of pork. V. Bikhovskii. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 21 22-20 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—TRADE UNIONS
Closer in life and production. I. A. Bikhovskii. Sov. print. prom. 27 no. 11 41-45 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—TRANSPORTATION
Transportation of Kazakhstan during 40 years. I. A. Bikhovskii. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 18 14-14 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—WATER, UNDERGROUND
Method of evaluating underground water resources for the water-supply in central Kazakhstan river valleys. F. M. Bochkov, E. A. Kudachilova. Razved. i doizh. 21 no. 8 36-46 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—WHEAT
Cultivation principles for winter wheat in southern Kazakhstan. N. M. Bularevich. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8 31-36 Ag '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—PRINTING INDUSTRY
Kazakh book factory. F. P. Golod. Poligr. proizv. no. 10 27-28 O '57.

KAZ' MINA, NINA, 1936-
The last word has not been said. V. Gorbunov. Spis. zhensk. Rou. 1 no. 8 7 N '57.

KEMEROVO—MINE RAILROADS
The laboriousness of underground transportation in the mines of the Kemerovskii Trust. A. T. Molitsynko, P. M. Ovsianikov. Mekh. i tr. 11 no. 10 23-24 O '57.

KEMEROVO PROVINCE—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
At a construction project in one of the youngest plants in the country. I. A. Bikhovskii. Mekh. i tr. 11 no. 11 83-84 N '57.

KEMEROVO PROVINCE—GAS, NATURAL
Blue flame: a sketch. A. Ivachev. Sib. ogul. 36 no. 5 118-161 S-O '57.

KENJURO, YANAGIDA, 1893-
Yanagida, Kenjuro. [Evolution of my philosophy, translated from the Japanese]. Evolutsiia moego mirovozreniia. [Perevod.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 161 p.

KENTAU—LEAD INDUSTRY

Control by the party members. V. Kolod'nikov. Komm. Kazakh 27 no. 11:51-55 N '57

KENTAU—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Control by the party members. V. Kolod'nikov. Komm. Kazakh 27 no. 11:51-55 N '57

KENYA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"The people of Kenya speak for themselves" by Mbiyu Koinange [with summary in English]. Reviewed by M. I. Baginskii. Sov. vostochnok. no. 5:167-170 '57.

KERBALEV, BERDY MURADOVICH, 1804-

A long awaited time. A. Turkov. Druzh. nar. no. 11:222-224 N '57

KERCH PENINSULA—METALLURGY

Condition of the development of Kerch metallurgy. L. L. Pindusovich. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:245-246 '57

KETONES

Anomalous reaction of α -haloketones with phosphorus esters. Part 4. Reaction of phosphorus esters with ketones and dihaloacetylenes, phosphonacetone and acetoacetic ester. A. N. Pudovik. Zhurn. khim. 26 no. 4:2238-2243 Ag '56.

KHABAROVSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Role of the partisans on Khabarovsk. D. I. Boiko-Pavlov. Druzh. nar. 25 no. 5:158-162 S-O '57.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—COLLECTIVE FARMS

New horizons. A. Skelch. V. Koposov. Druzh. nar. 25 no. 5:168-173 S-O '57.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Communist territories during the war ("The Khabarovsk Territory party organization during the Great Patriotic War" by N. A. Gogolev. Reviewed by S. Ruzvyl'. Druzh. nar. 25 no. 5:168-187 S-O '57.

KHAKANI, c. 1108-1199?

Khakani, some features of the poet's works and philology [with summary in English]. O. L. Vili'chevskii. Sov. vostochnok. no. 4:68-70 '57.

KHAMIDULLINA, VERA, 1941-

Stories about Russian children; the vocation. N. Dement'eva. Sport. zhurn. Ros. 1 no. 9:14 N '57

KHARKOV—CHECKERS—TOURNAMENTS

Results of the twenty third championship of the U.S.S.R. D. Kozlov. L. Kropotkin. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 9:283 S '57.

KHARKOV—DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

For the culture of production. I. Gorbik. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11:54-58 N '57.

KHARKOV—FIREMEN

Leader and trainer. I. Gorbik. Druzh. nar. 3 no. 10:10 O '57.

KHARKOV—MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Ukrainian "education conference" dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. M. B. Gol'tsman. Mat. v shkole no. 11:89-92 N-11 '57

KHARKOV—PRINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Ukrainian Printing Institute. V. G. Shpil'sa. Poligr. priciv. no. 10:38-39 O '57.

KHARKOV—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

A family from the tractor plant. Anatoliy Doshenko. Ukraina no. 22:10-11 N '57.

KHARKOV, BATTLE OF, 1942

Years of struggle. F. Kovinn. Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:15-16 N '57.

KHARKOV PROVINCE—BUCKWHEAT

Nectar yields of buckwheat grown as a postharvest crop. V. N. Zhukov. Pchelovodstvo 31 no. 12:40-41 D '57.

KHARKOV PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

How much has been done? G. S. Mogil'chenko. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11:70-71 N '57.

KHARKOV PROVINCE—FIELD CROPS

[Green checkrows; progressive practices in growing field crops in Kharkov Province] Zeleni kvadraty; perelovyi dosvid vyroshchuvannya prosapnykh na Kharkivshchyni. [Kharkiv] Kharkiv'ske obl. vyd-vo, 1956. 128 p. (DA)

KHATANGA VALLEY—ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Differentiated alkaline intrusions in the northern edge of the Siberian Platform (right bank of the lower Khatanga River). G. G. Moor. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 8 43-52 Ag '57.

KHAZNY-DON BASIN—ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Geological relations between intrusive rocks of the Khazny-Don Basin, Caucasus. A. M. Damin. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 8:53-66 Ag '57.

KHERSON—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Prosovsk Combine Plant in Kherson. A. Solomykin. M. Tril'niak. MTS 17 no. 11:48-19 N '57

KHETAGUROV, KONSTANTIN LEVANOVIKH, 1859-1906

Gagkayev, K. E. [Kostia Khetagurova's language and style] O lanyke i stile Kostia Khetagurova Ordzhonikidze, Severo-Osetinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 123 p

KHIBINI MOUNTAINS—PALEOGEOGRAPHY

Glacial continental deposits in the Khibini Mountains and certain problems of paleogeography. A. V. Sidorov. A. V. Galakhov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:161-163 Ji-Ag '57.

KHMELE'NIK—MINERAL WATERS

Effectiveness of Khmele'nik mineral baths in treating diseases of the musculoskeletal system and the peripheral nervous system. G. A. Novitskii. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4:66-67 Ji-Ag '57.

KHMELE'NITSKI, BOGDAN, 1593-1657—FICTION

New historical novel ("Khmele'nitski, a novel, Part I" by Ivan Le. Reviewed by Mykola Lakysa, Vitychyna 25 no. 10:211-213 O '57.

KHMELE'NITSKI PROVINCE—FIELD CROPS

Variety testing crew finishes advanced experience. M. S. I. Iobentko. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9:22 S '57

KHOBOTOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1897-

A veteran black worker. V. V. Rybnikov. Put' pul'khoz no. 11:43 N '57.

KHOREZM PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Credentials of the Plenipotentiary of the R.S.F.S.R. to the Khorezm People's Republic. Druzh. nar. no. 11:20-21 N '57.

KHIRENNIKOV, LEONID MIKHAILOVICH, 1905-1957

L. M. Khirennikov's obituary. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:62 S-O '57

KIACHELI, LEO see Shengelaia, Leon Mikhailovich, 1894-**KIDNEYS**

Comparative evaluation of the concentrations of streptolysin in the lungs, kidneys, and blood following intraperitoneal and intramuscular administration [with summary in English]. T. N. Streptelova. Antihistok 2 no. 4:38-41 Ji-Ag '57

Function of the kidney following its denervation [with summary in English]. I. A. Mikhailova. Pat. izob. i ekspl. izob. 1 no. 4:43-40 Ji-Ag '57.

Functional changes in the kidneys in cardiac decompensation before and after ligation of inferior vena cava [with summary in English]. I. K. Karaev. Khirurgia 33 no. 7:39-44 Ji '57

Functional changes in the kidneys in tuberculosis. IU. D. Shni'ga. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:102-108 Ji '57.

KIDNEYS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Renal abnormality and pregnancy. N. I. Chuchelov. Akush. i gign. 32 no. 5:34-37 S-O '50.

KIDNEYS—BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental renal infarcts. Report No. 2: Arterial infarcts [with summary in English]. I. M. Shapiro. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:111-113 Ag '57.

Formation of artificial arterial circulation of the kidney [with summary in English]. T. P. Gorbacheva. Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 4:77-81 Ji-Ag '57.

KIDNEYS—DISEASES

Problem of so-called retention diseases of the kidneys. V. I. Brunde. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:110-114 Ji '57.

Generalized calcinosis in diffuse glomerulonephritis complicated by uremia. M. I. Shein. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:105-110 Ji '57

KIDNEYS—TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of some diuretics on the function of autotransplanted and reinnervated kidneys. A. M. Elisceva. Farm. i toka. 20 no. 4:57-60 Ji-Ag '57.

Peculiarities of conditioned reflex activity of an autografted transplanted preserved kidney [with summary in English]. A. K. Daniel'son. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4:41-48 Ji-Ag '57

KIDNEYS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Simultaneous nonpenetrating rupture of the liver and right kidney. V. M. Tsvetkovskii. Khirurgia 33 no. 7:122 Ji '57.

KIEV—BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Baking industry of Kiev on the eve of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. O. P. Vysoiskii. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10:11-13 O '57

KIEV—BREAD

Continuous production line for the Ukrainian "paliatysia" loaf at bakery no. 5 in Kiev. A. G. Bugachuk. G. O. Fuzik. V. N. Rybachuk. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10:42-44 O '57.

KIEV—BUILDING MACHINERY

Efficiency promoters in the Main Kiev Administration for Construction. M. Zaikovskii. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 8:19-21 Ag '57.

KIEV—CHORAL SOCIETIES

Booklet about a factory chorus ("Chorus of the 'Bolshevik' Plant" by A. Petrovskii. Reviewed by V. Ziny-ch). Sots. kul't. 11 no. 12:39 D '57

KIEV—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The mechanization of building in the Main Administration of the Kiev Housing and Public Building Construction Trust. V. A. Mikhailov. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 9:3-6 S '57.

KIEV—DAIRY INDUSTRY

Increasing the productive capacity of urban dairy plants. N. Lunikov, K. Nesterov. Moloch. prod. 18 no. 10:14-15 O '57

KIEV—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

At the Kiev State University. M. Chernenko. Vop. ekon. no. 9:153-154 S '57.

KIEV—ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Doings and people of one plant. E. L. Fadeev. Avtom. i telet. i aviaz. no. 11:36-31 N '57

KIEV—FESTIVALS

Great celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Ukraina no. 22:6 N '57.

KIEV—FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Progressive furniture factory of the Ukraine. P. G. Prudnikov. Der. prom. 6 no. 11:19-21 N '57.

KIEV—LECTURES AND LECTURING

Lecture group at the plant. S. Strashun. Agitator no. 21:55 N '57

KIEV—MOTION PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

Motion picture studio at a factory. M. Samoilenko. Ukraina no. 22:17 N '57.

KIEV—PHARMACY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Advanced training for pharmacists in the Department of Pharmacy of the Kiev Institute of Advanced Training for Physicians. G. V. Tarikovskii and others. Apl. delo 6 no. 5:59-60 S-O '57.

KIEV—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Their presence for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. S. Zafos'ka. Pioneria 35 no. 11:28-29 N '57.

KIEV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the flame of revolutionary struggle; armed uprising of the Kiev proletariat in October of 1917. Ivan Iakovko. Vitychyna 25 no. 10:127-135 O '57.

KIEV—RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

The Ul'ianov family in Kiev ("Sojourn of the Ul'ianov family in Kiev" by I. D. Hemezovskii. Reviewed by Oksana Nosonko). Vitychyna 25 no. 10:200-203 O '57.

KIEV—STRABISMUS

Effectiveness of conservative correction of divergent strabismus in children using equipment available in the ophthalmological section of a precinct hospital polyclinic in Kiev. L. M. Kozhar'. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:141-143 '57

KIEV PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Gladden our country by labor achievements. M. D. Sukhorukov. Mekh. sil'khoz. 8 no. 10:3-4 O '57.

KILIYA DISTRICT—DUCKS

Let's supply more poultry meat for our country. T. V. Kolesnik. Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 11:11-14 N '57

KILNS

A brick kiln in the ancient town of Sarachik. G. L. Patsevich. Kral. sob. IIMK no. 69:111-114 '57.

KILNS, ROTARY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

Advantage of using lightweight linings for rotary kilns. I. I. Drelish, V. M. Golubrodo. TSement 33 no. 4:19-20 Ji-Ag '57.

Automatic control of rotary kilns operating with gas fuel. E. L. Ilakovich. TSement 23 no. 4:1-10 Ji-Ag '57.

Experience in the production of alumina cement by clinkering in rotary kilns. E. S. Kovalev. A. M. Kuznetsov. TSement 23 no. 4:23-24 Ji-Ag '57

KINDERGARTEN

(see also subdivision under Bashkiria; Komi A.S.S.R.; Sverdlovsk Province; Volodga Province)

Aesthetic training is a means of furthering the all-round development of the child. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:1-7 D '57.

The content of a training in aesthetics. N. P. Sakulina. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:14-19 D '57.

The cultivation of habits and surroundings in the kindergarten. L. A. Georgievskaya. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:34-39 D '57.

Developing the aesthetic taste of children. E. I. Vasili'eva. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:25-34 D '57.

Diversions in the kindergarten. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:52-56 D '57.

Forty years of preschool education. O. A. Frolova. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 11:1-8 N '57.

A good beginning. L. P. Tarasova. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 11:48-50 N '57.

KOVALENKO, VADIM FEDOROVICH, 1907-
Gifted inventor and scientist V. P. Kovalenko, S. D. G. oz-
dover, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no 10:35-36 O '57

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—AGRICULTURE

Results of a study of labor productivity, I. A. Dnblskii,
Sovkhoz, proizv. no. 6, 21-26 Ag '57.

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—GRAIN—DISEASES AND PESTS

Introducing measures for controlling grain pests at
grain processing stations of Krasnodar Territory,
I. S. Irkhin, G. I. Lebedik, Soob. i inf. VNIIZ no. 6, 20-21
'57 [cover 1956].

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—GRAIN TRADE

Grain processing stations of Krasnodar Territory were
the first to complete the receiving of the new grain
crop, P. Riazantsev, Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 8,
6-7 Ag '57.

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—LAPTA (GAME)

A stall has been made, O. Buii, A. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1
no. 9, 15 N '57.

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—STATE FARMS—FINANCE

Business accounting and the fixed assets of state farms,
L. Karsalov, Vop. ekon. no. 9, 54-61 S '57.

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Information on the work of zoologists of Krasnodar
Territory, A. S. Kosmachevskii, Zool. zhur. 36
no. 10, 1594-1595 O '57.

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—ANTIQUITIES

Tripol'ye settlement at Krasnodarskaya, T. D. Belanovskaya,
Krai. soob. IIMK no. 60, 31-39 '57.

KRASnodAR TERRITORY—COPIER

Krasnodarsk Mill, first Soviet copper smelter, on the
occasion of the 10th anniversary of the Great October
Revolution, I. I. Smolov, N. V. Gudima, TSvat. mel.
30 no. 10, 63-71 O '57.

KRASNOV, ANDREI NIKOLAEVICH, 1902-1914

"A. P. Krasnov as geographer and traveler" by V. M.
Mikhov, Reviewed by V. G. Milaev, Izv. Vses. geog.
ob-va 89 no. 3, 271-278 My-Je '57.

KRASNOYARSK—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

Will there be an automobile and motorcycle club in Kras-
noyarsk? V. Razin, Za ml. no. 10, 10 O '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—AGRICULTURE

A year of work, A. Belorotov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10, 107-
72 O '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Man remains in the shadow ("Spig of the Yenisei")
by I. G. Rozdestvenskii, Reviewed by B. Timofeev,
Sib. opit. 36 no. 5, 107-108 S-O '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—GALENA

Galena in carbonate rocks of the Paleozoic in Krasno-
yarsk Territory, F. G. Dnigov, A. I. Murashov, Izv.
AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 8, 103-95 Ag '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—MOTORTRUCKS

They saw the results of their work, A. L. Mononko, S. Lav-
rentko, Sov. proizv. 5 no. 11, 73-74 N '57.

KREMLIN see Moscow—Kremlin

KHIVOSHEINO DISTRICT—MATHEMATICS

Conference of mathematics teachers in the Kriyosheino
District of Tomsk Province, N. N. Krutkovskii, Mat.
v shkole no. 6, 92-93 N-D '57.

KHIVY ROG—LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S

Our active helper, E. Kanevskaya, M. Ilapov, Sol. s.
kul't. 11 no. 12, 32 D '57.

KHIVY ROG BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Method for studying structures of the Khivy Rog Basin,
I. A. Bellevisov, Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2, 80-82 '57.

KHIVY ROG BASIN—IRON ORES

Prospects for rich deep-lying iron ores in the Khivy Rog
Basin, I. A. Bellevisov, N. M. Akinenko, Izv. i
ekh. naiz. 23 no. 9, 1-8 S '57.

KHIVY ROG BASIN—MINE ACCIDENTS

Preventing accidents in mines of the Khivy Rog Basin,
V. G. Korobko, O. F. Lialov, Bezop. irmin v prom. 1
no. 10, 11-13 O '57.

KHIVY ROG BASIN—MINE TIMBERING

New timbering techniques used in mines of the Khivy
Rog and Nikolopol' Basins, A. G. Barlas, I. S. Zitsor,
I. D. Rivkin, Bezop. irmin v prom. 1 no. 10, 5-10 O '57.

KRUPSKAYA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA, 1869-1930

N. K. Krupskaya on preschool education, Doshk. vosp. 30
no. 11, 16-21 N '57.

KRYLOV, IVAN ANDREEVICH, 1769-1844

I. A. Krylov's fable "The man of curiosity," M. E. Adria-
nova, Nach. shkola no. 12, 26-31 D '57.

A new edition of the fables of Krylov ("Fables" by I. A.
Krylov, Reviewed by N. Slepnev), Vop. lit. no. 3, 221-
226 Je '57.

KRYPTON

Using absorption in krypton production, S. S. Petukhov,
E. V. Vagin, A. A. Zhukhovitskii, Kislород 10 no. 3
17-21 '57.

KRYPTON—ANALYSIS

An apparatus for determination of krypton, E. V. Vagin,
S. S. Petukhov, A. P. Lyova, Kislород 10 no. 3, 24-25
'57.

KRZHIZHANOVSKII, GLEB MAKSIMILIANOVICH, 1872-

Great designs and their accomplishment ("Selected works")
by G. M. Krzhizhanovskii, Reviewed by Gennadii Gori
Zvezda no. 11, 280-281 N '57.

KU YUAN, 1919-

Ku Yuan, artist of the new China, V. Krivisov, Vost.
lit. no. 1, 63-74 '57.

KUBAN—APPLE

When to plant apple trees in the Kuban, V. K. Giamolin,
Nauka i prod. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10, 57-59 O '57.

KUBAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Kuban's wealth serves the motherland, D. Polianskii,
Kommunist 34 no. 10, 45-58 N '57.

KUBAN—ENSILAGE

Experience in surface ensilage on collective and state
farms of the Kuban, P. I. Viktorov, V. A. Khizhniak,
Kikaruz 2 no. 9, 56 S '57.

KUBAN—FRUIT CULTURE

Kuban and California, D. S. Polianskii, Ogonek 35
no. 44, 4 O '57.

KUBAN—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Oil and gas collectors of Paleogene deposits in the
western Kuban, V. A. Grossegem, V. V. Tarishcheva,
Trudy VNI no. 11, 115-137 '57.

KUBAN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Oil and gas collectors of Paleogene deposits in the
western Kuban, V. A. Grossegem, V. V. Tarishcheva,
Trudy VNI no. 11, 115-137 '57.

KUBAN—VITICULTURE

Kuban and California, D. S. Polianskii, Ogonek 35
no. 44, 4 O '57.

KUBAN—WHEAT

Winter wheat in the Kuban, O. M. Khutrykh, Sovkhoz.
proizv. no. 9, 27-30 S '57.

KUBYSHEV, VALERIAN VLADIMIROVICH, 1886-1936

"Episodes from a heroic life" by V. V. Kubyshev, Book
review, 10 no. 11, 150 N '57.

KULUNDA STEPPE—AGRICULTURE

New achievements in Kulunda, A. Nikul'kov, Sib. opit.
30 no. 5, 140-143 S-O '57.

KULUNDA STEPPE—HARVESTING

In the Kulunda Steppe, B. Smolianskii, Sib. opit. 36
no. 5, 145-147 S-O '57.

KUMISS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Latest results of kumiss therapy (with summary in French),
M. N. Karmukhov, Proble. tub. 35 no. 5, 71-76 '57.

KUNANBAEV, ABAL, 1846-1904

Path to the future, Z. Kedrina, Druzh. nar. no. 11, 21-23
N '57.

KUPALA, IANKA, pseud. see Lutsevich, Ivan Dominko- vich, 1882-1942

KUPREVICH, VASILII FEOFILOVICH, 1897-

President of the Academy, N. Matukovskii, Nauka i
zhizn' [24] no. 11, 43-44 [N] '57.

KURA LOWLAND—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Structure at plan of the southeastern part of the northern
edge of the lower Kura Lowland, G. G. Tumikhan, K. B.
Melik-Barkharov, Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 5, 4-7
My '57.

KURA LOWLAND—OIL FIELDS

Some geological data on Kirovda, the new oil field, A. K.
Aliev, O. T. Shek-Ovsepian, IU, B. Glinis, Azerb. neft.
khiz. 36 no. 8, 5-8 Ag '57.

KURA LOWLAND—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the Pirsgat-Kharvan-
dag oil-bearing area, T. S. Shakhmurov, Azerb. neft.
khiz. 36 no. 8, 4-5 Ag '57.

KURA RIVER—FISHERIES

"Fishery management of the Kura River" by A. N. Der-
zhavin, Reviewed by B. I. Cherfas, Zool. zhur. 36
no. 10, 1587-1588 O '57.

KURA RIVER—STURGEONS

Measures for improving the efficiency of sturgeon culture
in the Kura Valley based on the analysis of intra-
specific biological groups, B. N. Kazanskii, Uch. zap.
LGU no. 22, 33-53 '57.

KURA VALLEY—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Ten-year practice in injecting air into layers of the
Kura-Taitas field, B. P. Mikerin, Neft. khoz. 35
no. 11, 59-61 N '57.

KURGAN—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

"Kurganskiy mash" Plant, S. Mal'tsev, MFS 17 no. 11
53-51 O '57.

KURGAN PROVINCE—DAIRY INDUSTRY

Work for the welfare of the people, A. Neupokoev,
Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10, 9-10 O '57.

KURSK MAGNETIC ANOMALY

The Kursk Magnetic Anomaly, M. Kossovskii, Znani-
sila 32 no. 11, 5-9 N '57.

KURSK MAGNETIC ANOMALY—QUARTZITE ORES

Evidence of hypogenic mineralization in iron-quartzites of
the Kursk Magnetic Anomaly, A. A. Glagolev, Izv. AN
SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 8, 31-39 Ag '57.

KURSK PROVINCE—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Remarkable career, B. Kronsht, Sov. proizv. kooper.
no. 6, 41-45 '57.

KUSHMURUN—COAL—ANALYSIS

Characteristics of coal of the Kushmurun deposits, T. A.
Zikeev, Elek. sta. 28 no. 9, 28-32 S '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Work of the Joint Kustanay Expedition, N. Polyshchev,
Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. stol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1
258-260 '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—TILLAGE

Tillage in districts subjected to heavy wind erosion,
E. A. Gol'tsade, Zemledelie 5 no. 10, 23-24 O '57.

KUYBYSHEV HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

Excavating machine operators at the building site of
the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, I. V.
Gusev, V. D. Lysenko, Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 6, 8-11 Ag
'57.

Operating concrete plants during the winter at the
building site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power
Station, A. S. Polciayev, Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 6, 3-7 Je
'57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—SOIL RESEARCH

Kuybyshev Branch of the All-Union Society of Soil
Scientists, D. I. Buirov, P. I. Artyakov, Pochvovedenie
no. 8, 115-116 Ag '57.

KUYBYSHEV RESERVOIR—STURGEONS

Methods of handling badder sterlet, O. M. Persov,
Uch. zap. LGU no. 22, 72-85 '57.

KUZ'MIN, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

N. V. Kuz'min, V. I. Liden, Moskva no. 9, 206-267 '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—CHESS

Chess in the Kuznetsk Basin, V. Skolorenko, Shakh. v
SSSR 34 no. 9, 278 S '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Drainage of the gas-producing deposit No. 2 by means of
a vertical drainage installation in the Kuznetsk Basin,
IU, S. Shilov, Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3, 52-55 '57.
Efficient method of mining the Chermukhovo deposits,
A. N. Zaitsev, Ugol' 32 no. 10, 19-25 O '57.
Use of the chamber and pillar mining method in Arta-
mov lignite deposit mines, F. D. Shevlyakov, V. G.
Panchenko, Ugol' 32 no. 10, 11-14 O '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—GEOLOGY

Geological study of the Kuznetsk Basin during forty years
of Soviet rule, N. M. Beilant, E. M. Senderzon, Izv.
vest. fil. AN SSSR no. 10, 27-36 '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—MINE TIMBERING

Using anchor bolts in mines of the Kuznetsk Basin, V. P.
Siniatskii, A. P. Shirokov, Bezop. irada v prom. 1 no. 10
7-8 O '57.

KUZNETSKIY DISTRICT—ENCEPHALITIS

Epidemiological characteristics of tick-borne en-
cephalitis in the Kuznetskiy District and in Stanisluk,
L. I. Dobynina, Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4, 447-
451 Ji-Ag '57.

KUZNETSOV, ALEKSEI

Aleksel Kuznetsov's "Secret," V. Karavaev, Sport.
zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7, 20-21 S '57.

KUZNETSOV, ANATOLII IAKOVLEVICH

Dents caused by fingers ("Continuation of a legend" by
Anatolii Kuznetsov, Reviewed by IU, Sotnik, Novyi
mlr 33 no. 11, 228-291 N '57.

KUZNETSOV, ANATOLII IVANOVICH, 1897-

Versatious tale ("The continuation of a legend" by Anatolii
Kuznetsov, Reviewed by S. Voronin), Nevsk. no. 10,
210 O '57.

KYZYLCHA RIVER—HYDROLOGY

Some observational data on the flow of mountain streams
C. M. Kozik, Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser. no. 15, 164-
168 '57.

KYZYLCHA VALLEY—SNOW

Principal results of the study of snow survey methods
used in the Kyzylcha River Basin, M. V. Kosarev,
Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser. no. 15, 3-43 '57.

LABELS

Labels for textile goods, Standartizatsiya no. 5, 94
S-O '57.

LABOR (OBSTETRICS)

- Clinical onset of labor as related to the time of day
I. Malch, T. Klichanskaya, M. Shenckel. Akush. i g. 32 no. 6-11-22 1-5-D '56.
- Comparative evaluation of modern methods of stimulating labor stimulation
P. A. Beloshapko, I. A. Reshetova. Akush. i g. 32 no. 5 3-10 5-O '56.
- Labor stimulation and simultaneous prevention of intra-uterine fetal asphyxia in weak labor activity [with summary in English]. P. N. Saryshin. Akush. i g. 33 no. 4 21-24 31-Ag '57.
- Some features of the leukocyte picture in labor. F. G. Stupanova. Akush. i g. 32 no. 6 29-33 N-D '56.
- Using novocaine in insufficient uterine activity, experimental and clinical study. B. T. Shlepkov. Akush. i g. 33 no. 4 14-20 31-Ag '57.

LABOR, COMPLICATED

- Clinical rating of suturing cervical tears immediately following labor. M. F. Maslujkov. Akush. i g. 33 no. 4 39-43 31-Ag '57.
- Gonadotropins and estrogens in normal and weak labor activity [with summary in English]. A. S. Maslova, L. A. Plokovskaya. Akush. i g. 33 no. 4 24-29 31-Ag '57.
- Labor after cesarean section. I. I. Buzhanov. Akush. i g. 33 no. 4 55-57 31-Ag '57.
- Peculiarities of the course of pregnancy, labor and early postpartum in obese women [with summary in English]. K. K. Lapko. Akush. i g. 33 no. 4 29-34 31-Ag '57.

LABOR, DIVISION OF see Division of labor

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- (see also subdivision under China, Czechoslovakia, Germany, West; Great Britain, Italy, Leningrad, United States)
- Follow-up of our publications. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 12 89-90 D '57.
- The labor class of the Soviet Union is the guiding force of Soviet society. A. Vishniakov. Voprosy polit. samostoyatel. no. 10 65-72 O '57.
- The laboring man is the master of the country. M. Krutogolov. Agitator no. 21 24-27 N '57.
- Scientific work in the labor field. Sois. i trud. no. 10 143-148 O '57.
- To new successes in socialist labor organization. A. Grigoriev. Sois. i trud. no. 10 14-24 O '57.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—DWELLINGS see subdivision under Kamaganda, Kazakhstan

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—MEDICAL CARE

- Towards the fulfillment of V. I. Lenin's instructions concerning the protection of labor and the workers' health and life. V. A. Radus-Zon'kovich. Zaray. Ros. Fedoi. 1 no. 9 25-35 5 '57.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- Development and formation of labor inspection in the U. S. S. R. B. B. Kovtanskij. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5 11-15 5-O '57.
- Popularization of legislation. S. O. Oresimov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11 76 N '57.
- Soviet labor legislation for 10 years (1917-1957). V. Dogadov. Sois. i trud. no. 10 81-72 O '57.
- What is the procedure in the work assignment of young specialists? Otv. na vop. trud. no. 73 29-34 '56.
- What the conditions of work in the eastern and northern regions of our country are like. P. Gureev. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 73 25-28 '56.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

- (see also subdivision under United States, White Russia)
- Certain unused potentialities of production in local industry. M. M. Krasnoshechekov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 176-177 '57.
- Great rise in the productivity of public work in the 40 years of the Soviet regime. G. Kosachenko. Plan. khoz. no. 10 54-70 O '57.
- Kofesnev, S. G. [Labor productivity in Soviet agriculture and methods for increasing it]. Proizvoditel'nost' truda v sel'skom khoz. i v SSSR i puti ee povysheniya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 5, no. 19).
- Mazdorov, V. A. [Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan based on labor and wages in industrial enterprises]. Analiz vypolneniya plana po trudu i zarabotnoi plate na promyshlennom predpriyatii. Leningrad, Ob-vo rasprostraneniya polit. i nauchn. znaniy RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957. 63 p.
- [Problems of increasing labor productivity in the machinery industry: a collection of articles.] Voprosy povysheniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v mashinostroyenii, sbornik. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroy. lit-ry, 1957. 510 p.
- Results of a study of labor productivity. I. A. Dubinskij. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8 21-26 Ag '57.
- What is labor productivity? M. Paromov. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 73 3-9 '56.
- Zhavoronkova, I. P. [Labor productivity in the Soviet coal industry]. Proizvoditel'nost' truda v uglei'noy promyshlennosti SSSR. Moskva, Uglekhiizdat, 1957. 70 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki).

LABOR SERVICE

- Gurova, R. G., and V. I. Polnina. [Organization of socially useful work done by students in grades five to ten]. Organizatsiya obshchestvenno poleznogo truda uchashchikhsya V-X klassov. Pod red. M. N. Skalkina. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 103 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelja).

LABOR SUPPLY

- Training of labor reserves and their role in the development of socialist industry. I. A. Mazurava. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. hram. nav. no. 3 113-122 '57.
- What is the procedure in the work assignment of young specialists? Otv. na vop. trud. no. 73 29-34 '56.
- What the conditions of work in the eastern and northern regions of our country are like. P. Gureev. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 73 25-28 '56.

LABOR UNIONS see Trade unions

LABORATORIES

- Central laboratory of the match industry. A. G. Vasil'ev. T. P. Kikos. Dopr. prom. 6 no. 11 17-18 N '57.
- Tasks in the development of laboratories of geological organizations. I. V. Shmanenkov, I. I. Sokolov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 9 61-63 5 '57.

LABORATORIES, ENGINEERING see Engineering laboratories

LABORATORIES, MEDICAL see Medical laboratories

LABORATORIES, METALLURGICAL see Metallurgical laboratories

LABORATORY ANIMALS

- Oncological characteristics of the low-tumorous mice of the "C1-57-brown" strain [with summary in English]. N. N. Medvedev, B. M. Mol. Old. iol. 62 no. 4 53-67 31-Ag '57.
- Labyrinth (ear)
- Conditioned reflex activity of dogs with experimentally injured peripheral part of the auditory analyzer. O. V. Alekhov, P. I. Sizov, I. I. Kost. 1105-121 '56.
- Effect of certain chemicals on electric manifestations of the activity of the cochlea and the acoustic nerve. A. M. Maurov, L. G. Rukhnovich. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2 72-81 '56.
- Histological changes in the internal ear in animals subjected to X-irradiation. N. I. Innov. Vest. oto-lin. 19 no. 5 78-83 5-O '57.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

- Lacquering method for labels. O. U. Kalela. Apl. delo 6 no. 5 66-68 5-O '57.

LACTATION

- Prevention and treatment of skin cracks of the nipples with a gametidine C during the puerperium. N. S. Cherkasova. Akush. i g. 33 no. 8 37-11 N-D '56.
- Secretion of bittleral and caecal. N. G. Milnikova. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9 113 120 5 '57.

LACTIC ACID BACTERIA

- Effect of phthalazol and synthomycin on the development of lactic acid bacteria. L. A. Dziklikan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9 117-53 5 '57.

LADYBIRDS

- The practice of identifying species of the families Coccothraupidae and Cybocapidae (Coccothraupidae) [with summary in English]. V. Smirnov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1475-1484 O '57.

LAKES

- On oxygen absorption by lake-muds. N. I. Semenov. Dokl. AN SSSR 118 no. 11 30-132 31-Ag '57.

LAKES, FREEZING AND OPENING OF see Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

LAMBS

- Care of lambs on collective farms. V. Denisov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10 48-52 O '57.
- Resistance of the organism of lambs born at different times to pathogenic microbes. Z. A. Agapova. Ovisev. volstvo 3 no. 10 35-38 O '57.

LAMBS—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Intrauterine poisoning of the fetus in ewes by ethylated gasoline exhaust gas. V. Biagadany. Veter. ihar. 34 no. 10 59 O '57.

LAND, RECLAMATION OF see Reclamation of land

LAND CLEARING see Clearing of land

LAND TENURE

- (see also subdivision under Asia)
- In hands of the real owner. S. Udachin, P. Usikov. Nauka i poed. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11 38-40 N '57.
- Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Zemledelie 5 no. 11 3-6 N '57.

LAND TENURE—HISTORY

- How Vladimir Il'ich wrote the decree on land. V. Bonch-Bruyevich. Blok. ag. i. [Kazakh.] no. 20 29-33 O '57.

Land is a source of wealth for collective and individual farmers. S. A. Dubichin. Zemledelie 5 no. 11 3-6 N '57.

LANDSBERG, GRIGORI SAMUILOVICH, 1870-1913

- Grigori I. Samuilovich Landsberg. Zhurnal. no. 11 32 no. 3 109-112 M '57.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

- (see also subdivision under Slavonic)
- Brief news. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 1 11-12 31-Ag '57.
- Classification of the peoples and languages of the world [with summary in English]. G. I. P. [?]. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.
- Concerning an unsuccessful attempt to make a relationship between judgment and intellect in the and the system of L. M. G. [?]. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.
- In the Institute of Linguistics of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 1 11-12 31-Ag '57.
- An interuniversity conference of linguists. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.
- Johann Schmilke's wave theory and the phenomena of language attraction. I. A. [?]. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.
- Linguistic section of the 10th All-Union Linguistic Conference. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.
- Structuralism and linguistic practice in the history of paleontology. I. A. [?]. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.
- "Topics of modern linguistics" [in Russian]. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—PERIODICALS

- Readers' conference in Kazakh. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.
- 129-131 31-Ag '57.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

- First steps. V. B. [?]. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.
- For new principles in the methods and means of foreign language teaching in the middle school. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.
- Historical notes on the formation of foreign language teaching in the middle school. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.
- The practical aim in teaching a foreign language. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Bibliography see Bibliography—Linguistics and languages—Study and teaching

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—STYLIC

- Stylistic significance of the choice of words. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—TEXTBOOKS

- Discussion in the Moscow City Institute for Advanced Teacher Training in May, 1957, on the method of foreign language textbooks. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.

LANGUAGES, ARYAN see Aryan languages

LANTHANUM—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS

- Pathological anatomy of lantana induced by lantana. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.

LAPTA (GAME) see subdivision under Kamaganda

LATHES—ATTACHMENTS

- Cutter head for the turning lathe. O. I. [?]. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.

LAOS—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- United Laos. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40 17-18 31-Ag '57.

LARCENY

- Certain problems in judicial practice in the Republic of the U. S. S. R. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.
- Decision no. 9 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. of June 18, 1957, concerning the application in judicial practice of the decision of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R. of May 10, 1955, "On criminal responsibility for theft of state and communal property." Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.

- Kriger, G. A. [Responsibility for theft of state and communal property according to Soviet criminal law]. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.
- go imushchestva po sovetskimi upolnomochennymi. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.

LARONOV, GRIGORI PROKOPEVICH, 1870-1913

- The Ural writer Grigori Belorokov (G. I. [?]) based on old newspapers and periodicals. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 17-19 '57.

LARIONOV, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1892-1957

S. N. Larionov; obituary. *Zashch. zhel. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5 62 S-O '57

LARVAE—INSECTS

Evolution of the postembryonal development and types of insect larvae [with summary in English]. M. S. Glikov. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 11:1683-1697 N '57.
Mechanical work of the mouth parts in larvae of Hymenoptera L. [with summary in English]. N. K. Dekstinsk. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 10:1673-1674 O '57.

LARYNX—CANCER

Changes in the laryngeal cartilages in cancer of the larynx. I. N. Pripov. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 1:47-51 J1-Ag '57.
Combined treatment of cancer of the larynx [with summary in English]. A. O. Shul'gin. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 4:56-61 J1-Ag '57.
Cure in tuberculous and cancer of the larynx. E. I. Chumakov. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 1:102-103 J1-Ag '57.
Electrical potentials of the larynx in cancer of the larynx [with summary in English]. A. K. Chirginskii. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 4:38-43 J1-Ag '57.
Growth peculiarities and histological structure of subglottic cancer [with summary in English]. N. A. Potlukov. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 4:43-47 J1-Ag '57.
Late results in surgery of laryngeal cancer [with summary in English]. A. M. Natanov. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 4:67-73 J1-Ag '57.
Results of treating laryngeal cancer according to materials from the Central Clinic of Oncogeny-Histological Hospital of the Ministry of Transportation [with summary in English]. I. S. Okol'mov. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 4:62-67 J1-Ag '57.
Therapeutic use of radioactive cobalt in laryngology [with summary in English]. K. N. Chumakov, A. B. Prokhorov. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 4:52-56 J1-Ag '57.

LARYNX—DISEASES

Amyloidosis of the larynx and the pharynx. S. F. Lapov. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 1:100-101 J1-Ag '57.

LARYNX—SURGERY

Surgical approach to laryngeal cysts. V. M. Iatslavskii, I. A. Hakhin. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 4:27-30 J1-Ag '57.

LARYNX—TUMORS

Benign tumors of the larynx according to the clinical materials from the State Medical Institute for a period of ten years, 1945-1954 [with summary in English]. D. R. Chumakov. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 1:17-21 J1-Ag '57.

Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of benign tumors of the pharynx and of the larynx and pharynx [with summary in English]. I. I. Pripov. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 4:10-17 J1-Ag '57.

Cysts of the larynx [with summary in English]. I. I. Shcherbatov. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 1:22-27 J1-Ag '57.

Experimental model of an epithelial (Brown-Pearce) tumor of the larynx in a rabbit [with summary in English]. N. M. Arshinov. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 4:32-34 J1-Ag '57.

Treating papillomatosis of the larynx with a Choldonum analog preparation combined with endolaryngeal surgery [with summary in English]. A. A. Smirnova. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 4:30-32 J1-Ag '57.

Tumor invasion. M. N. Buntina. *Vest. otv. in.* 19 no. 4:34-38 J1-Ag '57.

LATHE WORK see Turning**LATHES**

Accident with a lathe. IU. Gadzhev. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 10:6 O '57.

LATHES—ATTACHMENTS

Attachments for machining spherical surfaces. B. M. Yankovskii. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 10:9-11 O '57.

Brzhezinsk, IU. D. [Pneumatic and pneumatic-hydraulic attachments for equipment] Pnevmaticheskie i pnevmogidravlicheskie zavisimyye v prisoobsheniakh. Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo snabozh. i. promyshl., 1957. 94 p. (Nanchno-prikladnyy opyt)

Lathe attachments for machining parts with complex profiles. M. M. Danenberg. *Stan. i instr.* 28 no. 10:34-35 O '57.

LATIN AMERICA—HISTORY

The nature and forms of exploitation of the Indians in the American colonies of Spain in the 16th-18th centuries. M. S. Alperovich. *Nov. i mysel.* 1st. no. 2:49-68 '57.

LATIN LANGUAGE

Golosov, A. V., and others. [Textbook of the Latin language for secondary medical schools] Uchebnik latinskogo yazyka dlya srednikh meditsinskikh zavedenii. Pod obshch. red. M. I. A. Smirnovoi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 147 p.

LATIN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

Volfson, S. I., comp. [Latin-Russian medical dictionary] Latinsko-russkii meditsinskii slovar'. Pod red. A. G. Lushnikova. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 422 p.

LATVIA—AGRICULTURE

Latvia. P. Strumants. *MTS* 17 no. 11:40-43 N '57.

Latvian S. S. R. V. A. Kupce. Nauka i peled op v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11:26-27 N '57.

LATVIA—DAIRYING

Welcoming a historical data. G. Apinis, E. Skramina. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 10:45-51 O '57.

LATVIA—FLAX

In the family of Soviet peoples. K. F. Davydov. *Len. i konop.* 2 no. 9:5-11 S '57.

LATVIA—FLEAS

Fleas (Aphantipia) found in the Latvian S. S. R. [with summary in English]. V. Eglitis. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 10:1574-1577 O '57.

LATVIA—FUR FARMING

On struggle for high returns in fur farming. M. N. Zhukov. *Koiz. i zver.* 10 no. 5:50-55 S-O '57.

LATVIA—HISTORY

Under the light of the Soviets. P. Teinovskii. *Sov. mor.* 17 no. 18:13-11 S '57.

LATVIA—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical education group of the "Lāplēpis" Collective Farm. V. A. Ivanov. *Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul.* 20 no. 11: 075-079 '57.

LATVIA—PRINTING INDUSTRY

The printing industry in Latvia. H. M. Erensteins. *Poligr. prom.* no. 10:23-24 O '57.

LATVIA—RESEARCH

On the banks of the Daugava. J. Peive. *Nauka i zhur.* 21 no. 10:8 O '57.

LATVIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the Baltic region. A. Dzibai. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:224-225 N '57.

LATVIA—SHEEP

Latvian dual-purpose sheep as a supplementary source of meat products. M. Lapiņš, L. Pielbergs. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 10:72-76 O '57.

LATVIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Propects for the development of stock farming in Soviet Latvia. A. Kalmine. *Moloch i mias. zhiv.* 2 no. 11:27-30 N '57.

LATVIA—TELECOMMUNICATION

Seizing equipment in one place has raised labor productivity. A. F. Aleksandrov. *Vest. svyaz.* 17 no. 10:40-41 O '57.

LATVIA—THEATER

On the path of realism and nationality. A. Amilman-Briedis. *Druzh. nar.* no. 11:216-251 N '57.

LATVIAN, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH, 1913-

Sports referee and scholar. G. E. Firk. *I sport.* 27 no. 10:16 '57.

LAUSANNE—PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES—EXHIBITIONS

At the printing exhibition in Lausanne. S. S. Seimov. *Poligr. prom.* no. 6:28-31 Ag '57.

LAVRENEV, BORIS ANDREEVICH, 1894-

The birth of a play. Boris Lavrenov. *Mol. gvard.* 2 no. 5:182-187 S-Q '57.

LAVROV, ANATOLII PETROVICH, 1893-1957

In memory of A. P. Lavrov, an obituary. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 4:62 J1-Ag '57.

LAW

Akademika nauk SSSR. Institut prava. [Problems of the Soviet state and law, 1917-1957] Voprosy sovetskogo gosudarstva i prava, 1917-1957. Moskva, 1957. 430 p.

Aleksandrov, N. G. [The role of law in Soviet socialist society] Rol' prava v sovetskom sotsialisticheskom obshchestve. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 2, no. 29)

Decision no. 10 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. on the abrogation and change of its certain instructive decisions. *Blul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4:21-23 '57.

The fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and Soviet justice. *Blul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4:1-8 '57.

In the supreme courts of union republics. *Blul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4:41-47 '57.

[Monuments of Russian law] Pamiatniki russkogo prava. Pod red. K. A. Sotromenko. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry.

Vol. 6 [The sober code of laws of Czar Aleksei Mikhailovich, promulgated in 1649] Sobornoe ulozhenie tsaria Alekseia Mikhailovicha 1649 goda. 1957. 503 p.

Rulings of the Judicial Collegium for Civil Cases of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. *Blul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4:29-35 '57.

Rulings of the Judicial Collegium for Criminal Offenses of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. *Blul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4:36-40 '57.

LAW—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Law**LAW, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural laws and legislation****LAW, BUILDING see Building laws****LAW, INTERNATIONAL see International law****LAW, LABOR see Labor laws and legislation****LAW, ROMAN see Roman law****LAWYERS**

Interview with Jor Heidmann, Secretary General of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 48:12-13 N '57.

LEAD

Amiraslanov, A. A. [Principal types of lead and zinc deposits, prospecting and evaluation methods] Osnovnye tipy mestorozhdenii svints i tsinka, metody poskov, razvedki i otsenka. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i obshch. nedr., 1937. 210 p.

Repeated use of lead plates in determining corrosiveness of the TSAATM-339 additive. I. G. Zolotova. *Proizv. sniaz. mat.* no. 2:11-18 '56.

LEAD—ANALYSIS

Complexometric determination of lead in lead concentrates. L. B. Zakharkova, N. N. Lutchenko, V. P. Ioffe. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8:1010-1011 '57.
Simultaneous polarographic determination of copper, lead and bismuth. N. S. Gelsca. *Trudy inst. met.* AN SSSR no. 1:238-210 '57.

LEAD—ISOTOPE

Lead and radium isotope distribution between solutions and crystals of nonisomorphous salts [with summary in English]. M. S. Merkulova and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:1056-1062 My '57.

LEAD—METALLURGY

Concentration of lead ores in a heavy suspension. N. T. Kovalenko. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 6:8-11 N-D '56.
Extraction of tellurium from some products of lead metallurgy. I. A. Zalkin and others. *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 10:80-87 O '57.
Industrial test of the vacuum method of desludging lead in a 50-ton reactor. M. P. Smirnov. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 3:20-26 My-Je '56.
Metallurgy of lead and zinc in the U. S. S. R. N. P. Ol'shov. *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 10:36-45 O '57.

LEAD INDUSTRY see subdivision under Kentau**LEAD ORES see subdivision under Mexico****LEAD ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**

Study of the chemical state of Pb formed during decomposition of THB, a constituent of certain phenyl compounds of lead [with summary in English]. V. D. Nefedov, M. P. Bel'lyi. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:986-995 My '57.

LEAD OXALATE

Coprecipitation of cerium oxalate and lead oxalate. A. N. Knightev. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1872-1876 J1 '57.

LEAD OXIDES

Kinetics of the reduction of lead oxide by carbon monoxide. IU. V. Tsveikov, D. M. Chizhikov. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2:65-77 '57.
Phase diagram of the system PbO -- Na₂O -- H₂O. E. N. Sokolova, D. M. Chizhikov. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1662-1666 J1 '57.

LEAF ROLLERS

Bichina, T. I., and E. M. Markelova. [Fruit tree leaf rollers] Shodnye listoverzki. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 77 p. (Vreditel' i bolezni sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rastenii) (DA)

LEAST SQUARES

Some remarks on least squares in connection with direct and inverse location problems [with summary in English]. IU. V. Linnik. *Teor. verolati i ee prim.* 2 no. 3:349-359 '57.

LEATHER—MACHINERY

Machine for measuring and registering stiff leather. P. G. Komenko. *Mekh. trud. rab.* 11 no. 6:35-37 Je '57.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

Arbuzov, S. V. [Making lawed leather] Proizvodstvo syromakhi. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957. 170 p.

Corn oil for the leather industry. B. D. Breev, A. I. Metelkin. *Kukuzna* 2 no. 9:55 S '57.

Min, L. I. [Economics of light industry; the leather and shoe industry] Ekonomika legkol. promyshlennosti, oisrasi kozhevenno-obuvnoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 451 p.

Mamalkin, B. A. [Mechanization and assembly-line production of leather goods] Mekhanizatsiya i konvelerizatsiya kozhevennogo proizvodstva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 310 p.

LEATHER INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Physiological development of the leather and shoe industry. B. D. Belyaev. Standartizatsiya no. 5:13-16 S-10 '57

LEAVE WITH PAY see Vacations, Employee

LEBEDENKO, ALEKSANDR GERVAS'EVICH

Invincible victory ("Face to face" by Aleksandr Lebedenko. Reviewed by V. Gerasimova). Novyi mir 33 no. 11:261-266 N '57
Page of the struggle ("Face to face" by Aleksandr Lebedenko. Reviewed by Elena Katerli). Zvezda no. 11:262-263 N '57

LEBEDIN (CHIRKASSY PROVINCE)—LIBRARIES, RURAL

Library at the All-Union Exhibition. O. Chvalabova. Sois kuzn' 11 no. 12:27-29 D '57

LEBEDYAN' DISTRICT—POULTRY

Experience of poultry, insects in a leading district. P. V. Gavrilov. Nauchnyi period. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:46-48 O '57

LECTURES AND LECTURING see subdivision under Kiev

LEEUWENHOEK, ANTHONY VAN, 1632-1723

Anthony van Leeuwenhoek. M. D. Krivova. Zdorov'e 3 no. 10:25-27 O '57

LEG—DISEASES

Study of the mechanism of nocturnal muscle cramps and their treatment with atropine. I. Bukhac. Klin med 35 no. 9:100-103 S '57

LEG—ULCERS

Treatment of trophic ulcers by transplantation of preserved skin autografts [with summary in English]. A. I. Chesnokov. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:97-103 JI '57

LEGAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Legal

LEGAL MEDICINE see Medical jurisprudence

LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY

Kogol'm, I. A. [Material liability of collective farm officials]. Material'naya otvetstvennost' dolzhnostnykh lits kollektiva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lurid. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p.

LEGUMES

Biological investigation of the growth and development of forage legumes. E. I. Izhanova, O. N. Shalyanova. Nauchnyi period. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:62-64 O '57
Prospects for growing pulse crops. E. N. Osipova. Zemledelie 5 no. 11:38-48 N '57

LEIPZIG—BOOK INDUSTRY

The city of books. N. Strofnikov. Nav. vrem. 13 no. 48:15 N '57

LEIPZIG—PRINTING—CONGRESSES

At the scientific and technical conference in the German Democratic Republic. V. S. Laputukhin. Politg. proizv. no. 7:28-30 JI '57

LEIPZIG—PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING—CONGRESSES

For the first time in history. A. I. Shcherbakov. Politg. proizv. no. 6:3-5 Je '57

LEIPZIG—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

Congress of militant solidarity of the international proletariat. L. Solov'ev. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11:77-81 N '57

People of one class, one will, and one goal. I. Geevskii. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11:82-84 N '57

LEISHMANIASIS

Autonomy resistance in the treatment of visceral leish-

maniasis. Q. V. Zabelina. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 11:7 N '57

Documents of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Druzhba no. 11:3-5 N '57

Documents of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism attached to the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Inostr. lit. no. 11:3-4 N '57

Engaged in the memories of his contemporaries ("Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin. Vols. 1 and 2." Reviewed by A. Bragin. Komm. kazakh. 27 no. 11:60-64 N '57

Eternally alive. Smena 34 no. 19:6-7 O '57

For all life. I. V. Zholovskii. Ogonek 33 no. 15:20 N '57

The great leader of October. V. D. Boidzhadze. Klub 7 no. 9:6-7 S '57

How to study V. I. Lenin's work "Left wing communism, an infantile disorder." Q. Terenok. Mosk. prop. 11 no. 11:40-46 N '57

Hygiene and sanitation problems in V. I. Lenin's works. E. D. Ashurkov. Zdrav. Ros. Fedet. 1 no. 4:3-7 Ap '57

I saw and heard Lenin. A. D. Landshteyn. Lich. i tepl. lit. no. 11:12-14 N '57

It's alive ("Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin." Vols. 1, 2. Reviewed by Dmytro Hynko). Vichityzha 25 no. 11:205-207 N '57

It's his youth ("V. I. Lenin's youth." Reviewed by A. Semenov). Znan. sht. 32 no. 11:13 N '57
Leader of the October Revolution. A. Struchov. Slaviane 10 no. 8:11 O '57

Lenin and "Lesnye poliany" State Farm. S. S. Sorokin. Nauka i period. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11:72-74 N '57
Lenin and Reed. Inostr. lit. no. 11:5-10 N '57

Lenin and the national republics of the U. S. S. R. Druzhba no. 11:26-31 N '57

Lenin and the Soviet East. Druzhba no. 11:13-15 N '57

Lenin and the Soviet Transcaucasus. Druzhba no. 11:23-25 N '57

Lenin and the Soviet Ukraine. Druzhba no. 11:6-8 N '57

Lenin and the Ukraine ("V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine." Reviewed by P. Sinkovych). Ukraina no. 22:21 N '57
Lenin and Wells. Inostr. lit. no. 11:32-34 N '57

"Lenin in Moscow." Reviewed by I. U. Stepanov. Arkhiv. i stol. Mosk. 6 no. 12:31 D '57

Lenin in Shushenskoe. A. Ivanov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10:6-8 '57

Lenin in the Smol'nyi. M. Sklypnik. Neva no. 10:157-168 O '57

Lenin's closest to trade unions. V. I. Syganov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11:11-10 N '57

Lenin's national policy in action. L. P. Potapov. Sov. etn. no. 5:10-20 '57

The little house in Vyborg. N. Novoselov. Koster no. 10:2-5 O '57

Living evidence of immortality. H. A. Sadof'ev. Zvezda no. 11:74-77 N '57

Marginal notes on Herbert Wolff's "Russia in the shadows." V. I. Lenin. Inostr. lit. no. 11:35-42 N '57

The most humane man ("On Lenin, recollections, stories and essays." Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 11:147-149 N '57

New books. Blok. agit. no. 33:45-49 N '57

New documents concerning V. I. Lenin. Kommunist 34 no. 15:10 O '57

New documents of V. I. Lenin. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 11:14-21 N '57

The significance of Lenin's cooperative plan for the non-capitalist transition of the small peoples of the North. Summary in English. M. A. Lav. GU 12 no. 14:20-33 '57

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

Portrait, recollections about V. I. Lenin. portret; vospominaniya o V. I. izd-vo "Pravda." 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka 45)

V. I. Lenin on socialist ideology in the post-October period. M. P. Baskin. Vop. filoz. no. 5:42-41 '57

V. I. Lenin on the mechanization of mining work. Sois kuzn' no. 10:11-13 O '57

V. I. Lenin on the overturn of the house and superstructure of society during the socialist revolution. M. D. Khamurov. Vop. filoz. no. 5:26-11 '57

Volkovo, M. A. [Source of inspiration; in place of a preface to the book "Istoriya vostochnykh narodov, po Leninskoi smyslennosti" (Moskva) izd-vo TsK V. I. KSM. "Mirovaia revoliutsiya." 1957. 100 p.

With the image of Lenin in our hearts. Leonid Babitskiy. Druzhba no. 12:88-90 D '57

LENIN IN LITERATURE AND ART

Chernomir, G. S. [V. I. Lenin in Soviet literature]. Obozr. V. I. Lenin v sovetskoi khudozhestvennoi literat. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znamie." 1957. 20 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu publicheskikh izobrezeniy zhani). Ser. 6, no. 12)

LENINGORI—ORE DRESSING—SAFETY MACHINES

Dust control in the dressing sections of Leningori ore dressing plants. G. M. Babinov. Trud. mach. 28 no. 3:11-11 Mye '55

LENINGRAD

Celebration of the 250th anniversary of Leningrad in Leningrad's secondary school No. 187. N. M. Gerasimov. skola, i N. Kuznetsov. Prep. lab. v shkole 11 no. 1:105-106 N-D '57

LENINGRAD—ACTORS—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

Wonder bonus. L. O. Ulesov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 10:20-21 O '57

LENINGRAD—APARTMENT HOUSES

Building large-panel frameless apartment houses in Leningrad. A. A. Likhov. Bld. i zhil. bud. no. 1:263-267 JI '57

LENINGRAD—BAKERS AND BAKERSIES

Bread baking in Leningrad in the last forty years. N. A. Smirnov. Kuleb. i koud. prom. 1 no. 10:6-D JI '57

Some economic questions of the baking industry in Leningrad. M. M. Shonin. 2 N. Pukhovskaya. Kuleb. i koud. prom. 1 no. 10:9-11 O '57

LENINGRAD—CHEESE

Manufacture of frozen glazed cheese plants in the Leningrad Dairy Plant No. 3. N. Smirnova. Makh. i prom. 11 no. 10:23-26 O '57

LENINGRAD—CHESS

Chess players' Day. M. Cherkas. Shakh. i shah. 14 no. 7:210 JI '57

LENINGRAD—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Anniversary championship. P. Kondrat'ev, I. Smirnov. Shakh. i shah. 34 no. 10:301-306 JI '57

Championship of the Leningrad Council of the Democratic sport society "Burevestnik." G. Stolin. Shakh. i shah. 34 no. 7:212 JI '57

For the championship of the democratic sport organization "Vanguard." I. U. Rozenshteyn. Shakh. i shah. 34 no. 7:211 JI '57

Meeting of strongest world teams; notes of a television broadcast. Shakh. i shah. 34 no. 9:258-263 S '57

LENINGRAD—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

School of propaganda. A. Kuznetsov. Agit. i prop. 21 no. 50-52 N '57

LENINGRAD—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE—HISTORY

At the sources of the Communist Youth League. V. M. Gitis. Znan. sht. 32 no. 10:9 O '57

LENINGRAD—CONCRETE PLANTS

Experience in manufacturing reinforced concrete products at the "Barrikada" plant in Leningrad. I. I. Mamonov, M. V. Kiselev. Bld. i zhil. bud. no. 7:267-271 JI '57
Long-span conveyor ways constructed with prefabricated reinforced concrete components. B. G. Kravayev. Nov. tekhn. i period. op. v stroit. 19 no. 0:24-26 S '57

LENINGRAD—DAIRY INDUSTRY—HISTORY

For the workers of Lenin's city. S. Shetov. V. i tekhnika. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:3-7 O '57

LENINGRAD—DRYING APPARATUS

Using drying apparatus at building sites in Leningrad. L. B. Uspenskaya. Bld. i tekhn. inform. 3 no. 9:28-30 S '57

LENINGRAD—ELECTRIC MACHINES—CONGRESSES

Conference on problems of insulating high-voltage electric machines. G. L. Vulfman, V. B. Kulakovskii. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10:92-94 '57

LENINGRAD—ELECTRIC RELAYS

The place where relays are manufactured. A. P. Eshel. Avtom. i telemekh. 1 no. 11:32-34 N '57

LENINGRAD—EXCAVATION (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Grach, A. D. [Archaeological excavations in Leningrad, characteristics of the culture and life of the inhabitants of Petersburg in the 18th century]. Arkheologicheskie razkopki v Leningrade; k kharakteristike kul'tury i byta naseleniya Peterburga XVIII v. Rekonstruktsiya khudozhenika G. A. Peslisa. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 28 p. 56 illus. (Nauchno-populyarnaya seriya)

LENINGRAD—FACORIES

First of the first, Znan, slla 32 no 10:10-11 O '57
[The Kirov Plant,] Znan, slla 32 no 10:22 O '57.
Kirov Plant, the recipient of several orders, A. I.
Zakhar'yn, Znan, slla 32 no, 10:15-21 O '57
Under the banner of the October, Znan, slla 32 no 10
3 O '57.

LENINGRAD—FASHION

Fashion fashions, Lake Stool, Neva no 10:222 O
'57.

LENINGRAD—FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Growth, A. Kudiashov, Pozh, delo 3 no, 11:11-12 N '57.

LENINGRAD—FIRE PREVENTION

During the siege, G. Tarvid, Pozh, delo 3 no, 11:17 N
'57.

LENINGRAD—FIREMEN

Petrograd in 1919, P. Matylenko, Pozh, delo 3 no, 11:
10 N '57.

LENINGRAD—FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

Basic steps in the development of first aid in Leningrad,
A. G. Svetitskiy, Zdrav. tns, Feder, 1 no, 9 3-6 S '57.

LENINGRAD—FUR TRADE

Results of the 28th International Fur Auction in Leningrad,
V. Kaplin, Vnesh. torg, 27 no, 10:23-29 '57.

LENINGRAD—FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Leningrad Furniture Factory No. 3, I. F. Krashevich,
Des. prom, 6 no 11:25-27 N '57.

LENINGRAD—GAS TURBINES

Achievements of Leningrad workers K. Konstantinov,
Ogonek 35 no, 44:3 O '57.

LENINGRAD—GEOGRAPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

St. Petersburg-Leningrad in the development of geo-
graphical science in Russia, R. S. Zolotarevskiy,
Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no, 3:193-202 My-Je '57.

LENINGRAD—HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

In the name of life, O. Matishina, Zvezda no, 11:69-73
N '57.

LENINGRAD—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Helsor, S. A. [Revolutionary democrats in Petersburg;
memorable places in the life and work of V. O. Dolhu-
skiy, N. A. Nekrasov, N. O. Chernyshevskiy, N. A. Dobro-
lubov] Revoliutsionnyye demokrati v Peterburge, po
pamiatnym mestam zhizni i dela' Rossi V. G. Dolinskogo,
N. A. Nekrasova, N. O. Chernyshevskogo, N. A. Dobro-
lubova. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 164 p.

LENINGRAD—HISTORY

A look about the building of St. Petersburg ("The history
of the building of St. Petersburg in the first quarter
of the 18th century" by S. P. Lappov. Reviewed by
A. Kapanev), Neva no, 10:209-210 O '57.

For the 250th anniversary of Leningrad, IU. Aitanskii,
Vop. lit., no, 4 247-248 JI '57.

"On the history of Leningrad," Reviewed by A. L.
Shapito, E. M. Kraschevskaya, M. V. Grozman, Vest.
LGU 12 no, 14:162-171 '57.

LENINGRAD—HOSPITALS

Research and services at the S. P. Botkin Hospital in
Leningrad on the 125th anniversary of S. P. Botkin's
birth, K. S. Gurevich, M. M. Figinina, Klin. med. 35
no, 8:74-81 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The October Revolution and the factory-plant committees
of Petrograd, S. Uralov, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no, 11:60-70
N '57.

The working class and the revolutionary traditions of
October, V. Kozlov, Kommunist 34 no, 15:74-80 O
'57.

LENINGRAD—LITHOGRAPHY

Work of the first artistic lithographic enterprise during
the last 40 years, A. Kostalskii, Poligr. proizv.
no, 10:19-21 O '57.

LENINGRAD—MAPS, MANUSCRIPT

Eighteenth century manuscript plans of Petersburg, R. L.
Zolotarevskiy, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no, 3:254-255
My-Je '57.

LENINGRAD—MARINE DIESEL ENGINES

Growth of marine diesel engine construction at the
"Russkii Diesel" plant, N. M. Kurbatov, A. M. Kurba-
tov, Sudostroenie 23 no, 6:16 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Dubrava, T. S. [Leningrad Mining Institute] Leningrad-
skii gornyi Institut, Leningrad, Leningr. gornyi in-
-t, G. V. Plekhanova, 1957. 84 p.

LENINGRAD—PHENOLOGY

Announcement of the call for the phenological conference,
Meteor. i gidrol. no, 10:59 O '57.

LENINGRAD—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Using precast reinforced concrete for construction in
Leningrad, E. G. Shchegolkovskii, Bet. i zhol. -bet.
no, 7:259-263 JI '57.

LENINGRAD—PUBLIC HEALTH—HISTORY

First years of Soviet public health in Leningrad, B. S.
Sigal, Sov. zdrav. 16 no 7 52-59 JI '57.

LENINGRAD—RADIOCHEMISTRY

All-Union congress on radiochemistry, V. I. Paramonova,
L. D. Sheldina, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no 7 1706-1708
JI '57.

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut istorii, [The October armed
uprising in Petrograd] Oktabr'skoe vooruzhennoe vos-
stanie v Petrograde, Pod red. G. N. Golikova i dr. Mo-
skva, 1957. 1040 p. [Velikaya Oktabr'skaya sotsialisti-
cheskaya revoliutsiya. Dokumenty i materialy]

At the palace gate, IA. Makarov, Zvezda no, 11:14-16
N '57.

"Birthday of a new world" by V. Bolarskii, Nauka i
zhizn' [24] no 11:60 [N] '57.

Dunel' P. Nikitin, Zvezda no, 11:16-18 N '57.

During the stormy days of the Revolution I Ilin,
Sivlaine no 10 29-30 O '57.

First aid from the social insurance commissariat
Aleksandra Kolontai, Moskva no, 6 156-158 '57.

The great epoch ("During the October days" by N. K.
Krupskaya, Reviewed by V. Sokolov), Znan, slla 32
no, 11:43 N '57.

Guard of the Vyborg section M. G. Vorob'ev, Zvezda
no, 11 207-214 N '57.

Historic congress, S. Aralov, Sivlaine no, 10, 31-33
O '57.

The October Revolution and the factory-plant committees
of Petrograd, S. Uralov, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no 11
68-70 N '57.

Petrograd in those days, S. Uralov, Sots. obesp. 18
no, 11:4-7 N '57.

Petrograd, October 24-25, 1917, Novyi mir 33 no, 11:
198-218 N '57.

To the storm, E. P. Kozintsev, Sov. otech. no, 6:136-137
N-D '57.

Unleashing of red Petrograd, N. Dumov, Koster no, 10:
15-16 O '57.

We stormed the Winter Palace, G. Aleksandrov, Zvezda
no, 11:12-14 N '57.

The youth of Petrograd during the October days V kor-
nill'ev, Mol. komm. 15 no 11:70-71 N '57.

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

For the rule of the Soviets, Dm. Lovonevskii, Znan
slla 32 no, 10:6 O '57.

He told the truth... V. M. Gills, Znan, slla 32 no, 10:
5 O '57.

To the Winter Palace! A. Miroshnikov, Znan, slla 32
no, 10:5 O '57.

LENINGRAD—SELF-SERVICE STORES

From experience in planning stores, Nov. iorg. lekhn.
no, 4:36-39 '57.

LENINGRAD—SHIPBUILDING

Conference of industrial, transportation, and building
workers, scientists and technologists dedicated to
the 250th anniversary of the city of Leningrad, section
on shipbuilding L. M. Vidutskii, Sudostroenie 23
no, 8:60-71 Ag '57.

Efficiency promoters in the "Ballistik" plant, IU. N.
Liquida, Sudostroenie 23 no, 6:57-58 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—SIEGE, 1941-1944

During the siege, G. Tarvid, Pozh. delo 3 no, 11:17 N
'57.

[Nine hundred days; a literary, artistic, and documentary
collection devoted to the heroic defense of Leningrad
in the years of the Great Patriotic War] Deviat' sot dnei;
Literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i dokumentalnyi sbornik,
posvashchennyi geroiicheskoj oborone Leningrada v go-
dy Velikoj otechestvennoy volny [Leningrad] Lenizdat,
1957. 595 p.

(NNC)

LENINGRAD—SPORTS

Fourth All-Union Student Spartakiada held in 1957, E. S.
Makhova, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul', 21 [i. e. 20] no 10,
798-799 '57.

LENINGRAD—STREETS

[The streets of Leningrad; a concise directory] Ulitsy
Leningrada; kratkii spravochnik. [Leningrad] Lenizdat,
1957. 90 p.

LENINGRAD—THEATER

During the jubilee, A. Barten, Neva no, 10:189-194 O
'57.

LENINGRAD—TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Now wage specifications and system, V. N. Flerov,
Tabak 18 no, 3:25 '57.

Our achievements, N. I. Karakozov, A. M. Kirsanov,
Tabak 18 no, 3:15-17 '57.

Rewarding workers of Leningrad plants, Tabak 16
no, 3:14 '57.

LENINGRAD—TRACTOR INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Birth of the tractor, I. Bystrov, Znan, slla 32 no, 10:
10-11 O '57.

LENINGRAD—TURBINES

Training engineers and technicians at the Leningrad
Machines Plant M. Revelis, V. Plozov, Sots. trud
no 10 134-137 O '57.

Turbines, A. Starostenko, Znan slla 32 no 10:21-22
O '57.

LENINGRAD—WORKS COUNCILS

Revolutionary creativeness of the working class,
V. Sybutskii, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no 12 63-67 D '57.

LENINGRAD—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Nine hundred days, S. Bushuykov, Znan slla 32 no 10:
12-13 O '57.

When our plant became a stronghold M. Strashenkov,
Znan slla 32 no, 10 14 O '57.

LENINGRAD—YOUTH

The youth of Petrograd during the October days V Kor-
nill'ev, Mol. komm. 15 no, 11:70-71 N '57.

LENINGRAD (SHIP)

Experience in the construction of tankers of the "Lening-
rad" type B. E. Klopotov, Sudostroenie 23 no 8;
11-48 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD DISTRICT—OZONE

Ozone content in the atmosphere over Leningrad District
during the solar eclipse, June 30, 1954 G. P. Gushchin
Trudy GGO no 73 33-38 '57.

LENINGRAD ECONOMIC REGION—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Inspection of progressive practices in cotton enterprises
of the Leningrad Economic Region, S. I. Gutvich, E. E.
Gol'tsman, Tekst. prom. 17 no, 9 53-54 S '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—BIRDS

Birds in the parks of Leningrad and its environs [with
summary in English] S. I. Bozhko, Vest. LGU 12
no, 15 38-52 '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—COAL MINERS

Ivan Kuznetsov and the men he trained, V. Papushin
Mast. ngl. 0 no, 9 25 S '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES

The economic regions compete M. Zelenskii, A. Kushi-
nov, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no 12 37-49 D '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Our contribution to the national cause, N. Fedoseev,
MIS 17 no 10:7-8 O '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Begdanov, N. G., V. V. Lapin, and V. G. Pronina, [The
district newspaper, the practices of district newspaper
of Leningrad Province] Raionalnaya gazeta, iz opyta raion-
nykh gazet Leningradskoi oblasti. [Leningrad] Lenizdat,
1957. 217 p.

LENINGRAD UNIVERSITY

F. V. Ovsianikov at the St. Petersburg University, 50th
anniversary of his death [with summary in English],
P. G. Terekhov, Vest. LGU 12 no, 15 128-136 '57.
Joan Richard Bloch on Leningrad University [with sum-
mary in English] L. I. Volpert, Vest. LGU 12 no, 14:
156-159 '57.

LENINGRAD UNIVERSITY—HISTORY

Historical note on the teaching of foreign languages in St.
Petersburg (Petrograd) University from 1819 to 1919
[with summary in English] E. A. Levenstern, Vest.
LGU 12 no 11:132-142 '57.

LENINGRAD UNIVERSITY—STUDENTS

The students of St. Petersburg University in the thirties,
forties, and fifties of the nineteenth century, their
social composition and their distribution by departments
[with summary in English], IU. N. Egorov, Vest. LGU
12 no, 14, 5-10 '57.

LENINGRAD—CHORAL SOCIETIES

Leningrad holders of diplomas, Fedor Chapskii, Sov.
kazakh, 23 no, 10:125-126 O '57.

LENINGRAD—PAINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Diary of literature and art, Sov. Kazakh, 23 no, 9:127-
128 S '57.

LENKORAN LOWLAND—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Draining and bringing under cultivation swampy lands of
the Lenkoran-Astara area, A. Emirshakh, Sots. self-
khoz, Azerb. 6 no, 10:28-32 O '57.

LENTILS

Raise lentils on fields! G. F. Generalov, Nauka i pered.
op. v sel'khoz. 7 no, 10:35-36 O '57.

LEPESHINSKII, PANTELEIMON NIKOLAEVICH, 1868-

Letter to Sh. Z. Ellava, Druzh. nar. no, 11:10 N '57.

LEPROSY

Brief report on the work of the All-Union Conference of
Directors of Leper Colonies and Dermatovenereological
Institutions on problems in the organization of leprosy
control, held at Asirakan', December 10-12, 1956
Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no, 3:81-82 My-Je '57.

LEFTOSPIRA sea subdivision under Shakhovskaya District

LEPTOSPIRIDSIS

Yokarevich, K. N. [Leptospirosis] Leptospiroz. Leningrad, Medgiz, 1957. 169 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLN)

LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUR'EVICH, 1814-1841

"Lermontov in Georgia in 1837" by I. Andronikov. Reviewed by B. Neiman. Vop. lit. no. 4:21-21b. JI '57.
Sokolov, A. N. Mikhail Iur'evich Lermontov. Izd. 2-oe. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 89 p. (CU)

Tragedy of the proud mind. V. Turbin, I. Usnik. Vop. lit. no. 4:83-109. JI '57.

LEUCOCYTES

Reflex leukocytosis in pulmonary resection under local anesthesia. V. V. Karov. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:74-79. S '57.
Some features of the leukocyte picture in labor. E. G. Stepanova. Akush. gign. 32 no. 6:29-33. N-D '56.

LEUKEMIA

Disorders of coronary circulation in acute leukosis. S. Z. Shernitskiy. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:133-135. JI '57.
Infectious complications in acute leukemias. V. S. Turusov. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:59-65. JI '57.

LEVEL INDICATORS FOR LIQUIDS see Liquid level indicators

LEVELING

The VITR leveling instrument set for determining the effect of the area relief when using gradients. L. M. Lubimov. Razved. i zhe. 23 no. 9:29-34. S '57.

LEVOGLUCOSAN

Transformation of cellulose at high temperatures. Report No. 4. Effect of the polymerization degree of cellulose on the formation of levoglucosan. O. P. Golova, A. M. Pakhomov, I. I. Nikolaeva. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk. no. 4:519-521. Ap '57.

LEWIS, WYNDHAM, 1880-1957

"The red priest" [in English] by Wyndham Lewis. Reviewed by I. Kulikovskaya. Inost. lit. no. 10:266-267. O '57.

LEXICOGRAPHY

Occasional words and lexicography. N. I. Fel'dman. Vop. iaz. 8 no. 4:64-73. JI-Ag '57.

L'GOV DISTRICT—AGRICULTURAL PESTS

From the experience of the L'gov Observation Point. Z. V. Ivanova. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:37-38. 6-D '57.

LIADOV, MARTYN NIKOLAEVICH, 1872-1947

"From the life of the party, 1903-1907. Recollections" by M. Liadov. Reviewed by O. Petrovskiy. Novyi mir. 33 no. 11:298-299. S '57.

LIAPUNOV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, 1857-1918

Centennial of A. M. Liapunov's birth. S. V. Kalinin. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 8:168. Ag '57.

LIBEDINSKII, IURII NIKOLAEVICH, 1898-

"Morning of the Soviets" by I. Libedinskiy. Reviewed by Gennadiy Fish. Novyi mir. 33 no. 11:280-283. S '57.
"Morning of the Soviets" by I. Libedinskiy. Reviewed by Z. A. Pod'em. no. 5:212-213. S-O '57.

LIBERTY OF SPEECH see subdivision under United States

LIBERTY OF THE WILL see Free will and determinism

LIBRARIES see subdivision under Moscow Province

LIBRARIES, RURAL see subdivision under Lebedin (Cherkassy Province), Melitopol' District

LIBRARIES, TECHNICAL see Technical libraries

LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S see subdivision under Krivoy Rog

LIBRARIES AND READERS

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya publikhnaya istoricheskaya biblioteka RSFSR. [How to make use of the reference facilities of the library, a manual for readers] Kak pol'zovatsya spravочnym apparatom biblioteki, pamiatka chitatelei. Moskva, 1956. 16 p.

LIBRARY SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Russia (1817-). R. S. F. S. R. Upravlenie uchebnykh zavedenii. [Library science; program of a course for library schools] Bibliotekovedenie, programma kursa dlia biblioteknykh institutov. Moskva, Goskul'prosvetizdat, 1958. 31 p. (MH)

LICHEN RUBER

Treating lichen ruber planus with penicillin. M. M. Guseinov and others. Vest. dermat. ven. 31 no. 4:54-55. JI-Ag '57.

LIFE—ORIGIN—CONGRESSES

At the sources of life. E. V. Budnitskaya. Nauka i zhizn'. 24 no. 10:11-16. O '57.

LIGATURE (SURGERY)

Holder for ligature material. M. I. Kulona. Med. sest. 16 no. 7:28-29. JI '57.

LIGHT—SCATTERING

Concerning scattering of light in He² and He¹ mixtures. L. P. Gor'kov, L. P. Pitaevskiy. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 3:631-636. S '57.
Correlation theory of Rayleigh scattering of light. Part 2. S. M. Rytov. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 3:669-682. S '57.
Experimental checking of the formula for light attenuation coefficient in air. E. A. Polakova. Trudy GGO. no. 68:88-91. '57.

The geometry of linear polymers. Part 5. The scattering of light by polymer clusters and volume effects [with summary in English]. O. B. Pilyun, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1091-1102. My '57.

Spectral reflectance characteristics of certain surfaces exposed to daylight in cloudy weather. L. D. Kravt'shchikov, N. P. Pulyovskaya. Trudy GGO. no. 68:132-139. '57.

LIGHT—SPEED

Ever increasing precision. V. I. Rydnik. Nauka i zhizn'. 24 no. 10:61. O '57.

LIGHT—TRANSMISSION

Determining transparency indices. K. V. Dazhuk. Nov. vstroik. tekhn. no. 5:61-70. '54.

LIGHT METALS—WELDING

Scientific and technical conference on welding nonferrous and light metals and their alloys. L. E. Fel'tov, Svar. proizv. no. 8:39-40. Ag '57.

LIGHT QUANTUM see Photons

LIGHTNING PROTECTION

Fastening lightning protective cables to electric transmission line poles. L. I. Ginzburg, A. I. Korotkiy. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:93. S '57.

Hornlike arrangement for arresters with two spark gaps. A. I. Karpenko. Elek. i teo. fiz. no. 10:33. O '57.

Using and testing lightning arresters in contaminated areas. A. A. Markina, I. A. Jakobson. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:91-92. S '57.

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE

Experience in using no-fines concrete for walls of buildings in the Vrelle. M. I. Zaplatin. Bet. i zhe. -bet. no. 9:318-351. S '57.

Lightweight concrete wall blocks. Bet. i zhe. -bet. no. 7:291. JI '57.

Manufacture and properties of non-autoclaved ash foam concrete. A. M. Rozenfeld. Bet. i zhe. -bet. no. 9:353-382. S '57.

Manufacturing wall blocks using coarse porous concrete. E. I. Levin. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 5:11-13. My '57.

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE—TESTING

Methods of determining the physical and mechanical properties of Peramzit. M. I. A. Latash. Nov. vstroik. tekhn. no. 5:32-40. '54.

LIGNIN

Modern ideas on the chemistry and structure of lignin. M. I. Chudakov, N. I. Nikitin, S. I. Sukhenovskiy. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:408-415. '57.

Nitration of hydrolytic lignin. V. I. Ivanov, A. A. Chukasnova, L. L. Sergeeva. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk. no. 4:503-506. Ap '57.

Obtaining vanillin from raw material containing lignin. Z. V. Pushkareva, A. D. Gilegov. Med. prom. 11 no. 8:10. Ag '57.

Utilization of hydrolytic lignin. S. I. Sukhenovskiy, M. I. Chudakov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:444-450. '57.

LIGNITE

(see also subdivision under Estonia; Ukraine)
Use of the chamber and pillar mining method in Arto-mov lignite deposit mines. F. D. Shevtakov, V. G. Panchenko. Ugol' 32 no. 10:11-14. O '57.
Wax from coal. N. G. Golovanov, I. V. Brovchinskii. Nauka i zhizn'. 24 no. 10:52. O '57.

LIGNOSULFONIC ACID

Production of vanillin from lignosulfonates. D. D. Kamal'dina. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:462-465. '57.

LIME

Communion of lime in ore-treatment plants. S. V. Labutkin. TSvet. met. 28 no. 6:61. N-D '55.

Development of the lime industry. M. S. Tarasenko. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 19:38-41. O '57.

Make a wider use of local lime resources. T. B. Knopov. Zemledelie. 5 no. 10:90-91. D '57.

LIMESTONE

Effect of certain additives and the granular composition of mixtures on the limestone dissociation process. P. N. Babina. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. data. met., stroit. i stroim. no. 3:70-77. '57.

LIMIT THEOREMS (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Limit theorems for branching stochastic processes of a special form [with summary in English]. B. A. Sevast'yanov. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 3:339-348. '57.

Limit theorems for stochastic processes with independent increments [with summary in English]. A. V. Skorokhod. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2:145-177. '57.

A local limit theorem for infinite distributions [with summary in English]. I. U. Baranov. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2:275-281. '57.

Local limit theorems for branching processes [with summary in English]. V. P. Chistiakov. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 3:360-371. '57.

Local limit theorems for great deviations [with summary in German]. W. Richter. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2:214-239. '57.

A multidimensional limit theorem for homogeneous Markov chains with a countable set of states [with summary in English]. V. A. Volkonskiy. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 7 no. 2:230-245. '57.

LIMNOLOGY see Fresh-water biology

LINGUISTICS see Language and languages

LINNE, CARL VON, 1707-1778

In memory of Carl Linne. M. V. Knut'son. Zhur. fiz. i biol. 18 no. 5:405-407. S-O '57.

LINOTYPE

Composing linotype material and forms on the Linotype. V. Subotnyy. Poligr. proizv. no. 9:12-11. S '57.
Improve quality of linotype matrices. A. A. Davidov. Poligr. proizv. no. 9:15-16. S '57.

LINSEED see Flaxseed

LIPATOV, FIMDREL IVANOVICH

Veteran of the "Aviator." N. Poltorakov. Vost. front. 33 no. 10:7-9. O '57.

LIPETSK PROVINCE—SUNFLOWERS

Late fall sowing of sunflower. A. Kozlovskiy. Sakh. i molochn. stroit. no. 9:88. S '57.

LIPIDS

Studying the properties of lipids separated from plants selected with the fungus Aspergillus flavus Link. E. D. Kalyis. Mikrobiol. zhur. 10 no. 3:35-37. '57.

LIPOLIPASE

Lipolipase in isolated plasmids [with summary in English]. N. M. Slankin, A. M. Koshkova. Biokhimiya. 42 no. 3:516-522. My-Je '57.

LIPS

Care of lips. Rab. i sluzh. 33 no. 11:24. N '57.

LIQUID FUELS

Karabin, A. I. [Combustion of liquid fuel in industrial plants] Szhiganiye zhidkogo topliva v promyshlennykh ustroystvakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo. 11-ty po chislu i levelui moliturny, 1957. 259 p.

LIQUID FUELS—ANALYSIS

Method and apparatus for faster determination of sulfur gums in fuels. I. I. Bimurov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10:66-71. O '57.

LIQUID FUELS—TRANSPORTATION

A trailer tank for fuel. V. G. Denisov. Mekh. stroj. 14 no. 0:25. S '57.

LIQUID LEVEL INDICATORS

Measuring liquid levels on ships and heating structures. I. Gusev. Mor. flot. 17 no. 0:23-24. S '57.

LIQUIDS

Improving an apparatus for the measuring of dielectric conductivity of liquids. A. P. Tolopov. Zhur. fiz. i biol. 18 no. 5:407. '57.

Motion of a symmetric gyroscope the cavity of which is partially filled with a liquid. G. S. Narimanov. Fizik. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:600-700. S-O '57.
Propagation of ultrasonic waves in liquids. A. Adkhimov. Uch. zap. Tashk. univ. 10:114-124. '57.

LISAVENKO, MIKHAIL AFANAS'EVICH, 1897-

Great pomologist of Siberia. Sel'khoz. Stizh. no. 10:74-75. D '57.

LISTERELLOSIS

Diagnosis of listerellosis. N. A. Prudentov. Veterinaria. 34 no. 10:72. O '57.

Listerellosis in obstetrics. G. Poshov, G. Iliev, I. Ivanov, Akush. gign. 32 no. 0:70-71. N-D '56.

Quick methods for the differential diagnosis of the causative agents of listerellosis and bacillary dysentery in swine. Z. M. D'ina. Veterinaria. 34 no. 10:71. O '57.

LITERARY CHARACTERS see Characters and characteristics in literature

LITERATURE see subdivision under Taldy-Kurgan

LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Literature

LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brief news. Vop. lit. no. 2:240-254. My '57.

Brief news. Vop. lit. no. 2:248-254. Je '57.

Conference of literary scholars and critics. Vop. lit. no. 4:240-251. JI '57.

Features of the creative method. A. Karaganov. Novyi mir. 33 no. 11:250-269. N '57.

Ideas of the October Revolution and contemporary culture. Jack Linsley, Georgii Tsanev, Stan Sol'-ya. Vop. filol. no. 6:167-165. '57.

RE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)
ec to politics Chu Chi'uo-po Vost af'm.
81 '57.
[Articles on literature] Stat'io li-
skil, A. V. [Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957.
pamiatniki mirovno estesthestskoi i literaturnoi

hological novel, 1900-1950" [in English] by
Reviewed by P. Paleyevskii. Vop. lit. no. 4
Jl '57.
[Leningrad, V. Shesternina, Vop. lit. no. 4, 3-31

RE—PERIODICALS see subdivision under

RE—STUDY AND TEACHING

spirit in the teaching of literature Lit v
18 no. 6:3-7 N-D '57
Novyi mir 33 no. 11:313-315 N '57

RE, COMPARATIVE—ENGLISH AND RUSSIAN
Anglo-Russian literary relations ("The Russian
English fiction") [in English] by Gilbert Phelps.
ed by D. Zhamiatina. Vop. lit. no. 3:229-233 Je

RE, COMPARATIVE—RUSSIAN AND KABARD-

D.I. [Fraternity of peoples, fraternity of
ness; reflection of the friendship of the Russian
jardian peoples in the Kabardian and Russian
res] Bratstvo narodov - bratstvo literaturno, otd-
druzhby russkogo i kabardinskogo narodov v
nshoi literaturnoi i literaturnoi. Nal'chik, Kabar-
alkarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 172 p

URE, EPIC see Epic literature

URE AND STATE

to the helpers of the party E. Sorokh ovskala.
no. 10:4-6 O '57
nam of the spirit and heart. Aleksandr Voleshin.
lit. Mozhskov, Sib. ognt. 30 no. 5:25-28 S-O '57
ig hand G. Kungur ov. Sib. ognt. 36 no. 5:23
57.

lose tie between literature and art, and the life
people. N. Khushchev. Dal'. Vost. 25 no. 5
i-O '57.
lose tie between literature and art, and the life
people. N. Khushchev. Mol. gvard. 2 no. 5
S-O '57.

lose tie between literature and art, and the life
people. N. Khushchev. Mozhskov no. 8:3-23 '57.
lose tie between literature and art, and the life
people. N. Khushchev. Sib. ognt. 36 no. 5:3-
i-O '57.

lose tie between literature and art, and the life
people. N. Khushchev. Sov. Kazakh. 23
-XIX S '57.

lose tie between literature and art, and the life
people. N. Khushchev. Zvezda Vost. 25
i-4 S '57.

comments on N. S. Khushchev's speech. Inostr.
no. 10:4-6 O '57.
ning article. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 10:3-5 O

al. Moskva no. 10:8-12 '57.

r to enrich the treasure house of world culture,
51-ya, Inostr. lit. no. 10:11-13 O '57.
the faith of the party. Leonid Ivanov. Sib. ognt.
3:5:24-25 S-O '57.

uty of the writers of the Mongolian People's Re-
Dashisevigin Sengee. Inostr. lit. no. 10:13-14
'57.

ask of Soviet literature. Sndzhad Zakhl. Inostr.
no. 10:8-10 O '57.

rtly always helps. Khristo Radevski. Inostr. lit.
15-8 O '57.
rtly is our rudder. N. Ustinovich. Sib. ognt. 36
24 S-O '57.

nd present. Stibilla Alekano. Inostr. lit. no. 10-
O '57.

er with the party and the people. Sov. otch. no. 6'
N-D '57.

ourishes talent. Anna Karavaeva. Novyi mir 33
13-16 N '57.

arly and people. N. Kalitin. Druzh. nar. no. 11:
210 N '57.

riter is responsible to the people. N. Shundik.
no. 10:3-4 O '57.

V

of modification by lithium on some properties of
oxide steel R. P. Zaitseva. Metalloved. i obr.
no. 9:25-27 S '57.

in industry in capitalist countries. B. I. Kogan.
2, mei. 28 no. 6:65-72 N-D '55.

erature dependence of the Overhauser effect in
lute lithium. N. A. Bekeshko, E. I. Kondorski.
i. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:611-612 Mr '57.

M CHLORIDE

mutual system of nitrates and chlorides of lithium
calcium. M. V. Tokareva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2
1501-1505 Jl '57.

LITHIUM OXIDES

Formation of LiO₂ from Li₂O₂ 2H₂O₂. I. I. Vol'nov,
A. N. Shalimova. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk. no. 6,
712-763 Je '57.

LITHIUM SULFATE

Dissociation pressure of Li₂SO₄ H₂O at 25-45°C.
M. M. Popov, I. V. Gagarinski, N. N. Stepanenko. Zhur.
neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1457-1459 Jl '57.

LITHOGRAPHY see subdivision under Leningrad

LITHOGRAPHY—METAL PLATE PROCESSES

Lcl us develop autolithography. S. M. Skuratovskii.
Poligr. proizv. no. 9:22-23 S '57.

LITHOPEDION

Term abdominal pregnancy (lithopedion) lasting 11 years.
P. M. Pantus. Akush. i gln. 32 no. 6:74 N-D '56

LITHUANIA—ACTINOMYCES

At the root of a serious problem. Znan. sila. 32 no. 11:
23 N '57

LITHUANIA—AGRICULTURE

Lithuanian S. S. H. M. K. Khatimov. Nauka i poied. op. v
sel'khoz. 7 no. 11:22-23 N '57.

LITHUANIA—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Scientists - to the builders Znan. sila. 32 no. 11:22 N
'57

LITHUANIA—PEASANTRY

Pokhilevich, D. L. [Peasantry of White Russia and
Lithuania from the 16th to the 18th century] Krest'iane
Belorussii i Litvy v XVI-XVIII vv. [L'vov] Izd-vo
L'vovskogo univ., 1957. 174 p

LITHUANIA—PEAT—ANALYSIS

Chemical characteristics of Lithuanian peat. J. P.
Vidmantas. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10:10-14
O '57.

LITHUANIA—PRINTING INDUSTRY

The printing industry in the Lithuanian S. S. H. I. L.
Sabaitanskas, V. G. Galperinas. Poligr. proizv. no. 10:
18-19 O '57.

LITHUANIA—RESEARCH

In the united family of nations. J. Matulis. Nauka i
zhizn' 24 no. 10:30 O '57.

LITHUANIA—SAPROPELS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Sapropel, the "lake gold" A. Geshman. Znan. sila. 32
no. 11:22-23 N '57.

LITHUANIA—SHEEP BREEDS

Lithuanian Dairymen sheep. A. S. Blazys. Otvosodstvo
3 no. 10:12-16 O '57.

LITHUANIA—TELECOMMUNICATION

Indices of growth. N. M. Belomn. Vest. aviaz. 17
no. 10:4-12 O '57

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS see subdivision
under White Russia

LIU HU-LAN

Immortality. R. Iis. Krest. no. 10:17-18 O '57

LIVER

Antitoxic function of the liver during specific treatment
for syphilis. M. L. Bliznaser. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31
no. 3:92 My-Je '57.

Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the rat liver due
to protein deficiency [with summary in English]. G. A.
Velikova. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 1:292-300
Jl-Ag '57.

Effect of ionizing radiations on proteins of structural
elements of hepatic cellular [with summary in English].
L. I. Ilna, V. D. Biokhina, M. S. Uspekina. Med. rad.
2 no. 4:23-30 Jl-Ag '57.

Intensity of glycogen and glucose metabolism in the
brain in the liver in anoxia [with summary in English].
M. I. Prokhorova, N. I. Brodskaya, G. P. Sokolova. Vop.
med. khim. 3 no. 4:279-284 Jl-Ag '57.

Liver function in opisthorchiasis [with summary in Eng-
lish]. M. A. Limakhina. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26
no. 3:301-307 My-Je '57.

Methods of determining glucokinase activity in the liver
[with summary in English]. R. M. Bekina, A. N. Petro-
va. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4:636-643 Jl-Ag '57.

Pharmacological characteristics of choline-reactive sys-
tems of blood vessels in their reaction to sodium nitrate
and barium chloride [with summary in English]. S. M.
Tregubov. Biol. eksp. i med. 44 no. 8:81-86 Ag '57.

Role of the nervous system in the regulation of tissue ri-
boflavin content [with summary in English]. E. V. Dane-
tskaya. Biol. eksp. i med. 44 no. 8:63 Ag '57.

Studying certain properties of liver phosphoproteins [with
summary in English]. N. B. Litvanova. Biokhimiia 22
no. 3:578-586 My-Je '57.

LIVER—DISEASES

Functional state of the liver in benzanthrone poisoning.
L. I. Slutskii. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:40-45 Jl-
Ag '57.

Liver pathology in the works of S. P. Bolkin. E. M.
Tareev. Khim. med. 35 no. 8:43-52 Ag '57.

LIVER—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Simultaneous nonpenetrating rupture of the liver and
right kidney V. M. Tsvetkovskii. Khirurgia 33 no. 7
122 Jl '57

LIVER FLUKE

Liver function in opisthorchiasis [with summary in Eng-
lish]. M. A. Limakhina. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26
no. 3:301-307 My-Je '57.
Methods for controlling fascioliasis in animals. N. V.
Dunadov. Veterinarnaia 31 no. 10:33-38 O '57.
Problem of hexachlorocyclohexane therapy in opisthorchiasis
[with summary in English]. A. M. Pantukhov. Med.
paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:298-301 My-Je '57.

LIZARDS

(see also subdivision under Amu Darya Valley, Ust-Urt)
Observations on the blindworm under natural conditions
I. P. Sosnovskii. Sibir. tund. Mosk. zoop. no. 1:61-65 '56.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Defects of loading and unloading devices on coal mine skip
hoists from the standpoint of their automatization. A. K.
Kachura. Shor. DonUGI no. 15:27-32 '56

Loading and unloading machine. A. Komarov, S. Kolo-
skov. Mekh.-elev. prom. 23 no. 9:12-14 S '57

Log-loading conveyer. A. A. Pchelov, D. S. Kondrashev.
Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5:31 My '57

Mechanizing loading at the lower landing. B. A. Tanhai.
Mekh. i tud. rab. 11 no. 9:36-38 S '57

Modified control board for cement-unloading machinery.
M. E. Mangu. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8:25-26 Ag '57

New system of loading cement from storage silos. L. K.
Budina. Tsvement 23 no. 4:26-28 Jl-Ag '57.

On the use of dump cars for unloading coal from railroad
cars. V. N. Kaplinskii. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10:12-15 '57.

The over-all mechanization of loading and unloading.
A. V. Lepskii. Mekh. i tud. rab. 11 no. 11:32-35 N '57.

ESG-100 loader. I. L. Zolotovskii. Mekh. i tud. rab. 11
no. 8:12 Je '57.

Halfload unloading platform made of large-sized pro-
cess reinforced concrete panels. M. S. Azarenko, G. V.
Gerardi. Bol. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:249-252 Ju '57

Tractor-mounted loader. D. M. Solov'ev. Mekh. i tud.
hosp. 8 no. 10:24-25 O '57.

An unloader of loose materials. V. N. Ramodin. Mekh.
i tud. rab. 11 no. 7:19-20 Jl '57.

An unloading and piling machine. Sh. S. Khabibulin.
Mekh. i tud. rab. 11 no. 7:18-19 Jl '57

LOADING AND UNLOADING—SAFETY MEASURES

see subdivision under Archangel

LOANS

How to get a loan for individual residential building.
A. Petrov. Glav. na vop. trua. no. 60:9-11 '57

LOD NOR, LAKE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Lake of legends. O. Evgen'ev. Smena 34 no. 10:21-22
O '57.

LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Analgesia in intrascleral blood transfusions and injections
of medicinal solutions [with summary in English]. E. N.
Leiner, I. Kapov. Khim. 2 no. 4:60-63 Jl-Ag '57.

Using lumbar novocaine block in veterinary practice.
L. A. Afierov. Veterinarnaia 31 no. 2:38-43 I '57.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under France

LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

Calculating complex waterways for navigation sluiceways.
B. D. Kochanovskii. Trudy LPI no. 178:64-70 '55.

Drawing up charts for traffic on lock system waterways.
V. I. Gotsinkov. Rezh. transp. 16 no. 8:12-16 Ag '57.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

All the engineers of the Ural'sk locomotive shed run
heavy-weight trains. A. A. Laktionko. Elek. i topl.
itaga no. 11:25 N '57.

Memorable days. M. I. Abesadze. Elek. i topl. itaga
no. 11:22 N '57.

LOCOMOTIVES

(see also subdivision under China)

The birth of the first Soviet electric locomotives. Elek. i
topl. itaga no. 11:26-28 N '57.

From steam locomotive to electric locomotive. I. P.
Bilnov. Elek. i topl. itaga no. 11:30-31 N '57.

From steam locomotives to electric locomotives. N. V.
Sokolov. Elek. i topl. itaga no. 10:31 O '57.

It was a great event. G. V. Pitsyn. Elek. i topl. itaga
no. 11:21 N '57.

Technical progress in the locomotive industry of the rail-
road transport industry during the past 40 years. V. A.
Gaiunk. Elek. i topl. itaga no. 11:3-8 N '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—FUEL CONSUMPTION

Eighty-three tons of fuel saved. M. I. Bocharov. Elek. i
topl. itaga no. 11:31 N '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—HISTORY

Noteworthy dates from the history of electric and diesel
locomotives in our country. Elek. i topl. itaga no. 11:45-
48 N '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Tashkent, Zlatoust)
In a leveling electric locomotive shop, Elek, i topl. tuga no. 10-12 O '57.
The past and present of the Perovskii plant, H. K. Solov'ev, Elek, i topl. tuga no. 11-36-37 N '57.
We repair wheel pairs of diesel locomotives in the shop, B. I. Tolstov, S. A. Dvorzhets, Elek, i topl. tuga no. 10, 34-35 O '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR—COMPETITIONS

Open contest for the best proposals, Elek, i topl. tuga no. 10-13 O '57.

LOCUSTS

(see also subdivision under Dzhambul Province, Iran)
Soviet-Iranian Committee studying the control of Moroccan locusts, E. N. Ivanov, Zashch. rast. ot vied. i bol. 2 no. 5-59-50 S-O '57.

LOESS see subdivision under Ukraine

LOGGING ROADS see Forest roads

LOGIC

Collection of articles on logic ("Problems of logic," compiled by G. I. Ruzavlin, A. I. Uemov), Vop. filos. no. 1 194-195 '57.
Oriental manuscripts on logic, A. P. Primakovskii, Vop. filos. no. 4 221-224 '57.

LOGINOV, V

The return of happiness ("Dashka from Sadovitsa" by V. Loginov, Reviewed by N. Rymashchuk), Nuvyn. m. 33 no. 12 191-195 D '57.

LOMANOVA, NADEZHDA VASIL'EVNA, 1907-

Nadeshda Vasil'evna Lomanova, V. M. Aliev, Med. seshio 16 no. 7:31-31 '57.

LONDON—BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

International exhibition on bookmaking and English printing houses, V. V. Popov, Pulni, proizv. no. 11-25-28 D '57.

LONGEVITY

Panley, N., and M. Muscarella. [He is 148 years old] Emu 148 let. Baku (Azerbaidzhan) 1950, 74 p. illus., ports, (DNLS)

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH, 1807-1882

Henry Longfellow, Verses, Translated from the English by B. Tomashovskii, Koster no. 10-30 O '57.

LOOMS

Fuller use of the entire width of looms, P. V. Volkov, Tekst. prov. 17 no. 9 58-59 S '57.

Role of the ratchet in the web bealing-up process, V. N. Vovchenko, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 29-31 S '57.

Working at high speeds, A. I. Luk'ianov, A. I. Balobin, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 49-50 S '57.

Zubchanskii, V. V. [Technical and economic analysis of present-day trends in developing cotton spinning and cotton weaving equipment in capitalist countries] Tekhniko-ekonomicheski analiz sovremennykh napravlenii v razviti khlopokoprakh i nogo i khlopokatskogo obrabotki v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh, Pod red. I. A. Glazova, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo III-iy po legkol. promyshl., 1957 142 p.

LOPASNYA—REFORMATORIES

A place for life, N. Selikhov, S. Vel'tman, Smena 34 no. 17 19-20 S '57.

LOUD-SPEAKERS

The MD-42 dynamic microphone as a loudspeaker, D. M. Zekiser, Avtom. teletel. i svyaz' no. 10 8 O '57.

LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH

Thermodynamic functions of superfluid helium films, R. G. Arkhipov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 822-823 S '57.

LU, HSIN, 1881-1936

Ch'en, Yen-ch'iao, [Lu Hsin and his woodcuts] Lu Hsin' i gravirna na dereve, [Perevod s kitaiskogo A. Novikova I. A. Chekhutova,] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956, 63 p.

The customs and people of the time of Ah Q, Ts'ao Feng, Vost. a'm. no. 1, 20-25 '57.

False lendences in the study of the works of Lu Hsin, Chen Min, Ch'ien Hsin, Vost. a'm. no. 1-27-28 '57.

How Lu Hsin studied, Vost. a'm. no. 1-16-19 '57.

The literary activity of Lu Hsin, Vost. a'm. no. 1-13-16 '57.

Unpublished letters of Lu Hsin, Vost. a'm. no. 1-8-12 '57.

A word about Lu Hsin, N. Fedorenko, Vost. a'm. no. 1-3-7 '57.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Bibliography on problems relative to lubricant production and the oxidation of petroleum hydrocarbons, Protv. smaz. mat. no. 1-58-60 '56.

Derivatives of cereals as depressors of lubricating oils, O. N. Il'ina, Trudy Akad. naft. prom. no. 3 216-224 '55.

Efficiency promotions and inventions at enterprises of the "Neftekhimproizvod" Trust, L. D. Khoroshilova, Protv. smaz. mat. no. 2-3-5 '56.

Experiments for testing certain elements of the hydrodynamic theory of lubrication, V. I. Kazarov, Mekh. i tekhn. tekh. no. 5 16-20 '57.

Foreign practice, Protv. smaz. mat. no. 2 29-33 '56.

Industrial properties of solidol obtained from mixtures of oxidized liquid petroleum waxes and high-molecular synthetic fatty acids, L. E. Dobkin, S. M. Meshchannikov, N. M. Parfenov, Protv. smaz. mat. no. 2 8-15 '56.

Influence of chemical and fractional composition of oils on their viscosity-temperature characteristics, S. K. Krein, M. S. Horovain, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 11-20 S '57.

Lubricant for rubber packing of rolling stock automatic brakes, I. S. Levit, Protv. smaz. mat. no. 1, 31-10 '58.

Mechanism of the cleansing action of alkyl phenol additives, A. V. Duzhina, G. S. Taimanov, I. V. Mironov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10 41-46 O '57.

Method for studying thixotropy of plastic lubricants, S. M. Meshchannikov, K. S. Krym, Protv. smaz. mat. no. 1 5-24 '56.

New method for the production of a fine-oil suspension and synthetic grease, V. M. Sedachev, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10 72 O '57.

Production improvement at enterprises of the "Neftekhimproizvod" Trust, Protv. smaz. mat. no. 2 19-27 '56.

Products of synthesis based on shale oil phenols and oxidized petroleum wax as additives to lubricating oils, S. S. Al'pin, I. U. G. Geivart, Protv. smaz. mat. no. 1 24-31 '56.

Pumps for automatic lubrication, L. S. Bron, Stan. i test. 28 no. 10 32-33 O '57.

Radiochemical investigation of the action of additives for reducing corrosive wear in motor cylinders and pistons, I. O. S. Zaslavskii, G. I. Shor, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 9 41-43 S '57.

Stability and mechanism of action of the additive "Lubim-339," N. I. Il'inskii, M. D. Degl'iaev, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10 17-22 O '57.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS—ANALYSIS

Mechanical method for determining the penetrating quality of lubricants, Protv. smaz. mat. no. 1 53-55 '58.

Using the K-2 apparatus for determining lubricant shear stability, N. P. Zakhelina, Protv. smaz. mat. no. 1 41-47 '56.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS—TESTING

Method for investigating scratch resistance of certain materials, A. N. Tynnyi, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 1007 '57.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS—TRANSPORTATION

A trailer tank for fuel, V. O. Denisov, Mekh. i tekhn. 14 no. 9 25 S '57.

LUKASHEVICH, SIL'VIUS BOLES LAVOVICH, 1850-1912

Professor S. B. Lukashevich, V. S. Kozachenko, Vost. i zap. tekhn. no. 10 10-12 O '57.

LUKI (ZHTOMIR PROVINCE)—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Monthly plan of a rural club, N. Mykhailova, Sula, kul't. 11 no. 12 18-21 D '57.

LUKITSK, PAVEL NIKOLAEVICH

Book about the Pamirs ("In my younger years" by P. N. Lukitskii, Reviewed by I. Sorokina), Lit. Tazh. no. 10 316-326 '57.

LUKONIN, MIKHAIL

The beginning of anxiety ("Verse of great distance" by M. Lukonin, Reviewed by Alla Kliseva), Moskva no. 6 219-232 '57.

LUMBER

Output of clear pine lumber by sorts, M. V. Kolobova, B. S. Tsykin, Dni. prom. 6 no. 10 3-5 O '57.

Plastic clamps for cracked lumber (from "Plaste und Kautschuk," no. 2 1956), Der. prom. 6 no. 8 30 Ag '57.

LUMBER—DRYING

Automatic dryer for crating and boxing stock, M. D. Ryvshchik, Der. prom. 6 no. 10 5-8 O '57.

Experience in drying lumber in petroleum, V. Z. Gurevich, Nov. tekhn. i peid. op. v stroi. 19 no. 9 25-26 S '57.

LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

(see also subdivision under Canada, Udmurt A. S. S. R., United States)

Cableway skidders for skidding logs in mountainous regions, M. A. Perfilov, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 9 29-32 S '57.

Decisive factor in increasing the productivity of labor, L. Lekh, Les. prom. 35 no. 9 3-5 S '57.

Developing truck-hauling of logs, V. A. Gorbachevskii, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 8 20-25 Je '57.

The electrification of lumber transportation, N. S. Vetchinkin, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 10 11-14 O '57.

First attempts at the skidding conveying of timber, S. F. Orlov and others, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 10 6-8 O '57.

For efficient work organization on winter logging roads, letter to the editor, V. Kapustin, Les. prom. 35 no. 9 14 S '57.

Improve the operation of skidding tractors, P. A. Khudjakov, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 10 14-15 O '57.

Log-loading conveyor, A. A. Pilyayev, D. B. Kozlov, Les. prom. 31 no. 7 5-31 My '57.

Lumber carrying barges unloaded by hydraulic, A. I. Bortnitskii, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 10 10-17 D '57.

Lumber transportation and an automatic way, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 9 38-39 S '57.

Present-day timber transportation, by I. Bortnitskii, Reviewed by M. Kozlov, Les. prom. 35 no. 9 10-11 S '57.

Skidder for trucking tree-length logs on ice roads, V. A. Kravtsov, Les. prom. 35 no. 10 10-11 S '57.

Using 8-80 tractors for skidding timber in the forest, I. T. Kapustin, Les. prom. 35 no. 8 8-9 S '57.

VPU-3 cableway skidder with the L-70 tractor, V. A. Kravtsov, Les. prom. 35 no. 9 11-12 S '57.

LUMBERING

The effectiveness of loop knot cutting, B. I. Bortnitskii, M. P. Oshkin, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 10 10-11 S '57.

Effectiveness of the "Din. lha" gear engine, V. A. Kravtsov, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 10 10-11 S '57.

The lumbering industry on the ice, L. I. Bortnitskii, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 10 10-11 S '57.

Mechanizing loading at the lower loading, B. A. Bortnitskii, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 9 36-38 S '57.

Monoplane cable rails with a fixed cable, B. A. Bortnitskii, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 7 32-33 Ag '57.

Organizing work at landings where timber is loaded, B. A. Bortnitskii, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 6 26-30 Je '57.

Preparing for the anniversary of the Great October, B. A. Bortnitskii, Les. prom. 35 no. 10 10-11 S '57.

LUMBERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography

LUMBERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Improve the organization of production by getting the most out of winter, Les. prom. 35 no. 10 10-11 S '57.

V8-1 and V8-3 apparatus for the calculation of lumber, A. G. Votavchik, N. I. Smolov, Les. prom. 35 no. 10 10-11 S '57.

LUMBERING—MACHINERY

Electric machinery for sorting logs (from "Les. i tekhn. zhurnal," no. 100, 1955), Les. prom. 35 no. 10 10-11 S '57.

Reorganize the system of repairing lumbering machinery, A. F. Al'bin, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 7 11-12 S '57.

The VIM-TANIME rolling and loading machine, B. A. Votavchik, A. Tynnyi, Mekh. i tekhn. 11 no. 10 10-11 S '57.

LUMBERING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Eliminate shortcomings in the standardization of lumber, A. S. Mironov-Moln, Les. prom. 35 no. 10 10-11 S '57.

LUMBERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Practical work of students, B. D. Bortnitskii, Les. prom. 35 no. 10 20-29 S '57.

LUMINESCENCE

Detecting certain minimum conditions in luminescence, M. I. Chaplygin, Zhur. fiz. 23 no. 7 54-55 Ji '57.

The investigation of luminescence of minerals with a sodium fluoride, Z. M. Syrovatkin, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4 350-360 O '57.

Luminescence of crystal phosphorus under high pressure, V. M. Nosenko, N. A. Sirokov, M. D. Akhmedov, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 1 351-355 O '57.

Luminescence of petroleum and its components, I. I. Al'perovich, Uch. zap. Tazh. no. 11 131-141 '57.

Narrow luminescence bands of the NaCl crystal, N. I. Ivanova, P. Shvart, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4 361-363 D '57.

On a theoretical investigation of the luminescence law for the case of resonance quenching, V. A. Romanovskii, M. D. Gubarev, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 1 389-391 O '57.

On R. I. Adzhovir's "On the theory of luminescence of crystals," V. V. Antonov-Romanovskii, M. I. Syrovatkin, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4 407-408 O '57.

LUMINESCENT SUBSTANCES

Influence of decay on phosphorescence spectra of luminescent substances, M. D. Khalupovskii, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4 386-387 O '57.

LUNAR ECLIPSES see Eclipses, Lunar

LUNCHROOMS see Restaurants, lunchrooms, etc.

LUNG MEN CAVES

In the Lungmen Caves, B. Polevol, Nov. voprosy 15 no. 14 25-26 Ag '57.

LUNGS

Central regulation of active pulmonary tone (with a summary in English), K. P. Ivanov, Fiziol. zhur. 41 no. 9 858-863 S '57.

Comparative evaluation of the concentration of atropine in the lungs, kidneys, and blood following intratracheal and intramuscular administration (with a summary in English), T. N. Strepetova, Antibiot. 2 no. 4 38-41 Ji-Ag '57.

LUNGS—BLOOD SUPPLY

Compound method for studying intrapulmonary vessels [with summary in French]. M. A. Kirova, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:166-167 '57

LUNGS—CANCER

(see also subdivision under Sverdlovsk Province)
Analysis of the number of lung cancer patients applying for medical services, according to materials of the Oncological Institute of the Academy of Medical Science of the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. M. A. Ziv, K. A. Pavlov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:29-32 '57.
Bronchoscopic examination in primary lung cancer [with summary in English]. G. L. Kostikov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:39-45 '57.
Conference devoted to the lung cancer problem. A. V. Chaklin, L. I. Dymarskii, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:500-507 '57.
Differential diagnosis of disintegrating peripheral cancer, pulmonary cancer and abscess [with summary in English]. V. I. Stuchkov, G. L. Vot'kshstein, A. V. Grigor'ev, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:15-48 '57.
Etiology and frequency of lung cancer [with summary in English]. L. K. Popovskii, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:24-28 '57.
Evaluation of bronchoscopy as a diagnostic method in lung cancer [with summary in English]. I. U. Mushkovskaya, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:431-438 '57.
Immediate and late results of surgery for lung cancer [with summary in English]. A. P. Kolesov, B. V. Krasnogradov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:373-376 '57.
Indications and contraindications for surgery in lung cancer [with summary in English]. L. S. Lushnikov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:451-455 '57.
Organizational measures in the prevention and early diagnosis of lung cancer [with summary in English]. A. V. Chaklin, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:461-465 '57.
Possibility of using angiography in the diagnosis of cancer of the lungs [with summary in English]. K. A. Pavlov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:138-142 '57.
Present problems in the etiology and pathogenesis of lung cancer [with summary in English]. L. M. Shul'z, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:307-313 '57.
Principal aspects of radiotherapy in pulmonary cancer [with summary in English]. L. M. Gol'dshtein, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:178-185 '57.
Problems in the pathology of lung cancer. A. N. Chislovich, A. I. Zaitsev, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:398-401 '57.
Histogenetical comparison of bronchial and pulmonary changes in primary lung cancer [with summary in English]. V. I. A. Fridkin, N. I. Rybnikova, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:430-431 '57.
Role of chronic inflammatory processes in the appearance of lung cancer [with summary in English]. S. S. Vnuk, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:393-395 '57.
Significance of fluorography in the detection of lung cancer during prophylactic examination [with summary in English]. L. M. Gol'dshtein, A. V. Perova, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:411-417 '57.
Significance of immunography in the diagnosis of lung cancer [with summary in English]. I. O. Lagunova, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:410-422 '57.
Some new data on the morphology of cellular elements of lung cancer detected in sputum [with summary in English]. L. K. Kunitsa, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:442-446 '57.
Some problems of lung cancer [with summary in English]. A. I. Rakov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:404-410 '57.

LUNGS—COLLAPSE

Effect of bronchial ligation on normal and tuberculous lung tissue. Report No. 2 [with summary in English]. M. S. Margulis, Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4:30-35 Ji-Ag '57.
Pneumopleuritis and atelectasis in pulmonary tuberculosis induced by pneumothorax [with summary in English]. Z. I. Kostina, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:26-30 '57.
Results of extrapleural pneumolysis in tuberculosis of the lower lobe with obliterated and free pleural cavity [with summary in French]. V. D. Iampol'skaya, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:30-33 '57.

LUNGS—DISEASES

Neural mechanisms of compensation of blood gas disorders following organic lesions of the lungs [with summary in English]. Z. N. Sergeeva, Blot. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:30-42 Ag '57.
On the booklet by M. D. Polykovskii and V. A. Alkayev on "Pulmonary diseases in sheep." M. D. Orlov, Veterinaria 34 no. 2:89-90 F '57.
Problem of pulmonary eosinophilic infiltrations [with summary in English]. N. S. Zait'ova, Med. parazit. i parazit. bol. 20 no. 3:388-391 My-Je '57.
Remote results of conservative therapy in chronic pulmonary suppurations as compared with pneumonia. S. L. Litvinchik, Klin. med. 35 no. 7:69-76 Ji '57.
Respiration in patients with suppurative processes and lung tumors [with summary in English]. V. A. Maslitskov, A. A. Chervinskii, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:33-39 '57.
Role of a vitamin A deficient diet in the development of broncho-pneumonia in pregnant cows and calves. I. E. Khaustov, Veterinaria 34 no. 10:54-57 O '57.

LUNGS—DUST DISEASES

Symposium on the problem of pneumoconiosis. V. I. Fedorova, Gyg. i zdr. prof. zab. 1 no. 5:57-60 S-O '57.

LUNGS—DUST DISEASES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Lungs—Dust diseases

LUNGS—RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical and x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary cysts [with summary in English]. A. I. Bukhman, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4:38-45 Ji-Ag '57.
X-ray diagnosis of occupational mycosis of the lungs [with summary in English]. A. V. Grinberg, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4:31-38 Ji-Ag '57.

LUNGS—SURGERY

Causes of mortality from lung surgery [with summary in English]. L. V. Aseev, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:52-70 '57.
Cavectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. P. I. Logvinenko, Z. M. Mdivani, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:12-13 '57.
Clinical and roentgenologic observations on the condition of the esophagus, stomach, and colon before and after radical surgery of the lungs [with summary in English]. P. N. Demidkin, D. F. Skripchenko, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4:56-61 Ji-Ag '57.
Clinical aspects of late periods following pneumonectomy [with summary in English]. S. G. Orel, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:48-54 '57.
Clinical practice and surgery in lung cancer [with summary in English]. I. S. Kolesnikov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:469-473 '57.
Congress in Czechoslovakia devoted to pulmonary resections. N. M. Amosov, B. K. Ostrov, Khirurgia 33 no. 7:139-144 Ji '57.
Fate of the pleural cavity following radical lung surgery [with summary in English]. V. I. Strus'kov, D. F. Skripchenko, Khirurgia 33 no. 7:26-33 Ji '57.
Method of bronchial stump closure in pneumonectomy or lobectomy [with summary in English]. P. Kh. Gaidur, Vest. khir. 79 no. 5:70-79 '57.
Methods and techniques of radical surgery in lung cancer [with summary in English]. P. A. Kuprillanov, A. P. Kolesov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:456-465 '57.
Modern methods of anesthesia in surgery for lung cancer [with summary in English]. M. S. Orlov, B. S. Uvarov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:446-451 '57.
On the article "Some problems in lung surgery" by A. T. Lidskii, T. P. Shelomova, M. L. Shul'z, P. O. Uglov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 5:127-131 '57.
Reflex leukocytosis in pulmonary resection under local anesthesia. V. V. Karov, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:74-79 '57.
Some characteristics of surgical therapy in lung cancer [with summary in English]. F. O. Uglov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:489-499 '57.
Some problems in lung surgery. A. T. Lidskii, T. P. Shelomova, M. L. Shul'z, Vest. khir. 79 no. 5:110-126 '57.
Some problems in lung surgery. P. A. Kuprillanov, A. P. Kolesov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 5:120-127 '57.
Thrombosis and embolism of the pulmonary artery following lung surgery [with summary in English]. V. R. Ermolov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 5:155-62 '57.

LUNGS—TUBERCULOSIS see Tuberculosis

LUNGS—TUMORS

A case of benign tumor simulating tuberculous infiltration [with summary in French]. N. V. Tatarskii, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:108-109 '57.
Clinical aspects of plasmocytomas of the lung. P. P. Filasova, I. M. Pyt'sev, Klin. med. 35 no. 7:98-102 Ji '57.
Pulmonary chondroma. N. S. Androsov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:134-138 '57.
Respiration in patients with suppurative processes and lung tumors [with summary in English]. V. A. Maslitskov, A. A. Chervinskii, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:33-39 '57.

LUPINE

Sweet lupine on state farm fields. P. Babitskii, Sovkhoz. proizvod. no. 8:73 Ag '57.

LUPUS

Total regression of symptoms of lupus erythematosus following strumectomy. L. E. Matushkina, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3:47 My-Je '57.
Treatment of lupus with vitamin D₂ and phthivazid in association with reflex segment application of paraffin and mustard. I. N. Agapkin, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3:41-43 My-Je '57.

LUTSEVICH, IVAN DOMINIKOV

How socialism came to a reme Druzh. nar. no. 11:226-228 D

LUXEMBURG—COMMERCE

Changes in the foreign trade of the Economic Union. G. Iashchev, no. 10:17-22 '57.

LYOV—ECONOMIC CONDITION

Under the star of the Soviet r 1955; documents and materials (Kyiv). Kom. Ukr. 33 no

LYOV—PRINTING

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of the Printing Industry. M. D. Nankitskii, Poligr. proizvod. no. 8:3-5 Ag '57.

LYOV PROVINCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Light of a new life. S. Stelanyk, Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 12:33-44 D '57.

LYOV PROVINCE—OBSTETRICS

Obstetrical care in Lyov Province villages. S. S. Zakhar-chuk, Afush. i ghy. 33 no. 4:7-10 Ji-Ag '57.

LYCHANY (VOLYN PROVINCE)—TEACHERS

All life in the school. T. I. Uhoruntsova, Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:17 O '57.

LYMPH

Histamine content of the blood and histaminase and cholinesterase activity during the development of experimental inflammation [with summary in English]. A. V. Fedorova, Blot. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:26-28 Ag '57.

LYMPHATICS

Collateral lymph circulation in disorders of blood circulation and intervention [with summary in English]. Yuan Lien, Arkh. anat. i med. 34 no. 4:70-76 Ji-Ag '57.

LYMPHATICS—SURGERY

Appearance of haemobartonella canis following splenectomy and abdominal lymphadenectomy in a dog. I. U. M. Zayatskaya, Med. parazit. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 3:350-354 My-Je '57.

LYMPHATICS—TUBERCULOSIS

Diagnosis of tuberculous infection of the tracheobronchial lymph nodes in infants by means of tomography [with summary in French]. G. I. Markman, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:66-69 '57.

LYSENKO, MYKOLA VITALIOVYCH, 1842-1912

Lysenko, Oslap. [Mykola Lysenko; recollections of his son] Pro Mykolu Lysenka; spohady syna. Kyiv, Radiants'-kyl pys'mennyk, 1957. 153 p.

LYUBASHEVKA DISTRICT—GRAIN ELEVATORS

Lyubashevka grain elevator on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. I. Mastovskii, Muk. olov. prom. 23 no. 9:3-5 S '57.

LYUDNOVO—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Young eagles from Lyudnovo. G. Solomonova, V. Ianchovskii, Smena 34 no. 19:13-10 O '57.

MACARONI

Use of the PKS-20 steam-heated conveyor dryer in the macaroni industry. E. S. Poljakov, Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 5:23-25 S '57.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Devices used in semi-automatic readjustment of machine tools. O. D. Parfonov, Priborostroenie no. 10:20-23 O '57.

Korotkov, V. P. [Measuring length and angles in machine manufacturing] Izmersenie dlin i uglov v mashinostroenii. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 99 p. (Novaya tekhnika i pere-dovye metody truda)

Using friction disks in milling machines. V. D. Rozen-Isvelg, Mashinostroenie no. 10:34-35 O '57.

MACHINE SHOPS

Exhaust ventilation for motor testing shops. G. Blagoveshchenchik, MTS 17 no. 10:52-54 O '57.

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Kolomna)

Soviet machine-tool industry on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:1-3 O '57.

Technical development of the Soviet machine-tool industry. A. A. Padagin, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:4-8 O '57.

MACHINE TOOLS

Automatizing the machining of valves and link bolts. E. G. Borodulin, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:36-38 S '57.

Kobrinskii, A. E. [Programmed control of metal cutting machine tools] Programmnoe upravlenie metallorezhusheimi stankami. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obsheche)

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1891-1930
Comforting self-delusion. N. Seigercva. Nov. vsem. 15
no. 11-13-14 Apr '57.
The Malakovsky effect. A. Ushakov. Vop. III, no. 4
245-246 Apr '57.
With unity and people. N. Kalinin. Din. zh. nat. no. 11
208-210 N '57.

MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS

Change the contents of standardized mail-order packages.
V. Bril'nov. Sov. pot. ch. knop. no. 5:13-44 '57.
Mail-order business. K. Skokol'mov. Sov. pot. ch. knop.
no. 5:26-27 '57.

MAILIN, BEIMBERT ZHARMUKHAMETOVICH, 1894-
Together with the people. K. Dzhanmagambetov. Sov.
k. zh. 24 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

MAIZE see Corn (Maize)

MAKAROV DISTRICT--SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Looking at a map of the Ukraine. O. Pynych. Sola.
kult. 11 no. 12:15-17 D '57.

MALAKY FAMILY

The fate of specialists. P. Makrusheva. Smena 34
no. 19:24 O '57.

MALARIA

(see also subdivision under Dnieper Steppe; Buldurn
Province; Golodnaya Steppe, Irkutsk District, Volga
Valley)
Characteristics of epidemiology of malaria in and systems
of malaria control measures under conditions of a rapid
decrease of the incidence of malaria. N. N. Dukhmina.
Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:406-412 Apr '57.
The condition of teeth in children who have been afflicted
with malaria. A. A. Akhmedov. Stomatologiya 36
no. 10:10-19 Apr '57.
Conference dedicated to the memory of A. I. Akusheva.
Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:500 Apr '57.
Effectiveness of quinine in the treatment of tertian
malaria [with summary in English]. S. M. Chechel'-
vskaya, S. A. Batgulyova. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26
no. 3:268-269 May-June '57.
Let us more rapidly eliminate malaria in the U.S.S.R.
Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:387-390 Apr '57.
Malaria control in the northern regions of White Russia
[Polotsk Province]. A. G. Marveid. Med. paraz. i paraz.
bol. 26 no. 1:426-430 Apr '57.
Malaria infection with certain nutritional regimens; re-
view of foreign literature. N. A. Demina. Med. paraz.
i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:360-364 May-June '57.
System of sanitation and prophylactic measures in the
final state of malaria control. P. G. Sergiyev, A. Ia.
Lysenko, L. S. Kulmykov. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26
no. 4:395-405 Apr '57.

MALARIA--CONGRESSES

(see also subdivision under Athens)
Second Malaria Conference of the countries of south-
eastern Europe. P. G. Sergiyev, A. Ia. Lysenko. Med.
paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:503-508 Apr '57.

MALAY POETRY--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Quatrains. V. Oshovskii. Vost. sl'm. no. 1:233-234 '57.

MALAYA DELOZERKA (ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE)--

BEE CULTURE--STUDY AND TEACHING

An play of every rural school. Ia. T. Shevchenko.
Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:48 D '57.

MALIC ACID--ANALYSIS

Potentiometric method for the determination of sulfuric
acid in malic and fumaric acids. A. M. Shkol'n, G. P.
Tikhonova, A. I. Ernakova. Khim. i kond. prom. 1
no. 9:18-18 S '57.

MALJUGIN, EVGENII ALEKSANDROVICH, 1901-1950

Evgenii Aleksandrovich Maljugin. A. M. Alpat'ev, B. N.
Semevskii. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3:268 My-June
'57.

MALLOW--DISEASES AND PESTS

Experimenting with aerosols in the control of mallow
moths (Platyedra malvella). A. S. Bahalan, G. K.
Kol'bergenev, G. I. Korotkiikh. Zashch. rast. i vred. i
bol. 2 no. 5:53-54 S-O '57.

MALTASE

Maltase in the skin [with summary in English]. M. D.
Kivert. Biokhimiya 22 no. 4:617-621 Apr '57.

MALTHUSIANISM

The anti-Malthusian work of a French scholar ("Poetry
and numbers," vol. 1: The Malthusian scarecrow [in
French] by J. Prettvillo. Reviewed by A. Ia. Popov).
Vop. filos. no. 5:215-218 '57.

MALYSHKO, ANDRII, 1912-

Poetry of lofty thoughts and feelings ("Works in three
volumes" by Andrii Malysko. Reviewed by Dmytro
Shlepak). Vitchyzna 25 no. 11:210-214 N '57.

MAMMALS, FOSSIL see subdivision under Minsk
Province

MAN

Man as the central problem of modern science. B. G.
Ann'ev. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:90-101 '57.

MAN, PREHISTORIC see subdivision under Dnieper
Valley, also subdivision 'Antiquities' under Agdam,
Ashkhabad, Chernigov, Issyk-Kul' region, Kazakhstan,
Krasnodar, Murgab Valley, Suzh Valley, White Russia,
subdivision 'Archaeology' under Azerbaijan, Bessarabia,
Turkmenistan, White Russia

MANAGEMENT, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial management

MANDRIKOV, MIKHAIL SERGEEVICH

"Mikhail Sergeevich Mandrikov" by N. N. Matveev-Bodryi
Reviewed by S. Leon'ev. Dal' Vost. 25 no. 5:185 S-O
'57.

MANGANESE

Constitution diagram of the system Mg-Mn. D. A. Pet-
rov and others. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:142-
143 '57.
Effect of manganese and nickel on the phase composition
of some austenite steels. N. F. Lashko. [Trudy]
TSNIIMASH 81:126-130 '57.
Maximum permissible concentration of manganese and
manganese compounds in the atmosphere in populated
areas. V. A. Likhnev. Prirod. dop. kontsent. atmosf.
zagr. no. 2:47-61 '55.

MANGANESE--ANALYSIS

Determination of manganese in casted magnesia and
chalk by photoelectric colorimetry. L. I. Bogina,
I. P. Martukhina. Kuch. i rez. 15 no. 8:22-33 Apr
'57.

MANGANESE-CERIUM ALLOYS--METALLOGRAPHY

Investigation of the system Mn-Ce. A. S. Migalovskaya,
I. A. Shchepkova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:135-138 '57.

MANGANESE ORES

Achievements in the study of the raw materials supply
for the iron industry during the past 10 years. I. S.
Bundugov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 11:8-20 N
'57.

MANGANESE OXIDES

Chemistry of compounds of variable composition.
Part 3: Compounds of variable composition and the
periodic law. S. M. Abla, E. Vol'f, G. Grossmann.
Zhurn. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2102-2106 Apr '56.

MANHOLES

Manhole covers for water pipe and sewerage installations.
L. M. Kigel'. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:33-34 Apr '57.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

On various continents. Ukraina no. 22:28-29 N '57.

MANOMETER

Selecting strain gauges for magnetic compensation
micromanometers. V. I. Baskin. Priboirostroenie
no. 10:13-14 D '57.

MANOMETER--TESTING

Devices for checking floating differential manometers.
N. V. Konstantinova. Priboirostroenie no. 10:31 O '57.

MANPOWER see Labor supply

MANUFACTURES

Improving selection and quality of goods produced
locally. B. Nozarov. Sov. tovg. no. 10:43-45 O '57.

MANURES see Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS (BIRCH DARK) see subdivision under
Novgorod

MANUSCRIPTS, ARMENIAN

Philosophical works in the Armenian manuscripts of
Matenadaran ("Journal of Matenadaran," Vol. 3.
Reviewed by M. Kh. Iglikhanian). Vop. filos. no. 4:
203-208 '57.

MANUSCRIPTS, MONGOLIAN

Puchkovskii, L. S. [Mongolian, Buryat-Mongolian, and
Oirat manuscripts and xylographs in the Institute of
Oriental Studies] Mongol'skie, buryat-mongol'skie i
oiratskie rukopisi i khilografy Instituta vostokovedeniia.
Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR.
Vol. 1. [History, law] Istoriia, pravo. 1957. 275 p.

MANUSCRIPTS, OIRAT

Puchkovskii, L. S. [Mongolian, Buryat-Mongolian, and
Oirat manuscripts and xylographs in the Institute of
Oriental Studies] Mongol'skie, buryat-mongol'skie i
oiratskie rukopisi i khilografy Instituta vostokovedeniia.
Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR.
Vol. 1. [History, law] Istoriia, pravo. 1957. 275 p.

MANUSCRIPTS, ORIENTAL

Oriental manuscripts on logic. A. P. Primakovskii.
Vop. filos. no. 4:221-224 '57.

MAO TUN, 1896-

Mao Tun, on the writer's 60th birthday. N. Fedorenko.
Vost. sl'm. no. 1:37-40 '57.

MAPLE see subdivision under Oka Valley

MAPS--CATALOGS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravlenie geodezich-
eskoi kartografii [Maps and atlases, a catalog] Karty i
atlasy, katalog [Moskva] Glavkartorg. M.-va kul'-
tury SSSR, 1957. 199 p.

[Blank for ordering from the catalog "Maps
and atlases"] Zakaz po katalogu "Karty i
atlasy" 1957. 39 p.

MAPS, AGRICULTURAL see Agriculture--Maps

MAPS, GEOLOGICAL see Geology--Maps

MAPS, MANUSCRIPT see subdivision under Leningrad

MARAKUEV, ALEKSANDR VLADIMIROVICH, 1891-1955
In memory of A. V. Marakuev. G. G. Grigori. Izv. Vses.
geog. ob-va 89 no. 3:257 My-June '57.

MARDAKYANY--HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

Dzhannalbekov, B. A. [Mardakyany health resort] Kurort
Mardakyany. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956.
80 p.

MARES

Electromechanical milking of mares. I. Antkin. Konevod-
stvo 27 no. 11:24 N '57.
Malignant insect in horses. K. Kobel'ova. Konevodstvo
27 no. 11:21-23 N '57.

MARI A, S, S, R.--ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Local rural electric power systems based on the example
of Mari-Turek Region of the Mari A, S, S, R. IU, V. Sko-
bel'skaya and others. Izv. Mari. sta. po elek. sel. i les.
khoz. no. 1:61-61 '51.

Technical and economic indices in operating the Marias-
kaya locomobile rural electric power station. T. G.
Mikhneva. Izv. Mari. sta. po elek. sel. i les. khoz.
no. 1:39-49 '51.

MARI A, S, S, R.--HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Rural hydroelectric power stations on the small rivers of
the Mari Republic. IU, V. Skobel'skaya and others. Izv.
Mari. sta. po elek. sel. i les. khoz. no. 1:8-22 '51.

MARI A, S, S, R.--PRINTING INDUSTRY

On account of accumulations in excess of the plan. I. I.
Mlin. Poligr. proizv. no. 8:14-15 S '57.

MARINE ARCHITECTURE see Naval architecture

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Marine internal combustion engines of foreign make.
N. K. Khechumtseva. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8:36-40
Apr '57.

MARINE ENGINEERING--BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliog-
raphy--Marine engineering

MARINE ENGINES

Kulikovskii, P. P. [Testing steam-driven marine instal-
lations] Ispytaniia sudovykh parosilovnykh ustanovok.
Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 358 p.
Petrovskii, N. V. [Heat engineering testing of marine
internal combustion engines] Teploekhnicheskie Ispyt-
vaniia sudovykh dvigatel' vnutrennego sgoraniia. Mo-
skva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 235 p.
Remote control of marine steam engines. G. V. Nikifor-
ov, IU, A. Kamenskii. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:21-22 O
'57.

MARINE FAUNA see subdivision under Pacific Ocean

MARINE TURBINES

Calculation of profile losses in marine turbine nozzles
with exit edges of end thickness. V. S. Elizarov. Sud-
stroenie 23 no. 8:24-29 Apr '57.
Requirements from expanding properties of couplings in
main marine turbine joints with reduction gear. D. L.
Garmashev. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:49-54 Apr '57.

MARITIME MUSEUMS see Naval museums

MARITIME TERRITORY--BASALTS

The Suifun series and the age of basalts of the southern
Maritime Territory. E. F. Maleev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser.
geol. 22 no. 8:85-92 Apr '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Where a jungle was. Maks Polianovskii. Isk. kino no. 10:
152-155 O '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY--HOUSING, RURAL

Construction of dwellings for new collective farm settlers.
V. Kulik. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 11:9-11 N '57.

MARK FAMILY

My three sisters and I. Karin Mark. Ogonek 35
no. 45:28 N '57.

MARKETING

Let us apply progressive methods to commerce.
P. Malakhov. Sov. tovg. no. 10:38-40 O '57.

MARKETING OF FARM PRODUCE see Farm produce—Marketing

MARKING DEVICES

Printer's marking device. G. I. Gudkov, M. I. Volynskaya. *Polnyi prior.*, no. 911 S '57

MARKOV CHAINS

A multidimensional limit theorem for homogeneous Markov chains with a countable set of states [with summary in English]. V. A. Volkonskiy. *Teoriya veroyatn. i statist.*, 2 no. 2 230-255 '57

MARKOVIC, SVETOZAR, 1846-1875

Markovic Svetozar [with summary in English]. V. K. Zaitsev. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 14, 123-131 '57

MARL see subdivision under Donets Basin

MARMOTS see subdivision under Tien Shan

MARS (PLANET)

The biosphere of Mars. M. P. Perevertov. *Vop. filoz.* no. 5, 249-252 '57.

Geocentrism in modern biology. G. A. Tikhov. *Vop. filoz.* no. 5, 246-249 '57

Sharov, V. V. [New studies of the planet Mars] *Novye issledovaniya planety Mars*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 24)

What has been discovered on Mars. N. I. Kucherov. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 10, 53-55 O '57.

MARS (PLANET)—OPPOSITION, 1958

Expedition of the Leningrad State University for observing the planet Mars during the great opposition of 1958. I. A. Pashin. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 13 198-191 '57.

MARS (PLANET), FLIGHT TO see Space flight to Mars

MARSHAK, SAMUIL IAKOVLEVICH, 1897-

Journey through the pages of favorite books. R. I. Iakovlev. *Ogonek* 35 no. 44 25 O '57.

Letter from China. Liu Ch'ang-en. *Ogonek* 35 no. 44: 25 O '57

S. I. A. Marshak. L. Panteleev. *Koster*, no. 10:33-34 O '57.

Samuil Iakovlevich Marshak. V. V. Litvinov. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 11 73-76 N '57.

Samuil Marshak on his 70th birthday. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 12 181 D '57

A world of genuine poetry. L. F. Kon. *Doshk. vosp.* 30 no. 12, 40-45 D '57.

MARTENSITE—ANALYSIS

Determination of the amount of martensite formed in an alloy having two ferromagnetic phases. T. A. Bogachov. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 821-824 '57.

MARTIN, EDWARD

To Comrade Edward Martin. *Inostr. lit.* no. 11:17-18 N '57.

MARX, KARL, 1818-1883

Elaboration of problems in the history of philosophy by K. Marx in 1838-1844. O. D. Leonov. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 11:57-80 '57.

How a bourgeois publishing house publishes K. Marx's works ["Selected writings in sociology and social philosophy" (in English) by Karl Marx. Reviewed by I. U. Zamoshkin]. *Vop. filoz.* no. 5:209-211 '57.

Lenin, V. I. [Karl Marx, brief biographical sketch with exposition of Marxism] *Karl Marks, kratkii biograficheskii ocherk s izlozheniem marksizma*. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1953. 38 p. (RPB)

MARY PROVINCE—STOVES, EARTHENWARE

Margiana. V. I. Sarilandi. 7 '57.

—str. lit., no. 10:248-

260 O '57.

MASONRY

How Gorev became an expert worker. A. Naumov. *Stroitel'* no. 10, 5 O '57.

MASS (CHEMISTRY)

Study on the concepts of mass and energy ["The concepts of mass and energy in their historical development and philosophical meanings" by N. P. Ovechinnikov. Reviewed by L. I. Shchekina]. *Vop. filoz.* no. 5:205-208 '57.

MASS TRANSFER

Solving some problems in the theory of molecular transfer for bodies of simple geometrical shapes. A. P. Pu dnikov. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 8:143-145 Ag '57.

MASSAGE

Sarkizov-Serazint, I. M. [Massage in sports] *Sportivnyi massazh*. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Fizkul'tura i spo., 1957. 262 p. (DNLM)

MASTOID PROCESS—TUMORS

Giant cell tumor of the mastoid process. A. B. Genkin. *Vest. oto-rin. l.* 18 no. 4 82-84 Ji-Ag '57.

MATCHES

(see also subdivision under Kaluga)

Central laboratory of the match industry. A. G. Vasil'ev, T. P. Kropos. *Dok. prom.* 6 no. 11 17-18 N '57.

Composition of the striking heads of matches. V. A. Arkhangelskiy. *Dok. prom.* 6 no. 10, 28 O '57.

Design and modernization of match industry equipment during Soviet rule. V. M. Beketov. *Dok. prom.* 6 no. 11 30-31 N '57.

Quality of match heads. I. P. Kropos, T. N. Mekhlileva. *Dok. prom.* 6 no. 8 18 'Ag '57

Veneer and match industries of the U. S. S. R. in the last forty years. A. V. Smirnov. *Dok. prom.* 6 no. 11, 7-10 N '57.

MATERIALISM, DIALECTICAL see Dialectical materialism

MATERIALS

Sheln, P. A. [Organization of material and equipment supply in socialist industrial enterprises] *Organizatsiya material'no-tekhnicheskogo snabzheniya sotsialisticheskogo promyshlennogo predpriyatiya*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 46 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 20)

MATERIALS, STRENGTH OF see Strength of materials

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

(see also subdivision under China)

The concern of the Soviet government for maternal welfare. *Otv. na vop. trud.* no. 78 62 '57.

MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

Frommer's distinction problems. R. E. Vinograd, D. M. Grohman. *Usp. nat. nauk* 12 no. 5:191-195 S-O '57.

MATHEMATICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY see Crystallography, Mathematical

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS

Mechanical computation of harmonically conjugate functions. S. P. Kephisa. *Vych. mat.* no. 1, 167-169 '57.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

A method of approximate separation of variables and its application to border problems of electrodynamics and acoustics. L. A. Vainshtein. *Zhurn. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 9, 2109-2128 S '57.

Problems of stability on the whole and regulation qualities for certain systems of differential equations. Part I. [with summary in English]. B. N. Skochkov. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 13 67-80 '57

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Transfer of information from nucleic acids to proteins. O. Gamov, A. Rich, M. I. Ikae, abridges translation from the English by N. P. Gamlarian. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 4:490-500 '57

MATHEMATICS

(see also subdivision under Krivosheino District, Moscow)

[Mathematics; translations of foreign articles.] *Matematika; periodicheskiy sbornik perevodov inostrannykh statei* 1 no. 3 Ji-S '57.

Romanovskii, P. I. [Fourier's series. Field theory. Analytical and special functions. Laplace transformation] *Riady Fur'ye. Teoriya polya. Analiticheskie spetsial'nye funktsii. Preobrazovanie Laplasa*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoreti. lit.-ry, 1957. 281 p. (Izbrannye glavy vysshego matematiki dlya inzhenerov i studentov vuzov)

MATHEMATICS—ABSTRACTS

[Mathematics; abstracts nos. 3666-4491.] *Referativnyi zhurnal Matematika* no. 5 My '57.

[Mathematics; abstracts nos. 4492-5265.] *Referativnyi zhurnal Matematika* no. 6 Ju '57.

MATHEMATICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Mathematics

MATHEMATICS—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Germanovich, P. I. [Questions and problems for solution by grades 8-10, algebra, geometry, and trigonometry; a manual for teachers] *Voprosy i zadachi na soobrazheniye dlya 8-10 klassov, algebra, geometriya, i trigonometriya. Posobie dlya uchiteley*. Leningrad, Gos. uchebelno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningrad, old-nite, 1957. 149 p.

Gunter, N. M., and R. O. Kuz'min. [Collection of problems in higher mathematics] *Sbornik zadach po vyssheye matematike*. Pod red. S. I. Amosova i G. I. Dzhanelidze. Izd. 13-oe, perep. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoreti. lit.-ry. Vol. 1. 1957. 282 p.

MATHEMATICS—RESEARCH see subdivision under Azerbaijan

MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Italy, Khan'kov)

Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow, in shkol'nykh obucheniya. [Teaching of mathematics, a collection of articles] *Prepodavaniye matematiki, shkol'nykh statei pod red. A. I. Pellsou. Izd. 3-e, dop. i ispr.* Moskva, 1957. 249 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka v shkole)

Algebraic education of students in connection with teaching mathematics. V. L. Minkovskiy. *Mat. v shkole* no. 6: 22-27 N-D '57.

Checking and grading the knowledge of students. D. V. Klimenchenko. *Mat. v shkole* no. 6 55-56 N-D '57

Current evaluation of the knowledge of students. A. V. Mezheriskiy. *Mat. v shkole* no. 6 53-54 N-D '57.

Final tests as a visual aid in teaching of algebra, school mathematics. A. P. Gerasimov. *Mat. v shkole* no. 6 5-13 N-D '57

Forms for evaluating the knowledge of students in mathematics. G. N. Pivovarov. *Mat. v shkole* no. 6 14-17 N-D '57.

Generalized practice in carrying out tests and the grading of the knowledge of students. N. M. Shup'ko, L. M. Shup'ko. *Mat. v shkole* no. 6 46-53 N-D '57.

History of teaching mathematics in Russia in the 17th century. K. I. Shvachkin. *Mat. v shkole* no. 6 3-5 N-D '57.

Lessons for the analysis of tests. K. I. Shvachkin. *Mat. v shkole* no. 6 44-45 N-D '57.

Short tests as a means for checking progress in mathematics. B. G. Belitskiy, V. V. Kuznetsov. *Mat. v shkole* no. 6 41-43 N-D '57.

Types of tests. K. S. Bogdanovskiy. *Mat. v shkole* no. 6 20-36 N-D '57.

MATINIAN, GABRIEL BAGHATOVICH, 1908-1957

Gabriel Baghatovich Matinian; obituary. *Metem. i fiziol.* no. 10:55 O '57.

MATRICES

Construction of polynomials which are orthogonal for a family of ellipses. A. I. Voznitsa. *Vych. mat.* no. 1:127-130 '57.

MATSUYAMA—ROOFS, CONCRETE

Thin-shell reinforced concrete roof for a concert hall built on roller bearings in Matsuyama. *Stal i tr.* Inform. 3 no. 9:31-32 S '57.

MAULENOV, SYRDAI

Syrdai Maulenov. Dz. M. Magaliev. *Sov. karkh.* 23 no. 10:50 O '57

MAUR, IANKA, pseud.

There is something to do! ["The Association of Military Technicians" by Ianka Maur. Reviewed by V. Shvachkin, V. Shvachkin]. *Brat'n i sestr.* 12 no. 12 40 41 D '57.

MAYKOP—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Enemy attack. A. Kovalev. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:237 24 '57.

MEADOWS see Pastures and meadows

MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric measurements

MEASUREMENTS, OPTICAL see Optical measurements

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Accuracy in measuring machine parts on the flat. *Metem. i fiziol.* no. 10:144-149 '57.

"Designing measuring devices and instruments used in the machinery industry" by E. M. Levannov, R. M. Gontsberg, T. A. Vovnenko. Reviewed by V. V. Kuznetsov. *Vych. mat.* no. 7:47-48 Ji '57.

Korotkov, V. P. [Measuring length and angles in machinery manufacturing] *Izmereniya dlin i uglov v mashinostroenii*. Moskva, Vses. uchelno-pedagog. izd-vo Tsentrazvdat, 1957. 90 p. (Novaya tekhnika i proizvodstvo melkoy truda)

Using the P038 instrument for checking the precision of gear-grinding machines. A. V. Matitskiy, R. A. Levitskiy. *Stal i tr.* Inform. 23 no. 10:27-29 Ji '57.

VS-1 and VS-3 apparatus for the calculation of lumber. A. G. Vorob'ev, N. I. Smirnov. *Les. prom.* 35 no. 9 20-21 S '57.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS—STANDARDS

Development of the manufacturing of measuring instruments. E. I. Volodin. *Standardizatsiya* no. 5, 25 27 S-O '57.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS—VIBRATION

Deviation of instruments operating in vibration conditions. A. E. Kobrinskiy. *Prikladnaya mekhanika* no. 10:7-11 O '57.

MEAT INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Skrypnik, A. V. [Automatic machine for making meat dumplings] *Peremenniy avtomat*. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1952. 39 p. (DA)

MEAT INSPECTION

Improve the veterinary and sanitary inspection of meat. I. V. Orlov, D. M. Telernik. *Nauka i prikl. op. v sel'sk. kh.* 7 no. 10:66 O '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Riga)

Activity of the Plant Scientific and Technical Section of the Machinery Industry. V. D. Zakopailo. Mashino stroitel' no. 10:45-6 '57.

Confidence of our readers. Mashinostroitel' no. 10: 45-10 '57

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo tekhnicheskoye i inzhenerstva. [Mechanics and power engineering] Mekhanika i inzhenerstvo: sbornik dyad'sat' cheloveriy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-v-a legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 26 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Mechanical engineering

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

Conditions of slipping on rails. S. I. Kosikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:63-71 Ag '57.

Theory and design of cable gripper mechanism. B. A. Tashner. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:3-12 O '57

MECHANICAL STOKERS see Stokers, Mechanical

MECHANICAL WEAR

Calculating the durability of cutter chain links. P. N. Demidov, N. A. Filimonov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17. 119-127 '56.

Structural changes in surface layers of steels under the effect of friction. G. I. Solod. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:129-135 '56.

Surface ripples caused by grinding and their effect on the wear of parts. M. M. Palol. Trudy Sum. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:251-260 '57.

Wear of cutter chain elements on a "Donham" cutter loader. P. N. Demidov, N. A. Filimonov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:93-117 '56.

Wear of rolls on continuous sheet rolling mills [with summary in English]. E. M. Palamaruk. Stal' 17 no. 10:520-533 O '57.

MECHANICAL WEAR—TESTING

Automatic recording of data during testing for mechanical wear. A. L. Chentnov. Zn. tab. 23 no. 9:901-903 '57.

MECHANICS

In the National Committee of the U.S.S.R. for Analytic and Applied Mechanics. G. K. Mikhailov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:107-108 Ag '57.

MECHANICS—ABSTRACTS

[Mechanics; abstracts nos. 8520-8621.] Referativnyi zhurnal; Mekhanika no. 8 Ag '57.

[Mechanics; abstracts nos. 8622-11150.] Referativnyi zhurnal; Mekhanika no. 9 S '57.

MECHANICS, ANALYTIC

One method of calculating statically determinate three-dimensional link systems. L. I. Aronova. Trudy LPI no. 378:170-187 '55.

Stresses in the links of a built-up beam loaded with a concentrated force on the span. N. I. Kiselev. Trudy LPI no. 378:188-189 '55.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE see Farm mechanization

MECHNIKOV, IL'YA IL'ICH, 1846-1910

1. I. Mechnikov's final work. V. P. Gur'tanov. Izv. MOIP. Otd. fiz. 63 no. 4:100-110 Ji-Ag '57.

MEDIASTINUM—TUMORS

Surgical treatment of mediastinal tumors and cysts [with summary in English]. A. M. Dykmo. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:34-52 Ji '57.

MEDICAL CARE, INDUSTRIAL see Labor and laboring classes—Medical care

MEDICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

MEDICAL COLLEGES

(see also subdivision under Bukovina; Ukraine; Vilnius) Burdenko Institute of Neurosurgery. B. G. Egorov, N. M. Vlasovskii. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:132-135 Ji '57.

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY see Insects as carriers of disease

MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY

Sols and diseases [with summary in English]. V. V. Akimov. Pochvovedenie no. 7:91-98 Ji '57.

MEDICAL GYMNASTICS see Exercise therapy

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Answers from readers. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 7:63 Ji '57.

Portable apparatus for simultaneous infusion of oxygen. V. A. Lukashov, I. U. P. Sen'kovskaya, S. B. Kovaleva. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:72-73 N-D '56.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Chervakov, V. F. [Deontology in forensic medicine; a lecture] Sudobnomeditsinskaya deontologiya i lekistia. Moskva, 1957. 15 p. (DNLM)

MEDICAL LABORATORIES

Fourth All-Union Conference of Laboratory Physicians. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9:41-13 S '57

MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Consultation. G. Kolosov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 5:43-44 My '57

Consultation. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4:46 Ap '57.

Consultation. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9:45-47 S '57.

MEDICAL RECORDS

Keeping records of all patients at a feldsher-midwife station. V. G. Lesnenski. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 7:38-39 Ji '57.

MEDICAL RESEARCH

"Not only healing but prolonging life as well." I. G. Lagunova. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:50-51 [N] '57.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Brief news. B. V. Boldyrev. Med. prom. 11 no. 8:63-65 Ag '57.

Laysan, a new polyether. A. Kh. Sitgulova. Med. prom. 11 no. 8:36-39 Ag '57.

MEDICINE

A great goal. Mark Popovskii. Znaniya 32 no. 11:14-16 N '57

Introduction to the study of clinical medicine. S. P. Botkin. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:3-15 Ag '57

MEDICINE—ABSTRACTS

[Medical abstracts.] Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal. 1 vol. 1 no. 7 Ji '57; 2 vol. 1 nos. 4-7 Ap Ji '57; 2 vol. 3 vol. 1 nos. 8-10 Ag-O '57; 2 vol. 4 vol. 1 nos. 7-8 Ji-Ag '57.

MEDICINE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Medicine

MEDICINE—CASES, CLINICAL REPORTS, STATISTICS

Preserving medical case histories. M. Ia. Bokhenek. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 7:59-61 Ji '57.

MEDICINE—DICTIONARIES

Vol'fson, S. I., comp. [Latin-Russian medical dictionary] Latinsko-russkii meditsinskii slovar'. Pod red. A. G. Lushnikova. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 422 p.

MEDICINE—ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

[Great Medical Encyclopedia] Bol'shaya meditsinskaya entsiklopediya. Glav. red. A. N. Bakulov. Chleny red. kollegii N. N. Antikhov i dr. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry. Vol. 2. Anglikskholi - Aurveda. 1957. 1301 columns.

[Recordings to accompany the article "Cardiac arrhythmia"] Zapisi zvukovykh lyubim k stat'e "Arithmiya serdtsa." 12 phonograph records.

MEDICINE—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

"Handbook for the practicing physician". In two volumes. V. N. Sovetov. Vop. kur. fiziol. i lech. fiz. kult. 22 no. 4:77-78 Ji-Ag '57.

MEDICINE—HISTORY

Role of S. P. Botkin's school and his students in the development of Russian medicine. 125th anniversary of S. P. Botkin's birth. A. A. Nechaev. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:23-26 Ag '57.

MEDICINE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Perfecting the skills of physicians is at present our most important task. I. I. Saltan. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 5:25-26 My '57.

S. P. Botkin, an outstanding teacher. V. B. Farber. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:26-36 Ag '57.

Training of physicians should be further improved. G. N. Zilov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 5:21-25 My '57.

MEDICINE, ARABIC

Avicenna. [Canon of medicine] Kanon vrachebnoy nauki. Tashkent. Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoy SSR. Vol. I. 1954. (CU)

MEDICINE, DENTAL see Teeth—Diseases

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Changes in the type of diseases occurring among workers due to the retirement of elderly workers. I. I. Alekperov. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 7:39-44 Ji '57.

"Studying the requirements of industrial enterprise workers in therapeutic and prophylactic services" by I. V. Pustovoi, E. M. Barkman, Z. N. Zomkova. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4:39 Ap '57.

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Helsinki

MEDICINE, INTERNAL

Yalabek, S. G. [Emergency cases in the clinical treatment of internal diseases, diagnostics and therapy] Nest-lozhnye sostoiyeniya v klinike vnutrennikh boleznei dta-gnostika i terapiya. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 402 p. (DNLM)

MEDICINE, NAVAL—HISTORY

Mikhailov, S. S. [Medical services in the Russian navy during the XVIII century] Meditsinskaya sluzhba russkogo flota v XVIII veke, materialy k istorii otechestvennoi meditsiny [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957. 231 p. (DNLM)

MEDICINE, POPULAR see subdivision under China

MEDICINE, RURAL see subdivision under Mikhnevo District (Moscow Province)

MEDICINE, VETERINARY see Veterinary medicine

MEDULLA OBLONGATA—BLOOD SUPPLY

Some data on arteries of the medulla oblongata in man. E. A. Dobrovolskaya-Zaitseva. Arkh. anal. gistol. embr. 31 no. 4:95-95 Ji-Ag '57

MELANOIDINS

Chitin and melanoidins as intermediate products of the melanoidin reaction [with summary in English]. T. V. Drozdova. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3:487-494 My-Je '57.

MELEKSEV DISTRICT—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

The Devonian of the Meleksev District. M. F. Filippova, S. M. Aronova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:164-167 Ji-Ag '57

MELITOPOL' DISTRICT—LIBRARIES, RURAL

Catalogues in all libraries. A. Koslin, M. Popova. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 12:26 D '57

MELODY

Formation of harmonic images during the perception of melodies. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. i tsv. 1:153-158 '48.

MELONS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Toxic bacteriosis of watermelons. N. K. Nikulina, A. M. Shvornova. Zashch. rast. ot vreditel' i bol. 2 no. 5:55 S-O '57.

MELTING POINTS

Reduced melting points of the elements considered as a periodic function of the atomic numbers. A. V. Voronell, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:177-178 My '57.

MEMBRANES (CHEMISTRY)

Effect of anions of membranogenes on the structural and electrokinetic properties of precipitated copper ferrocyanide membranes [with summary in English]. I. F. Karpova, A. N. Dotchenkova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 10:117-128 '57.

MENINGES—TUBERCULOSIS

Case of combined tuberculous meningitis with meningitis of different etiology in children [with summary in French]. L. M. Kliminskaya. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:52-54 S-O '56.

Experience in antibacterial treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children without infusion of drugs into the spinal canal [with summary in French]. T. I. Tsareva. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:19-24 S-O '57.

Experience in treating experimental meningial tuberculosis in rabbits [with summary in French]. V. A. Firsova. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:42-51 S-O '56.

Experience in using phthivazid in the form of suppositories in tuberculous meningitis [with summary in French]. R. I. Kena, M. A. Cherkova. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:54-56 S-O '56.

Late results of streptomycin treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children. V. N. Kritskii. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:33-37 S-O '56.

Metabolic and reactivity disturbances in tuberculous meningitis [with summary in French]. E. F. Sidelnikova, R. I. Rozina. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:24-32 S-O '56.

New ways of treating tuberculous meningitis: review of Soviet and foreign literature for 1957. Z. A. Gurevich. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:34-42 S '57.

Treatment of experimental tuberculous meningitis by oral administration of drugs [with summary in French]. T. N. Iashchenko, M. V. Travusikina. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:101-105 '57

Treatment of neuritis and atrophy of the optic nerve in tuberculous meningitis [with summary in French]. B. A. Tokreva. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:37-41 S-O '56.

Treatment of tuberculous meningitis in adults without subarachnoid injection of drugs [with summary in French]. I. E. Sorkin and others. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:13-19 S-O '56

MENINGITIS

Case of combined tuberculous meningitis with meningitis of different etiology in children [with summary in French]. L. M. Kliminskaya. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:52-54 S-O '56.

Purulent meningitis. V. I. Pokrovskii. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 7:7-12 Ji '57.

MENOTTI, GIAN CARLO, 1911-

Amant and thoughtful visitor. Olga Arnold. Amerika no. 15:57-61 [1957].

MENSTRUATION

Some peculiarities of the menstrual function in inflammatory gynecological diseases (with summary in English). V. F. Shakhnovskaya, Akush, i g. n., 33 no. 179-83 Ji-Ag '57

MENSURATION

Belousov, A. V. [Organizing the work of a measuring laboratory in a machine manufacturing plant] Organizatsiya raboty izmeritel'noy laboratorii mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957, 101 p.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY

Clinical variants of mental deficiency resulting from epilepsy, on the basis of forensic psychiatric material. M. F. Tal'ise, Probi sud, psikh. 7 207-221 '57
Clinical variants of oligophrenia in the practice of forensic psychiatry. O. E. Pivovarov, Probi sud, psikh. 7 175-206 '57
Some problems in legal psychiatric testimony in cases of mental deficiency connected with arteriosclerosis. K. A. Chikhinova, Probi sud, psikh. 7 222-235 '57

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED

Legal psychiatric testimony on legal capacity in oligophrenia. Probi sud, psikh. 7 97-107 '57

MENTHOL

Three percent menthol solution for treating infectious vaginitis in cattle. A. A. Kanysh, I. F. Lukhina, M. P. Gribovskaya, Veterinariia 31 no. 2 23-26 F '57
Using valoid in radiation sickness caused by x-ray and radiotherapy. I. T. Akasov, Sh. M. Bulbulov, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 1 71-73 Ji-Ag '57

MERCAPTO GROUP

Role of sulfhydryl groups and peroxides in the biological action of ionizing radiations (with summary in English). M. B. Ginsburg, D. M. Pandre, N. M. Bruns, Biokhimiia 22 no. 3 467-476 My-Je '57

MERCHANT MARINE

Scientific Research Institute of economics of and operations in sea transportation. Mor. flot 17 no. 9 33 S '57
Toward the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Mor. flot 17 no. 9 1-3 S '57

MERCHANT SEAMEN

New team of young specialists. Mor. flot 17 no. 9 32-33 S '57

MERCURY

Free thermal convection of mercury in closed chemical tubes. A. G. Smirnov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10, 2373-2380 O '57

MERCURY—ISOTOPES

Variation in the isotopic composition of evaporated mercury. V. N. Grigor'ev and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 576-580 S '57
Variation in the isotopic composition of mercury in the electric field of a constant current. I. B. Bogolovskii and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 581-587 S '57

MERCURY—SPECTRA

Evaluating the intermolecular reactions in a liquid by the absorption spectrum of atomic mercury. A. M. Stefanovich, Zap. Tadzh. un. 10 133-137 '57

MERCURY—ARC RECTIFIERS

Appearance of reverse voltage in six-phase rectifiers with an equalizing reactor. I. I. Rumlansev, Vest. TSNi MPE 10 no. 7 28-34 O '57
Investigation of the possible use of autonomous power supply for the requirements of high voltage mercury-arc rectifiers. A. A. Sakovich and others. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 3-8 S '57

MERKULOV, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH, 1894-1957

Mikhail Ivanovich Merkulov, obituary. Razved. i okh. med. 23 no. 8 62-62 Ag '57

MESENTERY—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

A rare case of injury of the bladder, vagina and mesentery of the small intestines. R. F. Brodskii, Akush, i g. n. 32 no. 5 68-70 S-O '56

MESCHERA—PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

A contribution to the history of the Meschera vegetation during Upper Pleistocene. A. A. Ageev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 175-178 Ji-Ag '57

MESONS

Application of microanalytical distribution to the statistical theory of multiple production of particles. V. B. Magalinskii, I. A. P. Terletskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 584-591 Mr '57
Concerning the lifetime of the two forms of the τ -meson. A. V. Romankevich, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 615 Mr '57
Energy spectrum of τ -mesons in extensive atmospheric cosmic ray showers. O. I. Dovzhenko, B. Z. Nelepo, S. I. Nikol'skii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 463-468 Mr '57
Feasibility of formulating a meson theory with several fields. A. D. Galanin, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 552-558 Mr '57

Investigation of nuclear disintegrations produced by the charged component of cosmic radiation. T. L. Asatiani, G. V. Khristian, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 561-566 S '57

Level shift of τ -mesic atoms. S. M. Bilen'kii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 624 Mr '57

Possible correlations in τ - μ -decay. L. Okun', A. Rudik, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 627-628 Mr '57

Production of negative τ -mesons by 660 Mev protons on nuclei of various elements. A. G. Meshkovskii, I. A. Shalaginov, V. A. Shestakov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 602-605 S '57

Solution of kinetic equations for high energy nuclear-cascade processes. N. M. Gerasimova, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 637-644 S '57

The "tau-thein" problem. I. M. Shmishkevich, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10, 23-25, 48 O '57

MESONS—SCATTERING

Elastic scattering of 380 Mev positive π -mesons by protons. N. A. Mitin, E. L. Grigoriev, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 440-444 Mr '57

On the derivation of the Low equation in the theory of meson scattering. A. M. Brodskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 616-617 Mr '57

METABOLISM, DISORDERS OF

Hormonal factors in compensation and adaptation processes during metabolic disorders. S. M. Lettes, Pal. fiziol. i eksp. i teor. 1 no. 4 16-22 Ji-Ag '57

METAL CLADDING

Investigating the process of welding copper and its alloys to steel and iron by a stream of overheated metal. E. Yu. Luganov, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 187-180 '57

METAL CRYSTALS

Effect of collected recrystallization on the texture of primary recrystallization. K. V. Grigorov, G. P. Itokhin, E. A. Kurzun, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 474-477 '57

Investigating the effect of mutual orientation of crystallites on the phenomena taking place in adjacent crystals. A. A. Pen'lina, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 1 no. 3 536-539 '57

Laws governing the growth of single zinc crystals by the method of zonal crystallization. V. N. Rozhnanski, N. V. Dekartova, I. A. Bakceva, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 527-530 '57

Possible spontaneous ionization in a system of interacting crystal electrons. M. S. Svirskii, S. V. Vonshevskii, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 502-399 '57

Studying the correlation of binding energy to the state of metal crystals in solid solutions. V. A. Pen'lina and others. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 1 no. 3 417-431 '57

METAL CUTTING

Amchilavskii, N. V. [The metal cutter in rolling mills; a textbook for the technical instruction of workers] Rezhik metallov v prokatnykh tsakhakh; uchebnik dlia proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskogo obucheniia rabochikh, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvoim metalurgii, 1957, 124 p.

Determining the main composite cutting force by the hardness of steel. S. S. Nekrasov, Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17, 259-295 '50

Mechanize the collection and use of metal cuttings. K. I. Andreev, Mekh. i rad. lab. 11 no. 8, 6-11 Ag '57

Review of foreign technology. Mashinostroitel' no. 10 42 O '57

Using compressed propane-butane mixture for cutting metal. M. Ia. Remez, Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 78 '57

METAL CUTTING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metal cutting

METAL CUTTING, ELECTRIC

Pulse energy dependence of electric erosion of metals. A. I. Kruglov, S. K. Myzov, I. P. Korobova, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10 2421-2422 O '57

METAL DRAWING see Drawing (Metalwork)

METAL PLATE PROCESSES—LITHOGRAPHY see Lithography—Metal plate processes

METAL ROLLING see Rolling (Metalwork)

METAL SPRAYING

Using electric metal spraying in making workpieces. D. G. Vadvosov, Mashinostroitel' no. 10 25-26 O '57

METAL SPRAYING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

[Operation of apparatuses for metallization] Eksploata-tsia metallizatsionnykh apparatov, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1955, 106 p. (Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomatizatsionnoi obrabotki metallov, Rukovodiaschie materialy, no. 5)

METAL-WORKING LUBRICANTS

Effect of active metal-working lubricants on grinding operations. I. P. Kuznetsov, Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3, 261-268 '57

METALLOGRAPHY

Effect of mechanical working on the surface layer of L617 alloy in blue blades. V. N. Shakhovskii, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10, 23-27 O '57

Formulation of a distribution series for particles in a nonhomogeneous material. N. U. Kozina, Zav. lab. 2 no. 8 941-947 '57

Nonmetallic inclusions in large ingots of 08kp steel (with summary in English). A. I. Koshik, V. K. Baza Stal' 17 no. 10 913-917 O '57

Relaxation of nonoriented microstrains. Part 2. S. I. Ravinskii, V. G. Lintsaun, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 5 2162-2166 S '57

Structure changes in surface layers of steels under the effect of friction. G. I. Solov, Nauch. trudy MGU no. 129-135 '50

Structural changes in the surface layer of a metal during high-temperature oxidation. N. I. Buzanin, Trudy TSNiTMASH 84 172-183 '57

Third All-Union Congress on Physicochemical Analysis. N. S. Ageev, M. S. Migalovskaya, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 230-232 '57

Transformation of cementite into austenite and ferrite with graphitization and decarburization of cast iron. K. P. Bunin, S. N. Ivanov, Metalloved. i obr. met. 6-17, 2-1 O '57

METALLURGICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Metallurgical

METALLURGICAL FURNACES

Automatic control of furnaces for roasting in a fluidized bed. I. A. Buravov, Tsvet. met. 28 no. 3 39 43 My-Je '55

New metallurgical equipment. G. I. Gushkevich, Tsvet. met. 28 no. 6 15-24 N-D '55

Vacuum dehydrating of brass. S. M. Egorov and others, Tsvet. met. 28 no. 6 32-36 N-D '55

METALLURGICAL FURNACES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Mechanization of labor consuming tasks for the repair of checkers in regenerator soaking pits. N. P. Horvath, Metallurg 2 no. 10, 37-38 O '57

METALLURGICAL LABORATORIES

Conference of workers of chemical laboratories in non-ferrous metallurgy enterprises of Kazakhstan for the determination of rare and dispersed elements. M. G. Shubin, V. M. Kondin'ev, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 1009-1016 '57

Role of the industrial laboratory in the technological development of industry. I. I. Horninskii, E. Malysh, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 1005-1007 '57

METALLURGICAL PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Stalinsk, Ukraine, Zaporozhye, Zaporozh'ye Province)

Experimental design for a pneumatic-hydraulic ash removal system. V. A. Usupskii, Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 80-82 '57

Organization and growth of labor productivity. G. K. Smetinin, Metallurg 2 no. 10 25-26 O '57

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—ACCOUNTING

Spivakovskii, L. I. [Fundamental problems in analyzing economic activity of ferrous metal plants] Osnovnye voprosy analiza khoziaistvennoi deiatel'nosti predpriiatiy chernoi metallurgii, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvoim metalurgii, 1957, 503 p. (Ekonomicheskie voprosy metallurgii)

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Badinov, S. E. [Repair of electrical equipment of metallurgical plants] Remont elektrooborudovaniia metallurgicheskikh zavodov, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvoim metalurgii, 1957, 503 p.

Improvements in technology and new techniques. V. G. Speranskii, Metallurg 2 no. 10 5-8 O '57

Mechanization of labor consuming operations connected with electric furnace smelting. G. Borodulin, Stal' 17 no. 10, 912-914 O '57

New charging machine at the Southern Ural Heavy Machinery Plant. V. V. Matveev, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 11 30-35 N '57

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—SAFETY MEASURES

Ermakov, P. D., A. E. Kologov, and A. A. Malykh, [Safety engineering in the work of metallurgical plants] Organizatsiia raboty po tekhnike bezopasnosti na metallurgicheskikh zavodakh. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvoim metalurgii, Sverdlovskoe old-nio, 1957, 135 p.

METALLURGICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under Zaporozhye

METALLURGY

(see also subdivision under Kach. Pentinsula)
Determining the thermal properties of metallurgical materials with the aid of quantitative thermal analysis. I. M. Rafalovich, Tsvet. met. 28 no. 3 30-38 My-Je '55

First Republic conference on alloying nonferrous and rare metals and titanium. M. II. Diachenko, A. Ia. Khaliutseva, Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2 91-92 '57

From the pages of periodicals. Kislod 10 no. 3 38-43 '57

METALLURGY (Continued)

Malyshev, A. I., G. N. Nikolaev, and I. U. A. Shuvailov. [Technology of metals] Tekhnologiya metallov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroik. lit-ry, 1957, 371 p.

Trends and problems in the utilization of oxygen during the sixth five-year plan. Kishin. 10 no. 13-6 '57

METALLURGY—ABSTRACTS

[Metallurgy; abstracts nos. 20001-22780] Referativnyi zhurnal: Metallurgiya no. 11 N '57

METALLURGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metallurgy

METALLURGY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Attachment for instruments used to maintain given temperatures for programmed heating and cooling. O. S. Ivanov, A. I. Tarasov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 196-198 '57

Unit for the over-all study of the physical properties of alloys. O. S. Ivanov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 170-176 '57

METALLURGY—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Lab. or hygiene in metallurgical plants. I. M. Eiman. Gig. i tr. i prof. zah. i no. 5, 34-36 S-O '57

METALLURGY—STANDARDS

Tests of standardization in the metallurgy. N. A. Shamin. Stantsionatsia no. 5, 20-23 S-O '57

METALLURGY, VACUUM see Vacuum metallurgy

METALORGANIC COMPOUNDS see Organometallic compounds

METALS

Gintsburg, I. A. S. [Relaxation of stresses in metals] Relaksatsiya naprjazheniy v metalakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroik. lit-ry, 1957, 160 p.

Malyshev, A. I., G. N. Nikolaev, and I. U. A. Shuvailov. [Technology of metals] Tekhnologiya metallov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroik. lit-ry, 1957, 371 p.

Method and apparatus for studying changes in the structure and mechanical properties of the heat-affected zone in relation to the welding heating cycle. M. Kh. Shostanov, G. N. Klebanov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 119-120 '57

New instrument for studying the vapor tension and diffusion coefficients of metals by means of multiple exchange. L. I. Ivanov, M. P. Mal'nev. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 104-107 '57

Notes of a metallurgist. V. Ioffe. Znaniia 32 no. 11, 47 N '57

Participation of scientific personnel of the Baikov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in congresses of other countries in 1955. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2, 234 '57

Participation of scientific personnel of the Baikov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in congresses of other organizations. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2, 233 '57

Principles of transfer of metals in a voltage series in solutions with low dielectric constants. L. A. Goren-Lein, Zhur. obshch. khim. 20 no. 8, 2107-2114 Ag '56

Reactions of salts with metals in the molten state. Interaction in the system $3ZnCl_2 + 2Al \rightarrow 3AlCl_3 + 3Zn$. Z. P. Balikh, D. K. Belonov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7, 1620-1628 Ji '57

The specific catalytic activity of metals. G. K. Boleskov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5, 937-951 My '57

METALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metals

METALS—CORROSION see Corrosion and anticorrosives

METALS—DEEP DRAWING see Deep Drawing (Metalwork)

METALS—DEFECTS

Conference on hot cracks in welds in pipes, castings and ingots. V. S. Sedukh. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2, 217-223 '57

Effect of magnetic nonlinearity of materials in manufactured parts on the field of crack-type defects. V. V. Vlasov, E. E. Stolskaya. Fiz. i met. metalloved. 4 no. 3, 552-554 '57

METALS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Measuring the electrical resistance of metals and alloys at temperatures up to 1100°. O. S. Ivanov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 193-196 '57

METALS—EXTRUSION see Extrusion Metals

METALS—FATIGUE

Conditions causing breakdown in metals. I. I. Tarasenko. Trudy LPI no. 178, 159-163 '55

Fatigue strength of specimens with hard surfacing by welding under flux. L. A. Glikman, A. N. Babakov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10, 37-43 O '57

On thermal fatigue of metals. V. N. Kuznetsov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 12, 32-35 D '57

METALS—FINISHING

Coatings used for finishing operations. G. D. Volpert. Trudy Sam. po kach. poverkh. no. 3, 236-240 '57

My work in machining practice. V. I. Marchenok. Metallurg 2 no. 10, 23-24 O '57

METALS—HARD FACING see Hard facing

METALS—HARDENING

Effect of softening on the strength and wear resistance of machine parts. I. A. G. Lifshits, P. Z. Skvortsov, A. V. Titustan. Sel'khozmashtina no. 7, 29-30 Ji '57

METALS—HEAT TREATMENT

Scientific and technical conference in Leipzig on the heat treatment of metals. G. I. Pogodin-Alekseev, K. F. Starobin, A. D. Assonov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10, 53-63 O '57

METALS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

A new modification of the polarization method for measurement of optical constants of metals. I. N. Sokolovskii, V. K. Mitroshovskii. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4, 361-367 O '57

METALS—OXYGEN CONTENT

Solubility and activity of oxygen in liquid iron, nickel, cobalt, and their alloys. V. V. Averin, A. I. Polisskov, A. M. Samarin. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekh. nauk no. 8, 120-122 Ag '57

METALS—SPECTRA

Local spectrum analysis. A. G. Komarovskii. [Trudy] TSNTMASH 84, 101-108 '57

METALS—STANDARDS

Color codes for metals. S. M. Shishkin, N. M. Zakashanskii. Stantsionatsia no. 5, 73-74 S-O '57

METALS—TESTING

Apparatus for the accurate measurement of electric resistance of metals and alloys in a vacuum at high temperatures. S. D. Gertshteyn, A. V. Prokhorchenko. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 974-975 '57

Automatic "magnafix" defectoscope for inspection of rod-shaped materials. L. K. Tolochenko and others. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 967-969 '57

Contact method for determining the melting point of metals and some metallic alloys. V. S. Mikhnev. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2, 151-163 '57

Critical notes about practical manuals on defectoscopic inspection of metals by radiology. V. S. Sokolov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 1011-1014 '57

Installations for the study of mechanical properties of metals under high hydrostatic pressures. V. A. Gladkovskii, M. I. Olshnik. Fiz. i met. metalloved. 4 no. 3, 531-535 '57

Instrument for the determination of Young's modulus and the damping rate in metals and alloys. I. G. Polotskii, V. F. Taborov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 980-988 '57

Investigating the resistance of metals to destruction by cavitation. S. A. Papischik. Sbor. tr. i. Lab. hidromash. no. 6, 137-141 '56

Machine for fatigue tests on flat specimens at high temperatures. A. M. Klinev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 965-966 '57

Method for investigating scratch resistance of certain materials. A. N. Tynnyl, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 1007 '57

Obtaining stress relaxation curves from reflected X rays at elevated temperatures. V. G. Lul'tsan, B. M. Rovinskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 961-963 '57

METALS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON

Effect of acid treatment on some mechanical properties of high alloy cementation steels. I. O. G. Vyshkovskii, A. A. Iurgenson. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10, 33-38 O '57

METALS, POWDERED see Powder metallurgy

METALS, RARE AND MINOR

Novoselov, A. V. [Rare metals and their uses] Redkie metally i ikh primeneniye. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 22 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniye politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 4, no. 20)

METALS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

Brittle failure of red copper. S. K. Makstrov. Fiz. i met. metalloved. 4 no. 3, 483-489 '57

Critical temperature for electrochemical steel brittleness. N. I. Lapkin, G. N. Shubin, S. I. Doroshchik. Fiz. i met. metalloved. 4 no. 3, 478-482 '57

Heat resistance of the iron-chromium-aluminum No. 2 at temperatures of 800° and 1000° and those of this alloy in the chemical industry. I. I. Korotkov, V. S. Mikhnev. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 122-131 '57

Method for the investigation of deformability of metals at high temperatures. L. I. Det'skii, R. I. Tomlin, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 957-958 '57

New model of a machine for investigation of heat resistance by the cast-liquid method. V. F. Prokhorov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 983-984 '57

Structural changes in the surface layer of a metal during high-temperature oxidation. M. I. Eremkin. [Trudy] TSNTMASH 84, 172-183 '57

METALWORK

Malyshev, A. I., G. N. Nikolaev, and I. U. A. Shuvailov. [Technology of metals] Tekhnologiya metallov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroik. lit-ry, 1957, 371 p.

Russin (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravleniye trudovykh rezervov. Uchebno-metodicheskoe upravleniye. [Lesson plan and program for training steel assemblers in plant-administered building schools] Uchebnyy plan i programmy dlya podgotovki v st. otel'nykh shkolakh shov shchikov stal'nykh konstruktov na predpriyatiakh Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tsentrazvrazd, 1957, 31 p.

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

An apparatus for the exact measurement of the accumulation of ice on basins. V. V. Plotovich, S. N. Butalov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10, 39-41 O '57

Modernization of the ceiling projector P. 1, -15-1. I. U. 1. Bernshehanskii. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10, 35-36 O '57

METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS see subdivision under Arctic regions

METEOROLOGY

Connection between vertical motion and precipitation on the European territory of the U.S.S.R. during the winter months. V. G. Semenov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10, 25-28 O '57

"Meteorological war" or insanity, satir. e. J. Sotnikov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52, 18-19 D '57

Zverev, A. S. [Synoptic meteorology] Sinopticheskaya meteorologiya. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957, 558 p.

METEOROLOGY—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Gandin, L. S., and others. [Collection of problems in dynamic meteorology] Zadachniki po dinamicheskoi meteorologii. Pod red. D. L. Likhimana, Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957, 180 p.

METEOROLOGY—SOCIETIES see subdivision under Germany, East

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk Province)

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravleniye gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby. [Instructions for hydrometeorological stations and posts] Nastavleniye gidrometeorologicheskimi stantsiyami i postami. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo.

No. 11. [Agrometeorological observations at stations and posts] Agrometeorologicheskie nabludeniya na stantsiyakh i postakh.

Pl. 1. [Principal agrometeorological observations] Osnovnyye agrometeorologicheskie nabludeniya. 1957, 203 p.

METEORS

Kainov, L. A. [Photographic methods in meteor astronomy] Fotograficheskie metody meteoroi astronomii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teori. lit-ry, 1957, 170 p.

METHACRYLIC ACID

Polarographic determination of hydroquinone in methyl methacrylate. V. N. Dmitrieva, V. D. Bezugl'yi, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 914-915 '57

METHANE

The system C_2F_4 -- HF. N. S. Nikolaev, I. M. Malinikov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7, 1587-1590 Ji '57

METHANOL

Kinetics of the catalytic synthesis of methanol [with summary in English]. V. M. Cherednichenko, M. L. Temkin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5, 1072-1090 My '57

METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES see Least squares

METHYL ETHER

Investigating the theory of nucleophilic additions. Part 6: Addition of hydrazoic acid to dimethyl ether of acetylenedicarboxylic acid. V. G. Ostroverkhov, E. A. Shilov. Zhur. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5, 615-622 '57

METHYL GROUP

Synthesis of nitrophenylhydrazines containing a trifluoromethyl group. L. M. Iagupol'skii, B. E. Gruz. Ukr. him. zhur. 33 no. 5, 634-636 '57

METRAZOLE—ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of metrazole by refractometry. N. P. Ivorskii. Apts. deo 6 no. 5, 69-71 S-O '57

MEXICAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mexican realism in a curved mirror ("The Mexican realist novel" [in Spanish] by Joaquina Navarro. Reviewed by L. Osipova). Voy. izh. no. 3, 243-247 Je '57

MEXICO—GEOLOGY

Excursion from Mexico City to Acapulco. E. M. Velikovskii, V. E. Khain. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1, 57-68 '57

MEXICO—LEAD ORES

Geological excursion to the silver and lead ore deposits of Mexico. G. B. Bokli, E. T. Shatalov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1, 47-55 '57

MEXICO—SILVER ORES

Geological excursion to the silver and lead ore deposits of Mexico. G. B. Bokli, E. T. Shatalov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1, 47-55 '57

MEXICO (CITY)—GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES

At the 22d session of the International Geological Congress in Mexico, A. A. Bogdanov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 13-15 '57.
Geological maps at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress, E. I. Shal'kov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 139-4b '57.
International Geological Congress in Mexico, O. S. Vlasov, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 85 no. 3 289-291 Mj-Je '57

MEXICO (CITY)—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL—CONGRESSES

Tectonic problems at the congress in Mexico, V. E. Kham, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 135-38 '57.

MEXICO (CITY)—GEOPHYSICS—CONGRESSES

Geophysical problems at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress in Mexico, V. A. Magnitskiy, V. V. Fedynin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 125-34 '57.

MEXICO (CITY)—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Petroleum at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress, L. O. Bied, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 117-24 '57.

MEZELAITIS, EDUARDAS

The spirit of Irishness, Sergii N. N. Vechalov, Duzn. nar. no. 11 239-241 N '57

MEZERNITSKIY, POLIEN GRIGOR'EVICH, 1878-1943

Polien Grigor'evich Mezernitskiy, outstanding Soviet figure in physical therapy, N. A. Vinogradov, Vop. knizhn. fiziol., 1 tech. fiz. kult. 32 no. 4 62-65 Ji-Ag '57.

MICA

Synthetic mica and its application in new insulating materials, M. S. Lefterov, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 8 1077-1081 Ag '57

MICE

(see also subdivision under Oka Valley)
Applicability of the Allen's rule to mink rodents [with summary in English], G. I. Baranova, Vest. LGU 12 no. 13 10-20 '57
Onological characteristics of the low-tumorous mice of the "CC-57-brown" strain [with summary in English], N. N. Medvedev, Biol. MOP Old biol. 62 no. 4, 53-67 Ji-Ag '57.

MICE—PARASITES see Parasites—Mice

MICROBES see Bacteria, Viruses

MICROBIOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
The Great October and Soviet science, Mikiobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3, 3-6 '57.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Isotopic microanalysis in chemistry, I. M. Korouman, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 5 665-667 S-O '57.

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Microclimate of the Velsko-Anadol' massif, N. S. Chugal, Nauk. zap. Dnpr. un. 48 45-53 '55.

MICROMETER

Electric recording micrometer, A. M. Melik-Shakhnazarov, G. A. Alizade, T. M. Ahev, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 978-980 '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS

(see also subdivision under Black Sea)
Effect of ionizing radiations on micro-organisms, A. M. Paschenyuk, Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3 56-64 '57.
Fedorov, M. V., [Manual of practical exercises in microbiology] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam po mikrobiologii, Izd. 3-e, perer., Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 280 p. (Uchebnykh i nauchnykh posobie dlia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii) (DA)
Interrelations of micro-organisms and higher plants, L. I. Rubenchyk, Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3 14-21 '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Certain aspects of the future development of applied microbiology, B. M. Frenkel', Mikiobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3 22-29 '57.

MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY see Histology

MICROWAVE SPECTROSCOPY

On reducing the doppler width of spectral lines, M. E. Zhabotinskiy, V. F. Zohn, IU. L. Sverdlov, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 8 1082 Ag '57

Radio-spectroscopy for investigation of rotational molecular spectra, T. M. Murina, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 10 1271-1278 O '57

Some new divisions of radio electronics, I. S. Dzhlit, M. E. Zhabotinskiy, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10 95-93 O '57.

MICROWAVES

Natural line widths of microwaves, V. M. Fain, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 607-608 Mj '57.

MICROWAVES—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of the action of an ultrahigh-frequency field on auditory sensitivity recorded by electrodes located in the projection area of the cortical acoustic zone (quamous portion of the temporal bone), B. E. Shevchukhin, Probl. fiziol. akust. 1 122-127 '49.

MIDDLE AGES—HISTORY

Forty years of Soviet studies on the Middle Ages, E. A. Kosminskiy, E. V. Gulyova, N. A. Sidorova, Vop. iz. no. 11, 166-205 N '57

MIDDLE CLASSES

Myth of the "middle classes" and capitalist reality, V. S. Semenov, Vop. filos. no. 5 150-156 '57

MIDWIVES

Development of midwife education in the western parts of Ukraine before reunification, O. V. Tushin, Akush. i gbn. 33 no. 4 11-14 Ji-Ag '57.

MIGRATION OF FISHES see Fishes—Migration

MIKHNEVO DISTRICT (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—MEDICINE, RURAL

Incidence of diseases causing temporary disability in collective farm workers according to data from Mikhnevskoy District in Moscow Province, M. M. Chumak, Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9 14-16 S '57.

MIKLUKHA-MAKLAI, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1846-1888

N. N. Miklukha-Maklai as oceanographer, O. I. Manayev, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 3 255-259 Mj-Je '57

MILAN—STANDARDIZATION—CONGRESSES

Conference of the 1st Technical Committee of the International Standard Organization, L. I. Povolutskiy, Standartizatsia no. 6 85 S-O '57.

MIL STEPPE see Kura Lowland

MILITARY AERONAUTICS see Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Engels, Friedrich, [Selected work on military subjects] Izbrannye voennye proizvedeniya, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957, 843 p. (Biblioteka ofitsira)
Pokrovskiy, G. I., [The role of science and technology in modern war] Rol' nauki i tekhniki v sovremennoi voine, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 23 p. (Voen.-morskoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 29)

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

Lost illusions, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48 17 N '57.

MILITARY EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Gorkiy Province; Moscow, Odessa Province, Tashkent)
Best public-spirited instructors, Voen. znani. 33 no. 10 26-27 O '57.
Equipping class training areas for teaching vehicle maintenance, D. Koshchev, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11, 23-28 N '57.
Experience with on-the-job training of military students, V. Shechepak, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11, 12-14 N '57.
For organized preparation for the new academic year, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12-16 N '57.
Great nation-wide celebration, P. Belav, Voen. znani. 33 no. 10 1-3 O '57.
Material and technical supplies for military training in combat engineer units, P. Saykov, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 15-19 N '57.
Reports and elections in organizations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, Voen. znani. 33 no. 10, 25 O '57.
Training aids for engineering troops, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11, 22-26 N '57.
Visual aids in training, A. Vul'fel', E. Zrelov, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 6-12 N '57.

MILITARY ENGINEERING

Combat engineers in the final operation of the Civil War, V. Gorlov, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10 15-21 O '57.
Experience making large-scale models of engineering structures, M. Kotobin, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 20-22 N '57.
In a leading company, A. Samkov, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 6-8 N '57.
Principal subjects for "Voenno-Inzhenernyi zhurnal" during 1958, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 40-48 N '57.
Role of engineering troops in the Great October Socialist Revolution, M. Kurguzova, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10 9-15 O '57.

MILITARY ENGINEERING—PERIODICALS

"The ponton engineer's review," N. Derzhitskiy, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 36-39 N '57.

MILITARY ENGINEERS

Book on the exploits of combat engineers ("Combat engineers of our unit," N. Lapotyskiy, Reviewed by D. Borisov), Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10, 47-48 O '57.
Heroic deeds of combat engineers near Moscow, A. Lobachev, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 40-42 N '57.

Private first class Zharavlev, S. Vasil'ev, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10 10-11 O '57.

MILITARY EXPLOSIVES see Explosives, Military

MILITARY FIELD ENGINEERING

Portable kit for exercises in military engineering, V. Gavrilin, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 11-12 N '57.

MILITARY OFFENSES

Declaration no. 11 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R., of June 23, 1957 [with translation of the Paragraph 1st of Article 1 of the Declaration of the President of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., of March 18, 1957 (On procedure in the application of the decree of February 15, 1957 (On the introduction of changes and amendments to the Regulation on Military Offenses), B. I. V. K. S. S. R. no. 4 11-12 '57.

MILITARY RADIO see Radio, Military

MILITARY TROPHIES see Trophies, Military

MILITARY VEHICLES see Vehicles, Military

MILK

Peaceful competition, Sov. Shtur. no. 11 37 '57.

MILK—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)

Dudonkov, A. Ia., [Testing and processing milk at receiving points] Priemki i pererabotka moloka na priyemnykh punktakh, Moskva, Pluh. inzh. no. 10 1057, 127 p.

MILK—TRANSPORTATION

Bicycle with a trailer used for carrying milk, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 3 35 '57.

MILK, DRIED

Effect of feeding cattle flaxseed and cottonseed on the content of milk in the quality and quantity of the whole milk, V. Zaydnov, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 3 33-34 O '57.

MILK, FERMENTED

Choosing lactic acid bacteria for the manufacture of fermented milk products, V. Bogdanov, L. B. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10, 31-32 O '57
Processing of neophilus-yeast milk, A. B. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10, 31-32 O '57

MILK PLANTS

Conveyer line for the receiving and emptying of milk, E. S. Semenchuk, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10 21-22 O '57.

MILK VETCHES see subdivision under Asanas

MILKING

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan)
Efficiency of milking parlors, A. Chikara, Sov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11 8 '57.
Electromechanical milking of maids, I. Andkin, V. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11 24 N '57.
Movable milking parlors, A. S. Timonovskiy, Izv. priklad. v. moloch. 7 no. 10, 50-51 O '57.
There are always opportunities for young people in the country, L. Nigun, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11 4 N '57.

MILKING—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Treating illnesses of the hands of milkmaids by a physiotherapeutic method, V. A. Baghin, Izv. priklad. akush. 22 no. 7 17-22 Ji '57.

MILLET—DISEASES AND PESTS

Biological characteristics of millet and its damage by Stenobothrus pectus, I. I. K. no. 2 2 no. 5, 23-24 S-O '57.

MILLING MACHINES

How I overfulfill my rate of output by 200%, M. P. Mashinostroitel' no. 10, 31-33 O '57.
Using friction disks in milling machines, V. D. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10, 34-35 O '57.

MILLING MACHINES—ATTACHMENTS

Attachments used in automatic machining of boring rings on milling machines, N. M. Stepanov, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10, 39-40 O '57.

MIND AND BODY

Awareness of illness and its significance in the practice, L. I. Rokhlin, Klin. med. 35 no. 3, 14-15 S '57.

MIND-READING

Can we read other people's thoughts? S. Shchegolev, Otv. na vop. izid. no. 73 41-44 '56.

MINE ACCIDENTS see subdivision under Krivoy Rog Basin

MINE DRAINAGE

Two valuable suggestions, G. Marshakina, Mest. ust. no. 9 16-16 S '57.

MINE GASES

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin)

Aldazov, E. D. [Erecting and operating degasification equipment in mines] *Montazh i ekspluatatsiya degazatsionnykh ustanovok na shakhtakh*. [Moskva.] Ugletekhizdat, 1957, 125 p.

Changes in the mechanical strength of coals on their saturation with gas. I. I. Litinger, I. G. Lomakin, Ugol' 32 no. 10:15-26 O '57.

Control of gas emanations in depleted areas, P. S. Kabanov Ugol' 32 no. 10:31-34 O '57.

MINE HAULAGE

Usefulness of super elevating the outside rail on conveyors for electric inclined haulage. V. G. Shorin. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:159-164 '56.

Vasil'ev, M. V. [Automobile and tractor transportation in open-culm mining] *Avtomobil'nyy i traktornyy transport na karkashakh*. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i tselulim metalurgii, Sverdlovskaya obl-ast', 1957, 432 p.

MINE HOISTING

Additional deformation of hoisting machine cables during starts. G. E. Petrov, Nauch. trudy MGU no. 14:37-52 '56.

Defects of loading and unloading devices on coal mine skip hoists from the standpoint of their rationalization. A. K. Kochurina, Shor. DonUGI no. 15:77-82 '56.

Local guide supports for mine hoists, A. I. Lityah, A. P. Lysov, Ugol' 32 no. 10:47 O '57.

Selecting main units of automatic control diagrams for skip hoisting machines. A. A. Ivanov, Shor. DonUGI no. 15:3-12 '56.

MINE HOISTING—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Using frequency methods to investigate automatized electric drives on mine hoists. V. G. Savasteev, Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:210-234 '56.

MINE HOISTING—SAFETY APPLIANCES

Increasing the reliability of KHMZ electric screen filters, A. S. Babokhlyuz, Ugol' 32 no. 10:44 O '57.

MINE HOISTING—TESTING

Results of industrial testing of automatically controlled hoisting machines in operation. K. P. Bichanov, Shor. DonUGI no. 15:23-26 '56.

MINE INSPECTION

(see subdivision under Shalva Province)

MINE PUMPS

Hydraulic installation for the automatization of powerful mine pumps. N. E. Olegovskiy, Shor. DonUGI no. 15:99-79 '56.

MINE RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Komorovo)

"Electric locomotive underground mine transportation" by V. S. Nasiluk. Reviewed by V. G. Shorin. Mekh. trudy MGU no. 11 no. 0:47 S '57.

Equipment for the mechanization and automatization of rail and waste pile dumping operations. N. A. Kiklevich, Shor. DonUGI no. 15:79-90 '56.

Rated value of the coupling factor. V. G. Shorin. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:163-167 '56.

MINE ROOF BOLTING

New type of timbering used in underground work. V. G. Lebedev, M. I. Ivanov, Izv. vuzov, 7 no. 7:115-118 '57.

MINE SURVEYING

Mine replanning. A. M. Ivanov, Mast. ugi. 6 no. 0:25 S '57.

MINE TIMBERING

(see also subdivision under Krivoy Rog Basin; Kuznetsk Basin; Nikolai Basin)

Consulting for mounting shields. A. Vinskii, Mast. ugi. 5 no. 0:10 S '57.

Introduce advanced methods of roof control. V. I. Pavlovskii, Mekh. trudy MGU no. 11 no. 0:17-18 Je '57.

Mine supports made of glass fibers. Sh. M. Bilik, A. D. Panov, Ugol' 32 no. 10:35-31 O '57.

Modern ways of timbering slopes. Sh. M. Bilik. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:3-5 O '57.

"Mosbas" timbering. I. Zembovskii, Mast. ugi. 6 no. 0:19-20 S '57.

The OKD tubular supports. S. I. Panasenka, N. N. Petukhov, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:8-9 O '57.

MINE VENTILATION

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin)

Improving industrial ventilation. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:22-24 O '57.

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo gornikov. Statisticheskoe obshchestvo obshchestvo. [Mine fans and ventilation equipment; proceedings of a conference on mine fan manufacturing] *Shakhtnye ventilatory i ventilatornye ustanovki*; trudy konferentsii po shakhtnomu ventilatsionostroyeniю, g. Stalino, 1955 g. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957, 142 p.

Propeller mine fans with plastic hubs. M. I. Tatarinov, Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:275-287 '56.

Suitability of certain aerodynamic properties in existing types of mine fans for central ventilation, to meet basic requirements of the coal industry. E. M. Levin, Shor. DonUGI no. 15:61-68 '58.

MINERAL OILS

Developing new material resources for the production of power engineering oils. M. M. Mikhaylov, I. M. Oshchepko, Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 5:29-31 My '57.

MINERAL WATERS

(see also subdivision under Arzai; Khmel'niki, Khmel'nitskiy, Talaya (Magadan Province), Znamenskiy District) Effect of "Sanofit" No. 6 mineral water on the pancreas and the motor activity of the stomach and intestines. T. I. Kipinik, Vop. ku. fiziol., i tech. fl. vuzov, 22 no. 4:81-82 Ji-Ag '57.

Penetration of radioactive sodium and calcium through undamaged skin [with summary in English]. T. I. Zolota, G. A. Smirnova, Med. rad. 2 no. 4:66-68 Ji-Ag '57.

MINERAL WATERS, SULFUROUS

Treating skin diseases with Malasia baths using increasing concentrations of hydrogen sulfide. G. K. Andrianov, I. I. Malkin, Vop. ku. fiziol., i tech. fl. vuzov, 22 no. 1:69-70 Ji-Ag '57.

MINERAL WATERS, SULFUROUS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating lobar sterility with Tiblat hot sulfur water. A. S. Pustanov, D. A. Mikeldre, Vop. ku. fiziol., i tech. fl. vuzov, 22 no. 4:42-44 Ji-Ag '57.

MINERAL WAX

(see Coresin)

MINERALOGY

(see subdivision under Caucasus, North; Ural Mountain region)

MINERALS IN SOIL

Using radioactive phosphorus for investigating exchange reactions between absorbed phosphate ions and ferrocyanide ions [with summary in English]. S. N. Ivanov, Vostochnaya no. 7:31-37 Ji '57.

MINERALS IN SOIL—BIBLIOGRAPHY

(see Bibliography—Minerals in soil)

MINERS

The word "miner" has a proud ring. V. Sokolov, Slav. vuzov, no. 10:55-69 O '57.

MINERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Most important achievements in mining hygiene in the U. S. S. R. during the Soviet regime (1917-1957). P. T. Pikhodko, Gig. i zd. i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:30-34 S-O '57.

Results of organizing mass prophylactic examinations for coal miners. M. M. Mikhaylovskaya, Sov. zdav. 16 no. 7:20-23 Ji '57.

Role of medical and sanitation detachments in the control of morbidity in miners. V. M. Matoshin, V. M. Kireeva, Sov. zdav. 16 no. 7:16-19 Ji '57.

MINERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE—BIBLIOGRAPHY

(see Bibliography—Miners—Diseases and hygiene)

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

(see also subdivision under Africa; Turgay Gates; White Russia)

Achievements in the study of the geology and mineral deposits of the Ural during forty years and tasks for the future. A. A. Prokun, Izv. vuzov, 7 no. 11:23-26 N '57.

The submerged depths of the earth's core. D. I. Shcherbakov, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:23-26 N '57.

MINING ENGINEERING

The boring of monumental ore deposits by mass blowout explosions. B. I. Berman, Mekh. trudy MGU no. 8:33-36 Ag '57.

Determining the angle of inclination of a rectilinear brachystochonic considering friction. I. M. Voronkov, Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:5-10 '56.

Increasing the effectiveness of the mechanized removal of rocks in the construction of mine levels. Kh. I. Abramson, Mekh. trudy MGU no. 8:22-25 Ag '57.

Lopushanskii, V. E., and A. F. Platonov. [Mine foreman's manual] *Spravochnik gornogo mastera*. Izd. 2-oe, pererab. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i tselulim metalurgii, 1957, 415 p.

A mechanized stone hammer for the sizing of nonstandard sizes. N. N. Filimonov, P. E. Krivosozov, Mekh. trudy MGU no. 10:41 O '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Safe mining systems have been developed. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:21-22 O '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see subdivision under Novosibirsk)

MINING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Dzhuzkazgan)

Generalized method of establishing formulas for the calculation of spiral and bevel gears for tangential stress. M. I. Slobodkin, Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:53-63 '56.

Mechanizing operations in potash mines in the German Democratic Republic. D. P. Dukhovnov, Mekh. trudy MGU no. 8:43-45 Je '57.

The I'K-3 cutter-loader for mining. K. A. Lokhamn, V. I. Amorshev, Mekh. trudy MGU no. 8:37-39 Ji '57.

Some results of research in the realm of mining machinery. B. V. Sudnitsnikov, G. V. Ipatov, Izv. vuzov, 11 AN SSSR no. 10:94-101 '57.

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

(see subdivision under Leningrad)

MINKS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Outbreak of botulism in man. K. I. Matveev, T. I. Butalova, T. I. Srgeeva, Veterinarlia 34 no. 10:53 O '57.

MINSK—ARCHAEOLOGY

Ancient Minsk. V. R. Tarasenko, Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1182-757 '57.

MINSK—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Zonal tournament in Minsk. B. Goldenov, Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 8:276-277 S '57.

MINSK—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Experience in organizing accounting on lower levels. A. G. Rotsheln, Nov. tekhn. i prod. op. v stroit. 19 no. 10:18-20 O '57.

MINSK—HISTORY

Ancient Minsk. V. R. Tarasenko, Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1182-257 '57.

MINSK—PRINTING INDUSTRY

New printing combine in Minsk. G. T. Mischukov, Poligr. prom. no. 10:15-17 O '57.

MINSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

And the crash of thunder. V. Kamenshchikov, Novyi mir 33 no. 11:228-231 N '57.

Three months of struggle. K. Yasn'kovskii, Novyi mir 33 no. 11:232-235 N '57.

MINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

Minsk Tractor Plant. A. Tarasov, MTS 17 no. 11:44-46 N '57.

MINSK DISTRICT—SOLAR RADIATION

Methods and results of studies on radiation balance and on its component parts in Minsk District. L. I. Pleschinskii, Trudy GGO no. 72:139-152 '57.

MINSK PROVINCE—MAMMALS, FOSSIL

Remains of animals from the settlements of the 3d century B. C. to the 5th century A. D. in the Minsk Province of the White Russian S. S. R. I. O. Pronin, V. E. Garut, Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1165-181 '57.

MINSK PROVINCE—TUBERCULOSIS

Control of tuberculosis and morbidity dynamics in rural regions of Minsk Province [with summary in French]. S. A. Agranovich, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:13-17 '57.

MINSK BASIN—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Studying the history of the formation of local structures in the Minsk Basin based on electric logging data from rotary wells. A. P. Tarkov, Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 9:17-24 S '57.

MINSK BASIN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Studying the history of the formation of local structures in the Minsk Basin based on electric logging data from rotary wells. A. P. Tarkov, Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 9:17-24 S '57.

MIRRORS—SPECTRA

Reflection spectra of dielectric mirrors. V. V. Sukhanovskii, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:382-384 O '57.

MISCARRIAGE

(see Abortion)

MISCONDUCT IN OFFICE

Codification of the chapter concerning misconduct in office in the future criminal code of the R. S. F. S. R. I. G. Filanovskii, Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:126-135 '57.

MISHCHENKO, LIDIA

Lidia Mishchenko's stories ("Swallows over river" by Lidia Mishchenko. Reviewed by Elena Zlatova). Mol. gvard. 2 no. 6:237-239 S-O '57.

MISSILES, GUIDED

(see Guided missiles)

MISSIONS

(see subdivision under China)

MISTLETOE

Implement for removing mistletoe from trees. P. I. Artukhov, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:58 S-O '57.

MITES AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Role of Ixodes ricinus (Fonseca) mites in natural foci of tularemia. E. N. Nel'zina and others. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:326-333 My-Je '57.

MITSKEVICH, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH, 1882-1956

AKub Kolas' birthday. Sov. otch. no. 6:160 N-D '57.

With love in his heart. Alena Vasilievich, Rab. i sloi. 33 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

MOSCOW—BAKERS AND BAKERIES (Continued)

N. S. Khreshchev Automatic Bakery of the Moscow City Baking Trust. A. V. Novoselov, M. M. Shnaikin. Khleb, i kond. prom. 1 no. 10-14-18 O '57.
Repair and installation combine of the Moscow City Baking Trust. D. A. Baidak. Khleb, i kond. prom. 1 no. 10, 19-20 O '57.

MOSCOW—BEARING INDUSTRY

Workshop of the future. S. Vlasov. Sov. mol. 17 no. 15-4 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Forward new achievements through persistent work. Poligr. proizv. no. 11-2-3 N '57.

MOSCOW—BOOK INDUSTRY

Printing 300 children's books daily. I. A. Shekhtimel'skiy. Poligr. proizv. no. 10-29-31 O '57.

MOSCOW—BRIDGES, CONCRETE

New bridge at the Lenin Mountains. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11, 35 N '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING

Brief news. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 12-31-32 D '57.
Building new Moscow. I. A. Poinov. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 12-20-28 D '57.
Fantasy and reality. I. Lovelko. Sov. Soluz. no. 11-24-25 '57.

For the greater prosperity of our country. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 11-1-3 N '57.

In the Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 11-3 of cover N '57.

New techniques and industrial methods in Moscow construction projects. K. L. Ovsianikov. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 10, 26-31 O '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS

New building techniques: at the Moscow Exhibition of 1957. Str. tel' no. 10, 20-23 O '57.
Survey of innovations in construction engineering. V. V. Novskii. Tr. str. stroit. 7 no. 7, 20-29 JI '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS

Building machinery. A. I. Haimov. Mekh. stroit. 11 no. 8-28-31 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—CATHEDRALS

Goncharova, A. A., and A. I. Khamitsov. [Old cathedrals of the Kremlin] Drevnye sobory Kremlya. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 78 p.

MOSCOW—CATTLE—EXHIBITIONS

Diplôme cattle sale at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Meloch. i mna. zhiv. 2 no. 11-61-62 N '57.

MOSCOW—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Championship of Moscow garrison. P. Slastenik. Shakh. v SSSR. 34 no. 8-24 Ag '57.
Chess meets at the festival. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 10, 28-29 O '57.
Results of zonal tournaments in Moscow. B. Voronkov, O. Molisev. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 9-20-29 S '57.

MOSCOW—CHESS CLUBS

Central chess club of the U. S. S. R. B. Naglis. Shakh. v SSSR. 34 no. 11-330-331 N '57.

MOSCOW—CINEMATOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

International conference for the coordination of scientific research in the production of processing of cinematographic and photographic materials on the part of the Soviet Union, the German Democratic Republic, and Czechoslovakia. G. A. Istomin, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. lot. i kin. 2 no. 5-400 S-O '57.

MOSCOW—CITY PLANNING

Characteristics of modern city planning. Z. Rozenfel'd. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 11-9-11 N '57.
Characteristics of modern city planning. Z. Rozenfel'd. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 11-11-15 N '57.
Emerging of highways. B. Iofan, E. Sorin. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 11-11-15 N '57.
New residential blocks. M. Posokhin. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 11-15-18 N '57.
On the vacant land of the Southwest. B. Moventsev, M. Polteratskii. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 11-4-6 N '57.
Remarks on the present-day stage of creative work in architecture. P. Volodin. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 12-11-14 D '57.
Socialist Moscow. I. Lovelko. Arkh. i SSSR no. 11-18-21 '57.

MOSCOW—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Our beloved House of Culture. A. Cherniak. Klub 7 no. 9-29 S '57.

MOSCOW—COMMUNIST EDUCATION

An accounting of the past year's experience. P. Svechnikov. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11-47-51 N '57.

In two party organizations. A. Shiriaov. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11-55-59 N '57.

Local material and visual aids in political education study groups. G. Ivanov. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11-51-55 N '57.

MOSCOW—CONFECTIONERY

Moscow confectionery manufacturing plant "Udarnitsa" V. I. Klapovskii. Khleb, i kond. prom. 1 no. 10-25-26 O '57.

MOSCOW—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—COSTS

Let us build more cheaply, and provide the people of Moscow with more housing. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 12-1-2 D '57.

MOSCOW—CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Courses given for supervisors of trade-union workers by the Moscow Advanced Correspondence School of the Trade-Union Movement. Bliz. VTSSP no. 18, 1-3 O '57.

MOSCOW—DEPARTMENT STORES

The department store "Dezafit mar." I. Aizenshteyn, A. Itylov. Nov. tog. tekhn. no. 3-1-8 '57.
Show windows of the State Department Store. A. Kozlov. Nov. tog. tekhn. no. 3 insert '57.

MOSCOW—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Future in the present. Floria Gamarra. Vokrug sveta no. 11-7 N '57.

MOSCOW—DRUGSTORES

Work practice of assistants in large Moscow pharmacies. P. V. Lopatin. Apl. delo 6 no. 5, 51-63 S-O '57.

MOSCOW—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Scientific work at the Moscow State Economics Institute. G. Mukhin. Vop. ekon. no. 9-155-157 S '57.

MOSCOW—ELECTRONICS—CONGRESSES

Interdepartmental seminar on cathode electronics. B. S. Kal'vinskii, V. A. Tigubenko, R. S. Maslovskii. Radio-tekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 8-1086-1088 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Operational practice of the Moscow Construction Mechanization Trust. F. A. Baron, O. A. Baudel'. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 8-11-14 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—EXHIBITION BUILDINGS

Central exhibition hall. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 11-20-30 N '57.

MOSCOW—EXHIBITIONS

Moscow. Vsesoyuznaya promyshlennaya vystavka, 1957. [Guidebook to the All-Union Industrial Exhibition] Putevoditel'. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 198 p.

MOSCOW—FACTORIES

Life in an exploit. N. Shtarov. Sots. obesn. 18 no. 11-40-43 N '57.
Named after Vladimir Il'ich. I. A. Tavrov. Novyi mir 33 no. 11-25-31 N '57.

MOSCOW—FIRE DEPARTMENTS

In old Moscow. S. Gorbunov. Pocht. delo 3 no. 11-3-5 N '57.

MOSCOW—FIREMEN

Unforgettable days. V. S. Semenov. Pocht. delo 3 no. 11-8-9 N '57.

MOSCOW—FOLK ART—EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of works by masters of the folk art industries. N. N. Ivonova. Sov. etn. no. 5-152-157 '57.

MOSCOW—HAMSTERS

Growth, development, and reproduction of Hungarian hamsters, from a young naturalist's observations. U. Konechina. Shor. trud. Mosk. zool. no. 1-86-77 '56.

MOSCOW—HISTORY

[History of the Kiev District of Moscow] Iz istorii Kievskogo raiona goroda Moskvy. Moskva, 1957. 43 p.

MOSCOW—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Work of the methods commissions of some schools of the Sokolnicheskii District in Moscow during the 1956-1957 academic year. M. P. Prep. let. v shkole 12 no. 6-60-63 N-O '57.

MOSCOW—HORSE RACING

U. S. S. R. champion in horsemanship. Konevodstvo 27 no. 11-28 N '57.

Visit of Finnish horsemen to the U. S. S. R. Konevodstvo 27 no. 11-32 N '57.

MOSCOW—HORSE SHOWS

Saddle horses at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N. Troitskii. Konevodstvo 27 no. 11-15-21 N '57.

MOSCOW—HOUSING

[List of addresses of living quarters for exchange.] Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhilishchad no. 11 N '57.

MOSCOW—KREMLIN

Goncharova, A. A., and A. I. Khamitsov. [Old cathedrals of the Kremlin] Drevnye sobory Kremlya. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 78 p.

Lutsenko, V. K. [The Moscow Kremlin] Moskovskii "Kremli". Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. I, no. 29/32)

Our Kremlin. A. Mel'nikov. Moskva no. 10-214-215 '57.

MOSCOW—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Toolmaker from Krasnaya Presnya. Anna Karavayeva. Moskva no. 10-178-188 '57.

MOSCOW—MATHEMATICS

Sessions of the Moscow Mathematical Society. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5-249-260 S-O '57.

MOSCOW—MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Medical services for workers of industrial enterprises offered by Moscow Municipal Pirogov Clinical Hospital S. B. Vol'ison. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4-30-36 Ap '57.

MOSCOW—MILITARY EDUCATION

Patriotic work of the Moscow metallurgists. G. Govorukhin. Voen. znan. 33 no. 10-15 O '57.

MOSCOW—MONUMENTS

The history of a monument. Nikolai Od. Moskva no. 9-222 '57.

MOSCOW—PAINTINGS—EXHIBITIONS

Painters of the Russian Federation. I. Kuznetsova. Ogonek 35 no. 44-246 O '57.

MOSCOW—PHOTOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

International conference for the coordination of scientific research in the production of processing of cinematographic and photographic materials on the part of the Soviet Union, the German Democratic Republic, and Czechoslovakia. G. A. Istomin. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. lot. i kin. 2 no. 5-400 S-O '57.

MOSCOW—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING—EXHIBITIONS

An interesting exhibition. N. Talaraja. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 0-18 N '57.

MOSCOW—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING—HISTORY

The main "FIZO" school. B. Chesnokov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10-12-13 '57.

MOSCOW—PLANETARIA

A tour of the sky. G. Pavlov. Smena 34 no. 17-20-21 S '57.

MOSCOW—PLAZAS

Reconstruction of the Savelovo Station Square. D. Burdin, M. Litov. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 11-23-25 N '57.

MOSCOW—POWER ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES

Conference of readers of "Elektricheskii stantsii" held in Moscow. L. K. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11-93-95 N '57.

MOSCOW—PRINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

All-Union Institute for Raising Qualifications. V. N. Matveeva. Poligr. proizv. no. 10-40 O '57.
Moscow Correspondence Printing Institute. M. S. Timofeev. Poligr. proizv. no. 10-39 O '57.
Moscow Printing Institute. M. I. Varov. Poligr. proizv. no. 10-38 O '57.

MOSCOW—PRINTING INDUSTRY

A. A. Zhdanov first model printing house. A. S. Skriabin. Poligr. proizv. no. 10-24-26 O '57.
One of the oldest. S. F. Gusev. Poligr. proizv. no. 10-26-28 O '57.
"Pravda" printing house. B. A. Feldman. Poligr. proizv. no. 10-28-31 O '57.
Training special workers. A. N. Vakhrusheva. Poligr. proizv. no. 10-37-38 O '57.

MOSCOW—RADIO—EXHIBITIONS

Makers of new designs: the 11th All-Union exhibition of the achievements of radio amateurs of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance in the Army, Air Force, and Navy. A. Grif. Radio no. 12-30-31 D '57.

MOSCOW—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Historical documents ("Preparation for the October Revolution and its victory in Moscow." Reviewed by S. K. Vilenskaya. Naika i zhizn' 24 no. 10-62 O '57.

In Krasnaya Presnya. V. Emel'yanov. Sots. obesn. 18 no. 11-8-10 N '57.

Named after Vladimir Il'ich. I. A. Tavrov. Novyi mir 33 no. 11-25-31 N '57.

Seven days in flame. P. Fedotov. Novyi mir 33 no. 11-218-224 N '57.

Victory of the October armed uprising in Moscow. A. Ia. Grunt. N. T. Fedoseeva. Vop. ist. no. 11-3-26 N '57.

MOSCOW—RHEUMATIC FEVER

Work practice of district rheumatological consulting rooms in pediatric polyclinics in Moscow. R. A. Kaluzhina, A. M. Fashinskaya. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 8-8-10 S '57.

MOSCOW—ROADS

Eastern radius. N. Ullas. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 12-23-25 D '57.

Emerging of highways. B. Iofan, E. Sorin. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 11-11-15 N '57.

New residential blocks. M. Posokhin. Arkh. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 11-15-19 N '57.

MOSCOW—SCHOOLHOUSES—LIGHTING

Lighting of schoolhouses. L. A. Butskhalov. Arkhitekt. sbornik, Mosk. 6 no. 12 29-30 D '57.

MOSCOW—SEMICONDUCTORS—CONGRESSES

Seminar on semiconductor electronics. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 168 Ap '57.

MOSCOW—SHEEP—EXHIBITIONS

Auction at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. S. L. Emel'yanov. Osvobodivshisya 3 no. 10 46-47 O '56.

MOSCOW—SHEEP SHEARING—EXHIBITION

From the World Festival of Youth. S. L. Emel'yanov. Osvobodivshisya 3 no. 10 38-41 O '57.

MOSCOW—SPORTS

Prize winner at the Third International Friendly Games for Youth. Sport zhizni' Ros. 1 no. 7 8-9 S '57.
Youth games. A. Andrianov. Sport zhizni' Ros. 1 no. 7 2 S '57.

MOSCOW—STANDARDIZATION—CONGRESSES

It suits of the 22d conference of the International Electrical Committee in Moscow. Standartizatsiya 5 86-87 S-O '57.

MOSCOW—STATISTICS

From Moscow statistics. Moskva no. 10 206-211 '57.

MOSCOW—STATISTICS—CONGRESSES

All-Union conference of statisticians in Moscow. L. Khodukhin. Vop. ekon. no. 9:59-119 S '57.

MOSCOW—STUDENTS

My great day. S. Iskhakov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11 57-58 N '57.
Thank you, fatherland. V. Boshartikov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11 58-59 N '57.

MOSCOW—SUBWAYS

Manufacturing precast reinforced concrete foundations for escalators. N. F. Karasev. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 6 15-17 Je '57.

The tunneling of the Moscow subway by means of a mechanized heading machine. N. F. Karasev. Mekh. i ud. rab. 11 no. 10 29-31 O '57.

MOSCOW—SWANS

Black swans. E. E. Medvedeva, A. V. Nemchinova. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 106-118 '56.

MOSCOW—SWIMMING POOLS

Palace of Aquatic sports. Arkhitekt. sbornik, Mosk. 8 no. 11 40 N '57.

MOSCOW—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

School of engineers. N. A. Sazonov. Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz. no. 5 40-41 '57.

MOSCOW—TELEPHONE

"I shall hear the ring in three minutes." A. Narkevich. Moskva no. 9 220 '57.

MOSCOW—TIGERS

Biology of Ussurian tigers. R. I. Afonkina, M. K. Krutina. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 151-80 '58.

MOSCOW—TOBACCO—EXHIBITIONS

At the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. K. V. Pelrushtin. Tabak 18 no. 3:53-55 '57.

MOSCOW—TOBACCO INDUSTRY

First results under the new system of management. V. I. Kopylov. Tabak 18 no. 3:18-21 '57.
For the great anniversary. N. S. Sergeev. Tabak 18 no. 3:17-18 '57.

MOSCOW—TUBERCULOSIS

Effectiveness of artificial pneumothorax in tuberculosis in Moscow during a period of 15 years (1941-55) [with summary in French]. I. G. Lemberskii. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:18-23 '57.

MOSCOW—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Graduate division of Moscow schools of higher education and scientific research institutions, a manual for students entering in 1957] Aspirantura pri moskovskikh vysshiikh uchebnykh zavedeniakh, nauchnykh i nauchno-issledovatel'skikh uchrezhdeniakh; soorvochenik dlia postupaushchikh v 1957 godu. 4-1. [Moskva] Mosk. pravda, 1957. 151 p.

MOSCOW—VEGETABLE GARDENING—EXHIBITIONS

Vegetable gardening at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. M. A. Kurukov. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:67-69 O '57.

MOSCOW—WATER TOWERS

Destruction of columns of a reinforced concrete cooling tower made with non-frost-resistant concrete. S. N. Alekseev. Bel. i zhel.-bet. no. 9:368-369 S '57.

MOSCOW—YEAST

Moscow yeast plant. A. D. Usilnova. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10:23-25 O '57.

MOSCOW—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Adaptation of animals to the environment. K. D. Kaupush. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 116-28 '56.

Brief news. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 116-157 '56.

Feeding wild birds. E. E. Medvedeva, A. V. Nemchinova. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 178-105 '56.

Survey of scientific work for productive purposes carried out at the Moscow Zoological Park. A. M. Korovina. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 131-50 '56.

MOSCOW—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS—DISINFECTION

Studying methods of destroying ascariid eggs in cages of large predatory animals. N. P. Romanov. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1145-118 '56.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Nomogram for determining the position of the fire layer by the surveying method for underground gasification of coal in the Moscow Basin. I. M. Rozcman, V. A. Sazonov. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3 69-71 '57.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Develop the open pit mining of coal in the Moscow Basin. P. F. Smirnov. Mekh. i ud. rab. 11 no. 9 20-21 S '57.

Life of the workload in mines and longwalls on Moscow Basin coal coals. A. S. Astakhov. Ugol' 12 no. 10 14-15 O '57.

Mining 1304 linear meters of driftage per month by means of the PK-2M cutter-loader at the "Lomainskaya" No. 23 mine in "Tilgauli" combine. D. A. Sukhachev. Ugol' 12 no. 10 1-6 O '57.

Zoning gasifiable coal deposits according to geological and hydrogeological criteria in the southern horn of the Moscow Basin. A. A. Antonov. Poizem. gaz. ugl. no. 3 55-58 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—COLD

Successiveness of synoptic processes leading in severe cold spells. V. B. Zgurko. Trudy GGO no. 70 103-130 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Noncontractual construction work on stone farms. D. Khocholov. Sel. sbornik 12 no. 10 11 O '57.

On the "Seigevskii" State Farm. D. Gnsev. Sel. sbornik 12 no. 10 12 O '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the economy and culture of Moscow Province during the 10 years of the Soviet regime. A. M. Krumov. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:8-14 N '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—ELECTRIC POWER

Technical bases of the development of the Moscow Regional Power System Administration (Mosenergo) in the past 40 years. A. P. Nomov, I. M. Ostrovskii, G. S. Solov'yev. Elek. sto. 28 no. 11 75-81 N '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—ENSILAGE

Surface ensilage of corn in the vicinity of Moscow. I. I. Maikov. U. A. Kuznetsov. Kukuruzn. 2 no. 9 57 S '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Worker control and the beginning of the nationalization of industry in Moscow and Moscow Government (November, 1917-February, 1918). E. Ompel'son. Most. prop. 14 no. 11:34-39 N '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—HOUSING, RURAL

The still unnamed street. I. Shuleikin. Mol. kolhoz. 24 no. 10 31 O '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—LIBRARIES

Our contribution. M. Balkova. Klub 7 no. 9:21 S '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—POLIOMYELITIS

Organization of medical help for poliomyelitis victims in Moscow Province. P. G. Demidov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4:28-30 Ap '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Heroic pages of history ("For the power of the Soviets." Reviewed by R. Iur'ev). Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:75-79 N '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—SYRPHUS FLIES

New data on the ecology and faunistic characteristics of syrphus flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) in Moscow Province [with summary in English]. L. V. Zimina. Biol. MOP. Old. biol. 62 no. 4:51-62 Ji-Ag '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Large combine of worsted manufacture in the Moscow area. I. P. Zhuravlev, K. K. Genozov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:4-6 S '57.

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY

Greeting the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Vest. Mosk. un. im. -flov. ser. 12 no. 3: 195 '57.

[Moscow University] Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M. V. Lomonosova. [Moskva, English, 1957] 1 folder (10 illus.) [Parallel texts in English, French, German, Spanish, Chinese, Hindi, and Arabic.]

MOSCOW YOUTH FESTIVAL. see Youth—Congresses

MOSELLE, FRANCE (DEPT.)—FRENCH LANGUAGE

"The linguistic frontier in Lorraine" [in French] by Maurice Fournier. Reviewed by M. A. Horodina. Vop. laz. 6 no. 4 115-116 Ji-Ag '57.

MOSQUITOES

(see also subdivision under Baraba Steppe; Olenok, Vilyuyak District)

Anophelogenic significance of wild flocks in water sheds. A. A. Putanov. Mol. put. i paraz. bol. 11 no. 1 342-343 My-Ju '57.

Some data on the biology and on other biological problems in mosquitoes types of Anopheles [with summary in English]. N. V. Khodov. Mol. put. i paraz. bol. 11 no. 1 152-158 Ji-Ag '57.

MOSQUITOES—EXTERMINATION. see subdivision under Uzbekistan

MOTHS

Alipha angustella Ill. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae), the epidemic pest of grain [with summary in English]. V. I. Gusev, V. K. Gavril. Zool. zhurn. 46 no. 10:1580-1593 O '57.

Experimenting with nematodes in the control of yellow moths (Platyedra malvella) A. S. Huhaitov, G. K. Kalibergin, G. I. Kuznetsov. Zashch. rast. i zhivot. 2 no. 5 83-85 S-O '57.

MOTION

Stability of periodic motions in a special case. V. M. Stashinski. Prikl. i mekh. 21 no. 5:779-781 S-O '57.

MOTION-PICTURE AUDIENCES. see subdivision under Sialia Province

MOTION-PICTURE CAMERAS

New motion-picture camera for amateur. Klub 7 no. 9:34 S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE CARTOONS

Animation photography in amateur animation. I. Barinov. Klub 7 no. 9 12-13 S '57.

The Snow Queen. R. Volynov. Sov. Soluz. no. 12 74-75 '57.

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS. see subdivision under Kirovskiy Vay, Czechoslovakia

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)
Always with the people. I. Iurenov. Isk. kino no. 10:11-32 O '57.

MOTION-PICTURE MUSIC

Music of an epoch. L. Anashkin. Isk. kino no. 10 51-55 O '57.

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

The Agent of "Iskra." I. Ilyubchenko. Ukraina no. 22 16 N '57.

Drama came from. M. Smirnova. Isk. kino no. 10:45-46 O '57.

Film about Anna Pavlova. Isk. kino no. 10:157 O '57.

On the path of history. A. Vlasov. Isk. kino no. 10 69-102 O '57.

Plan of a heroic motion picture epic. Isk. kino no. 10 103-106 O '57.

[Screenings of Soviet Ukrainian motion pictures; a collection] Stenani ukraïnskoho raïlians'koho kino, zhurn. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo obrazotvorechoho mystetstva i muzeichnoi lit-ry USSR, 1957. 384 p.

See these films. Sbia. kni. 11 no. 12:42 D '57.

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION

Dukhola, T. H. [School group of motion-picture operators; projection of narrow-width film] Shkolnyi burik kinomekhaniki; demonstrator vuz'kovykh kino. Kyiv, Dzerzh. uchbovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radnani'ka shkola," 1957. 195 p.

Soviet cinema. A. Chistov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 15:21 Ag '57.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Motion-picture theaters abroad. A. P. Sedov. Biol. sbornik, 14 no. 7:22-29 Ji '57.

Plans for motion-picture theaters designed to seat 300, 1200, and 1600 people. I. A. Kornfeld. Arkhitekt. sbornik, 6 no. 11:34-39 N '57.

MOTION PICTURES

The goal of my life. M. Zharov. Isk. kino no. 10:40-44 O '57.

Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi gosudarstvennyi institut kinematografii. [Creative work of youth, screenwriters, directors, cameramen, artists, motion-picture critics, actors] Tvorchestvo molodykh; ekranisty, rezhissery, operatory, khudozhniki, kinovedy, aktery. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 280 p.

A short-length film on subscriptions. I. Sigal. Naspr. pech. no. 11:9 N '57.

[The Soviet screen.] Sovetskii ekran nos. 18-20 S-O '57.

[The Soviet screen.] Sovetskii ekran no. 22 N '57.

MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

(see also subdivision under Georgia)

- Amateur motion-picture producers are a great force. IU, Shitov, Isk. kino no. 10:114-145 O '57.
Birthday. F. Iremier, Isk. kino no. 10:33-37 O '57.
Message to amateur motion-picture producers of all countries. Isk. kino no. 10:146 O '57.
A new generation. N. Lichdev, Isk. kino no. 10:146-147 O '57.
Notes on motion picture productions. Isk. kino no. 10:158-160 O '57.
The right to create. Sergei Iutkevich, Isk. kino no. 10:62-68 O '57.
Simple and clear. S. Vasil'ev, Isk. kino no. 10:37-39 O '57.
Together with foreign friends. Isk. kino no. 10:151 O '57.
What the meeting of young cinematographers demonstrated. V. Orlov, Isk. kino no. 10:147-150 O '57.
A wonderful fate. G. Kozhisev, Isk. kino no. 10:50-62 O '57.

MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

- "Science and life on the screen." IU, P. Znamenskii, Nizka i zhizn' 21 no. 10:50 O '57.
Where a jungle was. Maks Potanovskii, Isk. kino no. 10:152-155 O '57.

MOTION PICTURES AND CHILDREN

- Motion pictures and educational propaganda. IU, Znamenskii, Smut'ia i shkola 12 no. 12:32-33 D '57.

MOTION PICTURES FOR CHILDREN

- For our children. S. Aganova, I. Tsiina, Noi. obr. no. 10:121-125 O '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN AGRICULTURE

- Film about young corn growers. Kukuriza 2 no. 9:57 O '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

- The party is our guide. V. Shagin, Klub 7 no. 9:7-8 S '57.
Taking an educational film on poultry farming. Pitsa-vodstvo 7 no. 11:45 N '57.
The use of motion pictures and filmstrips in foreign language classes. L. A. Gullikova, V. I. Nefedova, G. V. Smirnova, Inzest. iaz. i shkola no. 6:99-103 N-D '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under Kiev)
Motion picture about "Allicalelo." A. A. Vasil'ov, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:46-47 O '57.

MOTOR FUELS

- Catalytic action of copper-base alloys on the formation in type T fuels. I. E. Buzolov, O. E. Kestov, O. V. Pleinova, Khim. i tekhn. i masel' no. 9:66-70 S '57.
Causes for changes of oil properties in engines. A. V. Serov, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7:19-21 JI '57.

MOTOR PSYCHOLOGY see Movement, Psychology of

MOTOR SCOOTERS

- Why the production output of motor scooters has been delayed. R. Volodich, V. Shvaikovskii, Za rul' no. 10:14 O '57.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

- (see also subdivision under Vilnius)
Racing news. Za rul' no. 10:24 O '57.

MOTORCYCLES

- From the IZh-1 to IZh-58 motorcycle. B. Romanovskii, A. Modzelevskii, Za rul' no. 10:12-13 O '57.
A motorcycle with special sidecar used for transporting food products. Nov. i tekhn. no. 3:36-37 '57.
News of foreign technology. Za rul' no. 10:20-21 O '57.

MOTORCYCLES—STARTING DEVICES

- Electric starters. N. Akubik, Za rul' no. 10:18 O '57.

MOTORSHIPS

- Economic operation of motor boats with underwater wings. L. A. Ivanov, L. K. Poyallayeva, Rech. transp. 10 no. 8 22-23 Ag '57.

MOTORTRUCKS

- (see also subdivision under Krasnoyarsk Territory)
News of foreign technology. Za rul' no. 10:20-21 O '57.
Nikulin, V. I. [Increasing the productivity of trucks] Povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti gruzovogo avtomobilia. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. iit-ry, 1956 74 p. (Opyt novatorov avtotransporta)
Our readers' letters. Za rul' no. 10:22 O '57.
[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.] Traktorist, kombainor i shofer no. 12 D '57
[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.] Traktorist, kombainor i shofer nos. 57/64 Ag '54; no. 11 N '57.
Vasil'ev, M. V. [Automobile and tractor transportation in open-cul mining] Avtomobil'nyi i traktornyi transport na karkorakh. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo iit-ry po chornoi i svetloii metallurgii, Sverdlovsk otd-nis, 1957. 432 p.

MOTORTRUCKS—ENGINES

- Vikhet, M. M., and others [Construction and design of truck and tractor engines] Konstruktsiia i raschet aviotraktov i drugih dvigatelei. Pod red. IU, A. Stepanova Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. iit-ry, 1957. 684 p.

MOTORTRUCKS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- [Repairing tractors, agricultural machinery, and trucks.] Remont traktorov, sel'khoz mashin i avtomobilov nos. 10-11 O-N '57.

MOTORVEHICLES see Automobiles

MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY

- The vertical distribution of vegetation on the northern banks of Lake Balkal. L. I. Malyshev, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10:113-121 '57.

MOUNTAIN RAILROADS

- Mountain cable railroads with a fixed cable. N. M. Belata Mekh. i ud. rab. 11 no. 7:32-33 JI '57.

MOUNTAINEERING

- (see also subdivision under Kamchatka)

- Cherepov, I. A., ed. [Training of mountain climbers; suggested projects in preparation for fulfilling the requirements for the title of "Mountain climber of the U. S. S. R." and for the third category in mountain climbing] Obucheniye al'pinistov, sbornik primernykh k spetsifikatsii po podgotovke k odnoe norm na znaniekh "Al'pinist SSSR" i na 3-i sportivnyi razriad po al'pinizmu. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS, 1957. 335 p.

MOUSE see Mice

MOUTH—DISEASES

- Organizational and methodological work of a district stomatologist. K. I. Zolotukhin, Stomatologiya 35 no. 4:74-75 JI-Ag '57.

MOUTH—SURGERY

- A congenital fissure of the alveolar process and the anterior part of the hard palate replaced by a section of the upper lip. M. P. Shefel', Stomatologiya 35 no. 4, 45-47 JI-Ag '57.
Data on reactivity to surgical trauma in maxillofacial patients. IU, I. Bernadskii, Stomatologiya 35 no. 4 31-30 JI-Ag '57.

- "Laboratory technique and supplies in orthopedic stomatology" by L. E. Shargorodskii. Reviewed by L. M. Oksanin, Stomatologiya 36 no. 4 76-77 JI-Ag '57.

MOUTH—TUMORS

- A case of neurofibromatosis with a tumor located in the bottom of the oral cavity. A. K. Igumov, V. Z. Liubarskii, A. M. Kotliar, Stomatologiya 36 no. 4 55 JI-Ag '57.

MOUTH—ULCERS

- Treatment of nonspecific ulcers of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity. Z. A. Filis, Stomatologiya 36 no. 4 30 JI-Ag '57.

MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

- Research on the functional condition of an athlete's motor apparatus during the training process. S. M. Dudkovskii, Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul'. 21 [i. e. 20] no. 10: 769-776 '57.
Utilizing certain principles of L. P. Pavlov's theory of the higher nervous activity for physical training methods. A. A. Rakhov, V. O. Filippov, Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul'. 21 [i. e. 20] no. 10:777-782 '57.

MOZHAIKSKII, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH, 1925-1950

- Glorious 75th anniversary. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 0-12 JI '57.

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

- Glands of the nasal mucosa in humans and in certain animals [with summary in English]. S. P. Shapiro, Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 1:64-69 JI-Ag '57.
Morphological changes in the nasal mucosa of white rats following chronic radiation sickness induced by internal irradiation [with summary in English]. L. A. Cherkas-skii, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 73-77 S-O '57.
Pathomorphological changes in the oral mucosa in certain diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. IU, P. Arganova, Stomatologiya 36 no. 4 26-36 JI-Ag '57.

MUHAMMAD IBN ZAKARIYA, ABU BAKR, AL-RAZI,

- 10th cent.
Karimov, U. I. [An unknown work by al-Razi, "The Book of the Secret of Secrets"] Neizvestnoe sochinenie ar-Razi "Kniga tainy tain." Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 130 p.

MULTIPLE BIRTH see Birth, Multiple

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

- Diagnostic significance of the intracutaneous test in multiple sclerosis and disseminated cephalomyelitis. A. E. Rogover, Kib. med. 35 no. 9:95-97 S '57.

MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

- Installations for the public welfare. A. Vasil'ev, Arkh. SSSR no. 11:36-42 '57.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

- Porfir'ev, M. M. [Municipal improvements in the sixth five-year plan] Blagoustroystvo gorodov v shestoi plati-letke Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz., 1957. 57 p.

MUNITIONS see subdivision under Tunis

MUNITIONS—HISTORY see subdivision under Germany

MURGAB VALLEY—ANTIQUITIES

- Study of ancient agricultural settlements in the Murgab delta region. V. M. Masson, Krat. soob. DMK no. 69: 58-65 '57.

MURMANSK—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

- With us in the port. D. Pirogov, Agitator no. 21:53-54 N '57.

MURMANSK PROVINCE—STATISTICS

- Murmanskaya oblast' Statisticheskoe upravlenie [Economy of Murmansk Province, a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozaiatvo Murmanskoi oblasti, statisticheski sbornik Murmansk, 1957 94 p.

MUROM—DESCRIPTION

- Mangal, A. Murom, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. arkhl. SSSR, 1947. 30 p. plates (Sokrovishcha russkogo zodchestva)

MUSCLE

- Bound and free sodium in skeletal muscles of the frog [with summary in English] A. S. Troshin, Biofizika 2 no. 5:617-621 '57.
Changes in the transparency, sorption capacity, and polarization degree of a frog muscle induced by certain alternative agents [with summary in English] A. A. Kuzakina, Vest. LGU 12 no. 15:119-127 '57.
Effect of hexokinase activity on the rate of glycolysis in skeletal muscles and transplanted habdomyoblastoma [with summary in English]. S. A. Nefakh, M. P. Fonit-na, Biokhimiya 22 no. 3 476-485 My-Je '57.
Electrical activity in human muscles during certain physical exercises. V. D. Monogarov, Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul'. 21 [i. e. 20] no. 10:750-758 '57.
Mechanobiological properties of myosin threads obtained following the addition of deoxyribonucleic acid [with summary in English]. V. I. Vorob'ev, Biokhimiya 22 no. 3:597-600 My-Je '57.

MUSCLES

- Akademika nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, TINIS. [Present-day problems in the physiology of the nervous and muscular systems; a collection of papers dedicated to Ivan Solomonovich Berilashvili on his 70th birthday] Problemy sovremennoi fiziologii nervnoi i myshcheinoi silen, sbornik trudov, posviashchennyi Ivanu Solomonovichu Berilashvili v svyazi s 70-letiem so dnia rozhdeniya. Tbilisi, 1956. 532 p. (DNLM)

- Stretch reflexes of the masticatory muscles in adult animals [with summary in English]. A. P. Mirovskais, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:887-893 S '57.
Tonus of skeletal muscles in hypertension. G. M. Mel'nikova, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:103-108 S '57.

MUSCLES—DISEASES

- Case of progressive myositis ossificans. A. M. Semenov, Klin. med. 35 no. 7:135-139 JI '57.

MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS

- A school museum of the history of the Navy. N. A. Gorev, Prep. iaz. v shkole 12 no. 6:109 N-D '57.

MUSIC—ACOUSTICS AND PHYSICS

- Acoustical study of the loudness of a singer's voice. S. G. Korsanskii, Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:163-180 '50.
Acoustical study of the vibrato in artistic voices. S. G. Korsanskii, Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:159-165 '49.
Dynamic diapacons of soloists and ensembles. I. L. Simonov, Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:166-169 '50.

MUSIC—COMPOSITION see Composition (Music)

MUSIC—HISTORY

- Moscow, Gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya. Kafedra istorii russkoi muzyki. [History of Russian music] Istoriya russkoi muzyki. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, Vol. 1. 1957. 345 p.

- Vol'man, B. L. [Russian printed music of the 18th century] Russkie pechalnye noly XVIII veka. Leningrad, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 291 p.

- MUSIC—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Serov, A. N. [Selected articles] Izbrannye stat'i. Pod obshchey red. so vstup. stat'oi i primechaniami G. N. Khubova. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo. (Klassiki russkoi muzykal'noi kril'tki. A. N. Serov) Vol. 2. 1957. 730 p.

MUSIC—KINDERGARTEN see Kindergarten—Music

MUSIC, AZERBAIJANI

- Development of the study of fine arts in Azerbaijan. M. A. Useinov, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10:225-232 O '57.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

- Loudness diagrams of instruments of a symphony orchestra. S. S. Skrebkov, Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:170-175 '50.
Treasure box. Klub 7 no. 9:36 S '57.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC

Korsunskii, S. G., and I. D. Simonov. [Electric musical instruments] Elektricheskiye instrumenty Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 63 p. (Massovaya radiolobitela, no. 271)

MUSICAL INTERVALS AND SCALES

Zonal nature of musical hearing; the system of tuning a melody with free interval intonation. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:138-152 '49.

MUSICAL PITCH

Effect of the spectrum of the perceived sound on its pitch. S. G. Korsunskii. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:161-165 '50.

MUSICIANS, BLIND

The road to light. N. Dmitriev. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

MUSTARD—THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of lupus with vitamin D₂ and phthivazid in association with reflex segment application of paraffin and mustard. I. N. Agapkin. Vest. dermat. 31 no. 3:41-43 My-Ju '57.

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Development of views on Mycobacterium tuberculosis; 75th anniversary of Robert Koch's discovery. A. I. Kagramanov. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:89-95 '57.

MYCOLOGY see Fungi

MYCOSIS

Sarkisov, A. Kh. [Mycotoxicoses (fungus poisoning)] Mikotoksikozy (gribkovye otravleniya) Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1954. 210 p. (DA)

X-ray diagnosis of occupational mycosis of the lungs [with summary in English]. A. V. Grinberg. Vest. rent. 32 no. 4:31-38 Ji-Ag '57.

MYLAN, TENNESSEE—BOX MAKING

Automatic control in wire-bound box manufacturing (from "Wood and Wood Products," no. 10 1956). Der. prom. 8 no. 8:28 Ag '57.

MYOPIA

Comparative rating of the therapeutic effect of tissue preparations (aloe, agave, pelliodistillate, FIES) in treating acute complicated myopia. V. V. Skokhodnitskaya. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:144-149 '57.

MYOTONIA

Use of ion-exchange resins in myotonia, preliminary report. N. A. Il'ina. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:108-114 S '57.

MYRIAPODA

Role of julids and anis in the transformation of organic substance under forest plantations in arid steppe regions [with summary in English]. D. F. Sokolov. Bul. MOIP Old biol. 82 no. 5:57-78 S-O '57.

MYTHOLOGY, CHINESE

Ancient Chinese mythology. B. Riklin. Vost. sl'm. no. 1:95-98 '57.

MYTISHCH—CHESS

Mytishchi machine building plant... B. Turov. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 8:227 Ag '57.

NAILS AND SPIKES—TESTING

What tests of compression spring spikes have shown. I. N. Khokhlov. Pul'it. put. khoz. no. 10:20 O '57.

NAKHICHEVAN DISTRICT—COTTON GROWING

Growing cotton in Nakhichevan District. M. Seidov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 8 no. 10:25-28 O '57.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL see subdivision under Starobin District

NAMES, RUSSIAN

Grammatical observations on proper names. A. V. Superanskaya. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4:78-82 Ji-Ag '57.

NAPHTHA AND DERIVATIVES—THERAPEUTIC USE

Using naphthalene oil in veterinary practice. G. M. Gadzhiev. Veterinarlia 34 no. 2:43-45 F '57.

NAPHTHALENE

Sulfonation of 2-chloronaphthalene. Part 2: Sulfonation at elevated temperature. N. N. Vorozhtsov Jr., N. N. Karandasheva. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2255-2257 Ag '56.

Sulfonation of 2-chloronaphthalene. Part 3: Two-step sulfonation with monohydrate and oleum. N. N. Vorozhtsov Jr., N. N. Karandasheva. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2258-2260 Ag '58.

NAPITHESES

Investigating antiknock properties of members of the naphthene series. S. S. Novikov and others. Khim. i tekhn. top. i masel. no. 8:7-11 S '57.

NAPHTHOIC ACID

Investigations in the stereochemistry of cyclic compounds. Report No. 18; Synthesis of trans-stilbene-decath-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. I. M. Nazarov, V. F. Kucherov, V. M. Andreev. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:471-478 Ap '57.

NAPHTHOL

Alkylation of 1- and 2-naphthols by acetylene. V. L. Valiev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:91-93 Ji-Ag '57.

NARODICH DISTRICT—FLAX

Processing reeled flax straw at the Narodich Machine-Tractor Station. I. A. Lebedev. Len. i konop. 2 no. 9:37-40 S '57.

NARYN RIVER—HYDROLOGY

Using aerological data for short-term hydrological forecasting based on the example of the Kara Darya and Naryn Rivers. E. M. Kozik. Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obsch. no. 15:102-118 '57.

NARYN VALLEY—HYDROELECTRIC POWER

The problem of the Bol'shoy Naryn. I. Naidich. Lit. Kug. 3 no. 4:124-126 Ji-Ag '57.

NASOPHARYNX—CANCER

Relief of carcinoma of the nasopharynx. A. I. Tikh. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:87-98 Ji-Ag '57.

NATIONALITIES

Documents of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Druzh. nar. no. 11:3-5 N '57.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the radical changes in Soviet national relations. I. P. Tsametslan. Vop. filoz. no. 5:52-66 '57.

Lenin and the national republics of the R. S. F. S. R. Druzh. nar. no. 11:28-31 N '57.

Lenin's national policy in action. L. P. Potapov. Sov. eta. no. 5:10-30 '57.

Socialist unitary state as a form of the state. S. I. Rusanova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:102-115 '57.

V. I. Lenin's telegram to M. Kemal. Kommunist 34 no. 15:15 O '57.

NATROSHVILI, ELENA MOISEEVNA

The most efficient tractor operator of Georgia. M. Davlatashvili. MTS 17 no. 11:55-56 N '57.

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH see Childbirth—Psychology

NATURAL OAS see Gas, Natural

NATURAL GAS WELLS see Gas wells

NATURAL HISTORY

[Dialectical materialism and natural sciences in our time; a collection of articles] Dialekticheskiy materializm i sovremennoye estestvovedeniye; sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo poln. lit-ry, 1957. 421 p.

NATURAL HISTORY—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Orlovskaya, I. S., comp. [The world around us, stories of nature] Mir vokrug nas; poznavatel'nye rasskazy o prirode. Moskva, Detiz, 1956. 366 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka dlya natsionalkh shkol) (NN)

NATURAL RESOURCES

(see also subdivision under Siberia)

"There are immense riches hidden in the earth's core, and we will take possession of them." D. I. Shcherbakov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 11:51-52 [N] '57.

NATURE STUDY see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

NAUTICAL ALMANACS

Prospects for further improvements in the Nautical Astronomy Yearbook. B. Kravtsov. Mor. flot 17 no. 8:17-22 S '57.

NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

Auxiliary device for SAL-24 logs. V. Sobolevskii. Mor. flot 17 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

Improved parallel rulers. IU. Kemer. Mor. flot 17 no. 9:27 S '57.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

Filin, A. P., and A. S. Sokolova. [Structural mechanics in shipbuilding] Stiroitel'naya mekhanika korablia. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rochmol transport," Leningr. old-nlo. Pt. 1. [Bending and strength of rods and rod systems] Izgib i sostoyivost' stozhzhni i stozhzhnevykh sistem. 1957. 443 p.

Naval architecture. A. A. Usachev. Sudostroyeniye 23 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

NAVAL EDUCATION

Naval journal No. 10. Kosler no. 10:44-45 O '57.

A special approach. I. Shevtsov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 18:19 S '57.

NAVAL MUSEUMS

A school museum of the history of the Navy. N. A. Oboev. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6:109 N-D '57.

NAVIES see subdivision 'Navies' under Russia

NAVIGATION

Petrov, M. K. [Preventing ships from running aground] Preduprezhdeniye posadki sudov na mel'. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 173 p. (Biblioteka sudovoditel'na morskogo flota)

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Using astrocompasses during night or day flights. S. S. Sorokovik. Vost. Vost. Fl. 40 no. 7:15-53 Ji '57.

NAVIGATION, INLAND see Inland navigation

NAVIGATION, RADAR in see Radar in navigation

NAZAROV, IVAN NIKOLAEVICH, 1906-1957

Akademik nauk SSSR. Ivan Nikolaevich Nazarov. Vsl. 7 sl. 17. I. V. Targova. Bibliografiya nauch. N. M. M. 2 no. 1. Moskva, 1957. 74 p. (Materialy k bibliografii ucheykh SSSR, Seriya khimicheskikh nauk, no. 23) Ivan Nikolaevich Nazarov, obitaniye. Khim. nauka i zhizn' 2 no. 4:402 N '57.

NEAR EAST—COMMERCE—RUSSIA

Our trade with the countries of southeastern Asia in 1956. Nem. Enst. V. Spandarov. Vnesh. tor. 17 no. 11:51-60 '57.

NEAR EAST—POLITICS

The country of the Great October is our friend. Nem. Enst. V. Spandarov. Vnesh. tor. 17 no. 11:51-60 '57.

Important intrigues in the Arab East and the policy of Israel. K. Ivanov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:62-62 D '57.

Interview with Khaleel el-Azem on international and Arab affairs. Nov. vopr. 15 no. 52:11 B '57.

What is "the Marxhism doctrine"? V. Borovskii. Vop. vop. i uz. 80:20-25 '57.

NEAR EAST—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Arabs know who their friends are. A. Serdin. Druzh. nar. 35 no. 44:3 O '57.

Grigor'ian, Kh. N. [The Soviet Union and countries of the Middle East] Sovetskii Soюз i strany Blizhnego i Srednego Vostoka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu policheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 7, no. 20)

NEARSIGHTEDNESS see Myopia

NECK—TUMORS

Combined laryngoscopy. G. S. Borzhinskii. Vest. otol. 19 no. 4:164 Ji-Ag '57.

NEOGENS—EDUCATION see subdivision under Southern States

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL, 1889-

"Conversations with Nehru" [in French] by T. Monje. Reviewed by S. M. Mirny. Sov. vostochn. 1954:145-149 '57.

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1821-1877

How to study the lyric poetry of N. A. Nekrasov in the middle grade. E. N. Domukovskaya. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:47-58 N-D '57.

Mal'isova, K. V. [Studying N. A. Nekrasov's works in school] Izucheniye proizvedeni N. A. Nekrasova v shkole. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchilno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn. pros. RSFSR, 1956. 270 p.

Muglov, V. S. [N. A. Nekrasov's first poem "Baba" author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Pervaya poema N. A. Nekrasova, Snizhat avtoritel'noe disoriatel' na mskane uchilno stepen kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Leningr. ordena Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhukovskogo, 1956. 14 p. (MH)

Study in the ninth grade of N. A. Nekrasov's poem "Baba." D. T. Chirnov. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:50-52 N-D '57.

NEMATODA

(see also subdivision under Kirghizistan, Volga Idvaz)

Stimulatory nematode (Aphelenchoides fragariae), P. I. Artem'ev, G. M. Ilakovskaya. Zashch. rast. i zhivot. 2 no. 5:67 S-O '57.

Treating trichocephalosis with heptylresoncinol. F. F. Pugachovskaya, L. I. Gux'. Med. paraz. i parazitol. 26 no. 3:31 My-Je '57.

NEMIROVICH-DANCHENKO, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1845-1936

Realization of the literary ideological concept, based on the play "Lubov' Izavoyta" as staged by V. I. Nemirovich-Danchenko. L. S. Dikov. Uch. zap. Akad. shkol. sl. nauk no. 24:151-180 '57.

NEMTSOV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH

Visiting the author Nemtsov. T. Konysheva. Tekhn. nauch. 25 no. 11:14 N '57.

NEOCARSPHENAMINE

Further observations on the simultaneous treatment of syphilis with penicillin, arsenic, and bismuth [with summary in English]. E. S. Orlovskii, I. S. Kuznetsovskii. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3:24-27 My-Je '57.

NEODYMIUM CHLORIDES

Phase diagram of the system NdCl₃ -- CaCl₂ -- NaCl. I. S. Morozov, Z. N. Shevtsova, L. V. Klutskina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1639-1642 Ji '57.

NEODYMIUM HYDROXIDE

The reaction of neodymium hydroxide formation. L. V. Tananayev, M. I. Lovina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1601-1606 Ji '57.

NEON—ISOTOPES

Photodisintegration of neon in the field. A. L. Komar, 1 p. Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. fiz. 34 no. 3:614-615 M 1957.

NEPAL—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

All writers were in the USSR. A. A. Kuznetsov, Sov. Izvest. 24 no. 10:121-122 O 1957.

NEPHRITIS

Agglomeration of nepheline changes as a means of preventing them for soldering in a fluidized bed. N. N. Kitelev, D. M. Chizhikov, N. A. Kovtchina, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:20-36 1957.

NEPHRITIS see Kidneys—Diseases

NEPHELIN, IVAN DANILOVICH

Work methods of Ivanovskiy Nephelin. R. Levental', Mast. ngl. 6 no. 9:13-8 1957.

NERIS, SALOMEJA, 1904-1945

Rostovskij, Tatjana. [Salomeja Neris, poet of the Lithuanian people] Poetessa litovskij na odis Salomena Neris Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 6, no. 13)

NERVES

Certain structural and chemical phenomena occurring in an excited neuron [with summary in English]. R. G. Lukovskaya, Biologiya 2 no. 5:589-601 1957.

Effect of amygdal and chloral hydrate anesthetics on the antigravitational activity of nerve centers [with summary in English]. E. T. Blagoderina, L. L. Vasil'ev, Fiziol. zhurn. 43 no. 8:842-860 5 1957.

Structural principles of central inhibition and the problem of peripheral reflexes [with summary in French]. E. S. Lipp, Zhurn. fiziol. 57 no. 8:1111-1115 1957.

Studying the size and form of the "impedance spike" of a frog nerve at various inter-electrode distances [with summary in English]. L. M. Chelakhtan, Biologiya 2 no. 5:602-613 1957.

Inner innervation. M. N. Bunina, Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 4:31-38 Ji-Ag 1957.

NERVES, SPINAL

Topography of the spinal cord, its radicles, and the intravertebral ganglia in cats. L. A. Pokrovskij, Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 31 no. 4:97 Ji-Ag 1957.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Andronik, Mark Grigorievich SSR, Tiflis. [Present-day problems in the physiology of the nervous and muscular systems, a collection of papers dedicated to Ivan Solomonovich Berilashvili on his 70th birthday] Problemy sovremennoy fiziologii nervov i myshchinnoy sistemy, shernik t'udov, posvyashchennyy Ivanu Solomonovichu Berilashvili v svyazi s 70-letiem so dnya rozhdeniya. Tiflis, 1956. 532 p. (DNLM)

Central regulation of active pulmonary tonus [with summary in English]. K. P. Ivanov, Fiziol. zhurn. 43 no. 8:853-863 5 1957.

Distal lymph circulation in disorders of blood circulation and innervation [with summary in English]. Yuan Jien, Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 31 no. 4:70-76 Ji-Ag 1957.

Effect of some pharmacological substances on the resistance of the central nervous system to anoxia in frogs. M. V. Chubukova, Fiziolog. zhurn. 20 no. 1:54-57 Ji-Ag 1957.

Neurophysiological indices of the physiological lability of nerves and their changes during the development of parabiosis [with summary in English]. M. I. Solov'ev, Vest. LGU 12 no. 15:97-118 1957.

Eliseev, V. G. [Influence of the higher segments of the nervous system on processes of inflammation and regeneration; experimental and morphological studies] Vliyaniye vysshikh otdelov nervnoy sistemy na protsessy vospaleniya i regeneratsii; eksperimental'no-morfologicheskiye issledovaniya. Moskva, 1957. 248 p. (DNLM)

Modifications of the nervous system in ozema [with summary in English]. V. P. Senko-Lubarskaya, Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4:6-10 My-Je 1957.

Nervous impulse as a unity of excitatory and inhibitory processes [with summary in English]. I. U. Voronov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 15:72-85 1957.

Present state of the theory on the trophic function of the nervous system and central dystrophies. M. L. Borovskii, Zhurn. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1171-1178 1957.

Proteinization of noradrenaline in the heart of rabbits as a factor of chemical mediation [with summary in English]. M. P. Baris, Biokhimiya 22 no. 4:677-688 Ji-Ag 1957.

Report on a conference dealing with "The effect of ionizing radiation on the higher segments of the central nervous system in animals." Med. rad. 2 no. 4:94-96 Ji-Ag 1957.

Utilizing certain principles of I. P. Pavlov's theory of the higher nervous activity for physical training methods. A. A. Ruckov, V. G. Filippov, Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul'. 21 [1, 6:20] no. 10:777-782 1957.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—ATLASSES

"Atlas of anatomy of the brain and spinal cord" by A. Stepmastak. Reviewed by I. V. Izmailova, Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 4:123-124 Ji-Ag 1957.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—BLOOD SUPPLY

Hearing disorders in vascular diseases of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. N. L. Rainet, Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 5:93-97 S-O 1957.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—DISEASES

Changes in the nervous system in hyperostosis frontalis interna [with summary in French]. E. P. Pavlova, Zhurn. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1136-1140 1957.

Course of visual face reactions under normal conditions and in some diseases of the nervous system [with summary in French]. A. S. Vilenzon, Zhurn. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1116-1120 1957.

Effectiveness of Knefel's mineral baths in treating diseases of the musculoskeletal system and the peripheral nervous system. G. A. Novitskiy, Vop. kn. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul'. 22 no. 4:66-67 Ji-Ag 1957.

Perception by patients of a neurological clinic of loss of the visual field [with summary in French]. G. Z. Levin, Zhurn. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1138-1134 1957.

Some general problems in the clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of neuroinfections. L. A. Diogichina, Glp. tuda i prok. znb. 1 no. 4:44-49 Ji-Ag 1957.

Treating occupational angiotrophonoses with a two-phase technique including Nalutan petroleum. V. A. Volodina, G. N. Marzolina, Vop. kn. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul'. 22 no. 1:12-11 Ji-Ag 1957.

Use of amphetamine in the treatment of psychic and nervous diseases and also in other fields for medicine, a review of Soviet and foreign literature for 1956. S. M. Shtelnberg, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:21-34 S 1957.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—SURGERY

Bunenko Institute of Neurosurgery. B. G. Egorov, N. M. Vlasovskii, Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:132-135 Ji 1957.

Forty years of Soviet neurosurgery. B. G. Egorov, N. M. Vlasovskii, Vop. neirokhii. 21 no. 5:3-12 S-O 1957.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

Effect of adenosine triphosphate acid on the transmission of excitation in the superior cervical ganglion following block of synaptic transmission by ganglolytic agents. N. B. Vysotskaya, Fiziolog. zhurn. 20 no. 4:3-7 Ji-Ag 1957.

Effect of body temperature on the transmission of excitation in the superior cervical ganglion and on the action of ganglolytic preparations [with summary in English]. A. I. Shapovalov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:71-74 Ag 1957.

Topography of the spinal cord, its radicles, and the intravertebral ganglia in cats. E. A. Pokrovskii, Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 4:97 Ji-Ag 1957.

NETHERLANDS—OXYGEN

Utilization of oxygen in steel smelting in Holland (from "Chemistry and Industry," no. 11 1956). Kislodor 10 no. 1:49 1957.

NETWORKS, ELECTRIC see Electric networks

NEURALGIA

Diagnosis of trigeminal neuralgia. L. G. Erokhina, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:96-100 S 1957.

NEURITIS

Treatment of neuritis and atrophy of the optic nerve in tuberculous meningitis [with summary in French]. E. A. Tokarova, Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:37-11 S-O 1956.

NEUROLOGY

"Manual for practical studies of the clinical aspects of neural diseases" edited by I. N. Filimonov. Reviewed by D. P. Borzhok, Zhurn. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1183-1184 1957.

NEUROLOGY—HISTORY

Basic problems in the structure of the nervous system, 40 years of Soviet neuroanatomy. B. A. Dolgov-Saburov, Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 4:9-24 Ji-Ag 1957.

Forty years of Soviet neurology and neuropathology; on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. N. Filimonov, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:3-11 S 1957.

NEUTRONS

Derivation of the formula for the cross section for formation of high-energy neutrons in deuteron-nucleon collisions. V. S. Anisimovich, Zhurn. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:626-627 Mr 1957.

Energy and angular distribution of neutrons emitted in the Be⁹(d,n)B¹⁰ reaction. A. I. Shipilov, Zhurn. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:423-431 Mr 1957.

Neutron emission by excited Rb nuclei. A. V. Kogan, L. I. Rustov, Zhurn. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:422-439 Mr 1957.

The optical model and nuclear shells. P. E. Nemirovskii, Zhurn. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:746-749 S 1957.

NEUTRONS—SCATTERING

Scattering of slow neutrons by diatomic molecules. A. A. Anselm, Zhurn. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:625-633 S 1957.

NEW ORLEANS—BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Bridge across Lake Pontchartrain. I. V. Gramolin, E. Kh. Stavrakov, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 6:24-27 Je 1957.

NEW YORK (CITY)—CHRISTMAS

Manhattan Christmas. Amerika no. 15:2-6 [1957]

NEW YORK (CITY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

I saw the night. Manuel Zapata Olivella, Vokrug sveta no. 11:52-50 N 1957.

NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

(see also subdivision under Estonia, Moldavia, Tallinn; Welyan County, China, White Russia) At the Kirov Factory. S. Kolomilchenko, Raspi. pech. no. 11:12-13 N 1957.

Communist Youth League department of communication. M. Gvozden, Raspi. pech. no. 11:7-8 N 1957.

The correct filing out of forms (relating to the faulty shipment of newspapers and periodicals). S. Abramova, Raspi. pech. no. 11:25 N 1957.

Dissemination of the press is a party matter. Part. zhurn. no. 19:44-45 O 1957.

Do not encourage a situation of dependency. M. Garbuz, Raspi. pech. no. 11:22 N 1957.

For a better filing out of subscription order blanks. A. Shul'gin, Raspi. pech. no. 11:17-18 N 1957.

Give personnel a better training. S. Tshedrik, Raspi. pech. no. 11:22-23 N 1957.

How we inform subscribers about new publications. V. Shubokov, Raspi. pech. no. 11:7 N 1957.

Improve the retail circulation of newspapers. Raspi. pech. no. 11:24 N 1957.

In the completion phase of the campaign for subscriptions. K. Kuvshinov, Raspi. pech. no. 11:1-2 N 1957.

More concern for the rural population. A. Konovalov, Raspi. pech. no. 11:22 N 1957.

My subscription. Sov. Soizuz no. 12:22-23 1957.

Pinning the blame on someone else. D. Kolchechenko, Raspi. pech. no. 11:23 N 1957.

Reduce overhead expenses. V. Rozhanskii, Raspi. pech. no. 11:15 N 1957.

A short-length film on subscriptions. I. Signal, Raspi. pech. no. 11:9 N 1957.

System of recording money receipts in subscription and retail operations. N. Baikin, Raspi. pech. no. 11:19-21 N 1957.

Very simple equipment for selling newspapers and periodicals at large is indispensable. P. Gashkov, Raspi. pech. no. 11:22-23 N 1957.

NEWSPAPERS, RUSSIAN see Russian newspapers

NEZHN—FARM PRODUCE—MARKETING

Plenty of noise and hunt on the collective farm market. Mykola Romanika, Ukrain. no. 22:23 N 1957.

NIACIN see Nicotinic acid

NICCOLITE

Oxidation products of rammelsbergite from associations with smaltite and niccolite. L. K. Iakhtova, P. A. Rudnits, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. fiz.-mat. i geol. 12 no. 1:209-218 1957.

NICKEL

Development of the nickel-cobalt industry. A. A. Mironov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 10:46-50 O 1957.

Effect of manganese and nickel on the phase composition of some austenitic steels. N. F. Lashko, [Trudy] TSNIIMASH 84:120-130 1957.

Investigation of the interaction between oxygen and nickel by the contact potential difference method [with summary in English]. N. A. Shurnovskaya, R. Kh. Burashina, Zhurn. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1150-1153 My 1957.

Reducing the loss of nickel in waste slag. V. A. Vanlukov, A. A. Vanukov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:9-16 Ji-Ag 1955.

NICKEL—ELECTROMETALLURGY

Electric smelting of sulfide copper and copper-nickel ores and concentrates. V. I. Beregovskii, TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:50-55 1955.

NICKEL—METALLURGY

Economic efficiency of progressive methods of converter matte separation. V. P. Krasovskii, TSvet. met. 30 no. 10:72-78 O 1957.

Investigation of cathodic polarization of nickel in sulfate solutions. L. V. Pliginskaya, D. M. Chizhikov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:78-84 1957.

Rate of oxidation of nickel matte grains in a fluidized bed. D. M. Chizhikov, I. U. V. Rumiantsev, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:37-41 1957.

Reduction treatment of oxidized nickel ores. N. N. Dobrokhotoy, A. A. Sigov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:36-40 N 1957.

Separation of copper-nickel converter mattes by mechanical concentration. I. N. Masfentitskii, L. A. Krachevskii, TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:6-10 My-Je 1955.

NICKEL ALLOYS

Ni-W, Ni-Cu, and Ni-Sr alloys for oxide cathodes of radio tubes. I. L. Rogel'berg, E. S. Shpichinskii, TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:67-74 N 1957.

NICKEL ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Effect of microstructure on the diffusion of chromium in nickel base alloys. A. D. Tikhonov, G. V. Estulin. Fiz. metal. metalloved. 1 no. 3 558-561 '57.

NICKEL-ALUMINUM-COPPER ALLOYS

Nickel-aluminum in intermetallic compounds in the Arctik Regions (from "Schill and Balen" no. 10, 1956), I. M. Vokhshin. Sudostroenie 23 no. 5 567-68 '57.

NICKEL-CARBON ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Crystallization of graphite on the surfaces of nickel-carbon, and cobalt-carbon alloys. V. N. L'vmanov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8 123-125 '57.

NICKEL CARBONYLS

Rapid method for the determination of nickel carbonyl in air. V. S. Fikhtengol'ts, N. P. Kozlova, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 917 '57.

NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOYS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Some characteristics of the electric resistance of nickel-chromium alloys. S. D. Gerasimov, A. V. Prokhorov. Fiz. metal. metalloved. 4 no. 3 505-510 '57.

NICKEL-CHROMIUM STEEL see Chromium-nickel steel

NICKEL COMPOUNDS

Complex compounds of trioxoglutaric acid with certain metals. Part 3. Complex compounds of trioxoglutaric acid with cobalt and nickel. V. V. Grigor'eva. Zhur. obshch. khim. 2 no. 7 1505-1510 '57.

Magnetic susceptibility of certain nickel "chloride" compounds. V. I. Belova, I. A. K. Sytkin, A. I. Avdeeva. Zhur. obshch. khim. 2 no. 7 1488-1493 '57.

NICKEL FORMATES

Investigating a nickel catalyst prepared by decomposing nickel-magnesium formates. I. Kh. Freidlin, A. A. Balandin, K. G. Rukhleva. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4 136-142 '57.

NICKEL OXIDE

Smelting chromium-nickel steel with use of pelletized nickelous oxide (with summary in English). O. P. Zhabaev, T. M. Babinov, N. T. Tarashevskiy, Stal' 17 no. 10: 889-901 '57.

NICKEL PLATING

Effect of substances containing bivalent sulfur on the process of nickel plating. A. V. Parnilov, P. M. Motilait. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 684-686 '57.

NICKEL SILICATES

Investigation of the reaction of partial nickel silicate with iron sulfides. V. A. Vardukov, A. V. Vardukov, I. N. Iudin. TSvet. met. 26 no. 4 17-22 '57.

NICKEL STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY

Effect of induction heating parameters on austenite grain size in nickel steel. I. N. Kidin. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 5 38-42 '57.

NICKEL-TITANIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Constitution diagrams and properties of alloys of the Ni-Ti system. L. I. Prikladna, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 110-125 '57.

NICOTINIC ACID

Treatment of integrals with nicotine acid (with summary in French). P. G. Lekar. Zhur. nevri. psikh. 57 no. 9 1161-1168 '57.

NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Equipment for facilitating night operations: views taken from the foreign press. K. Tolopov. Voenn. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 43-45 '57.

NIGHT SCHOOLS see Evening and continuation schools

NIGHT SKY

Work of Soviet scientists in the field of night sky luminance and aurora polaris studies. B. A. Bagariatskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11 1410-1417 '57.

NIKITIN, AFANASII, 15th cent.

Two booklets on Afanasii Nikitin ("Afanasi Nikitin" by M. Vilashevskaya and "Notes of Afanasii Nikitin on 15th century India" by N. V. Vedovozov. Reviewed by I. Shakhin). Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 3 201-203 '57.

NIKOLAYEV—FIREMEN

Best squad leader. I. Zhabvoronok. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10: 15 '57.

NIKOLAYEV PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Good start. V. Rukhlov. Sovkhoz. profiz. no. 5 18-20 '57.

NIKOPOL—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Everything belongs to us. I. U. Ivanov. Sov. Soluz. no. 11: 12-15 '57.

NIKOPOL BASIN—MINE TIMBERING

New timbering techniques used in mines of the Krivoy Rog and Nikolopol Basins. A. G. Barlas, I. S. Zil'ber, I. D. Rivkin. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10 5-6 '57.

NIOBIUM

Separation of niobium and titanium in chloride complexes. B. Ia. Trapevitskaya and others. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 87-91 '57.

NIOBIUM-MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS

Investigation of the niobium-molybdenum system. I. I. Kornilov, R. S. Polukhova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 149-153 '57.

NIRALYA, SURYAKANTA TRIPATHI, 1890-

Suryakanta Tripathi Niralya. D. Chel'shev. Vost. sl'm. no. 1 180-185 '57.

NITRAJION

Nitration of hydrolytic lignin. V. I. Ivanov, A. A. Chubasova, L. L. Sergeeva. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4 503-509 '57.

Nitration of paraffin hydrocarbons. A. V. Topchiev. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 515-520 '57.

NITRIC ACID

Kinetics of the interaction between liquid nitrogen tetroxide and nitric acid. V. I. Aroshechenko, V. T. Efimov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 675-683 '57.

NITRIFICATION

Dynamics of ammoniacal and nitric nitrogen in Irtysh region Chernozems under spring wheat (with summary in English). A. E. Kochergin, O. A. Ostroymova. Pochvovedenie no. 8 88-93 '57.

Nitrogen balance in soils of southern Kazakhstan and ways of its regulation (with summary in English). K. I. Imangaziev. Pochvovedenie no. 7 38-46 '57.

NITROGEN

Accumulation of water soluble nitrogen in yeast mashas in relation to the quantity of Aspergillus oryzae ferment added to them. M. S. Tsvetkov. Khim. i koud. prom. 1 no. 9 9-11 '57.

Colorimetric method of determining the total nitrogen content in soil and plants. L. L. Shchel'mina, V. A. Butenko. Pochvovedenie no. 8 98-101 '57.

Dialysis of nitrogen between the solid solution and secondary phases in austenitic steels. N. I. Erminin, N. P. Lashko. [Trudy] ISNITMASH 84 131-136 '57.

Effect of active soil acidity on the utilization of different nitrogen fertilizers by the strawberry plant and on the sugar content of the berries. M. T. Astashev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 153-158 '57.

Influence of different nitrogen fertilizers on the ascorbic acid content of potato tubers (with summary in English). N. N. Verzhnina. Vest. LGU 12 no. 15 5-9 '57.

Removal of oxygen and nitrogen from argon. B. M. Brodinskii. Kislород 10 no. 3 27-33 '57.

NITROGEN—ISOTOPES

Stripping reaction in the interaction of accelerated nitrogen ions N^{14} with the nuclei of some elements. V. V. Volkov, A. S. Pasuk, G. N. Il'ev. Zhur. ekspt. i teoret. fiz. 3 no. 3 535-541 '57.

NITROGEN—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT see Plants,

Effect of nitrogen on

NITROGEN MUSTARDS

Combined effect of x rays and chemotherapeutic preparations on animal tumors (with summary in English). I. G. Spasskaya. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 10-17 '57.

NITROGEN OXIDES

Bubbler for sanitary absorption of nitrogen oxides by sulfuric acid. I. N. Kuz'minykh, E. I. Surkov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 523-524 '57.

Kinetics of the interaction between liquid nitrogen tetroxide and nitric acid. V. I. Aroshechenko, V. T. Efimov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 675-683 '57.

NIZHEGOROD GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Gor'kovskaya oblast', Ispolnitel'nyi komitet, Arkhivnyi otdel, [Triumph of the October Socialist Revolution in Nizhegorod Government, a collection of documents] Pochoda Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii v Nizhegorodskoi gubernii, sbornik dokumentov. Pod red. A. I. Velikorechinskii, K. G. Selezneva. [Gor'kii] Gor'kovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 601 p.

NOBEL PRIZES

What is the Nobel prize? Otv. na vop. truda. no. 73 84 '56.

NOISE

Disinhibition as a prophylactic measure in occupational deafness. G. L. Naviazheki, L. A. Karlik. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2 108-121 '56.

Effect of noises of varying intensity on the hearing in workers. D. I. Bakhtakh, B. E. Shchekhan, Probl. fiziol. akust. 1 166-173 '49.

Parasensilla Willisi in the light of experimental investigations. A. M. Ioffe. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1 128-133 '49.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomogram for plotting rectangular and T-shaped sections of reinforced concrete elements under flexion. L. I. Radchenko. Bel. izh. - bel. no. 9 375 '57.

Nomograms for calculating eccentrically compressed reinforced concrete elements of a rectangular section with unsymmetrical reinforcement. K. A. Zelenskii, Bel. izh. - bel. no. 7 226-237 '57.

Replacing the logarithmic function by an exponential function in approximate nomography. G. S. Khovanskii. Vych. mat. no. 1 163-166 '57.

NONFERROUS METALS

Development of

U. S. S. R. W.

O 157.

For contain

TSvet. met.

Interindus

vention of

the Office

TSvet. met.

Nonferrous

met. no. 10

Supply of

dusts of

Great Chel

TSvet. met.

NONFERROUS METALS

subdivision

NONFERROUS METALS

SUPPLIES

New automa

for automa

no. 6 26 '57

NONFERROUS METALS

(see also

English in

the Ameri

A. I. Bello

From the

'55.

NONFERROUS METALS

phy—Nonfer

NONFERROUS METALS

Budapest

NONFERROUS METALS

"Blas-furac

V. I. Babinov

don't, they

Development

nonferrous

regimen. V. I.

O 157.

NONFERROUS METALS

Brief account

Russian in

R. J. Vilho

NONFERROUS METALS

First All-Union

al Society of

no. 3 62 '55

NONFERROUS METALS

Influence of

world with

Sov. prof. v.

Scientific and

and light

metals

metals, no. 11

NOODLES

The mechanical

L. P. P. P. P.

NOON, MALIK

People and

15 no. 4 31 '57

NORTH ATLANTIC

Autumn memo

Moskum, 1957

The Battle

Moskum, 1957

Dangerous

In an anti-

A policy of

no. 12 106 '57

Results of the

15 no. 52 5 '57

Under condit

no. 4 16 '57

NORTH KAZAKHSTAN

Friendship

kom. 10 no. 1

NORTH KOREA

NORTHEAST ASIA

Leningrad and

Izv. Vses. geog.

NORTHERN CAUCASUS

NORTHERN DONETSK

Northern Donet

V. I. Lerner, 1957

NORTHERN LIGHTS

NORWAY—NORRING

Tale about Norwegian hunting. K. Wahlberg. Ogonok 35 no. 47, 1 N '57

NOSE

Glands of the nasal mucosa in humans and in certain animals [with summary in English]. S. P. Shapiro, Arkh. anat. gist. embriol. 31 no. 4, 61-69 JI-Ag '57
Morphological changes in the nasal mucosa of white rats following chronic radiation sickness induced by internal irradiation [with summary in English]. I. A. Cherkasova, Vopr. onkol. 18 no. 4, 74-77 S-O '57

NOSES—DISEASES

Infecting infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine. I. P. Gendrik, Veterinarni 31 no. 3, 26-28 F '57

NOSE—INNERVATION

Brachiation of the otolaryngological organs and its clinical significance [with summary in English]. F. A. Popov, Vestn. otol. rin. 19 no. 5, 42-47 S-O '57

NOSE—TUMORS

Lymphangioma of the nasal cavity. J. I. Gribanov, Vestn. otol. rin. 19 no. 4, 94 JI-Ag '57

NOVAYA KAKHOVKA—DESCRIPTION

Novaya Kakhovka. Nikola Shcherbin, Iuri Sahaluk, Vichyana 25 no. 11, 157-176 N '57

NOVELS see Fiction

NOVOGOROD—MANUSCRIPTS (BIRCH BARK)

Phonetic and morphological elements in the official documents written on birch bark manuscripts found in the excavations of 1953 and 1954. V. I. Iorokovskii, Vop. lit. 6 no. 4, 74-78 JI-Ag '57

NOVOGOROD—PEOPLE, ALEXANDER SILVCH, 1877-1944

A. Novgorod-People's unpublished letters. Vop. lit. no. 4, 195-200 JI '57
I found new material on the author of "Isushina." Vop. lit. no. 5, 110-115 JI '57

NOVOCAINE

Effect of novocaine block on the activity of enzymes catalyzing the conversion of novocaine in endometrial epithelium [with summary in English]. L. N. Vorontseva, Biol. eksp. klin. med. 44 no. 3, 53-59 Ag '57

Novocaine treatment. Z. Kalitman, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10, 19 JI '57

Potentiation in local anesthesia [with summary in English]. T. P. Makarenko, Khirurgiia 33 no. 7, 34-39 JI '57

Block of the treatment of chronic prostatitis by Vishnovskii's preparation novocaine block. E. G. Gatsenko, N. K. Eshchenko, Vestn. otol. rin. 31 no. 3, 45-46 My-Je '57

Use of intravenous novocaine injections in painful rheumatoid and nearly rheumatoid glaucoma. A. I. Volokitenko, On zhizn' 12 no. 1, 230-234 '57

Using lumbar novocaine block in veterinary practice. I. A. Aizikov, Veterinariia 34 no. 2, 30-33 F '57

Using novocaine in insufficient uterine activity: experimental and clinical study. B. L. Shchepkov, Akush. i gln. 31 no. 4, 14-20 JI-Ag '57

NOVOCAINE AMIDE

Use of novocaine amide (procaine hydrochloride) in various disorders of the cardiac rhythm. I. I. Krasovskii, Klin. med. 37 no. 3, 125-130 Ag '57

NOVOBIRSK—AUTHORS—CONGRESSES

Conference of Siberian authors. Sib. ogil. 36 no. 6, 101-104 N-O '57

NOVOBIRSK—MINING ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

The Institute of Mining of the Western Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. prior to the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. N. A. Chumak, Izv. vuz. fil. AN SSSR no. 10, 76-80 '57

NOVOBIRSK PROVINCE—CAMPING

An interesting trip. G. Sukhotov, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7, 11 S '57

NOVOBIRSK PROVINCE—GRAIN

Grain from virgin land. I. Sokolovskii, Nauka i perel. op. v. 1, Khokh. 1 no. 11, 65-66 N '57

NOVOBIRSK PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Along the path shown by the party. E. Gulnik, Moloch. i maslo zhiv. 2 no. 11, 31-33 N '57

NOVOBIRSK PROVINCE—WINDBREAKS, SHELTER-BELTS, ETC.

Shelterbelt afforestation in Novosibirsk Province. G. Krylov, L. Lamin, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10, 37-40 O '57

NOVOTNY, ANTONIN, 1904-

People and events. Antonin Novotny, Abdul-Hokim Amer. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48, 31 N '57

NOVOZYBKOV DISTRICT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The first days. P. Mingalev, Novyi mir 33 no. 11, 227 N '57

NUCLEAR COLLISIONS see Collision (Nuclear physics)

NUCLEAR FORCES

The character of nucleonic forces. A. Z. Dotsigov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 612-614 Mr '57

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Double absorption peaks in electron resonance at saturation. N. S. Gaidarov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 609 Mr '57

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of biological objects [with summary in English]. L. A. Blumentfeld, A. E. Kaimanov, Biofizika 2 no. 5, 552-565 '57
Theory of paramagnetic resonance of F-centers in ionic crystals. M. P. Delgen, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 773-779 S '57

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Asymptotic approximation in the quantum theory of atoms [with summary in English]. M. G. Veselov, I. B. Bersuker, Vestn. LGU 12 no. 16, 55-56 '57

Green's function applied to kinetic equations of cascades. Kh. I. Khislov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 683-695 S '57

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

Charge invariance in nuclear reactions. A. I. Baz, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 478-490 Mr '57

Dispersion correlations with a 1/m first approximation for S- and R-waves emitted in meson photoproduction reactions. L. D. Solov'ev, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 801-803 S '57

Energy and angular distribution of neutrons emitted in the He³(d,n)H⁴ reaction. A. I. Shpelyi, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 423-431 Mr '57

On the Li⁶(n)He⁴ nuclear reaction. T. I. Kopalskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 788-790 S '57

Photodisintegration of deuterons at energies from 50 to 150 Mev. I. U. A. Aleksandrov and others, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 614-620 S '57

Photodisintegration of neon nuclei. A. L. Komar, I. P. Iakov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 614-615 Mr '57

Polarization in reverse reactions. A. I. Baz, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 628-630 Mr '57

Stiffening reaction in the interaction of accelerated nitrogen ions N¹⁴ with the nuclei of some elements. V. V. Volkov, A. S. Pasink, G. N. Florov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 595-601 S '57

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Heat of the atomic power plant. V. A. Malykh, Znan. mira 32 no. 11, 3-4 N '57

NUCLEAR SHELL THEORY

Level shift of f- γ -mesons. S. M. Bilenkii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 624 Mr '57

The optical model and nuclear shells. P. E. Nemtsovskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 746-749 S '57

NUCLEATION, ATMOSPHERIC see Atmospheric nucleation

NUCLEI, ATOMIC

Calculation of the interaction potential of atoms. O. B. Filinov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 696-699 S '57

Collective excitation of even-even atomic nuclei. A. S. Davudov, G. F. Filippov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 723-729 S '57

Electric monopole transitions in nuclei with odd mass numbers. L. K. Pokor, L. A. Silin, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 621-622 Mr '57

The optical model and nuclear shells. P. E. Nemtsovskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 746-749 S '57

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Studying the specificity of nucleic acids in different systematic groups of bacteria [with summary in English]. A. S. Spil'm and others, Biokhimiia 22 no. 4, 744-774 JI-Ag '57

Transfer of information from nucleic acids to proteins. G. Gannov, A. Rich, M. I. Ika, abridged translation from the English by N. I. Gamsarian, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4, 450-508 '57

NUCLEONS

Taykhehize, A. N. [Field theory methods in problems with a fixed nucleon source; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of physical and mathematical sciences]. Metody teorii pol' v zadachakh s fiksovanym nukleonom istochnikom; avtorsferal dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskanie uchast' stepen' kandidata fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956, 5 p.

NUCLEONS—SCATTERING

Reconstruction of the scattering matrix of a two-nucleon system. I. Puzikov, R. Ryndin, I. A. Smorodinskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 592-600 Mr '57

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Some asymptotic formulas of the additive number theory. M. A. Subkhankulov, Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10, 15-22 '57

Studying two exponential series with arithmetically given coefficients. M. A. Subkhankulov, Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10, 6-14 '57

"Uniformity in the distribution of prime numbers between primitive progressions." S. U. Kurtsakov, Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10, 3-5 '57

NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS

Investigating the possibility to increase the accuracy of the method of lattices for the solution of Poisson's equation. E. A. Volkov, Vich. mat. no. 1, 62-80 '57

NURSES AND NURSING

(see also subdivision under Gaysin)

Work of the nurse in the infectious receiving ward. O. E. Bauer, Med. aestia 16 no. 7, 25-28 JI '57

NURSES AND NURSING—HISTORY

First communist nurses. E. P. Tarasova, Zdorov'e 3 no. 10, 7-8 O '57

NUTRITION

Malnutrition with certain nutritional regimens; review of foreign literature. I. A. Demina, Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3, 360-364 My-Je '57

NUTRITION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Rome

NUTRITION OF CHILDREN see Children—Nutrition

NUTRITION OF PLANTS see Plants—Nutrition

NUTS see subdivision under Kirghizistan

OAK

Effect of soil moisture on the accumulation of dry weight and the amount of chlorophyll and soluble carbohydrates in one- and two-year-old seedlings of Ulmus effusa and Quercus robur. E. I. Dvortskaya, O. N. Kazulo, Vestn. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1, 105-111 '57

OAK—DISEASES AND PESTS

Rudnev, D. F. [The great oak borer of the forests of the Soviet Union]. Bol'shoi dubovyi usach v lesookh Sovetskogo Soyuza. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 213 p.

OBSTETRICS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Lvov Province)
First All-Russian conference of obstetricians and gynecologists, continuation. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 7, 50-55 JI '57

Report on the activity of the Moscow Province and Municipal Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1955. F. A. Syrovatko, Akush. i gln. 32 no. 5, 94-95 S-O '57

Survey of activities of branches of the All-Union Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1955. N. I. Aleksandrov, Akush. i gln. 32 no. 5, 76-83 S-O '57
Twelve-year experience in collecting placental blood and its use in obstetrics. L. M. Speranskaya, Akush. i gln. 33 no. 4, 105-107 JI-Ag '57

OBSTETRICS—HISTORY
Rural obstetrics during 40 years. E. M. Stantso, Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 7, 3-8 JI '57

OBSTETRICS, ANESTHETICS IN see Anesthesia in obstetrics

OBSTETRICS, VETERINARY see Veterinary obstetrics

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Disinhibition as a prophylactic measure in occupational diseases. G. L. Navtazhskii, L. A. Kartuk, Prohl. i ziof. akust. 2, 109-121 '50
Professional pathology in the U.S.S.R. E. A. Drogichina, A. L. Morozov, A. M. Rashevskaya, Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5, 41-45 S-O '57

OCCUPATIONS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS see Industrial hygiene

OCEAN

Physics of the sea in the U.S.S.R. in the past 40 years. V. V. Shuleikin, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11, 1360-1383 N '57

OCEAN BOTTOM see subdivision under Pacific Ocean

OCEAN CURRENTS—MEASUREMENTS

Temporary automatic observing stations of currents. V. A. Burkov, K. M. Bogdanov, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10, 37-39 O '57

OCEAN TRAVEL

Traveling 10,000 km on the diesel propelled ship "Gruella" V. Ryzhikov, IUN. tekhn. 2 no. 11, 33-36 N '57

OCEANIA—ETHNOLOGY

"The peoples of Australia and Oceania." Reviewed by D. D. Tumarkin. Sov. etn. no. 5, 201-206 '57

OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Pacific Ocean)

"During the next decade man will utilize the colossal riches of oceans and seas." V. P. Zenkovich, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 11, 52-53 [N] '57

In the expanse of the world ocean. V. B. Bogorov, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10, 33-35 O '57

GRAPHY
Kukha-Makhar as oceanographer, O. I. Mamedov, 89 no 3 255-259 My-Je '57

GRAPHY—TABLES, ETC.
N. N. [Oceanographic tables] Okeanologicheskoe izd. 3-o, peier 1 dop Leningrad, Gidrometizdat, 1957 405 p.

—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY
"Iskaniya v oblasti" Plant G. Gogunskiy, 7 no. 11 49-50 N '57

—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
One of the members of Communist Youth League, 3 no 10-6 O '57

—FIRE PREVENTION
One of the members of Communist Youth League, 3 no 10-6 O '57

—MOSQUITOES
On the life of the mosquito (Anopheles) longin, colata and Culex modestus in Odessa, N. L. Med. paraz., 26 no. 4, 483 JI-Ag

—POSTAL SERVICE
Location workers of Odessa improve postal service, A. A. Naidin Vest. svlazi 17 no. 10 60-21

SOCIAL CONDITIONS
The "Right country," N. Karpov Mol. korm., 11:50-55 N '57

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND
On the life of the underground, Vova Nisetsk, 35 no. 47, 26-28 N '57

ROVINCE—MILITARY EDUCATION
Training in mass defense work, P. Logatov, Voyn, 33 no 10 13 O '57

see Estrus

MILITARY see Military offenses

PRINTING
Paid links in offset printing, T. N. Malova and Poligra. protz., no. 9 17-19 S '57
"method of 'masking' at the Leningrad offset plant, M. M. Kiselevskiy, A. S. Levin Poligra. protz., no. 7 3-6 JI '57

OIL OPERATIONS see Oil well drilling, line

MINERAL OILS

INO SANDS see Oil sands

ES see Gas and oil engines

BRINES
On the mineralization of formation waters on the basis of neutron gamma-ray logging, A. A. Korzhnev, Prom. geofiz., no. 19 51-51 '57
On determining the reduced pressure of formation waters in wells, Trudy VNI no. 11 261-270 '57

FLOODING
On subdivision under Bakuy
On hydrogen sulfide solution for edge water, O. B. Laktionova, I. B. Felgel'son, Neft, khoz., 34:46-50 Ag '57

S see subdivision under Kura Lowland

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
On derricks without drawing out reels at offshore wells, G. N. Vasilev, Bezop. truda v prom., 16 O '57
On safety in large-block construction of drilling, Kh. Sultanov, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 '55 O '57

SECONDARY RECOVERY OPERATIONS
Secondary recovery of oil

VALUATION
Mineralogical composition of collectors on oil fields, A. A. Abdullaeva, Azerb. neft, khoz., 23-26 Ag '57

oil filler of the "Belarus" tractor, I. Agamts 17 no. 10:55-57 O '57
oil filler for fueling diesel tractors, K. Kor-MTS 17 no. 10:34-35 O '57

Mineralogical composition of collectors on oil fields, A. A. Abdullaeva, Azerb. neft, khoz., 23-26 Ag '57

On the process of formation of bitumen from shale tars, E. H. Liliy, E. I. Kazakov Khim. i masel. no. 9:25-31 S '57

OIL WELL CEMENTING see subdivision under Tuzmazy region

OIL WELL DRILLING
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Borislav region, United States Ural Mountain region)
Determination of torques necessary for tightening drill pipe tool joints, A. E. Saolan, Azerb. neft, khoz. 36 no 5 14-16 My '57
Determining hydraulic losses in drilling in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian, S. M. Guliyev, M. A. Abdinov, Azerb. neft, khoz., 36 no 8 9-11 Ag '57
Development of drilling methods under the Soviet regime, N. S. Tunaev, Neft khoz. 35 no. 11:26-33 N '57
Experimental industrial drilling using an electric drill with drill column, N. K. Arkhangelskiy, K. N. Lyutigin, Neft khoz. 35 no 8 13-19 Ag '57
Mechanizing the operation of derricks used in oil well drilling, A. O. Asan-Nuriy, Mekh. bud. rab., 11 no. 8, 14-16 Ag '57
Method for calculating the work of drilling crews in terms of adopted units, Matyi, Zhupakova, Sazonov, Razved. i okh. neft. 23 no. 8:50-51 S '57

Tarapalov, L. A. [Experience of the Kirgiz Petroleum Trust with directionally drilled wells] Opyl nakhodomnogo burovaia skvazhiny "Kirgiznefti" Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 31 p
Using sectional tool-drills, V. N. Potnikov, Neft khoz., 35 no. 11:49-50 N '57
What we can learn from Magaliy Gimazov's crew on progressive oil well drilling, N. I. Shutsov, Trudy Akad. neft. prom., no. 5:14-17 '55

OIL WELL DRILLING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Selection of number of speeds in drilling installations with a drive through a hydraulic torque converter, V. L. Arkhangelskiy, Neft khoz. 35 no. 8:19-24 Ag '57

OIL WELL DRILLING, SUBMARINE
Assembling derricks without drawing out reels at offshore oil wells, G. N. Vasilev, Bezop. truda v prom., 1 no. 10 16 O '57

OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS
Analyzing an alkaline solution of pomegranate seed as a new reagent for treating drilling muds, A. K. Miskaliy, V. I. A. Zenthorakaya, T. G. Gasanova, Azerb. neft khoz. 36 no 5 10-11 My '57
Effect of drilling muds on the permeability of cores, K. P. Zhigach, K. P. Pans, Neft, khoz., 35 no. 12 62-67 N '57
Effect of the quality of drilling fluid on the time required for bringing wells into exploitation as well as on their productivity, M. I. Isaev, Neft khoz., 35 no 8:38-40 Ag '57
Electrophoresis in weighted drilling muds, T. A. Markarova, O. I. A. Dedusenka, Azerb. neft, khoz., 36 no. 8:11-14 Ag '57
Reducing stability of foam in drilling muds, A. D. Ashkhina, Neft khoz. 35 no. 8:33-34 Ag '57

OIL WELL LOGGING
Effect of various factors on the gas logging data, A. M. Levit, Razved. i prom. geofiz., no. 19:55-57 '57

OIL WELL LOGGING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
(see also subdivision under Dashktrina)
The GIS-3 gas logging station, L. I. Pomerants, G. I. Eshstein, Razved. i prom. geofiz., no. 19:60-70 '57
Method for joining armored logging cable, M. P. Puhil, Razved. i prom. geofiz., no. 19:57-60 '57

OIL WELL LOGGING, ELECTRIC
Studying the history of the formation of local structures in the Minusinsk Basin based on electric logging data from rotary wells, A. P. Tarkov, Razved. i okh. neft. 23 no. 9:17-24 S '57

OIL WELL LOGGING, RADIATION
Effect of the mineralization of formation waters on the results of neutron gamma-ray logging, A. A. Korzhnev, Razved. i prom. geofiz., no. 19:51-54 '57
Radiometric methods, V. I. Daranov, Zhur. anal. khim., 12 no. 5:600-605 S-O '57

OIL WELL PUMPS
New technique for manufacturing deep-well alternated cylinders, G. A. Atrasov, A. P. Buzdakov, D. V. Krepkov, Azerb. neft, khoz., 36 no. 5:43-45 My '57
Periodic operation of pumping wells, A. S. Vyrnovskiy, O. S. Taishevskiy, Neft, khoz., 35 no 8:40-46 Ag '57

OIL WELL PUMPS—TESTING
Oscillograph method for testing slush pumps, L. G. Alekseev, Neft, khoz. 35 no. 8:30-33 Ag '57

OIL WELLS
Determining the change in pressure on the well bottom during hoisting and lowering of drill and casing pipes, N. A. Oukasev, Neft, khoz., 35 no. 11:51-54 N '57

OIL WELLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Compressed air as a means for preventing cracks and deformations during the heat treatment of pump and compressor tubings and parts made from alloy steel, I. A. Uscinov, Azerb. neft, khoz., 36 no. 5:40-42 My '57

Gas-turbine electric drives for drilling units, I. I. Shurman, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no 10:11-12 O '54
Industrial use of equal-strength pump and casing pipes with heat-treated ends, A. A. Avetisyan, M. A. L. P. Shvirova, Azerb. neft, khoz. 36 no. 12-11 Ag '57

OIL WELLS—MEASUREMENTS
Determining the accuracy of well surveying measurements and calculating errors, N. B. Sivokhina, A. I. L. Trudy VNI no. 11 321-329 '57

OILS, ESSENTIAL see Essences and essential oils

OILS, INSULATING see Insulating oils

OILS AND FATS
Oxidation kinetics of fats, D. G. Kozlov, N. N. L. Skata, M. M. Khammetov, Izv. AN SSSR, Khim. khim. 6 no. 8:678-683 Je '57

OILSEED PLANTS
(see also subdivision under Vynzina)
Oilseed crops in the U. S. S. R., I. E. Lulikov, Trudy 5 no 11:47-51 N '57
Some features of the translocation of substances in leaves to reproductive organs [with summary in English], A. A. Pukhov, L. P. Zhilanova, A. M. Fyziol. rast. 1 no 5:425-431 S-O '57
[Technical and oilseed crops] Tekhnicheskaya i yuzh. kultura nos. 11-12 N-D '57 (DA)

ointments
Some possibilities for expanding the assortment of ointment ointment bases and methods for applying ointments, G. P. Grudnina, A. S. Prokhorov, A. I. 6 no. 5:35-41 S-O '57

ORAT MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Orat

OLINSKII, PLATON ALEKSEEVICH
Verse of various years, Platon Olinskii, Izbr. 1 Pukhov, Translated from the Yakut by A. I. IV. Diomov, N. K. Simonenko, Novyi mir 11 no. 12 198 D '57

OKA RIVER—DIPTERA
Daily cycle in the activity of biting midges (Culicoides) in the Oka River flood plains, N. P. Kabanov, Med. paraz., I. paraz. bol., 20 no. 4 458-461 JI-Ag '57

OKA VALLEY—MAPLE
Growth characteristics of Norway maples on the left bank of the Oka River in Serpukhov District, Moscow Province, M. S. Dvorkovskiy, M. G. L. Vesh, Mozh. un. Sov. biol., bochr., geol., 13:131-139 '57

OKA VALLEY—MICE
Murine rodents in different types of forest on the left bank of the wide reaches of the Oka River (with summary in English), L. V. Zabolotskaya, Izv. MOP 13:131-139 '57

OKHOTSK, SEA OF—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY
Quaternary history of the Sea of Okhotsk, M. I. Kabanov, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3:201-210 M, Je '57

OKINAWA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
An occupied Okinawa, Tokusaburo Dain, Nov. 15 no. 14:17-18 Ag '57

OKTEMBERYAN HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION
Operation of the Oktemberyan Hydroelectric Power Station in winter, G. A. Glazkov, Izv. AN Arm. 5:51 Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 9:83-92 S '57

OLD AGE
How can the old-age pensioners lead an active life, N. Gents, Oly. na vop. trud., no. 80:14-19 '57
My second life, Zarifa Mamedova, Ogonek 34 no. 4 28 N '57

OLD AGE HOMES
(see also subdivision under Armeniya)
For our old people, N. Shushklov, Sots. zhizn. 10 no. 11:40-50 N '57
Letters to the editor, Sots. zhizn. 10 no. 9:55-57 '57
They went in the first ranks, M. Nikitina, Sots. zhizn. 18 no. 11:52-56 N '57

OLD BULGARIAN LANGUAGE see Church Slavonic language

OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE see Anglo-Saxon language

OLD HIGH GERMAN LANGUAGE see German language — Old High German

OLEFINS
On A. L. Tikhov's and P. L. Maklyanov's papers, E. A. Shklovskiy, Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:2365-2367 Ag '59
Oxidation of alkadiene hydrocarbons of nonaromatic structure with acetyl peroxide, Part 2: V. I. Pansetov, Kollada, Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:2161-2170 Ag '57
Synthesis of hydrocarbons, Part 17: Partial reduction of hydrocarbon dienes with conjugated double bonds, terms using sodium in liquid ammonia, R. A. Levina and others, Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:2195-2199 Ag '56

OXIDATION (Continued)

- Rate of oxidation of nia matte glaucon in a fluidized bed, D. M. Chibrikov, R. V. Rumyantsev. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2:37-41 '57.
- Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 1. Redox systems for initiating polymerization in hydrocarbon media. E. I. Iul'kova, B. A. Dolgoplosk, M. B. Mikhaylov, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 6: 702-710 Je '57.
- Structural changes in the surface layer of a metal during high-temperature oxidation. N. I. Lomova. [Trudy] *TSNIIMASH* 6:4172-183 '57.

OXIDATION, ELECTROLYTIC

- A kinetic study of the electro-oxidation of sulfuric acid [with summary in English]. L. A. Efimov, N. A. Legashev, Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 5:141-146 My '57.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

- Part of photochemical reactions in the reaction of sulfates by green plant leaves [with summary in English]. N. G. Doman, *Biotekhnika* 22 no. 1:715-724 Ji-Ag '57.

OXIDES

- Investigating the dependence of catalytic activity of binary metal compounds of the second group with nonmetals on the position of the elements in M. I. Mendelev's periodic table. Report No. 2. Catalytic decomposition of isopropyl alcohol on oxides of metals from the side subgroup of the second group. O. V. Krylov, S. Z. Roginskii, E. A. Tokina. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:21-33 Ap '57.
- Nonmetallic inclusion in austenitic chromium-nickel-alloy steel containing molybdenum. E. L. Chudakova. [Trudy] *TSNIIMASH* 6:41-52 '57.

OXIDES—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

- Electroconductivity of oxides and their wetting by liquid metals. V. N. Lomova, D. V. Mordukhai, Ukl. khim. zhur., 23 no. 5:573-578 '57.

OXIDES

- (see also subdivision under Great Britain, Netherlands, United States)

- Answers to the readers. *Kislorod* 10 no. 1:43-45 '57.
- Answers to readers. *Kislorod* 10 no. 5:13-45 '57.
- High-temperature fractional distillation for preparing industrial oxygen. *Kislorod* 10 no. 1:7-17 '57.
- Gift news. *Kislorod* 10 no. 1:41-42 '57.
- Destruction of the insulating layer of the oxygen compressor. Kh. I. Rykhotimukh. *Kislorod* 10 no. 3:34-35 '57.
- Investigating the equilibrium liquid-vapor in the system oxygen-nitrogen. G. B. Narimskii. *Kislorod* 10 no. 3: 4-18 '57.
- Oxygen absorption by lake-rumms. N. I. Semennovich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1:140-142 Ji-Ag '57.
- Oxidation of oxygen on platinum. A. V. Parnilov, A. I. Yushman. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5:570-583 '57.
- Oxygen in the production of steel by the open-hearth process. K. M. Timoshin. *Kislorod* 10 no. 3:1-8 '57.
- Removal of dust and acetylene from air by the oxygen station of the Whitton Steel Company (from "Dust Filtration and Steel Plant," no. 6 1946). *Kislorod* 10 no. 1:37 '57.
- Removal of oxygen and nitrogen from argon. R. M. Bradanich. *Kislorod* 10 no. 3:27-33 '57.
- Smelting steel in converters with the use of oxygen. S. G. Abramov. *Kislorod* 10 no. 1:17-25 '57.
- Trends and problems in the utilization of oxygen during the sixth five-year plan. *Kislorod* 10 no. 1:3-6 '57.

OXYGEN—ANALYSIS

- An apparatus for the determination of oxygen. G. B. Narimskii. *Kislorod* 10 no. 3:25-26 '57.

OXYGEN—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Oxygen

OXYGEN—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Controlling the formation of smelting dust during the oxygen impregnation process [with summary in English]. G. S. Sel'kin, N. I. Zadalla. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:884-887 O '57.

- Quality of Oskp steel smelted with use of oxygen [with summary in English]. A. A. Mitrofanov, N. P. Cherkashina, M. A. Volkova. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:888-892 O '57.

OXYGEN—ISOTOPES

- Polarization of protons scattered by O_2^{16} . Spin and parity of the 3, 11 Mev level in the O_2^{17} nucleus. P. V. Sorokin and others. *Zhur. ekspt. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:606-609 S '57.

OXYGEN—PERIODICALS

- To the readers of "Kislorod." *Kislorod* 10 no. 1:1-2 '57.

OXYGEN—THERAPEUTIC USE

- Portable apparatus for subcutaneous infusion of oxygen. V. A. Lukashchikov, I. F. Sen'kovskaya, S. B. Kovaleva. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 6:72-73 N-D '56.

OXYGEN IN THE BODY

- Effect of transpleural surgery on the gas composition of the blood and gas exchange. E. M. Vovchenko, Nov. khir. arkh., no. 4:45-51 Ji-Ag '57.

- Oxygen content of arterial blood depending on the form of analgesia during surgery in gynecological diseases, oxy-hemographic examination [with summary in English]. E. I. Ivanova, *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 4:69-74 Ji-Ag '57.

OXYGEN WELDING AND CUTTING see Gas welding and cutting

OZEK-SUAT—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Using field geophysical data for detecting sedimentation cycles as illustrated by the OzeK-Suat field. A. A. Saitov. *Razved. i prom. geofiz.* no. 19:18-51 '57.

OZONE

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad District)

- On the "Unkehr effect." G. P. Gushchin. *Trudy GGO* no. 72:39-45 '57.

PACHYCARDINE

- Experimental and clinical examination of the effect of pachycardine on uterine contractility. I. U. Bolik. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 6:23-28 N-D '56.

PACIFIC OCEAN—MARINE FAUNA

- Myxeteres of the ocean. A. Sine'tnikov. *Smena* 31 no. 19:23 O '57.

PACIFIC OCEAN—OCEAN BOTTOM

- Certain peculiarities in the structural geology of the border regions of the Pacific Platform. D. G. Panov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1:157-160 Ji-Ag '57.

PACIFIC OCEAN—OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

- Myxeteres of the ocean. A. Sine'tnikov. *Smena* 34 no. 10:23 O '57.

PACKAGING FOR SHIPMENT

- The transportation of packages. E. Ridel', I. Shtefko. *Nov. izg. tekhn.* no. 3:40-44 '57.

PACKAGING MACHINERY

- Automatic machine for packaging cottage cheese. D. Kharitonov. *Moloch. prom.* 10 no. 10:18-18 O '57.
- Hermetic sealing of corrugated cardboard boxes. A. I. Shipin, P. A. Rumanov. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 1 no. 9: 11-44 S '57.

PACKING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

- Labilest for rubber packing of rotating stock automatic brakes. I. S. Lavit. *Proizv. smez. mal.* no. 1:31-40 '56.
- Packing for rotating shafts of centrifugal pumps in chemical sections of by-product coke plants. L. I. Manin, A. G. Polapov, O. P. Petrukhin. *Koks i khim.* no. 10:57-64 '57.

PAINT, ALINA

- "The white of Tula 137" ("The four is near" by Alina Tula. (reviewed by V. Fisher). *Moskva* no. 0:213-214 '57.

PAIN

- Thresholds of pain sensation in a free sound field. N. V. Timofeev, K. P. Pokryvalova. *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 2: 11-18 '50.

PAINT—TESTING

- Improving the resistance of varnish and paint used for medical articles. B. I. A. Gorovoi. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 8: 20-24 Ag '57.

PAINTERS

- [Portraits of Russian artists] *Portrety russkikh khudozhnikov* [Moskva, Izdat. 1957] 10 post cards (in portfolio).

PAINTING

- Word of a painter. S. Konenkov. *Ogonet* 35 no. 45:13 N '57.

PAINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Leningradsk

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

- New tool for painting. N. Skachkov. *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Machinery for finishing operations. E. I. A. Ladiev. *Bld. stroit. tekhn.* 11 no. 7:13-15 Ji '57.

PAINTING, UKRAINIAN

- Forty years of Soviet Ukrainian pictorial art. M. Dorehus. *Kom. Ukr.* 33 no. 11:57-67 N '57.

PAINTINGS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow; Ukraine

PAKISTAN—PHILOSOPHY—CONGRESSES

- Fourth Session of the Pakistan Philosophy Congress. V. F. Beresnev. *Vop. filos.* no. 5:241-245 '57.

PALATE—DISEASES

- Diagnosis of pterygopalatine neuralgia. L. G. Erokhina. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9:98-100 S '57.

PALATE—SURGERY

- A new method for fixing an obturator for the soft plate. P. E. Antsimov. *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 4:71 Ji-Ag '57.

- The problem of age limits for surgery and postoperative deformations: a critical survey. M. D. Dubov. *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 4:67-80 Ji-Ag '57.

PALATE—TUMORS

- Mixed tumors of the palate [with summary in English]. I. M. Rakov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:13-76 Ji-Ag '57.

PALATE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

- Phonetic and speech disorders in patients with acquired defects of the palate. M. N. Khamitova. *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 4:13-45 Ji-Ag '57.

PALEOGEOGRAPHY see subdivision under Khibini Mountains

PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- (see also subdivision under Moshcherno)

- Success of a young scientist's work. I. Maitov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., khim., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1:260 '57.

PALYNOLOGY

- (see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern)

- Concerning the spore-pollen method. A. N. Sladkov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 23 no. 9:11-16 S '57.

PAN-AMERICANISM

- New trends in Pan-Americanism. M. Antasov, A. Glinin. *Mezhdunar. zhurn.* no. 12:93-105 D '57.

PANCREAS

- Role of the pancreas in the regulation of the plasma protein level and the morphological composition of the blood [with summary in English]. I. M. Dzharson, G. F. Mikhaylovich. *Trud. zhur.* 43 no. 6:871-878 S '57.

PANCREAS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

- X-ray diagnosis of abnormal pancreas in the gastric wall. A. N. Protolopov. *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 1:77-78 Ji-Ag '57.

PANEVEZYS—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Panevezys transportation base. I. Naryevichus. *Sov. poich. poap.* no. 5:21-25 '57.

PANFILOVICH, TIMOFEI VIKTOROVICH

- In these days. T. V. Panfilovich. *Sov. etch.* no. 4:138-143 N-D '57.

PANFILOVSKOYE DISTRICT—GRAIN

- Means of increasing grain production in Panfilovskoye District. G. I. Akovlev. *Sel'khoz. Khr.* 3 no. 10:12-40 O '57.

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA, 1897-1957

- Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova; obituary. *Vest. Mosk. un. let. i filol. sei.* 12 no. 3:189-191 '57.

PANTELEVA, ANISIA MIKHAILOVNA

- Anisia Mikhailovna Panteleva. B. L. Benkler. *Med. seira* 18 no. 7:32 Ji '57.

PANTOTHENIC ACID

- Effect of X rays on pantothenic acid synthesis and accumulation in yeasts [with summary in English]. L. A. Solov'eva. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 18 no. 5:360-365 S-O '57.

PAPER

- Conditioning of paper at the Kainin printing combine. B. N. Iurmanov. *Pollgr. proizv.* no. 6:18-21 Je '57.
- Iron and copper impurities in capacitor paper. N. V. Golov. *Bum. prom.* 32 no. 7:8-10 Ji '57.

PAPER—STANDARDS

- All-Union State Standard for printing paper. T. N. Rozanova, L. V. Nedoshivina, I. S. Nikonov. *Bum. prom.* 32 no. 7:13 Ji '57.

PAPER—TESTING

- Instrument for determining current-conducting impurities in capacitor paper. L. A. Valsman, G. P. Doichenko. *Bum. prom.* 32 no. 7:10-13 Ji '57.

PAPER-CUTTING MACHINES

- Tool for cutting films. S. N. Orlov. *Pollgr. proizv.* no. 6: 18-10 Je '57.

PAPER INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under Canada)
- "Manufacture of wall and decorative paper" by P. V. Prober. *Review* by I. P. Ivantitskii, E. M. Berkman. *Bum. prom.* 32 no. 7:20-30 Ji '57.
- Scientific and Technical Society for the Paper and Woodworking Industry. *Bum. prom.* 32 no. 7:27-28 Ji '57.
- "Superfast" type automatic regulator for the moisture content of the web (from "Das Papier," nos. 13, 19 1955). *Bum. prom.* 32 no. 7:25-26 Ji '57.

PAPER INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Paper industry

PAPER MANUFACTURES see Paper products

PAPER PRODUCTS

- Finishing a radio cabinets with grained paper. V. I. Zverev, L. N. Brodskii. *Der. prom.* 6 no. 8:21-22 S '57.
- Paper bottles "Peiga-pah." *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 10: 44-46 O '57.

PAPERBOARD

- Hermetic sealing of corrugated cardboard boxes. A. I. Skopin, R. A. Romanov. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 1 no. 9: 41-44 S '57.

PARACHUTISTS

Karalakin, Petr. [Under the cupola of a parachute] Pod kupolom paraashluta. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 50 p.

PARAFFINS

Designing equipment for the preparation of paraffin. Z. A. Bernaduk. Khim. i tekhn. topol. i masel. no. 9 57-63 S '57.
Dewaxing action of active carbon. E. M. Breshchenko. Khim. i tekhn. topol. i masel. no. 9 32-41 S '57.
Increasing the productivity and depth of separation of oil from crude in present-day dewaxing systems. E. M. Varshaver. Khim. i tekhn. topol. i masel. no. 10, 52-61 O '57.
Industrial properties of solidol obtained from mixtures of oxidized liquid petroleum waxes and high-molecular synthetic fatty acids. I. E. Dobkin, S. M. Meshchaninov, N. M. Pavlenov. Proizv. smez. mat. no. 2 6-15 '56.
Nitration of paraffin hydrocarbons. A. V. Topchiev. Khim. nauka i prom. no. 2 1515-520 '57.
Products of synthesis based on shale tar phenols and oxidized petroleum waxes as additives to lubricating oils. S. A. Altman, I. U. G. Gervail. Proizv. smez. mat. no. 1 24-31 '56.
Study of redistribution of hydrogen between hydrocarbons on aluminosilicate catalysts using the carbon isotope C^{14} . S. Z. Roginskii, T. I. Andrianova. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 5, 2151-2155 Ag '56.

PARAFFINS—ANALYSIS

Apparatus for the determination of paraffins in petroleum and petroleum products. N. D. Kazakova, A. V. Solomina, V. G. Gutsaluk. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 996 '57.

PARAFFINS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of lupus with vitamin D_2 and phthiazide in association with reflex segment application of paraffin and mustard. I. N. Agapkin. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3:41-42 My-Je '57.

PARAGUAY—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

And they talked about America. V. Khlimanau. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 11 9 N '57.

PARASITES—BIRDS

Experimental study of the developmental cycle of *Schistocephalus solidus* (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidae) [with summary in English]. M. N. Dubinina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1647-1658 N '57.

PARASITES—CARP

Parasites of carp in winter [with summary in English]. V. M. Ivasik. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1571-1573 O '57.

PARASITES—FISHES

"Copepoda parasite on fishes of the U.S.S.R." by A. P. Markevich. Reviewed by L. P. Pogrebnik. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1588-1589 O '57.
Experimental study of the developmental cycle of *Schistocephalus solidus* (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidae) [with summary in English]. M. N. Dubinina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1647-1658 N '57.

PARASITES—HAMSTERS

Experimental infection of golden hamsters by *Trichomonas vaginalis* Dunne, 1836 [with summary in English]. B. V. Vershinskii. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1774-1778 N '57.
Golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus* Waterhouse) as a potential final host of the armed tapeworm (*Taenia solium*) [with summary in English]. V. G. Gnedzhev. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1770-1773 N '57.

PARASITES—MICE

Significance of the mobility of murine forest rodents for the distribution of ticks in spring and summer foci of encephalitis. S. A. Shilova and others. Biol. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5:117-118 S-O '57.

PARASITES—RODENTIA

Transmission of rodent fleas by birds [with summary in English]. A. V. Molodovskii. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1577-1580 O '57.

PARASITES—STURGEONS

Epidemiology of contractocercosis in the Volga sturgeon [with summary in English]. E. R. Geller. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1441-1447 O '57.

PARASITISM

Parasitic diseases in the republics of Central Asia and in Transcaucasia and their further decrease. M. I. Murav'ev and others. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:391-398 Ji-Ag '57.

PARASITOLOGY

(see also subdivision under China)
Epidemiological and parasitological problems at the 15th Session of the Khabarovsk Medical Institute. A. V. Maslov. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:508-509 Ji-Ag '57.

PARASITOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Parasitology

PARASITOLOGY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Thermal apparatus for collecting ectoparasites from nests. A. A. Tagil'tsev. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:334-336 Ny-Je '57.

PARATYPHOID FEVER

Characteristics of Breslau paratyphoid fever in monkeys in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. A. Iakoveleva and others. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:58-65 Ji-Ag '57.
Letter to the editor. P. N. Veselkin. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4 64 Ji-Ag '57.
Quick diagnosis of paratyphoid fever in calves and young pigs. V. P. Loginov. Veterinaria 34 no. 2 76-77 I '57.

PARDOBICE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HORSE RACING

Victory of Soviet horsemen in Pardubice. Konevodstvo 27 no. 11 37 N '57.

PARENT AND CHILD

Learn to "read" children's feelings. Sem'na shkola 12 no. 12:25-26 D '57.

PARENTS AND TEACHERS see Home and School

PARIS—PERIODICALS

The publishing of periodicals in Paris. P. A. Mal'cev. Poligr. proizv. no. 9, 23-25 S '57.

PARIS—PRINTING INDUSTRY

The publishing of periodicals in Paris. P. A. Mal'cev. Poligr. proizv. no. 9, 23-25 S '57.

PARIS—RADIOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

International Congress on Fluorography. F. V. Shebanov. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:63-68 S-O '56.

PARIS—ROOFS, CONCRETE

Thin-shell reinforced concrete roof for the conference hall of the UNESCO building in Paris. Bul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 9:31 S '57.

PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS see Differential equations, Partial

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

Biological effect and use of the betatron in medicine; review of foreign literature. N. V. Sokolova. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:81-83 Ji-Ag '57.
New possibilities of increasing the efficiency of accelerators of charged particles. E. M. Moroz. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:79-79 Ji-Ag '57.
Possibilities of focusing in a linear accelerator with the aid of traveling waves. V. B. Tkachik. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:625-628 Mr '57.

PARTICLES

Correlation between coercive forces in cobalt powder and cobalt-chromium alloys and particle sizes. G. S. Kondanov. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:549-550 '57.

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY

Effect of damping on the polarization of Dirac particles in the scattering process. A. A. Sokolov, B. K. Kerimov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 827-829 S '57.
Interaction of fermions and the K^{+} -decay. S. G. Mal'tman. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 797-799 S '57.
Lagrangian correlations for K-meson and hyperon interactions. V. G. Solov'ev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 796-797 S '57.
On the theory of the oriented spin neutrino. A. A. Sokolov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 794-796 S '57.
Role of nucleons in multiple particle production processes. A. A. Emel'yanov, I. L. Bozental'. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 808-809 S '57.
Some relativistic properties of the behavior of $-1/2$ spin particles. P. E. Kunin, I. M. Taksar. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 506-509 Mr '57.
Superposition of elementary particles based on internal properties. M. I. Podgoretskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 790-791 S '57.
A variant of the hyperon theory. I. A. B. Zel'dovich. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 829-831 S '57.

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY—SCATTERING

Energy dependence of the effective cross section of inelastic scattering of particles near the threshold. G. F. Drukarev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 501-603 Mr '57.

PASTEURIZERS

Some aspects of the assembly and operation of automatic devices for pasteurizers. A. Vainberg. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:11-13 O '57.

PASTRY

Automatic and continuous production of puff paste. B. A. Nikolaev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:47-48 S '57.

PASTURES AND MEADOWS see subdivision under Ararat, Mount; Armenia; Ukraine; White Russia

PATENTS

[Bulletin on inventions. | Bulletin' izobretenii nos. 1-4 '56.
Foreign patents. RU. V. Petrovskii. Kislorod 10 no. 3: 26-36 '57.

PATHOGENIC FUNGI see Fungi, Pathogenic

PATHOLOGY

Problem of stress in modern pathology. P. D. Gorizontov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4:3-10 Ji-Ag '57.

PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Features of the regeneration of quack grass in the meadows of the western part of the Caspian Sea zone in connection with their improvement [with summary in English]. R. R. Krut'skii. Biol. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 1:87-93 Ji-Ag '57.
Principal forms of variation in the meadow vegetation [with summary in English]. T. A. Rabinov. Biol. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5:93-103 S-O '57.
Speeded up meadow formation of marsh hayfields. P. M. Zubov. Zemledelie 5 no. 10:87-88 O '57.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH, 1849-1930

The role of S. P. Botkin and I. P. Pavlov in the development of cardiology. N. A. Krasnikov. Khim. med. 35 no. 8:52-55 Ag '57.

PAVLOV, SERGEI TIMOFEEVICH, 1897-

Sergei Timofeevich Pavlov, on his 60th birthday. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4:59 Ji-Ag '57.

PAVLOVA, ANNA PAVLOVNA, 1881-1931

Film about Anna Pavlova. Isk. kino no. 10:157 O '57.

Franks, Arthur Henry, ed and comp. [Anna Pavlova, 1881-1931. Translated from the English] Anna Pavlova, 1881-1931. Pervod s angliiskogo IU. A. Dobrovolskoi Red., meditsinskaia pamiatnik russkogo sudovo-parkovogo iskusstva) (NN)

PAVLOVSK—DESCRIPTION

Ivanova, O. A. [Pavlovsk park] Pavlovskii park. Isp. i op. gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stol. i u. khim., 1956, 122 p. (Vydinashchiesia pamiatniki russkogo sudovo-parkovogo iskusstva)

PAVLOVSK—PHOTOMETRY

Photometric observations in Pavlovsk and correlations between light and radiation. IU. D. Anisheva. Izv. L. GGO no. 68 102-109 '57.

PEACE

Appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to all workers, political and public figures, scientists, and cultural workers, to all patriots and governments of the world. Ukhina no. 22, 4-5 N '57.
Appeal to believers. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8:40 Ag '57.
Ashurkov, E. D. [Physicians of the world in the struggle for peace] Vrach mira v bor'bu za mir. Pod red. Z. A. Lobedev. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 61 p. (DNLM)

For peace and collaboration among nations ("The idea of war and peace in contemporary philosophy" [in English] by Irving L. Horowitz. Reviewed by E. G. Panfilov). Vop. filis. no. 5:211-215 '57.

Important task of the present. A. Alaksandr. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:82-85 D '57.

Peace manifesto. Nov. voin. 15 no. 48:1-1 N '57.

To the youth of the world. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8 33 48 Ag '57.

PEARL

Vasil'chenko, J. T. [New varieties of pearls for cultivation] Novyye dlin kul'tury vity grushi. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 102 p. (Nauchno-populnnaia seriya) (DA)

PEARLITE (METALLOGRAPHY)

Pearlite transformations in chromium alloy containing niobium and aluminum. D. Ia. Vishniakov, I. B. Oshchakov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 8:10-20 S '57.

PEAS—HARVESTING

Harper for harvesting peas. E. D. Kremyansk. Met. i obr. 8 no. 10:3 of cover O '57.

PEASANT UPRISINGS see subdivision under Bessarabia

PEASANT UPRISINGS—HISTORY see subdivision under France; Rumania

PEASANTRY

(see also subdivision under China; Lithuania; White Russia)
Kotelenis, A. I. [Leading the revolutionary peasantry, the struggle of Moscow Bolshevik organizations in behalf of the peasants in 1917] Vo glave revoliutsionnogo krest'ianstva; bor'ba Moskovskoi bol'shevistskoi organizatsii za krest'ianskie massy v 1917 g. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 122 p.

PEAT

Burning milled peat, having a high moisture content. M. V. Marder. Burn. prom. 32 no. 7:19-20 Ji '57.

PEAT—ANALYSIS see subdivision under Lithuania

PEAT—RESEARCH see subdivision under White Russia

PEAT BOGS

Characteristics of peat bogs according to their pH value. M. N. Nikonov. Pochvovedenie no. 8:30-45 Ag '57.

PEAT INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under White Russia)
The peat industry during forty years. A. P. Raubin. Mekh. iud. rab. 11 no. 11:24-27 N '57.

PIAT MACHINERY

Chibrikov, V. I. [Excavating machines for winning peat]
Mishinyye ekskavatory na gnyaniye dobychi torfa. Moskva,
Gos. enei g. izd-vo, 1957 255 p.

Double-Jack grab for loading milled peat. S. M. Iakov-
lev. Blok sta. 20 no. 10 42 '57.

PEAT SOILS

Acid soils of peat, or application on peat-bog soils [with
summary in English]. T. N. Kulakovskaya. Pochvovede
no. 7 79-85 31 '57.

PECHORA BASIN—COAL GEOLOGY

Paragenesis of coals and coconitions of the Vorkuta
situa in the Pechora Basin. A. M. Mokshinov. Izv.
AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 8 71-85 Ag '57

PEDAGOGY see Teaching

PEDIATRICS

Maslov, M. S. [Lectures on departmental pediatrics
delivered at the Leningrad Institute of Pediatric Medi-
cine, during the 1955-56 school year] Lektsii po fakul-
tetu pediatrii, chitanye v Leningradskom pediatri-
cheskom meditsinskoye institute v 1955/1956 uchebnom
godu. [Leningrad] Medgiz
P. I. 1957, 229 p.
(DNLM)

PEFOLOGY (CHILD STUDY) see Children

PEGMATITES

Graininess of beryllium in granitic pegmatites. A. A.
Boris. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 8 45-45 Ag '57

PEIPING—ART INDUSTRIES

Beyond the Pichang Gate. V. Kaskas. Smena 34
no. 19 22 O '57.

PEIPING—MONUMENTS

Monument to national heroes. Liu K'ai-Ch'iu. Liu An.
Zhenn. shih 32 no. 10 42-43 O '57

PEKING—SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Children's Home of Science and Technology in Peking.
Nar. shi. no. 10 100 O '57.

PEKING see Peiping

PENICILLIN

Changes in the virus following prolonged intravenous di-
lutions of penicillin. A. M. Klimm. Akush. i gln.
32 no. 5 54-56 S-O '56

Effect of penicillin on uterine contraction. I. E. Lohenev.
Akush. i gln. 32 no. 5 11-14 S-O '56

In vitro chloroform in the simultaneous treatment of
syphilis with penicillin, arsenic, and bismuth [with
summary in English]. I. S. Chichkin. I. S. Kamenskii.
Vest. dermat. 31 no. 7 21-27 My-Je '57.

Mechanism of the allergic reaction to antibiotics [with
summary in English]. R. V. Petrov. I. I. It'ko. Anti-
biotiki 2 no. 4 44-47 Ji-Ag '57

Metabolism of phenylacetamide by P. chrysogenum
[with summary in English]. G. I. Kleiner. A. M. Nagle.
Antibiotiki 2 no. 4 26-31 Ji-Ag '57.

The color of penicillin in shock. K. P. Moisevskii.
Khirurgia 33 no. 7 124-126 Ji '57

Remoto results of the treatment of gonorrhea in women
with cinnamoyl-beta [with summary in English]. A. V.
Lubavina. Vest. dermat. 31 no. 3 35-38 My-Je '57.

Synthesis of penicillins. I. P. Strukov. Med. prom. 11
no. 8 59-60 Ag '57.

Treating lichen vulgaris with penicillin. M. M. Gu-
sel'nov and others. Vest. dermat. 31 no. 4 54-56
Ji-Ag '57.

PENIS—DISEASES

Lymphoedema ois annularis of the prepuce. V. G. Dadlo-
mova. A. I. Maschikova. Vest. dermat. 31
no. 3 51 My-Je '57.

PENSIONS

Gorakhshtil, B. P., and I. M. Treilov. [Pensions in
the U. S. S. R.; in questions and answers] Pensionnoe
obshchestvo v SSSR; v voprosakh i otvetakh. [Moskva]
Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 177 p.

How collective farmers are guaranteed material security
in their old age. A. Denis. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 78
12-16 '57.

PENTANE

Obtaining of α , β -Pentane and α , β -Ornithine from 1, 1, 1,
5-Tetrachloropentane. A. N. Nesmolov. R. Kh. Freid-
man. B. G. Petrova. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:
454-458 Ap '57.

Synthesis of 2-cyclobutylulane and 3-cyclobutylpentane.
B. A. Karasnik. M. U. Lukina. L. A. Nakhopitan.
Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 6 692-696 Je '57.

PENTYEDIOL

Conversion of acetylene γ -glycols. Part 4: Isomeri-
zation of nonsymmetrical methyl-di-p-tolylbutyenediol
(1, 1-di-p-2-tolylpentane-1, 4-diol). B. D. Venus-Dantlo-
va. Z. V. Piatova. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2170-2174
Ag '58.

PENZA—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Important matter. P. Mikhalev. Sport. shizn' Ros. 1
no. 7 10-11 S '57.

PENZA PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Wonderful changes. V. N. Shukova. Len. konop. 2
no. 10 4-8 O '57

PENSPINING

Activation of pepsinogen [with summary in English].
L. A. Lokshina. V. N. Orlovich. Blokhimia 22
no. 4 699-701 Ji-Ag '57.

PEPTIC SUBSTANCES

Biosynthesis of peptic substances in plants [with sum-
mary in English]. T. K. Gaponnikov. Blokhimia 22
no. 3 565-567 My-Je '57.

PEPTIC ULCER

Abdominal reflexes of functional nature in gastritis
and peptic ulcer [with summary in French]. Kh. A.
Ivaska. Zh. zh. i psikh. 57 no. 9 1146-1149 '57

Clinical course of covered perforated ulcers of the
stomach and duodenum and late results in patients
treated conservatively. Clinical and oecumenological
analysis [with summary in English]. M. V. Rogozkina.
Khirurgia 33 no. 7 73-78 Ji '57.

X-ray diagnosis of ulcer of the gastric stump [with sum-
mary in English]. I. N. Zadvornov. Vest. rent. i rad.
32 no. 4 49-56 Ji-Ag '57

PEPTIDES

Synthesis of N-benzoyl-O-peptides of threonine and allo-
threonine and of their methylamides. Part 2. S. M.
Avaeva. M. M. Bolvinik. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2329-
2335 Ag '56.

Synthesis of threonine peptides. Part 1. M. M. Bolvinik.
S. M. Avaeva. N. B. Noskova. Zhur. ob. khim. 26
no. 8 2325-2329 Ag '56.

PEREZHRU—COLLECTIVE FARMS

In the White Russian village Perezhr. I. Nakhai.
Staviane no. 10 61-62 O '57

PERICARDITIS

Pathogenesis of adhesive pericarditis [with summary in
English]. S. M. Galstian. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4 46-24
Ji-Ag '57.

PERIMETRY

Quantitative perimetry in diseases of the optic nerve.
I. O. Kalmykova. Oft. zh. 12 no. 2 78-82 '57.

PERIODIC LAW

Chemistry of compounds of variable composition.
Part 3: Compounds of variable composition and the
periodic law. S. M. Arla. E. Vol'f. O. Grossmann.
Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2102-2105 Ag '56.

Reduced melting points of the elements considered as a
periodic function of the atomic numbers. A. V. Voronov.
Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1177-1178 My '57.

PERIODICALS see subdivision under Paris

PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography— Periodicals

PERIODICALS—CIRCULATION see Newspaper and periodical circulation

PERIODICALS, FRENCH see French periodicals

PERIODICALS, RUSSIAN see Russian periodicals

PERIODONTIA

On the article by A. I. Marchenko "Treatment of chronic
periodontitis with a resorcinol-formalin compound."
L. F. Oborn. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4 77 Ji-Ag '57.

PERITONEUM

Minutes of session No. 1644 of the Moscow and Moscow
Province Surgical Society. Khirurgia 33 no. 7 152-
156 Ji '57.

PERITONEUM—BLOOD SUPPLY

Structure of peritoneal vascularization of the anterior
abdominal wall in women. A. P. Maslankova. Akush.
i gln. 32 no. 6 54-56 N-D '56.

PERITONEUM—CANCER

Primary cancer of the appendix vermiformis associated
with peritoneal carcinomatosis. V. L. Fastovskii. Nov.
khir. arkh. no. 4 66-87 Ji-Ag '57.

PERITONITIS

Diplococcal peritonitis. A. P. Tkutina. Nov. khir. arkh.
no. 4 67-86 Ji-Ag '57.

PERM—FLOUR MILLS

Constant concern for the welfare of mill workers. A. Ba-
runov. Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 9 29 S '57

PERM PROVINCE—DRAFT HORSES

Russian draft horses of the Chernushka State Breeding
Station. A. Makarova. Konevodstvo 27 no. 11 25-28
N '57.

PERMAFROST see Frozen ground

PERMANGANATES

Using electrolytically generated permanganate ions for
coulometric titration. O. A. Songina. N. G. Kemeleva.
M. T. Kozlovskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 886-890 '57.

PERMEABILITY

Water permeability of frozen sand. V. D. Komarov.
Mal. po lab. issl. merz. grunt. no. 3 142-148 '57.

PEROXIDES

Kinetics of catalytic reduction of organic peroxides and
hydroperoxides. Report No. 1 Hydrogenation of isopropyl
benzene hydroperoxide, ethylphenylisopropyl
peroxide and tetralin hydroperoxide. A. A. Batandin.
L. Kh. Freidlin. V. V. Nikiforova. Izv. AN SSSR Otd.
khim. nauk no. 4 443-450 Ap '57

Role of sulfhydryl groups and peroxides in the biological
action of ionizing radiations [with summary in English].
M. B. Gintsburg. E. M. Pandre. H. M. Binus. Blokhimia
22 no. 3 467-475 My-Je '57.

PERSIA see Iran

PERSIAN LITERATURE

Some publications of Tehran University. R. M. Aliev.
M. N. Osmanov. Sov. vostokoved. 4 no. 4 167-173 '57

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Term of labor contracts in the compellive selection of
personnel in the institutions of higher education. V. N.
Smirnov. Vses. LGU 12 no. 11 162-165 '57.

PERSPIRATION

Chromhidrosis. I. E. Andreichuk. Vest. dermat. i ven.
31 no. 3 49 My-Je '57.

PETROLEUM

(see also subdivision under Chkalov Province)

Akademia nauk SSSR. Institut nefti. [Composition and
properties of petroleum and gasoline-kerosene frac-
tions, a collection of papers on the study of the com-
position of petroleum and petroleum products] Sostav
i svoystva nefei i benzino-kerosinovykh fraktsii, sbornik
rabot po izucheniiu sostava i svoystv nefei i neftepro-
duktov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 518 p.
The chemistry of organic sulfur compounds of the type
encountered in petroleum and petroleum products
R. D. Choleisov and others. Izv. vool. fil. AN SSSR
no. 10 60-67 '57.

Luminescence of petroleum and its components. L. f.
Al'perovich. Uch. zap. Tadz. un. 10 138-143 '57.

PETROLEUM—ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Baku)

Apparatus for the determination of paraffins in petroleum
and petroleum products. N. D. Kazakov. A. V. Solomin.
V. O. Gutsaluk. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 890 '57.

Investigating the solubility in acetone of individual groups
of hydrocarbons of petroleum oil fractions. O. G.
Susaunov. N. I. Chernobukov. Khim. i tekhn. topl.
masel no. 10 14-21 O '57.

PETROLEUM—BACTERIOLOGY

Biochemical purification of waste water from refineries.
I. A. Karatin. G. f. Vorob'eva. Khim. i tekhn. topl.
masel no. 10 28-34 O '57.

PETROLEUM—CRACKING see Cracking process

PETROLEUM—PIPELINES

Mixing during successive pumping of petroleum and
petroleum products through pipelines. V. A. Tutin.
Nef. khoz. 35 no. 8 54-52 Ag '57

PETROLEUM—PUMPING

Pumping oil by piston pumps "from pump to pump."
V. I. Chernikin. Trudy Akad. nefi. prom. no. 3 255-254
156.

PETROLEUM—REFINING

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Stalingrad)
Curves of critical temperatures of solubility of oil frac-
tion in various selective solvents. B. M. Rybak. Trudy
Akad. nefi. prom. no. 3 203-215 '56.

Dewaxing action of active carbon. E. M. Breschenko.
Khim. i tekhn. topl. masel no. 9 32-41 S '57.

Effect of the depth of the acid treatment of power engi-
neering oils on their capacity to form water-soluble
sludges during initial stages of aging. K. f. Ivanov. I. A.
Mikheev. Khim. i tekhn. topl. masel no. 10 34-41 O
'57.

Increasing the productivity and depth of separation of oil
from crude in present-day dewaxing systems. E. M.
Varehaver. Khim. i tekhn. topl. masel no. 10 52-61
O '57.

New developments in petroleum refinery water-supply
and sewer systems. N. M. Litvishkov. Azerb. nefi.
khaz. 38 no. 5 37-38 My '57.

Results of the study of the purification of sewage with
petroleum content at the pilot plant of the Moscow Oil
Refinery. I. L. Mongait. I. D. Rodziller. Vod. i san.
tekhn. no. 7 19-23 Ji '57.

PETROLEUM—REFINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New method of using ammonia water for corrosion pro-
tection of equipment. K. V. Kostin. Azerb. nefi. khaz.
38 no. 8 30-32 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM—STORAGE

Olenev, N. M., and B. V. Mishin. [Nonmetal reservoirs
for the storage of petroleum and petroleum products]
Nemetallicheskie rezervuary dlia khraneniia nefei i ne-
fteproduktov. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo
neft. i gorno-loplivnoi lit-ry, Leningr. old-nie, 1957
383 p.

PETROLEUM—THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating occupational angiotensin crises with a two-hour technique including inhalation petroleum V. A. Volodina, G. M. Mamunov. Vop. klin. med. 1957, 11(1): 22 no. 11-12-13 Ag '57

PETROLEUM AS FUEL

Nomogram for determining the heating temperature for fuel oil. A. I. Dvornik. Elek. st. 26 no. 9-32-31 S '57.

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Caucasian Mountain region; Kara Valley; Slazun' region)
Calculating additional filtration resistance of oil wells important at the stage of opening. V. N. Nikolavskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 8-161-165 Ag '57.
Formation of vertical fissures in oil bearing layers by means of filterable fluids. I. U. P. Zhukov, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 8-56-62 Ag '57.
Investigating problems in development of hand-dug oil-bearing layers with low gas content. G. B. Pykhalov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 8-159-160 Ag '57.
Vsesoyuznoye soveshchaniye spetsialistov po dolyche nefli Baku, 1956. [Theory and practice of hydraulic fracturing of sands, pipes at the All-Union conference] Teoriya i praktika gidravlicheskogo razryva plastov, materialy vsesoyuznogo soveshchaniya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. 1 gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 209 p.

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Effect of transportation on the distribution of equipment manufacture. B. A. Dadashov. Azerb. nefi khoz. 36 no. 8-43-48 Ag '57.

Zel'tsmann, P. A. [Instruments for determining detection of wells] Priboi dlya opredeleniya tekhnicheskikh skvazhin. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. 1 gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 85 p.

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Bashkiria, Caucasian Mountain region, Caucasus, Kayakent District; Kuban, Kara Lowland, Minsk-Basik, Russian Platform; Siboria, Western)
Criteria of oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the light of studies on the conditions of oil and gas pool formation. G. A. Khel'vskii. Trudy VNI. no. 11-37-12 N '57.
Forty years of prospecting for oil and gas fields. N. A. Kalinin. Razved. i kkh. medr. 23 no. 11-37-12 N '57.
Remarks on N. K. Ginzburg's article "Some problems involved in methods used for oil pool prospecting." E. M. Senderzon. Razved. i kkh. medr. 23 no. 7-62-63 Ji '57.
Soviet petroleum geology in the past 10 years. S. I. Mikhov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. no. 11-8-11 N '57.

Vasil'ev, V. G., and others. [Geological structure of the southern Siberian Platform and the oil-bearing prospects of Cambrian rocks] Geologicheskoe stroenie iuga Sibirskei platformy i uchenost' kombinata. Pod red. A. A. Borisova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. 1 gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 226 p.

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Mexico (City)

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Algeria, Czechoslovakia, Iran; Sahara; Turkey, Ural Mountain region, Volga Valley)

Achievements in the transportation and storage of petroleum products in the past 40 years. L. A. Maslkin. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 11-34-10 N '57.

Dunayev, F. F. [Economics and planning of the Soviet petroleum industry] Ekonomika i planirovaniye neflanol'noy promyshlennosti SSSR. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. 1 gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 230 p.

Industry of the U.S.S.R., on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. no. 11-1-14 N '57.

Use of petroleum and petroleum products in the development of the economic regions. M. G. Likhov. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 8-50-54 Ag '57.

Use of the petroleum industry during the war. V. A. Frebin. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 11,

INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Industry

INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS

see subdivision under Rumania

E. V. Grigor'yan, and S. I. Agamirova. [Soluble products from industrial sewage processing plants] Sokraschenie polozheniya promyshlennymi stochnymi vodami. Baku, Azerb. nefi khoz. 36 no. 8-43-48 Ag '57.

INDUSTRY—COSTS

Cost of the cost of oil field construction. A. Koval'skii. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 8,

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Russia (1953-). U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo neflanol'noy promyshlennosti. [Reference book of nomenclature and prices for materials and equipment used in the petroleum industry] Nomenclatura i tsenniki materialov i oborudovaniya, primenyaemykh v neflanol'noy promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. 1 gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 403 p.

Plig. [Instruments, abrasives, metal-cutting machine tools, woodworking, forging-pressing and gas welding equipment] Instrumenty, abrazivny, stanki metalloobrabatovushchie, obrabotki i kuznechno-pressovoye i gorno-toplivnoye oborudovanie. 1957. 403 p.

Varianov, G. G., and I. E. Dvukhov. [Work practices of specialist crews in building for the petroleum industry] Opyt rukoynoy kompleksnykh brigad na stroitel'stvo neflanol'noy promyshlennosti. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo nefi. 1 nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 45 p. (Biblioteka neftyanika-nafitnik)

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Hygiene in oil industry. M. I. Fonganz. Gig. i prof. zab. 1 no. 5-25-30 S-O '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

Electric spark ignition of mixture of gasoline vapors and air. H. H. Engibarov. Azerb. nefi khoz. 36 no. 8-36-39 Ag '57.

Instruction and production training of workers. N. T. Ioski. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10-31 O '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Petroleum products for national economy. I. E. Zhakhin. Standartizatsiya. no. 5-36-38 S-O '57.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Controlling alkali exhaustion in alkali purification of petroleum products. Azerb. nefi khoz. 36 no. 8-34-36 Ag '57.

Dadashov, Kh. K., E. V. Gilg'yan, and S. I. Agamirova. [Recovering petroleum products from industrial sewage of petroleum reprocessing plants] Sokraschenie polozheniya neftoproduktov v promyshlennymi stochnymi vodami. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo nefi. 1 nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 135 p.

Delivery of petroleum products in transit. V. Navolan. Sov. poln. khoz. 35 no. 5-18 '57.

Possibility of using synthetic "Oaloshin" gasoline as a solvent in industry. L. E. Grigor'ev. Farm. itoka. 20 no. 1-78-83 Ji-Ag '57.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—STORAGE

New reinforced concrete tanks for storing light-colored petroleum products. S. I. Idashkin. Neft. khoz. 36 no. 8-62-67 Ag '57.

Olenov, N. M., and B. V. Mislutin. [Nonmetal reservoirs for the storage of petroleum and petroleum products] Nemetallicheskie rezervuary dlya khraneniya nefli i neftoproduktov. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. 1 gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, Leningr. old-nlo, 1957. 383 p.

PETROLOGY

Geological problems in petrology. G. D. Afonin. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. no. 11-32-19 N '57.

Life of stones. A. Chutko. Uchen. zap. 2 no. 11-10-14 N '57.

PETROV, ALEKSANDR PLATONOVICH, 1906-

Mikhail Platonovich Petrov; on his fiftieth birthday. A. G. Baharov. Izv. Vses. geog. obshch. 89 no. 3-264-265 My-Je '57.

PETROV, EVGENII, 1903-1942

I. Ily and E. Petrov, satirists. Likh. Gm. vich. Vop. lit. no. 4-110-139 Ji '57.

PETROV, IOAKIM ROMANOVICH

A great goal. Mark Popovskii. Znaniya. 32 no. 11-11-16 N '57.

PETROV, IVAN VASIL'EVICH

Colonel Petrov, commander of an engineering unit and hero of the Soviet Union. A. Vinskii. Voenn. inzh. zhurn. 101 no. 10-28-29 O '57.

PETROVSKII, DMITRII VASIL'EVICH, 1902-

In the Communist ranks ("Selected works") by Dm. Petrovskii. Reviewed by S. Nikolav. Ogonek. 35 no. 47, 25 N '57.

PETROVSKY, IIRYHORYI IVANOVYCH, 1887-

Gennadiy friend of children. M. Mykhailov. Pioneria. 35 no. 11-12-13 N '57.

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Resistance of the organism of lambs born at ill-timed times to pathogenic microbes. Z. A. Agapova. Otvetsvedeniya. 3 no. 10-37-38 O '57.

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

see Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under Uzbekistan

PHARMACIES

see Drugstores

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of certain chemicals on electric manifestations of the activity of the cochlea and the acoustic nerve. A. P. Matveeva, L. G. Radovich. Prikl. fiziol. i med. 2, 72-81 '50.

Relation of chemical structure to pharmacological action in certain new cholinolytic preparations (with summary in English). K. G. Tshik. Biol. eksp. med. i med. 41 no. 8-75-81 Ag '57.

Section of Pharmacology and Toxicology of the International Society of Pharmacologists, Bucharest, 1957. I. Pharmacologists. Farm. itoka. 20 no. 8-90-91 Ji Ag '57.

Section of Pharmacology and Toxicology of the International Society of Pharmacologists, Bucharest, 1957. II. Pharmacologists. Farm. itoka. 20 no. 8-91-92 Ji Ag '57.

PHARMACOPOLYMERAS

see subdivision under Rumania

PHARMACY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, China, Khabarovsk)

Checking extemporaneous prescriptions in pharmacy. S. B. Bohlur. Apt. delo. 6 no. 5-63-64 S-O '57.

"Kaslovy-compounded pharmaceuticals" by P. V. Gerasimov, A. M. Pichayashvili. Reviewed by V. P. Kalashnikov, B. L. Krieps. Apt. delo. 6 no. 5-61-64 S-O '57.

"Medical information activity of pharmacies" by A. A. Popov, G. A. Tolmiov. Reviewed by N. G. Polikova. Apt. delo. 6 no. 5-66-68 S-O '57.

Shimanko, A. I., and A. K. Mol'chenko. [Organization of pharmaceutical work] Organizatsiya farmatsevticheskogo dela. Moskva, Meizhiz. 1957. 203 p. (DNL.M)

PHARMACY—CONGRESSES

Fifty all-Russian conference of pharmaceutical industries and departments. V. I. Dubynina. Apt. delo. 6 no. 5-91 S-O '57.

PHARMACY—HISTORY

Development of pharmacy in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. Apt. delo. 6 no. 5-3-15 S-O '57.

PHARMACY—PERIODICALS

see subdivision under Bulgaria

PHARMACY—QUALITY CONTROL

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Development and place of quality control over drugs in pharmacy of the U.S.S.R. I. M. Shitov. Apt. delo. 6 no. 5-20-25 S-O '57.

PHARMACY—STUDY AND TEACHING

see subdivision under Kiev

PHARYNX—DISEASES

Amyloidosis of the larynx and the pharynx. S. I. Lopyrev. Vest. otol. rin. 10 no. 4-100-101 Ji-Ag '57.

PHARYNX—TUMORS

Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of benign tumors of the pharynx and of the external laryngeal ring (with summary in English). I. I. Potapov. Vest. otol. rin. 13 no. 4-8-17 Ji-Ag '57.

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Analysis of the equilibrium gaseous phase of binary systems and the Van der Waals equation. H. S. Vach. 1957. A. I. Kipula, A. I. Shulkin. Zhurn. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6-1160-1168 My '57.

Apparatus for the accurate measurement of electric resistance of metals and alloys in a vacuum at high temperatures. S. D. Grishchenko, A. V. Priguchinskiy. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8-974-875 '57.

Constitution diagram and properties of alloys of the Ni-Ti system. L. I. Prilashina. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2-119-125 '57.

Constitution diagram of the magnesium-copper system. Mg-Mo-Co. D. A. Petrov and others. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1-144-147 '57.

Constitution diagram of the system Mg-Mn. D. A. Petrov and others. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1-147-143 '57.

Constitution diagram of the ternary system Ni-Cr-Mo. I. I. Kamilov, I. B. Budberg. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1-132-141 '57.

Constitution diagram of the Ti-Ca system. I. I. Kamilov, V. S. Mikhov, T. S. Chernova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2-126-134 '57.

Equilibrium of liquid and vapor in the sulfur-selenium system. O. V. Al'ishulov, G. N. Zvinadze, D. M. Chir'kov. Zhurn. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7-1581-1586 Ji '57.

Investigating the equilibrium liquid-vapor in the system oxygen-argon. G. B. Naivskii. Kislorod. 10 no. 3-10-18 '57.

Investigation of the niobium-molybdenum system. I. I. Kamilov, R. S. Polikova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2-113-153 '57.

Investigation of the system Mn-Co. M. S. Milgromskii, I. A. Strel'nikova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2-135-138 '57.

Phase analysis of chromium-nickel-titanium steels with intermetallic hardening. N. I. Blok and others. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8-901-904 '57.

Phase analysis of iron-nickel-titanium alloys. M. M. Shapiro, G. E. Lovit-Gurevich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8-905-906 '57.

PHENOLIC ACID EQUILIBRIUM (Continued)

System Mg - Al - Mn. M. G. Mal'galovskaya, I. N. Matkova, I. M. Komova. *Trudy Inst. met.*, no. 2 149-148 '57.

Thermodynamic investigation of equilibrium diagrams of multicomponent metal systems. Part 1 [with summary in English]. L. S. Palatnik, I. M. Kuznetsov, Zhur. ob. khim., 23 no. 5:652-659 May '57.

PHENOL

Maximum permissible phenol concentration in the atmosphere in populated areas. V. G. Derzhavskiy. *Pril. dop. konts. atmosf. zaga.*, no. 2:81 '55.

PHENOL CONDENSATION PRODUCTS

Determining phenol hydroxyl groups in phenol alcohols and resins. L. M. Shuler, I. A. P. Berkman, Ukr. khim. zhur., 23 no. 5:669-674 '57.

PHENOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Announcement of the Organizational Committee concerning the convocation of the Phenological Conference. *Zool. zhur.*, 34 no. 10:1598 O '57.

PHENOLS

Determining phenol hydroxyl groups in phenol alcohols and resins. L. M. Shuler, I. A. P. Berkman, Ukr. khim. zhur., 23 no. 5:669-674 '57.

Characterization of the chemical nature of alkyl phenol adducts. A. V. Duzhichin, G. S. Tsimanin, I. V. Mironov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i mater. no. 10:41-46 O '57.

Products of synthesis based on phenol tar phenols and oxidized petroleum were synthesized in laboratory units by S. A. Litvin, I. G. Gerasimov, *Proizv. smezh. mat.*, no. 1:21-31 '55.

The tin chloride - phenol system. M. Usanovich, L. P. Chuganov, Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:1255-1260 Ag '56.

PHENOXIDES

Stability and mechanism of action of the additive "Sylvin-333". N. I. Itinskaya, M. D. Degtyarev, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i mater. no. 10:47-52 O '57.

PHENYL ETHER

Synthesizing phenyl ether of cellulose. A. A. Buzgvin, T. V. Vinogradova, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i mater., 2 no. 4:57-58 '57.

PHILOSOPHY

(see also subdivision under Bakur, Tsimanin) Collection of works of Krasnyyatskiy philosophy (Uchenye zapiski of the Krasnyyatskiy State Pedagogical Institute). Vol. 4, no. 2: Department of Philosophy Department of Marxist-Leninist Philosophy. Reviewed by M. A. Kuznetsov, I. P. Khramov, Vop. filos., no. 5:10-20 '57.

The history of the 18th century Russian philosophy. M. T. Iovlev, Vop. filos., no. 4:73-84 '57.

Notes on articles published in "Uchenye zapiski" of the Ivanovo State Pedagogical Institute, vol. 4, Department of Philosophy, N. Ch. Adamashvili and others. Vop. filos., no. 4:100-104 '57.

Philosophical works in the Armenian manuscripts of Matusharyan ("Journal of Motunshin", vol. 3, Reviewed by M. K. Igithyan, Vop. filos. no. 1:263-293 '57.

PHILOSOPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Pakistan

PHILOSOPHY—HISTORY

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut filosofii. [History of philosophy in four volumes] Istoriya filosofii, v chetyrekh tomakh. Moskva. Vol. 2. (Pod red. M. A. Dynina i dr.) 1957. 710 p. Elaboration of problems in the history of philosophy by K. Marx in 1838-1844. O. D. Leonov, Vest. IGU 12 no. 11:57-60 '57.

PHILOSOPHY—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Romania

PHILOSOPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Humanism

PHILOSOPHY, AMERICAN

A Slovak investigator on contemporary American philosophy ("On contemporary philosophy in the U.S." [in Slovak] by Jan Bolnar. Reviewed by A. S. Bogomolov, Vop. filos., no. 4:231-233 '57.

PHILOSOPHY, CHINESE

Problems in the history of Chinese philosophy. Jon Chi-yu, Vop. filos., no. 4:138-141 '57.

PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN

Contemporary neo-Kantianism. B. T. Gligor'yan, Vop. filos., no. 4:125-131 '57.

Materialistic tendencies in 18th century German philosophy. A. V. Gulyga, Vop. filos., no. 4:84-95 '57.

PHLEGMON

Phlegmon of a pregnant uterus following appendectomy. I. A. Brusilovskiy, Akush. i gln., 33 no. 4:113-114 J1-Ag '57.

PHOSPHATES

Isomylene method of determining specific activity of inorganic phosphates [with summary in English]. A. V. Kulebikova, Biokhimiya, 22 no. 4:715-720 J1-Ag '57.

Utilization of hydroxyphenyl phosphate by corn [with summary in English]. A. N. Piskarev, Pochvovedenie no. 8:51-59 Ag '57.

PHOSPHATIDES

Phosphate content of butter. A. Godech, Moloch. prom., 18 no. 10:36 O '57.

PHOSPHINIC ACID

Reactivity of alkali salts of alkylthiophosphinic acid esters. Alkylation and arylation. M. L. Kabanov and others, Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:2228-2233 Ag '56.

PHOSPHOMOLYBDIC ACIDS

Possibility of fractionating antidiabetic serums with zinc salts and phosphomolybdic acid [with summary in English]. M. A. Topilin, T. V. Kondrashkova, Biokhimiya, 22 no. 3:460-466 My-Je '57.

PHOSPHOPROTEINS

Studying certain properties of liver phosphoproteins [with summary in English]. R. R. Litvinova, Biokhimiya, 22 no. 3:578-586 My-Je '57.

PHOSPHORIC ACID

Accelerated method of determining phosphoric acid in plants. A. Shaftekov, Z. Shkarupa, Soz. sel'skhoz. Azerb., 6 no. 10:82-83 O '57.

Changes in the liver following the use of phosphacel. M. T. Knyazeva, Otkr. zhur., 12 no. 1:234-236 '57.

Chlorides and esters of arylphosphorophosphoric acids. A. V. Kabanov, I. S. Levchenko, Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:2285-2289 Ag '56.

PHOSPHORITES see subdivision under Lithuanian Province

PHOSPHOROUS ACIDS

Anomalous reaction of α -haloketones with phosphorous esters. Part 4: Reaction of phosphorous esters with mono- and dichloroacetylacetone, phosphonacetone and acetacetic ester. A. N. Pudovik, Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:2238-2243 Ag '56.

PHOSPHORS

The determination of the sign of photoelectric current carriers in ZnS phosphors. L. E. Burko, Opt. i spekt., 3 no. 4:334-337 O '57.

Luminescence of crystal phosphors under ionic excitation. V. M. Nosonko, N. A. Strupov, N. D. Agalov, Opt. i spekt., 3 no. 4:351-355 O '57.

Narrow luminescence bands of the NaBr-CuBr phosphor. N. I. Ivanova, P. Shvlat, Opt. i spekt., 3 no. 4:399-400 O '57.

On CaS₂ phosphors. B. M. Nosenko, L. S. Novak, V. I. Ilyskulko, Opt. i spekt., 3 no. 4:345-350 O '57.

Photoelectric effect in the ZnS-Cu phosphor. F. I. Vergunov, O. V. Agashkin, Opt. i spekt., 3 no. 1:338-341 O '57.

PHOSPHORUS ACIDS

Some rules in the series of phosphorus-containing acids. A. B. Urmov, Ch. do-Khon. Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:2233-2237 Ag '56.

PHOSPHORUS CHLORIDES

Interaction between hemolipophilic and phosphorus pentachloride. M. L. Vol'pin, I. S. Akhrem, D. N. Kusanov, Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 6:769-771 J1 '57.

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM

Carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the myocardium in hypothermia and following exclusion of circulation [with summary in English]. N. A. Fedorova, Vop. med. khim., 3 no. 4:301-311 J1-Ag '57.

Effect of temperature on the metabolism of labile phosphorus of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in the surviving brain of fish [with summary in English]. O. N. Savchenko, Biokhimiya, 22 no. 4:702-708 J1-Ag '57.

p32 in the study of the physiological role of polyphosphates in the development of Aspergillus niger [with summary in English]. I. S. Kulaev, A. N. Belozerskiy, Biokhimiya, 22 no. 3:587-596 My-Je '57.

Rate of the restoration of labile phosphorus compounds in the brain of cold-blooded animals at various body temperatures [with summary in English]. R. I. Volkova, Biokhimiya, 22 no. 4:644-650 J1-Ag '57.

PHOSPHORUS OXIDE

Maximum permissible phosphorus oxide concentration in the atmosphere. A. S. Arkhipov, Pred. dop. konts. atmosf. zagr., no. 2:17-28 '55.

PHOTOCEMISTRY

Formation of amino acids in water containing dissolved carbon dioxide and colloidal molybdenum oxide on exposure to artificial light. Krishna Bagadur, S. Ranganataki, Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 6:754-755 Je '57.

Photochemical chlorination of α -hexane. V. A. Nekrasova, Ukr. khim. zhur., 23 no. 5:623-625 '57.

PHOTOELASTICITY

On the nature of initial birefringence. N. D. Sobolev, Zhur. tekhn. fiz., 27 no. 10:2273-2279 O '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Instrument for controlling the quality of milk. V. Slavaynov, G. Plov, Moloch. prom., 18 no. 10:17 O '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Semiconductor photoresistor transducers used in automatic control and sorting units. N. A. Batajan, Stan. instr., 28 no. 10:33-31 O '57.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

The determination of the sign of photoelectric current carriers in ZnS phosphors. E. I. Bakke, Opt. i spekt., 3 no. 4:334-337 O '57.

Photoelectric effect in the ZnS-Cu phosphor. F. I. Vergunov, O. V. Agashkin, Opt. i spekt., 3 no. 1:338-341 O '57.

PHOTOENGRAVING—HALFTONE PROCESS

Using contact screens in offset reproduction. M. M. Kisilevskiy, Poligr. proizv., no. 7:6-10 J1 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY

Shotcomings in making bimetallic printing plates. T. G. Usmakov, Poligr. proizv., no. 7:10-11 J1 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

The crystallization of silver halides in photographic emulsions. Part 4: The qualitative theory of physical ripening. V. N. Zhuravov, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i khim., 2 no. 5:330-335 S-O '57.

Establishing the reasons for deviations from the principle of the additivity of densities in the preparation of mixed emulsions. M. I. Shor, K. M. Glazburg, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i khim., 2 no. 5:349-357 S-O '57.

Experiments with 600 micron layers from the "R". Emulsion of the Motion Picture and Photography Scientific Research Institute. V. V. Belikov and others, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i khim., 2 no. 5:325-329 S-O '57.

The minute components of a photographic gelatin. E. A. Zimkin, R. L. Afarova, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i khim., 2 no. 5:340-343 S-O '57.

The synthesis of photographic emulsions using a continuous method. A. V. Boris, A. A. Klyva, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i khim., 2 no. 5:344-348 S-O '57.

The work of Soviet scientists in the theory of photographic emulsions. K. V. Chibisov, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i khim., 2 no. 5:372-380 S-O '57.

The work of Soviet scientists on the effect of light on silver halide crystals. P. V. Merkin, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i khim., 2 no. 5:389-395 S-O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION

Methods for office and field interpretation in compiling 1:10,000 and 1:25,000 scale topographic maps. L. M. Gol'dman, Geod. i kart., no. 9:57-61 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Large-scale photostereoscopic surveying of Tsoo Shan glaciers in 1955. I. R. Zaitov and others, Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. bol., geogr., 12 no. 1:229-233 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Cologne) Forty years of Soviet photography and cinematography. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i khim., 2 no. 5:321-324 S-O '57.

TSyganov, M. N. [Eliminating defects in photography] Ustraneniye defektov fotograficheskogo izobrazheniya. Pod red. E. A. Ioffa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo", 1957. 80 p. (Biblioteka fotoizobrazheniya, no. 14)

Vendovskiy, K. V., and B. A. Shashlov. [For the beginner in photography] Nachinayushchemu fotoizobrazheniya. Pod red. E. A. Ioffa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo", 1957. 164 p. (Biblioteka fotoizobrazheniya, no. 12)

PHOTOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

PHOTOGRAPHY—DEVELOPERS AND DEVELOPING Layent'ov, V. I. [Processing of light-sensitive materials] Tekhnika obrabotki svetochuvstvitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 249 p.

Standardizing work characteristics of developers. V. D. Glushko, E. G. Akoeva, Poligr. proizv., no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Kazakhstan

PHOTOGRAPHY—EXPOSURE Noninterchangeability phenomena and practice. K. V. Vendovskiy, B. A. Shashlov, Poligr. proizv., no. 9:7-9 S '57.

The UNIPAP automatic exposure and light meter. E. V. Mikulin, I. U. P. Seitvanov, Poligr. proizv., no. 8:9-11 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—MOTION PICTURES see Cinematography

PHOTOGRAPHY—PRINTING PAPER Solution to eliminate images on positive light-sensitive paper. V. S. Zubrovich, Mashinostroitel' no. 10:41 O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Large-scale aerial surveying used in redesigning railroad stations in England. F. D. Rabinovich, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 7:25 J1 '57.

3098

PIPELINES

Constructing overhead pipelines on precast reinforced concrete supports. A. G. Barzilevskii. Bel. i zh. bel. no. 7, 285-286 JI '57.
Hydraulic resistance of welded pipelines. V. I. Chernik. Trudy Akad. naft. prom. no. 3 246-248 '56.
Laying siphons during winter using the self-immersion method. V. V. Shcherbakov. Nov. tekhn. i prikl. op. v stroi. 10 no. 9, 7-10 '57.
Optimum parameters of pipelines. V. I. Chernik, A. A. Kulkov. Trudy Akad. naft. prom. no. 3 225-246 '56.
Take into consideration operating experience in the construction of pressure pipelines. S. N. Aronov. Vost. i zap. tekhn. no. 9, 26-27 '57.

PIPERAZINE

Antihelmintic effect of piperazine sulfate. A. I. Tarasova. Med. paraz. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 3 283-284 My-Je '57.
Mechanism of the action of piperazine on Ascaris [with summary in English]. A. I. Kiselev. Med. paraz. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 3, 284-288 My-Je '57.
Results of piperazine sulfate therapy in ascariasis. N. E. Semenov, M. E. Tikhonova, V. A. Gusev. Med. paraz. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 3, 280-281 My-Je '57.

PISANOV, DMITRIY IVANOVICH, 1840-1868

D. I. Pisanov on religion. V. S. Panova. Nanka i zhizn' 24 no. 10 47-48 O '57.

PISTONS

Automatic speed control of pistons in hydraulic cylinders. I. A. Matkapan. Zh. tekhn. i mekhan. 2 no. 10, 13-14 O '57.

PITCH

Coal pitch with a softening temperature of 250 and higher. M. A. Birchenko, N. I. Mutinskii. Koks i khim. no. 10 39-41 '57.
Effect of the components of coal-pitch varnish on its properties. I. D. Glazunov, I. P. Rudnikova. Koks i khim. no. 10, 17-18 '57.
Technical problems in the coking of coal pitch. I. U. L. Tikhonov. Koks i khim. no. 10 28-30 '57.

PITCH, MUSICAL. see Musical pitch

PLACENTA

Physiological content of the chorion and placenta in woman during pregnancy and labor [with summary in English]. I. E. Morgunova. Akush. i g. 33 no. 4 13-46 Ji-Ag '57.
Placental histology in radiation sickness; experimental study [with summary in English]. M. N. Kuznetsov. Akush. i g. 33 no. 4, 450-451 Ji-Ag '57.

PLAKHOVICHENKO, ALEKSANDR

Sergeant Plakhovichenko, aerial leader. P. Prokopenko. Voen. i zh. zhur. 101 no. 10 39-40 O '57.

PLANETARIA see subdivision under Moscow

PLANETS

What induces mankind to conquer new planets? B. Lunashov, B. Litvinov, I. U. Kuletskii. Znan. sluzh. 32 no. 10 40 N '57.

PLANETS, MINOR

Asteroid hunters. Znan. sluzh. 32 no. 10 32 O '57.

PLANNING MACHINES

Dilmsberg, V. A. [Planning work] Slovo i delo. Moskva. Gos. mashino-tekhn. i zd-vu mashinostroi. lit-ty, 1957. 231 p.

PLANT BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
Achievements of Soviet plant breeders. I. A. Minkevich. Nanka i prikl. op. v sel'khu. 7 no. 10, 10-14 O '57.

PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES

Lipixtane in isolated plastids [with summary in English]. N. M. Siskakov, A. M. Kuskakov. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3, 514-522 My-Je '57.

PLANT CUTTINGS

Studying the capability of vegetative propagation as related to the process of development in the apple tree. B. P. Moroz. Vest. Minsk. un. Ser. biol. i pochn. i geol. i geogr. 12 no. 1, 113-122 '57.

PLANT DESIGN see Factories—Design and construction

PLANT LICE

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan)
New methods of controlling apple aphids. Lo Yu-tai'an. Zashch. rast. ot vresh. i bol. 2 no. 5 51-52 S-O '57.

PLANT LICE—BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

Species and biology of aphidius flies (fam. Syrphidae) preying on plant lice in Tashkent Province. R. M. Zvirina. Trudy Inst. zool. i parazit. AN Uz SSR no. 7, 101-106 '56.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY see Botany—Physiology

PLANTERS (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Machine for planting edible root crops. A. M. Dohyshev. Mekh. stl. i hosp. 8 no. 10, 23-24 O '57.

PLANTING see Afforestation

PLANTS

Interrelations of micro-organisms and higher plants. L. I. Ruben'nyy. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3 14-21 '57.

PLANTS—CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Accelerated method of determining phosphoric acid in plants. A. Shalibov, Z. Shkarupa. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10 52-63 O '57.
Calorimetric method of determining the total nitrogen content in soil and plants. L. L. Shchetnikov, V. A. Butenko. Pochvovedenie no. 8 88-101 Ag '57.
Quantitative determination of carbonyl compounds and secondary and tertiary alcohols in small samples of vegetable matter [with summary in English]. P. A. Kolesnikov. Biokhimiya 22 no. 4, 622-625 Ji-Ag '57.

PLANTS—CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Geographical variability of chemical processes in plants. E. A. Dorogayevskaya. Biol. MOIP Otd. biol. 62 no. 5, 118 S-O '57.

PLANTS—DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Forty years work on plant immunity. M. V. Gorlenko. Zashch. rast. ot vresh. i bol. 2 no. 5 15-18 S-O '57.
Introducing disease and pest resistant varieties on collective and state farms. L. F. Rusakov, E. I. Zviagin-tseva. Zashch. rast. ot vresh. i bol. 2 no. 5 19-21 S-O '57.

PLANTS—FROST RESISTANCE

Hardening of tissues in winter plants by sugars absorbed from an external solution [with summary in English]. I. I. Tumanov, T. I. Trunova. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5 387-408 S-O '57.
New method of protecting plants against freezing. A. Dubrovskii. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10 91-92 O '57.

PLANTS—NUTRITION

Tagged atom method and its significance in studying the effect of fertilizers and plant nutrition. A. V. Peter-burgskii. Selk. veka 2 no. 10, 30-44 O '57.

PLANTS—RESPIRATION

Dukkevich, V. S. [Selected works] Izbrannyye trudy. Moskva. Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 1. 1957. 632 p.

PLANTS—TRANSPIRATION

Effect of soil moisture on the intensity of transpiration in trees and shrubs. I. V. Gubova, E. A. Afanas'ev. Pochvovedenie no. 8, 46-53 Ag '57.
Transpiration resistance and the effect of high and low temperatures on it [with summary in English]. L. A. Ivanov. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5 400-416 S-O '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF ARIDITY ON

Effect of the water supply of plants on the uptake and distribution of carbon during photosynthesis [with summary in English]. L. A. Nezhgorova. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5, 440-449 S-O '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

(see also subdivision under Yakutsk)
Part of photobiochemical reactions in the reduction of sulfates by green plant leaves [with summary in English]. N. O. Doman. Biokhimiya 22 no. 4, 715-724 Ji-Ag '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF NITROGEN ON

Effect of nitrate and ammonium nitrogen and manganese nutrition on sulfur metabolism in sugar beets [with summary in English]. P. A. Vinokur, E. S. Kosmaty, Z. M. Klimovitskaya. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5 432-439 S-O '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON

Effect of below-freezing temperatures during transpiration on the seed quality of ear corn. S. I. Akvits. Soob. i inf. VNIIZ no. 6, 13-15 '57 [cover 1958].
Transpiration resistance and the effect of high and low temperatures on it [with summary in English]. L. A. Ivanov. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5 409-410 S-O '57.

PLANTS, MOTION OF FLUIDS IN

Descending flow of assimilates and its relation to the absorbing activity of roots [with summary in English]. N. A. Piskunov, A. L. Kurbanov. Fiziol. rast. 1 no. 5 417 S-O '57.
Some features of the translocation of substances from leaves to reproductive organs [with summary in English]. A. A. Prokopenko, L. P. Zhdanova, A. M. Sobolev. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5, 425-431 S-O '57.

Translocation of assimilates from leaves to shoots under differential photoperiodic conditions of leaves [with summary in English]. M. Kh. Chalkishvili, G. G. Butenko. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5, 450-462 S-O '57.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

(see also subdivision under China)
Avotling the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Zashch. rast. ot vresh. i bol. 2 no. 5 6 S-O '57.
International cooperation is an important factor in successful plant protection. Zashch. rast. ot vresh. i bol. 2 no. 5, 3-5 S-O '57.
Pay more attention to specialists. V. G. Gubenko. Zashch. rast. ot vresh. i bol. 2 no. 5, 38-39 S-O '57.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF—BIBLIOGRAPHY see

Bibliography—Plants, Protection of

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF—PERIODICALS

"Chemical means of plant protection." Zashch. rast. ot vresh. i bol. 2 no. 5 63 S-O '57.

PLANTS, USEFUL see Botany, Economic

PLASMODIUM

Studies on acquired resistance of Plasmodium gallinaceum to the preparation gamma dichrome [with summary in English]. Kuang Wei-pm. Med. paraz. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 3 269-277 My-Je '57.

PLASTERING

I. G. Tronin, instructor and innovator. P. Z. Zelikhman. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8 14-15 Ag '57.
The main thing is quality. I. Bogdanov. Stroitel' no. 10, 7 O '57.
Methods of drying plaster and interior walls of buildings. D. V. Zhukov, V. D. Bukhalter. Nov. tekhn. i prikl. op. v stroi. 10 no. 9 10-14 S '57.

PLASTERING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Drying the interiors of rooms under winter conditions. V. A. Strizhnikov, G. A. Sokolov. Nov. tekhn. i prikl. op. v stroi. 10 no. 9 5-7 S '57.

PLASTIC SURGERY see Surgery, Plastic

PLASTICITY

Plasticity of brass at superhigh pressures. I. N. Ravi-nin, L. D. Lvshtits, L. F. Vereshchagin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10 2321-2325 O '57.

PLASTICS

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)
Naumov, I. Z. [Plastics and their industrial uses] Plasticheskie massy i ikh promyshlennoe primeneniye. Moskva. Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervlat. 1957. (Novaya tekhnika i poezdoye melody truda)
Plastic-surfaced plywood (from "Veneers and Plywood," no. 2 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 8 31 Ag '57.
Rozen, B. Ia. [Materials with unlimited possibilities] Materialy neogranichennykh vozmozhnostei. Moskva. Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 37 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu policheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 4, no. 10)
Sliding bearings made of plasles. A. P. Begidzhanova. Avi i trakt. prom. no. 7 42-43 Ji '57.

PLASTICS—TOXICOLOGY

Materials on hygienic rating of industrial dust from plasles. G. V. Arkhangelskaya. Gig. i rada i prof. zab. 1 no. 4, 29-34 Ji-Ag '57.

PLASTICS INDUSTRY

Highly durable materials for plasles based on rubber and formaldehyde-phenol resins. G. S. Petrov, S. N. Rabits, G. S. Brodskii. Izv. v SSSR 2 no. 10 11-12 O '57.

PLASTICS INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Allowances for plastic workpieces. V. A. Braginskii. Standartizatsiya no. 5 79-81 S-O '57.

PLATE TOWERS

Bubbler for sanitary absorption of nitrogen oxides by sulfuric acid. I. N. Kur'minykh, E. I. Sukov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 523-524 '57.

PLATES, IRON AND STEEL

Nickelless heat resistant steels and iron for plates and other parts of electric furnaces operating at temperatures to 1000 C. S. I. Zaslonsko. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 8, 74-76 S '57.

PLATES, PRINTING see Printing plates

PLATINUM

Overtension of oxygen on platinum. A. V. Pavlov, A. I. Tsinnman. Ukh. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 579-583 '57.

PLATINUM COMPOUNDS

Formamidineplatinic compounds of bivalent platinum. V. A. Golovina, S. K. Sokol. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7, 1528-1534 Ji '57.

PLATINUM GROUP

Determining gold and platinum metals in refined silver and cathode nickel by making them radioactive. O. E. Zviaginsev, A. I. Kulak. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1687-1692 Ji '57.

PLAYS FOR CHILDREN see Children's plays

PLAZAS see subdivision under Moscow

PLEURA—SURGERY

Effect of transpleural surgery on the gas composition of the blood and gas exchange. E. M. Vovchenko. Nov. khir. i kh. no. 4, 45-51 Ji-Ag '57.
Prevention of hemorrhage in fulguration of pleural adhesions. S. N. Cherkov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 9, 132-133 S '57.

PLEURISY

Observation of free transposition of interlobar exudate. L. A. Pluklev. Vest. rent i rad. 32 no. 4, 72-73 Ji-Ag '57.

PLEURISY (Continued)

Pneumopleuritis and atelectasis in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by pneumothorax [with summary in English] Z I Kostina, Probl tub 35 no 5 24-30 '57

PLOWING

Full plowing is the basis for a high cotton yield, V. Kondratuk, Khlobovodstvo 7 no. 11 54-59 '57, How the depth of plowing affects yields, Kukuruz 2 no 9 48-50 '57, Intensity of carbonic acid liberation in soil when using plows with and without a moldboard [with summary in English] V V Kvasnikov, M I Komarov, Pochvovedenie no. 7 47-51 '57

PLUMBING

The installation of plumbing equipment and fittings in brick walls and concrete floors without the use of dowels, S N Vasil'ev, Vod i sanitsekh, no 9 32 '57, Recent achievements in the industrialization of plumbing, Vod i sanitsekh, no 8 1-3 '57, The use of glass pipes for plumbing, R B Mal'movskii, Vod i sanitsekh, no 8 16-17 '57

PLYWOOD

Plastic-surfaced plywood (from "Veneers and Plywood," no 2 1957), Der prom, no 6 31 '57

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

Bezhanov, B. N. [Pneumatic machinery] Pnevmaticheskoe mekhanizmy, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 251 p. Pneumatic mills for transporting concrete mixes through pipes, G M Vainshteyn, Transp. stroit., 7 no 5 28-29 '57, Study of the air-distributing apparatus of pneumatic percussion machines, G I Kuznetsov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR, no 10 81-93 '57

PNEUMATIC TRANSMISSION see Compressed air

PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Movable pneumatic grain loader, A Kupriyanov, Msh. elev. prom 23 no. 8 31-32 '57, Wet filter and vertical settling tanks for a pneumatic-tube transportation system, A. N. Minin, Der. prom 6 no. 10 9-10 '57

PNEUMONIA

Anatomical characteristics of fulminant lobar pneumonia, L D Krymshin, E. G. Burmenko, Klin. med 35 no 7 79-80 '57, Use of exercise therapy, among other measures, in treating pneumonia in younger children, G P Iurko, Vop. sur. fizioter. i rech. iz kul't. 22 no. 4 57-61 '57

PNEUMOTHORAX

Effectiveness of artificial pneumothorax in tuberculosis in Moscow during a period of 16 years (1941-55) [with summary in French], I. G. Lembeleskii, Probl. tub 35 no. 5 18-23 '57, Mixed pneumothorax in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French], A. N. Kartavenko, Probl. tub, 35 no 5, 23-28 '57, Pneumopleuritis and atelectasis in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by pneumothorax [with summary in English] Z I Kostina, Probl. tub, 35 no. 5 28-30 '57, Pressure in the lesser circulation in open pneumothorax, F G. Uglov, A. N. Martynov, Klin. med. 35 no 7 75-79 '57, Prevention of hemorrhage in fulguration of pleural adhesions, S. N. Cherkov, Vest. khir., 79 no. 9-13-133 '57, Surgical anatomy of esophagoplasty through the anterior mediastinum [with summary in English], A. I. Osipov, Eksp. khir., 2 no. 4 35-38 '57

PODBEL'SKII, VADIM NIKOLAEVICH, 1887-1920

A great organizer of the Socialist system of communication, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10 52-54 '57

PODOLSK DISTRICT—RINGWORM

Significance of familial trichophytosis under urban and rural conditions in Podolsk District [with summary in English], V N Beliaev, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3, 15-20 '57

PODYVOSKII, VLADIMIR VALERIANOVICH, 1857-1913

In memory of V. V. Podvolskii, 100th anniversary of his birth, B. I. Klein, Mikrobiol. zhur., 19 no. 3 65-69 '57

PODZOL

(see also subdivision under Archangel Province) Development of the root system of corn in Podzolic soils, Khristo Peev, Kukuruz 2 no. 9 25-28 '57, Effect of vegetation on the composition of humus in turf-Podzolic soils [with summary in English], A. A. Korotkov, Pochvovedenie no. 8 19-24 '57

POINT, CRITICAL see Critical point

POISONING

Pathomorphological diagnosis of poisoning in horses, M. A. Dobin, I. U. F. Epstein, Veterinarnia 34 no. 2 52-53 '57

POISONOUS PLANTS

Poisoned cattle from poisoning by cyanide containing plants, L. I. Rozhnatovskiy, P. I. Postol'teva, Klin. khir., 4 no 9 38 '57

POISONS

Modern methods for the treatment of acute poisonings, O S. Glazman, A. P. Iasakina, Klin. med. 35 no. 7 14-23 '57, Toxicology of noncycloletole poisons and some antihelmintics used against nematodes [with summary in English], V. P. Tarabock, Farm. izv., 20 no. 4 71-75 '57

POLAND—BEE CULTURE

Bee culture in the Polish People's Republic, N. M. Glushkov, V. I. Polkov, Pochvovedenie 34 no 12 53-51 '57

POLAND—COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Modeling the underground gasification of coal in Poland, Podzem. gaz ugi., no 3 72 '57

POLAND—COMMUNISM

Is this Marxism? E. V. Kas'ianova, Vop. filos., no. 11 227-249 '57

POLAND—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumers' cooperatives in the Polish People's Republic, M. Nitselskii, Sov. polsk. koop., no. 6 53-57 '57

POLAND—DERMATOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Fifteenth congress of the Polish Dermatological Society in Warsaw, April 21-23, 1955, V. A. Rukhmanov, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 57-61 '57

POLAND—FIREMEN

Rules for fire-hose ball game, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10 30-31 '57

POLAND—HISTORY

In the name of freedom, Z. Mynarski, Slaviane no 10 38-41 '57, Misko, M. V. [The October Revolution and the re-establishment of the independence of Poland] Otkhish'skaya revoliutsiia i vosstanovlenie nezavisimosti Pol'shi Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 224 p. The October Revolution and the re-establishment of Poland's independence in 1918, M. V. Misko, Vop. ist. no. 11 86-108 '57

POLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The universal significance of the ideas of October, Josef Cyraniewicz, Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 11 20-23 '57

POLAND—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

For further technical progress, S. Krawczyk, Avtom. teleins. i svyaz' no. 11 4 '57

POLAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Collection of the historical works of the Polish-Soviet Institute ("History of revolutionary collaboration between the Poles and the Russians in the second half of the 19th century" [in Polish], Reviewed by E. I. Karneichik, Vest. AN BSSR, Ser. human. nav. no. 3 113-145 '57, Gests of Polish friends, Vest. Mosk. un. ist. -filol. ser., 12 no 3 203-205 '57, Old comrades, M. Gubel'man, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4 114 '57

POLAND—RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fantasies perish but facts remain, V. Ozerov, Vop. lit. no. 2 144-164 '57

POLAND—SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Survey of foreign Slavic periodicals; aspects of Slavic linguistics in Polish linguistic periodicals and collections of 1954 and 1955, A. I. Tol'kachev, Vop. iaz., 6 no. 4 88-103 '57

POLAND—STANDARDIZATION

Standardization in Poland, Standartizatsia no. 5 86-89 '57

POLAND—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES—HISTORY

Throughout her life, A. Toul'sik, Rab. i sl. 33 no. 12 2-3 '57

POLAND—WATER, UNDERGROUND—MAPS

Making of hydrogeological maps in the Polish People's Republic, A. E. Golov, Raved. i okh. nestr 23 no. 9 51-55 '57

POLAR LIGHTS see Auroras

POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

Investigation of anodic polarization of alloys of copper sulfides, lead, zinc and iron, V. N. Kovylna, I. M. Chizhikov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 70-77 '57, Investigation of cathodic polarization of nickel in sulfate solutions, L. V. Pliginskaya, D. M. Chizhikov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 78-84 '57, On the phenomenological theory of electrolytes, A. N. Gubkin, Zhur. lekh. fiz. 27 no. 9 1954-1968 '57

POLAROGRAPHY

Oscillographic polarography developed by the Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., I. A. P. Glushkov and others, Zhv. khim., 23 no. 8 948-992 '57, Polarographic attachment for a cathode ray oscilloscope, A. V. Gaiditskii, I. U. A. Zolov, Zhv. khim., 23 no. 1 93 '57

POLAROGRAPHY

On the polarographic behavior of hydroxyindole, Z. R. Gidlovskii, S. I. Zhuravov, Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 1 115 '57, Polarographic determination of hydroquinone in a 30% methacrylate, V. N. Dmitriyeva, V. D. Dmitriyeva, Zhv. khim., 23 no. 8 914-915 '57, Polarographic determination of large amounts of nitrobenzene, N. S. Gerasimova, L. A. Khmuleva, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 241-244 '57, Polarographic determination of the solubility product of hydrogen hydroxide and its pH value at the beginning of precipitation, I. N. Kovalevskaya, Khim. i tekhn. 2 no. 4 53-53 '57, Polarographic investigation on the background of the background, Part I. Polarography of copper and nickel, I. U. A. Gaiditskii, K. M. Kulshreshna, Khim. i tekhn. 23 no. 5 581-582 '57

POLES

(see also subdivision under Russia) Vel'cos, A. Lukowicz, Slaviane no 10 47-51 '57

POLESY—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Collective farm in Polesye, T. Smirnov, Slaviane no. 10 28 no. 7 4-8 '57

POLEZHAEV, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1803-1839

Unknown text of the poem "Gendim" by A. I. Polezhaev, I. U. A. Zolov, Vop. lit. no. 2 165-172 '57

POLIKARP, Bishop of Kirov and Slobodskoy, 1913

The nomination and ordination of Archbishop Polikarp (Polikarp), Zhur. khim. i tekhn. no. 8 10-14 '57

POLYMYELITIS

(see also subdivision under Moscow Province) Duration of the retention and excretion of the poliovirus by symmetrical filum and the relation to the development and prevention of poliomyelitis [with summary in English], E. N. Lavkavich, M. I. Chizhikov, Med. paraz. i parazit. int. 26 no. 3 341-347 '57, Epidemiology and specific prophylaxis of poliomyelitis, M. I. Chizhikov, Polikarp, 22 no. 7 10-14 '57

POLISH LANGUAGE—OLD POLISH

Historical note on the complex sentence in Polish, M. I. Chizhikov, Khim. i tekhn. no. 10 11-14 '57

POLISH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

What next? Polish literary impressions, A. Chizhikov, Vest. AN SSSR, Ser. human. nav. no. 3 113-145 '57

POLISH LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Arslanovich, V., ed. [Stories about the new Poland, translated from the Polish] Rasskazy o novom Pol'she, izd-vo pol'skogo, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo, 1952, 245 p. (Biblioteka soldata) (NNC)

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES—HISTORY

subdivision under Germany

POLITICAL DIVISIONS see subdivision 'Administrative and political divisions' under Soviet Central Asia,

Tatar A. S. S. R.

POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics

POLITICAL PARTIES see subdivision under France,

United States

POLITICAL PARTIES—CONGRESSES see subdivisions

under Great Britain

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Certain shortcomings in the interpretation of the history of Russian political thought of the 18th and 19th centuries in the history of political theory ("History of political theory," Reviewed by G. B. Gal'perin), Vest. AN SSSR, 12 no. 11 182-187 '57

POLITICAL SCIENCE—TERMINOLOGY

Dictionary of political terms, Agitation no. 21 59 '57

POLLINATION see Fertilization of plants

POLO, MARCO, 1254-1323

Hart, Henry Hersh. [Venetian adventurer, Marco Polo. Translated from the English] Venetian adventurer Marco Polo. Perevod a angliiskogo N. V. Bannikova, Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956, 310 p. (NN)

POLOTEBNOV, ALEKSEI GERASIMOVICH, 1838-1907

"A. G. Polotebnov" by S. T. Pavlov, Reviewed by S. M. Bagdasarian, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4 67-68 '57

POLYCHAETA see subdivision under Arctic Ocean, Wilkes Land

POLYMERIZATION

Copolymerization of diethylene hydrocarbon with vinyl-alkyl esters. Report No. 2. Copolymerization of divinyl with ethylalkyl esters. In connection with low temperature. S. N. Usatuk, L. P. Anisimov, V. N. Karamina. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. Khim. nauk no. 4, 490-493 Apr '57.
Improving the method of obtaining divinyl copolymers with acrylonitrile. V. I. A. Andruschkin, A. I. Savelyev, P. I. Gerasimov. Khim. i tekhn. no. 8 5-9 Apr '57.
Investigation of copolymerization of three-component systems. Part 1. S. M. Zhukovskii, M. V. Barikova, I. P. Losev, Zhur. ob. khim. no. 8 2243-2247 Apr '56.
Investigation of copolymerization of three-component systems. Part 2. Copolymerization of the three-component system: methyl methacrylate - acrylonitrile - ethyl methacrylate. S. M. Zhukovskii, M. V. Barikova, I. P. Losev, Zhur. ob. khim. no. 8 2247-2250 Apr '56.

Investigation of copolymerization of three-component systems. Part 3. Copolymerization of the system: methyl methacrylate - acrylonitrile - glycol esters of methacrylate. S. M. Zhukovskii, M. V. Barikova, I. P. Losev, Zhur. ob. khim. no. 8 2250-2254 Apr '56.

Macrocyclic phases in the polymerization of vinyl chloride in aqueous emulsion. A. S. Shchegolev. Khim. i tekhn. no. 3 no. 4 534-535 Apr '57.

Obtaining low molecular polyacetylene (P-20). M. A. Molin, A. P. Savitskiy, V. I. Anisimov. Khim. i tekhn. no. 8 77-80 Apr '57.

Polymerization of acrylonitrile having two isopropenyl groups. I. V. Molin, N. A. Glukhova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 97-99 Apr '57.

Reactions system for initiating radical polymerization. Part 1. Reactions system for initiating polymerization in hydrocarbon media. I. I. S. Zhukovskii, B. A. Dolgoplosk, M. B. Radomysh. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. Khim. nauk no. 6 70-71 Oct '57.

Synthesis and polymerization of methacryl organosilanes in emulsion. B. A. Andruschkin, N. S. Leznev, A. K. Mikhaylov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. Khim. nauk no. 1, 469-475 Apr '57.

Transition of the rate of polymerization at high temperatures. Part 1. Effect of the polymerization degree of emulsion on the rate of polymerization. O. P. Gerasimov, A. M. Pukhnova, I. I. Nikulina. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. Khim. nauk no. 4 510-521 Apr '57.

POLYMERS

Dimerization and methylation of monomers in low-pressure polyethylene. L. P. Mikhailov, S. P. Kholm, I. A. Krylov. Zhur. ob. khim. no. 24 no. 4 2050-2055 Apr '57.

Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Part 6. Destruction of polymers initiated by free radicals. S. L. Ushakov and others. Zhur. ob. khim. no. 26 no. 012201-2209 Apr '56.

POLYMERS, HIGH see Macromolecular compounds

POLYNOMIALS

Certain properties of series in Fisher polynomials. V. I. Kravtsovich. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 38-41 Apr '57.

Construction of polynomials which are orthogonal for a family of functions. A. I. Voznitsa. Vysk. mat. no. 1, 120-130 Apr '57.

Interpolation polynomials for functions of several variables. A. P. Filip. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 6 671-680 Apr '57.

POLYSACCHARIDES

Comparing polyatomic alcohols by means of catalytic conversion of polyacetaldehydes of vegetable origin. S. V. Chelapov and others. Khim. i tekhn. no. 2 no. 4 410-424 Apr '57.

POMEGRANATE

Analyzing an alkaline solution of pomegranate rind as a new reagent for treating oiling muds. A. K. Miskaril, V. I. A. Zemlianskaya, T. G. Gerasimova. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 5 10-13 May '57.

PONTOONS

Discharging pontoons sections over steep banks. K. Nikitin, L. Zhdanovich. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10-44-46 Oct '57.

POPITEAL ARTERY

Surgical anatomy of the branches of popliteal artery [with summary in English]. M. Sh. Shobanov. Khirurgia 33 no. 7 115-119 Apr '57.

POPOV, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH, 1890-1956

Mikhail Mikhailovich Popov, V. Ponomarev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1179-1180 May '57.

POPOV, STEPAN IVANOVICH

Captain Popov, military engineer, N. Ardasenov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10; 29-31 Oct '57.

POPPY see subdivision under Issyk-Kul' Province

PORFIRI, Bishop of Chigirin, 1804-1885

Bishop Porfiri Uspenskiy, M. I. Astrayev. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8 66-72 Apr '57.

PORPHYRINURIA

Clinical aspects and therapy of the cutaneous form of porphyria disease. V. I. Arutunov, P. I. Golemba. Khim. med. 15 no. 7, 115-118 Apr '57.

PORTS

see Harbors

POSTERONS

On bound states in positronium. I. A. Tarasov. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 3 706-709 Apr '57.

POSTERONS—DECAY

The energy dependence of the angular correlation in the decay of positronium. A. O. Vatsenok, V. A. Smirnov. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 3 621-624 Apr '57.

POSTAL SERVICE

(see also subdivision under Georgia; Odessa)
From the Arctic to the Antarctic. M. Makalov. Kosmos no. 10, 32 Oct '57.

The most widely used branch of communication. O. K. Makarov. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10, 11-14 Oct '57.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH see Telegraph

POSTERS

New works of artists, results of a competition. N. Blonovskiy. Pech. delo 3 no. 11 32 Apr '57.

POSTERS—HISTORY

Posters of the first years of the revolution. M. Cherenykh. Sov. Soluz. no. 11 20-21 Apr '57.

POSTURE

Posture. I. A. Kriachko, Zdorov'e 3 no. 10, 15-17 Oct '57.

POTASH

Obtaining high-quality potash from waste soda-potash solutions from production of alumina. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 533-534 Apr '57.

POTASH INDUSTRY see subdivision under Germany, East

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Characteristic frequencies and amplitudes of free normal oscillations in KCl crystals. T. I. Kuchin. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 32 no. 3 498-505 Apr '57.

Solubilities in the system: potassium chlorate-glucose-water at 25°C. A. K. Zhdanov, K. G. Nigal. Zhur. ob. khim. no. 20 no. 8 2134-2137 Apr '56.

POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS

Equilibrium constants of the interaction of potassium bromide with potassium perchlorate and potassium perchlorate with alkali. A. P. Kostin, V. A. Plunkov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1535-1537 Apr '57.

POTASSIUM SALTS

Effectiveness of new types of potassium fertilizers in their initial application to sugar beets. L. S. Vokal. Savk. svetla 2 no. 10 30-37 Oct '57.

POTASSIUM TANTALATES

Studying the dehydration process of sodium tantalate and potassium tantalate. A. V. Lapitskiy, D. Mahanov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1110-1121 Apr '57.

POTATO DIGGERS (MACHINE)

KV-2 vibrator potato harvester. T. T. Kunov. Sel'khoz. mashina no. 7 117-118 Apr '57.

POTATO WART

Experimenting with Actinomyces in potato wart control. R. O. Mikhaylov, N. V. Sinitayna. Zashch. rast. ot vrezl. i bol. 2 no. 5 42-44 Apr '57.

Role of immune potato varieties in ridding the soil of potato wart. T. I. Fedotova, E. F. Karaseva. Zashch. rast. ot vrezl. i bol. 2 no. 5 45-46 Apr '57.

POTATOES

(see also subdivision under Apscheron Peninsula)
Bloknot agrolora (Moscow). [Special issue devoted to the planting of potatoes and vegetables and their care.] Spetsialnyy vypusk, posvyashchenny posadkam kartofoly i ovoshchei i ukhodu za nimi. Moskva, Mosk. pravda, 1956, 159 p.
(CU)

Important role of potatoes in winter feed supply. O. A. Lysenko. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 6, 34-35 Apr '57.

Influence of different nitrogen fertilizers on the ascorbic acid content of potato tubers [with summary in English]. N. N. Verzhin. Vest. LGU 12 no. 15-5-9 Apr '57.

It is necessary to improve the potato on vegetable farms. I. Berger, V. Ivanitskiy. Sov. torg. no. 10; 18-21 Oct '57.

[The potato and vegetables.] Kartofel' i ovoshchi no. 10 Oct '57.

(OA)

[The potato and vegetables.] Kartofel' i ovoshchi no. 11-12 Nov '57.

(DA)

POTATOES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Potatoes

POTATOES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Potato moth (Phthorimaea operculella). V. G. Gubina, G. V. Melnikov. Zashch. rast. ot vrezl. i bol. 2 no. 5 44-46 Apr '57.

POTATOES—PRESERVATION

Transportation and preservation of potatoes in winter. M. Usatuk. Blok. agn. no. 31 28-35 Apr '57.

POTATOES—STORAGE

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Methods of storing potatoes. P. T. Sokol. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9 41-42 Apr '57.
Winter storage of potatoes. A. Ionova. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10 89-90 Oct '57.

POTATOES—TRANSPORTATION

Transportation and preservation of potatoes in winter. M. Usatuk. Blok. agn. no. 31 28-35 Apr '57.

POTEMKIN, PAVEL SERGEEVICH

A description of the Kabardian people written in 1784 by P. S. Potemkin, B. A. Gerasimov. Sov. etn. po. 1, Kob. no. 5 122-151 Apr '56.

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

On uniqueness in the inverse problem of the potential theory. I. U. Shashkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 64-66 Apr '57.

POTTERY see subdivision under Art

POULTRY

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Lebedyan' District, Rostov Province, Staromilovsk District, Tyumen Province, Voronezh Province)

Increase sharply the production of meat, butter, and milk. P. Doroshenko. Vop. ekon. no. 9 14-27 Apr '57.

Keeping a larger number of birds on a square meter of floor on the "Solnechnoe" State Farm. P. T. Lapshin. Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 11 24-28 Apr '57.

New successes of poultry husbandry on collective and state farms. Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 11 3-6 Apr '57.

[Poultry farmer.] Ptilsevod. no. 10 Oct '57.
(DA)

[Poultry farmer.] Ptilsevod. no. 11 Apr '57.
(DA)

Seminar on poultry farming. Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 11 47-48 Apr '57.

Taking an educational film on poultry farming. Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 11 45 Apr '57.

POULTRY—DISEASES AND PESTS

Diseases of egg-producing animals in hens and their prophylaxis. P. I. Fokhtisov. Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 11 39-43 Apr '57.

Genetic factors for resistance to disease in domestic fowl [with summary in English]. A. I. Dobrynya. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5 366-380 Apr '57.

Natural foci of fowl spirochetosis. I. G. Galuzo, M. P. Ushakov. Veterinaria 34 no. 10, 45-47 Oct '57.

Phycocephalosis in chickens, ducks and geese. A. M. Sidorcheva. Veterinaria 34 no. 10, 47-49 Oct '57.

POULTRY—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding caged layers. N. V. Pigarov. Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 11 33-38 Apr '57.

Using corn for fattening cockerels. D. Akhundov. Sov. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10 17-40 Oct '57.

POULTRY BREEDING

Genetic factors for resistance to disease in domestic fowl [with summary in English]. A. I. Dobrynya. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5 386-388 Apr '57.

POULTRY PLANTS

Economic effectiveness of different systems of keeping hens. I. A. Khripko, A. G. Frolov. Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 11 20-24 Apr '57.

POWDER METALLURGY

Drying hard-tilly manufactures by infrared rays. V. V. Krapukhin and others. Tsvet. mel. 30 no. 11 75-78 Apr '57.

Laws governing the compression and sintering of metal ceramic mixtures on a copper base. T. N. Znakovskaya, V. I. Likhtman. Fiz. mel. i metallurg. 4 no. 3 511-518 Apr '57.

POWER (MECHANICS)

Cost of the energy. V. I. Romanov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11 23-24 Apr '57.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, ELECTRIC see Electric power distribution

POWER ENGINEERING

Forty years of Soviet power engineering. A. M. Nekrasov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11 53 Apr '57.

POWER ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

POWER ENGINEERING—HISTORY

Lev. G. O. [History of power societies in the U. S. S. R.] Istoriya energeticheskikh obshchestv SSSR. S. Predal, A. E. Alekseeva. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 178 p.

POWER PLANTS, ELECTRIC see Electric power plants

POWER PLANTS, STEAM see Steam power plants

POWER PRESSES

- Double vacuum veneer press with electric heating (from "Vencera i Plywood," no. 1, 1957) Der prom 6 no. 3 29 S '57.
- "Forging and pressing equipment" by P. V. Suslov. Reviewed by S. I. Zlotnikov, I. D. Frolov. Vest mash 37 no. 10:86-87 O '57.
- Method for controlling some processes of working metals by pressure. A. S. Edel'man, M. B. Khel'ts Tsvet, met. 28 no. 4:87-89 My-Je '55.
- New machine tools, power presses, and instruments. Stan i instr. 28 no. 10:41-42 O '57.
- New metallurgical equipment. G. I. Glushkov, Tsvet, met. 28 no. 6:15-24 N-D '55.
- The SM-254 press used for shaping earthenware. Zh. kogan. Stroi. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 9:22-23 S '57.
- Selecting crank presses. G. M. Rodov, I. M. Podzhimuk. Avt. izобр. prom. no. 7:32-34 Ji '57.
- Structural characteristics of power presses allowing reduction of time needed for mounting large dies. L. V. Koz'min. Avt. izобр. prom. no. 7:47 Ji '57.

POWER TRANSMISSION

- Designs for infinitely variable transmissions for grain combines. I. I. Nal'anchikov, N. E. Avdeev, Sel'khoz-mashin. no. 7:10-17 Ji '57.

POWER TRANSMISSION, ELECTRIC see Electric lines

POZHNIAN, GRIGORI, 1922-

- In the name of a generation ("Stormy nights" by Grigori Pozhniyan). Reviewed by V. Azarov. Sov. inor. 17 no. 16:9 S '57.

PRAGUE-BEE CULTURE-CONGRESSES

- Conference of the representatives of apicultural research institutions of peoples' democracies. A. N. Mel'nikhenko, G. F. Trifanov, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:1-6 D '57.

PRAGUE-DESCRIPTION

- Ony roso. Jan Bures, Ukraina no. 22:34-25 N '57.

PRAGUE-PSYCHIATRY-CONGRESSES

- Second international Congress of Psychiatrists. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9:184 '57.

PRAGUE-WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Barricades in the suburbs. Marie Majorova, Inostr. lit. no. 11:59-68 N '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE

- Experience in manufacturing reinforced concrete products at the "Barricada" plant in Leningrad. I. I. Mamontov, M. V. Kislov, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7:267-277 Ji '57.
- Vitkup, A. B. [Effect methods of steam-curing concrete]. Effektivnye metody teplovlazhnostnoi obrabotki betonov. Pod red. D. G. Skramlaeva, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit.-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957, 119 p.
- Volchanskii, B. A. [Manufacturing precast reinforced concrete elements]. Izgotovlenie shornykh zhelezobetonnykh konstruktiv i detalей. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezovizdat, 1957, 291 p.
- Wire-reinforced concrete has been used in reinforcing precast reinforced concrete structural components. E. I. Levin, IA, S. Shvets, Transp. stol. 7 no. 7:9-11 Ji '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE-TRANSPORTATION

- Transporting large thin-shell precast reinforced concrete structural components. K. P. Putnikov, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7:280-282 Ji '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad, Zaporozh'ye)
- Constructing overhead pipelines on precast reinforced concrete supports. A. G. Borzhitskii, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7:285-288 Ji '57.
- Experience in manufacturing precast concrete and reinforced concrete structural components for ferrous metallurgical construction in the Ukraine. A. I. Shvinskii, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:218-227 Je '57.
- Mooring installations built with precast reinforced concrete. E. G. Kunakov, Nov. tekhn. i yper. op. v stroit. 19 no. 10:15 O '57.
- Precast reinforced concrete granaries and their economic efficiency. L. I. Kochetkov, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7:282-284 Ji '57.
- Hallroad unloading platform made of large-sized precast reinforced concrete panels. M. S. Azarenko, G. V. Gerardi, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:249-252 Je '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION-CONGRESSES

- All-Union conference on large-panel and large-block construction. V. I. Idashkin, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9:376 S '57.

RECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

- Coprecipitation of cerium oxalate and lead oxalate. A. N. Kirgintsev, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1672-1676 Ji '57.

RECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

- (see also subdivision under Soviet Central Asia)

- Role of terrain and forests in the distribution of precipitation on plains. L. P. Kuznetsova, Trudy GGO no. 72:76-81 '57.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS see Buildings, Prefabricated

PREGNANCY

- Acidity of vaginal secretion in pregnant women with trichomonas vaginitis trichomoniasis [with summary in English]. V. A. Sapozhnikova, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:58-60 Ji '57.
- Combination of abortion and ectopic pregnancy. I. I. Pasyshin, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:75-76 N-D '56.
- Exchange of chorionic gonadotropin between mother and fetus [with summary in English]. I. I. Usoskin, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:46-50 Ji '57.
- Qualitative chromatographic method in studying histiduria in pregnancy [with summary in English]. A. L. Braumskiy, G. A. Videnina, Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4:286-291 Ji '57.
- Significance of preventive inhibition in the prevention of pregnancy and labor complications. O. P. Kuchukova, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 1:35-39 Ji '57.

PREGNANCY-SIGNS AND DIAGNOSIS

- "Hormonal methods for diagnosing pregnancy" by A. IA, Krupko. Reviewed by A. I. Petchenko, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:122 Ji '57.
- "Hormonal methods for diagnosing pregnancy" by A. IA, Krupko. Reviewed by L. B. Vagner, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 1:123-124 Ji '57.
- Role of the sympathoadrenal system in the mechanism of the spermatum reaction in dogs. M. A. Davydova, Biol. eksp. i med. 41 no. 8:102-105 Ag '57.

PREGNANCY, COMPLICATIONS OF

- A case of cancer of the large intestine in pregnancy. P. G. Soroka, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:81-82 N-D '56.
- Course of late toxemias of pregnancy and late results. N. F. Rybina, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:44-48 N-D '56.
- "Diseases of the eye in complicated pregnancy" by V. Anisimov. Reviewed by I. I. Merkulov. On zhur. 12 no. 2:122-124 '57.
- Peculiarities of the course of pregnancy, labor and early postpartum in obese women [with summary in English]. K. F. Lajko, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 1:29-34 Ji '57.
- Pilegion of a pregnant uterus following appendectomy. I. A. Brusilovskii, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:113-114 Ji '57.
- Renal abnormality and pregnancy. N. I. Chuchelov, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:34-37 S-O '56.
- Tactics of delivery in severe anemia in pregnancy. L. E. Gortovoi, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:23-27 S-O '56.
- Torsion of normal uterus in the third month of pregnancy. I. U. A. Akubov, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:75-77 N-D '56.
- Treatment of early pregnancy toxemias with hypnosis. I. N. Edelevskii, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:63-64 S-O '56.

PREGNANCY, EXTRAUTERINE

- Unilateral ectopic pregnancy. G. A. Kolkakov, A. S. Berman, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:74-75 N-D '56.
- Combination of uterine and ectopic pregnancy. I. I. Pasyshin, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:75-76 N-D '56.
- Extrauterine pregnancy in the stump of a resected fallopian tube. E. S. Kandrakova, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:110 Ji '57.
- Forty-two weeks pregnancy in a right rudimentary horn of the uterus. Sh. S. Gol'denberg, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:111 Ji '57.
- Pregnancy in a rudimentary horn of the uterus. I. V. Krasnianskii, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:110-111 Ji '57.
- Rare combination of cervical cancer and ectopic pregnancy. P. A. Popov, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:80 N-D '56.
- Symptom of fluctuation in the vaginal walls in extrauterine pregnancy. A. A. Tsod'lin, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:112 Ji '57.
- Two cases of full term extrauterine pregnancy. I. L. Chirkviani, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:109 Ji '57.

PRESNOGORKOVA DISTRICT-TILLAGE

- Special aspects of tillage of fields with a great variety of soils. A. L. Mikhail'chuk, Zemledelie 5 no. 10:30-35 O '57.

PRESSED BRICK-TESTING

- Elastic dilatation of clay and grog mixtures in stiff-mud compression. A. F. Ogozov, P. S. Manykin, Ogneupory 22 no. 9:398-406 '57.

PRESSES, PRINTING see Printing press

PRESSING MACHINERY

- Introducing tobacco pressing at procurement stations. M. I. Volenko, Tabak 18 no. 3:31-33 '57.
- Oscillating press for making standard tobacco bales. V. P. Trebnikov, V. P. Borodianskii, Tabak 18 no. 3:37-39 '57.

PRESSURE GAUGES

- Method of measuring the pressure of the fire head against the rim of the wheel. S. P. Zakharov, Kauch. i rez. 15 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.

PRESSURE VESSELS-SAFETY MEASURING

- Arkhangelskii, I. A. [Safety manual for operating pressure vessels and steam boilers]. Pribl. i tekhn. bezopasnost' i ekspluatatsiya sovetsk. i zabyt. shkol. pod davleniem, i parovyi kotelov. Moskva, Nipol'tekhn. izd-vo avtomat. i i-ry, 1957, 41 p. (zhurnal bezopasnost' na avtomatizatsii)

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

- (see also subdivision under Germany, West)

- Bunched wire reinforcement for precast reinforced concrete components with small-sized wires. B. V. Pilyukov, S. S. Kurukhin, Bud. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 17-19 Je '57.
- Calculating loss of tension from friction in down-sloping precast structural components having curved cable reinforcements. V. I. Davanyan, Bud. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 9:373-374 S '57.
- Equipment used in manufacturing wire-reinforced concrete panels. N. A. Kulyabkin, M. S. Shukovskiy, Bud. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 9:4-6 S '57.
- Removable attachment for the SM-524 hydraulic jack used for prestressing reinforcement. B. V. Kurukhin, Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 6:78-81 Je '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE-TERMINOLOGY

- Terminology in the field of prestressed reinforcement concrete. V. M. Kelysh, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7:102-111 Ji '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- Long-span conveyor ways constructed with precast reinforced concrete components. B. F. Kurukhin, Nov. tekhn. i yper. op. v stroit. 10 no. 9:27-34 S '57.
- Long-span precast reinforced concrete conveyor ways. B. I. Monastyrskii, I. I. Zarevskii, Bud. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 9:1-8 S '57.
- Precast-monolithic reinforced concrete structural elements having precast reinforced concrete elements. I. I. Babin, Nov. tekhn. i yper. op. v stroit. 14 no. 10:34-35 S '57.
- "Prestressed reinforced concrete and its use in practice" [in German] by V. Leonhardt. Reviewed by V. A. Tikhonov, B. A. Kalashnikov, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7:111-112 Ji '57.
- Some defects of concreting with (conclusion) for construction of precast concrete. P. K. Dolmatov, IA, I. Kopylovskii, Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 9:20-23 S '57.

PRETZELS

- Konarov, V. V. [Automatic machine of the V. V. Konarov and V. A. Kozlovskiy type for baking pretzels]. Pribl. i tekhn. i yper. op. v stroit. 14 no. 10:34-35 S '57.

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS see Accidents-Prevention

PRICES

- [Bulletin of retail prices]. Bulletin' roznicnykh tsen no. 31:33-34 N-D '57.
- [Bulletin of retail prices]. Bulletin' roznicnykh tsen 23 no. 35 D '57.
- [Bulletin of retail prices]. Bulletin' roznicnykh tsen 23 no. 30 D '57.
- The law of value and price determination in the USSR. A. Kulkov, Vop. ekon. no. 6:71-81 S '57.

PRILEZHAIEVA, MARIA

- A tale about a peasant's son ("From the banks of the Medveditsa" by M. Prilezhayeva. Reviewed by V. A. Narovchikov). Novyi mir 33 no. 11:289-290 S '57.

PRIMARY PARTICLES see Particles, Elementary

PRIMERS

- Svydkovskii, I. F., ed. [A primer]. Pribl. i tekhn. i yper. op. v stroit. 14 no. 10:34-35 S '57.

PRIMITIVE SOCIETY see Society, Primitive

PRINTED CIRCUITS

- A printed microwave block. Radio no. 12:121-122 '57.

PRINTING

- (see also subdivision under Lvov)
- Brief news. Poligr. prodv. no. 6:31-33 Ag '57.
- Defective preparing and printing of books. A. A. Chukovskiy, Poligr. prodv. no. 11:24 N '57.
- Literature on specially prepared typewritten copies used in the preparation for printing books. Poligr. prodv. no. 7:30-31 Ji '57.

- New patents and inventor's certificates. Poligr. prodv. no. 6:24-26 Je '57.

- Using powder to preventinking. A. L. Popov, I. D. Chukova, V. N. Likhachev, Poligr. prodv. no. 6:5-7 S '57.

PRINTING-CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leipzig

PRINTING-HISTORY

- Nemirovskii, E. I., and D. S. Gornachevskii. [Birth of the book]. Rozhdenie knigi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957, 225 p.

PRINTING—PERIODICALS

New issues of periodicals and series devoted to printing. Poligr. proizv. no. 6, 31-32 Je '57.

PRINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Kharkov, Moscow

PRINTING, OFFSET see Offset printing

PRINTING INDUSTRY

See also subdivision under Chekhov; Estonia, Germany, East, Great Britain; Kallula, Kaliningrad Province; Kazakhstan, Kazan, Latvia, Lithuania, Mari A, S S R., Minsk, Moldavia, Moscow; Paris; Smolensk; Tajikistan, Teropoli Province; Ukraine, White Russia

Ald editors and printers. Reviewed by V. P. Tariev. Poligr. proizv. no. 11-30 N '57.

A book is a work of art. P. Kuzanov. Poligr. proizv. no. 0-22 S '57.

Brief news. Poligr. proizv. no. 7-31-32 JI '57

Brief news. Poligr. proizv. no. 9-30-32 S '57.

Brief news. Poligr. proizv. no. 11-30-32 N '57.

Comparing regional newspapers without using galley proofs. V. Nikitin. Poligr. proizv. no. 8-19-20 Ag '57

Efficiency promoters of the printing industry prepare for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Poligr. proizv. no. 7-2 JI '57

The 40th anniversary of the Soviet printing industry. S. S. Semenov. Poligr. proizv. no. 10-5-11 O '57.

Improving management in the printing industry. Poligr. proizv. no. 8-3 Ag '57

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Poligr. proizv. no. 6-12-3 Je '57.

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Poligr. proizv. no. 8-2 Ag '57.

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Poligr. proizv. no. 0-2-3 S '57.

Letters to the editor. N. G. Bel'man and others. Poligr. proizv. no. 8-25-27 Ag '57

Letters to the editor. P. Prokhorov and others. Poligr. proizv. no. 6-13-14 Je '57.

New stage in the development of the printing industry. Poligr. proizv. no. 8-3-4 S '57.

Organizing printing houses without divisional shops. A. Serukhinov. Poligr. proizv. no. 8-14 S '57.

Printing industry of the Russian Federation during the last 40 years. M. V. Pashkov. Poligr. proizv. no. 10-12-13 O '57.

PRINTING INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

For further improvement of methods in planning and accounting. B. I. Frantsman. Poligr. proizv. no. 6-9-11 Je '57

PRINTING INDUSTRY—COSTS

For further improvement of methods in planning and accounting. B. I. Frantsman. Poligr. proizv. no. 6-9-11 Je '57.

PRINTING INK

Alcohol varnish based on the MBMA-10 carbinol resin. P. I. Dmitriev. Poligr. proizv. no. 6-26-28 Je '57.

Naphthalene alkaline. M. K. Voronov, Z. D. Smirnova. Poligr. proizv. no. 7-27-20 JI '57.

Using new modified carbon black in making printing inks. A. I. Kozlov, T. N. Malova, V. I. Romanova. Poligr. proizv. no. 7-25-27 JI '57.

Using rapid inks in offset printing. T. N. Malova and others. Poligr. proizv. no. 0-17-10 S '57.

Varnishing of illustrations and book covers. O. B. Kup-tsova, V. S. Monakhova, T. A. Pimenova. Poligr. proizv. no. 0-27-20 Je '57.

PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Construction quality of certain printing machines. B. G. Gretsill. Poligr. proizv. no. 9-15 S '57.

New patents and inventors' certificates. Poligr. proizv. no. 11-17-10 N '57.

Printing machinery. Poligr. proizv. no. 10-32-37 O '57.

Technical development in the Soviet printing industry. A. N. Chernyshev. Poligr. proizv. no. 10-32-37 O '57.

PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES—EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under Lausanne

PRINTING PLATES

Stainings in making bimetallic printing plates. T. G. Dolnikov. Poligr. proizv. no. 7-10-11 JI '57.

Using glycerin and ammonium thiocyanate wastes. M. P. Sadkov. Poligr. proizv. no. 11-13-14 N '57.

PRINTING PRESS

Controlling surface cleanliness of form cylinders in intaglio printing presses. B. V. Navarotskii. Poligr. proizv. no. 6-14-16 Je '57.

Correct selection of the correlation of cylinder diameters in rotary presses. L. K. Belozerskii. Poligr. proizv. no. 8-13-17 Ag '57.

Device for the automatic removing of defective and double leaves. I. V. Savin. Poligr. proizv. no. 11-10-12 N '57.

Ink removing device in intaglio printing presses. I. M. Danakil. Poligr. proizv. no. 11-16-17 N '57

New damping roller on the "2DR" press. M. A. Grif.

Poligr. proizv. no. 6, 17-10 Je '57

New method for fastening ends of cotton bolls. V. G.

Fedenuk, T. A. Petrovskaya. Poligr. proizv. no. 7, 16-

17 JI '57.

Powder sprays for the prevention of inkling. K. A.

Zharov, N. I. Liberman, L. S. Feilsov. Poligr. proizv.

no. 11-7-10 N '57

The "PRK-2" single-roller book and periodical rotary

press. D. G. Savilev. Poligr. proizv. no. 6, 23 Je

'57

Using caprone lyman to prevent inkling. M. M. Nurkas.

Poligr. proizv. no. 11-5-7 N '57.

Work practice of the Chita printing house. A. V. Petren-

ko. Poligr. proizv. no. 6, 17 Je '57

PRISON LABOR see Convict labor

PRIZES (REWARDS) see Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

PROBABILITIES

Certain classes of homogeneous denumerable Markov processes [with summary in English]. R. L. Dobushin

Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 3-377-389 '57

Certain classes of random fields in a n -dimensional space which are related to stationary stochastic processes [with summary in English]. A. M. Iaglom.

Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 3-292-328 '57

The kinetic equation for mixtures [with summary in English]. V. N. Klimov. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2

266-274 '57

More precise statement of a series of theorems in the theory of branching processes [with summary in English]. V. M. Zolotarev. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2

no. 2-250-266 '57

New successes of the Soviet school of the probability theory. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 3-289-291 '57.

On relations between strict sense and wide sense conditional expectations [in English]. Z. Šidák. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2-263-268 '57.

On the convergence, basic distributions, and classification of abstract random variables [in English]. S. K. Nair. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2-178-186 '57

Strong-Markov processes [with summary in English]. A. A. Ushkevich. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2-187-213 '57

Transforming the diffusion process into a Wiener process [with summary in English]. I. D. Cherkasov. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 3-364-368 '57

PROBLEM OF TWO BODIES

The problem about the movement of two bodies with variable masses [with summary in English]. V. S. Novoselov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13-129-131 '57.

PROCOLLAGEN

Isolation of α - and β -components of procollagen. V. N. Orlovich, V. O. Shpil'ter. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1

137-140 JI-Ag '57.

PRODUCE TRADE see subdivision under Ukraine

PRODUCTION see Industry

PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR see Labor productivity

PROFIT SHARING see subdivision under Germany, West

PROJECTION

The method of orthogonal projections in the theory of curves [with summary in English]. I. U. G. Reshetnikov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13, 22-26 '57.

PROLETARSKAYA RESERVOIR—SALINITY

Effect of increased mineralization of water on the growth and development of the carp in Proletarskaya Reservoir [with summary in English]. I. G. Fridland. Zool. zhur 36 no. 10-1514-1520 O '57.

PROLINE

Obtaining α , β -Proline and α , β -Orelline from L, L, 5-Tetra-chloropentane. A. M. Neamenov, R. Kh. Freidlin, H. G. Petrova. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk

4:451-456 Ap '57.

PROPAGANDA, AMERICAN

Dunlavy, P. T., and V. G. Komolov. [Three of a kind] Tri isveta, a masl' odna. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polli. lit-ry, 1957. 167 p.

PROPANE

Conditions for draining acvage from the propanediphenyl industry into a reservoir. L. N. Gabril'yevskaya, M. N. Rublev, Vod. i aan. tekhn. no. 10-32-34 O '57.

Reaction of L, L, 1-Trichloropropane and L, L, 1, 3-Tetra-chloropropane with aromatic amines. R. Kh. Freidlin, N. A. Semenov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:466-470 Ap '57.

Synthesis of estrogen-active substances. Part 2: Symmetrical 1, 3-dialkyl derivatives of 1, 2, 3-tri-(α -oxy-phenyl)-propane. G. I. Kiprianov, L. M. Kutsenko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:655-658 '57.

PROPELLERS

Nickel-aluminum bronze used for ship propellers in the Arctic Regions (from "Schiff und Hafen" no. 10, 1956). L. M. Viditskii. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:67-68 Ag '57.

PROPENE

Catalytic alkylation of benzene by alkenes in the vapor phase. Report No. 1. Alkylation of benzene by propene. N. I. Shul'kin, H. A. Pozintak. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 6:697-701 Je '57

Condensation of α -aminophenylmercaptans with allyl bromide. L. K. Mushkalo, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5

642-645 '57.

Isobutylene method of determining specific activity of inorganic phosphates [with summary in English]. A. V. Kotel'nikova. Biokhimiya 22 no. 4 725-729 JI-Ag '57.

New protective coatings for cheese. A. Vorob'ev. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10, 29-30 O '57

Obtaining low molecular polyisobutylene (P-20). M. A. Mullin, A. P. Savostin, V. I. Anasov. Kaucuk i rez. 16 no. 8 27-30 Ag '57

Polymerization of some compounds having two isopropenyl groups. I. U. V. Mitin, N. A. Gukhov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 97-99 JI-Ag '57.

Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Report No. 8: Interaction of dimethylcyanomethyl and methyl free radicals with 1-heptene, α -methylstyrene and isobutylene. E. V. Mitovskaya, B. A. Dolgoplosk, B. I. Erusimskii. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4 494-502 Ap '57

PROPERTY

Korlagin, A. G. [State property is the highest form of property under socialism] Gosudarstvennaya, ysenarodnaya sobstvennost' - vysshaia forma sobstvennosti pri sotsializme. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polli. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (V pomoshch' izuchaiushchim politicheskuyu ekonomiyu)

PROPIONIC ACID

Pharmacology of apophen, a new spasmolytic preparation [with summary in English]. M. D. Mashkovskii, S. S. Liberman. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 4 42-48 JI-Ag '57

PROSECUTORS, PUBLIC see Public prosecutors

PROSPECTING

(see also subdivision under China) Additional prospecting. V. L. Nokinov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8 58-59 Ag '57

Botanical prospecting of Prosopis for uranium-bearing ores deposits. E. A. Vostokova. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 7:33-31 JI '57

Efficient geological prospecting. I. P. Pistaov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 7 35-37 JI '57.

Most important results of geological prospecting in the U. S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. P. Ia. Anrepov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 11:1-7 N '57

Smirnov, V. I. [Geological principles of prospecting for ore deposits] Geologicheskoe osnovanie poiskov i razvedok rudnykh mestorozhdenii. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i uluchnennoe. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 587 p.

PROSPECTING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Technical problems relating to the introduction of geological prospecting equipment. P. V. Viliunov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 11 43-45 N '57

PROSPECTING—GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern) Aerial surveying from a single shot using the reflected-wave method in prospecting for gently sloping structures. E. V. Ryzanova. Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3 82-90 '55.

Development of seismic exploration methods in the Soviet Union. L. S. Berzon. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11: 1347-1358 N '57.

Electric prospecting methods in the U. S. S. R. A. I. Zaborovskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11 1359-1365 N '57.

Forty years of Soviet geophysical prospecting. V. S. Krasulin, V. I. Feduk. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 11, 50-62 N '57.

New data on recording short waves in seismographic geophysical exploration. L. A. Rakhnina, V. V. Znamenskiy. Trudy MNI no. 18, 157-167 '57.

On the interval logging of acoustic waves. N. I. Khalevin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 88-90 JI-Ag '57.

Photographic orientation of routes and anomalies in large scale aerogeophysical surveying. V. V. Pisarev. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8:32-37 Ag '57.

Projecting deflected well logs on a profile section. E. F. Prolov, I. I. Seiganova. Trudy VNI no. 11 347-354 '57.

PROSTATE GLAND—DISEASES

Result of the treatment of chronic prostatitis by Vishnevskii's perisacral novocaine block. E. G. Galsenko, N. K. Lebedenko. Vost. i zap. 31 no. 3, 45-46 My-Je '57

PROSTHESIS, DENTAL see Dental prosthesis

PROTECTION OF PLANTS see Plants, Protection of

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES

Avoiding decarbonization of alloyed steels annealed in protective atmospheres [with summary in English]. K. V. Dneprenko, M. M. Ioffe, Stal' 17 no. 10 934-935 O '57.

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES (Continued)

- Electric characteristics of sources of current for welding in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. A. G. Mazel, A. N. Khrenov. *Svar prozv.* no. 8, 31-34 Ag '57.
Protective atmospheres for arc welding. V. V. Petrov. *Svar prozv.* no. 8, 6-10 Ag '57.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

- Coatings used for finishing operations. G. D. Volpert, Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh., no. 8, 236-240 '57.

PROTEIN METABOLISM

- Bukhovich, V. S. [Selected works] Izbrannye trudy, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, Vol. 1, 1957, 632 p.
Effect of ionizing radiations on proteins of structural elements of hepatic cellular [with summary in English]. L. I. Ufina, V. D. Blokhina, M. S. Uspekina. *Med. rad.* 2 no. 4, 23-30 Ji-Ag '57.
Protein synthesis in isolated cytoplasmic granules [with summary in English]. R. B. Khazin and others. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 3, 501-515 My-Je '57.
Rapidly of protein renewal in eye tissue. I. I. Chikalo, L. E. Naxotskaya. *Opt. zhur.* 12 no. 2, 71-75 '57.

PROTEINS

- Characteristics of protein synthesis in the coelomic fluid of silkworms (*Bombyx mori* L.) [with summary in English]. N. M. Stokan, E. B. Kuvnova, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4, 606-604 Ji-Ag '57.
Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the rat liver due to protein deficiency [with summary in English]. G. A. Velikodvorskaya. *Vop. med. khim.* 3 no. 4, 292-300 Ji-Ag '57.
Effect of the protein content of food on the course of experimental rickets and the preventive and therapeutic effect of vitamin D [with summary in English]. E. A. Perkovich, P. I. Izol, I. ekup, terap. 1 no. 4, 38-43 Ji-Ag '57.
Electronic paramagnetic resonance spectra of biological objects [with summary in English]. L. A. Blumentfeld, A. E. Kalmanson, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 5, 552-555 '57.
Localization of the protein apomemine in sperm cells [with summary in English]. V. A. Engellgard, S. A. Burmasheva, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 3, 554-559 My-Je '57.
Migration mechanism of protection against radiation effects. L. Kh. Eldus, M. B. Kalamkayeva, G. K. Otarova, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 5, 573-580 '57.
Professor J. Bernat and his lecture at the Moscow University. T. N. Evreinova, *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 4, 249-253 '57.
Protein-carbohydrate coacervates and catalase. T. N. Evreinova, T. I. Larionova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 133-138 Ji-Ag '57.
Prolactinization of noradrenaline in the heart of rabbits as a factor of chemical mediation [with summary in English]. M. P. Bais, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4, 677-685 Ji-Ag '57.
"Proteins," Vol. 1: The chemistry of proteins. Reviewed by N. Plotnikova. *Vop. med. khim.* 3 no. 4, 317-318 Ji-Ag '57.
Transfer of information from nucleic acids to proteins. G. Gamov, A. Rich, M. Iyas, abridged translation from the English by N. P. Gambarian. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 4, 489-508 '57.

PROTHROMBIN

- Liver prothrombin function test and its prognostic significance in Botkin's disease. V. N. Kozlovskii, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 8, 100-104 Ag '57.
Variation in prothrombin time of rabbit fetus blood at different stages of intrauterine development and in asphyxia [with summary in English]. A. A. Orekhova, *Blut. eksp. i med.* 44 no. 8, 66-70 Ag '57.

ROTOCHLOROPHYLL

- Reaction of the transformation of protochlorophyll into chlorophyll [with summary in English]. T. N. Godnev, A. A. Shlyk, I. A. P. Liakhovich, *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 5, 393-396 S-C '57.

PROTONS

- Effect of proton structure on Lamb shift. E. V. Teodorovich. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3, 823-825 S '57.
Effect of proton volumes on the location of electron levels in hydrogen and deuterium. N. N. Kolesnikov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3, 819-821 S '57.
Polarization of protons scattered by ^{16}O . Spin and parity of the $3, 11$ Mev level in the ^{17}O nucleus. P. V. Sorokin and others. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3, 606-609 S '57.
Production of negative π -mesons by 880 Mev protons on nuclei of various elements. A. G. Meshkovskii, I. A. Shalimov, V. A. Shebanov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3, 602-605 S '57.
Production of proton-antiproton pairs by high energy γ -quanta. I. A. Vdovin. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3, 542-546 Mr '57.
Scattering of electrons by protons. A. I. Akhiezer, L. N. Rozentalev, I. M. Shushkevich. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3, 765-772 S '57.

PROTONS—SCATTERING

- Elastic and quasielastic scattering of 660 Mev protons on deuterons. G. A. Lokain. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3, 445-452 Mr '57.

- Inelastic proton-proton scattering. I. I. Kutakov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3, 576-583 Mr '57.

PRUIT VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Tillable deposits in the Dniester and Putintsev. A. V. Druinin. *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2, 72-74 '57.

PSORIASIS

- Antipsorin in treating psoriasis. V. S. Askorhinskaya. *Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 3, 47 My-Je '57.
Successful use of ACTH and cortisone in treating exudative and arthritic psoriasis. N. A. Ivanov, V. M. Volkov. *Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 4, 54 Ji-Ag '57.

PSOROPTES

- Psoroptes in rabbits and methods for its control. A. P. Goncharov. *Veterinarnii* 31 no. 2, 33-35 F '57.

PSYCHIATRY

- Existential analysis in psychiatry. V. M. Morozov. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 8, 104-104 '57.
Ruskin (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya. Institut psikhiiatrii. [Problems in psychiatry; abstracts of scientific works by the Psychiatry Institute of the Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R. (1945-1953)] Voprosy psikhiiatrii, avtoritativnykh nauchnykh rabot instituta psikhiiatrii Ministerstva zdravookhraneniya SSSR (1945-1953 gg). Pod red. V. A. Giliarovskogo i dr. Moskva, 1956, 453 p.

PSYCHIATRY—CONGRESSES

- (see also subdivision under Prague)
Second International Congress of Psychiatrists in Zurich. V. A. Giliarovskii. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 8, 1054 '57.

PSYCHIATRY—HISTORY

- One hundredth anniversary of the Department of Psychiatry of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy. A. S. Chistovitch. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 9, 1057-1059 '57.

PSYCHIATRY, FORENSIC see Insanity—Jurisprudence

PSYCHOLOGY

- Conference of the Institute of Psychology. I. P. Petinova. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10, 93-94 O '57.
Psychology Conference at the Philosophy Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. N. I. Pankratova. *Vop. filos.* no. 5, 226-230 '57.

PSYCHOLOGY, CHILD see Child study

PSYCHOLOGY, FORENSIC

- Characteristics of supplementary testimony in questions of forensic psychiatry. I. A. M. Kalashnik. *Prohl. i med. psikh.* 7, 56-72 '57.
Legal psychiatric testimony on legal capacity in oligophrenia. Prohl. i med. psikh. 7, 97-107 '57.
Psychiatric legal testimony in the designation of a guardian. M. I. Zatulovskii. *Prohl. i med. psikh.* 7, 116-122 '57.

PSYCHOSES

- Clinical aspects and legal psychiatric interpretation of early forms of syphilis of the brain. M. I. Tsutsunikovskaya. *Prohl. i med. psikh.* 7, 255-267 '57.
Clinical aspects of psychopathic states following infectious encephalitis and their interpretation in forensic psychiatry. Kh. A. Altimov. *Prohl. i med. psikh.* 7, 236-254 '57.
Clinical picture of psychoses in coli infection [with summary in French]. A. S. Chistovitch. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 9, 1066-1067 '57.
Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in cerebral arteriosclerosis combined with mental disorders [with summary in French]. G. V. Stollarov. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 8, 891-896 '57.
Microbiological control of antibiotic therapy of infectious psychoses and some reasons for the failure of that therapy [with summary in French]. A. G. Shvedskaya. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 9, 1076-1084 '57.

- Rakha'skii, I. U. E. [Diagnosis of organic psychoses in adults] Diagnostika organicheskikh psikhovoz v pozhlom vozraste. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1957, 127 p.

(DNLM)

- Studies of the immunobiological reactions in infectious psychoses [with summary in French]. G. V. Kasatkina, L. V. Chikaleva. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 9, 1058-1075 '57.

- Thyroidectomy as a therapeutic method in affective psychoses [with summary in French]. C. Pashan-Stafanescu, A. Vrejon. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 8, 1005-1008 '57.

- Using ACTH in certain psychic diseases [with summary in French]. M. M. Kabanov. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 8, 1009-1014 '57.

PTERIDINE

- Synthesis of pteridines from 4, 5-diaminopyrimidines and -thioketo acids. S. N. Baranov, N. E. Tarnavskaya. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5, 645-650 '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Orekhovo-Zuyevo)

- Ashurkov, E. D., and N. N. Morozov. [Guarding health of the Soviet people] Otkhann ydovoyla novetskoyla nra-da Moskov, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 20 p. [Vnsejzonnnoe obshchestvo po raspi ostranennu polih hezhikh i nanchykh zhizni, Ser. 8, no. 38].
Books written by our friends ("Science of health and long life in the U. S. S. R." and "Chemical medicine in disease, drinking in our two world systems today") [in English] by Chai Hsue and Dymon Carter. Reviewed by U. R. Nikolaev. *Zdrav. Ros. Feder.* 3 no. 10, 79 O '57.
Brief news. *Zdrav. Ros. Feder.* 1 no. 4, 47-48 Ap '57.
Brief news. *Zdrav. Ros. Feder.* 1 no. 5, 31-32 My '57.
Concern for the people's future. G. N. Spasnikh. *Sovetskii shkola* 12 no. 1, 30-32 N '57.
Friends meet. A. V. Vasiliev. *Zdrav. Ros. Feder.* 3 no. 10, 6 O '57.
Health day. R. D. Ashurkov. *Zdrav. Ros. Feder.* 3 no. 10, 1-2 O '57.
In the children of the Learned Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the U. S. S. R. *Zdrav. Ros. Feder.* 1 no. 9, 10 S '57.
Information. *Zdrav. Ros. Feder.* 1 no. 4, 39-42 Ap '57.
Information. *Zdrav. Ros. Feder.* 1 no. 5, 26-30 My '57.
Let's persistently improve working and living conditions. P. G. Zakharov. *Sov. zhur.* 10 no. 7, 1-8 Ji '57.
Public health planning. P. I. Artemov. *Sov. zhur.* 13 no. 7, 45-51 Ji '57.
Role of a hygienic engineer in public health. B. P. Pokrovskii. *Med. prom. i g. prom. med.* 23 no. 1, 11-15 Ji-Ag '57.
Standing guard for life. *Znan. sluz.* 32 no. 10, 19 O '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH—HISTORY

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad, Ukraine)

- Hygiene and sanitation problems in V. I. Lenin's works. L. D. Ashurkov. *Zdrav. Ros. Feder.* 1 no. 1, 1-4 Ap '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH—STATISTICS

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya. Otdel meditsinskoi statistiki. [Public health in the U. S. S. R.; a statistical manual] Zdravookhraneniye SSSR; statisticheski spravochnik. Moskva, Medgiz, 1956, 120 p. (CSL-II)

PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

- Feldsher's duties in the supervision of cleaning and refuse disposal in rural populated areas. B. N. Mal'tsev. *Feld. i kish.* 22 no. 7, 45-49 Ji '57.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego gosudarstva. [Program for the law-school course "Organization of the court and prosecutor's office in the U. S. S. R." Programma po kursu "Organizatsiya sud i prokuratury v SSSR" dlia iuricheskikh vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeni. Moskva, 1956, 7 p.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS—FINANCE see Education—Finance

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- Facts and figures. *Pollg. prozv.* no. 10, 12-14 O '57.
Soviet publishing houses during the last 10 years. A. I. Gulyshkov. *Pollg. prozv.* no. 10, 2-3 O '57.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leipzig

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING—STATISTICS

- Publication of books-letters in the U. S. S. R. (1916-1956) Dmsh, nar. no. 1, 252-256 N '57.

PURPERIUM

- Early postpartum functional condition of the periparturient blood vessels. I. A. Manuilova. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 6, 44-45 N-D '56.
Instrumental examination of the uterus after labor. I. P. Pankratov. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 3, 27-30 S-O '56.

- "Puerperal diseases"; collection of works dedicated to Stalin Prize Winner, Professor L. I. Bibikenko's 50th anniversary and 50th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogical activities. Reviewed by M. G. Serdikov. *Akush. i gin.* 33 no. 4, 120-121 Ji-Ag '57.

- Trichomonal invasion of the upper female genital organs during puerperium. S. G. Ufeyevskii and others. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 6, 30-34 S-O '56.

PULLEYS

- Broaden the nomenclature of electric pulleys. I. G. Spitsyna. *Mekh. trud. rab.* 11 no. 9, 10-13 S '57.

PULMONARY ARTERY

- Pressure in the lesser circulation in open pneumothorax. F. G. Uglov, A. N. Martynov. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 7, 75-79 Ji '57.

PULMONARY ARTERY—DISEASES

- Thrombosis and embolism of the pulmonary artery following lung surgery [with summary in English]. V. I. Ermolov. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 9, 55-62 S '57.

PULMONARY COLLAPSE see Lungs—Collapse

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA see Emphysema, Pulmonary

PULMONARY VEIN—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES
Unusual inflow of the pulmonary vein into the innominate vein. V. S. Stepanov. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS see Tuberculosis

PULSE

Clinical significance of apyknosia in hypertension. M. A. Pen'kov. Klin. med. 16 no. 8 114-115 S '57.

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Effect of negative feedback on maximum output voltage in pulse amplifiers. T. M. Agabekov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 6 947-950 Ag '57.

Methods of investigating transient processes in phase correction systems during reception of radio communication telegraph impulses. L. N. Shcheglov. Elektrinye svyazi 11 no. 9 42-49 S '57.

Probability of non-coincidence. A. R. Lyubina. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 6 947-950 Ag '57.

Using capacitance coupling for pulse amplifiers. T. M. Agabekov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 2 no. 6 947-950 Ag '57.

PULVERIZED COAL see Coal, Pulverized

PUMPING MACHINERY

Advanced technology of cold stamping of tractor parts. M. E. Aksent'ev, B. P. Belyakov, Moshchinskaya P. 12 no. 22-23 O '57.

Analytical method of calculating the joint work of pumps and water pumps. V. G. Litvinov. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57.

A portable pumping of condensate and pumping out waste water from chambers. S. D. Shcheglov. Elektrinye svyazi 11 no. 9 42-49 S '57.

Calculating the engine output of the main drive of concrete pumps. M. I. Murav'ev. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57.

Comparative analysis of losses in stages of centrifugal pumps and water pumps. D. A. Alekseyevskii. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57.

Feed-water pumps for electrical power plants of super-high and super-critical parameters. S. A. Bolshakov, B. P. Belyakov, Ispolnomochniki 4 no. 12 78-81 D '57.

Improving the design of main fire pumps. Pechenkin 3 no. 31 O '57.

Instrument for regulating the operational time of pumps and pump starting apparatus. V. N. Bortnikov. Mekh. stroit., 11 no. 6 17 Je '57.

Method for determining the capacity of pumps. A. G. Tikhonov. Elektrinye svyazi 11 no. 9 42-49 S '57.

The NA-4-KS1 piston well pump. G. G. Kostina. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57.

New pump for liquid argon. N. I. Stolinov, I. M. Shteynberg. Khim. i tekhn. 10 no. 1 33-34 S '57.

Pneumatic automatic control pumps. L. K. Podborskiy, A. A. Vinnikov, B. A. Barykovskii. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57.

Principle of minimum resistance and the design characteristics of a dual-flow ventilator wheel impeller. V. N. Fretov. Mekh. stroit., 11 no. 6 17 Je '57.

Protecting manual fire pumps from freezing. M. Spichak. Pechenkin 3 no. 31 O '57.

Pumps for automatic lubrication. L. S. Bion. Stan. i instr., 26 no. 11 32-33 O '57.

Selecting pumps for water-jet engines. S. A. Parshchik. Mekh. stroit., 11 no. 6 17 Je '57.

A small suction dredge. G. P. Lavrov. Mekh. stroit., 14 no. 9 26 S '57.

Submersible well pumps for water supply. D. M. Khokhtovkin. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57.

Turk. V. I. [Pumps and pumping stations] Nasosy i nasosnye stantsii. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit., 1957, 181 p.

The use of concrete pumps in the construction of the Irkutsk Cement Plant. U. I. Shein, N. F. Skolnikov. Mekh. stroit., 14 no. 9 24-25 S '57.

PUMPING MACHINERY—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for motor pumps. Bliz. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 6 34-35 Je '57.

PUMPING MACHINERY—TESTING

Rustamov, E. M., G. A. Akrapetov, and D. V. Kogin. [Methods of control and measuring devices for testing the quality of parts and joint connections of deep pumps]. Metodika kontrolya i sredstva izmereniya dlya proverki kachestva izgotovlennikh detalей i uzlov gublinnykh nasosov. Baku, Azerbaidzhanское gos. izd-vo nauch. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 31 p.

PUMPING STATIONS

The classification of wells, valve control rooms, oil-water separators, and pumping stations. S. N. Anisov. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57.

Tubular pumping station. N. V. Eresnov. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57.

Turk. V. I. [Pumps and pumping stations] Nasosy i nasosnye stantsii. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit., 1957, 181 p.

PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL see Centrifugal pumps

PUNCH PRESS PRACTICE see Sheet-metal work

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Cold stamping presses with automatic feeding tables. L. V. Kuznetsov. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57.

High-inertia automatic presses. V. E. Bel'kevich, D. S. Milov. Mashinostroitel' no. 10 13-14 O '57.

PUNCTURE

Chisel valve treatment of subdiaphragmal abscesses. A. A. Gerasimov. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57.

Treating subdiaphragmal abscesses by puncture and local use of antibiotics. L. G. Nikolaeva. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57.

Treating subdiaphragmal abscesses by puncture. V. I. Shcheglov. Vestn. khir., 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57.

PURIFICATION OF WATER see Water—Purification

PURINES

Biological synthesis of purine and pyrimidine substances and mononucleotides. E. F. Efremovskaya, A. I. Poznanovskaya. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4 213-254 Ji-Ag '57.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH, 1799-1837

"Dictionary of the language of Pushkin." Reviewed by N. A. Anisimov. Vop. lit., 11 no. 2 213-219 My '57.

The meaning of A. S. Pushkin in "Lugov Olegin." B. V. Nemov. Lit. yshchik 18 no. 6 5-19 N-D '57.

PYATIGORSK

Slonov, F. D., and L. I. Shukovich. [The Pyatigorsk health resort] Knizh. izdat. Pyatigorsk, [Stavropol'] Stavropol'sk. knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 97 p.

PYRANOMETER

Immunity indicators of natural surfaces. K. S. Shifrin, N. P. Pavlovskaya. Trudy GGO no. 6 140-151 '57.

PYRAZOLONE

Preparation of 1-(2'-chloro-6'-sulfonyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone from the amide of acetone dicarboxylic acid. P. A. Levitskiy. Zhur. obshch. khim., 20 no. 8 2274-2275 Ag '56.

PYRIDINE

Using chloroform in skin disease in sheep. G. K. Kovalev. Veterinarnaia 34 no. 2 70-72 F '57.

PYRIDINE—TOXICOLOGY

Toxicological and hygienic characteristics of chloroform, a new insecticide. G. A. Votchkina. Gig. i tr. i prof. zab., 1 no. 4 51-53 Ji-Ag '57.

PYRIDOXINE

Pyridoxine and its clinical significance. S. M. Ryss. Klin. med., 35 no. 9 42-53 S '57.

PYRIMIDINES

Biological synthesis of purine and pyrimidine substances and mononucleotides. E. F. Efremovskaya, A. A. Poznanovskaya. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4 213-254 Ji-Ag '57.

Synthesis of pyridine from 4, 5-diaminopyrimidines and 2-thiopyridine. S. N. Enanov, N. E. Tarnavskaya. Ukr. khim. zhur., 23 no. 5 646-650 '57.

PYRITES

"The flotation of arsenic pyrite ores" by I. N. Plaksin, G. A. Muzikantova, A. M. Okolovich. Reviewed by S. V. Bessonov. Izv. vostochn. AN SSSR no. 10 132-133 '57.

Studying the decomposition of pyrite in coal under the influence of diluted nitrous acid. E. I. Shumak. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8 126-128 Ag '57.

PYRROLE

Tetraacyloxysilanes in organic syntheses. Part 6: Acyloxysilanes from monobasic organic acids in the presence of ketones of the indole and pyrrole series. I. U. K. Uryev, G. B. El'takov. Zhur. obshch. khim., 26 no. 8 2350-2353 Ag '56.

PYRROLIDONE

Letter to the editor. M. F. Shostakovskii, P. P. Sidell'-kovskaya, M. G. Zelenkaya. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 6 762 Je '57.

Q FEVER

Clinical aspects of sporadic cases of Q fever. G. A. Semenova. Klin. med., 35 no. 7 142-143 Ji '57.

QUACK GRASS

(see also subdivision under Caspian Sea region)
Reclamation of waste lands covered by quack grass. N. I. Stepanov. Nauka i prod. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10 53 O '57.

Studying the structure and chemical composition of pyrimidines; amino acids in the prolamin (pyridine) of quack grass [with summary in English]. V. M. Kolesov. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3 445-448 My-Je '57.

QUADRILLE (DANCE)

[Russian quadrilles] Russkie kadrili. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Iskusstvo, 1956, 121 p. (Tantsy narodov SSSR) (Ned)

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytical—Quantitative

QUANTUM THEORY

Attempts to revise the statistical interpretation of quantum mechanics. I. N. Dmitriyev. Vop. filos. no. 5 175-182 '57.

Causality condition and criterion of physical realizability [with summary in English]. L. A. Khalifa. Vestn. LGU 12 no. 16 5-18 '57.

Classification of the causal interpretation of the quantum theory. J. Loshak. Vop. filos., no. 5 182-190 '57.

Feasibility of formulating a relativistically invariant theory of extended particles. V. S. Barshenkov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 12 no. 3 566-569 Mr '57.

On the quantum yield of fluorescence. I. U. L. Perlin. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4 328-333 O '57.

Philosophical problems of quantum mechanics in the pages of the journal "Izvestiya". I. U. V. Sachkov, I. A. Akhmerov. Vop. filos., no. 4 208-217 '57.

Theory of collective motion of particles in quantum mechanical systems. V. M. El'enskii, P. S. Zyrlov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 515-519 Mi '57.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Hotelling of quarries by means of skips. N. N. Suprunov. Mekh. i stroit., 11 no. 7 47 Ji '57.

Work practice of the "Rechnaya Sosnovka" Sand and Gravel Pit. N. N. Dmitriyev. Mekh. i stroit. 14 no. 9 11-14 S '57.

QUARTZ

Measuring the molecular attraction between solids displaying different properties. I. I. Abrakosova. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 799-801 S '57.

QUARTZITE ORES see subdivision under Kursk Magnetic Anomaly

QUETELET, LAMBERT ADOLPHE JACQUES, 1796-1874

Karapellian, B. A. [A critique of A. Quetelet and his school as representatives of the formal-mathematical tendency in bourgeois statistics] K. kritika A. Kelle i ego shkoly, kak predstavitelei formal'-matematicheskogo napravleniya v zhuzniznatskikh statistike. Tbilisi, Tbilisskii in-t inzhenerov zhel.-dor. transporta im. V. I. Lenina, 1957, 134 p.

QUINAZOLINONE

Studies on acquired resistance of Plasmodium gallinaceum to the preparation gamma dichloro [with summary in English]. Kuang Wei-pin. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 269-277 My-Je '57.

QUINOLINE

Determining the solubility products of hydroquinolones of gallium, indium, and thallium. L. V. Pristavskii, A. P. Kostyushina. Ukr. khim. zhur., 23 no. 5 698-691 '57.

Effectiveness of quinine in the treatment of tertiary malaria [with summary in English]. S. M. Chochel'nitskaya, S. A. Batkulova. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 268-269 My-Je '57.

RABBITS—DISEASES AND PESTS
Pestoplasia in rabbits and methods for its control. A. P. Goncharov. Veterinarnaia 34 no. 2 33-35 F '57.

RABELAIS, FRANCOIS, c. 1490-1553 ?
Rabelais under interdiction. E. Brandis. Vop. lit., no. 3 202-212 Je '57.

RACE QUESTION see subdivision under South Africa, Union of

RACES OF MAN see Ethnology

RACING see Horse racing

RADAR
(see also subdivision under Rotterdam)
Cheslov, F. I. [Invisible pilot] Nezrimy putevoditel'. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry, 1957, 55 p. (Nauchno-populnarnaya biblioteka, no. 92)

RADAR IN NAVIGATION
Installation of passive radar reflectors. A. Kotliukh. Mor. flot 17 no. 9 13-14 S '57.

Use of radar data for the prevention of collisions at sea. L. Vaisman. Mor. flot 17 no. 9 9-13 S '57.

Use of the radar station "Neptune" for pilot guiding of vessels. M. Mishin, A. Iskevich. Mor. flot 17 no. 9 26-27 S '57.

RADIATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Disorders of pigment metabolism in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. A. E. Ivanov. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 18-23 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of ionizing radiations on micro-organisms. A. M. Pastuchik. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3 56-64 '57.

Electronic paramagnetic resonance spectra of biological objects [with summary in English]. L. A. Blumenfeld, A. E. Kalmanson. Biofizika 2 no. 5 552-555 '57.

Lebedevskii, A. V. [Effect of ionizing radiation on the organs of animals and man] Vlianiye ioniziruyushchikh radiatsii na organizm zhivotnogo i cheloveka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 55 p. (Vsesoyuznaya obshchestvenno nauchnaya politicheskaya i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, nos. 35/36)

RADIATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT (Continued)

- Osteonecrosis of jaws caused by massive radiation
L. D. Tikhonov, *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 4 50-52 JI-Ag
157
- Quantitative characteristics of reparative processes
taking place in the organism following total radiation
[with summary in English], E. N. Tolkacheva, *Biologiya*
2 no. 5:581-588 '57
- Report on a conference dealing with "The effect of
ionizing radiation on the higher segments of the central
nervous system in animals" Med. rad. 2 no. 4 94-96
JI-Ag '57
- Theory of the biological effect of radiation [with summary
in English], A. G. Pasyanskiy, *Biologiya* 2 no. 5:566-572
'57

RADIATION, SOLAR see Solar radiation

RADIATION SICKNESS

- Changes in the blood system in acute radiation sickness
[with summary in English], A. N. Gaidukov, P. V. Simonov,
Vest. i svyaz. 17 no. 32 no. 4 17-23 JI-Ag '57
- Placental histology in radiation sickness: experimental
study [with summary in English], M. N. Kuznetsova,
Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 50-55 JI-Ag '57

RADIATORS

- The experimental study of air heating radiators and of
hot-water and steam radiators, G. A. Elanchuk, *Vod.
i san. tekhn.* no. 10 5-10 O '57

RADICALS (CHEMISTRY)

- Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Part 5: Destruction
of polymeric molecules by free radicals, S. E.
Bresler and others, *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 26 no. 8 2201-2209
Ag '58

RADIO

- Forty years of Soviet radio engineering, *Radioelekhnika*
12 no. 10:2-4 O '57
- [Information review,] *Vestnik informatsii* nos. 21-23
N-D '57
- Without paper and distances, A. D. Porinshenko, *Vest.
svyazi* 17 no. 10 15-18 O '57

RADIO—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Warsaw

RADIO—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Amsterdam, Moscow

RADIO—NOISE

- Designing systems for suppressing radio noise created
by electric machines, S. Kh. Averbukh, O. D. Zhondulskaya,
V. B. Oshchepkova, *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 8 28-31
S '57
- Evaluating noise sensitivity of radio reception by methods
based on accumulating the functions of signal and noise,
N. L. Popov, *Radioelekhnika* 12 no. 9:3-11 S '57
- Noise in station radio communication and protection from
it, A. A. Tantsina, *Avtomat. i telex. i svyaz.* no. 10:1-4
O '57

RADIO—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

- Effect of random noise on a pulse group selector, M. V.
Maksimov, *Radioelekhnika i elektron.* 2 no. 8 1071-1073
Ag '57
- Iakovlev, V. V. [Amateurs' receiving sets using transistors]
Liubitel'skie priemniki na poluprovodnikovyykh
triodakh Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 38 p.
(Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 275)
- Lovandovskiy, B. A. [Portable ultrashort wave radio station]
Perenosnaya UKV radiostantsiya, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 31 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 278)
- New radio receiving sets, F. Tomozov, *Radio* no. 12:
34-35 D '57
- Shopping, *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 11:3 N '57
- "Solar" radio receivers, K. Gladkov, *Tekhn. mol.* 25
no. 11:1 N '57

RADIO—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

- Automatic reserving of low frequency channels by radio
transmitters, B. V. Nikulin, *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 10:57-58
O '57
- Lovandovskiy, B. A. [Portable ultrashort wave radio station]
Perenosnaya UKV radiostantsiya, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 31 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 278)
- Neiman, M. S. [A course on transmitting equipment]
Kurs radioperedaticheskikh ustroystv, Moskva, Izd-vo
"Sovetskoe radio," Pt. 1. [High-frequency transmitters] *Radioperedatichiki vysokikh chastot*, 1957, 295 p.

RADIO, MILITARY

- Radio in the Soviet Army, *Radio* no. 12:32b-32c D '57

RADIO, SHORTWAVE

- Automatic mode modulation in shortwave transmitters,
Z. I. Medel', *Radioelekhnika* 12 no. 10:55-65 O '57
- Lumber transportation and an ultrashort wave communication system, R. L. Vayga, A. S. Kravtchuk, *Mekhn. i trud.*
14b, 11 no. 9:38-39 S '57
- Smirnov, V. A. [Principles of radio communication by ultrashort waves] *Osnovy radiosvyazi na ul'trazhurkovykh volnakh*, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam
svyazi i radio, 1957, 818 p.

RADIO, SHORTWAVE—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

- Design of the ultrashort wave block, *Radio* no. 12:32a D '57
- A pulsed ultrashort wave block, *Radio* no. 12:32d D '57
- An ultrashort wave block for radio receivers, I. A. Khrudner, *Radio* no. 12:39-42 D '57

RADIO, SHORTWAVE—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Warsaw

RADIO, SHORTWAVE—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

- Observations at the stations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, *Radio* no. 12:17-18 D '57
- Signals received, *Radio* no. 12:12-17 D '57
- An ultrashort wave receiver with ballen tubes, V. Iakovlev, *Radio* no. 12:36-38 D '57

RADIO ASTRONOMY

- Some new divisions of radio electronics, I. S. Dzhligit, M. L. Zhabotinskii, *Radioelekhnika* 12 no. 10:85-93 O '57

RADIO CIRCUITS

- Reducing nonlinear distortions with feedback, L. A. Kaniol, *Radioelekhnika* 12 no. 8:55-62 S '57
- Suppression of inactive side band frequencies in polyphase single-band radio circuits, I. V. Lobanov, *Elektrosvyaz'* 11 no. 9 3-11 S '57
- Temperature coefficients of the frequency of optimum-linear compensating circuits, M. E. Movshovich, *Radioelekhnika* 12 no. 9:63-68 S '57
- Tracking circuits of superheterodyne receivers and nonlinear distortions related to errors, I. M. Simonov, L. D. Ilyashchik, *Elektrosvyaz'* 11 no. 9:30-32 S '57

RADIO CLUBS

- Discussion of the article "Let us keep high the honor of the Soviet short wave radio amateur," *Radio* no. 12, 32-33 D '57

RADIO DETECTORS

- Analysis of detection of amplitude-modulated oscillations by the method of low-frequency equivalents, L. S. Gutkin, *Radioelekhnika i elektron.* 2 no. 8 1012-1026 Ag '57

RADIO IN NAVIGATION

- Brief review of developments in the field of electrical engineering and telecommunications in the Russian marine, B. M. Varoshilin, *Sinfosyente* 23 no. 8:33-40 Ag '57

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

- Development of the radio reception network in the U. S. S. R., I. A. Shainshin, *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 10:19-21 O '57
- Selecting a path for radio relay lines, A. I. Kalinin, *Elektrosvyaz'* 11 no. 9:28-29 S '57
- What radio relay communication is, *Otv. na vop. i trud.* no. 78:63-64 '57

RADIO STATIONS, AMATEUR see Amateur radio stations

RADIO WAVES

- Approximate methods of calculating the field strength of ultrashort radio waves allowing for effect of local reflection, A. I. Kalinin, *Radioelekhnika* 12 no. 4:13-23 Ap '57
- Effect of speeds of scatterers on the statistical properties of scattered radiation, G. S. Gorskikh, *Radioelekhnika i elektron.* 2 no. 10:1227-1233 O '57
- Geometric characteristics of radio scattering in propagation through a turbulent atmosphere, D. M. Vysockovskiy, *Elektrosvyaz'* 11 no. 9:12-18 S '57
- Influence of considerable heterogeneity in F₂-layer on the reflection factor of radio waves, L. A. Dachev, *IU V. Berezin*, *Radioelekhnika i elektron.* 2 no. 10:1234-1240 O '57
- Radio prognoses and geophysical observations, V. Ivanitskii, *Radio* no. 12:20-23 D '57

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

- What are the scholars saying ("Research in the effects and influences of the nuclear bomb test explosions," Vols. 1 and 2 [in English] reviewed by G. Shepero), *Mozhdunar. zhurn.* no. 12 158-161 D '57

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

- Investigating the ion exchange properties of glass electrodes by means of radioactive indicators [with summary in English], V. V. Molisev, B. P. Nikol'skii, *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 30:69-84 '57
- Kinetic method for determination of the order of reactions, M. B. Neiman, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 4:511-512 Ap '57

- Studying the movement of sewage by means of tagged atoms, K. V. Iur'ev, *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 8 33-39 Ag '57

- Tagged atom method and its significance in studying the effect of fertilizers and plant nutrition, A. V. Pelerbuzgskiy, *Sekh. svetska* 2 no. 10:39-44 O '57

RADIOACTIVITY

- Dangerous present, L. Lozhen, *Ogonek* 35 no. 47, 32 N '57

- Determining gold and platinum in alloys by means of radioisotopes and cathode nickel by means of the radioisotope method, Zviaginitsky, A. I. Kulak, *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 1957-1958 31 '57

RADIOBIOLOGY

- From the history of the development of radiobiology in Russia, G. G. Ilyashchik, *Sez. biol., pozhiv., geol., geogr.* 11 no. 1:1-10 '57

RADIOCALCIUM see Calcium—Isotopes

RADIOCHEMISTRY

- (see also subdivision under Laboratory)
- Radiochemical investigation of the action of reducing corrosive wear in metal alloys, I. U. S. Zaslavskiy, G. I. Shm. *Khim. i tekhn.* no. 9 41-49 S '57
- Radiochemical study of reactions of copper, irradiating separated copper isotopes with an energy of 600 mev, A. N. Murzin, I. A. Il'ina, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 1 30-31 Ap '57

RADIO DIAGNOSIS see Diagnosis, Radiographic

RADIOGRAPHY

- Apparatus for making small X-ray photographs, M. S. Ovoshchikov, *Zav. lab.* 1957-1978 '57
- Combined radiographic and spectral analysis of alloys, I. B. Borovskiy, A. N. Druv, N. P. Il'inskiy, *Inst. mel.* no. 2:181-187 '57
- Critical notes about practical methods of inspection of metals by radiography, V. G. Ilyashchik, *Tab.* 23 no. 8:1011-1014 '57
- Obtaining stress relaxation curves from radiographic elevated temperatures, V. G. Ilyashchik, *Tab.* 23 no. 8:910-911 '57
- Processing photometric curves of radiography, O. N. Shvili, *Zav. lab.* 1957-1978 '57
- Utilization of Buckley's rays in the study of tires, S. F. Vintergal'ter, *Arkh. i zhurn. tekhn.* 34 no. 4:100-101 JI-Ag '57

RADIOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris

RADIOISOTOPES

- Use of radioactive isotopes in analytical chemistry, G. G. Ilyashchik, *Sez. biol., pozhiv., geol., geogr.* 11 no. 1:1-10 '57
- Use of radioactive isotopes in studying the properties of magnesian alloys, A. A. Vashchenko, D. S. Kadunar, *Trudy mel. i tekhn.* 240-257 '57
- Using radioactive isotopes in the investigation of gases in coke ovens, I. M. Khrushch, I. G. Khrushch, *Koka i khim.* 1957-1978 '57
- Utilization of radioactive isotopes in metallurgy, I. P. Alimarin, N. A. Rudnev, *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 1957-1958 52 S-O '57

RADIOISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Anisimov, B. I. [Use of radioactive isotopes in manufacturing] *Primeneniye radioizotopov v mashinostroenii*, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 112 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniye i shkol' i vychuykh znanii, Ser. 4, vol. 25)
- Some prospects for the use of the radioisotope in automatic control and research in the chemical industry, G. G. Zaitchenko, *Mekhn. i trud.* 14 23 Jo '57
- Some results of investigations on calculating the use of radioactive isotopes, V. G. Ilyashchik, *Tab.* 23 no. 4:10-15 JI-Ag '57

RADIOLOGY, FOSSIL

- Devonian foraminifera and radiolarians of the region and the Central Devonian field and their geographic significance, E. V. Bykova, *Trudy Vsesoyuzn. nauch. issled. inst. geol. i khim.* no. 87:15-180 '56

RADIOLOGY, MEDICAL

- Biological effect and use of the ionization in the view of foreign literature, N. V. Sankovskiy, *Tab.* 23 no. 4:81-93 JI-Ag '57
- Radioisotopes in medicine, H. Jammel, *Vest. i svyaz.* 17 no. 4:3-8 JI-Ag '57

RADIOMETER

- Radiometric methods, V. I. Baranov, *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 1957-1958 50 S-O '57
- Universal radiometer, B. G. Kaduk, *Nauka i tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 10:59-60 O '57

RADIOTHERAPY

- Radiation radioactive therapy of cervical cancer [with summary in English], I. A. Mamonov, *Arkh. i zhurn. tekhn.* 33 no. 4:101-104 JI-Ag '57
- Combined treatment of cancer of the larynx with radiotherapy, A. O. Shul'ga, *Vest. i svyaz.* 17 no. 4:56-61 JI-Ag '57
- Principal aspects of radiotherapy in pulmonary cancer [with summary in English], L. M. Gol'dshchik, *Ogonk.* 35 no. 4:476-485 '57

RADIOTHERAPY (Continued)

Results of treating laryngeal cancer; according to materials from the Central Clinic at Roentgen-Radiological Hospital of the Ministry of Transportation [with summary in English]. E. S. Ogol'mova, Vest. otv. in. 13 no. 4, 62-67 J1-Ag '57.

RADIOTHORIUM

Lead and radium isotope distribution between solutions and crystals of nonamorphous salts [with summary in English]. M. S. Merkulova and others, Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 5, 1050-1062 My '57.

RADISUCHIV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1740-1802

"Radisuchiv and his time" by G. P. Makogon'ko, Reviewed by B. Melnikh, Moskva in. 10 322-228 '57

RADIUM

Neutron emission by excited RnD nuclei, A. V. Kogan, I. I. Rusinov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 432-439 3tr '57

RADIUM—THERAPEUTIC USE

"Principles of radium therapy" by A. V. Koylova, Reviewed by K. K. Aglintsev, N. D. Primenova, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4 406-409 '57.

RADON see subdivision under Dzhety-Oguz

RADON—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Change in periodic hunger and gastric secretion following internal administration of radon water. Report No. 1, H. K. Vasilenko, Vop. kn. fizioter. i ter. fiz. kn. 22 no. 4 45-46 J1-Ag '57.

RADON—THERAPEUTIC USE

Change in the immunological reactions of rheumatic heart patients following treatment with hydrogen sulfide and radon baths. Report No. 1, A. I. Danilov, Vop. kn. fizioter. i ter. fiz. kn. 22 no. 4 21-25 J1-Ag '57.

Use of therapeutic exercises during radon therapy for women with chronic inflammation of the genital organs, A. V. Kuznetsov, Vop. kn. fizioter. i ter. fiz. kn. 22 no. 4 30-41 J1-Ag '57

RADONZHISHI, PLATON ANEMPODISTOVICH, 1839-1879

Fergan singer, B. Ghanovabli, Simon 34 no. 17:24 '57.

RAFALOV, MEKITI, IL 10th cent.

The invasion of Mekiti Rafalov to Hanji Singh, P. Shas-tikh, Sov. vostokov. 10. 4:120-130 '57.

RAIFA BEKION—MOLES (ANIMALS)

Studying the fauna of mole burrows [with summary in English] N. V. Voronov, Zoot. zh. 46 no. 10 1530-1536 D '57.

RAILROAD BRIDGES

Bridge floor on a reinforced concrete slab, A. I. Seleznevskii, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:21-22 O '57.

Building small bridges on pile bents, H. F. Egorov, M. E. Shabanov, Tr. zap. st. 7 no. 5:10-20 J1 '57. Car railroad bridges, G. K. Ivgintov, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:13-22 N '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Railroad engineering

RAILROAD ENGINEERING—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Effect of repeated load on the formation of deformations in the subgrade, B. D. Kheistver, Vest. TSNI MPS 15 no. 7 44-46 O '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERS see Locomotive engineers

RAILROAD RESEARCH

Development of scientific research in the railway system during the Soviet period, I. A. Ivanov, Vest. TSNI MPS 15 no. 7:13-10 D '57.

In the departments and laboratories of the Central Scientific Institute of the Ministry of Railroads, Vest. TSNI MPS 15 no. 7:58-61 O '57. On the 40th Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution (in the Central Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Railroads), Vest. TSNI MPS 15 no. 7:50 O '57.

RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Asia; Georgia)

Greetings from foreign track workers, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:27 N '57.

The railroad network has doubled in size, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:16 O '57.

RAILROADS—ACCOUNTS, BOOKKEEPING, ETC.

Improving business accounting on railroads, IA, Kipchenkov, Vop. ekon. no. 8:138-143 '57. On a business accounting basis, A. D. Solovov, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:32-33 O '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe dorozhnoe upravleniye, [Planning and accounting in district railroad offices] Planirovaniye i uchety v rayonnykh dorozhnykh otdelakh, Izd. 2-oe, Ispr. Moskva, Dorizdat, 1950, 226 p. (NKC)

RAILROADS—AUTOMATIC TRAIN CONTROL

System of continuous-point control of train speed, V. A. Degtarev, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10:5-8 O '57.

RAILROADS—BRAKES

Investigation of materials for brake shoes having improved frictional properties, V. M. Kazarinov and others, Vest. TSNI MPS 15 no. 7:11-17 D '57

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravleniye vagonnoy khoziasistva, [Collection of designs for spare parts of broadgauge railroad cars; brakes] Al' bom cherchezh zapasnykh detalei vagonov zheleznykh dorog shirokoi kolei, formoznoe obrabotavanie Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 234 p

RAILROADS—BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

Completely precast assembly-line construction of utility buildings for railroads, M. G. Ivanov, Transp. stroi 7 no. 5:10-11 My '57

RAILROADS—CARS

Investigation of stress in the truck bolster above the spring, L. A. Shadur, Trudy MIT no. 99 29-30 '57

Investigation of stresses in the ridge beam of car frames, V. M. Chernyshev, Trudy MIT no. 99 41-48 '57

Khakhatin, N. S. [Manual for railroad car inspectors and train masters] Spravochnik osmotrichel'nykh vagonov i poezdov vagonnoy mastersov, Izd. 2-oe, Ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 351 p. Resistance to movement of loaded gondola cars equipped with roller bearings and sliding friction bearings, I. U. M. Poskurina, V. E. Pmt. Vest. TSNI MPS 15 no. 7 24-25 O '57

Stresses in the side frame of car trucks from the action of braking loads, L. A. Shadur, Trudy MIT no. 99 3-28 '57.

RAILROADS—CARS—CONSTRUCTION

Small-scale mechanization in the woodworking shop, I. E. Shepman, V. N. Grigor'ev, Der. prom. 6 no. 10 23-24 O '57.

RAILROADS—CARS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Europe, Eastern)

Latshev, K. V. [Inspection and routine repair of freight cars] Osmotr i lekushchii remont vagonov, Izd. 2-oe, Ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 295 p.

RAILROADS—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Cooperative efforts during snow storms, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:6-9 O '57. Winter is at the door, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:1-2 O '57

RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

(see also subdivision under Germany, East; Zhorninka)

Communication on the railroad line, S. N. Parfenov, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10 9-13 D '57

Development of communication facilities in the transport industry, V. I. Katsalapenko, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:17-19 N '57.

Lengthening the ring-off pulse in the KVV-54, V. I. Kishina, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10:22 O '57.

One means of controlling accumulator effect, R. A. Chikunashkin, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10:34-35 O '57.

Rail circuits with capacitance limiter, M. L. Semonuk, V. S. Akhmedov, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10:23-25 O '57

Testing the sequence of polarities in a.c. rail circuits, V. M. Lavrov, N. A. Petrovskii, D. I. Kotliarskii, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10 36-37 O '57.

Train and station radio communication, V. V. Dobrovolskii, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:20-22 N '57.

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

Constructing a very long railroad tunnel, P. D. Emselmanov, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7:12-14 J1 '57.

Using a gravel sand mix instead of crushed stone and sand, V. P. Sizov, Transp. stroi 7 no. 5:22-23 My '57.

Using double-cantilever gantry cranes in railroad construction, S. D. Lopel, G. N. Chistiakov, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 0:28-29 Je '57.

RAILROADS—CROSSINGS

No more crossings but overpasses, M. P. Bassarskii, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:49 N '57.

RAILROADS—CURVES AND TURNOUTS

Determining rated speeds, I. P. Molentov, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:30 O '57.

Straightening curves having frogs, A. S. Val'kov, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:46-48 O '57

RAILROADS—EARTHWORK

Mechanized finishing operations on embankments of deep excavations, M. A. Nosov, Transp. stroi 7 no. 6 20-30 Je '57

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Answers to readers' questions, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10:43-44 D '57.

Enjoying one's work, I. M. Yassilov, Elek. i tepl. t. 6 no. 11:31 N '57.

Track worker - rebuilders, I. G. Morozov, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:46-47 N '57.

Unforgettable years, A. I. Nefedov, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10:41-42 O '57.

We dreamed about the present day, F. G. Antsiferov, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:28 N '57.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Make fuller use of equipment, B. V. Vladimirov, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10 10 O '57

Review the fuel consumption norms, A. D. Bochkarev, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10 37 O '57

Station track machinery - a powerful production base, S. A. Pashinin, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:32-35 N '57

RAILROADS—FREIGHT

Below, I. V. [Economic efficiency of speeding up freight delivery] Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' uskorennya dostavki gruzov, Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 53 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po ekonomike zhelezнодорожного transporta)

Ways of lowering costs when opening freight container points, A. P. Abramov, Vest. TSNI MPS 15 no. 7 47-49 O '57

RAILROADS—FREIGHT CARS

Forming an interchangeable stock of railroad cars in transshipment ports, S. Sluski, Mor. flot 17 no. 9 7-9 S '57

Freight cars for loose and bulky loads, G. S. Trachenko, Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 8:45-47 Ag '57

The use of container cars for freight transport in the United States, V. P. Krasnov, Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 9 45-46 S '57

Using vibrators to clean dump cars, M. K. Chernyshev, Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 0:13 5 '57

RAILROADS—GRADES

Using grades steeper than the ruling grade, I. U. K. Polosin, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7 24 J1 '57

RAILROADS—HISTORY

Books and posters for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, Elek. i tepl. t. 6 no. 10 3 of cover O '57.

RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Change the system of planning track repair, G. B. Krasnykh, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:22 O '57

Complete mechanization of work, A. F. Podpalyi, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:41 N '57

From the past, I. A. Sumenev, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11 30-36 N '57

In place of railway guard cabins - track maintenance villages, I. M. Nepokupnyi, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11 18 N '57.

Modern methods of track calculation, G. M. Shakhmurova, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:47 N '57.

Prospects of mechanizing major railroad repair work in the sixth five-year plan, K. E. Ivanov, Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 10:34-36 O '57.

Railroad runs within 15 years, F. P. Sutugin, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:17 N '57

Repairing track on the line, F. P. Mshchenko, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:31 O '57.

The value of preventive maintenance, V. I. Shul'ga, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:3-5 O '57

We shall build track "combines" V. I. Platon, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:15 N '57

What is a ground swell? G. P. Bredluk, V. O. Martynenko, Z. i. Nenasakhina, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:36 O '57

Workers of Barabinsk train shed, K. L. Nikolaichuk and others, Elek. i tepl. t. 6 no. 11:32-34 N '57.

RAILROADS—MANAGEMENT

Useless work, V. S. Kozlov, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:38 D '57.

Why railroads have no Offices for the Promotion of Industrial Efficiency and Inventions? V. A. Dornikov, Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 10:47 O '57

"Zero" years, K. L. Ismagulov, P. I. Popov, I. V. Komarov, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:23-24 O '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS

Conditions of slipping on rails, S. I. Koslov, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8 63-71 Ag '57

From the 18-pound rail to the R75, V. N. Danilov, Put' i put. khoz. no. 11 8-10 N '57

Improve the quality of rails, N. T. Kallitin, N. G. Kogan, M. I. A. Libkind, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10 13-16 O '57.

Longitudinal forces and deformations in continuous rails having automatic discharge of temperature stresses, M. S. Bochenkov, Vest. TSNI MPS 15 no. 7 38-44 O '57.

New straightening bar, V. N. Stelmashov, Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:42 O '57.

Zharkov, A. F., and others, [Electric spark welding of R-18 rails in great lengths for peat enterprises] Elektro-kontaktnaya svarka rel'sov R-18 v dlinnye plet'i na torlopredpriyatiakh, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 69 p.

RAILROADS—RAILS—STANDARDS

New standards for rails and rail fastenings, D. V. Korotkov, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7:29-30 J1 '57.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Germany, East; Poland, Siberia; United States)

Automatic locomotive signaling for safer train movement, A. A. Leonov, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:14-16 N '57.

Central control of switches and signaling on the railroads of the U. S. S. R., I. D. Antonuk, D. A. Bunin, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11 5-8 N '57.

Device for testing locomotive signal systems having automatic train stop, S. I. Tarakanov, Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10:32-34 O '57.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING (Continued)

- The glorious path of struggle and victory. Avtom., telem., i sviaz' no. 11-13 N '57.
- Method for testing signaling, central control and block system relays. I. A. Belyaev, D. L. Lypnev. Avtom., telem., i sviaz' no. 10-15-17 O '57.
- New equipment, new relays. N. P. Lipilov. Avtom., telem., i sviaz' no. 11-23-25 N '57.
- Education cooperation of communication workers and builders. P. A. Orlovskiy. Avtom., telem., i sviaz' no. 11-14 N '57.
- Prospective development of automatic control, telemechanics and communications. B. S. Ryzantsev. Avtom., telem., i sviaz' no. 11-16-20 N '57.
- Signaling, central control and block systems for railroad lines. A. G. Shmyrev. Avtom., telem., i sviaz' no. 11-11-13 N '57.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING—BLOCK SYSTEM

- For quality maintenance of signaling, central control and block system equipment. I. S. Belev. Avtom., telem., i sviaz' no. 10-30-32 O '57.
- Methods of improving the operation of signaling, central control and block system equipment of electrified railroads. Avtom., telem., i sviaz' no. 10-45 O '57.
- Switching automatic blocking from direct to alternating current. D. I. Barkin. Avtom., telem., i sviaz' no. 10-26-27 O '57.

RAILROADS—SNOW PROTECTION AND REMOVAL

- (see also subdivision under Sverdlovsk)
- Electric snow removal. V. E. Gora. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11-27 N '57.
- In the struggle with snow storms. P. A. Nikiforov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11-27-28 N '57.
- A living track protection. A. A. Povel'ev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11-29-31 N '57.
- Snow protection forest shelter belt on the Onisk line. V. V. Borkov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10-14-45 O '57.

RAILROADS—SNOWPLOWS

- Heavy-duty three-rotor snowplows. G. A. Rumyantsev. Izobr. v SSSR no. 10-17-20 O '57.

RAILROADS—STATIONS

- (see also subdivision under Great Britain)
- Installing drain pipes for rail and switches in the case of a flooded station area. D. S. Akhmanov. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 5-21-22 My '57.
- Modifications of standard specifications for designing railroad stations. E. V. Vasil'ev. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 5-23-25 My '57.

RAILROADS—SWITCHES

- Experience with maintenance of switch boxes. A. D. Tret'akov, M. F. Chirilov, V. F. Likhov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10-27-30 O '57.
- Heating switches with gas. I. D. Bukharin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10-11-12 O '57.
- Increase the strength of rail joints. B. V. Ignatov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10-12 O '57.
- Mechanization of switch box changing. V. M. Iuferev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10-26 O '57.

RAILROADS—TELEPHONE

- Problem of automatic telephones for the rail pairs. Avtom., telem., i sviaz' no. 11-14-15 N '57.

RAILROADS—TIES

- Development of cross-tie sawing. I. M. Stelmanskiy. Les. prom. 36 no. 0-27-29 S '57.
- How to prolong the life of electric tools. K. K. Glimskiy. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10-30 O '57.
- Let's prolong the life of railroad ties. G. I. Novitskiy. I. O. Shkolov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10-17-18 O '57.
- Tie loader device. A. N. Chalkin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10-5 O '57.
- Tightening ties with dowels. B. L. Shvarev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10-19 O '57.
- What kind of clamps should be used? V. V. Petrovskiy. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10-18-19 O '57.

RAILROADS—TIES, CONCRETE

- The production of precast reinforced concrete railroad ties. A. A. Agabekov. Mekh. trud, rab. II no. 10-32-34 O '57.
- Vibration stamping of wire-reinforced concrete railroad ties. G. S. Ivanov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6-234-238 Je '57.

RAILROADS—TRACK

- Automatic machine for taking up rails. A. A. Borodin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11-38 N '57.
- Bezruchko, V. S., V. I. Platonov, and K. E. Ivanov. [Mechanization of track work of foreign railroads] Mekhanizatsiya putovykh rabot na zarubezhnykh zheleznnykh dorogakh. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd.-vo, 1957. 138 p.
- Calculating the superstructure of railroad track. P. B. Antonovich. Trudy LPI no. 178:253-259 '66.
- Development of the track building and maintenance industry during the past 40 years. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11-3-7 N '57.
- Methods of straightening track on heaving ground. A. K. Sokolov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10-34-35 O '57.

Murav'ev, I. V., and P. I. Dulin. [Heavy track machinery] Put' i put. khoz. izd.-vo, Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd.-vo, 1957. 307 p.

On one section. I. S. Nazarkin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10-25-28 O '57.

Sharbatov, I. T. [Routine maintenance of tracks on gravel road beds] Tekhnicheskoe soderzhanie puti na shchelenoch-nom osovnanii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd.-vo, 1957. 98 p.

Umbria, V. E. [Planning of labor in railroad track service] Planirovaniye truda v putevom khozaystve. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd.-vo, 1951. 173 p. (NNC)

Usefulness of super-elevating the outside rail on curves for electric railroad haulage. V. G. Shorin. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:159-164 '56.

RAILROADS—TRACK—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Manual for calculating elements of rail and ballast sections ("Static calculation of elements of rail and ballast sections") by V. I. Kuznetsov. Reviewed by G. L. Semenev. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 5-32 My '57.

RAILROADS—TRAIN DISPATCHING

- Centralized dispatching—a powerful means of increasing traffic capacity. P. N. Zhit'kov. Avtom., telem., i sviaz' no. 11-9-10 N '57.
- Improve the quality of planning and constructing centralized dispatching. Avtom., telem., i sviaz' no. 11-46-47 N '57.

RAILROADS—TURNTABLES

Reconstructing a turntable using large blocks. A. N. Tol'skii. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 7-31 Ji '57.

RAILROADS, CABLE

Mountain cable railroads with a fixed cable. N. M. Belina. Mekh. trud, rab. II no. 7-32-33 Ji '57.

RAILROADS, ELECTRIC see Electric railroads

RAILROADS, MOUNTAIN see Mountain railroads

RAIN AND RAINFALL

- Methods for measuring the size of raindrops. T. D. Volkova. Trudy GGO no. 68-69-101 '57.
- Study of rain microstructure in connection with transportation. E. A. Polakova. Trudy GGO no. 68-69-101 '57.

RAIN MAKING

Characteristic features of the dry ice method of rain-making and the effects on convective clouds. A. P. Chuvpov. Trudy GGO no. 72-110-117 '57.

RAMAN EFFECT

Raman spectra of dichloroethane solution in SbCl₃ and SbCl₅. T. D. Matveeva, Sh. Sh. Raskin, O. I. Spektor, 3 no. 4-105-106 O '57.

RAMMELSBERGITE

Oxidation products of rammelsbergite from associations with enallite and niccolite. L. K. Iakshonova, P. A. Radonitsa. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1-206-218 '57.

RANJIT SINGH, Maharaja of the Punjab, 1780-1839

The mission of Mektibi Rafailov to Ranjit Singh. P. Shaditsko. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4-129-130 '57.

RARE EARTH METALS

Dividing the yttrium group into subgroups on the basis of complex formation. I. S. Vagina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1522-1527 Ji '57.

RAVENS

Little raven. IU, Ia'ko, Ukraina no. 22:31 N '57.

RAW MATERIALS

Raw materials for the hydrolysis industry. D. M. Bagin, E. I. Lopakhov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:467-480 '57.

RAYON see subdivision under Mogilev

RAYS, INFRARED see Infrared rays

RAZIN UPRISING see Russia—Rebellion of Stenka Razin, 1667-1671

RAZUMOV, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH, 1879-1956

On the first anniversary of Prof. N. P. Razumov's death. Gl. trud. i prof. zab. I no. 4:63 Ji-Ag '57.

REAGENTS, CHEMICAL see Chemical tests and reagents

REALISM IN LITERATURE

- Arguments about realism. G. Nedoshvin, A. Zis', T. Moyleva. Vop. lit. no. 3:35-51 Je '57.
- Diapasons on realism. E. Tagher, N. Gel. Vop. lit. no. 4:71-82 Ji '57.
- National form and socialist realism. K. Zolinskii. Vop. lit. no. 3:3-34 Je '57.
- Realism as a literary method. S. Petrov. Vop. lit. no. 2:3-49 My '57.

RECLAMATION OF LAND

(see also subdivision under Fergana; Golodnaya Steppe, Kazakhstan, Lenkaran Lowland)

Reclamation of waste lands covered by quack grass. N. I. Stepanov. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:53 O '57.

White feather

16-18 N '57.

RECLAMATION see also

on apply—16-18

RECORDING see also

on apply—16-18

L. P. Ivanov

197

RECORDS, MI see

197

RECTUM—see also

Significance of

the limiting of

cellular function

Bolshakov

RED CROSS

Aid to medical

work, Zakhvat

Chikoladka, N. I.

In the U. S. S. R.

sortition, 1957

mesitina v 1957

shecheniy, M. I.

(DNIAM)

From the work

Red Cross, 1957

Peter, I. no. 1

RED DEMK

(see also medical)

Craniological

cephalic dimensions

dent. (Cranio)

R. L. Bump

RED SPIDER

Phosphorus in

phosphates, V. I.

2 no. 5-11-12

RED'KO, TAT'YANA

Midwife, Tbilisi

Put' i put. khoz.

no. 12-73-74 Ji

REDOZHNOV, I. I.

Sergey, Tbilisi

no. 12-73-74 Ji

REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

Effect of temperature

direction by

Chirskiy, V. I.

47-53 '57.

Kinetica of the

10, V. I. Shvachko, I. I.

no. 2:106-77 '57.

Redox equilibrium

No. 4, Iul'ina, 1957

hydrogenation

M. B. Khimichesk.

708-710 Ji '57.

Reducing medium

and solution

Nikhtur'ina, V. I.

41-45 N '57.

Reduction products

Dobrokhin, A. I.

40 N '57.

REED, JOHN, 1887-1957

Louis and Rind

A life devoted to

no. 11-24-25 Ji '57.

Note to G. V. Likhov

Note to M. V. Likhov

19-20 N '57.

REED (BOTANY)

Designing one- and two-

pressed and printed

Bul. stroit. tekhn. 14

REFLEXES

Abdominal reflexes

and pelvic motor

Isakson, Zhur. neorg.

Dynamics of vascular

circulation (with

Zhur. neorg. i put. kh.

Food reflex in mice

Khrenov, Fiziol. zh.

"Reflex therapy with

German] by M. G. G.

Vop. kur. i fiziot.

57.

Stretch reflexes of the

animals (with

Fiziol. zhur. 43

Variability of the

flex) (with summary

Biol. eksp. biol. med.

REFORESTATION see subdivision under Armenia, Orghika District

REFORMATORIES see subdivision under Lopansya

REFRACTION OF THE EYE see Eye—Accommodation and refraction

REFRACTOMETER

Feasibility of measuring the refractive indices of crystalline solids on Abbe-type refractometers, I. N. Chel, Zhur, tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2184-2185 S '57.

REFRACTOMETRY

An improved method for determining the refractive index of liquids and its absolute temperature coefficient with the aid of the IRP-23 refractometer [with summary in English], V. P. Frontal'skiy, L. S. Shubert, Zhur, fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1157-1161 M'y '57.

Quantitative determination of triazole by refractometry, A. P. Lavovskii, Apts. khim. na 5:69-71 S-O '57.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Advantage of using lightweight lining for solay kilns, I. I. Drel'shev, V. M. Galil'man, Tsement 23 no. 4:119-20 M '57.

Plastic dilatation of clay and pig mixtures in stiff-mud compaction, A. F. Ognyukov, P. S. Manykin, Ogneympy 22 no. 9:391-406 '57.

Physical differences in charcoal used as raw material for the production of chromo-magnetic brown color tones, S. M. Zubakov, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. gor. i khim. met., metal. i fiz. khim. no. 3:103-113 '57.

Increasing output for pace productivity, I. P. Kvitlenko, Ogneympy 22 no. 9:430-432 '57.

Investigating the hydration of the magnesite mixture and its effect on plasticity during the burning process, I. S. Kaban'skiy, N. D. Nuzhenko, Ogneympy 22 no. 9:392-398 '57.

Investigation of stone-like aluminosilicates of the north-eastern Chinese Peoples' Republic for use as a raw material in the production of refractories, P. A. Alek-sandrova, Ogneympy 22 no. 9:407-415 '57.

Production and properties of lightweight kiln refractories, V. A. Zsigmondy, P. G. Rudkov, I. G. Shakhmurov, Ogneympy 22 no. 9:395-391 '57.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS—TESTING

Chemistry of chrome-magnesite failure during service in waste-process furnaces, A. M. Davidson, P. A. Polkov, G. A. Ushakov, Ogneympy 22 no. 9:417-425 '57.

Determination of the electrical conductivity of refractory materials in a vacuum at temperatures up to 2200° C, A. N. Ildikhov, F. I. Chuprikov, S. I. Kuvshinov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:931-934 '57.

Determination of the heat conductivity of refractories in a vacuum, D. M. Shukhtin, L. I. Vishniyevskii, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:927-929 '57.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Automatic control and protection of turboexpanders, Kislod 10 no. 1:139 '57.

Brief notes, Kislod 10 no. 3:40-42 '57.

Horizontal centrifugal refiller, R. I. Gosh, Kislod 10 no. 3:20 '57.

Testing a solar refrigerator, P. M. Bidik, Inzh. soin. i izob. no. 1:110-123 '57.

REFUELLING OF AIRPLANES see Airplanes—Refueling

REFUGEES

Soluz hority za osvobodhenie narodov Rossii, Munich, [Emigrant's manual on how to protect himself against Soviet agents] Prilozhenie kizhanta kak ubezhish' soboi ot sovetskoi agentury, Munkhen, 1950, 20 p. (Na pravakh rukopisi)

REFUGEES—POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

Svetlana, A. [Primary measures for the reorganization of the government in Russia] Pervoocherednyye mero-prinyatia po pervoochrednyim gosudarstvenno zhizni v Rossii, Stolyph, A. [Foreign policy of the Russia of the future; reports at the ninth political conference of "Posov," September 13-15, 1957] Vneshtnaya politika budushchey Rossii: doklady na IX politicheskoi konferentsii "Posova" (13-15 sentyabrya 1957 g.), [n. p., n. d.] 47 p. (Prilozhenie k "Posovu")

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Feldsher's duties in the supervision of cleaning and refuse disposal in rural populated areas, P. M. Matveev, Fel'd. i okush. 22 no. 7:45-49 JI '57.

REOATLAS see Rowing

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

Effect of diet and solate transection on physiological regeneration in the mucous membranes of the small intestine in Triturus cristatus, N. P. Bochkov, S. S. Raitina, Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 8:99-101 Ag '57.

Effect of distal irritation on regeneration processes and on compensatory hypertrophy of the ovary in mice [with summary in English], N. S. Artem'eva, Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 8:97-99 Ag '57.

Effect of 2, 4-dichlorophenol acetic acid on regenerative processes under experimental conditions, B. N. Gaseva, Farm. i toka. 20 no. 4:71-74 JI-Ag '57.

Ril'sev, V. G. [Influence of the higher segments of the nervous system on processes of inflammation and regeneration; experimental and morphological studies] Viliante vysshikh otdelov nervnoi sistemy na protsessy vospaleniya i regeneratsii; eksperimental'no-morfologicheskie issledovaniya Moskva, 1957 248 p. (DNLN)

The physiology of regeneration by N. A. Vorontsova, I. D. Lashner [Reviewed by L. V. Polozhaev, Arkh. anat. gist. i emb. 34 no. 1:124-127 JI-Ag '57]

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL see Vocational rehabilitation

REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS

Behind the barred wire, Dm. Beliaev, Sov. Soluz. no. 12 28-31 '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

Geometrical properties of T-shaped and U-shaped sections, B. D. Aronchik, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:256-258 Je '57

In regard to the letter from Chien Sen-jung, N. L. Tshen-kun, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:254 Je '57

Making calculations for bendable and eccentrically reinforced concrete elements of T-sections, Chien Sen-jung, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:253 Je '57.

New reinforced concrete tanks for storing light-colored petroleum products, S. I. Danilkin, Neft khoz. 35 no. 8:62-67 Ag '57.

On the occasion of Professor A. A. Gvozdev's sixtieth birthday, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:255 Je '57.

Reinforced concrete in the bromine industry, F. G. German, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9:372-373 S '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Methods of calculating the bearing capacity of reinforced concrete structural components in TUPN-56 (Specifications for Railroad Bridges and Culverts), Transp. stroit. 7 no. 7:18-21 JI '57.

Nomogram for plotting rectangular and T-shaped sections of reinforced concrete elements under flexion, L. I. Radchenko, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 8:378 S '57.

Nomograms for calculating eccentrically compressed reinforced concrete elements of a rectangular section with unsymmetrical reinforcement, K. A. Zelenskii, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7:295-297 JI '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

New method of calculating inclined, reinforced concrete structures, of the spherical, thin-shell type, with varying thickness, B. S. Zhar'magambetov, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. gor. i khim. met., stroit. i stroitel. no. 3:3-12 '57.

Uniaxial forms for reinforced concrete silo floors, N. Cnolov, Mek.-elektrom. 23 no. 9:14-15 S '57.

REISSER, LARISA MIKHAILOVNA, 1895-1920

Larisa Reisser, L. Nikulin, Neva no. 10:174-184 O '57

REJUVENESCENCE (BOTANY)

The problem of ontogenetic senescence and rejuvenescence in plants and its significance for plant breeding [with summary in English], P. I. Gupalo, Biol. MOIP, Old. biol. 62 no. 5:77-91 S-O '57.

RELAYS, ELECTRIC see Electric relays

RELIEF MAPS

Editing (tasks in the representation of flatland reliefs on 1:10,000 scale topographic maps, A. S. Tolstoukhov, Geod. i kart. no. 9:61-67 S '57.

RELIGION

All-Union Conference on Scientific and Atheistic Propaganda, F. I. Garkavenko, E. G. Iakovlev, Vop. filos. no. 5:223-226 '57

RELIGION—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

Antireligious poetry of S. Rudan'skiy, L. Viktorov, Sois. kul't. 11 no. 12:41 D '57.

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

D. I. Piatrev on religion, V. S. Panova, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10:47-48 O '57.

Gurey, G. A. [Darwinism and religion; history of the ideological struggle in biology] Darvinizm i religiya, iz istorii ideologicheskoi bor'by v biologii, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 246 p. (Naučno-populjarnaya seriya)

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS see Sects

REMODELING OF BUILDINGS see Building—Repair and reconstruction

REMOTE CONTROL

Mechanism for remote speed changes, A. M. Chermalykh, Mashinostroitel' no. 10:38-39 O '57

Remote control of marine steam engines, G. V. Nikiforov, IU. A. Kamenekii, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:21-22 O '57.

RENAL DISEASES see Kidneys—Diseases

RENT

Kozodov, I. I. [Ground rent under the dictatorship of the proletariat] Zemel'naya renta v epokhu diktatury proletariata, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znaniye," 1957 46 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy) Ser. 3, no. 19)

REPATRIATION

(see also subdivision under Estonia)

And they talked about America, V. Khil'manov, Rab. i stat. 33 no. 11:9 '57.

I came back to my country, Pavel Shostakovskii, Sov. Soluz. no. 11:27-29 '57

REPRODUCTION

Effect of gamma rays on the reproduction and offspring of white rats [with summary in English], A. I. Osipovskii, Med. rad. 2 no. 4:30-38 JI-Ag '57.

RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania) Academician Veraman's thought, Znan. slia 32 no. 10 47 O '57

The Great October, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:2-5 [N] '57

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

(see also subdivision under Donetsk Basin)

Cotton under the electron microscope, Znan. slia 32 no. 11:17-18 N '57

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of the Printing Industry, M. D. Nankil'skiy, Poligr. proizv. no. 8:3-5 Ag '57

RESERPINE

Supportive and ambulatory treatment with neuroleptic drugs; review of foreign literature published during 1955-1957, V. G. Levit, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1178-1183 '57

RESERVOIRS

Calculating the dilution of sewage in reservoirs, M. A. Ruffel, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:13-19 JI '57.

Kuskov, L. S. [New seas] Noye moria, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znaniye," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 4, no. 23)

Measuring the water level in reservoirs by means of the remote level indicators designed by the Academy of Housing and Public Services, E. B. Tsolikh, L. M. Reznakov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9:28-29 S '57.

Reservoirs at the sources and on tributaries of small rivers for increasing their utilization for power, P. P. Kochetkov, Izv. Mar. sta. po otek. soif. i les. khoz. no. 11 23-36 '51.

RESIDENCES see Dwellings

RESINS see Gums and resins

RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Highly durable materials for plastics based on rubber and formaldehyde-phenol resins, G. S. Petrov, S. M. Rabits, G. S. Brodskii, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:11-12 O '57

RESISTANCE, ELECTRIC see Electric resistance

RESORCINOL

Treating trichophalliasis with heptylresorcinol, E. F. Pugachevskaya, L. I. Gure', Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 20 no. 3:316 My-Je '57.

RESORTS see Health resorts, watering places, etc.

RESPIRATION

Disorders of the respiratory rhythm in vascular diseases of the brain [with summary in French], A. S. Kuznetsova, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9:950-954 '57.

Effect of intravenous ephylline injection on the vessels of the pia mater, on general blood pressure, and on respiration in normal and arteriosclerotic rabbits [with summary in French], V. P. Kukushkina, V. M. Berginer, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 8:995-1000 '57.

Food reflex in cows [with summary in English], I. I. Khrenov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:894-900 S '57.

Graphic registration of forced vital capacity, M. S. Shneider, Klin. med. 35 no. 7:65-69 JI '57.

Respiration in patients with suppurative processes and lung tumors [with summary in English], V. A. Maslitskov, A. A. Chervinskii, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:33-38 S '57.

Utilizing certain principles of I. P. Pavlov's theory of the higher nervous activity for physical training methods, A. A. Rachev, V. G. Filippov, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 21 [i.e. 20] no. 10:777-782 '57.

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

Resuscitation of the newborn after severe asphyxia by means of an apparatus for artificial respiration, K. A. Pshonitayna, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:33-37 N-D '56.

RESPIRATION OF PLANTS see Plants—Respiration

RESPIRATORY ORGANS—DISEASES

Fe'dman, A. I., and S. I. Vult'son. [Diseases of the ear and the upper respiratory organs in children] Bolezni ucha i verkhnikh dykhatel'nykh puty v detskoi vozrastе, Izd. 5-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 383 p. (DNLN)

RESPIRATORY ORGANS—DISEASES (Continued)

Linlenbralen, D. S. [X-ray diagnosis of diseases of respiratory organs in children]. Rentgenodiagnostika za bolevalni organov dykhaniia u detei [Leningrad] Med-giz, 1957. 408 p (DNLMD)

RESPIRATORY ORGANS—FOREIGN BODIES

Foreign bodies of the respiratory tract [with summary in English]. N. S. Uleshev. Vest. khir. 78 no. 5:100-105 S '57

RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL see Legal responsibility

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Automat restaurants. P. Busanova, V. Khrenov. Nov. iorg. tekhn. no. 3:26-33 '57.

For making lunchrooms work better. P. Pliginskii. Sov. proizvod. 5 no. 11:31-32 N '57

Veber, V. A., and V. N. Semenov. [Self-service in restaurants]. Samoposluživanie v stolovykh izd. 2-oe, pereizdop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torgovoi lit-ry, 1956. 54 p (DA)

RESUSCITATION

Restoration of higher nervous activity in dogs resuscitated after 30 minutes of clinical death in hypothermia [with summary in English]. L. I. Marskin, V. I. Sobotova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 8:13-46 Ag '57.

RETAIL TRADE

[see also subdivision under Borispol District]

For further improvement in cooperative trade. A. Galvin. Sov. pol'z. kooper. no. 6:26-30 '57.

[Trade abroad; technical and economic information (abstracts and translations).] Torgovlia za rubezhom, tekhniko-ekonomicheskaia informatsiia no. 11 '57

RETAIL TRADE—ACCOUNTING

Rybin, I. G. [Analysis of the financial activity of retail trade enterprises]. Analiz finansovoi deiatel'nosti predpriiatiil roznichnoi torgovli. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 62 p

RETTING

Efficient method for retting hemp. O. F. Lopatina, V. V. Tokarev. Len. izvest. 2 no. 9:46 S '57

Recent development in the retting of flax and hemp. K. M. Zhironov. Len. izvest. 2 no. 9:47-48 S '57.

OLUTION, 1917-1921—FICTION see subdivision under Voronezh

OLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES see subdivision under Russia

REVOLUTIONISTS

Jordienko, I. M. [Struggle of the past, 1914-1918] Iz boevogo proshlogo (1914-1918 gg.). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry 1957. 214 p.

Volosova, V. N. [The philosophy of Russian revolutionary democracy of the 19th century]. Filosofiiia russkikh revoliutsionnykh demokralov XIX veka. Moskva, Vysshaiia psikhologia ehkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 92 p

REVOLUTIONS

[see also subdivision under France, also subdivision February Revolution, 1917 under Russia, White Russia, subdivision Revolution of 1905 under Russia, Smolensk Government, subdivision Revolution, 1917-1921 under Armenia; Azerbaijan, Baltic provinces, Bashkiriia, Bessarabiia, Chuvashlia, Crimea, Izheyl-Su, Georgia, Gorkiy, Irkutsk Government, Kazakhstan, Khabarovsk, Kiev, Latvia, Leningrad; Aykopol, Minsk, Moscow, Moscow Province, Nizhegorod Government, Novozybkov District; Orelia, Russia; Siberia, Smolensk Government, Soviet Far East, Tashkent; Tula, Ukraine, Ural Mountain region, Ust-Kamenogorsk, Vladivostok, Vologda Government, Voronezh, Voronezh Province; Vyatka Government, White Russia]

Great vital power of the Marxist theory of the revolution. V. Bezpaltchyl. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 11:22-33 N '57.

Laws of the development of the socialist revolution in the U. S. S. R. and their international significance. M. Lypovchenko. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 11:34-46 N '57.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

[see also subdivision under Ukraine]

Rewarding workers of Leningrad plants. Tabak. 18 no. 3:14 '57.

REYKJAVIK—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

For the world championship among students. B. Spas-ski. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 10:282-294 O '57

RHENIUM—ISOTOPES

Preparation of Re188 without a carrier by a method based on breaking chemical bonds during β^- -decomposition. V. D. Nefedov, M. A. Toropova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1667-1671 Ji '57.

RHENIUM—TESTING

Mechanical properties of cast rhenium. E. M. Savitski. M. A. Tykina. Trudy Inst. mek. AN SSSR no. 1:156-161 '57

RHEOLOGY

Mechanical properties of rubber mixtures and peculiarities of their flow through still passages. M. D. Mostov and others. Kaucuk i rez. 16 no. 8:24-27 Ag '57.

RHEUMATIC FEVER

[see also subdivision under Moscow]

Anatomical characteristics of fulminant tohar rheumatic pneumonia. L. D. Kryskit, E. G. Burmenko. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:79-89 Ji '57

Corticohemorrhagic syndrome in rheumatic fever. L. S. Gliklik. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:80-95 S '57.

Dynamics of motor activity in rheumatic children following treatment with ultraviolet rays. I. K. Talmnova. Vop. kn. izdatel. i tech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 1:26-31 Ji-Ag '57

Nauchnala konferentsiia po probleme revmatizma. Moscow, 1956 [Proceedings of a scientific conference on the problem of rheumatic fever] Trudy (19-21 Iyunya 1956 goda) Moskva, M-vo zdavookh. i med. nauch. RSFSR, 1957. 379 p. (DNLMD)

Shleinberg, L. D. [Rheumatic fever in children] Revmatizm u detei. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 282 p (DNLMD)

Some data on rheumatic lesions of the brain. N. G. Plakunova. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:149-150 S '57

Syndrome of intracranial hypertension in rheumatic fever. M. R. Tsuker. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:84-89 S '57.

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Changes in the immunological reactions of rheumatic heart patients following treatment with hydrogen sulfide and radon baths. Report No. 1. I. A. I. Uranchkov. Vop. kn. izdatel. i tech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 1:21-25 Ji-Ag '57.

Phonocardiography in rheumatic mitral lesions. V. V. Solov'ev. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:33-17 Ji '57.

RHIZOSPHERE MICROBIOLOGY see subdivision under Ukraine

RHYTHM

Changes in the functional state of the brain during the deepening of sleep in man as recorded on the rhythm accommodation electroencephalogram [with summary in English]. A. G. Kopylov. Vest. LGU no. 15:86-96 '57.

RIAZANOV, ALEKSEI ALEKSANDROVICH

The herdsman. E. Lufanov. Mol. pol'z. 24 no. 10:25 O '57.

RIBOFLAVIN

Effect of chlorotetracycline and levomycesin therapy in dysentery on the riboflavin balance [with summary in English]. P. D. Stanishov. Antiheliki 2 no. 4:7-12 Ji-Ag '57.

Role of the nervous system in the regulation of riboflavin content [with summary in English]. E. V. Dima-skala. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 8:63 Ag '57.

Use of riboflavin in pathological keratitis. A. I. Mariyova. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3:52 My-Je '57

RICE

Improve the processing of rice. I. A. I. Lelikh, M. A. Palits. Sob. i ref. VNIZ no. 6:21-23 '57 (over 1956).

Kozmina, E. P. [Rice: storage and milling] Ris; khranenie i pererabotka Moskva, Khelkolzdat, 1957. 127 p. (Ox)

RICE, WILD see Wild rice

RICKETS

Effect of the protein content of food on the course of experimental rickets and the preventive and therapeutic effect of vitamin D [with summary in English]. E. A. Potkovich. Pul. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 1:38-43 Ji-Ag '57.

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

Studying fermentative properties of Rickettsia prowazekii [with summary in English]. L. P. Zubok, V. A. Blagoveshchenski. Bichimiiia 22 no. 4:495-498 Ji-Ag '57.

RIFLE PRACTICE

Train active members with care. N. Shilnikov. Voenn. znan. 33 no. 10:32 O '57

We continue our discussion on marksmanship clubs. Voenn. znan. 33 no. 10:33 O '57.

RIGA—FIREMEN

Firemen meet young people. R. Ilichnikov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:32 O '57.

RIGA—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

All-Union Conference. L. E. Bashenin. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:44 O '57.

RIGHTS, CIVIL see Civil rights

RING COMPOUNDS see Cyclic compounds

RING FORMATIONS

Reactions of hydrazine derivatives. Part 7: Cyclization of aldehydes under the influence of anhydrous formic acid. A. N. Kost, I. L. Grandberg. Zhur. ob. khim. 28 no. 8:2319-2322 Ag '56.

RINGWORM

[see also subdivision under Podolsk District]

Control of epidermophytosis under industrial conditions. L. B. Kimm. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4:55-56 Ji-Ag '57.

Culture method in the diagnosis of epidermophytosis [with summary in English]. A. V. Radkova. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4:50-51 My-Je '57.

Organization of prevention of epidermophytosis. P. V. Korzhnevskiy. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4:51-52 Ji-Ag '57.

RITES AND CEREMONIES see subdivision under Periodic

RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY see Stream crossing, Military

RIVERS see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

RIVERS, FREEZING AND OPENING OF see Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

RIVETS AND RIVETING—TESTING

Comparing the strength of welded and riveted joints under the effect of dynamic loading. D. I. Naverstki. Tekhn. i stroitel. 23 no. 11:7-11 Ag '57.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Ivanov, N. N. [Construction of automobile roads] Stroitel'stvo avtomobil'nykh dorog. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry.

Pl. 2. [Road surfacing] Postroika dorozhnykh i t. d. 1957. 337 p.

Northern Kazakhstan holds on a road building material. V. A. Kharchenko, M. P. Iurandinskaya. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. gor. deln. mel. i stroit. i st. i. mel. no. 1:11-13 O '57.

ROAD MACHINERY

The country's road-building machinery. I. P. Bondarenko. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 10:12-18 O '57.

Scientific research work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Building and Road Machinery in the field of building and road machinery manufacturing. V. A. Bannikov. Stroitel'mashinost. 2 no. 10:11-16 O '57.

ROAD MACHINERY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Road machinery

ROAD MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Innovations in the building and road-machinery industry. Stroitel'mashinost. 2 no. 10:30-40 O '57.

ROAD MACHINERY INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Creation and development of the building and road-machinery industry in the Soviet Union. Stroitel'mashinost. 2 no. 10:5-11 O '57.

Road-machinery industry during the years of the Soviet regime. A. A. Vasilev. Stroitel'mashinost. 2 no. 10:27-32 O '57.

ROADS see subdivision under Moscow

ROADS, FOREST see Forest roads

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Conquest of the space. Un. tekhn. 2 no. 11:170 N '57.

Events of world significance. G. Pokrovskii. Izv. zhizn. 11 no. 10:20-30 O '57.

Kaznevskii, V. P. [Scouts in interplanetary space] Izv. vedel'ni mezhplanetnogo prostranstva. Pod redaktsiioi reit. V. V. Dobronravova. Moskva, izd-vo IZDAAT, 1957. 103 p.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)—MODELS

Model of interplanetary ship. IU. Morozovich. Tekhn. i stroitel. 23 no. 11:37 N '57.

ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

Intercontinental ballistic rockets. I. A. Gontik. Tekhn. i zhizn. 24 no. 10:103 O '57.

ROCKETS IN METEOROLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Washington, D. C.

ROCKS—ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

Determining certain physical parameters of rocks according to specific electric resistance data. F. I. Koltakov. Trudy Akad. nauch. prom. no. 3:162-202 '57.

Determining the joint longitudinal conductivity of deposits occurring above the key bed. M. N. Bardichovskii. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 19:25-28 '57.

ROCKS—PERMEABILITY

Effect of drilling fluids on the permeability of chert. K. F. Zhigach, K. F. Pans. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 11:63-67 N '57.

ROCKS—TRANSPORTATION

The use of hydromechanics in the railroad transportation of rocks to be dumped. G. A. Murok. Mekh. i stroit. 14 no. 10:21-22 O '57.

ROCKS, IGNEOUS see subdivision under Khatanga Valley; Khazny-Don Basin

ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

(see also subdivision under Tatar A S S R)
Effect of contraction of rocks during drying on their density and porosity. R. V. Kallitun. *Razved. i prom. geol.* no. 19, 39-48 '57.
Theoretical lithology and its problems. N. M. Shakhov. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol.* no. 11-15-31 N '57.

ROCKVILLE, MAINE—CHRISTMAS

Small church prepares for holiday. *Amerika* no. 15; 10-21 [1957].

RODENT CONTROL

How to control rodents in wintering repositories. I. K. Yermak. *Khukhlovodstvo* 34 no. 12 45 D '57.

RODENTIA

A new recording device for quantitative estimation of the activity of small rodents. P. K. Smirnov. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 15 137-139 '57.

RODENTIA—PARASITES see Parasites—Rodentia

RODENTS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Results of studying a natural focus of leptospirosis in Sakhalinskaya Oblast', Moscow Province. M. Ia. Lavrva, K. V. Prokhorov, A. P. Vlahnikov, Blud. *Med. Biol.* 12 no. 5, 118-119 S-O '57.
[Rodents] their role in the spread of acute infectious diseases. Gryzuny; znachenie v rasprostraneni ostrykh infektsionnykh boleznei. [n.p., 1945?] 28 p. (DNL)

RODORIAN, JURI, 1935-

He will get a gold medal too. *Va. Dal'nednyev. Sport.* *izvestiya* no. 10, 25 S '57.

ROENTGEN RAYS see X rays

ROGATIN, ALEKSANDR

Headmaster of the school, commander of an engineer ponton platoon. TS. Chikhira. *Voen. i inzh. zh.* 101 no. 10 37-38 D '57.

ROLLER BEARING

Basic relationships of roller bearing bushing fitting. V. A. Petrov. *Trudy MFT* no. 99 140-142 '57.
Causes of crack formation in the inner rings of roller bearings in case of the subway and electric rolling stock. V. I. Turovskiy, V. A. Petrov, D. D. Vukotin. *Trudy MFT* no. 99 174-177 '57.
Controlling the compactness of roller bearing bushing fits. V. A. Petrov. *Trudy MFT* no. 99 183-183 '57.
Investigation of pressed contact connections with a 1/12 load. V. I. Turovskiy, V. A. Petrov, N. M. Reshetnikov. *Trudy MFT* no. 99 139-147 '57.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

Automatic measurement of forces in rolling by means of wire resistance strain gauges. A. M. Chajkin, M. A. Zakharov. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8, 804-805 '57.
Determining oil pressure during foil rolling. V. I. Kharachev. *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 11, 60-60 N '57.
Effect of forces in diagonal rolling and draft conditions in three-high mills. P. K. Peterlin. *Trudy Inst. met.* 12 no. 2 97-108 '57.
Effect of technological factors on the electromagnetic properties of cold-rolled electrical steel [with summary in English]. M. M. Infia, A. G. Potrenko, G. F. Chub. *Stal'* 17 no. 11, 936-940 O '57.
Literary promotion at the "Dnepropetrestal" plant. *Metallurg* 2 no. 10, 27-28 O '57.
Increasing the productivity of mills for the cold rolling of pipes. I. M. Pavlov, I. U. F. Shevakin, M. Z. Bimanch. *Izv. met.* 28 no. 6, 41-40 N-D '55.
Investigating textures at high temperatures of rolling. K. V. Grigorov, G. P. Blukhin. *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3, 170-173 '57.
Mechanization of various operations in the rolling industry. K. S. Kovnirskiy. *Mekh. tr. i rab.* 11 no. 9 14-19 S '57.
New methods of rolling iron. A. I. Sushkov, V. A. Zharovnikov. *Mekh. tr. i rab.* 11 no. 6 5-8 Je '57.
Production of hot-rolled sheets made of Mn2N25S2 steel [with summary in English]. V. A. Pionov and others. *Stal'* 17 no. 10 917-918 O '57.
Rolling mill workers of the "Dnepropetrestal" plant. G. M. Baryn. *Metallurg* 2 no. 10, 22 O '57.
Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 66-68 O '57.
Small-size ball rolling machines. I. G. Schneider. *Prilozheniya* no. 10, 27-28 O '57.
Technology of rolling El437A heat-resistant alloy [with summary in English]. I. P. Zabalov, V. I. Travinin, M. A. Kovaleva. *Stal'* 17 no. 10 919-923 O '57.

Rolling mill workers of the "Dnepropetrestal" plant. G. M. Baryn. *Metallurg* 2 no. 10, 22 O '57.

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 66-68 O '57.

Rolling mill workers of the "Dnepropetrestal" plant. G. M. Baryn. *Metallurg* 2 no. 10, 22 O '57.

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 66-68 O '57.

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 66-68 O '57.

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 66-68 O '57.

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 66-68 O '57.

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 66-68 O '57.

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 66-68 O '57.

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 66-68 O '57.

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 66-68 O '57.

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 66-68 O '57.

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 66-68 O '57.

ROLLING MILLS

Alakandrov, P. A. [Contradictions in the present-day trend in the development of blooming mills and ways of solving them, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of technical sciences] *Polivorechnia v sovremennoi napravlenii razvitiia blunimogor i pull razvitiia lkh, avtorizetatsii dissertatsii na soiskanie uchbenoi stepeni doktora tekhnicheskikh nauk.* Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956 22 p.
Amel'slavskii, N. V. [The metal cutter in rolling mills; a textbook for the technical instruction of workers] *Rezhik metallov v pichalnikh isekkhakh, uchebnik dlia proizvodstva i tekhnicheskogo obucheniia rabochikh.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lii-ry po chernoi i svetloj metallurgii, 1957, 124 p.
Metal branding on blooming mills. V. Ia. Sedush. *Metallurg* 2 no. 10 36-37 O '57.
Rejection of shape of rolling mills. *Metallurg* 2 no. 10 15-17 O '57.
Well heated ingots are a guarantee for the successful performance of rolling mills. I. D. Vereshchak. *Metallurg* 2 no. 10 18-19 O '57.

ROLLING MILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Heating alloyed ingots in soaking pits [with summary in English]. O. A. Semchenko and others. *Stal'* 17 no. 10 915-917 O '57.

ROLLS (IRON MILLS)

Wear of rolls on continuous steel rolling mills [with summary in English]. E. M. Patamarchuk. *Stal'* 17 no. 10 929-933 O '57.

ROMAINS, JULES, 1885-

"A strange woman" [in French] by Jules Romains. Reviewed by I. Shkunaeva. *Inosti. li.* no. 10 263-264 O '57.

ROMAN LAW

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.). *Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia.* [Program on principles of Roman civil law for law faculties of state universities] *Programma po osnovam rimskogo grazhdanskogo prava dlia iuridicheskikh fakul'tetov gosudarstvennykh universitetov.* [Moskva] 1956. 6 p.

ROMANIA see Romania

ROMANOVSKAYA—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

On the northern boundary of the Moldavian sea at the Don near Romanovskaya. T. S. Kovalev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1 149-151 Ji-Ag '57.

ROME—NUTRITION—CONGRESSES

Congress of Dietetics in Rome. A. I. Mokarychev. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 8, 146-151 Ag '57.

RONNSKAR, SWEDEN—SMELTING

Copper and lead smelting at a mill in Ronnskar (from "Engineering and Mining Journal," no. 1 1955). *TSvet. met.* 20 no. 4 76-80 Ji-Ag '55.

ROOFING

Grain elevators with roofs made of fiber glass. L. Landalev. *Mik. olov. prom.* 23 no. 9 31 S '57.

ROOFS, CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Matsuyama; Paris)
Panel-pressed roofs made of precast reinforced concrete. N. P. Krynskiy. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* no. 8 238-245 Je '57.
Precast reinforced concrete supporting frames for roofs of industrial buildings. *Blud. stol. tekhn.* 14 no. 7 33-42 Ji '57.
Standard working drawings for 3x6 reinforced concrete slabs to be used in roofs of industrial buildings. *Blud. stol. tekhn.* 11 no. 7 21 Ji '57.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

Descending flow of assimilates and its relation to the absorbing activity of roots [with summary in English]. N. A. Pristupa, A. L. Kurzanov. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6, 417 S-D '57.

ROSS, RONALD, SIR, 1857-1932

Ronald Ross. *Med. paraz. i paraz. bol.* 26 no. 4 609-610 Ji-Ag '57.

ROSSBY, CARL-GUSTAV ARVID, 1893-1957

Carl-Gustav Arvid Rossby; obituary. I. A. Kibel. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 10 56-57 O '57.

ROSTOV-ON-DON—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Lenin order plant "Rostsel'mash". I. Potevodin, G. Vallaev. *MTS* 17 no. 11 44-46 O '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Second birth. N. Semichuk. *Sov. profsoyuz* 5 no. 12: 44-49 D '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

On the road to abundance. V. Dikii, I. U. Leakov. *MTS* 17 no. 10 4-7 D '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Broaden the training of state procurement service personnel. I. A. Mekhalov. *Sov. potreb. koop.* no. 5 43 '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—POULTRY

[On progressive poultry farms] Na poredovykh plitse-fermakh. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 50 p. (DA)

ROSTOV PROVINCE—STATE FARMS

"Gigant" the oldest state grain farm. M. S. Lunchev. *Mekh. i lek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 5 35-39 '57.

ROTARY KILNS see Kilns, Rotary

ROTATION OF CROPS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
History of the development of crop rotations in the non-Chernozem zone during the Soviet period. S. A. Vorob'ev. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 11 69-76 N '57.
Role of perennial and annual crops in improving soil fertility. K. E. Burzi. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 10 56-59 O '57.
Rotation practices and crops preceding hemp on leading collective farms of the Ukraine. N. A. Krasnitsnikov. *Len. i yonop.* 2 no. 10 27-29 O '57.

ROTTERDAM—RADAR

Radar equipment in the port of Rotterdam. V. Baryshev. *A. Sokolov. Mol. stol.* 17 no. 9 30 S '57.

ROVNO PROVINCE—SUGAR BEETS

Development of beet growing in Rovno Province. A. M. Borisenko. *Sakh svezka* 2 no. 10 19-21 O '57.

ROWING

(see also subdivision under Vladivostok)
Analysis of sculling technique. N. V. Morzhnevikov. *Teor. i prak. lzh kul'* 21 [i.e. 20] no. 10 739-748 '57.
Four in one boat. A. Slavov. *Sport zhizni Ros.* 1 no. 7 6 S '57.

RUBBER

Kuz'minskii, A. S., N. N. Lezhnev, and I. U. S. Zuev. [Oxidation of rubbers] *Oksidatsiya kauchukov i rezin.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 319 p.
Thermoelectric phenomena in natural rubber subjected to cyclic deformation. M. P. Votnov, L. L. Sul'zhenko, E. V. Kuvshinskiy. *Zhur. tekh. fiz.* 27 no. 10 2307-2313 O '57.
Useful book ("Uniting rubbers to metals" by S. h. Zherobkov. Reviewed by I. Shefel'. *Kauch. i rez.* 18 no. 8: 40 Ag '57.

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

Heretic achievements. O. Bufanov. *Ukraina* no. 22 18-20 N '57.
Highly durable materials for plastics based on rubber and formaldehyde-phenol resins. O. S. Petrov, S. M. Babits, O. S. Brodskii. *Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 10 11-12 O '57.
Oily-enriched rubber. *Sov. Soiz.* no. 11 32-33 N '57.
Structure and properties of filled rubber mixtures. Part 18. Mixtures from butadiene-Na rubber with colloidal silica. B. Dogadkin, K. Pechkovskaya, E. Goldman. *Kauch. i rez.* 10 no. 8 1-5 Ag '57.
Thermoelectric phenomena in SRS-30A and SKB synthetic rubbers subjected to adiabatic deformation reaching the breaking point. M. P. Votnov, E. V. Kuvshinskiy. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10 2303-2305 O '57.

RUBBER GOODS

Making shaped washers from rubber. I. A. Mekhontsev. *M. M. Karlskii. Mashinostroitel'* no. 10 20-26 O '57.

RUBBER GOODS—TESTING

Performance of rubber-metal supports. A. V. Kol'chenko, A. A. Stina. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10 21-24 O '57.

RUBBER INDUSTRY

Improvements in the method of measuring the specific surface of carbon black. I. N. Duzhanskiy. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 948 '57.

RUBBER INDUSTRY—CONGRESSES

Congress on economics at the "Krasnyi Bogatyr'" factory. R. I. Rivin. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 8 34-36 Ag '57.

RUBBER INDUSTRY—RESEARCH

Scientific research in the commercial rubber goods and rubber footwear industry. I. Pumptanskiy. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 8 33-34 Ag '57.

RUBBER MACHINERY

Tire manufacturing equipment and its improvement. A. V. Salykov. *Mekh. tr. i rab.* 11 no. 6 10-14 Je '57.

RUBBER TIRES see Tires, Rubber

RUBIES

Sparkling grains. A. Erokhin. *Sov. profsoyuz* 5 no. 11: 63-64 N '57.

RUDANS' KYI, STEPAN, 1833-1873

Antireligious poetry of S. Rudans'kyi. L. Viktorov. *Sots. kul'* 11 no. 12 44 D '57.

RUDNEV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

Nikolai Rudnev; from the sketches "The people of October." Boris Lavrenov. *Zvezda* no. 11 85-88 N '57.

RUMANIA

Tenth anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. Sov. Soluz no. 12 37 '57

RUMANIA—CORN (MAIZE)

Application of fertilizer to corn in the Rumanian People's Republic. D. Davidescu. Kukuruz 2 no. 9 58-61 S '57.

RUMANIA—ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

Soviet Union's economic cooperation with the Rumanian People's Republic. L. Krasnov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 10, 7-12 '57.

RUMANIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Results of ten years. N. Zolova. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52 21 D '57.

RUMANIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

The neutrality policy of the rightists in Rumania in 1875 and 1876. M. M. Zayashvili. Vest. Mosk. un. ist. - filol. ser. 12 no. 3 27-78 '57.

RUMANIA—HISTORY

The Great October Socialist Revolution and revolutionary situation in Rumania in 1917-1921. K. Kuchnir-Mikhailovich. Vop. ist. no. 11 65-85 N '57.

RUMANIA—INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Exchange of experience with Rumanian friends. I. Kozlov. K. Balygin. Sov. profsolyuz. 5 no. 12, 75-77 D '57.

RUMANIA—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Mechanization of agriculture in the Rumanian People's Republic. Petru Moldovan. MTS 17 no. 11 57-61 N '57.

RUMANIA—PEASANT UPRISINGS—HISTORY

Study of the peasant uprising of 1907 in Rumania. Nov. 1 novelish. ist. no. 2 188 '57.

RUMANIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS

Petrochemistry. Z. Mirskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48 14-15 N '57.

RUMANIA—PHARMACOPOEIAS

Seventh edition of the Rumanian pharmacopoeia. L. I. Rapsaport. Apl. delo 6 no. 5, 76-80 S-O '57.

RUMANIA—PHILOSOPHY—PERIODICALS

The Rumanian journal "Philosophical studies" (1954-1957). Vop. filos. no. 5 18-22 '57.

RUMANIA—PHILOSOPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

With philosophers of the Rumanian People's Republic. A. F. Okulov. Vop. filos. no. 4 234-236 '57.

RUMANIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The sun of October. Chivu Stoila. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11 38-41 O '57.

RUMANIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Guests from Rumania. Sov. oich. no. 8 160 N-D '57.

In Rumania. E. Ostrova. Nar. obr. no. 10, 110-113 O '57.

Mutual influence. Cezar Petrescu. Vitechna 25 no. 11 200-202 N '57.

Ten day festival of Rumanian-Soviet friendship. RU. Plashkevskii. Sov. Kozakh. 23 no. 10, 120-121 O '57.

RUMANIA—UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS

Interesting letter. Vasyi Chumachenko. Vitechna 25 no. 11 188-199 N '57.

RUMANIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Rumanian

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

"The Rumanian language" [in Rumanian]. Reviewed by G. Mikhalie. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4, 114-115 J1-Ag '57.

RUNNING

First. Vs. Daidredzhiev. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 8 5 N '57.

RUNOFF

Specifications for calculating the runoff from small basins. L. G. Rabukhin. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10, 50-51 O '57.

RUPTURE see Hernia

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of agriculture during 40 years. D. T. Komarov. Mekh. i inzh. 8 no. 10, 10-12 O '57.

Electrification of agriculture in the U.S.S.R. A. Sar-kasian. MTS 17 no. 11, 10-14 N '57.

Electrification of agriculture in the U.S.S.R. G. P. Kulictev. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 5, 20-28 '57.

Lenin's precept is put into effect. S. V. Shehurov. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11, 47-49 N '57.

Research development in rural electrification. I. A. Budzko. P. N. Listov. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 5, 26-30 '57.

Where the first rural electric power plant was built. V. Zhidnev. Sel'. strol. 12 no. 11, 4-8 N '57.

RURAL HOSPITALS see Hospitals, Rural

RURAL ROUSING see Housing, Rural

RURAL LIFE see Peasantry

RUSSIA

The fortieth year. Isk. kino no. 10, 7-14 O '57.

Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR. [Ninth Conference of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R., Munich, July 28-27, 1957, forty years of the Soviet regime] IX Konferentsia Instituta po izucheniu SSSR (Munich, 26-27 Iulia 1957 g.), 40 let Sovetskoi vlasti. Miunkhen, 1957, 167 p.

Sketch on our country ("The Soviet Union," Reviewed by A. Litvak) Moskva no. 9 217-218 '57.

RUSSIA—AIR FORCE

Competition for the outstanding crew and the best flight unit. B. V. Sutyra, B. S. Serikov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7, 10-14 J1 '57.

Soviet airman's devotion to the beloved party is boundless. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7, 3-8 J1 '57.

RUSSIA—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920

The October Revolution before the court of American senators. M. Venskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11, 76-83 N '57.

Participation of Korean toilers in the struggle against interventionists in the Soviet Far East, 1918-1922. S. A. Tsytkin. Vop. ist. no. 11, 171-185 N '57.

Struggle of the French people against open anti-Soviet intervention of the Entente in the spring of 1919. N. V. Kuznetsova. Vop. ist. no. 11, 199-126 N '57.

RUSSIA—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Fighting for the role of the Soviets. O. I. Gorodovikov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 11-5-6 N '57.

RUSSIA—ARMAMENTS

Victorious weapon. V. Orinevskii. Voen. znani. 33 no. 10, 20-24 O '57.

RUSSIA—ARMED FORCES

The Commander and the party organization. A. G. Rylov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 25-32 J1 '57.

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union is the leader of the Soviet Armed Forces. V. Moskovskii. Part. zhizn' no. 20, 50-57 O '57.

Victorious weapon. V. Orinevskii. Voen. znani. 33 no. 10, 20-24 O '57.

RUSSIA—ARMY

Guarding the conquests of October. Voen. znani. 33 no. 10, 10-11 O '57.

The Soviet Army is the Army of Liberation. P. Semichev. Voen. znani. 33 no. 10, 10-16 O '57.

RUSSIA—ARMY—ARTILLERY

Artillery Day. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 21, 55-58 N '57.

RUSSIA—ARMY—EDUCATION, NONMILITARY

[Marxist-Leninist studies for officers; practical methods] Marksistsko-leninskii ucheba ofitsirov, iz opyta raboty Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 110 p.

[Political and educational work within the military unit; a collection of articles] Politiko-vospitatel'naya rabota v podrazdelenii; sbornik stat. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 195 p.

RUSSIA—CENSUS

Discussion on P. G. Pod'iachikh's report and concluding remarks. Vest. stat. no. 4, 62-78 J1-Ag '57.

Drill program for the forthcoming all-Union census in January 1959 and basic principles of the organizational plan for carrying it out. P. G. Pod'iachikh. Vest. stat. no. 4, 49-63 J1-Ag '57.

Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians on P. G. Pod'iachikh's report. Vest. stat. no. 4, 78 J1-Ag '57.

RUSSIA—CHINESE

Militant friend Petrov. Chi Shon-shan. Sov. profsolyuz. 5 no. 11, 82-83 N '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE

Commercial contacts of the Soviet Union with socialist countries. V. Zolotarev. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 11, 44-52 '57.

The development of the foreign trade of the U.S.S.R. in 1959. V. Azov. D. Pokin. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 11, 35-43 '57.

[Forty years of Soviet commerce] 40 let sovetaskoi torgovli. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo for. lit-ry, 1957, 190 p.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—CHINA

Progress of Sino-Soviet trade. M. Shtokovskii. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 10, 2-6 '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—EUROPE, WESTERN

Trade of the Soviet Union with western countries. V. Vinogradov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 11, 70-78 '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—NEAR EAST

Our trade with the countries of southeastern Asia and the Near East. V. Spandarian. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 11, 61-68 '57.

RUSSIA—COMMUNIST PARTY see Communist Party of the Soviet Union

RUSSIA—CONSTITUTION

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut prava. [History of the Soviet Constitution; a collection of documents, 1917-1957] Istoriia sovetskoi konstitutsii; sbornik dokumentov 1917-1957. Moskva, 1957, 550 p.

RUSSIA—CULTURE

The flourishing of Soviet socialist culture. N. Mikhailov. Kommunist 34 no. 16, 20-44 N '57.

For close ties of literature and art with the life of the people. N. Khushchikov. Vitechna 25 no. 10, 7-25 O '57.

RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ho Chi Minh's press conference. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52 7 N '57.

Master Gregg and his friend "Dimka." Galina Shergova. Ogonek 35 no. 47, 20 N '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut istorii. [The economic status of Russia on the eve of the Great October Revolution, documents and papers, March-October 1917] Ekonomicheskie polozhenie Rossii nakamnie Velikoi Oktoberskoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, dokumenty i literaturnye, mial-oktial' 1917 g. Moskva, Pt. 1, 1957, 691 p.

Pt. 2, 1957, 654 p.

For close ties of literature and art with the life of the people. N. Khushchikov. Vitechna 25 no. 10, 7-25 O '57.

For forty years; facts only. Druzhba, no. 11, 161-170 N '57.

Foreword to the victory of communism! Part 1; stat. no. 11, 1-2 N '57.

Forging ahead. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52 1-2 J1 '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Stroi i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 10, 3-4 O '57.

Forty memorable years. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11, 2-11 N '57.

Glorious anniversary. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 11, 3-5 '57.

Glorious 40 years. A. Ivanov. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 20, 2-20 O '57.

Glory to the Great October! Blok. i lept. luga no. 11 1-2 N '57.

Great celebration. Shakh. v SSSR. 34 no. 11, 121 '57.

Great holiday of the Soviet people. Det. priam. 5 no. 1 1-2 N '57.

Great holiday of the workers of the world. Kazakh. 27 no. 11, 3-7 N '57.

Great unity between the party and the people. Koshu. 31 no. 11, 2-7 N '57.

Heroic path of struggle and victory. Vop. ekon. no. 2 1-13 S '57.

In a few lines. Znani. sliz 32 no. 11, 40 N '57.

Lofty goal. Sergei Zalygin. Novyi mir 33 no. 11, 15-21 N '57.

Long live the Great Socialist October Revolution! Sel'khoz. 20 no. 7, 9-12 O-N '57.

Malinovskiy, N. N. [Soviet economics] Ekonomika SSSR, N'iu York [Izd-vo Avtor] 1957, 110 p.

"Prognoses" and reality. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11, 63-64 N '57.

Progress of the five-year plans. N. N. Mikhailov. Sov. Soluz no. 11, 8-10 '57.

Radiant prospects for the building of communism. Kol. Ukr. 33 no. 11, 1-13 N '57.

Soviet economics during forty years. G. Lapshina. A. Pivnik. I. Semenov. Vop. polit. ekonomii. 10 04-104 O '57.

Subjects and literature about the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 18, 60-81 S '57.

To new successes in the building of communism. Vest. stat. no. 4, 3-11 J1-Ag '57.

To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Vest. stat. no. 4, 113-115 J1-Ag '57.

To the peoples of the Soviet Union; an appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Ukraina no. 22, 2-3 N '57.

Under the banner of the Great October Revolution. Dnipro 31 no. 11, 3-6 N '57.

Under the banner of the Great October Revolution. V. stat. no. 10, 3-22 O '57.

Under the great Leninist banner. Smena 31 no. 10, 1-11 '57.

We were successful. V. Karasev. Ogonek 35 no. 45, 2-4 N '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

"Economy of the R.S.F.S.R.," a statistical collection published by the Statistical Administration of the R.S.F.S.R. Reviewed by M. Urison. Vest. stat. no. 4 110-122 J1-Ag '57.

Forty victorious years ("Achievements of the Soviet regime for 40 years in figures," Reviewed by V. Anshkin). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11, 120-132 N '57.

Great victories of socialism. L. Volodarskii. Part. zhizn' no. 19, 10-10 O '57.

Mr. Preston's statistical juggling. E. Meiney. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40, 11-12 N '57.

The Soviet economy and culture for 40 years ("Achievements of the Soviet regime for 40 years in figures," Reviewed by I. Matyshev). Kommunist 34 no. 18, 152-173 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921 (Continued)

- Living chronicle, Dnestr 10 no. 11:86-121 N '57.
 Living force of the ideas of October. Marmar'shinae
 Kommentari 34 no. 15:38-50 O '57.
 Living history ("Ten days that shook the world" by
 John Reed. Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 11:150-
 152 N '57.
 Mighty force of proletarian internationalism. Sov. profso-
 luzny 5 no. 11:45-50 N '57.
 Military friend Petrov. Chl Shon-shan. Sov. profso-
 luzny 5 no. 11:92-91 N '57.
 Mikhlin, M. V. [The October Revolution and the restora-
 tion of the independence of Poland] Oktabr'skaya revo-
 lyutsiya i vostochnoye nezavisimost' Pol'shi. Moskva,
 Izdat. Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 224 p.
 Moscow, Institut istorii partii. [For the Soviet regime]
 "Za Vostok" Svetovoy. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 455 p.
 New documents of V. I. Lenin. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 11:14-
 21 N '57.
 A new era in world history. Muzhzhaglin's Sedenbal.
 Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:16-20 N '57.
 November of 1917. Sov. Razv. no. 11:5-6 '57.
 October and foreign policy ("Documents on Soviet
 foreign policy," Vol. 1. Reviewed by P. Kriukov,
 Sh. Shuksevich). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:122-127 N '57.
 October and November, 1917. Slaviane no. 10:6-7
 O '57.
 October opened the way to socialism for all people. Otto
 Gutwirth. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:20-25 N '57.
 The October Revolution and the awakening of the peoples
 of the East ("The Great October and the peoples of the
 East, 1917-1957." Reviewed by S. Steklina, V. Fuzeev,
 Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:132-141 N '57.
 The October Revolution and the British labor movement
 ("British labor and the Russian revolution, 1917-
 1921" [in English] by S. R. Grimsham. Reviewed by
 S. Shuksevich). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:135-137 N
 '57.
 The October Revolution and the implementation of the
 Leninist policy of peace. S. M. Malin. Vop. ist.
 no. 11:27-31 N '57.
 The October Revolution and the international labor
 movement. I. I. Iudin. Sov. ist. no. 10:18-20
 O '57.
 The October Revolution and the labor movement in Bel-
 gium. G. Malen. Kommunist 34 no. 16:72-80 N '57.
 The October Revolution and the labor movement in Italy.
 Vella Spina. Kommunist 34 no. 16:88-91 N '57.
 The October Revolution and the liberation movement of
 the peoples of the East. O. S. Akupina. Vop. ist. no. 11:
 123-130 N '57.
 The October Revolution and the political struggle in the
 U. S. A., 1917-1921. V. P. Zolotarev, V. L. Mal'kov.
 Vop. ist. no. 10:141-166 O '57.
 The October Revolution and the re-establishment of
 Finland's independence in 1918. M. V. Misko. Vop. ist.
 no. 11:88-100 N '57.
 The October Revolution and the working class of the U. S.
 William Z. Foster. Kommunist 34 no. 15:77-93 O '57.
 On "Avantura." M. Danil. Zvezda no. 11:221-222 N '57.
 Participants in the October speak ("The Great October
 Socialist Revolution. A collection of recollections of
 participants in the revolution in Petrograd and Moscow."
 Edited by I. Krasnikova). Novyi mir 33 no. 11:289-
 301 N '57.
 Participation of Chinese international military units in
 the defense of the Soviet Republic during the civil war,
 1918-1920. N. A. Pripov. Vop. ist. no. 10:100-123 O
 '57.
 People and nation. K. Cherevkov. Ogonek 35 no. 45:
 44-45 N '57.
 People in arms. S. Arapov. Za ml., no. 10:2-3 O '57.
 Petrograd in 1919. P. Matylenko. Perv. delo 3 no. 11:
 10 N '57.
 The powerful ideas of the Great October are unconquer-
 able. Mekhmet Shum. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:40-56
 N '57.
 Recollections of veterans of the revolution ("Participants
 of the Great October relate. Book review). Dnestr
 10 no. 11:145-146 N '57.
 Relay of generations. Peh Vershigorn. Novyi mir 33
 no. 11:13 N '57.
 Revolutionary solidarity of Yugoslav workers with the
 peoples of Russia during 1917-1920. V. Karshev.
 Slaviane no. 10:48-51 O '57.
 Road to peace. K. Gurnad. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:111-
 115 N '57.
 Role of engineering troops in the Great October Socialist
 Revolution. M. Kuznetsov. Voenn. izv. zhurn. 101
 no. 10:9-15 O '57.
 Road of the third campaign of the Entente. M. N. Riakin.
 Perv. delo 3 no. 11:21-23 N-D '57.
 "Russia took the road of progress." Mirza Mikhammed
 Ismail. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:74-75 N '57.
 Short-wave laments. IU. Arhalov. V. Zagladin. Nov. vrem.
 13 no. 14:12-13 Ap '57.
 Spirin, L. M. [The defeat of Kolchak's army] Razgrom
 armii Kolchaka. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo polit. lit.-ry,
 1957. 228 p.
 Stages in the great path. V. A. Volechnov. Elek. i topl.
 zhurn. no. 11:38-40 N '57.
 Stories of old Bolsheviks. Mikhail Mezenin. Moskva
 no. 9:123-137 '57.
 Storming the winter palace. B. F. Bukhin. Avtom., telem.
 i svyaz' no. 10:40-41 O '57.

- The sun of October. Chiva Stoles. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no.
 11:36-41 O '57.
 That's the way the revolution happened ("Ten days that
 shook the world" by John Reed. Reviewed by G. Vladimirov).
 Pod'zem. no. 5:214-215 S-O '57.
 They heard it! Druzh. nar. no. 11:121-128 N '57.
 Those who began the great undertaking. IA. M. Kondrat'-
 ev. Elek. i topl. zhurn. no. 11:15-17 N '57.
 Thoughts on the great anniversary. Marcel Cachin.
 Moskva no. 10:21-23 '57.
 The living documents ("Correspondence of the Secretariat
 of the Russian Social Democratic Party with local
 party organizations (March-October, 1917)." Reviewed
 by A. Lukashov. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:296-297 N '57.
 Through the eyes of a participant ("In the revolution"
 by V. A. Antonov-Ovarenko. Reviewed by IU. S. I.
 Pod'zem. no. 5:213-214 S-O '57.
 To help out in Petrograd. A. L. Beletskiy. Vest.
 stal. 17 no. 10:54-55 O '57.
 Together with the party and the people. Sov. otch. no. 6
 5-10 N-D '57.
 The type of revolutionary program outlined by V. I.
 Lenin. I. Flersovskii. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 78:43-54
 '57.
 Under the banner of Internationalism. V. Kopylov,
 A. Pavlov. Ogonek 35 no. 44:6-7 O '57.
 Under the banner of October. Dnestr 10 no. 11:122-138
 N '57.
 Under the banner of October. Lit. Azerb. no. 11:3-7
 N '57.
 Unforgettable days. Liu Yung-nien. Sov. profso-
 luzny 5 no. 11:91-92 N '57.
 Unforgettable days. V. S. Semenov. Perv. delo 3
 no. 11:9-9 N '57.
 Unforgettable encounters. N. Ivanov, A. Azarov. Smena
 34 no. 19:7-8 O '57.
 Unforgettable events, reminiscences. M. K. Fediankin.
 Pioneria 34 no. 10:4-5 O '57.
 The universal significance of the ideas of October.
 Jizel Cyrankiewicz. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:20-23
 N '57.
 Unknown heroes. Druzh. nar. no. 11:146-147 N '57.
 Unshakable unity. Pham Van Dong. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no.
 11:71-72 N '57.
 V. I. Lenin's speech on the 10th anniversary of the
 October. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:313-315 N '57.
 Velozna of the "Avantura." N. Poltorakov. Voenn. znani.
 33 no. 10:7-9 O '57.
 Veterans. A. Lukovskiy. Slaviane no. 10:52-54 O '57.
 Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Rus-
 sia. Z. Bograd. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11:24 N '57.
 What non-lashes talent. Anna Karavayeva. Novyi mir 33
 no. 11:13-16 N '57.
 When the news came to Dublin. Sean O'Casey. Inosil.
 lit. no. 11:47-49 N '57.
 With faithful men. N. Leventchenko. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:
 236-237 N '57.
 With the eyes of a friend. "Ten days that shook the
 world" by John Reed. Reviewed by I. Semenov.
 Nanka i zhizn' [21] no. 11:61 [N] '57.
 With the image of Lenin in our hearts. Leonid Rubanen-
 ko. Dnipro 31 no. 12:88-89 D '57.
 A word of participants in the Great October ("Partici-
 pants in the Great October relate." Reviewed by
 Z. Kozlovskiy. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:125-127 N
 '57.
 Words of scientists. Zinov. sila 32 no. 11:46 N '57.
 The working class and the revolutionary traditions of
 October. P. Kozlov. Kommunist 34 no. 15:74-80 O
 '57.
 Writers' recollections on the October. Novyi mir 33
 no. 11:3 N '57.
 Your daily bread. I. Gerasimov. Dnestr 10 no. 11:12-
 13 N '57.
 The youth movement in 1917. A. Mal'kov. Mol. komm.
 15 no. 11:61-69 N '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:90-91 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—FICTION

- Characterization of a civil war hero. I. Bralovskii.
 Pod'zem. no. 5:197-207 S-O '57.
 The people and the revolution in literature. G. Lhubat'-
 kala. Zvezda no. 11:262-270 N '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

- At the threshold of a new life. IA. I. Morozov.
 Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:39-40 N '57.
 Communists are closer to me than anyone. I. U. Pavlov.
 Vest. Vost. Fl. 40 no. 7:77-81 J1 '57.
 First steps, from the recollections of A. Kollontai.
 Sots. shchep. 18 no. 11:23-25 N '57.
 For the rule of the Soviets ("Narratives of the participants
 in the Great October Revolution." Reviewed by A. Ana-
 tolijev). Za ml. sila 32 no. 11:42 N '57.
 How I became a communist. IA. M. Kondrat'ev. Sots.
 shchep. 18 no. 11:4-5 S '57.
 In defense of the conquests of the Revolution. A. D.
 Fedorov. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:43 N '57.
 In Konstadt. V. A. Butalkin. Avtom., telem. i svyaz'
 no. 11:42 N '57.

- [In the days of the October Revolution; a collection of
 reminiscences of participants in the October Revolu-
 tion] V. D. Okladnikov, sbornik vospominaniy uchastnikov
 Oktabr'skoi Revolyutsii. Moskva, 1957. 214 p.
 (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 1, nos. 31-36)
 On the fronts of the Civil War. V. N. Zakharov. Avtom.,
 telem. i svyaz' no. 11:41-42 N '57.
 The Pullout of the Civil War. Dm. Levonovskiy. Znani,
 sila 32 no. 10:7-8 O '57.
 The road to light. N. Dmitriev. Sots. shchep. 18 no. 11:
 10-11 N '57.
 Together with the revolutionary proletariat. V. Semenov.
 Stroitel' no. 10:25-26 O '57.
 A word from veterans of the Revolution. L. Semlin.
 V pom. pob. samoboi. no. 10:118-122 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION OF 1905

- Akademika nauk SSSR, Institut istorii. [The revolutionary
 movement in Russia in the spring and summer of 1905,
 April - September] Revolyutsionnoye dviizhenie v Rossii
 verno i letom 1905 goda, april' - sentyabr'. Pod red.
 N. S. Trusovoi i dr. Moskva, (Revolyutsiya 1905-1907 gg.
 v Rossii. Dokumenty i materialy)
 Pt. 1. 1957. 1000 p.
 Book of an old Bolshevik ("A Sailor's childhood" by
 V. Vinokurov. Reviewed by Musil Boris'yev) Dnipro
 31 no. 12:124-125 D '57.
 Gukovskiy, A. I. [The first Russian bourgeois-democratic
 revolution of 1905-1907, a special course] Pervaya rus-
 skaya burzhuazno-demokraticheskaya revolyutsiya 1905-
 1907 gg., spetskurs. Volodga, Volgodskii gos. pedagog.
 in-tim V. M. Molotov, 1957. 520 p.
 Korablev, IU. I. [The revolutionary uprising on the Bal-
 tics during 1905-1906] Revolyutsionnoye vosstanie na Bal-
 tike v 1905-1906 gg. [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1956. 126 p.
 illus.
 (NNC)

"The Revolution of 1905 and Russian literature; a collec-
 tion of articles." Reviewed by O. Mikhailov. Vop. ill.
 no. 3:226-228 Je '57.

RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Comforting self-delusion. N. Sergeeva. Nov. vrem. 15
 no. 14:13-14 Ap '57.
 Facts and figures. Klub 7 no. 9:7-8 S '57.
 Forty years. I. Rikobov. Mol. volk, 24 no. 10:1-3
 O '57.
 The great ideas of October live and conquer. Sots. trud
 no. 10:3-10 O '57.
 Medialian, F. Panferov. Kommunist 34 no. 15:143-
 156 O '57.
 Soviet writers send to you their greetings on the occasion
 of the great holiday. Pioneria 33 no. 11:4-6 N '57.
 To my young friend Boris Lavrenko. Novyi mir 33
 no. 11:1-3 N '57.
 What Soviet rule gave us; a recording of the lecture given
 by Comrade E. M. Braun, an agitator, at the no. 2 house.
 In the first block of the workers' settlement of the Alma-
 Ata Machinery Plant. Blok, apt. [Kozakh] no. 20
 53-61 O '57.

RUSSIA—STATISTICS

- Basic methodological problems in making-up the balance
 sheet of the national economy. V. A. Sobol'. Vest. stal.
 no. 4:77-84 J1-Ag '57.
 Discussion on V. A. Sobol's report and concluding re-
 marks. Vest. stal. no. 4:85-112 J1-Ag '57.
 Discussion on V. N. Starovskiy's report and concluding
 remarks. Vest. stal. no. 4:23-39 J1-Ag '57.
 Practical and academic tasks of statistics arising from
 the decrees of the February plenum of the Central
 Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
 and the seventh session of the Supreme Soviet of the
 U. S. S. R. on the further improvement in the manage-
 ment of industry and construction. V. N. Starovskiy
 Vest. stal. no. 4:12-22 J1-Ag '57.
 Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians
 on V. A. Sobol's report. Vest. stal. no. 4:112-113 J1-
 Ag '57.
 Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians
 on V. N. Starovskiy's report. Vest. stal. no. 4:39-49
 J1-Ag '57.
 To new successes in the building of communism. Vest.
 stal. no. 4:3-11 J1-Ag '57.
 To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the
 Soviet Union. Vest. stal. no. 4:113-115 J1-Ag '57.

RUSSIA—STATISTICS—PERIODICALS

- Conference of leaders of "Vestnik statistiki." V. st.
 stal. no. 4:123-124 J1-Ag '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—HISTORY

- The significance of Lenin's cooperative plan for the non-
 capitalist transition of the small peoples of the North
 to socialism [with summary in English] M. A. Lav-
 rent'eva. Vest. LGU 12 no. 14:20-33 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHWESTERN—FOG

- Some characteristics of fog in the northwestern regions of
 the U. S. S. R. G. I. Osipova. Trudy GGO no. 72
 66-75 '57.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—WATER CYCLES

- Water-vapor cycle over the southern regions of Euro-
 pean Russia in the cold season. A. S. Grigor'eva.
 Trudy GGO no. 70:38-47 '57.

- RUSSIAN DEMOCRATIC PARTY** see subdivision under Kiev
- RUSSIAN DRAMA—COLLECTIONS**
[For Soviet rule; a collection of one-act plays] Za vinst' Sovetov, sbornik odnaktnykh p'es, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1937, 102 p
- RUSSIAN DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
Golovashenko, Iu. A., [History of the civil war in Soviet drama] Gerol'fa grazhdanskoi voyny v sovetskoi dramaturgii, Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 357 p.
Young dramatists, V. I. Menov, Mol. gvard. 2 no. 5, 231-236 S-O '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE**
(see also subdivision under Volga Valley)
Answers to readers' questions, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:116-124 N-D '57
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ADJECTIVE**
The transition from participles to adjectives, I. A. Krasnov, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:20-25 N-D '57
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CHRESTOMATHIES AND READERS**
Borisova, M. N., and Kh. M. Iafaeva, comps. [Russian reader, a chrestomathy for the fifth grade in non-Russian schools] Literaturnoe chitaniia na russkom iazyke; khrestomatiia dlia V klassa nerusskikh shkol, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957 193 p illus
- Kolokol'tsev, N. V., and A. S. Otchekhin, comps. [Russian reader, a chrestomathy for the sixth grade in non-Russian schools] Literaturnoe chitaniia na russkom iazyke; khrestomatiia dlia VI klassa nerusskikh shkol, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 270 p illus
- Mal'tseva, K. V., and N. S. Zhdanov, comps. [Russian reader; a chrestomathy for the seventh grade in non-Russian schools] Literaturnoe chitaniia na russkom iazyke; khrestomatiia dlia VII klassa nerusskikh shkol, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957 287 p
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CLAUSES**
Elliptical subordinate clauses with comparative conjunctions in modern literary Russian [with summary in English] L. A. Kiseleva, Vest LGU 12 no. 14:143-153 '57.
The study of subordinate clauses modifying nouns in modern Russian I. G. Cherednichenko, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:34-40 N-D '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES**
"Collection of Russian language exercises for schools for working youth" by K. I. A. Gornitskaya and K. N. Orlovskaya. Reviewed by G. Pristupa, N. Egorova, and V. V. Lobko, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:109-111 N-D '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CONJUNCTIONS**
Constructions with the conjunction "kak" in the simple sentence in modern Russian, A. F. Prihatkina, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:47-52 N-D '57
Sentences with the conjunctions "esli" and "esli by" in modern Russian, R. P. Rogozhnikova, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:41-46 N-D '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CONVERSATION AND PHRASE BOOKS—SPANISH**
Nizskii, V. A., [Russian-Spanish conversation manual] Russko-ispanskii razgovornik, Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh, 1957, 171 p.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS**
Dialectological expedition of 1956, Vest, Mosk. un. i. i. filol. ser. 12 no. 3:205-208 '57.
Students' academic conference, Vest, Mosk. un. i. i. filol. ser. 12 no. 3:208-209 '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES**
The dictionary of T. I. Shchegolev in manuscript, A. P. Averlanova, Uch. zap. LGU no. 197:25-83 '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR**
"A numerical of Russian inflections and stress patterns" [in English] by I. M. Carlson and P. M. N. Edwards. Reviewed by A. I. Kuznetsova, Vop. iaz. 8 no. 4:121 Ji-Ag '57.
Pufkina, I. M., [Concise reference manual for Russian grammar; a textbook for teachers in non-Russian schools] Kratki spravochnik po russkoi grammatike, posobie dlia prepodavatelei nerusskikh shkol, Pod red. P. S. Kuznetsova, Izd. 4-oe, iapr. Moskva, Uchpedgiz, 1954, 254 p. (NDC)
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—HISTORY**
Efimov, A. I., [History of the Russian literary language; a course of lectures] Istorika russkogo literaturnogo iazyka; kurs lektsii, Izd. 3-oe, iapr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 462 p.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—INFINITIVE**
Syntactical features of the infinitive in modern Russian, A. I. Molisev, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:15-19 N-D '57

- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—INTERJECTIONS**
Syntactical properties of interjections, A. I. Germanovich, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:29-33 N-D '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—INTONATION**
Firssov, G. P., [Studying the syntax of a simple sentence; The importance of intonation] Izuchenie sintaksisa prostogo predlozhenia; rol' nakhleniia i intonatsii, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 88 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitel'skii)
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—OLD RUSSIAN**
The language of "Russkaya pravda" in relation to the oldest type of the Russian literary language, A. M. Selishchev, Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4:57-63 Ji-Ag '57.
"Outline of Russian historical syntax" by T. P. Lomtev [Reviewed by K. A. Timofeev, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:101-105 N-D '57]
Phonetic and morphological elements in the official documents written on birch bark manuscripts found in the excavations of 1953 and 1954, V. I. Dorkovskii, Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4:74-78 Ji-Ag '57.
Remarks on archaic constructions of the complex sentence in 16th century Russian documents, G. A. Kachevskaya, Uch. zap. LGU no. 197:3-24 '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ORTHOGRAPHY**
The use of various methods of teaching orthography guarantees the pupils' success in reading and writing, I. S. Nikurashin, Nach. shkola 25 no. 11:49-53 N '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PARTICIPLE**
Makarova, L. I., [Characteristics of formation and use of the passive past participle in Russian dialects, author's abstract of the dissertation] Nekotorye osobennosti obrazovaniia i upotrebleniia strannitsnykh prebisl' pri pisheniishego vremeni v russkikh na odnykh govornakh, avtorferat dissertatsii, Nauchnyi rukovoditel' L. I. Baranukova, Saratov, Saratovskii gos. univ. im. M. G. Chernyshevskogo, 1956, 15 p. (MII)
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PHONETICS**
"X rays of Russian sounds" [in Polish] by H. Koneczna and W. Zawadowski. Reviewed by T. S. Tikhomirova, Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4:122-123 Ji-Ag '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PREPOSITION**
Ivanova, O. I. (Aleksandrova), [Verbal prepositional clause in business language of the beginning of the 18th century, based on Peter the Great's Letters and Papers; abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Glagol'nye predlozheniia konstruktsii v delovoi rechi nachala XVIII veka (po Pis'mam i bumagam Petra Velikogo); avtorferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk, Kulbyshchev, Kulbyshchinskii gos. pedagog. in-t im. V. V. Kulbyshcheva, 1955, 15 p. (MII)
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING**
(see also subdivision under Chkalov Province)
Aleksich, A. P., [Methods of organizing the teaching of the Russian language in grades five to seven, practical experience] Metodika organizatsii pedagogicheskogo protsesssa na urokakh russkogo iazyka v V-VII klassakh; iz opyta raboty, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 168 p.
Dictionary work in grades 1-4, O. Teplovskaya, Nach. shkola no. 12:49-50 D '57.
The educational manual "Parla of speech," N. Baranov, Nach. shkola no. 12:51-52 D '57
"Enriching the language of students in classes devoted to the Russian language and literary reading; from the experience of teachers in schools for working youth," Reviewed by T. A. Ladyzhenskaya, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:106-108 N-D '57.
Gortsevskii, A. A., [Teaching the Russian language in elementary schools of the Far North, based on practical experience] Obucheniye russkomu iazyku v nachal'nykh shkolakh narodov Krainego Severa, iz opyta raboty, Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nb, 1957, 310 p. (V pomoshch' uchitel'nykh shkol narodov Krainego Severa)
How we develop the students' mastery of the Russian language, V. Doronin, Nar. obr. no. 10:83-85 O '57.
Improving the language skill of the older students, E. O. Kravchenko, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:86-93 N-D '57.
Method of conducting dictation tests, A. Shmidtaki, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:68-72 N-D '57.
"Methods of teaching Russian in the elementary school" by N. P. Kanonik, N. A. Shcherbakova. Reviewed by V. I. Likhovtseva, Nach. shkola no. 12:60-61 D '57.
Place of the inductive and deductive methods of explaining the rules of orthography, I. A. Agolkin, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:61-63 N-D '57.
The relation of grammar to speech development, E. K. Karpova, Nach. shkola no. 12:32-34 D '57.
School study of complex sentences with subordinate clauses of concession and consequence, A. Dudnikov, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:86-88 N-D '57.
Strengthen the teaching of Russian and bring it closer to life, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:2-6 N-D '57.
The student's orthographic dictionary, M. T. Vorobin, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:63-66 N-D '57.

- The students' speech development in connection with the study of the adjective, Z. V. Nikolaeva, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:72-75 N-D '57.
- The students' speech development in relation to the study of grammar and orthography, I. G. Melnikova, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:81-84 N-D '57.
Study of the prepositions in the sixth grade, R. V. P. R. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:75-80 N-D '57.
A system of teaching orthography; conscious and automatic elements, K. N. Peltova, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:53-60 N-D '57.
Teaching first grade pupils to carry words over from one line to the next according to syllables, I. F. Kivitskiy, Nach. shkola no. 12:50-51 D '57.
Teaching Russian in the fourth grade of a boarding school, V. K. D'achenko, Nach. shkola no. 12:19-25 D '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SYNTAX**
Andreev, N. M., [Grammatical means of expressing result in the modern Russian literary language; author's abstract of a dissertation] Grammaticheskie sredstva vyrazheniia sledstviy v sovremennoi russkoi literaturnoi iazyke; avtorferat dissertatsii, Nauchnyi rukovoditel' V. P. Vorob'ev, Saratov, Saratovskii gos. univ. im. N. G. Chernyshevskogo, 1956 18 p. (MII)
The particle "ne" and the prefix "no-," A. I. Kulegin, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:20-28 N-D '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—TRANSLATING**
Terpigoreva, V. D., Mechanization of coal getting and underground transport, manual of mining engineering literature for translation from English to Russian, Me kharizatsiia dobychi ugla i podzemnogo transporta, uchebnoe posobie po perevodu s angliiskogo na russkii iazyk gornotekhnicheskoi literatury (sbornik), Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, [Text in English with English-Russian dictionary], No. 5, 1957, 218 p.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—VERB**
Bakeeva, N. Z., [Studying the Russian verb in grades five to seven of non-Russian schools; a manual for teachers] K izucheniu russkogo glagola v V-VII klassakh nerusskikh shkol, posobie dlia uchitel'ia, Izd. 2-oe, iapr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 138 p.
Mordvilko, A. P., [Verbal-noun descriptive expressions in the modern Russian language; abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Glagol'no-imennyye opredeleniia vyrazheniia v sovremennoi russkoi literaturnoi iazyke; avtorferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk, Moskva, Mosk. gos. univ. im. M. V. Lomonosova, 1956, 16 p. (MII)
The Russian impersonal, A. V. Ischenko, Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:17-14 N-D '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS**
Zabrodchenko, V. P., [Vocabulary of Russian tales of the first third of the 18th century; author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Lektsiia russkikh povestel pervoi treti XVIII veka; avtorferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk, Moskva, Mosk. gos. univ. im. M. V. Lomonosova, 1956, 14 p. (MII)
- RUSSIAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Russian Literature
- RUSSIAN LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS**
[Surf; a collection of writings by Leningrad authors] Priboi; sbornik proizvedenii Leningradskikh pisatelei, [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 242 p.
- RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
(see also subdivision under Poland)
Art of truth and struggle, T. Tikhonova, Moskva no. 9, 198-205 '57.
"Articles in literary criticism" by Z. Kedrina, Reviewed by L. Bal', Vop. lit. no. 3:213-210 Je '57.
Classic writers and contemporaries, L. Slavitskaya, Vop. lit. no. 3:186-190 My '57.
Doment'ev, A. O., E. Naumov, and L. Plotkin, [Soviet Russian literature] Russkaya sovetskaya literatura, Izd. 6-oe, Leningrad, Uchpedgiz, 1957, 407 p. (NDC)
- Diev, V. A., [Literature in the first years of the socialist revolution] Literatura pervykh let soiskal'nicheskoi revoliutsii, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vag-soluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniu. Ser. O, no. 20)
Discussion on the problem of realism, Vop. lit. no. 4, 249-249 Ji '57.
Forty years of Soviet literature, Zvezda no. 11:244-250 N '57.
Glorious age of historical cooperation ("Literary ties between Russia and Kazakhstan (1830-1850s)" by M. I. Fetisov. Reviewed by F. Kuleshov), Sov. Kazakh, 23 no. 10:113-110 O '57.
"History of Russian Literature," Reviewed by N. M. Gaidenkov, Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:80-84 N-D '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

History of Russian literature, the ancient period" by I. I. Sazonova. Reviewed by V. Kiz'mina. Vop. lit. 3, 2:220-223 M '57.

Features of an Italian literary scholar on Russian literature. "The history of Russian literature" [in Italian] by Ettore Lo Gatto. (Reviewed by M. A. Kirillova). Vop. lit. 3, 2:226-223 J '57.

L. Khailovskii, N. K. [Literary and critical essays] Literaturno-kriticheskie stat'i. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 682 p. (Khaskala kritika) The nature of the literary method. I. U. Borev. Vop. lit. 3, 4:52-70 J '57.

Notes on the prose of Russian writers in Tajikistan; article V. Popov. Lit. Tadzh. 11 304-326 '57.

On the shores of Naroch Lake. Leon Kuczkowski. Polymia 35 no. 11, 190-200 N '57.

The problem of the positive hero in the aesthetics of the revolutionary democrats. M. I. Kunt. Uch. zap. Akad. nauk SSSR, 24 85-117 '57.

Realism and modernistic trends in Russian literature at the beginning of the 20th century. V. Pertsov. Vop. lit. 3, 2:50-59 M '57.

A realistic method and the creative individuality of the writer. M. Khrapchenko. Vop. lit. 3, 4:32-51 J '57.

The Revolution of 1905 and Russian literature; a collection of articles. Reviewed by O. Mikhailov. Vop. lit. 3, 2:226-228 J '57.

Siberian writers. Reviewed by M. Minokhin. Vop. lit. 3, 4:201-206 J '57.

[Soviet literature and problems of literary craftsmanship; a collection of articles] Sovetskaya literatura i voprosy masterstva, sbornik statei. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', Pt. 1, 1957, 435 p.

[Soviet Russian literature; papers at sessions of the Gorkii Institute of World Literature] Russkaya sovetskaya literatura, materialy nauchnykh sessii Instituta mirovogo literaturnogo im. A. M. Gork'ogo. Moskva, 1954/55, 2 v.

(NCC)
[Soviet village life in literature; a creative discussion in the Union of Soviet writers] Zhizn' sovetskoi derevni i literatura; tvorcheskaya diskussiya v Soyuze pisatelei SSSR. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956, 411 p.

(NCC)
V. I. Lenin and the literary movement of the first years of the Soviet regime. L. Plotkin. Zvezda no. 11:261-281 N '57.

What does the great feel of Russian literature consist of? V. Arkhinov. Nava no. 10:105-205 O '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Russian literature—History and criticism

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Aspects of the teaching of Russian language and literature at the first conference of teachers in Chkalov Province. R. A. Lofman, V. N. Averkieva. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:113-113 N-D '57.

Assigning as a homework composition the independent analysis of a literary work of small compass by students in advanced classes. A. A. Olazanova. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:83-85 N-D '57.

The beginning lines of a composition. P. I. Shabanov. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:74-75 N-D '57.

Literary expositions in compositions in grades 5-7 of schools for working youth. E. V. Kviatkovskii. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:75-79 N-D '57.

"Literary reading in the sixth grade" by G. K. Bocharov. Reviewed by A. D. Nekrasova. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:81-87 N-D '57.

One method to independent work by students writing compositions. E. N. Vlasova. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:86-90 N-D '57.

Strengthen the teaching of Russian and bring it closer to life. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:1-0 N-D '57.

Using belletristic literature in ninth and tenth grade Russian history classes. L. I. Bliger. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 8:50-55 N-D '57.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad Province)
Great force, I. Remizov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 11:35-37 N '57.

Mezhdunarodnaya kniga, Moscow. [Catalog of Soviet newspaper and periodicals] Katalog sovetskikh gazet i zhurnalov. Moskva [n.d.] 186 p.

Strike. B. Baevskii. Nava no. 10:160-173 O '57.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—HISTORY

Foam and seam. N. K. Kruzhkov, K. Chervakov, Ogonek 35 no. 44:30-31 O '57.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh statei no. 47 '57.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh statei no. 50 '57; nos. 1-2 '58.

Editorial work on the language and style of the "Gazette" of the time of Peter the Great [with summary in English]. I. S. Kheisova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 14:109-122 '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:30 Ap '57.

Mezhdunarodnaya kniga, Moscow. [Catalog of Soviet newspaper and periodicals] Katalog sovetskikh gazet i zhurnalov. Moskva [n.d.] 186 p.

On the 100th anniversary of the publication of the first number of "Kolokol." Vop. lit. 3, 4:182-190 J '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Russian periodicals

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei nos. 48-50 '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC—MAPS

Plotting an interregional stratigraphic chart of Paleogene deposits of the Russian Platform. G. P. Leonov. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:169-182 '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Studying productive layers with the help of zonal maps. M. A. Zhdanov, V. V. Voinov. Tiury Akad. nauk, prom. 3, 72-78 '56.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—SEISMIC WAVES

Seismic logging of oil wells. S. F. Bol'shikh, L. N. Davydova. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 10:16-22 '57.

RUSSIAN POETRY

[Songs of Russian poets] Pesni russkikh poetov. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 525 p. (Biblioteka poeta osvovana M. Gork'om Malina seriya Izd. 3-e)

RUSSIAN POETRY—COLLECTIONS

[Anthology of Soviet Russian poetry; in two volumes, 1917-1957] Antologiya russkoi sovetskoi poezii, vyukhlomakh, 1917-1957. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.

Vol. 1, 1957, 552 p.

Vol. 2, 1957, 810 p.

RUSSIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Forty October -- forty poems; the Great October Revolution in verse of Soviet Russian poets. Novyi mlr 33 no. 11:52-54 N '57.

Notes on the work of Russian poets in Tajikistan; an article. Z. Odintsova. Lit. Tadzh. no. 10:200-315 '57.

Poetry of the October storm. Foreword by B. Iakovlev. Moskva no. 10:13-14 '57.

RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Participation of Transcaucasian bolshevik organizations in preparations for the Sixth (Prague) All-Russian Conference of the Russian Social Democratic Party. O. Arutunov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, obshchestv. nauki no. 11:01-100 N '57.

The thirty-sixth volume of V. I. Lenin's works. O. Kachkov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 11:0-13 N '57.

Thrilling documents ("Correspondence of the Secretariat of the Russian Social Democratic Party with local party organizations (March-October, 1917). Reviewed by A. Lukashchev. Novyi mlr 33 no. 11:290-297 N '57.

RUST

see Corrosion and anticorrosives

RUTHENIA

see Transcarpathia

RUTILE

see subdivision under Ural Mountain region

RUZHICHNAYA DISTRICT—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

District conferences of cultural and educational personnel. IA. Kroshek. Sois. kul't. 11 no. 12:22-23 D '57.

RYAZAN—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Alot depends on us. P. Zvezdoskhn. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:36 D '57.

The graph plan is in operation. A. Gavrilov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:34-35 D '57.

Guaranty of our moving aheads. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:35 D '57.

It was a reasonable question. A. Filaretov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:33-34 D '57.

Progressive work methods should be available to all workers. A. Anurova. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:31-33 D '57.

Use all reserves. P. Palsan. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:28-30 D '57.

With the hands of workers. S. Anan'in. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:20-28 D '57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Village economy of Ryazan on the upswing. V. Blinov. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 7:104-110 O-N '57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The flow of young stockbreeders to the farm. N. P. Kurnosov. Zhiyemovodstvo 10 no. 10:64-67 O '57.

Using Academician V. P. Filalov's tissue preparations on Ryazan Province livestock farms. I. S. Iojin, I. A. Dan'kov, G. M. Mannov. Veterinariia 34 no. 10:25-29 O '57.

Youth came to the farm. N. Anashkin. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:88-91 N '57.

RYBIN, S. A.

Captain Rybin, commander of a leading company. P. V. Ilichko. Voenn.-inzh. zhur. 10E no. 10:32-33 O '57.

RYE

see subdivision under Siberia

RYE BREEDING

Improve the methods of winter rye breeding. M. O. Zelen'skyi. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9:27-28 S '57.

RYTKHEV, IURII SERGEEVICH, 1930-

"Chukchi saga" by I. S. Ilytkhen. Reviewed by A. V. Smol'ak. Sov. etn. no. 5:194-196 '57.

SACROCOCYGEAL REGION—TUMORS

Teratoma of the sacrococcygeal region in children. O. V. Blagoveschenskaya. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:108-112 J '57.

SADOVSKIY DISTRICT—IRRIGATION

Geomorphological conditions for the construction of collective farm irrigation ponds in Sadovskiy District, Voronezh Province. V. K. Zhuchkova. Vop. geog. no. 32:212-231 '53.

SAFETY, INDUSTRIAL

see Industrial safety

SAFETY EDUCATION

Assembly on the topic "Traffic regulations." P. M. Pitusan. Nach. shkola no. 12:43-44 D '57.

SAKHARA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Views on the Sakhara. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:20-21 Ap '57.

SAIFIDDINOV, SHAROFIDDIN

Melodies of the native land. M. Kafanova. Smena 34 no. 17:10 S '57.

SAILING

Sachkovskii, G. S. [Theory and practice of sailing] Teoriia i praktika upravleniia siliupkoi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957, 147 p.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

Years, projects, reality. V. Nazarevskii. Vokrug sveta no. 11:26-27 N '57.

SAKHALIN—HISTORY

Senchenko, I. A. [Outline history of Sakhalin; second half of the 19th century, beginning of the 20th century] Ocherki istorii Sakhalina, vtoraya polovina XIX v., nachalo XX v. [U. Sakhalinsk] Knizhnaya red. "Sovetskii Sakhalin," 1957, 133 p.

SAKHALIN—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Zimlina, T. A. [Vegetable gardening in Sakhalin] Ovoshevodstvo na Sakhaline. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 241 p.

SAKHALIN PROVINCE

see Sakhalin

SAKIMOVSKAYA, ANNA AKIMOVNA, 1882-1951

Anna Akimovna Sakimovskaya (1882-1951). O. N. Podvysovskaia. Vest. derm. i ven. 34 no. 4:43-45 J1-Ag '57.

SALEKHARD—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperatives in Salekhard should be reorganized. S. P. Lukhin. Sov. potreb. koop. no. 5:44 '57.

SALICYLIC ACID

Experience in treating experimental meningitis tuberculous in rabbits [with summary in French]. V. A. Firsova. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:42-61 S-O '50.

Experimental data on the mechanism of therapeutic action of PAS [with summary in English]. N. V. Netudykhaia. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 4:49-53 Ag '57.

Streptomycin and PAS in treating intracerebral tuberculous. A. A. Bel'mukova. Of. zhur. 12 no. 2:100-110 '57.

SALINE SOILS

see Alkali lands

SALINITY

(see also subdivision under Proletarskaya Resoryoliz)
Determining the salinity of soil solutions by their electric conductivity. N. O. Avakian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:56-58 S '57.

SALINOMETER

Salinometers without degassing for water with low salt content. E. N. Krasotkin, A. G. Shchukina. Priborostronenie no. 10:11-12 O '57.

SALMON

see subdivision under Baltic Sea region

SALMONELLA

Salmonella infections; clinical aspects and therapy. E. S. Gurevich. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:124-32 J '57.

SALTS

Potentiometric titration of salts in differentiating solvents. Part I: Argentometric titration of salt mixtures with a single anion. N. A. Izmailov, E. I. Vail'. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:662-668 '57.

Reactions of salts with metals in the melted state. Interaction in the system $3ZnCl_2 + 2Al \rightarrow 2AlCl_3 + 3Zn$. Z. P. Palkin, O. K. Belousov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1620-1628 J '57.

SALTS, SOLUBLE

Beliaev, A. I., E. A. Zhemchuzhina, and L. A. Firsanova. [Physical chemistry of soluble salts] Fizicheskaya khimiia rasplavlennykh solei. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957, 350 p.

SCIENCE (Continued)

What induces mankind to conquer new planets? B. Rubin-
shv, B. Litvinov, IU, Khibitskikh, Znan. sta. 32
no. 11-40 N '57.

SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Science**SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING**

(see also subdivision under Peiping)

Concerning the Sputnik and the "Kapsulnik," IU, Polidons-
tsev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52-12-14 D '57

A valuable manual ("Teaching natural science, geography
and history in the fourth grade" by B. Adamovich and
others. Reviewed by A. Sherbinov, Nauk. shkola
no. 12-13-14 D '57.

SCIENCE, POLITICAL see Political science**SCIENCE AND RELIGION** see Religion and science**SCIENCE FICTION**

"Electric life" by Albert H. Hohl. Reviewed by B. Lia-
panov, IU, tekhn. 2 no. 11-62-65 N '57.

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

A new recording device for quantitative calibration of the
mobility of small rodents. P. K. Smirnov, Vest. LGU
12 no. 15-137-139 '57.

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT see Industrial management**SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH** see Research**SCIENTISTS** see subdivision under Germany, West**SCINTILLATION COUNTERS**

Preparing effective scintillation plastic. Report No. 3,
Preparing 1,4-di-(2-(5-phenylhexamethyl)-benzene and
studying its scintillation efficiency in pulsed elec-
tronic. N. A. Androva, M. M. Koten, Izv. AN SSSR,
Old Yuln. nauk no. 6-758-760 Je '57

SCORPION FLIES, POSSIL see subdivision under
Saguly**SCREW CUTTING**

Rolling milllike screws and worm gears. R. K. Duma,
Stal. i mash. 28 no. 10-22-23 O '57.

SCRUBBER (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)

Adjusting wetting-type ash removals of centrifugal
scrubbers. N. V. Pestil, N. D. Khrin, Mek. sta. 28
no. 9-23-27 S '57.

Dissolution of SO₂ in the process of water washing Z of
lime gases. B. A. Chertkov, Teploenergetika 1
no. 12-11-15 D '57.

SCULPTURE, UKRAINIAN

[Soviet Ukrainian sculpture] Ukrain'ska raitat'ska skul'-
ptura. Kyiv, Dnrah. vyd-vo ukrains'koychcho myslotatva
i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 121 p.

SEA see Ocean**SEA TRAVEL** see Ocean travel**SEALING (TECHNOLOGY)**

Selecting sealings used in testing pipes at pressures up
to 1,000 atmospheres. L. L. Kibardin, Vest. mash.
37 no. 10-133-35 O '57.

SEALS (ANIMALS) see subdivision under Antarctic
regions; Kamchatka**SEARCHLIGHTS**

Arlamonov, I. D. [Searchlights and their use] Prozhek-
tory i ikh primeneniye. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn
obor. SSSR, 1957. 85 p.

SEASHORE

New studies in the dynamics of seashores. V. P. Zen-
kovich, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10-43-47 O '57.

SEBACEOUS GLANDS—DISEASES

Anteozymic salve in treating sebaceous diseases. V. N.
Agzhigova, N. G. Gufman, Vest. derm. i ven. 31
no. 3-48 My-Je '57.

SECOND BAKU—AIR—POLLUTION

Materials on maximum permissible concentrations of
hydrogen sulfide in the air. R. A. Logunov, Prest. dep
kontsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 3-63-64 '57.

SECONDARY RECOVERY OF OIL

Criteria in judging the efficiency of applying secondary
oil recovery methods to pools in later stages of ex-
ploitation. A. V. Kazanov, Azerb. neft. zhurn. 36
no. 5-40-48 My '57.

SECTS

Origin and nature of religious sects. K. Hanukhovich,
Rab. i stal. 33 no. 11-10-20 N '57.

SECURITY OFFENSES see Subversive activities**SEDIMENTARY ROCKS** see Rocks, Sedimentary**SEEDS**

Effect of 2, 4-D on the quality of wheat seed [with sum-
mary in English]. I. A. Filipenko, Fiziol. rast. 4
no. 5-470-475 S-O '57.

SEGEZHA—DESCRIPTION

Labloukov, V. A. [Segezha] Segezha, Petrozavodsk,
Gos. izd-vo Karelskoi ASSR, 1957. 30 p. (Goroda
Karelskoi ASSR)

SEIGNETTOELECTRIC SUBSTANCES see Ferroelectric
substances**SEISMIC WAVES**

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern,
Russian Platform)

Atal surveying from a single shot using the reflected-
wave method in prospecting for gently sloping
structures. E. V. Iliazova, Trudy Akad. neft. prom.
no. 3-92-95 '58.

Development of seismic exploration methods in the Soviet
Union. I. S. Borzov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11
1347-1356 N '57.

Method of seismic prospecting for gently sloping struc-
tures in northeastern Caspian. B. I. Urchenko,
Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3-78-82 '58

Methods for interpreting longitudinal transverse of re-
flected wave hodographs in cases of continuous media.
A. I. Bogdanov, Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3-97-105
'56

Peculiarities in partial multiple reflected waves. A. K.
Urupov, Trudy MNI no. 10-168-183 '57.
Vertical hodograph of reflected waves. G. I. Pelkevich,
Izved. i prom. geofiz. no. 19-3-7 '57.

SEISMOLOGY

Development of ultrasonic methods in seismology. IU, V.
Riabchenko, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11-1341-1346
N '57.

Seismology and the Seismological Service in the U.S.S.R.
in the past 40 years. E. F. Savarenskiy, Izv. AN SSSR,
Ser. geofiz. no. 11-1332-1340 N '57.

SEISMOMETERS

Apparatus used for recording the controllable directional
sensitivity of seismic waves. L. A. Riabinkin, IU, V.
Nepalkov, G. N. Palintsev, Trudy MNI no. 10-76-107 '57.

SEISMOMETRY

(see also subdivision under Aktyubinsk Province)

Controllable directional sensitivity recording of seismic
waves and the resolving power principles of the method.
L. A. Riabinkin, Trudy MNI no. 10-5-38 '57.

Accuracy in the determination of apparent velocities in
controllable directional sensitivity recording. IU, V.
Nepalkov, Trudy MNI no. 10-128-130 '57.

Methods for the interpretation of data obtained in con-
trollable directional sensitivity recording. L. A. Riabinkin,
IU, V. Nepalkov, Trudy MNI no. 10-109-127 '57.

New data on recording short waves in seismographic
geophysical exploration. L. A. Riabinkin, V. V. Zamen-
skiy, Trudy MNI no. 10-157-167 '57

On the resolving power of the controllable directional
sensitivity recording of seismic waves. IU, V. Nepalkov,
Trudy MNI no. 10-39-75 '57.

SELENIUM

Amelioration in selenium. B. I. Boltake, B. T. Plachenov,
Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10-2229-2231 O '57.

Effect of bromine admixtures on the heat conductivity of
selenium. G. B. Abdullayev, A. A. Bashshatlev, Zhur.
tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8-1071-1075 S '57.

Equilibrium of liquid and vapor in the sulfur-selenium
system. O. V. Alifshuler, G. N. Zavadzko, D. M. Chizbi-
kov, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7-1581-1589 Ji '57.

Evaporation of selenium from selenium-sulfur alloys.
D. M. Chizikov, G. N. Zavadzko, O. V. Alifshuler,
Trudy khim. met. AN SSSR no. 1-93-100 '57.

Investigating the binary system sulfur-selenium in the
region of low concentrations of selenium. L. N. Lapina,
Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4-526-527 '57.

SELENOPHENE

The chemistry of selenophene. Part 3: Acetylation
from dicarboxylic acids and their monoethyl esters in
the synthesis of keto acids of the selenophene series.
IU, K. Ushakov, G. B. Elnikov, Z. V. Nefedova, Zhur. ob.
khim. 26 no. 9-2363-2367 Ag '56.

SELF-SERVICE STORES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Zhuskovsky)

Self-service stores: a survey. N. Rabkina, Sov. potreb.
koop. no. 5-39-42 '57.

SEMANTICS

Remarks on the origin and evolution of scientific concepts
and terms. A. M. Deborin, Vop. iz. 0 no. 4-38-45 Ji-
Ag '57.

SEMEN

Physiological changes in the genital tract during
estrus in female mammals. Report No. 3: Role of natu-
ral insemination in the process of changes in the genital
wall and their maintenance. A. V. Dokukio, Blud. eksp.
biol. i med. 44 no. 8-108-110 Ag '57.

Preservation of frozen ram semen. V. A. Morozov,
Osvetvedstvo S no. 10-30-33 O '57

SEMENTOVA, NINA EVOSEVNA

Nina Evgen'evna Sementova; on her 40th year as a phy-
sician. Alod. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3-582 My-Je
'57.

SEMICARBAZIDE

Purroyl-thiosemicarbazide. A. L. Mndzholan and others.
Sint. geterotsikl. soed. no. 1-60-62 '56.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Current multiplication of minority carriers in the non-
ideal p-n-junction. V. I. Slafcev, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27
no. 10-2195-2211 O '57

Electron and hole mobility in solid solutions obtained
by using lead and bismuth telluride bases. S. V. Alra-
petian and others, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9-2167-
2169 S '57

Emission of a spherical contact in a drawn-out electric
field. Z. S. Gribnikov, K. B. Tolpygo, Zhur. tekhn. fiz.
27 no. 10-2232-2239 O '57

Ionization energy produced by electrons in silicon crys-
tals. V. M. Patskevich, V. S. Vavilov, L. S. Smirnov,
Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3-804-805 S '57

Marvelous power. P. Porinov, Ukraina no. 22-9 N '57
Square-law detection with the use of a semiconductor.
O. V. Sorokin, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 10-1293-
1204 O '57.

Temperature dependence of Hall coefficient in semicon-
ductors with constant concentration of carriers. E. I.
Kaplanova, K. B. Tolpygo, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10-
2246-2251 O '57

Theory of semiconductors with excited impurity zones.
M. I. Klinger, IU, I. Zozulia, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10-
2285-2290 O '57

SEMICONDUCTORS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under
Moscow**SEMICONDUCTORS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES**

Magnetic susceptibility in semiconductors of the tellu-
rium type. IU, A. Firsov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10-
2212-2218 O '57

SEMONSKII, VITALD

"A worker's notes" by V. Seminskii. Reviewed by I. Pesh-
kin, Novyi mir 33 no. 11-305-308 N '57.

SENECIO

Alkaloids of the genus Senecio and their conversion in
the plant [with summary in English]. L. A. Areshkina,
Biotkhitia 22 no. 3-527-536 My-Je '57.

SENEGAL—YOUTH

Struggle of Senegalese youth. Lo Shelk Bata. Smcna
34 no. 17-22 S '57.

SENSES AND SENSATION

Barofunction of the otolitharyngological organs and its
clinical significance [with summary in English]. F. A.
Popov, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5-42-47 S-O '57.

Fluctuations of sensitivity, phenomena of accumulation and
intermittence during the action of threshold and stronger
stimulations upon sense organs. S. I. Lifshits, Probl.
fiziol. akust. 1-45-62 '40.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Hydrodynamic stability of the fluid catalyst bed in
petroleum refinery separators. E. L. Barsukov, A. I.
Skoblo, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 10-21-28 O '57.
Improved mechanism for separator brush rolls. A. Mor-
gun, Mek. i elev. prom. 23 no. 9-10-12 S-O '57

On the utilization of hydraulic cyclones in ore concentra-
tion. V. A. Baranova, TSvet. met. 28 no. 6-58-59 N-
D '55.

Use of a hydraulic cyclone in the layout for additional
comminution of middlings. IU, S. Badev, L. A. Fo-
nikov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 6-5-7 N-D '55.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE—VOCABULARY

"Geographic terminology in Serbo-Croatian" [In German]
by Joseph Schütz. Reviewed by V. M. Illich-Svitich,
Vop. iz. 6 no. 4-121-122 Ji-Ag '57.

SERBSKII, VLADIMIR PETROVICH, 1858-1917

V. P. Serbskii and his role in general and forensic psy-
chiatry. I. N. Vvedenskii, Probl. sud. psikh. 7-16 '57.

SERGEEV, FEDOR ANDREEVICH, 1883-1926

Heroes of the October Revolution. F. I. Horov'skiy,
Rad. shk. 36 no. 10-80-83 O '57

SERIES

Converting orthogonal expansions into a sequence of con-
vergents of a continued fraction. I. M. Steeln, Vych.
mat. no. 1-116-119 '57.

A method for calculating the yield of pressure flow into
an imperfect well. IA, I. Alkhashtin, Vych. mat. no. 1-
131-135 '57.

SERIES, FOURIER'S see Fourier's series**SERPENTS**

They feed snakes by hand. B. Kochev, Ogonek 35
no. 47-31 N '57.

SERUM

Properdin system: review of literature. F. L. Bakh,
Pat. fiziol. i eksp. i terop. 1 no. 4-55-61 Ji-Ag '57.

SERUM DIAGNOSIS

Biological method for diagnosing the types of foot-and-
mouth disease virus by using sera from convales-
cent animals. L. S. Ratner, V. A. Sergeev, Veterinarika
34 no. 2-73-76 F '57.

SERVICE, COMPULSORY NONMILITARY

Kovalov, P. A. [Service area workers from Turkestan during the First World War, May 1916-1917] Tytoye rabochie Turkestan v gody Pervoi mirovoi voyny 1916-mai 1917 gg.] Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1937, 185 p.

SERVICE, LABOR see Labor service

SERVOMECHANISMS

Servomechanisms of variable speed with noncontact control by two-phase asynchronous motors. O. I. Aven, S. M. Domantitski, A. I. A. Lerner, Priboirostroenie no 10,3-6 O '57

SEUME, JOHANN GOTTFRIED, 1763-1810

"The eighteenth century German democrats Schubart, Forster, and Seume," Reviewed by N. Balashov and S. Turayev. Vop. II, no. 2 223-229 My '57.

SEVAN REGION—GRAIN

Effectiveness of fall irrigation of grain in the Sevan basin. G. E. Mikolain, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'hoz. nauki 10 no. 9 75-81 S '57

SEVAN REGION—SOILS—ANALYSIS

Determining the salinity of soil solutions by their electric conductivity. N. O. Avakian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'hoz. nauki 10 no. 9 55-58 S '57

SEVASTOPOL

Chebanuk, Z. F. [Sevastopol; historic places and monuments] Sevastopol', istoricheskie mesta i pamiatniki [Izd. 2-oe, dop.] Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957, 182 p.

SEWAGE

Calculating the dilution of sewage in reservoirs. M. A. Ruffet, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7 13-19 Ji '57.
The preliminary settling of sewage at the Kur'yakovskiy and Lyubimskiy aeration stations. A. A. Karpinskii, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10,27-30 O '57

Studying the movement of sewage by means of tagged atoms. K. V. Iur'ev, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8 33-38 Ag '57.

SEWAGE—PURIFICATION

Biochemical purification of waste water from refineries. I. A. Karselin, G. I. Vorob'eva, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel' no. 10,28-34 O '57

Comminutors. I. M. Shekhtavlov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9 58-58 S '57.

Conditions for draining sewage from the propanodiphenyl industry into a reservoir. L. N. Gavrilevskaya, M. N. Rubiova, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10,32-54 D '57.

New developments in petroleum refinery water-supply and sewer systems. N. M. Litvishkov, Azerb. nef. khoz. 85 no. 5 57-59 My '57.

Purification of waste waters of the hydrolysis and sulfite-alcohol industries. E. E. Druhanina, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 480-474 '57

Results of the study of the purification of sewage with petroleum content at the pilot plant of the Moscow Oil Refinery. I. L. Morgali, I. D. Rodzillar, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7 19-23 Ji '57

SEWERAGE

Conference on aspects of water supply and sewerage. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8,36-38 Ag '57.

Designs of drainage for heating systems. V. P. Bordikov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8,25-30 Ag '57.

Lowering the cost of the water piping and sewer system of food enterprises. L. S. Tsekits, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7,12-13 Ji '57.

SEWERAGE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Sewerage

SEWING

Certain unused potentialities of production in local industry. M. M. Krasnashchekov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 170-177 '57.

[Cutting and sewing] Kril' ta shytil's [Pereklad z roslis'ko-ho vyd. 1954 roku L. Denysenko i F. Lyasenko] Kyiv, vyd-vo tekhn. III-ry URSS, 1955, 446 p.

(MID)

SEYFETTIN, OMAR, 1884-1920

Omar Seyfettin, I. Pechenev, Vest. al'm. no. 1,311 '57.

SEXUAL ORGANS see Genital organs

SHADRINSK DISTRICT—TILLAGE

Work results of the brigade of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences in investigating the T. S. Mal'tsev tillage system at the Shadrinsk Experimental Station. I. V. Turin, Pochvovedenie no. 8,1-11 Ag '57.

SHAFTS AND SHAFING

Machine tool for grinding crankshaft journals. E. V. Ivanov, Sudostroyeniye 23 no. 8,59-60 Ag '57.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616

New Hamlet. Marharyia Tereshchanko. Ukraina no. 22: 26-27 N '57.

SHAKHOVSKAYA DISTRICT—LEPTOSPIRA

Results of studying a natural focus of leptospirosis in Shakhovskaya District, Moscow Province. M. I. A. Lavrova, E. V. Prokhorova, A. P. Vishniakov, Blui. MOIP, Otd. biol. 62 no. 5,118-119 S-O '57.

SHALIAPIN, FEDOR IVANOVICH, 1873-1938—FICTION
Living image of a great artist ["Tale about Shaliapin"] by Semen Rozental'd. Reviewed by V. Muralevskii, Neva no. 10,211-212 O '57

SHAMANOVA, MARIA GAVRILOVNA, 1908-
First. V. A. Dvornikov, Spoil. zhizni' Ros. 1 no. 9-5 N '57.

SHAMAKIN, IVAN

"Sources, a novel" by Ivan Shamakin. Reviewed by I. Kilmashchuk, Rab. i slat. 33 no. 11,10 N '57.

SHAUMAN, STEPAN GEORGIEVICH, 1878-1918

Letter to S. G. Shauman, Duzh. na. no. 11-26 N '57.
A life given to the revolution ["The struggle of S. G. Shauman for the theory and tactics of Leninism"] by S. T. Kallakchian, Reviewed by R. Kalanin, Novyi mir 33 no. 12 203-204 D '57

SHEEP

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Kazakhstan; Latvia, Slavopol Territory)
Achievements of Soviet science in the field of sheep farming. A. I. Nikolaev, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 11,17-19 N '57.

Deeds and people on the "Krasnyi choban" State Farm. V. M. Siuklin, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 11,38-40 N '57.

Eight hundred kilograms of wool per one hundred hectares. P. F. Zaitsev, K. A. Zakharova, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10,24-25 O '57.
Glorious path of the development of state sheep farms. N. A. Vasil'ev, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 10,29-36 O '57.

Mastership. I. Chumak, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 11,46-47 N '57.

New successes in the development of sheep farming. P. A. Esaulov, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 11,5-10 N '57.

Personal material interest of shepherds is a guarantee of success in the development of collective farm production. V. A. Babenko, V. I. Staklov, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 10,10-11 O '57.

Preservation of frozen ram semen. V. A. Morozov, Ovtsevodstvo 5 no. 10,30-33 O '57

Frids of the collective farm. G. P. Litovchenko, L. Z. Radchenko, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 11,4-45 N '57.

The Russian Federation holds the first place among the sister republics in the production of wool. D. A. Okun'ev, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 10,1-5 O '57.

Work for the welfare of the people. P. V. Den'gin, G. G. Seulin, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 10,6-8 D '57

SHEEP—DISEASES AND PESTS

Adding penicillin solution to antismaltpox serum used for the prevention of malignant sheep pox. A. Annaglov, Sois. sel'khoz. Azerb. 0 no. 10,50 O '57.

Eliminating mange in sheep. A. Pishchik, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10,58-57 D '57.

On the booklet by M. D. Polykovskii and V. A. Ailkaev on "Pulmonary diseases in sheep." M. D. Dral'kov, Veterinariya 54 no. 2,89-90 F '57.

Successes of veterinary science in controlling sheep and goat diseases. M. D. Polykovskii, Ovtsevodstvo 8 no. 11,20-22 N '57.

SHEEP—EXIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Gorno-Altai Autonomous Province)

Food rations of pregnant ewes containing corn silage and threshing wastes. K. D. Andreev, A. V. Modlanov, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 10,42-45 O '57.

More attention to fattening sheep on pasture and in feed lots. D. F. Boiko, Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 8,48-50 Ag '57.

SHEEP BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Buregomet (Chernovits Province); Kirghizistan, Siberia; Uzbekistan)

Highly productive lines and families of Gorkly sheep. E. V. Lukovnikova, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 10,21-23 O '57.

Improving French Merinos. V. Evstropov, Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 8,72-73 Ag '57.

Rearing highly productive herd rams. I. T. Dobrikov, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 10,33-34 O '57.

Sheep breeding on state farms during the last 40 years. N. A. Vasil'ev, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 11,11-16 N '57.

SHEEP BREEDS

(see also subdivision under Lithuania)

Biological principles underlying the rearing of Romanov sheep. Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 10,26-30 O '57.

SHEEP SHEARING

Various types of equipment used in sheep shearing. R. A. Isanchurin, Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 5,60-61 '57.

SHEEP SHEARING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

SHEET—METAL WORK

Advanced technology of cold stamping of tractor parts. M. E. Akseil'rod, B. T. Bendetovitch, Mashinostroitel' no. 10,22-24 O '57.

Davydov, V. I. [Products made of thin metal] Izd. 1-ya Iz tomkostnykh profilov, Moskva, Gos. mashinostroitel'no-izd-vo mashinostroitel' III-ry, 1057, 186 p.

Design of modern forging and stamping shops. A. I. Ivanov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 10,39-49 O '57

In regard to the discussion on "Planning large-scale plants of cold stamping shops." V. A. Ivanovskiy, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 8,34-35 Ag '57.

Increasing the end of deformation temperature of a material by reducing the force necessary for the stamping large size blanks. A. V. Altykys, N. I. Bolan, Mashinostroitel' obr. met. no. 10,48-51 O '57.

Making micro-operations in thin metal foil. Ia. A. Bab'uk, N. V. Rukodzel, Zuv. lab. 23 no. 8,17-21 F '57.

Organizing the conveying and intermediate stamping parts in automobile body pressing shops. I. G. Chiburg, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9,32-38 S '57

SHEET STEEL

Production of hot-rolled sheets made of KhKh15S2 steel [with summary in English]. V. A. Ivanovskiy, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 10,917-918 O '57.

SHEET STEEL—HEAT TREATMENT

Method of increasing the strength of KhKh15S2 steel sheets for drop forging. V. K. Buzhil, S. S. Kabanov, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 10,950 O '57.

SHEET STEEL—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for rolled thick sheet steel. Blui. stol. tekhn. 14 no. 8,20-20 Jo '57.

All-Union State Standard for rolled thin sheet steel. Blui. stol. tekhn. 14 no. 8,30-31 Jo '57.

Requirements of standards for electrical sheet steel. V. V. Druzhin, N. M. Rudnyi, Stanovik. tekhn. i ust. 71-72 S-O '57.

SHEN, MEHMET, 1913-

People and events: River Hakkari, Melnik, Shakh, Shakh, Shakh, Nov. vrem. 13 no. 14,11-12 Ag '57

SHELL MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Coating bronze parts in shell molding. N. I. Lezhnev, I. I. Ruklin, Stroil. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 8,11-12 Ji '57.

Making shell molds for frames and plates of filter presses. I. M. Plotnikov and others, Mashinostroitel' no. 10,17-18 O '57.

SHELTERBELTS see Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc

SHENFER, KLAVDI IPPOLITOVICH, 1906-1919

Boikind, L. D., P. O. Orudinskii, and A. I. Munkvitskiy, Klavdi Ippolitovich Shenfer, Moskva, Gint. spets. izd-vo, 1957, 75 p. (Dainell energeticheskoi tekhniki i graficheskoi soveta, no. 20)

SHENGLAI, LEON MIKHAILOVICH, 1884-

Dvadi dvigva from Orkoti, A. Borahachgovenkii, Izv. na. no. 11,232-254 N '57.

SHENSON, AFANASII AFANASEVICH, 1920-1933

An unknown review of I. S. Turgenev. A. Ivanov, Vop. III. no. 3,100-202 Jo '57.

SHEPTYTS'KYI, ANDREI, 1865-1944

Darin, Stepan, [Metropolitan Andrei Sheptyts'kyi; his life and works] Mytropolyt Andrei Sheptyts'kyi, zhittia i diial'nist'. Munkhen, Vernylova, 1947, 151 p. (MID)

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS, 1814-1861

Krasnyi, D. F., and D. D. Lobovskiy, [T. N. Shevchenko, a fighter against religion] T. N. Shevchenko, a fighter against religion [T. N. Shevchenko - borela' prdy sel. hii, Kyiv, Akad. nauk URSS, 1950, 20 p. (MID)]

A new Russian edition of the works of T. N. Shevchenko ("Collected works in five volumes" by Taras Shevchenko. Reviewed by L. Khinkulov). Vop. III. no. 1,11-12 Ag '57.

T. N. Shevchenko's "Legacy" translated into 14 languages ("Legacy" by T. N. Shevchenko. Reviewed by M. K. Marfilovych). Vichyana 25 no. 11,207-209 N '57.

SHEVCHENKO

Amino acid decarboxylases in dysentery bacteria [with summary in English]. E. M. Gubarev, I. V. Gataev, Biokhimiya 22 no. 3,441-444 My-Je '57.

Effect of streptomycin and of chlorotetracycline on the growth and on certain dehydrases in Escherichia coli in dysentery bacilli [with summary in English]. I. F. Letshold, Antibiotiki 2 no. 4,21-25 Ji-Ag '57.

SHILIN, IVAN STEPANOVICH

Innovator Ivan Shilin. K. V. Srgienin, Izobr. v SSR 2 no. 10,30 O '57.

SHIP HANDLING

Automatic control on river craft. E. B. Shumkov, Re. v. transp. 10 no. 8,32-34 Ag '57.

SHIP HANDLING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Ship handling

SHIP MODELS

Model ship builders' competition. V. Dzhigov, Vopr. znan. 33 no. 10,35 O '57.

SHIP PROPULSION

Ships with underwater wings. N. A. Zaitsev, Rech. transport 16 no. 8 10-22 Ag '57.

SHIP PROPULSION—COST

Economic operation of motorboats with underwater wings. I. A. Ivanov, K. P. Povodilov, Rech. transport 16 no. 8 22-23 Ag '57.

SHIPBUILDING

(see also subdivision under Gorky, Leningrad)

Activity of the Central Administration of the Shipbuilding Industry's Scientific and Technical Division and its sections. N. V. Tikhonova, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 71 Ag '57.

Conference on problems of shipbuilding technology. M. M. Kogan, S. S. Grishchenko, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 71-72 Ag '57.

Design and construction of seagoing vessels. L. A. Zaitsev, E. S. Rukhlov, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 7-8 Ag '57.

The diesel-electric ship "Lada." A. Merkulov, Sov. mot. 17 no. 15, 7 Ag '57.

Practical realizations of the Kanonerskiy ship building and repairing plant. L. D. Khankin, Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 10, 22-24 O '57.

Centralnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii sudostroyeniya. [A collection of instructive articles on shipbuilding, issued on material at the All-Union Union-Industrial Exhibition] Sbornik informatsionnykh materialov sudostroyeniya, po materialam Vsesoyuznogo promyshlennogo vystavki [Leningrad] GIN, nauchnoe izd-vo smlotstran. promyshl., 1957, 400 p.

SHIPBUILDING—ACCOUNTING

Use of the norm method of accounting in the shipbuilding industry. Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 11, 60-62 N '57.

SHIPBUILDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Shipbuilding

SHIPBUILDING—CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Reducing and simplifying technological specifications and standardization papers. B. K. Mladnikov, N. N. Vayns, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 62 Ag '57.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS

How conditions, new initiative. Prikl. zhizn' no. 11-44-47 O '57.

SHIPPING

see subdivision under India

SHIPPING, INLAND WATER

see Inland water transportation

SHIPS

"Control of ship hull construction" by A. M. Mal'kovich. Reviewed by G. M. Minkov. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 38 Ag '57.

SHIPS—DISPLACEMENT

see Displacement (Ships)

SHIPS—HEATING AND VENTILATION

Installation for air purification in air carriers (from "Shipbuilding and shipping record" August 1956). A. N. Aizikovskiy, Mor. flot 17 no. 9, 29 S '57. New series of centrifugal electric fans for general use on ships. M. V. Aplekar', V. I. Holitskiy, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 30-32 Ag '57.

SHIPS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Improving the organization of ship repairs. I. P. Ivanov, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 65-66 Ag '57. Machines have replaced manual work. A. I. Koroblov, Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 10, 20-21 O '57.

SHIPS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Ships—Maintenance and repair

SHIPS, ELECTRICITY ON

see Electricity on ships

SHIRA DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

Siberian land. K. Vachundze, Smena 34 no. 19, 4-5 O '57.

SHISHMAREV, VLADIMIR FEDOROVICH, 1875-

A collection of articles in honor of Academician V. F. Shishmarev ("Romance and German philology: a collection of articles in honor of Academician V. F. Shishmarev." Reviewed by B. Mikhailov. Vop. lit. no. 4, 233-238 JI '57.

SHITAKOV, E.

Lieutenant Shitakov, commander of a combat engineer training platoon. I. Kalinuk, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10, 33-35 O '57.

SHOCK

Effect of the thyroid gland on mortality rate in shock and hemorrhagic states induced by strong sound stimuli [with summary in English]. L. V. Krushinskii, L. P. Dobrokhodova, Blud. okop. biol. i med. 44 no. 8, 46-40 Ag '57.

The role of penicillin in shock. K. P. Mordovskii, Khirurgia 33 no. 7, 124-126 JI '57.

SHOE INDUSTRY

At the Department of Political Economy of Leningrad State University. P. G. Grigor'ev, Vest. LGU 12 no. 11, 194-197 '57.

Lin, L. I. [Economics of light industry: the leather and shoe industry] Ekonomika legkoj promyshlennosti, ot rasli korhevenno-obuvnoi promyshlennosti Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 451 p.

SHOE INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Technological development of the leather and shoe industries. B. D. Breve, Standartizatsiya no. 5, 43-46 S-O '57.

SHOE REPAIRING

see Boots and shoes—Repairing

SHOOTING

[Mushkaship] Shchekovyi sport. [Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.) Soviet marksmanship. O. Zhigutov, I. Esel'son, Voen. zhurn. 33 no. 10, 28-29 O '57.

SHOOTING CONTESTS

Remarkable successes of our marksmen. P. Suranov, Voen. zhurn. 33 no. 10, 30-31 O '57.

SHOOTING CONTESTS—JUDGING

Makshimov, A. A. [Judging shooting contests] Sudebnoye srobovanie po pulovoi strel'be. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957, 86 p.

SHOP PRACTICE

see Machine-shop practice

SHORE LINES

see subdivision under Baltic Sea

SHORE PROTECTION

(see also subdivision under Italy) Effect of wave action on shore protection installations. A. M. Zhilov, Transport stroit. 7 no. 6, 21-23 Je '57.

SHORT STORIES, CHINESE

[Don't love] stories and sketches by Chinese writers about the Chinese people's volunteers in Korea] Samye Inbunyo rasskazy iochorkikhalekikh pialatel o khalaiskikh na oshykh dobrovol'tsakh v Korce. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 301 p.

SHORT STORIES, TATAR

[Tatar stories] Tatarskie rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 403 p.

SHORTSIGHTEDNESS

see Myopia

SHORTWAVE RADIO

see Radio, Shortwave

SHOULDER GIRDLE

Some features in the structure of the shoulder girdle in pigeons and sand grouse and functional significance of the clavicle in birds [with summary in German]. B. K. Sitogman, Izv. MOI, Old. biol. 62 no. 5, 45-58 S-O '57.

SHOW WINDOWS

Album of show windows displaying food products. S. Ginzburg, Nov. iorg. lekhn. no. 3, 22-24 '57. From the experience of Czechoslovak innovators. Nov. iorg. lekhn. no. 3, 44-45 '57.

A wallpaper display window. D. Shariol, Nov. iorg. lekhn. no. 3, 21 '57.

SHREWS

Results of studying a natural focus of leptospirosis in Shakhovskaya District, Moscow Province. M. I. Lavrova, E. V. Prokhorova, A. P. Vishnikov, Blud. MOI, Old. biol. 62 no. 5, 118-119 S-O '57.

SHRUBS

see subdivision under Ol'ga District

SHTEIMAN, STANISLAV IVANOVICH, 1887- Remarkable achievements. V. Lebedev, Zhtvolnovodstvo 19 no. 10, 56-63 O '57.

Scientist brought forward by the revolution. K. Rozhdestvenskii, Sovkhoz, prozv. no. 10, 37-45 O '57.

SHTERN, NIKOLAI EFIMOVICH, 1873-1955

In memory of Professor Nikolai Efimovich Shtern. L. D. Podlitskiy, Vest. rem. i rad. 32 no. 4, 84 JI-Ag '57.

SHUNOA (KONSTROMA PROVINCE)—VETERINARY

MEDICINE Useful book about progressive practice ("Shanga veterinary sector" by N. V. Zaitsev. Reviewed by N. A. Bogdanov) Veterinariia 34 no. 2, 88-89 F '57.

SHVETSOV, PETR FILIMONOVICH, 1910-

Explorer of the Arctic. TS. Olednyy. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11, 57-58 [N] '57.

SHYIAN, ANATOL'

Toward the kingdom of freedom. Anatoli Shyian, Dnipro 31 no. 11, 114-118 N '57.

SHAZAN' REGION—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Hydraulic fracturing of strata developed by the Oil Field Administration of the Shazan' Petroleum Trust. G. A. Guseinov, O. A. Tagirov, Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 5, 27-28 My '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE

Place of Siberia in the agricultural production of the country. M. Sul'dzhenko, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10, 83-85 O '57.

"Reference book for agriculturists in Siberia." Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10, 89 O '57.

SIBERIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Moscow, Gosudarstvennaya publikatsiya istoricheskaya biblioteka RSFSR. [What to read about Siberia and the Far East, a bibliography] Chto chitat' o Sibiri i Dalnem Vostoke, ukazatel' literaturnykh i literaturnykh knizhno-pisov lit-ry, 1956, 34 p.

SIBERIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pomus, M. I. [Ways of developing the economy of Siberia] Puti razvitiya khozaystva Sibiri. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 8, no. 30)

SIBERIA—ELECTRIC LINES

High-voltage towers are beginning to march across Siberia. P. F. Vorozheikin, Elek. i teple. itaga no. 11, 33 N '57.

SIBERIA—FARM MECHANIZATION—HISTORY

Agricultural equipment in pre-revolutionary Siberia. V. Samosudov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10, 81-82 O '57.

SIBERIA—MAGNETITE

Geological features of southern Siberian hydrothermal-type magnetic deposits. V. V. Bogatskiy, Razved. i okh. neдр 23 no. 9, 8-10 S '57.

SIBERIA—NATURAL RESOURCES

Siberia means coal, grain, hydroelectric power, forests, iron, nonferrous metals. Sov. Soluz. no. 12, 5-7 '57.

SIBERIA—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Work of inventors and efficiency experts. I. M. Prots. Avtom. i telem. i svyaz' no. 11, 34-35 N '57.

SIBERIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

October - December. IA Shumilskii, Novyi mir 33 no. 11, 238-241 N '57.

SIBERIA—RYE

Winter rye for green fodder in Siberia. N. P. Belozeroval, Sovkhoz, prozv. no. 9, 33-35 S '57.

SIBERIA—SHEEP BREEDING

Sheep breeding in Soviet Siberia. I. F. Nozdachev, S. S. Kiymskii, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 11, 31-34 N '57.

SIBERIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

On Siberian land. V. Lulikov, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11, 48-53 N '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—CORN (MAIZE)

Corn cultivation practices in the southern trans-Ural region. K. D. Pirozhnikov, Kukuruz 2 no. 11, 28-29 S '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

"Western Siberia, economic geography" by M. I. Pomus. Reviewed by N. Protopopov, Sfo. ogt. 36 no. 5, 189-190 S-O '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—GEOLOGY

Principal results of work by geologists of the Western Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. V. M. Kharovskii, Izv. vsei fil. AN SSSR no. 10, 52-59 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—INDUSTRY

The development of industrial forces and the growth of science in Western Siberia. T. F. Gorbachev, Izv. vsei fil. AN SSSR no. 10, 18-26 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—IRRIGATION

Snow-water irrigation in Western Siberia ("Snow water irrigation" by N. A. Mostenko. Reviewed by B. Bogalavskii, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10, 85-86 O '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Sedimentological characteristics of rocks of the second structural stage in the western part of the West Siberian Plain. D. B. Tal'virskii, Razved. i prom. geogiz. no. 18, 8-16 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—VINE CROPS

Breeding watermelons and melons in the northern vine crop zone. M. Veselovskaya, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10, 33-37 O '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—WATER CYCLES

Water-vapor cycle over western Siberia in rainy and dry seasons. V. V. Orlova, Trudy GGO no. 70, 48-59 '57.

SIBERIAN PLATFORM—DIAMOND MINES AND MINING

Problems in the petrology of diamond-bearing bedrocks in the U.S.S.R. A. P. Lebedev, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. no. 11, 50-57 N '57.

SIBERIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Vasil'ev, V. G., and others. [Geological structure of the southern Siberian Platform and the oilbearing prospects of Cambrian rocks] Geologicheskoe stroenie iuga Sibirskoi platformy i nefel'nosnost' kembrii. Pod red. A. A. Boriseva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-doplavnoi lit-ry, 1957, 226 p.

SICK LEAVE

Payments to workers and officials for sickness entailed during leave period. *Op. na vopr. trud.* no. 78-81 '57

SIEVES

Sieve windings purified (from "Die Mullerei," no. 35, 1956) *Sov. i tse. VNEZ* no. 6-23 '57 [cover 1956].

SILAGE see Ensilage

SILANE

The chemistry of silenophene. Part 3. Acetylsilanes from dicarboxylic acids and their monosilyl esters in the synthesis of keto acids of the silenophene series. *M. K. Uchev, G. B. Eliakov, Z. V. Belikova, Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8 1353-2357 Ag '56.
Producing tri-trifluoromethylphenyl-methylchlorosilane A. I. Klebanov, A. I. Ponomarev *Khim. nauka i prom.* 1 no. 4 535-536 '57

Synthesis and properties of mono-, di- and tri-p-tolyl-silyl silanes. *U. S. Nancovich and others* *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1-107-103 Ji-Ag '57
Trialkylfluorosilanes. *M. G. Voronkov, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk* no. 4 517-518 Ap '57

SILANE—SPECTRA

Spectroscopic investigation of factors conditioning the elimination reactions of β -haloalkylsilanes. *M. L. Baturov and others, Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8 2336-2346 Ag '56.

SILICA see subdivision under Ukraine

SILICIC ACID

Structure and properties of filled rubber mixtures. Part 16. Mixtures from butadiene-styrene rubber with colloidal silica. *B. Dogadin, K. Pechkovskan, E. Golt-dinan* *Russk. izv.* 16 no. 8 1-5 Ag '57

SILICON

Ionization energy produced by electrons in silicon crystals. *V. M. Patskevich, V. S. Vavilov, L. S. Smirnov, Zhur. eksp. fiz.* 33 no. 3 804-805 S '57
Optical investigation of the intermolecular interaction between Si and Cl. *M. I. Baluev and others, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk* no. 4 515-516 Ap '57

SILICON-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Chemical method for removing foam from aluminum products. *A. L. Ponomarev, B. N. Melnikov, P. P. Korostev, Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2 92-94 '57.

SILICON-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see Chromium-silicon alloys

SILICON DIOXIDE see subdivision under Germany, East

SILICON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Effect of silicon organic additives on the durability of concrete. *Kh. M. Lebovich, M. V. Kaplin, Bol. izh. ob. khim.* no. 8 369-371 S '57
Synthesis and polymerization of methacrylic organo-silicon compounds. *K. A. Andrianov, N. S. Lenzov, A. K. Dzhagova, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk* no. 4 450-465 Ap '57

SILICOSIS see Lungs—Dust diseases

SILK DYEING see Dyes and dyeing—Silk

SILK MANUFACTURE

Quality of silk-reeling bobbins and spindles. *IA, I. Koritsas, N. K. Lebedeva, Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 9 13-15 S '57.

SILKWORMS

Characteristics of protein synthesis in the coelomic fluid of silkworms (*Bombyx mori* L.) [with summary in English]. *M. M. Shekhan, E. B. Kuvaeva, Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4 686-694 Ji-Ag '57.
Mechanism of the conversion of carbohydrates in the coelomic fluid of silkworms during metamorphosis [with summary in English]. *E. I. Vyskrebentseva, Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4 657-667 Ji-Ag '57.
Results obtained in crossbreeding silkworms belonging to the same species but reared under different climatic conditions. *A. Bekirov, Sois sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 10 53-55 O '57.
Results of studying color sense in the Chinese silkworm moth [with summary in English]. *V. P. Dulenko, Biokhimiya* 2 no. 5 633-635 '57.

SILKWORMS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Histological method of estimating the viability of the Chinese tussah moth [with summary in English]. *M. I. Sirotina, Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 10 1485-1492 O '57.

SILOXANES

Synthesis of liquid (1-n)-hexamethylpolychlorophenyl-ethylsiloxanes. *K. A. Andrianov, V. A. Odneva, Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk* no. 6 684-691 Je '57

SILT

The calculation of silt areas. *A. Z. Evilevich, Vod. i son. tekhn.* no. 10 30-32 O '57.

SILVER—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Influence of surface contact on the optical properties of silver in the region of reflection minimum. *G. P. Skor-niakov, I. I. Sasovskaya, Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 4 380-382 O '57.

SILVER ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

X-ray investigation of intercrystalline, internal absorption in silver base alloys. *V. I. Arkharov, S. D. Vangengelin, Fiz. met. i metallogr.* 4 no. 3 138-146 '57

SILVER-MANGANESE-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Alloys of the system Ag-Mn-Al. *D. A. Petrov, A. I. Polcinkin, Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7 1552-1565 Ji '57.

SILVER ORES see subdivision under Mexico

SIMEON, Monk, 940-1032

"The fellow-loving beggar" and "The raging zealot" by Pimen-Monk Vasilii. Reviewed by A. Vasil'ev. *Zhur. Mosk. Patr.* no. 8 73-79 Ag '57.

SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS see Equations, Simultaneous

SINGING

Acoustical study of the loudness of a singer's voice. *S. G. Korsunskii, Probl. fiziol. akust.* 2 153-160 '56.
Acoustical study of the vibrato in artistic voices. *S. G. Korsunskii, Probl. fiziol. akust.* 1 159-165 '49.
Children's singing. *N. I. Dem'ianov, Doshk. voep.* 30 no. 12 51-52 D '57.

SINGING—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Gembalskaya, E. I., V. A. Dyablevskaya, and M. A. Rumner. [Singing lessons for the fifth and sixth grades; a manual for teachers.] *Uch. knizhka v V-VI klassakh, v pomoshch' uchitelu* Moskva, Ed-vod Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 117 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelu)

SINGING, CHORAL see Choral singing

SINGING SOCIETIES see Choral societies

SINTERING

Agglomeration of nepheline changes as a means of preparing them for sintering in a fluidized bed. *N. N. Kili-ler, D. M. Chizhkov, N. A. Koviakina, Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2 20-36 '57.
Feed hopper for experimental sintering pots. *A. G. Nelasov, Stal'* 17 no. 10 883 O '57.
Intensifying the sintering process with coloring fluxes—additions on the layer of materials being sintered [with summary in English]. *D. A. Kasatin, A. V. Dmitriev, Stal'* 17 no. 10 868-873 O '57.

SKATING

Before the start of the speed skaters. *Sport. zhizn' Ros.* 1 no. 9 12 N '57.
History of a record. *E. Rubin, Sov. Soizuz* no. 12 32-33 '57.
How the champion of Europe trains. *K. Kishlavtsev, Sport. zhizn' Ros.* 1 no. 7 14-15 S '57.

SKATING—IRSTORY

The development of speed skating during the years of the Soviet regime. *V. S. Kapitonov, M. P. Sokolov, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'* 20 no. 11 860-865 '57.

SKATING RINKS

How to flood skating rinks. *Sport. zhizn' Ros.* 1 no. 6 24 N '57

SKIN

Age variations in cellular elements of the subcutaneous connective tissue in certain vertebrates. *G. N. Itzhakikh Arkh. anat. gist. i embri.* 34 no. 4 98-99 Ji-Ag '57.
Changes in the cold sensation of the skin in the dynamics of exzematous process [with summary in English]. *A. A. Sitkin, G. S. Linetskii, Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 4 8-11 Ji-Ag '57.
Effect of sunlight on cutaneous permeability [with summary in English]. *M. I. A. Malozet Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 3 10-12 My-Je '57.
Mallase in the skin [with summary in English]. *M. D. Kiverin, Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4 617-621 Ji-Ag '57.
Penetration of radioactive sodium and calcium through undamaged skin [with summary in English]. *T. L. Zaets, G. A. Smirnova, Med. ied.* 2 no. 4 66-68 Ji-Ag '57.
Study of the glandular components of the skin in lower vertebrates, using fluorescence, ultraviolet, and anoptical microscopy and some histochemical methods [with summary in English]. *L. B. Berlin, V. N. Shalimov, Arkh. anat. gist. i embri.* 34 no. 4 46-53 Ji-Ag '57.
Variation in the histological structure of the skin as dependent on the physiological condition of the organism. *N. V. Lyagorov, Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1 179-182 Ji-Ag '57.

SKIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

Dynamics of vascular skin reflexes in sequestration of cerebral circulatory disorders [with summary in French]. *I. A. Dmitriev, Zhur. nerv. i psikh.* 57 no. 9 1141-1145 '57.

SKIN—DISEASES

A case of toxidermia following the use of synthomycin. *P. A. Lachunkin, Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 3 48-49 My-Je '57.

Clinical aspects and therapy of the cutaneous bullous form of porphyria in disease. *V. M. Antonov, Vest. dermat. i ven.* 35 no. 7 115-118 Ji '57.
Clinical forms of ichthyosis [with summary in English]. *I. U. F. Korolev, Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 4 1-11 Ji-Je '57.
The cutaneous bullae caused by psoriasis. *M. D. Kopylov, Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 3 47-48 My-Je '57.
Diagnostic errors and improper surgical intervention in the dermatovenereology. *N. G. Bezjak, G. I. Popov, Khir.-gig.* 33 no. 7 128-131 Ji '57.
Effectiveness of using Av-Kamar benzoin with insect granules in treating epidermophytosis and pityriasis versicolor. *N. K. Belet, Kh. Z. Ghitina, Izv. Vsesoyuz. Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 3 48 My-Je '57.
External therapy of eczema and contact dermatitis with a preparation obtained by the distillation of wheat straw, and oats. *V. A. Lyubov, A. I. Men'shikov, Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 3 11-11 My-Je '57.
"Nimelnye zapiski" of the Gorky Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Gorky Institute of Medicine. *No. 17, 1956* [Reviewed by S. P. Arkhangelskiy] *Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 3 55-56 My-Je '57.
Practical and scientific work of the dermatologist and venereologist institutions in the light of the decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *A. A. Simbikhin, N. M. Turanov, Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 4 3-8 Ji-Ag '57.
Prevention of dermatitis in fishery workers from fish and frozen fishes. *I. V. Sverashkov, I. B. Kovskii, Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 3 51-52 My-Je '57.
Treating skin diseases with Malteseia, a highly increasing concentration of hydrogen sulfide. *M. K. Andrianov, I. I. Mulkin, Vop. kniz. i tabl. i izh.* 22 no. 4 69-70 Ji-Ag '57.

SKIN—TUBERCULOSIS see subdivision under Tuberculosis—Provision

SKIN—ULCERS

Shifanov's therapy in chronic pyoderma ulcers [with summary in English]. *M. G. Pologutskaya, Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 3 13-15 My-Je '57.

SKIN GRAFTING

Treatment of trophic ulcers by transplantation of preserved skin heterografts [with summary in English]. *A. G. Chernomorduk, Khirurgiya* 33 no. 7 14-15 Ji '57.

SKIS AND SKIING

(see also subdivision under Caucasus)

Aleksandr Kuznetsov's "secret". *V. Karavayev, Sport. zhizn' Ros.* 1 no. 7 20-21 S '57.
Camper, prepare for the trip! *D. Tsifmanov, Sport. zhizn' Ros.* 1 no. 9 12 N '57.
Nikolai Anikina's alternating two-step skiing technique. *A. Dinskii, Sport. zhizn' Ros.* 1 no. 8 11 N '57.
Semi-automatic line for walking skis. *R. P. Vlasov, Den. prom.* 6 no. 9 22-24 S '57.

SKOROBOGATOV, K. V.

Together with the people. *K. V. Skorobogatov, Izv. AN SSSR* 115 no. 11 240-243 N '57.

SKULL

Craniological characteristics of the Crimean deer (*Cervus elaphus himalaicus*) as compared with the Crimean deer (*Cervus elaphus maralis*) [with summary in English]. *B. L. Berne, Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 10 1557-1561 O '57.
The role played by vitamin B12 components in the process of bone restoration of the skull. *I. I. Belyi, Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1 108-109 Ji-Ag '57.

SKULL—DISEASES

Changes in the nervous system in hyperostosis frontalis interna [with summary in French]. *E. P. Pankov, Zh. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 9 1136-1140 '57.

SLAG

Importance of oxygen and the heating of the slag in processing zinc-containing slags. *A. I. Okunev, Vest. i. met.* 28 no. 4 36-40 Ji-Ag '55.
Investigation of the fusibility and viscosity of slags in the system $SiO_2 - TiO_2 - Al_2O_3 - CaO$ under various conditions. *E. I. Dmitrovskii, K. Kh. Tagirov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1 8-20 '57.
Measuring the viscosity of fused slags by means of an electric viscometer. *L. M. Tsylov, G. A. Subbotin, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1 33-38 '57.
Minerals of the anorthite group. *K. Kh. Tagirov and others, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1 21-33 '57.

Reducing the loss of nickel in waste slag. *V. A. Vantukov, A. A. Vantukov, Tsvet. met.* 20 no. 4 9-16 Ji-Ag '55.

Study of the specific electric conductivity of slags in the system $TiO_2 - SiO_2 - FeO$. *K. Kh. Tagirov, T. P. Dmitrova, Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2 14-19 '57.
Viscosity of synthetic high-alumina blast-furnace slags. *I. P. Bardin, L. M. Tsylov, Sh. M. Muktashvili, Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2 9-13 '57.

SLAG—ANALYSIS

Accelerated method for the analysis of blast-furnace slag. *P. I. Prosenko, Zav. lah.* 23 no. 8 911-912 '57.

SLAG—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for crushed blast-furnace slag used in concrete. *Bliz. stroit. lekhn.* 14 no. 6:31-33 Je '57.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

(see also subdivision under Poland)

Czechoslovak conference on the comparative historical study of Slavic languages. V. P. Mareš. *Vopr. iuz.* 6 no. 4:140-141 Ji-Ag '57.

Session of the International Committee of Slavists in Prague. V. P. Mareš. *Vopr. iuz.* 6 no. 4:139-140 Ji-Ag '57.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES—WRITING

Epigraphic signs in the Black Sea region and the Gilygoltisa. N. A. Konstantinov. *Uch. zap. LGU* 12 no. 10:140-146 '57.

SLAVIC STUDIES

In the Institute for Slavic Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Nov. i muvelsk. *izv.* no. 2 187-188 '57.

SLEDGES see Sleighs and sledges

SLEEP

Changes in the functional state of the brain during the deepening of sleep in man as recorded on the rhythm accommodation electroencephalogram [with summary in English]. A. G. Kopylov. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 15:86-86 '57.

Glycine metabolism in cerebral tissues of rats under normal conditions and in amygdal-induced sleep [with summary in English]. G. E. Vindimirov, A. P. Urinova. *Biokhimiia* 22 no. 4:709-711 Ji-Ag '57.

Regulation of sulfur in proteins, glutathione, and sulfhydryls of the brain in rats under conditions of narcotic sleep and during stimulation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. G. A. Nechnev, N. A. Yablina. *22 no. 3:545-548 My-Je '57.*

Significance of preventive inhibition in the prevention of pregnancy and labor complications. O. D. Kuchkina. *Akush. i gign.* 33 no. 4:35-38 Ji-Ag '57.

SLEEP—THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of latent coronary insufficiency in hypertension with protective inhibition. K. D. Murkova. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 0:110-121 S '47.

SLEIGHS AND SLEDGES

Sledge for trucking tree-length logs on ice roads. S. N. Kravtsov. *Les. prom.* 35 no. 0:10-11 S '47.

SLIDE RULE

From the practice of teaching the slide rule in school. B. S. Koppel. *Mat. v shkole* no. 6:00-07 N-D '57. Studying the slide rule. V. M. Bradis. *Mat. v shkole* no. 6:19-21 N-D '57.

SLIDEFILMS see Filmstrips

SLOT-MACHINES see Vending machines

SLOVAKIA—LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Linguistics in Slovakia after 1945. E. Paulini. *Vop. iaz.* no. 6:111-139 Ji-Ag '57.

SLOVAKS

Czechs and Slovaks, participants of the October Revolution. *Slavians* no. 10:47 O '57.

SLUICE GATES

Hydraulic investigations of the operation of plug-seal gates. N. I. Rolle. *Tруды ЛПИ* 11 no. 170:90-99 '55.

SLUTSK DISTRICT—SWINE

Deserved reward. M. Tyckyna. *Rah. i sluz.* 33 no. 11:10 N '57.

SMALLPOX IN ANIMALS

Adding penicillin solution to antismallpox serum used for the prevention of malignant smallpox. A. Annaglov. *Sole. mol'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 10:50 O '57.

SMALTITE

Oxidation products of rammsbergite from associations with smaltite and niccolite. L. K. Iakhoulova, P. A. Radonits. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pozhv., geol., i geog.* 12 no. 1:208-218 '57.

SMELL

Olfactory analyzer in hypertension and hypertensive states [with summary in English]. A. Z. Dubrovskii. *Vest. otv. rta.* 10 no. 5:108-112 S-O '57.

SMELTING

(see also subdivision under Ronnskar, Sweden) Hot air suction and blowing off currents in electric stoves of a smelting shop of the Novosibirsk Tin Plant. V. A. Chetkov, E. E. Diukov. *Vod. i san. lekhn.* 10. 7: 28-31 Ji '57.

Controlling the formation of smelting dust during the oxygen impingement process [with summary in English]. G. S. Sel'kin, N. I. Zadatia. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:884-887 O '57.

Leskov, A. V., and others. [Fundamentals of rapid steel smelting] *Osnovy skorostnoi vyplyavki stali*. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 249 p.

Problems in blast-furnace smelting. A. V. Vanlukov, A. N. Kudin, D. P. Chernyshov. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 4: 27-34 Ji-Ag '57.

Some advantages and disadvantages of the electric smelting of ores for malle. V. I. A. Pozniakov, G. P. Leashko, M. I. Zakhmiov. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 4:41-44 Ji-Ag '55.

SMELTING—QUALITY CONTROL

Quality of 08kp steel smelted with use of oxygen [with summary in English]. A. A. Mirzafanov, N. P. Chernyshov, M. A. Volkova. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:888-892 O '57.

Smelting slag imperfections in roller bearing steel [with summary in English]. V. F. Smolnikov, E. S. Kalinnikov, V. D. Potapov. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:893-898 O '57.

SMELTING FURNACES

Heating reverberatory furnaces with the aid of muffle combustion chambers at the Balkhash Copper-Smelting Plant. F. G. Chernov, I. I. Penzinomzh. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 4:73 Ji-Ag '55.

SMELTING FURNACES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Service of unfired magnesia nozzles. A. R. Makarychev. *Ogucupory* 22 no. 8:415-417 '57.

SMOKING

Oslovskii, A. D. [The harm of smoking, abstract of a lecture] *Vred kurenia; konspekt teksta*. Moskva, In-i sluzhbnogo puosv. M. va zdravookhraneniia SSSR, 1955. 69 p. (V pomoshch' lektoru) (DNLN)

SMOLENSK—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Smolensk regional printing house. I. N. Rybkin. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 10:21, 26-27 O '57.

SMOLENSK GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Smolenskaya oblas'. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet, Arkhivnyi otdel. [The revolutionary movement in Smolensk Government in 1905-1907, a collection of documents] *Revolutsionnoe dvizhenie v Smolenskoj gubernii v 1905-1907 gg., sbornik dokumentov*. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 377 p.

SMOLENSK GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Kommunisticheskaja partiia Sovetskogo Soyuza. Smolenskii oblasnoi komitet. Partinnyi arkhiv. [Establishment and consolidation of the Soviet regime in Smolensk Government, a collection of documents] *Ustanovlenie i upechlenie Sovetskoi vlasti v Smolenskoj gubernii, sbornik dokumentov*. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 369 p.

Kommunisticheskaja partiia Sovetskogo Soyuza. Smolenskii oblasnoi komitet. Partinnyi arkhiv. [Collections of participants in the fight for the Soviet regime in the Smolensk Government] *Vospominaniia uchastnikov boia by za vlast' Sovetov v Smolenskoj gubernii*. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 221 p.

SMOLENSK PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

In Smolensk Province. L. Volkov. *Mol. kolkh.* 24 no. 10:4-5 O '57.

SMOLYCH, IURII, 1900-

Spring on the Dolopet ("Peace to the hills, war to the palaces" by Iurii Smolich. Reviewed by A. Mar'ianov). *Novyi mir* 33 no. 12:102-104 D '57.

SMOTROV, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1900-1947

Tenth anniversary of the death of V. N. Smotrov. K. I. Shirokova. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 7:145-147 Ji '57.

SMUTS

Role of the artificial induction of infection in developing smut resistant plants. G. S. Popov. *Zashch. rast. ol vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5:25-26 S-O '57. Vacuum apparatus for artificial induction of loose smut in wheat and barley. I. Sepesheli. *Zashch. rast. ol vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5:55-57 S-O '57.

SNOW

(see also subdivision under Kyzylch Valley; Soviet Central Asia)

Surface temperature of melting snow [with summary in English]. A. A. Dmitriev and others. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 16:49-54 '57.

SNOWPLOWS

Determining some geometrical parameters of operating parts in rotary snowplows. V. I. Batovnev. *Stroitel. mashinost.* 2 no. 9:18-22 S '57.

SOCCER

(see also subdivision under Hungary)

[Soccer in the U. S. S. R.] *Futbol v SSSR*. [Moskva, Fizkul'tura i sport, 1957] 1 v. (chiefly illus.)

Soccer made them friends. I. A. Arutunian. *Mol. kolkh.* 24 no. 10:30-31 O '57.

SOCCER—SPORTS OFFICIATING

Sports referee and scholar. G. E. Flak. *i sport* 27 no. 10:16 '57.

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Dream of my life. Ivan Bryd'ko. *Dnipro* 31 no. 11:7-8 N '57.

House on Arbat Street. Ia. Mielskil. *Ogonek* 35 no. 15:22-23 N '57.

On various continents. *Ukraina* no. 22:28-29 N '57.

SOCIAL DISTINCTIONS see Class distinction

SOCIAL GROUP WORK see subdivision under Ruzhichnaya District; Ukraine

SOCIAL HYGIENE see Public health

SOCIAL INSURANCE see Insurance, Social

SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN LITERATURE

[Soviet village life in literature, a creative discussion in the Union of Soviet writers] *Zhizn' sovetsskoi derevni i literatura, tvorcheskaja diskussia v Soyuze pisatelei SSSR*. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 411 p. (NNC)

SOCIAL SCIENCES RESEARCH see subdivision under Azerbaijan, White Russia

SOCIALISM

Marxist socialism and Christian "socialism." I. U. A. Levada. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 10:37-41 O '57.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Socialist competition is a powerful force in the development of a socialist society. M. Volkov. *Luzh. k. prop.* 14 no. 11:28-33 N '57.

SOCIALIST PARTIES see subdivision under Bulgaria

SOCIETIES

The literary and aesthetic views of the Petrashevskians [with summary in English]. S. S. Deryach. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 14:77-83 '57.

SOCIETY, PRIMITIVE

Transitory form of production during the period of the decline of the primitive communal society. L. I. Novozhilova. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 11:79-80 '57.

SOCIOLOGY

Sociological laws. Jurgen Kautschinski. *Vop. filos.* no. 5:95-100 '57.

SOCIOLOGY, RURAL see subdivision under Central Black Earth Region

SODIUM

Pharmacological characteristics of choline-reactive systems of blood vessels in their reaction to sodium nitrate and barium chloride [with summary in English]. S. M. Tregubov. *Bliz. ekap. biol. i med.* 44 no. 8:81-88 Ag '57.

SODIUM—ISOTOPES

Penetration of radioactive sodium and calcium through undamaged skin [with summary in English]. T. L. Zaslavskaja, G. A. Smirnova. *Med. rad.* 2 no. 4:66-68 Ji-Ag '57.

SODIUM CHLORIDE

Phase diagram of the system NaCl - CaCl₂ - NaCl. I. S. Morozov, Z. N. Shevtsova, L. V. Kliukina. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1639-1642 Ji '57.

SODIUM FLUORIDE

The investigation of luminescence of uranium-activated sodium fluoride. Z. M. Sverlov. *Opt. i spektr.* 3 no. 4:356-360 O '57.

SODIUM IN THE BODY

Bound and free sodium in skeletal muscles of the frog [with summary in English]. A. S. Tsvetkov. *Biokhimiia* 2 no. 5:817-827 '57.

SODIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Spectrophotometric determination of the dissociation constants of sodium 1,8-dioxo-2-(2-oxyazobenzene)-3,6-naphthalene disulfonate [with summary in English]. V. N. Tolmachev, G. G. Lomakina. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:1027-1032 My '57.

SODIUM OXIDE

Phase diagram of the system PbO - Na₂O - H₂O. E. N. Sokolova, D. M. Chizhikov. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1662-1666 Ji '57.

SODIUM SILICATES

Effect of the silica module on the ultrasonic wave velocity in sodium silicate glasses [with summary in English]. A. V. Gladkov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:1002-1005 My '57.

Effect of viscosity of sodium silicate solutions on quality of electrodes manufactured by the compression method. A. F. Lysenko, V. S. Semina. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:36-37 Ag '57.

Reducing boiling-out time for fabrics by changing the composition of the solution. T. N. Afanas'eva, S. A. Vvedenskii, A. S. Stepanova. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 9:34-36 S '57.

SODIUM SULFITE

Some transformations in sodium hydrosulfite solutions.
E. M. Marshak. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 4 524-525
1957.

SODIUM TANTALATE

Studying the dehydration process of sodium tantalate and potassium tantalate. A. V. Lapitskiy, D. Nishanov, *Zhurnal neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7 1516-1521 11 1957.

SOFIA—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Visiting friends in Bulgaria. L. Aronim. *Shakh. v SSSR* 34 no. 10 294-296 O 1957.
Zonal tournament in Sofia. I. A. Shaltar. *Shakh. v SSSR* 34 no. 9 285-286 S 1957.

SOGYUTY—SCORPION FLIES, FOSSIL

Marlyanova, O. M. [Materials on the evolution of Mecoptera—*ra*] Materialy po evolyutsii Mecoptera. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1948 75 p. 3 tables. (Akademika nauk SSSR Paleontologicheskii institut Trudy, vol. 14, no. 1)

SOIL, MINERALS IN see Minerals in soil

SOIL ACIDITY

Characteristics of peat bogs according to their type. M. N. Nikonov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 39-45 Ag 1957.
Determining the pH of soils by the method of parallel buffer titration to zero [with summary in English]. L. I. Vigorov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7 62-64 JI 1957.
Effect of active soil acidity on the utilization of different nitrogen fertilizers by the strawberry plant and on the sugar content of the berries. M. T. Iastrebov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1 153-158 1957.

SOIL BIOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil biology

SOIL CHEMISTRY see subdivision under Vologda Province

SOIL CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil chemistry

SOIL COLLOIDS

Investigation of soil colloids with electron microscopes [with summary in English]. N. I. Gorbunov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 73-79 Ag 1957.

SOIL CULTIVATION see Tillage

SOIL EROSION see Erosion

SOIL FAUNA see subdivision under Ol'ginka District

SOIL FERTILITY

Role of perennial and annual crops in improving soil fertility. K. E. Burzl. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 10 56-59 O 1957.

SOIL FERTILITY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil fertility

SOIL FORMATION

Carbon dioxide of the soil solution and its role in soil formation [with summary in English]. E. I. Sinlova, K. G. Kreier. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7 65-72 JI 1957.
Problems of the theory of soil formation in river bottom lands of the forest zone. G. V. Dobrovolskiy. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1 69-82 1957.

SOIL FORMATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil formation

SOIL HEATING

Using kerosene for warming frozen ground. V. A. Cherkashin. *Nov. tekhn. i prom. op. v stroit.* 19 no. 0 17-18 S 1957.

SOIL MECHANICS

"Deformations of clayey soils in landslide workings." B. I. Nechaev. Reviewed by B. M. Gumenka. *Vest. TSNIIMFS* 16 no. 7 62-63 O 1957.
Determining the resistance of frozen soils to shear. N. K. Pekarskaya. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3 274-278 1957.
Effect of air pressure in fires on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines. N. A. Ust'inaev. *Stroitel. mashinost.* 2 no. 9 15-18 S 1957.
Experiments in studying the effect of freezing and subsequent thawing on the stability of clay soils. E. P. Shusharina, N. A. Tsytolev. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3 280-288 1957.
Friction and cohesion in the overall resistance of frozen soils to shear during a rapid increase of load. N. K. Pekarskaya, N. A. Tsytolev. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3 255-273 1957.
Remarks on the elastic properties of earths. L. S. Poliak, M. B. Rapoport. *Razved. i prom. geofiz.* no. 19 31-30 1957.
Rheological processes in frozen soils and the condition of their stress limit. S. S. Vyalov. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3 234-254 1957.
Soil stress limit under pressure of a spherical ball. V. G. Berezanisev. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3 288-295 1957.

Using an electric integrator for determining soil stresses. S. S. Vyalov. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3 312-321 1957.

Using models for studying deformations in a foundation during freezing. M. N. Gol'dshchik. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3 296-311 1957.

SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil micro-organisms

SOIL MOISTURE

Connection between evaporation and evaporationability in case of sufficient humidification of the soil. S. S. Savina. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 10 28-30 O 1957.
Effect of exchangeable cations on water phase composition in frozen soils. Z. A. Nersisova. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3 168-176 1957.
Effect of osmotic forces on moisture movements in soils. A. P. Rozhenova. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3 120-141 1957.
Effect of soil moisture on the accumulation of dry water and the amount of chlorophyll and soluble carbohydrates in one- and two-year-old seedlings of *Ulmus albus* and *Quercus robur*. E. I. Dvoretzkaia, O. N. Kazulo. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1 105-111 1957.
Effect of soil moisture on the intensity of transpiration in trees and shrubs. I. V. Guldova, E. A. Afanas'ev. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 46-53 Ag 1957.
Experimental study of mechanisms of moisture movements in freezing ground. A. P. Rozhenova, F. G. Bakulin. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3 117-128 1957.
Falling of water freezing point in dispersion soils. V. G. Grigorieva. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3 177-184 1957.
Using the hydric method for determining soil moisture. N. M. Makhovoda. *Pochvovedenie* no. 3 101-103 Ag 1957.
Using the press method for accelerated determining of soil moisture [with summary in English]. P. M. Breshkavskii. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 79-85 Ag 1957.

SOIL PERCOLATION

Desalinization by horizontal drainage. V. A. Minaev. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk.* no. 8 48-55 Ag 1957.
Water in filtration in frozen soils. V. I. Ivanov. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3 149-162 1957.

SOIL PHYSICS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Effect of field crops and grassland mixtures on the structural changes of compact brown soils in irrigated areas [with summary in English]. O. M. Tatarskii, V. N. Latalina. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7 51-56 JI 1957.

SOIL PHYSICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil physics

SOIL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Kuybyshev Province)
A good book which could be improved ("Soil science" by A. A. Rodé. Reviewed by N. L. Ulogovskiy). *Pochvovedenie* no. 3 107-110 Ag 1957.
In the All-Union Society of Soil Scientists. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 114-115 Ag 1957.
"Textbook of agricultural chemistry and soil science. Pt. 1. Soil science" by P. Scheffer, P. Schachtschabel. Reviewed by A. V. Peterburgskii. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 104-106 Ag 1957.

SOILS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Komsomolskoye District, Saratov Province)

"How to investigate soils in the field and in the laboratory" by O. G. Eremin. Reviewed by I. A. Litvinovskiy, M. N. Bolyshev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1 247-248 1957.

SOILS—ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Sovan region)
Calorimetric method of determining the total nitrogen content in soil and plants. L. L. Shchellina, V. A. Bulenko. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 98-101 Ag 1957.
Using I. V. Turin's system for studying the composition of humus. V. V. Ponomarev. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 66-71 Ag 1957.
Using phenylanthranilic acid in I. V. Turin's method of determining humus. V. N. Simakov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 72-73 Ag 1957.

SOILS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soils

SOILS—CLASSIFICATION

First plenum of the Committee of the U. S. S. R. Academy of Sciences on the nomenclature, systematics and classification of soils. N. N. Rozov, N. A. Karayeva, T. A. Rodé. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 60-65 Ag 1957.

SOILS—MAPS

An attempt to compile a scale of hachurings for soil maps of the U. S. S. R. [with summary in English]. V. I. Marusova. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 12-18 Ag 1957.

SOILS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Soils and diseases [with summary in English]. V. V. Akimisev. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7 91-98 JI 1957.

SOILS, FROZEN see Frozen ground

SOILS, PODZOLIC see Podzol

SOILS AND CROPS see subdivision 'Crops and soils' under Caspian Sea region

SOKOLOV-SKALIA, PAVEL PETROVICH, 1899-
Soviet Army in air. A. Kimpov. *Voen. zhurn.* 44 no. 10 8 O 1957.

SOLAR ENERGY

Engineering features in making a reinforced concrete solar collector for heating in an industrial apparatus and for operational indicators. V. I. Markov. *Ispol. soln. energ.* no. 1 99-100 1957.
High power solar furnaces. R. R. Aprahim, V. A. Bagan, B. A. Gaf. *Ispol. soln. energ.* no. 1 85-98 1957.
Investigation of the reflecting surfaces of solar furnaces. B. A. Gaf, M. S. Buzukhin, N. B. Rukhad, *Ispol. soln. energ.* no. 1 49-61 1957.
Possibilities of utilizing solar energy. V. A. Bagan. *Ispol. soln. energ.* no. 1 17-23 1957.
Spectral characteristics of solar radiation collectors. V. B. Velnberg. *Ispol. soln. energ.* no. 1 34-38 1957.
Testing a solar refrigerator. P. M. Biddik. *Ispol. soln. energ.* no. 1 110-123 1957.
Thermotechnical investigation of a parabolic solar collector for producing steam. B. K. Kozlov and others. *Ispol. soln. energ.* no. 1 119-127 1957.
Finding mechanisms for mobile solar apparatus. B. A. Gaf. *Ispol. soln. energ.* no. 1 82-84 1957.
Work of the sun. A. Khrushchik. *Izvestia* 2 no. 11 23 26 N 1957.

SOLAR HEATING

Heating buildings with solar energy. D. M. Shchegolev. *Ispol. soln. energ.* no. 1 124-133 1957.

SOLAR RADIATION

(see also subdivision under Alaska; Kara-Dag; Maral; Minsk District; Tarku)
Coefficient of recovery by a radiation collector of energy from parabolic cylindrical and paraboloidal mirrors. V. B. Velnberg. *Ispol. soln. energ.* no. 1 34-38 1957.
Correlation between direct and scattered radiation. L. B. Hrasovskaya. *Trudy GGO* no. 61 181-183 1957.
Effect of sunlight on continuous permeability [with summary in English]. M. A. Andriash. *Vest. zhurn. Ser. 31* no. 2 41-42 Mye 1957.
Efimov, V. V., and I. A. Gerasimovskaya. [The heat and health] *Solnechno-izobrazhenie*. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 68 p. (Nauchno-populnarnye meditsinskaya literatura) (DNLM)

Luminosity indicators of natural anisotropy. K. A. Litvin, N. P. Plutinskaya. *Trudy GGO* no. 68 140-151 1957.
Photoelectric measurement of relative spectral luminosity coefficients. L. B. Kravtchuk, O. I. Gerasimov, E. P. Novosilov. *Trudy GGO* no. 68 152-163 1957.
Photoelectric observations in Pavlovsk and correlations between light and radiation. I. D. Andriash. *Trudy GGO* no. 68 162-169 1957.
Radiation backscattering from the sea. N. I. Ter Steegh. *Trudy GGO* no. 68 178-180 1957.
Radio prognoses and geophysical observations. V. I. Litvin. *Trudy GGO* no. 12 20-23 D 1957.
Solar radiation energy penetration in the sea. L. B. Gerasimov. *Trudy GGO* no. 68 172-177 1957.
Variations in natural light as a function of meteorological conditions. G. D. Buzukhin, L. N. Gerasimov. *Trudy GGO* no. 68 180-181 1957.
Variations in the total heat from solar and cloud radiation and the energy distribution of these radiations in the sea. I. N. Andriash. *Ispol. soln. energ.* no. 1 124-131 1957.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Determining coefficients of heat expansion for solders. V. G. Bravinskii, E. P. Litvinov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 6 040-041 1957.
Mordvinov, L. A. [Welding and soldering technology, a practical manual for builders and technologists] *Tekhnologiya svari i palk; prakticheskoe posobie dlya stroitel'ov i tekhnologov*. Moskva, Gos. izdatel'stvo promyshl., 1957. 147 p.

SOLDIERS

Borisenkov, N. E. [Soldier members of the Communist Youth League in battles for the Soviet motherland] *Komsomol'skie volny v boiakh za Sovetskuyu Rodinu*. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn. obor. SSSR, 1957. 100 p. (Biblioteka Komsomolskogo aktivista)
An honorable profession. Kh. Nevler. *Voen. zhurn.* 44 no. 10 10 1 O 1957.

SOLDIERS—RECREATION

Honorable and patriotic duty. B. Rzhanev. *Sov. profsoyuz* 5 no. 12 53-57 D 1957.
Our concern for members of the Soviet Armed Forces. V. Kopylov. *Sov. profsoyuz* 5 no. 12 58-59 D 1957.

SOLID SOLUTIONS see Solutions, Solid

SOLIDS

Durability of solid bodies subjected to static loads. B. N. Naranilaev. *Uch. zap. Tadzh. un.* 10 99-102 1957.

SOLNECHNOGORSK (CRIMEA)—COMMUNITY CENTERS

At a tea party. O. Vyshnevskaya. *Sols. kul't.* 11 no. 12 24-26 D 1957.

SOLUBILITY

Determination of solubility of sparingly soluble compounds with the aid of nonradioactive indicators. I. M. Kozmenko, F. R. Shelanova, M. A. Potapova. Zhur. obshch. khim. 26 no. 6:2114-2118 Apr '56.

Determining the solubility products of hydropyrimidates of gallium, indium, and thallium. L. V. Piatnitski, A. P. Kostyukhina. Ukl. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:599-601 '57.

Solubility in the system $\text{CaCO}_3 - \text{CaSO}_4 - \text{NaCl} - \text{CO}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$. L. B. Shleintan, L. V. Piatnitski. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1640-1644 Jul '57.

The solubility isotherm in the system $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 - \text{NaHCO}_3 - \text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 100°. A. F. Barlachek and others. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1645-1657 Jul '57.

Solubility of thorium in liquid zinc [with ammonia in liquid]. M. V. Smirnov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1013-1018 May '57.

SOLUBLE GLASS

Making water glass from lipall earth by the wet method. P. K. Migal', O. A. Timofeeva. Khim. nuka i prom. 2 no. 4:525-526 '57.

Effect of the origin of water glass on production methods for aluminum silicate catalysts. B. P. Vasilukhov, Z. G. Zolotarev. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 5:31-34 May '57.

SOLUBLE SALTS see Salts, Soluble

SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Effect of the nature of the salting out agent on the indication of small quantities of uranyl nitrate between the aqueous solutions and diethyl ether. V. M. Vdovenko, J. V. Kovaleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1682-1688 Jul '57.

Quantitative analysis of the butyramide keto-enol tautomerism in solutions. M. I. Kuchinskii, S. I. Ioffe, K. V. Valeva. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 3:755-758 Dec '57.

SOLUTIONS, SOLIO

Effect of changes in the state of transition equilibrium and temperature on the heat capacity of spinels. A. N. Men', P. I. Mol. i metalloyed. 1 no. 3:544-545 '57.

Factors affecting internal adsorption in solid solutions. V. I. Arkharov, S. I. Vahengojan. Fiz. mol. i metalloyed. 4 no. 3:447-448 '57.

Laws governing the growth of single zinc crystals by the method of zonal crystallization. V. N. Iuzhanski, N. V. Iokarova, I. A. Bukeeva. Fiz. mol. i metalloyed. 4 no. 3:527-530 '57.

Studying the correlation of binding energy to the state of metal crystals in solid solution. V. A. Il'ina and others. Fiz. mol. i metalloyed. 4 no. 3:417-431 '57.

SOLVENTS

Possibility of using syntholite "Galsina" gasoline as a solvent in industry. E. E. Grigor'ev. Prikl. khim. 20 no. 1:78-83 Jan '57.

SONGS

Pienarily young songs. I. Shkarova'ka. Pioneria 35 no. 11:20-21 Nov '57.

[Songs of Russian poets] Poem russkikh poeto. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 526 p. (Biblioteka poeta osnovana M. Gorkim Malina seriya. Izd. 3-6)

SONGS, RUSSIAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Song of the Soviet masses" by A. Rocharov. Reviewed by G. Kuzichin. Vop. lit. no. 2:101-105 May '57.

SORGHUM

Prospects of growing sorghum in the U.S.S.R. I. V. Iakushkin. Zemledelie 5 no. 10:20-22 Oct '57.

SORPTION

The steady state of sorption filtration and the limiting equations for the dynamics of ion exchange [with summary in English]. B. L. Anokhin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:975-985 May '57.

SOSEKI, NATUME

Unnecessary heart. A. Lebedev. Inosh. lit. no. 10:223-225 Oct '57.

SOUND

Thresholds of pain sensation in a free sound field. N. V. Timofeev, K. P. Pokryvalova. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:14-16 '50.

SOUND—MEASUREMENT

Dynamic diagrams of soloists and ensembles. I. D. Simonov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:160-169 '50.

Loudness diagrams of the instruments of a symphony orchestra. S. S. Skrebkov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:170-175 '50.

Weakening of sound in water containing air bubbles at decreased pressures. A. E. Dol'nikov. Shor. trud. Lab. hydr. mash. no. 6:203-205 '56.

SOUND—RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

Parion'ev, A. I., and V. I. Popov. [Sound on tape] Zvuk na kinolente. Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1950. 71 p. (Pobutarnala kinotehnicheskaya biblioteka) (CLSU)

Upenik, O. [Recording sound on magnetic tape] Zapis' zvuka na magnitnoi lentke. Pod obshch. red. kand. i. i. lekhn. nauk A. I. Parion'eva. Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1951. 109 p. (CLSU)

SOUND WAVES

Cylindrical acoustic waves' analogue solutions. D. B. Zel'dovich. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:709-705 '57.

A method of approximate separation of variables and its application to border problems of electrodynamics and acoustics. L. A. Vainshtein. Zhur. lekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:2109-2128 '57.

Propagation of sound across a boundary between two superfluid phases. R. G. Arkhipov, I. M. Khalatnikov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:758-764 '57.

SOUTH, THE see Southern States

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF—RACE QUESTION

In place of home a veld in the desert. G. Murovskaia. Ogonek 35 no. 44:8 Oct '57.

SOUTH KAZAKHISTAN PROVINCE—COTTON GROWING

Let us give more cotton to our country. A. Gerasimenko. Blok. ogit. [Kazakh.] no. 18:15-22 S '57.

SOUTH KOREA see Korea, South

SOUTHERN DUG VALLEY—KOHIN BLENDE

Horizontals in amphibolites in the Southern Bug Valley near Zaval'ya. T. H. Khunorok. Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2:77-80 '57.

SOUTHERN STATES—NEGROES—EDUCATION

"Revolt" of American racists. V. I. Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 11:102-103 N '57.

SOVIET see subdivision under Oshimany District; White Russia

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Turnanov, Kh. T. [National and administrative divisions of Central Asia] O natsional'no-gosudarstvennom razmeshenii srednei Azii. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Urbekekol SSR, 1957. 20 p. (Materialy ob'edinennoi nauchnoi sessii po istorii narodov Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana v epochu sotsializma)

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—AGRICULTURE

Putting Leninism into effect. S. M. Spariak. Nauka i poezd. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11:61-64 N '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—BEES

New species and characteristics of the geographical distribution of bees of the genus Eremophania Popov (Hymenoptera, Megilidae) [with summary in English]. V. V. Popov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1794-1719 N '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Russian journeys and expeditions to Central Asia. A. Matveev. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 8:153-155 S '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The red road to Samarkand. Sam Russel. Druzh. nar. no. 11:208-207 N '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Terrigenous-intracrustal provinces of Cretaceous deposits in the southwestern part of Central Asia. A. G. Babayev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:145-148 Jul '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—NATURE STUDY

Stories about living nature ("River bottom forests and reed lowlands") by N. M. Udin. Reviewed by E. Babayev. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 9:195-198 S '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—POLITICS

Conditions of IA, Z. Suris, Politpotentary of the R. S. F. S. R. to Central Asia. Druzh. nar. no. 11:17-18 N '57.

Lenin and the Soviet East. Druzh. nar. no. 11:13-15 N '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Use of gross precipitation gauges for observing atmospheric precipitation in the mountain regions of Central Asia. I. A. Il'in. Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser. no. 15:58-69 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—RIVERS

Main supply of rivers in Central Asia. O. P. Shecheglova. Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser. no. 15:154-163 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—SNOW

Data on snow surveying in Central Asia. Z. V. Dzhorzhilo. Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser. no. 15:4-67 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—WATER SUPPLY

Long-term forecasting of the mean monthly streamflow for July and August, 3-4 months in advance. V. V. Tikhonova. Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser. no. 15:98-101 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaia publikatsiia Istoricheskaya biblioteka RSFSR [What to read about Siberia and the Far East, a bibliography] Chto chitat' o Sibiri i Dal'nem Vostoke, ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo knizhno-prosv. lit-ry, 1956. 34 p.

SOVIET FAR EAST—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Danilov, A. D. [The Far East] Dal'nii Vostok. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoiznnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui policheskikh i nauchnykh znani Ser. 8, no. 27)

Udovenko, V. G. [The Far East; its economic geography] Dal'nii Vostok, ekonomiko-geograficheskaya kharakteristika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 246 p.

SOVIET FAR EAST—GINSENG

The coordination of scientific research in the Far Eastern Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. K. I. Drachevskii. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10:130-131 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—HISTORY

The socialist transformation of the nations in the Soviet East [with summary in English]. A. K. Aziztan. Sov. vostochnoved. no. 5:27-38 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Forty years of the Soviet regime in the Far East" by N. I. Samsonov. Book review. Dal'. Vost. 25 no. 5:187-188 S-O '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

"The Far East People's Republic" by N. A. Aydeeva. Book review. Dal'. Vost. 25 no. 5:187 S-O '57.

Participation of Korean toilers in the struggle against interventionism in the Soviet Far East, 1918-1922. S. A. Tsyplen. Vop. ist. no. 11:171-185 N '57.

Unfading glory ("The glory of those days will never fade," Reviewed by N. N. Nendzhidin). Dal'. Vost. 25 no. 5:184-185 S-O '57.

SOVIET UNION see Russia

SOWING

Winter method of sowing. V. Maksimenko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10:76-77 Oct '57.

SOYBEAN

A small pamphlet of great value ("Soya, a valuable industrial and food crop" by V. A. Zolotarev. Reviewed by S. A. Bonevol'skii). Zemledelie 5 no. 11:98 N '57.

SOZH VALLEY—ANTIQUITIES

Ancient sites of the central Sozh Valley. K. M. Polikarpovich. Mal. po arkh. BSSR 1:45-148 '57.

SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS

What is your idea of the equipment of astronaut landing on Mars in 1977? D. Mikhailov, V. Hubashev, S. Zverov. Znan. sile 32 no. 11:1 N '57.

SPACE PERCEPTION

Sound orientation and its clinical significance. N. A. Pavlov. Vest. otorin. 19 no. 5:47-55 S-O '57.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

A Cauchy problem for a class of nonlinear equations in functional spaces. K. T. Akhmedov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:9-12 Jul '57.

Specifying the dimensionality of metric spaces by means of continuous mappings into Euclidean spaces. M. Shernanov. Uspehi mat. nauk 12 no. 5:245-247 S-O '57.

SPAIN—HISTORY

Malekii, I. M. [Spain, 1808-1917; a concise history] Ispaniia, 1808-1917, istoricheskii ocherk. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 452 p.

Struggle of the Spanish people for the overthrow of the monarchy on April 14, 1931. S. P. Pozharskaya. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 3:79-103 '57.

SPAIN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Falshut friends. Maria Teresa Leon. Ogonek 35 no. 45:24 N '57.

SPANISH AMERICA see Latin America

SPANISH LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

The interaction of phonetics and morphology. G. V. Stepanov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 204:3-8 '57.

SPANISH LANGUAGE—GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

"A useful dictionary, a common dictionary, and a basic dictionary" [in Spanish] by Victor Garcia Iloz. Reviewed by I. A. Mel'nik. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4:117-118 Jul '57.

SPANISH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Study of the Spanish of Latin America. G. V. Stepanov. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4:16-25 Jul '57.

SPANISH LANGUAGE—SUFFIXES AND PREFIXES

Principles of translating emotionally colored elements of speech. A. N. Petrova. Uch. zap. LGU no. 204:78-84 '57.

SPANISH LANGUAGE—TERMS AND PHRASES

Some modifications of the initial pattern of a phraseological combination in the sentence. V. S. Vinogradov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 204:131-145 '57.

SPASMOLYTICS see Antispasmodics

SPASSK DISTRICT—SWINE

Using tissue emulsions in swine breeding. N. P. Prosvetitsyn. Veterinarnyia 34 no. 10 29-30 O '57

SPEAKING see Voice

SPECIES, ORIGIN OF see Origin of species

SPECIFIC GRAVITY—MEASUREMENT

Determining true and apparent specific gravities and porosity of coke. N. A. Gruzdeva, O. P. Kozhevnikova, Koks i khim. no. 10 31-35 '57

SPECIMENS, ANATOMICAL see Anatomical specimens

SPECTROMETER

Light efficiency of a spectrometer with the Fabry-Pérot interferometer. M. P. Chutka. Opt. i spektr. 3 no. 4 372-379 O '57

SPECTRUM, ATOMIC

The calculation of atomic wave functions and oscillator strengths with an electronic computing engine. L. A. Vainshtein. Opt. i spektr. 3 no. 4 313-321 O '57

The calculation of the electric field gradient in atoms. V. V. Benderskii, L. V. Blumentfeld. Opt. i spektr. 3 no. 4 402-405 O '57

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Application of spectrum analysis to the investigation of the coal ash. A. K. Shubnikov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10 1-5 O '57

Combined radiographic and spectral microanalysis of an alloy. I. I. Borovskii, A. N. Deev, N. P. Il'in. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 181-187 '57

On determination of the oscillator strength by direct measurement of the spectral line breadth in a source of finite optical density. L. M. Biberman. Opt. i spektr. 3 no. 4 397-399 O '57

Hard spectral analysis of austenitic steels. A. G. Komarovskii. [Trudy] TSNIIMASH 84 199-225 '57

Spectrum analysis. S. M. Ralskii. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 5 518-522 S-O '57

SPECTRUM, MOLECULAR

Natural line widths of microwaves. V. M. Fain, Zhur. ekspt. fiz. 32 no. 3 607-608 Mr '57

SPECULUM (MEDICINE)

Vaginal bath speculum. A. G. Varel'dzhan. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 108 Jt-Ag '57

SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

Phonetic and speech disorders in patients with acquired defects of the palate. M. N. Khamitova. Stomatologiya 30 no. 4 43-45 Jt-Ag '57

SPEED OF LIGHT see Light—Speed

SPERMATOGENESIS IN ANIMALS

Cytological and cytochemical changes during spermatogenesis [with summary in English]. K. K. Sukkova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 15 53-71 '57

SPEECH

Effect of acoustic stimulations on the loudness of speech. A. I. Bronshteyn. Prikl. fiziol. i akust. 1 134-137 '49

SPERMATOGONIA

Localization of the protein spermosine in sperm cells [with summary in English]. V. A. Engel'gardt, S. A. Murasheva. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3 554-560 My-Je '57

Role of the sympathoadrenal system in the mechanism of the spermatid reaction in frogs. M. A. Davydova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8 102-105 Ag '57

SPHYGMOGRAPH

Pulsimeter. T. E. Timofeeva. Med. prom. 11 no. 8 43-49 Ag '57

SPILOWAYS

Flow over a submerged spillway having a wide baffle sill. M. D. Chertousov. Trudy LPI no. 178 3-30 '56

SPIRAL CORD

Topography of the spinal cord, its radicles, and the intervertebral ganglia in cats. E. A. Pokrovskii. Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 4 97 Jt-Ag '57

SPIRAL CORD—DISEASES

Pathogenesis and therapy of funicular myelosis. L. I. Ivarkovskai. Klin. med. 35 no. 7 131-133 Jt '57

SPIRAL NERVES see Nerves, Spinal

SPINDLE TREE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Alpena angustella Hb (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae), the spindle tree seed pest [with summary in English]. V. I. Gusev, V. K. Gavis. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1580-1583 O '57

SPINE

Morphology of the vertebral column in Urodela. Part I: Development of vertebral bodies [with summary in English]. I. I. Shmat'gaizen. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11 1717-1734 N '57

SPINE—TUBERCULOSIS

Work capacity in tuberculous spondylitis [with summary in French]. T. A. Pankova. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 81-88 '57

SPINAL GROUP

Effect of changes in the state of transition equilibrium and temperature on the heat capacity of spinels. A. N. Men'k. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 544-545 '57

SPINNING

Suggestion made by stubbing machine operator. U. IA, Porshneva, E. A. Polulova. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8 52-53 S '57

SPINNING MACHINERY

LV-2-32 silver lapper. B. P. Pozdnakov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 27-28 S '57

Modification of three-cylinder draw boxes. A. P. Kuschenko. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 42-43 S '57

Redesign of drawing frames for cotton spinning machines. N. M. Belitsyn. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 23-27 S '57

Zubechaninov, V. V. [Technical and economic analysis of present-day trends in developing cotton spinning and cotton weaving equipment in capitalist countries] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskiy analiz sovremennykh napravleniy v razvitiy khlopokopladil'nogo o khlopokokalkatskogo oborudovaniya v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh. Pod red. IA. I. Glazova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. i tekhn. promyshl., 1957. 142 p.

SPIROCHETOSIS

Natural foci of fowl spirochetosis. I. G. Gahize, M. P. Iakunin. Veterinarnyia 34 no. 10 15-17 O '57

SPLEEN—INNERVATION

Electrophysiological characteristics of the action of heliographic blood on splenic interoceptors [with summary in English]. T. A. Nazarova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8 29-33 Ag '57

SPLEEN—RUPTURE

Traumatic rupture of the spleen simulating a rupture of the pregnant uterus. IA. I. Bendig, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6 77-78 N-D '56

SPLEEN—SURGERY

Appearance of Haemobartonella canis following splenectomy and abdominal lymphadenectomy in a dog. IU. M. Zaitseva. Med. paraiz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 1 350-354 My-Je '57

SPORTS

(see also subdivision under All-Union Territory; Konin; A. S. S. R.; Leningrad; Moscow; Stalingrad; Zaporozhye)

Eleventh All-Union competition in sports related to the training of firemen, a great event in the sports life of fire departments. V. A. Vorlovskov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 11 23 N '57

First All-Russian Spartakade of Medical Schools. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9 43-45 S '57

The first start was successful. Sols. obsep. 18 no. 11 63 N '57

From everywhere. Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9 3 of cover. N '57

Happy and sad events. E. Rubin. Sov. Soluz. no. 11 40 '57

In honor of the motherland. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10 20 '57

International sports meets. Sols. obsep. 18 no. 9 63 S '57

Polpourri. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10 26 '57

Sports. Sov. Soluz. no. 12 40 '57

Sports and the physical development of the child. E. Ankelevich. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12 4-5 D '57

Sports specialization and its importance in improving the quality of playing technique. V. G. Ponomarev. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [i. e. 20] no. 10 731-738 '57

SPORTS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Polpourri. Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7 24 S '57

SPORTS—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Famous dates. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [i. e. 20] no. 10 768-780 '57

The first R. S. F. S. R. championships. Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7 15 S '57

Forty great years. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10 3-5 '57

Principal events in Soviet physical education and sports over the past 40 years (1917-1957). Teor. i prak. fiz. kul' 20 no. 11 871-874 '57

SPORTS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Medical supervision in physical education. S. P. Lelunov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 11 825-833 '57

SPORTS—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see subdivision under France

SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

Developing the mechanization of chemical weed control. V. N. Kotberg. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5 12-14 S-O '57

FK-VNIS fumigator. Z. P. Kytal'seva. Mekh. stl. i hosp. 8 no. 10 29-30 O '57

More about the shortcomings of the OKM spray. I. P. A. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5 15-17 S-O '57

Powder sprayers for the prevention of lank. K. A. Zharov, N. I. Liberman, L. S. Fetisov. Zhur. prikl. khim. no. 11 7-10 N '57

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Devices used in machining spring blank. S. M. Mironov. Mashinostroitel' no. 10 19 O '57

SPUTNIK see Artificial satellites

SPUTUM

Some new data on the morphology of cellular elements of lung cancer detected in sputum [with summary in English]. I. K. Kuditsa. Vop. onk. 3 no. 1 142-145 '57

SQUARES, LEAST see Least squares

SQUIRRELS see subdivision under Yunnan Province

SRIVASTAVA, DHANPAT RAI, 1881-1936

Prem Chand. V. Balin. Vost. aziat. no. 1 162 '57

STABILITY

Stability of an irregularly heated liquid in a spherical cavity. E. M. Zhukhovitskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5 683-693 S-O '57

STADIUMS see subdivision under Budapest

STAGE see Actors, Theater

STAINLESS STEEL see Steel, Stainless

STAIRCASES

Staircases to be used in small apartment houses. A. K. Ivanov. Blud. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 6 14-16 N '57

STALINGRAD—DREDGING

Work practice of mixed work teams of the Stalingrad Office of Mechanized Hydraulic Excavation in water large pipeline dredging. N. A. Lopatin. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 6 14-16 Jt '57

STALINORAD—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Guaranteeing water supply to consumers conveying plant forms. A. Lianin. Puzh. dela 3 no. 10 10-16 Jt '57

STALINGRAD—PETROLEUM—REFINING

A giant oil refinery. Ognek 35 no. 4 43 Jt '57

STALINORAD—SPORTS

On the broad Volga. G. Samsonov. Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7 12-13 S '57

STALINORAD HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

The unloading and transportation of cement at the Stalingrad Hydroelectric Power Station. N. M. Amelin, V. V. Tokaev. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 7 6-11 Jt '57

STALINORAD PROVINCE—GOAT BREEDING

Renew the fame of the Don Valley down goats. P. V. Lepokhin. Ovshevedel'no 3 no. 10 23-25 O '57

STALINORAD PROVINCE—TILLAGE

Additional possibilities of increasing crop yields in the southeast of the U. S. S. R. S. K. Mochul'skii. Zurn. tekhn. 5 no. 10 42-46 O '57

STALINO PROVINCE—MINE INSPECTION

Give careful attention to the suggestions of public inspectors. G. N. Novikov. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10 34 O '57

STALINO PROVINCE—MOTION-PICTURE AUDIENCE'S

Motion picture fan club. A. Melnikova. Nov. i teat. 11 no. 12 69-70 D '57

STALINSK—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

The firstling of our five-year plans. U. Gurevich. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11 47-48 [N] '57

STAL'SKII, SULEIMAN, 1869-1937

A mountaineer's word about the time and himself. I. I. Khil. Druzh. nar. no. 11 224-226 N '57

STAMBOULI, PETAR, 1912-

People and events: Laver Hekha; Mehmet Shukri; Petar Stamboli. Nov. i vrem. 15 no. 14 31-32 Ap '57

STAMMERING

Stammering. A. IA, Rutenko, E. N. Gershteyn. Zdrav. 3 no. 10 18-19 O '57

STAMPING (METALS) see Sheet-metal work

STANDARD OF LIVING see Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION

(see also subdivision under Canada; Poland)

Changes in standards. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7 34-35 Jt '57

Changes in standards. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10 34-35 O '57

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov. [Catalog of government standards published in 1955; supplement. Official publication] Ukazatel' gosudarstvennykh standartov 1955 g.; dopolnenie. 1-5 ofitsial'noe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo standartov i standartizatsii, 1956. 128 p.

STANDARDIZATION (Continued)
Standardization in the socialist national economy. Standartizatsiya no. 5:3-6 S-O '57.

STANDARDIZATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Standardization

STANDARDIZATION—CONGRESSES
(see also subdivision under Milan, Moscow)
In the Council and Technical Committees of the International Standardization Organization. K. D. Nikonov. Standartizatsiya no. 5:82-85 S-O '57.

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING
Answers to published articles and letters. Standartizatsiya no. 5:81 S-O '57.
[Information index of standards.] Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov no. 10 '57.
New collected state standards. Standartizatsiya no. 5:85-96 S-O '57.
New standards. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 10:62 O '57.
Standardization of manufactured objects and their parts. V. P. Belovitskii, K. A. Khudirev. Standartizatsiya no. 5:78-79 S-O '57.
Television standards of the International Radio Organization (OIR). S. V. Novakavskii. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10:104-106 O '57.

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Standards, Engineering

STAROBIN DISTRICT—NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
Starobin salt. E. Sidorovskii. Neva no. 10:718 O '57.

STAROMLINOVS DISTRICT—POULTRY
Raise higher the banner of socialist competition among poultry farmers. I. Z. Kizhik. Pishchepromizdat 7 no. 11:7-10 N '57.

STAROZHILLOVO DISTRICT—SWINE
Important potentiality for the increase of meat production. A. N. Matveyev. Veterinaria 31 no. 10:31-32 O '57.
Tissue conditions having profits to swine breeding. S. A. Danilina. Veterinaria 34 no. 10:31 O '57.

STATS
The exhausting of immediate use of the moving hydrogen envelope of a star [with summary in English]. V. G. Gorbatskii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:178-180 '57.
Fluctuations in the number of stars [with summary in English]. V. V. Ivanov. Vest. LGU 11 no. 13:160-170 '57.

STATE, THE
Chesnokov, D. L. [What is the state?] Chis lakso gosudarstvo. Izd. 2-oe, 1-oe, 1-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 80 p. (Populnaya biblioteka po marksizmu-leninizmu)
Socialist unitary state as a form of the state. S. I. Ilatova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:102-115 '57.
The type and form of the state in the Chinese People's Republic. V. S. Petrov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:160-181 '57.

STATE AND LITERATURE see Literature and state

STATE FARMS
(see also subdivision under Omsk Province; Rostov Province)
According to Lenin's legacy. P. A. Kiylov. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 10:32-34 O '57.
Against narrow specialization on state farms. K. V. Konstantinov. Nauka inpered, op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:70-72 O '57.
Brief news about life on state farms. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 8:78-79 Ag '57.
Brief news about life on state farms. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 10:70 O '57.
Concern of V. I. Lenin, the Communist Party, and the Soviet Government for state farms. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 10:10-16 O '57.
From one exhibition to the next. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 10:74-75 O '57.
Glorious path of the development of state sheep farms. N. A. Vasil'ev. Zhirovnovolstvo 19 no. 10:29-36 O '57.
In former virgin lands. G. Maksimov. Blok. ngil. [Kazakh] no. 20:40-44 O '57.
Lenin and "Leanye poliany" State Farm. S. S. Sorokin. Nauka inpered, op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11:72-74 N '57.
"Leanye Poliany" State Farm. N. Novoselov. Sel'. stroi. 12 no. 11:8-9 N '57.
Named for the October Revolution. I. Koles. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 10:46-50 O '57.
On the "9 Iannaria 1905" State Farm. I. L. Perkovskii, I. A. Onisimov. Sakh, svetka 2 no. 10:22-23 O '57.
Problems in planning state farm profits. D. Aronov. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 8:13-16 Ag '57.
Sheep breeding on state farms during the last 40 years. N. A. Vasil'ev. Ovisovodstvo 3 no. 11:11-16 N '57.
Siberian land. K. Varlamov. Smona 34 no. 10:4-5 O '57.
Some problems of land use on new state farms. G. Kuznetsov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10:3-8 O '57.

State farms are highly mechanized agricultural enterprises. O. A. Uriza. Mekh. st. hosp. 8 no. 10:8-10 O '57.

State farm in Vyborg District. I. I. Romanchuk. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 10:61-63 O '57.
"State farms of our country" by I. A. Benediktov. Reviewed by G. Krylov. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 10:76-78 O '57.
State farms in the U.S.S.R. G. Loza. Ekon. sel'khoz. 26 no. 7:38-50 O-N '57.
State farms of the Union Republics. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 10:24-31 O '57.
State farms showed peasants the way to a new life. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 10:17-19 O '57.
State farms shown in figures and diagrams. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 10:20-23 O '57.
State farms which are participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 9:65 S '57.
They go on with their work on virgin lands. V. Solovhin. Ogonek 35 no. 44:14-16 O '57.
Thirty years later. L. Fedorovskii. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 10:66-69 O '57.
Under the leadership of the Communist Party toward new development of state farm production. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 8:1-6 Ag '57.

STATE FARMS—ACCOUNTING
Final results. I. Kozlov. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 9:17 S '57.
Persistently introduce economic accountability on the state farm. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 9:1-5 S '57.
Results of introducing economic accountability on our state farms. A. Panova. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 9:15-16 S '57.
Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo pishchevoi promyshlennosti. [Instructions and forms for accounting on state farms of the Ministry of Food Industries] Instruktsiya i formy operativno-statisticheskoi otchetnosti sovkhovov MPP BSSR. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1951. 203 p. (NNC)

STATE FARMS—FINANCE
(see also subdivision under Krasnodar Territory)
Increase the effectiveness of capital investments. V. N. Chernopiatov. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 8:16-21 Ag '57.
Novikov, I. A. [Organization of finances on state farms] Organizatsiya finansovogo khozaystva v sovkhovakh. Izd. 2-oe, porer. 1-dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 218 p. (DA)
Regulate budget spending on state farms. M. Stepanov. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 8:76 Ag '57.

STATICS
Durability of solid bodies subjected to static loads. B. N. Nurullinov. Uch. zap. Tadz. un. 10:89-102 '57.

STATIONS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Stations

STATISTICAL MECHANICS
Application of microcanonical distribution to the statistical theory of multiple production of particles. V. B. Magalinskii, I. A. P. Terlovskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:584-591 M '57.
Causes of thermodynamic reversibility. B. I. Bavydov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:811-812 S '57.

STATISTICS
Druzhbina, N. K. [Theory of statistics, translated from the second revised and supplemented edition] Teoriya statistiki. Pereklad z druzhno, dopov. i perer. vyd. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1956. 161 p. (NNC)
National welfare is growing: facts and figures. Blok. ngil. no. 34:36-41 D '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—HARVESTING MACHINERY
Sixteen thousand six hundred and ninety hectares of headed grain harvested in four days. M. Krashop. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 8:57-60 Ag '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
Our experience. N. Ulybina. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9:17 N '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—SHEEP
Country of the golden fleece. E. S. Krutkov. Ovisovodstvo 3 no. 11:23-26 N '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—WINDBREAKS, SHELTER-BELTS, ETC.
Growing shelterbelts on collective farms in Stavropol Territory. F. I. Travers', P. S. Dubinin. Zemledelie 5 no. 10:60-66 O '57.

STAVROPOL UPLAND—GEOLOGY
Basic features of geological development of the Stavropol Upland. A. D. Biznagaev. Trudy Akad. nauk. prom. no. 3:38-48 '58.

STEALING see Larceny

STEAM, SUPRHEATEO
Heat emission to water and steam at variable heat capacity (near the critical region). Z. L. Miroslavskii, M. E. Shitsman. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2359-2372 O '57.

STEAM BOILERS, MARINE see Boilers, Marine

STEAM ENGINES, MARINE see Marine engines

STEAM-HEATING
Lilchak, I. F. [Steam-heating for small buildings] Vozdushno-otopleniye nebol'shikh zdaniy. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudreservizda, 1957. 116 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)

STEAM PIPES
Erecting high-pressure steam pipelines in constructing a synthetic alcohol plant in Saratov. V. G. Naumov. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi. 19 no. 10:1-4 O '57.

STEAM POWER PLANTS
Avruch, A. L. A. [The cost of electric and steam power] Sebestoimost' elektricheskoi i teplovoi energii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 182 p.
Block installation of air and gas ducts. A. S. L'vov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:75 S '57.
Using gas from underground gasification in steam-gas equipment. A. E. Gel'tman, M. I. Korneev, V. K. Shebatov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:35-39 S '57.

STEAM TURBINES
About relative elongations in steam-turbine rotors. L. I. Dunaev. Teploenergetika 4 no. 12:89-91 D '57.
An application of high initial parameters for steam turbines with a double opposed pressure arrangement. V. I. Grahnel'd. Teploenergetika 4 no. 12:85 D '57.
Double injector oil supply scheme for steam turbines. V. N. Veller. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:40-42 S '57.
Measures for increasing economic operation of steam turbines. Kh. L. Babenko, A. M. Zavadovskii. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:3-6 S '57.
Nevskii mashinostroitel'nyi zavod, Leningrad. Otskanie i instruktsiya po obsluzhivaniyu i ekspluatatsii kompressora tipa K-3250-41-1 i parovoi turbiny tipa AKV-12-II. Description and instructions for operating and maintenance of compressor K-3250-41-1 and steam turbine AKV-12-II. Leningrad, Mashgiz, 1957. 65 p.

STEAM TURBINES—STANDARDS
New parameter series for steam turbines and boilers. A. A. Kanayev. Standartizatsiya no. 5:53-56 S-O '57.

STEAM TURBINES—WELDING
Gas-electric welding of steam turbine diaphragms. B. S. Kasaikin, N. I. Kakhovskii, I. U. Vakhnin. Teploenergetika 4 no. 12:42-47 D '57.

STEAMBOATS—VIBRATION see Vibration (Marine engineering)

STEEL
Effect of vacuum melting on the properties of transformer steel. A. M. Samarin, G. A. Ganyuk. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:51-59 '57.
Investigating the process of uniting copper and its alloys to steel and iron by a stream of overheated metal. E. I. Ulganov. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:167-180 '57.
Third Conference on the Physicochemical Principles of Steel Production. A. I. Polnikov. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:200-216 '57.
Use of the photometric method for the study of fractures in steel. Z. N. Krasnoluchnikov, E. N. Shvach. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:958-961 '57.

STEEL—ANALYSIS
Effect of the composition of mild steel on its impact strength and tendency toward aging. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 9:2-4 S '57.
Electromagnetic instrument for determining ferrite in welded seams of austenitic steels. S. D. Entin, V. I. Kozlov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:235-259 '57.
Hydrogen in steel. B. A. Shmelev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:12-40 '57.
Phase analysis of chromium-nickel-titanium steels with intermetallic hardening. M. I. Blok and others. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:901-904 '57.
Relative evaluation of methods for the determination of gases in steel. I. U. A. Kilichko, L. L. Kulin, E. M. Chistokova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:905-907 '57.
Universal apparatus for determining gases in steel. B. A. Shmelev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:226-240 '57.
Using magnetic scales to determine ferrite in austenitic steels. P. M. Elchin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:241-244 '57.

STEEL—BRITTLENESS
Critical temperature for electrotechnical steel brittleness. N. I. Lapkin, G. N. Shubin, S. I. Doroshek. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:478-482 '57.

STEEL—COLD WORKING
Cold rolling of machine parts for the purpose of increasing their strength and their wear resistance. A. I. Barnis. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 9:47-51 S '57.

STEEL—CORROSION
Corrosion resistance of metals for hydraulic turbine parts. M. G. Timerbulatov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10:12-18 O '57.

STEEL—ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

Effect of technological factors on the electromagnetism properties of cold-rolled electrical steel [with summary in English]. M. M. Ioffe, A. G. Pelenko, G. F. Chub. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:936-940 O '57.

STEEL—ELECTROMETALLURGY

Mechanization of labor consuming operations connected with electric furnace smelting. G. Borodulin. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:912-914 O '57.
Smelting roller bearing steel in large electric furnaces. V. M. Semst'yanov. *Metallurg* 2 no. 10:9-10 O '57.
Smelting slag impurities in roller bearing steel [with summary in English]. V. F. Smolnikov, E. S. Kallinikov, V. D. Palapov. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:893-898 O '57.
Technical and economic indices of electric smelting [with summary in English]. V. G. Speranskii. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:909-912 O '57.

STEEL—FATIGUE

Effect of carbon on the fatigue limit of steel undergoing cementation. I. D. Rybchenko. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 10:19-21 O '57.

STEEL—HARDENING

Compressed air as a means for preventing cracks and deformations during the heat treatment of pump and compressor tubings and parts made from alloy steel. I. A. Uscinov. *Azerb. neft khoz.* 38 no. 5:40-42 My '57.
Wear resistance by saturating steel surfaces by carbide-forming elements. G. N. Dubinin. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 9:21-25 S '57.

STEEL—HEAT TREATMENT

Increasing the productivity of vacuum furnaces for annealing electrical steel. M. M. Ioffe, S. M. Popov. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:918 O '57.

STEEL—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Effect of collected recrystallization on the texture of primary recrystallization. K. V. Grigorov, G. P. Blokhin, E. A. Kurzun. *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3:473-477 '57.
Effect of elastic stresses on the electromagnetism properties of electrical steel. A. D. Sokolov. *Fiz. i met. metalloved.* 4 no. 3:555-558 '57.

STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY

Anisotropy of sheet steel and causes of its occurrence. P. G. Kovtun. *Avi. i trakt. prom.* no. 8:25-28 Ag '57.
Austenite meter with alternating magnetic field. M. A. Kotik. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8:970-973 '57.
Carbide transformations during steel tempering. V. G. Perminkov, M. V. Belous. *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3:490-499 '57.
Distribution of nitrogen between the solid solution and secondary phases in austenitic steels. N. I. Eremin, N. F. Lashko. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:131-136 '57.
Effect of manganese and nickel on the phase composition of some austenitic steels. N. F. Lashko. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:126-130 '57.
Effect of modification by lithium on some properties of austenitic steel. R. P. Zaitaeva. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 9:23-27 S '57.
Effect of plastic deformation on the aging of austenitic alloys. S. D. Entin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:107-115 '57.
Effect of reheat treatment on phase formation in austenitic steels. S. I. Sigolov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:160-166 '57.
Effect of the degree of deformation in the drop forging process on the destruction of the carbide structure in Kh12 and Kh12F steels. S. I. Iulin, N. A. Sletsenko. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:948-950 O '57.
Effect of the macrostructure of steel and surface conditions of dies on the occurrence of cracks caused by thermal fatigue. D. I. Kostenko. *Avi. i trakt. prom.* no. 8:29-34 Ag '57.
Effect of titanium and nitrogen on the structure and properties of weld joints on thin sheets of high-chromium steel. D. A. Odesski, V. M. Vozdvizhenskii. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 0:42-46 S '57.
Formation and growth of the sigma phase in pure austenite welded seams of 25-20 type steel. I. B. Malevskii, B. I. Medvedev. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 8:84-88 Ag '57.
Formation of the alpha phase during plastic deformation of austenitic alloys. S. D. Entin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:116-125 '57.
Investigating carbide phases of tempered carbon steel. N. V. Gudkova, E. I. Levina, V. A. Tolomazov. *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3:500-504 '57.
Investigation of gamma-delta and delta-sigma phase transformations by the magnetic microstructure method. N. I. Eremin, N. I. Lebedianskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:75-86 '57.
Investigating features at high temperatures of rolling. K. V. Grigorov, G. P. Blokhin. *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3:470-473 '57.
Phase transformations in El572 steel during forging. N. I. Eremin, N. F. Lashko, N. I. Lebedianskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:137-150 '57.
Phase transformations occurring in austenitic steels during cold plastic deformation. N. I. Eremin, N. F. Lashko, N. I. Lebedianskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:91-106 '57.

Some characteristic changes in the properties of 10Kh25N20 austenitic steel. V. I. Prosvirnin, L. F. Chernov. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 10:5-12 O '57.
Some characteristics of the alpha phase in austenitic steels. S. I. Sigolov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:87-90 '57.
Some problems of structure forming in carbon steel. A. N. Afanas'ev. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 9:17-18 S '57.

STEEL—METALLURGY

Discussion of the problems of producing molten steel in a vacuum. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:67-69 '57.
Preparing steel shavings for use as steel furnace charge. A. I. Polonin, Mashinostroitel' no. 10:41 O '57.
Smelting electrical steel. V. A. Lashko. *Metallurg* 2 no. 10:11-12 O '57.
Smelting steel in converters with the use of oxygen. S. G. Afanas'ev. *Kislorod* 10 no. 1:17-25 '57.
Utilization of oxygen in steel smelting in Holland [from "Chemistry and Industry," no. 11 1956]. *Kislorod* 10 no. 1:40 '57.
Vacuum treatment of molten steel in the ladle and mold. A. M. Samarin, L. M. Novik. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:39-50 '57.

STEEL—SPECTRA

Rapid spectral analysis of austenitic steels. A. G. Komarovskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:199-225 '57.

STEEL—TESTING

Determining the brittleness of steel under operating conditions. E. M. Shevandin. *Zov. lab.* 23 no. 8:946-953 '57.
Determining the main composite cutting force by the hardness of steel. S. S. Nekrasov. *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 17:283-285 '55.
Investigating the surface smoothness and residual stresses in tempered steels subjected to high-speed grinding. N. A. Podosenova. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3:202-216 '57.
Investigation of the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction. I. P. Barilin, A. G. Nikonov, L. L. Pinkusovitch. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:114-119 '57.
Method for the simultaneous determination of the thermal and electrical conductivity of steels. R. E. Krut'zhanovskii. *Zov. lab.* 23 no. 8:925-927 '57.
Properties of El570 steel. G. V. D'jakov. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 9:0-16 S '57.
Simplified method for the determination of the coefficient of temperature conductivity of steel. L. A. Brovkin. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8:928-931 '57.
Studying the heterogeneity of plastic deformation under torsion by the method of knurled grating. T. K. Zilova, N. I. Demina, I. A. B. Fridman. *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3:455-469 '57.
X-ray analysis in studying the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction. L. N. Guseva, A. G. Nikonov. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:120-123 '57.

STEEL, AUTOMOBILE—METALLOGRAPHY

Production of automobile steel sheets for deep drawing [with summary in English]. G. D. Ringora. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:941-943 O '57.

STEEL, STAINLESS

Oxygen cutting of stainless steel. G. A. Ukolov. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 10:15-17 O '57.

STEEL, STAINLESS—CORROSION

Testing weld joints in chromium-nickel austenitic steels for intercrystalline corrosion. I. I. Kazennov, N. I. Pal'chuk. *Svar. protzv.* no. 8:42-44 Ag '57.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL

NL2 low-alloy steel structural components welded at the Dnepropetrovsk Steelworks. E. F. Kollar, B. Iul. strol. tekhn. 14 no. 8:10-15 Ag '57.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL—METALLOGRAPHY

Changes in the composition and structure of structural steel in the zone of oxygen cutting. O. Sh. Spektor. *Svar. protzv.* no. 8:18-21 Ag '57.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for low-alloy structural steel. B. Iul. strol. tekhn. 14 no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

STEEL ALLOYS

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriiia i lenosti
making st
(1221-56/
stal'nykh konstruktsii iz nizkolegirovannoi stali marki NL2 (1221-56/MSPMKH). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo litry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 29 p.
Surface smoothness of alloyed steels subjected to high-speed cylindrical external grinding. V. A. Shal'nov. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3:217-222 '57.

STEEL ALLOYS—ANALYSIS

Electrochemical method for studying the phase composition of austenitic steels. A. F. Likina, T. A. Borecheva, L. A. Nade. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:3-11 '57.

Nonmetallic inclusions in austenitic steels containing niobium. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:41-53 '57.

STEEL ALLOYS—HEAT TREATMENT

Avoiding decarburization of alloyed steels during protective atmospheres [with summary in English]. K. V. Dneprenko, M. M. Ioffe. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:913-914 O '57.

STEEL ALLOYS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Apparatus for measuring the magnetic properties of alloys. S. D. Entin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:151-152 '57.

STEEL ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Apparatus for the thermomagnetic analysis of alloys. S. I. Sigolov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:153-154 '57.
Characteristics of medium carbon chromium-nickel steel. N. F. Lashko, V. Z. Tshil'man. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:167-171 '57.
Phase transformations during diffusion in steel. N. F. Lashko. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:167-171 '57.
Phase transformations of steel during diffusion in austenitic chromium-nickel steel. N. F. Lashko. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:167-171 '57.

STEEL ALLOYS—STANDARDS

Low-alloy steel. M. B. Katsenelenbogen. *Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. issled. inst. metal.* no. 5:49-52 S-O '57.

STEEL CASTINGS

Causes for the dutying of steel by oxidation during discharging and pouring. I. I. Yudin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 8:10-15 Ag '57.

STEEL INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under "Temel'-nye")
The battle for metal. I. Penkin. *Mech. i avtomat. st.* 17 no. 10:943-947 O '57.

STEEL INGOTS

Heating ingots in soaking pits [with summary in English]. O. A. Semchenko and others. *Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. issled. inst. metal.* no. 10:915-917 O '57.
Nonmetallic inclusions in large ingots of steel [with summary in English]. A. I. Kozlov. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:943-947 O '57.

STEEL/MAKH, MYKHAILO PANASOVYCH

In the genre of the heroic poem ("Himn o vode" by Mykhailo Stelmukh. *Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. issled. inst. metal.* no. 10:915-917 O '57.
Soldiers of the revolution ("Himn o soldatakh" by Mykhailo Stelmukh. *Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. issled. inst. metal.* no. 10:915-917 O '57.

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Conditions for the equilibrium of chelates of nickel. O. F. Orlov, I. M. Pleshkin, I. M. Shupoleva. *Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. issled. inst. metal.* no. 10:915-917 O '57.
Investigations in the stereochemistry of cobalt compounds. Report No. 183, Synthesis of cobalt compounds. decalin-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. I. N. Kuznetsov, V. M. Andreev. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 4:471-478 Ap '57.

STEREOTYPING

Efficient cutting methods and cutting tools for types. V. F. Dorofeev. *Poligr. protzv.* no. 8:11-15 Ag '57.
Etching stereotypes in emulsion. V. I. Iudin. *Poligr. protzv.* no. 8:11-15 Ag '57.
Universal machine tool for processing flat surfaces. M. S. Karel'm. *Poligr. protzv.* no. 8:11-15 Ag '57.

STERILITY

Treating tubal sterility with Tritel hot salt. D. A. Parastayev, D. A. Mikulayev. *Vop. kur. lek. i med. st.* 22 no. 4:42-44 Ji-Ag '57.

STERILIZATION

Effect of ionizing radiations on microorganisms. P. A. Pashchynk. *Mikrobiol. zhurn.* 19 no. 3:56-58 Ji '57.

STEROIDS

Steroid hormone content of the blood in the adrenal glands in irradiated dogs [with summary in English]. O. F. Orlov, V. M. Rodionov. *Pat. izob. i izk. izob. st.* 22 no. 4:22-26 Ji-Ag '57.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

(see also subdivision under "Enstoula; Chovush' i koshki")
Kazakhstan; Kirghizistan; Latvia; Nikolayev Province; Novosibirsk Province; Ryazan Province; Sakhalin Province; Tatarstan Province; West Kazakhstan Province; Yaroslavl Province; Russia
[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of the periodical literature.] *Sel'skoo khoziaistvo* no. 2 no. 8 '57. 150 p.
[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of the periodical literature.] *Sel'skoo khoziaistvo* no. 3 no. 10 '57. 182 p.
(DA)

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING (Continued)

- Along the Leninist path, *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no 10: 5-10 O '57.
- Basic sources for the increase in meat, milk, and butter production, *Sovkhoz. proizv.* no. 8-7-10 Ag '57.
- Concerning professor Sindenstov's new "teaching" V V Fichinova, *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no 10: 92-95 O '57.
- Feed supply and the cost of livestock products, L. M. Furman, *Nauka i priroda*, op. v. sol'khoz 7 no. 10: 40-43 O '57.
- For greater variety in meat production, I. D. Beshechenko, *Kolh.* Ukr. 4 no. 9: 32-33 S '57.
- From the history of prerevolutionary periodicals on animal sciences ("Zhivotnovodstvo," 1911-1912 Reviewed by M. G. Larshits), *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no 10: 88-90 O '57.
- A happy life and cheerful work, M. Petrunin, *Moloch i mias.* zhiv. 2 no 11: 34-36 N '57.
- Increase sharply the production of meat, butter, and milk, P. Doroshenko, *Vop. ekon.* no. 9: 14-27 S '57.
- Koval'skiy, V. V., [The role of microelements in the life of animals in different zones of the U.S.S.R.], *Rot' mlkrazovnykh v zhitn. zhivotnykh v razlichnykh zonakh SSSR* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no 39).
- Leaders in competition, G. B. Ashturov, *Sovkhoz. proizv.* no. 8: 11-12 Ag '57.
- Lutsenko, M. N., ed. [Zootechnician's reference manual] *Spravochnik zootechnika*, Moskva, Gos izd-vo sol'khoz, lit-ry, 1957. 835 p. (DA).
- Named after Vladimir Il'ich, V. I. Boiko, *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no 10: 52-56 O '57.
- Nauchnaya konferentsiya po voprosam zacheniya vozrastu pri razvedeni sol'skhozivatelnykh zhivotnykh, Ist. Moskva, 1951. [A collection of papers delivered at the scientific conference on problems of the significance of age in the breeding of farm animals] *Sbornik materialov*, Moskva, 1953. 137 p. (DA).
- On the road to abundance, I. Topichu, *Moloch, i mias.* zhiv. 2 no 11: 42-43 N '57.
- Reduced the cost of livestock products, S. I. A. Stetsenko, *Kolh.* Ukr. 4 no. 9: 15-18 S '57.
- Some urgent problems in breeding work, V. F. Abramov, *Sovkhoz. proizv.* no. 8: 42-46 Ag '57.
- Stock farming on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, P. Lisaulov, *Moloch, i mias.* zhiv. 2 no 11: 1-3 N '57.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Stock and stockbreeding

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—RESEARCH

- Achievements of Soviet science in the field of sheep farming, A. I. Nikolaev, *Ovisevodstvo* 3 no. 4: 17-18 N '57.
- Before a historical date, L. F. Liskun, *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no 10: 11-14 O '57.
- Successes of Soviet science in livestock breeding, E. Borisenko, *Moloch, i mias.* zhiv. 2 no. 11: 10-20 N '57.

STOCK ROOM KEEPING see Stores and stock room keeping

STOCKHOLM—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES—CONGRESS

Twentieth Congress of the International Cooperative Alliance, *Sov. potreb. koop.* no. 5: 30 '57

STOKERS, MECHANICAL

- Travelling grate stoker for fire-tube boilers, V. V. Avramenko, *Sbor. DonUGI* no. 15: 33-40 '56

STOMACH

- Change in periodic hunger and gastric secretion following internal administration of radon water, Report No. 1, I. U. K. Vasilenko, *Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't.* 22 no. 4: 45-48 JI-Ag '57.

STOMACH—CANCER

- Primary multiple gastric cancer, S. N. Popov, A. T. Gvozdeva, V. P. Khar'kovskaya, *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 4: 78-80 JI-Ag '57.

STOMACH—DISEASES

- Abdominal reflexes of functional nature in gastritis and peptic ulcer [with summary in French], Kh. A. Izakson, *Zhur. nov. i psikh.* 57 no. 9: 1148-1149 '57.
- Bugulov, M. N., [Clinical aspects and treatment of gastric diseases; results of a conference devoted to problems in the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects, and treatment of gastric diseases] *Klinika i lechenie zabolovaniy zheludka; itogi konforensi, posvyashchennoy voprosam etiologii, patogenezu, kliniki i lecheniya zabolovaniy zheludka*, Ordzhonikidze, Severo-osetinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 198 p. (BNLM).

- Case of erroneous diagnosis of polypoid of the stomach and duodenal bulb, I. S. Petrova, *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 4: 74-75 JI-Ag '57.

- Chronic gastritis, O. L. Gordon, *Zdorov'e* 3 no. 10: 19-12 O '57.

- Displacement of the cardiac orifice in its benign stenosis, E. I. Zakharov, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4: 27-31 JI-Ag '57.

- Gastrolite, I. S. Shul'zer, *Med. sest. a* 16 no. 7: 8-13 JI '57.

- Remarks on the article by I. S. Petrova on the "Case of erroneous diagnosis of polypoid of the stomach and duodenal bulb" I. U. N. Sokolov, *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 4: 75-76 JI-Ag '57.

STOMACH—EXPLORATION

- Possible difficulties and errors in sampling gastric and duodenal contents, I. S. Tsyphkin, *Med. sest. a* 16 no. 7: 14-17 JI '57.

STOMACH—INNERVATION

- Effect of reflex areas from the stomach on affecting mic-turition [with summary in English], A. A. Lobedev, *Bul. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 8: 8-10 Ag '57.

STOMACH—RADIOGRAPHY

- X-ray diagnosis of aberrant pancreas in the gastric wall, A. N. Protodopov, *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 4: 77-78 JI-Ag '57.

- X-ray diagnosis of ulcer of the gastric stump [with summary in English], I. U. N. Zadornov, *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 4: 49-56 JI-Ag '57.

STOMACH—SECRECTIONS

- Changes in gastric secretory function in experimental tuberculosis in dogs, I. U. A. Andrianovskaya, *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 4: 50-61 JI-Ag '57.

- "Gastric secretory function in man" by I. U. N. Usponskii, Reviewed by V. M. Kozlov, *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 8: 800 S '57.

STOMACH—TUMORS

- Case of gastric cyst associated with adenomatous polyp, V. A. Samonov, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 7: 139-142 JI '57.

- Gastric polyps, I. S. Shepelev, *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4: 55-59 JI-Ag '57.

- Late results of surgical treatment of gastric polyps, P. G. Khar'chenko, *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 7: 70-73 JI '57.

STONE—TESTING—STANDARDS

- All-Union State Standard for methods of testing crushed natural stone and gravel to be used in construction work, *Bul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 7: 16-18 JI '57.

STONE, BUILDING see Building stones

STONE, CRUSHED

- Pay more attention to the production of stone building materials, A. V. Gorkov, *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 8: 8-11 S '57.

STONE, CRUSHED—STANDARDS

- All-Union State Standard for crushed natural stone to be used in construction work, *Bul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 7: 18-19 JI '57.

STONE AGE

- Problem of the chronology of the late paleolithic period in European Russia, A. P. Chernykh, *Krit. soob. IIAK* no. 90: 3-11 '57.

STONECUTTERS

- Modernizing a stonecutter for the underground production of asphalt, K. P. Galanin, *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 9: 15-17 S '57.

STONECUTTING

- Stonecutting machine, N. Degliarev, *Sol. i stroit.* 12 no. 10: 22 O '57.

STORAGE BATTERIES

- Machine for washing out storage batteries, S. Malenatov, *Mast. ugol.* 6 no. 9: 16-17 S '57.
- Units for charging motorcycle batteries, V. Ivanov, *Za kul.* no. 10: 10 O '57.

STORE FIXTURES

- New kinds of equipment for department stores, A. Zaslavskii, A. Petrov, *Sov. torg.* no. 10: 36-37 O '57.

STORES, DEPARTMENT see Department stores

STORES, SELF-SERVICE see Self-service stores

STORES AND STOCK ROOM KEEPING

- Standardization of inventory, Sh. Afrukhin, *Sov. torg.* no. 10: 28-32 O '57.

STORIES see Fables

STOVES

- Determining the efficiency of heating stoves, V. P. Protodopov, *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7: 23-28 JI '57.
- Improved designs of heating stoves, V. I. Strekhnev, *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 8: 17-20 Ag '57.

STOVES, EARTHENWARE see Subdivision under Mary Province

STOVES, ELECTRIC

- Komarov, V. V., [Automatic machine of the V. V. Komarov and V. A. Kolesnikov type for baking pretzels] *Baranoch-niy avtomat sistemy V. V. Komarova i V. A. Kolesnikova*, Moskva, Ptehpromizdat, 1957. 87 p.

STRABISMUS

- (see also subdivision under Kiev)
- Effect of correcting refraction anomalies on the angle of deviation in strabismic adults, A. V. Tsvik, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 3: 131-134 '57.
- Ph'man, N. I., [Nonoperative treatment of strabismus in children] *Bezoperatsionnoe lechenie soderzhestvennogo kosoglasniya u detei*, Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1955. 78 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM).

- Role of amesotopia in the development of concomitant strabismus, A. N. Dobromyslov, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 3: 134-138 '57.

- Squinting and its treatment, E. E. Kautsova, *Rub. i sliz.* 33 no. 11: 21 N '57.

STRAIN GAUGES

- Automatic measurement of forces in rolling by means of wire resistance strain gauges, A. M. Chapra, M. A. Zaitkov, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8: 964-965 '57.
- Selecting strain gauges for magnetic compensation micromanometers, V. I. Bakhin, *Priborostroenie* no. 10: 13-14 O '57.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

- Brief reports, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8: 1002-1004 '57.
- Calculation of forces occurring in the shaping of pipes by drawing, I. L. Perlin, *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 4: 60-69 JI-Ag '55.
- Comparing the strength of welded and riveted joints under the effect of dynamic loading, D. I. Naviotskii, *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 8: 7-11 Ag '57.
- Contact stresses caused by tight fit of rigid bushes on infinite cylinders, T. A. Voronin, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn.* no. 8: 153-155 Ag '57.
- Dependence of forces during reducing by means of rigid dies, N. T. Dordiev, *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10: 51-53 O '57.
- Effect of elastic stresses on the electromagnetic properties of electrical steel, A. D. Sokolov, *Fiz. i met. metalloved.* 4 no. 3: 555-558 '57.
- Ginsburg, I. A., S., [Relaxation of stresses in metals] *Rol' i znachenie napravlennosti v metalakh*, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo mashinostroi, lit-ry, 1957. 100 p.
- Investigation of stresses in the ridge beam of car frame, V. M. Chernyshev, *Trudy MIIT* no. 90: 41-138 '57.
- Investigation of stress in the truck bolster above the spring, L. A. Shodun, *Trudy MIIT* no. 90: 28-40 '57.
- Measuring the damping rate by means of a magneto induction gauge, R. L. Zaitseva, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8: 888 '57.
- Method and apparatus for fatigue tests in connection with stationary temperature stresses, N. M. Skirnov, E. I. Rodovskaya, I. K. Skladnov, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8: 954-958 '57.

- Obraztsov, I. F., [Bending and torsion of multicell-type shell structures] *Izglybi krucheni mnogozamknutoi kessonnoi konstruktsii*, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 60 p. (Moscow, Aviakosmicheskii inst. tut. Trudy, no. 86).

- Obtaining stress relaxation curves from reflected X ray at elevated temperatures, V. O. Litvinov, B. M. Kovin-ski, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8: 961-963 '57.
- On the nature of initial breakdown, N. D. Sobolev, *Zh. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10: 2273-2279 O '57.
- Physical corrosion of building materials, A. I. Minas, *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met. i stroit. i stroit. mat.* no. 3: 13-30 '57.
- Solution of a problem on equilibrium in a hollow cylinder under the action of a normal load on its surface, S. I. Starostin, *Trudy LPI* no. 178: 118-132 '55.
- Stresses in the side frame of car trucks from the effect of braking loads, L. A. Shadur, *Trudy MIIT* no. 90: 3-28 '57.

STRATIGRAPHIC GEOLOGY see Geology, Stratigraphic

STRATIGRAPHIC PALEONTOLOGY see Paleontology, Stratigraphic

STRATOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

STRAW

- Food rations of pregnant ewes containing corn silage (threshing wastes), K. D. Andriyev, A. V. Moilanov, *Ovisevodstvo* 3 no. 10: 42-45 O '57.
- Preparing fodder for feeding, N. Korolev, O. Vorobei, *Moloch, i mias.* zhiv. 2 no. 11: 55-58 N '57.

STRAWBERRIES

- Effect of active soil acidity on the utilization of different nitrogen fertilizers by the strawberry plant and on the sugar content of the berries, M. T. Iastrebov, *Ves. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1: 151-158 '57.

- Grachev, V. I., K. G. Nikishin, and L. I. Pavlova, [Grafting strawberries on the Stalin Collective Farm] *Vyrashchivaniye zemliani v kollektivnoy imeni Stalina*, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sol'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 42 p. (DA).

STRAWBERRIES—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Strawberry nematode (*Aphelenchoides fragariae*), E. Artem'ev, G. M. Brakovskaya, *Zashch. rast. ot vrez-bol.* 2 no. 5: 57 S-O '57.

NES

alysis cleavage of some heterocyclic sulfones. 3 p-phenylphenyl sulfides and sulfones of benzene and 4-phenylphenylazoles. N. P. Bodnariuk, I. A. Kovshin, Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:2279-2284 Ag '57.

methic therapy in chronic pyococcal ulcers [with summary in English]. M. G. Podgaetskaya. Vest. dermat. 31 no. 3:13-15 My-Je '57.

NITRIC ACIDS

alysis of aromatic sulfonic acid esters. Part 2. Influence of substituents in the benzene ring on the hydrolysis rate of ethyl sulfonates and of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides. R. V. Vizger, E. K. Savchuk. Zhur. khim., 26 no. 8:2261-2267 Ag '56.

NYL HALIDES

alysis of aromatic sulfonic acid esters. Part 2. Influence of substituents in the benzene ring on the hydrolysis rate of ethyl sulfonates and of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides. R. V. Vizger, E. K. Savchuk. Zhur. khim., 26 no. 8:2261-2267 Ag '56.

OR

of substances containing bivalent sulfur on the process of nickel plating. A. V. Pamfilov, P. M. Moroz, Ufa. khim. zhur., 23 no. 5:684-688 '57.

stability of liquid and vapor in the sulfur-selenium system. O. V. Al'ishuler, G. N. Zviadadze, D. M. Chizhikov. Zhur. neorg. khim., 2 no. 7:1581-1588 Ji '57.

poration of selenium from selenium-sulfur alloys. M. Chizhikov, G. N. Zviadadze, O. V. Al'ishuler. Izv. Inst. mel. AN SSSR no. 1:93-100 '57.

new method of removing sulfur from coals. N. I. Rabin, Tsvet. mel. 28 no. 6:51-53 N-D '55.

sence of sulfur compounds in fuels on the formation of carbon deposits in diesel engines. M. S. Rabinov. Izv. Tekh. topl. i masel., no. 9:49-53 S '57.

stigating the binary system sulfur-selenium in the region of low concentrations of selenium. L. M. Lashina. Izv. nauka i prom., 2 no. 4:526-527 '57.

exchange of sulfur during the alloying of metallic sulfides. D. M. Chizhikov, B. Z. Usilnikit. Trudy Inst. mel. AN SSSR no. 1:101-103 '57.

saction of sulfur content of Donbas Basin coals. V. A. Al'ishuler, Koka i khim. no. 10:11-16 '57.

desulfurization of gas in Great Britain (from "Dnepr" and "Wasserfach" no. 21 1958). E. Ch. Koka i khim. no. 10:61-62 '57.

FUR COMPOUNDS

chemistry of organic sulfur compounds of the type encountered in petroleum and petroleum products. D. Obolensky and others. Izv. vuz. khim. AN SSSR no. 10:60-67 '57.

FUR DIOXIDE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

glemic evaluation of atmospheric pollution by sulfur dioxide in a large city. P. I. Dubrovskaya. Pred. dop. konsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 3:44-62 '57.

FUR IN THE BODY

storage of sulfur in proteins, glutathione, and sulfides of the brain in rats under conditions of narcotic sleep and during stimulation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. G. A. Nechaeva. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3:548-553 My-Je '57.

FUR METABOLISM

fect of nitrate and ammonium nitrogen and manganese on sulfur metabolism in angur beet [with summary in English]. P. A. Vlasuk, E. S. Kosmaty, Z. M. Klimovskaya. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5:432-439 S-O '57.

FURETED HYDROGEN see Hydrogen sulfide

FURIC ACID

ubler for sanitary absorption of nitrogen oxides by sulfuric acid. I. N. Kuz'minsky, E. I. Surkov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:523-524 '57.

kinetic study of the electro-oxidation of sulfuric acid [with summary in English]. E. A. Efimov, N. A. Izgarishev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1141-1149 My '57.

maximum permissible concentration of sulfuric acid in the air in populated areas. V. A. Ryzanov. Pred. dop. konsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 2:64-70 '55.

physicochemical study of aqueous dioxane solutions. Part 8: Aqueous dioxane solutions of sulfuric acid. I. A. F. Mezheny. Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:2149-2150 Ag '56.

se of conical vortex purifiers for the cleaning of tower acid. V. P. Vladimirtsev, M. S. Ufa. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:21 Ji '57.

FURIC ACID—ANALYSIS

otentiometric method for the determination of sulfuric acid in male and fumaric acids. A. M. Shkodin, G. P. Tkhomirova, A. I. Ermakova. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:16-18 S '57.

FURIC ACID—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

aterials on establishing maximum permissible concentrations of sulfuric acid aerosols in the air. K. A. Bushueva. Pred. dop. konsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 3:23-43 '57.

SUNFLOWERS

(see also subdivision under Lipetsk Province)

Late fall sowing of sunflowers for silage. M. F. Sario. Nauka i prod. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:43-44 O '57.

SUNZHA RANGE—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonic development of the Malokhabdian Sunzha Upland. V. I. Mas'lov. Trudy Akad. nauk. prom. no. 3:21-31 '56.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

Theory of electron paramagnetic resonance in superconductors. M. A. Azbel', I. M. Lifshits. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 3:702-793 S '57.

SUPERHEATED STEAM see Steam, Superheated

SUPERSONIC AERODYNAMICS see Aerodynamics, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC NOZZLES

Exact calculation of the supersonic part of a jet nozzle [with summary in English]. R. G. Barantsev. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:89-92 '57.

SUPERSONICS see Ultrasonics

SUPPLIES, MEDICAL see Medical supplies

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS

Adsorption of surface active substances on an iron electrode in alkali solution. V. V. Losev, B. N. Kabanov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk. no. 4:414-423 Ap '57.

SURFACE TENSION

Method for bisecting interphase tension. S. I. Rempel', L. V. Ur'eva. Zhur. lab. 23 no. 8:934-936 '57.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Experience of Gorky Automobile Plant in improving the surface smoothness at finishing operations. B. T. Eroshin. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:241-250 '57.

Improving surface smoothness in grinding. G. E. Kudakov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:181-185 '57.

Investigating the occurrence of roughness caused by cylindrical grinding. L. I. Zolkind. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:87-113 '57.

Investigating the surface smoothness and residual stresses in tempered steels subjected to high-speed grinding. N. A. Podosenova. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:282-286 '57.

Methods for quantitative evaluation of the nonrectilinearity and nonplanarity of large planes. B. L. Bespalov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:20-33 O '57.

Preface. P. E. D'achenko. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:3-4 '57.

Smoothness and wear resistance of surfaces subjected to grinding. A. A. Matolin. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:180-201 '57.

Surface ripples caused by grinding and their effect on the wear of parts. M. M. Palei. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:251-260 '57.

Surface smoothness of alloyed steels subjected to high-speed cylindrical external grinding. V. A. Shal'nov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:217-222 '57.

SURGERY

(see also subdivision under China; Vietnam, North)

Brief report on the work of the Kharkov Surgical Society in 1956. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:61-65 Ji-Ag '57.

Minutes of session No. 1180 of the Pirogov Surgical Society. Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:150-153 S '57.

Minutes of sessions of the Kiev and Kiev Province Surgical Society. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:86-93 Ji-Ag '57.

Pirogov, N. I. [Collected works] Sobraniye sochinenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry.

Vol. 1. [Works on experimental and clinical surgery, 1832-1840]. Trudy po eksperimental'noi i klinicheskoi khirurgii, 1832-1840, 1957.

(CU)

Ryzhov, P. V., and S. D. Golligorski. [Emergency surgery in adults and the aged; clinical practice and treatment] Neotlozhnaya khirurgicheskaya pomoshch' v pozhitom i starcheskom vozraste. Klinika i lechenie. Kishinov, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1958. 144 p.

(DNLM)

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

Using chemical hypothermia in surgical operations. G. P. Zaitsev. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:61-65 Ji-Ag '57.

SURGERY, ORTHOPEDIC see Orthopedics

SURGERY, PLASTIC

A symposium on plastic surgery and the congress of Czechoslovakian stomatologists. V. F. Rud'ko. Stomatologia 36 no. 4:50-63 Ji-Ag '57.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

New technique for making scalpels. E. N. Petrova, N. A. Poliov, V. I. Konhelev. Med. prom. 9 no. 8:12-19 Ag '57.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS see Operations, Surgical

SURIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1848-1916

New book on Surikov ("V. I. Surikov" by V. and G. Titov. Reviewed by Gennadi Gor. V. Petriov). Sib. obozr. 36 no. 5:185-187 S-O '57.

SURITS, IAKOV ZAKHAROVICH

Credentials of I. A. Z. Surits, Plenipotentiary of the RSFSR to Central Asia Duzh nar. no. 11:17-18 N '57.

SURVEYING

Large-scale surveying of built-up areas by means of graphic methods. V. A. Krumel's. Geod. i kart. no. 9:41-50 S '57.

SURVEYING—INSTRUMENTS

Introducing the optical rangefinder in geodetic measuring practice. L. M. Avdeev, V. A. Velichko, K. A. Laping. Geod. i kart. no. 9:21-27 S '57.

New triangulation techniques abroad. M. T. Pritelin. Geod. i kart. no. 9:67-74 S '57.

SURVIVAL (AFTER AIRPLANE ACCIDENTS, SHIPWRECKS, ETC.)

Pyneev, N. K. [An airplane crew's activities when forced down in an uninhabited place] Deistviya ekipazha samoleta, vyzhivshiesya popavshiesya v bezludnuiu mestnost'. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 104 p.

SUTURES

New method for intracardiac sutures [with summary in English]. D. N. Moshal'kin, V. A. Bukharin. Eksp. i khir. 2 no. 4:13-19 Ji-Ag '57.

Reactions of tracheal tissue to different types of suture material: silk, chromic catgut and supramid [with summary in English]. P. F. Amirov. Eksp. i khir. 2 no. 4:24-30 Ji-Ag '57.

SVERDLOVSK—BEARING INDUSTRY

Over-all mechanization in tempering shops. A. M. Krylov, A. M. Shifrin. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:1-5 O '57.

SVERDLOVSK—DREDGING

Experience in underwater earthwork. V. K. Dudakov. Mekh. strol. 11 no. 6:7-9 Je '57.

SVERDLOVSK—OWELLINGS

Street of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Ogonek 35 no. 14:1 O '57.

SVERDLOVSK—FIREMEN

In the "red corner." K. Aksonov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:14 O '57.

SVERDLOVSK—INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

"The second day" of the Sverdlovsk Council of the National Economy. N. Stoltsov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11:2-6 N '57.

SVERDLOVSK—RAILROADS—SNOW PROTECTION AND REMOVAL

Our snow removal machinery is working without interruption. I. B. Medvedev. Put' i put. Ploz. no. 10:10 O '57.

SVERDLOVSK PROVINCE—AIR—POLLUTION

Air pollution by fluorine as a cause of fluorosis in the child population. M. S. Sadlova. Pred. dop. konsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 3:108-116 '57.

SVERDLOVSK PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

The kindergartens of Sverdlovsk Province. Z. D. Kharchenko. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 11:33-38 N '57.

SVERDLOVSK PROVINCE—LUNGS—CANCER

Distribution of lung cancer in Sverdlovsk and Sverdlovsk Province [with summary in English]. V. B. Serel'skii. Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:186-191 '57.

SVIRSK, ALEKSEI IVANOVICH, 1895-

Swirskii, A. I. [Story of my life] Istoriia moei zhizni. Ordzhonikidze, Severo-Osetinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1958. 671 p.

(NNC)

SWANS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

The swans that spent the night with us. P. Stefarov. Koster. no. 10:27 O '57.

SWEDEN—FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Baltic must become a peaceful sea. I. Chelnokov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:137-138 D '57.

SWEDEN—WALLBOARD

Fibrotile production in Sweden and Finland. V. K. Roslinski. Strol. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 9:33-36 S '57.

SWEET CLOVER

Sweet clover. V. Teplov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10:79-80 O '57.

SWIMMING—HISTORY

The most ancient is eternally young. V. Shitsayn. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9:22 N '57.

Swimming during the last 40 years. Z. P. Firsov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 11:840-846 '57.

SWIMMING POOLS see subdivision under Moscow

SWINE

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Slutsk District, Spassk District, Starozhilovo District)
Raising young pigs in unheated swine houses L. G. Petrova Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 10, 85-86 O '57
[The swine breeding farm.] Svinovodcheskaya ferma no. 10 O '57
(DA)
[The swine breeding farm.] Svinovodcheskaya ferma nos 11-12 N-D '57.
(DA)

SWINE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Allergic and aneologic reactions for studying in vivo dangerous of trichinellosis in swine N. P. Lukashenko Veterinariia 34 no. 2, 31-32 F '57
Disinfection of the skin in erysipelas in swine P. F. Tsimokh Veterinariia 34 no. 10, 65 O '57
Eliminating infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine, I. P. Gondaruk, Veterinariia 31 no. 2, 26-28 F '57
Manual with great shortcomings [Infectious diseases in swine. Handbook for veterinary physicians and swine breeders] by P. N. Andreev, K. P. Andreev. Reviewed by P. Solomin and others. Veterinariia 34 no. 10, 84-88 O '57
Quick diagnosis of paratyphoid fever in calves and young pigs V. P. Loghinov, Veterinariia 31 no. 2, 76-77 F '57
Quick methods for the differential diagnosis of the causative agents of listerellosis and bacillary erysipelas in swine, Z. M. Dina Veterinariia 34 no. 10, 71 O '57
Studying immunity in swine inoculated against erysipelas, V. V. Tilga Veterinariia 34 no. 10, 49-52 O '57

SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Continuous line in the mechanized processing of swine feed, N. N. Oranskii, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz, 7 no. 10, 48-50 O '57
Fattening hogs at creameries, D. Lazarev Moloch, prom. 18 no. 10, 35-37 O '57
For a more extensive fattening of swine, I. V. Rozsokha, Kolh, Ukr. 4 no. 5, 14 S '57
How many times shall we feed fattening swine? L. Z. Tkachev Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 10, 68-71 O '57
Hundred centers of por. per hundred hectares, A. M. Lapina, Z. M. Radaeva, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz, 7 no. 10, 15-17 O '57
Use of self-feeders in group fattening of swine P. F. Teranenko, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 10, 76-77 O '57

SWINE BREEDING

Single litter system as a means for increasing meat production on swine N. Makovae, Veterinariia 34 no. 10, 58-59 O '57

SWINE ERYSIPELAS see Erysipeloid

SWINE PLAGUE

Intracutaneous inoculation of pigs against plague, D. V. Klucharev, A. E. Rafalovich, Veterinariia 34 no. 2, 22-23 F '57
Using small doses of glycerinated crystal violet vaccine for inoculating swine against plague, A. R. Grachev, N. L. Ushmaev Veterinariia 34 no. 2, 26-30 F '57

SWITCHES, RAILROAD see Railroads—Switches

SWITZERLAND—CEMENT PLANTS

Prestressed concrete slurry tank, Blul, stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8, 37-38 Ag '57.

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Sympathetic

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Effect of hypo- and hyperglycemic conditions on the pharmacological effect of sympathomimetic amines [with summary in English] A. V. Smirnova, Farm i lekha, 20 no. 4, 14-19 JI-Ag '57.

SYNTHETIC RUBBER see Rubber, Synthetic

SYPHILIS

Antitoxic function of the liver during specific treatment for syphilis, M. L. Birbraer, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3, 52 My-Je '57.
Further observations on the simultaneous treatment of syphilis with penicillin, arsenic, and bismuth [with summary in English], E. S. Orechkin, I. S. Kamenetskii, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3, 24-27 My-Je '57.
New Russian water-soluble bismuth preparation, pentabismol, in the treatment of syphilis [with summary in English], P. E. Mastov, S. I. Petrushevskii, A. G. Bellakova Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3, 32-35 My-Je '57.
"On syphilis" by Girolamo Fracasioro, Reviewed by A. I. Melnikin, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4, 58 JI-Ag '57.
Serum proteins in syphilis during modern therapy [with summary in English], I. Z. Il'insov, R. E. Vover, O. E. Shinskii, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3, 27-31 My-Je '57.

SYPHILIS—DIAGNOSIS—WASSERMANN REACTION

Spirochete antigens in the complement fixation test in serodiagnosis of syphilis [with summary in English], L. V. Sazonova, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4, 16-21 JI-Ag '57.

SYR DARYA—HYDROLOGY

A method for short-term forecasting of diurnal levels and streamflow in the upper reaches of the Syr Darya River, N. K. Lukina Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obsch. no. 15, 122-130 '57
Streamflow forecasting for the Syr Darya River at the Kal' station, E. M. Kozik Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obsch. no. 15, 110-121 '57

SYR DARYA—ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

Ice conditions on the Syr Darya River based on aerial surveys P. M. Mashukov, Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obsch. no. 15, 131-153 '57

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Conspiracy against Syria F. Votashin, Agitator no. 21, 56-58 N '57.
Threat to peace in the Near East, Kh. Gogoi' Lan, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11-86-87 N '57.

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TURKEY

Dangerous step, Nov. vsem. 15 no. 52, 23 D '57.

SYRIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Demchenko, P. E. [The Syrian Republic guards its independence] Siroilskaya Respublika na strazhe svoego nezavisimosti Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю pol'iticheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 7, no. 21)

SYRINGES

Automatic syringe, A. N. Orekhov, Veterinariia 34 no. 10, 62 O '57.
How to make a cannula for syringes, N. V. Matukhov, Veterinariia 34 no. 10, 63 O '57.

SYRPHUS FLIES see subdivision under Moscow Province; Tashkent Province

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Constitution diagram of the magnesium corner of the system Mg-Mn-Ce, D. A. Petrov and others Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 144-147 '57
Constitution diagram of the ternary system Ni-Cr-W, I. I. Kornilov, P. B. Budberg, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 132-141 '57.
Cryoscopic of aqueous solutions of salts, Part 2: The systems NaCl -- MgCl₂ -- H₂O and KCl -- MgCl₂ -- H₂O, A. I. Mun, B. S. Darer, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7, 1058-1061 JI '57.
Kogan, V. B., and V. M. Fridman, comps. [Manual on equilibria between fluids and vapors in binary and multi-component systems] Spravochnik po ravновesiu mezhdu zhidkost' iu i parom v binarnykh i mnogokomponentnykh sistemakh. Pod red. V. V. Kafarova, Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-lokha. Izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957, 497 p.
The number of systems of lower order in multicomponent mutual systems with four ions of the same sign, P. M. Perel'man, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7, 1538-1542 JI '57.
Phase composition, structure, and limits of phase homogeneity of the vanadium-carbon-oxygen system, Part I: The system of vanadium-carbon, M. A. Gurevich, B. F. Ormont, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7, 1560-1580 JI '57.
Physicochemical analysis of onalytical systems, I. V. Tananov, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 5, 578-588 S-O '57.
Solubilities in the system: potassium chloride-glucose-water at 25°C, A. K. Zhdanov, K. G. Nigal, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 6, 2134-2137 Ag '56.
Solubility in the system CoCO₃ -- CaSO₄ -- NaCl -- CO₂ -- H₂O, E. B. Shernina, E. V. Fomlova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7, 1649-1654 JI '57.
The solubility isotherm in the system Na₂CO₃ -- NaHCO₃ -- Na₂SO₄ -- H₂O at 100°, A. F. Borichev and others, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7, 1055-1057 JI '57
Reactions of salts with metals in the melted state. Interaction in the system 3ZnCl₂ + 2Al → 2AlCl₃ + 3Zn, A. P. Faldin, O. K. Belonov, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7, 1620-1628 JI '57.

Studying the equilibrium diagram of the system: iron-nickel - sulfur, V. A. Vanukov, A. V. Vanukov, N. T. Tarashchuk, TSvel. met. 28 no. 4, 23-27 JI-Ag '56.

Systems formed by the chloride with nitrobenzene and m-dinitrobenzene, M. Usanovich, E. Pichugina, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8, 2139-2134 Ag '56.
The lithium chloride - phenol system, M. Usanovich, E. Pichugina, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8, 2125-2130 Ag '56.

Topoanalytical investigation of equilibrium diagrams of multicomponent eutectic systems. Part 2 [with summary in English], L. S. Palatnik, I. N. Kopolovitch, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5, 952-958 My '57.

Topology of ternary systems with complex formation and solid solutions, A. G. Bergman, E. K. Akopov, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7, 1543-1546 JI '57.

TABLE

Having guests for a holiday meal, E. Nikol'skaya, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12, 36-37 D '57.

TAGORE, RABINDRANATH, 1861-1941

Rabindranath Tagore, E. Borovik, Vest. al'm. no. 1, 130-138 '57.

TAIWAN see Formosa

TAJIK LITERATURE—PERIODICALS

The journal "Sharki surkh" In 1956; an article, M. Isak, Lat. Talizh 11, 327-341 '57

'TAJIKISTAN—AGRICULTURE

'Tajik S. S. R. I. A. Kivets, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz, 7 no. 11, 30-31 N '57.

TAJIKISTAN—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Notes on amateur art activities in Tajikistan, O. Dan'ker, N. Nurdzhannov, Lat. Talizh no. 10, 259-267 '57.

TAJIKISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

We are fulfilling our increased obligations in honor of the 40th anniversary of October, S. Zaitipov, Kibolokhastvo 7 no. 11, 48 N '57.

TAJIKISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

My great day, S. Iskhakov, Mol. komm. 15 no. 11, 57 '59 N '57.

TAJIKISTAN—ETHNOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Publications by the ethnography sector of the Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnography of the Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S. S. R. during 1951-1956, N. A. Kisilakov Sov. etn. no. 5, 190-194 '57.

TAJIKISTAN—FARM MECHANIZATION

From the first tractor farm to a wide use of mechanization in collective farm production, A. Karimov, Kibolokhastvo 7 no. 11, 44 N '57.

TAJIKISTAN—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Development of the printing industry in Tajikistan, R. G. Tnbchenko, Polig. prom. no. 10, 21-22 O '57

'TAJIKISTAN—TELECOMMUNICATION

Improve efficient communication facilities, J. P. Gavrilin Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10, 44 O '57.

TALAYA (MAGADAN PROVINCE)—MINERAL WATERS

Treating joint diseases at the "Talaya" resort, V. D. Afanas'eva Vop. kur. fizioter. i tech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4, 97-99 JI-Ag '57

TALDY-KURGAN—LITERATURE

Literary evening of youth, G. Fedorov, Sov. kazakh 13 no. 10, 120 O '57

TALES, CAMBODIAN

Folk tales of Cambodia, IU. Lebedev, Vest. al'm. no. 1, 201 '57.

TALES, WHITE RUSSIAN

[White Russian tales] Belaruskaya knazki, Munkhen, Vyd-va "Dais'kaushichya," 1957, 213 p.

TALIPES see Feet—Abnormalities and deformities

TALLINN—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

An outstanding teacher, N. Abramov, Raspr. parti. rev. 11, 6 N '57

TAMBOV—HOSPITALS

Organization of the work of medical sector physicians in unified hospitals, N. I. Bukovskii, Sov. zdrav. 10 no. 7, 35-38 JI '57.

T'AN SUO-T'UNG, 1895-1899

T'ansu-t'ung, V. Semenov, Vest. al'm. no. 1, 88-89 '57.

TANK TRUCKS

Hydraulic collection of vacuum tanks, M. G. Kravchik, I. I. Leonovich, A. L. Okovtly, Les. prom. 35 no. 8, 11-13 S '57.

New method of servicing tractors, N. Speranov, I. Bazarov, MTS 17 no. 10, 34-35 O '57.

TANK VESSELS

Experience in the construction of tankers of the "Leahgrad" type, B. E. Klopov, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 41-48 Ag '57.

TANK VESSELS—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Air foam units used on tankers, I. Ponomarev, Posh. delo 3 no. 10, 19-20 O '57.

TANKS

Olenov, N. M., and B. V. Mishin, [Nonmetal reservoirs for the storage of petroleum and petroleum products] Nemetallicheskie rezervuary dlia khraneniia nefti i nef-toproduktov. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefti, i gorno-lupolynoi lit-ry, Leningr. old-nlo, 1957, 363 p.

Prestressed concrete slurry tank, Blul, stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8, 37-38 Ag '57.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

(see also subdivision under Ural Mountain region)
Stronger than the armor, T. Stepanchuk, Smena 34 no. 17, 4 S '57.

TANNU-TUVA see Tuva Autonomous Province

TAPE AND WIRE RECORDERS AND RECORDING see Magnetic recorders and recording

TAP EWORMS

- (see also subdivision under Volga Delta)
- Disorders of the gastrointestinal apparatus in aliphyllo-
bacterias [with summary in English]. K. Vitko and
others. *Arkhiy parazitol.* 26 no. 3:204-206
My-Je '57.
- Experimental study of the developmental cycle of
Schistosomus solinus (Crescoda Paratuberculosis) [with
summary in English]. M. N. Dubinin. *Zool zh.* 36
no. 11:647-658 N '57.
- Golden hamster (*Meriones auratus*) as a
potential final host of the armed tapeworm (*Taenia*
solenus) [with summary in English]. V. G. Gnezdov.
Zool zh. 36 no. 11:1770-1773 N '57.
- Some data on aliphyllosterias among water transport
workers [with summary in English]. E. P. Razumov.
Arkhiy parazitol. 26 no. 3:209-213 My-Je
'57.

TAR

- Catalytic action of copper-brass alloys on tar formation
in type T fuels. I. B. Bepotov, O. E. Kuntur, O. V.
Phtueva. *Khim. tekhnol. masel* no. 9:66-70 S '57

TARKHISHVILI, IVAN RAMAZOVICH, 1846-1908

- Avant, S. Sh. [I. R. Tarkhishvili's philosophical ideas]
Filosofskie vzglyady I. R. Tarkhishvili. Tbilisi, Izd-vo
Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1957. 247 p.
- Eristavi, K. D. [I. R. Tarkhishvili's life, scientific
and public activities] I. R. Tarkhishvili: zhizn', nach-
nata i obshchestvennaia deiatel'nost'. Tbilisi, Gru-
zinskiz, 1953. 258 p.
(DNLM)

TARTU—SOLAR RADIATION

- Conference on actinometry and heat balance. L. G. Pari-
my. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 10:57-58 O '57.

TASHKENT—CHEMICAL RESEARCH

- Determining was first produced in Uzbekistan. *Znan. slla*
32 no. 11:10-16 N '57.

TASHKENT—INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

- Flowers and fabrics. *Zdovole* 3 no. 10:23 O '57.

TASHKENT—LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND RE-PAIR

- Work days of the Tashkent diesel locomotive crews. D. T.
Purgunov. *Elektr. tsel. tuga* no. 11:44 N '57.

TASHKENT—MILITARY EDUCATION

- Let's meet the national celebration in a proper manner.
V. Kokhukli. *Vostok* no. 33 no. 10:12 O '57.

TASHKENT—ORIENTAL STUDIES—CONGRESSES

- The First All-Union Conference of Orientalists. N. A.
Khadim. *Sov. vostokoved.* no. 4:104-102 '57.

TASHKENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

- Chronicle of 1917. *Zvezda Vost.* 26 no. 9:126-128
S '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—SYRPHUS FLIES

- Species and biology of syrphus flies (Insect. Syrphidae)
preying on plant lice in Tashkent Province. N. M. Zvi-
l'm. *Trudy Inst. zool. i prirodoz.* AN Uz. SSR no. 7:101-
108 '58.

TASHLAK—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- Achievements of machine operators of Tashlak. M. Kula-
ghin. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 11:40-47 N '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.

- Notes on the Tatar region. *Uz. zh. nst.* no. 11:33 N '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

- [Administrative and political divisions of the Tatar
A. S. S. R.] Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie
Tatarskoi ASSR; 1956- [Kazan'] 1956-
(DS MICROFILM)

TATAR A. S. S. R.—GASOLINE

- Determining the individual hydrocarbon composition of
gasolines obtained from the petroleum of the Tatar
Republic. *Report No. 1: Gasolines of the Bavy and
Hornshkino petroleum deposits.* F. A. Urmachev
and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk* no. 6:711-
718 Je '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- The Jivet deposits in the southeastern Tatar A. S. S. R.
L. N. Egorov. *Trudy VNI* no. 11:42-49 '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—GRAIN TRADE

- For an effective network of grain procurement stations
in the Tatar A. S. S. R. Kh. IA, Shokhtman, G. A. Shofor.
Soob. i ref. VNI no. 6:16-18 '57 [cover 1950].

TATAR A. S. S. R.—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

- Physiogeographical conditions of the Pashlya layer
formations in the southeastern Tatar A. S. S. R. A. V.
Kuznetsov. *Trudy VNI* no. 11:15-26 '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

- Lithology and conditions of formation of the Pashlya
series in the southeastern Tatar A. S. S. R. A. N.
Petrovskaya, T. P. Vartolomeeva. *Trudy VNI* no. 11:
26-41 '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—SAND

- Use of small-grained sands of the Tatar A. S. S. R. in
mortars and concretes. S. A. Mironov, A. S. Ankeeva,
Trudy Akad. nst. prom. no. 3:274-292 '56

TATAR AUTHORS see Authors, Tatar

TATEVATSI, GRIGOR, 1346-1409

- Grigor Tatevatsi, Armenian philosopher and humanist.
S. S. Arakelian. *Vop. filos.* no. 4:132-137 '57

TATISHCHEV, VASILII NIKITICH, 1656-1750

- The dictionary of Tatischev in manuscript. A. P. Aven'-
lanova. *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 197:25-83 '57.

TATUR, SERGEI KOZ'MICH

- S. K. Tatur's birthday. *Bukh. uchel* 14 no. 11:63 N '57.

TAUTOMERISM

- Cleavage-enol tautomerism. M. I. Khabachuk, S. T. Ioffe.
K. V. Vatsuro. *Ukr. khim. zh.* 23 no. 5:602-614 '57.

TAUZ DISTRICT—COTTON—DISEASES AND PESTS

- in the Taiz plant protection unit. D. Kuliev. *Zashch.*
1951. et vied. i bal. 2 no. 5:7-8 S-O '57

TBILISI see Tiflis

TEA

- Studying the aromatic aldehydes of tea [with summary
in English]. M. A. Bokuchava, N. I. Skobeleva. *Bio-
khimika* 22 no. 3:561-564 My-Je '57.

TEACHERS see subdivision under Chernovtsy, Lychany

- (Volyn Province); Ukraine

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

- Training teachers to teach more than one subject. A. Ar-
sen'ev. *Nar. obr.* no. 10:32-38 O '57.

TEACHERS AND PARENTS see Home and school

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES see subdivision under Ukraine

TEACHING

- He teaches children with ill. L. Rudinskii. *Sots. obsep.*
18 no. 11:46-47 N '57.

- How I avert failure and the repetition of a grade. N. N.
Smirnova. *Nach. shkola* no. 12:47-49 D '57

- Prepare conscientious fighters and not dependants.
V. Sukhomlinskii. *Mol. komm.* 16 no. 11:101-105 N
'57.

TEACHING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Teaching

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see subdivision under Afghanistan; Korea, North

TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Technical

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- (see also subdivision under Moscow)

- Fedorova, O. F., ed. [School and labor, a collection of
papers on polytechnical training in school] *Shkola i trud;*
sbornik o politekhnicheskoi obucheni v shkole. [Lenin-
grad] Lenizdat, 1957. 202 p.

- New equipment, new cadres. N. P. Ippolitov. *Avtom.*
telem. i svyaz' no. 11:23-25 N '57.

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie trudovykh
rezervov. *Uchebno-metodicheskie upravleniye.* [Lesson
plan and program for training machinists in simple work
in industrial schools] *Uchebnyi plan i programmy po
podgotovke v shkolakh fabrichno-zavodskogo obucheniia
slozaroi na neslozhnykh rabotakh.* Moskva, Voen. ucheb-
no-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 27 p.

- Shortcomings in the teaching plan and curriculum. N. I.
Kirichenko. *Pul' i pul. khoz.* no. 10:37 O '57.

- To new successes in technical training of students.
N. Aginskii. *Nar. obr.* no. 10:40-44 O '57.

- Training engineers and technicians at the Leningrad
Metals Plant. M. Revetia, V. Polozov. *Sov. iud.* no. 10:
134-137 O '57.

- Training of labor reserves and their role in the develop-
ment of socialist industry. I. A. S. Mazurava. *Vest.*
AN BSSR. Ser. brown. nav. no. 3:113-122 '57.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

- Technical books and their readers. I. Nikitenko. *Maal.*
ugl. 6 no. 9:31 S '57.

TECHNOLOGY

- Answers to readers. *Kislorod* 10 no. 3:43-45 '57.

- Around the world. *Tekhn.* mol. 25 no. 11:36-37 N '57.

- Economic councils and aspects of labor mechanization.
Mekh. iud. no. 11:7-8 JI '57.

- The economic councils and aspects of modern technology.
Mekh. iud. no. 11:7-8 JI '57.

- Make greater use of progressive experience in all
branches of the national economy. *Mekh. iud.* no. 11:
8:3-6 Ag '57.

- News from five continents. *Iu. lek.* 2 no. 11:21-22
N '57.

- On the new victories of labor and science. *Znan. slla*
32 no. 11:1 N '57.

- Physics and technology. A. F. Ioffe. *Tekhn.* mol. 25
no. 11:12-13 N '57.

- Zhigalov, L. V. [The year 1956] *God 1956...* Moskva,
Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 173 p.

TECHNOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Technology

TECHNOLOGY—PERIODICALS

- Leading through periodicals of June, 1957. *Mekh. iud.*
rab. 11 no. 7:46 JI '57
- Leading through periodicals of July 1957. *Mekh. iud.*
rab. 11 no. 8:46 JI '57
- Leading through periodicals of August 1957. *Mekh. iud.*
rab. 11 no. 9:48 S '57
- Leading through periodicals of September, 1957. *Mekh.*
iud. no. 11 no. 10:48 O '57.
- Leading through periodicals of October, 1957. *Mekh.*
iud. no. 11 no. 11:48 N '57.

TEETH

- Changes in hard dental tissue following repeated exposure
of the organism to small doses of ionizing radiations
[with summary in English]. A. A. Prokhorov. *Med.*
rad. 2 no. 4:74-78 JI-Ag '57.

- The condition of teeth in children who have been afflicted
with malaria. A. A. Akhmedov. *Stomatologiya* 36
no. 4:18-19 JI-Ag '57.

TEETH—DISEASES

- The experience of filling radicular canals with copper
pins in chronic apical periodontitis. A. I. Litvinova.
Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:21-26 JI-Ag '57.

- Teeth with inflamed pulp treated by diathermocoagulation.
S. I. Smirnov, G. A. Gruzdeva. *Stomatologiya* 36
no. 4:20-21 JI-Ag '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION (see also subdivision under Geneva; Koml A. S. S. R.; Latvia; Lithuania; Tajikistan)

- Creators of Soviet communication technology. *Vest.*
svyazi 17 no. 10:25-29 O '57.

- Development of the long-distance communication system.
A. G. Smiragin. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 10:37-38 O '57.

- Leading communications workers. *Vest. svyazi* 17
no. 10:30-36 O '57.

- Socialist communications in the service of the Soviet
people. N. D. Pevtsev. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 10:1-4
O '57.

- Some basic concepts of the theory of signals. V. V. Fur-
dusov. *Radioelektronika* 12 no. 4:32-38 Ap '57.

- The U. S. S. R. is the land of long-distance communication.
I. V. Klokov. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 10:5-10 O '57

TELECOMMUNICATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Telecommunication

TELECOMMUNICATION—COMPETITIONS

- Leading groups. *Radia* no. 12:43 D '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—HISTORY

- The first decrees. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 10:46-47 O '57.

- On the 19th anniversary of the October Revolution. K. IA.
Kadlubovskii. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 10:50-52 O '57.

- To help out in Petrograd. A. I. Beleskaya. *Vest.*
svyazi 17 no. 10:54-55 O '57.

- Veteran communication workers who were participants
in the October Revolution. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 10:40-50
O '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—PATENTS

- Foreign patents. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 6:79-80 S '57.

TELEGRAPH

- The Central Telegraph Agency of the U. S. S. R. has gone
on a 7-hour work day. A. L. Guzovskii. *Vest. svyazi*
17 no. 10:58-60 O '57.

- New methods of obtaining phase telegraphy. N. T. Petro-
vich. *Radioelektronika* 12 no. 10:47-54 O '57.

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo svyazi. *Tekhn.*
cheskoe upravleniye [Communication engineering; NT-
ChM-4 apparatus for superaudio telegraphy and inter-
mediate apparatus for voice-frequency telegraphy; man-
ual of instructions] *Tekhnika svyazi: Apparaty i naodonal'-
nogo telegrafirovaniia NT-ChM-4 i promezhulchnaia
apparatura tonal'nogo telegrafirovaniia, informatsionnyi
sbornik.* [Moskva] Svyaz'izdat, 1957. 86 p.

TELEGRAPH—AUTOMATIC SYSTEMS

- Automatic telegram processing. S. I. Bogdanov, M. A.
Zamostina. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 10:39-40 O '57.

TELEGRAPH—PICTURE TRANSMISSION see Photo-telegraphy

TELEMETERING

- Theory of receiving apparatus performance at repeated
cyclic telemetering. V. N. Zhilin. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27
no. 10:2392-2397 O '57.

TELEOLOGY

- Problem of teleology in organic life. T. A. Kazakevich,
A. V. Kuriyashov. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 11:70-78 '57.

TELEOSTEII

- Physiology of hatching glands in the embryos of bony
fishes [with summary in English]. G. A. Buznikov.
Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5:350-359 S-O '57.

TELEPHONE

- (see also subdivision under Moscow)

- Communication in rural areas. B. N. Ramenskii. *Vest.*
svyazi 17 no. 10:22-24 O '57.

TELEPHONE (Continued)

Timofeyev, B. A. [New multichannel telephone communication system of the U. S. Army] Noye imogozhnyye telefonnyye sistemy svyazi v Armii SSHA, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 100 p.

TELESHOV, NIKOLAI DMITRIYEVICH, 1867-1957

The career of N. D. Telezhov [with summary in English] M. I. Shemolova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 14:1-108 '57

TELEVISION

(see also subdivision under United States)

Television standards of the International Radio Organization (OIR), S. V. Novakovsky. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10: 94-100 O '57.

TELEVISION—ANTENNAS

Antenna system for receiving 12 television channels. V. D. Kuznetsov. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10: 31-39 O '57

TELEVISION—PICTURE TUBES

Flat picture tubes. Radio no. 12:55-58 D '57

TELEVISION—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Adjusting the television receiver for long-range reception. B. Lavandovsky, V. Maslovskii. Radio no. 12: 44-46 D '57

Mechanism of the appearance of phase distortion during partial suppression of one side band. A. B. Polonskii. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9: 29-37 S '57.

Shopping. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11:13 N '57.

TELEVISION—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

(see subdivision under Alma-Ata)

TELEVISION IN INDUSTRY see Industrial television

TELLURIUM

Extraction of tellurium from some products of lead metallurgy. I. A. Zalkin and others. TSval. mel. 30 no. 10: 80-87 O '57.

TELLURIUM—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Magnetic susceptibility in semiconductors of the tellurium type. I. A. Zalkin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10: 2311-2323 O '57

TEMPERATURE—STEEL INDUSTRY

Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. S. Fridland, Ogonek. 35 no. 44: 17-20 O '57

TEMPERATURE—MEASUREMENT

Contact method for determining the melting point of metals and some metallic alloys. V. S. Khikheev. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2: 154-163 '57.

TEMPERATURE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Applicability of the Allen's rule to murine rodents [with summary in English]. G. I. Baranova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 15: 10-20 '57.

Autolytic conversion of glycogen following the defrosting of muscle tissue [with summary in English]. P. E. Pavlovskii. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3: 572-577 My-Je '57.

Effect of temperature on the metabolism of labile phosphorus of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in the surviving brain of fish [with summary in English]. O. N. Savchenko. Biokhimiya 22 no. 4: 701-708 Ji-Ag '57

Resistance of the organism of lambs born at different times to pathogenic microbes. Z. A. Agapova. teosvetstvo 3 no. 10: 35-36 O '57

Temperature adaptation in invertebrates. Part I: Heat resistance of *Paramecium caudatum* as related to the temperature conditions of the environment [with summary in English]. I. U. Polianskii, A. F. Orlova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11: 1630-1646 N '57

TEMPERATURE, ANIMAL AND HUMAN see Body temperature

TEMPERATURE, LOW see Low temperature research

TEMPERING

Brief reports. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8: 1002-1004 '57.

Carbide transformations during steel tempering. V. G. Permlakov, M. V. Belova. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3: 490-499 '57.

Electric tempering of surface hardened machine parts in consecutive heating. I. U. M. Bogutiyev, S. M. Gamazkov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 8: 51-58 S '57.

Investigating carbide phases of tempered carbon steel. N. V. Gudkova, A. I. Levina, V. A. Tolomazov. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3: 500-504 '57

Over-all mechanization in tempering shops. A. M. Krylov, A. M. Shifrin. Mashinostroitel' no. 10: 1-5 O '57

TEMPORAL BONE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Some aspects of the healing of purulent granulating post-operative wounds of the temporal bone [with summary in English]. K. D. Mirazizov. Vest. otol. rin. 19 no. 5: 83-90 S-O '57.

TENNER, KARL IVANOVICH, 1783-1859

Novokoshanova, Z. K. [Karl Ivanovich Tenner; military geodesist; Karl Ivanovich Tenner; voennyi geodezist.] Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 99 p.

TENSOR ANALYSIS see Calculus of tensors

TERNOPOL PROVINCE—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Improving working conditions in provincial printing houses. I. S. Podgiz. Poligr. proizv. no. 3: 17 S '57.

TERPIGOREV, ALEKSANDR MITROFANOVICH

Contribution of Academician Aleksandr Mitrofanovich Terpigorev to the underground gasification of coal. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3: 14 '57

TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM see Magnetism, Terrestrial

TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS see Geophysics

TESTING MACHINES

Machine for fatigue tests on flat specimens at high temperatures. A. M. Kiselev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8: 985-986 '57.

New model of a machine for investigation of heat resistance by the centrifugal method. V. F. Prokhanov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8: 983-984 '57.

TETRACYCLINE

Morphological changes in the organisms of experimental animals following the administration of antibiotics of tetracycline group by various methods [with summary in English]. A. M. Khatunova. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4: 46-52 Ji-Ag '57.

TEXTBOOKS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Let's compose standard textbooks of high quality for Soviet schools. S. T. Zavalo. Rad. shk. 35 no. 10: 67-73 O '57.

TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

New textbook on the chemical technology of fibers. ("Chemical technology of fibers" by F. I. Sadov, M. V. Korchagina, A. I. Matetskii. Reviewed by P. V. Mozygynov, B. N. Melnikov, N. G. Klemm). Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 66-68 S '57.

TEXTILE FABRICS

Kustov, N. D. [Manufacturing Terry cloth] Proizvodstvo makhrovoykh tkaney. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957. 121 p.

Providing a greater assortment of fabrics and clothes. R. Abdullin. Sov. potrebn. koop. no. 5: 20-23 '57.

TEXTILE FACTORIES

Some shortcomings in the book "Designing cotton spinning facilities" (By V. M. Krikukov. Reviewed by P. N. Arslanov). Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 68-69 S '57.

TEXTILE FACTORIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New table for pin setting. P. A. Ponomorenko. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 57-58 S '57.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

On the strength of carbon-chain fibers of the vinyl chloride series. B. E. Geller. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5: 1171-1174 My '57.

The structure of chemical fibers. Z. O. Serebriakova, N. V. Nikhalov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 10-22 S '57.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Problems in labor hygiene in the production of synthetic fibers (capron and nylon). A. P. Murzynov. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4: 23-29 Ji-Ag '57.

TEXTILE FINISHING

Bleaching fabrics made of dark wool. S. I. Kuleba. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 61 S '57.

Reducing boiling-out time for fabrics by changing the composition of the solution. T. N. Afonoseva, S. A. Vvedenskii, A. S. Stepanova. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 34-38 S '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Leningrad Economic Region; Yakhroma)
The Economic Council in action. E. T. Alekseev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 7-10 S '57.

Efforts to improve worker qualifications. M. F. Korlova, V. A. Kokozev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 10-12 S '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—ABSTRACTS

Abstracts. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 72 S '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Improved use of statistical data. V. A. Slant'ev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 60-61 S '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Use of transportable vacuum cleaners in the textile industry. K. K. Murav'ev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 59-62 S '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—EXHIBITIONS

Awarding diplomas at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. A. F. Shegolev, I. U. Irger. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 54-58 S '57.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Adjusting fiber speed in steam breakers. V. S. Makeev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 12-15 S '57.

Improve the quality of textile equipment. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 1-3 S '57.

Modernizing the equipment is a factor in the growth of labor productivity. I. A. Novichkov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9: 47-49 S '57.

THALLIUM

A two-percent thallium plaster for treating mycoses of the scalp. O. V. Thillman and others. Vopr. dermatov. 31 no. 4: 55 Ji-Ag '57.

THEATER

(see also subdivision under China, Latvia, Lithuania, Ukraine; United States, White Russia)

In three cities. L. Verkhovskii, S. Martynov, I. Verkhovskii. Ogonek 35 no. 4: 126-27 O '57.

THEATER—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Europe, Western)
The theater during the war. V. Plumev. Ogonek 35 no. 4: 24 O '57.

THEATRICALS, AMATEUR see Amateur theatricals

THEFT see Larceny

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

THEORY OF ERRORS see Errors, Theory of

THEORY OF GROUPS see Groups, Theory of

THEORY OF STRUCTURES see Structures, Theory of

THERAPEUTICS

History of therapy instruction at the medical school of Vilnius University; 175th anniversary of the establishment of the school. V. G. Mitsel'makhov. Izv. Viln. univ. 35 no. 1: 47-153 Ji '57.

Sergei Pavlovich Butkin, founder of scientific therapeutics in Russia. B. S. Shklovskii. Izv. univ. 35 no. 1: 43-44 Ji '57.

THERAPEUTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL

(see also subdivision under Dnestrskiy krai)

The theory of resort therapy. M. D. Beklemishev. Vopr. fizioter. i balneol. 22 no. 1: 1-11 Ji-Ag '57

THERAPEUTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Therapeutics, Physiological

THERMAL ANALYSIS

Calculating temperatures in gas combustion tubes. I. I. Druskin, V. M. Vinov, B. A. Kaniavskii. Stal' 12 no. 10: 151-157 O '57.

Determining the thermal properties of materials by a method with the aid of quantitative thermal analysis. I. M. Rafailovich. TSval. mel. 28 no. 3: 50-51 Ji-Ag '55

Differential thermal analysis of coal and coal derivatives. Kh. A. Iskhakov, Koku i khim. no. 10: 6-8 '57.

THERMAL EXPANSION see Expansion (Heat)

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Lavrov, N. V. [Physical and chemical principles of the combustion and gasification of fuel] Fiziko-khimiya osnovy goreniya i gazifikatsii topliv. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khim. i tekhn. 1957. 288 p.

Rapid thermochemical determination of active chlorine. S. S. Shvabman. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9: 118-119 '57.

Thermal decomposition of trimethylcellulose in a vacuum. A. M. Pakimov, O. P. Golov, I. I. Nikulov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4: 521-523 Ap '57

Thermal transformations of tetrafluoromethane under pressure. M. G. Gontkova, V. M. Zhurav. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4: 510-511 Ap '57.

Thermochemical analysis of the interaction between chlorine dioxide and hydrogen peroxide. I. I. Zhurav, K. I. U. Salina, K. P. Mikhchenko. Zhur. neorg. khim. 1 no. 7: 1471-1473 Ji '57.

Thermochemical decomposition of zinc sulfate. V. V. Pechkivskii. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7: 146-147 Ji '57.

THERMOCOUPLES

Contact method for determining the melting point of metals and some metallic alloys. V. S. Khikheev. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2: 154-163 '57.

Errors in measuring flame temperatures in burning gases by means of thermocouples. K. P. Vlasov, M. V. Kokuishkin. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 6: 137-141 Ji '57.

THERMODYNAMICS

Causes of thermodynamic irreversibility. I. I. Zhurav. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3: 81-812 S '57.

On linear thermal problems with a shifting boundary. D. V. Redozubov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9: 2148-2151 S '57.

THERMODYNAMICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Thermodynamics

THERMOMAGNETISM

The de Haas-van Alphen effect in a varying magnetic field. A. M. Kosevich. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3: 735-745 S '57.

THERMOSTAT

Controlling the temperature of grain in column type grain dryers. Z. Gubkin, V. Zhidko, Minsk, rev. 11.01.57. 23 no. 8, 10-13 Ag '57

THINKING see Thought and thinking

THIOALS

Condensation of o-aminophenylmercaptans with allyl bromide. L. K. Mushkin, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5: 642-645 '57.

THIOPHENE

Synthesis and transformations of some 2-allylthienylmethane derivatives. Report No. 4: Analysis of 2-allylthienylmethane derivatives. I. A. Gotsilov, M. L. Kirmanov, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4: 470-404 Ap '57

THIXOTROPY

Method for studying thixotropy of plastic lubricants. S. M. Meshchaninov, K. S. Kiyin, Prikl. smaz. mat. no. 1: 5-24 '56.

THORIUM

Study of the chemical state of ThC formed during decomposition of ThB, a constituent of certain phenyl compounds of lead [with summary in English]. V. D. Nefedov, M. P. Bol'dy, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5: 886-895 My '57.

THORIUM—ISOTOPES

Internal conversion coefficient of the 53 kev gamma radiation on the L shell of Th²³⁰. A. A. Vorob'ov, and others, Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 32 no. 3: 823 Mr '57.

THORIUM-ZINC ALLOYS see Zinc-thorium alloys

THOUGHT AND THINKING

Biological basis of the form of thought in Hegel's philosophy. P. V. Kopylov, Vop. filoz. no. 4: 51-62 '57.

The problem of contradiction in thought. E. V. Il'kovskiy, Vop. filoz. no. 4: 63-72 '57.

Problems in the psychology of thought and the principles of determinism. S. L. Rubinshtein, Vop. filoz. no. 5: 161-173 '57.

THIOPHENE

Synthesis of N-henzyloxy-O-pyridine and allo-1,3-dithiane and of their methylamides. Part 2. S. M. Ayvova, M. M. Botvinnik, Zhur. khim. 30 no. 8: 2329-2335 Ag '56.

Synthesis of the conine pyridine. Part 1. M. M. Botvinnik, S. M. Ayvova, N. B. Noskova, Zhur. khim. 30 no. 8: 2325-2329 Ag '56.

TURFSLYING MACHINES

Determining optimal values for shelling corn. G. I. Krasnitsyn, Soch. i inf. VNIIZ. no. 6: 1-3 '57 [cover 1956].

THROAT—DISEASES

"Errors in the Linguistics of Angina" by B. S. Frolovskiy. Review by A. G. Ikhmedov. Klin. med. 35 no. 7: 154-155 Ji '57.

THROMBOSIS

Diagnosis of natural regulation of the blood sugar content in thrombosis of the cerebral branches of the carotid arteries [with summary in French]. R. I. Borisovko, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9: 848-849 '57.

THUNDERSTORMS

Radar studies of the structure of cumulonimbus and thunderstorms. E. M. Sal'man, Trudy CGO no. 72. 46-65 '57.

THYROID GLAND

Effect of the thyroid gland on mortality rate in stock and hemorrhagic states induced by strong somatostimul [with summary in English]. L. V. Krasnitskii, L. P. Dolzhenko, Biul. eksp. i med. 44 no. 8: 46-49 Ag '57.

THYROID GLAND—DISEASES

Effect of higher cerebral centers on the electrocardiogram of the heart. S. Zonenrekh, Klin. med. 35 no. 8: 68-73 S '57.

THYROID GLAND—SURGERY

Thyroidectomy as a therapeutic method in infective psychoses [with summary in French]. C. Parhon-Stefanescu, A. Vrejon, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 8: 1996-1008 '57.

TICKS

(see also subdivision under Ol'ginka District)
Solid elements of the hemolymph in gasid ticks [with summary in English]. I. K. Toravskii, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10: 1448-1454 O '57.

TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Effect of ultraviolet rays on the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes, transmitters of the relapsing fever [with summary in English]. E. N. Pavlovskii, A. N. Skirynskii, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11: 1673-1682 N '57.

Significance of the mobility of murine forest rodents for the distribution of ticks in spring and summer foci of encephalitis. S. A. Shitova and others, Biul. MOIP. Otd. biol. 62 no. 5: 117-118 S-O '57.

Some relationships between parasitic and nicticolous ticks [with summary in English]. A. A. Tagitsky, Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4: 410-416 Ji-Ag '57

TIDES

Compiling permanent navigation manuals on tides. A. I. Duvann, Meteor i gidrol. no. 10: 19-24 O '57

TIENTSIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Discovery of Upper Carboniferous marine measures in Gohi Tien Shan, Mongolian People's Republic. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1: 155-156 Ji-Ag '57

TIENTSIN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Interrelation of different structural elements in the Tien Shan. K. N. Kravchenko, L. N. Smirnov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1: 189-208 '57

TIENTSIN—GLACIERS

Large-scale photoaerial surveying of Tien Shan glaciers in 1955. I. R. Zaitov and others, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1: 229-235 '57.

TIENTSIN—MARMOTS

Ecological factors governing the distribution of the gray marmot (Marmota baibacina Kastsch.) in different zones of the Tien Shan [with summary in English]. D. I. Bibikov, I. I. Stogov, Biul. MOIP. Otd. biol. 62 no. 4: 13-18 Ji-Ag '57

TIES, RAILROAD see Railroads—Ties

TIFLIS—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Tournament of chess players of four republics. M. Tajmurov, Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 7: 207-210 Ji '57.

TIGERS see subdivision under Moscow

TIKHONOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH, 1898-

A poet they know well in China. Ké Pao-chuan, Sinol. lit. no. 10: 242-244 O '57.

TILES, ROOFING

Uniauskii, N. L., and I. A. Fal'kov. [Manufacture and use of tiles made of cement and sand]. Prikladnyye i prikladnyye tsementno-peschano-cherepitsy Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit.-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 103 p.

TILICHEV, MISTISLAV DMITRIYEVICH, 1898-1957

Mstislav Dmitriyevich Tilichev; obituary. Khim. i tekhn. topi i masel no. 9: 71 S '57.

TILLAGE

(see also subdivision under Kan Valley; Kuslanay Province; Prosenogorsk District; Shadrinsk District; Sverdlovsk Province; Volga Valley)

Introducing T. S. Mal'tsev's method of cultivation. V. V. Sukhodoev, Sovkhoz. protzv. no. 8: 36-39 Ag '57.

Mal'tsev's method. T. Pavlov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10: 49 O '57.

Methods of cultivating grass sod for fiber flax. S. A. Leonov, B. A. Dostepkhov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 12: 23-26 O '57.

Shedding large fallow increases the yield of winter wheat. A. Tikhonov, Sovkhoz. protzv. no. 9: 66-67 S '57.

TILLAGE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Tillage

TIMBERING OF MINES see Mine timbering

TIME STUDY

[Manual of time norms for automobile repairing] Sbornik norm vremeni na remont avtomobilov. Izd. 3-ye, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft i gornopromyisl. 1957. 406 p.

TIMEKEEPING (LABOR)

How to organize attendance records at enterprises. Bukhg. uch. 14 no. 11: 52-63 N '57.

TIN

Boiler sections and blowing off currents in electric stoves of a smelting shop of the Novosibirsk Tin Plant. V. A. Chetkov, E. E. Diakov, Vod. i man. tekhn. no. 7: 28-31 Ji '57.

TIN CHLORIDES

Syntheses formed by tin chlorides with nitrobenzene and m-dinitrobenzene. M. Usanovich, E. Pichugina, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8: 2130-2134 Ag '56.

The tin chloride - phenol system. M. Usanovich, E. Pichugina, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8: 2125-2130 Ag '56.

TIN ORES see subdivision under Transbaikalia

TIN-ZINC ALLOYS

Excess vacancies occurring in tin during zinc evaporation (in systems with "vacuum source"). I. A. F. Geginst, N. N. Ovecharenko, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3: 400-408 '57.

TIRES—AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles—Tires

TIRES, RUBBER

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)
Method of measuring the pressure of the tire bead against the rim of the wheel. S. P. Zakharov, Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8: 30-31 Ag '57.

Tire manufacturing equipment and its improvement. A. V. Salykov, Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 6: 10-14 Je '57.

TIRES, RUBBER—REPAIRING

Repairing rubber tires is a means of economizing rubber and fabric. N. V. Priklonskaya, Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8: 21-23 Ag '57.

TISSUE EXTRACTS

Comparative rating of the therapeutic effect of tissue preparations (aloe, agave, geloidodistillate, FIBS) in treating acute complicated myopia. V. V. Spokoinskaya, Oti zhur. 12 no. 3: 144-149 '57

Important potentially for the increase of meat production. A. N. Matveev, Veterinaria 34 no. 10: 31-32 O '57

Seventh conference for reports on the problem of "Tissue therapy." S. A. Barkhash, Oti zhur. 12 no. 3: 186-187 '57

Tissue emulsions bring profits to swine breeding. S. A. Danilin, Veterinaria 34 no. 10: 31 O '57.

Using Academician V. P. Filatov's tissue preparations on Ryazan Province livestock farms. I. S. Iopa, I. A. Danilov, G. M. Mamnov, Veterinaria 34 no. 10: 25-28 O '57.

Using tissue emulsions in swine breeding. N. P. Prosvirnin, Veterinaria 34 no. 10: 29-30 O '57

TISSUES—PRESERVATION

Autolytic conversion of glycogen following the defrosting of muscle tissue [with summary in English]. P. L. Pavlovskii, Biokhimiya 22 no. 3: 572-577 My-Je '57.

TISSUES—TRANSPLANTATION

Filatov tissue that apply in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. T. F. Simanova, Problemy 35 no. 5: 60-65 '57

TISSUES, VEGETABLE see Plant cells and tissues

TITANIUM

Investigation of the fusibility and viscosity of slags in the system SiO₂ - TiO₂ - Al₂O₃ - CaO under reducing conditions. E. B. Dmitriyev, K. Kh. Tagirov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1: 8-20 '57

Reaction of titanium with titanium tetrachloride. V. A. Ribakov and others, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1: 85-92 '57.

Separation of niobium and titanium in chloride complexes. R. LA, Traitevskaya and others, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2: 87-91 '57.

Study of the specific electric conductivity of slags in the system TiO₂ - SiO₂ - FeO - K₂O. Kh. Tagirov, T. F. Urolova, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2: 14-19 '57.

Viscosity of liquid titanium. G. A. Grigor'ev, V. P. Elutin, M. A. Murnik, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8: 95-101 Ag '57

TITANIUM—ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of large amounts of titanium. N. S. Gerasimova, E. A. Khomikova, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1: 241-244 '57

TITANIUM—METALLURGY

New types of solid solution alloys with high titanium content. A. V. Rudneva, M. S. Model', T. I. Matysheva, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1: 141-144 Ji-Ag '57.

TITANIUM-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Composition-heat resistance diagram of alloys of the binary system Ti - Al. I. I. Kornilov, E. N. Pytaeva, M. A. Volkova, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2: 164-168 '57.

TITANIUM CHLORIDES

Hydrochloric acid solutions of titanium chlorides. I. S. Morozov, G. M. Potyagina, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7: 1329-1338 Ji '57

Reaction of titanium with titanium tetrachloride. V. A. Ribakov and others, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1: 85-92 '57.

TITANIUM-CHROMIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Constitution diagram of the Ti - Cr system. I. I. Kornilov, V. S. Mikhnev, T. S. Chernova, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2: 126-134 '57.

TITANIUM OXIDES

The behavior of anodes of lower oxides of titanium during the electrolysis of molten chlorides of alkaline metals. L. E. Ivanovskii, M. V. Smirnov, Izv. vost. tit. AN SSSR no. 10: 63-74 '57.

Chemistry of compounds of variable composition. Part 2: Lattice energy of oxides of elements of subsidiary subgroups. S. M. Artia and others, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8: 2097-2102 Ag '56.

TITRATION

Determining the pH of soils by the method of parallel buffer titration to zero [with summary in English]. L. I. Vigorov, Pochvovedenie no. 7: 62-64 Ji '57.

Using electrolytically generated permanganate ions for coulometric titration. O. A. Songina, N. G. Kemelova, M. T. Kozlovskii, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8: 895-900 '57.

TIUTCHEV, FEDOR IVANOVICH, 1803-1873

F. Tiutchev's verse in a Bulgarian translation ("Selected verse" [in Bulgarian]) by F. I. Tiutchev. Reviewed by Igor' Postupalskii, Novyi mir 33 no. 12: 200-201 D '57.

TOADS see subdivision under Armenia

TOBACCO

(see also subdivision under Abkhazia; Adzhar A. S. S. R., Kirghizistan, Ukraine)

New herbicides for tobacco hotbeds (from "Tobacco," v. 143, no. 12, 1956), Tabak 18 no. 3,62 '57
State tobacco and makhorka farms on the eve of the great celebration Tabak 18 no. 3,43-45 '57
Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Tobacco and Makhorka during the Soviet rule G. M. Paarev Tabak 18 no. 3,48-51 '57.

TOBACCO—ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

Coloring matters of tobacco V. K. Iunushev Tabak 18 no. 3,33-36 '57.

TOBACCO—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Tobacco

TOBACCO—DISEASES AND PESTS

Antibiotics in the control of tobacco diseases, L. A. Lomakina, Zashch. rast. i vied. i bol. 2 no. 5:52 S-O '57
Using antibiotics in the control of tobacco diseases (from "Revue Internationale des Tabacs," v. 31, no. 286, 1956 and "Tobacco," v. 142, no. 20, 1956), Tabak 18 no. 3,61-62 '57

TOBACCO—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

TOBACCO CURING

Investigating the effect of industrial electric currents on the fermentation process in tobacco N. N. Tolubskii Tabak 18 no. 3,10-12 '57

TOBACCO GROWING see subdivision under Bulgaria

TOBACCO INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Georgia, Leningrad, Moscow)

Tobacco industry during the 40 years of Soviet rule, Tabak 18 no. 3,4-13 '57,
Urgent tasks of the tobacco fermentation industry, Tabak 18 no. 3,28-30 '57

TOBACCO INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Introducing tobacco pressing at procurement stations, M. I. Voltenko Tabak 18 no. 3,31-33 '57,
Mechanized conveying of tobacco bales, V. D. Bobyr', Tabak 18 no. 3,39-40 '57
New foreign machinery (from "Ovornaya Engineer," no. 336, 1956) Tabak 18 no. 3,62-83 '57
Oscillating press for making standard tobacco bales, V. F. Trubnikov, V. P. Borodianskii Tabak 18 no. 3,37-39 '57.

TOKUTOMI, KENJIRO, 1869-1927

Tokuomi Roka, E. Pinau, Vest. oto-rin. no. 1,335-337 '57.

TOLBEVYCH, IVAN KARPOVYCH, 1845-1907

Stolbenko, L. [I. Karpenko-Karyl (I. K. Tobilevych); his life and works] I. Karpenko-Karyl (I. K. Tobilevych); zhizn' i tvorcha diatnost' Kiev, Derzh. vyd-vo obraz. mysl'tstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1937, 304 p.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, 1828-1910

Composition and stylization of the play "The living corpse" of L. N. Tolstol, B. Mukhollovskii, Vop. lit. no. 2,70-83 My '57,
An open letter of Tarakanov Das to Lev Tolstol [with summary in English], A. V. Raikov Sov. voelokoved. no. 4,123-126 '57,
Some aspects of the genre, composition, and subject of "War and peace" by L. N. Tolstol, P. G. Sazonov, Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 24,58-84 '57,
Zhdanov, V. A. [History of the writing of "Anna Karenina", materials and observations] Tvorcheskaya istoriya "Anny Kareniny", materialy i nabludeniya Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 260 p.

TOLUIDINE BLUE

Using toluidine blue for staining specimens of uterine mucosal papillae V. S. Paahkova, IU G. Tselarius, Akush. i gln. 32 no. 6:73 N-D '58.

TOMATOES—VARIETIES

Luneva, M. Z. [A new type of tomato] Novaya forma pomidora, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 80 p.
(DA)

TONALITY

Zonal nature of tonal hearing, N. A. Garbuzov, Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:139-152 '50.

TONGUE—DISEASES

Gitter of the radix linguae, A. I. Dalkha, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:98-99 Ji-Ag '57.

TONGUE—INNERVATION

Comparative histological study of motor nerve endings in the tongue in certain mammals and in humans [with summary in English], A. I. Boriskovskaya, Arkh. anat. gistol. embriol. 34 no. 4:37-45 Ji-Ag '57.

TONSILS—CANCER

Errors in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the palatine tonsils, L. A. Stokhukin, Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 4:76-79 Ji-Ag '57.

TONSILS—TUMORS

Fibrolipoma of the tonsils, M. I. Sulin, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:96 Ji-Ag '57.
Fibromatosis of the palatine tonsil, V. I. Zhukov, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:95-96 Ji-Ag '57.

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING

Editing tasks in the representation of Finland reliefs on 1:10,000 scale topographic maps, A. S. Tolstoukhov, Geod. i kart. no. 9:61-67 S '57.
Methods for office and field interpretation in compiling 1:10,000 and 1:25,000 scale topographic maps, L. M. Gol'dman, Geod. i kart. no. 9:57-61 S '57.

TOPOGRAPHICAL MODELING see Relief maps

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING

Basic problems in the orderly organization of departmental topographic and geodetic work, Geod. i kart. no. 9:3-8 S '57.

TOPOLOGY

Elementary proof of the substantiality of the identical mapping of a simplex P. Aleksandrov, B. Pasyukov Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5:175-178 S-O '57
Homotopy invariants of topological spaces, Part 2, M. F. Bokshtein, Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6:3-133 '57.
A property of nuclear spaces, D. A. Raikov, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5:231-236 S-O '57

TORKHOV BROTHERS

Torkhov brother builders A. Manevich, Sel', stroit. 12 no. 10:13-14 O '57.

TORSION

Energy dissipation caused by torsional vibrations, E. S. Vesetyi, Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:27-29 O '57.
Stable and unstable macroscopic localization of plastic deformation by static torsion, F. P. Rybatko, M. V. Akulovich Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3,450-454 '57.
Studying the heterogeneity of plastic deformation under torsion by the method of knurled grating, T. K. Zilova, N. I. Demina, I. A. B. Fridman, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:455-460 '57.
Torsion in rods having annular grooves, K. V. Solianik-Krassai, Trudy LPI no. 176,238-252 '55.

TOTALITARISM

Reply to an Austro-Hungarian professor, D. Zastavskii, Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 12:121-124 D '57.

TOUCH

Interrelationships of the auditory and tactile afferent systems in the process of spatial orientation, A. I. Dron'shtein, Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:63-73 '49.

TOURISM see subdivision under Carpathian Mountains

TOURMALINE

On the doublet splitting of resonance frequencies of the tourmaline piezo-plate vibrations, B. A. Finagin, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2185-2187 S '57.

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

Modification of the motor functions of the stomach end of the intestines following administration of staphylococcal enterotoxin [with summary in English], A. I. Solomakova, Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 6:56-62 Ag '57.

TOKOPLASMOSIS

Answers to questions of oculists in outlying districts, S. F. Kalifa, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:188-190 '57.

TOYS

The toy, G. Labunskaya, Doshk. voosp. 30 no. 12:49-50 D '57.
Toy department, N. Strogov, Nov. log. tekhn. no. 3:15-20 '57.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Koval'skii, V. V. [The role of microelements in the life of animals in different zones of the U. S. S. R.] Rol' mikroelementov v zhizni zhivotnykh v razlichnykh zonakh SSSR, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politecheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. B, no. 39)

TRACHEA—CANCER

Lymphoepithelioma of the subglottal space of the trachea, V. A. Lukina, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:101-102 Ji-Ag '57.

TRACHEA—SURGERY

Plastic surgery of tracheal defects with tracheal homotransplants V. D. Tokmantsev, Vest. khir. 78 no. 9:91-99 S '57.
Reactions of tracheal tissue to different types of suture material; silk, chromic catgut and supramid [with summary in English], F. F. Amirov, Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4:24-39 Ji-Ag '57.
Restoration of the trachea following experimental resection [with summary in English], T. T. Bogdan, Vest. khir. 78 no. 9:80-91 S '57.

TRACK ATHLETICS

Women's record-holder of Russia, D. Sinluta, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7:3 S '57.

TRACK ATHLETICS—HISTORY

How we used to train, I. Sergeev, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9:9 N '57.

TRACKS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Track

TRACTOR INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Kharkov; Minsk)
Mechanizing the operations in automobile lat. pykha (from G. I. Baitasnikov, Avt. i trakt. prom., no. 7:11-12 '57)
Putting Lenin's plans into practice, M. I. Kopylov, Mekh. stl', hosp. 8 no. 10:6-8 O '57.
Scientific, research and experimental work completed by institutes and plants of the automobile and tractor industry Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8:47 Ag '57.

TRACTOR INDUSTRY—HISTORY see subdivision under Leningrad

TRACTOR STATIONS see Machine-tractor stations

TRACTORS

(see also subdivision under United States)
Anokhin, V. I. and others, [Tractors] Traktory, (part red, V. N. Bolinskogo, Izd. 2-oe, dop. i perer., Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 420 p.
Heating the cab of the DT-54 tractor, V. I. Grodzivskii, G. A. Rysenko, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8:23-25 Ag '57
Improve the operation of skidding tractors, I. A. Kudakov, Mekh. trakt. i mash. 11 no. 10:14-15 O '57.
Instrument for recording motion tracks of tractors E. F. Dvornikov, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7:30-33 Ag '57
Traction dynamics of tractors with four drive wheels, D. A. Chudakov, Mekh. i tekhn. sel'khoz. no. 9:8-12 '57.

[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.]

Traktorskiy, kombainnyi i shofor nos. 57/84 Ag '54; no. 11 N '57.

[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.]

Traktorskiy, kombainnyi i shofor no. 12 D '57.

Using cast magnesium iron for making tractor bushings A. P. Antonov, I. A. Konovalova, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8:28-30 S '57.

TRACTORS—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Gorobels, P. Z. [Winter operation of tractors] Krasnaya literatura izdatel'stvo v zimnikh usloviyakh, Moskva, Vsesoyuznoye nauchno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 78 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)

TRACTORS—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Development of Russian tractor engineering, M. I. Arkhipov, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8:1-4 Ag '57.

TRACTORS—ENGINES

Balaev, A. B., D. E. Arkhangelskii, and G. A. Benkevich, [D-38 engine] Dvigatel' D-38, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 223 p.
Investigating the performance of universal KV-650 tractors, V. E. Domolkin, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:18-21 S '57.
Vikhori, M. M., and others, [Construction and design of (truck and tractor engines)] Konstruktsiya i raschet avtotraktornykh dvigatelo, Pod red. IU. A. Stepanova, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957, 604 p.

TRACTORS—ENGINES—COOLING

Removing incrustation from the cooling system of tractor engines, M. IA, Hontar, Mekh. stl', hosp. 8 no. 10:22 O '57.

TRACTORS—ENGINES—OIL FILTERS

Performance of oil filters of the KhZ-7 tractor and ways of flushing them, I. Novitskii, MTS 17 no. 10:30-33 O '57.

TRACTORS—HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Standardized hydraulic mechanisms for tractors, A. I. Orlov, Mekh. i tekhn. sel'khoz. no. 5:45-49 '57.

TRACTORS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Methods for calculating the cost of tractor maintenance I. V. Edel'shteyn, Mekh. stl', hosp. 8 no. 10:18-19 O '57.

New technical standards for servicing tractor parts, R. Artem'ev, MTS 17 no. 10:50-52 O '57.

News in the maintenance of tractors, M. Rustamov, Sels. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10:50-61 O '57.

Repairing rear axle frames of DT-54 and SKhTz-NA-11 tractors, F. D. Sobol', Mekh. stl', hosp. 8 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

[Repairing tractors, agricultural machinery, and trucks.] Remont traktorov, sel'khozomashin i avtomobilov nos. 10-11 O-N '57.

Restoring tractor cylinder heads by milling, O. M. Romanenko, Mekh. stl', hosp. 8 no. 10:21 O '57.

Simplifying accounting for the cost of the technical maintenance of tractors at machine-tractor stations, Z. Konstantinov, Bukh. nehot 14 no. 11:47-51 N '57.

TRACTORS—TESTING

Comparative testing of the DSh-14 tractor chassis and the DT-14 tractor, IU. F. Malyshev, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:22-24 S '57.

TRADE see Commerce

TUAPSE—SCHOOL CHILDREN

Here in Tuapse, R. Vitykh, Klub 7 no 9 22 S '57

TUBERCULOSIS

(see also subdivision under France, Georgia, Germany, East, Minsk Province, Moscow)

Benik, E. A. [Diet for the tubercular patient] Kak pitat'sia bol'nomu tuberkulezom. Pod red. F. K. Men'shikov. Moskva, Medgiz, 1955, 34 p (DNLM)

A case of benign tumor simulating tuberculous infiltration [with summary in French]. I. V. Fataevskii. Probl. tub 35 no. 5 108-109 '57

Cavernotomy in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. P. I. Logvinenko, Z. M. Mdivani. Probl. tub 35 no. 5 112-113 '57

Changes in gastric secretory function in experimental tuberculosis in dogs. I. U. A. Andrianovskaya. Pat. fiziol. i ekspt. terap. 1 no. 4 50-51 Ji-Ag '57

Changes in the secretory activity of the upper segments of the small intestine in experimental tuberculosis in dogs. G. M. Novinskaya. Pat. fiziol. i ekspt. terap. 1 no. 4 52-53 Ji-Ag '57

"Clinical aspects and treatment of tuberculosis and tuberculosis control." Reviewed by S. R. Lachman. Probl. tub 35 no. 5 114-117 '57

Cure in tuberculosis and cancer of the larynx. T. I. Chumakov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4 102-104 Ji-Ag '57

Effect of bronchial infection on normal and tuberculous lung tissue. Report No. 2 [with summary in English]. M. S. Margulis. Eksp. fiziol. 2 no. 1 30-33 Ji-Ag '57

Electrocardiographic syndromes in diseases of the right heart in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. I. A. Rudakov. Probl. tub 35 no. 5 39-42 '57

Epidemiologic progress in tuberculosis in the U. S. S. R. [with summary in French]. A. I. Lapina. Probl. tub 35 no. 5 3-5 '57

Experimental data on the mechanism of the therapeutic action of PAS [with summary in English]. N. V. Neludkhina. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8 49-52 Ag '57

Fallov disease therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. T. F. Smurova. Probl. tub 35 no. 5 60-63 '57

Functional changes in the kidneys in tuberculosis. I. U. D. Shuf'ga. Klin. med. 45 no. 7 102-104 Ji '57

Hemoptysis and hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis during recent years [with summary in French]. Ch. G. Puts'khiants. Probl. tub 35 no. 5 48-55 '57

Late results of kumiss therapy [with summary in French]. M. N. Kanaukhov. Probl. tub 35 no. 5 71-76 '57

Mixed pneumothorax in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. A. N. Kartavenko. Probl. tub 35 no. 5 23-25 '57

New data on pathogenesis of pulmonary tuberculosis in connection with bronchopulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. A. Apostol and others. Probl. tub 35 no. 5 95-100 '57

"Principles of pulmonary tuberculosis therapy" by V. L. Einik. Reviewed by I. E. Sorokin. Probl. tub 34 no. 3 60-70 3-Q '56

Suite of extrapleural pneumolysis in tuberculosis of the lower lobe with obliterated and free pleural cavity with summary in French. V. D. Iampol'skaya. Probl. tub 35 no. 5 30-33 '57

Use of exercise therapy in the general sanatorial treatment of chronic and subacute pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. K. P. Prosvirnov. Probl. tub 35 no. 5 66-71 '57

Work of the Moscow Medical Society of Physiologists from April 19, 1954 to January 1, 1955. Z. V. Morozova. Probl. tub 34 no. 5 74-79 S-O '56

TUBERCULOSIS—PREVENTION

Experience in examining the rural population of the Georgian S. S. R. for tuberculosis from 1953 till 1954 [with summary in French]. I. A. Shengellia. Probl. tub 34 no. 5 8-12 S-O '56

Registration of open tuberculosis [with summary in French]. S. E. Nezhin, I. S. Trushinskaya. Probl. tub 34 no. 5 3-8 S-O '56

TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS see subdivision under Finland

TULA—FIREARMS INDUSTRY

Metalworkers of Tula in the fight for the rule of Soviets. I. Denisov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11 71-72 N '57

TULA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Metalworkers of Tula in the fight for the rule of Soviets. I. Denisov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11 71-72 N '57

TULA PROVINCE—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

The trade union helps efficiency experts. M. Seleznev. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 12 70 D '57

TULA PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The Yelovo Machine-Tractor Station is now in operation. P. Lelkin. Sel. stroi. 12 no. 14 19-21 N '57

TULAREMIA

Role of *frankliniella* (Fonseca) mites in natural foci of tularemia. E. N. Noll'yina and others. Med. parazit. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 3 326-333 My-Je '57

TUMORS

Antitumor action of alinin [with summary in English]. M. I. Novikova, I. S. Levit, V. S. Khokhlov. Antitumor. 2 no. 4 41-46 Ji-Ag '57

Combined effect of rays and chemotherapeutic preparations on animal tumors [with summary in English]. I. G. Spasskaya. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 8-21 Ji-Ag '57

[Contemporary problems of oncology, translations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign periodical literature]. Sov. probl. onk. 9 no. 6 '57 105 p

Effect of hexokinase activity on the rate of glycolysis in skeletal muscles and transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma [with summary in English]. S. A. Neifakh, M. P. Fomin, B. Khizim. 22 no. 3 476-485 My-Je '57

Minutes of the 17th and 18th sessions of the Leningrad and Leningrad Province Society of Oncologists. L. I. Tit'nikova, E. N. Lashin. Vop. onk. 3 no. 4 508-512 '57

Studies on antineoplastic preparations among benzimidazole derivatives [with summary in English]. G. N. Platonova. Biol. eksp. i med. 41 no. 8 93-95 Ag '57

TUNGSTATES

Equilibrium of solid solutions of (Fe, Mn, V)WO₄ and H₂ [with summary in English]. R. D. Kuz'makova, I. A. I. Gerastimov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 996-1001 My '57

TUNGSTEN OXIDES

Chemistry of compounds of variable composition. Part 4. Lattice energy of oxides of elements of subsidiary subgroups. S. M. Arlie and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2097-2102 Ag '56

TUNHWANG COUNTY, CHINA—CAVES

Tunhwang caves. Znan. siba 32 no. 10 28 O '57

TUNIS—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

The Franco-Tunisian conflict. V. Bogotlovskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11 97 N '57

TUNIS—MUNITIONS

Discord in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. O. Nacopin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12 139-141 O '57

TUNNELING

(See also subdivision under Abkhazskii)

Process of lifting in the process of forcing the head portion of shafts and pipelines into the ground. V. P. Samoilov. Vop. i zam. tekhn. no. 10 13-25 O '57

The tunneling of the Moscow subway by means of a mechanical heading machine. N. F. Kanaev. Mekh. iud. iab. 11 no. 10 20-31 O '57

TURBINES

(See also subdivision under Kaluga; Leningrad)

Effect of mechanical working on the surface layer quality of E617 alloy turbine blades. V. N. Shakhurin. Metallved. i obr. met. no. 10 23-27 O '57

Eliminating damage to working vanes in turbines of the AGO 11m. I. Z. Tsyrlin. Elek. sta. 20 no. 10 25-27 '57

Repairing turboelectric collectors in electric power stations. V. V. Shul'. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 85-87 '57

Turbine production for heat-power plants during the past 10 years. S. I. Berezin, A. P. Korzhnevskii. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11 40-16 N '57

TURBINES—VIBRATION

Effect of some factors occurring during flexural vibrations on the damping capacity of basic materials used in turbine construction. V. S. Gontkevich. Sbor. trud. Lab. hydr. mash. no. 6 192-202 '56

TURBODRILLS

Correct adjustment of turbodrills. P. S. Diabolov, M. A. Iakubovich. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 11 11-16 N '57

Using sectional turbodrills. V. N. Polnikov. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 11 49-50 N '57

Visual examination of the flow in the turbine of production model turbodrills. L. G. Kolpakov. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 8 21-29 Ag '57

TURBODRILLS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Increasing the time of operation of turbodrills between overhauls. E. A. Abov. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 8 24-27 Ag '57

TURBOGENERATORS

Damage to turbogenerator rotors produced by the British firm "BTH." S. Z. Al'pshuller and others. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 88-87 S '57

Turbogenerators with forced oxygen cooling. Z. B. Kogan, V. V. Titov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 48-50 '57

Using the heat loss of a turbogenerator to heat turbine condensate. I. U. I. Azhukin. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9 71-74 S '57

TURBULENCE

Steady turbulent motion of gas in round pipes [with summary in English]. E. E. Lemekhov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13 161-168 '57

TURGAY GATES—COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Outlook for the development of underground gasification of coal in the Turgay Basin. M. M. Aytshulov, R. E. Leschiner, E. I. Cherniak. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3 49-48 '57

TURGAY GATES—IRON ORES

The Turgay iron. V. Polyina. Nauka i zhizn' 24 17-19 O '57

TURGAY GATES—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES. Bol'shoy Turgay. G. Akhmedov. Sov. Kazakh. 21 3-12 S '57

TURGAY STEPPES—IRON ORES

St. Clement no. 1001. Mikhail Burgetanov. Dymek 15 no. 47 21 N '57

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH, 1818-1883

The Academy's edition of the letters of I. S. Turgenev. M. Aleksandrov, N. I. Izmudov. Vop. lit. i iazyk. 17 17-18 '57

Three letters of I. S. Turgenev. L. Nazanova. Vop. lit. i iazyk. 2 178-181 Ag '57

An unknown review of I. S. Turgenev. A. I. Izmudov. Vop. lit. i iazyk. 3 105-202 Ji '57

Work of a French scholar on Turgenev ("Ivan Turgenev and the Soviet and public life of his time" [in French]) by Henri Grunwald. Reviewed by I. K. Izmudov. Vop. lit. i iazyk. 2 241-250 Ji '57

TURKEY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

From the past. Anatoli Girkov. Navy i voen. 37 no. 11 11-17 D '57

Telegram of V. I. Lenin to M. Kemal. Sov. voen. i voen. 37 no. 11 1-14 '57

V. I. Lenin's telegram to M. Kemal. Kommunist 34 no. 15 15 O '57

TURKEY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SYRIA

Dangerous step. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 52 21 N '57

TURKEY—PETROLIUM INDUSTRY

Petroleum industry in Turkey. D. I. Vukobratovic. Izv. khim. 34 no. 11 70-72 N '57

TURKISH LANGUAGE—PERIODICALS

Survey of articles in the periodical "Turk dili" [in Turkish language]. A. N. Ilyashkov. Vop. iazyk. i lit. 1 101-102 Ji-Ag '57

TURKISH LANGUAGE—SOCIETIES

Eight Congresses of the Turkish Language Society. A. N. Kononov. Sov. iazyk. i lit. 1 101-102 Ji-Ag '57

TURKMENISTAN—AGRICULTURE

Turkmen S. S. R. D. S. Zakharia. Nauka i priroda, 1957, 7 no. 11 34-35 N '57

TURKMENISTAN—ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological work in the Mairan Plain. V. M. Mironov. Khim. i obr. met. no. 10 60-61 '57

TURKMENISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

What the "Komsomol Oshana" agricultural collective achieved in celebrating the 10th anniversary of Soviet rule. S. I. Ilyashkov. Komsomol'skaya pravda 7 no. 11 41-43 N '57

TURKMENISTAN—COTTON—HARVESTING

A correct organization of labor in harvesting the cotton of our collective farms. O. Dzhaparov. Khim. i obr. met. 7 no. 11 49 N '57

TURKMENISTAN—COTTON—VARIETIES

Gusev, B. I. [Results of testing cotton varieties in the testing stations in the Turkmen S. S. R. from 1947 to 1954]. Svochnye obozneniya sortov i selektsionnykh kharakteristik i opisanii kharkovskikh Turkmenovskoi SSR za 1947-1954 gody. Ashkhabad, Akad. nauk Turkmenovskoi SSR, 1955 64 p.

TURKMENISTAN—HISTORY

Ashkhabad. Institut istorii partii. [Revolutionary movement and Social-Democratic organizations in Turkmenistan before the October revolution, 1900 to March 1917]. Revolyutsionnoe dvizhenie i sotsial-demokratičeskii organizatsii v Turkmenistane v dooktubr'skii i oktubr'skii (1900-mart 1917). Ashkhabad, Turkmenovskoe gos. izd-vo 1957, 266 p.

TURKMENISTAN—KARAKUL SHEEP

Achievements of state Karakul farms of Turkmenia during the 10 years of Soviet regime. V. M. Zakharia. Khim. i obr. met. no. 5 43-45 S-O '56

TURKMENISTAN—PLANT LIFE

Plant life as transmitters of the virus diseases of the fiber cotton. A. A. Beknala. Trudy Inst. zool. i bot. AN Uz. SSR no. 7 80-100 '56

TURKMENISTAN—WALL NEWSPAPERS

From letters to V. I. Lenin: letter of the Chief of the Turkmen Branch of the Russian Telegraph Agency. Druzh. nar. no. 11 21-22 N '57

TURNING

Calculating the precision of machining by turn cutting tools. S. K. Darmachev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 11 37-42 O '57

Mukhin, I. M. [The young turner's reference manual]. Spravochnik molodogo tokarla. Moskva, Vses. uchebn. pedagog. izd-vo Trudostroitel'stva, 1957, 435 p.

Selecting the method of machining on automatic lathes. S. A. Gantman, K. A. Kozlovskiy. Prikladn. v. 11 no. 10 28-30 O '57

TUMLES

Rate of the calcination of labile phosphorus compounds in the brain of cold-blooded animals at various body temperatures [with summary in English]. R. I. Volkova, *Biochimicheskiye* 22 no. 4 614-660 JI-Ag '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE

"Izucheniye zaplaniy of the Tuva Scientific Research Institute of Language, Literature, and History," vol. 4 Reviewed by Vs Dubov *Sib. obozr* 36 no. 5 188-189 S-O '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Awards to outstanding agricultural workers of Tuva Autonomous Province. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10 76 O '57.

TUVMAY REGION—OIL WELL CEMENTING

Excluding bottom waters through hydraulic fracturing of strata in the fields of the Tuymay Petroleum Trust. A. K. Karpov, N. G. Ivanova, *Nef. khoz.* 15 no. 11, 51-58 R '57.

2, 4-D

Effect of 2, 4-D on the quality of wheat seed [with summary in English]. I. A. Filipenko, *Pizhiv. rast.* 1 no. 5, 476-478 S-O '57.

Effect of 2, 4-dichlorophenol acetic acid on regenerative processes under experimental conditions. E. N. Guseva *Ekologiya* 20 no. 4 71-74 JI-Ag '57.

TYCHYNA, PAVLO IRYIONOVYCH, 1891-

Nosychevskiy, Leonid. [Poetry and revolution, P. Tychyna's creative work in the first years following the October Revolution] *Poessiya i revoliutsiya* Ivo chesvo P. Tychiny v pervoye gosudarstvennoye godu, Moskva, Sovetskii izdatel', 1957. 206 p.

Visiting Pavlo Tychyna, an Ukrainian poet. Dimitri TS. *Iz. zhurn.* Vitychyna 28 no. 11 202-204 N '57.

TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDRY

(see also subdivision under Germany)

Two standards for printing types. A. G. Shlagel, *Poligr. proizv.* no. 11 23-24 N '57.

Quality method for analyzing antimony and tin in type alloys. L. E. Alimov, E. V. Kuznetsov, *Poligr. proizv.* no. 11 14-15 N '57.

The "SLV" type foundry unit. P. A. Komashova, *Poligr. proizv.* no. 11 23-24 Je '57.

Some characteristics of tin alloys. I. A. Alekashkin, *Poligr. proizv.* no. 11 20-22 N '57.

Type used in printing *Ministralen* files. N. A. Alashkov, *Poligr. proizv.* no. 7 23-24 JI '57.

TYPESETTING

Mechanizing the large-point typesetting. A. A. Gubarev, *Poligr. proizv.* no. 7 23 JI '57.

New work organization in the typesetting shop. M. I. Bozhenko, *Poligr. proizv.* no. 7 17-18 JI '57.

Urgent problems in typesetting. A. I. Novikov, *Poligr. proizv.* no. 7 21-23 JI '57.

Rising drafts in typesetting. L. A. Kozlovskiy, *Poligr. proizv.* no. 7 24-26 JI '57.

TYPESETTING MACHINES

New patents and inventor's certificates. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 8 22-24 Ag '57.

Using linotypes for large-point typesetting. S. I. Blagov, *Poligr. proizv.* no. 11 15-16 N '57.

TYPESETTING MACHINES—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Modernized electric drive of "MK-20" and "NVK" typesetting machines. P. A. Nikitin, M. A. Ulutnov, *Poligr. proizv.* no. 6 16-17 Je '57.

TYPHOID FEVER

Clinical aspects of typhoid paratyphoid encephalomyelitis. K. V. Hantia, M. S. Kalinin, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9 150-152 S '57.

TYUMEN PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)

Cultivation practices in growing corn in the forest and steppe zone of Tyumen Province. B. Zozulin, *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10 26-30 O '57.

TYUMEN PROVINCE—GRAIN—HARVESTING

Efficiency of harvesting in separate stages from the biological point of view. V. Ivanov, *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10 16-20 O '57.

TYUMEN PROVINCE—POULTRY

Machine-tractor stations and poultry raising on collective farms. A. Lukin, *MJS* 17 no. 10 10-10 O '57.

U BA SWE, 1915-

Who is the head of the Burmese Government. *Otv. na voprosy*, no. 73 62-63 '56.

UDALOV, N.

"Mountain expanses" by N. Udalov. Reviewed by G. Antimov, *Lit. Krig.* 3 no. 4 127-128 JI-Ag '57.

UDEKHE

On a visit to the people of the forest. Maks Poljanovskiy, *Sov. Soizn.* no. 11 30-31 N '57.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—BRICK INDUSTRY

Brick factories servicing several collective farms. M. Strunov, *Sel'. stroit.* 12 no. 11 21 N '57.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—EDUCATION

In the Udmurt A. S. S. R. I. Emel'yanov, M. Gorbushin, *Nar. obr.* no. 10 27-31 O '57.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

At the Obva rafting grounds: a photosketch. *Smern* 34 no. 17 8-9 S '57.

UKLIN, ANDREI FEDOROVICH, 1898-

A. F. Uklina, on his 60th birthday. *Vest. dermat. ven.* 31 no. 1 60-61 JI-Ag '57.

UKRAINE—AGRICULTURE

Flourishing of agriculture in the Soviet Ukraine. N. Bubnovskiy, *Ekonom. sel'khoz.* 28 no. 7 51-65 O-N '57.

Tightly planning guarantees economic success. *Kotid. Ukr.* 4 no. 9 1-2 S '57.

Ukraine. A. Kyivov, *MTS* 17 no. 11 22-25 N '57.

Ukrainian S. S. R. A. A. Lappo, *Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 11 10-11 N '57.

Vlasuk, P. A. [Principles of agriculture] *Osnovy sel'skogo khoz. khoz. khoz.* Kyiv, Radnauka shkola, 1956 532 p.

(NNC)

UKRAINE—ATHEISM

How I lost my belief in God. M. G. Kalinka, *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 10 45-48 O '57.

UKRAINE—BEE CULTURE

At the conference of beekeepers of state bee-nurseries of the Ukrainian S. S. R. T. P. Bannikov, *Pchelovodstvo* 34 no. 12 47 D '57.

UKRAINE—BIRDS

Fighting nestling. V. Parkhomenko, *Pionerka* 34 no. 10 32 O '57.

UKRAINE—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Book month in the Ukraine. M. Koval', *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 12 33-34 D '57.

UKRAINE—BRUCELLOSIS

Conference on brucellosis (resolution). *Mikrobiol. zhur.* 10 no. 3 60-71 '57.

UKRAINE—CHEMISTRY

10th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of chemistry in the Ukraine. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5 563-506 '57.

UKRAINE—CHESS

Chess activities in the Ukraine. I. A. Sheroshchinskii, *Shakh v SSSR*, 34 no. 11 332 N '57.

UKRAINE—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Anniversary tournament. B. Balner, *Shakh v SSSR* 34 no. 9 271-276 S '57.

UKRAINE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Party news. *Kom. Ukr.* 33 no. 11 75-77 N '57.

UKRAINE—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

We are the "light cavalry." N. Karpov, *Mol. komu.* 15 no. 11 50-55 N '57.

UKRAINE—CORN (MAIZE)

Let's increase corn yields in steppe regions of the Ukraine. N. P. Labovskiy, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9 21-24 S '57.

UKRAINE—CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Education of teachers by correspondence in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the Soviet regime. I. F. Stroi, *I S. Rebele'kyt*, *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10 33-47 O '57.

UKRAINE—CULTURE

Ballad about the Ukraine. Ivan TShupa, *Dnipro* 31 no. 12 75-87 D '57.

Brief news of culture and the arts. *Vitychyna* 25 no. 10, 218-222 O '57.

Brief news of culture and the arts. *Vitychyna* 25 no. 11 218-222 N '57.

UKRAINE—DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Work practice of disinfection detachments in the Ukraine. I. N. Gladchenko, V. A. Fortushoy, N. I. Nikiforov, *Veterinarnaya* 34 no. 10 64-67 O '57.

UKRAINE—DRAINAGE

Land improvement projects in the Ukrainian S. S. R. (on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution). P. A. Matsul, *Gidrot. mel.* 9 no. 11 31-40 N '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ballad about the Ukraine. Ivan TShupa, *Dnipro* 31 no. 12 75-87 D '57.

The 40th anniversary of the Soviet Ukraine. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 52 7 D '57.

Great national holiday of the Ukrainian people. *Kom. Ukr.* 33 no. 12 1-3 D '57.

In the friendly family of Soviet peoples. *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 12 3-4 D '57.

Long live the Ukraine. I. TShupa, *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 12, 7-10 D '57.

Looking at a map of the Ukraine. O. Pynyeh, *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 12 15-17 D '57.

Map of the new world. Petro Panch, *Dnipro* 31 no. 11 12 N '57.

The road of the great upsurge. *Vitychyna* 25 no. 11 3-7 N '57.

The Soviet Ukraine flourishes. S. Chelvonenko, *Agitator* no. 21 12-18 N '57.

The Soviet Ukraine in flourishing. A. I. Poltoratskiy, N. A. Khalemskiy, *Nauka i zhizn'* 21 no. 10 1-7 O '57.

The Soviet Ukrainian socialist state. N. Kal'chenko, *Kom. Upr.* 33 no. 12 22-32 D '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anniversary publications. V. Protsenko, *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 12 40-41 D '57.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION

The Soviet teacher. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10 3-16 O '57.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION—HISTORY

Development of public education in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the first five-year plan. V. I. Nikolaenko, *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10 27-37 O '57.

Establishment of the Soviet school in the Ukraine. S. M. Hryshenko, *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10 20-26 O '57.

History of the struggle for public education in the Ukraine after the victory of the October Revolution. O. I. Dzerzhin, *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10 61-65 O '57.

UKRAINE—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Great rise in the productive activity of Ukrainian workers. K. Moskalov, *Sots. kul't.* no. 10 51-60 O '57.

UKRAINE—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

First rural electric power system. D. T. Komarov, A. A. Tunko, *Mekh. i elektr. sel'khoz.* no. 5 30-34 '57.

UKRAINE—FESTIVALS

In the days of the nation-wide celebration. O. Ivanova and others, *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 12 11-12 D '57.

UKRAINE—FIRE PREVENTION

Preventing fires caused by children. A. Zamost'ev, *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 10 4-5 O '57.

UKRAINE—FISH PONDS

Fourteen centners of fish to each hectare of the pond. L. M. Kaplan, *Kolh. Upr.* 4 no. 9 35 S '57.

UKRAINE—FOOD SUPPLY

Amendments to directives of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party to the Ukrainian Communist Party. *Druzh. nai* no. 11 10-11 N '57.

UKRAINE—FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Furniture industry of the Ukraine on the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. V. M. Zubko, M. N. Lyvshits, *Den. prom.* 8 no. 11 11-13 N '57.

UKRAINE—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Akademicheskaya URSR, Kiev, Instytut ekonomiki, [The Ukrainian S. S. R.] Ukrainetska SSR, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry.

P. I. 1957 555 p.

UKRAINE—HEMP

Rotation practices and crops preceding hemp on leading collective farms of the Ukraine. N. A. Krasheninnikov, *Len. i komop.* 2 no. 10 27-28 O '57.

UKRAINE—HISTORIOGRAPHY

Krupnytskiy, B. [Ukrainian historical science under the Soviets (1920-1950)] *Ukrainska istorichna nauka pid Sovietami* Munkhen, 1957, 120 p. (Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR, *Issledovanie i materialy*, ser. 2, no. 58).

UKRAINE—HISTORY

Flourishing of the Soviet Ukraine. A. Sidorenko, *Slavianska* no. 10 24-28 O '57.

Hrushevs'kyi, Mykhailo. [History of Ukraine-Rus'] *Istoriia Ukrainy-Rusy. N'iu-York, Vyd. Iovarystvo "Knyho-aplika"*

Vol. 9, book 2. [Khmelnitskiy's Era, 1654-1657 (conclusion)] *Khmelnitskiy's Era, 1654-1657 (zakliuchennia)*, 1957, 1630 p.

UKRAINE—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Ukrainian "education conferences" in history. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10 94-95 O '57.

UKRAINE—IRRIGATION

Land improvement projects in the Ukrainian S. S. R. (on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution). P. A. Matsul, *Gidrot. mel.* 9 no. 11 31-40 N '57.

UKRAINE—LIGNITE

Determining the nonhydrocarbon compounds in the middle fractions of tars of coked Ukrainian lignites by the adsorption-chromatographic method. P. S. Makovetskii, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5 505-508 '57.

UKRAINE—LOESS

Map of genetic types of loess rocks in the western part of the Ukrainian S. S. R. I. L. Sokolova'kyi, *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 64-68 '57.

UKRAINE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Ukrainian machine operators welcome the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution with great achievements. M. S. Spivak, *Mekh. sil'. hosp.* 8 no. 10 1-2 O '57.

UKRAINE—MEDICAL COLLEGES

Shapiro, I. A. [History of medical education in the western provinces of the Ukraine and in Bukovina] Iz istorii meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v zapadnykh oblastakh Ukrainy i na Bukovinu. [L'viv] Izd-vo vovskogo univ., 1957, 60 p.

UKRAINE—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Experience in manufacturing precast concrete and reinforced concrete structural components for ferro-metalurgical construction in the Ukraine. A. I. Silivinskiy. Bel'zhel'-bet no. 6 219-227 Je '57.

UKRAINE—MICROBIOLOGY

Development of microbiology in the Ukraine since the October Revolution. V. I. Droboshko. Mikrobiol. zhur., 19 no. 3:7-13 '57.

UKRAINE—MONUMENTS

First Soviet monuments in the Ukraine. Andrii Nimenko. Vichyza 25 no. 10:194-205 O '57.

UKRAINE—PAINTINGS—EXHIBITIONS

Forty years of Soviet Ukrainian pictorial art. M. Derehus. Kom. Ukr., 33 no. 11:57-67 N '57.

UKRAINE—PARASITES

Parasites of carp in winter [with summary in English]. V. M. Ivasik. Zool. zhur., 36 no. 10:1571-1573 O '57.

UKRAINE—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Increase the productivity of natural pastures on steep slopes of the Ukrainian steppe. I. S. Hoshulan, V. I. Khmara. Kolh. Ukr., 4 no. 9:37-38 S '57.

UKRAINE—PHARMACY—QUALITY CONTROL

Achievements in the organization of quality control of medicines and drugs in the Ukraine. M. N. Bushkova. Apt. delo 6 no. 5 25-31 S-O '57.

UKRAINE—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Autumn colors of gold and red. Pioneerka 34 no. 10:1-2 O '57.

UKRAINE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Lenin and the Soviet Ukraine. Druzh. nar., no. 11:6-8 N '57.
Note to A. G. Shukhter. Druzh. nar., no. 11:12 N '57.
Notes on the Soviet regime in the Ukraine. Druzh. nar., no. 11:8 N '57.
Telegram to the Council of People's Commissars of the Ukraine. Druzh. nar., no. 11:12 N '57.

UKRAINE—POTATOES—STORAGE

Thermal conditions and methods of storing potatoes. P. F. Sokol. Zemledelie 5 no. 10:57-77 O '57.

UKRAINE—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Ukrainian publishing houses and printing industry. F. P. Azarenko. Poligr. proizv., no. 10:13-15 O '57.

UKRAINE—PRODUCE TRADE

Ukrainian cooperators in the struggle for increased state purchases. N. Sal. Sov. protob. koop. no. 6:40-48 '57.

UKRAINE—PUBLIC HEALTH—HISTORY

Ukraine. Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia. [Papers on the history of the development of public health services in the Ukraine] Materialy do istorii rozvytku okhorony zdorov'ia na Ukraini. Pld red. K. F. Duplenko. Kyiv, Derzh. med. vyd-vo URSR, 1957, 382 p. (Prystavchutstva istorichni dani 40 rokivnyam Velykoi Zhovtnevoi sotsialistichnoi revoliutsii)

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

International cultural bonds of the Soviet Ukraine. K. Lytvyn. Kom. Ukr., 33 no. 12:67-77 D '57.
Our guests; selected notes. Sols. kul't., 11 no. 12:35 D '57.

UKRAINE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Bolshevik organizations in the struggle for the establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine. U. Rladnina. Kom. Ukr., 33 no. 12:45-55 D '57.

Days of the great change ("Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of Soviet rule in the Ukraine") by I. A. Bilan. Reviewed by Vasyl' Taranenko. Vichyza 26 no. 10:209-211 O '57.

Establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine. N. L. Suprunenko. Vop. ist., no. 10:49-70 O '57.

Fascinating reminiscences of the participants in the October Revolution ("Struggle for the victory of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine." Reviewed by V. Skorobaiakov. Sols. kul't., 11 no. 12:38-39 D '57.

The First Congress of the Ukrainian Soviets. V. Shurbalko. Sols. kul't., 11 no. 12:5-6 D '57.

For the rule of the Soviets ("Struggle for the victory of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, collection of reminiscences of the participants in the Great October Socialist Revolution." Reviewed by I. Remezovskiy). Kom. Ukr., 33 no. 12:86-93 D '57.

Lenin and the Ukraine ("V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine." Reviewed by P. Sinkovych). Ukraina no. 22:21 N '57.
Not in vain. Oleksandr Kurakov. Dnipro 31 no. 11:13-14 N '57.

Toward the kingdom of freedom. Anatoli Shylin. Dnipro 31 no. 11:14-18 N '57.
We marched under the red banner. Ivan Petrov. Dnipro 31 no. 11:15-16 N '57.

UKRAINE—REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Rewards for cultural workers. Sols. kul't., 11 no. 12:36-37 D '57.

UKRAINE—RHIZOSPHERE MICROBIOLOGY

Alfalfa rhizosphere fungi in the southern part of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Report No. 2. Quantitative and qualitative composition of the rhizosphere mycoflora of alfalfa. V. S. Moskovets'. Mikrobiol. zhur., 19 no. 3:44-50 '57.

UKRAINE—RITES AND CEREMONIES

Work about folk rites. P. Lenchenko. Ukraina no. 22:27 N '57.

UKRAINE—ROTATION OF CROPS

Crop rotations for southern steppes of the Ukraine. I. A. Verbin. Kolh. Ukr., 4 no. 9:20-22 S '57.

UKRAINE—SILICA

Siliceous Portland cement made with Ukrainian raw materials. I. U. E. Korolovich, V. I. Belokhovstikov. Nov. v stroit. tekhn., no. 5:142-148 '54.

UKRAINE—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The people inspired by Leninism. O. Nosenko. Kom. Ukr., 33 no. 12:56-66 D '57.

UKRAINE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Improve the work of rural cultural and educational institutions. Sols. kul't., 11 no. 12:42 D '57.

UKRAINE—SOIL PHYSICS

Concerning articles from a certain collection ("Study of physical and technical characteristics of soils in the southern part of the Ukraine." Reviewed by V. F. Kravets'). Geol. zhur., 17 no. 2:87-80 '57.

UKRAINE—SPORTS—HISTORY

One of the fifteen. Sh. Isakov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10:28-31 '57.

UKRAINE—STATISTICS

Great results ("Achievements of the Soviet Ukraine during 40 years, statistics." Reviewed by M. Het'manets'). Kom. Ukr., 33 no. 12:78-85 D '57.

UKRAINE—SUGAR BEETS—HARVESTING

My experience in using sugar beet combines. P. S. Molka. Sovkhoz. proizv., no. 8:60-71 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—TEACHERS

Courage. B. I. Popovisev. Rad. shk., 36 no. 10:18 O '57.
The Soviet teacher. Rad. shk., 36 no. 10:3-18 O '57.

UKRAINE—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Education of teachers by correspondence in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the Soviet regime. I. F. Stoi. I. S. Hoshulan'skiy, Rad. shk., 36 no. 10:38-47 O '57.

UKRAINE—TEXTBOOKS

New original textbooks for the schools of the Ukrainian S. S. R. F. M. Lakovenko. Rad. shk., 36 no. 10:88-98 O '57.

UKRAINE—THEATER

The joy of liberated labor. Mor'lon Krushal'nytskiy. Dnipro 31 no. 11:17-18 N '57.
New Hamlet. Mariyola Toroshchenko. Ukraina no. 22:26-27 N '57.

UKRAINE—TOBACCO

Tobacco and molokorka growing in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet rule. L. A. Sigol. Tabak 16 no. 3:45-46 '57.

UKRAINE—TRIPOLI (MINERAL)

Cements made of tripoli-type rocks found in the southern U. S. S. R. I. U. E. Korolovich, M. O. Verzhbitskaya. Nov. v stroit. tekhn., no. 5:133-141 '54.

UKRAINE—VASES

Rare Ukrainian vases. K. Zobud'ko. Ukraina no. 22:27 N '57.

UKRAINE—VETERINARY MEDICINE

Forty years of veterinary medicine in the Ukraine. S. R. Didovets. Veterinarika 34 no. 10:10-24 O '57.

UKRAINE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Bellaov, V. P. [Under foreign flags] Pld chuzhymy praporamy. Malunkiy V. Grigor'eva, K. Polukovoi. Kyiv, Radiants'kiy pismennyk, 1958, 343 p. (NNO)

Klokov, V. I., I. T. Kulyk, and I. I. Shinko. [The partisans' fight in the Ukraine during the years of the Great Patriotic War] Narodna bor'ba na Ukraini v roky Velykoi Vichyznanoi vilyi. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSR, 1957, 217 p.

UKRAINE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Eternally young songs. I. Shkarova'ka. Pioneerka 35 no. 11:20-21 N '57.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Results of hasty work ("Pre-October and Soviet Ukrainian literature in foreign countries" by G. M. Hoshulan. Reviewed by Mykhailo Homenchuk. Vichyza 25 no. 10:215-217 O '57.
With the party and the people. L. Khomyr Dnyshko. Dnipro 31 no. 11:110-120 N '57.

UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS see Subdivision under Russia

UKRAINIAN PAINTING see Painting, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On the eve of the October Revolution. Anatoli Shylin. Vichyza 25 no. 10:151-157 O '57.
Poetry of the great 40 years. Leonid Novychenko. Vichyza 25 no. 10:180-185 O '57.

UKRAINIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Ukrainian

UKRAINIANS see Subdivision under Canada, United States

ULIANOV FAMILY

The Ulianov family in Kiev ("Sojennia of the P'lynnov family in Kiev" by I. D. Remezovskiy. Reviewed by Olesan Novenko. Vichyza 25 no. 10:200-201 O '57.

ULTRASONIC COAGULATION

Tsolin, V. M. [Acoustic coagulation of aerosols and its technical application] Akusticheskaia koagulyatsiia aerosolov i ee tekhnicheskoye primeneniye. Moskva, M. V. I. tsentral'noy motofizicheskoy SSR, 1957, 55 p.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Effect of the silica mobile on the ultrasonic wave velocity in sodium silicate glasses [with summary in English]. A. V. Glimkov. Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 8:1002-1004 '57.
Propagation of ultrasonic waves in a medium of mixed particles. A. Aikhanov. Fiz. zhur. Tashkent, 10:145-152 '57.
Propagation of ultrasonic waves in liquids. A. Aikhanov. Uch. zap. Tashkent. univ., 10:114-121 '57.
Ultrasonic waves in the fight against water organisms. I. E. Dzhifor, Z. S. Polginn. Vost. sask. tekhn., no. 8:11-16 Ag '57.
Working of sound in water containing air bubbles at decreased pressures. A. E. Dol'nikov. Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 8:203-205 '50.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Experiment in ultrasonic control of welded seams made by electric welding under flux. P. I. Ivanov, I. A. Aikhanov. Svar. proizv., no. 8:20-27 Ag '57.
Ultrasonic flaw detection in seams welded under flux. M. R. Oubanova. Svar. proizv., no. 8:22-25 Ag '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—VELOCITY

Effect of the emprossation of organic glass on the velocity of ultrasound. A. E. Dol'nikov. Sbornik nauch. i spets. mash., no. 8:260-267 '50.

ULTRASONICS

Development of ultrasonic methods in zoology. I. V. Rilenchenko. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz., no. 11:144-145 '57.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of ultraviolet rays on the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes, transmitters of the relapsing fever [with summary in English]. I. N. Pavlovskiy, A. N. Hryshchuk. Zool. zhur., 36 no. 11:1673-1682 N '57.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Dynamics of motor chronaxy in rheumatic children following treatment with ultraviolet rays. I. E. Tulyashov. Vop. kur. fizioter., 1 lech. flr. kul't., 23 no. 4:20-21 Ji-Ag '57.

"Reflex therapy with local ultraviolet irradiation" [in German] by M. Ostermann. Reviewed by V. F. Karashev. Vop. kur. fizioter., 1 lech. flr. kul't., 23 no. 4:70 Ji-Ag '57.

ULYANOVSK—INSURANCE, SOCIAL

In the city where V. I. Lenin was born. A. Nazarenko. Sols. sheep, 18 no. 11:17-22 N '57.

ULYANOVSK PROVINCE—STATISTICS

Ulyanovskaya oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravleniye. [Economy of Ulyanovsk Province; a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoziasitvo Ulyanovskoi oblasti; statisticheskiy sbornik. [Ulyanovsk] Izd-vo "Ulyanovskaya pravda," 1957, 273 p.

UNDERGROUND WATER see Water, Underground

UNDULANT FEVER see Brucellosis

UNGULATA see Subdivision under Yunnan Province

UNION CATALOGS see Catalogs, Union

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA see South Africa, Union of

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS see Russia

UNIONS, TRADE see Trade unions

UNITED NATIONS

Is anything being done, on the closing of the session of the U. N. General Assembly, 10, 11, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52 8-10 D '57.

The U. N. must be an instrument of peace, O. Naki opin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:100-108 N '57.

UNITED NATIONS—COMMISSIONS

Important link, N. Sharygin, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11, 87-89 N '57.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Ninth Session of the General Conference of UNESCO [with summary in English], E. P. Chelyshev, Sov. vostokoved, no. 4:192-195 '57.

UNITED STATES—AGRICULTURAL POLICY

Cows and rockets, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:24 D '57.

UNITED STATES—AGRICULTURE

Mal'shevich, V. V. [What we saw in the United States and Canada] Shcho my bachyli v SSHA i Kanadi, Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polih. li-r. URSS, 1956, 229 p. (NCC)

UNITED STATES—AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

[Problems of labor productivity in U. S. agriculture] Voprosy proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve SSHA. [Sbornik sostavlenn i pereveden I. A. B. Lapkesom.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. li-r. y, 1957, 324 p.

UNITED STATES—AIR FORCE

Aviation monopolies of the United States are enemies of peace and disarmament, S. M. Ermafov, Vest. Vost. Fl. 40 no. 7:92-95 JI '57.

UNITED STATES—ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

Concerning the Sputnik and the "Kapitnik," IU, Pechodstv. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:12-14 D '57.

UNITED STATES—AUTOMOBILES

American passenger cars in 1957, K. A. Sharapov, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:30-40 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—BANKS AND BANKING

"The empire of high finance" [in English] by Victor Perlo, Reviewed, V. pom. polit. samobor. no. 10:152-160 O '57.

UNITED STATES—BEER CULTURE—WINTERING

Wintering of beer, A. V. Kabanovskaya, Pechodstvo 31 no. 12:66-62 D '57.

UNITED STATES—CHRISTMAS

Christmas in America, Violet Wood, Amerika no. 16: 7-8 [1957].
Once a year, Amerika no. 10:50-53 [1957].

UNITED STATES—CHRISTMAS CARDS

Greeting cards, Amerika no. 15:43-45 [1957].

UNITED STATES—COKE INDUSTRY—STATISTICS

Production and consumption of coke products in the U. S. A. in 1955 (from "Iron and Steel Engineer," no. 11 1955) E. R. Levich, Koks i khim. no. 19:86 '57.

UNITED STATES—COMMUNISM

The communist movement in America, John Reed, Inostr. lit. no. 11:11-15 N '57.

Douglas, Eugene, [Letters from prison, Translated from his English] Pis'ma iz tury, Perevod s angliiskogo V. Isakovich i N. Losovoi, Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. li-r. y, 1957, 101 p. (CSI-II)

UNITED STATES—COMMUNIST PARTY

The October Revolution and the working class of the U. S., William Foster, Kommunist 34 no. 15:57-73 O '57.

UNITED STATES—CONCRETE

Heat-insulating concretes, Bel. i zhol. -bel. no. 7:289-290 JI '57.

UNITED STATES—CONSTITUTION

"State system and political parties in the U. S. A.," by E. B. Cherniak, Reviewed by N. N. Iakovlev, Nov. i novolish. ist. no. 2:168-169 '57.

UNITED STATES—CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Dangerous present, L. Lozben, Ogonek 35 no. 47:32 N '57.

UNITED STATES—DEFENSES

"Cannons instead of butter," V. I. Zhukov, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:129-136 D '57.

Logic for imperialism, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:23-24 D '57.

UNITED STATES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Rudnytskiy, I. A. B. [Travels in America] Z. podorozhi po Amerike, 1958, Vinnipeg, I. Tyktor [1958] 128 p. (Klub priyateliv ukrains'koj knyzhky, kn. 29) (CU)

UNITED STATES—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Basic features in the economy of post-war American imperialism, Victor Perlo, Vop. filoz. no. 5:114-128 '57.

Comforting words and alarming facts, 1 Mikson

Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:131-132 D '57.

The October Revolution and the general crisis of capitalism, M. Dragilev, V. pom. polit. samobor. no. 10:83-83 O '57.

The recession has begun: foreign press review, S. Men'shikov, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:15-18 D '57.

UNITED STATES—ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

Electronic device for controlling the fuel burner (from "Silkatechnika" no. 3, 1957), Tsement 23 no. 4:30 JI-Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Alarm among bankers, V. K. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:29 N '57.

UNITED STATES—FINANCE

"The empire of high finance" [in English] by Victor Perlo, Reviewed, V. pom. polit. samobor. no. 10:152-160 O '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Apologists for an atomic war don't cease ("Nuclear weapons and foreign policy" [in English] by Henry A. Kissinger, Reviewed by I. Evgen'ev) Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:152-155 D '57.

"Limited" war and total war ("Nuclear weapons and foreign policy" [in English] by Henry A. Kissinger, Reviewed by Vali Zorin), Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:27-28 N '57.

Moyer, Hershel D. [The last illusion: the American plan for world domination, Translated from the English] Poslednaya illuziya: amerikanski plan mirovogo gosudarstva, Perevod s angliiskogo IU, Grishchenko I. dr., Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. li-r. y, 1955, 480 p. (NCD)

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

"The history of American aggression in China" [in Chinese] by Ch'ing Ju-chi, Reviewed [with summary in English] by N. S. Kriukov, V. P. Fedotov, Sov. vostokoved, no. 5:154-160 '57.

Life about "the two Chinas," N. Sharygin, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:126-128 D '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—EGYPT

From readers' letters, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:30 Ap '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FORMOSA

The people of Taiwan are resisting, A. Tumanov, Sov. mor. 17 no. 18:23 S '57.

The policy of the United States on Formosa during the Korean War, V. A. Usov, Vest. Mosk. un. ist. -filol. ser. 12 no. 3:153-157 '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

Discord in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, D. Naki opin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:139-141 D '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

Short news, foreign press review, L. Sedin, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:16-17 Ap '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—HUNGARY

Hungary on the path to socialism, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:1-2 Ap '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—KOREA, SOUTH

A crime under the U. N. flag, F. Khalil, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:100-101 N '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

The October Revolution before the court of American senators, M. Vilen'skiy, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:76-83 N '57.

UNITED STATES—HISTORY

The October Revolution and the political struggle in the U. S. A., 1917-1921, V. P. Zolotikhin, V. L. Mal'kov, Vop. ist. no. 10:143-168 O '57.

Role of the American people in the period of the entrance of the United States into the Second World War, 1939-1941 [with summary in English], IU, L. Kuznets, Vest. LGU 12 no. 14:49-63 '57.

UNITED STATES—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

New data on labor and capital in the U. S. ("Labor fact book, 13" [in English], Reviewed by S. Figurnov), Soia. i rud. no. 10:149-157 O '57.

UNITED STATES—LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

[Problems of labor productivity in U. S. agriculture] Voprosy proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve SSHA. [Sbornik sostavlenn i pereveden I. A. B. Lapkesom.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. li-r. y, 1957, 324 p.

UNITED STATES—LIBERTY OF SPEECH

Dubious freedom, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:16-17 N '57.

UNITED STATES—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

The mechanization of lumber transportation in the United States and Canada, Mekh. i rud. rab. 11 no. 10:45-47 O '57.

UNITED STATES—OIL WELL DRILLING

Lowering a 9 7/8" column to a record depth, Azerb. neft. khoz. 38 no. 8:17 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—OXYGEN

Production of oxygen in the United States, Kislород 19 no. 1:35-37 '57.

UNITED STATES—POLITICAL PARTIES

"State system and political parties in the U. S. A.," by E. B. Cherniak, Reviewed by N. N. Iakovlev, Nov. i novolish. ist. no. 2:166-169 '57.

UNITED STATES—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Aviation monopolies of the United States are enemies of peace and disarmament, S. M. Ermafov, Vest. Vost. Fl. 40 no. 7:92-95 JI '57.

The nature of political rule in various countries, V. Nuriev, Otv. na vop. i ud. no. 78:3-11 '57.

The October Revolution and the working class of the U. S., William Foster, Kommunist 34 no. 15:57-73 O '57.

Shameful record, John B. Stone, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:72-81 D '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Signaling, central control and block systems on American railroads, G. A. Tsipugov, Avtom. i telei. svyaz' no. 10:46-48 O '57.

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Conversation downtown, Vadim Kozhevnikov, Ogonek 35 no. 44:3 O '57.

UNITED STATES—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Apologia for the financial oligarchy, G. V. Osipov, V. V. Kolbanovskiy, Vop. filoz. no. 5:142-149 '57.

UNITED STATES—TELEVISION

Transcribing television programs on magnetic tapes (from "Radio and Television News," no. 1, 1955), Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 9:77 S '57.

UNITED STATES—THEATER

Handbook on the American theater ("The best plays of 1955-56" [in English], Reviewed by G. Zichin), Inostr. lit. no. 10:265-266 O '57.

UNITED STATES—TRACTORS

Agricultural tractors in the United States, E. G. Isaev, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:38-46 S '57.

UNITED STATES—TRADE UNIONS

Suspicious motives, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:24-22 Ap '57.

UNITED STATES—UKRAINIANS

Rudnytskiy, I. A. B. [Travels in America] Z. podorozhi po Amerike, 1958, Vinnipeg, I. Tyktor [1958] 128 p. (Klub priyateliv ukrains'koj knyzhky, kn. 29) (CU)

UNITED STATES—WALLS

Lightweight concrete wall blocks, Bel. i zhol. -bel. no. 7:291 JI '57.

UNIVERSE see Cosmogony

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

(see also subdivision under Moscow, Voronezh)
Term of labor contracts in the competitive selection of personnel in the institutions of higher education, V. N. Smirnov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:162-165 '57.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—CURRICULA

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya. [Course plans in pedagogical institutes] Uchebnye plany pedagogicheskikh institutov, Moskva, 1957, 31 p.

UNLOADING AND LOADING see Loading and unloading

UPITS, ANDREJS, 1877-

Andrejs Upits: on his 80th birthday, Novyi mir 33 no. 12:162 D '57.
Epic of the proletarian struggle, O. Reznik, Druzh. nat. no. 11:213-215 N '57.

URACIL

Agranulocytosis in a syphilitic patient treated with penicillin and antibiotics, I. I. Il'in, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4, 55 JI-Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ARTISTS

Kamenskii, V. A. [Artists of fabled days in the Urals] Khudozhniki krepostnogo Urala. [Sverdlovsk] Sverdlovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 75 p.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ELECTRIC POWER

The Urals power system on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, A. M. Marinov, Elek. sja 28 no. 11:81-88 N '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—GEOLOGY

Achievements in the study of the geology and mineral deposits of the Urals during forty years and tasks for the future, A. A. Pronin, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10: 39-51 '57.

Malakhov, A. A. [Geology and mineral resources of the Urals] Geologiya i polozhnye iskopaemye Urala, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 28 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu polichieskikh i nauchnykh znani Ser. 8, no. 32)

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—HISTORY

[History of our region, a collection of scientific works by students of the A. M. Gor'ki State University in Molotov.] Iz istorii nashogo kraia, sbornik nauchnykh rabot studentov Molotovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni A. M. Gor'kogo. Molotov, Molotovskoe izdatstvo izd-vo, 1956. 198 p. (NNC)

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—MINERALOGY

Mal'ukhov, A. A. [Geology and mineral resources of the Urals.] Geologiya i poleznye iskopnye bl'da. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 28 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani) Ser. 6, no. 32)

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—OIL WELL DRILLING

Greater attention to combating difficulties in drilling wells in the Ural and Volga regions. V. A. Nurshauov. Neft' khoz. 35 no. 8-13. Ag. '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—OSTRACODA, FOSSIL

Devonian ostracods of the Volga-Ural region. E. N. Palenova. Trudy VNIIGRI no. 87. 191-317 '55.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Trofimuk, A. A. [The Ural-Volga area is a new source for Soviet petroleum; history of its discovery, present state, and future development.] Uralo-Povolzh'e - novaya neftianaya baza SSSR, istochna okrytiia, sostoiannie, perspektivy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo nefti, i gorno-lozhnykh lit-ry, 1957. 181 p. (K 40-letiu Velikoi Oktabrskoi solennitsicheskoi revoliutsii)

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Iuferev, Ia. S. [Triumph of the Soviet regime in the Urals.] Pobeda Sovetskoi vlasti na Urale. [Sverdlovsk] Sverdlovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 121 p.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—RUTILE

Ural amphibolites and eclogites containing rutile. V. N. Vertushkov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8-16. Ag. '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Tankograd. Znan. sht. 32 no. 10, 14. O. '57

URAL MOUNTAINS—WEATHERING

Weathering of the earth's surface in the Urals. A. P. Sigov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 7, 11-19. Ji. '57

URAL-VOLGA PETROLEUM REGION see Second Baku

URANIUM

Separating uranium from aluminum, chromium, nickel, cobalt, and vanadium by means of minor electrolysis [with summary in English]. IU. V. Morachevskii, I. A. Shterovskis, Ye. L. L. L. 12 no. 16. 127-130 '57

URANIUM IODIDE

Equilibrium of $UJ_4 \rightleftharpoons UJ_3 + J$. M. M. Popov, M. D. Semn. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7. 1479-1481. Ji. '57.

URANIUM ORES

Potential methods of prospecting for uranium-bearing ores deposits. E. A. Vostokova. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 7. 33-34. Ji. '57.

Detecting certain uranium compounds in holes by the luminescence analysis. M. L. Chaplygin. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 7. 54-59. Ji. '57

URANYL NITRATE

Effect of the nature of the salting out agent on the distribution of small quantities of uranyl nitrate between the aqueous solutions and diethyl ether. V. M. Vdovenko, T. V. Kovaleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7. 1682-1686. Ji. '57.

Uranyl nitrate complexes with diethyl ether. V. M. Vdovenko, M. P. Kovaleva, T. V. Kovaleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7. 1677-1681. Ji. '57.

URDA REGION—FOREST INSECTS

Insects injurious to forests of the Naryn sands in the trans-Volga semidesert areas [with summary in English]. P. M. Rafes. Zool. zhur. 35 no. 10. 1455-1466. O. '57.

UREA

Installation for the production of carbamide resin adhesives. R. Z. Temkina. Der. prom. 6 no. 10-15. O. '57.

UREMIA

Generalized calcinosis in diffuse glomerulonephritis complicated by uremia. M. I. Sheinis. Klin. med. 35 no. 7. 105-110. Ji. '57.

URETERS

Neuro-reflex control of the motor function of the ureters [with summary in English]. I. F. Kharitonov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4. 48-53. Ji-Ag. '57.

URETHRA—DISEASES

Surgical treatment of some forms of ulcerative vesicovaginal fistulas and destruction of the urethra. E. K. Aleksandrov. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 5. 49-53. S-O. '56.

URINE

Destruction of the eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* by human urine [with summary in English]. Su Tieh-lang. Med. par. az. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3. 316-326. My-Je. '57.

URINE—ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

Determining the albumin content of urine. S. P. Goshenko. Veterinariia 34 no. 2. 77-78. F. '57

URINE—SECRETION

Efficient reflex areas from the stomach on affecting micturition [with summary in English]. A. A. Lebedev. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8. 8-10. Ag. '57.

URODELA

Morphology of the vertebral column in Urodela. Part I. Development of vertebral bodies [with summary in English]. I. I. Shnaul'gauzen. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11. 1717-1734. N. '57

USPENSKII, PORFIRII see Porfirii, Bishop of Chigirin, 1804-1885

USPENSKII, VLADIMIR

Steady ("The bell speaks again") by Vladimir Uspenskii. Reviewed by IU. Chirnov, Da!l. Voet. 25 no. 5. 180-181. S-O. '57.

UST-IZHORA—VENEERS AND VENEERING

Ust'-Izhora Veneer Mill. E. S. Bolvinik. Der. prom. 6 no. 11. 41-43. N. '57

UST-KAMCHATSK—PILOT GUIDES

Use of the radar station Neptune for pilot guiding of vessels. M. Mishin, A. Iuskevich. Mor. flot. 17 no. 9. 26-27. S. '57

UST-KAMENOGORSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Soviet of workers', Peasants', and Red Army Deputies of the Mountain Altai. S. Gerasimov. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 10. 85-93. O. '57.

UST-URT—BIRDS

Noises on birds inhabiting the left-bank bottom lands of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt. V. P. Kostin. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 6. 79-127. '56

UST-URT—GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Materials on mammals inhabiting the left-bank bottom lands of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt and a survey of the specific distribution of vertebrates. V. P. Kostin. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 6. 5-77. '56

UST-URT—LIZARDS

A few corrections to V. P. Kostin's article on amphibians and reptiles inhabiting the ancient delta of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt. O. P. Bogdanov. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 8. 194-195. '56.

UTERUS

Effect of penitelin on uterine contraction. I. E. Lebedev. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 5. 11-14. S-O. '56.

Experimental and clinical examination of the effect of cheyrapine on uterine contractility. IU. IU. Bobik. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 6. 23-29. N-D. '56.

Instrumental examination of the uterus after labor. I. F. Pantsevich, S. B. Amstislavskii. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 5. 27-30. S-O. '56.

Using toluidine blue for staining specimens of uterine mucosal papillae. V. S. Pashkova, IU. G. Tseltsel's, Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 6. 73. N-D. '56.

UTERUS—CANCER

Colposcopy in the diagnosis of early cervical cancer. E. A. Tarnauskas. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 5. 45-49. S-O. '56.

Combined radioactive therapy of cervical cancer [with summary in English]. Ia. M. Anan'ev. Akush. i gyn. 33 no. 4. 101-104. Ji-Ag. '57.

Rare combination of cervical cancer and ectopic pregnancy. P. A. Popov. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 6. 60. N-D. '56.

Rogovenko, S. S. [Diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri.] Diagnostika raka shelki matki. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957. 130 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

UTERUS—FOREIGN BODIES

Passage with the amniotic fluid of a foreign body which penetrated the uterine cavity through the anterior abdominal wall. V. A. Miroshnichenko. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 6. 89. N-D. '56.

UTERUS—RUPTURE

Incomplete rupture of the uterus during the 32d week of pregnancy. I. M. Skripko. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 6. 78. N-D. '56.

UTERUS—TUMORS

Benign tumor of the round ligament of the uterus. N. I. Sorokin. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 6. 87. N-D. '56.

Chorioepithelioma and perforation of corpus uteri. Z. S. Maksimenko. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 6. 82-83. N-D. '56.

Inversion of the uterus due to passage of a submucosal fibroma. V. F. Semchenko. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 6. 86. N-D. '56.

Treatment of uterine fibromyoma with androgen compounds. A. I. Petchenko. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 6. 58-61. N-D. '56.

UTERUS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Clinical rating of suturing cervical tears immediately following labor. M. F. Maslakov. Akush. i gyn. 33 no. 4. 38-43. Ji-Ag. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Toward a new development of agricultural science in Uzbekistan. M. Mukhomedjanov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11. 31-35. N. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURE

Uzbek S. S. R. I. T. Polozov. Nanka i pored. op. v. nel'khoz. 7 no. 11. 14-15. N. '57.

Uzbekistan. N. Feikhtat. MTS. 17 no. 10. 76-10. N. '57

UZBEKISTAN—ART, DECORATIVE

New studies on the decorative art of Uzbekistan. S. V. Iminov. Sav. kh. no. 5. 186-190. '57

UZBEKISTAN—CHECKERS—TOURNAMENTS

Success of our youth. B. Knudsheliker. Shakh. v. 5. 5. 34 no. 8. 251. Ag. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

In an Uzbek village. A. V. Kaniolovich. Nanka i pored. op. v. nel'khoz. 7 no. 11. 45-60. N. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Serve cotton growers in an exemplary fashion. Kh. Iminov. Sav. puti ek. khoz. no. 6. 19-22. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON

Cotton under the electron microscope. Zamm. sht. 12 no. 11. 17-18. N. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON GROWING

Serve cotton growers in an exemplary fashion. Kh. Iminov. Sav. puti ek. khoz. no. 6. 19-22. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—DAIRYING

Gil' farms from Dzhalshek. I. Imlirko. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 10. 21. O. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC POLICY

Mukhlidimov, N. A. [Further improvement in the management of industry and construction work in the Uzbek S. S. R., report of the 5th session of the Supreme Soviet of the Uzbek S. S. R.] O dal'neishem sovvershenstvovanii organizatsii upravleniia promyshlennoiu i strolitel'stvo v Uzbekskoi SSR; doklad na Vsesoiuznykh Vorkhnutse Soveta Uzbekskoi SSR. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 46 p.

UZBEKISTAN—FAUNA MANUFE

Methods for storing mammals. P. Skrinin. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11. 54-55. N. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—IRRIGATION

The struggle for water. I. Khk. Zvezda. Vost. 25 no. 8. 120-140. S. '57.

Water management of the Uzbek S. S. R. during 45 y. (1917-1957). V. A. Bylins. Gid. i mal. 10 no. 10. 1-21. O. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—KARAKUL SHEEP

Karakul farming on the collective farms of Uzbekistan. I. A. Fadelchov. Kmr. i zver. 10 no. 6. 34-36. S-O. '57.

State Karakul farms of Uzbekistan. S. B. Madellinov. Kmr. i zver. 10 no. 6. 38-39. S-O. '57.

The "Trellis International" Collective Karakul Farm. K. R. Aldemidzhanov. Kmr. i zver. 10 no. 6. 50-60. S-O. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—MOSQUITOES—EXTERMINATION

Pharmacological principles for determining the time for the organization of malaria control measures in the Uzbek S. S. R. [with summary in English]. I. P. Chudakov. Med. par. az. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4. 140-143. Ji-Ag. '57

UZBEKISTAN—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

An artist's obligation. Kamil' Armatov. Isk. kke. no. 10. 46-50. O. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETIES

In the Uzbekistan Pharmaceutical Society. Ia. Kadyrov. Apl. delo 6 no. 6. 74-75. S-O. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—PLANT LICE

Biology and harmfulness of the greater cotton aphid (Acyrtosiphon gossypii Morris) in Uzbekistan. I. A. Zhuravleva. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7. 31-10. '56.

Dynamics of the development of cotton aphids and their harmfulness in the districts of Uzbekistan. I. A. Zhuravleva. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7. 40-75. '56.

Fertility and speed of development of the cotton aphid (Acyrtosiphon gossypii Morris) as affected by the temperature. L. V. Tikhonova. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7. 77-88. '56.

Morphology, systematics, and biology of cotton aphids. A. G. Davidskikh. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7. 3-29. '56.

UZBEKISTAN—SHEEP BREEDING

Crossing fat-tailed (Karaduk) ewes with Lincoln rams. P. F. Kizakina. Ovlivodstvo 3 no. 10. 37-38. O. '57.

Using unsterilized pregnant mare's serum. A. N. Maslakov. G. S. Belvinskii. Zhirovodstvo 10 no. 10. 87. O. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Concerning our present. M. Tursun-zade. Duzh. nar. no. 11. 156-160. N. '57.

UZBEKISTAN—VERTEBRATES

Vertebrate animals in the forest shelterbelts of Uzbekistan. Kh. S. Salikhbaev. Trudy Inst. zool. i prirodoz. AN Uz SSR no. 1129-103 '56.

V. KUBYSHEV (SHIP)

Investigating vibrations on the motor tugboat. "V. Kubyshev" 31, 1, 1. Bolshak, L. I. Stepanuk, Rezh. inzh. 16 no. 8 24-25 Ag '57.

VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Regulations on the granting of annual leave. Oly. na voy. trud. no. 80-83 '57.

VACCINATION

Struggle against the A₂ virus. IA, Milotaki, Ogonek 35 no. 47 6-7 N '57.

VACUUM CLEANING

Use of disposable vacuum cleaners in the textile industry. K. K. Murav'ev, Trkut. prom. 17 no. 9, 50-52 S '57.

VACUUM METALLURGY

Discussion of the problems of producing molten steel in a vacuum. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:67-69 '57.

Effect of vacuum melting on the properties of transformer steel. A. M. Samarin, G. A. Gai'nyk, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:51-59 '57.

Improvements in technology and new techniques. V. G. Sporyshkin, Metallurg 2 no. 10 5-8 O '57.

Increasing the productivity of vacuum furnaces for annealing electrical steel. M. M. Ioffe, S. M. Popov, Stal' 17 no. 10:948 O '57.

Industrial test of the vacuum method of desizing lead in a 50-ton reactor. M. P. Sinilov, 'Svet, mol. 28 no. 3:220-26 My-Je '55.

Producing chrome and carbon-free ferrichrome by vacuum sintering. A. M. Samarin, A. A. Verlinin, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:60-66 '57.

Smelting electrical steel. V. A. Likhov, Metallurg 2 no. 10 11-12 O '57.

Vacuum treatment of molten steel in the ladle and mold. A. M. Samarin, L. M. Novik, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:38-50 '57.

VACUUM-TUBES see Electron tubes

VAFO, IUSUF, 1888-

Life and works of the folk poet Iusuf Vaf; an article. V. Asat. Translated by L. Demidchik, Lidi. Tadzh. no. 10:273-285 '57.

VAGINA—DISEASES

Acidity of vaginal secretion in pregnant women with trichomonas vaginitis trichomoniasis [with summary in English]. V. A. Sapozhnikova, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:50-60 Ji-Ag '57.

Pathological changes in the vaginal walls in pregnancy, labor and gynecological diseases combined with genital trichomoniasis [with summary in English]. M. A. Timokhina, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:60-64 Ji-Ag '57.

Pathological changes in the vaginal walls in trichomonas vaginitis [with summary in English]. K. O. Tlofonova, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:64-69 Ji-Ag '57.

Surgical treatment of some forms of ulcerative vaginal fistulas and destruction of the urethra. E. K. Alekseyev, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:49-53 S-O '56.

Therapeutic properties of horse-purification. P. M. Radkevich, I. K. Medvedev, Veterinarin 34 no. 10:57-58 O '57.

Three per cent menthol solution for treating infectious vaginitis in cattle. A. A. Kabysh, I. F. Likhachev, M. P. Grizhova, Veterinarin 34 no. 2:23-26 F '57.

Treatment of trichomonal colpitis. D. Wasserbauer, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:66-67 S-O '56.

VAGINA—FOREIGN BODIES

Foreign body in the vagina of a four-year-old girl. L. F. Deshkevich, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:117-118 Ji-Ag '57.

VAGINA—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

A rare case of injury of the bladder, vagina and mesentery of the small intestine. R. F. Brodskii, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:68-70 S-O '56.

VAGUS NERVE—DISEASES

Role of vagus nerve involvement in the pathogenesis of a cardiospasm [with summary in English]. E. A. Domobrovskaya, Vest. otv. in. 16 no. 4:85-86 Ji-Ag '57.

VAILLANT-COUTURIER, PAUL, 1892-1937

Communism in the youth of the world. F. Narkir'ev, Inostr. lit. no. 11:267-270 N '57.

VAKHITOV, MULLA NUR

Alliteration of M. N. Vakhtinov. Druzh. nar. no. 11:32 N '57.

VAKHININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH, 1882-

Honored science and technology worker. N. M. Semenov and others. Avtom. i telet. i svyaz' no. 10:38-39 O '57.

A leading scientist. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 7:61 O '57.

VAKHTANG VI, King of Georgia, d. 1750

Firman of the Shah Sultan Husayn to Vakhtang VI [with summary in English]. P. I. Petrov, Sov. vostokoved. no. 4:127-128 '57.

VALUE

Marx, Karl [Theory of surplus value. Fourth book of "Capital"] Teoriya plusvala i stoimosti. (IV tom "Kapitala.") Moskva, Gos. izd-vo in-ry. Pl. 2. 1957. 632 p.

VALVES

Automatic indicator valve of a barometric seat. G. S. Berger, 'Svet, mol. 28 no. 3:86 My-Je '55.

Blat furnace equilibrium valves [with summary in English]. D. A. Storozhik, Stal' 17 no. 10:874-882 O '57.

The installations of safety valves on heat inlets into buildings. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:36 Ag '57.

A mistake in the formula to determine the diameter of the safety valve. V. S. Chechik, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8 30-31 Ag '57.

VANADIUM

Phase composition, structure, and limits of phase homogeneity of the vanadium-carbon-oxygen system. Part I The system of vanadium-carbon. M. A. Gurevich, B. F. Orlov, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1566-1580 Ji '57.

VANADIUM—ANALYSIS

Determination of vanadium in deposits on the heating surface of boilers and on the vanes of turbines. K. I. Sekt, T. P. Kuznetsova, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:918 '57.

VANUKOV, VLADIMIR ANDREEVICH, 1880-

Vladimir Andreevich Vanukov, TSvet, mol. 28 no. 4, 1-3 Ji-Ag '55.

VANILLIN

Obtaining vanillin from raw material containing lignin. Z. V. Pushkareva, A. D. Grigor'ev, Med. prom. 11 no. 6:10 Ag '57.

Production of vanillin from ilmosulfonates. O. D. Komadina, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 462-465 '57.

VAPOR PRESSURE

Using the principle of similitude for describing the properties of liquids. Part 2: Extrapolation of the temperature dependence of saturated vapor pressures and orthobaric density [with summary in English]. L. R. F. Lippov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1130-1140 My '57.

VAPORS

Absorption properties of carbon adsorbents. Report No. 1: Discussing earlier obtained experimental data. M. M. Dubinin, E. D. Zaverina, D. P. Timofeev, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 8:670-677 Je '57.

VARIATIONS, CALCULUS OF see Calculus of variations

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Improving the resistance of varnish and paint used for medical articles. B. A. Ooroyev, Med. prom. 11 no. 8:20-24 Ag '57.

VASES see subdivision under Ukraina

VASHCHENKO-ZAKHARCHENKO, MIKHAIL EGOROVICH, 1825-1912

Mikhail Egorovich (Iur'evich) Vashchenko-Zakharchenko: 1825-1912. L. N. Orskanskaya, Mal. v shkole no. 6: 68-73 N-D '57.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Approximate formulas for the turning vector associated with small deformations. V. A. Skripkin, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:175 S-O '57.

Solution of the mixed problem for Maxwell's equations in the case of an ideal conducting boundary [with summary in English]. E. B. Bykhovskii, Vent. LGU 12 no. 13: 50-66 '57.

VEGETABLE GARDENING

(see also subdivision under China; Sakhalin) Aytamonko, G. L. [Perennial vegetables] Shmalhadovna harodnia. Minsk, Dziazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1950. 108 p.

(DA) Blokot ngitators (Moscow). [Special issue devoted to the planting of potatoes and vegetables and their care.] Spetsial'nyi vypusk, posvyashchenny posadkam kartofela i ovoshchei i ukhodu za nimi. Moskva, Mosk. privyda, 1956. 159 p.

(CU) Furrow irrigation technique for field and vegetable crops. E. S. Akopov, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:85-73 S '57.

Late fall sowing. V. T. Iakovenko. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:56-57 O '57.

Natsentov, D. I. [Fresh, cheap vegetables all the year around, ways of increasing vegetable yields and lowering cost] Svozhite deshevye ovoshchi - kruglyy god; puti povysheniya urozhainosti ovoshchei i snizheniya ikh seboistoimosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p.

(Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 5, no. 20)

VEGETABLE GARDENING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

VEGETABLES

It is necessary to improve the potato and vegetable trade. I. Berger, V. Ivanitskii, Sov. torg. no. 10:18-21 O '57.

[The potato and vegetables.] Kartoffel' i ovoshchi no 10 O '57 (DA)

[The potato and vegetables.] Kartoffel' i ovoshchi nos. 11-12 N-D '57. (DA)

VEGETABLES—MARKETING see Farm produce—Marketing

VEHICLES, AMPHIBIOUS see subdivision under France

VEHICLES, MILITARY

Equipping class training areas for teaching vehicle maintenance. D. Koshelev, Voen. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 28-29 N '57.

VEHICLES, MILITARY—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Preparing equipment for wintertime use. A. Sokolov, A. Kopesov, Voen. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10:42-44 O '57.

VEINS

Sreschi, M. A. [Differences in the structure of facial veins and their significance in surgery, an anatomical and experimental study] Razlichia v stroenii ven litsa i ikh znachenie v khirurgii; anatomicheskoe i eksperimental'noe issledovanie [Leningrad] Medgliz, 1957. 132 p. (DNLM)

VEINS—DISEASES

Changes in the veins following prolonged intravenous drip infusions of penicillin. A. M. Kiltmnik, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:53-56 S-O '56.

Dicoumarin treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities [with summary in English]. S. M. Mikirtumov, Khirurgia 33 no. 7 112-115 Ji '57.

VEKSLER, VLADIMIR IOSIFOVICH, 1907-

The road of a scientist, Leonid Maksimov, Znan. slla 32 no. 11 24-26 N '57.

VELIKIYE LUKI PROVINCE—FLAX

In the Kalinin Council of National Economy. A. Prirodin, Len i konop. 2 no. 10:30-31 O '57.

VELOCITY OF LIGHT see Light—Speed

VENA CAVA—LIGATION

Functional changes in the kidneys in cardiac decompensation before and after ligation of inferior vena cava [with summary in English]. I. K. Karaev, Khirurgia 33 no. 7 33-44 Ji '57.

VENDING MACHINES

Automat restauratsii. P. Buzanova, V. Khrenov, Nov. torg. tekhn. no. 3:36-33 '57.

Improving business by means of vending machines. I. Fuki, Sov. torg. no. 10:5-12 O '57.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

(see also subdivision under Ust-Lzhora) Automatische autoclave (from "Veneers and Plywood," no. 12, 1956). Der. prom. 6 no. 9:31 S '57.

Efficient use of knife-cut veneer in the furniture industry. G. P. Svirid, Der. prom. 6 no. 9:11-13 S '57.

Gluing curved veneered elements in a press with high-frequency heating (from "Veneers and Plywood," no. 11, 1956). Der. prom. 6 no. 9:30-31 S '57.

The institute and factory laboratories. M. O. Egiazarov, Der. prom. 6 no. 9:25 Ag '57.

Production and use of M-00 resin for furniture veneering. N. I. Korenev, O. N. Zakrevskaya, Der. prom. 6 no. 8:21 Ag '57.

Scientific and industrial cooperation is the basis of technical progress. E. P. Kondrasukin, Der. prom. 6 no. 11:13-16 N '57.

Vacuum drying of knife-cut veneer. V. V. Chaika, E. K. Filimonova, Der. prom. 6 no. 9:21 S '57.

Veneer and match industries of the U.S.S.R. in the last forty years. A. V. Smirnov, Der. prom. 6 no. 11:7-10 N '57.

VENEREAL DISEASES

Changes in the teaching of dermatovenereology in medical schools. M. N. Zheltakov, A. A. Studitskii, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4:30-31 Ji-Ag '57.

Improvement of practical training of students in dermatology and venereology. A. N. Fedorovskii, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4:35-38 Ji-Ag '57.

Lecture course in dermatovenereology. N. A. Torsuev, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4:33-34 Ji-Ag '57.

Methods of teaching dermatovenereology in medical institutes. A. A. Akovskan, K. P. Kamzolova, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4 29-30 Ji-Ag '57.

"Nauchnye zapiski" of the Gorky Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Gorky Institute of Medicine. No. 17, 1956. Reviewed by S. P. Arkhangel'skii, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3:55-58 My-Je '57.

Practical and scientific work of dermatological and venereological institutions in the fight of the decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. A. A. Studitskii, N. M. Turanov, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4:3-8 Ji-Ag '57.

Problems of teaching dermatovenereology in medical schools. V. A. Rakhmanov, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4:25-28 Ji-Ag '57.

VENEREAL DISEASES (Continued)

A short essay on the development of dermatology and venereology in St. Petersburg-Leningrad, on the 250th anniversary of Leningrad. S. P. Arkhangelskiy and others. *Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 4 45-53 **31-Ag '57**.
Some problems in teaching dermatovenereology in medical schools. L. I. Fandeev. *Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 4 34-35 **31-Ag '57**.
Teaching a course in venereal and skin diseases in medical schools. A. S. Zenin. *Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 4 31-32 **31-Ag '57**.
Teaching of dermatovenereology in medical schools. B. S. Ablesit. *Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 4 38-40 **31-Ag '57**.

VENEZSLANOV, ALEKSEI GAVRILOVICH, 1780-1847

Venezslanov, A. G. Aleksei Gavrilovich Venezslanov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. 45 p. (chiefly illus.) (Masters russkogo iskusstva)

VENOM—THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of postoperative hemorrhage with venom of *Vipera labialis* [with summary in English]. I. A. L. Kois, Z. S. Barkagan. *Vest. otol. rin.* 19 no. 5 97-101 **5-O '57**.

VENTILATING FANS see Fans, Electric, Fans, Mechanical

VENTILATION

Calculated outdoor conditions for air conditioning and ventilation systems. L. B. Uspekina. *Vod i san. tekhn.* no. 9 11-14 **5 '57**.
Connecting air ducts for grain ventilating installations. V. S. Uflov, I. Sobol' ref. *VNIIZ* no. 6 10-13 [cover 1956].
Exhaust ventilation for motor testing shops. G. Blagoveshchenskiy. *MTS* 17 no. 10 52-54 **5 '57**.
Professor S. B. Lukashevich. V. S. Kazachenko. *Vod i san. tekhn.* no. 10 10-12 **5 '57**.
Shortcomings of a new textbook on heating. M. I. Genin. *Vod i san. tekhn.* no. 9 38-41 **5 '57**.

VEREISKII, GEORGI SEMENOVICH, 1880-

The artist Georgii Semenovich Vereiskii. L. Pavlova. V. Matanov. *Neva* no. 10 185-188 **5 '57**.

VERKHUBINKA DISTRICT—HARVESTING

Political work during the harvesting. L. Kolpashukova. *Biograf. [Kazakh]* no. 18 48-51 **5 '57**.

VERNALIZATION

Development of plants in the Far North [with summary in English]. A. A. Shakhov. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 18 no. 5, 338-349 **5-O '57**.

VERNE, JULES, 1828-1905

Borizov, L. I. [Jules Verne, a novel] *Zhizn' Verni: roman*. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 33 p. (illus. (Shtokholmska biblioteka) (Ned)

VERTEBRAE, CERVICAL—ANKYLOSIS

Dysphagia in spondylosis deformans of the cervical vertebrae [with summary in English]. A. I. Ruderman. *Vest. otol. rin.* 19 no. 4 88-90 **31-Ag '57**.

VERTEBRAL COLUMN see Spine

VERTEBRATES see subdivision under Ol'ginka District, Uzbekistan

VETCHLING

Vetchling, L. S. Garantina. *Nauka ipered, op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 10 37-39 **5 '57**.

VETERANS, DISABLED—REHABILITATION

An international medical conference. A. Dvorkin. *Solz. obshch.* 18 no. 9 60 **5 '57**.

VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGY

On the problem of species and its variability in veterinary microbiology. A. M. Lakhtonov. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 10 74-79 **5 '57**.

VETERINARY HOSPITALS

More attention to the construction of veterinary institutions. I. U. N. Goloshechikov. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 2 3-7 **5 '57**.

VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Automatic syringes. A. N. Orekhov. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 10 62 **5 '57**.
Double-sling esophageal sound. A. L. Khokhlov, L. M. Skolova. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 10 60-61 **5 '57**.
Effective method for cutting small skin samples for Ascoli's test. F. E. Evushenko. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 2 78 **5 '57**.
How to make a cannula for syringes. N. V. Malakhov. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 10 63 **5 '57**.
Stand for restraining guinea pigs. M. N. Veglina. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 10 73 **5 '57**.

VETERINARY LABORATORIES see subdivision under Kamensk Province

VETERINARY MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY

Forty years of veterinary pharmacology in the U. S. S. R. I. E. Mozgov. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 10 6-16 **5 '57**.

New drugs. E. A. Kosilina. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 2 15-17 **5 '57**.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

(see also subdivision under China, Shunga (Konstroma Province), Ukraine)

Andreev, K. P. [Protection of animals from flying bloodsucking insects] *Zashchita zhivotnykh ot krovo-sosushchikh letaiushchikh nasekomykh*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (DA)

Diseases in young farm animals. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 2 35-37 **5 '57**.

Following up our publications. *Veterinaria* 31 no. 2 91 **5 '57**.

Improving veterinary medicine. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 2 7-9 **5 '57**.

In the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 2 92-93 **5 '57**.

In the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 10 80-81 **5 '57**.

In the Soviet Union. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 2 93-91 **5 '57**.

In the struggle for higher livestock productivity. A. G. Shcherbin. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 2 10-13 **5 '57**.

In the Technical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 10 91-92 **5 '57**.

Joint plenum of the Section of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases of the Department of Livestock Farming of the All-Russian Lenin Agricultural Academy and the Main Administration of Veterinary Medicine of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. V. V. Chernyshev, G. V. Vasil'kov. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 10 82-86 **5 '57**.

Methods for controlling fascioliasis in animals. N. V. Demidov. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 10 33-38 **5 '57**.

Using lumber novocaine block in veterinary practice. L. A. Aiforov. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 2 38-43 **5 '57**.

Using naphthalene oil in veterinary practice. G. M. Gadzhiev. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 2 43-45 **5 '57**.

Wild animals as possible carriers of infection. V. K. Karchevskaya. *Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop.* no. 1 134-140 **5 '57**.

VETERINARY MEDICINE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Veterinary medicine

VETERINARY OBSTETRICS

Veterinary obstetrics and gynecology. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 2 53-57 **5 '57**.

VETERINARY RESEARCH

Successes of veterinary science in controlling sheep and goat diseases. M. D. Polykovskii. *Otvetovladivo* 3 no. 11 20-22 **5 '57**.

VIBRATION

Instrument for the determination of Young's modulus and the damping ratio in metals and alloys. I. G. Polotskii, V. F. Taborov. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 986-988 **5 '57**.
Measuring the damping ratio by means of a magneto-induction gauge. R. L. Zaidolman. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 986 **5 '57**.

Natural vibrations in units with compressors and methods for their elimination. V. A. Dodnor. *Izv. AN SSSR. Old tekhn. nauk* no. 8 3-12 **5 '57**.

Panovko, I. A. G. [Foundations of the applied theory of elastic vibrations] *Osnovy prikladnoi teorii uprugikh kolebaniy*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 335 p.

VIBRATION—MEASUREMENT

Portable vibrometers with wire strain gauges. I. A. I. Korilyanskii. *Prilozheniya* no. 10 3 of cover **5 '57**.

VIBRATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

"Vibration and its role in labor hygiene" by E. S. Andreeva-Galinskaya. Reviewed by Z. I. Izrael'son. *Gig. truda i prof. zab.* 1 no. 4 57-58 **31-Ag '57**.

VIBRATION (MARINE ENGINEERING)

Investigating vibrations on the motor tugboat "V. Kallyshov" IU. L. Beliak, E. I. Siopashuk. *Rech. transp.* 16 no. 8 24-25 **5 '57**.

VIBRATO

Acoustical study of the vibrato in artistic voices. S. G. Korumskii. *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 1 159-165 **5 '57**.

VIBRIO COMMA

Chemical and biological properties of O-antigens in *Vibrio comma* [with summary in English]. V. I. Ivanov, M. V. Pelevina, V. I. Gavrilchenko. *Vop. med.* 3 no. 4 259-272 **31-Ag '57**.

VIENNA—ATOMIC POWER—CONGRESSES

Atomic energy should serve progress. P. Sergoov. *Mechduar. zhizn'* no. 11 91-92 **5 '57**.

Peaceful atomic and international cooperation. *Mechduar. zhizn'* no. 12 32-43 **5 '57**.

VIENNA—CHESS—CONGRESSES

Congress in Vienna. V. Ragozin. *Shah. v SSSR* 34 no. 11 323 **5 '57**.

VIETNAM—COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal of Vietnam. *Maat. ugl.* 6 no. 8 27-28 **5 '57**.

VIETNAM—HISTORY

The October Revolution and the struggle of the people of India for liberation [with summary in English]. Min Ch'an. *Sov. vostokoved.* no. 5 49-50 **5 '57**.
The October Revolution and the struggle of the Vietnamese people for national independence, people's democracy and socialism. *Truong Chinh*. *Vop. int.* no. 10 121 **5 '57**.

VIETNAM, NORTH—AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. V. P. Karaymshov. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 10 10-11 **5 '57**.

VIETNAM, NORTH—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Solving the food problem. V. Vasil'kov. *Nov. vrem.* 19 no. 5 21-21 **5 '57**.

Successes of the Vietnam Democratic Republic in reconstructing and developing the national economy. V. V. Vasil'kov. *Vopr. ekon.* no. 6 62-70 **5 '57**.

VIETNAM, NORTH—FERNS

Water fern as fertilizer. V. P. Karaymshov. *Nat. i prirod. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 10 75-77 **5 '57**.

VIETNAM, NORTH—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Unshakable ally. Pham Van Dong. *Mechduar. zhizn'* no. 11 71-72 **5 '57**.

VIETNAM, NORTH—SURGERY

Notes on surgery in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. V. B. Dmitriev. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6 144-145 **5 '57**.

VIETNAMESE FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Vietnamese

VILNIUS—AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Our gift on the occasion of the October Revolution. P. P. P. P. P. *Zaishch.* no. 10 5 **5 '57**.

VILNIUS—MEDICAL COLLEGE

History of therapy medicine at the medical school of Vilnius University, 175th anniversary of the establishment of the school. V. G. Mikhaylovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Med. nauk* no. 35 no. 7 117-153 **5 '57**.

VILNIUS—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Stalhorn competition; new champions. N. H. H. H. *Zaishch.* no. 10 6 **5 '57**.

VILYUYEK DISTRICT—MOSQUITOES

Detection of *Culex modestus* de. In Vilyuyek District of the Yakut A. S. S. R. I. N. I. N. *Med. paraz. i trop. hot.* 20 no. 4 411 **31-Ag '57**.

VINE CROPS see subdivision under Siberia, Western

VINNITSA DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

We have already done it. Aleksandr Mikhaylovskii. *Ogonok* 35 no. 4510 **5 '57**.

VINOKUR, ORUGORI OSNOVICH, 1896-1917

At the Institute of Linguistics of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. *Vop. lit.* no. 4 261 **31 '57**.

VINYL COMPOUNDS

On the strength of carbon-chain fibers of the vinyl chloride series. B. L. Geller. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 11 no. 11 171-174 **5 '57**.

VIRUS DISEASES

Answer to Dr. Maslrodjovanni and his colleagues of the lecture by members of the Soviet delegation at the Fifth International Congress of Protection of Human Health. M. A. Morozov. *Zhur. nov. i psikh.* 52 no. 10 54-1056 **5 '57**.

VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

Plant lice as transmitters of the virus diseases of the fiber cotton. A. A. Bekuzin. *Trudy Inst. anal. i fiz. AN Uz SSR* no. 7 89-100 **5 '57**.

VIRUSES

Viruslike bodies in the cerebrospinal fluid in poliomyelitis [with summary in French]. A. I. M. A. I. *Byulleten. Zhur. nov. i psikh.* 57 no. 10 108-111 **5 '57**.

VISCOSE

Reactivity of viscose. Z. A. Rogovin. *Hum. prom.* 12 no. 7 2-5 **31 '57**.

VISCOSIMETER

Work with the AKV-2 viscosimeter. V. A. Gouzenko. *Prizyv. smaz. mat.* no. 1 48-53 **5 '57**.

VISCOSITY

Influence of chemical and fractional composition of oils on their viscosity-temperature characteristics. B. I. Krein, M. S. Borovina. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i energ.* 11-20 **5 '57**.

Measuring the viscosity of fused slags by means of an electric viscosimeter. L. M. Isyev, G. A. Shkolov. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1 33-38 **5 '57**.

VISHNEVSKII, VSEVOLOD VITAL'EVICH, 1905-1951

From a writer's biography. L. Ruzov. *Nova* no. 10 21 **5 '57**.

VISIBILITY

Apparatus and methods for investigating the accuracy of visibility meters. O. D. Barteneva. *Trudy IG* no. 68 76-87 **5 '57**.

VISIBILITY (Continued)

On the theory of nonhorizontal visibility. K. S. Shifrin, I. N. Mikhlin. Trudy GGO no. 68, 5-75 '57.

VISION

Course of visual trace reactions under normal conditions and in some diseases of the nervous system [with summary in French]. A. S. Vitenzhan, Zhur, nevi, I. palkh, 57 no. 8:1118-1120 '57.

Perception by patients of a neurological clinic of loss of the visual field [with summary in French]. G. Z. Levin, Zhur, nevi, I. palkh, 57 no. 9:1130-1134 '57.

Visual perception disorders in a form of amnesic aphasia [with summary in French]. E. P. Kok, Zhur, nevi, I. palkh, 57 no. 8:1121-1129 '57.

VISION—TESTING

Determining visual acuity in preschool children. G. P. Protov, On, zhut, 12 no. 2:82-86 '57.

VITAMINS

The role played by vitamin diet components in the process of home restoration of the skull. I. G. Ragal', Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:106-108 Ji-Ag '57.

Vitamins in livestock farming. A. Valdiman, Nauka i zhizn' 41 no. 10:21-22 O '57.

VITAMINS—A

Change in vitamin A activity in butter during storage. K. Porfiriukova, Moloch, prom, 18 no. 10:42-44 O '57.

VITAMINS—B

Allergic reactivity in deficiency and excess of vitamin B1. L. P. Gerasimov, Pat. fiziol. i ekap, terap, 1 no. 4:51-52 Ji-Ag '57.

Combined method for obtaining aureomycin and vitamin B12. A. I. Parfenova and others, Med. priro, 11 no. 6:10-12 Ag '57.

Synprol, the "loko gold". A. Gedin, Zhur, siba 32 no. 11:23-23 N '57.

VITAMINS—B₁₂ see Nicotinic acid

VITAMINS—C see Ascorbic acid

VITAMINS—D

Effect of the protein content of food on the course of experimental rickets and the preventive and therapeutic effect of vitamin D [with summary in English]. E. A. Perkovskiy, Pat. fiziol. i ekap, terap, 1 no. 4:38-43 Ji-Ag '57.

Treatment of lupus with vitamin D₂ and phthivazid in association with reflex segment application of paraffin and mustard. I. N. Agapkin, Vost. ierm i ven, 31 no. 1:1-43 My-Je '57.

VITAMINS—H see Biotin

VITAMINS—NOMENCLATURE

Scientific information. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3:615-616 My-Je '57.

VITEBSK—DRESSMAKING

Under new conditions. N. Mukaev, Komm. Bol, 31 no. 11:30-33 N '57.

VITEBSK PROVINCE—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

On a scientific basis. V. G. Burchonkov, Zomtedetio 5 no. 10:91 O '57.

VITICULTURE see subdivision under Kuban

VLADIMIR GOVERNMENT—HISTORY

Vladimirskaya oblast', Ispolnitel'nyi komitet, Arkhivnyi otdel. [The workers' movement in Vladimir Government, 1910-1914] Rabochee dvizheniye vo Vladimirskoi gubernii, 1910-1914 gg. [Vladimir] Vladimirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 161 p.

VLADIMIR PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Decisive condition for increasing the output of livestock products. A. Novikov, Sovkhoz, prozv, no. 9:41-44 S '57.

VLADIVOSTOK—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1929—

UNDERGROUND LITERATURE
In an underground printing press. Fedor Koval', Dal', Vost, 25 no. 5:154-155 S-O '57.

VLADIVOSTOK—ORIENTAL STUDIES

Historical notes on Russian Oriental studies; the Vladivostok Institute of Oriental Studies from 1899 to 1916 [with summary in English]. S. S. Grigorisevich, Sov. vostokoved, no. 4:131-140 '57.

VLADIVOSTOK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In Vladivostok. M. Gubel'man, Novyi mlr 33 no. 11:241-244 N '57.

VLADIVOSTOK—ROWING

On the ocean's shores. IU, Shubhi, Sport, zhizn' Ros, 1 no. 8:16 N '57.

VOCAL CULTURE see Singing

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Attracting young graduates of general secondary schools into industry and agriculture. Nar. obr, no. 10:19 O '57.

Read "What shall I be?" ("What shall I be; a trip through many professions") by E. Peimak. Reviewed by I. Fomina, Klub 7 no. 9:40 S '57.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

The ability to work and employment possibilities in connection with hyperlexia. L. I. Fogel'son, Sots, cheap 18 no. 9:40-43 S '57.

He teaches children virility. L. Rubinshtein, Sots, cheap, 18 no. 11:46-47 N '57.

To ease the life and work of invalids. E. Monakhov, Sots, cheap, 18 no. 11:25-27 N '57.

VOICE

Acoustic control in developing a normal register of voice and speech sounds in deaf-mute children practically deprived of hearing. B. E. Shelvetskman, Probl. fiziol. akust, 2:120-138 '50.

VOLGA DELTA—FISHES—FOOD

Composition and dynamics of food supply in ponds of the Kijev' Sturgeon Hatchery. L. A. Belogolova, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228:103-106 '57.

VOLGA DELTA—STURGEONS

Second variant of the pond method of rearing young sturgeons. N. L. Gorbil'skil, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228, 94-102 '57.

VOLGA DELTA—TAPEWORMS

Anamnestic data in the diagnosis and control of diphyllobothriasis in the delta of the river Volga [with summary in English]. Su, I. Epstein, Med. paraz, i paraz. bol, 28 no. 3:207-209 My-Je '57.

VOLGA—DON CANAL

Five years of functioning of the Volga-Don waterway. V. A. Semenov, Rech. transp, 16 no. 8:4-5 Ag '57.

VOLGA RIVER—HARBORS

Steadily develop harbor facilities on the Volga. L. I. Khitrin, Rech. transp, 16 no. 8:6 Ag '57.

VOLGA RIVER—HERRING

Histological analysis of sexual glands of the migratory Volga herring during the periods of migration and spawning. M. F. Ivanov, F. I. Dodzina, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228:153-160 '57.

VOLGA RIVER—NAVIGATION

First Soviet navigation section on the Volga. S. V. Danilevich, Rech. transp, 16 no. 8:34-35 Ag '57.

VOLGA RIVER—NEMATODA

Epizootology of coniferous in the Volga sterlet [with summary in English]. E. R. Geller, Zool. zhur, 36 no. 10:1441-1447 O '57.

VOLGA RIVER—STURGEONS

Histological differentiation of the Volga-Caspian sturgeon stocks (in connection with the problems of commercial sturgeon culture in the Volga Delta). I. A. Baranikova, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228:54-71 '57.

VOLGA-URAL PETROLEUM REGION see Second Baku

VOLGA VALLEY—BOTANY

Vsesoyuznoe botanicheskoe obshchestvo. Iugovostochnyi filial. [Flora and vegetation of the Southeast; papers] Flora i rastitel'nost' Iugo-Vostoka; materialy, Saratov, 1948. 89 p. (CU)

VOLGA VALLEY—EROSION

Development of erosion processes and the yield of crops on collective farms of the Volga Upland [with summary in English]. T. F. Anropov, Pochvovedenie no. 7:68-91 Ji '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—FIELD CROPS

[Methods of raising good crops in the Volga region] Puti polucheniya vysokikh urozhayev v Povolzh'e. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz, li-r, 1957. 255 p. (DA)

VOLGA VALLEY—MALARIA

Sites of contact of man with malarial mosquitoes in a settlement located in the northern part of Volga-Akhutaba bottom lands; observations of the period of 1952-1953 [with summary in English]. V. K. Spudis, Med. paraz, i paraz. bol, 25 no. 4:423-428 Ji-Ag '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—OSTRACODA, FOSSIL

Devonian ostracoda of the Volga-Ural region. B. N. Polonovs, Trudy VNGRI no. 67:191-317 '55.

VOLGA VALLEY—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Trofimuk, A. A. [The Ural-Volga area is a new source for Soviet petroleum; history of its discovery, present state, and future development] Uralo-Povolzh'e - novaya neftegaznaya baza SSSR; istoriya otkrytiya, sostoyaniye, perspektivy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo not, i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 181 p. (K 49-10114 Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii)

VOLGA VALLEY—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Scientific research conference of the Russian language departments of the pedagogical colleges of the Volga Valley. E. P. Shchennikov, Rus. izv. v shkole 18 no. 6:113-116 N-D '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—SUGAR BEETS

"Volga Valley" pavilion. A. Pospelova, A. Kuprianova, Sakh svodka 2 no. 10:33-34 O '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—TILLAGE

Cultivation practices for high crop yields on virgin lands of the Volga Valley. V. F. Shubin, Zemledelie 5 no. 10:36-41 O '57.

VOLKONSKAYA, MARIA NIKOLAEVNA (RAEVSKAYA), 1897-1863

"Princess M. N. Volkonskaya's notes" Reviewed by P. Votik, Sib. zhut, 38 no. 5:184-185 S-O '57.

VOLKOVYSK—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Excavations of "Shvedskaya Gora," an ancient site in Volkovysk, in 1954. V. R. Tarasenko, Mal. po arkheol. BSSR 1:258-279 '57.

VOLOGDA GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Vologda (Province). Upravleniye vnutrennikh del. Arkhivnyi otdel. [The fight for the Soviet regime in Vologda Government, 1917-1919, a collection of documents] Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov v Vologodskoi gubernii 1917-1919 gg., sbornik dokumentov. Pod red. P. K. Perepechenko, Vologda, Obl. knizhnitsa red., 1957. 277 p.

VOLOGDA PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

Preschool education in Vologda Province and its first organizers. T. V. Rykhitskaya, Doshk. vosp, 30 no. 11:46-48 N '57.

VOLOGDA PROVINCE—SOIL CHEMISTRY

Seasonal changes in the chemical properties of certain Vologda Province soils [with summary in English]. A. V. Banaevskaya, A. IU. Daragan-Sushchova, A. M. Globus, Pochvovedenie no. 7:73-79 Ji '57.

VOLOKOLAMSK DISTRICT—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Where the first rural electric power plant was built. V. Zhadaev, Sel. stroit, 12 no. 11:4-6 N '57.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Analysis of the ferro-resonance of a voltage stabilizer having a compensation circuit in series with the load. S. P. Pyovarov, Vest. elektroprom, 28 no. 9:49-53 S '57.

Gol'dreer, I. G. [Voltage regulators] Stabilizatory napravlennosti. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 227 p.

VOLTAIRE, FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET DE, 1694-1778

Now texts of Voltaire's correspondence. N. Sigal. Vop. lit. no. 4:229-233 Ji '57.

VORKUTA—KAOLINITE

Veins of epigenetic kaolinite in argillaceous rocks of the Vorkuta series. M. A. Reisov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:166-170 Ji-Ag '57.

VOROB'EV, ARKADI MIKHOVICH, 1925-

Favorite hero. V. Petrusenko, Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10:16-19 '57.

VOROB'EV, NIKOLAI IAKOVLEVICH, 1882-1957

Nikolai Iakovlevich Vorob'ev; obituary. Vest. stat. no. 4:116-117 Ji-Ag '57.

VORONEZH—HISTORY

M. I. Kalinin in Voronezh. Pod'em no. 5:51-56 S-O '57.

VORONEZH—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the fight against the counterrevolution. I. Chuev, Novyi mlr 33 no. 11:225-226 N '57.

VORONEZH—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—FICTION

Poetry of the struggle. G. Antukhin, Pod'em no. 5:2-7-21 S-O '57.

VORONEZH—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

A child of October. B. Mikhail'ev, Pod'em no. 5:101-106 S-O '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

What was revealed by the abolition of the system of sale contingent upon specified farms. I. Zolman, Sov. poireb, koop, no. 5:13-15 '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—IRRIGATION

Physiogeographical conditions governing the construction of irrigation systems in Voronezh Province. I. N. Ezhov, Vop. geog, no. 32:194-211 '53.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—POULTRY

Conference of poultry farmers in Voronezh Province. Pttsevodstvo 7 no. 11:46-47 N '57.

Development of poultry farming in Voronezh Province. A. F. Bychenko, G. V. Suslov, Pttsevodstvo 7 no. 11:14-18 N '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

About the years of battle. A. Isaev, Pod'em, no. 5:58-62 S-O '57.

In the battles for Voronezh. S. M. Budennyi, Pod'em no. 5:16-50 S-O '57.

VOROSHILOV, KLIMENT EFREMOVICH, 1881-

K. E. Voroshilov was born here. G. A. Baldin, Put' i pul, khaz, no. 11:39 N '57.

VOROSHILOVGRAD—DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
On a visit to Voroshilovgrad, a sketch O Nosanko
Pioneer No. 34 no 10 17-19 O '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD ECONOMIC REGION
In the Voroshilovgrad Economic Council I. A. Aleksandrov,
Mast. ug. 6 no. 9 24 S '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD PROVINCE—GALL GNATS
Gall gnats injurious to the fruit and seeds of trees and
shrubs [with summary in English] E. F. Kozarchev-
skala Zool. zhur. 36 no 10 1500-1504 O '57

VOROVSKI, VASILAV VASILAVOVICH, 1872-1923
Two unknown letters from Vorovski to O. M. Minskii, Nik
P. I. Pashchev. Novyi mir. 33 no 12 210-212 D '57

VOROZHEIKIN, VIKTOR
Viktor Vorozheikin's mail. Sov. mor. 17 no. 18-6-7 S
'57

VOSKRESENSKI, MIKHAIL PETROVICH, 1886
Mikhail Petrovich Voskresenski and his scientific and
pedagogic work, F. I. Gavriluk. Pochvoedeniye
no 7 103-104 JI '57

VOSKRESENSK—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
Vocation A. P. Pamin. Sov. potrebov. no. 6 37-39
'57

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS
Chudakowski, Jadwiga, and Jan Jaster. [People of great
courage, stories of Polish travelers. Translated from
the Polish] Ljudi velikoi otvagi, rasskazy o pol'skikh
puteshestvennikakh [Per evoz a pol'skogo V. S. Kulsha
i L. V. Lakubovicha] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-
ry, 1957. 298 p.
Kraminov, D. F. [On five continents: a journalist's
notebook] V plati chastiakh sveta, zapiski zhurnalista.
[Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya,"
1957. 350 p.

VOYNICH, ETHEL LILLIAN (BOOLE), 1864-
Paratula, Evgenia. [Our friend Ethel Lillian Voynich]
Nashi drug Etel Lillian Voynich. Moskva, Izd-vo "Prav-
da," 1957. 46 p. [Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 42]

VUADIL—BURIAL
Anthropological materials from the Vuadil' and Ak-Tam
tombs. V. V. Ginzburg, K. I. Koch, B. M. K. no 69-91-63
'57

VULVA—DISEASES
A case of elephantiasis of the vulva. A. G. Tashayeva,
Akush. g. 32 no. 5 73-75 S-O '56

VURGUN, BAMED, 1908?-1956
A call to love. M. Aligor. Druzh. nar. no 11 230-231
N '57

VYATKA GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Kirovskaya oblast', Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv. [Establish-
ment and consolidation of the Soviet regime in Vyatka
Government], a collection of documents. Usloviya i
uproseniya Sovetskoi vlasti v Viat'skoi gubernii, sbornik
dokumentov [Kirov] Kirovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957,
621 p.

VYAZMA—OILSEED PLANTS
From the worst to the best. I. A. Riabenkov. Sov. prof-
soyuz. 5 no. 12, 18-20 D '57

**VYSNIA, OSTAP, pseud. see Hubenko, Pavlo Mykhailo-
vich, 1889-1956**

VYSHNY VOLCHEK—CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM
Holy objects in Vyshny Volchek, V. Gerasimov, Zhur.
Mosk. Patr. no. 8-23 Ag '57

WAGES
Answers to readers' questions. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9,
76 S '57.
At the Department of Political Economy of Leningrad
State University. P. G. Grigor'ev. Vest. LGU 12
no. 11, 194-197 '57.
Average earnings of workers and employees in the
U. S. S. R., F. Gaenko. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 118,
26-37 N '57.
How to remunerate swine fenders for overproduction?
Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8-77 Ag '57.
Improve the remuneration of agricultural laborers; com-
ments on M. K. Minin and G. M. Volosenkov's article.
Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8, 26-29 Ag '57.
Improve wage organization in the U. S. S. R. E. Kapustin,
Sots. trud. no. 10, 35-50 O '57.
In the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of
the U. S. S. R. on labor and wages. Sots. trud. no. 10, 138-
143 O '57.
Introduce piecework at grain elevators. A. Bulatov,
Muk. otch. prom. 23 no. 9, 16 S '57.
Mazdorov, V. A. [Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan
based on labor and wages in industrial enterprises]
Analiz ypolneniia plana po trudu i zarabotnoi plate na
promyshlennom predpriatii. Leningrad, Ob-vo po ras-
prostraneniui poit. i nauchn. znanii RSFSR, Leningr.
otd-nie, 1957. 63 p.

**Minin, S. A., ed. [A reference book on labor and wages
in the building trades] Spravochnik po trudu i zarabotnoi
plate v stroitel'stve. Lzd. 3-e, perer. i dop. Moskva,
Gos. izd-vo III-iv po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 507 p.**
New developments in wages for beet growers. A. I.
Goncharov. Sakh. svekla 2 no 10-23-26 O '57.
New wage specifications and system. V. N. Flerov
Tabak. 18 no 3, 25 '57.
One experience in adopting the new wage system on collec-
tive farms. V. Antipin. Vop. ekon. no. 9, 65-92 S '57.
The present system for the review of wage norms.
V. Shubuev. Otv. na vop. bud. no 78 23-26 '57.
Regularization of the wage system. I. A. Dudaeva, A. M.
Kishchenko. Poligr. proizv. no. 9 18 S '57.
Regularizing wages and work standards in the vincer
and match industries. V. N. Shalkevich. Der. prom. 6
no. 8, 26-28 Ag '57.
Selling wages in printing industry enterprises; review
of letters. Poligr. proizv. no. 8, 11-13 Je '57.
Supplementary pay for beet growers. V. N. Khamendyuk,
Sakh. svekla 2 no 10 26-28 O '57.
Violation by the administration of various enterprises of
the decree of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.,
Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet
Union, and the All-Union Central Council of Trade Un-
ions No. 1252 dated September 8, 1956 and entitled "Haf-
ing the wages of low-paid workers and officials." Hafa-
ing wages. no. 19, 3-4 O '57.
Wage forms and systems in the industry of Capitalist
countries. M. Moshenski. Sots. trud. no 10, 67-108
O '57.
Wages based on the quantity and cost of production. M. P.
Vilkovskiy. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9 7-9 S '57.

WAGNER-JAUREGG, JULIUS, 1857-1940
J. Wagner-Jauregg on the 100th anniversary of his birth,
P. B. Posavianskii. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 8, 1035-
1037 '57.

WALKING
Changes in the coordinate structure of human walk under
high-mountain conditions [with summary in English].
L. V. Chkhaidze. Biofizika 2 no. 5, 642-649 '57

WALL NEWSPAPERS
(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)
[Big job of little newspapers] Bol'shie dela malen'kikh
gazet. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 203 p.

WALLBOARD
(see also subdivision under Sweden)
New types of wallboards and their fire resistance.
V. Buntsev. Porh. delo 3 no. 16, 9 D '57.

WALLPAPER
"Manufacture of wall and decorative paper" by P. V.
Prober. Reviewed by I. U. P. Ivanitski, E. M. Berkman,
Bum. prom. 32 no 7-29-36 JI '57.
A wallpaper display window. D. Shariol. Nov. iorg. tekhn.
no 3-21 '57.

WALLS
(see also subdivision under Arctic regions, United
States)
Calculating the heat engineering factors of wall thickness.
L. S. Markovskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10, 35 D '57.
Ceramic blocks used in building walls. I. A. Rokhlin,
Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no 5, 126-132 '54.
Experience installing large-block wall cladding. D. A.
Naumov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10, 76-79 '57.
Franchuk, A. U. [Problems in the theory and calculation
of moisture in the outer parts of buildings] Voprosy
teorii i rascheta vlazhnosti ogranicheniye chastei
zdani, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo III-ry po stroit. i arkhit.,
1957. 187 p.
The installation of walls made of large blocks. Stroitel'
no. 10, 15-19 O '57.
Laying slag concrete walls between brick columns.
E. Solov'ev. Sel. stroit. 12 no 10, 23-25 D '57.
Sadykhov, R. M. [Studies of masonry walls and spans
built of Azerbaijani limestone] Issledovanie kamennykh
sten i perekrytiy iz izvestniakov Azerbaidzhana. Baku,
Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo nef. i nauchno-tekhn.
lit-ry, 1957. 201 p.
Standard braces used in erecting large partitions. Biol.
tekhn. inform. 3 no. 9 27-28 S '57.
Standard working drawings for precast reinforced
concrete partitions to be used in one-story industrial
buildings. Biol. sh. i tekhn. 14 no. 7, 19-20 JI '57.

WAR
"Limited" war and total war ("Nuclear weapons and
foreign policy" [in English] by Henry A. Kissinger.
Reviewed by Vali Zorin). Nov. vrem. 15 no 48-27-28
N '57.

WAR AND ART see Art and war

WARDS see Guardian and ward

WAREHOUSES—ACCOUNTING
Practice in accounting for the movement of materials in
warehouses. I. Buslaev. Bukhg. uch. 14 no. 11, 43-44
N '57.

WARSAW—RADIO—CONGRESSES
Eight sessions of the plenary conference of the Internati-
onal Consultative Committee on Radio (MKKR) held in
Warsaw. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4, 69-79 Ap '57.

WARSAW—RADIO, SHORTWAVE—CONGRESSES
Conference on problems of long-distance propagation of
ultrahigh waves. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4, 67-68 Ap
'57.

WARSHIPS
Battleship Saint Paul. D. Sulezhtskii, M. Sulezhtskii
I. U. tekhn. 2 no 11, 60-61 N '57.
Development of foreign navies in the postwar period
(conclusion). I. U. V. Skotokhod, Sudostroenie 23
no 8, 63-66 Ag '57.
Our "Avrova." M. Danil, Zvezda no. 11, 221-222 It '57.

WASHERS (MECHANICS)
Making shaped washers from rubber. L. A. Mekhentsev,
M. M. Karitskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 10, 46-48 O '57

**WASHINGTON, D. C.—ROCKETS IN METEORITICS—
CONGRESSES**
Conference in Washington. A. M. Kasatkina. Tekhn. mot.
25 no. 11, 15 N '57.

**WASSERMANN REACTION see Syphilis—Diagnosis—
Wassermann reaction**

WASTE, DISPOSAL OF see Refuse and refuse disposal

WASTE RECLAMATION see Salvage (Waste, etc.)

WATCHES see Clocks and watches

WATCHMAKING see Clockmaking and watchmaking

WATER
Acid properties of the system $\text{BF}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$. M. I. Viskik,
G. B. Manchik, N. M. Chirikov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2
no. 7, 1643-1648 JI '57.
Phase diagram of the system $\text{H}_2\text{O} - \text{NaCl} - \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$.
E. N. Sokolova, D. M. Chirikov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2
no. 7, 1663-1666 JI '57.
Reactivity of superoxide of alkaline earth metals with
 H_2O and CO_2 . I. I. Volinov, A. N. Shatunina. Zhur. neorg.
khim. 2 no. 7, 1174-1178 JI '57.

WATER—AERATION
The preliminary aeration of sewage at the Kinyashskiy
and Lyubimskiy treatment stations. A. A. Karplinskiy.
Vod. i san. tekhn. no 10, 27-30 O '57.

WATER—OZONIZATION
Ozonization as a method of decolorizing and improving
the taste of mineral waters. L. A. Kudachik, M. A. Shu-
chenko, P. I. Smolinov. Uki. khim. zhur. 33 no. 5, 68-
694 '57.

WATER—PURIFICATION
Decontamination of water containing cyanide (from
"Mining Magazine," no. 5, 1955). 15 vol. mel. 20 no. 3;
70-80 My-Jo '55.
New data on the effectiveness of rotating screens of water
intakes. K. P. Khimitskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10, 23-24
S '57.
Ultrasonic waves in the fight against water organisms.
I. E. El'phner, Z. S. Polgina. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8, 14-
10 Ag '57.

WATER—THERAPEUTIC USE see Hydrotherapy

WATER, UNDERGROUND
(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern;
Kamennaya Steppe; Kazakhstan)
Determining saturated and reduced flow based on short-
term well pumping data. I. P. Solov'ev. Geol. zhur.
17 no. 2, 66-72 '57.
Logging the productivity of hydrogeological wells. I. A.
Stepkov. Razved. i okh. nef. 23 no. 8, 51-57 Ag '57.
Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut
hidrogeologii i inzhenernoi geologii. [Organization and
production of hydrogeological charts on the scale of
1:200,000-1:100,000] Organizatsiya i proizvolstvo gidro-
geologicheskoi s'etki mashtabov 1:200,000-1:100,000
Sost. K. I. Anonenko i dr. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn.
izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrano nef. 1957. 119 p.
1 map (fold.)
Polonikov, N. I., M. V. Syrovatko, and D. I. Shchegolev.
[Underground water in ore deposits] Podzemnye vody
rudnykh mestorozhdenii. Pod nauchnoi red. D. I. Shche-
goleva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo III-ry po
chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 614 p.

WATER, UNDERGROUND—MAPS
(see also subdivision under Poland)
Hydrogeological map of the U. S. S. R. A. M. Ovchinnikov,
Razved. i okh. nef. 23 no. 9, 45-48 S '57.
Principles and methods for preparing a general hydro-
geological map of the U. S. S. R. I. K. Zaitsev. Razved.
i okh. nef. 23 no. 8, 38-43 Ag '57.

WATER BEETLES
Mechanical work of the mouth parts in larvae of Hydrus
plecus L. [with summary in English]. N. K. Dekashko.
Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10, 1573-1574 O '57.

**WATER CYCLES see subdivision under Russia,
Southern; Siberia, Western**

WATER GAS

On the kinetic equation of the heterogeneous catalytic reaction for carbon monoxide conversion by water vapor [with summary in English]. B. I. Popov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6, 1033-1041 My '57.

WATER JET

Selecting pumps for water-jet engines. S. A. Parashchik. Shor. iud. lab. nauch. no. 6:121-134 '56.
Water-jet engines. I. Babinakina. Uch. zap. Tdzh. un. 15-17 N '57.

WATER PIPES

Polystyrene pipes and their use in water supply systems. M. M. Sapozhnikov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:35-37 JI '57.

WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

Let's look in the future. A. Markin. Vokrug sveta no. 11: 17-25 N '57.

WATER SUPPLY

(see also subdivision under Berlin, Soviet Central Asia)

New developments in petroleum refinery water supply and sewer systems. N. M. Ilyushnikov. Azerb. nefi. khoz. 36 no. 5:31-30 My '57.

Principal factors in improving the boiling of exploratory wells for water. V. V. Dmitriyevskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:1-6 Ag '57.

"Using electric equipment in prospecting for sources of water supply" by A. M. Gurelik and others. Reviewed by I. A. Shkilevskii. Tishin. stroit. 7 no. 7:32 JI '57.

WATER SUPPLY, RUSSIA (see subdivision under All-Union Territory)

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

An article by G. M. Borin and Z. S. Lutsenko. P. M. Rozenfeld. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:32 Ag '57.

Conference on aspects of water supply and sewerage. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:36-38 Ag '57.

Construction of a water intake system. S. L. Fedulov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 0:31 Ag '57.

The Eighteenth Scientific and Technical Conference of the Kiev Engineering and Construction Institute, a part of the Academy of Civil Engineering and Architecture of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:39-40 JI '57.

Increasing the cost of the water piping and sewer system of food enterprises. L. S. Tsvetkov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:12-13 JI '57.

Planning zone networks of self-flowing water pipes. S. A. Shonin. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:5-7 JI '57.

Prospecting indications in drilling for water in chalk regions. S. Z. Salidakovskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:11-12 JI '57.

Remote measurement of pressures in water pipes located in northern regions. K. V. Frollov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:9-10 JI '57.

Shortening the time required for boring wells for water. I. I. Molishev. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:32-33 S '57.

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

A well-loss water post. G. A. Brodskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 0:20-20 S '57.

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY (see Bibliography—Water-supply engineering)

WATER TOWERS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

A water tower for industrial use. S. I. Izakson. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10:13-10 O '57.

WATER TRANSPORTATION, INLAND (see Inland water transportation)

WATERS, MINERAL (see Mineral waters)

WAVE GUIDES

(see also subdivision under Japan)

Anomalous polarization plane rotation effected by a space resonance in gyromagnetic waveguide of a limited length. I. G. Lomize. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 10, 1297-1299 O '57.

Calculation of the lowest type critical wave for a symmetric U, T or other type of waveguide. A. I. Ashkin. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 6:680-1000 Ag '57.

Calculating waveguides having gradually changing cross sections. A. L. Gilmann. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9:20-28 S '57.

Determination of eigenvalues and functions for gyromagnetic systems using the method of a series of approximations. V. V. Nikol'skii. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 8:1074-1078 Ag '57.

Electronic waves in periodic structures. L. A. Vainshtein. Zhur. fiz. khim. 27 no. 10:2340-2352 O '57.

Ferrite waveguide valves using ferromagnetic resonance. A. L. Miksaellian, A. K. Stollarov. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10:17-30 O '57.

Propagation of electromagnetic waves in a chain of cylindrical resonators. G. N. Rapoport. Zhur. fiz. khim. 27 no. 9:2105-2108 S '57.

TE-type wave in a metal groove. N. N. Malov. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 10:1289-1293 O '57.

Variational method for waveguide calculation with periodic discontinuities. Sh. E. Tsiming. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 8:980-988 Ag '57.

WAVE MECHANICS

The calculation of atomic wave functions and oscillator strengths with an electronic computing engine. L. A. Vainshtein. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:313-321 O '57.

WAVE MOTION, THEORY OF

Specifying the definitions of normal and abnormal dispersions of waves. L. A. Shul'man. Uch. zap. Tdzh. un. 10:119-113 '57.

WAVES

Action of waves on spillway dams of practical cross section. M. N. Grinianskii, B. A. Kulygin. Shor. trud. MSI no. 20:149-158 '57.

Basic results of investigations of wave action carried out by the department of hydrology and marine ports at the V. V. Kuybyshev Construction and Engineering Institute in Moscow. N. N. Dzhambovskii. Shor. trud. MSI no. 20:5-24 '57.

Changes in wave parameters as the wave moves over a sloping bottom. G. N. Smirnov, A. G. Sidorova. Shor. trud. MSI no. 20:103-113 '57.

Device for measuring wave height in laboratories. E. V. Kurlovich. Shor. trud. MSI no. 20:109-102 '57.

Diagonal approach of a wind wave to a sloping wall. M. E. Plakida. Shor. trud. MSI no. 20:88-92 '57.

Effect of wave action on shore protection installations. A. M. Zhdanov. Tishin. stroit. 7 no. 6:21-23 Je '57.

Experimental investigation of wave action on the concrete covering of earth dam slopes. E. V. Kurlovich. Shor. trud. MSI no. 20:125-148 '57.

Height of wave swell on a bank. A. G. Sidorova. Shor. trud. MSI no. 20:31-37 '57.

Interaction of standing waves and vertical walls. A. I. Kuznetsov. Shor. trud. MSI no. 20:25-63 '57.

Problem of organizing in-advance investigations of wave action on structures of large hydraulic developments. V. V. Bol'shakova. Shor. trud. MSI no. 20:166-181 '57.

Technique of measuring the pressure of a broken wave and method of treating experimental data. G. N. Smirnov. Shor. trud. MSI no. 20:64-86 '57.

Using motion-pictures in wave research. P. T. Timchenko. Shor. trud. MSI no. 20:114-110 '57.

WAXES

The general chemistry of peat. Znan. sht. 32 no. 11:20 N '57.

Wax from coal. N. G. Golovannov, I. V. Brovchinskii. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10:32 O '57.

WEAR, MECHANICAL (see Mechanical wear)

WEATHERING (see subdivision under Ural Mountains)

WEDGES

Chamber with a neutral optical step wedge for plotting light curves of photosynthesis [with summary in English]. V. E. Semchenko. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5:476-483 S-O '57.

WEED CONTROL

Chemical method of controlling stoloniferous weeds. B. M. Smirnov. Zemledelie 5 no. 10:51-53 O '57.

Chosolam, G. A. [Weed control] Bor'ba s sorlakami. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 133 p. (DA)

Controlling weeds on newly reclaimed lands. A. M. Timin. Zemledelie 5 no. 10:47-50 O '57.

WEIGHT LIFTING

Favorite hero. V. Petrusenko. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10:18-19 '57.

Foreign coaches on the two-hand snatch. V. I. Rodionov, V. V. Shtayna. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [i. c. 20] no. 10:701-704 '57.

Ilomado 3851 V. I. Aroslov. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7:4 S '57.

[Weight lifting] Tizhejela atletika. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

WEIGHT LIFTING—HISTORY

Weight lifting in our country. V. I. Rodionov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 11:247-252 '57.

WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA—AIR-PURIFICATION

Removal of dust and acetylene from air by the oxygen station of the Weirton Steel Company (from "Blast Furnace and Steel Plant," no. 6 1956). Kislород 19 no. 1:37 '57.

WEIYUAN COUNTY, CHINA—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

How we organize subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals in Weiyuan County. Li Shin-hua. Raspr. pech. no. 11:10-11 N '57.

WELDING

Method and apparatus for studying changes in the structure and mechanical properties of the heat-affected zone in relation to the welding heating cycle. M. Kh. Shorshorov, G. N. Klebanov. Trudy inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:189-210 '57.

Mordvinchev, L. A. [Welding and soldering technology, a practical manual for builders and technologists] Tekhnologiya svarki i palki, prakticheskoe posobie dlia konstruktorov i tekhnologov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 147 p.

Jassia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyati metallurgicheskoi i khimicheskoi promyshlennosti. Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie. [Instructions for making steel structures of low-alloy steel, type NL2 (I 221-56/MSPMKhP)] Instruktsia po izgotovleniu stal'nykh konstruktsii iz nizkolegirovannoi stali mirki NL2 (I 221-56/MSPMKhP). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 28 p.

WELDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY (see Bibliography—Welding)

WELDING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Gas holder for autogenous welding in low temperatures. V. K. Nitskii. Nov. izkh. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 9:18-19 S '57.

WELDING—TERMINOLOGY—STANDARDS

New standard for designating welded joints. D. V. Krotkov. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 6:23 Je '57.

WELDING—TESTING

Comparing the strength of welded and riveted joints under the effect of dynamic loading. D. I. Navrotskyi. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:7-11 Ag '57.

Effect of titanium and nitrogen on the structure and properties of weld joints on thin sheets of high-chromium steel. D. A. Odesskii, V. M. Vozdvizhenskii. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 9:42-46 S '57.

WELDING, ELECTRIC (see Electric welding)

WELDING, GAS (see Gas welding and cutting)

WELDING RESEARCH

Moscow Province conference on welders on results of scientific and industrial research carried out in 1956. G. A. Maslov. Svar. plozov. no. 8:40-41 Ag '57.

WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY

Care for the welfare of nonmetallurgical workers. A. E. Khuchikov. Metallurg 2 no. 10:30-31 O '57.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE, 1866-1946

Lenin and Wells. Inostr. lit. no. 11:32-34 N '57.

Letter to A. M. Gorkii. Herbert Wells. Inostr. lit. no. 11:42-44 N '57.

Marginal notes on Herbert Wells' "Russia in the shadows." V. I. Lenin. Inostr. lit. no. 11:35-42 N '57.

WELLS

The classification of wells, valve control rooms, oil-water separators, and pumping stations. S. N. Anorov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:14-20 S '57.

Experimental study of the diameter in connection with its effect on the well yield. G. N. Anisovskii, A. A. Komarova. Razved. i kh. nedr. 23 no. 7:47-53 JI '57.

WEST GERMANY (see Germany, West)

WEST KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

At stepped ponds and forest strips. P. Gavrilenko. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 10:14-19 O '57.

WESTERN DVINA RIVER—CARP

Analyzing the state of sexual glands in vitreous ascending by the Kegoma fishway. Q. F. Sakun. Uch. zap. LGU no. 228:181-191 '57.

WESTERN EUROPE (see Europe, Western)

WESTERN SIBERIA (see Siberia, Western)

WETTING

Electric conductivity of oxides and their wetting by liquid metals. V. N. Eremin, I. V. Naidich, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:573-578 '57.

Investigation of wettability of some materials by molten glass. M. G. Cherniak, G. G. Nalduz. Zhur. fiz. khim. 27 no. 10:2268-2272 O '57.

WHALES

A mighty bad animal; a story. E. Frelberg. Koster no. 10:5-8 O '57.

WHARVES

Mooring installations built with precast reinforced concrete. E. G. Kunkov. Nov. izkh. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 10:15 O '57.

WHEAT

(see also subdivision under Akmolinsk Province; All-Union Territory, Kazakhstan, Kuban)
Effect of 2, 4-D on the quality of wheat seed [with summary in English]. I. A. Filippenko. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5, 470-475 S-O '57.

For high winter wheat yields. I. D. Malenichuk, O. V. Mnenluk, Kozh. Ukr. 4 no. 0:23-24 S '57.
Subsoiling bare fallow increases the yield of winter wheat. A. Timofeev. Sovkhoz. proizvod. no. 9:66-67 S '57.
Wheat cultivation in the U. S. S. R. P. A. Zabaznyi. Zemledelie 5 no. 11:31-37 N '57.

WHEAT—CLEANING

Sorting machines for separating wheat from barley. K. Zabolotskii. Muk. odev. prom. 23 no. 8:27 Ag '57.

WHEAT—DISEASES AND PESTS

Evaluation of parent material in breeding disease and pest resistant spring wheat varieties. N. I. Miloradova. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:21-22 S-O '57.

WHEELS

Calculation for wheels of agricultural machinery under a load and contact loads. A. A. Chapkevich. Sel'khoz-mashina no 7 1-6 JI '57

WHITE RUSSIA—AGRICULTURE

White Russian S. S. R. K. D. Heznil. Nautai i pereni, op. 5 sel'khoz, 7 no. 11-12-13 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—ANTIQUITIES

Treasure of the La Tène period in southeastern White Russia. O. I. Mel'nikovskaya. Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1 149-154 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Preface. Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1 3-4 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—BRICK INDUSTRY

Mechanized brick factory. K. Litavich. Sel'shion, 12 no. 11-29 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—CITIES AND TOWNS, RUINED, EXTINGUISHED,

ETC.
Ancient settlement at Vyazynka. A. G. Mirofanov. Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1 155-164 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Halauko, A. A., and I. A. Tukho. [The local soviets are the organizers of collective farm production, work practices of local soviets of White Russia (1953-1956)] Miaslovaya Sovety - organizatory kolkhozov i vytorchastel, z vopytu raboty miaslovoykh Sovetov Belarusi (1953-1956 gg.). Minsk, Dzharzh vyd-va BSSR, 1957, 134 p

WHITE RUSSIA—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Improve the work of rural party committees in every possible way. I. Kozlov. Komm. Bel, 31 no. 11-24-29 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

Throughout her life. A. Toustsk. Rab. i sluzh, 33 no. 11-2-3 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

Brief news. Komm. Bel, 31 no. 11-79-80 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—CULTURE

In the friendly family of nations, an article. Z. Doktoran. Polymia 35 no. 11:188-187 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—DELIVERY OF GOODS

Organization of delivery of goods to rural cooperative stores. I. Akhremchik. Sov. potreb koop no. 5 15-18 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On the shores of Narech Lake. Leon Kruczkowski. Polymia 35 no. 11:108-200 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—DRAINAGE

Land improvement in the White Russian S. S. R. during the Soviet rule. V. M. Zubets. Gidr. i mel, 9 no. 11-41-52 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

First steps in the White Russian economic development after the civil war and foreign military intervention, 1921-1925. A. Sidorenko. Komm. Bel, 31 no. 11-57-64 N '57.

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Sov. otch, no. 6:139 N-D '57.

The White Russian economy. Boris Ustinov. Sov. otch, no. 6:116-128 N-D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological studies in the White Russian S. S. R. in 1945-1953. K. M. Polikarpovich. Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1 5-29 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

Revolutionary movement of White Russian workers on the eve of the Great October Socialist Revolution. N. E. Zavaliev. R. R. Kruchok. Vestel AN BSSR, Ser. hram, nav. no. 3:31-47 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—HISTORY

Vil'shch, Turk. [The Neman River flows from the Holy Mountain; a sketch] Plyve z-pad S'valoe Hary Neman; mastatski parys. Minskhen, Vyd-va "Bate'kaushchyny," Pt. 1. 1956, 94 p.

What Soviet rule gave to the White Russians. T. Gorbunov. Slavlane no. 10:18-23 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Production conferences at enterprises. Komm. Bel, 31 no. 11:39-42 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—IRRIGATION

Land improvement in the White Russian S. S. R. during the Soviet rule. V. M. Zubets. Gidr. i mel, 9 no. 11:41-52 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

New book about unused potentialities in the development of labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S. S. R. ("Methods for increasing labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S. S. R." Reviewed by I. Ipa) Vestel AN BSSR, Ser. hram nav. no. 3:147-149 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

Kinduris, M. K. [Lithuanian dialect in a White Russian locality, the dialect of the village of Mal'kovy in White Russia, author's abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Litovskii govor v beloruskom obruzheni - govor der. Mal'kovka v DSSR, avtorfereial dissertatsii na soiskante uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk Nauchnyi rukovoditel' D. A. Karin. Leningrad, Leningr. gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956, 22 p (Mf)

WHITE RUSSIA—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Over the geological map of White Russia. A. Avksent'ev. Znaniia 32 no. 11-21 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

An urgent matter. I. Lukashovich. Raspi. pech, no. 11-16 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

A useful book ("Forage lands of White Russia and their improvement" Reviewed by I. I. Paulukhin) Zhiv. novovedstvo 19 no. 10:90-91 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—PEASANTRY

Pokhlevich, D. L. [Peasantry of White Russia and Lithuania from the 16th to the 18th century] Krest'iane Delovosti i Litvy v XVI-XVIII vv. [1 vov] Izd-vo L'vovskogo univ., 1957, 174 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—PEAT—RESEARCH

The great chemistry of peat. Znaniia 32 no. 11-20 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—PEAT INDUSTRY

Development of the peat industry in the White Russian S. S. R. during the Soviet regime. II. Ilyich. Vestel AN BSSR, Ser. hram nav. no. 3:99-112 '57
Let's double the production of organic fertilizers. F. I. Rybachensk. Zemledolie 5 no. 10:89-90 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—PRINTING INDUSTRY

The printing industry in Soviet White Russia. I. I. Krasovskii. Poligr. proizv. no. 10:15-16 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Economic and cultural development in White Russia during the second peaceful respite, January-April, 1920. N. Kamenskaya. Vestel AN BSSR, Ser. hram nav. no. 3:49-63 '57

For the rule of the soviets. Sov. otch, no. 6:129-135 N-D '57

For the rule of the Soviets, reminiscences (continuation). V. Kamenskaya. Polymia 35 no. 11:169-197 N '57.

October pages. V. Teleshchenko. Sov. otch, no. 6:154-156 N-D '57

Revolutionary committees of the White Russian S. S. R. ("Revolutionary committees of the White Russian S. S. R. and their role in consolidating the power and organization of the socialist government, July-December 1920, a collection of documents and papers." Reviewed by P. Savochkin). Komm. Bel, 31 no. 11-73-79 N '57.
Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in White Russia. S. P. Markunsk. Vestel AN BSSR, Ser. hram nav. no. 3:13-29 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—SOCIAL SCIENCES RESEARCH

Development of social sciences in the White Russian S. S. R. during the last 40 years, 1917-1957. V. Perisau. Vestel AN BSSR, Ser. hram nav. no. 3:91-98 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—SOVIET

Halauko, A. A., and I. A. Tukho. [The local soviets are the organizers of collective farm production; work practices of local soviets of White Russia (1953-1956)] Miaslovaya Sovety - organizatory kolkhozov i vytorchastel; z vopytu raboty miaslovoykh Sovetov Belarusi (1953-1956 gg.). Minsk, Dzharzh, vyd-va BSSR, 1957, 134 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—SOVIET—HISTORY

Participation of peasant women in the work of the Soviets of the White Russian S. S. R. during the period of the reconstruction, 1921-1925. V. Sarokina. Vestel AN BSSR, Ser. hram nav. no. 3:65-78 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Toward new achievements in the output of livestock products. Komm. Bel, 31 no. 11:52-58 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Fattening hogs on a state poultry farm. S. A. Baryev. Sovkhoz, proizv. no. 9:46-48 Ag '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—THEATER

For further development of Soviet White Russian literature and art. T. Gorbunov. Komm. Bel, 31 no. 11:8-17 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—WOMEN

Participation of peasant women in the work of the Soviets of the White Russian S. S. R. during the period of the reconstruction, 1921-1925. V. Sarokina. Vestel AN BSSR, Ser. hram nav. no. 3:65-78 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Development of the woodworking industry in the White Russian S. S. R. during the 10 years of the Soviet era. I. A. Mironchuk. Vestel AN BSSR, Ser. hram nav. no. 3:89-94 '57

WHITE RUSSIAN ART

see Art, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Sevchenko, A. K., and K. I. Shapovalovich. [White Russian language, grammar, orthography and development of the language] Belaruskaya mova, gramatyka, pravopys i nazvitsae mivy. Vyd. 2-oe Minsk, 1957, 303 p (NfC)

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE

White Russian literature work in the Ukraine. Sov. otch, no. 6:159-160 N-D '57.

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For further development of Soviet White Russian literature and art. T. Gorbunov. Komm. Bel, 31 no. 11:8-17 N '57.

Soviet White Russian literature during 10 years. M. Ilyush. Vestel AN BSSR, Ser. hram nav. no. 3:123-134 '57.

WHITE RUSSIAN TALES

see Tales, White Russian

WHITMAN, WALT, 1810-1892

How they prove the improvable. M. Mendel'son. Sov. otch, no. 10:216-222 O '57.

WHOLE AND PARTS (PHILOSOPHY)

Categorization of whole and parts in Marxist philosophy. I. V. Blumberg. Vop. filoz. no. 4:41-50 '57.

WHOLESALE TRADE

New equipment for wholesale stores. N. Seleznev. Sov. otch, no. 10:33-35 O '57.
Tasks of wholesale trade organizations. V. Ustinov. Sov. hrg, no. 10:1-7 O '57.

WHOOPIING COUGH

Dobokholov, A. I. [Whooping cough] Kaklish. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 102 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNfM)

WILD RICE

Anophelogenic significance of wild rice in water sheds. A. A. Potapov. Miropriznaniya, kniz. 26 no. 1:34-343 My-Je '57.

WILKES LAND—POLYCHAETA

Polychaeta of the Arctic and Antarctic [with summary in English]. P. V. Ustinov. Zool. zhurn. 46 no. 11:167-1672 N '57.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT RHYS, 1883-

"Ten months with Lenin." Inostr. lit. no. 11:31 N '57.

WILNO

see Vilnius

WINCHES

Design a compact winch for minor hoistings. A. I. Gavrilov. Horop. tizna v prom. 1 no. 10:33 O '57.
The LMK-1 winch. N. Fuzmanenko. Mash. opt. 6:21-22 S '57.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Novosibirsk Province, Stavropol Territory)

Crop yields on interbell fields. V. V. Zinkharov. Nauka i prosv. op. v sel'khoz, 7 no. 10:54-55 O '57.
Vertebrate animals in the forest shelterbelts of Uzbekistan. Kh. S. Salikhbaev. Trudy inst. govt. i praz. Ab Uz. SSR no. 8:129-193 '56.

WINDMILLS

YIM-D3, 5 wind power mill. G. A. Pechkovskii. Sel'khoz mashina no. 7:10-21 JI '57.

WINDS

Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut geografii. [Dry winds, their origin and their control] Sukhovei, ikh protikhordono i bor'ba s nimi. Moskva, 1957, 370 p.

WINGS (AIRPLANE)

see Airplanes—Wings

WINTER SPORTS

Greetings to the winter sports season! Sport, zhurnal, Ros. 1 no. 9:10 N '57
Make organized preparations for the winter sports season. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul', 21 [i. o. 20] no. 10:721-727 '57.

WIRE

Method for controlling some processes of working metals by pressure. A. S. Edel'man, M. B. Khaifels. Tsiet mel, 20 no. 3:67-69 My-Je '55.

WIRE DRAWING

Wire drawing machine. S. P. Vigovskii. Stroitel'stvo mashinost, 2 no. 9:33 S '57.

WIRE-HOPE TRANSPORTATION see Cableways

WIRING, ELECTRIC see Electric wiring

WOMEN

(see also subdivision under White Russia)

Nikolov, I. V. [The spiritual nature of the Russian woman, dedicated to the memory of my unforgettable friend, energetic helper, and faithful companion, Tonia Ika] O du-khovem obliku ruskoj zhenshchiny, posvyashchenniy sverstnoy panamirnoy mezhzhivnogo drugu, dostoynnoy pomoshchitsy i vernoj spiritualnoy zhenitse. N'yu-York, 1957. 67 p.

Women in consumer's cooperatives. P. Nikulin. Sov. i eteb. knop. no. 6:21-25 '57.

WOMEN--DISEASES

Errors and dangers of homeotherapy in gynecology. E. A. Stavykova, M. G. Gnedina, V. P. Alekseyeva. Vop. kn. i tekh. i tekhn. 22 no. 4:32-37 J1-Ag '57.

WOMEN--DRESS see Clothing and dress

WOMEN--HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Work in a women's health team. A. V. Kudakov. Fed. i tekhn. 22 no. 7:41-44 J1 '57.

WOMEN--LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

Kislitsyn, I. M. [Rights and responsibilities of women in socialist countries] Prava i oboznanosti zhenshchiny strany tovaristva. Molotov, Moldovskoye knizhnoye izd-vo, 1957. 62 p. (Prava i oboznanosti sovetskoy grazhdan. Populnaya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

WOOD

Belkank, P. P., and V. F. Iatsenko. [Deformability and strength of wood as a resilient, ductile and plastic substance] Deformatsionnyye i spruyivayemost' drevoelnykh pri uprugoy i plasticheskoy deformatsii. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 108 p.

Deformation of moist birchwood bent endwise and compressed in different directions. T. P. Khukhlanakina. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:21-22 O '57.

WOOD--BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography--Wood

WOOD--CHEMISTRY

Purification of crystalline glucose from wood. N. V. Lobodev, B. O. Lubin. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:437-443 '57.

Production of ethyl alcohol by hydrolyzing wood with diluted sulfuric acid. I. A. Belkank. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:432-439 '57.

WOOD--MOISTURE

Rapid method for determining moisture in wood. V. A. Vokrosenskiy, A. A. Sazanov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:447-448 '57.

Remote-controlled moisture meter. M. M. Tendler. Der. prom. 6 no. 11:7 Ag '57.

WOOD, COMPRESSED

Boxes from wood chips (from "Holz-Zentralblatt," no. 45 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 10:31-32 O '57.

Decorative elements from wood. P. A. Davidenko, F. A. Shvarts, K. O. Beranov. Der. prom. 9 no. 9:22-23 Ag '57.

Effect of the degree of compression on the coefficient of linear expansion of birch wood. T. V. Ogarkova. Der. prom. 6 no. 11:18 S '57.

Production of hardboard in Europe and the United States (from "Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff," no. 12, 1955). Der. prom. 6 no. 10:32 S '57.

Technology of producing building stock of compressed cores. I. A. Shetkin. Der. prom. 9 no. 9:18-17 S '57.

WOOD FINISHING

Testing new finishing materials for furniture. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:20 Ag '57.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Book about the work of efficiency promoters and inventors in the veneer and match industries ("Efficiency in the veneer and match industries." Reviewed by A. G.). Der. prom. 6 no. 10:28 O '57.

Let the work of the Scientific and Technical Society be on a plane with the new tasks. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:1-2 O '57.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES--BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography--Wood-using industries

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES--PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Regularizing wages and work standards in the veneer and match industries. V. N. Shalkovich. Der. prom. 9 no. 8:26-28 Ag '57.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES--SAFETY MEASURES

Improve work on safety measures and labor protection. V. N. Efimov. Der. prom. 9 no. 10:27-28 O '57.

WOOD WASTE

Concerning prices of mill-residues. A. L. Knopov. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:22 J1 '57.

Furniture made of wood waste. I. A. Kiselev. Tsn. tekhn. 2 no. 11:55 N '57.

Utilization of veneering wastes. P. A. Vink. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:9-9 Ag '57.

WOODPULP

Bleaching woodpulp (from "Southern pulp and paper manufacture," no. 4, 1955). Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:24-25 J1 '57.

Comparing sulfite pulping using sodium sulfate with the calcium-based process. I. N. Nepekin. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:5-8 J1 '57.

Producing high-yield pulp. I. A. Iserlis. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:14-16 J1 '57.

Production of chemical pulp from beechwood. M. M. Dymchits. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:17-18 J1 '57.

WOODPULP--BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography--Woodpulp

WOODPULP INDUSTRY--BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography--Woodpulp industry

WOODSTOCK, VERMONT--CHRISTMAS

A village rejoices. Amerika no. 15:12-14 [1957].

WOODWORK

The automatization of woodworking processes. T. S. B. Shteinberg. Mekh. trud. lab. 11 no. 10:8-10 O '57.

Calculation of the processes of planing and veneer sawing. S. A. Voskresenskiy. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:19-20 O '57.

Small-scale mechanization in the woodworking shop. I. E. Shermey, V. N. Gilegov. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:23-24 O '57.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under White Russia)

Continuous production of rough lumber in the cutting section. B. A. Strizhevskiy. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:10-20 Ag '57.

Make a persistent effort to fulfill commitments. Der. prom. 9 no. 9:1-2 Ag '57.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

About the article by engineer E. I. Boz. T. S. B. Shteinberg. Der. prom. 9 no. 9:1-11 S '57.

Apparatus for automatic control of the curvature of wood on parts. V. P. Gertopan. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:7-8 O '57.

Automatic feed mechanism (from "Holz-Zentralblatt," no. 39, 23, 03 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

Automatic lines of universal machines. G. I. Garasovich, A. K. Poltusha. Der. prom. 9 no. 8:7 Ag '57.

Double vacuum veneer press with electric heating (from "Veneers and Plywood," no. 1, 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 8:20 S '57.

High-speed grinding and polishing machine with a straight edge held in place pneumatically (from "Holz-Zentralblatt," no. 40, 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 9:30 S '57.

Hydraulic lifting platform (from "Holz-Zentralblatt," no. 43 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 10:30 O '57.

Log mover. I. Z. Dogtsov. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:26 O '57.

Machine for coning the rear legs of a curved chair. I. A. Ogarek. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.

Machine with a loop slotting attachment (from "Drevo," no. 5 1955). Der. prom. 6 no. 10:31 O '57.

Multipurpose woodworking machine. D. K. Lakalosh. Der. prom. 9 no. 9:24 S '57.

Semiautomatic line for working skids. R. P. Vinogradov. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

Tool cradling effect of electric phenomena occurring in the cutting of wood. A. V. Alekseev. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:15-16 Ag '57.

Two-saw crosscutting machine with automatic feed. V. A. Vast'ev. Der. prom. 9 no. 10:25 O '57.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY--BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography--Woodworking machinery

WOOL see subdivision under Bakharu

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

(see also subdivision under Baku, Moscow Province)

Automatic production line for preparing, blending, and carding fibers in woolen mills. L. M. Gotsler. Mekh. trud. lab. 11 no. 8:31-34 Je '57.

WORK

Daily rhythm of the ability to work in man [with summary in English]. I. O. Vasiliev and others. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:817-824 S '57.

First steps in a life of work. V. Sukhominskiy. Nauch. obr. no. 10:71-72 O '57.

The union of education and industrial work. Nar. obr. no. 10:6-12 O '57.

WORKING-DAY see Hours of labor

WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

On "Klub" articles. Klub 7 no. 9:40 S '57.

WORKS COUNCILS see subdivision under Leningrad; Orzhitsa

WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH

International Day of Youth. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 21: 52-54 N '57.

WORLD POLITICS

Basic feature of the contemporary epoch. A. Ermolaev. Komm. kazakh. 27 no. 11:29-35 N '57.

Basic problem in world politics. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:8-13 D '57.

Cairo conference. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:22 D '57.

For a policy of peace. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:125-126 D '57.

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:30 N '57.

Historic declaration. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:4-7 N '57.

In the name of peace and the interest of the peoples. V. Koronov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:14-22 D '57.

Increasing contradictions in the aggressive Atlantic Bloc. A. Bel'skaya. Blok. agit. no. 31:42-48 D '57.

Intensification of the crisis of the colonial system. A. Guber. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:23-31 D '57.

Meyer, Marshal D. [The last illusion; the American plan for world domination. Translated from the English] Poslednaya illuziya, amerikanskiy plan mirovogo gospodstva. Perevod s angliyskogo I. U. Grishchenko. I. dr. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1955. 450 p. (NoD)

Mighty forces of peace, democracy, and socialism are gaining in scope and strength. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 12:14-21 D '57.

N. S. Khrushchey's answers to questions of the Brazilian journalists, Victorio Martorelli and Tito Fleury. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:3-7 D '57.

Observer's notes. Sov. Soluz. no. 11:2-3 '57.

Varga, E. S. [Main problems of the economics and politics of imperialism (after World War II)] Osnovnyye voprosy ekonomiki i politiki imperizma (posle Vtoroy mirovoy volny). Izd. 2-oe Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 547 p.

We all live on one planet. 1. Ermashev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:8-10 N '57.

We are in talks. Sovremennik. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:3-4 D '57.

We shall defend the sacred cause of peace. I. A. Gushchik. Blok. agit. no. 34:10-19 D '57.

World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:32 Ap '57.

World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:32 D '57.

WORLD WAR, 1914-1918 see European War, 1914-1918

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

(see also subdivision under Allat Territory, Prague, Ukraine)

Book on the exploits of combat engineers ("Combat engineers of one unit." N. Lapetyshkin. Reviewed by B. Dorozov). Voen.-lnzh. zhur. 101 no. 10:47-48 O '57.

Communist territories during the war ("The Khabarovsk Territory party organization during the Great Patriotic War" by N. A. Gogolev. Reviewed by S. Ruzhitskiy. Dal'. Vost. 25 no. 5:185-187 S-O '57).

An event during a lording. V. Platonov. Voen.-lnzh. zhur. 101 no. 10:22-23 O '57.

From the Narva Gate to the Brandenburg Gate. Znan. sila 32 no. 10:13 O '57.

Heroic deeds of combat engineers near Moscow. A. Lobachov. Voen.-lnzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:40-42 N '57.

Important tasks for Soviet historians. E. A. Bolin. Vop. ist. no. 11:210-222 N '57.

Letter to the editors. A. Ignat'ev. Voen.-lnzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:42 N '57.

[Results of the Second World War; a collection of articles. Translated from the German] Itogi Vtoroy mirovoy volny; sbornik statei. Perevod s nemetskogo L. K. Komolov. Pod red. I. N. Boboleva. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 640 p. (NDC)

We answer our opponent; the voice of a man from Munich. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:24-26 N '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--CAMPAIGNS

Episodes of the heroic days. A. Akleev. Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:13-15 N '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--PERSONAL NARRATIVES

(see also subdivision under Estonia, Leningrad)

Penezhko, G. I. [A Soviet officer's notebook] Zapiski sovetskogo ofitsera; literaturnaya obrabotka Evgeniya Gerastimova. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-Va sbor. SSSR, 1957. 512 p.

We serve the Soviet Union. I. Surovtsev. Voen.-lnzh. zhur. 101 no. 10:24-27 O '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--REFUGEES see Refugees

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--TREATIES

Conclusion of the tripartite pact in September, 1940. G. N. Sevost'yanov. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 3:129-131 '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--UNDERGROUND LITERATURE

(see subdivision under Germany)

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

(see subdivision under Lyudynov; Odessa; Ukraine)

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

(see also subdivision under Georgia)

Anhina, V. V. [Development and comparative evaluation of eggs of certain helminths of man, abstract of a dissertation submitted for the degree of candidate of biological sciences] Razrabotka i sravnitel'naya obozracheniya metodov opredeleniya zhiznesposobnosti iatsi noko-torykh gel'mintov cheloveka; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata biologicheskikh nauk [Simferopol', 1955. 15 p (DNLN)]

Anthemelmintic effect of piperazine sulfate. A. L. Tarasova. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 282-284 My-Je '57.
Physoccephalosis in chickens, ducks and geese. A. M. Sidorova. Veterinariia 34 no. 10 47-49 O '57.
Preventing helminthiasis during planning and construction of large hydraulic projects. L. G. Mukvoz. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4 472-478 Ji-Ag '57.

WOUNDS—TREATMENT

Benzene hexachloride in the treatment of infected wounds. A. S. Avakian. Veterinariia 31 no. 2 50-51 F '57.
Radical treatment of traumatic injuries in buffaloes. D. Llatifov. Sots. sel'khoz Azerk. 6 no. 10 49-50 O '57.

WRESTLING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Belgorod)
New hooks. Sport. zhurn. Ros. 1 no. 9 13 N '57.
Seven champions. L. T. M. B. Trauma. Sport. zhurn. Ros. 1 no. 9 16 N '57.

WRESTLING—HISTORY

Wrestling in the Soviet Union. N. N. Sotokhin. Teori i prakt. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 11 853-858 '57.

WRITERS see Authors

WRITING (AUTHORSHIP) see Authorship

WROCLAW see Breslau

WUHAN, CHINA—BRIDGES

On the Blue River. T. H. Mu. Znan. siba 32 no. 16 35-37 O '57.

X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY see Radiography

X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

On the article by D. M. Vasthev "On the method of separation of the doublet of X-ray lines" [1]. E. G. Neslerenko. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 2 2183 S '57.

X RAYS

Kagan, E. M. [Method and technique in X-ray studies of the gasochromological tract] Metodika i tekhnika rentgenologicheskogo issledovaniia zheludочно-kishechno-go trakta. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957 56 p. (DNLN)

X-ray analysis in studying the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction. L. N. Guseva, A. G. Nikonenko. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 120-123 '57.

X RAYS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Tomofluorograph of the "Itlenok" plant. B. S. Bezhenko, V. N. Shern. Vost. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 58-76 Ji-Ag '57.

X RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Changes in hard dental tissue following repeated exposure of the organism to small doses of ionizing radiations [with summary in English]. A. A. Porykhneukov. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 74-78 Ji-Ag '57.

Characteristics of Breslau paratyphoid fever in monkeys in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. A. Iakovleva and others. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 58-85 Ji-Ag '57.

Combined effect of X rays and chemotherapeutic preparations on animal tumors [with summary in English]. I. G. Spasskaya. Vost. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 8-17 Ji-Ag '57.

Condition of the adrenal cortex in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. V. Bozhenko. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 44-51 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of ionizing radiations on proteins of structural elements of hepatic cellular [with summary in English]. L. I. Hina, V. D. Bjokhina, M. S. Uspenskaya. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 23-30 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of physical effort on the clinicomorphological characteristics of acute radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. N. Udovskaya, T. G. Ushin. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 68-74 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of preliminary irradiation on the formation of antitoxin immunity to diphtheria [with summary in English]. D. R. Kavlen. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 51-58 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of radioactive cobalt on the resistance of the organism to ionizing irradiation [with summary in English]. L. A. Dmitriev. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 11-18 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of X-ray irradiation on enzyme secretion in the intestines. M. F. Neslerin. Vost. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 81-83 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of X rays on pantothenic acid synthesis and accumulation in yeasts [with summary in English]. L. A. Seliverstova. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5 360-365 S-O '57.

From the history of the development of ionogenology and radiobiology in Russia. G. G. Baraz'ian. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geogr. 12 no. 1 123-129 '57.
Histological changes in the internal ear in animals subjected to X-irradiation. N. I. Ivanov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 78-83 S-O '57.
Mechanism of repair of tissue lesions induced by X rays. I. V. Shiffer. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 38-43 Ji-Ag '57.
Migration mechanism of protection against radiation effects. L. Kh. Eldus, M. B. Kulankanova, G. K. Otanova. Biokhimiia 2 no. 5 573-580 '57.
Necrosis of facial bones after X-ray therapy. E. V. Aleksandrova, I. A. Dmitileva. Stomatologin 36 no. 4 47-50 Ji-Ag '57.

Role of sulfhydryl groups and peroxides in the biological action of ionizing radiations [with summary in English]. M. B. Ginzburg, E. M. Pnndie, N. M. Binnis. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3 167-175 My-Je '57.

Steroid hormone content of the blood in the adrenal glands in irradiated dogs [with summary in English]. L. V. Orlova, V. M. Rodionov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4 22-26 Ji-Ag '57.

Using valloid in radiation sickness caused by X-ray and radiotherapy. I. T. Abasov, Sh. M. Beibinov. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 1 71-72 Ji-Ag '57.

X RAYS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Podilashuk, L. D. [X-ray therapy; a manual for physicians] Rentgenoterapiia rukovodstvo dlia vrachei. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 255 p. (DNLN)

X-ray therapy of glaucoma [with summary in English]. V. M. Nadiellava, A. A. Shneidman. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 28-31 Ji-Ag '57.

YAKHROMA—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Anniversary of the Yakhroma factory. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 73 S '57.

YAKINI, 15th cent.

The dialogue "The hawk and arrow" by Yakini, 15th century Uzbek poet [with summary in English]. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4 86-100 '57.

YAKS see subdivision under Kirghizistan

YAKUTIA

Questions on Yakutia. Znan. siba 32 no. 10 13 O '57.

YAKUTIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vasil'ev, S. S. [Remarks on the wealth, crops, and hunting in the vicinity of the Yakut village of Solin] Primery o pogode, uslozhie i okhote kakulov Solinskogo naselga. Yakutsk, Gos. izd-vo IASSR, 1945 44 p. (CU)

YAKUTIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Second opening of Yakutia Evgenii Villakhov. Moskva no. 10 185-186 '57.

YAKUTIA—FOXES

Fur farming on collective farms of the Yakut A. S. S. R. Z. I. Bukovskaya. Kar i zvez. 16 no. 5 66-61 S-O '57.

YAKUTIA—HISTORY

Akademika nauk SSSR, Iakutskii filial, Yakutsk. Institut iazyka, literatury i istorii, [History of the Yakut A. S. S. R.] Istoriia Iakutskoi ASSR. Moskva.

Vol. 2. [Yakutia from 1630 to 1917] Iakutia ot 1630-kh godov do 1917 g. 1957. 416 p.

Three hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the union of Yakutia and Russia. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10 73-74 O '57.

YAKUTIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Correction in a draft to welcome the Yakut Conference of the Pool. Druzh. na' no. 11 35 N '57.

YAKUTSK—PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

Light assimilation by plants at Yakutsk. Dokl. V. P. Dadykin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 180-192 Ji-Ag '57.

YAROSLAV PROVINCE—DAIRY INDUSTRY

I am very happy about our successes. N. Nikitin, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10 8-6 O '57.

YAROSLAV PROVINCE—ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Dissemination of the practice of progressive collectives. A. Baruzdova, M. Sazonova. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11 45-47 N '57.

YASHPAL

Yashpal, L. Glybin. Vost. al'm. no. 1 162 '57.

YEAST

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Accumulation of water soluble nitrogen in yeast masses in relation to the quantity of Aspergillus oryzae ferment added to them. M. S. Tul'skii. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9 9-11 S '57.

Apparatus for automatic defoaming. A. M. Shnuskovich. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9 44-46 S '57.

Cytological characteristics of yeasts following deep refrigeration and thawing [with summary in English]. I. M. Udel'nova. Zhur. ob. biol. 16 no. 5 395-401 S-O '57.

Effect of acetal on the biological properties of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae (strain 13) in distilleries using the inoculation method. M. K. Kurpakev, I. K. Medvyn'ski. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3 30-36 '57.

Effect of X rays on pantothenic acid synthesis and accumulation in yeasts [with summary in English]. L. A. Seliverstova. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5 360-365 S-O '57.
Prohibition and utilization of folded yeast. A. P. Krichkov, P. N. Fisher. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 41 458 '57.

Some features of the inhibitory effect of gamma rays of radioactive cobalt on the first germination of yeast cells [with summary in English]. V. I. Korogodnii. Biokhimiia 2 no. 5 576-580 '57.

YOUNG COMMUNIST LEAGUE see Communist Youth League

YOUTH

(see also subdivision under Japan, Leningrad, Mongolia, Senegal)

Attaching young graduates of general secondary schools into industry and agriculture. Nar. obr. no. 11 13 O '57.

The youth movement in 1917. A. Mel'nikov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11 61-69 N '57.

YOUTH—CONGRESSES

Best of all we'll be people. Richard T. Tiltz. Mol. komm. 24 no. 10 19 O '57.

Envoys of peace and friendship. Klub 7 no. 9 30-31 S '57.

For peace and friendship. Shakh. v. SSSR 34 no. 7 193 Ji '57.

For peace, friendship, and happiness! Atkashan. Mol. komm. 24 no. 10 15 O '57.

Rural youth at the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students. V. Kvit. Sovkhoz. prom. no. 9 77-78 N '57.

Sixth World Festival. M. Sagalishin. Nov. vopr. 15 no. 14 23-24 Ap '57.

The twenty of us went through Moscow. G. Mann. Mol. komm. 24 no. 10 17 S-O '57.

Unforgettable encounters. Mol. komm. 21 no. 16 16 Ji O '57.

Unforgettable meetings. A. Ledenov. Sib. ugol. 34 no. 5 162-165 S-O '57.

Words are insufficient. S. S. Somil. Khim. i tekhn. Mol. komm. 21 no. 16 22 O '57.

Young citizens of the world. Klub 7 no. 9 13 '57.

YTTRIUM

Dividing the yttrium group into subgroups on the basis of complex formation. I. S. Vaginn. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1522-1527 Ji '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The Yugoslav zodugui. L. Traganenko. Nov. vopr. 15 no. 48 21-22 N '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—COMMUNISM

Revolutionary solidarity of Yugoslav workers with the peoples of Russia during 1917-1920. V. Kharayev. Na viane no. 10 48-51 O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—CONSTITUTION

What republics are members of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia? Otv. na vop. izd. no. 7 30 '56.

YUGOSLAVIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The peoples and youth of Yugoslavia are building a new life. P. Mineev. Mol. komm. 16 no. 11 107-113 N '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—FIRE PREVENTION

Fires in Yugoslavia. Izv. dolo 3 no. 10 130 O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

The peoples and youth of Yugoslavia are building a new life. P. Mineev. Mol. komm. 16 no. 11 107-113 N '57.

YUNNAN PROVINCE—SQUIRRELS

Scluridae in the southern part of Yunnan Province (China) [with summary in English]. A. S. Stroganova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11 181-1708 N '57.

YUNNAN PROVINCE—UNGULATA

Even-toed ungulates (Artiodactyla) in the southern part of Yunnan Province (China) [with summary in English]. I. I. Sokolov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11 1758-1760 N '57.

ZAITSSEV, GAVRIIL SEMENOVICH, 1887-1929

Talented scientist and cotton grower; in memory of G. S. Zaitsev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11 60-62 N '57.

ZAKHODER, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH, 1890-

For young and old ("At the zoo" by B. Zakhoder. Reviewed by B. Sarnov). Novyi mir 33 no. 12 195-197 D '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE—DESCRIPTION

The city of Zaporozh'ye has been changed. A. Peshenko. Ukraina no. 22 4-6 N '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

"Dneprospetsstal" plant is 25 years old. G. M. Borodulin. Metallurg 2 no. 10 1-2 O '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE—METALLURGICAL PLANTS (Continued)

Efficiency promoters at the "Dnepropetrovsk" plant. Metallurg 2 no 10:27-28 O '57

First-born of Ukrainian electrometallurgy. S.A. Leitenov. Metallurg 2 no 10:3-4 O '57

ZAPOROZH'YE—METALLURGICAL RESEARCH

Scientific research at the Zaporozhskii plant. G.F. Chub. Stal' 17 no 10:957-958 O '57

ZAPOROZH'YE—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Erecting large reinforced concrete roof slabs with the aid of a three-level tie beam. N.V. Shlompel'. Buii. stroit. tekhn. 11 no. 6:24-25 Je '57

ZAPOROZH'YE—SPORTS

Workers at the Dnieper Hydroelectric Power Station. V. Buhkovskii. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10:37 '57

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

On the "Zapavt Lenta" Collective farm. G.V. Kolesnichenko. Nauka i perspektivy nael'khoz. 7 no. 11:69-70 O '57

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Twenty-fifth anniversary. A.F. Tiegubenko. Stal' 17 no. 10:865-867 O '57

ZAPOROZKYI, ANTONIN, 1884-1957

Antonin Zaporozkyi. Sov. Sborn. no. 12:4 '57

Antonin Zaporozkyi. Ukraina no. 22:7 N '57

ZASEDATELEV, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

Mechanics and efficiency promoter. I. Petrov. Sovkhoz. prosv. no. 10:72-73 O '57

ZAYADOVSKII, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH, 1891-1957

Mikhail Mikhailovich Zayadovskii; obituary. L. IA. Blukher and others. Buii. MOIP Old. biol. 62 no. 4: 105-106 Ji-Ag '57

ZAYAN DISTRICT—FOLK SONGS

Interesting kinds of folklorists. D. Vagaitsov. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 10:128 O '57

ZEEMAN EFFECT see Magneto-optics**ZEMLIAK, VASYL'**

Heroes and benefactors ("Homeland; a Polovye tale" and "Kamennyi Brodu a tale" by Vasyli' Zemliak. Reviewed by Ivan Dalubn). Vltchyzna 25 no. 11:214-217 N '57

ZHDANOV—BAKERS AND BAKERIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Institution of new equipment plants of the Zhdanov Bread Combines. S. IA. Chukh. Khlekh. i kond. prom. 1 no. 6:37-40 S '57

ZHDANOV—FIRE PREVENTION

Azovskii's fire brigade. K. Vinnik. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10: 13 O '57

ZHELTIKOV, G. V., d. 1957

G. V. Zheltikov; obituary. Puzlom. gaz. ugk. no. 3:75 '57

ZHIGULI HILLS—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

The Zhiguli Hills. V. I. Prokav. Iyv vna. geog. ch. va 83 no. 3:247-253 My-Je '57

ZHIKHAREV, STEPAN SERGEEVICH, 1902-1956

In memory of Professor S. S. Zhikharev. L. Komarova. Vop. kur. iziotov. i lech. fl. kul't. 22 no. 4:95 Ji-Ag '57

ZHIMIEV, TSYDEN-ZHAP

"Verse" by Tsyden -- Zhap Zhimiev. Reviewed by N. Savoslin. Dal', Vost. 25 no. 6:188-189 S-O '57

ZHITKOV, BORIS STEPANOVICH, 1882-1938

A remarkable children's writer. A. Shvelova. Nar. obr. no. 10:123 O '57

ZHMERENKA—RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

On the Zhmerinka section. T. M. Logvinenko. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no 11:37-38 N '57

ZHOLTOVSKII, IVAN VLADISLAVOVICH, 1857-

Outstanding master of architecture. B. Lazarev. Arkhit. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 11:31-33 N '57

ZHUKOVSKIY—SELF-SERVICE STORES

A self-service store in Zhukovskiy. I. Ivanov. Nov. toz. tekhn. no. 3:9-14 '57

ZHILUNOVICH, ZIMITRO, 1887-

From the height of mature experience ("Sap from the earth" by Tishka Garmyl. Reviewed by A. Adamovich). Sov. otch. no 6:146-150 N-D '57

ZINC

Amirshlanov, A. A. [Principles types of lead and zinc deposits, prospecting and evaluation methods] Osnovnye tipy mestorozhdenii svintsia i tsinka, metody poiskov, razvedki i otsenki. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i obrab. nedr, 1957. 210 p. Vacuum deplating of brass. S. M. Egorov and others. TSvet. met. 28 no. 6:32-35 N-D '55

ZINC—ELECTROMETALLURGY

"Economizing electric power in the electrolysis of zinc and copper" by A. V. Troimovskii. Reviewed by A. L. Rollman. TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:70-72 My-Je '55. "Efficient leaching systems in electrolytic zinc plants." TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:83-88 N '57

ZINC—METALLURGY

Conditions for decoppering zinc concentrates in Ural ore-roasting plants. F. I. Nogirniak. P. P. Belykh. TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:1-6 N '57. Importation of oxygen and the heating of the air in processing zinc-containing slags. A. I. Okunev. TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:33-40 Ji-Ag '55. Metallurgy of lead and zinc in the U. S. S. R. N. P. Ol'khov. TSvet. met. 30 no. 10:36-45 O '57. Preparation of zinc concentrates for fluid-solid roasting and the feeding of furnaces. I. N. Sakharov. TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:10-23 N '57. Some problems in the treatment of Ural copper-zinc concentrates in a fluidized bed. A. I. Okunev, A. A. Vostrikov. TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:24-29 N '57

ZINC—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Mechanism of the action of zinc (antiphotosis prolonging the insulin effect [with summary in English]). L. V. Krasikina. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4:32-38 Ji-Ag '57

ZINC-COPPER ALLOYS see Copper-zinc alloys**ZINC SALTS**

Possibility of fractionizing antidiphtheric serums with zinc salts and phosphomolybdate acid [with summary in English]. M. A. Torban, T. V. Kondrasheva. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3:400-400 My-Je '57

ZINC SULFATE

Thermochemical decomposition of zinc sulfate. V. V. Pechkovskii. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1467-1470 Ji '57

ZINC SULFIDE

Effect of zinc sulfide on properties of copper alloys. S. S. Novosetov. TSvet. met. 20 no. 3:15-120 My-Je '57

Problem of sulfate formation during oxidation of zinc sulfides. G. S. Frenis, E. I. Danilova, V. E. Kuvinov. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:42-46 '57

ZINC-THORIUM ALLOYS

Solubility of thorium in liquid zinc [with summary in English]. M. V. Smirnov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. Ji no. 5:103-1018 My '57

ZINC-TIN ALLOYS see Tin-zinc alloys**ZLATOUST—LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**

Stages in the great path. V. A. Volechnev. Elek. i tepl. tuga no. 11:38-40 N '57

ZNAMENKA DISTRICT—MINERAL WATERS

New spring of radioactive water in the Znamenka Station area. O. I. Bondar'. Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2:75-77 '57

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Theory of the area of natural distribution, considered in connection with the ecology and origin of specific populations [with summary in English]. K. V. Arinoldi. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1609-1629 N '57

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

(see also subdivision under Moscow) Current tasks in popularizing natural sciences in zoological parks and gardens. V. P. Gerasimov. Sbor. trud. Mosk. zool. no 1:7-15 '56

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS—DISINFECTION

(see also subdivision under Moscow) Disinfection by dry heat using the electric energy. V. K. Karchevskaya, V. V. Tarasov. Sbor. trud. Mosk. zool. no. 1:150-155 '56

ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Krasnodar Territory) Activities of the Zoological Section of the Moscow Naturalists' Society from October 1956 through March 1957. Buii. MOIP Old. biol. 62 no. 5:113-116 S-O '57. Status of Soviet zoology on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution [with summary in English]. E. N. Pavlovskii. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1603-1608 N '57

ZOOLOGY—ECOLOGY

Applicability of the Allen's rule to marine rodents [with summary in English]. G. I. Baranova. Vest. LOU 12 no. 15:10-20 '57

Development of interspecific biological differentiation, types of anadromous migration, and the migration impulse in sturgeons. N. L. Gorbil'skii. Uch. zap. LGU no. 228:11-32 '57

Ecological factors governing the distribution of the gray marmot (Marmota baibacina Kasach) in different zones of the Tien Shan [with summary in English]. D. I. Bibikov, I. I. Stogov. Buii. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 4:13-18 Ji-Ag '57

Theory of the area of natural distribution, considered in connection with the ecology and origin of specific populations [with summary in English]. K. V. Arinoldi. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1609-1620 N '57

ZOOLOGY—MORPHOLOGY see Morphology (Animals)**ZOOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING**

Current tasks in popularizing natural sciences in zoological parks and gardens. V. P. Gerasimov. Sbor. trud. Mosk. zool. no 1:7-15 '56

ZOOPLANKTON see subdivision under Danube Valley**ZYRYANOVSK—FLOTATION**

New developments at the Zyryanovsk Concentration Factory. P. Egorov. Blok. ogk. [Kazakh.] no. 21. 30-36 N '57

Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to the Soviet Union

Knizhnaia Letopis' (national bibliography of the Soviet Union). On microfilm.

Weekly issues, 1947-1955 complete.
Imennoi ukazatel' (name index). 1947-1949, 1951.
Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli (supplementary index).
1950, 1952-1954, Apr.-Sept., 1955.
Ukazatel' seril (series index). 1947-1953.

Positive microfilm copies are for sale at \$220 for the set. Orders should be directed to the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C. A cost estimate for any portion of the file may be obtained from the Service upon request.

— Additional indexes now available on microfilm.
Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli (supplementary index).
Oct.-Dec. 1955, \$3.00.
Ukazatel' seril (series index). 1955, \$3.00.

Russian, Ukrainian and Belorussian Newspapers, 1917-1953. A Union List. Compiled by Paul L. Horecky. 1953, xl, 218 p. Price \$1.45. L. C. Card, 54-60001

Lists 859 Russian, Ukrainian and Belorussian newspapers issued since January 1, 1917, within the territory of the present U. S. S. R. and which were in the possession of libraries in the United States as of May 1953. Holdings of each library are listed separately by year, the degree of completeness being indicated after each year by symbols. Material arranged by place of publication, and alphabetical index of titles included at end of list.

Study and Teaching of Slavic Languages. A Selected List of References. Compiled by John T. Dorosh. 1949, vi, 97 p. Price \$0.05. L. C. Card, 49-45940

Partly annotated bibliography of publications suitable as material for the study and teaching of Bulgarian, Czech, Polish, Russian, Church Slavic, Serbo-Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ukrainian, White Russian and other Slavic languages. Arranged by language, under the following headings: Periodicals, societies, etc. General works. Study and teaching. Grammar. Readers and chrestomathies. Conversation and phrase books. Phonology. Orthography. Morphology. Inflection and accent. Parts of speech. Syntax and style. Versification. Etymology. Dictionaries. Dialects.

Soviet Geography. A Bibliography. Edited by Nicholas R. Rodionoff. 1951, xx, 668 p. In two parts. Part 1: U. S. S. R.—Geography by Subject. Price \$2.35. Part 2: Administrative, Natural and Economic Regions. Price \$2.25. L. C. Card, 51-62891

Extensive bibliography listing over 4,000 titles of the important works on the geography of the Soviet Union, most of which have been published since 1917. Contents: Part 1. Geographical science. General descriptions. Expeditions, explorations, and discoveries. Historical geography. Physical geography. Economic geography. Political and military geography. Atlases and cartography. Bibliography and bibliography. Part 2. Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, Karelian S. S. R., Baltic Constituent Republics, White Russian S. S. R., Moldavian S. S. R., Ukrainian S. S. R., Transcaucasian Constituent Republics, Kazakh S. S. R., Asiatic Constituent Republics. Author and subject indexes.

Guide to Soviet Bibliographies. A Selected List of References. Compiled by John T. Dorosh. 1950, v, 153 p. Price \$1.30. L. C. Card, 50-62055

Lists separately published bibliographies issued since 1917 in Russian or relating to Russia and available in the Library of Congress. Contents: Bibliography (theory, history, use). Bibliography of bibliographies. General bibliographies. Children's books. Dissertations. Films. Periodicals and newspapers. Agriculture—plant and animal industry. Education. Fine arts. Geography. Anthropology. Folklore. History. Archaeology. Language and literature. Law. Medicine. Military affairs. Music. Philosophy. Religion. Political science. Science. Social sciences. Technology. Author and subject indexes.

Electric Power Industry of the U. S. S. R. An Annotated Bibliography. Prepared by J. D. Philippoff with the assistance of Elizaveta G. Dorosh and N. R. Rodionoff. 1952, xl, 151 p. Price \$1.00. L. C. Card, 52-60041

Contents: Bibliographies and indexes. Periodicals. Transactions. General reference publications. Power engineering. Economics and operation. Steam-power engineering and equipment. Hydro-power engineering and equipment. Electric power equipment. System control and protection. Power transmission. Power distribution. Individual power plants, systems, and projects by regions. Electrification and economic planning. Author and subject indexes.

Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering in the Soviet Union. A Bibliography. Compiled by Gisella R. Lachman. 1953, 234 p. Price \$1.60. L. C. Card, 53-60040

Contents: General information. Industrial management. Principles of mechanical engineering. Machine elements. Machine shops. Metal cutting. Machine tools and tools. Surfaces. Rolling and rolling mills. Founding and foundries. Pattern-making machinery. Forging, stamping, punching and pressing work and equipment. Metallurgy. Heat treatment. Electricity in metal working. Welding. Electric and gas welding and cutting. Wood-working machinery. Hydraulic machinery. Pneumatic machinery. Filters and separators. Centrifuges. Steam engineering. Miscellaneous engines. Hoisting and conveying machinery. Factory transportation. Excavators. Precision machinery and instruments. Standards and standardization. Periodicals and serial publications. Handbooks. Encyclopedias. Catalogs, price-lists and directories. Dictionaries. Bibliographies and bibliographies. Author index.

Russian Abbreviations, a Selective List. Second revised and expanded edition. Compiled by Alexander Rosenberg. 1957, ix, 513 p. For sale by the Government Printing Office at \$2.75 a copy.

This list of abbreviations currently in use in the Russian language is a revised and considerably expanded edition of the 1952 publication of the same title and follows the general principles of the first edition. Sources are, with few exceptions, Soviet Russian publications for 1930-56. Translations are kept as close to the original as possible and have been collated with American references. A transliteration table is included.

Monthly Index *of* Russian Accessions



Volume 10, No. 12

March 1958

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON : 1958

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS* is a record of the publications in the Russian language issued in and outside the Soviet Union that are currently received by the Library of Congress and a group of cooperating libraries. Whenever possible, publications printed in other languages spoken in the Soviet Union are also included. However, publications in the languages of the U. S. S. R. issued in countries of Eastern Europe are not included, since they are covered by the *East European Accessions Index*.

The MONTHLY INDEX consists of three parts. Part A lists monographic literature, but no accessions published earlier than 1945 are included. To facilitate the use of this INDEX by readers who are not thoroughly familiar with the Russian language, the title in the original language in Part A is preceded by its English translation in brackets.

Part B lists Russian periodicals with their tables of contents translated into English. However, accessions printed earlier than 1947 are not included.

Part C is a subject guide to both the monographs and periodical articles listed in Parts A and B. Monographs are listed under the appropriate subject headings first, followed by the periodical articles. For the convenience of readers desiring to examine only monographs or periodical articles, the monographs are printed in slightly heavier type than the periodical articles. The titles of monographs are given both in the original language and in English translation, whereas titles of periodical articles are given in English translation only. In citing periodical articles the following abbreviations are used for the months of the year:

Ja	January	My	May	S	September
F	February	Je	June	O	October
Mr	March	Jl	July	N	November
Ap	April	Ag	August	D	December

Sample title: Electric action of the brain in glaucoma. L.S. Levina, G.M. Neishtadt. *Vestnik oft.* 30 no. 5: 8-12 S-O '51.

Explanation: An article with title given above in English translation, written by L. S. Levina and G. M. Neishtadt, will be found in the September-October 1951 issue of *Vestnik oftalmologii*, vol. 30, no. 5, pages 8-12.

A list of periodicals included in the current issue, with abbreviations used, is given at the beginning of Part C in each issue of the INDEX. The number and letter in parentheses following each periodical title indicate the class and subclass in which it is to be found in Part B. Cumulative lists of periodicals included in the current volume appear in numbers 6 and 12 of that volume. These lists are arranged by subject; the symbols of American libraries other than the Library of Congress, known to have current files of such periodicals, follow each title.

Except in Part C, the material is divided into 17 subject classes and is arranged alphabetically within each class. In addition, for the convenience of the reader, the serials listed in Part B are divided within each subject class into several subclasses. All entries are transliterated according to the usual Library of Congress system except that ligatures are omitted. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Symbols representing other libraries indicate when items are available in those libraries. Curves () around a symbol indicate that at the time of receipt the material was available in another library but not in the Library of Congress.

Cumulative author, subject, and periodical location indexes to the first four volumes of the MONTHLY INDEX are available as separate publications. Beginning with Volume 5, an author index to the monographs, and a periodical location index for the entire volume are furnished as appendices to the first two issues of the following volume.

Orders for microfilm or photostat copies of the listed items that are in the collections of the Library of Congress may be placed with the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$12.00 a year domestic, \$15.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-3, \$1.50; to Volume 4, \$0.60.

L. C. card, 48-46562

*Volumes 1-10 (No. 9), 1948-1957, issued under title *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*.

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

AU	University of Alabama, University	MNS	Smith College, Northampton
CCP	Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole
CLCL	Los Angeles County Law Library	MLBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CLCM	Los Angeles County Museum	McB	Bowdoin College, Brunswick
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MID	Detroit Public Library
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MIEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CSL	Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.	MU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CST-II	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.	MU-L	— Law Library
CStmoR	Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif.	MNU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MoKL	Lincoln Hall Library, Kansas City
CaBVA	Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MtU	Montana State University, Missoula
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOTU	University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada	NB	Brooklyn Public Library
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NBC	Brooklyn College, Brooklyn
CtY-L	— Law Library	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DAFM	Obsolete <i>see</i> DNLM	NN	New York Public Library
DBS	U. S. Bureau of Standards	NNBel	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DCU	Catholic University Library	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DDC	Dominican House of Studies, Immaculate Conception Convent Library	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNIS	Library for Intercultural Studies, New York
DI	U. S. Department of the Interior Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DI-GS	— Geological Survey Library	NNR	Russell Sage Foundation College of the City of New York
DN	U. S. Department of the Navy	NNU-W	New York University, Washington Square Library
DN-RL	Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.	NNIN	United Nations Library, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester
DNW	U. S. National War College Library (Fort McNair)	NSYU	Syracuse University
DS	U. S. Department of State	NeD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution	NeGW	Women's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro
DWB	U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.	NeRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NeU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICA	Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago	NJI	Irrington Free Public Library, N. J.
ICA-R	— Ryerson Library	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick
ICMILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago	OCU	Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
ICU-Y	Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCW	Western Reserve University, Cleveland
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCob	Battelle Memorial Institute Library, Columbus
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OOxM	Miami University, Oxford
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OSL	Carnegie Public Library, Steubenville, Ohio
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
Ia	Indiana State Library, Indianapolis	OkU	University of Oklahoma, Norman
IaFA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	OrCS	Oregon State College, Corvallis
IaLP	Purdue University, Lafayette	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	P	Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg
IaU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PBL	Lehigh University, Bethlehem
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PBm	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	PHC	Haverford College, Haverford
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	PP	Free Library of Philadelphia
MA	Amherst College, Amherst	PPAN	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
MB	Boston Public Library	PPAmP	American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia
MBU	Boston University	PPC	College of Physicians and Surgeons of Philadelphia
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	PPDrop	Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	PPPM	Philadelphia Museum of Art
MH-F	— Farlow Reference Library	PPT	Temple University, Philadelphia
MH-L	— Law School	PPWI	Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia
MH-M	— School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston	PPICI	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh
MH-P	— Penbody Museum	PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore
MH-PR	— Physics Research Library		
MH-Z	— Museum of Comparative Zoology		

PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
PU-BZ	— Botany Zoology Library	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
PU-El	— Moore School of Electrical Engineering	TxU	University of Texas, Austin
PU-FA	— School of Fine Arts	ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
PU-Math	— Mathematics Research Library	VtMm	Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.
PU-Mu	— University Museum	WHi	State Historical Society, Madison
PU-P	— Department of Physics	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
PU-Penn	— Penniman Library of Education	WaU	University of Washington, Seattle
PU-Sc	— Towne Scientific School	WvU	West Virginia University, Morgantown
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.		

MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 10, NO. 12

MARCH 1958

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part A—Monographic Works

	Page
1. General and Reference Works	3153
2. Bibliography.....	3153
3. Philosophy & Religion.....	3153
4. History.....	3153
5. Social Sciences.....	3154
6. Political Science.....	3155
7. Law.....	3156
8. Education.....	3157
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures.....	3157
10. Fine Arts	3158
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	3158
12. Geography & Geology.....	3161
13. Science.....	3161
14. Medicine.....	3162
15. Agriculture.....	3162
16. Technology.....	3163
17. Military & Naval Sciences.....	3170

Part B—Periodicals

1. General	
<i>a.</i> Scholarly journals.....	3171
<i>b.</i> Popular magazines.....	3173
2. Bibliography	
<i>a.</i> Bibliography.....	3176
<i>b.</i> Libraries & library science.....	3176
<i>c.</i> Printing & the book trade.....	3176
3. Philosophy & Religion	
<i>a.</i> Philosophy.....	3177
<i>b.</i> Religion.....	3177
4. History	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3178
<i>b.</i> Archeology & antiquities.....	3180
5. Social Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Commerce.....	3180
<i>b.</i> Economics.....	3181
<i>c.</i> Finance.....	3182
<i>d.</i> Labor.....	3182
<i>e.</i> Sociology.....	3183
6. Political Science.....	3184
7. Law.....	3188
8. Education	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3189
<i>b.</i> Physical education & games.....	3196

	Page
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures	
<i>a.</i> Motion pictures.....	3190
<i>b.</i> Music.....	3191
<i>c.</i> Theater.....	3191
10. Fine Arts	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3191
<i>b.</i> Architecture	3192
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	
<i>a.</i> Language	3192
<i>b.</i> Literature & folklore	3192
12. Geography & Geology	
<i>a.</i> Ethnology.....	3196
<i>b.</i> Geography.....	3196
<i>c.</i> Geology & paleontology.....	3199
13. Science	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3199
<i>b.</i> Astronomy.....	3202
<i>c.</i> Biology.....	3203
<i>d.</i> Chemistry.....	3205
<i>e.</i> Mathematics.....	3208
<i>f.</i> Physics.....	3209
14. Medicine	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3211
<i>b.</i> Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics.....	3216
<i>c.</i> Neurology & psychiatry	3216
<i>d.</i> Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology.....	3217
<i>e.</i> Pathology & therapeutics	3217
<i>f.</i> Pharmacy & materia medica	3218
<i>g.</i> Public health & nursing	3218
<i>h.</i> Surgery & dentistry.....	3219
<i>i.</i> Venereology & dermatology	3220
15. Agriculture	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3220
<i>b.</i> Animal industry.....	3224
<i>c.</i> Forestry.....	3226
<i>d.</i> Plant culture	3227
16. Technology	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3229
<i>b.</i> Aeronautics.....	3232
<i>c.</i> Chemical technology.....	3233
<i>d.</i> Civil & construction engineering.....	3236
<i>e.</i> Electrical engineering.....	3240
<i>f.</i> Industries & trades.....	3243
<i>g.</i> Mechanical engineering	3245
<i>h.</i> Mining & metallurgy.....	3248
17. Military & Naval Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Military science.....	3251
<i>b.</i> Naval science.....	3252

Part C—List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used

Alphabetically arranged list.....	3254
Cumulative list arranged by subject.....	3259
Subject Index to Monographs and Periodicals Listed in Parts A and B.....	3274

1. GENERAL & REFERENCE WORKS

- [THE GREAT SOVIET ENCYCLOPEDIA] Bol'shaya Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya. Glav. red. B. A. Vyedoukhil. Chetyre glav. red. N. N. Antikhov i dr. Izd. 2-ye. [Moskva] Gos. nauchnoe izd-vo "Bol'shaya Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya." Vol. 56. [The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Sotuz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik. [1957] 761 p.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institutyvo. [Classification catalog of books to be published in 1957] Tematicheskii plan vypuska knig na 1957 god. Moskva, Pt. 2. 1957. 110 p.

[MICROFILM]

- ALEKSANDROV, M. T., and others. [Preparatory operations and printing on form-pigeonhole machines] Podgotovitelnye operatsii i pechatanie na chetyrehkislisnoi rotatsionnoi mashine. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 30 p. [Pechatnyi opyt v poligrafiicheskoi promyshlennosti]

- BERICZIN, D. L. [What the printer should know about colors] Chto dolzhen znat' pechatnik o kraskakh. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 127 p. [Biblioteka molodogo i staryego poligrafista]

- [CATALOG OF BOOKS OFFERED FOR SALE BY THE BOOKSTORE OF "UKRAINIAN VOICE"] Katalog knyzhok knyarni Ukrain'skoi Holosa. Winnipeg, Man., Ukrainian Voice, 1957. 50 p.

- KORIakin, A. I., and S. A. KHANIN. [Methods for large-scale distribution of books; practices of Sverdlovsk Province booksellers] Massovoye i my rasprostraneniya knigi; iz opyta rahoty Sverdlovskogo oblgolozoga. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 65 p.

- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.). Glavnoe upravlenie knizhno-prosvetitelnykh uchrezhdenii. [Basic library science for libraries, city, rural, and children's libraries, instructions and forms] Minimum biblioteknoi tekhniki v raznykh gosudarkh, sel'skikh i det'skikh bibliotekakh; instruktsiya i uchebnyy formy. Izd. 6-oe. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 54 p.

- SMIRNOV-SOKOL'SKII, NIK. [A. F. Smirnin's bookstore; on the centenary of the death of A. F. Smirnin, publisher and bookseller, 1705-1857-1957] Knizhniya lavka A. F. Smirnilina, k stoletiyu so smerti izdaniya knigo-predavatsa A. F. Smirnilina (1705-1857-1957). Moskva, Izd-vo Vses. knizhnoi palaty, 1957. 70 p.

- SMIRNOVA, A. S. [The Great October Revolution; a brief bibliography for the use of Pioneers, celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Velikiy Oktjabr'; kratkii rekomendatsionnyi spisok literatury k sboru pionerov, posviashchenomu 40-letiyu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Leningrad, Gos. publikaitsia biblioteka im. M. E. Salytkova-Shehedrina, 1957. 18 p. (V pomoshch' pioner skomu aktivu)

- VSESOUZNAIA KNIZHNAIA PALATA. [Literary anthologies and collections; a bibliography] Literaturno-khudozhestvennyye al'manaki i sborniki; bibliograficheski ukazatel'. Moskva, Vol. 1. Golubeva, O. D. [Literary anthologies and collections, 1900-1911] Literaturno-khudozhestvennyye al'manaki i sborniki, 1900-1911 gody. 1957. 482 p.

- VUL'FIUS, G. L. [The Leningrad Public Library during 1956] Gosudarstvennaya publikaitsia biblioteka imeni M. E. Salytkova-Shehedrina v 1956 godu. Leningrad, M-vo knizhny RSFSR, 1957. 102 p.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- BUTINOVA, M. S. [How religion began] Kak voznikla religiya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 101 p.

- DULUMAN, EVGRAT. [Why I ceased to believe in God, story of a former theological student] Pochemu ia perestal verit' v Boga; rasskaz byvshego kandidata hogosloviiia. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957. 43 p.

- IAROSLAVSKII, I. M. [Religion] O religii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 639 p.

- IOSIFZADE, K. IU. [Marxist materialism and Marxist dialectics] Marksistskii materializm i dialektika. Baky, Azerbaidzhan dvlet nashliaty, 1957. 159 p. [In Azerbaidzhan]

- KAROL, ANATOL. [Short outline of Greek Orthodox Church history in the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, White Russia, from the 11th to the 16th century] Korotki narys historyi Pravoslavno Tsarky u Vialikim Kniaslve Litvskim, Belaruskha (peryad XI-XVI stkh). N. Yu. Dransvik, N. Dzsh., 1957. 94.

- KICHKO, T. K. [The Jewish religion; its origin and essence] Iudeiskaia religiya, ik pokhodzheniia i sut'. Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i nauchnykh znaniy URSSR, 1957. 47 p.

- LOSEV, A. F. [Mythology of antiquity in its historical development] Antichnnaia mifologiya v ee istoricheskoi razviti. Moskva, Gos. nrhebo-naelag, Izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 019 p.

- UKRAINSKYI PRAVOSLAVNYI KALENDAR NA 1958 RIK, i chynok vos'myl. Ukrainian Orthodox Calendar 1958, [Eighth year book] [So. Bound Brook, N. J.] Vyd. Ukrain'skoi Pravoslavnoi tsel'kvy v SShA [n. d.] 175 p.

4. HISTORY

- ABETSELDARSKII, L. S. [While Russians in Moscow during the 17th century; from the history of Russian and White Russian relations] Belorussy v Moskve XVII v., iz istorii russko-belorusskikh svyazei. Minsk, Izd-vo Belgosuniv. im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 59 p.

- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. [History of the U. S. S. R., the era of socialism, 1917-1957, a textbook] Istorika SSSR, epokha sotsializma, 1917-1957 gg., uchebnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 771 p.

Maps.

- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii. [Isaiaf's chronicle] Isaiafovskaiia letopis'. Moskva, 1957. 238 p.

- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii. [The victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution; a collection of articles] Pobeda Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii; sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 690 p.

- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. [The Great October Revolution and the peoples of the East; a collection of articles] Velikiy Oktjabr' i narody Vostoka, sbornik. Moskva, 1957. 417 p.

- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Karelskii filial. Petrozavodsk. Institut yazyka, literatury i istorii. [History of Karelia] Ocherki istorii Karelii. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Karelskoi ASSR Vol. 1. 1957. 430 p.

- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Moldavskii filial. Institut istorii, yazyka i literatury. [History of Moldavia, documents and papers] Istoria Moldavii, dokumenty i materialy. Glav. red. S. Ia. Arteniuk i dr. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii.

- Vol. 2 [Settlement of the Trans-Dniubian immigrants in Bessarabia and the work of A. P. Ushnevskii, a collection of documents] Ustroistvo radunaiskikh pereselenstsev v Bessarabii i delatel'nost' A. P. Ushnevskogo, sbornik dokumentov, sost. K. P. Kryzhanovskaiia i E. M. Russev. Pod red. L. V. Cherepina. 1957. 670 p.

- AKADEMIYA NAVUK BSSR. Minsk. Institut istorii [History of Minsk] Istoria Minska. Minsk, 1957. 540 p.

- ANDREEV, A. A. [The Great October Socialist Revolution and the party of the Bolsheviks] Velikaia Oktjabr'skaiia sotsialisticheskaiia revoliutsiia i partiia bolshevikov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 30 p.

- [ANTONIO GRAMSCI, A GREAT SON OF THE ITALIAN PEOPLE] Antonio Gramsci - velikii syn ital'ianskogo naroda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 20 p.

- BILAN, IU. IA. [The heroic struggle of Ukrainian workers against internal counterrevolution and foreign intervention during the period 1918-1920] Heroichna boi otba truditsia lykh Ukrainy protiv vnutrisimoi kontrevoliutsii ta inozemnykh interventiv u 1918-1920 rokakh. Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i nauchnykh znaniy URSSR, 1957. 47 p.

- BOBROVSKAIA, TS. S. (ZELIKSON) [Notebook of a member of the underground, 1891-1917] Zapiski podpol'shchika, 1891-1917. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 125 p.

- BOIARSKII, V. A. [The day a new world was born] Den' rozhdeniia novogo mira [n. p.] Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 38 p. and 4 plates (in portfolio) [Dlia gromnogo chleniia]

- BONCH-BRUEVICH, M. D. [All power to the soviets, recollections] Vsta vlast' sovetam; vospominaniia. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 357 p.

- BUCK, TIM. [The October Revolution and the Canadian workers' movement] Oktjabr'skaiia revoliutsiia i kanadskoe rabochee dvizhenie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 22 p. [Oktjabr'skaiia revoliutsiia v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie]

- DOM DETSKOI KNIGI, Moscow. Leningradskii filial. [What students in grades five to seven should read in history; an annotated bibliography of literary and popular historical works for teachers, librarians, and pioneer leaders] Chto chitat' po istorii shkol'niki 5-7 kh klassov; annotirovannyi ukazatel' khudozhestvennoi i nauchno-populiarnoi istoricheskoi literatury v pomoshch' rukovoditel'iam detskogo chlenia uchiteliam, bibliotekariam i pionerskim vozhatym. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i ispr. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 166 p.

- EDINSKII, S. F. [The Baltic transport fleet in the Great Patriotic War of 1941-1945, a historical study] Baltiskii flot v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg.; istoricheskie ocherki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 149 p.

- ERYKALOV, E. F. [The Red Guard in the fight for the Soviet regime] Krasnaia gvardiia v bor'be za vlast' Sovetov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 109 p.

- [FIGHT FOR THE SOVIET REGIME IN THE SAMARA GOVERNMENT] Bor'ba za Sovetskuiu vlast' v Samar'skoi gubernii. [Kulyshev] Kulyshevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 288 p.

- [FIGHTERS FOR THE REVOLUTION] Borisy revoliutsii. [Kulyshev] Kulyshevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 258 p.

FRUNZE, M. V. [Selected works] Izbrannye proizvedeniya Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, Vol. I, 1957, 170 p.

GHOSH, ADJOI. [The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in India] Oktjabr'skaja revoliutsija i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v Indii [Perevod s anglijskogo] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 23 p. (Oktjabr'skaja revoliutsija v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

GOLIKOVA, N. B. [Political processes under Peter I, based on data from the Preobrazhenskoye Office] Politicheskie protsessy pri Petre I, po materialam Preobrazhenskogo prikaza [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 335 p.

GORODOVIKOV, O. I. [Memoirs] Vospominaniya Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 152 p.

GRIGOR'EV, A. L. [The October Revolution in the work of progressive foreign authors] Oktjabr'skaja revoliutsija v tvorčestve progressivnykh zaubezhnykh pisatelej Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957, 46 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obščestvo po i rasprostraneniu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 6, no. 19)

ISAKOV, D. [As one family] Edinoj sem'ej Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 97 p.

JEANSON, COLETTE, and FRANCIS JEANSON. [Algeria in outside the law, Translated from the French] Alžir vne zakona. Perevod s frantsuzskogo E. Rubina i K. Khenkina. Vstup. stat'ja R. Aykova. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit.-ry, 1957, 357 p.

KAMENSKAJA, N. [First socialist reforms in White Russia (October 23, 1917-July 1919)] Pervye sotsialisticheskie preobrazovanija v Belorusii (25 oktjabrja 1917 - jul' 1919 g.) Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1957, 277 p.

KEM, G. F. [Struggle of the Korean people for peace, national unity, and democracy] Bor'ba korejskogo naroda za mir, natsional'noe edinstvo i demokratiju Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 158 p.

KIRKUL'KIN, A. T., and P. S. LEIBENGRUB. [Problems in teaching history in the schools] Nekotorye voprosy prepodavaniya istorii v shkole Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 110 p. (Začnina metodicheskaja konsultacija)

KOMMUNISTICHESKAJA PARTIJA SOVETSKOGO SOJUZA. Vysshaja partijnaja škola. [The fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution: a collection of articles] 40 let Velikoj Oktjabr'skoj sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii; sbornik statei Moskva Vol. 2, 1957, 436 p.

KOROLIVSKYI, S. M. [The First Congress of Ukrainian Soviets] Pershyi z'їzd Rad Ukrainy Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit.-ry URSS, 1957, 86 p.

KUKUSHKIN, S. M. [The Moscow Soviet in 1917] Moskovskij Soviet v 1917 godu [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957, 170 p.

LENINGRAD, INSTITUT ISTORII PARTII. [Lenin in St. Petersburg] Lenin v Peterburge. [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957, 357 p. (Mesta prebyvaniya i revoliutsionnoi deiatel'nosti V. I. Lenina v Peterburge-Petrograde, 1890-1920 gg., 1908-1920 gg.)

LEPESHINSKAJA, O. B. [Meetings with Lenin, recollections of an old Bolshevik] Vstrechi s R'ichem, vospominaniya staroi bol'sheviki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 39 p.

LYCHEV, I. A. [Years of struggle; an old Bolshevik's notebook] Gody bor'by, zapiski starogo bol'shevika. [Kulbyshyev] Kulbyshyevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 210 p.

MAL'KOV, P. D. [Under the banner of the soviets] Pod znamenem sovetov [Dmitrov, 1957] 22 p., 3 tables, (Dla gromozhdeniya)

MARTYNEKO, A. K. [Declaration of the Independence of Bulgaria in 1908; a lecture] Provozhazhenie nezavisimosti Bolgarii v 1908 godu; lekcija, pročitannaja v Kievskom universite. [Kiev] Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957, 34 p.

MAYKOP ADYGEISKII NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT IAZYKA, LITERATURY I ISTORII. [Studies on the history of the Adyge] Očerki istorii Adygel. Malkop, Adygelskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, Vol. 1, 1957, 483 p.

METSOPOSKI, FOMA. [History of Tamerlane and his successors] Taimurlėko ve onun khedoflerlini Taimuriz Bakı, Azərbaycan SSR elmlər Akad. nəqlri Bələdiyyə, 1957, 101 p. [Parallel texts in Azerbaijani and Russian]

MOSCOW, AKADEMIA OBSSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK [Significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution in world history] Vsemirno-istoricheskoe znachenie Velikoi Oktjabr'skoj sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii Moskva, 1957, 511 p.

MOSCOW, AKADEMIA OBSSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK Kafedra istorii KPSS [The Communist Party is the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Kommunisticheskaja partiia - vodimovitel' i organizator pobedy Velikoi Oktjabr'skoj sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii Moskva, 1957, 381 p.

MOSCOW, INSTITUT ISTORII PARTII [Lenin in Moscow, residences, dates and events] Lenin v Moskve, mesta prebyvaniya, daty i sobytija. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957, 261 p. (Lenin v Moskve)

MOSCOW, INSTITUT MARKSIZMA-LENINIZMA. [Correspondence of the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolsheviks) with local party organizations, November 1917-February 1918, a collection of documents] Polepiska sekretariata TsK RSDRP(b) s mestnymi partijnymi organizatsijami (nojabr' 1917 g. - fevral' 1918 g.), sbornik dokumentov Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 504 p.

MOSCOW INSTITUT MARKSIZMA-LENINIZMA [History of the civil war in the U. S. S. R.] Istoriia grazhdanskoi volny v SSSR, 1917-1922. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry

Vol. 3. [Consolidation of the Soviet regime. The beginning of foreign military intervention and civil war, November 1917-March 1919] Uprochnenie sovetsoj vlasti. Nachalo inostrannoi voennoi intervencii i grazhdanskoi volny (nojabr' 1917 g. - mart 1919 g.) 1957, 390 p.

NEVLER, V. E. (VILIN) [Giuseppe Garibaldi, a national hero of Italy] Džuzeppe Garibaldi; narodnyj hero Italii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 61 p.

[THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION IN ZAMOSKVOREČ'YKH DISTRICT] Oktjabr' v Zamoskvořeč'e, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 373 p.

OKLANDOI, G. M. [Short history of the development of Soviet Kharkov] Očerki po istorii razvitiia sovet'skogo Kharkova, [Kharkov] Kharkovskoe otd. izd-vo, 1956, 357 p.

ORLOVA, M. I. [Germany in 1923, the crisis of revolution] Germanija v 1923 godu, revoliutsionnyj krizis [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 90 p.

ROSHAL', M. G. [On the roads of the revolution, recollections of a Bolshevik] Na putjah revoliutsii; vspominaniia bol'shevika. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 229 p.

ROSTUNOV, I. I. [Petr Ivanovich Bagration; his career as a military commander] Petr Ivanovich Bagration, očerki polkovodcheskoj deiatel'nosti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 250 p.

ROZANOV, G. L. [German history, 1918-1933] Očerki novshei istorii Germanii (1918-1933) Moskva, Izd-vo 1957, 184 p.

RYBALKO, I. K. [Establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine] Vstanovleniia Radtstva kol' vyny na Ukraini. Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i naukovykh znaniy URSSR, 1957, 55 p.

SELEZNEV, G. K. [Shadow of the dollar over Russia; a history of American-Russian relations] Ten' dolllara nad Rossiei, iz istorii amerikano-russkikh otnoshenii Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 201 p.

SENDERSKYI, A. I. [October and January armed uprisings in Kiev, October 1917-January 1918] Žyviye i slachnye zbrojni povstanija v Kyievi (zhovier' 1917-sichea' 1918 rokov) Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i naukovykh znaniy URSSR, 1957, 38 p.

TRONKO, P. T. [Immortal deeds of youth from the history of the Communist Youth League underground in the Ukraine during the years of the Great Patriotic War] Bezsmertna lynyh, z istorii borot'by komosmol'skoho pidpilla Ukrainy v roky Volkoi Vitchyznanoi vyny Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMD "Molod", 1957, 174 p.

[UNDER THE BANNER OF THE GREAT OCTOBER REVOLUTION, the Soviet republics during the past forty years] Pod znamenem Velikoi Oktjabr'skoj sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii za poslednie 40 let [Moskva] Izd-vo "Pravda", 1957, 637 p.

ZAITOV, K. I. [Forty years of the Soviet regime in Uzbekistan] 40 let Sovetskoi vlasti v Uzbekistane Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957, 45 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, BAKO [Azerbaijan S. S. R. in economic and geographical features] Azerbaidzhanskaja SSR; ekonomika i geograficheskie kharakteristiki Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 444 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK BSSR, Minsk, Institut ekonomiki [White Russia S. S. R.] Belorusskaja SSR, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo pedagog. lit.-ry, 1957, 480 p.

AKOPOV, R. IA [Period of transition from capitalism to socialism in Armenia in a country with a political economy] Perichodnyi period kapitalizma k sotsializmu, armijskaja i khrisťianskaja politika i ekonomika Minsk, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaja pravda", 1957, 40 p.

ALIKSHIT'V, S. N. [Commercial goods in Azerbaijan, history, and other slaughterhouse products] Tovarstvo i shchit, pitny i produktov shchit, Moskva, Perichod - pomyshlet, 1957, 174 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia studentov khrisťianskogo fakulteta)

BAGRIEV, K. IA. [What the Soviet regime has brought us keys in the chain] Chto dala Sovetskaja vlast' landakhrisťianskaja dala [Sverdlovsk] Sverdlovskaja oblast', 1957, 105 p.

BILIAKOV, B. N. [Business accounting for statistics of inland passenger transportation] Khoschivleniye razchetov passazhirskogo i vnojnogo vkladov Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport", 1957, 45 p.

BORODIN, O. A., H. I. BORODAN, and A. P. CHIRKOV. [Struggle of the Communist Party for economic growth and development of the national economy in the postwar years, materials for the study of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Borot'ba Kommunisticheskoi partii za vichlenenie i razvitiie narodnogo khoz-va i razvitiie vysshegochnykh (1946-1953 r.), materialy na izucheniye vysshegochnykh istorii KPSS [Kyiv] Vyd-vo Kyiv'skogo univ. im. T. H. Shevchenko, 1957, 160 p.

BOROVOL, N. E. [Production and financial plan for a company and nations] Proizvodstvo i finansy i planirovaniye dlia kompanii Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 81 p. (Dopolneniia k knizhke "Proizvodstvo i finansy")

[BRIEF MANUAL ON SOCIAL INSURANCE] Kratkie svedeniia po gosudarstvennomu i obščemu strahovaniju. [Moskva] Izd-vo VsesPS Profizdat, 1957, 117 p.

BRUSKIN, M. I. [Statistical accounting and bookkeeping in shipping by sea] Statisticheskii uchët i knizhničnyy uchët na morskoi transport Moskva, Izd-vo "Moskovskii transport", 1957, 120 p. (Ekonomika i organizatsiia morskoi transporta)

[BUSINESS ACCOUNTING IN MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS] Vnutrikhnizhnyy razchet v MTB, M.-va, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 203 p.

CHERNIAK, M. IA. [New regulations governing conduct for construction work] Nove pravila v podtelnosti shgovanih po vichleneniju, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 82 p. (Voprosy ekonomiki stroitel'stva)

CHERTKOVA, A. A. [Labor productivity in Soviet national transportation and ways of improving it] Produktivnost' mira na zheleznodorozhnom transporte SSSR i puti ee povysheniia Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 143 p.

[CLASSIFIED DICTIONARY OF OCCUPATIONS; a manual for processing data from the All-Union population census of 1939] Sistemicheskii slovar' zaniatosti gosobshchego dlia razrabotki materialov Vsesoiarnoi perepisi naselenija 1939 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, 1957, 201 p.

[CONSUMERS' COOPERATIVES IN THE U. S. S. R.] Foktrehnel'skaja kooperatsiia v SSSR, Moskva, Izd-vo Tsentrsoziuzna, 1956, 51 p.

DENISEV, A. A. [Planning the work of river ports and wharves] Planirovaniye raboty rekhnykh portov-prislavov Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnotransp.", 1957. 161 p.

PLASHCHVICH, A. B., and M. KARLIK, and I. L. SHAIKOVICH. [The economics of the socialist machinery industry] Ekonomika sotsialisticheskogo mashinostroyeniya. Pischev, A. B. Plashchvich, Moskva, Gos. naučno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyeniya, 1957. 475 p.

GALISOV, A. D. [Calculations in the regularization of work standards and wages, a practical guide] Raschet po upravitel'skim normativam truda i zarabotnoy platy rabotnikov, metodika Moskva, Gos. naučno-tekhn. izd-vo inzh. i stroy. 1957. 31 p. (Stroyizdat)

GLEZBERMAN, G. R. [Production and its role in the development of society] Spetsialnoye izdaniye ego roly v razvitiye obshchestva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 78 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po marksizmu-leninizmu)

GO SHUTALOV, V. A., comp. [An sailing manual] Spravochnik po kholodnoy plovu Moskva, Gosizdat, 1957. 566 p.

GRANOVSKII, G. M. [Balance sheet of a metallurgical plant] Balans metalurgicheskogo zavoda. Moskva, Gos. naučno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khim. i tsvet. metalurgii, 1957. 184 p.

GREKULOV, E. P., and I. F. LIZIN. [Planning work and wages in drilling operations, a practical manual] Planirovaniye truda i zarabotnoy platy v kontore boronki, prakticheskiy posobie Moskva, Gos. naučno-tekhn. izd-vo inzh. i stroit.-inzh. lit-ry, 1957. 77 p.

ETAKOV, V. I., and M. A. KOROLEV. [Planning of machine accounting] Planirovaniye mashinnoy ucheta Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, 1957. 243 p.

KALININSKAYA OBLAST', Statisticheskoye upravlenie. [Economy of Kalinin Province, a statistical manual] Vvedeniye khozgosp. Kalinskoy oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik. [Kalinin] Kalinskoye khoz. gos. izd-vo, 1957. 109 p.

KARUSHEVICH, N. S. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, address at the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., November 6, 1957] Sluchai Velikoy Oktobr'skoy sotsialisticheskoy revolyutsii: doklad na 40-letnyy gos. Vostanovitel'skiy SSSR 40 letia 1957 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 78 p.

KONAINVSKII, A. A. [Drawing up estimates for the construction of communication installations] Sostavleniye smetov na stroitel'stvo sotsialisticheskoy svyazi, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 92 p. (Kursy po ekonomike svyazi)

KOSHILYEV, A. I. A. [The principle of material interest and the means of developing it in Soviet industry] Printsip material'nogo interesovannosti i formy ego osushchestvleniya v promyshlennosti SSSR. Predstavleniya prokhorom pravleniya Obshchestva po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 23)

KROTCH, I. B. [Duration of freight storage at seaports] Pradolzhitel'nost' khraneniya gruzov v morskikh portakh. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoy transport", 1957. 130 p. (Ekonomika i ekspluatatsiya morskogo transporta)

KRYMSKAYA OBLAST', Statisticheskoye upravlenie. [Economy of the Crimean Province, a statistical manual] Narodnoye khoz. Krymskoy oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957. 272 p.

KUCHURIN, S. F. [Soviet railroad tariffs] Tarif'y zheleznykh dorog SSSR. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhol-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 162 p.

LEBEDEV, A. F. [Soldiers of a little war; notebook of a prisoner in Oswiecim] Soldaty maloy volny; zapiski osvobodivshegosya uznika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 76 p.

LENIN, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the economic role of the socialist state] V. I. Lenin ob ekonomicheskoy roli sotsialisticheskogo gosudarstva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 564 p.

LIFITS, M. M. [Wholesale trade in the U. S. S. R.] Optovaya torgovlya v SSSR Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tog. lit-ry, 1956. 85 p. (V pomoshch' izucheniya ekonomiki sovetskoy torgovli)

MIKHANIK, S. L. [Problems of finance and credit during the period of the nationalization of industry in the U. S. S. R.] Finansovo-kreditnyye probleme v period natsionalizatsii promyshlennosti v SSSR Moskva, Gosizdat, 1957. 303 p.

MIKELADZE, I. S. [Successful development of the economy and culture of the Georgian S. S. R.] Rastsvet ekonomiki i kul'tury Gruzinskoy SSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1958. 46 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 1, no. 39)

MOLOCHUK, I. A. [Utilizing the wealth of the eastern territories] Osvoyeniye bogatstv vostochnykh rayonov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya", 1957. 65 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektsii, no. 20)

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNYI EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT. [Economics of socialist industry, a textbook] Ekonomika sotsialisticheskoy promyshlennosti, uchebnik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 592 p.

NAIAKSHIN, K. I. A. [Development of capitalism in Russia, 1880 to 1930] Razvitiye kapitalizma v Rossii (60-80-e gody XIX veka). Moskva, Vysshaya shkola, 1957. 20 p.

NIKOL'SKII, V. S. [Organization of labor and wages in coal mines, a handbook for mine workers] Organizatsiya truda i zarabotnoy platy na ugolnykh shakhtakh, spetsialnoye posobie dlya rabotnikov shakhty Moskva, Ugleekspizat, 1957. 256 p.

[ON THE OCCASION OF THE FORTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION, a collection of useful information] Navyechiye srokovomu Oktobru, sbornik metodicheskikh materialov Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya", 1957. 135 p. (Biblioteka sotsialisticheskoy revolyutsii, no. 8)

NIKHUGIN, B. M. [Japan, its economic status and foreign trade] Yaponiya - ekonomika i vneshnaya torgovlya Moskva, Vneshnizdat, 1957. 214 p.

POPOV, A. A. [Maximist-Leninist theory of socialist revolution and the various forms of transition from capitalism to socialism, a bibliography] Marksisticheskoye teoreticheskoye i metodicheskoye razvitiye sotsialisticheskoy revolyutsii i razlichnyye formy perekhoda ot kapitalizma k sotsializmu, rekomendatsionnyy ukazatel' literatury. Nauchnyy red. M. V. Chokhlov, Leningrad, Gos. publika. biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 87 p.

[PROBLEMS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION, a collection of articles] Voprosy razvitiya zhelezнодорожного transporta, sbornik statei Moskva, Gos. transp. zhol-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 314 p.

RIVKIN, B. B. [Financial policy during the Great October Socialist Revolution] Finansovaya politika v period Velikoy Oktobr'skoy sotsialisticheskoy revolyutsii. Moskva, Gosizdat, 1957. 310 p.

RUBANOVSKII, P. N. [Financial and budgetary work of village soviets] Finansovo-byudzhetaia rabota sel'skikh sovetov. Otv. red. B. M. Babli, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957. 38 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

RUSSIA (1917- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseinykh dorog. [Manual for workers in automotive transportation] Spravochnik rabotnika avtomobil'nogo transporta. Moskva, Nauchnotekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry.

Vol. 2 (Organization of labor, wages, planning, accounting, and bookkeeping) Organizatsiya truda i zarabotnoy platy, planirovaniye, uchety i otchetnost' v avtohozhoizdatnykh, 1957. 494 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Bludzhelnoye upravlenie. [State budgets of the Union republics in the fifth five-year plan; a statistical manual] Gosudarstvennye bludzhety soyuzykh respublik v planovyye statisticheskii sbornik. Moskva, Gosizdat, 1957. 174 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva. [Instructions for planning and estimating in the construction of industrial buildings and apartments] Instruktoria po sostavleniyu proektov i smetov po promyshlennomu i zhilishchno-gosudarstvennomu stroitel'stvu, Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 49 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo putey soobshcheniya. [Tariff guide] Tarifnyy ukazatel' Moskva, Gos. transp. zhol-dor. izd-vo

No 1 [Instructions for the application of tariff rates, freight nomenclature, general, exceptional and official tariffs, in effect as of July 1, 1955] Pravila primeneniya tarifov, nomenklatura gruzov, obshchiye, istisnitselnyye i sluzhebnyye tarif'y, vvedenyye s deystviem s 1 iulya 1955 g. (Izd. 2-oe) 1957. 112 p.

No 2 [Alphabetical index to freight nomenclature, in effect as of July 1, 1955] Alfavit k nomenklature gruzov, vvedeno s deystviem s 1 iulya 1955 g. 1957. 76 p.

SARANTSEV, P. L. [The geography of transportation lines] Geografiya putey soobshcheniya Moskva, Gos. transp. zhol-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 255 p.

SHNEIDER, R. M. [The working capital of railroads and ways of improving its use] Obratnyy sredstva zhurnykh dorog i puti uchastveniya ikh ispol'zovaniya Moskva, Gos. transp. zhol-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 87 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po izucheniye zhelezнодорожного transporta)

[THE SOVIET COAL INDUSTRY, a statistical manual] Ugol'naya promyshlennost' SSSR, statisticheskii spravochnik Moskva, Ugleekspizat, 1957. 387 p.

[SOVIET INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION, 1917-1957, a collection of articles on Soviet inland water transportation during the last forty years] Tsvetnoy transport SSSR, 1917-1957, sbornik statei o razvitiye tekhnologiy transporta SSSR za 40 let Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnotransp.", 1957. 472 p.

[SOVIET RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION IN DOCUMENTS OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY AND SOVIET GOVERNMENT] Zhelezнодорожный transport SSSR v dokumentakh Kommunisticheskoy partii i Sovetskogo pravleniya. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhol-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 382 p.

TARANKOV, V. V., and V. I. TAUBE. [Potentials for increasing labor productivity in the petroleum industry] Povechyeniye produktivnosti truda v nefte dobyvatshe-promyshlennosti Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoy gos. izd-vo inzh. i stroit.-inzh. lit-ry, 1957. 99 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskoy razvitiya azial'nika)

[TROUGH THE EYES OF STRANGERS, foreign guests comment on the Soviet Union, a collection of statements] Glazami inostrantsev (Znachenie gostei o Sovetskom Soyuze), sbornik. [Berlin] Izd. Komiteta "Za vovrascheniye na Rodinu", 1957. 95 p.

TUGENKOL'D, K. A. [Planning railroad freight traffic] Planirovaniye gruzovykh perevozk na zheleznoy doroge Moskva, Gos. transp. zhol-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 135 p.

VERBA, P. L. [Credit and the introduction of new equipment in industry] Kredit i vvedeniye novoye oborudovaniye v promyshlennost' [Khar'kov] Khar'kovskoy obl. izd-vo, 1957. 76 p. (Resheniya XX S'ezda KPSS v zhurnal)

VINNICHENKO, N. G. [Finance and business accounting in railroad transportation] Finansy i khozraschet na zhelezнодорожном transporte. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhol-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 69 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po ekonomike zhelezнодорожного transporta)

VLADIMIROV, I. V. [The Industrial Urals] Ural industrial'nyi (Sverdlovsk) Sverdlovskoye khoz. gos. izd-vo, 1957. 136 p.

ZHIRNOV, B. I. [A region transformed by the October Revolution, through the republics of Central Asia, a journalist's notebook] Krai, preobrazhennyi Oktobrem po respublikam Sredney Azii, zapiski zhurnalista Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 142 p.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ARKAD'EV, N. N., and V. M. KAMENEV. [Block the road to atomic war] Pregradit' put' atomnoy volne. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 23)

BAKIRAMOV, N. R. [Directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and further development of science and technology in Azerbaijan] Sov. KP XX gurulluyunyn direktivleri ve Azerbaydanda elm ve tekhnika dahi di hushafy. Baky, Azerbaijan chavli nashriyati, 1957 18 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

BAZANOV, N. I., and E. I. KUSKOV. [The movement for peace grows in strength and numbers] Dvizhenie za mir krepnet i razvivayetsya Moskva, Izd-vo "Znaniye," 1957 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no 32)

BERSHIDA, R. V. [Work of village soviets in safeguarding the rights of citizens] Delitel'nost' sel'skikh sovetov po okhrane prav grazhdan Otv. red. B. M. Babli. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 31 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

BRAZHNIKOV, V. E. [Permanent committees of village soviets] Postoyannye komitety sel'skikh sovetov Otv. red. B. M. Babli. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 44 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

FEDONIUK, K. E. [Deputy of the village soviet] Deputat sel'skogo sovieta. Otv. red. B. M. Babli. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 69 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

[FLAMING WORD, articles and speeches of Communists in Transcarpathia] Polum'iane slovo, statii ta promovy komunistichnykh dilachiv Zakarpattia, Uzhgorod, Zakarpal's'ke obl. vyd-vo, 1957 203 p.

FOMENKO, I. A. M. [A green wave, sketches of party life] Na bol'shoi volne, ocherki partinoy zhizni Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957 47 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no 50)

[FRIENDS AND RELATIVES AWAIT YOU] Vas zhduat diuz'ni i rodnye [Berlin] Izd. Komiteta "Za vyvazheniye na Rodinu," 1959 36 p.

GORLOV, P. M. [Land of the Soviets after overcoming foreign intervention and the civil war. The Tenth Party Congress; data for lectures in the course on "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union"] Sovetskaya strana posle likvidatsii interents i grazhdanskoy volny. X s'ezd partii, materialy i lektsii po kursu "Istoriya KPSS." Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957 39 p.

HOLOVAKO, M. K. [Contribution of the Soviet Ukraine to the struggle of freedom-loving peoples for peace and security] Vklad Radians'koy Ukrainy v borbu volodimnykh narodiv za myr i zahnu bezpeku. Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poslyrennia polit. i nauchnykh znaniy URSR, 1957 34 p.

ISAEV, H. L. [Problems in party work, from the notebook of a secretary of a party organization] Pro delaki partynnoy raboty, z notatok sekretarya partorganizatsii. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957 68 p.

KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA Vysshaya partinaya shkola. Katedra istorii. [Important dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; study material] Vazhnishie daty istorii KPSS, uchebno-spravochny material Moskva, 1957 23 p.

LARIN, V. [Stop the testing of atomic weapons] Prekrani ispytaniya iadernogo oruzhiya Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 54 p.

LENIN, V. L. [Party work with the masses] O rabote partii v massakh. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 111 p.

MAKHINENKO, A. KH. [Government of the People's Republic of Albania] Gosudarstvennyi strol Narodnoi Respubliki Albani Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 75 p. (Gosudarstvennyi strol shan mira)

MAO, TSE-TUNG. [Speech at the opening of the Eighth All-China Congress of the Communist Party of China] Rech' na otkrytii VIII Vseskial'skogo s'ezda Kommunisticheskoi partii Khlata. LIU, SIAO-CHI. [Political report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China to the All-China Congress of the Communist Party of China] Politicheskii otechel TsK KPK VIII Vseskial'skomu s'ezdu Kommunisticheskoi partii Khlata Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1956 93 p.

[MICROFILM]

MARKOV, A. M. [The fate of the world is in the hands of the people] Sud'ba mira v rukakh narodov Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 103 p.

MEL'NIK, E. F. [Notarial functions of village soviets] Notarialnye delystva sel'skikh sovetov Otv. red. B. M. Babli. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 55 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

MITSEYEVICH, A. V. [Government of the Romanian People's Republic] Gosudarstvennyi strol Rumyn'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 89 p. (Gosudarstvennyi strol shan mira)

MOSCOW, INSTITUT MARKSIZMA-LENINIZMA [Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the fight for the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution, July 5-November 5, 1917, a collection of documents] Kommunisticheskaia partiya Sovetskogo Soyuza v bor'be za pobedu Velikoi Oktobr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 5 iul'ia-5 noyabrya 1917 g.; shornik dokumentov Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 566 p.

MOSKOVSKI, V. P. [The unity of party and people is unshakable] Edinstvo partii i naroda nepokolebimo. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 70 p.

NEDBAILO, P. E., and I. N. PAKHOMOV. [Executive committee of the village soviet] Ispolkom sel'skogo sovieta Otv. red. B. M. Babli. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 51 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

OVSIANNIKOVA, MARIA [Idealization of a dream] Oshcheshchestve mechi Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 110 p.

[PARTY GROUPS IN PLANTS AND FACTORIES] Partinnye grupy na predpriyati Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 60 p. (Iz opyta raboty partinnykh organizatsii)

PESKOV, E. B., and B. A. SHABAD. [Socialist democracy and its "enemies"] Sotsialisticheskaya demokratsiya i ee "vriunki" Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 62 p.

PETROV, G. I. [Planning the work of the district soviet] Planirovaniye raboty raionnogo sovieta. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 57 p.

PLEKHANOV, G. V. [Selected philosophical works] Izbrannyye filosofskie proizvedeniya v poln'nom izdani Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 784 p.

POTARKINA, L. L., and G. F. RIABCHUK [Work of village soviets in public education, public health service, and social insurance] Rabota sel'skikh sovetov v oblasti narodnogo obrazovaniya, zdravookhrameniya i sotsial'nogo obshchestvennogo Otv. red. B. M. Babli. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 37 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

[PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL SCIENCE, a textbook for schools of political science and self-instruction] Osnovy politicheskikh znaniy, uchebnoe posobie dlia politicheskikh i samooobrazovaniya Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 526 p.

[PROPAGANDISTS TELL THEIR STORY, practices of Communist Youth League members in schools of political science and in political study groups during the school year of 1956-1957] Rasseyazyvatel'nyye propagandisty, iz opyta raboty komсомол'skikh politicheskikh i politicheskikh v 1956/57 uchebnom godu. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VKLKM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957 158 p.

RAZNATOVSII, I. M. [Village soviets are organs of the government] Sel'skie soviety - organy gosudarstvennoi vlasti, Otv. red. B. M. Babli. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 47 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

RIABCHUK, G. F. [Correspondence and records of village soviets] Doloprotzvodstvo sel'skikh sovetov. Otv. red. B. M. Babli. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 22 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Constitution [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, with amendments adopted at the fourth session of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R.] Konstitutsiya (osnovnoi zakon) Rossiiskoi Sovetskoi Federativnoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki, s izmeneniyami i dopolneniyami, prinyatymi na IV sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR chetvertogo soyuza. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 34 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) 2. s'ezd Sovetov, Leningrad, 1917. [A collection of documents of the Second All-Union Congress of Soviets of Workers' and Soldiers' Deputies] Shornik dokumentov Pod red. A. F. Butenko i D. A. Chugaeva. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 629 p.

SHIBARVA, E. A. [Interparliamentary Union] Mezhpriamennitskii Soluz. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 40 p.

SHIMORHUN, P. M. [The Communist Party as the organizer of the common struggle of the Russian and Ukrainian peoples against fascism] Kommunisticheskaya partiya - organizator sploynoi borby protiv fašizma i ukralinskoho narodiv protiv fašizmu. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957 105 p.

UKRAINE, Verkhovnyi Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian S. S. R., third session, March 13-15, 1957, a verbatim report] Zvestuvannya Verkhovnogo Sovetu Ukrainskoi SSR, Chetverta sesiya, 13-15 marcia 1957 roku. Stenograficheskii otchet. Khiv, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957 323 p.

7. LAW

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Institut prava. [Principles of codification, a collection of articles] Voprosy kodifikatsii, sbornik nauchnykh statei. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 245 p.

BORODIN, S. V. [Effective means and circumstances of people's courts] Vybirnoye i podotchniye sredstva i okolnosti. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 61 p.

CHIRILTSOV-IRKUTOV, M. A. [Course in Soviet criminal procedure] Kurs sovetskogo upolnomocheniya protiv prestupov. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 Vol. 1. [Studies in the history of law courts and criminal procedure in the Soviet Union, first and second parts] Ocherki po istorii sovetskikh i sovetskikh prestupov i zabavnykh chesnikh, fashist'skikh i burzhuaznykh prestupov. 1957 339 p.

KOLDIN, V. IA. [Identification in criminal procedure] Identifikatsiya pri razyskovanii kriminalnykh prestupov. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 140 p.

LENNINGRAD, UNIVERSITET. [Forty years of Soviet law, 1917-1957] Smotritel' sovetskogo prava, 1917-1957 Leningrad, Vol. 2. [The method of socialism] Metod sotsializma 1957 700 p.

MOIDAVIAN S. S. R. Constitution. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic, with amendments adopted at the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th sessions of the Third Supreme Soviet of the Moldavian S. S. R.] Konstitutsiya (osnovnoi zakon) Moldavskoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki, s izmeneniyami i dopolneniyami, prinyatymi na III i IV sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta Moldavskoi SSR tret'ego i chetvertogo soyuza. Kishinev, Gos. Izd-vo Molitvii, 1954 20 p.

MOSCOW, INSTITUT MARKSIZMA-LENINIZMA [Laws of the Soviet Republic] Zakony Sovetskoi RSFSR Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, Vol. 1. [October 25, 1917-March 10, 1918] 241 p. [Leningrad 1917 g.-10 marta 1918 g. 1937 625 p.]

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET, Katedra upolnomocheniya prava. [Soviet criminal law, special part] Sovetskoye upolnomocheniye protiv prestupov, chasti sotsialnaya. [Moskva] 1957 631 p.

MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI INSTITUT IURIDICHESKIKH NAUK. [Civil cases] Grazhdanskie delo. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 106 p.

PETRENKO, V. M. [Reports of people's courts to the workers] Otchety narodnykh sudov pechod truchashchimsya Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 73 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Statute on village soviets of workers' deputies of the R. S. F. S. R.] Polozheniye o Sel'skom Sovete deputatov truchashchikh RSFSR. Moskva, Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 14 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Constitution. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; with amendments adopted at the seventh session of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R.] Konstitutsiya (osnovnoi zakon) Soyuza Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik, s izmeneniyami i dopolneniyami, prinyatymi na sed'moi sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR chetvertogo soyuza. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 29 p.

TADIVOSIAN, V. S. [Soviet justice and the safeguarding of civil rights in the U. S. S. R.] Sovetskoe pravosudie i okhrana prav grazhdan SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniй, Ser. 2, no. 34)

UKRAINE. Laws, statutes, etc. [Statutes governing provinces of workers' deputies in the Ukrainian S. S. R.] Polozhennia pro oblasnu Radu deputativ trutashchikh Ukraini'koi RSR, skhvaleno posilnomou Presydl Vsekhovnoi Rady Ukraini'koi RSR vid 31 tiavnia 1957 roku. Kyiv, Vyd. Vorkhovnoi Rady URSS, 1957. 19 p.

B. EDUCATION

AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. [Public education in the U. S. S. R.] Na odnoe obrazovanie v SSSR. Pol red. I. A. Kikova i dr. Moskva, 1957. 762 p.

AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. [Schools and education in the Chinese People's Republic; a collection of articles] Shkola i prosveshchenie v Narodnom Kinao; sbornik statoi. Moskva, 1957. 176 p.

AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut fizicheskogo vospitaniia i shkol'noi gimnasty. [Teachers' practices in the physical education of children in school] Opyt raboty uchitelei po fizicheskoi nau vospitaniu natsional'nykh v shkol'e. Pod red. V. N. Koronovskogo, V. G. Akovleva i I. I. Nuskova. Moskva, 1957. 143 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)

AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut pedagogiki, Leningrad. [Training children in the elementary grades] Iz opyta vospitatel'noi raboty v nachal'nykh klassakh shkol'y. Pod red. N. F. Titovoi i L. A. Vysotskoi. Moskva, 1957. 80 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)

AKSARINA, I. M., M. D. KOVRIGINA, and N. M. SICHENOVANOV, eds. [Manual on the training of children in nurseries and children's homes] Rukovodstvo po vospitaniu detei v lasal'nykh i domakh rebenka. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 252 p.

ALIKHANOV, I. I. [Wrestling; a textbook] Vol'naya bor'ba, uchebnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 135 p. (Biblioteka uchenskogo kolektiva fizicheskoi kul'tury)

ANTONISHIN, V. N. [Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the struggle to build-up a popular Soviet intelligentsia] Kommunisticheskii partia Sovetskogo Soюза v bor'bu za sozdanie sovetskoi natsional intelligentsii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniй, Ser. 1, no. 37)

[BULLETIN FOR STUDENTS ENTERING SECONDARY PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS IN THE UKRAINE IN 1957; effective as of February 1957] Dovidnyk dla vstupnykh do sroloinikh spetsial'nykh uchovyvnykh zakladov (tekhnicheskii, urtylyshchii, shkol'y) Ukraini'koi RSR na 1957 r. za stanom na 1 liutoho 1957 roku. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSS, 1957. 298 p.

CHISTIAKOV, I. P. [Gymnastics at school] Gimnastika v shkol'e. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 222 p.

[CREATIVE GAMES FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDREN; practices of kindergarten teachers in Leningrad] Tvorecheskie igry doshkol'nikov; iz opyta raboty vospitatel' det'skikh sadov g. Leningrada. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 100 p.

DANILOV, M. A., and B. P. ESIPOV, [Dialectics] Didaktika. Pol obshcheliyev, B. P. Esipova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk, 1957. 617 p.

[ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS ON THEIR WORK, a collection of articles] Uchebna natchal'noi shkol'y o svoei rabote, sbornik statoi. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 139 p.

GRANATKIN, V. A. [International matches of Soviet soccer teams] Mezhdunarodnye vsrechi sovel'skikh futbolistov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 109 p.

IAKOVLEV, V. G. [Games of motion for students in grades eight to ten] Polvishimyo igry uchashchikhsia VIII-X klassov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 142 p.

KALININ, M. I. [Education and training, selected articles and speeches] O vospitani i obuchenii, izbrannye stat'i i rechi. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 343 p.

KASHIRO, P. T., ed. [Soccer in schools, a manual athletic sections] Futbol v shkol'e, uchebnoe posobie dlia sportivnykh sektiil. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 279 p.

KOROLEV, F. F. [Achievements of public education in the U. S. S. R. during the last forty years] Uspekhi narodnogo obrazovaniia v SSSR za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 46 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniй, Ser. 2, no. 30)

LENINGRAD. LENINGRADSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT FIZICHESKOI KUL'TURY. [General physical training of athletes, young track athletes, skiers and swimmers] Vseotornnnaia fizicheskaii podgotovka sportimenia (umogo legkoiatla, lyzhnika, gubien). Pol obshcheli red. S. V. Kaledina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 244 p.

LEVENTISH, G. IA. [A beginner's chess book] Kuiga nachinalushchego shchmatista, uchebnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 357 p.

LEVIN, M. V. [Notebook of a gymnast and trainer] Zapiski trenera-gimnasta. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 138 p.

L'VOV. UNIVERSYTET. [Information about Lvov University] Dovidnyk. [Lviv] Vyd-vo L'vivskoho univ., 1950. 21 p.

L'VOVA, IU. I., and I. N. PREOBRAZHENSKII. [Basketball in the schools] Basketbol v shkol'e. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 215 p.

MIRONENKO, I. F. [Organizing propaganda in physical culture groups] Organizatsiia propagandy v kollektive fizkul'tury. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSAPS Proizdat, 1957. 47 p.

OGURENKO, V. I., and N. A. KHUDADOV. [Special exercises for boxers] Spetsial'nye upravleniia bokera. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 134 p.

PANOV, V. A. [Children's section of the Palace of Culture in the Urals Heavy Machinery Plant] Det'skii sektor Dvortsia kul'tury Ural'mashzavoda. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSAPS "Proizdat," 1957. 81 p.

POTASHNIK, A. A. [Refereeing volleyball games] Sudstvo sorovnovaniy po voleibolu. Izd. 3-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 143 p.

PRAVDINA-VINARSKAIA, E. N. [Neurological characteristics of the epileptic syndrome; experience in studying pupils in auxiliary schools] Neurologicheskaia kharakteristika sindroma epilepsii: opyt issledovaniia uchashchikhsia vspomogatel'noi shkol'y. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 207 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Higher education; principal decisions, directives, and instructions] Vysshiaia shkola, osnovnyy postanovleniia, prikazy i instruktsii. Pod red. I. I. Karpova i V. A. Severlov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaii nauka," 1957. 655 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tseotrapnyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. Makarenko, Anton Semenovich (1888-1939). Pod red. G. S. Makarenko. Moskva, 1950. 27 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravleniie. Opis dokumental'nykh materialov Ichnogo fonda no. 332)

SAET, A. [Construction and use of athletic facilities in rural localities] Budamistva i eksploatatsiia apartyynykh zbudavannia na sulo. Minsk, Dziazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1956. 53 p. (DA)

SAVIN, S. A. [The training of soccer players] Trenovka futbolista. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 112 p.

SKORODUMOVA, N. N., E. G. KORONOVSKAIA, and K. N. GUSNINA, comp. [Sport terms and their equivalents in English, German and French; a concise manual] Sportivnaia lei mologlia i so ekvivalenty v angliskom, nemetskom i frantsuzskomazykakh, kratkii spravochnik. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostrannykhazykakh, 1957. 383 p.

SOGLAEV, A. K. [Education of workers in the spirit of proletarian internationalism is one of the main tasks of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vospitatie trutashchikhsia v duhe proletarskogo internacionalizma - odna iz glavnykh zadach KPSS. Minsk, 1957. 39 p. (Obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniй Belorusskoi SSR, no. 7)

SOROKIN, N. A. [Pedagogical council] Pedagogicheskiil sovet shkol'y. [Vladimir] Vladimirske knzhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 119 p.

STEPANOV, T. I. [Refereeing wrestling matches, classical and catch-as-catch-can styles] Sudstvo sorovnovaniy po bor'be; klassicheskiil i vol'noi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 113 p.

SUKHOMLINSKII, V. A. [Labor training in rural schools, practices of teachers at the Pavlysh secondary school] Trudovoe vospitatie v sel'skoi shkol'e, iz opyta raboty pedagogicheskogo kolektiva Pavlyshskoi srednei shkol'y. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniй, Ser. 2, no. 31)

TARANOV, A. P. [Cultural and educational work of village soviets] Kul'turno-prosvetitel'naia rabota sel'skikh sovetov. Oly red. B. M. Babil. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957. 42 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

TEREZNKOV, E. P. [Track athletics in schools] Iegkata atletika v shkol'e. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 184 p.

VIKTOROV, V. IA. [Three lines] Tri platerki. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Melodia gvardia," 1957. 60 p.

VLADIMIR. OBLASTNOI INSTITUT USOVERSHENSTVOVANIA UCHITELEI. [The bond between training and life, the practice of schools in Vladimir Province] O svyazi obucheniia s zhizniu, iz opyta raboty shkol' Vladimirskei oblasti. [Vladimir] Vladimirske knzhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 106 p.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BEGIDZHANOV, A. G., and G. Z. CHIKHIVADZE. [The Georgian S. S. R.] Grozhi'naia SSR. Moskva, Muzgl, 1957. 144 p. (Muzykal'naia kul'tura souznykh respublik)

BIALIK, M. G. [Georgii Nikolovich Nosov, a brief criticism and biography] Georgii Nikolovich Nosov, kratko biografiicheskiil ocherk. Leningrad, Gos. univ. kn'noe izd-vo, 1957. 107 p. (Sovetskie kompozitory)

[FOLK DANCES OF THE U. S. S. R.] Tantsy narodov SSSR. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskiil khudozhnik," 1957] 13 post cards (in portfolio)

GOZENPUD, A. A. [N. A. Rimskii-Korsakov, themes and ideas in his operas] N. A. Rimskii-Korsakov, temy i idei ego opernogo tvorchestva. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 185 p.

LEVASHOVA, O. E. [Edward Grig. on the fiftieth anniversary of his death] Edward Grig, k 50-letiu so dnia smerti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniй, Ser. 2, no. 18)

MARSHAK, I. IA, and E. A. MARSHAK, Aleksandr Porfir'evich Boiakov, 1833-1887. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Melodia gvardia," 1957. 415 p. (Zhizn' zametatel'nykh ludei) [Publ. under his pseud. Mikha'il'in and her pseud. E. Segal.]

NIKOLAEV, A. A. [P. I. Chalkovskii's compositions for piano] Fortepiannye proizvedeniia P. I. Chalkovskogo. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 71 p.

PETROV, N. V. [Meetings with playwrights] Vstrechi s dramaturgami. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 186 p.

POPOVA, T. V. [Mozart] Motsari. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 231 p. (Shkol'naia biblioteka)

[PUPPET PLAYS FOR PIONEERS; a collection] Pionerskiil teatr kukoi, sbornik. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Melodia gvardia," 1957. 229 p. (Shkol'naia biblioteka dlia srednego i starshego vozrasta)

SIL'VANS'KYI, M., comp. [Ukrainian folk songs arranged for piano] Ukrainskiil narodni pisi Uporinkuvannia ta pereklad dlia fortepiano. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obraz. myslitstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 45 p.

10. FINE ARTS

- AKADEMIYA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITEKTURY SSSR.** Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki [Russian architecture] Russkoe zolotostvo, Pod red. D. P. Sukhova, P. N. Malsimova, A. G. Chumakova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957. 370 p. (Monumental architecture)
- AKADEMIYA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITEKTURY SSSR.** Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki [Russian architecture] Russkoe zolotostvo, Pod red. D. P. Sukhova, P. N. Malsimova, A. G. Chumakova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957. 370 p. (Monumental architecture of the second half of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century) Pamiatniki arkhitektury v oboi poloviny XIX i nachala XX veka; chertezhi i fotografii. 1957. 33 p. and 10 plates (in portfolio)
- AMISHINSKAYA, A. M.** Vsevolod Andreevich Filippov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1957. 70 p. (chiefly illus.)
- ARKHANGEL'SKAYA, A. I.** [V. G. Perov, an eminent Russian painter] Vydaushchiesia russkii zhivopisets V. G. Perov, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 21 p. (Vseobshchnee obshchestvenno i raspiatennnoye politicheskikh i nuchnykh znani. Ser. 6, nos. 15/16)
- [DECORATIVE FOLK ART OF THE R. S. F. S. R.]** Narodnoe iskusstvo ikusstvo RSFSR. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1957. 377 p.
- [FINE ARTS OF THE R. S. F. S. R., 1917-1957]** Izbrannye itkusstvo RSFSR, 1917-1957. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," Vol. 1. [Artists of Moscow and Leningrad] Khudozhniki Moskvy i Leningrada. 1957. 207 p. plates (chiefly illus.)
- GERTSENBERG, V. R.** D'ia Abelovich Lukomskii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1957. 125 p.
- KIEV, DERZHAVNYI MUZEI ZAKHODNOHO I A SKHIDNOHO MYSTE I STVA.** [Collection of postcard reproductions of paintings from the State Museum of Occidental and Oriental Art]. Komplekt listkov, [Kiev, Derzh. vydv. obrazovatel'noye myslitel'stvo i muzeinost lit-ry, 1957]. 22 post cards (in portfolio)
- KOSAREVSKIY, I. O.** [Sofievka, a concise guidebook] Sofievka, I. O. Sofievskiy. Za razhatsiye L. I. Hrauzha. Kiev, Derzh. vyd-vo lit-ry i bukhvarstva i arkhitekt. USSR, 1957. 39 p.
- LEONOV, A. I.** Vasilii Maksimovich Maksimov, 1844-1911. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 39 p.
- LVOV, UNIVERSYTET.** Kabinet myslitel'noyaznava. [Stepan Mikhailovich Kryvoruchko, a catalog of a one-man exhibition June-September, 1957] Stepan Mikhailovich Kryvoruchko, katalog personal'nykh vystavok, chertov-verstsen 1957. [Lviv, 1957] 1 v. (unpaged)
- MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNAYA TRET'IAKOVSKAYA GALLERIA.** [Tretyakov Gallery] Gosudarstvennaya Tret'akovskaya galeriya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskus., 1957. xii p. 100 plates
- MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNYI MUZEI IZOBRAZITEL'NYKH ISKUSTV.** [Exhibition of drawings by A. Menzel from the collection in the National Gallery in Berlin; a catalog] Vystavka risunkov A. Menzela iz sobraniya Natsional'noi galerii v Berlino, katalog. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 60 p. illus.
- OSTOICH, D.** Slanchev. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 43 p. illus.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv.** [Ivan Ivanovich Shishkin, 1832-1898. Period covered by documentary material: 1816-1920] Shishkin, Ivan Ivanovich (1832-1898). Pod red. A. N. Shebekotolov. Kraiye daty dokumental'nykh materialov 1816-1920 gg. Moskva, 1949. 14 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoye upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 917)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv.** [Viktor Mikhailovich Vasnetsov, 1848-1926. Period covered by documentary material: 1865-1922] Vasnetsov, Viktor Mikhailovich (1848-1926). Pod red. A. N. Shebekotolov. Kraiye daty dokumental'nykh materialov 1865-1922 gg. Moskva, 1949. 15 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoye upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 716)
- SOBOLEVSKIE, I. D.** [Monuments of Moscow] Skulpturnye pamiatniki Moskvy. [Moskva] Mosk. izobchil, 1957. 70 p.
- SURKOV, V. I.** Vasilii Ivanovich Surkov. Leningrad, Legiz, 1957. 6 p. and 16 post cards (in portfolio)
- VOL'SKAYA, A.** [The reliefs at Shomogvime and their place in the development of medieval Georgian sculpture] Reliefs Shomogvime i ikh mesto v razviti gruzinskogo srednevekovogo skulptury. Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzskoi SSR, 1957. 100 p. 27 illus.
- 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE**
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut yazykoznanii.** [Dictionary of the modern Russian literary language] Slovar' sovremennogo russkogo literaturnogo yazyka. Moskva, Vol. 6. L. - M. 1957. 1480 columns.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeni.** [Anecdotes of Hadji Nasreddin] Traoskled from the Turkish. Anecdotes o khotizhe Nasreddine. Perevod s turketskogo V. A. Gaidel'skogo. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1957. 273 p.
- ALTAISKIE, K. N.** [After the storm; verse] Pesele groya, stikh. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 129 p. (M)
- ANDRÉ, IVO.** [Selected works. Translated from the Serbo-Croatian] Izbrannoe. Perevod s serbsko-khorvatskogo. [Moskva] Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 387 p.
- ANDRIUCHUK, MYKHAILO.** [Selected works] Vyhuno. Kyiv, Radnits'kyi p'smenyky, 1957. 286 p. [Published under his pseud. M. I. I.]
- [ANTHOLOGY OF TANK POETRY, translations]** Antologiya (adzhinskoi poezii) [Perevody] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 653 p.
- APUSHKIN, IA V.** [Committee Bureau, a one-act play] Komitet Bureau, p'esa v odnom deistvii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 22 p. (Reperthui khudozhestvennoi samodeitel'nosti, 23)
- ARBUZOV, A., and others.** [The work of the dramatist] O tume dramaturgi, [shornik] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 114 p.
- ARSLAN, TIMER GAREEVICH.** [Verse. Translated from the Bashkir] Stikh. Perevod s bashkirskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 81 p. (M)
- ASEEV, NIKOLAI.** [Verse, 1914-1956] Stikh. 1914-1956. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 254 p.
- AVDEEV, VIKTOR.** [Lentka Oldmar, a tale] Lentka Oldmar, povest'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodina gvardia," 1957. 202 p.
- BABEL, I. E.** [Selected works] Izbrannoe Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 374 p.
- BABLUK, BORIS.** [In the land of diamonds] V strane almazov. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodina gvardia," 1957. 221 p.
- BABYSHKIN, O. K., and others.** [Ukrainian literature; a book for grade nine of the secondary school] Ukrainska literatura; pidruchnyk dlia 9 klasu serednoi shkoly. Za red. O. I. Bilitskoho. Vyd. p'iate. Kyiv, Derzh. uchbovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radnits'ka shkola," 1957. 323 p.
- BAKILAREVA, M. A., and Z. V. KALACHEVA.** [Practical instructions for using the French language textbook in grade five; a manual for teachers] Metodicheskie ukazaniia i uchebnyi frantsuzskogo yazyka dlia V klasse; posobie dlia uchitelei. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchbovo-pedagog. Izd-vo M-va prosveshcheniia RSFSR, 1957. 99 p.
- BEK, ALEKSANDR.** [Volokolamsk highway] Volokolamskoe shosse. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodina gvardia," 1957. 219 p.
- BELAKHOVA, M.** [Precious cargo] Kymbaity zhuk. Audargan I, Esirkegenov. Almaty, Kazakhskii Memlekettik kormek edeblet baspasy, 1956. 127 p. [In Kazakh.]
- BELIAEV, VLADIMIR, and TATIANA MOZNOVA.** [A legend of the land of the morning star, a legend told in three acts, five scenes, with a prologue, based on a theme from Korean folklore] Legendy dlia myshlennoy tvorcheshti, razskaznaya skazka v trekh d'ei i t. d. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 91 p.
- BELOV, A. K.** [Soviet party press during the struggle to complete the industrialization of socialism and the gradual transition to communism in the years preceding the war, 1938 to June 1941] Partinno-ovostoi perhat' v period bo'ly za zavershenie stadii Perva solshilzma i popytany perekhni k kommunizmu v pervonnyye gity (1938 g. - iun' 1941 g.) Moskva, Vysshiaia partinnaia shkola pri TsK KPSR, 1957. 23 p. [MICROFILM]
- BIDPAT** Arabic version. Kallah wa-Dinnah. Bidpat [Kallah and Dinnah] Translated from the Arabic. Kallia i Dinnia. Perevod s arabshkogo I. I. Kuchkovskogo I. I. P. Kuchkovskaya. Pod red. I. I. Kuchkovskogo. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1957. 280 p.
- BOIKO, M. P.** [Development of the Ukrainian literary language during the years of the Soviet regime] Rozvytymnia pui rozvykny ukrainskoi literaturnoi mowy, za roky Radhanskoi vlady. Kyiv, Tovarystvo perdyimoi kult. i naukovykh znan' USSR, 1957. 4 p.
- BONDARIN, SERGEI.** [Lyric stories] Lyric stories i stikh. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 431 p.
- BRAININA, B. A.** [Petr Glavkov; a sketch of his life and work] Petr Glavkov, ocherk zhizni i tvorcheshti. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 212 p.
- BRILLIANT, JEAN.** [Men in animals, a novel. Translated from the French] Liudi zhivotnykh, roman s zhivotnymi avtorami. Perevod s frantsuzskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 270 p. [Published under pseud. Veronika]
- BUKHALOV, M. P.** [D. A. Gubynin's works and a sketch of his life] D. A. Gubynin'skaia poezii i skizh zhizni. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry i zhurn., 1957. 148 p.
- BULAKHOVSKII, L. A.** [Russian literary language and the first half of the 19th century, vocabulary and grammar] Russkii literaturnyi yazyk pervoi poloviny XIX veka, slovar i grammatika zhivotnykh vloga. Izd. 2-oe, pereizdaniye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 491 p.
- BYLJNY [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 611 p.**
- CHANDAR, KRISHAN.** [Mother of the winds, a novel. Translated from the Urdu] Mat' vetry, roman. Perevod s urdu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 348 p.
- CHERNYSHEVSKII, N. G.** [Prologue, a novel of the 18th century] Prolog, roman iz zhizni shchastlivtshchiny. [Vahp. stat'ia i p'is'ma k G. M. Frohenderu] Moskva, Gosizdatlit, 1957. 460 p. (M)
- CHOU, SHU-JEN.** [Stories. Translated from the Chinese] Russkyye. Perevod s kitaiskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1953. 141 p. [Published under his pseud. Lu Hsin.]
- CHUKOVSKII, N. K.** [Arshav'ia; a novel] Arshav'ia, roman. Izl. 3-c. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 212 p. (M)
- CHUN, CHING.** [Down over the river; stories. Translated from the Chinese] Dnvet nad rekoi; rasskazy. Perevod s kitaiskogo. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 227 p.
- [CRIMIAN LEGENDS]** Krymskie legendy, Simerghal, Krymizdat, 1957. 146 p. [MICROFILM]
- CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH.** [The citadel. Translated from the English] Tshadel. Perevod s angliyskogo M. E. Abkhov. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 364 p. (M)
- DANILOV, S. S.** Aleksandr Vasil'evich Sukhova-Kohlyi. 1817-1903. Leningrad, "Iskusstvo," 1940. 74 p. (Russian dramatic)

- DAYVDOV, ZINOVII. [Korabel'naya Distrikt; a novel] Korabel'naya distrikt, roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 591 p.
- DIAGILEV, VLADIMIR. [Soldiers without weapons, tales] Soldaty bez oruzhiia, povesti. Moskva, Voen izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 361 p.
- [DUTY, FRIENDSHIP, AND LOVE] O dolgo, družbe i ljubvi. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957. 236 p.
- FILMOV, A. I. [History of the Russian literary language; a course of lectures] Istoriia russkogo literaturnogo iazyka, kurs lektsii. Izd. 3-o, 1957. Moskva, Gos. uch.-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 102 p.
- EL'SBERG, I. A. [Problems in the theory of satire] Voprosy teorii satiry. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 476 p.
- ENUSHEV, ERILIK. [Marykhan kida] Marykhan balary. Almaty, Kazakh Memlekettik kormek edebiet baspasy, 1956. 205 p. [In Kazakh.]
- FARKO, ALEKSEI. [Man with a briefcase, a play in five acts] Chelovek s portfelom; drama v pyati aktakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 134 p.
- FARKO, ALEKSEI. [Thou shalt not set-up false gods, scenes from Moscow life in three acts] Ne stavi svyaz' s tebya; scene iz Moskvy i zhizni v trekh aktakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 128 p.
- [FAITHFUL FRIEND; fairy tales of the Evenki] Voiny i drugi skazki evenkov. Zapiski i porevli I. I. Suvorov. [Novosibirsk, 1957] 61 p.
- FFEDN, K. A. [The writer, art, time] Pisatel', iskustvo, vremia. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 520 p.
- FETFIN, IREK. [Selected works, Translated from the Yiddish] Izbrannoe. Perevod s yevreiskogo. Red. i vstup. stat'ia Pavla Antokolskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 392 p.
- FURMANOV, D. A. Chapayev. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957. 310 p.
- GARCIA LORCA, FEDERICO. [Plays, Translated from the Spanish] Teatr. [Sov. red. perevodov s ispanskogo i m. mechna N. Medvedeva i Z. Plavshinsk.] Almaty, Kazakh Memlekettik kormek edebiet baspasy, 1957. 524 p. [In Kazakh.]
- GARNATSKIAN, ASHOT. [Encounters, verse] Vstrechi, stikhi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 36 p. (Biblioteka "Olenok," no. 62)
- GONCHARENKO, GENNADI. [Honor, a novel] Chest'; roman. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957. 342 p.
- GORELOV, IVAN. [Gold insects; stories] Zoloty buksaki, rasskazy. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957. 276 p.
- GOPIKII, MAKSIM. [Letters on literature] Pis'ma o literaturo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 641 p.
- GOPIKII, MAKSIM, and V. G. KOROLENKO. [Correspondence, articles, statements] Peropiski, stat'i, vykazaniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 286 p. (Sbornik materialov)
- GRUN, EL'MAR. [Wind from the south] Vetr s juga. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 176 p.
- ISBAKH, ALEKSANDR. [Lotus Aragon] Lot Aragon. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vysoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 6, no. 17)
- IVCHENKO, E. A. [Along the roads, verse] Po dorogam; stikhi. Parizh, Pt. 1, [1957?] 80 p.
- JAROSLAWSKA, DARIA. [In the embraces of Meipomeno; a novel] V obnimani Meipomeny; roman. Buenos-Aires, Vyd-vo Mykoly Denysluka, 1954. 413 p.
- KANNA, ION. [Selected works; Translated from the Moldavian] Izbrannoe. Perevod s moldavskogo A. Renina, Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavi, 1956. 100 p.
- KARAVAEVA, ANNA. [Along life's roads, diaries, sketches and recollections] Po dorogam zhizni, dnevniki, ocherki, vospominaniia. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 791 p.
- KARAVAEVA, ANNA. [Collected works, in five volumes] Sobranie sochinenii, v pyati tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 3. [Lena from Zhuravlinaya wood, The ascent, The homeland, a trilogy] Lena iz Zhuravlinoi roshchi. Voskhodzenie. Rodina, trilogiia. 1957. 544 p.
- KARDOVSKAIA, VARVARA. [Marble bust, stories] Mramornyi bust; rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 252 p.
- KATAEV, IVAN. [Selected works, tales and stories, sketches] Izbrannoe; povesti i rasskazy, ocherki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 564 p.
- KERDADAIEV, BERDY. [The decisive step; a novel] Translated from the Turkmen. Reshatushchii shag; roman [Perevod s turkmeneskogo Z. Mukhammedovi i A. Sadovskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 754 p.
- KHLADKEVICH, TARAS. [Beyond the blue forest] Zhasyl ormanny arzhagunda; otmeler. Oryashadan audargan Z. Myrhasarov. Almaty, Kazakh Memlekettik kormek edebiet baspasy, 1956. 75 p. [In Kazakh.]
- KHLEBNIKOVA, A. V., and others. [Russian language lessons for grades five to seven] Uroki russkogo iazyka v V-VII klassakh. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. uch.-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR. Pt. 1. [Phonetics and morphology, a manual for teachers] Fonetika i morfologiya; posobie dlia uchitelei. 1957. 494 p.
- KIEV, MIS'KYI INSTYTUT UDOSKONALENNIA KVALIFIKATSII UCHYTELEI. [Teaching the Ukrainian language] Z dosvidu vykhodnia ukrains'koi movy. Kyiv, Dzerzh. uch.-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radnashka shkola," 1957. 63 p.
- KOSTIN, M. A. [Russian language textbook for elementary schools, second grade; grammar, spelling, and speech] Uchebnik russkogo iazyka dlia nachal'noi shkoly, 2-i klass, grammatika, pravopisanie, razvitiie rechii. Izd. 5-oe. Moskva, Gos. uch.-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 127 p.
- KOSTROV, D. A. [Verse] Stikhotvorenia. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 59 p. (MH)
- KRYMS'KYI, VOLODYMYR. [A slago, short stories] Elap, novelli. Buenos-Aires, Vyd-vo Mykoly Denysluka, 1953. 142 p. (Literaturna biblioteka, no. 7)
- KUPRIN, A. I. [Collected works; in six volumes] Sobranie sochinenii v shesti tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 3. [Works, 1902-1905] Proizvedeniia, 1902-1905. 1957. 580 p.
- LIGIN, I. I. [Old man Kholibych; a fairy tale] Kholibych kart; erget'-povest'. Audargan Shokhan Muriazov. Almaty, Kazakh memlekettik kormek edebiet baspasy, 1956. 267 p. [In Kazakh.]
- LI, FEI-KAN. [Love, a novel (a trilogy). Stories. Translated from the Chinese] Liubov'; roman (trilogiia). Rasskazy. Perevod s kitaiskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 429 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Pa Chin.]
- LIPAEV, A. A. [Studying Russian literature in national schools, grades eight to ten] Izucheniye proizvedenii russkoi literatury v natsional'noi shkole, VIII-X klassy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 330 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelii)
- [LITERARY PROSE OF KIEVAN RUS OF THE ELEVENTH, TWELFTH, AND THIRTEENTH CENTURIES] Khudozhestvennaya proza Kievskoi Rusi XI-XIII vekov. [Sov. red. G. K. Bocharova, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 74 p. (Pedagogicheskoe chleniia)]
- L. MONONOSOV, M. V. [Complete collected works] Polnoe sobranie sochinenii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 10. [Official documents and letters, 1734-1765] Sluzhebnye dokumenty pis'ma, 1734-1765 gg. 1957. 534 p.
- LUKOV, LEONID, and IAKOV SMOLIAK. [Different destinies] Raznye sud'by. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 127 p. (Biblioteka khudramaturgii)
- MAIAKOVSKII, V. V. [Verse] Stikhi. Moskva, Goslitizdat, 1950. 101 p. (Massovaya seriia) (MH)
- MAKAROV, A. N. [Training of the feelings, literary and critical studies] Vospitaniie chuvstv, literaturno-kriticheskie stat'i i ocherki. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 395 p.
- MAL'TSEVA, K. V. [Written work in Russian in national schools] Pis'mennye raboty v svyazi s literaturnym chleniemo na russkom iazyke v natsional'noi shkole. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 274 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelii)
- MARTYCH, LUKHYM. [Drops of golden rain; stories] Kapli zolotoho doshchu, opovidanniia. Kyiv, Raillan-s'kyl pysh'mennykh, 1957. 329 p.
- MATTHIS, HENRY PETER. [Women find the way, a novel. Translated from the Swedish] Zhenshchiny nakhodiat put', roman. Perevod s shvedskogo N. Krymovoi i A. Slipovicha. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 296 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Hietvig Pauline]
- MATUSOVSKII, M. L. [All that is dear to me, verse and songs] Vse, chto mne dorego, stikhi i pesni. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 117 p. (MH)
- MIKHAILOV, M. L. [Poems] Stikhotvorenia. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. (Biblioteka poeta osnovana M. Gor'kim. Malaja seriia 3-e izd.)
- MEROVICH, EUSTEBINEL. [Plays] P'esy, Red. kalgolia V. Vol'ski i dr. Minsk, Dzierzh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1957. 341 p.
- MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNAIA DOSUDARSTVENNAIA BIBLIOTEKA INOSTRANNOI LITERATURY. [Heinrich Mann, a bibliography] Genral'nyi bibliograficheskii ukazatel'. Moskva, Izd-vo Vses. literatnoi palaty, 1957. 90 p. (Pisatel' zarubezhnykh stran)
- MUGHEV, KHLADZHI-MURAT. [A Soviet Columbus; tales and stories] Sovetskii Kolumb, povesti i rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 426 p.
- MUKHACHEV, I. A. [Altai, verse and poems] Altai, stikhi i poemy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 191 p. (MH)
- MUSHNYK, S. M. [Breath of his, poems] Podykh zhytla, poezii. Kyiv, Radnashka pysh'mennykh, 1956. 82 p. (MH)
- NAUKOVA SHEVCHENKIVSKA KONFERENTSIYA, 5th. Kiev, 1956. [Collection of papers read at the Fifth Shevchenko Conference] Zbiyrynky prats'... Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSR, 1957. 391 p.
- NILIN, PAVEL. [The illustrious Pavliuk, poems i rasskazy] Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 681 p.
- NUŠIC, BRANISLAV B. [Humorous stories, Translated from the Serbo-Croatian] Umoristicheskie rasskazy. Perevod s serbo-khorvatskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p.
- ODINTSOV, A. D. [The road to Meshchera, sketches] Put' v Meshcheru, ocherki, [Vladimir] Vladimirovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 166 p.
- OMAROV, S. [Swan melody, stories and fables] Akku kuli, engime, mysaldar. Almaty, Kazakh memlekettik kormek edebiet baspasy, 1956. 93 p. [In Kazakh.]
- OMULEVSKII, I. V. [Step by step] Shag za shagom. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 439 p.
- OSIPOV, K. [Selected works] Izbrannoe. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 649 p.
- OZEROVA, A. A. [Independence in student compositions] O samostoiatel'nosti sochinenii uchashchikhsia. Pod red. G. K. Bocharova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 74 p. (Pedagogicheskoe chleniia)]
- PANKOV, VIKTOR. [Soviet reality as portrayed by Gor'ki] Sovetskaya deistvitel'nost' v izobrazhenii Gor'kogo. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 380 p.
- PARKHOMOV, M. N. [Fate of a comrade; a tale and stories] Sud'ba tovarishcha, povest' i rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 223 p. (MH)

- A 11
PASHININ, V. A. [Scout's raid, a tale] Poisk izvezdeniya, povest'. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 188 p. (Biblioteka soldatskikh iunitsii)
- PEKUL', VALENTIN [Ocean patrol, a novel] Okeanskii patrul', roman-khronika. Moskva, izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvaridiya," 1957. 789 p.
- PISAREV, D. I. [Works, in four volumes] Sochineniya: v chetyrekh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 4 [Articles, 1865-1868] Stat'i, 1865-1868. 1956. 404 p.
- POLONSKII, I. A. P. [Poems] Silkhovoteniia. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 362 p. (Biblioteka poeta osnovana M. Gor'kim. Malala seriia izd. 3-6)
- PYS'MENNA, LARYSA. [Treasure of Wolf Pit, a tale] Skarb vovoch krynytsi, povist'. Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMU "Motod," 1957. 91 p. (Biblioteka prykhod na naukovoi fantastyky)
- RAKHMAN, SABIT [Nina, a novel] Nina, roman. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 313 p.
- ROLLAND, ROMAN. [Collected works, in fourteen volumes. Translated from the French] Sobranie sochinenii, v chetyrnadtsati tomakh. [Per evody s frantsuzskogo M. P. Rozhilsynoi.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 12. [Beethoven, Great creative epochs. The unfinished cathedral] Beethoven, Velikie tvorcheskoe epokhi, Nezavershenyi sobor, 1957. 349 p.
- ROZENTAL', I. S., and V. S. SOKOLOV [A textbook of the Latin language for law schools] Uchebnik latinskogo iazyka dlia iuridicheskikh fakul'tetov i institutov. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh, 1956. 171 p.
- RUSSIA (1917- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Uniform method of teaching correct writing and speech. The proper manner of handling workbooks in Russian language and literature courses, practical instructions] Edinyi shkol'nyi rezhim gramotnogo pis'ma i kul'tury rochi. O poriadke vedeniia i o proverke shkol'nykh tezhdel po russkomu iazyku i literaturne, metodicheskie pis'ma. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 21 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Aleksandr Ivanovich Herzen, 1812-1870. Period covered by documentary materials: 1825-1899] Gertsion, Aleksandr Ivanovich (1812-1870). Pod red. B. P. Koz'mina. Kralnie daly dokumental'nykh materialov: 1825-1899 gg. Moskva, 1951. 31 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov fonda no. 129)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Dmitrii Andreevich Furmanov, 1891-1928. Period covered by the documentary material: 1912-1928] Furmanov, Dmitrii Andreevich (1891-1928). Kralnie daly dokumental'nykh materialov: 1912-1928 gg. Moskva, 1949. 8 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov fonda no. 522)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Iurii Krymov (Iurii Solomonovich Beklemishev) 1898-1941. Period covered by documentary materials: 1899-1945] Iurii Krymov (Beklemishev, Iurii Solomonovich (1898-1941). Kralnie daly dokumental'nykh materialov: 1899-1945 gg. Moskva, 1949. 14 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov fonda no. 593)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Ivan Sergeevich Turgenev, 1818-1893. Period covered by documentary material: 1809-1899] Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich (1818-1893). Pod red. N. L. Brodskogo. Kralnie daly dokumental'nykh materialov: 1809-1899 gg. Moskva, 1951. 27 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov fonda no. 509)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Nikolai Alekseevich Nekrasov, 1821-1878. Period covered by documentary material: 1715 (sic)-1939] Nekrasov, Nikolai Alekseevich (1821-1878). Pod red. I. N. Rozanova. Kralnie daly dokumental'nykh materialov: 1715-1939 gg. Moskva, 1949. 34 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov fonda no. 338)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Nikolai Platonovich Ogarev, 1813-1877. Period covered by documentary material: 1865-1937] Ogarev, Nikolai Platonovich (1813-1877). Pod red. B. P. Koz'mina. Kralnie daly dokumental'nykh materialov: 1865-1937 gg. Moskva, 1950. 22 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov fonda no. 359)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Vladimir Galaktionovich Korolenko, 1853-1921. Period covered by documentary material: 1880-1930] Korolenko, Vladimir Galaktionovich (1853-1921). Pod red. N. L. Brodskogo. Kralnie daly dokumental'nykh materialov: 1880-1930 gg. Moskva, 1949. 23 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov fonda no. 234)
- RYL'SKYI, MAKSYM, and MYKOLA NAHNYBIDA, comps. [Anthology of Ukrainian poetry; in 4 volumes] Antologiya ukrains'koi poezii, v 4-ti tomakh. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 1. (Uporiadkuvannia Iona i vsup. statlia Maksyma Ryl's'koho.) 1957. 427 p. Vol. 2. (Uporiadkuvannia Iona Maksyma Ryl's'koho.) 1957. 425 p. Vol. 3. (Uporiadkuvannia Iona Mykoly Nahnybidy. Vstup. statlia Leonida Novychenka.) 1957. 442 p. Vol. 4. (Uporiadkuvannia Iona Mykoly Nahnybidy.) 1957. 509 p.
- RYVINA, E. I. [Verse about love] Silki o liubvi. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 161 p. (MU)
- SANNIKOV, G. A. [Selected works, 1910-1956] Izbrannoe, 1910-1956. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 158 p.
- SARSENBAEV, A. [Verse and poems] Olcheder men poemalar. Almaty, Kazakyn Mamlekettik kirkem edebel baspasy, 1959. 394 p. [In Kazakh]
- SASHIN, IAN. [A literary medley, parodies, epigrams, and feuiltons] Literaturnyi kompleks: parodii, epigrammy, feitony. Khudozhnik i Igin I. B. Semenov. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 111 p.
- SEITKHAZIN, SATTAR [The heart's gift] Zhukret ayly. Almaty, Kazakyn Mamlekettik kirkem edebel baspasy, 1959. 74 p. [In Kazakh]
- SHAGINIAN, MARIETTA. [Collected works, in six volumes] Sobranie sochinenii: v shesti tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 4. [Along the roads of the five-year plan. Karelo-Finnish diary. Travels in Soviet Armenia. From Muransk to Kerch. Czechoslovak letters. English letters] Po dorogam piatiletki. Karelo-Finskii dnevniki. Puteshestvie po Sovetskoi Armenii. Ot Murmanska do Kerchi. Chiehoslovackie pis'ma. Angliiskie pis'ma. 1957. 733 p.
- SHAMIAKIN, IVAN. [Deep stream; a novel] Translated from the White Russian] Glubokoe tachenie; roman. Avtoriz. perevod s belorusskogo S. Grigor'evoi. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 324 p.
- SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. [Plays, translated from the English] P'sy. [Porevod s angliskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956. 443 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka)
- SMIRNITSKII, A. I., ed. [Russian-English dictionary] Russko-angliiskii slovar'. Sosl. O. S. Akhmnova i dr. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Okolo 50,000 sloz. [n. p.] Gos. izd-vo inostr. i natsional'nykh slovarov [n. d.] 803 p. [Reprinted in U. S. A. by Photo Offset, 1957]
- SOBKOV, VADYM. [An ordinary life; a novel] Zvychnoie zhyttia; roman. Kyiv, Radnaskyi pys'mennyk, 1957. 336 p.
- SPESHINEV, A. V. [Old classmates; a lyric drama in three acts] Sverstniki; liricheskaia drama v 3-kh deistviakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 71 p.
- STAVSKII, VLADIMIR. [Stronger than death] Sil'nies smerti. Moskva, izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 81 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 51)
- STEINBECK, JOHN [The pearl; a tale. Translated from the English] Zhemchuzhina, povest'. Porevod s angliiskogo N. Volzhnoi. Moskva, izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 68 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 48)
- SUTEV, V. [The Christmas tree] Rika. [Izbraniia i toia.] Moskva, Deliz, 1954. 19 p. (Detskoi knizhnitsy)
- SVIENTITSKYI, I. S. [Outline history of Bulgarian literature] Narysy s izobrazheniia bulgarskoi literatury. [Izbraniia] Vyd-vo "Izvestiia" knizh. 1957. 146 p.
- TAGORE, SH. RAIBINDRANATH. [Works; in eight volumes] Translated from the Bengali] Sochinenia, v os'mi tomakh. [Porevod s bengalskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 8. [Reflections, letters about Russia, Articles] Vosmumyslennia, Pis'ma o Rossii, Stat'i. 1957. 422 p.
- TARBA, IVAN. [Slava; verse, "Translated from the Albanian] Zvezdy; siliki. Avtor iz. porevod s albantskogo. Moskva, izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 39 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 49)
- TOER, PRAMODIA ANANTA. ["What is past" and other stories; from "Stories about Ilor." Translated from the Indonesian] O tom chto poshlo i drugie rasskazy, iz knizki "Rasskazy o Ilor." Avtor iz. porevod s indonskogo Rono Semun. Red. A. Gol'dman. Moskva, izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 88 p.
- TRIFONOVA, T. K. [Literature of the great revolution] Literatura velikoi revoliutsii. Moskva, izd-vo "Sovetskii Rossiia," 1957. 45 p. (Biblioteka v yem. i. i. lektori, no. 9)
- TYCHINA, PAVLO. [Collected works; in three volumes] Vybrani tvory, v triakh tomakh. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 3. [Literary and critical articles] Publiatsiya. Literaturno-kriticheski statii, 1954. 550 p.
- UKRAJNKA, LESIA. [Collected works; in four volumes] Sobranie sochinenii: v chetyrekh tomakh. Porevod s ukrainskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 4. [Stories, articles, and letters] Rasskazy, stat'i, pis'ma, 1957. 442 p.
- UPITS, ANDREJS. [Collected works; in two volumes] Translated from the Latvian] Sobranie sochinenii, v dvadtsati tomakh. [Porevod s latviskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 9. [Between two centuries] Na grani vekov. Books 1 and 2, 1957. 53 p.
- USPENSKII, G. I. [Collected works; in ten volumes] Sobranie sochinenii: v desiat tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 6. [From "Sketches of a time of transition" Visits with a settled people. The invisible things. From "In passing." Stories] Iz knizki "Ochorki perokhodnogo vremeni." Porevod s perevalniam. Novydinki iz knizki "Itelkom." Rkankazy, 1957. 681 p.
- VSESOIUZNYI MUZEI A. S. PUSHKINA. [Catalog of the All-Union Pushkin Museum] Katalog. Leningrad, G. S. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 327 p.
- WYNNYCKA, IRYNA. [Masle; a novel] Muzyka; povest'. Buenos-Aires, Vyd-vo Mykoly Donsiuka, 1954. 211 p.
- ZALKA, MATE. [Anosh, the goldier] IAnosh - sobit; oshinutor. Almaty, Kazakyn mamlekettik kirkem edebel baspasy, 1959. 164 p. [In Kazakh]
- ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN. [Red glow over Kladno, a novel. Translated from the Czech] Krasnoe zarvanie Kladno; roman. [Porevod s chesnskogo I. Grakov i A. Ivanovoi.] Moskva, izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1954. 421 p.
- ZELINSKII, K. L. [Literature of the peoples of the U. S. S. R.; articles] Literaturny narodov SSSR, etal. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 404 p.
- ZHURAKHOVICH, S. M. [When troopers come together, stories. Translated from the Ukrainian] Kogda soimutai kroty; rasskazy. Avtoriz. perevod s ukrainskogo A. Ostrovskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 291 p.
- ZOLA, EMILE. [Collected works; 18 volumes. Translated from the French] Sobranie sochinenii; 18 tomov. [Porevod s frantsuzskogo T. Irinovi.] Moskva, Biblioteka "Ogonek," izd-vo "Pravda." Vol. 17. [Lourdes] Lurd. 1957. 381 p.

- ZOLA, ÉMILE. [Rougon-Macquart; 18 volumes] Rougon-Macquart; 18 tomov. Moskva, Biblioteka "Ogonek," Izd-vo "Pravda," Vol. 11 [Lahor. Translated from the French] Tvorchenstvo, [Per evod s francuzskogo T. V. Ivanova i E. I. IAKHNIOL.] 1957. 321 p.
- Vol. 13. [The drama. The human beast. Translated from the French] Mechla. Chelovek-zver'. [Per evod s francuzskogo M. Romma i V. Rantsova.] 1957. 481 p.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut geografi. [Northern Caucasus] Severnyy Kavkaz. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 507 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in hydrology presented in the International Association of Scientific Hydrology at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po gidrologii predstavleniya v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu nauchnoiu gidrologii XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzh. Moskva, 1957. 30 p.
- BALASHOV, A. N., A. M. BOZHENKO, and D. N. KAZAKOV. [Egypt in struggle and at work, travel notes] Egipt v bor'bu i trudu, putevye zametki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p.
- BERGGRIN, A. P. [Through the Malaya Almatinka Gorge] Po Mala-Almatinskuyu ushekol'iu, tolo avtora Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. Izd-vo, 1950. 22 p. (Turkistatskie materialy po Kazakhstanu) [MICROFILM]
- BUZULUTSKOV, F. S., and others. [Lithology of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic of the West Siberian Lowland] Litologiya mezozola i kainozola Zapadno-Sibirskoi nizmenosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-kopitnykh lit-ry, 1957. 197 p.
- DUBITSKIY, R. N. [Through Alma-Ata] Po Alma-Ata, Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. Izd-vo, 1950. 20 p. (Turkistatskie materialy po Kazakhstanu) [MICROFILM]
- [FRANCE, BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS, LUXEMBURG, MONACO] Frantsiya, Belgiya, Niderlandy, Luksemburg, Monako. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (Shtany Evropy. Geograficheskie spravki)
- LIAPUNOV, D. V. [Toward a dream, science fiction] Mechla nival'noy, nauchno-fantasticheskie ocherki. Moskva, Vnes. nauchno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezerv-Lent, 1957. 166 p. (Fantastika priklucheniya)
- [LIVING STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY; a collection of articles. Translated from the English, German, and French] Zhivaya tektonika, sbornik statei. Perevod s angliiskogo, nemetskogo i frantsuzskogo V. A. Barlana i dr. Pod red. ts. predl. D. A. Tugoleva. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 339 p.
- PASHUK, A. I., and I. S. DZIKACH. [Lvov, a guidebook] Lviv, putivayte. Lviv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'ne vyd-vo, 1957. 121 p.
- PUZANOV, I. I. [Around Asia] Vokrug Azii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 366 p.
- SHANTALIV, V. I. [The sun returns to Egypt] Solniso vozvrashchetsya v Egipt. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 154 p.
- SONGAILLO, K. A. [Elements of geography on a regional study basis for grades 2 and 3; a practical manual for elementary school teachers] Elementy geografii na kraevovedcheskoi osnove vo II i III klassakh; metodicheskie posobie dlia uchitel'ei nachal'noi shkoly. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 194 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitel'ei)
- STAKHOVSKYI, LEV. [Venezolan diary] Z venezuel'skogo shchedodnyka. Buenos-Aires, Vyd-vo Mykoly Denysluka, 1953. 80 p.
- [WITH OUR FRIENDS: Impressions of Siberians visiting people's democracies] U nasikh друзel; vpechatleniya sibirskoy, pobывavshikh v stranakh narodnoi demokrati. [Novosibirsk] Novosibirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 127 p.
- ZADELIN, I. M. [Basic problems in the theory of physical geography] Osnovnye problemy teorii fizicheskoi geografii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 90 p.

13. SCIENCE

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii. [Astronomical yearbook of the U.S.S.R. for 1956] Astronomicheskii ezhegodnik SSSR na 1956 g. Moskva, Vol. 39. 1957. 630 p.
- [Occultations visible in Astrumani, Irkutsk, Kazan, Kiev, Leningrad, Lvov, Moscow, Odessa, Riga, Stalinsk, Tashkent, Tomsk, and Kharkov during 1956-1959] Pokrytiya zvezd lunoi, vidimye v Astrumani, Irkutsk, Kazan, Kiev, Leningrad, Lvov, Moskva, Odessa, Riga, Stalinsk, Tashkent, Tomsk, Khar'kov v 1956-1959 gg. 1957. 60 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in geodesy presented in the International Association of Geodesy at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po geodezii predstavleniya v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu geodezii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzh. Moskva, 1957. 30 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in geomagnetism and aeronomy presented in the International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po geodezii i aeronomii; predstavleniya v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu geomagnetizma i aeronomii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzh. Moskva, 1957. 30 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in meteorology presented in the International Association of Meteorology at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po meteorologii; predstavleniya v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu meteorologii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzh. Moskva, 1957. 30 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in seismology and the physics of the interior of the earth presented in the International Association of Seismology and the Physics of the Earth's Interior at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po seismologii i fizike pod zemli; predstavleniya v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu seismologii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzh. Moskva, 1957. 73 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in volcanology presented in the International Association of Volcanology at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po vulkanologii; predstavleniya v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu vulkanologii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzh. Moskva, 1957. 20 p.
- BAGDASARIAN, A. T. [Tetranychoid mites (Superfamily Tetranychoidae)] Tetranychoidnye kleshchi (nadsemeistvo tetranychoidy). Erevan, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 161 p. (Fruva Armianskoi SSR)
- BARKAN, A. S. [Radioactivity and its applications] Radioaktivnost' i ee primeneniye. Minsk, Izd-vo Belgos-univ. im. V. I. Lenina, 1956. 50 p.
- DLAGOSKLONOV, K. N. [Protecting and attracting useful birds; a manual for teachers] Okhrana i privlecheniye poleznykh ptits; posobie dlia uchitel'ei. Izd. 4-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 233 p.
- DOEV, S. N., ed. [The literature on parasitology of Kazakhstan; a bibliography on parasites and parasite diseases of man, farm animals, and wild animals] Literatura po parazitologii Kazakhstana; referativnaya bibliografiya po parazitam i parazitarnym bolezniam cheloveka, sel'skokhoziaistvennykh i dikikh zhivotnykh. Alma-Ata, Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 310 p. (DA)
- DRULANOV, L. A. [Matter and its forms] Materiya i formy ee sushchestvovaniya. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 60 p. (Obshchegosudarstvennaya biblioteka po filosofi)

- ELKINSON, M. M. [Medicinal plants, their selection and preparation] Lekarsvennye rasteniya, sbor i zagotovka. Pod red. M. G. Ena. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957. 279 p.
- FEDOROVA, E. N. [Methods of studying solutions in secondary schools] Metodiya razucheniya rastvorov v srednei shkole. Pod red. V. I. Rostovtseva. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 22 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka)
- GAUSS, KARL FRIEDRICH. [Selected geodesic works] Izbrannye geodezicheskie sochineniya. Pod obshch. red. S. G. Sudakova. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry. Vol. 1 [The method of least squares. Translated from the Latin] Spособ naimein'shikh kvadratov. Pod red., s vvedeniem G. V. Engratuna. Perevod s latinskogo N. F. Bulavitskogo. 1957. 150 p.
- IMSHENETSKIY, A. A. [Experimental'naia izmenchivost' mikroorganizmov. Experimental variation in microorganisms. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 41 p. (Parallel texts in English and Russian)]
- KHOMCHENKO, G. P. [Manual of laboratory experiments in general chemistry] Laboratornyy praktikum po obshchei khimii. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 181 p.
- KITAIGORODSKIY, A. I. [A theory of structural analysis] Teoriya strukturnogo analiza. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 283 p.
- KUDRYAVTSEVA-MOLODCHIKOVA, L. P. [Fungi] Gribnaya byt'. [Moskva] "Molodaya gvardiya," 1956. 101 p. (DA)
- KUZ'MIN, P. P. [Physical properties of the snow cover] Fizicheskie svoystva snezhnogo pokrova. Leningrad, Gidromelior. izd-vo, 1957. 178 p.
- LEBEDEV, A. V. [Forecasting changes in the ground water level in irrigated areas] Prognoz izmeneniya urovnia gruntovykh vod na oroshayemykh territoriyakh; gidrogeologicheskie raschety. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane ndr., 1957. 175 p.
- [MANUAL ON RADIOMETRY FOR GEOPHYSICISTS AND GEOLOGISTS] Spravochnik po radiometrii dlia geofizikov i geologov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane ndr., 1957. 198 p.
- MIKHAILOV, A. A. [Star atlas, containing all stars of both hemispheres of up to 8.25 in magnitude, with indications of variable and double stars, star clusters, and nebulae] Zvezdnyy atlas, soderzhashchiy dlia obshch. polnshirni vse zvezdy do 8.25 velichiny, s oboznameniyem peremennykh i dvoynnykh zvezd, zvezdnykh skoplenii i tumanov. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 60 p. and 20 plates (in portfolio)
- MIKHILIN, S. G. [Variational methods in mathematical physics] Variatsionnye metody v matematicheskoi fizike. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 470 p.
- NIKITIN, E. M., and D. M. KARLIN. [Theoretical mechanics for students in engineering schools] Teoreticheskaia mekhanika dlia tekhnikumov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 663 p.
- NEKRASOV, B. V. [General chemistry textbook] Uchebnik obshchei khimii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 486 p.
- ORLOV, N. P. [Biological principles in the treatment and prophylaxis of parasitic diseases] Biologicheskie osnovy lecheniya i profilaktiki parazitarnykh zabolevaniy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'skhoz. lit-ry, 1957. 155 p. (DA)
- PAKSIYIN, I. P. [Instruction to students in scientific alchemy during the zoology course] Naukovo-aleisticheske vykhovaniya uchiv v kursu zoologii. Kyiv, Derzh. uchebno-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radnitska shkola," 1957. 143 p.
- PODGORNYI, P. I. [Plant growing] Rasteniovodstvo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'skhoz. lit-ry, 1957. 608 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedeni)
- POPOVSKIY, ALEKSANDR. [Inspired seekers] Vдохновенnoye iskanie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 253 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka)

ROSKIN, G. I., and I. B. LEVINSON. [The technique of the microscope] Mikroskopicheskii tekhnika, Izd. 3-o. Pod obshech red. G. I. Roskin. Moshva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957, 466 p.

RUSSEA (1933- U. S. S. R.) Glavnye upravlenie gbo-metologicheskoi sluzhby. [Chief F.N.-09-S for trans-mitting results of observations of weather and sea-conditions to ships' pilots]. Kadi dlya perevich izdat-lyah nakhodivshis' na sostoyanii podgotovki i moria shi-mu nashim gosudarstvom pod KN-09-S, Izd. 2-oe, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat-vo, 1957, 19 p. 1 fold, 1.

SHMISHIN, V. I. [Practical work in general chemistry]. Prakticheskie zadaniya po obshchei khimii, Izd. 3-o, dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khimii, lit-ry, 1957, 348 p.

STRUVE, V. I. A. [A method of a new, selected chapters]. Duga metodov, izbrannye glavy. Pod obshech red. S. G. Struve. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957, 255 p.

TOMER, UNIVERSITET. [Studies in the physics of solids] Issledovaniya po fizike tverdogo tela. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 277 p.

TOPCHIKOV, A. V. [The construction of communism and science, the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution]. Stroitel'stvo kommunizma i nauka, Akademika nauk SSSR po chemologii Vostochno-Osetinskoi. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 120 p.

TRANGOTT, N. M. [Disturbances in the interaction of the signal systems during certain subliminal acute patho-logical states of the brain] O narusheniiakh vzaimodei-stviya signalnykh sistem pri nekotorykh ostrye vzni-knushchikh patologicheskikh sostoyaniyakh golovnogo mozga. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 223 p.

TURCHENKO, I. A. I. [Main lines of the development of general, inorganic and physical chemistry in the Ukraine (the 19th century and the first half of the 20th century)] Osnovnye lini razvitiya obshchei, neorgani-cheskoi i fizicheskoi khimii na Ukraine (XIX st i per-vaya polovina XX st.). Kiev, Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957, 433 p.

VITKAVICH, V. I. [Practical lessons in meteorology]. Prakticheskie zadaniya po meteorologii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 205 p. (Uchebni-k i uchebnye posobie dlya vysshih sel'skokhozyaystven-nykh uchebnykh zavchenii)

VILASIK, P. A. [Achievements and urgent tasks in agricultural biology]. Dostizheniya i neodkladnye zadaniya agrobiologicheskoi nauki. Kyiv, Akad. nauk USSR, 1954, 61 p. (DA)

VSESOIUZNOE ASTRONOMO-GEODEZICHESKOE OB-SHCHESTVO. [Statutes of the All-Union Astronomical and Geodetic Society] Ustav. Moskva, 1956, 21 p.

ZAKHAROVA, T. V. [Significance of chlorophyll in plant new leaves]. Znacheniye khlorofilla v novykh zhilykh. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957, 47 p. (Bib-lioteka v pomoshch' lekturam, no. 19)

ZAKHAROV, S. I. A. [In the field of Mechanics, his life and work]. V it'kh mekhaniki, zhizni i tvorchestvi puti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957, 156 p.

14. MEDICINE

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut fiziologii imeni I. P. Pavlova. [Pavlov's Wednesday clinics; transcriptions of sessions of the neurologic and psychiatric clinics]. Pavlovskie klinicheskie sredi; stenogrammy zasedaniy v nevrologicheskoi i psichiatricheskoi klinike. Moskva, Vol. 3, (1935-1936). 1957, 492 p.

CHAKOVSKAYA, O. V. [Hygiene of dwellings and yards on collective farms]. Gigena zhilogo doma i usady kollektivnaya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 45 p. (Nauchno-populjarnaya meditsinskaya literatura)

CHERKASOVA, L. S. [Biochemistry of trauma (tissue injuries, bone fractures, and their complication by suppurative infection)] Biokhimiya travmy (pri raneniih miogicheskikh tkany, poraneniakh kosti i ikh oslozhneniiakh gnojnoi infektsiei). Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 191 p. (DNLM)

GEORGIEVSKI, M. M. [Medical examination of workers with neuroses]. Vrachebno-limbovaya ci spertiva pri nevrozakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 73 p. (DNLM)

GUKOVSKAYA, N. I., and V. A. SVESHNIKOV. [Medico-legal examination of the corpse in cases of violent death, a manual for investigators]. Sudbomedit-sinskaya ekspertiza trup na delam onasit'svennoi smerti, posobie dlya sledovatelei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izdat. lit-ry, 1957, 254 p.

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL STUDENT SEMINAR, 3d, Leningrad, 1956. [The third International Medical Student Seminar] 3-i Mezhdunarodnyi seminar studentov-meditov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 102 p. [In Russian with summary in English.]

KOSIAKOV, K. S. [Fighting alcoholism]. Boi'ba s alkogo-lizmom, Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 22 p.

KUSLIK, M. I. [Orthopedic treatment of spastic paralysis]. Ortopedicheskoe lechenie spasticheskoi paralich. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningr. onit-vo, 1957, 113 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

MASIKOVSKI, M. D. [Medicinals, a manual for physi-cians]. Lekarnyemye sredstva, posobie dlya vrachei. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 81 p. (DNLM)

MATVEEV, P. N. [Rural hygiene, a manual for sanita-rian groups]. Gigena kollektivnogo sela, v pomoshch' sanitarnomu aktivu. Moskva, Medgiz, 1956, 160 p. (Biblioteka kollektivnaya) (DA)

MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKAYA GORODSKAYA SANITARNO-EPIDEMIOLOGICHESKAYA STANCIYA. [Abstracts of works based on practical experience (1952-1954)] Referaty nauchno-prakticheskikh rabot (1952-1954 gg.) Pod red. M. S. Sokolovskogo i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1956, 247 p. (MICROFILM)

PANCHENKO, O. I., and others. [Regeneration of nerve elements under pathologic conditions]. Regeneratsiya nervnykh stvolov v patologicheskikh usloviyakh. Pod obshech red. O. I. Panchenko. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957, 270 p. (DNLM)

SALNIKOVA, O. P. [Hygiene for school children] Gigena shkol'nika. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-v prosy RSFSR, 1957, 55 p. (Podtshim o vospitani)

SHABANOV, A. N., ed. [Medical handbook for fishers]. Meditsinskii spravochnik dlya rybnikov. Izd. 6-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 599 p. (DNLM)

STALINABAD, GOSUDARSTVENNYI MEDITSINSKII IN-STITUT IM. ABULI-IBN-SINO (AVITSENNY). Kafedra sudobnoi meditsiny. [Concise practical manual of procedures in forensic medicine] Kratkie metodiches-koe posobie dlya prakticheskikh zaniati po sudobnoi meditsine. Stalinabad, 1957, 43 p.

STAROKADOMSKII, L. M. [Manual of hygiene for sea-going vessels]. Rukovodstvo po gigenie morskogo trans-porta. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 244 p.

VASIL'EV, G. A. [Operative dentistry and oral surgery]. Khirurgiya zubov i polosti rta. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 371 p. (DNLM)

15. AGRICULTURE

ADAMOV, I. I. [The storage of potatoes] Zakhovovanie bul'by. Minsk, Dzalrzh vyd-va BSSR, 1957, 78 p. (DA)

AGRANOVSKI, I. I. [Faraponi Golovaty, a Soviet farmer] Sovetskii krest'yanin Faraponi Golovaty. Mo-skva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 79 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Pochvennyi Institut. [Problems in the general and geography of soils] Voprosy genezisa i geografii pochv. Moskva, 1957, 386 p.

ALFEEV, E. K., and A. I. MOSHAI. V. [The problem of the White Russia] Syntetika i BSSR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957, 71 p. (DA)

ARYSTANBEKOV, K. I. A. [The problem of the Kazakhstani in solving the grain problem]. Uchastie kazakhskoi v reshenii zernovoi prob-lymy. Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Voprosy sel'skhoz. i zhivotnovodstva na svernykh podluzhakh i vnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 15)

ASPAKHOV, I. I., and A. I. RUDAKOV. [The problem of swine including turning them in the northwestern part of the northwestern part of the U. S. S. R.] Ichne i obratno. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 95 p. (DA)

ATRAPIAN, A. A. [Bashnev cattle] Bashnevskii skov. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSh, 1957, 10 p. (DA)

BASHENINA, N. V. [Students as mechanization of the zone nechernozemnoi polosy SSSR] Moshch' i razvitiye sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 95 p. (DA)

BOIKO, V. F., and I. K. TSIFOVICH. [Quantitative and qualitative analysis]. Kolichestvennyi i kachestvennyi analiz. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 223 p. (Uchebnyi i uchebnyi posobie dlya sel'skokhozyaystvennykh tekhnikumov)

BROMBERG, I. S., and G. A. KUZNETSOV. [The problem of bearing animals on collective farms of the District] Pishnue zverovodstva v kollektivnykh skovakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 87 p. (DA)

BUCHIKIN, B. A. [Kazakhstan is a republic of the state farm production] Kazakhstan - respublika gosudarstvennogo proizvodstva. Alma-Ata, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956, 100 p.

BUKITILOV, F. N. [The problem of the prevention and control of tuberculosis in the district] Tsele i zadachi prevencii i kontrolya tuberkuleza v raione. Minsk, Dzalrzh vyd-va BSSR, 1957, 10 p. (DA)

DMITROCHENKO, A. P., and P. D. SMIRNOV. [Raising young lam animals, a collection of papers]. Vychivivanie molodnitskikh i moloditskikh zhivotnykh, sbornik nauchnykh i prakticheskikh skov. Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 111 p. (DA)

DUBKOVETSKII, F. I. [The work of the "Zhovtna" Collective Farm]. Tsele i zadachi "Zhovtna" ("Zavozhivatskii Oklad") skov. Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 39 p. (Voprosy sel'skhoz. i zhivotnovodstva na svernykh podluzhakh i vnykh znanii. Ser. 5, no. 22)

DUDKO, A. E., and others. [Cotton cultivation in the district and the economic effectiveness of cotton production]. Tekhnika i ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' proizvodstva pramogolovno-gnezdykh posovy khlopkov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 80 p. (DA)

DZMITRYEVA, Z. A. [Potato growing practice in the collective farms in Slutsk district] Vopyt kharakteristika raiona na vyroschivani bul'by. Minsk, Dzalrzh vyd-va BSSR, 1956, 23 p. (DA)

EFIMENKO, T. A. [Efficiency experts in agricultural production, a collection] Ratsonal'izatsiya proizvodstva v sel'skhoz. i zhivotnovodstve; sbornik. [Saradiv] knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 107 p. (DA)

FISHELEVICH, M. A. [How to protect farm animals from disease] Kak zashtitit sel'skikh zhivotnykh ot bolezni. Minsk, Dzalrzh vyd-va BSSR, 1957, 83 p. (DA)

FOMINA, P. P. [My experience as a zootechnician]. Moi opyt raboty zootehnikom. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1955 (DA)

GAGURIN, I. F. [My experience in operating flow of easing machinery] Moi opyt raboty na lishchikakh iushchem agregate. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1955, 105 p. (DA)

GOLIKOV, A. F., and A. N. LITVINENKO. [Research in agricultural colleges] Natsionalno-issledovatel'skaya rabota v sel'skokhozyaystvennykh vuzakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya shkola," 1957. 284 p.

GREGORIEV, S. T. [Rights and obligations of inspection committees on collective farms] Prava i obiazannosti revizionnykh komiteev kollektivnykh farm. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inzh. lit-ry, 1957. 77 p.

[HOW TO GROW FOREST SHIELD BELTS] Kak vyrazhivat' zashchitnye linye nasazhdeniya. Moskva, M-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1956. 104 p. (DA)

IARMASHVICH, YA. M. [White Russia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1954] Belorusskaya SSR na Vsesoyuznoi sel'skhozhozyaystvennoi vystavke 1954 goda. Minsk, Dzhuzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1955. 152 p. (DA)

JURGENSEN, E. I. [Forester's vademecum, a manual for foresters and forest rangers] Spravitel'snoe okhrany, posobie dlya lesnikov i ob'ezdnikov. Moskva, Gosleskumizdat, 1957. 218 p.

IVANOVA, L. A., V. IA. MARKOV, and N. K. SMOLIANINOVA. [Berries for private garden plots] Iagodnye kul'tury v prirodoobnoy parke. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 246 p. (Biblioteka po sel'khoz. no. 13) (DA)

KAPLAN, B. IA. [Procurement and commercial handling of eggs and poultry, practical directions] Zagotovka i promyshlennaya pereprava ikh i pit'y; pakhicheskoe posobie. Moskva, TSentrsoyuz, 1957. 311 p. (DA)

KARNENYI, I. E. [Conservatory and house plant cultivation] Kul'tura oranzhevo-komnatnykh rasteniy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 557 p. (DA)

KAZANTSEV, N. D. [The charter of the agricultural sector] Ob uslyah sel'skhozhozyaystvennoy sektora. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo turiz. lit-ry, 1957. 66 p.

KEDRAI-ZIKHMAN, O. K. [The history of soils and the use of intercropping] Izzhyskaniye pochy i primeneniye mikroelementov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 430 p. (DA)

KHAIY, M. K., and others. [Vegetable gardening] Oveshechovodstvo. 12-oe, ispr. izd. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 496 p. (Uchebnyy i uchebnyy posobie dlya podgotovki sel'skhozhozyaystvennykh kadrov massovoy kvalifikatsii) (DA)

KOMAROV, N. I. [Using waste products of food enterprises for livestock feed] Ispol'zovanie kormovykh otchodov pishchevyykh predpriyatiy dlya kormleniya zhivotnovodstva. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 26 p.

KONOVLENKO, L. A. [Checkrow planting of corn and sunflowers] Opyt kvadratno-plozhdovogo posева kukuryzy i podsolnechnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 60 p.

KORNILOV, A. A. [Millet, biology, breeding, seed growing, cultivation] Proso: biologiya, selektsiya, semonovodstvo, agrotehnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 255 p. (DA)

KROTKEVICH, P. G. [The growing of pecans] Kul'tura pekana. Kiev, Akad. nauk USSR, 1952. 60 p. (DA)

KUN, A. E. [Safety measures for hunters] Tekhnika bezopasnosti na okhote. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 70 p. (Biblioteka nachal'nishchego okhotnika, no. 4)

LESKUN, E. F., ed. [A textbook for the collective farm stockbreeder] Uchebnik kollektivnogo zhivotnovodstva. Izd. 4-oe, porok. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry. (Uchebnyy i uchebnyy posobie dlya podgotovki sel'skhozhozyaystvennykh kadrov massovoy kvalifikatsii) Pt. 1. 1957. 551 p. (DA)

[MANUAL FOR AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION] Spravochnik mekhanizatora sel'skogo khozyaystva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroy. lit-ry. Pt. 1. [Tractors and automobiles agricultural machinery and implements, and operation of machine and tractor yards] Trektory i avtomobily, sel'skhozhozyaystvennyye mashiny i orudiya, ekspluatatsiya mashinno-traktornogo parka. Pod red. N. M. Bushueva. 1957. 462 p.

[MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES] Mekhanizatsiya sel'skogo khozyaystva za rubezhom. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 270 p.

MIKHAILANTS, R. S. [Advanced practice in using chemical means to control dodder in alfalfa] Peredovyy opyt primeneniya khimicheskogo sposoba bor'by s povilokom na posevakh kuzmasy. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbeksk. SSR, 1954. 25 p. (DA)

MIL'SHTEIN, V. V. [Dredging sturgeons] Razvedeniye osetrovyykh. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 65 p.

NIKOLAEVA, GALINA. [Tale of a director of a machine-tractor station and a chief agronomist] MTS dlektory men bas agronomy turaly povest'. Almaty, Kazakhstanskaya SSR, 1956. 111 p. [In Kazakh]

NOVIKOV, E. A., and A. P. BUGACHEV, eds. [Cattle] Koryny i koryny. Izd. 5-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 342 p. (Agrotehnicheskoe kuray. 2 g. obucheniya) (DA)

PAVLOV, P. V. [Agricultural equipment in the German Democratic Republic] Sel'skhozhozyaystvennaya tekhnika v Germanской Демократической Республике. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va sel'skogo khozyaystva SSSR, 1957. 65 p. (DA)

POPOV, I. S. [Feeding norms and feeding tables] Kormovyye normy i kormovyye tablitsy. Izd. 14-oe, porok. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 221 p. (DA)

POPOV, I. S. [The feeding of farm animals] Kormlenie sel'skhozhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh. Izd. 9-oe, porok. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 471 p. (Tekhnika i uchebnyy posobie dlya vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeniy) (DA)

POPOVICH, A. S. [Kurgan breed of cattle] Kurganskaya poroda kornogo rognogo skota. Kurgan, "Krasnyy Kurgan," 1956. 123 p. (DA)

[POTATO GROWER'S REFERENCE MANUAL] Spravochnik kartofelovoda. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 226 p. (Biblioteka po ovoshchevodstvu, no. 6)

PREVO, A. A. [Following poultry for the market] Promyshlennyy okorm pitay. Izd. 3-oe, dop. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 93 p. (Uchebnyy posobie dlya podgotovki kadrov massovyykh professiy) (DA)

[PROBLEMS OF RESEARCH METHODS IN ANIMAL SCIENCE] Voprosy metodiki zootehnicheskikh issledovaniy. Kiev, Akad. nauk USSR, 1956. 121 p. (DA)

[REFERENCE BOOK ON THE MECHANIZATION OF STOCK FARMING] Spravochnik kniga po mekhanizatsii zhivotnovodstva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 978 p.

RUBINShteIN, N. L. [Agriculture in Russia during the second half of the 18th century: a study in economic history] Sel'skoe khozyaystvo Rossii vo vtoroy polovine XVIII v.; istoriko-ekonomicheskii ocherk. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 404 p.

RYDAKOV, A. A., and P. G. PUSHKARSKI. [Laying out an orchard] Zakladka sada. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbeksk. SSR, 1956. 58 p. (DA)

SAPUN, M. P. [Using fertilizers in vegetable gardening] Primeneniye udobreniy pod ovoshchnoy kul'turoy. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 141 p. (DA)

SAPUNOV, V. A. [Enslage of corn and other feeds] Silasayame kukuryzy i inshykh kormov. Minsk, Dzhuzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 45 p. (DA)

SERYI, IA. [Corn in districts of Tula Province] Kukuryza v rayonakh Tul'skoi oblasti. [Tula] Tul'skoe kn-vo, 1957. 46 p. (DA)

SHAKALOV, K. I. [Pathogenetic therapy in diseases of animals] Patogeneticheskaya terapiya zabolevaniy zhivotnykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 317 p. (DA)

SHAPIRO, I. D., and A. E. CHUMAKOV. [Protecting forage plants from pests and diseases] Zashchita kormovykh kul'tur ot vreditel' i boleznei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 278 p.

TARASENKO, M. P., D. I. SHUK, and P. M. DOBROVOL'SKI. [Hints to fruit and grape growers] Sovety sadovodam i vinnogradarim. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 231 p. (DA)

TARKHOVA, T. N., and I. S. BYSTROZOROV. [Machine-tractor station school] Shkol'nyye MTS. [Moscow] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvarnitsa," 1957. 20 p.

TIUNIN, F. A., and L. I. PEREPELOVA. [Work in the bee garden, a manual for directors of collective and state farms, agronomists and zootechnicians] Rabota na goskoe; v pomoshch' rukovoditel'iam kollektivnykh i goskhozov, agronomam i zootekhnikam. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 287 p. (DA)

TIUTUNNIKOV, A. I., and V. A. PILIPENKO. [Summer stall-and-field shelter system including a green fodder plan] Letnee stolovno-lagernoye soderzhanie skota s primeneniem zelenogo kormov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 155 p. (DA)

TSYSS, E. I. [Leptospirosis in farm animals] Leptospiroz sel'skhozhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 61 p. (DA)

TUZOVA, R. V. [Brucellosis in farm animals and its control] Brutselloz sel'skhozhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh i mery bor'by s im. Minsk, Dzhuzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 38 p. (DA)

USENKO, N. V. [Fruit and berry plants in the forests of the Far East] Plodovyye i lagodnyye rasteniya lesov Dal'nego Vostoka. [Khabarovsk] Khabarovskoye knizhnoye izd-vo, 1953. 131 p. (DA)

UTENKOV, A. IA. [The Communist Party as the organizer of the collective farm movement; a course of lectures on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Kommunisticheskaya partiya - organizator massovogo kollektivnogo dvizheniya; iz kursa lektsii po istorii KPSS. [Moscow] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 34 p.

VASIL'EV, I. M. [How to insure the successful wintering of agricultural crops] Kak obespechit' blagopoluchnyy zimovku sel'skhozhozyaystvennykh rasteniy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoye otshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 5, no. 25)

VIL'CHINSKI, A. D. [Selection in stockbreeding] Ador i padbor u zhivotovodstve. Minsk, Dzhuzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 37 p. (Biblioteka zhivotovodstva) (DA)

[YOUTH GROWS THESE CROPS] Takie urozhay vyrastit molodezh'. [Moscow] Moskovskiy rabochiy, 1956. 116 p. (DA)

ZAYADOVSKI, M. M. [How to increase fertility in sheep] Kak povysit' plodivost' ovets. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p. (DA)

ZHIGAREVICH, I. A. [Growing olives] Kul'tura masliny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1955. 245 p. (DA)

16. TECHNOLOGY

AIZENBERG, G. Z. [Ultrashort wave antennas] Antenny ul'trashortnykh voln. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam aviazii i radio, 1957. 688 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHSSKOY SSR, Alma-Ata. [Studies in the physical foundation of operational processes of combustion chambers and furnaces] Issledovaniye fizicheskikh osnov rabochego protsessa topki i pechey. Pod red. L. A. Vultina. Alma-Ata, 1957. 469 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Vasilii Vasil'yevich Zvonkov. Vstupeniya V. P. Muronova. Bibliografiya sosl. A. P. Epifanova. Moskva, 1957. 40 p. (Materialy k bibliografiy uchenykh SSSR. Seriya tekhnicheskikh nauk. Transport, no. 4)

AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR. Institut avtomatiki i telemekhaniki [Automatic control telemechanics, Instrument manufacture; an annotated bibliography] Avtomatika, telemekhanika, priborostroyeniye, avtomatizatsiya bibliograficheskiy ukazatel' literatury, Moskva, 1956 115 p.

[Supplement] 1956 28 p

AKADEMIJA NAUK BSSR, Minsk, Institut energiyefektnykh [Water power resources of White Russia] Gidroenergeticheskie resursy Belorusii. Pod red. M. G. Murashko i P. D. Gafilo, Minsk, 1957, 174 p.

ALIANKRINSKIY, I. S. [Series methods of production in a large-scale machinery industry, practices of the S. M. Kirov Plant for hoisting and conveying equipment] Seriya metody proizvodstva v trupom mashinostroyeniye, iz opyta zavoda pod'emno-transportnogo oborudovaniya imeni S. M. Kirova. Leningrad, 1955, 15 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 115(603))

ALIANKRINSKIY, I. S. [Specialized closed divisions in machine shops, practices of the S. M. Kirov Hoisting and Conveying Equipment Plant] Predmetno-zamknutyye uchastki v mekhanicheskikh i mashinostroyeniye, iz opyta zavoda pod'emno-transportnogo oborudovaniya imeni S. M. Kirova. Leningrad, 1955, 11 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 116(604))

ALSUF'EV, P. A. [Improving the technological process of automatic welding of T-joints] Usovshchestvovaniye tekhnologicheskogo protsessa avtomaticheskoy svarki T-tsvetovykh soedineniy. Leningrad, 1955, 9 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 34(722))

ANDREEV, N. P., A. I. DUBROVSKIY, and I. S. FAINSHTEIN [Manual on the building of structures] Spravochnik po postroyke iskusstvennykh sooruzheniy. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 538 p.

ANDRIANOV, K. A. [Heatproof silicon organic dielectrics] Teplostoykie kremniyorganicheskie dielektriki. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 235 p.

ANGERVAKS, A. I. [Hot stamping without projections in closed dies] Bezobolobnaya goriatshaya shlampovka v zerknykh shlampakh. Leningrad, 1955, 19 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 93(785))

ANTIPIN, V. G., S. M. GRIGOR'EV, and A. D. LUR'E. [Grain combines, windowers, and pick-up mechanisms; structure, operation, and maintenance] Zernouborochnye kombayny, riadkovyye zhalki i podborshchiki, ustroystvo, regulirovka, tekhnicheskii ukhod. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 359 p.

ANTONOVICH, A. V. [High-speed method of testing the hardness of metals at high temperatures] Uskoronnyy metod ispytaniya tverdoshti metallov pri vysokikh temperaturakh. Leningrad, 1955, 13 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 7(705))

AVERBUKH, I. A. [Apparatus used for semimicrogas analysis and determination of nitrogen in the composition of gas mixtures, practices of the Leningrad Technological Institute in Leningrad] Pribory, primeneniye dlya polumikroprovodnogo analiza i opredeleniya azota v sostave gazovykh smesey, iz opyta Leningradskogo tekhnologicheskogo instituta imeni Leningrada. Leningrad, 1955, 11 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 112(600))

AVERBUKH, I. A. [Separating, preserving, and analyzing gas mixtures, practices of the Leningrad Textile Institute in Leningrad] Otkhod, khraneniye i analiz gazovykh smesey, opyt LTI imeni Leningrada. Leningrad, 1955, 18 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 95(783))

BABULIN, N. A. [Designing and reading drawings for machine construction work] Postroyeniye i chitaniye mashinostroyeniynkh rabochikh chertozheh. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudreservizdat, 1957, 259 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabocheho)

BAKHVALOV, G. T., and N. V. RUMIANTSEV. [Electric metal plating by using reversible current] Elektrofiticheskie pokrytiya metalla pri reverznom toke. Moskva, Mosk. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy im. F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 1957, 45 p. (Stenogramma lektsii)

BARANOV, M. S. [Reconditioning automobile and tractor parts by welding and built-up welding] Vosstanovleniye avtomobilnykh i traktornykh detalей svarкой i naplavкой. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obr. SSSR, 1957, 382 p.

BATURN, A. T. [Machine parts] Detali mashin. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroy. lit-ry, 1957 423 p.

BAUSIN, A. F., ed. [Fortieth anniversary of the Soviet port industry] 40 let izlaniya ponyashennosti SSSR. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 295 p.

BEDEL', V. K. [New method of casting of large thin-walled light alloy parts under low pressure] Novyy sposob otlivki iz sployagabarnykh legkikh sployagabarnykh detalей iz legkikh sployagabarnykh pod nizkim davleniem. Moskva, Filial in-za nauchnoy i tekhn. inform., 1956, 15 p. (Informatsiya o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh. Temu 2, no. 1-55-219)

BELIATEKAIA, R. G., I. A. S. GINTSBURG, and D. M. DANOVIKH. [Hot zinc plating of light sheet steel and stainless] Gorchee otzinkovaniye krovel'noi stali i posudy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo mestnoy promyshl. RSFSR, 1956 170 p.

BELIK, N. I. [Instruments for measuring differentials of gas pressure, theory, methods of research and testing] Pribory dlya izmereniya mal'kikh raznoshty davleniy gazov, teorija, metody issledovaniya i proverki. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroy. lit-ry, 1957, 226 p.

BELOV, A. N., and others. [Reconditioning machine parts by the built-up welding practice of an auto repair plant] Vostanovleniye detalей mashin fermitol'nykh, iz opyta avtomobilnogo zavoda. Leningrad, 1955, 15 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 15, Svarka i prilika metallov)

BER, B. A., and A. G. KLIMOV. [Freon refrigerating machinery] Freonovyye khilodil'nyye ustanovki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tog. lit-ry, 1957, 183 p.

DERKMAN, B. E. [Industrial synthesis of chlorobenzene] Promyshlennyi sintez khlorobenzola. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957, 143 p.

BLATNOV, M. B., and V. A. IUDIN. [Organization of director and control bus transportation] Organizatsiya trauvalnykh i kholodil'nykh perovozok. Moskva, Izd-vo M.-va konim. khoz. RSFSR, 1957, 214 p.

BLIZNIAK, E. V., E. F. BELIKOV, and L. B. DEL'YI. [Surveying water power] Vodoizmeritel'skie byskaniki. Pod red. E. V. Bliznika. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 319 p.

BODOSHKO, K. K. [Gold reserve, accounts of Stalingrad scientists and inventors] Zolotoy fond, ocherki o stalingradskikh uchennykh i izobreteatellakh. [Stalingrad] Stalingradskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 87 p.

BOBROV, A. G. [Device for testing metals at high temperatures] Pribor dlya ispytaniya metallov pri vysokikh temperaturakh. Leningrad, 1955, 4 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 41(720))

BOBROV, A. G. [Device tension gauge for testing thin sheets] Prispособleniye (lpa reversora) dlya ispytaniya tonkolistovyykh materialov. Leningrad, 1955, 3 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 63(761))

BOGATYREV, A. V., V. A. MEINERT, and D. T. KHODKEVICH. [Mechanizing the cleaning, insulation and laying of main pipelines] Mekhanizatsiya ochistki, izolatsii i ekladki mogistrnykh truboprovodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neli. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957, 197 p.

BOGORAD, L. S. [Device for continuous hardening of band saws by high frequency currents and heating in water] Prispособleniye dlya nopreryvnoi zakaiki lenochnykh pil'kani vysokoy chistoty s nagrevoym v vode. Leningrad, 1955, 2 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 35(723))

BOKOV, K. N., and others. [A course in designing machine parts, a textbook] Kursovoye proektirovaniye detalей mashin, uchebno-spravochnoe posobie. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroy. lit-ry, 1957, 503 p.

BORBAT, A. M. [Quantitative spectrum analysis of brass taking into account the influence of the third constituent; from the Kiev Motorcycle Plant] Kolichestvennyy spektral'nyy analiz latuney s uchetoм vliyaniya tre't'ego sostavitel'skikh, iz opyta Kievskogo mototsiklovnogo zavoda. Leningrad, 1955, 8 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 105(703))

BOVIN, A. A., and A. N. ANUFRIYEV. [Conversion of locomotive diesel locomotive diesel] Perestroyeniye lokomotivov na diesel. Leningrad, 1955, 10 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 1, Zhel.-dor. lit-ry, 1957, 103 p.)

DUDIL', V. F., and V. A. PYLIN. [Shaping and processing of glass in the manufacture of chemical glassware] Obrabotka stekla v splavnom proizvodstve. M. V. Pishchepromizdat, 1957 130 p.

BUNIMOVICH, I. B. [Special features of cutting tools with thin-edged inserts] Osobennosti detaliy pilyomaterialov s kromkoyechnymi klyuchami pily. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo mashinostroy. lit-ry, 1957, 37 p.

BYCHKOV, S. I. [Magnetics] Magnitizm. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obr. SSSR, 1957 48 p. (Biblioteka inzhinera i tekhnika)

BYLINKIN, V. S. [Improved technique of producing flanges by free forging, practices of the Leningrad Hoisting and Conveying Equipment Plant] Proektirovaniye i izgotovleniye flanzov slobodnoy kovaleniye na molodezhnykh i starykh, iz opyta zavoda pod'emno-transportnogo oborudovaniya imeni S. M. Kirova. Leningrad, 1955, 8 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 90(764))

CHERNIAK, I. L. [Safety methods and the practice of measures in the transportation and storage of petroleum products and gas] Tekhnika bezopasnosti pri perivozke i skladirovaniye nefteproduktov i gazov, iz opyta zavoda pod'emno-transportnogo oborudovaniya imeni S. M. Kirova. Leningrad, 1955, 20 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 70(764))

CHERNIAKIN, V. A. [For controlled transportation of bricks, the experience of truck driver I. V. Babur at the no. 1 truck base of the Main Administration of Motorized Freight Transportation] Nauchno-issledovatel'skoye issledovaniye kontrolyrovannogo perovozki klyuchevykh avtomobilov, iz opyta shofera no. 1 avtomobilnogo bazisa Glavnykh upravleniya i S. Fedotova. Moskva, Ruch. tochn. izd-vo avtomobil. lit-ry, 1957, 20 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 23, Svarka i prilika metallov)

CHERNIAKIN, V. A. [Fulfilling the five-year plan in the year, the experience of chauffeur I. V. Babur at the no. 1 automobile base of the Main Administration of Motorized Freight Transportation] Planirovaniye i izgotovleniye avtomobilov, iz opyta shofera no. 1 avtomobilnogo bazisa Glavnykh upravleniya i S. Fedotova. Moskva, Ruch. tochn. izd-vo avtomobil. lit-ry, 1957, 23 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 23, Svarka i prilika metallov)

CHERNOBROVSKIN, V. P. [Instrument for determining shrinkage of metals] Pribor dlya opredeleniya ukucheniya metallov. Leningrad, 1955, 8 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 50(740))

CHIBISOV, G. P. [Resistance to condenser welding in thin and thin-wall parts] Kovaleniye kondensirovannikh metallov i tonkostennyykh detalей. Leningrad, 1954, 8 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 23, Svarka i prilika metallov)

CHURKO, A. V. [The story of concrete and reinforced concrete] Rasskazy o betone i zhelezobetonakh. Moskva, rabochii, 1957, 204 p.

CHURIN, V. S. [Blueprinting two-page documents of technical papers] Dvustoronnio svetokopirovaniye tekhnicheskikh dokumentov. Leningrad, 1956, 30 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 5, Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)

COAL MINE CONSTRUCTION WORK IN THE U. S. S. R., on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Stroitel'stvo podzemnykh ugo'lykh predpriyatiy SSSR; k 40 letin Velikoi Oktobr'skoi revolyutsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po ugo'lyu i promyshl., 1957, 478 p.

DABASHEV, B. B., and M. R. SINEIDOROV, eds. [Reference manual on pipes used in petroleum engineering] Spravochnik po neftepromyshlennym trubam. Moskva, Akademiya nauch. gos. izd-vo neli. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 448 p.

DARSKII, M. M. [Large-panel construction in Czechoslovakia; work organization] Krupnopanel'noye stroitel'stvo v Chexoslovakiyi. Rospubliko-organizatsionnaya rab. K. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhtk. USSR, 1957, 60 p. (V pomoshch' inzheneru-stroitelu i arkhtektoru)

DEMID, E. N. [Devices used in producing plastic articles] Prispособleniya, primeneniye v proizvodstve izdeliy iz plastmass. Leningrad, 1955, 10 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 24(772))

- DERBISHER, A. V. [Increasing the productivity of semi-automatic and automatic lathes; based on data from the conference at the Leningrad House of scientific technical information] Povysheniye proizvoditel'nosti tokatnykh poluvostanov i avtomatov po materialam sovetskoyanin v LDNTF. Leningrad, (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no 4(972))
No 1, 1955, 12 p.
- DERBISHER, A. V. [The shop works on an hourly schedule; practices of the L. M. Kuganovich First State Bearing Factory] Tsekh rabotayet po chasovomu grafiku; opyt Pei vogo pozhivnitskovo zavoda imeni L. M. Kuganovicha. Leningrad, 1955, 15 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no 18(999))
- DIKOV, I. I. [High production of aluminum] Vysokie s'romy aluminiuma. [Moskva] Mosk, rabochiy, 1957, 38 p. (Opyt novatorov moskovskikh predpriyatiy)
- DIRAC, PAUL. [Electrons and vacuum] Elektrony i vakuum. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957, 15 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no. 37)
- DODGIN, L. L. [Pneumatic device for milling sockets for plates and rear edge cutter holders] Pnevmaticheskoye priisposobleniye dlya frezirovaniya gnezda pod plastiku i zadnykh gruney dorzhiavok reolov. Leningrad, 1956, 10 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 66(767))
- DOMANKYSEK, N. A. [Dredging] Dnughibleniye. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoy transport", 1957, 449 p.
- DONSKOI, A. V., and G. V. IVENSKIY. [Stabilized naode rectifier for electrothermal equipment; practices of "Sovzavuzavolektropech"] and the M. L. Kalinin Polytechnical Institute in Leningrad] Stabilizirovannyy anodnyy vypryamitel' dlya elektrottermicheskikh ustroystov, iz opyta "Sovzavuzavolektropech" i LPI imeni M. L. Kalinina. Leningrad, 1956, 14 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 10. Elektricheskie metody obrabotki metallov)
- DORONIN, N. A., and K. N. OSMINKIN. [Device for strengthening and backing flat pressed parts] Priisposobleniye dlya rikhtovki i nakladki v puchki silampovannykh ploskikh detalей. Leningrad, 1956, 4 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 9(779))
- DROZDOV, A. V. [Technology and method of repairing the "SID" boring machine, model MP-5D, the practice of a factory] Tekhnologiya i metodika kapital'nogo remonta kordilimno-fazovogo stanka "SID" modeli MP-5D, iz opyta zavoda. Leningrad, 1955, 24 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 12(680))
- DUBROVSKIN, S. D., and S. N. LISITSYN. [Welded plumbing systems] Svarnyye sanitarno-tekhnicheskie sistemy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 105 p.
- EGOROV, N. S. [Design and manufacture of cutting tools having high-speed steel cutters, practice of the Voskov Tool Plant in Sostrovsk] Konstruktsiya i tekhnologiya izgotovleniya raznushchikh instrumentov s zapressovannymi nozhami iz bystrozashchishchisli, opyt Sestovskogo instrumentalnogo zavoda imeni Voskova. Leningrad, 1956, 20 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 33. Mekhnicheskaya obrabotka metallov)
- EGOROV, O. G. [Devices for mechanical stamping for identification of parts on a horizontal milling machine, practices of the Stalin Metalworking Plant in Leningrad] Priisposobleniya dlya mekhnicheskogo kleimleniya detalей na gorizontallyno-ozernom stanke; opyt LMZ imeni Stalina. Leningrad, 1955, 6 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 113(801))
- IKHLENVAL'D, A. V., and A. R. SOCHINSKIY. [Operation and production planning and dispatching in machinery manufacturing plants] Operativno-proizvodstvennoye planirovaniye i dispetchirovaniye na mashinostroitel'nom zavode. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi, lit-ry, 1957, 247 p.
- EKEL'CHIK, M. S., comp. [Manual for the norm setter in the construction industry] Spravochnik normirovaniya stroitel'stva. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957, 183 p.
- ELAGIN, V. P. [Using falls in cold hardening surfaces of nonrigid shaped parts, practices of the Kiev Motor-cycle Plant] Naklep sharikami povorkhnosti nezhestkikh profil'nykh detalей; opyt Kievskogo mototsikletnogo zavoda. Leningrad, 1955, 31 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 82(770))
- ELISTRATOV, P. S. [Metallurgical principles of iron welding] Metallurgicheskie osnovy svarki chuguna. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi, lit-ry, 1957, 154 p.
- EPSHTEIN, S. A. [Technology of manufacturing precast reinforced concrete] Tekhnologiya proizvodstva sbornogo zhelezobetona. Moskva, Uglekhizdat, 1957, 203 p.
- FAN, F. A. [Use of statistical methods of analysis and control in founding] Primeneniye statisticheskikh metodov analiza i kontrolya v litseynom proizvodstve. Leningrad, 1955, 27 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 99(787))
- FEDOTOV, I. A., ed. [Transistors and their uses, a collection of articles] Poluprovodnikovye pribory i ikh primeneniye; sbornik statei. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoye radio", 1957, 398 p.
- FISHMAN, N. A., and D. S. SOBOLEV. [Methods of dressing ores of nonferrous and rare metals] Praktika obogashcheniya rudy tsvetnykh i redkikh metallov. Pod red. A. V. Troitskogo. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i tsvetnoi metallurgii. Vol. 1 [The dressing of complex ores] Obogashcheniye polimetallicheskikh rud 1957, 593 p.
- FOKIN, S. L. [Knurling (printing) numbers on steel drums of calculating machines] Naklyaynyye pechataniye tsifr na stalye barabanichki sochetnykh mekhanizmov. Leningrad, 1955, 9 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 116(798))
- FUNDATOR, V. I. [Casting iron ware in metal moulds] Lit'ye chugunnoi posudy v metallicheskoye formy. Leningrad, 1956, 15 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 26. Liteynoye proizvodstvo)
- GAOLOEV, M. O., and D. A. PECHUOIN. [Mechanized methods of performing filter work; practices of mechanized track stations] Mekhanizatsiya rabot po likvidatsii puchkov, opyt putevykh mashinnykh stantsiy. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 61 p.
- GEILER, I. KIL, and S. S. MESKIN. [Semiconductor contact rectifiers] Poluprovodnikovyye vypryamiteli. Leningrad, Leningr. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957, 94 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 10)
- GENIN, M. I., and I. I. SMIRNOV. [Plumbing] Montazh sanitarno-tekhnicheskikh ustroystv. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 339 p.
- GIBSHMAN, E. E. [The Fifth International Congress on Bridge and Structural Engineering] V Mezhdunarodnyy kongress po mostam i konstruksiyam. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 50 p.
- GLIKMAN, L. A., and others. [The effect of chrome plating on fatigue and corrosion resistance of steel] Vliyaniye khromirovaniya na ustalostnuyu i korrozionno-ustalostnuyu prochnost' stali. Leningrad, 1955, 9 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 84(772))
- GOLANT, S. I., and G. M. RABINOVICH. [Spray painting of buildings, using a paint without an oil base] Mekhanizirovannaya okraska zdaniy bezmaslennymi sostavami; opyt raboty novotom-mal'ara A. P. Farutina. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 40 p. (Novatory stroitel'noy industrii)
- [GOLDEN HANDS] Zolotoye ruki. Moskva, Uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo "Trudrezervizdat", 1957, 399 p.
- GOLOVINSKIY, V. V. [Statistical quality control in foreign countries; present-day practice of statistical control of quality of production in foreign machinery industries] Statisticheskii kontrol' kachestva za rubezhom: sovremennaya praktika statisticheskogo kontrolya (regulirovaniya) kachestva produktov i zarubezhnom mashinostroenii i priborostroenii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi, lit-ry, 1957, 150 p.
- GORBUNOV, M. I. [Selection of veneer for facing furniture] Podbor linyey dlya obitkovki mebeli. Moskva, Gosizhshizdat, 1957, 91 p.
- GORELOV, V. M. [Formation of metal chips] Otrazovaniye metallicheskoy struzhi. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi lit-ry, 1957, 35 p. (Nauchno-popularnaya biblioteka rabuchego stanochnika, no. 2)
- GRIBOV, I. V. [Methods of transporting large reinforced concrete pieces by means of trucks] Sposoby perevozki krupnorazmernykh zhelezobetonnykh detalей avtomobil'nym transportom. Pod red. V. M. Kazarnova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 34 p.
- GRIGOR'EV, V. I., and N. A. SIDOROV. [Controlling deflection of well shafts in turbodrilling] Bor'ba s iskrivleniem stvolov skvazhin v turbosvornom barenii. Pod red. R. I. Shishchenko. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi, i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957, 87 p.
- GRINEVICH, G. P. [Mechanization of loading and unloading work and warehouse procedures in the construction industry] Mekhanizatsiya pogruzochno-razgruzochnykh rabot i skladskikh protsessov v stroitel'stve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 339 p.
- GRUDINSKAYA, G. P. [Ultrashort radio wave propagation] Rasprostraneniye ultrakorotkikh radiovoln. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 62 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 25)
- GUREVICH, M. E., and G. E. SHEKHTER. [Utilizing reserve means in automotive transportation; operating practices of the trucking center of the Kiev Trust No. 1 of the Ukrainian Bakery Administration] Ispol'zovanie vnutrennykh rezervov avtomobil'sta; iz opyta raboty avtozavoda no 1 Kievskogo trezora Ukravtobizob. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 71 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom avtomobil'nykh khozaiustv)
- GURVICH, A. O. [Carpentry] Stollarye raboty. Izd. 3-e, dop. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 397 p.
- GURVICH, A. K. [Device for measuring depth of flaws by means of impulse ultrasonic defectoscopes] Pribor dlya izmereniya glubiny zalozhennogo defekta pri impul'snoi ultrazvukovoi defektoskopii. Leningrad, 1956, 13 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 14. Kontrol' kachestva produktov)
- GUSHCHIN, V. F. [Increasing the productivity of turret lathes] Povysheniye proizvoditel'nosti truda na revol'vernykh stankakh. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1957, 105 p. (Opyt novatorov leningradskoy promyshlennosti)
- GUTKIN, S. T. [Design of attachments for milling repeated setting up of lathes for work on a series of items] Konstruktsiya priisposobleniy, dopuskayushchikh peremenu na gruppu detalей. Leningrad, 1955, 7 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 96(784))
- IABOBSON, M. O. [Surface quality of cutting tools and its durability] Kachestvo povorkhnosti rezhushchego instrumenta i ego dolgozhechnost'. Leningrad, 1955, 20 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 77(765))
- IL'IN, V. K., and V. A. MINAEV-TSIKANOVSKIY. [Mechanized laundries; principles of technical design and the equipment of mechanized laundries] Mekhanicheskie prachechnyye, osnovy tekhnologicheskogo proektirovaniya i oborudovaniye mekhanicheskikh prachechnykh. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957, 245 p.
- IOFFE, A. F. [The possibilities of semiconductor and their future development] Vozmozhnosti i perspektivy poluprovodnikov. Leningrad, Leningr. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957, 11 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 18)
- [IRRIGATION AND CULTIVATION OF THE GOLODNAYA STEPPE] Ob oroshenii i osvoinii Golodnoy Step'i; sbornik materialov. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoy SSR, 1956, 39 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- ITSYKSON, E. M., and V. P. SHISHAEV. [High-production broaching machines] Vysokoproduktivnyye konstruktivnyye protizhazki. Leningrad, 1956, 18 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 24. Mekhnicheskaya obrabotka metallov)

IUMIN, N. A. [Studies of technical and economic aspects of transportation on inland waterways.] Tekhnico-ekonomicheskie izyskaniya na rechnom transporte. Moskva, Izdat-o "Rechnoi transport", 1957. 210 p.

IVANOV, E. K., I. P. AZHEGANOV, and V. G. LOPATIN. [Experience in mobilizing internal production resources in the Kalinin District of the city of Leningrad.] Opyt mobilizatsii vnutrennikh rezervov proizvodstva v Kalininskoy oblasti g. Leningrad. Leningrad, 1955. 54 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 60(749)/01(749)/62(750))

IVANOVA, L. V. [Use of waste products of oil processing, in relics of Brin petroleum refineries.] Ispol'zovanie otkhodov ot pererabotki nefti, opyt bukhinskih neftepererab. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gor. toplivnoy lit-ry, 1951. 71 p.

[MICROFILM]

IVANSKI, G. B. [Conveying mortars by pipe in building.] Transport stroitel'nykh rastvorov po trubam. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. tekhn., 1957. 152 p.

KABISHCHER, I. A. E. [Controlling losses in work time.] Bor'ba s poteriami rabochego vremeni. Leningrad, 1956. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 25. Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)

KALININ, V. I., and G. M. GERSHTEIN. [Introduction to radio physics.] Vvedenie v radiofiziku. Pod red. V. I. Kalinina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhnico-leorel. lit-ry, 1957. 680 p.

KALUGINA, G. I., A. T. SAMARSKII, and N. M. RUDNEV. [Viticulture and wines of Moldavia.] Vinodelie i vina Moldavi. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 178 p. (Vinodelie i vina SSSR)

KAPTSOV, N. A. [Pavel Nikolaevich Iabichikov, ego zhizn' i deiatel'nost'. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhnico-leorel. lit-ry, 1957. 95 p. (Ludi russkoi nauk.)

KARLAGIN, A. V., and G. M. SOLOV'EV. [Construction, maintenance, and traffic regulation of automobiles, a textbook for the training of drivers (drivers of the third class)] Ustroistvo, obsluzhivanie i pravila dvizheniya avtomobilov, uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki voditelei avtomobilov (shoferov 3-go klassa). Lzd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 487 p.

KARMAKIN, A. V. [Luminescent electroscope.] Luminescentnaya defektoskopia. Leningrad, 1950. 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 17. Kontrol' kachestva produktov)

KARMISHENSKII, A. N., and V. D. VORONTOVA. [Submerged arc welding of joints of concrete reinforcement.] Elektrodogovlana vannala svarka stykov armaturny zhelezobetonnykh konstruktii. Leningrad, 1955. 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 3(54))

KAZAROVSKII, I. U. E. [Ponds and reservoirs: planning, construction and use.] Prudy i vodoeinye resursy, stroitel'stvo, ekspluatatsiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 199 p.

KERNER, M. S. [Semiautomatic electric arc welding of bars to sheet steel structures using flux disks.] Poluavtomaticheskaya elektrodogovlana privarka stержnei k listovym stal'nykh konstruktiiam s primeneniem filusovykh diskov. Leningrad, 1955. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 21(689))

KERNER, M. S. [Semiautomatic welding with electric iron pins.] Poluavtomaticheskaya svarka elektrozaklep-kami. Leningrad, 1955. 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 94(782))

KERNER, S. S. [Collecting dustlike waste of hard alloys during grinding cutting tools.] Udaleniye pylevyidnykh otkhodov tverdykh sployov pri zhatochke instrumentov. Leningrad, 1955. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 25(773))

KHODOROV, E. I. [Movement of material in rotary kilns.] Dvizhenie materiala vo vrashchayushchikhsia pechakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 61 p.

KHOKHLOV, I. I., and I. I. KHOKHLOV. [Manual on removing flaws from chrome tanned leather.] Rukovodstvo po ustraneniyu porokov khromovoi kozhi. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 167 p.

KHOVAKH, M. S. [Automobile diesel fuel systems, a manual for mechanics and mechanics.] Sistemy plinaniya avtomobil'nykh diesel, posobie dlia mekhanikov i ego-livovshchikov i mekhanikov. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtomob. lit-ry, 1957. 137 p.

KHRENSKI, L. V. [Ferromagnetism and its applications.] Ferromagnetizm i ego primeneniye. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 102 p.

KHROMOSOV, V. I., and I. I. IANOVSKI. [Machines and devices for testing materials.] Mashiny i pribory dlia ispytaniya materialov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 300 p.

KOGAN, K. B., and others. [The KP experimental culture.] KPEksperimental'nyi pokhodcheskii koshik. KIP. Moskva, Uglelekhizdat, 1957. 50 p. (Novyi gos. nauch. tekhn.)

KOKUSHEIN, L. P. [Pneumatic drive with nonrotating cylinder. Automatic brakes. Safety pneumatic relay.] Pnevmaticheskii privod s nevraschayushchimsia tsilindrom. Tormoz avtomaticheskogo delstvija. Predokhranitel'noe pnevmaticheskoe rele. Leningrad, 1956. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 32. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)

KOMAROV, F. V., and V. N. NIKOL'SKII. [Experience in modernizing machine tools.] Iz opyta modernizatsii metalloobrabatshchikh stankov. Moskva, Mosk. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy im. F. G. Dzerzhinskogo, 1957. 21 p. (Peredovoi opyt proizvodstva. Seriya "Mashinostroeniye," no. 9)

KONDRATEV, L. L. [Efficient suspension devices used in electroplating.] Ratsional'nye konstruktivnye podveski dlia gal'vanopokrytiya detalей. Leningrad, 1956. 1 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 34. Zashchitnye pokrytiya metallov)

KOPANOV, M. A., and V. F. KASHURIN. [Finish polishing using wheels with graphite filler.] Chistolovoe shlifovanie krugami s grafitovym napolneniem. Leningrad, 1956. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 40. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)

KOROBOKIN, V. V., and A. M. NEFEDOV. [Amateur all-wave receiver.] Vsevolnovyi lyubitelskii radiopriemnik. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 31 p. (Massovaya radiobilleteka, no. 280)

KOROLEV, B. I. [Principles of vacuum technology.] Osnovy vakuumnoi tekhniki. Lzd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 398 p.

KOSTENKO, M. P., and L. M. PIOTROVSKII. [Electric machinery.] Elektricheskie mashiny. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo. Pt. I [Direct current machinery transformers.] Mashiny postoiannogo toka transformatory. 1957. 464 p.

KOSTUK, G. E., and B. V. RUZIN. [Cold bituminous mastics.] Kholodnye bitumnyye massli. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po st. oil. i tekhn., 1957. 37 p. (Stroitel'stvo za rubezhom. Rumynskaya Narodnaya Respublika)

KOVALEV, N. A. [Lateral oscillation of rolling stock.] Bokovye kolebaniya podvighnogo sostava. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 246 p.

KRAVETS, Z. I., S. L. TROFIMOV, and N. I. FIL'KOV. [Repair of air compressors of locomotives.] Remont vozdukhodovok loptomozov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 60 p.

KUCHER, I. M., and A. M. KUCHER. [Lathes, their modernization and automation.] Tekatnye stanki, ikh modernizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya. Lzd. 2-aa, perer. 1-od. Pod obshch. red. M. A. Anserova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 138 p. (Biblioteka tovaria-novatora, no. 3)

KUCHKIN, M. B., and N. A. SPITSYN. [Automation of hydroelectric power stations.] Avtomatizatsiya gidroelektricheskikh stantsii. Pod obshch. red. M. D. Kuchkina. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 350 p.

KUKSO, A. A. [Centrifugal casting of large brass sleeves.] Odlivka krupnogatarnykh latunnykh vylotkov tsentrifugal'nym sposobom. Leningrad, 1956. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 6. Litel'nost' proizvodstva)

KULIKOV, V. A., and V. V. KUTSOVSKII. [Quality of the protective device for lathes, principles of the "Kallin" Plant in Moscow.] Bykhodchivushchiesya za dritel'nye ustroistvo k latham nym stankam, opyt moskovskogo zavoda "Kallin". Leningrad, 1956. 3 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 3. Modernizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya)

KUZNETSKO, V. I. [Lesson plans for mechanical drawing in grade ten of the secondary school.] Uchebnye plany, a manual for teachers. Plany lektsii po tekhnicheskoi dlia 10 klassa srednei shkoly. Iz pyat' raboty, posobie dlia uchitel'ev. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 64 p.

[THE KUZNETSK DASHIN IN THE SIXTH FIVE-YEAR PLAN.] Kuznetskiy dashin planovoi [Kemerovskiy Kemerovskiy dashin planovoi] 1956. 145 p. (Vostochno-kavkazskaya biblioteka, propagandistam i agitatorm)

LAPIN, K. K. [Vib. on the Volga.] Pribluzh. na Volge. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya", 1957. 96 p.

LAZAROV, A. I. [Equipment for studying the limit of transformation and actual heat capacity of metals at high temperatures.] Ustroistva dlia issledovaniya pri vysshikh limitakh i fakticheskoi teploemkosti metallov pri vysokikh temperaturakh. Moskva, Fizmat. Vses. nauch. nauchn. i tekhn. heskoi inform. i. 1956. 27 p. (Fizmat. i steny. Tom 4, no. P-60)

LEBENGARTS, Z. I. A. [Simultaneous and sequential technology of preparing bars.] Mezhvovye i posledovatel'nye tekhnologii izgotovleniya mezhvovyykh bar. Moskva, 1957. 247 p.

LEITES, L. G. [Textile design in harness weaving.] Ocherk mleniya karni v ornamental'nom tkanii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po tovar. praznyim, 1957. 270 p.

LENNINGRAD. ELEKTROTEKHNIChESKII LISTOK. [Scientific literature on electrics and electronics for a bibliography of literature published from 1953 to 1955.] Nauchnaya literatura po elektrotekhnike i elektronike, bibliografiya dlia 1953-1955. Leningrad, 1957. 140 p.

LEVIN, S. L., and S. M. TSUKERMAN. [The car, automobile 1956.] Avtomobil'nyye konstruktsionnye raboty. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtomob. lit-ry, 1957. 20 p.

LIEBER, I. S. [Industrial reinforced concrete structural elements for the industry engineering of apartment houses.] Industriallye zhelezobetonnye konstruktivnye elementy dlia zhilykh domov. Moskva, Fizmat. Vses. nauch. nauchn. i tekhn. heskoi inform. i. 1956. 21 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 16(64))

LIEBEROV, B. I. [Using high-voltage cracking machine and cracking gas in the process of cracking installations.] Ispol'zovanie vysokovol'tnykh krukukh-gazov i krakushchego gasa v pechakh krakushchego-gazov. Moskva, Fizmat. Vses. nauch. nauchn. i tekhn. heskoi inform. i. 1956. 23 p. (Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 42. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)

LISITSKII, A. A. [Repairing automobiles in machine-tractor stations and state farms.] Remont avtomobilov v MTS i sovkhozakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 383 p.

LIUBLIN, I. S. [Generators and transformers for arc welding.] Generatory i transformatory dlia dugovoi svarki. Pod red. A. I. Akhuna. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 60 p. (Nauchno-popul'narnaya biblioteka rabochego-svartchika, no. 6)

LIVSHITS, P. I., and K. A. FOMIN. [Knurling convex numerical symbols on steel disks, the practice of the "Svoboda" Plant in Leningrad.] Nubatyvaniye vypuklykh tsifrovyykh znakov na stal'nykh diskakh, opyt Leningradskogo zavoda "Svoboda". Leningrad, 1956. 10 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 42. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)

MAKEROV, N. S. [Structure and operation of lakes on Siberian rivers.] Ustroistvo i ekspluatatsiya vodopriemnykh sooruzhenii na rekakh Sibiri. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 144 p.

MAKHOV, F. P. [Resistance of metals to cutting.] Soprotivleniye metallov rozniyu. Pod red. V. M. Gotslova. Lzd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 46 p. (Nauchno-popul'narnaya biblioteka rabochego stanochnika, no. 3)

- MATSEVICH, S. A.** [New techniques for making elements of endless abrasive belts; practices of the "Krasno-sverdlovsk" Plant] Novye v nabivke izdelii beskonchnykh abrazivnykh lentami, opyt zavoda "Krasnogoym - dets." Leningrad, 1956, 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 41. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)
- MAZEL, K. B.** [Theory and calculations of capacitor rectifiers taking the inductance leakage of the transformer into consideration] Teoriya i vychety vypravnitel'nykh ustroystv s uchetyem induktivnogo potoka v transformatorakh. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 39 p.
- MENDELEVICH, I. M., and I. I. IVANOV.** [Device for splicing the ends of lexan and flat belts of rubberized material by means of hot vulcanization] Priem-sobornye dlya svazhivaniya koncov tekhnicheskikh i plekshikh i konnet iz prokashivaniya kromi metalom goruchey vulkanizatsii. Leningrad, 1956, 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 8(766))
- MEZHVOZOVSKOE NAUCHNOE SOVESHCHANIYE PO PRIMENENIU KSIORODA V METALLURGI.** Moscow, 1956. [Using oxygen in metallurgy, in proceedings of the conference] Primeneniye kisloroda v metallurgii, itazh sovetskaya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957, 371 p.
- MIKHAILOV, F. M.** [Practical use of ultrasonic defectoscopes for detecting internal flaws in forgings for difficult conditions] Prakticheskoe primeneniye ultrazvukovogo defektoskopa na vyivleniye vnutrennikh defektov v potovnykh otvudstvennykh nuzhachnata. Leningrad, 1956, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 108(704))
- MIKHAILOV, I. P.** [Automatic built-up welding of steel structure compressed air lines using powder of metal wire] Avtomaticheskaya naplavka potovnikov na povolokot uploshchennykh povukhmet stalnoi armatury. Leningrad, 1956, 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 53(721))
- MUKIT, E. A., and K. K. HIPMANIS.** [Intensifying the drying of lumber in chambers operating on a cycle] Intensifikatsiya suski pilomaterialov v kamernakh periodicheskogo deystviya. Moskva, Gosdumstizdat, 1957, 11 p.
- MUJEV, I. F.** [Simplified modernization of crank single-axle presses, practice of the "Krasnaya Zvezda" Plant] Tipovaya modernizatsiya krivobitnykh oimustsechnykh pressov, opyt zavoda "Krasnaya Zvezda" g. Leningrad. Leningrad, 1956, 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 53(711))
- MURLIN, D. N.** [Semiconductor holometers] Poluprovodnikovyye golografy. Leningrad, Leningrad, dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957, 38 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 4)
- MUROSHNICHENKO, B. IA.** [New instruments and devices for marking and modeling in the machinery industry] Novye instrumenty i priisobozheniya dlya markirovaniya i modelirovaniya v mashinostroitel'noy razmetki - shablony. Leningrad, 1955, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 55(733))
- MITROFANOV, S. P.** [Multiple machining of parts on lathes and milling machines] Gruppovoi metod obrabotki detalей na tochnykh i frezernykh stankakh. Leningrad, 1956, 83 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, nos. 35/36. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)
- MITROFANOV, V. P.** [Machining, noncircular cylindrical holes of stator rings used in rotary pumps] Metod obrabotki nekruglykh tsilindricheskikh otverstii statornykh kolets k lopastnykh nasosam, iz opyta Kirovskogo zavoda v Leningrade. Leningrad, 1955, 19 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 45(733))
- MODESTOVA, T. A., L. N. FLEROVA, and B. A. BUZOV.** [Material used in the clothing industry] Materialy i ustroystva shveynogo proizvodstva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po tekhn. i promyshl., 1957, 438 p.
- MONFRED, I. B.** [Manufacturing large concrete panels for dwellings at house construction plants and assembly yards] Izgotovlenie krupnykh panelей zhilykh domov na domostroitel'nykh zavodakh i poligonakh, materialy ko 2-3 sessii obshchego sobraniya chlenov Akademii stroit. i arkhit. SSSR, 1957, 18 p.
- MOSCOW, EKSPERIMENTAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT METALLOREZHUICHESKII STANKOV.** [Modernization of interior grinding machines, practical instructions] Modernizatsiya vnutri-shifoval'nykh stankov, rukovodstvennye materialy. Pod red. A. E. Prokopovicha. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957, 51 p.
- MOSCOW, EKSPERIMENTAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT METALLOREZHUICHESKII STANKOV.** [Reconditioning automatic one-spindle lathes, practical instructions] Modernizatsiya tokarno-revol'vnykh odnoshpindel'nykh avtomatov, rukovodstvennye materialy. Pod red. A. E. Prokopovicha. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957, 81 p.
- MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNIY INSTITUT TEKHNIKO-EKONOMICHESKII IZYSKANIY I PROEKTIROVANIYA ZHELEZNO-DOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA.** [Collection of standard switch boxes and crossings for standard gages] Album tipovykh shchekovykh peresvolov i peresechenii na mal'noi kolei. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-do. izd-vo. No. 3 [Ordinary switch boxes made of type R05 rails with 1/11 and 1/9 frogs] Obyknovennyye shchekovyye peresvoli iz rel'sov tipa R05 s kreslovishnymi nuzh. 1/11 i 1/9. 1957, 120 p.
- MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNIY INSTITUT NAUCHNOI I TEKHNIICHESKII INFORMATSII, FIZIK.** [Equipment for the polarization of barium titanate plates, Power coupler in the decimeter range] Osnovnye dlya polarizatsii plashchib titanata barita. Osvetitel'nyye moduly dlya detsimetrovogo diapazona. Moskva, 1957, 10 p. (Priklady i stendy. Tom 6, no. P-56-500)
- MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNIY INSTITUT NAUCHNOI I TEKHNIICHESKII INFORMATSII, FIZIK.** [Heating and conveying machinery] Pod'emnyye i transportnyye mekhanizmy. Moskva, 1957, 18 p. (Peredovoi nauchno-tekhnicheskii i proizvodstvennyi opyt. Tom 28, no. T-57-9/1)
- MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT PO STROITEL'STVU.** [Roofing materials manual] Rukovodstvo po stroitel'stvu krovly. Lit-ry. Izd. 3-ye, perep. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 181 p.
- MOSKOVSKIY DOM NAUCHNO-TEKHNIICHESKOI PROPAGANDY IMENI E. E. DZHRZHINSKOGO.** [Improvement in the quality and the use of lubricants; a collection of papers] Povysheniye kachestva i priimeneniye mazuchnykh materialov, sbornik dokladov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo sel' i gorno-lesnopolit. lit-ry, 1957, 364 p.
- MURONTSYEV, V. V.** [Amplifiers and electronoscopes] Gidrolifnyye ustroystva i elektronoskopy. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo", 1957, 465 p.
- MARTYSOV, V. S.** [Carpentry and joiner's work in collective farm building] Plotnichnye i stolichnyye raboty v kollektivnom stroitel'stve. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo "Trud i vzrast", 1957, 279 p.
- NAUCHNO-TEKHNIICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO ENERGE-TICHESKOE PROMYSHLENNOSTI.** [General power supply for cities; papers given at an engineering conference] Kompleksnoe energosnabzheniye gorodov, materialy k nauchno-tekhnicheskomu soveshchaniyu. Minsk, 1957, 213 p.
- NAUCHNO-TEKHNIICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO STROITEL'NOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI SSSR.** [Building in areas subject to earthquakes] Stroitel'stvo v seismicheskikh rayonakh. Pod red. I. I. Gol'denblata i V. A. Bykhovskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 169 p.
- NEIMAN, I. M.** [Experience in using vibration cutters for cutting out openings of various configurations in large metal sheets] Opyt ispol'zovaniya vibratsionnykh nozhnits pri vyibke proemov razlichnykh konfiguratsii v krupnagabaznykh metallicheskikh listakh. Leningrad, 1956, 5 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 13. Mekhanizatsiya slesarnykh-slabochernykh rabot)
- NEIMAN, M. I.** [Experience in constructing pressmolds for parts made of inorganic materials] Opyt konstruirovaniya pressform dlya detalей iz neorganicheskikh materialov. Leningrad, 1955, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 28. Khimicheskaya obrabotka)
- NEKRASOV, B. M., and I. M. RADASHKOVICH.** [Electric welding of terminals of a starting device] Elektrosvarka kontaktov puskoregulyratsionnoi apparatury. Leningrad, 1956, 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 18. Svarka i palka metallov)
- NEKRASOV, B. M., and L. V. GLEBOV.** [Spot welding of steel reinforcement rods] Tekhnologiya techechnoi svarki poslekalehchikh stozhnoi armaturnoi stali. Leningrad, 1956, 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 15(63))
- NEKRASOV, B. M., and L. V. GLEBOV.** [Spot welding of steel reinforcement rods] Tekhnologiya techechnoi svarki poslekalehchikh stozhnoi armaturnoi stali. Leningrad, 1956, 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 72(760))
- NESTEROVSKII, K. V., F. KIL, BHTSEV, and D. P. ANTONETS.** [Low-pressure oxygen cutting of steel] Reza stali nizkoderzhimym kislym gazom. Leningrad, 1956, 2 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 22. Svarka i palka metallov)
- NEVOILIN, F. V.** [Synthetic cleaning agents] Sinteticheskie moishcheye sredstva. Moskva, Plastichpromizdat, 1957, 13 p.
- NEVSTRUEV, S. I.** [What modernization of machine tools has given us] Chto nam dala modernizatsiya stankov [Moskva] Lit-vo VsesPS Proizdat, 1957, 80 p. (Rasskazy novatorov)
- NIKITIN, N. G.** [Calendar planning in the production of large-scale machines; practices of the "Piatletki Plant"] Kalendarnoe planirovaniye proizvodstva krupnykh mashin, iz opyta Zavoda imeni 2-oi pibiletiki. Leningrad, 1955, 12 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 8(709))
- NIKITIN, N. G.** [Elaboration of a production time plan in manufacturing large machinery, practices of the "Piatletki Plant"] Razrabotka kalendarnogo plana proizvodstva krupnykh mashin, iz opyta zavoda imeni Vtoroi Pibiletiki. Leningrad, 1956, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 6. Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)
- ODESSKII ZAVOD RADIAL'NO-SVERLIL'NYKH STANKOV.** [Standard plan for the modernization of model 255 and 2A55 radial drilling machines] Tipovoi projekt modernizatsii radial'no-sverlil'nykh stankov modeloi 255 i 2A55. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957, 142 p.
- ODINTSOV, I. N., S. P. SHTODA, and A. L. LUBARSKII, comp.** [The SBU-150-ZIV mobile boring apparatus; description of and directions for operation] Samokholnaya buruvaya mashinka SBU-150-ZIV, opisaniye i rukovodstvo po eksploatatsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedi, 1957, 95 p.
- OFENGENDEN, N. E.** [Automation of mine ventilators] Avtomatizatsiya shcheknykh ventilatorov. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 189 p.
- OL'BINSKI, Z. M.** [Supplying cooling fluids through pores of grinding wheels during interior grinding, experience of the Sverdlov Machine Tool Plant] Podacha oshlazhdayushchego zhidkosti cherez poru shifoval'nogo kruga pri vnutrennem shifovanii, iz opyta raboty Stankostroitel'nogo zavoda imeni Sverdllova. Leningrad, 1955, 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 8(775))
- ORANSKI, M. I., and S. A. STRELKOVSKI.** [Operating of low-pressure inert hydroelectric power plants] Razhnyye raboty nizkoderzhimnykh sel'skikh GES. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'skhoz. lit-ry, 1957, 220 p.
- ORLOV, A. I.** [Heating and ventilation] Teplosnabzheniye i ventilatsiya. Izd. 2-oe, perep. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 269 p.
- OSIPOV, S. I., and K. A. Mironov.** [Principles of electric traction] Osnovy elektricheskoi tsiagi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 342 p.
- OSTROUMOV, A. G.** [Piezoelectric substances] Piezoelektriki. Leningrad, Leningrad, dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957, 30 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 16)
- PALLEI, S. S., and D. V. SHABALIN.** [Instrument for continuous checking of electroplating layers during their deposition] Pribor dlya neperyvnoy kontrolya tolshchiny galvanicheskikh pokrytiy v protsessakh osazhdeniya. Leningrad, 1956, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 11. Zashchitnye pokrytiya metallov)
- PANCHENKO, E. V., and others.** [Metallographic laboratory] Laboratoriya metallografii. Pod red. B. G. Livshitsa. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957, 695 p.

- VETRENKO, L. D. [Comprehensive standards for loading and unloading work in sea ports] Kompleksnye normy i standarty na periznacheniye i razgruzochenie raboty v morskikh portakh Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1957, 133 p. (Biblioteka obshchego opitaniya na morskoy transporte)
- VIAZNIKOV, N. G. [The heat healer, manual for the technical training of workers] Termal'noye uchebnoye proizvedeniye-tekhnicheskoye uchebnik dlya rabotnikov Moskva, Gosnaukno-tekhn. izd-vo ili-ry po khimii i tekhn. naukam, 1957, 261 p.
- VILETIS, S. B. [Making woodpulp] Proizvodstvo drevесной массы, Moskva, Gosleskhimizdat, 1957, 293 p.
- VISHENCIUK, I. M., E. P. SOGOLOVSKII, and B. I. SHEVTS-KHIN [The electro-thermo oscillograph and its use in metallurgy] Elektrotermo-lichetnoy oscillograf i ego primeneniye na "izmeritel'noy tekhnike" Polred K. B. Khar'kovskiy, Moskva, Gosnaukno-tekhn. izd-vo ili-ry, 1957, 220 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskiy biblioteka nauchnena)
- VLASOV, I. I. [Contact systems of electric railroads] Kontaknaya set', Izd. 2-oe, dop. i ispr. Moskva, Gostranspzhel. izd-vo izd-vo, 1957, 125 p.
- VOLBERG, M. A. [Introducing the loading slip (without a job order) system in mass production, the practice of the Kul'May Factory] Vvedeniye marshrutnoy (bezrazradnoy) sistemy v usloviyakh massovogo proizvodstva, iz opyta zavoda imeni K. M. Maslennikova Leningrad, 1956, 4 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskoye izdatel'stvo, no. 12 Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)
- VOLKOV, V. P. [Tunnels for railway rails] Tunneli na avtomobil'nykh stanzakh Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. ili-ry, 1957, 381 p.
- VOLYNSKII, V. L. [Technology of preparing semi-concentrations methods and conditioning the field of their application, practices of the "Lenskantol'ni" Plant] Tekhnologiya izgotovleniya polupostoyannykh form i usloviya obrabotki na izmeneniya, opyt zavoda "Lenskantol'ni" Leningrad, 1955, 10 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskoye izdatel'stvo, no. 68(756))
- VOZNYI, G. F. [Improving methods of digging and centrifuging soil in dressing plants] Usovershenshtvovaniye protsessov obrabotki i isledaniyugrovanosti glin na ugleobogatel'nykh i fabrikakh. Kharkov, Gosnaukno-tekhn. izd-vo ili-ry po khimii i tekhn. naukam, 1957, 59 p. (Perelivnyye melodi tuda)

- VSEIOIIZNOE SOVESHCANIE PO ISSKUSTVENNOMU
ZHIDKOMU TOPLIVU I TEKHOLOGICHESKIM GA-
ZAM, 20. Mesi oy, 1954. [Chemical preparation of
fuel, proceedings of the conference] Khimicheskaya
periatolka Ispitva; Izvlysoyeshchikha Moskva,
Izd-vo Akad nauk SSSR, 1957 430 p.

[WHERE LENINGRAD WORKERS ARE TRAINED] Kuznitsa rabochikh kadrov Leningrada Moskva, Vsesuchel'no-pedagog. izd-vo Trudovoi vyzdal, 1957 201 p

[WITH THE RESOURCES OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTIVE ORGANIZATION, experiences of the Pytligorsk Repair Plant] Slani vsego kolektiva, opyt Pytligorskogo remontnogo zavoda. [Moskva] Lat-vu VTsSPS "Proizidat", 1957 56 p.

ZAGORSKI, F. N., and Z. O. RAUKHVARGER, [Safety devices for operation of punching machines?], *Prisposobleniia bezopasnosti pri rabote na pressakh*, Leningrad, 1955, 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 43 (731))

ZACHENKO, P. A. [Milling with mechanical drive] Vopr-
isovka s mekhanicheskim privodom. Leningrad, 1955
4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propa-
gandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii tsentr, no 85(773))

ZAMORUEV, V. M., D. M. ZHIKHAR'EV, and O. N. LUTSENKO [Using oxygen blast for raising the temper dure of mild iron in the ladle; practice of the Kanoners Shipbuilding and Shiprepairing Plant] Polyshenit' temperaturnogo zhdskogo zhuguna puleni produkti kislorodnom v puvshie, opyi Kanonerskogo sudostroitel'nogo sudoremontnogo zavoda Leningrad, 1956 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 31. Liletnoe proizvodstvo)

ZARUBIN, V. A. [Primary wine making] *Perovichnoe unodebo*. Moskva, Pishchenpromizdat, 1957. 102 p.

Z IVARIN, G. D. [Amphifiles.] Uspileii Moskva, Voen.
izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957 79 p. (Radioelektronika
i tekhnika)

ZFIERMAKHER, A. I. [Reducing slamping angles in hot hammer forging.] Umen'shenie slampovochnykh uk-lonov pri gor'achei slampovke pod molotami. Lenin-grad, 1956 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi promyshl. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 27(715))

ZIL'BERBERG, A. I., and M. I. FREIDLIN. [Preparation and assembling of industrial pipelines in petroleum refineries.] *Izgotovlenie i montazh tekhnologicheskikh i oborvodov neftepererabatyvayushchikh zavodov*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi, i gosnospitvnoi lit-rs, 1957, 179 p.

211. BERGANTS, L. V. [What the worker engaged in forging and pressing operations should read, bibliobibliography] *Chto chitat' rabochim kuznechno-shitapovozhnygo po otkovdke, rekomendatsii i ukazaniia literatury*. Pod nauchnoi red. P. V. Kamneva. Leningrad, Gys, publishing biblioteka im. M. D. Saltikova-Shchedrina, 1957
74 p.

ZIMIN, A. P., and A. V. IGNATOV, [Technical manual for supervisors in the machinery industry] Tekhnicheskii kontrolnaya mashinostroitel'ia, posobie dlia kontrol'nykh mekhanicheskikh tsekhov, Moskva, Gos. mashinostroitel'n. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1951, 262 p.

ZISLIN, S. G., and others. (Collection of chassis designs for GAZ-51, GAZ-53, GAZ-63A automobiles, plans for assembling and constructing) Alfa Yonstakhsil shayel avtomobilei GAZ-51, GAZ-63, GAZ-63A, chertezhi i uzlov i rabochie chertezhi detalей. Pod obshchey red. N. I Borisov, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. i izd.-va mashinostroi. iiz.-ty, 1957, 215 p.

ZIUZIN, D. V., and A. M. MARKUSHA. [The TU-104 in the sky] V nebe TU-104 [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodula gvardia," 1957. 60 p. (Tekhnika shesoi pralietki)

ZLOBIN, A. P. [Report from a floating bridge, a sketch describing no conflicts, with prolog and epilog] Ispytaniye s nablyvogo mosta, beskonfliktnyi ocherk s prologom i epilogom. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodiy gvar diya," 1957, 43 p.

ZVORYKIN, D. S. [Practical manual for electrical work in secondary schools, practices of School No. 315 in Moscow] *Praktikum po elektrotekhnike v srednei shkole, iz opyta raboty shkoly No. 315 Moskvy*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1967, 128 p.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

ANDREEV, V. V. [Diving is an honorable specialty] Vodoraz - pochetnaya spetsial'nost'. Moskva, Izd-vo DSSAAF, 1957. 47 p.

MELEKHOV, S. A., and others. (Gazetnaya zhurnala, 1977, no. 10, p. 10) of interm. hallitsli (Gazetnaya zhurnala, 1977, no. 10, p. 10) rennet hallitsli. Polovina bol'noy K. P. (1977, no. 10, p. 10) Moskva, Gna izl-vo osh. promyshl., 1977, no. 10, p. 10.

FRUNZE, M. V. [Spletni svetnik] Leta, dan, mesec, ura
 mila Muskya, Vsem izid-va M-va ulon p. 50
 Vol ? 1957, 499 p.

[illegible]

GRETCHEN, A. P., and A. K. LOSHCHEV [in teaching shooting in soldiers and military police in the Soviet Union] *Voen. Izd.-vo M.-v. del. SSSR*, 1967, 11 p.

LEBEDEV, A. P., N. S. GRINKIN, and V. A. LACH [1957]
19 mm inc steam engine] *Sovetskaya tekhnika* 1957, No. 10.
MP-10, Moskva, L'vovskiy khimicheskii zavod, 1957, p. 179.

MEN'SHIKOV, N. A. [Organization of subpopulation communication systems] Organizatsiya i funktsionirovaniye podpopulyatsionnykh sistem svyazi. Moscow, Izd-vo "Ruchnoi krayemost", 1969, 114 pp.

MIL'SHTKIN, M. A., and A. K. SLOBODIN. 1963. [The
millenary celebration of the Chinese revolution of 1911].
Zhurnal Vostochnykh Yazykov i Kultury, 55:112, 113.

MOSCOW. PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA, Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954.
[T'rain soldiers in the spirit of vigilance and the
patriotic, a bibliography] Voprosy krasnoy armii
druha vysshaya shkola i novaya razvedka, 1954, no. 1.
Mendel'skiy Nikolai Pavlovich, Mirovaia, 1954, no. 1.

[OUTSTANDING MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNMENT AND ARMY AND NAVY] Olli and I Svetlana Atanasiy Vukobratovic, 1910, Moscow, Voen, izd-vu M-V, in 1941, 1947, 207 p.

PASILA, P. B., N. F. PETTIN, and I. V. ZHIVIL'YUK.
[Use of aerial photographs for military purposes.
A handbook.] Izdat'ye voennoy aviaatsii, Moscow,
1957, 1958, 253 p.

RABINOVICH, S. I. [The Impenetrable Tropic Sea].
Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 101 p.

RAZIN, K. A. [History of the millinery art] 1968. Pp. 107.
nopro izdaniya. Moskva, Vostochnyye i Yuzhnkiye Mirovye
SSSR.
Vol. 2. [The utilization of the female sex].
Izdatel'stvo Ienitshinghtsu priobrazheniya i
193 p.

[SHIPS ARE REPAIRED BY SPEED UP MEANS] (Section of articles) Such remnant should be metonymy; shrink. [Moscow] 12-10-1918 p.

TYULENIN, I. V. [The Soviet cavalry in battle for the motherland] Sovetskaya kavaleriya v boiakh za Rodinu. Moscow, Voen. izd-vo M-vnash, 1945, 191 p., 200,000.

VASIL'EV, D.K. [Testing marine boiler installations].
Ispytaniye sukhovykh parnykh ustanovok. 1964, No. 1.
Gos. izdatzheniye izd-va sukhosulov. mashinost. 1964.
113 p.

VSESOIUZNOE DOBROVOL'NOE OBRUCHENIYE VOENNOY
STVIA ARMII, VIATSHI I FLOTU [The All-Union
Society for Cooperation with the Army, Air Force and
Navy serves the country, battles and is engaged in
the patriotic work of the defender of the Motherland
and the Fatherland; staff of the Patriotic War and the
Patriotic War of the Motherland, Moscow, 1957, 200 p.]

PART B—PERIODICALS

1. GENERAL

a) SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Eriyan Izvestiia. Obshchestvennoye nauka [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin Social Sciences]. Eriyan, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Great master of the word [in Armenian], p. 3.
Siraktsian, E. - Influence of the October Revolution on the national liberation movement in Turkey, p. 7.
Bueeglian, Kh. - Historical note on the Armenian Bolshevik press, p. 23.
Garibian, A. - Development of Armenian linguistics under Soviet rule [in Armenian], p. 33.
Abrahamian, L. - Critical remarks on the theory of symbols, p. 37.
Poukshanian, Kh. - Historical note on the Armenian colony at Novyy Nakhichevan [in Armenian], p. 53.
Gisgortian, Gr. - Some traits of the features of Mgoi the younger [in Armenian], p. 63.
Ter-Ghevondian, A. - Chronicle of the city of Dvin in the 9th and 10th centuries [in Armenian], p. 85.
Sargisyan, A. - The demonstration in Alexandria in 1907 [in Armenian], p. 89.
Tchikintian, G. - Newly found inscription of Ariasides I [in Armenian], p. 103.
G. E. - Joint session of the academies of science of the Transcaucasian republics [in Armenian], p. 111.
H. Ch. - Academy session devoted to the 60th birthday anniversary of Charents [in Armenian], p. 117.
Akpajian, Gr. - "Nagash Ovanian" by M. Mikrichian, [in Armenian], p. 121.
Martikanyan, A. - "Armenian sources about Byzantium" by A. Ananish [in Armenian], p. 124.

AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis, Soobshcheniia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Reports]. Tiflis, vol. 19, no. 1, July 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Gagua, M. B. - Completeness of humoral function systems, p. 3.
Mikheidze, M. Sh. - Minimum weight of anisotropic shells, p. 11.
Chikashvili, G. A. - Interaction between gamma-quanta and light nuclei, p. 19.
Chetishvili, O. D. - Double elastic scattering of deuterons on nuclei, p. 23.
Balavadze, B. K. - Effect of topographic masses on the vertical gradient of gravity, p. 29.
Dzhiblatze, R. A. - Uneven radiation of energy from a focus and the absorption coefficient of compressional waves, p. 33.
Kernkhardze, M. V. - Formation of the Colchis Lowland during the period of recorded history, p. 41.
Dzhinsheli, G. A. - Hydraulic calculation of channels allowing for friction on the open surface contour, p. 49.
Tsonina, O. Sh. - Results of testing the KKP-2 potato harvesting combine, p. 55.
Devdariani, I. U. S. - Determining the parameters of hydroelectric power stations and establishing an efficient structure of the hydroelectric power system, p. 63.
Oniani, Sh. I. - Effect of the regulating apparatus on the work of axial flow fans, p. 71.
Srengelita, E. M. - Omphalodes cappadocica as a decorative plant, p. 79.
Sanadze, G. A. - Nature of gaseous substances eliminated from the leaves of Robinia pseudoacacia, p. 83.
Kapanadze, I. S. - Amitotic division of cells, p. 87.
Akhumeteli, T. I., Kandelaki, D. I. - Hemodynamic shifts in fatal experimental fat embolism, p. 93.
Machabeli, M. S. - Changes in the osmotic resistance

of erythrocytes in white mice during the development of malignant tumors induced by carcinogens, p. 101.

Sikharulidze, T. S. - Studying the microflora of acute and chronic appendicitis, p. 105.
Chetishvili, N. V. - Turning point in the mental development of children, p. 113.
Pichkhadze, M. L. - History of the Prometheus problem, p. 121.

AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis, Soobshcheniia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Reports]. Tiflis, vol. 18, no. 6, 1957 [in Georgian].

AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHKOI SSR, Alma-Ata.

Vestnik [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Journal]. Alma-Ata, vol. 13, no. 10 (1957), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Satpaev, K. I. - Natural resources of Kazakhstan discovered during the years of the Soviet regime, p. 3.
Karasaev, L. - Political and economic premises of the formation of the Kazakh socialist nation, p. 14.
Ozhakupov, T., Ishmukhanov, B. - Flourishing of the Kazakh socialist agriculture, p. 27.
Lavrova, I. V. - Economic relations and transport communications of Kazakhstan, p. 41.
Orkandayev, T. O., Akhmetova, N. I. A. - Olochemical characteristics of mill in Kazakhstan, p. 68.
Samsonev, M. T. - Stratigraphy and coal resources of the Dolinskoye series in the Karaganda Basin, p. 72.
Leonov, G. M. - Zonal nature of underground waters of the northern slope and piedmont plain of the Trans-Ili Ala-Tau, p. 91.
Ismagulova, F. A. - Physiology of prothrombin in some farm animals, p. 90.
Urgaliev, A. E., Ermolaev, K. F., Vasil'eva, A. V. - Pneumatic sampler, p. 95.
Outchbaeva, L. E. - Reflex influence from receptors of the thyroid gland on arterial pressure, respiration, and the flow of lymph, p. 99.
Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., p. 104.
Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Kazakh S.S.R., p. 104.
Session in honor of M. O. Auezov, author and member of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R., p. 105.
Voices of scientists in defense of peace, p. 109.
Planning research work for 1959, p. 110.
Conferring the degree of junior scientist, p. 113.
Reorganizing the Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R., p. 114.

Vol. 13, no. 11 (1957), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- A new epoch in the history of mankind, p. 5.
Balshov, S. D. - The October Revolution and the victory of socialism in Kazakhstan, p. 8.
Satpaev, K. I. - Principal scientific achievements in Soviet Kazakhstan, p. 20.
Ernaganbolov, K. K. - V. I. Lenin on the industrialization of our country and the struggle of the Communist Party for its realization, p. 31.
Auezov, M. O., Lizenova, E. V. - From the history of Kazakh literature, p. 41.
Kenesbaev, S. K., Sarybaev, Sh. Sh. - Kazakh linguistics during the last 40 years, p. 55.
Erzakovich, B. G. - Kazakh folk songs created during the epoch of socialism, p. 67.
Scientific institutions of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. on the 49th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 77.
Anniversary sessions, p. 85.
New publications on the 40th anniversary of the October, p. 87.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Vestnik [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Journal]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Salutatory address of the anniversary session of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 3.

- At the anniversary session of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 5.
Ostrovitianov, K. V. - Triumph of Lenin's theory of the socialist revolution, p. 5.
Nesmelanov, A. N. - Forty years of Soviet science, p. 17.
Shevliakov, L. O. - Tasks of science in utilizing the ore resources of the Kursk magnetic anomaly, p. 39.
Ambatsumian, V. A. - The origin of stars, p. 45.
Engel'gardt, V. A. - Chemical principles underlying the motor function of cells and tissues, p. 58.
Freidina, R. Kh. - Using the isomerization reaction in organic synthesis, p. 69.
Zhurkov, S. N. - Strength of solid bodies, p. 78.
Fedorov, S. F. - Development of the theory of oil and gas accumulation, p. 83.
Khachaturov, T. S., Voronin, A. V., Denisov, P. K. - The urgent problem of transportation development, electrification of railroads using a commercial frequency single-phase current, p. 89.
Beliaukin, F. P. - Research in the field of construction mechanics, p. 95.
Duman, L. I. - Scientific center of Soviet sinology, p. 109.
Rozhkov, I. S. - Science in Soviet Yakutia, p. 103.
Vilkovich, V. V. - Powerful radio telescope in the Crimea, p. 110.
Together with Soviet scientists, message of the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, p. 115.
Stratskil, A. - Science in the service of socialism, p. 119.
Park Nam-un. - The Great October Revolution and social progress in Korea, p. 118.
Frumkin, A. N. - Encounters with Polish and German chemists, p. 122.
Moiseev, P. A. - Scientific collaboration of four countries, coordination of fishery research in the U.S.S.R., China, Korea, and Vietnam, p. 129.
Shel'tal', N. N. - Third conference on monocrystals in Czechoslovakia, p. 133.
Motoylov, G. P. - Joint expedition of Bulgarian and Soviet foresters, p. 135.
Vol'kenshtein, M. V. - International symposium on hydrogen bonds in Ljubljana, p. 137.
Maslovich, A. G. - Problems of cosmic gas dynamics, international conference in the United States, p. 140.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Sakhalinskii kompleksnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut, Soobshcheniia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Sakhalin General Scientific Research Institute. Reports]. Itzhim-Sakhalinsk, no. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Muzylev, G. A. - Dressing washed coal in jigging machines, p. 3.
Nikiforova, N. A. - Use of coal industry by-products in house fungi control, p. 30.
Zakharova, M. A. - Tertiary clay minerals in the southern part of Sakhalin, p. 39.
Kravchenko, G. T. - Circumvental transformations in quartzites containing crystalline druses, p. 50.
Razumov, N. V., Solov'ev, A. V. - Genetic types of petroleum and conditions for the formation of petroleum deposits in the northeastern part of Sakhalin, p. 61.
Bichevina, V. N. - Determining seismic elements on the basis of regional instrumental observations, p. 72.
Stepanova, K. D., Kozhanova, N. I. - Characteristics of the distribution of herbaceous vegetation and soils in Sakhalin, p. 67.
Storozhenko, I. G. - Studying potato varieties under

- conditions prevailing in Sakhalin, p. 97.
 Cherny, V. A., Malorova, A. R. - Effect of mineral fertilizers and seedling rates on oil yields and lodging resistance (sturdiness of straw), p. 112.
 Tagmaz'lan, I. A. - Effect of the length of the day during seedling growth on the growth, development, and yield of tomatoes, p. 118.
 Ilyev, A. M. - The illuvial-humus Podzol soils of Sakhalin, p. 125.
 Brief reports, p. 129.
- AKADEMIA NAUK URSR, Kiev Vsesy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S. S. R. Journal] Kiev, vol. 28, no. 10(251), Oct. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]
 Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Under the banner of Marxism-Leninism, p. 3.
 Serezhko, M. M. - Industrial development of the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the rule of the Soviets, p. 12.
 Vlasuk, P. A. - Agricultural science and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 21.
 Starikov, M. A. - Results of the work of the Mining Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. on the subject "Mining of deep-lying coal and ore deposits," p. 33.
 Trantsevych, I. N. - Heat-resistant materials in present-day technology, p. 37.
 Kryzhniys'ka, A. B. - Development of hydrological prognoses in the Ukraine, p. 45.
 Pryklych'kova, I. E. K. - Certain errors in the methods of evaluation of the importance of present-day electronic calculating machines, p. 52.
 Alenman, B. I. U. - Study of the subject "Antibiotics from higher plants" at the Institute of Microbiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 61.
 Work of the Council for Studying Productive Forces of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 65.
 Further development of research with the application of radioactive tracers, particles of high energy, radio waves of millimeter wavelength, and ultrasonics in the Institutions of the Department of Biology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 67.
 Publication of the "Ukrains'kyi Istorychny zhurnal," p. 67.
 Organization of new departments and laboratories, p. 68.
 Hnidenko, B. V. - The First Conference of Ukrainian Mathematicians, p. 68.
 Kostyriuk, N. I. U., Ostapenko, F. P. - The Communist Party as organizer of the victorious defeat of foreign intervention and internal counterrevolution in the southern Ukraine in 1920, p. 73.
 New books, p. 79.
- Vol. 28, no. 12(252), Nov. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]
 Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Heroic deeds of the Soviet people are events of international significance, p. 3.
 Chumilov, V. T. - Economic upsurge of the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the 40 years of the Soviet regime, p. 9.
 Pershyn, P. M. - Agricultural legislation of the October Revolution and its realization, p. 21.
 Hnidenko, D. V. - Soviet mathematics during 40 years, p. 29.
 Aksemt'ova, Z. - Gravimetric observatory of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. in Poltava, p. 42.
 Lavrov, F. I. - V. I. Lenin in Ukrainian folklore, p. 52.
 Kas'ianenko, V. H. - History of zoological studies at the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 59.
 Incorporation into the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. of the Odessa branch of the State Research Institute of Rare Metals "Ukrmetridmet," p. 66.
 The chair of foreign languages in the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 66.
 Transfer of N. V. Gogol's drawings and documents, p. 66.
 Session of the Department of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 68.
 Session dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 74.
 New books, p. 79.
- BAKU, AZERBAIDZHANSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Èiml' tsentr' Uchenye zapiski [AZERBAIJAN STATE UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 1, 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Akhmedov, K. T. - Algebraic continuation of the solution of nonlinear equations in Banach spaces, p. 3.
 Mamedalov, I. U. G., Dabakhanov, R. A. - Synthesis of iodotoluenes by catalytic alkylation of iodobenzene with olefins, p. 19.
 Akhmedov, M. K., Bashirov, E. A. - Physicochemical analysis in studying salts of cobalt with thiourea [In Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 26.
 Seifer, A. L. - Protective properties of aluminum alloys with elements of group 2 of the periodic system, p. 39.

- Kislin, I. M., Teterov, A. A. - Characteristics of the distribution of atmospheric precipitation over the territory of Dagestan, p. 55.
 Lebedev, A. G. - Effect of the geological and technical conditions of well entry on the technological system of petroleum layer exploitation, p. 67.
 Karayev, A. I., Ragimova, S. A. - Changes in the phagocytic activity of blood leucocytes in alloxan diabetes, p. 81.
 Guseinov, G. A. - Changes induced by the arsenous waters of Darydug and arsenic solution in the blood composition of anesthetized animals [In Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 85.
 Vezrov, N. D. - Effect of radioactive isotopes on the activity of catalase and peroxidase [In Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 90.
 Abulatyov, M. G., Dzhangirova, Sh. - Calcium transport in plants, p. 107.
 Allahverdiyev, G. D., and others - Characteristics of the chemical composition of the Nakhichevan treacle mustard (*Erysimum nakhichevianum*) occurring in Azerbaijan and the effect of its preparations on the cardiovascular system, p. 125.
 Seifov, A. G., Kadyrov, A. A. - Clays in Miocene deposits of the Nakhichevan A. S. S. R., p. 135.
 Melikova, M. - M. F. Akhundov's views on the annihilation of the feudal society, p. 143.

LENNINGRAD, UNIVERSITET, Vestnik [UNIVERSITY, Review]. Vol. 12, no. 17, 1957. Seriya ekonomika, filosofii i prava [Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law], no. 3. [Summaries in English, pp. 5-150.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Raud, D. M. - Economic premises of the October Revolution, p. 5.
 Kolesov, N. D. - Development of socialist state property in the U. S. S. R., p. 22.
 Nikolov, N. I. - Improvement in the organization and management of industry and building, p. 37.
 Chagan, D. A. - Leninist phase in the development of Marxist philosophy and historical conditions of its origin, p. 49.
 Tegardnov, V. P. - Structure and functions of Marxist philosophy, p. 58.
 Smirnov, L. V. - Theory of probability, p. 70.
 Ladov, V. A. - Ideology as a category of historical materialism, p. 80.
 Sviderskii, V. I., Kiebel, G. - Differences between Newton's and Leibniz's concepts of space and time, p. 91.
 Kotov, S. P., Petrov, G. I. - New phase in the management of industry and building, p. 107.
 Mould, N. I. - Certain organizational and legal problems in the reorganization of management of industry and building, p. 117.
 Venediktov, A. V., Ioffe, O. B. - Civil law problems connected with the reorganization of industrial management, p. 130.
 Komarova, V. I. A. - Time of origin of the Marxist idea of the alliance of the proletariat and the peasantry, p. 115.
 Gorshakov, R. S. - D. I. Mendeleev on railroad construction in the Urals-Mountain region, p. 148.
 El'meev, V. I. A. - A book on the role of natural science in the life of society, p. 151.
 Kovalev, P. D., Kulikova, G. P. - Role of the masses and individuals in history, p. 154.
 Sadikov, O. N. - A book on civil law, p. 158.
 Pliner, M. D. - Urgent problems in financial stimulation of inventions and efficiency promotion in the industry of the U. S. S. R., p. 164.
 Bachmanov, V. S. - A book on the laws of the logical process, p. 167.
 Alekseev, N. S. - Review of the literature on the general part of the criminal law of the German Democratic Republic published in 1952-1956, p. 169.

Vol. 12, no. 21, 1957. Seriya biologii [Series in Biology], no. 4.

- Table of contents translated:
 Development of biology and soil science at the Leningrad University during the 40 years of Soviet rule, p. 5.
 Zavadskii, K. M. - Differentiation of species in higher plants [with summary in English], p. 13.
 Polanskii, I. U. I. - Intraspecific differentiation and structure of the species in protozoans [with summary in English], p. 45.
 Novikov, G. A. - Stenoc and ecological plasticity of higher vertebrates [with summary in English], p. 65.
 Terent'ev, P. V. - Applicability of the concept of subspecies in studying intraspecific variability [with summary in English], p. 75.
 Gerbil'skii, N. L. - Intraspecific biological differentiation and its significance for the species in fishes [with summary in English], p. 82.
 Danilevskii, A. S. - Seasonal rhythm and intraspecific geographical differentiation in insects [with summary in English], p. 93.
 Smirnov, P. K. - Manifestations of intraspecific ecol-

- ogical-physiological differentiation in insects [with summary in English], p. 106.
 Borz, R. L. - Types of polymorphism [with summary in English], p. 115.
 Zhitomirskii, A. V. - The problem of intraspecific differentiation in arthropods, p. 140.
 Komaglin, A. G. - Intraspecific variability of wheat grain crops, p. 141.
 Zhitomirskii, A. V. - Species in intra-specificity, p. 144.
 Rudakov, N. S. - Intraspecific phenological changes in plants, p. 146.
 Savin, V. N. - Characteristics of morphological groups of the white pigweed (*Chenopodium album* L.), p. 148.
 Ushakov, H. P. - Stable and labile characters of U. species, p. 157.
 Khachatryan, L. R. - Species problem in biology, p. 154.
 Khachatryan, L. R. - Structure of species and ways of its differentiation, p. 155.
 Komaglin, A. G. - Intraspecific variability of wheat, p. 159.

MOSCOW, AKADEMIA OBNESHTVENNYKH NAUK, Uchenye zapiski [ACADEMY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES Studies]. No. 73, 1957. Seriya ekonomika i prava [The U. S. S. R. and the people's democratic states].

- Table of contents translated:
 From the editor, p. 2.
 Shcherbin, A. I. - Problems in the international relations of the countries in the socialist camp, p. 3.
 Konstantinov, F. P. - Origin and development of the system of people's democratic states in central and southwestern Europe, p. 31.
 Bogumil, E. H. - Soviet-Chinese relations during the Second World War, p. 50.
 Potov, L. P. - Development and strengthening of Soviet-Czechoslovak friendship and collaboration, p. 90.
 Voshchevskiy, K. P. - The Soviet Union's role in the democratic solution of the Danube problem, p. 113.
 Savin, M. G. - Struggle of Romanian workers to consolidate the people's democratic system and economic recovery of the country (March, 1947-December, 1947), p. 138.
 Pomin, V. P. - Origin and consolidation of the People's Democratic Republic of Poland (July, 1944 - January, 1947), p. 208.

No. 25, 1957. Voprosy dialekticheskogo materializma [Problems in dialectical materialism].

- Table of contents translated:
 Atchilov, P. P. - Concept of matter in dialectical materialism, p. 3.
 Konev, A. I. - Space and time as a form of existence, p. 44.
 Gaidarov, M. - Correspondence between necessity and chance, p. 73.
 Ushakov, H. S. - Definition of the categories of "growth" and "form," p. 111.
 Moskvinskii, S. M. - Historical and logical in the process of the knowledge of natural phenomena, p. 114.
 Gusev, A. I. - Quantity and expediency in the history of biology, p. 116.

No. 27, 1957. Voprosy dialekticheskogo materializma [Problems in dialectical materialism and history of materialism].

- Table of contents translated:
 Bagla, A. M. - Utilization and knowledge of the laws of social development, p. 3.
 Evdikhov, V. I. - Problem of analysis and synthesis in the history of logic, p. 35.
 Gerasimov, A. F. - Principles of socialism "from truth according to ability, to each according to work," p. 77.
 Ismailov, M. - Nature of religion and reasons for the retention of religious survivals in modern circumstances, p. 108.
 Smirnov, G. I. - Exchange of work in material production and its characteristics under socialism, p. 144.
 Protosko, M. A. - Dialectics of productive forces and production relations, p. 188.
 Sharov, A. D. - Role of the masses in the development of the spiritual culture of a socialist society, p. 212.

No. 28, 1957. Iz istorii filosofii [From the history of philosophy].

- Table of contents translated:
 Shul, P. G. - Im-Shin's theory of knowledge, p. 3.
 Barstok, S. I. - Spinoza's atheism, p. 20.
 Dzhamburkhi, A. - Jean Meilher's materialism, p. 54.
 Kocherian, M. T. - Paul Holbach on the nature and origin of religion, p. 62.
 Shastkevich, P. D. - The formation of Kant's philosophical view, p. 105.
 Dymak, M. A. - Hegel's philosophy and its place in the history of philosophical thought, p. 161.
 Kirillova, E. G. - L. Feuerbach on the origin and gnosological roots of religion, p. 170.
 Volkova, V. V. - I. Dietzen's struggle for a material

theory of knowledge, p. 200.
 S. F. - Friedrich Nietzsche's creation of social and his reactionary character, p. 229.
 M. D. - Criticism of Henri Bergson's theory, p. 262.
 A. G. - Criticism of Kautsky's anti-Marxist on the bourgeois state and bourgeois democracy, p. 277.

UNIVERSITY. Vesnik. Seriya biologii, pochva, geologii, geografii [UNIVERSITY. Review in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography], no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated
 V. E. M. - Development of the geological science at the Moscow University during the 40 years of Soviet rule, p. 3.
 A. M. - Geographical Faculty of the Moscow University on the eve of the 40th anniversary of October, p. 19.

N. A. - Development of soil science at Moscow University during the 40 years of Soviet rule, p. 31.

A. I. - Permian soil history in the U.S.S.R. during the Quaternary period, p. 49.

A. A. - Tasks and methods of engineering physics, p. 83.

A. K. - Interrelation between the tectonic processes of coal basins and their richness, p. 73.

G. P. - Pashonova, M. V., Borisova, I. G. - Comparative biochemical study of two species of coral algae, p. 77.

V. N. - Growing timber pine (Pinus flexilis) in the forest steppe, p. 87.

I. M. - Regulatory changes in the blood volume during simultaneous stimulation of receptors of different reflexogenic zones, p. 95.

V. G. - Survival areas of the greater-bill in northern Kyrgyz-Kum, p. 111.

I. I. - Ginseng (Panax ginseng C. A. M.) the Bolan Garden of the Moscow University, p. 117.

D. G. - Tasks and principles to be considered dividing the U.S.S.R. into regions by soil types, p. 123.

G. V. - Zyrin, N. G. - Some features of the geography and chemistry of bottom-land soils, p. 129.

A. I. - Differential and visible porosity as a qualitative structural feature based upon the study of principal soil types of the Lenkoran zone of the Azerbaijan S.S.R., p. 137.

A. G. - Improving Shologiz soils of the flat-colored Chestnut subzone in Sakhalin province, p. 149.

E. R. - Piliocapsa taccuillius in the Kurlyk basin, p. 157.

I. A. - Systematics of the families Paraphyllidae Spall. and Deshayesiidae Sloyanov, p. 173.

L. L. - Engineering geological characteristics of principal alluvial-geotectonic rock types on the right bank of the Ob River in the region of the Kondinskoye water gauge points, p. 183.

S. D. - Determining the erosion rate of soils in connection with the study of reservoir coast changes, p. 197.

A. F., Nikolaev, V. A., Riabliova, Z. G. - Erosion areas and the possibility of studying them by using the materials of aerial photography, p. 203.

V. V. - Factors determining the thickness of lithic and space in the Khudby Mountains, p. 215.

K. D., Kuka, V. I. - Vertical circulation of ocean waters under natural conditions in winter, p. 225.

E. V. - Mollon pictures in education, p. 233.

M. N. - Rare collection of Polynesian plants at the Moscow University, p. 235.

KABARDINSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [KABARDIAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Studies]. Vol. II,

Table of contents translated:
 P. Kh. - Methods for the determination of the pairs of speech in the Kabardian language, p. 3.

U. - Glagoly k'yzerykh'u shehyklokh, in Kabardian, p. 25.

Kh. Sh. - Formation of adjectives in the Kabardian (Circassian) language, p. 55.

M. - The pronoun in Adyghe languages from the comparative point of view, p. 93.

A. K. - Adverbs in the Kabardian language, p. 121.

P. M. - L. G. Lopatinski as student of the Kabardian language, p. 133.

I. V. - Shora Nogmov as poet and collector of folklore, p. 145.

A. - Biography of A. A. Shogenlanov, p. 163.

N. M. - "Madme" pashchie (in Kabardian), p. 217.

Kh. M. - Formation of the Kabardian socialist nation, p. 233.

U. A. - Struggle of the party organization of the Kabardian A.S.S.R. for the restoration and further development of agriculture in the postwar period 1946-1950, p. 271.

K. N. - Experience in breeding winter and winter-hardy crabs in the Kabardian A.S.S.R., p. 325.

A. V. - Electrification of collective farms in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. and the role of machine-tractor stations, p. 357.

O. B. - The moth Laspeyresia pylora in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. and an examination of the methods for its control, p. 375.

N. - For further improvement in varietal testing in the Kabardian A.S.S.R., p. 391.

I. I. - Participation of Chinese Red Guard soldiers in revolutionary battles in the Northern Caucasus, p. 397.

P. G. - Materials for the history of Kabardian, Alan underground vaults recently discovered in the Bakran Gorge near Elkhov, p. 407.

S. N., A. I., P. G. - Studies on the Stone Age in Kabardian, 1954-1955, p. 415.

Z. G. - "Tazik" of A. S. Pushkin's poem, p. 425.

A. A. - Folklore records of the Kabardian Research Institute, p. 429.

T. Kh. - Characteristics of the revolutionary movement in Kabardian in 1864 and 1898-1910, p. 435.

R. Kh. - History of the foundation of the Kabardian Research Institute, p. 445.

S. M., Nesterova, G. E. - Ten years of Kabardian literature, p. 491.

SAMARKAND. UZBEKSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Tamy [UZBEK STATE UNIVERSITY. Transactions]. No. 58, 1955. Fiziko-matematicheskii fakul'tet [Faculty of Physics and Mathematics].

Table of contents translated:
 K. I. - Some problems in the methodology of mechanics, p. 3.

No. 59, 1955. Fiziko-matematicheskii fakul'tet [Faculty of Physics and Mathematics].

Table of contents translated:
 T. N. - History of the work on solar energy in Samarkand, p. 3.

T. N. - A portable solar still with double regeneration, p. 19.

A. M. - Diffusive reflection of radiation by the surface of bodies, its general properties and characteristics, p. 33.

M. - Determining the densities of NaCl aqueous solutions by the absorption method of gamma rays, p. 55.

I. I. - Conditions of the center, p. 63.

Kh. A. - An equivalent of Riemann's hypothesis, p. 85.

I. S. - Plaf's equations with linear coefficients, p. 97.

A. - Theory of surfaces in a space with an absolute broken up into a couple of complex conjugated planes, p. 105.

POPULAR MAGAZINES

AMERIKA: Illustirovannyy zhurnal [AMERICA ILLUSTRATED]. Published by the United States Information Agency, Washington, D.C., no. 7, [1957].

Table of contents translated:
 Cook, Mary, Cannon, Phil. - San Francisco, p. 2.

Kelly, Jack. - Under river tunnel, p. 8.

Village magistrate, p. 12.

School for disabled children, p. 15.

Spring in the desert, p. 17.

Probing the secret of life, p. 21.

Montagu, Richard. - Hanging train, p. 26.

Animal sea sounds, p. 29.

Filling mother's shoes, p. 29.

Lief, Donald W. - William Waffield, p. 32.

Blouses can be fun, p. 35.

Elseley, Loren C. - The bird and the machines, p. 36.

Moby Dick, p. 39.

Pearse, Ben. - National Bureau of Standards, p. 44.

Johnson, Owen. - Art in a truck, p. 49.

Martin, David. - Labor and management; a partnership, p. 52.

Walt Whitman, p. 56.

No. 10, [1958].
 Table of contents translated:
 Lief, Donald W. - Ten amazing years, p. 2.
 New ideas ride the rails, p. 9.

Harris, Richard. - Richard Goetz, art collector's extravaganza, p. 12.

Winter lobstering, p. 14.

Palmer, C. B. - Houston, taciturn, p. 16.

Baldwin operator, p. 20.

Pfeiffer, John. - Power from atomic fusion, p. 25.

War and peace, p. 28.

Rossiter, Clinton. - The Congress of the United States, p. 34.

The family soap opera, p. 38.

Time out for coffee: a new employee benefit, p. 43.

Winter in South Dakota, p. 44.

Culob, Salvatore, R. - New York's medical city, p. 46.

Toscanini, p. 50.

Baillet, E. Dajdy. - Industry executives go back to school, p. 52.

Shoe parade, p. 54.

Wayne, Donald. - Northwest corner of America, p. 56.

Table of contents translated:
 The nation-wide celebration, p. 1.

Raklay, Mikola. - Today in the former village of Shalib, p. 2.

Shustan, N. - Indissoluble friendship, p. 5.

Zinovich, I. - On a new road, p. 6.

Brouka, Plutros. - Poems, p. 8.

Sabalenka, Raiman. - A warm heart, a story, p. 8.

Mel'tsor, D. - Glorious ten years, p. 12.

Vasilevskiy, Plutro. - Human story, p. 13.

Blaluen, V. - A combine increases its production, p. 16.

Bury, M. - Engineer Zolnerov, p. 18.

Kireenka, Kastus'. - The hornbeam, Autumn by the sea, verse, p. 19.

Pat'chevskiy, Ales'. - Broken horns, a story, p. 20.

Luzbanu, Maksim. - I believe in the winds of our time, verse, p. 23.

Sislapurka, K. - The SB-1 new universal enlarger, p. 25.

Plutoshki, D. - Museum in an apartment, p. 26.

Iafimau, S. - In Minsk clinics, p. 26.

Rahovin, N. - Karoch Lake, p. 26.

Fakun, A. - Pages from a writer's life, p. 27.

Kulesha, Todor. - The Usani beast of prey, p. 28.

Aksanilau, A. - Four victories, p. 29.

Virohin, T. - Trunk in our rivers, p. 29.

Kudraukau, I. - Draw of a new life, p. 30.

Skapara, I. - First time in White Russian, p. 30.

Blazozkin, I. - Poems of Iuli Taubin, p. 31.

Valasovich, Eduard. - "The orator", The spider and the flea, verse, p. 32.

BIARONKA [THE LITTLE BIRCH]. Issued by Tsentral'nyy Komitet Leningradskaia Komunisticheskaya shkola molodoi Belorusii [Central Committee of the White Russian Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Minsk, vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [in White Russian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Makal', P. - Our October Revolution, verse, p. 2 of cover.

Hakhuski, S. - The road toward happiness, verse, p. 1.

Khunchanka, V. - End of the headquarters, a story, p. 4.

Rusy, T. I., Berenshou, S. Z., Karmaklava, E. A. - Forty years ago, reminiscences, p. 9.

Introphil soldier of the Revolution, p. 11.

The Leninist truth, a White Russian folk tale, p. 12.

The people's poet, on the 75th anniversary of Iakub Kolos' birth, p. 14.

Zakharava, A. - Young fighters, a sketch, p. 16.

Ilanolka, M. - Song about Zaslavov, verse, p. 18.

Amantsvet, C. - On the seashore near Riga, p. 18.

Siekovich, M. - The boy, verse, p. 18.

Charyshevich, A. - At first sight, a story, p. 19.

Rumets, P. - In the dead of the night, a story, p. 23.

Eramitski, A. - Atoms in the service of men; an article, p. 26.

Danysy, I. V. - Strengthen your body and will, an article, p. 28.

Grandfather Slameski's advice, p. 30.

Bihtography, p. 31.

Funny items, p. 32.

Think it over and guess, p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [in White Russian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Plutoshchik, R. - When friendship is strong, p. 1.

Vorunau, Pavol. - Friendship, verse, p. 13.

Charyshevich, Arkadz'. - The cap, a story, p. 4.

Kalchynski, M. - Tricks; excerpt from a narrative poem, p. 7.

Aleksandrovich, S. - Before a long trip; stories, p. 10.

Vasilevich, A. - Clever puppy, a story, p. 13.

Krauchanka, Us. - Our good friend, a play in one act, p. 16.

Sisapanau, B. - The earth satellite, p. 21.

- Hamelka, M. - To the earth satellite, verse p. 23
 Why didn't his friend's wife come? A White Russian folk joke p. 24
 How a willow tree brought a calf; a Polish folk tale p. 24
 Aronau, M. - How fishes find their food, an article p. 26
 Figures of our victories, p. 27.
 New developments in science and technology p. 27.
 Parakhnevich, M. - Skiers, verse p. 28.
 Winter has come, games, p. 28
 Grandfather Stasest's advice p. 30
 Bibliography p. 31
 Funny items p. 32
 Think it over and guess p. 3 of cover.

KITAI [CHINA] Published by "Narodnoe Iskustvo" ["People's art"], Peking, no. 8(86), Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Ascending the Kung'ka summit, p. 1.
 Impressions of China, p. 2.
 First bridge over Yangtze, p. 4.
 From the history of the People's Liberation Army of China, p. 6.
 Mongolian wrestling, p. 12.
 Praying for friendship, p. 14.
 Highways of the Tibetan plateau, p. 16.
 Strengthening friendly relations between China and Thailand, p. 18.
 Stamps issued in revolutionary bases, p. 22.
 Deep friendship, p. 24.
 Fresco painting of the Yungtich temple, p. 26.
 In the Peking bureau of lost articles, p. 31.
 The motion-picture play "Sung Ching-shih," p. 33.
 Through our country, p. 38.
 Cultural events p. 40.

No. 9(87), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 New production, p. 1.
 The fourth session of the National People's Congress, p. 2.
 In the name of peace and happiness of the coming generation, p. 4.
 Changpai Shan forest region, p. 8.
 Harvesting wheat in the Tahawan district, p. 10.
 Tien Shan mountains, p. 12.
 They will fly planes, p. 14.
 For the development of Chinese instrument manufacture, p. 16.
 Artificial grapes, p. 18.
 Chinese popular print, p. 19.
 "Hsuan" paper, p. 22.
 Meeting of the representatives of the "Ten Shun" cooperative, p. 24.
 Youth relay of friendship, p. 27.
 Celebration of the Miao people, p. 30.
 Tour of inspection through state farms, p. 32.
 Ancient archives "Huan-shih-heng," p. 34.
 In Cambodia, p. 35.
 Through our country, p. 38.
 In memory of great figures of the cultural world, p. 40.

No. 10(88), Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 The October Revolution and China, p. 2.
 On the banks of the Tarim p. 6.
 Training professionals in music p. 10.
 Steel centers in Paochow, p. 12.
 Brave daughter of the Chinese people, p. 14.
 Beautiful dances, p. 16.
 Noble activities p. 17.
 New methods in steel rolling p. 22.
 New way of living and the changed appearance of the land, p. 23.
 Snake Island p. 26.
 Conquest of the Kunlun p. 28.
 Settled life of stockbreeders p. 30.
 Develop and perfect applied arts, p. 33.
 Through our country p. 36.
 Chinese guests on Sakhalin, p. 38.
 Meeting with friends, p. 30.
 Events in culture and sports, p. 40.

No. 11(89), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Welcoming dear guests during the days of the celebration, p. 2.
 Brilliant example, p. 4.
 Motion-picture festival of Asiatic countries, p. 8.
 Now farm in the steppe, p. 12.
 Deer breeding, p. 16.
 Gigantopithecus of antiquity, p. 17.
 Paintings by Kuan Liang and Li K'e-jan, p. 20.
 Machine-building plant in Fuhai, p. 22.
 Marble p. 24.
 Rural district of the Hui people, p. 27.
 Playgrounds in Peking Park, p. 30.
 Great playwright T'ang Hsiang-tsu, p. 32.
 Salt lakes, p. 34.
 Through our country, p. 36.

Our young friends, p. 38.

In memory of great figures of the cultural world, p. 39.
 On the death of painter Ch'i Pal-shih p. 40.

No. 12(90), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Participation in agricultural work, p. 2.
 Together with the Syrian people, p. 3.
 We are welcoming Prime Minister Muhammad Daoud p. 3.
 Man conquers nature p. 4.
 Peking planetarium, p. 8.
 My dreams, p. 8.
 The director of the plant learns touring, p. 9.
 Young specialists leave for villages p. 10.
 Flower of friendship p. 12.
 First steps in the use of the Amur River resources, p. 14.
 Maanshan cast iron p. 17.
 Foreign artists in China, p. 20.
 Control of pests with aerosols, p. 24.
 Barbed for twenty-three centuries, p. 27.
 Dairy farm in the steppe p. 30.
 New city near the reservoir, p. 32.
 Every day brings new records, p. 34.
 Miniature landscapes, p. 36.
 Electrically in peasant houses of the Ch'iang people p. 37.
 Through our country p. 38.

KOSTER [CAMP FIRE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo solozha molochezhnitsy i soluz pisatel' SSSR [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Association of Writers of the U. S. S. R.], Leningrad, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 We will always be friends! p. 2.
 Prilisev, IU. - The notebook with the calico cover, p. 4.
 Pogodin, R. - His land, a story, p. 7.
 On the first anniversary of October, p. 10.
 Lidov, V. - During the past 40 years, a sketch, p. 12.
 Petrov, V. - The sworn brothers, a story, p. 15.
 Nikolski, B. - Labor glory, p. 17.
 Pastushenko, M. - A siango word, p. 20.
 Made in the Soviet Union, p. 21.
 Arkutli, M. - Train of friendship, a fairy tale, translated from the Italian by G. Rubisova, p. 22.
 Tikhonov, N. - In front of the palace, a story, p. 26.
 Lunov, N. - For the Soviet regime! p. 29.
 Gilegov, N., Kniagina, I. - The soldier from the armored car, a story, p. 32.
 Gubanov, P. - Smugli, a story, p. 37.
 Writers' message to children, p. 40.
 Obuchev, S. - Diamonds of Siberia, p. 42.
 The twelve adventures of Tania and Lesia; eleventh adventure, p. 44.
 Schneider, K. - The little girl from the New Gate, p. 45.
 Drunit, M., Solov'ev, O. - Named for Lida, p. 55.
 Naval Journal No. 11, p. 56.
 Our Pioneer work, p. 59.
 Vladimirovskaya, N. - Light without heat, p. 60.
 Do you know that... crossword puzzles, puzzles, p. 63.

KROKODIL [CROCODILE]. Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Pravda" Moscow, vol. 36, nos. 1(1507)-2(1508), Jan. 1958.

OGONEK [THE LITTLE LIGHT]. Moscow, vol. 35, no. 46(1587), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
 Bagonravov, A. - Congratulations on our victory p. 6.
 Morozov, S. - The first traveler into the cosmos, p. 6.
 Polynin, V. - "Greetings to the Soviet spatulks," p. 7.
 Stokanov, Mladen - Light of the October Revolution p. 8.
 Refnaga, Fausto - Image of Lenin in my heart, p. 8.
 Seki, Akiko - Soviet songs have the power of peace, p. 8.
 Pogodin, N. - Superfluous drop, a novella for a motion picture, p. 9.
 Maksimov, V. - Precious notebook, p. 13.
 Levin, Roman - Poems about Brest, p. 15.
 Gritov, IU. - You are very much alike, p. 15.
 Danilov, N. - Grandson of Mozhalski, p. 15.
 Varslavskii, A. - The mailman doesn't carry a heavy load, p. 15.
 Sofronov, A. - Epile of people's life, p. 16.
 Lidov, L. - Through the eyes of a friend, p. 17.
 Betousov, I., Nartalsov, V. - "Viktor" in the Southern Hemisphere, p. 18.
 Novev, Bogomil - Wonder of Huogyan, p. 20.
 Hardy, Frank - Teh shillings, a story, p. 22.
 Iroshnikova, I. - It happened in Odessa (to be continued) p. 25.
 Mesiatsev, S. - Aboard an airliner, p. 28.

- Davydov, L. - Six-inch exhibit, p. 26.
 Bario, A. - Poems and for children, p. 29.
 Feodorov, V. - In search of his younger brother, p. 33.
 Nosonko, Oleksa - Charter of humanity, a story, p. 37.
 Continuation of heroic deeds, p. 31.
 Klyvskii, M., and others - Climb the way to the bridge, p. 31.
 Romanov, M. - Visitation from the tundra, p. 37.

Vol. 35, no. 48 (1589), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 New business, p. 2.
 Grigor'ev, A. - "It's very convenient," p. 3.
 Quarlin, O. - The decision was carried out, p. 3.
 Urochishina, G. - Encounter with the forest and the forest home, p. 3.
 Musilek, E. R. - The sun and the spatulka, p. 3.
 Borovik, Genrikh - Friends of Arkhangel'sk, p. 3.
 Feichtwanger, Lion - The test of time, p. 3.
 Kahn, Albert - Lullabies of my time, a letter to a friend, p. 3.
 U.S.A. p. 8.
 Kutiikka, Anatoli - Alibi game, verse, p. 8.
 Zlotin, Anatoli - New house, a story, p. 10.
 Voskresenskii, V., Ovchinnikov, A. - The mother, p. 13.
 Morozov, S., Rimkin, IA - Chinnamur's land, p. 14.
 Evgenov, S. - The ideal Lithuanian poet, p. 14.
 Stalikov, D. - On the right bank, p. 14.
 Burdianskii, S. - Life is where the Soviet Union is going, p. 18.
 Kuchovskiy, L. - Japanese notes, p. 17.
 Tliov, Vasilii - To his imagination, p. 20.
 Asimias, Miguel - Bupai, a story, p. 24.
 Prilam, Amrila - The voice of Punjab, verse, p. 24.
 Iroshnikova, I. - It happened in Odessa (to be continued) p. 25.
 Khelman, Ivan - Visiting Laila Torina, p. 30.
 Merzhanny, M. - "Dynamite" in the triumph of the Soviet Union, p. 20.
 Lomikhandry, N. - A hint, epiphany, and a little play, p. 30.
 Polnikov, Vladimir - How I tried to be poetic, a story, p. 30.
 Cherepanov, L., Cherepanov, IU. - With a pencil and pencil, p. 31.
 Alekseev, R. - Chumets over Moscow, p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 50(1591), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Three billions in the "Communist Youth League" money-box, p. 1.
 Salanov, Vissarion - Good call to peace, p. 2.
 Bul'nerman, Dan - Our friendship, p. 2.
 Kan, Albert - Around the world, p. 3.
 Vasil'ev, V. - The first factory in China, p. 3.
 Gilegov, A. - East houses, p. 4.
 Novgorodskii, III. - Strengthening of solidarity, p. 4.
 Gift from Yugoslav Communists, p. 5.
 Bolkina, Maria - Chalkman, p. 6.
 Sharov, A. - On flight, a story, p. 6.
 Zlatogorov, Mikh. - Gift from Kuznetsov, p. 11.
 Malin has many friends, p. 12.
 People with the same dream, p. 13.
 Authors and books, p. 14.
 Vasil'ev, Viktor - Conqueror of heights, p. 14.
 Caldwell, Erskine - Stories from the Mountains, p. 17.
 Semenov, M. - Good neighbor, p. 20.
 Novikov, Andrei - Spiculous laugh, p. 23.
 Kudavlyukh, L. - Japanese notes, p. 24.
 Merkel, Maria - How "Silent Don" was painted, p. 28.
 From William Blake, translated by R. M. B. p. 31.
 Balashov, N. - William Blake, p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 51(1592), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Capacity of two hundred thousand kilowatts, p. 1.
 Great life of the Arctic, p. 2.
 Kullin, S. - The last receipt, p. 2.
 Russell, Sam. - Storm of wrath over London, p. 4.
 Gollkov, F. I. - History of the picture of the battle, p. 4.
 Merzhanny, M. - Last ball, p. 4.
 Llapunov, Boris. - "Vanguard" in the room, p. 5.
 Leberecht, Hans. - The little bronze statue, a story, p. 6.
 Shirokov, A. - Island of rebels, p. 9.
 Khrabrova, N. - It's nice to live in our city, p. 13.
 Markov, Georgii. - On the banks of the Tundra, p. 14.
 Krjukov, V. - In Galkin's troubles, p. 17.
 Fomenko, IA. - Palace on the Arbor Hill, p. 18.
 Moralef Malin. - How "Silent Don" was painted, p. 22.
 Drachinskii, Nikolai. - Damascus street, p. 23.
 Sensible voices, p. 27.
 Pimenov, V. - Play about the revolution, p. 28.

Shcherbinovskii, N. - "Visiting foreign friends" by I. K. Glushchenko, p. 26.
Viktorov, V. - Meetings at gymnastic apparatus, p. 20.
Flor, Salo - Last game, p. 30.
Serebrov, L. - Swallows, p. 32.

Vol. 35, no. 52 (1953), Dec 1957

Table of contents translated:
Korotchenko, D. - Equal among equals, p. 2.
Ilyskii, Mukstin. - Lighted by the October Revolution, p. 4.
Tychina, Pavlo. - Visiting a song writer, p. 5.
Itybak, Nalan. - Before dawn, a story, p. 0.
Baiko, V. A. - This is how it happened, p. 8.
Nekhotov, Ivan. - So far and yet so near, p. 9.
Iladov, G. - In the land of minors, p. 10.
The waters of the Ukraine are changing their course, p. 11.
Shul'kevich, M. - Mother of Russian cities, p. 12.
Mukhalovich, Aleksandr. - Again with Tsybul'ko, p. 14.
Novichenko, Leonid. - Feeling like one family, p. 16.
Tereshchenko, Roman. - Hymn of life, p. 10.
Brouka, Pelius'. - Brotherly toll call, p. 18.
Vorob'ko, Platon. - Dear friends, p. 17.
Kruzhov, Nik. - Lvov is seven hundred years old, p. 18.
Ships are sailing, p. 10.
Vindko, V. - With all one's heart and soul, p. 20.
Rozon, A. - Vera Kochubet's fate, p. 22.
Ladyshevskii, A. - I. E. Repin's tutor, p. 23.
Popovka, E. - Gifted publicist, p. 23.
Gnetenko, B. - Replacing one million calculators, p. 24.
Ilonchar, Olen'. - Chary-Kamyshi; a story, p. 25.

Vol. 36, no. 3 (1958), Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated:
Kafanova, M. - Examinations are in progress, p. 1.
Brandevner, Heinrich. - Plans and intentions, p. 2.
Hrasan and justice will win, p. 2.
Kulak, E. - Armour-bearer of N. A. T. O., p. 3.
Lomko, I. A. - Man and progress, p. 4.
Borogov-Tsenskii, S. N. - Crimeness verse, p. 5.
Polovod, Boris. - Film about a famous traveler, p. 0.
Ponomarev, V. - War-hardened youth, p. 10.
Zubavka, Vladimir. - The last operation; a story, p. 11.
Katanov, Pavol. - Kutluy a story, p. 13.
L'vov, Mikhail. - Value of friendship; a story, p. 14.
Taratula, E. - "Gadfly" in Russia, p. 10.
Ermofova, Z. V. - Navashin, S. M. - Present and future of antiques, p. 17.
Ludemils, Menclous. - Wolves aim at the sky; a story, p. 10.
Smirnov, Sergol. - Voice of an anxious heart, p. 20.
Sernushkin, Tikhon. - Saga about a people reborn, p. 20.
Finogenov, An. - 'The second birth', p. 21.
Supersonic speed, p. 23.
Khrabrova, N. - The "FIL" flashbulb for newspapermen, p. 22.
Cherovkov, K. - The two medals of Evgenii Bolodskii, p. 22.
Shtykov, V. - Lena suggests, p. 23.
Porinov, P., Bnamshtoln, V. - Crystal fountain, p. 23.
Novikov, Andrei. - We build with our own hands, p. 24.
Drachinskii, Nikolai. - The end of the striped plot, p. 25.
Marvich, S. - Voice from the telephone booth, p. 20.
Kassil', Lev. - Journey to one's own childhood, p. 20.
Kuznetsov, A. - School of Russian ballet in Australia, p. 30.

OTVET'Y NA VOPROSY TRUDIASHCHIKHSIA [REPLIES TO WORKERS' QUESTIONS]. Organ of Moskovskii komitet and Moskovskii gorodskoi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Moscow Committee and Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 75, 1958.

Table of contents translated:
Wage increase for low-paid workers and employees, p. 3.
Borisov, IU. - Lenin prizes, p. 6.
Shoin, P. - How much fuel will our country get in the sixth five-year plan? p. 9.
Iofrysh, A. - What new rights are given to foreman of industrial enterprises? p. 17.
Elndas off Egypt, p. 23.
Orlov, I. - How two bourgeois parties in the U. S. A. prepared the elections, p. 20.
Tkachovskii, IU. - Mendelson, G. - Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism, p. 36.
Burykka, A. - What is the internal structure of the earth? p. 43.
Arturov, O., Shafir, M. - The Democratic Republic of Vietnam, p. 48.
What will be the new lines of the Moscow Subway? p. 60.

What is the method of continuous casting of steel? p. 61.
What countries have freed themselves from colonial dependence? p. 62.
Have they more strikes in capitalist countries? p. 62.

No. 81, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Leninist unity of the Communist Party is indisputable, p. 3.
Korneev, D. - What it means to catch up with the United States in the production of meat, milk, and butter per capita, p. 9.
Sukhopara, F. - What is an economic administrative region? p. 16.
Deboin, G. - What are the features of Soviet patriotism, p. 22.
Tupikova, IU. - Cultural behavior of Soviet people, p. 20.
Kondrat'ev, V. - What is the meaning of "the spirit of Bandung"? p. 35.
Kondrashev, I. - The firing on the demonstration of July 1917 as the end of the peaceful phase of the revolution and the beginning of rule by bayonets, p. 30.
Suponitskii, S. - National income of the U. S. S. R., p. 50.
Kostinski, D. - Nepal, p. 58.
Tikhov, G. - What were the results of the observation of the favorable opposition of Mars in 1956, p. 62.

No. 84, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Cherpanov, K. - How will our country end the housing shortage in the next 10-12 years, p. 3.
Rintanov, A. - Why does our party treasure its unity as the apple of its eye, p. 8.
Kozlov, I. - What is the meaning of the expression "to find the main link in politics", p. 15.
Sokolovskii, A., Eyslguev, V. - How are the funds of enterprises formed and used, p. 21.
Vasil'ev, V. - Why does England interfere in the internal affairs of Oman, the Arab state, p. 25.
Lavrent'ev, I. - What are the living conditions of Japanese workers? p. 28.
Aloshchekin, G. - Decisive days on the eve of the October Revolution, p. 33.
Zhokhov, A. - How many children are studying in Moscow schools? p. 41.
Mastennikov, V. - Mongolian People's Republic, p. 48.
Troitskii, E. - The Philippines, p. 56.
Strel'tsov, A. - What is K. E. Tsiolkovskii's contribution to science? p. 59.

OYVD. HORIZON. Published by Mykola Donysluk Publishing Co. Chicago, vol. 8, no. 12 (80), Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

PERETS' [PEPPER]. Issued by Vydavnystvo [Publishing House] "Radnys'ka Ukraina," Kiev, vol. 17, no. 24, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

PIONER [PIONEER]. Issued by the Central Committee of the Kazakhstan Communist Youth League of Lenin, Alma-Ata, vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

PIONERIA [PIONEERS]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Lenins'koho komunistychnoho soiuza molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Kiev, vol. 35, no. 12 (408), Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
Pioneer greeting; verso, p. 1.
Tikhonov, N. - In front of the palace; a story, p. 2.
May you flourish, my Ukraine, in the friendship of fraternal republics, p. 5.
Motov, A. - Pylypyk; a story, p. 7.
Lettors to the editor, p. 13.
Gutai, G. - The ring; a story, p. 14.
Podola, S. - Under the Pioneer banner, p. 18.
Neslaiko, V. - Daughter of the Arsenal's worker; a story, p. 17.
Robota, IU. - In the Tarasovka village school; a photo-sketch, p. 20.
Kharchuk, B. - The elder and the younger; a story, p. 22.
Khuchnyk, O. - Gianni Rodary; our friend, p. 24.
Radkevych, O. - Always with the Pioneers, p. 28.
The first in the world, p. 23.
Vashevskiy, S. - Astronomical calendar, p. 28.
Konovalenko, M. - Our winter guests, p. 30.

SAMOSTIINA UKRAINA. INDEPENDENT UKRAINE.

Published by Ukrain's'ka vydavnycha spika "Samostiina Ukraina" [Ukrainian Publishing House "Independent Ukraine"]. Chicago, vol. 10, no. 12 (108), Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

SKYNTIYA LENINISTE [LENINIST SPARK]. Issued by Moldavian Communist Youth League of Lenin, Kishinev, no. 1, Jan. 1958. [In Moldavian.]

SOGLASIE [CONCORD]. Published by Russkoe soglasie [Russian Concord], Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 7, no. 76, Feb. 1958.

SOTSIALISTIK UZBEKISTON, SOTSIALISTICHESKII UZBEKISTAN [SOCIALIST UZBEKISTAN]. Tashkent, vol. 18, no. 10 (180), Oct. 1957. [Parallel texts in Uzbek and Russian.]

Table of contents translated:
The intellect, honor, and conscience of our era, p. 2.
Child of a collective farm, p. 4.
There will be a large new development, p. 6.
This is our last, p. 8.
In the Samarkand Economic Council, p. 9.
Party members, p. 10.
In the people's China, p. 12.
Shepherd, p. 13.
Alma-Ata, p. 14.
Ten-day festival of Uzbek literature and art in Moscow, p. 17.
A workers' club, p. 18.
In the cotton fields, p. 20.

SOVETSKII SOIUZ [SOVIET UNION]. Moscow, no. 1 (95), 1958.

Table of contents translated:
Winners of International Lenin Prizes "For strengthening peace among peoples," p. 1.
Fortieth anniversary of the Soviet Ukraine, p. 2.
A profitless cooperation with equal rights, p. 4.
For the exhibition at Brussels, p. 5.
From the chemical plant to the harvest, p. 6.
Solodarov, N. - Lightning under water, p. 8.
One more "TU," p. 10.
Glenko, A., Zolotov, D. - After the lectures, p. 12.
Sokolov, G. - Count your chickens after the autumn, p. 15.
We are a third of humanity, the film "Light of October," p. 18.
Kassil', Lev. - Sombrero, p. 22.
Agranovskii, V. - At night, p. 24.
Vinogradov, Z. - Nature in one's land, p. 27.
Badrav, Oleg. - Jolly pictures, p. 30.
Privatov, Boris. - In a planetarium, p. 32.
Kutsenko, IA. - Victory in Toheran, p. 34.
Memorial of eternal glory, p. 35.
V. I. Surikov, 10th anniversary of his birth, p. 36.
Bright prospects, p. 37.
From thirty seven countries, p. 38.
New symphony of Shostakovich, p. 39.
In the old and new year, p. 40.

SOVREMENNYI VOSTOK [THE EAST TODAY]. Issued by Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 5, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
The triumph of great ideas, p. 1.
Starko, G. - The Leninist principle of the self-determination of peoples and nations in action [with summary in English], p. 4.
Bragina, E. - Development of state activity in the industry of India, p. 7.
Ali Yain. - Africa breaks the chains of colonial oppression (conclusion), p. 10.
Tarik, Mohammed. - Struggle of the people of Iraq for freedom and independence [with summary in English], p. 14.
Leonidov, A. - Behind the Zionism curtain (to be concluded), p. 17.
Japanese socialists speak out for peace and international cooperation, p. 20.
Oycis, Yakub. - What we saw in the Soviet Union, p. 22.
Polshkheria, B. - Turkey's economy and American "aid," p. 23.
Landa, R. - The "hundred seigniors" of Algeria, p. 25.
Sheinis, V. - A trial staged by racists, p. 27.
Burehett, Wilfred. - Neutralism and Cambodia, p. 29.
Volkov, I. - Korean people's struggle for the unity of the country, p. 32.
Andreev, N. - Pact of hate and fear, p. 34.
Mirnyi, S. - Forced admissions, p. 36.
Book survey, p. 37.
Litman, A. - Five-year plan of the Oriental Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., p. 39.
Tverilunova, A. - Twenty-fourth International Congress of Orientalists in Munich, p. 41.
Viatkina, R. - Tenth Conference of Young Sinologists in Marburg, p. 42.
Soviet-Indian friendship is growing, p. 44.
Summary of elections in Turkey, p. 45.
Lawful aspiration, p. 46.
Shortsighted calculations, p. 46.
Unity of Arab peoples, p. 47.

No. 8, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Historical documents of peace, p. 1.
Eldus, Kh. - The Gr. at October Revolution and the revolutionary movement in Japan [with summary in English], p. 4.
Leonidov, A. - Behind the Zionism curtain (conclusion), p. 7.

- Hanna, George - Development of cultural relations between Lebanon and the Soviet Union, p. 10.
 Sumbit-zuk, A. - Cultural development of Azerbaijan under Soviet rule, p. 13.
 Moroz, Anna - How Rudik looked [1st summary in English] p. 15.
 Problems of colonialism at the Fourth Congress of the World Federation of Trade Unions, p. 20.
 Iablochikov, L. - Colonialists' intrigues, p. 23.
 Vnesh, K. - Algerian youth in the struggle for national liberation, p. 25.
 Sampson, A. - The truth about Portuguese colonies in Africa, p. 26.
 Uzunov, A. - In the Shan State, p. 27.
 Sultanov, A., Solov'ev, V. - Impressions of Damascus, p. 30.
 Belousov, I. - Five days in Rahim, p. 31.
 Kenovskiy, L. - An American journalist writes on the successes of the People's China, p. 38.
 Zhukov, V. - Peace on war, p. 39.
 Book survey, p. 41.
 Belinev, I. - One-sided approach, p. 13.
 Mighty force of the present, p. 15.
 The "Tunisian affair" and oil in the Sahara, p. 46.
 Events in Iran, p. 46.
 Freedom for West Iran, p. 47.
 China's trade unions at the service of the people, p. 48.
 Contents of the periodical for 1957, insert.

SUNIVERS' Organ of Spilka ukrains'kol molodi Ameriky [Ukrainian American Youth Association], New York, vol. 4, no. 4(23), Sep.-Dec. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

TOCHIKISTON [TAJIKISTAN] Stalinabad, vol. 2, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957 [In Tajik.]

UKRAINA [THE UKRAINE]. Published by Vydavnytstvo "Radians'ka Ukraina" [Publishing House "Soviet Ukraine"], Kiev, no. 23(266), Dec. 1957, [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Taborova'skiy, I. A. - Ordinaly hroty, p. 1.
 Panch, Peiro - Open letter to A. V. Holovko, p. 3.
 Tsegovych, V. P. - Beyond the earth, p. 4.
 Vlado, Volodymyr - Towards the road of the stars, p. 5.
 Bash, Iakiv - Before the thunderstorm, excerpt from a novel, p. 7.
 Kalornyeh, L. T. - Defensive and urgent measures, p. 10.
 Palrus-Karpats'kyi, Andrii - What the Terebilya murmurs about, p. 11.
 Khalems'kyi, N. - Ships of the Ukraine, p. 13.
 Dozhenko, Serhii - Albanian ponks, p. 15.
 Pushkar'ov, K. - Chornobal is winning, p. 17.
 Kizuh, Kosi' - To have a good time, p. 18.
 Kolesyev'skiy, Viktor - Snows, smoke, verse, p. 19.
 Telehin, D. - Flowers tell us about the past, p. 20.
 Vyhnan'skiy, A. - Bamboo grove, p. 20.
 Winner over the champion of the world, p. 20.
 Lembert, Erik - My friend, an Australian, a story, p. 21.
 Tumarkina, O. - Across Hungary with a camera, p. 21.
 A hundred thousand kilometers with Polish air in the tires, p. 25.
 Samoilenko, M. - A Russian flier in Cambodia, p. 25.
 Antonenko-Davydovych, B. - Why did the stars smile, p. 26.
 Krupniakov, A. - Wine from the shores of a sunny bay, p. 28.
 Depestre, Rene - The truth about Haiti, p. 30.
 On various continents, p. 31.
 Hryshko, O. - Cross-country automobiles, p. 32.
 Parkhomenko, V. - Deer near Kiev, p. 32.

UKRAINA [THE UKRAINE], Paris, no. 10, 1953, [In Ukrainian.]

UKRAINS'KE HROMADS'KE SLOVO, UKRAINIAN COMMUNITY WORD. Issued by Ukrain's'ka Hromada Im. Mykyty Shapovaly v ZBA [Ukrainian Mykyty Shapovaly Society in the U. S. A.], Brooklyn, vol. 6, no. 1/2(61/62), Jan.-Feb. 1958. [In Ukrainian.]

VSESVIT, THE UNIVERSE. Neu-Ulm, vol. 4, no. 8(15), Jan.-Mar. 1958 [In Ukrainian.]

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a) BIBLIOGRAPHY

EZHEGODNIK KNIG SSSR; statisticheskii ukazatel' [ANNUAL OF SOVIET BOOKS, Classified Index]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], Moscow, 2-e polugodie [half year], 1948, 2-e polugodie [half year], 1953.

INFORMATIONNYI UKAZATEL' BIBLIOGRAFICHESKIH SPISOKOV I KARTOTK, SOSAVLENNYKH BIBLIOTEKAMI SOVITSKOGO SOYUZA [INFORMATION INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LISTS AND CARD FILES, COMPILED BY THE LIBRARIES OF THE SOVIET UNION]. Issued by Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 5, 1957.

INSTITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER DSSR. Bibliothek. Spisok novykh postupivshikh Bibliotek Institut, INSTITUT FOR THE STUDY OF THE U. S. S. R. [Library Accession Lists of the Institute's Library]. Munich, nos. 38, 39-40, May-July 1957.

KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], Moscow, nos. 50-52, 1957, nos. 1-4, 1958.

LETOPIS' GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], Moscow, nos. 51-52, 1957, nos. 3-4, 1958.

LETOPIS' PERIODICHESKIIH IZDANIY SSSR [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. S. R.]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], 1958. Tretyi, chetyre zapiski, sbornik i drugie proizvedeniya izdaniia [Transcriptions, studies, collections of papers and other continuing publications], Moscow, 1957.

LETOPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], Moscow, nos. 51-52, 1957, nos. 1, 3-5, 1958.

— Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli [Index], Apr.-June 1957.

MEZHDUNARODNAIA KNIGA [Sovetskoe knizhnoe (novinki), katalog dlia zaizavok Soviet Books (New Publications), Order Catalog]. Moscow.

No. 102a, 1957. Knizhny ukrains'kolu moloiti Derzhavnoho vydavnytstva dytkhohi literatury Dytvydav USSR [Books in the Ukrainian language published by the State Publishing House for Children's Literature of the Ukrainian S. S. R.], 55 p.

Nos. 152, 153, 160, 161, 1957.

MUNICH, RUSSKAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Bibliograficheskii bulletin' [RUSSIAN LIBRARY. Bibliographical Bulletin]. No. 11/12, Dec. 1957.

NOVYE KNIGI [NEW BOOKS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], Moscow, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

b) LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKAR' [THE LIBRARIAN]. Organ of Ministerstva kul'tury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Kozlov, A. - In the service of the people, p. 1.
 Polubotarinov, M. - Eloquent figures, p. 7.
 Protnia, K. - Forty years of Soviet books, p. 14.
 Tsaregradskii, I. - During 40 years, p. 10.
 Bogachev, P. - V. I. Lenin and the library in the Rumyantsev Museum, p. 25.
 Kazakbaev, A. - Library activity in the Kirghiz S. S. R., p. 32.
 Baichurin, Z. - Forty years of library building in the Tatar A. S. S. R., p. 30.
 Amirov, M. - Past and present status of libraries in Bashkiria, p. 43.
 Likhovid, F. - Library activities in the Far North, p. 60.
 Dobler, F. - An old librarian's recollections, p. 57.
 Domulina, R. - Survey of rural centers of culture, p. 63.
 Krivko, A. - History of a library, p. 68.
 Khurabova, F. - Documents tell the story, p. 67.
 Karimullin, A. - A guide to large libraries is needed, p. 69.
 Romanovskaya, N. - Results of the census of medical libraries, p. 70.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Kazakov, S. - Unity of the Party and the people, p. 2.
 All-Union exhibition: "Books, Drawings, Posters," p. 7.
 Aitshulov, S. - Assault on the cosmos, p. 10.
 Kreidenko, V. - Correspondence conferences of readers, p. 17.

- Vinhe, Sh. - International relations of a library, p. 23.
 Bezhanskaia G. - Deserved respect, p. 24.
 Polunovskii, M. - How the Chukovskii library is organized, p. 27.
 Chisovskii, M. - How we develop interest in new mathematical knowledge, p. 30.
 Perepekin, P. - Scientific and technical literature in industry, p. 34.
 Smirnova, S. - Interesting terrain, p. 38.
 Vukov, E. - Organizing foreign literature collection, p. 42.
 New books on library science and bibliography, p. 43.
 Zuretskii, V. - Comments of our friends, p. 46.
 Ivanova, N. - How we popularize works by authors of the people's democracies, p. 47.
 Kabanova, R. - In the trade-union library, p. 44.
 Bilek, B. - Bibliographical exhibitions for the blind, p. 50.
 Laikovskii, V. - Do you know your region?, p. 51.
 Rodionov, I. - The tenth anniversary of the library of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 52.
 Beshalidin, B. - Comments of an American scientist on Soviet libraries, p. 54.
 Belina, I. - Disinfection of the air by bactericidal lamps, p. 56.
 Tsemnikovskii, E. - Classification of library works, p. 58.
 Molchanova, N. - How to work with technical books, p. 61.
 Cherniak, A. - Disappointing shortcomings in a val-
 uable textbook, p. 63.
 Borisov, G. - Up-to-date, specific, and operative textbooks, p. 65.
 Makharov, V. - Aid for students, p. 66.
 Index to articles published in "Bibliotekar'" in 1957, p. 67.

c) PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT POLIGRAFI-
 CHESKOGO MASHINOSTROENIIA [Scientific Research Institute of Printing Machinery Manufacture, Collected Papers], Moscow, no. 1, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
 Belozerskii, L. K. - Some questions concerning the theory of printing machine efficiency, p. 3.
 Smirnov, O. P. - Investigating improving processes and determining some rated parameters in design of printing machines, p. 30.
 Zharov, K. A. - Stencils in high-speed newspaper printing presses, p. 65.
 Kulikov, B. V. - Paper supplying system in web presses, p. 77.
 Liberman, N. I. - Investigating the exactness of the paper feeding system in two-color offset presses, p. 98.
 Bogdanov, L. I. - Calculating process cameras, p. 113.
 Rabinovich, A. B. - Semi-automatic electroimaging for modernized RFG-4 and RFG-5 process cameras, p. 149.
 Begunov, B. N., Korobkova, A. N. - Equipment for vertical cameras for producing photocopies by the method of focusing, p. 150.
 Fridkin, V. M. - Selecting the shape of electrodes for electrostatic heating in printing, p. 105.
 Idrisov, M. I. - Methods for determining work zones of hands and fingers on keyboard of slug-casting machines and the preparation of keyboard schemes, p. 178.

POLIGRAFIЧЕСКОЕ ПРОИЗВОДСТВО [PRINTING INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Tasks of the printing industry in 1958, p. 2.
 Buzilov, N. I. - For a close cooperation between publishing houses and the printing industry, p. 4.
 Frantsman, B. I. - The most important task is planning and controlling the assortment, p. 6.
 Gusupov, I. U. - Printing industry of Uzbekistan, p. 8.
 Medvedev, E. M. - Raise the role of factory laborers in the struggle for technical progress, p. 9.
 Vakhurshova, A. N. - More attention to the training of workers for the printing industry, p. 10.
 Rashelevskii, M. E. - Thirty-fifth anniversary of the Printing School, p. 12.
 Letters to the editor:
 Shkol'nikov, I. A. M. - Let's specialize printing houses in various kinds of literature, p. 14.
 Chornyshev, E., Orlova, I. F. - Simplifying work norms and accounting, p. 14.
 Iushchik, V. - Disappointing shortcomings, p. 14.
 Kleizmer, I. A. - Needs of district printing houses in Daghestan, p. 15.

Aliev, M. - District printing houses of Azerbaijan change to printing without using galley proofs. p. 15.

Petrovskii, L. V. - Give attention to progress in buffing typesetting machines. p. 16.

F. Igin, G. I. - Unit for assembling to standards without using the end-stitching machines. p. 18.

Imshin, I. F., Kishny, G. S. - The "M-7" type founding typesetting machine. p. 20.

Shklover, M. A. - Important problem. p. 21.

New patents and inventions' certificates. p. 23.

Skokhskaya, M. I., Guntin, I. U. N. - Textbook for printing schools. p. 25.

Brief news. p. 28.

In memory of Miron Iul'evich Kiprian. p. 29.

Index of articles published in "Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo" in 1957. p. 29.

POLIGRAFICHESKOI PROIZVODSTVO ZA RUBEZHOM [THE PRINTING INDUSTRY ABROAD]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 5, 1957

RASPROSTRANENIE PCHATI [DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS]. Issued by Glavnorupavlenie rasprostraneniia i kseropriuvaniia perchati Ministerstva svyazi SSSR [Main Administration for the Dissemination and Distribution of Printed Matter of the Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: International obligations of the personnel of the Union Press. p. 1.

Legran, G. - Uprising of socialist Armenia. p. 3.

Babnov, A. - A minor party organization directs the distribution of newspapers and periodicals. p. 5.

Levi, H. - During the subscription campaign in a district. p. 6.

Lutsko, S. - They carried out the canvassing for subscriptions ahead of time. p. 7.

Dubrovskii, I. U. - Ahead of time. p. 7.

Galaktionov, N. - In charge of subscriptions. p. 8.

Mishchenko, L. - More independence in local branches. p. 9.

Kishchenko, T. - From faggards to leaders. p. 10.

Fedolovskii, N. - We generalize and study acquired experience. p. 11.

Stepanenko, M. - Initiatives of Moscow subscribe to newspapers and periodicals. p. 12.

Hsueh Chung-k'uei - Kuo Wen-hsi, a leading retail distributor of newspapers and periodicals. p. 14.

Ivanov, I. - Why do we need the address system of distributing? p. 16.

Leonov, I. - Results of negligence. p. 16.

Lyashko, P. N. - Control of subscription funds. p. 17.

Anovskii, A. - Comrade Lyashko is wrong. p. 17.

Bashlalin, D. - Methods of increasing the profit of the agencies of the Union Press. p. 18.

Lipovetskii, L. - Averages. p. 19.

Eftimov, I. - The instructions should be amended. p. 19.

Kozlov, P. - Equipment for the newsstand of the Union Press. p. 21.

Chelobov, E. - Selling newspapers without newsmen. p. 23.

Onel'shenko, V. - They will carry out this year's plan in three months. p. 23.

Belyl, D. - The collective farm postman. p. 23.

Conference of the readers of the periodical "Ouzhda." p. 24.

SOVETSKAIA KNIZHNAIA TORGOVIA [SOVIET BOOK TRADE]. Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie knizhnoi torgovli Ministerstva kul'tury SSSR [Main Administration of Book Trade of the Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

To the peoples of the Soviet Union, an appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. p. 1.

Literature and art in the service of the people. p. 3.

Polivanovskii, S. - Bookselling in Moscow. p. 5.

Arhel', E., Moizov, D. - Bookselling in Leningrad. p. 8.

In honor of the great anniversary. p. 10.

Magnitskii, S. - Malakhovskii in Baku. p. 11.

Nikol'skii, I. - District where workers fought on the barricades. p. 12.

Shitayev, P. - From darkness and ignorance to light and knowledge. p. 14.

Pshenski, A. - Story of a bookseller (conclusion). p. 16.

Stepushkina, V., Salomatina, M. - Identical books. p. 18.

Our personnel. p. 19.

Boikie, I. - Facts and dates (to be continued). p. 20.

Agui, M. - Before important new tasks. p. 20.

Petrov, A. - A stone without counters. p. 25.

Petrov, V. - "The day of poetry, a collection of verse." p. 25.

"The day of poetry" in Moscow. p. 26.

All-Russian book month. p. 26.

Komarova, A., Ziferman, L. - Moscow and sellers prepare for book month. p. 29.

Abol'mkov, S., Aleksandrov, O. - The day of political books at a factory. p. 29.

Khomlakov, A. - Fourth interlocutor. p. 30.

T. K. - A factory and a bookstore. p. 31.

Literature about artificial satellites of the Earth. p. 32.

In the Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R. p. 3 of cover.

No. 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated

Let's consolidate the results of competition. p. 1.

Rublevich, A. - Dissemination of technical literature. p. 3.

Olshteln, I. - The largest general bookstore in the Ukraine. p. 4.

Machin, S. - From work experience of Moscow bookstores. p. 6.

Lobunov, S. - Channels of the dissemination of books. p. 7.

Onufchenko, V., Vorobetski, I. A. - How a medical bookstore achieved success. p. 9.

Sokolupkin, S. - New forms of relationship between publishing houses and factories. p. 9.

Letters from our readers. p. 10.

Kuzovkov, O. - Averages, books, and readers. p. 14.

Lubinskii, S. - Forms and methods of work with social and political literature. p. 15.

Colorful layout of show windows in bookstores. p. 17.

Kosov, A. - Helpers of a bookstore. p. 18.

Naumov, I. - History of secondhand bookselling. p. 20.

Vasil'ev, A. - The birth of a wonder. p. 21.

Rolihet, I. - Facts and dates (continuation). p. 22.

Kazakov, Dima. - Publication and dissemination of books in Bulgaria. p. 22.

Fomul'sev, V. - Selling of secondhand books in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 23.

Books at the Leipzig Fair. p. 27.

Ankova, O. - Amateur theatricals of Bulgarian book-sellers. p. 28.

Bookselling in India. p. 28.

VMSOIZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT POLIGRAFICHESKOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI I TEKHNIKI. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY AND TECHNOLOGY. Collection of Scientific Papers]. Moscow, no. 7, 1956

Table of contents translated:

Miklashevskii, S. P. - Method of "masking" in four-color offset printing and its efficiency. p. 3.

Kaganova, R. L. - Obtaining standard prints from model plates on etchable presses. p. 55.

Kozlovskii, L. A. - State standards for methods of testing printing inks. p. 93.

Moltanovskii, N. S. - Investigating means for intensifying fixation of printing inks. p. 103.

Gonakova, A. - New material for covering moistening rollers in offset presses. p. 120.

Loie, M. V., Arivis, A. I. - Methods for testing binding materials. p. 132.

Spasnik, N. A. - Economical recipe for bone glue with active fillers. p. 154.

Istina, V. A., Shitagal, A. G. - Standardizing printing and editing technology of regional and provincial newspapers. p. 168.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a) PHILOSOPHY

VOPROSY PSIKHOLOGII [PROBLEMS OF PSYCHOLOGY]. Issued by Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk TSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated.

Editorial: Great anniversary. p. 3.

Smirnov, A. A. - Soviet psychology for 40 years. p. 9.

Rubinshtein, S. L. - Principle of determinism and the psychological theory of thinking. p. 37.

Kosiluk, G. S. - Problems of thinking in Soviet psychology. p. 66.

Natadze, R. G. - Problems of thought and speech in the works of psychologists of the Georgian S.S.R. p. 81.

Teplov, B. M. - Studying the type-dependent properties of the nervous system and their psychological manifestations. p. 103.

Korenlov, K. N. - Principles of studying the psychology of the personality of a Soviet individual. p. 131.

Miasishchev, V. N. - Problem of human relations and its place in psychology. p. 142.

Asan'ev, B. G. - System of age-related psychology. p. 150.

Menchinskii, N. A. - Soviet educational psychology. p. 170.

b) RELIGION

DUKHOVNOE PROBUZHDENIE [SPIRITUAL AWAKENING]. Helsinki, vol. 37, no. 12, 1957, no. 1, 1958

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN Patriarchal Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhi [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

Departure of His Holiness Patriarch Alexii for Bulgaria. p. 3.

Informing epistle. p. 3.

Answer to the Informing epistle. p. 4.

Decision of the Holy Synod. p. 5.

Telegram to Archbishop Vasili, Primate of the Ethiopian Church. p. 5.

Letter of thanks from Jean Gosse to Metropolitan Nikolai. p. 5.

Services conducted by His Holiness Patriarch Alexii. p. 6.

Prelatic activities. p. 8.

Obituaries. p. 9.

Philova, V. - Anniversary celebration. p. 9.

Nikodim, Abbot. - Festival in the Gornenskaya Women's Monastery near Jerusalem. p. 10.

Patron saint day celebration at Potsdam. p. 11.

Nomination and ordination of Archimandrite Iosif (Savash). p. 11.

Sojourn in the Soviet Union of Ambassadors, Archbishop of Khartoum, southern Sudan, and Uganda. p. 14.

Declaration of Ambassadors, Archbishop of Khartoum, southern Sudan, and Uganda. p. 15.

Liu, Leonid. - Letter from China. p. 16.

"The most gracious Savior of Smolensk." p. 17.

Metropolitan Nikolai. - Water. p. 20.

Archimandrite Leonid. - Meeting of young Christians, participants of the Sixth World Youth Festival, at the Troitsko-Sergieva Monastery. p. 23.

Dobrynin, M. - Young Christians hold a discussion. p. 31.

Letter to Metropolitan Nikolai from Walter R. Hartman. p. 34.

Zernov, M. - Eighteen days in Japan. p. 35.

Ivanov, N. - The prophet and forerunner John the Baptist. p. 38.

Konstantinov, K. - Holy Writ of the New Testament on apostolic tradition. p. 44.

Archimandrite Feodosii. - "The shepherd", book by the mystic Herbas. p. 50.

Ivanov, N. - Saint Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons. p. 53.

Ivanov, A. - The New Testament text. p. 60.

Vedernikov, A. - Guardian of canonical truth. p. 65.

Dorofei, Archbishop of Athens' obituary. p. 77.

A friendly visit. p. 77.

Review of the book "Sermons" [in French] by Metropolitan Nikolai. p. 79.

"New edition of the Bible in Russian," article by V. P. Pelichanin in "Orthodoxa." p. 80.

PRAVOSLAVNAIA MYSL' [ORTHODOX THOUGHT]. Trudy Pravoslavnaia bogoslovskago instituta v Parizhe [Transactions of the Theological Orthodox Institute in Paris]. Paris, no. 14, 1957

PRAVOSLAVNAIA RUS' [ORTHODOX RUSSIA]. Published by Holy Trinity Russian Orthodox Monastery, Jordanville, N. Y., vol. 29, no. 3(644), Feb. 1958.

PRAVOSLAVNAIA ZHIZN' [ORTHODOX LIFE]. Monthly supplement to "Pravoslavnaia Rus'" ["Orthodox Russia"]. Published by the Holy Trinity Monastery, Jordanville, no. 8, Aug. 1955, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

ROSSIA I VSELENSKAIA TSEKOV' [RUSSIA AND THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH]. Louvain, no. 6(38), Nov.-Dec. 1957

RUSSKO-AMERIKANSKII PRAVOSLAVNYI VESTNIK, THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN ORTHODOX MESSENGER. Organ of Mitropolicheskii okrug Russkoi pravoslavnoi Tserkvi v Amerike [Mitropolitaneal of the Russian Orthodox Church in America]. New York, vol. 54, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

RUSSKO-STUDENCHESKOE KHRISTIANSKOE DVIZHENIE. Vestnik [RUSSIAN STUDENTS' CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT, Messenger]. Paris, no. 47, Apr. 1957.

UKRAINS'KE PRAVOSLAVNE SLOVO. UKRAINIAN ORTHODOX WORD. Organ of the Ukrainian Orthodox Church of the United States of America, South Bound Brook, N. J., vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1958. [In Ukrainian.]

VIRA I KUL'TURA. FAITH AND CULTURE. Organ of Ukraini'ke naukove bogoslov'ske tovarystvo [Ukrainian Theological Society]. Winnipeg, vol. 21, nos. 3(51)-4(52), Jan.-Feb. 1958. [In Ukrainian.]

4. HISTORY

a) GENERAL

- AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Institut istorii i nauki [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJAN S.S.R. Institute of History. Transactions] Baku, vol. II, 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Valdov, R. M. - Medieval settlements of Mingechaur [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 5
- Sharili, M. Kh. - The rule of the Ravvadid line [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 27
- Salarov, I. G. - The fallure of Turkish and Persian aggression in the Caucasus at the beginning of the 18th century. p. 45
- Gasimov, I. M. - Feudalistic obligations of the peasants of Shirvan Province in the first half of the 19th century. p. 93.
- Ismailov, M. A. - State peasants of Azerbaijan at the end of the 19th century. p. 111
- Gukaslan, A. R. - Baku Committee of the Russian Social-Democratic Workers Party at the fore of revolutionary speeches by the Baku proletariat, 1901-1904. p. 157.
- Azizbekova, P. A. - Aid of the Russian people in the rehabilitation of the petroleum industry in Azerbaijan, 1921-1923 [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 205.
- Abdullayev, Z. Z. - The beginnings of American expansion in Iran prior to the First World War. p. 247
- Said-zade, A. A. - Zu'l-Fakar Shirwani, p. 310
- Gelushch, Z. B. - New materials on the life and activity of Gasan-bek Melikov (Zardabi). p. 354.
- Vol. 12, 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Aliyev, Kh. A. - The workers of Azerbaijan in the struggle to rehabilitate cotton growing in the republic [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 5.
- Sharili, M. Kh. - Azerbaijan in the 9th-12th centuries [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 31.
- Guseinov, R. A. - On the history of the Tur's in the 11th and 12th centuries, based on 12th century Syriac historical documents. p. 95.
- Efendiev, O. A. - The domestic and foreign policy of Shah Ismail, 1502-1524. p. 180.
- Rakhmani, A. A. - The life and works of Iskandar Munsifi [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 181.
- Ahmed ibn Lutfullah (Al-Nasab) - "Jam'ad-duval" Translated from the Arabic. p. 203.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Institut vostokovedeniia, Uchenye zapiski [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies, Studies]. Moscow, vol. 18, 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Reisner, I. M. - Uprising of the Jais in the Agra-Delhi region at the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th centuries. p. 3.
- Komarov, E. N. - The Bengal village and farm in the second half of the 18th century. p. 22
- Antonova, K. A. - Buchanan's report on Mysore for the years 1800-1801 as a historical source. p. 98.
- Semenov, M. V. - Tax policy of the English rajab in the 1850's and 1860's
- Development of capitalist enterprises in the sugar 1930's. p. 176.
- labor in the agriculture
- omic status of India and class in 1923-1927. p. 207.
- Preparation by the Eng-act on the rule of India political parties, 1928-
- h-l Firoz-shah" of Afir the History of India in century. p. 407.
- DER UASR. Vestnik, Y OF THE U.S.S.R. 3), July-Sept. 1937.
- translated;
- of economic development
- abolish the individual
- of oriental studies in

- Konstantinov, D. V. - Development of Orthodox theological thought in the U.S.S.R. p. 80.
- Lazarevich, I. M. - Present-day questions of medical education in the U.S.S.R. p. 90.
- Kulikovich, N. N. - Expansion of Soviet culture and art in Arab countries. p. 99.
- Gapanovich, I. - "Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920" [in English] by George F. Kennan. p. 110.
- Dibert, A. - "Electrification of our country" by A. V. Vincer, A. B. Markin. p. 114.
- Nikodimov, I. - "Collective farm chairman, collection of stories" p. 119
- Torosan, S. - Let us spread atheistic propaganda (Partisan kants no. 11, 1956). p. 122.
- A. N. - Bibliographical index of new literature on the Soviet Union and communism. p. 124.
- Summaries
- English. p. 129
- German. p. 130
- French. p. 140
- Contributors to the issue. p. 158

ISTORICHESKIE ZAPISKI [HISTORICAL RECORDS].

Published by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 61, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- From the editor. p. 3.
- Zhuravlev, G. I. - Struggle of soldiers against the summer offensive at the front, June-July 1917. p. 5.
- Slavin, N. F. - The governmental crisis in September 1917 and the establishment of the Provisional Council of the Republic (the Vor-Parliament). p. 31.
- Kovalenko, D. A. - Struggle of Petrograd factory and plant committees for the workers' control over industrial enterprises, March-October 1917. p. 60.
- Fatman, A. L. - Struggle against the counter-revolutionary outbreak of Kornilov in the Ukraine. p. 112.
- Saladkov, I. I. - Triumph of the Great October Socialist Revolution in White Russia. p. 149.
- Zhitov, K. E. - Triumph of the Great Socialist Revolution in Turkestan. p. 191.
- Chebacevskii, F. D. - Organization of local soviets at the end of 1917 and in the first half of 1918. p. 274.
- Moliseva, O. N. - Abolition of agricultural banks in 1917-1918. p. 262.
- Putyrskii, E. P. - Military commissariats of the Petrograd Military District and their role in the organization of the Red Army in 1918. p. 294.
- Baburin, D. S. - The People's Food Commissariat during the first years of the Soviet regime. p. 333.

ISTORICHESKII ARKHIV [HISTORICAL ARCHIVES].

Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 3, May-June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Guerrilla movement in the Kuban, 1942-1943. Introductory article by I. A. Kulsonko, V. F. Lalkin. p. 3.
- Documents about D. M. Karbyshov, a Hero of the Soviet Union. Introductory article by A. P. Klait. p. 48.
- Struggle of the Moscow Bolsheviks for increasing the productivity of labor in industry, 1920-1932. Introductory article by G. V. Udia. p. 80.
- Materials of the Fifth Congress of the Social Democratic Party of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania. Introductory article by S. S. Dzerzhinskii, R. A. Ermolova. p. 110.
- Strike of lumbermen in Byalozerska Pustcha, 1932-1933. Introductory article by T. D. Libetovskaya. p. 138.
- Attracting American capital into the Russian mining industry. Introductory article by V. A. Emela, V. V. Lebedeva. p. 154.
- History of I. Slakheev's firm. Introductory article by P. V. Volobuev, I. F. Gindin. p. 160.
- History of Russo-Chinese relations, 1695-1720. Introductory article by I. F. Kurdlukov. p. 174.
- Ivanov, B. I. - Struggle of the workers of the food industry for bread and a food supply on the eve of October 1917. p. 185.
- Balacova, T. V. - Publication of extracts from the documents of the Soviet period. p. 199.
- Rubini, I. A. - Organization of the collections of documents in military archives. p. 209.
- Pololaeov, V. E., Tomashevich, I. U., Chernykh, V. A. - Certain problems in the selection and archaeological preparation of the texts of documents concerning the history of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 219.
- Bedin, V. V., Kovalev, I. F. - Using documentary materials for the benefit of U.S. national economy; from the experience of Central State Archives of Military History in Leningrad. p. 227.
- Kaminskii, N. I., Karpachev, A. M. - Declaring White Russia an independent Soviet socialist republic. p. 230.
- Okuneva, R. I. A. - Celebration of the first anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the

- Pskov Government. p. 232.
- A. K. - New document of V. P. Chkalov. p. 233
- Fimchenkov, G. G. - Biography of P. F. Vlasov. p. 235.
- Volkov, S. I. - Diary of D. M. Volkonskii, 1812-1814. p. 235.
- Lazov, O. A., Shurygin, A. P., Bolashki, V. A. - "The struggle of the Soviets for power in the Maritime Territory, 1917-1922." p. 237.
- Ustingov, N. V. - "Russian paleography" by I. V. Chernykh. p. 240.
- Chelint, E. V. - Conference of Transcaucasian historians and archivists. p. 244.
- Voronin, I. D. - Standard designs for archive folders. p. 247.
- Kulsonko, I. A., Lalkin, V. F., Sazonov, G. A. - Work of party archives in collecting the reminiscences of the old Bolsheviks. p. 253.

- No. 5, Sep. - Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- New documents of V. I. Lenin; October 1917 - January 1918. p. 3
- Local organizations of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolshevik) on the eve of the 6th congress of the party. Introductory article by V. V. Andreyev. p. 21.
- Records of the Central Committee of the Baltic Fleet; August - October 1917 (conclusion). p. 105.
- Activity of the commissions of the Petrograd Revolutionary War Committee during the days of the October Revolution. Introductory article by I. A. Molynin, I. U. Tomashevich. p. 95.
- History of the Petrograd Red Guards. Introductory article by R. V. Serdank and others. p. 119.
- Struggle for peace in November 1917. Introductory article by N. I. Polvolokii. p. 140.
- International problem in solidarity in the defense of Soviet Russia. Introductory article by V. I. Kopylov. p. 161.
- Y. E. Dzerzhinskii's speech at the opening of the 4th conference of the provincial extraordinary commissions. Introductory article by A. K. Chuchurov, I. A. Doroshenko. p. 182.
- Blinov, A. S., and others - Reminiscences of participants in the Great October Revolution. p. 166.
- Chudakovskii, G. I. - Winter Palace before the storm; reminiscences. Introductory article by I. N. Vinogradov. p. 221.
- Lundinshkaya, T. F. - Mityrsky District of Moscow in the struggle for Soviet rule. p. 224.
- Publication of sources for the history of the October Revolution. p. 237.
- Prokopenko, N. R. - Central State Archives of the October Revolution and the Building of Socialism. p. 247.
- Kovalev, P. P., Novikova, A. A. - Documents of the Supreme Council of the National Economy concerning the history of the organization of economic councils and the Industrial Bureau, 1917-1920. p. 250.
- Seliskii, V. I. - Letters of workers to the Central Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolsheviks), April-October 1917. p. 261.
- Borotina, L. P., Naurov, S. P. - Battle history of the Volokhski "Steel" Detachment. p. 260.
- Dovgopolski, I. I. - A document concerning the status of Russian citizens in the U.S.A. after the victory of the October Revolution. p. 269.
- M. O. - Peasants of northern Europe on the October Revolution. p. 272.
- Zolotarevskii, V. N. - "Development of the electrification of the Soviet country, 1921-1925." p. 274.
- N. A. - Bibliographical index of the publication of documents concerning the history of the October Revolution. p. 278.
- Plesnikov, S. T., Khodorovskii, V. R. - Documentary motion pictures and photos concerning the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 280.
- A. N. - Criticism of historical sources, at the Moscow State Historical and Archival Institute. p. 281.
- No. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ekshtein, A. E. - History of the struggle of the Communist Party for the establishment of Soviet rule in Lithuania and White Russia. p. 3.
- Kulim-Mukus, M. B. - Situation in the army on the eve of the October Revolution; reports of the commissions of the Provisional Government and the commanders of the military units of the field forces. p. 35.
- Sobolov, P. N. - Strike of the workers of the lanning industry in August-October 1917. p. 61.
- Kling, N. F., Ilerskaya, T. A., Litvak, B. G. - Buchenwald resistance (conclusion). p. 62.
- Solov'ev, O. F. - History of Russo-Thai relations, the end of the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th century. p. 111.
- Madisson, I. U. K. - Mission of I. Hoffmann to Livonia and the Russian state in 1550-1560. p. 131.
- Chichanov, I. A. - Before the Hunderstorm. p. 143.

- Lil'achev, D. S. - The destruction of Old Russian texts. p. 151.
- Belov, G. A. - International Conference of "The Round Table of Archives." p. 167.
- Korshunova, V. P., Sukhoritskaya, M. M. - Letters of Lihun Karayevich. p. 174.
- Bedin, V. V., Gelfand, G. M. - "Historical reference concerning the statistical work of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry." p. 176.
- Af'ishchik, R. E. - Two manuscript findings, documents of M. I. Kuznetsov's manuscript. p. 177.
- Pavlov, A. T. - History of a family in documents. p. 179.
- On S. N. Vuk's 70th birthday. p. 182.
- Mironova, I. M. - Work of party archives with the Old Bolsheviks in connection with the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 183.
- Golubinskii, A. Kh., Gulyayevskaya, A. B., Palina, E. S. - The two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Leningrad, a conference of archivists. p. 184.
- Anashkin, I. D. - Central State Archives of the Russian Federation. p. 185.
- Vykhodtsev, V. I. - Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Red Army. p. 186.
- Sokolova, V. I. - Evening session devoted to M. I. Kuznetsov. p. 187.
- Vorobiev, I. D. - New archive building in Moscow. p. 187.
- Index to materials and articles published in the periodical "Istoricheskii arkhiv" in 1957. p. 188.

MOSCOW. ISTORIKO-ARKHIVNYI INSTITUT, Trudy [HISTORICAL ARCHIVAL INSTITUTE (Transactions)]. Vol. 4, 1948. Po izmeneniiu i praktiki arkhivnogo dela [Transactions of the Department of Archival Theory and Practice, and Archival History and Organization].

Table of contents translated:

- Makarov, V. V. - Documents in the Soviet State in the archives of the U.S.S.R. p. 3.
- Chernov, A. V. - State Archives of the R. S. F. S. R., 1920-1925. p. 34.
- Kuznetsov, P. M. - Collections of the state central military archives and their scientific use. p. 73.
- Chernov, A. V. - State Central Archives of Ancient Documents as a source for the military history of the Russian state before the 18th century. p. 115.
- Malakovskii, I. J. - M. V. Kalachov as historian and archivist, a history of Russian archival studies from 1800 to 1900. p. 161.
- Gru'lanova, O. A. - Documents of the Moscow Consular Committee in the State Historical Archives of Moscow Province, review of the materials of this collection for 1701-1805. p. 181.
- Nazlin, I. S. - Examination of documents in the state and departmental archives of the U.S.S.R. p. 201.
- Suzinov, P. G. - Development of Russian archaeography in the first quarter of the 19th century. p. 210.
- Epstein, D. - Review of the publications of documents in 1941-1944. p. 247.
- Dokubskii, A. A. - "Russian Pravda" of P. I. Postol' and methods of its publication. p. 267.
- Miliav, K. G. - Presentation of documents of the customs records of the 17th century; the records of the Smolensk customs. p. 283.

Vol. 6, 1954.

Table of contents translated:

- Korshunova, A. S. - Struggle of the Communist Party for influence on moderately wealthy peasants during the civil war, 1918-1919, based on the materials of the Samara Government. p. 3.
- Kopylov, V. R. - Confiscation of the landowners' estates in the Moscow Government in 1917-1918. p. 61.
- Iakovlev, N. N. - The year 1905 in Irkutsk. p. 75.
- Makarov, R. V. - Role of Timofei Shumov in the study of the history of Russian geographical discoveries in the Pacific during the second half of the 18th century. p. 166.
- Shmidt, S. O. - Causes and the first years of "the Kazan War," 1945-1949. p. 187.

Vol. 7, 1954.

Table of contents translated:

- Nikolaeva, A. T. - Certain problems in the content and form of written historical sources. p. 3.
- Chernomorski, M. N. - Selective investigation and peasant budgets as sources for the history of socioeconomic relations in villages during the period of the New Economic Policy. p. 29.
- Medushevskaya, O. M. - Cartographic sources for the history of Russian geographical discoveries in the Pacific during the second half of the 18th century. p. 95.
- Kameniseva, E. I. - Reflection of recently-contracted peasants to serfdom; based on the contracts and loan agreements of landowning and landless peasants of the Novgorod region in the 17th century. p. 120.
- Zimin, A. A. - History of the text of the abridged version of the "Russkaya Pravda." p. 155.
- Kolesnikov, I. F. - Examination of an anonymous complaint. p. 200.

- Shmidt, S. O. - Little-known letter of K. F. Kaiaidovich, history of auxiliary historical sciences. p. 223.
- In memory of I. F. Kolesnikov. p. 227.

Vol. 8, 1957. Po kafedram teorii i praktiki arkhivnogo dela [Transactions of the Department of Archival Theory and Practice, and Archival History and Organization].

- Table of contents translated:**
- Seleznev, M. S. - Certain problems in archaeography and their interpretation in the classic works of Marxism-Leninism. p. 3.
- Korshunova, I. I. - Basic principles of the publication of the text of documents and certain problems in the presentation of the sources of earlier periods, the 14th-18th centuries. p. 43.
- Tal'man, E. M. - Archaeographic layout of documents selected for publication. p. 66.
- Epstein, D. M. - Publication of historical sources in periodicals. p. 95.
- Chumalova, G. G. - Determination and selection of documents to be published in "The labor movement in Russia in the 19th century." p. 120.
- Al'aydina, N. A. - Methods of the organization of the use of documents from the state archives of the U.S.S.R. for science and the national economy. p. 131.
- Sychenko, L. G. - Experience in publication by Central State Archives of Leningrad and Arkhiv of the U.S.S.R. of the registers of private archival collections. p. 172.
- Kuzmina, A. A. - Certain problems in the organization of the archives of motion pictures, photographs, and phonorecords in currently active institutions. p. 202.
- Gol'menberg, L. A. - Scientific and technological classification of geodesic and cartographic documents in technical archives, a critical review. p. 236.
- Shmidt, S. O. - Archives of Russian lands in the middle of the 16th century and the archives of governmental institutions, study of the register of the lands' archives. p. 260.
- Kononov, M. F. - History of the organization and acquisition of the former State Archives of the Russian Empire. p. 270.
- In memory of I. L. Malakovskii, 1878-1954. p. 355.

MUZEINI VIST', MUSEUM HERALD Issued by Ukrains'kyi natsionalnyi muzei [Ukrainian National Museum], Ontario, Calif., vol. 3, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1957. [in Ukrainian.]

ODSICHESTVO RUSSKIKH VETERANOV VELIKOI VOINY, San Francisco, Vestnik [SOCIETY OF RUSSIAN VETERANS OF THE GREAT WAR Herald] San Francisco, no. 209, Dec. 1957.

OBZOR VAZNEISHIKH SOBYTIY V SSSR [REVIEW OF THE PRINCIPAL EVENTS IN THE U.S.S.R.], issued by Institut' nauko-bibliograficheskii otel instituta po izucheniu SSSR [Research and Bibliographical Department of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R.] Munich, vol. 4, no. 119, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:**
- Galin, N. - The Soviet satellites and the problem of progress in the totalitarian and free society. p. 1.
- Vvedenskii, G. - Forty years of the Soviet industry and Khrushchev's fifteen-year plan. p. 18.
- Urban, P. - Change of views concerning the earlier dogmas applied to historical studies. p. 33.
- Chronicle of events. p. 49.

PREPODAVANIE ISTORII V SHKOLAH [TEACHING HISTORY IN SCHOOLS]. Published by Ministerstvo prosveshchenia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 13, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

- Table of contents translated:**
- Forty years of the Soviet Army. p. 3.
- Zhilanov, M. E. - The Leninist principle of the peaceful coexistence of states with different social systems. p. 8.
- Gaponov, P. M. - The teaching of modern history. p. 16.
- Sebensov, M. M. - France in the first half of the 16th century. p. 26.
- Leibengrub, P. S. - Completion of the military defeat of Hitlerite Germany in 1945. p. 36.
- Popov, I. P. - Cultural rise in the Soviet Union in the postwar period. p. 45.
- T. E. - What does the analysis of students' knowledge show? p. 57.
- Rusakov, B. A. - Some methods of independent work by students; used in ninth grade modern history classes. p. 80.

- I'inskii, A. N. - Method of organizing and conducting a class discussion. p. 64.
- Marychev, N. N. - Increase student interest in the lesson. p. 72.
- TSyganov, N. V. - Reporting the experience of the study of local history in schools. p. 77.
- Lisov, A. - Extracurricular work in boarding schools. p. 82.
- Chulovnikov, I. U. A. - More attention to Lenin in the Russian history textbook. p. 81.
- Chernova, G. - Take into consideration the defects of the textbook in current use. p. 88.
- Klein, L. S. - A meeting with old Bolsheviks. p. 90.
- Safarov, N. Z. - Young students of local history in Baskiria. p. 93.
- Kuvshinskaya, M. P. - A history club studies the history of India. p. 94.
- Ballir, V. I. - Republic of Indonesia. p. 96.
- Sabovich, R. - "Portraits of leaders of the Paris Commune" by A. Ia. Lurie. p. 103.
- Aver'innov, A. P. - "Work of teacher and students in history classes of grades 8-10" by S. E. Lavin. p. 106.
- Kogovitskaia, M. V. - "Work with documents on the history of Russian in the eighth grade" by Z. A. Ogrižko. p. 110.
- Prokof'ev, V. - "Atlas of the history of the Middle Ages." p. 112.
- Solov'ev, M. E. - "Visitor from Tver'" by V. I. Priylov. p. 115.
- Poltnov, B. A. - "To the last sea" by V. Ian. p. 117.
- Bookshelf. p. 120.
- The sector for the methods of teaching the history and Constitution of Russia in the Institute of Teaching Methods of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 124.
- Lysenko, I. I. - "Educational conferences" of Ukrainian teachers of the history of the Ukraine. p. 125.
- Historical calendar. p. 127.

VESTNIK ISTORII MIROVOI KULTURY [REVIEW OF THE HISTORY OF WORLD CULTURE] Issued by Otdelenie istoricheskikh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, May-June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:**
- Tikhomirov, M. N. - The reconstruction of the Russian literary tradition in the first decades under the Tatar yoke [with summary in French]. p. 3.
- Loze, A. F. - Contemporary problems of the study of ancient mythology [with summary in French]. p. 14.
- Verismann, I. E. - Rembrandt as evaluated by Russian artists and critics in the nineteenth century [with summary in French]. p. 30.
- Zubov, V. P. - The three hundredth anniversary of the Academies of the Sciences [with summary in French]. p. 45.
- Vvedenskii, B. A. - Hundredth anniversary of the birth of Heinrich Rudolf Heitz [with summary in German]. p. 57.
- Kazhlan, A. P. - Basic problems in Byzantine history [with summary in English]. p. 61.
- Al'shababa, S. Tkhdr - Historical development of the language and literature of Indonesia. p. 61.
- Malin, M. - Cultural and scientific relations between Russia and England. p. 68.
- Kopelevich, I. U. Kh., Krastovnyi, T. A. - Epistolary legacy of Leonhard Euler in the archives of the Soviet Union. p. 108.
- Klako, T. N. - Letters of A. Humboldt to Russia. p. 115.
- Lebedev, I. U. D. - The great Angkor. p. 122.
- Golschalk, L. - Projected prospectus of volume four of the "History of the scientific and cultural development of mankind." p. 127.
- Remarks on the projected prospectus of vol. 4 worked out by Professor Louis Golschalk. p. 139.
- The reply of Professor Louis Golschalk. p. 168.
- Materials supplementary to the remarks of Soviet scholars on the prospectus of vol. 4 of the "History of the scientific and cultural development of mankind." p. 170.
- German, L. I. - Contemporary philosophy in the neo-scholastic interpretation. p. 176.
- Leikin, E. G. - For the history of the idea of progress. p. 183.
- Kostikov, L. M. - Centenary number of the English periodical "Engineer." p. 188.
- Abstracts of articles in the periodical "Diogene." p. 191.
- "Quarterly journal of the Mythic society." p. 200.
- Recent foreign publications on the history of philosophical and sociopolitical ideas. p. 208.
- Utchenko, S. L. - The history of one thousand years, an English review. p. 211.
- Drunanov, L. A. - "The development of natural science in Russia" [Abstracted in English]. p. 214.
- Sokolov, G. - Volume one of the "General history of art." [Reviewed in French.] p. 228.

- B 4a - 5a
 Bachin, E. M. - Investigations on the history of the material culture of the Eastern Slavs, an English review p. 231
 Germain, G. - "The Letters of Voltaire" [Reviewed in French] p. 238
 Rubin, B. - "Chinese literature" by N. T. Fedotenko [Reviewed in English] p. 240
 Zaitsev, F. N. - A publication concerning the history of Russian technique, an English review p. 244
 Milovodov, A. - Militarism, the enemy of culture, an English review p. 247
 Joint Academic Session on the History of the Peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan in the Period of Socialism p. 250
 Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the birth of Leonhard Euler p. 251
 The European Society of Culture, its composition and the principle resolutions of its assembly p. 252
 The publishing activity of UNESCO p. 255
 Kuznetsov, M. I. - Anna Mikhailovna Fankhlova p. 258

No 1, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Arbuzov, E. A. - The cultural and historical conception of Arnold Toynbee p. 3.
 Markarian, E. S. - The role of the comparative method in cultural and historical studies, p. 23
 Hinson, B. - The concept of the field as a synthesis of natural-scientific and humanistic traditions in sociology, p. 40.
 Bykhovskii, B. E. - The chaff and the wheat of the theory of "the social field" p. 48.
 Polapov, I. P. - From the history of nomadism, p. 55.
 Plinsk, E. G., Pokrovskii, S. A. - Radishchev's lies with western enlightenment in the evaluation of bourgeois literature, p. 70.
 Istrine, V. A. - The origin of alphabetic-phonetic writing, p. 87.
 Bonfante, G. - Notes about the affinity of European languages p. 102.
 Chuchminov, V. I. - G. W. Lohmütz and Russian culture of the early 18th century p. 120.
 Klado, T. N. - The First International Polar Year, p. 132.
 Subject matter of volume 5 of "The history of the scientific and cultural development of mankind," p. 141.
 Materials for the plan of volume 5 of "The history of the scientific and cultural development of mankind," p. 146.
 Yang Hsing-hsing, Garushlants, I. V. - A study of the history of Chinese social thought, p. 179.
 Grigor'ian, B. T. - New variant of the theory of "organized capitalism" p. 185.
 L'vov, G. - Image of the nations of the world, p. 190.
 Special issue of the periodical "Diogenes" devoted to the cultural and historical concepts of Arnold Toynbee p. 195.
 Abstracts of articles published in the periodical "Compendium," p. 201.
 Modzhinskaya, E. D. - Attempts to justify colonialism, p. 213.
 Druianov, L. A. - The development of natural science in Russia in the first half of the 19th century [in English], p. 220.
 Kaganov, V. M. - A new contribution to the history of philosophy [in English], p. 232.
 Iur'eva, L. M. - International significance of Leo Tolstoy's work [in French], p. 242.
 B. G. - A new book about Lomonosov, a review in French, p. 245.
 Permiakov, G. - Russian society and the French Revolution of 1789-1794 [in French] p. 248.
 Shleev, V. - Some new pages in our knowledge of the ancient East [in English], p. 251.
 The First Conference of the Soviet National Association of Historians of Natural Science and Technology p. 259.
 The centenary of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth, p. 262.
 The centenary of A. M. Lippunov's birth, p. 266.

- khov culture on the Dnieper p. 3
 Bohusvych, V. A. - Feudal courts of Kiev in the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries p. 11
 Bliznetskiy, A. O. - Proper names from Old Russian literature p. 21
 Bondar, M. M. - Trade of Olbia with Greek cities in the Hellenistic period, p. 35.
 Karyshkovskiy, P. I. - Historical note on the minting of coins and circulation of money in Olbia, p. 45
 Telchik, D. I. A. - Neolithic settlements in the forest-and-steppes region of the left bank of the Dnieper and in Poles'ye in the Ukraine, p. 70.
 Berezanskaya, S. S. - Remains from the middle Bronze Age on the Desna and Seym, p. 87.
 Kopynenko, H. T. - Settlements from the late Bronze and early Iron Ages in the environs of Aldytika p. 95
 Syvashnikov, I. K. - Settlements of the early Scythian period at Sukhostav, Ternopol' Province, p. 108.
 Vlas'utina, M. I. - Settlement at Zolotaya Balka p. 115
 Honcharov, V. K., Malchov, I. E. V. - Graveyard of the Chernykhov type at Pereyaslav-Khmel'niyskiy, p. 127.
 Shovkopolskiy, H. M. - Ceramic collection from the Bronze Age and early Slavic period from Yur'yevaya Gora in the environs of Snola, p. 145.
 Pokrovskaya, I. E. F. - Excavations of kurgans from the 5th century B. C. near Snola, p. 148.
 Petrovskiy, I. R. O. - Threefold lead herms from the 1955 excavations of Olbia, p. 154
 Parovych, M. B. - Dating of Olbian coins with a representation of the head of Tyche, p. 157.
 Shovkopolskiy, I. H. - Eighth Academic Conference of the Institute of Archaeology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 160.

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNIY ISTORICHESKIY MUZEY, PAMATNIKI KUPNYI [STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Landmarks of Culture], No. 21, 1957.

- Title translated
 Vainberg, A. L. - Materials relating to the portrait of M. V. Lomonosov in the collection of the State Historical Museum, 15 p.
 Title transliterated. Vainberg, A. L. - Materialy k portretu Mikhaila Vasil'yevicha Lomonosova v sobranii Gosudarstvennogo Istoricheskogo muzeia, 15 p.

SOVETSKAYA ARKHEOLOGIYA [SOVIET ARCHAEOLOGY]. Issued by Institut istorii material'nogo kul'tury Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of Cultural Materiality of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 4, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Forty years of Soviet archaeology, p. 3.
 Oldenkov, A. P. - Summary and main problems of the study of the paleolithic period in the Soviet Union during the last forty years, p. 12
 Kisilev, S. V. - Study of the Bronze Age in Soviet Russia during the last forty years, p. 28
 Masson, V. M. - Study of the Aeneolithic and Bronze Ages of Central Asia, p. 44
 Rybakov, D. A. - The place of Slavic and Russian archaeology in Soviet historical science, p. 53.
 Formozov, A. A. - Can Stone Age implements serve as an ethnic index? p. 60
 Matysimova, M. I. - Bosporan glyptic workshop, p. 75.
 Voronina, V. L. - Type of public buildings of the Central Asian city in the early Middle Ages, p. 83
 Rozent'fal', R. L. - Moscow's beginning, p. 93.
 Shovkopolskiy, I. G. - Some results of the study of the late paleolithic site at Mezine in 1954-1956, p. 99.
 Chubinskii, T. N., Talishvili, T. I., Onmishidze, O. S. - Archaeological explorations in the southern regions of Georgia (Meskheti-Dzhavakheti) in 1953-1955, p. 116.
 Skudnova, V. M. - Chert goblets from excavations on Bezerov Island, p. 128.
 Oborin, V. A. - Orel-gorodok, p. 140.
 Khoroshikh, P. P. - Aeneolithic grave on the bank of Lake Baikal, p. 153.
 Anisimov, N. V. - Late Bronze Age objects found near the station Udobnaya, p. 155.
 Mikesimov, E. K. - Sarmatian grave from a kurgan at Bol'shaya Dmitrievka in Saratov Province, p. 157.
 Trapeznikov, G. E. - The site of ancient Chardzhou (Amul'), p. 161.
 Sedova, M. V. - Amulet from ancient Novgorod, p. 168.
 Tikhonova, M. A. - Local variants of the Chernykhov culture, p. 168.
 Morgant, A. L. - "Archaeology and its problems" [in French] by Siegfried J. de Laet, p. 195.
 Deopik, D. V. - Morpari, N. A. - End of the Harappa civilization, p. 198
 El'nikskiy, L. A. - Recent foreign writings on the archaeology of pre-Roman Italy, p. 212.
 Sidorova, N. A. - Recent discoveries in the realm of ancient archaeology in western Europe, p. 221.
 Stavliskiy, D. I. A. - "Archaeological research on the site of Varakhsha and in the Bukhara Oasis," p. 229.

- Dogolinskiy, S. N. - "Materials for the history of stock-breeding and hunting in ancient Russia" by V. I. Tsal'kin, p. 231
 Vinograd, N. A., Zakharenkovskaya, T. N. - Soviet archaeological literature during 1955, p. 231
 Golubeva, L. A. - Conference dedicated to the problems of the Chernykhov culture and its role in the early history of the Slavs, p. 271.
 Archaeological studies by Soviet museums in 1955 and 1956, p. 278
 Lashina, S. B., Demianova, Z. I. - First Central Asian Students' Archaeological Conference, p. 286.
 In memory of N. A. Bugabov, p. 308.
 B. K. Mantel'fel'd, an obituary, p. 301
 Index of abbreviations, p. 302
 Index of authorship in "Sovetskaya arkhologiya" during 1957, p. 303

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a) COMMERCE

BUKHGALTERSKIY UCHET [ACCOUNTING]. Organ of Ministerstvo finansov SSSR [Ministry of Finance of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 14, 1, 6, 16, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Zverev, A. - Tasks in the further improvement and simplification of accounting, p. 1.
 For further simplification of accounts
 Chulko, N. - It's time to go from word to deed, p. 11.
 Amurich, G. - Main concerns for replenishing accounting personnel, p. 14.
 Barkinov, N. - Several wishes, p. 15.
 Tikhonchikov, M. - Accounting for production expenses and calculating costs on machine-tractor stations that operate on a commercial basis, p. 16.
 Kozlov, M. - Permanent perforated cards and their use, p. 25
 Kankrin, S. - Analysis of profits from products sold, on the agenda, p. 31.
 Amurich, A., Bugoslavskiy, I. - Route system of accounting at a shoe factory, p. 37.
 Shul'ov, F. - New accounting methods, p. 40.
 Shtukov, I. - Increase control over the free delivery of seed in collective farms, p. 44.
 Problems in machine accounting, p. 46.
 Tikharev, I. - Non-unitary taxation deduction in the operation of vehicles in automotive transportation, p. 49.
 Diachenko, I. M. Kn. Zhebrak's textov "Industrial accounting course," p. 50.
 Peregudov, M. - Accounting in the German Democratic Republic, review of the journal "Deutsche Finanzwirtschaft," p. 59.
 Conference on training personnel in machine accounting, p. 63.

RUSSIA (1953- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo torgovali, Buhgalt'no-ekonomicheskii tsen [Ministry of Commerce, Bulletin of Retail Prices] Moscow, vol. 21, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1958.

SOIUZREKATIVSBYT, Moscow, Informatsionnoe p'tvino [ALL-UNION OFFICE FOR THE MARKETING OF CHEMICALLY PURE REAGENTS, Information Bulletin], Moscow, no. 2(6), July 1955.

SOVETSKAYA TORGOVLYA [SOVIET COMMERCE]. Organ of Ministerstvo torgovali SSSR [Ministry of Commerce of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Soviet trade is 40 years old, p. 5.
 Kulikov, A. - People of Soviet trade, p. 6.
 Kurnin, D. - Development of the resources of materials and equipment in retail trade, p. 14.
 Romanov, A. - Development of trade in the Soviet Ukraine, p. 24.
 Akhundov, N. - Trade in Azorbaizhan, p. 33.
 Liberman, I. - Trade in new cities, p. 41.
 Doronovskiy, P., Rogozkov, N. - Multinational trade unions of trade personnel in Petrograd, p. 45.
 Vladimirov, E. - Trade personnel during the days of the October Revolution, p. 48.
 Letters from our friends
 Tsung Fui - From Peking, p. 53.
 Stein, Ernst K. - From Berlin, p. 54.
 Prouzan, Jiroslav - From Prague, p. 54.
 Aleksandrov, M. I. - From Sofia, p. 55.
 From Warsaw, p. 56.
 Soviet trade in facts and figures, p. 57.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated: Editorial: Consolidation of warehouses is an important

step in the improvement of trade p. 1.
 nov, B. - Consolidation of warehouses p. 4
 er, R. - Our experience p. 8.
 inskii, I.A. - For the effective operation of warehouses p. 9
 Skunov, I.A. - New forms of wholesale trade p. 13.
 gelov, G. - From the work experience of self-service food stores p. 17.
 elin, V., Guz, R. - Let's improve the selling of dry goods p. 20.
 n, V. - For the further development of public eating services in the cities of the U.S.S.R. p. 25.
 l, E. - Training trade specialists by correspondence p. 30.
 ulov, A. Research work in an Institute p. 34
 eev, V. - Retail trade in the German Democratic Republic p. 37
 nlin, I. - Forty years of Soviet trade p. 41
 arov, A., Fesenko, F. - A book about machine accounting p. 45
 First number of the trade periodical was published 50 years ago p. 48
 of articles published in the periodical "Sovetskaya torgovlia" in 1957 p. 50.

Jan 1958
 Table of contents translated:
 orial: Increase the production of commodities in every possible way p. 3
 mskii, T. - Increase the production and variety of hardware p. 7.
 euk, V. - Local industry is an important source of commodities p. 10.
 nov, I. - Economic councils and trade organizations p. 13.
 Jov, V., Kudrashov, N. - Using ice for the preservation of products p. 17
 azlan, A. - Trade in Soviet Armenia p. 20.
 onalov, K. - Third anniversary of the self-service stores p. 25
 charov, P., Iyshin, P. - Progressive methods of selling shoes p. 27
 shenko, L. - Improve the methods of commercial operations p. 30
 rosov, N. - Research work in the service of practice p. 34.
 iforov, V. - The selective method and efficient accounting p. 39.
 k, O., Teodorashko, O. - State trade in the Rumanian People's Republic p. 41.
 rodka, V., Polunov, V. - Spread the selling of farm products on commission p. 45
 imakov, V. - Organize the selling of surplus products through the administration of collective farms p. 47.
 rikova, V. - For the further development of trade on commission p. 48.
 ov, V. - Strengthen the technical and economic foundations of the commercial and financial plans of trade organizations p. 49.
 berman, G. - A book about the development of consumers' cooperatives in the U.S.S.R. p. 51.
 v books published in 1957 by the Publishing House of Trade Literature and the publishing house of the Central Union of Consumers' Cooperatives p. 54.
 if, Vladimir. - Review of the book "Problems in the efficient organization of the movement of goods" [in Czech] p. 56.
 iricha, Wolfgang. - Review of the book "Drawing private trade into the building of socialism in the German People's Republic" [in German] p. 56.
 eschl, Elga. - Review of the book "Unrealized goods in the state stores of the German Democratic Republic" [in German] p. 57.
 assertions on problems in the economic structure and organization of trade p. 58.

GOVLIA ZA RUBEZHOM; tekhniko-ekonomicheskaia informatsia [TRADE ABROAD; Technical and Economic Information] Issued by Ministerstvo torgovli SSR [Ministry of Commerce of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 12, 1957.

SHNIAIA TORGOVIA [FOREIGN TRADE]. Organ of Ministerstvo vnesheii torgovli SSSR [Ministry of Foreign Commerce of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 27, no. 12, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 enin, V. - Trade of the People's Republic of China with the countries of Asia and Africa p. 2.
 opov, N. - Economic relations of the German Republic with underdeveloped countries p. 8.
 orbunov, V. - Increasing protectionist trends in the U.S.A. p. 12.
 iglov, A. - Economic conditions and foreign trade of Australia p. 16
 Asnovskii, N. - "The common market" and the trade in industrial equipment p. 20.

Gruzinov, V. - Trade of Czechoslovakia in industrial equipment p. 23
 Berlinskii, N. - New type of power equipment in international trade p. 26
 Mikhailov, V. - Role of machinery in Japan's foreign trade p. 29
 Zolov, V. - Methods of compiling statistical data on Soviet foreign trade p. 33.
 Zlotnikov, A. - Commercial codes p. 38.
 Convenient flags p. 40.
 Charter of the All-Union Association "Tlazhromek-sport" p. 42.
 Granting the authority to sign foreign trade contracts p. 43.
 Index of materials published in the periodical "Vneshniaia torgovlia" p. 45

b) ECONOMICS

AKADEMIA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR, Tashkent, Sovet po lyucheniia proizvoditel'nykh sil. Materialy po proizvoditel'nykh silam Uzbekistana [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UZBEK S.S.R. Council for the Study of Productive Forces. Materials on Productive Forces of Uzbekistan], Tashkent, no. 6, 1957 Golodnaya step' [Golodnaya Steppe].

Table of contents translated:
 Foreword p. 5.
 Pankov, M. A. - Soils of Golodnaya Steppe p. 7.
 Krylov, M. M. - Hydrogeology of Golodnaya Steppe p. 37.
 Maylanov, G. A., Karpov, P. M. - Deformations of various genetic types of loess and loess rocks p. 61.
 Maylanov, G. A., Kuz'minov, M. P. - Genesis of loess and loess rocks as one of the main factors in the deformation of hydraulic engineering installations p. 75.
 Fedorov, B. V. - Land improvement zoning of Golodnaya Steppe according to the system of the Central Asia Institute for the Design and Planning of Irrigation Systems (1945) p. 107.
 Fedorova, E. M. - Solonchik phenomena in the soils of Golodnaya Steppe p. 119
 Krivoviaz, S. M. - Plan for land improvement research in Golodnaya Steppe p. 125.
 Malugin, V. S. - Some measures for the reclamation of saline soils in Golodnaya Steppe p. 139.
 Kurbatov, N. I. - History of and prospects for land improvement in Golodnaya Steppe p. 147
 Bulakevskii, V. F. - Brief outline history of the Kirov-Mur Artyel Canal p. 161.
 Dzhalilov, Kh. M. - Organization of cotton-growing state farms in Golodnaya Steppe p. 193.
 Vyzko, M. S. - Hydraulic calculation of canals and installations p. 217.
 Selametov, M. B. - Fighting turbulence in trapezoidal chute spillways p. 237.
 Tursunkhodjaev, Z. - Crop rotation on the state farm "Pakista-Artel" p. 235.
 Revutskii, F. A. - The significance of shelterbelt afforestation for land improvement in the irrigated regions of Golodnaya Steppe p. 249.
 Mirzaev, M. M., Kovalev, N. V. - Fruitgrowing prospects in Golodnaya Steppe p. 257.
 Gramenskii, A. S. - Stockbreeding in Golodnaya Steppe p. 265

MIROVAIA EKONOMIKA I MEZH DUNAIRODNYE OTNOSHENIYA [WORLD ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS] Issued by Institut mi mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii Akad. [Institute of World Economics and Relations of the Academy of Sciences] Moscow, no. 5, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: International and socialist p. 3.
 Krzhizhannovskii, G. - Lenin Cognit, G. - Principles of U and present-day revisionism
 Pitul, L. - The United Nations peoples p. 31.
 Saniatov, A. - Imperialist d p. 38.
 Eaton, J. - Problems in the postwar period p. 53.
 Kirsanov, A. - New stage of the German Federal Republic
 Petrov, D. - Japanese vorse and reality p. 81.
 Zanozin, N. - Rivalry of German Federal Republic
 Kocherlin, IU. - Japanese b with China p. 94.
 Andreov, R. - Plans to build Near East p. 95.
 Varentsov, K. - What is hap p. 96.

Avnikov, R. - Maneuvers of the French colonizers p. 97.
 Lladov, I. - Reverse side of New Zealand's "prosperity" p. 99.
 Sushchev, V. - Wave of mergers of American firms p. 101
 Kalinin, A. - The U.S. against "Petroleum Mexico" p. 103.
 Kelysh, V. - Parliamentary elections in Norway p. 105.
 Matkovskii, N. - Tradition of international solidarity between Soviet and British workers p. 108.
 Val'kov, V. - Indonesia on the path to independent development p. 114.
 Shit'dkrut, V. - Profits of U.S. monopolies p. 121.
 Litvin, Z. - The bourgeois press on Soviet satellites p. 129.
 Mikhkovskii, I. - "Lenin on the production of the means of production and economic crises" p. 132.
 Dmitriev, N. - Example of financial magnates p. 139.
 Zubok, L. - Chronicle of class battles in the U.S. p. 149.
 Pevzner, I.A. - Japan's foreign trade difficulties p. 152.
 Lisovskii, IU., Proslakov, V. - Discussions on technological progress p. 154.
 Scientific life p. 158

SPORNIK PRAVIL PEREVOZOK I TARIFOV ZHELEZNO-DOIROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA SOIUZA SSR [COLLECTION OF REGULATIONS GOVERNING RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION AND RATES IN THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Ministerstvo puti soobshcheniia [Ministry of Railroad Transportation] Moscow, nos. 35-53, Jan.-Oct. 1957

SPRAVOCHNIK ADRESOV PO OBDMU ZHILPLOSCHAD [LIST OF ADDRESSES OF LIVING QUARTERS FOR EXCHANGE]. Issued by Biuro po obmenu zhilyimi pomeshcheniami [Bureau for Exchange of Living Quarters] Moscow, no. 2, Sep. 1957.

VISTNIK STATISTIKI [STATISTICAL REVIEW] Organ of Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie SSSR [Central Statistical Administration of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Great October Socialist Revolution p. 3.
 Rinshtek, T. - V.I. Lenin and Soviet statistics p. 10.
 Volodarskii, L., Gusevich, S. - Historical victories of socialist economics p. 21.
 Riazov, N. - Soviet statistics on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 40.
 Gudzhev, S. - From the history of the organization of local organs of government statistics in the first years of the Soviet regime p. 52.
 Al'ter, L. - Antagonistic theory of "people's capitalism" p. 61.
 Vikent'ov, A. - "Statistics of the material and cultural standard of the people" by S.P. Parigul p. 74.
 Tsyrlin, L. - Statistical yearbook of the German Democratic Republic for 1955 p. 77.
 Pompeev, N. - Training statistics specialists in the U.S.S.R. p. 83.
 T. R. - International conference on labor statistics p. 84.
 L. L. - Speech by the Indian scholar Professor Mahalanobis at the Central Statistical Administration of the U.S.S.R. p. 88.

VOPROSY EKONOMIKI [PROBLEMS OF THE ECONOMY] Issued by Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 12, 1957.

- Karolainn, N. - Documents on economic problems from the first years of the Soviet regime p. 149.
 Petrovskii, G. - From the history of building a socialist economy in the Ukraine p. 157.
 Kandiiov, I. - Firstlings of electrification p. 159.
 Il'in, G. - On the place of the old Gushor Plant, p. 162.
 Dudkovetskii, F. - A collective farm that is 35 years old p. 165.
 Shirkov, I. - A builder's notes p. 180.
 Kumianov, D. - The first Soviet economics newspaper p. 173.

c) FINANCE

DEN'GI I KREDIT [MONEY AND CREDIT]. Published by Gosudarstvennyi bank SSSR [U. S. S. R. State Bank] Moscow, vol. 15 no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Barkovskii, N. - Economic ties of the credit and cash plans, p. 1.
 Kovalenko, G. - The role of State Bank branches in developing the Ukrainian national economy, p. 10.
 Gindin, M. - The organization of payments under the new conditions, p. 17.
 Terlus, A. - New developments in the organization of statistical reports of the State Bank, p. 27.
 Letters from our readers, p. 32.
 Turkovskii, V. - Methods for analyzing reasons for overdrawing wage funds in industry, p. 38.
 Rybalko, G. - Inflationary character of the growth of governmental debt in capitalist countries, p. 50.
 Develop efficiency work, p. 63.
 Preparations for a financial and credit dictionary, p. 63.

FINANSY SSSR [FINANCE OF THE U. S. S. R.]. Published by Ministerstvo finansov SSSR [Ministry of Finance of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1958

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: For better quality in working out the draft of the state budget of the U. S. S. R. p. 3.
 Rabinovich, G. - The payer of the turnover tax p. 8.
 Tarasov, P. - Improve the control of communal banks over construction p. 15.
 Samoilov, V. - Improve the procedure for decentralized payments of deductions from profits, p. 23.
 Chistakov, M. - Designing organizations on a business accounting basis p. 30.
 Lyslovich, A. - Increase the operation of savings banks, p. 34.
 Lazarov, Kiril, - Financial planning in Bulgarian industry, p. 38.
 Diadin, V. - The construction financial plan is the basis of business accounting, p. 47.
 Tselin, L. - Simplifying payment procedure in construction p. 54.
 Matveev, IU., Surovov, A. - Financing earthwork on the basis of enlarged measurements, p. 56.
 Shufchuk, D. - What has the consolidation of construction management effected, p. 59.
 Kudriavtsev, L. - Comprehensive auditing is an important way to improve work, p. 60.
 Chichkin, A. - Personnel and organizational surplus p. 64.
 Vasil'ev, I. - New method for attracting deposits, p. 85.
 Zvonarev, A., Kasparian, A. - Be sensitive to efficiency suggestions, p. 67.
 Readers' suggestions, p. 69.
 Follow-up of our material, p. 72.
 Gladkov, N. - Insuring the property of cooperative and communal organizations, p. 75.
 Replies to readers' questions, p. 79.
 Palashchenko, I. - Dollar diplomacy, and the International Monetary Fund and International Bank, p. 83.
 Isaakian, S. - "Budget and credit system, and economic and cultural construction in the Armenian S. S. R. (1920-1955)" by G. Shukarian, p. 89.
 At the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance of the U. S. S. R., p. 91.
 Searching for reserves in working out the draft budget for 1957, p. 93.
 Student conference on a survey of production practice, p. 94.

Vol. 18, no. 8 June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: The work of financial organs should be equal to their new tasks, p. 3.
 Rebolov, V. - Unfinished construction and the commitment of capital funds, p. 9.
 Ganshuk, V. - Strengthening business accounting in industry, p. 10.
 Zakharov, M. - Study the economy of production

- more profoundly, p. 27.
 Samoilov, V. - Reorganization of the work of financial organs on government income p. 32.
 Kravtsov, R. - The enterprise's fund, p. 35.
 Mitrofanov, V. - Increase the role of incentive funds, p. 41.
 Actively participate in forming capital work plans:
 Dindin, V. - Aid for Industrial Bank branches, p. 45.
 Streptov, I. - How we analyze the title records of a construction project, p. 49.
 Gritsenko, B. - The bank and planning capital investments, p. 54.
 Utilize more fully possibilities for attracting rural accounts:
 Dubenchuk, A. - Increase the flow of accounts into Ukrainian villages, p. 56.
 Rasulov, K. - Let us improve the work of rural savings banks, p. 59.
 Miroshnikov, P. - More attention to service for depositors, p. 62.
 Kulemin, D. - With the help of newspapers and radio p. 65.
 Follow-up of our material, p. 66.
 Paliiskii, Ivan, - Savings in the Bulgarian People's Republic, p. 68.
 Governmental budget of the Korean People's Democratic Republic for the year 1957, p. 78.
 Veitman, N. - Balances of U. S. monopolies in 1956, p. 79.
 Taglov, G. - "Agricultural insurance in the U. S. S. R.," by M. Shermenev, p. 88.
 Bochkova, V. - "Finance and credit," Nos. 1 and 2, p. 92.
 Budko, Y. - Conference of governmental insurance employees and the insurance activist group of Stalin-grad Province, p. 94.
 Zalchik, A. - Directors of study and consultation centers exchange experiences, p. 94.

Vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Fulfill the terms of the 1957 state budget of the U. S. S. R. successfully, p. 3.
 Fateev, I. - Important tasks of financial organs of the Russian Federation p. 8.
 Shchetinin, N. - Uncover hidden potentialities in the economy more completely, p. 19.
 Kuts, V. - Finance and national income of the U. S. S. R., p. 23.
 Ipatov, P. - Increase the role of local budgets in economic and cultural construction, p. 32.
 Cherkutova, V. - Financial penalties and improving contractual relations of enterprises operating on a commercial basis p. 36.
 Broide, I. - Problems life creates, p. 40.
 Korenev, A. - Aid for enterprises, p. 43.
 Mokrousov, E. - Eliminate shortcomings in financing construction, p. 46.
 Popelnikh, I. - Great possibilities for the development of government insurance in the Ukraine, p. 50.
 Khmel'nitskii, O. - Use uniform district prices correctly, p. 53.
 Troshunov, A. - Effectiveness of short-term credit in construction, p. 59.
 Geifor, L. - Important sector of the control work of banks, p. 61.
 Bogdanov, K. - A close tie with the activist group is a guarantee of success, p. 64.
 Ostapenko, IU. - Simplify budget planning and accounting, p. 66.
 Follow-up of our material, p. 67.
 Samoilov, V. - Answers to readers' questions, p. 70.
 Rumina, S. - Budget of the Chinese People's Republic in the service of socialist construction, p. 73.
 Koudeika, Miroshov, - Financing and bank control of capital investments in the Czechoslovak Republic, p. 81.
 Evrel'skov, A. - "The sterling area in the foreign exchange system of capitalism" by S. Borisov, p. 87.
 Finance and credit dictionary, p. 91.
 Computing the cost of products on collective farms, p. 92.
 Arsenii Mikhailovich Safonov; obituary, p. 95.

d) LABOR

RABOTNITSA I SIALIANKA [THE WOMAN WORKER AND THE PEASANT WOMAN]. Issued by Tsentral'ny kamitet Komunisticheskoi partii Belorussii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia], Minsk, vol. 35, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In White Russian.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Radzinsk, T. A., and others - Happy new year, p. 2.
 Alaksandra, Us. - The law of our life, p. 4.
 Ludzina, S. - Skidol' sugar, p. 6.
 Mazko, Alaksandra - We shall work still better, p. 8.
 Zakharava, M. - A viticulturist from Moldavia, p. 9.
 Zhulanovich, Matruna - Our country gave us happiness, p. 10.

- Reinhardt, Annemarie - Nurse and hope, p. 12.
 Nasisenka, Z., Pankhava, T. - The road to truth, p. 14.
 Nikol'skaya, A. - How to give a party and shift off, p. 15.
 Blizhnik, M. - Galatea, a story, p. 17.
 Plisko, Zola - The denest of all, p. 19.
 Makhovich, Stasapan - V. I. Dimitri-Markov, vzh, on the 150th anniversary of his birth, p. 21.
 Arabel, L. - Raised from ruins, p. 22.
 Vol'ski, Arlin - Grandfather Frost with magic power verse, p. 23.
 Conkey, p. 24.

SOYSSIALISTICHESKII TRUD [SOCIALIST LABOR], Issued by Gosplanstatyeni komitet Sovetskoi Ministrii SSSR po voprosam truda i zashchoty plati [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. on Labor and Wage Problems], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Welcoming communists' new victories, p. 3.
 Kilmenko, K. - Terminological progress and labor organization in Soviet industry, p. 11.
 Kinsht, A. - The planned character of labor in the superiority of socialist economies, p. 24.
 Changli, I. - The creative activity of the masses is the source of the development of socialist production p. 40.
 Shakhmazarov, M. - Development of work norms in machinery manufacturing, p. 49.
 Kuznetsov, E., Oskov, A. - Concern for improving working conditions, p. 62.
 Kondrat'ov, IA. - The first communist voluntary Saturday work, p. 68.
 Granovskii, E., Finklin, I. - From I. I. Dzerzhinskii's memoirs, p. 71.
 Budinin, P. - From forced labor to free labor, p. 72.
 Korotkii, I., and others - The regional economic councils and labor problems, p. 80.
 Azbel', D., Livil'skii, V. - For speeding up housing construction, p. 101.
 Chernyshev, N., and others - Research on problems in the establishment of work norms and labor organization in production, p. 109.
 Kirpichenko, IA. - Economizing on labor costs of the Omsk railroad, p. 117.
 Labor and wages in the European socialist countries, p. 121.
 Scientific conference on problems in computing labor productivity in agriculture, p. 140.
 Social and economic consequences of the introduction of modern technology in Italian industry, p. 152.
 "The Soviet socialist economy, 1917-1957" p. 159.
 New books, p. 168.

VSEMIRONOE PROFSOJUZNOE DVIZHENIE [WORLD TRADE-UNION MOVEMENT]. Organ of Vsesoiuznaia federatsiia profsojuzov [World Federation of Trade Unions], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Di Vittorio, Giuseppe - The great democratic progress of unity, p. 1.
 Salland, Louis - The road to unity, p. 3.
 Dingo, S. A. - The system of commitment in going to its doom, p. 21.
 Shafi Ahmed El Sheikh - Fund of the International solidarity of workers, p. 35.
 Declaration of the World Federation of Trade Unions on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 37.
 Jourdain, Henri - Delegation of the World Federation of Trade Unions on a visit to Japan, p. 38.
 McWhinnie, T. - Results of the 80th Congress of British Trade Unions, p. 42.
 Discussion at the Congress of British Trade Unions, pp. 43, 45.
 Struggle of the World Federation of Trade Unions against injuries at work and occupational diseases, p. 46.
 Pašek, Vaclav - For the higher standards of protection of labor and safety measures, p. 46.
 Vecchi, Claudio - Young workers of Italy in the march, p. 50.
 Delanoue, Paul - International Conference of Educational Workers, p. 54.
 Speech of G. Casalei, Secretary of the World Federation of Trade Unions, p. 58.
 Salland, Louis - For larger participation of women workers in trade-union struggle, p. 59.
 Hansson, Gunnar - Present-day problems in wage policy, p. 60.
 Popescu, N. - Trade unions of the Romanian People's Republic and the development of agriculture, p. 62.
 Turok, Ben - African workers and trade unions, p. 65.
 Notebook of a trade-union worker, p. 67.

VSESIOIUNYI TSENTRAL'NYI SOVET PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOJUZOV, Buhlofon' [ALL-UNION CENTRAL COUNCIL OF TRADE UNIONS, Bulletin], Moscow, no. 20, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Liquidation of the Velikiye Luki Province Council of

Trade Unions, p.1
 Financing by trade-union organizations of sanatorium facilities used during the first quarter in 1958 in accordance with the social security budget, p.1
 The system of transferring property, money, and accounts by central, republican, regional, and provincial committees of united trade unions, p.2
 The property of liquidated and consolidated republican, regional, and provincial committees of trade unions, p.3
 The compilation and confirmation of budgets and estimates of trade-union organs and groups under their jurisdiction for 1958, p.3

No. 21, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Decision of the Presidium of the Estonian Republican Council of Trade Unions of September 24, 1957, p.1.
 Subcommittees of the factory, plant, and local (workshop) committees of trade unions, p.1.
 Violation by the Stalin Province Council of Trade Unions and the Khabarovsk Territory Council of Trade Unions of the procedure of transfer of trade-union organizations from one trade union to another, p.2.
 Participation of trade-union organizations in elections of the people's courts (people's judges and people's assessors), p.3.
 Drawing graduates of secondary schools into industry and agriculture and the duties of trade unions, p.4.
 Structure of the volunteer trade-union athletic clubs, p.6.

No. 22, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Conditions of trade-union membership, p.1.
 Abolition of the Kamensk Province Council of Trade Unions, p.3.
 Abolition of the Balmashov Province Council of Trade Unions, p.4.
 Drafts of the regulations on inventions, discoveries, and efficiency proposals and the institutions on the remuneration for them, p.4.
 Progress in the introduction of a shorter working day and the new regulations on remuneration in the enterprises of the steel industry, p.5.
 Clarifying out interpretation of the materials of the anniversary assembly of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.7.
 Results of the all-Union sport competition in the third quarter of 1957 of the trade-union motion-picture operators, p.8.
 Procedure in the examination and approval of plans and estimates for major repairs of buildings, structures, and other fixed assets of trade unions, p.11.

No. 23, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Procedure in the examination and approval of plans and estimates for the reconstruction of trade-union buildings, p.1.
 Systematizing the accounting and storage of gifts received from foreign trade unions and private persons, p.3.
 Participation of trade unions in the making of reports by and in elections to the leading organs of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Aviation, and Navy, p.3.
 Confirmation of the regulations on authorized physicians, p.3.
 Cultural services for schoolchildren and the students of the institutions of the labor reserve during the winter vacation of the 1957/58 school year, p.6.
 Plan for more extensive use of the motion-picture projectors of trade unions in 1958, p.6.
 Tasks of trade unions in the interpretation of the declaration and the manifesto of peace, passed at the conferences of the representatives of Communist and labor parties, p.8.
 Preparation and carrying out of the winter Sparinkina of the peoples of the R.S.F.S.R., p.10.

No. 24, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Work of the trade unions of the U.S.S.R., p.1.
 Shortcomings in the work of trade unions in the carrying out decision of the Presidium of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions of April 12, 1957. "The reduction of the staff of trade unions and of cultural, sports, and other institutions and organizations within their jurisdiction," p.11.
 Shortcomings in the medical service to workers, p.12.

e) SOCIOLOGY

KAZACH'IA ZHIZN' [COSSACK LIFE], Issued by Otdel kazach'ei gruppy v N'yu Iorko [New York Branch of the Cossack Group], New York, no. 59, Jan. 1958.

KLUB [THE CLUB] Organ of Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions] Moscow, vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 V.I. Lenin in Belograd, a painting, p.1.
 Editorial, Glorious celebration of all the workers of the world, p.2.
 Fortieth anniversary of October, pp. 2, 3, 8, 15, 16, 20.
 Chelkov, I. - According to Lenin's precept, p.4.
 Smirnova, S. - Work and people of great construction sites, p.7.
 Dymnyi, Mikh. - Izhora spring, p.10.
 Tolstov, M. - New motion pictures about Lenin, p.12.
 Saitsova, G. - New books for October, p.13.
 Izhora spring, verse, p.14.
 Litvinov, V. - In honor of the great anniversary, p.14.
 Preparing for the great celebration, p.16.
 Gharzer, S. - Lenin loved sports, p.17.
 Always in the vanguard, p.18.
 Stepanova, N. - Prompted by life, p.19.
 Ol'gin, I. - Beginning of friendship, p.21.
 Dobrovolski, I., Chikanikov, I. - From materials received for the contest, p.24.
 Our calendar, p.35.
 "Banner of the country of the October Revolution," p.40.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Editorial: The right to work and to rest is an achievement of the October Revolution, p.1.
 The right to work, p.2.
 Belitskii, D. - Forty years of struggle for peace, p.3.
 Akimov, K. - Contribution to the general welfare, p.7.
 Enthusiasts in club work, p.8, 11, 12, 13, 18.
 Shishkov, K. - In competing state farms, p.9.
 Kanevskii, E., Pereslaytsev, A. - Resilient hearts, p.12.
 Fingau, D. - An oral technical journal, p.14.
 The right to rest, p.16.
 Tolstcheva, V. - Bright, gay, interesting, p.17.
 Filipchuk, A. - A club for the retired, p.19.
 Toppel, D. - Three generations of readers in one library, p.20.
 Dorozhkin, A. - Favorite recreation, p.22.
 Zakhoda, V., Filibashin, L. - New Year's Eve ball, p.23.
 Saitsova, A. - During the winter holidays, p.27.
 Titov, N. - Dismountable merry-go-round, p.28.
 Dobrovolski, I., Chikanikov, I. - A Christmas tree celebration in the club (conclusion), p.29.
 Letters from readers, p.36.
 Cheekov, S. - Treasury of experience, p.37.
 In jest and in earnest, p.38.
 Our calendar, p.39.

RADIANS'KA ZHINKA [SOVIET WOMAN] Issued by Ukrainian's republican'ska iady professional'nykh splokov and Spilka radians'kykh pyshnennykh Ukrainy [Ukrainian Republican Council of Trade Unions and of the Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine] Kiev, vol. 12, no. 11(43), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian]

Table of contents translated
 We advance toward the glorious building of communism, p.2.
 Immortal Leninist ideas, p.4.
 Malashenko, O. - Anniversary exhibition of the arts, p.5.
 Suprun, V., and others - Glorious destiny of women, p.6.
 Smolych, Riiil - Peace to the bulls; excerpt from a novel, p.12.
 Bileshova, A. - Inspiring encounter, p.14.
 Stotova, Hazona - Visiting Olga Forsk, p.15.
 New city, p.16.
 Porodnikov, L. - Generation of fighters, p.18.
 Andriyeva, IE., and others - Our goal is the same, p.20.
 Klymonov, V. - The key to success, p.20.
 Hilevs'ka, Sofia - Our sisters are building socialism, p.22.
 In present-day Czechoslovakia, p.23.
 Tkachenko, Valentyna - Two festivals, p.24.
 Bouska, Phirus' - In the city of Kiev, verse, p.24.
 Ilnova, Vira - Encounter in the steppe, p.25.
 Kaminskii, B. - Tragedy of the unfortunate, p.27.
 Dobrovols'ka, M. - Outstanding scientist, p.28.
 Ponomarev, stars, p.29.
 Spasokols'kyi, IU.A. - Longevity, p.30.
 Fashtova, p.31.
 Sytnyk, Nataliya, Baraniv'ska, IE. - Honey paslry, p.32.

RUSSKII VESTNIK. RUSSIAN HERALD. Published by Russian Consolidated Mutual Aid Society of America New York, no. 270, Jan. 1958.

SMENA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION], Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo Kommunisticheskogo soluzi molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin] Moscow, vol. 34, no. 20, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Podopayev, M.A. - Keep revolutionary pace, p.2.
 Prozorov, P.A. - History of a Vyatka village, p.5.
 Chernokulski, Mikhail. - Mariuka's dreams, a story, p.10.
 The first reconnoiter of space, p.12.
 Biddenny, S.M. - The glory of those days will not fade away, p.13.
 Opportunities are everywhere open to youth, p.14.
 House on Moscow Prospekt, p.16.
 Permiak, Evy. - Old Ersh, a story, p.18.
 Vachnizke, K. - Siberian land, p.19.
 Notes of Bratchenko of the Cheka, adventure story (to be continued), p.21.
 Voskresenski, E. - Treasury of Tula artisans, p.24.
 Kuznetsov, V. - Billie's confession of "Der Stern," p.24.
 Vol. 34, no. 21, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated
 Egorov, Bor. - Fifth decade, p.1.
 Bad'eva, Et. - Lights of the new Magnitogorsk, p.3.
 Terenskaya, Valentina. - Ten roubles, a story, p.4.
 Zaslavskii, D. - Song of triumphant friendship, p.8.
 Krizhevskii, A.K. - Bread of the revolution, p.9.
 Mal'tsev, M. - Biography of a school of higher education, p.10.
 Vasil'ov, N. - Two hundred and eleven billions, p.12.
 Vachnizke, K. - Siberian land, p.14.
 Markusha, A. - Designer's guest, p.16.
 De Magnassan, Guy. - Two stories, p.17.
 Teipigorev, A. - From the pick to the culter-loader, p.19.
 Lobetev, A. - Create and dare, p.19.
 Kuznetsov, G. - Happiness in creating, p.20.
 Nalivkin, D. - First discoverers of natural resources, p.20.
 Nikotaev, I. - Transportation of the future, p.20.
 Tsylkin, G. - Wonderful crystals, p.20.
 Golosovskii, Igor'. - Notes of Bratchenko of the Cheka, adventure story (to be continued), p.21.
 The bookshelf, p.23.

Vol. 34, no. 22, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Great celebration, p.1.
 Bad'eva, Et. - White asters, a story, p.4.
 Stepanchuk, T., Toichchenko, N. - Sergeant Nikolae's feat, p.8.
 Vachnizke, K. - Siberian land (conclusion), p.9.
 Youth of old Aksheron, p.11.
 Kotov, Vladimir. - The green branch: a poem, p.14.
 Golosovskii, Igor'. - Notes of Bratchenko of the Cheka; adventure story (to be continued), p.17.
 Voronov, IU. - Law of friendship, p.21.
 Fedorov, Aleksandr. - What kind of romance is it? p.22.
 I.G. - Girls, p.23.
 Results of the third "Smena" chess tournament, p.24.

Vol. 34, no. 23, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Chlenov, Anatolii. - This is Tagrug'e, a story, p.2.
 Zoln, B., Skurialkin, A. - While Russia, p.5.
 Verse of young poets, p.8.
 Kalinin, V. - For our native city, p.10.
 Karasev, V.I.A. - Great law, p.10.
 Smel'nikov, A. - Second life of "Mekhanik Gerastov," p.12.
 Grigorescu, Johan. - "Madagascar" theater, a story, p.13.
 On the right path, p.16.
 Golosovskii, Igor'. - Notes of Bratchenko of the Cheka, adventure story (conclusion), p.18.
 Searchers, p.21.
 Bushin, Vi. - "Difficult summer" by S. Shurialkov, p.22.
 The bookshelf, p.22.
 Belobrovskii, N. - Malaya Klichevskaya Machine-Tractor Station, p.22.
 Zak, V. - Motion picture about a Serbian friend, p.24.
 The strongest among women, p.24.

SOTSIAL'NOE OBESPECHENIE [SOCIAL SECURITY]

Issued by Ministerstvo sotsial'nogo obespechenia RSFSR [Ministry of Social Security of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 28 [a. 13], no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 The manner of administration, p.1.
 Rainer, L. - V.I. Lenin's attitude to workers' complaints, p.4.
 Grishaeve, A. - For Soviet rule, p.10.
 This is real concern for people, p.13.
 Nazarov, A. - To administer means to help, p.17.

- Ridylsh, I., Uzdinslil, K. - Contradictions and main ideas, p. 19.
 Timonin, A. - They liberate themselves off from life, p. 21.
 Pelou-Denisov, G. - Improve the system of paying and calculating pensions, p. 24.
 Magari, M. - Industrial document, p. 27.
 Dzishis, D. - Analysis of economic decisions, p. 30.
 Dzyubina, M. - A closer tie with trade unions and economic councils, p. 32.
 Litvinov, I. - Specialized homes for my kids are needed, p. 35.
 Stumolovskii, L. - Victims of the capital's waterway system, p. 37.
 Gaiduk, M. - Inventing inventions, p. 39.
 Gaiduk, D. - In order to learn the ability to work, p. 45.
 Fomichev, S. - A new artificial hand, p. 47.
 Lyschits, I. - Those who make orthopedic apparatus, p. 49.
 Zaborzav, A. - The right to a pension, p. 51.
 Tscherbunov, IU. - The status of dependency, p. 54.
 New developments in legislation and normative acts, p. 59.
 Letters to the editor, p. 61.
 Brief contents of "Sotsial'nai obshchestvo" during 1957, p. 62.

SOVETSKII KRASNII KREST [SOVIET RED CROSS]. Organ of Ispolnitelnyi komitet Sotuz Obshchestva krasnogo kresta i krasnogo polmeslutsa SSSR [Executive Committee of the Association of Societies of the Red Cross and Red Crescent of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 5(35), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 For a radical improvement of the work of Soviet Red Cross organizations attached to the railroad, p. 1.
 Il'mennii komitetsy in action, p. 3.
 Urlov, V. - Power of community spirit, p. 5.
 Iablon'skaia, Kh. - Unity of action, p. 7.
 Vilkovskii, A. - Nurse in a therapeutic department, p. 8.
 Dirse, A. - With the help of active Red Cross workers, p. 10.
 Nimen, L. - Hygiene of school children and active Red Cross workers, p. 11.
 Tsukanova, A. - In cooperation with cultural and educational institutions, p. 13.
 At conferences of the U.S.S.R. Red Cross and Red Crescent organizations, p. 14.
 Sinelnikov, A. - Militant detachment, p. 16.
 Evkhang of experience, p. 18.
 Golovinski, V. - Sacred duty, p. 20.
 Ingdasarov, A. - Deed inspired by strong humanitarian feelings, p. 21.
 Antropova, A., Smirnova, V. - Red Cross workers active on collective farms, p. 22.
 Osolina, E. - Health guardians, p. 23.
 Gharavskii, S. - Prevention of rheumatic fever, p. 24.
 Miloshev, G. - Visiting our friends, p. 26.
 Bogatyraia, M., Saichennikov, V. - Following the signal for the drill, p. 28.
 Barsukov, M. - On the eve of the Great October Revolution, p. 31.

Vol. 7, no. 6(36), Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Forty years since the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
 Milerev, G. - Public health and Soviet Red Cross, p. 3.
 Bogolepova, L. - For a national cause, p. 4.
 Strashun, I. - In the struggle for hygienic living conditions for the Soviet people, p. 6.
 Nogina, O. - Welcome changes, p. 6.
 Slonim'skaia, I. - On the revolutionary front, p. 8.
 Lazarev, S. - The glory of those days will live forever, p. 9.
 Paslukov, F., Selivanov, E. - Proletarian Red Cross during the Great October Revolution, p. 12.
 Chubchukova, T. - Glorious path, p. 13.
 Volkov, G. - The story told on the pages of "Iskra," p. 14.
 Petrov, F. - In former backward country, p. 16.
 Smirnova, V. - Young in heart, p. 18.
 Orlova, L. - Great achievement, p. 22.
 Azlin, V. - Soviet health resorts, p. 24.
 Levchenko, I. - Vocation; a story, p. 26.

ZMINA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION] Issued by Tsentralnyi komitet Leninskogo komunisticheskogo sotuzu molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin], Kiev, no. 11(56), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian]

- Table of contents translated:
 In the radiance of the Great October Revolution, p. 2.
 Usenko, Pavlo. - Heroic generation, verse, p. 3.
 Lipatov, T. I. - Salvo of the "Avron," p. 4.
 Kremlov, Iliia. - Welcome of the leader, excerpt from the trilogy "The Bolsheviks," p. 5.
 Miroshnykov, O. K. - We are the masters of life, p. 6.
 Kolomliets, O. - Unchained Prometheus, p. 8.
 Shumylo, Mykyta. - Into space! p. 11.

- Okhrimenko, V. - The Detachment of the Youth League p. 12.
 Song of the Communist Youth League, p. 12.
 Paach, Petro. - On the road, a story, p. 13.
 The first, p. 15.
 Hanzhina, P. - Changed soul, p. 16.
 Borysenko, S. - V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine, p. 19.
 Shippek, Dm. - Heroic deeds of the young, p. 19.
 Dubov, B. - Mystery of the grain of wheat, p. 20.
 Chornyi, V. - Born of the storm, p. 21.
 Knytsor, Volodymyr. - Casual passenger, a story, p. 22.
 Marholin, M. - Duel with an armored train, p. 24.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AGITATOR [AGITATOR], issued by Tsentralnyi komitet Komunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 23, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Great unity of the international communist movement, p. 3.
 Important task of the day, p. 10.
 Stepanov, V. - The heroic and creative people, p. 11.
 Gorbunov, T. - Flourishing region, p. 19.
 Talks on current affairs, p. 26.
 Dictionary of political terms, p. 32.
 Rukhlov, E. - Largest in the world goes into operation, p. 33.
 Kondrashina, A. - This is what practice teaches, p. 37.
 Mochnov, V. - Living work forms, p. 39.
 Kur'ianov, M. - In the Salsak steppe, sketch, p. 45.
 Oreslov, O. - Holiday of the great Indian people, p. 53.
 Usatov, P. - Ten years of Burmese independence, p. 56.
 Aleksceva, L. - From the thick of life, p. 59.
 Recommended reading, p. 62.
 Brief news, p. 63.
 Follow-up our material, p. 64.

No. 24, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: New Year's greetings, comrades, p. 3.
 Zaslodov, K. - Era of the transition from capitalism to socialism, p. 6.
 Grachev, S., Tikunov, V. - Guiding the state's economy, p. 13.
 Year of great accomplishments, p. 19.
 Talks on current affairs, p. 24.
 Kolesnikov, A. - Profitable branch of agriculture, p. 29.
 Anuchin, M. - There are reservoirs in Latvia, p. 33.
 Lakas, A. - In a region of lakes, p. 33.
 Pilstavkin, P. - Will ducks be bred in the Smolensk region? p. 34.
 Vakhsina, A. - Working valor, p. 35.
 Vukhtov, K., Rozanov, N. - In the language of the people, p. 37.
 Rornik, A. - Characteristics of propaganda work, p. 41.
 Delstia, L. - The struggle with the right in China, p. 46.
 Kurulov, A. - Conducting scientific and atheistic propaganda, p. 50.
 Table of contents of "Agitator" for 1957, p. 57.
 Brief news, p. 61.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTE-BOOK]. Organ of Oldye propagandy i agitatsii Moskovskogo komiteta i Moskovskogo gorodskogo komiteta Komunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Propaganda and Dissemination Sections of the Moscow Committee and the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 35(152), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Niskolov, I. - Indissoluble unity of the Communist world movement, p. 1.
 Budanisev, A. - Great tasks for Moscow builders, p. 12.
 Busharov, A. - Increase the output of livestock products, p. 21.
 Sazonov, I. - Artificial and synthetic fibers, p. 30.
 The most important construction projects of the second year of the five-year plan, p. 37.
 Kozlovskii, IU. - Freach workers struggle for peace and a better life, p. 43.
 Information, p. 50.

No. 36(153), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Ludovinska, K. - Happy new year, comrades, p. 1.
 Sidorin, A. - Disseminate the initiative of the brigades of V. Varyvarkina and T. Fedorova, p. 15.
 Uphold the honor of the trade-mark; records of agitator V. N. Lopukhin's lectures at the machine shop of the "Compressor" plant, p. 23.

Capitalist countries on the eve of the new year, facts and figures, p. 33.
 Index in principal materials published in "Bloknot agitatora" in 1957, p. 46.

CHASOVOT [THE SKNTRY]. Organ of Rossiiskoe nauchnoe obshchestvo [Russian National Movement], Brussels, no. 38(2), Feb. 1958.

- DRUZHBA [FRIENDSHIP] Issued by Obshchestvo krasno-svetliskoi druzhby [Society of Shao-Soviet Friendship], Peking, no. 1, Oct. 1957. [Formed by the union of "Narodnyi klat" and the newspaper "Druzhba"]
 Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Basis of victory has been founded, p. 1.
 Sung Ching-ling. - To our Soviet friends, p. 3.
 Li Feng, T'ien Lin. - What figures disclose, p. 4.
 Yeh Chi-chang. - Development of foreign trade according to the first five-year plan, p. 7.
 Flourishing of culture in new China, p. 9.
 With one's whole heart, p. 11.
 Chang Yen. - Story about two cooperatives, p. 13.
 Mukhin, Mukhammed. - Gained equality, p. 19.
 China today, p. 21.
 Sports, p. 22.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjijie" p. 23.
 Shao T'ao. - T'ienanmen, p. 24.
 Correspondence between friends, p. 25.
 Ts'ao Ming. - Birth of a city, p. 26.
 Neruda, Pablo. - Songs to the Chinese land, p. 29.
 "The pearl on mudflats," p. 29.

No. 2, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Chang Hui-jen. - Great achievements of the peaceful foreign policy of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 1.
 Ch'u Tzu-ann. - Growing and strengthening of our friendly relations, p. 3.
 Hsu T'ieh-hung. - Fishing industry of China, p. 5.
 Chao Hsueh. - Agricultural mechanization, p. 7.
 Yu Ch'ang-ching. - Dear China, Chang Hsien-lun. - Great changes, p. 10.
 Ch'en Hui-chin. - We will have our own tractor, p. 11.
 Kuo P'eng. - Shanshi road, p. 12.
 Wei Wei. - My meetings with General Li Ch'ien-p'ing, p. 13.
 Great achievements, p. 19.
 China today, p. 21.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjijie" p. 23.
 Ch'i Lin-chen. - In the shade of cypress palms, p. 24.
 Chang Hsien. - The last wanderer; a story, p. 26.
 Chung Wen-chun. - Paper flowers, p. 28.
 "The pearl on mudflats" (conclusion), p. 29.

No. 3, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Yang Po. - State's concern for the people, p. 1.
 Hsiao Lin. - Rivers will be conquered, p. 3.
 Tang Ch'ang-jao. - Heliang Province in the granary of China, p. 7.
 Ch'en Chung. - Where tin is mined, p. 9.
 Wang Hsueh-yu. - How beautiful Moku Shan is! p. 11.
 Ku Lue. - The girl and the purple willow, p. 12.
 Our achievements, p. 13.
 T'ao Jue-hung. - Life spent in persistent work, p. 14.
 China today, p. 19.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjijie" p. 21.
 Ch'eng Chih-yi. - In the city of flowers, p. 22.
 Facts and figures, p. 23.
 Yang Hsueh-shan. - Chinese as collectors during the 10th and 13th centuries, p. 24.
 Sports, p. 26.
 Shao Hsing-yao. - Yieh Fei, p. 27.
 Shao Lin-l. - Postage-stamps of the Chinese People's Republic in 1957, p. 29.
 Dzhebalu. - Dances of the T'ung people, p. 30.
 Li Dui. - Sing of the first intercontinental rocket, p. 31.
 Elena's adventures, p. 31.

No. 4, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Third plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China (8th convention), p. 1.
 China prepares for the glorious anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 2.
 T'ong T'ui-yun. - New railroads, p. 3.
 Brief news on friendly relations, p. 7.
 Fang T'ui. - The large Wuhan bridge is open, p. 8.
 Ling Feng. - Development of the Chinese coal industry, p. 11.
 Kuo Mo-jo. - Contribution to the cause of peace and happiness of humanity, p. 14.
 Hu Li-t'ang. - Enormous changes, p. 19.
 Facts and figures, p. 22.
 China today, p. 23.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjipao," p. 25.
 Ai Wu. - Inspiring force, p. 26.
 Chronicle of the most important events in the development of Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 26.
 Liu Yang-nien. - Unforgettable combat friendship, p. 27.
 Yen Ch'eng. - Red stars of the Kremlin, p. 28.
 Huang Shao-huai. - Customs and manners of Tibetans, p. 29.
 Sports, p. 31.
 Of the unusual, p. 32.
 Humor, p. 32.

No. 5, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Liu Li-ch'uan. - Leadership by the Communist Party is a decisive condition for the victory of socialism, p. 1.
 Facts and figures, p. 3.
 Triumph of Soviet science and technology, p. 9.
 Pa Chün. - Sincere and cordial congratulations, p. 10.
 Kuo Mo-jō. - A new era in the history of humanity, p. 12.
 Wang Ts'ai. - The peoples of China and the Soviet Union are one family, p. 12.
 Yang Li-lse. - Greetings to Soviet workers, p. 12.
 Chen Hsing. - We learn from our older brothers, p. 13.
 Chang Mei-lan. - My dreams, p. 13.
 Ho Pi-chou. - On the banks of the Neva, p. 14.
 Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October, p. 19.
 Shao Ch'ian-ling. - Struggle between two friends in Chinese literature and art, p. 21.
 Chronicle of the most important events in the development of Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 26.
 China today, p. 27.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjipao," p. 28.
 Wei Jo-yen. - Leading factory of the country, p. 30.
 Feast of "Chungyang," p. 32.

No. 8, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Chinese delegation to the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 1.
 Wang Hui-tê. - The October Revolution and the dictatorship of the proletariat, p. 2.
 Hsi Kuang-p'ing. - Learn from the Soviet people, p. 3.
 Wang Lan-hsi. - One of the realizations of a great friendship, p. 3.
 Wang Ch'ao-wên. - Brilliant example, p. 10.
 Yang Tê-yeh. - Re-reading my diary, p. 10.
 Chu Chung-li. - We praise Soviet physicians, p. 11.
 Tung I. - Unforgettable moments, p. 12.
 Wang Pao-ching. - Celebration of happiness, p. 12.
 Liu Kuang-lse. - A soldier's thoughts, p. 13.
 Wei Han-hack. - My congratulations, p. 13.
 Mukhomet Reimova, Nishagat Polalova. - Greetings to Soviet youth, p. 13.
 Chang Shu-yün. - Great help from great friends, p. 14.
 Chia I. - The outstanding Russian literature inspires us, p. 10.
 Facts and figures, p. 20.
 Cheng Fang-k'un. - Messengers of peace and friendship, p. 21.
 Movement for improving labor discipline in industry, p. 22.
 China today, p. 28.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjipao," p. 28.
 Chronicle of the most important events in the Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 29.
 They won our hearts, p. 30.
 Cultural life, p. 32.

No. 7, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Departure of the Chinese delegation for Moscow, p. 1.
 Arrival of the Chinese delegation in Moscow, p. 2.
 Comrade Mao Tse-tung's speech at the airport in Moscow, p. 3.
 To the Constituent Society of the Soviet-Russian Friendship, p. 4.
 Going to Moscow for the celebration, p. 4.
 Liu Po-ch'eng. - Soviet Army serves as an example to all people's armies of the world, p. 5.
 Yü Kuang-yüan. - Studying the historical experience of socialist construction in the Soviet Union, p. 8.
 Ouyang Wên. - Soviet Union is a strong bastion of peace, p. 10.
 Ku Mao-hsun. - Noble spirit of internationalism, p. 10.
 Chu Shuen-yü. - Visiting Soviet friends, p. 20.
 Chang I-lse. - They helped us, p. 20.
 Liu Chiang. - Let's meet the great celebration with victories, p. 21.

Lei T'eng. - Creative concord, p. 21.
 Chao Cheng-chiang. - We steadily follow the socialist path, p. 21.
 Hsiao San. - Greetings to Soviet poets, p. 22.
 Chronicle of the most important events in the Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 23.
 China today, p. 24.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjipao," p. 26.
 Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 27.
 Feng Chih. - Glorifying the great celebration, p. 28.
 Hsia San-p'ing. - Source of the great friendship, p. 29.
 Sports, p. 31.
 Tibetan movements, p. 32.
 Basic regulations for the development of agriculture in Chinese People's Republic in 1958-1959; revised project, supplement.

No. 9, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 To the President of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 1.
 Comrade Mao Tse-tung's speech, p. 2.
 Solemn meeting of the Peiping community dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution, p. 5.
 Comrade Liu Shao-ch'i's speech, p. 6.
 Comrade K. A. Kravtsov's speech, p. 12.
 Mandzer, M. - Fulfilled wish, p. 13.
 Chronicle of the most important events in the development of Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 13.
 Reception given by K. A. Kravtsov, U.S.S.R. charge d'affaires in China on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 14.
 Speech delivered by Chu T'ieh, Vice-President of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 19.
 Speech delivered by A. A. Andreev, chairman of the Society of Soviet-Chinese Friendship, p. 20.
 Peiping celebrates the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 20.
 Peiping during the days of celebration, p. 21.
 Long live the October Revolution! Long live socialism! p. 22.
 P'in Tê-huai. - While celebrating the anniversary of the Great October Revolution learn from the heroic Soviet Army, p. 24.
 Li Fu-hai. - Great example, p. 25.
 China today, p. 27.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjipao," p. 28.
 Splendid bouquet of bright flowers, p. 30.
 Korolev, V. - Man's work is more beautiful than creations of gods, p. 31.
 Story of a photograph, p. 32.

No. 9, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Lin Po-ch'ê. - Following the path of the October Revolution resolutely and steadily, p. 1.
 Tung Pi-wa. - Steadily advancing along the path of the October Revolution, p. 3.
 New books, p. 5.
 Visit of the delegation of Chinese People's Republic to the U.S.S.R., p. 6.
 Chang Wên-t'ien. - Forty years of struggle for peace, p. 7.
 Chronicle of the most important events in the Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 14.
 Wang Ching. - Abundant harvest, p. 19.
 Kravtsov, M. - Among affectionate friends, p. 20.
 Stulova, E. - They gave us a warm welcome, p. 20.
 Klimentko, B. - We will study diligently, p. 21.
 Shteyn, V. - Good beginning, p. 21.
 Together for ever, p. 22.
 Ting Shou-he, Yin Hsié-i, Chang Po-chao. - Echoes of the October Revolution, p. 24.
 P'in Min. - Maternity, p. 27.
 China today, p. 29.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjipao," p. 31.
 Sports, p. 32.

No. 10, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Report on the Conference of Communist and Labor Party Representatives of Socialist Countries, p. 1.
 Declaration of the Conference of Communist and Labor Party Representatives of Socialist Countries which took place in Moscow on November 14-30, 1957, p. 1.
 Meeting of President Mao Tse-tung with Chinese students in the Soviet Union, p. 9.
 Grief of the Chinese people, p. 10.
 Liu Ko-p'ing. - The October Revolution and the national problem, p. 11.
 Chiang, Huang. - World record has been broken, p. 15.
 Authors of the capital visit plants and villages, p. 17.
 Chen Chi. - City on the banks of the Smargl, p. 18.

Yao Chen, Wang Li. - Great victory of proletarian internationalism, p. 23.
 Chang Chiu-lung. - We always celebrated this holiday, p. 28.
 Chou Jui. - Feats of the Chinese battalion, p. 31.
 China today, p. 34.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjipao," p. 36.
 Cheng Chung. - Gift from virgin lands, p. 37.
 Tibetan proverbs of Tseling Province, p. 40.

No. 13, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Liu Ning-i. - Unforgettable impressions, p. 1.
 Yeh Hsiao-sheng. - Historical lesson given by the Canton insurrection, p. 4.
 Ho Sheng. - The October Revolution lit up the entire world with the radiance of Marxism, p. 5.
 Rural everyday life, p. 8.
 Chung Kuang-nai. - Achievements in the Chinese textile industry, p. 9.
 Li Tê-ch'uan. - Protection of mother and infant, p. 11.
 Facts and figures, p. 13.
 Hsi Chih-chien. - On the road to victories, p. 14.
 Chu T'ien-shun. - National highway transportation, p. 10.
 Borisov, V. - Subjugation of the black dragon, p. 20.
 Sport, p. 22.
 China today, p. 23.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjipao," p. 25.
 Ting Ming-hai, Chang Chao-wang. - Rural communism, p. 26.
 Carpets, silk fabrics, and marble, p. 29.
 Verse by Liu Y. p. 31.

KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soюза [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 17, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: In the vanguard of the struggle for peace, p. 3.
 Results of conferences of representatives of communist and labor parties, p. 7.
 Churaev, V. - Party unity and democracy within the party, p. 30.
 Nekrasov, N. - Widespread use of chemistry in production and the problem of comprehensive utilization of raw materials in industry, p. 44.
 Improve the work of local publishing houses, p. 57.
 Chepurkov, V. - Present-day capitalism and imperialism, p. 65.
 Dalt, Palm. - English Communists and the British empire, p. 83.
 Gulyga, A., Iakhol, O., Ivanov, N. - Concerning necessity and chance, p. 83.
 Voshlyayev, I. - Convincing facts and figures, p. 105.
 Ofenik, I. - Development of Peoples' Republics' economy and culture, p. 111.
 Kobayashi, T. - In the grip of a payment deficit, p. 117.
 Zil'berlatsh, I. - Important sectors of ideological work, p. 122.

Vol. 34, no. 18, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Increase the role of trade unions in building communism, p. 3.
 Master of life, p. 14.
 Shevlyagin, D. - Struggle of brother communist parties against present-day opportunism, p. 27.
 Benediktov, I. - Maximum use of hidden potentialities in agriculture, p. 45.
 Rtdanin, U. - Bolshevik organizations in the fight to establish Soviet rule in the Ukraine, p. 59.
 Melchendo, A. - Against subjective fabrications on Malakovskii's works, p. 69.
 Murashov, S. - Monographs on cities, p. 83.
 Index of articles and material published in "Kommunist" in 1957, p. 91.

KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST]. Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kirghizia, Frunze, vol. 32, no. 12, Dec. 1957; no. 1, Jan. 1958. [In Kirghiz.]

KOMMUNIST BELORUSSII [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Belorussii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia], Minsk, vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [For table of contents see White Russian edition.]

KOMMUNIST KAZAKHSTANA [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhstana [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan], Alma-Ata, vol. 27, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
New documents concerning V.I. Lenin p. 2.
V.I. Lenin's interview with Lincoln Ayre, correspondent of the American newspaper "The World" p. 3
V.I. Lenin's telegram to M. Kernal' p. 7
Editorial: To the new development of the Soviet economy p. 8
Winter collectivization organized way and without loss p. 15
Ginzberg, M. - Generalize the experience of the revolutionary struggle of the proletariat p. 20
New tasks and growing demands at municipal and district party conferences p. 26
Bakunov, Kh. - Observe strictly statutes of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p. 32
Nikol'skov, S. - In the struggle to increase the production of livestock products p. 38
Brover, I. - Development of Marxist-Leninist political economy in decrees of the Communist Party p. 44
Zhuravlev, V., Tanaiskii, I. - Solve production problems more simply and quickly p. 52
Gal, P. - Let us improve technology p. 55
Bakharov, V. - Let us mobilize hidden potentialities p. 56
Party news p. 59
Index of articles and materials published in "Kommunist Kazakhstana" p. 60

KOMMUNIST UKRAINE [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE]
Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine] Kiev, vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1957
[For table of contents see Ukrainian edition in Monthly List, vol. 10, no. 11]

KOMMUNIST TOCHIKISTON [COMMUNIST OF TAJIKISTAN]
Issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Tajikistan Saitnabad, vol. 22, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Tajik]

KOMMUNIST BELARUSI [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA]
Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Belarusi [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia], Minsk, vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In White Russian]

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Improve the work of party organizations in every possible way p. 2.
Timoshenko, S. - Principal source of the might of Soviet Armed Forces is in the guidance of the party and indivisible unity with the people p. 8
Matushouski, K. - Organizational work ensures success p. 17.
Staruchev, R. - The village Soviet contributes to the upsurge of collective farm production p. 23.
Dzimonichau, A. - Certain problems in the development of technology in White Russian industry p. 27
Pashanlau, V. - After the reorganization of the guidance of industry p. 35
Stefanau, V. - Irreconcilability of Marxism-Leninism with revisionism and dogmatism p. 39.
Novikava, P. - Glorious pages in the history of the White Russian people p. 51.
Naprou, H. - Propagandistic articles in newspapers p. 55.
Brief notes about new books p. 60.
Party news p. 62.
Index to documents, materials, and articles published in "Kommunist Belarusi" in 1957 p. 64.
The most important dates of the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p. 2 of cover.

MEZHODUNARODNAIA ZHIZN' [INTERNATIONAL LIFE]
Published by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy [All-Union Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge] Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: New stage in the struggle for peace p. 3.
Kommentator. - Calculations and mistakes of the colonizers p. 10.
More about the historical experience of the dictatorship of the proletariat, articles in the newspaper "Jen Min Jih Pao" p. 16.
Talenkii, N. - Historical victory p. 37.
Timofeev, T. - Unity of action of the working class parties p. 45.
Aleksandrov, V. - Domestic political development of the German Federal Republic and its foreign policy p. 57.
Zhukov, E. - Colonialist policy of the U.S. in Asia p. 67.
Marek, K. - The Socialist Party in France and the war in Algeria p. 74.
Ermolenko, Dm. - Ideological dodges of the apologists for NATO p. 83
Robeson, Estanda. - In the struggle for one's rights p. 92.
Balurin, M. - At the 11th Session of the U. N. General Assembly p. 96.

Marin, M. - Several lessons and conclusions p. 107.
Dudenevskii, V. - On the liquidation of the Tangier Zone p. 119.
Viktorov, IA. - Distortions of the "cold war" partisans p. 128.
Malakhov, IU. - How the conspiracy against Egypt was prepared p. 134.
International events
Mission of friendship and peace p. 138
The British Commonwealth and the Suez adventure p. 139.
Intigues of the U.S. against the socialist countries p. 140.
In Japan's national interests p. 142.
Events in Ireland p. 143.
Striking dockers in the U.S. p. 144.
Togo comes out of a trusteeship p. 145.
Rebellion in Cuba p. 146.
Difficulties in the French economy p. 147.
Test of strength p. 149.
Plans to strengthen the Baghdad Pact p. 150.
Disturbances in Iraq p. 151
Congress of the Chinese Trade and Industry Association p. 152.
The Romanian people build socialism p. 153.
The people of Cyprus fight for independence p. 154.
Majorov, S. - The publication of literature on international problems p. 155.
Ivashin, I. - Reply to "a letter to the editor" p. 160.
Feldman, D. - urgent problems p. 161.
Koslin, P. - International problems in the interpretation of a Yugoslav journal p. 163.
Arkhnev, A. - Bloody crimes of the counterrevolution in Hungary p. 168.
Belyi, IU. - Second volume of de Gaulle's memoirs p. 170.
Razmerov, V., Sobakin, V. - "The diplomatic service, its history and organization in France, Great Britain and the United States" p. 175.
Knazhaskii, V. - Plans for "a united Europe" and problems of European security p. 177.
Book reviews p. 181
From the history of Soviet-German economic relations p. 183.

No. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Real path to disarmament p. 3.
Kolonov, V. - October and mankind's destiny p. 12
Fonfinger, Z. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and Czechoslovakia's freedom (to be continued) p. 19.
Nikolaev, G. - Some aspects of the U.S. economy p. 28
Von Bunsdorf, Cornat. - Soviet-Finnish relations and consolidating peace in northern Europe p. 38.
Oallan, John. - Activity of the masses grows p. 43
Knazhaskii, V. - Idea of a "united Europe" in the service of imperialist policy p. 50.
Zilinskas, Konno. - Great Britain and disarmament p. 58
Shavrov, IA. - Prague-Pilsen-Britishia p. 69
Zaslavskii, D. - What will be in ten years? p. 70.
Popova, T. - Higher state organs of the German Federal Republic p. 87.
Lazotskii, V. - Economic conditions in Malaya under the yoke of British monopolies p. 94.
Nahoplin, O. - A miss p. 102.
The U.S. prevents the peaceful use of atomic energy p. 109.
Conference of parliaments of three socialist countries p. 110
Panama's sovereignty and American bayonets p. 111.
Session of NATO's Council p. 113.
MacMillan in Bonn p. 114.
Congress of the Christian Democratic Party p. 110.
Nekrfch, A. - An English Field Marshal states p. 140.
Rozanov, G. - The policy of "from a position of strength" falls flat p. 153.
Iudanov, N. - "The problem of forced labor in Latin America" p. 156
Conference of the Association of International Law in the Soviet Union p. 159
Important event in the life of the Hungarian people p. 177.
Conditions in Columbia p. 118.
Subversive activities of the U.S. in southern Vietnam p. 119.
Activities of reactionaries in Jordan p. 121.
Attempt to normalize Japanese-Chinese relations p. 122.
New convention p. 124.
Oil monopolies and foreign policy of the U.S. p. 126.
Speech by Senator E. Kefauver p. 129.
Vasil'ev, G. - Place and role of science in the history of society p. 143.

No. 1, Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Imperative demand of the people p. 3.

N.S. Khushehev's reply to the open letter of the English philosopher Bertrand Russell p. 10.
King Po-Sheng. - Conspiracy against the Chinese people p. 17.
Slavlanov, M. - Who is preventing disarmament p. 27.
Gukashin, L. - The United States and Africa p. 28.
Madzoevskii, S. - Great British and German imperialism p. 50.
Noi lund, Th. - The Scandinavian countries and the new German threat p. 61.
Nikhamin, V. - India in the international arena p. 70.
Rymalov, V. - Some trends in the development of a world capitalist economy p. 79.
Balurin, M. - The problem of peace and the status quo p. 93.
Khaled el-Azem. - We are fighting against imperialist schemes all over the world p. 101.
U Cho Noin. - Our relations with the Soviet Union are closer than ever p. 102.
Deborin, G. - Imaginary and real results of the Second World War p. 105.
Vitality of the force of peaceful coexistence; the foreign press on N.S. Khushehev's answers to questions of the Brazilian journalists Victorio Mariorelli and Tito Flcury p. 118.
Shadow of death over western Europe; New venture of the imperialists; Impasse, Godesberg meeting; Collapse of the "economic miracle"; Conditions in Turkey; Kenya says "Full speed ahead"; In the interests of general economic development; The Indonesian people strike a blow; Based on equality and mutual advantage, Events in India; "Mister X" changes his position p. 121.
In the fraternal socialist countries p. 137.
Lalin, IU., Ievleva, T. - Through the eyes of friends p. 143.
Neulovov, V., Topyrnin, B. - Against amending the U. N. Charter p. 147.
Vasil'ev, D. - Truth about Algeria p. 150.
Semenov, S. - EURATOM and the "common market" p. 152.
Bazev, K. - Faithful servant of monopoly capital p. 155.

MOLODEZH' MIRA [WORK YOUTH]
Published by Vsesoyuznaia federatsiia demokraticheskoi molodezhi [World Federation of Democratic Youth], Moscow, no. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Snyal, Ambr. - Friendship forever p. 1.
Abbas, Khwaja Alimul. - New star over Moscow p. 2.
K. L. M. - Zagreb, open city p. 7.
Why did we come? p. 8.
Remarks on stamp markings p. 10.
Three out of many p. 12.
Choosing the best is a difficult assignment p. 13.
Latoro, E. - "We will not permit a new Hiroshima" p. 15.
"Don't be nervous, Tony. We wish you success" p. 18.
Ferreira da Silva to readers of "Molodezh' mira" p. 20.
Gay, Pauline. - p. 21.
What's your opinion? p. 22.
Festival of light p. 23.
Great success of the Fourth Congress of the World Federation of Democratic Youth p. 24.
Who wants to correspond with us? p. 25.

MOLODOI KOMMUNIST [THE YOUNG COMMUNIST]
Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leinist'skogo kommunisticheskogo solyza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, vol. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Important means for improving Communist Youth League work p. 3.
Espenkov, D. - Honorable duty of rural Communist Youth League members p. 11.
Rodionov, A. - Concern for the interests of the people p. 18.
Under party leadership and with close ties to the people p. 27.
Sem'lanov, IU. - The shop organization and the Communist Youth League committee p. 31
Fedorov, V. - More living causes p. 39.
From district conferences p. 43.
Tofimov, A. - It's not boring in this organization p. 44
Kirichenko, M. - From work practice with the Communist Youth League Organization of the "N" unit p. 48.
Tarasov, V. - The Communist Youth League secretary p. 52.
Ognenyi, V. - Let us contend with American farmers p. 58.
Moroz, S. - Strong spirits conquer p. 61.
Golovin, N. - Houses of culture are built locally p. 63

Fish, L. - Books are lived here, p. 64.
"School and life," p. 65.
Gorbunov, G. - Malicious humor and public, p. 67.
Lazavina, T. - The manners of good taste, p. 75.
Ustinov, V. - How Communist Youth League members of Moscow helped build collective farms, p. 79.
Demutsev, V. - They defended the city of Lenin, p. 82.
Mlin S. - How are people made, p. 88.
Kositskaya, N. - Concerning antisocial and parasitic elements, p. 98.
You ask, we answer, p. 98.
Bratkin, L. - Life demands new laws, p. 100.
Mamrykin, G. - School in the new India, p. 104.
Mariken, Roita - Race discrimination in South Africa, p. 108.
Our interview with representatives of Japanese youth, p. 111.
Mlyack, A. - Life sacrificed for the revolution ("Ikhiv Akhkhavich Svedlov" by K. T. Svedlov), p. 115.
Alzina, T. - First step ("Youth of our Communist Youth League" by N. N. Puntkov), p. 117.
Kurochkin, G., Semenov, I. - Book about western Siberia ("Western Siberia: economic and geographical features" by M. I. Pomny), p. 119.
Maralevich, IU. - From model in the end thing, series published by the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy Publishing House "Library of the young constructor," p. 120.
Index of articles published in "Molodai komunist" for 1957, p. 124.
NOVOYE VREMIA [NEW TIMES]. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 43 (1957), Dec. 1957.
Table of contents translated
Our commentary: dangerous, adventurous policy, p. 1.
Wind of liberty, p. 2.
Zutlin, IU. - The Communists and peace, p. 3.
Laxte, V. - Soviet democracy, p. 6.
Borchkarov, IU. - Cato-Danton in relation, p. 8.
Anatoliev, V. - Internationalism, p. 10.
Interview with Professor Izrael on the question of the Great-Soviet Agreements, p. 11.
I was movement Vorobiev, S. "Antihuman attack" of Japanese workers, p. 13.
In the countries building socialism, p. 14.
Consequence of communists in the socialist revolution, p. 16.
International notes, p. 17.
Gerasimov, I. - On the Japanese island, p. 19.
Brezhnev, V. - Harassing the sun, p. 22.
Fish, Gennadii. - The pride of Denmark, p. 24.
Solovkin, R. - Is the optimum justified? p. 27.
Ivanov, W. - Machines and people, p. 28.
People and events: U Kyaw Nyein, Ramon Villeda Morales, p. 30.
From readers' letters, p. 31.
World events, p. 32.

Vol. 16, no. 50 (1958), Dec. 1957.
Table of contents translated
Our commentary: isn't it time to draw conclusions? Concerning human rights, p. 1.
Molodtsovskaya, E. - New names for old policies, p. 4.
Sergeev, N. - Indonesian "Maya," p. 7.
Stojanov, L. - How is the industry, p. 8.
From the Soviet press, p. 11.
Kuo Mojo - China's twelve-year plan to develop science, p. 12.
Kurov, A. - At a peasant congress in Spain, p. 13.
V. K. - The first combat, p. 15.
In the countries building socialism, p. 16.
Akhalev, IU. - An argument with history, p. 18.
Zvagin, U. - Against misinformation and slander: Guy Wini's crocodile tears, p. 19.
International notes, p. 21.
Inber, Vera - Encounters in Italy, p. 24.
Mirskii, Z. - Let's trade, p. 26.
Book reviews: Letnev, A. - It happened in Senegal, p. 28.
Events in Italy; answers to readers' questions, p. 30.
People and events: Berndt Ralnor Von Fleand; Willer Nash, p. 31.
World events, p. 32.

Vol. 16, no. 51 (1957), Dec. 1957.
Table of contents translated
The Soviet Union proposes, p. 1.
Our commentary
Development of events in Indonesia, p. 3.
The U. N. and peaceful coexistence, p. 3.
From the speech of an American banker, p. 4.
Ognev, I. - "Atlantic week" in Paris, p. 6.
Bavliun, Mikola. - For friendship with Italy, p. 8.
Funkin, G. - Socialist internationalism and international law, p. 10.
Berdnikov, O. - The rebirth of Laos, p. 12.
Savolev, M. - Convention of American trade unions, p. 13.
Eroshtin, V. - Twilight trial, p. 16.
Interview with Professor John Fremlin, p. 17.

International notes, p. 18.
Derezhkov, V. - China's "Wild west," p. 21.
From a Polish correspondent, p. 23.
Mansarov, A. - Columbus Day in Genoa, p. 24.
Men'shikov, S. - One of six, p. 26.
Dutch capital in Indonesia, p. 28.
Book reviews: New reference work, p. 30.
People and events: Thomas Holenstein, p. 31.
World events, p. 32.

Vol. 16, no. 1 (1959), Jan. 1958
Table of contents translated
The year 1958, p. 1.
Pletnev, E. - Everything for man, p. 3.
Vinga, E. - A black year for imperialism, p. 6.
In countries building socialism, p. 10.
Bochkarov, IU. - The Soviet Union and the Arab East, p. 12.
Zaslavskii, D. - To be continued, p. 14.
Tikhonov, Nikolai. - Wind from the East, p. 16.
It was a good year, p. 18.
Opening of the conference of the peoples of Asia and Africa, p. 19.
International notes, p. 20.
Derezhkov, V. - Chinese vignettes, p. 24.
Dodi, Martha. - Meeting with Moscow, p. 27.
Chlenov, A. - At the Rockwell Kent Exhibition, p. 30.
Appeal of Soviet cultural leaders, p. 31.
World events, p. 32.

Vol. 16, no. 2 (1959), Jan. 1958
Table of contents translated
New example of good will, p. 1.
High time, p. 2.
Sovremennik, - Great constellation, p. 3.
Korotkov, V. - An atmosphere of confidence is necessary, p. 6.
Arkadyev, N. - Atom-less zone for Europe, p. 8.
Against misinformation and slander, irresponsible exercise of a Swedish Journal, p. 11.
The voice of millions, a review of the "Bulletin of the World Peace Council," p. 12.
Peace fighters, p. 13.
In the countries building socialism, p. 14.
Dividing line, p. 16.
From the Soviet press, Indonesian southwinds, p. 18.
Krasnopolskii, V. - Fascist criminals on trial in Athens, p. 18.
International notes, p. 19.
Zagladin, V. - Around the world in eighty minutes, p. 22.
Mirskii, Z. - Rumanian lights, p. 25.
McPherson, V. - At the session of historians in Leipzig, p. 28.
Turlov, A. - Answers to readers' questions; reorganization of British colonial bases, p. 20.
People and events: Thangon, Kikichon, Jacques Duim-Bridel, p. 31.
World events, p. 32.

Vol. 16, no. 4 (1958), Jan. 1958
Table of contents translated
Two approaches, p. 1.
Dangous game, p. 2.
Suhavov's mission abroad, p. 2.
Lomlin, I. - Basis for rapprochement, p. 3.
Drumbian, G. - Vain precautions, p. 6.
Kollontai, V. - Important problem for the Asian and African countries, p. 8.
Unexpected article, p. 10.
Harry Truman's short memory, p. 11.
In countries building socialism, p. 12.
International notes, p. 14.
Bochkarov, IU. - In the land of the three Niles, p. 18.
Berezikov, V. - Results and prospects, p. 20.
Nikolaeva, Tal'iana - Winter in Holland, p. 23.
West German workers fight for their rights, p. 25.
State debt and private profit, p. 28.
Georgiev, D. - Valuable book on the Polish economy, p. 27.
Gonionaki, S. - In the grip of the imperialist blockade, p. 29.
People and events: Penn Nouth, p. 30.
From readers' letters, p. 31.
World events, p. 32.

PARTINNAIA ZHIZN' [PARTY LIFE]. Published by Tsentrnyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 21, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated
Editorial. Beginning of the fifth decade, p. 3.
Grishmanov, I. - The housing problem will be successfully solved, p. 10.
Explain the materials for the anniversary session, p. 16.
Elections for the people's courts, p. 18.
National assistance for the army and navy, p. 23.
Gusev, B. - Party control is the control of the collective, p. 25.

Lubomirov, P. - Form and content, p. 28.
Anisimov, M., Koshchecv, A. - Party discipline, p. 31.
Olesova, E. - What does the error consist of? p. 34.
Novotny, Antonin - To complete the building of socialism in our country, p. 36.
New journal of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 46.
Unity of party and development of criticism, p. 48.
Preparation of reports and speeches, p. 53.
Korobenko, IA. - Open letter to the editor of "Sovetskaya kultura," p. 60.
Koloskov, A. - Affairs and days of a district newspaper, p. 61.
Suprun, D. - "At the head of the masses," p. 66.
Published for the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 68.
Party news, p. 71.

No. 22, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated
Editorial: Monolithic unity of the international communist movement, p. 3.
Ivashchikova, O. - The 40th anniversary of the proclamation of Soviet rule in the Ukraine, p. 10.
Brezhnev, D. - Utilize more fully hidden potentialities for increasing meat production, p. 17.
Improve party political work in the Armed Forces, from meetings of party activist groups, report and election meetings, and conferences, p. 26.
Fulfill the plan of cooperative deliveries on time, p. 31.
Growth of trade union ranks, p. 33.
Respect for people, p. 34.
Petukhov, A. - How we were able to increase the production of building materials, p. 37.
Polonskii, E. - That's available to many, p. 42.
Tarasov, G. - With one's own hands, p. 44.
Exchange of practices in party work, p. 47.
Buzikov, V. - Increase the role of lower trade-union organizations, p. 53.
Peclov, S. - Thumbing through a notebook, p. 58.
News in directing the economy and the province newspaper, p. 60.
Balanov, B. - Concern of the party for youth, p. 64.
Party news, p. 71.

No. 23, Dec. 1957
Table of contents translated
Editorial: The rural district committee of the party and its apparatus, p. 3.
Babaev, S. - The training of local personnel, p. 8.
Chornyshev, V. - Reports and speeches of leading workers, p. 16.
From municipal and district party conferences, a survey, p. 22.
The wintering of livestock should be closely controlled, p. 29.
Against breaches of party morality, p. 34.
Shevchenko, V. - Competition and mutual help, p. 38.
Mikhailov, M. - Lecturers vary, p. 40.
Vinokurov, D., Skriabin, B. - Ties between civil and military organizations, p. 42.
Okholsnikov, L. - Spare another's time, p. 44.
Bashmakova, V. - Is that administration? p. 44.
Klotov, V. - Belittling the role of the propagandist, p. 45.
Gozov, S. - Against the interests of the factory collective, p. 45.
Problems in the work of party organizations in construction, p. 46.
Attitude toward workers of the press, p. 55.
How to organize the work of the inspection committee, p. 57.
Chikhivishvili, I. - Relying on the party activist group, p. 59.
Work in the Lenin way, p. 62.
Afinogenov, N. - The trade-union activist group needs good literature, p. 66.
Violation of party democracy, p. 70.
Party news, p. 71.

No. 24, Dec. 1957.
Table of contents translated
Editorial. Important decisions, p. 3.
Sokolov, P. - Increase the activity of the technical intelligentsia, p. 10.
Vorobov, G. - Party organization and order in agriculture, p. 18.
Under the sign of criticism and self-criticism from province and territorial party conferences, p. 25.
Welcoming the Communist Youth League Congress, p. 34.
Lessons of groups and seminars, p. 38.
Chugennikov, N. - What can be achieved from reliance on the collective, p. 40.
Elislatov, P. - Mixed tractor and field brigades, p. 45.
Andriev, L. - From practice with scientific and atheistic propaganda, p. 48.
Chankvadze, Sh. - Automobile pools shared by several collective farms, p. 52.

- Semeshkina, N., Kutagin, M., Dorukhov, G. - Different sides of a problem: p. 54.
 Zhdanov, T., Kuznetsov, L. - How to award prizes p. 57.
 Shishova, A. - Don't violate the rights of correspondence students. p. 59.
 Cheikhin, A. - Lecture group of a rural district committee. p. 60.
 Golubtsov, I. - Is this a formal approach? p. 60.
 Koshteev, V. - Conference without preparation. p. 61.
 Procedure for paying party dues, recording them, account books p. 62.
 Against unscrupulous behavior: p. 64.
 Not thinking. p. 64.
 Reply to the editor of the newspaper "Sovetskaya kul'tura." p. 65.
 Language and style of political literature for the masses p. 66.
 Party news p. 71.
 Index of articles and material published in "Parl'natsia zhizni" for 1957. p. 73.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet, Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet, Gazette] Moscow, vol. 21, nos. 2(897)-3(898), Jan.-Feb. 1958.

SLAVIANE [THE SLAVS]. Organ of Slavianskii komitet SSSR [Slavic Committee of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 The inextinguishable force of proletarian internationalism. p. 3.
 Grechukha, M. - Soviet democracy is a democracy of the people p. 6.
 Todorov, A. - Reflection of the October Revolution in Bulgarian literature. p. 10.
 Kuznetsov, O. - Unforgettable years p. 12.
 Savetev, B. - A task of great significance for the country. p. 15.
 Bondar', N. - National holiday of the peoples of Yugoslavia. p. 18.
 An outstanding victory of Soviet science: an interview with Academician L. Sodov. p. 21.
 Billions of kilowatt-hours of energy from the Oslove, an interview with A. Nekrasov p. 23.
 The Slavs in works by Soviet ethnographers: an interview with Professor S. Tolstov. p. 27.
 Komarov, K. - Sailor from a mutinous cruiser. p. 28.
 'Crew of the "Nadezhda" p. 35.
 Ryf'ski, M. - Verso about Bulgaria. p. 36.
 Sytsian, V. - A new Ukraine, a new Russia. p. 38.
 Dobrovich, V., Timoshok, N. - Faintly of a collective farm brigade leader. p. 41.
 Lukovits, A. - A man's heart. p. 43.
 Zhil'akov, G. - With the Yugoslav partisans. p. 48.
 Chernyavskii, G. - Thirty years ago p. 53.
 Tarasov, B. - "Selected works in two volumes" by Georgi Dimitrov. p. 54.
 Petrov, F. - In a united family p. 57.
 Belza, L. - Work by a Slovak scholar. p. 59.
 Among books and periodicals The statistics of great victories, Under the influence of the October Revolution, In the light for freedom. p. 61.
 Brief news. p. 63.

SOTSIALISTICHESKII VESTNIK THE SOCIALIST COURIER. Organ of Rossiiskaya sotsial-demokraticeskaya rabochaya partiia [Russian Social Democratic Workers' Party]. New York, vol. 36, no. 1(713), Jan. 1958.

SOVETY OBPATATOV TRUDIASHCHIKSIA [SOVIETS OF WORKERS' DEPUTIES]. Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Izvestia," Moscow, no. 5, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Improve the management of industry. p. 3.
 Gorenin, K. - The Soviet Constitution. p. 9.
 Dunayeva, E. - Model solution of the nationalities problem. p. 15.
 Gromova, G. - Soviet women in leading governmental positions. p. 21.
 Boldyrev, V. - Genuine democracy and a just court. p. 26.
 Moguchev, D. - Let us study and learn the example of the leaders. p. 33.
 Sessions of local soviets on housing construction. p. 39.
 Lilepa, P. - What practice shows. p. 43.
 Nosikov, I., Tshil'skii, N., Shubin, G. - Should the district department of education be abolished. p. 49.
 Burakov, M. - One must look further. p. 52.
 Bezglov, A., Kapustin, T. - In a rural soviet. p. 55.
 Panov, T. - When will they learn how to trade in Vladimir. p. 59.
 Ivanova, N. - Get rid of stereotype in planning p. 75.
 Chuprakova, N. - By orders of the electors. p. 77.
 Kuznetsova, A. - Master of the streets. p. 80.
 Koshelev, N. - Member of the executive committee. p. 83.
 Zhigulov, A. - Routine of a peoples soviet: teller from Bucharest p. 87.
 Verkhovtsov, I. - Documents on the conquest of the role of the Soviets. p. 92.

- Literature on elections to people's courts p. 98.
 Rebov, N. - How to conduct the elections to people's courts. p. 97.
 Monchinskii, V. - Compiling and carrying out of a local budget. p. 101.
 Replies to readers' questions. p. 103.
 In presidiums of supreme soviets of union republics. p. 106.
 Brief news of the work of soviets p. 108.
 Shkav'ski, N. - Reference to the point, satire p. 110.

UZBEKISTON KOMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF UZBEKISTAN]. Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan [Tashkent], vol. 20, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Uzbek.]

V ZASHCHITU MIRA [IN DEFENSE OF PEACE]. Published by Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoi Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 78, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Blum, Isabelle, Lafille, Jean. - Thoughts on the October Revolution. p. 1.
 Col, Pierre. - Thoughts on Sputnik. p. 9.
 Verlier, Jean. - What will the Sputnik give? p. 13.
 Rouze, Michel. - Will the moon become a military base? p. 16.
 Stanislavich, K. P. - A flight to the moon is possible. p. 19.
 Clementin, J. R. - West Germany after the elections. p. 26.
 Nealev, M. V. - The truth about Soviet-Arab relations. p. 33.
 Buchanan, Thomas G. - The trial which was followed by all America. p. 37.
 International meeting of doctors. p. 42.
 Philippe, Pierre. - The magician Pank. p. 46.
 Grigorev, Ioan. - Treasure of Klonzuma. p. 54.
 Gushchenko, I. L. - Reminiscences on Poland. p. 69.
 Charles, Jean. - Cyrano de Bergerac, who is he? p. 79.
 Rouze, Michel. - Will we cure cancer of the blood? p. 77.
 Ribaud, J. O. - Holiday in Haiti. p. 83.
 Gaudin, Alilio. - On the Canary Islands. p. 89.

ZNAMIA ROSSII THE BANNER OF RUSSIA Organ of Russkaya nezavisimaya monarchicheskaya mysl' [Russian Independent Monarchistic Thought]. New York, no. 169, Feb. 1958.

7. LAW

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi arbitrazh, Sbornik instruktsionnykh ukazaniy [State Arbitration Commission, Collection of Rules]. Moscow, no. 4, 1957.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sud, Bulletin [Supreme Court, Bulletin]. Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Decisions of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. in particular cases p. 1.
 Judgments of the Judicial Collegium for Civil Cases of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. p. 13.
 Judgments of the Judicial Collegium for Criminal Offenses of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. p. 17.
 Judgments of the Military Collegium of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. p. 33.
 List of the directives of the Supreme Court and the decisions of its plenary session that became invalid as of June 1, 1957. p. 33.

SOVETSKAIA IUSTITSIYA [SOVIET JUSTICE]. Issued by Ministerstvo iustitsii and Verkhovnyi Sud RSFSR [Ministry of Justice and the Supreme Court of the R. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Korotkov, A. - Election to the people's courts is an important means of strengthening socialist legality. p. 3.
 Luk'ianov, A., Samoshchenko, I. - Soviet Constitution is the fundamental law of the sovereignty of workers. p. 6.
 Ivanova, L. - People's courts are vehicles of Communist morality. p. 10.
 Nemchikov, G., Gusev, E. - People's assessors enjoy the full rights of judges. p. 14.
 Kopylovskii, M. - Certain problems in the codification and systematization of laws. p. 17.
 Shepelev, M., Solov'ev, B., Valsman, E. - Once more about the organization of supervision over the work of courts. p. 22.
 Kravtshchikov, I. - A judge from the very midst of the people p. 26.
 Tolchinskii, B. - They carry out justice. p. 28.

- Shuvailov, V. - He values the trust of the people p. 24.
 Zinoviy, N. - Worthily representative. p. 31.
 Vasil'ev, V. - Everybody respects her. p. 33.
 Anashkin, G. - Pre-revolutionary and Soviet courts p. 34.
 Lalala, A. - Extend the ties at courts with their electors p. 38.
 Zheleznov, I. - Fellow workers' courts in action. p. 39.
 Kalinov, V. - How we work with people's assessors. p. 40.

- Lukinov, P. - How Moscow people's judges enforce the decrees on the responsibility for petty production. p. 41.
 Shishkin, P. - Regularize the procedure for examining judgments. p. 41.
 Guskova, I. - Let us change the legal form of the organization of the supply of industrial enterprises. p. 44.
 Belyk, N. - More attention to the work of the Judges of Acts of Civil Status p. 46.
 Truf'akov, A. - How we help people's courts. p. 48.
 Shetny, L. - The struggle to be completed. p. 51.
 Ruzhnikov, M. - Americans about their judicial system p. 56.
 Treshchalenkov, I. U. - All-Russian conference of judges of judicial personnel p. 61.
 Orlovskii, G. - Shortcomings in judicial practice in cases concerning forbidden trades. p. 63.
 N. R. - In the Collegium of the Ministry of Justice of the U. S. S. R. p. 66.
 Recent developments in legislation. p. 67.
 Legal consultations. p. 68.
 Decisions of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. p. 70.
 Systematic index to articles and material published in the periodical "Sovetskaya iustitsiya" in 1957. p. 73.
 Measures were taken. p. 79.

SOVETSKOE GOSUDARSTVO I PRAVO [SOVIET STATE AND LAW]. Organ of Institut prava Akademii nauk SSSR [Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Kalinin, D. A., Sholodkin, B. V. - Subject matter of the general theory of the state and law. p. 3.
 Shitkochnikov, A. S. - Slightly of Soviet criminal law. p. 14.
 Galkin, D. A. - Functions of the judicial procedure in Soviet criminal procedure. p. 25.
 Kiselev, I. A. - Recent developments in the practice of the conclusion of collective labor agreements. p. 36.
 Sedunov, K. I. - Civil laws concerning the distribution of collective farms. p. 46.
 Bushnev, I. A. - Corrective labor as a method of punishment in Soviet criminal law. p. 50.
 Lepaditsen, M., Prisen, N. - The first session of the third convocation of the Great National Assembly of the People's Republic of Romania. p. 61.
 Tunkin, G. I. - Problems in the law governing diplomatic representation of the Soviet Union and the Commission on International Law of the United Nations. p. 73.
 Kechel'man, S. F. - Sociological views of Academician. p. 84.
 Ostrovol'skii, V. M. - Certain shortcomings in legal procedure in divorce cases. p. 97.
 Giv'vich, G. B. - Certain problems in Soviet constitutional law. p. 104.
 Aleksandrov-Dolnik, M. K. - System of Soviet labor legislation law. p. 112.
 Bär, Hans. - Representation of states in the Economic and Social Council. p. 118.
 Bel'son, I. A. - Problems of present-day legal theory in internationalism in bourgeois legal literature. p. 122.
 Roshchin, V. N., Kalinin, V. N. - Academician's lecture concerning Soviet legislation on state labor law. p. 129.
 Atoshkov, M. V. - Practical workers' (documentary) work. p. 132.
 S. S. Studonkin, obituary. p. 134.
 Rukher, V. K., Kompanovs, R. S. - "Legal aspects of credit and payment" by E. A. Fleishile. p. 135.
 Klenishskii, M. M. - "Responsibility for the conduct in office in Soviet criminal law, general problems" by V. F. Kirichenko. p. 142.
 Sternik, I. B. - "Legal guarantees of the accused's right to defense" by V. M. Petrenko. p. 144.
 Gurovich, M. G. - "Legal regulation of trade between town and country" by I. B. Novitskii, K. A. Litvay, B. A. Liskovets. p. 145.
 Osm'innikov, V. N. - "Collective farm property and its legal status" by M. I. Kozlov. p. 149.
 Starshinov, I. A. - Study of Soviet law in Japan. p. 152.
 New legal literature in the U. S. S. R., August-September 1957. p. 156.

8. EDUCATION

n) GENERAL

DOSHKOLOVNE VYKHOVANNIA [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION]. Organ of Ministerstva osvity URSR [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, vol. 18, no. 12, Dec. 1957 [in Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Significant date, p. 3.
Petrakivska, IU. - Always forward, p. 8.
Chuvashchev, I. - Johann Amos Comenius on the training of preschool children, p. 11.
Soboleva, IU. - Study, internalization, and dissemination of the educational experience of kindergartens, p. 13.
Pollanskaya, F. - Guidance of the work of methodological groups, p. 23.
Pas'ko, M. - Certain methods of the work with kindergartens of the Kiev Methodological Study Room, p. 25.
Usanitskaya, N. - Experience in the toughening of the organism of children, p. 30.
Bakhrina, N. - Acquainting younger children with nature, p. 34.
Tsyhura, A. - Friendship with Chinese children, p. 40.
Awards to the personnel of preschool institutions, p. 44.
Subject listing of articles published in the periodical "Doshkol'no vykhovanni" in 1957, p. 46.

DOSHKOLOVNOE VOСПITANIE [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION]. Organ of Ministerstva prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 31, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Table of contents translated:

- We shall accomplish in the new course of the party and government for the improvement of work in the kindergarten, p. 1.
Moral education in kindergartens, p. 5.
El'konin, D. B. - The educational significance of play acting, p. 12.
Averchuk, A. V., Shchegoleva, Z. M. - Taking a walk in the winter, p. 20.
Burchevskaya, L. P. - The kindergarten and the family, p. 27.
Ivanycheva, S. G. - The status and prospects for the development of preschool education in Kharkovsk Territory, p. 33.
Conference of preschool education workers, p. 36.
Cheremskaya, N. Z. - Summer homes for kindergartens, p. 39.
Meeting of preschool education workers of the Far East, p. 43.
Kolevnikova, A. F. - Habit training, p. 44.
Vasil'eva, E. I. - What should be known about color, p. 46.
Fedorov, I. S. - There must be no fires in children's carelessness, p. 52.
Istova, N. - Kindergarten of Czechoslovakia, p. 56.
Safonova, S. I. - Bookshelf, p. 61.

KUL'TURNO-PROSVETITEL'NAIA RABOTA [CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL WORK]. Organ of Ministerstva kul'tury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Leonov, B. - Two cultures, p. 2.
Entering on the forty first year, p. 6.
Davydov, L. - Thirty years later, p. 17.
Chumakov, E. - Leningrad Economic District, p. 23.
Postnikov, M., Shapovalov, V. - Cultural commissions of the capital, p. 24.
Vasilin, D. - Looking back is not a sin, p. 30.
Golinskii, N. - From the notebook of a cultural worker, p. 34.
Kutoshov, I. - The path of the people to their monuments will not be overgrown, p. 36.
Lavrov, K. - Motion-picture club on wheels, p. 37.
Savol'eva, E. - A house of culture for stockbreeders, p. 42.
Makarov, M., Filig'man, S. - On a collective farm, p. 44.
Neitlov, S. - Baikal evenings, p. 45.
Bessarab, S. - Help given by trade-union clubs, p. 46.
All-Union Film Festival of Agricultural Films, p. 49.
Bookshelf, p. 51.
Advice and consultations, p. 53.
Contest results, p. 64.
Our calendar, p. 62.

NACHALNAIA SHKOLA [PRIMARY SCHOOL]. Organ of Ministerstva prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 20, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Table of contents translated:

- We believe in the victory of the ideas of Marx and

- Lenin, p. 3.
Improve the work of Pioneer organizations, p. 9.
Lublinskaya, A. A. - Overcoming some difficulties in teaching elementary school children, p. 13.
Denisova, T. A. - The correct spelling of prepositions, p. 17.
Kagal'nitsk, A. I. - Developing the ability of children to compare objects and phenomena, p. 25.
Mozg, M. I. - Solution of problems expressed in indirect form, p. 31.
Fil'chakova, Z. - The gymnastics of breathing, p. 36.
Urtskii, N. - Discussion of the motion picture "Two friends," p. 42.
Spashtenko, M. V. - Episodes from school life, p. 45.
Pavlova, N. S. - Children of the October Revolution, p. 47.
Huang Wen-tze, - Experience in a Chinese school, p. 54.
Kolov, A. IA. - How the multiplication and division tables are taught in the schools of some foreign countries, p. 56.
Vasil'eva, M. S. - What was revealed by an experimental study of the use of a Russian history textbook in the fourth grade, p. 62.
Abul'ina, R. - "The psychology of teaching arithmetic" by N. A. Menchinskaya, p. 66.
Guzhinskaya, V. A. - "Geography lessons in the fourth grade" by N. I. Blonskaya and V. A. Raush, p. 71.
Pankukh, B. IA. - "Living nature corner in the elementary school" by Z. M. Zubareva, p. 72.
Smirnova, S. I. - Reading material for the teacher, p. 71.
Korneev, A. G. - A year's work in a boarding school, p. 78.
Conducting gymnastics before school classes, p. 79

NARODNOE OBRAZOVANIE [PUBLIC EDUCATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Effortful! There is such a party! p. 2.
Krupskaya, N. K. - Lenin and public education, p. 9.
Danilov, N. - The promotion of culture in the Soviet Union, p. 12.
Atanasevskii, E. - Public education in the R.S.F.S.R., p. 26.
Public education in the Soviet Union, p. 33.
Goncharov, N. - Soviet pedagogical science, p. 65.
Sarafanukhova, G. - The Communist Youth League and the school, p. 71.
Mitiushina, O. - The struggle of the Soviet state to eliminate illiteracy, p. 77.
From the diary of a military commissar, p. 79.
Larionov, A. - The school and life, p. 81.
Levshin, A. - The fate of generations, p. 87.
Plakunov, K. - Friend and educator of the young generation, p. 97.
Belitskaya, A. - First People's Commissar of Education, p. 102.
Korolev, F. - N. K. Krupskaya, outstanding educational leader, p. 107.
Proletenko, V. - Years of searchings, p. 113.
Petrushkin, L. - Pedagogue and innovator, p. 118.
Kondakov, A. - On the educational front, p. 124.
Rural teacher, p. 133.
Our questionnaire, p. 136.
Kononov, A. - Dawn over the city! The meeting, p. 151.
Kozlovskaya, M. - The word of friends, p. 156.
Developing relations with educational workers of foreign lands, p. 157.
Greetings to a favorite writer, p. 159.

SEM'IA I SHKOLA [FAMILY AND SCHOOL]. Published by Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Table of contents translated:

- Our courage shall grow from year to year, p. 1.
Llamina, G. - The very small ones, p. 4.
Tisov, L. - Why? p. 7.
Petrova, E. - The expressiveness of children's speech, p. 8.
Korsunova, E. - Road to a great goal, p. 16.
Gromov, M. K. - "I want to be a flyer," p. 12.
Kalinina, Z. - A kindergarten's parents' committee, p. 14.
Mikhailova, Z. - Work training in the family, p. 15.
Sulova, B. - When parents are wrong, p. 18.
Ignat'ev, V. - Conversation under the maple, p. 20.
Peltika, Eduard - When the bed became angry, p. 23.
Falkov, T. - Outdoor concert, p. 24.
Shishkin, I. - "A journey across three seas," p. 25.
Shtekov, L. - What needles are made of, p. 27.
Blinkov, I. - Passers-by and children, p. 28.
Demands made on the child and control over him, p. 30.
Nalband'ian, R., Laktionenko, A., Sadykova, M. - Readers' letters, p. 32.
Mitriskii, L. - Military mama, p. 34.

- Iovarkov, V. - Traveler, p. 35.
Kravchuk, Maksim - A universal sportsman, p. 35.
Izumskii, Boris - The fourteenth bridge, p. 36.
Kaigopolov, A. - Collective farmers discuss the book "Home economics," p. 39.
The harm of smoking, p. 40.
Nifol'skaya, E. - The livability of a dwelling, p. 42.
Iofe, B. - Bed-vetting at night, p. 44.
Protect children from animals, p. 45.
Gellakov, S. - On your skis, p. 46.
Zorin, V. - Prevent frostbite, p. 48

SOVETSKAIA PEDAGOGIKA [SOVIET PEDAGOGY]. Organ of Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 21, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Role of the school and public education organizations in orienting youth in employment, p. 3.
Goncharov, N. K. - An international conference dedicated to the activity of Johann Amos Comenius, p. 9.
Anan'ev, B. G. - The problems and present status of experimental pedagogy, p. 23.
Enikseev, M. I. - Presentation of material by the teacher so as to stimulate the students' mental activity, p. 36.
Rodak, I. I. - Discussion as a teaching method, p. 47.
Borisova, Z. S. - Tempo in the education and training of children, p. 56.
Proskurovskii, D. Z. - The class adviser in a school for working youth, p. 64.
Ignashina-Kotova, R. I. - The views and activity of Clara Zetkin in the sphere of public education, p. 71.
Kurdybakh, Lukash - Evolution of the "Great didactic" of Johann Amos Comenius, p. 84.
Naumov, B. I., Bobrov, V. E. - Socialist competition in the school, p. 93.
Katerinichuk, N. M. - A new system of grading school discipline, p. 105.
Alutov, P. R. - In schools of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, p. 109.
Nguyen Van Kien - The Vietnamese school after the revolution of August, 1945, p. 119.
Ganelin, Sh. I., Golsn, E. IA. - A new textbook on the history of education for colleges of education, p. 125.
Taratyneva, V. A., Argustovich, I. I. - A necessary manual of pedagogy, p. 129.
Androov, S. N. - A mechanical drawing manual, p. 131.
New books, p. 133.
Experimental work of the Leningrad Institute of Pedagogy of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 136.
Organization of experimental schools of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 139.
Index of articles in "Sovetskaya pedagogika" during 1957, p. 140

VSEMIERNYE STUDENTCHESKIE NOVOSTI [WORLD STUDENT NEWS]. Issued by Mezhdunarodnyi soiz studentov [International Student Association], Moscow, vol. 11, no. 5, May 1957

Table of contents translated:

- The reader's page, p. 2.
Gaha, Afok B. - Students' festival in India, p. 3.
Recknagel, Rolf. - Meeting Leon K, p. 4.
The Moscow Festival of 1957, p. 6.
Waterman, Peler. - My Moscow diary, p. 10.
This is how we see the seminar of, p. 12.
The festival within the festival, p. 14.
This is how we see the festival, p. 16.
Beaten but undefeated, p. 18.
Belenberg, T. - Through Scandinavia, p. 20.
Mezzoni, A. - Rabat congress creates a National Union of Students of Morocco, p. 21.
Khla Aye Mon - The All-Burma Federation of Student Unions protests, p. 23.
Ramirez, Ricardo - What's new? p. 24

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- The reader's page, p. 2.
This is how we see the seminar of, p. 5.
Ishiro Ono - Education problems in Japan, p. 7.
Vleck, V. - With a movie camera at the festivals, p. 10.
Iankov, Aleksandr - Seventh Congress of the federation of Students from Black Africa in France and the African student movement, p. 11.
Skonvra, Albin. - The best in Poland, p. 14.
Mansip, Antonio - Executive committee of the International Union of Students met in Prague, p. 16.
Athens demonstration for Cypriot freedom, p. 19.
Student life, p. 20.
Waterman, Peler - What's new? p. 24.

Vol II, no 7, 1957

Table of contents translated

The reader's page p 2

Sumagawa protests against atom bombs p 4

Education is not a privilege p 6

Donady, Dr - Student health services in France, p 6

Harbut, Ahmed - Conditions for study in the Sudan p 8

Hajny, Jan - In Czechoslovakia there is an open road in education p 10

Willinchen, Helmut H. - Loans will not help students p 10

Maldonado, Jorge A - How students live on America's "roof" p 12

Russani, Ali - In Iraq police and disease are the students' enemies p 12

They need your help p 13

Dhugana, B P - These problems beset students in Nepal today p 14

Ono, Ichiro - Though its student needs and welfare department the International Union of Students helps students of various countries p 15

You and the International Union of Students p 18

The basic grammar of Esperanto p 21

Student life p 22

Mohammadi, Samir - What's new? p 21.

Vol II, no 8/9, Aug-Sept 1957

Table of contents translated

The reader's page p 2

On the atomic tests at once! p 1

Three hundred and fifty thousand students against atomic war p 5

The church bells were silent, p 7

Our friendship was strengthened, p 9

What course to collaboration? p 10.

"Plunk" on the screen p 12.

Colonialism and students, p 13

Misek, Mislav - Let's talk a bit about sports, p 15

With a camera in students' hands p 16

First attempt p 18

Atoms for peace p 19

Ilja Ehrenburg on world culture p 21.

So long! p 22.

Rumania p 23

A meeting of journalists p 24

Continental and international cooperation, p 25.

Korea must be united! p 27

Four delegates (and the editor of "Vsesoyuznye studentcheskie novosti") in the country of two million students (to be continued) p 30

What's new? p 32

b) PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZKULTURALNI SPORTI [PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS], Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri Sovetskom Ministerstve SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 27, no. 11, 1957

Table of contents translated:

For all the people p 1

Razumovskij, Iurii - Sputnik, verse, p. 2.

Krichko, N. A. - For the people's health, p 3

Rozhdetsvenskij, Robert. - Sofia, June, 1957, verse, p. 5

Sviridov, G. - Champion of the Great Garrison, p. 6

Mikhailova, N. - Letting through old journals, p. 8.

Kozlov, G. - Master of the "Shooting marathon" p. 11.

Kalugin, Iu., Kuznetsov, L. - He could have become an Olympic champion, p. 12.

Barin, Il'ia. - Greetings to the younger generation, p. 14.

At the foot of Mount Mzulit, p. 18.

Guber, D. - Sports in a far-off region, p. 20.

Kovalev, Iu. - Keep it up, Golodnaya Steppe! p. 22.

Polpouri, p. 24.

Shpanov, Nk., Markov, O. - This address will become well-known, p. 25.

Perel', A. - We and the English, a reporter's notebook, p. 26.

Sarkizov-Sernazhi, I. - More about hardening and "walruses," p. 28.

Sobolev, P. A. - At the AIPS meeting, p. 31.

Vasil'ev, Simeon. - Thank you, Motherland, p. 33

Zeman, Lubomir. - "Start", our colleagues, p. 34.

Polovnikov, V. - Everything for the development of sports, p. 35.

Kapo, Minella. - University in Tirane, p. 36.

Trifonov, Iurii. - In the distant mountains, a story, p. 37.

Vol. 27, no. 12, 1957.

Table of contents translated

For our communist tomorrow, p. 1, of cover.

Hail to the Soviet heroes p. 3

Krechetova, V. - This is within our power, p. 4.

Golilov, Sergei. - Nobody is indifferent, p. 5.

Zotov, V. - From soccer fields to great stadiums, p. 6.

Korolov, V., Gordin, L. - For much school, p. 8.

Poljak, S. - A legendary swimmer and his record, p. 11.

Nagornij, V. - New and old techniques in the slalom, p. 13.

Donskoi, D. - Three-step skiing, p. 14.

Frenkin, A. - Before the World Championship Match, p. 15.

Mam'lo, P. - Competition is the test, p. 16.

Vasil'ev, V. B. - The one hundred and fifth victory, p. 18.

Nikolajev, N. - Shot... by a camera, p. 20.

Parfomov, V. - The start and speed, p. 22.

Gulikov, A. - Cavalier of the Golden Star, p. 24.

International matches, p. 25.

Fisov, Z. P. - Eighteen days in Iran, p. 26.

Polpouri, p. 28.

Poluektov, V. - Lazy Papp, professional, p. 29.

Talmin, B. - Ready for action, p. 30.

Zakiev, F. - Physical education and health: a 77-year-old hero, p. 32.

Svinkin, V. - Persistence, p. 32.

Vetlov, I. - Astronomer and mountain-climber, p. 33.

Trushkin, V. - I have quit smoking, p. 33.

That's the way it was, p. 34.

Nature and human beings, p. 34.

Kudryavtsev, E. - Answering readers' questions, shooting and boxing, p. 34.

Simbirskij, Dm. - See with more penetration, depict with more vividness, p. 36.

Chernov, Anatolij. - Three card tricks: a story, p. 37.

Eliseev, A. - Sports instinct, a story, p. 3 of cover.

SHAKHMATY V SSSR [CHESS IN THE U.S.S.R.], Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri Sovetskom Ministerstve SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated

Results of chess activities in the past year, p. 353.

First women's chess olympiad p. 354.

Atkatsky, V. - Tournament in Sverdlovsk-Zhigol' p. 356

Bentkevich, I. - World youth championship, p. 357

Games and endings

R. Mezmetnikov - IU. Sakharov p. 359.

V. Borisenko - R. Mikhova, p. 360

B. Dzh. ishevich - IU. Avelikh p. 360.

B. Vladimirov - L. Shumkovich, p. 361.

B. Kotelnik - V. Chekhov, p. 361

L. Abramov - F. Prokofievich p. 362

L. Vasnikov - G. Ranski p. 362

F. Geruzel' - V. Lomzhuk, p. 363.

F. Kalanov - V. Trufnev (end game), p. 363

Konstantinopol'skij, A. - Learn how to analyze p. 364

Konstantinov, A., Roldin, IA. - Review of young talent p. 367.

Brazil'skij, IU. - Successes and shortcomings, p. 369

Goglidze, V., Buzlov, A. - All attention is concentrated on work with young people, p. 371.

Lessons on combinations p. 371

Brief news, p. 372.

Lessons on combinations, solutions of positions which appeared on page 371 p. 372.

Remarks by A. Gushchak and others, p. 373.

Romanov, I. - V. N. Iurevich, p. 375

Kazhich, D. - Chess education of Yugoslavia in 1957, p. 377

TSirk, Z. - Tense struggle, p. 378

Kozlov, I. - Tournament in Amsterdam p. 379.

Fainov, P. - Dual solutions of chess studies, p. 380.

Solutions of problems and studies p. 382

Index to articles, p. 383

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a) MOTION PICTURES

ISKUSSTVO KINO [CINEMA ART] Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR and Soius sovet'skikh pisatelei SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R. and of the Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Annual All-Union film festivals, p. 1.

Friendly mutual aid and exchange of experience, p. 3.

Prizes for the best newspaper reviews, p. 4.

"The cranes are flying".

Iurev, R. - Fidelity, p. 5.

Turovskij, M. - "Yes" and "no," p. 14.

Gor'chakov, M. - People close to us, p. 18.

Kosinov, L. - Perfecting the artistic form, p. 23.

"Sisters"

Pogizheva, L. - Characters in the novel and in the film, p. 27.

Sokol'skij, M. - Wings of music, p. 35.

"Length of sympathy"

Kozlov, Leonid. - What was the artist striving for? p. 38.

Belinskij, Mihh. - The means of realization, p. 44.

"Storm"

Zemnova, A. - Wind-furor, p. 47.

Zlobin, A. - Religion of the times, p. 51.

Kremlev, Il'ia. - Birth of history, p. 55.

Al'shinsky, B. - For a man's life, p. 60.

Pisarevskij, D. - Change life in the future, p. 66.

Dmitriy, IU. - A special type of massing, p. 70.

Zlobina, M. - The heart of battle, p. 81.

Abdumov, A., Pismennik, M. - Agent of "Ishtar," p. 85.

Roshni, G. Ignatij. - He was most handsome, p. 126.

Timoshenko, Iurii. - Light of a great light, p. 127.

"Daychenko, poet of the eternality of life," p. 136.

Nelli, Piero. - Letter from Rome, p. 138.

Iskovaeva, V. - Festival of the motion picture art of Asia, p. 142.

Congress in Amsterdam, p. 144.

Success of the film "Odetta," p. 146.

At the end of the twelfth number, p. 149.

KINOMEKHANIK [MOTION-PICTURE OPERATION]

Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated:

Raise the people to new exploits, p. 2

They fulfilled the plan for 1957, p. 5

Bel'seneva, L. - Daytime production of films on the screen, p. 7

Pavlovskij, G. - Using a portable projector to show agricultural films, p. 11

Dzvinimov, G. - What we did to give better service to the public in the showing of motion pictures, p. 10.

Kozlov, N., Kruglov, V. - In the "Minskoye" Motion-picture Theater, p. 13.

First years of the Russian motion-picture industry p. 17.

Molnik, E. - Such crises are much needed, p. 20

Karal'nik, A. - Modernized PP-18-3 motion-picture projector for the "Ukrainian" mobile unit, p. 24.

Agitation and propaganda films recommended for annual showing, p. 24a.

Levin, M. - The KAT-15 Auto-animograph, p. 27

Bolotnikov, I., Kharibay, I. - Improving the characteristics of different loud-speakers in the high-frequency range, p. 29.

Trakhtenberg, N. - Magnitude soundtrack on a 16 mm film, p. 32.

Mezhilovskij, A. - Where the causes for the war and text of film copies are located and how to eliminate them, p. 42.

"Communist," p. 45

"The Ul'ianov family" p. 46

"Sisters," p. 47.

"Born by the storm," p. 47

SOVETSKII EKRAN [THE SOVIET SCREEN], Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 16, 21, 23, Aug., Nov., Dec. 1957; no. 1(25), Jan. 1958.

TEKHNIKA KINO I TELEVIDENIA [MOTION-PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING] Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Gorokhov, P. K. - The origin of electronic television p. 1

Golovinskij, E. M. - Marginal characteristics of the wide screen for the viewer, p. 6

Melik-Stapanian, A. M. - Theory of the film speed stabilizer in the motion-picture projector, p. 17.

Orlov, IU. M. - The use of pseudocathodoluminescence in the production of wide-screen stereophonic films, p. 26.

Glezer, V. D., Tsukerkorn, I. I. - Some features of the transmission of information in television and vision, p. 29

Kurnik, L. A. - Calculation of saw-tooth current circuits with a lamping diode (continuation), p. 36.

Khramtsov, M. B. - Isotonic regulation of the temperature of solutions in the processing of motion picture films, p. 46.

Korostylev, B. N., Butakov, G. V., Peltov, A. A. - The properties of film-forming polymers and their use for the membrane-electrode of the lens of a condenser microphone, p. 51.

Avilov, G. V., Polygodolskij, E. K., Vysotskij, M. Z. - Putting magnetic soundtracks into nonexposed motion-picture films, p. 56.

- Pilonevskii, G. - Galvanomykalia, K. - Make-up in the production of motion-picture films, p. 60
 Gabov, P. - The status of Hungarian motion-picture engineering, p. 63.
 Pell, V. G. - The equipment of television studios, p. 65.
 Abstract section, p. 70
 Equipping television centers with motion-picture projectors for 16 mm films, p. 83
 "Magnetic recording in motion-picture engineering," p. 85
 "Motion-picture projection abroad," p. 85
 "Television technology," no. 23, p. 86
 At motion-picture equipment plants, p. 87.
 Third International Congress on Motion-Picture Engineering in Warsaw, p. 88
 Moscow exhibition of photographic and motion-picture equipment of the German Democratic Republic, p. 89.
 Scientific and technical conference on agents carrying magnetic recordings, p. 90
 Articles in the periodical during 1957, p. 92.

1) MUSIC

SOVETSKAIA MUZYKA [SOVIET MUSIC]. Organ of Soluz sovetskikh kompozitsionov SSSR and Ministerstva kul'tury SSSR [Association of Soviet Composers and the Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 21, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Dantlevich, L. - The symphony "1905," p. 4.
 Krashev, IU. - T. Khromikov's opera "Mother," p. 12.
 Dovzhuk, V. - Forty years of Soviet Ukrainian music, p. 24.
 Hogdanov-Bercanvskii, V. - Festival in the Baltic region, p. 29.
 Bruk, M. - Marian Koval's works, p. 35.
 Ichikovskii, V. - E. Tsimburskii's "Commedia grossa," p. 41.
 Kienkol', L., Pelko, N. - K. Oshetian's string quartet, p. 45.
 Trambitskii, V. - Thinking about, p. 48.
 Drobacov, G. - A great national audience for Soviet music, p. 50.
 Kicov, IU. - Maurice Ravel, p. 54.
 Hahm, Zhanna. - The collection on Ravel, p. 63.
 Unknown letter by Dagnal, p. 65.
 Tshukerman, V., Kulkovskii, L. - L'Arcavall as theatrical, p. 68.
 Gaudin, J. - New Lithuanian ballet, p. 76.
 Abergauz, I. - "The golden key," p. 80.
 Gruk, A. - From reminiscences of the road en route, p. 83.
 Lovik, S. - Ivan Vishov, p. 87.
 Rozhdunivskaya, N. - Ynnag vocalists, p. 90.
 Evenings devoted to the album, p. 93.
 Experimental concert of Soviet music, p. 96.
 I. Hando's organ concert, p. 97.
 Azerbaijanian orchestra of popular music, p. 98.
 Concert by an Egyptian musician, p. 109.
 Young American singers, p. 101.
 Chronicle of concert life, p. 102.
 Maslala, S. - The Leningrad Philharmonic on the great anniversary, p. 100.
 Olov, N. - First music college in Siberia, p. 109.
 Bykov, N. - The singing Moscow region, p. 112.
 Arlamov, A. - The people of Russia expert help, p. 113.
 Leostovskaya, T. - Khmukh impressions, p. 114.
 Mikhailov, G. - The pulchreman Nubata on an American afternoon, p. 117.
 Rostopovich, M. - At the Casals Contest, p. 120.
 Bivas, Anil. - Past, present, and future of Indian music, p. 125.
 Kruse, E. - Music in Berlin, p. 120.
 Stempel, Maksim. - Letter from Stockholm, p. 132.
 Koshchakov, M. - Meetings with the Hesting-haf, p. 133.
 Brief notes, p. 134.
 Orlova, A. - Book on Allah'ev, p. 136.
 Khezhikvina, A. - New articles on Borloz, p. 130.
 Korzhikova, M. - Textbook on musical theory, p. 142.
 Notes on scores, p. 143.
 Brief news, p. 146.
 Index of "Sovetskaya muzyka" for 1957, p. 152.

c) THEATER

KHUDOZHESTVENNAIA SAMOOBIATEL'NOST' [AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES]. Issued by Vsesoluznyi Tsentralnyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 6, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Happy New Year, p. 2.
 Stollarov, I. - Training an orchestra, p. 3.

- Morozov, A. - Motion picture studio of working youth, p. 6
 Evgen'ev, K. - Birth of a music group, p. 9.
 Popov, IU. - Great love, p. 10.
 Antonov, A. A. - The way to hearts, p. 13.
 Igolitsov-Ivanov, M. - Music among the masses, p. 15
 Ermolaev, V., Zaitanov, L. - Creation of a repertoire, p. 17
 Rudneva, A. - Inexhaustible wealth, p. 19.
 Il'inski, I. - The comic role, p. 22
 Ivanov, Aleksei - Make-up and the facial image, p. 26.
 Calendar of art, p. 30.
 In a few lines, p. 32.
 Leafing through newspapers, p. 33.
 Vasil'ev, I. - Snowstorm, p. 35
 Goncharov, A. - Advice from a director, p. 42.
 Baskin, B. - The roles, p. 45
 Miney's chashtshki, p. 47
 Rusakov, Vas. - New Year's song, music by Mikh. Osokin, p. 48.
 Maltsovskii, M. - Evenings near Moscow, music by V. Solov'ev-Sedoi, p. 49
 Bravely shall we go into the fray, song of the civil war, p. 51.
 Fadeeva, O. - The past, music by A. Lepin, p. 52
 Round dance for girls, notation of the steps, p. 54.
 Shui, Zhovit - Couplets, p. 58.
 Tikhonov, O. - Staging a play in a club, p. 59.
 Brykov, V. - How to make a model of theatrical scenery, p. 61.

MOLODEZHNAIA ESTRADA [YOUNG PEOPLE'S STAGE]

Issued by "Molodaya gvardiia" ["Young guard"] Moscow, no. 6(84), 1957.

Table of contents translated

POETRY AND PROSE FOR THE STAGE

- Lugovskoi, V. - People is a majestic word, p. 5.
 Kestokov, A. - I'm a son of the Russian land, p. 6
 Zubavin, B. - Guest from a neighbor republic, p. 7
 Isakovskii, M. - Run away, my taper, p. 11.
 Smellarov, IA. - In an Alma-Ata orchard, p. 13
 Nagibin, IU. - Sleepless night, p. 14.
 Moigan, F. - Steppes colors; New dwelling, p. 18.
 Dudka, M. - New Year's song, p. 20
 Berestov, V. - Terms, Ski area, p. 21.
 Shchupachev, S. - "You know yourself," p. 22
 Giebla, P. - Confession, p. 23.
 Gita, D. - Toast, p. 21
 Kharov, Pavel. - If I remain silent, p. 25.
 Oleinik, S. - "Mistress with a gull," Tailings, p. 20.
 Korion, M. - The snake and the vine, The chick; The lion and the fish, The nightingale in a cage, p. 28.
 Gellin, O. - Patch of land, p. 30.
 Han Yun-lin. - The south, p. 33.
 Solledin, O. - The rainbow; The miracle, p. 33.
 MUSIC
 Tullkov, S. - My beloved motherland, p. 41.
 Dolzhikina, A. - Song of the strong, p. 45.
 Efeler, G. - Song of solidarity, p. 55.
 Glazunov, A. - Romances; arranged for a national Russian orchestra, p. 63.
 Richmaninov, S. - At my window; Romance of the young gypsy from the opera "Alekko," p. 71.
 Skibin, A. - Waltz, arranged for accordion, p. 76.
 PLAYS
 Rozov, V. - In the search for happiness, p. 83.
 Noria, I. - Undivided guests, p. 89.
 Gal'kovskii, V. - Observers, p. 126.
 Laskin, O. - My personal opinion, p. 127.
 DANCES
 Piskunov, Indian dance, p. 131.
 Epistefu, E. - Staging a fancy dress ball at the club, p. 151.

TEATR [THEATER]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR and Soluz pisatel'ov SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R. and Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- For militant principles and party loyalty, p. 3.
 Arbuzov, Aleksei - A city at dawn; romantic chronicle, p. 10.
 Popov, Aleksei. - Our responsibility, p. 45.
 Oshlopkov, N. - "Mother," fragments from a director's explanation, p. 50.
 Markov, P. - In the first years; from recollections, p. 58.
 Tsimbal, S. - The first staging of "Fury" in Leningrad, p. 71.
 Zaleskii, V. - For a heroic theater; repertoire and creative program of the Central Theater of the Soviet Army, p. 81
 Malyshev, IU. - Creative maturity, the Kiev Theater of Opera and Ballet before the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 88.
 Grebnev, An. - Features of a Siberian theater, p. 100.
 Solov'eva, Inna. - A theater that opens tomorrow, p. 106.
 Goncharov, Andrei. - Minsk lessons, p. 116

Eremov, Andrei. - When the heart doesn't know the eyes don't see; notes on the Kabardian Dramatic Theater, p. 123

Monukov, V. - Friend of the theater, p. 128

Litinskii, G. - City without a theater, p. 131

Rudnitskii, K. - Bili'-Belitserskii, p. 136

Newspaper review, p. 148.

Brief reviews, p. 153

Local news, p. 150

Acting successes, p. 163.

Notes and comments, p. 166

Brief news, p. 170

Gochev, Gochu, and others - Your opinion, six questions by "Teatr" to foreign theatrical figures, p. 178

Facts and commentary, p. 186

Theaters of the world, p. 187.

10. FINE ARTS

a) GENERAL

ISKUSTVO [ART]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR and Soluz khudozhnikov SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R. and of the Association of Artists of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 20, no. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Realize with dignity the image of the Soviet people, p. 3.

Trifonova, L. - The way H. A. Andreev's "Leniniana" was created, p. 6.

Polevol, Vadim - The artist and life, discussion on artistic creativeness at the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students in Moscow, p. 16.

Bubnova, L. - Artists of the Tatar S.S.R., p. 35.

Glenti, K., Sternin, G. - Notes on prints, concerning the first Moscow exhibition of prints, p. 44.

Shmidt, I. - Exhibition of V. N. Domogatskii's works, p. 47.

Kaufman, R. - Exhibition of V. V. Krainov's works, p. 51.

Chegodayev, A. - Rockwell Kent, p. 54.

Klimov, R. - Raphael and the end of the high renaissance, p. 60.

Malitskaya, K. - A little known painting by Murillo, p. 74.

Sokolova, Natal'ia - Belgians on their own artists, p. 70.

Zhadova, L. - Book on Russian-Czech relations, p. 70.

Brief news, p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 20, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated

The Great October and Soviet representational art, p. 3.

Sokolova, Natal'ia - Monument to V. I. Lenin, p. 12.

Polevol, Vadim. - Image of the affirmative hero in Soviet art, p. 19.

Kibal'nikov, A. - "To the sun," p. 34.

Shmidt, I. - Monument to S. M. Kirov in Leningrad, p. 35.

Leonov, Leonid. - Unity of purpose, p. 38.

Chiang Chao-he. - Socialist realism is our common path, p. 39.

Find, Khasan. - Realism is the art of our era, p. 41.

Gerasimov, Sergei. - First anniversary of the October Revolution, artists' recollections, p. 44.

Sokolov-Skalin, P. - An artist's brush is a militant weapon, p. 45.

Sokol'nikov, M. - Artists of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 47.

Dzhaparidze, U. - The October and Georgia's art, p. 55.

Abdullayev, M. - Azerbaijan is my flowering motherland, p. 59.

Solov'eva, I. - Artists of the theater contribute to the October, p. 61.

Ryndin, V. - Work on a Soviet performance, p. 70.

Konstantinovskii, A. - Visiting Chinese friends, travel notes, p. 73.

Gumilevskii, I. - Monument to Pushkin, p. 78.

Brief news, p. 80.

T'VORCHESTVO [CREATIVE WORK]. Issued by Soluz sovetskikh khudozhnikov [Association of Soviet Artists], Moscow, no. 11, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Ivon, K. - Together with the people, p. 1

Nedoshvin, G. - Forty years of Soviet art, p. 3.

Neiman, M. - At the sources, p. 9.

Gul'shina, A. - New content, p. 9.

Gertsenberg, V. - First steps, p. 11.

Sokolov-Skalin, P. - The exhibition "Ten years of the Workers' and Peasants' Red Army," p. 13.

Mushkov, I. - Through the eyes of an artist, p. 15.

Shalimova, V. - A little known work of I. Shadr, p. 15.

Fedorov-Davydov, A. - The contemporary element in landscape painting, p. 16.

- Rudnyi, V. - Always hitting the mark, p. 17.
 Zinger, E. - Great themes of life, p. 19.
 Akimov, I. - The pictorial embodiment of reality, p. 28.
 Zolov, A. - Contest for a monument to V.I. Lenin, p. 30.
 Ehner, Berst. - Ideas of a great revolution, p. 31.

No. 12, 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 The anniversary exhibition is a festival of Soviet art, editorial, p. 1.
 Burakova, A., Petrov, V. - Through the eyes of a contemporary, p. 4.
 Khaminskii, Iu. - Unrealized concept, p. 9.
 Lebedev, A. - Two centuries of activity of the Academy of Arts, p. 13.
 Turova, V. - The lithographs of Hans Erni, p. 15.
 Balig, N. - People's Artist of the Ukraine, p. 18.
 Smirnov, G. - The practice drawing, p. 20.
 Roshal, M. - Films about artists, p. 23.
 Kolpinshil, Iu. - The sculptor Karel Pokorný, p. 25.

b) ARCHITECTURE

ARKHITEKTURA SSSR [ARCHITECTURE OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Organ of Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR and Sotuz arkhitektov SSSR [Academy of Construction and Architecture of the U.S.S.R. and of the Association of Architects of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 12, 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Let's use all creative forces in developing housing construction, p. 1.
 Dubnov, Iu. - Selecting types of houses for mass building, p. 3.
 Suetin, P. - Plans for apartment houses for mass building, p. 6.
 Chernad'ov, I. - Single concrete houses, p. 8.
 Meshcherin, V. - Two-story apartment houses with private plots, p. 13.
 Blokhin, V. - Planning upper structures for hydroelectric power stations, p. 16.
 Dmitrii Petrovich Sukhov, p. 20.
 Kruglov, M., Lebedev, G., Sukotai, N., Ivan Vladimirovich Zholtovskii, p. 21.
 Kazarnova, V. - New architectural forms and construction technology, p. 23.
 Allerov, N. - I.I. Sytiazov's architectural and theoretical legacy, p. 30.
 Pilitavskii, V. - Authorship of the former mausoleum in Sukhanovo, p. 36.
 Moskalov, E. - A.L. Vilberg's designs, p. 41.
 Chin Ta-ch'ing. - New residential sections in cities of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 42.
 Smirnova, O. - In memory of Patrick Abercrombie, p. 46.
 Index of articles published in "Arkitektura SSSR" in 1957, p. 47.

ARKHITEKTURNOE NASLEDSTVO [ARCHITECTURAL HERITAGE]. Published by Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR [Institute of the Theory and History of Architecture and Construction Engineering of the Academy of Building and Architecture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 8, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Shehukin, G. V. - Town site of ancient Ekfmautay in Moldavia, p. 3.
 Bezsonov, S. V. - Flourishing of Ukrainian architecture at the time of the reunification of the Ukraine and Russia, p. 25.
 Abramauskas, S. S., Zvolinskas, G. N. - Architectural ensemble in Tiluvėnai, p. 40.
 Tikhaze, K. I. - Estonian rural dwellings in the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century, p. 57.
 Khalpakch'ian, O. Kh. - Flat stone ceiling blocks in Armenia, p. 79.
 Khalpakch'ian, O. Kh. - Springs of Armenia, p. 93.
 Voronina, V. L. - Town site of ancient Plandzhkent as a source for the history of architecture, p. 115.
 Pribytkova, A. M. - Materials on the architecture of Turkmenia, p. 143.
 Kochodamov, V. I. - Water reservoirs in Bukhara and Samarkand, p. 185.
 Maksimov, P. N. - B. V. Bezsonov; obituary, p. 187.
 Pribytkova, A. M. - B. N. Zasyukin; obituary, p. 189.

BUDIVNYTSTVO I ARKHITEKTURA [CONSTRUCTION AND ARCHITECTURE]. Organ of Dzerzhynskii komitet Rady Ministriv URSR v spravakh budivnytstva i arkhitektury [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. on Construction and Architecture], Kiev, vol. 5, no. 11(35), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated.
 The fortieth anniversary of our Soviet regime.

1.
 Klymenko, H. - Hydroelectric power construction, p. 3.
 Polevskiy, S. - Mine construction, p. 5.
 Chernyshov, V. - Building sanatoriums in the Crimean health resorts, p. 8.
 Shekhov, M., Kravkov, K. - New cities and villages in the Lvov-Volyn Coal Basin, p. 11.
 Voronin, P., Gol'tsberg, D., Radnino, S. - Building dwellings and farm structures of reedwork panels, p. 13.
 Titov, V., Rokhin, I., Lukashenko, I. - Prefabricated sheds for field camps, p. 16.
 Ruday'skiy, A. - Graphic methods in architectural planning for quickly calculating the insulation, p. 18.
 Podhorni, R., Abayov, A. - Standard plans for old age and crippled children's homes, p. 20.
 Irinovskiy, D. I. - Let's eliminate the housing shortage within the next nine or ten years, p. 22.
 Kharolans'kiy, D. - Rolling panel partitions, p. 24.
 Kravshin, S. - Prefabricated apartment houses with three-dimensional bearing frames, p. 26.
 Balfanz, A., Samoil, A. - Disseminating progressive experience in planning, p. 28.
 Plestov, A. - Industrial methods for assembling kilns, p. 29.
 Kukuyev, A. - Planning electric circuits for apartment houses with small apartments, p. 31.
 New inventions in the field of construction, p. 33.
 Building hospitals in the German Democratic Republic, p. 34.
 New motion-picture theaters, p. 36.
 Housing construction in Evreux, France, p. 37.
 In the State Institute of City Planning, p. 39.
 In the Kiev Construction Institute, p. 38.
 In the State Mine Construction Institute of the U.S.S.R., p. 39.
 In the State Housing Construction Institute, p. 39.
 Production of building materials, p. 39.
 Scientific session on building materials and products, p. 40.

VOPROSY TEORII ARKHITEKTURY [PROBLEMS OF THE THEORY OF ARCHITECTURE]. Issued by Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR [Institute of the Theory and History of Architecture and Structural Engineering of the Academy of Building and Architecture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 2, 1957.
 Title translated.
 Nature and characteristics of architecture, 166 p.
 Title translated: O prirode i kharakteristikakh arkhitektury, 166 p.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a) LANGUAGE

SLAVISTICA. Issued by Institut slov'ianoznavstva Ukrain's'koi v'p'noi akademii nauk [Institute of Slavic Studies of the Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences], Winnipeg, no. 27, 1956.

Title:
 Slavica Canadana A. D. 1955; compiled by Jaroslav B. Rudnyi'skiy, 32 p.

b) LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

DNESTR [DNIESTER]. Organ of Sotuz pisatel'ov Moldav'skoi SSR [Association of Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R.], Kishinev, vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Chobanu, I. K. - Meeting with a hero; sketch, p. 3.
 Lupan, Anna. - Story of a brother's grave; sketch, p. 12.
 Otreshko, M. - Unknown soldier; story, p. 20.
 Menik, P. - Bat'ye Rebzo; rural pictures, p. 25.
 Nigmatov, V. - Eagles, flight; verse, p. 37.
 Parkhomovskii, P. - En route; verse, p. 39.
 Litvinenko, L. - Unexpected; verse, p. 40.
 Zalats, A. - Dawn in my region, verse, p. 41.
 German, M. - The Jew's harp, sketch, p. 42.
 Lagutin, N. - Signs of the day; verse, p. 47.
 Kirpef-Sokolov, I. - Signalman, verse, p. 48.
 Shishkin, K. - The bath; verse, p. 49.
 Trevel, N. - Ice cream; verse, p. 49.
 Telushko, Iu. - Verse, p. 50.
 Rudshin, A. - The rock; Autumn, verse, p. 51.
 Borvinskii, I. - Autumn letter, verse, p. 52.
 Pantil, V. - For all of us, p. 53.
 Maupassant, Guy. - Short stories, p. 59.
 Sholom Aleichem. - Three letters, p. 98.
 Koval'dzhii, K. - Generation of young poets, p. 101.
 Rybak, S. - "The small prose form" should have a wide road, p. 103.
 Ketross, N. - "Journey through Moldavia," p. 122.

- Renin, A. - Laila's national writer, p. 127.
 Minulov, M. - Guest performances of the Jassy Opera Theatre, p. 132.
 Rahil, B. - With Jassy friends, p. 135.
 Grigorian, R. - Several friendly remarks, p. 140.
 In the world of books, p. 144.
 Variann and the first printed Moldavian book, p. 151.
 Heinrich Heine, p. 153.
 P. A. Gubovskiy, p. 155.
 Table of contents of "Dnestr" for 1957, p. 157.

DRUZHBA NARODOV [FRIENDSHIP OF PEOPLES]. Published by Sotuz pisatel'ov SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Faith, unity, and agreement, p. 3.
 From Yakut poetry.
 Gogolev, Ivan. - River of my country; The most beautiful. Translated by A. Kabanov, Jr., Dnepropetrovsk, p. 7.
 Tobinokov, Petr. - In the winter hills. Translated by Iu. I. Polikhin, p. 9.
 Elitai. - Aldan dredge. Translated by A. Kabanov, p. 11.
 Elitokov, Imokentii. - Wheat. Translated by O. Zolov, p. 12.
 Popov, Leonid. - On the meadow. Translated by O. Zolovskaya, p. 13.
 Borlak, A. - The hunter. Translated by S. Kabanov, p. 14.
 Khmizyayev, Natal. - The meteor. Translated by V. Danilov, p. 15.
 Zemlik, Vasil'. - Native region, a Pribaltic tale (conclusion). Authorized translation from the Ukrainian, by L. Mikhalovskaya, p. 15.
 Iashvili, Phelo. - To me's self, Mollaka, verse. Translated from the Georgian by I. Kabanov, p. 61.
 Vurgun, Samed. - In honor of Sabir, verse. Translated from the Azerbaijani by A. Shvart, p. 84.
 Sufin, G. - L'asovel; a tale, p. 88.
 Lisinskaya, Inna. - To you, Miranda happened to me, The mountain ash, verse, p. 117.
 Kaitbekov, Gafur. - The Tsa Bell, verse. Translated from the Kazakh by M. L'vov, p. 119.
 Polakov, A. - Vansquishing the last 1956, p. 120.
 Pospelov, P. - Valuable time, a geological exercise, p. 131.
 Manvelian, M. G. - Book of the great future, p. 133.
 M. Iyev, G. - Chuvash hops, p. 133.
 News from the republics, newspaper review, p. 145.
 Rayich, Nik. - "The little things of life", travel notes, p. 153.
 Dzhosov, Natal. - Concerning a national literary style, p. 170.
 Grigulis, A. - The master, on Andrey's light's birth, p. 187.
 Turbin, V. - On the eve, p. 189.
 Chelmev, V. - Thoughts on the revolution, p. 192.
 Pillar, I. - Without a motherland, p. 193.
 Odintsova, Z. - Cordial northern region, p. 202.
 Short reviews. Direct and clear path; "Clear as the sun", Book about the first members of the revolutionary committees; "In the Alai Mountains", Book call of a generation; Through darkness and suffering, let us not forget them; Very sad; On Iran and its people, p. 203.
 New books, p. 213.
 Table of contents of "Druzhba narodov" for 1957, p. 217.
- INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA [FOREIGN LITERATURE]. Organ of Sotuz pisatel'ov SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
 Surkov, A. - Our friendship, p. 3.
 Mao Tun. - Chinese literature, its past, present and future, p. 4.
 Kuo Mo-jo. - Poems, p. 16.
 Hsu Hui-chung. - We are sowing love; novel, p. 13.
 Sha O. - On the banks of the Chaling River, p. 61.
 Kung Liu. - There are many stars in the sky, Only one may awaken it, p. 91.
 Tsang K'e-cha. - Poems from the civil, p. 93.
 Lao She. - The teahouse; a play, p. 99.
 Jao Tze Pa Sang. - "Look sharp," a poem, p. 109.
 Feng Chih. - Song of the Lucha gorges, a poem, p. 113.
 Soroklo, V. - Young writers of China, p. 209.
 Khamadav, A. - The great road, p. 270.
 Shapoborakula, S. - Letters to China, p. 271.
 Fish, R. - Journey to the land of dreams come true, p. 272.
 Elaglina, E. - Stories of unknown heroes, p. 273.
 Lungina, L. - The doll master Liu, p. 274.
 Ospoval, L. - A Chilean in the land of his future, p. 275.
 Elisova, T. - Bulgarian poets on China, p. 276.
 Fridman, M. - I was in new China, p. 277.
 Salganik, M. - Among friends, p. 278.
 Liu Pat-yu. - The cold current of right-wing elements in literature, p. 280.
 Tishkov, A. - New Journal "Harvest," p. 285.
 Brief notes on authors, p. 289.
 Wang Yüan-chien. - The party dues; story, p. 111.
 Ch'u Ch'u-po. - Endless "contradictions," p. 118.

T'ao Yuan-ming, Meng Hao-jan, Po Chu-yl - From Chinese classical poetry, p. 127.
The oil vendor and the flower fairy, novelette, p. 133.
Lanoux, Armand. - Major Walstin, a novel (continuation), p. 165.
Tsao Ching-hua. - About the one who brought us light from above, p. 218.
Chang Chun-halen. - Motion pictures serve the people, p. 221.
Li Ch'ao. - In the theaters of China, p. 230.
Wang Sun. - Traditions and forms in national painting, p. 241.
Ai Ming-chih and others. - Literary and art workers of China answer questions, p. 244.
Winnington, Alan. - The first Tibetan newspaper, p. 255.
Oliver, M. R., Frontini, N. A. - A visit to the artist Ch'ai Pai-shih, p. 256.
Petrov, Valeri. - In the Yunkang temple, p. 258.
Nguyen Tuan. - Theater in Shanghai, p. 259.
Bredel, Willy. - Story of a young poet about his native city and about a man who is for him a great example, p. 260.
Debi, M. - First impressions on Chinese soil, p. 262.
Malaparte, C. - Greetings to China, p. 263.
Saba, Nifon. - "Come and see," p. 264.
Beniuc, Mihail. - New schools on old roads, p. 264.
Vercors. - A day in Peking, p. 266.
Hofmeister, A. - Thanks for the lesson, p. 267.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Sotola, Jiri. - In the cosmos; poem, p. 3.
Dragomir, Milho. - A planet by my hands, poem, p. 4.
Kolarov, Ivan. - The Soviet man; poem, p. 5.
Pasternak, Leon. - It revolves nevertheless; poem, p. 5.
Gicci, Vangel. - Spauldies; poem, p. 6.
Kehout, Pavel. - That kind of love; play, Forword by S. Obratsov, p. 7.
Jimenez, Juan Ramon. - Verse, p. 55.
Asturias, Miguel Angel. - They were all Americans; story, p. 61.
Yen Ch'en. - Stars of the Kremlin, poem, p. 79.
Oyono, Ferihamad. - The old negro and the medal; a tale, p. 81.
Labis, Nicolas. - Knowledge of life; from a narrative poem, p. 161.
Faulkner, William. - Smoke; story, p. 166.
Dolansky, Julius. - The Great October and Czech literature, p. 165.
Georgescu, Paul. - Mihail Beniuc, Romanian folk poet, p. 192.
Balashov, P. - Freedom of choice and historical necessity, p. 196.
Kagarlitskii, Iu. - Concerning Joseph Conrad, p. 205.
Romanov, El. - Notes on the contemporary American novel, p. 210.
Balakhonov, V. - "A man comes into the world," p. 217.
Ivanko, S. - Book on the history of Chinese literature, p. 222.
Krtivsov, Vl. - "Chinese literature of our day," p. 225.
Palleyskii, P. - Meeting of young literary schools, p. 228.
Taufik al'-khakim. - Great hope, p. 231.
Hardy, Frank. - The first step, p. 233.
Shaffer, Gordon. - Great ideas unite, p. 234.
Kalsoshvili, L. - Charles White, p. 237.
Zatonskii, D. - Secret of everlasting youth, p. 246.
Cherniavskaya, I. - For a great literature for the little, p. 246.
Mendel'son, M. - Memoirs on Sinclair Lewis, p. 247.
Mikhelevich, M. - The new Bulgaria, p. 248.
Bergmann, Arni. - Book about Icelandic fishermen, p. 249.
L'vov, Sergei. - Under camouflage, p. 250.
Vinnichenko, I. - Last words of Azuela, p. 252.
Kavtaradze, M. - "The higher animals," p. 253.
Bunayev, V. - Talented writer of the proletarian, p. 254.
Rymzha, M. - "Several Polish questions," p. 255.
Nikulin, N. - "The country rises," p. 257.
Maizel's, S. - Imaginary enemies, p. 258.
Belousov, R. - Voice of youth, p. 259.
Brief news, p. 261.
Table of contents of "Inostrannaya literatura" for 1957 (Nos. 1-12), p. 262.
Brief notes on authors, p. 268.

YUNOST' [YOUTH]. Issued by Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei SSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, [vol. 3], no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Petrov, L., Sirugalskii, A. - The ashes of Bikini; a tale, p. 3.
Mar'iamov, A. - In the doorway; On the platform of a large station, p. 36.
Lisianskaya, Iana. - "The locomotive flew and whistled," p. 36.

Oleinkov, A. - Dog sled driver, p. 37.
Shecheritsh, Mikhail. - In the Crimea, p. 37.
Anonov, S. F. - Dear traits; from a book of stories about Lenin, p. 38.
Belkina, M. - Valla, a story, p. 42.
Dantlov, Semen. - Fishermen of the North, p. 48.
Toburokov, Petu. - Do not become angry! p. 48.
Bosikov, Nikolai. - Work, p. 48.
Gogolev, Ivan. - Virile people, Heart-to-heart conversation, Yakulian seekers of diamonds, p. 49.
Zorikh, A. - Offense, a story, p. 50.
Leventsov, Nina. - When the tanks burn, a story, p. 55.
Oshutin, Lev. - Son, verse, p. 56.
Aleksin, Anatoli. - Letters and telegrams, a story, p. 60.
Lench, Leonid. - A satirist always in the fight! p. 64.
Conan Doyle, Adrian. - Horror in Deptford, a story, p. 65.
Babin, N. - Man from Formosa, a sketch, p. 72.
Forty years ago, documentary photographs about the events of December, 1917, p. 76.
Flaksman, Iu. N. - The beginning, p. 77.
Khival, L. - Pioneers of cosmic navigation, p. 85.
Agranovskii, Anatoli. - Report from the future (conclusion), p. 89.
Obukhova, L. - Pride of our hour, p. 102.
To save a comrade, p. 105.
Able students of Vol'sk, p. 106.
School automobile, p. 108.
Merzhanov, Martyn. - Summary of the past year, p. 107.
Contents of "Yunos" during 1957, p. 110.
A new tale of Thor Heyerdahl, p. 112.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated:
Slavshinov, Nikolai. - On the threshold; verse, p. 3.
Shakhovskii, Boris. - Happy trip! Verse, p. 4.
Cherkashin, Maria. - At the 1st New Year's tree, p. 5.
Naumov, S. - On the woolly hill, p. 8.
Sherdlin, B. - Pages about an older brother, p. 11.
Ordzhonikidze, Vil'. - The watch, p. 16.
Molov, Julio. - Salute; verse. Translated from the Spanish, p. 21.
Ilkmet, Nazim. - Hasan Torlak, a story, p. 22.
Ganzlov, Rasul. - The city of Makhach; verse, p. 27.
Tikhonov, Nikolai. - First airplane, a story, p. 28.
Dubrovskii, Boris. - Flowers; imported water, verse, p. 31.
Budin, Ivan. - From verse written in youth, p. 32.
Goff, Inna. - Karon. The surf area; tales, p. 34.
Drawings of N.K. Krupskaya, publications of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism, p. 41.
Andonkov, Irakli. - The drawings of N.K. Krupskaya, p. 45.
Heyerdahl, Thor. - Aku-Aku; the secret of Easter Island (to be continued), p. 46.
Tsishevskii, Iu. - At the anniversary exhibition, p. 64.
Ozerov, V. - To the youth reflecting on life, p. 80.
Mile, M. - Report from publishing houses, p. 87.
Markov, Sergei. - Giving no rest to my horse; verse, p. 88.
Chernomorisev, Lev. - My Siberia; verse, p. 88.
Kabo, Lubov'. - Gold, a sketch, p. 89.
Danavskii, Vladimir. - Those who were first, p. 97.
Dream; first test; Four friends, p. 104.
Polishchak, Mikh., Lisker, V. - "Propeller" on hill lands, p. 108.
Flor, B. - Chess during 1958, p. 109.
Vacuum cleaner; pages of satire and humor, p. 116.
Korton, Mikhael. - The sun and the pig, a fable, p. 112.
Tarasenko, L. - Instructive moment; a fable, p. 112.

KABARDA; Literaturno-khudozhestvennyi al'manakh [KABARDIA; Literary almanac], Issued by Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei Kabardino-Balkarskoi ASSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the Kabardino-Balkar A.S.S.R.], Nal'chik, vol. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Shogendukov, Adam. - Toast of friendship; a song. Translated from the Kabardian by S. Lipkin, p. 3.
Keshokov, Alim. - In the Granovitya Pulaia, Gold cup, Happiness; verse. Translated from the Kabardian by S. Lipkin and Dmitrii Golubkov, p. 4.
Kuliev, Kalsyn. - From the cycle "My neighbors": Petr Ivanovich, doctor's assistant, The teacher Boris Ignatovich; verse. Translated from the Kabardian by Evgenii Ritscev, p. 7.
Kireev, M. - Love; a story, p. 10.
Shogontukov, Adam. - To the Russian people; Morning of peace; My spring; Sister; verse. Translated from the Kabardian by R. Moran and Dmitrii Golubkov, p. 39.
Khashev, Botai. - Nokh; chapter from a narrative poem. Translated from the Kabardian by Dmitrii Golubkov, p. 43.

B 116

Golubkov, Dmitrii. - To unknown friends; a poem, p. 85.
Iashkin, Evgenii. - An old map, Ushba; Spring, verse, p. 86.
El'garov, Kashif. - Shalishka, First song, Shepherd, verse. Translated from the Kabardian by Valentin Kuznetsov, p. 89.
Dyshekov, Zaliukhan. - A clear course, a song. Translated from the Kabardian by Iu. Karasev, p. 92.
Khavpachev, Khazhbekr. - Good morning! A story. Translated from the Kabardian by Iu. Karasev, p. 93.
Kuz'min, Valentin. - Galochka, a tale, Part I, p. 105.
From Kabardian folk lyric poetry. Nait song, Song about Adlukh; Song of Nakura. Translated from the Kabardian by Naum Grebnov, p. 144.
Kushkov, Sultan. - Mechanic, a story, p. 148.
Bolychev, P. - On the slopes of Kuba-Taba; a tale, p. 169.
Legends of the Caucasus. From tales about the virile Kabard, Lake of tears. Recording and literary adaptation by P. Akritas and E. Stefanova, p. 186.
Serebrenikov, Leonid. - In the fight for life; a sketch, p. 194.
Bychkov, D. - Russian themes in Kabardian folklore, p. 208.
Kurnashinov, Betal. - Memorable pages, M. M. Prishvin in Kabardian, p. 226.
Balkarov, K. - Books published by the Kabardino-Balkar Publishing House, p. 229.
Tounov, Khachim. - With us in Kabardian, scenario of a documentary film, p. 50.
Balkarova, Fouzat. - To a Russian sister, To my mother, Stars in the spring nights, dawn's sleep...; I go corn picking, verse. Translated from the Kabardian by E. Iashkin and Dmitrii Golubkov, p. 78.
Egorov, N. - Dagger, a poem, p. 83.

LITERATURNAYA BASHKIRIYA [LITERARY BASHKIRIA].

Issued by Russkaya sektsiya Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei Bashkirii [Russian Section of the Association of Soviet Writers of Bashkiria], Ufa, no. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Solukov, Ivan. - The mighty Dnieper; a tale (conclusion), p. 3.
Siendukle, Maksud. - From the cycle "Glory to work", verse. Translated by Nik. Milosvinov, p. 66.
Kushik, Sali. - The train goes through Ryazan; Tonight, I am sorry, verse. Translated by A. Krongauz, M. Petrovskii, p. 62.
Nigmati, Rashit. - Moscow. "I sought you in the golden fields," verse. Translated by G. Orlov, p. 65.
Kirim, Mustai. - "Take care of yourself, indeed, we have to live," verse. Translated by V. Trubitsyn, p. 68.
Kullibi, Saliakh. - Life: "Autumn prepared to leave," verse, p. 69.
Tazhi, M. - The cuckoo; verse; Translated by V. Trubitsyn, p. 71.
Khabiroy, N. - Isolated in my apartment I am not a poet... verse. Translated by V. Trubitsyn, p. 72.
Igebaev, A. - Thanks, children's home! Translated by M. Gafurov, p. 73.
Volovich, E. - Nasila; a story, p. 74.
Pechalachev, P. - Mikheev, a story, p. 93.
Gidel', V. - Festival of the plough, a story, p. 105.
Sakharov, I. - The factory and people, a sketch, p. 112.
Chelverkov, Boris. - From the cycle "Native places", p. 120.
Gafurov, Marsel'. - Old home; Boat, p. 123.
Akhmedov, Rim. - The assault of Angara, In a dormitory, p. 125.
Trubitsyn, Vasili. - From lyric verse, p. 127.
Kulikov, Pavel. - Heartbreak; From spring moods, Morning on the river; In the autumn, p. 131.
Orlov, Gavril. - Beauty; A girl's song, "An autumn day," "The heart became tired of waiting for letters," "They gathered the rye," p. 134.
Papkov, Konstantin. - Three poems, p. 139.
Molodtsov, Gennadii. - Winter dusk; Trustfully you gave me your picture yesterday; The sunsets faded; Pine log, p. 141.
Filippov, Aleksandr. - The girl, Comotoplace, p. 144.
Tarasov, L. - Greetings, dear Institutel, p. 146.
Svirin, Vi. - Evening, The last, p. 147.
Mironov, Vadim. - At the break, p. 149.
Abdullina, L. - The girl agronomist; How good; From autumn tomos, p. 150.
Matyev, Georgii. - May, p. 152.
Mukhametdinov, N. - Having lost the amber foliage, p. 153.
Lizlav, V. - Lullaby, p. 154.
Antonov, S. - An arilist and patriot, remarks on the works of V. P. Andreev, p. 155.
Vorob'ev, P. - The agriculture of Bashkiria in the sixth five-year plan, p. 161.
Molodtsov, Gennadii. - The pig and the brief case, a fable, p. 170.
Tumanov, V. - The blockhead and the rum, Another's goat; fables, p. 171.
Kosmatenko, A. - The sparrow; a fable. Translated from the Ukrainian by M. Volovik, p. 173.
Bolomov, N. - On a new course; remarks on the 20th anniversary of the Blagoveshchensk Factory, p. 174.

- Grimlin, M. - Poet and hero, life and works of Musa Dzhalil, p. 181.
 Vakhilov, G. - First volume of the works of S. Agish, p. 191.
 Shenko, V. - The landscape of M. Gorkin, p. 197.
 In the republic's organizations of creative art, p. 205.

LITERATURNYI TATARSTAN, al'manakh [LITERARY TATARSTAN; almanac]. Issued by Soюз sovetskikh pisatelei TASSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic]. Kazan, vol. 12, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Ian, T. - Verse about the student Uliyanov, p. 3.
 Vinetskii, Ian. - Paleinal home, first part of a novel about the great Russian filer P. N. Nestorov, p. 10.
 Shadrin, O. - On a September morning, Sun of a soldier, verse, p. 78.
 Mažarov, K. - Beyond the village is the spicy aroma of the bird cherry trees, Son, verse, p. 80.
 Zhelezov, B. - Rainbow, Little apple tree, verse, p. 82.
 Sytin, A. - Woodcutter, Dawn, Under the clock, verse, p. 85.
 Brovkin, F. - Fishing, Poplar, verse, p. 87.
 Kuznetsov, F. - Young artist, Return, verse, p. 89.
 Zinipov, I. - Oak, a story, p. 90.
 Meluznikov, A. - The eagle and glory, The ox as leader, fables, p. 102.
 Bushkanets, Ef. - The riddle of "Zritel'", from notes of a literary critic, p. 105.
 Porman, R. - In a difficult period; willing of the plays "Invasion" and "Lorushka" by L. M. Leonov, p. 116.
 Pisareva, S. - Plays of M. Gorkin staged at the Kazan Theater in the time of the first Russian revolution, p. 133.
 Pavlova, V. - Folk tales about the Bezdna uprising of 1861, p. 145.

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET, Vestnik, istoriko-filologicheskaja serija [UNIVERSITY. Review, Historical and Philological Series], Vol. 12, no. 4, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Logunova, T. A. - The Moscow Red Guards in the struggle for Soviet rule in October 1917, p. 3.
 Grishnov, V. V. - Establishment of the township Soviets of peasants' deputies, November 1917-May 1918, p. 39.
 Selinskaja, V. M. - The Communist Party was the organizer and leader of the organization of the first state and collective farms, from November 1917 to 1921, p. 53.
 Kuzin, V. V. - The Soviet government organizes the supply of implement of production for letting peasants during the civil war, 1917-1920, p. 89.
 Kozlova, T. K. - Significance of the First All-Russian Congress of Economic Councils for the economic development of the Volga Valley in 1917-1918, p. 115.
 Golubinskij, V. S. - History of the study of the Ural-Kuznets question in 1918-1920, p. 129.
 Vassier, M. M. - Struggle of the Communist Party against the anti-Leninist opposition and its victories in the first year of the New Economic Policy, from the 8th to the 12th Congress of the Party, p. 161.
 Vladimirov, V. I. - History of the revolutionary ties of the Bulgarian "Tselinski" Party with the Russian Bolsheviks on the eve of the October Revolution, p. 189.
 Index of articles and materials published in the series of history and philology (nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4) of the "Vestnik of Moscow University" in 1957, p. 197.

MOSKVA [MOSCOW]. Organ of Soюз pisatelei SSSR and Moskovskoe otdelenie Soюза pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R. and the Moscow Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Speranskij, Georgij. - The motherland is proud of its children, p. 3.
 Mikhalov, N. N. - Theme of life, p. 6.
 Chernov, A. - In the North of the Soviet land, p. 8.
 Zelinskij, Kornelii. - Yes, we are Soviet writers, p. 14.
 Aristovskij, Ivan. - Features of our Soviet science, p. 19.
 Gogoleva, Elena. - Happy destiny, p. 23.
 Smirnov, S. S. - People of common heroism, p. 25.
 Terpigorev, Aleksandr. - Breath of industry, p. 29.
 Kerashev, Tembot. - In a small mountain country, p. 32.
 Kuslov, Pavel. - From the cycle "1917": culture and education, Eight girls, verse, p. 37.
 Martynov, Leonid. - October, We knew, verse, p. 39.
 Tal'lanichova, Liudmila. - Aunt Nastia, Russian girl; it's quite possible that this thought is not new, verse, p. 41.
 Smolich, Iurii. - Peace to the huts, war to the palaces; a novel (continuation), p. 43.
 Azarkh, Raisa. - In the Simonovka district, p. 160.
 Merkulov, Andrej. - Turning point in Kolomna, p. 180.
 Smirnov, I. - Historic locomotive found, p. 189.
 Little Rock, September, 1957; facts and commentary, p. 190.

- Vasil'ev, Sergei. - Dem'ian Bednyi, p. 209.
 Vasil'ev, Aik. - Looking at old caricatures, p. 214.
 Revolutionary Moscow, engravings by A. I. Mishchenko, p. 216.
 Our authors, p. 224.

NA RUBEZHE [AT THE FRONTIER]. Issued by Soюз sovetskikh pisatelei Karelo-Finskoi SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the Karelo-Finnish S.S.R.], Petrozavodsk, vol. 18, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Lubenakov, L. I. - In the internal loyalty of Soviet peoples, p. 3.
 Stages on a great path, role call of a generation, p. 11.
 The culture of Karelia for 40 years, facts and figures, p. 11.
 Miskella, Santteri. - To silent heights, verse, Translated from the Finnish, p. 34.
 Boriskov, Petr. - In a ring of fire, heroic drama in four acts, p. 36.
 Ervasti, Veikko. - October, verse, Translated from the Finnish, 80.
 Timonen, Antti. - Through native paths, a novel (to be concluded), Translated from the Finnish, p. 81.
 Shmidt, Boris. - The first day, verse, p. 147.
 Volodavskij, Nikolai. - Modernity, verse, p. 148.
 Prishvin, Mikhail. - State road, a tale (conclusion), p. 119.
 Ivanov, Aleksandr. - Petrozavodsk in 1917; a verse cycle, p. 183.
 Slavin, N. - The Great October in Karelia, p. 185.
 To the new successes of Karelian literature, p. 192.
 Our interviews, Raquel, IA. - A word about the October, Linevskij, A. - An anniversary for all, Smut, V. - Young forces on stage, Kholtanov, B. - To justify the audience's expectations, Laita, A. - In the name of mankind, p. 192.
 Chislov, K. - The October Revolution and folk works; a folklorist's notes, p. 209.

NASH SOVREMENNIK [OUR CONTEMPORARY]. Organ of Soюз pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 4, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Fokinin, Fedor. - October, verse, p. 4.
 Stepanov, Vasilii. - Deceit on peace, verse, p. 5.
 Bokov, Viktor. - Our will, verse, p. 6.
 Muzyk, Konat. - Creator of history, verse, p. 7.
 Lishanskij, Mark. - This is happiness, verse, p. 8.
 Nikulin, Lev. - Path of fame; a novel, p. 9.
 Zharavlev, Vasilii. - On virgin land, verse, p. 200.
 Salotkil, S. - Russia's tent, p. 215.
 Sadovskij, A. - Dynasty; chronicle of the Begov family, p. 237.
 Nikulin, Mikhail. - Kuznets Basin chronicle, p. 237.
 Ivanov, I. - On Novgorod land, rustic notes, p. 306.
 Lesnikov, T. - In the textile shop of the republic, a journalist's notes, p. 316.
 Os'mov, I. V. - First anniversary, p. 342.
 Slavin, Viktor. - In the service of a great cause, p. 354.
 Urova, Ksenia. - A writer's notes, p. 358.
 With writers of the R. S. F. S. R., brief news, p. 369.
 Table of contents of "Nash sovremennik" for 1957, p. 371.

OGNI KUZBASSA, literaturno-nauchnozhivopisnyy i obshchestvenno-politicheskij al'manakh [LIGHTS OF THE KUZNETSK BASIN, literary and sociopolitical almanac]. Published by Kemerovskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo [Kemerovo Publishing House], Kemerovo, no. 9, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
 Kirkinov, I. - As it is planned by the party, so it will be, p. 3.
 Voloshin, A. - At dawn, a tale, p. 15.
 Kosan', A. - Verse: Twentieth Congress; Great year; The warrior and the worker; To a miner, The bulldozer, Mine in the mountains, Guest, p. 68.
 Balibalo, I. - Radiant masters, a play, p. 76.
 Neboginov, M. - With us in the village; from a lyric poem, p. 123.
 Mirokhin, V. - Helpers; a story, 128 p.
 Isayev, N. - Aviator, a story, p. 132.
 Dubskij, V. - "Little birch tree"; a story, p. 139.
 Shmakov, P. - Into the storm, a story, p. 144.
 Zykov, I. - Travelling to Sakhalin; a story, p. 150.
 Garkhina, A. - Fables: The porcupine; My papa is a lion, p. 157.
 Chernov, A. - The black combustible stone; an Altai legend, p. 160.
 Izmailov, V. - Verse: The party, One of those who defended the peace, p. 165.
 Molosinov, G. - Spring motifs, verse, p. 167.
 Murkov, P. - Youth, verse, p. 168.
 Sokol, I. - Poplar, verse, p. 170.
 Sever, E. - Verse: Dzhim, Mother earth, p. 170.
 Molosinov, G. - Anecdotes: Mannaquin, Force of habit, The wingless, Homeless one, p. 174.
 Ozeriskij, A. - Concerns of Kuznetsk metallurgists; a sketch, p. 176.
 Ivachev, A. - Page of life, a sketch, p. 187.
 Milomov, K. - The saltwort willow, experience of a horticulturalist, p. 196.

- Mukovelin, L. - Friends and enemies of Prib. Zhelezov, p. 190.
 Kosan', A. - First collections of verse, p. 206.

OKTIABR' [OCTOBER]. Organ of Soюз pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Shcheglov, L. - Forty years, p. 3.
 Rozhdestvenskaja, Ignatii. - Eternally living heart, verse, p. 10.
 Panflov, Feliks. - Story about the Volga region, p. 21.
 Ageev, Nikolai. - Lights over the Chernovaya, narrative poem, p. 79.
 Shulgin, V. - Distant gettable meetings, p. 77.
 Solov'ev, Anatolii. - A man in a chimney; drama in four acts, p. 102.
 Leonidov, Georgij. - Country of the sun, a narrative poem, p. 143.
 Ulin, Viktor. - Ballad about iron hearts, verse, p. 150.
 Faizulin, Kamili. - Contemporaries, a story, p. 152.
 Alekseev, Mihail. - Born by the storm, p. 115.
 Salanov, Vissarion. - Path in the future, p. 169.
 Zharavlev, Vasilii. - The 40th anniversary, p. 172.
 Nikolajev, Galina. - Living voices, p. 182.
 Lisovsky, Kazimir. - Youth of a great river, p. 192.
 Krasnov, G. - Boundless horizons, p. 190.
 Vinnichenko, Ivan. - Time doesn't wait, p. 201.

Vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Fedorov, Vasilii. - Daria Kovalchuk, narrative poem, p. 3.
 Panflov, V. - All of us have come from the past, p. 11.
 Blatshenko, Ivan. - Great Leningrad, comic, son, kid, way station, Whistling, verse, p. 40.
 Khilov, Georgij. - On Lake Ilmen, a tale, p. 70.
 Vasil'ev, Sergei. - From an autumn notebook, verse, p. 133.
 Mikhaylov-Dzhim Dzhimov. - White work, p. 130.
 Gogolev, I. - To mother, Legend about a witch, p. 157.
 Ishak, Ahsanul. - Don't say into youth, a story, p. 160.
 Surov, Anatolii. - On virgin soil, p. 153.
 Novoselov, V. I. - Prehistory in the Polar region, p. 161.
 Orlovskij, K. - Two indispensable conditions, p. 176.
 Zharavlev, V. - A month peacefully, p. 179.
 Prokofov, P. - One should think about that, p. 181.
 Gvozdev, P. - Exciting problems, p. 185.
 Solanov, I. - Work together in a friendly manner, p. 188.
 Shcheglov, L. - "To life, to life!", p. 192.
 Myshlovskaja, L. - L. N. Tolstoj's literary activity, p. 200.
 Dement'ev, Valerij. - First look, p. 213.
 Kozlov, I. - One's own theme, p. 215.
 Table of contents of "Oktyabr'" for 1957, p. 216.
 Prospectus, p. 221.

POLYMIA [FLAME]. Organ of Soюз sovetskikh pisatelei SSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In White Russian.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Lysenko, Mikhail. - Unforgettable days, a novel (conclusion), p. 3.
 Tank, Mikhail. - The light; Children in the yard; In the fields, I know you, Nuts; Tell me, mother, I know a boy forgotten by the wind; war, p. 91.
 Khvelarovich, Mikaila. - On my lastest, verse, p. 96.
 Karakovich, Iliazim. - To the earth and life, verse, p. 99.
 Sbalenska, Ramon. - The player; a story, p. 150.
 Bachev, Alai. - Bright sunrise; Effects of an opera, p. 110.
 Zlagov, Maks. - The brother of the "Warrior" crucifix, p. 147.
 Danin-Maisinkovich, Vintuk. - Litsynka, or the Sweeties in Lillman, a historical story in verse, p. 160.
 Pashkevich, N. - In the new genre; review, p. 167.
 Shkraba, R. - Inspired wisdom of the people, review, p. 193.
 Index of material published in the periodical "Polymia" in 1957, p. 197.
 Semionovich, A. - Originator of White Russian dramaturgy, p. 192.

RADIAN'S'KE LITERATUROZNAVSTVO [SOVIET LITERARY REVIEW]. Issued by Instytut Literaturny, T. H. Shevchenko Akademičnii nauk URSS and Spilka pis'manniv Ukrainy [Shevchenko Institute of Literature of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. and Association of Writers of the Ukraine], Kiev, no. 3, May-June 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Bilalov, V. I. - Sublime theme of Soviet literature

- p. 3
Fashchenko, V. Y. - Early novelle of Oles' Honchar p. 21.
Bilets'kyi, O. I. - N. K. Gaiduk p. 32.
Gudzi, M. K. - Ivan Franko and Russian culture, p. 38.
Borshak, Stolk - Ivan Franko and the ties between Ukrainian and Bulgarian literatures, p. 55.
Krekolen', V. I. - Ivan Franko's poem "Saint Valencius" p. 82.
Asalant, Lyan - Taras Shevchenko and Georgian literature, p. 79.
Ishin, I. O. - "Unforgettable brake" p. 88.
Mishchenko, L. I. - Translations by Lesia Ukrainka, p. 91.
Chorna, T. K. - The Moldavian people in the work of Mykhailo Kolstuyus'kyi, p. 111.
A. P. Dovzhenko's letters to I. U. T. Tymoshenko, V. D. Tkachenko, his mother, and sister, p. 123.
Vyshnia, Ostap. - Two interludes, p. 131.
Viedina, V. P. - Materials concerning the international significance of Ukrainian literature, p. 135.
Dovzhenko, P. M. - "Fireworks of ukrain thought" p. 138.
Stupak, I. P. - History of the bonds between Ukrainian and Czech literatures, p. 145.
Stuchev's'ka, N. I. - Listing of N. K. Gaiduk's works p. 147.
Recommended subjects for dissertations on modern Ukrainian literature, p. 155.
Brief news p. 157.

No. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
Khrushchev, N. S. - For those ties of literature and art with the life of the people, p. 3.
Ivanenko, V. P. - Revival of epic poetry, p. 22.
Syrotuk, M. I. - Ivan Mykytenko, p. 31.
Doroshchuk, F. M. - Marko Vovchok in the periodical "Otechestvennye zapiski," p. 61.
Adrianova-Petets, V. P. - History of Ukrainian satirical and humorous manuscript literature in the 17th-18th century, p. 81.
Leshchenko, P. A. - "Kharkovskii Denik," p. 84.
Borodin, V. S. - "The owl," a poem by Shevchenko, p. 87.
Dun, G. Z. - M. Gor'ki as propagandist of I. Franko's work, p. 103.
Unknown verse by L. Borovylova's'kyi. Submitted by S. A. Kryzhaniv's'kyi, II, A. Nud'ha, p. 115.
"Nonsense," a story by Marko Vovchok. Submitted by T. M. Raznychenko, p. 116.
O. I. Kobylans'ka's notes of literary criticism on "Zalissia," a tale by O. Makynel. Submitted by O. K. Kovtunenko, p. 128.
Literary ties of I. A. Bunin with the Ukraine. Submitted by I. D. Bazhenov, p. 130.
"Encounters with books" by Stepan Tudem. Submitted by V. H. Bichalev, p. 137.
Kolesnyk, P. I. - Poetry haunting in battles, p. 138.
Shtolnov's'kyi-Pavliaren, V. O. - Important problems in Ukrainian ethnology, p. 140.
Stavits'kyi, O. F. - New book about Lesia Ukrainka, p. 113.
Pinchuk, S. P. - At the sources of the Great Masn's work, p. 116.
Ivanenko, V. P. - Soviet Ukrainian postwar narrative poems, 1946-1956, p. 149.
Gol'denberg, L. I. - I. K. Mykytenko, materials for the "biography" of his works, p. 154.
Brief news, p. 158.

No. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
Communist ideology is our banner, p. 3.
Bilets'kyi, O. I. - Forty years of the Soviet Ukrainian study of literature, p. 12.
Novychenko, L. M. - On the threshold of the creation of a national historical novel, p. 37.
Chalyi, D. V. - Portrait of V. I. Lenin in Malakovsky's work, p. 59.
Zhurav's'ka, I. I. U. - The Great October Revolution and the progressive literature of the West, p. 76.
Prykhod, M. I. - Immortality of Ulich, p. 92.
Bartak, I. U. S. - People's writer, p. 99.
Trofymuk, S. M. - On common roads, p. 124.
Songs of the revolution by Ivan Kulyk. Submitted by I. M. Duz' p. 132.
Letters of Vera Zasulich to Mykhailo Pavlyk. Submitted by I. I. Bass, p. 135.
"The autobiography" of A. M. Boichenko and a letter that the students of the Novosibirsk Aircraft Technical School sent to him. Submitted by L. O. Svitlychnyi, p. 140.
Shubrav's'kyi, V. IE. - Poetry and the revolution, p. 143.
Boichak, I. A. - Road to the October Revolution, p. 147.
Mundak, M. M. - The Ukrainian issue of the periodical "Slovenské Pohľady," p. 150.
Brief news, p. 154.

SHARK ILDUZI [STAR OF THE EAST], Organ of Association of Soviet Writers of Tajikistan. Tashkent, vol. 25, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Uzbek.]

SHARKI SURKH [THE RED EAST], Organ of Association of Soviet Writers of Tajikistan. Shatinbad, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Tajik.]

SOVETAKAN GRAKANUTIUN [SOVIET LITERATURE] Organ of the Association of Soviet Writers of Armenia. Eritvan, no. 12, 1957. [In Armenian.]

SOVETSKAIA PECHAT' [SOVIET PRESS], Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Pravda," Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Editorial: Concentrating on the future, p. 1.
Morozov, K., Petrov, E. - Go more deeply into life, p. 4.
Efimov, B. - Reading articles of propaganda, p. 8.
Gaiduk, D. - Consolidate the forces of newspapers, p. 10.
Nazarenko, V. - A monthly or a collection? p. 12.
Budey, M., Iltupov, IA. - A friendly exchange of experience, p. 16.
Successes, p. 18.
Shtolnov, V. - At the source of subjects, p. 21.
Popov, N. - The plan was already outlined, p. 24.
Vikhnia, A. - "With one's own eyes," p. 25.
Relina, N. - Far from Moscow, p. 28.
Eisen, Aleksel, - Larisa Leiserer, p. 28.
Dzhanikov, A. - Conclusions of Dend, p. 32.
Lisovsk, P. - Red star over Verkhovina, p. 33.
Rykhlin, G. - Pages from an old notebook, p. 38.
The form of a newspaper, seventh discussion, p. 39.
In the Union of Journalists of the U. S. S. R., p. 42.
Izmailov, D. - Stories about our comrades, p. 45.
Books written by journalists, p. 46.
Greetings of friends, p. 46.
Pierami, F. - The press of Albania, p. 51.
Polikov, V. - A good beginning, p. 53.
Gueret, Jacques, - French Information Union, p. 55.
Bekasov, D. - The press of the moneybag, p. 57.
Letters to the editor, p. 59.
Sutan'ko, N. - Exports, p. 61.

SURAN' TOLT, literature-khudozhestvenno ly obshchestvenno-politichesko zhurnal [SURA LIGHTS, Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine], Issued by Mordovskii ASSR-af plantelov's' soluzos' [Association of Writers of the Mordovian A. S. S. R.], Saransk, no. 6, 1957, [In Mordovian.]

TAVAN ATAL [NATIVE VOLGA], Published by the Association of Soviet Writers of Chevaschia. Cheboksary, no. 6(69), Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Chevasch.]

VOPROSY LITERATURY [PROBLEMS OF LITERATURE] Issued by Soluz plantelov SSSR and Institut mirovov Literature Akademii nauk SSSR [Association of Writers of the U. S. S. R. and the Institute of World Literature of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 5, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
The people and party are one, p. 3.
Oshenshter, V. - Paul Lafargue and the criticism of materialism, p. 8.
Samarin, R. - The problem of realism in western European literature of the Renaissance, p. 40.
Lukho, V. - The image of man in classical Greek literature and the history of realism, p. 63.
Controversy on realism, V. Asmus, I. Ilyzhkin, G. Fridlander, p. 62.
Concerning socialist realism; apropos A. Iarenko's letter, p. 98.
Eshembayev, B. - Lenin's views on Tolstol's historical importance, p. 116.
Mikhailov, O. - Dant's prose, p. 128.
Tshlovich, L. - Problems of the "production novel," p. 156.
Vinogradov, V. - Preparations for the congress, p. 189.
D. Farmanov's III. rary notes, p. 190.
Rifin, B. - Collecting and study of folklore in China, p. 207.
D'ikonova, N. - Valuable philological journal, p. 211.
Kutepanov, N. - Involutionary admission, p. 210.
Levillan, A. - From the history of Soviet literature p. 218.
Chalmev, V. - Reading a collection of articles by M. Charvyl, p. 222.
Rozanova, S. - Work on L. N. Tolstol's international significance, p. 227.
Deich, A. - Now journal of Ukrainian literary scholars and critics, p. 232.
Kopelov, L. - How a book was created, p. 236.
Nikolichin, A. - "Anthology of chartist literature," p. 239.
Mikhailchev, D. - Two books on Albanian literature p. 242.
Balachov, N. - "Homer and Hesiod" by Imre Trenchev's' Waldapfel, p. 246.
Brief news, p. 250.
New books, p. 253.

No. 7, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
To new successes of Soviet literature, criticism, and literary scholarship, p. 3.
Evenov, I. - D. Bedy's "On land, liberty, and the laborer's share," p. 14.
Aksanova, E. - A. Blok's "The twelve," p. 33.
Zavoronkov, A. - S. Esenin's "Anna Snaghai," p. 53.
Kallin, N. - V. Malakovsky's "Fine," p. 68.
Living traditions:
Iokar, L. - "The story of plans and factories," p. 103.
M. Gor'ki's letters and comments, p. 115.
From documents of the Central State Archive of Literature and Art, p. 132.
Kuznetsov, M. - Main theme of the present, p. 138.
Novichenko, L. - Features of Ukrainian poetry on the great 40th anniversary, p. 162.
Polikhin, A. - Paths in the development of Soviet literary criticism, p. 187.
Vallant-Couturier, Paul, - "On what side are you, artists and writers?" p. 212.
Paul Vallant-Couturier's letter to M. Gor'ki, p. 215.
Thomas Mann's letter to P. P. Savare, p. 218.
Belousov, R. - New Chinese magazine on the theory and history of literature, p. 221.
Brazhko, Z. - Special number devoted to "Bertolt Brecht," p. 227.
Parkhomenko, M. - National characteristics, p. 233.
Sokolov, A. N. - Problems of the literary process in the "History of Russian literature," p. 243.
Trifonova, T. - Under the mask of science, p. 251.

ZHOVTEN' [OCTOBER], Organ of Spilka pys'memnykh Ukrayny [Association of Writers of the Ukraine], Lvov, vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
Melnychuk, Iurii - The Ukraine flourishes in the sun of the October Revolution, p. 3.
Verkhovyn, Mykhailo - Encounter with Lenia, p. 10.
Blanyr, Vasyi' - Flowering lotus, a narrative poem p. 27.
Masilin, Stepan - The truth came to us from the East, verse, p. 32.
Popov, Anton - Heroic deed; a sketch, p. 32.
Mamnich, O. I. - To the Ukraine; verse, p. 43.
Ishin's'kyi, Petio - The dynasty of miners, p. 43.
Kolodii, Vasyi' - My life and my song, verse, p. 48.
Malyshkin, Mykola - Honest and brave hearts, verse p. 49.
Chendei, Ivan - The blackthorn in bloom, a tale (continuation), p. 51.
Shmyhel's'kyi, Anton - Franko at the costume, verse, p. 105.
Petrenko, Mykola - Rural smithy, We stag while going to the field, verse, p. 106.
Horasymenko, Mykhailo - From the chronicle of national wrath, p. 107.
Horasymenko, Volodymyr - A. P. Sydnyts'kyi's ties with the revolutionary movement, p. 110.
Nechylaliuk, Mykhailo - Uprising of the Ilucula in 1920 in people's memories, p. 110.
Senzyl, Liubomyr - Work inspired by the party and the people, p. 123.
Klavetsuk, Petri - Participation of the Canadian Ukrainians in the struggle for the liberation of the western Ukraine, p. 127.
Mishchenko, Leonila - Lesia Ukrainka on the pages of Russian periodicals, p. 142.
Havryshchik, Bohdan - "Faust" in the Ukraine, p. 140.
Zarons'kyi, Viktor - A poet's days of youth, p. 149.
Doroshchuk, Ivan - Not yet mature, verse, p. 149.
Humentuk, Mykhailo - Move ourlingness, p. 151.
Osmolov's'kyi, Viktor - Good beginning, p. 152.
Iaroslav, Mykhailo - Sincere words, p. 153.
Table of contents of "Zhovten'" for 1957, p. 155.

ZHULDYZ [STAR], Issued by Soluz sovetskikh plantelov Kazakhstan and Ministerstvo kul'tury Kazakhskol SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of Kazakhstan and the Ministry of Culture of the Kazakh S. S. R.], Alma Ata, no. 31, Nov. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

ZNAMIA [THE BANNER], Organ of Soluz plantelov SSSR [Association of Writers of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 27, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Forty years of rebuilding the world, p. 3.
Tikhonov, Nikolai - Sargo in the mountains; a narrative poem, Part 2, p. 8.
Kozmin, I. - The builder's happiness, p. 28.
Krasnov, Semen - Leningrad notebook, Part 1, p. 9.
Nagibin, Iurii - Path to a frontier territory; a story, p. 10.
Leon'ev, B. - Discovery of Europe, p. 132.
Markusha, Anatoli - One of 1909, p. 140.
Dmitriyev, TS. - The "Rossia" Collective Farm, p. 144.
Buzinov, V. - Powerful weapon, p. 149.
Salov, V. - The truth of the October and the lies of bourgeois historians, p. 153.
Gerastimov, G. - American "Famousova," p. 158.

- Zelinskii, Kornelii. - On the great divide, 1917-1920
(continuation) p. 160.
Glazov, Fedor - The Great path p. 200.
Solov'ev, Anatoli - The 40th anniversary, p. 203.
Ibragimov, Mirza. - Life is an inexhaustible source of
creativity, p. 205
Ivanov, V. - The party and literature, p. 210.

ZVEZDA [THE STAR], Organ of Sojuz pisatelei SSSR
[Association of Writers of the U S S R], Leningrad,
no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Prokof'ev, A - Duty of writers p 3
 Itzen, Aleksandr - Of time and people, a novel p 5
 Young Irkutsk poets, Smirnov, Rostislav, and others -
 Verse p 80
 Shelnor, Vidlm - A strange home a story, p 93
 Vaisenberg, Lev - Dreams come true, a novel (con-
 clusion), o. iii

Orlinov, Orlin, and others - New verse by Bulgarian poets p 144
Rislin, A - Our new home p 146
Voskresinskiy, M. - The North becomes closer p. 153
Kozhin, A - Path of millions p 160
Drehten, Sim - Eternal green tree of life, p 181
Dneprov, V - In defense of the ethics of socialism, p 184

Shleinnman, Zel - Students of the revolution p.197.
Val'be, Bor. - John Recl in red Pelsograd p.205
Dmitriyevskii, Vi. - Insurrection of justice, contem-
porary anticolonial novel, p.206.
Pavlovskii, A - Boring laughter, p.213
There a nut and there a bump, p.222

ZVEZDA VOSTOKA [STAR OF THE EAST]. Organ of
Sofuz pisatel' Uzbekistana [Association of Writers
of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, vol. 25, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Gallunov, Rauf. - The lion doesn't retrace his tracks, a novel, p.3
Turumbov, Kh. - This is my region, Translated from the Kara-Kalpak by IA. Khanaev, p.118.
Sotlov, Kh. - Dawn of October. Translated from the Kara-Kalpak by IA. Khanaev, p.120.
Kasymova, M. - The cotton opens, Translated from the Kara-Kalpak by IA. Khanaev, p.121.
Alekshev, A. - Nikolai Vasil'ovich Shumilov. p.122, Chronicle of 1917. p.123.
Panabergenov, A. - Victory of the cultural revolution in Kara-Kalpak, p.131.
Romanov, IA. - Our Mukhtar Auezov, p.137.
Arbenov, E. - The reader meets his contemporary, p.141.
Popelov, Vit. - Second book of a poem, p.149.
Alexandrov, V. - Verso about great feelings p.152
Irsn', L. - India together with us. p.155.
Brief news about literature and art. p.158.

Vol. 25, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents (translation):

Forty years of a new era, p.5.

Ulug, Sheverdin, M., Mikhamedov, S. - On a Lenin assignment, motion-picture play, p.14.

Shukrullo, - Russia; narrative poem. Translated from the Uzbek by Svetlana Somova, p.50.

Shelesl, Georgii. - Our battalion; lalo, p.67.

Miricmir, - Sloppy dweller; verse. Translated from the Uzbek by IA. B'lasov, p.69.

Shukhrat, - Father's hearty verse. Translated from the Uzbek by IA. Khasanov, p.109.

Sultanov, Izzat, - Our guiding star, p.101.

Borodin, Sergei, - Great era, p.102.

Mukhtar, Ashad, - Important highway, p.103.

Sheverdin, M. - Noble duty of a writer, p.103.

Mirmukhsin, - Forty glorious years, p.104.

Sadykova, N. - Ildash Akhunbaev, p.106.

Liapin, V.S. - October days in Tashkent, p.117.

Mamedov, Ali Akbar, - Organization of "ITTI FAK" in Samarkand, p.125.

Landa, L. - Worker's loneliness, p.127.

Chronicle of 1917, p.131.

Aleksanov, IU. - Heroic crossing, p.134.

Abdullaev, V., Mirzaev, S. - Portrayal of the great leader, p.130.

Vladimirov, G. - Main line in the development of literature, p.150.

Abdug'habbarov, T. - Play on the October days, p.150.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a) ETHNOLOGY

SOVETSKAYA ETNOGRAFIYA [SOVIET ETHNOGRAPHY].
Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 4, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Kuznev, R. G. - Bashkirian legends on the annexation

of Bishkan in Russia. p 3
Layrov, L. I. - The Kabardin and Adyghe culture in the 13th-15th centuries. p 13
Chil'usa, G. S. - The principles and method of ethnographic field work. p 24
Tolstov, S. P. - Results of twenty years of work by the Khoezm Archaeological Expedition, 1937-1956. p 31
Chubarova, R. V. - The population of ancient Sakhalin. p 60.
Dzhikiev, A. - Settlements and dwellings of the Turkmen in the southeast coastal region of the Caspian Sea in the 9th and 20th centuries. p. 76
Ol'derogge, D. A. - Feudalism in western Sudan in the 16th-18th centuries. p. 91
Potekhin, I. I. - Study of the ethnic composition of Africa in relation to the collapse of the colonial system. p. 103
Skorov, G. E. - The Algerian problem. p 111.
Lashchov, I. P. - The economic and political situation in the Union of South Africa. p 123.
Butinov, N. A. - West Asian. p. 136.
Grach, A. D. - A session dedicated to the achievements of archaeological and ethnographic research in 1955 p. 148.
Layrov, F. I. - A conference of the folklore collectors of the Ukraine p. 153.
Tarakanova, S. A., Terent'eva, L. N. - Work of the Baltic Joint Expedition in 1956 p. 156
Lobachev, N. - S. P. Tolstov, on his fiftieth birthday. p. 161.
Maslova, G. S. - "Examples of popular architecture in the Russian North" by I. V. Makovetskii p. 167
Saburova, L. M. - "Outline history of the Mordvinian A. S. S. R." p. 168.
Smirnova, I. A. - "Materials on the ethnography of Abkhazia" by G. F. Churashin. p. 170.
Rozenfeld, A. Z. - New editions of Tajik folklores. p. 172.
Markova, L. V. - New studies by Khatiso Vakarelski. p. 174.
Gugen-Toen, N. I. - "Macedonian folk embroidery" [in Macedonian and French] by Matieva Antonova Popstefanleva. p. 177.
Pershihi, A. - "Welcome to Bishkan" [in English] by James II. D. Belgrave. p. 179.
Arisleva, T. F. - "The situation of Iranian Zoroastrians" [in Persian] by Mokhammad-Tagi Damgani. p. 181.
Dzharylgasimova, R. - "The cultural heritage of Korea" [in Korean]. p. 182.
Zemlanova, L. M. - "The story of American folk song" [in English] by Russel Ames. p. 184.
Fainberg, L. A. - Books on the American Indians. p. 187.
Butinov, N. A. - "Social anthropology in Melanesia" by A. P. Elkin and "Social anthropology in Polynesia" by F. M. Keesing p. 188.
From the editor's notebook. p. 191.

No. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Volfanskiĭ, N. - Some problems of mechanism and of the factors of the evolution of man. p. 3.

Roghinskii, I. A. I. A. - The stages and rates of the evolution of the hominids. p. 9.

Leimasalo, I. A. - Agricultural implements of the Latvians in the 18th and first half of the 19th centuries. p. 19.

Rudney, Froelich, - Problems of American archaeology. p. 31.

Badinov, N. A., Khorozov, I. U. V. - New materials about Easter Island. p. 39.

Gurich, I. S. - Ethnographic trip to the Koryak National Area. p. 43.

Kabo, V. R. - A. L. Lashchenko and his voyage to Australia. p. 59.

Kislakof, N. A. - Joint scholarly session on the history of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan during the socialist period. p. 62.

Rall, M. V. - Participation of ethnographers in the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students. p. 60.

Vakutskala, M. N., Vinogradov, A. V. - Materials on the history of Turkmenism. p. 73.

Alekseev, V. P. - "Uchenye zapiski" no. 100, published by Moscow University. p. 76.

Belisier, V. N. - "The Chuvashos" by N. I. Vorob'ev and others. p. 78.

Akhmerov, R. B. - "Historical outline of the ethnography of the Bashkirs" by R. Kuzov. p. 81.

Temurdzhian, V. - "New life of the peasants in the Lori region" [in Armenian] by D. Vardumian. p. 83.

Smirnova, I. A. - "Narty, epic of the Ossetes." p. 86.

Shikharova, M. S. - "Unknown Dalmatin" [in Croatian] by Mirko Milčić. p. 89.

Zhuravlev, I. U. - "Tibet" [in English] by Alan Winitzton. p. 87.

Gavrilov, N. - "Social Implications of Industrialization and urbanization in Africa south of the Sahara" [in French]. p. 89.

Pershite, A. - "The Tuuzges of the Heggar Mountains" [in French] by Henri Holot. p. 95.

Averkieva, I. U. - "The Comanches: lords of the south plains" [in English] by Ernest Wallace and Adamson

Hochel. p. 97.

Buthov, N. A. - "Easter Island; history and the extinction of the Pacific" (in English) by A. M. Ibram, p. 102.
Glaso, Dick-Edgar Ibram, - Answer to I. A. Zubritskii, p. 104.
Index of articles published in "Sovetskaya etnografiya" in 1957, n. 106.

h) GEOGRAPHY

AKADEMIIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis Institute
geograf. Study [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE
GEORGIAN S. S. R. Institute of Geography, Trans-
actions] Tiflis, vol. 8, 1957. Fiziko-geografich-
eskaya seriya [Series in Physics and Geography].
Nizhniala Kartli [Southern Georgia].

Table of contents translated:

Marunashvili, L. I. - Geomorphology and phytocenosis of a portion of southern Georgia, p. 8.

Astakhov, N. E. - Geomorphological outline of a southern portion of southern Georgia, p. 45.

Tsarteli, D. V. - The relief and Quaternary deposits of southern Georgia [in Georgian with summary in Russian], p. 61.

Vladimirov, L. A. - Features of the formation of relief and geographical distribution of runoff in the southern Georgian volcanic elevation, p. 151.

Sokhatze, E. V. - Basic features of the vegetation of southern Georgia, p. 163.

AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR, Izvestia, Seriya geograficheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R., Bulletin Geographical Series], Moscow, no. 1, Mar-Apr, 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Kort, V. G. - Chief results of the first Antarctic
water expedition of the Academy of Sciences of the
U.S.S.R., p. 3.
Aimard, D. L. - The absorption of heavy rain water
in forest belts, p. 13.
Vollchok, A. A. - Geological age and the importance
significance of the upper paleolithic period, p. 14.
Geistatov, I. P. - Geographical structure of the
Brazil (to be concluded), p. 52.
Zhirumskii, M. M. - Formation factors in the
geography of German industry, p. 67.
Dolgoplov, K. V., Fedorova, E. P. - The importance
of the Vuga Valley's productive furries in the sixth
five-years plan, p. 80.
Dubinskii, G. P. - Study of the heat and water ex-
change on the earth's surface, p. 84.
Vol'mina, N. A. - Origin of closed depressions in the
central Yakutia, p. 87.
Rukovinskii, V. A. - Improvement of the water re-
gulation of the rivers in the mountainous regions of
Crimea, p. 100.
Lalskii, S. L. - The general economic regionaliza-
tion of the U.S.S.R. and the Northern Hemisphere, p. 101
remarks on an article by P. M. Alexandrov in a
previous issue, no. 2, 1950, p. 112.
Dobrovolskii, A. D. - I. U. M. Shokalskii and his
geography, p. 120.
Komkov, A. M. - I. U. M. Shokalskii and his
geography, p. 123.
Simonov, I. M., Egor'eva, A. V. - Scientific pre-
sentation of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. in
commemoration of I. U. M. Shokalskii, p. 124.
Rogov, A. B. - In memory of I. U. M. Shokalskii
meeting of the Moscow Branch of the Geographical
Society of the U.S.S.R., p. 134.
Bogrov, V. G., Dobrovolskii, A. D. - Geographical
research in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 137.
Meshcheriakov, I. U. A., Nezhinskii, M. L. - The
data on the postglacial rising of the Baltic Sea, p.
p. 143.
Gornung, M. B. - Establishment of the National Ge-
ological Survey of Soviet Geographers, p. 140.
I. G. - Work of the Permanent Commission for Arctic
Zones of the International Geographical Union, p.
p. 140.
Formozov, A. N. - Work of the Commission for
Medical Geography of the International Geographical
Union, p. 151.
Lobedov, D. M. - "Selected works, vol. 1. History of
science" by L. S. Berg, p. 154.
Mikhailov, N. I. - "Physical geographical studies" by
F. N. Milkov, p. 157.
Avisuk, G. A. - Preparation for the International
Geophysical Year of 1957-1958, p. 161.
Ersmakov, A. V., Loganson, V. E. - Fourth All-Union
Conference on Study of Tectonic Structures, p. 172.
Kokosev, N. M. - Geographical research in the Far
Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.,
p. 104.
Nikolskii, V. V., Chichagov, V. P. - Joint ex-
peditions of Chinese and Soviet geographers to the
Basin, p. 166.

- Table of contents translated
Pokshitskiy, V.V. - Aspects of the geography of population at the 18th International Geographical Congress, p. 3.
Sakhopai, F.N. - Activity of the commission for working out the economic regions' grid of the U.S.S.R., p. 10.
Brogalskiy, D.A. - Formation of the precipitation anomaly in the Ukraine, p. 15.
Kozlov, I.V. - Bioclimates of the Ural economic region, p. 23.
Kazanskii, N.N. - Effect of the construction of the Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station on agricultural development in the middle Angara Valley, p. 32.
Gerasimov, I.P. - Geographical observations in Brazil (conclusion), p. 48.
Chelobakova, N.S., Kuprina, N.P., Khorova, I.M. - Geomorphology and stratigraphy of the Quaternary deposits in the middle Lena and lower Altai valleys, p. 60.
Vangengelm, E.A. - Faunal fauna of mammals from the Quaternary deposits in the lower Aldan valley, p. 73.
Vendov, S.L. - Modification of the relief of the banks and bottom Talmiyansk Reservoir in 1952-1956, p. 75.
Dinev, Ljubomir - The final Bulgarian globe, p. 81.
Bogdanov, K.A. - Materials of Sedova's polar expedition during the first wintering in 1912-1913, p. 85.
Pecherzhanskiy, V.S. - Compiling the legend of a medium Scale map of landscape types with a specific purpose, p. 91.
Lazarevskii, I.I. - Detailed soil maps and their significance for physical geography, p. 102.
Chen Shu-p'ing - History of the development and present status of cartography in China, p. 110.
Murzaev, E.M., Vinogradov, O.N. - New edition of the "Times Atlas of the world," p. 114.
In the International Council for the study of the geography of Africa and Asia, p. 116.
Budyko, M.I. - Washington session of the Commission on Climatology, p. 121.
Sukherbakov, D.I. - At the 20th session of the International Geological Congress in Mexico, p. 122.
Kryukova, A.A. - Sixth International Congress of Soil Scientists, p. 129.
Kolosova, I.V. - "Economic regions of the United States; the South" by M. E. Potovitskaya, p. 132.
Kozlov, V.A. - "Western Siberia" by M. I. Pomun, p. 134.
Bilyak, E.V. - Influence of man's activity on runoff, p. 139.
Kudriavskii, D.M. - The All-Union conference on aerial photography, p. 142.
Vidnitskaya, V.A. - Conference on the over-all utilization of the natural resources of Ukita, p. 145.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut okeanologii, Trudy (ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R., Institute of Oceanography, Transactions), Moscow, vol. 20, 1957. Biologiya morya [Marine biology].

- Table of contents translated:
Filizova, Z.A. - General review of the marine bivalve mollusks in the northern seas of the U.S.S.R., p. 3.
Nikitin, V.N., Tarasova, L.P. - Burylability of some species of the Black Sea benthos and possibilities for their transplacental into the Sea of Azov, p. 60.
Savlov, A.I. - Biological appearance of the bottom fauna of the northern Okhotsk Sea, p. 88.
Turkova, E.P. - Food correlations between the dominant species of marine bottom biocoenoses, p. 171.
Vinogradov, M.E. - Hyperlides (Amphipoda-Hyperlides) of the northwestern Pacific Ocean, p. 106.
Ponomareva, L.A. - Zooplankton of the western part of the Kara Sea and Baydaralov Bay, p. 220.
Ponomareva, L.A. - Distribution of zooplankton in the southern half of the Taimyr Strait, p. 246.
Dokladyshov, K.B. - Spatial correlations between various zoo- and phytoplankton, p. 253.
Sokolova, M.N. - Feeding of some carnivorous benthic deep-sea invertebrates of the Far-Eastern seas and the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean, p. 279.
Petrovskaya, T.N. - Age and growth of navaga (Elogmus) in the Kara Sea, p. 302.
Muslenko, L.N. - Young flounder (Gom. Pleuronectidae) of the Far-Eastern seas, p. 312.
Kulkova, E.D. - Age and growth of deep-sea fish, p. 347.
Mukhacheva, V.A. - Data on the development of the Far-Eastern navaga (Elogmus gracilis Tilesius), p. 356.

GEOGRAFICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO SSSR, Izvestiya (GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF THE U.S.S.R., Bulletin), Moscow, vol. 80, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Gankel, I.A. - The mainland atop as a geographical zone of the Arctic Ocean, p. 493.
Zagorskaya, N.G. - The present glaciation of the archipelago Severnaya Zemlya, p. 508.

- Andrianov, B.V., Bazilevich, N.I., Rodin, L.E. - Historical note on the ancient irrigation of Khorezm, p. 518.
Goltsberg, I.A. - Climatic conditions of vegetable gardening in the northwestern portion of European Russia, p. 536.
Varfolomeeva, E.N. - Ancient glaciation of the Taidai-Yan Range (northern Sikhote-Alin Range), p. 542.
Mikhailov, F.N. - Some words in defense of the forest and steppe geographical zone, p. 548.
Donitskaya, L.I. - Some features of the power engineering of India, p. 550.
Khlebnik, A.A. - Biryuchiy Island, p. 553.
Pomun, M. - "Fayezilla" (Bulletin of the Omek Branch of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R., no. 1, 1956, p. 555).
Konstantinov, O.A. - "Towns of the Fergana Valley" by M.V. Smirnov, p. 557.
Zaytsevich, A.A. - "Iran" by M.P. Petrov, p. 559.
Slavov, G.L. - "The Ukrainian S.S.R. and the Moldavian S.S.R., economic map for secondary schools," p. 561.
Dmitriyevskii, I.I. - "A geography of Sierra Leone and Gambia" by H.R. Jarret, p. 563.
Burykin, A.F. - Conference of the leaders of sections of the geological and geographical sciences of the Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge, p. 568.
The Journal of Abstracts "Geography," p. 567.
Contents of volume 80 for 1957, p. 568.
For the information of readers, p. 572.

GEOGRAFICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO SSSR, Zapiski, Novaya seriya [GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF THE U.S.S.R., Records, New Series], Moscow, vol. 16, 1957.

- Title translated
Shulnikov, A.V. - Variability of the general humidity on the continents of the northern hemisphere, 337 p.
Title translated
Shulnikov, A.V. - Izmenchivost' obshchego vlazhnosti materikov Severnogo polushariya, 337 p.
GEOGRAFIYA V SHKOLE (GEOGRAPHY IN SCHOOLS). Organ of Ministerstva Prosveshcheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 20, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Savich, I.I. - Forty years of the development of productive forces in the Soviet land, p. 1.
Kovalev, S.A. - Population displacement in the Soviet Union during forty years, p. 11.
Shulnikov, E.L. - Present economic status of the Urals, p. 23.
Lapshina, T.M. - School geographical maps and atlases in the Soviet Union, p. 32.
Rash, V.A. - Extracurricular work in geography in the Soviet school, p. 40.
Sokolov, B.M. - General review in teaching the geography of foreign countries, p. 47.
Sukherbakov, A.I. - A school local lore museum, p. 49.
Maksimov, V.I. - Organizing observations of the mid-day altitude of the sun, p. 52.
Zolotarev, S.V. - Class work with globes, p. 55.
Kushnarenko, G.E. - New type of clinometer, p. 56.
Rashchenko, G.V. - Homemade hygroscope, p. 60.
Rubin, M. - Local lore museum of Serebrynsky, p. 61.
Shapoval, M.S. - Geography center, p. 62.
Derenbaum, D. - What is happening to Kerch Strait, p. 63.
In the Soviet Union, p. 65.
Abroad, p. 67.
Bibliography, p. 69.

Vol. 23, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Smirnov, I.G. - First international meeting of young geographers, p. 1.
Smirnov, A.V. - In the Eastern Sayan Mountains, p. 9.
Molodtsova, L.I. - Water power resources of China, p. 13.
Reclus, E. - The teaching of geography, p. 23.
Likhachev, A. - The economic evaluation of natural conditions in the study of economic geography, p. 27.
Kirin, F.I.A. - Study of the local region as an aspect of technical education in the teaching of geography, p. 32.
Andreev, I.V. - Sixth grade classes on the topic "Africa," p. 43.
Molchanov, L.A. - Geographical games and quiz contests, p. 50.
Kalinin, A.N. - Table for the copying of maps, p. 53.
Kandarov, L.V. - Large model to explain the seasons, p. 54.
Gromov, P.A. - Drawings and map diagrams in the teaching of geography, p. 54.
Borovoi, M.F. - Pointing out objects on desk maps, p. 55.
Metreveli, P.M. - Attachment for hanging maps, p. 56.
Rozan, O.I.A. - Problem of Irrigation in India, p. 57.
In the Soviet Union, p. 61.

- Abroad, p. 63.
Bibliography, p. 66.
Topical index of articles in the periodical during 1957, p. 77.

LENINGRAD, GOSUDARSTVENNYY GIDROLOGICHESKII INSTITUT, Trudy (STATE HYDROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Transactions), No. 60, 1957. Voprosy gidrologii bolot [Problems in the hydrology of swamps]

- Table of contents translated
From the editor, p. 3.
Ivanov, K.E., Romanova, E.A. - Hydrological causes for collapses and slides in open-pit peat-winning and measures for their prevention, p. 4.
Romanov, V.V. - Evaporation from drained and undrained swamps, p. 20.
Goncharova, V.I., and others - Some problems in the hydrology of swamps, p. 43.
Romanov, V.V. - Role of winds in the evaporation process from swamps, p. 77.
Bulayko, A.G. - Effect of drainage on the hydrological conditions of swamps, p. 85.
Ivanov, K.E., Baylina, L.G. - Investigating the hydrological conditions for drying milled peat on even and uneven sections, p. 88.

No. 61, 1957. Voprosy formirovaniya stoka i metodiki ego rascheta [Drycharge formation and method for its calculation].

- Table of contents translated
Foreword, p. 4.
Sokolovskii, D.L. - Some problems in the theory of maximum rain-runoff formation and methods for its calculation, p. 5.
Andriyev, V.G. - Methodological principles for investigating and calculating the annual distribution of runoff, p. 30.
Gurevich, M.I. - Elementary flow into a bed system and the genetic runoff formula, p. 100.
Aleksandrov, G.A. - Approximate method of determining the probable values of hydrological magnitudes depending monotonously on several statistical variables, p. 130.
Bochkov, A.P. - Probable effect of agricultural and silvicultural practices and other measures on the runoff of the river Huang Ho, p. 137.
Bogolubov, S.N. - Subterranean water supply in the spring flow from rivers and temporary currents of the forest-steppe and forest areas, p. 151.
Pavova, N.F. - Methods of calculating spring high water hydrographs under various physiogeographical conditions of the flatland territory of the U.S.S.R., p. 163.
Stankovskaya, L.P. - Conditions for formation of spring high water in small streams of the forest-steppe and steppe areas of the European part of the U.S.S.R. and methods for calculating its maximum discharges, p. 240.
Balashova, M.I. - Conditions for formation and methods of calculation of maximum runoff in the territories of northern and central Kazakhstan, p. 262.
Kvasov, D.B., Zubov-Tanlan, E.E. - Some problems in the application of distribution curves to runoff calculations, p. 287.
Georgievskii, I.M. - Effect of forest coverage on the maximum height of spring thigh water, p. 289.

No. 62, 1957. Voprosy gidrometrii [Problems of hydro-metry].

- Table of contents translated:
Borsuk, O.N. - Artificial regulation of the runoff of small rivers of the European part of the U.S.S.R., p. 3.
Gavrilov, A.M., Kholodilin, G.K. - Experimental measurements of water discharge through turbines of small hydroelectric power stations, p. 24.
Gavrilov, A.M., Kholodilin, G.K. - Experience in regular registration of the flow of water by small hydroelectric power stations, p. 40.
Puzryevskaya, Z.N. - Using the method "velocity - area" for the measurement of water discharge in shallow streams, p. 48.
Skorodumov, D.E., Sibirskaya, N.K. - Conditions of applicability of L.M. Kavalov's method for calculating the flow of water covered by ice, p. 73.
Vol'pov, I.B., Kvasov, D.B. - Accuracy in calculating the flow of water by hydrometric installations of flow observation stations, p. 94.

LETOPISE SEVERA [CHRONICLE OF THE NORTH]. Issued by Komissiya po problemam Severa Akademii nauk SSSR [Commission on Problems of the North of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
From the editor, p. 3.
On the drift ice of the Arctic Ocean; from the log books of the stations "North Pole 4" and "North Pole 3," p. 7.

- Belolukhov, N. A. - The Siberian grain expedition of 1920, p. 34.
- Pliginskii, N. V. - Over Nevaya Zemlya, p. 51.
- Zolotarev, M. I. - Drift of Soviet scientific research stations in the central Arctic regions, p. 73.
- Grigor'ev, V. V. - Records of the free navigation of ships in the upper latitudes of the Arctic, p. 78.
- Starokhodovskii, M. A. - Expedition of the Committee on the Northern Sea Route to the Gyla North, p. 81.
- Belov, M. I. - New data on the contributions of Vladimir Atlasov and the first Russian expeditions to Kamchatka, p. 89.
- Sulorov, K. V. - Novaya Zemlya on 17th century maps, p. 107.
- Chernenko, M. B. - Journeys through the Chukchi Peninsula and the voyage to Alaska by the Cossack soldier Ivan Kobach in 1779 and 1780-1791, p. 121.
- Finnikii, P. A. - For the history of the discovery of Spitzbergen, p. 112.
- Kremen, B. A. - How the existence of Franz Josef Land was predicted, p. 147.
- Chernenko, M. B. - For the biography of the first polar aviator L. I. Nagai, p. 150.
- Gromov, I. V. - Traces of an ancient settlement on Wangai Island, p. 155.
- Divin, V. A. - Second Siberian-Pacific Expedition and aspects of the economic mastery of the Far East, p. 157.
- Probst, A. E. - Historical note on the extraction and refinery of petroleum in the Ukhla Valley, p. 170.
- Slavin, S. V. - For the history of railroad construction in the North in Czarist Russia, p. 188.
- Freidin, I. L. - Struggle for a sea route to the Pechora, p. 208.
- Chumak, P. A. - G. I. A. Sedov in the Far East, p. 210.
- Agranat, G. A. - Spitzbergen during the last 15 years, p. 224.
- Vyshegorodskii, S. A. - The Northwest Passage, p. 234.
- Lappo, S. D. - Foreign research in the central Arctic regions, p. 238.
- Agranat, G. A. - Recent American studies on Russian America, p. 247.
- Bogorod, I. D. - Glancing through the West German periodical "Polarforschung" [polar research], p. 255.
- Brief reports
- New polar and arctic institutes, p. 257.
- Ministry of Northern Affairs in Canada, p. 258.
- Population of Alaska, the Canadian North, and Greenland, p. 259.
- Nonstop flights of jet planes over the North Pole, p. 260.
- Transarctic air communications, p. 260.
- New oil pipeline in Alaska, p. 261.
- Project for the construction of a railroad from the United States to Alaska, p. 201.
- Geological study of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago, p. 262.
- Shift of the magnetic pole of the northern hemisphere, p. 262.
- Expedition on Ellesmere Land, p. 262.
- Dwellings on the ice sheet, p. 263.
- Malyshev, V. I. - Ancient literary documents of the Pechora Valley, p. 265.
- Suzumov, E. M. - Exploit by the crew of the icebreaker "A. Sibirskiy", p. 271.
- Bobrov, N. S. - Airplane skis are a Russian invention, p. 274.

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNYI OKEANOGRAFICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [STATE OCEANOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTE, Transactions] No. 38, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Brovnikov, I. S. - Calculating the elements of wind waves during variable winds, p. 3.
- Polukarov, G. V. - Numerical methods for determining the tide level and the velocity of tidal currents, p. 11.
- Sorkina, A. I., Gracheva, V. P. - Determining the properties of the thermal and turbulent regime of the atmosphere over the sea, p. 26.
- Sirolov, K. M. - Development and decay of wind waves in the Apheron Peninsula region of the Caspian Sea, p. 34.

SBORNIK STATEI PO KARTOGRAFI [COLLECTED PAPERS ON CARTOGRAPHY]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie geodoliz i kartografi [Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography], Moscow, no. 2, 1952.

- Table of contents translated:
- Edel'shtein, A. V. - Fulfillment of the 1951 plan for the cartographic industry, p. 3.
- The best slushkanovites of the Tiflis cartographic factory, p. 8.
- Bashlavina, G. N. - Close ties between science and industry is a guarantee for further achievements in Soviet cartography, p. 12.
- Karavaeva, Z. F. - News in the publication of historical maps used in schools, p. 18.
- Galkovich, B. G., Levandovskii, A. P. - Work experience gained in the compilation of an atlas of medieval history, p. 25.
- Volosnova, M. B. - Work of the transmigration section of the Central Scientific Research Institute of

- Geodesy, Aerial Survey, and Cartography, p. 37.
- Zhurov, A. N. - Developments in cartographic printing, p. 42.
- Dmitriyev, V. K. - Substratum coating for monochrome film emulsions used in "vintroz" film base, p. 47.
- Karpov, N. S. - On a few works on mathematical cartography in prerevolutionary Russia, p. 51.
- Larin, D. A. - On the collected works "Problems of geography, no. 11 and 22," p. 58.
- Lapshina, T. M. - On S. A. Gavrilov's article "Natural history maps of the U. S. S. R.," p. 65.
- Shahmurova, A. I. - On the development of new cylindrical projections, p. 67.
- Gedymin, A. V. - On G. A. Ginzburg's book "Cartographic projections," p. 73.
- Tsimin, S. A., Popov, I. V. - On the "Bibliography of Russian Transmigration of Latin American geographical names," p. 76.

No. 1, 1953

- Table of contents translated:
- Nikishov, M. I. - Recent problems in economic cartography, p. 3.
- Sulorov, V. I. - Theoretical principles in cartographic generalization, p. 9.
- Nikolov, S. A. - Map notation for certain patterns in the geographic distribution of rivers, p. 21.
- Davylkov, G. P. - Separation of river sources on maps by properly indicating the names of rivers, p. 29.
- Tsach, V. D. - Use of perspective projections on small-scale maps, p. 35.
- Gurevich, I. V. - Problems in the technical editing of maps and atlases, p. 45.
- Zimin, I. G. - Test scale for color dye combination, p. 51.
- Rastvelaev, M. K. - A valuable aid for students, p. 57.
- Nikishov, M. I., Lapshina, T. M. - Results of the evaluation of the "Geographic atlas of the U. S. S. R. for the seventh and eighth grades of secondary schools," p. 63.
- Nannov, A. V. - "Cartography" by L. S. Gavrilov, p. 75.
- Zhiv, I. S. - A poor reference book, p. 83.

No. 3, 1955

- Table of contents translated:
- Nikishov, M. I. - A few improvements in editing work, p. 3.
- Mekler, M. M. - On one of the shortcomings in the arrangement of editing work, p. 6.
- Larin, D. A. - Working methods used in the compilation of the 1:1,000,000 scale reference map of the U. S. S. R., p. 13.
- Reznikova, V. I. - Maps for propagandists and agitators, p. 19.
- Nikolaev, S. A. - Quantitative characteristics of meandering shore lines, p. 29.
- Nikolov, N. F. - Compilation of a new atlas of the U. S. S. R. in book format, p. 37.
- Mikhailovskiy, V. I. A. - Work experience gained in the compilation of the "Index of geographic names for the book-format atlas of the U. S. S. R.," p. 41.
- Spiridonov, E. N. - Increasing the surface layer strength of wet-rolled negatives, p. 45.
- Chernikov, V. N. - Collection of articles on cartography, p. 53.
- Lavrent'eva, A. G. - On increasing the strength of machine forms in offset printing, p. 61.

VOKRUG SVETA [AROUND THE WORLD]. Organ of Tsentralnyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo komunisticheskogo soюза molodozhii [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Golubov, G. I. - "This is 4390," p. 1.
- Ionov, A. - Invisible seas, p. 6.
- Panslovskii, Konstantin - Geographical notes, p. 7.
- Abal, Iurii - The blue swords, p. 11.
- Pavlov, N. - Hunting for seeds, p. 13.
- The green bastions, p. 16.
- Bessarabov, I. - Missions, the red country, p. 17.
- Eremov, A. - The First Kara Sea Expedition, p. 21.
- Sobolev, R. - Srinaga, p. 27.
- Kuznetsov, L. - Living shadows, p. 30.
- Bliz, A. - Albanian motifs, p. 32.
- Photocompilation of the journal "Vokrug sveta," p. 33.
- Varshavskii, S. - Vikings in America, p. 35.
- Baklanov, N. - Living rain, p. 40.
- Permlakov, G. - Khadzapl, p. 41.
- Naderzhin, G. - Acquaintance with peoples, p. 43.
- Khalin, N. - A forgotten journey, p. 44.
- Heibert, Xavier - Kalek, the singer, p. 48.
- Birds and techniques, p. 48.
- Unusual food, p. 49.
- Bamboo bear, p. 49.
- Olivella, Manuel Zapata - I saw the night, p. 50.
- Grouzek, V. - Sailing by land, p. 57.
- Aleksandrov, E. - A sharp eye, p. 58.
- Cheshkova, L. - Books of a daring vision, p. 59.
- Brief notes of the journal "Vokrug sveta," p. 60.
- Foreign humor, p. 61.
- Table of contents of "Vokrug sveta" for 1957, p. 62.

VOPROSY GEOGRAFI [PROBLEMS OF GEOGRAPHY]. Published by Moskovskii filial Geograficheskogo obshchestva SSSR [Moscow Chapter of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 11, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Seventy-fifth birthday anniversary of N. S. Gavrilov, p. 5.
- Chelyadnikov, V. M. - Zone forming factors in the economic zoning, p. 9.
- Belov, M. I. - The plan of N. N. Kabanov on the economic zoning of the U. S. S. R., p. 24.
- Anichin, V. A. - The essence of geographical zoning and the manifestation of interrelated Soviet geography, p. 47.
- Konstantinov, O. A. - Classification of the economic geography, p. 65.
- Galkin, V. M. - Development and location of the power industry in the United States, p. 78.
- Timofeev, V. A. - Economic types of land use in the United States, p. 110.
- Semenov, V. A. - Geographical location of the power stations designed for construction in the sixth five-year plan, p. 118.
- Mikhailov, S. V. - Economic geography of the seas of the Soviet Union, p. 170.
- Kovalev, S. A. - Study of the economic formation of rural settlements, p. 174.
- Mints, A. A. - Main features of the agricultural zone on the humid subtropical area of Georgia, p. 177.
- Krasnashchikov, K. P. - Rural zoning of the humid subtropical area, p. 183.
- Ivanov, K. I. - Practically important features of the geography of agriculture, p. 200.
- Margolin, G. I. - On irrigated lands of the U. S. S. R., p. 216.
- Imhoff, G. M. - Development of the humid subtropical zone in the Murray area, p. 224.
- Chernikov, G. N. - First edition of the book "The U. S. S. R. in the world," p. 237.
- Nikishov, M. I. - Economic geographical studies of the Donbas, p. 242.
- Iofa, L. I. - Geographical studies of Asia, p. 245.
- Kurov, I. I. - Classic writers in agricultural geography, p. 276.
- Galkin, V. M. - Review of the book "The economic geography of the U. S. S. R.," by M. I. Nikishov, p. 280.
- Vilov, I. A. - Review of the book "The economic geography of the U. S. S. R.," by M. I. Nikishov, p. 283.
- Arskii, A. A. - Review of the book "The economic geography of the United States and Canada," by M. I. Nikishov, p. 286.
- Shklovskiy, S. B. - Review of the book "The economic geography of the U. S. S. R.," by M. I. Nikishov, p. 289.

VOPROSY GEOGRAFI DAL'NEGO VOZDUSHNAYA [PROBLEMS OF THE GEOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST]. Published by Priamurskii filial Geograficheskogo obshchestva SSSR [Amur Region Branch of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R.], Khabarovsk, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Stavitskiy, B. A. - Spring wheat in the Far East, p. 3.
- Kolomoyskiy, V. A. - The Amur Valley, p. 30.
- Starikov, G. P. - Lunch in Magadan Province, p. 31.
- Solov'ev, K. P. - Topographical features of the climate of the lower Cretaceous period in the Amur depression, p. 10.
- Orlov, E. P. - Sketches of the Chukchi, p. 11.
- Isakov, L. M. and Thodor Perevalov, p. 11.
- Slepov, A. A. - V. K. Arsenov and the Amur, p. 11.
- Branch of the Geographical Society of the Far East, p. 130.
- Vysotskiy, E. A. - Reasons for the sharp decline of two summer periods, p. 146.
- Starikov, G. P., I. Kononov, P. N. - Forests of the Amur Valley, p. 154.
- Sysoy, V. P. - Biology and distribution of the black bear in the Amur Valley, p. 153.
- Moliseenko, N. M. - Life cycle of the black bear, p. 153.
- Sulatskiy, V. A. - Life cycle of the black bear, p. 153.
- Bogdanov, N. M. - Karsl in the Little Khingan, p. 153.
- Bogdanov, N. M. - Minor waters in the Amur, p. 153.
- Khabarovsk, p. 103.
- Liskovskii, A. I. - Some observations made in the

- para syncline p. 638
 Prokha, A.A. - Interrelation between the basic tectonic structures of the eastern slope of the Middle and South Urals p. 642.
MINERALOGY
 Anikin, I.M. - Feasibility of crystallizing alkali minerals from the stable $\text{LiCl}-\text{CaWO}_4$ p. 645
 Logvinenko, N.V., Shumenko, S.I. - Study of elastic properties p. 647.
PETROGRAPHY
 Sheln'nikov, N.N. - About cristobalite and its transformation into tridymite, p. 651.
 Travin, A.B. - Microscopic characteristics of dynamometamorphism in fossil coals p. 655
SOIL SCIENCE
 Chernov, V.A., Belikova, N.I. - Rate of the replacement reaction of absorbed hydrogen ions by ammonium ions in soils p. 656
PALEONTOLOGY
 Astrov, G.G., Morozova, I.P. - On the taxonomy of Bryozoa of the order Crustostomata p. 661
 Dorofeev, P.I. - On the Pliocene flora of the Samara Bend p. 665
 Dunayev, N.N. - On the existence of the genus *Rhinobopelites* Bassler p. 668
 Novozhilov, Nestor I., Varentsov, I.M. - New Conchostraca from the Givetian of Tuva, p. 670.
CYTOLOGY
 Petrova, V.G. - A cytochemical study of egg-cells in the fish p. 674.
HISTOLOGY
 Topchikova, O.I. - Reactive changes of the endometrium due to chemical stimuli p. 677
GENETICS
 Surikov, I.M. - Composition of the eye population with reference to the character of self-fertility, p. 680
HYDROBIOLOGY
 Vinogradova, N.G. - Some regularity in the vertical distribution of the abyssal fauna of the World Ocean, p. 684.
 Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, E.D. - Some data on the biology of *Leptodora kindtii* Focke and *Bythotrephes cederstroemi* in the Rybinsk Reservoir, p. 688.
 Sokolova, M.N. - Distribution of gammarids of deep sea benthos. The influence of the macrofauna and distribution of suspension upon the edaphic groups of bottom invertebrates p. 692.
MICROBIOLOGY
 Slarkov, I.U.M. - Mechanism of inactivation of quinine antibiotics by yeast, p. 696.
BOTANY
 Rodionenko, G.I. - Iris pollen and annual regularity of its evolution, p. 699.
PHYTOPATHOLOGY
 Kravtchuk, N.A., Kubitiskina, M.A. - Microbial toxins and antifoxins and their role in the development of Chlortosis in the grape vine, p. 703
ZOOLOGY
 Aleev, I.U.G. - On the functional importance of lateral (horizontal) body orientation in *Pleuronectiformes* p. 707.
PARASITOLOGY
 Izumova, N.A. - Infestation of predatory fishes in the Rybinsk Reservoir by *Dipylidobolus latum* larvae, p. 710.
 Vol. 115, no. 2, July 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
MATHEMATICS
 Alshverdiev, Dzh. E. - On the completeness of a system of eigen-elements and adjoint elements of nonselfadjoint operators close to normal ones. p. 207.
 Gel'fer, S.A. - On coefficients of typically real functions, p. 211.
 Glazman, I.M. - An analogue of the extension theory of Hermitian operators and a nonsymmetric one-dimensional boundary problem on a half-axis, p. 214.
 Danclich, I.A. - Single-valued definiteness of certain convex surfaces in the Lobachevsky space, p. 217.
 Dimakov, S.S. - The limit boundary for quasilinear elliptical equations, p. 220.
 Zhidkov, G.A. - On the convergence of a modification of Galerkin's method, p. 223.
 Korenblum, B.I. - On a normed ring of functions with convolution, p. 226.
 Kostomarov, D.P. - On boundary problems for eigenvalues and characteristic functions of ordinary differential equations containing a small parameter in the highest derivative term, p. 230.
 Lidski, V.B. - On the completeness of a system of eigen-elements and adjoint elements of a compact operator, p. 234.
 Nagayev, S.V. - Some limit theorems for homogeneous Markov chains, p. 237.
 Sobolevskii, P.E. - Approximate methods of solving differential equations in Banach space, p. 240.
 Tumarkin, L.A. - Camberian manifolds of an infinite number of dimensions, p. 244.
 Finkov, B.I. - On a family of classes of functions in algebraic logic and their realization in the class of σ -schemes, p. 247.
 Frank-Ketkov, B.L. - Behavior of cycles in the continuous mapping of compacts, p. 249.

- Elderman, S.D. - Some theorems on the stability of the solutions of parabolic systems, p. 253.
FLUID MECHANICS
 Ranshenbalt, B.V. - On energy sources in the thermal excitation of sound, p. 256.
PHYSICS
 Alekseeva, K.I., Gligorov, N.L. - Cross section for inelastic interactions of protons of more than 7 Bev with the energy carbon nuclei, p. 259.
 Bobak, B.V., Novik, K.M. - Identification of the internal conversion spectrum of the long-lived isotope Eu^{152} and Eu^{154} , p. 263.
 Demagin, B.V., Bakanov, S.P. - Theory of gas flow through a porous body in the neighborhood of the Knudsen region. Pseudomolecular flow, p. 267.
 Lianshev, L.M. - Sound diffraction on a thin bounded elastic cylinder shell, p. 271.
 Serzhnikov, B.I.A. - On the theory of the concentration quenching of fluorescence in solutions, p. 274.
 Khafin, L.A. - On the theory of the decay of a quasi-stationary state, p. 277.
TECHNICAL PHYSICS
 Baulin, K.P., Koval'chuk, G.Z., Fedorova, S.A. - Mechanism of the effect of surface oxidation on the graphitization of iron alloys, p. 281.
 Shtalov, A.G. - Free thermal convection of mercury within a closed circular tube to a transverse magnetic field, p. 284.
 Fakhilov, I.N., Elferman, N.M., Dmitrov, I.U.S. - An investigation of the static endurance of Al - Zn, Al - Mg and Al - Cu alloys, p. 287.
CHEMISTRY
 Batuev, M.I. - On conjugation in butadiene, p. 291.
 Boshilova, N.I. - Polymorphism of thallium bisulfate, p. 295.
 Zimakov, P.V., Kogan, L.M. - On two reaction trends in the dehydrochlorination of lower allylene chlorohydrins, p. 297.
 Karasinski, B.A., Lukina, M.I.U., Shtal'nikova, L.G. - Hydration of vinylcyclopropane and 1-methyl-1-isobutenyl cyclopropane in the presence of platinum and palladium, p. 301.
 Kama, G.M. - On alkyl esters of ethylthioarsonic acid, p. 305.
 Korshak, V.V., Sergeev, V.A. - Formation of polymeric hydrocarbons by decomposition of aliphatic diazo compounds, p. 308.
 Lavrushev, V.F., Verkhovod, N.N. - Halochromism of phenyl- and cyclohexylaminols, p. 312.
 Neometanov, A.N., Ribnitskii, M.I. - β -cyanovinylketones, p. 315.
 Ravdel, M.P., Selskii, I.A.P. - Transformations in ternary Ni-Fe-base solid solutions, p. 319.
 Spitsin, V.I., Pirogova, G.N. - Study of aqueous solutions of sodium parafumate, p. 322.
 Topchikova, A.V., Nuneikin, N.S., Chernushova, T.I. - Synthesis of some alkyl latic silanes and silicon hydrocarbons, p. 326.
 Shulkin, N.I., Bel'skii, I.F. - Catalytic hydrogenolysis of nylon on varied catalysts, p. 330.
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
 Alekshtan, V.T. - Absorption spectra of some tetravalent uranium compounds at liquid nitrogen temperature, p. 333.
 Bakhshova, N.A., Ivanov, V.A., Kazaninov, V.E. - Correlation between the adsorption of cations and the potential of platinum electrodes, p. 336.
 Degteva, T.G., Kuz'minskii, A.S. - Effect of chemical characteristics on the oxidation of rubber in solutions, p. 339.
 Isirikhin, A.A., Kiselev, A.V. - Heat of benzene and hexane vapor adsorption on calcined and hydrated silica, p. 343.
 Nelson, M.B., Medvedeva, N.I., Torasova, E.S. - Kinetic method for studying the cracking of propane by means of atoms, p. 347.
 Samsonov, G.V., Kuz'tsova, N.P. - Sorption mechanism of dipolar ions by ionites, p. 351.
 Smagina, E.I., Kulsev, V.S., Ormont, B.F. - Heat and free energy of the formation of zirconium nitrides as related to composition and structure, p. 354.
 Ishonova, L.F., Brons, B.P. - True equilibrium and pseudoequilibrium in ion exchange processes on carboxylic ionites with the participation of a streptomycin ion, p. 358.
BIOCHEMISTRY
 Bokacheva, M.A., Shokoleva, N.I., Dmitriev, A.F. - Biochemical changes in aromatic and gaseous substances affecting the quality of tea, p. 362.
GEOLOGY
 Kulchitskii, I.A.O., Petrashevich, M.I. - Stratigraphy of the Eocene of the Glesov zone in the East Carpathians, p. 366.
 Leonov, L.N., Kadenskii, A.A. - On the nature of kimberlite funnels found in Yakutia, p. 368.
 Merlich, B.V. - Volcanic breccia dikes of Transcarpathia, p. 372.
MINERALOGY
 Zhdanov, I.D. - On the trend of stage changes of clay minerals, p. 376.

- CYTOLOGY**
 Rabinchik, A.K. - Reactive inhibition of cell division in rats following the removal of the upper parasympathetic ganglion, p. 381.
MICROBIOLOGY
 Vinogradova, M.M. - Effect of phage on the growth of *Bacillus paracoli*, p. 385.
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
 Geller, L.A., Tabenski, D.A. - Humic acids and the inhibition of plants, p. 389.
 Grudnichova, I.A. - Formation of latex in the leaves of *Quercus robur* L., as affected by summer sprays, p. 392.
 Kurlakova, V.F. - Growth and development of *Salix glauca* L., as affected by day length, p. 395.
 Rodionenko, O.P. - Internal growth of chloroplasts in the *Pinus* region, p. 400.
MORPHOLOGY
 Shpil'ovskii, V.I. - Formation of a link between the hyoid and the mandibular arches in the embryology of *Acipenser gueldenstaedti*, p. 403.
PHYSIOLOGY
 Aladzhanova, N.A., Minskov, N.M. - Annotation of the loss zone of skeletal and respiratory p. 407.
 Anisimov, L.I., Zheliev, I.T., Chiriacov, I.T., V.N. - Interoceptive signalization in the form of potentials, p. 411.
 Babushkina, Z.I. - Response to acute and chronic hypoxia in rats upon the removal of upper parasympathetic ganglia, p. 414.
 Bokov, G.I. - Hemolytic properties of sugar alcohols, metabolites obtained in short-lived human cells, p. 418.
 Oskil, O.I.A., Aleev, A.N. - Analysis of the development mechanism of infestation in *pleuronectiformes*, p. 421.
 Vol. 115, no. 4, Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
MATHEMATICS
 Bogdanov, I.A.S. - Dirichlet problem for the heat, p. 636.
 Gol'dberg, V.N. - Perturbation of linear operators with a purely discrete spectrum, p. 641.
 Zhdanov, G.V. - On the integral manifold of a system of differential equations containing a small parameter, p. 646.
 Il'in, V.A. - Uniform convergence of expansion in eigen functions for regions having a smooth boundary, p. 656.
 Kozlovskii, G.V. - Curvature of isotropic manifolds in formal mappings, p. 663.
 Lemlein, V.G. - Spaces of symmetry of abstract simplicial connectivity, p. 655.
 Rodionenko, A.M. - Mapping of topological spaces multiplied by Euclidean space into Euclidean space, p. 660.
 Savitskiy, S.I. - Surfaces with plane generatrix along which the tangent plane is constant, p. 664.
 Sakharovich, L.A. - Spectrum analysis of Volterra operators and some inverse problems, p. 668.
 Teresov, S.A. - An elliptic type of equation of the boundary value problem, p. 670.
 Toponogov, V.A. - Convexity of Riemann spaces of positive curvature, p. 674.
FLUID MECHANICS
 Kazakov, V.V. - On surging in compressible flow, p. 677.
 Chernyi, G.G. - Supersonic flow past a thin airfoil with a blunt nose, p. 681.
PHYSICS
 Baranov, L.T., and others. - Interaction of γ -rays with protons at about 16 Bev energy with D_2O , p. 685.
 Gross, E.F., Shulkin, A.A. - Interactions between intermolecular and lattice vibrations in crystals observed by the use of infrared spectra, p. 689.
 Kosman, M.S., Pisarenko, V.F. - Thermodynamic properties of alcohols in alkali halide crystals at high temperatures, p. 693.
 Filippov, G.F. - The first excited levels of excited nuclei even-even nuclei, p. 698.
 Iakovlev, E.N. - Calculation of the single electron of uniaxial ferrite at low temperatures, p. 699.
BIOPHYSICS
 Grunvald, E.I.A., Korchak, L.I. - Effects of X-rays on the distribution of ultrasonically administered dyes in mice tissues, p. 702.
 Kulikova, V.G., Timofeeva-Resovskaya, E.A. - Distribution of a mixture of uranium, cerium and cesium isotopes in the organisms of *Hydra* temporaria, p. 706.
TECHNICAL PHYSICS
 Vitkin, A.I. - Use of radioactive isotopes in studying the mechanism of basic processes in the amplification, p. 710.
 Kolchuk, A.V., Silin, A.A. - Friction of roller lubricated bearings in the high speed and large load region, p. 714.
 Lavrent'ev, V.V. - Experimental study of the friction of rubber in a wide range of normal pressures, p. 717.

Rozanov, A. N. - Effect of carbon unit of the hardening temperature on the hardness of manganite. p. 721.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Indenbom, V. L., Tomilovskii, G. E. - Internal stresses around unit dislocations. p. 723.

CHEMISTRY

Blizand, A. A., Telent, P. - Kinetics of catalytic dehydrogenation of isopropyl alcohol in the presence of fourth-group transition metals. p. 727.

Dolgoplosk, B. A., and others. - Use of catalysts with magnesium halide alkyl and titanium tetrachloride base in the production of amorphous and crystalline polymers from α -olefins and alkenes. p. 731.

Nesmelanov, A. N., Fiedilina, R. Kh., Chukovskaya, E. S. - Thermal isomerization of nitriles with alkenes containing a Si - C bond. p. 734.

Pistovskii, K. B., Ruzhina, M. P. - Association of lithium organic compounds of the aliphatic series in hydrocarbon solutions. p. 737.

Topoliev, A. V., Musayev, I. A., Gal'perin, G. D. - Chemical composition of gasolines obtained by thermal and catalytic cracking. p. 740.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Vilesov, F. I., Teichin, A. N. - Photoluminescence of vapors of certain organic compounds. p. 744.

Morozova, L. P., Krolova, N. A. - Correlation between electric and diffusion processes in the phenomenon of adhesion of two polymers. p. 747.

Franklin, A. N., Danasikh, B. D., Nikolayeva-Fedorovich, N. V. - Super-equivalent adsorption of cations on negatively charged mercury surface. p. 751.

GEOCHEMISTRY

Dobrzhan'skaya, M. A. - Seasonal characteristics in the vertical distribution of oxygen within the zone of photosynthesis in the Black Sea. p. 755.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Almazov, P. V., Smirniuk, A. I. - On the action mechanism of catalase. p. 759.

Ivanov, I. I., Pnucy, G. P. - On the mechanism of contraction and spontaneous relaxation of glycerine models of myofibrils. p. 763.

Kutsava, L. S., Buhly, V. N. - Sea algae and saprophiles as sources of B₁₂ vitamin. p. 765.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Bondarova, A. K. - Measurement of the thermal conductivity of a fluidized bed. p. 768.

GEOLOGY

Kirillova, I. V. - On the periodicity of destructive earthquakes in the Caucasus and in Turkey. p. 771.

Rehlinger, E. A. - Spheros from Devonian leopards found in the Russian Platform. p. 774.

Kharinov, P. M. - On the relation existing between skarns and gneisses. p. 777.

Smul'ga, P. L., and others. - New data concerning the Devonian of the Dolgopr-Dolnaya Depression. p. 780.

MINERALOGY

Borodina, L. S., Nazarenko, I. I. - On the deviations of the pyrochlore-group minerals from the $A_2B_2X_6$ formula, and the role of constitutional water in the crystal lattices of pyrochlore. p. 783.

Rudneva, A. V., Malysheva, T. I. A. - On the composition of minerals of the moscovite group. p. 787.

PALEONTOLOGY

Iushentsev, V. E. - Thriving and crises in the history of ammonoids. p. 791.

Sharov, A. G. - Peculiar paleozoic wingless insects belonging to a new order Monna (Insecta, Aptelloga). p. 795.

HISTOLOGY

Berlin, L. B. - Histological processes that take place in the course of healing of closed-up operational wounds in dogs and cats. p. 799.

Soldatov, I. D. - The condition of nerve elements in lymphadenoid tissue in the case of acute radiation sickness. p. 803.

GENETICS

Alkhazand, S. I., Klopikova, F. S. - Study of the effect produced by X-rays on variation in *Actinomyces subsponticus* (the producer of albinism). p. 806.

ECOLOGY

Peredel'skii, A. A., and others. - The role of earthworms in the purification of soil from pollution with radioactive isotopes. p. 809.

MICROBIOLOGY

Rybakova, S. G. - The microflora of deep-sealed terraria cells at the Apscheron Peninsula. p. 813.

Sorokin, I. U. - On the ability of sulfate-reducing bacteria to utilize methane in the reduction of sulfates. p. 816.

BOTANY

Polmina, N. N. - A comparative study of the embryology and biology of the flowering of certain *Eucalyptus* species. p. 818.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Kravtsova, B. E. - Role of leaves at various stages in the formation of fruitbearing organs in spring wheat. p. 822.

MORPHOLOGY

Malorov, V. N. - Observation of interneuronal connection and receptors in the bladder of *Rana temporaria* in vivo. p. 826.

PHYSIOLOGY

Gurevich, B. Kh. - Fixing the eye by means of muscle sense and on the possible role of proprioception in visual fixation. p. 829.

Kass'p, G. N., Vela, A. M., Kamenetskaya, B. I. - The state of the hematoencephalic barrier in the case of certain experimental influences applied to the organism. p. 833.

Lobanova, L. V. - Motor-olfactory conditioned reflexes in the case of successive exclusion of sight, smell, hearing and the function of the vestibular apparatus in dogs. p. 837.

Romanov, S. N. - Reactive changes observed in the neurons of the encephalon in the course of excitation of peripheral nerves. p. 841.

EMBRYOLOGY

Ginzburg, A. S. - The time of contact between the egg and the sperm nucleus in sturgeons. p. 845.

MIR NAUKI [SCIENTIFIC WORLD]. Issued by the World Federation of Scientific Workers. London, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Pagwash conference. p. 2.

France needs more technologists. p. 7.

J. A. Comenius. p. 13.

Social aspects of science, discussion in the United States. p. 17.

The High Asian Dmt. p. 23.

Atomic and thermonuclear explosions and the law. p. 27.

Conference of the West European Region of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. p. 33.

Specialized agencies of the United Nations. p. 39.

The scientist as a citizen. p. 41.

Bibliography. p. 47.

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY. Vestnik. Seriya matematiki, mekhaniki, astronomii, fiziki, khimii [UNIVERSITY REVIEW. Series in Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry]. Vol. II, no. 1, 1955.

Table of contents translated

Bruck, D. M. - The straight method for certain boundary problems. p. 2.

Bruck, D. M. - The rate of deformation of a tubular cylinder under inside pressure. p. 12.

Fel'dman, A. I. - Studying vortex motion of liquids by analytic functions with a complete set of singular points. p. 17.

Bezdek, E. N. - Some problems on the stability of motion. p. 23.

Kuznetsov, N. T. - Evaluating the accumulation of deviations in linear systems by the method of logarithmic frequency curves. p. 33.

Fel'dman, G. I. - Solving the volumetric problem in photoelasticity by means of a laminated model. p. 41.

Ostrovskii, G. M. - Using nonlinear devices in automatic control systems of the third order. p. 51.

Rabova, E. V. - The problem of striking a string with a wedge. p. 57.

Silnik, G. F. - Perfecting a model of a black body at high temperatures. p. 63.

Belov, K. P., Kalashov, G. I. - Volumetric angulation of iron-nickel-chromium and iron-cobalt-chromium alloys. p. 73.

Gorlag, G. I. - Electric conductivity of tin and bismuth in the molten state. p. 79.

Gorlag, O. I., Rakova, N. K. - Effect of insoluble additions on the viscosity of bismuth-lead alloys. p. 85.

Korolev, F. A. - A multiplex system with random correlation of thicknesses of its component elements and accomplished by the crossing method. p. 89.

Korolev, F. A., Kulikov, O. F. - Detecting the isotope ^{10}B in a natural mixture of helium isotopes by optical means. p. 95.

Kireev, P. S. - Using Fabry-Perot's etalon for studying intensities of component lines with a complex structure. p. 103.

Filippov, L. P. - Applying the similarity theory to the description of properties of liquids. Part I: $P - V - T$ correlations. p. 111.

Miklukov, V. E., Tsipulina, N. A., Cherpakov, V. P. - Thermal and electric conductivities of bismuth-cadmium alloys. p. 127.

Anisimov, V. V. - Excitation of lithium oscillations in a generator with two degrees of freedom. p. 137.

Ivanov, A. G. - Permissible frequencies of synchronization in self-oscillating systems of the second order. p. 147.

Miklukov, S. F. - Evaluating the neutralization interval in studies of the thin structure of the ionosphere. p. 151.

Briginskii, V. B., Minakova, I. I. - Experimental investigation of the mutual synchronization of two klystron generators. p. 157.

Bonetskaya, A. K., Murina, V. V. - Adsorption and heat of adsorption from solutions of barium sulfate. p. 165.

El'tsin, I. A. - The plate method for measuring the dielectric permittivity and conductivity of dielectrics. p. 169.

Zubov, V. G., Shenfeld, Ts. A. - Dielectric losses in ice near the melting temperature. Report No. 1. p. 181.

B 13a

Toront'ev, A. P., Obtemperanskaya, S. I., Burlanova, M. M. - Quantitative determination of acrylonitrile. p. 187.

Przheval'skii, E. S., Belavskaya, T. A., Gidovina, A. P. - Determining small quantities of beryllium with certain oxymonones. p. 191.

Il'iev, I. U. K., German, L. S. - Synthesis of N-(β -mercaptoethyl)-arylamines and N-(β -mercaptoethyl)-pyrrolidines. p. 197.

Il'iev, I. U. K., El'tsin, G. B., Belikova, Z. V. - Cyanohydrin of isopropyl-2-thienyl ketone. p. 201.

Levin, R. Ia., Mezentsova, N. N. - Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 59: Gem-dialkylcyclopentanes. p. 205.

Kost, A. N., Iudin, L. G., Shipov, A. E. - Reduction by formic acid and its derivatives. Part 4: Reduction of N-alkylpyridinium salts. p. 209.

Nekrasov, L. I., Skorokhodov, I. I. - The question of existence of higher hydrogen peroxides: critical review of literature. Part 1. p. 213.

Nesmelanov, A. N., and others. - Determining the solubility of malates of alkaline earth metals by means of tagged atoms. p. 221.

Savich, I. A., and others. - Synthesis of the series of Schiff bases formed from aromatic α -oxaldehydes and heterocyclic amines. p. 225.

Savich, I. A., and others. - Synthesis of the series of Schiff bases formed from 2-oxo-1-naphthaldehyde and certain amines. p. 233.

Levin, M. E., Novoselova, A. V., Simanov, I. U. P. - Interaction between lithium fluoborohydrate and lithium sulfate. p. 239.

Levin, M. E. - The reaction of formation and kinetics of the hydrolysis of aluminum phosphide. p. 245.

Lopalkin, A. A., Strelnikova, Zh. V., Iobelev, V. P. - Dependence of the catalytic activity of platinum on the temperature of calcination. p. 255.

Vol II, no. 2, 1955

Table of contents translated

Rabov, I. U. A. - Periodic solutions of differential equations containing a small parameter. p. 3.

Engomont, A. Ia. - Penetration of a narrow wedge into a compressible liquid. p. 13.

Baglov, A. G. - Penetration of pressure into a compressible liquid. p. 19.

Sokolov, A. A. - Studying the relativistic motion of electrons in a magnetic field with consideration of quantum effects. p. 27.

Kolesnikov, A. O., Plyovarov, A. A. - Calculating the rate of cooling of reservoirs in fall. p. 47.

Miklukov, V. E. - Thermal and electric properties of copper alloys. p. 53.

Gorlag, G. I., Shvidkovskii, E. O. - Hysteresis in the viscosity of emulsions. p. 71.

Agushin, P. N., Chavakhishvili, T. N. - Studying osmotic pressure of the solutions of the aldehydes. p. 77.

Smul'kov, N. A., Morgunov, N. N., Steblin, V. E. - Cavity resonance in ferrites in connection with the Faraday effect. p. 80.

Filippov, L. P. - Applying the similarity theory to the description of properties of liquids. Part 2: Saturated vapor pressure. p. 95.

Netevina, L. K. - Self-demodulation of reflected radio waves. p. 99.

Landa, P. S. - Electrical modeling of self-oscillating systems. p. 103.

Ravskii, S. Ia. - The theory of oscillations modulated stochastically by the amplitude and phase. p. 109.

Levin, R. Ia., Il'iev, I. U. K., Academician S. S. Nametkin's studies in the field of chemistry of alicyclic hydrocarbons and their derivatives; on the occasion of the 80th anniversary of his birth. p. 121.

Almarin, I. P., Gidovina, A. P., Gidova, I. M. - Absorption spectra of complexes of certain metals. p. 135.

Iofa, Z. I. - The mechanism of the reaction of inhibitors in the corrosion of iron in acid solutions and the part of halohalides in this process. p. 139.

Il'iev, I. U. K., Levi, I. S. - Aluminosilicates as catalysts in the conversion of oxygen-containing heterocyclic compounds into nitrogen-containing heterocycles. p. 153.

Levin, M. E., Safonova, S. A. - The reaction of formation and kinetics of the hydrolysis of magnesium phosphide. p. 161.

Almarin, I. P., Belavskaya, T. A., Bazhanova, L. A. - Separating titanium from accompanying elements by means of ion exchange chromatography. p. 167.

Novoselova, A. V., Reshetnikova, L. P. - Vapor pressure of saturated solutions of beryllium sulfate. p. 171.

Khomchenko, O. P. - The effect of mercury as a poison on the adsorptive properties of an electrode catalyst. p. 175.

Khomchenko, G. P. - Change of electrochemical properties of an electrode catalyst under conditions of progressive poisoning. p. 179.

Almarin, I. P., Gidova, I. M. - Extraction of 8-oxoquinolones of niobium, tantalum, and tungsten. p. 185.

Il'iev, I. U. K., Korobitsyna, I. K. - Comparative activity of aliphatic amines and ammonia in the conversion of furaniline into pyrrolidine and

- N-substituted pyridines, p. 189.
Kozlov, A. S., Prilikov, P. I. - A device for preparing gas microhambers, p. 195.
Vorob'eva, O. I., Tamm, N. S. - The system $K_2B_2F_4 - H_2O$, p. 197.
Maksimov, V. M., Novoselova, A. V., Semenov, K. N. - Beryllium oxycetate, Report No. 3. Interaction between beryllium oxycetate and ammonia, p. 201.
Topcherev, K. V., and others. - E. S. Priborovskii, obituary, p. 205.
Index of articles and materials on mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, and chemistry published in the periodical "Vestnik Moshkovskogo universiteta" in 1956, p. 209.

Vol. 12, no. 2, 1957

- Table of contents translated
Britanov, S. S., Botli, G. B. - Crystallography and optical determination of the structure of platinum complex compounds, p. 3.
Bakhtalov, S. V., Zhukov, N. P. - The direct geodesic problem, p. 15.
Vlasov, B. F. - A case of bending of a rectangular thick plate, p. 25.
Meshkov, A. I. - Equilibrium of an elastic parallelepiped, p. 35.
Bagdakov, A. G. - Penetration of pressure inside a compressible heterogeneous liquid, p. 45.
Ershov, L. V., Iliev, D. D. - Elastic and plastic conditions of a conical tube under the action of an inside pressure, p. 51.
Tikhonov, V. I. - Effect of natural fluctuations on the performance of a feed-back generator, p. 53.
Rit'm, I. A. - The plate method for measuring the dielectric permeability and loss angle of dielectrics in the metric, decimetric, and centimetric wave bands, Report No. 2, p. 65.
Gusev, V. D., Arkhangel'skii, M. E. - Experimental investigation of the fine structure of the ionosphere, p. 75.
Mikhailov, V. E. - Thermal and electrical properties of copper alloys. Part 3, p. 85.
Bul'shova, K. M., Elkina, T. A. - Anomalies in magnetic properties of manganese-zinc ferrites in the region of the Curie point, p. 95.
San San Guk, Devialov, A. M. - Determining the excitation functions. Part 2. Excitation functions of certain spectral lines of neon in absolute units, p. 103.
Neudachin, V. G. - The structure of nuclei of the shell U_2^{72} , p. 111.
Orshin, I. I. - Experimental investigation of thermal conductivity of aqueous solutions of electrolytes, p. 117.
Cheronushkina, A. V. - The Hall effect in dispersively hardening Fe-Mo alloys, p. 127.
Iudin, A. A. - Determining the anisotropic constants of ferromagnetic monocrystals by analyzing weak oscillations of the sample, p. 131.
Palygin, V. N. - Making the theory of mutual synchronization of two oscillators more exact, p. 139.
Reznov, N. I. - Studying the conformation of Raman lines of a substance in the liquid and solid states by the photoelectric method, p. 145.
Shuklin, N. I., and others. - Contact-catalytic conversions of phenols: hydrogenation of o-, m-, and p-cresols with a nickel-alumina catalyst, p. 157.
Bokli, G. B. - Structural classes of chemical compounds, p. 163.
Busev, A. I., Ivanova, M. I., Turchinskii, M. F. - Dinitryl- and dithyldithiophosphoric acids as analytical reagents. Report No. 2. Dithyldithiophosphoric acid and some of its salts, p. 177.
Shokhova, Z. V., Motorkina, R. K. - Using heteropolymeric compounds for gravimetric and volumetric determination of germinium, p. 183.
Zabrodina, A. S., Miroshina, V. P. - Simultaneous microdetermination of carbon, hydrogen, and alkali metal (lithium, sodium, potassium), p. 195.
Lapitskii, A. V., Nebel'skiy, B. D. - Metanobrite and metanobrite of iron (II), p. 199.
Eventova, M. S., and others. - Oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons by oxygen. Oxidation of 1,1-diphenylethane and 1,1-diphenylpropane, p. 209.
Agonimov, A. E., Dulov, A. A. - Investigating the dependence of catalytic activity on the structure and composition of copper-aluminum oxide catalysts. Report No. 3, p. 215.
Batunov, S. S. - Refraction effects in electrolyte solutions, p. 223.
Kachinskaya, O. N. - The heat of polymerization of lactams and stress in rings according to data based on heat of combustion, p. 227.
Salimov, M. A., and others. - Conversions of the inhibitor in the oxidation process of rubber, p. 235.
Lipskii, I. U. N. - Preliminary results of observations of Mars during the great opposition in 1956, p. 241.
Kozlov, P. V. - The ninth conference on high molecular weight compounds (polymers), p. 243.

NAUKA I ZHIZN' [SCIENCE AND LIFE]. Published by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю policheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy [All-Union Society for

Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge], Moscow, vol. 24, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Gloious results, p. 1.
Greetings from friends, p. 2.
Dmitriy, D. S. - Invasion of the cosmos, p. 4.
What Soviet scientists say, p. 9.
Paducheva, A. L. - "Invisible" processes, p. 10.
Vereshchagin, L. F. - Ultrahigh pressures, p. 11.
Vilinskiy, I. I. - The observation of the sun is being carried on, p. 17.
Novi, V. A. - Drains and muscles, p. 20.
Ergunov, P., Nikolaev, S. - In the name of peace and progress, p. 23.
Isotopes in the service of science, p. 25.
Kharanovich, I. U. - The road of an engineer, p. 30.
Maslin, N. - The Kazakhstan Magnitka, p. 33.
Gurev, G. A. - Did people always believe in God? p. 37.
Prokofev, V. I. - We, the militant atheists, p. 42.
Golovakina, I. P. - Ivan Franko on religion, pp. 46, 55.
Gritshin, L. - Aerogeophysical station, p. 47.
Rozin, S. S. - Discovery of the element No. 102, p. 47.
Khablov, V. - Foam "Kazall", p. 48.
Over-all mechanization in the construction of the Leningrad subway, p. 48.
Kariakina, A. V. - Fluorescence analysis of seeds, p. 49.
Ryzhak, S. - A railroad car runs on the highway, p. 50.
Sabbatka, G. - Security, p. 50.
Ostrov, I. - Maritime Far East, p. 51.
Across the Yangtze, p. 56.
Shefov, D. B. - The ancient city of Tamsi, p. 57.
Uglovich, D. M. - In search of new roads, p. 59.
Zhimomskii, A. M. - A new branch of science, p. 61.
Aristov, G. - For the propagandists of atheism, p. 61.
Table of contents of "Nauka i Zhizn'" for 1957, p. 62.

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM. Seriya A: Matematika, mekhanika, astronomiya, fizika, khimiya, geologiya [NEW BOOKS ABROAD Series A: Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology]. Published by Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoy Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, vol. 10, no. 11(14), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3.
Brief news, p. 103.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in July, 1957, p. 113.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in June 1957, p. 110.

Vol. 10, no. 10(11), Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in August, 1957, p. 120.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in July, 1957, p. 124.
Annotated list of books published in Russian translation by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature, p. 130.

Vol. 10, no. 11(12), Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in September, 1957, p. 113.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in August, 1957, p. 117.
Annotated list of books published in Russian translation by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature, p. 125.

Vol. 10, no. 12(13), Dec. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3.
Brief news, p. 82.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in September, 1957, p. 88.
Classified index to the review and bibliographic bulletin "Novye knigi za rubezhom," Seriya A, "Tekhnicheskaya nauka" in 1956, p. 93.

PIRUODA [NATURE]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 46, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Skobel'syn, D. V. - Appeal of Soviet scientists, p. 3.
Skuridin, G. A., Kurnosova, I. V. - Artificial earth

- satellites as a means of scientific research, p. 7.
Vidkevich, V. V. - Outer regions of the sun, p. 13.
Mnuch, N. N. - Metals and semiconductors: elements of high purity, p. 21.
Gatgerov, S. S. - Atmospheric phenomena in the central Arctic, p. 27.
Tikhonov, B. A. - Forest protection in the Far North, p. 35.
Kuznetsov, N. T. - In the Yungay depression, p. 37.
Kozlov, V. V. - Pollution of the Yenisey River, p. 39.
Belousov, V. V. - At the conference of Japanese geophysicists, p. 41.
Kurenkov, I. I. - Influence of volcanic action on the river fauna, p. 49.
Tselina, D. L., Knapollan, Sh. A. - Checks of nature of ionizing radiations, p. 55.
Kozlov, P. V. - Problems of high molecular weight, p. 57.
Shkola, V. I. - Antibiotics in livestock husbandry, p. 63.
Pavlov, V. V. - Founder of the theory of blood circulation, p. 66.
Koshchinskii, Kh. S. - In memory of the great Russian physician and physiologist, p. 71.
Pasechnik, S. T. - Fruit insect research in Georgia, p. 75.
Goldshtik, V. I. - Synthesis of the element of the 102nd, p. 79.
Mintynov, D. Ia. - Bright comets in 1957, p. 80.
Polar light of Jan. 21-22, 1957, p. 83.
Chernikov, R. A. - Magnetic reformation in the solar corona, p. 85.
Krasovskii, V. I. - First results of exploring the upper atmosphere, p. 87.
Ruzhitskii, V. O. - Diamonds found in the Khatanga part of the U. S. S. R., p. 89.
Pushcharovskii, I. U. M. - The problem of Central Siberian petroleum deposits, p. 91.
Golubev, V. N. - Vegetative reproduction of the plant material, p. 95.
Doril, I. G. - The "Aleksandr Lyur" Astronomical Station in Belaya Tserkov' District, p. 96.
Sergeev, D. F., Skvortsova, T. A. - Cardiac activity in small birds, p. 97.
Filin, V. E. - Elder and the elder-down industry, p. 98.
Taranov, N. I. - More on the luminance of the sun, p. 101.
Discovery of rare birds in different natural zones of the U. S. S. R., p. 102.
Shilov, V. V. - Abundant formation of berries and potatoes, p. 105.
Zolotarev, I. U. M. - Vanessa uclivus in a natural forest, p. 106.
Anniversary session of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., p. 107.
Zukolov, V. S. - At the zongengamvial and in the U. S. S. R., p. 111.
Morozovskaya, A. S. - All-Union Conference of Entomologists, p. 112.
Vlodavets, V. V. - Effective method of studying the microflora, p. 113.
Lubarskii, K. A., Lalyushov, I. N. - The microflora of Varna, p. 114.
Maksimovich, G. A. - Europe's largest river, p. 115.
Babushkin, I. N. - Infiltration of pollutants into the soil, p. 114.
Ermolenko, V. M. - Swimming crab, p. 115.
Ivanov, A. D. - Paleontological finds in the Aral Sea Valley, p. 116.
Kegan, Ia. B. - Contribution to scientific and technical propaganda, p. 117.
Epstein, D. A. - A book on nitrogen, p. 124.
Kozlov, I. V. - Stories about Northern Caucasians, p. 121.
Brief information on new books, p. 123.
Dmitrova, N. A. - First month of the winter, p. 125.
Reznov, G. A. - Data on the formation of the snow cover, p. 126.
Dolgoanov, V. I. - December in the Murmansk area, p. 126.
Development of quercus petraea fauna, p. 127.
Davidenko, I. I. - Giant puffball, p. 127.
Sova, P. P., Iablokov, A. S. - Polish birds in the Lombardy poplar, p. 127.

b) ASTRONOMY

ABASTUMANI, ASTROFIZICHESKAYA OBSERVATORIYA. Bhioteni [ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY, Abastumani, Tiflis, no. 21, 1957. [In Russian with summaries in Georgian and English].

Title translated:

- Dzhalapashvili, V. P. - Use of photoelectric measurements for investigating polarizing properties of lunar surface formations, p. 105.
Title translated: Dzhalapashvili, V. P. - Issledovanie polarizatsionnykh svoystv obrazovaniy lunnoi poverkhnosti po elektrofotometricheskim izmereniyam, p. 105 p.

GOPEDEZHA I KARTOGRAFIYA [GEODESY AND CARTOGRAPHY]. Issued by Glavno upravlenie geodezii i kartografii [Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Chebotaev, A. S. - Recent problems in the theory of measurement errors p. 3
Gaidarov, P. A. - Compensation in triangulation by successive approximation of the group of unknowns. p. 11.
Kernits, I. V. - Distribution functions of measurement errors p. 21.
Uspenski, M. S. - Corrosion control of gemelite centers and bench marks. p. 30.
Polnikova, V. A. - Laboratory testing of p. 30, F. V. Drobyshev's stereograph p. 33.
Shabanov, A. I. - Accuracy of small-scale maps, Shapovalov, A. I. A. - Effect of thicker map-grid lines on maps plotted by the offset method, p. 44.
Rozhkova, N. I. - Comparative characteristics of work organization in the preparation of negatives in cartographic plants. p. 56
Selikhovich, V. G. - Gemelite work in Canada, p. 63.
From reader's letters, p. 72
Reports on E. G. Lorentz's book "Mechanization of computing work," p. 74.
Bibliography, p. 79.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Soviet geodesy and cartography on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 3.
Tatarkin, A. Sh. - Soviet geodesy science on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 11.
Moisevskii, M. S. - New methods for the study of the Earth's figure, p. 20.
Korshun, M. D. - Achievements and prospects in the development of aerial photogrammetry and photogrammetry in the U. S. S. R. p. 24.
Dobyshev, V. V. - Principles of stereophotogrammetric instruments in the U. S. S. R. p. 32.
Eliseev, S. V. - Developments in the production of geodetic instruments in the U. S. S. R. p. 39.
Bashlavin, O. N., Filipov, I. V. - Scientific publications and outstanding achievements of Soviet Cartography, p. 44.
Bashlavin, A. A. - What have observations contributed to geodesy, p. 63.
Gladkov, S. P. - Secondary education in topography and geodesy in the U. S. S. R. p. 63.
Ginzburg, G. A. - Map projections of regional atlases, p. 68.
Kuznetsov, V. I. - Photographic transmission of relief representations in photomaps, p. 71.
Recollections of the Committee on Measurements related to the formation and planning in the governmental geodetic service in the U. S. S. R. p. 72.
Bibliography, p. 77.

LENINGRAD. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT GEODEZII, AEROS'EMKI I KARTOGRAFI. Trudy [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GEODESY, AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY, AND CARTOGRAPHY, Transactions]. No. 68, 1949 Issledovaniya po gravimetrii [Investigations on the measurement of gravity].

Table of contents translated:

- Mobidenko, M. S. - Approximate method for solving equations describing the figure of a quasigeoid, p. 5.
Zhongolovich, I. D. - Relations in gravity p. 11
Malkin, N. R. - Determination of the physical surface of the earth without reduction and condensation, p. 64.
Malkin, N. R. - Calculation of the deflection of the vertical on the basis of gravity anomalies on mountains, p. 69.
Razdymakha, G. S. - Behavior of pendulum fulcrums and their role in the absolute determination of gravity acceleration, p. 76.
Budinova, I. D. - Concerning the determination of first-class gravimetric points, p. 105.

No. 92, 1953. Issledovaniya po kartografii [Cartographic investigations].

Table of contents translated:

- Lomtev, N. F. - Representation of seashores on general geographic maps, p. 3.
Davydov, G. P. - Representation of the hydrographic network on general geographic maps, p. 39.
Edimchenko, E. I. - Representation of relief on general geographic maps, p. 105.
Sorokina, N. I. - On some problems in the representation of populated places on general geographic maps, p. 155.

No. 93, 1952.

Title translated:

- Bagratiuni, G. V. - Manual and tables for solving direct and reverse geodetic problems related to considerable distances based on A. M. Virovets'

formulas. The Krasovskii ellipsoid 50 p.

Title transliterated: Bagratiuni, G. V. - Rukovodstvo i tabitsy dlia reshenia priamo i obratno geodezicheskikh zadach pri znachitel'nykh rasslojaniakh po Iormulam A. M. Virovetsa 50 p

No. 98, 1953.

Title translated:

- Urmayev, N. A. - Studies in mathematical cartography, 107 p.
Title transliterated: Urmayev, N. A. - Issledovaniya po matematicheskoj kartografii, 107 p.

No. 106, 1954

Title translated:

- Ephemerides of TSinger pairs for 1956, 1957, and 1958, 273 p.
Title transliterated: Efemeridy par TSingera na 1956, 1957 i 1958 gg. 273 p.

No. 115, 1957.

Title translated:

- Bashlavin, V. A., Volnova, V. V. - Editorial preparation of reference atlases used in general geography 79 p.
Title transliterated: Bashlavin, V. A., Volnova, V. V. - Redaktsionnaya podgotovka spravochnykh obshchegoigrafiicheskikh atlasov, 79 p.

No. 117, 1957. Issledovaniya po kartografii [Cartographic investigations].

Table of contents translated:

- Nikolshov, M. I. - Developments in compiling complex agricultural maps of the U. S. S. R. p. 3.
Gurarii, E. L. - Certain problems in the representation of industries on economic maps used in schools, p. 21.
Kefner, I. O., Loshova, V. M., Naumova, A. I. - On the compilation of complex physical geographic maps of the U. S. S. R. used in college review courses, p. 39.
Karpov, N. S. - Modern school atlases published abroad, p. 57.
Kopylova, A. D. - Feasibility of using colored hatching for printing background map elements, p. 79.
Bashlavin, O. N., Myshchakina, E. N. - On further improvements of school atlases in connection with program changes in geography, p. 87.

No. 122, 1957. Issledovaniya po aerofotogrametrii [Studies on aerial photographic surveying and photogrammetry].

Table of contents translated:

- Rusakov, M. M. - Orthorectification of non-centered aerial photographic objectives, p. 3.
Kozlovnikov, N. P. - Analysis of photogrammetric methods used for the condensation of surveying grid bases, p. 33.
Doliz, V. D. - Studies on the leveling of air films in aerial photographic apparatuses, p. 71.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL' ASTRONOMII I GEODEZII [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS ASTRONOMY AND GEODESY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 7781-8550. 114 p

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 8551-9310. 110 p.

c) BIOLOGY

AKADEMII NAUK SSSR. Izvestia. Seriya biologicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Bulletin, Biological Series]. Moscow, no. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Forty years of Soviet biology, 1917-1957, p. 640
Shaposhnikov, V. N. - Bacterial photosynthesis in relation to the evolution of melabolism p. 674.
Kursanov, A. L. - Root system as the organ of metabolism in plants p. 689.
Stepanenko, B. N. - Some results of studying the chemical structure of glycogens, p. 706.
Meisel, M. N., and others. - Fluorescent antibodies and their use in cytology and microbiology p. 718.
TSitsin, N. V. - Theoretical and practical problems of remote hybridization p. 733.
Dubinin, N. P. - Ionizing radiation and heredity in man, p. 743.
Glambolskii, I. A. L. - Work at the Institute of Biology of the Yakut Branch, p. 759.

B 13b - c

Tikhomirov, D. A. - Second Conference of Delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society, p. 763

Rubtsov, I. A. - Conference on the biological control of pests, p. 770.

Table of contents of the periodical for 1957 p. 773

BIOFIZIKA [BIOPHYSICS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 6, 1957 [With summaries in English].

Table of contents translated:

- Brandt, A. B., and others. - Significance of the intensity and spectral composition of light for pigment accumulation in plants p. 539
Muzheev, V. A. - Changes in the adenosinetriphosphoric acid content of a frog muscle caused by different loads, p. 661.
Iur'eva, G. I. U. - Role of reactive groups of protein complexes in the stimulation of taste receptors, p. 665
Smirnova, N. A. - Effect of sulfhydryl groups on galvanolysis in paramelia p. 670
Tlucher, K. S. - Lungs as a heat producing organ, p. 673
Klizon, M. V., Pshennopova, M. G. - Propagation along the nerve of nonimpulsive influences from a region irradiated by X rays, p. 686
Ilyus, A. L. - Movements of the eye during spatial shifts of stationary fixation points, p. 698.
Iatius, A. L. - Perception of images fixed in relation to the retina, p. 703.
Bolyayev, N. G., Barteneva, O. D. - Precision in measuring brightness contrasts p. 713
TSypin, A. B. - Effect of blinding glare on retinal function in the frog, p. 720.
Zhdanov, V. K., Somenovskaya, E. N. - Human electroencephalogram recorded during stimulation of the eyes by square electric pulses, p. 721.
Raptan, G. N. - A new anemoloscope p. 734.
Chislovich, L. A. - Frequency characteristics of the masking effect, p. 713.
Gachkovskii, V. F. - Nature of elementary photoreactions in the chlorophyll, p. 756
Krasnykh, I. G., Iarmonenko, S. P. - Concerning the article by B. M. Gerasimova and R. I. A. Kollina "Decrease in the sensitivity of animals to fatal doses of X rays following irradiation with nonfatal doses," p. 764
Table of contents of vol. 2, 1957

BIOLOGIA V SHKOLE [BIOLOGY IN SCHOOLS] Organ of Ministerstva prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Training students in collectivism during the process of agricultural work p. 3
Kudrjavtsova, E. M. - Developing logical thinking in students during biology classes, p. 9.
Tan'kov, B. A. - Biology teaching methods, p. 15
Adiasova, O. F. - Scientific aesthetic education of students during botany and zoology classes, p. 20.
Grigor'eva, N. P. - Lessons in studying the formation of organic substances in green leaves, p. 25.
Seredenko, E. V. - Lessons in the study of domestic hens, p. 32.
Sokolova, E. A. - Independent work of students during the classes of human anatomy and physiology, p. 37.
First lessons in teaching the fundamentals of Darwinism, p. 41.
Isaenko, V. N. - Training students during experimental work on the school plot, p. 45.
Suslov, V. V. - Protecting and attracting birds in fall and winter p. 51.
Skrobova, N. V. - Regional studies in biology, p. 54.
Kusmer, Kh. I. - Darwin on the rearing of farm animals, p. 57
Rozhdestvenskii, A. K. - From the history of giant saurians, p. 63
Anskierova, T. A., Dobrosmylov, P. A. - A school agricultural exhibition, p. 72.
German, P. L. - School indoor greenhouses, p. 73
Gorskoy, P. V. - Device for demonstrating root absorption of water, p. 74.
Sagaldak, I. N. - Growing hybrid seeds of some agricultural crops p. 75.
Minaeva, G. M. - Plant propagation by aerial layers using heteroauxin and a polyethylene membrane, p. 77.
Diavai'-Siroev, A. R. - Propagation of trees and shrubs by layers, p. 79.
Kozhevnikov, I. G. - Studying the vegetation of our country, p. 80.
The problem of heredity, p. 81.
Leonova, M. A., Lur'e, M. S. - "Polytechnical training in the biology course," p. 85.
Sokolov, K. N. - "Polytechnical training in rural schools," p. 86.
Nezhinskaya, O. S. - "Biology teaching," p. 87.
Fedorova, V. N. - On B. E. Raikov's book "Valerian Viktorovich Polovtsov, his life and works," p. 89

Scientific conference on problems of polytechnical training p 92
Index of articles published in the journal in 1957 p 94

FIZIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL SSSR [PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL OF THE U.S.S.R.] Issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo fiziologov, biofizikov i farmakologov [All-Union Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists], Moscow, vol. 43, no. 6, May 1957

Table of contents translated

- Smirnov, K. M., Skljachik, F. L. - Peculiarities of salivation in man in various degrees of acclimatization to a hot climate, p. 389
- Stefanukh, L. N. - Rate of the extinction of orientation reactions to tactile and auditory stimuli in dogs of various ages, p. 393
- Medanik, I. A., Oleinik, I. A. - Effect of constant current on the excitability of the vegetative centers of the brain p. 400
- Kosholeva, G. G. - Changes of reflexes in the hind legs following obstruction of the abdominal aorta in postnatal ontogenesis, p. 404
- Kosholants, Kh. S., Putnisova, T. G. - Restoration of cardiac function following its arrest by potassium iodide after stimulation of the vagus nerve p. 414
- Samoilova, Z. T. - Experimental study of the effect of the vagus nerve on coronary vessels, p. 420
- Kotova, G. N. - Reflexes from certain arteries and veins on the lymphatic vessels p. 426
- Nikulin, A. A. - Effect of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor drugs in vascular hyperplasia, p. 435
- Zaslavskaya, O. N. - Electrophysiological study of afferent impulses in intestinal nerves p. 441
- Suzdal'skaya, I. P. - Effect of temperature on muscular excitability in rats p. 449
- Genes, S. G. - Effect of sex hormones and their synthetic analogues on certain gastric functions, p. 461
- Stroikova, K. V., Beliaeva, T. I. - Effect of a high-voltage, low-frequency electric field on the level of macroergic phosphorus compounds in the skeletal muscles in warm-blooded animals p. 469
- Olsov, R. S., Sharagin, A. G. - Generation of paired electric impulses p. 473
- Shenger, I. F. - Method for removing the pituitary in white mice p. 474
- Bartukov, D. A. - Notes on the problem of the revolution of excitation, on the 75th anniversary of Ch. Darwin's death on April 19, 1882, p. 476
- Fedorova-Giol, A. K. - Conflict between Dr. I. F. Tolchinnov and Academician I. P. Pavlov in 1912-13, historical note p. 480
- Azhipka, I. A. f. and others. - Review of M. G. Durmishin's monograph on the "Mechanisms of the effect of afferent stimulations," p. 483
- Shustlin, N. A. - Review of the book by A. I. Karimian on the "Evolution of cerebellar and cerebral functions" p. 484
- Arshavskii, I. A. - Conference on problems in the physiology of postnatal ontogenesis held in Prague p. 487
- Leonid Timofeevich Zagotul'ko, obituary, p. 493.

Vol. 43, no. 6, June 1957

Table of contents translated

- Vat'man, A. V. - Latency of spinal reflex centers, p. 487
- Obratnitskaya, G. A., Pigareva, Z. D. - Effect of early decortication on vestibular nystagmus and the activity of cerebral enzyme systems, p. 503
- Vasilevskaya, M. E. - Peculiarities of conditioned chain reflexes modified by the administration of acid or alkali, p. 511
- Vinogradova, M. I. - Pessimal inhibition of the depressor effect by stimulation of the pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve, p. 517
- Kiseleva, S. K. - Interceptive effects on leukocytosis in the peripheral blood, p. 528
- Kiblakova, A. V., Mikhailov, V. V. - Mechanism of acetylcholine production in the parasympathetic nerves of the heart, p. 531
- Lindenthal, V. D. - Relationship between vasomotor centers and centers of the abdominal nerve, p. 538
- Gal'perin, S. I. - Effect of Sechenov's inhibition on cardiac activity, p. 544
- Kozenko, T. M. - Cardiotonic effect of the vagus nerve, p. 549
- Divnogorskaya, N. N. - Effect of the environment on the survival of a transplanted frog heart, p. 559
- Misheneva, V. S. - Biochemistry of the paralytic state of a nerve, p. 561
- Vinogradov, V. M. - Effect of pascals on some functions of the central nervous system, p. 568
- Dmitriyev, V. D. - Role of contralateral cerebral influence in the compensation of the motor functions of lower extremities in birds, p. 577
- Gudler, E. V., and others. - Recording conditioned and unconditioned respiratory reflexes by measuring pulmonary ventilation, p. 582
- Il'nikov, P. I. - Method for measuring gastric tempera-

ture, p. 586

- Kakadze, R. A. - Method for measuring skin temperature, p. 589
- Vasilev, L. L., and others. - ILLI Mikhailovich Ulland, on his 60th birthday, p. 590

Vol. 43, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated

- On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 1005
- Danilov, I. V., Kupalov, P. S. - Basic aspects of the development of physiology of the higher nervous activity following the Great October Revolution, p. 1008
- Bartov, I. - Development of physiology of the central nervous system in the Soviet Union during the recent 40 years, p. 1021
- Zimhin, N. V. - Achievements in the physiology of physical education in the Soviet Union, p. 1037
- Baryshnikov, I. A. - Brief characteristic of the state of physiology of farm animals in the U.S.S.R. p. 1045
- Vladimirov, G. E. - Outline of the development of biochemistry in the Soviet Union during the recent 40 years, p. 1052
- Kharazov, N. A. - Brief characteristic of pharmacological studies performed after the Great October Revolution, p. 1065
- Anashin, P. K. - Role of the reticular formation in various forms of the higher nervous activity [with summary in English], p. 1072
- Gershteyn, G. V. - Discrimination by the human auditory analyzer of complex stimuli with an increasing amount of information, p. 1086
- Kiselev, P. A. - Sechenov's inhibition [with summary in English], p. 1090
- Zhukov, E. K. - Optical and pessimal phenomena in nerve muscle preparation, p. 1112

FIZIOLOGIA RASTENII [PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS]

Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 4, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957 [With summaries in English]

Table of contents translated

- Nezgovorov, L. A., Solov'ev, A. K. - Cold resistance of germinating seeds and soil pathogenicity, p. 469
- Zauralov, O. A. - Effect of low temperatures on physiological processes in tomato plants, p. 502
- Gemke, P. A., Morozova, R. S. - Electron microscope investigation of chloroplasts of *Chlorella* perennans in connection with its transition to the state of winter dormancy, p. 509
- Engel, O. S. - Mobilization of endosperm foods during the germination of sunflower seeds, p. 514
- Kulayeva, O. N., Silina, E. I., Kusanov, A. L. - Paths of primary assimilation of ammonium nitrogen in pumpkin roots p. 520
- Liaschenko, I. F., Liaschenko, I. I. - Role of the root system in the formation of chlorophyll, p. 529
- Andreeva, I. N. - Plant nutrition as influenced by T. S. Mal'p'ev's new tillage system, p. 533
- Ermlinov, G. D. - Productivity of corn leaves in the Non-Chernozem zone, p. 542
- Kleslin, A. F., Shulgin, I. A. - Transpiration intensity under conditions of artificial light, p. 548
- Pel'mov, N. S., Prusakov, L. D., Sinitsyn, Z. A. - Water cycle and productivity of plants, p. 554
- Vorobeynikov, A. V. - Using potentiometer to determine the active surface of root tips in pines, p. 559
- Krasavtsev, O. A. - Microscopic study of botanical objects at very low temperatures, p. 570
- Novikov, V. A. - "Salt resistance of plants" by A. A. Shakhov, p. 573
- Fourth All-Union Conference on Vitamins, p. 575
- Announcement of the Ninth International Botanical Congress, p. 576
- Indexes, p. 577

IUNYI NATURALIST [YOUNG NATURALIST]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komit'e Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo komunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Sorkha, A. - Winter, p. 1
- Young naturalists' experience book, p. 3
- Krugorov, I. U. - ShOS (Headquarters of the Pioneer detachment orchard), p. 7
- Sokolov, G. - The great walnut road, p. 10
- Vol'per, I. - The wonderful liquid, p. 13
- Rakovskaya, N. - Descendants of the wild bear, p. 16
- Sergeev, B. - Can one see in the dark? p. 22
- Zhadin, V. I. - The destiny of two fishes, p. 24
- Do it yourself, p. 31
- Calendar of young naturalists, p. 35
- A naturalist's notes, p. 38

No. 1, Jan. 1958

Table of contents translated

- News from the Cosmos; discussion with K. P. Slankovich, doctor of technical science, p. 2
- Solankin, A. N. - Sea hunters, p. 5
- Treasure box of young naturalists' experience, p. 8

- Strokov, V. - Living laboratories, p. 14
- Krasov, N. - Experiment on a farm, a sketch, p. 11
- Obukhov, V. A. - Borkado, the golden river, p. 22
- Mymnikov, N. - The Alma Museum, p. 23
- Edr'shchik, V. I. - About our green friends p. 23
- Adviser in young naturalists, p. 34
- The naturalists' notes, p. 38

MIKROBIOLOGIA [MICROBIOLOGY] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 29, no. 2, July-Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English]

Table of contents translated

- Belizetskii, A. N., and others. - Chemistry of Azotobacter. Report No. 1. Nitrogenous substrates in Azotobacter, p. 409
- Krasilnikov, N. A., and others. - The antibiotic activity in *Streptomyces* and its producers, p. 410
- Sel'vay, G. I. - Mechanism of the assimilation of carbon dioxide by heterotrophic microorganisms, p. 426
- Smirnova, E. I., Popova, L. A. - Vitamins in *Streptomyces* in cultures of *Actinomyces* producing antibiotics, p. 432
- Gaflovskaya, R. D. - Effect of dicarboxylic amino acids on protein synthesis in *Tetrahymena* cells, p. 437
- Sokurova, C. N. - Effect of beta-ray emission on *Escherichia coli*, p. 444
- Korotkiy, A. I. - Effect of chloromycin (Chlormycin) on carbohydrate metabolism in *Escherichia coli*, p. 450
- Shen-Shan-chun, Shan Wei-sung. - The biology of *Penicillium* on the effect of mixed cultures of different *Penicillium* species on the growth of the mycelium and the production of ampicillin, p. 452
- Bonin, S. I. - Mechanism of the antibiotic action of Bacillus *polysporus*, p. 464
- Katsnel'son, R. S., Ershov, V. V. - Study of the microflora of virgin and cultivated soils in the Kuzbass A.S.S.R., p. 468
- Mazilkin, I. A. - The soil fungus *Aspergillus nidulans* distribution in the soils of Yakutia, p. 477
- Kuznetsov, V. D. - Effect of micro-organisms on the quality of iron extract, p. 481
- Logunova, L. G. - Transformation of microorganisms by the use of transforming material, p. 485
- Kosminsky, A. E. - Nikolai Alekseyevich Ibrat'skiy, on his 60th birthday, p. 503
- Rimov, E. V. - "Micro-organisms and soil fertility" by E. N. Minin, p. 503
- Kosmachev, A. E. - All-Union conference on the physiology and mutations, p. 508

Vol. 26, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957, [With summaries in English]

Table of contents translated

- Kuznetsov, S. I., Tolstaya, Z. P. - Some data on physiology of propane-oxidizing bacteria, p. 511
- Sokolova, E. N. - Effect of beta-radiation on the development of *Azotobacter* and its physiological activity, p. 516
- Smul'ik, V. T., Horoshova, O. I. - Formation of *Aspergillus nidulans* in *Azotobacter* cultures, p. 526
- Zaslavskaya, G. N., Belozorovskii, A. N. - Chemistry of *Azotobacter*, Report No. 2. Analysis of the effect of *Azotobacter* on the growth of *Escherichia coli*, p. 533
- Izrael'skiy, V. P. - Variation of nodulin bacteria cultured in filtrates of other bacteria and their effect on these filtrates on plants, Report No. 2, p. 541
- Ivanov, M. V. - Participation of micro-organisms in the formation of the Bior-Sa sulfur deposit, p. 544
- Kolomoisky, I. G. - Some features of metabolism of heterotrophic assimilating formic acid, p. 551
- Krasilnikov, N. A., and others. - Culture of *Actinomyces* No. 111 *Actinomyces* *lurida* nov. sp., producer of the natural antibiotic lincosin, p. 553
- Orlova, N. V., Verkhovskaya, T. P. - Comparative study of the physiological characteristics of *Streptomyces* and *Actinomyces* producers, p. 561
- Rautenshteyn, I. A. - True lysogeny in *Actinomyces*, p. 573
- Soverin, V. A., Maslova, S. N., Gracheva, I. V. - Processes of the conversion of mannitol to glycerol in *Streptomyces*, Report No. 1, p. 575
- Novogrudskii, D. M., Mikrofaynov, N. S. - New method for detecting *Azotobacter* in soils, p. 585
- Reimistov, M. N. - Method of studying rhizosphere microflora in growing plants, p. 590
- Velikaya, E. I., Mikhaylov, P. M. - Effect of the virulence of beer wort on the viability of yeast, p. 597
- Dragnov, K. I. - Simple universal apparatus for continuous culturing of microbes, p. 603
- Chudovskaya, S. M., Druzhinina, E. N. - Staphylococcal method for determining vitamin B12 concentrations, p. 600
- Iosadimskii, N. D., Kostikov, K. V. - Foreign research on adaptability of micro-organisms, p. 614
- Kosmachev, A. E. - Conference on the physiology and biochemistry of micro-organisms used in industry, p. 619

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM. Seriya V. Biologiya i sel'skoye khozaystvo [NEW BOOKS ABROAD. Seriya V: Biology and Agriculture]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoy literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Biology and agriculture [reviews of foreign literature], p. 3.

List of books on biology, medicine, and agriculture received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature, August 15 - October 15, 1957.

List of books on biology and agriculture received by the Central Scientific Agricultural Library, August 15 - October 15, 1957. p. 88.

Systematic index to the critical bibliographical bulletin "Novye knigi za rubezhom," ser. V, 1957. p. 85.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL BIOLOGII [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS BIOLOGY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoy informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 24(III), 1955.

Contents:

[Author Index for 1954-1955; pt. 3 Sum-1A] Avtor-skiy ukazatel' za 1954-1955 gg.; chast' 3 Sum-1A.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL KIMII, BIOLOGICHESKAYA KIMIIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS, CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoy informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 21, Nov. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 23124-24081. 90 p.

No. 23, Dec. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 25073-26032. 100 p.

No. 24, Dec. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 26033-27023. 103 p.

USPEKHI SOVREMENNOY BIOLOGII [PROGRESS IN CONTEMPORARY BIOLOGY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 44, no. 2(5), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the success of Soviet biological science. p. 140.

Gutina, A. I. - Present status of the problem of the origin of life. p. 159.

Tamirov, B. M. - Physicochemical mechanisms of the biological action of ionizing radiations. p. 173.

Glens, S. G. - Mechanism of the action of thyroxine. p. 185.

Parnev, V. A. - Autoantigens. p. 202.

Krasnitskiy, L. V., Melodikhin, I. N. - Hemorrhages into the spinal cord as a result of experimental epileptic fits. p. 220.

Abramov, G. G. - Pogonophora, a new type of invertebrates. p. 232.

Gorbil'skiy, N. L. - Basic paths of the development of histophysiology in the U.S.S.R. p. 241.

Mikhailov, L. N., Rimov, B. V. - Successes in developing the principles underlying a microbiological diagnosis of soil conditions. p. 256.

Kriss, A. E., Miskovitch, I. N. - A new class of micro-organisms inhibiting the leprosy of sea and ocean (Kraushtilovidae). p. 269.

Gilev, V. P. - Gelatin as a new means of embedding biological objects in ultrathin sectioning for electron microscopy. p. 281.

VOPROSY VIROLOGII [PROBLEMS OF VIROLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English].

Table of contents translated:

Ginsman, L. M. - Present state of the problem of fluorescent antibodies. p. 195.

Pigarevskiy, V. B., Chluchina, O. M. - New data on the diagnosis of influenza by the rhinocytoscopic method. p. 202.

Kantorovich, R. A. - Etiology of "madness" in animals in polar region. Report No. 3: Serological and antigenic properties of the virus causing that disease. p. 208.

Epshteyn, F. G., and others. - Course of influenza in vaccinated persons. p. 210.

Zakatel'skaya, I. A., Ikhno, M. A., Efimov, V. A. - Immunogenic properties of a living anti-influenza vaccine and causes for the infection of vaccinated persons. p. 213.

Kozlovskaya, L. A. - Origin of antibodies in the young born from immunized mothers. p. 220.

Slepukhina, V. G. - Epidemiology and prevention of influenza in school children. p. 224.

Andonov, P. S. - Resistance of strains of epidemic encephalitis virus to some chemical and physical factors. p. 228.

Zaslukhina, G. D., Levovich, E. M. - Cytopathogenic effect of epidemic encephalitis virus in human fibroblast tissue culture. p. 231.

Zil'ber, L. A., Krikukova, I. N. - Hemorrhagic disease in rats caused by chicken sarcoma virus. p. 239.

Zhdanov, V. M., Rikova, V. V., Golygina, L. A. - Influenza "D" in infants. p. 243.

Andzhapardze, O. G., and others. - Obtaining immune sera against epidemic encephalitis. p. 248.

Vanat, K. A. - Work of the virological section of the Moscow Department of the All-Union Mechnikov Society of Microbiologists, Epidemiologists, and Specialists in Infectious Diseases in 1955. p. 252.

Solov'ev, V. D. - Epidemic outbreaks of influenza and a new variety of virus A. p. 253.

Letter to the editors. p. 254.

Vol. 2, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English for articles on pp. 273-286.]

Table of contents translated

Forty years. p. 257

Zil'ber, L. A. - Forty years of Soviet virology. p. 259

Zhdanovskiy, P. F. - Important factors in Soviet research on rickettsial diseases. p. 268.

Zettlenok, N. A., Pille, E. R., Konosh, O. V. - Effect of lyses on viral hemagglutination. p. 273

Chen Chai-ming, Shao Chih, Hsiao Ch'eng-chuan - Studies of strains of influenza viruses isolated during the epidemic of 1957 in Changchun. p. 278

Liang Yun-keng, and others - Antigenic and biological properties of strains of influenza viruses isolated during the 1957 epidemic in Peking, Kalgan, and Loyang. p. 281.

Oumetnik, A. E., Gulevich, N. E. - Laboratory diagnosis of Bolk's disease by determining nidolase activity. p. 284.

Koanceva, G. F. - Hemagglutination inhibition test in influenza diagnosis. p. 287.

Smorodintsev, A. - Morphological studies on reactive processes in viral influenza in the respiratory tract of white mice exposed to the effect of X-rays. p. 290.

Gorchakovskaya, N. N. - Isolation of circulating viruses per se. In areas treated with acaricides and the possibility of using acaricides during. p. 297

Discussion on the nature of tick-borne encephalitis at a meeting of the editorial council of "Voprosy virologii." p. 302.

Zhdanov, V. M. - In English virological laboratories. p. 310.

Zettlenok, N. A. - Meeting of directors of vaccine and serum institutes, of institutes of epidemiology, microbiology, and hygiene and the Learned Council of the Ivanovskii Institute of Virology of the Academy of Medicine of the U.S.S.R. p. 311

Lukinovich, P. - Resolution of the Kiev Scientific Conference on problems in influenza. p. 312

Chumakov, M. P. - Session of the Polymyositis Research Institute of the Academy of Medicine, U.S.S.R. p. 315

Fourth international conference of the Polymyositis Congress (Geneva, July 6-12, 1957). p. 316.

ZHURNAL ODSHCHEI BIOLOGII [JOURNAL OF GENERAL BIOLOGY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

TSitein, N. V. - Significance of remote hybridization for plant and animal breeding. p. 409.

Avakian, A. A. - Biological nature of intraspecific grafting chimeras. p. 423.

Slukhov, A. A. - Ecological plant physiology in the U.S.S.R. p. 430.

Kruzhilin, A. S. - Status of and prospects for the study of the stock-action relationship in plants. p. 455.

Smirnov, E. S. - Inheritance of acquired characters in the process of adaptation. p. 464.

Kosikov, K. V. - Controlled hereditary variability of fermentative properties in yeasts induced by a specific substrate. p. 470.

d) CHEMISTRY

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Eriyan. Izvestiya. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Chemical Sciences]. Eriyan, vol. 10, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Khazhdan, L. B. - The mechanism of catalytic decomposition of acetylene. p. 77.

Urazov, G. G., Mikhailov, R. S. - Studying the solubility of zinc halides, zinc sulfate, and zinc nitrate in aqueous ammonia solutions. Report No. 2: Crystallizing or salting out amines. p. 83.

Manvelian, M. G., Saladun, A. G. - Investigating the

process of chemical (aluminum) activation of nepheline concentrate and studying its sintering with limestone. Report No. 2: Studying the sintering of chemically activated nepheline concentrate with limestone. p. 97.

Taralan, V. M., Elman, I. M., Kocharian, A. I. - Properties of trivalent manganese. p. 105.

Darbinian, V. M., Narindzhian, A. E. - Iodometric determination of sulfur in sulfides. p. 117.

Vartanian, S. A., Zhamagoritsian, V. N., Badnadan, Sh. O. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Report No. 4: Synthesis and transformation of 1-alkoxyacetylene-4-yne-2. p. 125.

Kolesnikov, G. S., Pogostan, G. M. - Synthesis and polymerization of alkoxyalcohols. p. 131.

Mindzholan, A. L., Afrikian, V. G. - Investigating a series of amides with pyridine and thiazole rings. p. 143.

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Kostanian, K. A. - Electric conductivity of sodium, calcium, magnesium, and aluminum silicate glasses within the range between 100 and 1200 C. p. 161.

Tur-Minassian, L. E. - Electrosynthesis of o-phenyl-enediamine. Report No. 1: Effect of the material of the cathode on the electrolytic reduction of o-nitro-aniline. p. 173.

Abramian, A. V. - Investigating the physicochemical properties of molten, overcooled, glassy, and recrystallized basalts. Report No. 3: Chemical stability of molten and recrystallized basalt. p. 181.

Taralan, V. M., Elizalan, L. A. - Solubility product of tetravalent cerium hydroxide. p. 189.

Vartanian, S. A., Tosinian, A. O. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Report No. 5: Synthesis and transformations of 1,3-dichloro-5-alkoxyacetylene-2. p. 195.

Mindzholan, A. L., Arotan, A. A. - Bischloromethylation of alkoxybenzenes and utilization of obtained products in certain syntheses. p. 203.

Indzhikyan, M. G., Surmanian, S. A., Babayan, A. T. - Investigations in the field of quaternary ammonium compounds. Report No. 8: Stability of bonds of certain organic radicals in quaternary ammonium compounds. p. 213.

Vol. 10, no. 4, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Manvelian, M. G., Krmolov, T. V., Eganian, A. O. - Electric conductivity of sodium silicate solution. p. 225.

Kostanian, K. A. - Electric conductivity of sodium, calcium, magnesium, and aluminum silicate glasses in the molten state. p. 237.

Petrosian, V. P. - Dielectric polarization and losses in aluminum phosphate glasses. p. 247.

Abramian, A. V. - Investigating the physicochemical properties of molten, overcooled, glassy, and recrystallized basalts. Report No. 5: Investigating the thermal properties of molten, overcooled, and recrystallized basalts at high temperatures. p. 257.

Mindzholan, A. L., Tatevostan, O. T., Divanyan, N. M. - Investigating the field of derivatives of substituted acetic acids. Report No. 10: Diklylaminomethyl esters of β -alkylmercaptoethylbenzylacetic acid. p. 267.

Esahin, G. T., and others. - Investigating esters of sulfoxides. Report No. 1: Synthesis and acidolysis properties of certain esters of γ -chloroacetyl sulfoxide. p. 277.

Arotan, A. A., Titian, S. G. - Synthesis and chloromethylation of certain ethers of phenol and ortho-esters. p. 283.

Mindzholan, A. L., Tatevostan, G. T., Ekmekdzhan, S. P. - Substituted hydroxides of β -(2-methylindolyl-3)-propionic acid. p. 291.

Ivan Nikolaevich Nazarov; obituary. p. 299.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Otdelenie khimicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Chemical Sciences]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

The 80th anniversary of A. E. Arbuzov's birth. p. 1.

Deikman, E. N. - Mixed ferrocyanides of indium with rubidium and cesium. p. 103.

Avgul', N. N., and others. - Energy of adsorption bonds and adsorption heat on n-alkanes on graphitized carbon black. p. 1021.

Gatakhov, F. A. - Studying the aluminum region of ternary aluminosilicate systems. Report No. 2: BeO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂ systems. p. 1032.

Kitaov, I. P., Arbuzov, A. E. - Studying the tautomerism and stereoisomerism of nitrogen containing derivatives of carbonyl compounds. Report No. 1: Polarographic study of some transformations of phenylhydrazones in methanol. p. 1037.

Arbuzov, B. A., Saikina, M. K., Zoroslava, V. M. - Thermographic studies of the interaction between esters of ethyleneglycolphosphoric acid and alkyl halides. p. 1049.

- Grechkin, N. P. - Organophosphoric derivatives of ethylenimine. Report No. 2: Addition of halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons and halides to ethylene amides of dialkylphosphoric acids. p. 1053.
- Nikonorov, K. V., Speranskaya, Z. G. - Synthesis of mixed amides and esters of nonolith and dihydrophosphoric acid. p. 1059.
- Zakharin, L. I. - Effect of nitric acid upon 1,1,5-trichloropentene-1 and 1,1-dichloropentene-1. p. 1064.
- Ushakov, S. N., Trukhmanova, L. B. - Condensation of chloroprene and vinyl esters. Report No. 2: "Copolymerization Limit" and rates of reactions during the copolymerization of chloroprene with vinyl esters. p. 1072.
- Mikhailov, B. M., Shchegoleva, T. A. - Boron organic compounds. Report No. 19: Synthesis of alkylboronichlorides. p. 1089.
- Shulkin, N. I., and others. - Individual composition and antiknock properties of Surakhany gasoline. p. 1086.
- Petrov, A. D., and others. - Synthesis and properties of some of the bis-(trimethylsilyl) propylenes. p. 1091.
- Nazarov, I. N., Semenovskii, A. V. - Preparation of aromatic acids by oxidation side chains of aromatic compounds with sulfuric acid. Report No. 2. p. 1101.
- Petrov, A. D., Nefedov, O. M., Vorobey, V. B. - Synthesis and viscosity properties of 1-alkynaphthalenes and their decarboxyderivatives. p. 1105.
- Tinkova, E. I., Dolgoplosk, B. A., Reikh, V. N. - Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 8: Systems with participation of oxygen for initiating the process of oxidation destruction of polymers. p. 1111.
- Nad', M. M., Kocheshkov, K. A. - Selective reduction of polyhalogenated methanes by sodiumborohydride. p. 1122.
- Mikhailov, B. M., Aronovich, P. M. - Boron organic compounds. Report No. 20: N-substituted of phenyldiaminoboron and B-phenylborazoles. p. 1123.
- Mikhailov, B. M., Kostroma, T. V. - Boron organic compounds. Report No. 21: New methods for the synthesis of borazole derivatives. p. 1125.
- Vorobey, M. G., Dolgov, B. N. - Studies in the field of alkoxyallanes. Report No. 9: β -fluoroethoxyallanes. p. 1128.
- Kiperman, S. L., Balandir, A. A., Bavydova, I. R. - The bond energy of a nickel catalyst with oxygen. p. 1129.
- Shkhirov, I. A., Shostakovskii, M. F., Komarov, N. V. - Synthesis and transformation of silicon organic compounds containing oxygen. Report No. 8: Interaction of vinyl ethers with silanes and β -alcohols containing silicon. p. 1132.
- Kharitonov, V. M., Frunze, T. M., Korshak, V. V. - Studies in the field of heterogeneous chain polymerizations. Report No. 3: Polymerization kinetics of ϵ -caprolactam in the presence of hexamethylenediammonium adipate. p. 1134.
- Kharitonov, V. M., Frunze, T. M., Korshak, V. V. - Studies in the field of heterogeneous chain polymerizations. Report No. 4: Kinetics of the formation of mixed polyamides from hexamethylene diammonium salts. p. 1136.
- Shkhirov, I. A., and others. - Studies in the field of synthesis and transformations of unsaturated silicon organic compounds. Report No. 2: Synthesis of γ -silicon containing tertiary triatomic alcohols of the acetylene series. p. 1139.
- Shostakovskii, M. F., Bogdanova, A. V., Krasil'nikova, G. K. - Studies in the field of low polymerization. Report No. 4: Synthesis of new cryolites. p. 1141.
- Teren'teva, M. E., Rozenberg, L. M. - Letter to the editor. p. 1144.

KHIMICHESKAIA NAUKA I PROMYSHLENNOST' [CHEMICAL SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe khimicheskoe obshchestvo imeni D. I. Mendeleeva [All-Union B. I. Mendeleev Chemical Society]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Knuniants, I. L. - Principle trends in the development of Soviet chemical science. p. 539.
- Dilbishov, V. P. - On the fortieth anniversary of the Soviet chemical industry. p. 570.
- Garbar, M. I., Losev, I. P., Petrov, G. S. - Industrial development of the production of plastics based on polymerization products and condensation polymers. p. 580.
- Akulina, M. S. - Block and graft polymers produced by chemical means. p. 585.
- Troslanskaya, E. D., Pashkov, A. B. - High-molecular insoluble polyelectrolytes (ion-exchanging resins). p. 593.
- Kardashov, B. A. - New synthetic adhesives. p. 602.
- Fedotova, O. I. A., Smirnova, O. V. - Present-day films and their use. p. 613.
- Kiselev, B. A. - Fundamental problems in the manufacture of glass-reinforced plastic materials and large-size products. p. 622.

- Levin, A. N. - Continuous processes in the manufacture of plastics. p. 630.
- Iskol'dskii, I. I. - Henri Moissan, on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. p. 639.
- Novikov, D. P., Skolov, A. D. - Scientific and technical conference on plastic materials held in Stockholm. p. 642.
- Samolovov, F. V. - Scientific and technical conference on the problems of the use of synthetic resins in paint and varnish manufacture. p. 644.
- News of science and technology. p. 645.
- Tsukerman, A. M. - In the organic chemistry section of the Moscow Branch of the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. p. 654.
- Scientific research of members of the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, brief reports. p. 656.

KHIMIA V SHKOLE [CHEMISTRY OF SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstva prosveshchenia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Editorial: More care should be taken in making chemical experiments in the teaching of chemistry. p. 3.
- Kiluchikov, N. G. - Powder metallurgy. p. 8.
- Deskov, S. D. - Principles of the flotation method of ore dressing. p. 15.
- Nechayeva, L. N. - Using educational films in chemistry classes. p. 20.
- Roskova, T. A. - Methodology in studying the subject "Corrosion of metals and its prevention." p. 23.
- Ushakov, M. V. - Methodology in carrying out certain demonstration experiments (diffusion of gases). p. 31.
- Cherniak, I. A., Paprils, A. G. - An apparatus for obtaining high-temperature flames in burners. p. 35.
- Garkunov, V. P. - Apparatus for oxidizing ammonia and obtaining ammonium nitrate. p. 40.
- Mozhevi, P. D. - Apparatus for preparing synthetic hydrochloric acid. p. 43.
- Vyshegorodskii, D. A. - Teaching students to identify mineral fertilizers. p. 44.
- Pleiner, H. V. - Experimental proof of oxygen being heavier than air. p. 52.
- Gatsko, G. N. - Relating the teaching of chemistry to biology and practical work in agriculture. p. 53.
- Zdanechuk, G. A. - Knowledge and skills in chemistry p. 60.
- Malin, N. M. - Making a pump for liquids. p. 62.
- Penev, A. - Relationship between the teaching of chemistry and agriculture in Bulgarian schools. p. 63.
- Efremov, A. N. - Deficiencies of illustrations in the methodological literature of chemistry. p. 69.
- Vasik, G. E. - A useful initiative. p. 73.
- Egorin, V. F. - Some results in teaching chemistry during the 1956-1957 academic year. p. 74.
- Subject index of the periodical "Khimiya v shkole" for the year 1957. p. 78.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. - Feb. 1959

- Table of contents translated:
- Zholavleva, L. E., Danilova, E. M. - Underground gasification of coal. p. 3.
- Element 102. p. 5.
- Vetichko, A. E. - Repetition of chemistry in the process of studying new material. p. 6.
- Ardunin, N. I. - How to develop the thinking in chemistry students. p. 12.
- Savich, T. Z. - Certain methods for making chemistry students think. p. 23.
- Boguski, A. - Experiments connected with each other. p. 28.
- Polesta, V. S., Nadirov, N. K. - Methodology in studying the conditions for chemical equilibrium. p. 31.
- Korolov, D. P. - Laboratory procedure for determining the amount of oxygen in air. p. 36.
- Chendrov, A. D. - Working model of a set of electrolytic cells for the electrolysis of sodium chloride solutions. p. 38.
- Aitbekova, F. M. - Simple apparatus for the synthesis of hydrogen chloride, ammonia, and sulfuric acid anhydride. p. 40.
- Ovchinnikov, E. N. - Apparatus for demonstrating certain experiments in chemistry classes. p. 42.
- Shreklov, K. F. - Demonstrating the properties of carbon monoxide. p. 43.
- Omel'chenko, E. F. - Demonstrating the law of conservation of matter. p. 44.
- Gakhanov, F. N. - Self-made apparatus for studying electrolytic dissociation. p. 45.
- Makogon, A. G. - Apparatus for demonstrating the distillation of petroleum. p. 46.
- Kholberg, I. - Experiment demonstrating the process of obtaining phosphorus. p. 47.
- Pisnitski, M. P., Gannin, S., Gudimova, N. - Quantitative determination of oxygen in air. p. 48.
- Varfolomeeva, K. A. - Collections of self-made

- chemical samples. p. 50.
- Budyklo, P. K., Zolotova, Z. G. - Demonstrating the density of carbon dioxide. p. 54.
- Bremner, L. M. - A lesson on the subject "Nutrition of calcium salts in agriculture." p. 55.
- Dulenko, N. V. - Experience in industrial training of students in plant chemical laboratories. p. 59.
- Erygin, D. P. - Industrial excursions conducted by chemistry teachers. p. 83.
- Letters from readers. p. 85.
- Solov'ev, N., Oreslov, I. F. - A needed book. p. 90.
- Vol'pov, G. D. - Against turning the systematic chemistry course into a course of chemical technology. p. 94.
- Lakubovich, I. N. - Some deficiencies in the explanation of chapter 5, "Chem" of the chemistry textbook for the 10th grade. p. 96.
- Most important anniversary and memorial dates from the history of chemistry in 1956. p. 98.
- Planning a model curriculum in chemistry. p. 99.

REAKTSII I METODY ISSLEDOVANIYA ORGANICHESKIH SOEDINENII [REACTIONS AND METHODS OF INVESTIGATING ORGANIC COMPOUNDS]. Moscow, vol. 6, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- From the editors. p. 6.
- Teren'tev, A. P., Ivanovskaya, I. A. - Gases containing compounds for substitution reactions of organic substances. p. 7.
- Knuniants, I. L., Skolovskii, G. A. - Electrochemical fluorination. p. 343.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL KHIMIIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut informatsionnoi Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 20, Oct. 1957.

Contents

[Abstracts] Referativy 65306-65074. 412 p.

No. 31, Nov. 1957

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referativy 60075-70703. 411 p.

No. 22, Nov. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referativy 70704-73546. 411 p.

USPEKHI KHIMII [PROGRESS IN CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 26, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Tikhomirov, S. M., Znamenskiy, I. K. - Achievements of the chemical industry of the Soviet Union during forty years. p. 1203.
- Chernyavskii, I. I. - Forty years of development of organic chemistry in the U. S. S. R. p. 1210.
- Nesmetimov, A. N., Kabachnik, M. I. - The development of organic chemistry during forty years. p. 1211.
- Korshak, V. V. - Basic milestones in the development of high molecular weight compounds during forty years. p. 1205.
- Kondrat'ov, V. N. - Development of chemical science in the U. S. S. R. during forty years. p. 1210.
- Rebinder, P. A. - Development of inorganic chemistry in the U. S. S. R. during forty years. p. 1211.
- Alimarin, I. P. - Achievements in analytical chemistry during forty years. p. 1243.

Vol. 26, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Topchilov, A. V., Kientsel', B. A., Pribludnyy, A. I. - Polymerization of olefins into high molecular weight products using oxide catalysts. p. 1254.
- Esin, O. A. - Structure of silicon silicates. p. 1254.
- Borisov, S. N., Voronkov, M. G., Dolgov, B. N. - Aluminum halides and silicon organic compounds. p. 1300.
- Varshavskii, I. A., Valsberg, S. E. - Thermodynamic and kinetic features of isotope exchange reactions of hydrogen. p. 1434.
- Table of contents of volume 26. p. 1409.

ZHURNAL FIZICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 31, no. 6, June 1957. [With Russian and English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Nikolaev, L. A. - Modern problems in homogeneous catalysis. p. 1185.
- Shashunov, V. A., and others. - Kinetics of the peroxide decomposition in carbon tetrachloride-isopropanol mixtures. p. 1203.
- Shevlev, I. A. V. - Bifuseness of the adsorption process. Part 2: Wall and granulation effects. p. 1219.
- Vedeneyev, V. I., Gerashimov, G. N., Purnat, A. P.

- Photochemical decomposition of hydrogen peroxide p. 1216.
- Khollets, V. L., Kravtsov, B. S. - The nature of adsorption layers on solid metal surfaces. p. 1227.
- Leskovich, I. A. - Plasticity of stable and metastable phases of polymorphic substances, extrusion pressure of Ni_3Al p. 1235.
- Maslov, P. G. - General formulae of refractions, entropies, and heats of formation of aliphatics and organic sulfides p. 1242.
- Solov'eva, Z. A., Abiarov, O. A. - Effect of boric acid on cathodic polarization in the electrodeposition of nickel and cobalt. p. 1248.
- Sukhotin, A. M., Kurlashova, K. M. - The passivity of iron in acid solutions. p. 1256.
- Denisov, E. T., Emami, N. M. - The gaseous inhibition of the oxidation of cyclohexane in the liquid phase by nitrogen dioxide. p. 1266.
- Pisarenko, V. P. - Intermetallic hydrides in crystalline phosphorus. p. 1274.
- Serpinskii, V. V., Volkovich, S. A., Likhoshits, N. I. - Determining the saturated vapor pressure of some odorless substances. Part 6 p. 1278.
- Kitalgorodskii, I. I., Shelinskii, V. I. - The mechanism of lead reduction in the treatment of lead glasses in the reducing flame. p. 1285.
- Rotman, A. L., Folot'ov, N. P., Litvinov, S. - Effect of current density, temperature, and concentration of sulfuric acid on hydrogen overvoltage on zinc. p. 1295.
- Podval'kin, I. A., Shlygin, A. I. - Studying the surface properties of powdered metallic catalysts and adsorbents by the change curve method. p. 1305.
- Entelis, S. G., Chirkov, N. M. - Effect of propylene and hydrogen chloride additions on the value of the acidity function of phosphoric acid. p. 1311.
- Bulanin, M. O., and others. - Infrared absorption spectra of trialkylphosphines. p. 1321.
- Kargin, V. A., Bogdanov, T. I. - The utility mechanism of polyvinyl chloride. p. 1328.
- Sukhotin, I. V., Topolova, K. V., Ungman, V. S. - Sorption of methyl alcohol vapors on isobutylene catalysts over a wide range of temperatures. p. 1337.
- Kononovskii, A. N., Vignolovich, V. N. - Analyzing a special case of new types of state diagrams for binary systems. p. 1345.
- Panchenkov, G. M., and others. - Separation of stable nitrogen isotopes by chemical substitution. p. 1352.
- Elovich, S. I., Penakov, V. N. - Studying the chromatography of multivalent ions by means of tagged atoms. Part 1: Adsorption of Sr^{2+} and Ce^{3+} ions under static and dynamic conditions. p. 1359.
- Burshstein, R. Kh., Luk'yanov, V. I. - Activating the anodic process with small amounts of oxygen. p. 1370.
- Varshavskii, I. A. M., Lozhkin, M. G., Shtatshteyn, A. I. - Hydrogen exchange reaction with liquid titanium fluoride. p. 1377.
- Nikolaev, L. A. - The catalytic action of copper ammonia. p. 1397.
- Vecher, A. A., Nikolskii, A. V., Goraninov, I. A. - Studying the thermodynamic properties of binary metallic systems by the electromotive force method. Part 3: The copper-nickel system. p. 1395.
- Gaiso, A. - Electronic configuration of ions of metallic activators and the enzyme catalyst. p. 1401.
- Korneichuk, G. P. - A manostat for fine control of gas flow. p. 1413.
- Shishchenko, V. P. - Thermoelectrical logarithmic curves. p. 1414.
- Karapet'ants, M. Kh. - Reply to the new letter of A. F. Kapustinskii. p. 1417.
- Semenchenko, V. K. - Thermodynamics of magnetic substances and dielectrics. p. 1420.
- Balamutova, E. A. - Measurement of densities and molecular weights of vapors over a wide temperature range. p. 1422.
- Gulashin, E. A., Talafov, V. M. - The photographic inversion phenomenon. The effect of certain treatments of the photographic layer on the formation of the image during the simultaneous action of actinic and resolvent light. p. 1426.
- Figurovskii, N. A., Kurlinov, V. I. - Determination of atomic weights by Russian chemists in the 19th century (up to 1899). p. 1429.
- Vol. 31, no. 7, July 1957. [With summaries in English.] Table of contents translated.
- Stepukhovich, A. D., Kaplan, E. G., Nikitina, E. E. - Tetramethylsilane as a new inhibitor for the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons. p. 1437.
- Dovlatykh, G. G. - Calculating the isotope effect in the vapor tension of water and methane. p. 1445.
- Krasnitskov, K. G., and others. - Low temperature adsorption of nitrogen on thermally dehydrated silica gel and alumina samples. p. 1448.
- Vorob'ev, A. A., Kulganov, A. F. - Energy relations in the electric spark-over of gases. p. 1455.
- Abas-Zade, A. K., Amirjanov, A. M. - Thermal conductivity of some lower alcohols along their saturation curves. p. 1459.
- Rott, L. A. - Statistical basis of the "Free Volume" theory. p. 1468.
- Skobela, E. M., Bolinskaya, N. I. - Polarographic study of manganese oxidation at a platinum micro-electrode. p. 1474.
- Denisov, E. T. - Causes of autoretardation of slowly developing chain reactions. p. 1481.
- Lubarskii, G. D., Ermakova, S. K., Pshezhetskii, S. I. A. - Kinetics of butylene hydrogenation on a chrome-aluminum catalyst. p. 1492.
- Zel'venskii, I. A. D., Shalygin, V. A. - Investigating the vapor-liquid equilibrium of dilute solutions using radioactive indicators. p. 1501.
- Starobinets, L. G., Lur'e, I. A. - Structure of the adsorption layer at the interface of air concentrated aqueous solution. p. 1510.
- Sukhotin, A. M., Antonovskaya, E. I. - Features of anodic activation of chromium and chromium steels. p. 1521.
- Anut'eva, E. V., Vol'kenshteyn, M. V., Kotov, M. M. - Optical properties and chemical structure of anthracene-polystyrene plastics. p. 1532.
- Ospov, O. A. - Correlation between the specific inductive capacitance of a polar liquid and the dipole moment. p. 1542.
- Prokopenko, A. I., Norik, P. K., Lunetskaya, A. M. - Mixed hydroxide catalysts. Part 1: Two-component hydroxide catalysts in the decomposition of calcium hypochlorite. p. 1547.
- Rozental, K. I., Veselovskii, V. I. - Electrochemical oxidation and reduction of H_2 and O_2 gas mixtures in electrolyte solutions on Pt and Au electrodes. p. 1555.
- Bat'nik, L. I., and others. - Spectrophotometric analysis of terephthalates. p. 1564.
- Gershman, R. D. - Thermal properties of lead-bismuth system in the β -phase. p. 1573.
- Belinskaya, L. D., Dzhegeli, O. M., Kiselev, A. V. - Adsorption of water vapor on the hydrated surface of silica gels with different structures. p. 1577.
- Egupov, I. A. V. - Phase transitions of the second order and critical phenomena. Part 7: A calorimeter for measuring heat capacities of liquid mixtures in the critical region of separation. p. 1587.
- Krichmar, S. I. - Calculating the smoothing in electrochemical polishing of metals. p. 1593.
- Tolmachev, V. N., Lomakina, G. G. - Spectrophotometric investigation of the interaction between sodium 1,8-dioxy-2-(2'-oxyazobenzene)-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonate and magnesium ions. p. 1608.
- Bronshteyn, B. I. - Approximate calculation of thermodynamic functions of ideal gases at high temperatures. p. 1606.
- Kul'chik, S. S., Mikhalevich, S. P. - Electrolytic dissociation of nitylaniline dicyanates in methyl and ethyl alcohols and in dioxane-water solutions. p. 1614.
- Basovskii, V. I. A. - Turbulent diffusion and burning of atomized fuel in a stream. p. 1619.
- Euro'v, I. U. M., Filippov, I. U. V. - The electrical theory of ozonizers. Part 2: The theory of dynamic characteristics of ozonizers. p. 1622.
- Papko, S. I. - Kinetics of ammonia oxidation by ozone in aqueous solutions. p. 1636.
- Fatullina, F. F., Sharagin, A. G., Kochman, E. D. - An electronic oscillograph arrangement for the study of electrode processes. p. 1640.
- Voronov, A. V. - Approximate solution of certain higher degree equations arising in the calculations of chemical equilibria. Part 1: The nomographic method. p. 1643.
- Finkel', E. E. - Measuring the moisture permeability of synthetic films by means of water tagged with tritium. p. 1656.
- Dykov, G. V. - Two calculations of σ -electronic bond changes of propane. p. 1654.
- Gorbachev, S. V., Belovskii, S. F. - Correlation between spectral and electrochemical features in the reduction of nitro compounds. p. 1656.
- Fukol'shteyn, A. I. - Structural formulas of molecules with bonds of the fractional order. p. 1659.
- Shakhsparov, M. I. - Review of the book "Thermodynamics of solutions" by V. A. Kirilina and A. E. Sheludnev. p. 1662.
- Gorbachev, S. V. - Review of the book "Electrolyte solutions" [in English] by R. A. Robinson and R. H. Stokes. p. 1663.
- Kasatkina, I. A. - Meeting of Moscow chemists of the All-Union Mendelev Chemical Society. p. 1668.
- Sit'ko, M. G. - Georgii Konstantinovich Boreskov; on the occasion of his 50th birthday. p. 1670.
- Kargin, V. A. - Igor' Vasil'evich Potl'yanov; on the occasion of his 50th birthday. p. 1672.
- Vol. 31, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.] Table of contents translated.
- Stepukhovich, A. D., Nikitina, E. E. - Retarding and accelerating the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons by tetramethylsilane additions. p. 1677.
- Gorbunova, K. M., Nikiforova, A. A. - Studying the mechanism of inclusion of phosphorus in nickel platings by means of the radioactive isotope P^{32} . p. 1687.
- Luisli, A. E., Obukhova, E. M. - Molecular constants and the macrophysical properties of mixtures. Part 1: The viscosity of liquid binary mixtures. p. 1693.
- Stromberg, A. G. - Determining the composition of discharging ammonium and oxalate complexes of zinc by the difference of anodic and cathodic potentials of semiconductors at the dropping zinc amalgam electrode. p. 1704.
- Vishnevskii, D. A., Buk, A. I. - The effect of the experimental conditions on the chromatographic separation of substances in the gaseous or vapor phases. Part 1: The effect of temperature on the separation of mixtures of methane, ethane, and propane in silica gel by elution. p. 1713.
- Masnikov, I. A. - Studying the relationship between electric conductivity, adsorption, and sensibility properties of zinc oxide. Part 1: Electronic phenomenon in ZnO on adsorption of oxygen. p. 1721.
- Rozental, K. I., Veselovskii, V. I. - Studying the mechanism and kinetics of electrochemical oxidation of hydrogen by the method of anodic polarography on a platinum electrode. p. 1732.
- Gratianskii, N. N., Gutsev, I. A. - Studying corrosion resistance of solid solutions of metals. Part 5: The system Cu - Ni. p. 1740.
- Sheinker, I. U. N., and others. - Tautomerism of some derivatives of heterocyclic compounds. Part 4: Spectra and structure of benzoxasulfonamides and sulfonamides of the thiazole and thiodiazole series. p. 1745.
- Ospov, O. A., Sholomov, I. K. - The relation between the dipole moment and surface tension. p. 1756.
- Krichmar, S. I., Galushko, V. P. - Experimental investigation of the smoothing process in electrochemical polishing. p. 1762.
- Mai'kov, B. F., Shumina, L. A. - The dependence of electric conductivity on the concentration of binary salt fusions. p. 1767.
- Bronshteyn, B. I. - Evaluating the accuracy of Gordon and Barnes' approximate method of calculating the thermodynamic functions of ideal gases. Part 2 p. 1774.
- Elovich, S. I., Prusakov, V. N. - Studying the chromatography of polyvalent ions by means of tagged atoms. Part 2: Displacement chromatography of Sr^{2+} and Co^{3+} ions on highly covered adsorbents. p. 1784.
- Vartanov, A. T. - The effect of gases on the electric conductivity of methylene blue in the solid state. p. 1792.
- Kravchenko, V. M., Pastukhova, I. S. - A study of the crystallization of acenaphthene in single, two, and three ring hydrocarbon systems. p. 1802.
- Ostrovskii, V. V. - Mechanical stresses in electrolytic palladium depositions. p. 1812.
- Lopatin, A. A., Strel'nikova, Zh. V., Lebedev, V. P. - Kinetics of thermal activation and inactivation of platinum catalysts. p. 1820.
- Lishchenko, V. I., Steplo, I. I. - The effect of oxygen on the work function of an electron of copper oxide. p. 1825.
- Pentlin, I. U. A., Talevskii, V. M. - Possibility of spectroscopic determination of the difference in energies of rotation isomers of complex molecules. p. 1836.
- Gonikberg, M. G., Shakhovskoi, G. P., Batuzov, V. P. - Measuring the melting points of aluminum and copper at pressures up to 18000 kg/cm². p. 1839.
- Kobozov, N. I., and others. - Physical chemistry of concentrated ozone. Part 2: A study of the synthesis of the highest peroxide of hydrogen H_2O_4 by the reaction between concentrated ozone with atomic hydrogen. p. 1843.
- Panchenkov, G. M., Molisev, V. D., Makarov, A. V. - Chemical method for the separation of boron isotopes. p. 1851.
- Kozmanov, I. U. D. - X-ray study of the reaction between solid iron oxides and the oxides of tungsten and molybdenum. p. 1861.
- Kutsev, V. S., Ormont, B. F. - Studying the equilibrium in the reducing reaction of TiO_2 by carbon at high temperatures. Part 2. p. 1868.
- Akshina, P. A., and others. - Studying the structure of molecules by means of electron diffraction. Part 7: Strontium halides. p. 1871.
- Frumkin, A. N. - Studying the mechanism of electrolytic separation of hydrogen by introducing supplementary amounts of atomic hydrogen onto the surface of the electrode. p. 1875.
- Glazov, V. M., Vigdorovich, V. N., Korot'kov, G. A. - Applicability of microhardness testing to the investigation of binary and ternary equilibrium diagrams of metallic systems. p. 1891.
- Chmutov, K. V., Prokhorov, V. A., Alekseev, N. G. - An integrating device for dosing radiation energy. p. 1898.
- Anosov, V. I. A. - On the paper by A. V. Storonkin: "Crystallizing some principles and conceptions of the physicochemical analysis." p. 1900.
- Zhuk, N. P. - Reply to V. M. Novakovskii's letter. p. 1908.

- Vladimirov, I. U. A., Konev, S. V., Litvin, F. F. - The Second All-Union Conference on Photosynthesis, p. 1998.
- Kapustinski, A. F. - Review of the book "Nuclear chemistry and its applications" [in French] by M. Haisinsky, p. 1912.
- ZHURNAL NEORGANICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY]** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Sains, K. I. U., Mischenko, K. P., Ili, I. E. - Thermodynamics of the dissociation of hydrogen peroxide in aqueous solutions, p. 1993.
- Tumanova, T. A., Mischenko, K. P., Ili, I. E. - Dissociation of hydrogen sulfide in aqueous solutions at different temperatures, p. 1995.
- Estin, O. A., Zlazev, V. L. - Electric conductivity of oxides of vanadium, lead, and copper, p. 1998.
- Davydov, V. I., Diev, N. P. - Sublimation of germanium monosulfide, p. 2003.
- Chalyi, V. P., Rozhenko, S. P. - Kinetics and aging mechanism of hydroxides of metals, Part I. Radiographic investigation of indium hydroxide, p. 2007.
- Chukhantsev, V. G. - Normal titanium sulfate, p. 2014.
- Batsanov, S. S. - Part I: Using refractometry for quantitative characterization of the transesterification, p. 2018.
- Pitayev, B. V., and others. - Using the oxalate-silver electrode for determining the instability constants of complex oxalates, p. 2025.
- Kapustinski, A. F., Basilevskii, K. I. - Thermochemistry of complex compounds, Part 5: Microcalorimetric investigations in thermochemistry of aluminum compounds, p. 2031.
- Iatimirskii, K. B., Gus'kova, L. V. - Thermochemistry of thiosulfate complexes of cadmium and zinc, p. 2039.
- Kochetkova, A. P., Tronev, V. G. - Heat resistance of amino compounds of gallium, indium, and thallium, p. 2043.
- Sechovanov, V. G., Shmatkova, N. V., Volkova, G. A. - Conditions for precipitation of uranyl ferrocyanide in aqueous solutions, p. 2049.
- Iaritskii, I. V., Karpus, V. S. - Chromium polythionate solutions, p. 2058.
- Iaritskii, I. V., Karpus, V. S. - Polythionates of certain complex cations of chromium, p. 2062.
- Grigor'ev, A. I., Novoselova, A. V., Semchenko, K. N. - Interaction between beryllium oxyacetates and alcohols, p. 2067.
- Tolmachev, V. N., Podol'naya, G. N., Serpukhova, L. N. - Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between ions of ferrous oxide and sodium 2-nitroso-1-naphthol-4-sulfonate, p. 2073.
- Tolmachev, V. N., Serpukhova, L. N., Samoilov, V. P. - Studying the structure, stability, and absorption spectra of complexes formed in acetone by cobalt (II) ions with nitrate ions and diethylmethane, p. 2078.
- Dabko, A. K., Nabilvanets, B. I. - Conditions of molybdates in solutions, Part 1: Ion migration in electrolysis. Solubility of molybdenic anhydride, p. 2085.
- Dabko, A. K., Nabilvanets, B. I. - Conditions of molybdates in solutions, Part 2: Absorption of molybdenum by ionites, p. 2093.
- Spitsin, V. I., Pirogova, G. N. - Investigating sodium paratungstate solutions by the method of dialysis, p. 2102.
- Riabichikov, O. I., Vagina, N. S. - Complex formation of tetravalent cerium with acetate ions and oxalate ions, Part 1: Separation of cerium of spectral purity from a sulfuric acid solution, p. 2109.
- Semenenko, K. N. - Salts of zinc and cadmium with the simplest organic acids of the type RCOOH, p. 2115.
- Shnalderman, S. I. A. - Complex formation in the system lithium - chromotropic acid, p. 2122.
- Udovenko, V. V., Fialkov, I. U. A. - Dielectric constants of systems with silicon tetrachloride and germanium tetrachloride, p. 2126.
- Morozov, I. S., Toptygin, D. I. A. - Solubility of ferric chloride and its alloys with niobium chloride, aluminum chloride, and sodium chloride in titanium tetrachloride, p. 2129.
- Shul'ga, N. A., Bukhalova, G. A. - Fusibility in the systems $\text{Na}_2\text{F}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$ and $\text{K}_2\text{Cl}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$, p. 2136.
- Protosenko, P. I., Malakhova, A. I. A. - Fusibility in the ternary system of potassium and barium nitrates and nitrites, p. 2145.
- Ili'asov, I. I., Fonardzhian, V. M., Bergman, A. G. - Fusibility in the system of sodium and thallium bromides and chlorides, p. 2154.
- Ili'asov, I. I., Bergman, A. G. - Fusibility in the system of cadmium and lead chlorides and iodides, p. 2159.
- Ili'asov, I. I., Shchemoleva, G. G., Bergman, A. G. - Fusibility in the system of sodium and lead bro-

- mides and chlorides, p. 2168.
- Ili'asov, I. I., Rozhkovskaya, L. V., Bergman, A. G. - Fusibility in the ternary mutual system of calcium and lead chlorides and bromides, p. 2174.
- Zakharchenko, M. A. - Fusibility in the system of sodium and potassium chlorides and metavanadates, p. 2178.
- Ianatieva, O. K. - Investigating the solubility of the system $\text{Ca}, \text{Mg}(\text{CO}_3, \text{SO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25° and $P_{\text{CO}_2} \approx 0.0012$ atm, p. 2183.
- Zinov'ev, A. A., Babreva, V. P. - Perchloric acid and its derivatives, Part 4: Perchloric acid hydrates, p. 2188.
- Tikhonov, A. S., and others. - Studying the formation reaction of hydroxides of certain metals by physicochemical analysis, p. 2190.
- Mironov, N. N., Odnoosevisev, A. I. - Investigating multicomponent systems containing rare earths, p. 2202.
- Mironov, N. N., Odnoosevisev, A. I. - Extraction of rare earths from tailings, p. 2208.
- Plushchev, V. L., and others. - Studying the system $\text{CsCl} - \text{CaCl}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$, p. 2212.
- Vorob'eva, O. I., Vladimirova, Z. A. - The system $\text{TeO}_2 - \text{HNO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$, p. 2221.
- Sulaimanov, K., Bergman, A. G. - The polytherm of the ternary system water - urea - magnesium sulfate, p. 2226.
- Nikulina, E. A., Solotova, O. N. - Equilibria in systems of silicic acid, silicic acid, silicic acid, and water, p. 2231.
- Klochko, M. A., Mironova, M. E. - Studying anodic dissolution and potentials of copper-selenium alloys, p. 2235.
- Klochko, M. A. - Maria Efimovna Mironova, obituary, p. 2239.
- Diklov, N. D. - Regularities in the quantities of electrode potentials of metals, p. 2246.
- Korovin, N. V. - The cathodic process in the electrodeposition of iron-nickel alloys, p. 2259.
- Chulko, V. T. - Distribution of an electrolyte admixture between the salt solution and crystals of the other electrolyte, p. 2264.
- Ryze, I. O., Iel's, S. L. - Pyridinium tetrafluoroborate, p. 2270.
- Shishunov, V. A., Pavlova, L. Z. - Decomposition of nitrogen trichloride in a carbon tetrachloride solution, p. 2272.
- Model', M. S., Ukolova, T. P. - Preparation and radiographic analysis of thorium oxides of uranium, p. 2274.
- Boletska, M. S., Goplenko, V. G., Saksonov, I. U. G. - A new modification of Ti_2O_3 , p. 2276.

e) MATHEMATICS

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Izvestiya. Seriya matematicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Bulletin. Mathematical Series], Moscow, vol. 21, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Forty years of Soviet mathematics, p. 401.
- Pontryagin, L. S. - Asymptotic behavior of solutions of simultaneous differential equations with a small parameter associated with higher derivatives, p. 405.
- Mishchenko, E. F. - Asymptotic calculation of periodic solutions of simultaneous differential equations with small parameters associated with the derivatives, p. 427.
- Kiselev, A. A., Ladyzhenskaya, O. A. - Existence and uniqueness of the solution of the nonstationary problem for a viscous incompressible liquid, p. 455.
- Vladimirov, V. S. - The integrodifferential equation of transfer of particles, p. 481.
- Stecklin, S. B. - Trigonometric series divergent in every point, p. 711.

MATEMATICHESKII SBORNIK [MATHEMATICAL REVIEW] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 42(84), no. 4, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Skorokhod, A. A. - T-homomorphisms of rings, p. 425.
- Tsytskevich, R. I. - Nilpotent linear groups, p. 441.
- Sadovskii, I. E. - Structural isomorphisms of free metabelian groups, p. 445.
- Kuptsov, N. P. - The problem of absolute and uniform convergence of Fourier's integrals, p. 461.
- Levashenko, B. T. - The conception of compactness and pointwise-finite coverings, p. 479.
- Vilenkin, N. I. A. - The theory of adjoint spherical functions on Lie groups, p. 485.
- Kaganov, S. A. - Geometry of a space with singular hyperbolic metrics, p. 497.
- Kaz'min, I. U. A. - Bases and complete systems of

- functions in Hilbert space, p. 513.
- Podsypanin, V. D. - Representing numbers by binary forms of the fourth degree, p. 523.
- Vol. 43(85), no. 1, Sep. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Slugin, S. N. - Approximate solution of boundary value problems given in an implicit form, p. 3.
- Ezinkht, I. A. - General forms of representations of linear formulas in multivariate approximation analysis, Part 2, p. 9.
- Zhaulikov, O. A. - Generalization of Poincaré's theorems for functions with a denumerable set of variables, p. 29.
- Bukhno, A. L. - Discrete foundation of the theory of least squares, p. 37.
- Chumilskii, S. A. - "pp"-factorization of linear operators, p. 49.
- Davydov, N. A. - The (c)-points of a function, p. 57.
- Berezanshii, I. U. M. - Expanding self-adjoint operators into eigenfunctions, p. 75.
- Nikol'skii, S. M. - Limit properties of functions determined in a domain with angular points, Part 2, p. 127.
- Vol. 43(85), no. 2, Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Soviet mathematics during forty years, p. 117.
- Landis, E. M., Polovinskii, I. G. - Examples of the solutions of the equation $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f(x, y)$ where P and Q are polynomials, p. 149.
- Pluhov, S. P. - Transformation of Cartesian coordinates of the special projective type, p. 157.
- Keldysh, L. I. - Transforming a nonstationary separable mapping into a monotone mapping, and monotone mappings of a separable mapping, p. 161.
- Dzhurashvili, M. M., Tsvetkov, A. B. - Uniform approximation of functions of several variables by polynomials, p. 227.
- Luhik, I. V. - Asymptotic, geometric, and other properties of a set of entire functions, p. 257.
- Shirshov, A. I. - Rings with identity and without, p. 271.
- PRILADNAYA MATEMATIKA I MEKHANIKA [APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS]** Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 21, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kochina, N. N. - Some exact solutions of the problem of the one-dimensional unsteady motion of a fluid in a gas, p. 449.
- Pal'kovich, S. V. - The theory of gas jets, p. 453.
- Jordanaki, S. V. - Stability of a plasma in a magnetic field, p. 465.
- Dem'chenov, I. A. - Effect of the boundary layer on the nature of gas flow in a tube behind a blunt body, p. 473.
- Naumov, L. G. - Spatial laminar boundary layers on an infinite sector of a circle, p. 479.
- Kristoska, N. - Propagation of waves in fluid media (effect of the rate of deformation), p. 483.
- Iakubovich, V. A. - Expanding some of the results into linear canonical systems with constant coefficients, p. 491.
- Pozharitskii, K. G. - Stability of dislocation systems, p. 503.
- Narimanov, G. B. - Motion of a vessel partly filled with a liquid with consideration of the nonstationarity of the motion of the liquid, p. 513.
- Vorovich, I. I., Udovich, V. I. - Stroke of a vessel disk onto a liquid having a finite depth, p. 523.
- Kilushnikov, V. O. - Plasticity laws for a partially elastic body, p. 533.
- Feinberg, S. M. - Plastic flow of a flat shell with an axisymmetrical problem, p. 544.
- Filonenko-Orodich, M. M. - Lamé's problem for a paraboloid in the general case of surface loads, p. 550.
- Kondrat'ev, A. S., Chaikina, Z. B. - Oscillations of the oscillations of a longitudinally elastic pressed rod, p. 560.
- Ryzhov, O. S. - Flows with a degenerated boundary, p. 564.
- Zhak, S. V. - The possibility of quasi-solid states of a liquid, p. 569.
- Lur'e, A. I. - The theory of finite rotations of a body, p. 571.
- Troitskii, V. A. - Canonical transformations of automatic control equations having multiple roots, p. 574.

Kazankhin, B. S. - Stability of systems with a small multiplier. p. 578
 Khaskind, M. D. - Indraft by a vibrating wing in a subsonic flow. p. 581
 Proskanikov, A. P. - Periodic solutions for automatic systems with one degree of freedom. p. 585
 Skozhin, N. A. - Flow of viscous liquid between parallel and porous walls. p. 591
 Natanzon, V. I. A. - Formulas for determining the determinant of a square matrix of a particular type. p. 593
 Srelenkii, L. N. - Remarks to the article "Directional propagation of waves from a region subjected to external pressure" in *Prikladnaya matematika i mekhanika*, vol. 20, no. 3, 1956. p. 595

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: MATEMATIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MATHEMATICS] Issued by Institut naukov informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.
 Contents
 [Abstracts] Referativy 5286-0087. 152 p.

No. 8, Aug. 1957.
 Contents
 [Abstracts] Referativy 0088-0760. 146 p.

VYCHISLITEL'NAIA MATEMATIKA [COMPUTER MATHEMATICS] Issued by Vychislitel'nyi tsentr Akademii nauk SSSR [Computational Centre of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 2, 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Shura-Bura, M. R. - Approximation of functions of several variables by functions each of which is depending on one variable. p. 3.
 Chushkin, P. I. - Subsonic gas flow around ellipses and ellipsoids. p. 20.
 Katskova, O. N., Shmygolevskii, R. D. - Asymmetrical supersonic flow of a freely expanding gas with a flat incident surface, tables. p. 45.
 Linskii, V. S. - Calculating elementary functions by means of automatic computing machines. p. 90.
 Rappoport, M. O. - Computing finite differences by means of analytical computing machines. p. 120.
 Orlov, B. M., Rappoport, M. O. - Coding the operations of the electronic calculating machine EV60-3. p. 148.
 Genze, A. G. - An electric resonance circuit for solution of simultaneous linear equations. p. 154.
 Khovinskii, G. S. - Methods of constructing mappings by means of triangular (hexagonal) transparent sheets. p. 160.

PHYSICS

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriya fizicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Physical Series]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Shenberg, D. - De Haas - Van Alphen effect. p. 787
 Alekseevskii, N. E., Brandt, N. B., Koshina, T. I. - Effect of pressure on the galvanomagnetic properties of bismuth. p. 790.
 Dorfman, I. A. G. - Determining the individual components of magnetic susceptibility in semiconductors. p. 798
 Kikoin, I. K., Bykovskii, I. U. A. - Transversal photo-magnetic effect in n- and p-germanium. p. 801
 Bonch-Bruyevich, V. L. - Theory of ferromagnetism in a noncubic lattice. p. 801
 Boze, A. - Paramagnetic properties of cerium salts of iron-group elements. p. 802.
 Dorfman, I. A. G. - Magnetochemistry of diamagnetic compounds and the role of polarization paramagnetism. p. 817.
 Kip, A. F. - Cyclotron and plasma resonance (in solids). p. 821.
 Garif'yanov, N. S. - Hyperfine structure of paramagnetic resonance lines in supercooled salt solutions of iron-group elements. p. 824.
 Kozlov, B. M. - Electron paramagnetic resonance in electrolytic solutions. p. 828.
 Skrotskii, G. V., Kirilov, L. V. - Thermodynamic theory of relaxation and resonance phenomena in double spin systems. p. 833.
 Altshuler, S. A., Zaitsev, M. M., Shokun, L. I. A. - Resonance paramagnetic absorption of ultrasonic waves in certain salts of rare-earth elements. p. 844.
 Bogolubov, N. N., Tikhonov, S. V. - Approximate methods for secondary quantization in the quantum theory of magnetism. p. 849.
 Vonsovskii, S. V. - Quantum mechanical treatment of ferromagnetism in metals belonging to the trans-

ition group. p. 854
 Semakova, Z. - Notes concerning Bloch's spin wave theory. p. 862
 Tsola, G. - Dispersion formula for spin waves in ferromagnetic substances. p. 865
 Krivchik, G. S. - Ferromagnetism of conduction electrons. p. 868
 Valenta, L. - Theory of spontaneous magnetization of thin layers. p. 878.
 Gusev, A. A., Tikhonov, S. V. - Temperature and field dependence of magnetic anisotropic constants of cubic crystals. p. 887
 Tsvetov, E. A. - Elementary excitation spectra and certain kinetic processes in ferromagnetic crystals. p. 887
 Hoiter, K. G., Peski-Tiabergen, T. van. - Phase transformation and phase diagrams in rhomboic antiferromagnetic crystals. p. 888
 Neel, L. - Metamagnetic or antiferromagnetic materials with threshold fields. p. 890
 Neel, L. and others. - A new type of ferromagnetic material, rare-earth garnet-type ferrites. p. 894

Vol. 21, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Soviet physics on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1337.
 Blokhin, M. A., Sachenko, V. P. - Internal level widths and energy density distribution of electron states of elements in the iron transition group. p. 1343.
 Burinskii, R. L., Vainshtein, E. E., Narbut, K. I. - Relationship between X-ray absorption spectra of atoms in compounds and the characteristics of chemical bonds. p. 1351.
 Nikiforov, I. I. A. - X-ray spectrum analysis of the energy density distribution of electron states. p. 1362.
 Naibut, K. I., Smirnova, I. S. - Effect of activators on the X-ray absorption spectra of luminescent crystals. p. 1367.
 Smirnova, I. S., Narbut, K. I. - Analysis of the fine structure of X-ray absorption spectra of alkali halide compounds. p. 1375.
 Baizinskii, R. L. - Absorption K-spectra of chlorine in alkali metal chlorides. p. 1381.
 Burinskii, R. L., Vainshtein, E. E. - X-ray absorption and emission L-spectra of molybdenum in carbides and in some other compounds. p. 1387.
 Borovskii, I. B., Ronam, G. N. - Effect of thermal oscillations of atoms on the electron energy spectrum of metals and alloys. p. 1397.
 Borovskii, I. B. and others. - X-ray spectrum analysis of solid solutions. p. 1401.
 Borovskii, I. B., Shmidt, V. V. - Using the UR5-50-f X-ray apparatus as a double crystal spectrometer. p. 1412.
 Borovskii, I. B. and others. - X-ray spectrum analysis of the chemical constituents of micro-volumes of alloys. p. 1415.
 Borisov, N. D., Nemoshkalenko, V. V., Fefor, A. M. - X-ray spectrum analysis of electron state distributions in metals and alloys. p. 1424.
 Rumiansev, I. A., Koronitskii, M. I. - The lines L and L₁ in the spectra of Cu and Zn. p. 1435.
 Borovskii, G. P., Koronitskii, M. I. - X-ray L-series spectrum of germanium. p. 1438.
 Karnaluk, S. M. - External screening and fine structure of X-ray spectra. p. 1446.
 Dekhtlar, I. I. A. - Atomic states in ferromagnetic alloys with iron, cobalt and nickel bases. p. 1452.
 Kakhana, M. M., Vainshtein, E. E. - Effect of neutron radiation on the fine structure of X-ray absorption K-spectra of germanium. p. 1459.
 Ivoltov, A. S., Losev, N. F. - Quantitative X-ray spectroscopic determination of uranium based on secondary spectra. p. 1465

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriya geofizicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geophysical Series]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Zvolinskii, N. V. - Reflected and head waves emerging from a plane separation boundary of two elastic media. Part 1. p. 1201.
 Petrashkev, G. I. - On some interference phenomena in a two-layer medium. p. 1219.
 Sarkisyan, A. S. - Theory of unsteady wind-generated currents in the homogeneous ocean. p. 1232.
 Gutman, L. N., Koronov, T. D. - Theory of mountain winds. p. 1238.
 Krylov, P. A. - Publications on the solar constant. p. 1248.
 Rykunov, L. N. - Study of the nature of decrease in wave amplitudes in the shadow zone on a model of the earth. p. 1262.
 Davitsyn, V. M., Lapina, M. I. - Accuracy in the determination of the depth of disturbed masses as exemplified by magnetic anomalies in Bashkiriya. p. 1268.

B 13c - 1
 Conference on the Investigation of Hurricane Phenomena in the Alazan Valley. p. 1273
 Conference of the Main Geophysical Observatory on the Meteorology of Lower Atmospheric Layers. p. 1273
 Index of articles published in the periodical "Izvestiia AN SSSR, Seriya geofizicheskaya, 1957-1958. p. 1275.

AKUSTICHESKII ZHURNAL [JOURNAL OF ACOUSTICS] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, Oct. - Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Fort, years of Soviet acoustics. p. 289
 Gol'dberg, Z. A. - Propagation of plane waves of finite amplitude. p. 322
 Zverev, V. A. - Influence of the directivity of the receiving system on the average intensity of signals modified by scattering. p. 329
 Kuzhanskii, P. N. - Acoustically acoustic flow near a resonator. p. 337
 Romanenko, E. V. - Midgel piezoelectric ultrasonic receivers. p. 342
 Khaskind, M. D. - Diffraction and addition of acoustic waves in liquids and gases. Part 1. p. 348
 Chernov, L. A. - Effect of fluctuations on the diffractional image of a focusing system. p. 360.
 Conference on acoustics, 1957. p. 366
 Third conference on electric and ultrasonic treatment of materials. p. 365.
 Kanevskii, I. N., Naugol'nykh, K. A. - Conference on radiation pressure. p. 368
 Nozdrev, V. F. - International conference on the study of optical and acoustic properties of compressed liquids and intermolecular interactions. p. 368.
 Bebeluk, A. S. - Mechanism of cavitation erosion in solids. p. 369
 Vashilov, I. A. Sh. - Ballistic reverberometer with small dispersion of readings. p. 372
 Zaimbo, L. K., Shklovskaya-Kord, V. V. - Method of visualization of acoustic flow on the interface of two immiscible liquids. p. 373
 Makarov, L. O. - On the physics of the ultrasonic decreasing. p. 374.
 Mikhailov, G. D. - Amplitude modulation in acoustic combination waves. p. 376.
 Mikhailov, I. G., Shullov, V. A. - An apparatus for measuring the absolute intensity of ultrasound. p. 379.
 Contents of vol. 3 for 1957. p. 381
 Author index for vol. 3, 1957. p. 384

FIZIKA V SHKOLE [PHYSICS IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstva prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 The triumph of Soviet science and engineering. p. 3.
 Pleschevskii, Oleg - Physics and engineering. p. 5.
 News in science and engineering. p. 10.
 Rozanov, L. I. - Training scientific specialists in the methodology of physics. p. 18.
 Shifrin, F. Sh. - Some problems on the structure of crystals and molecules in physics curriculum. p. 24.
 Masnyi, F. G. - Plastic properties of metals. p. 29.
 Karlovskii, K. I. - Practical tests in the grades 6-7. p. 37.
 Stepanov, A. I. - Meteorology problems in the physics curriculum of secondary schools. p. 40.
 Ivanov, S. I. - The problem of contents, structure, and exposition system of the physics curriculum. p. 48.
 Rozenberg, M. I. - The contents of physics curriculum in connection with problems of practical applications. p. 50.
 Veniskovskii, L. E. - The contents of physics curriculum for young worker schools. p. 53.
 Pokrovskii, A. A. - Development of the system for equipping physical laboratories. p. 55.
 Zvorykin, B. S. - The simplest tone generator. p. 59.
 Perkal'skii, V. A. - Demonstrating damped electric oscillations. p. 60.
 Freid'ld, I. I. A. - Determining the acceleration of free falling bodies. p. 61
 Useful suggestions. p. 63.
 Maelovskii, V. I. - A demonstration amplifier with directly-heated tubes. p. 64.
 Gerasov, A. M. - A new method for illustrating the Archimedes' law. p. 66.
 Maneev, G. S. - Illustrating the viscosity of liquids. p. 67.
 Shminko, G. A. - An electronic signaler. p. 68.
 Suggestions from the readers. p. 69.
 Popov, P. I., Poryshkin, A. V. - Development of higher pedagogical training in the R. S. F. S. R. p. 71.
 Reviews and bibliography. p. 80.
 Correspondence with readers. p. 89.
 Brief news. p. 91.
 Subject index to the periodical "Fizika v shkole" for the year 1957. p. 93.

B 131
 LERNGRAD, GLAVNAIA GEOFIZICHESKAYA OBSERVATORIIA. Trudy [MAIN GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY. Transactions] No. 64(126), 1956. Mchod. klimatologicheskoi obshchosti [Methods of climatological data processing].

Table of contents translated

Foreword p.3

Solov'ina, R. F. - Plotting a chart representing the number of days with strong winds on the central provinces of European Russia and on virgin and waste land regions p. 5.

Pokrovskaya, T. V. - Methods of plotting climate maps p. 13.

Levin, A. G., Minchikov, V. D. - Methods for the computation and cartography of precipitation data p. 17.

Grun, G. L. - Methods for air humidity observations and for their data processing at high mountain stations p. 24.

Nakorenko, N. F., Tokar', F. G. - Verification of the difference method used in the aeroclimatic data processing of wind observations p. 14.

Mikhel', V. M. - Measurement refinements and aeroclimatological characteristics of cloud heights p. 63.

Mikhel', V. M. - Pilot balloon measurement of winds and their speed above clouds in the presence of clear gaps in the cloud cover p. 71.

LENINGRAD, VSESOIUZNAIA NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT METEOROLOGII. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY. Transactions] No. 22(82), 1954. Issledovaniia v oblasti ploinosii, davlenii i viskosti [Investigations on density, pressure, and viscosity].

Table of contents translated

Foreword p.3

Mikhel'son, N. S. - Contributions of Committee b. of the Main Bureau of Standards toward a compilation of density tables of water-alcohol solutions based on D. I. Mendeleev's work p. 5.

Mikhel'son, N. S. - Mathematical problems in alcoholometry p. 61.

Ippits, M. O. - Sources of errors in metal alcoholometers p. 74.

Nalimov, P. A. - New standard set of densimeters p. 98.

Stepanov, L. P. - Micromnemonator with end length-gauge p. 108.

Pugachev, I. I., Stepanov, L. P. - Hydrostatic bell p. 113.

Chesnokov, N. A., Indrik, A. N. - Viscosity determination at low temperatures by means of the falling-sphere viscosimeter p. 117.

[MICROFILM]

No. 24(84), 1954. Issledovaniia v oblasti elektricheskikh i magnitnykh izmerenii [Investigations in the field of electric and magnetic measurements].

Table of contents translated

Foreword p.3

Agil'nikov, K. K. - Errors in measurement results p. 5.

Kalandar, M. S. - Errors in ammeters and voltmeters used in electromagnet and electrodynamic systems operated at higher frequencies p. 8.

Shirokov, K. P. - Set of instruments for checking ammeters and voltmeters at a.c. higher frequencies p. 24.

Bezikovich, I. A. - Thermoelectric method for checking normal and higher frequency a.c. wattmeters p. 57.

Iagola, G. K. - Wattmeter setup for measuring losses in small-bulk specimens p. 72.

Shirokov, K. P. - Corrections for readings of some d.c. compensators p. 77.

Shirokov, K. P. - Precision instrument for balancing double bridges p. 84.

Iagola, G. K. - Methods for magnetostriction measurements p. 105.

Sokolova, E. A. - Investigation of some sources of errors determining the accuracy of magnetic susceptibility measurements by means of the suspension technique p. 112.

Sokolova, E. A. - Determination of the magnetic susceptibility of chemically pure cadmium, antimony, sulfur and some other technical materials p. 122.

[MICROFILM]

No. 28(88), 1956. Issledovaniia v oblasti elektricheskikh izmerenii [Investigations in the field of electric measurements].

Table of contents translated

Foreword p.3

Shirokov, K. P. - Use of the quadrant electrometer for checking higher-frequency a.c. wattmeters p. 5.

Bezikovich, I. A., Zorin, D. I. - Apparatus for checking normal and higher-frequency a.c. wattmeters, ammeters, and voltmeters p. 20.

Kalandar, M. S. - Standard current-measuring transformer for the 50-10,000 cps frequency range p. 36.

Rozhdetsvenskaya, T. D. - Technique and apparatus for checking current-measuring transformers at higher frequencies p. 50.

Rozhdetsvenskaya, T. D. - Errors in current-measuring transformers in the audio frequency range p. 62.

Vat'chikhin, D. D., Zheleznaya, N. G., Rozhdetsvenskaya, T. D. - Standard electric resistance meters with 10^6 and 10^7 ohm nominal values p. 73.

Thorzhevskii, O. A. - On a problem related to the method of frequency measurements solved by the application of low-frequency RC filters p. 84.

Thorzhevskii, O. A. - Calculation of basic oscillation harmonics of trapping band widths of detuned LC electron-tube oscillators p. 90.

Thorzhevskii, O. A. - Calculating the trapping bands of the oscillator's basic frequency which has been stabilized by a piezoelectric element p. 95.

Shirokov, K. P., Ginzburg, V. A. - Effect of magnetic fields on manganin resistors p. 102.

[MICROFILM]

No. 29(89), 1956. Magnitnye izmereniia i issledovaniia [Magnetic measurements and investigations].

Table of contents translated

Foreword p.3

Shramkov, E. G., Chernyshev, E. T. - Transmission of magnetic unit values from the standard to operating instruments p. 5.

Shramkov, E. G., Sokolova, E. A. - Standard apparatus for checking magnetic flux and magnetic field strength meters and measuring coils p. 18.

Rumyantsev, A. S. - Induction methods for measuring the strength of strong permanent magnetic fields p. 23.

Chernyshev, E. T. - Selection of magnetic characteristics in magnetizing ferromagnetic materials in alternating magnetic fields p. 36.

Chernyshev, E. T., Chechurina, E. N. - Selection of magnetic characteristics of ferromagnetic materials in simultaneous magnetization by permanent and alternating magnetic fields p. 61.

Chernyshev, E. T. - Distortions in magnetic induction and electromotive force curves p. 58.

Chernyshev, E. T., Chernysheva, N. G. - Studies on the methods of magnetic measurements in the range of audio frequencies p. 83.

Chechurina, E. N. - Methods for determining the magnetic characteristics of ferromagnetic materials in simultaneous magnetization by permanent and alternating fields p. 109.

Dulanova, A. I., Veksel', A. Z., Rudnyi, N. M. - Investigation of the wattmeter method for measuring losses in simultaneous magnetization of electric steel by permanent and alternating fields p. 127.

Iagola, G. K., Rudnyi, N. M. - Highly sensitive wattmeter for measuring losses in sheet-metal magnetic materials p. 139.

Rudnyi, N. M. - Wattmeter method for measuring hysteresis and eddy current losses at higher frequencies p. 150.

[MICROFILM]

METEOROLOGIIA I GIDROLOGIIA [METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY]. Organ of Otkrytoye upravleniye gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Hydrometeorological Service, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.] Leningrad, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Hydrometeorological Service of the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 3.

Badyko, M. I. - Meteorological research in the U.S.S.R. p. 7.

Kashin, K. I. - Development of synoptic meteorology during the past 40 years p. 17.

Golyshov, G. I. - Progress of Soviet acrology p. 20.

Kulik, M. S. - Agricultural meteorology during 40 years p. 32.

Uryvaev, V. A., Chebotarev, A. I. - Research in the field of continental hydrology during 40 years p. 41.

Rakhmanov, V. V. - Development of hydrological forecasts during 40 years p. 51.

Iushchak, A. A., Muromtsev, A. M. - Progress of Soviet oceanography p. 60.

Botinskii, N. A. - Marine Hydrometeorological forecasts during 40 years p. 68.

MOSCOW, TSENTRAL'NYI AERO-GIDRODINAMICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [CENTRAL AERO-HYDRODYNAMIC INSTITUTE. Transactions] No. 701, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Solodkin, E. E., Gnevskii, A. S. - Turbulent flow of viscous fluids in the inlet sections of axisymmetrical and flat-bottomed channels p. 3.

MOSCOW, TSENTRAL'NYI INSTITUT PROGNOZOV. Trudy [CENTRAL WEATHER INSTITUTE. Transactions] No. 43(70), 1956. Voprosy dinamicheskoi meteorologii [Problems in dynamic meteorology].

Table of contents translated

Bacv, V. K. - Nonstationary convection currents p. 3.

Musellian, Sh. A. - Waves caused by the interference

of mountains in an air flow, the space problem p. 19.

Mashkovich, S. A. - Calculating vertical currents in the atmosphere p. 20.

Sadokov, V. P., Dolyshtman, E. M. - Solving the equation defining disturbances in the field of a gradient wind p. 34.

Dolyshtman, E. M. - Winds over slopes with a normally heterogeneous flowing surface p. 49.

Dolyshtman, E. M. - The mathematical problem of convection at a vertical wall p. 57.

Siroldin, I. A. - Transformations in moving air masses p. 64.

MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNAIA GOSUDARSTVENNAIA BIBLIOTEKA INOSTRANNOI LITERATURY. Sledovaniia cheski ukraloi' sladi v inosti anykhi zhurnalakh fizika, matematika, matematika [ALL-UNION STATE LIBRARY OF FOREIGN LITERATURE]. Classified Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals, Physics, Mechanics, Mathematics, Nos. 1(54) 3(53), 4(5) 7(57), 1957.

OPTIKA I SPEKTROSKOPIA [OPTICS AND SPECTROSCOPY]. Issued by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, 1957, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Physical optics in the U.S.S.R. p. 409.

Levshin, V. L. - Continuation of Soviet Scientific Study of luminescence p. 417.

Prikhin, A. F. - Spectrum analysis of nuclear crystals at low temperatures p. 444.

Romashova, M. P. - Interference and diffraction in meteorology p. 457.

Peikin, N. P., Filish, S. E. - A study of the optical absorption spectra of aluminum p. 471.

Filimonov, V. N., Bystrov, D. S. - Infrared spectra of molecular compounds at low temperatures p. 480.

Tolstoi, N. A., Sokolov, V. A. - Some luminescence and photoelectric properties of polymers, tellurium and calcium selenide p. 495.

Popov, O. I. - Transparency of the layer and the layers in various regions of the spectrum p. 504.

Gal'perin, D. I. - On the application of the theory of the higher order aberrations in the design of optical systems p. 514.

Nepomni, B. S., Kiselev, V. P. - Mechanism of the effect of light gases on the absorption spectra of atomic compounds p. 529.

Konstantinova, L. A. - Isotopic shift in the spectra of cesium p. 530.

PRIRODA I TEKHNIKA EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI I TEORETICHESKOI [NATURE AND EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES]. Issued by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Marash, I. S. - Soviet research in the field of electron microscopy p. 11.

Mironov, E. S. and others. - Using beam electron particle beams ejected from a cathode p. 12.

Lomov, M. P., Chirikov, B. V. - Methods for measuring the density of the gas in bubble chambers p. 22.

Penkov, V. A. - High-speed methods for detecting nuclear emissions p. 20.

Smolovskii, O. M., Bulanova, E. N. - Methods for reducing distortions of emulsion layers p. 21.

photographic treatment p. 30.

Akshin, A. I., Vasil'ev, S. S., Mikhaylov, V. S. - Two-channel electronic multipliers with linear p. 30.

Akshin, A. I. - Two-channel electronic multipliers p. 30.

Egorov, I. U. S., Latyshev, G. D., Tikhov, I. I. - Stabilization of magnetic fields in magnetometers p. 41.

Gutkin, T. I. - Errors in mass-spectrometric measurements of isotopic masses p. 46.

Taitayev, G. D., Taitayev, V. I. - Using bubble chambers for measuring weak ionizing radiation p. 51.

Almazov, A. V., Kiselev, I. U. M. - Sources of hydrogen ions p. 54.

Diekin, I. A. L., Kornilov, L. N. - Automatic recording of outbursts of cosmic radiation p. 68.

Moiseev, B. N., Tikhov, A. N. - Methods for automatic processing of results of ionization measurements p. 60.

Brandt, A. A. - Measuring specific inductive capacitance of dielectrics at decimeter wavelengths p. 13.

Kuz'min, A. D. - Modulation interference radiation p. 67.

Chesnokov, A. D. - Electronic device for measuring voltage proportional to the frequency of a signal p. 60.

Prozorovskii, I. U. N. - The SO-3 high-speed oscillograph p. 73.

Muskhelishvili, G. N., Kiladze, N. Sh. - Instruments for measuring inductance and capacitance. p. 70.

Verezhnigina, L. P., Semei'yan, A. A., Gialaktionov, V. A. - Indicator diagrams super-high pressure hydraulic compressors. p. 70.

Volodin, V. P., Kuvshinski, E. V. - Determining mechanical and dynamic characteristics of rubbers in sonic frequency range. p. 80.

Manov, M. G. - Using the condensation method for measuring the tension of vacuum oil vapors at high temperatures. p. 91.

Blanov-Klukov, V. I., Kolbasov, V. A. - Bidirectional photostereotriple recorders of interference bands. p. 95.

Medvedev, V. S. - Automatic spectrophotometers for recording in visible and ultraviolet regions of spectra. p. 100.

Sirelkov, P. G., Navikova, S. I. - Quartz dilatometers used in low temperatures, linear expansion of copper and aluminum. p. 105.

Panasjuk, V. S. - Rod-type cathodes of ion sources in cyclotrons. p. 111.

Guseva, M. I. - Preparing isotopic targets in electro-magnetic separators. p. 112.

Levina, L. E. - Using the MS mass spectrometers for isotopic analysis of solid matters. p. 114.

Tal'roze, V. L. - Using recharging methods for producing "single-line" mass spectra. p. 116.

Tsilovich, A. P. - Recording spectra by amplitude mixers having memory devices. p. 116.

Prenov, V. A., Platinchuk, G. K., Synov, V. F. - Instrument for measuring the electric conductivity and Hall constant in thin layers of semiconductors. p. 119.

Pirozhkov, B. I. - Using frequency divider and wave-meters in measuring electric oscillation frequency in 2,000 to 70,000 Herz range. p. 120.

Volinov, M. P., Kuvshinski, E. V. - Using rheochord extensometers in determining the elongation of rubbers subjected to an etching test. p. 122.

Kaginer, M. G. - Using resistance manometers to measure vacuum. p. 124.

Kostrukov, V. N., Samokhin, O. P. - Pin-type switches with potted pins. p. 126.

No 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

On the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist Revolution. p. 3.

Khechikov, N. S., Melamid, A. K. - Photoelectron and electron multiplier review. p. 6.

Kotov, V. I., Salsovich, L. L. - Increasing the duration of collisions of beams with targets in synchrotrons and proton-synchrotrons. p. 10.

Trel'nikov, E. P., Goldin, L. L., Grishuk, G. I. - Tunnel beta spectrometer used in studying the conversion radiation following alpha-decay. p. 22.

Zolotarev, A. V., Poturkin, A. M., Khalkovna, N. N. - Using high sources in double-focusing beta spectrometers. p. 27.

Mandzhavidze, Z. Sh. - Chirkovani, G. K. - Rectangular double Wilson chambers used in studying unstable heavy particles. p. 30.

Vasilenko, A. T., and others - Reprojection techniques used in processing microscope photographs. p. 34.

Volkovskii, B. A., and others - Photometry of charged particle tracks in nuclear emulsions. p. 38.

Volkovskii, B. A., Gakhilov, A. I., Trel'nikova, M. I. - Instrument for measuring lengths and number of gaps in charged particle tracks in nuclear emulsions. p. 42.

Baranov, P. S., Goldanskii, V. I., Roganov, V. S. - Dosimeters for high-energy neutrons. p. 45.

Eig, L. S., Chalkovskii, V. G. - Lifetime of radiation counters having methyl-argon filling. p. 49.

Eig, L. S. - Retardation of the evolution of discharges in low-voltage halogen counters. p. 54.

Melnikov, G. P., Artemukov, L. I., Golubev, I. M. - Multichannel amplitude analyzers having storage tube recording. p. 57.

D'inskii, V. N., Cherniaev, V. B. - Using storage tubes in multichannel amplitude-time analyzers. p. 67.

Ovchinnikov, E. P. - Single-cable linear amplifiers having improved noise-proof features. p. 69.

Dochagov, B. A., Kocharov, G. E., Kirshin, G. F. - Improving the energy resolution of pulse ionization chambers having grids. p. 72.

Komar, A. P., Iashukov, V. P. - Automatic instruments for determining minor nonhomogeneities of variable magnetic fields. p. 75.

Kondrashev, L. F., Panasjuk, V. S. - Measuring the absolute value of magnetic fields in cyclotrons without destroying the vacuum. p. 79.

Safonov, B. G., Axovskii, I. U. S., Aseev, G. G. - Ion sources with surface ionization used in mass spectrometers. p. 80.

Brandt, A. A. - Measuring specific inductive capacitance of dielectrics in the range of 40 to 5 cm wavelengths. p. 82.

Filipov, L. P. - Variant of the relative method of measuring the heat conductivity of gases and liquid. p. 85.

Dusevich, V. I. A. - Photometric method of determining the number and sizes of drops in fuel spray flow. p. 89.

Volinov, M. P., Kuvshinski, E. V., Sul'chenko, L. L. - Unit for studying thermoelastic properties of rubbers under conditions of adiabatic stretching. p. 92.

Kufinakov, E. A., Fiks, V. B. - Simultaneous observation of the motion of ions and solutions used for measuring the migration ratio. p. 95.

Malyshov, G. M. - Electric photometers used in recording the ratio of two luminous fluxes. p. 98.

Fleishman, D. G., Prologov, Kh. V. - Utilizing the fluorescence of glass for generating short light pulses. p. 101.

Osherovich, A. L. - Photoelectric fluorimeters. p. 104.

Dialer, G. I., Bondarenko, K. P., Dobrzanski, G. F. - Polarizer used in the KS-11 infrared spectrometer. p. 105.

Sidorov, V. M., Trukhin, M. I. - Stamps for marking petiole stacks. p. 109.

Otroushenko, V. A., and others - Solid hydrogen targets on the surface of photo emulsions. p. 110.

Ellisev, V. B. - Slow expansion system used in Wilson chambers. p. 112.

Troitskii, I. U. V. - Instrument for measuring the shape of electron beams. p. 113.

Synov, V. P., Prenov, V. A. - Investigating electric properties of thin layers fixed on isolating base layers in high vacuum. p. 115.

Grishuk, A. P. - Cameras for visual observations at high pressures and temperatures. p. 118.

Oleinik, M. I. - Electric current leads used in high-pressure vessels. p. 119.

Bavin, V. G., Peltov, V. P., Loginov, V. I. - Colored recording on loop oscillographs. p. 120.

Index of articles published in the periodical "Priroda i tekhnika ekspozitsii" in 1956-1957. p. 122.

PROBLEMY SOVREMENNOI FIZIKI, sbornik perevodov i obzоров sovremennoi periodicheskoi literatury (PROBLEMS OF CONTEMPORARY PHYSICS, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature). Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury (Publishing House of Foreign Literature), Moscow, vol. 9, no. 11, 1957. Gidrodinamika [Hydrodynamics].

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL MEKHANIKI [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MECHANICS]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Contents

[Abstracts] Referaty 1101-12324. 158 p.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 12325-13649. 188 p.

USPEKHI FIZICHESKIIH NAUK [PROGRESS IN THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES]. Moscow, vol. 93, no. 3, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Shmat'nik, E. V. - Forty years of Soviet physics. p. 461.

Skobel'tsyn, D. V., Frank, I. M. - The P. N. Lebedev Institute of Physics, Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 503.

Joffe, A. F. - Investigation of semiconductors in the Soviet Union. p. 527.

Al'tshuler, S. A., Kozlov, B. M. - Electron paramagnetic resonance. p. 533.

Gross, E. F. - Exciton excitation spectra in crystal lattices. p. 575.

Zel'dovich, I. A. B., Raizer, I. U. P. - Large-amplitude shock waves in gases. p. 613.

14. MEDICINE

a) GENERAL

BULLETen' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY [BULLETIN OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE]. Organ of Ministerstva zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 44, no. 7, July 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

Lagutina, T. S. - Electrophysiological characteristics of interoceptive reflex arch. Report No. 1: Characteristics of reflexes appearing during stimulation of mechanoreceptors of the bladder. p. 3.

Kulacov, B. S. - Neural regulation of the rhythm of cardiac contractions in fish. Report No. 1: Effect of stimulation and transection of the cardiac

branches of the vagus nerve on the rhythm of cardiac contractions. p. 8.

Postonova, M. A. - Analysis of the humoral basis of periodical changes of cardiac depression and stimulation phases following prolonged stimulation of the vagus nerve. p. 12.

Butkovskaya, Z. M., Fel'derbaum, R. A. - Effect of the cerebral cortex on capillaries. p. 19.

Zuhairov, D. M. - Interoceptive regulation of blood coagulation. Report No. 1: Reflex effects from chemoreceptors of the carotid sinus on blood coagulation. p. 23.

Kabanov, A. N., Leon'eva, N. N. - Analysis of the excitation wave as a parabolic process. p. 26.

Abesadze, A. I. - Role of gastric receptors in its secretory function. p. 30.

Abasov, I. T. - Erythropoiesis in burns combined with radiation sickness. p. 35.

Shpaga, O. G. - Certain peculiarities of the regulation of the rate of cardiac contractions in coronary insufficiency. p. 37.

Nazalova, T. A. - Reflexes of the carotid sinus following stimulation of splenic interoceptors with heterologous blood. p. 41.

Shekun, L. A. - Effect of vitamin B₁₂ on the secretory function of digestive glands. Report No. 1: Secretion of the gastric glands in experimental vitamin B₁₂ deficiency in dogs. p. 45.

Abramova, N. M., and others. - Role of dynamic cardiac nerves in the trophic regulation of the myocardium. p. 50.

Svestukova, M. A. - Role of adrenalin in the change of the blood sugar level induced by the administration of phenamine. p. 54.

Mitrofanov, A. I. - Effect of ephedrin on carotid chemoreceptors. p. 59.

Chumakova, T. A. - Effect of some types of novocaine block on conditioned food reflexes. p. 64.

Neludskaya, N. V. - Effect of parenteral PAS administration on unconditioned interoceptive reflexes. p. 69.

Pekhov, A. P. - Growth and development of bacteria and their relation to the phenomena of bacteriophage. Report No. 1: Cytoplasmic bacterial granules isolated during phagolysis. p. 74.

Levitskii, E. N., Gold'foid, A. I. A. - Bzhakhova, O. E. - Effect of short-wave ultraviolet rays on the virability and antigenic properties of viruses of Russian tick-borne and Japanese encephalitis. p. 77.

Ioffe, V. I., Kopylovskaya, L. I. - Detection of tissue antigens. Report No. 1: Relationship between sensitizing and shock doses of antigen in anaphylaxis. p. 82.

Vukhlov, I. A., Konikova, A. S. - Comparing the formation of antigens and nonspecific proteins in the body. p. 85.

Vol'pe, I. M. - Effect of anesthesia on the site of vaccination on the development of immunologic reaction. p. 89.

Pekhov, M. P. - Tissue specificity of Shope virus. p. 93.

Moskalev, I. U. I., Strel'tsova, V. N. - Effect of transection of the sciatic nerve on the blastomogenic effect of strontium 89. p. 99.

Grande, A. I. - Regeneration of the lymph nodes following their partial removal or injury. p. 100.

Shakhovvich, V. R. - Cinematographic method of registering pupillary reflexes and its diagnostic role. p. 105.

Ugolev, A. M. - Isolated pouch on the anterior gastric wall. p. 108.

Maiorov, V. N. - Method of intravital study of the nerves of the bladder in frogs. p. 113.

Markin, A. G. - Graphic registration of gastric "point" peristalsis in dogs. p. 118.

Zhzhin, V. N., Mislukovich, P. I. A. - Method of producing burns under experimental conditions. p. 118.

Alekseev, V. A., Zarakovskii, G. M. - Method for obtaining hemoglobin-free blood serum. p. 120.

Govyria, V. A. - Measuring arterial pressure in intact rabbits. p. 121.

Vol 44, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated.

Lekina, E. M. - Role of heparin in blood coagulation. p. 3.

Baluta, V. P. - Presence of thromboplastic components in erythrocytes. p. 7.

Plinskii, N. P., Plinskaya, I. N., Rakitina, S. F. - Method of quantitative determination of pepsin and hydrochloric acid in a small Pitylov's pouch in dogs. p. 10.

Dzhalalov, A. D. - Physiology of the large intestine. p. 16.

Sapov, I. A. - Reflex action from proprioceptors on the heart, characteristics of some properties of proprioceptive conditioned reflex actions on the heart. p. 19.

- B 14a
Romanovskaya I. A. - Some sequelae of the destruction of the caudate nucleus in rabbits and dogs. p. 43.
- Vaisel'dt, I. L., Kashtil' G. N. - Vascular permeability in some diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems. p. 47.
- Bogoljovskiy, N. V. - Blood coagulation system and cerebral hemorrhage in neural injuries. p. 52.
- Ivanov, V. M. - Role of the pituitary in the resistance of rats to diphtheria toxin. p. 56.
- Pereshchikov, K. A. - Inclusion of radioactive methionine-S35 and glycine-C14 into proteins in neural tissues and in cell nuclei of the liver in various stages following partial hepatectomy. p. 59.
- Petrovich, I. U. A. - Effect of ultraviolet rays on capillary penetration of proteins, radionuclides, and radiophosphorus in the anterior chamber of the eye. p. 63.
- Bulovskiy, L. N. - Some acetylcholine processes in the normal human organism and in functional disorders of the nervous system. p. 68.
- Perashin, G. N., Shcherbakova, L. I. - Effect of antibacterial chemotherapeutic preparations on the synthesis of para-aminobiphenyl acid in liver sections. p. 70.
- Mallinskaya, N. N., Ivanovskaya, B. I. - Effect of dichloroethane on vitamin C metabolism. p. 74.
- Bel'gova, I. N. - Experimental study of the detoxication of mercury salts with the aid of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. p. 77.
- Undritsov, M. I. - Role of the glomerular apparatus in the mechanism of renal excretion of dysentery antigens. p. 80.
- Chumachenko, N. V. - Effect of some antibiotics on active immunity in white mice. p. 86.
- Lutsenko, T. A., Markitanova, A. E., Timokhina, M. A. - Effect of novobiocholine on the complement and the production of agglutinins and precipitins in animals. p. 89.
- Malskiy, I. N., Sutorova, G. V. - Effect of in vitro X-ray irradiation on the antigenic properties of tumor cells. p. 91.
- Bochkov, N. P. - Study of physiological regeneration in the small intestine following its partial resection. p. 97.
- Dikovskaya, N. V. - Absolute number of bone marrow cells and myelogram in normal rabbits. p. 102.
- Usacheva, I. N. - Peripheral blood and bone marrow counts in normal dogs. p. 105.
- Chernysheva, M. I. - Isochemical characteristics of morphological reactions in brucellosis. p. 109.
- Iakovleva, A. I., Shakhmurova, N. G. - Isochemical method for determining the vitamin C content in laboratory animals. p. 114.
- Ushakov, S. F. - Morphology of calcinosis cholelithiasis. p. 117.
- TSintadze, G. E. - Apparatus for regulating the rate of ballistocardiographic shifts and acceleration. p. 122.
- Medyvedev, V. I., Slaposhnikov, P. K. - Determining small quantities of nistamine in biological fluids in allergic skin reactions. p. 124.
- Ukolova, M. A., Bordiushkov, I. U. N. - Joint changes in the blood supply to the brain and the extremities in dogs falling asleep. p. 121.
- Butnev, I. P. - Dynamics of biological standards in monkeys. p. 27.
- Shkunova, L. G. - Use of oxygenated blood in the restoration of the vital functions of the body under experimental conditions. p. 31.
- Gorlukova, T. I., Merozova, I. A. - Reflex mechanism of disorders of the respiratory movements following injury of the upper respiratory tract (phenomenon of so-called missed asphyxia), electromyographic studies. p. 38.
- Meerson, F. Z. - Shortening of reflex apnoea in experimental heart failure. p. 40.
- IRKUTSK. IRKUTSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI PROTIVOCHEMNYI INSTITUT SIBIRI I DAL'NEGO VOSTOKA. Izvestiya [IRKUTSK ANTIPLAQUE STATE INSTITUTE OF SIBERIA AND THE FAR EAST. Bulletin]. Vol. 8, 1950.
- Table of contents translated:
- Foreword. p. 3.
- Skalon, V. N. - Some remarks on the history of marmots. p. 4.
- Skalon, V. N., Bannikov, A. G. - Geographic distribution of the Siberian tarbagan. p. 14.
- Nekipelov, N. V. - Outline of the biology of the tarbagan. p. 27.
- Lefov, G. S. - Construction of tarbagan burrows. p. 46.
- Emel'yanova, N. D. - Fauna of ixodid ticks inhabiting rodents in southeastern Transbaikalia. p. 64.
- Leshkovich, L. I. - Leucocyte blood picture in the tarbagan. p. 72.
- Leshkovich, L. I. - Observation of hibernation of tarbagans. p. 86.
- Leshkovich, L. I. - Peculiarities of thermoregulation in the tarbagan. p. 102.
- Skalon, N. N. - Distribution of marmots in southern regions in the Tuva Autonomous Province. p. 111.
- Skalon, V. N. - Marmots in the Gorno-Altai Autonomous Province. p. 117.
- Ivanov, T. M. - Tarbagans in upper Irkutsk River regions. p. 123.
- Tarasov, P. P. - Some biological peculiarities of tarbagans in the Khungai Mountains. p. 126.
- Bykov, N. T. - Viability of the plague bacillus in tarbagan pellets during drying. p. 133.
- Abramova, S. G. - Viability of the plague virus in tarbagan pellets dried in the sun. p. 141.
- Tarasov, P. P., Tarasova, N. E. - Paracellular infiltration of pestiferous tarbagans by fleas and the epidemiological significance of this fact. p. 145.
- Fedorova, L. V., Tereshchenko, P. F. - Chlorophyll in birch leaves for exterminating arthropods in tarbagan burrows. p. 151.
- Skalon, V. N. - N. T. Bykov's unfinished works on tarbagans. p. 162.
- Vol. 9, 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Olsuf'ev, N. G. - A. A. Aisell, obituary. p. 3.
- Aisell, A. A. - Experimental tularemia in the Norway rat. p. 5.
- Mikhaleva, V. A., Ukhlov, A. S. - New medium for cultivating tularemia and plague bacilli. p. 29.
- Anisov, M. I., Pingin, A. F. - Immunological characteristics of some tularemia strains and selection of the most effective vaccine doses. p. 38.
- Sutirnova, L. A., Vasilukhina, L. V. - Susceptibility of Brandt's vole to experimental tularemia. p. 50.
- Milin, S. V., Tirsikh, V. A. - Effect of onion and garlic phytoncides on the plague bacillus; preliminary report. p. 53.
- Pingin, A. F. - Variability of the Brucella group during storage under laboratory conditions. p. 63.
- Mikhnev, V. S. - Studying the possibility of bacteriophage adsorption by yeast cells. p. 73.
- Skuravova, A. K. - Stimulating factors responsible for the penetration of other microflora into living vaccines during their preparation. p. 79.
- Khudanov, L. E. - Effectiveness of tissue filtrate blood serum and erythrocyte suspension on hyperimmunization of animals with a plague antigen. p. 83.
- Shestnev, P. A. - Using animal membranes in dialysis and concentration of serums from laboratory practice. p. 87.
- Klets, E. I. - Materials for the study of hematozoic parasites in rodents in Eastern Siberia. Report No. 2. p. 91.
- Klets, E. I. - Materials for the study of hematozoic parasites in rodents in Eastern Siberia. Report No. 3. p. 96.
- TSibulevskaya, F. S. - Hematozoic parasites in the Norway rat. p. 100.
- Vol. 10, 1952.
- Table of contents translated
- Bitikov, B. I. - Ecology of the Daurian suslik (Citellus dauricus). p. 3.
- Nechaeva, N. N. - Discriminating attitude of the house mouse to different foods. p. 22.
- Nekipelov, N. V. - Seasonal mobility and contact of Transbaikalian rodents. p. 26.
- Firstov, N. I. - Speed of the reproduction of tarbagan populations in areas where control measures have been carried out. p. 45.
- Khrusilevskiy, V. P., Gorodetskaya, T. A., Kopylova, O. A. - Materials on the ecology of the Brandt's vole (Phalomya Brandt Radde). p. 54.
- Khrusilevskiy, V. P. - Materials on the ecology of the Brandt's vole (Phalomya Brandt Radde). p. 76.
- Nikitin, V. P. - Occurrence of the black rat in the Far East. p. 80.
- Brom, I. P. - Nutrition of the corsac in Transbaikalia. p. 88.
- Lipasev, V. M., Tarasov, P. P. - Materials on the nutrition of predatory birds in southeastern Transbaikalia according to the analysis of regurgitated food remains. p. 103.
- Nikitin, V. P. - Biology of the ratlike hamster. p. 111.
- Nekipelov, N. V. - Specific features in the nutrition of tarbagans. p. 116.
- Slepin, E. K. - Rodents in the lower Amur Valley. p. 122.
- Brom, I. P., Talamon, N. I. - Method of calculating the density of tarbagan burrows and their entrances. p. 132.
- Vol. 12, 1954.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vasilukhina, L. V., Iakubovskaya, G. V. - Variability of different strains of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacilli kept under laboratory conditions. p. 3.
- Timofeeva, L. A., Zhivollapina, R. R., Iakubovskaya, G. V. - Associations of plague bacilli and representatives of the Salmonella group. p. 11.
- Vasilukhina, L. V. - Possibility of using some nonspecific reactions for determining the existing forms of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacilli. p. 23.
- Vasilukhina, L. V., Iakubovskaya, G. V. - Pigment formation in the smooth variant of the plague microbe. p. 31.
- Tereshchenko, M. P. - Susceptibility and sensitivity of house mice to tularemia using different strains of infection. p. 35.
- Dudokhina, I. A. - Experimental data on fleas of house mice as transmitters and harborers of infectious microbes. p. 53.
- Antafayev, M. I. - Egg yolk agar for culturing tularemia microbes. p. 77.
- Altayeva, N. D., Filipova, E. P., Kolesnik, B. S. - Immunizing guinea pigs against brucellosis with a mumps-like phagocytate. p. 84.
- Lober, B. B., Filipova, E. P. - Effect of mumps-like experimental brucellosis infection. p. 91.
- Pingin, A. F. - Infection of lung-labeled marmots (Citellus mandchuricus) with Brucella. p. 96.
- Fainik, T. G. - Isolating a culture of the genus *Brucella* from human sputum and bacteria. p. 104.
- Iakunina, T. I., Mikhaleva, O. A. - Role of infection of rats in the city of Vladivostok with microbes of the Salmonella group. p. 111.
- Esikina, M. P. - Etiology of the outbreak of tularemia in Godekovo and Vozdvollov Districts, Maritime Territory. p. 114.
- Azargirova, F. S., Khudanova, L. E., Shukina, I. P. - Originating agglutinative cholera serum from rats. p. 119.
- Azargirova, F. S. - Using wheat extract to stimulate the growth of cholera vibrios. p. 122.
- Shorsheev, P. A. - Variation of the functional composition of proteins in antiplague serum produced by rats. p. 126.
- Laskovskaya, E. I. - Hematological indices of animals producing humors and the preventive properties of antiplague serum obtained from them. p. 130.
- Leon'ev, A. N. - Ecology of the sharp-shinned hawk (*Meriones unguiculatus*) in Buryat-Mongolia. p. 134.
- Khmagauov, S. A. - Biology of the sharp-shinned hawk (*Meriones unguiculatus*) in the Turkestan region. p. 150.
- Khrusilevskiy, V. P. - Materials on the ecology of the Brandt's vole (*Phalomya Brandt Radde*). p. 171.
- Nekipelov, N. V. - Changes in the numbers of the *Phalomya Brandt Radde* in the southern Transbaikalia. p. 171.
- Ol'khov, N. V. - Area inhabited by a single family of Daurian pikas. p. 181.
- Shvedko, L. P. - Method of counting Daurian suslik (*Citellus dauricus* Brandt). p. 181.
- Nekipelov, N. V., Bolina, N. S., Stukilev, V. V. - Characteristics of changes in marine rodent populations in regions along the southern border of Maritime and Khabarovsk Territories. p. 191.
- Vlasenko, G. S. - Rodents in southern Buryatia. p. 207.
- Pesikov, B. I. - Data on the numbers of predatory animals in southeastern Transbaikalia. p. 217.
- Brom, I. P. - Materials on the biology of Transbaikalian polecats. p. 224.
- Shkilev, V. V. - Materials on the dynamics of rodent numbers in settled areas of the Maritime Territory. p. 231.
- Nekipelov, N. V., Ol'khov, N. V. - Methods of estimating the altitudinalness of baits based on experiments with the gray rat. p. 241.
- Dargalskaya, N. F. - Fleas of the Daurian suslik (*Citellus dauricus* Brandt). p. 245.
- Ponomareva, L. V. - Seasonal variations in the number of the Brandt's vole (*Phalomya Brandt Radde*). p. 251.
- Gershkovich, N. L. - Materials on fleas (*Aphaniptera*) of the Far East. p. 258.
- Zhovtyi, I. F. - Fleas (*Aphaniptera*) of Sakhalin. p. 271.
- Emel'yanova, N. D., Khrusilevskaya, E. I. - Behavior of fleas after the death of the host. p. 275.
- Paulov, O. F., Mamedov, V. E. - Observations on the temperature cycle of the suslik used as a method of studying the habits of fleas. p. 276.
- Pingin, A. F. - Susceptibility of hybrid mice to tularemia. p. 287.
- Krotova, V. A., Noskova, L. I. - Method of treating agar with a hydrochloric acid solution. p. 289.
- Zhovtyi, I. F. - Fleas and their epidemiological significance. p. 293.
- Vol. 13, 1954.
- Table of contents translated:
- Nekipelov, N. V. - Exterminating marmots from the automobile. p. 5.
- Tarasov, P. P. - Survey of methods used in tarbagan hunting. p. 11.
- Tarasov, P. P. - Problems in organizing tarbagan hunting brigades paid on a contract basis for the area cleared. p. 28.
- Khrusilevskiy, V. P., Guzhnevnikov, I. A. - Materials on the extermination of marmots in southeastern Transbaikalia by mechanical and combined methods. p. 41.
- Lipasev, V. M. - Combined method for controlling tarbagans. p. 55.
- Nekipelov, N. V., Altareva, N. D. - Use of the automobile exhaust gas in rodent control. p. 78.
- Khrusilevskiy, V. P. - Characteristics of changes in the numbers of the Brandt's vole (*Phalomya Brandt Radde*) in southeastern Transbaikalia. p. 81.
- Mikhaleva, O. A. - Selecting the most effective baits for house rodent control. p. 100.

- Demidova, A. A., Kuz'kova, K. V. - Discriminating altitude of house rodents to different foods. p. 113.
 Nechaeva, N. N. - Discriminating altitude of certain marine rodents to different foods. p. 120.
 Nekipelov, N. V. - Apparatus for introducing "titan-plav" into rodent burrows. p. 127.
 Karasev, V. V. - Method for determining the inhibitory of marmot burrows. p. 132.
 Litvinov, N. I., Karnaukhova, N. G. - Species of rats inhabiting seagoing ships in the port of Vladivostok. p. 135.

МЕДИЦИННИЙ ЖУРНАЛ [MEDICAL JOURNAL]. Published by Institut Iztologii Akademii nauk URSS [Institute of Physiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R.], Kiev, vol. 18, 1947. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.]

Table of contents translated.

Great Soviet scientist and public figure. p. 5.

Basic trends in the works of Academician A. A. Bogomolets. p. 13.

Bogomolets, A. A. - Role of body reactivity in restorative therapy. p. 21.

Bogomolets, A. A. - Timely problems of isohemotransfusion in experimental and clinical pathology. p. 44.

Bogomolets, A. A. - On L. I. Mechnikov's one hundredth anniversary. p. 50.

Mar'kov, I. I. - Modern tasks in the study of the vegetative nervous system. p. 53.

Tymofilevskiy, O. D. - New data on the explanation of human neoplasms. p. 61.

Tymofilevskiy, O. D., Benezvolens'ka, S. V. - Effect of antitreticular cytotoxic serum on leucocyte cultures in human blood. p. 74.

Tatarynov, I. O. - Effect of antitreticular cytotoxic serum on infectious anemia in splenectomized rats. p. 83.

Tatarynov, I. O., Gluzman, F. A. - Effect of benzene on the hemopoietic system. p. 91.

Medvedev, N. B. - Effect of neural stimulants on the chemical composition of tissues. p. 95.

Medvedev, N. B. - Comparing the physiological effect of corin and co. p. 99.

Medvedev, N. B. - Effects of stimulants of the vegetative nervous system on the chemical composition of tissues. p. 104.

Kavets'kiy, R. I. E. - Role of the physiological system of connective tissue in the pathogenesis of cancer. p. 113.

Horlev, M. M. - Experimental data on the pathogenesis of hypertension. p. 120.

Iermakov, M. V. - Nervous system and metamorphosis in insects. p. 131.

Medvedeva, M. B. - Dynamics of the morphological composition of hemolymph in the malarial mosquito in connection with its biology. p. 166.

Udina, N. D. - On the problem of the role of lymphocytes in the body. p. 187.

Netman, I. M. - Pathophysiological role of the focus of an acute inflammation. p. 203.

Kolpikov, M. V. - Immunobiological peculiarities in the embryo and the newborn. p. 208.

Vovk, S. I. - Antigenic properties of the physiological system of connective tissue and the specificity of antitreticular cytotoxic serum. p. 214.

Vovk, S. I. - Organ specific properties of neptrototoxic serums. p. 243.

Zilberman, F. A. - Reactivity of the physiological system of connective tissue in alloxan diabetes. p. 269.

Havrylenko, V. A. - Effect of the spleen on the erythropoietic function of marrow. p. 278.

Diadusha, H. F. - Wound exudate picture under the effect of autocatalysts of the physiological system of connective tissue. p. 285.

Lauer, N. V. - Role of carbohydrates in the resistance to anoxia. p. 298.

Uzhanskii, I. A. II. - Smooth muscles of the lungs and their role in pulmonary pathology. p. 308.

Smirnova-Zamkova, O. I. - Changes in the argyrophil ground substance under the effect of various antigens and their role in pathological processes. p. 315.

Dinaburg, A. D. - Pathological morphology of acute cerebral injuries. p. 320.

Mohyla, M. T. - Nerve plexus and bronchial ganglia in cats. p. 333.

Puchkova, N. O. - Morphology of nerves and nerve endings of the cornea. p. 340.

Filatov, V. P., Kashuk, M. I. E. - Effect of muscular activity on visual acuity of normal eyes. p. 357.

Filatov, V. P., and others. - Tissue therapy for leprosy. p. 371.

Protopopov, V. P. - Using antitreticular cytotoxic serum in psychiatric practice. p. 390.

Man'kova'skiy, B. M. - Some complications resulting from the treatment of neural infections with antitreticular cytotoxic serum. p. 404.

Myrtov'skiy, M. V. - Vegetative somelites in organic injuries of the nervous system. p. 412.

Myrtov'skiy, M. V. - Vegetative dissociations in wounds of the peripheral nerves. p. 421.

Ishchenko, I. M. - Sympathetic reflex syndromes. p. 426.

Arkhangel'skiy, S. Kh. - Operations on the sympathet-

ic nervous system performed in a neurosurgical hospital. p. 444.

Bogomolets, Oleg. - Plastic surgery on the muscles and tendons in paralysis of the radial nerve. p. 450.

Arkhanhel'skiy, V. M. - Hemorrhage into the vitreous body in war injuries of the eye. p. 455.

Arkhanhel'skiy, V. M. - Changes in the trophic function of the hemato-parenchymal barrier of the retina and the optic nerve. p. 471.

Vasylenko, V. Kh. - Changes in glycemia under the effect of insulin and adrenaline in hepatic atosis. p. 478.

Kavets'kiy, M. I. E. - Academician A. A. Bogomolets' antitreticular cytotoxic serum in the clinical treatment of internal diseases. p. 484.

Prylko, T. I. - Therapeutic use of antitreticular cytotoxic serum combined with Malsosta baths. p. 488.

Talavosov, S. R. - Academician A. A. Bogomolets' cytotoxic serum in the treatment of internal diseases. p. 497.

Reinsh, M. S. - Preliminary data on the treatment of malaria with antitreticular cytotoxic serum. p. 503.

Medvedev, N. B. - Growth-producing effect of the hypophysis on the glands of internal secretion. p. 508.

Korol', S. A. - Bactericidal properties of blood. p. 531.

Vol. 18, no. 1, 1948. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

Sirazhesko, M. D. - Soviet medicine at the 30th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 5.

Protopopov, V. P. - Results of the work of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. in the field of medicine during 30 years. p. 13.

Smirnova-Zamkova, O. I. - Pathological morphology in the Ukraine at the 30th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 24.

Tatarynov, I. O. - Academician A. A. Bogomolets and his influence on the theories of scientists at the Kiev Medical Institute. p. 35.

Kavets'kiy, R. I. E. - Results of the study of the physiological system of connective tissue. p. 40.

Tymofilevskiy, O. D. - Achievements in the field of explanation of human neoplasms. p. 55.

Syrotynin, M. M. - Effect of sulfonamides on the adaptation to hypoxia. p. 62.

Netman, I. M. - Effect of cytotoxic stimulation of the physiological system of connective tissue on the development of malignant neoplasms. p. 70.

Molychenko, I. V. - Adipose tissue as a part of the physiological system of connective tissue. p. 78.

Lauer, N. V. - Study of hepatic glycogen and blood sugar in the newborn in hypoxia. p. 90.

Partashuk, M. B. - Role of stimulation of the physiological system of connective tissue in hypertension. p. 103.

Ponkoshyly, I. I. - Effect of circulatory decompensation on lipid exchange in hypertension. p. 116.

Vol. 18, no. 1, 1949. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.]

Table of contents translated:

Tymofilevskiy, O. D., Benezvolens'ka, S. V. - Anaplasia and differentiation phenomena in explants of animal neoplasms. p. 3.

Medvedev, N. B. - Effect of the glands of internal secretion on the level of organic acids of phosphoric acid in the tissues. p. 22.

Filiev, M. M. - Some results of the study of experimental hypertension. p. 31.

Netman, I. M. - Effect of antitreticular cytotoxic serum on the physiological system of connective tissue in cancer patients. p. 38.

Lauer, N. V. - Resistance of the respiratory center to anoxia in ontogenesis. p. 49.

Turanov, V. V. - Method for calculating the cancerolytic coefficient of the trypan blue skin test. p. 62.

Berezansky, F. I. - Pathogenesis of experimental hypertension. p. 69.

Prymak, F. A. - State of capillary circulation, arterial and venous pressure, and oxygen consumption in hypertension. p. 79.

Prymak, V. M. - Peculiarities of endocrine reactions in hypertension and hypotension. p. 90.

Vol. 19, no. 2, 1949. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.]

Table of contents translated:

Tymofilevskiy, O. D. - On the problem of histogenesis of neoplasms in man based on explanation experiments. p. 3.

Kolpakov, I. E. V. - Comparative study of muscular sphincters of the hepatic veins. p. 14.

Balyts'kiy, K. P. - "Permeability factor" in neoplasms. p. 31.

Gluzman, F. A. - "Permeability factor" in malignant tumors. Report No. 1. "Diffusion factor" in rabbit carcinoma. p. 42.

Gluzman, F. A. - "Permeability factor" in malignant tumors. Report No. 2. Diffusion factor in murine adenocarcinoma and human cancer. p. 50.

Zelenskiy, M. V. - Fractioning blood serum proteins.

- Report No. 1. p. 61.
 Zelenskiy, M. V. - Fractioning blood serum proteins. Report No. 2. p. 69.
 Lankov'skiy, H. S. - Effect of blood transfusion on the functional state of the physiological system of connective tissue. p. 78.
 Marchuk, P. D. - Some results of the works on antitreticular cytotoxic serum. p. 85.
 Chernetsky, I. H. - Therapeutic role of antitreticular cytotoxic serum in peptic and duodenal ulcers. p. 90.
 Laroslav'skiy, V. P. - Pathogenesis and pathogenetic treatment of seleroma. p. 91.
 Vladymyrtsev, S. I. - Hospital use of antitreticular cytotoxic serum. p. 92.
 Khimov'skiy, S. D. - Cytological picture of wound exudate as a criterion of the effectiveness of antitreticular cytotoxic serum. p. 93.
 Syrotynin, M. M. - Conference on the problem of oxygen deficiency. p. 94.

Vol. 19, no. 3, 1949. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.]

Table of contents translated

Fol'bert, H. V. - Ivan Petrovich Pavlov, a great Soviet scientist. p. 5.

Sirazhesko, M. D. - Recollections of the time spent in Ivan Petrovich Pavlov's laboratory. p. 12.

Markelov, H. I. - Biological role of the optico-vegetative system. p. 20.

Guberglis, M. M. - Vegetative system. p. 26.

Tatarynov, I. E. A. - Role of the vegetative nervous system in immunogenesis. p. 33.

Kavets'kiy, R. I. E., Diadusha, H. F. - Relations between the vegetative nervous system and the physiological system of connective tissue. p. 49.

Udina, N. D. - Leucocyte asymmetries in rabbit blood following unilateral cervical sympathectomy. p. 60.

Dinaburg, A. D. - Role of the cerebral cortex in the regulation of the state of argyrophil ground substance. p. 72.

Verkhats'ka, D. A. - Changes in the reactivity of the physiological system of connective tissue during labor. p. 83.

Likhtenshchik, I. I. - Conditioned response component in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. p. 92.

MEDITSINSKIY REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL [MEDICAL ABSTRACTS]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, Razdel [Section] I, vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1957, Razdel [Section] 3, vol. 1, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

PROBLEMY ENDOKRINOLOGII I GORMONOTERAPII [PROBLEMS OF ENDOCRINOLOGY AND HORMONE THERAPY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English on pp. 124-127.]

Table of contents translated

Pavlova, E. B., Rabkina, A. E. - Some data on the effect of radiations on functional conditions of the adrenal cortex. p. 3.

Shurygin, D. I. A., Murchakov, A. F., Belov, N. A. - Eosinogenic reaction following stimulation of adrenocortical function; experimental and clinical investigations. p. 10.

Makarevich-Gal'perin, L. M., Ushenko, S. N. - Comparative evaluation of the effect of folliculin and oestrol on the glycogen level in the liver in ovariectomized rats. p. 16.

Smirnov, G. P. - Effect on thyroid tissue metabolism of substances which block autonomic synapses. p. 22.

Vunder, P. A. - Role of the thyroid hormone on the reaction of the organism to testosterone propionate. p. 30.

Afinogenova, S. A. - Effect of cortisone on the secretion of hormones of the adrenal cortex in rabbits and rats. p. 30.

Ishkov, H. A. - Effect of cortisone on protective reactions of the organism in diphtheria intoxication. p. 46.

Kakhana, M. S. - Effect of disruption of the higher nervous activity on the secretion of the antidiuretic hormone and vasopressin. p. 50.

Romanova, E. P., and others. - Pregnancy and labor in diabetes mellitus. p. 58.

Chumakov, I. I. - Structural reaction of the thyroid gland in Basedow's disease. p. 67.

Greiser, A. E. - Blood sugar level in patients treated with ACTH and cortisone. p. 77.

Shorshakova, T. N. - Condition of the oral cavity in thyrotoxicosis and in Itsenko-Cushing disease. p. 81.

Glincherman, E. Z. - Reactivity of the adrenal cortex following administration of ACTH in hyperthyroidism. p. 87.

Sakhatskaya, T. S. - Chemistry of ACTH and its effect on the adrenal gland. p. 95.

Mikulits, V. G. - Intravenous administration of nova-

- lume as a preoperative method in thyrotoxicosis p 112.
 Mardna, L. B., El'shtein, N. V. - Problem of Itsenko-Cushing syndrome p 115.
 Shashin, M. M. - Pregnancy and labor in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome p 117.
 Slaritsyn, S. E. - Case of hypergenitalism in a four-year-old boy p 119.
 Academician Josef Charvat; on his 60th birthday. p 122 (DNLM)

SOVETSKAYA MEDITSINA [SOVIET MEDICINE]. Organ of Ministerstva zdravookhraneniia SSSR i RSFSR [Ministries of Health of the U.S.S.R. and of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol 21, no. 8, Aug. 1957. Table of contents translated.

- Tareev, K. M., Masanova, V. A. - Lung affections in systemic vasculitis p 3.
 Savenkov, P. M. - The use of eholine in coronary atherosclerosis p 13.
 Dobkova, V. I. - The use of vitamin D₂ and folic acid in coronary atherosclerosis. p 20.
 Lur'e, Z. L., Lavchenovskaya, M. A., Arshavskaya, B. I. - Temporal arteritis p 29.
 Ku-Fu-sheng. - Treatment of hypertension with dibazol p 33.
 Gordon, O. L., Markova, G. F. - Effect of total gastric resection on certain functions of the organism. p 39.
 Germanov, A. I. - Diagnostic value of the study of nonhemoglobin iron in blood serum p 50.
 Zarubin, S. A. - Remote results of repeated operations on the stomach (resection). p 56.
 Gavalov, S. M. - Mechanism of fractional erythrocyte sedimentation. p 62.
 Akhundov, A. G. - Diagnostic and prognostic features of erythrocyte sedimentation graphs in acute suppurative infection and sepsis p 69.
 Kobzyev, A. S. - Clinical variations of acute leukosis p 73.
 Dykhno, A. M. - Cardio-omentopexy in coronary insufficiency. p 79.
 Prebisting, V. N. - Clinical picture and treatment in thrombophlebitis of the facial veins. p 83.
 Tarnopol'skaya, M. M., Ostinski, T. G. - Effect of cement dust on the respiratory organs p 90.
 Vinnik, L. A. - Some problems of therapy in lung abscess p 94.
 Severova, E. I. A. - Problem of prolonged noninfectious fevers. p 98.
 Razumovskaya, V. F. - Lung lesions in recurrent tuberculosis of the eye in patients receiving antibacterial preparations. p 108.
 Orashul', V. S. - Health of the rural population in capitalist countries. p 112.
 Bellaeva, N. V. - Aplastic anemia and agranulocytosis in synhomycin therapy. p 119.
 Bazanova, S. V. - The use of aprofen in internal diseases p 122.
 Poljakov, D. I. A. - Alcohol-novocaine block in traumas complicated by traumatic shock p 124.
 Saleev, A. A. - Eosinophilic pleuritis. p 126.
 Oslapovich, G. L. - Reverse Rossolimo's reflex. p 128.
 Budagovskii, M. T., Glezer, O. I., Treskunov, K. A. - A case of acute hemolytic anemia with hemoglobinuria. p 130.
 Karapala, A. P., Vukhtitskii, A. S. - A case of Takayasu's disease (multiple obliterating panarteritis). p 132.
 Goldina, B. V. - A case of paroxysmal myoplegia p 134.
 Tsigler, L. A. - Some errors in syphilis diagnosis p 136.
 Grushko, I. A. M. - D. I. Mendeleev and medicine p 139.
 Sakalan, R. G. - Petr Aleksandrovich Gerisen; on the 10th anniversary of his death. p 144.
 Patrik, N. P., Zellenok, M. A. - "Course on infectious diseases" by A. F. Bilbin, K. V. Bunin. p 150.
 Kruk, I. N. - "Hepatic amebiasis" by D. M. Mahmudbekov. p 152.
 Borzhek, B. P. - Review of the book "Diseases of the nervous system" by N. K. Bogolepov and others. p 154.

SOVETSKOE ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE [SOVIET HEALTH SERVICE]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol 16, no 9, Sep 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Gavrlovich, M. A. - Activities of the sanitation and epidemic control organization in the White Russian S.S.R. during the sixth five-year plan. p 3.
 Sokolov, N. P. - Problems of medical geography. p 8.
 Veber, L. G. - Research work of sanitation and epidemic control stations. p 14.
 Rozenshtein, L. M. - Organizational work of rural district sanitation and epidemic control stations. p 19.

- Petrakov, B. D. - Experience in the organization of sanitation and epidemic control work in a rural district. p 23.
 Farkhadi, R. R. - Adopting the dispensary method for public medical services. p 28.
 Asnes, M. I. - Work practice of a district hospital. p 34.
 Potsubenko, A. A. - Change in the organization of rural public health. p 39.
 Golits, V. O. - Reorganization of rural public health. p 44.
 Milzinskaya, D. N. - Prevention and treatment of chronic pneumonia in infants. p 47.
 Nesterenko, A. I. - The role of Z. P. Solov'ev in the organization of health education in 1918-1919. p 52.
 Rostolskii, I. D. - Soviet public health during the war years. p 55.
 Konstantinov, G. F. - Some facts about public health services in Czechoslovakia. p 62.
 Vasil'ev, K. G. - Our predecessors, on the first complete Russian Edition of Girolamo Fracastoro's book "On contagion, contagious diseases, and therapy" p 63.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Kovrigina, M. D. - Memorial date. p 3.
 Asherkov, E. D. - V. I. Lenin on the social aspects of public health. p 10.
 Grashchenkov, N. I. - Medical science and achievements of Soviet public health. p 14.
 Ermatov, V. V., Slaritskii, I. M., Kozlov, A. M. - Forty years of higher medical education in the U.S.S.R. p 19.
 Merkov, A. M. - Course of the development and basic achievements of Soviet sanitary statistics during the last 40 years. p 24.
 Fielding, S. I. A. - Aid in injuries in the U.S.S.R. during the last 10 years. p 30.
 Treiman, V. V. - Public health in Tataria during the last 40 years. p 35.
 Biscrov, I. A. I. - Development of public health in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. p 39.
 Krasovskii, A. A. - Growth of the public health system in the Komi A.S.S.R. p 43.
 Laptev, N. A. - Public health in Chelyabinsk Province during the years of the Soviet regime. p 46.
 Emel'yanov, V. N., Meiserson, E. G. - Public health in Yaroslavl Province, 1917-1937. p 48.
 Zhelebovskii, O. M. - Some results of the work of public health agencies in Saratov Province. p 54.
 Lekarev, L. G. - Development of public health in Vladimir Province during the years of the Soviet regime. p 56.

SOVREMENNYE PROBLEMY ONKOLOGII, sborniki pervaodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS OF ONCOLOGY, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 10, no 102, 1958.

UROLOGIYA [UROLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no 22, no 5, Sep-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Forty years of Soviet urology. p 3.
 Pogoretek, I. P. - Intermuscular approach to the upper urinary tract. p 11.
 Frumkin, A. P. - Repeated subcapsular pyelolithotomy. p 17.
 Gasparian, A. M., Perinol, A. S. - Repeated nephrectomy. p 21.
 Pytel', A. I. A. - Renalorenal syndrome in urology. p 28.
 Deghtareva, Z. I. A. - Mechanism of reflex anuria. p 33.
 Salikova, M. V. - Changes in gastric activity in experimental cystitis. p 39.
 Burachinskii, M. T. - Plasticity of bladder arteries under experimental conditions. p 43.
 Androsov, P. I., Kalishna, T. V. - Ureterorraphy by a mechanical suture. p 50.
 Gorelik, S. L. - Choice of surgery in cryptorchidism. p 53.
 Eganov, E. P. - Late results of urethral surgery according to Solovov. p 59.
 Pytel', A. I. A., Limde, E. I. - Present state of the principles of kidney transplantation. p 65.
 Zelnatova, V. A. - Report on the activity of the Azerbaijan Urological Society in 1956. p 80.
 Levitanova, M. B. - Report on the activity of the Tashkent Urological Society in 1956. p 81.
 Frumkin, A. P. - "Neoplasms of the bladder caused by cancerogenic amino compounds" by I. S. Temkina. p 83.
 Topchan, A. B. - "Sexual disorders in men" by I. M. Porudomskii. p 84.
 Reviews. p 88.
 (DNLM)

VOENNO-MEDITSINSKII ZHURNAL [JOURNAL OF MILITARY MEDICINE]. Issued by Glavnoye upravleniye iskusnoye upravleniye Ministerstva obrony. P. 10. Military-Medical Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R. Moscow, no 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Kolesnikov, I. S., Vukhtiev, D. S. - Nutrition and health treatment. p 3.
 Orlov, A. N. - Possibility of surgery for hemorrhoids. p 8.
 Belov, N. A., Bellinov, V. K. - Nutrition and the internal organs in burns. p 21.
 Pilyushin, P. V. - Gastric secretion and a diet in thermal burns. p 16.
 Vlasov, V. V., Lipskii, I. A., Shatalov, A. A. - Aspects of surgical procedure in burns complicated with open fractures, experimental character. p 20.
 Rozhkov, T. - Wairburg for human in the case of a syndrome resembling influenza on postoperative pulmonary cancer. p 20.
 Savitskii, A. I. - Clinical aspect in the treatment of pulmonary cancer. p 20.
 Savvillov, S. A. - Nature of the disease of the vascular neuroses and diagnosis of neurotic disorders of the hyperplastic type. p 3.
 Savitskii, N. N. - Certain conditions of the disease of so-called rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder of neuroendocrine dysfunctions of the hyperplastic type. p 40.
 Kosmolinski, P. P. - Disorders of secretion of enlisted personnel. p 44.
 Romanov, I. D. - Results of dynamic observation in arterial hypotension in young adults. p 46.
 Solov'ev, V. D. - Etiology and prevention of the disease of other viral respiratory diseases. p 49.
 Shustrov, A. K. - Prevention and epidemiology of tick-borne recurrent typhus. p 61.
 Uspenskii, N. D., Galpina, V. T. - Studies on disinfection and insecticides. p 66.
 Ramzanov, P. V. - Thermoelectric method of measuring heat release in man. p 68.
 Pazovskii, S. G. - Organization of the health services in sick boys on first and second trips to the sea. p 72.
 Pirozhnikov, V. V. - Treatment of thermal burns. p 74.
 Lashko, A. O. - Treatment of burns with light. p 76.
 Markelov, V. A. - Cytotherapy of burns. p 77.
 Shostakov, V. V., and others. - Prevention of the effects of acute radiation of the upper respiratory tract. p 79.
 Dmitriyev, G. I. - Result of penicillin therapy in the treatment of catarrhs of the respiratory tract. p 81.
 Gigenko, G. P., Koshkin, P. M. - Application of combined neural therapy in traumatology. p 83.
 Shishlunskaya, L. I. - Method for diagnosis of the clinical diagnosis of dysentery. p 83.
 Smelansky, L. A. - Field antibiotic preparation. p 84.
 Muraviev, R. I. - Trochanteric fixation. p 84.
 Erlikh, Z. A. - Mixer for preparation of a solution. p 86.
 Kanareikin, K. E. - New handbooks of the Ministry of Health. p 90.
 Aminopolite, p 95.
 New books. p 96.

[PITRICK 601]

VRACHEBNOE DELO [MEDICAL PRACTICE]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Kiev, no 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Shmal', R. I. - Physiological basis for the use of bromine, caffeine, and calcium chloride in vascular pathology. p 1000.
 Gurevich, M. I., Markovskii, N. H. - The use of ultrasonic in the treatment of diseases. p 1013.
 Teleshovskina, M. E. - Narcopsychic effects of the use in treating hysterical states. p 1017.
 Perervina, L. N. - Vascular tone in hypertension. p 1019.
 Popova, N. N. - Early symptoms of arterial hypertension. p 1023.
 Fedorovich, G. I. - Changes in respiration during development of internal inhibition in the cerebral cortex. p 1025.
 Kolbina, A. P., Gerashenko, I. F. - Osteitis of the paranasal sinuses. p 1028.
 Bykhovskii, Z. E. - Role of the parathyroid glands in certain endocrine glands in the treatment of patients with infectious arthritis. p 1031.
 Stepankina, K. I. - Use of astragalus in treating stenocardia in coronary atherosclerosis. p 1031.
 Romanishin, N. V. - Use of 131I in diagnosing the hyperthyroid form of goiter. p 1037.
 Lobov, T. A. - Experimental basis for the treatment of scleroma. p 1041.
 Vlasenko, P. V. - New pathogenic varicella and zoster bacilli. p 1043.

Davolodskii, Sh. I. - Antiphlogistic properties of the phytonchites. p. 1017

Bachinskii, I. U. S. - Arteries of the human diaphragm and their connection with vessels of other organs and tissues. p. 1047

Kiseleva, A. F., Kozichuk, I. U. S. - Pathogenesis of decompensation of the hypertrophic heart in hypertension. p. 1051

Sviridov, A. I. - New data from a study of the lymphatics of the human diaphragm. p. 1055

Moltenko, A. I. - Structure of the human embryo at the end of the first month. p. 1057

Pal'gov, V. I. - Hygienic problems in building dwellings on Ukrainian state farms. p. 1061

Sheropostishnaya, A. S. - Distribution of colic in nature, and its physiological and hygienic significance. p. 1063

Alsaluk, G. S. - Simplified method for coating quartz tubes for measuring ultraviolet radiation of the sun and sky. p. 1065

Stroikina, L. N. - Viability of dysentery bacilli in thick excrement. p. 1065

Vorzhikovskaya, N. V. - Changes in thyroid function in rats on a meat diet. p. 1067

Chibrikov, D. F. - Place of the therapist in the public health system. p. 1069

Abel, V. I. A. - Embryological cure in 1956. p. 1071

Korshak, K. K. - Dispensary treatment of chronic skin diseases. p. 1075

Kogan-Jasny, V. M., Fedorets, I. P. - Role of blood lactase determination in diagnosing concealed latent diabetes. p. 1076

Isenillo, D. I. - Incomplete tooth extraction and complications. p. 1077

Prokopych, N. N. - Propolis, a new insecticide. p. 1077

Belchuravskii, I. U. V. - Affections of the biliary tract and gall bladder in different forms of emphysema. p. 1079

Kofanov, I. T., Revenko, N. G. - Penicillin apyrogenic distilled water. p. 1081

Alengoz, N. G. - Clinical radiography in laryngeal cancer. p. 1081

Lavin, A. I. - Treating Hitler's disease with butyllone. p. 1083

Mogolansk, F. I. - Intra-bronchial injection of guile emulsions in treating acute pulmonary abscesses. p. 1083

Brusakov, M. I. - Successful antibiotic therapy in diabetes insipidus. p. 1085

Nikitina, G. G., Makulov, G. P. - Mechanism of action of lithium therapy. p. 1085

Vorilov, M. Z. - Jar for treating blood and blood substitutes. p. 1087

Iakimova, I. M. - Methodology and techniques in making and photographing coronal preparations of the human lung. p. 1087

Leitchev, A. P. - Order of 11 superimposed thyroid body located in the posterior mediastinum. p. 1089

Stepanov, M. P. - Case of myeloma with a blood picture characteristic of pernicious anemia. p. 1090

Lykina, I. A. - Intrathoracic infusions of blood for nonspecific stimulation. p. 1090

Poyellak, P. F., Strukonko, S. S. - Case of cirrhosis of the liver with fatal hemorrhage of the esophageal veins in a 14-year-old boy. p. 1091

Lukovskii, L. A., Kosko-Molina, N. K., Vitam B. metabolism in chronic myeloma. p. 1091

Korshak, V. I. - Role of the translocation of blood stored in alcohol-glucose-ethanol in treating substance toxic endocarditis, nonspecific infectious polyarthritis, and serious pleuritis. p. 1093

Marchenko, I. F. - Respiratory capacity of patients with rheumatic heart diseases. p. 1093

Novik, I. O., Udovskaya, E. V., Levitskaya, E. V. - Use of gallacanthin in treating hypertrophic gingivitis. p. 1095

Nikolayev, N. T. - X-ray therapy in mastitis. p. 1095

Zorin, V. G. - Blood gases in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer. p. 1097

Novikova, E. P. - Control of emetic gottor. p. 1097

Ginzburg, R. M. - Effect of diet on metabolism in thyrotoxicosis. p. 1099

Levitskaya, K. N. - Effect of helminth on vascular reactivity in the hyperthyroid form of gottor. p. 1099

Lozinskii, L. A. - Angiobroma of the nasopharynx. p. 1099

Makarenko, I. M. - Views on prophylaxis and problems of hygiene in the works of Professor A. P. Valtter of the Department of Medicine, Kiev University. p. 1101

Petrov, M. I. - In memory of F. M. Mikhailov, physician and partisan, on the 15th anniversary of his death. p. 1101

Sandor, S. A. - Ignaz Fulop Sommelweiss, a great Hungarian physician. p. 1103

Public health in the people's China. p. 1105

Sixtieth birthday of Professor G. L. Kanovskii. p. 1107

Scientist and teacher. p. 1109

Seventh Congress of Ukrainian Therapists. p. 1109

Activities of medical societies in the Ukrainian S. S. R.

p. 1113

In the Medical Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the U. S. S. R. p. 1113.

Disseminations accepted at Ukrainian medical institutes in 1957. p. 1117

Brief news. p. 1119

Legal consultation. p. 3 of cover

ZDOROV'YE [HEALTH]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 11(35), Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated:

Kurashov, S. V. - Forty years. p. 1

Barusakov, M. I. - At headquarters of the October Revolution. p. 3

Flippov, Boris. - Immortality, verse. p. 5

Gryshchenkov, N. I. - All natural sciences in the service of health. p. 6

Dr. Antonov's lunch fifty thousand friends. p. 6

Outposts of humanitarian charity. p. 6

Through the language of posters. p. 9

Balkis, G. A. - *Man should have a long life.* p. 9

Source of the revival of Europe. p. 11

Popov, E. A. - Power of words. p. 12

They lead the way. p. 14

Law of good in otherhood. p. 16

Struggle for peace is a struggle for health. p. 16

Enoch, James. - Peace and health. p. 16

Pitt, D. N. - Let's enter the road to peace. p. 16

Fosch, Ragnar. - Let's fight war. p. 16

Immunity. Akia. - Illness shall not be repeated. p. 17

Life 1001 of the new Asia. p. 17

Popovskii, Mark. - Physician, partisan, and scientist. p. 18

A garden where the sun never sets. p. 19

Moskvitin, N. - Triumph of life. p. 21

Death sentence repealed. p. 24

Budavin, M. - Salvation of a village. p. 25

Following up a sanitation survey. p. 25

Lukov, Valentin. - Two thousand athletes of the "Forty years since the October Revolution" collective farm. p. 26

Advice on health. p. 30

ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE ROSSINSKOI FEDERATSII [HEALTH SERVICE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Kurashov, S. V. - Health protection in the Russian Federation on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 3

Barusakov, M. I. - About the Great October Revolution, reminiscences. p. 21

Boisova, V. R. - Health protection of the workers of the Buryat-Mongolian A. S. S. R. p. 26

Pirzyrevskii, B. O. - Forty years of health protection in Kopeysk. p. 35

Trofimov, V. V., Kazakov, B. M. - Specialized medical personnel in the Russian Federation during 40 years. p. 36

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Safonov, A. G. - Therapeutic and prophylactic services for the people of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 3

Kulakovskii, P. E. - Public health in the Yakut A. S. S. R. during 40 years of Soviet regime. p. 15

Grigor'eva, N. N. - Forty years of mother and child care in the R. S. F. S. R. p. 24

Sosnovskii, I. A. - Methods for organizing and carrying out complete dispensary services for workers. p. 31

Stroikina, M. - Forty years of medical education in the R. S. F. S. R. p. 35

Brzhevskii, V. Ch. - Make proper use of the services of highly specialized physicians. p. 41

Information. p. 43

Consultations. p. 45

ZHURNAL MIKROBIOLOGII, EPIDEMIOLOGII I IMMUNOLOGII [JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND IMMUNOBIOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Drozhevskina, M. S. - Brucellar bacteriophage and its future utilization. p. 3

Manninsashvili, E. G. - Some properties of the brucellar bacteriophage. p. 9

Beizenakova, T. S. L. - Comparative evaluation of various methods of vaccination in brucellosis. p. 12

Lokhov, M. G., Gurovich, R. M. - Results of attempts to eradicate brucellosis in sheep and goats. p. 16

Lozhov, M. G. - Decline in morbidity of brucellosis in Saratov Province. p. 21

B 14a

Kuchanova, N. T. - Brucellosis in wild Norway rats. p. 25

Kituchareva, T. E., Polinkova, A. S., Esikova, N. S. - Usefulness of the slide agglutination test (Jiffy-diffusion's reaction) in determining infection of milk products with Brucella. p. 30

Zhukova, L. N. - Data analysis and method evaluation in epizootic vaccination against brucellosis among meat-packing workers of Sverdlovsk Province. p. 31

D'achenko, P. N. - Use of the ring test in examining goat and sheep milk for Brucella. p. 32

Bhlek, D., Purnas, I. U., Tsubei, S. - Determination of virulence of Brucella abortus bovis 19, BA, and 24 on chick embryos. p. 33

Sellimov, M. A., Kovalevskii, M. F., Semchenova, E. V. - Antirabic gamma globulin. Report No. 2. Studies on the effectiveness of antirabic gamma globulin in experimental animals. p. 35

Zubkova, R. I. - Survival of Brucella abortus in milk and in milk products. p. 42

Malvetts, L. S., and others. - Studies on the immunological reactivity of the organism following vaccination against tularemia in subjects with modification of the central nervous system. p. 46

Dunaeva, T. N. - New model for biological examination in brucellosis. p. 51

Mitrofanova-Perfit'eva, E. B. - Role of food products in the epidemiology of leptospirosis. p. 56

Kavradze, K. N., Bernstein, A. D., Kvaratskhala, G. I. A. - Sources of leptospirosis in the Abkhazian A. S. S. R. p. 60

Emel'ianov, O. S. - Nongaseous strains of Salmonella typhimurium producing in guinea pigs an epizootic infection similar to pseudotuberculosis of rodents. p. 63

Gel'tser, R. R., Krylova, O. P. - Data on granules of spirochetes. Report No. 3. Antigenic properties of granules of spirochetes of Caucasian tick-borne recurrent typhus. p. 65

Shelkovskii, O. T. - Effect of induced sleep on the course of foot-and-mouth disease in guinea pigs. p. 66

Kovalova, E. P. - Method of detecting reinfection in dysentery. p. 68

Mordynova-Lubimova, N. B. - Focal aspects of the morbidity of dysentery in rural areas. p. 71

Mchedlishvili, V. I. - Effect of disulfane on dysentery intoxication. p. 79

Gasparyan, N. A. - Complex laboratory method in the diagnosis of chronic dysentery. author's abstract. p. 78

Gasparyan, N. A. - Coproscopic diagnosis of chronic dysentery, summary. p. 79

D'akov, S. I. - Antibiotic properties of dysentery bacteria, author's abstract. p. 80

Pervachenko, S. V. - Shigella sonnei and its antigenic properties, author's abstract. p. 81

Alekseeva, L. N. - Study on the effect of certain nitrofurans on Shigella dysenteriae. n. 82

Shneider, E. V. - Larvicidal properties of certain phosphorus organic insecticides. p. 80

Paulukhov, G. M. - Epidemiological characteristics of primary and secondary typhus. p. 91

Svet-Moldavskii, G. I. A. - Pathogenesis of nonparatyphoid complications following vaccination against typhus in the light of investigations on experimental allergic enterocolitis, review. p. 93

Shishkin, A. K. - The Rostov-on-Don Plague Research Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the U. S. S. R. p. 101

Suslova, V. S. - Properties of phagocytic strains of Corynebacterium diptheriae kept in a laboratory, author's abstract. p. 107

Stojanovskii, A. F., Sokova, M. G. - Virulence of microbial associations in polluted water and its relation to the fecality of pollution, authors' abstract. p. 108

Testerev, M. P. - Nongaseous variation of Salmonella typhimurium, summary. p. 109

Shevelov, A. S. - Same controversial aspects of the theory of infection. Comments on I. V. Davydovskii's book "Theories of Infection." p. 111

Bunin, K. V. - Principles of a uniform scientific concept of infectious diseases in theoretical-practical medicine, critical comment on I. V. Davydovskii's monograph "Theories of Infection." p. 117

Somova, N. M., Sergeeva, N. A. - Pathogenic microflora in rodents found in a harbor area. p. 123

Russian literature. p. 132

Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Khodutin, an obituary. p. 153

Professor Nikolai Mikhailovich Tilov, an obituary. p. 156

Vol. 28, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

On the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 3

Anladze, V. S. - Development of microbiology and epidemiology in the Georgian Republic. p. 5

Karnadov, I. K., Mertsalov, E. N., Chokin, A. R. -

- Certain aspects of prevention of infectious diseases in the Kazakh Republic p 11
- Kirpov, S. P. - Investigation of infection with natural foci in Western Siberia p 11
- Pshenichnov, A. V. - Result of a survey covering several years on paratyphoid or Volynia fever p 19
- Vershilova, P. A. - Certain aspects of scintillation and practical results in brucellosis control p 24
- Minervina, S. M. - Results of several years of observations of tularemia p 36
- Silchenko, V. S. - A 30-year study on tularemia in the Soviet Union p 35
- La'arev, N. V. - Medicinal therapy of infectious diseases p 41
- Chernokhvostova, E. V. - Relation of immunogenesis to the number of microbes in the organism during leucomycin therapy for experimental paratyphoid infection p 47
- Khandanov, L. E., Azarganova, F. S., Shkurko, E. B. - Studies on the effect of immune sera and of certain antibiotics on experimental cholera p 53
- Morganov, I. N. - Toxin anaphylaxis p 59
- Eurodinuk, N. A., Beletskaya, L. V. - Experimental streptococcal infection and role of Streptococcus in pathogenesis of rheumatism p 60
- Korabul'tukova, A. I. - Organization of vaccination service p 70
- Morozov, M. A., Konstantinova, V. I. - Comparative evaluation of methods for determining immunizing properties of smallpox vaccine strains p 75
- Drabkina, R. G., Sukhodol'skaya, A. E. - Critical BCG vaccination under experimental conditions p 78
- Kolladitskaya, L. S., Shmurygina, A. A. - Improving a dry living tularemia vaccine preparation p 84
- Kashintseva, N. S., Gil'gut, E. A., Butanova, I. V. - Concentrated purified tetanus anatoxin and its immunological properties p 89
- Manolov, D. G. - Studies on certain problems in pathogenesis and immunity in dysentery using experimental typhenteral keratoconjunctivitis in guinea pigs p 84
- Sukhorukova, N. L. - Causes of epidemiological hazards in convalescence in scarlet fever p 99
- Frolov, V. I. - Epidemiological significance of the active detection of patients infected with dysentery p 105
- Damirva, A. A. - Infection of uterine with dysentery bacteria in infective foci and their epidemiological role p 103
- Petrosian, E. A., Zvenigorodskaya, V. P. - Study on the Vi-antigen of enteric bacteria Report No 2 Immunochemical study of the Vi-antigen of B. coli and S. typhimurium p 114
- Vygodchikov, O. V., and others. - Significance of antitoxic and antibacterial factors in active immunization against experimental D. perfringens gas gangrene p 120
- Semashko, A. M. - Changes in the picture in poliomyelitis in Latvia p 126
- Pakloris, E. A., Vorontsova, L. A. - Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of poliomyelitis in Lithuania in 1955 Report No. 1 p 129
- Samarina, L. M. - Afanasii Shafonskii, an 18th-century Russian epidemiologist p 134
- Oskova, P. V. - Bacillus bronchiseptus and its relation to Hemophilus pertussis: culture and antigenic characteristics of Bacillus bronchiseptus p 137
- Mikhlin, M. A. - Problem of epidemiological characteristics of plague p 142
- Reviews, criticism and bibliography p 145
- Foreign literature p 151
- Brief news p 158.

b) GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

- PEDIATRIA [PEDIATRICS]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Tinaev, A. A. - Role of biochemistry in the study of some pediatric diseases. p. 3.
- Widfur, G. - Toxoplasmosis as a medical problem. p. 12.
- Gal'perin, E. A. - Role of streptococcal allergy in scarlet fever. p. 19.
- Ushakova, V. S. - Cardiovascular changes in diphtheria. p. 24.
- Efimova, M. I. A. - Heme, globin and plasma protein content of the blood in children with dysentery. p. 28.
- Kononova, O. A., Poteva, I. U. K. - Using a pectin enriched diet in children with protracted and chronic forms of dysentery p 32.
- Nevskaya, T. S. - Effect of diets of various quality on restorative processes in small children recovering from dysentery. p. 34.

- Volod'ko, M. S., Koliev, K. A. - Some data on the occurrence of paratyphoid fever in children p 37.
- Rodov, M. N. - On the problem of tularemia in children p 39
- Tifova, L. P. - Virus encephalitis in rubella p 14
- Zasakhina, V. N. - Range of arterial pressure in children and 10-to-17-year old adolescents p 48.
- Aslakhova, R. V. - Change in capillary permeability caused by treatment of rheumatic fever in children p 53
- Bibichashvili, M. H., Bolvadze, E. V. - Rare case of gangrene of the lower extremity following measles p 60
- Turova, F. D. - Organizing medical services for one-to-two-year-old children in an outpatient clinic p 62
- Kogan, R. - Physical development of children during their first year of life according to data from examinations made in Moscow in 1956 p 67
- Liberman, I. M., Rubinshtein, M. L. - Oxygen for treating ascariasis p 70
- Nikolava, K. V. - Treating the nasopharynx with garlic phytonoides for preventing influenza, tonsillitis and scarlet fever p 78
- Vuzlikhovskaya, A. A. - Renal complications and home isolation in scarlet fever p 77
- Chernavskaya, F. P. - Venous pressure in dysentery in children p 77.
- Mikhailova, A. T. - "Tea fungus" infusion in the treatment of dysentery in children p 77.
- Savel'eva, L. A. - Oscillographic data in dysentery in children p 78
- Lagunicheskaya, E. G. - Laboratory diagnosis of dysentery p 78
- Chumacheva, E. I. - Some factors leading body reactivity in bacillary dysentery in small children p 79.
- Bilshchik, I. I. - Role of Giardia lamblia and the dwarf tapeworm in the etiology of instable stools in children p 80
- Lipets, M. E. - Rash following administration of synthyronin to children p 80.
- Ulusova, Kh. A., Loghova, N. S., Khalilova, L. S. - Effectiveness of antibiotics combined with stimulants in the treatment of typhoid fever in children p 81
- Gillarovskaya, E. P., and others. - Using oxocortin in the compound treatment of dysentery in children p 81.
- Gamburg, R. L. - Review of the book "Chronic pneumonia in children" by A. M. Kropachev p 86.
- Novoslova, R. S. - Review of the book "Peptic ulcers in children" by I. E. Malzel p 90
- Moscow Society of Pediatricians in a joint session with the Moscow Public Health Section. p. 91.

No. 9, Sep. 1957,

- Table of contents translated
- Dontrovskaya, I. U. F. - Pulmonary heart in children p 3
- Botkov, V. V. - Diseases of the upper respiratory organs and the ear in preschool and school children p 12
- Gershenovich, R. S., Il'fsov, A. I., Nuriddinov, M. R. - Hematological characteristics of toxic forms of pneumonia in children p 15
- Namazova, A. A. - Role of respiration retention tests for rating external respiration in children p 19
- Spirina, V. P. - Pulmonary ventilation, gas exchange and heat production in four-to-six-year-old children with various types of the higher nervous activity. p. 24.
- Signalov, D. L., Babich, Z. E. - Role of the changes in blood proteins in pneumonia in infants and small children p 28.
- Maksimovich, N. A., and others. - Virusological and morphological peculiarities of acute pneumonia in small children p 34
- Tturi, N. A. - Fluctuations of arterial blood pressure due to difficult breathing in bronchial asthma. p. 41.
- Beliaeva, E. D., Pen, R. M. - Disorders of the higher nervous activity in bronchial asthma in children. p. 44.
- Gingold, A. I. - Our work practice in bronchography in children. p. 50.
- Dub, S. L., Eventova, R. I. - Immunological changes in small children with pneumonia during treatment with antibiotics p 55.
- Iurko, G. P. - Exercise therapy and massage in the compound treatment of pneumonia in small children. p. 62
- Lapina-Dubal'skaya, K. V. - Ultrahigh frequency electric field in the compound treatment of the bronchiectatic stage of chronic pneumonia in children. p. 68.
- Kirkevič, A. M. - Using lotracycline for treating bronchopneumonia in small children p 73.
- Albats, E. I. - Analysis of mortality of children in Orek pneumonia and gastrointestinal diseases from 1948-1956. p. 77.
- Petrova, T. G. - Struggle against mortality of children from pneumonia. p. 80.
- Shot, E. K. - Observations of children who have had pneumonia during their first three months of life.

- p 87
- Vainov, I. I., Kiseleva, T. P., Abumayeva, I. A. - Etiology of pneumonia in small children - data on materials from pathophysiological studies p 87
- Kropachev, A. M. - New supplementary data on pneumonia p 88.
- H'inski, P. I., Rukhminovich, G. B. - A study of bronchial asthma in children. p 88
- Shatelsky, A. I., Mangalis, I. M. - A study of asthmatics by intrapulmonary administration of antibiotics in a two-year-old child. p 88
- Shifman, V. L. - Trankov's mixture for the treatment of bronchial asthma in children and adults p 88
- Lomakin, M. L. - Peas administration for the treatment of asthma in children p 88
- Reviews, p. 91.

VOPROSY OKHRANY MATERNOSTVA I Detskogo Vozrasta [PROBLEMS OF MOTHER AND CHILD CARE] Published by Ministerstvo zdravokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep.-Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Gilgoreva, N. N. - Forty years of mother and child care in the U. S. S. R. p. 6.
- Tor, A. P. - Most important infectious diseases of pediatrics in 40 years and the time to come p. 37.
- Libov, A. L. - Achievements in the struggle against infectious diseases in the U. S. S. R. p. 40
- Mamontova, N. V. - Day nurseries in the U. S. S. R. p. 53.
- Skuznetsova, L. K. - Care for the health of the mother p. 60
- Lukmanov, S. Z. - Mother and child care in the U. S. S. R. p. 70.
- Botanina, V. R. - Mothers and children in the Mongolian U. S. S. R. p. 73
- Karichevtsova, V. N. - Activity of the Research Institute of the Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R. p. 110.
- Kuvshinov, L. V., Semennov, V. N. - The work of the Department of Pediatrics of the First Moscow Sechenov Medical Institute p. 110
- Savel'eva, Z. A. - Joint Pediatric Institute of Leningrad p. 66.

c) NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

- ZHURNAL NEVROLOGII I PSIKHIATRII [JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY] Published by Ministerstvo zdravokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 10, 1957 [With summaries in French]
- Table of contents translated
- Melekhov, D. E., Kramenkova, V. M. - Pathophysiological studies in the treatment of injuries. Report No. 3; Summary p. 10
- Belitskiy, V. K. - Analysis of a probable disease caused by injury. p. 108.
- Kreindler, A., Masao-Chigoh, N. - Studies in experimental and clinical p. 1205.
- Liev, A. A. - Diagnostic possibilities of cephalography in epilepsy. p. 130.
- Sheval'e, A. V., Raudam, E. I. - Diagnostic possibilities of Pusssep's reflex. p. 1210.
- Syvak, N. S. - Pathogenesis of alcoholism: path; Wernicke's polioencephalitis p. 1210
- Rakina-Skikh, I. U. E. - Peculiar psychopathological alcoholic intoxications. p. 1225.
- Shelman, I. M. - Natural undiluted red alcoholism as an accessory diagnostic method in therapy. p. 1235.
- Segal, B. M., Khamatullin, G. M. - Therapy with intravenous sodium thiosulfate p. 1242.
- Korobov, M. V. - Antihistamine therapy p. 1248.
- Manovich, E. Kh. - Clinical significance of the physiological lability of the neuromuscular apparatus in lumbosacral radiculitis. p. 127
- Smirnov, I. U. D. - Vegetative trophic disorders: clinical picture of lumbosacral radiculitis p. 127
- Khalilov, A. E., Karapet'yan, L. A. - Therapy of diseases of the peripheral nervous system. p. 1284.
- Guber-Grills, D. S., Nelmark, I. S. - Trophic lumbosacral radiculitis by enteral nerve suffocation. p. 1289.
- Irkhov, R. K. - Vascular reactions in experimental capacity for work in radiculitis. p. 1277
- Lavrova, I. G. - Diseases of the peripheral nervous system in workers of a chemical plant p. 1288.
- Maksunova, M. K. - Lumbosacral radiculitis: data on the Clinic of Neural Diseases of the Stal'nabad Medical Institute during 1952-53. p. 1288

- Zhelezova, L. I. - Using plasma substitutes in a psychiatric clinic. p. 1204.
- Gusev, K. I. - Some methodological problems and late results of treating tuberculous meningitis in adults. p. 1201.
- Dobroplov, N. N. - Joseph Babinski, on the 100th anniversary of his birth, 1857-1957. p. 1206.
- Romanova, N. G. - Problems of alcoholism in modern French psychiatry. p. 1302.

JOURNAL VYSSHEI NERVOI DIELTEL'NOSTI [JOURNAL OF THE HIGHER NERVOUS FUNCTION] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

- Butygin, I. A. - Rhythmic muscular activity in man and its conditioned reflex regulation. p. 469.
- Moravskiy, G. - Electrophysiological analysis of the reticular formation of the brain stem. p. 478.
- Gakkel', L. B., Mikhlova, I. A., Trofimov, N. M. - Study of disorders of neural processes in oligoparesis. p. 494.
- Pokhlyadov, N. A., Goine, A. O. - Studying cortical dynamics in man under normal and pathological conditions by observing manifestation of relationships. p. 501.
- Pleshkova, T. V. - Studying conditioned trace inhibition in normal plates and in neosthenia. p. 510.
- Ivanova, M. P. - Studying the higher nervous activity in adolescents engaged in athletic activities. p. 519.
- Volkova, V. D. - Corrective effect of the environment in the formation of conditioned reflexes to human verbal stimuli. p. 525.
- Knaulds, A. A. - Data on conditioned responses to time in children. p. 534.
- Bunatun, B. A. - Studying conditioned motor reflexes in arachnoidectomies of the olfactory fossa. p. 540.
- Erikh, V., Garamova, E. - Studying body reactivity in hypertension and prolonged sleep therapy. p. 547.
- Radanova, A. M. - Biochemical changes in the blood in conditioned reflex epilepsy in dogs. p. 554.
- Vasilovskaya, N. E. - Interaction between conditioned and unconditioned reflexes caused by administration of acids and bases. p. 560.
- Fedorovich, G. I. - Changes in cardiac function in dogs during the development of differentiating and extinguishing inhibition in the cerebral cortex. p. 569.
- Krasavskiy, V. K., Kan, O. S., Shchennikov, I. U. V. - Effect of streptococci on the higher nervous activity in dogs. p. 575.
- Grudov, F. I. - Effect of acetylcholine on the higher nervous activity in dogs. p. 582.
- Malyukovskiy, O. V. - Measuring conditioned motor food-acquiring reflexes observed in experiments in rabbits. p. 591.
- Krasnov, S. K. - Disorders of the higher nervous activity in chronic phosphorus poisoning in white rats. p. 600.
- Mukhina, R. S. - Electroencephalographic analysis of internal inhibition. p. 608.
- Krasnogorskiy, N. N. - New apparatus and method for measuring infrared radiations when studying the higher nervous activity in children. p. 619.
- Gus'nikov, V. I. - Microelectrode method for taking electroencephalograms in small laboratory animals in long-term experiments. p. 620.
- Volkhov, A. A. - Leon Abramovich Orbeli, on his 75th birthday. p. 629.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Avakian, R. V., Fel'dbaum, R. A. - Functional investigation of the auditory analyzer in bilateral deafness. p. 637.
- Bennu, I. J. - Role of the second signal system in the process of differentiation in adults. p. 642.
- Paramonova, N. P. - Age factors in the correlation between the two signal systems. p. 651.
- Khomskaya, E. D. - Role of speech in compensation in disorders of conditioned motor reactions in children. p. 659.
- Prulovskiy, R. M., Shloimgart, K. M. - Some characteristics of the higher nervous activity in acute poliomyelitis in children. p. 666.
- Pollakina, R. I., Probatova, L. E. - Development of orientation reactions and of conditioned digestive motor response to light in premature infants. p. 673.
- Stanishchevskaya, N. N. - Some characteristics of vascular, motor, and respiratory components of reflex reactions in schizophrenia. p. 683.
- Aleksandrov, I. A. - Production of a retarded response to a binary chain stimulus in free-moving dogs. p. 689.
- Barsukova, Z. A. - Nature of transmarginial inhibition. p. 699.
- Kudrinskaya, N. N. - Effect of a progressively increasing inhibitory stimulus on positive conditioned reflex. p. 706.

- Dogyl, M. K. - Modification of aftereffect in conditioned inhibition following repeated cumulative action of inhibition stimuli. p. 711.
- Klamova, A. A. - Characteristics of cerebrocortical reactions to prolonged activity. p. 717.
- Kucherenko, T. M. - Effect of a single administration of glucose on conditioned reflex activity in dogs. p. 722.
- Kokorina, E. P. - Effect of caffeine on conditioned reflex activity in cows. p. 727.
- Krasavskiy, V. K. - General nature of the modification of conditioned digestive reflexes in dogs following surgical lesions of the cerebellum. p. 733.
- Sukhtelina, G. T. - Relation of the formation of conditioned reflexes in dogs to electroencephalographic changes. p. 741.
- Pavlova, E. B. - Effect of a strong sound stimulus on the higher nervous activity in rats. p. 754.
- Chistokhtan, L. M. - Temporary connections in Protopia and Coelenterata. p. 763.
- Khomutov, A. V. - Method for investigating conditioned speech reflexes. p. 775.
- Roginskii, G. Z. - Correlation between various analyses in the formation of conditioned motor reflexes. p. 780.
- Ginkell', I. B. - "Problems in the higher nervous activity of the normal and abnormal child." p. 785.

e) PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

ARKHIV PATOLOGII [ARCHIVES OF PATHOLOGY]

Published by Akademiya meditsinskikh nauk SSSR [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 19, no. 8, 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

- Dylzhkov, P. P. - Tuberculous pneumoconiosis. p. 3.
- Mikhlova, C. - Pathogenesis and experimental therapy of osteitis with special reference to neurohumoral regulation, effect of ACTH on osteitis. p. 11.
- Kovalevich, I. A. - Experimental pneumoconiosis produced with diamantites and tripoli. p. 16.
- Voitova, R. S. - Occupational diseases of the lungs following prolonged exposure to cadmium oxide. p. 25.
- Klarkhurko, I. M., Vigatko, S. G. - Pathoanatomical changes in the lungs following inhalation of hot air, experimental and morphological studies. p. 29.
- Wu I-tung and others. - Intra-arterial sodium lactate injection as a method for increasing blood pressure in traumatic shock, experimental studies. p. 32.
- Gorbenova, N. A. - Restoration of the blood in dogs shortly following acute blood loss. p. 37.
- Tairov, G. Sh. - Capillary circulation of the skin in the early stage of acute blood loss. p. 44.
- Markov, Kh. M. - Functional changes of the cardiovascular system following blood transfusion. p. 50.
- Valeeva, M. G. - Some rules of the development of mutual desensitization in serum allergy in guinea pigs. p. 58.
- Znachkova, A. A. - Regeneration of a transected sciatic nerve following administration of vitamins B₁, B₂, and B₆ in white rats. p. 62.
- Popova, E. A. - Angiopathic intestinal necrosis, experimental studies. p. 67.
- Spivovskiy, P. V. - Morphological characteristics of non-cuffed joint mouse. p. 72.
- Ratkhin, N. T. - Localized form of Oster's disease. p. 79.
- Lokova, E. I. A. - Quick method for staining nerve cells following formalin fixation of the brain. p. 83.
- Chalka, E. I. - "Outlines of vascular permeability" by B. N. Mogil'nikskiy. p. 84.
- Strukov, A. I. - "Arthritis and rheumatism" by Ch. Steinberg. p. 86.
- Vinogradov, S. A. - Abstracts from "Morfologiya nerovna" p. 87.
- Gul'skeich, I. U. V. - "Textbook to special pathological anatomy," vol. 4, nos. 2, 3, 5 [in German] by E. Kaufman. p. 91.
- Guseinov, D. I. U. - Conference of pathoanatomists of the Republics of Transcaucasia, Central Asia, the Kazakh S. S. R., the Bashkir and Dagestan A. S. S. R. on regional diseases. p. 93. (DNLM)

Vol. 19, no. 9, 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Ippolit Vasil'evich Davydovskiy, on his 70th birthday. p. 3.
- Dnydovskiy, I. V. - Trauma as a biological problem. p. 6.
- Krasavskiy, N. A., and others. - Certain complications in X-ray and radiotherapy. p. 15.
- Pinus, A. A. - Pathological anatomy of late phases of radiation sickness in animals poisoned by products of uranium fission. p. 27.
- Shikhovrov, V. V. - Modifications in mast cells in acute and chronic types of radiation sickness. p. 35.
- Vlasova, Z. A., Shchordan', L. I. - Morphological

- changes in the kidneys in acute radiation sickness produced by radioactive phosphorus. p. 43.
- Fushchik, L. V. - Desquamation of the vaginal epithelium of the testis hyaline radiation sickness. p. 47.
- Dmitriyev, V. D. - Morphological and physiological analysis of sensory and motor compensatory mechanisms following injuries of the spinal cord. p. 50.
- Peschanskiy, V. S. - Changes in the ground substance of the derma in neurodermatitic affections of the skin, experimental studies. p. 57.
- Garfonkel', M. L., and others. - Blood transfusion during modified reactivity of the organism caused by section of the spinal cord. p. 67.
- Fedorov, I. I., Polotai, V. A. - Appearance and disappearance of trophic ulcers following section of the sciatic nerve. p. 74.
- Arutunov, V. D., Gamaleia, A. M. - Modification in the hemopoietic system related to radiotherapy. p. 78.
- Drevis, P. V. - Simultaneous detection of nucleic acids and lipids in cells using *in vivo* luminescence microscopy. p. 81.
- Shern, R. D. "Pathology in the U. S. S. R." by G. Gamperl'. p. 86.
- Zhebro, T. F. - Patologia polska. p. 87.
- Krinskii, Sh. I., Ogorodnikov, L. S. - On the work of the Rostov Province Society of Pathoanatomists during 1954 and 1955. p. 90.
- Aleksandr Grigor'evich Keshner, an obituary. p. 94 (DNLM)

PATOLOGICHESKAYA FIZIOLOGIYA I EKSPERIMENTAL'NAYA TERAPIYA [PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

- Pavlenko, S. M. - Development of Russian pathological physiology during the 40 years since the October Revolution. p. 3.
- Sirotnin, N. N. - Certain aspects of the study of hypoxia. p. 13.
- Gorev, N. N. - Functional state of the nervous system in hypertension. p. 20.
- Heart transplantation. p. 20.
- Franksheln, S. I. - Rules governing disorders and restoration of functions in the process of evolution. p. 36.
- Bogomolets, O. A. - Problem of cytotoxic therapy. p. 41.
- Al'perin, D. E. - Pathogenic principles of experimental therapy in inflammatory processes. p. 47.
- Salmunovich, V. S. - Mechanism of the action of necrotic tissue on the heart, analysis of causes of electrocardiographic changes characteristic of myocardial infarct. p. 53.
- Zaretskiy, I. I., Skurkovich, S. V. - Renal function in burns. p. 60.
- Zolotokrylna, E. S. - Effect of the duration of anemia on the effectiveness of intravenous and intra-arterial blood transfusions. p. 68.
- Prominent men in pathological physiology: N. I. Vylegzhanin, A. A. Kronovskiy, B. B. Voznesenskii, G. P. Sakharov, S. V. Andreev, S. I. Chechulin. p. 74.

TERAPEVTICHESKIE ARKHIIV [THERAPEUTIC ARCHIVES] Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 29, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Masnikov, A. L. - New data on diagnosis and therapy of atherosclerosis. p. 3.
- Voval, M. S. - Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of acute coronary insufficiency (angina pectoris). p. 19.
- Goltzman, A. V. - Characteristics of electrocardiographic changes in myocardial infarction. p. 43.
- Malyuk, V. I. - Electrocardiographic esophageal leads in cardiac defects. p. 56.
- Oleinik, S. F. - Relation of cardiac murmurs to sounds as a differential sign. p. 63.
- Stigl', A. M. - Further remarks on the "third" (coronary) circulation and its significance in cardiology. p. 71.
- From the editors. p. 77.
- Mandel'shtam, M. E. - Review of the book "Angina pectoris" by I. A. Chernogorov. p. 78.
- Khvitaleka, M. I., Uverskaya, V. T., Tartakovskiy, M. B. - Fourteenth All-Union Congress of Therapists. p. 83.
- El'shteyn, N. V. - Ten years of the Tallin Scientific Society of Therapists. p. 90.

VOPROSY PATOLOGII SERDECHNO-SOSUDISTOI SISTEMY; sborniki perevodov, obzorov i referatov iz stran no periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF PATHOLOGY OF THE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM; Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo inostran- noli-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, vol. 6, no. 6(36), 1957; vol. 7, no. 1(37), 1958.

1) PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

ANTIBIOTIKI [ANTIBIOTICS] Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Krasil'nikov, N. A., Skrlabin, G. K. - Development of studies on antibiotics through research performed by Soviet microbiologists. p. 3
 Gauze, G. F. - Soviet scientists' role in solving the problem of obtaining new antibiotics. p. 8
 Ermol'eva, Z. V. - Development of effective antibiotic therapy. p. 12
 Rudnev, G. P. - Basic principles in the clinical use of modern antibiotics in infectious diseases. p. 18
 Dobrokhotova, A. I., Derezhinskaya, Sh. L. - Use of antibiotics for infectious diseases in pediatric practice. p. 23
 Shiller, I. G. - Application of the principle of forced antagonism in the production of antibiotics. p. 28
 Alkhanlan, S. I. - Selection of antibiotic-producing organisms. p. 31
 Jakobson, L. M. - Examination system in the production of antibiotics in the U.S.S.R. p. 35
 Derkach, V. S. - Experimental studies on the new antibiotic preparation neocidin. p. 40
 Shorin, V. A., and others - The new antibiotic acifolin. p. 44
 Lazareva, E. N., and others - Penicillin-cemo. p. 49
 Brief news. p. 51.

ANTIBIOTIKI; sbornik perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [ANTIBIOTICS, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 8(62), 1957

APTECHNOE DELO [PHARMACY]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Subkhanbordin, S. - Pharmacy in Kazakhstan on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 3
 Zak, P. D. - The rural pharmacy on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 8
 Borisjuk, I. U., G., and others - Kharkov Pharmaceutical Institute on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 10
 Krikov, V. I. - Eliminate prescription accounting in drugstores practicing business accounting. p. 14
 Gorinova, N. S., Zaitsev, V. A. - Complexometric determination of calcium salts in some drugs. p. 15
 Dzuba, N. P., Shraiber, M. S. - Quantitative determination of atropine-type alkaloids through titration in nonaqueous solutions. p. 17
 Pligin, S. G. - Stability of penicillin and its hydroxamic acids in aqueous solutions. p. 22
 Terpilov, N. I. - Microscopic examination of pruning material from the tea bush. p. 26
 Krylova, A. N. - Use of trilon B in determining Ba²⁺ in biological material. p. 28
 Kondrat'eva, T. S. - Analyzing bacterioid contamination of drugs in tablet form. p. 32
 Dolgov, A. P., Solov'eva, L. V. - Clinical aspects and prevention of occupational skin diseases caused by thiphen. p. 35
 Kalina, D. F. - Role of the pharmacy in training pharmaceutical personnel. p. 39
 Eldas, N. M. - Vladivostok School of Pharmacy. p. 41
 Vishnevskii, I. A. - Enlarge the role of the district pharmacy. p. 43
 Vasil'ev, V. N. - Some unsolved problems in the operation of rural pharmacies. p. 45
 Roman'ko, V. A. - Planning pharmacies operating on a basis of economic accountability. p. 47
 Vishnevskii, A. S. - For more forceful control over production units under the Main Pharmacy Administration of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 48
 Pivnenko, G. P. - Improve and increase the equipment used in pharmaceutical production. p. 50
 Vygodskaya, B. L., Morunova, Z. S. - A new drug, validol in tablet form. p. 51
 Shufman, A. A. - Preparation of Nessler reagent. p. 53
 Aliev, A. M. - Quantitative determination of osarsof by reverse titration. p. 64
 Balis, E. P. - Quantitative determination of penoxyl and 4-methyluracil (metacil). p. 65
 Ibadov, A. I., Beseda, G. A. - Iodometric method for determining thiazidazole. p. 67
 Shub, M. E., Volkova, N. S. - Quantitative determination of phthivazid. p. 59
 Abramova, P. N. - Biosay of adonis preparations by intracardiac injection. p. 61.

- Kaplanovskii, I. I. - Petrograd pharmacists during the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 61
 Levinstein, I. I. - From the recent past, on the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of the first professional journal for pharmacists. p. 69
 Levin, S. M. - The first pharmacies in Kazan. p. 73
 Arzamastsev, A. P. - Some aspects of the development of pharmaceutical practice in Argentina. p. 75
 Smarokova, M. I. A. - Material on the training of pharmacists in a number of countries. p. 78
 Blazhev, I. A., Gubik, I. - Third Pharmaceutical Congress in Czechoslovakia. p. 81
 New drugs. p. 83
 Nevskii, V. A. - On accuracy in scientific work. p. 85
 Index to articles published in vol. VI (1957) of "Apteknoe delo." p. 87

FARMAKOLOGIJA I TOKSIKOLOGIJA [PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Forty years of Soviet pharmacology. p. 3
 Mozgov, I. E. - Forty years of Soviet veterinary pharmacology. p. 32
 Drugov, I. U. - Forty years of Soviet toxicology. p. 42
 Arsenenko, G. N. - Pharmacology of adremom. p. 50
 Zaitseva, K. A. - Effect of the hydrochloride of the tropine ester of phenylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid (isopentane) on choline-reactive and adrenergic systems of the organism. p. 65
 Avnikan, V. M. - Role of the pituitary in the action of the iodomethylate of the dimethylaminoethyl ester of (preparation 597) on blood pressure [with summary in English]. p. 69
 Gvishiani, G. S. - Effect of barbamil on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. p. 67
 Mo T'ang-ming and others - Effect of Eosommita on the vascular system in rabbits under normal conditions and in cholesterol atherosclerosis. p. 71
 Pashchenko, A. E. - Inhibiting effects of certain adrenalin oxidation products on the development of atherosclerosis in rabbits [with summary in English]. p. 75
 Ivinskii, A. M. - Comparative characteristics of cardiac glycosides in experimental atherosclerosis; author's abstract. p. 79
 Govorov, V. P. - Absorption, emulsion, and elimination of rugoside. p. 81
 Saratkov, A. S., Tarasova, E. N., Khomakova, A. F. - Synthesis of camphor and adrenalin [with summary in English]. p. 84
 Antchikov, S. V. - Cagliolytic substances (ganglilytics), a review. p. 90

MEOTITSINSKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' SSSR [MEDICAL SUPPLIES INDUSTRY OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Grishakova, A. P. - Work of the medical supplies industry in Moscow under new conditions. p. 3
 Bezuglyi, V. D. - Polarography of alkaloids. p. 6
 Kolesnikov, D. G., Makshulina, N. P. - Cardiac glycosides in the seeds of Cheilanthes alimon. p. 14
 Gorovoi, D. I. A., and others - Bactericidal varnishes and enamels. p. 18
 Sil'kova, T. A., Kellin, G. S., Lozovskii, V. L. - Effect of heat treatment on the properties of 2Kh13 stainless steel. p. 25
 Asafiani, V. S. - Tiflis Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research Institute. p. 30
 Rusetskii, L. O. - Obtaining 3-chlorodiphenylamine. p. 34
 Labenskii, A. S. - Papaverinol as an admixture to papaverine. p. 36
 Pozdankina, V. T. - Reimco salt as a reagent for microcrystaloscopic detection of alkaloids. p. 38
 Makshinov, I. G. - Studying the performance of distillation apparatus. p. 40
 Podgurskii, L. V. - Improving the heat treatment of dental bars. p. 44
 Il'in, V. A., Kurits, I. I. U. - Using the electric jet method for determining the thickness of electro-deposited coatings. p. 50
 Antonovich, E. I. - Modernization of filters. p. 53
 Koldach, B. G., Ivanov, B. V., Vladychenskii, V. V. - Production of ceramic multi-beams for bank furnaces. p. 54
 Sorochinskaya, V. F. - Chemical and pharmaceutical industry in the main capitalist countries. p. 59
 Tepil'skii, E. A. - Using semiconductors in cardiovascular surgery. p. 62
 Brief news. p. 63.

VOPROSY MEDITSINSKOI KHIMII [PROBLEMS OF MEDICAL CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Development of biochemistry in the U.S.S.R. during the 40 years of Soviet rule. p. 323
 Vinil'minov, G. E. - Some aspects of hemoglobin metabolism. p. 332
 Kaplan'skii, S. I. A. - Disorders of amino acid metabolism in protein deficiencies and their treatment. p. 340
 Fomina, D. L. - Studies of biochemical processes in muscles in dystrophy and atrophy. p. 351
 Pashkina, T. S. - Effect of proteins from rabbit serum on intracerebral capillary permeability [with summary in English]. p. 367
 Gromskii, A. I., Azarkh, H. M. - Effect of inhibition of reactions of the citric acid cycle on the synthesis of amino acids in surviving tissues in rats [with summary in English]. p. 369
 Romashov, I. U. A. - "Poliochemistry in medicine, biochemistry and pharmacy" [in German] by M. Romashov. p. 393
 Ivanov, I. U. N., Sergievskii, M. V. - Conference of Vinnytsia physiologists, biochemists, and pharmacologists with the participation of microbiologists and clinicians. p. 395
 Severin, S. E., and others - International Conference of Clinical Chemistry. p. 397.

2) PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

FEL'DSHEN I AKUSHERKA [FELDSHIER AND MIDWIFE]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR and Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of Health of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Akodon, A. I. - Red Cross during the First World War and the first months of the establishment of the Red Cross. p. 3
 Sedlovaia, M. P., Bikhvatynskaya, T. V. - Clinical aspects and diagnosis of tuberculosis bronchitis in adolescence and adults. p. 8
 Arutunov, V. I. A. - Lymphoerythematoma, nature of disease, treatment and prevention. p. 11
 Laberman, I. S. - Penetration of the curar and its removal of lysentory in children. p. 16
 Karpukhin, V. P. - Urinary calculi and their treatment. p. 21
 Rovinskii, A. N. - Inspection of the sanitary and epidemiological regimen in children's institutions. p. 29
 Matveeva, V. A. - Role of assistant sanitary pharmacists in the inspection of the sanitary and hygienic conditions in schools. p. 32
 Filimonov, N. Z. - Role of medical workers in the prevention of suppurative skin diseases in factory workers. p. 35
 Kuz'min, M. K. - P. A. Andreyev, an outstanding pathophysiological and clinical, 1879-1963. p. 37
 Afremovich, M. A. - Prevention and treatment of sepsis in maternity hospitals. p. 44
 Daniluk, I. G. - Felsht's role in the prevention of treatment of beriberi. p. 46
 Koshukina, E. M. - Preventive inoculation against rabies at a rural feldsher-midwife station. p. 48
 Pastov, D. V. - Preventive inoculations against diphtheria in Khar'kov District. p. 50
 Nikiforov, P. A. - Treatment for explosion of the tract tapeworm given at a feldsher-midwife station. p. 52
 Porukha, M. I. A. - Work practice of a feldsher-midwife station in the prevention of poisoning by toxic chemicals. p. 52
 Kolesov, I. A. - Tip for regular syringes to be used for injections and installations. p. 54
 Fabinovich, Bozena. - Activities of rural district health hospitals in Slovakia. p. 55
 Bychkova, I. S., Bychkov, I. I. A. - Pensioners provided for nonprofessional medical workers. p. 58
 Dubin, I. Z. - "Principles and technique of electrocardiography" by N. G. Nikulin. p. 62.

OIGIENA I SANITARIA [HYGIENE AND SANITATION]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Shafir, A. I., and others. - Using paper filters for eliminating viruses from the air of ventilated rooms [with summary in English]. p. 3
 Senchuk, V. S. - Disorders of mineral metabolism in the animal organism as a complication of ultraviolet insufficiency [with summary in English]. p. 9
 Aronson, V. M. - Work regimen in the radiological department of a hospital [with summary in English]. p. 16.

- Burkovskaya, Z.M., Agastin, I.U.A. - Physiological and hygienic aspects of vibration during vibro-compression of concrete [with summary in English]. p. 21.
- Bogovskii, P.A. - Evaluating the effect of shale oil printing ink on the human body [with summary in English]. p. 20.
- Pol'ko, L.I. - Toxicology of 2-methyl-furan (silyan) [with summary in English]. p. 20.
- Lisbelskii, A.M. - Efficient setup of the workplace for a designer and drafter. p. 35.
- Shkels, A.I. - Sanitation in Petersburg; on the 250th anniversary of the foundation of the city. p. 42.
- Iskander, I.I. - 175th anniversary of the Department of Medicine of the V. Karpukhina University in Vilnius. p. 40.
- Murovannaya, S. I. - Organization of noise control. p. 53.
- Chernin, L.B. - Some problems in sanitary welfare and sanitary standards for new housing developments in the German Democratic Republic. p. 57.
- Symon, K. - Symposium on communal hygiene in Czechoslovakia. p. 62.
- Sewage irrigation of fields and sanitation of natural waters. p. 64.
- Gorin, G.S., Danilov, P.M. - Purification and use of sewage in Moscow. p. 68.
- Using sewage for field irrigation. p. 73.
- Isakovich, O.G. - Concerning the article by G.D. Otkhonen on the "Reorganization of hygiene and epidemic control work in rural regions of Chuvashia." p. 75.
- Mukhin, I.E. - Pollution and spontaneous purification in the middle Northern Donets River. p. 70.
- Gabovich, R.D., Driz, I.A. - Three years practice in treating the water of the Vinnitsa water supply with intermittent doses of chlorine and subsequent aeration. p. 70.
- Chernavskii, M.I., Shelnin, B.I.A. - Sanitary and hygienic effectiveness of cleaning metal work by the hydroblast cleaning method. p. 90.
- Khrustalov, A.A. - Hygienic principles for planning a hospital kitchen block. p. 82.
- Fomits, D.Kh. - New device for examining airborne microorganisms. p. 85.
- Vodotova, N.L., Nizovskaya, T.V., Doinicev, N.E. - Cause of pollution of the municipal water supply by sewage. p. 80.
- Kostovskii, I.A.I. - Conference on sanitary improvements in the Donets Basin. p. 90.
- Vitenkin, Kh.L. - Review of the book "Problems in hygiene for preschool children" by S.K. Kuzin. p. 80.
- Touman, N.M. - Review of the book "Food and health" [in Estonian] by B. Remak. p. 91.
- F.D. Markuzon (1884-1957) obituary. p. 92.
- Brief news and information. p. 93.

Vol. 22, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Balvin, G.A. - Remarkable achievements. p. 3.
- Lebedev, I.U.D. - Forty years of Soviet sanitary organization. p. 5.
- Borishkov, K.G. - Basic stages in the development of research on hygienic aspects in town planning in the U.S.S.R. p. 20.
- Gornostov, M.S., Shadr, A.I. - Sanitary residential hygiene; 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 20.
- Chervinskii, S.N. - Principle trends in the development of Soviet protection of reservoirs from pollution. p. 32.
- Pakhomov, A.I. - Some aspects of the development of industrial hygiene in the U.S.S.R. during 40 years of the Soviet regime. p. 43.
- Medvedev, L.I. - Achievements of rural hygiene in the U.S.S.R. during 40 years of the Soviet regime. p. 51.
- Orlov, N.I. - Achievements in some areas of food hygiene in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. p. 57.
- Zaglukhinskaya, L.N. - Development of school construction in the U.S.S.R. p. 80.
- Bogolepova, L.S. - Health education in the fight for sanitary culture. p. 71.
- Mogilevich, Z.K. - Sanitation and hygiene in the White Russian S.S.R. during 40 years of the Soviet regime. p. 70.
- Gevandian, G.A. - The history of the development of sanitary organization in Armenia during the years of the Soviet regime. p. 80.
- Strashun, I.D. - The 35th anniversary of the decree "On sanitary agencies of the republic." p. 94.

Leningrad, Sanitarно-гигиенический медицинский институт. Труды [MEDICAL INSTITUTE OF SANITATION AND HYGIENE. Transactions]. Vol. 33, 1956. Obshchetrushevskii endarterit [Endarteritis obliterans].

- Table of contents translated:
- Smirnov, A.V. - Pathogenesis, pathological anatomy and treatment of endarteritis obliterans (angioneurosis obliterans of the extremities). p. 5.
- Tal'man, I.M. - Endarteritis obliterans. p. 11.

- Napalkov, P.N., Matlyanova, N.V. - Name and clinical classification of spontaneous gangrene. p. 71.
- Volentsov, N.A. - Etiology and pathogenesis of endarteritis obliterans. p. 82.
- Rakhanova, L.A. - Morphological changes in the arteries of the lower extremities in angioneurosis (so-called endarteritis obliterans). p. 94.
- Il'inskaya, O.V. - Variations in the blood adrenalin level in angioneurosis obliterans after various therapeutic measures. p. 103.
- Posnitkov, R.P. - Pathogenesis and treatment of endarteritis obliterans. p. 117.
- Volkova, L.P. - Changes in bone marrow and in peripheral blood in angioneurosis obliterans treated by intra-arterial injections. p. 130.
- Ukhanova, N.V. - Dynamics of capillaroscopic data and cutaneous thermometry in endarteritis obliterans. p. 135.
- Matlyanova, N.V. - Oscillographic and plethysmographic evaluation of immediate and late results of surgical treatment of endarteritis obliterans. p. 151.
- Vodotnikov, N.A. - Chronoxydynamics in endarteritis obliterans. p. 105.
- Shkhanova, E.A. - Chronoxydmetry in the treatment of chronic ulcers of the extremities and endarteritis obliterans. p. 186.
- Bronshteyn, M.M. - Electrocardiographic data in endarteritis obliterans. p. 191.
- Literature. p. 210.

MEDITSINSKAIA SESTRA [MEDICAL NURSE]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Saifnikov, E.P. - Current tasks in rural public health. p. 3.
- Rubner, S.I. - Collitis. p. 6.
- Kretin, V.M. - Purulent skin diseases. p. 10.
- Kofganenko, I.I. - Advice to agricultural workers on skin care. p. 14.
- Lupolko, I.A. - Nose bleeding. p. 18.
- Semenova, N.E. - Role of nonprofessional medical personnel in the struggle against helminthiasis. p. 23.
- Elfimova, M.E. - Medical services for stockbreeders at the Molotov Collective Farm in Lipetsk District, Voronezh Province. p. 20.
- Kolomak, E.I. - Role of medical nurses in tuberculosis control work at a rural medical sector. p. 27.
- Marav'ev, N.V. - Charts for planning home calls to infants during their first year of life in rural areas. p. 28.
- Naryshkova, M.G. - First-aid kit for treating minor injuries. p. 30.
- Legal consultation. p. 31.

b) SURGERY & DENTISTRY

KHIRURGIA [SURGERY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 6, June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Avratin, E.A. - I.P. Pavlov's concept on the protective and curative role of the inhibition of the processes and its significance in surgery. p. 3.
- Zol'nikov, S.M. - Unconditioned vascular reflexes (according to plethysmographic data) in brain concussion. p. 12.
- Druzhinskaya, E.D., Serkov, F.N. - Biopotentials of the cerebral cortex to severe blood loss. p. 18.
- Zotolarevskii, V.I.A., Pechatnikova, E.A. - Motor and secretory function of the gastric stump after resection of proximal portion of the stomach. p. 24.
- Efron, O.I. - A new modification to ligation of the pharyngeal and intestinal stomas in forming an artificial esophagus by means of Filatov's stalk. p. 29.
- Trakhtenberg, M.G. - Benign stomach tumors of non-epithelial origin. p. 34.
- Ruditskii, M.G., Chumakov, I.I. - Surgical treatment of hydatid cysts. p. 38.
- Propp, R.M. - Chronic thyroiditis. p. 42.
- Oukman, A.I., Kagan, E.M. - Clinical and roentgenologic diagnosis in hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy. p. 49.
- Murovskii, I.U.A. - Causes for formation of bronchial fistula following radical surgery in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs. p. 54.
- Skobunova, A.N., Korporin, E.S. - Problems of acute obstruction of mesenteric vessels. p. 62.
- Voronova, E.N. - Tumors of the mesentery. p. 67.
- Stolnitskii, V., Vasil'evich, D. - Apoplexia visceralis as a peculiar form of acute intestinal obstruction. p. 72.
- Slichko, I.M. - Late results of surgery for leguminal hernia in children, using of T.P. Krasnabazev's method. p. 75.

- Avetisov, S.S. - Our surgical method in rectal prolapse. p. 80.
- Murashov, I.K. - Treatment of malformations of the rectum and anus in children. p. 83.
- Budiatian, A.A. - Treatment of acute paraproctitis. p. 88.
- Orlov, G.A. - Diseases of legs resulting from repeated chilling in water. p. 91.
- Askerdhanov, R.P. - Evaluation of methods using sergoline in the venography of varicose veins of the lower extremities, histological examination. p. 97.
- Bleznin, A.P. - Surgical treatment of ectopy of the bladder. p. 101.
- Vengerovskii, I.S. - Hydrocele of testes and spermatic cord in children. p. 105.
- Chernavskii, V.A. - Clinical observations of metallic osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures. p. 112.
- Vil'khov, V.F., Boianovskii, V.I. - Position of mediastinal organs in scoliosis. p. 119.
- Linkberg, A.I.A. - Neurofibroma of the neck. p. 125.
- Novozhilov, V.D. - Isolated transverse rupture of the duodenum in closed trauma of the abdomen. p. 126.
- Kvashnin, I.U.K. - Cases of bronchiectatic disease. p. 127.
- Rzhovskii, P.S. - Use of calcium to arrest hemorrhage in hemophilia. p. 130.
- Popov, G.M. - Forty anniversary of the Fourteenth Congress of Russian Surgeons. p. 132.
- Sysak, N.S. - Leonardo da Vinci as anatomist. p. 134.
- Chalkin, A.V., Denun, V.N., Litvinova, E.V. - The problem of lung cancer, a review of a conference on lung cancer. p. 137.
- Antelava, N.V. - Impressions of surgery in China. p. 140.
- Kuryshkin, P.M. - In memory of Academician V.P. Filatov, 1875-1956. p. 150.
- Tsagaralishvili, A.V. - In memory of V.N. Shevtchenko. p. 152 (DNLM)

NOVYI KHIRURGICHESKII ARKHIV [NEW SURGICAL ARCHIVES]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 5(200), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Forty years of the Great October Revolution. p. 3.
- Kolomichenko, M.I. - Achievements in surgery in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during 40 years of Soviet regime. p. 7.
- Vorob'ishchinskii, S.A. - Brief outline of the development of surgery in the Ukraine. p. 17.
- Arutunov, A.I. - Neurosurgery of the Ukrainian S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 27.
- Kavetskii, R.E., Ruchkovskii, B.S. - Course of the development of experimental oncology in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 35.
- Proskurn, O.V. - Development of urology in the Ukraine during the Soviet regime. p. 42.
- Fedorovskii, A.A. - Development of blood transfusion in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 45.
- Vishnevskii, A.A., Smolovskii, S.I., Shishkin, V.P. - Surgical treatment of adhesive pericarditis. p. 57.
- Kolesnikov, I.S., Putov, N.V. - Comissurotomy for treating stenosis of the left atrioventricular orifice. p. 84.
- Gadzhiev, S.A. - Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. p. 71.
- Iurazhenko, P.I. - Surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum. p. 80.
- Kutshiev, F.Kh. - Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of paludal Baidar's duet. p. 84.
- Smitenskaya, E.M., Gel'shtein, G.G. - On the problem of fibrillation. p. 91.
- (DNLM)

VESTNIK KHIRURGII [REVIEW OF SURGERY]. Issued by Khirurgicheskoe obshchestvo Pirogov [Pirogov Surgical Society]. Leningrad, vol. 79, no. 10, Oct. 1957 [With summaries on pp. 157-160 for articles on pp. 30-122.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Napalkov, P.N. - Forty years of achievements in Soviet surgery. p. 3.
- Rozov, V.I. - Forty years of traumatology in the U.S.S.R. p. 8.
- Khromov, B.M. - Forty years of surgery under the Soviet regime in Leningrad. p. 18.
- Sipovskii, P.V. - General characteristics of atypical forms of osteogenesis; morphology of pathological callus formation. p. 30.
- Petrov, V.S. - X-ray morphological study of calcium metabolism of osseous tissue with impaired innervation. p. 40.
- Sorokolev, V.N. - Heteroplastic osteogenesis in the eye after injury. p. 47.
- Dubrov, I.A.G. - Intrascapular nailing in diaphyseal fractures of long hollow bones. p. 52.
- Krupko, I.L., Voronov, A.V. - Osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthrosis. p. 53.
- Molodov, P.A. - Comparative evaluation of conservative and operative methods in treating closed

- diaphyseal fractures of the forearm p 65
 K'indskii, A. A. - Osteoplasty of the mandible with frozen osseous homogenate p 71.
 Kralukov, B. D. - Experimental evaluation of delayed debilitation of gunshot fractures of the mandible followed by primary osteoplasty with different kinds of grafts p 82
 Golovin, G. V. - Influence of hemoplastic roots on the regenerative process in experimental bone defects p 86
 Kravchenko, S. I. - Alcohol-movocaine block as a method of accelerating fracture healing p 97.
 Moiseeva, N. I., Lislova, A. I. - Late sequelae of closed craniol and brain injuries in practice, p 104
 Borislav, V. A. - Primary suture of tendons in infected gunshot wounds; experimental study p 109
 Orel, S. G. - Experimental treatment of combined third degree burns by free skin grafts p 114
 Epshteyn, G. S. - Osteoarticular tuberculous and surgical diseases of the kidneys, p 119
 Korendilasev, M. A. - Filling a bone cavity with plaster of paris in local fibrous osteodystrophy, p 123
 Litasova, E. E. - Three operations of intrascapulothoracic amputation for sarcoma of the shoulder girdle p 127.
 Ermak, M. I. - Bloodless avulsion of the upper extremity p 128
 Lichenko, I. F. - Two cases of blunt abdominal trauma p 130
 Smirnov, A. V., Shraiber, M. G. - Vitamins in surgery, review of Russian and foreign literature p 132.
 First plenary session of the administration of the All-Russian Medical Society of Surgeons in Krasnoyarsk, June 24-26, 1957, p 149
 Minutes of the Pirogov Surgical Society, meeting No 1190, March 20, 1957, p 152
 Kuryshkin, P. M. - Vladimir Petrovich Filalov; an obituary p 155
 Abstracts of original articles, p 157.

1) VENERELOGY & DERMATOLOGY

VESTNIK DERMATOLOGI I VENEROLOGII [REVIEW OF DERMATOLOGY AND VENERELOGY] Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol 31, no 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Sluditskaya, A. A., Turanov, N. M. - Results of venereal and dermatological control in the U.S.S.R. p 3
 Rukhmanov, V. A., Smelov, N. S., Malykin, R. I. A. - Achievements of Soviet dermatology in the last 40 years p 11
 Dolgov, A. P. - Achievements of Russian dermatologists in the study and prevention of industrial dermatosis in the last 40 years p 19
 Rozental, M. A. - Achievement of Soviet syphilology during the past 40 years p 23
 Ovchinnikov, N. M. - Development and achievements of Soviet experimental dermatovenerology during the past 40 years p 29
 Porudominskii, I. M. - Our achievements in the control of gonorrhea p 34
 Podvysotskaya, O. N. - History of the control of cutaneous tuberculosis in the U.S.S.R.; landmarks and prospects p 39
 Atarov, T. S. - First years of the control of venereal diseases in the Soviet Union p 42
 Brzheshkii, V. Ch. - History of syphilis control in Russia p 47.
 Gorboullitskii, S. E., Torshuev, N. A. - Timofei Pavlovich Pavlov p 50
 Sukharev, V. I. - Fifty years of work of Prof. G. I. Meshcherskii in the treatment of syphilis p 52

15. AGRICULTURE

a) GENERAL

AGROBIOLOGIYA [AGROBIOLOGY], Organ of Vsesoyuznaya akademiya sel'skokhozyaystvennykh nauk imeni V. I. Lenina [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences], Moscow, no. 6(108), Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Lysenko, T. D. - For materialism in biology! p 3.
 Moshkov, B. S. - Artificial light as a means of influencing plant growth p 18.
 Khilrinskii, V. F. - Significance of light for the development of frost-resistant wintering forms from spring rye and spring wheat, p 23
 Elmanov, A., Vililus, V. V., Musin, T. M. - Improving a flock of Merinos in Kazakhstan, p 34.
 Roslovisev, N. F. - Measures for increasing the output of livestock products, p 42.

- IAkovuk, A. S. - Introduction of new tobacco varieties and the production of tobacco seed, p 57.
 Teterev, F. K. - Some results of fruit breeding in the U.S.S.R. p 61.
 Nevshueva, R. I., Shkhal, D. F. - Cultivation of aromatic plants in the Soviet Union, p 68.
 Aleksandrov, A. S. - Cottonseed production in the U.S.S.R. p 76.
 S. F. Chernomir's 80th birthday, p 61
 Gorskikh, P. A., Sazhko, M. M. - Effect of palassium nutrition on the formation of the hemp crop p 82.
 Baranov, P. A., Korenkov, D. A. - Effect of ammonia on plant development and yields, p 90.
 Lysogorov, S. D., Bilenko, P. I. A. - Effect of deep plowing on the yield of winter wheat grown under irrigation p 100.
 Dmitriev, V. S. - Successful control of wild oats p 107
 Sevost'yanov, S. P., Grinberg, S. A. - Summer sowing of sugar beets for seed p 111
 P. N. IAkovuk, obituary, p 110
 Zaslav, V. K., Ivanova, Z. I. - Some methods for controlled raising of hybrid apple seedlings, p 120
 Makshanova, M. P. - Michurin varieties in the Kuban-Kachmas fruit region, p 121.
 Kupchitskaya, Z. A. - Intravascular cutting of Ramon-skill-77 peas p 124.
 Karpov, M. P. - Biology of the root system of safflower p 126.
 Zamoiatov, K. S. - Partial sterility in peanuts p 129.
 Ofesko, S. S. - Features in the development of second-growth forage mallow p 132.
 Deimontovich, D. I. - The new "Pogarski" variety of cigar tobacco and its improvement, p 135
 Bolot'skii, I. U. S. - Breeding the steppe cherry (*Cerasus fruticosa* Pall.) in Buryat-Mongolia p 136
 Baryshman, F. S. - Interaction of the ash (*Fraxinus pubescens* March.) and the elm (*Ulmus suberosa* Moench.) p 140.
 Sokolov, A. K. - Heterogeneity of fig shoots, p 141
 Voloshin, M. P. - Some features in the growth of the aerial parts of bay laurel p 143
 Maton, Claude-Charles. - Turning point in the history of biology; a letter from France, p 145
 Grand, Jules. - Culling hybrid dewberry and raspberry seedlings p 149.
 Books sent to the editor for comment, p 153
 Index of articles published in "Agrobiologiya" in 1957 p 155.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Erivan, izvestiya biologicheskoi i sel'skokhozyaystvennykh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin Biological and Agricultural Sciences], Erivan, vol 10, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Davtian, G. S. - Tasks of research in the field of agricultural chemistry in the Armenian S.S.R., p 6.
 Fanardzhim, V. A. - Our observations on acute radiation sickness in an experiment, p 23.
 Buniljan, G. Kh. - Some results of studying cortical regulation of metabolism p 43.
 Gufkanian, V. O. - Achievements and future tasks in wheat breeding in the Armenian S.S.R., p 59.
 Mardzhanian, O. M. - Mallow moth (*Galeocha malvella* Gossypella) as a cotton pest and research made in developing measures for its control, p 61.
 Oavtjan, E. A. - Some results of and immediate tasks in studying host-parasite relations, p 69.
 Alrapelian, V. G., Khachaturian, A. B. - Spreading of the tularemia microbe in the organism of the sheep, p 90
 Araratian, A. G. - Rejuvenescence of plants p 103.
 Kovda, V. A. - Prospects for agricultural use of lands exposed by the drainage of Lake Sevan, p 113.
 Karapelian, R. A. - Brief survey of vegetation developing on the exposed bottom soils of Lake Sevan, p 121.
 Sharonov, I. V. - Reproducing the stocks of commercial fishes in Lake Sevan, p 135.
 (OA)

GIBROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSIYA [HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND RECLAMATION], Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozyaystva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Kobulija, G. S. - Water management in the Georgian S.S.R., p 3.
 Daudenov, S. D. - Water management of Kazakhstan during the 40 years of Soviet rule, p 12.
 Mambelev, O. M. - Water management of the Kirghiz S.S.R. during the Soviet rule, p 21.
 Miroshchichenko, S. Z. - Irrigation in Tajikistan during the Soviet rule, p 31.
 Alekseev, N. A. - Display of advanced practices and achievements in water management at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957, p 39.
 Aver'yanov, S. F. - Calculating the effect of canal drainage on the drop and rise of the water table, p 49.

Index of articles published in "Gidrotexnika i melioratsiya" in 1957, p 62.

KAZAKSTANNYN AUYL SHARHASHIYLYGY [KAZAKHSTAN AGRICULTURE], Alma-Ata, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Kazakh]

KOLKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO [COLLECTIVE FARM PRODUCTION], Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozyaystva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 11(108), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial. Toward new victories in the development of communism, p 1.
 Volchenko, I. A. - Great victories of collective agriculture, p 3.
 Dubil'skiy, A. - In the Sal steppe, p 6.
 Romanenko, L., Onishchenko, A., Zhukov, S. - The farm economy grows stronger and the production of collective farmers increases, p 10
 Samedov, K. Kh. - Cultural and program work in collective farms, p 14
 Orel, V. - In the milk direction p 17.
 Topchu, L. - Obligations have been fulfilled in the milk, p 19.

- TSvelov, I. A. - Valor in battle and in labor p 21
 Zin'ko, A. - Talented organizer, p 21
 Polynskii, P. - Veteran of the collective farm p 22.
 IA. TS. - Glory based on creative work p 23
 Lebedev, V. - Forty years of struggle for the good of the village, p 23
 Lapidus, M. - Hero of labor, p 24.
 Deklan, Kau - In the struggle for better yields p 25.
 Corn and green forage and silage, p 27
 Kalinov, I. - Valuable harvest from p 27
 Glinka, M. - Shchekurovskaya of the farm p 27
 Berezhin, M. - Effectiveness of agricultural work p 37
 Aleksandrin, I. A. - Great changes in White Russia villages, p 35.
 Zhimurov, G. - The forms of socialist agriculture must be changed, p 37.
 Sharov, A. - Records of land use in the collective farm, p 37.
 Koblov, I. - Improve the system of keeping records, p 37.
 Palrashev, I. - A separate balance for the collective farm is needed, p 38.
 Mikhailin, P. - Keeping records of animal husbandry and their sources, p 38
 Minchovich, I. - Agricultural advancement in the last 40 years, p 40.
 Kalinin, P. - Develop collective farms speedily by all possible means, p 42.
 Li Gai Mo - The great change, p 47
 Letters from collective farms, p 47
 Reviews and bibliography, p 40.

Vol. 17, no. 12(109), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial. Prior to business meeting in the collective farm, p 1.
 Verkhovisev, I. - Undersocialized milk production in the hands of Soviet power, p 3
 Dolov, A. - A year of great expansion, p 7.
 Rusakov, O. - Production and financial results of collective farms for 1956, p 10.
 Starikov, S. - Expense accounting in the collective farm in farm management, p 17.
 Belov, A. - Efficient care of land, p 17.
 Moryganov, E. - Effectiveness of grain production in the Moscow area, p 14.
 Lial'skii, B. - Corn in the Urals, p 16.
 Stepanov, S., Silant'eva, S. - Eight hundred tons per hectare, p 17.
 Fratkina, A. - Cutworms are a dangerous pest, p 10.
 Taranov, G. - Our obligations have been fulfilled, p 19.
 Filippov, S. - A falling curve in the production of collective farms, p 21.
 Orlov, A. - Combined silage for hay, p 27
 Semak, I. - Finishing and fattening young cattle, p 25.
 Sledzovskaya, T., Zakharenko, N. - Work in the farm, p 25.
 Follorov, P., Nevidomskiy, N. - A day in the life of a branch of collective farming, p 27.
 Loftan, S. - Dairy barn with a full forage crop, p 20.
 Poka, A. - Standard plan for a dairy barn with a full forage crop, p 30.
 Shishov, P. - Feed steamer for processing of waste, p 31.
 Solov'ev, E. - Ventilation in livestock buildings, p 32.
 Iashchuk, N. - Calculating labor expenditure in hours per centner of production, p 31
 Sokolov, V. - Income tax paid by collective farms, p 33.
 Eldinov, O. - Privileges for new settlers, p 37.
 Aiybaev, R. - The Institut helps the development of animal husbandry, p 37.

Mtoshchenko, V. - "Ishkhoda Kazakhstanskaya" wheat. p. 39.
Kaminskii, A. - Labor in plantation and wages in agricultural producers' cooperatives of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 40.
Implement for removing silage. p. 42.
Letters from collective farms. p. 43.
Zhukov, B. - "The appearance of collective farms is changing." p. 44.
List of articles which appeared in "Kolkhoznoe proizvodstvo" in 1957. p. 44.
Fremin, S. - New petioleals. p. 46.

MEKHANIZATSIYA I ELEKTRIFIKATSIYA SOTSIALISTICHESKOGO SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA [MECHANIZATION AND ELECTRIFICATION OF SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 2, 1956.

Table of contents translated.
Lubimov, B. A. - Tractor-mounted units and the hydraulic mechanisms for operating them. p. 1.
Guslatskii, M. L. - Basic problems in the theory of mounted units. p. 8.
Zimbat, K. A., Popova, M. I. - Experiment in sowing cereal crops at higher speeds. p. 14.
Kazantsev, V. I. - Methods and conditions for improving the organization of machinery repair. p. 18.
Slavin, P. M. - Overhaul protection of automatic drive motors during phase loss. p. 23.
Usser, A. S., Voronov, L. I. - Longitudinal capacity compensation in rural electric networks. p. 28.
Gorshkov, E. M. - Parallel connection of self-exciting, synchronous generators. p. 35.
Buzenkov, G. M. - SUK-47 universal drill. p. 39.
Galtin, M. V. - KSK-2, 6 cmn picker and ensilage harvester. p. 43.
Ruslov, I. U. A. - Electric transmission on hay-harvesting machines. p. 46.
Ivanov, A. A. - Mechanization of animal husbandry in England and Canada. p. 51.
Kalepov, G. P. - Farm electrification in Austria. p. 57.
Iubchenko, L. I. - In the scientific and technical council of the U.S.S.R. Ministry of Agriculture. p. 60.
In the scientific and technical council of the U.S.S.R. Ministry of State Farms. p. 61.
Tikhonov, I. N. - "Stationary internal combustion engines in agriculture." p. 62.
Books published in 1955. p. 63.

No. 3, 1956.

Table of contents translated.
The tasks of science in the mechanization and electrification of agriculture. p. 1.
Zhuk, I. A. M. - Effectiveness of combining headed grafts in separate stages. p. 5.
Shevchenko, S. I., Solov'ev, V. M., Zemskov, N. G. - Comparative appraisal of various methods of gathering straw. p. 11.
Kozlovskii, N. I. - Economic effectiveness of different methods of harvesting sugar beets. p. 16.
Vukov, B. G. - Problem of investigating dynamic parameters of tractor-driven plows. p. 21.
Ivanov, I. M. - Effect of the forward speed and working depth of cutters of the SKG-6 drill on the quality of sowing. p. 27.
Sizonov, N. A., Tymoshin, K. V. - Electric fences on pastures. p. 29.
Smirnov, H. V. - Method of calculating the attenuation of high-frequency current in 0-35kv networks. p. 32.
Levin, M. S., Zup, N. M. - Calculating short-circuit currents in rural networks. p. 39.
Halechenko, O. K., Taghiev, M. A. - Emergency outage in rural networks. p. 44.
Avtrey, N. E., Morozov, A. P. - Testing grain combines in 1955. p. 46.
Peltshov, A. A., Tyndin, I. A. - Harvesting and preparing fodder for silage. p. 52.
Frumkin, I. V. - Tractor with hydrostatic type hydraulic transmission. p. 55.
Rencov, A. A., Antimovskii, B. N. - Adhesion weight of universal tractors. p. 57.
Gir'ko, G. M. - In the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Agricultural Engineering (VIM). p. 59.
Tilov, V. M. - Scientific research work of the Azov-Black Sea Institute of Farm Mechanization and Electrification. p. 60.
Peltshov, M. L. - "Diesel engine fuel system." p. 62.

No. 4, 1956.

Table of contents translated.
Vashtenko, I. F. - Raise the level of scientific research. p. 1.
Matshupuro, M. E. - Over-all mechanization of agricultural production in the White Russian S.S.R. p. 4.
Granberg, D. L. - Efficiency of a complex of machines. p. 6.
Zhdanovskii, N. S. - Testing the work of diesel tractor engines in the field. p. 12.

Gulans, A. I. A., Kulakov, I. P. - Wear of tractor engines under variable load. p. 16.
Leloshnev, M. N. - Theory of the stalk-turning mechanism of the SKU-2, 1 combine. p. 17.
Dymchik, V. G. - Automatic grain combine. p. 23.
Kozlovskii, I. E. - Calculation of single sieves and sieve systems in grain-cleaning machines. p. 26.
Degtiarev, I. L., Ralbin, N. S. - Standardizing the costs of tractor work. p. 32.
Shable, A. F. - Utilization of rural hydroelectric power plants in power systems. p. 35.
Pchelkin, I. U. N. - Ventilation of animal shelters. p. 38.
Rubtsov, P. A. - Electrical equipment for removing manure. p. 41.
Pligachev, V. K., Chernomaz, V. A. - Determining current losses in steel conductors. p. 44.
Slavin, R. M., Chudinov, E. P., Fadeev, N. N. - Automatic control of electric pumps on livestock farms. p. 46.
Ananashvili, G. D. - Utilization of farm waste for the production of power. p. 50.
Dmitriev, A. L. - Some trends in soil cultivation in the U.S.S.R. and England. p. 54.
Papadonov, A. P. - Election of members to the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 59.
Slepan, I. A. I. U. - A useful book. p. 62.

No. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Solov'ev, A. I. - Further improvement in the system of technical services for machine and tractor pools. p. 1.
Luchinskii, N. D. - Development of theoretical works in the field of agricultural mechanics. p. 8.
Skobel'tsyn, I. U. V. - Tasks of science in the field of agricultural electrification. p. 10.
Akhmedzhanov, M. - Increasing the working speeds of tractor-cultivators on irrigated cotton fields. p. 12.
Artem'ev, I. U. N., Sapozhnik, R. A. - Investigation of the rotational movement of piston rings in tractor diesel engines. p. 15.
Postnikov, N. M. - Effect of tension in the spring of the control device to SKG-4 potato planters on the speed of potato dropping. p. 19.
Dregalin, K. V. - Principles for calculating grate ventilation equipment. p. 23.
Budzik, I. A., Dorodn, I. F. - Voltage relay with a nonlinear capacitor. p. 30.
Tarasova, V. E. - Using waste heat from condensation locomobile power generators. p. 34.
Mendeleevich, G. Sh. - Calculating electric networks having steel wires. p. 38.
Glazenko, T. A. - Investigation of the electric field and calculation of the capacity of a three-phase water heater having angle-shaped electrodes. p. 40.
Bondarenko, N. G. - Comparative tests of corn drills. p. 45.
Antonenko, I. A. - Machinery produced by the "Red Star" factory. p. 51.
Korobochkin, I. V. - The RTTK-APF tractor meter. p. 53.
Fronkis, I. V. - Scientific and technical conference. p. 57.
Gorchinskii, S. A. - Boris Alekseevich Lintyarev. p. 63.
List of articles published in "Mekhanizatsiya i elektrifikatsiya sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khoziaistva" during 1957. p. 61.
Gir'ko, G. M. - Dispersations. p. 63.

MEKHANIZATSIYA SEL'SKOGO HOSPODARSTVA [MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo gospodarstva USSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 7(81), July 1957. [In Ukrainian].

Table of contents translated.
Editorial: Catch up with the U.S.A. in the output of livestock products. p. 1.
Dykhenko, L. I., Vovna, I. U. A. - Warm greeting to the great anniversary. p. 3.
Bala, G. L. - Our gift to the fatherland. p. 5.
Mertens, V. P. - How to get the best use of each shift in tractor operations and combine harvesting. p. 6.
Lytyvynenko, L. B., Golubev, M. D. - Transportation of core harvesting products. p. 7.
Kharuk, S. F. - Improve the maintenance of diesel tractors. p. 9.
Solomykin, O. P., Tadel', M. V. - Improving KU-2A combines. p. 11.
Karanevskii, O. N. - Machinery for sericulture. p. 13.
Erkaev, D. D. - S-6 combine attachment for harvesting on slopes. p. 14.
Malukhin, T. T. - Spring hitch for tillage implements. p. 16.
Bocharnikov, H. B. - 4PZU-3 floating suction dredge. p. 17.
Onokalo, H. I. - Belt conveyor for peat and manure. p. 18.

Chernuha, O. M. - Using machinery in the regeneration of forests in Polesye. p. 19.
Babenko, O. H. - Lathe attachment for grinding machinery parts. p. 21.
Levyts'kii, Sh. A. - New methods for repairing GAZ trucks. p. 22.
Zhuklin, V. A. - Parillionless hog house for fattening swine. p. 24.
Iavorskii, A. A. - AKK-1, 2 machine for preparing mixed feed. p. 26.
Koval'skii, P. P. - New corn harvester. p. 28.
Luk'ianov, I. M. - Pneumatic gauge for checking engines. p. 30.
Zatsevs'kii, O. M. - Developing and designing new types of air filters for truck-tractor engines. p. 32.

Vol. 8, no. 11(95), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated.
Editorial: Under the victorious banner of the Great October Revolution. p. 1.
Great changes. p. 4.
Pankov, P. O. - First in the land. p. 6.
Vasylyev, I. P. - Machine-tractor stations, organizers of collective farm production. p. 9.
Koval', I. L. - Among the front ranks of the builders of communism. p. 12.
Anshelin, P. M. - Under the leadership of the Party. p. 15.
Mitalov, O. V. - Good results. p. 17.
Brakh, M. A. - Work hard in service of your country. p. 19.
Bezhenutsia, M. K. - Twenty-five years on a tractor. p. 20.
Mogyl'shenko, I. S. - The new look in Katerinivka. p. 22.
Shadrin, K. I. - Brotherly cooperation. p. 26.
Honcharenko, P. - Our fellow countrymen on virgin lands. p. 29.
Vasylenko, P. M., Honcharenko, F. T. - Automation, an important factor in increasing the productivity of labor. p. 31.

[Vol. 8], no. 12(96), Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated.
Editorial: Ukraine, a Soviet republic. p. 1.
Krylov, O. F. - Results of the great drive. p. 3.
Pisnachevskii, D. P. - Forty victorious years. p. 6.
Osadchyl, K. M. - Friendship forever. p. 8.
Razuvalov, I. A. - In the flame of the Civil War. p. 10.
Mazur, L. - In the footsteps of fathers. p. 11.
Volovskii, B. V. - Electrification of livestock sections of state farms. p. 12.
Kuts, P. V., Moskalenko, N. O. - Results of using single-phase electric tractors. p. 13.
Haiduk, V. M. - Operation and repair of magneto impulse starters. p. 14.
Symonov, I. F. - Establishing work norms in machinery repair. p. 16.
Netesluk, H. L. - Using BF-2 glue for repairing tractor parts. p. 16.
Ostapenko, O. H. - Restoring springs of caterpillar tractors. p. 18.
Eshechenko, V. H. - Using liquid fuel for feed steamers. p. 18.
Edel'shteyn, I. V., Tsoilin, M. I. A. - Urgent problems in the management of machine-tractor stations. p. 19.
Irodzevskii, V. I., Ryslenko, I. A. - Healing the carb of OT-54 tractors. p. 21.
Vesna, M. M. - Using P-25 steam engines for healing machine-tractor stations. p. 23.
Fedorenko, M. A. - Mechanized lumbering in the Carpathians. p. 23.
Lysak, P. P., Korsun, F. A. - Drag harrow for transporting manure. p. 24.
Sydnavevskii, V. M. - Cleaning feed steamer boilers by blowing and washing. p. 25.
Shebur, H. L. - Crane for mounting elevated tanks. p. 26.
Savych, P. V. - Principles in establishing parameters for digger blades of beet harvesters. p. 26.
Kotevskii, O. K. - Self-propelled unit for harvesting grass. p. 29.
Index of articles published in "Mekhanizatsiya sel'skogo gospodarstva" in 1957. p. 29.

MOLODOYE KOLKHOZNIK [THE YOUNG COLLECTIVE FARMER]. Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soюза molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 24, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Naleto, N. - According to Il'ich's advice. p. 1.
Nikolaev, A. - A letter to Vladimir Il'ich. p. 4.
Balashov, P. - About past and present days. p. 5.
Logvin, Petr. - Great changes. p. 6.
Rybin, Fedor. - Continuation of the letter. p. 6.
Lialitska, A. G. - An ordinary fate. p. 7.
Rybin, A. - Let's add to our fathers' traditions. p. 8.
Dolgova, Ljubov'. - One would like to do even more. p. 8.

- Timiriazov, K. A. - The Red Banner p. 9
 Dedukhin, Vasilii - Valuable gift, a story, p. 10.
 Rosanets, Liddia - Duck capital p. 12
 Puzhlan, Nikolai - We are changing the appearance of Siberia, p. 13
 Filatov, Aleksandr - At the former Rogozhskaya Gate p. 15
 Il'in, M. - Memorable encounter, p. 16
 Mislina, E. - Reconnaissance scouts of the universe, p. 18
 Ishchenko, Nikolai - According to the law and justice, a story p. 20
 Goncharov, P. - In our Palace p. 22
 Zubkov, V. - One of the eagles p. 23
 Iudanov, A. - Soviet character p. 26.
 Shuleikin, P. - Through places where Lenin stayed p. 28
 Volnov, V. - "Great earth" by Pavel Druzhinin p. 28
 Aleksandrov, M. - Two to nothing, p. 29
 Mileposts of a great road p. 30

Vol. 24, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Fifth decade, p. 2.
 The work of stockbreeders is an honorable one, p. 4
 A common language, p. 6.
 Gruzdev, A. - Good luck! p. 7.
 Ershova, L. - Source of inspiration, p. 8.
 Sokolov, S. - Friendship with Gor'ki, p. 9.
 Emel'inov, Aleks. - A good soul, a story, p. 11.
 Nenashin, V. - At the testing station for new machinery, p. 13.
 Shuleikin, P. - At the bend of the Don, p. 14.
 Aleksandrov, M. - An evening in Dikanka, p. 16.
 Ponomarev, Evgenii - The leader, a story, p. 18.
 Koriavina, L. - Pictures of wrath, p. 20.
 Schrittmayer, Erwin - Two evenings, a story. Translated from the German, p. 22.
 Pladyshov, B. - Under the mask of democracy, p. 24.
 Smol'nikov, A. - The cat of Russia, p. 25.
 Petukhov, P. - Badge of Honor, p. 26.
 Among books, p. 28.
 Puzh'nikova, L. - Taken from unpublished works, p. 29.
 Gacshala, I. - How to outdo a house, p. 31.

MOSKOVSKI KOLKHOZNIK [MOSCOW COLLECTIVE FARMER]. Issued by Moskovskoe oblastnoe upravleniye sel'skogo khoziaistva [Moscow Province Administration of Agriculture] Moscow, vol. 6, no. 11(67), Nov 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: The most important thing, p. 1.
 Khodorokhin, D. M. - Urgent tasks of stockbreeders p. 3.
 Ivanova, A. I. - Breed Jersey cattle, p. 8
 Anikin, V. V. - City committee and the collective farm experts, p. 9
 Karbovskaya, V. - Let us wish them success, p. 12.
 Pokhil'ko, G. A. - Redesigning swine houses without pens p. 14
 Milov, M. A. - Five hundred centners of corn forage per hectare p. 17
 Molova, S. V. - Review of achievements in corn growing in 1957, p. 18.
 Ushakova, E. I. - Scientists of the Gribovskoye Station on the 40th anniversary of October, p. 19.
 Aysievich, E. N. - For the checkrow method of planting potatoes p. 21.
 Korol'ko, P. A. - New developments in greenhouse management p. 23.
 Shuvalov, P. P. - Reconstruction of Russian greenhouses, p. 24
 Kupriyanov, M. M. - We grow vegetables in any weather, p. 26
 Leonov, N. P. - Five hundred thousand rubbles obtained from vegetable gardening p. 28.
 Ignat'ev, G. I. - Flax is a source of big profit, p. 29
 Aberkov, M. S. - Methods of tractor plowing, p. 31.
 Pertsovskii, D. M. - Procurement centers should be reorganized, p. 32
 Nikitina, N. G. - Collective farms build new houses, p. 33.
 Korolev, N. I. - Zootechnician Ekaterina Sukhotina, p. 35
 Gollakov, V. P. - Role of the collective farm agronomist, p. 30.
 Chalski, P. V. - Past and present of a district, p. 37
 Kalashnikov, T. V. - Improved planting of fruit trees, p. 38
 Levitskii, A. M. - In the German Democratic Republic, p. 39
 Information and advice, p. 40.
 Reshetova, Z. G. - Correspondence courses in dressmaking; first lesson, p. 46
 Chuikov, F. M. - Valuable recommendations, p. 47.

Vol. 6, no. 12(68), Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Bukharov, A. S. - Editorial: Consolidate the results

- of 1957 and achieve new successes in 1958 p. 1.
 Sokolov, P. D. - First achievements, p. 3.
 Iskhak, I. D. - Supplementary remuneration for increasing the output of livestock products, p. 5.
 Velikanov, F. L. - More meat per 100 hectares of land, p. 7.
 Markin, D. M., Stepanov, A. I. - Our calculations, p. 9.
 Parfenova, A. I. - How I obtain more frequent litters, p. 10.
 Truf'lov, N. P. - Develop intensive poultry breeding p. 11
 Lashin, V. I. - Economic use of feeds p. 13.
 Kolupayev, D. I. - Sheep breeding is now highly profitable p. 14
 Fedina, M. N. - Our greenhouses p. 15.
 Rodnikov, M. A. - Staring cucumber seedlings in sand p. 16.
 Bushenkov, A. I. - Four hundred centners of potatoes per hectare, p. 17.
 Samorukov, P. V. - Provide good storage for oiled potatoes, p. 18.
 Ivanov, A. D. - Expand the sowing of Myachkovskaya onion, p. 19.
 Irlinov, S. N. - What slows the development of flax growing p. 21.
 Liagina, L. P. - Results of work practices in growing corn, p. 22.
 Mikhailov, S. A. - Interbreeding research p. 23
 Shtetlavskaya, L. I. - Five hundred and thirty centners of ear corn and stalks per hectare, p. 24.
 Teptov, B. - Who ever doubts will be wrong, p. 25.
 Stasovskaya, P. - The corn yield exceeded all expectations p. 25.
 Prokhorov, N. I. - More efficient use of land is the basis for the people's prosperity, p. 26.
 Mazurets, G. V. - Location of livestock sections on collective farms, p. 28
 Shannin, G. F. - I obtained three potato yields in 1957, p. 30.
 Egorov, V. I. - All-Union exhibition of fruit and grapes p. 31.
 Lukushov, S. I. - Fruit growing is possible on every farm, p. 32.
 Rykina, A. N. - On the progressive Lenin Collective Farm, p. 33
 Zolotarev, V. P. - Fruit and vegetable growing in Bulgaria, p. 34.
 Practices in growing cucumbers in greenhouses, translated by A. S. Irison, p. 35.
 Lobanov, I. P. - How annual report meetings on collective farms should be prepared p. 36.
 Egorov, I. - Industrial and rural correspondents are the mainstay of wall newspapers p. 37
 Varentsev, E. T. - Leading plant breeder of our country, p. 38.
 Information and advice, p. 39.
 Reshetova, Z. G. - Correspondence courses in culling and sewing, p. 42.
 Gacshala, I. - Clothes for young people, p. 43.

POCHVOVEDENIE [SOIL SCIENCE]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [With summaries in English.] Table of contents translated:

- Thulin, I. V. - Significance of the works of Konstantin Kaelinovich Gedroits in the development of Soviet soil science, p. 1.
 Askani, D. L. - My correspondence with K. K. Gedroits and my recollections of him, p. 6.
 Zaitsev, B. D. - My recollections of Konstantin Kaelinovich Gedroits, p. 8.
 Ivanova, E. N., Semina, E. V. - Soils of pine forest latels in Kazakhstan, p. 10.
 Nad', M. K. - Methods for the peptization of soil colloids, p. 20.
 Larina, N. K., Kasatchkin, V. I. - Ion exchange and the structure of humic acids, p. 26.
 Parfenova, E. I. - D. B. Polynov's basic ideas on the geochemistry of landscape, p. 33.
 Iakimova, E. A., Parfenova, E. I. - Newly formed clay minerals in soils, p. 37.
 Aldin, R. Kh. - Method of determining the total amount of sulfur in soils, minerals, plants, and organic compounds, p. 49.
 Evdokimova, T. I. - Soil formation process on metamorphic rocks of Karolia, p. 60.
 Minkin, E. L. - Problems of predicting the salt balance in newly irrigated soils, p. 70.
 Turukanov, A. N. - Factors determining the chemical composition of bottomland ground waters, p. 70.
 Rode, A. A. - Organizing the work in soil nomenclature, systematics and classification, p. 69.
 Mikhnovskii, V. K. - Effect of perennial grasses and annual cultivated plants on the fertility of Tur-Podzolic soils in connection with a deeper plow layer, p. 86.
 Baturin, A. A. - Effect of electric current on changes in the quantity of mobile ions in soil, p. 105.
 Kvaratskhelia, N. T. - Degree of cultivation observed in subtropical Podzolic soils and Red earth, p. 111.
 Gruzdev, D. M. - Effect of shelterbelts on wind erosion in the trans-Volga region, p. 113.

- Makarov, B. N. - Simplified method for determining respiration (and biological activity) in soil, p. 119.
 Ushak, Sh. M. - Determining the degree of alkalinity in soil extracts, p. 122.
 Balashin, A. Kh. - Rapid method for detecting small quantities of manganese in soil, p. 121.
 Shidkov, M. - Soil surveys in Taurkov Province, p. 126.
 Talarinov, S. F. - Russian Branch of the All-Union Society of Soil Scientists, p. 126.
 Bibliography, p. 127.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Rode, A. A. - Soil hydrology in the U.S.S.R., p. 1.
 Zonn, S. V. - Brief survey of forest soil research during 40 years, p. 16.
 Gorbunov, N. I. - Achievements in investigating highly-dispersed soil minerals, p. 33.
 Gilyarov, M. B. - Thirty years of studies on soil fauna in the U.S.S.R., p. 51.
 Rubtsov, E. N. - Growth of brown forest soils in pleistocene districts of Transcaucasia, p. 63.
 Mlin, V. N. - Effect of physico-geographical conditions and the composition of plant cover on the biological activity of forest soils [with summary in English], p. 73.
 Goshenko, K. P. - Effect of perennial grasses on soil fertility, works by K. P. Goshenko and others, p. 80.
 Dyakonov, K. V. - Soil as a natural resource for plants in irrigated and non-irrigated regions of Ciscaucasia [with summary in English], p. 86.
 Dolgikh, M. I. - Composition of the humus of broad-leaved-forest soils of the Crimea [with summary in English], p. 93.
 Leyba, F. I. - Effect of lime and organic fertilizers on the water stability of hum-Podzolic soils, p. 93.
 Ostretskii, I. U. A. - Variations in certain chemical properties of Podzolic soils in various areas, p. 104.
 Derzhavskii, N. F. - Soil structure, p. 107.
 Liverovskii, I. U. A., Bolshakov, N. N. - "How to study soils in the field and in the laboratory" by I. U. A. Liverovskii, p. 108.
 Bibliography, p. 111.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Tsinis, I. V. - Development of Soviet soil science during 40 years, p. 1.
 Rozov, N. N. - Development of soil nomenclature and geography in the U.S.S.R. after the Great October Revolution, p. 14.
 Anilov-Karantsev, I. N. - Soil chemistry and physical chemistry in the U.S.S.R., p. 20.
 Kononova, M. M. - Principal results of studies on humus, p. 43.
 Mishustin, D. N. - Achievements in soil microbiology, p. 62.
 Baley, P. M., Karastolovna, R. S. - Role of plants and fertilizers in raising soil fertility [with summary in English], p. 69.
 Pechenkin, A. V. - K. K. Gedroits on the fertility of soil in relation to plants and fertilizers in this field [with summary in English], p. 69.
 Skvorsov, A. F. - Glying and physical properties of soils [with summary in English], p. 67.
 Turukanov, A. N. - Conference of representatives of higher institutions on interrelationships in soil of the U.S.S.R., p. 105.
 Vilenkii, D. G. - Soil Division of the Agricultural Museum of the Moscow State University, p. 97.
 Dimov, N. A. - Circulation of the journal "Soil Science", p. 109.
 From the editors, p. 110.

SBORNIK INOSTRANNOI SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI INFORMATSII [COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION]. Issued by Gosstatupravleniye sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauki Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Main Administration of Agricultural Science of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 12, 1957 (DA)

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO; sistematische skazaniye na yazyke inostrannykh zhurnalakh [AGRICULTURE; Systematic Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals]. Published by Vsesoyuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury [All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature], Moscow, no. 3(36)-9(37), 1957.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO POVOLZHIYA [AGRICULTURE OF THE VOLGA VALLEY]. Organ of Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R.], Saratov, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Under the banner of the Great October, p. 3.
 Pogugov, M. M. - Sharp rise of agriculture in the South-east, p. 7.
 Our interviews
 Monoz, A. K. - Decisive advantages, p. 9.
 Muromtsova, M. P. - In the name of peace and prosperity for the motherland, p. 11.

Gorbatenko, B.S. - In a cooperative family of workers p.13.
Kutlinskii, V.K. - The appearance of collective farm villages is changing. p.15.
Konev, V.I. - Owners of communal property p.16.
Kupchina, O. - Minskaya will have its own sugar p.17.
Mikhailik, S.G. - With next year's crop in mind. p.18.
Sus, N.I. - A word to my youth. p.19.
What scientists of the Volga Valley have done for agriculture during the 40 years of Soviet rule
Fokanov, P.M., Smirnov, B.M. - For advanced practices in agriculture p.21.
Krasnitskii, A.A. - Contribution of plant breeders. p.25
Gorbachev, A.P., Dmitriyev, V.S. - In close cooperation with nature p.31.
Abramovich, A.A. - What economists are working at. p.36.
Nepokoyanov, N.A. - On the soil of Stalingrad Province. p.39.
Tchikovsky, V.A. - Wealth of virgin lands. p.46.
Mellin, S.A., and others. - On the "Dokabral" State Farm. p.52.
Guzdkov, P.Z. - Dear wife. p.59.
Silvaev, F.A. - Struggle for the past and present. p.63.
Abotkin, I.A. - Krasnyi Kot District during the last 40 years. p.67.
Samol, A.T. - In Rife's homeland. p.72.
Babitskiy, N.A. - The role of the Party is inspiring. p.78.
Shtirova, V.N. - One hundred thirty-nine rubbles per working-day unit. p.83.
Anoshin, V.I. - On the road indicated by the Party. p.85.
Orshin, K. - Weekdays on the collective farm. p.97.
Poryvkin, A. - Toward abundance. p.99.
Alipov, V.V. - What we saw at the Gorki Leningrad Experimental Farm. p.99.
Brief news from Kuybyshev Province.
The plenum of the Provincial Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union discusses problems of advanced practice in agriculture. p.99.
Gotsolov, V. - Contribution of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station to agriculture. p.99.
Petrov, K. - With young naturalists. p.100.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. to the people of the Soviet Union. p.3.
Kudareva, V.I. - Fifty tent villages and utilization of waste and virgin lands. p.7.
Mavrov, A.I., Khuchuk, A.M. - How we utilize floodlands. p.14.
Zakharov, P.K., Gulyayev, O.L. - Using organo-mineral fertilizers on Chernozem soils of Stalingrad Province. p.18.
Ginfel'd, B.G. - Effect of the Mal'tsev tillage system on the physiology of durum spring wheat. p.20.
Bagrov, M.N., Zolotarev, I.F. - Irrigation of corn in the region of light Chumut soils. p.24.
Kornikov, V.K. - How the relief of fields affects the cultivation of perennial grasses. p.26.
Olefin, F.S. - Raising fine-wool sheep on the "Okolobskii" State Sheep Breeding Farm. p.30.
Navikov, A.G. - Get more nutrients from each hectare of forage crops. p.34.
Kalliov, Kh.R. - Adding hydrolytic yeasts to poultry rations. p.38.
Vikentev, I.U.M. - Duck raising is a profitable branch of farming. p.42.
Preskov, M.P. - For high yields of honey. p.46.
Makushin, P.V. - Important factor in fighting dyspepsia in newborn calves. p.49.
Nazarov, G.S. - Zinc phosphide poisoning in sheep, its treatment and prevention. p.52.
Morozov, D.R. - Material incentive in independently accountable tractor brigades. p.54.
Goncharov, N.N. - Yield and cost of corn stalks and corn stlage. p.58.
Korilev, A.A. - Economic accountability at poultry hatcheries. p.60.
Chernikov, V.I. - Organizing the repair of tractors on a year-round schedule. p.64.
Golyshteln, I.A. - New carburetors of PD-10M actuating motors of DT-54 and "Dielarus" tractors. p.67.
Iablonskii, V.B. - Simple and efficient methods for cleaning diesel oil. p.69.
Lebedev, M.D., Meshchertakov, V.M. - Regulating oil filter valves in the centrifuge of the D-54 engine. p.72.
Bereza, A.I. - How to protect rural waterworks from leing. p.75.
Polnikov, V.K. - School of advanced practices. p.77.
Malygin, F.A. - Mordavian Agricultural Exhibition. p.82.
Korchagin, V.A. - For a closer tie between science and practice. p.88.
Gift from our scientists. p.89.

Dolgov, M.G. - Inexpensive way of ensiling forage. p.90.
Kuvshinova, O.P. - Composting peat. p.90.
Dushkov, I.D. - Sowing beech on snow. p.91.
New achievements of Michurin's follower Amkin. p.92.
Plotnikov, V.K. - Useful publication. p.94.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO SIBIRI [AGRICULTURE OF SIBERIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Omsk, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Great and glorious anniversary p.3
Fillin, A., Okorokov, V. - What V.I. Lenin said about the Siberian village. p.11.
Ailov, M. - The year 1917. p.19
Kletche, I. - Siberia as Russia's granary. p.27
Ioshchovskii, P. - Land for the peasants. p.39
Logvinov, V., Stepanov, V. - Struggle of peasants for land in Yenisei Government. p.39.
Tikhomirov, M., Korovin, A. - Development of the collective farm system in Siberia. p.39
Lulikov, M., Vermeil, D. - Setting up state farms in Siberia. p.51.
Isakev, M. - History of agrarian relations in Siberia p.60
Bytkov, S. - First collective and state farms in the Altai p.64
Stepichev, I. - Communist of Irkutsk in the struggle for the collectivization of agriculture p.68
Kargapolov, M. - Socialist agriculture in Siberia p.73.
Kuznetsov, P. - Introduce new methods to agricultural practices. p.79.
Budarin, M. - Reclamation of Siberian virgin lands. p.89.
Lakhtenfel'd, P. - Spring wheat breeding in Siberia. p.89.
Lisavenko, M. - Apple breeding in Siberia. p.89.
Simon, M., Nozdachev, I., Tribulkin, P. - Animal husbandry in Siberia p.111
Izrichko, V. - Bultermaking in Siberia p.122.
Sardyn, M. - Apiculture in Siberia. p.127.
Kopyrin, A. - Veterinary medicine in Siberia. p.132
Makarov, I. - Farm mechanization in Siberia p.135
Volkov, P. - Training agricultural specialists p.144.
Boltsevskii, S. - In the village of Shushenskoye. p.147
Kurolev, I. - How it was. p.151
In the village named after Pallas Mamonov p.155
Savelchenko, S. - History of a Siberian village. p.158
Kozorez, A. - The strong and the bold. p.162.
Ustinovich, N. - The leader. p.169.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO ZA RUDEZNOM, sbornik perevoda i obzora inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [AGRICULTURE ABROAD, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 11, 1957; vol. 4, no. 1, 1958.
(DA)

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO AZERBAIDZHANA [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF AZERBAIDZHAN]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Azerbaijan S.S.R.]. Baku, vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p.3.
Saidov, G. - Agriculture of Azerbaijan on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p.6.
Aliev, Kh. - Great son of the Azerbaijani people. p.19.
M. Azizbekov, organizer of the peasant masses in Azerbaijan. p.22.
First people's commissar of agriculture. p.25
Nazirova, B., Orudzhev, A., Verdiev, Z. - Toward new achievements in agricultural science. p.27
Iusull, N. - Our forests. p.35.
Chegodanov, E. - Achievements in mechanization p.41.
Ragimov, R. - First machine-tractor station of the Republic. p.48.
Mirzoev, G. - Past, present, and future of our collective farm. p.53.
Varantian, E. - Our Institute. p.54.
Nalid, D. - "Sixteen brothers." p.61

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO UZBEKISTANA [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF UZBEKISTAN]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Uzbekskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, vol. 18, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
Table of contents translated
Editorial: Let's welcome the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution by fulfilling the cotton procurement plan. p.3.
Opening of the Uzbek Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p.7.

B 15a

Babkov, I.V. - Treasury of advanced practices of the socialist agriculture. p.9.
Bochkarev, S.A. - Machine harvesting of cotton on the "Malek" State Farm. p.15.
Markov, M.N. - Further development of mechanized cotton harvesting. p.18.
Vasil'ev, A.A., Rabovskina, M.V., Stepanov, T.A. - Using chemicals for speeding up the opening of cotton bolls. p.23.
Kololarov, L.F. - Improve the quality of seed cotton in every possible way. p.24.
Topushova, N.A. - Effect of moisture and spontaneous heating of raw cotton on the percentage of cottonseed hulls in fiber. p.28.
Malinkin, N.P. - Phosphates in soil after plowing under alfalfa and grassland mixtures. p.31.
Kostylev, K.P. - When to apply superphosphate to cotton on meadow soils of the Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R. p.36.
Liantin, E.A. - Results obtained from applying the new irrigation system to collective farms. p.37.
Blagoveshchenskii, V.V. - Fattening cattle and karakul sheep. p.42.
Moyshovich, I.L. - Improving local Zetby-type cattle with Swiss cattle on "Zeravshan" State Farm. p.44.
Malvenko, D.V. - Conception rate and fertility of karakul ewes inseminated by mixed semen of local and imported rams. p.48.
Khatkin, P.F. - Productivity of first generation hybrid lambs obtained from crossing Kurduz ewes with Merino lambs. p.55.
Proshchakov, V.P. - For a more efficient utilization of pastures. p.58.
Korolenko, V.T. - Use high-yielding wheat varieties in fall sowing. p.60.
Sautov, A.G., Khakimov, A.Kh. - Obtaining high vine crop yields in the area adjacent to the Golodnaya Steppe. p.64.
Shmarov, G.E. - Late fall sowing of vegetables in the lower Amu Darya Valley. p.69.
Tribulskii, A.N. - Controlled development of cotton hybrids by changing lighting conditions. p.70.
Bashina, A.I. - Treating pecans before sowing. p.73.
Igambordiyev, R.S. - Great achievements of the Chinese people in agriculture (Notes of a member of the Soviet delegation to the All-Chinese Agricultural Exhibition). p.75.
Bondarenko, I.V. - Improve the selection of ornamental and shade tree species for the Fergana Valley. p.77.
Donskov, P.V. - Session of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences on the theory and practice of irrigation and land reclamation in the Golodnaya Steppe. p.79.
Conference on vine crop cultivation. p.80.

SOVKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO [STATE FARM PRODUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Toward new labor victories p.1.
Benediktov, I.A. - Tirelessly develop and improve state farm production p.7.
Prokhorova, P.P. - Our Ulich p.14
Volosenkov, O.M. - Method of measuring labor productivity on state farms. p.17.
Krylov, P.A. - New wage system on state farms. p.25
Levenchenko, F.V. - In closer contact with units and brigades p.28.
Pordeev, P.V. - Leading farm of the country p.31
Runov, S.S. - We are introducing a correct system of agriculture. p.37
Mal'tsev, I.I., Vishniakova, E.A. - Third harvest on virgin land p.40.
Repin, A.N. - Drying and storing hybrid seed corn. p.44
Maksimets, V. - Corn on virgin land p.49.
Asadulluk, Z.V., Telagin, I.F. - The "Trostlanel" State Farm is developing new production potentials p.51.
Skartalin, A.P. - We are persistently improving farm management. p.55.
Kubas, I.P. - Control fattening of hogs as a method for improving breeding work. p.59
Kazanskii, V.M. - Development of mechanized agricultural production on state farms p.63.
Follow their example p.69
News of science and practice. p.71.
Letters from readers. p.74.
Answers to readers' questions. p.75
Brief news about life on state farms p.78.

TE

--- MINISTERSTVO MASHINOSTROENIYA
--- IZDATELSTVO S.E.I.
--- IZDATELSTVO S.E.I.

Table of contents translated
1917-1957; expansion of mechanized corn cultivation in the U.S.S.R. p.1.

VESTNIK SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI NAUKI [REVIEW OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE]. Issued by Vsesoiuznaya Akademiya sel'skokhoziystvennykh nauk imeni V. I. Lenina [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957 [With summaries in English and German].

Table of contents translated

- Nechiporenko, N. A. - Agricultural science in Kazakhstan. p. 3.
 Stozov, I. A. - Forty years of research in flax breeding. p. 10.
 Nazariann, E. A. - Forty years of Soviet fruit culture. p. 17.
 Burlakov, N. M. - All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Animal Husbandry. p. 23.
 Gamkrelidze, I. D. - All-Union Institute of Tea and Subtropical Crops. p. 29.
 Kukulov, N. I. - All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Oilseed and Essential Oil Crops. p. 39.
 Sobolev, N. P. - Mixed brigades on collective farms. p. 45.
 Aleksandrov, N. P., Peskarev, A. G. - Distribution of grain crops on collective farms of the Central Black Earth Region. p. 53.
 Minkevich, I. A. - Growing oilseed plants in the U. S. S. R. p. 67.
 Prins, I. A., Kiskin, P. Kh. - Using Amur grapes for developing frost, mildew, and phylloxera resistant varieties. p. 75.
 Arutunian, A. S. - Nutrition of grapevines and the quality of wine. p. 87.
 Aleshina, O. A. - Paranthrophenol, a new chemical for controlling mal secco in lemons. p. 99.
 Alizbudas, L. B. - Daily fluctuations in the milk yield of cows. p. 105.
 Kopylov, V. I. - Effect of light and temperature on the productivity of geese. p. 115.
 Solov'ev, V. M. - Construction of cutter bars in combines. p. 129.
 Prokhorov, I. A. - Cultivation of perennial grasses in the semiarid region of Rostov Province. p. 127.
 Khalila, G. A. - Packing soils before sowing flax. p. 132.
 Kudelin, D. P. - When to graze cattle on seeded pastures. p. 135.
 Krotkova, A. P., Mitin, N. I. - Determining volatile fatty acids in the stomach of ruminants. p. 138.
 Mirumian, G. N. - Deligon flax thresher "Doman". p. 144.
 Mol'nikov, V. F. - In the Department of Agricultural Economics and Organization of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Sciences. p. 147.
 Dogozadze, R. I. - Delegation of Hungarian scientists in the U. S. S. R. p. 151.
 Sosonin, V. I. - The White Russian Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 153.
 Uzbek Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 154.
 Obituaries. p. 159.
 Works of agricultural research, experimental, and educational institutions. p. 197.
 Dissertations in agriculture. p. 156.

VSESOUZNAIA AKADEMIIA SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYKH NAUK IMENI V. I. LENINA. Doklady [ALL-UNION LENIN ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Reports]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Stozov, I. A. - Plant resources of the service of agriculture in the U. S. S. R. p. 3.
 Vlasuk, P. A. - Principle consistent manifestations of the biological action of small doses of nuclear radiation. p. 8.
 Kirichenko, F. G. - Intervarietal free crossbreeding of winter wheat as a method in seed production. p. 15.
 Koti, S. A. - Achievements of agrobiology in weed control. p. 22.
 Khadanovich, M. A. - Effect of subsoiling and regular

- Stokanovskaya, V. I. - Measures for increasing the production and improving the quality of giny karakul. p. 19.
 Kuznetsov, S. A., Barinova, N. - Achievements of Karakul breeders of the "Kondmekh" State Farm. p. 25.
 Abramov, M. D. - Evaluating the fur quality of living standard minks. p. 30.
 Milushkev, P. V., Tevi, A. S. - Quality of antlers as affected by the method of preservation. p. 33.
 Kuz'menko, I. I. - Our achievements. p. 37.
 Malinova, A. I. - 5, 4 cups per vixen. p. 38.
 Kaplin, A. A. - Results of the 28th International Fur Auction in Leningrad. p. 42.
 Khatsepel'skii, A. S. - Karakul at the 28th Leningrad auction. p. 43.
 Leshchenko, S. I. A., Tul'panova, A. F., Grishin, V. M. - Anjeszky's disease in minks and arctic silver foxes. p. 52.
 Fedorov, B. T., and others - Stenitis in minks. p. 54.
 D'yachkov, L. N. - A glorious anniversary of Karakul breeders. p. 57.
 Lutsik, I. A. Z. - Seminar on the study of pasture water supply and improvement. p. 58.
 Pankov, V. A., Lushchenko, S. I. A., Mezlovskaya, V. N. - Plague in arctic foxes. p. 59.
 Shakhov, P. T. - Good qualities and shortcomings of the KSHK-25 excavator used in sinking surface wells. p. 61.
 Index of articles published in "Karakulovodstvo i zverovodstvo" in 1957. p. 62.

KONEVOODSTVO [HORSE BREEDING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 27(102), no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Improve the use of draft animals and the accounting procedure for their work. p. 1.
 Besedina, G. - Reduce the maintenance costs of horses on stud farms. p. 5.
 Darsenkov, G. - Develop the herd system of keeping horses. p. 7.
 Karlson, G., Nudal'ak, E. - All-Union trials for draft horses. p. 10.
 Zelencuk, N. - Horse fairs. p. 15.
 Rukharov, V. - A display of the achievements of White Russian horse breeders. p. 19.
 Zavit'skiy, D. - We have fulfilled our assumed obligations. p. 22.
 Renitov, A. - Draft horses at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 23.
 Kambegov, D. - Effect of training on the amount of phosphorus compounds in the blood of foals. p. 29.
 Perevalova, K. - Relation between the length of gestation and the composition of colostrum and milk in mares. p. 31.
 Fedin, V. - Our gift to the fatherland. p. 32.
 Paryshev, P., Davidovich, E. - International horsemanship competitions in Pardsulco. p. 34.
 Forbes, George S. - Classic British races. p. 38.
 Skolkin, P. - Outstanding scientist in the field of animal sciences; on the 25th anniversary of Il'ia Ivanovich Ivanov's death. p. 42.
 Index of articles published in "Konevodstvo" in 1957. p. 45.

MOLOCHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [DAIRY INDUSTRY].

Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti mlasnykh i molochnykh produktov SSSR [Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Products Industry of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- For the welfare of the Soviet people. p. 1.
 Along the path of continuous expansion, dairy industry of the Union republics. p. 5.
 Old masters speak. p. 30.
 Lavrent'ev, A. - A half century at one plant. p. 38.
 Malinina, N. - My work is highly valued. p. 37.
 Maksimov, A. - Life of a buttermaker has changed. p. 37.
 Tupitsyn, V. - From a small cheese plant to a mechanized factory. p. 37.
 Grekhova, A. - Working conditions are not to be compared. p. 39.
 Balashov, I. - Page of history. p. 39.
 Sakharova, I. - How kefir made its appearance in Moscow. p. 40.
 Kostygov, V. - On the eve of great transformations. p. 41.
 Slavianov, V., Smelonenko, E. - Capital's milk combine. p. 43.
 Klimovskii, I., Rozanov, A. - Scientific development in the field of cheese making. p. 49.
 Dol'nitsyn, G., Andreev, A. - Altai cheese. p. 52.
 Surkov, V., Zenerko, N. - Engineers and technicians. p. 55.
 Mamontov, V. - Yakutovsk dried milk plant. p. 59.
 Pospelova, E. - Dairy industry in the people's democracies. p. 61.

MOLOCHNOE I MIASNOE ZHIVOTNOVOODSTVO [DAIRY AND BEEF CATTLE BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: Extend the role of zootechnicians in increasing the output of livestock products. p. 1.
 Tundak, N. - The personnel of the "Ross" State Farm has welcomed the 40th anniversary of the Great October with remarkable achievements. p. 5.
 Seigeev, I. - Making good the decisions of the party. p. 8.
 Kozlov, S. - Achievements of the collective farms of Vladimir Province in organizing a strong feed supply. p. 12.
 Nechaeva, D. - Breeding work on the Omsk State Cattle-Breeding Farm. p. 15.
 Voloskov, P. - Measures for the prevention of sterility in cows. p. 18.
 Dmitriev, N. - Organization of artificial insemination in the area served by the Gatchina State Breeding Station. p. 21.
 Rolle, E., Sharypin, F. - Sale of highest-grade young cattle at the "home" of the Kholmogory cattle. p. 24.
 Moiseev, A. - Crossing Red Steppe cattle with Kurgan bulls brings forth good results. p. 25.
 Kozlovskii, V., Smirnov, N. - Against sterility in breeding practices. p. 30.
 Kuliev, S. - How to obtain high-quality buffalo hides. p. 37.
 Bogdanova, E. - Metabolism in cows raised on rations containing different succulent feeds. p. 39.
 Deshchikobov, A. - Early death and resorption of the fetus. p. 43.
 Kubatkin, V. - Equipment of silos adapted for self-feeding of animals. p. 45.
 Answers to our readers. p. 50.
 Dubonelskii, N. - Numbers of livestock in the U. S. S. R.; a collection of statistical data published by the Central Statistical Administration of the U. S. S. R. p. 52.
 Index of articles published in "Molochnoe i miasnoe zhivotnovodstvo" in 1957. p. 54.
 (DA)

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated

- Isaev, M. - Cattle fattening in Tien Shan. p. 1.
 Bolchuk, V. - Meat production has tripled within a year. p. 3.
 Diltrova, N. - One hundred and thirty-nine centners of meat per hundred hectares. p. 12.
 Chukhril, M. - What was done to increase the output of livestock products. p. 15.
 Tursunov, Z. - Contribution of young stock farmers in Tien Shan. p. 18.
 Mol'nikova, T., Gazdarov, V. - Feeding cows pre-served foods. p. 22.
 Kudriavtsov, S. - Aetophila is a valuable forage plant of the Far North. p. 20.
 Tsynev, M. - Increasing the production of beef in dairy farming regions. p. 27.
 Filipeev, E., Karpuk, A., Gany, S. - Twice-and thrice-a-day feeding of bagasse to fattening cattle. p. 32.
 Kovler, D. - New dairy barn designs. p. 35.
 Shaposhnikov, A. - Measures for improving the Black-and-White cattle of Ryazan Province. p. 39.
 Davidov, R. - The quality of cheese depends on the feed ratios of cows. p. 42.
 Dildanov, Z. - Feeding sour milk to calves gives increased gains of weight. p. 48.
 Lutikov, K. - Obtaining young beef cattle from dairy herds. p. 52.
 Is it advisable to castrate fattening steers at an early age? p. 57.
 Best way of emptying the milk pail into the can. p. 59.
 Tupikh, M. - Causes of sterility in cows. p. 60.
 Abakumov, A. - What types of supplementary wages are established for milkers on progressive collective farms? p. 60.
 Outstanding workers of Soviet Latvia. p. 62.
 (DA)

OVTSVOODSTVO [SHEEP BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Bronskii, K. D. - Efficiently utilize the Cherryye Zemt winter pastures. p. 1.
 Leganitsa, N. I. - Measures for increasing the productivity of labor of shepherd brigades tending fine-wool sheep. p. 8.
 Gaudyn', N. I., and others. - Sheep breeds and methods of breeding in the Northern Caucasus. p. 13.
 Domidova, N. A. - Characteristics of the growth of wool in dual-purpose sheep. p. 21.

Budilov, V. - The 25th anniversary of the Benkara-Gaysky State Farm, p. 24.
 Kerimov, A., Akhev, B.A. - Successes of sheep farmers of the Milyukina State Farm, p. 26.
 Arnatov, G.I. - Effect of the duration of milking on the productivity of hybrid fine-wool and medium-wool sheep, p. 27.
 Doroshenko, N.I.A. - Corn as winter feed of sheep, p. 29.
 Ter-Danielian, V.M., Ulitchev, J.S. - Establishing highly productive pastures and meadows in arid steppe regions, p. 31.
 Dadar', A.K. - Growing winter wheat in regions of Northern Caucasus marked by available moisture conditions, p. 33.
 Morozov, N.L. - Raising forage crops in areas of Kyzyl Kum irrigated with water from artesian wells, p. 34.
 Kumbach, M.M. - Measures for lowering the cost of pasture water supply, p. 39.
 Index of articles published in 1957, p. 43.
 (DA)

PIITSEVOODSTVO [POULTRY RAISING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Establish a basis for large-scale production of water-fowl meat in Kazakhstan and Siberia, p. 3.
 Trech'akov, N.P. - Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Poultry Industry, p. 7.
 Work done by the poultry farmers of Gorkiy Province and their assumed obligations, p. 12.
 Sluchevskiy, K.A. - Using different methods of keeping fowl on state poultry farms of Leningrad Province, p. 16.
 Pleva, A.A. - Urgent tasks of the economic councils in increasing the production of poultry meat, p. 19.
 Sokolova, A.P. - The oldest hatchery in Voronezh Province, p. 23.
 Stralokin, I.F. - Work of hatchery specialists on collective farms, p. 25.
 Savitskiy, A.A. - Our work practices in incubating duck eggs, p. 27.
 Voskobov, N.I. - We are increasing the production of poultry meat, p. 29.
 Evseev, N.K. - Prophylaxis and treatment for diseases of the upper respiratory tract in young fowl, p. 33.
 Kleiman, M.I., Dorisova, A.I. - From the experience in treating diseases of the upper respiratory tract in young fowl, p. 35.
 Sestovskiy, A.I. - Long distance transportation of waterfowl, p. 36.
 Gerasenko, A.B. - Our work results, p. 37.
 Dosoukh, L.F. - The district's best poultry maid, p. 38.
 Gratsynskiy, N.M. - Leading poultry farm, p. 39.
 Marinov, A.A., Morozov, M.G. - The productivity of poultry is increasing, p. 39.
 Brief news, p. 41.
 Index of articles published in "Pitsevodstvo" in 1957, p. 42.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated:
 For further improvement of hatchery work, p. 3.
 Shafrov, V.A., Pignrev, N.V. - Feeding hens granulated mixed feeds, p. 8.
 Tsybul'ko, I.S. - Raising and fattening turkeys for meat, p. 11.
 Pankratov, G.V. - Poultry husbandry on Georgian state farms, p. 14.
 Kevzirtso, K.I.A. - Striving for the development of poultry farming, p. 16.
 Prifutich, I.S. - One hundred seventy-two and a half confiners of duck meat, p. 17.
 Dalayovskiy, G.A. - Develop poultry farming in Uzbekistan in every possible way, p. 19.
 Kangro, R. - The Guilbene Hatchery, p. 24.
 Gadzhiev, G.M. - Leading hatchery, p. 25.
 Aposov, I. - Our assumed obligations have been fulfilled, p. 25.
 Fedorovskiy, N.P., Gubarev, F.A. - Digestion in the intestines of turkeys, p. 26.
 Baumanis, B. - Effect of silage and its organic acids on mineral metabolism in hens, p. 30.
 Akhundov, D.S. - Effect of corn on the fattening of cockerels, p. 33.
 Lidsnits, Boguslav, - Sorting day-old chicks by sex in Czechoslovakia, p. 35.
 Smirnov, S.I.A. - Chinese incubatorium, p. 39.
 Nesterova, I.U., Semenduk, K.L., Timchenko, A.D. - Serum diagnosis in avian tuberculosis, p. 44.
 Session of the Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Poultry Industry, p. 45.
 Anniversary session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p. 46.
 At the conference of progressive poultry farmers of Stavino Province, p. 47.

RYBNOE KHOZIAISTVO [FISHERIES]. Organ of Ministerstvo rybnol promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Fishing Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Extend the role of research in the development of the fishing industry, p. 3.
 Results of the all-Union socialist competition among fishery workers during the 3d quarter of 1957, p. 6.
 Vinov, S.S., Sakovets, O.I. - Some problems in improving the technique of purse seining and the work of fishing mechanisms, p. 6.
 Fedotkin, A.G. - Using rolled wire to fix stakeless stationary seines, p. 13.
 Ishkov, I.M., Kankin, L.A. - Work practices with the universal 27, 1-meter capron bottom trawl, p. 17.
 Fokin, V.A. - Testing the new ice-boring unit with hydraulic feed, p. 23.
 Dalitskiy, I.G. - Storage practices for herring on floating bases of the North Atlantic Herring Expedition, p. 25.
 Khachaturov, A.B. - Thermophysical study of the process of freezing fish in a stream of air, p. 27.
 Danilovskiy, I.U. - Norms in the sprat industry, p. 36.
 Khar'kov, I.I. - Results of experiments with vacuum-type fat-rendering apparatus used on ships, p. 39.
 Tepikhin, S.G. - Work under new conditions, p. 43.
 Morozov, M.V. - Organized establishment of labor norms in fishing industry enterprises, p. 45.
 Izhevskiy, G.K. - Prognosing the regime of the Barents Sea, p. 46.
 Kolov, V.L. - Measures for protecting and regulating the Pacific salmon fisheries, p. 55.
 Gusev, G.A. - Do away with the pollution of waters in the Azov basin, p. 59.
 Konstantinov, K.G. - Argentine as a prospective commercial fish, p. 61.
 Ljubimova, T.O. - Distribution of sprats in the north-western part of the Black Sea, p. 62.
 Karpenko, I.M. - Radical measure for controlling hemorrhagic septicemia in the carp, p. 64.
 Baranov, I.Y. - Thermal and hydrochemical conditions of the wintering of fish in Gorkiy and Kuybyshev Reservoirs during their first year of existence, p. 65.
 Kruglova, V.M. - Introducing food organisms as a measure for increasing fish resources of reservoirs, p. 70.
 Volk, P.S. - Rearing *Glyptothorax idella* and *Rhyptodalmichthys molitrix* on the "Nivka" Fish Farm, p. 73.
 Panov, D.A. - Length of time needed for raising young salmon in hatcheries, p. 76.
 Roshinskiy, G.N. - Some examples of young fish in spawning and rearing ponds, p. 78.
 Trade news, p. 81.
 From the pages of newspapers, p. 84.
 Nevskiy, V.A. - New literature on the fishing industry, p. 85.
 Index of articles published in "Rybnoe khozaistvo" in 1957, p. 89.

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Molochnaya (forma) [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Dairy Farm]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
 (OA)

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Pilysevod [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Poultry Farmer]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957; no. 1, Jan. 1958.
 (DA)

SOTSIALISTICHNE TVARYNNYTSTVO [SOCIALIST ANIMAL HUSBANDRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva URSS [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 28, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Zorin, I.H. - Let's catch up with America, p. 3.
 Romanenko, I.N., Mishchenko, O.D. - Ukrainian animal husbandry on the upswing, p. 9.
 Pshenychniy, P.D. - Forty years of animal science, p. 16.
 Hrebni, L.K. - Development of fine-wool sheep breeding in the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 21.
 Didovets, S.H. - Veterinary service in the Ukraine during the years of Soviet rule, p. 27.
 Mozgoviy, I.O. - Young stock raising specialists, p. 33.
 Sapukhin, O.O. - Striving for the first place, p. 37.
 Dubokobelskiy, F.I. - Along the path pointed out by the great Lenin, p. 42.
 Savchenko, M.Kh. - Twenty years on the farm, p. 47.
 Prytupol'skiy, P.K. - Possibilities for increasing the production of meat, p. 53.

B 15b

Sushkov, P.A. - Improve the qualities of young breeding stock, p. 59.
 Seminar on advanced practices in feed preparation, p. 62.
 Out session of the Animal Husbandry Department of the Ukrainian Academy of Agricultural Sciences on poultry raising, p. 63.

Vol. 29, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Forty years of the Soviet Ukraine, p. 3.
 Turchaninov, M.I. - In 40 years, p. 7.
 Medvedevskiy, O.K. - Towards new achievements, p. 13.
 Kaplun, A.S. - Increase the production of meat and milk, p. 18.
 Delneko, F.I. - Shepherds, father and son, p. 23.
 Bazylevich, M.A. - Fattening cattle is an important factor in increasing the production of beef, p. 26.
 Kononenko, S.H. - Organize more efficiently the work of milkmaids, p. 28.
 Pihur, I.M. - Preparing straw for feeding, p. 32.
 Bykhovets', A.U. - Obtaining high-quality eggs for incubation, p. 34.
 Padukhiv, V.M. - Corn silage in the feed rations of cows, p. 36.
 Piro, N.F. - Fermentation of silage, p. 37.
 Doroshenko, N.I.A. - Effect of various feeds on the development and wool production of young fine-wool sheep, p. 39.
 Ilushchenko, V.P. - Using windmills on collective farms, p. 40.
 Zherebchevskiy, L.Sh. - Using scraper conveyors for removing manure from dairy barns, p. 43.
 Bondar, B.F. - Using reed in building livestock shelters, p. 45.
 Vasylenko, D.I.A. - Feeding hybrid swine for meat, p. 46.
 Pyshekin, A.O. - Effect of shearing time on the color and quality of the wool of blackhead sheep, p. 49.
 Smirnov, I.V. - Effect of phytoncides obtained from onion and garlic on spermatozooids, p. 51.
 Tul'chyn'skiy, V.P., Hromyko, A.I., Fedotov, M.I. - Differentiation of immunodiagnostic reactions in vaccinated and brucellosis-infected animals, p. 55.
 Bozhko, V.I. - Therapeutic action of lyor extracts in the treatment of anemia in swine, p. 55.
 Conference on the assignment of work norms on collective farms, p. 57.
 All-Republic conference of veterinary bacteriologists, p. 58.
 Nelipa, P.O., Shushavich, S.I. - Valuable book for milkmaids, p. 59.

SVINOVODSTVO [SWINE BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Development of swine farming in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, p. 1.
 Krugliak, I.I. - Swine breeding on state farms during the last 40 years, p. 8.
 Serdiuk, Z.T. - Moldavian swine farmers are carrying out their assumed obligations in an honorable fashion, p. 14.
 Prokofyev, I.I. - Development of communal swine farming in the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 20.
 Kalnins, A.L. - There is sharp upswing in the swine farming of Latvia, p. 24.
 Simon, M.O., Ternitskiy, P.I. - Organization and development of communal swine farming in Siberia, p. 27.
 Cherlov, P.N. - Raising breeding hogs in the U.S.S.R., p. 31.
 Trevoza, I.A. - The "Ventay-Zaria" Swine-Breeding Station, p. 37.
 Sologubov, S.I. - Successes of the "Metalist" State Farm, p. 43.
 Ronzhin, A.M. - The "Spark" ["Iskra"] Collective Farm will kindle a flame, p. 46.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 The collective and state farms of the R.S.F.S.R. are carrying out successfully their assumed obligations in the production of pork, p. 1.
 Andreeva, E.I. - The "Comintern" Collective Farm has fulfilled its assumed obligations extremely well, p. 6.
 Kirilov, P.P., Chaydar, N.D. - We have kept our promise given to the party, p. 15.
 Kushev, B.A. - The year of a radical turn, p. 20.
 Zlyakov, F.A. - Raising baby pigs in winter, p. 23.
 Malygin, V.I. - State farms of the Central Black Earth Region must reduce their production cost of pork, p. 32.
 Boris, I.L., and others. - Cracked corn is a valuable swine feed, p. 38.
 Index of articles published in "Svinovodstvo" in 1957, p. 45.

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated

For a new vigorous upswing in the production of pork.

p. 1.

Polishchuk, S. S., Sverdlov, P. A. - On the threshold

of the new year. p. 5.

Shul'ga, A. I. - Real stars are sparkling over the

Ukrainian farms. p. 10.

Alekseev, M. A. - Logging off potato fields. p. 16.

Dement'ev, A. V., Gukin, A. F. - The collective and

state farms of Amur Province on the road to reduced

production cost of pork. p. 19.

Kubas', I. P. - Controlled fattening as the best method

for increasing the productivity of swine farming. p. 23.

Lapshin, M. N. - Raising young Urzhum breeding

swine. p. 29.

Gorodetskiy, A. A., Lebedev, A. A. - Castrating young

boars on market-hog farms. p. 35.

Kurnel'sova, M. V. - Construction work in the swine-

fattening sections of suburban state farms in Leningrad

Province. p. 38.

Savich, I. A. - Swine farming in the German Demo-

cratic Republic. p. 43.

VETERINARIA [VETERINARY MEDICINE] Organ of
Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Minister-
stvo khozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the
U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.]
Moscow, vol. 34, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Glorious 40th anniversary. p. 5.

Bofko, A. A. - Veterinary medicine on the 40th anniver-

sary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 12.

Nikol'skiy, N. M. - Military veterinary service in the

development of Soviet veterinary medicine p. 23.

Kollakov, I. A. E. - Forty years of veterinary micro-

biology in the U. S. S. R. p. 40.

Faddeev, L. A. - Achievements in veterinary thera-

peutics during 40 years of Soviet regime p. 51.

Saflov, B. I. - Veterinary service in Kazakhstan during

40 years of Soviet regime p. 56.

Alma-Ata Veterinary Institute p. 63.

Veterinary Institute of the Kazakh branch of the All-

Russian Lenin Agricultural Academy p. 60.

Shikhaleev, N. F., Shumilevich, Sh. S. - Forty years of

veterinary service in White Russia. p. 76.

Orlov, B. E., Uleshov, A. I., Ivanov, M. I. A. -

Elimination of tuberculosis in cattle in Korsk Prov-

ince collective farms. p. 81.

Voloshchenko, K. - Work of the Kirovskiy District

Veterinary Hospital of Taldy-Kurgan Province in

Kazakh S. S. R. p. 84.

Sarov, M. F., P'lyankov, B. F. - Epizootic sterility

in cattle. p. 88.

In the Ministry of Agriculture of the S. S. R. p. 93.

In the Soviet Union. p. 64.

ZHIVOTNOVODSTVO [ANIMAL HUSBANDRY] Organ of
Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of
Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 19,
no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Gureev, N. M. - Communal livestock farming in the

Ukrainian S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the

Soviet rule p. 3.

Bofko, I. V. - From the Ryzan of the landlords to a

socialist province. p. 12.

Lutsenko, M. N. - Possibilities of increasing the out-

put of livestock products in the White Russian S. S. R. p. 10.

Drevitskiy, G. F. - Named after the October Revolu-

tion. p. 27.

Burlakov, N. M. - On the problem of the system of

shelter and care of farm animals. p. 37.

Belogub, D. K. - Judging sows and boars by the fattening

qualities of the offspring. p. 44.

Fedoseev, K. S., Ruminanov, M. V. - Effectiveness

of feeding swine twice a day p. 49.

Terauda, V. - Establishment and use of cultivated

perennial pastures in Latvia. p. 51.

Gabilov, T. G. - Substance and energy metabolism in

calves reared on rations with a prevalence of corn

silage. p. 60.

Mikhail'sev, K. P. - Neural regulation of physiological

processes in the rumen of calves. p. 64.

Polevskiy, N. D. - On the improvement of animal breed-

ing. p. 66.

Shtil'sin, M. M. - Improving the Real Steppe cattle. p. 73.

Ragheba, U. - Meat and milk qualities of Shumenhal

crosses in the Mongolian People's Republic. p. 80.

"Reflections on my profession!"

Popov, A. N. - Major and minor problems. p. 85.

Gukov, V. I. - Extend the rights of zootechnicians

at machine-tractor stations and on state farms. p. 87.

Petrenko, A. I. - A timely topic. p. 88.

Dikhi, N. T. - Concerning the role of chief zootechni-

cians. p. 89.

Girenko, A. S. - Strengthen the authority of zootechni-

cians at machine-tractor stations. p. 90.

Zueva, T. - A letter to N. Smirnov. p. 91.

Lubimov, I. M. - For the benefit of the cause. p. 91.
Month after month, facts, figures, examples. p. 92.
In the Council of Stockbreeding Specialists of the All-
Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 94.

Vol. 19, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

On new achievements in the nation-wide socialist com-

petition. p. 3.

Zubilin, A. A. - New data on the theory and practice

of feed ensilage. p. 9.

Moiseev, A. E., Buhala, P. N. - Main thing in increas-

ing the butterfat percentage of the Real Steppe cattle. p. 17.

Kviko, A. Z. - Inheritance of a high butterfat per cent-

age in crossbred Kirghizian dairy cattle. p. 25.

Guly, M. F., and others. - Stimulating the formation

of butterfat in cows by diversified rations containing

brewer's yeast. p. 34.

Bazugly, I. P., Tishki, I. A. - Brewer's yeast in-

creases butterfat percentage in cows. p. 36.

Pavli, F. I., Pervak, I. A., Nakonechnaya, I. A., I. A. -

New developments in studying the variation of butter-

fat percentage in cows. p. 40.

Shmakova, A. G. - Interrelation between the type of

feeding young animals and the subsequent increase

in the fat content of milk. p. 42.

Dentsov, V. F. - Influence of the embryo on the butter-

fat percentage of the mother. p. 44.

Nediva, V. E. - Feeding brewer's yeast to cows. p. 47.

Salmizhanov, I. K. - Pricing milk on fat content. p. 48.

Poljakova, Z. A. - In the Scientific-Technical Council

of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. p. 50.

A nation-wide exhibition of corn. p. 55.

Rozinov, M. P. - Raising wild geese as a forage crop

in inland shallow waters. p. 62.

Kornushchikov, P. A., Obratsov, V. L., Zvereva,

M. I. - Results of vitaminizing pregnant cows and

newborn calves on the "Trudovaya" (Labor) Collective

Farm. p. 68.

Shaflov, I. A. - Using windmills for the mechaniza-

tion of labor in livestock farming. p. 71.

Shil'ov, P. I. - Using waters with high mineral con-

tent for watering livestock. p. 74.

Davshan, D. G. - Sixty tons of turkey meat. p. 77.

Grigor'eva, A. A. - Effect of ultraviolet irradiation

on the physiological condition and productivity of

cows in the Ukrainian forest steppe. p. 79.

Bakrov, I. A. - Ascorbic acid content of the milk

of Kholmogory cows in the Far North. p. 80.

Bakrov, I. A. - Urgent problems in livestock trans-

portation. p. 81.

Lutskiy, I. A. - All-Union seminar on pasture water

supply and improvement. p. 83.

Volov, M. P. - What would like to find in the pump-

kinet "Instructions for rearing young cattle." p. 86.

New books. p. 87.

Month after month, facts, figures, examples. p. 89.

Professor M. N. Yakovlev, obituary. p. 90.

Index of articles published in "Zhivotnovodstvo," nos.

1-12, 1957. p. 91.

c) FORESTRY

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut lesn. Trudy [ACADE-
MY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Forestry
Institute, Transactions] Moscow, vol. 38, 1957.
Materialy po izucheniu lesoarastel'nykh uslovii na
torfano-bolotnykh pochvakh lesnoi zony i v lumbie
(Materials on the study of forest vegetation condi-

tions on peat-bog soils of the forest zone and in the

lumber. p. 3.

Prof. p. 3.

P'lyavchenko, N. I. - Types of swamp for mallow in

forests of the Northern Dvina Basin. p. 5.

Kozlovskaya, L. S. - Soil fauna in forests of the Kollas

working circle. p. 56.

Sabo, E. D. - Effectiveness of forest drainage in

potentially rich soils. p. 73.

Vompor'skiy, S. E. - Investigating the growth of young

pine stands on drained peat soils. p. 80.

P'lyavchenko, N. I. - Growth conditions of woody plants

in the northern limit of the forest. p. 109.

Kozlovskaya, L. S. - Comparative characteristics of

soil fauna in the arctic part of the Usa Basin. p. 165.

P'lyavchenko, N. I. - "Lower" spruce on peat bogs. p. 178.

LESNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [FOREST INDUSTRIES].
Organ of Ministerstvo lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR
[Ministry of Forest Industries of the U. S. S. R.] Mos-

cow, vol. 35, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Raev, O. - Towards new achievements in the second

year of the sixth five-year plan. p. 1.

Mal'isova, E. G. - Eliminate losses of wood in logging

camps. p. 4.

Rumakov, F. A., Kalsenel'skiy, A. M. - Performance
of motorized KT-12 tractors. p. 7.
Livanov, A. P. - Using diesel trucks of great load
capacity for skidding timber. p. 10.
Metallikov, S. M., Sheslavskiy, B. A. - Special problems
in the cold weather operation of diesel trucks. p. 12.
Kulshreshov, A. P. - Temporary narrow-gauge tracks
on snow. p. 14.
Zakharov, M. I. - Nonfreezing landing grounds. p. 16.
Vlasov, G. D., Baranov, S. A. - Investigating various
methods of radial and tangential sawing of logs.
p. 18.
Kulshreshov, A. V. - Methods of heating timber skid-
der reservoirs of sawmills. p. 23.
Lidgurinov, A. - Improve the technology of making
wood meal. p. 25.
L. N. - Diesel-electric machinery for skidding and
loading. Insert.
Perekhly, V. I. - General solution of various problems
of lumbering and forestry. p. 27.
Fomin, I. M. - Ways of increasing the yield of lumber.
p. 28.
Kullain, V. S. - Pay more attention to the practical
training of students in lumbering institutes. p. 29.
In the Technical Council of the Ministry of Forest
Industries of the U. S. S. R. p. 29.
Reinberg, S. A. - New textbook on the economy of
woodworking enterprises. p. 30.
Follow-up on the articles of "Lesnaya promyshlennost'"
p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Mashukin, N. P. - Economic effectiveness of multi-
purpose machines in lumbering. p. 1.
Miller, M. S., Legorinudzh, P. A. - Cableway method
developed by the Siberian Scientific Research
Institute of Forestry and Lumbering. p. 5.
Vasil'ev, Z. B. - Using 8-80 tractors for the direct
skidding of timber in clearing the site of the
Baltic Research. p. 4.
Tskhikunovskiy, A. I. - Operating "Druzhba" saws.
p. 10.
Taghin, A. A. - Utilizing grain cranes for loading
timber. p. 12.
Nezlobovskiy, V. G. - Constructing motor locomotive
railroads on swampy land. p. 15.
Nazarov, V. N., Gridnev, M. P. - Metal lifting frames
of low-head timber stands built for log loading.
p. 17.
Mikhe, A. N. - Briquetting fine wood industry waste.
p. 29.
Khudik, K. S. - Effect of the method of sawing on the
yield of beach lumber. p. 23.
Sulimov, A. N., Oshchinskaya, M. I. - Development of
lumbering in Krasnodar Territory. p. 26.
Malochuk, P. - Improve the economic knowledge of
engineers. p. 27.
P'lyavchenko, N. I. - Mechanical barkings of timber in Canada
and in the U. S. A. p. 29.
Benovskiy, O. M. - Pay more attention to construction
on wood. p. 31.
New books. p. 32.

Vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Itali in the Great October Revolutionary p. 1.
Nezlobovskiy, V. G. - Lumbering and its distribution
in the U. S. S. R. p. 3.
Beyenskiy, G. M. - Sawmilling and woodmilling in-
dustries on the upswing. p. 6.
Vorontsov, K. I. - Selection is furthering the mechaniza-
tion of logging operations. p. 9.
Rozinov, D. S. - Scientific center of the Russian lum-
bering industry. p. 13.
Nikol'skiy, V. M. - Forestry and Lumbering Academy.
p. 17.
Popov, A. I. - Technical modernization of the Soviet
lumber floating. p. 20.
Vloraikin, N. P. - New life of forestry workers. p. 21.
Volkov, N., Laptov, A. - North of Volynia. p. 27.
Reshetov, A. V., Miller, M. S. - Utilizing Siberian
lumber resources. p. 28.
Ivanov, V. - Lumbering industry of the U. S. S. R. in
figures. p. 31.
Molton picture about the forest. Insert.

Vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Entering the 41st year since the Great Socialist
October Revolution. p. 1.
Vinogradov, G. - Lower the amount of labor expended
on preliminary work in logging camps. p. 4.
Romanov, E. S. - Method of establishing work areas
for timber skidding tractors. p. 6.
Zay'lov, L. A., Shilov, V. N. - TT-5 which can be
operated by a small mixed crew. p. 12.
Khudakov, P. - Single-shift work organization in
skidding areas. p. 14.
Pervukhin, V., Loshmanov, I. - Skidding unlogged
trees in the Kuznetskiy Logging Camp. p. 15.

Novskii, E. G. - Mechanized raft-making in water, p. 16.
 Sergeev, E. E. - Establishing norms for the wear of frame saws with sawge-not teeth, p. 21.
 Zakhariova, E. I. - Hydraulic apparatus for lengthening frame saws, p. 22.
 What the institutes are working on, p. 24.
 Mikhovetskii, S. - Industrial utilization of floodwood forests, p. 25.
 Zakhodov, N. - Ways of developing lumbering in the Kirovna Ekonomik District, p. 28.
 Syabov, N. N. - For greater concentration in logging operations, p. 30.
 Nikol'ev, L. - New logging practices in America, p. 31.

MASTER LESA [MASTER LUMBERMAN] Issued by Ministerstvo lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Forest Industries of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 3, June, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Sentikolomnykh, S., Isupov, V. - Using "Duzhka" saws for felling, p. 1.
 Our friend, the fluming saw, p. 3.
 Kras'ianov, I. A. - Our possibilities are countless, p. 6.
 Pavlovskii, I. - At the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 9.
 Vasil'ev, A. - The vanquished swamp, p. 12.
 Bliznetsov, S. - Efficiency promoters of the Ustiansky logging camp, p. 15.
 Do you know that... p. 17.
 Polov, I. A., Puzinov, N. - PS-1 hydroelectric machine, p. 18.
 In upper reaches of the Vynika, p. 20.
 Zheleznov, V. - Youth leader, p. 22.
 Vladimirov, V. - Book on the forests of Kirovna, p. 25.
 Suggestions of efficiency promoters, p. 28.
 Gaiskevich, V. - From hand saws to mechanized instruments, p. 30.
 Creative work of our readers, p. 33.
 Kovshar', A. - Trailer for heavy loads, p. 34.
 Koni, I. A. - How to control bloodsucking insects, p. 35.
 Physical education and sports, p. 36.
 New foreign machinery, p. 38.
 At leisure, p. 39.
Fashioning, Fall 1957, p. 40.

SEL'SKO OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Lesnik i obshchestvo [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Forester and Ranger]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
 (DA)

d) PLANT CULTURE

AKADEMIYA NAUK USSR, Kiev, Rada na vyvelcheniu produktivnykh syl USSR, Komissiya po probleme "Ispol'zovanie mestnykh istochnikov udobrenii USSR." **ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S. S. R. Council on the Study of the Productive Forces of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Commission on the Problem "Utilization of Local Sources of Fertilizers of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Papers,** Kiev, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Preface, p. 3.
 Vlasuk, P. A., Lisoval, P. Z. - Using organic and mineral fertilizers to increase the fertility of soils and the yield of crops, p. 5.
 Kudzhin, I. U. K. - Continuous use of fertilizers in crop rotations and the effectiveness of manure, p. 18.
 Arlukhov, I. K. - Combined use of manure and mineral fertilizers in crop rotations of the Ukrainian steppe, p. 27.
 Tarasovskaya, M. G. - Combined use of manure and mineral fertilizers in crop rotations of the southeastern part of the Ukrainian steppe, p. 45.
 Lyagorov, S. D., Blenko, P. I. A. - Effectiveness of manure in irrigation farming of the southern Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 53.
 Arlukhov, I. K. - Effect of combined manure and mineral fertilizers on winter wheat yields determined by preceding crops, p. 66.
 Arlukhov, I. K., Zolotov, V. I., Riabushko, G. V. - Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on corn and sunflowers when applied before plowing and in hills, p. 76.
 Lazarskii, A. V., Tomashevskaya, E. G., Manzon, V. D. - Effectiveness of organomineral fertilizers when applied to winter wheat and perennial grasses, p. 87.
 Andrushchenko, G. A. - Genesis and characteristics of peats and silts deposited on them in various soil zones of western provinces of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 102.
 Gills, M. B. - Effect of peat and peat composts on increasing crop yields in western provinces of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 123.

Manorik, A. V. - Composting as means for accumulating fertilizer and increasing its effectiveness, p. 128.
 Diagonova, E. I. - Studying microbiological processes during the decomposition of peat compost, p. 142.
 Vyshniskii, A. M. - Effect of bedding litter on the amount and quality of manure in the Ukrainian Polosye, p. 150.

Iukhmehuk, F. F. - Various methods of green manuring, p. 156.
 Sirenko, N. A. - Green manuring in irrigated areas of the southern Ukraine, p. 173.

KANTOFEL' [POTATOES] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

The chase of October likes and conquests, p. 1.
 Alekseev, L. Z. - Potato growing is an important branch of socialist agriculture, p. 4.
 Shumakov, N. E. - An abrupt change, p. 10.
 Fokin, P. A., Arce'ev, I. I. - Our potato processing industry, p. 14.
 Solodnikova, N. A. - Contribution of potato growers of Kazakhstan, p. 18.
 Bulashev, N. N. - Development of potato cultivation in Uzbekistan, p. 25.
 Abdullaev, Gulam-Makmut. - Vital force of the collective farm system, p. 28.
 Vasil'ev, A. S. - Results of the people's labor, p. 33.
 Favorov, A. M., Rozhaliu, L. V. - Priority of Soviet science in overcoming the degeneration of potatoes, p. 37.
 Itin, V. F. - Work of Soviet science on fertilizing potatoes, p. 41.
 Onishchenko, A. I. - Contribution of Ukrainian plant breeders to production, p. 45.
 Vyselavskii, L. A. - Notes on potato cultivation, p. 50.
 Pelinukh, N. A. - Scientists at the service of the people, p. 52.
 Maksimov, A. D. - Instigators of progressive work practices, p. 58.
 Rubtshchevskaya, M. K. - Agricultural branch of great possibilities, p. 62.
 Sietsenko, I. F., Kizub, K. A. - An accomplished feat, p. 66.
 Makimova, S. A. - Years of great changes, p. 70.
 Arlukhov, A. G. - Keeping pace with progress, p. 73.
 Leybenkov, S. A. - For the good of the country, p. 70.
 Spornskaya, M. P. - Crow leader of the "Boedino" Collective Farm, p. 74.
 For a further increase in potato production, republic conference on potato cultivation, p. 78.
 (DA)

KHLOPKOVODSTVO [COTTON GROWING] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Towards great improvements in national economy, p. 1.
 Aleksandrov, A. - Cotton growing at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957, p. 6.
 Mamonov, N. - Consolidated crews, a new measure in the work organization of collective farms, p. 9.
 Akhramkhanyev, N. - First attempt to organize tractor and field brigades in cotton growing, p. 13.
 Turdyev, Kh., Lipin, A. - Results of the new system of work organization and remuneration on the Khrushchev Collective Farm, p. 16.
 Antonuk, E., Gorenberg, I. A., Kigal, S. - Effect of checkrow planting on the yield of cotton and the cost of labor, p. 23.
 Petrov, V. - Important factors in adapting cotton-alfalfa rotations on collective farms of Tajikistan, p. 26.
 Dzhigolov, T. - Effect of soil salinization on changes in the cotton plant, p. 29.
 Pndovkina, Z. - Effect of various light conditions on the development of cotton hybrids, p. 33.
 Tumanov, G., Antokhidin, V. - Erroneous evaluation of the qualities of 2421 cotton, p. 38.
 Lepedev, V. - Effect of biological plant characteristics and ecological factors on the spider mite resistance of cotton, p. 40.
 Sietsenko, I. - New working parts of cultivators for tilling checkrow cotton plantings on heavy soils following irrigation, p. 43.
 Safit, E., Zhabitskii, S. - Mechanized harvesting of alfalfa, p. 48.
 Lipin, A. - Economizing water in the irrigation of checkrow cotton, p. 51.
 Mitokhov, N. - Utilizing ground waters for the irrigation of cotton in the U. S. A., p. 55.
 Shiver, E., Vasil'ev, A., Kuznetsova, N. - Injurious effect of the herbicide 2, 4-D on cotton plants, p. 58.
 Artyomov, V. - Grassland crop rotations on the Pukhla-Ain State Farm, p. 60.
 Using radioactive isotopes in cotton growing, p. 61.
 Brief news, p. 63.
 Books on cotton growing, p. 64.

KUKURUZA [CORN] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 1.
 Krasnova, A. N. - Youth produces a crop, p. 4.
 Papavazde, Sh. I. - Great changes, p. 7.
 Marinov, I. V., Deviatil'nyi, E. N. - For a decrease in corn production costs, p. 9.
 Vyatitskiy, A. F., Fedotov, G. F. - How we obtained high crop yields, p. 11.
 Alexandrov, N. P. - Economic effectiveness of growing corn, p. 12.
 Davydov, A. A. - Corn cultivation practices in Bashkiriya, p. 15.
 Viler, A. F. - Various methods of tilling and fertilizing corn fields, p. 18.
 Sviridenko, V. V. - Progressive work practices should be employed on all collective and state farms, p. 20.
 Mel'nikov, A. I. - Reliable source for the development of animal husbandry, p. 22.
 Progressive workers exchange their views on work practices, p. 24.
 Akivis, S. I. - Postharvest handling of seed corn, p. 26.
 Kleev, I. A. - Drying seed corn through forced ventilation, p. 30.
 Krasnikov, V. I. - Organizing drying and storing of corn on collective farms, p. 34.
 Chumachenko, V. A. - It's available to every collective farm, p. 37.
 Ivanov, N. I. - Drying and storing corn, p. 42.
 Guseva, K. M. - Feeding corn silage to young cattle, p. 44.
 Demchenko, P. V., Kapustina, A. V. - Feeding green corn to calves and heifers, p. 46.
 Petinov, N. S., Pavlov, A. N., Iaroshenko, V. N. - Biochemical changes in ear corn between harvest and ensilage, p. 49.
 Salamon, A. B., Smol'skii, I. A. V., Zaitsev, P. B. - Simultaneous mechanized cultivation of interrows and hills, p. 51.
 Gotlib, E. E., Khizhnechenko, I. M., Zamiatin, G. S. - Storing ripe high-moisture shelled corn in trenches, p. 53.
 Tikhonov, G. E. - The best silage crop, p. 53.
 Books on progressive work practices, p. 54.
 Kalinin, M. S. - New developments in corn cultivation in France, p. 55.
 Kylvova, V., Stalkov, G. - Corn in the Bulgarian People's Republic, p. 59.
 Movsisiants, A. P. - Valuable innovation, p. 62.
 V. N. - Against standardization in cultivation practices, p. 63.
 (OA)

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Taken from V. I. Lenin's letter to G. M. Khrushchanskii, p. 1.
 G. M. Khrushchanskii's preface to the book "Corn," p. 2.
 Agricultural achievements during the last 40 years, p. 4.
 Spivak, M. S. - Glorious victories of land workers of the Soviet Ukraine, p. 8.
 Sokolov, B. P. - Achievements of Soviet agricultural science, p. 13.
 Bogdanov, B. N. - Treasure-house of progressive agricultural work practices, p. 18.
 Lights of communism, p. 22.
 Posiminyi, M. A. - On one of the country's oldest collective farms, p. 23.
 Rubish, I. U. M., Ladan, A. M. - According to Lenin's legacy, p. 27.
 Penchev, P. G. - Thanks to the Beloved Communist Party, p. 31.
 Ploshechenko, N. D., Meksin, D. V. - Talented inventor, p. 34.
 Shaplyro, K. I. - In honor of the Great October, p. 37.
 Priakhin, T. S. - For 1000 centuries of milk and 111 centuries of meat per 100 hectares, p. 39.
 Platonova, A. F. - Corn in Ryazan fields, p. 41.
 Domnin, A. F. - Road to a prosperous life, p. 43.
 Dziubenko, I. T. - On the wide open spaces of the Chu Valley, p. 46.
 Ladoshka, E. F. - A deserved reward, p. 49.
 Sidorov, F. F. - World collection of corn at the All-Union Plant Cultivation Institute, p. 51.
 Il'chenko, A. A. - Youth is conquering, p. 55.
 Emel'ianov, I. E. - People's democracies make use of Soviet experience in growing corn, p. 57.
 Borodina, A. V. - Corn production of our country in the past, p. 60.
 (DA)

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Nazarenko, K. S., Solov'ev, B. F. - What the survey

- of corn exhibits reviewed, p.1
 Tustulin, G.V. - Obtaining 1548 centners of corn per hectare, p.5.
 Zakharova, N.A. - High corn yields in Kazakhstan, p.7.
 Komissarov, A.I. - Exceeding 900 centners, p.9.
 Dremenko, A.G. - Two hundred and thirty-six centners of ripe ear corn to the hectare, p.11.
 Glazunov, E. - Towards new achievements, p.13.
 Andreeva, E.F., Zholtikov, I.V. - We fulfilled our obligations, p.15.
 Zhukovskii, N.I. - Valuable contribution of Siberian farmers, p.19.
 Borozdin, A.A. - Prolife of collective farms are increasing, p.21.
 Pollanski, V.P. - Calculating the cost of corn production, p.22.
 Akhmedova, G.V. - Calculating the cost of growing corn on state farms, p.25.
 Galeev, G.S. - On the Kuban Experiment Station of the All-Union Plant Breeding Institute, p.27.
 Musilko, A.S., Kluchko, P.F. - Corn breeding and seed corn production, p.32.
 Kozubenko, V.E. - Our achievements, p.37.
 Osadchii, V.P. - Let's increase the production of hybrid seed, p.40.
 Shangina, T.G. - Corn in Semipalatinsk Province, p.42.
 Sergeeva, G.A., Shamsudinov, Z.Sh. - In the clayey desert of Uzbekistan, p.44.
 Trizno, S.I., Plisarkova, M.A. - Growing corn on peat-bog soils, p.45.
 Poplavko, A.A. - Sizing corn before sowing, p.48.
 Kaplanenko, N.N. - Disseminating advanced practices, p.52.
 Planter without a measuring wire, p.53.
 Dusembina, N.D. - Achievements of the Kerdinsk high school, p.53.
 Gurunovich, M.N. - High yields, p.53.
 Valuable gift, p.54.
 Antushin, N.M. - Conditions causing the spotty growth of corn, p.54.
 Kurbanovskii, P.G. - For the crop yield of 1958, p.55.
 Interpublic conference in Dnepropetrovsk, p.55.
 Oberdorf, F., Müller, - Corn in the agriculture of the German Democratic Republic, p.56.
 Index of articles published in "Kukuruza" in 1957, p.60.
 (DA)

LEN I KONOPLIA [FLAX AND HEMP]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of Soviet Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol.2(19), no.11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 A new era in the history of mankind, p.1.
 Outstanding changes, p.5.
 Results and prospects, p.14.
 Reut, I.S. - New bast crops, p.19.
 Ermakova, V.O. - Creative activities of the people, p.21.
 Road to abundance, p.23.
 Grigor'ev, V.O. - Vital force of the collective farm system, p.24.
 Plisak, P. - More fiber, better quality, p.29.
 Razumovskii, I.I., Lednev, N.P. - On a new level, p.31.
 Khotanovich, V.K., Iakovets, A.M. - Unfailing friendship, p.35.
 Andreev, M.V. - Our common cause, p.36.
 Simakov, A.V. - Machinery saves labor, p.41.
 Kondrashuk, P.K. - Disseminate work practices of progressive workers among all operators of flax-processing units, p.44.
 News from collective farms, p.46.

SAD I OGOROD [HORTICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol.95, no.10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.5.
 Nizharadz, A.N. - Fruit culture and viticulture in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, p.8.
 Bagalovich, E.N. - Vegetable gardening in the Soviet Union, p.12.
 Nazarov, S.A. - Supply more watermelons and melons to the population, p.17.
 Egorov, V.I. - Orchards of the Russian Federation, p.22.
 Koval', F.S. - Achievements of fruit, grape, and vegetable growers of Moldavia, p.27.
 Martynuk, D.M. - Development of vegetable gardening in the Ukraine, p.34.
 Linkevich, I.G. - Growth of vegetable production in White Russia, p.37.
 Lisavenko, M.A. - Orchards in the northeast of the Soviet Union, p.41.
 Abdullaev, A.A. - Achievements of fruit growers and viticulturists in Tajikistan, p.46.

- Gorshkov, I.S. - Great force of Michurin's teachings, p.49.
 Belokhanov, I.V. - Achievements of Soviet science in fruit culture, p.51.
 Vlasov, I.A. - Some results of scientific research in vegetable gardening and vine crop growing, p.57.
 Trufevich, V.K., Tul'zhenskaya, F.F. - Vegetable gardening in the Far North, p.63.
 Evdokimov, M.M. - Variety testing and zoning of vegetable and vine crops, p.67.
 Pronin, S.N. - Fruit tree nurseries in the Russian Federation, p.70.
 Bashirov, F.B. - State grape farms, p.73.
 Smirnov, N.A. - "Marfino" greenhouse and cold frame combine, p.77.
 Nikogosa, V.D. - Our prospective plan, p.83.
 Mamedbekov, T.I. - Achievements of viticulture of the Agdam State Farm, p.84.
 Egudin, I.A., Serbin, A.A., Panevskii, N.P. - Vegetable gardening on a leading collective farm in Crimea, p.88.
 Khatipov, Sh.E., Khatipov, A.E. - Achievements of fruit growers in Samarkand Province, p.90.
 Sherstukova, Z.L., Podufayli, T.I. - Orchard in the Stavsk area, p.92.
 Pigul', K.M. - Profitable branch of agriculture, p.94.

Vol.95, no.11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Shapoval, Z.I., Kamenskii, I.F. - Fruit culture and viticulture in the Ukraine during the last 40 years, p.3.
 Kondrat'ev, V.N. - Undercover cultivation on the "Udarnik" State Farm, p.6.
 Tufstiykh, P.K., Shinko, A.B. - Needs of the Novosibirsk Greenhouse-Hotbed Combine, p.6.
 Melnikova, D.V., Sventitskii, I.I. - Additional artificial lighting of seedlings in greenhouses, p.9.
 Murash, I.G., Gorshunova, E.A. - Growing high yields of vegetables on artificial nutrient media, p.12.
 Todorovskii, V.I. - Hotbeds with electric heating elements, p.10.
 Akaplan, R. - PUS-50A self-propelled universal loader, p.17.
 Voloshchuk, V.D. - Filling greenhouses with biological heating materials in winter, p.19.
 Nikandrov, B.I. - Polyethylene in agriculture, p.20.
 Zhavoronkov, P.A. - Fruit culture in the Urals, p.22.
 Gogita, N.O. - Fruit culture in Abkhazia, p.25.
 Zhilitskii, I.A. - Actual condition and prospects in the mechanization of fruit culture, p.27.
 Burnistov, A.O. - Effect of orchard shelterbelts on the distribution of snow in orchards, p.31.
 Senonov, N.I. - More attention to plum culture, p.33.
 Dzharafar, A.F. - How damages by leaf rollers affect the quality and preservation of apples, p.34.
 Koroleva, N.I. - Protect orchards against rodents, p.37.
 Shevchenko, A., Gortsen, I.A. - Rodent control in orchards, p.39.
 Potapenko, I.A. - Research in viticulture, p.40.
 Makarenko, I.I. - School of progressive practices, p.44.
 Shapkin, I.V. - Viticulture in Turkmenistan, p.47.
 Kondon, A.K. - Prospects for the expansion of viticulture and fruit culture on state fruit and grape farms of Kazakhstan, p.50.
 Kadrinov, A.I. - Prospects for the development of fruit culture, viticulture, and vegetable gardening, p.53.
 Text to color pictures, p.56.
 Kamshifov, N.A. - Conference of "Sad i ogorod" readers, p.57.
 Karpov, G.K. - Worthy pupil and successor of I.V. Michurin, p.60.
 Luchnik, Z.I. - On M.A. Lisavenko's 100th birthday, p.61.
 Pomocultural exhibition, p.62.
 Pavel Nikanorovich Iakovlev's obituary, p.64.

SADOVODSTVO, VINOGRADARSTVO I VINODELIE MOLDAVIA [FRUIT CULTURE, VITICULTURE, AND WINEMAKING IN MOLDAVIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo promyshlennosti prodovol'stvennykh tovarov Moldavskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the Moldavian S.S.R.], Kishinev, vol.12, no.5(71), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p.1.
 Kokhanskii, V.I. - Orchards and vineyards in northern Moldavia, p.4.
 Heroes of Socialist Labor, p.6.
 Babii, S.I. - State farm, coeval of the October Revolution, p.10.
 Prekopaev, G.S. - Horticulture and viticulture on the Lenin Collective Farm, p.16.
 Zakharov, N.I. - Center of nursery stock growing in Moldavia, p.19.

- Subbotovskii, Zavitiskii, G.S. - Regeneration of vineyards on the "Pul' k kommunizmu" Collective Farm, p.24.
 Vaidys, S.I.A. - Planting grapevines in clonal, p.29.
 Malyshev, R.I. - Following the path of Michurin, p.31.
 Rybak, L.E. - For a correct placing of open soil varieties in orchards, p.34.
 Mokritskii, S.F., Kirishin, A.I.A. - Local growers for posts, p.37.
 Dobrovolskii, M.P. - How to preserve fresh grapes, p.38.
 Al'pin, M.I. - Effect of grafting on the root system of stock-vine varieties of grape, p.40.
 Ungurian, P.N. - Moldavian wine industry on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p.45.
 Kaligina, G.I. - Moldavian quality wines, p.47.
 Multaba, V.M. - Moldavian brandies, p.49.
 Nikanishvili, V.N. - White muscat, the best seedling wine of Moldavia, p.52.
 Kapcha, P.I. - Italian Riesling, p.53.
 Kolesnik, L.V. - Grape nurseries of Moldavia, p.54.
 Bulgarskii, G.N. - Increase the output of quality grape vines, p.59.
 Dodonov, N.P. - Establishing orchards and vineyards on slopes, p.60.
 Oldest fruit breeder, p.63.
 (DA)

SAKHARNAYA SVEKLA [SUGAR BEETS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol.2, no.11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 The great anniversary, p.1.
 Iakushkin, I.V. - Soviet sugar beet growing during 40 years, p.6.
 Orlovskii, N.I. - Soviet sugar beet breeding in the present stage, p.12.
 Muzimov, A.L. - Varieties developed at the Harbin Plant Breeding Station, p.17.
 Semipolovskii, L.L. - Plant breeding requires a special approach, p.23.
 Letters from leading sugar beet growers, p.29.
 Diptin, O.K. - The Party has formed us, p.32.
 Tkachenko, A.E., Kogut, P.M. - Michurin's traditions, a decisive factor in collective farm production, p.36.
 Molnits, M.K. - State sugar beet farming through sowing, p.40.
 Kozlov, V.A. - From beet digger to the first sowing beet harvester, p.43.
 (OA)

Vol.2, no.12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Give constant attention to agricultural studies, p.1.
 Arzlov, T.I. - Improved methods for calculating supplementary pay in sugar beet growing, p.3.
 Abakumov, F.A., Iakovets, N.S. - Table of varieties of our crown, p.6.
 Molotil, N.A., and others. - Improve the root selection of combino type beet harvesters, p.10.
 Savchenko, I.G. - Instructions for beet growers, p.11.
 We fulfilled our obligation, p.16.
 Brovskina, E.A., Olovskii, T.I.A. - Fertilization of sugar beets, p.20.
 Ustinovskii, B.P. - Effect of the potassium on the assimilating force of sugar beet needs, p.24.
 Sokolov, N. - From the schoolbench to sugar beet growing, p.28.
 Karpenko, P.V. - Alumni of an institute, p.31.
 Polutanova, R.A. - We obtained high yields, p.33.
 Kozlovskii, N.I. - Special problems in machine planting and harvesting of sugar beets in Western Europe, p.36.
 Brief news, p.40.
 Answers to the questions from readers, p.42.
 Letters to the editor, p.42.
 Index to articles published in the "Sakharnaya svekla" in 1957, p.44.
 (OA)

SELEKTSIYA I SEMENOVODSTVO [PLANT BREEDING AND SEED PRODUCTION]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol.22, no.5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Soviet seed production on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p.3.
 Shalnev, M.S., Shor, O.L. - Achievements of plant breeding and seed growing in the Ukraine, p.10.
 Nechiporenko, N.A. - Plant breeding and seed growing in the Soviet Kazakhstan, p.16.
 Muksin, N.O. - Achievements of plant breeders in White Russia, p.23.
 Sushchikovskii, M.G. - Krasnokutsk Plant Breeding

Station at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p.29.

Sizov, I.A. - Making use of heterosts in improving the yielding ability of farm crops. p.34.

Boev, N.D., Negrobova, F.I. - New regionally adapted varieties of oilseed plants. p.39.

Kramer, A.I. - Winter wheat varieties for Stavropol Territory. p.44.

Meleshkin, A.S. - The best white variety in Latvia. p.46.

Moshkin, V.A. - VNIMK 165 earless bean suitable for machine harvesting. p.49.

Kasynov, B. - Artificial pollination of grasses. p.52.

Torgusimov, M.N. - Treating seeds of perennial lupine before sowing. p.59.

Movchan, I.M. - Using electric heating for drying vetch crop seeds. p.59.

Korobachkin, I.V., Shulayevskaya, E.S., Shilmovich, B.M. - Instrument for determining mechanical properties of stalks. p.63.

Sidunashkin, N.K. - Inter-variety crossing of sunflowers. p.69.

Morozov, P.V. - Experience in selecting red-grained types from the Moskovka wheat. p.66.

Skrupnikov, I.G. - Quick method for determining the starch content of wheat. p.69.

Varentsov, B.T. - Growing hill rice in China. p.70.

Shabunov, E. - A good book on the seed production of meadow fodder grasses. p.74.

Dmitrieva, A.I. - Useful pamphlet on soybean. p.75.

Readers' opinion on our magazine. p.75.

Isiduk, V.F. - For greater efficiency in variety testing. p.76.

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Prikladnyy sad [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. The Private Orchard]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1958. (DA)

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Zernovaya i kormovaya kul'tury [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Grain and Forage Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957. (DA)

UDOBRENIYE I UROZHAI [FERTILIZERS AND CROPS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Abdulin, N.S. - Achievements of Soviet agricultural chemistry during 40 years (1917-1957). p.1

Torogulov, I.Kh. - Agricultural use of peat in the U.S.S.R. p.13.

Samoilov, I.I. - Bacterial fertilizers and how to increase their effectiveness. p.18.

Chernavina, A.S., Karpinskii, N.P. - Work results of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fertilizers and Soil Science. p.26.

Mahn, K.M. - Research Institute of Fertilizers, Insecticides, and Fungicides. p.36.

Kalalyanov, M.V. - Results and present problems in the agrochemical investigation of microelements. p.40.

Milofanov, F.I., Mozhaev, G.I. - Fertilizing fields guarantees high crop yields. p.46.

Shedrov, S.G. - Calculating the profits from liming acid soils. p.51.

Politschenko, V.P. - Mechanized winning and application of fertilizers. p.58.

Vol. 2, no. 11, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Maichenkov, I.P. - Organic fertilizers are the basis of high crop yields. p.1.

Peterburgskii, A.V. - Significance of nitrogen in the agriculture of the U.S.S.R. p.16.

Pcholkina, V.U. - Using potassium fertilizers in the U.S.S.R. p.20.

Kostiushenko, A.D. - Fertilizer application to fiber flax in the Soviet Union. p.32.

Matlinkin, N.P. - Effect of alfalfa and the continuous application of fertilizers on agrochemical properties of *Sterozems*. p.35.

Petrov-Spiridonov, A.E. - Polarographic method of determining phosphorus, nitrate, potassium, and calcium. p.44.

Monakova, A.A. - Agrochemical laboratories are of great importance in the work of machine-tractor stations. p.47.

Linnik, E.F. - American experiments with metaphosphates. p.48.

Etenev, A. - Machine for the application of liquid fertilizers. p.53.

Knopov, T.V. - Liming acid soils and improving Solonchaks and loose sands. p.54.

Malyshevskii, M.N. - Conference of the Technical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. p.57.

Koren'kov, D.A. - "The agricultural value of phosphate fertilizers which economize in the use of sulfuric acid" by G.W. Cooke. p.59.

Items from newspapers. p.62.

VINODELIE I VINOGRADARSTVO SSSR [VITICULTURE AND WINE MAKING IN THE U.S.S.R.] Organ of Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Sovetskoi SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 17, no. 7(174), 1957

Table of contents translated.

Memorial dates p.1

Forty years of the Soviet wine industry p.3

Dashinov, F.B. - Development of viticulture p.8

Bueverova, E.M. - Assortment and quality of Soviet grape wines p.12

Brusilovskii, S.A., Snegovskaya, L.V. - Soviet champagne. p.16

Azai ashi, P.B., Fertman, G.I. - Soviet brandies p.22

Pavlovskii, A.M. - Machinery and equipment. p.30

Aleksandrov, N.A., Zakhvatkin, N.I., Piskunov, I.G. - Moldavian S.S.R. p.37

Krasnuk, P.I. - Ukrainian S.S.R. p.42

Ospov, N.V. - R.S.F.S.R. p.47

Timanians, L.I. - Uzbek S.S.R. p.48

Rizazanova, I.D., Mariakov, A.A. - Kazakh S.S.R. p.52

Kakhtyn, I.A.M. - Abkhaz-Burso, birthplace of the Soviet champagne. p.55

Amarov, Sh.Kh. - Moscow Champagne Factory p.60

Modobadze, V.P., Spasishvili, D.G. - "Tshandati" State Grape Farm. p.62

International wine tasting event in Yugoslavia. p.64

Granting awards of the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. p.84.

16. TECHNOLOGY

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestia. Otdelenie tekhnicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Technological Sciences]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Strakhov, S.V. - Transformation of equations of transient electrochemical processes in salinized synchronous machines. p.3

Timofeev, D.B. - Skin effect in conductive plates having lumped contacts. p.11

Krivolashvili, N.A. - Stability of minor elements in dynamic systems containing small parameters. p.19

Starikova, M.V. - Investigating natural oscillations and stability of automatic control systems with unsymmetrical nonlinearities and subjected to external influence. p.27

Sizov, V.I., Eskin, O.I. - Effect of ultrasonic waves on the crystallization of aluminum alloys. p.33

Buzhok, Z., Samarin, A.M. - Relation of the desulfurization to the deoxidation of steel. p.37

Antipova, E.I., Guzman, M.B., Lozinskii, M.G. - Characteristics of the polymorphic beta to alpha transitions of pure (iodide) titanium. p.46

Kornilov, I.I., Shimaev, A.I.A. - Relation of the diffusion to the heat resistance of nickel alloys. p.69

Zhukov, A.M. - Mechanical characteristics of the MA2 alloy subjected to biaxial stretching. p.56

Kishkin, S.T. - Remarks on A.M. Zhukov's article. p.65

Zhukov, A.M. - Answer to S.T. Kishkin's remarks. p.70

Khasinski, M.D. - Nonreversible and unbalanced processes of compression and expansion in gas machines. p.76

Karzhavina, N.A., Keneman, F.E., Chukhanov, Z.F. - Rapid thermal decomposition of fuels caused by heat conveyers. p.82

Losov, D.I., Melnikova, A.N., El'piner, I.E. - Using ultrasonic wave techniques in halogenation and separation of germanium from coal. p.90

Bakakin, V.V., Plaksin, I.N., Chaplygina, E.M. - Influence of gases on the flotation of fluorite and barite. p.96

Rykalin, M.N. - Development of welding engineering in Czechoslovakia. p.101

Kulagin, I.D., Nikolaev, V.A. - Using the method of measuring electric fields on electrodes for determining the dimensions of welding arc spots and the distribution of current density in these spots. p.108

Arsenishvili, A.IU. - Smelting the KMK alloys. p.110

Darmin, L.N., Esin, O.A., Chuchmarev, S.K. - Using the method of electro motive force for studying the properties of hydrogen dissolved in molten slags. p.114

B 15d - 16a

Palatnik, L.S., Fedorov, G.V. - Graphic determination of local composition in three component alloys of variable concentration p.10

Chaevskii, M.I. - Brittle breakdown of low carbon steel caused by hydrogen p.121

Glazov, V.M., Zakharov, M.V., Stipanov, M.V. - Effect of phase formation on the heat resistance of copper-chromium-zirconium alloys. p.123

Klushnikov, V.D. - Approximate solution of the problem of bending of elastically fixed plates with arbitrary outlines p.126

Ershov, L.V., Ivlev, D.D. - Elastic plastic state of elliptic pipes subjected to internal pressure. p.130

Lepin, G.F. - Statistical theory of the creep and relaxation p.134

Asaturian, A.Sh., Chernitsin, V.I. - Viscous flow of viscous liquids having a free surface in cylindrical pipes p.137

Bulygin, V.I.A. - Displacement of petroleum by edge-water. p.140

Levitskii, B.F. - Displacement of petroleum by water in case of uniform filtration. p.145

Mitelm, B.I., Rozenberg, G.D., Charnyi, I.A. - Theory of hydraulic siren ("turbotachometer") p.148

Fomichev, M.S. - Pulsation of hydrodynamic pressure at edges and inside of the flow p.151

Smolodtsev, A.E. - Flow of dust-laden air in pipes. p.154

Daniilovskaya, V.I. - Approximate solution of the problem of stationary temperature field in a thin shell of arbitrary shape p.157

Anfimova, E.A., Sheveleva, A.S. - Studying electrokinetic properties of oxidized lead minerals during flotation p.159

Glebov, I.A. - Independent ionic excitation with two conversion bridge circuits p.162

Gorskii, V.V. - Using series analysis in investigating the dynamic resolving power of resonators. p.167

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Grigoluk, E.I. - Bulging of thin shells beyond elastic limit. p.3

Kotliar, I.A.M. - Viscous gas flow in the clearance between two coaxial cylinders. p.12

Tselikov, V.A. - Using heavy gases for modeling operating conditions of turbines. p.18

Zysina, M.G., Metzen, D.M. - Approximate calculation of heat transfer in cascades of profiles. p.25

Donitsenko, N.T., Kornilov, I.I. - Heat resistance and hot hardness of nickel-chromium alloys. p.36

Glazova, N.N., Mal'neva, K.T., Novikov, I.I. - Causes of various hot-shortness of alloys having identical effective ranges of crystallization. p.41

Karnukhov, M.M., Urazgildeev, A.Kh. - Behavior of oxygen in metals during open-hearth melting. p.47

Khasanov, E.I. - Role of reducing agent in the processes of sintering aluminum and titanium ores. p.55

Rykalin, N.N., Shorshorov, M.Kh. - Science of welding in Great Britain. p.61

Glazov, V.M., Mrgalovskaya, M.S., Peirakova, L.A. - New semiconducting materials with chalcopyrite-type structure. p.68

Nartmanov, G.S. - Vibrations of liquids in mobile pockets. p.71

Gerlsberg, E.I.A. - Designing and investigating the strength of tubular air preheaters. p.74

Rozenblum, V.I. - Calculating thermal stresses in turbine runners caused by starting. p.80

Namesnikov, V.S. - Creep due to varying loads in conditions of complex stress state. p.83

Kats, Sh.N. - Creep and breakdown of tubes subjected to internal pressure. p.86

Ivlev, D.D. - Pressing a thin edge into plastic media. p.89

Gintsburg, M.A. - Using high-frequency electromagnetic fields for destruction of rocks. p.93

Suponitskii, A.M. - Potential flow of incompressible fluids through circular cascades of plates. p.95

Khomenko, V.S. - Motion of ships in a shallow canal. p.99

Nikolaevskii, V.N. - Exact and approximate solutions of a plane problem of filtration in mixed boundary conditions. p.102

Vulis, L.A. - Ranque's effect. p.105

Plaksin, I.N., Chaplygina, E.M. - Effect of oxygen on the flammability of fluorspar and barite. p.107

Kumin, I.A. - Solving Reynolds' equation in the hydrodynamic theory of lubrication for the case of varying viscosity. p.109

Glebovskii, V.A., and others. - Using ultrasonic waves for freeing mineral particles from reagent adsorption coatings during dressing by flotation of minerals. p.111

Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kostikov; obituary. p.113

Korsh, M.I. - Present state and further development of underground coal gasification according to the date of discussions. p.114

BULLETEN' IZOBREZENII [BULLETIN ON INVENTIONS] Issued by Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii pri Sovetskom Ministerstve SSSR [Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 8-9, 1957.

INFORMATIONNYI BULLETEN' NOVOI INOSTRANNOI NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСKOI LITERATURY I TEKHNIЧЕСKIH KATALOGOV ZARUBEZHNYKH FIRM [INFORMATION BULLETIN ON FOREIGN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE AND TECHNICAL CATALOGS OF FIRMS ABROAD] Issued by Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 32-36, 1957.

INFORMATIONNYI UKAZATEL' STANDARTOV [INFORMATION INDEX OF STANDARDS] Published by Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo po standartizatsii [State Publishing House on Standardization]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 11, 1957.

IUNYI TEKHNIK [YOUNG TECHNICIAN] Issued by TsK VLESM [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Nesmetanov, A. N. - Tow new heights p. 1
Naigolzin, E. - Creative activity p. 3
Kazantsev, V. - Radio controlled dump trucks p. 7
Abramkin, N. - School five-year plan p. 8
Timofeev, M. - Origin of a new tradition p. 10
L'vov, K. - They are known in the whole district p. 12
Belitskii, I. A. - Concealed and accomplished p. 13
Garf, A. - "Magnetron" by G. Rabat p. 17
Information p. 18
Savvin, I. Pioneer's factory p. 20
Popov, N. V. - Wind-driven waterworks p. 23.
"Chauka" automobile p. 28
Interview with Academician P. A. Rebrinder p. 29
Shklyuk's automatic control device p. 31
Varvarov, N. - The first and the second p. 33
Chumov, K. - Motion of a satellite p. 38
Piushtin, A. T. - "High-frequency" chocolate p. 40
Borin, A. - Magnetic sound recorder can record pictures p. 41
One film instead of three p. 42
Maksimachev, B. A. - Moscow planetarium p. 44
Anthropology and the Main Administration of the Sewing Industry p. 45
Babat, G. - Quantum cosmic ship p. 46
Recule, André - "Union of the braves" p. 49
Winter games p. 55
Raduskaia, I. - Naimo without mysteries p. 56
Iogansen, S. - Using transistors p. 60
Mozalovich, I. U. - Universal crib automatic device, a story p. 62
Sudilenko, K. - Surface-active agents p. 65
Twelve months p. 68
Agranovskii, V. - Llapunov, D. - In search of a new hero; a story p. 70
List of articles published in 1957 p. 75

IZMERTEL'NAIA TEKHNIKA [MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES] Organ of Komitet standartov, mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov pri Sovetskom Ministerstve SSSR [Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Activity of metrological institutes and State Laboratories controlling the mensuration during the past 40 years. p. 3.
Leonov, B. M. - Reorganization of the checking and inspection operations. p. 15.
Kalin, L. K. - Standardization work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Metrology in the field of measuring lengths, masses, and time. p. 21.
Eidinov, V. Ia., Logacheva, L. N. - Checking the readings of goniometers. p. 25.
Egorov, V. A., Labutina, T. S. - Single-dash standards for measuring surface roughness depths and the use of interference techniques for certifying them. p. 29.
Sachedrovskii, S. S. - United system of allowable errors for all-purpose weights p. 32.
Beloserkovskii, D. I. U. - Soviet time service during the past 40 years. p. 35.
Tupitsyn, O. V. - Brief review of the activity of institutes of the Committee of Standards, Weights, and Measuring Instruments concerning astronomical pendulum clocks. p. 40.
Voskresnyi, A. D. - Standard transmitters of small time intervals. p. 42.
Dolinskii, E. F. - Metrological work in the field of mechanical measurements. p. 45.
Gordov, A. N., Konrad'ev, G. M. - Metrological work in the field of thermometry. p. 49.
Strelov, P. G., Starevskii, D. I. - Using platinum resistance thermometers for measuring temperatures in the range of 0 to 2000° C. p. 53.

Engardt, N. N. - New method for calibrating the micro-couples. p. 58.
Shirokov, K. P., Shramkov, E. G. - Metrological work in the field of electric and magnetic measurements. p. 61.
Polkovnikov, M. I. - Problems in manufacturing electric instruments. p. 65.
Kaplinskii, A. L., Sivelev, P. N. - Universal instrument for measurements of current, voltage, power, phase shift, and frequency. p. 68.
Ernikov, V. I., Zaka, L. M. - Work of metrological institutes in the field of radio measurements. p. 71.
Pali, G. N. - Equipment used for transmission of standard frequencies by powerful radio stations. p. 73.
Birger, L. A. - Evaluating the nonlinearity of diode mixers. p. 77.
Kantashovskaya, V. E. - Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Metrology in the field of radiant energy during the past 40 years. p. 81.
Aghinsev, K. K., Karamian, A. S. - Metrological work in the field of ionizing radiation. p. 85.
Korotkiy, L. M. - Electromagnetic flowmeters with reduced interference level. p. 92.
List of articles published in the periodical in 1957. p. 95.

IZOBRETEL'STVO V SSSR [INVENTION IN THE U.S.S.R.] Issued by Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii pri Sovetskom Ministerstve SSSR [Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Friendship of two peoples. p. 3.
Gondelskii, I. U. B. - New techniques used in connecting water races. p. 4.
El'kshch, A. L. - Automating the machining of curved surfaces. p. 7.
Osler-Volkov, N. N., Ushak, V. I. - New mineral organic cementless concrete. p. 8.
Dzhidanius, G. S. - Prevention of explosions in engines. p. 9.
Ryzhnev, I. U. L. - Electric boring of holes in cutting shafts for subways. p. 10.
Sergeev, D. P. - The TNAG acetylene generator with vacuum insulation. p. 11.
The PKS-2 lubricant. p. 12.
The SDS-13 lubricant for airplane engine spark plugs. p. 12.
Anur'ev, F. T. - Protecting interests of the state in the field of inventions and industrial export in Czechoslovakia. p. 13.
Answers to questions. p. 17.
Follow-up of articles published in the periodical p. 17.
Discussing the drafts of the "Regulations on inventions, discoveries, and efficiency suggestions" and "Instructions on awards for inventions, discoveries and efficiency suggestions." p. 18.
Matlin, G. G. - Brigades of creative cooperation at the Camlenn Plant. p. 20.
Igoshin, G. V. - Efficiency promoter and millimetre. p. 32.
Sorokin, V. A. - M. S. Kazimier's in the attachment. p. 35.
At the Chelyabinsk Tractor Plant. p. 35.
Mirovitsky, I. U. K., Shaposhnikov, P. K. - Two hundred and fifty years of service to the people. p. 39.
Bakasov, V. N. - Inventing and efficiency promotion in enterprises of Czechoslovakia. p. 43.
Chada, I. A. - Work experience of the factory committee of the national enterprise "SVI" in Guitvaldov. p. 46.
Chernavskii, I. A. M. - Use collective efficiency promotion. p. 47.
Improve the inventing work in the A. N. Krylov Central Scientific Research Institute. p. 49.
Incomprehensible non sequitur. p. 51.
Outstanding inventor and scientist. p. 52.
Index of articles published in the periodical "Izobretenel'stvo v SSSR" in 1957. p. 53.

MOSCOW, INZHENERNO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT, Trudy [INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND ECONOMICS, Transactions]. No. 7, 1957. Voprosy tekhologii i konstruirovaniia mashin [Problems of the theory and design of machines].

Table of contents translated:
Preface. p. 3.
Shmelev, A. E., and others. - Introducing standard technological processes for machining parts in conditions of small-lot production. p. 5.
Buror, P. I. - Calculating cutting conditions during multiple-tool machining. p. 20.
Sasin, E. E. - Wear of cutting tools caused by cutting conditions. p. 38.
Golovinskii, V. V. - New trends in the organization of production control abroad. p. 47.
Vostokov, S. P. - Considering the forces of inertia in the theory and design of machines. p. 53.

Steph, P. A. - Designing machine parts with plastic properties of metals. p. 65.
Rozhnitskii, A. T. - Designing bars of various lightness and with curved axes for impact. p. 76.
Nemelt, V. P. - Approximate solution of systems of ordinary equations. p. 85.
Pyshin, I. S. - Nonplanetary (rather) differential. p. 94.
Vinnikov, R. M. - Vibrations of longitudinally pressed thin components. p. 101.

No. 8, 1957. Voprosy ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti i tekhniki v stroitel'stve [Problems of economic efficiency of new techniques used in construction engineering]. Table of contents translated:
Dolace, p. 3.
Varenik, I. I. - Problems in construction engineering. p. 7.
Uspenskiy, V. V. - Decreasing the cost of precast concrete for reinforced concrete. p. 13.
Lunelskii, I. A. I. - Improving the construction of precast reinforced concrete components. p. 22.
Kirsanov, M. K. - Erection and finishing of frame large-panel apartment houses. p. 46.
Benderlik, Z. V. - Using large blocks in building schools. p. 57.
Vlovay, P. V. - Economic efficiency of using new construction techniques for industrial buildings. p. 61.
Moskvina, V. M. - Problems in preventing corrosion of concrete and reinforced concrete. p. 63.
Parandov, G. E. - Characteristics of modern precast reinforced concrete abroad. p. 65.
Fisher, H. - The most structural components of industrial and civil engineering in France. p. 67.
Kotelnik, B. M. - Increasing the economic efficiency of large block constructions. p. 111.
Bashlych, A. N. - Industrial methods for the construction of houses for high-voltage transmission line towers. p. 145.
Makeev, V. N. - New clamping devices used in building precast reinforced concrete components. p. 173.
Potov, I. A. - Technical and economic efficiency of using precast structural components in building engineering. p. 180.
Kyvinskii, R. N. - Problems in introducing new structural components. p. 177.
Kudorov, S. G. - Determining the economic efficiency of new machines and versions of machines in building engineering. p. 188.
Chukvinskii, G. V. - Experience in using large precast blocks. p. 213.
Kushchik, N. V. - Technical and economic indicators of the consumption of basic materials and labor in building the efficiency of new building techniques. p. 215.

MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKOE VYSSHEE TEKHNIЧЕСKOE UCHILISHCHE, Trudy [MOSCOW TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, Transactions]. No. 80, 1957. Problemy teorii i tekhnologii prikladnoi tekhnologii [Problems of the theory and technology of applied technology].

Table of contents translated:
Tsolkov, A. I. - Effect of the outer envelope on the distribution of speeds and stresses in the wire being rolled. p. 5.
Tsolkov, A. I., Perekhvalov, V. A. - Calculation of the effect of cold working on the mechanical properties of wire in primary recrystallization processes. p. 12.
Zmotshevskii, M. L. - Changes in the form of the strip during passage between plan rollers. p. 25.
Smirnov, V. V. - Theory of calculating the impact of the drive of straightening in relation with rollers. p. 50.
Korolov, A. A. - Elastic-plastic bending of strip during straightening in a multiroll mill. p. 51.
Zharovnikov, V. A. - Investigation of the effect of the mill roll diagonal rolling of strip on its cross section. p. 77.
Dushkarev, V. P. - Calculation of the parameters of resistance to deformation of a metal during rolling. p. 90.
Grishkov, A. I. - Problems in the theory of precast rolling with plan rolls. p. 105.
Grishkov, A. I. - Measuring the distribution of specific pressure in the contact area by means of special gauges. p. 119.

NOVOCHERKASSK, POLITEKHNIЧЕСKII INSTITUT, Trudy [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Transactions]. Erivan, vol. 27(41), 1956. Raboty nauchnogo i tekhnologicheskogo fakul'teta [Work of the Scientific, Chemistry, and Technology Departments].

Table of contents translated:
Zakharovskii, M. A., Bergman, A. G. - The irreversibly mutual singular system with change of silver and sodium chlorides and nitrates. p. 3.
Zakharovskii, M. A., Bergman, A. G. - The irreversibly mutual singular system with change of silver and sodium bromides and nitrates. p. 15.
Nestorovich, V. N., Kovalenko, P. N. - Electrical features of titanium subjected to electrolysis on a mercury dropping electrode. p. 33.

- Gladishchenko, V. A., Bergman, A. G. - The irreversibly mutual system of lithium and lead fluorides and sulfates. p. 49
- Irenko, O. G. - Studying some physical and chemical properties of sealy ceresin. p. 61
- Razumnikov, A. G. - History of thermochemical laws p. 73.
- Razumnikov, A. G. - The reaction rate constant as a function of temperature and activation energy p. 127.
- Durov, S. A. - Observing the principles of correspondence and continuity in hydrochemical diagrams p. 131.
- Durov, S. A. - Means of metamorphizing the ground waters of the Don Valley p. 137.
- Ponomarev, I. F., Azelliskaya, R. D., Gndakova, M. M. - Replacement of asbestos by slag wool in the manufacturing of asbestos cement products p. 143.
- Azalliskaya, R. D., Zhurnovskaya, N. V. - Effect of alkalis (K_2CO_3 , Na_2CO_3 , and Li_2CO_3) on some properties of cement. p. 147.
- Morozova, A. I., Firsava, G. N. - Solubility of calcium sulfate in mixtures of salts which are usually present in natural waters p. 151.
- Pechkovskii, V. V. - Interaction between molybdenum trioxide and some metal oxides p. 167.
- Brazhnikov, V. I. - Modernization of small capacity boiler installations p. 173.
- Semchenko, D. P., Appenlin, I. I. - Anodic oxidation of chlorine and hypochlorous acid. p. 181.
- Grach'yan, A. N. - Decorative cements from natural marls. p. 187.
- Apushchenko, I. P. - Corrosion of iron in sulfuric acid in a hydrogen and oxygen atmosphere in the presence of certain additions. p. 191.
- Apushchenko, I. P. - Georgii Vladimirovich Akinov as the founder of the Soviet school for the study of corrosion and protection of metals p. 201.
- Perov, E. V. - Analyzing calcium nitrate by means of nitron p. 205.
- Listopadov, V. V., Antropov, L. I. - Distillation of sulfuric acid p. 207.
- Listopadov, V. V. - Distillation of water. p. 209.
- Kondratyeva, V. P., Petrashkev, V. I. - Quantitative determination of lead in enamel paints containing lead silicates p. 211.
- Gvozdev, V. L. - Calculating the vapor pressure of crude benzene p. 215.

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM, Seriya B: Tshhalka [NEW BOOKS ABROAD, Series B: Technology] Published by Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoi Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature] Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Technology, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3.
List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during August, 1957, p. 145.
List of books received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GND) in July, 1957, p. 148.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Technology, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3.
List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in September, 1957, p. 148.
List of books on technology received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GND) in August, 1957, p. 150.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Technology, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3.
Classified index to the review and bibliographic bulletin "Novye knigi za rubezhom," Seriya B, 1957, p. 133.

POLITEKHNICHESKOE OBUCHENIE [POLYTECHNICAL TRAINING], Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Some results of a discussion of aspects of technical education, p. 3.
Savchenko, I. A. - M. I. Kaitlin on technical education and work education, p. 10.
Koteshnikov, E. M. - Work of a school administration on the general supervision of technical education, p. 15.
Borodavko, N. P., Shul'man, E. D. - Studying the principles of industrial production in the schools of Elektrostal', p. 21.
Rozenberg, M. I. - Laboratory practical work under industrial conditions p. 25.
Paltsova, A. N. - Some results of summer practical work in agriculture by eighth and ninth grade students. p. 30.

- Gorev, L. A. - Excursions to a machine-tractor station by seventh grade students of electric engineering p. 37.
- Vorob'ev, G. V. - Relation of the teaching of geometry in the sixth and seventh grades to technical education, p. 42.
- Kurylev, N. - The educational significance of practical work in agriculture for secondary school students p. 47.
- Soleimanov, M. S. - Teaching seventh grade students how to use sprayers, p. 51.
- Uzhik, G. V. - Present methods for testing materials for durability in machine construction p. 54.
- Lynda, A. S. - Some results of providing training in the principles of industry to future teachers in pedagogical institutions p. 64.
- Orlov, A. P., Remizov, A. N. - The teaching of electric engineering in pedagogical institutes in the light of new tasks in technical education p. 70.
- Popov, P. T. - Electric engineering laboratory in the Number Four Secondary School in Vol'sk. p. 73.
- Borisov, V. - The engine, clutch, and transmission in models, p. 79.
- Ushakov, M. A. - A useful manual, p. 85.
- Unkovskii, A. M. - "School brigades on the collective farms of Stavropol Territory," p. 87.
- Vetlarovskaya, V. - A valuable manual for the teacher p. 88.
- Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries, p. 89.
- Unkovskii, A. M. - Testing students in electric engineering p. 91.
- Index of articles published in "Politekhicheskoe obucheniye" during 1957, p. 93.

No. 1, Jan. 1958

- Table of contents translated
Saininov, M. I. - Elements of technical education in the pedagogical practice of A. S. Makarenko, p. 3.
Kostel'skii, V. M. - Organizing an electric engineering laboratory for the province, p. 8.
Vartanov, T. L. - The teaching form of a school and its planning, p. 10.
Uzhik, G. V. - Present methods of testing materials for durability in machinery construction [continuation], p. 20.
Kachuev, V. I. - Methods of teaching about automobiles in the tenth grade, p. 31.
Znamenskii, I. U. P. - Motion pictures and technical education, p. 40.
Maksimov, N. M. - Circuits for the topic "Three-phase current," p. 40.
Antipova, M. V., Mikhailova, L. V. - Hygienic requirements for the organization of student activity in technical workshops in grades 5-8, p. 47.
Tutikova, G. M. - Analysis of on-stage in extracurricular activity in chemistry, p. 52.
Reznikov, Z. M. - Accumulator switchboard p. 55.
Sintitsyn, V. - Construction of school workshops by students, p. 56.
Norglik, V. M. - The construction and operation of school greenhouses, p. 58.
Polkanov, A. A., Muneev, G. S. - Pedagogical institutes give a broader training for the teaching of technical subjects, p. 68.
Glinskaya, I. P. - Training teachers to teach mechanical drawing as a second subject, p. 73.
Rachinskii, V. A. - A new textbook on the principles of stockbreeding, p. 76.
Trusovskaya, M. F. - From the practice of a biology teacher, p. 79.
Panshuk, B. S. - First results of work in accordance with the new curriculum, p. 79.
Alferov, P. I. - Some words to parents, p. 80.
Gal'perin, I. G. G. - Mastering technical terms in work classes, p. 81.
Pronevich, V. K. - Ways to improve the qualifications of teachers of technical subjects, p. 81.
Degliatov, P. T. - How we live at organized an industrial habitation camp on a collective farm, p. 82.
Zakhar'chenko, A. P. - Experience of the Pruzhany Secondary School, p. 83.
Pastushenko, L. D. - Founding in the school, p. 86.
Babel, E. N., Bahter, R. E. - A staple glass blowing apparatus, p. 87.
Golubov, A. A. - Using a biological microscope for metallography, p. 88.
Mikhailov, M. V. - Working model of a hot-water heating system, p. 90.
Vlasov, P. G. - Relating the work of the school to industrial work, p. 92.
Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries, p. 95.

PROFESSORAL'NO-TEKHICHESKOE OBRAZOVANIE [VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION], Organ of Glavnoe upravleniye trudovykh rezervov [Main Administration of Labor Reserves], Moscow, vol. 14, no. 11 (150), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Together with the entire Soviet people, p. 1.
Message from the All-Union Conference of Students and Workers from the Labor Reserves p. 3.

- Cherkashina, F. - In persistent work p. 5.
Brodetski, J. - Schools of Latvia on the rise p. 8.
Brel'er, I., Golub, V. - The success of faculty and students, p. 8.
Ermanov, V. - A complete and deep discussion of urgent problems, p. 10.
Zaitsev, I., Bostov, I. - Building experience for farm mechanizers, p. 11.
Lafner, M. - Training concrete workers, p. 14.
Polianskii, A. - One can learn something from her p. 16.
Tokmachev, G. - Use the new technology in education, p. 18.
Kleimenov, I., Palei, A. - A graduate came to the shop, p. 22.
Kareev, K. - Printers of Bishkiria p. 24.
Rashechinskii, M. - They are from Trade School No. 3 p. 25.
Isaeva, A. - Technical education on the state farms and machine-tractor stations of Kazakhstan p. 26.
El'mov, V., Dolgopolenov, E. - Food industry factory schools, p. 27.
Wissner, Emil - An inspiring example p. 28.
Veisland, A. - International Congress on Vocational Education, p. 30.
Information, p. 32.

Voi 14, no. 12(151), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Organize the work of schools of building in model fashion, p. 1.
At educational conferences, p. 3.
Aleksandrov, A. - Introduction of tried progressive methods, p. 6.
Antonov, N. - Laboratory activity of forestry mechanizers, p. 9.
Englin, R. - Projects required for graduation, p. 11.
Vladimirov, G. - The first class lesson as an introduction to the course in cloth engineering, p. 13.
Aloisina, A. - Quality of production and uniformity of measures, p. 16.
Iur'ev, I. U. - On the fields of Krasnoyarsk Territory, p. 17.
Sheplahn, V. - A good tradition, p. 18.
Kirillov, A. - Role of a specialized teacher in extracurricular work with students, p. 19.
Brecht'syich, N. - The mastery of stonecutters, p. 20.
Konovalov, B. - Develop outstanding participants in sports, p. 21.
Kovalov, V. - Joyful news, p. 22.
Kovalenko, I. - More printed materials for the training of workers, p. 23.
Gal'perin, S. - Illuminated newspaper, p. 24.
Lapshin, V., Trep, B. - Practical activity seminars for labor specialists, p. 25.
Oborotnyi, A. - Organize in new fashion the training of miners p. 26.
Oslovskii, A. - Valuable Initiative, p. 27.
Kvatskovskii, S. - Existing problems in the training of workers in Poland, p. 28.
Typical index of articles in the periodical for 1957, p. 30.

STANDARDIZATSIA [STANDARDIZATION] Organ of Komitet standartov, mekhanizatsionnykh prikhodov pri Sovetskoi Ministerstvo SSSR [Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Standardization in connection with the new framework of industrial organization, p. 3.
Standard regulations for branch basic organizations carrying out standardization and simplification, p. 8.
Rebrov, A. S. - Problems of constructive standardization in the manufacture of excavating machinery, p. 9.
Pshenko, A. M. - Unification and standardization of instruments and equipment used in automatic control p. 13.
Korotkov, V. P. - Summing errors in basic screw thread parameters, p. 16.
Blokh, G. I. - Selecting parameters for precision warm gear used in registering mechanisms, p. 20.
Chernokrovka, B. S. - Using the principle of equal allowance lines in plotting nomographs for determination of allowances and tolerances, p. 25.
Gigor'ev, G. I. - Improve the quality of cord, p. 28.
Shumitovskii, N. N., Kleitser, L. V. - Using radioactive techniques for checking the quality of industrial production, p. 31.
Valashchik, I. S., Dovzhik, V. G. - Using gamma rays for checking the compacting of concrete mixes p. 38.
Skovodzevskii, S. M. - Using calculating machine units for statistical analysis, p. 40.
Shcherbatenko, V. V., Mikhailovskaya, L. R. - Objective methods for evaluating the quality of bread p. 43.
Durov, A. S. - New techniques of metal softening, p. 45.
Danaskin, V. N. - Machines for pressure casting, p. 47.

- Kopylov, V. P. - Electric equipment for automobiles and tractors, p. 48.
 Bolyshev, N. K. - Coke used in nonferrous metal-lurgy, p. 49.
 Zaitsev, S. N. - End milling cutters, p. 50.
 Lokhov, K. V. - Cord fabrics used in making tire casings, p. 50.
 Gafanovich, A. V., Lavrent'ev, L. N. - Wheels of agricultural machines, p. 51.
 Stetschichev, S. A. - Revising the All-Union State Standards for screws having internal hexagonal grooves, p. 56.
 Smurnov, A. S. - Tolerances for angle dimensions, p. 59.
 Mironskiy, M. L. - Profiles of railroad rails and fastenings, p. 62.
 Koltypin, S. G. - Determining the barium content in oiliness additions and oils with additions, p. 64.
 Antropov, V. A. - Specifying smoothness designations for unmachined surfaces, p. 66.
 Roitman, L. M. - Suggested standards for blowers, p. 66.
 Usenko, V. A. - Standard indicators for staple fibers and yarns, p. 67.
 Berlin, L. E. - New kinds of mineral fertilizers, p. 70.
 Khatin, I. I. - Quality of preparations used in patenizing metals, p. 72.
 Fridman, L. A. - Specify the All-Union State Standard GOST-53, p. 72.
 Gedyk, P. K. - Making drawings of standard parts and units, p. 73.
 Burdun, G. D. - International recommendations pertaining to measurement units, p. 78.
 Patel, M. A. - Conference of the Technical Committee 3 "Tolerances and Allowances" of the International Standards Organization, p. 82.
 Iakushev, A. I. - In the Technical Committee 1 "Screw Threads", p. 83.
 Chernov, A. A. - Conference of the working group no. 7 of the Technical Committee "Solid Mineral Fuel", p. 85.
 Technical and economical efficiency of the standardization, p. 87.
 Articles on standardization, p. 89.
 New editions of collected State Standards, p. 91.
 List of scientific and research institutes, design and construction organizations and leading enterprises being basic organizations for introduction and development of standardization and simplification, p. 93.

TOMSK POLYTECHNICHESKII INSTITUT IMENI KIROVA.
 Izvestiya (KIROV POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Bulletin), Vol. 85, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Nechaev, V. K. - Characteristics of damping forces in units having reciprocating internal combustion engines, p. 3.
 Nechaev, V. K. - Relations of characteristics of torsional vibration damping to certain parameters of motor units, p. 20.
 Nechaev, V. K. - Characteristics of resonant torsional vibrations of motor unit shafts, p. 30.
 Bolgov, A. T. - Relationship between damping force characteristics and the flywheel moment in motor units, p. 49.
 Nechaev, V. K. - Using the method of changeable flywheels in analyzing damping forces in motor units, p. 55.
 Nechaev, V. K., Bolgov, A. T. - Determining hysteresis losses of power in shafts, p. 61.
 Bakaleinik, A. M. - Problems of supercharging of carburetor engines, p. 69.
 Bot'nikov, V. P. - Analytical expression of external characteristics of internal combustion engines, p. 79.
 Nechaev, V. K. - Characteristics of ball governors, p. 83.
 Nechaev, V. K. - Problems of resistance in controlling diesel engines, p. 89.
 Shubovich, S. I., L'vov, V. I., Sharapov, R. D. - Results of testing the experimental pneumatic reversing two-stage turbine, p. 93.
 Shubovich, S. I. - Load characteristics and their use in evaluating the operational efficiency of pneumatic engines, p. 101.
 Shubovich, S. I. - Operational efficiency of pneumatic turbine engines used in variable load conditions, p. 113.
 Rozenberg, A. M., Nasonov, K. A. - Factors actuating the process of deformations during metal cutting, p. 118.
 Obukhov, P. N. - Deformation of chips during power cutting of metals, p. 132.
 Sedokov, L. M. - Kinematic analysis of the process of formation of continuous shavings, p. 140.
 Poletika, M. F. - Investigating the microstructure and microhardness in the cutting area in machining with face cutting tools, p. 169.
 Rozenberg, A. M. - Phases of cutting operations in rapid machining of steel, p. 190.
 Kufarov, G. L. - Flexible tensometers for measuring cutting forces, p. 213.

- Kudakov, G. L. - Effect of the increase of measuring stress on the characteristics of flexible dynamometers, p. 220.
 Rozenberg, I. U. A. - Effect of the main plan angle on the main component of the cutting force, p. 221.
 Rozenberg, A. M., Bakalov, A. K. - Degree of cutting tool wear caused by machining gray iron, p. 230.
 Bakalov, A. K. - Dimensional wear of the BK8 and BK3 alloys and the TSM-332 tips caused by machining gray iron, p. 240.
 Rozenberg, I. U. A., Bagayev, V. M., Kuditsky, O. A. - Surface smoothness in machining gray iron, p. 240.
 Varlatov, V. D. - Radial stresses in rolling holes by ball mandrels, p. 260.
 Varlatov, V. D. - Designing ball mandrels used for rolling holes, p. 270.
 Varlatov, V. D. - Problems in designing equipment for machining shafts on multiblade machine tools, p. 273.
 Mosolov, V. M., Paznikov, I. M. - Effect of the inclination angle of main cutting edge on the deformation of chips, p. 281.
 Tuleva, N. D. - Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in the composition of chromium alloy carbides, p. 288.
 Tuleva, N. D. - Effect of boron on the hardenability of the ShKh-15 ball-bearing steel, p. 291.
 Tuleva, N. D. - Comparing the modification by cooling with the modification by minor additives, p. 295.
 Tuleva, N. D., Syvishchenko, V. T. - Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in quantity and composition of cast tool steel carbides, p. 304.
 Lipichev, I. G. - Compensating properties of welding baths, p. 307.
 Krupin, A. F., Bolkov, G. P. - Cooling of particles in the spray cone during electric metal spraying, p. 321.
 Kisenko, I. D. - Curved graphs for compressed and bent bars loaded by several longitudinal forces, p. 326.
 Plinskii, M. G. - Bending of heated plates supported by elastic l-beams, p. 333.
 Doshchinskii, G. A. - Theory of critical elastic state, p. 343.
 Doshchinskii, G. A. - Theory of elastic plastic deformations, p. 355.
 Toropygin, E. I. - Investigating elliptic compasses, p. 360.
 Toropygin, E. I. - Designing elliptic compasses, p. 374.

Vol. 89, 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Bolkov, G. P. - Development of Siberian power engineering, p. 3.
 Kuznetsov, S. P. - Investigating nonstationary fields of temperature and moisture in unheated plates having no evaporation of moisture, p. 8.
 Kuznetsov, S. P. - Using the theory of nonstationary fields of temperature and moisture for determining the coefficients of thermal conductivity and moisture conductivity, p. 19.
 Puts, G. I. - Mathematical formulation of the first law of technical thermodynamics, p. 27.
 Bolkov, G. P. - Heating of bodies subjected to the action of radiation heat, Report No. 1, p. 33.
 Bolkov, G. P. - Heating of bodies subjected to the action of radiation heat, Report No. 2, p. 43.
 Smirnov, V. N. - Relationship between the fuel composition and the composition of combustion products, p. 54.
 Smirnov, V. N. - New method for determining losses in testing boiler units, p. 59.
 Landa, I. A. - Utilizing the heat of hot air blast at water-gas plants, p. 63.
 Lebedev, I. K. - Possibilities of using steam drives for operating machines, p. 75.
 Shadrin, E. N. - Selecting the regulation of heat supply for heating systems, p. 85.
 Tselebrovskii, V. E. - Selecting power installations operating on secondary power resources produced by open-hearth plants combined in systems with heat and electric power plants, p. 91.
 Tselebrovskii, V. E. - Determining the maximum fuel economy in case of the utilization of secondary power resources, p. 104.
 Tselebrovskii, V. E. - Coal of power production by power installations combined in systems with open-hearth plants, p. 112.
 Bragin, V. L. - Comparing various methods of utilizing escape gases produced by boiler units in electric power plants, p. 119.
 Nemtsev, Z. F. - Calculating technical and economical indices for heat and electric power plant, p. 122.
 Dogin, M. Kh. - Hydraulic characteristics of the regulating devices used in cooling systems of engines, p. 127.
 Gorskoy, S. S. - I. N. Butakov's error in plotting power balance and calculating indices for power production, p. 133.

Butakov, I. N. - Answer to S. S. Gorskoy's article "I. N. Butakov's error in plotting power balance and calculating indices for power production", p. 134.

b) AERONAUTICS

GRAZHDANSKAIA AVIATSIIA [CIVIL AVIATION] Published by Gosplan upravleniye grazhdanskogo vozdukhovozhoda (Civil Aviation Administration) at Civil Aviation, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. | Moscow, vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 The Communist Party is the leader and organizer of aviation in the Great October, p. 2.
 Ochnov, N. - Civil aviation of the U. S. S. R. was created by the Great October, p. 6.
 Committee of labor in aviation workers in the 1957-58 wide celebration, p. 12.
 New era in the history of science, the Soviet times, p. 13.
 Kishinev, P. - Assault on the Winter Palace, p. 14.
 Bulkin, V. - In one's own element, p. 17.
 Laptev, I. - Unforgettable days, p. 19.
 Lipp, I. A. - Doing these years, p. 22.
 Blazhenko, P. - In the struggle for the people's happiness, p. 24.
 Shepelov, V. - With those who fly, p. 25.
 Bulkin, V. - In one's own element, p. 26.
 Azelitskii, I. - This is the sky, p. 27.
 Anisimov, P. - In the sky, p. 28.
 Tsvetkov, A. - The annual plan has been fulfilled, p. 33.
 Alekseyev, V. - Eleven years of service, p. 37.
 Volkov, I. - "Thunder Sunday", p. 39.
 Pol'skoy, G. - In the jungle of capitalist reality, p. 40.

KRYL'IA RODINY [WINGS OF THE MOTHERLAND]

Published by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvennoe obshchestvennoye delovaya armii, aviatsii i floty (All-Union Veterans Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy) | Moscow, vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Carry out rapidly and efficiently a high level of organization of the All-Union Veterans Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, p. 1.
 Award from friends, p. 2.
 Stepanov, E. - For the Patriotic War, p. 3.
 Koval-Vinograd, I. - The fifth year, p. 4.
 Kulsh, V., Tuleva, V. - In our parachute jumps from the atmosphere, p. 6.
 Eleven years, discussion with B. I. - In the sky, p. 10.
 Pilot first class, commander of the "In-104" airplane, p. 11.
 Regional parachute competitions, p. 10.
 Rynova, R. - Victory of Bulgarian glider pilots, p. 11.
 Novikov, A. - Soviet pilots in the battle for peace, p. 11.
 Kamenev, N. - Under the parachute canopy, p. 11.
 Kuznetsov, P. - Ninth all-Union competition for a - ten parachutists, p. 16.
 Khimich, M. - For many years in the sky, p. 17.
 Matveev, V., Lebedev, M. - White snow under young alibies, p. 21.
 The glory of these days will never fade, p. 21.
 The glory of these days will never fade, p. 21.
 Aerobically piloting, p. 26.
 Pilots, Vlast' - Great achievement of Soviet glider pilots, p. 29.
 We are starting the study of theory, p. 30.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Leadership of the Communist Party in the development of power of the Armed Forces, p. 1.
 Dobromirnyy, V. - First step towards peace, p. 2.
 Rukhchenko, I. - Training aviation in the sky, p. 3.
 Is an important task of the patriotic work, p. 4.
 Dmitrov, M. - How to direct a skilled paratrooper, p. 7.
 Minin, K. - Ground trainer for paratroopers, p. 8.
 Veretennikov, M. - At national championships in gliding, p. 9.
 Zamyatkin, S., Melnikov, M. - Record 10th glider, p. 10.
 Rukhchenko, I. - Top designer, p. 11.
 Semenov, G. - Landing glider airplanes, p. 11.
 Stepanov, E. - All-Union competitions and aviation pilots, p. 16.
 Pavlov, T., Evolentko, L. - Supervising glider flights, p. 18.
 Novikov, A. - Soviet pilots in the battle for peace, p. 19.
 In the sky of Stalingrad, p. 22.
 Smirnov, E. - Characteristics of flight of airplane models with light rubber motors, p. 21.
 Malik, S. - More attention to radio-controlled models, p. 26.

- Labczov, G. - Protection against bacteriological warfare p. 27.
 Tit'lanchenko, A., Dmitriev, A. - Czechoslovak sport planes. p. 29.
 In the Aviation Sports Commission, p. 31
 Chernavskii, I.A. - Tolerances of aviation. p. 32

MOSCOW. AVIATION INSTITUTE. Tindy. [AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE Transactions] No. 87, 1957. Nekotoryye pul' ratsionalizatsii elektrotekhnicheskikh setei samoleta [Improving electric networks used in airplanes].

Table of contents translated:

- Preface p. 3.
 Shurinov, N.A. - Investigating the heating and enrolling of airplane wires under high altitude conditions p. 5.
 Shurinov, N.A. - Investigating the heating of hollow lines under high altitude conditions. p. 40
 Polischuk, K.E. - Using aluminum in airplane electric equipment p. 90

No. 91, 1957 Nekotoryye voprosy tekhnologii samoletostroyeniia [Technological problems in airplane construction]

Table of contents translated

- Iysov, M.I. - Thermal foundations for shape forming processes caused by loam bending of parts. p. 3.
 Konorov, I. A. - Solving precise problems in airplane construction. p. 62
 Zernov, I.A. - Selecting the variant of technological process which would guarantee the minimum production cost. p. 69.
 Chesnokov, V.V. - Planning the course of technological preparations for lot production at an airplane plant. p. 100

No. 93, 1957 Issledovaniia nekotorykh rolinovykh i plasticheskikh materialov [Investigating some rubber and plastic materials].

Table of contents translated:

- Preface, p. 3.
 Leon'teva, V.P., Shonimskii, O.L. - Investigating rubber materials used as sealants in airplane hydraulic system units and subjected to all-round isothermal pressures. p. 5
 Leon'teva, V.P. - Determining thermal expansion of rubber materials and the effect of joint action of all-round pressure and temperature on their mechanical properties. p. 21
 Leon'teva, V.P., Drannyskii, M.G. - Investigating rubber balancers (shock absorbers) p. 39.
 Abilov, A.L., Popov, V.A. - Method for producing gas-entrained plastics and light-weight fillers for components of airplane structures without pressing p. 64.

MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI INSTITUT NAUCHNOI I TEKHNIKHESKOI INFORMATSII, Ekspresnoinformatsia, Soitlia. Samoletostroyeniia i vydvigatel'stroeniia [ALL-UNION INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION Express information. Series, Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction]. Nos. 43-46, Nov.-Dec. 1957

c) CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

AKADEMIIA NAUK URSS, Kiev. Institut vykorystannia gazu. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Gas Utilization. Transactions]. Kiev, vol. 4, 1956, 884 stranitsi i razdelents uglevodorodnykh gazov [Liquefaction and separation of hydrocarbon gases].

Table of contents translated:

- Petrushenko, A.A. - Phase diagram of methane expressed in the enthalpy-pressure coordinates. p. 3.
 Kumenko, A.P. - General thermodynamic analysis of the operation of an expander. p. 6.
 Kumenko, A.P. - Problems on the theory of the piston expander. p. 10.
 Kumenko, A.P. - Analytical investigation of the operating cycle of an actual expander. p. 20.
 Chupikov, A.G. - Using T - G₂ coordinates for the graphic representation and analysis of the processes of refrigerating and heat-power machines. p. 59.
 Galenko, N.P. - Investigating the adsorption of natural gas by bentonite clays. p. 66.
 Makelmuk, B.I.A. - Experimental determination of temperatures in the cylinder of a piston expander. p. 73.
 Pallenko, A.M. - Joule-Thompson effect in natural gas. p. 87.
 Pallenko, A.M. - Specific heat of natural gas at constant pressure. p. 90.
 Tolubinskii, L.F. - Investigating heat omission during the heating of hydrocarbon gases. p. 104.

- Atankovskii, O.N. - Some problems in the mechanical aspects of filling stations. p. 114.
 Vysotskii, G.I. - Investigating the single-pass cascade cycle for low temperature refrigeration. p. 132.

GAZOVAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [GAS INDUSTRY]

Organ of Glavne upravlenie gazovoi promyshlennosti pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, Ministerstvo kommunalnogo khozaiastva RSFSR and Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo energeticheskoi promyshlennosti [Main Administration of the Gas Industry, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., and the Ministry of Communal Economy of the U.S.S.R., and the Scientific and Technological Society of the Electric Power Industry]. Leningrad, [no. 11], Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Koizunov, A.K. - Gas industry on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. p. 1.
 Talyzin, N.N. - Supply and utilization of gas in towns and the fortieth anniversary of the Soviet regime. p. 4.
 Erofeev, N.S. - Prospecting for natural gas deposits and the outlook for the future. p. 9.
 Bol'serman, I.U.I. - Development of the transportation of gas in pipelines in the U.S.S.R. p. 15.
 Shannardin, N.N. - Development of Moscow's gas system from 1917 to 1957. p. 19.
 Gorshkov, V.A. - Leningrad's gas supply. p. 27.
 Il'mshenko, V. - Supply and utilization of gas in Stalingrad. p. 30.
 Gerasimov, A.G. - Planning low-pressure gas lines for city blocks and sections in Baku. p. 32.
 Alekseev, I.N., Ivanenko, V.I., Pushchalovskii, A.A. - Potential regulator for drainage protection of gas pipes. p. 34.
 New books. p. 30.

GIDROLIZNAIA I LESOKHIMICHESKAIYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [HYDROLYSIS AND WOOD CHEMISTRY INDUSTRY]. Issued by Ministerstvo bumaznoi i derevchatyval'shtsel'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 10, no. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Improve working conditions and safety engineering. p. 1.
 Kryatskii, D.V., Gorchakova, E.V. - Purification of industrial waste waters from wood distillation plants. p. 3.
 Zakoshechikov, A.P., Chernova, O.T. - Using inhibitors in the hydrolysis of plant material. p. 5.
 Sharskov, V.I., Lavanova, V.P. - Kinetics of hydrolysis and the influence of the addition of salts. p. 8.
 Chiblov, N.V., Aleksandrova, O.A. - Liquid-vapor phase equilibria in the system acetic acid - water at atmospheric and reduced pressures. p. 10.
 Sumarokov, V.P., Volodarskii, Z.M. - Liquid-vapor equilibrium in the system acetic acid - ethyl acetate. p. 12.
 Tit'panov, R.S. - Investigating and calculating the hydrolysis of wood. p. 13.
 Sapozhnikskii, S.A. - Thermal conditions during the removal of SO₂ from sulfite liquors of soft pulp. p. 15.
 Maslennik, T.I. - Influence of extended tapping of pine trees on the propagation of pests. p. 16.
 Shishko, A.M., Murashkevich, T.V. - Micromethod for the determination of the acid number of colophony. p. 17.
 Murdor, M.V. - Burning lignin at the Omega Hydrolysis Plant. p. 19.
 Novikov, V.V. - Improving the process for the production of acetic acid p. 20.
 Babitskii, S.I. - Tapping with the use of concentrated sulfuric acid. p. 23.
 Olovenikov, I.U.D. - Universal chipping hack. p. 24.
 Sokolov, B.N., Ivancheva, V.G. - Eliminate defects in the continuous fermentation of sulfite waste liquor. p. 20.
 Fedorov, E.A. - Test board for ammeters and voltmeters. p. 27.
 Tsel'tsin, L.I. - Some economic questions in chemical tapping. p. 29.
 Molochuk, B.M. - Mechanization of labor-consuming work at a chemical storehouse p. 30.
 Session of the Scientific Council of the use of pentosan raw materials. p. 30.
 Fundamentals of the chemistry and chemical technology of wood. p. 31.
 Vladimir Arsen'evich, Kucherenko; obituary. p. 32.

Vol. 10, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Great anniversary. p. 1.
 Khlyzov, A.N., Pofilov, V.V., Terent'eva, V.V. - Wood chemistry industry in the last forty years. p. 3.
 Kozlov, A.I., Tret'akov, P.N. - Results of and prospects for the development of the hydrolysis industry in the U.S.S.R. p. 7.

- Sokolov, A.G. - Development of the colophony - turpentine industry in the Soviet Union. p. 13.
 Smirnov, A.G. - Twentieth anniversary of the Syva Wood Chemistry Combine. p. 15.
 Dolisenko, I.P., Talantseva, K.K. - New arrangement for the production of yeast at the Biryusa Hydrolysis Plant. p. 16.

- Zaitsev, B.M., and others. - Heat economy at the Leningrad Hydrolysis Plant. p. 18.
 Efimov, V.A., Matsiuk, B.I., Gantsvich, A.I. - Semi-continuous process for the hydrolysis of wood. p. 20.
 Sumarokov, V.P. - Fundamental results of the study of the composition and utilization of tars from the pyrolysis and gasification of wood. p. 21.
 Krivukhova, A.P., Korotchenko, N.I. - Choosing productive yeasts for yeast sections of sulfite alcohol plants. p. 24.
 Chistov, I.F., Sorokalova, R.I. - Improving the process of esterification of acetic acid with normal butanol. p. 27.
 Andreev, K.P., and others. - Steam injection cooling of stillage. p. 30.

Vol. 10, no. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Continuously develop the scientific and technical aspects of the hydrolysis and wood chemistry industry. p. 1.
 Odintsov, P.N., and others. - Hydrolysis of cellulose-containing materials with small amounts of sulfuric acid. p. 3.
 Belinetskii, I.A., Grinshtein, I.M., Epshtein, I.A.V. - Some problems in the hydrodynamics of percolation hydrolysis. p. 6.
 Morozov, O.V., and others. - Frothing agents from wastes of gum-turpentine production p. 10
 Vysotskii, I.V. - Effectiveness of the ribbed method of tapping. p. 12
 Sudzhanskii, S.I., Chudakov, M.I. - Catalined lignin as a reinforcing agent for synthetic rubber. p. 11.
 Val'shechikov, N.M. - Testing and analyzing the operation of drum chippers. p. 16
 Iskhakov, Kh.A. - Method for the thermographic investigation of wood p. 18.
 Lapshin, F.S., Shiriayev, V.I. - Putting the Krasnodar Hydrolysis Plant into operation p. 20.
 Daneiko, Z.N., and others. - Lighten the work of the chief cooker operator p. 21.
 Kvachkin, A.P. - Fastening copper tube grids to flange joints of heaters and evaporators using heat exchangers. p. 22.
 Kuznetsov, N.D. - Make better use of heat and fuel. p. 23.
 Fedorov, E.A. - Automatic apparatus for switching a centrifugal pump on and off. p. 24
 Pisarev, I.V. - We are improving production p. 24.
 Zinge, M.A. - We are using less lin oil in deforming. p. 25
 Maris, N.B. - Corncoas are a valuable raw material for hydrolysis plants. p. 25.
 International conference on industrial utilization of beechwood p. 26
 Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Central Wood Chemical Scientific Research Institute. p. 27.
 Meeting of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Hydrolysis and Sulfite Alcohol Industry p. 28
 Methods of inspecting and calculating reserves of stump wood in the U.S.A. p. 29.
 List of articles published in "Gidroliznaia i lesokhimitskaiya promyshlennost'" in 1957. p. 30.

KAUCHUK I REZINA [CRUDE AND VULCANIZED RUBBER] Organ of Ministerstvo khimicheskoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Chemical Industry]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Gorchik, B.M., Malzel's, M.G., Parshina, E.A. - High-temperature vulcanization of rubberized cloth by means of infrared rays. p. 1.
 Korotkova, A.A., and others. - High-frequency drying of latex sponge. p. 9.
 Sokolov, S.A., Drozdovskii, V.F. - Effect of the composition of the pine tars on the process of reclaiming SKB and natural tree rubbers. p. 12.
 Mukhin, E.D., Poretskii, L.I., Znamenski, N.M. - Using liquid products of the pyrolysis of vulcanized rubber in rubber mixtures. p. 16.
 Gel'perin, N.I., Sergeeva, V.A. - Investigating heating systems for individual tire casing vulcanizers. p. 22.
 Gengrzhovich, B.I., Fogel, V.O. - Thermophysical characteristics of industrial rubbers. p. 27.
 Vint'skii, L.E. - Use of "primers" in the processing of reclaimed mixtures. p. 33.
 Zherel'sov, A.N. - Conference of construction engineers from the tire industries of the people's democracies. p. 35.
 Pavlov, N.N., Kozyreva, Z.M. - Synthetic polyester fiber lerylene. p. 38.
 Pneumatic rubber springs. p. 39.
 Tire without a carcass. p. 40.

KHIMICHESKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [CHEMICAL INDUSTRY] Organ of Ministerstvo khimicheskoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Chemical Industry] Moscow, no. 5, July-Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

Tikhonov, S. M. - Reorganization of the administration of the chemical industry and tasks of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry p. 257

Epshin, V. G. and others - Butadiene-styrene resins as reinforcing agents for rubber mixtures p. 261

Kiriakina, M. I., Kargin, V. A., Sngolova, T. I. - Effect of the molecular weight of film-forming substances, solvents and plasticizers on stresses in lacquer films p. 265

Zil'berman, E. N. - Producing monomers for polyamide resins p. 268

Antropov, I. I. - Development of electrochemical synthesis of organic compounds in industry p. 272

Kuprin, S. E., Dzhangalpanjan, R. V., Polapov, V. K. - Mass spectrometric analysis of mixtures containing tetrachloroethane, trichloroethylene, and isomers of dichloroethylene p. 274

Iskhak, D. S., Kofman, A. N. - Partial pressures of ammonia, water, and carbon dioxide over copper ammonium carbonate solutions p. 277

Tabunshchikov, N. P. - Methods of increasing the productivity of shaft line kilns p. 279

Borisov, V. M. - Electrokinetic phenomena accompanying the interaction of chemical collectors with minerals during flotation p. 284

Portnov, M. A., Tomilov, B. I. - Automatic controls in the production of nitro compounds p. 287

Dolfin, N. P. - Regulating temperature in contact apparatus p. 292

Kantorovich, Z. B. - Approximate solution of a boundary problem for a conical shell p. 297

Nikolav, V. S. - Determining the degree of fire and explosion hazard in chemical plants and standards for the design of sections where danger of explosion exists p. 302

Geller, B. E. - Using articles made from chlorinated rubber p. 307

Tinkin, N. I. - Film dust absorber, p. 308

Nalman, I. M. - New type of acidproof and alkaliproof millens p. 309

Boschenko, L. I., Rinyi, V. S. - Experience in the operation of carbonating towers p. 309

Ish, I. A. - Transportation of caustic soda in hopper cars p. 310

Sorokin, M. F. - Epoxide lacquer resins p. 310

Brief news p. 318

Golperin, N. I., Fedorenko, N. P. - "The increasing role of chemistry in the national economy of the U.S.S.R." by N. N. Nekrasov p. 319

No. 7, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Forty years of the chemical industry of the Soviet Union, p. 385.

Gordin, M. B., Burasovich, G. F. - Synthetic rubber industry on the 40th anniversary of the Soviet state, p. 392.

Garba, M. I. - Problems in the development of the plastics industry, p. 397.

Maslov, N. I. - Some results and immediate tasks in the development of the aniline dye industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 403.

Fleishman, V. G. - Development of the chlorine and chlorine-product industry in the U.S.S.R., p. 411

Meilnikov, N. N., Rokhlin, M. I. - Chemical means of plant protection, p. 417.

Forty years of the mineral fertilizer industry: Koslanov, L. A. - Nitrogen fertilizer industry, p. 422.

Meinath, B. D. - Phosphorus fertilizer industry, p. 427.

Ushakov, N. S. - Phosphate raw material and potassium fertilizers, p. 430.

Elshin, N. N., Festa, N. I. A. - Automatic control in chemical industries, p. 433.

Al'perovich, S. A. - Equipment of chemical industries, p. 436.

Afanas'ev, P. S. - Cooperation of the Soviet Union with other socialist countries in the development of the chemical industry, p. 443.

KOKS I KHIMIA [COKE AND CHEMISTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Sukhenko, S. I., Kuznetsova, A. I. - Preparation of coke oven charges from Kuznetsk Basin coal by selective crushing p. 3.

TSiperovich, M. V. - Magnetic regeneration of a magnetite suspension during the process of dressing coarse sizes of coal, p. 8.

Toporkov, V. I. A. - Dewatering of coal in centrifuges p. 14.

Krol', V. L. - Averaging of coals for coking, p. 18.

Virozub, I. V. - Stability of the hydraulic and thermal conditions of the heating system of coke ovens, p. 22.

Ginsburg, I. A. E. - Investigation of the shatter tendency of various sizes of coke and a new method of assessing coke quality, p. 29.

Chu Tzu-ch'ien, Syakov, K. I. - Coking blended cokes containing a considerable amount of Kuznetsk Basin gas coals, p. 36.

Udovichenko, L. V., Gorn'skiy, A. Z. - New flow diagram for the operation of an ammonia-Ums unit in conjunction with pyridine and dephenolizing plants, p. 40.

Kaufman, A. S. - Corrosion of benzol distillation columns, p. 45.

Kolind, L. I. A. - Continuous sulfonic acid purification of benzol, p. 47.

Tolmach, M. I. - Production of a concentrated emulsion of anthracene oil (KEAM), p. 51.

Kuleshov, P. I. A., Shvarts, G. A. - Method of comparing labor productivity in coke departments of different by-product coke plants, p. 55.

Radlovskiy, A. A. - Changeover of flotation machines to relatively pure water instead of industrial water, p. 60.

Slurin, I. T., Kuz'menkov, A. A. - Regulation of a pitch coking battery in the Nizhny Tagil Metallurgical Combine, p. 61.

Voznyi, G. F. - Significance of the properties of water used in the wet preparation of coal, p. 62.

No. 11, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Shekov, A. K. - Development of the by-product coking industry in the U.S.S.R. in the last forty years, p. 3.

Miroslavchenko, A. M., Shitomer, D. I. - Coal supply for coking in the South, p. 10.

Panchenko, S. I. - Raw material supply for coking in the East and North, p. 15.

Toporkov, V. I. A. - Dressing coal at coke by-product plants, p. 18.

Peisakhov, I. B., Kulakov, N. K. - Achievements in the field of the designing of coking ovens, p. 23.

Virozub, I. V., Voloshin, A. I., Shvarts, G. A. - Improving the heating and operating of coke ovens, p. 29.

Lerner, R. Z. - Complete mechanization and automation of coking sections, p. 35.

Tutunov, F. N., Revinskiy, A. A., Tischer, M. M. - Chemical branch of the by-product coking industry, p. 40.

Ull'skiy, L. I. - By-product coking industry of the U.S.S.R. and the principal capitalistic countries during the past forty years, p. 48.

Komarov, V. I. - Kemerovo By-product Coking Plant p. 52.

Makshnev, V. A., Rodsheln, P. M., Knyevetskii, A. I. - Zhdanov By-product Coking Plant, p. 63.

MASLOBORNO-ZHIROVAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [OILS AND FATS INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 23, no. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Petrov, N. A. - Emulsifiers in the production of margarine, p. 1.

Kovalenko, N. P. - Effect of preliminary expression of oil in primary prepresses on the quality of oil and cake, p. 7.

Lishevich, M. I., Ropina, G. S. - Chemical composition of sunflower seed hulls, p. 9.

Tutunov, F. N., Novitskaya, I. I. - Solubility of hydrogen in fats, p. 13.

Elovich, S. I. U. - Role of diffusion processes in the hydrogenation of fats, p. 14.

Shmidt, A. A. - Some features of alkali refining of vegetable oils (fats), p. 18.

Askinn, Z. M., Petrov, E. M. - History of the "Salonia" hydrogenation plant, p. 25.

Brotskaya, N. I., TSyskovskiy, V. K. - Method of determining the content of individual low fatty acids in wash water, p. 28.

Postolnyi, A. N. - Composition and properties of unsaponifiable matter produced in the manufacture of synthetic fatty acids, p. 30.

Leels, K. V., Kachanov, I. A. E., Shumelko, A. K. - Industrial synthesis of terpene derivatives from chemical raw materials, p. 33.

Zarnitskiy, G. E. - Real supply for plants of the oil and fat industry, p. 35.

Matsuk, I. U. P., Khristuk, I. U. T. - Processing peanuts for the production of feed meal, p. 38.

Manych, V. A. - Using bank loans for the introduction of new equipment, advanced technology and limited mechanization, p. 39.

Shmidt, E. A. - Refining various oils at oil and fat plants in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 40.

Naumenko, P. V., Zharskiy, A. M. - Data on the production of vegetable oils in Great Britain, p. 43.

Vol. 23, no. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Skiba, A. I. - Mechanized MP-21 apparatus, p. 1.

Ivanov, V. A., Markov, A. I., Gerasimov, V. M. - Work of seed cleaning machinery of rubber seed oil extraction plants, p. 4.

Rzhaklin, V. P. - Heat treatment of premixed with plastic substances and free ammonia acid, p. 6.

Vishnepol'skaya, P. A. - Storing oil in rubber extraction, p. 10.

Lesnits, A. A., Kovalenko, N. P. - Storing oil in rubber extraction, p. 13.

Shmidt, E. A. - Graph in determining the efficiency of ventilating nonflower bread, p. 11.

Nanby, A. I. A. - Rapid determination of the oil content of rubber, oil cake, meat, and milk, p. 16.

Lobacheva, Z. K., Sergeyev, A. I. - Production of oil from oxidation, p. 17.

Tutunov, F. N., Novitskaya, I. I. - Production of nickel catalysts, p. 21.

Bezpilnyy, M. P., and others - Continuous separation of splitting of fats, p. 22.

Mikhaylovskiy, S. A., Dmitriyev, E. S. - Production of perfume on toilet soap during storage, p. 23.

Zolotarev, M. N. - Method of determining the oil content of polystyrene in mixtures of the two, p. 27.

TSyskovskiy, V. K., Nelygina, E. M. - Production of higher fatty alcohols and aldehydes from emulsion oxidation of liquid isopropyl alcohol, p. 28.

Shmidt, A. P., Zeldman, T. I. - Operational control of the Mincov Hydrogenation Plant, p. 31.

Vasil'ev, V. V. - Elevator storage at the Viskovskiy Plant, p. 35.

Borik, I. U. P. - Eighty tons of soap per shift, p. 36.

Meerov, I. A. S. - Using about 100 pumps for the production of fats, p. 38.

Dobrynskiy, O. N., Bogarova, K. G. - Voluntary oil for the determination of the ultra concentrated powder catalysts, p. 40.

Sergeyev, A. G. - Method for increasing the yield of water gas and hydrogen peroxide, p. 41.

From the pages of technical publications, p. 41.

MOSCOW, TEKhnOLOGICHESKII INSTITUT PROMYSHLENOY KHIMII [TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF THE FOOD INDUSTRY]. Moscow, no. 7, 1957. Voprosy ekonomiki pishchevogo promyshlennosti [Problems in the economy of the food industry].

Table of contents translated

Finov, p. 3.

Belashov, G. A. - Technical progress in the food industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 7.

Gavrilchenko, D. N. - Development of the food products industry, p. 21.

Zhigalov, A. N. - Aspects of white grain milling, p. 23.

Salyrkin, A. S. - Technical and organizational aspects in flour and grain mills, p. 34.

Filippov, A. N. - Some problems of the further development of the mixed feed industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 66.

Kazakov, E. D. - Construction of elevators in the food industry, p. 73.

Kochetkov, L. I. - Economic efficiency of the use of precast reinforced concrete unit equipment in the food industry, p. 77.

Khlopkov, V. E. - Geographical distribution of the elevator and warehouse capacity in the U.S.S.R., p. 105.

Borinovich, A. A. - Construction of a network of elevators in the U.S.S.R., p. 116.

Shumilov, O. D. - Organization of the plant for the processing of grain in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 126.

Sokolov, A. V. - Statistical and economic analysis of operating expenses of grain storage plants, p. 131.

Chukhar'ko, Z. T. - Economic problems of the food industry of grain, p. 163.

Romanov, A. I. - Technical and chemical aspects in mobile laboratories, p. 184.

Belashov, G. A. - Geographical distribution of the food industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 190.

Donskov, V. E. - Production capacity in the food industry, p. 208.

Kuznetsov, G. V. - Production costs in the food industry and means for their reduction, p. 212.

Khinkis, I. A. - Means of improving the wages for bakery workers, p. 244.

Kuznetsova, E. V. - Collective management in the prices of the food industry, p. 250.

Zuev, R. V. - Status of production standards in the food industry, p. 270.

Donskov, V. E. - Means of reducing the production costs for food products, p. 283.

Ponomareva, I. A. - Some problems in the development and utilization of production capacity in the confectionery industry, p. 295.

Molisev, P. N. - Production planning in the food industry, p. 307.

Belousov, I. I. - Role of transportation in the food zoning, p. 320.

Sokolov, A. V. - Revision of norms for natural losses of hay during storage, p. 333.

No. 8, 1957. Teplo- i massopriem v kapillarno-poristyykh telakh [Heat and mass transfer in capillary-porous materials].

Table of contents translated:

Foreword, p. 3.

Alekseeva, O. P. - Solving a heat conductivity problem for spheres and cylinders by using integral equations, p. 5.

Svirnov, M. S. - Temperature field in a three-layer shell exposed to fourth-order boundary conditions, p. 17.

Ivanov, A. V. - Finite Laplace transformation and operational calculus of some variables, p. 21.

Fedinkin, N. N. - Surface tension of liquids in micro-capillaries, p. 37.

Fedinkin, N. N. - Wetting of adsorbed layers, p. 42.

Shapovalova, O. V. - Capillary evaporation of water in the soil, p. 47.

Onchukov, D. N. - Heat and moisture transfer phenomena in soils and earth, p. 55.

Krasavtsov, V. V. - Heat computations for contact drying devices, p. 64.

Krasnikov, V. V. - Kinetics of contact drying processes under various conditions, p. 71.

Karlov, E. D. - Temperature fields in a warehouse during long storage of goods and materials, p. 80.

Kluchevskiy, A. E. - Diatomic insulation drying by means of infrared rays, p. 84.

Neslenskiy, A. V., Serzhitskiy, G. P. - Psychrometric diagram for plotting processes occurring in air conditioning, p. 90.

Velnik, A. I., Shubko, A. S. - Using the tracer technique for studying phase transformations of moisture in the process of drying, p. 100.

Shubin, A. S. - Mechanism of substance transfer within the material in the process of convective drying, p. 115.

Mikhailov, P. E. - Molecular mechanism of heating of dielectric materials in high-frequency fields, p. 132.

Lyskov, A. V., Maksimov, G. A. - Investigation of drying processes in high-frequency fields, p. 133.

Rogozhnikova, N. L. - Methods for the determination of water vapor pressure in sublimation drying, p. 145.

Tezhik, A. G. - Study of the hydrodynamics of fluid flow in complex configuration channels, p. 156.

Shchegolev, V. L. - Study of the thermal characteristics of wet insulating materials, p. 170.

Kuznetsov, M. E. - Thermal diagrams of drying processes of capillary-porous materials with variously absorbed moisture, p. 180.

Stamolskiy, V. D. - Hygroscopic characteristics of wood, p. 192.

Novikov, P. G. - Temperature fields of a plane shell during changes in the state of aggregation, p. 207.

Rutka, A. V. - Analysis of studies on unstable heat and mass transfer in phase and chemical transformations, p. 215.

Velnik, A. I. - On the theory of heat, p. 220.

Velnik, A. I. - Unbalanced thermodynamic processes, p. 233.

Lyskov, A. V. - Studying transfer phenomena in evaporation processes, p. 237.

Parkhomenko, A. P. - Use of Onsager's theory for studying heat and mass transfer processes, p. 246.

Sakharov, P. N. - Nonstationary heat conductivity during changes in the state of aggregation within a temperature interval, p. 250.

No. 9, 1957. Issledovaniya v oblasti fiziko-mekhanicheskikh svoystv zerna i polukolovki ego k pomolu [Investigating the physical and mechanical properties of grain and its preparation for milling].

Table of contents translated:

Foreword, p. 3.

Glavitskiy, D. N. - Production processes at flour and groats mills, p. 5.

Naumov, I. A. - Mechanical properties of grain under shearing stress, p. 10.

Parosheyniy, P. P. - Elasticity and related properties of the skin of cereal grains, p. 10.

Naumov, I. A. - Elasticity and hardness of wheat skins, p. 30.

Egorov, G. A. - Heat capacity of the wheat grain, p. 44.

Kopeikina, T. K. - Washing eye before grinding, p. 62.

Rutkina, N. K. - History of the tempering of grain, p. 73.

Nazarov, V. I., Titkova, T. P. - Physicochemical data on starch, p. 83.

Shubin, A. S. - Mechanism of the internal evaporation of moisture during drying, p. 91.

Kazakov, E. D. - Morphological characteristics of barley grains, p. 103.

Popov, M. P. - Cooking quality of peas and its determining factors, p. 107.

Romanov, A. I. - Investigating the operation of the feed mechanism of a roller mill, p. 120.

Levitov, G. M. - Technological efficiency of processes (operations) in the separation of mechanical mixtures, p. 139.

Vorontsov, O. S. - History of the sifting machine in Russia up to 1917, p. 155.

Zhelezniak, E. A. - Investigating the operation of apparatuses for the remote checking of grain temperature in elevators, p. 179.

No. 10, 1957. Usovetshestvennoye tekhnologicheskoye proizvestvo konditerskogo proizvodstva [Imparting technological operations in the confectionery industry].

Table of contents translated:

Foreword, p. 3.

Kuznetsova, L. S., Sokolovskiy, A. L. - Structural and mechanical properties of chocolate products, p. 4.

Ptushkin, A. T. - Heat treatment of cocoa beans, p. 24.

Sokolovskiy, A. L., Kuznetsova, L. S., Pukhovskaya, E. I. - Using sedimentation analysis in the control of chocolate production, p. 50.

Kuznetsova, L. S. - Influence of phosphatides on processes of structure formation in chocolate masses, p. 59.

Ptushkin, A. T. - Investigating the electric properties of cocoa beans, peanuts, and almonds, p. 65.

Sokolovskiy, A. L., Kuznetsova, L. S. - Processes of jelling in fruit candy masses, p. 79.

Avdeeva, A. V., Sokolovskiy, A. L., Tsyganova, P. A. - Investigating corrosion resistance of metals in confectionery production, p. 96.

Manonov, K. I. A. - New flow sheet for the processing of cacao, p. 104.

SAKHARNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [SUGAR INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 31, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Fomenko, I. M. - Summary shortcomings in harvesting and procurement of sugar beets in the Baltic Sea region, p. 1.

Groditskiy, V. A. - Some problems in the development of the sugar industry in pre-revolutionary Russia, p. 5.

Ivanov, G. I. A. - Tasks of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Food Industry in the sugar industry, p. 9.

Zelikman, I. F. - Regulating technical terminology, p. 11.

Alifanulov, V. I. - Technical terminology, p. 12.

Nikolovskiy, N. E. - More attention to separation section, p. 13.

Franz, L. V. - Measures for the prevention of contamination of products in sugar refining, p. 14.

Gaidazhi, V. T. - Results of testing vacuum pans for second masscooking, p. 15.

Somonov, N. N. - Selecting the type of pulp press, p. 21.

Golus, G. M. - Requirements for the installation of coupled diffusion batteries, p. 24.

Sichev, P. S. - Rapid, high-efficiency slicing of sugar beets, p. 26.

Belov, A. I. - Experience in the operation of centrifuges, p. 30.

Agapov, I. V. - Stamp for printing labels on sugar bags, p. 31.

Sofronov, L. P. - Causes of fracture in fastening bolts used for the banding of rotary diffusers, p. 34.

Kluchko, I. E. - Machining curved grooves on screw-cutting lathes, p. 34.

Syutenko, M. M., Litvinenko, A. I. - Improve the planning and calculating of labor productivity, p. 37.

Chernyshev, F. A. - Wages of workers during the period of repairs, p. 39.

Fruhan, S. E. - Certain regularities in the growth of sugar beets, p. 40.

Rubtsov, I. O. S. - Stage evaporation as a means of increasing steam production and efficiency of boilers, p. 43.

Vlasenko, N. K., Panchenko, A. A. - In reference to A. K. Lyski's article "Causes of priming of boiler water in the Shpanov Sugar Factory," p. 51.

Gleibman, M. L. - Separation of vapor inside the boiler, p. 53.

Kartanov, A. K., Maksimova, N. A., Zhilina, R. G. - More precise complexometric determination of calcium in sugar products, p. 54.

Denin, G. S., Derbentseva, N. A. - Quantitative determination of carbohydrates in sugar products by means of paper chromatography, p. 58.

Litvinik, I. M. - Conference of institutions of higher learning on "Methods of control in the sugar industry" held at the Kiev Technological Institute of the Food Industry, p. 62.

Ivanov, S. Z. - At the Leningrad Technological Institute of the Food Industry, p. 63.

Review of letters and notes, p. 65.

Development of the BMA single-lower continuous diffuser, p. 67.

New method of juice purification in beet sugar production, p. 74.

From new technical and agricultural literature, p. 78.

SOVETSKOE FOTO [THE SOVIET PHOTOGRAPHY]. Issued by Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Wise word of the party, p. 1.

Askol'd, L. - In the years of collectivization, p. 3.

Gusev, A. - Painful subjects in new photography, p. 7.

Dyko, L. - Thoughts at the exhibition, p. 12.

Re-Martinez, Roibart. - Remarks of a member of the jury, p. 25.

Gende-Rote, V., Kazmina, L. - When interests coincide, p. 27.

Rumyantsev, V. - Till new meetings on the screens, p. 30.

Men'shikov, V. - Unforgettable days, p. 32.

Foreign news photography correspondents speak, p. 34.

Sukhov, L. - The photography of tourists, p. 37.

Glushkov, B. - The "Zorki" camera, p. 42.

What to read about taking photographs, p. 43.

Iofis, E. - Reversible motion-picture film and its processing, p. 46.

Vorozhbit, A. - New developments, p. 50.

Buntinovich, D. - The "FIL" flashlamp, p. 52.

Il'in, R. - Using attachments in taking photographs, p. 53.

Useful information, p. 58.

Vartanian, A. - Portable photographic laboratory, p. 60.

Bushev, V. - The U-2 enlarger with a point lamp, p. 62.

Uslagina, V. - The camera 57, p. 63.

Developer increasing a film's sensitivity, p. 70.

"Ideal lens hood," p. 70.

Orlov, K. - The language of photography, p. 71.

Shishovskiy, K. - A useful book, p. 73.

Kurganov, V. - The photographic album of the artist V. Voroshchagin, p. 75.

Marshak, S. - Fifty five years ago, p. 75.

Smirnov, V. - My suggestions, p. 78.

Lebedev, I. - Shortcomings of the camera "Moskva-5," p. 78.

Levin, N. - Negligence or indifference? p. 76.

Prelis, H. - Chemical preparations in containers, p. 70.

Babenshchikov, S. - Transitional rings are needed for "Zorki," p. 77.

Livshits, V. - There are no photography clubs in Shakhdy, p. 77.

Zhukov, V. - Improve tanks, p. 77.

Slov, S. - Photographic materials should be sent C. O. D., p. 77.

Belich, F. - Give help in the mastery of photography, p. 78.

Balchuzin, V. - What hinders us? p. 78.

Polukhov, M. - Satisfy the needs of amateur photographers, p. 78.

Gogotat, G. - Once more about a club in Dnipro, p. 78.

Brief news, p. 79.

Vol. 17, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Glorious fortieth anniversary, p. 1.

Morozov, S. - The Soviet era in the representations of photographic art, p. 3.

Pletskel, L. - October 1917 in Petrograd, p. 14.

Petrov, A. - For all time, p. 20.

Ryzhikov, V. - Truth forces out falsehood, p. 22.

Geller, E. - In the second place in the world, p. 26.

Riabchikov, Evg. - Exploit life, p. 30.

Our amateur photographers, p. 33.

Lerman, S. - Soviet objectives, p. 37.

Bunimovich, D. - Recent developments in the Soviet photography industry, p. 49.

Vorozhbit, A. - A new large-size camera, p. 52.

Gende-Rote, V. - Optical printing of filmstrips, p. 55.

Khripin, I. - How to determine the duration of development, p. 57.

Kovalenko, S. - Exposure in the close-up photography of small objects, p. 58.

Felsl, A. - Reversed image on a screen, p. 59.

High-quality chemical preparations for amateur photographers, p. 61.

Useful information, p. 62.

Reskurnikov, A. - Shooting film with the motion-picture camera AK-8, p. 63.

Murzdik, K. - To a friend, a news photographer, p. 67.

Virta, N. - Through the eyes of friends, p. 68.

Book news, p. 70.

Prigoshin, I. - A film short on artistic photography, p. 72.

Opat'skiy, A. - L. N. Tolstoy in the Crimea, p. 73.

Feed of a flash lamp using alternating current, p. 74.

Supplement to the suggestion of E. Borisov, p. 74.

- Bellin, V. - Taking photographs in a museum p. 75.
Zhanoida, G. - Our photography display p. 76.
Stenborg, G. - Early newspaper in pictures p. 76.
Urudzhov, R. - Look at Kolia Murakhov p. 77.
Brief news p. 75.

SPIRTOVAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [DISTILLING INDUSTRY] Issued by Ministerstvo promyshlennosti proizvodstvennykh tovarov SSSR [Ministry of the Goods-producing Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 6, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
For a saving in edible raw materials, p. 1.
Griaznov, V. P., Rzhachitskiy, G. V. - Identification of colors in distillation products, p. 4.
Rukhlinova, A. P., Graeva, I. M. - Rapid chemical distillation method for the determination of the starch content of grain, p. 6.
Fertman, G. I., Kaluzhnik, K. A. - Method for increasing the output of rectified alcohol from beer stills, p. 10.
Urban, J. - Some problems of the Czech distilling industry, p. 16.
Pytkov, V. G. - Productive capacity and capital of the distilling industry, p. 21.
Kosarov, A. F., Kolesov, S. P. - Turbulent-type furnace using milled peat, p. 23.
Semenov, P. A. - Checking the operation of alcohol traps, p. 27.
Shirokova, N. A. - External furnace for steam boilers, p. 28.
Zab, L. I., Dedkov, D. L. - Installing a system for continuous fermentation, p. 29.
Borodin, N. F. - Standardized design for mash converters, p. 31.
Sapronov, A. R. - Link spline for V-bells, p. 33.
Zab, L. I., Kulchitskiy, G. T. S. - Automatic liquid level regulator for first-stage mash converters, p. 34.
Ponomarev, N. P. - Mechanical removal of straw and leaves during hydraulic conveying of potatoes, p. 36.
Chatskiy, P. A., Atamanchuk, A. I. - Piping system for an alcohol storage point at a railroad station, p. 38.
Rozenshtein, I. A. I. - Valuable feed from production wastes, p. 39.
Pechov, A. V. - Installing a continuous system of cooking starchy raw materials at the Mal'ok Distillery, p. 41.
Reviews, p. 44.
Reviews and bibliography, p. 47.

STEKLO I KERAMIKA [GLASS AND CERAMICS] Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR [Ministry of the Building Materials Manufacturing Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Triumph of socialism, p. 1.
Bekhovskikh, S. M. - Commercial glasses in the Soviet Union, p. 7.
Bondarev, K. T. - Achievements of the Konstantinovka plant "Aristoklo", p. 11.
Braude, M. Z. - Feliks Dzerzhinskii plant, p. 15.
Liyakovskiy, A. A. - Plate glass manufacture in the U.S.S.R., p. 17.
Garlsman, B. M. - Structural ceramics industry during the years of Soviet government, p. 22.
Zalorchik, M. M. - Soviet glass industry during 40 years, p. 23.

Vol. 14, no. 10, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Kachalov, N. N., Entelis, F. S. - Soviet ornamental glass making, p. 1.
Zharebin, S. I. - Mikslm Gor'ki plant, p. 4.
Iurchak, I. A. - Porcelain and talc industry on the road of technical progress, p. 6.
Sokolov, A. S. - National Lomonosov porcelain factory, holder of the Red Banner Labor medal, p. 12.
Gurfinke, I. E. - Developing the production of hollow glassware in the U.S.S.R., p. 13.
Chernak, M. G. - Production of glass fiber materials and means for its further development, p. 16.
Kilagorodskiy, I. I. - Department of glass technology in the Mendeleev Institute of Chemical Technology in Moscow, p. 23.
Bezborodov, M. A. - Ceramics technology in the U.S.S.R., p. 25.
Polifak, V. V. - Development of glass technology in 40 years, p. 28.

ZHURNAL NAUCHNOI I PRIKLADNOI FOTOGRAFI I KINEMATOGRAFI [JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC AND APPLIED PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 6, Nov-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Kirillov, E. A., Nesterovskaya, E. A. - The action of light on the primary centers of a photographic layer, p. 401.

- Nechaeva, T. A., Kirillov, E. A. - The optical mechanism of the structure in the spectrum of thin layers of silver, p. 401.
Bogomolov, K. S., and others. - Determining the energy loss caused by ionizing radiation during the formation of silver of the latent image, p. 408.
Varshaver, B. G., Kraush, L. A., Chibrikov, K. V. - Spectral sensitivity of nonsensitized photographic emulsions, p. 413.
Gorokhovskiy, I. U. N., Gratsianskaya, Z. I. - Research on the optical sensitizing of photographic emulsions. Part 7. Influence of the color-forming components of color development on the process of optical sensitizing, p. 421.
Aleksandrov, I. V. - Study of the formation of azine dyes during color development. Part 2. The structure of azine dyes from arylsulfonol derivatives of M-diamines of the benzene series, p. 432.
Zolotarev, V. L., Dmitriyeva, V. A. - The mechanism of photographic development with the participation of hydrazine, p. 437.
Verdovskiy, K. V. - Deviations from interchangeability in halftone negatives, p. 445.
Anushev, D. A. - Use of the photometric properties of aerial photographs to determine the depths of maritime shoals, p. 450.
Mokhtar, P. V. - Studies of Soviet scholars on the action of light on photographic layers, p. 459.
Rabinov, G. V. - New method of using test plates, p. 468.
Chernavskiy, N. M. - The new mirror single-objective camera "Saitul", p. 469.
Sharov, V. V. - In memory of Vladimir Aleksandrovich Faas, p. 471.
Tukhman, I. A. P., Fokin, V. G. - Some inconveniences in work with the SKS-camera, p. 474.
Chernyl, I. A. - Cameras and films of narrow-width cinematography, answer to T. Dorozhkin, p. 475.
Kartuzhanskiy, L. B. - "The physical basis of photography" [in Czech] by Ladislav Zachoval, p. 477.

d) CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

AKADEMIYA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR, Frunze, Institut vodnoy khoz'yaistva i energetiki, Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KIRGIZ S.S.R., Institute of Water Resources and Electric Power, Transactions], Frunze, no. 4(7), 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Ruzhichka, V. A. - Basic tasks in introducing new-all automatic control and telemechanization in irrigation systems and methods of carrying it out, p. 5.
Arlamonov, K. F., Ibratov, S. I. - Experience with channel straightening methods at the Chumysh Dam site, p. 17.
Kabakov, M. M. - Evaluating anti-seepage linings according to their technical and economic indices as applied to various flood irrigation zones, p. 41.
Nazarov, M. I. - Scouring and permissible speeds in streams in paved canals, p. 65.
Kosluchenko, E. V. - Dispersal of particles of non-bound soils falling into a flow of liquid, p. 85.
Lapirev, N. V. - Calculation and scale of conjugate depths in a hydraulic jump, p. 101.
Kulikov, V. S. - The role of irrigation in creating a feed base in Sushanir, p. 111.
Makovskiy, E. E. - Automatic water-operated gate, p. 121.
Arlamonov, K. F. - New design for a device measuring the direction and rate of speed in channel models, p. 133.
Lugovoi, V. S., Didenko, V. P., Burho, V. I. - Prospective schemes for supplying electricity to rural regions of Kirghizia, p. 137.
Naidich, I. M., Grebennikov, V. S. - Prospective heat consumption in the city of Frunze, p. 161.
Berezkina, Z. A., Naidich, I. M. - Braquelling capacity of some coals of Kirghizia and Kazakhstan without using binders, p. 173.
Bekbulatova, Kh. I., Naidich, I. M., Spektorov, L. A. - Mineral content of some lignites of Kirghizia and Kazakhstan, p. 189.
Ruzhichka, V. A. - Transient processes in differential transformer current, p. 195.
Andreev, V. A. - Combined haversine differential relay for two parallel lines, p. 207.
Naidich, I. M., Perova, O. A. - Productivity and efficiency of solar water heaters under conditions prevailing in the Kirghiz S.S.R., p. 215.
Ramazan, F. - Local power system of Kirghizia under conditions of connecting them to the main power system, p. 227.
Kovalenko, B. G. - Determining the optimum working depth of the reservoir of a dam-type hydroelectric power station having seasonal control, p. 239.
Filippov, N. A. - Interference-protected type of packaged codes, p. 247.
Filippov, N. A. - Two series of single-impulse codes, p. 249.

AKADEMIYA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITECTURNYKH NAUK [ACADEMY OF BUILDING AND ARCHITECTURE OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Foundations and the Foundation Construction] [Transactions], Moscow, no. 31, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Pecher, P. S. - Experience in plasticity of clayey soils during excavation work, p. 1.
Kondakov, I. I. - Compaction of water-saturated soils using a direct electric current, p. 12.
Khakimov, Kh. R. - Calculating the effect of permeation flow on the freezing of sandy soils, p. 13.
Valentin, G. B. - Experience in using clay-cement mortars for bonded grouting, p. 17.
Asakhamov, V. V., Vaisfeld, G. B., Chudakov, S. S. - Properties of soil-cement mixes and the method of preparing them for use in foundations, p. 17.

AVTOMOBIL'NYE DOROGI [HIGHWAYS] Organ of Ministerstvo avtomobil'noy transporta i shossey SSSR [Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 10(180), Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Fedotov, V. T. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of the highway network of the U.S.S.R., p. 1.
Kalinichuk, F. V. - Road construction in the U.S.S.R., p. 5.
Mikhailov, I. A. - Leading road workers, p. 9.
Davydov, M. P. - Ukrainian roads on the 10th Anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 11.
Svetlenko, V. K. - The development of the highway system in Kazakhstan, p. 14.
Ivanov, N. N. - Achievements of Soviet highway construction, p. 16.
Kubakov, A. S., Minoz, I. P. - Modern techniques of surveying and designing, p. 21.
Gushman, F. G., Khazan, I. A., Chirchik, A. P. - Highway building construction during the years of the Soviet regime, p. 24.
Lamailov, A., Titankin, V. - From mud to asphalt roads, p. 29.
Igolkov, N. I., Alekseev, A. P. - Highway network and depth service during the last 10 years, p. 33.
Tren, I. - Brightening the use of reinforced concrete shell piles, p. 34.
Tikhonov, A. I., Turchikkin, N. I. A. - Basic principles of isolines for studying surface deformations in asphalt concrete, p. 36.
Borok, M. - New equipment for road construction, p. 38.
N. V. - Work of road builders during the years of the Soviet regime, p. 40.

Vol. 20, no. 10(180), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Bochin, V. A. - Development of technology and construction in road construction, p. 2.
Krivinskiy, A. M. - Theory and practice in the construction of pavements, p. 6.
Road systems of the Union Republics, White Russia, Estonia, and Kirghizia, p. 9.
Kruglov, G. M. - Radical reorganization of the traffic system in the Ukraine, p. 14.
Vurlov, N. V. - Experience in reconstructing a highway in the Moscow-Leningrad Highway, p. 17.
Pershin, M. N. - Stabilizing gravel with cement and freezing temperature, p. 19.
Gorbachev, D. E. - Experience in laying a gravel pavement during winter using a bottom-bladed additive, p. 21.
Gelfand, S. I. - Additives which improve the action of bitumen to gravel materials, p. 22.
Kulikov, M. - Innovator in operation, p. 24.
Kalechik, F. V. - Re-examine the system of estimating, p. 26.
Ivanov, N. N. - French specialisation in the construction of rigid pavements, p. 29.
Senior teacher of road workers, p. 32.
Valla, D. - "Roads on sandy soils," p. 32.
In the Office of the Main Administration of Highway Construction of the U.S.S.R., p. 3 of cover.

BETON I ZHELEZOBETON [CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE] Organ of Gosstatizmat i komitet Sovetskikh Ministerov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Achieve new successes in housing construction, p. 213.
Buzman, V. V., Zavidovskiy, B. N., Nishchik, I. E. - New precast-monolithic reinforced concrete elements to be used in multistory industrial buildings, p. 381.

Chichenkov, I. V. - Testing composite reinforced concrete arch trusses having prestressed ties, p. 389.

Korolinski, I. I., Sadulysin, A. I., Bykhovskii, V. A. - Designing reinforced concrete chimneys to be erected in seismic areas, p. 390.

Karlsbadze, G. N. - Coefficient of flexure increase in bendable reinforced concrete elements subjected to prolonged load action, p. 402.

Sizov, V. P. - Using aggregates containing an increased amount of pulverized additives, p. 404.

Perel'shteyn, N. L., Kalashnikov, B. A. - Precast reinforced concrete used in the Polish People's Republic, p. 405.

Experience in concrete construction during the winter, p. 410.

Some properties of cement mortars having calcium chloride additives, p. 411.

Choosing a concrete mixture of a given consistency, p. 412.

Studying wear in concretes used for facing hydraulic installations, p. 413.

Attaching nut bar bolts in the reinforcement in prestressed reinforced concrete products, p. 415.

World conference on prestressed reinforced concrete, p. 417.

All-Union conference on porous concretes, p. 418.

BULLETEN' STROITEL'NOI TEKHNIKI [BULLETIN OF CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING] Published by Gosstroyvennyi komitet SSSR, Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Construction], Moscow, vol. 14, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:

Bakov, V. N. - Using precast reinforced concrete in constructing industrial installations, p. 1.

Kosonko, I. S. - Experience in constructing apartment houses in Kiev using large brick blocks, p. 6.

Krutov, V. I. - Deformations in buildings and installations erected on filled ground, p. 12.

Grybov, O. S., Gernadt, G. V. - Precast reinforced concrete columns to be used in housing construction, p. 16.

Gura, B. L. - Trenchless pipelaying with the aid of tractors and bulldozers, p. 18.

Plant manufacture of welded reinforcing fabrics, p. 19.

"Norms and engineering specifications for calculating maximum water discharge in designing hydraulic structures on located on rivers," p. 22.

All-Union State Standard for commercial quality carbon steel, p. 25.

All-Union State Standard for reinforced concrete slabs to be used under windows in industrial buildings, p. 26.

All-Union State Standard for sources of water supply to be used for commercial and domestic purposes, p. 27.

All-Union State Standard for sluring deciduous logs, p. 29.

Directives on the procedure for determining estimated costs of housing construction per sq. m. of living space, p. 30.

Changes in Chapter II-B.3 of "Building norms and regulations," p. 31.

Krichayakala, E. I. - Flat roofs used as heliports, p. 33.

Cranes used for erecting buildings, p. 40.

Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Give further the technical level of construction work, p. 1.

Egorychev, A. M. - Development in the production of building materials and components during the past 40 years, p. 5.

Dubrovinskii, B. N. - Advanced methods of organizing housing and public building construction in the U. S. S. R., p. 10.

Shubin, K. A. - Utilizing planning and design decisions concerning industrial buildings, p. 16.

Smitnov, N. N. - The most important measures taken by the U. S. S. R. State Office of Construction to implement the housing construction program, p. 21.

"Standard specifications and regulations for construction in seismic areas," p. 20.

All-Union State Standard for intermittent profile wire to be used in reinforced concrete components, p. 27.

All-Union State Standard for welded fabrics to be used in reinforced concrete components, p. 28.

All-Union State Standard for softwood lumber, p. 29.

Changes in "Specifications for industrial, housing, and public building construction," p. 31.

Changes No. 1 in Section XII of standard specifications for the execution and inspection of construction and erection work, p. 32.

Changes in "Standard regulations on the economical expenditure of metal, wood, and cement in construction work," p. 33.

Changes in the All-Union State Standard for "Ceramic water pipes," p. 33.

Consultation on problems of construction, p. 34.

Rubinshtein, I. S. - Reinforced concrete shell roofs designed in the shape of a hyperbolic paraboloid, p. 35.

In the State Construction Administration of the U. S. S. R., p. 38.

First international conference on standard design, p. 40.

Clamping devices, p. 41.

GIDROTEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ СТРОИТЕЛЬСТВО [HYDRO-TECHNICAL CONSTRUCTION] Published by Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 26, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated:

The giant Kuybyshev power plant is operating at full capacity, p. 1.

Egorov, A. V. - Novosibirsk Hydroelectric Power Station on the Ob River, p. 3.

Aron, I. V. - Using hydraulic drives for equipment in dams, hydroelectric power plant buildings and sluice gates, p. 10.

Fridlender, L. T. - Experience designing buildings for "integrated"-type hydroelectric power plants, p. 14.

Kovatenko, B. G. - Successive flow in water reservoirs of regulated hydroelectric power stations of the power system, p. 17.

Obrazovskii, A. S. - Calculating local increase in specific flow over the down apron of spillway dams, p. 22.

Kopernin, V. L. - Hydraulic calculation of surge chambers in designs for hydroelectric power plants having pressure diversion channels, p. 24.

Ogilvi, A. A. - Determining the places of water leakage according to electric fields of seepage, p. 31.

Vitinev, B. D. - Layout for concrete plants, p. 34.

Etkhaldzo, M. G., Nashed, V. M. - Foster method of testing concrete for water permeability, p. 38.

Sev'shtina, K. A. - Measuring the speeds of pulsating flow with the use of a Pilot-Prandtl tube, p. 38.

Boldyrev, A. A. - Hydroelectric power plant construction in India, p. 39.

Slipakov, U. V. - The Kariba Hydroelectric Power Station on the Zambezi River (Rhodesia), p. 45.

From the pages of foreign journals, p. 48.

Levill, G. O. - All-Union scientific and technical conference on hydraulic turbine construction, p. 49.

Avakian, A. D. - Conference on over-all biological investigations of water reservoirs, p. 51.

Aleksol Nikolaevich Kostikov, obituary, p. 52.

Articles on hydraulic engineering, water power and related fields, p. 53.

Contents of the journal for 1957, p. 55.

GORODSKOE I SEL'SKOE STROITEL'STVO [MUNICIPAL AND RURAL CONSTRUCTION] Issued by Ministerstvo gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva SSSR [Ministry of Municipal and Rural Construction of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 6/9, Aug.-Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Kozulita, I. - First results of reorganizing the construction administration in Moscow Province, p. 1.

Karl, B. - Experience in constructing apartment houses in Gorky using local labor, p. 5.

Kozlov, N., Bol'shakov, V. - Large-panel rolled partitions, p. 10.

Dogilyev, L., Malyshov, E. - Methods of aligning and forming horizontal construction joints in large blocks, p. 13.

Il'ashevskii, I. A. - Precast reinforced concrete components to be used in farm buildings, p. 15.

Koshits, I. U., Kravchenko, V. - Standardized precast reinforced concrete components manufactured by collective farm organizations, p. 17.

Zhdanov, P. - Exhibiting the advanced practices of Moscow builders, p. 19.

In the Presidium of the Academy of Construction and Architecture of the U. S. S. R., p. 20.

Griner, M. - Using reeds for construction on Allin'skaya farms, p. 21.

Nal'svalova, Z. - Azerbaijan cement, a local building material, p. 22.

Shevelov, A. - Economic indices in constructing a large-block apartment house in Rostov-on-Don, p. 23.

Krasnov, O. - Experience in planning at lower levels, p. 24.

Babushkina, M., Bidiy, G. - "VMN-1000" vibration mill, p. 25.

Grodek, A. - Newly designed clamp for prestressing reinforcement in forms, p. 26.

Berezin, S., Rokhtar, I. A. - Large-block construction of farm buildings in the German Democratic Republic, p. 27.

Khrulev, V. - Farm buildings constructed of plywood, p. 29.

Ivanov, K. - Using emulsion thinner in oil paints, p. 30.

Slivko, V. - Increasing the strength and water resistance of clayey materials, p. 31.

Moskalenko, V. - Snow loads in northern Kazakhstan, p. 32.

Gil'man, I. A. - Precast reinforced concrete grain dryers, p. 33.

Dubinskii, V. - Experimental slurring plant, p. 31.

No. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

Nikolaev, A. - Development of housing construction during the 40 years of the Soviet regime, p. 1.

Chernov, N., Mikhalovich, P. - Constructing a demonstration block of low-rent apartment houses in Moscow, p. 4.

Smolchenko, V. - Experimental construction of large-panel apartment houses in Leningrad, p. 7.

Selivanovskii, S., Los', A. - New standard designs for low-rent apartment houses, p. 13.

Blashevich, R. - Fixtures for one-family apartments, p. 17.

Lupov, N. - Furniture for new one-family apartments, p. 21.

Parkov, V. - Constructing a large-block apartment house in Zhukovskiy, p. 23.

Kurochkin, Z. - Resilient monolithic floors to be used in apartment houses and public buildings, p. 25.

Dubinskii, A., Nikoluk, N. - Machine for continuous molding of reinforced concrete products, p. 27.

Bakher, A., Bogatin, Kh. - Using vibration machines (non-drying) in making slag concrete blocks, p. 28.

Provisional directives on the manufacture and use of soil-cement wall blocks in constructing one- and two-story buildings, p. 29.

Bookshelf, p. 30.

GORODSKOE KHOZIAISTVO MOSKVY [MUNICIPAL ECONOMY OF MOSCOW] Organ of Isposkom Moskovskogo gorodskogo sovetu deputatov trudiaschel'nikov [Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet of Workers' Deputies], Moscow, vol. 31, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Victory of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.

Leonov, P. I. - The local and cooperative industry of Moscow during Soviet rule, p. 3.

Morgunov, A. V. - The development of and prospects for the trade life of the capital, p. 7.

Smitnov, D. N. - Housing services of the capital during forty years, p. 12.

Balutkin, S. I. - Further improving the mechanized care of the capital, p. 18.

Pominev, N. M. - The telephone network of Moscow, p. 21.

Bobunkov, I. I. - Derzhinskiy District in the capital, p. 23.

Vorob'ev, V. A., Popov, L. N. - A new effective technique of making cellular concretes, p. 27.

Larin, A. A., and others - The technical and economic expediency of the simultaneous installation of underground equipment by engineering teams, p. 30.

Stramenov, A. E., Strakhov, K. I. - New cities in England, p. 30.

Vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

For further development in housing construction and improvement of cultural facilities, p. 1.

Natson, I. F. - Nation-wide construction, p. 3.

Smirnova, O. V. - Distribution of cultural facilities and public buildings, p. 7.

Davidsen, B. M. - Organizing grounds of residential blocks in constructing small standard apartment houses, p. 11.

Davidevich, A. P. - Methods for improving manufacturing of rock products for housing construction, p. 15.

Buss, M. G., Aksel'rod, L. S. - Building concrete roads in Moscow, p. 19.

Chechel'nikskii, I. I., Veis, L. E., Kharkevich, I. U. A. - Festive outdoor lighting in Moscow, p. 26.

Karpinski, A. A., El', M. A. - Research work at the Kur'yankov station station, p. 28.

Malyev, N. I. - Using a new system in cleaning dwellings, p. 31.

Novozhilova, V. A. - Using parterre perennial plants, p. 32.

Preparing and making a deputy's report to his electors, p. 35.

Brief news, p. 36.

Aranovich, D. M. - Review of the book "Main city highways" by M. I. Eroshvskii, p. 37.

Index to articles published in "Gorodskoe Khoziaistvo Moskvy" in 1957, p. 39.

LENINGRAD. Upravlenie po zhilishchnomu i grazhdanskomu stroitel'stву. Bulletin tekhnicheskoi informatsii [Administration of Housing and Public Building Construction. Bulletin of Technical Information]

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Verzhnikov, S. M. - Leningrad builders on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 3.

- Strzhalkovskii, F. G. - Ways of industrializing housing construction in Leningrad. p. 8.
- Naumov, A. I. - Construction and architecture in Leningrad during the past 40 years. p. 12.
- Levin, L. G. - Status and outlook for developing prestressed precast reinforced concrete production in Leningrad plants and construction yards. p. 19.
- Katynin, V. A., Butyrin, M. S. - Precast panel construction. p. 23.
- Munchenko, S. M., Khvorostianikov, M. D. - Constructing an apartment house using combined crews of specialists. p. 29.
- Tupolinskii, A. B. - Some standard electric apparatus for supplying electricity to building sites. p. 32.
- Nikolai, N. A. - Transporting building materials. p. 35.
- El'mov, A. D. - Creative cooperation. p. 37.
- Petukhin, D. A. - Necessary strength of construction joints between wall panels in frameless apartment houses and public buildings. p. 39.
- Mikhailov, K. A. - Alternating-profile reinforcing wire with an initial diameter of 4 mm. p. 41.
- At building sites in Leningrad. p. 43.

MEKHANIZATSIA STROITEL'STVA [MECHANIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION] Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Peters, E. R. - Soviet excavator manufacture. p. 3.
- Zimin, P. A., Kazarinov, V. M. - Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. p. 6.
- Petrov, N. S., Gruchushnikov, G. A. - Development of the mechanization of finishing operations in construction during the last 40 years and the most immediate tasks in the field. p. 14.
- Poljakov, V. I. - At the Moscow exhibition of modern construction equipment. p. 19.
- Nikul'shin, I. U. B., Nikul'shin, K. E. - MSK-3-5/20 mobile tower crane. p. 24.
- Shashev, A. V. - Using a gantry crane in underground quarrying of large blocks. p. 25.
- Kazarinov, V. M. - At the international industrial fair in Yugoslavia. p. 26.
- Chebaikov, M. G., Vel'mozhin, A. V. - Pneumatic vibrators for dump trucks used in transporting concrete. p. 31.

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNYI VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT TSEMENTNOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI Trudy [STATE ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE CEMENT INDUSTRY, Transactions]. No. 10, 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Mazurov, D. I. A. - Using firebrick linings in the high-temperature zones of rotary kilns. p. 3.
- Rofak, S. M., Nagerova, E. I. - Solid solutions of magnesium in calcium silicates. p. 39.
- Loginov, O. I., Khusnueva, O. M. - Using radioisotopes for determining the specific surface of powders. p. 43.
- Krylov, V. F., Pankratov, V. L. - Formation of filaments during moist granulation of blast furnace slags and methods for reducing such formation. p. 56.
- Loginov, Z. I. - Economic indices for the work of the cement industry during the fifth and sixth five-year plans. p. 68.

NOVAIA TEKHNIKA I PЕРЕДОВОЙ ОПЫТ В СТРОИТЕЛЬСТВЕ [NEW TECHNOLOGY AND EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION] Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'stva SSSR [Ministry of Construction of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Construction industry during the last 40 years. p. 2.
- Kurek, N. M., Shcherbakov, S. N. - Growth of the production of precast reinforced concrete. p. 6.
- Ignatchenko, E. A. - Advanced installation methods used in enterprises of the petroleum industry. p. 13.
- Khranushin, A. M., Frenkel', S. N. - Growth of designing and installation organizations concerned with the electrification of industry in the U.S.S.R. p. 18.
- Vishnevskii, A. V. - Experience in designing industrial plants and public buildings. p. 24.
- Timofeev, S. P. - Economic accountability in the construction industry. p. 30.

NOVOE V STROITEL'NOI TEKHNIKE [INNOVATIONS IN CONSTRUCTION METHODS]. Issued by Institut stroitel'nykh materialov Akademii khimicheskoi Ukrain'skoi SSR [Institute of Building Materials of the Academy of Architecture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 10, 1957. Tekhnologiya i organizatsiya stroitel'stva [Construction technology and organization].

- Table of contents translated:
- Preface. p. 3.
- Budnikov, M. S., and others. - Standardization in planning the technology and organization of mass

- housing construction. p. 5.
- Kaspi, L. A. - Norms for construction using large elements. p. 40.
- Goloso, V. A. - Mobile mechanized construction units used in rural construction. p. 64.
- Pogorevskii, B. V. - Experience in using a continuous amplified method of erecting groups of vertical cylindrical steel tanks. p. 96.
- Kanukha, N. S. - Manufacture of processed brick blocks using the vibration pressing method in applying mortar. p. 110.
- Oboznyi, A. P. - Dividing foundation pits into areas in connection with excavation operations. p. 123.
- Vetrov, I. U. A. - Maximum width of cuts and paths of movement of dragline excavators. p. 135.
- Kamuka, N. S. - Investigating the physical and mechanical properties of single-layer vibrated plaster. p. 152.
- Khazan, M. I. A. - Effect of the material contained in enclosing components on the drying time of plaster. p. 159.

No. 11, 1957. Sbornye zhelezobetonnye konstruktsii [Precast reinforced structural components].

- Table of contents translated:
- Pidace, p. 3.
- Neporozhskii, P. S. - Using precast reinforced concrete in constructing large concrete installations. p. 5.
- Velikitskii, A. P. - Precast reinforced concrete in industrial construction. p. 20.
- Strutinskii, A. B. - Experience in designing standard apartment houses using precast structural components. p. 30.
- Shit'man, E. I. - Precast components to be used in small structures located along republic and local roads in the Ukraine. p. 30.
- Nedavnyi, P. I. - Large-block construction in Zhdanov. p. 57.
- Ariemisev, V. P. - Technology of producing precast reinforced concrete structural components of the Kiev plant in the Telechka District. p. 68.
- Ulit'skii, I. I. - State of stress in sections of reinforced concrete elements arising as a result of concrete shrinkage. p. 77.
- Zhubok, A. V. - Baked clays as aggregates for lightweight concretes. p. 100.
- Korolovich, I. U. E. - Strength of lightweight concretes. p. 112.
- Lutash, M. I. A. - Selecting a keramzlit concrete mix to be used in large blocks. p. 142.
- Resolution on plain and reinforced concrete approved on April 25-26, 1953 by the joint scientific and technical conference of the Kiev Branch of the Scientific and Technical Division of the Construction Industry of the U.S.S.R., the Scientific Research Institute of Construction Engineering, and the Scientific Research Institute of Building Materials of the Academy of Architecture of the U.S.S.R. p. 157.

POZHARNOE BELO [FIRE FIGHTING]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie požarnoi okhrany MYD SSSR [Main Administration of Fire Protection of the Ministry of the Interior of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Prepare in time for the harvest season. p. 1.
- Shapiro, D. - Fire prevention campaign among city population. p. 3.
- Islekhovskii, R. - Traveling motion picture units. p. 4.
- Budilov, G., Orgin, S. - In new conditions. p. 5.
- Kruzhalis, M., Nikulin, V. - Automatic feeding of boom locomobile combustion chambers. p. 6.
- Rudnik, I. - Furnace for burning waste products. p. 7.
- Plotkin, M., Mur'ev-Kukhadze, B. - Fire safety apparatus of gas furnaces. p. 7.
- Evaluating the activity of State Fire Inspection agencies. p. 9.
- Savkov, E. - Fire extinction headquarters. p. 11.
- Zuev, I. - Inflammability of "Iedera". p. 13.
- Kilmov, F. - Using water supply from artesian and bore wells for fire extinction. p. 14.
- Gorbunov, M. - Disclosing a crime. p. 15.
- Kashechev, N. - New KIP-0 oxygen insulating gas mask. p. 16.
- Sholokhov, K. - Repairing fire automobiles. p. 18.
- Veselov, A. - The STLM automatic thermal fire alarm. p. 18.
- Automobiles with defects. p. 19.
- Our drivers. p. 20.
- Pages of history of the fire prevention. p. 22.
- Letters from readers. p. 23.
- Answers to readers' questions. p. 24.
- Bakhtinskii, P. - Once upon an evening, a story. p. 26.
- Kudrashov, A. - In the country of sun and eagles. p. 27.
- International congress in Warsaw. p. 28.
- Shortcomings of modern fire engines in the United States. p. 28.
- Brief news. p. 29.
- Results of the literary competition. p. 30.
- Index of basic materials published in the periodical "Pozharnoe Delo" in 1957. p. 31.

PROMYSHLENNAYA AERODINAMIKA [INDUSTRIAL AERODYNAMICS]. Issued by "Sobremennye aerodinamicheskie issledovaniia" [Central Aerodynamic Institute]. Moscow, no. 8, 1957. Vetrodyshetel'nye mashiny [Wind machines].

- Table of contents translated.
- Sablin, G. Kh. - Theory of regulating high-speed wind-driven engines by burning vane using centrifugal regulators. p. 5.
- Vashkevich, K. P. - Regulating high-speed wind-driven engines by burning vanes using aerodynamic forces. p. 78.
- Vashkevich, K. P. - Stability of operation of wind-driven electric power stations in parallel with circuits of infinite power. p. 138.
- Frankfurt, M. O. - Determining rated aerodynamic loads in high-speed wind-driven wheels. p. 155.
- Vashkevich, K. P. - Investigating the structure of air flow behind the operating wind-driven wheels and jet in cases of blowing. p. 186.
- Sablin, G. Kh. - New design of wind-driven electric power stations with pneumatic power transmission. p. 197.

No. 9, 1957. Ventilatory i vozdukhovody [Ventilation and air ducts].

- Table of contents translated:
- Gheveiskii, A. S. - Effect of the viscosity of fluid on the rate of circulation around profiles of hydraulic machine passages. p. 5.
- Kolesnikov, A. V. - Stability of parallel operation of axial ventilators. p. 16.
- Brusilovskii, I. V. - Upper limit of the operating range of characteristics graphs for axial ventilators. p. 21.
- Surnov, N. V. - Initial data of axial ventilators. p. 23.
- Bushel', A. R. - Effect of the design and position of engine flanges on the characteristics of axial ventilators. p. 35.
- Brusilovskii, I. V. - Direct-flow centrifugal ventilators. p. 44.
- Lokshin, I. I. - Characteristics of centrifugal ventilators having very small outlet angles of blades. p. 61.
- Rozanov, A. K. - Experimental investigation of the value of axial stresses induced in impellers of centrifugal ventilators. p. 74.
- Dyukhov, A. G. - Centrifugal ventilators used for pneumatic conveying of fibrous materials. p. 91.
- Malukhova, G. D., Ustin, E. I. A. - Calculating the equalization of pressure through a porous medium. p. 109.
- Nosova, M. M. - Renovation of parts of ship ventilators. p. 113.

PUTI I PUT'EVOR KHOZIAISTVO [RAILROAD TRACKS AND ROADWAY MAINTENANCE]. Organ of Ministerstvo po delam zhel'znodorozhnogo i avtomobil'nogo transporta SSSR [Ministry of Railroad and Roadway Transportation of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Improve the system of track work operations. p. 4.
- Shchegolev, A. A. - Improve the quality of rail work. p. 6.
- Mamonov, R. R. - Whiteline maintenance and repair of tracks and ballast work. p. 7.
- Nikolov, P. P. - Healing switches with electricity. p. 11.
- Zharavskii, G. A. - Coordination in the planning and successful work in winter. p. 12.
- Tsaganov, N. E., Matvuchenko, D. D. - Creative work of the Benderi track worker inventors. p. 13.
- Zolotarevskii, A. A. - On the Batrik run. p. 17.
- Shushakov, K. V. - Ballast distributor for lifting switch boxes. p. 18.
- Nepomniashchikov, I. A. K. - We shall maintain the track in excellent condition. p. 20.
- Mallion, A. A. - Cutting the edges of ballast. p. 21.
- Golitsyn, K. I. - Ditches instead of closed drains. p. 23.
- Sukharev, I. F. - We are building new houses for track workers. p. 24.
- Vasil'ev, K. A. - Are rail bonds necessary? p. 25.
- Bo li vy yourself. p. 28.
- Kurnel'sov, P. I. - Factory testing of the "ITU-25" crane. p. 30.
- Blodkin, K. A. - Make better use of track machinery stations. p. 31.
- Petrov, N. V. - A system of ballast primer elements is needed. p. 33.
- Veteran trackworkers. p. 35.
- Bromberg, E. M. - Problem of improving the installation of track and rolling stock. p. 37.
- Tree shelter fences. p. 39.
- They inform us... p. 42.
- Letters to the editor. p. 44.
- Answers to readers' questions. p. 46.
- Readers on the subject of books. p. 47.
- For free time. p. 3 of cover.

STROITEL' [RURAL BUILDER]. Organ of Glavpravleniye po stroitel'stvu v kolhozakh Ministerstva Gosstroya SSSR [Ministry of Construction of the Ministry of Municipal and Rural Construction of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol 12, no. 12(98), Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
all possible means to develop and strengthen construction organizations serving more than one collective farm, p. 1.
in, P. - First work results, p. 2.
Igul'nik, I. - We are building 40 construction projects on collective farms, p. 3.
Izovich, A. - Stavropol construction organizations serving more than one collective farm, p. 4.
e Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., p. 4.
Izotov, I. - Labor achievements of the Voronezh collective farm builders, p. 5.
Izovskaya, N. - Prefabricated houses made out of steel panels in reinforced concrete casings, p. 6.
Izotov, R. - Remodeling village houses to increase their capacity, p. 12.

Izov, P. - Adapting collective farm ponds to livestock, p. 15.
Izova, G. - Dimension of stalls for cows, p. 17.
Izov, P. - L-shaped slag concrete blocks, p. 19.
Izotov, P. - Efficient tools and accessories of brick layer S.K. Korolov, p. 20.
Izovskii, A. - Finishing of roofs and chimneys, p. 21.
Izov, V. - Choice of a furnace, p. 24.
Izraelov, F. - Work order for construction projects, p. 25.
Izerman, S. - Use of vegetable oil in producing drying oil, p. 26.
Izengut, A. - Still concrete mixtures, p. 27.
Izov, A. - Collective farms obtain qualified builders, p. 28.

Letters from readers, p. 29.
Information, p. 30.
List of articles published in "Stroitel'stvo" in 1957, p. 31.
Leisure time, p. 3 of cover.

STROITEL' [THE BUILDER]. Issued by Gosstatstroykomitet Sovetskoi Ministrii SSSR po itel'm stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, 9, Sep 1957.

Table of contents translated:
prepare for winter work in good season, p. 1.
velop housing construction more widely, p. 2.
Zhalovskii, E. - Two years of work, p. 3.
Izotov, I. - London in a socialist competition, p. 4.
Izovskii, V. - How we fight for the economizing of materials, p. 6.
Izovskii, K. - A prefabricated gully with a span of 36 meters, p. 7.
Izov, I. - Preparing the building site for work in winter, p. 8.
Izov, I. - Sealing of joints in the winter, p. 9.
Izov, V. Iznosov, M. - Concrete and reinforced concrete work in the winter, p. 12.
Izovskaya, I. - Slush mixtures with potash added, p. 14.
Izovskiy, A. - The C-208B continuous action portable cement mixer, p. 15.
Izov, E., Drygin, A. - Drilling equipment for frozen soil, p. 18.
Izovskii, G. - Model construction in city block no. 9 in Novyye Cherenushki, p. 19.
Izov, I. - New building techniques; at the Moscow Exhibition of 1957, p. 22.
Izovskiy, I. - Xylotic floors, p. 25.
Izovskiy, G. - House with a cane stab framework, p. 26.
Izov, V. - The internal warming of slag concrete, p. 27.
Izov, E. - Regulation temporary structures; explanatory note, p. 28.
Izovskiy, I. - Out of the past of construction technology, p. 29.
Izov, I. - Reading through periodicals, p. 30.
Izov, V. - New books, p. 30.
Izov, I. - Brief news, p. 31.
Izov, I. - Leisure hours, p. 32.

11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
improve the quality of finishing operations, p. 1.
Izovskiy, N., Shuvayev, A., Kirsanov, A. - Large-block construction in Chelyabinsk, p. 2.
Izov, A. - Mechanized application of blumins waterprooing, p. 5.
Izovskiy, I., and others. - The best construction workers, p. 6.
Izovskiy, E. - Advice to young construction workers, p. 7.
Izovskiy, S. - Suspended scaffolds, p. 8.
Izovskiy, M. - Device for straightening out wire, p. 9.
Izov, A. - Shears for cutting asbestos cement sheets, p. 9.
Izovskiy, I. - Screw clamp, p. 9.

Shpeyer, V. - Characteristics of large-block building construction during winter, p. 10.
Izovskiy, I. - Excavator bucket with vibrating teeth, p. 11.
Izovskiy, M., Abegauz, V. - Mechanized work on frozen soils, p. 12.
Izovskiy, V. - Laying rubble concrete foundations during winter, p. 12.
New construction machinery; at the 1957 Moscow Exhibition, p. 13.
Assembling precast reinforced concrete structural components and parts, p. 15.
Izov, L. - A building without wood, p. 18.
Let's discuss problems of business accounting, p. 19.
Izovskiy, M., Trigub, I. - In the struggle for economy, p. 19.
New materials and products, p. 22.
Izovskiy, V. - Forty years ago, p. 23.
Assistance in do-it-yourself building, p. 25.
Izovskiy, A. - Built-in furniture, p. 25.
Izovskiy, I. - New structural components, p. 28.
Advice from the journal "Stroitel'", p. 29.
From the pages of journals, p. 30.
Brief news, p. 31.
In the Office of State Construction of the U.S.S.R., p. 31.
New books, p. 31.
In leisure hours, p. 32.

STROITEL'NAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [BUILDING INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyatiy metalurgicheskoi i khimicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Construction of Metallurgical and Chemical Plants of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol 35, no 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Chenov, T. P. - Construction of nonferrous metallurgical enterprises during the years of the Soviet regime, p. 2.
Lukashkin, N. I. - Construction of the Cherepovets metallurgical plant, p. 6.
Khokhlov, B. A. - Steel structural components used in building heavy industry enterprises, p. 8.
Izovskiy, N. G. - Developing methods of artificial soil freezing in the U.S.S.R., p. 14.
Kvashin-Samarin, S. I. - Multistorey apartment houses built with large precast elements, p. 18.
Izovskiy, V. I. - Designing construction cables using the ultimate-strength method, p. 24.
Izovskiy, M. D. - Ratio combinations of loads for buildings and industrial installations, p. 29.
Izovskiy, E. F., Shashkov, V. F. - Improve the heat insulation of factory chimneys, p. 32.
Izovskiy, I. N. - Using electric heaters for drying lumber in petroleum, p. 34.
Izovskiy, S. D. - Calculations on steel rods under eccentric compression, p. 36.
Izovskiy, P. M. - Designing boiler installations for construction industry enterprises, p. 38.
Comments, p. 42.

STROITEL'NYYE MATERIALY [BUILDING MATERIALS]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR [Ministry of the Building Materials Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Makolinski, M. - New materials for finishing building interiors, p. 3.
Chernyak, I. A. - Efficient types of hollow ceramic blocks to be used in constructing one- and two-story buildings, p. 6.
Novikov, P., Potov, I. - Reinforced structural components made of silicate clay, p. 8.
Kotomovskaya, B. - Rapid drying of lumber in petroleum, p. 10.
Izovskiy, S., Skramtaev, B. - Properties and quality of slag portland cement, p. 11.
Mikhaila, M., and others. - Advanced method used in manufacturing asbestos slate, p. 14.
Izovskiy, K. - Over-all mechanization of silica brick production, p. 16.
Izovskiy, A., Shchukarev, A. - Chromium magnesite bricks used for lining furnaces, p. 20.
Izovskiy, A. - Development of an industrial base for construction in the Irkutsk Economic Region, p. 22.
Izovskiy, I. U., Kovtun, K. - Combined drying and lining in annular kilns, p. 24.
Izovskiy, N. - Products made of gas-entrained silicate with a dolomite lime base, p. 25.
Izovskiy, E., Sokolov, V. - Hollow-forming device with an attached vibrator, p. 26.
Izovskiy, G. - Using SM-80A stone-sawing machines for quarrying high-strength stone, p. 27.
Izovskiy, V. - Utilizing the striped layers from gypsum quarries, p. 28.
Izovskiy, L., Ispovskiy, G. - Roofing materials with a base of Baltic shale lars, p. 29.

Shirgal, G. - Brickmaking plant with high labor productivity, p. 33.
Izovskiy, N. - Large quarries in India, p. 36.
Izovskiy, M. - New methods for studying the operation of annular and tunnel kilns, p. 37.
Conference on modern research methods in the field of silicates and building materials, p. 39.

TOMSK. INZHENERNO-STROITEL'NYY INSTITUT. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [CIVIL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE. Collected Scientific Papers]. Vol. 1, 1956.

Table of contents translated:
Chemodanov, D. I., Gavrilova, Z. I. A., Petrova, S. V. - Investigating autoclaved silicate materials having a loan base, p. 3.
Kuz'min, E. D. - Hot-air treatment of concrete, p. 8.
Makarenkov, V. N. - Effect of temperature (above 0°C) and moisture on the ultimate compressive strength of aspen wood, p. 20.
Izovskiy, N. I. - Stability of lower cranes, p. 40.
Kuz'min, E. D. - Formula for calculating basic parameters of over-all construction processes carried out by assembly-line methods, p. 52.
Izovskiy, K. V. - Remarks on the arrangement of air lines in caisson work, p. 61.
Kuchin, M. I. - Types of intakes used for industrial and domestic water supply in Western Siberia, p. 66.
Izovskiy, D. M. - Utilizing the connection between orthogonal and central projections in architectural design, p. 82.
Izovskiy, M. V. - Set of instruments for measuring lines and angles of Class III and IV polygonometric paths, p. 102.
Izovskiy, G. N. - Plotting railroad lines by a graphic representation of double stereoscopic models, p. 115.
Izovskiy, V. N. - Infinitely differentiable function not having star-shaped level lines in the neighborhood of the isolated minimum, p. 124.

Vol. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Kuchin, M. I. - Comparison of existing methods for estimating structural strength and calculating settling, p. 3.
Izovskiy, P. B. - Interaction and effect of additional loading on the settling of parallel continuous footings, p. 31.
Izovskiy, A. N. - Evaluating the settling properties of loose soils located in the southern part of the West Siberian Lowland and the Kuznetsk basin, p. 40.
Izovskiy, M. V. - Increasing precision in measuring lengths of lines in geodetic work, p. 54.
Izovskiy, P. B. - Reciprocal effect of annular concentric footings, p. 77.
Izovskiy, N. I. - Determining track weight and gauge in designing cranes, p. 90.
Izovskiy, G. A. - Putting siphon spillways into operation, p. 97.

TRANSPORTNOE STROITEL'STVO [CONSTRUCTION FOR THE TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo transportnogo stroitel'stva [Ministry of Construction for the Transportation Industry]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 6, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Gritsenko, M. N. - Experience in constructing the Kurgan-Makushino electrified line, p. 1.
Gritsayk, V. I. - Manufacturing electric line pole bases at a temporary construction yard, p. 4.
Izovskiy, V. V. - Rapid construction of a mooring wall using large concrete blocks, p. 6.
Izovskiy, I. M. - Wall blocks made of highly porous clinker concrete, p. 8.
Izovskiy, V. G. - Pegging-out operations in constructing an earth dam, p. 10.
Izovskiy, L. A. - Expanding a tunnel profile of an operating subway line, p. 14.
Izovskiy, M. E. - Taking into account the oblique approach of waves in designing hydraulic installations at reservoirs, p. 17.
Izovskiy, O. A. - Make broader use of designs for spans of small bridges and culverts, taking into account the factor of accumulation, p. 19.
Izovskiy, A. N. - Settling of mineral soils in railroad embankment beds, p. 21.
Izovskiy, T. A., Reutskiy, A. P. - Important specification for railroad surveying, p. 22.
Izovskiy, E. U., Basalov, M. A. - Mobile rock-crushing plants used for processing crushed stone, p. 24.
Izovskiy, I. I., Chistinkov, I. M. - Constructing small bridges with frame-type plans, p. 28.
Izovskiy, N. N. - Using certain types of cantilever cranes in bridge construction, p. 28.
Izovskiy, V. A., Prokopovich, A. G., Galchikov, A. M. - Remote measurement of the degree of stress in losing model structures on a centrifuge, p. 29.

Berserev, A. P. - Manufacturing panel parquel p. 31
New books p. 3 of cover

Vol. 7, no. 10 Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated
Editorial: Construction for the transportation industry during the last 40 years. p. 1
Volkov, P. I., Mysyutkin, D. K. - Success of socialist competition among construction workers in the transportation industry is increasing greatly p. 8.
Gruber, L. O. - Railroad electrification, p. 12.
Titochenko, N. E. - Use factory-built units in constructing dwellings, p. 17.
Chisovilin, P. V., Antonov, P. I. - Development of tunnel construction in the U.S.S.R. p. 20.
Bulov, A. S., Roshchupkin, D. V. - Hydraulic fill methods useful in construction for the transportation industry p. 26.
Kulakov, A. P. - Work of the Engineering Council of the Ministry of Construction for the Transportation Industry p. 30.

VODOSNABZHENIE I SANITARNAYA TEKHNIKA [WATER SUPPLY AND SANITARY ENGINEERING] Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovetskoi Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction] Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated
Brikhov, A. A. - Results of the growth of the sanitary engineering industry during the last 40 years, p. 1.
Vasil'ev, S. N., Khotkevich, S. G. - Progress in the installation of sanitary engineering systems, p. 7.
Kucheruk, V. V. - Achievements of Soviet ventilation engineering, p. 15.
Kilachko, V. A. - Water purification and treatment in the U.S.S.R., p. 20.
Shabalov, A. F. - Development of industrial water supply, p. 23.
Gorin, G. S. - Moscow's water distribution and sewerage system, p. 29.
Prikazhnikov, I. N. - Rural water supply, p. 35.

ZHILISHCHNO-KOMMUNAL'NOE KHOZIAISTVO [COMMUNAL HOUSING AND SERVICES] Issued by Ministerstvo kommunaln'ogo khoziaistva RSFSR [Ministry of Communal Economy of the R.S.F.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 7, no. 11, 1957.

Table of contents translated
Andronov, G. - Some problems in planning and building cities, p. 1.
Winners in socialist competition, p. 4.
Egudkin, I. - Work practice of the apartment house office, p. 5.
Smyslavskaya, T. - Using gas driers for drying plaster, p. 7.
Competition for practical elements to be used in making major repairs on apartment houses, p. 9.
Voskresenski, A. - Remote control and remote signal systems for pumping units, p. 10.
Kokurn, O. - The ATM-4 unit, p. 12.
Stepanov, L., Tiger, P. - Technical improvement of clarifiers of the Cheboksary water supply system, p. 15.
Radtsing, V., Polysheva, N. - Using ferric sulfate as a coagulant, p. 16.
Bulletin on the exchange of progressive work practices, p. 18.
Lunta, L. - Urgent problems in landscaping cities, p. 19.
Aronov, S. - Let's organize collection of food wastes, p. 21.
Kadysh, T. - Bonus system for municipal electric transportation workers, p. 23.
Chesnyi, M. - Make customer accounting simpler and less expensive, p. 23.
Popov, V. - Fiftieth anniversary of the Leningrad streetcar lines, p. 24.
Turin, V. - Modernizing streetcars, p. 27.
Brief news on technology, p. 29.
Arabadzhiyov, A. - Organizing management of housing services in the Bulgarian People's Republic, p. 30.
A follow-up of journals, p. 31.
New books published by the Ministry of Communal Economy of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 31.
Brief news, p. 32.

e) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Kazanski filial, Maritskaya stantsiya po elektrifikatsii sel'skogo i lesnogo khoziaistva, Izvestiya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch, Mari Station for the Electrification of Agriculture and Forestry, Bulletin] Izshkar-Ola, no. 2, 1953.

Table of contents translated:
Mikheeva, T. G., Smirnov, R. V. - Operational indices for rural electric power plants, p. 5.

Skobel'syn, I. U. V., Smirnov, R. V. - Very simple automatic processes for rural hydroelectric power plants, p. 23.

Kochkov, P. P. - On the problem of increasing the utilization of small rivers for power production on the example of the Mari A.S.S.R. p. 31.

Bykov, V. I. - Experience operating a hydroelectric development, p. 47.

Skobel'syn, I. U. V., Mikheeva, T. G. - Power consumption of the agricultural districts in the area of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, p. 51.

Kodoshigov, D. I. - Operational indices and ways of improving the use of mobile electric power plants in forestry work p. 67.

AVTOMATIKA I TELEMEXHANIKA [AUTOMATIC AND REMOTE CONTROL] Published by Institut avtomatiki i telemexhaniki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Automatic and Remote Control of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 18, no. 12, Dec. 1957 [With summaries to English].

Table of contents translated
Kilin, F. M. - Transient and steady processes in pulse systems with step variables, p. 1031.
Petrov, V. P. - Synthesis of pulse circuits and systems with pulse feedback, p. 1031.
Meerov, M. V. - On the synthesis of structures of multiple-looped control systems including elements with lags, p. 1093.
Mikhailov, G. A. - Analysis of the block diagram of series electronic digital computers, p. 1109.
Roginskii, V. N. - Synthesis of mixed relay circuits of series-parallel type, p. 1120.
Glazenko, I. V. - On evaluating the region for finding a real periodical solution approximately determined by means of the method of a descriptive characteristic, p. 1132.
Druzhinin, G. V. - Method for calculating the reliability of electric automatic control systems, p. 1136.
Sokolov, A. A. - Simplified method for calculating transistor cascade amplifiers, p. 1139.
Margolis, N. M. - Some remarks on A. V. Malorov's paper, p. 1142.
Malorov, A. V. - On increased reliability of automatic controllers, p. 1144.
Review of G. A. Atabekov's book "Harmonic analysis and the operator method," p. 1146.
Scientific seminar on pneumatic-hydraulic automation, p. 1149.
List of Soviet and foreign literature on the theory of relay circuits for 1956, p. 1151.
Alphabetical index to volume 18, 1957, p. 1153.

AVTOMATIKA, TELEMEXHANIKA I SVIAZ' [AUTOMATIC CONTROL, TELEMCHANICS, AND COMMUNICATIONS] Issued by Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Insure continuous operation of automatic blocking and communication on electrified sections, p. 1.
Chebolarevskii, I. U. A. - Semiconductor devices, p. 4.
Stepanov, N. M. - New semiautomatic blocking circuits, p. 5.

Rakov, A. I. - Antennas for locomotives in train radio communication, p. 14.

Arkhangelskii, S. S. - Change the installation of code boxes, p. 16.

Shmyrev, A. G. - Switching over automatic block systems on electrified sections, p. 17.

Moisevich, M. I. - More on circuits for lifting gates, p. 21.

Breido, A. I., Zhilov, G. M. - Experience with automatic operation of automatic block system leading points, p. 22.

Leonov, A. A. - Adding on additional staff device to the wires of switch signal systems, p. 25.

Tsatsura, L. A. - Let's improve the operation of dispatcher control equipment, p. 25.

Nemirovskii, P. K. - Circuit phase shifter, p. 31.

Pilipovich, M. G. - Switching station communication systems into the M-49 switchboard, p. 32.

Zolov, I. M. - Railroad communication on high frequency channels, p. 33.

Fomichev, E. A. - Protective filters, p. 34.

Discussion of two articles "Sampling apparatus for signaling, central control and block systems," and "Periods for testing relays used in signaling, central control and block systems," p. 35.

Answers to readers' questions, p. 37.

Conference on designing, building and operating radio relay lines, p. 38.

In the planning institute, p. 49.

Electronic track relays, p. 42.

Survey of foreign journals, p. 44.

Index to articles published in "Avtomatika, telemexhanika i sviaz'" during 1957, p. 45.

Books on automatic control, telemchanika and communication p. 48.

ELEKTRICHES'TVO [ELECTRICITY] Organ of Akademiya nauk SSSR, Ministerstvo elektromekhaniki, and Ministerstvo elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R., and Ministry of Electric Equipment of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated
Dobronravov, V. V. - The Soviet earth satellite, p. 1.
Arkhangelskii, V. I. - Determining the characteristics of the control circuit in the field of a telemechanical motor, p. 3.

Gendelman, B. R. - Units without flywheels for the main drives of reversing rolling mills, p. 8.

Beliaev, I. V. - Compensating the no-load torque of motor drives for rolling mills, p. 11.

Sabinin, I. U. A., and others - A motor drive with wide-range smooth speed control, p. 20.

Alekseev, A. E., and others - Computing the static and dynamic characteristics of live and three-stage longitudinal fluid rotary amplifiers, p. 21.

Kiktevich, N. A. - The main characteristics of electric motor drives for channeling machines and other features, p. 26.

Bank, I. S. - Problems in the automatic control of power system operation and prospects for the use of computer techniques, p. 31.

Balagurov, V. A. - Special features of electric processes in motor magnetics, p. 35.

Bogdanov, V. V., Maltkov, A. S. - Investigating a powerful surge discharge in air at atmospheric pressure, p. 41.

Csanik, F. - Investigations of certain operating conditions in synchronous machines studied in theory, p. 44.

Dogatyev, O. M. - A simple approximate method for calculating processes described by a Duhamel integral, p. 50.

Kurnosov, B. D. - Germanium rectifiers at high frequencies, p. 54.

Drulkin, B. N. - Technical and economic characteristics of control systems for continuous rolling mill drive systems, p. 57.

Shishkin, N. F. - Follower-type relay protection for electric motors, p. 60.

Zhelezny, I. A. - William Thomson 1824-1907, p. 61.

Karyasov, M. F. - Equations for current and voltage curves during switching in collector machines, p. 70.

Gershengorn, A. I., Rokaitin, S. S. - Prospective use of d.c. electric power distribution in the Soviet Union, p. 74.

Zaleskii, A. M., Sergeev, P. V. - Volt-ampere characteristics of d.c. and a.c. electric arcs, p. 78.

Galperin, N. K. - Calculating electromagnetism with an external rotating armature, p. 77.

Using capacitors to regulate temperatures. Eliminate lack of coordination in designing phases, p. 78.

Petrov, G. N. - Scientific investigations in the field of electric machines in Czechoslovakia, p. 79.

Increasing the overload capacity of transformers by the method of cooling them, p. 81.

Doctor of Technical Sciences I. I. Petrov. Conference on semiconductors in relay protection, p. 83.

New books on electricity, electrical engineering and electric power, p. 88.

Index to materials published in "Elektricheskoe" during 1957, p. 89.

ELEKTROSVIAZ' [TELECOMMUNICATION] Organ of Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR [Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 11, no. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Radio Day, p. 3.

Shifrov, V. I. - On the most advantageous use of coding systems, p. 7.

Kharkovich, A. A. - On a theoretical optimum system of communication, p. 15.

Korezhagina, E. P. - Microwave oscillator-mixer, p. 19.

Khmel'nitski, E. P. - Calculating oscillations in over-voltage systems having a disturbed loading, p. 26.

Stoltarov, A. K. - Using ferrites in waveguide technology, p. 34.

Shekelov, L. N. - Determining steady errors in the pulse systems of line synchronizers, p. 46.

Chernov, Kh. I. - Analysis of circuits for switching telegraph apparatus into direct current, p. 52.

Kudrashov, M. A., Ivanov, P. N. - Oscillographic method for measuring "fitter" in the scanning and transmitting part of phototelegraph apparatus, p. 51.

Tsomet, G. I. - Systems for reducing the spectra of telephone signals, p. 55.

Krivoshchev, M. I. - Resolutions of the 8th plenary assembly of the International Consultative Committee on Radio concerning problems of telephony, p. 71.

Reviews, p. 80.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Meskovskii, K. A. - Interference-resistant codes p. 3.

Efrussi, I. A. - Approximate calculation of the relative strength of stray radiations in a h.f. transmitter. p. 13.

Lublin, V. M. - Some types of sinusoidal voltage RC oscillators operating on semiconductor triodes p. 20.

Brodski, M. V. and others - Remote signaling and remote control for radio relay lines p. 20.

Dubrovskaya, B. I. - Calculating wide-band transformers operating between active loads. p. 32.

Shvartsman, V. O. - Interaction of circuits in high-frequency cables of symmetrical design. p. 39.

Bazilevich, E. V. - Contactless telegraph relay using transistors. p. 50.

Pevzner, O. B., Bragilovskii, K. A. - Synchronous one-machine electric drive with a magnetic amplifier for a phototelegraph apparatus. p. 61.

Paderne, I. P. - Calculating circuits having bridge connection networks. p. 69.

Udson, O. I. - Operation of a transmitting television camera having a long camera cable p. 71.

Georgii Vladimirovich Dobrovolski; obituary. p. 74.

From foreign journals. p. 75.

Inventors' patents p. 77.

Foreign patents. p. 78.

Letter to the editor. p. 80.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Electrical communication on the great anniversary. p. 3.

Pirogov, A. A. - From mechanical relays to synchronous statistical detectors. p. 6.

Levin, G. A. - Development of the theory and technology of radio reception in the U. S. S. R. p. 17.

Alzenberg, O. Z. - Development of the technology of antenna installations for radio communication and broadcasting. p. 23.

Breitbart, A. I. A. - Soviet television broadcasting. p. 31.

Poljak, M. U. - From the first high-frequency installations to powerful long-distance communication systems. p. 36.

Kharkevich, A. A. - Transmitting signals with modulated noise. p. 42.

Gutkin, L. S. - General theory of diode detection of weak signals. p. 47.

Evtianov, S. I. - Calculating oscillators in overvoltage regimes. p. 52.

Efrussi, I. A. - Parasitic radiations in transmitters having two master oscillators. p. 50.

Levin, B. R. - Increasing the reliability of systems by means of spare parts. p. 63.

Akul'shin, P. K. - Influence across the third circuit caused by design discontinuity in the line. p. 73.

Roginskii, V. N. - Graphic method for synthesizing contact circuits. p. 82.

Vetkin, I. A., Zelik, E. V. - Electric filters with resonators made of synthetic crystals. p. 80.

Kohlens, I. A. G., Iakovenko, D. A. - Single cycle switching diagram with an intermediate LC circuit using ferrites with a rectangular hysteresis loop. p. 101.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Samoilenko, S. I. - Optimum control of radio link parameters. p. 3.

Cherne, Kh. I. - Circuit calculation for internal feedback neutralization using transistors on low frequencies. p. 9.

Belinskii, I. A. E., Svenson, A. N. - Synchronizing multichannel system switches without a marker impulse. p. 17.

Mashbits, L. M. - Experimental testing of the efficiency of reception of telegraph signals having predetection integration. p. 22.

Aksenov, V. N. - Calculating a controlled rectifier allowing for the influence of phase overlap. p. 30.

Borisev, A. I. - Evaluating the nonlinear properties of transistors. p. 37.

Ioslovskiy, I. U. G. - Correlation function and energy spectrum of voice signals in strict amplitude limitation. p. 45.

Farber, I. U. D. - Using transistors in amplifiers for multichannel high frequency telephone systems p. 50.

Sukhodoev, I. V. - Auxiliary multichannel amplifier using transistors. p. 58.

Zisman, N. A. - Optimum relationships of cable parameters in networks with ferromagnetic coverings. p. 65.

From foreign journals p. 73.

Foreign patents. p. 75.

List of scientific and technical articles of "Elektrosvyaz" for 1957. p. 77.

ENERGETICHESKII BULLETEN' [POWER BULLETIN].

Organ of Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated:

Rvachev, V. P., Sorokin, S. A. - Changing synchronous motors over to simplified starting and protection circuits. p. 1.

Chernyi, I. A., Stachin, N. I. - Electric equipment for salt removal apparatus used in petroleum refineries. p. 6.

Liberov, B. I. - Burning highly viscous cracking residues in the furnace of a cracking furnace. p. 12.

Ravkind, A. A., Belousov, P. G. - Testing type Y2-300 GD gas diodes. p. 21.

Kadymov, I. A., Kengel'ski, I. U. S. - Automatic diff feed operating on two parameters. p. 27.

Morgenshtern, I. O. - The new OPI-DIR boiler. p. 28.

Sul, I. I. - New drill feed regulator. p. 30.

Alphabetical index to articles published in "Energeticheskiy bulletin" during 1957. p. 31.

ENERGETIK [ELECTRIC POWER TECHNICIAN].

Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

Kulazhevskii, V. S. - Experience with relay protection and automatic control in municipal cable networks. p. 1.

Krutsova, E. I. - Work experience of the metals and welding laboratory of the Chelyabinsk Power Plant. p. 4.

Tolmachev, V. K. - Improving the moist coal track in boiler installations. p. 7.

Konovalev, I. P. - Steam pressure regulator for turbine and packing. p. 8.

Mosk, G. A. - Placing working disks on the turbine shaft. p. 10.

Turovskaya, L. A., Savich, V. S. - Preventing scale formation in turbine condensers. p. 10.

Nogovitsyn, I. U. M. - Differential pressure regulator for feed water. p. 11.

Turnin, A. T. - Softening slightly mineralized water. p. 11.

Karpovskiy, G. A. - Improving the system of regeneration in sodium ion exchangers. p. 12.

Survillo, G. K. - Device for measuring vibrations. p. 13.

Vinogradov, F. G. - Welding the crankshaft of the Dugorski-Rand diesel. p. 14.

Mulushko, D. G. - Changing the design of the valves of locomotive feed pumps. p. 15.

Uvray, O. F. - Mechanical removal of waste products from electrolysis stations. p. 17.

Mulinov, D. L. - Changing flat bolt drives to wedge drives in the SK-250 locomotive. p. 18.

Grebenskiy, V. I. - Device for disconnecting the turbine from the generator while in operation. p. 18.

Komarov, V. A. - Rope carrying system in repairing 400 kv substations. p. 10.

Chuklin, D. I. - Determining the place of short circuiting in 200-500 v cable networks. p. 21.

Changing transformer leads through the upper radiator tap. p. 22.

Sodov, V. A. - Connecting bushings and cables to high tension apparatus. p. 22.

Spirin, I. S. - Determining the heat of contacts with the aid of thermo-film indicators. p. 23.

Tregulova, Z. I., Lykova, V. M. - Making thermo-film indicators using ethyl cellulose lacquer. p. 24.

Bergol'tsov, T. A. - Remote control of street lighting with the TFO-AKKH-1 system and experience using it. p. 25.

Panin, V. I. - Failure of an earth dam during the filling of a hydroelectric power station reservoir. p. 28.

Rur, A. M., Kanareikin, A. V. - Cold but welding under pressure. p. 30.

Azbukhin, I. U. I., Yul'man, G. L. - Using self-disengaging gears for synchronous compensators having an electric starting motor of the console type. p. 34.

On the operation of internal combustion engines. p. 38.

Tasting the quality of bus welds. p. 39.

Carrying exactly and cooling of painted and unpainted bushings. p. 30.

On the possibilities of using selenium rectifiers for high frequencies. p. 40.

Rubio, L. G. - Review of G. L. Vuk's book "Operational testing of generators in electric power plants." p. 40.

Synchronous generators. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Forty years of Soviet power engineering. p. 1.

Shumov, M. A. - Achievements of planned technical and economic indices in the Southern Kuznetsk Basin State Regional Electric Power Plant (GRES). p. 5.

Mokhtar, M. V. - Development of Soviet boiler manufacture in the "Krasnyi kotel'shchik" factory.

p. 7.

Klish, A. K. - Soviet turbines of high and medium parameters. p. 14.

Gul'denbalk, V. V. - Electric transmission line construction in the Soviet Union. p. 20.

Grigoriev, I. U. E. - Construction of the 400 kv line distance power distribution line from the Kuyshiev hydroelectric Power Station to Moscow.

Kostrikina, I. U. M., Antonov, A. I. A. - Using radiotopes in power engineering. p. 34.

Dombrovskii, K. F. - Simplified calculation of data of asynchronous electric motor starters for repair. p. 38.

Synchronous generators. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Shubin, E. P. - Heat insulation of equipment and lines is an important factor in fuel economy.

Eganov, B. N. - Signs for electric transmission poles. p. 4.

Ligotski, I. P. - Asbestos cement poles for large electric lines. p. 5.

Munchaev, I. G. - Decreasing the personnel in electric power plants (TETS). p. 7.

Tager, S. A., Mozh, G. I. - Cyclone furnace of capacity for burning milled peat. p. 8.

Panov, V. I. - Condenser with corrosion-resistant tubes. p. 12.

Navitskiy, A. B. - Shortcomings in the type PK oxygen meter. p. 13.

Kulagin, I. D. - Improving the operation of the Granin-VI 300 h.p. locomotive water pump.

Voropaev, B. P. - Automatic switching in air-heating radiators. p. 14.

Tomchin, D. Z. - Using propane-butane in cable. p. 15.

Kabanov, R. P. - Improve the quality of type 61 insulators. p. 18.

Pavlov, V. V., Golovin, A. K. - New method of testing KCA switchboards. p. 19.

Krutoy, N. V., Goryunov, V. A. - Amplification for stationary galvanometers. p. 20.

Samarets, V. D., Lopate, V. V. - Increasing the electric strength of all-purpose measuring instruments. p. 21.

Protopopov, V. A. - Circuit for warning signals. p. 22.

Imbrilskii, M. I. - Increasing the reliability of turbines used in electric power stations. p. 23.

Smol'nikov, V. L. - Changing generators over to standby operation under load. p. 25.

Dombrovskii, K. F. - Simplified calculation of data for asynchronous motor starters during repair. p. 33.

Subject index to articles published in "Energetik" during 1957. p. 35.

New relays. p. 3 of cover.

PROMYSHLENNAYA ENERGETIKA [INDUSTRIAL POWER].

Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Electric power in the U. S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 1.

Levitanskiy, B. A. - Electric power in the ferrous metallurgy industry in the past 40 years. p. 1.

Geronik, E. I. - Supply of electric equipment essential factor in the growth of labor productivity and the improvement of socialist production.

Sazanov, B. V. - Utilizing secondary power in the ferrous metallurgy industries. p. 14.

Sokolov, B. A. - Development of electric bus in industrial enterprises in the U. S. S. R. past 40 years. p. 17.

Bol'sham, I. A. M., Ermolov, A. A. - Technique in the electrification of industry during the Soviet rule. p. 24.

Trekhov, M. I. - Efficient utilization of electricity in the I. A. Likhachev automobile plant in Chelyabinsk. p. 29.

Chichilo, I. K. - First Soviet ball bearing plant. p. 31.

Shutskiy, A. M. - Power engineers of the Kirov in the struggle for technical progress. p. 32.

Razdol'skiy, G. I. A. - Metallurgists of the Pe plant in the struggle for fuel economy. p. 33.

Connecting secondary windings of step-down transformers for local lighting. p. 39.

Publications on industrial power engineering.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Arkhipov, N. K. - Voltage control in electric plants. p. 1.

Rubtsov, V. V., Zarudiy, M. S. - Automatic control of standby power (AVR) in circuits with synchronous motors. p. 6.

Balankevich, K. K. - Supplying power to lighting with a "transformer block to main line" system. p. 8.

- Fedenko, M. V. - Using secondary power resources in enterprises of the chemical industry, p.10.
 Feodorov, L. F. - Cleaning utility boiler fire tubes from charge dust, p.12.
 Litvak, L. V. - Discussion of the most useful cosine for synchronous motors, p.14.
 Bogomolov, G. F., Chepuranov, V. S. - Semiautomatic equipment for loosening brake shoes, suggestion, p.18.
 Zagladov, N. A., Taborko, V. G., Engel's, G. G. - Controlled cable disconnector and automatic section equipment for parallel feeding of electric traction in municipal transport, suggestion, p.17.
 Alisapin, A. G., Kovalev, S. I. - Efficient organization of lubricating operations in industrial enterprises, suggestion, p.18.
 Kallazhnov, V. A. - Thyatron regulator for automatic control of electric arc furnaces, suggestion, p.18.
 Nepomnashchik, Kh. M., and others. - Stamping end profiles with one transition in two matrices, suggestion, p.18.
 Miller, G. R. - Problems of self-starting of synchronous motors, p.19.
 Sagalovich, L. I. - Working principle of cathodic protection, p.23.
 New systems of excitation for synchronous generators, p.25.
 Probationary work in servicing the electric installations of industrial enterprises, p.27.
 Efficient use of electric energy in metal plating plants, p.27.
 Voltage for control circuits of hoisting and conveying machinery, p.27.
 Ventilating transformer chambers, p.28.
 On reviewing the Safety Regulations, p.30.
 On utilizing secondary power sources, p.32.
 Mikhail Konstantinovich Kharchev, obituary, p.33.
 Subject index to articles published in "Promyshlennaya energika" during 1957, p.34.
 Electrical engineering. Products of plants producing electric measuring apparatus, p.40.
 Steam power engineering. Swingling fuel feeders, p.3. of cover.

RADIOTEKHNIKA I ELEKTRONIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS]. Issued by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- The years 1947-1957, p.130.
 Dufekhanov, M. P. - Investigation of radiowave propagation along the surface of the earth in the U.S.S.R., p.134.
 Kazantsev, A. N. - Investigations of ionosphere radio-wave propagation in the U.S.S.R., p.136.
 Vyedenskiy, B. A., Sokolov, A. V. - Investigations of tropospheric propagation of meter-length, decimeter and centimeter radiowaves in the U.S.S.R., p.137.
 Piskol'kors, A. A., Feld, I. A. N. - Main stages in the development of antenna and feeder device theory in the U.S.S.R., p.138.
 Shiforov, V. I. - Development of interference resistance theory in the U.S.S.R., p.143.
 Rytov, S. M. - Development of nonlinear oscillation theory in the U.S.S.R., p.145.
 Morgulis, N. O. - Forty years of Soviet cathode electronics, p.148.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Morgulis, N. D. - Physical properties and calculation techniques for L-cathodes, p.147.
 Marchuk, P. M. - Evaporation of barium from the surface of certain metals, p.147.
 Mitinskii, G. F. - Migration of barium along the surface of certain metals, p.149.
 Puzhinskii, I. U. G., Chukov, B. A. - Mass-spectrometric determination of residual gases in electron devices with an L-cathode, p.149.
 Puzhinskii, I. U. G. - Effect of ion bombardment on electron emission of an L-cathode, p.150.
 Zingerman, I. A. P., Soltyk, V. I. A. - Chemical effect of oxygen on electron emission of an L-cathode, p.152.
 Vedula, I. U. S., Gavriluk, V. M. - Thermo-chemical reduction of barium from its oxide using various activators, p.151.
 Dykman, I. M. - On the mechanism of supplying activator vapor to the outer surface of an L-cathode, p.152.
 Puzhinskii, I. U. G., Chukov, B. A. - Strontium vapor diffusion through the plug of an L-cathode, p.153.
 Zingerman, I. A. P., Morozovskii, V. A. - Electron emission and barium evaporation velocity from L-cathodes with an oxide-barium filler, p.153.
 Marchuk, P. M., Lozovskii, E. A. - Small sized L-cathode with direct heating, p.154.
 Vilkovich, V. V., Udaltsov, V. A. - New radiotelescope; preliminary data, p.154.
 Pervova, L. I. A. - On the question of shot noise in semiconductor, p.155.
 Pokrovskii, V. L. - On the theory of optimum linear

anzenas, p.1550

- Artenenkov, L. V. - Conference on electron and photo-electron multipliers, p.1552.
 Contents of "Radiotekhnika i elektronika," vol. 11, 1957, p.1558.
 Author index to "Radiotekhnika i elektronika," vol. 11, 1957, p.1565

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL ELEKTRONIKI

[JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING] Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, May 1957
 Contents
 [Abstracts] Referaty 11754-13585 328 p.

SOVETSKOE RADIO, IZOATELSTVO, Moscow. Vesnik informatsii [SOVIET RADIO PUBLISHING HOUSE, Information Review] Moscow, no. 24(260), Dec. 1957

SVETOTEKHNIKA [ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING]

Organ of Ministerstvo radiotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Radio Engineering Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated.

- Forty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.1.
 Fabrikant, V. A. - Forty years of Soviet physical optics, p.3.
 Nlender, R. A., Fomby, V. N., Ul'mishek, L. G. - The electric lamp industry in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years, p.10.
 Trembach, V. V. - Development of methods of calculating and designing luminaires, p.14.
 Rfrov, S. G., Khazanov, V. S. - Forty years of theoretical and applied photoelectricity, p.19.
 Sokolov, M. V. - Lighting installations used for biological purposes in the U.S.S.R., p.23.
 Bel'mud, L. O., Meshkov, V. V. - Illumination engineering education in the U.S.S.R., p.23.
 Ivanova, N. S., Skoblov, V. M. - Significant dates in Soviet lighting engineering, p.38.

V POMOSHCH' RADIOIUBITELEI [A GUIDE FOR RADIO AMATEURS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodel'stviya armii, aviatseti i flotu [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, no. 3, 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Vorob'ev, S. - A simple superheterodyne receiver, p.3.
 Babakov, B. - Ultrashortwave battery receiver, p.15.
 Korobovkin, V., Nefedov, A. - Ultrashortwave frequency-modulation adapter, p.23.
 Ivanov, V. - Simplified design of power transformers and autotransformers, p.33.
 Andreev, I., Gamburg, M. - Band selectors for radio-broadcasting receivers, p.43.

VESTNIK ELEKTROPROMYSHLENNOSTI [REVIEW OF THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Electrical Engineering Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Make greater use of modern achievements in calculating machines, p.1.
 Kagan, B. M. - Calculating the stability of automatic control electrical systems with the aid of digital computers, p.2.
 Sakharov, I. E., Ter-Mikaelian, T. M. - Calculating the critical speeds of a turbogenerator rotor on elastic-massive bearings with an electronic calculating machine, p.8.
 Ostrov, I. L. - Method of decreasing additional losses in asynchronous motors, p.17.
 Ferroni, V. K. - Dependability of thrust bearings with thick and thin habit coverings of the segments, p.22.
 Postnikov, I. M., Adamenko, A. I. - Special considerations in designing single-phase asynchronous motors, p.28.
 Polikavskii, V. I., Sergiyevskaya, T. G., Al'per, T. I. - Investigations of hydraulic generator cooling systems on a ventilation model, p.35.
 Vasilutskii, S. B., Nagayenko, G. P. - Heat calculations for current-conducting tubing, p.44.
 Didenko, I. A., Kovina, I. M. - Widening the sparkless switching zone in d.c. electric machines, p.47.
 Palaslin, L. M. - Determining additional losses in automatically operating synchronous machines, p.46.
 Bron, O. B., Rodshteyn, L. A. - Frequency of switching in d.c. contactors, p.52.
 Rura, A. M. - Cold hot welding with pressure of aluminum wire, p.59.
 Gmolan, G. O. - Some characteristics of relays having semiconductor rectifiers, p.65.

- Nekhai, S. M., Ivchenko, A. O. - Process for making sheet electric insulator materials, p.69.
 Gorbunskii, I. A. Kh. - Calculating field rheostats for exciters of synchro generators, p.72.
 Poverman, G. A. - Effect of the number of thread turns of a screw conveyor on the productivity of extrusion presses, p.78.
 Some problems of designing unified series of asynchronous motors, p.78.
 Designing high-voltage testing stations, p.79.

Vol. 28, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.1.
 Korlov, A. L. - Millant factory of Moscow workers, p.4.
 Mozailevskii, A. V. - Electrical industry workers on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p.12.
 Krongauz, I. U. S. - Soviet transformer manufacture, p.16.
 Bremez, A. S. - Achievements in hydraulic generator production, p.25.
 Suslov, B. V. - From individually produced electric locomotives to mass production, p.32.
 Belorussov, N. I. - The cable industry in the past 40 years, p.36.
 Ivanov, N. P. - Soviet turbogenerators, p.41.
 Kochanovskii, N. I. A. - Electric welding equipment, p.49.
 Ermolav, L. N. - Development of low-voltage equipment, p.51.
 Otelnik, I. A. - Using punching dies made of heavy alloys in the electrical industries, p.59.
 Khimnitshev, K. A. - Ch'en T'ieh-yü, Chang Chu-chung. Method of determining the basic parameters of the steady state in synchronous machines, p.65.
 Pashchenko, V. E. - From the history of the "Muskobol" factory, p.69.
 Shmelev, V. K. - Development of X-ray and gamma-ray equipment manufacture, p.71.
 Sinalshii, M. M. - Electric drive for hydroelectric equipment, p.79.
 Petrov, G. N. - Review of Professor N. Vidmar's book "Transformers," p.78.
 Brief news, p.79.

Vol. 28, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Vandenlurg, A. K. - Electric insulating compounds, MBK using methacrylic acid, p.1.
 Il'kevich, I. U. A., Kurhatova, G. E. - Dielectric properties of MBK compounds, p.5.
 Privoznitshev, V. A., Malofis, I. M., Antonova, E. B. - Enamelled wire with polyethylene base, p.7.
 Kulshova, R. V., Krein, S. B., Zharavleva, R. M. - Investigation of oil deterioration of separate groups of hydrocarbons and their mixtures in an electric field, p.11.
 Litkad, M. S. - Magnetizing force and losses in transformer steel in superimposing a strong continuous field on a variable field of 50 cycle frequency, p.16.
 Druzhinin, V. V. - Anisotropic magnetic properties in cold rolled transformer steel, p.20.
 Krynskiy, G. A., Lomazov, L. S. - Nonelectric testing of tube fuses without filler, p.25.
 Rusulov, M. M. - Three-phase phase-sensitive circuit using semiconductor rectifiers, p.29.
 Smirnov, I. V. - Push-pull proportional electromagnet, p.29.
 Kovarskiy, E. M. - Minimum weight for power saturation choke coils, p.31.
 Toman, A. S. - Twisting of the flexible cable of mobile electric machinery, p.37.
 Shifiliner, L. M. - Compensating the transformer emf of single-phase 50 cycle commutator motors, p.41.
 Ivnitskiy, G. V. - Power coefficient for industrial thermoelectric installations with electron-tube generators, p.44.
 Zhelezniakov, S. R., Tishkina, A. S. - Heat-resistant materials and their properties for use in electric furnaces, p.49.
 Barilenko, A. V. - Using gamma-ray radiology in machine construction, p.55.
 Vankov, V. A., Tsvetanov, A. N., Khudinkov, V. V. - New sources of reactive power permitting improved use of generators and synchronous compensators, p.59.
 Kostanko, M. P., Zavalishin, D. A., Ghebov, I. A. - Regulating the reactive power with the aid of controlled valves, p.63.
 BP-1-57 feed block for operating circuits on rectified a.c. current, p.71.
 Shortcomings in starting a synchronous or asynchronous motor from one or two parallel branches under nominal voltage, p.74.
 Reply to Engineer I. I. Dodin, p.74.
 List of articles published in "Vestnik elektropromyshlennosti" during 1957, p.75.

VESNITSYAZI [COMMUNICATION REVIEW]. Issued by Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR [Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 17, no. 11(212), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Editorial: Toward new achievements in the development of socialist communications. p. 1
Livshits, D. S., Karcheriyev, E. I. - Rural block-type relay automatic dial telephone system. p. 3
Plonovskii, B. A. - Oscillation rectifiers. p. 5
Kavlin, S. I., Gotsel'ts, S. L. - Changing VESO-10 and PK-2 transmitters over to automatic anode modulation. p. 7
Vigilevich, M. M., Reithart, I. M. - The BUS-4 crane drill rig. p. 11
Levishin, A. I. - The economic effectiveness of intradistrict automatic telephone systems. p. 14
Scherbko, G. Z., Geichikov, K. A., Sergeev, I. V. - Provide model telephone and telegraph communication between cities for the National Economy Committee (Sovnaukhoz). p. 17
Dobychan, G. A. - International letter week. p. 18
Sukhorukov, I. G. - Simplifying the system of pension payments via the postal installations. p. 20
Reznikov, M. R., Kordashev, N. D. - For further improvement in propagating new techniques in communications and advanced experience. p. 21
Perestitskiy, A. V. - Pay more attention to review and introduction of efficiency proposals in communications enterprises. p. 26
Gavrilov, A. V. - Pay more attention to review and introduction of efficiency proposals in communications enterprises. p. 26
Berkovich, I. A. - Production achievements of communications workers. p. 28
Nikol'skii, A. S. - Lenin's concern for Soviet radio. p. 29
Fedotova, A. E. - Selection of the communications facilities in Petrograd in October 1917. p. 30
Khechov, M. V. - In the days of the Revolution. p. 32
Smirnov, A. G. - One hundred twenty-fifth anniversary of the electromagnetic telegraph. p. 34

Vol. 17, no. 12(213), Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Editorial: The continuous operation of interurban telephone and telegraph communication during the winter. p. 1
Pavlov, communication workers built new housing. p. 3
Abramova, T. V., Gerasimov, V. A., Noshchil, S. A. - Determining breaks in cable covering with the aid of radio wave probes. p. 4
Fursov, I. U. D. - Nature resistance of various channels of multi-channel systems used for multiplexing symmetrical cables. p. 5
Vashukov, N. V. - Changing high-power electron tubes with wolfram cathodes over to tubes with activated cathodes in radio transmitters. p. 7
Kauler, I. A. - Apparatus for measuring nonlinear distortions. p. 8
Vazheninov, A. S. - Troubleshooting laying of cable conductors with the BG-1 machine. p. 11
Bidenov, S. G. - Alternate operation of telephone and subscriber telegraph equipment on one telephone circuit. p. 12
Sapozhnikov, O. S. - Principles and indices for classifying communications enterprises. p. 13
Chernomirskii, K. P. - Improve the nomenclature of planning indicators and simplify the system of planning. p. 15
Zakharov, D. S. - Ways of improving the dependability of interurban telegraph and telephone communications. p. 17
Shutskiy, P. V. - Some characteristics of measuring the influence of pollution between cable coverings and the ground. p. 19
Kavkazev, A. I. - Experience organizing the delivery of printed matter. p. 21
Markov, A. M. - Improve methods of checking the operations of communication enterprises. p. 21
Scherbko, G. Z. - Usage of efficiency innovators' work in communication enterprises of the Ukraine. p. 23
Arutunov, A. N. - Conference of efficiency innovators of industrial communications enterprises. p. 25
Work of efficiency innovators and inventors. p. 26
Gusevich, M. S. - New method of measuring frequency band width omitted by radio telegraph transmitters. p. 27
Solov'yev, L. M. - Review of the book "Transport and communication in the U.S.S.R." p. 28
Grebnev, N. N. - "The Central Telegraph Office of the Soviet Union." p. 29
More attention to labor protection and safety measures. p. 30
Kriukov, M. V. - Two weeks in Poland. p. 31
Creative work of radio amateurs: 14th all-Union exhibit by amateur radio builders. p. 32

VOPROSY IADERNOI ENERGETIKI; sbornik perevodov i obzоров inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF NUCLEAR ENERGY; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, nos. 5-8, 1957.

VOPROSY RADIOLOKATSIONNOI TEXNIKI; sbornik perevodov i obzоров inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF RADAR ENGINEERING, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 5(41), 1957.

INDUSTRIES & TRADES

AKADEMIA NAUK URSR, Kiev, Institut elektrosvarivaniya. Avtomaticheskaya svarka [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Electric Welding. Automatic Welding]. Kiev, vol. 10, no. 5(56), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
For further improvement of welding techniques. p. 1
Paton, B. E., Lebedev, V. K. - Prospects for the use of high-frequency currents in welding. p. 9
Petrov, G. I. - Processes of stabilization of the chemical composition of weld metal bonding on the fusion zone. p. 13
Gurevich, S. M. - Some peculiarities in welding titanium under flux. p. 34
Kuleta, E. S., Dem'ianchuk, A. S., Slabushko, O. P. - Local spectrum analysis of weld joints and metal alloys. p. 43
Dudko, D. A., Roblevskii, I. N. - Participation of electrode and base metal in metallurgical reactions during automatic welding under flux. p. 56
Kakhovskii, N. L., Ponizovtsev, A. M. - Welding St. 4 and St. 1-1 steels in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. p. 61
Frumin, I. I. - Size of metal droplets carried by the arc. p. 64
Khomus'ko, F. A. - Automatic built-up welding with use of hand electrodes. p. 71
Gupalo, I. U. D. - Automatic control of the metal bath level in automatic welding under flux. p. 77
Matovskii, I. U. D., Medovarov, B. I. - Secondary carbides and formation of the δ -phase in welded joints in stable 25-20 austenitic steel. p. 86
Leinachuk, E. I. - Effect of high temperatures on the abrasive wear of hard-faced metals. p. 95
Zaitsev, I. U. N., Steronogov, I. U. A. - Automatic welding under flux of rolling mill mountings with use of lamellar electrodes. p. 100
Fleishin, M. M., Paton, V. E., Dubovetskii, V. L. - Automatic welding under flux with use of magnetically moving equipment for the construction of presses. p. 105
Usar'ev, M. T. - Use of radioactive iridium for gamma radiography of welded joints in the construction of city gas pipelines. p. 112

DUMAZHINIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [PAPER INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo bumazhnoi derevobrabatval'shchego promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Kominov, F. P. - Obtaining high-quality viscose. p. 2
Sapozhnikov, S. A. - Effect of the lignosulfonate cation valence on sulfate cooking. p. 5
Klitov, I. A., Fabrikant, T. L., Mylnikov, V. P. - Use of carbon and graphite materials in the woodpulp and paper industry. p. 6
Obraztsov, K. I., Voroshilov, M. S. - Automatic regulation of the pulp concentration in a liquid stream. p. 8
Kopantsev, M. M. - Practical results of cooking sulfate pulp with partial withdrawal of liquor. p. 11
Isaev, L. I. - Intensification of pulp washing in diffusers. p. 12
Goryainov, I. U. A. - Washing sulfate pulp in diffusers. p. 15
Likhonitskii, V. T. - Factors influencing the quality of paper. p. 16
Kavitskii, Sh. M., Grishchuk, V. N. - Continuous beating of pulp to Hollander's in the production of lightweight papers. p. 19
Nemantshin, V. N., Kosmach, A. M. - Mechanical loading of rags into bleach boilers. p. 20
Kheifman, S. M. - Flax and hemp boom as a raw material in the production of cardboard. p. 23
Nuzinov, D. N. - Problems in the manufacture of fiberboard panels. p. 24
D. F. - Hygroscopicity of the web and its measurement. p. 27
A. S. - Paper from synthetic fibers. p. 29
All-Union branch conference on problems in the manufacture of condenser paper. p. 30
Kropov, A. L., and others. - "Planning production in woodpulp enterprises" by A. V. Chirkov. p. 31

Vol. 32, no. 9 Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Starostenko, N. P., Kopenin, N. N., Leshchenko, G. G. - Resin composition as factor determining the undecarboxylability of a resin in woodpulp. p. 2

B. 16c - 1
Sushkova, N. D. - Some properties of pulp for the manufacture of capacitor paper. p. 5
Luseva, I. U. P. - Utilization of the electrohydraulic effect in the paper industry. p. 8
Belala, L. K. - Effect of shortwave ultraviolet radiation from bactericidal lamps on paper. p. 9
Eldin, I. A. - Single-motor drive with a differential reducing gear. p. 11
Nemtsev, M. I. U. - Measuring the temperature of a moving surface. p. 13
Gleizer, S. I. - Stretching the cover on the upper roll of the couch press. p. 15
Volkova, T. P. - New type of paper for multicolor printing. p. 16
Kogan, G. M., Chudra, V. K. - Coated paper for offset printing. p. 19
Alonchenko, M. E., Aydev, P. L., Glebov, B. A. - Hydraulic beater with horizontal rotor shaft. p. 22
Mylnikov, V. P. - High-quality lining of digesters in a sulfate pulp plant. p. 23
Morozova, I. U. G. - Filtration of pulp on circular paper machines. p. 24
Tumanov, S. I. A. - To assist lining workers in sulfate pulping plants. p. 25
Answers to readers' questions. p. 25
Bil'manov, E. I. A. - Automation of continuous cooking of semichemical pulp in Chempulpers. p. 28
Andronikova, E. M. - Weighing square meter of a moving paper sheet with the aid of beta rays. p. 27
Karlitskii, Sh. M. - "Grinding pulp." p. 30

DEREVOBRABATVAYUSHCHAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [WOODWORKING INDUSTRY]. Published by Ministerstvo bumazhnoi derevobratval'shchego promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Use materials, fuel and electric power economically. p. 1
Buglin, B. M. - Problems in preparing a surface for finishing. p. 3
Sakharovskii, L. V., Kirin, N. S. - Multitask remote-controlled psychrometer. p. 6
Vlasov, G. D. - Comparative analysis of the efficiency of saws and continuous saw lines. p. 8
Isakov, A. I. - Development and use of automatic lines of woodworking machinery. p. 10
Sternin, D. M. - Modernization of roll dryers with steam heating. p. 13
Malyshov, V. V. - Graduated straightedge for checking the tensioning of gang and hand saws. p. 18
Petrov, A. A. - Sectional chair with plywood sides. p. 19
Ishin, N. D. - Conveyor for gluing furniture panels and frames. p. 21
Pavlov, V. I. - Automatic apparatus for burning panels. p. 22
Sherman, I. E., Timoshenko, E. E. - Efficient method for making moldings. p. 24
Gusev, N. F. - Machine for applying glue to tenons and dowels. p. 25
Increasing the output of the culling section. p. 26
Unit for peeling logs. p. 27
Heating blocks by means of high-voltage current. p. 28
Bubble and crack formation in plywood. p. 28
Index of articles published in "Derevobrabatval'shchaya promyshlennost'" in 1957. p. 29

LEGKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [LIGHT INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennykh tovarov shirokogo poirebreniya SSSR [Ministry of Consumers' Goods of the U.S.S.R. and the R.S.F.S.R.]. Leningrad, vol. 16, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Table of contents translated.
For an over-all solution of our problems. p. 1
Popkov, V. I. - Improved quality and greater variety in the clothing industry. p. 4
Pushkin, P. S. - Automating the production of artificial leather. p. 7
Markushev, E. A. - Immediate prospects for mechanizing the steam finishing of wearing apparel. p. 10
Babashin, N. Z. - Leather and footwear industry of Georgia during the sixth five-year plan. p. 14
Bul'man, P. S. - For greater skills. p. 15
Kalsman, I. A. - Eliminating flaws in models of Russian leather footwear. p. 17
Morozov, K. - Unwarranted use of materials and equipment. p. 17
Footwear quality control. p. 18
Zakharov, N. - Clothing industry workers' conference in Novosibirsk. p. 18
Toporovskii, Kh. S., Alkhailov, A. N. - Eliminating spottiness in leather tanned with use of phenol systems. p. 19
Preobrazhenskaya, R. I. - Increasing the production of tanning liquors. p. 22
Beliaev, A. V., Famin'skii, A. P. - New thread reinforcement for the manufacture of shoes. p. 24
Lepina, R. G. - Antimony ruby colors. p. 27
Livy, G. V., and others. - Effect of rubber dust on properties of vulcanizates. p. 28

- [illegible]

Vol. 16, no. 10, Oct. 1956

Table of contents translated:

The state plan should be filled by every enterprise

- p. 1
- Gusev, M. M., Sobolev, E. A. - Knit goods industry during the sixth five-year plan p. 1
- Bogdanov, I. V. - Toward a further improvement of work conditions p. 6
- Kazanovich, B. A. - Effectiveness of reducing the number of auxiliary workers p. 8
- Moretodor, G. A. - Method of establishing rated norms for the consumption of linen thread in the shoe industry p. 10
- Dalidovich, A. S. - Increase the selection of stretch-resistant knit fabrics, p. 13,
- Pilrov, I. S. - Modified method of manufacturing leather for photographic cameras, p. 30
- Kostynovich, S. D., Rabinovich, D. I. A. - Replacing OP-10 with a detergent for degreasing leather, p. 50
- Vinogradova, E. K. - "Leather technology" by IU. P. Zylbin, p. 52
- Melichuk, A. I., Kuz'mina, E. V. - Research carried out by the Leather Research Institute in Czechoslovakia p. 54
- Kachko, I. I. - Novelties in foreign techniques in the shoe industry p. 56,
- Zabelotski, L. - Production of ribbons and fabrics without weaving, p. 60,
- Halpovich, S. I., Fain, I. A. M. - Improving the organization and establishment of work norms in factories of leather accessories, p. 17,
- Rodionov, A. M. - Basic trends in scientific research in the fur and sheepskin industries, p. 18
- Ugrimova, N. V., Ef'kin, S. M. - Utilization of fell waste p. 21
- Zajuchkovskii, A. D., and others. - Polyamide treatment of imitation kidskin and flesh flyer spills, p. 22,
- Alekschenko, V. I. - Compatibility of hydrophobic and hydrophilic high molecular substances, p. 26,
- Rafikov, Ch. F. - Effect of tanning and fleshing conditions on the quality of imitation kidskin made of fur, steppe-grown sheepskins p. 31,
- Zholkovskii, O. V. - Governing warp-knitting machines by means of gauges p. 33,
- Danilov, N. G. - Efficient preparation of acetate rayon fabrics (for dyeing), p. 36
- Lokumovich, Kh. Kh., Lokumovich, V. Kh. - New method of designing shoe backstays, p. 37,
- Gloiser, L. M., Chukova, N. I. - Mechanical separation of full and overhair in coarse goat's hair, p. 40,
- Oechtkis, E. S., Shifman, R. O. - Place for sampling for the analysis of Russian leather and leather for shoe bottoms, p. 42,
- Arbuzov, S. V. - Loading sole leather by alkali swelling of the raw hide fixed by a formaldehyde solution, p. 44
- Krasnov, K. A., Sergeeva, T. A. - Unjustified work duplication, p. 47,
- Gusak, M. I., and others - Finishing of locknail warp fabric by discharge printing, p. 49,

Vol 17, no. 8, Sep 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial let us fill and exceed the 1957 plan p. 1,
Liashko, M G - We must improve the distribution of
leather footwear manufactures, p. 4.
Smirnov, L. S. - Specialization in Ukrainian S. S. R
knit-goods enterprises, p. 6.

- Popkov, V. I. - Fashion commodities in Moscow, p. 8.
Sadov, F. I., Kabanova, K. G. - New methods of aesthetic dyeing, p. 12.
Urbina M. A., and others - Production of lightweight, molded, microporous footwear parts, p. 13.
Badamov, A. I. and others, - Improving the appearance of artificial leather, p. 16.
Tret'yakov, L. I. - Changes in the vanishing-proofing properties of wad-padded linings, p. 18.
Ovchinskii, M. Sh., Pugachev, E. D. - Determining language efficiency of stiff leathers, p. 21.
Briev, B. I., Metel'm, A. D. - Research being made by the Scientific Research Institute of Czechoslovak leather and footwear industries, p. 22.
Densova, V. A., Zaides, A. L., Mikhailov, A. N. - Quantitative chromatographic analysis in laboratory practice of the leather industry, p. 23.
Semenova, V. N. - Reducing the water permeability of Russian leather, p. 26.
Ponomarev, S. G., Kuz'minova, R. L. - Titration of basic chromium salts by collagen, p. 28.
Zakutova, N. D., Maksimova, T. S. - Contact method of determining the water permeability of Russian leather boots, p. 29.
Bresler, S. M. - Method of determining the tanning efficiency of chromium salts, p. 32.
Khoroshala, E. S., Kovrigin, G. Y., Zolotarevskii, A. D. - Rapid method of determining wool, cupron, and viscose and cotton content in mixture yarns, p. 33.
Garbaruk, V. N. - The study of machines by means of high speed filming, p. 34.
Uspenskii, S. D. - Electric locking of safety rollers on RR-8 machines, p. 36.
Dauval'ter, A. N. - Glassware with bilateral plating, p. 39.
From letters to the editors, p. 40.
Vakulinskii, S. S., and others, - Assembly conveyor with drivers, p. 41.
Bogdanova, N. P. - Mechanization of fabric laying on the cutting-out table, p. 43.
Khval', P. A. - Means of communication and signaling at the Vorovskoi factory, p. 46.
Khaletsk, B. E. - Manufacture of chrome-tanned pigskin leather for footwear with a smooth face, p. 48.
Khatarskii, T. S. M., Erystal'ev, V. I. - Optical method of controlling the degree of unfinished hide picking, p. 50.
Gershtal, D. A. - Review of the book "Sonic and ultrasonic waves and their use in light industry" by V. M. Fridman, p. 51.
Nikolaev, N. A. - In British knit-goods factories, p. 52.
Kachko, I. L. - Treatment of shoe lining fabrics and thread against decay, p. 54.

Vol 17, no. 10, Oct 1957.

Table of contents translated

Chesnokov, N. E. - Light industry of the R. S. F. S. R.

- In new conditions of work p. 1.
Gumilevskaya, S. A., Popov, I. S. - Producing a selection of lengths in manufacturing multiple-styles of clothing. p. 4
Mogil'kova, Z. A. - Developing a system of designing lengths in unified women's gloves. p. 7
Ovechkin, E. S. - Efficient use of stiff leather p. 8.
Leykova, P. I. - Leather stuffing with greater use of comparable substitutes for natural greases. p. 10.
Zavel'geff'ski, L. M., and others. - Properties of glue made of *exscolmia gutta-peicha*. p. 12
Kedrov, L. V. - Calculating the heat exchange properties of footwear p. 14.
Usachev, A. A. - Provide satisfactory purification of waste water from leather factories. p. 17.
Sofronov, N. V. - New equipment for the preparation of chrome tanning liquor p. 23.
Zurabian, K. M., Kuz'mina, E. V., Melnikin, A. I. - Use of synthetle and vegetable tannins for the manufacture of chrome leather p. 25.
Kuprianov, M. P. - Topography of stretch and layout of leather for shoe uppers p. 27.
Lakhtin, A. L., Pisarenko, A. P. - Improving the useful properties of leather substitutes with colloidal nitrate coatings. p. 29.
Ponomareva, N. A. - Cause of formation and ways to avoid dark lines on viscose rayon hosiery. p. 31.
Volodina, V. M. - Effect of the size needles and pressures on the formation of longitudinal lines on hosiery. p. 33.
Shalov, I. I. - Limits of stretchability of knit fabrics. p. 38.
Ivanova, A. I., Kutukov, S. S. - Glassware decoration by the method of stencil printing. p. 43.
Baramboim, N. K., Kudrizhova, E. N. - New impregnating materials for the ead used in the shoe industry. p. 46.
Khoroshaia, E. S., Lykova, A. N., Litberov, R. A. - Rapid chemical analytse methods of artificial ashrakhan made of viscose fiber. p. 47.
Zoiolovskii, M. O. - New design and technology of manufacturing slayers for ribbon looms. p. 49
Kovlinovich, S. D., Danilenko, A. D. - Rapid liming of calf hides for the manufacture of Russian leather. p. 51

- Ginskov, V. A. - "Efficient method of making a closed system plasma," p. 52.
 Fein, H. E. - "State of glass conductor production techniques in the German Federal Republic," p. 53.

Vol. 17, no. 11, Nov. 1952

Table of contents translated

Written for the fortieth anniversary of great reform,

- p.1.
Bondarko, A. P. - On the road of unfulfilling progress, p.5.
Plyavskii, G. I. - From new in still new, p.13.
Filippov, A. P. - Training labor, engineers, and technical personnel for light industry, p.1.
Borisov, A. P. - Training engineers for light industry, p.20.
Koslenko, D. G. - Light industry of the USSR and U. S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p.22.
Pashkin, P. S., Konstantinov, N. K. - Growth of U. S. S. R. shoe industry, p.29.
Pupkov, V. I. - Progress in the clothing industry, p.37.
Sobolev, K. A. - Soviet knit goods industry, p.11.
Lytkin, N. K. - Forty years of Soviet national light industry, p.51.
Goncharuk, E. E. - Toward new achievements, p.61.
Alexeyenko, V. I. - Artificial leather industry, p.63.
Nikulin, D. V. - Production of tanning liquors, p.67.
Ezhovov, M. A. - Strides preceding the October Revolution in the Moscow leather industry, p.69.

PROMYSLOVAIA KOOPERATSIYA (PRODUSERS' CO-OP)

OPERATION], issued by TSBentruhyt most prominent
vol kooperatist BSFSR [Central Council of the ...
Cooperation of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, no. 10,
Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Promote building construction in every way.

- Nudel', A. - Celebrate the holiday in a fitting manner, p. 3.
 Lennikov, M. - All workers fulfill their work duties, p. 4.
 Puzhinski, P. - Chumakov's brigade is in demand, p. 6.
 Kanchugov, A. - Training of youth in revolutionary and labor traditions, p. 6.
 First seminar of assistant directors of articles, p. 8.
 Organization of socialist competition, p. 8.
 Zhamkov, I. - In the struggle to protect the property of cooperatives, p. 10.
 Lurin, S. - Fullness, p. 12.
 Skorobogatova, G. - Kursk rugs, p. 14.
 Sokolov, V. - The Kreslay stitch, p. 14.
 Vlasovskii, L., Moliseev, V., Reznikov, It. - The repair of knit goods, p. 17.
 Komissarov, N. - Work of minor repair shops in villages, p. 18.
 In service enterprises of Kemerovo Province, p. 20.
 Moroz, M. - Noble task, p. 22.
 Demirin, IU., Lavrent'ev, S. - Technical cooperation of cooperative societies of disabled workers, p. 22.
 Andronov, N., Golnikov, E. - Using a new glass in woodworking, p. 26.
 Bilashov, V. - Centralized repair of equipment, p. 26.
 Grobep'dy, A., Saychenko, A. - Artistic reproduction, p. 26.
 Neishtadt, I. - Dyeing articles made of polyvinyl chloride, p. 29.
 Sandons concots, p. 30.
 Posolnikov, B. - Reed pencils, p. 31.
 Shirikov, T. - More housing for workers, p. 33.
 Nidetskii, L. - Industrial cooperatives in non-industrial countries, p. 33.
 Munk, P. - Equipment for earning, p. 35.
 Legosnacev, N. - Let us mobilize our resources, p. 36.
 Ter-Minasyan, P. - Engineering service in the field of Culture, p. 37.
 Krutkova, I. - In Italy; travel notes, p. 38.
 In the Council of producers' cooperatives of the R. S. F. S. R., p. 40.

No. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated:

Glorious anniversary, p. 1.

- Seifko, A. - Industrial cooperatives during the first 40 years. p. 4.
Ibragimov, Magomed. - Lenin is dear to the people of all the world; verse. p. 5.
Khaidarov, Kadyrzhan. - Lenin's thanks. p. 6.
Baltysn, V. - At the on the Winter Palace. p. 8
Gorskii, A., Orlov, P. - Born of the Revolution p. 10
Volodin, T. - "Interpol' po." p. 12.
Rodkov, E. - For the Soviet Motherland. p. 14.
Yalvin, V. - With rifle and chisel. p. 18.
Andreeva, N. - A driving force. p. 18.
Egorov, A. - In a big family. p. 20.
Kaganov, E. - The right road. p. 21.
Sokolniskii, Z. - A place in life. p. 22.

- Izobova, U. - Joy of creation p. 21.
 L'nov, S. - For the Soviet man p. 26.
 Kravtchik, D. - Shield of the metal workers p. 28.
 Tshet, A. - Socialist duties are carried out p. 30.
 Matinika, V. - Fruits of inspired work p. 30.
 A worthy welcome p. 32.
 Aulov, A. - In honor of the holiday of all the people p. 34.
 Our friendship grows stronger p. 36.
 Surov, M. - Gold medal of the champion p. 38.
 Zhabov, S. - The best are on the firing line p. 39.
 Gitterman, M. - Books on the fourth anniversary of the October Revolution p. 40.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- A year of remarkable victories p. 1.
 Kasper'ski, M. - Improve planning in producers' cooperatives p. 3.
 Gaidarovskii, A., Shevlev, S. - Raise the standards of control and inspection p. 6.
 Semina for the deputy directors of producers' cooperatives p. 8.
 Training of personnel for service occupations p. 9.
 L'nov, A. - On Festival'naya shkol p. 10.
 Mikhaylovskii, V. - Cement from peat ash p. 11.
 Filin, S. - Concrete from wood fibers p. 12.
 Dreydov, G. - Congratulations on your new homes, comrades p. 13.
 Guzenkov, P. - Mechanize the killing of downy kerchiefs p. 14.
 Borzhakovskii, V. - Revival of Ukrainian glassworks p. 15.
 Krutova, T. - Unsolved problems p. 16.
 To the Brussels Exhibition p. 17.
 New developments in producers' cooperatives p. 18.
 Pat Ja-ping - Art makes life beautiful p. 19.
 The "Krasnaya Zvezda" Producers' Cooperative serves workers in virgin lands p. 20.
 In the producers' cooperatives of Uzbekistan p. 20d.
 Lomppin, P. R. - Methods of shaving p. 21.
 Razvskii, N. - Boldly introduce the ligado method of sewing p. 23.
 Sindov, S. - Equipment for the producers' cooperatives of everyday services p. 24.
 Khayina, C. - Coloring of shoe polish p. 25.
 New developments in technology p. 26.
 Sadikov, G. - Bright enamel p. 27.
 For new achievements in the new year p. 29.
 Mora, M. - Work and people of a producers' cooperative p. 30.
 Medvedev, M. - Summits submit to the inva. p. 32.
 Petrov, R. - Familiar trade-mark; a story p. 34.
 Volushina, A. - Six hundred and fifty participants p. 35.
 Tlapidze, M. - Review of wall newspapers p. 36.
 Zamilatov, A. - From the leaves of corn p. 36.
 Astakova, N. - Let's revise the regulations of the producers' cooperatives of dachniks in Kirghizia p. 36.
 El'tman, V. - Glorious anniversary p. 36.
 Dobrovnikov, M. - More attention to fire prevention p. 37.
 Gorchanova, L. - Education of children is an important problem p. 38.
 Follow-up of materials published in our periodical p. 39.
 Index to articles published in "Promyslovaia kooperatsiia" in 1957 p. 39.

SVAROCNOE PROIZVODSTVO [WELDING PRACTICE]

Organ of Ministerstva Mashinostroeniia i
 SSSR [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the
 U. S. S. R.] Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Welding techniques on the 40th anniversary of the
 October Revolution p. 1.
 Ljubavskii, K. V. - Arc welding in the machinery industry p. 4.
 Nikolaev, G. A. - Structural welding p. 9.
 Rykalin, N. N., Okorokov, N. O. - Some trends in the development of the theory of welding processes p. 13.
 Paton, B. E. - Automatic welding under flux p. 17.
 Petrov, A. V. - Arc welding in an atmosphere of protective gases p. 21.
 Sokolov, E. V. - Electrodes for arc welding, hard facing and built-up welding p. 24.
 Kochanovskii, N. I. A. - Arc welding equipment p. 27.
 Gel'man, A. S. - State of and margin for future development of resistance welding p. 31.
 Stashkov, A. N. - Flame metal working during 40 years p. 38.
 Voshchanov, K. P. - Welding in repair work p. 38.
 Nikolaev, V. D., and others - Welding the working channels of the reactor at the first atomic power plant p. 42.
 Klimovskii, Z. L., Mol'nikov, L. A., Iashutkin, G. F. - Automatic welding of steam turbine diaphragms in a protective atmosphere of carbon dioxide p. 46.

Attention of enterprises having URKHS equipment for
 oxygen-Rux cutting. All-Union Research Institute
 on Autogenous Working of Metals p. 3 of cover.

TEKSTIL'NAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [TEXTILE INDUS-
 TRY] Organ of Ministerstva promyshlennykh tovarov
 shirokogo puti evniiia SSSR [Ministry of Consumers'
 Goods Industry of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 17,
 no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Greater specialization and cooperation in industry

1.
 Lukolannov, P. N. - "Krasnaya Talka." p. 4.
 Andrianov, E. B. - Improve the distribution and
 specialization of textile enterprises in Transca-
 casia p. 6.
 Solov'ev, M. K. - Better use of ring spinning frames
 p. 8.
 Apykhin, F. S. - Washing wool in a neutral medium
 or an isoelectric zone p. 11.
 Miroshchichenko, G. I., Roganov, B. I. - New type of
 cotton glazing plant for Golodnaya Steppe p. 12.
 Kareshskii, A. A. - Strengthen the control over raw
 cotton processing in cotton glazing plants p. 16.
 Milkhatov, P. V. - Continuous method of decanting
 a copper-ammonia spinning solution p. 18.
 Gelberg, S. M., Shonkov, N. K. - Ability of staple
 fibers to be processed p. 21.
 Gafur, R. A. - Mechanization of mixing fibrous
 materials p. 22.
 Bohrova, Z. V. - High drafts in flax spinning p. 23.
 Borovich, N. I., Baskin, N. L. - Ways of increasing
 loom speeds in wool weaving p. 32.
 Borodin, A. I., Kopeikina, N. S. - Winding warp yarn
 at a speed of 800 meters per minute p. 38.
 Iakhnov, G. I., Sokolova, N. A., Vozobova, A. N. -
 Dyeing staple fibers with sulphur dyes p. 40.
 Rukhlin, F. I., Antonova, M. I. - Continuous method
 of bolting-off and scouring spinning material p. 43.
 Onelov, A. D. - Calculating the heating element of a
 machine for fluted semibelted cans p. 45.
 Relikova, N. M. - Plywood pipelines p. 49.
 Osokin, L. L. - Structure of rayon cord fabric p. 50.
 Piotav, B. S. - Mastering technically substantiated
 production standards p. 52.
 Iakunov, T. Sh. - Improvement of light signalling p. 55.
 Anilpin, S. V. - Ways of increasing the size of well
 packages p. 56.
 Mekhin, V. I. - How we improved the transportation
 and delivery of yarn p. 57.
 Plaksin, S. A., and others - Increasing the size of
 bales of milled fabric p. 59.
 Khillov, S. S. - What kind of fabrics does the clothing
 industry need p. 61.
 Kulakov, V. N. - Change the system of servicing
 automatic control equipment p. 62.
 Minaskina, N. M. - Methods of industrial production
 accounting p. 63.
 Venodilov, D. I. - Trends in technical reorganization
 of the United States spinning industry p. 65.
 Tauskikh, G. A. - Improve publications on safety
 techniques p. 66.
 Moryganov, P. V., McPudkov, B. N. - Practical hand-
 book on textile chemistry p. 71.
 Samoilov, V. P. - Useful book about repairing textile
 machinery p. 71.
 An obituary p. 73.

Vol. 17, no. 10, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Great national holiday p. 1.
 Vidrovich, L. V. - Forty years of the Soviet textile in-
 dustry p. 4.
 Tatarsov, S. V. - Flax and hemp industries during
 forty years p. 9.
 Drezdov, N. N. - Ways of developing the silk industry
 p. 12.
 Lanovskii, M. G. - Development of the textile industry
 in the Leningrad Economic Region p. 18.
 Radichev, S. D. - Development of raw materials
 for the cotton textile industry p. 20.
 Grigor'iants, A. G. - Development of the synthetic
 fiber industry p. 23.
 Terlushnov, A. V. - In the combine that bears the great
 Lenin's name p. 29.
 Gusov, N. F. - Ivanovo melange combine p. 31.
 Orekhovo textile workers p. 34.
 In Kipavna everyone is studying p. 35.
 Karganina, G. G. - On the road of exultant growth
 p. 36.
 Solomonov, Sh. - Leningrad silk combine p. 40.
 Moiseev, K. I. A. - Where fine silk fabrics are made
 p. 41.
 Velikovskii, A. S. - Machinery construction is the
 starting point for technical progress in the textile
 industry p. 43.
 Nurullayev, A. R. - Technical re-equipment in cotton
 glazing p. 48.
 Zolotarev, N. I. - Research Institute in the cotton in-
 dustry p. 50.

- Ginzburg, L. N. - Science and technology in the bast
 fiber industry p. 53.
 Bohrova, Z. V. - Textile workers p. 58.
 Khadzhiyeva, M. A. - Training local personnel p. 61.
 Trykov, P. P. - The number of engineers being trained
 for the manufacture of linen is growing p. 63.
 Galushev, N. M. - Innovators in the textile industry
 p. 66.
 Information p. 70.

g) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniia

Trudy. Seminar po teorii mashin i mekhanizmov
 [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Insti-
 tute of Mechanical Engineering. Transactions
 Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms].
 Moscow, vol. 17, no. 65, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Preface p. 3.
 Artolebovskii, I. I. - Twenty years of the activity of
 the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mech-
 anisms p. 7.
 Semenov, M. V. - Activity of the Leningrad branch of
 the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mech-
 anisms p. 16.
 Geronimus, I. A. - Activity of the Kharkov branch of
 the Seminar of the Theory of Machines and Mech-
 anisms p. 18.
 Kozhevnikov, S. N. - Activity of the Dnepropetrovsk
 branch of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines
 and Mechanisms p. 20.
 Tavkhelidze, D. S. - Activity of the Tiflis branch of
 the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mech-
 anisms p. 25.
 Raevskii, N. P. - Activity of the section of the Seminar
 of Experimental Methods for Investigating Machines
 p. 27.
 Dikushin, V. I. - Life and activities of Academician
 I. I. Artolebovskii p. 29.
 Artolebovskii, I. I. - Theory of mechanisms for plot-
 ting pedal curves and its use for cyclo curves
 p. 37.
 Bibliography of Academician I. I. Artolebovskii's
 works p. 73.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniia

Trudy. Seminar po tochnosti v mashinostroeni
 priborostroeni [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE
 U. S. S. R. Institute of Mechanical Engineering. Trans-
 actions. Seminar on Precision in Machinery and
 Instrument Manufacture. Transactions] Moscow,
 no. 11, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Dainnov, G. G. - Selecting tolerances guaranteeing
 given precision of mechanisms and minimum
 manufacturing cost p. 3.
 Reshetov, D. N. - Effect of physical and technical
 factors on machining precision in machine manufac-
 ture p. 18.
 Fil'kin, V. P. - Calculating the moment of friction for
 disk friction couplings considering the slipping
 p. 41.
 Vasmanov, V. V. - Investigating the precision of har-
 monic analysis in the case of the use of harmonic
 analyzers p. 62.

AVTOMOBIL'NAIA I TRAKTORNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [AUTOMOBILE AND TRACTOR INDUSTRY].

Organ of Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii
 komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Scientific and
 Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of
 the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Ivanov, K. P. - Technological achievements of the
 Soviet automobile industry and outlook for its de-
 velopment p. 3.
 Krylov, A. G. - Moscow Automobile Plant at the 40th
 anniversary of the October Revolution p. 8.
 Shtitsyn, I. F. - Development of the Stalingrad Tractor
 Plant p. 13.
 Spitsyn, M. A. - Development and outlook for intro-
 duction of induction heating in automobile and
 tractor plants p. 16.
 Platonov, E. M. - Favorable conditions for starting
 up automobiles to speed p. 19.
 Markovnikov, V. L., Iakovlev, A. I., Kulikovskaya,
 N. M. - Investigating the bending loads active on
 semiaxes p. 21.
 Kiselev, B. A., Astashov, P. I. A. - Devices for investi-
 gating of gas exchange in high-speed engines
 p. 24.
 Novopokskii, V. I. - Evaluating the durability of tire
 casings p. 26.
 Beliaev, N. V., Khina, M. L. - Using high-frequency
 heating for hardening semiaxes of the rear axle
 p. 29.

- Zhukov, G.S., Shakhmatov, M.K. - New circuits for periodic current rectifying during electroplating. p. 31.
Gomel, S.L. - Checking parts of barrel springs. p. 32.
Pogorelov, D.R. - Friction factor engines. p. 33.
Frumozhin, M.L. - Electric generator units used in furnace industries. p. 39.
Zaslavskiy, M.L. - Using aluminum and magnesium alloys for die casting in the automobile industry. p. 42.
Mikhlin, V.K. - Swedish SAAB-93 small cylinder engine, automobile. p. 43.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Armand, P.D. - Automobile industry in the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p.1.
Krylov, I.I. - Gorlay Automobile Plant over the last 25 years. p. 3.
Sahly, P.C. - Kharkov Tractor Plant during the past 25 years. p.6.
Chizhikov, S.B. - Scientific Automobile and Motor-cyclist Institute at the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p.9.
Ignatov, A.K. - Developing the technology of the Soviet tractor industry. p.12.
Akhramov, A.F., Churazov, S.D. - The Moskvich-43 automobile with the Universal body. p. 16.
Bartov, V.V. - The fuel and aerodynamic properties of aircraft engines. p.17.
Kashtanov, B.M. - Fuel feed controllers used in compression ignition engines of tractors. p.21.
Korotkiy, I.S. - Methods of using steels, lightweight alloys, and plastics in the automobile industry. p.25.
Rudnitskiy, T.A. - Production of asbestos-buckelle friction materials having a high and constant friction coefficient. p.30.
Vorontsov, I.U., Rezyov, R.M. - Technical aspects of the production of plunger pairs. p.33.
Daykin, V.I. - Sizing bent parts by stretching. p.40.
Boris, M.G., and others. - Fifteenth anniversary of the Chelyabinsk Forging and Pressing Plant. p.44.
Kurakli, T.D. - Dry batteries for starting automobiles. p.45.
New books. p.45.
Shashkin, B.V. - Brief technical characteristics of Soviet tractors. p. 13.
Shirayev, K.A. - Twentieth anniversary of the output of first Soviet small cylinder capacity automobiles. p.48.

AUTOMOBIL'NYI TRANSPORT [AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION] Issued by Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shossnykh dorog SSSR [Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 2, Feb. 1957

- Table of contents translated.
More attention to traffic regulations and to safe driving. p. 1.
Selifonov, V. - Automobile industry in 1957. p.3.
Kolychev, A. - What will the enterprises of the Trust for the Management of Plants Manufacturing Garage Equipment produce? p. 5.
Brunsheln, L. - Methods for determining the operating efficiency of automotive transportation units. p. 6.
Batshelev, I. - Motorcycles with hanging holsting devices and the range of their efficient use. p. 8.
Readers' letters. p. 12.
Sabancev, S. - Special truck trains used in transporting preassembled structural components. p. 13.
Osmachko, V. - Experience in operating automobile trains. p. 17.
Gorbachevskiy, V., Metallikov, S. - Using the MAZ trucks to transport timber on icy roads. p. 20.
Berezkin, V. - The 426-type hydraulic jack used in garages. p. 22.
Baranov, M., Krichevskiy, Z. - Using fusing agents for automatic building-up of automobile parts. p. 24.
The Volga-M-21G passenger car. p. 27.
Frezinskiy, M. - The a.c. generator installations. p. 28.
Lakhno, R. - Initial data for tractive and operational design of automobiles. p. 32.
Exchange of experience. p. 35.
Information. p. 36.
Abroad. p. 38.

Vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Kalabukhov, F. - Automobile transport of the Russian Federation. p. 1.
Al'shtul'ter, B. - Determining the fulfillment of norms by drivers engaged in intercity freight transport. p. 3.
Sagalovich, I. - Simplifying the accounting of tire service. p. 3.
Sobolev, V. - New technique for transporting bricks and ceramic stones stowed in blocks. p. 5.

- Gilula, M. - Problems of joint operations of dump trucks and excavators. p. 7.
Ratnikov, B. - Organizing thorough check and servicing of automobiles at the First Tashkent Park in Leningrad. p. 10.
Marinkovich, P. - Current repair of cars operated under difficult conditions. p. 11.
Gribnikov, Z. - Using oscillographs for detecting troubles in the ignition system. p. 12.
Nikharovskiy, N., Pan'kin, N. - What kind of garage equipment is needed by automotive transport units? p. 13.
Kvitchenko, I.A. - Devices used for checking trailer brake valves and air-distribution valves. p. 14.
Vasina, R. - Securing safe fuel feed of the IAA3 engines in winter time. p. 15.
Ehseev, E. - Effect of the insulation of engines on indexes of their thermal conditions. p. 17.
Abelovich, L. - Design of a standard automobile repair shop making up to 1000 overhauls per annum. p. 18.
Bry, L. - Stands used in repairing engines, front and rear axles. p. 19.
Molevany, A. - Using electric metal spraying for reconditioning crankshaft journals of the ZIL-120 engines. p. 20.
Shirev, O., Tavrovskaya, R. - Using cascade solution for removing joint from cabins and from parts of motor trucks. p. 21.
Zubchuk, B., Klinkovskiy, G. - Comparison of city motorbuses based on some parameters. p. 22.
Barsikov, I. - Putting into motion and running away of automobile trains. p. 25.
Training specialists. p. 27.
Readers' letters. p. 29.
Exchange of experience. p. 30.
Information. p. 32.
Abroad. p. 36.
Automobile racing. p. 37.
Reviews and bibliography. p. 38.
New books. p. 39.

CHEL'YABINSK. POLITEKHNIЧЕСКИЙ ИНСТИТУТ.

Sbornik statei [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Collected Papers], No. 12, 1957. Voprosy ekonomiki i organizatsii proizvodstva [Problems in the economics and organization of production].

- Table of contents translated.
Foreword. p. 3.
Bumley, S.A. - Regularities in the construction of the production process. p. 4.
Tashev, A.K. - Organization of work on mechanizing production processes in machinery manufacturing. p. 26.
Novoselov, V.P. - Hidden potentialities for the growth of labor productivity at machinery manufacturing plants. p. 30.
Golikov, A.A. - Hidden potentialities for economizing metal in machinery manufacturing. p. 46.
Dunier, S.A. - Uniform method for calculating production cycles and overproduction. p. 54.
Tashev, A.K. - Method for determining the level of mechanization of forging. p. 76.
Aniskin, L.O., Menzhanov, A.G., Poshkov, G.P. - Ways to improve auto repair work. p. 88.

ENERGOMASHINOSTROENIE [POWER MACHINERY CONSTRUCTION] Organ of Ministerstvo itzhelogo mashinostroeniya SSSR [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Gudrin, M.Z., Roznik, V.I. - TP-70 (TP-430) boiler made by the "Krasnyi koloshek" plant in Taganrog. p. 1.
New gas turbine; a note. p. 5.
Mitor, V.V. - Surface temperature of deposits on smooth water-screen piping and the lining of pulverizer-fuel furnaces. p. 6.
Peterson, D.F., Krasnikova, L.IU. - Drum temperature conditions in the TP-240 boiler. p. 10.
Piven', V.D. - System of regulating bleed turbines. p. 16.
Nevel'son, M.I., Sherstuk, A.N. - Modeling centrifugal fans. p. 18.
Nikiforova, V.M., Reshetkina, N.A. - Investigation of corrosion cracking of steam turbine disks. p. 10.
Shepov, N.M. - Factors inadequately considered in experimental calculation of the efficiency of hydraulic turbines and other turbomachinery. p. 23.
Gluzman, G.L. - Length of service of moving parts of the 37D engine between repairs. p. 26.
Matzel', A.M. - Tightening threaded couplings in steam-turbine manufacturing. p. 30.
Kuchugin, V.V. - Introduction of continuous-flow production of stamped fittings. p. 36.
Kotlarov, V.V. - Hypocyclic bearings and their use in high-speed diesels. p. 39.
At the "Ekonimolizer" plant; a note. p. 40.
Golovanov, N.V. - Latest developments in boiler

- manufacturing in other countries. p. 41.
Voshilova, N.A., Vasy, K.L. - Production of local information in other countries. p. 49.
New steam turbine. p. 48.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Soviet power machinery industry on the fifth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 1.
Spiridonov, K.A., Shapiro, I.U. V. - Manufacture of steam turbines at the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant. p. 5.
Barsikov, I.K. - Achievements and outlook for manufacturing in the U.S.S.R. p. 11.
Bludny, N.V. - Role of the Central Union and Institute in the technical advances of power machinery manufacturing in our country. p. 15.
Gibman, I.A., Slaninovich, A.V., Chizel, A.I. - Heat-treated materials for use in power machinery manufacturing. p. 21.
Shelgovoy, G.S. - Development of turbine manufacturing in the past forty years. p. 27.
Lisitskiy, D.I., Alishov, A.V. - Production of steam and hydraulic turbines at the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant. p. 31.
Onkenov, S.I.A., Demko, G.I. - Development of turbojet manufacturing at the "Ekonimolizer" plant. p. 35.
Riz, V.F. - Compressor machinery at the Novykh Mashinostroyeniye Plant. p. 36.
Koltov, I.K. - Forty years of Rosobraz and manufacturing. p. 46.

MASHINOSTROENIE [MACHINERY BUILDING] Organ of Narodno-eksploatsatsionno-tekhnicheskoy mashinostroyeniya i gosplanizatsii [State Technical-Machinery and Planning of the Machinery Manufacturing Industry]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Kozlov, I.N. - Automation of industrial production and utilization of available equipment. p. 1.
Dmitriyev, P.S. - Answer to S.N. Vlasov's article. p. 3.
Petrov, I.N., Shapiro, P.M. - Automobile production line for machining cylinder heads for the M1 tractor diesel engine. p. 5.
Petrov, M.I. - Powerful presses. p. 9.
Gerasimov, V.I. - The ZAY41 universal automatic lathe machine. p. 9.
Kabanov, N.A. - Regulating the establishment of labor norms and wages. p. 12.
Dmitriyev, G.I.A. - Important conditions for increasing the rate of production. p. 10.
Polunin, G.M. - Universal conditions. p. 11.
Roznikov, A.N., and others. - Cutting tools with which don't heat alloy steels. p. 21.
Kashin, V.P., Tselin, A.N. - Using graphs with graphs. p. 24.
Nikol'skiy, V.S. - Special cutting-off tools. p. 21.
Mironov, A.B. - New techniques used in machine building. p. 26.
Osip, I.A. - Automatic machines for making the parts. p. 27.
Grankin, D.V. - The PSC-1 and PSC-1B pneumatic lighters. p. 28.
Shkly, A.M. - Lapping thrust rings. p. 23.
Knysh, P.V. - Devices for handling small components and body parts. p. 30.
Solodovnik, S.F. - Using millitons and multibore machines. p. 31.
Gol'dshel'm, I.A. E. - New sorts of steel used in machine building. p. 33.
Popov, D.M. - Stationary pneumatic devices used for making workpieces. p. 36.
Zelenov, V.V. - Grinding ends of plunger heads. p. 30.
Rybalskiy, V.V. - Using sliding rules for rapid determination of weight of forgings. p. 37.
Gavriliuk, A.M. - Making workpieces of plastic. p. 38.
Competition for the best machine-tool attachments. p. 40.
Zukovskiy, E.S., Kondakov, N.S., Khvatova, F.V. - Review of the book "Material and technical supply in machinery industry" by N.I. Ivanov, N.K. Mal'khin, N.K. Feishtman. p. 42.
Rukker, S.A. - Review of the book "Fire prevention in machinery industry" by M.L. Shvachov. p. 43.
List of articles published in the periodical in 1957-1957. p. 44.

MEKHANIKA; sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannoy periodicheskoy literatury [MECHANICS; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature], Published by Izd-vo inostrannoy literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 5(45), 1957.

OSKOW, GOSUDARSTVENNIY NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY AVTOMOBIL'NYI I AVTOMOTORNYY INSTITUT. [Trudy] [STATE SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING. (Transactions)]. No. 83, 1957.

Title translated: Trakovenko, I. A. - Investigating the effect of the cetane number of diesel fuels on the performance of engines. 30 p.
Title transliterated: Trakovenko, I. A. - Issledovanie vliyaniya tsetanovogo chisla topliva na rabotu dvigatelya. 30 p.

OSKOW, VSESOIYUZYNIY NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT ZHELEZNODOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions]. No. 138, 1957.

Title translated: Vlasov, I. I. - Mechanical calculations for vertical chain contact suspensions. 222 p.
Title transliterated: Vlasov, I. I. - Mekhanicheskiye raschyty vertikal'nykh tsepykh kontaktnykh podvesok. 222 p.

141, 1957.
Title translated: Pelsakhzon, B. E. - Weight and speed of freight trains. 199 p.
Title transliterated: Pelsakhzon, B. E. - Vsesokorost'nyye avtomobil'nyye poezdov. 199 p.

142, 1957.
Title translated: Kikhlov, T. N. - Test results for the TE3 diesel locomotive. 167 p.
Title transliterated: Kikhlov, T. N. - Rezul'taty ispytaniy teplovizna TE3. 167 p.

143, 1957.
Title translated: Vereshinskiy, S. V. - Longitudinal dynamics of cars and freight trains. 262 p.
Title transliterated: Vereshinskiy, S. V. - Prodelnaya dinamika vagonov y gruzovykh poezdakh. 262 p.

144, 1957.
Title translated: Brylov, A. M. - Coded rail circuits. 162 p.
Title transliterated: Brylov, A. M. - Kodovyye rel'sovyye isopli. 162 p.

IBOROSTROENIE [INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy komitet Sovetskikh Ministeriy [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Mikhlinov, I. I. - New equipment used in pneumatic control developed by the Scientific Research Institute of the Thermic Instrument Industry. p. 1.
Kochnev, I. U. G. - New electric bridge circuits with induction transmitters. p. 6.
Rozanov, N. V., Chirakov, M. G. - Noncontact transistor displacement relays. p. 9.
Korbatov, V. M. - Electronic frequency meters. p. 12.
Vasil'yevskiy, I. U. M. - Ultrasonic flowmeters. p. 15.
Goncharovskiy, L. A. - Using electronic mechanical transmitters. p. 17.
Sleshov, B. I. - Precision stamping of very thin pieces. p. 19.

Pashenko, A. M. - Simplification and standardization in instrument industry. p. 22.
Marlene, B. K. - Electric method used in measuring viscosity of liquids. p. 25.
Kamenskii, A. V., Rakhmanov, V. F. - Voltage relays with semiconductor members. p. 20.
Pashchenikov, A. M. - The CHS-1-D transmitting unit used in frequency pulse telemeasuring systems. p. 27.
Osip, V. S. - Instruments for testing the intensity of magnetization of permanent magnets. p. 28.
Radzivilov, E. N. - The largest calculating machine. p. 28.
Furman, K. S. - Scientific and technical conference on the use of radioactive techniques in automatic control of industrial production processes. p. 29.
Professor K. B. Kharandeev, on the occasion of his 50th birthday and the 25th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogic activity. p. 30.
Index of articles published in the periodical "Priborostroyeniye" in 1957. p. 30.

ROIZVODSTVO SMAZOCHEKNYKH MATERIALOV [PRODUCTION OF LUBRICANTS]. Leningrad, no. 3, 1957.
Table of contents translated: Sordukov, A. T. - Increasing labor productivity at oil refineries. p. 3.

Aleksandrov, F. A., Gorbacheva, S. G. - Increasing the output of lubricant-producing installations by improving laboratory control. p. 8.
Bilik, N. P., Guseva, L. E. - Accelerated methods of laboratory control. p. 9.
Bilik, N. P. - Additives increasing the adhesive properties of lubricants. p. 10.
Rodnenskaya, V. D., Bilik, M. P. - Utilizing the paraffin of high-sulfur crudes in wax compositions. p. 12.
Grigor'eva, A. S., Pylyeva, T. I. - Change of properties of synthetic solid oil during storage. p. 15.
Gervart, I. U. G. - Using a new formula for the production of naval oil. p. 22.
Entin, G. I. A. - New high-temperature lubricant. p. 21.
Malkovich, M. D. - Foreign synthetic detergents. p. 26.
Parkhomenko, V. E. - From the history of the Konstantinovskiy Petroleum Refinery. p. 33.

PRYKLADNA MEKHANIKA [APPLIED MECHANICS]

Issued by Viddil tekhnicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk USSR [Department of Technological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, vol. 3, no. 3, 1957. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English.]

Table of contents translated:
Sayin, B. N. - Development of investigations on the theory of elasticity, applied mechanics and strength of materials in the Ukraine during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. p. 241.
Mikoladze, M. Sh. - Study of rotating anisotropic disks in a rigid-plastic and elastic-plastic state. p. 260.
Ukhodchikov, A. M., Sorobrennykh, I. I. - Electric modelling of the conformal mapping of the exterior of a circle on the exterior of a given curve. p. 269.
Tcheplyashkiy, E. I. - Plane problem of the theory of elasticity and limit equilibrium applied to the contact of a punch with the deformed semiplane. p. 277.
Novitskiy, I. I. - A fundamental assumption of the theory of thin-walled bars with open profile. p. 280.
Strel'bitskiy, O. I. - Center of flexure of a bar having thin-walled profile beyond the elastic limit. p. 293.
Pavlov, I. H. - Basic equations for combined stability and strength of thin-walled bars. p. 306.
Lapkin, B. D. - Electric modelling of stresses in cables during removal of the load from an immobile foundation. p. 317.
Ilyin, R. P. - Dynamics of the ascending and the descending branches of hoisting cables. p. 325.
Fidlin'skiy, O. I. U. - Curving of a box frame fixed at four points. p. 330.
Ivanov, S. I. - Solution of the plane problem of the theory of elasticity by the method of finite differences. p. 339.
Starokhadomskiy, L. A. - Optimal support of a circular plate. p. 345.
Reviews and bibliography. p. 350.
Brief news. p. 352.

REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: MASHINOSTROENIE

[JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MACHINE BUILDING]. Issued by Institut nauchnoy informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 19, Oct. 1957.

Contents:
[Abstracts] Referativ 40351-42500 275 p.

SEL'KHOZMASHINA [THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINE]. Organ of Ministerstva traktorov i sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Agricultural machinery industry on the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 1.
Krasnichenko, A. V. - Development of Soviet research on agricultural machinery during 40 years. p. 2.
Chapmanov, I. S. - Soviet combine manufacturing on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 6.
Gudkov, I. A. N. - Role of inventors and efficiency promoters in developing the agricultural machinery industry. p. 8.
Rabinovich, I. P., Nifovskiy, I. A., Rozenbaum, A. N. - Increasing the wear resistance of plowshares. p. 10.
Pichuk, F. I. - Increase the wear resistance of chain drives in agricultural machinery. p. 16.
Kukin, G. M., Bondarenko, N. G. - Results of testing chequerboard plowshares. p. 18.
Korshagin, P. A. - Technology of the Russian agricultural machinery industry on the 40th anniversary of the Soviet rule. p. 21.
Frumkin, I. L. - Determining production potentialities. p. 23.
Klauzen, A. I. - Foundry of the Ford Automobile Plant in Cleveland. p. 27.
Vysolskiy, P. F., Domarat'skiy, P. I. - A book not up to expectations. p. 32.

B 16g
STANKI, INSTRUMENT [MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR CUTTING TOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstva mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Nayvotskiy, G. A., Viatkiy, V. P. - Fifty years of the Soviet forging and pressing machinery industry. p. 1.
Malyi, D. D. - Equipment used in technical measurements in machine industry, achievements and urgent tasks. p. 4.
Velt, V. L., Chirakov, V. I. - Hydraulic and mechanical devices used for gripping moving units of heavy-duty machine tools. p. 7.
Bakharov, A. S. - Contour follower systems. p. 11.
Dudinskiy, V. M. - Hydraulic accelerometers for universal lathes. p. 13.
Tumarkin, M. B. - Improving tracer systems for copy-milling machines. p. 14.
Safonov, A. A. - Mechanization and automation of boring and turning lathes. p. 16.
Shurgh, A. M. - New 15-l-type open-shield boring and turning lathes. p. 19.
Zhed', V. P. - Experimental investigation of errors in kinematic chains of gear-cutting machines. p. 21.
Khichkin, N. F. - Standardization of cutter heads and new methods for designing level gears having circular teeth. p. 25.
Rozov, N. A. - Screw-shaped cutting tools made of hard alloys. p. 29.
Baltara, T. G. - Geometrical parameters of branches used in machining, grooves by gradually generating process. p. 32.
Zonnenberg, S. M., Kvasilov, A. I. - Machine tool manufacture and automation of universal equipment at the Likhachev Automobile Plant. p. 34.
Diamberg, B. M. - New machine tools manufactured at the Odessa Radial Drilling Machine Plant. p. 37.
Gavriluk, A. M. - Mechanizing the production, testing, and distribution of various paint materials. p. 39.
New machine tools, power presses, and measuring instruments. p. 41.
Books, dissertations, periodicals. p. 44.

Vol. 26, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
On the path to technical development. p. 1.
Voronechev, N. M. - Organizing the production of machine-tool units and automatic production lines at the S. Orzhonikidze Machine-Tool Plant. p. 4.
Fradkov, V. V. - Technological characteristics of manufacturing machine-tool parts at the S. Orzhonikidze Machine-Tool Plant. p. 4.
Mazovetskiy, I. A. P. - The 1712-type semi-automatic copying lathe. p. 5.
Korobochkin, B. L. - Synchronizing the operations of hydraulic cylinders. p. 7.
Bron, L. S., Tarakovsky, Z. N. - Milling the heating of oil in hydraulic drives of automatic machine tools. p. 9.
Vall, M. - Development of the design of high-production cylindrical grinding machines. p. 14.
Dvornikov, V. S. - Automatic machines for packing and boxing ball bearings. p. 19.
Kontushenko, S. P. - Efficient design of sandblast nozzles. p. 21.
Samsonov, M. G. - Reversible dynamometers. p. 23.
Ryzhov, E. V. - Dimensional wear of cutting tools. p. 24.
Volkov, A. D. - Sharpening cutters having wide angles of shear in grooves. p. 25.
Golubov, N. P. - Effect of various factors on cutting forces in turning high-strength cast iron. p. 25.
Milchikov, M. V. - Using copper lead powder in reconditioning worn working surfaces of machine tools. p. 26.
Kovalev, M. K., and others - Measuring minor dimensions. p. 27.
Chulov, V. A. - The new IRT indicator. p. 28.
Evdokimov, V. D. - High-speed method and instruments for determining the shrinkage of cuttings. p. 29.
Korshuk, N. N. - Mechanizing the painting operations in the machine-tool industry. p. 30.
Gavrilchikov, P. A., Losin, M. Z. - Attachments used in milling openings of rotary pump wheels. p. 33.
Khavkin, A. I. U. - Water cooled switches for high-frequency vacuum-tube generators. p. 34.
Duna, R. K. - Semi-automatic machines used in milling gun sleeves. p. 35.
Mazin, I. A. L. - Centrifugal friction clutches used in screw cutting lathes. p. 36.
Vishnovetskiy, L. P. - Counterstinks with small head angles. p. 39.
Sychev, I. N. - Brake rings made of ferrodo instead of ferroite. p. 33.
Barakan, N. A. - The PCN-2 profilometer. p. 37.
Dobrenko, N. S. - Developing the production of cast cutting tools. p. 38.
Dragmovich, V. I. - Using electric metal spraying in

repairing and modernizing machine tools and equipment, p. 39.
New stationary acetone generators of low and medium pressure, p. 39.
Books, dissertations and periodicals, p. 50.
Index of articles published in the periodical "Stanki i Instrument" in 1957, p. 42.

VYSTINK MASHINOSTROENIA [MACHINE BUILDING REVIEW] Organ of Gosudstvennyi mashinostroyenijskii komitet SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 37, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Bridle, I.E. - Development of the manufacture of bellows used in electric power stations, p. 3.
Mironov, I.A. - Simple control in industry, p. 7.
Mironov, V.A. - Development of the piston compressor industry in the U.S.S.R., p. 11.
Mironov, B.M. - Development of the manufacture of printing machinery, p. 19.
Kramin, R., Vasil'evskii, P.F. - Development and outlook of the steel casting production for heavy machinery industry, p. 28.
Sukhomlin, D.D. - Development and organization of the continuous industrial production, p. 33.
Tsygankov, B.V. - Comparative evaluation of assembly techniques of parallel-coupled and tripod ball bearings having angular ball contacts, p. 41.
Trefilovskiy, I.F. - Selecting efficient geometrical parameters for tool and friction variable-speed mechanisms, p. 47.
Belitskiy, A.I. - Strength of working surfaces of gear teeth subjected to varying loads, p. 51.
Gotskiy, B.E. - Geometrical method for plotting trunk curves in cranes having ringed jibs, p. 55.
Sukolov, V.I. - Influence of the gyroscopic effect on the critical speeds of shafts, p. 55.
Kukhtayev, V.N. - Once more on anti-lubrication bearings, p. 58.
Mishakov, A.F. - Designing slit joints having triangular profile, p. 60.
Fetisovskiy, I.A., Ponomarevskiy, R.F. - Testing single-stage turbine transformers on stands, p. 60.
Grunin, V.M., Ruznitskiy, V.B. - Using the method of cutting out holes for determining the mechanical wear of cylinders used in operational testing of fuels and oils, p. 63.
Kuznetsov, L.K. - Letter to the editor, p. 65.
Davydov, B.S. - Using pneumatic instruments in checking the surface roughness, p. 68.
Rozentberg, I.D.A., Shteklov, L.M. - Calculating the cutting force in turning and milling gray cast iron, p. 68.
Chelchikov, S.S., Zidovskiy, N.N. - Cooling cutting tools by liquid jets, p. 71.
Ostrik, A.A. - Mechanizing chip removal, p. 73.
Kozlik, E.M. - Specialization of the manufacture of castings used in machinery industry in the Leningrad economic district, p. 78.
Volkov, A.K. - Technological Exhibition of the Ministry of the Shipbuilding Industry, p. 82.
Andreev, V.G. - Foreign techniques used in machining metals, p. 83.
Wippl, L.A., Levitskiy, A.A. - "Theory of mechanisms and machines" by V.I. Zinov'ev, p. 85.
Subject index of articles published in the periodical "Vestnik mashinostroyeniya" in 1957, p. 86.

h) MINING & METALLURGY

AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHSSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata.
Institut gornogo dela. Tudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R., Institute of Mining, Transactions], Vol. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Kukhi, A.A. - Some results in the development of mining technology in Kazakhstan, p. 5.
Popov, A.S. - Labor productivity and coal costs in Karaganda Basin mines, p. 13.
Shul'pov, V.Sh., and others. - Improvements in the technology of ore mining in Dzhezkazgan, p. 24.
Dzhakupbaev, A.N., Usanov, K.E. - Analysis of basic factors affecting labor productivity of miners in the system of forced block caving in Leninogorsk Combine mines, p. 44.
Antonenko, N.K. - Determining the most advantageous place for vertical shaft sinking by the dip of the minefield, p. 60.
Aleksiev, O.I. - Some problems of developing open cut mining in Kazakhstan, p. 72.
Koloshin, S.G. - Process of rock shattering during boring and the granulometric composition of slime, p. 78.
Sharipov, V.Sh., Shcherbak G.S. - Some problems of mechanization and automatization in rock drilling, p. 85.
Filipov, V.K. - Rock shattering by blasting with

long charges, as applicable to ores of Dzhezkazgan deposits, p. 110.
Mozgla, S.S. - Theory of breaking frozen rammid, p. 121.
Mush, A.Ch., Bikanov, M.T., Ponomarev, V.A. - Investigating physical and mechanical properties of rocks in Dzhezkazgan ore deposits, p. 137.
Rykhova, L.V., Chabdrina, H.I. - Determining the best diameter for collars in blocks, p. 158.
Shepelev, S.F. - Prospects for the use of air barriers in mining, p. 166.

Radchenko, G.A., Beloborodov, P.V. - Distribution in depth of ore concentrations, in diagonally connected outcrops, p. 173.

GEOLOGIA NEFTI [THE GEOLOGY OF PETROLEUM] Journal of Ministerstva neftnogo promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Gusakov, F.G. - Structural characteristics of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic cover of the West Siberian Plain, p. 1.
Vysotskiy, I.V., and others. - Classification of drilled wells, p. 8.
Boris, E.A. - Hydrochemical indices of oil-bearing potential and methods of prospecting for oil pools, p. 13.
Khobot, V.A., Meshcherinov, I.U.A. - Using geological and geomorphological methods in general prospecting for platform oil fields, p. 18.
Omnesov, G.P. - Methods for exploring and computing oil pools by means of multivells, p. 26.
Maksimovich, G.K. - Methods for regulating the rate of water-oil boundary displacement in nonhomogeneous layers, p. 33.
Lunakov, V.I., Shalov, A.N. - Radioelectric surveying in oil-bearing regions of western Turkmenia, p. 34.
Nazarov, O.V. - Method for continuous monitoring of oil prospecting, p. 40.
Neserchenko, G.M., Melman, E.A. - Using microlithology for detecting porous layers in carbonaceous deposits of western Kazakhstan fields, p. 46.
Ashtrov, R.B. - Geological conditions determining the height of platform oil pools, p. 50.
Tshurov, A.I. - New data on the pre-Mesozoic folded foundation in Orel-Sarat and adjacent regions, p. 55.
Korotkov, S.T. - Some problems relative to determining oil reserves, p. 59.
Postnikov, V.G. - Characteristics of modern oil and gas prospecting methods used in foreign countries, p. 62.
Bibliography, p. 67.
New books, p. 3 of cover.

CORNYI ZHURNAL [MINING JOURNAL] Organ of Ministerstva chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous and Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Sukola, V.A. - Korshunkha non-ore-dressing combine, p. 3.
Kolbasov, V.A., Skvortsov, A.M. - Mining "10th Party Congress" copper pyrite deposits, p. 7.
Brasov, D.L. - Kalmakir copper-molybdenum mine, p. 11.
Shilin, I.I., Tsenko, V.D. - Building of the Dashkavskaya open pit mine, p. 17.
Polonskiy, P.S. - High dumps in strip mining, p. 22.
Klitov, P.M., Berezhnoi, I.N., Zolotarev, G.E. - Mechanization of mining operations in Charov Yar open pit mines, p. 25.
Kotov, V.F. - Calculating production costs in open pit mines, p. 32.
Horak, R., Ninko, Z., Prokop, S. - Mining iron ores in Cyprus, p. 34.
Slitter, V. - Ore mining at the Chvalcevo open pit mine, p. 40.
Aizov, I.I., Vasil'ev, E.I. - New developments in strip mining techniques in capitalist countries, p. 44.
Kozlov, V.R. - Increase open pit mining at manganese ores at the Chikla deposits, p. 46.
Umatov, B.P. - Selecting overburden excavator parameters for mining systems without haulage, p. 62.
Melnikov, N.V., Chesnokov, M.M. - Problems of safety in strip mining, p. 66.
Belikov, A.F. - Calculating charges for ejection blasting, p. 61.
Dandlov, N.M. - Blasting operations in Elenovka Mining Administration quarries, p. 63.
Kudrinskiy, I.M. - Instant charge blasting without failure, p. 68.
Murov, P.A., Serebriankov, S.I. - Cars for rock haulage out of the pit, p. 70.
Bokko, F.I. - Some problems of dumping car construction, p. 71.
Izvolenskiy, I.V. - Introducing recuperative braking

in strip mine haulage, p. 71.
Pikhonin, V.P. - Operation of open pit mines - a continuous work over in two shifts, p. 75.
Lushchik, V.V. - Large-scale mechanization in Belgores combine open pit mines, p. 76.
Gusakov, I.I. - Efficient method of water supply to mechanized cable drills, p. 77.
Leonovich, L.V., Davydov, S.A. - Use of pneumatic explosives in strip mining, p. 78.
Fridman, B.F. - Review of the book "Hydraulic regime of placer deposits" by K.M. Leonovich, p. 79.

No. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated.
U.S.S.R. mining industry in the year of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
Grunitskiy, P.I. - Study of mining enterprises over 40 years of Soviet government, p. 5.
Kekel, A.A., Alesov, O.I. - Mining industry in Kazakhstan, p. 16.
Shel'shteyn, Sh.S., Kondorov, G.I. - Mining industry in the U.S.S.R., p. 17.
Sholokhov, M.L. - U.S.S.R. iron ore deposits with historical notes, p. 21.
Amurskiy, A.A. - Development of modern mining resources and tasks of further investigation, p. 21.
Grishin, A.A. - Crystallization of a standard mineral in the U.S.S.R., p. 33.
Rykhovskiy, V.V. - Efficiently combining old and new methods and the technology of open pit mining - a potentially for increasing ore production, p. 33.
Pavlov, N.N. - On the question of mining in the U.S.S.R., p. 34.
Zubov, G.A., Feigin, V.I. - Automating the control of mining enterprises, p. 41.
Vlasov, V.M., Tsholstiy, A.V. - Development of Russian ore-dressing technology, p. 74.
Kuznetsov, V.I., Ostapenko, P.E. - Production of high-grade magnetite concentrates, p. 81.

LITENOE PROIZVODSTVO [FOUNDRY INDUSTRY] Organ of Gosudarstvennyi mashinostroyenijskii komitet SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. and of the All-Union Technological Society of the Machine Building Industry], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Hibrov, N.N. - Forty years of progress in foundry technology, p. 1.
Bibik, P.N. - Early years of Soviet foundry technology, p. 1.
Spasskiy, A.G. - Forty years of modern foundry technology, p. 5.
Glasovskiy, N.G., Nekhamz, I.U.A. - Foundry technology in Leningrad, p. 6.
Landa, A.F. - Current problems of foundry technology and heat treatment, p. 13.
Babin, K.P. - Graphite formation in cast iron, its solidification and heat treatment, p. 14.
Mal'kuchik, L.A.N. - Phases and thermodynamic equilibrium in Fe-C-Si alloys, p. 19.
Gol'denberg, L.I. - Basic problems in selecting high raw materials and the technological aspects of melting, p. 22.
Nosova, E.M., Sviridov, L.A. - Use of leaded alloys for warming iron heads, p. 24.
Malgol, M.D., Shkolenko, A.I. - Physical and mechanical properties of shell models, p. 28.
Gruzin, V.G., Gorlov, L.L. - Properties of cast iron in vacuum, p. 30.
Ivanov, P.D., Shurakov, A.G. - Foundry technology - technological handbook, p. 32.

No. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated.
Editorial. Main course of progress in foundry technology, p. 1.
Shepel', G.G. - Cupola furnace performance with a liquid sampling of gases in the air, p. 6.
Gorbunov, S.F., Levitan, M.M. - Efficient use of iron-magnesium foundry, p. 8.
Komarov, L.E. - Packing foundry molds by means of pressing, vibro-pressing, and vibration, p. 10.
Aksenov, P.N. - Automated lines for sand casting molding, p. 15.
Krivoshchev, A.E., Lev, I.E. - New alloy compositions in magnesium cast iron, p. 18.
Tshachenko, F.K., Zubarev, V.F. - Properties of the carbide phase in white cast iron, p. 20.
Zhukov, A.A. - Inverse segregation of alloy in cast iron, p. 21.
Rozentol'd, S.E., Iudin, S.B., Levin, M.M. - Effect of dynamic pressure during crystallization of alloys, p. 24.
Chernobrovkin, V.P. - Preshrinkage expansion of iron castings, p. 26.
Nekhamz, I.U.A. - Steel casting at the 23rd International Foundry Congress, p. 27.

MASTER UGLIA [MASTER OF COAL], Issued by Ministerstvo ugol'noy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Under the leadership of our own Communist Party p. 1
Improved methods of mine timbering and roof control p. 3

Stoer, I. - New developments in shaft sinking at Vornishovgrad mines p. 7.

Belbin, B. - Feldman, M. - More than 1,300 meters of drill in one month p. 9

Kolesnikov, I. U. - Coal mining under the protection of a flexible, non-sectional shield p. 10

Borisov, V. - Protective casing on a wheel drum p. 13

Litsey, G. - Delivery of container-packed materials by inclined excavations p. 14

Kostromin, I. - Stand for testing electric drills under load p. 14

Votov, E. - Utilization of natural niches in mining p. 15

In the economic councils p. 16

Readers' response to articles published in "Master Uglia" p. 16

Aleksandrov, I. - Last year p. 17

Bukhakov, I. - In battles for Soviet Siberia p. 19

Maksimov, M. - Mines of the future p. 21

Progressive miners of Angren p. 23

Deserving machinery builders p. 23

Worker-designers p. 23

Coal production has doubled p. 23

Veteran of labor p. 23

First in operation p. 24

Cutter-rollers "Khovets" p. 24

Masters of excavation p. 24

Placer mines of the Arctic stockhold p. 25

Dynasty p. 25

Fathers and sons p. 25

Khachovskiy p. 26

Monument to V. I. Lenin in Gorkovka p. 26

New buildings in Aleksandrya p. 26

Renowned miner p. 26

Performance of a visiting drama theater p. 26

Miner's emblem p. 26

Mikhailenko, I. - On a visit to East German miners p. 27

Robinson, G. - Meeting consumers' demands p. 31

In hearts of labor p. 32

[Vol. 6], no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Great October p. 1

Pokhlin, P. - In early years p. 3

Vizen, I. - Named in honor of Ulich p. 8

Smitov, M. - In Combats and toil p. 12

Terekhov, R. - The day before p. 17

Nikitin, V. - Through the eyes of our foreign friends p. 23

Aleksandrov, I. - Reminded me paper p. 26

Gutman, I. - Miners in art p. 29

Filov, M. - Step by step, verse p. 32

Pilchikovskiy, M. - Duet in family verse p. 32

Prushkin, N. - Old times, verse p. 32

METALLORUBENIN O OBRABOTKE METALLOV [METALS AND TREATMENT OF METALS], Organ of Ministerstvo Mashinostroyeniya i Tekhnicheskoy Promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building and the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Zitova, T. K., Smolovskiy, V. L., Demina, N. I. -

Effect of surface condition on the susceptibility of 30Kh2SA steel to delayed fracture p. 2

Nikitin, R. N. - Properties of deformed alloys of the titanium-aluminum system at high temperatures p. 7

Perninkov, V. G. - Magnetic investigation of the tempering of nitrided iron and steel p. 15

Tikhova, N. M., Blotkina, V. A. - Effect of notching on the mechanical properties of the alloy ML5 p. 10

Krishtal, M. A. - Effect of preliminary hardening on the rate of diffusion of carbon in austenite p. 20

Presnitskiy, A. A. - Relationship between plasticity and the concentration of alloying elements of solid solutions p. 21

Istomina, A. N. - Properties of steel ShKh15 at low temperatures p. 24

Moroz, I. I., Kudryavtsev, N. T. - Galvanizing in a cyanide electrolyte and the mechanical properties of steels p. 28

Rykova, A. V., Rubel, E. I. - Galvanizing in zinc-phosphate electrolytes p. 33

Parkhatki, P. A. - Annealing heat-resistant alloys of aluminum and iron p. 37

Smolnikov, E. A. - Use of silvite-soda mixtures in salt baths p. 40

Sakharov, P. S. - Effect of trimmed edges on the properties of cold-rolled strips p. 43

Samolov, I. V. - Elimination of preliminary heat treatment of case-hardening steels p. 46

Forging and stamping of heat-resistant alloys p. 51

New books p. 62

Dissertations offered for the degree of candidate of sciences p. 63

From the pages of foreign journals p. 64

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Achievements of Soviet metallography p. 2

Lozinskiy, M. G. - Trends in high-temperature metallography p. 10

Geller, I. O. A. - Chief trends in the development of tool steel p. 43

Kilman, I. R. - Achievements of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machinery Manufacturing p. 56

Chizhik, A. I. - Work of the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant in the field of turbine materials p. 66

Kvater, I. S. - Forging and heat treatment at the Ural Heavy Machinery Plant p. 72

Pikun, N. V. - Improvement of the heat treatment of heavy forgings p. 77

METALLURG [METALLURGIST], Issued by Gosplan-Soyuznyy nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministerov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Mazanov, K. F. - Organization of heating and unloading operations in metallurgical plants p. 1

Shevchenko, L. A., Urin, L. I. - Utilizing ways of increasing labor productivity p. 3

Kurman, V. I. - Magnetic roasting of low-grade hematite ores in a fluidized bed p. 5

Andreyev, S. M., Kudinov, G. A., Lidornum, S. M. - Cooling plates in the shaft of blast furnaces p. 8

Vorobey, T. I. - Purification of blast-furnace gas during the production of ferromanganese p. 10

Sandukov, V. G. - Eliminating a pulsating flame in burning blast-furnace gas in hot-blast stoves p. 11

Slipartov, I. A. - Blowpipes with heat-resistant screens for blast furnaces p. 13

Smolov, V. A. - Useful manual p. 14

Potukhin, B. G. - Quality of chromium steel made in 380-ton open-hearth furnaces p. 16

Kanonskiy, M. A., Pokras, I. M., Gorelikov, D. S. - Cooling runners with a carbonaceous material p. 17

Polukhin, I. V., Muskhelishvili, M. K. - Mixture to be placed on open-hearth bottoms p. 20

Lesauv, I. I., Pleschenikov, V. E. - Use of a buffer in cleaning slag pockets p. 21

Koillman, G. M. - Cleaning slag pockets by means of roll-out plates p. 22

Kiplun, V. B., Akol'tsov, E. D. - Using wheeled hoppers to remove slag p. 23

Chizentov, G. M., Korolev, I. G. - Preparing hot steel bulks for receiving a heat p. 24

Dmitriyenko, M. G. - Major repairs carried out rapidly on large electric furnaces p. 26

Kokarov, N. I. and others. - Industrial testing of bulkheads with hot-air jet p. 28

Lyzhenko, I. T. - Grinding the presses in a stand of rolls p. 30

Gurin, I. A. - Chilling threads in pipes by means of round dies p. 31

Dubel, L. V. - Construction of a continuous furnace with a classon p. 32

Gubashev, N. I. - Study of the operation of steel bar mills in Urals mills p. 33

Likhitskiy, N. A. - Thawing frozen ores in cold-weather enclosures p. 34

Brovetskii, L. V. - Installation for producing slag wool from blast-furnace slags p. 36

Commination of "Metallurg" p. 36

List of articles published in "Metallurg" in 1957 p. 37

MOSCOW, INSTITUT STALI, Sbornik [STEEL INSTITUTE.

Collected Papers], no. 36, 1957. Obrabotka stali i spлавov [Processing steel and alloys].

Table of contents translated.

Gudisov, N. T., Panchenko, I. P. - Titanium-tungsten alloys p. 5

Gudisov, N. T., Chumak, I. - Effect of alloying elements on eutectoid transformation in steel p. 13

Kidin, I. N. - Kinetics of induction heating of alloy steel p. 33

Kidin, I. N. - Conditions of austenite formation during induction heating of alloy steel p. 39

Kidin, I. N. - High-frequency hardening of molybdenum steel p. 65

Livshits, B. G., Ibragimov, Sh. Sh. - Investigation of the structural transformations and properties of nickel-chromium alloys p. 75

B 16h

Gorelik, S. S. and others - Recovery and recrystallization of single-phase and aging nickel-base alloys p. 103

Vishniyev, D. I. A., Ol'khov, L. S. - Effect of niobium and zirconium on temper embrittlement of chromium steel p. 131

Chidek, I., Mazanets, K. - Effect of tungsten on the kinetic parameters of ferrite formation during isothermal transformation of austenite p. 147

Ma Ju Chang - Effect of vanadium on temper embrittlement in steel p. 150

Piguzov, I. U. V., Finkelshteyn, B. N. - Effect of concentration on moduli of elasticity in the system iron-chromium p. 158

Finkelshteyn, B. N., Usova, L. F. - Investigation of the aging of commercial steel by the internal friction method p. 176

Lubimov, A. P., Limbity, I. U. N. - Measurement of the vapor pressure of liquid indium by means of mass spectroscopy p. 101

Polukhin, P. I., Zhidov, V. T. - Investigation of the deformation of metal in flange passes p. 196

Polukhin, P. I., Zhidov, V. T. - Investigation of the deformation distribution in the section of a strip rolled in slitting passes p. 228

Polukhin, P. I., Zhidov, V. T. - Investigation of force drop and speed of rolling in slitting passes p. 246

Pavlov, I. M., Kurbanova, V. A. - Problems of the relationship between deformations during rolling p. 259

Pavlov, I. M., Fishgol'd, R. - Investigation of bite and the steady process of rolling p. 277

Pavlov, I. M., Kurbanova, V. A. - Spread of metal during rolling p. 312

Polukhin, P. I., Egorov, B. V. - Study of the relationship between lateral and longitudinal deformations during rolling with uneven drafts p. 320

Polukhin, P. I., Astakhov, I. G. - Rolling of lightweight beams p. 354

Okhimenko, I. A. M. - Experimental investigation of surface friction in unrolling p. 371

Polukhin, P. I., Makeev, D. I., Fedosov, N. M. - Roll passes for a new type of rail chair p. 394

Shevchikov, N. N. - Efficiency of automatic combination logging and stamping machines p. 414

Shain, I. A. S. - Effect of shearing force on the deformation of beams p. 441

MOSCOW, VSESOUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT AVTOGENNOY OBRABOTKI METALLOV, Spavochnyye materialy po gazoplasmennoi obrabotke metallov [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AUTOGENOUS WORKING OF METALS, A Guide to Flame Machining of Metals], No. 9, 1957.

Title translated:

Machines and apparatuses designed by the All-Union Institute of Autogenous Working of Metals, 173 p.

Title translated: Mashiny i apparaty konstruktiv VNI Avto-gen 173 p.

MOSCOW, VSESOUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT AVTOGENNOY OBRABOTKI METALLOV, Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AUTOGENOUS WORKING OF METALS, Transactions], No. 4, 1957. Kislородная резка, сварка, напыление плазмой [Oxygen cutting, welding, and spraying of plasmas].

Table of contents translated

Spelcer, O. Sh. - Investigating basic parameters of oxygen cutting during continuous peeling of steel p. 3

Guzov, S. G. - Investigating the influence of the degree of oxygen purity on the efficiency and quality of cutting p. 34

Vasil'ev, K. V. - Double contour fringe cutting p. 52

Asinovskaya, G. A. - Developing the gasflux process for welding brass slabs p. 69

Anonov, I. A. - Calculation of linear balanced-pressure torches p. 97

Anoskin, E. V., Nemkovskiy, I. A. - Speed of travel and temperature of particles during gas spraying of polyethylene p. 115

Kozlovskiy, A. L. - Polyethylene coating of heat insulation materials p. 128

Slizhevskiy, I. I. - Water content in acetylene cylinders p. 137

Shelechnik, M. - Action of a layer of calcium carbide in drying wet gas p. 147

Information

Khromova, T. S. S. - Ceramic tips for EZR-51 electric holders p. 155

Strizhevskiy, I. I., Zaitseva, V. P. - Rapid method of air determination in acetylene p. 156

Dobkina, E. N. - Brass welding with acetylene substitutes p. 160

NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ ОБЩЕСТВО ЧЕРНОЙ МЕТАЛЛУРГИИ Trudy [SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF FERROUS METALLURGY, Transactions], Dnepropetrovsk, vol. 1, 1956.

Table of contents translated

Chekhovarev, A. P. - Word of introduction p. 3

- Chel'mitskiy, A. P. - Method for calculating drafts, taking the dimensions of presses and determining the capacity of blooming mills. p. 5.
- Zinov, B. P. - Stepping up the output of the blooming mill at the Kuznets Metallurgical Combine and utilization of progressive work methods. p. 13.
- Alchayev, P. A. - Development of new large combination blooming and slitting mills. p. 27.
- Aleksandrov, A. A. - Tandem blooming mills. p. 44.
- Krauze, G. N., Lermakov, N. V. - New Soviet 1150 blooming mills. p. 55.
- Aleksandrov, A. A. - Rolling speeds in two-high tandem blooming mills. p. 73.
- Petrov, A. V. - The reason for the output of the old type of blooming mill. p. 80.
- Maleshin, V. I. - Pressure of the metal on the rolls during the rolling of blooms. p. 92.
- Kocherz, S. P. - New design of the screw-down mechanism of the Kuznets Metallurgical Combine blooming mill and results of its use. p. 98.
- Khramov, V. M. - Size of metal during rolling of blooms. p. 109.
- Kozentsov, I. G. - Pressure indicators, amplifiers, and recording apparatus for them. p. 119.
- Vorobeyev, I. U. V. - Estimation of the intensity of blooming mill operation and utilization of driving motor capacity. p. 130.
- Scharyov, A. I. - Production of finished products in blooming mills. p. 141.
- Nefedov, A. A., and others - Discussions. p. 151.
- Recommendations of the first scientific and technical conference on the operation of Russian blooming mills. p. 237.
- List of participants in the scientific and technical conference on the operation of Russian blooming mills. p. 244.

NEFTNIK [THE PETROLEUM WORKER], issued by Ministerstvo nefyanoy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 1, no. 6, June 1956.

- Table of contents translated.
- Technical methods in the petroleum industry during the sixth five-year plan. p. 1.
- Dudyshev, A., Goltsev, M. - The deepest oil well in Europe. p. 4.
- Dudyshev, D. S. - Preventing cave-ins during oil well drilling in eastern regions. p. 9.
- Denisenko, F. I. - Technical and economic indices of wells operated by deep-well pumps. p. 12.
- Dona, G. V. - Introducing mechanization in the underground repair of wells. p. 14.
- Egorov, I. - Three hundred and ninety-nine repair jobs annually per underground repair crew. p. 16.
- High-flood in Pukhvishtovo. p. 18.
- Brodt, I. O. - Oil and gas reserves in the service of national economy. p. 19.
- Vinarskiy, M. S. - Efficient method for restarting the circulation of drilling fluids. p. 24.
- Egorov, I. - Outstanding achievements of a drilling crew. p. 26.
- Kirshenbaum, I. A. S. - Automatic level indicator for oil tanks. p. 27.
- Kashtanenko, I. A. - Using RUTSK-365-40 level regulators. p. 28.
- Gupilo, V. I. - Non-return valve of new construction. p. 30.
- Science study room for Gvoznyy petroleum refinery workers. p. 31.
- Mikhailov, A. - Problems relative to technical information. p. 32.
- Krasnov, A. P. - Al'mei'yevsk in the sixth five-year plan. p. 33.
- Zaitsev, V. - Track meet between Volunteer Sport Society "Shakhter" and "Neflanik." p. 34.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Drillers welcome the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 1.
- Ulasov, B. M. - Repairing electric drills in shops of the experimental drilling office. p. 3.
- Markov, M. M. - Water supply for stations making bore studies of structural geology. p. 4.
- Chigirai, Aleksandr. - Device for changing pulley rope. p. 6.
- Shchegolev, I. U. M. - Operation of LPG-2-3000 draw works in exploratory drilling stations. p. 7.
- Beregov, K. S., Ginzburgskiy, G. M. - Campaign for economy in petroleum and petroleum products. p. 8.
- Kivrenko, V. M. - Using radioactive isotopes in the Borislav oil field. p. 10.
- Dadashev, B. B. - Using nonmetallic pipes in Azerbaijan oil fields. p. 12.
- Aliev, D. A. - Our work practice. p. 15.
- Salikhov, I. S. - Using the exhaust butane-butylene fraction. p. 17.
- Ivanov, P. P. - Aerial photography in the service of petroleum workers. p. 19.
- Sulimov, A. A. - Some problems relative to the

- introduction of new equipment. p. 21.
- Tonolian, S. G. - Give the green light to the production of new equipment for the petroleum industry. p. 23.
- Marlampolskiy, N. A., Shchegolev, A. I. - New power unit for driving slush pumps. p. 25.
- Pudovkin, M. I. A. - Using a conductor pipe with two drill stabilizers. p. 26.
- Gigantov, A. M. - Mudwell penetrations in fields of the Borislav Petroleum Trust. p. 27.
- Tiklov, V. I. - Improve the assembly of tanks. p. 29.
- In the oil regions of our country. p. 31.
- Letters to the editor. p. 35.

OGNEUPORY [REFRACTORIES] Organ of Ministerstvo chernoy metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 22, no. 10, 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Refractories industry on the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 433.
- Korshakov, A. A. - Great path. p. 438.
- Bereznoi, A. S. - Development of scientific research in the refractories industry of the U.S.S.R. p. 447.
- Gordeev, N. P. - Considerations of technical progress in the planning of plants for the manufacture of refractories. p. 450.
- Golovnenko, I. M., Zamiatina, A. A., Pukhovskiy, D. I. - Supply of raw materials for the refractories industry of the U.S.S.R. p. 464.
- Kontsev, M. U. - Borovichi (Red Banner of Labor) Refractories Combine. p. 472.

PROBLEMY SOVREMENNOY METALLURGIY, sborniki perevodov i obzоров inostrannoy periodicheskoy literatury [PROBLEMS OF CONTEMPORARY METALLURGY, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izdatvo inostrannoy literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature] Moscow, vol. 6, no. 5(35), 1957; vol. 7, no. 4(37), 1958.

RAZVEDOCHNAIA I PROMYSLOVAIA GEOFIZIKA [PROSPECTING AND INDUSTRIAL GEOPHYSICS] Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie geofizicheskoy razvedki [Main Administration of Geophysical Prospecting]. Moscow, no. 17, 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Vishniakov, E. P. - Temporary apparatus for geophony seismographs. p. 3.
- Mozhenko, A. N. - Checking the polarity of seismographs. p. 5.
- Prima, V. I. - Accounting for errors in reflected-wave hodographs. p. 12.
- Volitskiy, V. S. - Apparatus for storing signals in use for detecting weak radioactivity. p. 20.
- Volitskiy, V. S., Shul'sovskiy, A. I., Vishniakov, E. P. - Industrial testing of seismic stations with speed filters. p. 21.
- Khamov, A. I. - "Combined" hodograph for reflected waves. p. 32.
- Riazanova, E. V. - Simplified method for computing true speed based on interlinked reflected-wave hodograph points. p. 38.
- Khomichuk, M. V. - Remote-control switch. p. 40.
- Kretz, I. I. - Graphic method for interpreting "VEZ" curves. p. 48.
- Gruzhinskii, N. P. - Systematization of gravity survey data and the creation of a standard gravity measuring network. p. 60.
- Glazdov, K. V. - Computing zero-point shift errors in observations with gravity meters. p. 65.
- Batakov, G. S. - Considerations concerning torsion balance measurements. p. 67.
- Shokov, K. D. - Distortions in PS curves caused by electrolytic corrosion phenomena reported by OKS laboratories. p. 71.

- Zaporozhets, V. M., Sulim, V. V. - Method for standardizing gamma logging and neutron gamma logging curves. p. 73.
- Etkin, I. E., Romanova, V. G., Sobol'kin, S. I. A. - Evaluating the salinity of underground waters on the basis of hydrogeological well logging. p. 79.
- Obolenskaya, A. N. - Use of radioisotopes for the zone control of hydraulically fractured strata. p. 83.
- Borisenko, A. T. - Single-core cable instrument for measuring the diameter of wells. p. 81.
- Maltova, V. P. - Improved photonic electric thermometer. p. 83.
- Shakirov, A. F. - Control of inductive interference. p. 87.
- Shakirov, A. F. - Experience gained in working with selective switching devices. p. 100.
- Strotskiy, G. N. - Use of NEPT-type explosives at elevated temperatures for well shooting and earth moving. p. 102.
- Dakunov, V. N., Khotin, A. I. - Use of radioisotopes for determining the collector disjunction time based on oil-water saturation. p. 104.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: METALLURGIYA [REFERENCE OF ABSTRACTS: METALLURGY], Issued by the Scientific Information Academy of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Moscow.

Contents.

[Index for 1956] Predmetnyy pokazatel' za 1956 g.

SHAKHTNOE STROITEL'STVO [MINE CONSTRUCTION] Issued by Ministerstvo khimicheskoy promyshlennosti i nefyanoy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Chemical and Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Increasing the rate of mining hard and medium-hard rocks in coal mines. p. 1.
- Chukayev, I. A. K. - Mechanization of mining in coal mines in the Moscow Basin. p. 4.
- Almazov, Kh. I., Shchegolev, A. A. - Machine tools with use of a pneumatic drill. p. 6.
- Bojko, I. V. - Properties of frozen loam in the Kalmukovskiy D. I. Mikhovskiy. p. 12.
- Behavior of vertical shaft lining under the action of E. T. Mikhovskiy's article. p. 16.
- Lev, M. A. - Reinforced concrete lining for the reinforcement of mine shafts. p. 16.
- Chikhovskiy, N. I. - New white box for mine shaft. p. 20.
- Fel'dman, M. E., Reizin, B. S. - On the construction of a four-meter shaft driftage in coal mines. p. 21.
- Gusev, N. V. - Efficient hole boring method. p. 21.
- Ramov, V. M. - Practices of hard rock drilling at the "Kupchikovo-Glyukhaya" mine. p. 24.
- Faslovskiy, A. I., Tsvetkovskiy, P. M. - The use of a pneumatic drill in the construction of a shaft. p. 26.
- Shchegolev, K. P. - Centralized remote control of several wheels operating guide shafts. p. 26.
- Mikhovskiy, V. M. - Lowering the mine shafts by the shaft by pipes from foreign firms. p. 26.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Sulim, G. V. - Growth of mine building in the USSR during forty years of the Soviet period. p. 1.
- Mine building in 1957.
- Davyshev, M. P. - In the "Stalinskaya" mine. p. 6.
- Smolnikov, V. G. - In the "Dombas" mine. p. 7.
- Almazov, V. D. - In the "Kupchikovo-Glyukhaya" mine. p. 8.
- Lazarev, G. T. - In the "Pechorskaya" mine. p. 11.
- Mikhovskiy, V. I. - In the "Ilyinskaya" mine. p. 12.
- Bekovskiy, A. K. - In the "Kupchikovo-Glyukhaya" mine. p. 14.
- Kryukovskiy, K. K. - Development of mine building in the U.S.S.R. p. 15.
- What the building is doing.
- Vishni, D. I. - All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Mine Building. p. 21.
- Mikhovskiy, D. I. - State Design, Planning and Construction Institute for New Mining Machinery. p. 23.
- Motys, A. M. - Leningrad State Institute for Design and Planning of Coal Mine Buildings. p. 24.
- Dugin, E. V. - Southern State Institute for Design and Planning of Coal Mine Buildings. p. 25.
- Korshakov, B. S. - Kuopio State Institute for Design and Planning of Coal Mine Buildings. p. 26.
- Sil'vestrov, V. V. - Kuopio State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Buildings. p. 31.
- Shchegolev, I. I. A. - State Institute for the Design and Planning of Iron and Nonferrous Ore Mine Buildings. p. 32.

STAL' [STEEL] Organ of Gendimrazvedki i nefyanoy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 17, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Riabukhin, B. I. A. - Growth of iron and steel in the U.S.S.R. during 40 years of Soviet power. p. 861.
- Nel'asov, I. A. - Soviet blast furnace industry. p. 868.
- Smolnikov, D. A. - Production of steel in the USSR. p. 868.
- Gaiduk, G. A., Sahiev, M. P., Pleshchinskii, P. A. - Operation of a 600-ton open-hearth furnace. p. 868.
- Adamskov, S. G. - Development of converter plants. p. 882.
- Nikolov, A. S. - High-grade steel metallurgy in the U.S.S.R. p. 887.
- Simphov, B. S. - Development of rolling mill plants. p. 892.
- Matveev, I. U. M. - Pipe industries in the U.S.S.R. p. 892.

Pedukhov, M. V. - Research on new types of steels and alloys, metal properties and heat treatment p.1006
 Timoshenko, M. N. - Growth in labor productivity in iron and steel industries, p.1011
 Kadykova, N. L. - Wire and hardware production for industrial use, p.1014
 Dolgoprudny, E. A. - Power installations in plants of the iron industry, p.1017
 Voronov, V. V., Zimakov, A. M. - Automation of thermal and metallurgical processes in enterprises of the iron industry, p.1021
 Belitskiy, S. S. - Trends in the development of iron and steel production in metallurgical plants, p.1028
 Kozlov, V. V. - Growth of the iron and steel industry in the Hungarian People's Republic, p.1032
 Steinhilber, Rudolf. - Growth of the iron and steel industry in the German Democratic Republic, p.1034
 Zemlitskiy, K. - Iron and steel industry in Poland, p.1037
 Lenczy, Carol. - Growth of the iron industry in the Hungarian People's Republic, p.1042
 Cerny, Vlastislav. - Situation today and prospects for the development of iron and steel metallurgy in Czechoslovakia, p.1046

ГОРЯЧАЯ ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТЬ [HEAT INDUSTRY]

Org. of Ministerstvo elektromashinost' SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 34, no. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Zhekov, A. G. - Work of the Administration of the Power Fuel Industry of the Moscow Province Economic Council, p.1
 Polakovsky, I. A. - Analysis of the quality indices for black coal, p.1
 Ryzhikov, M. A. - Shilling coal enterprises from the hydro coal method in the milled coal method, p.7
 Kuznetsov, V. P. - Sealing ridges of milled coal with raw crumb coal in order to reduce spontaneous combustion during storage, p.6
 Buzanov, N. N. - Improve the quality of milled coal from the standpoint of moisture content, p.12
 Gupinich, I. P., Mikhailov, N. M. - Choosing an efficient filter for thorough drying of milled coal, p.16
 Syrovatkin, I. V., Kulakov, I. V. - Crossings over side streams in milled coal filters, p.21
 Pishov, V. M. - Apparatus for rapid determination of moisture content of coal, p.22
 Oskoshin, S. M. - Reaction of coal with hydrogen peroxide, p.25
 Tashlovskiy, M. M. - Using wheeled factors in the coal industry, p.28
 Zubov, M. N., Golgolshin, G. V. - Coal reserves of the European part of the U.S.S.R., p.30
 Dolzhenkov, N. B. - Rail freight tariff on the hauling of coal, p.34
 Esmov, V. D. - Burner-type cable layer, p.32
 Exchange of experience, p.34
 Milled power, p.37
 Results of the all-Union socialist competition in the coal industry sponsored by the Ministry of Electric Stations, p.38
 Materials on coal, p.38.

ГОЛД [COAL]. Org. of Gosplanovennyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Sovetskoi Minist'ov SSSR [State Planning and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 32, no. 11(360), Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Communist Party of the Soviet Union as an inspirer and organizer in the struggle for coal, p.1
 Coal basin development during forty years and prospects for further developments.
 Kuznetsovskiy, G. V. - Donets Basin, p.8
 Kozhevnikov, V. G. - Kuznetsk Basin, p.13
 Sukhotin, A. A. - Moscow Basin, p.16
 Olska, D. G. - Kuybyshev Basin, p.22
 L. Kuznetsov, A. D. - Ekibastul in Central Asia, p.27
 Zolotarev, P. Z., Livshits, I. I., Smolodtsov, A. P. - Developing underground coal mining techniques in the U.S.S.R., p.31
 Skochinskii, A. A., Temelgov, A. M., Shvachkov, L. D. - Mining engineering in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, p.41
 Zvozykina, A. A., Khizmet, D. M. - Progressive engineers and technicians of the U.S.S.R. coal industry, p.48
 Melnikov, N. V. - Development of open pit coal mining in the U.S.S.R., p.53
 Radulov, E. P. - Development of the shale mining industry in the U.S.S.R., p.60
 Underground hydraulic coal mining, technical and economic data, p.63
 Matveyev, V. A. - U.S.S.R. is the birthplace of underground coal gasification, p.64
 Marchenko, M. G., Braginskii, M. G. - Development of coal preparation in the U.S.S.R., p.69.

ЗАВОДСКАЯ ЛАБОРАТОРИЯ [THE FACTORY LABORATORY] Org. of Ministerstvo Chernoi Metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 23, no. 9, 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Chumakov, K. V. - Chromatographic method and prospects for its development, p.1019
 Turkel'taub, N. M., Zhukhovitskiy, A. A. - Theory of chromatographic methods of gas analysis, p.1023
 Sokolov, V. A., Kuz'mina, L. P. - Chromatographic analysis of C_1 - C_4 hydrocarbons and of some non-hydrocarbon gases, p.1031
 Givich, A. M., Gapon, T. B. - Adsorption-complexing chromatography for the separation of metals, p.1037
 Trosianskaya, E. B., Tevlina, A. S. - Selective ion-exchange sorbents for chromatographic analysis, p.1042
 Klinekhan, V. A. - Selective ionites and selective ionite membranes, p.1049
 Chepur, S. M. - Use of ion exchange in the chemical analysis of metals, p.1052
 Senyavin, M. M. - Ion-exchange chromatography in quantitative chemical analysis, p.1056
 Koshlitskiy, I. U. M. - Using ionites for the analysis of water and steam in heat power engineering, p.1060
 Ashatova, Sh. K. - Determination of fluoride ions in cryolite by means of ion-exchange chromatography, p.1061
 Morachevskiy, I. U. V., Goidreva, M. N. - Separation of molybdenum from iron, aluminum, and calcium by means of anion-exchangers, p.1066
 Tshitskevich, K. P., Nazanova, G. E. - Separation of gallium from lead and cadmium by means of ion exchange, p.1068
 Pechenkin, B. K., Lilev, O. M. - Purification of tartaric acid for purposes of chromatographic analysis, p.1071
 Smirnov, I. U. A., Moskalova, L. P. - Apparatus and methods of measurement in radiochemical research, p.1078
 Ushakov, N. V. - Photographic action of rays from several radioactive isotopes, p.1080
 Zimilanova, L. I., Koshir, I. U. M. - Using the electron microscope for microchemical analysis, p.1083
 Ivanov, A. G., Kruchinin, E. V., Popova, L. G. - Scale and method for determining carbidic nonhomogeneity in high-chromium tool steels, p.1088
 Flakob, A. S., Davidovich, I. A. G., Kuznetsov, K. V. - Evaluation of microstructure and microhardness of carbon-containing materials, p.1091
 Pustovalov, V. V. - Method for measuring the coefficient of thermal conductivity of refractories at high temperatures, p.1093
 Vlasnikov, N. F., Ermakov, S. S. - Method of testing steel for impact fatigue, p.1095
 Kolozhin, N. N., Glikman, L. A., Teodorovich, V. P. - Method for making long-run tests of the rupture of tubes at high temperatures and under internal pressure from hydrogen gas, p.1098
 Orlov, V. G. - Method for making compression tests of mechanical characteristics at high temperatures, p.1102
 Baytskiy, K. V., Kudryavtseva, L. A. - Influence of various factors on hardness as determined by the scratch test, p.1104
 Kohn, M. M., Rabinovich, V. P. - Analysis of the structure of fractures in rotating disks, p.1109
 Chumakov, K. V., Avrut', V. T. - New automatic instruments for chromatographic analysis, p.1115
 Turkel'taub, N. M., Zhukhovitskiy, A. A. - Universal apparatus for chromatographic analysis of complex gas mixtures, p.1120
 Dikhi, B. F., Ivashchenko, B. P. - Photoelectric radiometer for automation of control processes, p.1124
 Tinkhnik, A. G. - Laboratory vacuum furnace for temperatures from 2000° - 2500°, p.1126
 Ivankin, I. A. I., and others. - Improving the control of apparatus for industrial gamma-ray flaw detection, p.1127
 Azarov, K. P., Gorbilenko, V. E. - Instrument for the determination of the warping of sheet steel in connection with enameling, p.1128
 Gol'din, M. L., Prokhorov, G. A., Feldmann, L. S. - Apparatus for determining hardness of small parts by means of residual induction, p.1129
 Zabludovskiy, V. M. - Instrument for measuring angle of bend, p.1131
 Epshteyn, G. N. - Attachment for testing abrasive wear to be used on the MT machine, p.1132
 Semenuk, A. P. - Use of metal capsules in laboratory practice, p.1133
 Rolenberg, D. N. - Rapid method for the determination of the absence of moisture in loose inert hydrophobic substances, p.1133
 Nizovtsev, A. A. - Pump for acids and poisonous chemicals, p.1134

B 16A - 17a
 Nizovtsev, A. A. - New absorption pipette to be used with the Orsat apparatus for volumetric analysis of gases, p.1135
 Koul'man, S. I., and others. - Brief reports, p.1135
 Samolov, I. V. - In the central laboratory of a machinery manufacturing plant, p.1138
 Alimovich, L. P. - Determination of beryllium by means of acidic alizarin blue RB, p.1140
 Titov, V. I. - Conference on rare metals, p.1141
 New books, p.1143
 Sergei Iakovlevich Sokolov, obituary, p.1141

Vol. 23, no. 10, 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Glorious anniversary, p.147
 Biko, A. K. - Development of analytical chemistry in the U.S.S.R., p.153
 Nazarenko, V. A. - Analysis of pure metals, p.162
 Almarin, I. P. - Radiochemical methods of analysis in the U.S.S.R., p.168
 Vol'skoy, S. I., and others. - Our achievements and tasks, p.171
 Kuznetsov, V. I., Seitzkova, I. V. - Extraction analysis of elements by means of low-melting organic substances, p.176
 Pyrkov, V. K. - Emission spectrum analysis in the U.S.S.R., p.187
 Bernshein, M. L., Blanter, M. E., Lozinskii, M. G. - Achievements and tendencies in the development of Soviet metallurgy, p.192
 Berling, R. A., Vaisman, V. N., Lchadev, A. A. - Electron microscopy in the Soviet Union, p.194
 Vonskovskiy, S. V., Milchev, M. N. - Magnetic structural analysis, p.197
 Nazarov, S. T. - Development of defectoscopic testing of metals, p.199
 Borovskiy, I. B., Dlin, N. P. - X-ray spectrographic method in microchemical analysis, p.194
 Davidenko, N. N. - Results of forty years of work on mechanical testing in the U.S.S.R., p.1215

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a) MILITARY SCIENCE

БРАТСТВО КОЛЫСНИКОВ ВОЛКОВ ПЕРШОЙ УКРАИНСКО-ДВУХИЗ УКРАИНСКО-НАРОДНОЙ АРМИИ, Восток [BROTHERHOOD OF FORMER SOLDIERS OF THE FIRST UKRAINIAN DIVISION OF THE UKRAINIAN NATIONAL ARMY News], Munich, vol. 8, no. 11(285/86), Dec. 1957 [in Ukrainian]

НАШИ ВЕСТИ [OUR NEWS], Published by Soluz chinov Ruskogo korpusa [The Association of Members of the Russian Corps], New York, vol. 14, nos. 139a(2280)-140(2281), Jan.-Feb. 1958

ВОЕННО-ИНЖЕНЕРНЫЙ ЖУРНАЛ [MILITARY ENGINEERING JOURNAL] Issued by Voenno izdatel'svo Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 94, no. 7, July 1950.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Develop and train leaders in military and political education, p.2
 Olivetskii, B. - R. I. Kondratenko, hero of the defense of Port Arthur, p.6
 Tarasov, S. - Role of political education work in the tasks of sub-units, p.17
 Politskiy, A. - Pile driving with the DB-45 diesel hammer, p.22
 Selez, A., Shvel'tev, V. - Determining depths for diving of military bridge piles, p.29
 Nikolov, V. - Mobile cranes recommended for military engineering work, p.37
 Antipin, G., Lukinin, V. - Mass athletics in camp, p.41
 Maksimov, P. - The great Stalin - inspirer and organizer of technical progress in the U.S.S.R., p.45
 Oleinchenko, V. - How are visual aids for military engineering training made? p.46

[PHOTOCOPY]

Vol. 94, no. 10, Oct. 1950.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: The thirty-third anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.2
 For further development in the art of military engineering and high ideals in the training of cadres, p.8
 Kokorev, I. U. - An outstanding military leader of the Stalin school, p.16

- Meet the new training year with good organization, p. 23.
Lufanin, E. - Method of self-study of the Marxist-Leninist classics for officers, p. 26.
Emel'yanov, V., Korostelov, P. - Preparing piston trains for winter storage, p. 32.
Goldenshteyn, M. - Cable controls for road construction machines, p. 37.
Tykhomirova, E. - Pneumatic tools and their use, p. 42.
Gutinska, E. - More on training aids with mistakes, p. 46.
New books, p. 47.

[PHOTOCOPY]

Vol 96, no 12, Dec, 1952

- Table of contents translated
Editorial: The outstanding growth of Soviet science and technology, p. 2.
Increase the mass movement for efficiency innovators and inventors, p. 12.
Belozersky, M. - Combat engineers study the resolutions of the 19th Party Congress, p. 17.
Chersikov, A. - The Party Organization assists soldiers in the study of the general works of Comrade Stalin, p. 19.
Ezerski, P. - Practice in stream crossing on thin ice, p. 20.
Vasil'ev, D. - Methods of skiing in rugged terrain, p. 23.
Smukhin, P. - Heating field installations, p. 26.
Solov'ev, V. - Determining the extent of rated failure in driving piles with a diesel hammer, p. 36.
Chernyski, A. - District conference of readers of the "Voennno-inzhenernyi zhurnal", p. 39.
Blushchik, E. - Efficiency innovation and inventiveness in the army, p. 40.
Kolomaz, I. - Corner for efficiency innovators and inventors of the company, p. 41.
Solutions to problems 5 and 6, p. 43.
To the readers of "Voennno-inzhenernyi zhurnal", p. 44.
Index of articles published in "Voennno-inzhenernyi zhurnal" during 1952, p. 45.

[PHOTOCOPY]

Vol 101, no 12, Dec, 1957

- Table of contents translated
Editorial: For further achievements in technical and political training during 1958, p. 2.
Gladyshev, N. - The making of a platoon commander, p. 7.
Ardasenov, N. - Work experience of a company commander in planning technical and political training, p. 8.
Eremenko, G. - Outline-plan for platoon-level exercises, p. 10.
Bukhin, L. - Carrying out "improvement exercises" with officers, p. 12.
Timoshinov, V., Astrakhansev, A. - Experience building bridges over shallow water in winter, p. 16.
Shibaev, A. - Experience with river crossing, p. 25.
Udovenko, I., Sytyl, N., Gusev, V. - Making shift piles with explosives, p. 28.
Lur'e, A. - Double-parallel switching-in of electric detonators, p. 36.
Radavich, P., Samokhin, N. - New circuits for electric explosive systems, p. 39.
Bois Aleksandrovich Olivetskii, obituary, p. 42.
Razorin, M. - New models of military equipment for the American army, p. 43.
Index of articles published in "Voennno-inzhenernyi zhurnal" during 1957, p. 45.

VOENNYE ZNANIYA [MILITARY KNOWLEDGE], Organ of Vsesoyuznoye dobrovol'noye obschestvo sovetstviya armii, aviasii i flota [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy], Moscow, vol 33, no 11, Nov, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Under the invincible banner of the Communist Party, p. 1.
During the days of the Great October, p. 4.
Korol'ov, Viach. - A private of the revolution, p. 5.
Baton, P. - For the Soviet rule, p. 7.
Shyrlaev, V. - The Soviet Army is the child of the Great October Revolution, p. 8.
Grigor'ev, I. - In battles for the motherland, p. 10.
Zhuachenko, F. - Unprecedented patriotic enthusiasm, p. 12.
Demidov, F. - Increased activity, p. 14.
Timofeev, N. - We will not rest on our laurels, p. 16.
Krasivskii, I. - Where battles rage, ..., a photostetch, p. 18.
Grechishnikov, V. - Honored frainer, p. 20.
Mitrofanov, K. - Aboard the cruiser "Avrora" today; a photo sketch, p. 20b.
Our marksmen are the champions of the country, p. 21.
Frolov, S. - Three victories of Mariy Iliazov, p. 22.
Saranov, P. - Rifles of Soviet marksmen, p. 23.
Kiprian, K. - Training through demonstration, p. 28.

- Lobach-Zhachenko, B. - New success of Soviet model ship builders, p. 30.
Pavlov, V. - Contest of multiple aquatic sports events, p. 31.
Bliznakov, A. - At the "Model Engineer" exhibition, p. 32.
Golubev, V. - The atomic icebreaker "Lenin", p. 33.
Lisov, I. - Airborne landings and means of defense against them, p. 35.
Poliashki, A. - The crimson dawn, a story, p. 37.
Brief comments on books, p. 39.
Military calendar, p. 40.

VOENNYI VESTNIK [MILITARY REVIEW] Published by Voennoe izdatel'stvo Voennoye Ministerstva SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of War of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol 37, no 10, Oct 1957

- Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the U.S.S.R., p. 2.
Zhdov, A. - Guarding the achievements of the Great October, p. 9.
Zakharov, M. - Revolutionary days in Petrograd, p. 16.
Vasil'ev, V. - Assault on the Winter Palace, p. 19.
Borodanov, M. - Red Guard attacks, p. 22.
Ofkhovskii, P. - Street fighting in Moscow, p. 24.
Gusev, A. - From the suburbs to the Kremlin, p. 26.
Kosikhin, V. - October at the front, p. 29.
Todorikhin, A. - A year with both rifles and plows, p. 32.
Vorob'ev, M., Shupatov, V. - Coordinated action of a rifle company with tanks during a night offensive, p. 30.
Korkishko, N., and others - Work of small unit commanders in organizing for battle; discussion of an article published in No. 5, p. 43.
Lagutin, P. - Include heroic revolutionary traditions in the basis of military training, p. 48.
Kubasov, A., Gavrilov, F. - Advice in training young soldiers, p. 54.
Masilov, P. - Some problems in organizing and carrying out tactical exercises with rifle companies, p. 58.
Parno, V. - Training officers in the methodology of instruction, p. 63.
Tatarsko, N. - Organizing courses in training drivers, p. 60.
Shevchenko, N. - Recording the progress of students in preparation fire; based on experience, p. 69.
Tutina, P. - Electrical model showing the operating diagram of devices for night vision, p. 74.
Totskii, A. - Tactical ruler for anti-aircraft officers, p. 77.
Chudilskii, V. - Device for an automatically registering bullet and shell holes in targets, p. 80.
Podchereznyi, P., Solov'ev, S. - Device for training in firing at moving targets, p. 84.
Vasil'ev, G. - V.I. Lenin on war, the army, and military science, p. 87.

b) NAVAL SCIENCE

MORSKOI FLOT [THE MERCHANT MARINE], Organ of Ministerstvo morskogo flota SSSR [Ministry of the Maritime Fleet of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Vol'skii, S., Bagelman, A. - Traditions of revolutionary combat in sailors of the Black Sea fleet, p. 1.
Budanov, A. - Improve the turnover of railroad rolling stock in harbors, p. 6.
Skomorokh, R., Medvedik, S. - Some potentialities for increasing the productivity of gantry cranes, p. 11.
Klupelnikov, L., Kharif, M. - Electric cable feeders columns in harbors, p. 16.
Leskov, M. - Effect of earth rotation on the movement of ships, p. 17.
Korneev, I. - Errors in determining the speed and direction of currents by means of electromagnetic current meters, p. 19.
Litvinov, A. - Some problems of training ship mechanics, p. 20.
Birkukovich, M. - Better information from the radar station "Neptune", p. 23.
Iakovlev, B. - Increasing the temperature of cast iron in cupola furnace melting, p. 24.
Tsuberberg, B. - Improving apparatuses for metalization, p. 24.
Arkhangelskii, B. - Operation of boiler plants on "Donbas"-type ships, p. 25.
Chapkin, B. - Kerosene cutting torch with a straight head, p. 28.
Baryshev, V. - "Arkas" automatic electronic steering gear control system, p. 27.
Zakharuk, O. - Rotary scavenger pump for two-cycle engines, p. 28.

- Dmitriyev, N. - Use of an application of automatic engine control systems, p. 29.
Livshits, I., Anovskii, L. - Tetrahedrons in hydraulics, p. 30.
Fedorov, I. - On the question of shipping and shipbuilding, p. 31.
New types of technical operation of handling and loading machines, p. 32.

Vol. 47, no. 11, Nov, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Triumph of the Soviet system, p. 1.
Kutuzov, I. N. - Unforgettable days, p. 4.
Shtromov, A. A. - Shoulder to shoulder, p. 6.
Anan'yev, V. N. - Great Revolution, p. 6.
Khar'kov, G. I. - Through flames, famine and blockades, p. 7.
Izrael, I. I. - Heroic trip through ice, p. 8.
Results of the October victory, facts and figures, p. 9, 10, 18.
Dudin, D. - In our northern regions, p. 10.
Kozulin, S., Shatalov, G. - In the new harbor, p. 11.
Bukla, L. - Plant in a hardy city, p. 15.
Nikulin, M. - Life of a sailor, p. 19.
Pukhlyuk, V. - Caught on by the snare, p. 21.
Khushch, V. - On work duty, p. 23.
Lukashin, E. - Boatwain Gaidukov, p. 25.
Egorov, M. - Crane operator Tereshchenko, p. 26.
Yefimov, M. - In 350 hours of the war, p. 28.
Pezov, B. - Southern Regular Intercomprehension of the U.S.S.R., p. 31.

NAUCHNO-Tekhnicheskoe Otschisleniye Svoego Stroitel'stva Promyshlennosti, 1957, [Scientific and Technological Accounting of Shipbuilding Industry] Translated from Russian, vol. 7, no. 1, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
Preface, p. 3.
Shimanskii, I. A. - Introduction, p. 5.
Gomulyevskii, A. K. - Present-day status of problems in the use of low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding, p. 8.
Zabinskii, V. A. - Rules and specific features in the design of the U.S.S.R., working in the use of low-alloy steel for building seagoing and river vessels and existing standards for the use of low-alloy steel, p. 20.
Pulov, N. L. - Transition in steel technology from the use of 35, 45 steel to other grades, p. 21.
Kynskii, N. F. - Technical and economic effect of low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding, p. 21.
Gilyarov, A. N. - Technical and economic effect of low-alloy steels for freighter construction, p. 26.
Arkhangelskii, A. G., Tanbin, G. O. - Effect of mechanical properties of steel used for construction of hull and structural hull frames for merchant vessels of various types, p. 75.
Kaufman, S. S. - Use of carbon and low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding, p. 83.
Shimanskii, I. A. - Order of transition to new steel ship design with use of low-alloy steels, p. 100.
General discussion, p. 112.
Decision of the conference, p. 152.

RECHNOI TRANSPORT [INLAND WATER TRANSPORT], Journal by Ministerstvo rechnogo flotstva SSSR [Ministry of the River Fleet of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 10, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Improve our country's waterways, p. 1.
Kalinin, B. A. - Regulation of wages and use of potentialities, p. 4.
Syrochkin, M. I. - Technical and economic effect for the construction of hydraulic installations, p. 6.
Andreev, P. M. - Greater use of mechanical installations for river fleet vessel handling, p. 8.
Ioffe, I. D. - Efficient way of attaching moorings to marine boiler tube grates, p. 11.
Dorokhin, P. N., Reznikov, V. G. - Attaching tubes to steam boiler tube grates, p. 12.
Bogdanov, A. P. - Self-unloading barges of new type, p. 14.
Levinskii, D. K. - Design of river scows for various mud, p. 17.
Kazakov, A. M. - Refloating vessels by means of water released from hydroelectric power station reservoirs, p. 20.
Pakhomov, V. B. - Design and calculation of hydraulic structures isolating flood basins from navigable channels, p. 22.
Metelitsyn, G. G., Plakha, M. E. - Ways brought developed at steep sloping walls, p. 26.
Puchkov, E. I. - Large hydraulic-fill dam built with banking on the Amur River as a ship basin wall, p. 28.
Kibal'nik, F. - Ship towing downstream in a flood, tow line in wake, p. 28.

Vollenko, I. P. - My work methods with a gantry crane. p. 30.
 Egorov, K. A. - Automating the operation of clam-shell winches on electric cranes. p. 32.
 Lychkovskii, V. L. - Ships with diesel-electric propulsion on the Volga River. p. 34.
 Shantov, A. V. - Pulling the hulls of reloaded Volga River sailers. p. 36.
 Chernobril'sev, N. K. - Vibration dampers for diesel generators. p. 38.
 Gofman, A. D. - New ladder for hydraulic propellers. p. 38.
 Afanasev, P. A., Chetkov, K. A. - Correctly evaluate the comparative efficiency in the use of main kinds of transportation. p. 39.

Vol. 16, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Conduct water ship repairs in an exemplary way. p. 1.
 Shashkov, Z. A. - Development of river transportation in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 4.
 Zaitov, V. V. - Maximum use of ship loading capacity for lumber transportation. p. 10.
 Cherikov, K. A. - Greater efforts to attract freight to water transportation. p. 12.
 Chirskiy, I. A. - Determining steam consumption for direct-action pumps. p. 14.
 Results of draft problem discussions for river vessels in motion. p. 15.
 Ol'shanovskii, S. B. - Handling tugboats in piloting locks through sluices. p. 15.
 Etkov, G. V. - Result of testing the pusher-tugboat "Zelenodol'sk." p. 17.
 Dolgin, A. G. - Errors in the architectural appearance of ships. p. 19.
 Loktev, V. I. - Equipping wooden barges for pushing. p. 20.
 Smolnikov, V. N. - Use of corrugated structures in ship hulls. p. 22.
 Kuz'menko, V. S. - Torpedo meter based on the use of magnetic permeability in steel. p. 26.
 Donnikovskii, N. A. - Planning and recording cruising depths. p. 27.
 Vokov, P. A. - Wave-damping properties of aquatic plant overgrowths along waterway banks. p. 30.
 Malishevskii, T. S. - Prospects for the development of water transportation in the Polish People's Republic. p. 32.
 Tshukov, G. P. - Plans built of reinforced concrete. p. 35.
 p. 35.
 Shtovenko, V. V. - Use of floating plug hulls for three-compartment oilers. p. 38.
 Sadykov, Kh. G. - Use of balance ramps and lift trucks for loading and unloading machinery. p. 38.
 Nefedkin, I. K., Trubnikov, M. V. - New method of replacing steam boiler firebox walls. p. 39.
 Pashkarev, L. V. - Our experience in making up towns for pushing. p. 40.
 Leon'tev, A. S. - Sailors working in the Volga and Kama Rivers were active participants in the defeat of the White Army during the civil war years. p. 42.
 From the editor's postbox. p. 44.
 Sviridov, L. I., Soldatova, G. - Foreign methods of vessel pushing. p. 44.
 Zinevich, D. - "Hydraulic engineering terminology": a compilation. p. 46.
 Ukhov, S. I. - "Calculations in planning and designing ship hulls." p. 48.

Vol. 16, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Shashkov, Z. A. - Development of inland water transportation during 40 years of Soviet government (1917-1957). p. 1.
 Nikolin, A. V. - Volga River transportation workers are ready to greet the great anniversary. p. 4.
 Malov, V. L. - Success for river workers of the North-western Steamship Company. p. 7.
 Ivanov, L. A. - Development of transportation on inland waterways. p. 9.
 Solov'ev, I. F. - Improving methods of operating the river fleet. p. 11.
 Antonov, M. P. - Basic trends in technical re-equipment of river harbors. p. 15.
 Protasov, V. S. - Training specialists for river transportation. p. 20.
 Kalinin, B. A. - Changes in work and living conditions of Soviet river transportation workers. p. 21.
 Ikhontov, I. P. - Yenisey basin during the years of Soviet government. p. 22.
 Rudenko, A. M. - Achievements of Dnieper River transportation workers. p. 23.
 Pichorov, S. I. - River junction at Gorkiy on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 24.
 Granth, G. I. - Present and future of Yakutia river fleet. p. 25.
 Etemov, G. V. - Basic types of river vessels. p. 27.
 Kerzhov, V. M. - "Krasnoe Sormovo" workers are leaders in Russian shipbuilding. p. 32.
 Kisevskii, I. I. - Construction of river channels. p. 34.
 Vlasov, A. A. - New vessels servicing the local needs in economic regions. p. 36.
 Lovin, I. A. L. - Industries of the Ministry of the River Fleet during 40 years. p. 38.
 Domanevskii, N. A., Zinov, S. A. - Development of U. S. S. R. inland water ways. p. 41.
 Egorov, B. V. - Major constructions in river transportation. p. 44.
 Veteran transportation workers tell us
 Bogdanov, V. I. A. - V. I. Lenin's participation in the creation of a joint transportation worker trade union. p. 45.
 Goltsberg, V. I. - Sailor from the cruiser "Avrova" p. 46.
 Alek'sandrov, A. D. - How we nationalized the fleet. p. 47.
 Izmailov, N. F. - Volga River transportation workers in the civil war. p. 47.
 Petrov, I. P. - Unforgettable days. p. 48.
 Semenov, I. P. - First steps. p. 48.
 Averkin, M. I. - Great changes. p. 49.
 River transportation workers to the Great Patriotic war. p. 49.
 Dmitichev, S. V. - "River Fleet during 40 Years" exhibition. p. 51.
 Bookshelf. p. 52.

SOVETSKII MORIAK [SOVIET SAILOR]. Issued by Glav-
 noe politicheskoe upravleniye Ministerstva oborony SSSR
 [Main Political Administration of the Ministry of De-
 fense of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10, May
 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Mukhtashov, M. - Order of unfading glory. p. 2.
 The assignment has been carried out to perfection. p. 4.
 Vorob'ov, Konstantin - During the stormy years, a story. p. 5.
 Lozhkin, L. - Duties of the petty officer. p. 8.
 Solntsev, Dekt. - In my native land. p. 10.

B 17b

Zinger, Mark - "Komsonol" motor ship. p. 12.
 Koshelev, I. - Navy's skillful model builders. p. 12c.
 Iosselland, I. A. - Shot of the "Forel." p. 13.
 A reconnaissance scout's story. p. 14.
 Bardin, A. - Andrei Koshelev Peak, a story. p. 15.
 Glory to the winners of Lenin prizes! p. 18.
 Kosenkov, S. - To our comrade sailors. p. 19.
 Author of favorite songs. p. 20.
 Verinchuk, N. - For an outstanding combat unit, a photo sketch. p. 22.

SUDOSTROENIE [SHIPBUILDING]. Organ of Ministerstvo
 sudostroeniya i promyshlennosti [Ministry of the
 Shipbuilding Industry] Leningrad, vol. 23, no. 9(170),
 Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Danilov, D. I. - Loose cargo ship "Furmanov." p. 1.
 Klamann, R. I. A. - Character of wave motions under ship bottoms. p. 1.
 Semenov, L. A. - Determining the lift and resistance of rotary nozzles. p. 6.
 Karpov, A. B. - Diagram of changes in the initial transverse stability of a ship depending on its trim. p. 10.
 Fedenko, G. I. - Calculating vibrations in inclined shell platings considering the effect of their curvature and the stiffness of the framework. p. 12.
 Chuvpovskii, V. S. - Calculating forced vibrations in hull plate overlaps. p. 16.
 Ship design and ship handling. p. 18.
 Voronkovskii, V. T. - Method of calculating the heat balance of marine diesel plants. p. 19.
 Vasil'ev, L. G. - Determining areas in straight turbine blades. p. 24.
 Maksimenko, A. V. - Causes for the formation of air noises in reduction gear and ways to reduce them. p. 32.
 Gerchikov, I. A., Kanatchikov, V. M. - Building and mounting corrugated thin-sheet superstructures on tugboats. p. 38.
 Baranov, V. S. - Mechanization of machine mounting operations in shipbuilding. p. 39.
 Koriyzhkin, V. I. - Exhibition of shipbuilding technology. p. 44.
 Gorenynkin, P. N. - Some practical data for the study of radial bearings. p. 52.
 Khrushchev, G. P. - New bonus system for the introduction of new techniques. p. 55.
 Gintsburg, V. S. - Enlarging brigades. p. 57.
 Iulovin, B. S. - Special features in the development of power plants on ships of the American Navy. p. 59.
 Progressive workers of the Baltic Plant. p. 64.
 In the Ministry of Shipbuilding. p. 65.
 Anniversary dates. p. 65.
 Activity of the Scientific and Technical Division of the Estonian Republic shipbuilding industry. p. 68.
 Activity of the shipbuilding plant primary organization of the Scientific and Technical Division in the second quarter of 1957. p. 68.
 At the "Leningradskaya Kuznitsa" plant. p. 68.
 Improvement of information from plants and organizations of the shipbuilding industry. p. 68.
 Technology of shipbuilding and machinery building. p. 73.
 Electrical equipment of ships. p. 58.
 Industrial organization and economics. p. 56.
 Shipbuilding in foreign countries. p. 63.

PART C

List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used

Agliator (6)	Agitator [Agitator]	Dokl. AN SSSR (13a)	Akademika nauk SSSR. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Reports]
Agrobiologiya (15a)	Agrobiologiya [Agrobiology]	Dokl. Akad. sci khov. (15a)	Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya sel'skokhozyaystvennykh nauk. Doklady [All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Reports]
Akust. zhur. (13')	Akusticheskiy zhurnal [Journal of Acoustics]	Doshk. vosp. (8a)	Doshkol'noye vospitanie [Preschool Education]
Amerika (1b)	Amerika. Illyustirovannyi zhurnal [America Illustrated]	Doshk. vykh. (8a)	Doshkol'noye vykhovaniye [Preschool Education] in Ukrainian.
Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike (16e)	Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike [Annotated Bibliography on Electronics]	Druzh. nat. (11b)	Druzhba narodov [Friendship of Peoples]
Antibiotiki (14f)	Antibiotiki [Antibiotics]	Druzhba (6)	Druzhba [Friendship]
Antibiotiki (14f)	Antibiotiki, sbornik perevodov, obzrov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Antibiotics, Translations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]	Dukhovnoe prosvetshenie (3b)	Dukhovnoye prosvetsheniye [Spiritual Awakening]
Apt. delo (14f)	Apteknoye delo [Pharmacy]	Ekspress-Informatsiya Seriya Samoletostroyeniye i aviadvigatelskiye stroeniye (16b)	Moscow. Voennoyuznyi inzhinernyi fakul'tet. Ekspres-Informatsiya Seriya Samoletostroyeniye i aviadvigatelskiye stroeniye [All-Union Institute of Aviation Engineering and Aircraft Engine Construction, Reports]
Arkh. pat. (11e)	Arkhiv patologii [Archives of Pathology]	Elektricheskiye stroeniye (16e)	Elektrosvyaz' [Telecommunication]
Arkh. biologiya (4b)	Arkhiv biologiya [Archaeology]	Elektrosvyaz' (16e)	Elektrosvyaz' [Telecommunication]
Arkh. nat. (10b)	Arkhiv kul'turnoye nasledstvo [Architectural Heritage]	Energ. biol. (16e)	Energeticheskiy biulleten' [Power Bulletin]
Arkh. SSSR (10b)	Arkhitektura SSSR [Architecture of the U.S.S.R.]	Energetik (16e)	Energetik [Electric Power Technician]
Avi. dor. (16d)	Avtomobil'nye dorogi [Highways]	Energomashino-stroyeniye (16g)	Energomashinstroyeniye [Power Machinery Construction]
Avi. i trakt. prom. (16g)	Avtomobil'naya i traktornaya promyshlennost' [Automobile and Tractor Industry]	Ezhegodnik knigi SSSR i stran sredi i kazaniy (2a)	Ezhegodnik knigi SSSR i stran sredi i kazaniy [Annual of Soviet Books, Systematic Index]
Avi. transp. (16g)	Avtomobil'nyi transport [Automotive Transportation]	Farm. i lek. (14f)	Farmakologiya i lek. [Pharmacology and Medicine]
Avi. i telem. (16e)	Avtomatika i telemekhanika [Automatic and Remote Control]	Fel'd. i akush. (11g)	Fel'dsher i akusherka [Fieldworker and Midwife]
Avi. svar. (16f)	Akademika nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut elektrozvarivaniya. Avtomaticheskaya svarka [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R., Institute of Electric Welding. Automatic Welding]	Fin. SSSR (5c)	Finansy SSSR [Finance of the U.S.S.R.]
Avi. i telem. i svar. (16e)	Avtomatika, telemekhanika i svyaz' [Automatic Control, Telemechanics, and Communications]	Fiz. v shkole (13f)	Fizika v shkole [Physics in Schools]
Belarus' (1b)	Belarus' [White Russia] in White Russian	Fiziol. rasl. (13f)	Fiziologiya rastenii [Physiology of Plants]
Bel. zh. bel. (16d)	Beton i zhelezobeton [Concrete and Reinforced Concrete]	Fiziol. zh. (13e)	Fiziologicheskii zhurnal SSSR [Physiological Journal of the U.S.S.R.]
Bialozka (1b)	Bialozka [The Little Birch] in White Russian	Fizk. i sport (8b)	Fizkult'ura i sport [Physical Education and Sport]
Bibliograficheskiy biulleten' (2a)	Monich. Russkaya biblioteka. Bibliograficheskiy biulleten' [Russian Library. Bibliographical Bulletin]	Gaz. prom. (16e)	Gazovaya promyshlennost' [Gas Industry]
Bibliotekar' (2b)	Bibliotekar' [The Librarian]	Geod. i kart. (13b)	Geodeziya i kartografiya [Geodesy and Cartography]
Biofizika (13e)	Biofizika [Biophysics]	Geog. v shkole (12b)	Geografiya v shkole [Geography in Schools]
Biol. v shkole (13c)	Biologiya v shkole [Biology in Schools]	Geol. nef. (16h)	Geologiya nef. [The Geology of Petroleum]
Biol. Abast. astrofiz. obser. (13b)	Abastumani Astrofizicheskaya observatoriya. Biulleten' [Astrophysical Observatory Bulletin]	Gidr. i mel. (15a)	Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiya [Hydraulic Engineering and Reclamation]
Biol. eksp. biol. i med. (14a)	Biulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny [Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine]	Gidr. stroit. (16d)	Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo [Hydraulic Construction]
Biol. stroit. tekhn. (16d)	Biulleten' stroitel'noy tekhniki [Bulletin of Construction Engineering]	Gidroliz i kham. prom. (16e)	Gidroliz i khamicheskaya promyshlennost' [Hydrolysis and Chemical Industry]
Din. tekhn. inform. (16d)	Leningrad. Upravleniye po zhilishchnomu i grazhdanskomu stroitel'stvu. Biulleten' tekhnicheskoi informatsii [Administration of Housing and Public Building Construction. Bulletin of Technical Information]	Gig. i san. (14g)	Gigiena i sanitar'ia [Hygiene and Sanitation]
Din. VTSSPS (5d)	Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Solozov. Biulleten' [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Bulletin]	Gor. i sel. stroit. (16d)	Gorodskoe i sel'skoye stroitel'stvo [Municipal and Rural Construction]
Din. Verkh. Suda (7)	Russla (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sud. Biulleten' [Supreme Court. Bulletin]	Gor. khoz. Mosk. (16d)	Gorodskoye khozyaystvo Moskvy [Municipal Economy of Moscow]
Biulleten' izobretenii (16a)	Biulleten' izobretenii [Bulletin on Inventions]	Gor. zhur. (16h)	Gornyi zhurnal [Mining Journal]
Biulleten' roznichnykh isen (5a)	Russla (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli. Biulleten' roznichnykh isen [Ministry of Commerce. Bulletin of Retail Prices]	Grazhd. av. (16b)	Grazhdanskaya aviatsiya [Civil Aviation]
Bior. agl. (8)	Biotnot aglitora [The Agitator's Notebook]	Informatsionnoye pis'mo (5a)	Soluzreaktivnyi, Moscow. Informatsionnoye pis'mo [All-Union Office for the Marketing of Chemicals, Pure Reagents, Information Bulletin]
Bud. i arkhit. (10b)	Budlynistvo i arkhitektura [Construction and Architecture] in Ukrainian.	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i lekhoicheskikh katalogov zarubazhnykh firm (16a)	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i lekhoicheskikh katalogov zarubazhnykh firm [Information Bulletin on Foreign Scientific and Technical Literature and Technical Catalogs of Firms Abroad]
Bukhg. uch. (5a)	Bukhgalterskiy uch. [Accounting]	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spis'kov i kartotek (2a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spis'kov i kartotek, sostavlyennykh bibliotekami SSSR i kazaniy [Information Index of Bibliographical Lists and Card Files, Compiled by the Libraries of the Soviet Union]
Bum. prom. (16f)	Bumazhnaia promyshlennost' [Paper Industry]	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov (16a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov [Information Index of Standards]
Chasovol' (6)	Chasovol' [The Sentry]	Inostr. lit. (11b)	Inostrannaya literatura [Foreign Literature]
Den. i kred. (5c)	Den'gi i kred. [Money and Credit]	Iak. kino (9a)	Iakusativno kino [Cinema Art]
Der. prom. (16f)	Derevoobrabatывayushchaya promyshlennost' [Woodworking Industry]	Iakusativno (10a)	Iakusativno [Art]
Dnestr (11b)	Dnestr [Dniester]	Ist. arkhit. (4a)	Istoricheskiy arkhit. [Historical Architecture]
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR (13a)	Akademika nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Reports]		

tsl. zap. (4a)	Istoricheskie zapiski [Historical Records]	Krokodil (1b)	Krokodil [Cecodile]
Ua nat (13c)	IUnyi naturalist [Young Naturalist]	Kryl. rod. (16h)	Kryl'ia rodiny [Wings of the Motherland]
Ua tekhn (16a)	IUnyi tekhnika [Young Technician]	Kukuruz (16d)	Kukuruz [Corn]
Unost' (11b)	IUnos' [Youth]	Kul't. - pros. rab. (8a)	Kul'turno-prosvetitel'naya rabota [Cultural and Educational Work]
izm tekhn (16a)	Izmeritel'naya tekhnika [Measurement Techniques]	Leg. prom (16f)	Legkaya promyshlennost' [Light Industry]
izob. v SSSR (16a)	Izobreteniya v SSSR [Invention in the U.S.S.R.]	Len i konop (15d)	Len i konoplia [Flax and Hemp]
izv. AN Arm SSR Biol i sel'khoz nauk (15a)	Akademika nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan. Izvestiya biologicheskoi i sel'skokhoziaistvennyye nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological and Agricultural Sciences]. In Russian and Armenian	Les. prom. (15f)	Lesnaya promyshlennost' [Forest Industries]
izv. AN Arm SSR Obshchestv nauki (1a)	Akademika nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izvestiya. Obshchestvennyye nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Social Sciences]. In Russian and Armenian	Lesnik i ob'ezdchik (15c)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Lesnik i ob'ezdchik [Sel'no, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Forester and Ranger]
izv. AN Arm SSR Ser geol i geog nauk (12c)	Akademika nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan. Izvestiya. Seriya geologicheskikh i geograficheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Geological and Geographical Sciences]	Let Sev (12c)	* Letopis' Severa [Chronicle of the North]
izv. AN Arm SSR Ser. khim. nauk (13d)	Akademika nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan. Izvestiya. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Chemical Sciences]	Letopis' gazetykh i sluzh. (2a)	Letopis' gazetnykh sluzh. [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]
izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk (13d)	Akademika nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Otdeleniye khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Department of Chemical Sciences]	Letopis' periodicheskikh izdaniy SSSR (2a)	Letopis' periodicheskikh izdaniy SSSR [Chronicle of Periodical Publications of the U.S.S.R.]
izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk (16a)	Akademika nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Otdeleniye tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Department of Technological Sciences]	Letopis' zhurnal'nykh sluzh. (2a)	Letopis' zhurnal'nykh sluzh. [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]
izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. (13c)	Akademika nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya biologicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Biological Series]	Lit. Bash (11b)	Literaturnaya Bashkiriya [Literary Bashkiria]
izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. (13f)	Akademika nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya fizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Physical Series]	Lit. proizv. (16h)	Literaturnoe proizvedeniye [Literary Production]
izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. (13a)	Akademika nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya geofizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Geophysical Series]	Lit. Tat (11b)	* Literaturnyi Tatarskii al'manakh [Literary Tatarstan almanac]
izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. (12b)	Akademika nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya geograficheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Geographical Series]	Mashinostroitel' (16g)	Mashinostroitel' [Machine Builder]
izv. AN SSSR, Ser. mat. (13e)	Akademika nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya matematicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Mathematical Series]	Mat. - zhur. prom. (16c)	Matloboino-zhurovaya promyshlennost' [Oils and Fats Industry]
izv. Irk. gos. protivop. chum. inst. (14a)	* Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi protivochumnyi institut Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Izvestiya [Irkutsk Anti-Plague State Institute of Siberia and the Far East. Bulletin]	Mat. lesa (15c)	Master lesa [Master Lumberman]
izv. Mar. sta. po elek. sel'. i les. khoz. (18a)	Akademika nauk SSSR, Kazanskii filial. Mariinskaya sluzhba po elektrifikatsii sel'skogo i lesnogo khoziaistva. Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Mari Station for the Electrification of Agriculture and Forestry. Bulletin]	Mat. ugl. (16h)	Master ugla [Master of Coal]
izv. TPI (16a)	* Tomsk. Politekhnicheskii institut imeni Kirova. Izvestiya [Kirov Polytechnic Institute. Bulletin]	Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. (5b)	Akademika nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Sovet po izucheniiu proizvoditel'nykh sil. Materialy po proizvoditel'nyim silam Uzbekistana [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Council for the Study of Productive Forces. Materials on Productive Forces of Uzbekistan]
izv. Vses. geog. ob-va (12b)	Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Izvestiya [Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin]	Mat. sbor. (13c)	Matematicheskiy sbornik [Mathematical Review]
Kabarda (11b)	* Kabarda; titarnurno-khudozhestvennyi al'manakh [Kabardian; literary almanac]	Med. prom (14f)	Meditsinskaya promyshlennost' SSSR [Medical Supplies Industry of the U.S.S.R.]
Kar. i zver. (15b)	Karakhuvodstvo i zverovodstvo [Karakul Breeding and Fur Farming]	Med. seira (14g)	Meditsinskaya seira [Medical Nurse]
Kartofel' (15d)	Kartofel' [Potatoes]	Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal (14a)	Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal [Medical Abstracts]
Kauchuk i rezina (16c)	Kauchuk i rezina [Crude and Vulcanized Rubber]	Meditsinskii zhurnal (14a)	Meditsinskii zhurnal [Medical Journal]. In Ukrainian.
Kaz. zhizn' (5c)	Kazach'ia zhizn' [Cossack Life]	Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. (15a)	Mekhanizatsiya i elektifikatsiya sel'skoi khoziaistvennoy sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khoziaistva [Mechanization and Electrification of Socialist Agriculture]
Kazakstannyi nuyt sharyashlygy (15a)	Kazakstannyi auyt sharyashlygy [Kazakhstan Agriculture] In Kazakh.	Mekh. sil' hosp. (15a)	Mekhanizatsiya sil'skogo hospodarstva [Mechanization of Agriculture] In Ukrainian.
Khim. nauka i prom. (13d)	Khimicheskaya nauka i promyshlennost' [Chemical Science and Industry]	Mekh. stroit. (16d)	Mekhanizatsiya stroitel'stva [Mechanization of Construction]
Khim. prom. (16c)	Khimicheskaya promyshlennost' [Chemical Industries]	Mekhanika (16g)	Mekhanika, sborniki perovedov i ubzovorov mostznanov periodicheskoi literatury [Mechanics, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Khim. v shkole (13d)	Khimiya v shkole [Chemistry in Schools]	Melalovod. i obr. met. (16h)	Metallovodeniye i obrabotka metallov [Metals and Treatment of Metals]
Khirurgiya (14h)	Khirurgiya [Surgery]	Melallurg (16h)	Melallurg [Metallurgist]
Khlopkevodstvo (15d)	Khlopkevodstvo [Cotton Growing]	Meteor. i gidrol. (13f)	Meteorologiya i gidrologiya [Meteorology and Hydrology]
Khud. samod. (9c)	Khudozhestvennaya samodelnitsa [Amateur Art Activities]	Mezhdunar. zhizn' (6)	Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn' [International Life]
Kinomekhanik (9a)	Kinomekhanik [Motion-Picture Operator]	Mikrobiologiya (13c)	Mikrobiologiya [Microbiology]
Kital (11b)	Kital [China]	Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. (5b)	Mirovaya ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya [World Economics and International Relations]
Klub (5c)	Klub [The Club]	Mir nauki (13a)	Mir nauki [Scientific World]
Knizhnaya letopis' (2a)	Knizhnaya letopis' [Book Chronicle]	Mol. estr. (9c)	Molodezhnaya estrada [Young People's Stage]
Koks i khim (16c)	Koks i khimiya [Coke and Chemistry]	Mol. kolkh. (15a)	Molodoi kolhoznik [The Young Collective Farmer]
Kolkhoz. proizv. (15a)	Kolkhoznoye proizvodstvo [Collective Farm Production]	Mol. komm. (8)	Molodoi kommunist [The Young Communist]
Kom. Bel. (6)	Komunist Belarussii [Communist of White Russia]. In White Russian	Mol. mira (6)	Molodezh' mira [World Youth]
Komm. Bel. (6)	Komunist Belorussii [Communist of White Russia]	Moloch i mas. zhiv. (15b)	Molochnoe i mlagnoe zhivotnovodstvo [Dairy and Beef Cattle Breeding]
Komm. Kazakh. (6)	Komunist Kazakhstana [Communist of Kazakhstan]	Moloch. prom. (15b)	Molochnaya promyshlennost' [Dairy Industry]
Komm. Ukr. (6)	Komunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]	Molochnaya ferma (15b)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Molochnaya ferma [Sel'no, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Dairy Farm]
Kommunist (6)	Komunist [Communist]	Mor. flot (17b)	Morskoi flot [The Merchant Marine]
Kommunist [Kirghiz] (6)	Komunist [Communist]. In Kirghiz	Mosk. kolkh. (15a)	Moskovskii kolhoznik [Moscow Collective Farmer]
Kommunisti Tochkiston (6)	Komunisti Tochkiston [Communist of Tajikistan]. In Tajik.	Moskva (11b)	Moskva [Moscow]
Konevodstvo (15b)	Konevodstvo [Horse Breeding]	Muzelni viali (4a)	* Muzelni viali [Museum Herald]. In Ukrainian.
Koster (1b)	Koster [Camp Fire]	Na rub. (11b)	Na rubozhe [At the Frontier]
		Nach. shkola (8a)	Nachal'naya shkola [Primary School]
		Nar. obr. (8a)	Naryadnoye obrazovanie [Public Education]
		Nash sovr. (11b)	Nash sovremennik [Our Contemporary]
		Nashi vesti (17a)	Nashi vesti [Our News]
		Nauka i zhizn' (13a)	Nauka i zhizn' [Science and Life]
		Neftianik (16h)	Neftianik [The Petroleum Worker]
		Nov. khir. arkh. (14a)	Novyi khirurgicheskii arkhiv [New Surgical Archives]

Nov knigi za rub Ser. A (13a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom Seriya A: Matematika, mekhanika, astronomiya, fizika, khimiya, geologiya [New Books Abroad Series A: Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology]	Rail lit (11b)	Radiatsiya i energetika [Soviet Literature] in Ukrainian.
Nov knigi za rub. Ser. B (16a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom Seriya B: Tekhnika [New Books Abroad Series B: Technology]	Rad zhiv (5e)	Radiatsiya zhivka [Soviet Woman] in Ukrainian.
Nov knigi za rub. Ser. V (13c)	Novye knigi za rubezhom, Seriya V: Biologiya i sel'skoe khoziazstvo [New Books Abroad Series V: Biology and Agriculture]	Radiotekhnika i elektronika (18e)	Radiotekhnika i elektronika [Radio Engineering and Electronics]
Nov tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. tekhn. (16d)	Novaya tekhnika i peredovoi opyt v stroitel'stve [New Technology and Experience in Construction]	Raspr. pech. (2c)	Rasprostraneniye pechaty [Distribution of Publications]
Nov. vrem. (6)	Novoe vremia [New Times]	Razved. i prom. geofiz. (18h)	Razvedochnaya i promyslovaia geofizika [Prospecting and Industrial Geophysics]
Novye knigi (2a)	Novye knigi [New Books]	Reakts. org. soed. (13d)	Reaktsii i metody issledovaniia organicheskikh soedinenii [Reactions and Methods of Investigating Organic Compounds]
Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR (4a)	Obzor vazhnykh sobytii v SSSR [Review of the Principal Events in the U.S.S.R.]	Rech. transp. (17b)	Rechnoi transport [Inland Water Transportation]
Ogneupory (16h)	Ogneupory [Refractories]	Referativnyi zhurnal Astronomiya i geodeziya (13b)	Referativnyi zhurnal Astronomiya i geodeziya [Journal of Abstracts: Astronomy and Geodesy]
Ogni Kuzbassa (11b)	* Ogni Kuzbassa; literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheski al'manakh [Lights of the Kuznetsk Basin, Literary and Sociopolitical Almanac]	Referativnyi zhurnal Biologiya (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal Biologiya [Journal of Abstracts: Biology]
Ogonok (1b)	Ogonok [The Little Light]	Referativnyi zhurnal Elektrotekhnika (18e)	Referativnyi zhurnal Elektrotekhnika [Journal of Abstracts: Electrical Engineering]
Oktyabr' (11b)	Oktyabr' [October]	Referativnyi zhurnal Geologiya (12c)	Referativnyi zhurnal Geologiya [Journal of Abstracts: Geology]
Opt. i spektr. (13f)	Optika i spektroskopiya [Optics and Spectroscopy]	Referativnyi zhurnal Khimiya (13d)	Referativnyi zhurnal Khimiya [Journal of Abstracts: Chemistry]
Otvet na voprosy trudnykh, blizkikh [Replies to Workers' Questions]	Otvet na voprosy trudnykh, blizkikh [Replies to Workers' Questions]	Referativnyi zhurnal Khimiya i biologicheskaya khimiya (13e)	Referativnyi zhurnal Khimiya i biologicheskaya khimiya [Journal of Abstracts: Chemistry, Biological Chemistry]
Ovtshevodstvo (15b)	Ovtshevodstvo [Sheep Breeding]	Referativnyi zhurnal Mashinostroenie (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal Mashinostroenie [Journal of Abstracts: Machine Building]
Ovyd (1b)	Ovyd [Horizon] in Ukrainian	Referativnyi zhurnal Matematika (13e)	Referativnyi zhurnal Matematika [Journal of Abstracts: Mathematics]
Pamiatniki kul'tury (4b)	Moscow Gosudarstvennyi istoricheskii muzei. Pamiatniki kul'tury [State Historical Museum Landmarks of Culture]	Referativnyi zhurnal Mekhanika (13f)	Referativnyi zhurnal Mekhanika [Journal of Abstracts: Mechanics]
Part. zhizn' (6)	Partiynaya zhizn' [Party Life]	Referativnyi zhurnal Metallurgiya (16h)	Referativnyi zhurnal Metallurgiya [Journal of Abstracts: Metallurgy]
Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. (14e)	Patologicheskaya fiziologiya i eksperimental'naya terapiya [Physiological Physiology and Experimental Therapy]	Rossia i Vostochnaya tserkov' (3b)	Rossia i Vostochnaya tserkov' [Russia and the Eastern Church]
Pediatritsa (14b)	Pediatritsa [Pediatrics]	Rus. sm. prav. vest. (3b)	Russko-amerikanskii pravoslavnyi vestnik [The Russian-American Orthodox Messenger]
Perets' (1b)	Perets' [Pepper] in Ukrainian.	Rus. vest. (11b)	Russkii vestnik [Russian Herald]
Pioner (1b)	Pioner [Pioneer] in Kazakh	Ryb. khoz. (15b)	Rybnoe khoziazstvo [Fisheries]
Pioneriya (1b)	Pioneriya [Pioneers] in Ukrainian.	Sad i og. (15d)	Sad i ogorod [Horticulture]
Pochvovedenie (15a)	Pochvovedenie [Soil Science]	Sad i og. Mold. (15d)	Sadovodstvo, vinogradarstvo i vinnodolnoe khoziazstvo [Horticulture, Viticulture, and Wine-Making in Moldavia]
Poligr. proizv. (2c)	Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo [Printing Industry]	Sakh. prom. (16c)	Sakharnaya promyshlennost' [Sugar Industry]
Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo za rubezhom (2c)	Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo za rubezhom [The Printing Industry Abroad]	Sakh. svodka (15d)	Sakharnaya svodka [Sugar Beets]
Politekhn. obuch. (16a)	Politekhnicheskoe obucheniye [Polytechnical Training]	Samosilnaya Ukraina (1b)	Samosilnaya Ukraina [Independent Ukraine] in Ukrainian
Polymia (11b)	Polymia [Flame] in White Russian.	Sbor. inst. stal. (16h)	Moscow Institut stal, Sbornik [Steel Institute Collection Papers]
Pozh. delo (16d)	Pozharnoe delo [Fire Fighting]	Sbor. Kom. po probl. "Isopol'most, isloch, ud, USSR" (15d)	* Akademiya nauk URSS, Kiev. Rada po vyucheniyu i razrabotke nauki URSS, Komissiya po problemam "Isopol'most, isloch, ud, USSR" [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R., Commission on the Problem: "Utilization of Sources of Fertilizers of the Ukrainian U.S.S.R."]
Prav. mysli' (3b)	Pravoslavnaia mysli' [Orthodox Thought]	Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPIT (2c)	* Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut promyshlennosti i tekhniki, Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Printing Industry and Technology, Collection of Scientific Papers]
Prav. Rus' (3b)	Pravoslavnaia Rus' [Orthodox Russia]	Sbor. nauch. trud. TISI (16d)	* Tomsk. inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut, Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [Tomsk Engineering Institute, Collection of Scientific Papers]
Prav. zhizn' (3b)	Pravoslavnaia zhizn' [Orthodox Life]	Sbor. si. GHP1 (16g)	Chelnybinsk. Politekhnicheskii institut, Sbornik statei [Polytechnic Institute, Collected Papers]
Prep. iat v shkole (4a)	Prepodavanie istorii v shkole [Teaching History in Schools]	Sbor. st. po kart. (12b)	Sbornik statei po kartografii [Collected Papers in Cartography]
Pril. i tekhn. eksp. (13f)	Prilozheniya i tekhnika eksperimenta [Instruments and Experimental Techniques]	Sbor. trud. NIIPOLIGRAF-MASH (2c)	* Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti i tekhniki, Sbornik trudov [Scientific Research Institute of Printing Machinery Manufacture, Collection of Papers]
Priborostroenie (16g)	Priborostroenie [Instrument Manufacture]	Sbornik inostran. sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii (16a)	Sbornik inostran. sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii [Collection of Foreign Agricultural Information]
Prikl. mat. i mekh. (13e)	Prikladnaya matematika i mekhanika [Applied Mathematics and Mechanics]	Sbornik instruktsiy i tarifov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, Soluzh. SSSR (5b)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Gosudarstvennyi arbitrazh, Sbornik instruktsiy i tarifov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, Soluzh. SSSR [Soviet Arbitration Commission, Collection of Rules]
Priruda (13a)	Priruda [Nature]	Sel. i sem. (15d)	Sel'skaya i semenovodstvo [Plant Breeding and Seed Production]
Prisudebnyi sad (15d)	Sel'sko; obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziazstve, Prisudebnyi sad [Sel'sko; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, The Private Orchard]		
Probl. endok. i gorm. (14a)	Problemy endokrinologii i gormonoterapii [Problems of Endocrinology and Hormone Therapy]		
Probl. sovr. fiz. (13f)	Problemy sovremennoi fiziki; sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostran. periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Contemporary Physics; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]		
Problemy sovr. metallurgii (16h)	Problemy sovremennoi metallurgii; sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostran. periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Contemporary Metallurgy; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]		
Prof. i tekhn. obr. (16a)	Professional'no-tekhnicheskoe obrazovanie [Vocational Technical Education]		
Proizv. smaz. mal. (16g)	Proizvodstvo mazochnykh materialov [Production of Lubricants]		
Prom. aerodin. (16d)	* Promyshlennaya aerodinamika [Industrial Aerodynamics]		
Prom. energ. (16e)	Promyshlennaya energetika [Industrial Power]		
Prom. koop. (16f)	Promyslovaia kooperatsiya [Producers' Cooperation]		
Prykl. mekh. (16g)	Prikladnaya mekhanika [Applied Mechanics] in Ukrainian.		
Ptilsevod (15b)	Sel'sko; obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziazstve. Ptilsevod [Sel'sko; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, Poultry Farmer]		
Ptilsevodstvo (15b)	Ptilsevodstvo [Poultry Raising]		
Put' i put. khoz. (16d)	Put' i putovoye khoziazstvo [Railroad Tracks and Roadway Maintenance]		
Rab. i stal. (5d)	Rabotnitsa i slabitanka [The Woman Worker and the Peasant Woman] in White Russian.		

Sel', strol. (16d)	Sel'akki strollet' [Rural Builder]	Splaki novykh po- sluplenii Biblioteki Instituta (2a)	Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheni- niiu SSSR Biblioteka - Biblioteka Splaki novykh pu- sluplenii [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Library Accession Lists]
Sel'khoz. Povol (15a)	Sel'khoz. khoz. Povolzh'ia [Agriculture of the Volga Valley]	Spravochok adre- sov po obmenу zhilpishchadi (5b)	Spravochnik adresov po obmenу zhilpishchadi [List of Addresses of Living Quarters for Exchange]
Sel'khoz. Sib. (15a)	Sel'khoz. khoz. Sibiri [Agriculture of Siberia]	Spravochnye mate- rialy po gazopla- mennoi obrabotke metallov (16h)	Moscow. Vsesoluznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtogennoi obrabotki metallov. Spravochnye materialy po gazoplamennoi obrabotke metallov [All-Union Sci- entific Research Institute of Autogenous Working of Metals. A Guide to Flame Machining of Metals]
Sel'khoz. mashina (16g)	Sel'khoz. mashina [The Agricultural Machine]	Stal' (16h)	Stal' [Steel]
Sel'khoz. khoz. istov (15a)	Sel'khoz. khoz. istov; sistematischeskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh [Agriculture, Systematical Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals]	Stan i instr. (16g)	Stanki i instrumenty [Machine Tools and Their Cutting Tools]
Sel'khoz. khoz. istov za rube- zhom (15a)	Sel'khoz. khoz. istov za rubezhom; sbornik perevodov i obzrov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Agriculture Abroad, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]	Standardizatsia (16a)	Standardizatsia [Standardization]
Sem'ia i shkola (8a)	Sem'ia i shkola [Family and School]	Steklo i keramika (16c)	Steklo i keramika [Glass and Ceramics]
Shakh. v SSSR (8b)	Shakhmaty v SSSR [Chess in the U.S.S.R.]	Stroitel'nye materialy (16d)	Stroitel'nye materialy [Building Materials]
Shakht. strol. (10h)	Shakht. strol. [Mine Construction]	Stroitel'naia promyshlennost' (16d)	Stroitel'naia promyshlennost' [Building Industry]
Sharf i ludozi (11b)	Sharf i ludozi [Star of the East] In Uzbek	Stroitel' (16d)	Stroitel' [The Builder]
Sharf i Surkh (11b)	Sharf i Surkh [The Red Ensign] In Tajik	Sudostroenie (17b)	Sudostroenie [Shipbuilding]
Sistematischeskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhur- nalakh: fizika, mekhanika, mate- matika (18f)	Mooscow. Vsesoluznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka ino- strannoi literatury. Sistematischeskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh: fizika, mekhanika, mate- matika [All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature. Cinematic Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals Physics, Mechanics, Mathematics]	Sumitsels' (1b)	Sumitsels' [In Ukrainian.]
Skyntsin i lenin- stvo (1b)	Skyntsin i leninstvo [Leninist Spark] In Moldavian	Suran' i ol' (11b)	Suran' i ol', literaturno-khudozhestvennoi dy obshchestvenno- politicheskoi zhurnal [Sura Lights, Literary and Socio- political Magazine] In Moldovan
Slaviane (6)	Slaviane [The Slaves]	Svar proizv (16i)	Svarezhnoe proizvodstvo [Welding Practice]
Slavitskaia (11a)	Slavitskaia, In Ukrainian	Svetotekhnika (16e)	Svetotekhnika [Illuminating Engineering]
Smena (8e)	Smena [The Younger Generation]	Svinovodstvo (15b)	Svinovodstvo [Swine Breeding]
Soglasie (1b)	Soglasie [Concord]	Tavan Atai (11b)	Tavan Atai [Native Volga]. In Chuvash
Soob. AN Gruz. SSR (1a)	Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Reports; Russian language edition]	Teatr (9c)	Teatr [The Theater]
Soob. Sakhat. kompl. nauch.-issl. inst. AN SSSR (1a)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Sakhat. kompl. kompleksnyi nauchno- issledovatel'skii institut. Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Sakhat. General Scientific Research Institute. Reports]	Tekhnika kino i telev. (9a)	Tekhnika kino i telev. [Motion-Picture and Television Engineering]
Soobshcheniia Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR (1a)	Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Reports. Georgian language edition]	Tekhnika MTS (15a)	Tekhnika MTS [Technical Advice to Machine-Tractor Stations]
Sots. obshch. (5e)	Sotsializm obshchestva [Social Security]	Tekst. prom (16f)	Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' [Textile Industry]
Sots. sel'khoz Azerb. (15a)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'khoz. khoz. istov Azerbaidzhana [Socialist Agriculture of Azerbaijan]	Terap. arkh. (14e)	Terapevicheskii arkhiv [Therapeutic Archives]
Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. (15a)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'khoz. khoz. istov Uzbekistana [Socialist Agriculture of Uzbekistan]	Tochikiston (1b)	Tochikiston [Tajikistan]
Sots. trud (8d)	Sotsialisticheskii trud [Socialist Labor]	Tori. prom. (16h)	Tori. prom. [Peat Industry]
Sots. tvai. (16b)	Sotsialisticheskoe tvaryanstvo [Socialist Animal Husbandry] In Ukrainian.	Torgovlia za rube- zhom (5a)	Torgovlia za rubezhom [Trade Abroad]
Sots. Uz. (1b)	Sotsialisticheskoe Uzbekistana [Socialist Uzbekistan]. Paralleli lexis In Uzbek and Russian	Transp. strol. (16d)	Transport. strol. [Construction for the Trans- portation]
Sots. vost. (6)	Sotsialisticheskii vestnik The Socialist Courier	Trudy GGI (12b)	Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut Trudy [State Hydrological Institute Transactions]
Sov. arkheol. (4b)	Sovetskaiia arkheologiya [Soviet Archaeology]	Trudy GGO (13f)	Leningrad. Gidrofizicheskaia observatoriia Trudy [Main Geophysical Observatory Transactions]
Sov. deput. trud. (6)	Sovetskie deputaty trudashchikhsia [Soviets of Workers' Deputies]	Trudy GOIN (12b)	Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi okeanograficheskii institut Trudy [State Oceanographical Institute Transactions]
Sov. ekr. (9a)	Sovetskii ekran [The Soviet Screen]	Trudy IGEM (12c)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geologii rudnykh mostorozh- denii, petrologii, mineralogii i geokhimii. Trudy [Acade- my of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of the Geology of Ore Deposits, Petrology, Mineralogy, and Geo- chemistry. Transactions]
Sov. eln. (12a)	Sovetskaiia elnografiia [Soviet Ethnography]	Trudy Inst. geog. AN Gruz. SSR (12b)	Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut geologii Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of Geography. Transactions]
Sov. foto (16c)	Sovetskoe foto [The Soviet Photograph]	Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh. SSR (16h)	Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut gornogo dela. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Mining. Transactions]
Sov. gos. i pravo (7)	Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo [The Soviet State and Law]	Trudy Inst. isp gaza AN URSS (16c)	Akademiia nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut vykorysannia gazu Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Gas Utilization Transactions]
Sov. iust. (7)	Sovetskaiia iustitsiia [Soviet Justice]	Trudy Inst. isl. AN Azerb. SSR (4a)	Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut istorii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azer- baijan S.S.R. Institute of History. Transactions]
Sov. knizh. torg (2c)	Sovetskaiia knizhnnaia torgovlia [Soviet Book Trade]	Trudy Inst. lesa (15c)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut lesa. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Forestry Institute Trans- actions]
Sov. kras. krest (5e)	Sovetskii kraenyl krest [Soviet Red Cross]	Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash. (16g)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniia. Trudy. Seminar po teorii mashin i mekhanizmov [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Mechanical Engi- neering. Transactions. Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms]
Sov. med. (14a)	Sovetskaiia meditsina [Soviet Medicine]	Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po lozh. v mash. i prib. (16g)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniia. Trudy Seminar po lozhnosti v mashinostroeni i priborostroeni [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Mechanical Engineering. Transactions. Seminar on Precision in Machinery and Instrument Manufacture]
Sov. mor. (17b)	Sovetskii moriak [Soviet Sailor]	Trudy Inst. okean. (12b)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut okeanologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oceanography Transactions]
Sov. muz. (9b)	Sovetskaiia muzyka [Soviet Music]	Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR (16d)	Akademiia nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Institut vodnogo khoz. i energetiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S.S.R. Institute of Water Resources and Electric Power. Transactions]
Sov. pech. (11b)	Sovetskaiia pechat' [Soviet Press]	Trudy LSGM (14g)	Leningrad. Sanitarно-gigienicheskii meditsinskii institut Trudy [Medical Institute of Sanitation and Hygiene Transactions]
Sov. pedagog. (8a)	Sovetskaiia pedagogika [Soviet Pedagogy]	Trudy MAI (16b)	Moscow. Aviatsonnyi institut. Trudy [Aeronautical Institute. Transactions]
Sov. Soluz (1b)	Sovetskii Soluz [Soviet Union]		
Sov. torg. (5a)	Sovetskaiia torgovlia [Soviet Commerce]		
Sov. zdrav. (14a)	Sovetskoe zdorovookhraneniie [Soviet Health Service]		
Sovetskaiia graka- nuttun (11b)	Sovetskaiia grakanuttun [Soviet Literature]. In Armenian.		
Sovetskii knigi (2a)	Mozhdunarodnii kniga. [Sovetskii knigi (novinki); katalog dla zlatovok. Soviet Books (New Publications), Order Catalog]		
Sovkhoz. proizv (15a)	Sovkhoznoe proizvodstvo [Soviet Farm Production]		
Sovr. probl. onk. (14a)	Sovremennye problemy onkologii, sbornik perevodov, obzrov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Contemporary Problems of Oncology, Trans- lations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]		
Sovr. Vost. (1b)	Sovremennii Vostok [The East Today]		
Spir. prom. (16c)	Spirtovaia promyshlennost' [Distilling Industry]		

Trudy MIEI (16a)	Moscow, Inzhenerno-ekonomicheskii Institut [Institute of Engineering and Economics Transactions]	Vest' elektroprom (16e)	Vestnik elektromyshlennosti [Review of the Electrical Industry]
Trudy MOGIA (4a)	Moscow Istoriko-arkhivnyi Institut [Historical Archival Institute, Transactions]	Vest' inst. pu. izuch. SSSR (4a)	Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniiu SSSR [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Review]
Trudy MTIPP (16c)	Moscow Tekhnologicheskii Institut pishchevoi promyshlennosti [Technological Institute of the Food Industry Transactions]	Vest', isl. ml. i kul't. (4a)	Vestnik istoricheskoi kul'tury [Review of the History, World Culture]
[Trudy] MVTV (16a)	Moscow Mostovskoe vysshee tekhnicheskoe uchilishche [Trudy] [Moscow Technical College (Transactions)]	Vest' khir. (11b)	Vestnik khirurgii [Review of Surgery]
[Trudy] NAMi (16g)	Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii avtomobil'nyi i avtomobilnyi Institut (Trudy) [State Scientific Research Institute of Automotive Engineering (Transactions)]	Vest' LGU (1a)	Leningrad Universitet, Vestnik [University, Review]
[Trudy] NIIOSP (16d)	Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Institut osnovani i podzemnykh sooruzhenii [Trudy] [Academy of Building and Architecture of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Foundations and Underground Construction, (Transactions)]	Vest' mash. (16g)	Vestnik mashinostroyeniia [Machine-Building Review]
Trudy NITSEment (16d)	Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut tsementnoi promyshlennosti, Trudy [State All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Cement Industry Transactions]	Vest' Mosk. un. (11b)	Moscow Universitet, Vestnik [University Review, Historical and Philological Series]
Trudy MPI (16a)	Novocherkassk Politeknicheskii Institut [Polytechnic Institute, Transactions]	Vest', Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. (1a)	Moscow, Universitet, Vestnik, Seriya biologii, pochvovedeniia, geologii, geografii [University, Review Series in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography]
Trudy NTO sud. prom. (17b)	* Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo sudostroitel'noi promyshlennosti [Trudy] [Scientific Technological Society of the Shipbuilding Industry, Transactions]	Vest', Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. (13a)	Moscow, Universitet, Vestnik, Seriya matematiki, mekhaniki, astronomii, fiziki, khimii [University, Review Series in Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry]
Trudy TSAGI (131)	* Moscow, Tsentral'nyi aero-gidrodinamicheskii Institut [Trudy] [Central Aerohydrodynamic Institute, Transactions]	Vest' Rus. stud. khrist. dvizh. (3b)	Russkoe studentovskoe khristianskoe dvizhenie [Russian Students Christian Movement Messenger]
Trudy TSIP (13f)	Moscow Tsentral'nyi Institut prognozov, Trudy [Central Weather Institute, Transactions]	Vest' sel'khoz. nauki (15a)	Vestnik sel'skokhozyaistvennoi nauki [Review of Agricultural Science]
Trudy TSNit MPS (16g)	Moscow Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut zhелеzнодорожного транспорта [Trudy] [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation Transactions]	Vest' slat. (5h)	Vestnik statistiki [Statistical Review]
Trudy TSNIGAik (13b)	Leningrad Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut geodezii, aerofotomel'kartografii, Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Photography, and Cartography Transactions]	Vest', svyazi. (16e)	Vestnik svyazi [Communications Review]
Trudy UkrNTOChM (16h)	* Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo chernoi metallurgii, Trudy [Scientific Technological Society of Ferrous Metallurgy, Transactions]	Vestnik informatsii (16c)	Sovetskoe radio, Izdatel'stvo, Moscow, Vestnik Informatsii [Soviet Radio Publishing House, Information Review]
Trudy UzGU (1a)	Samarkand, Uzbekskaia gosudarstvennyi universitet, Trudy [Uzbek State University Transactions]	Vestnik Obshchestva russkikh veter. volin. (4a)	Obshchestvo russkikh veter. volin. [Society of Russian Veterans of the Great War, Journal]
Trudy VNII Avtogen (16h)	* Moscow Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut avtogennoi obrabotki metalliv, Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Autogenous Working of Metals, Transactions]	Veterinarika (15h)	Veterinarika [Veterinary Medicine]
Trudy VNIM (13f)	* Leningrad Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut metrologii, Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Mensuration Transactions]	Vin SSSR (15d)	Vinograd i vinogradnichestvo SSSR [Viticulture and Wine Making, in the U.S.S.R.]
Tvorchestvo (10a)	Tvorchestvo [Creative Work]	Vira i kul'tura (3b)	Vira i kul'tura [Faith and Culture], in Ukrainian
Uch. zap. AGU (1a)	Baki Azerbaidzhanskii gosudarstvennyi universitet, Elmli esberleri, Uchenye zapiski [Azerbaijan State University Studies]	Visnyk AN URSS (1a)	Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev, Visnyk [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R., Journal] in Ukrainian
Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk (1a)	Moscow Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk, Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Social Sciences Studies]	Visti Bratsva ko-lyshnykh volin. (17a)	Bratsva ko-lyshnykh volin. [Brotherhood of Former Soldiers of the Ukrainian Division of the Ukrainian National Army, News] in Ukrainian
Uch. zap. Inst. vost. (4a)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut vostokovedeniia, Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies, Studies]	Vnesh. izig. (5a)	Vneshniaia izig. [Foreign Trade]
Uch. zap. KNII (1a)	* Nalchik Kabardinskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Uchenye zapiski [Kabardian Scientific Research Institute, Studies]	Vnd i san. tekhn. (16d)	Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika [Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering]
Ud. i ur. (15d)	Udobrenie i urozhai [Fertilizers and Crops]	Voen. inzh. zhurn. (17a)	Voenno-inzhenernyi zhurnal [Military Engineering Journal]
Ugol' (16h)	Ugol' [Coal]	Voen. -isl. vest. (14a)	Voenno-issledovatel'skii vestnik [Review of Military History]
Ukr. prav. slovo (3b)	Ukrains'ke pravoslavne slovo [Ukrainian Orthodox Word] in Ukrainian	Voen. -mod. zhurn. (14a)	Voenno-mekhanicheskii zhurnal [Journal of Military Mechanics]
Ukraina (1b)	Ukraina [The Ukraine], in Ukrainian	Voen. vest. (17a)	Voennyi vestnik [Military Review]
Ukraina [Paris] (1b)	Ukraina [The Ukraine], in Ukrainian	Voen. znaniia (17a)	Voennyi znaniia [Military Knowledge]
Ukrains'ke hromads'ke slovo (1b)	Ukrains'ke hromads'ke slovo [Ukrainian Community Word], in Ukrainian	Vokrug sveta (12b)	Vokrug sveta [Around the World]
Urologia (14a)	Urologia [Urology]	Vop. ekon. (5b)	Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of the Economy]
Usp. fiz. nauk (13f)	Uspokhi fizicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Physical Sciences]	Vop. geog. (12h)	Voprosy geografii [Problems of Geography]
Usp. khim. (13d)	Uspokhi khimii [Progress in Chemistry]	Vop. geog. Dal'. Vost. (12b)	* Voprosy geografii Dal'nego Vostoka [Problems of the Geography of the Far East]
Usp. sovr. biol. (13c)	Uspokhi sovremennoi biologii [Progress in Contemporary Biology]	Vop. lit. (11b)	Voprosy literatury [Problems of Literature]
Uzbekiston kommunist. (6)	Uzbekiston kommunist. [Communist of Uzbekistan] in Uzbek	Vop. med. khim. (14f)	Voprosy meditsinskoi khimii [Problems of Medical Chemistry]
V. pom. radiof. (16a)	V. pomoshch' radiof. [A Guide for Radio Amateurs]	Vop. okh. mal. i det. (14b)	Voprosy ukladov miterstva i detstva [Problems of Mother and Child Care]
V. zashch. mira (6)	V. zashch. mira [In Defense of Peace]	Vop. pat. soid. - sos. slat. (14e)	Voprosy patologi i soid. - sos. slat. [Problems of Pathology and Social Hygiene]
Vedomosti Verkhov. SSSR (6)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet, Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet, Gazette], Issued in the languages of all Union republics.	Vop. psikh. (3a)	Voprosy psikhologii [Problems of Psychology]
Vest' AN Kazakh. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Journal]	Vop. teor. arkh. (10b)	Voprosy teorii arkhitektural'noi kompozitsii [Problems of the Theory of Architectural Composition]
Vest' AN SSSR (1a)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Journal]	Vop. virus. (13c)	Voprosy virusologii [Problems of Virology]
Vest. derm. i ven. (141)	Vestnik dermatologii i venerologii [Review of Dermatology and Venereology]	Voprosy iadernoi energ. (16e)	Voprosy iadernoi energ. [Problems of Nuclear Energy]
		Voprosy radio-lokatsionnoi tekhn. (16a)	Voprosy radio-lokatsionnoi tekhn. [Problems of Radar Engineering]
		Vrach. slo. (14g)	Vrachebnoe slo. [Medical Practice]
		Vsem. prof. dvizh. (5d)	Vsemirnoe prof. dvizhenie [World Trade-Union Movement]
		Vsem. stud. nov. (8a)	Vsemirnnoe student'skie novosti [World Student News]
		Vsesvit (1b)	Vsesvit [The Universe], in Ukrainian

Vych. mat. (13e)	Vychislitel'naya matematika [Computer Mathematics]	Zhur. Mosk. Patr. (3b)	Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian Patriarch Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate]
Zap. Vses. geog. ob-va (12b)	Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR Zapiski [Geographic Society of the U.S.S.R. Records]	Zhur. nauch. i prikl. biol. i khim. (16c)	Zhurnal nauchnoi i prikladnoi fotografii i kinematografi [Journal of Scientific and Applied Photography and Cinematography]
Zav. lab. (18h)	Zavodskaya laboratoriya [The Factory Laboratory]	Zhur. neorg. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal neorganicheskoi khimii [Journal of Inorganic Chemistry]
Zdorov'e (14a)	Zdorov'e [Health]	Zhur. nevry i psikh. (14c)	Zhurnal nevropatologii i psikiatrii [Journal of Neuro-pathology and Psychiatry]
Zdrav. Ross. Feder. (14a)	Zdravookhraneniye Rossiiskoi Federatsii [Health Service of the Russian Federation]	Zhur. ob. biol. (13c)	Zhurnal obshchei biologii [Journal of General Biology]
Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury (15d)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury [Sci'co, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture Grain and Forage Crops]	Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. (14c)	Zhurnal vysshei nervnoi delatel'nosti [Journal of the Higher Nervous Function]
Zhili. - kom. khoz. (18d)	Zhiliishchinn-kommunal'noe khoziaistvo [Communal Housing and Services]	Zmina (5e)	Zmina [The Younger Generation] In Ukrainian
Zhivotnovodstvo (15h)	Zhivotnovodstvo [Animal Husbandry]	Znamia (11b)	Znamia [The Banner]
Zhovten' (11b)	Zhovten' [October]. In Ukrainian.	Znamia Ros. (6)	Znamia Rossii [The Banner of Russia]
Zhukhlyd' (11b)	Zhukhlyd' [Star]. In Kazakh	Zvezda (11b)	Zvezda [The Star]
Zhur. fiz. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal fizicheskoi khimii [Journal of Physical Chemistry]	Zvezda Vost. (11b)	Zvezda Vostoka [Star of the East]
Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. (14a)	Zhurnal mikrobiologii, epidemiologii i immunobiologii [Journal of Microbiology, Epidemiology, and Immunobiology]		

CUMULATIVE LIST FOR VOL. 10, ARRANGED BY SUBJECT

I. GENERAL

a) Scholarly Journals

Akademiya nauk Armianskoi SSR Izvestiya Obshchestvennykh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin, Social Sciences] In Russian and Armenian

CU RPB

Akademiya nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, Baku Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Bulletin]

CU DA NN

Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tbilisi, Soobshcheniya [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Reports, Georgian language edition]

CLU

Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tbilisi, Soobshcheniya [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Reports, Russian language edition]

CU DA NN NNC NCI RPB

Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tbilisi, Uchebno-nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. South Ossetian Scientific Research Institute, Bulletin]

MI

Akademiya nauk Kazakh'skoi SSR, Almaty-Ala, Izvestiya Seriya Istorii, ekonomiki, filosofii, prava [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in History, Economics, Philosophy, Law]

DS MI

Akademiya nauk Kazakh'skoi SSR, Almaty-Ala, Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Journal]

CU DA DS NN

Akademiya nauk Kirgiz'skoi SSR, Frunze, Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S.S.R. Bulletin]

CU MI

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Izvestiya vostochnykh filialov Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]

RPB

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Journal]

CU CSI-H CIY DFR DNLM DS

ICU MH MOKL NN NNC NNIS

NCB NCRS OCI OCoB OU PPAN

PPT RPB WU

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Dal'nnevostochnyi filial, Vladivostok, Soobshcheniya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Far Eastern Branch, Reports]

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Iakutskii filial, Yakutsk, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Yakutsk Branch, Transactions]

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Karol'skii filial, Petrovavodsk, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Karelian Branch, Transactions]

MI

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Kazanskii filial, Seriya gumanitarnykh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch, Bulletin, Series in the Humanities]

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Kirgizskii filial, Frunze, Institut yazyka, literatury i istorii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kirgiz Branch, Institute of Language, Literature, and History, Transactions]

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Moldavskii filial, Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Moldavian Branch, Bulletin]

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Sakhalinskii filial, Soobshcheniya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Sakhalin Branch, Reports]

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Sakhalinskii kompleksnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut, Soobshcheniya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Sakhalin General Scientific Research Institute, Reports]

Akademiya nauk Tadzhik'skoi SSR, Stalinabad, Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Reports]

CU

Akademiya nauk Tadzhik'skoi SSR, Stalinabad, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Transactions]

CLU CU DA DNLM W MH

MI-M NN NNC

Akademiya nauk Tadzhik'skoi SSR, Stalinabad, Otdeleniye obshchestvennykh nauk. Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Department of Social Sciences, Bulletin]

Akademiya nauk Turkmen'skoi SSR, Ashkhabad, Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Bulletin]

CU DA

Akademiya nauk URSS, Kiev, Vsiy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Journal, In Ukrainian]

CU CIY DNLM ICU NN NNC

CCI OSIO OU RPB

Akademiya nauk URSS, Kiev, Instytut suspil'nykh nauk. Naukovyi zapysky [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Social Sciences Scientific Studies, In Ukrainian]

CU CIY

Akademiya nauk Uzbek'skoi SSR, Tashkent, Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Bulletin]

Akademiya nauk BSSR, Minsk, Vsesi. Seriya humanitskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Bulletin, Series in the Social Sciences, In White Russian]

CU

Alma-Ata, Universitet Uchenye zapiski [University, Studies]

Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Elmi escherler. Uchenye zapiski [Azerbaijan State University, Studies]

MI

Belaruskii zhurnal [White Russian Review]. In White Russian.

Chkalov, Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute, Studies]

Dnepropetrovsk, Universitet. Naukovyi zapysky [University, Studies]

Eriyan, Universitet. Nauchnye trudy [University, Scientific Works]

Ivanovo, Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute, Studies]

RPB

Izhevsk, Udmurtskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Udmurt State Pedagogical Institute, Studies]

Kazan, Universitet, Uchenye zapiski [University, Scientific Records]

RPB

Khar'kov, Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University, Scientific Records]

Kiev, Universitet. Naukovyi zapysky [University, Scientific Records]

Kiev, Universitet, Pratsi [University, Transactions].

In Ukrainian.

Kiev, Universitet. Students'ki naukovyi pratsi [University, Student Scientific Papers]. In Ukrainian.

Kishinov, Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute, Studies]

Königsberg, Kaliningradskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut Uchenye zapiski [Kaliningrad State Pedagogical Institute Studies]

Korea (People's Democratic Republic, 1948-). Dept of Cultural Relations With Foreign Countries. Informatsionnyi buleten' [Information Bulletin]

Leningrad, Universitet. Nauchnyi buleten' [University, Scientific Bulletin]

NNC

Leningrad, Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University Scientific Records]

CLU CLSU CLU CSI-H CU CIY

DA DNLM DS DSI ICU IU

INU MI MH-L MIU NIC NN

NNC NJP WU

Leningrad, Universitet. Vestnik [University, Review]

CLU CU CaOOG CaOON CIY DA

DNLM DS ICJ IAU INLP KU

LU MI MNU MOKL NIC NNC

NNM PPAN RPB WU

L'vov, Universitet. Dopovid ta povidomlennia [University, Reports and Notes]

CU

L'vov, Universitet. Naukovyi zapysky [University Scientific Records]. In Ukrainian and Russian.

CU CaOOG NIC NN NNC NNM

PPAN

Minsk, Belorusskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Uchenye zapiski [White Russian State University, Studies]

Mogilev, Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute Studies]

Moscow, Akademii obshchestvennykh nauk. Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Social Sciences Studies]

CSI-H DS MH NNC WU

Moscow, Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Moscow State Pedagogical Institute, Studies]

DNLM MH

Moscow, Moskovskii oblastnoi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Moscow Province Pedagogical Institute, Studies]

Moscow, Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University, Scientific Records]

CLU CLU CSI-H CU CIY DNLM

DS DSI ICJ ICU INU LU

MH MdBJ MNU NIC NN NNC

NJP WU

Moscow, Universitet. Vestnik [University Review]

Moscow, Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya biologii, pochvovedeniya, geologii, geografii [University, Review, Series in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography]

DA KU NNC WU

Moscow, Universitet. Vestnik Seriya ekonomika, filozofii, prava [University, Review, Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law]

FU KU WU

Munich, Ukrain's'kyi vifnyi universitet. Naukovyi zbirnyk [Ukrainian Free University, Collected Scientific Papers]. In Ukrainian.

Nalchik, Kabardinskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Kabardian State Pedagogical Institute, Studies]

Odessa, Universitet. Pratsi [University, Transactions]

MI NNC

Penza Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii Institut Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute Studies]
 Petrozavodsk Universitet Trudy Karelo-finskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta [University Transactions of the Karelo-Finnish State University]
 Ryazan Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii Institut Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute Studies]
 Samarkand Tadzhikskii uchitel'skii institut Trudy [Tajik Teachers Institute Transactions]
 Samar'kand Uzbekskii gosudarstvennyi universitet Trudy [Uzbek State University Transactions]
 Shinhchikh ukhaan lekhnit [Science and Technology], In Mongolian
 Stalinabad Universitet Uchenye zapiski [University Scientific Records]
 Tasikent Universitet Trudy Sredneazial'skogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta [University Transactions of the Central Asia State University]
 CU DA DS MI NNC NNM WaU
 Tbilisi Universitet Trudy [University Transactions] In Russian and Georgian
 Tomsk Universitet Uchenye zapiski [University Studies]
 Ukrain'ska vpra na akademii nauk Seriya Ukrain'ski vcheni [Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences, Series Ukrainian Scholars], In Ukrainian
 Ukrain'skiy ilopys [Ukrainian Chronicle] In Ukrainian
 Whitershtet Institute of Arts and Sciences, New York
 Zapisy Belaruskaya insytlulu navuki i maslalsiva [Records], In White Russian
 NNC

b) Popular magazines

Amerika, Illustirovannyi zhurnal [America Illustrated] CLSU MIU NN RPD
 Darvinok [Periwinkle] In Ukrainian
 NN
 Belarus' [White Russia] In White Russian
 NN
 Biazozka [The Little Birch] In White Russian
 Kitai [China]
 Koster [Camp Fire]
 Krokodil [Crocodile]
 CLU CU CIY MdBJ NIC NN
 NNC NNIS NcD
 Kul'tura i zhizn' [Culture and Life]
 Kyiv [Kiev] In Ukrainian
 MI
 Murzilka [Tiny Tol]
 MI NNIS
 My i svit [We and the World], In Ukrainian
 Novaya Koreia [New Korea]
 Ogonek [The Little Light]
 CLU CIY DS MI MdBJ NN
 NNC NNIS PU WaU
 Otvely na voprosy trudiaschikhkha [Replies to Workers' Questions]
 CLU
 Ovyd [Horizon], In Ukrainian
 Perets' [Pepper], In Ukrainian
 Pioneer [Pioneer]
 CLU MI NNC NNIS PU
 Pioneer [Pioneer] In Armenian
 Pioneer [Pioneer], In Kazakh
 Pioneerika [Pioneers]
 Pioneerika [Pioneers], In Ukrainian
 NNIS
 Rodnye dal' [Beloved Vistas]
 CLU
 Russelli in Australia [The Russian in Australia]

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a) Bibliography

Biblos, zhurnal bibliografi, krytyky i reitsenzii [Biblos, Journal of Bibliography, Criticism, and Reviews], In Ukrainian
 NNC
 Ezhegodnik knigi SSSR, sistematiicheski ukazatel' [Annual of Soviet Books, Systematic Index]
 DA
 Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spisokov i kartotek, sostavlenykh bibliotekami Sovetskogo Soiuza [Information Index of Bibliographical Lists and Card Files, Compiled by the Libraries of the Soviet Union]
 DS
 Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniiu SSSR. Bibliotek - Biblioteka. Soobshechenia [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Library Reports]
 CLU
 Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniiu SSSR. Bibliotek - Biblioteka. Spisok novykh postuplenii [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Library Accession Lists]
 CLU ICU IaU MI-L NN NNC WaU
 Klip letopisi, knizhnaia letopis' [Book Chronicle], In Kazakh and Russian
 Knigi dlia det'skikh i shkol'nykh bibliotek, rekomendatsionnyi ukazatel' literatury 19- [Books for Children's and School Libraries, a Guide to Recommended Literature, 19-]
 MH
 Knizhnaia letopis' [Book Chronicle]
 CLU CIY DNLM DS ICU MB
 MI MIU MoSW NS OU PU
 WaU
 Knizhnaia letopis' [Book Chronicle], In Armenian and Russian
 Leningrad Publitshechnaia biblioteka Trudy [Public Library Transactions]
 MH
 Leningrad. Publitshechnaia biblioteka Didel zarubezhnogo Vostoka. Novye postupleniia, nnoirovannyi idulien' [Public Library. Non-Soviet East Department, New Accessions, Annotated Bulletin]
 MH
 Letopis' gazetnykh stolet' [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]
 DNLM NNIS
 Letopis' gazetnykh stolet' [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles], In Armenian and Russian
 Letopis' periodicheskikh izdani SSSR [Chronicle of Periodical Publications of the U.S.S.R.]
 DNLM
 Letopis' reitsenzii [Chronicle of Reviews]
 DNLM DS NNIS
 Letopis' zhurnal'nykh stolet' [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]
 NNIS
 Letopis' zhurnal'nykh stolet' [Chronicle of Periodical Articles], In Armenian and Russian
 Litopys knyh [Book Chronicle], In Ukrainian
 Mezhdunarodnaia kniga. Dians dlia zalavok [Diner Blank]
 Mezhdunarodnaia kniga. Katalog sovetskikh knig [Catalog of Soviet Books]
 Mezhdunarodnaia kniga. Knigi na russkom iazyke [Books in the Russian Language]
 Mezhdunarodnaia kniga. [Soviet knigi (novinki), knigi Soviok (New Publications)]
 DS MH
 a biblioteka. Katalog kandidatskikh spivshkh v Biblioteku Imeni V. I. brary. Catalog of Dissertations Candidate, Received by the V. I.
 a biblioteka. Otdel rukopisei. Znary (Lena State). Manuscript
 CU CIY ICU InU
 NNC
 dioteka. Bibliograficheski bulleten' [Bibliographical Bulletin]
 NN
 niga v bibliotekakh Akademii nauk uk soloznykh respublik [New For-Abraries of the Academy of Sci., R. and of the Academies of Sci-Republies]
 ksk
 CIY DNLM MI NNIS
 om [New Books Abroad]
 RSR; sistematychnyi pokazcheyk dlian S.S.R. Books, Classified
 la [Soviet Bibliography]
 ICU MI MIU NN
 vinki [New Soviet Books]
 [New Soviet Books]

Sovetskile mynye knigi, katalog dlia zalavok [Soviet Books, Order Catalog]
 RPB
 Sovetskile vyshchile knigi [Books Published in the Soviet Union]
 Svobodnyi bibliotek' novykh inostiannykh knig, p. otopy shchikh v knigopisnile biblioteki SSSR. Seriya A. Estestvennye nauki, meditsina, sel'skokhozhaiivnaia tekhnika [Union List of New Foreign Book in the largest libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series A. Natural sciences, medicine, agriculture, technology]
 DNLM

Svobodnyi bibliotek' novykh inostiannykh knig, p. otopy shchikh v knigopisnile biblioteki SSSR. Seriya B. Obshchestvennye nauki [Union List of New Foreign Books Received by the largest Libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series B. Social Sciences]
 CU

V pomeishebi bibliotek, annolirovannyi plany litelait rekomenlativnyie spiski literatury [To Help the Reading, Annotated Reading Programs and Brief Bibliographies of Recommended Literature]

b) Libraries & library science

Bibliografiia bibliotekovedeniia [Bibliography of Library Science]
 CU MI NNC
 Bibliotekar' [The Librarian]
 CLU CIY DS ICU MI In
 NNC NNIS RPB
 Biblioteki SSSR [Libraries of the U.S.S.R.]
 NNC
 Leningrad. Publitshechnaia biblioteka. Opyt raboty [Public Library, Work Practices]

c) Printing & the book trade

Ieksnulivo, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo, Mirova, Kak i po poligrafii [Fine Art State Publishing House, Books on Printing]
 Nanchon-issledovatel'skii institut poligraficheskoi i shchitochnoi, Stenak i ludo [Scientific Research Institute of Printing Machinery Manufacture, Collection of Papers]
 Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo [Printing Industry]
 MI NNIS
 Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo za rubezhom [The Printing Industry Abroad]
 Raspriustratsiia pereliit [Distribution of Publications]
 MI NNIS
 Sovetskile knizhnaia tovgovlia [Soviet Book Trade]
 ChCOON
 Vsesoiuznyi nanchon-issledovatel'skii institut poligraficheskoi pamyayidunnai i tekhniki, Sbornik nauki, nykh i knig [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Printing Industry and Technology, Collection of Scientific Papers]

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a) Philosophy

Minsk, Universitet, Nauchnye trudy po filozofii [Universally, Studies in Philosophy]
 Naukovo-doslidnyi instytut psikhologii. Naukovi zapysky [Scientific Research Institute of Psychology, Studies]
 In Ukrainian
 Voprosy filozofii [Problems of Philosophy]
 RPB
 Voprosy psikhologii [Problems of Psychology]
 NNIS

b) Religion

Akademika nauk SSSR. Muzei istorii religii i ateizma. Ezhegodnik [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism, Annual]
 Aiba; Rusetan Theosophical Magazine, Aiba; Tensicheskii zhurnal
 Bozhym shilakham [On the Divine Path], In White Russian
 Bralskii vesnik [Herald of Brotherhood]
 Dukhovnoe probuzhdenie [Spiritual Awakening]
 Edinina [Soviet Church]
 CLU NN OU
 Holos Spasylola, The Redeemer's Voice, In Ukrainian
 Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian, Patriarch, Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhi [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate]
 CLU CIY DS MI NN NNC
 NNIS NcD NcD WaU
 Pravoislavnaia mysli' [Orthodox Thought]
 Pravoslavnaia Rus' [Orthodox Russia]
 Pravoslavnaia zhizn' [Orthodox Life]
 CLU NN

Pravoslavnyi ukrainets' [The Orthodox Ukrainian]. In Ukrainian.

Ridna ierlika [Our Beloved Church]. In Ukrainian.

Rossia i Vostochnaia Ierlika [Russia and the Universal Church].

Russko-amerikanskii pravoslavnyi vestnik [The Russian-American Orthodox Messenger].

NI NN

Russkoe studentcheskoe khristianskoe dvizhenie Vestnik [Russian Students Christian Movement Messenger].

CU

Shliakh pravoslavnoi molodi [The Path of Orthodox Youth]. In Ukrainian.

Tserkovnaia zhizn' [Church Life].

Tserkovnyi vestnik Zapadno-evropeiskogo pravoslavno-russkogo ekrakhii [Church Herald of the West European Russian Orthodox Exarchate].

Ukrains'ke pravoslavne slovo [Ukrainian Orthodox Word]. In Ukrainian.

CU

Vechnoe [The Eternity].

Via i kul'tura [Faith and Culture]. In Ukrainian.

Western Europe (Exarchate). Vestnik Russkogo zapadno-evropeiskogo patriarshago ekrakhii [Messenger of the Russian West European Patriarchal Exarchate].

MI

4 HISTORY

a) General

Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut istorii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of History. Transactions].

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut istorii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of History. Transactions]. In Russian and Georgian.

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut istorii, arkhologii i etnografii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnography. Transactions].

CU CU CIY DS MI NNC NN NNM

Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Institut istorii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S.S.R. Institute of History. Transactions].

MI NNC

Akademii nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial, Yakutsk. Institut iazyka, literatury i istorii. Sbornik statii po istorii iakutskogo sovetskogo perioda [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Yakutsk Branch. Institute of Language, Literature, and History. Collected Papers on the History of Yakutia during the Soviet Period].

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Doklady i soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History. Reports and Papers].

DS IU MdBJ NIC NN NNC Np PSI RPU

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Istoricheski arkhiv [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History. Historical Archives].

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Srednie veka [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History. The Middle Ages].

CU CS-II CU ICU MI NIC NN NNC RPB Wau

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Vestnik drevnoi istorii [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History. Review of Ancient History].

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut slavianovedeniia. Kraldie soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Slavic Studies. Brief Reports].

CU CU CS-II CaOTU CIY IU IU MIU NIC NN NNC PSI PU RPB VIU Wau

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut slavianovedeniia. Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Slavic Studies. Studies].

CU CU CU CIY NIC NN NNC PU RPB Wau

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. Kraldie soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies. Brief Reports].

NC

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies. Studies].

W

Akademii nauk SSSR. Komit filial, Sykdykva. Istoriko-filologicheskii sbornik [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Komit Branch. Historical and Philological Review].

Akademii nauk SSSR. Moldavskii filial. Institut istorii, iazyka i literatury. Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Moldavian Branch. Institute of History, Language, and Literature. Studies].

Akademii nauk Turkmenekoi SSR, Ashkhabad. Institut istorii, arkhologii i etnografii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnology. Transactions].

Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Institut vostokovedeniia. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies. Transac-

tions]

CU DS

Chebokeary. Chuvashskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki. Uchenye zapiski [Chuvash Scientific Research Institute of Language, Literature, History, and Economics].

Frunze. Universitet. Istoricheski fakultet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Faculty of History. Studies].

Georgia. Arkhivno upravlenie. Istoricheski vestnik [Archives Administration. Historical Review]. In Georgian and Russian.

Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniiu SSSR. Issledovaniia i materialy [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Investigations and Materials].

CU CU CS-II CaOTU CIY DA DLNM DS ICH IU IU IU MIU MdBJ MLD MIDW MIU NIC NN NNC NNC-T NeD Np PSI PU PU-EI RPB VIU Wau

Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniiu SSSR. Vestnik [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Review].

CU CIY DS IU NN NNC PU

Istoricheskie zapiski [Historical Records].

CU CU CIY DS ICU MI MdBJ MIDW NIC NN NNC NNIS Np OU P PSI PU RPB

Istoricheski arkhiv [Historical Archives].

KU

Istoria SSSR [History of the U.S.S.R.].

DS

Kalendar' znamenitel'nykh i pamiatnykh dat [Calendar of Significant and Memorable Dates].

DS

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi istoricheski muzei. Trudy [State Historical Museum. Transactions].

CU IU KU MI NIC NN NNC Np Wau

Moscow. Istoriko-arkhivnyi institut. Trudy [Historical Archival Institute. Trudy].

Moscow. Muzei istorii i rekonstruktsii Moskvy. Trudy [Museum of the History and Reconstruction of Moscow. Transactions].

RPU

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut muzevedeniia. Trudy [Scientific Research Institute of Museum Organization. Transactions].

MI

Muzelni viaU [Museum Herald]. In Ukrainian.

Na slidakh [On the Traces]. In Ukrainian.

Novaia i noveliashna istoriia [Modern and Recent History].

Novik. Istoriko-genealogicheskii zhurnal [Recruit from the Gentry. Historical and Genealogical Journal].

Obshchestvo russkikh veteronov Volik Volny, San Francisco. Vestnik [Society of Russian Veterans of the Great War. Herald].

Obzor vazhnelshikh sobytii v SSSR [Review of the Principal Events in the U.S.S.R.].

Prepodavanie istorii v shkole [Teaching History in Schools].

IU MI NN NNIS

Sbornik statii po istorii Kabardy [Collected Papers on the History of Kabard].

Sovetskoe vostokovedeniie [Soviet Oriental Studies].

CU DS MU NN NNC RPB Wau

Uchenye zapiski po novoi i noveliashna istorii [Studies in Modern and Recent History].

CU MIU NIC NNC NeD

Ukrains'kyi zboryk [Ukrainian Review]. In Ukrainian.

CU CU CIY ICU IEN IU IU MIU MH-M-L MIU NN NNC Np PSI

Vestnik drevnoi istorii [Review of Ancient History].

CIY DS ICH MI NIC NN NNC NNIS OCI RPB Wau

Vestnik istorii mirovoi kul'tury [Review of the History of World Culture].

MI

Vizantitskii vremennik [Byzantine Chronicle].

RPB

Voenno-istoricheski vestnik [Review of Military History].

Voprosy istorii [Problems of History].

CU CS-II CU CIY DS ICU MI NN NNC NNIS NeD OCI OU PU RPB Wau

b) Archaeology & Antiquities

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury. Kraldie soobshcheniia o dokladakh i polevykh issledovaniakh [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History of Material Culture. Brief Summaries of Reports and Field Explorations].

CU CU CU CIY DDO ICU IU MH-P MIU MoU NIC NN NNC NNIS OU PU-Mu RPB

Akademii nauk URSS. Kiev. Institut arkhologii. Arkheologicheskii pamiatniky URSS [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Archaeology. Archaeological Monuments of the Ukrainian S.S.R.].

In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.

DDO

Akademii nauk URSS. Kiev. Institut arkhologii. Kraldie soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Archaeology. Brief Reports].

DDO ICU IU MI-P NNC

Arkhologia [Archaeology].

Materialy i issledovaniia po arkhologii SSSR [Materials and Research in the Archaeology of the U.S.S.R.].

CU CU CIY DDO ICU IU IU KU MI MH-M-L P MdBJ MIU NIC NN NNC PU-Mu WU Wau

Materialy po arkhologii BSSR [Materials on the Archaeology of the White Russian S.S.R.].

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi istoricheski muzei. Pamiatniki kul'tury [State Historical Museum. Landmarks of Culture].

CU CIY MI MIU MnU NIC NN NNC

Sovetskii arkhologii [Soviet Archaeology].

CU CS-II CU DS IU MI NN NNIS PU-Mu RPB Wau

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a) Commerce

Dukhgallorski uchast [Accounting].

DS NNC

Finskii torgovyi zhurnal [Finnish Commercial Journal].

Nemetski eksport [German Export].

Novosti torgovoi tekhniki; pritozhenie k zhurnal "Sovetskii torgovyi" [News of Trade Technology, supplement to the periodical "Soviet Commerce"].

Novye tovary, informatsionno-reklamnyi bulleten' [New Consumer Goods, Information and Advertising Bulletin].

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.). Ministerstvo torgovli. Bulletin' roznichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce. Bulletin of Retail Prices].

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.). Ministerstvo torgovli. Sbornik prikazov [Ministry of Commerce. Collection of Orders].

DS

Soluzreaktivnyi, Moscow. Informatsionnoe pismo [All-Union Office for the Marketing of Chemically Pure Reagents. Information Bulletin].

Sovetskii torgovyi [Soviet Commerce].

CU CaOOS IU NN NNC NNIS

Torgovlia za rubezhom [Trade Abroad].

MdBJ NNIS Wau

Vneshniaia torgovlia [Foreign Trade].

CS-II CU CaOOS DS ICU IU MIU NN NNC NNIS PU RPB Wau

b) Economics

Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Sektor ekonomiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Sector of Economics. Transactions]. In Russian and Azerbaijani.

NC

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut ekonomiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of Economics. Transactions].

DS

Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Otdel ekonomiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S.S.R. Department of Economics. Transactions].

Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Otdelenie ekonomiki i prava [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Economics and Law].

NC

Akademii nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial, Yakutsk. Trudy. Seria ekonomicheskaiia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Yakut Branch. Transactions. Economic Series].

CU MI

Akademii nauk SSSR. Kirgizskii filial, Frunze. Otdel ekonomiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kirgiz Branch. Department of Economics. Transactions].

Akademii nauk SSSR. Otdelenie ekonomicheskikh, filioskikh i pravovykh nauk. Uchenye zapiski po statistike [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Department of Economics, Philosophy, and Law. Studies and Statistics].

CU DS MI NNC Np RPB Wau

Akademii nauk URSS. Kiev. Institut ekonomiki. Nauchnyi zapyski [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Economics. Studies].

Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Sovet po izucheniu proizvoditel'nykh sil. Materialy po proizvodstvu Uzbek S.S.R. Council for the Study of Productive Forces. Materials on Productive Forces of Uzbekistan].

Ekonomika promyshlennogo predpriiatiia, rekomendatsii i ukazatel' literatury [Economics of an Industrial

6 POLITICAL SCIENCE

Enterprise, Recommended Reading List]
 Miroyala ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya [World
 Economics and International Relations]
 DFR MH NNC PU
 Moscow Ekonomiko-statisticheskiy institut Uchenye
 zapiski [Institute of Economics and Statistics Studies]
 Moscow Transportno-ekonomicheskiy institut, Sbornik
 nauchnykh statei studentov instituta [Institute of Trans-
 portation Economics Collected Scientific Articles by
 Students of the Institute]
 Plannoye khozaystvo [Planned Economy]
 CISU CIOOS CIY DS ICU IU
 MH MID NIC NN NNIS NeD
 OU RPB
 Sanyndopomoha [Self-Help, a Ukrainian Quarterly of Co-
 operation and Economy], in Ukrainian.
 Sbornik pravil perivozok i tarifov zheleznodorozhnogo
 transporta SSSR [Collection of Regulations
 Governing Railroad Transportation and Rates in the
 U. S. S. R.]
 DS
 Sovetskaya potrebitel'skaya kooperatsiya [Soviet Con-
 sumer Cooperation]
 Spravochnik adresov po obmenу zhil'ploshchadi [List of
 Addresses of Living Quarters for Exchange]
 Tashkent. Finansovo-ekonomicheskiy institut, Nauchnye
 zapiski [Financial and Economic Institute, Studies]
 Vestnik statistiki [Statistical Review]
 CU CIOOS DFR DS ICJ ICU
 INLP NN NNIS RPB Wau
 Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of the Economy]
 CLSU CLU CU CIOOS CIY DA
 DS ICU IU MH NN NNC
 NNIS NeD OU PU RPB Wau
 Zarubezhnyi transport [Transportation Abroad]

c) Finance

Dengi i krediti [Money and Credit]
 CU CIOOS DS IU MIBJ NN
 NNC
 Finansy SSSR [Finance of the U. S. S. R.]
 CLU CIOOS DS ICU IU MIBJ
 NN NNC NNIS
 Gosudarstvennyi bank, Moscow, Instruktsiya [State Bank,
 Instruction]
 Odesk. Kreditno-ekonomicheskii institut, Nauchnye
 zapiski [Institute of Credit and Economics, Studies]

d) Labor

Bezopasnost' truda v promyshlennosti [Industrial Safety]
 Rabotnitsa [The Woman Worker]
 DS MH MIBJ NNIS Wau
 Rabotnitsa i zhizn' [The Woman Worker and the
 Peasant Woman] in White Russian
 Sotsialisticheskii trud [Socialist Labor]
 CU CIOOS NNIS
 Sovetskie profsoyuzy [Soviet Trade Unions]
 MIBJ NNC RPB
 Vil'nyi ukrains'kiy robotnyk [The Free Ukrainian Worker]
 in Ukrainian.
 Vsemirnnoe profsoyuznoe dvizhenie [World Trade-Union
 Movement]
 CLU MH NN
 Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov
 Bulletin' [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions,
 Bulletin]

e) Sociology

Druzhba [Friendship]
 Kazach'ia zhizn' [Cossack Life]
 Kazakhstan zhenskiy [Kazakhstan Woman], in Kazakh
 Klub [The Club]
 DS NN NNIS
 Novyi svet [The New World], in Ukrainian.
 Organizatsiya oborony chotyri'okh svobod Ukrainy.
 7th viddil. Bluten' [Organization for the Defense
 of the Four Freedoms of the Ukraine, 7th Branch,
 Bulletin], in Ukrainian.
 Radians'ka zhinka [Soviet Woman] in Ukrainian.
 CLU MIBJ
 Smena [The Younger Generation]
 MH NN NNC NNIS
 Sotsial'noe obespecheniye [Social Security]
 DS NN NNIS
 Sovetskaya zhenshchina [Soviet Woman]
 CLU DS NN NNIS
 Sovetskiy krasnyi krest [Soviet Red Cross]
 DS NNIS
 Ukrainian Canadian Committee, Bulletin' [The Bul-
 letin], in Ukrainian.
 NN
 V dni zelenykh svint [On Memorial Day], in Ukrainian.
 Zhmlna [The Younger Generation], in Ukrainian.

Agitator [Agitator]
 Blokot agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook]
 CSI-II DS MH NN NNC Wau
 Blokot agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook], For Ka-
 zakhstan
 Blokot agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook] in Ar-
 menian
 Blokot agitatora zhelezndorozhnykh [The Railroad
 Agitator's Notebook]
 Bor'ba [The Struggle]
 Chasoval [The Senti y]
 DS NNC
 Dela truda - Probuzhdeniye [Task of Labor - Awakening]
 ICU NN
 Druzhba [Friendship]
 Kazakh S. S. R. Verkhovnyi Sovet Vedomosti [Supreme
 Soviet Gazette]
 Kazakhskii kommunist [Communist of Kazakhstan].
 in Kazakh.
 Kommunist [Communist]
 DS ICU IU NIC NN NNC
 NNIS NeD PU RPB
 Kommunist [Communist], in Kirghiz.
 Kommunist Belorussii [Communist of White Russia]
 Kommunist Kazakhstana [Communist of Kazakhstan]
 NNIS
 Kommunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]
 Kommunisti Tadjikiston [Communist of Tajikistan], in
 Tajik
 Kommunist Belarussii [Communist of White Russia] in
 White Russian.
 NN NNIS
 Kommunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine].
 in Ukrainian
 NN NNIS
 Kubansk'yi knal [Kuban Region] in Ukrainian.
 Leninian ugov [Lenin's Way], in Armenian
 Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn' [International Life]
 CSI-II NN
 Misli Ukrainy, Mission of Ukraine, in Ukrainian.
 Molodezh' mira [World Youth]
 DS NN
 Molodoi kommunist [The Young Communist]
 DS MIBJ MH NN NNC NNIS
 Moskovskii propagandist [Moscow Propagandist]
 Namyani' dural [Party Life], in Mongolian.
 Narodnyi Kitai [People's China]
 Nashi pozitsii [Our Positions], in Ukrainian.
 Novoe vremia [New Times]
 CLCL CLU CSI-II CIY DS ICU
 MH NIC NN NNC NNIS NNUN
 PU
 Partiyani klank [Party Life] in Armenian.
 Partiyana zhizn' [Party Life]
 DS IU MH MIBJ NN NNC
 NNIS Wau
 Propagandist [Propagandist]
 Rodina [Our Country]
 Rossiyskaya nezavisimost', russkii literaturno-politiches-
 kii zhurnal novel omigratsii v Ameriko [The Russian
 Independence, Russian Literary and Political Magazine
 of the New Emigration in America]
 CLU
 Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Vorklovnyi Sovet. Vedo-
 mosti [Supreme Soviet, Gazette]
 Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet, Vedo-
 mosti [Supreme Soviet, Gazette], Issued in the
 languages of all Union republics
 CLCL CIY-L DS ICMILC ICU NNIS
 Russkii put' [Russian Way]
 Russkii zhurnal [Russian Review]
 Shtutim [Attack], in Ukrainian
 Slavjano [The Slaves]
 CLU CSI-II CU CIY DS ICU
 MB MH NIC NN NNC NNIS
 NJP OU PU WU Wau
 Sotsialisticheskii vestnik. The Socialist Courier,
 CU CIY DS MH NN NNU-W
 Sovety deputatov trudashchikhstva [Soviets of Workers'
 Deputies]
 DS
 Sud'by Rossii [Destiny of Russia]
 NB MH
 Svoboda [Freedom]
 MID NN
 Turkmenistan kommunisti [Communist of Turkmenistan]
 in Turkmen.
 Ukrain's'ko Informatsiine biuro. Bluten' [Ukrainian
 Information Bureau Bulletin], in Ukrainian.
 Ukrain's'kiy samostitnyk [Ukrainian Independent], in
 Ukrainian.
 Uzbekiston kommunisti [Communist of Uzbekistan] in
 Uzbek.
 V pomoshch' politicheskomu samooobrazovaniiu [A Maga-
 zine for Political Self-Education]
 V zashchitu mira [In Defense of Peace]
 DS NN
 Vil'na Ukraina [Free Ukraine], in Ukrainian.
 NN

Vil'ne slovo [The Free Word], in Ukrainian
 Voprosy istorii KPSS [Problems of the History of the
 Communist Party of the Soviet Union]
 MH
 Znamia Rossi [The Banner of Russia]
 CLU DS NN

7 LAW

Akademika nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Akad.-Alm. Izdatel's-
 tva iudicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the
 Kazakh S. S. R. Bulletin, Juridical Series]
 Akademika nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Akad.-Alm. Sektora
 filosofii i prav, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of
 the Kazakh S. S. R. Section of Philosophy and Law
 Transactions]
 CU
 Moscow Vsesoyuznyi institut nauki i beshekh nauk
 Uchenye zapiski [All-Union Institute of Science and
 Sciences Studies]
 Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi arbitrazh
 Sbornik instruktsiy i ukazaniy [State Arbitration
 Commission Collection of Rules]
 Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sud Bulletin'
 [Supreme Court, Bulletin]
 Sotsialisticheskaya zakonodatel'stvo [Socialist Legislation]
 Sovetskaya iustitsiya [Soviet Justice]
 MH-L
 Sovetskoye gosudarstvo i pravo [The Soviet State and
 Law]
 CLCL CLU CSI-II CU CIY DS
 ICU MH MH NN NN NNC NNIS
 OU PU RPB Wau
 Sverdlovsk. Iuridicheskii institut Uchenye zapiski
 [Juridical Institute Studies]
 (DS)

8 EDUCATION

a) General

Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Mennye
 Doklady [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the
 R. S. F. S. R. Reports]
 Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Mennye
 Izvestiya [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the
 R. S. F. S. R. Bulletin]
 CLU DNLM IU NIC
 Detskiy dom [Children's Home]
 Dushkino vyshivaniya [Pierced Education] in
 Ukrainian.
 Dushkino vyshivaniya [Pierced Education]
 CLU CU CIY DS MH MIBJ
 NIC NN NNC-T NNIS IU
 Khalyk mugalini [The People's Teacher], in Kazakh
 Kul'turno-pedagogicheskaya rabota [Cultural and Pedago-
 gical Work]
 DS MEI NN NNC NNIS Wau
 Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut
 im. A. I. Gertsena, Uchenye zapiski [State Pedago-
 gical Institute, Scientific Review]
 DNLM
 Literatura po pedagogicheskim naukam [Literature on
 the Pedagogical Sciences]
 Moscow. Institut usovneniya i razvitiya uchitel'skogo
 mneniya o rabote shkol [Institute for the Im-
 provement of Qualifications of Teachers, Collection
 of Material About Work in Schools]
 Nachal'naya shkola [Primary School]
 CLU CU CIY DS MH MIBJ
 NN NNC-T NNIS PU
 Na odnuyu obrazovanie [Public Education]
 MIBJ NN
 Radians'ka shkola [Soviet School] in Ukrainian
 Sen'i i shkola [Family and School]
 CLU CU CIY DS MH NN
 NNC NNC-T NNIS
 Sovetskaya pedagogika [Soviet Pedagogy]
 CLU CSI-II CU CIY DS MH
 NIC NN NNC NNC-T NNIS IU
 PU-Penn
 Sovetskiy shkolnik [The Soviet Schoolboy]
 Srednee spetsial'noe obrazovanie [Secondary Special-
 Education]
 MH
 Vesnik vysshei shkoly [Review of Schools for Higher
 Education]
 CLU CIY DS MIBJ NN NNC
 NNIS PU VIU
 Vozhaty [Pioneer Guide]
 DS NN NNIS
 Vsemirnye studenticheskie novosti [World Student News]

b) Physical education & games

Fizkul'tura i sport [Physical Education and Sports]
 MH NN NNC NNIS PU-Penn

Leghala atletika [Track and Field Athletics]

NNIS

Shchitany v SSSR [Chess in the U. S. S. R.]

NN NNC NNIS

Sportivnaya zhizn' Rossi [Sport Life in Russia]

Sportivnye igrы [Athletic Games]

NNIS

Teoriya i praktika fizicheskoy kul'tury [Theory and Practice of Physical Education]

MR NN NNIS PU-Penn

9 MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a) Motion pictures

Iskusstvo kino [Cinema Art]

CLU CU MH NN NNC NNIS

Kinomekhanika [Motion-Picture Operator]

Sovetskii ekran [The Soviet Screen]

Tekhnika kino i televideniya [Motion-Picture and Television Engineering]

b) Music

Letopis' muzykal'noi literatury [Chronicle of Musical Literature]

Mezhdunarodnaya kniga. Muzykal'naya literatura, katalog i bibliografiya [Musical Literature; Order Catalog]

Sovetskaya muzyka [Soviet Music]

CLU CU CIY DS ICU MH

MIU NN NNC NNIS OU

c) Theater

Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel'nost' [Amateur Art Activities]

Molodzhnaya estrada [Young People's Stage]

Na dopunchnuyu khudozhestvennuyu samodelatel'nost' i repertuarnyi zhurnal [A Guide for Art Amateurs; Repertorial Collection]. In Ukrainian.

Teatr [The Theater]

CLU CU CIY MH NN NNC

NNIS

10. FINE ARTS

a) General

Iskusstvo [Art]

DS MH NNC NNIS

Izobrazheniye Azorbalzhanskoy [The Art of Azerbaijan]. In Russian and Azerbaijani.

Letopis' khudozhestvennoy zhizni [Heritage, Report]

ICU

Letopis' gosudarstvennykh russkikh muzei. Soobshcheniya [State Russian Museum. Reports]

CU

Letopis' izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva [Chronicle of Fine Arts]

MH NN

Izobrazheniye v Upravlenii drevnykh muzei i khudozhestvennoy promyshlennosti [Ukrainian State Museum of Fine Arts and the Art Industries. Transactions]

in Ukrainian.

CU

Moskov. Gosudarstvennaya Tret'akovskaya galleriya. Materialy i issledovaniya [Tret'akov State Gallery Materials and Research]

Myshletstvo [Art]. In Ukrainian.

Sovetskii khudozhestvennyi [Soviet Art] In Armenian.

Tvorchestvo [Creative Work]

Voprosy izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva [Problems of Fine Arts]

b) Architecture

Arkhitektura i budivnystvo [Architecture and Construction]. In Ukrainian.

Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo Leningrada [Architecture and Construction in Leningrad]

MH NN NNIS

Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo Moskvy [Architecture and Construction in Moscow]

Arkhitektura SSSR [Architecture of the U. S. S. R.]

CLU CU CIY InU MH MdB

NN NNC NNIS PU WaU

Arkhitekturnoe nasledstvo [Architectural Heritage]

Budivnystvo i arkhitektura [Construction and Architecture]. In Ukrainian.

Problemy Sovetskogo gradostroitel'stva [Problems of Soviet City Planning]

NNC

Voprosy teorii arkhitekturnoi kompozitsii [Problems of the Theory of Architectural Composition]

11 LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a) Language

Akademika nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tbilis. Institut yazykoznaniya. Trudy. Seriya vostochnykh yazykov [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R. Institute of Linguistics. Transactions. Series in Oriental Languages]

MH

Akademika nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut yazyka i literatury. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. Institute of Language and Literature. Transactions]

MH

Akademika nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Institut yazyka i literatury. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S. S. R. Institute of Language and Literature. Transactions]

CIY NNC

Akademika nauk SSSR. Institut yazykoznaniya. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Institute of Linguistics. Transactions]

NIC

Akademika nauk SSSR. Komit. filial. Syklytkar. Seriya lingvisticheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Komit. Branch. Linguistic Series]

Chzhen knia ezheмесячные dlya izucheniya russkogo yazyka [Chang knia Monthly for the Study of the Russian Language]

Dialektologicheskiy byulleten' [Dialectological Bulletin]

In Ukrainian.

CU InU NN NNC

Frans. Universitet. Filologicheskii fakul'tet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Faculty of Philology. Studies]

MH

Inostrannye yazyki v shkole [Foreign Languages in Schools]

MH NN NNIS

Lexikograficheskiy sbornik [Lexicographical Review]

CLU DS MH NIC

Movoznavstvo [Linguistics]. In Ukrainian.

Naukovo tovarystvo Im. Shevchenka. Zapsyky [Shevchenko Scientific Society. Memoirs]. In Ukrainian.

InU InU MHU NN

Pytannya slov'ians'koho movoznavstva [Problems of Slavic Linguistics]. In Russian and Ukrainian.

Russkii yazyk v natsional'noi shkole [The Russian Language in National Schools]

Russkii yazyk v shkole [Russian Language in Schools]

CU CoTU MH NIC NN NNIS

WH

Slivitska. In Ukrainian.

CLU CIY MH NNC

V pomoshch' prepodavatel'nykh russkogo yazyka v Amerike [A Guide for Teachers of the Russian Language in America]

CLU

Voprosy yazykoznaniya [Problems of Linguistics]

CIY US InU MH MLEM MHU

NN NNC NNIS NeD PU RPB

WU

Voprosy russkogo yazykoznaniya [Problems in Russian Linguistics]

MH

Voprosy slavianskogo yazykoznaniya [Problems in Slavic Linguistics]

InU WaU

b) Literature & folklore

Akademika nauk Azorbalzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut literatury i yazyka. Eshchir'i. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S. S. R. Institute of Literature and Language. Transactions]

MH

Akademika nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tbilis. Institut istorii gruzinskoi literatury. Literaturnye razyskaniya [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R. Institute of the History of Georgian Literature. Literary Research]. In Georgian with summaries in Russian.

Akademika nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tbilis. Institut istorii gruzinskoi literatury. Narodnaya slovesnost' [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R. Institute of the History of Georgian Literature. Folk Literature]

Akademika nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Otdeleniye literatury i yazyka [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Bulletin. Department of Literature and Language]

CLSU CLU CU CIY DNLM ICU

MH NN NNC NNIS OCI PPT

RPB WaU

Akademika nauk SSSR. Institut russkoi literatury. Otdel drevne-russkoi literatury. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Institute of Russian Literature. Section of Ancient Russian Literature. Transactions]

PU

Akademika nauk SSSR. Institut russkoi literatury. Rukopisnyi otdel. Byulleten' [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Institute of Russian Literature. Manuscript Division. Bulletin]

(Formerly "Pushkin House") Manuscript Division. Bulletin]

Azerbajdzhan [Azerbaijan]. In Azerbaijani.

Dal'nii Vostok [Far East]

Dlia [Morning]. In Georgian.

Dnestr [Dniester]

Dnipro [Dnieper]. In Ukrainian.

CU NN NNC

Don

CU NNC WaU

Drosha [The Banner]. In Georgian.

Druzha narodov [Friendship of Peoples]

CU CIY DS MHU NN NNC

NNIS

Edebiat zhene Iskustva [Literature and the Fine Arts]

In Kazakh

Ezbi Bashkortostan [Literary Bashkiria]. In Bashkir

Gian [Frontiers]

Inostrannaya literatura [Foreign Literature]

CU MH NN NNIS RPB

Unost' [Youth]

MH NNIS

Kabarda, literaturno-khudozhestvennyi al'manakh [Kabarda, literary almanac]

Krym, literaturno-khudozhestvennyi al'manakh [Crimea, literary almanac]

Leningrad Universitet. Filologicheskii Institut. Doldady i soobshcheniya [University. Philological Institute. Reports and Papers]

Literatura slavyanskikh narodov [Literature of Slavic Peoples]

CLU CU NIC NN NNC NnD

RPB

Literatura v shkole [Literature in Schools]

CU DS MH NN NNIS

Literatura na Odesa [Literary Odessa]. In Ukrainian

Literaturnaya Abkhaziya [Literary Abkhazia]

Literaturnaya Bashkiria [Literary Bashkiria]

Literaturnyi Azerbaidzhan [Literary Azerbaijan]

NNIS

Literaturnyi Kirgizstan [Literary Kirghizistan]

Literaturnyi Tadzhikistan [Literary Tajikistan]

Literaturnyi Tatarskii, al'manakh [Literary Tatarstan, almanac]

Molodaya gvardiya, literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskii zhurnal [Young Guard, Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine]

Moskov. Gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi muzei. Sborniki statei [State Literary Museum. Collected Papers]

Moskov. Universitet. Vestnik. Istoriko-filologicheskaya seriya [University. Vestnik. Historical and Philological Series]

KU InU NNC WaU

Moskva [Moscow]

Na rubezhe [At the Frontier]

Nashi sovremenniki [Our Contemporaries]

CLU CU DS MH MHU NN

NNC

Neva

CU MH MHU NN NNIS WU

Nisrul [Dniester River]. In Moldavian

Novyi mir [The New World]

CS-II CU CIY DS ICU NN

NNC NNIS RPB WaU

Novyi zhurnal [The New Review]

CLU CIY DS ICU MH MdB

MHD NN NNC PSI PU RPB

Tru

Ogni Kuzbassa, literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskii al'manakh [Lights of the Kuznetsk Basin, Literary and Sociopolitical Almanac]

Oktyabr' [October]

CLU CS-II CIY DS ICU MH

MdB NN NNC NNIS NeP OU

PU WaU

Opyt [Experiment]

Pisatel' - sibiriad [Siberian Writers]

Pod'em [Upswing]

Polymia [Flame]. In White Russian

Prizyv [The Appeal]

Radiants'ke literaturnoznavstvo [Soviet Literary Review]

In Ukrainian.

MH

Russkii fol'klor, materialy i issledovaniya [Russian Folklore, Materials and Studies]

Russkii vestnik [Russian Herald]

Shark iuduzi [Star of the East]. In Uzbek.

Shark iuduzi [The Red East]. In Tajik.

Sibirskie ogni [Siberian Lights]

CLU NN NNC

Sovet'skii zhurnal [Soviet Literature]. In Tatar.

Sovetskaia grammatika [Soviet Grammar]. In Armenian

Sovetskaya oichizna [Soviet Fatherland]

Sovetskaya pechat' [Soviet Press]

MH NN

Sovetskaya Ukraina [Soviet Ukraine]

DS MH NNC NNIS

Sovetskii Kazakhstan [Soviet Kazakhstan]

DS

Saran' loli, literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskii zhurnal [Sara Lights, Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine]. In Moldavian.

Svet na Balkaiom [Light Over the Balkai]

Tavan Atai [Native Voiga]. In Chuvash.

Ukrains'ka vil'na akademika nauk. Seriya: Literatura [Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences. Series: Literature]. In Ukrainian.

3264

a) General

- Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Eriyan. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Reports]
CU DA MIU MIU NIC NNC
- Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Eriyan. Izvestiya Seriya fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in Physical and Mathematical Sciences]
CU DA MIU MIU NIC NNC
- Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Eriyan. Izvestiya Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in Biological Sciences]
CU DA MIU MIU NIC NNC
- Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanakoi SSR, Baku. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Reports]
DA DNLM
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Reports]
CLSU CLU CU CIY DN-RL DS
ICU IU MB NN NNBN NNC
NNIS NoD NIP OU OCoB P
PSt PUMath RPB TU WaU
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Arkhiv. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Archives, Transactions]
CIY MIU NN NNC BPB
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii estestvoznaniya i tekhniki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of the History of Natural Sciences and Technology, Transactions]
CU CU DA ICU MIU NN
NNC RPB WU
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Kiev. Dopovidi [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.B. Reports]. In Ukrainian.
DS KU MoKL RPB
- Mir nauki [Scientific World]
Moscow. Universitet. Vostok. Seriya matematiki, mekhaniki, astronomii, fiziki, khimii [University. Review Series in Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry]
FU KU MoU WaU
- Nauka i zhizn' [Science and Life]
CU CU DNLM DS ICU
MIU NN NNC NNIS WaU
- Novye knigi za rubezhom. Seriya A. Matematika, mekhanika, astronomiya, fizika, khimiya, geologiya [New Books Abroad. Series A. Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology]
Gharana prirody i zapovednoye dovo v SSSR. Bulletin [Protection of Nature and the Work of the Preserves in the U.S.S.R. Bulletin]
NN
- Perioda [Nature]
CU CU CIY MIU MoKL NN
NNC NNIS OCoB OU PU RPB
WaU
- Voprosy istorii estestvoznaniya i tekhniki [Problems of the History of Natural Science and Technology]
CU ICU IU RPB
- Znanie - sila [Knowledge is Power]
MIU NNIS

b) Astronomy

- Abastumani. Astrofizicheskaya observatoriya. Bulletin [Astrophysical Observatory. Bulletin]
CU CU CIY MIU MoKL NN
NNC NNIS OCoB OU PU RPB
WaU
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Astrofizicheskii institut. Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Astrophysical Institute. Bulletin]
ICU-Y MA NN NNC
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Sektor astrofiziki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Sector of Astrophysics. Transactions]
CU RPB
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Theoretical Astronomy. Transactions]
NN PU RPB VIU
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Krymskii astrofizicheskii observatoriya. Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Crimean Astrophysical Observatory. Bulletin]
MIU
- Astronomicheskii isirkulir [Astronomical Circular]
CU NNC PU-Math RPB
- Astronomicheskii zhurnal [Journal of Astronomy]
CU CU CIY DN-RL ICU MoKL
NIC NN NNIS RPB
- Byurakan. Observatoriya. Soobsheniya [Byurakan. Observatory. Reports]
NN RPB
- Geodeziya i kartografiya [Geodesy and Cartography]
CaOON

Istoriko-astronomicheskie issledovaniya [Studies in the History of Astronomy]

- ICU NN NNC RPB
- Kharkov. Universitet. Astronomicheskaya observatoriya. Tsiirkulir [University Observatory. Circular]
ICU NN NNC RPB
- Kiev. Universitet. Astronomicheskaya observatoriya. Trudy [University Astronomical Observatory Transactions]
CU RPB
- Leningrad. Tsentralnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geodezii, aerofotogrammetrii i kartografi. Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Photography, and Cartography. Transactions]
NN
- Meteorika [Meteoritics]
NNC RPB
- Moscow. Institut inzhenerov geodezii, aerofotogrammetrii i kartografi. Trudy [Institute for Engineers in Geodesy, Aerial Photography, and Cartography Transactions]
Moscow. Universitet. Gosudarstvennyi astronomicheskii institut. Soobsheniya [University. State Astronomical Institute. Reports]
NN RPB
- Moscow. Universitet. Gosudarstvennyi astronomicheskii institut. Trudy [University. State Astronomical Institute. Transactions]
RPB
- Peimenyie zvezdy [Variable Stars]
CU CU IU MIU NNC BPB
- Poltava. Gravimetrichnaya observatoriya. Trudy [Observatory for Gravity Measurement. Transactions]
MIU OU
- Referativnyi zhurnal. Astronomiya i geodeziya [Journal of Abstracts, Astronomy and Geodesy]
CU IU KU MIU NN NNC
PU-Math RPB
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.B.) Glavnoe upravleniye geodezii i kartografi. Sbornik statei po geodezii [Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography. Collected Papers on Geodesy]
Stalinsk. Astronomicheskaya observatoriya. Bulletin [Astronomical Observatory Bulletin]
MIU NN BPB TNJ
- Voprosy kosmogonii [Problems in Cosmogony]
CIY RPB
- Vsesoyuznoye astronomicheskoe obshchestvo. Bulletin [All-Union Astronomical-Geodesic Society Bulletin]
IU OCU BPB

c) Biology

- Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanakoi SSR, Baku. Institut botaniki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Botany. Transactions]
Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanakoi SSR, Baku. Institut zoologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Zoology. Transactions]
DA
- Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanakoi SSR, Baku. Sektor fiziologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Sector of Physiology. Transactions]
DA
- Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Botanicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions]
Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Zoologicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Zoological Institute. Transactions]
Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiya. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological Series]
Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiya. Seriya fiziologii i meditsiny [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in Physiology and Medicine]
Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut botaniki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Botany. Transactions]
CU DA NIC NIC-A
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut eksperimentalnoi biologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Experimental Biology. Transactions]
DA NIC-A
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut mikrobiologii i virusologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Microbiology and Virology. Transactions]
DA NIC NIC-A
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut zoologii. Sbornik rabot po ikhtologii i gidrobiologii [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Zoology. Collected Papers on Ichthyology and Hydrobiology]
CU
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut zoologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Zoology. Transactions]
CU MIU NIC

- Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Institut zoologii i parazitologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S.S.R. Institute of Zoology and Parasitology. Transactions]
CIY DNLM
- Akademii nauk SSSU. Izvestiya. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological Series]
AAP CLSU CLU CSF CIY DA
DNLM ICJ ICU IU MIU MoBJ
MoKL NN NNC NNIS NoD NoU
RPB WaU
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Balkhskaya limnologicheskaya stantsiya. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Balkh Limnological Station. Transactions]
WaU
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Florn SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Florn of the U.S.S.R.]
IIPB
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Trudy. Seriya 2. Sporovye rasteniya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions. Series 2. Sporogenous Plants]
Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Trudy. Seriya 3. Geobotanika [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions. Series 3. Geobotany]
CLSU CLU CIY NNC PPAP
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Trudy. Seriya 5. Introduktsiya rastenii i zelenoe stroitel'stvo [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions. Series 5. Introduction of Plants and Landscape Gardening]
Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Trudy. Seriya 6. Morfologiya i anatomiya rastenii [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions. Series 6. Plant Morphology and Anatomy]
Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Trudy. Seriya 8. Paleobotanika [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions. Series 8. Paleobotany]
CU CIY DA MoU NIC NIC-A
NN
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Gorbati. Botanicheskoe materialy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Herbarium. Botanical Materials]
Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii institut. Gorbati. Spisok rastenii gorbati flory SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Herbarium. List of Plants of the Herbarium of Flora of the U.S.S.R.]
Akademii nauk SSSR. Gel'mintologicheskaya laboratoriya. Osnovy nematologii [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Helminthological Laboratory. Principles of Nematology]
Akademii nauk SSSR. Iktinskii filial, Yakutsk. Institut biologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Yakut Branch. Institute of Biology. Transactions]
CU DA
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut fiziologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Physiology. Transactions]
CIY DA DNLM NN NNC
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut genetik. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Genetics. Transactions]
CLSU DNLM ICJ NN NNC PPAN
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut morfologii zhivotnykh. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Animal Morphology. Transactions]
CIY DA DNLM NIC NNC PPAN
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut vysshel'nykh nervnykh detsentrov. Trudy. Seriya fiziologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of the Higher Nervous Function. Transactions. Physiological Series]
DNLM
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Izvestiya. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Bulletin. Series in the Biological Sciences]
Akademii nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Trudy. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Transactions. Series in the Biological Sciences]
DA
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Kirgizskii filial, Frunze. Institut botaniki i rastenievodstva. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kirgiz Branch. Institute of Botany and Plant Cultivation. Transactions]
DA
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Kirgizskii filial, Frunze. Institut zoologii i parazitologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kirgiz Branch. Institute of Zoology and Parasitology. Transactions]
DA
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya sapropel'nykh otlozhenii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory of Sapropelic Deposits. Transactions]
Akademii nauk SSSR. Murmanskaya biologicheskaya

Small Series]

CU	CU	CaOTU	CY	DBS	DS
ICJ	ICU	IEH	IU	LU	LuNI
KU	LU	MI	MIU	MIU	MIU
MoKL	NI	NN	NNC	NNR	NNU
ND	NJP	OCIS	PU	RPB	WU

Akademii nauk SSSR, Matematicheskiy institut, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Mathematical Institute, Transactions]

ICU	IU	LU	LU	MI	MIU
NN	NNC	NNU-W	NJP	PU-Math	
RPB	WU				

Akademii nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, Tashkent, Institut matematiki i mekhaniki, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, Transactions]

RPB

Matematicheskiy sbornik [Mathematical Review]

CaSU	CU	CSU-II	CU	CY	GACT
ICU	IEH	LU	MIU	NN	NNC
NNIS	ND	NJP	PU	RPB	TU
TU	WU				

Matematika, periodicheskiy sbornik perevodnykh inostrannykh statei [Mathematics, Translations of Foreign Articles]

RPB

Matematika v shkole [Mathematics in Schools]

CU	MI	NN	NNIS	RPB
----	----	----	------	-----

Moscow, Universitet Nauk i Inzhenerov, Institut matematiki, Trudy Seminara po teorii analiza i teorii funktsii [University Scientific Research Institute of Mathematics, Transactions of the Seminar in Analysis and Functional Analysis with Their Application in Geometry, Mechanics, and Physics]

RPB

Moskovskoye matematicheskoye obshchestvo, Trudy [Moscow Mathematical Society, Transactions]

IEH	NI	RPB	WU
-----	----	-----	----

Prilozheniya matematiki i mekhaniki [Applied Mathematics and Mechanics]

CU	CU	CY	ICU	MI	MoKL
NN	NNC	NNIS	OCOB	OU	RPB
TU					

Referativnyi zhurnal Matematika [Journal of Abstracts in Mathematics]

CU	CPT	CSU	CU	CaOON	ICJ
IU	LuLP	IU	KU	MCM	MIU
MoSW	NI	NNC	PU	RPB	WU

Teoriya veroyatnostey i ee primeneniya [Theory of Probability and Its Applications]

CU	CSU	CU	CaOON	ICU	IU
MI	MIU	NNIS	NNC	NNU	ND
RPB					

Ukrainskiy matematicheskiy zhurnal [Ukrainian Mathematical Journal]

IU	NN	NNC	RPB
----	----	-----	-----

Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Mathematical Sciences]

CaSU	CU	CSU	ICJ	ICU	IU
MCM	MI	MIU	NN	NNC	NNIS
NJP	PU	RPB	TU	WU	

Voprosy elementarnykh i vysshey matematiki [Problems of Elementary and Higher Mathematics]

Vychislitel'naya matematika [Computer Mathematics]

RPB

1) Physics

Akademii nauk Azerbaydzanskoy SSR, Baku, Institut fiziki i matematiki, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Physics and Mathematics, Transactions]

RPB

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Tbilisi, Institut geofiziki, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of Geophysics, Transactions]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, Seriya fizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Physical Series]

CU	CY	ICJ	ICU	MI	MoKL
NI	NN	NNC	NNIS	ND	OCOB
RPB	WU				

Akademii nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, Seriya geofizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Geophysical Series]

CU	CY	DS	DWB	ICJ	ICU
IaAS	IaU	MIU	MIU	MoKL	NN
NNC	NNE	NNIS	OCOB	PSI	
PU	RPB	TU	WU		

Akademii nauk SSSR, Fizicheskii institut, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Physics, Transactions]

NNC

RPB

Akademii nauk SSSR, Geofizicheskii institut, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Geophysical Institute, Transactions]

CU	CU	NNC	BU	RPB
----	----	-----	----	-----

Akademii nauk SSSR, Kazanskii filial, Izvestiya, Seriya fiziko-matematicheskikh i tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch, Bulletin, Series in the Physico-mathematical and Technological Sciences]

RPB

Akademii nauk Turkmenskoy SSR, Ashkhabad, Institut fiziki i geofiziki, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Institute of Physics and Geophysics, Transactions]

CU

Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev, Institut geofizicheskikh nauk, Seriya geofizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences, Transactions, Geophysical Series]

CU

Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk, Vestsi Serya fiziko-tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Bulletin Series in the Physical and Technological Sciences] in White Russian

CU

RPB

Akusticheskiy zhurnal [Journal of Acoustics]

CPT	CU	MCM	MoKL	NI
NNIS	NNC	RPB		

Atma-Ala Kazakhskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gidrometeorologicheskii institut, Trudy [Kazakh Scientific Research Hydrometeorological Institute, Transactions]

Fizika v shkole [Physics in Schools]

MIT

NNIS

Franko, Universitet Fiziko-matematicheskii fakul'tet, Trudy [University, Faculty of Physics and Mathematics, Transactions]

MI

Kiev, Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gidrometeorologicheskii institut, Trudy [Ukrainian Scientific Research Hydrometeorological Institute, Transactions]

Krystallografiya [Crystallography]

CU	IU	LuLP	MI	NN	NNIS
RPB	WU				

Leningrad, Glavnaia geofizicheskaya observatoriya, Trudy [Main Geophysical Observatory, Transactions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut meteorologii, Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Meteorology, Transactions]

Meteorologiya i gidrologiya [Meteorology and Hydrology]

DA	MI	NN
----	----	----

Moscow, Tsentrallyy aerogidrodinamicheskii institut, Trudy [Central Aerohydrodynamic Institute, Transactions]

MIU	RPB	WU
-----	-----	----

Moscow, Tsentrallyy institut prognozov, Trudy [Central Weather Institute, Transactions]

Moscow, Vsesoyuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoy literatury, Sistematicheskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh fiziki, mekhaniki, matematiki [All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature, Classified Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals, Physics, Mechanics, Mathematics]

Optika i optirofizika [Optics and Spectroscopy]

CU	ICA	MI	NN	NNIS	RPB
----	-----	----	----	------	-----

Pribory i tekhnika eksperimenta [Instruments and Experimental Techniques]

CaOON	MI	NNIS	RPB
-------	----	------	-----

Problemy sovremennoy fiziki, sbornik perevodov i obzоров inostrannoy periodicheskoy literatury [Problems of Contemporary Physics, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]

Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika [Journal of Abstracts: Physics]

CU	CSU	CaOON	ICJ	IU	KU
MCM	MIU	MoSW	NN	NJP	RPB
WU					

Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika, Geofizika [Journal of Abstracts: Physics, Geophysics]

Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika [Journal of Abstracts: Mechanics]

CU	CPT	CSU	CU	CaOON	ICJ
IU	LuLP	IU	KU	MCM	MIU
NN	NNIS	NNC	RPB		

Tashkent, Geofizicheskaya observatoriya, Trudy [Geophysical Observatory, Transactions]

Tbilisi, Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gidrometeorologicheskii institut, Trudy [Hydrometeorological Scientific Research Institute, Transactions]

Tsentral'naya aerologicheskaya observatoriya, Trudy [Central Aerological Observatory, Transactions]

Ukrains'kyi fizychnyi zhurnal [Ukrainian Physical Journal], in Ukrainian

CaOON	Iu	MoKL	RPB
-------	----	------	-----

Uspekhi fizicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Physical Sciences]

CU	CU	DS	ICU	MI	MoKL
NN	NNIS	OCOB	RPB	WU	

Zhurnal eksperimental'noi i teoreticheskoy fiziki [Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics]

CU	CU	CY	DA	ICJ	ICU
IU	IaU	MCM	MI	MIU	MIU
MIU	MoKL	NN	NNC	NNIS	ND
NJP	OCOB	DU	PPAN	PU	PU-P
RPB	TU	WU			

14. MEDICINE

a) General

Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow, Trudy [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Transactions]

Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow, Vestnik [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Journal]

DNLM	ICJ	MI	NNIS
------	-----	----	------

Bulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny [Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine]

DNLM	ICU
------	-----

Irkutsk, Irkutskiy gosudarstvennyi protivozhumnyi institut Sibirskiy Dal'nego Vostoka, Izvestiya [Irkutsk Anti-Plague State Institute of Siberia and the Far East Bulletin]

Klinicheskaya meditsina [Clinical Medicine]

DNLM	ICU	MIU	NNC	WU
------	-----	-----	-----	----

Leningrad, Leningradskiy institut epidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. Pastera, Trudy [Leningrad Pasteur Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology, Transactions]

DNLM

Lifars'kyi visnyk [Medical Journal], in Ukrainian, DNLM

Meditsinskaya parazitologiya i parazitarnye bolezni [Medical Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases]

DNLM

Meditsinskaya radiologiya [Medical Radiology] (DNLM) (ICJ)

Meditsinskiy referativnyi zhurnal [Medical Abstracts]

CU	DNLM
----	------

Meditsyni zhurnal [Medical Journal], in Ukrainian, Predel'no-dopusimyye kontsentratsii atmosferykh zagryaznenii [Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Atmospheric Pollution]

DNLM

Problemy endokrinologii i gormonoterapii [Problems of Endocrinology and Hormone Therapy] (DNLM) (NNIS)

Problemy tuberkuleza [Problems of Tuberculosis]

DNLM	ICU	NNIS
------	-----	------

Sovetskaya meditsina [Soviet Medicine]

DNLM	ICU	MI	MIU	NNC	NNIS
PPC	PU	WU			

Sovetskoye meditsinskoye referativnoye obozreniye Normal'naya i patologicheskaya fiziologiya, biokhimiya, farmakologiya i toksikologiya [Abstracts of Soviet Medical Literature: Normal and Pathological Physiology, Biochemistry, Pharmacology, and Toxicology] (DI) (DNLM)

Sovetskoye meditsinskoye referativnoye obozreniye Predmeinyi i imenniy ukazatel' [Abstracts of Soviet Medical Literature: Subject and Author Index] (DNLM)

Sovetskoye zdoravookhraneniye [Soviet Health Service] (DNLM) (NNIS) (WU)

Sovremennyye problemy onkologii, sbornik perevodov i obzоров i referatov inostrannoy periodicheskoy literatury [Contemporary Problems of Oncology, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature] (DNLM)

Sovremennyye problemy tuberkuleza, sbornik perevodov, obzоров i referatov inostrannoy periodicheskoy literatury [Contemporary Problems of Tuberculosis, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature] (DNLM)

Urologiya [Urology] (DNLM)

Vestnik roentgenologii i radiologii [Review of Roentgenology and Radiology] (DNLM) (ICJ) (NNIS) (PPC)

Voenna-meditsinskiy zhurnal [Journal of Military Medicine] (DNLM)

Voprosy onkologii [Problems of Oncology] (CU) (DI) (DNLM) (ICJ)

Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo fiziologov, biokhimitov i farmakologov, Trudy [All-Union Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists, Transactions] (DNLM) (MWB)

Zdorov'e [Health] (DNLM) (NNIS)

Zdravookhraneniye Kazakhskaya [Health Service of Kazakhstan] (DNLM)

Zdravookhraneniye Rossiyskoy Federatsii [Health Service of the Russian Federation]

Zhurnal mikrobiologii, epidemiologii i immunobiologii [Journal of Microbiology, Epidemiology, and Immunobiology]

CU	DNLM	ICU	MIU	NI	NI
PPAN	PPCP	RPB			

b) Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics

Akusherstvo i ginekologiya [Obstetrics and Gynecology]

CY	DNLM	DS	NNIS
----	------	----	------

Pediatrics [Pediatrics]

DNLM	ICU	MIU	NNC	PPCP
------	-----	-----	-----	------

Voprosy okhrany materinstva i detstva [Problems of Mother and Child Care]

DNLM

c) Neurology & psychiatry

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut vysshey nervnoy deyatelnosti, Trudy Seriya psichologicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of the Higher Nervous Function, Transactions, Psychophysiological Series]

Leningrad, Gosudarstvennyi institut po izucheniu mozga
Trudy [State Institute for Brain Research. Trans-
actions]

Moscow, Tsentralnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut
slebovnoi psikhii i Problemy slebovnoi psikhii
[Central Scientific Research Institute of Forensic
Psychiatry, Problems of Forensic Psychiatry]
Zhurnal nevrologii i psikhii [Journal of Neuro-
pathology and Psychiatry]
DNLN ICU MH-M NNIS
Zhurnal vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti [Journal of the
Higher Nervous Function]
DNLN ICU MH-M NNIS

d) Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology

Oftalmologicheski zhurnal [Ophthalmological Journal]
Vestnik oftalmologii [Review of Ophthalmology]
CLU CIV DNLN ICU NND PPC
Vestnik otorinolaringologii [Review of Otorhinolaryn-
gology]
DNLN NNC PPC

e) Pathology & therapeutics

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Izvestia
Seriya kazvoi patologii [Academy of Sciences of
the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in Geographical
Pathology]
(DNLN)

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Institut
kazevoi patologii Trudy [Academy of Sciences of
the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Geographical Pathology,
Transactions]
(DNLN)

Arkhiv patologii [Archives of Pathology]
(DNLN)

Laboratornye dela [Laboratory Work]
(DNLN)

Patologicheskaya fiziologiya i eksperimental'naya tera-
piya [Pathological Physiology and Experimental
Therapy]
(DNLN)

Problemy gematologii i perelivaniya krovi [Problems
of Hematology and Blood Transfusion]
(DNLN) (DNLN)

Sovetskoe meditsinskoe i referativnoe obozrenie. Kurort-
ologiya, fizioterapiya, lecheniye fizkul'tury [Abstracts
of Soviet Medical Literature. Study and Practice of
Health Resort, Physical, and Exercise Therapy]
Terapevticheski arkhiv [Therapeutic Archives]
(DNLN) NNIS

Voprosy kuznetologii, fizioterapii i lecheniye fiziko-
skoy kultury [Problems of Resort Therapy, Physical
Therapy, and Therapeutic Physical Culture]
(DNLN) (NNIS)

Voynoy patologii i dekhno-sosudistoi sistemy, sbornik
perevodov, obozrov i referatov inostrannoi periodiche-
skoi literatury [Problems of Pathology of the Cardio-
vascular System, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts
of Foreign Periodical Literature]
(DNLN)

f) Pharmacy & materia medica

Antibiotiki [Antibiotics]
(CU) (DNLN) (IAS)

Antibiotiki: sbornik perevodov, obozrov i referatov ino-
strannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Antibiotics, Trans-
lations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodi-
cal Literature]
(DNLN)

Aplekhnos dela [Pharmacy]
(DNLN) NNIS

Farmakologiya i toksikologiya [Pharmacology and
Toxicology]
(DNLN) MH MHU RPB

Meditsinskaya promyshlennost' SSSR [Medical Supplies
Industry of the U.S.S.R.]
(DNLN)

Voprosy meditsinskoi khimii [Problems of Medical
Chemistry]
(DNLN)

g) Public health & nursing

Akademii nauk SSSR, Ural'skii filial, Sverdlovsk,
Sbornik rabot po silioku [Academy of Sciences of
the U.S.S.R. Ural Branch. Collected Papers on
Silicosis]
(DNLN)

Feldsher i akusherka [Feldsher and Midwife]
(DNLN)

Gigiena i sanitariya [Hygiene and Sanitation]
(DNLN) WU

Gigiena truda i professional'nye zabolevaniya [Labor
Hygiene and Occupational Diseases]
(DNLN)

Leningrad, Sanitarно-gigienicheski meditsinski in-
stitut Trudy [Medical Institute of Sanitation and
Hygiene. Transactions]

DNLN DS
Meditsinskaya aestra [Medical Nurse]
(DNLN) NNIS

Vrachebnoe delo [Medical Practice]
(NNIS)

h) Surgery & dentistry

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Institut
klimcheskoi i eksperimental'noi khirurgii Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute
of Clinical and Experimental Surgery. Transactions]
(DNLN)

Eksperimental'naya khirurgiya [Experimental Surgery]
(CLU) (DNLN) (ICJ) (WU)

Khirurgiya [Surgery]
(DNLN) ICU MH NNIS WU

Novyi khirurgicheski arkhiv [New Surgical Archives]
(DNLN)

Ortopediya, travmatologiya i protezirovaniye [Orthopedics,
Traumatology, and Prosthetics]
(CLU) (DNLN)

Problemy stomatologii, sbornik nauchnykh rabot Kiev-
skogo i Kharkovskogo meditsinskikh stomatologicheskikh
institutov [Problems of Stomatology, Collection
of Scientific Papers from Kiev and Kharkov Medical
Stomatological Institutes]
(DNLN)

Stomatologiya [Stomatology]
(DNLN) ICU NNIS WU

Vestnik khirurgii [Review of Surgery]
(DNLN) ICU MH NNIS PPC

Voprosy neirokhirurgii [Problems of Neurosurgery]
(DNLN) ICU MH NNIS

i) Venereology & dermatology

Vestnik dermatologii i venetologii [Review of Derma-
tology and Venereology]
(DNLN) ICU PPC

15. AGRICULTURE

a) General

Agrobiologiya [Agrobiology]

CLU CU DA MH NNIS

Akademii nauk Arman'skoi SSR, Erivan, Izvestia
Biologicheskoi i sel'skokhoziaistvennoy nanki
[Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bul-
letin. Biological and Agricultural Sciences] In
Russian and Armenian
(DA) (DNLN)

Akademii nauk Arman'skoi SSR, Erivan, Laborato-
riya agrokhimii, Soobshcheniya [Academy of Sci-
ences of the Armenian S.S.R. Laboratory of Agro-
chemistry Reports]
(DA)

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis, Institut pochvo-
vedeniya Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgi-
an S.S.R. Institute of Soil Science, Transactions],
In Georgian with summaries in Russian
(DA)

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Institut
pochvovedeniya Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the
Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Soil Science, Trans-
actions]
(DA) NIC

Akademii nauk SSSR, Dagestanskii filial, Makhach-
kala, Otdel pochvovedeniya Trudy [Academy of Sci-
ences of the U.S.S.R. Dagestan Branch, Department
of Soil Science, Transactions]
(DA)

Akademii nauk SSSR, Pochvennyi institut im. V. V. Do-
kuchayeva, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the
U.S.S.R. Dokuchaev Institute of Soils, Transactions]
(DA) DI-GS DS NIC NN WU

Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent, Institut sel'-
skogo khoziaistva, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of
the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Agriculture, Trans-
actions]
(DA)

Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk, Institut melioratsii,
vozdnoi i baldnoi haspadarki, Trudy [Academy of
Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Institute of
Land Improvement, Water, and Swamps, Trans-
actions]
(CU) DA

Cheboksary, Chuvashskii sel'skokhoziaistvennyi insti-
tut, Trudy [Chuvash Agricultural Institute, Trans-
actions]

Ekonomika sel'skogo khoziaistva [Economics of Agri-
culture]
(DS)

Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiya [Hydraulic Engineering
and Reclamation]
(DA) DS NN NNIS

Ivanovo, Sel'skokhoziaistvennyi institut, Sbornik
nauchnykh trudov [Agronomical Institute. Collec-
tion of Scientific Papers]
(DA)

Kazakhstanskiy aul skazaniy [Kazakhstan Aul-
sказания] In Kazakh

Kolchosnyk Ukrainy [Collective Farmer of the
Ukraine] In Ukrainian

Kolkhoznyi putevoditsya [Collective Farm Production]
(CLU) CU LIXOS DA MH NN

Krest'yanin [The Peasant Woman]
(MH) MHJ NN NNC NNIS

Leningrad, Institut mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva
Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [Institute of Mechanization
of Agriculture. Collected Scientific Works]

Leningrad, Tsentralnyi muzei puti vyvedeniya sel'-
nik rabot [Central Museum of Soil Science, Col-
lected Works]
(CU) NIC-A

Mashino-traktoraya stantsiya [Machine-Tractor
Station]
(DA) DS MH NNC NNIS

Mekhanizatsiya i elektifikatsiya sel'skogo khoziaistva
sel'skogo khoziaistva [Mechanization and Electri-
fication of Rural Agriculture]

Mekhanizatsiya sel'skogo khoziaistva [Mechani-
zation of Agriculture] In Ukrainian
(DA)

Michurninskoe ucheniye na sluzhbu narodu [Michurnin
Theories in the Service of the People]
(DA)

Molodoi kolhoznik [The Young Collective Farmer]
(DA) MH MHJ NNC NNIS

Moscow, Moskovskaya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya akad-
emiya, Trudy [Moscow Agricultural Academy. Reports]
(DA)

Moscow, Moskovskaya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya akad-
emiya, Trudy [Moscow Agricultural Academy. Reports]
(DA)

Moscow, Moskovskaya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya akad-
emiya, Trudy [Moscow Agricultural Academy. Reports]
(DA)

Moscow, Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya vystavka
Glavnyi knozhnik [All-Union Agricul-
tural Exhibition, Main Librarian, Bulletin]
(DA)

Moscow, Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya vystavka
Glavnyi knozhnik [All-Union Agricul-
tural Exhibition, Main Librarian, Bulletin]
(DA)

Moscow, Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya vystavka
Glavnyi knozhnik [All-Union Agricul-
tural Exhibition, Main Librarian, Bulletin]
(DA)

Moskovskii kolhoznik [Moscow Collective Farmer]
(DA)

Nauka i progressivnoye kuznetstvo v sel'skokhoziaistve
[Science and Progressive Agriculture in Agriculture]
(CU) DA MHK NNC NNIS

Pochvovedeniye [Soil Science]
(CLU) DA ICU MH MHK NN

Reputek, Reputekskaya promyshlennost' sbornik nauchnykh
trudov [Reputek. Reputekskaya Promyshlennost'.
Collection of Scientific Works]

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

Sbornik nauchnykh trudov sel'skokhoziaistvennoy literatury
[Collection of Scientific Works of Agricultural Literature]
(DA)

the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin Series in the Technological Sciences
Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]
Bulletin Department of Technological Sciences
CLSU CLU CU CUY ICU MII
MoKL NIC NN NNC NNIS OCoB
PSI RPB Wau

Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev, Komissiya i istorii tekhniki
Narysy z istorii tekhniki [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Commission on the History of Technology. Outline of the History of Technology]
CU RPB

Bulliten' izobretenii [Bulletin on Inventions]
DP

Gorkiy Politehnicheskii Institut Trudy [Polytechnical Institute Transactions]

Informatsionnyi bulletin' novoi inostranoi nauko-
tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh izobretenii
zaryubezhnykh firm [Information Bulletin on Foreign
Scientific and Technical Literature and Technical
Catalogs of Firms Abroad]

Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov [Information
Index of Standards]
Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

Izvestiya Tekhnicheskoi nauki [Achievements of Science
Technological Science]

b) Aeronautics

Akademii nauk SSSR, Laboratoriya aeromelodov, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory of
Aerial Methods Transactions]

Grashdanskaya aviatsiya [Civil Aviation]
DS NNIS

Kazan, Aviatsonnyi Institut, Trudy [Aeronautical
Institute Transactions]

Krylia i ody [Wings of the Motherland]
NN NNIS

Leningrad, Institut aviatsonnogo priborostroyeniya,
Trudy [Institute of Aeronautical Instrument Manu-
facture, Transactions]

Moscow, Aviatsonnyi Institut, Trudy [Aeronautical
Institute Transactions]

Moscow, Aviatsonnyi tekhnologicheskii Institut, Trudy
[Technological Institute of Aeronautics, Transactions]

Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi
Informatsii, Ekspress-Informatsiya, Seriya Radio-
tekhnicheskaya promyshlennosti' [All-Union Institute

of Scientific and Technical Information, Express In-
formation, Series Radio Equipment Industry]
Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi
Informatsii, Ekspress-Informatsiya, Seriya Samo-
letostroyeniya i aviatsionnoy tekhnologii [All-Union Insti-
tute of Scientific and Technical Information, Express
Information Series Aircraft and Airplane Engine
Construction]
Voprosy raketonoi tekhniki, shirokoe perelyadov i vyzovov
inostannykh periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of
Rocket Engineering, Translations and Surveys of
Foreign Periodical Literature]

c) Chemical technology

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut khimicheskoi Biotekhniki
vinnodistila [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.,
Institute of Biochemistry Biochemistry of Wine
Making]

Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev, Institut vykozystaniya
gazov Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian
S.S.R. Institute of Gas Utilization Transactions]

Gazovaya promyshlennost' [Gas Industry]
NN

Gidrolizatsiya i lesokhimiya promyshlennosti'
[Hydrolysis and Wood Chemistry Industry]
CU DA NN

Kauchuk i rezina [Cryde and Vulcanized Rubber]
Khimicheskaya promyshlennost' [Chemical Industries]
DS INLP MII NN

Khimiya i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya, perevody iz ino-
strannykh periodicheskoi literatury [Chemistry and
Chemical Technology, Translations from Foreign
Periodical Literature]

Khimiya i tekhnologiya topliva i masel [Chemistry and
Technology of Fuel and Oil]
NN PSI

Kholodil'naya tekhnika [Refrigeration Engineering]
CLU MII MdBj NN

Kislorod [Oxygen]
Koka i khimiya [Coke and Chemistry]
MI

Kimsyalnaya i ovoshchesushil'naya promyshlennost'
[The Canning and Dehydrated Vegetables Industry]
Leningrad, Leningradskii Institut khimicheskoi
Trudy [Leningrad Institute of Chemical Industry,
Transactions]

Leningrad, Leningradskii tekhnologicheskii Institut khimicheskoi
Trudy [Leningrad Technological Institute of Chemical Industry,
Transactions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut
po pererabotke slantsov Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of Shale Processing, Trans-
actions]

Splivnaya promyshlennost' [Distilling Industry]
Steklo i keramika [Glass and Ceramics]
CLU DS MII MoKL NN NNIS

Aspekty nauchnoi fotografii [Progress in Scientific
Photography]
MI

Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut po pererabotke
tverdogo i gaznogo polucheniya i ispolneniya [All-Union
Institute of Solid and Gas Processing and Execution
Research on Petroleum and Gas Refining and Pro-
duction of Artificial Liquid Fuel, Transactions]

Zhurnal nauchnoi i prikladnoi fotografii i khimicheskoi
fiziki [Journal of Scientific and Applied Photography and
Chemical Physics]

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MII MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MII MoKL NN NNIS

d) Civil & construction engineering

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut arkhitektury, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ar-
chitecture Engineering, Scientific Report]

Akademika nauk Azerbaidzhanenski SSR, Baku, Energeticheskii Institut, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S. S. R. Power Institute, Transactions]

Akademika nauk SSSR, Kazanskii filial, Mirokivka stantsiya po elektrifikatsii sel'skogo i lesnogo khozaystva I zvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., Kazan Branch, Main Station for the Electrification of Agriculture and Forestry, Bulletin]

Akademika nauk URSS, Kiev, Institut elektrotekhniki, Sbornik trudov [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Institute of Electrical Engineering, Collected Works]

DA NN

Akademika nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent, Institut energiki, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S. S. R. Institute of Electric Power, Transactions]

Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike [Annotated Bibliography on Electronics]

Atomnaya energiya [Atomic Energy]

CU CIY DS IGY IaAS MCM
MoKL NIC NNE NNIS NNU NJP

RPE

Avtomatika i telemekhanika [Automatic and Remote Control]

CIU CU DBS IU MH MdBJ
NN NNBell NNC NNIS RPB

Avtomatika, telemekhanika i svyaz' [Automatic Control, Telemechanics, and Communications]

Avtomatyka [Automatic Control], In Ukrainian.

MoKL OCB

Bulleten' nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii po elektr-

Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev, Institut elektrozvartuvannya.
 Avionicheskaya svarka [Academy of Sciences of the
 U.S.S.R., Institute of Electric Welding Auto-
 matic Welding]
 RPB
 Al'bom mod [Fashion Album]
 Bumzhalnaya promyshlennost' [Paper Industry]
 CLU DA DS MdBJ MoKL NN
 NN NN NNIS
 Derevobitovaya promyshlennost' [Wood-
 working Industry]
 CU NN
 Delfam khoshulu igrushki, informatsionny i proizvo-
 dstvenno-tekhnicheskiy sbornik [Good Toys for Chil-
 dren, information and production magazine]
 Khlebopekarnaya i konditerskaya promyshlennost' [Baking
 and Confectionery Industry]
 Legkaya promyshlennost' [Light Industry]
 CU DS MoKL NN NNC NNIS
 OCoB
 Mlasnaya Industriya SSSR [Meat Industry of the U.S.S.R.]
 DA DS MH MdBJ NN NNIS
 Modeli sezonov [Season's Fashions]
 Moscow Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Institut
 miasnoj promyshlennosti. Trudy [All-Union Scien-
 tific Research Institute of the Meat Industry. Trans-
 actions]
 Mukomolno-elovalnaya promyshlennost' [Flour Milling
 and Grain Storage]
 DA
 Promyshlennaya kooperatsiya [Producers' Cooperation]
 MH NNIS
 Svarochnoe proizvodstvo [Welding Practice]
 Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' [Textile Industry]
 CLU DA DS IU MCM MH
 MdBJ MoKL NN
 Voprosy svyaznogo proizvodstva [Problems of Welding
 Practice]
 Zhurnal mod [Fashion Magazine]

g) Mechanical engineering

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata [Izvestia
Seriya energeticheskaya] [Academy of Sciences of the
Kazakh S. S. R. Bulletin Power Series]

Akademii nauk SSSR Institut mashinovedeniya. Trudy
Seminar po teorii mashin i mekhanizmov [Academy
of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Institute of Mechanical
Engineering Transactions Seminar on the Theory
of Machines and Mechanisms]
RPP

Akademii nauk SSSR Institut mashinovedeniya. Trudy.
Seminar po lochnosti v mashinostroenii i pribiro-
stroenii [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Insti-
tute of Mechanical Engineering Transactions. Seminar
on Precision in Machinery and Instrument Manu-
facture]

Akademii nauk SSSR Institut mekhaniki. Inzhenernyi
sbornik [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Insti-
tute of Mechanics Engineering Review]
NNC RPB

Akademii nauk SSSR. Komissiya po tekhnologii mashi-
nostroeniya Seminar po kachestvu poverkhnosti Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Commission
on the Technology of Machine Construction Seminar
on the Quality of Surfaces Transactions]

Akademii nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya dvigatelei Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Laboratory of
Engines, Transactions]

Akademii nauk SSSR, Zapadno-Sibirskii filial, Novo-
sibirsk, Transportno-energeticheskii institut, Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. West Si-
berian Branch, Transportation and Power Institute
Transactions]

Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev, Institut mashynoznavstva i
avtomatyky, Nauchnye zapiski, Seriya avtomatiki i
izmeritel'noi tekhniki [Academy of Sciences of the
Ukrainian S. S. R. Institute of Machinery and Auto-
matics, Scientific Records Series in Automatics
and Measurement Techniques]

Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev, Institut mashynoznavstva i
avtomatyky, Nauchnye zapiski, Seriya mashino-
voeniia [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R.
Institute of Machinery and Automatics, Scientific Rec-
ords, Series in Mechanical Engineering]

Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev, Institut mashynoznavstva i
s'kotskospodars'koi mekhaniki, Nauchnye trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Insti-
tute of Machinery and Agricultural Mechanics, Scien-
tific Works]

Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev, Institut teploenergetiky,
Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R.
Institute of Heat-Power Engineering, Transactions]

Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev, Laboratoriya gidravlich-
nykh mashyn. Sbornik trudov [Academy of Sciences
of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Laboratory of Hydraulic
Machinery, Collected Papers]
NN

Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk, Fiziko-tekhnichnyi Insti-
tut Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [Academy of Sciences
of the White Russian S. S. R. Institute of Technologi-
cal Physics, Collected Scientific Papers]
CU

Avtomobil'naya i traktoraina promyshlennost' [Auto-
mobile and Tractor Industry]
DA DS IU MdBJ NNC NNIS

Avtomobilnyi transport [Automotive Transportation]
NNIS

Bezhliza. Institut transportnogo mashinostroeniya, Trudy
[Institute of Transportation Machine Building
Transactions]

Chetyrkhvost, Politekhicheskii Institut, Sbornik statei
[Polytechnic Institute Collected Papers]

Elektropetrovsk, Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo
transporta Trudy [Institute of Railroad Trans-
portation Engineers, Transactions]

Elektricheskaya i teplovoznaia tuga [Electric and Diesel
Locomotive Traction]

Energomashinostroenie [Power Machinery Construction]
MOKL NNIS

Ispol'zovanie solnechnoi energii [Utilization of Solar
Energy]
Issledovaniya v oblasti metallorazhushchikh stankov
[Studies in the Field of Machine Tools]
Kharkov, Institut Inzhenerov zall'nykh transportu.
Trudy [Institute of Railroad Transportation Engi-
neers, Transactions]

Wau

Leningrad, TSentri al'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii kollo-
kuriubnyi institut. (Trudy) [Central Scientific Re-
search Institute of Boilers and Turbines, (Trans-
actions)]

Mashinostroenie, sbornik perevodov i obzоров inostran-
noi periodicheskoi literatury [Machine Building,
Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical
Literature]

Mashinostroitel' [Machine Builder]

Mekhanika, sbornik perevodov i obzоров inostran-
noi periodicheskoi literatury [Mechanics, Translations
and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
RPP

Mekhanizatsiya trudemokkikh i tiazhelykh rabot [Mechani-
zation of Time-Consuming and Heavy Work]
DS IU MdBJ NN NNIS

Isvedskaya, Gornyi Institut Trudy [Mining Institute, Transactions]
 Priblennaya promyshlennost' [Peat Industry]
 DA MI MAM MOKL NN OCoB
 Tsvetnye metally [Nonferrous Metals]
 Ugl' [Coal]
 ChY DS NN NNC NNIS OCoB
 Voprosy dinamicheskoi teorii razprostraneniya seismicheskikh voln [Problems of the Dynamic Theory of the Propagation of Seismic Waves]
 CG
 Voprosy proizvodstva stali [Problems of Steel Production]
 NN
 Voprosy rudnoi geofiziki [Problems of Geophysical Ore Prospecting]
 Zavodskaya laboratoriya [The Factory Laboratory]
 CLU NNIS TxU

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a) Military science

Blizhnost agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook], Issued by the Main Political Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.

Bratstvo kolebnykh volnaki Pershoi Ukrain's'koi Dyvizii likalov'oi Narodnoi Armii Visti [Brotherhood of Former Soldiers of the First Ukrainian Division of the Ukrainian National Army, News] In Ukrainian,
 Nashi vesti [Our News]
 NN
 Perelichka [Roll Call]
 NN
 Sovetskii voen [Soviet Soldier]
 Vestnik Vozdushnogo Flota [Review of the Air Force]
 Voenno-inzhenernyi zhurnal [Military Engineering Journal]
 Voennye znania [Military Knowledge]
 NNIS
 Voennyi vestnik [Military Review]

b) Naval science

Association of Russian Imperial Naval Officers in America, New York [Bulletin] Obshchestvo Otkretov Rossiiskago Imperatorskago Flota v Amerike, Biblioteka
 Bloknot agitatora vodnogo transporta [The Water Transportation Agitator's Notebook]
 Gorkiy, Institut inzhenerov vodnogo transporta, Trudy

[Institute of Water Transportation Engineers' Transactions]
 Morskaya zapiska [The Naval Records]
 CLU ChY DS NN NNC
 Morskoi flot [The Maritime Marine]
 DS NN
 Moscow, Tsentralnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ekonomiki i ekspluatatsii vodnogo transporta Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of the Economics and Operation of Water Transportation, Transactions]
 Moscow, Vsesoluznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Ekspress-Informatsiya Seriya Sudostroitel'naya promyshlennost' [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information, Express Information, Series Shipbuilding Industry]
 Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo sudostroitel'noi promyshlennosti, Trudy [Scientific Technological Society of the Shipbuilding Industry, Transactions]
 Rechnoi transport [Inland Water Transportation]
 ChY DS MH NGUN NN NMS
 WnU
 Sovetskii moriak [Soviet Sailor]
 Sudostroenie [Shipbuilding]
 Vsesoluznoe nauchnoe inzhenerno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo sudostroeniya Trudy [All-Union Scientific and Technological Society of Shipbuilding, Transactions]
 Vsesoluznoe nauchnoe inzhenerno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo vodnogo transporta, Leningradskoe otdelenie Sbornik trudov [All-Union Scientific and Technological Society of Water Transportation, Leningrad Branch, Collected Papers]

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHS AND PERIODICALS LISTED IN PARTS A AND B

ACTH

Blood sugar level in patients treated with ACTH and cortisone [with summary in English, p. 126]. A. E. Greiser. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:77-80 Ji-Ag '57.

Chemistry of ACTH and its effect on the adrenal gland. T. S. Sakhatkhalia. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 1:95-110 Ji-Ag '57.

Pathogenesis and experimental therapy of sticosis with special reference to neurohumoral regulation, effect of ACTH on sticosis. T. S. Mitshalova. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 8:11-17 '57.

Reactivity of the adrenal cortex following administration of ACTH in hypothyroidism [with summary in English, p. 126]. E. Z. Gluscherman. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:87-91 Ji-Ag '57.

ABDOMEN—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Isolated transverse rupture of the duodenum in closed trauma of the abdomen. V. D. Novotilov. Khirurgiya. 33 no. 6:125-127 Je '57.

Two cases of blunt abdominal trauma. I. F. Linchenko. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10:130-131 O '57.

ABERCROMBIE, PATRICK, 1879-1957

In memory of Patrick Abercrombie. O. Smirnova. Arkh. SSSR no. 12:46 '57.

ABKHAZIA—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit culture in Abkhazia. N. G. Gogila. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:25-26 N '57.

ABKHAZIA—LEPTOSPIROSIS

Sources of leptospirosis in the Abkhazian A. S. S. R. K. N. Kavaradze, A. D. Bernatoin, G. I. Kvaratskhelia. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:60-63 S '57.

ABKHAZIA—SPORTS

All the fool of Mount Mtskheta. Fiz. i sport. 27 no. 11:18 '57.

ABKHAZIANS

"Materials on the ethnography of Abkhazians" by G. F. Chusina. Reviewed by L. A. Smirnova. Sov. etn. no. 4:170-172 '57.

ABNORMALITIES (PLANTS)

Development of queer potato forms. Priroda. 46 no. 12:126 D '57.

Giant puffball. I. I. Davidenko. Priroda. 46 no. 12:127 D '57.

ABRASION

Malgovich, S. A. [New techniques for making elements of endless abrasive belts; practices of the "Krasnogvardeitskiy Plant" Novoe v obrabotke izdelii beskonchnykh abrazivnykh lentam; opyt zavoda "Krasnogvardeitskiy". Leningrad, 1956. 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 41. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov).

ABRASION—TESTING

Attachment for testing abrasive wear to be used on the MI machine. G. N. Epshtein. Zav. iab. 23 no. 9:1132 '57.

ABRAU-DYURSO—CHAMPAGNE (WINE)

Abrau-Dyurso - birthplace of the Soviet champagne. I. A. Karkhuglin. Vin. SSSR. 17 no. 7:55-56 '57.

ABSORPTION

Conditions of molybdates in solutions. Part 2: Absorption of molybdenum by ionites. A. K. Babko, B. I. Nebel-vanets. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:206-210 S '57.

Film disk absorber. N. I. Timkin. Khim. prom. no. 5:308 Ji-Ag '57.

ACADEMIC DISSERTATIONS

See subdivision 'Dissertations, Academic' under Azerbaijan

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.

Salutatory address of the anniversary session of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Vest. AN SSSR. 27 no. 11:3-4 N '57.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S. S. R.

The chair of foreign languages in the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Visky AN URSR. 26 no. 11:66 N '57.

Incorporation into the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. of the Odessa branch of the State Research Institute of Rura Melita "Ukrainskii Visky AN URSR. 26 no. 11:66 N '57.

Organization of new departments and laboratories. Visky AN URSR. 26 no. 10:68 O '57.

Seasons dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Visky AN URSR. 26 no. 11:74-76 N '57.

ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION

Struggle of the World Federation of Trade Unions against injuries at work and occupational diseases. Vsem. prof. delzh. no. 10:16 O '57.

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

See 'Traffic accidents'

ACCOUNTING

Comrade Lyshko is wrong. A. Litnovskii. Raspr. pech. no. 12:17 D '57.

Control of subscription funds. P. N. Lyshko. Raspr. pech. no. 12:17 D '57.

Discussion on M. Kh. Zhebrak's textbook "Industrial accounting course." Bukhg. uchot. 14 no. 4:50-58 Ap '57.

Goloshchapov, V. A., comp. [Accounting manual] Spravochnik po bukhgalterskomu uchotu. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gosizdatizd, 1957. 560 p.

It's time to go from word to deed. N. Chudko. Bukhg. uchot. 14 no. 4:11-14 Ap '57.

New accounting methods. F. Shuka. Bukhg. uchot. 14 no. 4:10-43 Ap '57.

Several wishes. N. Barkanov. Bukhg. uchot. 14 no. 1:15-16 Ap '57.

Tasks in the further improvement and simplification of accounting. A. Zver'ev. Bukhg. uchot. 14 no. 4:1-10 Ap '57.

ACCOUNTING—MACHINE METHODS

See 'Machine accounting'

ACENAPHTHENE

A study of the crystallization of acenaphthene in single, two, and three ring hydrocarbon systems [with summary in English]. V. M. Kravchenko, I. S. Pastukhova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1802-1811 Ag '57.

ACETARSONE—ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of osarol by reverse titration. A. M. Aleev. Apt. delo. 6 no. 6:54-55 N-D '57.

ACETATE SILK

See 'Rayon'

ACETIC ACID

"Complexon IV" and its analogs. V. G. Iashunskii, M. N. Shechukina. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:682-683 '57.

Experimental study of the detoxication of mercury salts with the aid of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid [with summary in English]. I. N. Bol'gova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:77-79 S '57.

Improving the process for the production of acetic acid. V. V. Novikov. Gidroliz. i lesookhm. prom. 10 no. 6:20-22 '57.

Improving the process of esterification of acetic acid with normal butanol. I. F. Chislov, R. I. Sorokaleva. Gidroliz. i lesookhm. prom. 10 no. 7:27-30 '57.

Inhibition of respiration and mutual transformations of organic acids in plant tissue by means of fluoracetate. S. M. Prokoshov, A. K. Romanova. Dokl. AN SSSR. 110 no. 4:613-616 O '56.

Investigating the field of derivatives of substituted acetic acids. Report No. 10: Dialektaminoethyl esters of β -alkylmercaptophenylacetic acid. A. L. Mordukhai, G. T. Tulevskaya, N. M. Divanov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk. 10 no. 4:267-275 '57.

Liquid - vapor equilibrium in the system acetic acid - ethyl acetate. V. P. Sumarokov, Z. M. Volodul'skaya. Gidroliz. i lesookhm. prom. 10 no. 6:12-13 '57.

Liquid - vapor phase equilibrium in the system acetic acid - water at atmospheric and reduced pressures. N. V. Chislov, O. A. Alekandrina, Gidroliz. i lesookhm. prom. 10 no. 6:10-12 '57.

Use of trifluoroborane in determining Ba²⁺ in biological material. A. N. Krylov, Apt. delo. 6 no. 6:10-11 N-D '57.

ACETIC ACID—TOXICOLOGY

Clinical aspects and prevention of occupational poisoning caused by lactic acid. A. P. Dolgov. Zh. Voen. med. Apt. delo. 6 no. 6:35-38 N-D '57.

ACETOACETIC ACID

Reaction of placent with ethyl acetoacetate. N. A. Buzik, V. M. Danilova. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:682-683 '57.

ACETYLATION

Some acetylation processes in the normal human eye. I. N. Chislov, I. N. Chislov, I. N. Chislov. (with summary in English). I. N. Chislov, I. N. Chislov. Biol. i med. 44 no. 9:60-70 S '57.

ACETYLCHOLINE

Mechanism of acetylcholine synthesis in the parasympathetic nervous system of the heart. A. V. Chislov, V. V. Chislov, I. N. Chislov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk. 10 no. 2:77-81 '57.

ACETYLENE

The mechanism of catalytic dimerization of acetylene. L. B. Khachikyan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk. 10 no. 2:77-81 '57.

ACETYLENE—DRYING

Action of a layer of calcium carbide in drying acetylene. M. M. Shulechuk. Trudy VNIIVazuga no. 1:117-118 '57.

ACETYLENE—TESTING

Rapid method of all determination in acetylene. I. I. Shchegolev, V. P. Zaitsev. Trudy VNIIVazuga no. 1:117-118 '57.

ACETYLENE GENERATORS

New stationary acetylene generators of low noise pressure. Khim. i mash. 28 no. 12:30-10 D '57.

The "NAG" acetylene generator with vacuum control. D. P. Segeev. Trudy VNIIVazuga no. 1:117-118 '57.

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

Effect of a hemodialysis on the acid-base equilibrium of human blood (from "Patologia pulokh", no. 1, 1957, pp. 210-220). Arkh. pat. 10 no. D:97-100 '57.

Interaction between conditioned and unconditioned reflexes caused by administration of acids and bases [with summary in English]. M. E. Vasilovskaya. Zhur. Vyssh. i sred. shk. 7 no. 4:500-508 Ji-Ag '57.

Reaction times of conditioned chain reflexes in the presence of administration of mild or alkali. H. F. Vasilovskaya. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:511-516 Je '57.

ACIDS

The passivity of iron in acid solutions [with summary in English]. A. M. Sukhotin, K. M. Kartalov. Zh. Vyssh. i sred. shk. 31 no. 6:1266-1265 Je '57.

ACIDS, FATTY

Composition and properties of nonpionizable esters produced in the manufacture of synthetic fatty acids. A. N. Postolnyi. Mash. i zbir. prom. 24 no. 8:10-11 '57.

Determining volatile fatty acids in the stomach of animals [with summary in English and Russian]. A. P. Krotkova, N. I. Mita. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk. 2 no. 10:138-143 O '57.

Joint manufacture of higher fatty alcohols and aldehydes - the continuous oxidation of liquid n-paraffins. V. B. Syakovskii, E. M. Nelyova. Mash. i zbir. prom. 24 no. 8:30-33 '57.

Method of determining the content of individual fatty acids in acid wash water. N. I. Brodskii, V. B. Syakovskii. Mash. i zbir. prom. 23 no. 8:28-30 '57.

Some features of alkali refining of vegetable oils. A. A. Shmidt. Mash. i zbir. prom. 23 no. 8:18-24 '57.

ACIDS, ORGANIC

Salts of zinc and calcium with the simplest organic acids of the type HCOOH . K. N. Semchenko, Zhur, neorg khim, 2 no. 9 2115-2121 S '57.

ACRYLONITRILE

Quantitative determination of acrylonitrile. A. P. Terent'ev, S. I. Obtemperanskaya, M. M. Buzlanova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 1187-1189 '56.

ACTING

The catalytic role. I. B. Minskii, Khim. sushn. 1 no. 6:22-25 '57.

ACTING—MAKE-UP see Make-up, Theatrical

ACTINOMYCES

The antibiotic ginsin (ginsenoside) and its producers [with summary in English]. N. A. Kravtchuk and others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 1:111-125 JI-Ag '57.
Comparative study of the physiological characteristics of terramycin and blomycin producers [with summary in English]. N. V. Orlova, T. P. Vorkhovskaya. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:555-572 S-O '57.

Culture of Actinomyces No. 111. Actinomyces in this nov. sp., producer of the antiviral antibiotic inulin. [with summary in English]. N. A. Kravtchuk and others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:550-564 S-O '57.
Study of the effect produced by X rays on variation in Actinomyces anisotropus (the producer of alibumycin). S. I. Alifanov, P. S. Klapkova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 805-806 Ag '57.

True typhoid in Actinomyces [with summary in English]. I. A. E. Rautenbach. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:573-579 S-O '57.

Vitamin B₁₂ synthesis in cultures of Actinomyces producing antibiotics [with summary in English]. E. I. Surkova, L. A. Popova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:432-437 JI-Ag '57.

ADAMOVKA DISTRICT.—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Wetlands of virgin lands. V. A. Belitskiy, sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:10-11 O '57.

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)

Foreign research on adaptability of internal organs. N. B. Terent'evskii, K. V. Kozlov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:614-619 S-O '57.

Influence of acquired characters in the process of adaptation [with summary in English]. L. S. Shtraev. Zhur. ob. nauk. 18 no. 8:464-475 N-D '57.
Lethal and stable characters of the species. D. P. Ushakov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:153-154 '57.

ADDRESSES see Lectures and lecturing

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHORIC ACID

Changes in the adenosinetriphosphoric acid content of a frog muscle caused by different loads [with summary in English]. V. A. Muzheev, Biofizika 2 no. 4:601-604 '57.

Effect of the glands of internal secretion on the level of organic ethers of phosphoric acid in the tissues. N. B. Medvedeva. Medych. zhur. 10 no. 4:22-30 '49.

ADHESION

Correlation between electric and diffusion processes in the phenomenon of adhesion of two polymers. I. P. Morozova, N. A. Krasova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:747-750 Ag '57.

ADHESIVES

New synthetic adhesives. D. A. Kardashov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:602-612 '57.

ADIPOSE TISSUES

Adipose tissue as a part of the physiological system of connective tissue. V. V. Melnychenko. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 4:70-89 '48.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE see Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS see subdivision under Moscow Province

ADOLESCENCE

Studying the higher nervous activity in adolescents engaged in athletic activities [with summary in English]. M. P. Ivanova. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:510-524 JI-Ag '57.

ADRENAL CORTEX

Chemistry of ACTH and its effect on the adrenal gland. T. S. Sukhatskaya. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:95-110 JI-Ag '57.

Reactivity of the adrenal cortex following administration of ACTH in hyperthyroidism [with summary in English]. p. 126]. E. Z. Ginzherman. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:87-94 JI-Ag '57.

Some data on the effect of radiations on functional conditions of the adrenal cortex [with summary in English]. p. 124]. E. B. Pavlova, A. E. Babkina. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:3-9 JI-Ag '57.

ADRENAL CORTEX.—SECRETIONS

Effect of cortisone on the secretion of hormones of the adrenal cortex in rabbits and rats [with summary in English]. p. 125]. S. A. Afanogenova. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:36-45 JI-Ag '57.

ADRENALINE

Effect of epinephrine on earloid chemoreceptors [with summary in English]. A. I. Mironov. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 med. 11 no. 7:59-64 JI '57.

Inhibiting effects of certain adrenalin oxidation products on the development of atherosclerosis in rabbits [with summary in English]. A. E. Pashcheko. Farm. i tova 20 no. 5:15-19 S-O '57.

Role of adrenaline in the change of the blood sugar level induced by the administration of phenazone [with summary in English]. N. A. Sveshchikova. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 med. 41 no. 7:54-59 JI '57.

Synergism of camphor and adrenaline [with summary in English]. A. S. Saratkov, L. N. Tarasova, A. E. Khomikova. Farm. i tova 20 no. 5:84-90 S-O '57.

Variations in the blood adrenalin level in angioneurosis obliterans after various therapeutic measures. O. V. Minskaya. Trudy LSGMI 33:103-110 '58.

ADSORBENTS

Studying the surface properties of powdered metal catalysts and adsorbents by the charge curve method [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Poddzinskiy, A. I. Shlygin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1355-1310 Je '57.

ADSORPTION

Adsorption and heat of adsorption from solutions of barium sulfate. A. K. Bonetskaya, V. V. Morina, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 1:155-168 '58.

Adsorption of water vapor on the hydrated surface of silica gels with different structures [with summary in English]. L. D. Belitskaya, O. M. Dzhigit, A. V. Kiselev, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1577-1588 JI '57.

Correlation between the adsorption of cations and the potential of platinum electrodes. N. A. Balashova, V. A. Ivanov, V. E. Kazaninov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:326-328 II '57.

Differences of the adsorption wave. Part 2: Wall and granulose effects [with summary in English]. I. A. V. Shevelev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1210-1215 Je '57.
Infrared spectroscopic investigations of the adsorption and surface reactions of ethyl alcohol on aluminum oxide. A. A. Babushkin, A. V. Uvorov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:581-584 O '56.

Investigating the adsorption of natural gas by bentonite clays. N. P. Galenko. Trudy Inst. isp. gaz. AN URSR 4:66-77 '58.

Low temperature adsorption of nitrogen on thermally dehydrated silica gel and alumina samples [with summary in English]. K. G. Kravtchuk and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1448-1454 JI '57.

The nature of adsorption layers on solid metal surfaces [with summary in English]. V. L. Khelitsa, B. S. Krasikov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1227-1234 Je '57.

Structure of the adsorption layer at the interface of air concentrated nonaqueous solution [with summary in English]. L. G. Sirokova, L. A. Lur'e, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1510-1526 JI '57.

Studying the chromatography of multivalent ions by means of tagged atoms. Part I: Adsorption of Sr^{2+} and Co^{3+} ions under static and dynamic conditions [with summary in English]. S. I. Elovich, V. M. Prusakov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1359-1369 Je '57.

Studying the possibility of bacteriophage adsorption by yeast cells. V. S. Mishina. Izv. Irk. gos. prestivochrum. inst. 9:73-78 '51.

Studying the relationship between electric conductivity, adsorption, and sensitizing properties of zinc oxide. Part I. Electronic phenomena in ZnO on adsorption of oxygen [with summary in English]. I. A. Mironov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1721-1731 Ag '57.

Superequivalent adsorption of cations on negatively charged mercury surface. A. N. Frankina, B. B. Damaskina, N. V. Nikolaeva-Fedorovich. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:751-754 Ag '57.

Wetting of adsorbed layers. N. N. Fedakina. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:42-46 '57.

ADULT EDUCATION

In Kopavka everyone is studying. Telat. prom. 17 no. 11:35 N '57.
Industry executives go back to school. E. Digby Belizell. Amerika no. 10:52-54 [1958].

ADVERTISING—SAVINGS BANKS see subdivision under Ivanovo

ADYGE

In a small mountain country. Tembol Kerashev. Moskva no. 11:32-35 '57.
The Kabardian and Adyge culture in the 13th-15th centuries. L. I. Lavrov. Sov. eto. no. 4:13-23 '57.

ADYGE AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE.—HISTORY

Maykop. Adygeiskii nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut jazyka, literatury i istorii. [Studies on the history of the Adyge] Ocherki istorii Adygei. Maykop, Adygeiskoe knizhnoe izd-vo. Vol. 1. 1957. 482 p.

ADYGE LANGUAGE.—PRONOUN

The pronoun in Adyge languages from the comparative point of view. M. Kurnatko. Uch. zap. KNU 11:93-120 '57.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Achievements and prospects in the development of aerial photography and photogrammetry in the U. S. S. R. M. D. Konshin. Geod. i kart. no. 11:24-32 N '57.

Orthoscopy of non-entered aerial photographic objectives. M. M. Rusinov. Trudy VSELEKAIK no. 122:3-32 '57.

Studies on the leveling of air films in aerial photographic apparatuses. V. D. Derov. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 122:71 '57.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Aerial

AERIAL ROCKETS see Rockets (Aeronautics)

AERODYNAMICS

Calculating vertical currents of the atmosphere. S. A. Mashkovich. Trud. TULP no. 43:29-33 '56.

Centrifugal ventilators used for pneumatic conveying of fibrous materials. V. G. Belykh. Prom. aerodin. no. 9:91-108 '57.

Characteristics of centrifugal ventilators having very small output angles of blades. I. L. Lokatin. Prom. aerodin. no. 9:63-73 '57.

Determining rated aerodynamic loads of high-speed wind-driven wheels. M. O. Frankfur. Prom. aerodin. no. 8:155-165 '57.

Experimental investigation of the value of axial stresses originated in impellers of centrifugal ventilators. A. K. Rozanov. Prom. aerodin. no. 9:74-90 '57.

Indraft by a vibrating wing in a subsonic flow. M. D. Khaskind. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:581-584 JI-Ag '57.

Investigating the structure of air flow behind the operating wind-driven wheels subjected to cross wind blowing. K. P. Vashkevich. Prom. aerodin. no. 8:186-196 '57.

New methods for studying the operation of annular and tunnel kinks ("Aerodynamic" resistance in annular and tunnel kinks) by K. A. Nohratian. Reviewed by M. Rogovoi. Stroim. 3 no. 11:37-38 N '57.

Regulating high-speed wind-driven engines by turning vanes using aerodynamic forces. K. P. Vashkevich. Prom. aerodin. no. 8:18-33 '57.

Stability of parallel operations of axial ventilators. A. V. Kolesnikov. Prom. aerodin. no. 9:16-24 '57.

Theory of regulating high-speed wind-driven engines by turning vanes using centrifugal regulators. G. Kh. Sabitov. Prom. aerodin. no. 8:5-77 '57.

Transformations in moving air masses. I. A. A. Strukt. Trudy TSIP no. 43:64-82 '56.

Upper limit of the operating part of characteristics graphs for axial ventilators. I. V. Brusilovskii. Prom. aerodin. no. 9:25-27 '57.

Using heavy gases for modeling operating conditions of turbines. V. A. Tselikov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:19-21 O '57.

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Supersonic flow past a thin cone with a blunt nose. G. G. Chernyi. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:681-683 Ag '57.

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC—TABLES

Axymmetrical supersonic flow of a freely expanding gas with a flat translucent surface, tables. O. N. Katskova, I. U. D. Shmyglovskii. Vych. mat. no. 2:45-89 '57.

AEROFOILS see Airfoils

AERONAUTICS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
All-Union competitions of amateur pilots. E. Stepanov. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12:16-17 D '57.

For mass aeronautic sports. M. Khanin. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11:19-20 N '57.

In the Aviation Sports Commission. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12:31 D '57.

Regional aeronautic competitions. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11:9 N '57.

AERONAUTICS—ACCIDENTS

Birds and technical. Vokrug. sveta no. 12:48-49 D '57.

AERONAUTICS—FLIGHTS

Record flight on the An-2 airplane. S. Zamyachkin. M. Melnikova. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12:10 D '57.

Transarctic air communications. Let. Sev. 2:260-261 '57.

AERONAUTICS—HISTORY

In the struggle for the people's happiness. P. Rjabcheko. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10:24 O '57.

A Russian flier in Cambodia. M. Samoilenko. Ukraina no. 23:25 D '57.

Unforgettable days. I. Laponogov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

AERONAUTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under China, Moscow)
Supervising airplane flights 1 Pavlov, L. Evolentso
kryl rod, 8 no. 12 18 D '57
Training amateurs in aerobatics is an important task of
the patriotic society 1 Riashchenko kryl rod 8
no. 12, 4-6 D '57.

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

(see also subdivision under United States)

Contribution of labor of aviation workers to the nation-
wide celebration Grazhd, av. 11 no. 10 12 O '57.
Incident in the sky. P. Amatunil. Grazhd, av. 14 no. 10
31-32 O '57.
Three generations. I. Azheitski, A. Devintin, Grazhd,
av. 14 no. 10, 28-30 O '57

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL—HISTORY

Civil aviation of the U. S. S. R. was created by the Great
October. N. Ochnov. Grazhd, av. 14 no. 10 6-11 O
'57.
During those years. I. A. Lipp. Grazhd, av. 14 no. 10 22-
23 O '57.
Heroic feats. I. Bulkin. Grazhd, av. 14 no. 10 26-27 O
'57.

AERONAUTICS, RADIO IN see Radio in aeronautics

AERONAUTICS IN GEOLOGY

Aerogeophysical station. L. Grinitsev. Nauka i zhizn'
24 no. 12, 47 D '57

AEROSOLS

Application of combined aerosol therapy in respiratory
tract diseases G. F. Grigorovsk, P. M. Koshkin. Voen.
-med. zhur. no. 8 83-84 Ag '57
Control of pests with aerosols. Kitali no. 12 21-25 D
'57.

AESTHETICS

Hembrandt as evaluated by Russian artists and critics in
the nineteenth century [with summary in French] I. E.
Verisimov. Vest. ist. mlr, kul't. no. 3 30-44 My. Je '57
Through the eyes of an artist. I. Mashkov. Tvorchestvo
no. 11 15 '57
Together with the people. K. Rion. Tvorchestvo
no. 11, 1-2 '57.

AFGHANISTAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Good neighbor. M. Semenov. Ogonek 33 no. 50 20-22
D '57.

AFRICA

In the International Council for the study of the Geography
of Africa and Asia. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Geog. no. 3, 119-
120 My. Je '57.
Mighty force of the present. Sovr. Vost. no. 6 15 D '57.
Sixth grade classes on the topic "Africa." I. V. Andreev.
Geog. v shkole 20 no. 6 43-19 N-D '57.

AFRICA—COLONIES

Africa breaks the chains of colonial oppression [con-
clusion]. All Yelo. Sovr. Vost. no. 5 10-13 N '57

AFRICA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Important problem for the Asian and African countries
V. Kellonai. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4 8-10 Ja '58.

AFRICA—ENGLISH COLONIES

Shortsighted calculations. Sovr. Vost. no. 5 46-47
N '57.

AFRICA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

The United States and Africa. L. Gukaslan. Mezhdunar.
zhizn' no. 1 38-49 Ja '58

AFRICA—NATIVE RACES

Study of the ethnic composition of Africa in relation to
the collapse of the colonial system 11 Potekhin.
Sov. etn. no. 4 103-110 '57

AFRICA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Declaration of Anba Ioannis, Archbishop of Khartoum,
southern Sudan, and Uganda. Zhur. Mosk. Pair. no. 9
15 S '57.
Sojourn in the Soviet Union of Anba Ioannis, Archbishop
of Khartoum, southern Sudan, and Uganda. Zhur. Mosk.
Pair. no. 9 14-15 S '57.

AFRICA—POLITICS

Wind of liberty. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49 2 D '57.

AFRICA—PORTUGUESE COLONIES

The truth about Portuguese colonies in Africa. A. Samp-
son. Sovr. Vost. no. 6 26 D '57.

AFRICA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Social implications of industrialization and urbanization
in Africa south of the Sahara [in French]. Reviewed
by N. Gavrilov. Sov. etn. no. 6 89-94 '57.

AFRICA, SOUTHWEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Colonialists' arbitrary rule. L. Iabichkov. Sovr. Vost.
no. 6 23-24 D '57.

AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH see South Africa, Union of

AGAFONOV, FEDOR DMITRIYEVICH, 1886-

Fedor Dmitriyevich Agafonov. Vop. okh. med. 1 del. 2
no. 5 34-35 S-O '57

AGAMALI, SAMED AGA, 1807-1930

First people's commissar of agriculture. Sols. sel'khoz.
Azerb. 6 no. 11 25-26 N '57

AGAR

Method of treating agar with a hydrochloric acid solution.
V. A. Krutova, L. I. Noskova. Izv. Irk. gos. profilvochn.
inst. 12 289-294 '54

AGE

Age factors in the correlation between the two signal
systems [with summary in English]. N. P. Paramonova.
Zhur. vya. nerv. del. 7 no. 5 551-558 S-O '57.
Role of the extinction of orientation reactions to tactile
and auditory stimuli in dogs of various ages. L. N.
Stel'mashki. Fl. iol. zhur. 43 no. 5 303-300 My '57.
System of age-related psychology. D. G. Annan'ev.
Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5 156-169 S-O '57.

AGISH, SAGIT, 1905-

First volume of the works of S. Agish. G. Vakhitov.
Lj. Bash. no. 2 191-196 '57.

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

Aplastic anemia and agranulocytosis in syntonin
therapy. N. V. Balaieva. Sov. med. 21 no. 9 119-122
Ag '57.

AGREEMENTS see Contracts

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agrochemical laboratories are of great importance in the
work of machine-tractor stations. A. A. Monakova.
Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11 47-18 '57
Chemical means of plant protection. N. N. Mol'nikov.
M. I. Roshin. Khim. prom. no. 7 417-421 O-N '57.
A lesson on the subject "Utilization of calcium salts in
agriculture." L. M. Bremenot. Khim. v shkole 13
no. 1 55-59 Ja-F '58.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Armenia)

Achievements of Soviet agricultural chemistry during 40
years (1917-1957). N. S. Abdourah. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 10 1-12
'57.

Boiko, V. F., and I. K. Tselovich. [Quantitative and agri-
cultural analysis] Kollektivnyy i sel'skokhozyaystven-
nyy analiz. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957.
222 p. (Uchebnyy i uchebnoy posobiya dlya sel'skokho-
zyaystvennykh i tekhnicheskikh)

Results and present problems in the agrochemical investi-
gation of microelements. M. V. Kariyev. Ud. i ur. 2
no. 10 40-47 '57.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES see subdivision under Voronezh

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING see subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Warm greeting to the great anniversary. I. L. Dykhnenko.
IU. A. Vovna. Mekh. stl'. hosp. oo. 7 3-4 JI '57.

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision under Mordovia; Moscow; Penza
Province; Saratov)
Treasure-house of progressive agricultural work prac-
tices. B. N. Bogdanov. Kukuruz. 2 no. 11 18-22 N
'57.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Gorki Leningoysky; Kuybyshev
Province)
Develop collective farm experimentation by all possible
means. P. Kalinin. Kolkh. prolzv. 17 no. 11 42 N '57.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS see subdivision under Latvia

AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE see Insurance, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS see subdivision under Punjab

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Agricultural legislation of the October Revolution and
its realization. P. M. Pershyn. Vsesoyuz. AN USSR
28 no. 11 21-28 N '57.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

Actual condition and prospects in the mechanization of
fruit culture. IA. Z. Zhilitski. Sad. i og. 05 no. 11
27-30 N '57.

At the testing station for new machinery. V. Nenashov.
Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12 13 D '57.

Automatic pickup. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10 101 O '57.

Automaton, an important factor in increasing the pro-
ductivity of labor. P. M. Vasylenko, F. T. Zhuravskiy.
Mekh. stl'. hosp. 8 no. 11 31-32 N '57.

Basic problems in the theory of mechanical motion. M. I.
Gustavskiy. Mekh. i elek. sovs. sel'khoz. no. 11 1-11

Development of mechanized agricultural production in
state farms. V. M. Kuzanskii. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 11
63-68 N '57

Development of Soviet research on agricultural machi-
nery during 40 years. A. V. Krasnchenko. Sel'khoz-
mashina no. 11 2-5 N '57.

Development of theoretical works in the field of agri-
cultural mechanics. N. D. Luchinskii. Mekh. i elek.
sovs. sel'khoz. no. 6 18-20 '57.

Disseminate work practices of progressive workers
among all operators of flux-processing mills. P. K.
Kondrashevskiy. Len. i konop. 2 no. 11 41-16 N '57.
Dissertations. G. M. Glinko. Mekh. i elek. sovs. sel'k-
hoz. no. 6 63-64 '57.

Effect of ionization in the spring of the central device in
SKG-4 potato planters on the speed of potato digging.
N. M. Poshtakov. Mekh. i elek. sovs. sel'khoz. no. 10
10-23 '57.

Efficiency of a complex of machines. D. I. Gerasimov.
Mekh. i elek. sovs. sel'khoz. no. 4 0-12 '57

Eftimovskiy, T. A. [Efficiency experts in agricultural ma-
chinery; a collection] Ratsionalizatsiya sel'sk. khoz-
vennogo proizvodstva; sbornik. [Saratov] Gos. izd-vo
khoz. iad-vo, 1956 107 p.

(DA)

Four friends. Zhurnal 4 no. 11 65 Ja '58.

Further improvement in the system of technical aid to
for machine and tractor pools. A. I. Solov'yov. Vop.
i dok. sovs. sel'khoz. no. 6 1-7 '57.

Gagurin, I. F. [My experience in operating flux process-
ing machinery] Mol. opyt raboty na podzemnykh
shchem agregatov. Moskva, M-vo sel'sk. khoz. i ad-
vo, 1956 107 p.

(DA)

Implementation for removing sludge. Kolkh. proizv. 1
no. 12 42 D '57.

Increase the wear resistance of chain drives in agri-
cultural machinery. F. I. Pichuk. Sel'khoz. mashina
no. 11 10-10 N '57.

Machinery produced by the "Red Star" factory. I. A.
Antonenko. Mekh. i elek. sovs. sel'khoz. no. 11 1-11
'57.

1917-1957: expansion of mechanized cotton cultivation in
the U. S. S. R. P. Khusov. MTS 10 no. 3 11-14 '57.

Outstanding changes. Len. i konop. 2 no. 11 13-14 '57.

The Soviet government organizes the supply of fuel
of petroleum for boiling peasants during the cold
1917-1921. V. V. Kuzin. Vost. Mosk. un. iot. i etn. 12
no. 4 60-113 '57.

Tractor-mounted units and the hydraulic mechanism
operating them. B. A. Dubininov. Mekh. i elek. sovs.
sel'khoz. no. 2 11-8 '56

Wheels of agricultural machinery. A. A. Gafanov. Vop.
i dok. sovs. sel'khoz. no. 6 55-56 N '57

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—CONSTRUCTION see subdivision under Minsk

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Establishing work norms in machinery repair. P. P. G.
monov. Mekh. stl'. hosp. [8] no. 12 15-16 N '57.

Methods and conditions for improving the organization
of machinery repair. V. I. Kuznetsov. Mekh. i elek.
sovs. sel'khoz. no. 2 11-8 '56

[With the resources of the entire collective or organiza-
tion] experiences of the Pyatigorsk repair plant [Khar'kov]
kollektiv; opyt Pyatigorskogo remonnykh zavoda [3]
eka] Izd-vo VTSPP "Profilad", 1957, 56 p.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Agricultural machinery industry on the 40th anniversary
of the Great Socialist October Revolution. Sel'khoz-
mashina no. 11 1-2 N '57.

Determining production potentialities. I. L. Pichuk.
Sel'khoz. mashina no. 11 23-27 N '57.

Role of inventors and efficiency promoters in the
agricultural machinery industry. IA. Z. Zhilitski.
Sel'khoz. mashina no. 11 8-9 N '57.

Technology of the Russian agricultural machinery in-
dustry on the 40th anniversary of the Soviet state. V. A.
Korehin. Sel'khoz. mashina no. 11 21-23 N '57.

AGRICULTURAL MUSEUMS see subdivision under Moscow

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

(see also subdivision under Bashkirtia, China)
Gel rid of stereotyping in planning. N. Ivanova. S. i. i.
trud. no. 5 75-77 N '57.

The first receipt. S. Krutina. Ogonek 85 no. 21 23 D
'57.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Golodnaya
Steppe; Kazakhstan; Siberia; Ukraine; Uzbekistan;
Volga Valley; White Russia)
Achievements of Soviet science in fruit culture. I. V.
Belokobonov. Sad. i og. 05 no. 10 51-57 O '57.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (Continued)

Agricultural science during the last 10 years. J. Minkevich, *Kolkh. profiz.* 17 no. 11-10-14 N '57.
Election of members to the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences. A. P. Popov, *Mekh. i elek. soobshch.* no. 1-50-12 '56.
Gift from our scientists. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 3 no. 11-10 N '57.
Golikov, A. F., and A. N. Litvinenko. (Research in agricultural colleges) *Naučno-isledovatel'skaya rabota v sel'skokhozyaistvennykh vuzakh.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957, 284 p.
Raise the level of scientific research. I. P. Vasilchenko, *Mekh. i elek. soobshch.* no. 11-3 '56.

AGRICULTURE

(see also subdivision under Angara Valley, Angara Valley; Arkadak District, Arkhangelsk Province, Azerbaijan; China, Chuvashia, Denmark, Georgia, Germany, East, Heilungkiang Province, Kabardia, Kaluga Province, Khabarovsk Province, Kazakhstan, Kherasov Province, Krasnoye Daria Valley, Krasnyy Kut District (Saratov Province), Kuybyshev Province, Lena Valley, Moldavia, Novgorod Province, Orenburg Province, Romania, Siberia, Sverdlovsk Province, Ukraine, Ulyanovsk District, Volga Valley, White Russia, Wushan County, China, Yagutavina)
Achievements of socialist agriculture in 40 years. N. Shabalin. *Vop. ekon.* no. 10-98-101 Q '57.
Agricultural achievements during the last 10 years. *Kukharuzh* 2 no. 11-12 N '57.
[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] *Sel'skoe khozyaistvo za rubezhom* 3 no. 11 '57.

(DA)

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] *Sel'skoe khozyaistvo za rubezhom* 4 no. 1 '58, 101 p.

(DA)

Anniversary session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. *Prikladnyy zh.* no. 1, 46-47 Ja '58.

Classic writers in agronomy on agricultural systems. I. I. Kurov. *Vop. geog.* no. 41 276-288 '57.

Consolidate the results of 1957 and achieve new successes in 1958. A. S. Bukharin. *Minsk. kolkh.* 8 no. 12-1-2 D '57.

Facts and figures. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10-102-103 Q '57.

For socialism in biology. I. D. Lyayenko. *Agrobiologiya* no. 5-13-17 N-D '57.

Friendship festival. K. M. Oshchepil. *Mekh. i elek. soobshch.* no. 12-9-D '57.

The great anniversary. *Sakh. avia.* 2 no. 11-1-4 N '57.

Great victories of socialism in agriculture. I. A. Volschenko. *Kolkh. profiz.* 17 no. 11-3-0 N '57.

In the Department of Agricultural Economics and Organization of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Sciences. V. F. Melnikov. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauk* 2 no. 10-117-150 Q '57.

Let's catch up with America. I. H. Zaita. *Sels. i var.* 29 no. 11-3-8 N '57.

Maximum use of hidden potentialities in agriculture. I. B. Benediktov. *Kommunist* 31 no. 10-45-58 D '57.

The most important thing. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 11-1 N '57.

Practically important tasks of the geography of agriculture. K. I. Ivanov. *Vop. geog.* no. 41 206-214 '57.
Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. 2 no. 10-1-3 Q '57.

Radical transformation of the material and cultural life of the Soviet peasantry. M. Molisev. *Vop. ekon.* no. 10-86-87 Q '57.

Study of the economic geographical location of rural settlements. S. A. Kivintev. *Vop. geog.* no. 41 134-176 '57.

Toward new victories in the development of communism. *Kolkh. profiz.* 17 no. 11-1-2 N '57.

AGRICULTURE—ABSTRACTS

[Agriculture; systematic index of articles in foreign periodicals.] *Sel'skoe khozyaistvo; sistematischeskiy ukazatel' stat'ei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh* nos. 8-9 '57.

[Collection of foreign agricultural information.] *Sbornik inostrannoy sel'skokhozyaistvennoy informatsii* 3 no. 12 '57.

(DA)

AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Agriculture

AGRICULTURE—BOOK REVIEWS

Biology and agriculture [reviews of foreign literature]. *Nov. knigi za rub.* Ser. V no. 613-84 N-D '57.

AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

(see also subdivision under Volga Valley)

In the Department of Agricultural Economics and Organization of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Sciences. V. F. Melnikov. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauk* 2 no. 10-147-150 Q '57.

Profile of collective farms are increasing. A. A. Borozdin. *Kukharuzh* 2 no. 12-21 D '57.

Scientific conference on problems in computing labor productivity in agriculture. E. Lozutin. *Sels. i var.* no. 11 145-152 N '57.

AGRICULTURE—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Siberia, Volga Valley)

Rubinshtein, N. L. [Agriculture in Russia during the second half of the 18th century, a study in economic history.] *Sel'skoe khozyaistvo Rossi v vtoroy poloviny XVIII v.; istoriko-ekonomicheskiy ocherk.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 494 p.

AGRICULTURE—MAPS

Developments in compiling complex agricultural maps of the U.S.S.R. M. I. Nikitov. *Trudy TSNUGAI* no. 1173-20 '57.

AGRICULTURE—PERIODICALS

Conference of "Sud i ogoled" leaders. M. A. Kamshilov. *Sud i og.* 95 no. 11-57 N '57.
New periodicals. S. Eremin. *Kolkh. profiz.* 17 no. 12-48 D '57.

AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Gollitsino District, Kuybyshev Province, Lushan County, China, Pruzhany, Ryzan Province, Siberia)

Correspondence conference of readers. V. Krasdenko. *Bibliotekar'* no. 12 17-10 D '57.

The educational significance of practical work in agriculture for secondary school students. N. Kuryev. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 12 47-51 D '57.

Give constant attention to agricultural studies. *Sakh. avia.* 2 no. 12-1-2 D '57.

How we first organized an industrial training camp on a collective farm. P. T. Degtyarev. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 12-2 Ja '58.

"Polytechnical training in rural schools." Reviewed by K. N. Sokolov. *Biol. v shkole* no. 6-66-67 N-D '57.

"Propeller" on little lands. Mikh. Poltschek. V. Lisler. *Jumov* 1 no. 1-106-109 Ja '58.

The school and life. A. Laktionov. *Nar. obr.* no. 11-81-86 N '57.

"School brigades on the collective farms of Stavropol Territory, a collection of articles." Reviewed by A. M. Unkovskii. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 12-87-88 D '57.

Some results of summer practical work in agriculture by eighth and ninth grade students. A. N. Pal'tava. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 12-30-36 D '57.

Teaching seventh grade students how to use sprayers. M. S. Suleimanov. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 12 51-53 D '57.

Training students in collectivism during the process of agricultural work. *Biol. v shkole* no. 6-63-6 N-D '57.

Up-to-date, specific, and operative textbooks. G. Borisov. *Bibliotekar'* no. 12-65-66 D '57.

A valuable manual for the teacher ("Educational work in the school garden") by N. N. Alekseev. Reviewed by V. V. Larovskaya. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 12-88-90 D '57.

AGRICULTURE—TAXATION

Answers to readers' questions. V. Samoilov. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 11 70-72 N '57.

Replies to readers' questions. *Fin. SSSR* 17 no. 8-70-82 Ag '66.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE see subdivision under Bulgaria; China; Heilungkiang Province, Korea, North, Lianu County, China, Peiping Province, Shaokan County

AIR—ANALYSIS

Laboratory procedure for determining the amount of oxygen in air. D. P. Korolev. *Khm. v shkole* 13 no. 136-37 Ja-F '58.

New device for examining airborne microorganisms. D. Kh. Fomina. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 8 85-86 S '57.

Quantitative determination of oxygen in air. M. P. Platnitskii, S. Ganina, N. Gudimova. *Khm. v shkole* 13 no. 149-50 Ja-F '56.

AIR—BACTERIOLOGY

Effective method of studying air microflora. V. V. Vlodavets. *Priroda* 46 no. 12 113 D '57.

AIR—FUMIGATION

Disinfection of the air by bactericidal lamps. I. Delata. *Bibliotekar'* no. 12 56-57 D '57.

Using paper filters for eliminating viruses from the air of ventilated rooms [with summary in English]. A. I. Shafir and others. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 9 3-9 S '57.

AIR, COMPRESSED see Compressed air

AIR BASES, AMERICAN see subdivision under Europe; Great Britain, Spain

AIR COMPRESSORS

Development of the piston compressor industry in U.S.S.R. V. A. Rumyantsev. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 12 14-18 D '57.

AIR COMPRESSORS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Kravets, Z. L., S. L. Trofimov, and N. I. Filt'kov. [Repair of air compressors of locomotives.] *Remont vozdukhodnykh teplovozov.* Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor izd-vo, 1957, 50 p.

AIR CONDITIONING

Psychrometric diagram for plotting processes occurring in air conditioning. A. V. Nesterov, G. P. Serebriakov. *Trudy MTIP* no. 8 95-103 '57.

AIR FILTERS

Effective method of studying air microflora. V. V. Vlodavets. *Priroda* 46 no. 12 113 D '57.

AIR FLOW

Waves caused by the interference of mountains in an air flow, the space problem on a sphere. Sh. A. Muskhelishvili. *Trudy TSIP* no. 43 19-28 '56.

AIR PREHEATERS

Designing and investigating the strength of tubular air preheaters. E. A. Gertsberg. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 10 74-79 Q '57.

AIR TRANSPORT see Aeronautics, Commercial

AIR TURBINES

Operational efficiency of pneumatic turbine engines used in variable load conditions. S. I. Shubovich. *Izv. TPI* 85 113-117 '57.

AIR TURBINES—TESTING

Results of testing the experimental pneumatic reversing two-stage turbine. S. I. Shubovich, V. I. Ilyin, R. D. Sharapov. *Izv. TPI* 85 93-100 '57.

AIRBORNE TROOPS

Airborne landings and means of defense against them. I. Lisov. *Voen. znani.* 33 no. 11 35-38 D '57.

AIRFOILS

Induced by a vibrating wing in a subsonic flow. M. D. Khaskind. *Fizik. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 4 581-584 Ji-Ag '57.

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

Planning the course of technological preparation for lot production at an airplane plant. V. V. Chesnokov. *Trudy MAI* no. 91 105-114 '57.

AIRPLANES

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Our more "TU." *Sov. Soiz.* no. 11-10-11 '58.

AIRPLANES—ACCIDENTS see Aeronautics—Accidents

AIRPLANES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Designer's guide. A. Markusha. *Smena* 34 no. 21 16-17 N '57.

[Express information of the All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information. Series: Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction.] *Ekspres-informatsiya. Seriya: Samoletostroyeniye i aviadvigatelshtroyeniye* nos. 43-48 N-D '57.

Solving precise problems in airplane construction. L. A. Konorov. *Trudy MAI* no. 91 52-79 '57.

AIRPLANES—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Rabzonovich, L. V. [Automatic control of aviation electro-technical equipment.] *Elektroavtomatika avialonnykh elektromekhanicheskikh ustroystv.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obr. promyshl., 1957, 421 p.

Using aluminum in airplane electric equipment. K. E. Poltschek. *Trudy MAI* no. 87 60-105 '57.

AIRPLANES—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT—TESTING

Investigating the heating and cooling of airplane wires under high altitude conditions. N. A. Shurinov. *Trudy MAI* no. 87 5-45 '57.

Investigating the heating of hollow bus bars under high altitude conditions. N. A. Shurinov. *Trudy MAI* no. 87, 40-89 '57.

AIRPLANES—LANDING GEAR

Airplane skis are a Russian invention. N. S. Bobrov. *Lel. Sev.* 2 274-278 '57.

AIRPLANES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Totlers of aviation ("Master of the airplane") by T. A. Tokarov. Reviewed by A. Chernyavskii. *Kryl. rod* 8 no. 12 32 D '51.

AIRPLANES—MODELS

Achievements of young athletes. V. Matveev, M. Lebedinskii. *Kryl. rod* 8 no. 11 21-23 N '57.

Characteristics of flight of airplanes models with lighter rubber motors. E. Smirnov. *Kryl. rod* 8 no. 12 24-25 D '57.

Flying models of the all-Russian competition for schoolchildren. *Kryl. rod* 8 no. 12 insert D '57.

Prize-winning soaring airplane models of the all-Union competition of 1957. *Kryl. rod* 6 no. 11 insert N '57.

We are starting the study of theory; discussion no. 5. *Kryl. rod* 8 no. 11 30-31 N '57.

AIRPLANES—MODELS—RADIO CONTROL

More attention to radio-controlled models S. Mal'v
Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12-26 D '57

AIRPLANES—PILOTING

Acrobatic piloting. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11-26-28 N '57.
"I want to be a flyer." Mikhail Gromov. Sem'la i
shkola 13 no. 11-14 Ja '58

AIRPLANES, MILITARY see subdivision under Germany, West

AISELI, ALEKSANDR ALEKSEEVICH, 1897-1948

A. A. Aiseli, obituary. N. G. Olsuf'ev, Izv. Irk. gos. ped-
vohum. inst. 9 1-4 '51.

AKHTYRKA—TELECOMMUNICATION—CONGRESSES

Conference of efficiency innovators of industrial com-
munications enterprises. A. N. Arutunov. Vest. svyazi
17 no. 12:25 D '57

AKHTYRKA DISTRICT—BRONZE AGE

Settlements from the late Bronze and early Iron Ages in
the environs of Akhtyrka. H. T. Kopyanenko. Arkheo-
logia 11 95-105 '57.

AKHUNBABAIEV, IULDASH, 1885-1943

Iuldash Akhunbabaev, N. Sadykova, Zvezda Vost. 23
no. 11 105-116 N '57.

AKIMOV, GEORGI VLADIMIROVICH, 1901-1953

Georgi Vladimirovich Akimov as the founder of the
Soviet school for the study of corrosion and protection
of metals. I. P. Anoshechenko. Trudy NPI 27, 201-204
'55.

AKMOLINSK PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)

Achievements of the Kambalsk high school. N. D. Dusem-
bina, Kukuruzn. 2 no. 12:53 D '57.

AKMOLINSK PROVINCE—SOVIET

Practical workers discuss academic work. M. V. Alekh-
kov. Sov. gos. i prav. no. 12 132-133 D '57.

AKTYUBINSK—X RAYS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Let us improve technology. P. Gai. Komm. kazakh. 27
no. 12 55-56 D '57.

ALA-TAU, ZAILIYSKIY see Trans-JU Ala-Tau

ALABUZINO (KALININ PROVINCE)—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

In a rural Soviet. A. Bezuglov, T. Kapustin, L. Sul'ta
Sov. deput. trud. no. 5:35-38 N '57

ALASKA

Journeys through the Chukotka Peninsula and the voyage
to Alaska by the Cosack polnik Ivan Kobolev in 1778
and 1789-1791. M. B. Chernenko. Lot. Sev. 2, 121-141
'57.

ALASKA—HISTORY

Recent American studies on Russian American. G. A
Agrawal. Let. Sev. 2:247-255 '57.

ALASKA—PIPELINES

New oil pipeline in Alaska. Let. Sev. 2:261 '57

ALASKA—POPULATION

Population of Alaska, the Canadian North, and Green-
land. Let. Sev. 2:258-260 '57

ALASKA—RAILROADS

Project for the construction of a railroad from the United
States to Alaska. Let. Sev. 2:261 '57

ALAVERTI REGION—ORE DEPOSITS

Geology and ore-bearing capacity of the Alaverti ore
region. S. S. Mikrichan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. geol. i
geog. nauk 10 no. 3 31-43 '57.

ALAZAN VALLEY—RAIL

Conference on the investigation of Hailstorm Phenomena
in the Alazan Valley. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. no. 10:
1273 '57.

ALBANIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Albanian motifs. A. Billi. Vokrug sveta no. 12:32 D
'57.

Albanian peaks. Serbi Berzenko. Ukraina no. 23-15-18
D '57.

ALBANIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Makhnenko, A. Kh. [Government of the People's Re-
public of Albania] Gosudarstvennyi stroi Narodnoi Res-
publiki Albanii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. i iurid.,
1957. 76 p. (Gosudarstvennyi stroi stran mira)

ALBANIA—PRESS

The press of Albania. F. Pacrami. Sov. pech. no. 11:
51-53 N '57

ALBANIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Two books on Albanian literature ("Albanian chrestoma-
thy" [in German] by M. Lamberiz, "Albanian literature"
[in English] by S. E. Mann. Reviewed by D. Ma-
linchev). Vop. lit. no. 5:242-248 Ag '57

ALCOHOL

Alcohol-novocaine block as a method of accelerating frac-
ture healing [with summary in English on p. 159]. S. I.
Kryachenko. Vest. khim. 79 no. 10-97-103 O '57.

Alcohol-novocaine block in traumas complicated by hema-
toma shock. D. A. Poliakov, Sov. med. 21 no. 8:124-
128 Ag '57

Choosing productive yeasts for yeast sections of sulfate
alcohol plants. A. P. Krut'chova, N. I. Kotchenko,
Gidroliz i tesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7 24-27 '57.

Eliminate defects in the continuous fermentation of
sulfite waste liquor. B. N. Sokolov, V. G. Ivanova,
Gidroliz i tesokhim. prom. 10 no. 6:26-31 '57

Installing a system for continuous fermentation. L. I.
Zak, D. L. Dedkov, Spil. prom. 23 no. 6 29-31 '57.

Interaction between beryllium oxyacetates and alcohols.
A. I. Grigor'ev, A. V. Novoselova, K. N. Semchenko,
Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 2067-2072 S '57

Meeting of the Scientific Council of the All-Union
Scientific Research Institute of the Hydrolysis and
Sulfite Alcohol Industry. Gidroliz i tesokhim. prom.
10 no. 8:28 '57.

Method for increasing the output of rectified alcohol from
beer stills. G. I. Feitman, K. A. Kaluzhina, Spil.
prom. 23 no. 8:10-15 '57.

Steam injection cooling of stillage. K. P. Andreev and
others, Gidroliz i tesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7 30-32 '57.

The mutual conductivity of some lower alcohols along their
saturation curves [with summary in English]. A. K.
Vas-Zade, A. M. Amirastanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31
no. 7:1458-1467 Ji '57

Steam injection cooling of stillage. K. P. Andreev and
others, Gidroliz i tesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7 30-32 '57.

The mutual conductivity of some lower alcohols along their
saturation curves [with summary in English]. A. K.
Vas-Zade, A. M. Amirastanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31
no. 7:1458-1467 Ji '57

Steam injection cooling of stillage. K. P. Andreev and
others, Gidroliz i tesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7 30-32 '57.

The mutual conductivity of some lower alcohols along their
saturation curves [with summary in English]. A. K.
Vas-Zade, A. M. Amirastanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31
no. 7:1458-1467 Ji '57

ALCOHOL—ANALYSIS

Identification of esters in distillation products. V. P.
Griaznov, G. V. Rzhetschalskaya. Spil. prom. 23 no. 6:
4-6 '57

ALCOHOL—TRANSPORTATION

Piping system for an alcohol storage point at a railroad
station. P. A. Chaiskil, A. I. Atamanchuk. Spil. prom.
23 no. 6 38-39 '57.

ALCOHOLISM

Koskaly, K. S. [Fighting alcoholism] Bor'ba s alkogo-
lizmom. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry,
1957. 22 p.

Natural conditioned reflex in chronic alcoholism as an
accessory diagnostic sign used in therapy [with summary
in French]. I. M. Sholman. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57
no. 10:1235-1241 '57.

Peccant psychotic conditions in alcoholic intoxications
[with summary in French]. I. U. E. Il'ina-Pskil, Zhur.
nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10 1220-1224 '57

Problems of alcoholism in modern French psychiatry.
N. G. Romanova. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1302-
1312 '57.

Tracing alcoholism with intravenous sodium thiosulfate
injections [with summary in French]. R. M. Segol, G. M.
Kharlamov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1242-1247
'57

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism.
I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mordukhai. Osv. na vop. trud.
no. 75 26-42 '50.

ALDAN PLATEAU—QUARTZITE

Circumvental transformations in quartzite consisting of
crystalline masses. G. P. Kravchenko. Vest. khim. i
prom. 1957, 1957, AN SSSR no. 5:50-51 '57

ALDAN VALLEY—PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY

Paleontological and stratigraphical studies of the Aldan
valley in the middle Lena and lower Aldan valleys.
N. S. Chelobova, N. P. Kupina, I. M. Lomonosov. AN
SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3:72-71 My. 1957

ALDAN VALLEY—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geomorphology and stratigraphy of the Aldan valley in
the middle Lena and lower Aldan valleys.
N. S. Chelobova, N. P. Kupina, I. M. Lomonosov. AN
SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3:72-71 My. 1957

ALDENYDES

Synthesis of the series of Schiff bases formed from
an aromatic α -oxalylaldehydes and in the presence of
N. A. Svychev and others. Vest. Khim. i prom. 1957,
mekh. nauka, 1957, khim. 11 no. 1 225-231 '57

ALDOLASE

Laboratory diagnosis of Botkin's disease by detection of
aldolase activity [with summary in English]. A. I. A.
manik, N. D. Gilevich. Vop. vint. 3 no. 6:204-21
S-D '57.

ALDRIDGE, JAMES

Practical course and historical notes on the Aldridge
show. Inostr. lit. no. 12:106-201 D '57

ALEKSANDRIYA (KHIVOGHJAD PROVINCE) IN RUSSIA

New buildings in Aleksandriya. Maat. ug. 11 no. 1
O '57.

ALEKSEEV, VASIL, 1897-1910

One of the eagles. V. Zuekov. Mol. kazakh. 23 no. 11:
25 N '57

ALEKSI, PAVEL OF RUSSIA, 1877

Departure of His Holiness Patriarch Aleksi from the
Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 0:3 5 '57.

Services conducted by His Holiness Patriarch Aleksi
Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 0:0-0 5 '57.

ALFALFA

Effect of alfalfa and the continuous application of
fertilizer on agrochemical properties of soils. I. I.
Malinkin, Ud. Lit. 2 no. 11 35-43 '57

Herbaceous growth of clover and alfalfa in the Tula
region. O. P. Rodchenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:
402 Ji '57.

Phosphates in soil after plowing under alfalfa. A. G.
Land. khim. no. 11, Malinkin, N. A. Malinkin. 11
no. 0:31-36 S '57.

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture in alfalfa
bacteria and effect of these filaments on plants. A
report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Zuekov
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:511-513 5-0 '57

Variation of nodules of bacteria in culture

ALICYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Academian S. S. Nemeikin's studies in the field of chemistry of alicyclic hydrocarbons and their derivatives, on the occasion of the 80th anniversary of his birth. II A. Levina, I. K. Il'ev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astr., fiz., khim. II no. 2:121-133 '56

ALIMENTARY CANAL—DISEASES

Analysis of mortality of children in Orel; pneumonia and gastrointestinal diseases from 1946-1956. E. I. Albate, Pediat. 40 no. 9:77-78 S '57.

ALISH, ABDULLA

Unknown letter by A. Alish. Druzh. nat. no. 12:152 D '57.

ALJAZAH BLUE

Determination of beryllium by means of acidic alizarin blue BB. I. P. Altanovich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1140 '57.

ALKALI HALIDE CRYSTALS

Phenomena in the proximity of electrodes in alkali halide crystals at high temperatures. M. S. Kosman, V. P. Pisarenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:693-695 Ag '57.

ALKALI METALS—SPECTRA

A method of studying electronic terms of diatomic molecules. Electronic terms and intermolecular distances in the molecules of alkali metals and their hydrides. F. Sh. Shifrin. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:548-551 O '56.

ALKALIES

Effect of alkalis (K_2CO_3 , Na_2CO_3 , and Li_2CO_3) on some properties of cement. Zhuravkovskaya, N. V. Avet'inskaya, R. D. Trudy NPI 27:147-150 '56.

ALKALINE EARTH METALS

Protective properties of aluminum alloys with elements of group 2 of the periodic system. A. L. Seifer. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:30-53 '57.

ALKALOIDS

Polarography of alkaloids. V. D. Boznglyi. Med. prom. II no. 9:6-14 S '57.

Hellmcke salt as a reagent for microcrystallographic detection of alkaloids. V. P. Pordynakova. Med. prom. II no. 9:156-160 S '57.

ALKALOIDS—ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of atropine-type alkaloids through titration in nonaqueous solutions. N. P. Dzhuha, M. S. Shraiber. Aps. dolo 6 no. 6:17-22 N-D '57.

ALKENES see Olefins

ALKYLATION

Influence of N-alkylation of some properties of polyamides. A. L. Klebanik, M. S. Vilosova. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:689-690 '57.

Synthesis of dialkylbenzenes by catalytic alkylation of toluene with platinum. I. U. G. Mamedalov, R. A. Babakhanov. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:19-24 '57.

ALL-UNION COMMUNIST PARTY (BOLSHEVIK) see Communist Party of the Soviet Union

ALLERGY

Determining small quantities of histamine in biological fluids in allergic skin reactions [with summary in English]. V. I. Medvedev, O. K. Shapostnikov. Biol. eksp. Mol. i med. 44 no. 9:124-126 S '57.

Note of streptococcal allergy in scarlet fever. L. A. Ginzberg. Pediat. 35 no. 8:19-24 Ag '57.

Some rules of the development of natural desensitization in serum allergy in guinea pigs [with summary in English]. M. G. Valeeva. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 8:58-62 '57.

ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920 see subdivision under Ukraine

ALLOXAN

Changes in the phagocytic activity of blood leucocytes in alloxan diabetes. A. I. Karaev, S. A. Raghunova. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:81-84 '57.

ALLOYS

Relationship between plasticity and the concentration of alloying elements of solid solutions. A. A. Presnitsky. Metall. i obr. met. no. 9:21-24 Ag '57.

ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Graphic determination of local composition in the component alloys of variable concentration. L. S. Palatnik, G. V. Fedotov. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 9:119-120 S '57.

Recovery and recrystallization of single-phase and aging nickel-base alloys. S. S. Goralik and others. Sboi. Inst. mal. no. 36:193-196 '57.

ALPINE LANDS

(see also subdivision under Mordovia)

Factors determining the chemical composition of bottom-land ground waters [with summary in English]. A. N. Titulskanov. Pochvovedenie no. 9:79-88 S '57.

Some features in the geography and chemistry of bottom-land soils. G. V. Dobrovolskiy, N. G. Zyrin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:129-135 '57.

ALMA-ATA

Alma-Ata. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 10:14-15 O '57.

ALMA-ATA—BOTANICAL GARDENS

Reorganizing the Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10:111 O '57.

ALMA-ATA—DESCRIPTION

Dubinskii, N. M. [Through Alma-Ata] Po Alma-Ata, Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956, 29 p. (Turkistanskii marshrut po Kazakhstanu)

[MICROFILM]

ALMA-ATA—VETERINARY COLLEGES

Alma-Ata Veterinary Institute. Veterinariia 34 no. 11:63-65 N '57.

ALMA-ATA—WHEAT—VARIETIES

"Tselinnaya Kazakhstanskaya" wheat. V. Mitroshchenko. Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 12:30 D '57.

ALMET'YEVEK—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Almet'yevek in the sixth five-year plan. A. P. Krasnov. Neftianik 1 no. 6:33-34 Je '58.

ALMOND

Investigating the electric properties of cocoa beans, peanuts, and almonds. A. T. Pustkin. Trudy MTIPP no. 10:85-78 '57.

ALPHA RAYS

Toroidal beta spectrometer used in studying the conversion radiation following alpha-decay. E. F. Terulnikov, L. L. Gaiduk, G. I. Grishuk. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:22-26 N-D '57.

AL-RUDAGI

How Rudagi looked [with summary in English]. Anna Moroz. Sov. Vost. no. 8:15-19 D '57.

ALTAI MOUNTAINS—STRIP MINING

Large-scale cession blasting in Belogorsk combine open pit mines. V. V. Loshtek. G. zhur. no. 10:76 O '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—CHEESE INDUSTRY

Altai cheese. O. Dol'naya, A. Andreev. Moloch. prom. 10 no. 11:52-54 N '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—COLLECTIVE FARMS

First collective and state farms in the Altai. S. Bykov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:64-68 N '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—FIRE PREVENTION—INSPECTION

Consider all accomplished work. P. Chuprakov. Posh. delo 3 no. 12:9 D '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

We generalize and study acquired experience. N. Frolovskii. Nastr. pech. no. 12:11 D '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Our fellow countrymen on virgin lands. P. Boncharenko. Mekh. st. hosp. 8 no. 11:26-30 N '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—STATE FARMS

First collective and state farms in the Altai. S. Bykov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:64-68 N '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—STATE FARMS—BUILDING

Using needs for construction on Altai state farms. M. Gribov. Gor. i sel. strol. no. 8:18-21-22 Ag '57.

ALUMINA

Studying the aluminum region of ternary aluminosilicate systems. Report No. 2. BeO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂ systems. F. A. Galinkov. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk. no. 9:1032-1036 S '57.

ALUMINUM

The bicarbonate method and some results of its use for separate determination of aluminum and hydrogen ions absorbed by the soil and simultaneously present in it. M. Sh. Rustamov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1099-1104 '57.

Measuring the melting points of aluminum and copper at pressures up to 18,000 kg/cm² [with summary in English]. M. G. Gonsky, O. P. Shakhovskoi, V. P. Butuzov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1839-1842 Ag '57.

Role of reducing agent in the processes of entering aluminum and titanium ores. E. I. Khazanov. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 10:55-60 O '57.

Using aluminum in airplane electric equipment. K. E. Polshchuk. Trudy MAI no. 87:90-105 '57.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Effect of ultrasonic waves on the initial crystallization of aluminum alloys. V. I. Slotin, G. I. Eskin. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 9:33-38 S '57.

An investigation of the static endurance of Al-Zn, Al-Mg and Al-Cu alloys. I. N. Fridlander, N. M. Edelman, I. S. Dandlov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:287-289 J '57.

Protective properties of aluminum alloys with elements of group 2 of the periodic system. A. L. Seifer. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:39-53 '57.

ALUMINUM FOUNDRY

Using aluminum and magnesium alloys for die casting in the automobile industry. M. I. Zaslavskii. Avi. i iraki. prom. no. 10:42-45 O '57.

ALUMINUM HALIDES

Aluminum halides and silicon organic compounds. S. N. Borisov, M. G. Voronkov, B. N. Dolgov. Usp. khim. 26 no. 12:1368-1433 D '57.

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

D'jakov, I. I. [High production of aluminum] Vysokoe s'emye aluminia. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 38 p. (Opyt novatorov moskovskikh predpriatii)

ALUMINUM-IRON ALLOYS

Annealing heat-resistant alloys of aluminum and iron. P. A. Parkhulskii. Metall. i obr. met. no. 8:37-40 Ag '57.

ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE

The reaction of formation and kinetics of the hydrolysis of aluminum phosphide. M. E. Levina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astr., fiz., khim. II no. 1:245-253 '56.

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Aluminosilicates as catalysts in the conversion of oxygen containing heterocyclic compounds into nitrogen containing heterocycles. I. U. K. Il'ev, I. S. Lev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astr., fiz., khim. II no. 2:153-158 '56.

Sorption of methyl alcohol vapors on dehydration catalysts over a wide range of temperatures [with summary in English]. I. V. Smirnova, K. V. Topcheleva, V. S. Ungman. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1337-1344 Je '57.

ALUMINUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS see Titanium-aluminum alloys

AMARYLLIS

Amariyllis. I. Makarova. IUn. nat. no. 12:12 D '57.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

(see also subdivision under Dikanka, Novosibirsk, Samarkand)

Choosing the best is a difficult assignment! Mol. mira no. 10:14 '57.

Creation of a repertoire. V. Ermolaev, L. Zalmanov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:17-18 D '57.

From materials received for the contest. I. Dobrovolskiy, I. Chikanikov. Klub 7 no. 10:24-28 D '57.

Great love. I. U. Popov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:10-12 D '57.

How to make a model of theatrical scenery. V. Darkov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:61-64 D '57.

In a few lines. Khud. samod. 1 no. 5:32 D '57.

Leafing through newspapers. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:33-34 D '57.

Three out of many. Mol. mira no. 10:12-13 '57.

The way to hearts. A. A. Anonov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:13-15 D '57.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

Staging a play in a club. D. Tukhomirov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 5:59-60 D '57.

AMAZONSTONE see subdivision under Balkhash region

AMERICA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Problems of American Archaeology. Froelich Rainey. Sov. etn. no. 6:31-37 '57.

AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION—NORSE

Vikings in America. S. Varshavskii. Vokrug sveta no. 12:35-40 D '57.

AMERICAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, American

AMERICAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on the contemporary American novel. E. L. Romanova. Inostr. lit. no. 12:210-216 D '57.

AMERICAN SINGERS see Singers, American

AMGA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

Rural settling of the Lena-Amga mesopolamia. K. P. Kosmachev. Vop. goeg. no. 41:193-205 '57.

AMIDES

Influence of N-alkylation on some properties of polyamides. A. L. Klebanik, M. S. Vilosova. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:689-690 '57.

Investigating a series of amides with pyridine and thiazole rings. A. L. Medvedev, V. G. Afrikian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 2:143-157 '57.

Organophosphoric derivatives of ethylenimine. Report No. 2. Addition of halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons and haloids to ethylene amides of dialkylphosphoric acids. N. P. Grechuk, Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 8:1053-1058 S '57.

Polyamide treatment of imitation kidskin and flesh layer splits. A. D. Zatonchikovskii and others. Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:22-28 O '56.

AMIDFS (Continued)

- Producing monomers for polyamide resins. E. N. Zil'berman, Khim. prom., no. 5, 268-272 JI-Ag '57.
- Hydrolysis reactions of carboxylic acid amides. M. V. Ridel', M. P. Gichuk, Khim. nauka i prom., 2 no. 5 455-456 '57.
- Studies in the field of heterogeneous chain polyamides. Report No. 4. Kinetics of the formation of mixed polyamides from hexamethylenediammonium salts. V. M. Kharitonov, T. M. Frunze, V. V. Korshak, Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9 1136-1138 '57.
- Synthesis of mixed amides and esters of monothio and dithiophosphoric acid. K. V. Nikonov, Z. G. Speranskaya, Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9, 1059-1063 '57.

AMINES

- Synthesis of N-(γ -mercaptoethyl)-arylamines and N-(γ -mercaptoethyl)-pyrrolidines. I. K. Iur'ev, L. S. German, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 1 197-199 '56.
- Synthesis of the series of Schiff bases formed from aromatic α -oxaldehydes and heterocyclic amines. I. A. Savich and others, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 1 225-231 '56.
- Synthesis of the series of Schiff bases formed from 2-oxo- γ -naphthaldehyde and certain amines. I. A. Savich and others, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 1 233-237 '56.

AMINO ACIDS

- Chemistry of Azotobacter. Report No. 2; Amino acid composition of Azotobacter agilis and its relation to the age of the culture [with summary in English]. G. N. Zaitseva, A. M. Belozerskiy, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 533-540 S-O '57.
- Disorders of amino acid metabolism in protein deficiencies and their restoration. S. A. Kaplan, Vop. med. khim., 3 no. 5 340-350 S-O '57.
- Effect of dicarboxylic amino acids on protein synthesis in *Teratopsis utilis* [with summary in English]. R. D. Gal'tsova, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4, 438-443 JI-Ag '57.
- Effect of inhibition of reactions of the citric acid cycle on the synthesis of amino acids in surviving tissues in rats [with summary in English]. A. E. Braunshtein, R. M. Azarkh, Vop. med. khim., 3 no. 5 380-392 S-O '57.
- Reaction of goseypol with protein substances and free amino acids. V. P. Rybickiy, Masl.-zhir. prom., 23 no. 9 6-9 '57.

AMINO COMPOUNDS

- Heat resistance of amino compounds of gallium, indium, and thallium. A. P. Kochikova, V. G. Tronev, Zhur. fiz. khim., 2 no. 9 2043-2048 S '57.

AMROV, GABADULLA

- A forgotten journey. N. Khalifa, Vokrug sveta no. 12: 44-45 D '57.

AMMETER

- Errors in ammeters and voltmeters used in electro-magnetic and electrodynamic systems operated at higher frequencies. M. S. Halander, Trudy VNIIM no. 348-23 '54.
- Set of instruments for checking ammeters and voltmeters at a c. higher frequencies. K. P. Shirokov, Trudy VNIIM no. 24: 24-56 '54.
- Test board for ammeters and voltmeters. E. A. Fedorov, Gidroliz. i.lesokhim. prom., 10 no. 6: 27 '57.

AMMINES

- The catalase action of copper ammine [with summary in English]. L. A. Nikolaev, Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 6 1387-1394 Je '57.
- Studying the solubility of zinc halides, zinc sulfate, and zinc nitrate in aqueous ammonia solutions. Report No. 2. Crystallizing on salting out amines. G. G. Urasov, R. S. Mkhitarian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 2 83-95 '57.

AMMONIA

- Apparatus for oxidizing ammonia and obtaining ammonium nitrate. V. P. Garkunov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6 40-42 N-D '57.
- Beryllium oxycarbonate. Report No. 3: Interaction between beryllium oxycarbonate and ammonia. V. N. Maksimov, A. V. Novoselova, K. N. Semenenko, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 2 201-204 '56.
- Comparative activity of aliphatic amines and ammonia in the conversion of furandione into pyrrolidine and N-substituted pyrrolidines. I. U. K. Iur'ev, I. K. Koroblyeva, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 2, 189-193 '56.

- Kinetics of ammoniacal oxidation by ozone in aqueous solutions [with summary in English]. S. I. Papko, Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 7 1636-1639 JI '57.

AMMONIA—EFFECT ON PLANTS see Plants, Effect of ammonia on

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

- Investigations in the field of quaternary ammonium compounds. Report No. 2. Stability of bonds of certain organic radicals in quaternary ammonium compounds. M. G. Indzhikyan, S. A. Surmanian, A. T. Babalian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 3 213-221 '57.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS, SUBSTITUTES

- Synthesis of preserving, disinfecting, and wetting surface-active substances from a group of quaternary ammonium salts. V. P. Erekaev, M. P. Gichuk, Khim. nauka i prom., 2 no. 5 666 '57.

AMMONIUM COPPER CARBONATES see Copper ammonium carbonates

AMMONIUM NITRATE

- Apparatus for oxidizing ammonia and obtaining ammonium nitrate. V. P. Garkunov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6 40-42 N-D '57.
- Plasticity of stable and metastable phases of polymorphic substances, extinction pressure of NH_4NO_3 [with summary in English]. L. A. Leskovich, Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 6 1235-1241 Je '57.

AMMONIUM SALTS

- Studies in the field of heterogeneous chain polyamides. Report No. 4: Kinetics of the formation of mixed polyamides from hexamethylenediammonium salts. V. M. Kharitonov, T. M. Frunze, V. V. Korshak, Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9 1136-1138 S '57.

AMMONIUM SULFATE

- New flow diagram for the operation of an ammonia-lime unit in conjunction with pyridine and dephenolizing plants. L. V. Udvoychenko, A. Z. Gomet'skiy, Koks i khim. no. 9: 40-44 '57.

AMMONOIDEA

- (see also subdivision under Verkhmly Agdan)
- Systematics of the families Parahoplidae Spith and Deshayesidae Stoyanov. I. A. Mikhailova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog., 12 no. 3, 173-182 '57.
- Thriving and crises in the history of ammonoids. V. L. Ruzhentsev, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 701-704 Ag '57.

AMOBARBITAL SODIUM

- Effect of barbitol on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. G. S. Gvishiani, Farm. i. lek. 20 no. 5 67-71 S-O '57.

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES see Vehicles, Amphibious

AMPHIPODA see subdivision under Pacific Ocean

AMPLIFIERS, ELECTRON-TUBE

- A demonstration amplifier with directly-heated tubes. V. I. Maslovskiy, Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6: 64-65 N-D '57.
- Murcutsev, V. V. [Amplifiers and electroacoustics] Usilitel'nye ustroystva i elektroakustika. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo", 1957. 465 p.
- Single-cable linear amplifier having improved noise-proof features. E. P. Ovchinnikov, Prib. i. tekhn. eksp., no. 8: 69-71 N-D '57.
- Zavarin, G. D. [Amplifiers] Usilitel'. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-Va obr. SSSR, 1957. 70 p. (Radiotekhnicheskaya tekhnika)

AMRUM ISLAND—RABBITS

- Unusual food. Vokrug sveta no. 12: 49 D '57.

AMSTERDAM—CHECKERS—TOURNAMENTS

- Tournament in Amsterdam. I. Kozlov, Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 12: 379 D '57.

AMSTERDAM—MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY—CONGRESSES

- Congress in Amsterdam. Isk. kino no. 12: 144-145 D '57.

AMSTERDAM—PRESTRESSED CONCRETE—CONGRESSES

- Russia (1923—U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo stroitel'stva, Tekhnicheskoe upravleniye. [Using prestressed reinforced concrete, based on data from the Second International Congress, Amsterdam, September 1956] Prikladnye napravleniya armirovanogo zhelezobetona, po materialam Vtorogo mezhdunarodnogo kongressa (g. Amsterdam, sentyabr' 1956 g.). Moskva, 1957. 322 p.

AMU DARYA VALLEY—VEGETABLE GARDENING

- Late fall sowing of vegetables in the lower Amu Darya Valley. G. E. Shmarov, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz., 18 no. 0: 66-68 S '57.

AMULETS see subdivision under Novgorod

AMUR PROVINCE—FIRE PREVENTION

- We must agree with B. M. Spichak. Posh. delo 3 no. 12: 6-10 D '57.

AMUR PROVINCE—SUMMER

- Reasons for the sharp difference of two summer periods. E. A. Vysotskaya, Vop. goig. Dal'. Vost., no. 3: 149-150 '57.

AMUR PROVINCE—SWINE

- The collective and state farms of Amur Province and their road to increased production cost of pork. A. V. Dement'ev, A. P. Gushkin, Sovetskoye 12 no. 19: 22 Ja '58.

AMUR RIVER

- First steps in the use of the Amur River resources. Kirov. no. 12: 15-16 D '57.

AMUR RIVER—DAMS

- Large hydraulic dam built without banking on P. Amur River as a ship basin wall. E. I. Puchkov, Izv. P. Amur. 16 no. 9: 26-27 K '57.

AMUR RIVER—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

- Subjugation of the Black dragon. V. Boronov, Izvestiya no. 13: 20-22 D '57.

AMUR VALLEY—BKARS

- Biology and distribution of the Himalayan black bear in the Amur Valley. V. P. Sysoev, Vop. goig. Dal'. Vost. no. 3: 153-157 '57.

AMUR VALLEY—FOREST FIRES

- Fires in the flogged forests of the Amur Valley. G. E. Smirnov, P. N. Dzhomov, Vop. goig. Dal'. Vost. no. 15: 150-153 '57.

AMUR VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Some data on the vegetation and climate of the lower Cretaceous period in the Amur-Zeya depression. A. I. Mikhlin, Vop. goig. Dal'. Vost. no. 3: 110-111 '57.

AMUR VALLEY—NATURAL RESOURCES

- Joint expedition of Chinese and Soviet geographers to the Amur Basin. V. V. Nikolskiy, V. I. Chel'skiy, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog., no. 2: 166-168 Ju-Ap '57.

AMUR VALLEY—RODENTIA

- Rodents in the lower Amur Valley. I. K. Stepin, Izv. Irkutsk. protivoparaz. inst. 10: 122-131 '52.

AMUR VALLEY—SOYBEAN

- The Amur Valley soybean and its geography. V. A. Zolotarevskiy, Vop. goig. Dal'. Vost. no. 3: 10-11 '57.

AMYLASE see Diastase

ANALYSIS, CHROMATOGRAPHIC see Chromatography, analysis

ANALYSIS, SPECTRUM see Spectrum analysis

ANALYSIS, THERMAL see Thermal analysis

ANALYSIS OF SOILS see Soils—Analysis

ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Analytic

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Analytical

ANAPHYLAXIS

- Toxin anaphylaxis. I. N. Margumov, Zhur. med. i. biol. opid. i. imunit. 20 no. 10: 59-60 O '57.

ANATOMICAL SPECIMENS—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

- Methodology and techniques in making and photographing coronion preparations of the human lung. (K. I. Likhacheva, Vrach. delu no. 10: 1087-1089 O '57.)

ANATOMY

- Leonardo da Vinci as anatomist. M. S. Syank, Khim. i. fiz. 33 no. 0: 134-138 Ja '57.

ANATOMY, HUMAN—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Independent work of students during the classes of l. anatomy and physiology. R. A. Sokolova, Prib. v shkole no. 8: 37-10 N-D '57.

ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

- Conference of pathoanatomists of the Republic of Georgia, Caucasus, Central Asia, the Kazakh S. S. R., Dagestan, Kir and Dagestan A. S. S. R. on regional diseases. D. U. Guseinov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8: 93-95 '57.
- On the work of the Rostov Province Society of Pathoanatomists during 1954 and 1955. Sh. I. Krutskiy, L. S. Gogoridze, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8: 90-93 '57.
- Pathological morphology in the Ukraine at the 30th anniversary of the October Revolution. O. I. Zhurav, Z. Zankova, Medych. zhur., 18 no. 1: 24-39 '43.
- Pathological morphology of acute cerebral injuries. A. D. Dinaburg, Medych. zhur., 18: 326-332 '47.
- "Textbook in special pathological anatomy" [in German] by E. Kaufmann, ed. by M. Staemmer, vol. 1, 1952, 2, 3, 5. Rewritten by U. V. Gul'kevich. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8: 93 '57.

ANCHORAGE

- Use of floating ring bolts for three-compartment ships. V. V. Sadovenko, Rech. transp. 10 no. 10: 36-37 D '57.

ANDREEV, FEDOR ANDREEVICH, 1870-1952

- F. A. Andreev, an outstanding Soviet pathophysiological and clinical. 1870-1952. M. K. Kuz'min, Prib. i. ekush. 22 no. 8: 38-43 Ag '57.

EV, N. A.
N. A. Andreev's "Leniniana" was created.
Izvestiya Ispuskno 20 no. 6, 8-15 '57.

EV, V. P.
List and patriot, remarks on the works of V. P.
ev S Antonov Ltd Bash. no. 8, 155-160 '57.

EVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA
second birth. An. Fingonov. Ogonek 36 no. 3
p. 56.

le anemia and agranulocytosis in synhomycin
apy. N. V. Belkova. Sov. med. 21 no. 8, 119-122
'57.

of acute hemolytic anemia with hemoglobinuria.
Budegovskii, G. I. Glezor, K. A. Treskunov. Sov.
21 no. 8, 130-132 Ag '57.

of myelosis with a blood picture characteristics of
leucous anemia. M. P. Stepanov. Vrach. delo
p. 1089 O '57.

of antitubercular cytotoxic serum on infectious
mia in epineurized rats. IE. O. Tataiynov.
ych. zhur. 16 83-90 '47.

of the duration of anemia on the effectiveness
intravenous and intra-arterial blood transfusions
summary in English]. I. S. Zolotokytina. Pat.
i. eksp. terap. 1 no. 5, 68-73 S-O '57.

locations in the hemopoietic system related to radio-
rapy [with summary in English]. V. D. Arutunov,
Gamalela. Arkh. pul. 10 no. 8, 70-83 '57.
specific action of liver extracts in the treatment of
mia in swine. V. I. Bozhko. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12,
6 D '57.

HESIA
of anesthesia on the site of vaccination on the
slowdown of immunologic reaction [with summary
English]. I. M. Vol'pe. Hinf. eksp. biol. i med. 44
7, 80-82 Ji '57.

HESIA—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
anesthetic apparatus. L. A. Smelantina. Voen.-med.
r no. 8, 86-87 Ag '57.

HETICS
ole, a new anesthetic. N. N. Prokopovich. Vrach.
no. 10, 1077-1079 O '57.

RA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE
of the construction of the Blaisk Hydroelectric
wer Station on agricultural development in the middle
gara Valley. N. N. Karanskii. Izv. AN SSSR. Sor.
g. no. 3, 32-47 My-Je '57.

RA VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
station between the roof relief of a siliceous strata
and the tectonics of the bed in the central part of
na-Angara syncline. V. T. Mordovskii, N. T. Kuren-
v. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4, 638 O '57.

RA VALLEY—MAMMALS, FOSSIL
paleontological finds in the Angara Valley. A. D. Ivanov.
rodica 46 no. 12, 118 D '57.

RSK—LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S
trade-union library. R. Kabakova. Bibliotekar'
12, 48-50 D '57.

NA PECTORIS
gna pectoris" by I. A. Chernogorov. Reviewed by
E. Mandel'shtam. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1, 70-82
'57.

sical aspects and pathogenesis of acute coronary in-
ficiency (angina pectoris). M. S. Vovsi. Terap
kh. 28 no. 1, 19-43 Ja '57.

of astringents in treating stenocardia in coronary car-
terosis. K. I. Stepashkina. Vrach. delo no. 10, 1035-
27 O '57.

IOGRAPHY
valuation of methods using sergosine in the venography
f varicose veins of the lower extremities; histological
amination [with summary in English]. R. P. Asker-
hanov. Khirurgia 33 no. 6, 97-101 Je '57.

IOSPERMS
development of multicellular and multinuclear pollen
ains in angiosperms. V. Kh. Tutatuk. Dokl. AN
zern. SSR 13 no. 10, 1105-1110 '57.

KOR, CAMBODIA
o great Angkor. IU. D. Lebedev. Vest. ist. mir. kul'.
o. 3, 122-126 My-Je '57.

LE—MEASUREMENT STANDARDS
erances for angle dimensions. A. S. Smirnov.
andarizatsia no. 8, 59-62 N-D '57.

REN BASIN—COAL MINERS
gressive miners of Asigren. Maat. ugl. 6 no. 10, 23
'57.

HWEI PROVINCE—WHEAT—HARVESTING
irreaving wheat in the Tahewah district. Khil. no. 8,
0-11 S '57.

ANKIN, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH
New achievements of Michurin's follower Ankin. Sel'-
khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11, 92-93 N '57.

ANILINE
Electrosynthesis of *o*-phenylenediamine. Report No. 1.
Effect of the material of the cathode on the electrolytic
reduction of *o*-nitroaniline. L. E. Ter-Minassian. Izv.
AN Arm SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 3, 173-180 '57.
Obtaining 3-chlorodiphenylamine. L. O. Rusetskii. Med.
prom. 11 no. 9, 34-35 S '57.
Regulating temperature in contact apparatus. N. P. Dol-
nina. Khim. prom. no. 5, 292-297 Ji-Ag '57.
Some results and immediate tasks in the development of
the aniline dye industry of the U. S. S. R. N. I. Masanov.
Khim. prom. no. 7, 403-410 O-N '57.

ANIMAL ELECTRICITY see Electrophysiology

ANIMAL HEAT
Lungs as a heat producing organ [with summary in En-
lish]. K. S. Trineher. Biokhika 2 no. 6, 675-685 '57.
Observations on the temperature cycle of the swill nest
as a method of studying the habits of fleas. O. F.
Pauller, V. E. Mamayev. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.
12, 279-286 '57.

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC see Domestic animals

ANIMALS, EXPERIMENTAL see Laboratory animals

ANIMALS, FOOD HABITS OF
Materials on the ecology of the Brand's vole (Phaloms
Brandi) Radde. V. P. Khristovskii, T. A. Orodels-
kai, O. A. Kopylova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 10
64-75 '52.

Nutrition of the corsac in Transbaikalia. I. P. Brem. Izv.
Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 10, 88-102 '52.
Specific features in the nutrition of labagans. N. V. Neki-
petov, A. A. Gorskova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.
10, 116-121 '52.

ANIMALS, HABITATIONS OF
Materials on the ecology of the Brand's vole (Phaloms
Brandi) Radde. V. P. Khristovskii, T. A. Orodels-
kai, O. A. Kopylova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 10
64-75 '52.

Method for determining the inhabitancy of marmot bur-
rows. V. V. Karasov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.
13, 132-134 '54.

Method of calculating the density of arboreal burrows and
their entrances. I. P. Bion, N. I. Talanin. Izv. Irk. gos.
protivochum. inst. 10, 132-160 '52.

Observations on the temperature cycle of the swill nest
as a method of studying the habits of fleas. O. F.
Pauller, V. E. Mamayev. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.
12, 279-280 '54.

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF
Behavior of fleas after the death of the host. N. D.
Emel'ianova, E. I. Khristovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. pro-
tivochum. inst. 12, 273-278 '54.

Vandessa urticae L. as a weather forecaster. IU. M.
Zaleskii. Priroda 46 no. 12, 108 D '57.

ANIMALS, PHOTOGRAPHY OF see Photography of
animals

ANIONS
Separation of molybdenum from iron, aluminum and
calcium by means of anion-exchangers. IU. V. Mara-
chevskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 3, 1056-1067 '57.

ANISOTROPY
Determining the anisotropic constants of ferromagnetic
monocrystals by analyzing weak oscillations of the
sample. A. A. Iudin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh.,
astron. fiz., khim. 12 no. 2, 131-137 '57.

ANNIVERSARY CALENDAR
Historical calendar. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1, 127-128
Ja-F '56.

Our calendar. Klub 7 no. 10, 30-40 O '57.

Our calendar. Klub 7 no. 11, 38 N '57.

Our calendar. Kul'. -pros. rab. 16 no. 11, 82-83 N '57.

ANOSOVITE
On the composition of minerals of the anosovite group.
A. V. Rudneva, T. Ia. Malysheva. Dokl. AN SSSR 115
no. 4, 787-790 Ag '57.

ANOXEMIA
Certain aspects of the study of hypoxia [with summary
in English]. N. N. Strechina. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.
1 no. 5, 13-20 S-O '57.

Conference on the problem of oxygen deficiency. M. M.
Svyotym. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 2, 84-85 '49.

Resistance of the respiratory center to anoxia in ontogene-
sis. N. V. Lauer. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1, 48-61 '49.

Response to acute and chronic hypoxia in rats upon the
removal of upper jugular sympathetic ganglia. Z. I.
Barbashova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2, 414-417 Ji '57.

Role of carbohydrates in the resistance to anoxia. N. V.
Lauer. Medych. zhur. 18, 288-307 '47.

Study of hepatic glycogen and blood sugar in the newborn
in hypoxia. N. V. Lauer. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1, 90-
102 '49.

ANSI COUNTY, CHINA—WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS,
ETC.
Man conquers nature. Khil. no. 12, 4-5 D '57.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS—OCEANOGRAPHY
Chief results of the first Antarctic water expedition of
the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. V. G. Kort.
Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 2, 3-12 Mr-Ap '57.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS—PERIODICALS
Glancing through the West German periodical "Polar-
forschung" [polar research]. IU. D. Bogorad. Let.
Sev. 2, 255-257 '57.

ANTELOPES, FOSSIL see subdivision under Azerbaijan

ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)
Main stages in the development of antenna and feeder
device theory in the U. S. S. R. A. A. Pstol'kors, Ia. N.
Fe'd. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 11, 1390-1432 N '57.
On the theory of optimum linear antennas. V. L.
Pokrovskii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12, 1550-1551
D '57.

ANTHRACENE—OPTICAL PROPERTIES
Optical properties and chemical structure of anthracene-
polyethylene plastics [with summary in English]. E. V.
Amalova, M. V. Vol'kenshtein, M. M. Kotov. Zhur. fiz.
khim. 31 no. 7, 1532-1543 Ji '57.

ANTHRACENE OIL
Production of a concentrated emulsion of anthracene oil
(KEAM). M. I. Tolmash. Koks i khim. no. 9, 51-54
'57.

ANTHRACITE COAL
In the "Donbassan raishahkhooat" combine. V. G.
Smortuk. Shkhit. stroit. no. 11, 7-8 N '57.

ANTHROPOLOGY
Image of the nations of the world ("The image of peoples")
[in German]. Reviewed by G. L'vov. Vest. ist. mir.
kul'. no. 4, 190-195 Ji-Ag '57.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY
Tactical ruler for antiaircraft officers. A. Tolskii.
Voen. vest. 37 no. 10, 77-78 O '57.

ANTIBIOTICS
Antibiotic properties of diacylurea hactate; author's
abstract. S. I. D'okov. Zhur. mikrobiol. opid. i immun.
28 no. 9, 80-81 S '57.

[Antibiotics; translations, surveys, and abstracts of
foreign periodical literature]. Antibiotiki 10 no. 6 '57.
138 p.

Antibiotics in livestock farming. V. I. Shvols. Priroda
46 no. 12, 60-65 D '57.

Application of the principle of forced antagonism in the
production of antibiotics. I. O. Shiller. Antibiotiki 2
no. 5, 28-31 S-O '57.

Basic principles in the clinical use of modern anti-
biotics in infectious diseases. O. P. Rudnev. Anti-
biotiki 2 no. 5, 10-23 S-O '57.

Culture of Actinomyces No. 111. Actinomyces turidus
nov. sp., producer of the antiviral antibiotic turidin
[with summary in English]. N. A. Krasil'nikov and
others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5, 558-564 S-O '57.

Curing a pulmonary abscess by intrapulmonary ad-
ministration of antibiotics in a two-year-seven-month-
old child. A. I. Shchelnaiskiy, I. M. Maigolis. Pediatria
40 no. 9, 99-99 S '57.

Development of effective antibiotic therapy. Z. V. Esi-
mol'eva. Antibiotiki 2 no. 5, 12-17 S-O '57.

Development of studies on antibiotics through research
performed by Soviet microbiologists. N. A. Krasil'nikov,
G. K. Skriabin. Antibiotiki 2 no. 5, 3-7 S-O '57.

Effect of antihelminthic chemotherapeutic preparations on
the synthesis of para-aminosalicylic acid in rat liver sec-
tions [with summary in English]. G. N. Pershin, L. L.
Shestobakova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9, 70-73
S '57.

Effect of micro-organisms on the quality of corn extract
[with summary in English]. V. D. Kuznetsov. Mikro-
biologiya 26 no. 4, 481-484 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of some antibiotics on active immunity in white
mice [with summary in English]. N. V. Chumachenko.
Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9, 88-89 S '57.

Effectiveness of antibiotics combined with stimulants in
the treatment of typhoid fever in children. Kh. A.
Ivanova, N. S. Logina, L. S. Khalilova. Pediatria
35 no. 8, 81 Ag '57.

Examination system in the production of antibiotics in
the U. S. S. R. L. M. Iakobson. Antibiotiki 2 no. 5,
35-40 S-O '57.

Experimental studies on the new antiblastic preparation
neocido. V. S. Deryach. Antibiotiki 2 no. 5, 40-44
S-O '57.

Immunological changes in small children with pneumonia
during treatment with antibiotics. S. L. Dub. R. I. Evon-
tova. Pediatria 40 no. 9, 55-62 S '57.

Mechanism of inactivation of quinine antibiotics by
yeast. IU. M. Starkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4,
686-690 O '56.

ANTIBIOTICS (Continued)

- The new antibiotic actinomycin, V. A. Smolin and others, Antibiotiki 2 no. 5-11 1957
- Penicillin-acetate, E. M. I. and others, Antibiotiki 2 no. 5-49-53 S-O 57
- Per os administration of penicillin and actinomycin for treating pneumonia, M. I. I. and others, Pediatra 40 no. 9-10 S 157
- Present and future of antibiotics, Z. V. Ermolova, S. M. Navashin, Ogonek 1 no. 3-17-18 Ja 158
- Second All-Union conference on antibiotics, Antibiotiki 2 no. 5-54-62 S-O 157
- Selection of antibiotic-producing organisms, S. I. Altshuler, Antibiotiki 1 no. 3-31-35 S-O 157
- Soviet scientists role in solving the problem of obtaining new antibiotics, G. I. Gaidar, Antibiotiki 2 no. 5-8-11 S-O 157
- Studies on the effect of immune sera and of certain antibiotics on experimental cholera, L. R. Khundanov, F. S. Azarginov, E. D. Shurkin, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10-11-59 C 157
- Study of the subject "Antibiotics from higher plants" at the Institute of Microbiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR, B. I. U. Atzenman, Vysnyk AN USSR 28 no. 10-11-64 O 157
- Successful antibiotic therapy in infectious diseases, M. I. Brusilov, Vrach. delo 1 no. 10-1986 O 157
- Use of antibiotics for infectious diseases in pediatric practice, A. I. Dolgikh, S. H. L. Derzhinskaya, Antibiotiki 2 no. 5-23-25 S-O 157
- Vitamin B₁₂ synthesis in cultures of Actinomyces producing antibiotics [with summary in English], E. I. Surikova, L. A. Popova, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4-132-137 Ji-Ag 157

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

- Autoantigens, V. A. Parnes, Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 2 202-215 S-O 157
- Changes in the argyrophil ground substance under the effect of various antigens and their role in pathological processes, O. I. Smirnov, A. Zaitova, Mol. biol. zhur. 18 no. 3-5-323 157
- Comparing the formation of antigens and non-specific immunity in the body [with summary in English], I. A. Uchitel', A. S. Kozlova, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7-8-89 Ji 157
- Detection of tissue antigens, Report No. 1, Relationship between sensitizing and shock doses of antigen in anaphylaxis [with summary in English], V. I. Ioffe, L. I. Kopylovskaya, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7-8-89 Ji 157
- Effect of novocaine on the complement and the production of agglutinins and precipitins in animals [with summary in English], T. A. Lutskova, A. E. Mal'kova, M. I. A. Timokhina, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9-10-93 S 157
- Effectiveness of tissue filtrate blood serum and erythrocyte suspension for immunization of animals with a plague antigen, L. R. Khundanov, Izv. v. k. gos. poliv. chum. inst. 9-83-88 157
- Fluorescent antibodies and their use in cytology and microbiology, M. I. Mal'kov and others, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 6-7-18-732 N-D 157
- Organ specific properties of nephrotoxic sera, S. I. Vovk, Med. zhur. 16-149-268 157
- Origin of antibodies in the young born from immunized mothers [with summary in English], L. A. Korlovskaya, Vop. virus. 2 no. 4-219-224 Ji-Ag 157
- Present state of the problem of fluorescent antibodies, L. M. Glodman, Vop. virus. 2 no. 4-195-201 Ji-Ag 157
- Role of the glomerular apparatus in the mechanism of renal excretion of dysenteric antigens [with summary in English], M. I. Udritsov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9-10-86 S 157
- Study of the soluble antigen of *Coxiella burnetii*, Report No. 1, Soluble antigen in serological reactions and immunity to Q fever (from "Cesk. hyg., epit., mikro., immunol.", 1956, V-5, 239-245), Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10-155 O 157
- Study on the VI-antigen of enteric bacteria, Report No. 2, Immunochemical study of the VI-antigen of *B. coli* and *S. typhimurium*, E. A. Petrovskaya, V. P. Zvenigorodskaya, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10-114-119 O 157

ANTIMONY

- Studying the thermodynamic properties of binary metallic systems by the electrostatic force method, Part 3, The copper-antimony system [with summary in English], A. A. Vechev, A. V. Nikol'skaya, I. A. Gerasimov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6-1395-1408 Ja 157

ANTIMONY SULFIDES

- Antimony ruby colors, R. G. Lepina, Leg. prom. 16 no. 8-27-28 Ag 156

- ANTIQUITIES see subdivision under Chardzhou, Dnieper Valley, Europe, Western, Harappa, Pakistan, Italy; Kabardia; Kiev; Mingachaur, Moscow, Orel (Perm Province); Sakhalin, Sienyang County, China; Sukhoslav, Ukraine, Uzbekistan; Wrangel Island, Zolotaya Balka

- ANTIQUITIES, PREHISTORIC see Man, Prehistoric

ANTISEPTICS

- Water selection on antiseptics for the preservation of hides, M. K. Kirovskiy, V. G. Leites, Leg. prom. 16 no. 8-11-15 Ag 156
- Simultaneous use of disinfectants and insecticides, N. D. Uspenskiy, V. T. Osipian, Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8-65-68 Ag 157

ANTISPASMODICS

- Pharmacology of atropine, G. N. Artemenko, Farm. i lek. 26 no. 5-50-54 S-O 157
- Treatment of hypertension with diazol, Ku Fu-sheng, Sov. med. 21 no. 3-33-39 Ag 157

ANTITOXINS see Toxins and antitoxins

ANTHRS

- Quality of antithers as affected by the method of preservation, P. V. Mitushov, A. S. Teva, Kar. i zvez. 10 no. 6-33-36 N-D 157

ANTON'EV, PANTELEIMON ANDREYEVICH

- Dr. Anton'ev's hundred fifty thousand friends, Zdenov's 3 no. 11-6-7 N 157

ANTONOV, OLEG KONSTANTINOVICH

- Designer's guest, A. Markusha, Smena 34 no. 21-16-17 N 157

ANUS—ABNORMALITIES AND OEFORMITIES

- Treatment of malformations of the rectum and anus in children [with summary in English], I. K. Murashov, Khirurgiya 33 no. 6-83-87 Je 157

AORTA—DISEASES

- A case of Takayashi's disease (multiple obliterating periaortitis), A. P. Kerapina, A. S. Vakhil'skiy, Sov. med. 21 no. 8-132-133 Ag 157
- Changes of reflexes in the hind legs following obstruction of the abdominal aorta in postnatal ontogenesis, G. G. Koshcheva, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5-404-413 My 157

APA AUTONOMOUS REGION—RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- Electricity in peasant houses of the Ch'iang people, Khat. no. 12-37 D 157

APARTMENT HOUSES

- (see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk, Gorkiy, Kiev, Leningrad, Moscow, Rostov-on-Don, Sverdlovsk, Sverdlovsk Province, Ukraine, Zhdanov, Zhukovskiy)
- The livability of a dwelling, E. Nikol'skaya, Sem'la i zhizn' 13 no. 1-42-44 Ja 158
- The most important measures taken by the U. S. S. R., State Office of Construction to implement the housing construction program, NN Smilov, Bliz. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 10-21-25 D 157
- Multistory apartment houses built with large precast elements, S. I. Kvashin-Samarin, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 11-18-23 N 157
- New standard designs for low-rent apartment houses (Series 1-439), S. Selivanovskiy, A. Los', Gos. i sel. stroi. no. 10-13-17 O 157
- Selecting types of houses for mass building, IU. Bubnov, Arkhit. SSSR no. 12-3-5 157
- Two-story apartment houses with private plots, V. Meshcherin, Arkhit. SSSR no. 12-13-15 157

APARTMENT HOUSES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad)
- Comparison for practical elements to be used in making major repairs on apartment houses, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 11-9 157

APICULTURE see Bee culture

APNOEA

- Shortening of reflex apnoea in experimental heart failure [with summary in English], F. Z. Meerson, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9-149-43 S 157

APOCALYPTIC LITERATURE

- Involuntary admission, N. Korepanov, Vop. lit. no. 5-216-217 Ag 157

APOLLONOV, BORIS PAVLOVICH, 1890-

- Boris Pavlovich Apollonov, Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 5-35-36 S-O 157

APPARATUS, CHEMICAL see Chemical apparatus

APPARATUS, ELECTRICAL see Electric apparatus and appliances

APPARATUS, MEDICAL see Medical instruments and apparatus

APPARATUS, ORTHOPEDIC see Orthopedic apparatus

APPARATUS, PHYSIOLOGICAL see Physiological apparatus

APPARATUS, SURGICAL see Surgical instruments and apparatus

APPARATUS FOR THE BLIND see Blind, Apparatus for the

APPELLATE COURTS

- Decisions of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. in particular cases, Biol. Verkh. Sida. no. 3-1-12 157
- Judgments of the Judicial Collegium for Civil Cases of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R., Biol. Verkh. Sida. no. 3-13-16 157
- Judgments of the Judicial Collegium for Criminal Cases of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R., Biol. Verkh. Sida. no. 3-17-22 157
- List of the directives of the Supreme Court and the decisions of its plenary session that have been forwarded of June 1, 1957, Biol. Verkh. Sida. no. 4-16-17 157

APPENDICITIS

- Studying the microflora of acute and chronic appendicitis, T. S. Shchegoleva, Sov. AN Graz. SSR 19 no. 1-105-112 Ji 157

APPLE

- Some methods for controlled raising of hybrid apple seedlings, V. K. Zaitov, Z. I. Ivanova, Antibiotiki no. 3-10-13 N 157

APPLE—DISEASES AND PESTS

- How changes by root killers affect the quality and productivity of apple, A. P. Dolgikh, Biol. Verkh. Sida. no. 4-34-37 N 157

APPLE—VARIETIES

- (see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk District, Leningrad District)
- Yellow rib 3246 apple, S. P. Koshin, Biol. Verkh. Sida. no. 10-10 O 157

APPLE BREEDING see subdivision under Breeding

APPRECIATION OF ART see Art—Philosophy

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

- Approximate calculation of the monatomic function of ideal gases at high temperatures [with summary in English], B. I. Brommshel'm, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7-1008-1013 Ji 157
- Approximate solution of integral equations with an integral kernel, S. N. Ginzburg, Mat. zhur. 3 no. 1-1-4 S 157
- Evaluating the accuracy of Gordon and Barmen's approximate method of calculating the thermodynamic functions of ideal gases, Part 2, [with summary in English], B. I. Brommshel'm, Zhur. fiz. khim. 32 no. 3-1-1-15 Ji Ag 157
- General forms of remainders of linear functions in various approximate analysis, Part 1, I. A. 1-1-1-1, Mat. zhur. 43 no. 1-1-1-1 157
- On evaluating the region for finding a real root of solution approximately determined by means of the method of a successive approximation, I. V. Ginzburg, Avtom. i telemekh. 18 no. 12-1132-1135 D 157

APSHERON PENINSULA—MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS

- The importance of deep-seated military work at the Apsheron Peninsula, S. G. Rybakova, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 115 no. 4-114-115 Ag 157

APSHERON PENINSULA—OIL WELL DRILLING

- The deepest oil well in Europe, Neftyanik 1 no. 6-4-9 Ji 156

APSHERON PENINSULA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

- Phosphorus content of the sedimentary complex of Apsheron Peninsula [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], P. I. Vekilova, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 115 no. 1-1166-1168 157

APSHERON PENINSULA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- Youth of oil Apsheron, Smena 34 no. 22-11-13 157

APSHERON PENINSULA—WATER, UNDERGROUND

- Boron content of the Sub-Kirvaki sea water of Apsheron oil fields, R. P. Pavlova, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 115 no. 10-1001-1004 157
- An experiment illustrating changes occurring in the content of water associated with petroleum, I. I. Diguva, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 115 no. 10-1057-1060 157

APSHERON PENINSULA REGION—WAVES

- Development and decay of wind waves in the Apsheron Peninsula region of the Caspian Sea, K. B. Shvach, Trudy GOIN no. 38-34-83 157

AQUATIC PLANTS see subdivision under China

AQUATIC SPORTS

- Contest of multiple aquatic sports events, V. Pavlov, Voen. znan. 33 no. 11-31-32 N 157

ARABIC STUDIES see subdivision under United States

ARABS

- The truth about Soviet-Arab relations, M. V. Nekrasov, V. zashch. mira no. 70-33-35 N 157
- Unity of Arab peoples, Sov. Vest. no. 5-47-46 Ji 157
- What we saw in the Soviet Union, Yakub Ovein, Sov. Vest. no. 5-22 N 157

ARAGON, LUIS, 1897-
Isbnkh, Aleksandr, [Lohus Aragon] Lui Aragon, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu policheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 6, no. 17)

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL
[Collection of Rules of the State Arbitration Commission.] Sbornik Instskikh i vykhodnykh Gosudarstvennogo arbitrazha no. 4 '57

ARBORETUMS see subdivision under Bolaya Tserkov District;

ARBUZOV, ALEKSANDR ERMININGEL' DOVICH, 1877-
The 60th anniversary of A. E. Arbutov's birth. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9:1-2 S '57.

ARC, ELECTRIC see Electric arc

ARC MEASURES
Srivu, V. Ia. [A meridional arc; selected chapters] Duga meridionala; Izbrannye glavy. Pod obshchey red. S. G. Sudakova. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 256 p.

ARCHAEOLOGY
(see also subdivision under America, Estonia; Georgia, Latvia, Lithuania; Ukraine)
Archaeological studies by Soviet museums in 1955 and 1956. Sov. arkhcol. no. 4:278-290 '57.
"Archaeology and its problems" [in French] by Steffried J. de Laet. Reviewed by A. L. Mongali. Sov. arkhcol. no. 4:195-198 '57.
Forty years of Soviet archaeology. Sov. arkhcol. no. 4:3-11 '57.
The place of Slavic and Russian archaeology in Soviet historical science II, A. Rybakov. Sov. arkhcol. no. 4:55-65 '57.
A session dedicated to the achievements of archaeological and ethnographic research in 1956. A. D. Graub. Sov. etn. no. 4:148-153 '57.

ARCHAEOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

ARCHANGEL PROVINCE—DAIRY CATTLE
Sale of highest-grade young cattle at the "house" of the Kholmogory cattle. E. Nalio, P. Shatypin. Moloch, i miasa zhiv. 2 no. 12:21-25 D '57

ARCHITECTURE
(see also subdivision under China; Leningrad; Russia, Northern; Ukraine)
Akademika stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki. [A. I. Vlasov, A. I. Kaplin i A. A. Kiparsov]. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhiti., 1957. 370 p. (Masters russkoi arkhitektury)
Akademika stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki. [Russian architecture] Russkoe zochestvo. Pod red. D. P. Sukhova, P. M. Makel'mova, A. G. Chirnikova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhiti.
No. 7. [Monumental architecture of the second half of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century] Pamiatniki arkhitektury vtoroi poloviny XIX i nachala XX veka; chertezhi i i fotografii. 1957. 33 p. and 46 plates (in portfolio)
[Nature and characteristics of architecture] O prirode i spechikh arkhitektury. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhiti. 1957. 105 p. (Voprosy teorii arkhitektury, no. 2)
New architectural forms and construction technology. V. Karal'kova. Arkhiti. SSSR no. 12:29-35 '57.
Our new home. A. Riakina. Zvezda no. 8:140-152 Ag '57.
Utilizing the connection between orthogonal and central projections in architectural designing. D. M. Orlov. Sborn. nauch. trud. TSI 1:82-101 '56.

ARCHITECTURE—DESIGNS AND PLANS
A. L. Vitberg's designs. E. Moskal's. Arkhiti. SSSR no. 12:41 '57.
Designing organizations on a business accounting basis. M. Chetnikov. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:30-33 Ag '56.
Graphic methods in architectural planning for quickly calculating the insulation. A. Rudnytskiy. Bud. i arkhiti. 5 no. 11:18-20 N '57.
Procedure in the examination and approval of plans and estimates for major equals of buildings, structures, and other fixed assets of trade unions. Blat. VTSSPS no. 22:11 N '57.
Procedure in the examination and approval of plans and estimates for the construction of trade-union buildings. Blat. VTSSPS no. 23:1-2 D '57.
Two-story apartment houses with private plots. V. Meshchery. Arkhiti. SSSR no. 12:13-15 '57.

ARCHITECTURE, BAROQUE see subdivision under Tshuvonal, Lithuania

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC see subdivision under Chelyabinsk, Dalmatia; Estonia

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC—DESIGNS AND PLANS
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva. [Two-unit dwelling with one- and two-room apartments] Dvukhkvartirnyi zhiloi dom. Tipovoi projekt no. 994-II. Razrabotan Giprograzhdanpromstroem M-v gorodskogo i sel'sk. stroit. USSR. Vveden v deistvie M-vom gor. i sel'sk. stroit. SSSR prikazom no. 100 of 15 marta 1956 g. Moskva, Tsent. bluro po izd. i povnykh proektov i tekhn. inform. Minsgor'stvo SSSR, 1957. 6 p. 73 plans. (Serija no. 994 i povnykh proektov maloletnykh zhilykh domov dlia massovogo i individual'nogo stroitel'stva v rabochikh poselkakh, MTS, sovkhovakh i kolkhovakh)

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva. [Two-unit dwelling with one- and two-room apartments] Dvukhkvartirnyi zhiloi dom s odno- i dvukhkomnatnymi kvartirami. Tipovoi projekt no. 994-VI. Razrabotan Giprograzhdanpromstroem M-v gor. i sel'sk. stroit. USSR. Vveden v deistvie M-vom gor. i sel'sk. stroit. SSSR prikazom no. 100 of 15 marta 1956 g. Moskva, Tsent. bluro po izd. i povnykh proektov i tekhn. inform. Minsgor'stvo SSSR, 1957. 8 p. 60 plans. (Serija no. 994 i povnykh proektov maloletnykh zhilykh domov dlia massovogo i individual'nogo stroitel'stva v rabochikh poselkakh, MTS, sovkhovakh i kolkhovakh)

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva. [Two-unit dwelling with two- and three-room apartments] Model plan no. 994-VII. Dvukhkvartirnyi zhiloi dom s dvukh-trekhkomnatnymi kvartirami. Tipovoi projekt no. 994-VII. Razrabotan Giprograzhdanpromstroem M-v gor. i sel'sk. stroit. USSR. Vveden v deistvie M-vom gor. i sel'sk. stroit. SSSR prikazom no. 100 of 15 marta 1956 g. Moskva, Tsent. bluro po izd. i povnykh proektov i tekhn. inform. Minsgor'stvo SSSR, 1957. 8 p. 70 plans. (Serija no. 994 i povnykh proektov maloletnykh zhilykh domov dlia massovogo i individual'nogo stroitel'stva v rabochikh poselkakh, MTS, sovkhovakh i kolkhovakh)

ARCHITECTURE, NAVAL see Naval architecture

ARCHITECTURE, TURKMEN

Materials on the architecture of Turkmenia. A. M. Pshylova. Arkhiti. nos. 8:143-154 '57.

ARCHIVE BUILDINGS see subdivision under Peiping

ARCHIVES

(see also subdivision under Moscow, Transcaucasia)
Central State Archives of the October Revolution and the Building of Socialism. N. R. Prokopenko. Ist. arkh. no. 6:247-258 S-O '57.

Certain problems in the organization of the archives of motion pictures, photographs, and phonorecords in currently active institutions. A. A. Kuzin. Trudy MOGIA 8:202-235 '57.

Collections of the state central military archives and their scientific use. F. E. Kuznetsov. Trudy MOGIA 4:73-112 '48.

Development of Russian archaeography in the first quarter of the 15th century. P. G. Sotnikov. Trudy MOGIA 4:219-244 '48.

Documents of the Soviet State in the archives of the U. S. S. R. V. V. Maksakov. Trudy MOGIA 4:3-50 '48.

Examination of documents in the state and departmental archives of the U. S. S. R. I. S. Nazim. Trudy MOGIA 4:201-216 '48.

Methods of the organization of the use of documents from the state archives of the U. S. S. R. for science and the national economy. NA. Aliev. Trudy MOGIA 8:131-171 '57.

Organization of the collections of documents in military archives. I. A. Rublin. Ist. arkh. no. 3:209-218 My-Je '57.

Scientific and technological classification of geodesic and cartographic documents in technical archives, a critical review. L. A. Goldenberg. Trudy MOGIA 8:236-259 '57.

Standard designs for archive buildings. I. D. Voronin. Ist. arkh. no. 3:247-253 My-Je '57.

State Central Archives of Ancient Documents as a source for the military history of the Russian state before the 19th century. A. V. Chernov. Trudy MOGIA 4:115-157 '48.

Using documentary materials for the benefit of the national economy: from the experience of Central State Archives of Military History in Leningrad. V. V. Bedin, I. F. Kovalev. Ist. arkh. no. 3:227-228 My-Je '57.

Work of party archives in collecting the reminiscences of the old Bolsheviks. IA, I. Kutenko, V. F. Latkin, G. A. Sazonov. Ist. arkh. no. 3:253-254 My-Je '57.

Work of party archives with the old Bolsheviks in connection with the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. I. M. Mironova. Ist. arkh. no. 6:183-184 N-D '57.

ARCHIVES—CONGRESSES

International Conference of "The Round Table of Archives." G. A. Belov. Ist. arkh. no. 6:167-173 N-D '57.

ARCHIVES—HISTORY

Archives of Russian tsars in the middle of the 16th century and the archives of governmental institutions, study of the register of the tsars' archives. S. O. Shmidt. Trudy MOGIA 8:260-278 '57.

History of the organization and acquisition of the former State Archives of the Russian Empire. I. F. Kononov. Trudy MOGIA 8:279-351 '57.

N. V. Kalachov as historian and archivist, a history of Russian archival studies from 1850-1890. I. L. Matkovskii. Trudy MOGIA 4:161-177 '48.

State Archives of the R. S. F. S. R., 1920-1925. A. V. Chernov. Trudy MOGIA 1:53-59 '48.

ARCTIC FOX—DISEASES AND PESTS

Plague in arctic foxes. V. A. Pankov, S. Ia. Lushchenko, V. N. Mezhelema. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 6:59-60 N-D '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS

Drift of Soviet scientific research stations in the central Arctic regions. M. I. Zulin. Ist. Sev. 2:73-78 '57.

The First International Polar Year. T. N. Klado. Vest. ist. mir. kul't., no. 4:132-140 Ji-Ag '57.

The First Kara Sea Expedition. A. Efremov. Vokrug sveta no. 12:21-26 D '57.

Foreign research in the central Arctic regions. S. D. Lappo. Ist. Sev. 2:239-246 '57.

Geological study of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Ist. Sev. 2:262 '57.

Great life of the Arctic. Ogonek 35 no. 5:12 D '57.

The mainland slope as a geographical zone of the Arctic Ocean. IA, IA Garkel'. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6:493-507 N-D '57.

Materials of Sedov's polar expedition during the first wintering in 1912-1913. K. A. Bogdanov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 3:85-90 My-Je '57.

New polar and arctic institutes. Ist. Sev. 2:257-258 '57.

On the drift ice of the Arctic Ocean, (from the log books of the stations "North Pole 4" and "North Pole 3." Ist. Sev. 2:7-33 '57.

Records of the first navigation of ships in the upper latitudes of the Arctic. V. V. Grigor'ev. Ist. Sev. 2:78-81 '57.

What kind of romance is it? Aleksandr Fedorov. Smena 34 no. 22:22 N '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—MERCHANT MARINE

In our northern regions. D. Dudin. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—METEOROLOGY

Atmospheric processes in the central Arctic. S. S. Gaigorov. Priroda 48 no. 12:27-34 D '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Germany, West

ARCTIC REGIONS—VIRUS DISEASES

Etiology of "madness" in animals in polar region. Report No. 3. Serological and antigenic properties of the virus causing this disease [with summary in English]. R. A. Kantorovich. Vop. virus. 7 no. 4:208-210 Ji-Ag '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—NAVAL OPERATIONS

Exploit by the crew of the icebreaker "A. S. Strikakov." E. M. Suzumov. Ist. Sev. 2:271-274 '57.

ARCTOPHILA see subdivision under Yakutia

ARGENTINA—INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN

In the grip of the imperialist blockade ("Penetration of Yankee trusts into Argentina" [in Spanish] by Jaime Fuchs. Reviewed by S. Gonionskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4:29-30 Ja '58.

ARGENTINA—MOTION PICTURES

Visiting Lolita Torres. Juan Khelman. Ogonek 35 no. 48:28 N '57.

ARGENTINA—PHARMACY

Some aspects of the development of pharmaceutical practice in Argentina. A. P. Arzamastsev. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:75-77 N-D '57.

ARID REGIONS

Establishing highly productive pastures and meadows in arid steppe regions. V. M. Ter-Danielian, I. E. Ulichev. Osvobodivshisya 3 no. 12:31-32 D '57.

ARID REGIONS—RESEARCH

Work of the Permanent Commission on Arid Zones of the International Geographical Union. I. G. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2:149-150 Mr Ap '57.

ARITHMETIC—STUDY AND TEACHING

How the multiplication and division tables are taught in the schools of some foreign countries. A. Ia. Kotov. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1:56-61 Ja '58.
"The psychology of teaching arithmetic" by N. A. Menchinskaya. Reviewed by R. Abaliev. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1:66-70 Ja '58.
Solution of problems expressed in indirect form. M. I. Moro. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1:31-37 Ja '58.

ARKADAK DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

The cell of the Party is inspiring. N. A. Budnuk. Seti-khoz, Povol. 2 no. 10 78-82 O '57

ARM—FRACTURE

Comparative evaluation of conservative and operative methods in treating closed diaphyseal fractures of the forearm [with summary in English on p. 158]. P. A. Motodov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10 65-74 O '57.

ARM—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Bloodless avulsion of the upper extremity. M. I. Ermak. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10-128-128 O '57.

ARMATURES

Increasing the reliability of armatures used in electric power stations. M. I. Imbrilskii. Energetik 5 no. 12 23-28 D '57.

ARMED FORCES see subdivision under Russia; United States.

ARMENIA—AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Tasks of research in the field of agricultural chemistry in the Armenian S. S. R. G. S. Davtian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10 5-22 O '57.

ARMENIA—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

All the enterprises of the building materials industry in the Armenian S. S. R. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11 3 of cover N '57.

ARMENIA—CEILINGS

Flat stone ceiling blocks in Armenia. O. Kh. Khachikch'ian. Arkh. i nas. 6, 78-92 '57.

ARMENIA—CORN (MAIZE)

Valuable innovation ("Corn growing"). Reviewed by V. P. Movsisian. Kukuruz 2 no. 10 62 O '57.

ARMENIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Uprising of socialist Armenia. G. Legrian. Raspr. pech. no. 12-3-4 D '57.

ARMENIA—FINANCE

"Budget and credit systems, and economic and cultural construction in the Armenian S. S. R. (1920-1953)" by O. Shkarian. Reviewed by S. Isaakian. Fin. SSR 17 no. 8 89-90 Ag '50.

ARMENIA—FULGURITES

Fulgurites in Armenia. G. K. Gabriellian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3, 87-90 '57.

ARMENIA—MITES

Bagdasarian, A. T. [Tetranychoid mites (Superfamily Tetranychidae)] Tetranychoidnye kleshchi (nadsemeistvo tetranychoidnykh). Erevan, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 161 p. (Fauna Armianskoi SSR)

ARMENIA—MOTHS

Mallow moth (*Gastrophysa malvella gossypella*) as a cotton pest and research made in developing measures for its control. G. M. Mardzhanian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10, 81-88 O '57.

ARMENIA—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Uprising of socialist Armenia. G. Legrian. Raspr. pech. no. 12-3-4 D '57.

ARMENIA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

A friendly visit. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8:77-78 S '57.

ARMENIA—PEASANTRY

"New life of the peasants in the Lori region" [in Armenian] by D. Vardumian. Reviewed by V. Temurdzhian. Sov. etn. no. 6 83-85 '57.

ARMENIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

The history of the development of sanitary organization in Armenia during the years of the Soviet regime. G. A. Gevondian. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10:80-84 O '57.

ARMENIA—PYRITES

Mineralogy of pyrite ore of the Tazul and Chibukhly deposits in Armenia. E. A. Khachatryan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3, 15-20 '57.

ARMENIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

May you flourish, my Ukraine, in the friendship of fraternal republics. O. S. Itrabyl. Vokhtang Annan. A. Hotovko. Pionerka 35 no. 12, 5-8 D '57.

ARMENIA—RETAIL TRADE

Trade in Soviet Armenia. A. Paruzian. Sov. iorg. no. 1 20-24 Ja '58.

ARMENIA—SHEEP

Effect of the duration of milking on the productivity of hybrid fine-wool and medium-wool sheep. G. I. Armutov. Otveteodstvo 3 no. 12:27-28 D '57.

ARMENIA—SPINEL GROUP

Some physical properties of the chrome spinellites of Armenia. S. B. Abovian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3, 21-28 '57.

ARMENIA—SPRINGS

Springs of Armenia. O. Kh. Khachikch'ian. Arkh. i nas. 6, 83-114 '57.

ARMENIA—WHEAT BREEDING

Achievements and future tasks in wheat breeding in the Armenian S. S. R. V. O. Gukhtanian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:89-90 O '57.

ARMENIAN NEWSPAPERS

Historical note on the Armenian Bolshevik press. Kh. Barsaghan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Obshchestv. nauki no. 10:33-32 O '57.

ARMIES see subdivision 'Army' under Russia

ARMY—HISTORY see subdivision under China

ARMY SCHOOLS see Military education

ARNASON, JONAS

Book about Icelandic fishermen ("People and the sea") [in Icelandic] by Jonas Arnason. Reviewed by Aini Bergman. Iosstr. III no. 12:240-250 D '57.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Preparation of aromatic acids by oxidation side chains of aromatic compounds with nitric acid. Report No. 2. I. N. Nazarov, A. V. Semenovskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9 101-104 S '57.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS—SPECTRA

Mechanism of the effect of light gases on the absorption of vapors of aromatic compounds. B. S. Neporent, V. P. Kiochkev. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5:529-533 N '57.

AROMATIC PLANTS

Cultivation of aromatic plants in the Soviet Union. R. I. Nevstnaeva, D. F. Shkarai. Agrobiologiya no. 0:08-75 N-D '57.

ARSENEV, VLADIMIR KLAVIDEVICH, 1872-1930

V. K. Arsen'ev and the Amur Valley Branch of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R. A. A. Stepanov. Vop. geog. Dal' Vost. no. 3, 130-145 '57.

ARSENIC—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Changes induced by the arsenous valence of Derydng and arsenic solution in the blood composition of anesthetized animals [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. G. A. Guseinov. Uch. zap. AOU no. 1:85-86 '57.

ARENOSUS ACID

On the alkyl esters of diethylarsinous acid. G. I. M. Kamal, M. A. Chadaeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2, 305-307 Ji '57.

ARSON see subdivision under Moscow

ART

(see also subdivision under China; Germany; Latvia) Artists of the R. S. F. S. R. M. Sokol'nikov. Iskustvo 20 no. 7:47-54 '57.

Brief news. Iskustvo 20 no. 6:3 of cover '57.

Brief news. Iskustvo 20 no. 7:80 '57.

[Fine arts of the R. S. F. S. R., 1917-1957] Izobrazitel'noe iskustvo RSFSR, 1917-1957. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik."

Vol. 1. [Artists of Moscow and Leningrad] Khudozhniki Moskvy i Leningrada 1957. 207 p. plates (chiefly illus.)

For a close tie between literature and art and the life of the people. N. Khushchev. Iosstr. III, no. 9:supplement S '57.

Image of the affirmative hero in Soviet art. Vadim Potovet. Iskustvo 20 no. 7:18-33 '57.

ART—EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision Kiev, Moscow, Virginia) The exhibition "Ten years of the Workers' and Peasants' Red Army." P. Sokolov-Skalla. Tvorchestvo no. 11:13-14 '57.

ART—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Taking photographs in a museum. V. Belikov. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:75-78 N '57.

ART—HISTORY

Forty years of Soviet art. G. Nedoshvyn. Tvorchestvo no. 11:3-8 '57.

Volume one of the "General history of art." Reviewed in French by G. Sokolov. Vest. isl. mir, kul't. no. 3:228-234 My-Je '57.

ART—PHILOSOPHY

The artist and life; discussion on artistic creativity at the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students in Moscow. Vadim Polevol. Iskustvo 20 no. 6:10-34 '57.

ART—SOCIETIES see subdivision under Leningrad

ART, BELGIAN

Belgians on their own artists ("Monographs on Belgian art." Reviewed by Natalya Sokolova). Iskustvo 20 no. 6:76-79 '57.

ART, CHINESE

Socialist realism in our common path. Chiang Ch'ao-t'ao. Iskustvo 20 no. 7:39-41 '57.

Visiting Chinese friends, travel notes. A. Konstantinovskii. Iskustvo 20 no. 7:73-77 '57.

ART, DECORATIVE

Books on the fiftieth anniversary of the October Revolution ("Industrial cooperatives during the past 10 years" by P. I. Jakovlev. "Traditional decorative art of the R. S. F. S. R." [Reviewed by M. Gitterman]). Prom. knop. no. 1 40 N '57.

[Decorative folk art of the R. S. F. S. R.] Narodnoe dekorativnoe iskustvo RSFSR. Moskva, Vost. koop. Izd. 10, 1057 377 p.

ART, FOLK see Folk no. 1

ART, GEORGIAN

The October and Georgia's art. U. Dzhabatidze. Iskustvo 20 no. 7:55-58 '57.

ART, UKRAINIAN—EXHIBITIONS

Anniversary exhibition of the arts. O. Malashenko. Rad. zhuk. 12 no. 11:5 N '57.

ART, TATAR see subdivision under Moscow

ART AND LITERATURE

Unity of the poets Leonid Leonov. Iskustvo 20 no. 7:38 '57.

ART AND STATE

The Great October and Soviet representational art. Iskustvo 20 no. 7:3-0 '57.

Realize with dignity the image of the Soviet people. Iskustvo 20 no. 0:3-5 '57.

ART INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under China; Krasnodar; Peking) Joy of creation. E. Jakovleva. Prom. koop. no. 12:24-25 N '57.

To the Biennale Exhibition. Prom. koop. no. 12:17 D '57.

ARTELS see Cooperative societies

ARTERIES—DISEASES

A case of Takayashi's disease (multiple arteritis) [panarteritis]. A. P. Karapata, A. S. Vakhitukh. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:132-133 Ag '57.

Changes in bone marrow and in peripheral blood in angioneurotic edema treated by intravenous infusion. L. P. Volkova. Trudy LSGMI 33:130-134 '50.

Chromoxylometry in the treatment of chronic ulcers of the extracranial and endocranial obliterans. I. A. Shakhmatova. Trudy LSGMI 33:180-180 '50.

Chromoxylometry in endarteritis obliterans. N. A. Vodennikov. Trudy LSGMI 33:165-165 '50.

Dynamics of capillaroscopic data and autonomic thermoregulation in endarteritis obliterans. N. V. Ukhmanova. Trudy LSGMI 33:155-155 '50.

Electrocardiographic data in endarteritis obliterans. M. M. Isomkhilov. Trudy LSGMI 33:101-210 '50.

Endarteritis obliterans. I. M. Tal'man. Trudy LSGMI 33:11-20 '50.

Etiology and pathogenesis of endarteritis obliterans. N. A. Vodennikov. Trudy LSGMI 33:82-93 '50.

Morphological changes in the intima of the lower extremities in angioneurotic (so-called endarteritis obliterans). L. A. Rakhmanova. Trudy LSGMI 33:94-102 '50.

Oculographic and polythymographic evaluation of immediate and late results of surgical treatment of endarteritis obliterans. N. V. Martynova. Trudy LSGMI 33:154-154 '50.

Pathogenesis and treatment of endarteritis obliterans. R. P. Posolnikov. Trudy LSGMI 33:117-120 '50.

Pathogenesis, pathological anatomy and treatment of endarteritis obliterans (angioneurotic obliterans of the extremities). A. V. Smirnov. Trudy LSGMI 33:6-10 '50.

Temporal arteritis. Z. L. Lur'e, M. A. Iavchunovskaya, B. L. Arshavskaya. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:28-33 Ag '57.

Variations in the blood adrenalin level in angioneurotic obliterans after various therapeutic measures. O. V. Il'inskaya. Trudy LSGMI 33:103-110 '50.

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Comparative characteristics of cardiac glycosides in experimental arteriosclerosis; author's abstract. A. M. Ivanitskii. Farm. i toka. 20 no. 5:79-80 S-O '57.

Early symptoms of cerebral arteriosclerosis. N. M. Porcova. Vrach. delo no. 10:1023-1025 O '57.

Effect of barbitol on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis in rabbits. G. S. Gvishiani. Farm. i toka. 20 no. 5:67-71 S-O '57.

Effect of economina on the vascular system in rabbits under normal conditions and in cholesterol arteriosclerosis. M. T'ang-ming and others. Farm. i toka. 20 no. 5:71-75 S-O '57.

Inhibiting effects of certain adrenal oxidation products on the development of arteriosclerosis in rabbits [with summary in English]. A. E. Pashchenko. Farm. i toka. 20 no. 5:75-78 S-O '57.

New data on diagnosis and therapy of arteriosclerosis. A. L. Maslakov. Terap. arkh. 20 no. 1:3-19 Ja '57.

ASTRONOMY—YEARBOOKS

Akademika nauk SSSR, Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii, [Astronomical yearbook of the U.S.S.R. for 1950] Astronomicheskii ezhegodnik SSSR na 1950 g. Moskva, Vol. 39, 1957 630 p.

[Observations visible in Abastumani, Irkutsk, Kazan, Kiev, Khab, Leningrad, Lvov, Moscow, Odessa, Riga, Stalinsk, Tashkent, Tomsk, and Kharkov during 1958-1959] Poryvlyta zvezd lunoli, vidimye v Abastumani, Irkutsk, Kazan, Kiev, Khab, Leningrad, Lvov, Moskve, Odessa, Rige, Stalinsbide, Tashkente, Tomske, Khar'kove v 1958-1959 gg. 1957. 60 p.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS see Electric motors, Induction

ATHEISM

For the propagandists of atheism ("Are there initiatives in nature?" by V. Mezentsev. Reviewed by G. Aris-tov, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:61 D '57

Ivan Franko on religion. I. P. Golovakha Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:46, 55 D '57.

"Let us spread atheistic propaganda" (Partisan Kevak, no. 11 1956). Reviewed by S. Torosian, Vest. Inst. po izuch. SSSR no. 3, 122-123 J1-S '57.

Pakshyn, I. P. [Instruction of students in scientific atheism during the zoology course] Naukovo-nauchnykh vykhovaniya uchiv v kursu zoologii. Kyiv, Dzerzh., uch-bovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radians'ka shkola," 1957 143 p.

Scientific atheistic education of students during botany and zoology classes. O. F. Adiasova, Biol. v shkole no. 6 20-24 N-D '57

We, the militant atheists. V. I. Prokofiev, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:42-45 D '57.

ATHENS—STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Athens demonstration for Cypriot freedom. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8:18-20 Je '57.

ATHLETIC FIELDS

From soccer fields to great stadiums. V. Zolov, Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12:6-7 '57.

ATHLETICS see Sports

ATLANTIC CITY—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

Convention of American trade unions. M. Sayev, Vsem. vrem. 15 no. 3:115-15 D '57.

ATLANTIC OCEAN—FISHING FISHERIES

Storage practices for herring on floating bases of the North Atlantic Herring Expedition. I. G. Batitskii, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:25-27 D '57

ATLANTIC OCEAN—SALMON

Argentina as a prospective commercial fish. K. G. Konstantinov, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:61-62 D '57.

ATLASES

Baghlayin, V. A., Volnova, V. V. [Editorial preparation of reference atlases used in general geography] Redaktsionnaya podgotovka spravochnykh obshchegeograficheskikh atlasov. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. i kart., 1957, 70 p. (Leningrad, Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geodezii, aerofotomk i kartografi. Trudy, no. 115)

Compilation of a new atlas of the U.S.S.R. in book format. N. F. Nikolenko, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8:37-40 '55.

Map projections of regional atlases. G. A. Ginzburg, Geod. i kart. no. 11:68-71 N '57

Modern school atlases published abroad. N. S. Kapov, Trudy TSINGAIK no. 11:757-78 '57.

New edition of the "Times atlas of the world." Reviewed by L. M. Blushgens and O. N. Vinogradov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Geog. no. 3:114-116 My-Je '57.

On further improvement of school atlases in connection with program changes in geography. G. N. Bushlavina, E. N. Myshetskaya, Trudy TSINGAIK no. 11:757-78 '57.

Results of the evaluation of the "Geographic atlas of the U.S.S.R. for the seventh and eighth grades of secondary schools." M. I. Nikishov, T. M. Lapekhina, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4:55-73 '53.

School geographical maps and atlases in the Soviet Union. T. M. Lapekhina, Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:32-39 S-O '57

A valuable aid for students. M. K. Rastvorov, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4:57-64 '53.

Work experience gained in the compilation of the "Index of geographic names for the book-format atlas of the U.S.S.R." V. I. A. Mikhailenko, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8:41-43 '55.

ATLASES, ASTRONOMICAL see Stars—Atlases

ATLASES, HISTORICAL see Geography, Medieval—Maps

ATLASOV, VLADIMIR VASIL'EVICH, d. 1711

New data on the contribution of Vladimir Atlasov and the first Russian expeditions to Kamchatka. M. I. Belov, Let. Sev. 2:80-106 '57.

ATMIS—CHILDREN'S MUSEUM

The Atlas Museum. N. Mymrikov. IZh. nat. no. 12:25-27 Ja '58.

ATMOSPHERE

Akademika nauk SSSR, Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in geomagnetism and aeronomy presented in the International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po geomagnetizmu i aeronomii, predstavliaiushaia v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu geomagnetizma i aeronomii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soltza. Moskva, 1957. 30 p.

Calculating vertical currents of the atmosphere. S. A. Maslovich, Trudy TSIP no. 43 29-33 '56.

Determining the properties of the thermal and turbulent regime of the atmosphere over the sea. A. I. Solikina, V. P. Gracheva, Trudy GOIN no. 38:28-33 '57.

Nonstationary convection currents. V. K. Baev, Trudy TSIP no. 43 3-18 '56.

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

Artificial earth satellites as a means of scientific research. G. A. Skuridin, L. V. Kurnosova, Priroda 46 no. 12:7-14 D '57.

First results of exploring the upper atmosphere. V. I. Krasovskii, Priroda 46 no. 12:87-88 D '57

News from the Cosmos: discussion with K. P. Stanlukovich, doctor of technical science. IZh. nat. no. 12-4 Ja '58.

Studying cosmic rays from the atmosphere. P. N. Agashin, T. N. Chirakichian, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh. astr. i fiz. i khim. 11 no. 2 77-88 '55.

ATMOSPHERIC HUMIDITY see Humidity

ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPARENCY

Transparency of the lower atmospheric layers in various regions of the spectrum from 0.3 to 1 μ . O. I. Popov, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5:504-513 N '57.

ATOMIC BOMB

Atom-free zone for Europe. N. Arkad'ev, Vsem. vrem. 16 no. 2:9-11 Ja '58.

Its existence shall not be repeated. Akira Imamura, Zdorav'e 3 no. 11:17 N '57

Let's enter the road to peace. D. N. Prili, Zdorav'e 3 no. 11:16 N '57

Let's fight war. Ragnar Farbach, Zdorav'e 3 no. 11:16 N '57.

Peace and health. James Endicott, Zdorav'e 3 no. 11:16 N '57.

Shadow of death over western Europe. O. Afanas'eva, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:121-122 Ja '58

ATOMIC BOMB—TESTING

Atomic and thermonuclear explosions and the law. M. I. nauki no. 2:27-33 '57.

ATOMIC ENERGY

In the name of peace and progress. P. Ergunov, S. Niko-loev, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:23-24 D '57

Power from atomic fusion. John Ploffer, Amerika no. 16:25-27 [1958].

[Problems of nuclear energy; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Voprosy iadernoi energii i sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostranoi periodicheskoi literatury no. 5 '57, 100 p.

[Problems of nuclear energy; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Voprosy iadernoi energii i sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostranoi periodicheskoi literatury no. 6 '57, 110 p.

ATOMIC LOCOMOTIVES

Transportation of the future. I. Nikol'sev, Smena 34 no. 21:20 N '57

ATOMIC NUCLEI see Nuclei, Atomic

ATOMIC POWER

(See also subdivision under Germany, East)

Atoms for peace. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8:10-10 Ag-S '57.

Atoms in the service of men; an article. A. Erasmitski, Biurozka 33 no. 11:26-27 N '57.

Harry Truman's short memory. N. Ostpenko, Vsem. vrem. 16 no. 4:11 Ja '58.

The U.S. prevents the peaceful use of atomic energy. V. Larin, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8:108-110 Je '57.

Voices of scientists in defense of peace. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 10:100 O '57.

ATOMIC POWER—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

Eighteen days in Japan. M. Zernov, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8:35-37 S '57.

Letter to Metropolitan Nikolai from Walter R. Hartman, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8:34 S '57.

Outlaw atomic tests at once! Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8:9-4 Ag-S '57.

Three hundred and fifty thousand students against atomic war. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8:95-6 Ag-S '57.

Together with Soviet scientists; message of the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:15 N '57.

"We will not permit a new Hiroshima!" E. I. Storrc, Mol. mla no. 10:15 '57

ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY see subdivision under U.S.S.R. States

ATOMIC SHIPS

The atomic icebreaker "Leningr." V. Golubev, Vsem. vrem. 16 no. 11:33-34 N '57.

Atoms in the service of men; an article. A. Erasmitski, Biurozka 33 no. 11:26-27 N '57.

Talks on current affairs. Agitator no. 24:24-23 D '57

ATOMIC WARFARE

Dangerous game. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:2 Ja '58.

18 and 146. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:16 Ja '58.

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 45:31 D '57.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

Arkad'ev, N. N., and V. M. Kamenov. [Block the road to atomic war!] Peregriin' put' atomnoi voine, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 7, no. 23)

ATOMIC WEAPONS—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

Appeal of Soviet scientists. D. V. Skobelt'syn, Priroda 46 no. 12 3-6 D '57

ATOMIC WEAPONS—TESTING

Larin, V. [Stop the testing of atomic weapons] Prichina: lili' ispytaniia iadernogo oruzhiia, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 54 p.

ATOMIC WEIGHTS—HISTORY

Determination of atomic weights by Russian chemists in the 19th century (up to 1869). N. A. Fagurovskii, V. I. Kuz'minov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1420-1433 Ja '57

AUCTIONS see subdivision under Leningrad

AUDITING

Comprehensive auditing is an important way to improve work. L. Kuliclavov, Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:80-83 Ag '55.

AUEZOV, MUKHITAR, 1897-

Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Kazakh S.S.R. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 10:101 O '57

Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 10:104 O '57.

Our Mukhtar Auevov. I. A. Romanov, Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 10:137-146 O '57.

Sessions in honor of M. O. Auevov, author and member of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 10:105 O '57.

AUGITE see subdivision under Kol'badzhar District

AUSEZKY'S DISEASE

Ausezky's disease in minks and silver foxes. S. I. A. Lashchenko, A. P. Tikhonov, V. M. Grishin, Na. izvei. 10 no. 8:52-54 N-D '57.

AUREOMYCIN

Comparative study of the physiological characteristics of ramycin and blumycin producers [with summary in English]. N. V. Orlova, I. P. Verkhovskaya, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:565-572 S O '57.

Preliminary studies on the effect of mixed cultures of different Streptomyces on ectosymbiotic strains on the growth of the mycelium and the production of aureomycin [with summary in English]. Shan Shan-chun, Shan Wui-tsung, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:450-453 Ji-Ag '57.

Polar light of Jan. 21-22, 1957. Priroda 46 no. 12:83-4 D '57.

Conditions of austenite formation during induction heating of alloy steel. I. N. Kidin, Sbor. Inst. st. no. 36:58-64 '57.

Effect of tungsten on the kinetic parameters of ferrite formation during isothermal transformation of austenite. I. Chadek, K. Mazancs, Sbor. Inst. st. no. 36:147-159 '57.

AURORAS

Polar light of Jan. 21-22, 1957. Priroda 46 no. 12:83-4 D '57.

AUSTENITE

Conditions of austenite formation during induction heating of alloy steel. I. N. Kidin, Sbor. Inst. st. no. 36:58-64 '57.

Effect of tungsten on the kinetic parameters of ferrite formation during isothermal transformation of austenite. I. Chadek, K. Mazancs, Sbor. Inst. st. no. 36:147-159 '57.

AUSTRALIA—COMMERCE

Economic conditions and foreign trade of Australia. A. Uglov, Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12:10-10 '57.

AUSTRALIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions and foreign trade of Australia. A. Uglov, Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12:10-10 '57.

AUSTRALIA—ETHNOLOGY

A. L. Lashchenko and his voyage to Australia. V. R. Kab. Sov. cin. no. 6:59-61 '57.

AUSTRIA—EDUCATION

Requirement of the adult age. Nov vrem. 16 no. 1-20 Ja '58.

AUSTRIA—ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Farm electrification in Austria. G. P. Kulefiev, Mekh. i elek. inzh. sci. zhurn. no. 2 57-58 '56.

AUTHORS

(see also subdivision under China; Great Britain, Uzbekistan)

Brief notes on authors. Inostr. lit. no. 12:288 D '57.
Duty of writers. A. Prokofiev. Zvezda no. 8:3-4 Ag '57.

In memory of great figures of the cultural world. Khat no. 9:40 S '57.

"On what side are you, artists and writers?" Paul Valéry. Sovetsk. Vop. lit. no. 0 212-215 O '57.
Our authors. Moskva no. 11:224 '57.

Path to the future. Vissarion Solov'ev. Oktabr' 34 no. 11:189-191 N '57.

With writers of the U.S.S.R.; brief news. Nash rev. no. 4 369-370 '57.

AUTHORS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under China

AUTHORS—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

Gorkii, A. M., and V. O. Korolenko. [Correspondence, articles, statements] Perepiska stat'i vyekazyvaniia, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 288 p. (Sbornik materialov)

AUTHORS, CHINESE

Authors of the capital vias plants and villages. Druzhba no. 10:17 D '57.

AUTHORS, UZBEK

Noble duty of a writer. M. Shevordin. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 11:103-104 N '57.

AUTHORSHIP

The great path. Pei-oi Oladkov. Znamia 27 no. 11: 200-202 N '57.

AUTOGENOUS WELDING see Welding

AUTOGRAPHS

Precious notebook. V. Makalimov. Ogonek 35 no. 46, 13-14 N '57.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

(see also subdivision under Denmark)

Answer to S. N. Vlasov's article. F. S. Dem'ianuk. Mashinostroiitel' no. 12:3-4 D '57.

Automatic apparatus for switching a centrifugal pump on and off. E. A. Fedorov. Gidrotiz. i inzh. prom. 10 no. 8:24 '57.

Automatic control in chemical industries. N. N. Elehin. R. Khim. prom. no. 7:433-437 O-N '57.

Automatic controls in the production of nitro compounds. M. A. Pashinov, B. I. Tominov. Khim. prom. no. 5:207-209 St-Ag '57.

Automatic production line for machining cylinder heads for the D-754 motor diesel engine. I. N. Polarov, P. M. Shchegolev. Mashinostroiitel' no. 12:6-8 D '57.

Automatic regulation of the pulp concentration in a liquid stream. K. I. Obiztsov, M. S. Voroshilov. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:8-10 Ag '57.

Automation of continuous cooking of semichemical pulp in Chempulper. L. A. Balmasov. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:26-27 S '57.

Automation and dispatcher control in mining enterprises. G. A. Zubkov, V. I. Feigin. Gor. zhur. no. 11: 64-72 N '57.

Automation of industrial production and utilization of available equipment. L. N. Kosenko. Mashinostroiitel' no. 12:1-3 D '57.

Automation of thermal and technological processes in enterprises of the iron industry. V. V. Voroboi, A. M. Ziminov. Stal' 17 no. 11:1024-1027 N '57.

Automatizing the machining of curved surfaces. A. L. Piskunov. 3 no. 12:7-8 D '57.

Automatizing the operation of clam-shell winches on electric cranes. K. A. Egorov. Izh. inzh. prom. 16 no. 9:32-34 S '57.

Basic tasks in introducing over-all automatic control and telemechanization in irrigation systems and methods of carrying it out. V. A. Kurzhikha. Trudy inzh. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kik. SSR no. 4:6-16 '57.

Calculating the stability of automatic control electrical systems with the aid of digital computers. D. M. Kagan. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10:2-9 O '57.

Canonical transformations of automatic control equations having multiple roots. V. A. Troitskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:574-577 St-Ag '57.

Change the system of servicing automatic control equipment. V. N. Kulenov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:62-63 O '57.

Complete mechanization and automatization of coking sections. R. Z. Lerner. Koks i khim. no. 11:36-40 '57.

Investigating natural oscillations and stability of automatic control systems with unsymmetrical nonlinearity and subjected to external influence. M. V. Starikova. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. lekhn. nauk no. 9:27-32 S '57.

Isodynamic regulation of the temperature of solutions in the processing of motion-picture films. M. B. Khramel'zei. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 12:45-50 D '57.

Kuchkin, M. D., and N. A. Spitsyn. [Automatization of hydroelectric power stations] Avtomatizatsia gidroelektricheskikh stantsii. Pod obshchimi red. M. D. Kuchkina. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 350 p.

Machine tool manufacture and automatization of universal equipment at the Likhachev Automobile Plant. S. M. Zonnenberg, A. I. Kvanov. Stan. i inzh. 28 no. 11: 31-37 N '57.

Mechanization and automatization of boring and turning lathes. A. A. Safonov. Stan. i inzh. 28 no. 11:16-18 N '57.

Methods for calculating the reliability of electric automatic control systems [with summary in English]. G. V. Druzhinin. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:135-138 D '57.

On evaluating the region for finding a real periodical solution approximately determined by means of the method of a descriptive characteristic. I. V. Gletenok. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:132-135 D '57.

On increased reliability of automatic controllers. A. V. Malorov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:144-145 D '57.

On the synthesis of structures of multiple-looped control systems including elements with lags [with summary in English]. M. V. Mezerov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:1098-1108 D '57.

Photoelectric refractometer for automation of control processes. B. F. Dikii, B. P. Ivanchenko. Zav. lab. 23 no. 0:1124-1125 '57.

Problems in the automatic control of power system operation and prospects for the use of computer techniques. I. S. Buk. Elektrich. stroi. no. 12:31-34 D '57.

Rabinovich, L. V. [Automatic control of aviation electro-mechanical equipment] Elektroavtomatika aviatsonnykh elektromekhanicheskikh ustanoek. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957, 421 p.

Scientific seminar on pneumatic-hydraulic automation. A. I. Semikova. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:1188-1190 D '57.

Smirnov, A. A. [Repair of heat regulators; a practical reference manual] Remont regulirovannykh teplovyykh protsessov; spravochnoe prakticheskoe rukovodstvo. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo nef. i gor. toplivnoy lit-ry, 1957, 654 p.

Some problems of mechanization and automatization in rock drilling. V. Sh. Sharipov, O. S. Shcherbak. Trudy inzh. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2:85-109 '57.

Some remarks on A. V. Malorov's paper. N. M. Margolis. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:142-144 D '57.

Stability of minor elements in dynamic systems containing small parameters. N. A. Kartvelishvili. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. lekhn. nauk no. 9:10-26 S '57.

Technical and economic characteristics of control systems for continuous rolling mill drive stands. B. N. Draluk. Elektrich. stroi. no. 12:57-60 D '57.

Thyatron regulator for automatic control of electric arc furnaces, suggested by V. A. Kalashnikov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12:18 D '57.

Using nonlinear devices in automatic control systems of the third order. O. M. Ostrovskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh. i fiz. i khim. II no. 1:51-56 '56.

Very simple automatic processes for rural hydroelectric power plants. I. U. V. Skobeltsev, R. V. Smirnov. Izv. mar. sta. po tek. sel' i inzh. khoz. no. 2:23-30 '53.

Voltage for control circuits of hoisting and conveying machinery. A. Shalimov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12: 27-28 D '57.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Automatic control

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—GRAPHIC METHODS

Evaluating the accumulation of deviations in linear systems by the method of logarithmic frequency curves. N. T. Kuzovkov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh. i fiz. i khim. II no. 1:33-38 '56.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—STANDARDS

Unification and standardization of instruments and equipment used in automatic control. A. M. Pehenko. Standartizatsia no. 6:13-15 N-D '57.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE see Telephone, Automatic

AUTOMATION

Machines and people ("Automation and social progress" [in English] by S. Lilley. Reviewed by Wilfred Burchett). Nov. vrem. 16 no. 48:28-28 D '57.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

(see also subdivision under Tajikistan)

Correspondence courses for raising qualifications of drivers. V. Vesnin. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:27 N '57.

Kariagin, A. V., and G. M. Solov'ev. [Construction, maintenance, and traffic regulation of automobiles, a textbook for the training of drivers (drivers of the third class)] Ustroistvo, obsluzhivanie i pravila dvizhenia avtomobilei; uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki voditelei avtomobilei (shoferov 3-go klassa). Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 487 p.

Organizing courses in training drivers. N. Talarenko. Voen. vesl. 37 no. 10:66-69 D '57.

Pevzner, S. R. [How to drive an automobile] Tekhnika vozhenia avtomobilia. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 178 p.

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Modern trends of using steels, lightweight alloys, and castings in the automobile industry. I. S. Kozlovskii. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11:25-28 N '57.

Scientific Automobile and Motorcycle Institute at the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. S. B. Chetozov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11:9-11 N '57.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Gorky, Moscow, Yaroslavl Province)

Automobile industry at the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. E. B. Armand. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11:2-2 N '57.

Automobile industry in 1957. V. Seifonov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 2:3-4 F '57.

Development and outlook for introduction of induction heating in automobile and tractor plants. M. A. Spitsyn. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:16-18 O '57.

Technological achievements of the Soviet automobile industry and outlook for its development. K. P. Ivanov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:2-3 O '57.

AUTOMOBILE RACING see subdivision under Minsk

AUTOMOBILE STEEL see Steel, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE TRAINS

Experience in operating automobile trains. V. Osmachko. Avt. transp. 35 no. 2:17-20 F '57.

Putting into motion and running away of automobile trains. I. Barashkov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:25-27 N '57.

AUTOMOBILES

Favorable conditions for starting up to speed automobiles. E. M. Piatonov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:19-21 O '57.

Information. Avt. transp. 35 no. 2:36-37 F '57.

Kariagin, A. V., and G. M. Solov'ev. [Construction, maintenance, and traffic regulation of automobiles, a textbook for the training of drivers (drivers of the third class)] Ustroistvo, obsluzhivanie i pravila dvizhenia avtomobilei; uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki voditelei avtomobilei (shoferov 3-go klassa). Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 487 p.

AUTOMOBILES—ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

AUTOMOBILES—AXLES

Investigating the bending loads active on semiaxles. V. L. Markovnikov, A. I. Iakovlev, N. M. Kulikovskaya. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:21-24 O '57.

AUTOMOBILES—AXLES—HARDENING

Using high-frequency heating for hardening semiaxles of the rear axle. N. V. Beliaev, M. L. Khima. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:29-31 O '57.

AUTOMOBILES—BATTERIES

Dry batteries for starting automobiles. T. D. Kurakii. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11:45 N '57.

AUTOMOBILES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Automobiles

AUTOMOBILES—BODIES

The Moskvich-43 automobile with the Universal body. A. F. Andronov, S. D. Churakov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11:10-17 N '57.

AUTOMOBILES—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Effect of the insulation of engines on indexes of their thermal conditions. E. Eliaev. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:17 N '57.

AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Sweden)

"Chalko" automobile. IUn. lekhn. no. 12:28-29 D '57.

Initial data for creative and operational design of automobiles. R. Lakhno. Avt. transp. 35 no. 2:32-34 F '57.

Thirtieth anniversary of the first Soviet made automobile with small cylinder capacity. K. Sharapov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:35 N '57.

Thirtieth anniversary of the output of first Soviet small cylinder capacity automobiles. K. A. Sharapov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11:48-50 N '57.

The Volga-M-21G passenger car. Avt. transp. 35 no. 2:27-28 F '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

The A. C. generator installations. M. Freznakii. Avt. transp. 35 no. 2:28-31 F '57.

Electric equipment for automobiles and tractors. V. F. Kopylov. Standartizatsia no. 8:48-49 N-D '57.

"Electric equipment for automobiles and tractors" by V. S. Zolov, N. M. Litin. Reviewed by P. Novozhilov, I. Tikhomirov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:38-39 N '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES

Analytical expression of external characteristics of internal combustion engines. V. P. Bel'nikov. Izv. TPI 85:79-82 '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—COOLING

Shel'del's automatic control device, *IUn, tekhn.* no. 12-31-32 D '57

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—OIL FILTERS

Regulating oil filter valves in the centrifuge of the D-54 engine, *M D Lebedev, V. M. Meshcheriakov, Sel'khoz. Povol.* 3 no. 11-72-74 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—FUEL SYSTEMS

Problem of supercharging of carburetor engines, *A. M. Bakalennik, Izv. TPI* 85 69-78 '57

Technical aspects of the production of plunger pairs, *IU. N. Voronov, K. M. Rezyov, Avi. i trakt. prom.* no. 11-33-39 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—IGNITION

Standards used in studying the performance ignition system, *D. Kovalev, Avi. i trasp.* 35 no. 11-28 N '57

Using oscillographs for detecting troubles in the ignition system, *Z. Gribnikov, Avi. i trasp.* 35 no. 11-12-13 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—LIGHTING

Universal screen used for headlight regulating, *IU. Lit. 15-yn, Avi. i trasp.* 35 no. 11-32 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Baranov, M. S. [Reconditioning automobile and tractor parts by welding and built-up welding] *Vosstanovlenie avtomobil'nykh i traktornykh detalей svarkoi i naplavyk.* Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-ya obor., SSSR, 1957, 362 p.

Current repair of cars operated under difficult conditions, *P. Markovskiy, Avi. i trasp.* 35 no. 11-11 N '57

Design of a standard automobile repair shop making up to 1000 overhauls per annum, *L. Abclevich, Avi. i trasp.* 35 no. 11-18-19 N '57

Field repair cars, *I. Divishek, Avi. i trasp.* 35 no. 2-3 F '57

Lishchik, A. A. [Repairing automobiles in machine-tractor stations and state farms] *Remont avtomobilей v MTS i sovkhosakh.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 383 p.

Repairing fire automobiles, *K. Sholokhov, Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12-18 D '57

Standards used in repairing engines, front and rear axles, *L. Bos, Avi. i trasp.* 35 no. 11-19-20 N '57

Using fusing agonis for automatic building-up of automobile parts, *M. Baranov, Z. Krichavskiy, Avi. i trasp.* 35 no. 2, 24-26 F '57

Ways to improve auto repair work, *L. G. Antskiy, A. G. Menzenkamp, G. F. Peshkov, Sbor. st. CITPI* no. 12 88-94 '57

AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR—STANDARDS

Editions of collected standards must be handy, *I. Bozhok, Avi. i trasp.* 35 no. 11-39 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—MATERIALS

Modern trends of using steels, lightweight alloys, and castings in the automobile industry, *I. S. Kozlovskiy, Avi. i trakt. prom.* no. 11-25-29 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—RADIATORS

Thermal and aerodynamic properties of sectional radiators, *V. V. Burkov, Avi. i trakt. prom.* no. 11-17-21 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—SERVICE STATIONS see Service stations

AUTOMOBILES—SPRINGS see subdivision under United States

AUTOMOBILES—STUDY AND TEACHING

Methods of teaching about automobiles in the tenth grade, *V. I. Kalachev, Politekhn. obuch.* no. 1-31-40 Ja '58

School automobile, *Rusost'* [3] no. 12, 106 D '57

AUTOMOBILES—TIRES

Cord fabrics used in making tires, *K. V. Lokhov,*

ss automomy, Moskva, 1957 29 p.
I. Sagalovich.

I. Novopoli-
'57,

dela, V. Bo-
st,

sharev,

ion under

isportation,

AUTONOMIC DRUGS

Effect on thyroid tissue metabolism of substances which block autonomic synapses [with summary in English, p. 124-125] *G. P. Smirnov, Probl. endok. i goim.* 3 no. 4 22-29 Ji-Ag '57

AUTOPSY

Etiology of pneumonia in small children according to materials from pathological autopsies, *I. I. Voinov, L. I. Krichva, F. A. Abramova, Pediatika* 40 no. 9 87 S '57

Gukovskaya, N. I., and V. A. Syeshnikov. [Medicolegal examination of the corpse to cases of violent death; a manual for investigators] *Sudebnomeditsinskaya eksperti-za trup po delam o nasil'stvennoi smerti; posobie dlia sledovatelei.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, lit-ry, 1957 254 p.

AVIATION see Aeronautics

AVICENNA, 980?-1037

Ibn-Sin's theory of knowledge, *P. G. Shad, Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk* no. 28-3-27 '57

AVRORA (CRUISER)

Aboard the cruiser "Avrora" to-day: a photo sketch, *K. Mitrofanov, Voen. znani.* 33 no. 11 20b-20c N '57

Men of the "Avrora" "Koster" no. 11 56-57 N '57

Sailor from the cruiser "Avrora," *V. I. Golonker, Rech. i trasp.* 16 no. 11-46 N '57

AWARDS see Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

AZERBAIJAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Our Institute, *E. Varunston, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 11 56-60 N '57

Toward new achievements in agricultural science, *R. Nazhova, A. Orudzhev, Z. Verdlev, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 11-27-34 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—AGRICULTURE

Agriculture of Azerbaijan on the 40th anniversary of the Great October, *G. Seidov, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 11-6-18 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—ANTELOPES, FOSSIL

The small antelope (Gazella sp.) as a constituent of the Hippurion fauna of Eldar, *D. V. Dandzhiev, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 11 117-1182 '57

AZERBAIJAN—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Averages, books, and readers, *D. Kuzovenko, Sov. knizh. i org.* no. 12 14-15 D '57

AZERBAIJAN—CEMENT

Azerbaijan cement, a local building material, *Z. Nalshv-lova, Gor. i sel. stroit.* no. 6/9, 22 Ag-S '57

AZERBAIJAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Past, present, and future of our collective farms, *G. Mirzoev, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 11-53-65 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS—HISTORY

"Sixteen brothers," *D. Nalshv. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 11-61-63 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON BREEDING

Our Institute, *E. Varunston, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 11-56-60 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON GROWING

The workers of Azerbaijan in the struggle to rehabilitate cotton growing to the republic [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], *Kh. A. Aliyev, Trudy Inst. lat. AN Azerb. SSR* 12:5-30 '57

AZERBAIJAN—CULTURE

Cultural development of Azerbaijan under Soviet rule, *A. Sumbat-zade, Sov. Vost.* no. 6 13-14 D '57

AZERBAIJAN—DANCE ORCHESTRA

Azerbaijanian orchestra of popular music, *N. Volodin, Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12-98-100 D '57

AZERBAIJAN—DESCRIPTION

Azerbaijan is my flowering motherland, *M. Abdullayev, Iekusstvo* 20 no. 7:58-66 '57

AZERBAIJAN—DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Life of dissertations publicly defended at the S. M. Kirov State University of Azerbaijan in 1956, *Uch. zap. AGU* no. 1:154-155 '57

AZERBAIJAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, *Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 11-3-5 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—FARM MECHANIZATION

Achievements in mechanization, *E. Chogodaev, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 8 no. 11-41-47 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—FEUDALISM

M. F. Akhundov's views on the annihilation of the feudal society, *M. Melikova, Uch. zap. AGU* no. 1:143-153 '57

AZERBAIJAN—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

On forests, *N. Ruzdzh. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* no. 12 35-10 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOGENIC

Species of trichosporangia fungi from Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijan with summary in English], *N. A. Mamedov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 10 101-111 '57

AZERBAIJAN—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Avantimla bank Avazhdzhankol SSR, *Izvestiya Jnn S S R.* economic and geographical features of Azerbaijan SSR; ekonomiko-geografika brehala Azerb. ioristika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957 441 p.

AZERBAIJAN—HISTORY

Azerbaijan in the 9th-12th centuries [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], *M. Kh. Shakhmurov, Trudy Inst. lat. AN Azerb. SSR* 12:31-94 '57

"Jami'at-daval," *Abundant the Land (Munadil, bashi).* Translated from the Arabic, *Trudy Inst. lat. AN Azerb. SSR* 12 205-251 '57

The role of the Ravvath line [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], *M. Kh. Shakhmurov, Trudy Inst. lat. AN Azerb. SSR* 11:27-44 '57

AZERBAIJAN—IRON MINES AND MINING

Building of the Dashkasanek open pit mine, *I. I. I. V. D. Feunok, Gor. i knizh.* no. 10:17-22 D '57

AZERBAIJAN—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

First machine-tractor station of the Republic, *D. A. mov, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 11-11-13 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT—HISTORY

Municipal administration in Azerbaijan during the 21 half of the 19th century [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], *F. M. Atiev, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 11-223-220 '57

AZERBAIJAN—PEASANTRY

Peasants' obligations of the peasants of Azerbaijan in the first half of the 19th century, *I. M. Atiev, Trudy Inst. lat. AN Azerb. SSR* 11:101-110 '57

State peasants of Azerbaijan at the end of the 19th century, *M. A. Imanov, Trudy Inst. lat. AN Azerb. SSR* 11:111-150 '57

AZERBAIJAN—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Aid of the Russian people in the rehabilitation of Azerbaijan industry of Azerbaijan, *1921-1941* [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], *P. A. A. Imanov, Trudy Inst. lat. AN Azerb. SSR* 11:101-110 '57

AZERBAIJAN—PIPE, PLASTIC

Using nonmetallic pipes in Azerbaijan oil fields, *Uch. zap. AGU* 2 no. 10:12-15 O '57

AZERBAIJAN—POMEGRANATE

There is a rare variety of pomogranate, *D. A. Aliyev, Uch. zap. AGU* no. 1:33 Ja '58

AZERBAIJAN—POULTRY HATCHERIES

Leading hatchery, *G. M. Gadzhiev, Pishkashchik* 4 no. 1-25 Ja '58

AZERBAIJAN—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Distal printing houses of Azerbaijan change to color without using galley proofs, *M. Atiev, Pishkashchik* no. 12:15-10 D '57

AZERBAIJAN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

International ties of Azerbaijanian scholars, *I. I. I. no. 12:152 D '57*

AZERBAIJAN—RESTAURANTS, LUNCHEONS, TEA

Trade in Azerbaijan, *N. Akhundov, Sov. muz.* 33-40 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—RETAIL TRADE

Trade in Azerbaijan, *N. Akhundov, Sov. muz.* 33-40 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—RURAL CONDITIONS

Cultural and prosperous life of collective farmers, *Kudrat Samedov, Kolkh. prolzv.* 17 no. 1:14-19 '57

AZERBAIJAN—SHEEP

Successes of sheep farmers of the Milyakaya State Farm, *A. Kerimov, B. A. Aliyev, Otkryvshiesya* 28-27 D '57

AZERBAIJAN—TREACLE MUSTARD

Characteristics of the chemical composition of the treacle mustard (Erysimum cheiranthoides) occurring in Azerbaijan and the effect of its preparations on the cardiovascular system, *G. I. Aliyev, bekov and others, Uch. zap. AGU* no. 1:125-134 '57

AZERBAIJAN—VITICULTURE

Achievements of viticulturists of the Agdam State Farm, *T. I. Mamedbekov, Sad. i og.* 95 no. 10:84 85 '57

AZERBAIJAN—ZEBUS

Measures for increasing the milk productivity in Azerbaijani zebus on the Engels Collective Farm in Lerik District [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. E. M. Iskenderov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10 1115-1118 '57.

AZERBAIJANI LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Life is an inalienable source of enlightenment. M. Izazimov. Znamia 27 no. 11 205-209 N '57.

AZIZBEKOV, MESHADI

M. Azizbekov, organizer of the peasant masses in Azerbaijan. Sol. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 11 22-24 N '57.

AZOLOBACTER

Chemistry of Azolobacter. Report No. 1: Nitrogenous substances in Azolobacter [with summary in English]. A. N. Balozerski and others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:409-417 JI-Ag '57.

Chemistry of Azolobacter. Report No. 2: Amino acid composition of Azolobacter nigro and its relation to the age of the culture [with summary in English]. G. N. Zaitseva, A. N. Balozerski, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:533-540 S-O '57.

Effect of beta-radiation on the development of Azolobacter and its physiological activity [with summary in English]. L. N. Sokolova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5, 518-525 S-O '57.

Formation of heteronuclein in Azolobacter culture [with summary in English]. V. T. Smul'nik, O. I. Bernikova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:526-532 S-O '57.

New method for detecting Azolobacter in soils [with summary in English]. D. M. Novikovskii, N. S. Mitina. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:586-589 S-O '57.

AZOV REGION—WATER—POLLUTION

Do away with the pollution of water in the Azov basin. G. A. Gusev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:59-61 D '57.

AZURELA, MARIANO, 1873-1952

Last words of Azurela ("His blood" [in Spanish]) by Mariano Azurela. Reviewed by I. V. Mikhlin. Izvest. lit. no. 12:252-253 D '57.

BCC VACCINATION

Internal BCC vaccination under experimental conditions. I. O. Drabkina, A. E. Sukholobskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:70-84 O '57.

BABINSKI, JOSEPH FRANCOIS FELIX, 1857-1932

Joseph Babinski, on the 100th anniversary of his birth: 1857-1937. N. N. Bugakov. Zhur. nov. i psikh. 67 no. 10:1288-1301 '57.

BACTERIA

Analyzing bacterial contamination of drugs in tablet form. T. S. Kondratova. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:122-33 N-D '57.

Bacterial photosynthesis in relation to the evolution of metabolism. V. N. Shapovalov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. no. 6:674-688 N-D '57.

Mechanism of the assimilation of carbon dioxide by heterotrophic microorganisms. G. L. Seifner. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:426-431 JI-Ag '57.

Pathogenic microflora in rodents found in a hot area. N. M. Sumova, N. A. Sotgerova. Zhur. mikrobiol. i immun. 28 no. 9:123-128 S '57.

Some features of metabolism in heterotrophic bacteria assimilating formic acid [with summary in English]. I. G. Kolesnikova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:551-557 S-O '57.

Species in microorganisms. Z. G. Razumovskaya. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:144-146 '57.

Transformation of microbial proportion by the use of transforming substances. L. G. Loghova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:485-488 JI-Ag '57.

BACTERIA, SULFUR

On the ability of sulfur-reducing bacteria to utilize methane in the reduction of sulfates. I. U. I. Sukokin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:818-819 Ag '57.

Participation of microorganisms in the formation of the Shor-Su sulfur deposits [with summary in English]. M. V. Ivanov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:544-548 S-O '57.

BACTERICIDES

Bactericidal varnishes and enamels. B. I. A. Gorovoi and others. Med. prom. 11 no. 8:18-25 S '57.

Dependence of the antihelical effect of gramelid on its structure. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:649 '57.

Synthesis of preserving, disinfecting, and wetting surface-active substances from a group of quaternary ammonium salts. V. P. Erckov, M. P. Gorchuk. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:666 '57.

BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE—SAFETY MEASURES

Protection against bacteriological warfare. G. Lakezov. Kryl. i med. 8 no. 12:27-28 D '57.

BACTERIOLOGY—CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

Cytopathogenic effect of epidemic encephalitis virus in human fibroblast tissue culture [with summary in English]. G. D. Zasukhina, E. N. Levkovich. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:234-238 JI-Ag '57.

Effect of micro-organisms on the quality of corn extract

[with summary in English]. V. D. Kuznetsov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:481-484 JI-Ag '57.

Egg yolk agar for culturing laktamicrobas. M. I. Anisferov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:77-83 '51.

New medium for cultivating laktamicrobas and plague bacteria. V. I. Mikhaleva, A. S. Ukhlov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9:28-37 '51.

Preliminary studies on the effect of mixed cultures of different *Sirapomyces aureofaciens* strains on the growth of the mycelium and the production of aureomycin [with summary in English]. Sheo Shan-chun, Shan Wei-lang. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:458-463 JI-Ag '57.

BACTERIOLOGY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New device for examining airborne microorganisms. D. K. Fomin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:85-86 S '57.

Simple universal apparatus for continuous culturing of microbes [with summary in English]. K. I. Dragano. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:602-608 S-O '57.

BACTERIOLOGY, VETERINARY see Veterinary bacteriology

BACTERIOPHAGE

Brucella bacteriophage and its future utilization. M. S. Dvazhokina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:3-7 S '57.

Effect of phage on the proteins of *Dactylopusia*. M. M. Vorob'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:385-388 JI '57.

Growth and development of bacteriophage and their relation to the phenomenon of bacteriophage. Report No. 1: Cytoplasmic bacterial granules isolated during phagolysis [with summary in English]. A. P. Tekhov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:74-77 JI '57.

Some properties of the brucella bacteriophage. E. G. Mametashvili. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:8-11 S '57.

Studying the possibility of bacteriophage adsorption by yeast cells. V. S. Mikhno. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9:73-78 '51.

True lysogeny in *Actinomyces* [with summary in English]. I. A. I. Kavolashina. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:573-579 S-O '57.

BADMINTON (GAME)

This address will become well-known. N. K. Shpanov. O. Markov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 11:25-26 '57.

BAGASSE

Twice- and three-day feeding of bagasse to fattening cattle. E. Filipson, A. Karpenko, S. Gamus. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:32-34 Ja '58.

BAGDAD PACT

Conference in Ankara. Nov. vrem. 13 no. 5:18 D '57.

Pact of hate and fear ("Evil from Baghdad" by Abdullah Insham. Reviewed by N. Andreev). Sov. Vest. no. 5, 34-36 N '57.

Plans to strengthen the Bagdad Pact. O. Bogushevich. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:50-151 Ja '57.

Value precautions. O. Drabantska. Nov. vrem. 18 no. 4:6-8 Ja '58.

BAGRATON, PETR IVANOVICH, 1785-1812

Rostunov, I. I. [Petr Ivanovich Bagraton: his career as a military commander]. Petr Ivanovich Bagraton, ocherk poikovodcheskoi deiatel'nosti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 250 p.

BAHRAIN

"Welcome to Bahrain" [in English] by James H. D. Betgrave. Reviewed by A. Pershils. Sov. eln. no. 4:179-181 '57.

BAIDA, GRIGORI IVANOVICH

Talented inventor. N. D. Ploshchenko, D. V. Meksin. Kukuruz 2 no. 11:34-36 N '57.

BAIKAL REGION—BURIAL

Aeneolithic graves on the bank of Lake Baikal. P. P. Khroschikh. Sov. arkhcol. no. 4:153-165 '57.

BAIKAL REGION—GRANITE

On the relation existing between skarns and greisens. P. M. Khrenov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:777-779 Ag '57.

BAKELITE

Production of asbestos-bakelite friction materials having a high and constant friction coefficient. T. A. Rabinshela. Avi. i tekhn. prom. no. 11:30-33 N '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Means of improving the wage system for bakery workers. L. A. Kibniks. Trudy MTIP no. 7:244-258 '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES—COSTS

Production costs in the baking industry and means for their reduction. O. V. Krushkov. Trudy MTIP no. 7:232-243 '57.

BAKSAN VALLEY—LACCOLITHS

Phocene laccoliths in the Kyrtyk basin. E. E. Milanovskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv. i geol. i geog. 12 no. 3:157-172 '57.

BAKU—FIRE PREVENTION—RESEARCH

Excursion to the Baku proving ground of the Central Fire Protection Scientific Research Institute. A. Brilushkov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:29 D '57.

BAKU—GAS DISTRIBUTION

Planning low-pressure gas lines for city blocks and sections in Baku. A. G. Gerasimov. Gaz. prom. [No. 11]:32-33 N '57.

BAKU—PETROLEUM—REFINING

Our work practice. D. A. Aliev. Neftebank 2 no. 10:15-16 O '57.

BAKU—RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Baku Committee of the Russian Social-Democratic Workers Party at the time of revolutionary speeches by the Baku proletariat, 1901-1904. A. R. Gukasian. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Azerb. SSR 11:157-204 '57.

BALANCE OF TRADE see subdivision under Great Britain

BALASHIKHA DISTRICT—POULTRY

The productivity of poultry is increasing. A. A. Bartinov. M. G. Morozov. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 12:39-40 D '57.

BALASHIKHA DISTRICT—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Five hundred fifty thousand rubles obtained from vegetable gardening. N. P. Leonov. Most' kolkh. 6 no. 11:28 N '57.

BALKHASH REGION—AMAZONSTONE

Phenomena of amazonite coloration in the Maykul granite intrusion, southwestern Balkhash region. N. L. Plamenovskaya. Trudy IGEM no. 6:47-55 '57.

BALKHASH REGION—GRANITE

Geochemical study of trace elements in rocks of the Maykul granite intrusion. N. L. Plamenovskaya. Trudy IGEM no. 5:103-212 '57.

BALL BEARINGS

Automatic machines for packing and boxing ball bearings. V. S. Dvornikov. Sten. i instr. 28 no. 12:18-21 D '57.

Comparative evaluation of assembly techniques of parallel-coupled and tripled ball bearings having angular ball contacts. B. V. Tsypin. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:41-47 D '57.

BALLAST (RAILROADS)

Ball screws for electric ballast layers. T. U. L. Kartveishvili. M. Kh. Fortol. Puti put. khoz. no. 12:16 D '57.

Ballast distributor for lifting switch boxes. E. V. Shishakov. Puti put. khoz. no. 12:18-16 D '57.

Cutting the edges of ballast troughs. A. A. Malligon. Puti put. khoz. no. 12:21-22 D '57.

A system of ballast prism cleaning is needed. N. V. Peltrov. Puti put. khoz. no. 12:33-35 D '57.

Wintertime maintenance and repair of tracks and ballast work. R. R. Mamontov. Puti put. khoz. no. 12:7-11 D '57.

BALLET DANCING see subdivision under China; Sydney

BALLISTICS, INTERIOR

Detekhtin, S. A., and others. [Gas dynamic principles of interior ballistics]. Gidrodinamicheskie osnovy vnutrennei ballistiki. Pod obshch. red. K. P. Stanukovicha. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 384 p.

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Apparatus for registering the rate of ballistocardiographic shifts and acceleration. G. E. Tsinisadze. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:122-123 S '57.

BALLS (PARTIES)

New Year's Eve ball. V. Zakhoda. L. Filashin. Klub 7 no. 11:23-26 N '57.

BALTIC PROVINCES—HISTORY

Mission of I. Hoffmann to Livonia and the Russian state in 1559-1560. I. U. K. Madlason. Ist. arkh. no. 6:131-142 N-D '57.

BALTIC STATES—GLIDING AND SOARING

Victory of Estonian glider pilots. E. Bruvells. Kryl. i med. 8 no. 11:10 N '57.

BALTIC STATES—SUGAR BEETS—HARVESTING

Surmount shortcomings in harvesting and procurement of sugar beets in the Baltic Sea region. I. M. Fomenko. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 8:1-5 S '57.

BAMBOO see subdivision under Georgia

BANKS AND BANKING

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Kirghizstan; Krasnodar Territory; Odessa; Ukraine)

Aid for Industrial Bank branches. V. Diadin. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:45-46 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AUTOMOBILES

New books. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11-30 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books on library science and bibliography. Bibliotekar' no. 12-45, 53 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIOLOGY

List of books on biology and agriculture received by the Central Scientific Agricultural Library, August 15-October 15, 1957. Nov knigi za rub'ier V no. 6:88-91 N-D '57.

List of books on biology, medicine, and agriculture received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature, August 15-October 15, 1957. Nov knigi za rub'ier V no. 6:85-87 N-D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BOILERS

Review and bibliography. A. P. Sakh, prom. 31 no. 9:77 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING

Bookshelf. Gor. i sel'strot. no. 10-30 O '57. From the pages of journals. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 11:32 N '57.

From the pages of journals. Stroitel' no. 11:30 N '57. New books. Stroitel' no. 11:31 N '57. New books. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 8:3 of cover Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING—STANDARDS

Bibliography. Bliz. stroit. i tekhn. 24 no. 10:47-48 O '57. Instructions, norms, engineering specifications, etc. Bliz. stroit. i tekhn. 14 no. 9:47-48 S '57.

List of state standards approved in May, 1957. Bliz. stroit. i tekhn. 14 no. 9:48 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING MATERIALS

New books. Stroit. mat. 3 no. 11:38 N '57. Yankovskiy, G. E., comp. [Silicate building materials and structural elements in Soviet literature from 1952 to 1954. A bibliography.] Silikatnye stroitel'nye materialy i izdela v sovetskoy literature za 1952-1954 gg., bibliograficheskii spravochnik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957, 269 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CANADA—UKRAINIANS

Slavica Canadiana A. B. 1955; compiled by Jaroslav B. Rudnytskyi. Winnipeg, 1956. 32 p. (Slavistica, no. 27)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CARTOGRAPHY

Bibliography. Geod. i kart. no. 10:79-80 O '57. Bibliography. Geod. i kart. no. 11:77-80 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHEMISTRY

New books. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:143 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

[Literature in the Ukrainian language published by the State Publishing House for Children's Literature of the Ukrainian S. S. R., order catalog.] [Sovetskiye knigi.] Knizhnyy ukrainivskiy movniy Derzhavnoho vydavnystva dityachoy literatury Dityayevoyi URSR, katalog dityayevoy literatury no. 1095 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHINESE LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

New books. Druzhba no. 9:5 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMERCE

Dissertations on problems in the economic structure and organization of trade. Sov. iorg. no. 1:58-59 Ja '58. New books published in 1957 by the Publishing House of Trade Literature and the publishing house of the Central Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. Sov. iorg. no. 1:54-55 Ja '58.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Russian literature on microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases, and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1956. M. L. V. Shchanskaya, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:132-152 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMUNISM

Popov, A. A. [Marxist-Leninist theory of socialist revolution and the various forms of transition from capitalism to socialism, a bibliography.] Marksistsko-leninskaya teoriya sotsialisticheskoy revolyutsii i razlichnyye formy perekhoda ot kapitalizma k sotsializmu, rekomendatsionnyy ukazatel' literatury. Nauchnyy red. M. V. Chekalina. Leningrad, Gos. publikaatsionnaya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957, 87 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMPRESSORS

Review and bibliography. A. P. Sakh, prom. 31 no. 9:77 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CONCRETE

Literature on concrete and reinforced concrete. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10:19-28 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The book shelf. Gor. i sel'strot. no. 8:9:38 Ag-S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CORN (MAIZE)

Books on progressive work practices. Kukuruza 2 no. 10:54 O '57.

New books. Kukuruza 2 no. 10:13, 61 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COSMETICS

From the pages of technical publications. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 9:43-47 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COTTON GROWING

Books on cotton growing. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:64 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—DIELECTRICS

Leningrad. Elektrotekhnicheskii institut. [Scientific literature on dielectrics and semiconductor; a bibliography of literature published from 1953 to 1955.] Nauchnaya literatura po dielektrikam i poluprovodnikam, bibliografia 1953-1955. Leningrad, 1957, 146 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EAST

Book survey. Sov. voen. no. 6:41-42 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EDUCATION

New books. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12:133-135 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

Reading material for the teacher. S. I. Smirnova. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1:74-77 Ja '58.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

New books on electricity, electrical engineering and electric power. Elektricheskoe no. 12:88 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC POWER

Publications on industrial power engineering. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11:40 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC RELAYS

List of Soviet and foreign literature on the theory of relay circuits for 1956. G. N. Poyarov. Avtomat. i telem. 18 no. 12:1151-1152 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Electrical equipment of ships. Sudostroitel. 23 no. 9:58 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIFICATION

Work and people of great construction sites. S. Smirnova. Klub 7 no. 10:7-9 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRONICS

[Annotated bibliography on electronics.] Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike 13 no. 23 '57.

[Annotated bibliography on electronics.] Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike 13 no. 24 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EROSION

Soil erosion and its control. Pochvovedenie no. 10:118-119 O '57.

Soil erosion and its control. Pochvovedenie no. 11:119 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FARM MECHANIZATION

Books published in 1955. Mekh. i otek. sel'sk. i khoz. no. 2:63 '58.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 9:133-136 S '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 10:115-117 O '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 11:115-118 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FISHERIES

New literature on the fishing industry. V. A. Nevskii. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:85-88 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FOLKLORE

Acquaintance with peoples [Series "Faces of nations" in German]. Reviewed by G. Nadezhda. Voprug. svela no. 12:43 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FOREST SOILS

Forest soil science. Pochvovedenie no. 10:118 O '57.

Forest soil science. Pochvovedenie no. 11:115-120 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FORGING

Zil'bermint, L. V. [What the worker engaged in forging and pressing operations should read, a bibliography.] Chto chitat' rabochim kuznechno-shtampovnochnogo proizvodstva, rekomendatsionnyy ukazatel' literatury. Pod nauchnoi red. P. V. Kamneva. Leningrad, Gos. publikaatsionnaya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957, 74 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FOUNDING

New books on foundry practice. Lit. proizv. no. 10:3 of cover O '57.

New books on foundry practice. Lit. proizv. no. 11:3 of cover N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FORMANOV, DMITRI ANDREYEVICH 1891-1926

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) [Dmitrii Andreevich Formanov, 1891-1926. The life covered by the documentary material 1912-1926.] Formanov, Dmitrii Andreevich (1891-1926). Knizhnyy dokumental'nyi mater'ial Formanova. Moskva, 1940, 8 p. (Glavnye arkhivnye i knizhnye dokumental'nyi mater'ialy lichnogo fonda no. 53)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEODESY

Bibliography. Geod. i kart. no. 11:77-80 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOGRAPHY

Bibliography. Geogr. v shkole 20 no. 5:60 Ja '57. Bibliography. Geogr. v shkole 20 no. 6:64-76 Ja '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOPHYSICS

Index of articles published in the periodical "Izvestiya AN SSSR, Seriya geofizicheskaya, 1957" 1956. Izv. AN SSSR, Seriya geofiz. no. 10:1275-1312 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GERMANY, EAST—CRIMINAL LAW

Review of the literature on the general part of the criminal law of the German Democratic Republic published in 1952-1955. N. S. Alekseyev. Vest. i inform. 12 no. 17:169-175 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GUDZIL, NIKOLAI KALININOVICH 1897-

Listing of N. K. Gudzil's works. N. I. Smirnova. Klub 7 no. 11:47-155 Mye-Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GUNSMITHING

Disappointing shot comings in a valuable book. ("Tula master gunsmith," index to literature reviewed by A. Cherniak). Bibliotekar' no. 11:111-112 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HISTORY

Bookshelf. Trept. i v shkole 13 no. 1:120-121 Ja '58. Dom detskoy knigi, Moscow. Leningradskiy filial. [What students in grades five to seven should read in history, an annotated bibliography of literary and popular reading works for teachers, librarians, and parents.] Chto chitat' po istorii shkol'nikov 5-7-ikh klassov. Annotirovannyi ukazatel' khudozhestvennoy i nauchnoy popularnoi literatury dlya uchitel'ov, bibliotekarii i roditel'nikov detskoy shkol'y. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo detskoy lit-ry, 1957, 100 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Articles on hydraulic engineering, water power, etc. Izv. vuzov. Gidrot. stroit. 28 no. 12:53-54 N '57. From the pages of foreign journals. Gidrot. stroit. 24 no. 12:40-48 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—IMMUNOLOGY

Russian literature on microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases, and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1956. M. L. V. Shchanskaya, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:134-152 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Bookshelf. Rezh. transp. 10 no. 11:52-53 of cover S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—JOURNALISM

Books written by journalists. Sov. pech. no. 11:46-47 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KABARDIA

Books published by the Kalandino-Balka Publishing House. K. Bulka ov. Kabarda 10:229-231 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KABARDIAN LITERATURE

Ten years of Kabardian literature. N. M. Morozov. G. E. Nostorova. Uch. zap. KNI 11:461-487 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KAZAKHISTAN

New publications on the 40th anniversary of the O. I. Vost. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 11:87-88 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KAZAKHISTAN—PARASITOLOGY

Boev, S. N., ed. [The literature on parasitology of Kazakhstan: a bibliography on parasites and parasitic diseases of man, farm animals, and wild animals.] Literatura po parazitologii Kazakhstana: referirovannaya bibliografiya po parazitam i parazitarnym bolezniam cheloveka, sel'skokhozyaistvennykh i dikikh zhivotnykh. Alma-Ata, Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957, 310 p. (DA)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KINDERGARTEN

Bookshelf. S. I. Smirnova. Doashk. vosp. 31 no. 1:61-63 Ja '58.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LAW

New legal literature in the U. S. S. R.; August-September 1957. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:150-150 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LIBRARY SCIENCE

New books on library science and bibliography. Bibliotekar' no. 12:45, 53 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LUMBERING

New books, Len. prom. 35 no. 832 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINE TOOLS

Books, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 1144 N '57.
Books, dissertations and periodicals, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 1240-12 D '57.
Periodicals, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 1144-45 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH, 1868-1930

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. Makarenko, Anton Semenovich (1868-1930). Pod red. G. S. Mikarenko. Moskva, 1950. 27 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravleniye, Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov liubimogo fonda no. 332)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MANN, HEINRICH, 1871-1950

Moscow, Vsesoyuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury. [Heinrich Mann i bibliografiya] Genrich Mann bio-bibliograficheski ukazatel'. Moskva, Izd-vo Vses. knizhnoi palaty, 1957 (Pisatel' zaubezhnykh stran)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MARINE ENGINES

Technology of shipbuilding and machinery building. Sudostroenie 23 no. 843 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MATHEMATICS

[Classified index of articles in foreign periodicals: physics, mechanics, mathematics.] Sistematischeski ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh fizika, mekhanika, matematika nos. 1-3, 5-7 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Rukhovich, I. M., ed. [Structural mechanics in the U. S. S. R., 1917-1957] Stroitel'naya mekhanika v SSSR, 1917-1957. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957. 300 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MEDICINE

Dissertations accepted at Ukrainian medical institutes in 1957. Vych. dele no. 10:1117-1118 O '57.
List of books on biology, medicine, and agriculture received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature, August 18 - October 15, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 9:115-87 N-D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALS

Dissertations offered for the degree of candidate of sciences. Metallov. i obr. met. no. 8:103 Ag '57.
From the pages of foreign journals. Metallov. i obr. met. no. 8:111 Ag '57.
New books, Metallov. i obr. met. no. 8:102-83 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MICROBIOLOGY

Russian literature on microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases, antiparasitology published during the fourth quarter of 1956. M. L. V. Izhmash, Zhurn. infkardiol, optik. i himm., 28 no. 0:132-152 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MILITARY EDUCATION

Moscow, Publichnaya biblioteka. Voennyi otdel. [Training soldiers in the spirit of vigilance and military preparedness, a bibliography] Vospityvat' volnov v dukho vysoch. bditel'nosti i boevoy gotovosti: rekomendatsionnyi ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1957. 24 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MILLING MACHINES

Dissertations, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 1144 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MINERALS IN SOIL

Soil mineralogy. Pochvovedenie no. 9:130-131 S '57.
Soil mineralogy. Pochvovedenie no. 11:112 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

New books published by the Ministry of Communal Economy of the R. S. F. S. R. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 11:31 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MYKYTEK, IVAN KINDRATOVICH, 1897-1937

I. K. Mykytenko, materials for the bibliography of his works. L. I. Goldenberg. Rad. lit. no. 4:164-167 M-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1821-1878

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Nikolai Alekseevich Nekrasov, 1821-1878. Period covered by documentary material: 1715 (sic)-1930] Nekrasov, Nikolai Alekseevich (1821-1878). Pod red. I. N. Rozanova. Kratkie dny dokumental'nykh materialov: 1715-1930 gg. Moskva, 1949. 34 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravleniye, Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov liubimogo fonda no. 338)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—OILS AND FATS

From the pages of technical publications. Mash.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 9:43-47 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PEAT

Materials on peat. Torf, prom. 34 no. 6:38-40 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

[Chronicle of periodical publications of the U. S. S. R.] Letopis' periodicheskikh izdaniy SSSR 1956 [Transactions, studies, collections of papers and other continuing publications] Trudy, uchenye zapiski, sborniki i drugie prodolzhatel'schestva izdaniya 1957.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM

New books, Gaz. prom. [No 11] 39 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

New books, Geol. nefit' 1 no. 6:3 of cover Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHILOSOPHY

Recent foreign publications on the history of philosophical and sociopolitical ideas. Vest. is. mi kn. no. 3:205-210 My-Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

New books, Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1143 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHYSICS

[Classified index of articles in foreign periodicals: physics, mechanics, mathematics.] Sistematischeski ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh fizika, mekhanika, matematika nos. 1-3, 5-7 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PUBLIC HEALTH

Moscow, Moskovskaya gorodskaya sanitarno-epidemiologicheskaya sluzhba. [Abstracts of works based on practical experience (1952-1954)] Referaty nauchno-prakticheskikh rabot. (1952-1954 gg.). Pod red. M. S. Sokolovskogo i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1956. 247 p.

[MICROFILM]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

New books on track maintenance. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:18 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Books on automatic control, telemechanics and communication. Avtom. i telem. i svyaz' no. 12:48 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Soil improvement. Pochvovedenie no. 9:138 S '57.
Soil improvement. Pochvovedenie no. 10:117-118 O '57.
Soil improvement. Pochvovedenie no. 11:110-110 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—REMOTE CONTROL

Akademika nauk SSSR, Institut avtomatiki i telemekhaniki. [Automatic control, telemechanics, instrument manufacture, an annotated bibliography] Avtomatika, telemekhanika, priboroostroyeniye, annotirovannyi bibliograficheskii ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1956. 148 p.

[Supplement]. 1956. 28 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—LITERATURES

New books. Druzh. uni. no. 12:213-217 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Bibliographical index of the publication of documents concerning the history of the October Revolution. N. A. Ist. arkh. no. 5:274-278 S-O '57.
Bookshelf. Kul't.-prosv. rab. 10 no. 11:51-52 N '57.
Brief comments on books. Voen. znaniy, 33 no. 11:50 N '57.

New books for October. G. S. Sushova, Klub. 7 no. 10:13 O '57.

Smirnova, A. S. [The Great October Revolution: a brief bibliography for the use of pioneers, celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Velikiy Oktjabr'; kratkiy rekomendatsionnyi spisok literatury k sboru pionerov, posvyashchennomu 40-letiyu Velikoi Oktibrs'koi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Leningrad, Gos. publichnaya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 18 p. (V pomoshch' pionerskomu aktivu)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SCIENCE

Annotated list of books published in Russian translation by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 10:130-133 O '57.

Annotated list of books published in Russian translation by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 10:125-127 N '57.

Brief information on new books. Priroda 46 no. 12:123-124 D '57.

Classified index to the review and bibliographic bulletin "Novye knigi za rubezhom," Seriya A, "Tehnicheskii amik" in 1956. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 12:93 D '57.

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi buileten' novoi inostranoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm nos. 32-33 '57.

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi buileten' novoi inostranoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm nos. 34-36 '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature VGBIL in July, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 9:113-115 S '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in August, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 10:120-123 O '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in September, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 11:113-116 N '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in June, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 9:116-121 S '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in July, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 10:124-129 O '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in August, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 11:117-124 N '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in September, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 12:88-92 D '57.

Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 11:3-112 N '57.
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 12:3-81 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SCIENCE FICTION

Books of a daring vision. L. Chashkova, Vokrug sveta no. 12:50 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SEMICONDUCTORS

Leningrad Elektrotekhnicheskii Institut. [Scientific literature on diodes and semiconductors, a bibliography of literature published from 1953 to 1955] Nauchnaya literatura po diodam i poluprovodnikam; bibliografiya 1953-1955. Leningrad, 1957. 140 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SHIP HANDLING

Ship design and ship handling. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:18 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SHIPBUILDING

Industrial organization and economics. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:98 S '57.
Ship design and ship handling. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:18 S '57.
Shipbuilding in foreign countries. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:63 S '57.
Technology of shipbuilding and machinery building. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:43 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOAP INDUSTRY

From the pages of technical publications. Mash.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 9:43-47 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL BIOLOGY

Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 9:122-133 S '57.
Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 10:114-115 O '57.
Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 11:114-115 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL CHEMISTRY

Soil chemistry and methods of research. Pochvovedenie no. 9:131-132 S '57.
Soil chemistry and methods of research. Pochvovedenie no. 10:113-114 O '57.
Soil chemistry and methods of research. Pochvovedenie no. 11:113-114 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL FERTILITY

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 9:133-136 S '57.
Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 10:115-117 O '57.
Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 11:115-118 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL FORMATION

Factors in soil formation, genesis, and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 9:127-128 S '57.
Factors in soil formation, genesis and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 10:111-113 O '57.
Factors in soil formation, genesis and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 11:111-112 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 9:132-133 S '57.
Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 10:114-115 O '57.
Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 11:114-115 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL PHYSICS

Physical properties of soil. Pochvovedenie no. 11:112-115 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--SOIL PHYSICS (Continued)

Physical properties of soil and methods of research. Pochvovedenie no. 9:128-130 S '57.
Physical properties of soil and methods of research. Pochvovedenie no. 10:112-113 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--SOILS

Factors in soil formation, genesis, and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 9:127-128 S '57.
Factors in soil formation, genesis and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 10:111-113 O '57.
Factors in soil formation, genesis and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 11:111-112 N '57.
General works and history of soil science. Pochvovedenie no. 10:120 O '57.
General works and history of soil science. Pochvovedenie no. 11:120 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--STANDARDIZATION

Article on standardization. Standartizatsiya no. 6:27-30 N-D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

List of Soil Standards approved in June, 1957. Buil. stroitel. 14 no. 10:48-3 of cover O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--STEEL--METALLURGY

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo chernoi metallurgii. Tsentral'naya nauchno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka. Otdel bibliografii. [Use of oxygen in steel smelting, a bibliography.] Prilozhenie k istorii v staleplavil'nom proizvodstve, bibliograficheskiy ukazatel'. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsevalnoi metallurgii, 1957. 78 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

New books. Zhivotovodstvo 19 no. 12:87-88 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--SUGAR BEETS

From new technical and agricultural literature. V. A. Novakii. Sakh.prom. 31 no. 3:78 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--SUGAR INDUSTRY

Review and bibliography. A. P. Sakh.prom. 31 no. 3:77 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--TECHNOLOGY

Classified index to the review and bibliographic bulletin "Novye knigi za rubezhom," Series B, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 12:133-171 D '57.

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi bulletin' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov za rubezhnykh firm nos. 32-33 '57.

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi bulletin' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov za rubezhnykh firm nos. 34-38 '57.

List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during August, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 10:145-147 O '57.

List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in September, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 11:148-149 N '57.

List of books on technology received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in August, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 11:160-162 N '57.

List of books received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in July, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 10:148-163 O '57.

More printed materials for the training of workers. I. Kovalevko, Prof. tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:23-24 D '57.

New books. Voen.-Inzh. zhur. 04 no. 10:47-48 O '50.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--TELECOMMUNICATION

New publications on telecommunication. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12:35 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--TILLAGE

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 9:133-135 S '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 10:115-117 O '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 11:115-118 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--UKRAINE--REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

New books. Vsiayk AN URSR 28 no. 10:79-80 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--UKRAINIAN LITERATURE

The fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. V. S. Borodin. Rad. lit. no. 5:154-155 S-O '57.

In Lvov. L. I. Mishchenko. Rad. lit. no. 5:156-158 S-O '57.

In the Zaporozh'ye Teacher's Institute. F. M. Borshchevs'kyi. Rad. lit. no. 5:159-160 S-O '57.

In Transcarpathia. V. L. Mykytas'. Rad. lit. no. 5:158-159 S-O '57.

Slavica Canadiana A. D. 1955; compiled by Jaroslav B. Rudnycky. Winnipeg, 1956. 32 p. (Slavistica, no. 27)

BIBLIOGRAPHY--UKRAINIAN POETRY

Soviet Ukrainian postwar narrative poems, 1916-1936. V. P. Ivanyenko. Rad. lit. no. 1:149-151 JI-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--VASNETSOV, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH,

1848-1926 U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Viktor Mikhailovich Vasnetsov, 1848-1926. Period covered by documentary material, 1865-1922.] Vasnetsov, Viktor Mikhailovich (1848-1926). Pod red. A. Shekelovoi. Kratkie daly dokumental'nykh materialov 1865-1922 gg. Moskva, 1949. 15 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoye upravleniye. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov Iebnogo fonda no. 716)

BIBLIOGRAPHY--VIEWS

Book news. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:70-71 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--WORLD POLITICS

Book survey. Sov. Vost. no. 5:37-38 N '57.

BIRG BUSINESS see subdivision under United States

BILIARY TRACT--DISEASES

Affections of the biliary tract and gall bladder in different forms of endocarditis. IU. V. Shchukovskii. Vrach. zh. no. 10:1079-1080 O '57.

BILL-BELOTERKOVSKII, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH,

1885? Bill - Belotserkovskii. K. Rukhishchii. Teatr 18 no. 11:136-147 N '57.

BINDING MATERIALS

Methods for testing binding materials. N. V. Luts, A. I. Arkhiv. Shor. nauch. zh. VNIIPPI no. 7:132-153 '56.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Biochemical changes in ear corn between harvest and ensilage. N. S. Peltov, A. N. Pavlov, V. N. Arsenchenko. Kuznitsa 2 no. 10:49-50 O '57.

Biochemistry of the paralytic state of a nerve. V. S. Misheneva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:561-567 de '57.

Conference of Volga Valley physiologists, biochemists, and pharmacologists with the participation of morphologists and clinicians. IU. N. Ivanov, M. V. Seiglevskii. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5:306-306 S-O '57.

Development of biochemistry in the U. S. S. R. during the 40 years of Soviet regime. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5:323-331 S-O '57.

Outline of the development of biochemistry in the Soviet Union during the recent 40 years. G. E. Vladimirov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1052-1054 N '57.

Role of biochemistry in the study of some pollinosis diseases. A. A. Tlaev. Pediat. zh. 35 no. 8:3-11 Ag '57.

Studies of biochemical processes in muscles in dystrophy and atrophy. D. L. Feidman. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5:351-356 S-O '57.

BIOCHEMISTRY--ABSTRACTS

[Chemistry: Biological chemistry; abstracts nos. 23124-24081.] Referativnyi zhurnal. Khimika, biologicheskaya khimika no. 21 N '57.

[Chemistry: Biological chemistry; abstracts nos. 25073-27023.] Referativnyi zhurnal. Khimika, biologicheskaya khimika nos. 23-24 D '57.

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INSECTS see Insects, Injurious and beneficial--Biological control

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Yekulla)

Development of biology and soil science at the Leningrad University during the 40 years of Soviet rule. Vest. LGU 12 no. 2:15-17 '57.

Forty years of Soviet biology, 1917-1957. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 6:649-673 N-D '57.

Further development of research with the application of radioactive tracers, particles of high energy, radio waves of millimeter diapason, and ultrasounds in the institutions of the Department of Biology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Vsiayk AN URSR 28 no. 10:37 O '57.

Vlasuk, P. A. [Achievements and urgent tasks in agricultural biology.] Dostizheniya i nevydadeniye zadaniya agrobiologicheskoi nauki. Kyiv, Akad. nauk URSR, 1954. 61 p. (DA)

BIOLOGY

For materialism in biology! T. D. Lysenko. Agrobiologia no. 6:3-17 N-D '57.

The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the successes of Soviet biological science. Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 2:140-157 S-G '57.

Relating the teaching of chemistry to biology and practical work in agriculture. G. N. Gaisko. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:63-60 N-D '57.

BIOLOGY--ABSTRACTS

[Biology; author index for 1954-1955; pt. 3: Stars-IA.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologiya no. 24(III), 1956.

BIOLOGY--BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography--Biology

BIOLOGY--BOOK REVIEWS

Biology and agriculture [reviews of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi v rub. Ser. V no. 11:3-64 N-D '57.

BIOLOGY--PHILOSOPHY

Consistency and expediency in the history of biology. A. I. Guseva. Izv. zap. Akad. shkoly, 1957, no. 25:135-208 '57.

BIOLOGY--STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Enbekashi (Kosakshaki) District, Shchir)

"Biology teaching." Reviewed by O. S. Nezhinskaya.

Iz. v shkole no. 6:87-88 N-D '57.

Biology teaching methods. B. A. Tsimkov. Biol. v shkole no. 6:84-88 N-D '57.

Developing logical thinking in students during biology classes. B. M. Koshchikov. Iz. v shkole no. 6:8-11 N-D '57.

"Polytechnic of biology in the biology course." Reviewed by M. A. Lomonova and M. S. Luts. Iz. v shkole no. 6:85-86 N-D '57.

Scientific phlebotomy education of students during botanical biology classes. I. P. Adilov. Iz. v shkole no. 11:20-21 N-D '57.

BIRCH

Factors determining the higher line of birch and spruce in the Khibiny Mountains. V. V. Kharinikov. Vest. Vses. un. Ser. biol. i med. i geol. i geogr. 12 no. 3:215-224 '57.

BIRDS

The bird and the muskoxen. L. M. C. Elisey. Amerik. no. 7:38-39 (1957).

Birds and climate. Voprosy avia no. 12:48-49 D '57.

Birds in winter. V. Zelenskov. Izv. nat. no. 1:9-16 Ja '50.

Discovery of new birds in different natural zones of the U. S. S. R. Priroda 46 no. 12:102-103 D '57.

Our winter guests. M. Kononov. Pioneer 35 no. 12:31-31 D '57.

BIRDS--FOOD

Materials on the nutrition of predatory birds in southeastern Kazakhstan according to the analysis of regurgitated food contents. V. M. Lomonov, I. P. Lomonov. Izv. ik. gos. protiv. um. iust. 10:141-110 '52.

BIRDS--PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac activity in small birds. H. P. Seigev, T. A. Skvortsova. Priroda 46 no. 12:97-100 D '57.

BIRDS, PROTECTION OF

(see also subdivision under Turkey Cicon)

Biogostionov, K. N. [Protecting and utilizing useful birds, a manual for teachers.] Otkruti i privlechenie poleznykh ptits pasabul'na ucheb. izd. 4-o, Peterburg, Gos. nauchno-izdat. izd-vo M. v. prav. RSI SR, 1957. 203 p.

BIRDS, PROTECTION OF--STUDY AND TEACHING

see subdivision under Kallinogrud

BIRDS OF PRY see subdivision under Transbaikalia

BIRTH, PREMATURE see Infants (Premature)

BIRTH RECORDS see Registers of Births, etc.

BIRYUCHIY ISLAND

Biryuchiy Island. A. A. Khizhink. Izv. Vses. geog. ob. va 80 no. 6:133-134 N-D '57.

BISMUTH

The physical properties of lead-bismuth system in the β -phase (with summary in English). R. I. Gershman. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1573-1576 Ji '57.

BISMUTH--ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric conductivity of tin and bismuth in the melted state. G. I. Girdaga. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz. khim. 11 no. 1:79-83 '50.

BISMUTH--CADMIUM ALLOYS--ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Thermal and electric conductivities of bismuth-cadmium alloys. V. E. Mikhov, N. A. Tlapudina, V. P. Chirpakov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz. khim. 11 no. 1:127-136 '50.

BISMUTH--LEAD ALLOYS

Effect of insoluble additions on the viscosity of bismuth-lead alloys. G. I. Girdaga, N. K. Rakova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz. khim. 11 no. 1:85-88 '50.

BITUMINOUS PAVEMENTS see Pavements, Bituminous

BLACK BODY--MODELS

Perfecting a model of a black body at high temperatures. G. F. Situk. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz. khim. 11 no. 1:63-72 '50.

BLACK SEA--CRABS

Swimming crab. V. M. Ermolenko. Priroda 46 no. 12:114-116 D '57.

- BLACK SEA—DIVING, SUBMARINE**
Chernomor's knights. S. Morozov, I. A. Rumkin. Ogonek 35 no. 48 14-15 N '57.
- BLACK SEA—FISHING**
"This is -1300." Gleb Golubev. Vokrug sveta no. 12 1-6 D '57.
- BLACK SEA—MARINE FAUNA**
Faunistic of some species of the Black Sea benthos and possibilities for their transplantation into the Sea of Azov. V. N. Nikulina, L. P. Tikhonova. Trudy Inst. okean. 20 60-67 '57.
- BLACK SEA—OXYGEN**
Seasonal character of the vertical distribution of oxygen within the zone of photosynthesis in the Black Sea. M. A. Dobzhanskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4, 755-758 Apr '57.
- BLACK SEA—SPRATS**
Distribution of sprats in the northwestern part of the Black Sea. T. G. Likhimova, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 62-64 D '57.
- BLACK SEA REGION—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC**
A comparative study of the Paleogene in Central Asia, the Caucasus, and the Crimea. O. S. Vlasov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4 831-833 O '56.
- BLADDER**
Electrophysiological characteristics of interceptive reflex arch. Report No. 1. Characteristics of reflexes appearing during stimulation of mechanoreceptors of the bladder [with summary in English]. T. S. Lagulina. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7 3-8 JI '57.
- BLADDER—BLOOD SUPPLY**
Plasticity of bladder arteries under experimental conditions. M. T. Tarachukhidi. Urologiya 22 no. 5, 43-50 S-O '57.
- BLADDER—CALCULUS** see Calculi, Urinary
- BLADDER—CANCER**
"Neoplasms of the bladder caused by cancerogenic amino compounds" by J. S. Penkin. Reviewed by A. P. Brukhina. Urologiya 22 no. 5, 83-84 S-O '57.
- BLADDER—INFLAMMATION**
Changes in gastric activity in experimental cystitis. M. V. Salkova. Urologiya 22 no. 5, 38-43 S-O '57.
- BLADDER—INNERVATION**
Method of intravital study of the nerves of the bladder in frogs [with summary in English]. V. N. Malorov. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7 113-115 JI '57.
Observation of inter-neuronal connection and receptors in the bladder of Rana temporaria in vivo. V. N. Malorov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 10 120-122 Ag '57.
- BLADDER—SURGERY**
Surgical treatment of ectopy of the bladder [with summary in English]. A. P. Blezlin. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6 101-104 Je '57.
- BLAGOVESHCHENSK (BLAGOVESHCHENSK DISTRICT)—MACHINERY INDUSTRY**
On a new course; remarks on the 200th anniversary of the Blagoveshchensk Factory. N. Belousov. Izv. Mash. no. 3, 171-180 '57.
- BLAGOVESHCHENSK DISTRICT—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**
By orders of the elections. N. Chuprakov. Sov. dopul. izd. no. 5 77-80 N '57.
- BLAKE, WILLIAM, 1757-1827**
William Blake. N. Balashov. Ogonek 35 no. 50 31 D '57.
- BLAST FURNACES**
Blowpipe with heat-resistant screens for blast furnaces. I. A. Shapovalov. Metallurg 2 no. 12, 13 D '57.
Cooling runners with a carbonaceous material. M. A. Kamenskii, L. M. Pokrasa, D. S. Gershtikov. Metallurg 2 no. 12 17-18 D '57.
Eliminating a pulsating flame in burning blast-furnace gas in hot-blast stoves. V. G. Serfukov. Metallurg 2 no. 12 11-13 D '57.
Soviet blast furnace industry. I. A. Nekrasov. Slav. 17 no. 11 985-988 N '57.
- BLAST FURNACES—COOLING**
Cooling plates in the shell of blast furnaces. S. M. Andonov, G. A. Kulikov, S. M. Lideiman. Metallurg 2 no. 12 8-9 D '57.
- BLASTING**
Calculating charges for ejection blasting. A. P. Bellav, Gor. zhur. no. 10 61-62 O '57.
Instant charge blasting without failure. I. M. Kadurin. Gor. zhur. no. 10 66-68 O '57.
Large-scale ejection blasting in Belogorsk combine open pit mines. V. V. Lositskii. Gor. zhur. no. 10 76 O '57.
Rock shattering by blasting with long charges; as applicable to ores of Dzhokkazgan deposits. V. K. El'lipov. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh. SSR 2 110-123 '57.
- BLIND, APPARATUS FOR THE**
Disregarded inventions. M. Iekrin. Sots. zhur. 30 [i. e. 18] no. 12 39-44 D '57.
- BLIND, LIBRARIES FOR THE** see subdivision under Moscow
- BLOCK—SIGNAL SYSTEMS** see Railroads—Signaling—Block system
- BLOK, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1880-1921**
A. Blok's "The Twelve." E. Aksentova. Vop. lit. no. 7, 33-52 O '57.
- BLOOD**
Bactericidal properties of blood. S. A. Korol'. Medych. zhur. 16 53-547 '47.
Effect of benzene on the hemopoietic system. I. E. O. Taitaynov, F. A. Gluzman. Medych. zhur. 16 61-64 '47.
Effect of stimulating the mechanoreceptors of the stomach on the catalase and peroxidase activity of blood [in Azerbaidzhan with summary in Russian]. A. I. Karaev, S. A. Abdullayeva. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10 125-131 '57.
Influence of hemopoietic rods on the regenerative process in experimental bone defects [with summary in English on p. 159]. G. V. Golovin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10 86-87 O '57.
Restoration of the blood in dogs shortly following acute blood loss [with summary in English]. N. A. Gorbunova. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 37-44 '57.
- BLOOD—AGGLUTINATION**
Effect of dyes on viral hemagglutination [with summary in English]. N. A. Zaitlenok, E. R. Pille, O. V. Konosh. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5 273-276 S-O '57.
Hemagglutination inhibition test in influenza diagnosis [with summary in English]. G. R. Korotova. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5 287-288 S-O '57.
- BLOOD—ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY**
Biochemical changes in the blood in conditioned reflex epilepsy in dogs [with summary in English]. A. M. Budanova. Zhur. vys. nar. delat. 7 no. 4 554-558 JI-Ag '57.
Changes induced by the arsenous waters of Darydag and arsenic solution in the blood composition of anesthetized animals [in Azerbaidzhan with summary in Russian]. G. A. Ouslanov. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1 85-98 '57.
Effect of a bean diet on the acid-base equilibrium of human blood (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1955, pp. 219-229). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 87-88 '57.
Effect of prolonged phenobarbital-induced sleep on carbohydrate metabolism in hypothyroid animals (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1955, pp. 231-239). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 88 '57.
Effect of bathing on the amount of phosphorus compounds in the blood of foals. R. Kambergov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12 20-31 D '57.
Hematological indices of serum producing horses and the preventive properties of antipneumonia sera obtained from them. E. I. Lashkovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12 130-136 '54.
- BLOOD—CIRCULATION**
Capillary circulation of the skin in the early stage of acute blood loss [with summary in English]. G. Sh. Taitov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8 44-50 '57.
Founder of the theory of blood circulation. V. V. Parin. Priroda 46 no. 12 66-71 D '57.
In memory of the great English physician and physiologist Kh. S. Koshloutans. Priroda 46 no. 12 71-74 D '57.
- BLOOD—CIRCULATION, DISORDERS OF**
Effect of circulatory decompensation of lipid exchange in hypertension. I. R. Tonkoshyts. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1 110-125 '48.
- BLOOD—COAGULATION**
Blood coagulation system and cerebral hemorrhage in neural injuries [with summary in English]. N. V. Bogdanovskaya. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 5, 52-55 S '57.
Interoceptive regulation of blood coagulation. Report No. 1. Reflex effects from chemoreceptors of the carotid sinus on blood coagulation [with summary in English]. D. M. Zubatov. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7 23-24 JI '57.
Role of heparin in blood coagulation [with summary in English]. E. M. Leikina. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 9 3-6 S '57.
- BLOOD—DISEASES**
Antabuse as a hemopoietic inhibitor [with summary in French]. M. V. Koroblev. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10 1248-1252 '57.
- BLOOD—EXAMINATION**
Hematological characteristics of toxic forms of pneumonia in children. R. S. Gershenovitch, A. I. Ivanov, M. R. Nuriddinov. Pediatria 40 no. 9 15-18 S '57.
Heme, globin and plasma protein content of the blood in children with dysentery. M. A. Efimova. Pediatria 35 no. 8 20-32 Ag '57.
- On the problem of the role of lymphocytes in the body. N. D. Udnia. Medych. zhur. 16 187-202 '47.
- BLOOD—PARASITES**
Hematologic parasites in the Norway rat. F. S. Tshibulevskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9 100-102 '51.
Materials for the study of hematologic parasites in rodents in Eastern Siberia. Report No. 2. E. I. Kleis. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9 91-95 '51.
Materials for the study of hematologic parasites in rodents in Eastern Siberia. Report No. 3. E. I. Kleis. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9 96-98 '51.
- BLOOD—SEDIMENTATION**
Diagnostic and prognostic features of erythrocytic sedimentation graphs in acute suppurative infection and sepsis. A. G. Abkhudov. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 68-72 Ag '57.
Mechanism of fractional erythrocytic sedimentation. S. M. Gavrilov. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 62-65 Ag '57.
- BLOOD—SERUM** see Serum
- BLOOD—TRANSFUSION**
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Blood transfusion during modified reactivity of the organism caused by section of the spinal cord [with summary in English]. M. L. Garfunkel and others. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 67-73 '57.
Effect of blood transfusion on the functional state of the physiological system of connective tissue. H. S. Lashkovskaya. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2 76-81 '49.
Effect of the duration of anemia on the effectiveness of intravenous and intra-arterial blood transfusions [with summary in English]. E. S. Zolotarevskaya. Pat. izvol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 5 68-73 S-O '57.
Functional changes of the cardiovascular system following blood transfusion [with summary in English]. Kh. M. Markov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8 50-56 '57.
Intrathoracic infusions of blood for nonspecific stimulation. I. A. Dvornik. Vrach. delo no. 10 1089-1091 O '57.
Reflexes of the carotid sinus following stimulation of splenic interoceptors with heterologous blood [with summary in English]. I. A. Nazareva. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7 41-44 JI '57.
Role of the transfusion of blood stored in alcohol-glucose solution in treating subacute suppurative endocarditis, nonspecific infectious polyarthritis, and serous pleuritis. V. I. Kostin. Vrach. delo no. 10 1093 O '57.
Timely problems of isohemotransfusion in experimental and clinical pathology. A. A. Rogomolets. Medych. zhur. 16 44-49 '47.
Use of oxygenated blood in the restoration of the vital functions of the body under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. L. G. Shinkova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 9 31-35 S '57.
- BLOOD—TRANSFUSION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
Jar for transfusing blood and blood substitutes. M. Z. Vaidov. Vrach. delo no. 10 1087 O '57.
- BLOOD, GASES IN**
Blood gases in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer. V. G. Zolva. Vrach. delo no. 10 1097 O '57.
- BLOOD CELLS**
Peripheral blood and bone marrow counts in normal dogs [with summary in English]. I. N. Usacheva. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 9 105-109 S '57.
- BLOOD DONORS**
Deed inspired by strong humanitarian feelings. A. Hagdaniyev. Sov. kina i teat. 7 no. 5 21 S-O '47.
- BLOOD PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**
Using plasma substitutes in a psychiatric clinic [with summary in French]. L. T. Zhuravleva. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10 1284-1290 '57.
- BLOOD PRESSURE**
Effect of parenteral P.A.S. administration on unconditioned interoceptive reflexes [with summary in English]. N. V. Nehudychkhal. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7 69-73 JI '57.
Fluctuations of arterial blood pressure due to difficult breathing in bronchial asthma. N. A. Turun. Pediatria 40 no. 9, 11-44 S '57.
Measuring arterial pressure in intact rats [with summary in English]. V. A. Goryun. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7 121-122 JI '57.
Range of arterial pressure in children aged 10-17-year old adolescents. V. N. Zashkova. Pediatria 35 no. 8 48-53 Ag '57.
Regulatory changes in the blood pressure during simultaneous stimulation of receptors of different reflexogenic zones. I. M. Rodionov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pozhv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3 95-108 '57.
Relationship between vasomotor centers and centers of the abdominal nerve. V. D. Lidenlateral. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5 538-543 Je '57.
Role of the pituitary in the action of the iodomethylate of the dimethylaminoethyl ester of (preparation 597) on blood pressure [with summary in English]. V. M. Avukhan. Farm. i lek. 20 no. 5 60-67 S-O '57.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING (Continued)

Korotkin, A. I., and S. A. Khanin. [Methods for large-scale distribution of books, practices of Sverdlovsk Province booksellers.] *Massevoye formy rasprostraneniya knigi; iz opyta raboty Sverdlovskogo oblnknigotorga*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo", 1957, 66 p. Let's consolidate the results of competition. Sov. knizh. org. no. 12:1-2 D '57.
Letters from our readers. Sov. knizh. org. no. 12:10-13 D '57.
Our personnel. Sov. knizh. org. no. 11:19 N '57.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING—HISTORY

Facts and dates (to be continued). I. Roikhet'. Sov. knizh. org. no. 11:20-24 N '57.
Facts and dates (continuation). I. Roikhet'. Sov. knizh. org. no. 12:22-25 D '57.
History of secondhand bookselling. I. Naumov. Sov. knizh. org. no. 12:20 D '57.
Story of a bookseller (conclusion). A. Pshenskii. Sov. knizh. org. no. 11:16-18 N '57.

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGS see Catalogs, Booksellers'

BOOTS AND SHOES see subdivision under Kimry; United States

BOOTS AND SHOES—REPAIRING

Equipment for the producers' cooperatives of everyday services. S. Samilov. Prom. koop. no. 12:24 D '57.

BOOTS AND SHOES—TESTING

Contact method of determining the water permeability of Russian boots. N. D. Zakotova, T. S. Makstomova. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:20-31 S '57.

BOOTS AND SHOES INDUSTRY see Shoe industry

BOR DISTRICT—SCHOOL GARDENS

From the practice of a biology teacher ("School experimental plot of the Kaniourov Secondary School") by S. A. Seifonov. Reviewed by M. F. Truetscheva. Politikh. obuch. no. 7:78 Ja '58.

BORAZOLE

Boron organic compounds. Report No. 20: N-substituted of phenylamidoboron and B-phenylborazoles. B. M. Mikhailov, P. M. A. Osovich. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9:1123-1125 S '57.

Boron organic compounds. Report No. 21: New methods for the synthesis of borazole derivatives. B. M. Mikhailov, T. V. Kostroma. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9:1125-1127 S '57.

BORELLIA

Data on granules of spirochetes. Report No. 3: Antigenic properties of granules of Spirochetes of Caucasian tick-borne recurrent typhus. R. R. Gel'tser, O. P. Krytova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:55-60 S '57.

BORESKOV, GEORGI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1907-

Georgii Konstantinovich Borekov; on the occasion of his 50th birthday. M. O. Slin'ko. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1870-1871 Ji '57.

BORIC ACID

Effect of boric acid on cathodic polarization in the electrodeposition of nickel and cobalt [with summary in English]. Z. A. Solov'eva, O. A. Abramov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1248-1255 Je '57.

BORING

The BUS-4 crane drill rig. M. M. Vydorchik, I. M. Reiburd. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11:11-12 N '57.
Efficient hole boring method. N. V. Gusev. Shakht. stroit. no. 10:23-24 O '57.
Process of rock shattering during boring and the granulometric composition of slime. S. G. Kalashin. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh. SSR 2:78-84 '57.
Water supply for stations making bore studies of structural geology. M. M. Markov. Neftianik 2 no. 10:4-6 O '57.

BORING MACHINERY

Efficient method of water supply to percussive cable drills. L. I. Gluskin. Gor. zhur. no. 10:77 O '57.
Electric boring of holes in cutting shafts for subways. I. L. Ryzhnev. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:10-11 D '57.
Making boreholes with use of a pneumatic drill. Kh. I. Abramson, A. A. Shvabetsand. Shakht. stroit. no. 10:8-9 O '57.
Odintsov, I. N., S. P. Shitova, and A. L. Liubarskii, comps. [The SBU-150-ZIV mobile boring apparatus; description of and directions for operation] Samokhodnaya burovaya ustanovka SBU-150-ZIV; opisaniye i rukovodstvo po eksploataatsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr. 1957, 95 p.
Testing the new ice-boring unit with hydraulic feed. V. A. Fokin. Ilyb. khoz. 33 no. 12:23-25 D '57.

BORINGS

Evaluating the salinity of underground waters on the basis of hydrogeological well logging. L. E. Eldman, V. G. Romanova, S. I. A. Sobol'kin. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:78-83 '57.

BORISOV—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Our country gave us happiness. Mairuna Zhdanovich. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12:10-11 D '57.

BORODIN, ALEKSANDR PORFIR'EVICH, 1833-1887

Marshak, I. I. A., and E. A. Marshak. Aleksandr Porfir'evich Borodin, 1833-1887. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLEKSAI "Molodaya gvardiya", 1957, 415 p. (Zhizn' znamenit'nykh ljudi) [Puhl. under his pseud. Mikha-il'IP'in and her pseud. E. Segal.]

BORON

Boron content of the Sub-Kilmak series waters of the Apsheon oil fields. R. P. Pavlova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1091-1094 '57.
Effect of boron on the hardenability of the ShKh-15 ball-bearing steel. N. D. Titova. Izv. TPI 85:281-294 '57.
Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in quantity and composition of cast tool steel carbides. N. D. Titova, V. T. Svirshcheva. Izv. TPI 85:304-306 '57.
Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in the composition of chromium alloy carbides. N. D. Titova. Izv. TPI 85:288-290 '57.

BORON—ISOTOPES

Chemical method for the separation of boron isotopes [with summary in English]. G. M. Ponchenkov, V. D. Molodtsov, A. V. Makarov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1851-1856 Ag '57.

BORON CHLORIDES

Boron organic compounds. Report No. 19: Synthesis of alkylboronchlorides. B. M. Mikhailov, T. A. Shchegoleva. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9:1080-1085 S '57.

BORON COMPOUNDS

Boron organic compounds. Report No. 20: N-substituted of phenylamidoboron and B-phenylborazoles. B. M. Mikhailov, P. M. A. Osovich. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9:1123-1125 S '57.

BOROVICH—REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Borovich (Red Banner of Labor) Refractories Combine. M. U. Konarev. Ogneprom 2 no. 10:172-3 of cover '57.

BOROVYKOV'S KYI, L.

Unknown verse by L. Borovykov'skyi. Submitted by S. A. Kryzhaniv'skyi, I. A. Nud'ha. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 4:115-116 Ji-Ag '57.

BORZYA DISTRICT—FIELD MICE

Materials on the ecology of the Brandt's vole (Phalomya Brandt Raddo). V. P. Khristovskii. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:156-170 '54.

BORZYA DISTRICT—FLEAS

Seasonal variations in the nest fauna of the Brandt's vole (Phalomya Brandt Raddo). L. V. Fedotova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:251-257 '54.

BORZYA DISTRICT—MARMOTS

Method of calculating the density of Iberian burrows and their entrances. L. P. Bion, N. I. Tolstov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 10:132-160 '52.

BORZYA DISTRICT—PIKAS

Area inhabited by a single family of Daurian pikas. N. V. Ofkova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:181-187 '54.

BOSPORUS, CIMMERIAN (KINGDOM) see Cimmerian Bosporus (Kingdom)

BOTANICAL APPARATUS

Device for demonstrating root absorption of water. P. V. Gorskoy. Biol. v shkole no. 8:74-75 N-D '57.
Using potometer to determine the active surface of root tips in pines [with summary in English]. A. V. Veretennikov. Fiziol. tsent. 4 no. 6:586-589 N-D '57.

BOTANICAL GARDENS see subdivision under Alma-Ata

BOTANICAL RESEARCH

Method of studying rhizosphere microflora in growing plants [with summary in English]. M. N. Rotmanov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:580-598 S-O '57.

BOTANY see subdivision under Polynesia

BOTANY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leningrad, Montreal

BOTANY—ECOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Savan region)
Ecological plant physiology in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. A. A. Shakhov. Zhur. ob. biol. 19 no. 6:436-454 N-D '57.

BOTANY—GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION see subdivision 'Phytogeography' under Georgia

BOTANY—PHYSIOLOGY

Ecological plant physiology in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. A. A. Shakhov. Zhur. ob. biol. 19 no. 6:436-454 N-D '57.

BOTANY—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Moscow; Voronezh Province

BOTANY—VARIATION

Characteristics of morphobiological groups of the wild pigweed (Chenopodium album L.) V. N. Savin. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:148-152 '57.
Differentiation of species in higher plants [with summary in English]. K. M. Zavadskii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:18-14 '57.
Intraspecific phenological forms in plants. N. S. Rost. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:146-148 '57.
Intravarietal variability of winter grain crops. A. G. Lemagin. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:141-143 '57.
Species problem in biology. L. E. Khodkov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:151-155 '57.

BOTANY, MEDICAL

El'kinson, M. M. [Medicinal plants; their selection a preparation] Lekarsvennye rasteniya; sbor i zagotovka. Pod red. M. G. Ena. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957, 279 p.

BOTTLED GAS see Gases, Compressed

BOTULISM

Results of several years of observations of botulism. S. M. Minervin. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:30-35 O '57.

BOUNDARY LAYER

Spatial laminar boundary layer on an infinite sector of a circle. I. G. Naumova. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 2 no. 4:478-185 Ji-Ag '57.

BOXING

Lazlo Papp, professional. V. Polievnikov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12:29 '57.

Ogurenkov, V. I., and N. A. Khudakov. [Special exercises for boxers] Special'nye uprazhneniya boksera. M. Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport", 1957, 134 p.
The one hundred and fifth victory. Vik. Vasil'ev. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12:18-19 '57.

Parasitenko, V. Svinin. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12:31 '57.

BRAIN

Effect of constant current on the excitability of the vegetative centers of the brain. I. A. Medvedev, I. A. Oleinik. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:400-403 My '57.

Electrophysiological analysis of the reticular formation of the brain stem. O. Moruzzi. Zhur. vya. na v. d. 7 no. 4:479-403 Ji-Ag '57.

Quick method for staining nerve cells following for location of the brain, with modified Nissle's method [with summary in English]. E. I. A. Lekieva. Ark. pat. 19 no. 8:83-84 '57.

Reactive changes observed in the neurons of the area in the course of excitation of peripheral nerve. S. N. Romanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:841-84 '57.

Relationship between vasomotor centers and conduction of the abdominal nerve. V. D. Lindgren. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:530-533 Je '57.

Role of corticostriatal cerebral influence in the conduction of the motor functions of lower extremities. V. D. Dmitriev. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:531-532 Je '57.

Role of the reticular formation in various forms of higher nervous activity [with summary in English]. P. K. Anokhin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1072-1085 '57.

Travagol, N. N. [Disturbances in the interaction of signal systems during certain sudden acute pathologic states of the brain] O narusheniiakh vzaimodeystviya signal'nykh sistem pri nekotorykh ostro voznikshikh patologicheskikh sostoyaniyakh golovnoy mozga. Izv. vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 223 p.

BRAIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

Early symptoms of cerebral atherosclerosis. N. V. Vrach. dokl. no. 10:1023-1025 O '57.
Joint changes in the blood supply to the brain and tremors in dogs falling asleep [with summary in English]. M. A. Ukolova, I. U. N. Bordin. Biol. i med. 44 no. 9:24-27 S '57.

The state of the hematoencephalic barrier in the certain experimental influences applied to the G. N. Kassil', A. M. Veit, B. I. Kamenetskaya. SSSR 115 no. 4:833-836 Ag '57.

BRAIN—DISEASES

Pathogenesis of alcoholic encephalopathy; Wernicke's encephalitis [with summary in French]. Zhur. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1223-1228 '57.

BRAIN—HEMORRHAGE

Blood coagulation system and cerebral hemorrhage injuries [with summary in English]. N. V. Ienakova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:52 '57.

BRAIN—INFLAMMATION see Encephalitis

BRAIN—TUMORS

Diagnostic value of Pusssepp's reflex [with summary in French]. A. V. Sheval's, E. I. Raudam. Zhur. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1218-1222 '57.

CANADA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
Back, Tim [The October Revolution and the Canadian workers' movement] Otkrytiya revoliutsii v Kanade. Stoe rabochee dvizheniye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo politlit-ry, 1957. 22 p. (Otkrytiya revoliutsii v Rossi i mirovoye osvobodivshiesya dvizheniye)

CANADA—LUMBERING—MACHINERY
 Mechanization of logging in Canada and in the U.S.A. B. A. Hahn. Leningrad, 35 no. 8:29-31 Ag '57.

CANADA—POPULATION
 Population of Canada, the Canadian North, and Greenland. Leningrad, 2:258-260 '57.

CANADA—RAILROADS
 Project for the construction of a railroad from the United States to Alaska. Let. Sov. 2:251 '57.

CANADA—RUSSIANS
 Unforgettable years. O. P. Kuznetsov. Slaviansk no. 11:12-14 '57.

CANADA—WATER SUPPLY
 "Water resources of the United States and Canada and their use." Reviewed by A. K. Voznesenskiy. Vop. geogr. 10:4:296-299 '57.

CANALS
 (see also subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe)
 Motor of ships in a shallow canal. V. S. Khomchenko. Izv. AN SSSR Otdel. tekhn. nauk no. 10:99-102 O '57.

CANARY ISLANDS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
 On the Canary Islands. Attilio Gandio. V zashch. mira no. 78:89-95 N '57.

CANCER
 Achievements in the field of explanation of human neoplasms. O. D. Tymoshcheva'skiy. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:55-61 '49.
 Anaplasia and differentiation phenomena in explants of animal neoplasms. O. D. Tymoshcheva'skiy, S. V. Benevolenskiy. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 1:3-21 '49.
 Effect of antitumor cytotoxic serum on the physiological system of connective tissue in cancer patients. L. M. Neiman. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 1:39-47 '49.
 Effect of cytotoxic stimulation of the physiological system of connective tissue on the development of malignant neoplasms. I. M. Neiman. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:70-77 '48.
 Effect of in vitro x-ray irradiation on the antigenic properties of tumor cells [with summary in English]. I. N. Maiskii, G. V. Suvorova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 8:84-86 S '57.
 Hemorrhagic disease in rats caused by chicken sarcoma virus [with summary in English]. L. A. Zil'ber, I. M. Krutkova. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:239-243 Ji-Ag '57.
 Method for calculating the carcinogenic coefficient and the coefficient of the trypan blue skin test. V. V. Teranova. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 1:62-68 '49.
 On the problem of histogenesis of neoplasms in man based on explanation experiments. O. D. Tymoshcheva'skiy. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2:3-13 '49.
 "Permeability factor" in malignant tumors. Report No. 1. "Diffusion factor" in rabbit carcinoma. F. A. Gluzman. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2:42-49 '49.
 "Permeability factor" in malignant tumors. Report No. 2. Diffusion factor in murine adenocarcinoma and human cancer. F. A. Gluzman. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2:50-60 '49.
 "Permeability factor" in neoplasms. K. P. Balyis'kiy. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2:31-41 '49.
 Role of the physiological system of connective tissue in the pathogenesis of cancer. R. E. Kavalev'skiy. Medych. zhur. 18:111-119 '47.

CANDY see Confectionery

CANNED FISH see Fish, Canned

CANNES, FRANCE—PHYSICIANS—CONGRESSES
 International meeting of doctors. V zashch. mira no. 78:42-45 N '57.

CANNING INDUSTRY see subdivision under Simferopol

CAPILLARIES
 Change in capillary permeability caused by treatment of rheumatic fever in children. R. V. Astakhova. Pediatriya 35 no. 8:53-59 Ag '57.
 Dynamics of capillaroscopic data and cutaneous thermometry in endarteritis obliterans. N. V. Ivanova. Trudy LSGMI 33:135-153 '56.
 Effect of proteins from rabbit skin on cutaneous capillary permeability [with summary in English]. T. S. Peakhina. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5:367-378 S-O '57.
 Effect of the cerebral cortex on capillaries [with summary in English]. Z. M. Bukovskaya, R. A. Feil'berbaum. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7:19-23 Ji '57.
 Effect of ultraviolet rays on capillary penetration of proteins, radioiodine, and radiophosphorus in the anterior chamber of the eye [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Petrovich. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 9:63-67 S '57.

CAPILLARIES—DISEASES
 Localized form of Osier's disease [with summary in English]. N. T. Raikhlin. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:79-83 '57.

CAPITALISM
 Dividing line. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:16-17 Ja '58.
 New variants of the theory of "organized capitalism" ("Industrialism and capitalism" [in German] by Bruno Seidel. Reviewed by B. T. Gligor'tan. Vest. Ist. mil. kul't. no. 1:185-190 Ji-Ag '57.
 Present-day capitalism and anti-Marxism. V. Chepurkov. Kommunist 34 no. 17:65-82 D '57.

CAPITALISM—HISTORY
 Nakazhiti, K. A. [Development of capitalism in Russia, 1860-1890] Razvitiye kapitalizma v Rossii (60-80-e gody XIX veka). Moskva, Vysshaya partinaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 29 p.

CARBIDES
 Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in the composition of chromium alloy carbides. N. D. Tutcheva. Izv. TPI 85:288-290 '57.
 Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in quantity and composition of cast tool steel carbides. N. D. Tutcheva, V. T. Svischenko. Izv. TPI 85:304-306 '57.
 Scale and method for determining carbide nonhomogeneity in high-chromium tool steels. A. G. Ivanov, L. V. Kuchmina, L. G. Popova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1083-1084 '57.

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM
 Effect of chloramphenicol (levomycetin) on carbohydrate metabolism in Escherichia coli [with summary in English]. A. I. Korotkiy. Mikrobiologiya 88 no. 4:450-457 Ji-Ag '57.

CARBOHYDRATES
 Role of carbohydrates in the resistance to apoplexy. N. V. Lauer. Medych. zhur. 16:208-207 '47.

CARBOHYDRATES—ANALYSIS
 Quantitative determination of carbohydrates in sugar products by means of paper chromatography. G. S. Benta, N. A. Derbeneva. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:68-81 S '57.

CARBON
 Effect of preliminary hardening on the rate of diffusion of carbon to austenite. M. A. Kriстал, Metallov. i obr. met. no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.
 Evaluation of microstructure and microhardness of carbon-containing materials. A. S. Flakov, I. A. O. Davidovich, K. V. Kononova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1091-1092 '57.
 Use of carbon and graphite materials in the wood pulp and paper industry. I. A. Klinev, T. L. Frolikant, V. P. Myshnikov. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:6-8 Ag '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE
 Demonstrating the density of carbon dioxide. P. K. Bulyk, Z. G. Zolotova. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:53-54 Ja-F '58.
 Isotopic exchange between oxygen and CO₂ in mineral oxides and the use of isotopic exchange for determining the active surface value. E. I. Domstova. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:589-592 O '56.
 Mechanism of the assimilation of carbon dioxide by heterotrophic micro-organisms. G. L. Seither. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:426-431 Ji-Ag '57.
 Salt as carbon dioxide source for plants in irrigated and nonirrigated Chernozem regions of Ciscaucasia [with summary in English]. K. V. D'yakonova. Pochvovedenie no. 10:88-92 O '57.

CARBON MONOXIDE
 Demonstrating the properties of carbon monoxide. K. F. Skrebkov. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:43-44 Ja-F '58.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
 Decomposition of nitrogen trichloride in a carbon tetrachloride solution. V. A. Shushunov, L. Z. Pavlova. Zhur. teorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2272-2274 S '57.

Reaction of the telomerization of propylene with carbon tetrachloride. A. M. Sladkov and others. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:689 '57.

CARBURETORS
 New carburetors of PD-10M actuating motors of DT-54 and "Belarus" tractors. I. A. Got'shtein. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 1:67-68 N '57.

CARCINOGENS
 "Neoplasms of the bladder caused by carcinogenic amino compounds" by I. S. Temkin. Reviewed by A. P. Trumkin. Urologiya 28 no. 9:83-84 S-O '57.

CARCINOMA see Tumors

CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS
 Permanent perforated cards and their use. M. Korotav. Bukh. uchel. 14 no. 4:25-31 Ap '57.

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES
 Absorption, accumulation, and elimination of digoxin. V. P. Gavrilov. Farm. fakul'tet, 10 no. 3:10-14 '57.
 Biosynthesis of steroid preparations by *Aspergillus niger*. N. N. Altshuler. Appl. delev. 9 no. 11:1-11 Ji '57.
 Cardiac glycosides from the seeds of *Cochlosiphon*. D. G. Kolomoiev, N. P. Makashina. Med. prom. 18 no. 8:14-18 S '57.
 Characteristics of the chemical composition of the cardiac glycoside fraction of *Aspergillus niger*. V. P. Gavrilov. Farm. fakul'tet, 10 no. 3:10-14 '57.
 Occurrence in *Aspergillus niger* of the glycosides of the cardiac glycoside fraction. D. G. Kolomoiev, N. P. Makashina. Farm. fakul'tet, 10 no. 3:10-14 '57.
 Comparative characteristics of cardiac glycosides of experimental animals and humans. V. P. Gavrilov. Farm. fakul'tet, 10 no. 3:10-14 '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
 Physiological changes of the cardiovascular system during the adaptation of the organism to the environment. V. P. Gavrilov. Farm. fakul'tet, 10 no. 3:10-14 '57.
 Reflexes from certain arteries and veins on the heart. V. P. Gavrilov. Farm. fakul'tet, 10 no. 3:10-14 '57.
 Regulatory changes in the blood pressure during the adaptation of the organism to the environment. V. P. Gavrilov. Farm. fakul'tet, 10 no. 3:10-14 '57.
 Role of the adrenal gland in the regulation of the cardiovascular system. A. A. Nuzhova. Farm. fakul'tet, 10 no. 3:10-14 '57.
 Some characteristics of vascular, motor, and sensory components of reflex regulation in the heart. V. P. Gavrilov. Farm. fakul'tet, 10 no. 3:10-14 '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—DISEASES
 Cardiovascular changes in diabetes. V. P. Gavrilov. Farm. fakul'tet, 10 no. 3:10-14 '57.
 Certain considerations on problems discussed in the Savvitskiy article "Nonrecognition of the role of the vascular system and diagnosis of the disease of the heart in the hypertensive type." N. N. Pashkov. Voen.-med. zhur. 10:640-43 Ag '57.
 Experimental atherosclerosis and role of the heart in the pathogenesis of rheumatism. N. A. Boronikova, I. V. Boronikova. Zhur. mikrobiol. i immun. 28 no. 10:66-70 O '57.
 Lung infections in systemic vasculitis. I. M. Krasova. V. A. Noshova. Farm. fakul'tet, 10 no. 3:10-14 '57.
 Nonrecognition of the role of the cardiovascular system in the pathogenesis of the disease of the heart in the hypertensive type. S. A. Savvitskiy. Voen.-med. zhur. 10:640-43 Ag '57.
 Physiological basis for the use of bicarbonate, calcium chloride in cardiovascular pathology. B. I. Shatalov. Vrach. dokl. no. 10:1009-1013 Ji '57.
 [Problems of pathology of the cardiovascular system, transliterations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign scientific literature]. Vop. pat. i med. 18 no. 6:37-138 p.
 [Problems of pathology of the cardiovascular system, transliterations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign scientific literature]. Vop. pat. i med. 18 no. 6:37-138 p.
 Shortening of reflex period in experimental heart failure [with summary in English]. E. Z. Mironov. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 9:40-43 S '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—SURGERY
 Using bicarbonate in cardiovascular surgery. B. I. Shatalov. Med. prom. 11 no. 9:62-63 S '57.

CARGO VESSELS see Freighters

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
 Looking at old caricatures. Ark. Vostok. Moskva no. 11:21-215 '57.

CARNIVORA see subdivision under Transbaikalia

CAROTID SINUS
 Effect of epinephrine on carotid chemoreceptors [with summary in English]. A. I. Mironov. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7:160-64 Ji '57.
 Interceptive regulation of blood coagulation. Report No. 1. Reflex effects from chemoreceptors of the carotid sinus on blood coagulation [with summary in English]. D. M. Ziminov. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7:23-24 Ji '57.
 Reflexes of the carotid sinus following stimulation of splenic interreceptors with heterologous blood [with summary in English]. T. A. Nazarova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7:41-44 Ji '57.

CARP
 Bearing Clonopharyngoidella and Hypophthalmichthys molitrix on the "Novik" Fish Farm. I. B. Vovk. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:73-76 D '57.

CARP—DISEASES AND PESTS see subdivision under Ukraine

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY
 Recent deposits of the Bukovina Carpathian mountains. G. N. Brovko. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:627-630 O '56.
 Stratigraphy of the Eocene of the Ulesov zone in the Carpathians. I. A. O. Kuf'chik, M. I. Petrushevskiy, K. L. Khlopov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:364-367 Ji '57.

CARPATHEAN MOUNTAINS—LUMBERING—MACHINERY
Mechanized lumbering in the Carpathians. M. A. Fedorenko. Mekh. st. hosp. [8] no. 12 23-24 D '57.

CARPATHO-UKRAINE see Transcarpathia

CARPENTRY

Gurvich, A. O. [Carpentry] Stollarnye raboty. Izd. 3-e, dop. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudreservizdat, 1957, 307 p.
Nartsisov, V. S. [Carpentry and joiner's work in collective farm building] Plotelchnye i stollarnye raboty v kollektivnom stroitel'stve. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo "Trudreservizdat," 1957, 279 p.

CARPETS see subdivision under Tientsin, China

CARS (AUTOMOBILES) see Automobiles

CARS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Cars

CARTOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under China)

The best slakhanovites of the Tiflis cartographic factory. Shor, st. po kart. no. 2-8-11 '52.
"Cartography" by I. S. Gaiyevskaya. A. V. Naimov, Shor, st. po kart. no. 4-7-31 '53.
Comparative characteristics of work organization in the preparation of negatives in cartographic plants. N. I. Ilozhkina. Geod. i kart. no. 10-56-63 O '57.
Compiling the legend of a meilum scale map of land-use types with a special purpose. V. S. Prochorenko. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 3, 91-101 My-Je '57.

Certain problems in the representation of industries on economic maps used in meilum. M. L. Ginzburg. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 117-21-37 '57.

Close ties between science and industry is a guarantee for further achievements in Soviet cartography. G. N. Bashlavinna. Shor, st. po kart. no. 2-12-15 '52.

Collection of articles on cartography. V. N. Chentsov, Shor, st. po kart. no. 8-53-60 '56.

"Economic geography, economic cartography" by N. N. Brannik. Reviewed by V. M. Gokhman. Vop. geog. no. 11, 289-293 '57.

A few improvements in editing work. M. I. Nikitshov. Shor, st. po kart. no. 8-3-8 '55.

Fulfillment of the 1951 plan for the cartographic industry. A. V. Edel'shtein. Shor, st. po kart. no. 2-3-7 '52.

On a few works on mathematical cartography in revolutionary Russia. N. S. Kurpov. Shor, st. po kart. no. 2-51-57 '52.

On G. A. Chishburg's book "Cartographic projections." A. V. Gedymin. Shor, st. po kart. no. 2-73-75 '52.

On one of the shortcomings in the arrangement of editing work. M. M. Mekler. Shor, st. po kart. no. 8-6-12 '55.

On some problems in the representation of populated places on general geographic maps. N. I. Sorokina. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 92-155-187 '53.

On the collected works "Problems of geography, no. 11 and 22." D. A. Lashin. Shor, st. po kart. no. 2-58-84 '52.

Recent problems in economic cartography. M. I. Nikitshov. Shor, st. po kart. no. 4-3-8 '53.

Representation of seashores on general geographic maps. N. F. Leonov. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 92-3-37 '53.

Representation of the hydrographic network on general geographic maps. G. P. Davydov. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 92-39-104 '53.

Scientific publications and outstanding achievements of Soviet cartography. G. N. Bashlavinna, I. V. Filippov. Geod. i kart. no. 11-44-53 N '57.

Soviet geodesy and cartography on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Geod. i kart. no. 11-3-11 N '57.

Table for the copying of maps. A. N. Kalinin. Geog. v shkolu no. 6-53 N-D '57.

Theoretical principles in cartographic generalization. V. I. Sukhov. Shor, st. po kart. no. 4-8-19 '53.

Urnauv, N. A. [Studies in mathematical cartography] Issledovaniya po matematicheskoj kartografii. Moskva, izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1953, 107 p. (Leningrad, TSNIIGAIK nauchno-issledovatel'skij institut geodezii, aerofotom. i kartografii. Trudy, no. 90)

Work of the transliteration section of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Survey, and Cartography. M. B. Volostnova. Shor, st. po kart. no. 2-37-41 '52.

Working methods used in the compilation of the 1:1,000,000 scale reference map of the U. S. S. R. D. A. Lashin. Shor, st. po kart. no. 8-13-18 '55.

CARTOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cartography

CARTOONS see Caricatures and cartoons

CARVING (ART INDUSTRIES) see subdivision under Kokand

CARYOCINESIS see Karyokinesis

CASALS, PABLO, 1876

At the Casals Contest. M. Rostropovich. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12 120-125 D '57

CASE HARDENING see Cementation (Metallurgy)

CASPIAN SEA REGION—TURKMEN

Settlements and dwellings of the Turkmen in the south-east coastal region of the Caspian Sea in the 18th and 20th centuries. A. Dzhitkev. Sov. eln. no. 4, 76-90 '57.

CAST IRON

(see also subdivision under Maanshan County, China)

Current problems of cast iron properties and heat treatment. A. F. Landa. Lit. profiz. no. 10, 13-15 O '57.

CAST IRON—METALLOGRAPHY

Graphite formation in cast iron during solidification and heat treatment. K. P. Bunin. Lit. profiz. no. 10-15-19 O '57.

Inverse segregation of silicon in cast iron. A. A. Zhukov. Lit. profiz. no. 11-21-24 N '57.

Phases and intercrystalline liquid in Fe-C-Si alloys. I. A. N. Malinichka. Lit. profiz. no. 10-19-22 O '57.

Properties of the carbide phase in white cast iron. F. K. Tkachenko, V. F. Zubarev. Lit. profiz. no. 11-20-21 N '57.

CASTE

Upbringing of the Jats in the Agra-Delhi region at the end of the 17th and beginning of the 19th centuries. I. M. Reiser. Uch. zap. Ind. vost. 18, 3-21 '57.

CASTING see Founding, Iron founding, Steel castings

CASTING, CENTRIFUGAL see Centrifugal casting

CASTOR-BIL PLANT

VNIIMK 165 castor bean suitable for machine harvesting. V. A. Moshkin. Sci. i zem. 22 no. 5 49-51 '57.

CASTRATION

Castrating young boars on market-hog farms. A. A. Gerasimov, A. A. Lebedev. Svinovodstvo 12 no. 1 35-37 Je '58.

Is it advisable to castrate fattening steers at an early age? S. Komtassarov. Molech. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1-57-59 Ja '58.

CATALASE

The catalase action of copper amines [with summary in English]. L. A. Nikolov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1387-1394 Je '57.

Effect of radioactive isotopes on the activity of catalase and peroxidase [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. N. B. Vetrova. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1, 93-103 '57.

Effect of stimulating the mechanoreceptors of the stomach on the catalase and peroxidase activity of blood [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. A. I. Karaev, S. A. Abdullayeva. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10, 1123-1131 '57.

On the action mechanism of catalase. P. V. Afanas'ev, A. I. Shut'mina. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4, 758-762 Ag '57.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS

[Books in the Ukrainian language published by the State Publishing House for Children's Literature of the Ukrainian S. S. R., order catalog.] [Sovetskij knizh. i knizh. ukrains'kogo movno Derzhavnoho vydavnytstva dytynchoj literatury Dytyvov USSR; katalog dila zalavok no. 100a '57.]

[Catalog of books offered for sale by the bookstore of "Ukrainian Voice."] Katalog knyzhok knyharu Ukrain's'koho Holosu. Whintez, Man. Ukrainian Voice, 1957, 58 p.

[Soviet books (new publications; order catalog.)] Sovetskije knizh. (novinki); katalog dila zalavok nos. 152, 153, 160, 161 '57.

CATALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Dependence of the catalytic activity of platinum on the temperature of calcination. A. A. Lopatin, Zh. V. Skreputnikova, V. P. Lebedev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1, 255-259 '56.

Electronic configuration of ions of metallic activators and the enzyme catalysis. A. Gudo. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1401-1412 Je '57.

Investigating the dependence of catalytic activity on the structure and composition of copper-aluminum oxide catalysts. Report No. 3. A. E. Agromov, A. A. Dulov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2, 215-223 '57.

Kinetics of catalytic dehydrogenation of isopropyl alcohol in the presence of fourth-group transition metals. A. A. Balandina, P. Telont. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4, 727-730 Ag '57.

Modern problems in homogeneous catalysis. L. A. Nikolaev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6, 1185-1202 Je '57.

CATALYSTS

Aluminosilicates as catalysts in the conversion of oxygen containing heterocyclic compounds into nitrogen containing heterocycles. I. U. K. Ibr'ev, I. S. Lev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 7 153-159 '56.

The bond energy of a nickel catalyst with oxygen. S. L. Kipermae, A. A. Balandina, I. R. Davydova. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk. no. 8 1127-1132 S '57.

Catalytic action of esters. A. Z. Chikhenkell. Soob. Ak. Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1 37-40 Ji '57.

Change of electrochemical properties of an electrode catalyst under conditions of progressive poisoning. G. P. Fomchenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 179-183 '56.

Contact-catalytic conversions of phenols. Hydrogenation of o-, m-, and p-resols with a nickel-alumina catalyst. N. I. Shukhin and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2 157-161 '57.

The effect of mercury as a poison on the adsorptive properties of an electrode catalyst. G. P. Fomchenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 175-178 '56.

Iron in copper-nickel catalysts. B. N. Tutunel'kov, I. N. Novitskaya. Masi-zhid. prom. 23 no. 9 21-22 '57.

Kinetics of butylene hydrogenation on a chrome-aluminum catalyst (with summary in English). G. D. Iubarskii, S. K. Eimavova, S. A. Pecherzhitskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1492-1500 Ji '57.

Mixed hydroxide catalysts. Part I. Two-component hydroxide catalysts in the decomposition of calcium hydrochloride (with summary in English). A. I. Protokich, P. K. Nozka, A. M. Lunetskaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. no. 7 1547-1554 Ji '57.

Studying the surface properties of powdered metal catalysts and adsorbents by the change curve method [with summary in English]. I. U. K. Ibr'ev, A. I. Shlygin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1305-1310 Je '57.

CATALYSTS—PLATINUM

Kinetics of thermal activation and deactivation of platinum catalysts [with summary in English]. A. A. Lopatin, Zh. V. Skreputnikova, V. P. Lebedev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1020-1031 Ar '57.

CATALYTIC AGENT see Catalysts

CATAPHORESIS see Electrophoresis

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

Heating the cab of DT-54 tractors. V. I. Irodzevskiy, H. A. Ryaleko. Mekh. st. hosp. [8] no. 12-21-22 D '57.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Improve the maintenance of diesel tractors. S. F. Khamko. Mekh. st. hosp. no. 7 9-11 Ji '57.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS—SPRINGS

Restoring springs of caterpillar tractors. O. II. Ostapenko. Mekh. st. hosp. [8] no. 12-19 D '57.

CATHODE RAY TUBES

Vielchenchuk, I. M., E. P. Sogolovskii, and B. I. Shvetski. [The electron-beam oscillograph and its use in measuring] Elektronno-luchevoi oscillograf i ego primeneniye v meritel'notekhnike. Pod red. K. B. Karandeeva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry, 1957, 220 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskaya biblioteka inzhenera)

CATHODES

Chemical effect of oxygen on electron emission of an L-cathode. I. A. P. Zingerman, V. A. Solov'yev. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12, 1514-1518 D '57.

Effect of bombardment on electron emission of an L-cathode. I. U. G. Puzhinskii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12, 1502-1513 D '57.

Electron emission and barium evaporation velocity from L-cathodes with an oxide-barium filler. I. A. P. Zingerman, V. A. Morozovskii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 3 no. 12 1535-1543 D '57.

Evaporation of barium from the surface of certain metals. P. M. Marchuk. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12, 1470-1490 D '57.

Forty years of Soviet cathode electronics. N. D. Morgulis, V. M. Gavriluk. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 11, 1451-1467 N '57.

Mass-spectrometric determination of the composition of residual gases in electron device with an L-cathode. I. U. G. Puzhinskii, B. A. Chukov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12, 1487-1501 D '57.

Migration of barium along the surface of certain metals. G. F. Mitinskii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12, 1491-1496 D '57.

On the mechanism of supplying activator vapor to the outer surface of an L-cathode. I. M. Dykman. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12, 1523-1529 D '57.

Physical properties and calculation techniques for L-cathodes. N. D. Morgulis. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12, 1471-1478 D '57.

Rod-type cathodes of ion sources in cyclotrons. V. S. Panasiuk. Pril. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5, 111 S-O '57.

Small sized L-cathode with direct heating. P. M. Marchuk, E. A. Lozovaia. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12 1544-1547 D '57.

CATHODES (Continued)

Evaporation of vapor diffusion through the plug of an L-cathode
I. G. Puchkov, B. A. Chukov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika
2 no. 12:1530-1535 D '57

CATIONS

Correlation between the adsorption of cations and the
potential of platinum electrodes. N. A. Bolashova, V. A.
Lano, V. L. Kazarina. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:336-
338 J '57

Superequivalent adsorption of cations on negatively
charged mercury surface. I. N. Prumkin, B. B. Dama-
shin, L. V. Nikulina-Fedorovich. Dokl. AN SSSR 115
no. 4:751-754 Ag '57

CATTLE

(see also subdivision under Mongolia)

Answers to our readers. Moloch i mias zhiv. 2
no. 12:50-51 D '57

Measures for increasing the output of livestock products
N. F. Rostovtsev. Agrobiologiya no. 6:42-56 N-D '57.

Novikov, E. A., and A. P. Beguchev, eds. [Cattle] Krup-
nyy rogayi skot, Izd. 5-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'-
khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 342 p. (Agrozootehnicheskie kur-
sy. 2 g. obucheniya)

One hundred and thirty-nine centuries of meat per hundred
hectares. N. D. Zhurav, Moloch i mias zhiv. 3 no. 12:
14 Ja '58.

What we would like to find in the pamphlet "Instructions
for rearing young cattle." M. P. Volnov, Zhivot-
novodstvo 19 no. 12:86-87 D '57.

CATTLE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Epizootic sterility in cattle. M. F. Serov, B. F. Plankov,
Veterinarnia 31 no. 11:89-92 N '57.

CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Zhmerinka District)

Fattening cattle and karakul sheep. V. V. Blagoveshchen-
skii. Selsk. sel'khoz. Uzb. 18 no. 9:42-44 S '57

Feeding corn silage to young cattle. K. M. Guseva, Ku-
kuruza 2 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

Feeding green corn to calves and heifers. I. V. Dem-
chenko, A. V. Kapustin. Kukuruza 2 no. 10:46-48
O '57.

Finishing and fattening young cattle. I. Semak, Kolkh.
protz. 17 no. 12:23-25 D '57

Tiutundukov, A. I., and V. A. Pilipenko. [Summer stall-
and-field shelter system including a green fodder plan]
Letnee stolovno-lagornoe soderzhanie skota s primenen-
iem zelenogo konyelera. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz.
lit-ry, 1957, 133 p.

(DA)

CATTLE BREEDING

Crossing Red Steppe cattle with Kurgan bulls brings
forth good results. A. Moksav. Moloch i mias zhiv.
2 no. 12:25-28 D '57

For the benefit of the cause. I. M. Ljubimov, Zhivot-
novodstvo 19 no. 11:91 N '57.

CATTLE BREEDS

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Popovich, A. S. [Kurgan breed of cattle] Kurganskaya
poroda krupnogo rogayi skota, Kurgan, "Krasnyi
Kurgan", 1956, 123 p.

(DA)

CAUCASUS—CORALS, FOSSIL

Some coral and sea urchin species from lower Creta-
ceous deposits in the interfluve of the Tagirdzhai-Chay
and Kusar-Chay (southeastern Caucasus). R. A. Aliev,
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:189-193 '57.

CAUCASUS—EARTHQUAKES

On the periodicity of destructive earthquakes in the
Caucasus and in Turkey. I. V. Kirillova. Dokl. AN
SSSR 115 no. 4:771-773 Ag '57.

CAUCASUS—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TURKEY

The failure of Turkish and Persian aggression in the
Caucasus at the beginning of the 19th century. I. G.
Safarov. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Azerb. SSR 11:45-92 '57.

CAUCASUS—SEA URCHINS, FOSSIL

Some coral and sea urchin species from lower Creta-
ceous deposits in the interfluve of the Tagirdzhai-Chay
and Kusar-Chay (southeastern Caucasus). R. A. Aliev,
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:189-193 '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—CHERNOZEM SOILS

Soil as carbon dioxide source for plants in irrigated
and nonirrigated Chernozem regions of Caucasus
[with summary in English]. K. V. D'jakonova, Poch-
vovedenie no. 10:88-92 O '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—CORN (MAIZE)

Progressive work practices should be employed on all
collective and state farms. V. V. Sviridenko, Kukuru-
za 2 no. 10:20-21 O '57

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut geografii, [Northern
Caucasus] Severnyi Kavkaz, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo
geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 507 p.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Participation of Chinese Red Guard soldiers in revolu-
tionary battles in the Northern Caucasus. I. I. Ponia-
tovskii. Uch. zap. KNIU 11:397-405 '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—SHEEP BREEDING

Sheep breeds and methods of breeding in the Northern
Caucasus. N. I. Gaudyn' and others. Ovisvedstvo
3 no. 12:15-20 D '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—VETCH

Growing winter vetch in regions of Northern Caucasus
marked by unstable moisture conditions. A. K. Dudai,
Ovisvedstvo 3 no. 12:33 D '57.

CAVES see subdivision under Mount Valley

CAVITATION

Mechanism of cavitation erosion in solids. A. S. Nishchuk,
Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:309-371 O-D '57.

CEDAR see subdivision under Soviet Far East

CELLINGS see subdivision under Armenia

CELLS

Basic paths of the development of histophysiology in the
U. S. S. R. N. L. Gerbil'skii. Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 2,
241-255 S-O '57.

Modifications in most cells in acute and chronic types of
radiation sickness [with summary in English]. V. V.
Shikodyrov, Arkh. pat. 10 no. 9:35-42 '57.

"New data concerning "in aspartic swelling" (from
"Morfologia normala si patologica," 1956, no. 1)
Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9:68 '57

New data on the diagnosis of influenza by the rhinocyto-
scopic method [with summary in English]. V. E. Piga-
rovskii, O. M. Chalkina. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:202-207
Ji-Ag '57.

CELLULAR TISSUES see Connective tissues

CELLULOSE

Electrokinetic properties of cellulose fiber materials.
V. I. Ust'ov, S. S. Pozin, L. N. Bilich. Khim. nauka i
prom. 2 no. 5:670-672 '57.

Hydrolysis of cellulose-containing materials with small
amounts of sulfuric acid. P. N. Odintsov and others.
Gidroliz. i tselulohim. prom. 10 no. 9:3-6 '57.

Kinetics of hydrolysis and the influence of the addition of
salts. V. I. Shurkov, V. P. Lovanova, Gidroliz. i tselo-
khim. prom. 10 no. 9:9-10 '57.

CEMENT

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

The C-285B continuous action portable cement mixer.
A. P. Pusyayev. Stroitel' no. 9:16-18 S '57.

Cement from peat ash. V. Mikhailovskii. Prom. koop.
no. 12:11 D '57

Decorative cements from natural marls. A. N. Grach'yan
Trudy NPI 27:187-190 '56.

Effect of alkalis (K_2CO_3 , Na_2CO_3 , and Li_2CO_3) on
some properties of cement. Zhuravkovskii, N. V.
Azelltskai, R. D. Trudy NPI 27:147-150 '56.

CEMENT—TESTING

Using radiolabels for determining the specific sur-
face of powders. G. I. Loginov, O. M. Khuseinova,
Trudy NITSEment no. 10:49-55 '57.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Economic indices for the work of the cement industry
during the 11th and sixth five-year plans. Z. I.
Loginov. Trudy NITSEment no. 10:68-85 '57.

CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Elimination of pretreatment and heat treatment of case-
hardening steels. I. V. Samolov. Metall. i obr. met.
no. 8:46-50 Ag '57.

CENSORSHIP—HISTORY

Documents of the Moscow Censorial Committee in the
State Historical Archives of Moscow Province, re-
view of the materials of this collection for 1798-1885.
O. A. Gavr'yanova. Trudy MGIA 4:181-207 '48.

CENTRAL ASIA see Asia, Central

CENTRAL ASIA, SOVIET see Soviet Central Asia

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—GRAIN

Distribution of grain crops on collective farms of the
Central Black Earth Region [with summaries in English
and German]. N. P. Alekseyev, A. G. Peskarov, Vosl.
sel'khoz. 2 no. 10:59-60 O '57.

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—SWINE

State farms of the Central Black Earth Region must re-
duce their production cost of pork. V. I. Malygin.
Svinovodstvo 2 no. 12:32-37 D '57.

CENTRIFUGAL CASTING

Kukko, A. A. [Centrifugal casting of large brass sleeves]
Otkrytaya krupnoglobulnaya litunyykh vyukol tsentrifuz-
nym sposobom. Leningrad, 1956, 8 p. (Leningradskii
dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-
tekhnicheskii tsentr, no. 8. Litelnoe proizvodstvo)

Methods of dynamic pressure during centrifugal cast-
ing. S. E. Rozenfeld, S. B. Hiden, M. M. Levitskiy.
Lit. protz. no. 11:24-26 N '57.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Automatic apparatus for switching a centrifugal pump
on and off. E. A. Fedunov. Gidraul. i tekhnichesk.
10 no. 0:21 '57.

CENTRIFUGES

Dewatering of coal in centrifuges. V. A. Popov, V.
Kukko. Khim. no. 11:13-18 '57.

Experience in the operation of centrifuges. A. I. Pol-
sakh, prom. 31 no. 0:30-31 S '57.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Thermal and thermal stability on the basis of the
potassium. I. A. Harkov. Stok. kerk. 14 no. 11:11
N '57

Structural ceramics industry during the year of
government. B. M. Gantman. Stok. kerk. 14 no. 12:
22-28 O '57

CERAMICS

Ceramics technology in the U. S. S. R. M. A. Gantman.
Stok. kerk. 14 no. 11:25-28 N '57.

CEREBELLUM

Review of the book by A. I. Kraman on the "Function
of cerebellum and cerebellum functions." M. A. Gantman.
Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:484-488 My '57.

CEREBELLUM—SURGERY

Cerebral nature of the modification of conditioned reflex
in dogs following surgical removal of the
cerebellum [with summary in English]. V. A. Kraman.
Zhur. vuz. med. i dent. 7 no. 5:73-74 O '57.

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Age factors in the correlation between the two el-
ementary systems [with summary in English]. N. D. Puzos.
Zhur. vuz. med. i dent. 7 no. 5:661-664 O '57.

Brain and sensation. V. A. Novik. Nauka i zhizn' 24
no. 12:20-22 D '57.

Changes in cerebellar function in dogs during the devel-
opment of differential and extinguishing habit in the
cerebellar cortex [with summary in English]. G. I. Ust'ov.
Zhur. vuz. med. i dent. 7 no. 5:649-654 O '57.

Changes in respiration during the development of habit in
inhibition in the cerebellar cortex. G. I. Ust'ov.
Zhur. vuz. med. i dent. 7 no. 5:655-658 O '57.

Effect of early deceleration on ventilatory regulation in
the activity of cerebellar enzyme systems. G. I. Ust'ov.
Zhur. vuz. med. i dent. 7 no. 5:659-664 O '57.

Neural regulation of physiological processes in the
activity of cerebellar cortex. G. I. Ust'ov. Zhivotnovodstvo
no. 11:64-65 N '57.

Review of the book by A. I. Kraman on the "Function
of cerebellum and cerebellum functions." M. A. Gantman.
Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:484-488 My '57.

Role of the cerebellar cortex in the regulation of the activity
of argyrophilic granular neurons. A. D. Bludov.
Medich. zhur. 18 no. 3:72-82 '48.

Some results of studying cortical regulation of motor
activity. G. K. Buniatian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Med. i sel'-
khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:43-50 O '57.

CERESIN

Studying some physical and chemical properties of
ceresin. O. G. Plenko. Trudy NPI 27:61-71 '56.

CERIUM

Complex formation of tetravalent cerium with nitrite
and oxalate ions. Part 1: Separation of cerium from
spectral purity from a sulfuric acid solution. P. P.
Khabichkov, N. S. Vaglin, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 3:
2109-2114 S '57.

Studying the chromatography of multivalent ions by
means of tagged atoms. Part 1: Adsorption of $^{140}\text{Ce}^{3+}$
ions on anion exchange dynamic conditions [with
summary in English]. S. I. Elvich, V. N. Puzos.
Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1359-1368 Ju '57.

Studying the chromatography of polyvalent ions by
means of tagged atoms. Part 2: Displacement chromato-
graphy of Ce^{3+} and Ce^{4+} ions on highly covered adsorbents
[with summary in English]. S. I. Elvich, V. N. Puzos.
Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1784-1791 Ag '57.

CERIUM—ISOTOPES

Isotope shift in the spectrum of cerium. I. A. Kolesov.
Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5:536-544 N '57.

CERIUM HYDROXIDES

Solubility product of tetravalent cerium hydroxide.
V. M. Taralen, L. A. Elizalina. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser.
khim. nauk 10 no. 3:109-103 '57.

CESIUM

Mixed ferrocyanides of indium with rubidium and cesium.
E. N. Delekan, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk 2 no. 9:
1013-1020 S '57.

CHAIKOVSKI, PETH ILICH, 1840-1893
Nikolayev, A. A. [P. I. Chaikovskii's compositions for piano] *Forpeb'inye proizvedeniia P. I. Chaikovskogo*, Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957, 71 p.

CHAINS (MATHEMATICS)
Some limit theorems for homogeneous Markov chains. S. V. Nagayev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 116 no. 2:237-239 Ji '57.

CHAIRS
Sectional chair with plywood sides. A. A. Petrov. *Dev. prom.* 6 no. 12:19-20 D '57.

CHAMBER MUSIC
Experimental concert of Soviet music. A. Nikolayev. *Sov. muz.* 22 no. 12:96-97 D '57.

CHAMPAGNE (WINE)
(see also subdivision under *Abrau-Dyurso*; *Crimen*; *Moscow*)
Soviet champagne. S. A. Binnikovskii, L. V. Snegovukina. *Vin SSSR* 17 no. 7:10-21 '57.

CHANCE
Concerning necessity and chance. A. Gulyga, O. Iakhot, N. Ivanov. *Kommunist* 34 no. 17:103-104 D '57.
Correspondence between necessity and chance. M. Gal'chikov, Il'ch, zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 25:73-110 '57.

CHANGPAI MOUNTAINS—LUMBERING
Changpai Shan forest region. *Kitai* no. 0:0-0 S '57.

CHARPZHOU—ANTIQUITIES
The site of ancient Chardzhou (Arash). G. E. Trepeznikov. *Sov. arkh.* no. 4:101-103 '57.

CHARNYI, MARKUS DOMSOVICH
Reading a collection of articles by M. Charnyi ("Life and literature") by M. Charnyi. Reviewed by V. Charnyav. *Vop. III*, no. 5:222-227 Ag '57.

CHARNYSHEVICH, ARKAD'Z'
Born of a new life ("The dawn" a novel) by Arkad'z' Charnyshevich. Reviewed by L. Kudinskaia. *Belarus'* 11 no. 12:30 D '57.

CHARISM
"Anthology of Chaitai literature" [in English]. Reviewed by A. Nikolukhin. *Vop. III*, no. 5:230-242 Ag '57.

CHARVAT, JOSEF, 1897
Academician Josef Charvat on his 60th birthday. *Pis'ma, endok. i goim.* 3 no. 4:122-123 Ji-Ag '57.

CHAYOTE
Chayote. A. Bogdanov. *IUn. nat.* no. 12:34 D '57.

CHEBOKSARY—WATER—PURIFICATION
Technical improvement of clarifiers of the Cheboksary water supply system. L. Stoppinov, P. Tiger. *Zh. inzh. tekhn.* 7 no. 11:15-18 '57.

CHECHULIN, SERGEI IONOVICH, 1894-1937
S. I. Chuchulin; 1894-1937. S. V. Andrusov. *Pat. listy i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 5:77-78 S-O '57.

CHECKERS
Checkers. *Klub* 7 no. 11:37 N '57.

CHECKERS—TOURNAMENTS
(see also subdivision under *Amsterdam*)
"Chess struggle". Z. Tshik. *Shakh. v SSSR* 34 no. 12:376 D '57.

CHEESE
The quality of cheese depends on the food rations of cows. B. Davydov. *Moloch. i maslo. zh.* 3 no. 1:42-47 Ja '58.
Scientific development in the field of cheese making. I. Kilmovskii, A. Rozanov. *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 13:49-51 N '57.

CHEESE INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under *Altai Territory*)
From a small cheese plant to a mechanized factory. V. Tupileyn. *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 11:37-38 N '57.

CHEIRANTHUS
Cardiac glycosides from the seeds of *Cheiranthus allionii*. D. G. Kolesnikov, N. P. Meksutina. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 8:14-18 S '57.

CHEKOTY—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
History of a Vyska village. P. A. Prozorov. *Smena* 34 no. 20:3-9 O '57.

CHELYABINSK—APARTMENT HOUSES
Large-black construction in Chelyabinsk. N. Batutina, A. Shvaylov, A. Kirsanov. *Stroitel'* no. 11:2-4 N '57.

CHELYABINSK—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC
Slog concrete houses. I. Chernad'ev. *Arkh. SSSR* no. 12:8-13 '57.

CHELYABINSK—CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—FORM-WORK
Cast houses. A. Grigor'ev. *Ogonek* 35 no. 50:4 D '57.

CHELYABINSK—FORGING
Fifteenth anniversary of the Chelyabinsk Forging and Pressing Plant. M. G. Borts and others. *Avt. i trakt. prom.* no. 11:44-45 N '57.

CHELYABINSK—LANDSCAPE GARDENING
Unity of action. Kh. Ablonskaya. *Sov. kras. kr. i arh.* 7 no. 5:7-8 S-O '57.

CHELYABINSK—METALS—TESTING
Work experience of the metals and welding laboratory of the Chelyabinsk Power Plant. F. I. Krutova. *Energ. tekhn.* 5 no. 10:4-7 O '57.

CHELYABINSK—SHEET-METAL WORK
Fifteenth anniversary of the Chelyabinsk Forging and Pressing Plant. M. G. Borts and others. *Avt. i trakt. prom.* no. 11:44-45 N '57.

CHELYABINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY
At the Chelyabinsk Tractor Plant. *Izob. v SSSR* 2 no. 12:35-38 D '57.

CHELYABINSK ECONOMIC REGION—ECONOMIC COUNCILS
Economic councils and trade organizations. I. Matinov. *Sov. torg.* no. 11:13-16 Ja '58.

CHELYABINSK PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH
Public health in Chelyabinsk Province during the years of the Soviet regime. N. A. Laptev. *Sov. zdrav.* 16 no. 10:45-48 O '57.

CHELYABINSK PROVINCE—RETAIL TRADE
Economic councils and trade organizations. I. Matinov. *Sov. torg.* no. 11:13-16 Ja '58.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS
Apparatus for demonstrating certain experiments in chemistry classes. E. N. Ovchinnikov. *Khim. v shkole* 13 no. 1:42-43 Ja-F '58.
An apparatus for obtaining high-temperature flames in burners. I. A. Cherniak, A. G. Paprilis. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 5:35-40 N-D '57.
Apparatus for preparing synthetic hydrochloric acid. P. D. Mozhelev. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 6:43 N-D '57.
Brief reports. S. I. Kovalenko and others. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 0:1135-1137 '57.
A device for preparing gas microchambers. A. S. Kozlov, P. I. Poljakov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh. i fiz. khim.* 11 no. 2:185-188 '56.
The electrical theory of ozonizers. Part 2: The theory of dynamic characteristics of ozonizers (with summary in English). I. U. M. Emel'yanov, I. U. V. Filippov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1620-1635 Ji '57.
An integrating device for dosing radiation energy [with summary in English]. K. V. Chumakov, V. A. Prokhorov, N. G. Alekseev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1898-1909 Ag '57.
Making a pump for liquids. N. M. Malin. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 0:62-63 N-B '57.
A manostat for fine control of gas flow [with summary in English]. G. P. Kornelchuk. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 0:1423 Je '57.
New automatic instruments for chromatographic analysis. K. V. Chumakov, V. T. Avgul'. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 0:1115-1120 '57.
Pump for acids and poisonous chemicals. A. A. Nizovtsov. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 0:1134 '57.
Self-made apparatus for studying electrolytic dissociation. F. N. Gokhanov. *Khim. v shkole* 13 no. 1:43 Ja-F '58.
Simple apparatus for the synthesis of hydrogen chloride, ammonia, and sulfuric acid anhydride. F. M. Alibekova. *Khim. v shkole* 13 no. 1:40-41 Ja-F '58.
Smirnov, L. A., and A. V. Kaniakuzen. [Acidproof ceramic chemical apparatus] *Khimicheskaia apparatura iz keramicheskikh koramiki*. Pod red. N. A. Baklanova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957, 164 p. [Korrozija v khimicheskikh proizvodstvennykh i oporobnykh zashchity, no. 10].
Universal apparatus for chromatographic analysis of complex gas mixtures. N. N. Turkel'taub, A. A. Zhukhovitskii. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 0:1120-1124 '57.

CHEMICAL BONDS
Investigations in the field of quaternary ammonium compounds. Report No. 8: Stability of bonds of certain organic radicals in quaternary ammonium compounds. M. G. Indzhikyan, S. A. Sarmadjan, A. T. Babaljan. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk* 10 no. 3:213-221 '57.
Part 3: Using refractometry for qualitative characterization of the transfect. S. S. Bateev. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 8:2018-2024 S '57.
Two calculations of σ -electronic bond charges of propane. G. V. Bykov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1654-1655 Ji '57.

CHEMICAL BONDS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under *Ijubljana, Yugoslavia*

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
Discovery of the element No. 102. S. S. Rodin. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 12:47 D '57.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Equipment of chemical industries. S. A. Al'perovich. *Khim. prom.* no. 7:438-442 O-N '57.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM
Approximate solution of certain higher degree equations arising in the calculations of chemical equilibria. Part 1: The nomographic method [with summary in English]. A. V. Voronov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1543-1549 Ji '57.
Studying the equilibrium in the reducing reaction of TiO_2 by carbon at high temperatures. Part 2 [with summary in English]. V. S. Kutsev, B. F. Ormont, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1855-1870 Ag '57.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM—STUDY AND TEACHING
Methodology in studying the conditions for chemical equilibrium. V. S. Polosin, N. K. Nadirou. *Khim. v shkole* 13 no. 1:31-36 Ja-F '58.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
(see also subdivision under *China, Kirin*)
Achievements of the chemical industry of the Soviet Union during forty years. S. M. Tikhomirov, I. K. Zamaraev. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 11:1201-1229 N '57.
Automatic control in chemical industries. N. N. Elshin, N. A. Fasta. *Khim. prom.* no. 7:433-437 O-N '57.
Cooperation of the Soviet Union with other socialist countries in the development of the chemical industry. P. S. Atanas'ev. *Khim. prom.* no. 7:443-448 O-N '57.
Forty years of the chemical industry of the Soviet Union. *Khim. prom.* no. 7:395-401 O-N '57.
Reorganization of the administration of the chemical industry and tasks of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. S. M. Tikhomirov. *Khim. prom.* no. 5:257-260 Ji-Ag '57.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—HISTORY
On the fortieth anniversary of the Soviet chemical industry. V. P. Bibishv. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5:570-570 '57.

CHEMICAL PLANTS—SAFETY MEASURES
Determining the degree of fire and explosion hazard in chemical plants and standards for the design of sections where danger of explosion exists. V. S. Nikolaev. *Khim. prom.* no. 5:302-306 Ji-Ag '57.

CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF
Kinetics of benzoyl peroxide decomposition in carbon tetrachloride-soluble mixtures [with summary in English]. V. A. Shushunov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1203-1209 Je '57.
The reaction rate constant as a function of temperature and activation energy. A. G. Razumnikov. *Tруды NPI* 27:127-130 '56.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS
Causes of autorelaxation of slowly developing chain reactions (with summary in English). A. T. Denisov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1481-1491 Ji '57.

CHEMICAL REDUCTION see *Reduction, Chemical*

CHEMICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under *Germany, East; Poland*

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS
Adsorption-complexing chromatography for the separation of metals. A. M. Gurevich, T. B. Capon. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 0:1037-1042 '57.
Diethyl- and diaryldithiophosphoric acids as analytical reagents. Report No. 2: Diphenyldithiophosphoric acid and some of its salts. A. I. Basev, M. I. Ivanov, M. I. Turchinskii. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh. i fiz. khim.* 12 no. 2:177-182 '57.
[Information bulletin of the All-Union Office for the Marketing of Chemically Pure Reagents.] *Informatsionnoe pismo (Kontory "Soluzreaktivy")* no. 2(8) '55.
Preparation of Nessler reagent. A. A. Shul'man. *Apl. delo* 6 no. 6:53 N-D '57.

CHEMICALS—SAFETY MEASURES
Work practice of a feldsher-midwife station in the prevention of poisoning by toxic chemicals. M. A. Perkuta. *Fel'd i akush.* 22 no. 8:52-53 Ag '57.

CHEMISTRY
Deficiencies of illustrations in the methodological literature of chemistry. A. N. Eremov. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 6:69-72 N-D '57.
Nekrasov, B. V. [General chemistry textbook] *Uchebnik obshchei khimii*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957, 488 p.

CHEMISTRY—ABSTRACTS
[Chemistry; abstracts nos. 65368-70783.] *Reterativnyi zhurnal; Khimika* nos. 20-21 O-N '57.
[Chemistry; abstracts nos. 70784-73546.] *Reterativnyi zhurnal; Khimika* no. 22 N '57.

CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see *Bibliography—Chemistry*

CHEMISTRY--EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Knowledge and skills in chemistry. G. A. Zdanovich
Khim v shkole 12 no 6 60-62 N-D '57

CHEMISTRY--EXPERIMENTS

Experiment demonstrating the process of obtaining phosphorus. I. Khimber. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 47 Ja-F '58

Experiments connected with each other. A. Boguski
Khim v shkole 13 no 1 26-30 Ja-F '58
More experiments in making chemical experiments in the laboratory of chemistry. Khim v shkole 12 no 6 62-64 N-D '57

CHEMISTRY--HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Most important events and memorable dates from the history of chemistry in 1958. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 78-79 Ja-F '58

Principal trends in the development of Soviet chemical sciences. L. L. Ananias. Khim, nauka i zhizn, 2 no 5 648-669 '57.

CHEMISTRY--LABORATORY MANUALS

Khomchenko, G. P. [Manual of laboratory experiments in general chemistry] Laboratornyi praktikum po obshchei khimii [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 181 p

CHEMISTRY--STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)
Certain methods for making chemistry students think. T. Z. Saich. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 23-28 Ja-F '58

Collection of chemical samples. K. V. Varfolomeeva. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 50-53 Ja-F '58
"From the experience of practical application and teaching chemistry in secondary schools" by I. I. Kolosov. Reviewed by G. B. Volterov. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 74-75 Ja-F '58

How to develop the thinking of chemistry students. N. I. Avdeyev. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 1-13 Ja-F '57
Industrial experiments carried out by chemistry teachers. D. P. Erugin. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 61-65 Ja-F '57

Letter from readers. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 66-69 Ja-F '57

"Manual for chemistry teachers." Collection (from the experience of the teaching of chemistry in the chemical laboratory) by I. I. Kolosov, 1957. Edited by G. A. Zdanovich. Reviewed by G. E. Vasin. Khim v shkole 12 no 6 61 N-D '57

Relating the teaching of chemistry to biology and agricultural work in agriculture. G. N. Galasko. Khim v shkole 12 no 6 53-60 N-D '57

Repetition of chemistry in the process of studying new material. A. E. Velichko. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 1-12 Ja-F '57

Results in teaching chemistry during the 1956/57 school year. V. P. Egorkin. Khim v shkole 12 no 6 74-78 N-D '57

Using educational films in chemistry classes. L. L. Nechayeva. Khim v shkole 12 no 6 20-23 N-D '57

CHEMISTRY--TEXTBOOKS

Some deficiencies in the explanation of chapter 5, "Iron" of the chemistry textbook for the 10th grade. I. N. Lukubovich. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 76-77 Ja-F '58

CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

Achievements in analytical chemistry during forty years. I. P. Altman. Usp. khim., 26 no. 11 1943-1954 N '57
Development of analytical chemistry in the U.S.S.R. I. I. Baliko. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1153-1161 '57

Extraction analysis of elements by means of low-boiling organic substances. V. I. Kuznetsov, I. V. Serlahova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1170-1180 '57

On the paper by A. V. Sidorov "Criticism of some principles and conceptions of the physicochemical analysis." V. I. A. Anosov. Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 8, 1900-1905 Ag '57

Our achievements and tasks. A. N. Dymov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1175 '57

Our achievements and tasks. D. N. Monastyrskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1182-1183 '57

Our achievements and tasks. I. V. Shennikov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1186 '57

Our achievements and tasks. I. U. Lur'e. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1181-1183 '57

Our achievements and tasks. M. T. Kozlovskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1174-1175 '57

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL--QUANTITATIVE

Boiko, V. F., and I. K. Tsiotovich. [Quantitative and agricultural analysis] Kolichestvennyi i sel'skokhoziaistvennyi analiz. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'skhoz. i lyub. ryb. 1957, 222 p. (Uchebnye i uchebnye posobiya dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh tekhnikumov)

Methods of determining the total amount of sulfur in soils, minerals, plants, and organic compounds [with summary in English]. R. Kh. Aidinjan. Pochvovedenie, no. 9, 49-59 S '57

Simultaneous microdetermination of carbon, hydrogen, and alkali metal (lithium, sodium, potassium). A. S. Zaborina, V. P. Miroshina. Vest. Mosk. univ., 1957, mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no 2 105-106 '57

CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGICAL see Biochemistry

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Forty years of development of inorganic chemistry in the U.S.S.R. I. I. Chernikov. Usp. khim., 26 no. 11 1240-1246 N '57

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC--LABORATORY MANUALS

Semichin, V. L. [Practical work in general chemistry] Praktikum po obshchei khimii. Izd. 3-e, dop. M. Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim., lit.-ryb., 1957, 110 p

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC--STUDY AND TEACHING

Methodology in carrying out certain demonstration experiments (diffusion of gases). M. V. Ushakov. Khim v shkole 12 no 6 31-33 N-D '57

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC--SYNTHESIS

Simple apparatus for the synthesis of hydrogen chloride, ammonia, and sulfuric acid anhydride. I. M. Aibekova. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 40-41 Ja-F '58

CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Chemical and pharmaceutical industry in the main capitalist countries. V. E. Sotchenikova. Med. prom., 11 no 9 50-61 S '57

International Congress on Clinical Chemistry. S. L. Severin and others. Vopr. med. khim., 3 no. 5 397-400 S-O '57

CHEMISTRY, METALLURGICAL

Participation of electrode and base metal in metallurgical reactions during automatic welding under flux. I. A. Dushko, I. R. Rublevskii. Avtom. svyaz, 10 no. 5 56-60 S-O '57

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

The Soviet organic chemistry during forty years. A. N. Nosmenov, M. I. Kabanik. Usp. khim., 26 no. 11 1241-1254 N '57

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC--SYNTHESIS

Biocolorimetry of alkoxybenzenes and utilization of obtained products. In certain syntheses. A. I. Shadrin, A. A. Aroian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. Khim. nauk 10 no 3 203-212 '57

Synthesis and polymerization of alkoxy alcohols. G. S. Kolesnikov, G. M. Pogorelov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, khim. nauk 10 no 3 131-142 '57

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Development of chemical physics in the U.S.S.R. during forty years. V. N. Kondratiev. Usp. khim., 26 no. 11 1310-1319 N '57

CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Development of glass technology in the Mendeleev Institute of chemical technology in Moscow. I. I. Khilgurovskii. Stek. 14 no 11 23-24 N '57

"The increasing role of chemistry in the national economy of the U.S.S.R." by N. N. Nekrasov. Reviewed by N. I. Gelfman, K. P. Fedorenko. Khim. prom., no. 5, 310 J Ag '57

Our achievements and tasks. I. U. A. Khilchko. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1173 '57

Our achievements and tasks. P. A. Reblinder. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1184-1185 '57

Widespread use of chemistry in production and the problem of comprehensive utilization of raw material in industry. N. Nekrasov. Kommunist 11 no. 12 41 50 D '57

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL--STUDY AND TEACHING

Experience in industrial training of students in physical chemical laboratories. I. V. Bolotko. Khim v shkole 13 no. 1 59-63 Ja-F '58

CHEMISTRY, TEXTILE see Textile chemistry

CHROMOTHERAPY

Medicinal therapy of infectious diseases. I. V. L. Svir. Zhur. mikrobiol. i epid. i immun., 28 no. 10 41-47 D '57

CHEN FEN-JUNG, 1937-

World record has been broken, Huang Ching, Peking 10-15-16 D '57

CHENGCHOW, CHINA--EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

Experience in a Chinese school. Hsueh Wen-lee. Nach shkola 26 no. 1 54-55 Ja '58

CHEREPPOVETSK--METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Construction of the Cherepovetsk metallurgical plant. N. I. Lukashkin. Stroitel. prom., 35 no. 11 5-8 N '57

CHERKASSY PROVINCE--STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Towards new achievements. O. K. Medvedevskiy. Sels. tvor., 26 no. 12 13-17 D '57

CHERNENKO, SEMEN FEDOROVICH, 1871-

Oldest fruit breeder. Sad. vin. Muld. 12 no 6 61-62 D-O '57

S. P. Chernenko. Sad. vin. Muld. 12 no 6 61-62 D-O '57

Worthy pupil and successor of I. V. Medvedev. Sad. vin. Muld. 12 no 6 61-62 D-O '57

CHERNIGOV PROVINCE--DEER

Deer in Kharkov. V. Parkhomchuk. Ukr. zh. zool. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

CHERNOVTSY--JEWELLERS

On jewelry in Chernovtsy. A. I. Ruz. Zh. ukr. zool. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

CHERNOVTSY PROVINCE--PUBLIC HEALTH, DEER

Concerning the article by G. D. Chikunov on the history of hygiene and epidemic control work in the region of Chernovtsy Province. I. I. Ruz. Zh. ukr. zool. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

CHERNOMORSKII see subdivision under Caucasus

Northern, Stalingrad Province

CHERNUKI DISTRICT--NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

From Ingulda to leaders. T. Kishinevskiy. Zh. ukr. zool. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

CHERNYSKOVSKIY DISTRICT--NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

During the subscription campaign in a district. Zh. ukr. zool. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

CHERNYYE ZEMLI--PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Efficiently utilize the Chernyye Zemli winter pastures. K. D. Hromchuk. Odesk. zh. zool. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

CHERRY BREEDING see subdivision under Buyat

Mongolia

CHERVONOGORAD--COAL MINES AND MINING

The dynamite industry. I. I. Ruz. Zh. ukr. zool. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

CHILDS

(see also subdivision under Caucasus)

On the dynamite industry. I. I. Ruz. Zh. ukr. zool. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

Chilts. Med. zh. 12 no 1 1-2 D '57

CHILD STUDY (Continued)

Turning point in the mental development of children. N. V. Chelashvili. *Sob. AN Gruz. SSR* 19 no. 1, 113-120 J1 '57.

CHILDREN

Bed-wetting at night. B. Iose. *Sem'la i shkola* 13 no. 1 44-45 Ja '58.
On the first anniversary of October. Koster no. 11:10-11 N '57.
Outdoor concert. T. Palkov. *Sem'la i shkola* 13 no. 1 24 Ja '58.
Passers-by and children. I. Blukov. *Sem'la i shkola* 13 no. 1 28-29 Ja '58.
Writer's message to children. Koster no. 11:10 N '57.

CHILDREN—CARE AND HYGIENE

Experience in the toughening of the organism of children. N. Osmenkaev. *Dniok, vykh.* 18 no. 12:58-31 D '57.
Organizing medical services for one-to-two-year-old children in an outpatient clinic. F. H. Turava. *Pediatr. iia* 35 no. 8:62-66 Ag '57.
"Problems in hygiene for preschool children" by S. K. Kurn. Reviewed by Kh. L. Vilenkin. *Cig. i nan.* 22 no. 5:80-90 S '57.
Protect children from animals. *Sem'la i shkola* 13 no. 1 45 Ja '58.

CHILDREN—DISEASES

Hydrocele of testes and spermatocord in children (with summary in English). I. S. Vengerovskii. *Kbiurgin* 33 no. 6:105-111 Ja '57.
The motherland is proud of its children. Georgii Speranskii. *Moskva* no. 11 3-8 '57.
Use of antibiotics for infectious diseases in pediatric practice. A. J. Dolrokhlov. *SHL D. Derzhinskaya. Antibiotski* 2 no. 5:23-28 5-0 '57.

CHILDREN—EDUCATION see Education of children

CHILDREN—GROWTH see subdivision under Moscow

CHILDREN—HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS see subdivision under Leningrad

CHILDREN—INSTITUTIONAL CARE

Akserina, L. M., M. D. Kovrighina, and N. M. Shchetovanov, eds. [Manual on the training of children in nurseries and children's homes] *Rukovodstvo po vospitaniu detei v jasliakh i domnikh robenka.* 17d. 2-uo, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 252 p.
Inspection of the sanitation and epidemiological regimen in children's institutions. A. N. Itovinskaya. *Vci'd.* 1 *akush.* 22 no. 8:29-32 Ag '57.
Standard plans for old age and crippled children's homes. H. Podchorina, A. Azyrov. *Iud. i urkhi.* 5 no. 11:28-27 N '57.

CHILDREN—LANGUAGE

The expressiveness of children's speech. E. Petrova. *Sem'la i shkola* 13 no. 1:8-9 Ja '58.

CHILDREN—MANAGEMENT

When friendship is strong. R. Plutukhonskaya. *Blarozka* 33 no. 12:1-3 D '57.

CHILDREN—MORTALITY see subdivision under Orei

CHILDREN—PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography of children

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Friend and educator of the young generation. K. Piskunov. *Nar. obr.* no. 11:97-101 N '57.
Madcap from Minsk. *Zvezda* no. 8:224 Ag '57.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Children's literature

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For a great literature for the little ("Children's literature" [in Czech] by Marie Majorova. Reviewed by I. Chernavskaya). *Inostr. lit.* no. 12:246 D '57.

CHILDREN'S MUSEUM see subdivision under Aims

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS

Jolly pictures. Oleg Badakov. *Sov. Soluz* no. 1:30-31 '58.

CHILE—STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Benton bar undofolded. *Vsem. stud. nov.* 11 no. 5:16-18 My '57.

CHIMERAS (BOTANY)

Biological nature of interspecific grafting chimeras. A. A. Avakian. *Zhnr. ob. biol.* 18 no. 6:123-435 N-D '57.

CHIMNEYS

Designing reinforced concrete chimneys to be erected in seismic areas. I. L. Korezhinski, A. I. Sudnitsyn, V. A. Bykhovskii. *Bel. i zhele.-bet.* no. 10:386-402 O '57.

Finishing of roofs and chimneys. A. Kozlovskii. *Sol. strol.* 12 no. 12:21-23 D '57.

Improve the heat insulation of factory chimneys. E. F. Gokolov, V. F. Shashkov. *Strol. prom.* 35 no. 11:32-34 N '57.

CHINA

China today. *Druzhba* no. 2:21-22 O '57.
China today. *Druzhba* no. 3:19-20 O '57.
China today. *Druzhba* no. 4:23-24 O '57.
China today. *Druzhba* no. 5:27-28 O '57.
China today. *Druzhba* no. 6:27-27 N '57.
China today. *Druzhba* no. 7:24-25 N '57.
China today. *Druzhba* no. 8:27-29 N '57.
China today. *Druzhba* no. 10:34-35 D '57.
China today. *Druzhba* no. 13:23-24 D '57.
Man's work is more beautiful than creations of gods. V. Kochetov. *Druzhba* no. 9:31 N '57.
Through our country. *Kitai* no. 8:38-38 Ag '57.
Through our country. *Kitai* no. 9:38-38 S '57.
Through our country. *Kitai* no. 10:36-37 D '57.
Through our country. *Kitai* no. 11:36-37 N '57.
Through our country. *Kitai* no. 12:38-39 D '57.

CHINA—AERONAUTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

They will fly planes. *Kitai* no. 9:14-15 S '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURAL POLICY

Basic regulations for the development of agriculture in Chinese People's Republic in 1956-1957, revised project. *Druzhba* no. 7-supplement p 8 N '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE

Great achievements of the Chinese people in Agriculture (Notes of a member of the Soviet delegation to the All-Chinese Agricultural Exhibition). R. S. Igamberdyev. *Sots. sekhoz. Uz.* 19 no. 9:75-77 S '57.
Participation in agricultural work. *Kitai* no. 12:2 D '57.
Unusual scope of voluntary labor in Peking. *Druzhba* no. 8:38 N '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Labor organization and wages in agricultural producers' cooperatives of the Chinese People's Republic. A. Kaminskii. *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 12:40-41 D '57.
Let's meet the great celebration with victories. Liu Ching. *Druzhba* no. 7:21 N '57.
Meeting of the representatives of the "Tien Shan" cooperatives. *Kitai* no. 9:24-25 S '57.
Path of millions. A. Kozhin. *Zvezda* no. 8:160-160 Ag '57.
Rural everyday life. *Druzhba* no. 13:8 D '57.
Story about two cooperatives. Chang Yen. *Druzhba* no. 11:13-14 O '57.
We learn from our elder brothers. Ch'en Hsing. *Druzhba* no. 5:13 O '57.

CHINA—AQUATIC PLANTS

Fishing industry of China. Hoé T'ieh-heng. *Druzhba* no. 2:5-6 O '57.

CHINA—ARCHITECTURE

Chinese architecture during the 10th and 13th centuries. Yang Hing-hsun. *Druzhba* no. 3:24-26 O '57.

CHINA—ARMY—HISTORY

From the history of the People's Liberation Army of China. *Kitai* no. 9:6-11 Ag '57.

CHINA—ART

Brilliant example. Wang Ch'ao-wen. *Druzhba* no. 6:10 N '57.
Thanks for the lesson. A. Hofmeister. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:267-268 S '57.

CHINA—ART INDUSTRIES

Art makes life beautiful. Pui Ju-ping. *Prom. koop.* no. 12:19-20 D '57.

CHINA—ARTISTS

Literary and art workers of China answer questions. Ai Ming-Chih and others. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:244-254 S '57.

CHINA—AUTHORS

Brief notes on authors. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:288 S '57.

CHINA—AUTHORS—CONGRESSES

Young writers of China. V. Sorokin. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:269-270 S '57.

CHINA—BALLET DANCING

Beautiful dances. *Kitai* no. 16:16 O '57.

CHINA—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Selling old secondhand books in the Chinese People's Republic. V. Fomintsev. *Sov. knizh. tor.* no. 12:28-27 D '57.

CHINA—BUDGET

Budget of the Chinese People's Republic in the service of socialist construction. S. Riunin. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 11:73-91 N '57.

CHINA—CARTOGRAPHY

History of the development and present status of cartography in China. Ch'en Shu-p'eng. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog.* no. 3:110-111 M-Je '57.

CHINA—CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Facts and figures. *Druzhba* no. 5:8 O '57.

CHINA—CITY PLANNING

New residential sections in cities of the Chinese People's Republic. Chin Ta-ch'ing. *Arkh. SSSR* no. 12:42-45 '57.

CHINA—COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal industry. *Druzhba* no. 13:13 D '57.
Development of the Chinese coal industry. Ling Peng. *Druzhba* no. 4:11-13 O '57.
Greetings to Soviet workers. Yang Li-tse. *Druzhba* no. 5:12 O '57.

CHINA—COMMERCE

Congress of the Chinese Trade and Industry Association. M. Peralta. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:152-153 Ja '57.
Development of foreign trade according to the first five-year plan. Yeh Chi-chuang. *Druzhba* no. 1:7-8 O '57.

CHINA—COMMERCE—JAPAN

Japanese business circles and trade with China. Yu. Kochetov. *Mir ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 5:94-95 N '57.

CHINA—COMMUNISM

China prepares for the glorious anniversary of the October Revolution. *Druzhba* no. 4:2 O '57.
Comrade Mao Tse-tung's speech. *Druzhba* no. 8:14-4 N '57.

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY

Soviet Union is a strong bastion of peace. Ouyang Wen. *Druzhba* no. 7:19 N '57.
Steadily advancing along the path of the October Revolution. Tung Pi-wu. *Druzhba* no. 9:3-5 N '57.

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

Mao, Tse-tung. [Speech at the opening of the Eighth All-China Congress of the Communist Party of China] *Rech' na okryiti VIII Vseskizskogo s'ezda Kommunisticheskoi partii Kitaa.* Liu, Shao-ch'i [Political report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China to the All-China Congress of the Communist Party of China] *Politicheskii ochet TsK KPK VIII Vseskizskomu s'ezdu Kommunisticheskoi partii Kitaa.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1958. 93 p. [MICROFILM]

Third plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China (8th convocation). *Druzhba* no. 4:1 D '57.

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY

The October Revolution and China. *Kitai* no. 10:2-5 O '57.

CHINA—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Facts and figures. *Druzhba* no. 3:23 O '57.

CHINA—COOKERY (SOY-BEANS)

Soy-bean sauce "weisu." *Druzhba* no. 13:30 D '57.

CHINA—COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

State's concern for the people. Yang Po. *Druzhba* no. 3:1-2 O '57.
Wages and employment. *Druzhba* no. 13:13 D '57.
What figures disclose. Li Feng, T'ien Lin. *Druzhba* no. 14:8 O '57.

CHINA—CROPS AND CLIMATE

Probable effect of agricultural and silvicultural practices and other measures on the runoff of the river Hwang Ho. A. P. Boshkov. *Trudy GGI* no. 61:137-150 '57.

CHINA—CULTURE

Flourishing of culture in new China. *Druzhba* no. 1:9-10 O '57.

CHINA—DANCING

Foreign artists in China. *Kitai* no. 12:20-23 D '57.

CHINA—DANCING—FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES

Dances of the T'ai people. Ikhebalu. *Druzhba* no. 3:30 O '57.

CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Among friends. M. Salganik. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:278-278 S '57.

Bulgarian poets on China. T. Litseva. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:276-277 S '57.

A Chilean in the land of his future. L. Ospovat. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:275-276 S '57.

"Come and see." Nufon Saba. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:284 S '57.

First impressions on Chinese soil. M. Debl. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:282 S '57.

I was in new China. M. Fridman. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:277-278 S '57.

Lettres de Chine. S. Shapoberskaya. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:271-272 S '57.

CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)
New shoots on old roots, *Alhai Penluk*, Inostr. lit. no. 9 264-266 S '57.
Stories of unknown heroes, E. Elagina, Inostr. lit. no. 9 273-274 S '57.
Story of a young poet about his native city and about a man who is for him a great example, *Willi Bredet*, Inostr. lit. no. 9 260-262 S '57.
[With our friends, impressions of Siberians visiting people's democracies] *U nashikh družel, vpechalenia sibirskoy, pobuyavshikh v stranakh narodnoy demokrati, [Novosibirsk] Novosibirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957 127 p*

CHINA—ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN
Great help from great friends, *Chang Shu-yuan*, Druzhba no. 6 14 N '57.
With one's whole heart, Druzhba no. 11 12-12 O '57.

CHINA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
An American journalist writes on the successes of the People's China ("The Chinese economy" [In English] by Solomon Adler, Reviewed by E. Kononov, Sov. Vest. no. 6 38-39 D '57.
Basis of victory has been founded, Druzhba no. 11-3 O '57.
China today, Druzhba no. 1 21-22 O '57.
Comrade Liu Shao-ch'i's speech, Druzhba no. 8, 6-12 N '57.
Great achievements, Druzhba no. 2 19-20 O '57.
Impressions of China, *Kitai* no. 8, 2-3 Ag '57.
In the people's China, *Sols. Uz.*, 16 no. 10-12 O '57.
Results and prospects, V. Berzhkov, *Nov. vrem.*, 16 no. 4 20-23 Ja '58.
Through the eyes of friends ("Economy of socialist China" [In French] by Leon Lavallee, Paul Natri, Victor Dominique, Reviewed by U. Limin, T. Ievlova), *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1 143-147 Ja '58.
What figures disclose, Li Feng, *T'ien Lin*, Druzhba no. 14-6 O '57.

CHINA—ECONOMIC POLICY
Following the path of the October Revolution resolutely and steadily, *Lin Po-ch'i*, Druzhba no. 9 1-2 N '57.
Great example, Li Fu-hai, Druzhba no. 8 25-26 N '57.

CHINA—EDUCATION
Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow.
[Schools and education in the Chinese People's Republic, a collection of articles] *Shkola i prosveshchenie v Narodnom Kitae, sbornik statei.* Moskva, 1957, 176 p.
Facts and figures, Druzhba no. 3 23 O '57.

CHINA—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
Electric power production, Druzhba no. 3 13 O '57.

CHINA—ENGRAVINGS
Chinese popular print, *Kitai* no. 9 19 S '57.

CHINA—FARM MECHANIZATION
Agricultural mechanization, *Chao Hsueh*, Druzhba no. 2 7-9 O '57.

CHINA—FISHERIES
Fishing industry of China, *Hau Tieh-heng*, Druzhba no. 2 9-5 O '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
Trade of the People's Republic of China with the countries of Asia and Africa, V. Senin, *Vnesh. torg.*, 27 no. 12, 2-7 '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS
Conspiracy against the Chinese people, *Kung Pu-sheng*, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1 17-28 Ja '58.
Great achievements of the peaceful foreign policy of the Chinese People's Republic, *Chang Hai-je*, Druzhba no. 2 1-2 O '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA
Mission of friendship and peace, N. Fakhomov, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1 138-139 Ja '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS—JAPAN
Chinese relations, no. 6 122-124 Je '57.
RUSSIA
in Moscow, Druzhba
on the 40th anniversary, Druzhba no. 6 1 N '57.
at the airport in Moscow.
on for Moscow.
in, 1895-1920, Intro-
duction, 1st. arkh. no. 3 174-
U. S. S. R. charged
tion of the 40th anni-
versary of the Revolution.

Soviet-Chinese relations since the Second World War.
E. Yu Bogush, *Uch. zap. Akad. shkolestv. nauk* no. 23 59-57 '57.

Speech delivered by Chu Tieh, Vice-President of the Chinese People's Republic, Druzhba no. 8 15-19 N '57.
To the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R., and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Druzhba no. 8 1 N '57.
Visit of the delegation of Chinese People's Republic to the U. S. S. R., Druzhba no. 9 6 N '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SYRIA
We are welcoming Prime Minister Mukhammad Dand, *Kitai* no. 12 3 D '57.

CHINA—FOREST INFLUENCES
Probable effect of agricultural and silvicultural practices and other measures on the runoff of the Jui-Hwang Ho, A. P. Bockhov, *Trudy GGI* no. 61 137-150 '57.

CHINA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Facts and figures, Druzhba no. 4 22 O '57.

CHINA—FRANKO, IVAN 1956-1916
Chinese celebration of the centenary of Ivan Franko's birth, *Rad. lit.*, no. 5 155-156 S-O '57.

CHINA—GARDENS, MINIATURE
Miniature landscapes, *Kitai* no. 12 36 D '57.

CHINA—GEOGRAPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING
Visit to China, L. M. Muzoev, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog.*, no. 3 112-113 My-Je '57.

CHINA—GRAIN—STORAGE
Organization of the storing and processing of grain in the Chinese People's Republic, O. D. Shumskii, *Trudy MTTP* no. 7 126-141 '57.

CHINA—GRAIN MILLING
Organization of the storing and processing of grain in the Chinese People's Republic, O. D. Shumskii, *Trudy MTTP* no. 7 126-141 '57.

CHINA—GYMNASTICS
Sports, Druzhba no. 9 32 N '57.

CHINA—HISTORY
Echoes of the October Revolution, *Ting Shou-ho*, *Yin Hsueh*, *Chang Po-chiao*, Druzhba no. 9 24-26 N '57.
Historical lesson given by the Canton Insurrection, *Yeh Hsueh-sheng*, Druzhba no. 13 4 D '57.
Source of the great friendship, *Hsin Sau-ping*, Druzhba no. 7 20-30 N '57.
A study of the history of Chinese social thought ("History of the ideology of the early enlightenment in 17th century China" [In Chinese] by Hou Wai-lu, Reviewed by Yang Hsing-hsing, U. M. Garshanskii, *Vest. ist. mlv. kul't.*, no. 4 179-185 Ji-Ag '57.

CHINA—HOLIDAYS
Feast of "Chungyong," Druzhba no. 5 32 O '57.

CHINA—HOSPITALS
Greetings to China, C. Malaparte, *Inostr. lit.*, no. 9 263 S '57.

CHINA—HYDROELECTRIC POWER
Water power resources of China, L. I. Molodtsova, *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 6 113-22 N-D '57.

CHINA—INFLUENZA VIRUSES
Antigenic biological properties of strains of influenza viruses isolated during the 1957 epidemic in Peking, Kaigen, and Loying [with summary in English], Liang Yun-keng and others, *Vop. virus.* 2 no. 6 261-284 S-O '57.
Studies of strains of influenza viruses isolated during the epidemic of 1957 in Changchun [with summary in English], Chou Chi-ming, Shao Chün, Hsiao Ch'eng-chuan, *Vop. virus.* 2 no. 5 278-281 S-O '57.

CHINA—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
Development of river transportation in the Chinese People's Republic, Z. A. Shashkov, *Rech. transp.*, 16 no. 10 4-9 O '57.

CHINA—INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL
Control of pests with aerosols, *Kitai* no. 12 24-25 D '57.

CHINA—IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES
Rivers will be conquered, *Hsien Liu*, Druzhba no. 3 7 4 O '57.

CHINA—LABOR DISCIPLINE
Movement for improving labor discipline in industry, Druzhba no. 8 22-25 N '57.

CHINA—LITERATURE—FERNOCICALS
New journal "Harvest," A. Tishkov, *Inostr. lit.*, no. 8 285-287 S '57.

CHINA—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
Machinery industry, Druzhba no. 13 13 D '57.

CHINA—MARBLE INDUSTRY
Marble, *Kitai* no. 11 24-25 N '57.

CHINA—MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE
Protection of mother and infant, *L. I. Tse-chün*, Druzhba no. 13 11-13 D '57.

CHINA—METALLURGICAL PLANTS
Ferrous metallurgy, Druzhba no. 3 13 O '57.

CHINA—MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS
Motion-picture festival of Asiatic countries, *Kitai* no. 11 6-10 N '57.

CHINA—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY
One of the realizations of a great friendship, *Wang I-tai*, Druzhba no. 10 10-10 N '57.

CHINA—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
The motion-picture play "Song Ching-shün," *Kitai* no. 8 36-37 Ag '57.

CHINA—MOTION PICTURES
Motion pictures serve the people, *Chung Chün*, *Inostr. lit.*, no. 9 221-222 S '57.

CHINA—MUSIC—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY
Training professionals in music, *Kitai* no. 10 10-11 O '57.

CHINA—NATIONALITIES
Gained equality, *Mukhammad Makin*, Druzhba no. 11 20 O '57.
The October Revolution and the national problem, *Li Fu-hai*, Druzhba no. 10 11-14 D '57.

CHINA—OCEANOGRAPHY
Oceanographic research in the Chinese People's Republic, V. G. Bogoev, A. D. Dolgovskii, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog.*, no. 2 137-142 Mr-Ap '57.

CHINA—OILS AND FATS
Refining various oils of oil and fat plants in the Chinese People's Republic, L. A. Shtatil, *Mosk. zhurn. tekhn.*, 23 no. 8 40-42 '57.

CHINA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
Letter from China, *Miller-Archpriest Leonid Lén*, *Zhurn. Mosk. Patri.* no. 9 16 S '57.

CHINA—PAINTING
Traditions and forms in national painting, *Wang I-tai*, *Inostr. lit.*, no. 9 211-243 S '57.

CHINA—PAPER INDUSTRY
"Tsuan" paper, *Kitai* no. 8 22-23 S '57.

CHINA—PAPER WORK
Paper culture, *Chang Wen-chün*, Druzhba no. 2 28 O '57.

CHINA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Comrade Liu Shao-ch'i's speech, Druzhba no. 8 6 22 '57.
The fourth session of the National People's Congress, *Kitai* no. 9 2-3 S '57.
Mao Tse-tung, [Speech at the opening of the Eighth All-China Congress of the Communist Party of China] *Rech' na okryt'ii VIII Vsesoiuznogo s'ezda Kommunisticheskoi partii Kitai.* *Liu Shao-ch'i*, [Political report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China to the All-China Congress of the Communist Party of China] *Politicheskii otchet TsK KPK VIII Vsesoiuznogo s'ezda Kommunisticheskoi partii Kitai.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1956, 93 p. [MICROFILM]
The struggle with the right in China, L. Dolinina, *Agitator* no. 24 46-49 D '57.

CHINA—POSTAGE STAMPS
Postage stamps of the Chinese People's Republic in 1957, *Shao Lun-i*, Druzhba no. 3 20 O '57.

CHINA—POSTAGE STAMPS—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
Stamps issued in revolutionary bases, *Kitai* no. 8 22-23 Ag '57.

CHINA—POULTRY HATCHERIES
Chinese incubatorium, S. A. Smirnov, *Prilozheniia* 8 no. 1 30-43 Ja '58.

CHINA—PUBLIC HEALTH
Public health in the people's China, *Vrach. delo* no. 1 105-1107 O '57.

CHINA—PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS
The doll master Liu, L. Lungma, *Inostr. lit.*, no. 9 274-275 S '57.

CHINA—RAILROAD ENGINEERING
Creative concord, *Lei T'ing*, Druzhba no. 7 22 N '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS
New railroads, *T'ong Tai-yan*, Druzhba no. 4 3-6 O '57.

CHINA—RED CROSS
Noble activities, *Kitai* no. 10 17 O '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Grief of the Chinese people. Druzhba no. 10:10 D '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Brief news on friendly relations. Druzhba no. 4:7 O '57.

Deep friendship. Kitai no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

Growing and strengthening of our friendly relations. Chiu T'u-nan. Druzhba no. 2:3-4 O '57.

Meeting with friends. Kitai no. 10:30 O '57.

Messengers of peace and friendship. Cheng Pang-k'un. Druzhba no. 6:21 N '57.

Praying for friendship. Kitai no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

Welcoming dear guests during the days of the celebration. Kitai no. 11:2-3 N '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Celebration of happiness. Wang Pao-ching. Druzhba no. 6:12-13 N '57.

China's twelve-year plan to develop science. Kuo Mo-jo. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:12-13 D '57.

Chinese guests on Sakhalin. Kitai no. 10:38 O '57.

Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no. 7:27 N '57.

Chronicle of the most important events in the Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no. 6:20 N '57.

Chronicle of the most important events in the Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no. 7:23 N '57.

Chronicle of the most important events in the Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no. 9:14 N '57.

Chronicle of the most important events in the development of Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no. 8:26-27 O '57.

Chronicle of the most important events in the development of Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no. 6:26 O '57.

Chronicle of the most important events in the development of Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no. 8:13 N '57.

Conference of the leaders of the periodical "Druzhba." Kaspi, poch. no. 12:24 D '57.

Facts and figures. Druzhba no. 8:21 N '57.

From Peking. Tsing Pan Sov. tovg no. 11:53 N '57.

Going to Moscow for the celebration. Druzhba no. 7:4 N '57.

Inspiring force. Ai Wu. Druzhba no. 4:26 O '57.

Joint explorations of Chinese and Soviet geographers in the Amur Basin. V. V. Nikol'skii, V. P. Chirbagov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2:100-101 M-Ap '57.

Our friendship. A. Surkov. Inost. lit. no. 9:5 S '57.

People of the whole country celebrated the anniversary of the October Revolution. Druzhba no. 9:29-30 N '57.

Two peoples of China and the Soviet Union are one family. Wong Ts'ai. Druzhba no. 5:12 O '57.

Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. Druzhba no. 8:19-20 O '57.

Sincere and cordial congratulations. Pa Chin. Druzhba no. 5:10-11 O '57.

Solemn meeting of the Peking community dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution. Druzhba no. 9:5 N '57.

Speech delivered by A. A. Andreov, chairman of the Society of Soviet-Chinese Friendship. Druzhba no. 8:20 N '57.

Story of a photograph. Druzhba no. 8:32 N '57.

They won our hearts. Druzhba no. 6:30-31 N '57.

To our Soviet friends. Sing Ch'ing-Hing. Druzhba no. 1:4 O '57.

To the Constituent Society of the Soviet-Russian friendship. Druzhba no. 7:4 N '57.

Together for ever. Druzhba no. 9:22-23 N '57.

Unforgettable impressions. Liu Ning-i. Druzhba no. 13:1-3 D '57.

Unforgettable moments. Tung I. Druzhba no. 6:12 N '57.

Visit to China. E. M. Murzaev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 3:112-113 My-Je '57.

We always celebrated this holiday. Chang Chi-hung. Druzhba no. 10:28-30 D '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SYRIA

Together with the Syrian people. Kitai no. 12:3 D '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THAILAND

Strengthening friendly relations between China and Thailand. Kitai no. 8:18-19 Ag '57.

CHINA—RESERVOIRS

Rivers will be conquered. Hsien Liu. Druzhba no. 3:3-6 O '57.

CHINA—RICE

Growing hill rice in China. E. T. Varentsov. Sel. i som. 22 no. 5:70-73 '57.

CHINA—ROLLING (METALWORK)

New methods in steel rolling. Kitai no. 10:22 O '57.

CHINA—SCIENCE

China's twelve-year plan to develop science. Kuo Mo-jo. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:12-13 D '57.

CHINA—SHADOW PANTOMINES AND PLAYS

Living shadows. L. Kuznetsov. Vokrug sveta no. 12:30-31 D '57.

CHINA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Chinese vignettes. V. Berezukov. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1:24-27 Ja '56.

CHINA—SOCIAL SERVICE

In the name of peace and happiness of the coming generation. Kitai no. 8:4-7 S '57.

CHINA—SOLDIERS

A soldier's thoughts. Liu Kuang-tse. Druzhba no. 6:13 N '57.

CHINA—SPORTS

Sports. Druzhba no. 3:26 O '57.

Sports. Druzhba no. 4:31 O '57.

Sport. Druzhba no. 13:22 O '57.

CHINA—STATE FARMS

Tour of inspection through state farms. Kitai no. 9:32-33 S '57.

CHINA—STUDENTS

Greetings to Soviet youth. Mukhljev Reimova, Nishagul Poinava. Druzhba no. 6:13 N '57.

My congratulations. Wei Han-luei. Druzhba no. 6:13 N '57.

We steadily follow the socialist path. Chao Cheng-chuang. Druzhba no. 7:21 N '57.

CHINA—SURGERY

Improvements of surgery in China. N. V. Anelava. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:146-149 Je '57.

CHINA—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

Great help from great friends. Chang Shu-yuan. Druzhba no. 6:14 N '57.

Maturity. P'in Min. Druzhba no. 9:27-28 N '57.

Noble spirit of internationalism. Ku Mao-hsun. Druzhba no. 7:19-20 N '57.

Re-reading my diary. Yang Tz-yoh. Druzhba no. 6:10-11 N '57.

They helped us. Chiang I-tse. Druzhba no. 7:20-21 N '57.

Visiting Soviet friends. Chu Shiao-yü. Druzhba no. 7:20 N '57.

With one's whole heart. Druzhba no. 1:11-12 O '57.

CHINA—TEMPLES

In the Yunkang temple. Valeri Petrov. Inostr. lit. no. 9:256-258 S '57.

CHINA—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Achievements in the Chinese textile industry. Chiong Kuang-nai. Druzhba no. 4:9-10 O '57.

CHINA—THEATER

In the theaters of China. Li Ch'ao. Inostr. lit. no. 9:240-245 S '57.

CHINA—TRACK ATHLETICS

Every day brings new records. Kitai no. 12:34-35 D '57.

Sports. Druzhba no. 7:31 N '57.

CHINA—TRADE UNIONS

China's trade unions at the service of the people. Sov. Vest. no. 6:48 D '57.

On the road to victories. Hsu Chih-chen. Druzhba no. 13:14 O '57.

CHINA—TRANSPORTATION

Communication and transportation. Druzhba no. 4:13 O '57.

CHINA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

National highway transportation. Chu T'ien-shun. Druzhba no. 13:19 D '57.

CHINA—WADES

Wages and employment. Druzhba no. 13:13 D '57.

CHINA—WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

Our sisters are building socialism. Sofia Milevs'ka. Rad. zhiv. 12 no. 11:22 N '57.

CHINESE see subdivision under Formosa

CHINESE ART see Art, Chinese

CHINESE AUTHORS see Authors, Chinese

CHINESE FOLKLORE see Folklore, Chinese

CHINESE LITERATURE

The cold current of right-wing elements in literature. Liu Pai-yu. Inostr. lit. no. 9:280-284 S '57.

CHINESE LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Book on the history of Chinese literature ("Chinese literature. Outline history of Chinese literature" by N. Fedorenko. Reviewed by S. Ivan'ko. Inostr. lit. no. 12:222-224 D '57.

"Chinese literature" by N. I. Fedorenko. Reviewed in English by B. Rishin. Vest. iuzn. iuzn. no. 3:240-244 My-Je '57.

Chinese literature, its past, present and future. Mao Tun. Inostr. lit. no. 9:4-15 S '57.

Struggle between two trends in Chinese literature and art. Shao Ch'uan-ling. Druzhba no. 5:4-26 O '57.

CHINESE LITERATURE—PERIODICALS

New Chinese magazine on the theory and history of literature. M. Belorussov. Vop. lit. no. 7:221-227 O '57.

CHINESE LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Chinese literature—Translations from Russian

CHINESE NEWSPAPERS

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no. 1:23 O '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no. 2:23 O '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no. 3:21 O '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no. 4:25 O '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no. 5:29 O '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no. 6:28-29 N '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no. 7:25 N '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no. 8:29 N '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no. 9:31 N '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no. 10:36 D '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no. 13:25 D '57.

CHINESE PERIODICALS

New books. Druzhba no. 9:5 N '57.

Our friendship. Dm. Bal'ferman's. Ogonek 35 no. 50:2 D '57.

CHINESE POETRY

From Chinese classical poetry. T'ao Yuan-ning, Meng Hsiao-jan, Pu Chu-yü. Inostr. lit. no. 9:127-132 S '57.

CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLGY)

Scientific center of Soviet Sinology. L. I. Duman. Vest. AN SSSR. 27 no. 11:100-102 N '57.

CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLGY)—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Marburg, Germany

CHITA PROVINCE—LIBRARIES, RURAL

Deserved respect. O. Berezanskaya. Bibliotekar' no. 12:21-28 D '57.

CHITA PROVINCE—MARMOT HUNTING

Problems in organizing marmot hunting brigades paid on a contract basis for the area cleared. P. P. Tarasov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivouchum inst. 13:28-40 '54.

CHIU CHIN, 1875-1907

Brave daughter of the Chinese people. Kitai no. 10:14-15 O '57.

CHIKALOV, VALERII PAVLOVICH, 1904-1938

New document of V. P. Chikalov. A. K. Ist. Arkh. no. 3:233-234 My-Je '57.

CHIKALOV PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Decisive advantages. A. K. Moroz. Sel'khoz. Povot. 2 no. 10:8 O '57.

CHLORIDES

Solubility of ferric chloride and its alloys with niobium chloride, aluminum chloride, and sodium chloride in titanium tetrachloride. I. S. Morozov, D. Ia. Toptygin. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2129-2135 S '57.

CHLORINE

Anodic oxidation of chlorine and hypochlorous acid. D. P. Semchenko, I. I. Appenin. Trudy NPI 27:181-186 '55.

CHLORINE INDUSTRY

Development of the chlorine and chlorine-product industry in the U. S. S. R. V. G. Fel'shtman. Khim. prom. no. 7:411-416 O-N '57.

CHLOROXYORINS

On two reaction trends in the dehydrochlorination of lower alkylene chlorohydrins. P. V. Zimakov, L. M. Kogan. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:297-300 Ji '57.

CHLOROMYCETIN

Aplastic anemia and agranulocytosis in synhomycin therapy. N. V. Beliaeva. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:119-122 Ag '57.

Effect of chloromycetin (levomycetin) on carbohydrate metabolism in Escherichia coli [with summary in English]. A. I. Korotiaev. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:456-457 Ji-Ag '57.

CHLOROMYCETIN (Continued)

Rashes following administration of chloromycetin to children. M. E. Lipets. *Pediatr. 35* no. 8:80-81 Aug '57.
Relation of immunogenesis to the number of microbes in the organism during chloromycetin therapy for experimental paratyphoid infection. E. V. Chernokhova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imm.* 28 no. 10:47-53 Oct '57.

CHLOROPHYLL

Nature of elementary photoreactions in the chlorophyll [with summary in English]. V. F. Gaidukovskii. *Biofizika* 2 no. 6:756-763 '57.
Role of the root system in the formation of chlorophyll [with summary in English]. I. F. Lashchenko. *Izv. Lashchenko Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:528-532 N-D '57.
Zakharova, F. V. [Significance of chlorophyll in plant nourishment]. *Znachenie khlorofilla v pitanii zhivotnykh* Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 47 p. ([Biblioteka] v pomoshch' lekloru, no. 19).

CHLOROPICRIN

Chloropicrin bricks used for exterminating arthropods in taragan burrows. L. V. Fedorova, P. F. Teleshchenko. *Izv. fiz. gos. protivochum. inst.* 8:151-161 '50.

CHLOROPRENE

Copolymerization of chloroprene and vinyl esters. Report no. 2 "Copolymerization Limit" and rates of reactions during the copolymerization of chloroprene with vinyl esters. S. N. Uslov, L. B. Trukhmanova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 9:1072-1079 S '57.

CHOCOLATE

Heat treatment of cocoa beans. A. T. Piushtin. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 10:24-49 '57.
"High-frequency" chocolate. A. T. Piushtin, I. U. tekhn. no. 1:40-41 D '57.
Influence of phospholipids on processes of structure formation in chocolate masses. L. S. Kuznetsova. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 10:59-64 '57.
Investigating the electric properties of cocoa beans, peanuts, and almonds. A. T. Piushtin. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 10:65-78 '57.
Structural and mechanical properties of chocolate products. L. S. Kuznetsova, A. D. Sokolovskii. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 10:4-23 '57.
Using sedimentation analysis in the control of chocolate production. A. L. Sokolovskii, L. S. Kuznetsova, E. I. Pukhovskaya. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 10:50-58 '57.

CHOLERA, ASIATIC

Obtaining agglutinative cholera serum from horses. F. S. Azarginova, L. E. Khundanova, E. D. Shkurko. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 12:119-121 '54.
Studies on the effect of immune sera and of certain antibiotics on experimental cholera. L. E. Khundanova, F. S. Azarginova, E. D. Shkurko. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imm.* 28 no. 10:53-59 Oct '57.

CHOLINE

The use of choline in coronary atherosclerosis. P. M. Savenkov. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8:13-20 Aug '57.

CHORAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Moscow Province

CHOU, SIU-JEN, 1881-1936

About the one who brought us light from above. TS'ao Ching-hua. *mostr. lit.* no. 9:216-220 S '57.

CHOUSHAN, CHINA—FISH MEAL

Choushan fish meal. *Druzhba* no. 13:20 D '57.

CHRISTIANS

Young Christians hold a discussion. M. Dobrynin. *Zhur. Mosk. Pair.* no. 9:31-34 S '57.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of C₁ - C₄ hydrocarbons and of some conhydrocarbon gases. V. A. Sokolov, L. P. Kuz'mina. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1034-1037 '57.
Chromatographic method and prospects for its development. K. V. Chmutov. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1019-1022 '57.
Determination of fluoride ions in cryolite by means of ion-exchange chromatography. Sh. K. Ashratova. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1064-1065 '57.
Determining volatile fatty acids in the stomach of ruminants [with summaries in English and German]. A. P. Krotkova, N. I. Mitin. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauk* 2 no. 10:138-143 O '57.
Identification of esters in distillation products. V. P. Griaznov, G. V. Rzhchitskaya. *Spir. prom.* 23 no. 6:4-6 '57.
Ion-exchange chromatography in quantitative chemical analysis. M. M. Sentavina. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1056-1059 '57.
Letter to the editor. M. E. Terent'eva, L. M. Rozenberg. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 9:1144 S '57.
New automatic instruments for chromatographic analysis. K. V. Chmutov, V. T. Avgul'. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1115-1120 '57.

Purification of lactic acid for purposes of chromatographic analysis. D. K. Presbrazhenskii, O. M. Liova. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1071 '57.

Quantitative chromatographic analysis in laboratory practice of the leather industry. A. A. Denisova, A. L. Zaldes, A. N. Mikhailov. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 9:23-26 S '57.
Quantitative determination of carbohydrates in sugar products by means of paper chromatography. G. S. Berdn, N. A. Deibentseva. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9:68-61 S '57.

Selective ion-exchange sorbents for chromatographic analysis. E. B. Nositsanskaya, A. S. Tevlina. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1042-1049 '57.

Separating titanium from accompanying elements by means of ion exchange chromatography. I. P. Altmarin, T. A. Beljavskaya, L. A. Bazhanova. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh. i fiz. i khim.* 11 no. 2:167-170 '56.

Studying the chromatography of polyvalent ions by means of tagged atoms. Part 2. Displacement chromatography of Sr²⁺ and Ce³⁺ ions on highly covered adsorbents [with summary in English]. S. I. U. Elovich, V. N. Prusakov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1704-1701 Aug '57.

Theory of chromatographic methods of gas analysis. N. M. Turkevitch, A. A. Zimkovitskii. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1023-1034 '57.

Universal apparatus for chromatographic analysis of complex gas mixtures. N. M. Turkevitch, A. A. Zimkovitskii. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1120-1121 '57.
Use of ion exchange in the chemical analysis of metals. S. M. Chernobai. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1052-1055 '57.

CHROMATOPHORES

Electron microscope investigation of chloroplasts of *Belvis perennis* in connection with its transition to the state of water dormancy [with summary in English]. P. A. Genel', R. S. Morozova. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:508-513 N-D '57.

CHROMITE see subdivision under Donetsk

CHROMIUM

Effect of concentration on moduli of elasticity in the system iron - chromium. I. U. Piguzov, B. N. Finkel'shtein. *Sbor. Inst. stal.* no. 36:168-175 '57.
Features of anodic activation of chromium and chromium steels (with summary in English). A. M. Sukhotin, E. I. Antonovskaya. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1521-1531 Jul '57.

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in the composition of chromium alloy carbides. N. D. Tuleva. *Izv. TPI* 85:280-280 '57.

CHROMIUM-COBALT-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-cobalt-chromium alloys

CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS

Chromium polythionate solutions. I. V. Iankitski, V. S. Karpus, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 0:2058-2061 S '57.
Polythionates of certain complex cations of chromium. I. V. Iankitski, V. S. Karpus. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:2062-2066 S '57.

CHROMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS see Nickel-chromium alloys

CHROMIUM-NICKEL-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-nickel-chromium alloys

CHROMIUM PLATING

Glikman, L. A., and others. [The effect of chromo plating on fatigue and corrosion resistance of steel]. *Vilnianski khromirovani na ustalostinu i korrozionno-ustalostinu* prochnosti. Leningrad, 1955. 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 84(77)).

CHROMIUM SALTS

Fixation of basic chromium salts by collagen. S. G. Ponomarev, R. L. Kazimirova. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 9:20-20 S '57.
Method of determining the tanning efficiency of chromium salts. S. M. Bresler. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 9:32-33 S '57.

CHROMIUM STEEL

Effect of niobium and zirconium on temper embrittlement of chromium steel. D. A. Vishniakov, L. S. Ol'khovoi. *Sbor. Inst. stal.* no. 36:131-148 '57.

Features of anodic activation of chromium and chromium steels (with summary in English). A. M. Sukhotin, E. I. Antonovskaya. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1521-1531 Jul '57.

Quality of chromium steel made in 380-ton open-hearth furnaces. B. G. Petukhov. *Metallurg* 2 no. 12:15-17 D '57.

CHRONAXIA

Chronaximetry in the treatment of chronic ulcers of the extremities and endarteritis obliterans. E. A. Shakhanova. *Trudy LSGMI* 33:186-190 '56.

Chronaxy dynamics in endarteritis obliterans. N. A. Vodennikov. *Trudy LSGMI* 33:165-185 '56.

CHU T'É, 1886-

The great poet. A. Khamadan. *mostr. lit.* no. 9:270-271 S '57.

CHUKCHI NATIONAL AREA—SPORTS

Sports in a national region. D. Gubert. *Uk. k. i. sport* 27 no. 11:20-21 '57.

CHUKCHI PENINSULA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Journeys through the Chukchi Peninsula and the voyage to Alaska by the Cossack sailor Ivan Kichayev in 1771 and 1769-1791. M. B. Chernenko. *Ist. Sov. 4:121-144 '57.*

CHUKCHI PENINSULA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Sketches of the Chukchi Peninsula by Yakov I. Lomonosov. Timofei Perevalov. E. P. Orlova. *Vop. geogr. i etn.* Vost. no. 3:120-120 '57.

CHUMAK, VASYL', d. 1920

Poetry hardened in battles ("Rechnye i nakhodnye" by Vasyli Chumak. Reviewed by P. I. Kulevskii). *Rad. i lit.* no. 1:140-140 Jul-Aug '57.

CHUVASHES

"The Chuvashen" by N. I. Vorobeyev and others. *Izv. vuzov* by V. N. Bel'tman. *Sov. etn.* no. 6:70-10 '57.

CHUVASHIA—AGRICULTURE

Road to a prosperous life. A. P. Domnina. *Kukushka* 1 no. 11:13-15 N '57.

CHUVASHIA—CORN (MAIZE)

Eight hundred centners per hectare. S. Stepovoi, A. A. Lomteva. *Kukushka* 1 no. 12:17 D '57.
How we obtained high crop yields. A. I. Tyulskii, E. E. Fedotov. *Kukushka* 2 no. 10:11 O '57.

CHUVASHIA—HOPS

Chuvash hops. G. Malyshev. *Druzhba* no. 12:131-131 D '57.

CHUVASHIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Resources for improving operations of the automobile transport of the Chuvash A. S. S. R. M. Shchegolev. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 10:29 N '57.

CILIATA

Effect of sulphydryl groups on galvanotaxis in paramecia [with summary in English]. N. A. Smolnaya. *Ist. fiziol.* 2 no. 6:670-674 '57.

CIMMERIAN BOSPORUS (KINGDOM)—CLYPTICS

Bosporian glyptic workshop. M. I. Makalova. *Ist. fiziol.* 2 no. 6:670-674 '57.

CINEMATOGRAPHY

Abstract section. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:70-52 D '57.
Friendly mutual aid and exchange of experience. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:3 D '57.
The status of Hungarian motion-picture engineering. P. Gabor. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:89-91 D '57.
Third International Congress on Motion-Picture Photography in Warsaw. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:99-100 D '57.

CINEMATOGRAPHY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

The camera 57. V. Ushagina. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 10:11-13 O '57.

CINEMATOGRAPHY—DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPER

Isodromic regulation of the temperature of solutions in the processing of motion-picture film. M. B. Khramov. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:45-50 D '57.

CINEMATOGRAPHY—FILMS

All motion-picture equipment plants. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:87-88 D '57.
Cameos and films of narrow-width cinematography, answer to T. Dorozhkin. I. A. Cherny. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 6:475-476 N-D '57.
Putting magnetic soundtracks into unexposed motion-picture film. G. V. Avilov, E. K. Podgorodetski, M. Z. Vysotski. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:66-68 D '57.
Reversible motion-picture film and its processing. E. Ioffe. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 10:46-40 O '57.
Where the causes for the wear and tear of film copies are located and how to eliminate them. A. Mezhibovskii. *Kinomekhanik* no. 11:42-44 N '57.

CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES

Commercial codes. A. Zlotnikov. *Vneshtorg.* 27 no. 12:38-39 '57.

CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES—METEOROLOGY

Russia (1923-). U. S. R. I. Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby. [Code KN-09-S for transmitting results of observations of weather and sea conditions to ships' pilots]. Kod dlia peredachi rezultatov nabludeni i za sostoianiem pogody i moria shturmatskii sostavom sudov KN-09-S. Izd. 2-oe. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. Izd-vo, 1957. 19 p. 1 fold. 1.

CIRCIANS see Adyge

CIRCUITS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuits

CIRCULAR SAWS

Bunimovich, L. D. [Special features of cutting lumber with thin-edged circular saws] *Osobennosti deleniya pilomaterialov konicheskimi kruglymi pilami*. Moskva, Goslesbunizdat, 1957. 37 p.

CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER see Liver—Cirrhosis

CITIES AND TOWNS

(see also subdivision under Fergana)

Classification of cities in economic geography. O. A. Konstantinov. *Vop. uog.* no. 4, 65-92 '57.

Monographs on cities. S. Minashov. *Kommunist* 34 no. 18:63-90 D '57.

CITIES AND TOWNS—LIGHTING see Street lighting

CITRUS FRUITS

Andole division of cells. I. S. Kaponchayev. *Sobk. AN Gruz.* 5:18 19 no. 1:87-92 J1 '57.

CITY PLANNING

(see also subdivision under China; Great Britain, U.S.S.R., U.S.S.R., Moscow)

Basic stages in the development of research on hygienic aspects in town planning in the U.S.S.R. K. G. Berlinshteyn. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 10:20-26 O '57.

Some problems in planning and building cities. G. Andronov. *Zh. inzh. konstr.* 7 no. 11:1-4 '57.

CIVIL DEFENSE

Training through demonstration. K. Kiprianov. *Voen. znani.* 33 no. 11:29 '57.

CIVIL LAW

Civil law problems connected with the reorganization of industrial management. A. V. Venediktov, O. S. Ioffe. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 17:130-144 '57.

Civil laws concerning the electrification of collective farms. K. I. Sedunov. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 12:46-50 D '57.

Judgments of the Judicial Collegium for Civil Cases of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. *Bt. V. Verkh. Suda* no. 3:13-16 '57.

Moscow. *Vsesoyuznyy institut iuridicheskikh nauk*. [Civil cases] *Grazhdanskoe delo*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 166 p.

CIVIL RIGHTS

Ladevont, V. S. [Soviet justice and the safeguarding of civil rights in the U.S.S.R.] *Sovetskoye pravosudiye i okhrana prav grazhdan SSSR*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 2, no. 34)

CIVILIZATION

Great hope. Tanfik al-Khakim. *Inesit*, III. no. 12:231-232 D '57.

CIVILIZATION, MODERN

Thomas Mann's letter to P. P. Savvayev. *Vop. lit.* no. 7:218-220 O '57.

CLADDING see Metal cladding

CLADOCERA see subdivision under Rybinsk Reservoir

CLASSIFICATION—BOOKS

Classification of literary works. E. I. Sendrovskii. *Bibliotekar'* no. 12:58-60 D '57.

Organizing foreign literature collections. L. Volkov. *Bibliotekar'* no. 12:42-45 D '57.

CLAY

(see also subdivision under Nakhichevan, A. S. S. R.; Sakhalin)

Blended clays as aggregates for lightweight concretes. A. V. Zhukov. *Nov. v stroit. tekhn.* no. 11:100-111 '57.

Investigating autoclaved silicate materials having a loam base. D. I. Chumodanov, Z. A. Gavrilova. *Sbor. nauch. trud.* TISI 13:7-16 '56.

On the kind of silt changes of clay minerals. I. D. Zekus. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 118 no. 2:376-378 J1 '57.

Reinforced structural components made of silicate clay. P. Novikov, I. Petrov. *Stroit. mat.* 3 no. 10:9-10 N '57.

Supply of raw materials for the refractories industry of the U.S.S.R. I. M. Golovanenko, A. A. Znamiatin, D. I. Pokrovskii. *Ogneupory* 2 no. 10:464-472 '57.

CLAY—TESTING

Determining the suitability of clayey deposits for use in brickmaking. F. Barshchevskii. *Stroit. mat.* 3 no. 11:30-31 N '57.

Increasing the strength and water resistance of clayey materials. V. Silko. *Gor. i sel. stroit.* no. 6:9:31-32 Ag-S '57.

CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY see subdivision under Odessa

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Foreign synthetic detergents. M. B. Markovich. *Proizv. smez. mal.* no. 3:26-32 '57.

Navolnii, E. V. [Synthetic cleaning agents] *Shificheskoe molushchilo sredstva*. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 143 p.

CLEARING OF LAND

Using S-80 tractors for the direct skidding of timber in clearing the site of the Bratsk Reservoir. Z. B. Vasil'ev. *Les. prom.* 36 no. 8:8-10 Ag '57.

CLEVELAND—FOUNDRIES

Foundry of the Ford Automobile Plant in Cleveland. A. I. Klauzen. *Sel'khozmaslina* no. 11:27-32 N '57.

CLIMATOLOGY see subdivision under Washington, D. C.; also subdivision 'Climate' under Russia, Northwestern

CLIMATOLOGY—CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC

Methods of plotting climatic maps. T. V. Pokrovskaya. *Trudy GGO* no. 64:13-16 '56.

CLINOMETER

New type of clinometer. G. E. Koshcharenko. *Oeog. v shkole* 20 no. 5:56-59 S-O '57.

CLOCKS, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomical clocks

CLOTHING AND DRESS

Blouses can be fun. *Amerika* no. 7:35 [1957].

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Odessa)

Anthropology and the Main Administration of the Sewing Industry. *Hum. tekhn.* no. 12:45 D '57.

Clothing industry workers' conference in Novosibirsk. N. Zakharov. *Leg. prom.* 16 no. 8:13 Ag '56.

Fashion congress in Moscow. V. I. Popkov. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 9:8-11 S '57.

For an over-all solution of our problems. *Leg. prom.* 16 no. 8:1-3 Ag '56.

Immediate prospects for mechanizing the steam finishing of wearing apparel. E. A. Markusev. *Leg. prom.* 15 no. 8:10-14 Ag '57.

In the technical council. T. Aver'lanova. *Leg. prom.* 16 no. 8:49 Ag '56.

Producing a selection lengths in manufacturing multiple styles of clothing. S. A. Gumiilevskiy, I. S. Popov. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 10:4-6 O '57.

Progress in the clothing industry. V. I. Popkov. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 11:37-43 N '57.

What kind of fabrics does the clothing industry need. S. S. Kiriilov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 10:61-62 O '57.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mechanization of fabric laying on the cutting-out table. N. P. Dogdonova. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 9:43-46 S '57.

Modestova, T. A., L. N. Plerova, and B. A. Buzov. [Material used in the clothing industry] *Materialovoe snabzheniye proizvodstva*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957. 439 p.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY—QUALITY CONTROL

Improved quality and greater variety in the clothing industry. V. I. Popkov. *Leg. prom.* 16 no. 8:4-7 Ag '57.

CLOUD CHAMBER

Considering the shattering in measuring the density of tracks in bubble chambers. M. F. Lomanov, B. V. Chirkov. *Pril. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:22-25 S-O '57.

Rectangular doubled Wilson chamber used in studying unstable heavy particles. Z. Sh. Mandzhavidze, G. R. Chikvashvili. *Pril. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 6:30-33 N-D '57.

Slow expansion system used in Wilson chambers. V. B. Eliseev. *Pril. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 6:112-113 N-D '57.

CLOUDS

Measurement refinements and aeroclimatological characteristics of cloud heights. V. M. Mikhel'. *Trudy GGO* no. 64:63-73 '56.

CLOVER

Winter growth of clover and alfalfa in the Irkutsk region. O. P. Rodchenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:100-102 J1 '57.

Species problem in biology. L. E. Khodkov. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 21:154-155 '57.

CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

Centrifugal friction clutches used in screw cutting lathes. I. A. L. Muzin, Stan. i inst. 28 no. 12:38 D '57.

The engine, clutch, and transmission in models. V. Borotavov. *Prikladn. obuch.* no. 12:79-84 D '57.

Tool for dismantling drums of friction clutches of the DT-54 tractor. I. U. S. Grinenko. *Trof. prom.* 34 no. 6:34-35 '57.

COAL

(see also subdivision under Donetsk Basin, Siberia)

Microscopic characteristics of dynamometamorphism in fossil coals. A. D. Travin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:655-657 O '56.

Using ultrasonic wave techniques in halogenation and separation of germanium from coal. B. I. Losev, A. N. Melnikova, I. E. Efimenko. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. D:90-95 S '57.

COAL—CARBONIZATION

Caking blended charges containing a considerable amount of Kuznetsk Basin gas coals. Chu Tzu-ch'ien, K. I. Sytkov. *Koku i khim.* no. 9:38-39 '57.

COAL—COSTS

Labor productivity and coal costs in Karaganda Basin mines. A. S. Popov. *Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh. SSR* 2:13-23 '57.

COAL—STANDARDS

(see also subdivision under Essen)

Improving the quality of coal. G. I. Grigor'ev. *Standartizatsiya* no. 6:28-30 N-D '57.

COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Present state and further development of underground coal gasification according to the data of discussions. M. P. Korsh. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 10:114-116 O '57.

U.S.S.R. is the birthplace of underground coal gasification. V. A. Matveev. *Ugol'* 32 no. 11:64-69 N '57.

Underground gasification of coal. L. E. Zhuravleva, E. M. Danilova. *Khim. v shkole* 13 no. 1:3-5 Ja-F '58.

COAL GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Donetsk Basin, Karaganda Basin)

Interrelation between the tectonic types of coal basins and their richness. A. K. Matveev. *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. biol., pechv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 3:73-75 '57.

COAL MINERS

(see also subdivision under Angren Basin, Donetsk Basin, Karaganda, Poland)

Fathers and sons. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 10:25 O '57.

Progressive engineers and technicians of the U.S.S.R. coal industry. A. A. Zvorykin, D. M. Kirzhner. *Ugol'* 32 no. 11:48-53 N '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING

(see also subdivision under Chervonograd, China, Donetsk Basin, Germany, East, Karaganda Basin, Kuznetsk Basin, Maritime Territory, Moscow Basin, Pechora Basin, Shansi Province, Soviet Central Asia, Tuva Basin, Ukraine, Vorkuta Basin)

Bread of industry. Aleksandr Terpigorev. *Moskva* no. 11:29-32 '57.

[Coal mine construction work in the U.S.S.R.; on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] *Stroitel'stvo predpriyatiy ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR*, k 40 letu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po ugol'noi promyshl., 1957. 478 p.

Communist Party of the Soviet Union is an inspirer and organizer in the struggle for coal. *Ugol'* 32 no. 11:1-7 N '57.

Developing underground coal mining techniques in the U.S.S.R. P. Z. Zviagin, I. I. Lavashita, A. P. Sudoplatov. *Ugol'* 32 no. 11:31-40 N '57.

Development of open pit coal mining in the U.S.S.R. N. V. Melnikov. *Ugol'* 32 no. 11:53-60 N '57.

In forty years. P. Pilikhin. *Mast. ugl.* [6] no. 11:3-7 N '57.

Increasing the rate of mining level and inclined galleries in coal mines. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 10:1-3 O '57.

Karaganda State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Building. B. S. Kurdaev, *Shakht. stroit.* no. 11:29-30 N '57.

Kuznetsk Basin State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Building. V. V. Sil'vestrov. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 11:31-40 N '57.

Leningrad State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Building. A. M. Metta. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 11:25-27 N '57.

Mining engineering in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. A. A. Skochnikov, A. M. Terpigorev, L. D. Shevachov. *Ugol'* 32 no. 11:41-48 N '57.

Nikol'skii, V. B. [Organization of labor and wages in coal mines, a handbook for mine workers] *Organizatsiya truda i zarabotnaya plata na ugol'nykh shakhtakh, spravochnoe posobie dlia rabotnikov shakhty*. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 258 p.

1917-1957; how it was, how it is. *Mast. ugl.* [6] no. 11:10-11 N '57.

Southern State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Building. E. V. Dugin. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 11:27-29 N '57.

[The Soviet coal industry; a statistical manual] *Ugol'naya promyshlennost' SSSR, statisticheskie spravochnik*. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 387 p.

[Soviet coal industry; on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] *Ugol'naya promyshlennost' SSSR; k sorokaletiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po ugol'noi promyshl., 1957. 835 p.

Under the leadership of our own Communist Party. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 10:1-2 O '57.

Underground hydraulic coal mining, technical and economic data. *Ugol'* 32 no. 11:63-64 N '57.

Utilization of natural arches in mining. E. Volkov. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 10:15 O '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Coal mining under the protection of a flexible, non-sectional shield. I. U. Kolesnikov. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 10:10-12 O '57.

Delivery of container-packed materials by inclined excavations. G. Lartsev. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 10:14 O '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(Continued)
Stand for testing electric drills under load, E. Kostomarov, Mash. ug. 6 no. 10-14-5 O '57

COAL MINES AND MINING—SAFETY MEASURES

Through the eyes of our foreign friends V. N. Iltin
Mash. ug. 6 no. 11-23-25 N '57

COAL MINING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Moscow Basin)
Cutter-loader "Kirovets" Mash. ug. 6 no. 10-24 O '57,
From the pack to the cutter-loader A. Teipigorev,
Smena 34 no. 21-19 I '57
Kogan, K. B., and others, [The KP experimental cutter-
loader] Eksperimentalnyi prokhozheniye kombinat KP,
Moskva, Uglekhizdat, 1957, 50 p. (Novaya gornaya
tekhnika)
The main characteristics of electric motor drives for
chambering machines and cutter-loaders, N. A. Kipievich,
Elektrosvetlo no. 12-26-31 D '57.

COAL PREPARATION

Averaging of coals for coking, V. L. Krol' Koks i khim.,
no. 9-18-22 '57.
Development of coal preparation in the U. S. S. R., M. G.
Marchenko, M. G. Braginskii, Ugol' 32 no. 11-69-72
N '57
Dewatering of coal in centrifuges, V. I. A. Toporkov, Koks
i khim., no. 9-14-18 '57.
Dressing coal at coke-by-product plants, V. I. A. Toporkov,
Koks i khim., no. 10-16-23 '57.
Dressing unsized coal in jigging machines, G. A. Muzylev,
Sob. Sakh. kompl. nauch.-issl. inst. AN SSSR no. 5
3-29 '57.
Magnetic regeneration of a magnetite suspension during
the process of dressing coarse sizes of coal, M. V.
Tsitserovich, Koks i khim., no. 9-14-18 '57.
Preparation of coke oven charges from Kuznetsk Basin
coals by selective crushing, S. I. Sukhenko, A. I. Kuz-
netsova, Koks i khim., no. 9-14-18 '57.
Rybal'skii, V. I. [Continuous operation in construction
of enterprises of the coal industry] Polotchnost' v stroi-
tel'stve predpriyatiy ugol'noi promyshlennosti, Moskva,
Uglekhizdat, 1957, 107 p.
Significance of the properties of water used in the wet
preparation of coal (from "Glukhau", 23-24 1953), G. F.
Voznykh, Koks i khim., no. 9-14-18 '57.
Voznykh, G. F. [Improving methods of jigging and centri-
fuging coal in dressing plants] Usovshenstvovanie
professov otsadki i tsentrifugirovaniya uгля na ugle-
obogalitel'nykh fabrikakh, Khar'kov, Gos. nauchno-
tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsivolnoi metallurgii,
1957, 58 p. (Dorodnye melodi truda)

COAL RESEARCH

Progressive engineers and technicians of the U. S. S. R.,
coal industry, A. A. Zvorykin, D. M. Kurzhner, Ugol'
32 no. 11-48-53 N '57.

COAST CHANGES

Determining the erosion rate of rocks in connection
with the study of reservoir coast changes, S. D. Voron-
kovich, Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.
12 no. 3-197-202 '57.

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE see Protective coatings

COATS

Changes in the warmth-protecting properties of wad-pad-
ded interlinings, L. I. Tret'yakova, Leg. prom. 17
no. 9-18-21 S '57.

COBALT

Distribution of cobalt in nature, and its physiological and
hygienic significance, A. S. Skoropostishna, Vrach.,
delo no. 10-1083-1085 O '57.

COBALT—ISOTOPES

Radioisotope therapy of diseases of the peripheral
nervous system [with summary in French], A. E.
Khailavin, E. A. Karspel'tan, Zhur. nevrolog. i psikh. 57
no. 10-1264-1268 '57.

COBALT—CHROMIUM-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-cobalt- chromium alloys

COBALT SALTS—ANALYSIS

Physicochemical analysis in studying salts of cobalt with
thiourea [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian],
M. K. Akhmedov, E. A. Beshirov, Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:
25-37 '57.

CONUT PALM see subdivision under Halman Is. and

D-LIVER OIL

Results of experiments with vacuum-type fat-rendering
apparatus used on ships, I. I. Khar'kov, Ryb. khoz.,
33 no. 12-39-43 D '57.

DFISH see subdivision under Far East; Kara Sea

DIFICATION—LAW see Law—Codification

DNAC see Brandy

COGNITION see Knowledge, Theory of

COKE

Coke used in nonferrous metallurgy, N. K. Dobryshev,
Standartizatsiya no. 6-49 N-D '57.
Investigation of the shatter tendency of various sizes of
coke and a new method of assessing coke quality, I. A. E.
Ginsburg, Koks i khim., no. 9-20-38 '57.
On the mechanism of coke formation, P. A. Tseane,
Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4-620-622 O '56.
Regulation of a pitch coking battery in the Nizhny Tagil
Metallurgical Combine, L. T. Shilin, A. A. Kur'menkov,
Koks i khim., no. 9-61 '57.

COKE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Kemerovo, Zhikhanov)
By-product coking industry of the U. S. S. R. and the prin-
cipal capitalist countries during the past forty years,
L. I. Ustishin, Koks i khim., no. 11-48-51 '57.
Chemical branch of the by-product coking industry, F. N.
Tutunovskiy, A. A. Revinskiy, M. M. Tselcher, Koks i
khim., no. 11-40-47 '57.
Complete mechanization and automatization of coking
stoves, R. Z. Lerner, Koks i khim., no. 11-35-49
'57.
Method of comparing labor productivity in coke depart-
ments of different by-product coke plants, P. I. A. Kule-
shov, G. A. Shvarts, Koks i khim., no. 9-55-59 '57.

COKE INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS

New flow diagram for the operation of an ammonia-iline
unit in conjunction with pyridine and deepenzolizing
plants, L. V. Udovichenko, A. Z. Gornitskii, Koks i
khim., no. 9-40-44 '57.

COKE INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Development of the by-product coking industry in the
U. S. S. R. in the last forty years, A. K. Shelkov, Koks
i khim., no. 11-3-10 '57.

COKE OVENS

Achievements in the field of the designing of coking ovens,
I. B. Pelsakhov, N. K. Kulikov, Koks i khim., no. 11-23-
20 '57.
Improving the heating and operating of coke ovens, I. V.
Virozub, A. I. Voloshin, S. A. Shvarts, Koks i khim.,
no. 11-20-35 '57.
Stability of the hydraulic and thermal conditions of the
heating system of coke ovens, I. V. Virozub, Koks i
khim., no. 9-22-28 '57.

COLCHICUM

"Antimitotic action of Colchicum autumnale a colchicine
derivative" (from "Morfologia normala si patologica,"
1956, no. 1), Arkh. pat. 10 no. 8-89 '57.

COLCHIS—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Formation of the Colchis Lowland during the period of
recorded history, M. V. Komkhadze, Sob. AN Ouz.
SSR 10 no. 1-41-48 JI '57.

COLD—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Diseases of legs resulting from repeated chilling in wa-
ter [with summary in English], G. A. Orlov, Khim.-
gig. 33 no. 6-81-86 Je '57.
More about hardening and "walruses," I. Sarkizov-
Serazhin, Fizk. i sport 27 no. 11-28-30 '57.

COLD—THERAPEUTIC USE

Cryotherapy of burns, V. A. Markelev, Voen.-med. zhur.,
no. 8-78-79 Ag '57.

COLLAGEN

Fixation of basic chromium salts by collagen, S. G. Pona-
marev, R. L. Kazimirova, Leg. prom. 17 no. 9-20-20
S '57.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING see subdivision under Connecticut

COLLECTIVE FARMS

(see also subdivision under Allai Territory; Azerbaijan;
Kharkov Province, Kiev Province, Mordovia; Sak Steppe;
Savropol Territory; Ta'noye District; Transcarpathia)
"The appearance of collective farms is changing," Re-
viewed by B. Zhukov, Kolkh. protzv. 17 no. 12-44 D
'57.

Automotive pools shared by several collective farms,
Sh. Chamkvadze, Parl. zhizn' no. 24-52-53 D '57.
Campaign to abolish the individual plot system, D. N.
Ivantsov, Vest. Inst. po izuch. SSSR oo. 3-39-56 JI-S
'57.

Child of a collective farm, Sots. Uz. 16 no. 10-4-5 O
'57.

City committee and the collective farm experts, V. V.
Ankin, Mosk. kolb. 8 no. 11-9-11 N '57.

"Collective farm property and its legal status" by
M. I. Kozyn', Reviewed by V. N. Dem'ianenko, Sov. gos.
prav. 12 no. 12-149-151 D '57.

A collective farm that is 35 years old, F. Dubkovskii,
Vop. ekon. no. 10-185-189 O '57.

Conference on the assignment of work norms on collec-
tive farms, Sots. tvar. 20 no. 12-57-58 D '57.

Continuation of the letter, Fedor Rybin, Mol. kolkh.,
24 no. 11-1-6 N '57.

Declarative force, P. Z. Gvozdkov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2
no. 10-59-62 O '57.

Dubkovskii, F. I. [The workday on the "Zdobudh" Zho-
lud Collective Farm] Trudovoye budni kolkhoz. "Zdo-
budh" Zhovudn' ("Zayevanits Okiabz"), Moskva, Izd-
vo "Znanie," 1957, 30 p. (Vsesoyuznaya shkola i nauch-
no-prosveshennitskiy politicheskii i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser.
5, no. 22)

Excellent problems, I. Gvozdkov, Otkritiye 11 no. 12
185-187 D '57.

Family of a collective farm brigade leader, V. Dubovskiy,
N. P. Moshech, Shovine no. 11-41-42 N '57.

The farm economy grows stronger and the prosperity
of collective farm members increases, I. Ruminovskiy,
A. Onishchenko, P. Zhurav, Kolkh. protzv. 17 no. 11
10-13 N '57.

From the block of life, L. Alekseeva, Agitator no. 24
59-61 D '57.

Gligorov, S. T. [Rights and obligations of inspection
committees in collective farms] Prav. i chuzh. prav. i
revizionnykh komitetov kolkhozov, Moskva, Gruz. izd-
vo bud. lit-ry, 1957, 77 p.

How Communist Youth League members of Moscow
helped build collective farms, V. Ustinov, Mol. kolkh.
15 no. 12-70-82 D '57.

How we should be organized in building collective
collective farms, P. T. Deglinov, Poltekhnichesk.,
no. 1-82 Jn '57.

Human story, Plav. Vasilovskiy, Helan' 11 no. 12-13
15 D '57.

In the life of the homeland, A. T. Sumin, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2
no. 10-72-75 O '57.

In the main direction, V. Orel, Kolkh. protzv. 17
no. 11-17-18 N '57.

In the years of collectivization, L. Aksepiyev, Sov. izd-
17 no. 10-3-6 O '57.

Kazanskoy, N. D. [The charter of the agricultural school]
Obshchestvenno-pedagogicheskiy uchebnyy program,
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khr. i lit-ry, 1957, 61 p.

Letters from collective farms, Kolkh. protzv. 17
no. 11-41 N '57.

Letters from collective farms, Kolkh. protzv. 17
no. 12-43 D '57.

Life in collective farm villages, Kukuruz 2 no. 11,
12-32 N '57.

Location of livestock sections on collective farms, V. V.
Mazurek, Mosk. kolkh. 8 no. 12-23-30 D '57.

Mixed brigades on collective farms [with summary in
English and German], M. I. Kabanov, Vest. nauch.
nauki 2 no. 10-46-57 O '57.

On one of the country's oldest collective farms, M. I.
Posinitskiy, Kukuruz 2 no. 11-23-24 N '57.

On the progressive Lenin Collective Farm, A. N. Rybin,
Mosk. kolkh. 8 no. 12-33 D '57.

On the road indicated by the Party, V. I. Anashkin, Sel'k-
hoz. Povol. 2 no. 10-10-88 O '57.

One should think about that, P. Prozorov, Otkritiye 14
no. 12-102-181 D '57.

Our obligations have been fulfilled, G. Taitanov, P. kolkh.
protzv. 17 no. 12-10-20 D '57.

Prior to business meetings on collective farms, Kolkh.
protzv. 17 no. 12-1-2 D '57.

Production and financial plan of collective farms for 1958,
G. Ruskov, Kolkh. protzv. 17 no. 12-10-11 D '57.

Road to abundance, Len. i konop. 2 no. 11-23-24 N '57.

Role of the collective farm in agriculture, V. P. Gribanov,
Mosk. kolkh. 8 no. 11-30 N '57.

The "Rostislav" Collective Farm, TS. Dmitriyev,
Znamya 27 no. 11-14-18 N '57.

Search persistently, V. Zatrudin, Otkritiye 11 no. 12,
170-181 D '57.

Time doesn't wait, Ivan Vinnichenko, Otkritiye 14
no. 11-205-223 N '57.

Two indispensable conditions, K. Orlovskiy, Otkritiye 14
no. 12-176-178 D '57.

Ulenkov, A. I. A. [The Communist Party as the organizer
of the collective farm movement; a course of lectures
on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet
Union] Kommunisticheskaia partiia - organizator raz-
vitiya kolkhoznoy dlyzhnosti, iz kursa lektsii po istorii
KPS. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 34 p.

The village Soviet contributes to the upsurge of collec-
tive farm production, II. Starshin, Kom. izd. 31 no. 12,
23-26 D '57.

Vital force of the collective farm system, G. I. Gribanov,
Makhmut Abdullayev, N. V. Sholov, Karlefel' no. 5,
26-33 S-O '57.

Vital force of the collective farm system, V. G. Gribanov,
Len. i konop. 2 no. 11-24-26 N '57.

Weekdays on the collective farm, K. Orlovskiy, Sel'khoz.
Povol. 2 no. 10-87-89 O '57.

Work together in a friendly manner, I. Bulanov, Otkritiye 14
no. 12-168-181 D '57.

A year of great expansion, A. Babov, Kolkh. protzv. 17
no. 12-7-10 D '57.

Years of great changes, S. A. Maksimova, Kartofel' no. 5:
70-72 S-O '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—ACCOUNTING

Expense accounting is an important condition in farm
management, S. Starkov, Kolkh. protzv. 17 no. 12
12 D '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—ACCOUNTING (Continued)

The forms of synthetic accounting must be changed. G. Zhuravov. *Kolkh. printv.* 17 no. 11-37 N '57.
How annual report meetings on collective farms should be prepared. I. P. Lohmanov. *Monk. kolkh.* 6 no. 12 36 D '57.
Improve the system of keeping basic records. I. Koltsev. *Kolkh. printv.* 17 no. 11-17 N '57.
Receipts of natural resources and their sources. P. Mikhailin. *Kolkh. printv.* 17 no. 11-38-39 N '57.
Records of handling operations should be regulated. A. Shatunov. *Kolkh. printv.* 17 no. 11-37 N '57.
A separate balance for investments is needed. I. Patrashov. *Kolkh. printv.* 17 no. 11-38 N '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—COSTS

Computing the cost of products on collective farms. *Pril. SSSR* 18 no. 11-02-91 N '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Irkutsk Province)
The Communist Party was the organizer and leader of the organization of the first state and collective farms, from November 1917 to 1921. V. M. Belinskii. *Vest. Mosk. un. i fil. i fil. i fil.* 12 no. 4 53-58 '57.

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Recent developments in the practice of the conclusion of collective labor agreements. A. L. Kiselev. *Sov. pr. i pravo* no. 12 35-45 D '57.

COLLECTIVISM

Training students in collectivism during the process of agricultural work. *Blizhskaya* no. 6 3-8 N-D '57.

COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

Cross section for inelastic interactions of protons of more than 7 Bev. Kinetic energy and carbon nuclei. K. I. Alekseeva, N. I. Gliganova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2 259-262 JI '57.
Investigating the duration of collisions of beams with targets in synchrotrons and proton-synchrotrons. V. I. Kulov, L. I. Sabanvich. *Pril. tekhn. eksp.* no. 6 10-21 N-D '57.
Interaction of cosmic ray protons at about 10 Bev energies with Pb nuclei. L. I. Baidalov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4 685-688 Ag '57.
Total cross section of p-p interactions in the 390-650 Mev energy range. V. P. Dzhelozov, V. I. Moskalov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4 639-641 O '56.

COLLOIDS

Compatibility of hydrophobic and hydrophilic high molecular substances. V. I. Aleksandrov. *Log. prom.* 16 no. 10 20-31 O '56.
Development of colloid chemistry in the U.S.S.R. during forty years. P. A. Rabinov. *Usp. khim.* 28 no. 11 1320-1342 N '57.
The effect of the experimental conditions on the chromatographic separation of substances in the gaseous or vapor phases. Part II: The effect of temperature on the separation of mixtures of methane, ethane, and propane in silica gel by elution with ammonia in English. D. A. Vlasov, A. I. Brak. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1713-1720 Ag '57.

COLONIES

Attempts to justify colonialism. E. D. Modzhinskaya. *Vest. lat. mir. kul'* no. 4:213-210 JI-Ag '57.
Colonialism and students. *Vsem. stud. nov.* 11 no. 8/9: 13-14 Ag-S '57.
New names for old policies. E. Modzhinskaya. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 50 4-8 D '57.
Problems of colonialism at the fourth Congress of the World Federation of Trade Unions. *Sov. Vosk.* no. 6: 20-22 O '57.
What countries have freed themselves from colonial dependence? *Osv. na vop. trid.* no. 75 52 '56.

COLONIES—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The system of colonialism is going to its doom. S. A. Dange. *Vsem. prof. dvizh.* no. 10:21-34 O '57.

COLOR

What should be known about color. B. I. Vasil'ova. *Doshk. vosp.* 31 no. 1140-51 Ja '58.

COLOR OF PLANTS

Significance of the intensity and spectral composition of light for pigment accumulation in plants [with summary in English]. A. B. Brandt and others. *Biofizika* 2 no. 6 643-660 '57.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Research on the optical sensitizing of photographic emulsions. Part 7: Influence of the color-forming components of color development on the process of optical sensitizing. I. U. N. Gorokhovskii, Z. I. Gratsianskaya. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 6:421-431 N-D '57.
Study of the formation of azine dyes during color development. Part 2: The structure of azine dyes from aryl-sulfonyl derivatives of M-diamines of the benzene series. I. V. Aleksandrov. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 6:432-435 N-D '57.

COLOR PRINTING

Berezin, B. I. [What the printer should know about colors] *Chto dolzhen znat pechatnik o kraskakh.* Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 127 p. (Biblioteka mladogo rabochego poligrafista)
Investigating means for intensifying fixation of printing ink. N. S. Mulinovskaya. *Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPIT* no. 7 103-110 '56.
Investigating the exactness of the paper feeding system in two-color offset presses. N. I. Liberman. *Sbor. trid. NIIPOLIGRAFMAST* no. 1 98-123 '56.
Method of "making" in four-color offset printing and its efficiency. S. P. Mikhailovskii. *Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPIT* no. 7 3-51 '56.
New type of paper for multicolor printing. I. P. Volkova, Z. L. Zaitseva. *Bum. prom.* 32 no. 9 16-19 S '57.
Obtaining standard prints from metal plates on enamel presses. R. E. Kaganova. *Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPIT* no. 7 55-89 '56.
Test scale for color dye combination. I. F. Zinin. *Sbor. st. po kart.* no. 4 51-55 '53.

COLOR SENSE

A new anemoloscope [with summary in English]. G. N. Rautin. *Biofizika* 2 no. 6 731-742 '57.
On the nature of color vision in reference to anomalous trichromates. N. V. Lohanova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4 552-555 O '56.

COLORADO—SKIS AND SKIING

The family goes skiing. *Amerika* no. 16 39-42 [1958].

COLORIMETRY

Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Metrology in the field of radiant energy during the past 46 years. V. E. Kartashevskaya. *Izvest. tekhn.* 6 81-84 N-D '57.

COLOSTRUM

Relation between the length of gestation and the composition of colostrum and milk in mares. K. Perevalov. *Konovodstvo* 27 no. 12 31-32 D '57.

COLUMBIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Conditions in Columbia. A. Pavlenko. *Mezhdunar. zhizn* no. 6 110-119 Je '57.

COLUMNS, CONCRETE

Precast reinforced concrete columns to be used in housing construction. O. S. Gapeev, G. V. Gerardt. *Blud. Stroitel'stvo* 14 no. 9 16-17 S '57.

COMANCHE INDIANS

"The Comanches: lords of the south plains" [in English] by Ernest Wallace and Adamson Hoebel. Reviewed by I. U. Avorkieva. *Sov. etn.* no. 6 67-102 '57.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Antipov, V. G., S. M. Grigor'ov, and A. B. Lurie. [Grain combines, windmills, and pick-up mechanisms; structure, operation, and maintenance] *Zernoborochytskaya kom. balny, raskoryvay zhatki i podkorochiki, ustroystvo, regulirovka, tekhnicheskii ucheb. izd.* 2-oe, perer. I. dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 559 p.
Automatic grain combine. V. G. Dymchik. *Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz.* no. 4 23-26 '56.
Construction of culter bars in combines [with summary in English and German]. V. M. Solov'ev. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauki* 2 no. 10 126-128 O '57.
Improving KU-2A combines. O. I. Solov'yukin, M. V. Tsel'k. *Mekh. i st. hosp.* no. 7 11-13 JI '57.
S-6 combine attachment for harvesting on slopes. O. D. Erkaev. *Mekh. i st. hosp.* no. 7 14-16 JI '57.
Soviet combine manufacturing on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. I. S. Churbanov. *Sel'khoz. mashin.* no. 11 3-7 N '57.
Tatent inventor. N. D. Ploschenko, D. V. Mekalin. *Kukuruzna* 2 no. 11 34-36 N '57.
Testing grain combines in 1955. N. E. Aydeev, A. F. Morozov. *Mekh. i st. sel'khoz.* no. 3 45-51 '56.
Theory of the stalk-turning mechanism of the SKU-2. I combine M. N. Letoshnev. *Mekh. i st. sel'khoz.* no. 4 17-23 '56.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Owners of communal property. V. I. Konov. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10 16 O '57.

COMBUSTION

Academia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. [Studies in the physical foundation of operational processes of combustion chambers and furnaces] *Issledovanie fizicheskikh osnov rabochego protsesssa topok i pechel.* Pod red. L. A. Vasil'sa. Alma-Ata, 1957. 489 p.
Rapid thermal decomposition of fuels caused by heat conveyers. N. A. Karzhavina, F. E. Keneman, Z. F. Chukhanov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk* no. 9 82-89 S '57.
Relationship between the fuel composition and the composition of combustion products. V. N. Smirnovskii. *Izv. TPI* 89:54-58 '57.
Turbulent diffusion and burning of atomized fuel in a stream [with summary in English]. V. I. Baevevich. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1810-1827 JI '57.

COMBUSTION, HEAT OF see Heat of combustion

COMBUSTION, SPONTANEOUS

Reaction of heat with hydrogen peroxide. S. N. Oslanin. *Tor. prom.* 34 no. 6 25-28 '57.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS, 1592-1670

Evolution of the "Great didactic" of Johann Amos Comenius. L. Vash Kurdybakha. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 12 84-92 D '57.
An international conference dedicated to the activity of Johann Amos Comenius. N. K. Goucharov. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 12 9-22 D '57.
J. A. Comenius. *Mir. nauki* no. 2 13-17 '57.
Johann Amos Comenius on the training of preschool children. I. Chuvashv. *Doshk. v. kh.* 18 no. 12 11-15 D '57.

COMETS

Comets over Moscow. B. Alekseev. *Ogonek* 35 no. 48 32 N '57.

COMETS—1957

Bright comets in 1957. D. I. Martynov. *Priroda* 46 no. 12 80-83 D '57.

COMMERCE

Charter of the All-Union Association "Tiazhpromexport." *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 12 12-43 '57.
Granting the authority to sign foreign trade contracts. *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 12 43-44 '57.
"Problems in the efficient organization of the movement of goods" [in Czech] by Vladimir Rulf. Book review. *Sov. torg.* no. 1 55 Ja '58.
Soviet trade is 40 years old. *Sov. torg.* no. 11 5-8 N '57.

COMMERCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Commerce

COMMERCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Research work in an institute. A. Abaturv. *Sov. torg.* no. 12 34-30 D '57.
Research work in the service of practice. N. Morozov. *Sov. torg.* no. 1 34-38 Ja '58.

COMMERCE, REGULATION OF see Trade regulation

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS see Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS see subdivision under Russia

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

The British Commonwealth and the Suez adventure. A. Evasev. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1 138-140 Ja '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Siberia, Western)
Achievements in the organization of the struggle against infectious diseases in children. A. L. Libov. *Vop. otkh. mal. i det.* 2 no. 5 48-52 S-O '57.
"Course on infectious diseases" by A. F. Blitvin, K. V. Bunin. Reviewed by N. P. Patrik, M. A. Zelenek. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 150-152 Ag '57.
Medicinal therapy of infectious diseases. N. V. Lazarev. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 10 41-47 O '57.
Out-of-town season devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. E. S. Tyrkova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 9 153 S '57.
Principles of uniform scientific concept of infectious diseases in theoretical practical medicine, critical comment on I. V. Davydovskii's monography "Theories of infection." K. V. Bunin. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 9 117-122 S '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Communicable diseases

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Review of the book "Transport and communication in the U.S.S.R." L. M. Solov'evskii. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 12 28-29 D '57.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Genoa

COMMUNISM

(see also subdivision under China; Transcarpathia, United States)
Declaration of the Conference of Communist and Labor Party Representatives of Socialist Countries which took place in Moscow on November 14-16, 1957. *Druzhba* no. 10 1-7 D '57.
Dividing line. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 2 16-17 Ja '58.
Era of the transition from capitalism to socialism. K. Zarevov. *Agitator* no. 2 15-12 D '57.
Generalize the experience of the revolutionary struggle of the proletariat. M. Gluzberg. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 12 20-25 D '57.
Great unity of the international communist movement. *Agitator* no. 23 3-8 D '57.
The heroic and creative people. V. Slepnev. *Agitator* no. 23 14-18 D '57.

COMMUNISM (Continued)

Indissoluble unity of the Communist world movement, 1, 1, Polack, Blok agit no. 35, 1-11 D '57.

Irreconcilability of Marxism-Leninism with revisionism and dogmatism V Sisiapnau koin Bel 31 no. 12 39-50 D '57.

Leadership by the Communist Party is a decisive condition for the victory of socialism, Isha Li-ch'jun, Druzha no. 51-8 O '57.

Leninist phase in the development of Marxist philosophy and historical conditions of its origin, B A Chagin Vest, LGU 12 no. 17 49-57 '57.

More about the historical experience of the dictatorship of the proletariat, article in the newspaper "Jen Min Jih Pao" Mezhdunar zhurn' no. 1 16-36 Ja '57.

The October Revolution and the dictatorship of the proletariat, Wang Hui-18 Druzha no. 6 2-7 N '57.

The October Revolution III up the entire world with the radiance of Marxism, Iu Sheng, Druzha no. 13, 5-7 D '57.

Principle of socialism "from each according to ability, to each according to work," A. F. Generalova Uch, zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 27 77-107 '57.

Principles of the October Revolution and present-day revisionism, G Gogol Mir ekon i mezhdunar oin. no. 5 18-30 N '57.

Socialist internationalism and international law, G. Tunkin, Nov vrem, 15 no. 510-11 D '57.

Struggle of brother communist parties against present-day opportunism, D. Shevtagin Kommunist 34 no. 18 27-44 D '57.

Studying the historical experience of socialist construction in the Soviet Union, Yu Kuang-jun Druzha no. 7 8-14 N '57.

The triumph of great ideas Sovr Vost no. 51-3 N '57.

Triumph of socialism, Stek. i ker, 14 no. 101-6 O '57.

Utilization and knowledge of the laws of social development, A. M. Bagin, Uch, zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 27 34 '57.

We believe in the victory of the ideas of Marx and Lenin Nach shkola 28 no. 1, 3-8 Ja '58.

COMMUNISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Communism

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Fates of generations, A. Levshin, Nar. obr. no. 11: 87-98 N '57.

Improve party political work in the Armed Forces, from meetings of party activist groups, reports and election meetings, and conferences, Part zhizn' no. 22-26-30 N '57.

Language and style of political literature for the masses, Part zhizn' no. 24, 66-70 D '57.

Lessons of groups and seminars, Part zhizn' no. 24: 38-39 D '57.

Method of self-study of the Marxist-Leninist classics for officers, E. Lukanin, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 10 20-31 O '50.

The Party Organization assists soldiers in the study of the general works of Comrade Stalin, A. Chetivov, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 86 no. 12119 D '52.

Relate all political education work to the tasks of subunits, S. Taraev, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7: 17-22 Ji '50.

Soglaev, A. K. [Education of workers in the spirit of proletarian internationalism is one of the main tasks of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vospitanie trudiaschikh v dukhe proletarskogo internacionalizma - odna iz glavnykh zadach KPSS, Minsk, 1957, 39 p. (Obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Belorusskoi SSR, no. 7)

Exchange of experience, Part zhizn' no. 23, 64-65 D '57.

Exchange of practice in party work, Part zhizn' no. 22-47-52 N '57.

Form and content, P. Lashchikov, Part zhizn' no. 21: 28-31 N '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the U. S. S. R., Voen. vest, 37 no. 12 O '57.

From municipal and district party conferences: a survey, Part zhizn' no. 23-22-28 D '57.

How to organize the work of the inspection committee, Part zhizn' no. 23 57-58 D '57.

The intellect, honor, and conscience of our era, Sots. Uz. 16 no. 10-2 O '57.

Leninist unity of the Communist Party is indestructible, Otv. na vop. iud. no. 81 3-8 '57.

Moscow, Akademii obshchestvennykh nauk, Kafedra istorii KPSS [The Communist Party is the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Komsomol'skaya partiia - viodomosti' I organizator pobedy Velikoi Oktobr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, Moskva, 1957, 381 p.

Moskovskii, V. P. [The unity of party and people is unshakable] Edinulivo partiia i naroda nepokolebimo, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 79 p.

New tasks and growing demands: at municipal and district party conferences Komm. Kazakh 27 no. 12, 20-31 D '57.

Not thinking Part zhizn' no. 24: 84-65 D '57.

Ovstannikova, Mariia. [Realization of a dream] Osvishche-sivleno mechiy, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 110 p.

Party control is the control of the collective, B. Gusev, Part zhizn' no. 21 25-27 N '57.

Party discipline, M. Anisimov, A. Koshcheev Part zhizn' no. 21-31-34 N '57.

Party organization and order in agriculture, G. Voronov Part zhizn' no. 24, 18-24 D '57.

Party unity and democracy within the party, V. Chumakov, Kommunist 34 no. 17: 30-43 D '57.

The people and party are one, Vop III no. 5: 3-7 Ag '57.

Procedure for paying party dues, recording them, account books Part zhizn' no. 24: 62-63 D '57.

Respect for people Part zhizn' no. 22: 34-36 N '57.

The rural district committee of the party and its apparatus Part zhizn' no. 23: 3-8 D '57.

Spare another's time, L. Okhotnikov, Part zhizn' no. 23: 44 D '57.

There is such a party! Nar. obr. no. 11: 2-7 N '57.

Ties between civil and military organizations, D. Vinokurov, B. Skriabin, Part zhizn' no. 23: 42-13 D '57.

The training of local personnel, S. Babayev, Part zhizn' no. 23 9-15 D '57.

Under the inviolable banner of the Communist Party, Voen. znau. 33 no. 11: 4-3 N '57.

Under the sign of criticism and self-criticism: from province and territorial party conferences Part zhizn' no. 24 25-33 D '57.

Unity of party and development of criticism, Part zhizn' no. 21: 46-57 N '57.

Unity of the Party and the people S. Kazakov, Biblioteka' no. 12: 2-6 D '57.

Violation of party democracy, Part zhizn' no. 23: 70 D '57.

What does the error consist of? E. Oreslova, Part zhizn' no. 21 34-35 N '57.

Why does our party treasure its unity as the apple of its eye A. Ratanov, Otv. na vop. iud. no. 84 8-14 '57.

PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—

ES

division under Ukraine)

study the resolutions of the 19th M. Belozerskiy, Voen.-inzh. zhur. '52.

OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY (under Ukraine)

of the Soviets after overcoming the civil war, The Tenth Party lectures in the course on "History of the Soviet Union" Sovetskain stit intervantsi i grazhdanskoi U; materialy k lektsii po kursu Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskain

partia Sovetskogo Soyuza. Vysshniai Kafedra istorii. [Important dates of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vazhneishie daty istorii KPSS, yi material, Moskva, 1957, 23 p.

rkizma-leninizma, [Communist Union in the light for the victory of socialist Revolution, July 5-November 1917] Dokumenty i materialy k istorii revoliutsii, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskain

partia Sovetskogo Soyuza. Vysshniai Kafedra istorii. [Important dates of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vazhneishie daty istorii KPSS, yi material, Moskva, 1957, 23 p.

rkizma-leninizma, [Communist Union in the light for the victory of socialist Revolution, July 5-November 1917] Dokumenty i materialy k istorii revoliutsii, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskain

partia Sovetskogo Soyuza. Vysshniai Kafedra istorii. [Important dates of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vazhneishie daty istorii KPSS, yi material, Moskva, 1957, 23 p.

rkizma-leninizma, [Communist Union in the light for the victory of socialist Revolution, July 5-November 1917] Dokumenty i materialy k istorii revoliutsii, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskain

partia Sovetskogo Soyuza. Vysshniai Kafedra istorii. [Important dates of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vazhneishie daty istorii KPSS, yi material, Moskva, 1957, 23 p.

rkizma-leninizma, [Communist Union in the light for the victory of socialist Revolution, July 5-November 1917] Dokumenty i materialy k istorii revoliutsii, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskain

partia Sovetskogo Soyuza. Vysshniai Kafedra istorii. [Important dates of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vazhneishie daty istorii KPSS, yi material, Moskva, 1957, 23 p.

rkizma-leninizma, [Communist Union in the light for the victory of socialist Revolution, July 5-November 1917] Dokumenty i materialy k istorii revoliutsii, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskain

partia Sovetskogo Soyuza. Vysshniai Kafedra istorii. [Important dates of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vazhneishie daty istorii KPSS, yi material, Moskva, 1957, 23 p.

rkizma-leninizma, [Communist Union in the light for the victory of socialist Revolution, July 5-November 1917] Dokumenty i materialy k istorii revoliutsii, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskain

The most important dates of the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Kom. Del. 31 no. 12: 2-4 of cover D '57.

Shmorhun, P. M. [The Communist Party as the organizer of the common struggle of the Russian and Ukrainian peoples against tsarism] Komsomol'skaya partiia - organizator spoinoi borby rossijskoi i ukrain'skoi narodnoy partii iazykann Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1957, 105 p.

Struggle of the Communist Party against the anti-Leninist opposition and its victories in the first year of the New Economic Policy: from the 6th to the 12th Congress of the Party, M. M. Vassier, Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 4: 161-187 '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—MEMBERSHIP

Is this a formal approach? I. Gorbunov Part zhizn' no. 24: 40-81 D '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

(see also subdivision under Khatinigrat Province, Minsk, White Russia)

Against the interests of the factory collective, 5 fingers Part zhizn' no. 23 45 D '57.

"At the head of the masses: from work practice of rural district committees of the party," Reviewed by D. Shupin, Part zhizn' no. 21 60-59 N '57.

Battling the role of the propagandist, V. Kleimov, Part zhizn' no. 23 15 D '57.

Brief news, Agitator no. 23: 63 D '57.

Brief news, Agitator no. 24: 61 D '57.

Chai activities of propaganda work, A. Harnik Agitator no. 24: 41-45 D '57.

A driving force, N. Andreeva, Prom. koop. na, 11: 10-10 N '57.

Explain the materials for the anniversary session, Part zhizn' no. 21: 10-10 N '57.

From the thick of life, I. Alekseeva, Agitator no. 23: 60-61 D '57.

Is that administration? V. Basilevskaya, Part zhizn' no. 23 41-45 D '57.

Jaglov, I. I. [Problems in party work: from the network of a secretary of a party organization] Pro delaki i tyazhna partinot roboi, y politicheskoi sekretari partorganiizatsii, Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1957, 68 p.

Lenin, V. I. [Party work with the masses] O rade iur. (1) v munitsakh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 111 p.

[Party groups in plants and factories] Partinyye grupy v predpriyati, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 68 p. (Iz opyta rzhoty partynskikh organizatsii)

Party members, Sots. Uz. 10 no. 10: 10-11 O '57.

Party news, Part zhizn' no. 21: 71-72 N '57.

Party news, Part zhizn' no. 22: 71-72 N '57.

Party news, Part zhizn' no. 23: 71-72 D '57.

Party news, Part zhizn' no. 24: 71 D '57.

Preparation of reports and speeches, Part zhizn' no. 21 58-59 D '57.

Problems in the work of party organizations in construction, Part zhizn' no. 23: 46-54 D '57.

This is what practice teaches, A. Komashina Agitator no. 23: 37-38 D '57.

Under party leadership and with close ties to the people Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 27-30 D '57.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

(see also subdivision under Bryansk Province, Kirghizistan; Moscow, Sverdlovsk; Ukraine, Ulyanovsk, Ussol'yo-Sibirskaya, Volga Valley)

The Communist Youth League and the school, G. Sarafannikova, Nar. obr. no. 11: 71-76 N '57.

Concern for the interests of the people, A. Radonov, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 19-20 D '57.

Concern of the party for youth ("The Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the Communist Youth League and Youth," Reviewed by B. Ratanov), Part zhizn' no. 22: 64-70 N '57.

First steps ("Youth of our Communist Youth League by N. N. Pankov, Reviewed by T. Alzina), Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 117-119 D '57.

From district conference, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 43 D '57.

From work practice with the Communist Youth League Organization of the "N" unit, M. Kirichenko, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 48-51 D '57.

Honorable duty of rural Communist Youth League members, D. Esipenko, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 11-15 D '57.

Important means for improving Communist Youth League work, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 3-10 D '57.

Maidenly honor and pride, G. Gorbunov, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 67-74 D '57.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE (Continued)

Propagandists tell their story; practices of Communist Youth League members in schools of political science and in political study groups during the school year of 1956-1957. Rasseyazyvalut propagandisty, iz opyta raboty komсомол'skikh politicheskikh i politicheskikh v 1956/57 uchebnom godu. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gardia," 1957, 158 p.

The right road. E. Kaganov. Prom. koop. no. 11-21 N '57.

Time, P. T. [Immortal deeds of youth, from the history of the Communist Youth League underground in the Ukraine during the years of the Great Patriotic War.] Bezsmertna tunykhy, z istorii borot'by komсомол'skoho pidpilla Ukrainy v roky Velykoi Vichyzniansoi vlny. Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod," 1957, 174 p.

Welcoming the Communist Youth League congress. Part znan' no 24, 34-38 D '57.

You ask, we answer. Mol. kom. 15 no. 12, 98-99 D '57.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

(see also subdivision under Electrogorsk, Estonia, Krasnoyarsk Territory, Leningrad Province, Luka (Zhukovskiy Province), Stavropol Territory)

Advice and consultations. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-53 N '57.

Ballad evenings. S. Neftidov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-53 N '57.

Bright, gay, interesting. V. Tolmacheva. Klub 7 no. 11-17-18 N '57.

Enthusiasts in club work. Klub 7 no. 11-8, 11, 12, 13, 18 N '57.

Help given by trade-union clubs. S. Bezzub, Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-46 N '57.

A house of culture for stockbreeders. E. Savileva. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-42-13 N '57.

Leningrad Economic District. E. Chumakov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-23 N '57.

Letters from readers. Klub 7 no. 11-36 N '57.

Looking back is not a sin. D. Vasilin. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-30-31 N '57.

On a collective farm. M. Makarov, S. Filigolman. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-44 N '57.

Pavlov, V. A. [Children's section of the Palace of Culture in the Ural Heavy Machinery Plant] Detskii sektor Dvortsa kul'tury Ural'mashzavoda [Moskva] Izd-vo Vsesoyuznogo "Prosvetitel," 1957, 81 p.

Preparing for the great celebration. Klub 7 no. 10-16 O '57.

Restless hearts. L. Kanevskii, A. Peteslavisev. Klub 7 no. 11-12-13 N '57.

Thirty years later. L. Davydov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-17-22 N '57.

COMPENSATION see Pensions

COMPETITION, SOCIALIST see Socialist competition

COMPLEMENTS (IMMUNITY)

Effect of novocaine on the complement and the production of agglutination and precipitation in animals [with summary in English]. T. A. Lutsenko, A. E. Markisatov, M. A. Tinkovskii. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9: 89-93 S '57.

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Absorption-complexing chromatography for the separation of metals. A. M. Gurvich, T. B. Gapon. Zav. tab. 23 no. 9: 1037-1042 '57.

Absorption spectra of complexes of certain metals. I. P. Altman, A. P. Golovina, I. M. Gibalo. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2: 135-138 '56.

Determining the composition of discharging ammonium and oxalate complexes of zinc by the difference of anodic and cathodic potentials of semiconductors in the dropping zinc amalgam electrode [with summary in English]. A. G. Stromberg. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8: 1704-1712 Ag '57.

Studying the structure, stability, and absorption spectra of complexes formed in acetone by cobalt (II) ions with nitrate ions and diethylpyrimethane. V. N. Tolmachev, L. N. Serpukhova, V. P. Samoilov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9: 2078-2084 S '57.

COMPOSITION (MUSIC)—COMPETITIONS

Contest results. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-54-61 N '57.

COMPOST

Composting as means for accumulating fertilizer and increasing its effectiveness. A. V. Manorik. Sbor. Kom. po probl. "Ispol." mest. i stoich. ud. USSR" no. 2: 128-141 '57.

Composting peat. O. P. Kuvshinova. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11: 90-91 N '57.

Effect of peat and peat composts on increasing crop yields in western provinces of the Ukrainian S. S. R. M. B. Gills. Sbor. Kom. po probl. "Ispol." mest. i stoich. ud. USSR" no. 2: 123-127 '57.

Studying microbiological processes during the decomposition of peat compost. E. I. Dianova. Sbor. Kom. po probl. "Ispol." mest. i stoich. ud. USSR" no. 2: 142-149 '57.

COMPRESSED AIR

Remarks on the arrangement of air lines in railroad work. K. V. Tatarinov. Sbor. nauch. trud TISI 1: 61-65 '56.

COMPRESSED GAS see Gases, Compressed

COMPRESSIBILITY—MEASUREMENT

Indicator diagrams for super-high pressure hydraulic compressors. L. F. Vereshchagin, A. A. Semerehan, V. A. Galaktionov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 5: 79-85 S-O '57.

COMPRESSORS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Indicator diagrams for super-high pressure hydraulic compressors. L. F. Vereshchagin, A. A. Semerehan, V. A. Galaktionov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 5: 79-85 S-O '57.

On sealing in compressors. V. V. Kazakevich. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4: 677-680 Ag '57.

Small mobile compressor. I. D. Chislakov. Biol. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10: 46 O '57.

Uphold the honor of the trade-mark, records of agitator V. N. Lopushin's lecture at the machine shop of the "Compressor" plant. Blak. agl. no. 35: 23-33 D '57.

COMPRESSORS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Compressors

COMPRESSORS, AIR see Air compressors

COMPTE, AUGUSTE, 1708-1857

Sociological views of Auguste Comte. S. F. Kechekian. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12: 84-96 D '57.

CONCERTS

Chronicle of concert life. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12: 102-107 D '57.

CONCRETE

Choosing a concrete mixture of a given consistency. V. G. Dovzhik. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10: 412-413 O '57.

Chulko, A. V. [The story of concrete and reinforced concrete] Rasskaz o betone i zhelezobetone. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 204 p.

Concrete from wood fibers. S. El'kin. Prom. koop. no. 12: 12 D '57.

Hol-air treatment of concrete. E. D. Kuz'min. Sbor. nauch. trud. TISI 1: 8-19 '56.

A new effective technique of making cellular concretes. V. A. Vorob'ev, L. N. Popov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11: 27-30 N '57.

New materials and products. Stroitel' no. 11: 22 N '57.

New mineral organic cementless concrete. N. N. Oster-Volkov, V. I. Ilnitskii. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12: 8-9 D '57.

Seedless concrete. Prom. koop. no. 10: 30 O '57.

Shaposhnikov, D. A. [Good, light filter for concrete and reinforced concrete] Effektivnyi legkiy zapolnitel' dlia betona i zhelezobetona. Moskva, in-1 tekhniko-ekon. inform. AN SSSR, 1956, 13 p. (Informatsia o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh. Tema 39, no. 1-56-210)

Stiff concrete mixtures. A. Dikengof. Sel'khoz. 12 no. 12: 27 D '57.

Using aggregates containing an increased amount of pulverized additives. V. P. Sizov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10: 404-406 O '57.

CONCRETE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Concrete

CONCRETE—CORROSION

Problems in preventing corrosion of concrete and reinforced concrete. V. M. Moskvina. Trudy MIEI no. 8: 80-84 '57.

CONCRETE—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Physiological and hygienic aspects of vibration during vibrocompression of concrete [with summary in English]. Z. M. Butkovskii, I. A. Agashin. Glg. i san. 22 no. 9: 21-26 S '57.

CONCRETE—TESTING

Fastest method of testing concrete for water permeability. M. G. Elshakidze, V. M. Nasbarg. Glg. i san. 26 no. 12: 36-37 D '57.

Studying wear in concrete used for facing hydraulic installations. V. I. A. Gorenheim. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10: 413-415 O '57.

Using gamma rays for checking the compaction of concrete mixes. L. S. Voloshin, V. G. Dovzhik. Standartizatsia no. 6: 38-40 N-D '57.

CONCRETE—TRANSPORTATION

Pneumatic vibrators for dump trucks used in transporting concrete. M. G. Chubakov, A. V. Vel'mozhin. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 11: 31 N '57.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED see Prestressed concrete

CONCRETE, REINFORCED see Reinforced concrete

CONCRETE BLOCKS

Constructing a large-block apartment house in Zhukovskiy. V. Pankov. Gor. i sel'. stroit. no. 10: 23-25 O '57.

Methods of aligning and forming horizontal expansion joints in large blocks. I. Bogatyrev, E. Malyshev. Gor. i sel'. stroit. no. 8: 13-15 Ag-S '57.

Rapid construction of a mooring wall using large concrete blocks. V. V. Shabievskii. Tinnap. stroit. 7 no. 8: 6-7 Ag '57.

Using vibration machines (nonvibrating) in making slag concrete blocks. A. Basher, Kh. Bogatin. Gor. i sel'. stroit. no. 10: 28 O '57.

Wall blocks made of highly porous clinker concrete. I. M. Trubitsyn. Tinnap. stroit. 7 no. 8: 8-10 Ag '57.

CONCRETE BLOCKS—TESTING

Large wall blocks made of foamed slag concrete. V. Tereshchenko, G. Nekliutova. Stroit. mat. 3 no. 11: 31 N '57.

CONCRETE BLOCKS—TRANSPORTATION

Grubov, I. V. [Methods of transporting large reinforced concrete panels by means of trucks] Sposoby perevozki krupnozmernykh zhelezobetonnykh detalei avtomobil'nym transportom. Pod red. V. M. Kazarinova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo in-ty po stroit. i arkht., 1957, 34 p.

CONCRETE BRIDGES see Bridges, Concrete

CONCRETE COLUMNS see Columns, Concrete

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Concrete and reinforced concrete work in the winter. V. Utenkov, M. Vlasova. Stroitel' no. 8: 12-14 S '57.

The internal warming of slag concrete. V. Dudarov. Stroitel' no. 9: 27 S '57.

Liber, I. S. [Industrial reinforced concrete structural elements for the sanitary engineering of apartment houses] Industriial'nye zhelezobetonnye konstruktivnye santitarno-lekhnicheskii ustroystva zhilogo doma. Leningrad, 1955, 21 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-lekhnicheskii listok, no. 10 (64))

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Experience in concrete construction during winter. E. M. Gorbach. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10: 410-411 O '57.

Experience in laying concrete pavement during winter using a sodium fluosilicate additive. D. L. Gorbachev. Avi. doi. 20 no. 11-21-22 N '57.

Laying rubble concrete foundations during winter. V. Prokhorovskii. Stroitel' no. 11: 12 N '57.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—FORMWORK

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk) Slag concrete houses. I. Chernad'ev. Arkht. SSSR no. 12: 8-13 '57.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, PRECAST see Precast concrete construction

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, REINFORCED see Reinforced concrete construction

CONCRETE PAVEMENTS see Pavements, Concrete

CONCRETE PILING

Beginning the use of reinforced concrete shell piles. I. Ten. Avi. doi. 20 no. 10: 34-35 O '57.

CONCRETE PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Kiev)

Experimental sintering plant. V. Dubinskii. Gor. i sel'. stroit. no. 8: 9: 34-35 Ag-S '57.

Layout for concrete plants. I. U. D. Vidineev. Glg. i san. 26 no. 12: 34-35 D '57.

CONCRETE PRODUCTS

Large-panel reinforced partitions. N. Kozlov, V. Bol'shakov. Gor. i sel'. stroit. no. 8: 9: 10-12 Ag-S '57.

CONCRETE SLABS

(see also subdivision under Evreux, France)

Hollow-forming device with an attached vibrator. E. Gula-kov, V. Sokolov. Stroit. mat. 3 no. 11: 26-27 N '57.

Monfred, I. B. [Manufacturing large concrete panels for dwellings in house construction plants and assembly yards] Izgotovlenie krupnykh panelei zhilykh domov na domostroitel'nykh zavodakh i poligonakh, materialy ko 2-i sessii obshchego sobraniia chlenov Akademii stroit. i arkht. SSSR, 1957, 18 p.

CONCRETE SLABS—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for reinforced concrete slabs to be used under windows in industrial buildings. Biol. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 9: 20-27 S '57.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Using capacitors to regulate temperature. V. N. Shadrin. Elektricheskoe no. 12: 78 D '57.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Biochemical changes in the blood in conditioned reflex epilepsy in dogs [with summary in English]. A. M. Budanova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 4: 554-559 Ji-Ag '57.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE (Continued)

- Changes in the unconditioned interoceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach during different functional states of the cerebral cortex [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. G. G. Gasanov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10 1119-1124 '57.
- Characteristics of cerebrocortical reactions to prolonged activity [with summary in English]. A. A. Kramova, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 717-721 S-O '57.
- Conditioned response component in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. I. E. I. Likhitskii, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3 92-96 '49.
- Corrective effects of the environment in the formation of conditioned reflexes to some verbal stimuli [with summary in English]. V. D. Volkova, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4 525-533 JI-Ag '57.
- Correlation between various analyzers in the formation of conditioned motor reflexes in white rats. G. Z. Roginskii, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 760-765 S-O '57.
- Data on conditioned response to time in children [with summary in English]. A. A. Kriukov, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4 534-539 JI-Ag '57.
- Development of orientation reactions and of conditioned digestive motor response to light in premature infants [with summary in English]. R. I. Polukhina, L. E. Probalova, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 673-682 N-D '57.
- Disorders of the higher nervous activity in chronic phosphorus poisoning in white rats [with summary in English]. S. K. Krasnov, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4 600-607 JI-Ag '57.
- Effect of a progressively increasing inhibitory stimulus on positive conditioned reflex. N. N. Kudriavtseva, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 705-710 S-O '57.
- Effect of a single administration of gliseng on conditioned reflex activity in dogs [with summary in English]. T. M. Kucherenko, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 722-726 S-O '57.
- Effect of a strong sound stimulus on the higher nervous activity in rats [with summary in English]. E. B. Pavlova, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 754-764 S-O '57.
- Effect of acetylcholine on the higher nervous activity in dogs [with summary in English]. F. I. Grudev, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4 582-580 JI-Ag '57.
- Effect of caffeine on conditioned reflex activity in cows [with summary in English]. E. P. Kokorina, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 727-732 S-O '57.
- Effect of disruption of the higher nervous activity on the secretion of the antidiuretic hormone and vasopressin. M. S. Kakhana, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4 50-57 JI-Ag '57.
- Effect of some types of novocaine block on conditioned food reflexes [with summary in English]. T. A. Chumakova, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7 54-68 JI '57.
- Effect of streptomycin on the higher nervous activity in dogs [with summary in English]. V. K. Krasuskii, G. S. Kan, I. V. Shchennov, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4 575-581 JI-Ag '57.
- Effect of the cerebral cortex on capillaries [with summary in English]. Z. M. Bukovskaya, R. A. Feibeibaum, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7 19-23 JI '57.
- General nature of the modification of conditioned digestive reflexes in dogs following surgical lesions of the cerebellum [with summary in English]. V. K. Krasuskii, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 733-740 S-O '57.
- Interaction between conditioned and unconditioned reflexes caused by administration of acids and bases [with summary in English]. N. E. Vasilievskaya, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4 560-566 JI-Ag '57.
- Measuring conditioned motor food-acquiring reflexes observed in experiments in rabbits [with summary in English]. O. V. Malinovsky, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4 591-595 JI-Ag '57.
- Mechanism of reflex anuria. Z. A. Degilareva, Urologia 22 no. 5 33-39 S-O '57.
- Method for investigating conditioned speech reflexes. A. V. Khomutov, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 775-778 S-O '57.
- Motor-densative conditioned reflexes in the case of successive exclusion of sight, smell, hearing and the apparatus in dogs. L. V. Lo-15 no. 4 837-840 Ag '57.
- onic alcoholism as a therapy [with summary in English]. V. I. Petukh, 57.
- Recurrencies of conditioned chain reflexes modified by the administration of acid or alkali. N. E. Vasilievskaya, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6 511-516 Je '57.
- Power of words. E. A. Popov, Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:12-14 N '57.
- Production of a retarded response to a binary chain stimulus in free-moving dogs [with summary in English]. I. A. Alekseeva, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 689-698 S-O '57.
- Reflex action from proprioceptors on the heart; characteristics of some properties of proprioceptive conditioned reflex actions on the heart [with summary in English]. I. A. Sapov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8, 19-23 S '57.

- Relation of the formation of conditioned reflexes in dogs to electroencephalographic changes [with summary in English]. G. T. Sakhalina, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 741-753 S-O '57.
- Rhythmic muscular activity in man and its conditioned reflex regulation [with summary in English]. I. A. Bulynin, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4 460-470 JI-Ag '57.
- Role of speech in compensation in disorders of conditioned motor reactions in children [with summary in English]. E. D. Khomskaya, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 639-655 S-O '57.
- Role of the second signal system in the process of differentiation in adults [with summary in English]. I. I. Benna, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 642-656 S-O '57.
- Some characteristics of the higher nervous activity in acute poliomyelitis in children [with summary in English]. R. M. Pralovskii, K. M. Shchegolev, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 666-672 S-O '57.
- Study of disorders of neural processes in oligophrenia [with summary in English]. L. B. Gakkel', I. A. Molokova, N. M. Trofimov, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4 491-500 JI-Ag '57.
- Studying conditioned motor reflexes in a nachendobelloma of the olfactory lobe [with summary in English]. E. A. Emmanil, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4 540-545 JI-Ag '57.
- Studying conditioned trace inhibition in normal states and in neurosclerosis [with summary in English]. T. V. Plashkova, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4 610-618 JI-Ag '57.
- Studying cortical dynamics in man under normal and pathological conditions by observing manifestation of relationships [with summary in English]. N. A. Popkhadze, A. O. Gelenc, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4 501-509 JI-Ag '57.
- Temporary connections in Protopon and Coclelerata [with summary in English]. L. M. Chalkhian, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 765-774 S-O '57.
- CONDUCT OF LIFE
Respect for people. Part zhizn' no. 22, 34-36 N '57.
- CONDUCTORS, ELECTRIC see Electric conductors
- CONFECTIONERY
Investigating corrosion resistance of metals in confectionery production. A. V. Avdeeva, A. L. Sokolovskii, P. A. Tsyganova, Trudy MTIP no. 10 96-103 '57.
- Processes of jelling in fruit candy masses. A. L. Sokolovskii, L. S. Kuznetsova, Trudy MTIP no. 10 76-95 '57.
- Some problems in the development and utilization of production capacity in the confectionery industry. I. A. Ponomareva, Trudy MTIP no. 7 295-300 '57.
- CONFORMAL MAPPING
Behavior of cycles in the continuous mapping of compacta. R. L. From-Keikov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 218-222 JI '57.
- Curvature of isolines in schlicht conformal mappings. G. V. Korkuski, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 653-654 Ag '57.
- Exact and approximate solutions of a plane problem of filtration in mixed boundary conditions. V. N. Nikolaevskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:102-105 O '57.
- CONFORMAL MAPPING—ELECTROMECHANICAL
ANALOGIES
Electric modelling of the conformal mapping of the exterior of a circle on the exterior of a given curve [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. A. II. Ukhodchikov, I. I. Serebrennykh, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3 - 275 '57.
- CONNECTICUT—COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Labor and management, a partnership. David Martin, Amerika no. 7 52-55 [1957].
- CONNECTIVE TISSUES
Adipose tissue as a part of the physiological system of connective tissue. M. V. Mel'nychenko, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1 78-89 '48.
- Antigenic properties of the physiological system of connective tissue and the specificity of antitubercular cytotoxic serum. S. I. Volk, Medych. zhur. 20:214-247 '47.
- Changes in the reactivity of the physiological system of connective tissue during labor. D. A. Verkhovskaya, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3 83-91 '49.
- Effect of antitubercular cytotoxic serum on the physiological system of connective tissue in cancer patients. I. M. Netman, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 1 39-47 '49.
- Effect of blood transfusion on the functional state of the physiological system of connective tissue. H. S. Iankovska, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2 78-84 '49.
- Effect of cytotoxic stimulation of the physiological system of connective tissue on the development of malignant neoplasms. I. M. Netman, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1 70-77 '48.

- Reactivity of the physiological system of connective tissue in alloxan diabetes. P. A. Zilbermann, Medych. zhur. 18:260-274 '47.
- Relations between the vegetative nervous system and the physiological system of connective tissue. R. I. Kavel'skiy, I. I. Dzhidzha, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3 49-59 '49.
- Results of the study of the physiological system of connective tissue. R. I. Kavel'skiy, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 3 46-54 '48.
- Role of stimulation of the physiological system of connective tissue in hypertension. M. II. Parashchukov, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1 103-115 '48.
- Role of the physiological system of connective tissue in the pathogenesis of cancer. R. I. Kavel'skiy, Medych. zhur. 18:111-110 '47.
- Wound exudate pletine under the effect of autolysis of the physiological system of connective tissue. R. I. Dzhidzha, Medych. zhur. 16 285-289 '47.
- CONRAD, JOSEPH, 1857-1924
Concerning Joseph Conrad, IU. Kogoritskii, Izv. AN SSSR no. 12:205-208 D '57.
- CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC see subdivisions under Novosibirsk
- CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER OF CORPORATIONS see subdivisions under United States
- CONSTITUTION OF MATTER see Matter
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
Certain problems in Soviet constitutional law. A. G. Givich, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:104-117 D '57.
- CONSTRUCTION see Engineering
- CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
(see also subdivisions under Astrakhan; Ching; Chzambul District; Kharkov; Leningrad; Moscow; Moscow Province; Omsk; Poln. District; Rostov District; Stavropol Territory; Ukraine; Voronezh Province; White Russia; Zaporozh'ye Province)
- Advanced methods of organizing housing and public building construction in the U.S.S.R. I. N. Dzhidzha, Biul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 10:10-16 O '57.
- Chernik, M. A. [New regulations governing contracts for construction work] Nove pravila i podstatki dogovorov po stroitel'stvu, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo stroit. i arkhit. 1957. 82 p. (Voprosy ekonomiki stroitel'stva)
- Contribution to the general welfare. K. Akhmedov, 21 no. 7 no. 11 7-8 N '57.
- Creative cooperation. A. D. Efimov, Biul. tekhn. i stroit. 3 no. 10:37-38 O '57.
- Ekel'chik, M. S., comp. [Manual for the worker in the construction industry] Spravochnik normativov na stroitel'stvo. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 103 p.
- For speeding up housing construction. H. Azbel', V. P. Vishko, Sol's. trud. no. 11:101-107 N '57.
- Happiness in creating. G. Kuznetsov, Smetn. 31 no. 23 20 N '57.
- Important sector of the control work of banks. I. Geller, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:81-84 N '57.
- In the Office of State Construction of the U.S.S.R. Stroitel' no. 11:31 N '57.
- In the State Construction Administration of the U.S.S.R. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 0:30-30 S '57.
- Information. Sol's. stroit. 12 no. 12:30 D '57.
- Molded mechanized construction units used in civil construction. V. A. Golosov, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 10:04-05 '57.
- The most important measures taken by the U.S.S.R. State Office of Construction to implement the housing construction program. N. N. Smirnov, Biul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 10:21-25 O '57.
- New inventions in the field of construction. Biul. i arkhit. 5 no. 11:33 N '57.
- Problems in the work of party organizations in construction. Part. zhizn' no. 23:48-51 D '57.
- Raise further the technical level of construction work. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 10:1-5 O '57.
- Success of socialist competition among construction workers in the transportation industry is increasing greatly. P. I. Volkov, D. K. Myatulin, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 10:11 O '57.
- Use all possible means to develop and strengthen construction organizations serving more than one collective farm. Sol's. stroit. 12 no. 12:1 D '57.
- Use uniform district prices correctly. G. Khmel'skiy, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:55-58 N '57.
- What has the consolidation of construction management effected. B. Shufchuk, Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:50-59 Ag '56.
- Work of the Engineering Council of the Ministry of Construction for the Transportation Industry. A. P. Kulakov, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 10:30-32 O '57.
- Work order for construction projects. M. Kolimbetov, Sol's. stroit. 12 no. 12:25 D '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING
(see also subdivision under Stalingrad; Sverdlovsk)
Economic accountability in the construction industry, S. P. Timofeev. Nov. tekhn. i stroit. no. 11: 36-38 N '57
More concern for replenishing accounting personnel, G. Andreev. Bukh. uch. 14 no. 1: 14-15 Ap '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Construction industry

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—COSTS
Consultation on problems of construction. Itul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 10: 34 O '57.
The cost of foundations can be reduced. V. N. Samsonov. Stroit. prom. 35 no. 11: 43 N '57.
Decreasing the cost of precast reinforced concrete. V. V. Uspenskiy. Trudy MIEI no. 8: 13-21 '57.
Economic indices in constructing a large-block apartment house in Rostov-on-Don. A. S. Sulev. Gm. i sel'. stroit. no. 8/9: 23-24 Ag-S '57.
Russia 1923-1957. U. S. S. R. Ministerstvo lesnoi promyshlennosti, Upravlenie kapital'nogo stroitel'stva. Technical section for catalogs of uniform estimates of construction work and costs, in effect as of July 1, 1955, for structures of the second group of the Ministry of the Lumber Industry of the U. S. S. R., for all territorial districts. Tekhnicheskaya chast' k katalogam edinichnykh raschetov na stroitel'nye raboty v lesakh, vvedenykh s 1 Iulia 1955 goda dlia stroek vtoroi gruppy Ministerstva lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR (dlia vsehkh territorial'nykh rayonov). Leningrad, 1957. 222 p.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—FINANCE
Aid for industrial bank branches. V. Dindin. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6: 49 Je '57.
The bank and planning capital investments. B. G. Iisenko. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6: 54-55 Je '57.
The construction financial plan is the basis of business accounting. V. Dindin. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 9: 47-54 Ag '56.
Effectiveness of short-term credit in construction. A. Troshunov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11: 59-61 N '57.
Eliminate shortcomings in financing construction. E. Mokrasov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11: 46-50 N '57.
How we analyze the life records of a construction project. I. Strupetov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6: 40-54 Je '57.
Improve the control of communal banks over construction. P. Tarasov. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8: 15-22 Ag '56.
Simplifying payment procedure in construction. I. Tsel'un. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 9: 54-56 Ag '56.
Unfinished construction and the commitment of capital funds. V. Robotov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6: 8-18 Je '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—HISTORY
Construction for the transportation industry during the last 40 years. Transp. stroit. i no. 10: 1-7 O '57.
Construction industry during the last 40 years. Nov. tekhn. i stroit. no. 11: 2-5 N '57.
Out of the past of construction technology. I. Shestopal. Stroitel' no. 9: 29 S '57.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
The best construction workers. I. Lashchuk and others. Stroitel' no. 11: 6 N '57.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS—HISTORY
Forty years ago. V. Semenov. Stroitel' no. 11: 23-25 N '57.

CONSUMERS' GOODS see Russia—Manufactures

CONTACTORS, ELECTRIC see Electric contactors

CONTAGION AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
Our predecessors: on the first complete Russian Edition of Otorlans Fracastro's book "On contagion, contagious diseases, and therapy." K. G. Vast'ev. Sov. zdav. 16 no. 8: 63-64 S '57.

CONTAINERS
Means of reducing the cost of containers for food products. V. E. Donakov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7: 283-284 '57.

CONTAMINATED FOOD see Food contamination

CONTRACTS
Financial penalties and improving contractual relations of enterprises operating on a commercial basis. V. Chekhulova. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11: 36-38 N '57.

CONTROL EQUIPMENT see Automatic control

CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERES (INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES) see Protective atmospheres

CONTROLLERS, ELECTRIC see Electric controllers

CONVERGENCE
The problem of absolute and uniform convergence of Fourier's integrals. N. P. Kuptsov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 4: 461-478 Ag '57.

CONVEYING MACHINERY
Assembly conveyor with driers. S. S. Vukhnovskii and others. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9: 41-42 S '57.
Automatic apparatus for turning panels. V. I. Pavlov. Der. prom. 6 no. 12: 22-24 D '57.
Belt conveyor for peat and manure. H. I. Onokalo. Mekh. sil', hosp. no. 7: 16-19 Ji '57.
Conveyor for gluing furniture panels and frames. B. D. Ishin. Der. prom. 6 no. 12: 21 D '57.
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. Filial. (Hoisting and conveying machinery) Pod'emye i transportnye mekhanizmy. Moskva, 1957. 18 p. (Peredovoi nauchno-tekhnicheskii i proizvodstvennyi opyt. Tema 28, no. T-57-9/4)
Steam power engineering. Swinging fuel feeders. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12: 3 of cover D '57.
Using scraper conveyors for removing manure from dairy barns. L. Sh. Zhelezcheva. Sot. i var. 29 no. 12: 43-44 D '57.
Voltage for control circuits of hoisting and conveying machinery. A. Shalimov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12: 27-28 D '57.

CONVULSIONS
Blood coagulation system and cerebral hemorrhage in neural injuries [with summary in English]. N. V. Bogotvinskaya. Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9: 52-56 S '57.
Hemorrhages into the spinal cord as a result of experimental epileptic fits. L. V. Krushinskii, L. M. Molodkina. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 2: 220-231 S-O '57.

COOKERY
Cookery. Rad. i stal. 33 no. 12: 24-3 of cover D '57.
How to give a party and what dishes to serve. E. Nikol'skaya. Rad. i stal. 33 no. 12: 15-16 D '57.

COOKERY (SOY-BEANS) see subdivision under China

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION see Education, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
(see also subdivision under Frunze, Kemerovo Province, Kirghizistan, Kustanay Province, Ngai; Tashkent, Ukraine; Uzbekistan, White Russia)
Books on the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution ("Industrial cooperatives during the past 40 years") by P. I. Yakovlev. "Traditional decorative art of the U. S. F. S. R." Reviewed by M. Gitterman. Prom. koop. no. 11: 40 N '57.
Born of the Revolution. A. Gorskii, P. Orlov. Prom. koop. no. 11: 10-11 N '57.
[Consumers' cooperatives in the U. S. S. R.] Pol'rebitel'skaya kooperatsiya v SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo Tsentralsoluzha, 1956. 51 p.

A driving force. N. Andreeva. Prom. koop. no. 11: 18-19 N '57.
First seminar of assistant directors of articles. Prom. koop. no. 10: 8 O '57.
Follow-up of materials published in our periodical. Prom. koop. no. 12: 38 D '57.
For new achievements in the new year. Prom. koop. no. 12: 29 D '57.
("Forty years of Soviet consumers' cooperatives," Reviewed by G. Goherman) Sov. iorg. no. 1: 51-53 Ja '56.
General conditions for the delivery of books to consumers' cooperatives. Sov. knizh. iorg. no. 12: 28 D '57.
Improve planning in producers' cooperatives. M. Kasper'skii. Prom. koop. no. 12: 3-5 D '57.
In the Council of Producers' Cooperatives of the R. S. F. S. R. Prom. koop. no. 10: 40 O '57.
In the struggle to protect the property of cooperatives. I. Zhukov. Prom. koop. no. 10: 10-11 O '57.
Industrial cooperatives during the past 40 years. A. Sen'ko. Prom. koop. no. 11: 4 N '57.
Industrial cooperatives in socialist countries. L. Nikitskii. Prom. koop. no. 10: 33-34 O '57.
New developments in producers' cooperatives. Prom. koop. no. 12: 18 D '57.
Raise the standards of control and inspection. A. Chudovskii, S. Shevelev. Prom. koop. no. 12: 6-7 D '57.
Seminars for the deputy directors of producers' cooperatives. Prom. koop. no. 12: 8-9 D '56.
A worthy welcome. Prom. koop. no. 11: 32-33 N '57.
A year of remarkable victories. Prom. koop. no. 12: 1-2 D '57.

COPPER
Measuring the melting points of aluminum and copper at pressures up to 18,000 kg/cm² [with summary in English]. M. O. Gondberg, G. P. Shakhovskoi, V. P. Bulurov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8: 1639-1642 Ag '57.
Studying the thermodynamic properties of binary metallic systems by the electromotive force method. Part 3. The copper-niobium system [with summary in English]. A. A. Vecher, A. V. Nikol'skaya, I. A. Gerastimov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6: 1395-1400 Je '57.
COPPER—CORROSION
Studying corrosion resistance of solid solutions of metals. Part 5: The system Cu—Ni [with summary in English]. N. N. Gratsianskii, I. A. Gul'vev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6: 1740-1744 Ag '57.

COPPER ALLOYS
Thermal and electric properties of copper alloys. V. F. Mikruko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. nat. i inzh. fiz. khim. 11 no. 2: 53-70 '56.
Thermal and electrical properties of copper alloys. Part 3. V. F. Mikruko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i inzh. fiz. khim. 11 no. 2: 85-93 '57.

COPPER AMMONIUM CARBONATES
Partial pressures of ammonia, water, and carbon dioxide over copper ammonium carbonate solutions. D. S. Tsvilova, A. N. Kofman. Khim. prom. no. 5: 277-273 Ji-Ag '57.

COPPER—CHROMIUM—ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY
Effect of phase formation on the heat resistance of copper-chromium-zirconium alloys. V. M. Glazov, M. V. Zakharov, M. V. Stepanova. Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, fiz. nauk no. 9: 123-126 S '57.

COPPER MINES AND MINING see subdivision under Tashkent Province, Ural Mountains

COPPER OXIDES—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
The effect of oxygen on the work function of an electron of copper oxide [with summary in English]. V. I. Flashenko, I. I. Stepanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8: 1825-1829 Ag '57.
Electric conductivity of oxides of vanadium, lead, and copper. O. A. Esin, V. L. Ziaze. Zhur. teorg. khim. 2 no. 9: 1998-2002 S '57.

COPPER-SELENIUM ALLOYS
Studying anodic dissolution and potentials of copper-selenium alloys. M. A. Kischko, M. E. Mironova. Zhur. teorg. khim. 2 no. 9: 2235-2238 S '57.

CORALS, FOSSIL see subdivision under Caucasus

CORN (MAIZE)
(see also subdivision under Akmolinsk Province, Armenia; Arzamas District, Bashkiria, Bukovina, Bulgaria, Caucasus, Northern, Chuvaslia, Crimea, France, Germany, East, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan, Krasnogorsk District (Moscow Province), Kurtsevo District, Lithuania, Lyuban District (Minsk Province), Mari A. S. S. R., Moscow Province, Ryazan Province, Semipalatinsk Province, Sorokhov District, Siberia, Tula Province, Ukraine, Ural Mountain region; Uzbekistan, White Russia)
Against standardization in cultivation practices ("Ridge method of growing corn" by D. I. Sokolov. Reviewed by V. N.) Kukuruz 2 no. 10: 63 O '57.
The best silage crop. G. E. Tikhonov. Kukuruz 2 no. 10: 53-54 O '57.
Biochemical changes in ear corn between harvest and ensilage. N. P. Pulinov, A. N. Pavlov, V. N. Litvinenko. Kukuruz 2 no. 10: 49-50 O '57.
Calculating the cost of corn production. V. P. Poliaravii. Kukuruz 2 no. 12: 22-24 D '57.
Calculating the cost of growing corn on state farms. G. V. Akhmetov. Kukuruz 2 no. 12: 25-26 D '57.
Conditions causing the spotty growth of corn. N. M. Anisushin. Kukuruz 2 no. 12: 54 D '57.
Corn as green forage and silage. Kolch. proizv. 17 no. 11: 27 N '57.
Corn as winter feed of sheep. N. I. Doroshenko. Onisevodstvo 3 no. 12: 29-31 D '57.
Corn production of our country in the past. A. V. Horodn. Kukuruz 2 no. 11: 58-63 N '57.
Corn silage in the feed rations of cows. V. M. Paknuchyn. Sots. i var. 29 no. 12: 35-37 D '57.
Cracked corn is a valuable swine feed. I. L. Borisov. Onisevodstvo 3 no. 12: 38-44 D '57.
A deserved reward. E. F. Ledovskaya. Kukuruz 2 no. 11: 49-50 N '57.
Disseminating advanced practices. N. N. Kapitanenko. Kukuruz 2 no. 12: 32 D '57.
Economic effectiveness of growing corn. N. P. Mel'kandrov. Kukuruz 2 no. 10: 12-14 O '57.
Effect of corn on the fattening of cockerels. D. S. Ikhundov. Onisevodstvo 3 no. 1: 33-34 Ja '58.
Effect of micro-organisms on the quality of corn extract [with summary in English]. V. D. Kuznetsov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4: 481-484 Ji-Ag '57.
Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on corn and sunflowers when applied before plowing and in hills. I. K. Artukhov, V. I. Zolotov, G. V. Rjabushko. Sbor. Kom. po probl. "Ispol'z. mazi i stoch. ud. USSR" no. 2: 76-86 '57.
Effect of subsoiling and regular plowing on the development of the root system and yields of corn and sunflower. M. A. Khodanovich. Dokl. Akad. sci. khim. 22 no. 10: 25-33 '57.
Feeding corn silage to young cattle. A. M. Guseva. Kukuruz 2 no. 10: 44-45 O '57.
Feeding green corn to calves and heifers. P. V. Demchenko, A. V. Kapustin. Kukuruz 2 no. 10: 46-48 O '57.
For a decrease in corn production costs. I. V. Marlinov, E. N. Deviatishnikov. Kukuruz 2 no. 10: 9-11 O '57.
G. M. Krzhizhanovskii's preface to the book "Corn." Kukuruz 2 no. 11: 2 N '57.

CORN (MAIZE) (Continued)

- High yields, M. N. Gurinovich, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-53 D '57.
- Interesting research, S. A. Mikhailov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12-23 D '57.
- Irrigation of corn in the region of light chestnut soils, M. N. Bagrov, I. F. Zolotarev, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11-24-25 N '57.
- Konovalev, L. A. [Checkrow planting of corn and sunflower] Opyt kvadraino-gnezhdovogo posyva kukuryzy i podsolnechnika, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 80 p.
- Let's increase the production of hybrid seed, V. P. Osadchik, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-40-41 D '57.
- 1917-1957: expansion of mechanized corn cultivation in the U.S.S.R., Tekhn. MTS 16 no. 21-1-16 '57.
- Obtaining 1548 centners of corn per hectare, G. V. Tlustin, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-5-6 D '57.
- One would like to do even more, Lyubov' Dolgova, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11-8 N '57.
- People's democracies make use of Soviet experience in growing corn, I. E. Einet'yanov, Kukuruz 2 no. 11-57-59 N '57.
- Productivity of corn leaves in the Non-Chernozem zone [with summary in English], G. B. Ermitov, Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6-542-547 N-D '57.
- Profits of collective farms are increasing, A. A. Borozhin, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-21 D '57.
- Progressive workers exchange their views on work practices, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-24-25 O '57.
- Review of achievements in corn growing in 1957, S. V. Motova, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11-18 N '57.
- Sizing corn before sowing, A. A. Poplavko, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-48-51 D '57.
- Taken from V. I. Lenin's letter to G. M. Krzhizhanovskii, Kukuruz 2 no. 11-1 N '57.
- Towards new achievements, E. Glazunov, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-13-14 D '57.
- Treasure-house of progressive agricultural work practices, B. N. Bogdanov, Kukuruz 2 no. 11-18-22 N '57.
- Two hundred and thirty-six centners of ripe ear corn to the hectare, A. G. Erementsko, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-11-12 D '57.
- Various methods of tilling and fertilizing corn fields, A. F. Viter, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-18-19 O '57.
- We fulfilled our obligations, E. I. Andreeva, I. V. Zholtikov, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-15-18 D '57.
- Yield and cost of corn stalks and corn silage, N. N. Goncharov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11-58-60 N '57.
- [Youth grows these crops] Takie urozhai vyrastit molodezh', [Moskva] Moskovskii rabochii, 1956, 116 p. (DA)
- Youth is conquering, A. A. Il'chenko, Kukuruz 2 no. 11-55-56 N '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Corn (Maize)

CORN (MAIZE)—CONGRESSES

- Interpublic conference in Dnepropetrovsk, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-55 D '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—DRYING

- Drying and storing corn, N. N. Ivanov, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-42-43 O '57.
- Drying and storing hybrid seed corn, A. N. Repin, Sovkhoz. protzv. no. 11-44-49 N '57.
- Drying seed corn through forced ventilation, I. A. Kleev, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-30-34 O '57.
- It's available to every collective farm, V. A. Chumachenko, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-37-41 O '57.
- Organizing drying and storing of corn on collective farms, V. I. Krasnikov, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-34-36 O '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

CORN (MAIZE)—HARVESTING

- SKS-2, 6 corn picker and ensilage harvester, M. V. Gaidin, Mekh. i elek. sovs. sel'khoz. no. 2-43-45 '56.
- New corn harvester, P. F. Koval'skiy, Mekh. sil' hosp. no. 7-28-30 JI '57.
- Theory of the stalk-turning mechanism of the SKU-2, 1 combine, M. N. Lotoshnev, Mekh. i elek. sovs. sel'khoz. no. 4-17-23 '56.
- Transportation of corn harvesting products, L. B. Lytyvenko, M. O. Golubev, Mekh. sil' hosp. no. 7-9-9 JI '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—STORAGE

- Drying and storing corn, N. N. Ivanov, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-42-43 O '57.
- Drying and storing hybrid seed corn, A. N. Repin, Sovkhoz. protzv. no. 11-44-49 N '57.
- Organizing drying and storing of corn on collective farms, V. I. Krasnikov, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-34-36 O '57.
- Postharvest handling of seed corn, S. I. Aklivis, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-28-29 O '57.
- Storing ripe high-moisture shelled corn in trenches, E. E. Golib, I. M. Khishchenko, O. S. Zamiatin, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-52-53 O '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—VARIETIES

- Valuable gift, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-54 D '57.
- Wide collection on corn at the M. I. Union Plant Cultivation Institute, I. F. Sidorov, Kukuruz 2 no. 11-51-54 N '57.

CORN BREEDING

- (see also subdivision under Kuban)
- Achievements of Soviet agricultural science, B. P. Sokolov, Kukuruz 2 no. 11-13-17 N '57.
- Corn breeding and seed corn production, A. S. Masliko, P. F. Klutshko, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-32-36 D '57.

CORN PRODUCTS see subdivision under Shikhdachwang, China

CORNCOBS

- Corn cobs are a valuable raw material for hydrolysis plants, N. B. Martis, Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8-23-25 '57.

CORNEA—INNERVATION

- Morphology of nerves and nerve endings of the cornea, N. O. Puchkova, Medyeh. zhur. 18:340-358 '47.

CORONA, SOLAR see Sun—Corona

CORONARY ARTERIES

- Experimental study of the effect of the vagus nerve on coronary vessels, Z. T. Samoilova, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5-120-127 My '57.

CORONARY ARTERIES—DISEASES

- Cardio-omelopathy in coronary insufficiency, A. M. Dykhno, Sov. med. 21 no. 8-79-83 Ag '57.
- Certain peculiarities of the regulation of the rate of cardiac contractions in coronary insufficiency [with summary in English], O. G. Shpiga, Diul. otsp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:37-40 JI '57.

CORPORATIONS—REORGANIZATION AND CONSOLIDATION see subdivision 'Consolidation and merger of corporations' under United States

CORRESPONDENCE see International correspondence

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

- (see also subdivision under Moscow Province)
- Training trade specialists by correspondence, E. Novik, Sov. org. no. 12:36-33 D '57.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

- Georgii Vladimirovich Akinov as the founder of the Soviet school for the study of corrosion and protection of metals, I. P. Anoshchenko, Trudy NPI 27:201-204 '56.

- Investigating corrosion resistance of metals in confectionery production, A. V. Avdeeva, A. L. Sokolovskii, P. A. Tsyganova, Trudy MTPI no. 10:98-103 '57.
- Protective properties of aluminum alloys with elements of group 2 of the periodic system, A. L. Seifer, Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:38-53 '57.

- Quality of preparations used in parketizing metals, I. I. Khasin, Standartizatsiya no. 6:72 N-D '57.
- Use of an antiseptic solution in engine cooling systems, N. Burnishev, Mor. flot 17 no. 10:23-30 O '57.

- "Why and how metals deteriorate (corrosion of metals and its prevention)" by S. A. Balczin, Reviewed by N. Solov'ev, I. L. Oreslov, Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:70-73 Jo-F '58.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Methodology in studying the subject "Corrosion of metals and its prevention," T. A. Noskova, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:23-31 N-D '57.

CORTICOTROPIN

- Structure of β -corticotropin, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:645 '57.

CORTISONE

- Blood sugar level in patients treated with ACTH and cortisone [with summary in English, p. 128], A. E. Greiser, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:77-80 JI-Ag '57.
- Effect of cortisone on protective reactions of the organism in diphtherial intoxication, I. U. A. Iurkov, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:46-49 JI-Ag '57.

- Effect of cortisone on the secretion of hormones of the adrenal cortex in rabbits and rats [with summary in English, p. 125], S. A. Afanogenova, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:36-45 JI-Ag '57.

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

- Properties of phagocytic strains of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* kept in a laboratory, author's abstract, V. S. Suslova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 9:107-108 S '57.

- Role of the pituitary in the resistance of rats to diphtheria toxin [with summary in English], V. M. Ivanov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:56-58 S '57.

COSMETICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cosmetics

COSMIC RAYS

- Automatic recording of outbursts of cosmic radiation, L. A. Blukh, L. N. Korotkiy, Fiz. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:58-59 S-O '57.
- Interaction of cosmic ray protons of about 10 Bev energies with Pb nuclei, L. T. Baikalov et al., Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:685-688 Ag '57.
- Studying cosmic ray π -mesons of the atmosphere, P. N. Ageul'm, T. N. Chankh'ian, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh. i fiz., Khim. 11 no. 2:77-88 '45.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Everything for man, E. Pletnev, Nov. vsem. 16 no. 1:3-0 Ja '56.
- Master of life, Kommunist 34 no. 10:14-26 D '57.
- Sharp rise in the standard of living of Soviet workers, I. L'vov, Vop. ekonom. na. 10:105-115 O '57.
- Tatarskaya, N. N., and A. V. Guman'yanov, [Budget of a worker's family; what 1958 brought the Andrianov family] Budzhet i zhizn' sem'i, chto prines 1958 god sem'e Andrianovykh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 20 p.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING—STATISTICS

- "Statistics of the material and cultural standard of the people" by S. P. Putilin, Reviewed by A. V. Viten'ev, Vest. stat. no. 5:71-78 S-O '57.

COTTON

- Effect of moisture and spontaneous heating of raw cotton on the percentage of cottonseed hulls in fiber, N. A. Topolnaya, Sois. sel'khoz. UZ, 18 no. 0:126-31 S '57.
- Effect of trace elements on age-induced changes in the activity of enzymes of cotton leaves, A. Kh. Tagli-zade, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:1205-1208 '57.

COTTON—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Effect of biological plant characteristics and ecological factors on the spider mite resistance of cotton, V. L. Chedev, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:10-12 Je '57.
- Mallow moth (*Galeria malvella* Gossypii) as a cotton pest and research made in developing measures for its control, G. M. Mammadov, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 10:81-88 O '57.
- Measures for controlling cotton pests, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:10 Je '57.

COTTON—VARIETIES

- Lyubimaya evaluation of the qualities of 2421 cotton, G. Timanov, V. Anokhina, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:38-40 Je '57.

COTTON BREEDING

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
- Controlled development of cotton hybrids by changing lighting conditions, A. N. Trubnikin, Sois. sel'khoz. UZ, 18 no. 0:70-72 S '57.
- Effect of various light conditions on the development of cotton hybrids, Z. P. Udovkina, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:37-37 Je '57.

COTTON FABRICS

- Increasing the size of bales of unbleached fabric, S. A. Plakalin, and others, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:59-60 O '57.

COTTON GINS AND GINNING

- (see also subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe)
- Development of raw materials for the cotton textile industry, S. D. Rodichev, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:20-23 N '57.
- Strengthen the control over raw cotton processing in cotton ginning plants, A. A. Kasal'skii, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:18-18 O '57.
- Technical re-equipment in cotton ginning, A. N. Nuratov, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:49-50 N '57.

COTTON GROWING

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Golodnaya Steppe; Kara-Kalpak; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan)
- Brief news, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:63 Je '57.
- Dudko, A. E., and others, [Cotton cultivation practices and the economic effectiveness of checkrow] Agrotekhnika i ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' kvadraino- i primyugol'no-gnezhdovyykh posyovov khlopchatnitsy, Fed. red. P. N. Desedina, Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1956, 80 p. (DA)

- Economizing water in the irrigation of checkrowed cotton, A. Lipin, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:51-55 Je '57.
- Effect of checkrow planting on the yield of cotton and the cost of labor, E. Antonuk, I. A. Gorenburg, S. Sigat, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:23-26 Je '57.
- Effect of soil salinization on changes in the cotton plant, T. Dakhnovich, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:20-23 Je '57.
- First attempt to organize tractor and field brigades in cotton growing, N. Abdurakhmanov, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:13-15 Je '57.
- Grassland crop rotations on the "Pakhla-Aral" State Farm, V. Arifmurov, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:60 Je '57.

- Injurious effect of the herbicide 2, 4-D on cotton plants, E. Shver, A. Vasil'ev, N. Kuznetsova, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:58-60 Je '57.

COTTON GROWING (Continued)
New working pairs of cultivators for tilling checkrowed cotton plantings on heavy soils following irrigation
I. Steisenko, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6, 43-47 Je '57.
News from abroad, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6, 42 Je '57.
Using chemicals for speeding up the opening of cotton bolls
A. A. Vasil'ev, M. V. Rakovskaya, P. A. Stepanov
Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9, 23-24 S '57.
Using radioactive isotopes in cotton growing
Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6, 61-62 Je '57.
Utilizing ground waters for the irrigation of cotton in the U.S.A.
N. M. Il'khov, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6, 56-57 Je '57.

COTTON GROWING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cotton growing

COTTON GROWING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

COTTON MANUFACTURE
(see also subdivision under Ivanovo; Noginsk)
Research Institute in the cotton industry, N. I. Zolotarev, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11, 50-53 N '57.

COTTON PICKING
Machine harvesting of cotton on the "Malek" State Farm, S. A. Bochkorev, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9, 15-17 S '57.

COTTON-PICKING MACHINERY
Further development of mechanized cotton harvesting, M. N. Markov, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 10 no. 9, 10-22 S '57.

COTTONSEED
Cottonseed production in the U.S.S.R., A. S. Aleksandrov, Agrobiologiya no. 6, 76-80 N-D '57.
Improve the quality of seed cotton in every possible way
L. F. Kolosova, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9, 24-27 S '57.

COTTONSEED OIL
Work of seed cleaning sections of cottonseed oil extraction plants, V. A. Ivanov, A. L. Markmin, V. M. Govov, Mash. -zhir. prom. 23 no. 9, 4-5 '57.

COUNCILS, ECONOMIC see Economic councils

COUPLINGS
Calculating the moment of friction for disk friction couplings considering the slipping, V. P. Fil'bin, Tindy. inst. mash. i ser. po tekhn. v mash. i prib. no. 11, 41-61 '57.
Spring hitch for tilling implements, I. T. Malinin, Mekh. sil. hosp. no. 7, 16-17 Ji '57.

COURTAGE, PIERRE, 1916-
"The higher animals" [in French] by Pierre Courtage
Reviewed by M. Kaviradze, Inostr. lit. no. 12, 253-254 D '57.

COURTS
(see also subdivision under Minsk, United States)
Borzhin, S. V. [Elective nature and accountability of people's courts] Vybornost' i podotchetnost' narodnogo suda, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 61 p.
Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R.S.F.S.R., Sov. iust. no. 10, 69-72 D '57.
Attention to the people's courts is an important means of strengthening socialist legality, A. Korotkov, Sov. iust. no. 10, 3-5 D '57.
Extend the ties of courts with their electors, A. Lalain, Sov. iust. no. 10, 38-39 D '57.
Fellow workers' courts in action, I. Zhechev, Sov. iust. no. 10, 38-40 D '57.
Genuine democracy and a just court, V. Boldyrev, Sov. deput. iust. no. 5, 26-32 N '57.
How to conduct the elections to people's courts, N. Rebov, Sov. deput. iust. no. 5, 97-100 N '57.
How we help people's courts, A. Tret'akov, Sov. iust. no. 10, 18-59 D '57.
How we work with people's assessors, V. Kalinov, Sov. iust. no. 10, 40 D '57.
Legal consultations, Sov. iust. no. 10, 68 D '57.
Literature on elections to people's courts, Sov. deput. iust. no. 5, 88 N '57.
Measures were taken, Sov. iust. no. 10, 79 D '57.
Once more about the organization of supervision over the work of courts, M. Shepotev, B. Solov'ev, E. Vaisman, Sov. iust. no. 10, 22-25 D '57.
Participation of trade-union organizations in elections of the people's courts (people's judges and people's assessors), Bluz. VTSSPS no. 2, 13-4 N '57.
People's assessors enjoy the full rights of judges, G. Nemchinov, E. Gustov, Sov. iust. no. 10, 14-16 D '57.
People's courts are vehicles of Communist morality, L. Ivanovs, Sov. iust. no. 10, 10-13 D '57.

Patrenko, V. M. [Reports of people's courts to the workers] Otchety narodnykh sudov pored trudiaschimis, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 73 p.
Prerevolutionary and Soviet courts, G. Anashkin, Sov. iust. no. 10, 34-37 D '57.

COURTSHIP
Pride of our heart, L. Obukhova, Iunost' [3] no. 12, 102-104 D '57.

COWS
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Causes of sterility in cows, M. Tupich, Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1, 60 Ja '58.
Measures for the prevention of sterility in cows, P. V. Ioskov, Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12, 18-21 D '57.

COWS—DISEASES AND PESTS
Early death and resorption of the fetus, A. Baskhebnov, Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12, 13-14 D '57.

COWS—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
Brewer's yeast increases butterfat percentage in cows, I. P. Bezuglyi, I. A. Titel, Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 12, 36-48 D '57.
Feeding brewer's yeast to cows, V. E. Nedava, Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 12, 47-48 D '57.
Feeding cows preserved feeds, T. Mol'nkova, V. Gerdarov, Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1, 22-25 Ja '58.
Metabolism in cows raised on rations containing different succulent feeds, E. Bogdanova, Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12, 38-42 D '57.
New developments in studying the variations of butterfat percentage in cows, F. U. Palil, I. A. I. Pervak, I. A. I. Nakonechna, Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 12, 40-42 D '57.
Stimulating the formation of butterfat in cows by diversified rations containing brewer's yeast, M. P. Gudyl and others, Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 12, 34-36 D '57.

CRABS see subdivision under Black Sea

CRACKING PROCESS
(see also subdivision under Gromnyy)
Kinetic method for studying the cracking of propane by means of tagged atoms, M. H. Neiman, N. I. Medvedeva, E. S. Tolstova, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2, 347-358 Ji '57.
Retarding and accelerating the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons by tetramethylethylene additions [with summary in English], A. D. Stepanovich, E. E. Nikitina, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8, 1677-1686 Ag '57.
Tetramethylethylene as a new inhibitor for the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons (with summary in English), A. D. Stepanovich, E. G. Kaplan, E. E. Nikitina, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7, 1437-1444 Ji '57.

CRACKING PROCESS—WASTE PRODUCTS
Liborov, B. I. [Using high-viscosity cracking residue and cracking gas in furnaces of cracking installations] Ispol'zovanie vysokoviskoznykh krekings-ostatkov i krekings-gaza v pechakh krekings-ustanovok, Moskva, Fizmatgiz, in-ia nauchnoi i tekhn. inform., 1956, 23 p. (Informatsiya o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh, Tem 28, no. 1-59-198).

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.
Crane for mounting elevated tanks, H. I. Shekur, Mekh. sil. hosp. [8] no. 12, 28 D '57.
Crane used for erecting buildings, D. I. Pavlova, Bluz. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 9, 40-46 S '57.
Determining track weight and gauge in designing cranes, N. I. Kiselev, Stroi. mash. i trakt. TSI 2, 60-66 '57.
Letter to the editor, L. K. Kuznetsov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 12, 65 D '57.
MSK-3-5/20 mobile tower crane, Yu. D. Nikul'shina, K. E. Nikul'shina, Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 11, 24 N '57.
Mobile cranes recommended for military engineering work, V. Nikolayev, Voenn. mash. i trakt. 84 no. 7, 37-40 Ji '50.
My work methods with a gantry crane, I. P. Vollenko, Rech. i trakt. 16 no. 9, 30-40 S '57.
New books, Stroitel' no. 9, 30-31 S '57.
Some potentialities for increasing the productivity of gantry cranes, R. Skomorokhin, S. Medvedik, Mor. flot 17 no. 10, 11-14 O '57.
Stability of tower cranes, N. I. Fokeev, Ebor. mash. i trakt. TSI 1, 40-51 '56.
Using a gantry crane in underground quarrying of large blocks, A. V. Shashok, Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 11, 25 N '57.
Using certain types of cantilever cranes in bridge construction, N. K. Kovalev, Tranzp. stroit. 7 no. 8, 28-29 Ag '57.
Vibrating grab cranes for loading timber, B. A. Tauber, Les. prom. 35 no. 8, 12-14 Ag '57.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.—GRAPHIC METHODS
Graphoanalytic method for plotting trunk curves for cranes having hinged jibs, B. E. Gorskii, Vest. mash. 37 no. 12, 65-66 D '57.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.—TESTING
Factory testing of the "RU-25" crane, P. I. Kuznetsov, Puti put. khoz. no. 12, 30 D '57.

CRANIAL—TUMORS
Studying conditioned motor reflexes in avchenkozheloma of the olfactory fossa [with summary in English], E. A. Bunatian, Zhur. vys. nerv. dejst. 7 no. 4, 540-546 Ji-Ag '57.

CRANIAL NERVES see Nerves, Cranial

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Using electric metal spraying for reconditioning crankshaft journals of the ZIL-120 engines, A. Malevannyi, Avt. i transp. 35 no. 11, 20 N '57.

CREDIT
"Legal aspects of credit and payment" by E. A. Fleishila, Reviewed by V. K. Raikier, E. S. Kompanets, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12, 135-141 D '57.
Using bank loans for the introduction of new equipment, advanced technology and limited mechanization, V. A. Manych, Mash. -zhir. prom. 23 no. 8, 39-40 '57.
Verba, P. L. [Credit and the introduction of new equipment in industry] Kredit i vvedenie v proizvodstvo novykh tekhn. [Khar'kov] Khar'kovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957, 76 p. (Resheniya XX s'ezda KPSS v zhizni).

CREEP OF METALS
Creep due to varying loads in conditions of complex stress state, V. S. Nasonov, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10, 83-85 O '57.
Statistical theory of the creep and relaxation, G. F. Lepin, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9, 134-136 S '57.

CRESOL
Contact-catalytic conversions of phenols, Hydrogenation of o-, m- and p-cresols with a nickel-alumina catalyst, N. I. Shukin and others, Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2, 157-161 '57.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS
Shortcomings in judicial practice in cases concerning forbidden trades, G. Orlinskii, Sov. iust. no. 10, 63-66 D '57.

CRIME DETECTION see Criminal investigation

CRIMEA—CHAMPAIGNE (WINE)
Wine from the shores of a sunny bay, A. Krupniakov, Ukraina no. 23, 28-29 D '57.

CRIMEA—CORN (MAIZE)
For the crop yield of 1956, P. G. Kurbanovskii, Kukuza 2 no. 12, 65 D '57.

CRIMEA—FOREST SOILS
Composition of the humus of brown mountain forest soils of the Crimea [with summary in English], M. I. Dolgilevich, Pochvovedenie no. 10, 93-98 O '57.

CRIMEA—KINDERGARTEN
Acquainting younger children with nature, N. Baturina, Detsk. vykh. 18 no. 12, 31-39 D '57.

CRIMEA—LAUREL
Some features in the growth of the algal parts of bay laurel, M. P. Voloshin, Agrobiologiya no. 6, 143-144 N-D '57.

CRIMEA—LEGENDS
[Crimean legends] Krymskie legendy, Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957, 145 p.
[MICROFILM]

CRIMEA—RIVERS
Improvement of the water cycle of the rivers in the mountainous regions of the Crimea, V. A. Rutkovskaya, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2, 106-112 Mr-Ap '57.

CRIMEA—SANATORIALS
Building sanatoriums in the Crimean health resorts, V. Chernyshov, Bud. iarkhit. 5 no. 11, 8-10 N '57.

CRIMEA—STATISTICS
Krymskaya oblast', Statisticheskoe upravlenie, [Economy of the Crimean Province; a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoz. iust. Krymskoi oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik, Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957, 272 p.

CRIMEA—TELESCOPE, RADIO
Powerful radio telescope in the Crimea, V. V. Vukovich, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11, 10-11 N '57.

CRIMEA—VEGETABLE GARDENING
Vegetable gardening on a leading collective farm in Crimea, I. A. Egudin, A. A. Serbin, N. P. Panevskii, Sad. i og. 85 no. 10, 88-89 O '57.

CRIMES, MILITARY see Military offenses

CRIMINAL DEFENSES see Defense (Criminal procedure)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
Koldin, V. A. [Identification in criminal examination] Identifikatsiya pri proizvodstve kriminalisticheskikh ekspertiz, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 149 p.

CRIMINAL LAW
Academic conference concerning Soviet legislation on corrective labor, V. N. Raschin, V. N. Kalinin, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12, 120-132 D '57.

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

- Corrective labor as a method of punishment in Soviet criminal law. I. A. Bushnev. *Sov gos i pravo* no. 12 56-63 D '57
- Judgments of the judicial Collegium for Criminal Offenses of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. *Bluz Verkh Suda* no. 3 17-32 '57
- Moscow, Universitet, Kafedra ugodnogo prava. [Soviet criminal law, special part] *Sovetskoe ugodnoe pravo, chast' 2 osobennosti* [Moskva] 1957, 543 p
- Stability of Soviet criminal law. A. S. Shlapachnikov. *Sov gos i pravo* no. 12 14-24 D '57

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Chepursov-Bebutov, M. A. [Course in Soviet criminal procedure] *Kurs sovetskogo ugodnogo protsessual'nogo prava*. Moskva, Gos izd-vo iurid. lit., Vol. 1 [Studies in the history of law courts and criminal procedure in slaveholding, feudal and bourgeois states] *Ocherki po istorii suda i ugodnogo protsessu v rabotvadel'no-chestikh, feodal'nykh i burzhuaznykh gosudarstvakh* 1957 839 p

CRUSTALITE

- About cristobalite and its transformation into tridymite. N. N. Sinel'nikov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4 651-654 O '56

CRITICISM, TEXTUAL

- Reconstruction of Old Russian texts. D. S. Likhachev. *Izvestiya* no. 6, 154-166 N-D '57

CROP ROTATION see Rotation of crops

CROPS AND CLIMATE

- [see also subdivision under China]
- Study of the heat and water exchange on the earth's surface. G. P. Dubinskii. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geogr.* no. 2 94-96 Apr '57

CROPS AND SOILS see subdivision under Sakhalin

CROWFOOT

- Vegetative reproduction of the marsh marigold. V. N. Golubev. *Prirada* 46 no. 12 65-68 D '57

CRUSHING MACHINERY

- [see also subdivision under United States]
- "VMN-1600" vibration mill. M. Babushkina, G. Bidnyl, G. I. Sel'strui. *no. 8/9* 26 Ag-S '57

CRYOLITE—ANALYSIS

- Determination of fluoride ions in cryolite by means of ion-exchange chromatography. Sh. K. Ashretova. *Zh. fiz. khim.* 33 no. 9 1064-1066 '57

CRYOSCOPY

- Formation of active molecules in the cryolysis of aqueous solutions of starch. A. A. Berlin, E. A. Penskaya. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4 553-558 O '56

CRYSTAL LATTICES

- Exciton excitation spectra in crystal lattices. E. F. Gross. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 53 no. 3 275-311 N '57
- Interaction between intramolecular and lattice vibrations in crystals observed by the use of infrared spectra. F. Gross, A. A. Shustov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4 19-22 Ag '57

CRYSTALLIZATION

- Termination of freezing points and amounts of impurity in some organic compounds. A. G. Ankin and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4 567-570 O '56
- Effect of ultrasonic waves on the initial crystallization of aluminum alloys. V. I. Slotin, G. I. Eskin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 9 33-36 S '57
- Feasibility in the systems $\text{Na}_2\text{F}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$ and $\text{K}_2\text{F}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$. N. A. Shul'ga, G. A. Bukhalova. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9 2136-2144 S '57
- A study of the crystallization of acenaphthene in single two- and three-ring hydrocarbon systems [with summary in English]. V. M. Kravchenko, I. S. Paslukhova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8 1802-1811 Ag '57

CRYSTALLIZATION, WATER OF

- On the deviations of the pyrochlore-group minerals from the $\text{A}_2\text{B}_2\text{X}_7$ formula and the role of constitutional water in the crystal lattice of pyrochlore. L. S. Borodin, I. I. Nazarenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4 783-786 Ag '57

CRYSTALLOCHEMISTRY

- Inter-crystalline layers in crystalline phosphorus [with summary in English]. V. F. Pisarenko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1276-1277 Je '57
- Structural classes of chemical compounds. G. B. Bokil. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2 163-175 '57

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Turaev, Czechoslovakia

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

- Kitalgorodskii, A. I. [A theory of structural analysis] *Teoriia strukturnogo analiza*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 283 p

CRYSTALS

- Studying the contours of Raman lines of a substance in the liquid and solid states by the photoelectric method. N. I. Rezaev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2 115-155 '57

CRYSTALS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

- Determining the magneto-optic constants of ferromagnetic monocrystals by analyzing weak oscillations of the sample. A. A. Rudin. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2 131-137 '57

CRYSTALS—SPECTRA

- Spectrum analysis of molecular crystals at low temperatures. A. F. Prikhot'ko. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 5 434-455 N '57

CRYSTALS, ELECTRON STATE see Excitons

CUBA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Cuba in flames. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 50-51-22 D '57
- Rebellion in Cuba. O. Ter-novoi. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11 146-147 Ja '57

CUCUMBERS

- [see also subdivision under Germany, East]
- Starting cucumber seedlings in sand. N. A. Rodnikov. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 12 16-17 D '57

CUCUMBERS—VARIETIES

- Chinese cucumbers. G. I. Tarakanov, N. F. Rozov. *Mosk. kolkh.* 8 no. 11 13 N '57

CULTIVATORS

- Increasing the working speeds of tractor-cultivators in irrigated cotton fields. M. Akhmedzhanov, Mekh. i elektr. sel'sk. khoz., no. 6 12-14 '57
- New working parts of cultivators for lifting check-rowed cotton plantings on heavy soils following irrigation. I. Stepanko. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 6 43-47 Je '57
- Simultaneous mechanized cultivation of tobacco and hilly. A. B. Salemov, I. A. Smol'skii, P. B. Zaitsev. *Kukuryza* 2 no. 10 51-52 O '57

CULTURE

- Calendar of art. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6 30-31 D '57
- Cultural rise in the Soviet Union in the postwar period. I. P. Popov. *Prep. Ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1 45-56 Ja-P '56
- Entering on the forty first year. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11 6-16 N '57
- From month to month, brief news. *Inostr. lit.* no. 12 261-281 D '57
- Il'ia Ehrenburg on world culture. *Vsem. stud. nov.* 11 no. 6 9121 Ag-S '57
- The promotion of culture in the Soviet Union. N. Danilov. *Nar. obr.* no. 11 12-18 N '57
- Two cultures. B. Leon'ev. *Kul't.-pros. rab.* 18 no. 11 2-5 N '57

CULTURES, BACTERIAL see Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media

CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS, VANNIC

- Some new pages in our knowledge of the ancient East ("Ancient oriental materials on the history of the peoples of Transcaucasia. Pt. I. Nairi-Urartu") and "Vannic cuneiform inscriptions" by G. A. Melikishvili. Reviewed in English by V. Shileev. *Vest. ist. mir.* Kul't. no. 1 251-258 Ji-Ag '57

CUPOLA FURNACES

- Cupola furnace performance with controlled sampling of gases in the receiver. G. G. Shepel'. *Lit. protzv.* no. 11 5-8 N '57
- Increasing the temperature of cast iron in cupola furnace melting. B. Iakovlev. *Mor. flot* 17 no. 10 24 O '57

CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)—1867-1934

- Outstanding scientist. M. Dobrovols'ka. *Rad. zhizn.* 12 no. 11 28 N '57

CURRENTS—VARIETIES

- Bashkir Giant black currant. R. I. Bololina. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 10 94 O '57

CURRENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric currents

CURRENTS, OCEANIC see Ocean currents

CURVES, PEDAL

- Theory of mechanisms for plotting pedal curves and its use for cycle curves. I. I. Arlobovskii. *Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash.* 17 no. 65 37-72 '57

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION—HISTORY see subdivision under Smolensk

CUSTOMS UNIONS see subdivision under Europe

CUT GLASS see subdivision under Kiev

CUTTING FLUIDS

- Orblyukhii, Z. M. [Supplying cutting fluids through pipes of grinding wheels during interior grinding, especially of the Sverdlov Machine Tool Plant] *Podat. in khim. i lishchei zhidkosti cherez poru shlifovaniya kuznetsovskogo zavoda imeni Sverdlova*. Leningrad, 1955 53 p (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi promyshlenn. informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 87 (776))

CUTTING MACHINES

- Brief reports. S. I. Kovalevskii and others. *Zav. i st.* 23 no. 9 1135-1137 '57

CUTTING TOOLS

- Combinations with small head angles. L. P. Vashurin. *Stank. i instr.* 28 no. 12 36 D '57
- Cutting tools having welded-on hard alloy tips. A. I. Rukhovich and others. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 12 21-24 D '57
- Developing the production of cast cutting tools. V. Degtarenko. *Stank. i instr.* 28 no. 12 30 D '57
- Dimensional wear of cutting tools. E. V. Rylov. *Stank. i instr.* 28 no. 12 24 D '57
- Dodzin, L. I. [Pneumatic device for milling on ketf plates and rear edge cutter holders] *Prilozheniya k prirobocheniya dlia proizvodstva gvozda pod prirobocheniya i zadnich granul derzhavok rezsov*. Leningrad, 1957 10 p (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi promyshlenn. informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 87 (776))
- Egorov, N. S. [Design and manufacture of cutting tools having high-speed steel cutters; production of the Sverdlov Machine Tool Plant in Sverdlovsk] *Konstruktsii i tekhn. izgotovleniya rezhushchikh instrumentov s vysochnymi nozhnami iz bystrosrozhushchego stali* [with summary in English] *Instrumental'nogo zavoda imeni Vrubel'skogo*. Leningrad, 1956, 20 p (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi promyshlenn. informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 33, Mekhanicheskii obrabotka metallov)
- Iakovlev, M. O. [Surface quality of cutting tools and its durability] *Kuchstvo poverkhnosti rezhushchikh prirobocheniya i ego dolgozhest'*. Leningrad, 1957, 23 p (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi promyshlenn. informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 77 (765))
- Kosene cutting torch with a straight beam. B. I. Iakovlev. *Mor. flot* 17 no. 10 26 O '57
- Screw-shaped cutting tools made of hard alloy. A. Rozov. *Stank. i instr.* 28 no. 12 30-32 N '57
- Sectional cutting-off tools. V. S. Nantchuk. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 12 25 D '57
- Sharpening cutters having wide angles of shear. A. D. Volkov. *Stank. i instr.* 28 no. 12 25-26 D '57
- Wear of cutting tools caused by cutting composites. D. B. Sosin. *Trudy MIEI* no. 7 180-186 '57

CUTTING TOOLS—STANDARDS

- End milling cutters. S. N. Zaitsev. *Standartizatsiya* no. 6 80 N-D '57
- Standardization of cutter heads and new methods for designing bevel gears having circular teeth. S. I. Khebablin. *Stank. i instr.* 28 no. 11 20-21 N '57

CUTWORMS

- Cutworms are a dangerous grass pest. A. I. Iakovlev. *Kolkh. prolav.* 17 no. 12 16 D '57

CYANIDES

- Galvanizing in a cyanide electrolyte and the properties of steel. I. I. Moroz. N. I. Kudinskii. *Metallov. i obr. met.* no. 6 120-133 Ag '57

CYCLOHEXANE

- The gaseous initiation of the oxidation of cyclohexane in the liquid phase by nitrogen dioxide [with summary in English]. E. T. Denisov, N. M. Emmanuil'. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1266-1275 Je '57

CYCLOPENTANE

- Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 56: (Cyclopentyl)-cyclopentanes. R. A. Levina, N. N. Mezheritskii. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 11 no. 1 205-207 '56

CYCLOPENTANECARBOXYLIC ACID

- Effect of the hydrochloride of the tropic acid on the cyclopentane carboxylic acid (propanone) in a mixture of active and andronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid systems of the organism. K. A. Zaitseva. *Farm. i toka.* 20 no. 5 80 S-O '57

CYCLOPROPANE

- Hydration of vinylcyclopropane and 1-methyl-1-cyclopropene in the presence of platinum and palladium. B. A. Kazanskii, M. I. Lukina, L. G. Sol'nikova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2 301-304 Ji '57

CYCLOTRON

- Measuring the absolute value of magnetic field in cyclotrons without distorting the vacuum. L. P. Kovalevskii. V. S. Panasuk. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 8 79-80 N-D '57
- Rod-type cathodes of ion sources in cyclotrons. V. S. Panasuk. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 8 111 S-O '57
- Using band lens for focusing particle beams ejected from cyclotrons. B. S. Mironov and others. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 8 18-21 S-O '57

CYLINDERS

The rate of deformation of a tubular cylinder under inside pressure. A. P. Bronskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., fiz., i inzh., no. 1, 154-155 Ja '57.

Boley, N. I. [Reconditioning worn holes by pressing in rolled steel bands] Vostanovlenie iznoshennykh otverstii zapressovkoi svernutoi stal'noi lenty. Leningrad, 1955. 84 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 90(776))

CYPRUS—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The people of Cyprus fight for independence. A. Galkin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1, 154-155 Ja '57.

CYRANO DE BERGERAC, SAVINIAN, 1010-1055

Cyrano de Bergerac: who is he? Jean Charles. V zashch. mira no. 70:70-76 N '57.

CYSTS

"A. I. Abrikosov's understanding of lipoma anatomy" (from "Morfologiya normal'nykh i patologicheskikh tvor. D. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:80 '57).

Surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum. P. I. Ushchenko. Nav. khim. arkh. no. 5, 80-84 S-O '57.

CYTOLOGY

A cytochemical study of egg-cells in the fish. V. G. Petrova. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:674-676 O '57.

CZECH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Great October and Czech literature. Jitka Dolanská. Inostr. lit. no. 12:185-191 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AERONAUTICS

Great achievement of Czechoslovak pilots. Vlasta Píkrlová. Kryl. rad. 8 no. 12:29-30 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AIRPLANES

Czechoslovak sport planes. A. V. Ivanchenko. A. Dmitriyev. Kryl. rad. 8 no. 12:29-30 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—BANKS AND BANKING

Financing and bank control of capital investments in the Czechoslovak Republic. Miroslav Komelka. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 12:91-98 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COMMERCE

Trade of Czechoslovakia in industrial equipment. V. Gruzinov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12:23-26 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COMMERCIAL POLICY

Protecting interests of the state in the field of inventions and industrial export in Czechoslovakia. F. T. Anon'ev. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:13-17 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The fourteenth bridge. Boleslav Izumskii. Sov. iia shkola 13 no. 1:36-39 Ja '58.

Indissoluble friendship. M. Shustan. Belarus' 14 no. 12:5 D '57.

"The little things of life": travel notes. N. Ravich. Druzh. nar. no. 12:153-175 D '57.

[With our friends: Impressions of Siberians visiting peoples democracies] U nasikh друз'ov, vspochtleniia sibirskov, poluyavavshikh v stranakh narodnoi demokrati. [Novosibirsk] Novosibirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 127 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Some problems of the Czech distilling industry. J. Urban. Spl. prom. 23 no. 6:16-20 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

To complete the building of socialism in our country. Antonin Novotny. Part. zhizn' no. 2:136-46 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

Proposals of the people. A. Shershiok. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:10 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—EDUCATION, HIGHER

In Czechoslovakia there is an open road to education. Jan Hájny. Vnem. stud. nov. 11 no. 7:16 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Friendship of two peoples. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:3-5 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ELECTRIC MACHINES

Scientific investigations in the field of electric machines in Czechoslovakia. G. N. Petrov. Elektricheskio no. 12:79-81 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

In the interests of general economic development. V. Vladin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:130-131 Ja '58.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Development and strengthening of Soviet-Czechoslovak friendship and collaboration. F. P. Petrov. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 23:98-132 '57.

Friendship of two peoples. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:3-5 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

Inventing and efficiency promotion in enterprises of Czechoslovakia. V. N. Bakasov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:43-45 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

For the higher standards of protection of labor and safety measures. Václav Pašek. Vsem. prof. svizh. no. 10:16-49 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INVENTIONS

Inventing and efficiency promotion in enterprises of Czechoslovakia. V. N. Bakasov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:43-45 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—IRON INDUSTRY

Situation today and prospects for the development of iron and steel metallurgy in Czechoslovakia. Václav Černý. Stal' 17 no. 11:1018-1055 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—IRON MINES AND MINING

Mining iron ores in Elpovce. R. Horák. Z. Mrnka. S. Prokop. Translated by D. D. Novikov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:34-39 O '57.

Open mining at the Chvalcevo open pit mine. V. Šiller. Translated by D. D. Novikov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:40-43 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—KINDERGARTEN

Kindergartens of Czechoslovakia. Maria Poltova. Doshk. yosp. 31 no. 1:56-60 Ja '58.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—LEATHER INDUSTRY

Research being made by the Scientific Research Institute of Czechoslovak leather and footwear industries. B. I. Breev. A. D. Metelkin. Leg. prom. 17 no. 0:22 S '57. Research carried out by the Leather Research Institute in Czechoslovakia. A. I. Metelkin. E. V. Kuz'mina. Leg. prom. 18 no. 10:54-56 O '58.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Trade of Czechoslovakia in industrial equipment. V. Gruzinov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12:23-26 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—MOTION PICTURES

The magellan trunk. Floris Philippe. V zashch. mira no. 70:46-58 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—MOTOR TRUCKS

New Tatra-137 motortruck. Avt. transp. 38 no. 11:37 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Protecting interests of the state in the field of inventions and industrial export in Czechoslovakia. F. T. Anon'ev. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:13-17 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Great October Socialist Revolution and Czechoslovakia's freedom (to be continued). Z. Floringer. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 0:18-27 Je '57.

Prague-Pilsen-Bratislava. I. A. Shavrov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 0:80-78 Jo '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POULTRY

Sorting day-old chicks by sex in Czechoslovakia. Boguslav Lidmila. Pticevodstvo 5 no. 1:35-38 Ja '58.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Daraski, M. M. [Large-panel construction in Czechoslovakia, work organization] Krupopanel'noe stroitel'stvo v Chekhoslovatskoi Respublike; organizatsia rabot. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 50 p. (V pomostch' inzheneru-stroitelu i arkhitektoru)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Some facts about public health services in Czechoslovakia. G. F. Konstantinov. Sov. zdrav. 18 no. 9:62 S '57.

Symposium on communal hygiene in Czechoslovakia. K. Symon. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:62-63 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Grief of the Chinese people. Druzhba no. 10:10 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Book on Russian-Czech relations ("Ropin and Prague" by Jindřich Samal, Dagmar Stara. Reviewed by L. Zhadoval. Inkusivo 29 no. 6:79-80 '57. Science in the service of socialism. A. Shatskii. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:16-17 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RETAIL TRADE

From Prague. Jaroslav Prouza. Sov. torg. no. 11:54-55 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—SPORTS IN JOURNALISM

"Start": our colleagues. Liubomir Zeman. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 11:34 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—VIRUSES—PERIODICALS

Bibliography. Mir nauki no. 2:47-48 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—WELDING

Development of welding engineering in Czechoslovakia. N. N. Rykalin. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:101-107 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—WOMEN

In present-day Czechoslovakia. Rad. zhizn' 12 no. 11:23 N '57.

CZECHS

In a united family ("History of the Czechoslovak cooperative 'Interpogol'" by I. P. Muzhikov, A. K. Kantimelov, and R. P. Marcehek. Reviewed by F. Petrov) Slaviane no. 11:57-59 N '57.

DAGHESTAN—PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Characteristics of the distribution of atmospheric precipitation over the territory of Daghestan. I. M. Kiselev. A. A. Terlerov. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:55-65 '57.

DAGHESTAN—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Needs of district printing houses in Daghestan. I. A. Kletzmer. Prolg. profiz. no. 12:15 D '57.

DAIRY BARN

Dairy barn with a loft for storing fodder. S. Leitan. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 12:29 D '57.

Dimension of stalls for cows. G. Katel'va. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 12:17-18 D '57.

New dairy barn designs. B. Kovier. Moloch. i mlas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:55-58 Ja '58.

Standard plan for a dairy barn with a loft for storing fodder. A. Peks. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 12:30 D '57.

Using aeraper conveyors for removing manure from dairy barns. L. Sh. Zharecheva. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12:43-44 D '57.

DAIRY CATTLE see subdivision under Archangel Province

DAIRY CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Vladimir Province) Corn silage in the feed rations of cows. V. M. Pakhuchiy. Sots. tvar. 28 no. 12:36-37 D '57.

The quality of cheese depends on the food rations of cows. R. Davidov. Moloch. i mlas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:42-47 Ja '58.

DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Kirghizstan, Ryazan Province, Uzbekistan)

Against stereotyped breeding practices. V. Kozlovskii. N. Smirnov. Moloch. i mlas. zhiv. 2 no. 12:30-38 D '57.

Breeding work on the Omsk State Cattle-Breeding Farm D. Necheva. Moloch. i mlas. zhiv. 2 no. 12:15-17 D '57.

Improve the qualities of young breeding stock. I. A. Sushkov. Sots. tvar. 28 no. 11:58-61 N '57.

Improving the Red Steppe cattle. M. M. Stalitsa. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:73-78 N '57.

In the Scientific-Technical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. A. Polakova. Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 12:50-54 D '57.

Main thing in increasing the butterfat percentage of the Red Steppe cattle. A. E. Mokoev. P. M. Bulnina. Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 12:17-28 D '57.

The "Troitskii" State Farm is developing new production potentials. Z. V. Asauluk. I. F. Telegin. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 11:51-55 N '57.

DAIRY INDUSTRY (see also subdivision under Kalinin; Moscow)

Along the path of continuous expansion: dairy industry of the Union republics. L. Korokotin and others. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:5-35 N '57.

Dairy industry in the people's democracies. E. Pospelova. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:81-83 N '57.

Engineers and technicians. V. Surkov. N. Zenerko. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:55-58 N '57.

For the welfare of the Soviet people. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:4-4 N '57.

Life of a buttermaker has changed. A. Maksimov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:37 N '57.

My work is highly valued. N. Malinina. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:37 N '57.

On the eve of great transformations. V. Kostygov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:41-45 N '57.

Page of history. I. Balashov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:38 N '57.

DAIRYING

(see also subdivision under Denmark; Kannan Autonomous Province; Latvia; Ukraine)

Daily fluctuations in the milk yield of cows [with summaries in English and German]. L. B. Atzinbudas. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10:106-114 O '57.

[Dairy farm.] Molochnaia ferma no. 12 D '57.

(DA) In a cooperative family of workers. E. S. Gorbatenko. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:13 O '57.

In the name of peace and prosperity for the motherland. M. P. Muromtseva. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:11 Q '57.

On a collective farm. M. Makarov. S. Filigel'man. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 11:44 N '57.

The personnel of the "Rossi" State Farm has welcomed the 40th anniversary of the Great October with remarkable achievements. N. Tuofak. Moloch. i mlas. zhiv. 2 no. 12:5-8 D '57.

DIALYSIS

Investigating sodium parafungate solutions by the method of dialysis. V. I. Spitsyn, G. N. Pirogova, Zhur neorg. khim., 2 no. 9:2102-2108 S '57.
Using animal membranes in dialysis and concentration of serum; from laboratory practice. P. A. Shershev, Izv. frk. gos. protivochum. inst., 9:87-96 '51.

DIAMOND MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under Siberia; Yakutia

DIAMONDS

(see also subdivision under Russian Platform)
Ultrahigh pressure. I. P. Vereshchagin, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:13-10 D '57.

DIAPHRAGM

New data from a study of the lymphatics of the human diaphragm. A. I. Sviridov, Vrach. delo no. 10:1055-1056 O '57.

DIAPHRAGM—BLOOD VESSELS

Arteries of the human diaphragm and their connection with vessels of other organs and tissues. I. S. Buchinskii, Vrach. delo no. 10:1047-1051 O '57.

DIARRHEA

Role of Gloridia lamblia and the dwarf tapeworm in the etiology of instable stools in children. I. I. Bikhshin, Pediatr. (L) 35 no. 8:80 Ag '57.

DIASTASI

Rapid chemical diastatic method for the determination of the starch content of grain. A. P. Lukhtadeva, I. M. Girshova, Spiri. prom., 23 no. 8:8-10 '57.
Role of blood diastase determination in diagnosing concealed internal hemorrhages. V. M. Kogan-Iasny, I. P. Fedotova, Vrach. delo no. 10:1076-1077 O '57.

DIATHEMIA

Ultrahigh frequency electric field in the compound treatment of the bronchial stage of chronic pneumonia in children. K. V. Lapina-Dubinskaja, Pediatr. (L) 40 no. 9:93-94 S '57.

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

Experimental pneumoconiosis produced with diatomites and tripton [with summary in English]. I. A. Kovnelych, Arkh. pat., 19 no. 6:18-24 '57.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Formation of polymeric hydrocarbons by decomposition of aliphatic diazo compounds. V. V. Koshar, V. A. Strigeev, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:308-311 J1 '57.

DIE CASTING

Bedell, V. K. [New method of casting of large thin-walled light alloy parts under low pressure] Novyi sposob otlivki krupnougabaritnykh tonkostennyykh detalей iz legkikh sployev pod nizkimi davleniyami. Moskva, Filial Vses. in-la nauchnoi i tekhn. inform., 1956, 15 p. (Informatsiya o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh, Tema 2, no. 1-56-210)
Shapiro, Z. D. [Casting iron reinforcements in permanent molds] Litye chugunnoi armatury v postolnnyye formy. Moskva, Filial Vses. in-la nauchnoi i tekhn. inform., 1956, 9 p. (Informatsiya o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh, Tema 2, no. 1-56-218)

DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS

Dielectric constants of systems with silicon tetrachloride and germanium tetrachloride. V. V. Udoenko, I. U. A. Plakov, Zhur neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2126-2128 S '57.
Measuring specific inductive capacitance of dielectrics in the range of 40 to 5 cm wavelengths. A. A. Brandt, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:82-85 N-D '57.

DIELECTRIC HEATING

Investigation of drying processes in high-frequency fields. A. V. Lykov, G. A. Maksimov, Trudy MTIPP no. 6:133-142 '57.

Molecular mechanism of heating of dielectric materials in high-frequency fields. P. E. Mikhailov, Trudy MTIPP no. 6:125-132 '57.

DIELECTRIC HEATING

Investigation of drying processes in high-frequency fields. A. V. Lykov, G. A. Maksimov, Trudy MTIPP no. 6:133-142 '57.

DIELECTRIC HEATING

Molecular mechanism of heating of dielectric materials in high-frequency fields. P. E. Mikhailov, Trudy MTIPP no. 6:125-132 '57.

DIELECTRICS

Andrianov, K. A. [Heatproof silicon organic dielectrics] Toplivoizostoychivyye organicheskiye dielektriki. Moskva, Gos. enorg. izd-vo, 1957, 285 p.

The plate method for measuring the dielectric permeability and conductivity of dielectrics. I. A. El'tsin, Vost. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz., khim. II no. 1:169-170 '56.

The plate method for measuring the dielectric permeability and loss angle of dielectrics in the metric, decimetric, and centimetric wave bands. Report No. 2, I. A. El'tsin, Vost. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:65-73 '57.

Selecting the shape of electrodes for dielectric heating in printing. V. M. Fridkin, Shor. trud. NIPOLIGRAFMASH no. 1:165-177 '56.

The dynamics of magnetic substances and dielectrics. V. K. Semchenko, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1420-1421 Je '57.

DIELECTRICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Dielectrics

DIELECTRICS—MEASUREMENT

Measuring specific inductive capacitance of dielectrics at decimeter wavelengths. A. A. Brandt, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:83-86 S-O '57.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Shilov, V. S. [Efficient design of dies for forging, practices of the "Krasnaya Zaria" Plant in Leningrad] Rasional'nye konstruktivskie shemy kholodnoi shtampovki, opyt Leningradskogo zavoda "Krasnaya zaria," Leningrad, 1955, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii sbor., no. 66(776))
Universal combined dies. G. I. Pokonechny, Mashinostroitel' no. 12:18-20 D '57.

Universal combined dies. G. I. Pokonechny, Mashinostroitel' no. 12:18-20 D '57.

DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Ships with diesel-electric propulsion on the Volga River. V. L. Lychkovskii, Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:34-35 S '57.

DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS—VIBRATION

Vibration dampers for diesel generators. N. K. Chernobrytsev, Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:38 S '57.

DIESEL ENGINES

"Diesel engine fuel system; construction, technical maintenance, repair" by A. f. Seifov. Reviewed by M. L. Pollakov, Mekh. i elek. seti sel'khoz., no. 3:62-63 '56.

Forty years of Russian diesel manufacturing. L. K. Kolerov, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 11:45-48 N '57.

Hyperbolic bearings and their use in high-speed diesels. V. V. Koltirov, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 10:39-40 O '57.

Length of service of moving parts of the 3TD engine between repairs. G. L. Guzman, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 10:26-29 O '57.

Problems of resistances in controlling diesel engines. V. K. Nechaev, Izv. TPI 85:89-92 '57.

Frankoyenko, I. A. [Investigating the effect of the cetane number of diesel fuels on the performance of engines] Issledovanie vliyaniya isetanovogo chisla topliva na rabotu dvigatelya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'noi lit-ry, 1957, 30 p. (Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii avtomobil'nyi i avtomotorny institut, Trudy no. 83)

DIESEL ENGINES—FUEL SYSTEMS

Khorvakh, M. S. [Automobile diesel fuel systems; a manual for mechanics and mechanics] Sistemy plianila avtomobil'nykh dizelov, posobie dlia slesarej-regulirovshchikov i mekhanikov. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 157 p.

DIESEL ENGINES—TESTING

Testing the work of diesel tractor engines in the field. N. S. Zhdanovskii, Mekh. i elek. seti sel'khoz., no. 4:12-10 '56.

Testing type V2-300 GD gas diesels. A. A. Ravkind, P. G. Belousov, Energ. biol. no. 12:21-26 D '57.

DIESEL FUELS

Determining the barium content in oiliness additions and oils with additions. S. G. Kolytyn, Standartizatsiya no. 6:64-65 N-D '57.

Papok, K. K. [Diesel fuels] Dizel'nye topliva. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957, 111 p. (Otklichnik sovetskoi armii)

Simple and efficient methods for cleaning diesel oil. V. E. Abionakii, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:69-71 N '57.

Traktovenko, I. A. [Investigating the effect of the cetane number of diesel fuels on the performance of engines] Issledovanie vliyaniya isetanovogo chisla topliva na rabotu dvigatelya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'noi lit-ry, 1957, 30 p. (Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii avtomobil'nyi i avtomotorny institut, Trudy no. 83)

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Boyle, A. A., and A. N. Anufriev. [Converting steam locomotive depots to diesel locomotive depots, the experience of the Ordzhonikidzev railroad] Pereoborudovanie parovoznykh depov v teplovoznye, opyt Ordzhonikidzevskoi zheleznoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 103 p.

Khokhlov, T. N. [Test results for the TE3 diesel locomotive] Rezultaty ispytaniy teplovoza TE3. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 167 p. (Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii inzh. zh. zhelezno-dorozhnoy transporta, Trudy, no. 142)

DIET IN DISEASE

Effect of diet on melabolem in hydrotoxicosis. R. M. Ginzburg, Vrach. delo no. 10:1099 O '57.

Effect of diets of various quality on restorative processes in small children recovering from dysentery. T. S. Nevskaya, Pediatr. (L) 35 no. 8:34-37 Ag '57.

DIETHYLAMINE

Effect of novocaine on the complement and the production of agglutinins and precipitins in animals [with summary in English]. T. A. Lutsenko, A. E. Markantova, M. I. Timokhina, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:89-93 S '57.

DIETZGEN, JOSEPH, 1828-1886

J. Dietzgen's struggle for a materialistic theory of knowledge. V. V. Volkova, Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 28:200-228 '57.

DIFFERENTIAL ANALYZERS, ELECTRONIC

see Electronic differential analyzers

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Algebraic continuation of the solution of nonlinear equations in Banach spaces. K. I. Akhmedov, Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:3-17 '57.

An approximate method of solving singular differential equations. V. A. Chechik, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:517-520 O '56.

Approximate methods of solving differential equations in Banach space. P. E. Sobolevskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:240-243 J1 '57.

Approximate solution of systems of ordinary equations. V. P. Nemets, Trudy MIEI no. 7:85-93 '57.

Asymptotic behavior of solutions of simultaneous differential equations with a small parameter associated with higher derivatives. L. S. Pontrjagin, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat., 21 no. 5:605-626 S-O '57.

Asymptotic calculation of periodic solutions of simultaneous differential equations with small parameters associated with the derivatives. E. Y. Mishchenko, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat. 21 no. 5:627-654 S-O '57.

Canonical transformations of automatic control equations having multiple roots. V. A. Trotski, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:574-577 J1-Ag '57.

Cauchy's problem for an ordinary differential equation in Banach space. G. N. Agapov, A. A. Novruzov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:149-152 '57.

Conditions of the center. I. J. Shilov, Trudy UzGU no. 59:63-64 '55.

Expanding self-conjugate operators into eigenfunctions. I. U. M. Berezanskii, Mat. sbor., 43 no. 1:75-126 S '57.

Expanding some of Liapunov's results into linear canonical systems with periodic coefficients. V. A. Jakubovich, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:491-502 J1-Ag '57.

Number of limit cycles of the equation $\dot{x} = P(x, y), \dot{y} = Q(x, y)$ where P and Q are polynomials. E. M. Landis, I. G. Petrovskii, Mat. sbor., 43 no. 2:149-168 O '57.

On boundary problems for eigenvalues and characteristic functions of ordinary differential equations containing a small parameter in the highest derivative term. D. P. Kostomarov, Dokl. a. 115 no. 2:230-233 J1 '57.

On the integral manifold of a system of differential equations containing a small parameter. K. V. Zadachka, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:646-649 Ag '57.

Penetration of a narrow wedge into a compressible liquid. A. A. Sagomoni, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz., khim. II no. 2:13-16 '56.

Penetration of pressure into a compressible liquid. A. G. Bagdov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz., khim. II no. 2:19-26 '56.

Periodic solutions of differential equations containing a small parameter. I. U. A. Rikobov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz., khim. II no. 2:3-12 '56.

Pfaff's equations with linear coefficients. I. S. Kukles, Trudy UzGU no. 59:87-101 '55.

Some exact solutions of equations of the one-dimensional unsteady motion of an ideal gas. N. N. Kochina, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:449-458 J1-Ag '57.

Spectrum analysis of Volterra operators and some inverse problems. L. A. Sakharov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:666-669 Ag '57.

Stability of systems with a small multiplier. B. S. Razumikhin, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:578-580 J1-Ag '57.

The straight method for certain boundary problems. B. M. Budak, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz., khim. II no. 3:12 '56.

Subsonic gas flow around ellipses and ellipsoids. P. I. Chuehkin, Vych. mat., no. 2:20-44 '57.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

Effect of the boundary layer on the nature of gas flow in a tube behind a moving shock wave. I. U. A. Dem'ianov, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:473-477 J1-Ag '57.

Existence and uniqueness of the solution of the non-stationary problem for a viscous incompressible liquid. A. A. Kiselev, O. A. Ladyzhenskaya, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat., 21 no. 5:635-650 S-O '57.

The first boundary problem for quasilinear elliptical equations. S. S. Dimkov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:220-222 J1 '57.

Flows with a degenerated hodograph. O. S. Ryzhov, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:554-558 J1-Ag '57.

Mixed problems for certain parabolic systems. A. A. Dezin, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:503-506 O '56.

The nonstationary problem on convection at a vertical wall. E. M. Dobryshman, Trudy TSIP no. 43:57-63 '56.

Normal fundamental matrices of solutions of parabolic systems. S. D. Fideimov, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:523-526 O '56.

Numerical methods for determining the tide level and the velocity of tidal currents. O. V. Polukarov, Trudy GOIN no. 38:11-25 '57.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL (Continued)

- Propagation of waves in flexible threads (effect of the rate of deformation). N. Kristesku, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4, 486-490 J1-Ag '57
- Skin effect in conductive plates having lumped contacts. B. B. Timofeev, Izv. AN SSSR Otdel. nauk no. 9, 11-18 S '57
- Solving the equation defining disturbances in the field of a gradient wind. V. P. Sadokov, E. M. Dobryshman, Trudy TSIP no. 43, 34-48 '56
- Some theorems on the stability of the solutions of parabolic systems. S. D. Eidel'man, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2, 233-235 J1 '57
- Stability of dissipative systems. K. G. Pozharilskii, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4, 503-512 J1-Ag '57
- The theory of gas jets. S. V. Fal'povich, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4, 459-464 J1-Ag '57
- Transformation of Cartesian W manifolds of the special projective type. S. P. Finkov, Mat. sbor. 43 no. 2, 189-186 O '57
- Transformations in moving air masses. I. A. Strolkin, Trudy TSIP no. 43, 64-82 '56

DIFFRACTION

- Effect of fluctuations on the diffractive image of a focusing system. L. A. Chernov, Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4, 350-355 O-D '57

DIFFUSEES

- Development of the BMA single-tower continuous diffuser. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 8, 67-74 S '57
- Requirements for the installation of coupled diffusion batteries. G. M. Geras, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9, 24-25 S '57

DIFFUSION

- Methodology in carrying out certain demonstration experiments (diffusion of gases). M. V. Ushakov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6, 31-34 N-D '57
- Processes of stabilization of the chemical composition of weld metal bonding on the fusion zone. G. L. Pet'rov, Atom. svet. 18 no. 5, 19-37 S-O '57
- Role of diffusion processes in the hydrogenation of fats. S. I. Elvich, Masl. zhur. prom. 23 no. 8, 14-18 '57
- Studying the diffusion of thallium, tin, and indium in selenium. G. A. Afshundov, G. B. Abdullaev, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11, 145-148 '57
- Turbulent diffusion and burning of atomized fuel in a stream (with summary in English). V. I. A. Basevich, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7, 1619-1627 J1 '57

DIFFUSIVITY, THERMAL see Thermal diffusivity

DIGESTION

- Digestion in the intestines of turkeys. N. P. Fedorovskii, F. A. Gubarev, B. S. Nikol'skii, Pilsavodstvo 8 no. 1, 26-30 Ja '58

DIKANKA—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- An evening in Dikanka. M. Alekshandrov, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 1, 16-17 O '57

DIKES (ENGINEERING) see subdivision under Transcarpathia

DILATOMETER

- Quartz dilatometers used in low temperatures. I. Heat expansion of copper and aluminum. P. G. Strelkov, S. I. Novikova, Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 5, 105-110 S-O '57

DIMETHYLBUTYLENE

- Tetramethylbutylene as a new inhibitor for the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons (with summary in English). A. D. Stepanovich, E. G. Kaplan, E. E. Nikitina, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7, 1437-1444 J1 '57

DMITROV, GEORGI, 1882-1948

- "Selected works in two volumes" by Georgi Dimitrov. Reviewed by B. Tarasov, Slaviane no. 11, 54-57 N '57

DIMOV, DIMITUR, 1890-

- Epic of the struggle of the Bulgarian people ("Tobacco" by D. Dimov. Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 12, 148-147 D '57

DINOSAURIA

- From the history of giant saurians. A. K. Kozhdesilenskii, Biol. v shkole no. 6, 83-71 N-D '57

DINSKAYA (KRASNODAR TERRITORY)—BASKETWORK

- From the leaves of corn. A. Zamolotov, Prom. koop. no. 12, 35 D '57

DINSKAYA (KRASNODAR TERRITORY)—SPORTS

- Two thousand athletes of the "Forty years since the October Revolution" collective farm. Valentin Lukov, Zdorov'e 3 no. 11, 29 N '57

DIPHTHERIA

- (see also subdivision under Kikvidze District, Bala-shov Province)
- Cardiovascular changes in diphtheria. V. S. Ushakova, Pediatrits 35 no. 8, 24-28 Ag '57
- Moscow Society of Pediatricians in a joint session with the Moscow Public Health Section. S. Shapiro, Pediatrits 35 no. 8, 91-94 Ag '57

- Non-specific treatment of infectious diseases. Report No. 1 Effect of novocaine on the course of diphtheria infection in guinea pigs (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 263-272). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8, 83 '57

DIPHTHERIA—BACTERIOLOGY

- New pathogenic varieties of diphtheroid bacilli. P. V. Vlasenko, Vrach. delo no. 10, 1043-1046 O '57

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

- Problems in the law governing diplomatic representation discussed at the sixth session of the Commission on International Law of the United Nations. G. I. Tunkin, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12, 73-83 D '57

DIPLOMATICS

- Archaeographic layout of documents selected for publication. E. M. Tal'man, Trudy MOGIA 8, 65-84 '57
- Basic principles of the publication of the text of documents and certain problems in the presentation of the sources of earlier periods, the 14th-18th centuries. I. I. Koneva, Trudy MOGIA 8, 43-65 '57

DIPOLE MOMENTS

- Correlation between the specific inductive capacitance of a polar liquid and the dipole moment (with summary in English). O. A. Osipov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7, 1542-1546 J1 '57

- The relation between the dipole moment and surface tension (with summary in English). O. A. Osipov, I. K. Shelomov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8, 1750-1761 Ag '57

DIRECT CURRENT MACHINERY see Electric machinery—Direct current

DISABILITY EVALUATION

- Analysis of recorded decisions. D. Dyshka, Sots. chesp. 28 [i. e. 18] no. 12, 30-31 D '57
- Georgievskii, M. M. [Medical examination of workers with diseases] Vrachebno-luchevaya ekspertiya pri nevrozakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 73 p. (DNLM)

- Industrial document. M. Maghail, Sots. chesp. 28 [i. e. 18] no. 12, 27-28 D '57
- Vascular reactions in examinations of capacity for work in radiology (with summary in French). R. K. Irkhov, Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 10, 1272-1273 '57

DISABLED VETERANS see Veterans, Disabled

DISARMAMENT

(see also subdivision under Europe)

- Great Britain and disarmament. Konnie Zilliacus, Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 6, 58-68 Je '57
- Great ideas under. Gordon Shafer, Instr. III, no. 12, 234-238 D '57
- Mr. Dulles' "new approach." Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40, 17-18 D '57
- New example of good will. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2, 1-2 Ja '58
- Real path to disarmament. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 6, 3-11 Ja '57
- Who is preventing disarmament. M. Stoyanov, Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 1, 27-37 Ja '58

DISCIPLINE, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision "Labor discipline" under China

DISCIPLINE, SCHOOL see School discipline

DISEASE (PATHOLOGY) see Pathology

DISEASES, COMMUNICABLE see Communicable diseases

DISEASES, CONTAGIOUS see Contagion and contagious diseases

DISEASES, DEFICIENCY see Deficiency diseases

DISEASES, HEMORRHAGIC see Hemorrhagic diseases

DISEASES, MENTAL see Insanity

DISEASES, OCCUPATIONAL see Occupational diseases

DISEASES OF CHILDREN see Infants—Diseases

DISKS, ROTATING

- Analysis of the structure of fractures in rotating disks. M. M. Kobrin, V. P. Rabinovich, Zav. lab. 23 no. 9, 1109-1114 '57
- Study of rotating anisotropic disks in a rigid-plastic and elastic-plastic state (in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English). M. Sh. Mikheleze, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3, 260-268 '57

DISLOCATIONS IN CRYSTALS

- Internal stresses around unit dislocations. V. L. Indenbom, G. E. Tomilovskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4, 723-726 Ag '57

DISPLACEMENT (SHIPS)

- Results of draft problem discussions for river vessels in motion. Rezh. transp. 16 no. 10, 15 O '57

DISPOSAL OF REFUSE see Refuse and refuse disposal

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC see subdivision under Azerbaidjan

DISSOCIATION

- Dissociation of hydrogen sulfide in aqueous solution at different temperatures. T. A. Parnanova, K. P. Mikhel'senko, I. D. Filiz, Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 9, 1940-1941 S '57

- Electrolytic dissociation of allylamine, thioamide, methyl and ethyl alcohols and N-dioxane-water system (with summary in English). B. S. Khmel'ko, I. P. Markel'shina, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7, 1413-1416 J1 '57

- Self-made apparatus for studying electrolytic dissociation. F. N. Gekhanov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 1, 4-5 Ja-F '58

- Thermodynamic of the dissociation of hydrogen peroxide in aqueous solutions. K. I. Ushakov, K. P. Mikhel'senko, I. P. Filiz, Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 9, 1943-1944 S '57

DISTILLATION

- Method for increasing the output of rectified alcohol from beer stills. G. I. Petunin, K. A. Kaluzhants, Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6, 10-15 '57

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

- Using the exhaust butane-butylene fraction. I. B. Akhmedov, Neftekhim. 2 no. 10, 17-18 O '57

DISTILLATION APPARATUS

- Apparatus for denitrating the distillation of petroleum. A. G. Makagon, Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1, 44-49 Ja '58

- Corrosion of benzol distillation columns. A. S. Lashin, Koko i khim. 11 no. 9, 44-47 '57

- Distillation of sulfuric acid. V. V. Lashin, I. I. Andropov, Trudy NIPI 27, 207-208 '56

- Distillation of water. V. V. Lashin, Trudy NIPI 27, 200-210 '56

- Studying the performance of distillation apparatus. I. I. Makalimov, Med. prom. 11 no. 9, 40-41 '57

DISTILLED WATER see Water, Distilled

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

- "Alcohol and liquor—volka industry." Reviz. volki i A. B. Borovskii, Spirt. prom. 23 no. 4, 47-48 '57
- Automatic liquid level regulator for distillation columns. I. I. Zink, G. Ts. Kufel'shchik, Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6, 34-36 '57
- For a moving in stills raw materials. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6, 1-3 '57
- Productive capacity and capital of the distilling industry. V. G. Pykhov, Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6, 21-23 '57

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS

- Valuable feed from production wastes. I. A. Borovskii, Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6, 30-40 '57

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Malkop)

- Checking the operation of alcohol stills. P. A. Geras, Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6, 27-28 '57
- Mechanical removal of sludge and traven during hydraulic conveying of potatoes. N. P. Ponomarev, Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6, 30-37 '57
- Standardized design for mash converters. N. P. Ponomarev, Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6, 31-33 '57

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

- Some problems in the application of distribution curves to small calculations. D. D. Kvasov, E. E. Zolotarev, Trudy GGI no. 6, 287-290 '57

DISULFIDE

- Antibase as a hemopoietic inhibitor (with summary in French). M. V. Kuznetsov, Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 10, 1248-1252 '57

DIURETICS AND DIURESIS

- To the editors of "Voprosy vnutrennei." A. A. Smirnov, Vop. vnutr. 2 no. 4, 254-255 J1-Ag '57

DIVAR, NIKOLAI BORISOVICH

- Astronomer and mountain climber. I. Volskov, Fizik. 1 report 27 no. 12, 33 '57

DIVIDENDS see Profit

DIVING, SUBMARINE

(see also subdivision under Black Sea)

- Andropov, V. V. [Diving is an honorable specialty] Vokhiz-pochetnaya spetsialnost'. Moskva, Izd-vo Voenmora, 1957, 47 p.

DIVORCE

- Certain shortcomings in legal procedure in divorce cases. V. M. Ostronkova, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12, 97-103 D '57

DMITROV DISTRICT—PEASANTRY—HISTORY

- Past and present of a district. P. V. Chatskii, Mol. kolkh. 6 no. 11, 37-38 N '57

DNITROV DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
First achievement, P. D. Sokolov, Mosk, kolkh 6 no. 12-3-4 D '57.

NEPRODZERZHINSK—INDUSTRIES
Unchained Prometheus, O. Kolomolets, Zmina no. 11-8-10 N '57.

NEPRODZERZHINSK—VIEWS
Unchained Prometheus, O. Kolomolets, Zmina no. 11-8-10 N '57.

NEPROPETROVSK—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Activity of the Dnepropetrovsk branch of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, S. N. Kozhevnikov, Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash. 17 no. 65 20-24 '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION
Abstract of life, IU, Dneprovskii, Nauch. puch. no. 12-7-8 D '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK—ROLLING MILLS
Utilizing ways of increasing labor productivity, L. A. Shevchenko, L. I. Urin, Metallurg 2 no. 12-3-1 D '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
Our gift to the fatherland, G. I. Balda, Mekh. sil', hosp. no. 7-15 JI '57.

DNIPIER RIVER—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
Achievements of Dnieper River transportation workers, A. M. Hudenko, Ilesn. trannp. 16 no. 11-23-24 N '57.

DNIPIR VALLEY—ANTIQUITIES
Southern boundary of the Chernyakhov culture on the Dnieper, A. T. Bialcheva-Kn, Arkheologin 11-13 '57.

DNIPIER VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
New data concerning the Devonian of the Dnieper-Dneps Depression, P. L. Shul'ga and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4-780-782 Ag '57.

DOBRAKOV, V.
Good beginning ("Father and Volod'ka; no. 10" by V. Dobrakov, Reviewed by Viktor Oshinnikov, Zhovten' 7 no. 12-13 D '57.

DOBROKOTOVA, ALEXANDRA IVANOVNA, 1884-
Alexandra Ivanovna Dobrokotova, Vop. ovl. mat. i lei. 2 no. 5-24-25 S-O '57.

DOBROVOL'SKII, GEORGI VLADIMIROVICH, 1906-1957
Georgii Vladimirovich Dobrovolskii, obitaniy, Elektroaviaz' 11 no. 0-74 Ag '57.

DOCK HANDS see Longshoremen

DOCUMENTS see Archives; Diplomatics

DODDER
Mikhaillants, R. S. [Advanced practice in using chemical means to control dodder in alfalfa] Perodovoi opyt primeneniia khimicheskogo sposoba bor'by s povilko na posovakh Huturny. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1954, 25 p (DAI)

DOIKO FAMILY
Shepherd, father and son, F. I. Dolinets, Sois. i var. 20 no. 12-23-25 D '57.

DOLGUSHIN, ALEXANDER, 1912-
He could have become an Olympic champion, IU, Kakhla, L. Kuznetsov, Fiziol. sport 27 no. 11-12-13 '57.

DOLINSK DISTRICT—PETROLEUM
Investigating natural oil seepage in the region of the village of Ay in Dolinsk District, A. V. Solov'ev, N. V. Razumov, D. K. Zhelekov, Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch.-issl. inst. AN SSSR no. 5-120-131 '57.

DOMBROVSKAYA, IULIA FOMINICHINA
Iulia Fominichna Dombrovskaya, Vop. okh. mat. i lei. 2 no. 5-25-26 S-O '57.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Physiology of prothrombin in some farm animals, F. A. Ismagulova, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10-90-94 O '57.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS—TRANSPORTATION
Urgent problems in livestock transportation, I. N. Barkan, Zhivoiznovoistvo 10 no. 12-81-82 D '57.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS—WATERING
Using windmills for the mechanization of labor in stock-breeding, F. I. Shil'nev, Zhivoiznovoistvo 19 no. 12-74-76 D '57.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY see Home economics

DOMICILE
Regularize the procedure for exchanging apartments, P. Shishkin, Sov. iust. no. 10-41-43 D '57.

DOMOGATSKII, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1876-
Exhibition of V. N. Domogatskii's works, I. Shmidt, Iskusstvo 20 no. 6-47-50 '57.

DON DELTA—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
The ancient city of Tanais, D. B. Shelov, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12-57-58 D '57.

DON VALLEY—WATER, UNDERGROUND
Means of metamorphizing the ground waters of the Don Valley, S. A. Durov, Trudy NPI 27-137-142 '58.

DONBASS (SHIP)
Operation of boiler plants on "Donbass"-type ships, B. Arkhangel'skii, Mor. flot 17 no. 10-25-26 O '57.

DONETS BASIN—COAL
Coal supply for coking in the South, A. M. Miroshnichenko, B. I. Shiroberg, Koks i khim. no. 11-10-14 '57.

DONETS BASIN—COAL GEOLOGY
Calomite concretions of coal-bearing strata as indices of the facial conditions of sediment accumulation, P. V. Zaitsevskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4-634-637 O '56.

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINES
In the land of miners, O. Radov, Ogonek 35 no. 52 10-11 D '57.

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING
Coal production has doubled, Mash. ugl. 6 no. 10-23 O '57.

DONETS BASIN, O. V. Krasnitskii, Ugol' 32 no. 11-8-12 N '57
First in operation, Mash. ugl. 6 no. 10-24 O '57.

DONETS BASIN, O. V. Krasnitskii, Ugol' 32 no. 11-8-12 N '57
First year, I. Aleksandrov, Mash. ugl. 6 no. 10-17-18 O '57.

DONETS BASIN, O. V. Krasnitskii, Ugol' 32 no. 11-8-12 N '57
In the "Dobryshchinskii kombinat" combine, V. G. Smerdnik, Shakh. strol. no. 11-7-9 N '57.

DONETS BASIN, O. V. Krasnitskii, Ugol' 32 no. 11-8-12 N '57
In the "Kamenskii kombinat" combine, A. K. Dekelov, Shakh. strol. no. 11-14 N '57.

DONETS BASIN, O. V. Krasnitskii, Ugol' 32 no. 11-8-12 N '57
In the "Stalinskii kombinat" combine, M. P. Davydov, Shakh. strol. no. 11-5-6 N '57.

DONETS BASIN, O. V. Krasnitskii, Ugol' 32 no. 11-8-12 N '57
Named in honor of Il'ich, I. Vizen, Mash. ugl. 6 no. 11-8-9 N '57.

DONETS BASIN—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS
Recalled on paper, I. Aleksandrov, Mash. ugl. 6 no. 11-26-28 N '57.

DONETS BASIN—PUBLIC HEALTH
Conference on sanitary improvements in the Donets Basin, I. A. Kostovskii, Gig. i san. 22 no. 9-88 S '57.

DONETS BASIN—SHAFT SINKING
New developments in shaft sinking at Voroshilovgrad mines, I. Steev, Mash. ugl. 6 no. 10-7-8 O '57.

DONETS BASIN—NORTHERN DONETS CANAL see North-Donets-Donets Basin Canal

DONETS VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
New data concerning the Devonian of the Dnieper-Dneps Depression, P. L. Shul'ga and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4-780-782 Ag '57.

DONSKOYE—CHROMITE
Let us mobilize hidden potentialities, V. Bakharov, Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 12-56-57 D '57.

DORMANCY (PLANTS)
Electron microscope investigation of chloroplasts of lettuce perennials in connection with its transition to the state of winter dormancy [with summary in English], P. A. Gerkel', I. S. Morozova, Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6: 508-513 N- D '57.

DORGEE, Archbishop of Athens and All Greece
Dorotei, Archbishop of Athens; obituary, Zbur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9-77-78 S '57.

DOVZHENKO, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH, 1894-1956
A. P. Dovzhenko's letters to IU, T. Tymoshenko, V. D. Tkachenko, his mother, and sister, Rad. lit. no. 3-123-131 My-Je '57.

DOVZHENKO, poet of the eternity of life, Isk. kino no. 12-136-137 D '57.
Light of a great spirit, IU, T. Tymoshenko, Isk. kino no. 12-127-135 D '57.

DOWN see Feathers

DRAFT HORSES
Improve the use of draft animals and the accounting procedure for their work, Konevodstvo 27 no. 12-1-4 D '57.

DRAINAGE
Calculating the effect of canal drainage on the drop and rise of the water table, S. F. Aver'yanov, Gidr. i mel. 0 no. 12-49-61 D '57.

DRAINAGE
Effect of drainage on the hydrological conditions of swamps, A. G. Bulavko, Trudy GGI no. 60-85-87 '57.

DRAINAGE
Effectiveness of forest drainage in potentially rich soils, E. D. Babo, Trudy Inst. lesa 36-73-85 '57.

Investigating the growth of young pine stands on drained peat soils, S. E. Vomperskii, Trudy Inst. lesa 36-85-108 '57.

DRAMA
Arbuzov, A., and others [The work of the dramatist] O tude dramaturga, [Sbornik] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 144 p.

DRAMA—TECHNIQUE
Important problems in Ukrainian dramaturgy ("Dramaturgical skill") by Iosyp Kyselev, Reviewed by V. O. Sakhnova, Kyi-Pankievskii, Rad. lit. no. 4-140-143 JI-Ag '57.

DRAMA, UKRAINIAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Important problems in Ukrainian dramaturgy ("Dramaturgical skill") by Iosyp Kyselev, Reviewed by V. O. Sakhnova, Kyi-Pankievskii, Rad. lit. no. 4-140-143 JI-Ag '57.

DRAWING
The practice drawing, G. Smirnov, Tverchskho no. 12-20-21 '57.

DREDGING
Design of river scows for viscous mud, D. K. Levinskii, Rech. transp. 16 no. 9-17-19 S '57.

DREDGING
Domanevskii, N. A. [Dredging] Dneproglublenie, Moskva, Izd-vo "Tekhnol. transport," 1937, 448 p.
4PZU-3 floating suction dredge, II. B. Bocharnikov, Mekh. sil', hosp. no. 7-17-18 JI '57.

DREDGING
Planning and recording controlling depths, N. A. Domanevskii, Rech. transp. 16 no. 10-27-29 O '57.

DREDGING MACHINERY
Clear the way for our dredge, M. Krivskii and others, Ogonek 35 no. 45-51 N '57.

DREDGING MACHINERY
Construction of river dredgers, I. L. Kravskii, Rech. transp. 16 no. 11-34-36 N '57.

DRESSING
The blue awards, IU, I. Arbuzov, Voprug. avia. no. 12-11-12 D '57.

DRESSMAKING
(see also subdivision under Magnitogorsk)
Correspondence course in cutting and sewing, Z. G. Reshetova, Mosk. kolkh 6 no. 12-42-43 D '57.

DRESSMAKING
Correspondence course in dressmaking, first lesson, Z. G. Reshetova, Mosk. kolkh 6 no. 11-45-47 N '57.

DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)
Comparative tests of corn drills, M. G. Bendarenko, Mekh. i elek. sels. sel'khoz. no. 6-45-50 '57.

DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)
Effect of the forward speed and working depth of coulters of the SKG-6 drill on the quality of sowing, I. M. Ivanov, Mekh. i elek. sels. sel'khoz. no. 3-27-28 '58.

DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)
Experiment in sowing cereal crops at higher speeds, E. A. Zimina, M. I. Popova, Mekh. i elek. sels. sel'khoz. no. 2-14-17 '58.

DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)
SUTK-47 universal drill, G. M. Ruzhenkov, Mekh. i elek. sels. sel'khoz. no. 2-19-42 '58.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY
(see also subdivision under Odessa)
Drilling equipment for frozen soil, E. Leonov, A. Drygin, Strol. i lei. no. 9-18 S '57.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY
Odesskii zavod radial'no-vertikal'nykh stankov. [Standard plan for the modernization of model 255 and 2A58 radial drilling machines] Tipovoi projekt modernizatsii radial'no-vertikal'nykh stankov modeli 255 i 2A58, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 142 p.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY
Rumyantsev, D. A. [Manufacturing diamond drill heads] Opyt izgotovleniia almazno-rastochnykh golovok, Leningrad, 1956, 23 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 30. Modernizatsiia i remont oborudovaniia)

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Drozdov, A. V. [Technology and method of repairing the "SIP" boring machine, model MP-5B, the practice of a factory] Tekhnologiya i metoda kapital'nogo remonta koordinatno-rastochnogo stanka "SIP" modeli MP-5B; iz opyta zavoda, Leningrad, 1955, 24 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 12-680)

DRINKING VESSELS see subdivision under Berezan' Island

DRIVERS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile drivers

DROGOBYCH PROVINCE—OIL WELL DRILLING
Multiwell penetrations in fields of the Borislav Petroleum Trust, A. M. Griforian, Neftianik 2 no. 10-27-29 O '57.

DROGOBYCH PROVINCE—OIL WELL LOGGING, RADIATION
Using radioactive isotopes in the Borislav oil field, V. M. Kiverenko, Neftianik 2 no. 10-10-12 O '57.

PROPAGATION OF WAVES IN FLEXIBLE THIN LAMINAE (Continued)
Propagation of waves in flexible thin laminae (effect of the rate of deformation). N. Krut'skiy. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4 486-490 Ji-Ag '57.

Skin effect in conductive plates having lumped contacts. B. B. Timofeev. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9 11-18 S '57.

Solving the equation defining disturbances in the field of a gradient wind. V. P. Safonov, E. M. Dzharyshman. Trudy TSIP no. 43-34-48 '56.

Some theorems on the stability of the solutions of parabolic systems. S. D. Fidlerman. Dokl. AN SSSR 145 no. 2 213-255 Ji '57.

Stability of dissipative systems. K. G. Pozharitskiy. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4 503-512 Ji-Ag '57.

The theory of gas jets. S. V. Fal'kovich. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4 459-464 Ji-Ag '57.

Transformation of Carian's W. manifolds of the special projective type. S. P. Finkov. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 2 169-186 O '57.

Transformations in moving air masses. I. A. Slutskiy. Trudy TSIP no. 43:64-82 '56.

DIFFRACTION
Effect of fluctuations on the diffractive image of a focusing system. L. A. Chernov. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4 360-365 O-D '57.

DIFFUSE IS
Development of the BMA single-tower continuous diffuser. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:67-74 S '57.

Requirements for the installation of coupled diffusion batteries. G. M. Geras. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

DIFFUSION
Methodology in carrying out certain demonstration experiments (diffusion of gases). M. V. Ushakov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:31-34 N-D '57.

Processes of stabilization of the chemical composition of weld metal bonding on the fusion zone. G. L. Petrov. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 5 19-37 S-O '57.

Role of diffusion processes in the hydrogenation of fats. S. I. Elovich. Masl. zhur. prom. 23 no. 8 14-18 '57.

Studying the diffusion of thallium, tin, and indium in selenium. G. A. Akhundov, G. B. Abdullayev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:145-148 '57.

Turbulent diffusion and burning of atomized fuel in a stream (with summary in English). V. A. Bassevich. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1619-1627 Ji '57.

DIFFUSIVITY, THERMAL see Thermal diffusivity

DIGESTION
Digestion in the intestines of turkeys. N. P. Fedorovskii, P. A. Gubarev, B. S. Nikol'skii. Piltsevodstvo 8 no. 1: 26-30 Ja '58.

DIKANKA—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
An evening in Dikanka. M. Aleksandrov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12 16-17 D '57.

DIKES (ENONKEPINO) see subdivision under Transcarpathia

DILATOMETER
Quartz dilatometers used in low temperatures. 1. Heat expansion of copper and aluminum. P. G. Siraikov, S. I. Novikova. Prikl. fiz. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5 108-110 S-O '57.

DIMETHYLBUTYLENE
Tetramethylbutylene as a new inhibitor for the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons (with summary in English). A. D. Stepanovich, E. G. Kaplan, C. E. Nikitkin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1437-1444 Ji '57.

DIMITROV, GEORGI, 1882-1949
"Selected works in two volumes" by Georgi Dimitrov. Reviewed by B. Tarnavov. Slaviane no. 11:54-57 N '57.

DIMOV, DIMITUR, 1899-
Epic of the struggle of the Bulgarian people ("Tobacco") by D. Dimov. Book review. Dnestr 10 no. 12:146-147 D '57.

DINOBAURIA
From the history of giant dinosaurs. A. K. Kozhdestven'skiy. Btol. v shkole no. 6:63-71 N-D '57.

DINSKAYA (KRASNODAR TERRITORY)—BASKETWORK
From the leaves of corn. A. Zamolotov. Prom. koop no. 12:35 D '57.

DINSKAYA (KRASNODAR TERRITORY)—SPORTS
Two thousand athletes of the "Forty years since the October Revolution" collective farm. Valentin Llukov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:20 N '57.

DIPHTHERIA
(see also subdivision under Kikvidze District, Dabashov Province)
Cardiovascular changes in diphtheria. V. S. Ushakova. Pediatrits 35 no. 8:24-29 Ag '57.

Moscow Society of Pediatricians in a joint session with the Moscow Public Health Section. S. Shapira. Pediatrits 35 no. 8:91-94 Ag '57.

Non-specific treatment of infectious diseases. Report No. 1 Effect of novocaine on the course of diphtheria infection in guinea pigs (from "Patologia Polska," no. 3, 1955, pp. 283-272) Akh. pat. 19 no. 6:89 '57.

DIPHTHERIA—BACTERIOLOGY
New pathogenic varieties of diphtheria bacilli. P. V. Vlasenko. Vrach. delo no. 16 1043-1046 O '57.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
Problems in the law governing diplomatic representation discussed at the ninth session of the Commission on International Law of the United Nations. G. I. Tunkin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:73-83 D '57.

DIPLOMATICS
Archaeographic layout of documents selected for publication. E. M. Taitman. Trudy MOGIA 8:66-94 '57.

Basic principles of the publication of the text of documents and certain problems in the presentation of the sources of earlier periods, the 14th-18th centuries. L. I. Kornieva. Trudy MOGIA 8:43-65 '57.

DIPLOLE MOMENTS
Correlation between the specific inductive capacitance of a polar liquid and the dipole moment (with summary in English). O. A. Osipov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1542-1548 Ji '57.

The relation between the dipole moment and surface tension (with summary in English). O. A. Osipov, I. K. Shcheglov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1758-1761 Ag '57.

DIRECT CURRENT MACHINERY see Electric machinery—Direct current

DISABILITY EVALUATION
Analysis of recorded decisions. D. Dyshlis. Sots. obrsp. 28 [i. e. 18] no. 12:30-31 D '57.

Georgievskii, M. M. [Medical examination of workers with neuroses] Vichesno-trudovaya eksperiza pri nevrozakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 73 p (DNL)

Industrial document. M. Magaril. Sots. obrsp. 28 [i. e. 18] no. 12:27-29 D '57.

Vascular reactions in examinations of capacity for work in radiology (with summary in French). R. K. Irkhov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 16 1272-1273 '57.

DISABLED VETERANS see Veterans, Disabled

DISARMAMENT
(see also subdivision under Europe)
Great Britain and disarmament. Konnie Zhiticos. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:58-68 Je '57.

Great ideas unite. Gordon Shaffer. Inostr. lit. no. 12: 234-239 D '57.

Mr. Dulles' "new approach." Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:17-19 D '57.

New example of good will. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:1-2 Ja '58.

Real path to disarmament. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6: 3-11 Je '57.

Who is preventing disarmament. M. Slavdanov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:27-37 Ja '58.

DISCIPLINE, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision "Labor discipline" under China

DISCIPLINE, SCHOOL see School discipline

DISEASE (PATHOLOGY) see Pathology

DISEASES, COMMUNICABLE see Communicable diseases

DISEASES, CONTAGIOUS see Contagion and contagious diseases

DISEASES, DEFICIENCY see Deficiency diseases

DISEASES, HEMORRHAGIC see Hemorrhagic diseases

DISEASES, MENTAL see Insanity

DISEASES, OCCUPATIONAL see Occupational diseases

DISEASES OF CHILDREN see Infants—Diseases

DISKS, ROTATING
Analysis of the structure of fractures in rotating disks. M. M. Khorin, V. P. Robinovich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9: 1109-1114 '57.

Study of rotating anisotropic disks in a rigid-plastic and elastic-plastic state (in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English). M. Sh. Miketadze. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3 260-288 '57.

DISLOCATIONS IN CRYSTALS
Internal stresses around unit dislocations. V. L. Inden-bom, G. E. Tomilovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4, 723-726 Ag '57.

DISPLACEMENT (SHIPS)
Results of draft problem discussions for river vessels in motion. Rech. transp. 18 no. 10:15 O '57.

DISPOSAL OF REFUSE see Refuse and refuse disposal

DISSOLUTION, ACADEMIC see subcategory under Azerbaijan

DISSOCIATION
Dissociation of hydrogen sulfide in aqueous solutions at different temperatures. T. A. Ponomareva, K. P. G. enko, I. D. Pits. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 16 1272-1273 '57.

Electrolytic dissociation of allylaniline, diethylmethyl and ethyl alcohol and K. P. G. enko. V. V. Lisitsynov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1542-1548 Ji '57.

Self-made apparatus for studying the dissociation of hydrogen sulfide. F. N. Gukhanov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:31-34 N-D '57.

The dynamics of the dissociation of hydrogen sulfide in aqueous solutions. K. P. G. enko, V. V. Lisitsynov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1542-1548 Ji '57.

DISTILLATION
Method for increasing the output of rectified alcohol-beer stills. G. I. Petrasov, K. A. Kaluzhina. Prom. 23 no. 6:10-15 '57.

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL
Using the exhaust butane-butylene fraction. Neftekhim. 2 no. 10:17-18 O '57.

DISTILLATION APPARATUS
Apparatus for demonstrating the distillation of alcohol. A. G. Makogon. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:31-34 N-D '57.

Construction of benzol distillation columns. A. I. Koks. Khim. no. 9:45-47 '57.

Distillation of sulfuric acid. V. V. Lisitsynov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:31-34 N-D '57.

Distillation of water. V. V. Lisitsynov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:31-34 N-D '57.

Studying the performance of distillation apparatus. M. A. Makalov. Med. prom. 31 no. 10:17-18 O '57.

DISTILLED WATER see Water, Distilled

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES
(see also subdivision under Coochabharat)
"Alcohol and liquor—vodka industry." Razvitiye i osvoeniye. Spiri. prom. 23 no. 11:47-48 '57.

Automatic liquid level regulator for distillation converters. L. I. Zak, G. TS. Kul'chinskii. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:31-34 N-D '57.

For a saving in edible raw materials. Spiri. prom. 23 no. 6:1-3 '57.

Productive capacity and capital of the distilling industry. V. G. Pykhov. Spiri. prom. 23 no. 11:21-22 '57.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS
Valuable feed from production wastes. A. I. Koks. Spiri. prom. 23 no. 6:30-40 '57.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES—EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATIONS
(see also subdivision under Mashop)
Checking the operation of alcohol traps. Spiri. prom. 23 no. 8:27-28 '57.

Mechanical removal of straw and leaves during the conveying of potatoes. N. P. Ponomarev. Spiri. prom. 23 no. 0 30-37 '57.

Simplest design for mash converter. M. I. Spiri. prom. 23 no. 6 31-33 '57.

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)
Some problems in the application of probability theory to runoff calculations. D. D. Kvasov. Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. tsentra. Trudy GGI no. 6:287-298 '57.

DISULFIDE
Antibiotic as a hemopoietic inhibitor (with summary in French). M. V. Koroblev. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1248-1252 '57.

DIURETICS AND DIURESIS
To the editors of "Voprosy virusologii." A. A. Gerasimov. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:254-255 Ji-Ag '57.

DIVAN, NIKOLAI BORISOVICH
Astronomer and mountain-climber. I. V. Gerasimov. 1 report 27 no. 12:33 '57.

DIVIDENDS see Profit

DIVING, SUBMARINE
(see also subdivision under Black Sea)
Andrey, V. V. [Diving is an honorable specialty for the youth—pochetnaya spetsial'nost']. Moskva, Izd. Voen. Vozd. 1957. 47 p.

DIVORCE
Certain shortcomings in legal procedure in divorce cases. D. M. Ostrokhova. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12 17-18 D '57.

DMITROV DISTRICT—PEASANTRY—HISTORY
Past and present of a district. P. V. Chelchik. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11:37-38 N '57.

DRUG INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Improve and increase the equipment used in pharmaceutical production. G. P. Pivnenko. Ant. delo 6 no. 6:50-51 N-D '57

DRUGS

Gangliolytic substances (gangliolytics), a review. S. V. Anichkov. Farm. i lek. 20 no. 5:90-95 S-O '57
Mashkovskii, M. D. (Medicinals; a manual for physicians) Lekarnyemye sredstva, posobie dlia vrachei. Izd. 2-oe, poiser 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 811 p (DNLM)

DRUGS—ADULTERATION AND ANALYSIS

Analyzing bacterial contamination of drugs in tablet form. I. S. Kondrat'eva. Apl. delo 6 no. 0:32-35 N-D '57
Completeness of determination of calcium salts in some drugs. N. S. Gorlahova, V. A. Zaitsev. Apl. delo 6 no. 6:15-17 N-D '57

DRUGSTORES

(see also subdivision under Vaidchiki)
Enlarge the role of the district pharmacy. I. A. Vishnovetskii. Apl. delo 6 no. 6:43-44 N-D '57
Planning pharmacies operating on a basis of economic accountability. V. A. Roman'ko. Apl. delo 6 no. 6:47 N-D '57
The rural pharmacy on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. P. D. Zak. Apl. delo 6 no. 6:9-10 N-D '57

DRUGSTORES—ACCOUNTING

Eliminate prescription accounting in drugstores practicing business accounting. V. I. Krivok, Apl. delo 6 no. 6:14-15 N-D '57

DRUZHININ, PAVEL DAVYDOVICH, 1890-
"Great earth" by Pavel Druzhinin. Reviewed by V. Voronov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11:28 N '57

DRY GOODS

Let's improve the selling of dry goods. V. Sverdlin, R. G. no. 12:20-24 D '57

DRYING

Diatonic insulation drying by means of infrared rays. A. E. Khueharev. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:65-68 '57
Heat computations for contact drying devices. V. V. Krasnikov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:64-70 '57
Investigation of drying processes in high-frequency fields. A. V. Lykov, G. A. Maksimov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:133-142 '57
Kinetics of contact drying processes under various conditions. V. V. Krasnikov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:71-79 '57
Mechanism of substance transfer within the material in the process of convective drying. A. S. Shubin. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:115-124 '57
Methods for the determination of water vapor pressure in sublimation drying. N. I. Nogozhinskii. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:143-155 '57
Studying transfer phenomena in evaporation processes. A. V. Lykov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:237-245 '57
Thermal diagrams of drying processes of capillary-porous materials with variously adsorbed moisture. M. F. Kazanskii. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:180-191 '57
Using the tracer technique for studying phase transformations of moisture in the process of drying. A. I. Veitlik, A. S. Shubin. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:110-114 '57

DRYING APPARATUS

Choosing an efficient dryer for thorough drying of milled peat. I. P. Garpich, N. M. Mikhailov. Tr. i. prom. 20 '57
Sieve used in operating tunnel kiln and dryer. A. A. Lebedev. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11:32 N '57
Sieve to every collective farm. V. A. Chumachenko. 2 no. 10:37-41 O '57
Use of roll dryers with steam heating. D. M. Tr. i. prom. 6 no. 12:13-17 D '57
Sieves for drying plaster. T. Smyshtinaeva, Khokh. 7 no. 11:7-9 '57

RATUS—FOOD

Characteristics of foodstuff. V. D. Ermozy. MTIPP no. 8:192-206 '57

Oil in producing drying oil. S. Bravertrot. 12 no. 12:26-27 D '57

I, FEDOR

Collective farm system. P. Polynskii, v. 17 no. 11:22-23 N '57

AN

Griaznov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12:7 D

E)

Technology in the bast fiber industry. L. N. ekai. prom. 17 no. 11:53-57 N '57

DUCKS

(see also subdivision under Kanevskaya District, Latvia; Lithuania, Smolensk Province, Ukraine)
Duck raising is a profitable branch of farming. I. M. Vikent'ev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:12-15 N '57
Eider and the eider-down industry. V. E. Flint. Pishoda 48 no. 12:99-101 D '57
Long-distance transportation of waterfowl. A. L. Seichevskii. Pishodstvo 7 no. 12:36-37 D '57
One hundred seventy-five and a half centners of duck meat. I. S. Ptichnik. Pishodstvo 8 no. 1:17-18 Ja '58
Profitable branch of agriculture. A. Kalcsnikov. Aglators no. 2:28-33 D '57

DULLES, JOHN FOSTER, 1890-

Peace or war? (John Foster Dulles; a biography) [in English] by John R. Beel. Reviewed by V. Zhukov. Sov. Vost. no. 6:39-40 D '57

DUMP TRUCKS

Packing rear borders of dump trucks. M. Bulhotarov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 2:16 F '57
Pneumatic vibrators for dump trucks used in transporting concrete. M. G. Chelabov, A. V. Vel'mozhin. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 11:31 N '57
Problems of joint operations of dump trucks and excavators. M. Gihula. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:7-9 N '57
Transporting building materials. N. A. Nikulina. Blud. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10:35-38 O '57

DUMP TRUCKS—MODELS

Radio-controlled dump trucks. V. Kazantsev. IUN. tekhn. no. 12:7 D '57

DUNDIC, ALEKO, d. 1920

Friends of Aleko Dundic. Genrikh Dorovik. Ogonek 35 no. 48:5-7 N '57

DUNIN-MARTSINKOVICH, VIKENTSE IVANOVICH, 1807-1884

Originator of White Russian dramaturgy. A. Semlanovich. Polymta 35 no. 12:152-159 D '57

Pages from a writer's life. A. Esokou. Belarus' 14 no. 12:27-28 D '57

V. I. Dunin-Martsinkevich on the 150th anniversary of his birth. Stepan Malikovitch. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12:21 D '57

DUODENUM—RUPTURE

Isolated transverse rupture of the duodenum in closed trauma of the abdomen. V. D. Novozhilov. Khirurgia 33 no. 6:126-127 Je '57

DUSMINE SLEMBENE

It happened to Senegal ("Oh, homeland, my wonderful people") [in French] by Slembene Dusmane. Reviewed by A. L. Lenev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:28-30 D '57

DUST

Pacharev, N. F. [Effect of dust on the wear of piston engines] Vliianie zapylennosti vozdukh na iznos porshnykh dvigatela. Pod red. M. M. Karusheva. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 137 p

DUST—REMOVAL

Torgov, S. A. [Dust control in industry] Bor'ba s pylnu na proizvodstve [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPTS Profizdat, 1957, 48 p

DUST COLLECTORS

Kerner, S. S. [Collecting dustlike waste of hard alloys during grinding cutting tools] Udalvaniye pylovdykh otkhodov tverdykh splavov pri zatochke instrumentov. Leningrad, 1955, 6 p. (Leningradskii nauchno-tekhnicheskii propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 25(573))

Purification of blast-furnace gas during the production of ferromanganese. P. I. Voznigar. Metallurg 2 no. 12:10-11 D '57

Role of physical and chemical factors in the interaction of dust particles with drops of solutions of surface active agents. A. B. Taubman, S. A. Nikitina. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:600-602 D '56

DUST DISEASES see Lungs—Dust diseases

DWELLINGS

(see also subdivision under Chernovtsy, Greenland)
Settlements and dwellings of the Turkmen in the south-east coastal region of the Caspian Sea in the 19th and 20th centuries. A. Dzhikey. Sov. eto. no. 4:76-80 '57

DYES AND DYEING

Dyeing articles made of polyvinyl chloride. I. Nalshind. Prom. koop. no. 10:29 D '57
Study of the formation of azine dyes during color development. Part 2: The structure of azine dyes from aryl-sulfonyl derivatives of M-dimines of the benzene series. I. V. Aleksandrov. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:432-435 N-D '57

DYES AND DYEING—COTTON

Dyeing staple fabrics with sulphur dyes. G. I. Iakimov, N. A. Sokolova, A. N. Vorob'eva. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:40-43 O '57

DYES AND DYEING—LEATHER

Acetate rapid control of acetyll dyestuffs. G. L. Pilevskii. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57

DYES AND DYEING—RAYON

Efficient preparation of acetate rayon fabrics. N. G. Dantlov. Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:16-18 Ag '57
New methods of acetate fiber dyeing. I. I. Gaid. 16 no. 10:16-18 Ag '57

DYNAMICS

The theory of finite rotations of a solid body. A. I. Lur'e. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 1:14-17 Ja '57

DYNAMOMETER

Effect of the increase of measured frequency on characteristics of flexible dynamometers. I. I. Kufayev. Izv. TPI 85:220-223 '57

Reversible dynamometers. M. G. Sakhomova. Inst. 28 no. 12:23-24 D '57

DYNAMOS see Electric generators

DYSENTERY

Complex laboratory method in the diagnosis of dysentery, author's abstract. N. A. Gasparyan. Mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 8:74-76 '57
Coproscopic diagnosis of chronic dysentery. N. A. Gasparyan. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 8:79-80 S '57

Effect of diets of various quality on enteric infection in small children recovered from dysentery. N. A. Gasparyan. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:131-132 Ag '57

Effect of disulfane on dysenteric infections in children. M. A. Melnikov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 9:76-78 S '57

Epidemiological significance of the active role of patients infected with dysentery. V. I. Lur'e. Mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 10:104-105 D '57

Focal aspects of the morbidity of dysentery in rural areas. N. I. Morozova-Likhacheva. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 9:71-75 S '57

Heme, globin and plasma protein content of feces in children with dysentery. M. A. Likhacheva. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:20-23 Ag '57

Laboratory diagnosis of dysentery. I. G. Lur'e. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:78-79 Ag '57

Method for a rapid bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery. L. I. Shishikova. Voen.-med. zhur. 10:44 '57

Method of detecting reinfection in dysentery. I. I. Lur'e. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 10:104-105 D '57

Oscillographic data in dysentery in children. V. I. Lur'e. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:78-79 Ag '57

Peculiarities of the course and treatment of dysentery in children. I. S. Liberman. Pediat. i obshch. pediat. 16 no. 8:16-20 Ag '57

Some factors influencing body reactivity in children with dysentery in small children. V. I. Lur'e. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:79-80 Ag '57

Studies on certain problems in pathogenesis of dysentery in dysentery using experimental dysentery in guinea pigs. D. G. Likhacheva. Mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 10:104-105 D '57

"Tea fungus" infection in the treatment of children. A. T. Mikhailova. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:16-20 Ag '57

Using a peccin enriched diet in children with acute and chronic forms of dysentery. O. A. Likhacheva. 10:16, Poltava. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57

Using oocyste in the compound treatment of dysentery in children. L. P. Goltarova and others. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:1-12 Ag '57

Venous pressure in dysentery in children. I. I. Lur'e. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:77 Ag '57

DYSPEPSIA

Important factor in fighting dyspepsia in new-born. P. V. Makrushin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:44-45 '57

DYSPLASIA

Fluctuations of arterial blood pressure due to breathing in bronchial asthma. N. A. Titov. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:41-44 S '57

DYSTROPHY

Changes in the bones in dystrophy of the new-born (from "Morfologia normala i patologika" 1954, no. 1). Arkh. pat. 18 no. 8:89 '57

Sympathetic reflex syndrome. I. M. Isichenko. Zhur. 16:428-443 '47

DYSTROPHY, MUSCULAR see Muscular dystrophy

DZERZHINSKII, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH, 1877-1919

From F. E. Dzerzhinskii's memoirs. L. G. Goltarova. L. Frankin. Sois. trud. no. 11:71-78 N '57

Intrepid soldier of the Revolution. Riazovsk. 13 no. 11 N '57

DZHALIL, MUSA, 1906-1944

Deaf and hero: life and works of Musa Dzhallil'. M. Gafanilin. Lit. Nash. no. 8-181-180 '57.
Word about a poet and hero ("Musa Dzhallil' by R. Bikmu-
khanmetov. Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 12 144-145
D '57.

DZHAMBUL DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

We are building 40 construction projects on collective
farms. I. Sazalguin, Sel. stol. 12 no. 12, 123 D '57.

DZHEKAZGAN—MINING ENGINEERING

Improvements in the technology of ore mining in
Dzhezkazgan. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR
2 21-43 '57.
Block shattering by blasting with long charges; ap-
plicable to ores of Dzhezkazgan region. V. K.
Filipov. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2, 110-
123 '57.

DZHEKAZGAN—ORE DEPOSITS

Investigating physical and mechanical properties of
rocks in Dzhezkazgan ore deposits. A. Ch. Mamin, M. T.
Bakiev, V. A. Ponomarev. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN
Kazakh SSR 2 137-187 '57.

EAR—DISEASES

Diseases of the upper respiratory organs and the ear in
pre-school and school children. V. V. Bolkov. Pediat-
ria 40 no. 8 12-15 '57.

EARTH—FIGURE

Approximate method for solving equations describing the
figure of a planetoid. M. S. Molodenskii. Trudy
FSM (GAIK) no. 68 5-11 '49.
New methods for the study of the Earth's figure. M. S.
Molodenskii. Geod. kart. no. 11 20-24 N '57.

EARTH—INTERNAL STRUCTURE

What is the internal structure of the earth? A. Buykin.
Giv. na vop. izd. no. 75 43-47 '56.

EARTH—SURFACE

Determination of the physical surface of the earth without
reduction and condensation. N. R. Minkin. Trudy
ISMETIAK no. 80 64-69 '49.

EARTH SATELLITES see Artificial satellites

EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

Double-edged tractor-mounted actuator. V. Ia. Humil-
lov. Trud. prom. 34 no. 6 34 '57.

EARTHQUAKES see subdivision under Caucasus, Turkey

EARTHQUAKES—MEASUREMENT see Seismometry

EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDING

Designing reinforced concrete chimneys to be erected in
seismic areas. I. L. Korolinski, A. I. Shadrinsk.
V. A. Bykhovskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10 396-402 O
'57.

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo stroitel'noi promysh-
lennosti SSSR. [Building in areas subject to earthquakes]
Stroitel'stvo v seismicheskikh raionakh. Pod red. I. L.
Korolinskogo i V. A. Bykhovskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo
lit-ry po stroit. iarkh., 1957. 169 p.

EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDING—STANDARDS

"Standard specifications and regulations for construction
in seismic areas." Bui. shtr. iarkh. 14 no. 10 20-27
O '57.

EARTHES, RARE

Extraction of rare earths from lallings. N. N. Mironov,
A. I. Odnoosevchov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 2208-
2211 '57.

Investigating multicomponent systems containing rare
earths. N. N. Mironov, A. I. Odnoosevchov. Zhur. neorg.
khim. 2 no. 9 2202-2207 S '57.

EARTHWORK

Experience in constructing a road earthed for the Mos-
cow-Leningrad Highway. N. V. Vasilov. Avt. dor.
20 no. 11 16-18 N '57.

Hydraulic fill methods used in construction for the trans-
portation industry. A. S. Bulov, D. V. Roshchupkin.
Transp. stroit. 7 no. 10 26-29 O '57.
Innovator in operating glider-elevators. M. Kufikov.
Avt. dor. 20 no. 11 25 N '57.

EARTHWORK—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Excavator bucket with vibrating teeth. IU. Bernikovskii.
Stroitel' no. 11 1 N '57.
Mechanized work on frozen soils. M. Gal'perin, V. Abex-
gauz. Stroitel' no. 11 12 N '57.
Theory of breaking frozen ground. S. S. Muzgin. Trudy
Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2 124-138 '57.

EARTHWORK—FINANCE

Financing earthwork on the basis of enlarged measure-
ments. IU. Malyev, A. Suvorov. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:
86-88 Ag '56.

EARTHWORMS

The role of earthworms in the purification of soil from
pollution with radioactive isotopes. A. A. Peredel'skii
and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 809-812 Ag
'57.

EAST—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Book survey. Sovr. Vost. no. 8 41-42 D '57.

EAST (FAR EAST) see Far East

EAST (MIDDLE EAST) see Near East

EAST (NEAR EAST) see Near East

EAST (SOVIET FAR EAST) see Soviet Far East

EAST GERMANY see Germany, East

EASTER ISLAND

"Easter Island: A stone-age civilization of the Pacific"
[in English] by A. Métraux. Reviewed by N. A. Butinov.
Sov. etn. no. 8 102-103 '57.

EASTER ISLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ahu-Ahu, the secret of Easter Island (to be continued).
Iunost' 4 no. 1 46-79 Ja '58.

EASTER ISLAND—MANUSCRIPTS

New materials about Easter Island. M. A. Butinov, IU. V.
Kharov. Sov. etn. no. 6 38-42 '57.

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

EASTERN SIBERIA see Siberia, Eastern

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

"Turkey's economy and American aid." B. Polakover.
Sov. Vost. no. 5 23-25 N '57.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

[see also subdivision under China]

Great victory of proletarian internationalism. Yao Chen,
Wang Li. Druzhba no. 10 23-27 D '57.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Another path is necessary. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4 14
Ja '58.
A black year for imperialism. E. Vaigo. Nov. vrem.
16 no. 6 9 Ja '58.

Capitalist countries on the eve of the new year: facts
and figures. Rik. agn. no. 36 33-39 D '57.
In the countries building socialism. Nov. vrem. 16
no. 2 14-15 Ja '58.

Some trends in the development of a world capitalist
economy. V. Rymalov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1 79-92
Ja '58.

The victory of socialism in the U.S.S.R. and the
formation of the socialist system into a world economy
K. Oalrovitsov. Vop. ekon. no. 10 3-18 O '57.

ECONOMIC COUNCILS

[see also subdivision under Uzbekistan]

Certain organizational and legal problems in the reor-
ganization of management of industry and building. N. I.
Mord. Vost. 17 12 no. 17 117-129 '57.
Definitive and urgent measures. I. T. Koterynych.
Ukraina no. 23 10-11 D '57.

ECONOMIC COUNCILS—HISTORY

Documents of the Supreme Council of the National
Economy concerning the history of the organization of
economic councils and the industrial bureau, 1917-
1926. P. V. Kovalev, A. A. Novikova. Im. arkh. no. 5
259-263 S-O '57.

Significance of the First All-Russian Congress of Econo-
mic Councils for the economic development of the Volga
Valley in 1917-1918. T. K. Kozlova. Vost. Mosk. un. is-
tit. ser. 12 no. 1 115-127 '57.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Economic

ECONOMIC ZONING

Economic types of local administrative districts. V. A.
Tanaev. Vop. geog. no. 4 110-118 '57.
First edition of the textbook by N. N. Baranskii "Economic
geography of the Soviet Union, survey of the zoning of
the State Planning Commission." G. N. Cherdantsev.
Vop. geog. no. 4 237-241 '57.

The general economic regional division of the U.S.S.R.
and the Northern Economic Region, remarks on an arti-
cle by P. M. Atompev in a previous issue, no. 2, 1956.
Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2 113-119 Mr.-Ap '57.

Leningrad Economic District. E. Chumakov. Kul't.-
pros. rab. 18 no. 11 23 N '57.

The plan of N. N. Kolesovskii for the economic zoning of
the U.S.S.R. I. I. Belousov. Vop. geog. no. 4 29-46
'57.

Role of transportation in economic zoning. I. I. Belousov.
Trudy MTIPP no. 7 328-333 '57.

What is an economic administrative region? F. Sukhopa-
ra. Otv. na vop. trad. no. 8 16-21 '57.

Zone farming factors in Soviet economic zoning. V. M.
Chetyrkin. Vop. geog. no. 4 19-23 '57.

ECONOMICS

Dialectics of productive forces and production relations.
M. A. Patsula. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk
no. 27 188-217 '57.

Exchange of work in material production and its charac-
teristics under socialism. G. L. Smirnov. Uch. zap.
Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 27 144-187 '57.

Glezerman, G. E. [Production and its role in the develop-
ment of society] Sposob proizvodstva i ego rol' v raz-
viti obshchestva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry,
1957. 78 p. [Popularna biblioteka po marksizmu-
leninizmu]

Historical and logical in the process of the knowledge of
social phenomena. S. M. Morkovnikov. Uch. zap. Akad.
obshchestv. nauk no. 25 144 '57.

"Lenin on the production of the means of production and
economic crises." Reviewed by I. Mrachkovskaya.
Mir ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5 132-138 N '57.

ECONOMICS—PERIODICALS

The first Soviet economics newspaper. D. Kumanov.
Vop. ekon. no. 10 173-176 O '57.

ECUADOR—JOURNALISM—STUDY AND TEACHING

A meeting of journalists. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8 9-24
Ag-S '57.

EDUCATION

[see also subdivision under Austria, China, France,
India, Japan, Rarosovka (Kiev Province), United States,
Uzbekistan, Vietnam, North]

Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. [Pub-
lic education in the U.S.S.R.] Narodnoe obrazovanie
v SSSR. Pod red. I. A. Kalrova i dr. Moskva, 1957
782 p.

Antonishin, V. N. [Communist Party of the Soviet Union
in the struggle to build up a popular Soviet intelligentsia]
Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza v bor'be
za sozdanie sovetskoi narodnoi intelligentsii. Moskva,
Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo
po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani.
Ser. 1, no. 87)

Developing relations with educational workers of foreign
lands. Nar. obr. no. 11 157-158 N '57.

Education is not a privilege. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 7 6
'57.

Kallin, M. I. [Education and training; selected articles
and speeches] O vospitani i obuchenii, izbrannye st'ii
iresh. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va
prosv. RSFSR, 1951. 243 p.

Korolev, F. F. [Achievements of public education in the
U.S.S.R. during the last forty years] Uspеkhi narodno-
go obrazovaniia v SSSR za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Zna-
nie," 1957. 46 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po raspro-
straneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 2,
no. 30)

Lenin and public education. N. K. Krupskaya. Nar. obr.
no. 11 29-31 N '57.

A necessary manual of pedagogy ("Collection of problems
and exercises in pedagogy" by L. L. Lodon. Reviewed
by V. A. Tarasova, I. I. Avgustovich) Sov. pedagog. 21
no. 12 129-131 D '57.

Our questionnaire. Nar. obr. no. 11 136-149 N '57.

Public education in the U.S.S.R. E. Afanasenko.

Nar. obr. no. 11 20-32 N '57.

Public education in the Soviet Union. Nar. obr. no. 11:
33-54 N '57.

"School and life." Mol. komm. 18 no. 12 65-66 D '57.

Should the district department of education be abolished
I. Hoshakov, N. Tsimilekii, G. Shiba. Sov. deput. trud
no. 5 49-52 N '57.

Socialist competition in the school. B. I. Naumov, V. E.
Bobrov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12 93-104 D '57.

The struggle of the Soviet state to eliminate illiteracy
O. Miltava. Nar. obr. no. 11 77-78 N '57.

Tarabov, A. P. [Cultural and educational work of village
soviets] Kul'turno-prosvetitel'skaia rabota sel'skikh
sovetov. Otv. red. B. M. Babii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo
lurid. lit-ry, 1957. 42 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'-
skikh sovetov)

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

Uchitel'skii sbornik. 1957. 130 p.

EDUCATION, HIGHER

(see also subdivision under Bolivia, Czechoslovakia, Germany, West, Iraq, Nepal, Sudan)
Scientific life. Mir ekonomicheskoi nauki no 5 155-157 N '57.

EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL see Technical education

EDUCATION, MILITARY see Military education

EDUCATION, MORAL see Moral education

EDUCATION, PHYSICAL see Physical education and training

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Johann Amos Comenius on the training of preschool children. I. Chuvashov. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12, 11-16 D '57

EDUCATION, VOCATIONAL see Vocational education

EDUCATION OF ADULTS see Adult education

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

(see also subdivision under Chongchow, China, Moscow)

Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow, Institut pedagogiki, Leningrad. [Training children in the elementary grades] Iz opyta vospitatel'noi raboty v nachal'nykh klassakh shkoly. Pod red. N. F. Titovoi i L. A. Vysotskoi. Moskva, 1957. 80 p. (Pedagogicheskoe chlenenie)

Developing the ability of children to compare objects and phenomena. A. I. Kagal'nik. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1: 25-30 Ja '58

Episodes from school life. M. V. Spasibenko. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1, 45-46 Ja '58.

Overcoming some difficulties in teaching elementary school children. A. A. Zubinskaya. Nach. shkola 28 no. 1, 13-16 Ja '58

Tempo in the education and training of children. Z. S. Barlova. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12 56-63 D '57

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Education of children

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION see School management and organization

EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Higher education, principal decisions, directives, and instructions] Vysshaya shkola, osnovnye postanovleniya, prikazy i instruktsii. Pod red. L. I. Karpova i V. A. Soversova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 685 p.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Soviet educational psychology. N. A. Menchinskaya. Vop. psikhol. 3 no. 5 170-192 S-O '57.

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Leningrad)
Organization of experimental schools of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12: 133 D '57.

EELGRASS

Inflammable packing materials. Pech. delo 3 no. 12: 29 D '57

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Development and organization of the continuous industrial production. T. D. Sakaganskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12: 33-40 D '57.

Disseminate the initiative of the brigades of V. Varvashina and T. Fedorova. A. Stodorin. Blok. agit. no. 36 15-22 D '57.

Increase the activity of the technical intelligentsia. P. Sokolov. Part. zhizn' no. 24: 10-17 D '57.

Let us mobilize our resources. N. Legoslav. Prom. koop. no. 10: 35 O '57.

Nikulin, M. G. [Calendar planning in the production of large-scale machines, practices of the 2-1 Priblitskiy Plant] Kalendarnoe planirovaniye proizvodstva krupnykh mashin, iz opyta Zavoda imeni 2-1 priblitskiy, Leningrad, 1955. 12 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 81(789))

Searchers. Smenn 34 no. 23: 21 D '57.

Three billions in the "Communist Youth League money-box." Ogonek 35 no. 50: 1 D '57.

The trade-union activist group needs good literature. N. Afanogenov. Part. zhizn' no. 23 86-89 D '57.

Uphold the honor of the trade-mark; records of agitator V. N. Lopukhin's lecture at the machine shop of the "Compressor" plant. Blok. agit. no. 36 23-33 D '57.

Urgent problems in financial stimulation of inventions and efficiency promotion in the industry of the U. S. S. R. ("Financial stimulation of inventions and efficiency promotion in the industry of the U. S. S. R." by V. F. Tol'makhin. Reviewed by M. D. Pliner). Vest. LGU 12 no. 17: 164-167 '57.

Volberg, M. A. [Introducing the routing slip (without a job order) system in mass production, the practice of the Karl Marx Factory] Vnedrenie marshrutnoi (bez-zakaznoi) sistemy v usloviakh massovogo proizvodstva, iz opyta zavoda imeni Karla Marksa. Leningrad, 1956. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 12. Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)

EGGPLANT—VARIETIES

Semiferop 105 eggplant. G. A. Saltanovskaya. Sad i og. 95 no. 10 95 O '57

EGGS

Kaplan, B. Ia. [Procurement and commercial handling of eggs and poultry; practical directions] Zagotovka i promyshlennaya perejabotka jaj i ptitsy, prakticheskie posobie. Moskva, Tsentrsozuz, 1957. 311 p. (DA)

EGOREVSK see Yegoryevsk

EGYPT—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Balashov, A. N., A. M. Borzhukov, and B. N. Kazakov. [Egypt in struggle and at work; travel notes] Egipet v borbu i trudu, putevye zametki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo politlit-ry, 1957. 61 p.

Slon'ev, V. I. [The sun returns to Egypt] Solntse vrazhebnosti Egipta. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 154 p.

EGYPT—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

Activity of the masses grows. John Gollan. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6 43-49 Je '57

EGYPT—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Lawrence's day is past. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 120 Ja '58

EGYPT—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Bright prospects. Sov. Soluz. no. 137 '58.

EIGENFUNCTIONS

Expanding self-conjugate operators into eigenfunctions. I. U. M. Perezhanskii. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 175-126 S '57.

Stability of minor elements in dynamic systems containing small parameters. N. A. Kuvshinov. Izv. AN SSSR Old. tekhn. nauk no. 9: 19-26 S '57

Uniform convergence of expansions in eigenfunctions for regions having an odd number of domains. V. A. Ulin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4, 650-652 Ag '57.

EIGENVALUES

On boundary problems for eigenvalues and characteristic functions of ordinary differential equations containing a small parameter in the highest derivative term. D. P. Kostomarov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 230-233 Ji '57.

On the convergence of a modification of Ostlekin's method. G. A. Zhidnov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 223-225 Ji '57.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

Approximate solution of a boundary problem for a conical shell. Z. B. Komolov. Khim. prom. no. 8: 297-302 Ji-Ag '57.

Approximate solution of the problem of bending of elastically fixed plates with arbitrary outlines. V. D. Kuvshinov. Izv. AN SSSR Old. tekhn. nauk no. 9 128-130 S '57

Bending of heated plates supported by elastic I-beams. M. G. Pinskiy. Izv. TPI 85, 333-342 '57.

Bulging of thin shells beyond elastic limit. E. I. Grigoluk. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 10 3-11 O '57.

A case of bending of a rectangular thick plate. B. P. Vlasov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2 25-34 '57.

Elastic and plastic conditions of a conical tube under the action of an inside pressure. L. V. Ershov, D. D. Ivlev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2 51-52 '57.

Elastic plastic state of elliptic plates subjected to internal pressure. L. V. Ershov, D. D. Ivlev. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 9: 130-134 S '57.

Equilibrium of an elastic parallelepiped. A. I. Meshkov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2 35-43 '57.

A fundamental assumption of the theory of thin-walled bars with open profile [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. I. U. Novinskii. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3: 289-294 '57.

Lame's problem for a parallelepiped in the general case of surface loads. M. M. Filonenko-Borodich. Prikl. mekh. 21 no. 4 550-553 Ji-Ag '57.

Minimum weight of anisotropic shells. M. Sh. Mikhelidze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1: 11-13 Ji '57.

Optimal support of a circular plate [in Ukrainian with summary in Russian]. L. A. Sierokadomskiy. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3: 345-349 '57.

Plastic flow of a flat shell in the axisymmetric problem. S. M. Feinberg. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4: 544-549 Ji-Ag '57.

ELASTIC RODS AND WIRES

Basic equations for combined stability and strength of thin-walled bars [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. I. I. Pavlov. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3: 305-316 '57.

Calculations on steel rods under eccentric compression. S. D. Lettles. Stroitel'm. 35 no. 11 36-38 '57

Curved graphs for compressed and bent bars loaded with several longitudinal forces. I. D. Kisevko. Izv. TPI 85 326-332 '57.

Designing bars of varying rigidity and with curved ends for impact. A. F. Rozhnatovskii. Tруды МЭИ 1: 76-84 '57.

The problem of striking a string with a wedge. E. V. Rukhova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 1, 57-62 '58.

ELASTIC RODS AND WIRES—VIBRATION

Oscillatory properties of the oscillations of a longitudinally compressed rod. A. S. Kondrat'ev, Z. S. Chaikina. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4 550-563 Ji-Ag '57.

ELASTIC WAVES

Propagation of waves in flexible threads (effect of the rate of deformation). N. Kiselevskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4 186-190 Ji-Ag '57.

ELASTICITY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

An axisymmetric problem on the theory of elasticity in a semi-space with a circular dividing line between the boundary conditions. I. A. S. Ufianov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4: 531-533 O '56

Effect of concentration on moduli of elasticity in the system iron-chromium. I. U. V. Piguzev, H. N. Ferkel'shteyn, Shoi. Inst. stal. no. 36: 168-175 '57.

Solution of the plane problem of the theory of elasticity by the method of finite differences [in Ukrainian with summary in Russian]. S. I. Ivanov. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3 330-344 '57.

Theory of critical elastic state. G. A. Doshchinskii. Izv. TPI 88 343-354 '57.

ELECTION LAW see subdivision under United States

ELECTIONS see subdivision under Norway, Turkey, United States, Vietnam, North

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

(see also subdivision under Shanghai)
Brief reports. S. I. Kovalenko and others. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9: 1133-1137 '57.

Development of electric installation in industrial enterprises in the U. S. S. R. in the past 40 years. B. A. Sokolov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11: 17-23 N '57.

Development of low-voltage equipment. L. N. Ermolov. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 11: 34-58 N '57.

Improvement of light signaling. T. Sh. Akupov. Tseli prom. 17 no. 10: 55-58 O '57.

Some standard electric apparatus for supplying electricity to building sites. A. B. Topolianskii. Bui. tekh. inform. 3 no. 10: 32-35 O '57.

Supply of electric equipment is the essential factor in the growth of labor productivity and the improvement of socialist production. E. I. Gerasimov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11: 10-13 N '57

ELECTRIC ARC

Using the method of measuring electric fields on electrodes for determining the dimensions of welding arc spots and the distribution of current density in these spots. I. D. Kulagin, V. A. Nikolaev. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 9: 108-110 S '57.

Volt-ampere characteristics of d. c. and a. c. electric arcs. A. M. Zolotarev, P. V. Sergeev. Elektricheskoe no. 12: 76-77 D '57.

ELECTRIC ARMATURES see Armatures

ELECTRIC BUS BARS

Carrying capacity and cooling of painted and unpainted busbars. P. V. Kuznetsov. Energetik 5 no. 10 38 O '57.

Connecting busbars and cables to high tension apparatus. V. A. Sedov. Energetik 5 no. 10: 22-23 O '57.

ELECTRIC CABLES

(see also subdivision under Moscow; Mukden)

Bunker-type cable layer. V. D. Ivanov. Torf. prom. 34 no. 9: 32-33 '57.

The cable industry in the past 40 years. M. I. Belorusskiy. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 11 35-41 N '57.

Connecting busbars and cables to high tension apparatus. V. A. Sedov. Energetik 5 no. 10: 22-23 O '57.

Determining breaks in cable covering with the aid of radioactive gases. T. V. Abramova, V. A. Glazulov, S. A. Neduzhii. Vest. aviast. 17 no. 12: 14 D '57.

Determining the place of short circuiting in 200-500 v cable networks. D. I. Churkin. Energetik 5 no. 10: 21 O '57.

Effect of the number of thread turns of a screw conveyor on the productivity of extrusion presses. G. A. Paverman. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10: 75-77 O '57.

Electric cable feeder columns in harbors. L. Kirpichnikov, M. Khafiz. Mor. flot 17 no. 10: 15-16 O '57.

ELECTRIC CABLES (Continued)

Interaction of circuits in high-frequency cables of symmetrical design. V. O. Shvachman. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57

Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57. Equipment for the polarization of barium titanate plates. Power supply in the detector range. Ustinovskaya, N. I. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57. Otvety na voprosy oshchutivshiesya otkazom ot daniya. Moskva, 1957. 10 p. (Priklady i teorii. Temy 6, no. P. 58-59)

Noise reduction of various channels of multichannel systems used for amplifying symmetrical cables. I. D. Pashin. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:54-55 D '57.

Optimum relationship of cable parameters in networks with ferrite magnetic couplings. N. A. Zisman. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 12:55-57 D '57.

"Principles of theory and practice for cable communication." I. I. Gromov, R. M. Lukin, D. L. Shale, V. Shvachman. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 8:40 My '57

Ruslan (1953- U.S.S.R.) Ministry of steel and iron. *Prilozheniye k metallograficheskoi i khimicheskoi promyshlennosti*. [Instructions for dry scaling of ends of power cables with paper impregnation] *Instruktsiya po sukhoy zashchite koncov silovykh kabelei s bumarimoi izolatsiei*. (VSN 21-57/MSPMKP SSSR) Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inzh.-yuz. stroit., 1957. 30 p

Some characteristics of mean line difference of potential between cable covering and the ground. P. V. Slutskiy. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:10-20 D '57.

Interference laying of cable conductors with the BG-1 machine. A. S. Vachukhin. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:11-12 D '57

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Calculating circuits having bridge connection networks. I. P. Pashin. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 8:39-40 Ag '57.

An electric resonance circuit for solution of simultaneous linear equations. A. G. Gerasimov. *Vychisl. ma.* no. 2:154-159 '57.

Questions for circuit and c. m. f. curves during switching in collector machines. M. P. Kiselev. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 12:70-74 D '57.

Graphic method for synthesizing contact circuits. V. N. Rudnik. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 11:82-89 N '57.

A simple approximate method for calculating processes of a circuit by a differential integral. O. M. Bogdanov. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 12:50-54 D '57.

ELECTRIC CONDENSERS see Condensers (Electricity)

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Defining current losses in steel conductors. V. K. Filizov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:54-55 D '57.

Heat calculations for current-carrying tubing. S. B. Vinnitskiy. *G. V. Narynka. Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:14-17 O '57.

Effect in conductive plates having laminated contacts. H. B. Timofeev. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 9:11-13 S '57.

ELECTRIC CONTACTS

Determining the heat of contacts with the aid of thermoluminescence indicators. I. S. Spirin. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:23-24 O '57.

Frequency of switching in d.c. contacts. O. B. Bron. L. A. Rodshteyn. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:52-59 O '57.

Making thermoluminescence indicators using ethyl cellulose lacquer. Z. I. Tregulov. V. M. Lykova. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:24-25 O '57.

ELECTRIC CONTROL—REMOTE see Remote control

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

Brief notes. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:78-80 N '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Calculating a controlled rectifier allowing for the influence of phase overlap. V. N. Aksenov. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 12:30-38 D '57.

Donskoi, A. V., and G. V. Iyevskii. [Stabilized anode rectifier for electrothermal equipment, practices of "Sevzapromelektropech'" and the M. I. Kalinin Polytechnical Institute in Leningrad] *Stabilizirovannyy anodnyy vypryamitel' dlya elektrottermicheskikh ustroystv; iz opyta "Sevzapromelektropech'" i LPI imeni M. I. Kalinina*. Leningrad, 1956. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 10. Elektricheskii metody obrabotki metallov)

Geller, I. Kh., and S. S. Meskin. [Semiconductor contact rectifiers] *Poluprovodnikovye vypryamiteli*. Leningrad, Leningr. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957. 94 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 10)

Germanium rectifiers. B. A. Plonkovskii. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:5-7 N '57.

Germanium rectifiers at high frequencies. B. D. Kurnosov. *Elektricheskoye* no. 12:54-56 D '57.

On the possibilities of using selenium rectifiers at high frequencies. A. I. Kuznetsov. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:40 O '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Calculation of saw-tooth current circuits with a damping diode (continued). L. A. Kurakin. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:35-44 D '57.

Production of large pulse currents. V. S. Komal'kov, G. N. Aretov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:559-561 O '56.

ELECTRIC DIPOLE MOMENTS see Dipoles moments

ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LIGHTING

Soviet discharge lamps (survey). I. S. Marshak. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:3-11 S-D '57.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Investigating a powerful surge discharge in air at atmospheric pressure. V. V. Burgdorf, A. S. Malkopar. *Elektricheskoye* no. 12:41-44 D '57.

Utilization of the electrohydraulic effect in the paper industry. I. U. P. Loeva. *Dum. prom.* 32 no. 8:8-9 S '57.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES

Energy relations in the electrical spark-over of gases (with summary in English). A. A. Vorob'ev, A. F. Katganov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1455-1458 Ji '57.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

Compensating the no-load torque in motor drives for rolling mills. I. V. Beliaev. *Elektricheskoye* no. 12:11-20 D '57.

Electric drive for hydroelectric equipment. M. M. Sinitskiy. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:76-77 N '57.

The main characteristics of electric motor drives for channeling machines and cutter-loaders. N. A. Kiklevich. *Elektricheskoye* no. 12:26-31 D '57.

Minimum weight for power saturation choke coils. E. M. Kovarskiy. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:31-35 D '57.

A motor drive with wide-range smooth speed control. I. U. A. Sahina, and others. *Elektricheskoye* no. 12:20-23 D '57.

Single-motor drive with a differential reducing gear. I. U. A. Sahina. *Dum. prom.* 32 no. 8:11-13 S '57.

Units without flywheels for the main drives of reversing rolling mills. B. R. Gendelman. *Elektricheskoye* no. 12:8-13 D '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Disseminations. A. S. Sorigeev. *Elektricheskoye* no. 12:84-88 D '57.

Practical work in servicing the electric installations of industrial enterprises. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:27 O '57.

Using radioactive isotopes in power engineering. I. U. M. Koshitskiy, A. A. Antonov. *Energetik* 5 no. 11:34-38 N '57.

Zvorykin, B. S. [Practical manual for electrical work in secondary schools; practices of School No. 315 in Moscow] *Praktikum po elektrotekhnike v srednei shkole, iz opyta raboty shkoly No. 315 Moskvy*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 128 p.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—ABSTRACTS

[Electrical engineering; abstracts no. 11754-13853.] *Referativnyi zhurnal; Elektricheskaya* no. 6 My '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electric engineering

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES

More attention to labor protection and safety measures. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:30-31 D '57.

New requirements for electric equipment. N. Zakharov. *Pozh. bezp.* 3 no. 12:28 D '57.

On reviewing the Safety Regulations. I. F. Orlovskiy, B. P. Katinov. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:30-32 D '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Staslovskiy Province; Vol'sk)

Circuits for the topic "Three-phase current." N. M. Makstov. *Polltekhn. obuch.* no. 1:46-47 Ja '58.

Excursions to a machine-tractor station by seventh grade students of electric engineering. L. A. Gorev. *Polltekhn. obuch.* no. 12:37-41 D '57.

The first class lesson as an introduction to the course in electric engineering. D. Vladimirovskii. *Prof. i tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 12:13-14 D '57.

The teaching of electric engineering in pedagogical institutes in the light of new tasks in technical education. A. P. Orlov, A. N. Komarov. *Polltekhn. obuch.* no. 12:70-72 D '57.

Teaching students in electric engineering. B. M. Vakhovskii. *Polltekhn. obuch.* no. 12:91-92 D '57.

A useful manual ("Organizing and conducting practical work in electric engineering for the tenth grade in the secondary school" by N. M. Borisov. Reviewed by M. A. Ushakov). *Polltekhn. obuch.* no. 12:85-87 D '57.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT OF AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles—Electric equipment

ELECTRIC FENCES

Electric fences on pastures. N. A. Sokolov, E. V. Tyminskii. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 3:28-32 '56.

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Electric filters with resonators made of synthetic crystals. A. V. Velikin, E. V. Zelik. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 11:89-100 N '57.

Letter to the editor. E. Zelik. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 8:80 Ag '57.

On a problem related to the method of frequency measurements solved by the application of low-frequency RC filters. O. A. Tikhonovskiy. *Trudy VNIIM* no. 28:84-88 '55.

Protective filters. E. A. Fomichev. *Avtom. telet. i svyaz'* no. 12:34-35 D '57.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Heat-resistant materials and their properties for use in electric furnaces. S. R. Zhelezniakov, A. S. Tishkina. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:49-54 D '57.

Laboratory vacuum furnace for temperatures from 2000°-2500°. A. G. Titunov. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1126-1127 '57.

Major repairs carried out rapidly on large electric furnaces. M. G. Dmitriyenko. *Metallurg* 2 no. 12:25-27 D '57.

Semiautomatic equipment for roasting brake shoes; suggested by G. F. Bogomolov and V. S. Cherepanov. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:15 D '57.

Thyatron regulator for automatic control of electric arc furnaces, suggested by V. A. Kalashnikov. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:18 D '57.

ELECTRIC FUSES

Nonelectric testing of tube fuses without filler. G. A. Krymskiy, L. S. Lomazov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:25-26 D '57.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

Achievements in hydraulic generator production. A. S. Eremeev. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:25-31 N '57.

Calculating field rheostats for exciters of synchronous generators. I. A. Kh. Gorbunovskii. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:72-75 O '57.

Comparing the static and dynamic characteristics of two- and three-stage longitudinal field rotary amplifiers. A. E. Alekseev, and others. *Elektricheskoye* no. 12:24-26 D '57.

Generator of paired electric impulses. R. S. Orlov, A. G. Sharagin. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:473-474 My '57.

Independent lonic excitation with two conversion bridge circuits. I. A. Glebov. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 9:162-166 S '57.

Investigations of hydraulic generator cooling systems on a ventilation model. V. I. Polikovskii, I. G. Serilevskaya, T. I. Ail'per. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:45-44 O '57.

Zublin, I. S. [Generators and transformers for arc welding] *Generatory i transformatory dlya dugovoy svarki*. Pod red. A. I. Akhuna. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. inzh., 1957. 60 p. (Nauchno-populjarnaya biblioteka rabochego-svartshchika, no. 8)

New sources of reactive power permitting improved use of generators and synchronous compensators. V. A. Venikov, A. N. Tsovilanov, V. V. Khudakov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:58-64 D '57.

New systems of excitation for synchronous generators. I. U. V. Gainshev. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:25-26 D '57.

Parallel connection of self-exciting synchronous generators. E. M. Gorashov. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 2:35-38 '56.

Regulating the reactive power with the aid of controlled valves. M. P. Kostenko, D. A. Zavalishin, I. A. Glebov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:55-61 D '57.

Synchronous generators. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:3 of cover O '57.

Synchronous generators. *Energetik* 5 no. 11:3 of cover N '57.

Using self-disengaging gears for asynchronous compensators having an electric starting motor of the console type. I. U. I. Azbukin, G. L. Vul'man. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:34-37 O '57.

Using waste heat from condensation locomobile power generators. V. E. Tarasova. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 6:34-38 '57.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS—TESTING

Review of G. L. Vul'man's book "Operational testing of generators in electric power plants." L. G. Hubo. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:40 O '57.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS—WELDING

Welding the crankshaft of the Ingelsol-Rand diesel. K. G. Vinogradov. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:14-15 O '57.

ELECTRIC HEATING

(see also subdivision under United States)

Using electric heaters for drying lumber in petroleum. I. N. Patrashov. *Siroi prom.* 35 no. 11:34-36 N '57.

Using electric heating for drying vine crop seeds. I. M. Movchan. *Sel. i zem.* 22 no. 5:59-62 '57.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:1-3 N '57.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New method of connecting KCA switchboards. V. V. Pavlov, A. K. Golovin. *Energetik* 5 no. 12:19-20 D '57.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS—MANAGEMENT

Decreasing the personnel in heat and electric power plants (1175). I. G. Mikhnev. *Energetik* 5 no. 12 7-8 D '57.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Brylev, A. M. [Codel rail circuits] Kodovye rel'soye ispol. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 162 p. (Moscow, Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zhелезнодорожного транспорта. Trudy, no. 144) Controlled cable disconnector and automatic section equipment for parallel feeding of electric traction in municipal transport, suggested by N. A. Zagladov, V. G. Taborsky, and G. G. Engel'man. *Prum. energ.* 12 no. 12 17 D '57.

Osipov, S. I., and K. A. Mironov. [Principles of electric traction] Osnovy elektricheskoi tsiagi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 342 p.

Rosenfeld, V. E., and others. [Principles of electric traction] Osnovy elektricheskoi tsiagi. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo.

Pl. 1. [Theory of train movement, traction and braking characteristics, traction calculations and testing] Teoriya dvizheniya puezya, tsiagovye i tormoznye kharakteristiki, tsiagovye raschyty i ispytaniya. 1957, 311 p.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—DRIVES

Introducing recuperative braking in strip mine haulage. L. V. Lyvovskii. *Gor. zhil.* 10 no. 73-74 O '57.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—WIRING AND WIRING

Vlasov, L. I. [Contact systems of electric railroads] Kontaktnaya set'. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i ispr. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 425 p.

Vlasov, L. I. [Mechanical calculations for vertical chain contact suspensions] Mekhanicheskie ischyety vertikal'nykh tsiagovykh kontaktnykh podvesok. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 222 p. (Moscow, Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zhелезнодорожного транспорта. Trudy, no. 139)

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Three phase shifter. P. K. Nomiayevskii. *Avtom., telet.* (Avtom.) no. 12:31 D '57.

Combined transistor differential relay for two parallel lines. V. A. Andreev. *Trudy inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR* no. 4:207-213 '57.

Conference on semiconductor relays protection. O. D. Veit'khn. *Elektrichestvo* 12 83-84 D '57.

Electronic track relays. B. T. Anashkin, D. A. Bunin. *Avtom., telet.* (Avtom.) no. 12:42-44 D '57.

Experience with relay protection and automatic control in municipal cable networks. V. S. Kaluzhevskii. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:1-4 O '57.

Nekrasov, B. M., and I. M. Radashkevich. [Electric welding of terminals of a starting device] Elektrosvarka kontaktnykh puskoregulyulushchey apparatury. Leningrad, 1956, 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 18. Svarka i pulka metallov)

New relays. *Energetik* 5 no. 12:3 of cover D '57.

Noncontact transistor displacement relays. N. V. Rozanov, M. G. Chinnov. *Priborostroyeniye* no. 12:9-11 D '57.

Some characteristics of relays having semiconductor rectifiers. G. G. Gintan. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:65-68 O '57.

Synthesis of mixed relay circuits of series-parallel type [with summary in English]. V. N. Haglinskii. *Avtom., telet.* 18 no. 12:1120-1131 D '57.

Voltage relay with a nonlinear capacitor. I. A. Budako, I. F. Borodina. *Mekh. i elektr. ma. sel. khoz.* no. 0:30-33 '57.

Voltage relays with semiconducting members. A. V. Kuznetsov, V. F. Rakhmanov. *Priborostroyeniye* no. 12:25 D '57.

ELECTRIC RELAYS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electric relays

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Effect of magnetic fields on manganin resistors. K. P. Shirokov, V. A. Ginzburg. *Trudy VNIIM* no. 28:102-108 '56.

ELECTRIC RESONATORS

Using series analysis in investigating the dynamic resonating power of resonators. V. V. Gotsikh. *izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 9:167-168 S '57.

ELECTRIC RHEOSTATS

Calculating field rheostats for excitors of synchro generators. I. A. Kh. Gorbun'kii. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:72-75 O '57.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Circuit for warning signals. V. A. Protodopov. *Energetik* 5 no. 12:21-22 D '57.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

(see also subdivision under United States)

Equations for current and e. m. f. curves during switching in collector machines. M. F. Karasov. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12:70-74 D '57.

Pin-type switches with pasted pins. V. N. Kostrikov, O. P. Samorukov. *Pril. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:125 S-O '57.

Water cooled switches for high-frequency vacuum-tube generators. A. M. Khavkin. *Sian i instr.* 28 no. 12, 34-35 D '57.

ELECTRIC TESTING

Designing high-voltage testing stations. B. I. Goldendlat. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:79-80 O '57.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Anticorrosive magnetic properties in cold rolled transformer steel. V. V. Druzhinin. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12, 20-24 D '57.

Calculating wide-band transformers operating between active loads. B. I. Dubrovskaya. *Elektrichestvo* 11 no. 5:32-38 Ag '57.

Changing transformer leads through the upper radiator tap. V. S. Energetik 5 no. 10:22 O '57.

Connecting secondary windings of step-down transformers for local lighting. M. R. Nal'd. *Prum. energ.* 12 no. 11:39-40 N '57.

Increasing the overload capacity of transformers by the method of cooling them. A. M. Benkovskii. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12:81-82 D '57.

The KAT-15 Autotransformer. M. Levin. *Kinomekhanika* no. 11:27-29 N '57.

Kostenko, M. P., and L. M. Plotovskii. [Electric machinery] Elektricheskie mashiny. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo.

Pl. 1. [Direct current machinery transformers] Mashiny postoiannogo toka transformatory. 1957, 404 p.

Lublin, I. S. [Generators and transformers for arc welding] Generatory i transformatory dlia dugovoi svarki. Pod red. A. I. Akhuna. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. li-r, 1957, 60 p. (Nauchno-populyarnaya biblioteka rabochego-svartschika, no. 5)

Magnetizing force and losses in transformer steel in superimposing a strong continuous field on a variable field of 50 cycle frequency. M. S. Lublin. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:16-19 D '57.

Mazel, K. B. [Theory and calculations of capacitor rectifiers taking the inductance leakage of the transformer into consideration] Teoriya i raschyty vypryamleniya, rabotayushchego na omkost', s uchedom induktivnosti rascheleniya transformatora. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 39 p.

Power coefficient for industrial thermoelectric installations with electron-tube generators. O. V. Ivenskii. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:44-48 D '57.

Review of Professor M. Vladimir's book "Transformers." G. N. Petrov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:78-79 N '57.

Simplified design of power transformers and autotransformers. V. Ivanov. *V pom. radiotekhn.* no. 3:38-48 '57.

Soviet transformer manufacture. I. U. S. Krugauz. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:18-25 N '57.

Transient processes in differential transformer current. V. A. Ruzhichko. *Trudy inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR* no. 4:195-206 '57.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS—VENTILATION

Ventilating transformer chambers. L. M. Shil'ter, N. I. Zotov, M. I. Khiesin. *Prum. energ.* 12 no. 12:28-29 D '57.

ELECTRIC UTILITIES—ACCOUNTING

Make customer accounting simpler and less expensive. M. Cheslovi. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 11:23-24 '57.

ELECTRIC WAVES

Self-demodulation of reflected radio waves. L. K. Nervonin. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mol., mekh., astron. fiz.* 11 no. 2:90-102 '56.

ELECTRIC WELDING

Alaufev, P. A. [Improving the technological process of automatic welding of T-joints] Usovshchennaya tekhnologicheskaya protsessiya avtomaticheskoi svarki tsiagovykh soedinenii. Leningrad, 1956, 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 34(722))

Arc welding in an atmosphere of protective gases. A. V. Petrov. *Svar. prozv.* no. 11:21-21 N '57.

Arc welding in the machinery industry. K. V. Liubavskii, L. M. Iakovinskii. *Svar. prozv.* no. 11:4-9 N '57.

Automatic built-up welding with use of band electrodes. F. A. Khomus'ko. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:71-75 S-O '57.

Automatic control of the metal bath level in automatic welding under flux. R. D. Gupalo. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:77-85 S-O '57.

Automatic welding under flux. B. E. Paton. *Svar. prozv.* no. 11:17-21 N '57.

Automatic welding under flux of rolling mill mountings with use of lamellar electrodes. R. N. Zaitsev, R. A. Stenbigen. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:100-105 S-O '57.

Chiblov, G. P. [Resistance condenser welding of small and thin-wall parts] Kontaktnaya kondensatornaya svarka melkikh i tonkostennykh detalей. Leningrad, 1956, 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 23. Svarka i pulka metallov)

Compensating properties of welding baths. I. G. Liapchev. *izv. TPI* 85 307-320 '57.

Electrodes for arc welding, hard facing and built-up welding. E. V. Sokolov. *Svar. prozv.* no. 11:24-27 N '57.

Experience in using a continuous simplified method of erecting groups of vertical cylindrical steel tanks. B. F. Popovskii. *Nov. v stroit. tekhn.* no. 10:96-116 '57.

For further improvement of welding techniques. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:1-8 S-O '57.

Karmil'shenkii, A. N., and V. D. Voronitsova. [Submerged arc welding of joints of concrete reinforcements] Elektro-dugovaya vannaya svarka stykov armaturnykh zhelezobetonnykh konstruktsii. Leningrad, 1955, 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 3(51))

Kerner, M. S. [Semiautomatic electric arc welding of bars to sheet steel structures using flux disks] Poluavtomaticheskaya elektrodugovaya privarka sterzhnei k listovym stal'nym konstruktsiiam s primeneniem fluksovykh shalib. Leningrad, 1955, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 21(689))

Kerner, M. S. [Semiautomatic welding with electric iron pins] Poluavtomaticheskaya svarka elektrozhelezami. Leningrad, 1955, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 94(782))

Lublin, I. S. [Generators and transformers for arc welding] Generatory i transformatory dlia dugovoi svarki. Pod red. A. I. Akhuna. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. li-r, 1957, 60 p. (Nauchno-populyarnaya biblioteka rabochego-svartschika, no. 5)

Mukhallov, R. P. [Automatic built-up welding of steel structure compressed surfaces using powdered metal wire] Avtomaticheskaya naplavka poroshkovoi provolokoi uplotnitel'nykh poverkhnostei stal'noi armatury. Leningrad, 1955, 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 33(721))

Nekrasov, B. M., and I. M. Radashkevich. [Electric welding of terminals of a starting device] Elektrosvarka kontaktnykh puskoregulyulushchey apparatury. Leningrad, 1956, 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 18. Svarka i pulka metallov)

Participation of electrode and base metal in metallurgical reactions during automatic welding under flux. D. A. Dudko, L. N. Rublevskii. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:56-60 S-O '57.

Processes of stabilization of the chemical composition of weld metal bonding on the fusion zone. G. L. Petrov. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:19-37 S-O '57.

Prospects for the use of high-frequency currents in welding. B. E. Paton, V. K. Lebedev. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:9-18 S-O '57.

Rinkovskii, N. G., and L. V. Gal'chinskii. [Arc welder's manual] Uchebnik elektrosvarshchika. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. li-r, 1957, 154 p. Size of metal droplets carried by the arc. I. I. Frumkin. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:64-70 S-O '57.

Some peculiarities in welding titanium under flux. S. M. Gurovich. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:38-48 S-O '57.

State of and margin for future development of resistance welding. A. S. Gel'man. *Svar. prozv.* no. 11:31-34 N '57.

Welding in repair work. K. P. Voshchanov. *Svar. prozv.* no. 11:38-41 N '57.

Welding techniques on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. *Svar. prozv.* no. 11:1-3 N '57.

ELECTRIC WELDING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Arc welding equipment. N. I. Kochanovskii. *Svar. prozv.* no. 11:27-31 N '57.

Ceramic tips for EZR-54 electric holders. T. S. Khromova. *Trudy VNIIAviogen* no. 4:155-156 '57.

Electric welding equipment. N. I. Kochanovskii. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:49-54 N '57.

ELECTRIC WELDING—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for welded fabric to be used in reinforced concrete components. *Buil. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 10:28-29 O '57.

ELECTRIC WIRE

Enamelled wire with polyurethane base. V. A. Privezner-jayev, I. M. Malofa, E. R. Antonova. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:7-10 D '57.

ELECTRIC WIRE—WELDING

Cold butt welding with pressure of aluminum wire. A. M. Rura. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:55-65 O '57.

ELECTRIC WIRING

Planning electric circuits for apartment houses with small apartments. A. Kukuyev. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no. 11:31-33 N '57.

ELECTRICITY—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Effect of a high-voltage, low-frequency electric field on the electrical properties of phosphorus compounds in the skeletal muscles of warm-blooded animals. A. V. Shokhva, T. I. Biliareva. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:488-474 M, '57.
Effect of constant current on the excitability of the vegetative centers of the brain. I. A. Medvedev, I. A. Olum. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:400-403 M, '57.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

- (See also subcategory under Austria)
Automatic control of electric pumps on livestock farms. R. M. Slann, E. P. Chelalov, N. N. Fadeev. *Mekh. i elek. sel'khoz.* no. 4:46-49 '56.
Electrical equipment for removing manure. P. A. Rubtsov. *Mekh. i elek. sel'khoz.* no. 4:41-44 '56.
Electrification of livestock sections of state farms. B. V. Volov. *Mekh. i elek. sel'khoz.* no. 12:12-13 D '57.
Power consumption of the agricultural districts in the area of the Kuzbass Hydroelectric Power Station. I. V. Shchepetov, I. G. Mironov, L. V. Mar. *sel'khoz. i elek. sel'khoz.* no. 2:51-66 '53.
Results of using single-phase electric traction. P. V. Kuts, N. O. Moskalenko. *Mekh. i elek. sel'khoz.* no. 12:13-15 D '57.
A useful book ("Blackdowns and their prevention in electric systems serving agricultural purposes") by V. U. Gessen. Reviewed by I. A. U. Slepian. *Mekh. i elek. sel'khoz.* no. 4:63 '56.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electricity on ships

ELECTRIFICATION

- "Electrification of our country" by A. V. Vinter, A. B. Markin. Reviewed by A. D. D. Vest. *Inst. po izuch. SSSR* no. 3:114-118 J1-'57.
Electrification of the U.S.S.R. in 40 years. V. Vells. *Voprosy* no. 10:42-54 O '57.
Growth of designing and installation organizations connected with the electrification of industry in the U.S.S.R. V. M. Khramov, S. N. Frenkel'. *Nov. tekhn. i uprav. v stroit.* no. 11:16-24 N '57.
Light of communism. *Zhurnal* 2 no. 11:22 N '57.
Technical progress in the electrification of industry during the 40 years of Soviet rule. I. A. M. Bol'sham, A. A. Ermilov. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 11:24-28 N '57.

ELECTRIFICATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electrification

ELECTRIFICATION—HISTORY

- "Development of the electrification of the Soviet country, 1921-1925." Reviewed by V. N. Zelenetskaya. *ISI, arkh.* no. 3:274-277 S-D '57.

ELECTRIFICATION, RURAL see Rural electrification

ELECTROACOUSTICS

- Murumsey, V. V. [Amplifiers and electroacoustics]. *Usul'nye ustroystva i elektroakustika*. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Tekhnika", 1957. 466 p.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

- Characteristics of electrocardiographic changes in myocardial infarction. A. V. Gollisman. *Terap. arkh.* 28 no. 1:43-50 Ja '57.
Electrocardiographic data in endarteritis obliterans. M. M. Bronshteyn. *Trudy LSGM* 33:191-218 '56.
Electrocardiographic esophageal leads in cardiac defects. V. I. Masluk. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 1:60-63 Ja '57.
Mechanism of the action of necrotic tissue on the heart, analysis of causes of electrocardiographic changes characteristic of myocardial infarction. V. S. Sal'manovich. *Pul'fiziol. i ekap. terap.* 1 no. 5:53-60 S-O '57.
"Principles and technique of electrocardiography" by N. G. Nikulin. Reviewed by I. Z. Bubis. *Fiziol. i akush.* 23 no. 8:62-63 Ag '57.

ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

- Determining the composition of discharging ammonium and oxalate complexes of zinc by the difference of anodic and cathodic potentials of semiwaves of the dropping zinc amalgam electrode [with summary in English]. A. G. Stromberg. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1704-1712 Ag '57.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

- Activating the anodic process with small amounts of oxygen [with summary in English]. R. Kh. Burehlein, V. I. Luk'yancheva. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6:1370-1376 Je '57.
Development of electrochemical synthesis of organic compounds in industry. L. I. Antropov. *Khim. prom.* no. 5:272-274 J1-Ag '57.
Electrochemical fluorination. I. L. Kuznetsov, G. A. Sokol'skii. *Reakts. org. soed.* 6:343-387 '57.
Electrochemical oxidation and reduction of H₂ and O₂ gas mixtures in electrolyte solutions on Pt and Au electrodes [with summary in English]. K. I. Rozental', V. I. Veselovskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1555-1563 J1 '57.

ELECTRODES

- Automatic built-up welding with use of band electrodes. F. A. Khomushko. *Avtom. svat.* 10 no. 5:71-76 S-O '57.
Correlation between the adsorption of cations and the potential of platinum electrodes. N. A. Balashova, V. A. Ivanov, V. E. Kazarnov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:736-338 J1 '57.
The effect of mercury as a poison on the adsorptive properties of an electrode catalyst. G. P. Khomchenko. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. i mekh. i astron.* 11:21-27 N '57.
Electrodes for arc welding, hard facing and built-up welding. E. V. Sokolov, Svar. proizv. no. 11:21-27 N '57.
An electronic oscillograph arrangement for the study of electrode processes [with summary in English]. V. T. Fozullov, A. G. Sharagin, E. D. Kochman. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1640-1642 J1 '57.
The nature of adsorption layers on solid metal surfaces [with summary in English]. V. L. Khachat, B. S. Kravtsov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:1227-1231 Je '57.
Using the oxalate-silver electrode for determining the instability constants of complex oxalates. B. V. Pilyayn and others. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:2025-2030 S '57.

ELECTRODES, IRON

- The passivity of iron in acid solutions [with summary in English]. A. M. Sukhotin, K. M. Kartashova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6:1256-1265 Je '57.

ELECTRODIALYSIS

- Selective ionites and selective ionite membranes. V. A. Khachko. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1040-1051 '57.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

- Biopotentials of the cerebral cortex in severe blood loss. E. D. Dvachilina, P. N. Serkov. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6:13-- Je '57.
Diagnostic possibilities of electroencephalography in epilepsy [with summary in French]. A. A. Lev. *Zhur. nov. i tekhn.* 57 no. 10:1210-1210 '57.
Electroencephalographic analysis of internal inhibition [with summary in English]. R. S. Mnukhina. *Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 4:609-619 J1-Ag '57.
Human electroencephalogram recorded during stimulation of the eyes by aqueous electric pulses [with summary in English]. V. K. Zhdanov, E. N. Semenovskaya. *Biophysika* 2 no. 8:724-733 '57.
Microelectrode method for taking electroencephalograms in small laboratory animals in long-term experiments. V. I. Gusev, I. I. Ilyov. *Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 4:620-628 J1-Ag '57.
Relation of the formation of conditioned reflexes in dogs to electroencephalographic changes [with summary in English]. G. T. Sakhiulina. *Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 5:741-753 S-O '57.

ELECTROGROSS—COMMUNITY CENTERS

- According to Lenin's precept. I. Chekhov. *Klub* 7 no. 10:4-5 O '57.

ELECTROLYSIS

- Change of electrochemical properties of an electrode catalyst under conditions of progressive poisoning. G. P. Khomchenko. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. i mekh. i astron.* 11:21-27 N '57.
Conditions of molybdates in solutions. Part II: migration in electrolysis. Solubility of molybdate anhydride. A. K. Babko, B. I. Nabilanets. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:2095-2095 S '57.
Effect of electric current on changes in the quantity of mobile ions in soil [with summary in English]. A. A. Balurin. *Pochvovedenie* no. 9:105-111 S '57.
Electrochemical features of aluminum subjected to electrolysis on a mercury dropping electrode. V. N. Neslorovich, P. N. Kovalenko. *Trudy NPI* 27:33-47 '56.
Features of anodic oxidation of chromium and chromium alloys [with summary in English]. A. M. Sukhotin, E. I. Antonovskaya. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1521-1531 J1 '57.
Phenomena in the proximity of electrodes in alkali halide crystals at high temperatures. M. S. Kosman, V. F. Pisarenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4:693-696 Ag '57.
Simultaneous observation of the motion of ions and solutions used for measuring the migration ratio. E. A. Kaimakov, V. B. Fiks. *Prib. i tekhn. ekap.* no. 8:95-97 N-D '57.
Studying anodic dissolution and potentials of copper-selenium alloys. M. A. Kiochko, M. E. Mironov. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:2235-2238 S '57.
Studying the mechanism of electrolytic separation of hydrogen by introducing supplementary amounts of atomic hydrogen onto the surface of the electrode [with summary in English]. A. N. Frankin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1875-1880 Ag '57.

ELECTROLYSIS—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Working model of a set of electrolytic baths for the electrolysis of sodium chloride solutions. A. D. Cherdov. *Khim. v shkole* 13 no. 1:38-40 Ja-F '58.

ELECTROLYTES

- Devices for controlling the density of electrolytes. V. Orlov. *Avt. transp.* 35 no. 11:30 N '57.

- Distribution of an electrolyte admixture between the anode solution and a system of the other electrolytes. V. I. Chubko. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:2043-2043 '57.
"Electrolyte solutions" (in English) by R. A. Haldane. Translated by R. H. Shokhva. Reviewed by S. V. Gubareva. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1563-1565 J1 '57.
Experimental investigation of the thermal conductivity of aqueous solutions of electrolytes. I. P. Chelalov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. i mekh. i astron.* 11:21-27 N '57.
High-molecular insoluble polyelectrolytes (four- and six-valent). B. B. Trostianikova, A. B. Pashinskii. *Fiz. khim. i prikl. fiz.* 2 no. 5:593-602 '57.
Refraction effects in electrolyte solutions. S. S. Ustashev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. i mekh. i astron.* 11:21-27 N '57.

ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION

- Potential regulator for drainage protection of pipes. I. N. Alekseyev, V. I. Yemchenko, A. A. Pashchinskii. *Gaz. prom.* [No. 11]:34-39 N '57.
Reply to V. M. Novakovsky's letter. N. B. Zhuk. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1005-1007 Ag '57.
Working principle of cathodic protection. I. I. Vysotskiy. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:23-25 D '57.

ELECTROLYTIC OXIDATION see Oxidation, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING

- Calculating the smoothing in electrochemical polishing of metals [with summary in English]. B. I. Kishchuk. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1503-1500 J1 '57.
Experimental investigation of the smoothing process in electrochemical polishing [with summary in English]. S. I. Kishchuk, V. I. Galushko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1002-1008 Ag '57.

ELECTROLYTIC REDUCTION see Reduction, Electrolytic

ELECTROMAGNETS

- Calculating electromagnets with an external magnetic field. N. K. Gubareva. *Elektrichesk. mash. i appar.* 13 '57.
Push-pull proportional electromagnet. I. V. Sushkov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:20-31 D '57.

ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

- Determining mechanical and dynamic characteristics of a system in a wide frequency range. V. I. Volodina, I. A. Kuvshinskii. *Prib. i tekhn. ekap.* no. 8:98-101 J1 '57.
Electric modeling of stresses in cables during a burst of the load from an immobile condition [with summary in English]. B. D. Lapid. *Prib. i tekhn. ekap.* 3 no. 11:17-18 J1 '57.

ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

- Oxidation-reduction potential and developing potential of N-oxyphenylglycine. I. A. M. Veprik. *Khim. mash. i prom.* 2 no. 5:670 '57.

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

- Changes of reflexes in the hind legs following changes of the abdominal aorta in postnatal mice. I. I. Kuvshinskii. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:481-483 M, '57.
Reflex mechanism of disorders of the respiratory system following injury of the upper respiratory tract (phenomenon of so-called mixed asphyxia). B. I. Kuvshinskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1563-1565 J1 '57.

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION EXAMINATION

- Studying the structure of molecules by means of electron diffraction. Part VI: Strontium halides [with summary in English]. P. A. Akkashin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1871-1874 Ag '57.

ELECTRON EMISSION

- Chemical effect of oxygen on electron emission of an L-cathode. I. A. Zingerman, V. I. Soltyk. *Elektron. i elektron. 1 elektron.* 2 no. 12:1512-1518 D '57.
Effect of bombardment on electron emission of an L-cathode. I. G. Pashinskii. *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 12:1502-1501 D '57.
Electron emission and barium evaporation velocity from L-cathodes with an oxide-barium filter. I. A. Zingerman, V. A. Morozovskii. *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 12:1536-1543 D '57.

ELECTRON EMISSION—MEASUREMENT

- Instrument for measuring the shape of electron beams. I. V. Troitskii. *Prib. i tekhn. ekap.* no. 8:113-114 J1 '57.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

- Electron microscope investigation of chloroplasts. B. I. Kishchuk. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1875-1880 Ag '57.
State of water dormancy [with summary in English]. P. A. Genko, R. S. Morozova. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:509-513 N-D '57.
Electron microscopy in the Soviet Union. R. I. Haldane. *V. N. Verlanov, A. A. Lebedev. Zav. lab.* 23 no. 12:121-1210 '57.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY (Continued)

Gelatin as a new means of embedding biological objects in ultrathin sectioning for electron microscopy. V. P. Gilev. *Usp. sov. biol.* 44 no. 2 201-204 S-O '57.
Using the electron microscope for microchemical analysis. L. I. Zemtseva, M. M. Kuznetsov. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1063-1067 '57.

ELECTRON TUBES

Dyckov, S. I. [Magnetrons] Magnetron Moskva, Voen. 172-vo M.V. zhur, 5891, 1957 40 p. (Radioelektronika tekhnika)
Carrying high-power electron tubes with water-cooled cathodes over to tubes with heated cathodes in radio transmitters. N. V. Zaitsev. *Voen. aviaz. 17* no. 12:7-8 D '57.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Analyzing the nonperiodic flow of a freely expanding gas with a flat transient surface, tables. O. N. Kalasova, M. D. Shmyglovskii. *Vych. mat.* no. 2:45-49 '57.
Calculating the critical points of a homogeneous vector on plane-manifold surfaces with an electronic calculating machine. P. B. Sakharov, I. M. Ter-Mikaelian. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:4-17 O '57.
Certain errors in the methods of evaluation of the importance of present-day electronic calculating machines. B. K. Pykhod'kina. *Vysnyy AN URSS* 28 no. 10:52-55 O '57.
Coding the operations of the electronic calculating machines MVB-3, M. M. Duzinov, M. G. Rapoport. *Vych. mat.* no. 2:137-139 '57.
Electrical modelling of self-excited systems. P. S. Lunda. *Vost. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. mekh., astron., fiz.* 11 no. 2:103-108 '59.
Replacing one million calculations. B. Gnedenko. *Gigant. 31* no. 5:24 D '57.
Subsonic gas flow around ellipses and ellipsoids. P. I. Chumachenko. *Vych. mat.* no. 2:20-44 '57.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Independent tone excitation with two conversion bridge circuits. L. A. Gilev. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 9:152-166 S '57.
New electronic bridge circuits with induction transmitters. M. G. Koshinov. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 12:5-8 D '57.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Control systems. A. S. Bakharev. *Sten. i instr.* 28 no. 11:11-13 N '57.
Scientific and technical conference on the use of radioelectric techniques in automatic control of industrial production processes. K. S. Furman. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 12:29 D '57.
Using electronic mechanical transmitters. L. A. Gontcharenko. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 12:17-19 D '57.

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

Electronic devices for automatic processing of results of ionization measurements. B. N. Molosov, A. N. Talyzin. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 5:60-62 S-O '57.

ELECTRONIC DIFFERENTIAL ANALYZERS

The integral calculating machine. E. N. Radivilov. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 12:18-20 D '57.

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS

Analysis of the block diagram of serial electronic digital computers [with summary in English]. G. A. Mikhailov. *Avtom. i telem.* 18 no. 12:109-110 D '57.
Calculating the stability of automatic control electrical systems with the aid of digital computers. B. M. Kagan. *Vest. elektroprom.* 20 no. 10:3-9 O '57.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

Automatic instruments for determining minor nonhomogeneities of variable magnetic fields. A. P. Komar, V. P. Iashnikov. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 6:75-78 N-D '57.
The CHS-1-D transmitting unit used in frequency pulse telemetering systems. A. M. Pashchenikov. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 12:27 D '57.
Electronic devices for producing voltage proportional to the frequency logarithm. A. D. Chesnokov. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 5:60-73 S-O '57.
Electronic frequency meters. V. M. Kurbalov. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 12:12-14 D '57.
Electrostatic analyzers having nonuniform field formed by a system of laminated electrodes. M. I. Korotkiy, V. A. Barakutsa. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 5:11-17 S-O '57.
Evaluating the nonlinearity of diode mixers. L. A. Eriger. *Izv. tekhn.* no. 9:77-80 N-D '57.
Instrument for measuring lengths and number of gaps in charged particle tracks in nuclear emulsions. B. A. Volkovskii, A. I. Galaktionov, M. I. Tretyakova. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 6:42-45 N-D '57.
Multichannel amplitude analyzers having storage tube recording. G. P. Melnikov, L. I. Artemenko, I. U. M. Golubev. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 6:57-67 N-D '57.
Recording spectra by amplitude analyzers having memory devices. A. P. Tsvetkov. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 5:118 S-O '57.

Stabilization of magnetic fields in magnetic spectrometers. I. S. Egorov, G. D. Ilyashov, I. U. Trulev. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 5:41-46 S-O '57.
Standard transmitters of small time intervals. A. D. Wefshel. *Izv. tekhn.* no. 6:42-44 N-D '57.
Unit for studying the mechanical properties of rubbers under conditions of adiabatic stretching. M. P. Volynov, E. V. Kavshinskiy, L. L. Sul'zhenko. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 6:82-84 N-D '57.
Using storage tubes in multichannel amplitude-time analyzers. V. N. Pinskiy, V. B. Chernsady. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 6:5-6 N-D '57.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Determining mechanical and dynamic characteristics of rubbers in sonic frequency range. V. P. Volodin, E. V. Kivshinskiy. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 5:95-91 S-O '57.
Instruments for measuring inductance and capacitance. G. N. Munkhshayvill, N. Sh. Khadzee. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 5:78-78 S-O '57.
Using frequency dividers and wavemeters in measuring electric oscillation frequency in the 2,000 to 20,000 Herz range. B. I. Pirozhkov. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 5:120-121 S-O '57.

ELECTRONIC PULSE TECHNIQUES see Pulse techniques (Electronics)

ELECTRONICS

Forty years of Soviet cathode electronics. N. D. Mungulov, V. M. Gavrilov. *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 11:451-1467 N '57.
Rambo, P. N. [Electronic engineering] *Radioelektronika*. 12d 3-6, perer. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-d. 12d-vo, 1957 302 p.
The years 1917-1957. *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 11:1318-1343 N '57.

ELECTRONICS-BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electronics

ELECTRONS

Dine, Paul. [Electrons and vacuum] *Elektrony i vakuum*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 15 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. B, no. 37)
Electron paramagnetic resonance. S. A. Apsheler, B. M. Kozlov. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 3:533-573 N '57.
A method of studying electronic terms of diatomic molecules. Electronic terms and interatomic distances in the molecules of alkali metals and their hydrides. F. Sh. Shadrin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:549-551 G '58.
Studying the relativistic motion of electrons in a magnetic field with consideration of quantum effects. A. A. Sokolov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mol., mekh., astron., fiz. khim.* 11 no. 2:27-46 '58.

ELECTRONS-SPECTRA

Experimental study of the angular distribution and polarization of optical emission of electrons in a synchrotron. F. A. Korotev and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 1:542-544 O '58.

ELECTROOSMOSIS

Compacting water-saturated clayey soils using a direct electric current. L. I. Kurdenkov. *[Trudy] NIISP* no. 3:112-32 '57.

ELECTROPHORESIS

Electrophoresis of dispersed particles of the liquid-gas interface. S. G. Mokrushin, I. A. Varvas, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:587-589 O '58.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Anomalous dielectric loss zone of skeletal and smooth muscles. N. A. Abadzhelova, N. M. Maslov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:407-410 JI '57.
Effect of sulphydryl groups on galvanotaxis in parametia [with summary in English]. M. A. Smirnova. *Biokhimiya* 2 no. 9:878-874 '57.
Electric potentials of the cerebrospinal trunk and the motor reflex apparatus in Sechenov's inhibition [with summary in English]. P. A. Kislov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 11:1098-1101 N '57.
Electrophysiological analysis of the cellular formation of the brain stem. O. Moruzzi. *Zhur. vys. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 4:479-483 JI-Ag '57.
Electrophysiological study of afferent impulses in locomotor nerves. O. N. Zamiatina. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:441-448 My '57.

ELECTROPLATING

Bakhtalov, G. T., and N. V. Romantsev. [Electric metal plating by using reversible current] *Elektrorolicheskoe pokrytie metalla pri reverznom toke*. Moskva, Mosk. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy im. F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 1957, 46 p. (Stenogramma lektsii)
The cathodic process in the electrodeposition of iron-nickel alloys. N. V. Korovin. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:2258-2263 S '57.
Effect of boric acid on cathodic polarization in the electrodeposition of nickel and cobalt [with summary in English]. Z. A. Solov'eva, O. A. Abramov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 9:1248-1255 Je '57.
Efficient use of electric energy in metal plating plants. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:27 D '57.

Kondrat'ev, L. L. [Efficient suspension devices used in electroplating] *Ratsional'nye konstruktivnye podveski dlya gal'vanopokrytiya detalей*. Leningrad, 1956, 1 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 34 Zashchitnye pokrytiya metallov)

Mechanical stresses in electrolytic palladium depositions [with summary in English]. V. V. Ostrovskiy. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1812-1819 Ag '57.
New circuits for periodic current reversing during electroplating. G. S. Zikeev, I. K. Stalitsa. *Avi. i iraki. prom.* no. 10:31-32 O '57.

Using tanning agents for automatic building-up of automobile parts. M. Baranov, Z. Krutchevskiy. *Avi. i iraki. prom.* no. 2:24-25 F '57.

Using the electric jet method for determining the thickness of electrodeposited coatings. V. A. Ulin, I. U. Kurits. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 9:50-52 S '57.

ELECTROPLATING-QUALITY CONTROL

Pallet, S. S., and B. V. Shabalina. [Instrument for continuous checking of electroplating layers during their deposition] *Pribor dlia nepreryvnogo kontrolya tolschiny gal'vanicheskikh pokrytiy v protsesse ikh osazhdeniya*. Leningrad, 1956, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 11 Zashchitnye pokrytiya metallov)

ELEKTROSTAL'-TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Studying the principles of industrial production in the schools of Elektrostal'. N. P. Borodavko, E. D. Shul'man. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 12:21-25 D '57.

ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL see Chemical elements

ELEVATORS, GRAIN see Grain elevators

ELEVFERI, METROPOLITAN OF LITHUANIA AND VILNIUS, 1869-1940

Guardian of canonical truth. A. Voderikov. *Zhur. Mosk. Patr.* no. 9:65-76 S '57.

ELIAM FAMILY

Island of rebels. A. Starkov. *Ogonek* 35 no. 51:9-11 D '57.

ELLSMERE ISLAND-SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Expedition on Ellesmere Land. *Lel. Sev.* 2:262 '57.

ELLIAI see Kulachikov, Serafim Romanovich, 1904-

ELM

Intrication of the ash (*Fraxinus pubescens* March.) and the elm (*Ulmus suberosa* Moench.). F. S. Baryshman. *Agrobiologiya* no. 6:140-141 N-D '57.

ELPERIN, MIRON IUL'EVICH, 1900-1957

In memory of Miron Iul'evich El'perin. *Poligr. protzv.* no. 12:29 D '57.

EMBOLISM

Hemodynamic shifts in fatal experimental fat embolism. T. I. Akhmeteli, D. I. Knodlak, *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 19 no. 1:93-99 JI '57.

EMBROIDERY

How to embroider a blouse. I. Gaetakala. *Nol. koikh.* 24 no. 12:31 D '57.

EMBROIDERY, MACEDONIAN

"Macedonian folk embroidery" [in Macedonian and French] by Marica Antonova Popelantova. Reviewed by N. I. Gagen-Torn. *Sov. etn.* no. 4:177-179 '57.

EMBRYOLOGY-FISHES

A cytochemical study of egg-cells in the fish. V. G. Petrova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:674-676 O '57.
The time of contact between the egg and the spermatozoon in sturgeons. A. S. Ginzburg. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4:845-848 Ag '57.

EMBRYOLOGY, HUMAN

Structure of the human embryo at the end of the first month. A. I. Molrenko. *Vrach. delo* no. 10:1057-1060 O '57.

EMEL'IANOV, IVAN ABRAMOVICH

Hero of Labor. M. Lapidus. *Koikh. protzv.* 17 no. 11:24 N '57.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Family of a collective farm brigade leader. V. Bobrovich. *N. Timoshok, blayane* no. 11:41-42 N '57.

EMMEN, NETHERLANDS-CHESS-TOURNAMENTS

First women's chess olympiad. *Shakht. v SSSR* 34 no. 12:354-355 D '57.

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN see Women—Employment

EMULSIFYING AGENTS

Emulsifiers in the production of margarine. N. A. Petrov. *Maal. zh. ir. prom.* 23 no. 8:1-6 '57.

EMULSIONS, PHOTOGRAPHIC see Photographic emulsions

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Enamelled wire with polyurethane base V A Privetnev, I. M. Maifos, E. R. Antonova Vest. elektroprom, 28 no. 12-10 D '57

Instrument for the determination of the warping of sheet steel in connection with enameling K. P. Azarov, V. E. Gorbatenko Zav. lab. 23 no. 9, 1128-1119 '57

ENBEKSHI (KAZAKHISKII DISTRICT)—BIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training students during experimental work on the school plot, V. N. Isaenko Biol. v shkole no. 6 45-51 N-D '57

ENCEPHALITIS

Discussion on the nature of tick-borne encephalitis at a meeting of the editorial council of "Voprosy virusologii," Vop. virus, 2 no. 5-302-308 S-O '57

Effect of short-wave ultraviolet rays on the stability and antigenic properties of viruses of Russian tick-borne and Japanese encephalitis [with summary in English] E. N. Levkovich, A. A. Gol'dfel'd, O. E. Rzhakova Eksp. biol. i med. 41 no. 7 77-81 JI '57

Obtaining immune sera against epidemic encephalitis, O. G. Andzhaparidze, Z. F. Zubova, N. M. Gordienko, R. L. Milutina, Vop. virus, 2 no. 4 248-251 JI-Ag '57, Virus encephalitis in rabbits L. P. Titova, Pediatrifa 35 no. 8, 44-47 Ag '57

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES

Cytogenic effect of epidemic encephalitis virus in human fibroblast tissue culture [with summary in English], G. D. Zasukhina, E. N. Levkovich, Vop. virus, 2 no. 4 234-238 JI-Ag '57

Resistance of strains of epidemic encephalitis virus to some chemical and physical factors [with summary in English] P. S. Andonov, Vop. virus, 2 no. 4 228-234 JI-Ag '57

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Pathogenesis of neuroparalytic complications following vaccination against rabies in the light of investigations on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, review, G. A. Sval-Moldovskii Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunn. 28 no. 9 95-101 S '57

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

[The Great Soviet Encyclopedia] Bol'shaya Sovetskaya Entsiklopedia, Glav. red. B. A. Vvedenskiy, Chleny glav. red. N. N. Anichkov i dr. Izd. 2-oe. [Moskva] Gos. nauchnoe izd-vo "Bol'shaya Sovetskaya Entsiklopedia," Vol. 50 [The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Soiz. Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik. [1957] 761 p.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Effect of the glands of internal secretion on the level of organic anions of phosphoric acid in the tissues, N. B. Medvedeva, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 1 22-30 '49

Growth-producing effect of the hypophysis on the glands of internal secretion, N. B. Medvedeva Medych. zhur. 19 no. 508-510 '47

Role of the nervous system and certain endocrine glands in the balneotherapy of patients with infectious arthritis of varied etiology, Z. E. Bykhovskii, Vrach. delo no. 10 1031-1035 O '57

ENDOCRINE GLANDS—DISEASES

Endocrinological care in 1956, V. I. A. Aber. Vrach. delo no. 10 1071-1075 O '57

ENERGY see Force and energy

ENGINEERING

Physics and engineering, O. Pisarzhevskii, Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 5-15 N-D '57

ENGINEERING—ESTIMATES AND COSTS

Selecting the variant of technological process which would guarantee the minimum production cost, I. A. Zernov, Trudy MAI no. 91:80-105 '57

ENGINEERING—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Great Britain

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL see Electric engineering

ENGINEERING, HYDRAULIC see Hydraulic engineering

ENGINEERING, MARINE see Marine engineering

ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL see Mechanical engineering

ENGINEERING, MILITARY see Military engineering

ENGINEERING, MINING see Mining engineering

ENGINEERING, MUNICIPAL see Municipal engineering

ENGINEERING, RAILROAD see Railroad engineering

ENGINEERING, SANITARY see Sanitary engineering

ENGINEERING DRAWING see Mechanical drawing

ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

In the central laboratory of a machine manufacturing plant, I. V. Samolov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1138-1139 '57

ENGINEERING STANDARDS see Standards, Engineering

ENGINES—VIBRATION

Relations of characteristics of torsional vibration damping to certain parameters of motor units V. K. Neehaev Izv. TPI 85 20-35 '57

Using the method of changeable flywheels in analysing damping forces in motor units, V. K. Neehaev, Izv. TPI 85 55-60 '57

ENGLISH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Anthology of Charles literature" [in English] Reviewed by A. Nikifukin Vop. lit. no. 5, 239-242 Ag '57

ENGLISH LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Berlin

ENGLISH POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Imaginary enemies, S. Matzel's, Inostr. lit. no. 12: 258-259 D '57

ENGRAVING

Pictures of walls, L. Korovin, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12: 20-21 O '57

ENGRAVINGS see subdivision under China

ENSEMBLES (MUSIC)

Birth of a music group, K. Evgen'ev, Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:9-10 D '57

ENSILAGE

Analysis of ensilage in extracurricular activity in chemistry, G. M. Tul'akova, Poltekhn. obuch. no. 1:52-54 Ja '58

Combined silage for hogs, A. Oilev, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 12, 22 D '57

Effect of silage and its organic acids on mineral metabolism in hens, B. Baumant, Ptkosovodstvo 8 no. 1 30-33 Ju '56

Feeding cows preserved feeds, T. Mol'nikova, V. Gaz-darov, Moloch. i mlen. zhiv. 3 no. 1:22-25 Ju '58

Fermentation of silage, N. F. Pipko, Sels. i var. 29 no. 12:37-38 D '57

Harvesting and preparing fodder for silage, A. A. Polikov, I. A. Tryndin Mekh. i elok. naiz. sel'khoz. no. 3:52-54 '58

Implements for removing silage, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 12 12 D '57

Inexpensive way of ensiling forage, M. G. Dolgov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:80 N '57

Mechanized removing of silage from trenches and pits, A. Ivanov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12 39 D '57

New data on the theory and practice of feed ensilage, A. A. Zubrilin, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:5-10 D '57

Sapunov, V. A. [Ensilage of corn and other feeds] Sila-savanna kukuruzy i inayikh karnou, Minsk, Delat'zh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1957 45 p.

(DA) Substance and energy metabolism in calves reared on rations with a prevalence of corn silage, T. O. Gabilov Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:88-94 N '57

Yield and cost of corn stalks and corn silage, N. N. Goncharov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:58-60 N '57

ENTOMOLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Tills

ENZYMES

Effect of early decortication on vestibular nystagmus and the activity of cerebral enzyme systems, G. A. Obrat-isova, Z. D. Pigareva, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:503-510 Je '57

Effect of trace elements on age-induced changes in the activity of enzymes of cotton leaves, A. Kh. Tagi-zade, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:1205-1208 '57

Electronic configuration of ions of metallo catalysts and the enzyme catalysis, A. Gudo, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5, 1401-1412 Je '57

EOSINOPHILES

Eosinophilic reaction following stimulation of adrenocortical function: experimental and clinical investigations [with summary in English, p. 124], D. IA. Shurygin, A. F. Murchakova, N. A. Belov, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:10-15 JI-Ag '57

Eosinophilic pleuritis, A. A. Saleev, Sov. med. 31 no. 6: 126-128 Ag '57

EPHEMERIDES

Leningrad, Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geodezii, aerofotomiki i kartografi. [Ephemeredes of TSingera pairs for 1956, 1957, and 1958] Ephemeredes par TSingera na 1956, 1957 i 1958 gg. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1954. 273 p. (Trudy, no. 100)

EPIC POETRY, UKRAINIAN

Revival of epic poetry, V. P. Ivanysenko, Rad. lit. no. 4:22-40 JI-Ag '57

EPIDEMIOLOGY

"Textbook in epidemiology," Reviewed by H. A. Kal'manovich, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunn. 28 no. 10: 148-149 O '57

EPILEPSY

Biochemical changes in the blood in conditioned reflex epilepsy in dogs [with summary in English], A. B. Budanova, Zhur. vyssh. i sred. shkol. 7 no. 4:141-142 JI-Ag '57

Biochemical studies in experimental and clinical epilepsy [with summary in French], A. Kravchuk, Zh. fiziol. i khim. 32 no. 10:1210-1212 '57

Diagnostic possibilities of electroencephalography in epilepsy [with summary in French], A. A. Ilyin, Zh. fiziol. i khim. 32 no. 10 1210-1212 '57

EPSOM, ENGLAND—HORSE RACING

Classic British races, George S. Forbes, Kony. 1957 27 no. 12:30-41 D '57

EQUATIONS

Approximate solution of certain higher degree equations arising in the calculations of chemical equilibria, Part 1. The monographic method [with summary in English], A. V. Voronov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7: 1643-1649 JI '57

The electrical theory of oxoacids, Part 2: The theory of dynamic characteristics of oxoacids [with summary in English], I. O. M. Emel'yanov, I. V. Filippov, Zh. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7, 1620-1635 JI '57

EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL see Differential equations

EQUATIONS, INTEGRAL see Integral equations

EQUATIONS, QUANTIC

Representing numbers by binary form of the fourth degree, V. D. Podsypanin, Mat. sbor. 12 no. 4: 33-53 Ag '57

EQUATIONS, SIMULTANEOUS

An electric resonance circuit for solution of simultaneous equations, A. G. Geras, Vychisl. no. 2:14-15 O '57

EQUILIBRIUM, CHEMICAL see Chemical equilibrium

EQUIPMENT, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial equipment

ERDMAN, ALLAN

Master of the "heating marathon," G. Kuznetsov, Izv. sporta 27 no. 11:11 '57

ERGOMETER see Dynamometer

ERIVAN—GRAVITY

Determining the accelerating force of weight in Erivan, E. B. Arzhimandnyy, Sh. S. Oganesian, Izv. Akad. SSR, Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3:17-18 '57

ERIVAN—YOUTH

Dream, Ilmali 4 no. 11:104 Ja '56

ERMAKOVA, AGAFIA PETROVNA

Crew leader of the "Bavodino" Collective Farm, I. I. Spurnakina, Karietel' no. 5:77-78 S-O '57

ERNI, HANS, 1908-

The lithographs of Hans Erni, V. Titova, Izv. cheslov. no. 12:15-17 '57

EROSION

(see also subdivision under Volga Valley) Determining the erosion rate of rocks in connection with the study of reservoir coast changes, S. D. V. Zerkovich, Vost. Mosk. un. Ser. fiz. i prirodoz. nauch. 12 no. 3:197-202 '57

EROSION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Erosion

ERRORS, THEORY OF

Distribution functions of measurement errors, R. V. Kemnits, Geod. i kart. no. 10:21-29 O '57

Errors in measurement results, K. K. Aglitayev, Tr. VNIIM no. 24:5-7 '54

Recent problems in the theory of measurement errors, A. S. Chelobarev, Geod. i kart. no. 10:3-11 JI '57

ERSHOV, IVAN VASIL'EVICH, 1867-1943

Ivan Ershov, S. Levik, Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:17-20 D '57

ERYSPELOID

"Erysipeloid" by G. D. Villavin, Reviewed by N. O. Oluf'ev, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunn. 28 no. 10: 149-151 O '57

ERYSPELOTHRIX

Isolating a culture of the genus Erysipelothrix from human sputum and babies, T. G. Imanik, Izv. Vses. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:106-110 '54

ERYTHROCYTES

Changes in the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in white mice during the development of malignant tumors induced by carcinogens, M. S. Machabell, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:101-104 JI '57

ERYTHROCYTES (Continued)

- Effect of the spleen on the erythropoietic function of marrow. V. A. Itavaytinskii. *Medits. zhurn.* 16, 278-281 147.
- Erythropoiesis in humans combined with radiation sickness (with summary in English). I. T. Abasov. *Bull. eksp. biol. med.* 44 no. 7 35-37 11 '57.
- Presence of the amorphous components in erythrocytes (with summary in English). V. P. Baluda. *Bull. eksp. biol. med.* 44 no. 9:7-9 S '57.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

- Effect of chloramycetin (levomycesin) on carbohydrate metabolism in *Escherichia coli* (with summary in English). A. I. Kozlov. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 4 450-457 11-Ag '57.
- Growth and development of bacteria and their relation to the phenomenon of bacteriophage. Report No. 1. Cytoplasmic bacteriophage isolated during phagolysis (with summary in English). A. P. Pechkov. *Bull. eksp. biol. med.* 44 no. 7:74-77 11 '57.
- Study on the VI-antigen of enteric bacteria. Report No. 2. Immunochemical study of the VI-antigen of *E. coli* and *S. typhimurium*. I. A. Petrusov, V. P. Zvenigorodskaya. *Zhurn. mikrobiol. i epidemiol.* 28 no. 10:114-119 O '57.

ESSEN, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1895-1926

- S. Essen's "Anna Snegina." A. Zhavoronkov. *Vop.* 111, no. 7:53-57 O '57.

ESOPHAGUS—SURGERY

- Minutes of meeting No. 1040 of the Moscow and Moscow Province Surgical Society, November 9, 1950. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6:151-155 Je '57.
- A new modification in fusion of the pharynx and incision of the stomach in forming an artificial esophagus by means of plastic strips. B. I. Efremov. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 9: 29-34 Je '57.

ESPERANTO—GRAMMAR

- The *Practical Grammar of Esperanto*. *Voen. stud. nov.* 11 no. 7: 21 '57.

ESSEN—COAL—STANDARDS

- Conference of the working group No. 7 of the Technical Committee "Solid Mineral Fuel." A. A. Chernov. *Stankostroenie* no. 6:85-90 N-1 '57.

ESSENTS AND ESSENTIAL OILS

- All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Oilseed and Essential Oil Crops (with summary in English and German). N. I. Kozlov. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauk* 2 no. 10:39-45 O '57.

ESTERS

- Catalytic action of esters. A. Z. Chkhenkeli. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 10 no. 1:37-40 11 '57.
- Spectrophotometric analysis of terephthalate (with summary in English). L. I. Belen'kii and others. *Zhurn. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 4:1804-1812 11 '57.
- Synthesis of mixed amides and esters of monophosphate and dithiophosphoric acid. K. V. Nikonov, Z. G. Speranskaya. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 9:1059-1063 S '57.
- Thermographic studies of the interaction between esters of allylthiophosphoric acid and alkyl halides. B. A. Arizov, M. K. Saikina, V. M. Zorastova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 9:1046-1052 S '57.

ESTRIS—ANALYSIS

- Identification of esters in distillation products. V. P. Grigorov, G. V. Kuznetsova. *Spirt. prom.* 23 no. 6, 4-8 '57.

ETHNETICS see Anthropology

ESTONIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

- Work of the Baltic Joint Expedition in 1956. S. A. Tarakanova, L. N. Leonteva. *Sov. etn.* no. 4 158-163 '57.

ESTONIA—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

- Estonian rural dwellings in the 10th and the beginning of the 20th century. K. I. Tikaze. *Arkh. nas.* 6:57-78 '57.

ESTONIA—COMMUNITY CENTERS

- A club for the retired. A. Filchik. *Klub* 7 no. 11:19 N '57.

ESTONIA—LUMBERING

- The vanquished swamp. A. Vasil'ev. *Mast. lesa* no. 6:12-14 Je '57.

ESTONIA—RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE

- The vanquished swamp. A. Vasil'ev. *Mast. lesa* no. 6:12-14 Je '57.

ESTONIA—ROADS

- Road systems of the Union Republics (White Russia, Estonia, and Kirgizia). *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 11:9-14 N '57.

ESTONIA—SHIPBUILDING

- Activity of the Scientific and Technical Division of the Estonian Republic shipbuilding industry. *Voloshin. Sudostroenie* 23 no. 9:66 S '57.

ESTONIA—TRADE UNIONS

- Declaration of the Presidium of the Estonian Republican Council of Trade Unions of September 24, 1957. *Blud VTSSPS* no. 21 N '57.

ESTONIA—WAREHOUSES

- Our experience. R. Vesler. *Sov. iorg.* no. 12:6-8 D '57.

ESTROGENS

- Comparative evaluation of the effect of follicle and oestrol on the glycogen level in the liver in ovariectomized rats (with summary in English, p. 124). L. M. Makorevich-Gal'perin, S. N. Ushenko. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 4:16-21 11-Ag '57.

ETHANE

- Effect of dichloroethane on vitamin C metabolism (with summary in English). N. N. Molinskaya, B. I. Danovskaya. *Bull. eksp. biol. med.* 44 no. 9:74-77 S '57.
- Oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons by oxygen. Oxidation of 1,1-diphenylethane and 1,1-diphenylpropane. M. S. Evenlova and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2:209-213 '57.

ETHANE—ANALYSIS

- Mass spectrometric analysis of mixtures containing tetrachloroethane, trichloroethylene, and isomers of dichloroethylene. S. E. Kuprilov, R. V. Dzhalalov, V. K. Potapov. *Khim. prom.* no. 5 274-277 11-Ag '57.

ETHERS

- Synthesis and chloromethylation of certain ethers of phenol and orthocresol. A. A. Arslan, S. G. Tikhonov. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk* 10 no. 4:283-289 '57.

ETHNOLOGY

- (see also subdivision under Australia, Bulgaria, New Guinea, Dutch)
- Participation of ethnographers in the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students. M. V. Rait. *Sov. etn.* no. 6: 66-72 '57.
- The principles and method of ethnographic field work. G. S. Chitina. *Sov. etn.* no. 4:24-30 '57.
- A session dedicated to the achievements of archaeological and ethnographic research in 1950. A. D. Grach. *Sov. etn.* no. 4:146-153 '57.

ETHYL ACETATE

- Liquid-vapor equilibrium in the system acetic acid-ethyl acetate. V. I. Sumarokov, Z. M. Volodulskaya. *Gidroliz. i tsekhim. prom.* 10 no. 6:12-13 '57.

ETHYL ALCOHOL

- Infrared spectroscopic investigations of the adsorption and surface reactions of ethyl alcohol on aluminum oxide. A. A. Babushkin, A. V. Uvarov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:581-584 O '56.
- Investigation of the specific heat, C_p of 95% ethyl alcohol in the critical region. Kh. I. Amirhanov, A. M. Kerimov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:578-580 O '56.

ETHYLATION

- Cyanocyclization of isopropyl-2-thienyl ketone. M. K. Ust'ov, G. B. Elitkov, Z. V. Belakova. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 11 no. 1:201-203 '56.

ETHYLENE

- The fluidity mechanism of polyvinyl chloride (with summary in English). V. A. Kargin, T. I. Sogolova. *Zhurn. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 4:1328-1336 Je '57.
- Polymerization of ethylene in the presence of triethyl borate. G. S. Kolesnikov, T. A. Soboleva. *Khim. nauki prom.* 2 no. 5:663 '57.
- Retarding and accelerating the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons by tetramethylethylene additions (with summary in English). A. D. Stupkovich, E. E. Nikitin. *Zhurn. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 9:1077-1086 Ag '57.
- Using articles made from chlorinated fiber. B. E. Geller. *Khim. prom.* no. 5:307-308 11-Ag '57.

ETHYLENE—ANALYSIS

- Mass spectrometric analysis of mixtures containing tetrachloroethane, trichloroethylene, and isomers of dichloroethylene. S. E. Kuprilov, R. V. Dzhalalov, V. K. Potapov. *Khim. prom.* no. 5:274-277 11-Ag '57.

EUCALYPTUS

- A comparative study of the embryology and biology of the flowering of certain Eucalyptus species. N. N. Polunina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4:819-821 Ag '57.

EUCOMMIA

- Effect of eucommia on the vascular system in rabbits under normal conditions and in cholesterol atherosclerosis. M. T. Tang-ming and others. *Farm. i toka.* 20 no. 5:71-75 S-O '57.
- Properties of glue made of eucommia galls-percha. L. M. Zavel'tsevskii and others. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 10: 12-14 O '57.

EULER, LEONHARD, 1707-1783

- Epistolary legacy of Leonhard Euler in the archives of the Soviet Union. I. Kh. Kopelevich, T. A. Krasotkina. *Vest. ist. mir. kul't.* no. 3:108-125 11-Je '57.

- Leonhard Euler. P. M. Varvak. *Prikl. mekh.* 3 no. 3 352-355 '57.

- Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the birth of Leonhard Euler. *Vest. ist. mir. kul't.* no. 3 251-252 11-Je '57.

EURATOM (Proposed)

- "EURATOM and the 'common market'." Reviewed by S. Semenov. *Mezhdunar. zhurn.* no. 1:152-155 Ja '58.

EUROPE—AIR BASES, AMERICAN

- Dangerous game. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 4:2 Ja '58.

EUROPE—CULTURE—SOCIETIES

- The European Society of Culture: its composition and the principle resolutions of its assembly. *Vest. ist. mir. kul't.* no. 3 252-254 11-Je '57.

EUROPE—CUSTOMS UNIONS

- "EURATOM and the 'common market'." Reviewed by S. Semenov. *Mezhdunar. zhurn.* no. 1:152-155 Ja '58.

EUROPE—DEFENSES

- Conference of parliaments of three socialist countries. S. Fil'shtinskii. *Mezhdunar. zhurn.* no. 6:110-111 Je '77.

EUROPE—DISARMAMENT

- Atom-free zone for Europe. N. Arkad'ev. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 3:8-11 Ja '58.

EUROPE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Discovery of Europe. B. Leon'ev. *Znamia* 27 no. 11: 132-139 N '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—COMMERCE

- Fraternization and international division of labor in the world socialist camp. V. Kaigil. *Vop. ekon.* no. 10:32-41 O '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

- Labor and wages in the European socialist countries. *Sots. trud.* no. 11:121-145 11 '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- In countries building socialism. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 1: 10-11 Ja '58.
- Origin and development of the system of people's democracies in central and southeastern Europe. F. T. Konstantinov. *Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk* no. 23 51-58 '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—PUBLIC HEALTH

- Source of the revival of Europe. *Zdorov'e* 3 no. 11: 11 N '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

- Intrigues of the U.S. against the socialist countries. V. Zhukov. *Mezhdunar. zhurn.* no. 1:140-142 Ja '57.

EUROPE, WESTERN—ANTIQUITIES

- Recent discoveries in the realm of ancient archaeology in western Europe. N. A. Sidorova. *Sov. arkhool.* no. 4 221-228 '57.

EUROPE, WESTERN—GEOGRAPHY

- [France, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxemburg, Monaco] *Frankofilia, Belgika, Niderlandy, Luksemburg, Monako. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry*, 1957. 31 p. (Geograficheskoe spravochnik).

EUROPEAN FEDERATION

- Idea of a "united Europe" in the service of imperialist policy. V. Kozhishinski. *Mezhdunar. zhurn.* no. 8 50-57 Je '57.
- Plans for a "united Europe" and problems of European security ("Ten years of effort to unite Europe (1945-1955) [in French] by Robert d'Harcourt and others, "Britain in western Europe. The West European Union and the Atlantic alliance" [in English]. Reviewed by V. Kozhishinski). *Mezhdunar. zhurn.* no. 1:177-180 Ja '57.

- EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918 see subdivision under Bulgaria

EUROPEUM—ISOTOPES

- Identification of the internal conversion spectrum of the long-lived isotopes Eu^{152} and Eu^{154} . B. V. Bobkin, K. M. Novik. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:263-266 11 '57.

EVALUATION OF DISABILITY see Disability evaluation

EVAPORATION

- Capillary evaporation of water in the soil. O. V. Shepashova. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 8:47-54 '57.
- Evaporation from drained and undrained swamps. V. V. Romanov. *Trudy GGI* no. 60 20-42 '57.
- Mechanism of the internal evaporation of moisture during drying. A. S. Shubin. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 9:91-99 '57.
- Role of winds in the evaporation process from swamps. V. V. Romanov. *Trudy GGI* no. 60:77-85 '57.
- Studying transfer phenomena in evaporation processes. A. V. Lykov. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 8:237-245 '57.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

- Strong spirits conquer. S. Moroz. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 12:61-63 D '57.

FARM MECHANIZATION (Continued)

In the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Agricultural Engineering (VIM) G. M. Glin'ko Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz. no. 3:59-60 '56.

[Mechanization of agriculture in foreign countries] Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz. i zh. ry. 1957. 220 p. (Index the level of scientific research. I. P. Vasilenko Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz. no. 4:1-3 '56)

Scientific research work of the Azov-Black Sea Institute of Farm Mechanization and Electrification V. M. Iliev, Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz. no. 3:60-61 '56.

The tasks of science in the mechanization and electrification of agriculture Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz. no. 3:1-1 '56.

FARM MECHANIZATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Farm mechanization

FARM MECHANIZATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Krasnoyarsk Territory)

Building experience for farm mechanization. I. Zaitsev, I. Buslov, Prof., -tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:13-13 N '57.

A good tradition. V. Shepelin, Prof., -tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:18 D '57.

The success of faculty and students. L. Brelich, V. Goshub, Prof., -tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:8-9 N '57.

FARM PRODUCE—COSTS

Valuable recommendations ("How to calculate production costs of agricultural products" Reviewed by P. M. Chukov) Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:47-48 N '57.

FARM PRODUCE—MARKETING

For the further development of trade on commission. V. Silyukova, Sov. tolg. no. 1:49 Ja '56.

Organize the selling of surplus products through the centralization of collective farms. V. Shumakov Sov. tolg. no. 1:47-48 Ja '56.

Procurement centers should be reorganized. D. M. Pertovskii, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:32 N '57.

Spread the selling of farm products on commission. V. Chirodsk, V. Poinov Sov. tolg. no. 1:45-47 Ja '56.

FARMHOUSES

Hygienic problems in building dwellings on Ukrainian state farms. V. I. Pal'gov, Vrach. delo no. 10:1061-1063 O '57.

FARMING

see Agriculture

FASCISM

"On what side are you, artists and writers?" Paul Valiant-Comunier. Vop. lit. no. 7:212-215 O '57.

FASHION

Clothes for young people. I. Geynskaia, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:43 D '57.

Fashions: Fall 1957. L. Efremova, Mest. lesa no. 6. 49 Je '57.

Fashions. Izd. zh. 12 no. 11:31 N '57.

FASHION SHOWS

see subdivision under Moscow

FASTENINGS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Lapping thread rings. IA. M. Sukh. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:29-30 D '57.

FASTOV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Duel with an armored train. M. Marholin, Zinua no. 11:24 N '57.

FATH' ALI, AKHUND-ZADA, 1812-1878

M. Y. Akhundov's views on the annihilation of the feudal society. M. Malkova, Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:143-153 '57.

FATS

see Oils and fats

FATTY ACIDS

see Acids, Fatty

FEATHERS

Elder and the elder-down industry. V. E. Pini. Priroda 46 no. 12:100-101 D '57.

FECS

Coprocystoscopic diagnosis of chronic dysentery; summary. N. A. Gasparian. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 26 no. 9:70-80 S '57.

FEDERATION OF EUROPE

see European federation

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Moving backward. Nov. vrom. 16 no. 1:21-22 Ja '56

FEED MILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

AKK-1, 2 machine for preparing mixed feed. A. A. Lavorskiy, Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz. no. 7:26-27 JI '57.

FEED WATER

In reference to A. K. Lyshil's article "Causes of priming of boiler water in the Shpanov Sugar Factory." N. K. Vlasenko, A. A. Panchenko. Sukh. prom. 31 no. 9:51-52 S '57.

Shortcomings in the type PK-20 oxygen meter. A. B. Navitskaya. Energetik 5 no. 12:13 D '57.

FEED-WATER REGULATION

Difficult ental pressure regulator for feed water. IU. M. Nogovilayn Energetik 5 no. 10:11 O '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Economic use of feeds. V. I. Lashin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:13 D '57.

For 1000 containers of milk and 111 containers of meat per 100 hectares T. S. Prakhin Kukuruz 2 no. 11:39-40 N '57.

Get more nutrients from each hectare of forage crops A. G. Novikov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:34-36 N '57.

Interrelation between the type of feeding young animals and the subsequent increase in the fat content of milk A. G. Shmakova, Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 12:42-43 D '57.

Komarov, N. I. [Using waste products of food enterprises for livestock feed] Ispol'zovanie kormovykh otkhodov pishchevyykh predpriyatiy dlia nuzh zhivotnovodstva, Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 28 p.

Popov, I. S. [Feeding norms and feeding tables] Kormovye normy i kormovye tablitsy. Izd. 14-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 221 p. (JA)

Popov, I. S. [The feeding of farm animals] Kormlenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Izd. 3-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 471 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobiya dlia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii) (JA)

Preparing silage for feeding. I. M. Pihur. Sois. tvar. 29 no. 12:32-35 D '57.

Processing peanuts for the production of feed meat. IU. P. Maluk, IU. T. Khristuk, Mast. -zhir. prom. 23 no. 8:38-39 '57.

Reliable source for the development of animal husbandry. A. I. Mel'nikov, Kukuruz 2 no. 10:22-23 O '57.

Seminars on advanced practices in feed preparation. Sois. tvar. 20 no. 11:62-63 N '57.

Some problems of the further development of the mixed feed industry of the U.S.S.R. A. N. Filippov, Trudy M'IPP no. 7:66-72 '57.

Valuable feed from production wastes. IA. f. Rozenshtein. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6:39-40 '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Cleaning feed steamer boilers by blowing and washing. V. M. Synlav'skiy, Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz. no. 12:25 D '57.

Feed steamer for processing food wastes. P. Shirshov. Kolkh. protaz. 17 no. 12:31 D '57.

Using liquid fuel for feed steamers. V. H. Eschenko. Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz. no. 12:18 D '57.

FELT

Utilization of felt waste. N. V. Ugrinova, S. M. El'kin. Leg. prom. 18 no. 10:21 O '56.

FERGANA—CITIES AND TOWNS

"Towns of the Fergana Valley" by N. V. Smirnov. Reviewed by O. A. Konstantinov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6:557-559 N-D '57.

FERGANA—TREES

Improve the selection of ornamental and shade tree species for the Fergana Valley. L. V. Bondarenko. Sois. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9:77-78 S '57.

FERMENTATION

Controlled hereditary variability of fermentative properties in yeasts induced by a specific substrate [with summary in English]. K. V. Kosikova. Zhur. obiol. 18 no. 6:476-485 N-D '57.

Installing a system for continuous fermentation. L. I. Zak D. L. Dedkov. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6:29-31 '57.

FERMENTS

see Enzymes

FERRATES

Cavity resonance in ferrites in connection with the Faraday effect. N. A. Smol'kov, N. N. Morgunov, V. E. Stoblin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:89-94 '56.

FERRATES—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Anomalies in magnetic properties of manganese-zinc ferrites in the region of the Curie point. K. M. Bol'shova, T. A. Elkina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 3:85-101 '57.

FERRITE (STEEL CONSTITUENT)

Effect of tungsten on the kinetic parameters of ferrite formation during isothermal transformation of austenite. I. Chadok, K. Maganets. Spirt. Inst. stali no. 36:147-158 '57.

FERRITES

see Ferrates

Ferroelectric Substances

Smolenskii, G. A., and V. A. Isupov. [Seignettelectric substances] Seignettelektriki. Leningrad, Leningr. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957. 49 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 16)

FERROMAGNETISM

Calculation of the magnetization of uniaxial ferrite at low temperatures E. N. Lazarev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:698-701 Ag '57.

Determining the anisotropic constants of ferromagnetic materials by analyzing weak oscillations of the sample A. A. Udin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 7:131-137 '57.

Kirenskiy, L. V. [Ferromagnetism and its applications]

Ferromagnetizm i ego primeneniye Moskva, Gos. ucheb.-no-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prov. RSFSR, 1957. 102 p.

Methods for determining the magnetic characteristics of ferromagnetic materials in simultaneous magnetization by permanent and alternating fields E. N. Chichurina. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:100-125 '56.

Selection of magnetic characteristics in magnetizing ferromagnetic materials in alternating magnetic fields. E. T. Chernyshev. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:36-50 '56.

Selection of magnetic characteristics of ferromagnetic materials in simultaneous magnetization by permanent and alternating magnetic fields E. T. Chernyshev, E. N. Chichurina. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:51-57 '56.

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

Artificial pollination of grasses. B. Kasyinov. Sel. i zem. 22 no. 5:52-55 '57.

FERTILIZER SPREADERS

(see also subdivision under United States)

A book not up to expectations ("Machines for fertilizer application" by N. A. Mikhlin. Reviewed by P. F. Vasyukals, P. I. Domratskiy). Sel'khoz. mashina no. 11:32-3 cover N '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

(see also subdivision under Lislehansk District, Ukraine)

Applying garbage and feces on collective farm fields. N. A. Vasin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:41 D '57.

Conference of the Technical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. M. N. Malyshekin. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:57-58 '57.

Continuous use of fertilizers in crop rotations and the effectiveness of manure IU. K. Kudzin. Spirt. Komis. po probl. "Ispol'z. mest. i stoich. ud. USSR" no. 2:18-15 '57.

Drag harrow for transporting manure. P. P. Lyasak, F. A. Korsun. Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz. no. 12:24 D '57.

Effect of alfalfa and the continuous application of fertilizer on agrochemical properties of Strozema. N. P. Malinkin. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:35-43 '57.

Effect of combined manure and mineral fertilizers on winter wheat yields determined by preceding crops I. K. Artukhov. Spirt. Komis. po probl. "Ispol'z. mest. i stoich. ud. USSR" no. 2:66-75 '57.

Effect of fertilizers on potato yields in the piedmont zone of Kussary District [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. O. A. Atlev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:195-197 '57.

Effect of lime and organic fertilizers on the water stability of turf-Podzolic soils. F. I. Levin. Pochvovedenie no. 10:98-104 O '57.

Effect of mineral fertilizers and seeding rates on oat yields and lodging resistance (sturdiness of straw). V. A. Chernyi, A. R. Malorova. Soob. Sakhal. komit. nauch.-issl. inst. AN SSSR no. 5:112-117 '57.

Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on corn and sunflowers when applied before plowing and in hills. I. K. Artukhov, V. I. Zolotov, G. V. Rikabushko. Spirt. Komis. po probl. "Ispol'z. mest. i stoich. ud. USSR" no. 2:86-87 '57.

Effectiveness of organomineral fertilizers when applied to winter wheat and perennial grasses. A. V. Lazurskiy, E. G. Tomashevskaya, V. D. Manzon. Spirt. Komis. po probl. "Ispol'z. mest. i stoich. ud. USSR" no. 2:87-101 '57.

Fertilizer application to fiber flax in the Soviet Union. A. D. Kostuchenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:32-34 '57.

Fertilizing fields guarantees high crop yields. F. I. Mitrofanov, G. I. Mozheev. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 10:48-50 '57.

Foliar nutrition of sugar beets. E. A. Brovskina, T. IA. Blavotskiy. Sakh. avetka 2 no. 12:20-23 D '57.

Items from newspapers. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:62-63 '57.

Letters to the editor. Sakh. avetka 2 no. 12:42-43 D '57.

Liming acid soils and improving Solonchak soils and loose sands. T. V. Knopov. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:54-56 '57.

Mechanized winning and application of fertilizers. V. P. Polischenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 10:58-63 '57.

New kinds of mineral fertilizers. L. E. Berlin. Standartizatsia no. 6:70-71 N-D '57.

Nitrogen fertilizer industry. L. A. Koslandov. Khim. prom. 7:422-426 O-N '57.

Organic fertilizers are the basis of high crop yields. I. P. Mamchenkov. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:1-13 '57.

Practices in applying fertilizers in orchards. I. V. Kalashnikov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:41 D '57.

Phosphorus fertilizer industry. B. D. Mel'nik. Khim. prom. 7:427-430 O-N '57.

Research Institute of Fertilizers, Insecticides, and Fungicides. K. M. Malin. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 10:38-39 '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES (Continued)

- Sipun, M. P.** [Using fertilizers in vegetable gardening] *Primenenie udobrenii pod ovoshchnuyu kul'turu* Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957 141 p (DA)
- Significance of nitrogen in the agriculture of the U. S. S. R. A. V. Piterburgskii. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 116-25 '57
- Teaching students to identify mineral fertilizers. D. A. Vyshgorodskii. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 6 44-52 N-D '57.
- Using organic and mineral fertilizers to increase the fertility of soils and the yield of crops. P. A. Vlasuk, P. Z. Lisovat. *Sbor Komis po probi "Isopol", mest. istoch. ud. USSR* no. 2 5-17 '57
- Using organomineral fertilizer mixtures on Chernozem soils of Stalingrad Province. F. K. Zaitsev, G. L. Gmyrenko. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 3 no. 11, 16-20 N '57
- Using potassium fertilizers in the U. S. S. R. V. U. Pchelkin. *Ud. i ur.* 3 no. 1126-31 '57.
- Various methods of hilling and fertilizing corn fields. A. F. Viter, Kukuruz 2 no. 10 15-19 O '57.
- Work of Soviet science on fertilizing potatoes. V. F. Il'in. *Kartofel'* no. 5 11-44 S-O '57
- Work results of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fertilizers and Soil Science. A. S. Chernavina, N. P. Karpinskii. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 10 26-35 '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES—ANALYSIS

- Our achievements and tasks. S. I. Vol'kovich. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 10, 1171-1172 '57

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fertilizers and manures

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES—CONGRESSES

- Conference on mineral fertilizers. A. I. Kreisberg. *Khim. prom.* no. 5-318 Ji-Ag '57.

FESTIVALS

- The nation-wide celebration. *Belajus'* 14 no. 12-1 D '57.

FETUS

- Influence of the embryo on the bullfoetal percentage of the mother. V. F. Denisov. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 12 44-47 D '57

FETUS, DEATH OF

- Early death and resorption of the fetus. A. Beskhelevov. *Molosh i mase, zhiv.* 2 no. 12 43-44 D '57.

FEUDALISM see subdivision under Azerbaijan

FEUERBACH, LUDWIG ANDREAS, 1804-1872

- L. Feuerbach on the origin and genealogical roots of religion. E. O. Kirillova. *Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk* no. 28:176-188 '57.

FEVER

- Problem of prolonged noninfectious fevers. E. IA. Sevel'ova. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 88-105 Ag '57.
- Watching for tumors in an acute febrile syndrome resembling influenza or pneumonia. T. Rozhkov. *Voen.-med. zhur.* no. 8 28-29 Ag '57.

FIBERBOARD

- Problems in the manufacture of fiberboard panels. B. N. Numerov. *Sum. prom.* 32 no. 8-24-27 Ag '57

FIBERS

- Paper from synthetic fibers (from "Paper Trade Journal," no. 10 1956). *Sum. prom.* 32 no. 8 20 Ag '57.

FIBERS, GLASS see Glass fibers

FIBRIN

- Treatment of burns with fibrin films. A. G. Liashko. *Voen.-med. zhur.* no. 8 78-79 Ag '57.

FIEANDT, BERNDT RAINER VON, 1890-

- People and events: Berndt Rainer von Fieandt; Walter Nash. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 50, 31 D '57

FIELD CROPS

- Making use of heterosis in improving the yielding ability of farm crops. I. A. Sizov. *Sel. i sem.* 22 no. 5-34-38 '57.
- Podgorniy, P. I.** [Plant growing] *Rastenievodstvo*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 608 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnye posobie dlia vysshikh sel'skhozhozhaystvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii)

FIELD FORTIFICATIONS see Fortifications, Field

FIELD MICE see subdivision under Borzys District; Transbaikalia

FIELD MICE—PARASITES see Parasites—Field mice

FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

- Vladimir.** *Oblastnoi institut usovershenstvovaniia uchitelov* [The bond between training and life; the practice of schools in Vladimir Province] O svyazi obucheniia s zhizn'iu, iz opyta raboty shkol Vladimirskoi oblasti. [Vladimir] Vladimirskeoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 108 p.

FIG

- Heterogeneity of fig shoots. A. K. Sokolov. *Agrobiologiya* no. 6 141-143 N-D '57

FIGHTING see Military art and science; Night fighting (Military science)

FIGURE OF THE EARTH see Earth—Figure

FILATOV, VLADIMIR PETROVICH, 1875-1958

- In memory of Academician V. P. Filatov, 1875-1958. P. M. Kuryshkin. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6 150-152 Je '57.
- Vladimir Petrovich Filatov: an obituary. P. M. Kuryshkin. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10 155-156 O '57.

FILIPPOV, VSEVOLOD ANDREEVICH, 1893-

- Amshinskaya, A. M.** *Vsevolod Andreevich Filippov*. Moskva, izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1957. 76 p. (chiefly illus.)

FILLING STATIONS see Service stations

FILMS (CHEMISTRY)

- Measuring the moisture permeability of synthetic films by means of water tagged with tritium (with summary in English). E. E. Finkel'. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7 1890-1893 Ji '57.
- Present-day films and their use. O. IA. Fedotova, O. V. Smirnova. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5 613-621 '57.

FILMS, METALLIC see Metallic films

FILMSTRIPS

- Optical printing of filmstrips. V. Ganda-Role. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 10 55-57 N '57

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

- Modernization of filters. E. I. Antonovich. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 9 53-54 S '57.
- Using articles made from chlorinated fiber. B. D. Geller. *Khim. prom.* no. 5 307-308 Ji-Ag '57.
- Using paper filters for eliminating viruses from the air of ventilated rooms (with summary in English). A. I. Shafir and others. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 9 3-9 S '57.

FINANCE

- (see also subdivision under Armenia; Bulgaria; Moscow, Tatar A. S. S. R., Udmurt A. S. S. R.)
- At the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance of the U. S. S. R. *Fin. SSSR* 17 no. 8 91-92 Ag '56
- Be sensitive to efficiency suggestions. A. Zvonarev, A. Kasperian. *Fin. SSSR* 17 no. 8 86-87 Ag '56.
- Follow-up of our material. *Fin. SSSR* 17 no. 8 72-74 Ag '56.
- Follow-up of our material. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 8 66-67 Je '57.
- Follow-up of our material. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 11 67-69 N '57.
- Important tasks of financial organs of the Russian Federation. I. Fedeev. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 11 8-13 N '57
- Mekhanik, S. L.** [Problems of finance and credit during the period of the nationalization of industry in the U. S. S. R.] *Finansovo-kreditnyye problemy v period natsionalizatsii promyshlennosti v SSSR*. Moskva, Oos-fintdat, 1957. 393 p
- Readers' suggestions. *Fin. SSSR* 17 no. 8 69-72 Ag '56.
- Rubanovskii, P. N.** [Financial and budgetary work of village soviets] *Finansovo-bludzhnaya rabota sel'skikh sovetov*. Otv. red. B. M. Babli. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry 1957. 38 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)
- The work of financial organs should be equal to their new tasks. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 8 3-8 Je '57.

FINANCE—DICTIONARIES

- Finance and credit dictionary. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 11 91 N '57.
- Preparations for a financial and credit dictionary. *Den. i kred.* 15 no. 11 63 N '57.

FINANCE—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Rumania

FINANCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Directors of study and consultation centers exchange experiences. A. Zaitchik. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 8 94-95 Je '57.
- Student conference on a survey of production practice. *Fin. SSSR* 17 no. 8 94-95 Ag '56.

FINANCE, LOCAL see Local finance

FINANCE, PUBLIC

- Rykin, B. B.** [Financial policy during the Great October Socialist Revolution] *Finansovaya politika v period Velikoi Oktabs'nskoj sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii*. Moskva, Gosfintdat, 1957. 319 p.

FINE ARTS see Art

FINISHES AND FINISHING

- Development of the mechanization of finishing operations in construction during the last 40 years and the most immediate tasks in the field. N. S. Petrov, G. A. Grechushnikov. *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 11 14-18 N '57.

- Improve the quality of finishing operations. *Stroitel'* no. 11 N '57.

- New materials for finishing building interiors. M. Makl'tinskii. *Stroitel. mat.* 3 no. 11 8-9 N '57.

FINLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

- Soviet-Finnish relations and consolidating peace in northern Europe. G. von Bunnendorf. *Mirovaia zhizn'* no. 6, 38-42 Je '57.

FINLAND—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

- Recent data on the postglacial rising of the Baltic. *Veest.* 10, A. Mashehernikov, M. I. Nelskii. *Veest. geog.* no. 2, 143-147 Mi-Ap '57.

FINLAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Visit of a Finnish delegation in the U. S. S. R. *Veest.* 10, 34 no. 6 37 '57.

FINLAND—SHIPBUILDING

- Loose cargo ship "Ynnarv." D. I. Danilov. *Stroitel.* 23 no. 9 1-1 S '57

FIR

- Anthropogenic properties of fir phytoniches. *Veest.* 10, 34 no. 10 1017 O '57.

FIRE ALARMS

- The STIAM automatic thermal fire alarm. A. Vozel'. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12 16-18 D '57.

FIRE ENGINES

- (see also subdivision under United States)
- Automobiles with defects. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12 19 D '57

FIRE EXTINCTION

- Fire extinction headquarters. I. Savkov. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12 11-12 D '57.

FIRE EXTINCTION—WATER SUPPLY see subdivision under Stalingrad Province

FIRE PREVENTION

- (see also subdivision under Amur Province; Mongolia; Yuzovsk Province)
- Answers to readers' questions. *Pozh. delo* 1 no. 12 21 D '57.
- Letters from readers. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12 21 D '57
- More attention to fire prevention. M. I. Ilyushin. *Prum. koop.* no. 12 37 D '57.
- Prepare in time for the harvest season. *Pozh. delo* 1 no. 12 1-2 D '57.

FIRE PREVENTION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Warsaw

FIRE PREVENTION—HISTORY

- Pages of history of the fire prevention. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12 22 D '57.

FIRE PREVENTION—INSPECTION

- (see also subdivision under Altai Territory; Ufa)
- Results of discussions. F. Obukhov. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12 10 D '57.

FIRE PREVENTION—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

- New regulations and norms. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12 11 D '57

FIRE PREVENTION—RESEARCH see subdivision under Baku

FIRE PREVENTION—STUDY AND TEACHING

- There must be no fires due to children's carelessness. I. S. Fedoseev. *Dozh. vosp.* 31 no. 11 22-24 Ja '58

FIREBRICK

- Chromium magnesite bricks used for lining furnaces. A. Mochalov, A. Shinkarev. *Stroitel. mat.* 3 no. 11 20 21 N '57.
- Using firebrick linings in the high-temperature furnaces of rotary kilns. D. IA. Mazurov. *Tруды NII khim. i stroit.* no. 10, 3-38 '57.

FIREMEN see subdivision under Kiev; Svobodnyak

FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

- Aid in injuries in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. S. IA. Preidlun. *Sov. zdav.* 16 no. 10 30-31 D '57.
- Following the signal for the drill. M. Bogatyrev, V. Surzhennikov. *Sov. kras. kreist* 7 no. 5 23 S D '57

FISH, CANNED

- Norms in the sprat industry. I. I. Rukhovich. *Sel'khoz.* 33 no. 12 36-38 D '57.

FISH, FROZEN

- Thermophysical study of the process of freezing fish in a stream of air. A. B. Khachaturov. *Nykh. khim.* 33 no. 12 27-30 D '57.

FISH CULTURE

- (see also subdivision under Sovan, Lake)
- Length of time needed for raising young salmon in hatcheries. D. A. Panov. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 12 16-17 D '57.

FISH CULTURE (Continued)

Rearing *Ctenopharyngodon idella* and *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* on the "Nivka" Fish Farm P. S. Vovk, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 73-75 D '57.
Some enemies of young fish in spawning and rearing ponds, G. N. Rachinskii, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 76-80 D '57.

FISH MEAL see subdivision under Choushan, China

FISH PONDS

Adapting collective farm ponds to fish culture, P. Estpov, Sel'skoi, 12 no. 12, 15-16 D '57.

FISHERIES

(see also subdivision under Baicents Sen; China; Kherson economic region)
From the pages of newspapers, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 84 D '57.

Results of the all-Union socialist competition among fishery workers during the 3d quarter of 1957, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 6-7 D '57.

Trade news, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 81-83 D '57.

FISHERIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fisheries

FISHERIES—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Organized establishment of labor norms in fishing industry enterprises, M. V. Morozov, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 45-47 D '57.

FISHERIES—RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Far East)

Find the role of research in the development of the fishing industry, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 3-5 D '57.

Thermal and hydrochemical conditions of the wintering of fish in Gorkiy and Kuybyshev Reservoirs during their first year of existence, I. V. Baranov, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 65-69 D '57.

FISHES

(see also subdivision under Rybinsk Reservoir)

Age and growth of deep-sea fish, E. B. Kulikova, Trudy Inst. okean. 40, 347-350 '57.

The destiny of two fishes, V. L. Zhadai, IUn. nat. no. 12, 24-25 D '57.

Influence of volcanic action on the river fauna, I. I. Kuznetsov, Priroda 46 no. 12, 49-54 D '57.

Intraspecific biological differentiation and its significance for the species in fishes [with summary in English], N. I. Gerblitskii, Vest. LGU 12 no. 21, 82-92 '57.

FISHES—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

Preserving fish specimens, IUn. nat. no. 12, 31 D '57.

FISHES—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—Fishes

FISHES—FOOD

(see also subdivision under Vsesoyuzskoye Reservoir)

How fishes find their food; an article, M. Antonov, Biotroika 33 no. 12, 26-27 D '57.

FISHES—PARASITES see Parasites—Fishes

FISHES—STORAGE

Storage practices for herring on floating bases of the North Atlantic Herring Expedition, I. G. Baditskii, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 25-27 D '57.

FISHING

(see also subdivision under Black Sea)

Read these books ("The young fisherman's calendar" by M. Zubovskii, Reviewed by A. Volkov), IUn. nat. no. 12, 28 D '57.

Treasury of experience, Klub 7 no. 11, 37 N '57.

FISHING—IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES

Some problems in improving the technique of purse seining and the work of fishing mechanisms, S. S. Vinov, O. I. Sakovels, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 8-12 D '57.

Using rolled wire to fix stakeless stationary seines, A. G. Feofilaktova, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 13-16 D '57.

FISTULA

Causes for formation of bronchial fistula following radical surgery in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs [with summary in English], IU, A. Mironskii, Khirurgia 33 no. 6, 64-62 Je '57.

FLANGES

Dyblin, V. S. [Improved technique of producing forged flanges by free forging; practices of the Leningrad inter-factory mixed brigade] Progressivnaia tekhnologiya izgotovleniia pokovok tipa flansyev na molotakh svobodnoi kovki, iz opyta raboty Leningradskoi mekhizavodskoi kompleksnoi brigady, Leningrad, 1955, 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 76(764))

FLATFISHES

On the functional importance of lateral (horizontal) body orientation in Pleuronectiformes, IU, G. Aleev, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4, 707-709 O '56.

FLAX

(see also subdivision under Lyov Province; Datsuk District; Shukhovskaya District; Ukraine, Ves'egonsk District)

Belgian flax thresher "Deman," G. N. Mirman, Vest. sel'khoz. 2 no. 10, 144-146 O '57.

Disseminate work practices of progressive workers among all operators of flax-processing units, P. K. Kondrashuk, Len i konop. 2 no. 11, 44-48 N '57.

Fertilizer application to fiber flax in the Soviet Union, A. D. Kostuchenko, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11, 32-34 '57.

Flax and hemp boom as a raw material in the production of cardboard, S. M. Ikhetson, Bum, prom. 32 no. 8, 23 Ag '57.

Flax and hemp industries during forty years, S. V. Tarasov, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11, 8-12 N '57.

Flax is a source of big profit, U. L. Ignat'ev, Mosk. kulch. 6 no. 11, 28-30 N '57.

Flax is a source of wealth of the collective farm.

P. Timofeev, Len i konop. 2 no. 11, 48-47 N '57.

Forty years of research in flax breeding [with summaries in English and German], I. A. Slizov, Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10, 10-16 O '57.

Gagurin, I. F. [My experience in operating flax-processing machinery] Moi opyt raboty na Psochabatyvalushchenn aggregate, Moskva, M-v sel'khoz. SSSR, 1955 (DA)

High drafts in flax spinning, Z. V. Dobrova, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10, 28-32 O '57.

Outstanding changes, Len i konop. 2 no. 11, 5-13 N '57.

Packing soils before sowing flax [with summaries in English and German], G. A. Khodits, Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10, 132-134 O '57.

Unfailing friendship, V. K. Kholimovich, A. M. Askovets, Len i konop. 3 no. 11, 35-38 N '57.

Warm water rearing of flax on collective farms, I. I. Razumovskii, N. P. Lednev, Len i konop. 2 no. 11, 31-35 N '57.

FLAX—HARVESTING

Our common cause, M. V. Androev, Len i konop. 2 no. 11, 38-40 N '57.

FLAX INDUSTRY

Automatic feeding of hen to locomotive combustion chambers, M. Krouzhits, V. Nikulin, Pozh. delo 3 no. 12, 6-7 D '57.

FLEAS see subdivision under Dorzha District; Khabarovsk Territory; Sakhalin; Transbaikalia

FLEAS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Experimental data on fleas of house rodents as transmitters and harbors of tularia microbes, L. A. Dudolkina, Izv. Irk. gos. profvochum. inst. 12, 53-76 '54.

"Fleas and their epidemiological significance" by V. P. Dobronova-Ukhova, Reviewed by I. F. Zhovtyl, Izv. Irk. gos. profvochum. inst. 12, 295-299 '54.

Particular infestation of pestiferous termites by fleas and the epidemiological significance of this fact, P. P. Tarasov, N. E. Turanova, Izv. Irk. gos. profvochum. inst. 8, 145-150 '59.

FLEECE

see Wool

FLEXURE

Center of flexure of a bar having thin-walled profile beyond the elastic limit in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English, Q. I. Strel'bitska, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3, 295-305 '57.

FLOOD DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

Design and calculation of hydraulic-fill structures holding flood basins from navigable channels, V. I. Pakhomov, Rech. transp. IG no. 9, 22-25 S '57.

FLOOD LANDS

see Alluvial lands

FLOODS

(see also subdivision under Harbin, China; Kras' River)

Fourth All-Union Conference on Study of Torrential Streams, A. V. Ernakov, Y. K. Loganson, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2, 162-164 Mr-Ap '57.

FLOORS

Resilient monolithic floors to be used in apartment houses and public buildings, Z. Karachkina, Gor i sel. stroi. no. 10, 25-26 D '57.

Screw clamp, I. Macherel, Stroitel' no. 11, 9 N '57.

Xyloite floors, IU, Kravtsev, Stroitel' no. 9, 25 S '57.

FLORENCE—EDUCATION—CONGRESS

The problems and present status of experimental pedagogy, B. G. Anan'ev, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12, 23-35 D '57.

FLORENCE—LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

The three hundredth anniversary of the Accademia del Cimento [with summary in French], V. P. Zubov, Vest. ist. mir. kul'. no. 3, 45-56 My-Je '57.

FLORICULTURE see subdivision under Hangchow, China

FLOTATION

Changeover of flotation machines to relatively pure water instead of industrial water, A. A. Radlovskii, Koks i khim. no. 9, 60 '57.

Effect of oxygen on the floatability of fluor spar and barite, I. N. Plaksin, E. M. Chaplygina, Izv. AN SSSR, Old tekhn. nauk no. 10, 107-100 O '57.

Electrokinetic phenomena accompanying the interaction of chemical collectors with minerals during flotation, V. M. Borisov, Khim. prom. no. 5, 284-287 Ji-Ag '57.

Frothing agents from wastes of gum-lupinus production, O. V. Molozova and others, Glazolit, I. lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8, 10-12 '57.

Influence of gases on the flotation of fluorite and barite, V. V. Bakakin, I. N. Plaksin, E. M. Chaplygina, Izv. AN SSSR, Old tekhn. nauk no. 9, 98-100 S '57.

Principles of the flotation method of ore dressing, S. D. Beskov, Khim. y shkole 12 no. 6, 15-16 N-D '57.

Studying electrokinetic properties of oxidized lead minerals during flotation, E. A. Anfilova, A. S. Sheveleva, Izv. AN SSSR, Old tekhn. nauk no. 9, 158-162 S '57.

Using ultrasonic waves for freeing mineral particles from reagent adsorption coatings during dressing by flotation of minerals, V. A. Glenshtekel and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Old tekhn. nauk no. 10, 111-112 O '57.

FLOWERS see subdivision under Soviet Far East

FLOW OF WATER see Hydraulics

FLOWMETERS

Electromagnetic flowmeters with reduced interference level, L. M. Korsunskii, Izv. tekhn. no. 8, 92-95 N-D '57.

Flowmeter for measuring small amounts of liquids during continuous flow under pressure, M. T. Nagiev, I. V. Vechkinizer, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10, 1057-1061 '57.

Measuring the speeds of pulsing flow with the use of a Pitot-Prandtl tube, K. A. Sen'shina, Gidr. stroi. 38 no. 12, 38-39 D '57.

Ultrasonic flowmeters, IU, M. Vasilevskii, Priboirostroenie no. 12, 15-16 D '57.

FLOWMETERS—STANDARDS

Suggested standards for flowmeters, L. M. Rotman, Standartizatsiya no. 6, 98-87 N-D '57.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Effect of the viscosity of fluids on the rate of circulation around profiles of hydrodynamic cascades, A. S. Ginevskii, Prom. aerodin. no. 5, 5-15 '57.

Existence and uniqueness of the solution of the non-stationary problem for a viscous incompressible liquid, A. A. Kiselev, O. A. Ladyzhenskaya, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. mat. 21 no. 5, 555-560 S-O '57.

Flow of a viscous liquid between parallel and porous walls, N. A. Slozkin, Prikl. mekh. i mekh. 21 no. 4, 591-593 Ji-Ag '57.

Flow of dust-laden air in pipes, A. E. Smoldyrev, Izv. AN SSSR, Old tekhn. nauk no. 0, 154-156 S '57.

Potential flow of incompressible fluids through circular cascades of plates, A. M. Suponitskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Old tekhn. nauk no. 10, 85-98 O '57.

Ranquet effect, L. A. Yulits, Izv. AN SSSR, Old tekhn. nauk no. 10, 105-107 D '57.

Some exact solutions of equations of the one-dimensional unsteady motion of an ideal gas, N. N. Koshina, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4, 448-458 Ji-Ag '57.

Spatial laminar boundary layer on an infinite sector of a circle, L. G. Naumova, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4, 476-488 Ji-Ag '57.

Study of the hydrodynamics of fluid flow in complex configuration channels, AG, Temkin, Trudy MTIPP no. 8, 156-180 '57.

The theory of gas jets, S. V. Fal'kovich, Prikl. mekh. i mekh. 21 no. 4, 468-464 Ji-Ag '57.

Turbulent flow of viscous fluids in the inlet sections of asymmetrical and flat-bottomed channels, E. I. Solodkin, A. S. Ginevskii, Trudy TSAGI no. 70, 3-55 '57.

Viscous flow of viscous liquids having a free surface in cylindrical pipes, A. Sh. Anisurman, V. I. Chernikina, Izv. AN SSSR, Old tekhn. nauk no. 9, 137-139 S '57.

FLUID MECHANICS

Automatic regulation of the pulp concentration in a liquid stream, K. I. Obratsov, M. S. Voroshilov, Bum. prom. 32 no. 8, 8-10 Ag '57.

A new method for illustrating the Archimedes' law, A. M. Gerasimov, Fiz. y shkole 17 no. 6, 86 N-D '57.

Penetration of a narrow wedge into a compressible liquid, A. Ia. Sagomonian, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2, 13-18 '56.

Penetration of pressure into a compressible heterogeneous liquid, A. G. Bagdadyev, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2, 45-50 '57.

Penetration of pressure into a compressible liquid, A. G. Bagdadyev, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2, 19-26 '56.

The possibility of quasi-solid rotation of a liquid, S. V. Zhak, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4, 559-570 Ji-Ag '57.

FLUID MECHANICS (Continued)

Stroke of a round disk onto a liquid having a finite depth. I. I. Vorovich, V. I. Udovich. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4 525-532 J1-Ag '57
Viscosity analogy for determining the maximum water-flocc and gas-flocc discharges of imperfect oil wells. D. A. Firoz. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4 527-530 O '56

FLUIDIZATION

Conference on the roasting of pyrites in a fluidized bed. Khim. prom. no. 5 319-320 J1-Ag '57.

FLUORESCENCE

On the theory of the concentration quenching of fluorescence in solutions. B. A. Sveshnikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 274-276 J1 '57
Utilizing the fluorescence of glass for generating short light pulses. D. G. Fleishman, Kh. V. Protopopov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 6 101-103 N-D '57.

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

Fluorescent antibodies and their use in cytology and microbiology. M. N. Meisel and others. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 6 718-732 N-D '57
Simultaneous detection of nucleic acids and lipids in cells using in vivo luminescence microscopy [with summary in English]. P. V. Breivis, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 3 84-85 '57.

FLUORINATION

Electrochemical fluorination. I. L. Krunian, G. A. Sokol'skiy. Reakts. org. soed. 6 313-387 '57.

FLUORINE—ANALYSIS

Determination of fluoride ions in cryolite by means of ion-exchange chromatography. Sh. N. Ashratova, Zav. lab. 23 no. 9 1064-1065 '57.

FLUORITE

Influence of gases on the flotation of fluorite and barite. V. V. Bakakin, I. N. Plakshin, E. M. Chaplygina. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9 96-100 S '57.

FLUOROMETER

Photoelectric fluorimeters. A. L. Ostelovich. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 6 104-106 N-D '57.

FLUORSPAR

Effect of oxygen on the floatability of fluor spar and barite. I. N. Plakshin, E. M. Chaplygina. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10 107-109 O '57.

FOAM RUBBER—DRYING

High-frequency drying of latex sponge. A. A. Korolkova and others. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 9 8-11 S '57.

FOETUS see Fetus

FOLIC ACID

The use of vitamin B₁₂ and folic acid in coronary atherosclerosis. V. I. Bobkova. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 20-28 Ag '57.

FOLK ART

Unsolved problems. I. Kriukova. Prom. koop. no. 12 16-17 D '57.

FOLK DANCES see Dances—Folk and national dances

LK LITERATURE

Articles about the Bezina uprising of 1061. V. Pavlova. At. Tal. 12 145-153 '57.

LK LITERATURE, KARELIAN

October Revolution and folk works; a folklorist's notes. K. Chistov. Na rub. 18 no. 5 200-208 S-O '57.

LK LITERATURE, OSSETIC

"Narty, epic of the Ossetes." Reviewed by I. A. Smirnova. Sov. etn. no. 6 35-86 '57.

FOLK MUSIC

Inexhaustible wealth. A. Rudneva. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6 19-21 D '57.

FOLK POETRY, KABARDIAN

Folklore records of the Kabardian Research Institute. A. A. Davod. Uch. zap. KNI 11 429-433 '57.

FOLK SONGS, AMERICAN

"The story of American folk song" [in English] by Russell Ames. Reviewed by L. M. Zemtanova. Sov. etn. no. 4 184-187 '57.

FOLK SONGS, KAZAKH

Kazakh folk songs created during the epoch of socialism. B. G. E. Zakovich. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 11 67-78 N '57.

FOLK SONGS, UKRAINIAN

Shivans'kyi, M., comp. [Ukrainian folk songs arranged for piano] Ukrain'ski narodni piseni. Uporiadkuvannya ta pereklad dlia fortepiano. Kyiv, Derzha. vyd-vo obraz. myslstva i muzychnoi ill-ry, 1957. 46 p.

FOLKLORE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Folklore

FOLKLORE, CHINESE

Collecting and study of folklore in China. B. Rifkin. Vop. ill. no. 5 207-210 Ag '57.

FOLKLORE, KABARDIAN

Russian themes in Kabardian folklore. D. Bychkov. Kabarda 10 206-225 '57.

FOLKLORE, TAJIK

New editions of Tajik folklore. A. Z. Hosenfeld. Sov. etn. no. 4 172-174 '57.

FOLKLORE, UKRAINIAN

A conference of the folklore collectors of the Ukraine. F. I. Laviyov. Sov. etn. no. 4 153-156 '57
V. I. Lentin in Ukrainian folklore. F. I. Laviyov. Vsesoyuzn. AN URSR 28 no. 1 52-58 N '57.

FOOD

"Food and health" [in Estonian] by E. Ramak. Reviewed by N. M. Tomson. Glg. i san. 22 no. 9 91 S '57.

FOOD—BACTERIOLOGY

Role of food products in the epidemiology of leptospirosis. E. B. Mitrofanova-Peifilova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9 58-60 S '57.

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Measures for the prevention of contamination of products in sugar refining. L. V. Frankov. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 14-15 S '57.

FOOD HABITS OF ANIMALS see Animals, Food habits of

FOOD INDUSTRY

Collective competition in enterprises of the food industry. R. V. Kruzhkova. Trudy MTIPP no. 7 259-275 '57.
Geographical distribution of the food industry of the U. S. S. R. G. A. Belashev. Trudy MTIPP no. 7 190-207 '57.
In the struggle for an abundance of food products. I. Stvolap. Vop. ekon. no. 10 116-127 O '57.
Production capacity in the food industry. V. E. Donсков. Trudy MTIPP no. 7 208-231 '57.
Technical progress in the food industry of the U. S. S. R. G. A. Belashev. Trudy MTIPP no. 7 17-20 '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Incense control over the free delivery of seed to collective farms. L. Stadkov. Bukh. uch. 14 no. 4 44-48 Ap '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY—COSTS

Means of reducing the cost of containers for food products. V. E. Donсков. Trudy MTIPP no. 7 283-294 '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY—HISTORY

The People's Food Commissariat during the first years of the Soviet regime. D. S. Bahurin. Ist. zap. no. 61 333-369 '57.

Struggle of the workers of the food industry for bread and a food supply on the eve of October 1917. B. I. Ivanov. Ist. arkh. no. 3 185-198 My-do '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY—HYGIENE ASPECTS

Achievements in some areas of food hygiene in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. Glg. i san. 22 no. 10 57-58 O '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

State of production standards in the food industry. R. V. Zueva. Trudy MTIPP no. 7 276-282 '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Food industry factory schools. A. Efimov, E. Dolgoplova. Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11 27 N '57.

FOOD TRADE see Farm produce—Marketing

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Effect of induced sleep on the course of foot-and-mouth disease in guinea pigs. G. T. Shelkovy. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9 60-67 S '57.

FORAGE PLANTS

[Grain and forage crops.] Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury no. 12 D '57.
(DA)

FORAGE PLANTS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Shapiro, I. D., and A. E. Chumakov. [Protecting forage plants from pests and diseases] Zashchita kormovykh kul'tur ot vreditel'ei i boleznei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 278 p.

FORCE, ELECTROMOTIVE see Electromotive force

FORCE AND ENERGY

Demonstrating the law of conservation of matter. E. F. Omel'chenko. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1 44 Ja-P '58.

FORCED LABOR see sub-division under Latin America

FOREMEN

What new rights are given to foremen of industrial enterprises? A. I. Ilysh. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 7 17-21 '56.

FOREST ECOLOGY

Heterogeneity of fir stands. A. K. Sukutov. Apr. 1954 no. 6 141-143 N-D '57.

FOREST FIRES see sub-division under Amur Valley

FOREST INDUSTRIES see Wood-using Industries

FOREST INFLUENCES

(see also sub-division under China)
The absorption of heavy rain runoff in forest belts. D. I. Armand. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. na. 4 13-15 Ap '57.
Effect of forest coverage on the maximum height of a high winter. I. M. Georgievskiy. Trudy Inst. lesn. 36 299-307 '57.

FOREST PROTECTION see sub-division under Khabarovsk District; Tih-Ary Island

FOREST RESERVES see sub-division under Khabarovsk District

FOREST SOILS

(see also sub-division under Cismon; Kazakhstan; Transcaucasia; Zungulinsk District)
Brief survey of forest soil research during 30 years. Zom. Pochvovedenie no. 10 116-120 O '57.
Effect of physiogeographical conditions and the position of plantations on the biological characteristics of forest soils [with summary in English]. V. B. Kozlovskiy. Pochvovedenie no. 10 73-78 O '57.
Effectiveness of forest drainage in potentially saline soils. E. D. Sakh. Trudy Inst. lesn. 36 73-85 '57.
Soil fauna in forests of the Kotlaevskiy district. I. S. Kozlovskiy. Trudy Inst. lesn. 36 50-72 '57.
Types of swamp formations in forests of the Boushka-Dvina basin. N. I. Pavlenko. Trudy Inst. lesn. 36 5-55 '57.

FOREST SOILS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography, Forest soils

FORESTRY RESEARCH see sub-division under Polgarka

FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION see sub-division under Leningrad

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

(see also sub-division under Azerbaijan; China; Caucasus Province; Russia; Northern White Russia)
[Forester and ranger.] Lesnik i ob'ezdchik no. 1 Ja '57 (DA)
Iurgenson, E. I. [Forester's vendemmia, a new skill for woodmen and forest rangers] Spisaniye izvestiy o novom sposobu dlia lesnikov i ob'ezdchikov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo bumizdat. 1957. 218 p.
Operational indices and ways of improving the use of electric power plants in forestry work. B. I. S. dozhikov. Izv. na. sta. po elek. sel'sk. khoz. 67-82 '53.
Topographical location of forests with certain types of mixed trees. K. P. Solov'ev. Vop. geogr. nat. V. 1 no. 3 98-76 '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Laboratory activity of forestry mechanizers. N. A. Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12 10-10 D '57.

FORGING

(see also sub-division under Chelyabinsk)
Angerska, A. I. [Hot stamping without protection is closed door] Bezobolnaya goruchaya shchitovaya krytykh shtampovki. Leningrad, 1956. 19 p. [with summary in Russian] skil dom mучno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Irsk. i tsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 98 (780)
Bylinkin, V. S. [Improved technique of producing forgings by free forging practices of the Leningrad factory mixed brigade] Progressivnaia tekhnika i organizatsionnye pokovy tipa flantsov na molotakh i na noz'kakh i na opyta raboty Leningradskoi mучno-tekhnicheskoi brigady. Leningrad, 1956. 9 p. [with summary in Russian] skil dom mучno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Irsk. i tsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 78 (780)
Experimental investigation of surface friction in forging. I. A. M. Okhrimenko. Sbor. ist. stat. no. 30 371-373 '53
Forging and heat treatment at the Ural Heavy Machine Plant. I. S. Kvator. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 11 77-76 N '57.
Forging and stamping of heat-resistant alloys. B. I. Berezhevskiy. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 11 77-76 N '57.
Method for determining the level of mechanization of forging. A. K. Tashchev. Sbor. at. CHPI no. 3 14-17 '57.
Soshkin, L. M., N. S. Tokarskiy, and N. L. Kravtsovskiy. [Making work piece blanks from nonferrous alloys by stamping molten metal] Polucheniye zagotovok detal' iz svetnykh sployov metodom shtampovki iz zhidkogo metallu. Leningrad, 1956. 12 p. (Leningradskii dom mучno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 20. Liteinoe proizvodstvo)

FORGING (Continued)

Yallavkin, F. M. [Improving the technical and economic indexes of a forging shop; practices of the I. V. Stalin Metal Plant in Leningrad] *Uskchenie tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh pokazatelei kuznitskogo tsokha, iz opyta Leningradskogo Metallicheskogo zavoda imeni I. V. Stalina*. Leningrad, 1955, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 92(700))

Vasil'ev, G. T. [Making use of potentials in forging work, practices of the Kirov Plant in Leningrad] *Ispol'zovanie rezervov kuznitskoi proizvodstva, iz opyta Leningradskogo Kirovskogo zavoda*. Leningrad, 1955, 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 89(777))

Zelgermukhor, A. I. [Reducing stamping angles in hot hammer forging] *Umen'shenie shtampovocnykh uglev pri porachet shtampovki pod molotami*. Leningrad, 1955, 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 27(165))

FORGING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Forging

FORGING—QUALITY CONTROL

Mikhailov, F. M. [Practical use of ultrasonic defectoscopes for detecting internal flaws in forgings for difficult conditions] *Prakticheskoe ispol'zovanie ultrazvukovogo defektoskopa po vykavleniu vnutrennikh defektov v pokovkakh olivoleynogo naznacheniia*. Leningrad, 1955, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 106(704))

FORGING—STANDARDS

Using the principle of equal allowance lines in plotting nomographs for determination of allowances and tolerances. B. N. Chernobrovkin. *Standartizatsia* no. 6 25-26 N-D '57.

FORGING MACHINERY

Forty years of the Soviet forging and pressing machinery industry. G. A. Navrotsky, V. P. Vial'tin. *Stal i litye*, 28 no. 11:1-1 N '57.

Mileev, Iu. E. [Standard modernization of crank single-arm presses, practice of the "Krasnaya Zaria" Plant] *Tipovaya modernizatsiia krivoshypnykh odnoshtapovnykh pressov, opyt zavoda "Krasnaya Zaria"*. Leningrad, 1955, 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 53(741))

Vasil'ev, G. T. [Calibration of forged pieces; practices of the Kirov Plant in Leningrad] *Kalibrovanie shtampovannykh pokovok; opyt Leningradskogo Kirovskogo zavoda*. Leningrad, 1955, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 1 Kovka i goruchina shtampovka)

FORMIC ACID

Some features of metabolism in heterotrophic bacteria assimilating formic acid [with summary in English]. I. G. Kolesnikova. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 5:551-557 S-O '57.

FORMOSA—CHINESE

Map from Formosa; a sketch. N. Rubin. *Izvestiia* [3] no. 12:72-75 D '57.

FORMOSA—DEFENSES

New provocation. N. Pakhomov. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 9:124-125 Ja '57.

FORM, OLGA DMITRIYEVNA, 1875-

Violating Olga Form, Hanni Strel'ova. *Rad, zhizn'* 12 no. 11:15 N '57.

FORSTER, GEORG, 1754-1794

Here collection of Polyneesian plants at the Moscow University. M. N. Karavayev. *Vest. Mosk. un-Ser biol., pochl., geogr.* 12 no. 3:235-242 '57.

FORTIFICATIONS

Making shaft pits with explosives. I. Udovenko, N. Sylyi, V. Ganninov. *Voen.-inzh. zhurn.* 101 no. 12:26-35 D '57.

FORTIFICATIONS, FIELD

Heating field installations. P. Smukhlin. *Voen.-inzh. zhurn.* 96 no. 12:20-35 D '52.

FOSSIL DUET

see Diatomaceous earth

FOUNDATIONS

Comparison of existing methods for estimating structural strength and calculating settling. M. I. Koshin. *Sbor. nauch. trud, TSI* 2:3-30 '57.

The cost of foundations can be reduced. V. N. Samsonov. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no. 11:43 N '57.

Reinforcements in building and installations erected on tilted ground. V. I. Krulov. *Bliz. stroi. tekhn.* 14 no. 8:12-18 S '57.

Industrial methods for the construction of bases for high-voltage transmission line towers. A. N. Bastrykin. *Trudy MIEF* no. 8:145-150 '57.

Interaction and effect of additional loading on the settling of parallel continuous footings. P. B. Antonevich. *Sbor. nauch. trud, TSI* 2:51-48 '57.

Laying rubble concrete foundations during winter. V. Preobrazhenskii. *Stroitel'* no. 11:12 N '57.

Properties of soil-cement mixes and the technology of preparing them for use in foundations. V. V. Askalonov, G. B. Val'skii, E. S. Chul'skova. *[Trudy] NIIOSP* no. 3:70-91 '57.

Reciprocal effect of annular concentric footings. P. B. Antonevich. *Sbor. nauch. trud, TSI* 2:77-88 '57.

FOUNDING

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Basic problems in selecting high grade raw materials and the technological process of melting. L. I. Gol'denberg. *Lit. prozv.* no. 10:22-24 O '57.

Efficient organization of iron-magnesium founding. S. F. Gorbunov, M. M. Levitan. *Lit. prozv.* no. 11:8-10 N '57.

Forty years of progress in Soviet founding. N. N. Rubtsov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 10:1-3 O '57.

Forty years of Soviet steel casting practices. P. N. Bidaia. *Lit. prozv.* no. 10:4-5 O '57.

Founding in the school. L. D. Pastushenko, Pollekha. *chur.* no. 4:86-87 Ja '58.

Foundryman's brief technological handbook. P. D. Ivanov, A. G. Sharanov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 10:32-3 of cover O '57.

Fundulor, V. I. [Casting iron ware in metal moulds] *Lit'e chugunnoi posudy v metalicheskie formy*. Leningrad, 1956, 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 26, Litseinoe proizvodstvo)

Main course of progress in foundry practice. Lit. prozv. no. 11:4 N '57.

Neiman, M. I. [Experience in constructing pressmolds for parts made of inorganic materials] *Opyt konstruirovaniia pressform dlia detal' iz neorganicheskikh materialov*. Leningrad, 1956, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 28, Khimicheskii shtampovka)

Rabin, R. N. [Core mixtures based on "soluble glass" binder used for nonferrous alloy castings, practices of the "Ekonomakor" Plant] *Sierzhnitsyev ameli na kreplite "khidsoe steklo" dlia otlyvok iz legovykh sployov, opyt zavoda "Ekonomakor"*. Leningrad, 1955, 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 80(763))

Volynskii, V. L. [Technology of preparing semicontinuous molds and broadening the field of their application, practices of the "Leningradskii" Plant] *Tekhnologiya izgotovleniia polupostoiannykh form i rasshirenie oblasti ikh primeneniia; opyt zavoda "Leningradskii"*. Leningrad, 1955, 10 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 88(760))

Zamorozov, V. M., D. M. Zhikharev, and O. N. Lutsenko. [Using oxygen blast for raising the temperature of liquid iron in the ladle; practice of the Kanoner Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing Plant] *Povyshenie temperatury zhidkogo chuguna putem produktsii kisloroda v kovalke; opyt Kanonerskogo sudostroitel'nogo sudostroitel'nogo zavoda*. Leningrad, 1955, 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 31, Litseinoe proizvodstvo)

FOUNDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Founding

FOUNDING—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Germany, West

FOUNDING—QUALITY CONTROL

Fain, F. A. [Use of statistical methods of analysis and control in founding] *Primenenie statisticheskikh metodov analiza i kontrolya v litseinoe proizvodstvo*. Leningrad, 1955, 27 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 99(787))

FOUNDRIES

see subdivision under Cleveland

FOUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Automatic machines for making flask hooks. I. A. Osin. *Mashinostroi. tekhn.* no. 12:27 D '57.

Machines for pressure casting. V. N. Damaskin. *Standar-tizatsiia* no. 6:47-48 N-D '57.

Physical and mechanical properties of shell molds. M. D. Melugin, I. A. Shkolenik. *Lit. prozv.* no. 10:28-30 O '57.

Use of isothermal sleeves for warming tier heads. E. M. Nosova, I. A. Sviridov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 10:24-27 O '57.

FOURIER'S SERIES

The problem of absolute and uniform convergence of Fourier's integrals. N. P. Kaplunov. *Mat. sbor.* 42 no. 1:461-478 Ag '57.

Talogrametric series divergent in every point. S. B. Stechkin. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat.* 21 no. 5:711-728 S-O '57.

Uniform convergence of expansions in eigenfunctions for regions having an odd number of domains. V. A. Itin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4: 650-652 Ag '57.

FOXES

see subdivision under Transbaikalia

FOXES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Anjesky's disease in minks and Arctic silver foxes. S. Ia. Lushchynova, A. F. Tsiurkova, V. M. Grishin. *Kai-zver.* 10 no. 6:52-54 L-D '57.

FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION

see Distillation, Fractional

FRACTURES

Alcohol-novocaine block as a method of accelerating fracture healing [with summary in English on p. 150]. S. I. Kravchenko. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10:97-103 O '57.

Clinical observations of metallic osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures [with summary in English]. V. A. Chernavskii. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6:112-119 Je '57.

Influence of hemoplastic rods on the regenerative process in experimental bone defects [with summary in English on p. 159]. G. V. Golovin. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10:84-97 O '57.

Intraosseous nailing in diaphyseal fractures of long hollow bones [with summary in English on p. 157-158]. I. A. G. Dubrov. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10:52-58 O '57.

Osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthrosis [with summary in English on p. 158]. I. L. Kupko, A. V. Voronov. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10:59-65 O '57.

Some aspects of surgical procedures in burns associated with open fractures, experimental observations. V. V. Vlasov, I. A. Lipskii, A. A. Shafranov. *Voen.-med. zhurn.* no. 8:20-25 Ag '57.

FRANCE—AUTOMOBILES, GAS TURBINE

Experimental gas-turbine automobile designed by Renault Plant. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 2:29 F '57.

FRANCE—CORN (MAIZE)

New developments in corn cultivation in France. M. G. Kallin. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 10:55-59 O '57.

FRANCE—DIPLOMACY AND CONSULAR SERVICE

"The diplomatic service, its history and organization in France, Great Britain and the United States" by Richard Zaitel. Reviewed by V. Rozmerov, V. Sobakin. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:175-177 Ja '57.

FRANCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Difficulties in the French economy. S. Tarhanova. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:147-149 Ja '57.

FRANCE—EDUCATION

From readers letters. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 49:31 D '57.

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ALGERIA

Impasse. R. Avakov. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:124-125 Ja '58.

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY, WEST

Godesberg meeting. M. Sturua. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:125-126 Ja '58.

FRANCE—HISTORY

France in the first half of the 16th century. M. M. Sobennikova. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:26-35 Ja-F '58.

"Portraits of leaders of the Paris Commune" by A. L. Lur'e. Reviewed by R. Sabatovich. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:103-108 Ja-F '58.

FRANCE—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

"Two Frances" [in Romanian] by Mih. Ralea. Book review. *Dacul* 10 no. 12:147-148 D '57.

FRANCE—NEGROES—CONGRESSES

Seventh Congress of the Federation of Students from Black Africa in France and the African student movement. Aleksandr Iankov. *Vostok, slud. nov.* 11 no. 6:11-13 Je '57.

FRANCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Opinion of young France. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 4:17 Ja '58.

The Socialist Party in France and the war in Algeria. K. Marek. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:74-82 Ja '57.

FRANCE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Letter of thanks from Jean Gossé to Metropolitan Nikolai. *Zhur. Mosk. Patr.* no. 9:5 S '57.

FRANCE—REVOLUTION, 1789-1794

"Russian society and the French Revolution, 1789-1794" by M. M. Shtrange. Reviewed in French by G. Peimakov. *Vest. ist. mtr. kul'* no. 4:248-251 Ji-Ag '57.

FRANCE—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

French workers struggle for peace and a better life. *IU. Kozlovskii. Blok. agl.* no. 35:43-49 D '57.

FRANCE—SOCIOLOGY

From the editor's mailbox. *Sov. etn.* no. 4:191-193 '57.

FRANCE—STUDENTS

Student health services in France. Dr. Douady. *Vsem. stud. nov.* 11 no. 7:6-8 '57.

FRANCE—TIDAL POWER

Abroad. *Geogr. shkole* 20 no. 5:67-68 S-O '57.

GENITOURINARY ORGANS—DISEASES see subdivision under Ukraine

GENOA—COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC—CONGRESSES
Columbus Day in Genoa. A. A. Anan'ev, Nov. vrem, 15 no. 51-24-26 D '57

GEOCHEMISTRY

B. M. Polynov's basic ideas on the geochemistry of landscape. E. I. Papisnova, Pochvovedenie no. 0, 33-36 S '57

GEODESY

(see also subdivision under Canada)

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Komitet po geodezii i geofizike.
[Reports on scientific work in geodesy presented in the International Association of Geodesy at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po geodezii, predstavlyayetsya v Mezhdunarodnuyu assotsiatsiyu geodezitskii XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soюза. Moskva, 1957. 38 p.

Developments in the production of geodetic instruments in the U. S. S. R. S. V. Eliseev. Geod. i kart. no. 11, 33-34 N '57

The direct geodesic problem. S. V. Bakhtvalov, N. P. Zhukovskiy. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh. i fiz. i khim., 12 no. 2 15-23 '57

Resolutions of the Committee on Measures related to the formation and grading in the governmental geodetic service in the U. S. S. R. Geod. i kart. no. 11, 72-76 N '57

Soviet geodesy and cartography on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Geod. i kart. no. 11, 3-11 N '57

Soviet geodetic science on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A. Sh. Tatevian, Khim. i kart. no. 11, 1-20 '57

What limits observations can contribute to geodesy. A. A. Mikhailov, Geod. i kart. no. 11, 53-63 N '57

GEODESY—ABSTRACTS

[Astronomy and geodesy; abstracts nos. 7791-8860.] Referativnyi zhurnal; Astronomiya i geodeziya no. 10 G '57

[Astronomy and geodesy; abstracts nos. 8851-9310.] Referativnyi zhurnal; Astronomiya i geodeziya no. 11 N '57

GEODESY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Geodesy

GEODESY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Secondary education in topography and geodesy in the U. S. S. R. S. P. Gusev, Geod. i kart. no. 11, 33-40 N '57

GEODESY—TABLES, ETC.

Bagiatiani, G. V. [Manual and tables for solving direct and reverse geodetic problems related to considerable distances based on A. M. Virovitskiy's formulas. The Kraevykh ellipsoid] Rukovodstvo i tabitsy dlya resheniya priamo i obratnoi geodezicheskikh zadach pri znachitel'nykh raznostsiakh po formulam A. M. Virovitskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. i kartograficheskoi lit-ry, 1952. 50 p. (Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geodezii, nortov'emki i kartografi. Trudy, no. 93)

GEOGRAPHERS

Establishment of the National Committee of Soviet Geographers. M. B. Goravskiy, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2, 143 M-Ap '57

GEOGRAPHICAL ATLASES

see Atlases

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

see Names, Geographical

GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Pacific Area)

Cartographic sources for the history of Russian geographical discoveries in the Pacific during the second half of the 18th century. O. M. Medvedevskaya. Trudy MOGA 2, 95-127 '54

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under Kharkov

GEOGRAPHY

Abroad. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 6:63-65 N-D '57

Conference of the leaders of sections of the geological and geographical sciences of the Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. A. F. Hurykin, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6:566-567 N-D '57

The essence of geographical environment and the manifestation of imperialism in Soviet geography. V. A. Anuchin. Vop. geog. no. 4, 17-64 '57

Geographical Faculty of the Moscow University on the eve of the 40th anniversary of the October. A. M. Rinschikov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv., geol. i geog. 12 no. 3:19-30 '57

In the Soviet Union. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 6:61-63 N-D '57

In the Soviet Union. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:65-66 S-O '57

A poor reference book. ("Administrative and territorial division of foreign countries. By A. G. Shiger. Reviewed by I. S. Zhily. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4 83-87 '53)

GEOGRAPHY—ABSTRACTS

The Journal of Abstracts "Geography" Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6:567 N-D '57

GEOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Geography

GEOGRAPHY—COLLECTED WORKS

Selected works, vol. 1. "History of science" by L. S. Berg. Reviewed by D. M. Lebedev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2 154-156 M-Ap '57

GEOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Rio de Janeiro

GEOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

see subdivision under Omsk

GEOGRAPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under China)

Drawings and map diagrams in the teaching of geography. P. A. Gromov. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:54-55 N-D '57

Extra-curricular work in geography in the Soviet school. V. A. Raush. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:40-46 S-O '57

First international meeting of young geographers. I. U. G. Simonov. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:1-8 N-D '57

General review in teaching the geography of foreign countries. B. M. Sokolov. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:47-49 S-O '57

Geographical games and quiz contests. L. A. Molchanov. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:50-53 N-D '57

Geography center. M. S. Shapoval. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:62 S-O '57

"Geography lessons in the fourth grade" by N. I. Bion-skaya and V. A. Raush. Reviewed by V. A. Gruzinskaya. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1 71-72 Ja '58

Pointing out objects on desk maps. M. F. Borovoi. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:25 N-D '57

School geographical maps and atlases in the Soviet Union. T. M. Lushina. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:32-39 S-O '57

Sixth grade classes on the topic "Africa." I. V. Andreev. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:43-49 N-D '57

Songallo, K. A. [Elements of geography on a regional study basis for grades 2 and 3; a practical manual for elementary school teachers] Elementy geografii na kraevydezhke osnovnoy i III klassakh, metodicheskoe posobie dlya uchitel'ov nachal'noi shkoly. Izd. 3-s. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 184 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitel'ov)

Study of the local region as an aspect of technical education in the teaching of geography. P. M. Kirin. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:22-42 N-D '57

The teaching of geography. B. Reclua. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:23-26 N-D '57

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Caucasus; Northern Germany; Siberia; Soviet Far East; United States; Ural Mountain region, White Russia)

Activity of the commission for working out the economic regional grid of the U. S. S. R. F. N. Sukhopara. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 3:10-14 M-Je '57

Classification of cities in economic geography. O. A. Konstantinov. Vop. geog. no. 4:165-92 '57

The economic evaluation of natural conditions in the study of economic geography. A. Likhachev. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:27-31 N-D '57

Economic geographical location of the seas of the Soviet Union. S. V. Mikhailov. Vop. geog. no. 4:126-133 '57

Economic geographical studies by Decembrists. M. P. Nikitin. Vop. geog. no. 4:242-264 '57

"Economic geography; economic cartography" by N. N. Baranskii. Reviewed by V. M. Goldsman. Vop. geog. no. 4:209-293 '57

First edition of the textbook by N. N. Baranskii "Economic geography of the Soviet Union, survey of the zoning of the State Planning Commission." G. N. Cherdantsev. Vop. geog. no. 4:237-241 '57

Forty years of the development of productive forces in the Soviet land. I. U. G. Saushkin. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:1-10 S-O '57

Practically important tasks of the geography of agriculture. K. I. Ivanov. Vop. geog. no. 4:206-214 '57

Saranlav, P. L. [The geography of transportation lines] Geografika putei soobshcheniya. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 255 p.

Study of the economic geographical location of rural settlements. S. A. Kovalev. Vop. geog. no. 4:134-178 '57

"The Ukrainian S. S. R. and the Moldavian S. S. R." Reviewed by economic map for secondary schools. Reviewed by G. L. Stankovich. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6:651-653 N-D '57

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL—MAPS

(see also subdivision under Pacific Area)

News in the publication of historical maps used in schools. Z. F. Karavaeva. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2 16-24 '52

GEOGRAPHY, MEDICAL

see Medical geography

GEOGRAPHY, MEDIEVAL—MAPS

"Atlas of the history of the Middle Ages" Reviewed by V. Frolov. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:112-114 Ja '58

Work experience gained in the compilation of an atlas of medieval history. B. G. Galkovich, A. P. Levandovskii. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2:25-36 '52

GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL

see Physical geography

GEOK-TEPE DISTRICT—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOK-SELLING

A store without counters. A. Petrosov. Sov. knizn. tovg. no. 11 25 N '57

GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under Canada, Ural Mountain region

GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Khanty-Mansiysk National Area)

Conference of the leaders of sections of the geological and geographical sciences of the Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. A. F. Buryin. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6:566-567 N-D '57

Development of the geological science at the Moscow University during the 40 years of Soviet rule. E. M. Sergeev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv., geol. i geog. 12 no. 3:3-17 '57

GEOLOGY—ABSTRACTS

[Geology; abstracts nos. 13713-15394.] Referativnyi zhurnal; Geologiya no. 12 D '57

GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Mexico (City)

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

(see also subdivision under Amur Valley; Black Sea region; Carpathian Mountains; Dnieper Valley; Donets Valley; Nakhichevan A. S. S. R.; Peter the Great Bay; Russian Platform; Zeya Valley)

Geological age and the stratigraphic significance of the upper paleolithic period. A. A. Yelchko. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2:33-61 M-Ap '57

Geomorphology and stratigraphy of the Quaternary deposits in the middle Lena and lower Aldan valleys. N. S. Chebotareva, N. P. Kuprina, I. M. Khoreva. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 3:60-71 M-Je '57

The relief and Quaternary deposits of southern Georgia (in Georgian with summary in Russian). D. V. Tserevelidze. Trudy Inst. geog. AN Gruz. SSR 6:81-150 '57

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

(see also subdivision under Angara Valley, Finland, Georgia; Khramit Range; Lena Valley, Scandinavia; Ural Mountains, West Siberian Plain)

[Living structural geology; a collection of articles. Translated from the English, German, and French] Zhivaya tektonika; sbornik statei. Perevod s angliiskogo, nemetskogo i frantsuzskogo V. I. A. Barlasa (dro. Pod red. i s predisl. D. A. Tugolesova. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 339 p.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING

Utilizing the connection between orthogonal and central projections in architectural designing. D. M. Orlov. Sbor. nauch. trud. TIS 1 82-101 '56

GEOMETRY

Geometry of a space with singular hyperbolic metrics. S. A. Kaganov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 4:497-512 Ag '57

GEOMETRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Relation of the teaching of geometry in the sixth and seventh grades to technical education. G. V. Vorob'ev. Potekh. obuch. no. 12:42-47 D '57

GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN

Single-valued definiteness of certain convex surfaces in the Lobachevsky space. I. A. Danilchik. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:217-219 Ji '57

GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING

see Prospecting—Geophysical methods

GERMANY, EAST—RETAIL TRADE
Drawing private trade into the building of socialism in the German People's Republic [in German] by Wolfgang Heinrichs. Book review. Sov. iorg. no. 1 57 Ja '58.

GERMANY, EAST—RETAIL TRADE
Retail trade in the German Democratic Republic. V. Ser-
eev. Sov. iorg. no. 12:37-40 D '57.

GERMANY, EAST—SWINE
Pig farming in the German Democratic Republic.
L. A. Savich. Svinovodstvo 12 no. 1 43-47 Ja '58.

GERMANY, EAST—TIRES, RUBBER—CONGRESSES
Conference of construction engineers from the tire in-
dustries of the people's democracies. A. N. Zhorebtsov.
Nauch. i rez. 16 no. 9, 35 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—VIBRATION (MARINE ENGINEERING)
Vibration dampers for diesel generators. N. K. Chernov-
bristsev. Rech. i transp. 16 no. 9, 38 S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—AIR PLANES, MILITARY
Not divided. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:10 Ja '58.

GERMANY, WEST—ARCTIC REGIONS—PERIODICALS
Traveling through the West German periodical "Polar-
forschung" [polar research]. IU. D. Bogorad. Lit.
Sov. 2 255-257 '57.

GERMANY, WEST—DEFENSES
Feindinger la "Vipe". Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:17 D '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Collapse of the "economic miracle." V. Milnikova.
Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:128-128 Ja '58.

GERMANY, WEST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Faithful servant of monopoly capital ("Prosperity for
all" [in German] by Ludwig Erhard. Reviewed by
K. Bzaev). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:155-158 Ja '58.

GERMANY, WEST—EDUCATION, HIGHER
Loans will not help students. Helmut Wittneben. Vsem.
stud. nov. 11 no. 7:10-11 '57.

GERMANY, WEST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE
Godesberg meeting. M. Surra. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:
125-126 Ja '58.

**GERMANY, WEST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT
BRITAIN**
Great Britain and German imperialism. S. Madzoevskii.
Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:50-60 Ja '58.

**GERMANY, WEST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT
BRITAIN**
Macmillan in Bonn. S. Madzoevskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn'
no. 6:11-116 Je '57.

GERMANY, WEST—FOUNDING—CONGRESSES
Steel casting at the 23d International Foundry Congress.
IU. A. Nekhendri. Lit. i prom. no. 11 27-32 N '57.

GERMANY, WEST—GLASS MANUFACTURE
State of glass container production techniques in the
German Federal Republic (from "Spezial" no. 1,
1957). IU. B. Fein. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10 52-3 of
cover O '57.

GERMANY, WEST—MILITARISM
What's new? Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8:9-32 Ag-S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
A special type of message. IU. Dmitriev. Isk. kino
no. 12:78-80 D '57.

GERMANY, WEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Congress of the Christian Democratic Party. B. Ushinov.
Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:118-117 Je '57.

GERMANY, WEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Domestic political development of the German Federal
Republic and its foreign policy. V. Aleksandrov. Mezhdunar.
zhizn' no. 1:57-88 Ja '57.

GERMANY, WEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Higher state organs of the German Federal Republic.
T. Popova. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6 87-93 Je '57.

GERMANY, WEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
New stage of the political struggle in the German
Federal Republic. A. Kirsanov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar.
otn. no. 5:70-80 N '57.

GERMANY, WEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
West Germany after the elections. J. R. Clementin.
V. zashch. mira no. 78:26-32 N '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)
Atomic rockets in the hands of the Hitlerites. Nov. vrem.
15 no. 5:120 D '57.

GERMANY, WEST—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Nonsense and hope. Annemarie Reinhardt. Rab. i stal.
33 no. 12:12-13 D '57.

GERMANY, WEST—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
Test of strength. V. Mitukova. Mezhdunar. zhizn'
no. 1:149-150 Ja '57.

GERMANY, WEST—SUGAR BEETS
Special problems in machine planting and harvesting of
sugar beets in Western Germany. N. I. Kozlovskii.
Sakh. svetla 2 no. 12:36-38 D '57.

GERMANY, WEST—SUGAR MACHINERY
Development of the BMA single-tower continuous di-
luer. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 87-74 S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—TELEVISION BROADCASTING
The equipment of television studios. V. G. Pel't. Tekh.
kino i telev. no. 12:55-58 D '57.

GERMANY, WEST—THEATER
Facts and commentary. Teatr 18 no. 11:196 N '57.

GERMANY, WEST—TRADE UNIONS
West German workers fight for their rights. V. Bat
Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4 25 Ja '58.

GERMANY, WEST—WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS
Disastrous memory of a slogan. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4 13
Ja '58.

GERMANY, WEST—WOMEN
Tragedy of the unfortunate. B. Kamins'kiy. Rad. zhizn.
12 no. 11:27 N '57.

GERMINATION
Cold resistance of germinating seeds and soil patho-
genicity [with summary in English]. L. A. Nezhovorov.
A. K. Salov'ev. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6, 368-501 N-D
'57.

GERMINATION
Effect of the pericarp on the germinating force of sugar
beet seeds. S. P. Usil'menko. Sakh. svetla 2 no. 12:24-
27 D '57.

GERMINATION
Mobilization of endosperm foods during the germination
of sunflower seeds [with summary in English]. O. S.
Engel'. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6:514-519 N-D '57.

GERTSEN, PETR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1871-1947
Petr Aleksandrovich Gertsen: 10th anniversary of his
death. R. G. Sakalian. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:144-149 Ag
'57.

GEYSERS see subdivision under Kamchatka

GIARDIASIS
Role of Giardia lamblia and the dwarf tapeworm in the
etiology of instable stools in children. I. I. Brikhslein.
Pediat. iuzh 35 no. 8:80 Ag '57.

GIFTS
Gifts. I. G. Smena 34 no. 22:23 N '57.

GIFTS
Systematizing the accounting and storage of gifts received
from foreign trade unions and private persons. Bluk.
VTSPS no. 23 3 D '57.

GIFTS
What does the error consist of? E. Orestova. Par.
zhizn' no. 2:34-35 N '57.

GIN (COTTON MACHINERY) see Cotton gins and ginning

GINSENG
(see also subdivision under Moscow Province)
Effect of a single administration of ginseng on condi-
tioned reflex activity in dogs [with summary in English].
F. M. Kucherenko. Zhur. vys. naiv. detal. 7 no. 5, 722-
726 S-O '57.

GIRARD CASE
Honorable or dishonorable? Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:23 D
'57.

GIRDERS
Effect of shearing force on the deformation of beams.
IA. S. Shain. Shor. inst. mial. no. 35 441-451 '57.

GIRDERS
"Statics and kinematics of girders" by A. A. Umanskii.
Reviewed by M. V. Kormukhov. P. M. Varvak. Prikl.
mekh. 3 no. 3, 356-351 '57.

GIRLS
Pinning mother's shoes. Amerika no. 7:26-31 [1957].

GLACIERS see subdivision under Severnaya Zemlya;
Sikhotealin Range

**GLADKOV, FEDOR VASIL'EVICH, 1883-
Brainin, D. Ia. [Fedor Gladkov: a sketch of his life and
work] Fedor Gladkov, ocherk zhizni i tvorchesva. [Mo-
skva] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 212 p.**

GLANDS—DISEASES
Intravenous administration of novocaine as a preoperative
method in thyrotoxicosis. V. G. Mikulak. Probl. endok.
1 gorm. 3 no. 4:112-115 Ji-Ag '57.

GLANDS—DISEASES
Reactivity of the adrenal cortex following administration
of ACTH in hyperthyroidism [with summary in English].
p. 126]. E. Z. Gincherman. Probl. endok. 1 gorm. 3
no. 4, 87-94 Ji-Ag '57.

GLANDS, DUCTLESS see Endocrine glands

GLANDS, SALIVARY see Salivary glands

GLASS
Department of glass technology in the Mandeleev Institute
of chemical technology in Moscow. I. I. Kitaigorodskii.
Stek. i ker. 14 no. 1:123-24 N '57.

GLASS
Development of glass technology in 40 years. V. V. Pol-
lak. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 1:123-32 N '57.

GLASS
The mechanism of lead reduction in the treatment of lead
glasses in the reducing flame [with summary in Eng-
lish]. I. I. Kitaigorodskii, V. I. Shchitskii. Zhur. fiz.
khim. 31 no. 6:1285-1294 Je '57.

GLASS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
Dielectric polarization and losses in aluminum phos-
phate glasses. V. P. Petrovskan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR
Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 4:247-255 '57.

GLASS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
Electric conductivity of sodium, calcium, magnesium, and
aluminum silicate glasses in the molten state. K. A.
Kostanian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10
no. 4:237-245 '57.

GLASS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
Electric conductivity of sodium, calcium, magnesium,
and aluminum silicate glasses within the range be-
tween 100 and 1200°C. K. A. Kostanian. Izv. AN Arm.
SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 3:161-172 '57.

GLASS, CUT see subdivision 'Cut glass' under Kiev

GLASS, ORNAMENTAL
Soviet ornamental glass making. N. N. Kachalov. F. S.
Entella. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 1:1-4 N '57.

GLASS, PLATE see Plate glass

GLASS, SAFETY
Achievements of the Konstantinovka plant "Avtoosteklo."
K. T. Bondarev. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 10:11-14 O '57.

GLASS BLOWING AND WORKING
"Efficient method of making blown stem glassware."
Reviewed by V. A. Gotsakov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:52
O '57.

GLASS BLOWING AND WORKING
A simple glass blowing apparatus. F. N. Bubel', R. E.
Bubel'. Politekhn. obuch. no. 1 87-88 Ja '58.

GLASS FIBERS
Production of glass fiber materials and means for its
further development. M. G. Cherniak. Stek. i ker. 14
no. 1:116-22 N '57.

GLASS FURNACES
Production of ceramic millite beams for tank furnaces.
B. G. Koldayev, B. V. Ivanov, V. V. Vladychenskaya. Med.
prom. 11 no. 9:51-58 S '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE
(see also subdivision under Germany, West; Gorkiy,
Gus-Khrustalnyi, Konstantinovka (Stalino Province),
Lvov)
Commercial glasses in the Soviet Union. S. M. Brekhov-
skikh. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 10:7-11 O '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE
Developing the production of hollow glassware in the
U. S. S. R. 1. L. Gurlinkel'. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 11:13-15
N '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE
Soviet glass industry during 40 years. M. M. Zagorchik.
Stek. i ker. 14 no. 10:29-32 O '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE
Toward new achievements. E. E. Gurlinkel'. Leg. prom.
17 no. 11, 57-61 N '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Antimony ruby colors. R. G. Lepitina. Leg. prom. 16
no. 8:27-28 Ag '56.

GLASSWARE
Glassware decoration by the method of stencil printing.
A. L. Ivanov, S. S. Kuznetsov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:
43-45 O '57.

GLASSWARE
Glassware with b. teral plating. A. N. Dauval'ter. Leg.
prom. 17 no. 8:39-40 S '57.

GLIDING AND SOARING
(see also subdivision under Baltic States)
At national Hungarian competitions in gliding. M. Ve-
rtennikov. Kryl. rml 8 no. 12:9 D '57.

GLOBES
(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)
Class work with globes. S. V. Zolotarev. Geog. v shkole
28 no. 5:55-56 S-O '57.

GLOBULIN
Antirabic gamma globulin. Report No. 2: Studies on the
effectiveness of antirabic gamma globulin in experi-
mental animals. M. A. Seifman, M. I. Kovalevskii,
E. V. Samonova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imman. 28
no. 9:35-41 S '57.

GLOVES
(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Developing a system of designing lengths in knitted
women's gloves. Z. A. Mogal'kova. Leg. prom. 17
no. 10:7 O '57.

GLOVES
New type of acidproof and alkaliproof mittens. I. M.
Nagman. Khim. prom. no. 5:308 Ji-Ag '57.

GLOVES
Reducing work consumption and improving the quality in
glove making. L. S. Bataban. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:
52-53 Ag '56.

GLUE
Economic recipes for bone glue with active fillers. N. A.
Spasnik. Shor. nauch. rab. VNIIPPT no. 7:154-167 '56.

GLUE
Properties of glue made of eucommia gutta-percha.
I. M. Zavel'gel'skii and others. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:
12-14 O '57.

GLUE
Using BF-2 glue for repairing tractor parts. I. I. Nole-
skak. Mekh. sil. i mas. [8] no. 12:16-18 D '57.

GLUE
Using a new glue in woodworking. N. Andronova, E. Go-
lubkov. Prom. koop. no. 10:25 O '57.

GLUING

Machine for applying glue to tenons and dowels. N. F. Gusev. Der. pion. 6 no. 12:25 D '57.

GLUKHOVO—LIBRARIES

History of a library. A. Krivko. Bibliotekar' no. 11:86-87 N '57.

GLUTEN

Gluten proteins in rye grain. N. P. Koz'mina, V. N. Itina, L. A. Butman. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:610-612 O '56.

GLYCERIN

On the mechanism of contraction and spontaneous relaxation of glycerine models of myofibrils. I. I. Ivanov, G. P. Pinaev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:763-764 Ag '57.

GLYCINE

Oxidation-reduction potential and developing action of N-oxophenylglycine. I. A. M. Vepi. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:970 '57.

GLYCINE—ISOTOPES

Inclusion of radioactive methionine-³⁵S and glycine-¹⁴C into proteins in intact tissues and in cell nuclei of the liver in various stages following partial hepatectomy [with summary in English]. K. A. Perevoshchikova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 5:59-63 S '57.

GLYCOGEN

Comparative evaluation of the effect of folliculin and oestrol on the glycogen level in the liver in ovariectomized rats [with summary in English, p. 124]. L. M. Makarevich-Gol'perin, S. N. Ushenko. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:16-21 Ji-Ag '57.

Some results of studying the chemical structure of glycogens. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. no. 6:706-717 N-D '57.

GLYCOSIDES, CARDIAC see Cardiac glycosides

GLYPTICS see subdivision under Cimmerian Bosphorus (Kingdom)

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON, 1749-1832

"Faust" in the Ukrainian. Bohdan Havryshchiv. Zhovten' 7 no. 12:146-147 D '57.

GOETZ, RICHARD, d. 1954

Richard Goetz, art collector extraordinary. Richard Harris. Amerika no. 16:12-13 [1955].

GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH, 1809-1852

Russia [1923]. U. S. S. R. [Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv, [Nikolai Vasil'evich Gogol', 1809-1852. Period covered by documentary material: 1773-1931] Gogol', Nikolai Vasil'evich (1809-1852). Pod red. N. I. Prokof'eva. Kratkie dety dokumental'nykh materialov' 1773-1931 gg. Moskva, 1951. 10 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opl's dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 135)

Transfer of N. V. Gogol's drawings and documents. Vistnyk AN URSR 28 no. 11:66-67 N '57.

GOITER

(see also subdivision under Lvov Province)

Effect of betazin on vascular reactivity in the hyperthyroid form of goiter. K. N. Lutsiferenko. Vrach. delo no. 10:1093 O '57.

Surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter [with summary in English]. M. O. Ruditski, I. I. Chumakov. Khirurgia 33 no. 6:136-42 Je '57.

Use of ¹³¹I in diagnosing the hyperthyroid form of goiter. N. V. Romashkan. Vrach. delo no. 10:1037-1041 D '57.

GOLD MINES AND MINING see subdivision under Bodatho, Irkutsk Province, Kolyma Range

GOLITSINO DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

A school agricultural exhibition. T. A. Antsiferova, P. A. Dobrosmyelov. Biol. v shkole no. 6:72 N-D '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

History of and prospects for land improvement in Golodnaya Steppe. M. I. Kurbatov. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:147-159 '57.

Land improvement zoning of Golodnaya Steppe according to the system of the Central Asia Institute for the Design and Planning of Irrigation Systems (1946). B. V. Fedorov. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:107-118 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Plan for land improvement research in Golodnaya Steppe. S. M. Krivoviaz. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:125-137 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—CANALS

Brief outline history of the Kirov Main Arterial Canal. V. F. Bolaevevskii. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:101-102 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—COTTON GINS AND GINNING

New type of cotton ginning plant for Golodnaya Steppe. G. I. Zhuravchenko, B. I. Roganov. Tekst. pion. 17 no. 10:12-15 O '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—COTTON GROWING

Organization of cotton-growing state farms in Golodnaya Steppe. Kh. M. Dzhatilov. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:103-215 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruitgrowing prospects in Golodnaya Steppe. M. M. Mili-zinov, N. V. Kovalev. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:257-264 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—IRRIGATION

[Irrigation and cultivation of the Golodnaya Steppe] Ob-roschennii i osvoenii Golodnoi Stepi; sbornik materialov. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1956. 39 p. [MICROFILM]

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Session of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences on the theory and practice of irrigation and land reclamation in the Golodnaya Steppe. P. V. Donskoi. Soiz. sel'khoz. Ur. 18 no. 9:79 S '57.

Some measures for the reclamation of saline soils in Golodnaya Steppe. V. S. Matygin. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:139-146 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—ROTATION OF CROPS

Crop rotation on the state farm "Pakhta-Aval." Z. Tur-sukhodzhaev. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:235-247 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In a big family. A. Egorov. Prom. koop. no. 11:20-21 N '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—SOILS

Soils of Golodnaya Steppe. M. A. Pankov. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:7-36 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—SOLONETZ SOILS

Solonet phenomena in the soils of Golodnaya Steppe. E. I. Fedorova. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:119-123 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—SPORTS

Keep it up, Golodnaya Steppe! IU Kovalev. Fizik. i sport 27 no. 11:22-23 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Stockbreeding in Golodnaya Steppe. A. S. Gramotseki. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:265-272 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—WATER, UNDERGROUND

Hydrogeology of Golodnaya Steppe. M. M. Krylov. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:37-60 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

The significance of shelterbelt afforestation for land improvement in the irrigated regions of Golodnaya Steppe. F. A. Rovutskii. Mat. po protzv. sil. Uz. no. 6:249-255 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE (NORTHERN) see Bel-Pak-Dala

GOLOVATYI, FERAPONT PETROVICH

Agranovskii, I. I. [Ferapont Golovaty, a Soviet farmer] Sovetskii krest'yanin Ferapont Golovaty. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p.

GOMEL—SHOE INDUSTRY

We shall work still better. Alaksandra Mazko. Rab. i slai. 33 no. 12:8 D '57.

GONIOMETERS—TESTING

Checking the readings of goniometers. V. I. A. Eldinov. L. N. Logacheva. izm. tokh. no. 6:26-28 N-D '57.

GONORRHEA

Development and achievements of Soviet experimental dermatovenerology during the past 40 years. N. M. Ovchinnikov. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5:29-34 S-O '57. Our achievements in the control of gonorrhea. I. M. Porudominskii. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5:34-38 S-O '57.

GOOSE see Geese

GOOSEFOOT

Characteristics of morphobiological groups of the White pigweed (Cenopodium album L.). V. N. Savin. Vest. LGU 12 no. 2:1148-152 '57.

GORKI LENINSKOYE—AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

What we saw at the Gorki Leninskoye Experimental Farm. V. V. Ail'ov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:93-95 O '57.

GORKI, MAKSYM, 1868-1936

Friendship with Gorki. S. Sokolov. Mol. bolsh. 24 no. 12:6-10 D '57.

Gorki, Maksim. [Letters on literature] Pis'ma o literaturne. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 641 p. The landscape of M. Gorki. V. Sinenko. Lit. zh. no. 8:197-204 '57.

Living traditions: "The story of plants and factories." L. Iokar. Vop. U. no. 7:103-115 D '57.

M. Gorki as propagandist of I. Frank's work. O. Z. Dun. Rad. lit. no. 4:106-114 Ji-Ag '57.

M. Gorki's letters and comments. Vop. lit. 3 no. 7:103-107 O '57.

Pankov, Viktor. [Soviet reality as goals for the future] [K] Sovetskaya deistvitel'nost' v izobrazhenii. Gos. izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 380 p.

Plays of M. Gorki staged at the Kirov Theatre during the time of the first Russian revolution. V. Pinaev. Lit. zh. 12:133-143 '57.

"To life, to life!" B. Blatnik. Oktin' 11 no. 12:12-13 D '57.

GORKIY—APARTMENT HOUSES

Experience in constructing apartment houses in Gorki using local labor. B. Karl. Gos. izd. stroit. i arh. 5-9 Ag-S '57.

GORKIY—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Gorki Automobile Plant over the last 25 years. I. Kiselev. Avt. i trakt. pion. no. 11:10-11 '57.

GORKIY—GLASS MANUFACTURE

Maksim Gorki plant. S. I. Zheretkin. Tekst. pion. no. 11:4-6 N '57.

GORKIY—HARBOR

River junction at Gorki on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. S. I. Prokhorov. Tekst. pion. no. 11:24-25 N '57.

GORKIY—SHIPBUILDING WORKERS

"Krasnoe Sormovo" workers are leaders in the sea building. V. M. Kerichev. Rechn. transport. no. 11:34 N '57.

GORKIY PROVINCE—NEWSPAPER AND JOURNAL CIRCULATION

In charge of subscriptions. N. Golitsynov. Izv. pech. no. 12:6 D '57.

GORKIY PROVINCE—POULTRY

Work done by the poultry farmers of Gorki Province and their assumed obligations. Izv. pech. no. 12:15 D '57.

GORKIY RESERVOIR—HYDROGRAPHY

Thermal and hydrochemical conditions of the water of fish in Gorki and Khybyshev Reservoirs during their first year of existence. I. V. Baidakov. Vopr. khim. 33 no. 12:65-68 D '57.

GORLOVKA—RETAIL TRADE

Meeting consumers' demands. G. Chelobanov. Izv. pech. no. 10:31 O '57.

GORNO-ALTAI AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—MAMMALS

Mammals in the Gorno-Altai Autonomous Province. S. Skalon. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. no. 11:1-12 '57.

GOSSYPOL

Reaction of gossypol with protein substances and amino acids. V. P. Kizel'shteyn. Khim. zh. no. 9:6-9 '57.

GOTEBORG, SWEDEN—PHOTOGRAPHY—FISHING

The camera 57. V. Ushagina. Sov. foto 17 no. 12:15 O '57.

GOTTWALDOV, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—BRICKMAKING

Brickmaking plant with high labor productivity. O. Shargal. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11:33-35 Ji '57.

GOTTWALDOV, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INDUSTRIAL PLANT INDUSTRY

Work experience of the factory committee of the enterprise "Svit" in Gottwaldov. Izv. pech. no. 12:46-47 D '57.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Development of socialist state property in the USSR. N. D. Kolesov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17:32-34 '57. Moshank, S. L. [Problems of finance and credit in the period of the nationalization of industry in the U. S. S. R.] Finansovo-kreditnyye problemy v period nacionalizatsii promyshlennosti v SSSR. M. Stat. i inzh. 1957. 303 p.

GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)

Characteristics of ball governors. V. K. Nizhnik. Izv. TPI 85:83-88 '57.

GRABOVSKIY, PAVLO ARSENOVICH, 1864-1936

P. A. Grabovskiy. Dnestr 10 no. 12:105-110 D '57.

GRAFTING

Biological nature of intraspecific grafting (cloning). A. A. Aveskin, Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 6:471-475 '57.

Effect of grafting on the root systems of different varieties of grape. M. I. Ail'ov. Izv. pech. no. 6:46-44 S-O '57.

Status of and prospects for the study of the inter-relationship in plants [with summary in English]. A. V. Krushilin. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 6:452-463 Ji '57.

GRAFTING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under France, Franco

GRAFTING OF SKIN see Skin grafting

GRAIN

(see also subdivision under Central Black Earth region, Novosibirsk Province, Shortandy District; Saksk District)

Experiment in sowing cereal crops at higher speeds. E. A. Zimin, M. I. Popova. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2-14-17 '66

[Grain and forage crops.] Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury no. 12 D '57.

{DA}

Interannual variability of winter grain crops. A. G. Lomagin. Vest. LGU no. 21:141-143 '57.

Significance of light for the development of frost-resistant wintering forms from spring rye and spring wheat. V. F. Khirinskii. Agrobiologiya no. 6:23-33 N-D '57.

GRAIN—ANALYSIS

Rapid chemical titrimetric method for the determination of the starch content of grain. A. P. Ivukhladeva, I. M. Gracheva. Spis. prom. 23 no. 6:6-10 '57

GRAIN—CLEANING

Calculation of single sieve and sieve systems in grain-cleaning machinery. I. E. Kozhukhovskii. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 4-20-31 '56.

GRAIN—DISEASES AND PESTS

Cutworms are a dangerous grain pest. A. Franklin. Kolch. protzv. 17 no. 12:18 D '57.

GRAIN—DRYING

Economic problems of the drying of grain. Z. T. Chukarlik. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:163-163 '57.

Mechanism of the internal evaporation of moisture during drying. A. S. Shubin. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:91-99 '57.

GRAIN—HARVESTING

Efficiency of combining bonded grain in separate stages. I. A. M. Zhuk. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 3:5-11 '56.

GRAIN—MILLING MACHINERY

Investigating the operation of the feed mechanism of a roller mill. A. I. Romanov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:126-138 '57.

GRAIN—STANDARDS

Technical and chemical inspection in mobile laboratories. A. I. Romanov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:184-188 '57.

GRAIN—STORAGE

(see also subdivision under China)
Geographical distribution of elevator and warehouse capacity in the U.S.S.R. V. F. Khlopov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:105-115 '57.

Investigating the operation of apparatuses for the remote checking of grain temperature in elevators. E. A. Zhelezniak. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:179-192 '57.

Principles for calculating grain ventilation equipment. K. V. Drogin. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 6:23-29 '57.

GRAIN—STORAGE—COSTS

Statistical and economic analysis of operating expenses of grain storage points. A. V. Sokolov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:142-162 '57.

GRAIN—TESTING

Mechanical properties of grain under shearing stress. I. A. Naumov. Trudy MTIPP no. 9:10-18 '57.

GRAIN—TRANSPORTATION

Calculating idle periods of trucks transporting grain. V. Churchev. Avi. transp. 35 no. 2:12 F '57.

GRAIN—VARIETIES see subdivision under Kalbarda

GRAIN BREEDING

Instrument for determining mechanical properties of stalks. I. V. Konochevskii, E. S. Strutskevskaya, B. M. Shil'movich. Sel. i sem. 22 no. 5:63-65 '57.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Construction of a network of elevators in the U.S.S.R. A. A. Borinovich. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:110-125 '57.

Construction of elevators in capitalist Russia. E. D. Kazakov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:73-88 '57.

Precoat reinforced concrete grain dryers. I. A. Gilmán. Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 8:8:33 Ag-S '57.

GRAIN HANDLING

Bublii, V. F., and V. A. Pylin. [Storage and processing of grain in the manufacture of alcohol] Khrenenie i podrubalka zerna v spirtovom proizvodstve, Moskva, Khimicheskii promizdat, 1957. 130 p.

GRAIN MILLING

(see also subdivision under China)

Aspects of side grain milling. A. N. Zhigalov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:46-57 '57.

Development of the flour and groats industry. D. N. Gavrichonkov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:21-45 '57.

Elasticity and related properties of the skin of cereal grains. P. P. Perechyni. Trudy MTIPP no. 9:19-35 '57.

History of the tempering of grain. N. K. Rubina. Trudy MTIPP no. 9:73-82 '57.

Production process at flour and groats mills. D. N. Gavrichonkov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:5-9 '57.

Technical and organizational planning in flour and groats mills. A. S. Sutyra. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:58-65 '57.

GRAIN MILLING MACHINERY—HISTORY

History of the sifting machine in Russia up to 1917. O. S. Vorontsov. Trudy MTIPP no. 9:156-178 '57.

GRAMICIDIN

Dependence of the antibacterial effect of gramicidin S on its structure. Khim. nauki i prom. 2 no. 5:649 '57.

From the experience in treating diseases of the upper respiratory tract in young birds. N. I. Eitenbaum, A. I. Borisova. Pribl. sovetsk. 7 no. 12:25 D '57.

Synthesis of gramicidin S. Khim. nauki i prom. 2 no. 5:648 '57.

GRAMSCI, ANTONIO, 1891-1937

[Antonio Gramsci, a great son of the Italian people] Antonio Gramsci - velikii syn Italianskogo naroda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 20 p.

GRANARIES

Economic efficiency of the use of precast reinforced concrete and large concrete blocks in granary construction. L. I. Kochetkov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:87-104 '57.

GRANITE

(see also subdivision under Balkan region; Balkhash region; Bel-Pak-Dala)

An example of the genetic relationship between rare metal pegmatites and granites. I. V. Ginzburg. Trudy IGEM no. 5:164-192 '57.

GRANITE INDUSTRY see subdivision under Tsingtao County

GRAPES

How to preserve trash grapes. M. P. Dobrovolskii. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:38-39 S-O '57

GRAPES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Microbial toxins and antitoxins and their role in the development of Chloriosis in the grape vine. N. A. Krasil'nikov, M. A. Kubitskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:703-705 O '56.

GRAPES—VARIETIES

Effect of grafting on the root system of stock-vine varieties of grape. M. I. Al'perin. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:40-44 S-O '57.

Italian blending. P. I. Kupcha. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:53-55 S-O '57.

Using Amur grapes for developing frost, mildew, and phylloxera resistant varieties (with summaries in English and German). I. A. I. Prints, P. Kh. Kiskin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10:75-88 O '57.

GRAPHIC ARTS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

GRAPHITE

Use of carbon and graphite materials in the woodpulp and paper industry. I. A. Kilnov, T. L. Fabrikant, V. P. Mylnikov. Dum. prom. 32 no. 3:6-8 Ag '57.

GRASSES

(see also subdivision under Novosibirsk Province)

Artificial pollination of grasses. B. Kozymov. Sel. i sem. 22 no. 5:52-55 '57.

Effect of perennial grasses and annual cultivated plants on the fertility of Turf-Podzolic soils in connection with a deeper plow layer. V. K. Mikhomayal. Pochvovedenie no. 9:96-105 S '57.

Effect of perennial grasses on soil fertility; works by K. E. Bursi and others. Reviewed by K. P. Gorskherdn. Pochvovedenie no. 10:66-85 O '57.

Effectiveness of organomineral fertilizers when applied to winter wheat and perennial grasses. A. V. Lazarevskii, E. G. Tomashevskaya, V. D. Manzon. Shor. Kom. po probl. "Ispol. mest. latoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:67-101 '57.

A good book on the seed production of meadow fodder grasses ("Seed production of meadow fodder grasses" by A. F. Svalov. Reviewed by E. Shabanov) Sel. i sem. 22 no. 5:74 '57.

How the relief of fields affects the cultivation of perennial grasses. V. K. Kozlovskii. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:26-29 N '57.

GRAVES see subdivision 'Burial' under Balkan region; Poretsky-Khmel'niksky

GRAVITY

(see also subdivision under Erivan)
Determining the acceleration of free falling bodies. I. A. Freid'ld. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6:61-62 N-D '57.

Effect of topographic masses on the vertical gradient of gravity. B. K. Baluyevskii. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:29-32 Ji '57.

Reductions in gravity. I. D. Zhongolovich. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 66:11-33 '49.

GRAVITY—MEASUREMENT

Behavior of pendulum fulcrums and their role in the absolute determination of gravity acceleration. G. S. Razydmakha. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 68:75-104 '49.

Calculation of the deflection of the vertical on the basis of gravity anomalies on mountains. N. H. Melnik. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 68:69-74 '49.

Computing zero-point shift errors in observations with gravimetric meters. G. V. Gladkii. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:65-67 '57.

Concerning the determination of first-class gravimetric points. I. U. D. Butaniche. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 68:105-134 '49.

Systematization of gravity survey data and the creation of a standard gravity measuring network. N. P. Grushinskii. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:50-55 '57.

GRAVITY, SPECIFIC see Specific gravity

GREAT BRITAIN—AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Shadow of death over western Europe. O. Atanas'eva. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:121-122 Ja '58

GREAT BRITAIN—AUTHORS

Great ideas unite. Gordon Shaffer. Inzhi. (H. no. 12: 234-235 D '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—BALANCE OF TRADE

In the grip of a payment deficit ("Intensification of Great Britain's payment balance crisis" by A. Bol'so. Reviewed by T. Kolosov. Kommunist 24 no. 17:117-121 D '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—CITY PLANNING

New cities in England. A. E. Stramenov, K. I. Strashov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11:36-40 h '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES

The land tax policy of the English colonial authorities in Punjab in the 1850's and 1860's. N. I. Semonova. Uch. zap. Inst. vost. 18:146-175 '57.

Preparation by the English government of a new act on the rule of India and the position of India's political parties, 1826-1933. L. R. Gordon-Polenskaya. Uch. zap. Inst. vost. 18:355-408 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES—AFRICA see Africa—English Colonies

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES—NEAR EAST

Answers to readers' questions; reorganization of British colonial bases. A. Tur'ov. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:28-30 Ja '58.

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMUNIST PARTY

English Communists and the British empire. Palm Dail. Kommunist 34 no. 17:53-82 D '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—DEFENSES

Answers to readers' questions; reorganization of British colonial bases. A. Tur'ov. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:28-30 Ja '58.

GREAT BRITAIN—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

"The diplomatic service, its history and organization in France, Great Britain and the United States" by Richard Zaitel. Reviewed by V. Razmerov, V. Sebakin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:175-177 Ja '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Discussion at the Congress of British Trade Unions. Vaem. prof. dzhiz. no. 10:43, 45 O '57.

Is the optimism justified? R. Solodkin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49:27-28 D '57.

Problems in the British economy during the postwar period. J. Balon. Mtr. ekon. i mezhdunar. ofn. no. 5:55-69 N '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ENGINEERING—PERIODICALS

Centenary number of the English periodical "Engineer." L. M. Kostikov. Vest. ist. mtr. kul't. no. 3:186-191 Ky-Je '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of animal husbandry in England and Canada. A. A. Ivanov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:51-55 '56.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Great Britain and disarmament. Komite Zilliacus. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:58-68 Je '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—EGYPT

Activity of the masses grows. John Gollan. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:43-49 Je '57

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY, WEST

Great Britain and German imperialism. S. Madzoevskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:50-60 Ja '58.

Macmillan in Bonn. S. Madzoevskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 5:114-115 Je '57.

GYROSCOPE

Evaluating the accumulation of deviations in linear systems by the method of logarithmic frequency curves. N. T. Kuzovkov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. i. mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 133-30 '58.

HABIT

Habit training. A. P. Kolesnikov. Doshk. vosp. 31 no. 144-48 Ja '58.

HABITS OF ANIMALS see Animals, Habits and behavior of

HAIL see subdivision under Alazan

HAIRAN ISLAND—COCONUT PALM

In the shade of coco palms. Ch. I. Lanchon, Druzhba no. 2:24-25 O '57.

HAITI—HOLIDAY

Holiday in Haiti. J. D. Ribaud. V. znach. mira no. 78-83-88 N '57.

HAITI—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The truth about Haiti. René Despire. Ukrain. no. 23-30 D '57.

HAIRAN, IAROSLAV, 1902-1940

Gifted publisher ("Iaroslav Hairan" by K. Milchenko. Reviewed by E. Popovkin). Ogonek 36 no. 52-23 D '57.

HALIDES

Thermogravimetric studies of the interaction between esters of ethyleneglycolphosphoric acid and alkyl halides. U. A. Atkuzov, M. K. Sotkina, V. M. Zolotareva. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1040-1052 S '57.

HAIR EFFECT

The hair effect in dispersively hardening Fe-Mo alloys. A. V. Cherenchukina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. i. mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:127-130 '57.

HALOGENATION

Using halogen-containing compounds for substitution halogenation of organic substances. A. P. Tolent'ev, I. A. Ivanovskaya. Reukis, orig. no. 6:7-342 '57.

HALOGENS

The mechanism of the reaction of inhibitors in the corrosion of iron in acid solutions and the part of halogen ions in this process. Z. I. Ilova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. i. mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 2:130-151 '58. Organophosphoric derivatives of ethylenediamine. Report No. 2: Addition of halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons and halides to ethylenediamine of alkylphosphoric acids. N. P. Gritskhina. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1053-1058 S '57.

HAMSTERS see subdivision under Maritime Territory

HANDICAPPED—REHABILITATION

Handicapped. Z. Sokolushkii. Prom. koop. no. 11:22-23 O '57.

HANDWRITING see Writing

HANGCHOW, CHINA—FLORICULTURE

In the city of flowers. Ch'eng Chih-yu. Druzhba no. 3:22-23 O '57.

HARAPPA, PAKISTAN—ANTIQUITIES

End of the Harappa civilization. D. V. Droptik, N. A. Mordukhai. Sov. arkh. no. 4:100-20 '57.

HARBIN, CHINA—FLOODS

Harvesting the floods. V. Berezikov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:17-21 N '57.

HARBORS

Basic types of technical re-equipment of river harbors. M. P. Antonov. Prom. koop. no. 11:15-19 N '57. Denis'ev, A. A. [Planning the work of river ports and wharves] Moshch. raboty rezhnykh portov-pristanей. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 161 p. Improve the turnover of railroad rolling stock in harbors. A. Buzlanov. Sov. flot 17 no. 10:8-10 '57.

Krotkii, I. B. [Duration of freight storage at seaports] "Prodolzhitel'nost' khraneniia gruzov v morskikh portakh." Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 130 p. (Ekonomika i ekspluatatsiia morskogo transporta)

HARBORS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Electric cable feeder columns in harbors. L. Kirpichnikov, M. Kharif. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:15-16 O '57.

HARD FACING—TESTING

Effect of high temperatures on the abrasive wear of hardened metals. R. I. Leinachuk. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 5, 95-99 S-O '57.

HARDNESS

Applicability of microhardness testing to the investigation of binary and ternary equilibrium diagrams of metallic systems [with summary in English]. V. M. Glazov, V. N. Vigdorovich, G. A. Korot'kov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1091-1097 Ag '57.

HARDNESS—TESTING

Apparatus for determining hardness of small parts by means of residual induction. M. L. Gol'din, G. A. Prokhorov, L. S. Fed'man. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1129-1131 '57.

Evaluation of microstructure and microhardness of carbon-containing materials. A. S. Flakov, I. A. G. Davidovich, K. V. Kononova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1091-1092 '57.

HARDWARE

Increase the production and variety of hardware. T. Gornitskii. Sov. iorg. no. 17-9 Ja '58.

HARMONIC ANALYSIS

Investigating the precision of harmonic analysis in the case of the use of harmonic analyzers. V. V. Vasmanov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po loch. v mash. i prib. no. 11:62-77 '57.

Review of O. A. Atabekov's book "Harmonic analysis and the operator method." Kh. I. Cherny. Avtom. i telemek. 18 no. 12:1146-1147 D '57.

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

Completeness of harmonic function systems. M. B. Gagua. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:3-10 Ji '57. Dirichlet problem for the circle. I. A. S. Bugrov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:639-642 Ag '57.

HARVESTING MACHINERY

Principles in establishing parameters for digger blades of beet harvesters. P. V. Saych. Mekh. sil. i. hosp. [8] no. 12:26-28 D '57.

Self-propelled unit for harvesting grass. O. K. Kolesov. Mekh. sil. i. hosp. [8] no. 12:29 D '57.

HARVESTING MACHINERY—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Electrical transmission on hay-harvesting machines. I. A. Roslov. Mekh. i. elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:46-50 '58.

HARVEY, WILLIAM, 1578-1657

Founder of the theory of blood circulation. V. V. Parin. Priroda 46 no. 12:56-71 D '57.

In memory of the great English physician and physiologist. Kh. S. Kosholants. Priroda 18 no. 12:71-74 D '57.

HAVANA—STUDENTS

The church bells were silent. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8:8-7-6 Ag-S '57.

HAY—HARVESTING

Electrical transmission on hay-harvesting machines. I. A. Roslov. Mekh. i. elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:46-50 '58.

HAY—STORAGE

Revision of norms for natural losses of hay during storage. A. V. Sokolov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:333-350 '57.

HEADLIGHTS see Automobiles—Lighting

HEALTH EDUCATION

Health education in the light for sanitary culture. L. S. Rogolopova. Gyg. i. san. 22 no. 10:71-76 O '57.

Hygiene of school children and active Red Cross workers. L. Nimen. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 6:11 S-O '57.

In cooperation with cultural and educational institutions. A. Tshukanova. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 6:13 S-O '57.

The role of Z. P. Solov'ev in the organization of health education in 1818-1819. A. I. Nesterenko. Sov. zdrav. 18 no. 9:52-54 S '57.

HEALTH OF CHILDREN see Children—Care and hygiene, Infants—Care and hygiene

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Naroch Lake)

Soviet health resorts. V. Azilo. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 6:24-25 N-D '57.

HEARING

Discrimination by the human auditory analyzer of complex stimuli with an increasing amount of information. G. V. Oersham. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1088-1097 N '57.

Frequency characteristics of the masking effect [with summary in English]. L. A. Chistovich. Biofizika 2 no. 8:743-755 '57.

HEART

Analysis of the humoral basis of periodical changes of cardiac depression and stimulation following prolonged stimulation of the vagus nerve [with summary in English]. M. A. Postonova. Biol. eksp. biol. i. med. 44 no. 7:12-19 Ji '57.

Cardiac activity in small birds. B. F. Sergeev, T. A. Skvortsova. Priroda 46 no. 12:87-89 D '57.

Cardiokinetic effect of the vagus nerve. T. M. Kozenko. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:549-555 Je '57.

Certain peculiarities of the regulation of the rate of cardiac contractions in coronary insufficiency [with summary in English]. O. G. Shupiga. Biol. eksp. biol. i. med. 44 no. 7:37-40 Ji '57.

Changes in cardiac function in dogs during the development of differentiating and extinguishing inhibition in the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. G. I. Fedorovich. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 4:569-574 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of Sechenov's inhibition on cardiac activity. S. I. Gelfert. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:544-548 Je '57.

Neural regulation of the rhythm of cardiac contractions in fish. Report No. 1. Effect of stimulation and transection of the cardiac branches of the vagus nerve on the rhythm of cardiac contractions [with summary in English]. B. S. Lul'ev. Biol. eksp. biol. i. med. 44 no. 7:8-12 Ji '57.

Reflex action from proprioceptors on the heart; characteristics of some properties of proprioceptive conditioned reflex actions on the heart [with summary in English]. I. A. Sapov. Biol. eksp. biol. i. med. 44 no. 9:19-23 S '57.

Restoration of cardiac function following its arrest by potassium iodide after stimulation of the vagus nerve. Kh. S. Kosholants, T. G. Putintseva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:414-419 My '57.

HEART—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of patient Bolalho's duct. F. Kh. Kutushev. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:89-91 S-O '57.

HEART—BLOOD SUPPLY

From the editors. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:77-78 Ja '57.

Further remarks on the "third" (coronary) circulation and its significance in cardiology. A. M. Sigal. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:71 Ja '57.

HEART—DISEASES

Affections of the biliary tract and gall bladder in different forms of endocarditis. I. U. V. Shchurovskii. Vrach. delo no. 10:1078-1080 O '57.

Electrocardiographic esophageal leads in cardiac defects. V. I. Maslinsk. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:50-63 Ja '57.

Excerpt from minutes of the session of the Cardiological Section of Moscow Therapeutic Society held on Nov. 21 1955. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:82 Ja '57.

Fourteenth All-Union Congress of Therapists. M. I. Khvilitakia, V. T. Uverskaia, M. B. Tartakovskii. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:83-98 Ja '57.

On the problem of fibrillation. E. M. Smirenskals, G. G. Gel'shteyn. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:91-95 S-O '57.

Pulmonary heart in children. I. U. F. Dombrovskaya. Pediatrin 40 no. 9:3-11 S '57.

HEART—INFARCTION

Characteristics of electrocardiographic changes in myocardial infarction. A. V. Gol'tsman. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:43-50 Ja '57.

Mechanism of the action of necrotic tissue on the heart, analysis of causes electrocardiographic changes characteristic of myocardial infarction. V. S. Sal'manovich. Pat. fiziol. i. eksp. i. terap. 1 no. 5:53-60 S-O '57.

HEART—INNERVATION

Mechanism of acetylcholine production in the parasympathetic nerves of the heart. A. V. Kiblakov, V. V. Mikhailov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:531-537 Je '57.

Role of dynamic cardiac nerves in the trophic regulation of the myocardium [with summary in English]. N. M. Abramova and others. Biol. eksp. biol. i. med. 44 no. 7:50-54 Ji '57.

HEART—SOUNDS

Relation of cardiac murmurs to sounds as a differential sign. S. F. Oleinuk. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:63-70 Ja '57.

HEART—SURGERY

Comissurotomy for treating stenosis of the left atrioventricular orifice. I. S. Kolesnikov, N. V. Putov. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:64-70 S-O '57.

Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. S. A. Gadzhiev. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:71-79 S-O '57.

HEART—TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of the environment on the survival of a transplanted frog heart. N. N. Divnogorskaya. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:556-560 Je '57.

Heart transplantation. N. P. Stal'skaya. Pat. fiziol. i. eksp. i. terap. 1 no. 5:26-35 S-O '57.

HEART FAILURE

Pathogenesis of decompensation of the hypertrophic heart in hypertension. A. F. Kiseleva, I. S. Kozachuk. Vrach. delo no. 10:1051-1054 O '57.

HEAT

On energy sources in the thermal excitation of sound. R. V. Raushenbakh. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:256-258 Ji '57.

Smirnov, A. A. [Repair of heat regulators, a practical reference manual] Remont regulatorov teplovyykh processov, spravochnoe prakticheskoe rukovodstvo. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i. gornoprom. i. lit.-ry, 1957. 654 p.

Transformations in moving air masses. I. A. A. Stroitkin. Trudy TSIP no. 43:64-82 '58.

HEAT—CONDUCTION

- Calculating thermal stresses in turbine runners caused by starting. V. I. Rozenblum, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:80-83 O '57.
- Investigating nonstationary fields of temperature and moisture in unfinned plates having no evaporators of moisture. S. P. Kuznetsov, Izv. TPI 80:8-18 '57.
- Measurement of the thermal conductivity of a fluidized bed. A. K. Bondareva, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:768-770 Ag '57.
- Measuring the heat conductivity of normal propyl and butyl alcohols in liquid and gaseous phases. A. M. Amiraslanov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1049-1052 '57.
- Method for measuring the coefficient of thermal conductivity of refractories at high temperatures. V. V. Pustovnikov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 0:1093-1094 '57.
- Nonstationary heat conductivity during changes in the state of aggregation within a temperature interval. T. N. Sakafan, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:250-254 '57.
- Solving a heat conductivity problem for spheres and cylinders by using integral equations. O. P. Aletseeva, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:5-16 '57.
- Thermal conductivity of some lower alcohols along their saturation curves (with summary in English). A. K. Abas-Zade, A. M. Amiraslanov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1159-1167 J1 '57.
- Thermal and electric conductivities of bismuth-cadmium alloys. V. E. Miklukov, N. A. Tlapalina, V. P. Chetpakov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:127-136 '56.
- Using the theory of nonstationary fields of temperature and moisture for determining the coefficients of thermal conductivity and moisture conductivity. S. P. Buzitskov, Izv. TPI 80:18-26 '57.

HEAT—CONDUCTION—MEASUREMENT

- Variant of the relative method of measuring the heat conductivity of gases and liquids. L. P. Filippov, Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 6:86-88 N-D '57.

HEAT—CONVECTION

- Free thermal convection of mercury within a closed circular tube in a transverse magnetic field. A. G. Siminov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:284-288 J1 '57.
- Nonstationary convection currents. V. K. Baev, Trudy TSIP no. 43:3-18 '56.
- The nonstationary problem on convection at a vertical wall. E. M. Dobryshman, Trudy TSIP no. 43:67-63 '56.

HEAT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Pathoanatomical changes in the lungs following inhalation of hot air, experimental and morphological studies [with summary in English]. I. M. Kharkhurin, S. G. Vigotok, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:29-31 '57.
- Peculiarities of salivation in man in various degrees of acclimatization to a hot climate. K. M. Siminov, E. L. Sklarichik, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:389-392 My '57.

HEAT—RADIATION AND ABSORPTION

- Heating of bodies subjected to the action of radiation heat. Report No. 1. G. P. Bolkov, Izv. TPI 80:33-42 '57.
- Heating of bodies subjected to the action of radiation heat. Report No. 2. G. P. Bolkov, Izv. TPI 80:43-53 '57.

HEAT—TRANSMISSION

- Analysis of studies on unstable heat and mass transfer in phase and chemical transformations. A. V. Kalko, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:215-218 '57.
- Approximate calculation of heat transfer in cascades of profiles. D. M. Zysina-Molozhen, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:28-35 O '57.
- Calculating the heat exchange properties of footwear. L. V. Kedrov, Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:14-17 O '57.
- Cupola furnace performance with controlled sampling of gases in the receiver. G. G. Shepel', Lit. prozv. no. 11:5-8 N '57.
- Heat computations for contact drying devices. V. V. Krasnikov, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:64-70 '57.
- Heat and moisture transfer phenomena in soils and earth. D. N. Onchukov, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:55-63 '57.
- Investigating heat emission during the heating of hydrocarbon gases. L. F. Tolubinskaya, Trudy Inzh. fiz. gaza AN URSR no. 4:104-113 '56.
- Kinetics of contact drying processes under various conditions. V. V. Krasnikov, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:71-79 '57.
- Regulating temperature in contact apparatus. N. P. Dolin, Khim. prom. no. 5:292-297 J1-Ag '57.
- Temperature field in a three-layer shell exposed to fourth-order boundary conditions. M. S. Smirnov, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:17-20 '57.
- Temperature fields of a plane shell during changes in the state of aggregation. P. G. Novikov, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:207-214 '57.
- Use of Onsager's theory for studying heat and mass transfer processes. A. P. Porkhaev, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:248-249 '57.

HEAT CAPACITY

- Heat capacity of the wheat grain. G. A. Egorov, Trudy MTIPP no. 9:44-61 '57.

- Investigation of the specific heat, C_p of 86% ethyl alcohol in the critical region. Kh. I. Amirkhanov, A. M. Kerimov, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:578-580 O '56.

HEAT ENGINEERING

- Heat supply for plants of the oil and fat industry. G. E. Zaimlekhi, Masi-zhir. prom. 23 no. 8:35-38 '57.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

- Passing copper tube grids to flange joints of heaters and evaporators using heat exchangers. A. P. Kvochkin, Gidroliz. lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:22-23 '57.

HEAT OF ADSORPTION

- Adsorption and heat of adsorption from solutions of barium sulfate. A. K. Bonelskaya, V. V. Marina, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:155-160 '56.
- Energy of adsorption bonds and adsorption heat of n-alkanes on graphitized carbon black. N. N. Avgil' and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1021-1031 S '57.
- Heat of benzene and hexane vapor adsorption on calcined and hydrated silica. A. A. Isirlkhan, A. V. Kiselev, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:313-316 J1 '57.

HEAT OF COMBUSTION

- The heat of polymerization of isocyanates and stress in rings according to data based on heat of combustion. O. N. Kachinskaya, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:227-234 '57.

HEAT OF TRANSITION

- Lazarev, A. I. [Equipment for studying the heat of transformations and actual heat capacity of metals at high temperatures]. Uslovozheniya i issledovaniya teplot' prevrashcheniya i istinnoye teploemkost' metallov pri vysokikh temperaturakh. Moskva, Filial Vses. in-sta nauchoy i tekhnicheskoy inform., 1956, 27 p. (Pribory i stendy, Tena 4, no. 1-50).

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

- Annealing heat-resistant alloys of aluminum and iron. I. A. Parkhulik, Metallov. inzh. mol. no. 8:37-39 Ag '57.
- Forging and stamping of heat-resistant alloys. D. I. Borezhovskiy, Metallov. obr. mol. no. 8:51-61 Ag '57.
- Heat-resistant materials in present-day technology. I. N. Frankisevich, Vilyak AN URSR 28 no. 10:37-44 O '57.

HEAT TREATING FURNACES see Furnaces, Heat treating

HEATING

- (see also subdivision under Frunze)
- Choice of a furnace. V. Potapov, Stal, stroi. 12 no. 12:24-25 D '57.
- Heating field installation. P. Snukhin, Voen. inzh. zhur. 66 no. 12:29-35 D '52.
- Orlov, A. I. [Heating and ventilation.] Teploosnabzhenie i ventilatsiya, Izd. 2-o, porok. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inzh. po stroi., 1957, 299 p.

HEATING—REGULATORS

- Selecting the regulation of heat supply for heating systems. E. N. Shadrin, Izv. TPI 80:85-90 '57.

HEDGEHOGS

- Diary of the Chubkin brothers. A. Globov, IUN, no. 10:12-33 D '57.

HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH, 1770-1831

- Hegel's philosophy and its place in the history of philosophical thought. M. A. Dynnik, Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk no. 28:161-175 '57.

HEILUNGKIANG PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

- Heilungkiang Province is the granary of China. Lung Chiang-pao, Druzhba no. 3:7-8 O '57.

HEILUNGKIANG PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- New farm in the steppe. Khlal no. 11:11-15 N '57.

HEINE, HEINRICH, 1797-1856

- Heinrich Heine, Dnestr 10 no. 12:153-154 D '57.

HELICOPTERS

- Aboard an airliner. S. Meslasev, Ogonsk 35 no. 46:20 N '57.
- New developments in science and technology. Biatrozka 33 no. 12:27 D '57.
- Timakov, G. A. [Piloting helicopters.] Pilotirovanie vertoletov. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957, 191 p.

HELIPORTS

- Flat roofs used as heliports. E. I. Krachevskaya, Blul, stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 9:33-35 S '57.

HELIUM—ISOTOPES

- Detecting the isotope He3 in a natural mixture of helium isotopes by optical means. F. A. Korolev, O. F. Kulikov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:86-101 '56.

HELMINTHOLOGY

- Some results of and immediate tasks in studying the parasite infections. G. A. Davtian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 10:89-98 J1 '57.

HEMOGLOBIN

- Some aspects of hemoglobin metabolism. G. I. Vasil'yev, Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5:332-338 J1 '57.

HEMOGLOBINURIA

- A case of acute hemolytic anemia with hemoglobinuria. M. T. Budagovskiy, G. I. Glazov, K. A. Tienkova, Vest. med. 21 no. 8:130-132 Ag '57.

HEMOLYMPH

- Dynamics of the morphological composition of hemolymph in the malaria mosquito in connection with the infection. Nat. B. Melnikov, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 14:143 '57.

HEMOPHILIA

- Use of catgut to arrest hemorrhage in hemophiliacs. P. S. Rzhenskii, Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:130-131 J1 '57.

HEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS

- Bacillus bronchisepticus and its relation to Hemophilus pertussis, culture and antigenic characteristics. P. V. Onigov, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1957, 24 no. 10:117-118 J1 '57.

HEMORRHAGE

- Biopotentials of the cerebral cortex in animals with experimental hemorrhage. P. N. Serikov, Khirurgiya 33 no. 18:24 J1 '57.
- Capillary circulation of the skin in the early stages of acute blood loss [with summary in English]. I. V. Taitov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:44-50 '57.
- Case of cirrhosis of the liver with fatal hemoptysis and esophageal veins in a 14-year-old boy. P. I. Pechenkin, S. S. Shuklenko, Vrach. delo no. 10:1083 J1 '57.
- Hemorrhage into the vitreous body in retinoblastoma. V. M. Arkharovskiy, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 14:147 '57.
- Hemorrhages into the spinal cord as a result of experimental epileptic fits. L. V. Krasnolukhina, Vest. med. 21 no. 8:130-132 Ag '57.
- Restoration of the blood in dogs shortly after a hemorrhage [with summary in English]. A. A. Arkharovskiy, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:37-41 '57.
- Role of blood distense deformation in diagnosing concealed internal hemorrhages. V. M. Kagan-Lasnik, L. A. Fedorova, Vrach. delo no. 10:1070-1077 J1 '57.

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES

- Hemorrhagic disease in rats caused by children's sera. V. N. Krasnolukhina, Vest. med. 21 no. 8:130-132 Ag '57.
- Kirlikov, Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:239-241 J1-Ag '57.
- Pathogenesis of alcoholic encephalopathy. V. N. Krasnolukhina, Vest. med. 21 no. 8:130-132 Ag '57.
- Zhur. med. i patkh. 57 no. 10:1233-1248 '57.

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA

- Radiol measure for controlling hemorrhagic septicemia in the case. I. M. Karjovskiy, Vych. khim. 13 no. 1:16-18 D '57.

HEMOSTATICS

- Presence of thromboplastic component in experimental hemorrhage [with summary in English]. V. P. Krasnolukhina, Vest. med. 21 no. 8:130-132 Ag '57.
- Use of catgut to arrest hemorrhage in hemophiliacs. P. S. Rzhenskii, Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:130-131 J1 '57.

HEMP

- (see also subdivision under Linné District)
- Effect of potassium nutrition on the formation of hemp crop. P. A. Gushkov, M. M. Razhukin, Vop. biologiya no. 8:82-89 N-D '57.
- Flax and hemp been as a raw material in the production of cardboard. S. M. Khel'zon, Inzh. prom. 17 no. 10:23 Ag '57.
- Flax and hemp industries during forty years. S. V. Rassov, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:9-13 N '57.
- Machinery saves labor. A. V. Simakov, Inzh. prom. 17 no. 11:41-44 N '57.
- Results and prospects. Len. konop. 2 no. 11:11-14 N '57.

HEPARIN

- Role of heparin in blood coagulation [with summary in English]. E. M. Leikina, Blul. ekup. biol. i med. 61 no. 9:3-6 S '57.

HEPATIC VEINS

- Comparative study of muscular sphincters of the hepatic veins. E. V. Kolpakov, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 14:143 '57.

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

- "Botkin's disease (epidemic hepatitis) in children" by R. IU. Kolner. Reviewed by G. Minkushko. Pediatrya 40 no. 0:82-83 S '57.
- Laboratory diagnosis of Botkin's disease by determining aldolase activity [with summary in English]. A. K. Gomonnik, N. E. Gulevich, Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:334-342 S-G '57.
- "On the problem of treating Botkin's disease in children," an article by K. P. Sarylova, A. I. Kuznetsova, L. A. Feys, Reviewed by Khaslova, Pediatrya 40 no. 0:91-92 S '57.

HEMBANA see subdivision under Moscow

HERBICIDES

Mikhailants, R.S. [Advanced practice in using chemical means to control dodder in alfalfa] Porezdovyi opyt primeneniia khimicheskogo sposoba bor'by s povylkoi na posevakh lutsorny. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1954, 26 p.
(DA)

HEREDITY

Inheritance of acquired characters in the process of adaptation [with summary in English]. E.S. Smirnov. Zhur. ob. biol. 10 no. 6:464-475 N-D '57.
The problem of heredity. Biol. v shkole no. 6:81-84 N-D '57.
Turning point in the history of biology; a letter from Franco, Claude-Charles Malon. Agrobiologiya no. 6:145-149 N-D '57.

HEREDITY, HUMAN

Including radiations and heredity in man. N.P. Dubinin. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. no. 6:743-765 N-D '57.

HERMAS

"The shepherd", book by the mystic Herman. Archimandrite Feognost, Zhur. Monks, Poir. no. 6:50-53 S '57.

HERMITIAN OPERATOR see Operator, Hermitian

HERNIA

Foldback's role in the prevention and treatment of hernia. J.G. Daniluk. Fed. i. knush. 22 no. 8:40-48 Ag '57.
Late results of surgery for inguinal hernia in children, using of T. P. Krushchov's method [with summary in English]. I. M. Shchetko. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:75-79 Je '57.
"Primary endolithoma of the peritoneum caused by strangulated sciatal hernia" [from "Morfologiya normul' i patologicheskii", 1958, no. 1]. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 6:890 '57.

HEROES

People of common heroism. S.S. Smirnov. Moskva no. 11:25-29 '57.

HERRINO FISHERIES see subdivision under Atlantic Ocean

HERTZ, HEINRICH RUDOLF, 1857-1894

Hundredth anniversary of the birth of Heinrich Rudolf Hertz [with summary in German]. B.A. Vyedenski. Vest. ist. mlr. kul'. no. 3:57-63 My-Je '57.

HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870

Rusaka (1923- U.S.S.R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhi (Aleksandr Ivanovich Hertz, 1812-1870. Period covered by documentary materials: 1826-1930) Gortson, Aleksandr Ivanovich (1812-1870). Pod red. B. P. Koz'mina. Krainie dany dokumental'nykh materialov: 1826-1930 gg. Moskva, 1961, 31 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie, Opl. dokumental'nykh materialov fonda, no. 120)

HEEOD

"Homer and Heeod" by Imro Tronchs'nyi-Waldapfel. Reviewed by N. Balashov. Vop. fil. no. 5:248-249 Ag '57.

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Aluminoalicates as catalysts in the conversion of oxygen containing heterocyclic compounds into nitrogen containing heterocycles. Iu. K. Ulev. I.S. Lovi. Vest. Monks. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:153-160 '58.
Using heteropolycyclic compounds for gravimetric and volumetric determination of germanium. Z. V. Shokhova, R. K. Motokina. Vest. Monks. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:183-193 '57.

HEUSINGER, ADOLF

Armour-bearer of N.A.T.O. E. Kulnik. Ogonek 39 no. 3:3 Ja '58.

HEXAMETHYLENEMINE

Studies in the field of heterogeneous chain polyamides. Report No. 3: Polymerization kinetics of ϵ -caprolactam in the presence of hexamethylenediamine admixtures. V. M. Kharitonov, T. M. Prunzo, V. V. Korshak. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1134-1138 S '57.

HEXANE

Heat of benzene and hexane vapor adsorption on calcined and hydrated silica. A.A. Isirikhin, A. V. Kiselev. Dokl. AN SSSR 116 no. 2:343-346 Ji '57.

HEXANEDIAMINE

Synthesis of N-mono- and N,N'-diakyl derivatives of hexamethylenediamine. A. L. Klebanov, M. S. Vilesova. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:660-661 '57.

HEYERDAHL, THOR, 1914-

A new tale of Thor Heyerdahl. IUNOS! [3] no. 12:112 D '57.

HIBERNATION

Observation of hibernation of tarbagans. L. I. Leshkovich. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:88-101 '50.

HIDES AND SKINS

Greater selection of antiseptics for the preservation of hides. M. Kh. Kirokova-Lanta, V. G. Leites. Leg. prom. 18 no. 8:44-45 Ag '56.
How to obtain high-quality buffalo hides. S. Kuliev. Moloch i mlta, zhiv. 2 no. 12:37-38 D '57.
Karakul at the 28th Leningrad auction. A.S. Kanisepol'ski. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 6:46-51 N-D '57.
New method of pig skinning with preliminary scalding of the carcass. N.A. Timokhin, I. I. Leonov. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:42-44 Ag '58.
Optical method of controlling the degree of unhaird hide pickling. T.S. M. Khalaevich, V. I. Evstaf'ev. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:50 S '57.
Polyamide treatment of imitation kidskin and flesh layer split. A. D. Zolotchkovskii and others. Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:22-26 O '58.
Results of the 28th International Fur Auction in Leningrad. A.A. Kaplin, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 6:42-46 N-D '57.

HIDES AND SKINS-DISINFECTION

Viability of the plague bacillus in tarbagan pelts during drying. N. T. Bykov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:133-140 '50.
Viability of the plague virus in tarbagan pelts dried in the sun. S. G. Abramova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:141-144 '50.

HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT COMPOUNDS see Macromolecular compounds

HIGH-OCTANE GASOLINE see Gasoline-Antiknock and antiknock mixtures

HIGH PRESSURE RESEARCH

Ultrahigh pressures. L. P. Vereshchagin. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:11-16 D '57.

HIGH TEMPERATURE METALLURGY see Metals at high temperatures

HIGHER EDUCATION see Education, Higher

HIGHWAY ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION see Road construction

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION WORKERS see Road construction workers

HILBERT SPACE

Bases and complete systems of functions in Hilbert space. Iu. A. Kaz'min. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 4:513-522 Ag '57.

HIPPURIC ACID

Effect of antibacterial chemotherapeutic preparations on the synthesis of para-aminohippuric acid in rat liver sections [with summary in English]. G. N. Pershin, L. I. Sheerbakova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:70-73 S '57.

HISTAMINE

Determining small quantities of histamine in biological fluids in allergic skin reactions [with summary in English]. V. I. Medvedev, O. K. Shaposhnikov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 3:124-126 S '57.

HISTOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

New data on the explanation of human neoplasms. O. D. Tymofilevskiy. Medych. zhur. 18:81-73 '47.

HISTORICAL ATLASES see Geography, Medieval-Maps

HISTORICAL MUSEUMS see subdivision under Donetsk Basin; Moscow; Vkhobsk

HISTORIOGRAPHY

The place of Slavic and Russian archaeology in Soviet historical science. B.A. Rybakov. Sov. arkhed no. 4:55-55 '57.

HISTORY

Change of views concerning the earlier dogmas applied to historical studies. P. Urban. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 119:33-48 D '57.

HISTORY-ATLASES see Geography, Historical-Maps; Geography, Medieval-Maps

HISTORY-BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography-History

HISTORY-CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leipzig

HISTORY-PHILOSOPHY

The cultural and historical conception of Arnold Toynbee. E. A. Arab-Ggly. Vest. ist. mlr. kul'. no. 4:3-22 Ji-Ag '57.
From the history of nomadism. L. P. Potapov. Vest. ist. mlr. kul'. no. 4:55-69 Ji-Ag '57.
The role of the comparative method in cultural and historical studies. E.S. Markarian. Vest. ist. mlr. kul'. no. 4:23-39 Ji-Ag '57.

Role of the masses and individuals in history [Role of the masses and individuals in history. "Reviewed by P. D. Koval", G. P. Kulikova]. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17: 154-158 '57.

Special issue of the periodical "Dlogena" devoted to the cultural and historical concepts of Arnold Toynbee. Vest. ist. mlr. kul'. no. 4:195-201 Ji-Ag '57.

HISTORY-SOURCES

Certain problems in archaeography and their interpretation in the classic works of Marxism-Leninism. M.S. Seleznev. Trudy MOGIA 8:3-42 '57.
Certain problems in the content and form of written historical sources. A. T. Nikolaeva. Trudy MOGIA 7:3-27 '54.
Certain problems in the selection and archaeological preparation of the texts of documents concerning the history of the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. E. Potelae, Iu. U. Tomashevich, V. A. Chernykh. Ist. arkh. no. 3:219-227 My-Je '57.
Criticism of historical sources, at the Moscow State Historical and Archival Institute. A. N. Ist. arkh. no. 5:281-287 S-O '57.
Determination and selection of documents to be published in "The labor movement in Russia in the 19th century." G. G. Chumalova. Trudy MOGIA 8:120-130 '57.
Diary of D. M. Volkonski, 1812-1834. S. I. Volkov. Ist. arkh. no. 3:235-235 My-Je '57.
Examination of documents in the state and departmental archives of the U.S.S.R. I. S. Nazin. Trudy MOGIA 4:201-215 '48.
Experience in publication by Central State Archives of Literature and Art of the U.S.S.R. of the registers of private archival collections. L. G. Syrenko. Trudy MOGIA 8:172-201 '57.
Publication of extracts from the documents of the Soviet period. T. V. Bataeva. Ist. arkh. no. 3:199-208 My-Je '57.
Publication of historical sources in periodicals. D. M. Epshtein. Trudy MOGIA 8:95-119 '57.

HISTORY-STUDY AND TEACHING

Extracurricular work in boarding schools. A. Lisov. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:52-53 Ja-F '58.
Increase student interest in the lesson. N. N. Marychev. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:72-78 Ja-F '58.
Kinkul'kin, A. T., and P. S. Leibengrub. [Problems in teaching history in the schools] Nekotoryye voprosy prepodavaniia istorii v shkole. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 110 p. (Zachnats molodicheskii konsultatsii)
Method of organizing and conducting a class discussion. A. N. Il'inski. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:54-71 Ja-F '58.
Reporting the experience of the study of local history in schools. N. V. Tsyganov. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:77-81 Ja-F '58.
"Work of teacher and students in history classes of grades 8-10" by S. E. Levin. Reviewed by A. P. Aver'ianov. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:105-109 Ja-F '58.

HISTORY, MODERN-STUDY AND TEACHING

Some methods of independent work by students, used in ninth grade modern history classes. B. A. Rusakov. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:50-63 Ja-F '58.
The teaching of modern history. P. M. Caponov. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:16-25 Ja-F '57.
What does the analysis of students' knowledge show? T. E. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:57-59 Ja-F '58.

HISTORY, UNIVERSAL see World history

HOCKEY

Viktorov, V. Ia. [Three lines] Tri platerki. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodaii gardia", 1957, 60 p.

HODOGRAPH

Accounting for errors in reflected-wave hodographs. V. I. Prizma. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:12-13 '57.
Flows with a degenerated hodograph. O. S. Ryzhov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:554-568 Ji-Ag '57.
Simplified method for computing true speed based on interlinked reflected-wave hodograph points. E. V. Riabonova. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:36-40 '57.

HOG HOUSES see Swine houses and equipment

HOGS see Swine

HOISTING MACHINERY

Altkrinski, Iu. S. [Series methods of production in a large-scale machinery industry, practices of the S. M. Kirov Plant for hoisting and conveying equipment] Seriya metody proizvodstva v krupnom mashinostroenii, rzhnye metody proizvodstva v krupnom mashinostroenii, iz opra zavoda pod'emno-transportnogo oborudovaniia. I. S. M. Kirova. Leningrad, 1955, 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 115(803))
Clamping devices. O. I. 57.
Device for changing pulley rope. Aleksandr Chigrlai. Neftnik 2 no. 10:6-7 O '57.
Dynamics of the ascending and the descending branches of hoisting cables [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. R. P. Il'yn. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3: 325-335 '57.

HOISTING MACHINERY (Continued)

Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii, Filial, [Hoisting and conveying machinery] Pod'emnye i transportnye mekhanizmy, Moskva, 1957 18 p. (Peredovoi nauchno-tekhnicheskii i protivostvennyi opyt Tema 28, no. T-57-9/4)

Motortrucks with hanging hoisting devices and the range of their efficient use I. Baltshchev, Avi. transp. 35 no. 2 8-12 F '57

HOLBACH, PAUL HENRI THIRY, 1723-1789

Paul Holbach on the nature and origin of religion, M. T. Kocharian Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk no. 28 82-104 '57.

HOLENSTEIN, THOMAS, 1896-

People and events; Thomas Holenstein Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:31 D '57

HOLIDAYS

(see also subdivision under China, Hainan, Kweichow Province, Peking)

During the winter holidays, A. Smirnova, Klub 7 no. 11 27 O '57.

HOLLAND see Netherlands

HOLLOW TILES

Efficient types of hollow ceramic blocks to be used in constructing one- and two-story buildings I. A. Chel-niak, Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11 8-8 N '57

HOLOVKO, ANDRII VASYLOVYCH, 1897-

Open letter to A. V. Holovko, Petro Panch, Ukraina no. 23 3 D '57

Work inspired by the party and the people Ljubomyr Senyk, Zhovien' 7 no. 12:123-127 D '57.

HOME AND SCHOOL

The kindergarten and the family, L. P. Burchovskala, Doshk. yosp. 31 no. 1:27-33 Ja '58
A kindergarten's parental committee, Z. Kalinina, Sem'na i shkola 13 no. 1:14 Ja '58.
Readers' letters, R. Nalbandyan, A. Laktionko, M. Sady-kova, Sem'na i shkola 13 no. 1:32-33 Ja '58.
Some words to parents, P. I. Auerov, Politekh. obuch. no. 1:80-81 Ja '58.

HOME ECONOMICS

Collective farmers discuss the book "Home economics," A. Karpogolov, Sem'na i shkola 13 no. 1:39-40 Ja '58.
Household hints Masl. lasea no. 6:35 Jo '57.
Miscellaneous, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 1:115 N '57

HOME EDUCATION see Correspondence schools and courses

HOMER

"Homer and Hesiod" by Imre Trenchenyl-Waldapfel Reviewed by N. Balashov, Vop. lit. no. 5:126-249 Ag '57.

ROMES FOR THE AGED see Old age homes

HONCHAR, OLEKSANDR TEREHTIOVYCH, 1918-

Early novelle of Oles' Honchar, V. V. Fashchenko, Rad. lit. no. 3:21-31 My-Je '57.

HONORARY DECORATIONS OF see Decorations of honor

(see subdivision under Chuvaslia)

HORMONES

Studying the physiological effects of cortin and corti-n, N. B. Medvedieva, Medych zhur. 10:99-103 '47.
Of sex hormones and their synthetic analogues on the gastric functions, S. G. Genes Fiziol. zhur. no. 5:461-468 My '57

HORSE RACING see subdivision under Epsom, England, Newmarket, England, Pardubice, Czechoslovakia

HORSE SHOWS

(see also subdivision under Molodshno Provinces, Moscow)

Horse fairs, N. Zelenluk, Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:15-19 D '57.

HORSE TRAINING

Effect of training on the amount of phosphorus compounds in the blood of foals, B. Kambegov, Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:29-31 D '57.

HORSES

(see also subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia, Moscow)

Collective farm horses, R. S. Butaeva, Mosk. kolkh. 8 no. 1:43-44 N '57.
Hematological indices of serum producing horses and the preventive properties of antipneumonia sera obtained from them, E. I. Lisakovskaya, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:130-138 '54.

Obtaining agglutinative cholera sera from horses, P. S. Azarginova, L. E. Khundanova, E. D. Shkurko, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:119-121 '54

Reduce the maintenance costs of horses on stud farms, G. Besedina, Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:5-7 D '57.

Variation of the fractional composition of proteins in antipneumonia serum producers P. A. Shershteyn Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:126-129 '54.

HORTICULTURE

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

Prospects for the development of fruit culture, viticulture, and vegetable gardening, A. I. Kadiinov, Sad. i og. 95 no. 11 53-56 N '57.

HOSIERY INDUSTRY

Cause of formation and ways to avoid dark lines on viscose rayon hosiery N. A. Ponomareva, Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:31-33 O '57.

Most satisfactory number of blanks on a flat hosiery knitting machine M. F. Medvedev Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:30-35 Ag '56

HOSIERY INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Effect of the size of needles and pressures on the formation of longitudinal lines on hosiery V. M. Volodina, Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:33-37 O '57

HOSPITALS

(see also subdivision under China, New York (City), Peking)

Outposts of humanitarian charity Zdobov'e 3 no. 11: 8 N '57

HOSPITALS—CONSTRUCTION see subdivision under Germany, East

HOSPITALS—FOOD SERVICE

Hygienic principles for planning a hospital kitchen block, A. A. Khristalev, Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:82-85 S '57.

HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC see subdivision under Slovakia

HOSPITALS, MILITARY—HISTORY see subdivision under Moscow

HOSPITALS, RURAL

Standard plan for a rural district 15-bed hospital, Sel'. strob. 12 no. 12 10-11 D '57.
Work practice of a district hospital, M. I. Aanes, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9:34-35 S '57.

HOT-AIR HEATING

Hot-air heater OP-10, M. Posilov, Sovkhoz, prozry. no. 11 72-73 N '57.

HOT-WATER HEATING

Working model of a hot-water heating system, M. V. Mikhailov, Politekh. obuch. no. 1:89-91 Ja '58.

HOTBEDS

(see also subdivision Novosibirsk)

Filling greenhouses with biological heating materials in winter, V. D. Voloshchuk, Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:10-20 N '57.

Methods with electric heating elements, V. I. Todorokil, Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:16-17 N '57.

Undercover cultivation on the "Udarnik" State Farm, V. M. Kundratiev, Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:6-8 N '57.

HOTHOUSES see Greenhouses

HOURS OF LABOR

Progress in the introduction of a shorter working day and the new regulations on remuneration in the enterprises of the steel industry, D. M. VTSIS no. 22:5-7 N '57.

HOUSE DRAINAGE see Plumbing

HOUSE PLANTS

Kirpichev, I. E. [Conservatory and house plant cultivation] Kul'tura oranzherenno-komnatnykh rastenii, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957 557 p. (DA)

HOUSEHOLD SANITATION see Sanitation, Household

HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS see Kitchen utensils

HOUSES see Dwellings

HOUSES, APARTMENT see Apartment houses

HOUSING

(see also subdivision under Gatchina; Germany, East; Moscow; Moscow Province, Pskov; Tashkent, Udmurt A. S. R.)

Achieve new successes in housing construction, Bel. i zhel.-bet. no. 10:379-381 O '57.

Develop housing construction more widely, Stroitel' no. 6:2 S '57.

The housing problem will be successfully solved, I. Griesmanov, Part. zhizn' no. 21:10-17 N '57.

How will our country end the housing shortage in the next 10-12 years, K. Cherapanov, Oby. na vop. trad. no. 8:43-7 '57.

Let's use all creative forces in developing housing construction, Arkhi, SSSR no. 12:1-2 '57

Promote housing construction in every way, Prom. koop. no. 10:1-2 O '57.

Sessions of local soviets on housing construction, Sov. depn, bish. no. 5:39-42 N '57.

HOUSING—HISTORY

Development of housing construction during the 40 years of the Soviet regime, A. Nakonev, Gos. i sel'. stroi. no. 10:1-3 O '57.

HOUSING, RURAL see subdivision under Moscow Province

HOUSTON, TEXAS—RAILROADS

Hanging train, Richard Montag, Aiseltka no. 7:26-27 [1957]

HRABOVSKYI, PAVLO, 1864-1902

Bukharlov, I. P. [P. A. Hrabovskiy's social and political ideas] Sposil'no-politicheskii pohlad P. A. Hrabovskiy, Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polih. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 148 p.

HSI HSING-HAI

Meetings with Hsi Hsing-hai, M. Kolashnikov, Sov. i lit. 21 no. 12 133-134 D '57.

HUBENKO, PAVLO MYKHAILOVYCH, 1889-1956

People's writer, I. S. Buihal, Rad. lit. no. 5:59-123 S-O '57.

HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

Calculating forced vibrations in hull plate envelopes, V. S. Chuvikovskii, Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:11-18 S '57

Calculating vibrations in inclined shell plating considering the effect of their curvature and the stiffness of the framework G. I. Fedenko, Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:12-16 S '57.

Effect of mechanical properties of steel used for construction of hull on structural hull frames for merchant vessels of various types, A. G. Aikhaunovich G. O. Tanbin Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:15-22 '56.

Order of transition to methods of rated ship design with use of low-alloy steels, I. A. Shimanov, Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:100-111 '56.

HUMAN EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology, Human

HUMANISM

Abstracts of articles published in the periodical "Compendium," Vest. lat. ml. kul't. no. 4:202-213 Ja-Ag '57.

HUMANITIES—PERIODICALS

Abstracts of articles in the periodical "Dialogi," Vest. lat. ml. kul't. no. 3:101-109 My-Je '57.

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER FRIEDRICH VON, 1769-1859

Letters of A. Humboldt to Immanuel, T. N. Klada, Vest. lat. ml. kul't. no. 3:118-121 My-Je '57.

HUMIC ACID

Ion exchange and the structure of humic acids [with summary in English], N. K. Lai, V. I. Kuminov, Pochvovedenie no. 9:28-32 S '57.

HUMIDITY

Methods for air humidity observations and for their data processing at high mountain stations, Ch. L. Gusev, Trudy GGO no. 64:24-43 '56.

Shalnikov, A. V. [Variability of the general humidity on the continents of the northern hemisphere] Izvestiya i obshch. vyazhennosti malorikov Severnogo polukugla, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 337 p. (Gosstatizdat obshchestvo SSSR, Zaplakt. Novosti i zbirka, vol. 10)

HUMOR see Wit and humor

HUMUS

Composition of the humus of brown mountain-forest soils of the Crimea [with summary in English], A. I. Dolgilevich, Pochvovedenie no. 10:93-98 D '57.

Principal results of studies on soil humus, M. M. Fokina, Pochvovedenie no. 11:43-61 N '57.

HUNOARY—ELECTRIC MACHINERY, SYNCHRONOUS

Investigations of certain operating conditions in synchronous machines studied in Hungary, P. Csaky, Elektrotehnika no. 12:44-49 D '57.

HUNOARY—IRON INDUSTRY

Growth of the iron and steel industry in the Hungarian People's Republic, Ferenc Horvath, Stat. 17 no. 11: 1032-1033 N '57.

HUNOARY—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

The status of Hungarian motion-picture engineering, P. Gabor, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 12:63-64 D '57.

HUNGARY—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

"Two confessions," Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49:15 D '57.

HUNOARY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Important event in the life of the Hungarian people, K. Vlasnikov, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:117-118 Je '57

HUNOARY—PRECAST CONCRETE

Precast structural components used in industrial and civil engineering in Hungary, I. U. Feltner, Trudy MIEI no. 8:108-117 '57.

HUNGARY—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
Delegation of Hungarian scientists in the U.S.S.R., II, 1.
Dugozsai, Vest. nauch. nauki 3 no. 10 151-152 O
- 157.

HUNGARY—REVOLUTION, 1956
Bloody crimes of the counterrevolution in Hungary
[The counterrevolutionary forces in the Hungarian October
events] [in Hungarian]. Reviewed by A. Arkut'ev,
Mozhdunar. zhizn' no. 1 165-170 Ja '57
Through the eyes of a friend, I. Lvov Ogonok 35
no. 16:17 N '57.

HUNGARY—VIEWS
Across Hungary with a camera, O. Tumarkin, Utkina
no. 23 24-25 D '57.

HUNTING
"Materials for the history of shooting and hunting
in ancient Russia" by V. I. Tsalkin. Reviewed by S. N.
Bogotubskii, Sov. nuchel. no. 1 231-233 '57.

HUNTING—SAFETY MEASURES
Kun, A. J. [Safety measures for hunters] Tekhnika bo-
zopashchii na okhote, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'-
tura i sport," 1957, 70 p. (Biblioteka nachal'nabche-
go okhotnika, no. 4)

HWANG HO VALLEY—RUNOFF
Probable effect of agricultural and alluvial practices
and other measures on the runoff of the river Hwang Ho
A. P. Buzjakov, Trudy GGI no. 8:137-150 '57.

IBANOSHIKAWA—METAL-BURGICAL PLANTS
Birth of a city, Ta'no Ming, Duvhla no. 1:20-27 O
'57.

HYBRIDIZATION
Significance of remote hybridization for plant and animal
breeding [with summary in English], N. V. Tishin,
Zhur. fiz. khim. 18 no. 6:409-422 (1-3) '57

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE
Theoretical and practical problems of remote hybridiza-
tion, N. V. Tishin, Izv. AN SSSR, biol. na. 6:43-
712 N-D '57

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE—STUDY AND TEACHING
Growing hybrid seeds of some agricultural crops, I. N.
Sagolikh, Biol. y zhivotn. na. 6:76-77 N-D '57.

HYDRAULIC CONTROL
Hydraulic characteristics of the regulating device used
in controlling hydraulic machines, M. Kh. Duglin, Izv. VTI
89 127-132 '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
Elements of design and construction of the main fac-
tors in the construction of hydraulic engineering instal-
lations, G. A. Matvienko, M. P. Kuz'minov, Mat. po-
stul. v. III, U.S.S.R. no. 6 78-100 '57.

Hydraulic calculation of canals and installations, M. S.
Vyzgo, Mat. po postul. v. III, U.S.S.R. no. 6:217-220 '57.

Hydraulic calculation of channels allowing for friction on
the open surface, G. A. Matvienko, Izv. AN SSSR, biol. na.
6:43-712 N-D '57.

"Hydraulic engineering terminology" a compilation,
Reviewed by D. Zharvich, Tekh. nauch. 16 no. 10:16-
44 O '57.

Major construction in river transportation, B. V. Egorov,
Tekh. nauch. 16 no. 14:44-46 N '57.

New techniques used in connecting water races, I. U. B.
Gurovskii, Izv. AN SSSR, biol. na. 6:78-100 '57.

Taking into account the oblique approach of waves in de-
signing hydraulic installations in rivers, M. E.
Piskunov, Tekh. nauch. 16 no. 8:17-19 Ag '57.

Technical and economic reasons for the construction of
hydraulic installations, M. I. Syrovatkin, Tekh. nauch.
16 no. 8:17-19 Ag '57.

Transducers in hydraulic engineering, I. Duvhla,
L. A. Novoskii, Mur. fiz. 17 no. 10:30-31 O '57.

Theme of life, N. N. Mikhailov, Moskva no. 11:6-8
'57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see
Bibliography—Hydraulic engineering

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—STANDARDS
"Norms and engineering specifications for calculating
maximum water discharge in designing hydraulic struc-
tures located on rivers," Gid. strol. lek. 14 no. 9:
22-25 S '57.

HYDRAULIC JACKS
The 426-type hydraulic jack used in garages, V. Berez-
kin, Avi. transp. 35 no. 2:22-23 F '57.

HYDRAULIC JUMP
Calculation and scale of conjugate depths in a hydraulic
jump, N. V. Laptarev, Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ.
AN Kir. SSR no. 4:101-110 '57.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
Electric drive for hydroelectric equipment, M. M. Sina-
skii, Vest. elektrom. 25 no. 11:76-77 N '57.

Hydraulic apparatus for ionizing frame saws, E. I.
Zakharova, Lekt. prom. 35 no. 1:22-24 N '57.

Hydraulic system used in operating tunnel kiln and dryer
mechanisms, A. Lebedev, Strol. na. 3 no. 11 32 N
'57.

Hydraulic tracer attachments for universal lathes, V. N.
Dudnitskii, Stan i inst. 28 no. 11:13-14 N '57.

Improving tracer systems for copy-milling machines
M. B. Tumarkin, Stan i inst. 28 no. 11 14-15 N
'57.

Testing single-stage turbine transformers on stands,
I. A. Tselinskii, I. U. F. Ponomarenko, Vest. mash.
37 no. 12:60-63 D '57.

Theory of hydraulic stress ("microtachometer"), B. I.
Mit'ol'man, G. D. Rozenberg, I. A. Charnyi, Izv. AN
SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9 148-151 S '57.

Using hydraulic drives for equipment in dams, hydroelec-
tric power plant buildings and sluice gates, L. V. Aron,
Gid. strol. 28 no. 12 10-13 D '57.

HYDRAULIC MINING
Hydraulic mining of placer deposits by K. M. Leonovich,
Reviewed by B. E. Fridman, Gor. zhur. no. 10, 78-80
O '57.

Underground hydraulic coal mining, technical and
economic data, Ugol' 32 no. 11 63-64 N '57.

HYDRAULIC MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
New sluice box for mine building, N. I. Chizhikov,
Stakht. strol. no. 10:20-21 O '57.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES
(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Experimental measurements of water discharge through
turbines of small hydroelectric power stations, A. M.
Gavrilov, G. K. Kholodilin, Trudy GGI no. 62, 24-39
'57.

Factors inadequately considered in experimental cal-
culation of the efficiency of hydraulic turbines and other
turbomachinery, N. M. Shestopov, Energomashinostr-
oenie 3 no. 10:23-26 O '57.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES—CONGRESSES see subdivision
under Leningrad

HYDRAULICS
Dispersion of particles of non-bound soils falling into a
flow of liquid, E. V. Kostuchenko, Trudy Inst. vod.
khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 1 85-90 '57.

New design for a device measuring the direction and rate
of speed in channel models, K. F. Arslanov, Trudy
Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4, 133-138 '57.

HYDRAZINE
The mechanism of photographic development with the
participation of hydrazine, V. L. Zelikman, V. A.
Dmitrieva, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i khim. 2 no. 6:
137-144 N-D '57.

HYDRAZINES
Substituted hydrazides of β -(2-methylundecyl)-3-pro-
pionic acid, A. L. Nudsholm, G. T. Tatevian, S. P.
Karmekshian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 19
no. 4:201-208 '57.

HYDRAZONES
Studying the tautomerism and stereoisomerism of nitro-
gen containing derivatives of carbonyl compounds, Re-
port No. 4. Polarographic study of some transformations
of phenylhydrazones in methanol, I. U. P. Kiselev, A. E.
Arbuzov, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk, no. 8:1637-1645
S '57.

HYDROCARBONS
Association of aliphatic organic compounds of the aliphatic
series in hydrocarbon solutions, K. B. Plotovskii,
M. P. Romina, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:737-739 Ag
'57.

Composition and properties of unsaponifiable matter
produced in the manufacture of synthetic fatty acids,
A. N. Pospel'nyi, Mash. i zhiv. prom. 23 no. 8, 30-32
'57.

The effect of the experimental conditions on the chroma-
tographic separation of substances in the gaseous or
vapor phases, Part I: The effect of temperature on
the separation of mixtures of methane, ethane, and
propane in silica gel by elution [with summary in
English], D. A. Viakhirev, A. I. Bruk, Zhur. fiz. khim.
31 no. 8:1713-1720 Ag '57.

Formation of polymeric hydrocarbons by decomposition
of aliphatic diene compounds, V. V. Korshak, V. A.
Sergeev, Dokl. AN SSSR 15 no. 2:303-311 JI '57.

Hydrogen exchange reaction with liquid deuterium
fluoride [with summary in English], I. A. Varshavskii,
M. G. Lozhkina, A. I. Shalenskii, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31
no. 8:1377-1388 Je '57.

Investigating heat emission during the heating of hydro-
carbon gases, L. F. Tolubinskii, Trudy Inst. sp. gaz.
AN URSS no. 4, 104-113 '58.

A study of the crystallization of decanaphene in single,
two, and three ring hydrocarbon systems [with
summary in English], V. M. Kravchenko, I. S.
Pavlovskaya, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1302-1311 Ag
'57.

HYDROCARBONS—ANALYSIS
Chromatographic analysis of $C_1 - C_4$ hydrocarbons and
of some nonhydrocarbon gases, V. A. Sokolov, L. F.
Kuz'mina, Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1034-1037 '57.

HYDROCELE

Hydrocele of testes and spermatic cord in children [with
summary in English], I. S. Vengerovskii, Khirurgia
33 no. 9:105-111 Je '57.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Apparatus for preparing synthetic hydrochloric acid
P. D. Mozhel, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6 43 N-D '57.

Effect of propylene and hydrogen chloride additions on
the value of the acidity function of phosphoric acid
[with summary in English], S. G. Entelis, N. M. Chirkov,
Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1311-1320 Je '57.

Method of quantitative determination of pepsin and hydro-
chloric acid in a small Pavlov's pouch in dogs [with
summary in English], N. P. Platinitskii, I. N. Platinits-
kaya, S. F. Rakhina, Biol. zhiv. biol. med. 44 no. 8
10-15 S '57.

Method of treating agar with a hydrochloric acid solution,
V. A. Krotova, L. I. Noskova, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum.
Inst. 12 280-294 '54.

HYDROCYANIC ACID GAS

Apparatus for introducing "islanplav" into rodent burrows,
K. V. Nechiporov, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. Inst. 13 127-
131 '54.

HYDRODYNAMICS

Approximate solution of the problem of nonstationary
flow of a viscous plastic liquid in a flat tube, A. A. Ah-
basov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11 1153-1164 '57.

Exact and approximate solutions of a plane problem of
filtration in mixed boundary conditions, V. N.
Nikolaevskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10 102-
105 O '57.

Motion of a vessel partly filled with a liquid with con-
sideration of the non-smoothness of the motion of the
liquid, G. S. Narmanov, Trudy Inst. mekh. 21
no. 4:513-524 Ji-Ag '57.

Motion of ships in a shallow canal, V. S. Khomenko,
Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10 99-102 O '57.

Pulsation of hydrodynamic pressure at edges and inside
of the flow, M. S. Fomichev, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn.
nauk no. 9 151-153 S '57.

Solving Reynolds' equation in the hydrodynamic theory
of lubrication for the case of varying viscosity, I. A.
Kulin, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10 109-110
O '57.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

(see also subdivision under China, Volga Valley,
White Russia)
On the problem of increasing the utilization of small
rivers for power production on the example of the Mari
A. S. R. P. P. Kochetkov, Izv. mar. sta. po elektr. i
ten. khoz. no. 2, 31-45 '53.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Amur River, India,
Karl's Gorge, Rhodesia; Mordovskichkov, Ukraine,
Yenisey River, also Bratsk Hydroelectric Power
Station, Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station,
Novosibirsk Hydroelectric Power Station)
Determining the optimum working depth of the reservoir
of a dam-type hydroelectric power station having
seasonal control, B. G. Kovalenko, Trudy Inst. vod.
khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:239-246 '57.

Determining the parameters of hydroelectric power sta-
tions and establishing an efficient structure of the hydro-
electric power system, I. U. S. Devdariani, Soob. AN
Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1, 63-70 Ji '57.

Experience designing buildings for "Integral"-type hy-
droelectric power plants, L. I. Fridmanov, Gid. strol.
26 no. 12 14-17 D '57.

Experience in regular registration of the flow of water
by small hydroelectric power stations, A. M. Gavrilov,
G. K. Kholodilin, Trudy GGI no. 62 40-47 '57.

Firstings of electrification, I. Kandilov, Vop. ekon.
no. 10 159-161 O '57.

Geographical location of hydroelectric power stations
designed for construction during the sixth five-year
plan, V. A. Semenov, Vop. geog. no. 4:119-125 '57.

Hydraulic calculation of surge chambers in designs for
hydroelectric power plants having pressure diversion
channels, V. L. Kuperman, Gid. strol. 26 no. 12 24-
30 D '57.

Kuchkin, M. D., and N. A. Spitsyn [Automatization of
hydroelectric power stations] Avtomatizatsiya gidro-
elektricheskikh stantsii. Pod obshch. red. M. D. Kuch-
kina Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 350 p.

Granskii, M. I., and S. A. Strelnikovskii. [Operating of low-
pressure rural hydroelectric power stations] Rezhimy
raboty nizkospornnykh sel'skikh GES. Moskva, Gos.
izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 220 p.

Planning urban structures for hydroelectric power sta-
tions, V. Blokhin, Arkh. SSSR no. 12 15-19 '57.

Successive flow in water reservoirs of regulated hydro-
electric power stations of the power system, B. G. Ko-
valenko, Gid. strol. 26 no. 12:17-21 D '57.

Two hundred and eleven billions, N. Vasil'ev, Smena
34 no. 2:12-13 N '57.

Utilization of rural hydroelectric power plants in power
systems, A. F. Shubin, Mekh. i elektr. st. sel'khoz.
no. 4 35-38 '58.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS (Continued)

Very simple automatic processes for rural hydroelectric power plants. IU, V. Sychol'sky, R. V. Smirnov. Izv. mar. sta. po elek. sel', 1 lca, khoz. no. 2 23-30 '53.

HYDROGEN

Hydrogen exchange reaction with liquid deuterium fluoride [with summary in English]. IA, M. Varshavskii, M. G. Loshkina, A. I. Shatenshtein. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1377-1386 Je '57.

International symposium on hydrogen bonds in Ljubljana, M. V. Vol'kenshtein. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:137-139 N '57.

Method for increasing the output of water gas and hydrogen generators. A. G. Sergeev. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 9:41-42 '57.

Method for making long-run tests of the rupture of tubes at high temperatures and under internal pressure from hydrogen gas. N. N. Kolgatin, L. A. Gileman, V. P. Teodorovich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 5:1098-1101 '57.

Physical chemistry of concentrated ozone. Part 2: A study of the synthesis of the highest peroxide of hydrogen H_2O_8 by the reaction between concentrated ozone with atomic hydrogen [with summary in English]. N. I. Kobozov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1843-1850 Ag '57.

Solubility of hydrogen in fats. B. N. Tsitunnikov, I. I. Novitskii. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 8:13-14 '57.

Sources of negative hydrogen ions. A. V. Almazov, I. M. Khirnyi. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 5:54-58 S-O '57.

Studying the mechanism and kinetics of electrochemical oxidation of hydrogen by the method of anodic polarography on a platinum electrode [with summary in English]. K. I. Rozental', V. I. Veselovskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1732-1739 Ag '57.

Studying the mechanism of electrolytic separation of hydrogen by introducing supplementary amounts of atomic hydrogen onto the surface of the electrode [with summary in English]. A. N. Frumkin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1875-1880 Ag '57.

Thermodynamic and kinetic features of isotope exchange reactions of hydrogen. IA, M. Varshavskii, S. E. Vatsberg. Usp. khim. 26 no. 12:1834-1457 D '57.

Using the method of electromotive force for studying the properties of hydrogen dissolved in molten salts. L. N. Barmin, O. A. Esin, S. K. Chuchmarov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:114-118 S '57.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

The barbonals method and some results of its use for separate determination of aluminum and hydrogen ions absorbed by the soil and simultaneously present in it. M. Sh. Rustamov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1080-1104 '57.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Photochemical decomposition of hydrogen peroxide [with summary in English]. V. I. Vedanev, G. N. Ozeranov, A. P. Purnmal'. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1210-1223 Je '57.

The question of existence of higher hydrogen peroxides; critical review of literature. Part 1. L. I. Nekrasov, I. I. Skorokhodov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:213-218 '58.

Reaction of peat with hydrogen peroxide. S. N. Oslanin. Torf. prom. 34 no. 6:25-28 '57.

Thermodynamics of the dissociation of hydrogen peroxide in aqueous solutions. K. I. Salnis, K. P. Mishchenko, I. E. Fil's. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:1085-1088 S '57.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Dissociation of hydrogen sulfide in aqueous solutions at different temperatures. T. A. Tumanova, K. P. Mishchenko, I. E. Fil's. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9: 1080-1097 S '57.

HYDROGENATION

Contact-catalytic conversions of phenols. Hydrogenation of o-, m-, and p-cresols with a nickel-alumina catalyst. N. I. Shukhin and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:157-161 '57.

History of the "Selenon" hydrogenation plant. Z. M. Akkizai, E. M. Petrov. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 8: 25-27 '57.

Kinetics of butylene hydrogenation on a chrome-aluminum catalyst [with summary in English]. O. D. Lubar'skii, S. K. Ermakova, S. I. A. Pehzhetskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1482-1500 Ji '57.

Operational experience of the Moscow Hydrogenation Plant. A. P. Shorin, T. I. Zeikson. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 8:33-35 '57.

Role of diffusion processes in the hydrogenation of fats. S. I. Elvich. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 8:14-18 '57.

HYDROGRAPHY see subdivision under Oakly Reservoir, Kuybyshev Reservoir.

HYDROLOGY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike [Reports on scientific work in hydrology presented in the International Association of Scientific Hydrology at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshcheniya o nauchnykh rabotakh po gidrologii; predstavlyayetsya v Mezhdunarodnule assotsiatsii nauchnoi gidrologii XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soюза Moskva, 1957. 30 p.

Approximate method of determining the probable values of hydrological magnitudes depending monotonously on several statistical variables. G. A. Alekseev. Trudy GGI no. 61:130-136 '57.

Conditions for formation of spring high water in small streams of the forest-steppe and steppe areas of the European part of the U. S. S. R. and methods for calculating its maximum discharges. L. P. Semilanskina. Trudy GGI no. 61:240-261 '57.

Development of hydrological forecasts during 40 years. V. V. Rakhmanov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11:51-59 N '57.

Effect of drainage on the hydrological conditions of swamps. A. G. Bulavko. Trudy GGI no. 60:86-87 '57.

Effect of foetal coverage on the maximum height of spring high water. IU, M. Georgievskii. Trudy GGI no. 61: 259-307 '57.

Research in the field of continental hydrology during 40 years. V. A. Uryayev, A. I. Chebotarev. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11:41-50 N '57.

Some problems in the hydrology of swamps. V. I. Goncharova and others. Trudy GGI no. 60:43-70 '57.

HYDROLYSIS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Catalytic hydrolysis of alyta- on varied catalysts. I. I. Shukla, I. F. Bel'skii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2: 330-332 Ji '57.

Coriaria are a valuable raw material for hydrolysis plants. N. B. Maria. Oldroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 6:25-26 '57.

Hydrolysis of cellulose-containing materials with small amounts of sulfuric acid. P. N. Odintsov and others. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 6:3-6 '57.

Kinetics of hydrolysis and the influence of the addition of salts. V. I. Sharkov, V. P. Levanova. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 6:8-10 '57.

Lighten the work of the chief cooker operator. Z. N. Daineko and others. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:21-22 '57.

Meeting of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Hydrolysis and Sulfite Alcohol Industry. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:20 '57.

New arrangement for the production of yeast at the Biryusa Hydrolysis Plant. L. P. Dotsenko, K. K. Tolontseva. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7:10-18 '57.

Putting the Kraanodol Hydrolysis Plant into operation. F. S. Lapshin, V. I. Shirayev. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:20-21 '57.

The reaction of formation and kinetics of the hydrolysis of magnesium phosphide. M. E. Levina, S. A. Safronova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:181-186 '58.

The reaction of formation and kinetics of the hydrolysis of aluminum phosphide. M. E. Levina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 12:245-253 '58.

Results of and prospects for the development of the hydrolysis industry in the U. S. S. R. A. I. Kozlov, P. N. Tret'yakov. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7:7-12 '57.

Semicontinuous process for the hydrolysis of wood. V. A. Etkov, B. I. Matusevskii, A. I. Ganslovskii. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7:20-21 '57.

Some problems in the hydrodynamics of percolation hydrolysis. I. A. Belitskii, I. M. Grinshchik, IA, V. Epshekin. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:6-10 '57.

Using inhibitors in the hydrolysis of plant material. A. P. Zakoshechikov, O. T. Chernova. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:5-7 '57.

HYDROLYSIS-EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Fastening copper tube grids to flange joints of heaters and evaporators using heat exchangers. A. P. Kvochkin. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:22-23 '57.

HYDROMETEOROLOGY

Hydrometeorological Service of the U. S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11:3-8 N '57.

Marine hydrometeorological forecasts during 40 years. N. A. Bellinskii. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11:66-72 N '57.

HYDROMETER

New standard set of densimeters. P. A. Nallimov. Trudy VNIM no. 22:88-107 '54.

HYDROPHOBIA see Tables

HYDROSTATICS-MEASUREMENT

Hydrostatic belt. I. I. Pugachev, L. P. Stepanov. Tr. VNIIM no. 22:113-118 '54.

HYDROTHERAPY

Role of the nervous system and certain endocrine glands in the balneotherapy of patients with infectious arthritis of varied etiology. Z. E. Bykhovskii. Vrach. delo no. 10:1031-1035 O '57.

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Stability of penicillin and its hydroxamic acids in aqueous solutions. S. G. Pilgin. Aps. delo 6 no. 6:22-24 N D '57.

HYDROXIDES

Investigating multicomponent systems containing rare earths. N. N. Milonov, A. I. Odnoochev. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 0 2202-2207 S '57.

Studying the formation reaction of hydroxides of certain metals by physicochemical analysis. A. S. Tikhonov and others. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2106-2201 S '57.

HYGIENE

Sal'nikova, G. P. [Hygiene for school children] Gigiena shkol'nika. Moskva, Gos. uchemo-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn. prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 55 p. (Roditel'skaya vospitani)

HYGIENE-STUDY AND TEACHING see Health education

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial hygiene

HYGIENE, RURAL see Public health, Rural

HYGROMETRY

Hygrometric characteristics of foodstuffs. V. I. Pincenko. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:102-208 '57.
Psychrometric diagram for plotting processes occurring in air conditioning. A. V. Nestencko, G. P. Sushchikov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:106-109 '57.

HYGROSCOPICITY

Hygroscopicity of the web and its measurement from "Weichenlinie für Papierfabrikation." no. 12 1055). Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:27-20 Ag '57.

HYPERSPACE

Surfaces with plane generalities along with the largest plane is constant. S. I. Savelyev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:603-605 Ag '57.

HYPERTENSION

Diagnosis of vascular tones in enlisted personnel. P. P. Kosmolinskii. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8:44-46 Ag '57.

Effect of circulatory decompression of lipid exchange in hypertension. I. B. Tonkonozhnyi. Medych. zhur. 10 no. 1:110-125 '48.

Effect of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor drugs in vascular hyperplasia. A. A. Nikulin. Pitalol. zhur. 43 no. 5:435-440 My '57.

Experimental data on the pathogenesis of hypertension. M. M. Horlov. Medych. zhur. 10:120-130 '47.

Functional state of the nervous system in hypertension [with summary in English]. N. N. Gorov. Pitalol. zhur. 43 no. 5:20-26 S-O '57.

Pathogenesis of decomposition of the hypotrophic heart in hypertension. A. F. Kiseleva, I. U. S. Kozlovskii. Vrach. delo no. 10:1051-1054 O '57.

Pathogenesis of experimental hypertension. F. I. Berezanov. Medych. zhur. 10 no. 1:00-78 '40.

Peculiarities of autonomic reactions in hypertension and hypotension. V. M. Prymak. Medych. zhur. 10 no. 1 00-80 '40.

Role of stimulation of the physiological system of corrective tissue in hypertension. M. B. Partasimukov. Medych. zhur. 10 no. 1:103-115 '48.

Some results of the study of experimental hypertension. M. M. Horlov. Medych. zhur. 10 no. 1:31-38 '40.

State of capillary circulation, arterial and venous pressure, and oxygen consumption in hypertension. F. I. Prymak. Medych. zhur. 10 no. 1:79-80 '40.

Studying body reactivity in hypertension and prolonged sleep therapy. V. Erlikh, E. Garamova. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:547-553 Ji-Ag '57.

Synthesis of hypertensin. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:647-648 '57.

Treatment of hypertension with dibazol. Ku Fu-sheng. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:33-39 Ag '57.

HYPOCHLOROUS ACID

Anodic oxidation of chlorine and hypochlorous acid. D. P. Semchenko, I. I. Appenin. Trudy NPI 27:161-165 '50.

HYPOTENSION

Results of dynamic observations in arterial hypotension in young adults. IU, D. Romanov. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8:47-53 Ag '57.

HYPOTHERMIA

Effect of prolonged phonoborhtal-induced sleep on carbohydrate metabolism in hypothermic animals (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 231-233). Arkh. pat. 10 no. 8:88 '57.

HYSTERESIS

Determining hysteresis losses of power in shafts.
V. K. Nechaev, A. T. Indigov. Izv. TPI 85:61-68 '57
Hysteresis in the viscosity of melts. G. I. Gorlaga,
E. G. Shytkovskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh.,
astron. 1957, 11 no. 2 71-76 '58

HYSTERIA

Narcopsychotherapy and its use in treating hysteric states.
M. B. Tolstovskaya. Vrach. delo no. 10, 1017-1019 O
'57.

IABLOCHKOV, PAVEL NIKOLAEVICH, 1847-1894

Karlov, N. A. [Pavel Nikolovich Iablochikov; ego zhizn']
I delo i gos. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret.
lit-ry, 1957. 95 p. (Ludi rukskoi nanki)

IAKOVLEV, ALEKSANDR SEIGNEVICH

Top designer. L. Ryabchikov. Kyt i nat. 8 no. 12:11-
13 D '57.

IAKOVLEV, MITROFAN NIKOLAEVICH, 1878-1957

Professor M. N. Iakovlev; obituary. Zhivotnovodstvo
18 no. 12:98 D '57.

IAKOVLEV, PAVEL NIKANOROVICH, 1898-1957

P. N. Iakovlev; obituary. Agrobiologiya no. 8:119 N-D
'57.

P. N. Iakovlev, 1898-1957. Vest. sel'skhoz. nauki 2 no. 10;
156 O '57.

Pavel Nikanorovich Iakovlev; obituary. Sad i og 96
no. 11:64 N '57.

IANOVSKYI, IULII, 1902-1954

On the threshold of the creation of a national historical
novel. L. M. Novykhenko. Rud. lit. no. 5:37-59 S-O
'57.

Thoughts on the revolution ("Thoughts about Brilanka"
by I. I. Ianovskiy). Reviewed by V. Chalmayev. Druzh.
nar. no. 12 192-198 D '57.

IAROVSKII, BOLESлав LEOPOLDOVICH

Iarovskii on theoretics. V. Tsukerman, L. Khatkovskii.
Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:90-75 N '57.

IASHCHENKO, ALEKSANDR LEONTOVICH, 1888-1943

A. L. Iashchenko and his voyage to Australia. V. R. Khlo.
Sov. tin no. 8 59-61 '57.

ICE—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Dielectric losses in ice near the melting temperature.
Report No. 1. V. G. Zubov, Th. A. Shnefeld. Vest.
Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron. 1957, 11
no. 1:181-185 '58.

ICE—MANUFACTURE

Using ice for the preservation of products. V. Vladov,
N. Kudriashov. Sov. torg. no. 1:17-19 Ja '58

ICE-BREAKING VESSELS

The atomic icebreaker "Lening." V. Golubov. Voen.
znani. 33 no. 11:33-34 N '57.

Exploit by the crew of the icebreaker "A. Sibiriakov."
E. M. Surimov. Ist. Sov. 2:271-274 '57.

ICE FISHING

Testing the new ice-fishing unit with hydraulic feed.
V. A. Fokht. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:23-25 D '57.

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

Conditions of applicability of L. M. Kovalev's method for
calculating the flow of water covered by ice. D. E.
Skorodumov, N. K. Sibiriakova. Trudy GGI no. 62:73-
93 '57.

ICE SPORTS see Winter sports

ICONS see subdivision under Simolonsk

IDEOLOGY

Ideology as a category of historical materialism. V. A.
Iakov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17:80-93 '57.

IDOLS AND IMAGES see subdivision under Olbia (Borys- thones)

IFNI, MOROCCO—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Events in Ifni. Sov. Vest. no. 8:46-47 D '57.
Events in Ifni; answers to readers' questions. Nov. vrem.
15 no. 50:30-31 D '57.

Events in Ifni. Fransisko Reosola. Mezhdunar. zhizn'
no. 1:133-136 Ja '58.

IGNITION DEVICES see Automobiles—Ignition; Magneto

ILEUM—TUMORS

So-called eosinophilic granuloma of the ileum (from
"Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 307-311
Arkh. pat. 19 no. 5:90 '57.

IL'IN-ZHENEVSKII, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH, 1883-

Winner over the champion of the world. Uklada no. 23;
20 D '57.

IL'INA, NATALIYA

Without a motherland ("Return" by Nataliya Il'ina. Re-
viewed by I. Piller). Druzh. nar. no. 12:198-201 D '57.

ILLITERACY

The struggle of the Soviet state to eliminate illiteracy.
O Mitlaeva. Nar. obr. no. 1:77-78 N '57.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Deficiencies of illustrations in the methodological
literature of chemistry. A. N. Efremov. Khim. i shkola
12 no. 8:69-72 N-D '57.

IMMIGRATION see Emigration and immigration

IMMUNITY

Effect of some antibiotics on active immunity in white
mice [with summary in English]. N. V. Chumachenko,
Biol. eksp. i tol. i med. 44 no. 8:86-89 S '57.

Immunobiological peculiarities in the embryo and the
newborn. M. V. Kolpikov. Medych. zhur. 16:208-213
'47.

Immunological changes in small children with pneumonia
during treatment with antibiotics. S. L. Dub. R. I. Even-
tova. Pediat. lit. 40 no. 8 54-62 S '57.

IMMUNOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography— Immunology

INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Gotwaldov,
Czechoslovakia; Krasnoyarsk)

Incomprehensible non-equilibrium. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12,
51 D '57.

INCOME

Finance and national income of the U. S. S. R. V. Kul's.
Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:23-31 N '57.

National income of the U. S. S. R. S. Suponitskii. Otv. na
vop. trud. no. 6:56-57 '57.

INCOME TAX

Income tax paid by collective farms. V. Sokolov. Kolkh.
prod. 17 no. 12:33-34 D '57.

INCUBATION

Obtaining high-quality eggs for incubation. A. U. Bykhov-
vets'. Sots. tvar. 28 no. 12:34-35 D '57.

Our work practices in incubating duck eggs. A. A. Savits-
kii. Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 12 27-29 D '57.

INDEXES, CARD see Card system in business

INDIA—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Bookselling in India. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:28 D '57.

INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

India together with us ("Indian diaries" by M. Ashraf).
Reviewed by I. Irovi. Zvezda Vest. 35 no. 10:155-157
O '57.

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic status of India and the situation of the
labor class in 1923-1927. A. I. Levkovskii. Uch. zap. Inst.
voel. 18:297-359 '57.

INDIA—EDUCATION

School in the new India. G. Mamrykin. Mol. komm.
15 no. 12:104-108 D '57.

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

India in the international arena. V. Nikhamin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:70-78 Ja '58.

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Soviet-Indian friendship is growing. Sov. Vest. no. 5;
14 N '57.

INDIA—HISTORY

Ghosh, Adol. [The October Revolution and the national
liberation movement in India] Oktobr'skaya revoliutsiya
i natsionalno-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v Indii. [Pere-
vod s angliiskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry,
1957. 23 p. (Oktobr'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossii i mi-
rovoy osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

Preparation by the English government of a new act on
the rate of India and the position of India's political
parties, 1928-1933. L. R. Gordon-Polonskaya. Uch.
zap. Inst. voel. 18:555-408 '57.

The "Tarikh-i Firoz-shahi" of Afif as a historical
source for the history of India in the second half
of the 14th century. K. Z. Ashrafian. Uch. zap. Inst.
voel. 18 497-441 '57.

Uprising of the Jats in the Agra-Delhi region at the
end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th centuries. I. M.
Rofner. Uch. zap. Inst. voel. 18:3-21 '57.

INDIA—HISTORY—PERIODICALS

"Quarterly Journal of the Mythic society." Vest. Ist.
mr. knizh. no. 3:200-206 My-Je '57.

INDIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

A history club studies the history of India. M. P. Kuv-
shinskaya. Prep. Ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:84-95 Ja-F
'58.

INDIA—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric power plant construction in India. A. A.
Beldyrev. Glav. stroit. 28 no. 12:36-45 D '57.

INDIA—INDUSTRIES

India builds its industry. L. Sicparov. Nov. vrem. 15
no. 50 8-11 D '57.

INDIA—INDUSTRY AND STATE

Development of state activity in the industry of India.
E. Bragina. Sov. Vest. no. 5:7-9 N '57.

INDIA—IRRIGATION

Problem of irrigation in India. G. I. Rozen. Geog.
v shkole 20 no. 6 57-60 N-D '57.

INDIA—MUSIC

Past, present, and future of Indian music. Anil Biswas.
Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:125-128 D '57.

INDIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Holiday of the great Indian people. O. Orestov. Agitator
no. 23:52-55 D '57.

INDIA—POWER ENGINEERING

Some features of the power engineering of India. L. I.
Bonifal'eva. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6 550-551
N-D '57.

INDIA—QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Large quarries in India. N. Valnshteyn. Stroit. mat. 3
no. 11:35 N '57.

INDIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The word of friends. M. Kondakov. Nar. obr. no. 11
156-157 N '57.

INDIA—STATISTICS

Speech by the Indian scholar Professor Mahalanobis at
the Central Statistical Administration of the U. S. S. R.
L. L. Vest. stat. no. 5 85 S-O '57.

INDIA—SUGAR INDUSTRY

The development of capitalist enterprise in India and its
various forms in the sugar industry in the 1920's and
1930's. A. I. Levkovskii. Uch. zap. Inst. voel. 18 175-
212 '57.

INDIANS

Books on the American Indians. L. A. Fatnberg. Sov.
etn. no. 4:157-158 '57.

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA—WRITING

Answer to I. A. Zubritskii. Dlek-Fidgar Barra Grassio.
Sov. etn. no. 5 104-105 '57.

INDIGESTION see Dyspepsia

INDIUM

Heat resistance of amino compounds of gallium, indium,
and thallium. A. P. Kochetova, V. G. Tronev. Zhur.
neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 2043-2048 S '57.

Measurement of the vapor pressure of liquid indium by
means of mass spectroscopy. A. P. Ljubimov, I. N.
Lubimov. Shor. Inst. atal. no. 36 101-195 '57.

INDIUM COMPOUNDS

Mixed ferrocyanides of indium with rubidium and cesium.
E. N. Deichman. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9
1013-1020 S '57.

INDIUM HYDROXIDES

Kinetics and aging mechanism of hydroxides of metals.
Part I. Radiographic investigation of indium hydroxide.
V. P. Chalyi, S. P. Rozhenko. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2
no. 9 2007-2013 S '57.

INDOLEACETIC ACID

Formation of heteroauxin in Azotobacter cultures [with
summary in English]. V. T. Small, O. I. Derzhova.
Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 5:526-532 S-O '57.
Plant propagation by aerial layers using heteroauxin and
a polyethylene membrane. G. M. Minaeva. Biol. v
shkole no. 6:77-78 N-D '57.

INDONESIA

Republic of Indonesia. V. I. Bilik. Prep. Ist. v shkole
13 no. 1 98-102 Ja-F '58.

INDONESIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Sukarno's mission abroad. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4:2-3 Ja
'58.

INDONESIA—INVESTMENTS, DUTCH

Dutch capital in Indonesia. P. Ann'ev. Nov. vrem. 15
no. 51 29-30 D '57.

INDONESIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Development of events in Indonesia. Nov. vrem. 15
no. 51:3 D '57.

From the Soviet press, Indonesian sentiments. Nov.
vrem. 15 no. 2 18 Ja '58.

Indonesia on the path to independent development.
V. Val'kov. Mir ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3;
114-120 N '57.

Indonesia "raya." N. Sergeeva. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50;
7-8 D '57.

The Indonesian people strike a blow. L. Dedani.
Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:131-132 Ja '58.

INDONESIAN PHILOLOGY

Historical development of the language and literature of
Indonesia. S. Taktir Alijahbana. Vest. Ist. mr.
knizh. no. 3 81-97 My-Je '57.

INDRA, JUOZAS, 1918-

New Lithuanian ballet J. Gaudimas. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:76-79 D '57

INDUSTRIAL HEATING

Development and outlook for introduction of induction heating in automobile and tractor plants. M. A. Spitsyn. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:16-18 O '57.

"High-frequency" chocolate. A. T. Ptushkin. IUn. tekhn. no. 12:40-41 D '57

High-frequency drying of latex sponge. A. A. Korolkova and others. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 9:9-11 S '57.

Kinetics of induction heating of alloy steel. I. N. Kidin. Sbor. inzh. st. no. 38:33-38 '57

Using high-frequency heating for hardening semiaxes of the rear axle. M. V. Belikov, M. L. Khina. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:20-31 O '57

Vasil'ev, A. S., and G. I. Dorofeev. [Changes in load parameters during induction heating under various operating conditions of generators] Izmenenie parametrov nagruzki pri induktsionnom nagreve v razlichnykh rezhimakh raboty mashinnoy generatory. Leningrad, 1957. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi priopagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii tsentr, no. 108(796))

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS see Labor and laboring classes—Accidents

INDUSTRIAL ARBITRATION see Arbitration, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see subdivision under Italy

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—HISTORY

The First Conference of the Soviet National Association of Historians of Natural Science and Technology. Vest. ist. i tekhn. no. 4:259-261 Ji-Ag '57.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Economical efficiency of using new roof structures for industrial buildings. I. V. Vorev. Trudy MIEI no. 8:64-79 '57.

Experience in designing industrial plants and public buildings. A. V. Vishnevskii. Nov. tekhn. i stroit. no. 11:34-38 O '57.

New precast-monolithic reinforced concrete components to be used in multi-story industrial buildings. V. V. Burghman, B. N. Zavadivker, L. I. Nelsinski. Bel. i zhel.-bet. no. 10:391-395 O '57

INDUSTRIAL CAPACITY

Some problems in the development and utilization of production capacity in the confectionery industry. I. A. Penemareva. Trudy MTEPP no. 7:293-305 '57.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY see Technical chemistry

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION see Technical education

INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY see Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Vorba, P. I. [Credit and the introduction of new equipment in industry] Kredit i vnedrenie v proizvodstvo novoi tekhniki. [Khar'kov] Khar'kovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957. 76 p. (Reshenia XX s'ezda KPSS v zhit'ni)

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Welding in repair work. K. P. Voskresenskiy. Svoi. proizv. no. 11:38-41 N '57.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Achievements of Russian dermatologists in the study and prevention of industrial dermatoses in the last 40 years. A. P. Dalgov. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5:19-23 S-O '57.

Concern for improving working conditions. E. Kuznetsov, A. Orekhov. Sots. i trud. no. 11:62-67 N '57.

Efficient setup of the workplace for designer and draftsman. A. M. Leshchiner. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:35-42 S '57.

Evaluating the effect of shale oil painting ink on the human body [with summary in English]. P. A. Bogovskii. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:76-79 S '57.

Sanitary and hygienic effectiveness of cleaning metal work by the hydrosand blasting method. M. I. Chernavskii, B. I. Sholohin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:80-82 S '57.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—HISTORY

Some aspects of the development of industrial hygiene in the U. S. S. R. during 40 years of the Soviet regime. A. I. Pakhomov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10:43-51 O '57.

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Let us change the legal forms of the organization of the supply of industrial enterprises. I. Gushova. Sov. iust. no. 10:44-46 D '57.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Civil law problems connected with the reorganization of industrial management. A. V. Venediktov, O. S. Ioffe. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17:130-144 '57.

Effectiveness of reducing the number of auxiliary workers. B. I. Kazanovich. Leg. pram. 16 no. 10:8-9 O '56.

The enterprise's fund. R. K. Agadov. Fin. SSSR 16 no. 6:35-41 Je '57.

How are the funds of enterprises formed and used.

A. Sokolovskii, V. Evstigneev. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 84, 21-24 '57.

Improving planning in producers' cooperatives. M. Kaspeiskii. Prom. koo. no. 12:3-5 D '57

Increase the role of incentive funds. V. Miti ofanov. Fin. SSSR 16 no. 6:41-44 Je '57.

Mastery technically substantiated production standards. B. S. Prokashov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:52-56 O '57.

Production planning in the macaroni plant. P. N. Moiseev. Trudy NTTP no. 7:307-319 '57.

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see Medicine, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Standardization in connection with the new framework of industrial organization. Standartizatsiya no. 6:3-7 N-D '57.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION—STANDARDS

Standard regulations for branch basic organizations carrying out standardization and simplification. Standartizatsiya no. 6:8-9 N-D '57.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH see Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

Improve work conditions and safety engineering. Gidroliz. i lesokhm. prom. 10 no. 6:1-2 '57.

Toward a further improvement of work conditions. I. V. Bogdanov. Leg. pram. 16 no. 10:6-8 O '56.

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE WORK see Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRIALIZATION see subdivision under Kazakhstan, Ukraine

INDUSTRIES, ELECTRIC see Electric industries

INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

Certain problems in the representation of industries on economic maps used in schools. E. L. Gurev. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 17:31-37 '57.

Molochuk, L. A. [Utilizing the wealth of the eastern territories] Osvobodiv bogatstva vostochnykh raiionov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 65 p. ([Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 20])

We must improve the distribution of leather footwear manufactures. M. G. Lashko. Leg. pram. 17 no. 2, 4-6 S '57.

INDUSTRIES, SERVICE see Service industries

INDUSTRY

Fifty years of the Soviet industry and Khrushchev's fifteen-year plan. O. Vodenik. Obz. vn. i in. sob. SSSR 4 no. 110:15-32 D '57.

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi ekonomicheskii institut. [Economics of socialist industry: a textbook] Ekonomika sotsialisticheskoi promyshlennosti; uchebnik. Moskva, Oos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 562 p.

INDUSTRY AND STATE see subdivision under India

INFANT WELFARE see Maternal and infant welfare

INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Coordinated action of a rifle company with tanks during a night offensive. M. Voronkov, V. Shupliakov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:36-43 O '57.

Some problems in organizing and carrying out tactical exercises with rifle companies. P. Marinkevich. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:58-62 O '57.

Work of small unit commanders in organizing for battle: discussion of an article published in No. 5. N. Korkishko and others. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:43-47 O '57.

INFANTS

The very small ones. G. Liashina. Sem'ia i shkola 13 no. 1:4-7 Ja '58.

INFANTS—CARE AND HYGIENE

Charts for planning home calls to infants during their first year of the life in rural areas. N. V. Murav'ov. Med. sest. 16 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

INFANTS—DISEASES

Prevention and treatment of chronic pneumonia in infants. O. N. Mizerul'skaya. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9:47-51 S '57

INFANTS (PREMATURE)

Development of orientation reactions and of conditioned digestive motor response to light in premature infants [with summary in English]. R. I. Polkanina, L. E. Probatova. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:673-682 N-D '57.

INFECTION

Diagnostic and prognostic features of erythrocyte sedimentation graphs in acute suppurative infection and sepsis. A. G. Akhundov. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:66-72 Ag '57.

Some controversial aspects of the theory of infection: comments on I. V. Dnyukovskii's book "Theories of infection." A. S. Shevelov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imm. 26 no. 9:111-117 S '57.

INFLAMMATION

Antiphlogistic properties of fluphenicidol. Sh. I. Pavlovskii. Voen. delo no. 10:1047 O '57

Pathogenic principles of experimental therapy in inflammatory processes [with summary in English]. D. E. Al'perin. Fiziol. i eksp. terap. i med. biol. 3:35-50 '57

Pathophysiological role of the focus of an acute inflammation. I. M. Nelman. Med. zhur. 16:203-207 '57

INFLUENZA

Course of influenza in vaccinated persons [with summary in English]. F. G. Epstein and others. Vop. virus. 1 no. 4:210-213 Ji-Ag '57.

Epidemic influenza of influenza and a new variety of virus. A. V. Solov'ev. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:253-254 Ji-Ag '57.

Epidemiology and prevention of influenza in school children [with summary in English]. V. G. Stepanchuk. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:224-228 Ji-Ag '57.

Etiology and prevention of influenza and of other viral respiratory diseases. V. D. Solov'ev. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:54-61 Ag '57

Hemagglutination-inhibition test in influenza diagnosis [with summary in English]. G. F. Korneeva. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:287-290 S-O '57.

Immunogenic properties of a living anti-influenza vaccine and causes for the infection of vaccinated persons [with summary in English]. L. I. A. Zakalet'skaya, M. A. Iakhno, V. A. Bimova. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:213-215 Ji-Ag '57.

Influenza "D" in infants [with summary in English]. V. M. Zhdanov, V. V. Rikova, L. A. Golygina. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:243-247 Ji-Ag '57.

Morphological studies on reactive processes in viral influenza in the respiratory tract of white mice exposed to the effect of X rays [with summary in English]. A. Smorodinskaya. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:230-235 S-O '57.

New data on the diagnosis of influenza by the rhinocytoscopic method [with summary in English]. V. E. F. F. revskii, O. M. Chalkin. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:232-237 Ji-Ag '57.

Resolution of the Kiev Scientific Conference on problems in influenza. P. Likhovitch. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:111-318 S-O '57.

Watching for tumors in an acute febrile syndrome resembling influenza or pneumonia. T. Kochkov. Voen. zhur. 16 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

INFLUENZA VIRUSES see subdivision under China

INFORMATION THEORY

From mechanical relays to synchronous statistical detectors. A. A. Pilegov. Elektrosv. 11 no. 11:6-7 N '57.

On the most advantageous use of coding systems. V. I. Stoyev. Elektrosv. 11 no. 5:7-14 My '57.

INFRARED RAYS

Electrified model showing the operating diagram of devices for night vision. P. Tiulin. Voen. vest. 37 no. 74-76 O '57.

New apparatus and method for measuring infrared radiation when studying the higher nervous activity in children. N. N. Krasnogradskii. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:610-625 Ji-Ag '57.

INFRARED RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Diatomite inhibition drying by means of infrared rays. A. L. Kilucharev. Trudy MTEPP no. 8:85-95 '57.

High-temperature vulcanization of rubberized cloth by means of infrared rays. B. M. Goralk, M. A. Motz, E. A. Parshina. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 9:1-2 S '57.

INHERITANCE (BIOLOGY) see Heredity

INIBITION

Changes in cardiac function in dogs during the development of differentiating and extinguishing inhibition in the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. G. I. Fedorov. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:568-574 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of Sechenov's inhibition on cardiac activity. S. I. Gal'perin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:514-518 Je '57.

Electric potentials of the cerebrospinal trunk and the motor reflex apparatus in Sechenov's inhibition [with summary in English]. P. A. Kiselev. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1098-1111 N '57.

Electroencephalographic analysis of internal inhibition [with summary in English]. R. S. Mnukhina. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:509-515 Ji-Ag '57.

I. P. Pavlov's concept on the protective and curative role of the inhibition process and its significance in surgery [with summary in English]. E. A. Asatryan. Khir. i ginek. 33 no. 6:3-11 Je '57.

Modification of aftereffect in conditioned inhibition following repeated accumulative action of inhibition stimulus [with summary in English]. M. K. Bozyl. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:711-716 S-O '57.

INHIBITION (Continued)

Nature of transaminoglutathione inhibition [with summary in English]. Z. A. Barankova, Zhurn. vyzn. med. i biol., 6 no. 6 699-705 S-O '57.
Essential inhibition of the depressor effect by stimulation of the pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve M. I. Vinogradova, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6 517-525 Je '57

INHIBITION (CHEMISTRY)

Conversions of the inhibitor in the oxidation process of rubber. M. A. Salimov and others Vest. Musk. un Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim., 12 no. 2 235-240 '57.
The mechanism of the reaction of inhibitors in the corrosion of iron in acid solutions and the part of hydrolases in this process. Z. I. Jafa, Vest. Musk. un Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim., 11 no. 2 139-151 '56
Tetramethylethylene as a new inhibitor for the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons (with summary in English). A. D. Stepanovich, E. G. Kaplan, E. E. Nikulina, Zhurn. fiz. khim., 31 no. 7 1437-1444 Ji '57
Using inhibitors in the hydrolysis of plant material. A. P. Zakharovskiy, O. T. Chernomir, G. I. Ilyashov, Khim. prom. 10 no. 6 5-7 '57.

INJURIES see Wounds

INLAND NAVIGATION

(see also subdivision 'Navigation' under Yenisey Valley)
Development of I, S, S, II, inland waterways. N. A. Domarevskiy, S. A. Zinov, Rech. transp., 16 no. 11 41-43 '57.
Handling tugboats in piloting tows through shrouds. S. B. G. Shabanovskiy, Rech. transp., 16 no. 10 15-16 O '57
Improve our country's waterways. Rech. transp., 16 no. 6 1-3 S '57.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

(see also subdivision under China, Dniester River, Poland, Volga River, Yakutia)
Development of inland water transportation during 40 years of Soviet government (1917-1957). Z. A. Shashkov, Rech. transp., 16 no. 11 3-3 N '57.
Development of transportation on inland waterways. I. A. Ivanov, Rech. transp., 16 no. 11 9-11 N '57.
Gorkin, P. N. [Tables for converting volumetric measurements to weight and vice versa for freight on inland waterways] Tabitsy peresveta otklonyaykh mer v vozvoge i vozvoge v otklonyaykh mer dlya massovykh gruzov rochnogo transporta. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnol. transport," 1957. 32 p.
Greater efforts to attract freight to water transportation. K. A. Chertkov, Rech. transp., 16 no. 10 12-13 O '57
Himlin, N. A. [Studies of technical and economic aspects of transportation on inland waterways] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskie lyakaniya na rochnom transporte. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnol. transport," 1957. 210 p.
New vessels servicing the local needs in economic regions. A. A. Vinov, Rech. transp., 16 no. 11 30-32 N '57.
Soviet inland water transportation, 1917-1957; a collection of articles on Soviet inland water transportation during the last forty years. Rechnol. transport SSSR, 1917-1957; shornik stat' o razviti rochnogo transporta SSSR za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnol. transport," 1957. 472 p.
Training specialists for river transportation. V. S. Protasov, Rech. transp., 16 no. 11 20-21 N '57.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION—ACCOUNTING

Beltakov, B. N. [Business accounting for stations of inland passenger transportation] Khozraschetnyy raschet passazhirskogo rochnogo vozkna. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnol. transport," 1957. 45 p.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Inland water transportation

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION—EMPLOYEES

Regulation of wages and use of hidden potentialities. B. A. Kalinin, Rech. transp., 16 no. 6 4-5 S '57.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION—EXHIBITIONS

"River Fleet during 40 Years" exhibition. S. V. Danilichev, Rech. transp., 16 no. 11 51-52 N '57.

INNER MONGOLIA see Mongolia, Inner

INOCULATION see Vaccination

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Inorganic

INSANITY

Analysis of a prolonged psychic disease caused by injury [with summary in French]. V. K. Belitskiy, Zhurn. nev. i psikh., 57 no. 10 1195-1204 '57.
Clinical and pathophysiological studies in closed cerebral injuries. Report no. 3/Subacute stage [with summary in French]. D. E. Melekhov, V. M. Kamenskaya, Zhurn. nev. i psikh., 57 no. 10 1185-1194 '57.
Using plasma substitutes in a psychiatric clinic [with summary in French]. L. I. Zhuravleva, Zhurn. nev. i psikh., 57 no. 10 1284-1290 '57

INSCRIPTIONS, OLBIAN

Proper names from Olbian inscriptions. A. O. Biletskiy, Arkheologia II 21-34 '57.

INSCRIPTIONS, VANNIC see subdivision under Cuneiform inscriptions, Vannic

INSECTICIDES

Larvicidal properties of certain phosphorus organic insecticides. L. V. Simalov, Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 9 95-91 S '57
Local chemicals made of wastes. II, A. Bogomolov, Mosk. kolh., 6 no. 11 41-42 N '57
Production of a concentrated emulsion of anthracene oil (KEAM). M. I. Tolmach, Koks i khim., no. 9 51-54 '57.
Research Institute of Fertilizers, Insecticides, and Fungicides. K. M. Malin, Ud. i u. 2 no. 10 36-38 '57.
Simultaneous use of disinfectants and insecticides. N. D. Uspenskii, V. T. Osipin, Voen.-med. zhurn., no. 8 65-68 Ag '57

INSECTS

How to control bloodsucking insects. IA Kou', Mast. leka no. 6 35 Je '57
Seasonal rhythm and intraspecific geographical differentiation in insects [with summary in English]. A. S. Danilevskiy, Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 83-105 '57

INSECTS, FOSSIL

Peculiar paleozoic wingless insects belonging to a new order Monima (Insecta, Apterygota). A. G. Sharov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 795-798 Ag '57

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL see subdivision under China

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL—BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

Conference on the biological control of pests. I. A. Rukhshev, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol., no. 6 776-772 N-D '57

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial insemination

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS see Schools—Medical inspection

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric apparatus and appliances; Electric instruments

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONIC see Electronic instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MAGNETIC see Magnetic instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MATHEMATICAL see Mathematical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MEASURING see Measuring instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MEDICAL see Medical instruments and apparatus

INSTRUMENTS, METEOROLOGICAL see Meteorological instruments

INSTRUMENTS, NAUTICAL see Nautical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL see Optical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, PHYSICAL see Physical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, SURGICAL see Surgical instruments and apparatus

INSTRUMENTS, SURVEYING see Surveying—Instruments

INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Simplification and standardization in instrument industry. A. M. Pshenko, Prihorostroenie no. 12 22-24 D '57.

INSULATING MATERIALS

Study of the thermal characteristics of wet insulating materials. V. L. Shchel'kov, Trudy MTIPP no. 8 179-170 '57.

INSULATING OILS

Investigation of oil deterioration of separate groups of hydrocarbons and their mixtures in an electric field. R. V. Kulakova, S. E. Krein, R. M. Zhuravleva, Vest. elektroprom., 28 no. 12 11-15 D '57.

INSULATION (ELECTRIC) see Electric insulators and insulation

INSULATION (HEAT)

Changes in the warm-protecting properties of wad-padded linings. L. I. Tretyakova, Leg. prom. 17 no. 9 18-21 S '57.
Heat insulation of equipment and pipelines is an important factor in fuel economy. E. P. Shubin, Energetik 5 no. 12 1-4 D '57
Improve the heat insulation of factory chimneys. E. F. Gotkolev, V. F. Shashkov, Stal. prom. 35 no. 11 32-34 N '57

Polyethylene coating of heat insulation materials. A. I. Kozlovskiy, Trud. VNIIAvtoz. no. 4 125-135 '57

INSULIN

Changes in glycemia under the effect of insulin and adrenaline in hepatic sinus. V. Kh. Vasilenko, Medich. zhurn., 16 478-483 '47

Structure of insulin. Khim. rauf. i prom. 2 no. 5 647 '57.

INSURANCE

(see also subdivision under Stalingrad Province, Ukraine)
Insuring the property of cooperative and communal organizations. M. Gladkov, Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8 75-79 Ag '56

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

"Agricultural insurance in the U. S. S. R." by V. I. Stetschenov. Reviewed by G. Tagiev, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6 88-92 Je '57.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

[Brief manual on social insurance] Kratkiy spravochnik po gosudarstvennomu sotsial'nomu strakhovaniyu. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSAPS Proizdat, 1957. 150 p.
Contradictions and inaccuracies. I. Rudikh, K. Urzhinskii, Sots. obesp. 28 [c. 18] no. 12 19-21 D '57
Improve the system of paying and calculating pensions. G. Petrov-Denisov, Sots. obesp. 28 [c. 18] no. 12 24-26 D '57
The manner of administration. Sots. obesp. 28 [c. 18] no. 12 1-3 D '57
New developments in legislation and normative acts. Sots. obesp. 28 [c. 18] no. 12 59-60 D '57
The right to a pension. A. Zabozelev, Sots. obesp. 28 [c. 18] no. 12 51-52 D '57
The status of dependency. I. U. Tsederbaum, Sots. obesp. 28 [c. 18] no. 12 54-58 D '57
They fenced themselves off from life. A. Timonin, Sots. obesp. 28 [c. 18] no. 12 21-23 D '57
This is real concern for people! Sots. obesp. 28 [c. 18] no. 12 13-15 D '57.
To administer means to help. A. Nazarov, Sots. obesp. 28 [c. 18] no. 12 17-19 D '57

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

Approximation of functions of several variables by functions each of which is depending on one variable. M. R. Shura-Bura, Vysh. nat. no. 2 3-19 '57.
Approximate solution of integral equations given in an implicit form. S. I. Slugin, Mat. sbor. 43 no. 1 3-8 S '57
The integrodifferential equation of transfer of particles. V. S. Vladimirov, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat. 21 no. 4 681-710 S-O '57
Statistical basis of the "Free Volume" theory (with summary in English). I. A. Rott, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1468-1473 Ji '57.

INTERFERENCE (LIGHT)

Interference measurements in metrology. M. F. Romanov, Opt. i spekt., 3 no. 5 457-472 I '57.

INTERFEROMETER

Modulation interference radio reception. I. D. Kuz'min, Prih. i tekhn. 5 no. 5 67-68 S-O '57
A multiplex etalon with random correlation of thicknesses of its component etalons and accomplished by the crossing method. F. A. Korolev, Vest. Musk. un Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1 89-94 '56.
Using Fabry-Perot's etalon for studying interferences of component lines with a complex structure. P. S. Kireev, Vest. Musk. un Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1 103-110 '56.

INTERFEROMETRY

Single-dash standards for measuring surface roughness depths and the use of interference techniques for certifying them. V. A. Egorov, T. S. Likhutina, Izv. tekhn., no. 6 29-31 N-D '57

INTERNAL REVENUE

Reorganization of the work of financial organs on government income. V. S. Sidorov, Fin. SSSR 19 no. 6 32-34 Je '57.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Dollar diplomacy, and the International Monetary Fund and International Bank. I. Palashchenko, Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8 83-88 Ag '56.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE

Who wants to correspond with us? Mol. mira no. 10 25 '57

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

"The common market" and the trade in industrial equipment. N. I. Anisovskiy, Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12 20-23 '57.

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

Preparation for the International Geophysical Year of 1957-1958. G. A. Avsiuk, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2 158-162 Mr-Ap '57.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Atomic and thermonuclear explosions and the law. *Mir* nauki no. 2 27-33 '57.
Socialist internationalism and international law. *G. Tunkin* Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:10-11 D '57

INTERNATIONAL LAW—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

INTERNATIONAL LAW—RESEARCH

Plans and intentions. *Heinrich Brandt*, *Ogonek* 36 no. 3 2 Jn '58.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Dollar diplomacy, and the International Monetary Fund and International Bank. *I. Palashchenko*, *Fin SSSR* 17 no. 8:83-88 Ag '56.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Problems in the international relations of the countries in the socialist camp. *A. I. Smirnov* Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 23 3-30 '57

The publication of literature on international problems. *S. Mayorov*, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:156-159 Ja '57.
Reply to "a letter to the editor" *I. Ivasiina*, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1 160 Ja '57.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Urgent problems. *D. Veldman*, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:161-162 Ja '57.

INTERNATIONAL TRUSTEESHIPS

Deliver them from wordship. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 51:10-11 D '57.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

Through its student needs and welfare department the International Union of Students helps students of various countries. *tehti o Ono*, *Vsesn. stud. nov.* 11 no. 7 15-17 '57.

INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION

Shibaeva, E. A. [Interparliamentary Union] *Mezhiparlamentatskiy Sotuz*, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 46 p.

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Into space! *Mykita Shumilo*, *Zmna* no. 11:11-12 N '57.
Quantum cosmic ship. *G. Babat*, *Itin. lek.* no. 12:46-48 D '57.

INTERPRETATION, BIBLICAL see Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC WORMS see Worms, intestinal and parasitic

INTESTINES

Physiology of the large intestine [with summary in English]. *A. D. Dzhalalov*, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 9 16-18 S '57.

Study of physiological regeneration in the small intestine following its partial resection [with summary in English]. *N. P. Bochkov*, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 9:97-101 S '57.

INTESTINES—BACTERIOLOGY

Studying the microflora of acute and chronic appendicitis. *T. S. Sikharulidze*, *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 10 no. 1:105-112 J1 '57.

INTESTINES—DISEASES

Angiospastic intestinal necrosis, experimental studies [with summary in English]. *E. A. Popova*, *Arkh. pat.* 18 no. 8:87-72 '57.

Review of "Problems in epidemiology, prevention, and clinical treatment of enteric infections." *L. E. Solovina* and others, *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 9, 129-131 S '57.

INTESTINES—INNERVATION

Electrophysiological study of afferent impulses in intestinal nerves. *O. N. Zamiatina*, *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:441-448 My '57.

INTESTINES—OBSTRUCTIONS

Apoplexia visceralis as a peculiar form of acute intestinal obstruction [with summary in English]. *V. Solonovitch*, *D. Vasil'ovich*, *Khirurgia* 33 no. 6:72-75 Je '57.

INTESTINES—SURGERY

Late results of surgery for inguinal hernia in children, using of T. P. Krasnobayev's method [with summary in English]. *I. M. Shchelko*, *Khirurgia* 33 no. 6:75-79 Jo '57.

INTOXICANTS see Alcohol

INVALIDS

A closer tie with trade unions and economic councils. *M. Derevina*, *Sots. obozr.* 28 [i. e. 18] no. 12:32-34 D '57.

Letters to the editor. *Sots. obozr.* 28 [i. e. 18] no. 12:61 D '57.
Specialized homes for invalids are needed. *I. Litvinov*, *Sots. obozr.* 28 [i. e. 18] no. 12:36-36 D '57.

INVENTIONS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

Boboshko, K. K. [Gold reserve; accounts of Stalingrad scientists and inventors] *Zolotoi fond, ocherki o stalingradskikh uchenykh i izobreteniyakh*. [Stalingrad] Stalingradskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 87 p.

Drafts of the regulations on inventions, discoveries, and efficiency proposals and the instructions on the remuneration for them. *Blud. VTSSP* no. 22 4-5 N '57.

Engineer *Zalherau, M. Bury*, *Belarus'* 14 no. 12:13-10 D '57.

Follow-up of articles published in the periodical. *Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 12 17 D '57.

Improving the inventing work to the A. M. Krylov Central Scientific Research Institute. *Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 12 49-51 D '57.

Urgent problems in financial stimulation of inventions and efficiency promotion in the industry of the U. S. S. R. ("Financial stimulation of inventions and efficiency promotion in the industry of the U. S. S. R." by V. F. Telnikha. Reviewed by M. D. Plinai) *Vest LGU* 12 no. 17:164-167 '57.

INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN see subdivision under Argentina

INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN—HISTORY

Attracting American capital into the Russian mining industry. Introductory article by V. A. Emets, V. V. Lebedeva, *Ist. arkh.* no. 3 154-150 My-Je '57.

INVESTMENTS, DUTCH see subdivision under Indonesia

IODINE—ISOTOPES

Use of I^{131} in diagnosing the hyperthyroid form of goiter. *N. V. Romashkan*, *Vrach. delo* no. 10 1037-1041 O '57.

IODOMETRY

Iodometric determination of sulfur to sulfides. *M. V. Dablinin*, *A. E. Natsinghlan*, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. Khim. nauk* 10 no. 2:117-123 '57.

ION BEAMS

Ion sources with surface ionization used in mass spectrometers. *B. G. Safonov*, *I. S. Azyanidi*, *G. G. Aseev*, *Pril. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 6 80-82 N-D '57.

Preparing isotope targets in electrostatic separators. *M. I. Guseva*, *Pril. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:112-113 S-O '57.

ION BEAMS—MEASUREMENT

Using ionization chambers for measuring weak ion currents in mass spectrometers. *G. D. Tanyayev*, *V. L. Tal'roze*, *Pril. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:51-53 S-O '57.

ION EXCHANGE

Conditions of molybdates in solutions. Part 2: Absorption of molybdenum by ionites. *A. K. Babko*, *B. I. Nakhvanets*, *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 8:2006-2101 S '57.

High-molecular insoluble polyelectrolytes (ion-exchange resins). *E. B. Trestiankova*, *A. B. Pashkov*, *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5:593-602 '57.

Ion exchange and the structure of humic acids [with summary in English]. *M. K. Larina*, *V. I. Kasatichkin*, *Pochevovedenie* no. 9:29-32 S '57.

Ion-exchange chromatography in quantitative chemical analysis. *M. M. Sentavina*, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1056-1059 '57.

Selective ionites and selective ionite membranes. *V. A. Kiselko*, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1049-1051 '57.

Separating titanium from accompanying elements by means of ion exchange chromatography. *I. P. Almarin*, *T. A. Belavakala*, *L. A. Bashanova*, *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. met., mekh., fiz. i khim.* 11 no. 2:167-170 '56.

Separation of gallium from lead and cadmium by means of ion exchange. *E. P. Tshitshevich*, *G. E. Nazarova*, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1068-1070 '57.

Sorption mechanism of bipolar ions by ionites. *G. V. Samsonov*, *N. P. Kusnetsova*, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:351-353 J1 '57.

True equilibrium and pseudoequilibrium in ion exchange processes on carboxyl cationites with the participation of a streptomycin ion. *L. F. Akhoniya*, *B. P. Druna*, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:358-361 J1 '57.

Use of ion exchange in the chemical analysis of metals. *S. M. Chernobrov*, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1052-1055 '57.

Using ionites for the analysis of water and steam in heat power engineering. *I. U. M. Kostrikina*, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1099-1093 '57.

IONIZATION

Photoionization of vapors of certain organic compounds. *F. I. Vitesov*, *A. M. Terentov*, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4:744-748 Ag '57.

IONIZATION—MEASUREMENT

Metrological work in the field of ionizing radiation. *K. K. Aglinsayev*, *A. S. Karamian*, *Ist. lekhn.* no. 8:85-81 N-D '57.

IONIZATION CHAMBERS

Improving the energy resolution of pulse ionization chambers having grids. *B. A. Bozhogov*, *G. E. Kocharov*, *G. F. Kirshin*, *Pril. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 8:72-74 N-D '57.

Using ionization chambers for measuring...
Pril. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:51-53 S-O '57.

IONIZATION OF GASES

Sources of negative hydrogen ions. *A. V. ...*
Pril. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:54-56 S-O '57.

IONOSPHERE

Experimental investigation of the structure of the ionosphere. *V. D. Gurev*, *M. I. Arkhangelskaya*, *Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i inzhn.* 11 no. 2:76-83 '57.

Evaluating the neutralization interval in the ionosphere. *V. I. ...*
Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i inzhn. 11 no. 1:151-155 '56.

IONOSPHERIC RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

Investigations of ionospheric radio waves. *V. I. ...*
U. S. S. R. A. N. Knayutov, *Radiotekhnika* 2 no. 12:1369-1371 N '57.

IONS

Simultaneous observation of the motion of ions. *V. A. ...*
Kaluzhsk. V. B. Fiks, *Pril. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 7:15-16 N-D '57.

IOSIF, Bishop of Stanislav and Kholm

Nomination and ordination of Archbishop of Stanislav (Savynsh). *Zhur. Mosk. Patri.* no. 11:15 '57.

IRAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—(ALBANIA)

The failure of Turkish and Persian aggression in the Caucasus at the beginning of the 19th century. *Safarov*, *Tindykht. Ist. AN Azerb. SSR* 11:11-12 '57.

IRAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—HISTORY OF

The beginnings of American expansion into Iran at the First World War. *Z. Z. Akhmedov*, *Ist. Azerb. SSR* 11:217-240 '57.

IRAN—HISTORY

The domestic and foreign policy of the Qajars. *O. A. Baidov*, *Tindykht. Ist. Azerb. SSR* 11:130-130 '57.

IRAN—PARSIS

"The situation of Iranian Zoroastrianism." *Mokhammad-Zaghi Dargatz*, *Ist. Azerb. SSR* 11:181-181 '57.

IRAN—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

"Iran" by M. P. Petrov. Reviewed by A. V. ...
Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 1:154-154 '57.

IRAQ—EDUCATION, HIGHER

In Iraq police and education at the present time. *All. tussalim*, *Vsesn. stud. nov.* 11 no. 4:1-1 '57.

IRAQ—HISTORY

Struggle of the people of Iraq for freedom and independence [with summary in English]. *Arkh. pat.* 18 no. 5:14-16 N '57.

IRAQ—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Disturbances in Iraq. *V. I. ...*
Pril. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1:151-152 Ja '57.

IRAQ—STUDENTS

"They need your help." *Vsesn. stud. nov.* 11 no. 4:1-1 '57.

IRELAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Events in Ireland. *A. Uglov*, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 143-144 Ja '57.

IRENAEUS, Saint, Bishop of Lyonn

Saint Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons. *M. I. ...*
Patr. no. 9:53-50 S '57.

IRIS (PLANT)

Iris pollen and some regularities of its development. *O. I. Rodionenko*, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:1-1 O '56.

IRKUT VALLEY—MARMOTS

Tarbagan in upper Irkut River region. *I. I. ...*
Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 11:17-17 '57.

IRKUTSK—REVOLUTION OF 1905

The year 1905 in Irkutsk. *N. M. ...*
Pril. i tekhn. eksp. no. 8:75-165 '54.

IRKUTSK—THEATER

Features of a Siberian theater. *A. A. ...*
Pril. i tekhn. eksp. no. 11:100-105 N '57.

IRKUTSK ECONOMIC REGION—INDUSTRY

Development of an industrial base for the Irkutsk Economic Region. *A. I. ...*
Pril. i tekhn. eksp. no. 11:22-23 N '57.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMING

Communists of Irkutsk in the struggle for the collectivization of agriculture. *I. I. ...*
Pril. i tekhn. eksp. no. 11:88-72 N '57.

IUREVICH, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1869-1907

V N Iurevich I Romano' Shakh, v SSSR 34 no 12 375-376 D '57.

IUSHNEVSKII, A P

Akademii nauk SSSR, Moldavskii filial, Institut istorii, iazyka i literatury. [History of Moldavia, documents and papers] Istoriia Moldavii, dokumenty i materialy. Glav red. S. Ia. Alleniuk i dr. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii

Vol. 2 [Settlement of the Trans-Dniubian immigrants in Bessarabia and the work of A. P. Iushnevskii, a collection of documents] Ustroisivo zadunalskikh pereselentsev v Bessabrii i delatel'nosti' A. P. Iushnevskogo, sbornik dokumentov. Sost. K. P. Kryzhanovskaya i E. M. Russev. Pod red. L. V. Cherepnina. 1957. 670 p

IVANOV, IL'IA IVANOVICH, 1870-1932

Outstanding scientist in the field of animal sciences, on the 25th anniversary of Il'ia Ivanovich Ivanov's death, P. Skalkin, Konevodstvo 27 no 12, 42-44 D '57.

IVANOVO—ADVERTISING—SAVINGS BANKS

With the help of newspapers and railroads, D. Kulemin. Fin. SSSR 18 no 6, 653 Je '57

IVANOVO—COTTON MANUFACTURE

Ivanova molino kombinat, N. F. Gusev. Tekst. prom. 17 no 11 31-33 N '57

"Krasnaya Talka" P. N. Lukotianov. Tekst. prom. 17 no 10, 4-6 O '57.

IVANOVO PROVINCE—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Methods of increasing the profile of the agencies of the Union Press, P. Bakhtalin. Raspr. pech. no 12, 18 D '57.

IVANOVO PROVINCE—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

In the textile shop of the republic a journalist's notes, T. Leshukov. Nashi sovr. no 4 318-341 '57.

IZHEVSK—MOTORCYCLES

Form and content, P. Lubomirov. Part zhizni' no 21 28-31 N '57.

IZMAILOV, V

First collections of verse, A. Kosar'. Ogn. kuzbissa no 9, 206-211 '55

JAM

How to make jam, V. Shustrov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 11 41-45 N '57

JAPAN—COMMERCE

Japan's foreign trade difficulties ("Japan Economics and Foreign Trade" by B. M. Pichuglin. Reviewed by I. A. Pavzner) Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no 5, 152-153 N '57.

Role of machinery in Japan's foreign trade, V. Mikhailov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no 12 29-32 '57.

JAPAN—COMMERCE—CHINA

Japanese business circles and trade with China, IU. Kocherzin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no 5, 94-95 N '57

JAPAN—COMMERCE—RUSSIA

Based on equality and mutual advantage, M. Abdrakhmanov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no 1, 133 Ja '58

The first contract, V. K. Nov. vrem. 15 no 50, 15 D '57.

JAPAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Japanese notes, I. Kudrevatykh. Ogonek 35 no 48-47-20 N '57

Japanese notes, I. Kudrevatykh. Ogonek 35 no 50 24-27 D '57.

On the Japanese islands, I. P. Gerasimov. Nov. vrem. 15 no 49, 19-21 D '57.

JAPAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Delegation of the World Federation of Trade Unions on a visit to Japan, Henri Jourdain. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no 10, 38-41 O '57.

Japanese version of "the new capitalism" and reality, D. Petrov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no 5, 81-91 N '57.

Pichuglin, B. M. [Japan, its economic status and foreign trade] Japoniia - ekonomika i vnesniala torgovlia. Moskva, Vneshorgizdat, 1957. 214 p.

JAPAN—EDUCATION

Education problems in Japan, Ichiro Ono. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no 6, 7-9 Je '57.

JAPAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

Limited route, Nov. vrem. 15 no 49, 17 D '57.

JAPAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

Attempt to normalize Japanese-Chinese relations, F. Khalin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no 6, 122-124 Je '57.

JAPAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

In Japan's national interests, S. Verbitskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no 1, 142-143 Ja '57.

JAPAN—GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH

At the conference of Japanese geophysicists, V. V. Belousov. Priroda 46 no 12 41-48 D '57.

JAPAN—HISTORY

The Great October Revolution and the revolutionary movement in Japan [with summary in English], Kh. Eidus. Sov. Vosl. no 6 4-8 D '57

JAPAN—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Role of machinery in Japan's foreign trade, V. Mikhailov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no 12 29-32 '57.

JAPAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Our interview with representatives of Japanese youth, Mol. komm. 15 no 12 111-111 D '57

JAPAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

What are the living conditions of Japanese workers? I. Lavrent'ev. Otv. na vop. trad. no 84-28-33 '57.

JAPAN—SOCIALIST PARTIES

Japanese socialists speak out for peace and international cooperation, Sov. Vost. no 5 20-21 N '57

JAPAN—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Labor movement; militant attack of Japanese workers, S. Verbitskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no 19, 13 D '57

JAPAN—STUDENTS

Three hundred and fifty thousand students against atomic war, Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no 8, 5-6 Ag-S '57

JAPAN—TRADE UNIONS

Delegation of the World Federation of Trade Unions on a visit to Japan, Henri Jourdain. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no 10, 38-41 O '57.

JAPAN—YOUTH

Our interview with representatives of Japanese youth, Mol. komm. 15 no 12, 111-114 D '57

JASSY, RUMANIA—OPERA

Guest performances of the Tassy Opera Theater, M. Mamulov. Dnestr 10 no 12 132-135 D '57.

JASSY, RUMANIA—THEATER

Several friendly remarks, R. Galgarian. Dnestr 10 no 12 140-143 D '57.

With Jassy friends, B. Babit. Dnestr 10 no 12, 135-140 D '57.

JAWS—FRACTURE

Experimental evaluation of delayed debridement of gunshot fractures of the mandible followed by primary osteoplasty with different kinds of grafts [with summary in English on p. 158-159], B. D. Kalayov. Vest. khir. 79 no 10, 82-86 O '57.

JAWS—SURGERY

Osteoplasty of the mandible with frozen osseous homograft [with summary in English on p. 160], A. A. Kikandov. Vest. khir. 79 no 10, 71-81 O '57.

JENA

"Jena: the formation, growth, and prospects for development of a university and industrial city" [in German] by J. H. Schultze. Reviewed by S. B. Shikhtov. Vop. geog. no 4, 209-301 '57

JERSEY CATTLE

Breed Jersey cattle, A. I. Ivanova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 11 6-8 N '57

JERUSALEM—MONASTERIES

Festival in the Gornskaya Women's Monastery near Jerusalem, Abbot Nikolai. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no 9, 10 S '57.

JERUSALEM ANTICHOKE—VARIETIES see subdivision under Latvia**JET PLANES**

Nonstop flights of jet planes over the North Pole, I. el. Sev. 2, 260 '57.

Supersonic speed, Ogonek 36 no 3, 22 Ja '58

Zhuzin, D. V., and A. M. Markushin. [The TU-104 in the sky] V zube TU-104. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodatskiy gardin", 1957. 60 p. (Tekhnika shkol' platilotki)

JET PLANES—LANDING

Landing jet airplanes, G. Semenko. Kryn. rod. 8 no 12, 11-15 D '57.

JET TRANSPORTS

Eleven records; discussion with IU. T. Alashev, test pilot first class, commander of the Tu-104 airplane, Kryn. rod. 8 no 11, 8 N '57.

Eleven world records, V. Aleksandrov. Glazhd. av. 14 no 10, 37-38 O '57.

JEWS—RELIGION

Kichko, T. K. [The Jewish religion: its origin and essence] Iudelska religia, ii pokhodzheniia i gni'. Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia poln. i naukovykh znar' URSR, 1957. 47 p.

JOHANNESBURG—TRIALS

A trial staged by racists, V. Sheinin. Sov. Vosl. no 5, 27-30 N '57

JOHN THE BAPTIST

The prophet and forerunner John the Baptist, B. Ivary. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no 11, 36-43 S '57

JOINTS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Morphological characteristics of so-called joint malice [with summary in English], P. V. Shipovskii. Arkh. pat. 19 no 11, 72-74 '57

JORDAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Activities of reactionaries in Jordan, F. Sefid'-'i. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no 6 121-122 Je '57.

JOURNALISM

(see also subdivision under Tova Antonovna Petrova)

At the source of subjects, V. Shtil'nov. Sov. pech. no 11, 21-23 N '57.

Concentrating on the future, Sov. pech. no 11 13 N '57

Consolidate the forces of newspapers, D. Gankhin. Sov. pech. no 11 10-12 N '57.

The form of a newspaper; seventh attachment, Sov. pech. no 11 39-41 N '57

A friendly exchange of experience, M. Budnyy. Zh. zhurn. i pech. no 11 16-17 N '57

Go more deeply into life, K. Morozov. Zh. zhurn. i pech. no 11 3-7 N '57

The plan was already outlined, N. Popov. Sov. pech. no 11 21-25 N '57

Reading as files of propaganda, B. Zhukov. Zh. zhurn. i pech. no 11 10 N '57.

Successes, Sov. pech. no 11 18-10 N '57

"With one's own eyes," A. Vakulin. Sov. pech. no 11 28 N '57

JOURNALISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography - Journalism

JOURNALISM—STUDY AND TEACHING see subcategory under Education

JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL—CONGRESSS see subdivision under Plovdiv, Bulgaria

JOURNALISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Journalistic

JOURNALISTS

In the Union of Journalists of the U.S.S.R. Sov. pech. no 11 12 N '57

JUDAISM see Judo—Religion**JUDGES**

(see also subdivision under Moskva; Plovdiv; Rostov)

Questions for the people's courts, Part. zhizn' no 21 19-23 N '57.

Everybody respects his law, V. Verlov. Sov. torg. no 20, 34 D '57.

A judge from the very midst of the people, Zh. zhurn. i pech. no 11 20-28 D '57.

They carry out justice, B. Tolchinskii. Zh. zhurn. i pech. no 10 28-29 D '57.

JUMPING

Champion in wheeling, K. Puchkayev. Uprav. no 11 17 D '57

Confessions of height, Viktor Vasil'ev. Uprav. no 50, 15-16 D '57.

Nature and human beings, M. K. I. Sport 24 no 12 34 '57

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

All-Russian conference of leading judicial personnel, Uprav. no 10 61-62 D '57

Tadovostan, V. G. [Soviet justice and the safeguarding of civil rights in the U.S.S.R.] Sovetskoe pravosudie i zashchita prav grazhdan SSSR, Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM, 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvenno-politicheskoe i nauchnoe izdatel'stvo pri TsK SSSR)

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

(see also subdivision under United States)

Life demands new laws, L. Brulian. Mol. komm. 15 no 12, 100-103 D '57.

JUVENILE LITERATURE see Children's literature

KABARDIA—AGRICULTURE

Struggle of the party organization of the Kabardians, A. S. S. R. for the restoration and further development of agriculture in the postwar period, 1946-1950, L. A. Uilov. Uch. zap. KNI 11, 271-323 '57.

KABARDIA—ANTIQUITIES

Materials for the history of Kabardia, Alan undergryzaniya recently discovered in the Nalchik district, E. Borisov. P. G. Akrtias. Uch. zap. KNI 11, 401-414 '57.

KABARDIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books published by the Kabardino-Balkar Publishing House, K. Balkarov. Kabardia 10 220-237 '57.

KERCH STRAIT
What is happening in Kerch Strait. D. Berenbelm, Geog. vshch. 20 no. 5, 63-64 S-O '57

KESTNER, ALEKSANDR GRIGOR'EVICH, 1897 or B-1957
Aleksandr Grigor'evich Kestner; an obituary. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 9, 94 '57.

KETONES
P'-cyanoethylketone. A. N. Nasmirnov, M. I. Rabin-skala, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3, 313-318 JI '57

KHABAROVSK—GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES
In the Amur Valley (Khabarovsk) Branch of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. Vop. geogr. Dal'. Vest. no. 3, 172-174 '57
V. K. Arsen'ev and the Amur Valley Branch of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. A. A. Stepanov, Vop. geogr. Dal'. Vest. no. 3, 140-145 '57.

KHABAROVSK—MINERAL WATERS
Mineral waters in the environs of Khabarovsk. N. M. Bygström, Vop. geogr. Dal' Vest. no. 3, 163-165 '57.

KHABAROVSK—RODENT CONTROL
Distinguishing altitude of house rodents to different foods. A. A. Dmitrova, K. V. Kunkova, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13, 113-119 '54.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—PLEAS
Materials on fleas (Aphonleptis) of the Far East. N. L. Gerasimovich, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12, 258-268 '54.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—KINDERGARTEN
The status of and prospects for the development of preschool education in Khabarovsk Territory. S. G. Ivenycheva, Doshk. vykh. 31 no. 1, 33-35 Ja '58

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—MICE
Characteristics of changes in murine rodent numbers in regions along the southern border of Maritime and Khabarovsk Territories. N. V. Nekipelov, N. S. Belyeva, V. V. Shklyev, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12, 101-204 '54.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—SUMMER
Reasons for the sharp difference of two summer periods. E. A. Vyshinskaya, Vop. geogr. Dal'. Vest. no. 3, 146-150 '54.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—TRADE UNIONS
Violation by the Maritime Province Council of Trade Unions and the Khabarovsk Territory Council of Trade Unions of the procedure of transfer of trade union organization from one trade union to another. Bld. VTSRS no. 21, 2-3 N '57.

KHACHMAS DISTRICT—APPLE VARIETIES
Michurin varieties in the Kuba-Khachmas fruit region. M. M. Mukomova, Agrobiologiya no. 6, 121-123 N-D '57.

KHAIKAT, ABU-BAKR
Concept by an Egyptian musician. Vladimir Vere. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12, 100-101 D '57.

KHAKASS AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—IRON MINES AND MINING
Silurian trend. K. Vachnaitse, Smena 34 no. 20, 10-20 O '57.

KHANGAI MOUNTAINS—MARMOTS
Some biological peculiarities of marmots in the Khangai Mountains. P. P. Tshasov, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8, 128-132 '50.

KHANTY-MANSIYSK NATIONAL AREA—GEOLOGY
Engineering geological characteristics of principal stratigraphic-genetic rock types on the right bank of the Ob' River in the region of the Kindinskoye water-gauge point. L. I. Odintsova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3, 183-186 '57.

KHARAMI RANGE—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
Tectonics of the Lesser Kharami Range (in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian). A. A. Aliev, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 1, 1183-1188 '57.

KHARCHEV, MIKHAIL KONSTANTINOVICH, 1896-1957
Mikhail Konstantinovich Kharchev; obituary. Prom. ozn. 12 no. 12, 33 D '57.

KHARKOV—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
The largest general bookstore in the Ukraine. I. Ofstehov, Sov. knizh. org. no. 12, 4-5 D '57.

KHARKOV—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Distinguishing progressive experience in planning. A. Baitaur, A. Samofal, Bld. i arkh. 5 no. 11, 28 N '57.

KHARKOV—DESCRIPTION
At night. V. Agronovskii, Sov. Soluz no. 1, 24-27 '58.

KHARKOV—HISTORY
Okladnoi, G. M. [Short history of the development of Sov'-vjet Kharkov] Ocherki po istorii razvitiia sovetskogo Khark'ova. [Khark'ovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1958, 357 p.

KHARKOV—KINDERGARTEN
Familiarity with Chinese children. A. Tsybaev, Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12, 40-43 D '57

KHARKOV—LOCOMOTIVES
History of a factory in documents ("History of the Kharkov Locomotive Plant, 1885-1917, collection of documents and materials." Reviewed by A. T. Pavlov) Ist. arkh. no. 5, 179-182 N-D '57.

KHARKOV—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Activity of the Kharkov branch of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms. IA, L. Geronimus, Tudy inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash. 17 no. 65, 18-19 '57.
Activity of the section of machine design at the Republican Conference of Young Scientists. A. A. Hurakov, Prykl. mekh. 3 no. 3, 357-358 '57.

KHARKOV—MUSIC
Kharkov Impressions. T. Leonovskaya, Sov. muz. 21 no. 12, 114-119 D '57.

KHARKOV—PHARMACY—STUDY AND TEACHING
Kharkov Pharmaceutical Institute on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. IG, G. Dorisuk and others, Apt. delo 5 no. 6, 10-13 N-D '57

KHARKOV—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Ordinary biographies. IA, Taborovskiy, Ukraina no. 23, 1-3 D '57.

KHARKOV—TRACTOR INDUSTRY
Kharkov Tractor Plant during the past 26 years. P. B. Soblev, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11, 5-8 N '57

KHARKOV—WHOLESALE TRADE
Improve the methods of commercial operations. L. Pashenko, Sov. tor. g. no. 1, 30-33 Ja '58

KHARKOV PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS
The new look in Katerinivka. R. S. Mogyl'shenko, Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 11, 22-25 N '57.

KHARKOV PROVINCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Forty victorious years. D. P. Pismachevskiy, Mekh. sil', hosp. [8] no. 12, 6-7 D '57.

KHATANGA DISTRICT—FOREST PROTECTION
Forest protection in the Far North. R. A. Tikhomirov, Priroda 46 no. 12, 35-37 D '57

KHERSON—SHIPBUILDING
Ships are sailing... Ogonek 35 no. 52, 19 D '57.
Ships of the Ukraine. N. Khalemskiy, Ukraina no. 23, 13-14 D '57

KHERSON ECONOMIC REGION—FISHERIES
Work under new conditions. S. G. Teglobina, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12, 43-44 D '57.

KHERSON PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE
Mixed tractor and field brigades. P. El'stralov, Part. zhizn' no. 24, 45-48 D '57.

KHERSON PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
Work hard in service of your country. M. A. Brnha, Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 11, 19-20 N '57.

KHIBINY MOUNTAINS—TIMBER LINE
Factors determining the timber line of birch and spruce in the Khibiny Mountains. V. V. Krut'kov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3, 215-224 '57.

KHIMKI—EXHIBITIONS
Industrial, construction, and agricultural exhibition in Khimki, Mosk. kolch. 8 no. 11, 15a-16b N '57

KHINGAN MOUNTAINS—KARST
Karst in the Little Khingan Mountains. N. M. Bogatkov, Vop. geogr. Dal'. Vest. no. 3, 182-183 '57.

KHIT'ROV, VASILII ALEKSEEVICH, 1898-
Vasilii Alekseevich Khitrov. L. I. Kalendina, Put' i put. khoz. no. 12, 36 D '57.

KHIMEL'NIK DISTRICT—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION
They carried out the canvassing for subscriptions ahead of time. S. Luts'ko, Raspr. pech. no. 12, 7 D '57.

KHODUKIN, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH, 1898-1957
Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Khodukin; an obituary. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imm. 28 no. 9, 165 S '57.

KHOLUY (IVANOVO PROVINCE)—LANDSCAPE PAINTING
Unsolved problems. I. Krivkova, Prom. korp. no. 12, 16-17 O '57

KHRENNIKOV, TIKHON NIKOLAEVICH, 1913-
T. Khrennikov's opera "Mother." IG, Kremlev. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12, 12-20 O '57.

KHRODOLII, MARFA SAVVICHNA
An accomplished feat. I. F. Stetsenko, K. A. Kizub. Karlofel' no. 5, 65-69 S-O '57.

KIDNEYS
Anatomical changes in the liver and kidneys following experimental administration of strychnine to guinea pigs (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 273-278). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8, 83 '57
Effect of prolonged experimental hypoproteinemia on glomerular filtration in dogs (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 279-287). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9, 69 '57
Morphological changes in the kidneys in acute radiation sickness produced by radioactive phosphorus [with summary in English]. Z. A. Vlasova, E. I. Shcherbinin, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9, 43-47 '57.
Role of the glomerular apparatus in the mechanism of renal excretion of dysenteric antigens [with summary in English]. M. I. Undritsov, Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 9, 80-86 S '57.

KIDNEYS—CANCER
Clinical and anatomical observations in the study of so-called malignant renal tumors in children (from "Morfoloogia normala et pathologica," 1956, no. 1) Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8, 88 '57

KIDNEYS—DISEASES
Hepatorenal syndrome in urology. A. A. Ilyel', Urologia 22 no. 5, 26-33 S-O '57.
Osteoarticular tuberculosis and surgical diseases of the kidneys [with summary in English on p. 160]. G. S. Epshteyn, Vest. khir. 79 no. 10, 119-122 O '57.
Ureteral complications and home isolation in scarlet fever. A. A. Verzhikovskaya, Pediatria 35 no. 8, 77 Jg '57.
Renal function in burns [with summary in English]. I. I. Zaretskiy, S. V. Skurkovich, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 5, 50-51 S-O '57

KIDNEYS—SURGERY
Intermuscular approach to the upper urinary tract. I. P. Pogorelko, Urologia 22 no. 5, 11-16 S-O '57
Repeated nephrectomy. A. M. Gasparian, A. S. Portnoi, Urologia 22 no. 5, 21-25 S-O '57.
Repeated subcapsular pyelotomy. A. P. Frankin, Urologia 22 no. 5, 17-21 S-O '57

KIDNEYS—TRANSPLANTATION
Present state of the principles of kidney transplantation. A. IA Pytel', E. I. Linde, Urologia 22 no. 5, 65-79 S-O '57.

KIENSI COUNTY, CHINA—TRACTOR INDUSTRY
We will have our own tractors. Chen Huai-chun, Druzhba no. 2, 11 O '57.

KIEV—ANTIQUITIES
Feudal courts of Kiev in the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries. V. A. Bobuskych, Arkheologia 11, 14-20 '57

KIEV—APARTMENT HOUSES
Experience in constructing apartment houses in Kiev using large brick blocks. I. S. Kosenko, Bld. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 9, 16-11 S '57.

KIEV—ART—EXHIBITIONS
Great themes of life. E. Zingen, Truchestvo no. 11, 18-25 '57.

KIEV—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
How a medical bookstore achieved success. V. Omel'-chenko, IA Voroletskii, Sov. knizh. org. no. 12, 9 D '57.

KIEV—BUILDING
Mother of Russian cities. M. Shul'kevich, Ogonek 35 no. 52, 12-13 D '57

KIEV—CONCRETE PLANTS
Technology of producing precast reinforced concrete structural components at the Kiev plant in the Telezhka District. V. P. Artemisev, Nov. i stroit. tekhn. no. 11, 58-76 '57

KIEV—CUT GLASS
Crystal fountain. P. Porinov, V. Baumshteyn, Ogonek 36 no. 3, 23 Ja '58.

KIEV—FIREMEN
Our drivers. N. Fedorov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 12, 20-21 D '57

KIEV—LIBRARIES
International relations of a library. Sh. Vladro, Bibliotekar' no. 12, 20-23 D '57.

KIEV—KINDERGARTEN
Always forward. IU, Petrakiv'sya, Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12, 8-10 D '57
Certain methods of the work with kindergartens of the Kiev Methodological Study Room. M. Pas'ko, Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12, 26-29 D '57.

KIEV—OPERA
Creative maturity: the Kiev Theater of Opera and Ballet before the 40th anniversary of the Great October. IU, Malyshev, Teatr 18 no. 11, 89-89 N '57.

KIEV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Senders'kii, A. I. [October and January armed uprisings in Kiev, October 1917-January 1918] Zhovtnevi i siche-nevi zbroini povstannia v Kyievi (zhovtien' 1917-sichen' 1918 rokiv). Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polil. i naukovykh znan' URSR, 1957. 38 p.

KIEV--THEATER

Why did the stars smile, H. Antonenko-Davydovych, Ukraina no 23 26-27 D '57.

KIEV PROVINCE--COLLECTIVE FARMS

The Party has formed us, O. K. Dypian, Sakh svetla 2 no 11, 32-35 N '57.

KIEV PROVINCE--STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Living for the final place, O. O. Sapukhin, Sots. tvar. 29 no 11, 37-41 Je '57.

KIKVIDZE DISTRICT (BALASHOV PROVINCE)--DIPHTHERIA

Preventive inoculations against diphtheria in Kikvidze District, D. V. Maslov, Prid. i. akush 22 no 8, 50 Ag '57.

KILNS

Combined drying and firing in annular kilns, I. U. Tishchenko, K. Kavim, Stroim. mat. 3 no 11, 24-25 N '57.

Hydraulic system used in operating tunnel kiln and dryer mechanisms, A. Lebedev, Stroim. mat. 3 no 11, 32 N '57.

New methods for studying the operation of annular and tunnel kilns ("Acodynamic resistance in annular and tunnel kilns" by K. A. Nohkhtan, Reviewed by M. Rogovoi), Stroim. mat. 3 no 11, 37-38 N '57.

KILNS, ROTARY

Industrial methods for assembling kilns, A. Ploskov, Bnd i. akush 5 no 11, 20-31 N '57.

Khodorov, E. I. [Movement of material in rotary kilns] Dvizhenie mater'iala vo vrashchayushchikh-sya pechakh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957 81 p.

Using firebrick linings in the high-temperature zones of rotary kilns, D. I. A. Mazurov, Trudy NITSement no 10, 10-38 '57.

KIM CHUN-SŌN

Verse about great feelings, V. Aleksandrov, Zvezda Vost. 25 no 10, 152-155 O '57.

KIMBERLITE see subdivision under Yankuta

KIMRY--BOOTS AND SHOES

Bright career, G. Sidkov, Prom. koop. no 12 27-28 D '57.

KINDERGARTEN

(see also subdivision under Crimea, Czechoslovakia, Khabarovsk Territory, Kharkov, Kiev, Lvov, Moscow; Soviet Far East, Sialino Province)

Conferences of preschool education workers, Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 36-38 Ja '58.

Education of children is an important problem, L. Goncharova, Prom. koop. no 12, 38 D '57.

Health training, A. F. Kolesnikova, Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 44-46 Ja '58.

The kindergarten and the family, L. P. Burchevskaya, Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 27-32 Ja '58.

A kindergarten's parents' committee, Z. Kalinina, Sot'sial. shkola 13 no 1, 11 Ja '58.

Moral education in kindergartens, Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 5-11 Ja '58.

Summer homes for kindergartens, L. Z. Cherikover, Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 39-42 Ja '58.

Taking a walk in the winter, A. V. Averchuk, Z. M. Sitakatenko, Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 20-27 Ja '58.

We shall respond to the new concern of the party and government for the improvement of work in the kindergartens, Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 1-4 Ja '58.

What should be known about color, E. I. Vasil'eva, Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 40-51 Je '58.

KINDERGARTEN--BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography--Kindergarten

KINEI' RIVER--FLOODS

High-flood in Pokhivstovo, Nefianik 1 no 6, 18 Je '56.

KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY see Machinery, Kinematics of

KINETIC THEORY OF GASES see Gases, Kinetic theory of

KINETICS see Motion

KIRGHIZISTAN--BANKS AND BANKING

The bank and planning capital investments, B. Grishenko, Fin. SSSR 18 no 6, 54-55 Je '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--BRUQUETS (FUEL)

Brigquelling capacity of some coals of Kirghizia and Kazakhstan without using binders, Z. A. Beizkina, I. M. Naidich, Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i. energ. AN Kir. SSR no 4, 173-187 '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The Communist Youth League society, V. Tirasov, Mol. komm. 15 no 12, 52-57 D '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Let's revise the regulations of the producers' cooperatives of disabled persons in Kirghizia, N. Aslakhova, Prom. koop. no 12, 36 D '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--CORN (MAIZE)

On the wide open spaces of the Chu Valley, I. I. Dziubenko, Kokuuz 2 no 11, 46-48 N '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

Influence of a high butterfat percentage in crossbred Kirghizian dairy cattle, A. Z. Kyatko, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no 12, 25-33 D '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--ELECTRIC POWER

Local power system of Kirghizia under conditions of connecting them to the main power system, F. Ramazan, Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i. energ. AN Kir. SSR no 4, 227-238 '57.

Productivity and efficiency of solar water heaters under conditions prevailing in the Kirghiz S. S. R., I. M. Naidich, O. A. Perova, Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i. energ. AN Kir. SSR no 4, 215-226 '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--FOREST RESERVES

Forest reserves in southern Kirghizia, S. T. Pashchenko, Priroda 46 no 12, 75-78 D '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--IRRIGATION

Water management of the Kirghiz S. S. R. during the Soviet rule, B. M. Mambelev, Gidr. i. mel. 9 no 12, 21-30 D '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--LIBRARIES

Library activity in the Kirghiz S. S. R., A. Kazakhov, Biblioteka 1 no 11, 32-35 N '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--LIGNITE

Mineral content of some lignites of Kirghizia and Kazakhstan, Kh. I. Borbulatova, I. M. Naidich, L. A. Spokotnov, Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i. energ. AN Kir. SSR no 4, 189-194 '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--POSTAL SERVICE

Postal service of socialist Kirghizia, Druzh. nar. no 12, 150-151 D '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--ROADS

Road systems of the Union Republics (White Russia, Estonia, and Kirghizia), Avt. dor. 20 no 11, 10-14 N '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Prospective schemes for supplying electricity to rural regions of Kirghizia, V. S. Lagovoi, V. P. Didenko, V. I. Burbo, Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i. energ. AN Kir. SSR no 4, 137-160 '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN--STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The Institut helps the development of animal husbandry, R. Atybaev, Kolh. proizv. 17 no 12, 37-38 D '57.

KIRIN--CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Clay on the banks of the Sungari, Ch'en Chi, Druzhba no 10, 16 D '57.

KIROV IN LITERATURE AND ART

Monument to S. M. Kirov in Leningrad, I. Shmidt, Iskusstvo 20 no 7, 35-37 '57.

KIROV PROVINCE--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Convincing facts and figures ("Kirov Province during 40 years," Reviewed by I. Vostryshev), Kommunist 34 no 17, 105-110 D '57.

KIROVOGRAD PROVINCE--MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Good results, O. V. Iltalov, Mekh. st. i. hosp. 8 no 11, 17-18 N '57.

KIROVSKY DISTRICT (TALDY-KURGAN PROVINCE)--VETERINARY HOSPITALS

Work of the Kirovsky District Veterinary Hospital of Taldy-Kurgan Province in Kazakh S. S. R., K. Voloshchenko, Veter. i. narita 34 no 11, 84-87 N '57.

KISELEYA, MARGARITA PETROVNA

Member of the executive committee, N. Koshetev, Sov. deput. trud. no 5, 83-88 N '57.

KISHINEV--PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

A building without wood, L. Gamov, Stroitel' no 11, 18 N '57.

KISHINEV--SILICATES--CONGRESSES

Production of "siliceloid" products is being organized in Moldavia, A. Vorob'ev, Stroim. mat. 3 no 11, 40 N '57.

KITCHEN UTENSILS

Founder, V. I. [Casting iron ware in metal moulds] Lit. o chegunnoi poudy v metallicheskie formy, Leningrad, 1956. 16 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no 26, Litelnoe proizvodstvo)

Infection of utensils with dysentery bacteria in infective food and their epidemiological role, A. A. Domina, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i. immu. 28 no 10, 102-114 O '57.

KITCHENS

Fixtures for one-family apartments, B. I. Gerasimov, Gost. i. sel. stroit. no 10, 17-21 N '57.

KITIKACHORN, THANOM, 1911-

People and events: Thanom Kitikachorn, B. I. Gerasimov, Bnd. i. akush 2 no 11, 40-41 N '57.

KIZIL KUM see Kyzyl-Kum

KLOCHIKHIN, MIKHAIL

Persistence, V. Svyatkin, Pizk. i. sport 2 no 1, 15 '57.

KLOCHIKOV, MIKHAIL AKIMOVICH

Talented organizer, A. Zinzhin, Kalch. prom. 1 no 11, 21-22 N '57.

KLODNITSKI, N. N.

"N. N. Klodnitski, 1868-1938," by S. N. Klovskiy, viewed by B. D. Petrov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i. immu. 28 no 10, 145-147 O '57.

KNIT GOODS

Increase the selection of stretch-resistant knitted goods, A. S. Daidovich, Leg. prom. 18 no 10, 11 D '57. Reflection of visible and ultraviolet light in the case of white knit goods, B. I. Novoderezhkin, Leg. prom. 16 no 8, 35-38 Ag '56.

KNIT GOODS--REPAIRING

Shop for the repair of knit goods, L. Vanner, Leg. prom. 16 no 8, 35-38 Ag '56.

KNIT GOODS--TESTING

Limits of stretchability of knit fabric, B. I. Novoderezhkin, Leg. prom. 17 no 10, 36-42 O '57.

KNIT GOODS INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Great Britain, Italy, U.S.S.R.) Knit goods industry during the sixth five-year plan, M. N. Gusev, E. A. Sokolov, Leg. prom. 16 no 8, 35-38 Ag '56. Soviet knit goods industry, L. A. Sokolov, Leg. prom. 17 no 11, 44-50 N '57.

KNIT GOODS INDUSTRY--EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

Reducing work consumption and improving the quality of glove making, L. S. Balaban, Leg. prom. 16 no 8, 35-38 Ag '56. Unwarranted use of materials and equipment, K. Morozov, Leg. prom. 16 no 8, 35-38 Ag '56.

KNITTING, MACHINE

Mechanism of the knitting of downy knit fabric, K. Morozov, Prom. koop. no 12, 14 D '57.

KNITTING MACHINES

Governing water-knitting machines by means of a relay, O. V. Zhukhovskii, Leg. prom. 16 no 10, 11 D '57.

Most satisfactory number of blanks on a knit machine, A. P. Medvedev, Leg. prom. 16 no 8, 30-35 Ag '56.

Operating three UV-2 wool knitting machines, A. S. Shchekin, Leg. prom. 16 no 8, 35-38 Ag '56.

KNOKE--SPORTS IN JOURNALISM--CONFERENCES

At the 11th meeting, P. A. Sinitov, Izh. i. sport 1 no 11, 31-32 '57.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Critical remarks on the theory of symbols, I. S. Kozlov, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Obshchestv. nauk no 10, 11 D '57.

Intellectual and logical in the process of the development of social phenomena, S. M. Morkovnikov, Obshchestv. nauk no 25, 144 '57.

Intellectual and logical in the process of the development of social phenomena, S. M. Morkovnikov, Obshchestv. nauk no 25, 144 '57.

KOBELEV, IVAN, fl. 18th cent.

Journeys through the Chukchi Peninsula and the Khatanga to Alaska by the Cossack sotnik Ivan Kobelev, 1781-1782 and 1789-1791, M. B. Chornenko, Izh. i. sport 2 no 1, 15 '57.

KOBRANOV, MIKHAIL SERGEEVICH

With those who fly, V. Shchepolev, Gost. i. sel. stroit. no 10, 26-28 O '57.

KOBYLIANSKA, OL'GA, 1863-1942

Olga Kobyljanskaya's notes of literary criticism, "Zalessia," a tale by O. Minkov, Subbotnik 1 no 1, 15 '57. Kovalenko, Rad. lit. no 4, 128-130 Ji-Ag '57.

KOCHUBEI, VERA NIKOLAEVNA, 1902-

Vera Kochubei's fate, A. Rozen, Ogork 35 no 1, 22 D '57.

KOHLRABI--VARIETIES

Hungarian White 1350 variety of kohlrabi, M. N. Sadlog, 95 no 11, 56 N '57.

KOHLA-JARVE, ESTONIA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS

It's nice to live in our city, N. Khrushcheva, Izh. i. sport 2 no 1, 15 '57.

KOKANG—CARVING (ART INDUSTRIES)
Levin's thangka. Kadyzhan Khaldanov. Prom. koop. no. 11-6-7 N '57.

KOKU, CHINA—TIN MINES AND MINING
Where tin is mined. Ch'en Cheng. Druzhba no. 3:9-10 O '57.

KOLAS, IAKUB, pseud. see Milekevich, Konstantin
Mikhailovich, 1882-1958

KOLESIKOV, IVAN FILIPPOVICH, 1872-1952
In memory of I. P. Kolesnikov. Trudy MOG' 7, 227-238 '54.

KOLISOV, L.
Acting successes. Teatr 18 no. 11-103-105 N '57.

KOLIKHDA see Colchida

KOLIKHOZES see Collective farms

KOLIMNA—LOCOMOTIVES
Turning point in Kolimna. Andrei Meskinov. Moskva no. 11-130-138 '57.

KOLIMNA DISTRICT—ONIONS—VARIETIES
Expand the sowing of Mynchikovo onion. A. D. Ivanov. Mosk. kolkh. 8 no. 12-18-20 D '57.

KOLOSOVSKII, N. N.
The plan of N. N. Kolosovskii for the economic zoning of the U. S. S. R. I. I. Belanov. Vop. geog. no. 11:29-46 '57.

KOLPINO—METALLURGICAL PLANTS
Izheva spring. Mkh. Dymnyi. Klub 7 no. 10:10-11 O '57.

KOLYMA RANGE—GOLD MINES AND MINING
Gold: a sketch. Lihovoi Kaba. IUnos' 4 no. 1:89-96 Ja '58.

KOMI A. S. S. R.—MILK
Ascorbic acid content of the milk of Kholmogory cows in the Far North. I. A. Ivanov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:89-91 D '57.

KOMI A. S. S. R.—PUBLIC HEALTH
Growth of the public health system in the Komi A. S. S. R. A. A. Kravtsovskii. Sov. zh. n. 11 no. 10:43-44 O '57.

KOMSOMOLSK-ON-AMUR—THEATER
Friend of the theater. V. Moulakov. Teatr 18 no. 11:128-130 N '57.

KONDRA'TENKO, ROMAN ISIDOROVICH, 1867-1904
R. I. Kondratenko, hero of the defense of Port Arthur. M. Givinskii. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7:10-16 Ji '50.

KONSTANTINOVA (STALINO PROVINCE)—GLASS MANUFACTURE
Achievements of the Konstantinovka plant "Aviasteklo." K. T. Bondar'ev. Stekl. ker. 14 no. 10:11-14 O '57.

KONSTANTINOVSKIY—PETROLEUM REFINERIES—HISTORY
Brief history of the Konstantinovskiy Petroleum Refinery. V. L. Pankovskoy. Protiv. smuz. mal. no. 3:33-42 '57.

KONYAIEVA, ROZA
Sincere words ("Simple words; verse" by Roza Konyasheva. Reviewed by Mykhailo Iarenko). Zhovten' 7 no. 12: 153-155 D '57.

KOPEYSK—PUBLIC HEALTH
Forty years of health protection in Kopeysk. B. G. Puzyrevskii. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 10:36-38 O '57.

KOREA—BUDGET
Governmental budget of the Korean People's Democratic Republic for the year 1957. Fin. SSSR 10 no. 6:78 Ja '57.

KOREA—HISTORY
Kim, G. F. [Struggle of the Korean people for peace, national unity, and democracy] Bor'ba koreiskogo naroda za mir, natsionalnoe edinstvo i demokratiu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 168 p.

KOREA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Korea must be united! Vses. stud. nov. 11 no. 6:8:27-29 Ag-S '57.
Korean people's struggle for the unity of the country ("For the peaceful union of Korea." Reviewed by I. Volkov). Sov. Vost. no. 5:33-34 N '57.

KOREA, NORTH—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
The great change. Li Gol Mo. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11:43 N '57.

KOREA, NORTH—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
The Great October Revolution and social progress in Korea. Park Nam-un. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:118-121 N '57.

KOREA, NORTH—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
With their own hands. N. Shmelev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 18:14 D '57.

KOREAN PAINTING see Painting, Korean

KORNIANU, LEOPID EFRIMOVICH, 1893-1957
L. E. Kornianu, obituary. Dnepr 10 no. 12:150 D '57.

KORNRCHUK, OLEKSANDR
Why did the stars smile. B. Antonenko-Davydovyan. Ukraina no. 23-26-27 D '57.

KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH, 1853-1921
The riddle of "Zritel'": from notes of a literary critic. Cf. Bushkanets. Lit. Tat. 12, 105-115 '57.

Russia (1923—U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Vladimir Galaktionovich Korolenko, 1853-1921. Period covered by documentary material: 1880-1930] Korolenko, Vladimir Galaktionovich 1853-1921. Pod red. N. I. Brodskogo. Kraiye dany dokumental'nykh materialov 1880-1930 gg. Moskva, 1940 23 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie, Opi's dokumental'nykh materialov Ilichnogo fonda no. 234)

KORSIUNIKIA VALLEY—ORE ORESSING
Korsunikhia iron ore-dressing combine. V. A. Sakala. Gor. zhur. no. 10-3-6 O '57.

KORYAKS
Ethnographic trip to the Koryak National Area. I. S. Guryev. Sov. etn. no. 6-43-58 '57.

KOSTIAKOV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1887-1957
Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kostikov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 10:17-48 '57.
Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kostikov, 1887-1957. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10-156 O '57.
Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kostikov, obituary. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 12-52-53 D '57.
Aleksandr Nikolaevich Kostikov; obituary. S. F. Aver'yanov and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Old tekhn. nauk no. 10-113-114 O '57.

KOSTROMA ECONOMIC DISTRICT—LUMBERING
Ways of developing lumbering in the Kostroma Economic District. N. Zakhodnov. Les. prom. 35 no. 11-28-29 N '57.

KOSTROMA PROVINCE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Book on the forests of Kostroma ("Kostroma forests" by F. Lazunovskii. Reviewed by V. Vladimirov) Masl. losa no. 5:25 Je '57.

KOTLAS DISTRICT—SOIL FAUNA
Soil fauna in forests of the Kotlas working circ. L. S. Kozlovskaya. Trudy Inst. lesa 38:56-72 '57.

KOTSUBYNS'KIY, MYKHAILO, 1864-1913
The Moldavian people in the work of Mykhailo Kotsubynskiy. T. K. Chornov. Rad. lit. no. 3-11-122 My-Je '57.

KOVAL', MARIAN V., 1907-
Marian Koval's works. M. Bruk. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12-34-40 O '57.

KRAINEV, VASILII VASIL'EVICH, 1879-1955
Exhibition of V. V. Krainev's works. R. Kaulman. Iakushevo 20 no. 6:51-53 '57.

KRASIL'NIKOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1898-
Nikolai Aleksandrovich Krasil'nikov, on his 60th birthday. A. E. Koshmachev. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:500-502 Ji-Ag '57.

KRASIL'NIKOVA, ELENA MERKUR'EVNA, d. 1912
Review of the book "In memory of I. A. Demnashki and E. M. Krasil'nikova" I. I. Etkin. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:145 O '57.

KRASNO-PEREKOPSK DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE
Orchard in The Sivash area. Z. L. Shershtukova, T. I. Podulnyi. Sait 1 og. 95 no. 10:92-93 O '57.

KRASNOOAR—ART INDUSTRIES
Artistic reproductions. A. Grobelskiy, A. Savchenko. Prom. koop. no. 10:28 O '57.

KRASNOOAR TERRITORY—BANKS AND BANKING
Eliminate shortcomings in financing construction. E. Makrousov. Fin. SSSR 16 no. 11:46-50 N '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—LECTURES AND LECTURING
Lecture group of a rural district committee. A. Cherkashin. Part zhizn' no. 24:00 O '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—LUMBERING
Development of lumbering in Krasnodar Territory. A. N. Sulimov, N. I. Ostapenko. Les. prom. 35 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—POTATOES
Agricultural branch of great possibilities. M. K. Rubashovskaya. Kartofel' no. 5:52-55 S-O '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—SAVINGS BANKS
More attention to service for depositors. P. Miroshnikov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:52-54 Je '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—SUGAR BEETS—STORAGE
Storing sugar beets in underground beet storerooms in Krasnodar Territory. S. E. Fridman. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:55 S '57.

KRASNOGORSK DISTRICT (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—CORN (MAIZE)
For 1000 centners of milk and 111 centners of meat per 100 hectares. T. S. Prikhina. Kukuruz 2 no. 11-39-40 N '57.

KRASNOGORSKIY, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH, 1882-
Nikolai Ivanovich Krasnogorskiy. Vop. obshch. nauki 2 no. 5-22-23 S-O '57.

KRASNOYARSK—INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY
Use collective efficiency promotion. I. A. M. Chernyshevskii. Izobr. v. SSSR 2 no. 12:47-49 D '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—COMMUNITY CENTERS
From the notebook of a cultural worker. N. Olofinski. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-34-35 N '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—FARM MECHANIZATION—STUDY AND TEACHING
On the fields of Krasnoyarsk Territory. I. U. Iur'ev. Prof. -izh. obr. 14 no. 12-17 D '57.

KRASNOYE DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE
Let us study and learn the example of the leaders. D. Moguchev. Sov. deput. trud. no. 5:33-38 N '57.

KRASNYI KUT DISTRICT (SARATOV PROVINCE)—AGRICULTURE
Krasnyi Kut District during the last 40 years. L. A. Aborta. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:67-71 O '57.

KRASNYI LUCH—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION
They will carry out this year's plan in nine months. V. Ome'chenko. Raspr. pech. no. 12-23 D '57.

KRAVTSOV, TIMOFEI KUZ'MICH
In one's own element. V. Baran'vin. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10-17-18 O '57.

KRESTYK—NEEDLEWORK
The Krestykh. V. Sokolov. Prom. koop. no. 10-18 O '57.

KRIVOG ROG—ORE DRESSING
Ore-dressing combines in the Krivoy Rog Basin. N. N. Patrikeev. Gor. zhur. no. 11-45-63 N '57.

KRONTOVSKII, ALEKSEI ANTONOVICH, 1865-1933
A. A. Kronovskii (1865-1933). N. I. Vylegzhanin. Pat. listok 1 tek. izob. 1 no. 5:75-78 S-O '57.

KRUPSKAYA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVA, 1869-1939
The drawings of N. K. Krupskaya, publications of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism. IUnos' 4 no. 1:41-44 Ja '58.
N. K. Krupskaya, outstanding educational leader. F. Kozlov. Nar. obr. no. 11:107-112 N '57.

KRYMOV, IURII SOLOVOMOVICH, 1908-1941
Russia (1923—U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Iurii Krymov (Iurii Solomonoovich Beklemishev) 1908-1941. Period covered by documentary material: 1899-1945] Iurii Krymov (Beklemishev, Iurii Solomonoovich) (1908-1941). Kraiye dany dokumental'nykh materialov 1899-1945 gg. Moskva, 1949. 14 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie, Opi's dokumental'nykh materialov Ilichnogo fonda no. 593)

KRYVORUCHKO, STEPAN MYKHAILOVICH
Ivov, Universitet. Kabinet myslitel'stvoznavestva. [Stepan Mykhailovich Kryvoruchko, a catalog of a one-man exhibition June-September, 1957] Stepan Mykhailovich Kryvoruchko, katalog personal'noi vystavki, cherveny-veresen' 1957. [Lviv, 1957] 1 v. (unpaged)

KRYZHOPOL' DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
The first. Zmolna no. 11:15 N '57.
Meal production has tripled within a year. V. Bolchuk. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 3 no. 1-8-11 Ja '58.

KRYZHOPOL' DISTRICT—SWINE
On the threshold of the new year. S. S. Polishchuk, P. A. Serdiuk. Svinovodstvo 12 no. 1-5-10 Ja '58.

KU-KLUX KLAN
Under the mask of democracy. B. Pladyshov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12:24-25 D '57.

KUAN, LIANG
Paintings by Kuan Liang and Li K'e-jan. Khta no. 11:20-21 N '57.

KUBA DISTRICT—APPLE—VARIETIES
Michurin varieties in the Kuba-Khachmas fruit region. M. P. Maksimova. Agrobiologiya no. 8:121-123 N-D '57.

LABORATORIES
Technical and chemical inspection in mobile laboratories. A. I. Romanov. Trudy NTIPP no. 7:184-189 '57.

LABORATORIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Use of metal capsules in laboratory practice. A. P. Senenov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1133 '57.

LABORATORIES, ENGINEERING see Engineering laboratories

LABORATORIES, PHYSICAL see Physical laboratories

LABORATORY ANIMALS
Dynamics of biological standards in monkeys (with summary in English). I. U. P. Butov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:27-30 '57.

ACCOLITIS see subdivision under Baksan Valley

ACQUER AND LACQUERING
Effect of the molecular weight of film-forming substances, solvents and plasticizers on stresses in lacquer films. M. I. Kariakina, V. A. Kargin, T. I. Sogolova. Khim. prom. no. 5:255-258 Ji-Ag '57.

ACTAMS
The heat of polymerization of lactams and stress in rings according to data based on heat of combustion. O. N. Kachinskaya. Vest. Mos. un. Ser. mat. mekh. astron. fiz. khim. 12 no. 2:227-234 '57.

ACTIC ACID
Purification of lactic acid for purposes of chromatographic analysis. B. K. Preobrazhenskiy, O. M. Litova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1071 '57.

AENKOV, FILIPP IVANOVICH, 1919-
Champion of the Great Patriotic War. G. Sviridov. Vost. i zap. 27 no. 11:8-9 '57.

LAFARGUE, PAUL, 1842-1911
Paul Lafargue and the criticism of naturalism. V. Gotfenshefer. Vop. lit. no. 5:6-30 Ag '57.

LAKES see subdivision under Northwest China

LAMBLIASIS see Giardiasis

LAMINATED PLASTICS
Petukhov, A. V., and N. N. Chesnokov. [Use of laminated plastics for the repair of metal cutting equipment; practice of the V. I. Lenin Machinery Plant in Leningrad]. Prikladnye drovochno-sloistyye plastiki pri remonte metalloobrabotnykh stankov; opyt mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda imeni V. I. Lenina v Leningrade. Leningrad, 1956. 17 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 16. Modernizatsia i remont oborudovaniia)

LAND—TAXATION see subdivision under Punjab

LAND CLEARING see Clearing of land

LAND TENURE
Campaign to abolish the individual plot system. D. N. Ivantsov. Vest. inst. po izuch. SSSR no. 3:96-98 Ji-S '57.

LAND TENURE—HISTORY see subdivision under Moscow Government, Siberia

LANDSCAPE
The contemporary element in landscape painting. A. Fedorov-Davydov. Tvorchestvo no. 11:16-17 '57.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING
(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk)
Power of community spirit. V. Iur'ev. Sov. kras. krest 7 no. 5:6-8 S-O '57.
Urgent problems in landscaping cities. L. Lunin. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 11:19-21 '57.

LANDSCAPE PAINTING see subdivision under Kholuy (Ivanovo Province)

LANDSLIDES
Fighting landslides by stages. G. I. Ter-Stepanian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3:59-65 '57.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
The chair of foreign languages in the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Vsiyky AN URSR 28 no. 11:66 '57.
Notes about the affinity of European languages. G. Bonfante. Vest. lat. i sl. kul't. no. 4:102-119 Ji-Ag '57.

LANTERN PROJECTION
Reprojection machines used in processing stereoscopic photographs. A. T. Vasilenko and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:34-37 N-D '57.

LAOS—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
The rebirth of Laos. O. Berdakov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 5:112-113 D '57.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION
Finite Laplace transformation and operational calculus of some variables. A. V. Ivanov. Trudy NTIPP no. 8 21-35 '57.

LA PLATA—STUDENTS—CONGRESSES
Continental and international cooperation. Veem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8:9 25-26 Ag-S '57.

LARCH see subdivision under Magadan Province

LARYNX—CANCER
Clinical radiography in laryngeal cancer. N. G. Alengor. Vrach. delo no. 10:1081-1083 O '57.

LASPEYRESIAN see subdivision under Kabardia

LATHES
Brake rings made of ferrodo instead of textile. I. U. N. Sychev. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:36-37 D '57.
Centrifugal friction clutches used in screw cutting lathes. I. A. L. Mazin. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:36 D '57.
Derbisher, A. V. [Increasing the productivity of semi-automatic and automatic lathes; based on data from the conference at the Leningrad House of scientific technical information] Povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti tokarnykh polavtomatov i avtomatov; po materialam soveshchaniia v LDNTP. Leningrad. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 6(72))
No. 1, 1955. 12 p.
Gushchin, V. F. [Increasing the productivity of turret lathes] Povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti truda na revolvornykh stankakh. (Leningrad) Lentzdat, 1957. 138 p. (Opyt novatorov leningradskoi promyshlennosti)
Kucher, L. M. and A. M. Kucher. [Lathes; their modernization and automatization] Taksarnye stanki, ikh modernizatsia i avtomatizatsia. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Pod obshchei red. M. A. Anisimova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 138 p. (Biblioteka tokarnykh novatorov, no. 3)
Kulikov, F. A., and P. V. Kutsoskiy. [Quickly built protective device for lathes; practices of the "Kalibr" Plant in Moscow] Bystradostavushchies zashchitnye ustroistva k tokarnym stankam, opyt moskovskogo zavoda "Kalibr." Leningrad, 1956. 3 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 2. Modernizatsia i remont oborudovaniia)
Mechanization and automatization of boring and turning lathes. A. A. Safronovich. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:16-18 N '57.
Moscow, Eksperimental'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut metalloobrabotnykh stankov. [Reconditioning automatic cone-spindle turret lathes; instructions] Modernizatsia tokarnykh revolvornykh odnoshpindel'nykh avtomatov; rukovodiashechie materialy. Pod red. A. L. Prokopovitcha. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 81 p.
New 1541-type open-side boring and turning lathe. A. M. Shuglov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:19-21 N '57.
The 1712-type semi-automatic copying lathe. I. A. P. Mezlovskii. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:6-8 D '57.

LATHES—ATTACHMENTS
Gutkin, S. T. [Design of attachments permitting repeated setting up of lathes for work on a series of items] Konstruktsii prisoeblenii, dopustivshchikh peremaladku na gruppu detalей. Leningrad, 1956. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 9(74))
Hydraulic tracer attachments for universal lathes. V. N. Dudinskii. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:13-14 N '57.
Lathe attachment for grinding machinery parts. O. E. Babenko. Mekh. st. i hosp. no. 7:21-22 Ji '57.
M. S. Kazariyev's lathe attachment. V. A. Sorokina. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:34-35 D '57.

LATIN AMERICA—FORCED LABOR
"The problem of forced labor in Latin America" [in Spanish] by Miguel Mejia Fernandez. Reviewed by N. Iudakov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8:155-159 Je '57.

LATIN LANGUAGE
Rozenka, I. S., and V. S. Sokolov. [A textbook of the Latin language for law schools] Uchebnik latinskogo iazyka dlia iuridicheskikh fakul'tetov i institutov. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh, 1956. 171 p.

LATVIA—AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS
Agricultural implements of the Latvians in the 18th and first half of the 19th centuries. I. A. Leksnare. Sov. etn. no. 6:18-30 '57.

LATVIA—ARCHAEOLOGY
Work of the Baltic Joint Expedition in 1956. S. A. Tarakanova, L. E. Terent'eva. Sov. etn. no. 4:156-163 '57.

LATVIA—ART
The pictorial embodiment of reality. I. A. Kimova. Tvorchestvo no. 11:23-28 '57.

LATVIA—DAIRYING
Outstanding workers of Soviet Latvia. Moloch. i mlas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:62-63 Ja '56.

LATVIA—DUCKS
There are reservoirs in Latvia. M. Anuchin. Agitator no. 24:33 D '57.

LATVIA—JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE—VARIETIES
The best artichoke variety in Latvia. A. S. Meleshkin. Sel. i sem. 22 no. 6:46-48 '57.

LATVIA—PASTURES AND MEADOWS
Establishment and use of cultivated perennial pastures in Latvia. V. Terauda. Zhitvolivodstvo 19 no. 11:52-59 N '57.

LATVIA—POLIOMYELITIS
Changes in the picture in poliomyelitis in Latvia. A. M. Semashko. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 26 no. 10:126-129 O '57.

LATVIA—POULTRY HATCHERIES
The Gulbene Hatchery. R. Kangro. Pilsnevodstvo 8 no. 1:24 Ja '56.

LATVIA—SWINE
There is a sharp upswing in the swine farming of Latvia. A. Kalnina. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:24-26 N '57.

LATVIA—TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Schools of Latvia on the rise. J. Brodells. Prof. tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:6-7 N '57.

LATVIAN LITERATURE—COMPETITIONS
Competition for republic prizes. Druzh. nar. no. 12:151 D '57.

LAUNCHES
PS-1 hydroactive launch. I. A. Petrov, N. Puzanov. Masi lesa no. 6:18-19 Je '57.

LAUNDRIES
Hlin, V. K., and V. A. Minaev-Tsikanovskii. [Mechanized laundries; principles of technical design and the equipment of mechanized laundries] Mekhanicheskie prachechnye; osnovy tekhnologicheskogo proektirovaniia i oborudovanie mekhanicheskikh prachechnykh. Moskva, Izd-vo M-v Komm. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 245 p.

LAUREL see subdivision under Crimea

LAW
Leningrad, Universitet. [Forty years of Soviet law, 1917-1957] Sorok let sovetskogo prava, 1917-1957. Leningrad.
Vol. 2. [The period of socialism] Period socializma. 1957. 708 p.
List of the directives of the Supreme Court and the decisions of its plenary session that became invalid as of June 1, 1957. Blud Verkh. Suda no. 3:36-47 '57.
Study of Soviet law in Japan. I. A. Starshinov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:152-155 D '57.

LAW—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Law

LAW—CODIFICATION
Akademika nauk SSSR, Institut prava. [Problems of codification; a collection of articles] Voprosy kodifikatsii; sbornik nauchnykh statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 245 p.
Certain problems in the codification and systematization of laws. M. Kopylovskaya. Sov. iust. no. 10:17-21 D '57.

LAW—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
History of the text of the abridged version of the "Russkaya Pravda." A. A. Zimin. Trudy MOGA 7:155-208 '54.

LAW—PHILOSOPHY
Subject matter of the general theory of the state and law. D. A. Kerimov, B. V. Shchindlin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:3-13 D '57.

LAW—PROCEDURE see Criminal procedure

LAW—SOURCES
History of the text of the abridged version of the "Russkaya Pravda." A. A. Zimin. Trudy MOGA 7:155-208 '54.

LAW, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural laws and legislation

LAW, CIVIL see Civil law

LAW, CONSTITUTIONAL see Constitutional law

LAW, CRIMINAL see Criminal law

LAW, EDUCATIONAL see Educational law and legislation

LAW, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial laws and legislation

LAW, INTERNATIONAL see International law

LAW, LABOR see Labor laws and legislation

LAW, MEDICAL see Medical laws and legislation

LENINGRAD—APARTMENT HOUSES

Constructing an apartment house using combined crews of specialists. S. M. Minchenko, M. D. Khvorostianikov. *Izbit. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:29-31 O '57

Experimental construction of large-panel apartment houses in Leningrad. V. Samoilenko. *Gos. i nel. stroit.* no. 10 7-12 O '57

House on Moscow Prospect. *Smena* 34 no. 20:16-17 O '57.

LENINGRAD—APARTMENT HOUSES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Work practice of the apartment house office. I. Egudkin. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 11:5-7 '57.

LENINGRAD—ARCHITECTURE

There a rut and there a bump. *Zvezda* no. 0:222-223 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—ART—SOCIETIES

Two centuries of activity of the Academy of Arts. A. Lebedev. *Tvorchestvo* no. 12 13-14 '57.

LENINGRAD—AUCTIONS

Karakul at the 26th Leningrad auction. A. S. Kantsepol'skiy. *Kar. i zver.* 10 no. 6:46-51 N-D '57.

Results of the 26th International Fur Auction in Leningrad. A. A. Kaplin. *Kar. i zver.* 10 no. 6:42-48 N-D '57.

LENINGRAD—AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Organizing thorough check and servicing of automobiles at the First Taxi Park in Leningrad. B. Rodionov. *Avi. transport.* 35 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

LENINGRAD—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Bookselling in Leningrad. B. Asbel', D. Morozov. *Sov. knizh. torg.* no. 11:8-10 N '57.

Assessment of the dissemination of books. B. Lobanov. *Sov. knizh. torg.* no. 12:7-8 D '57.

Dissemination of technical literature in Leningrad. A. Rabinovich. *Sov. knizh. torg.* no. 12:3-4 D '57.

LENINGRAD—BOTANY—CONGRESSES

Second Conference of Delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. B. A. Tikhomirov. *Izv. AN SSSR, ser. biol.* no. 6:783-792 N-D '57.

LENINGRAD—BUILDING

Leaders in a socialist competition. I. Alekseev. *Stroitel'* no. 6:4-6 N '57.

LENINGRAD—CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

National Leonovskoy porcelain factory, holder of the Red Banner labor medal. A. S. Sokolov. *Stek. i ker.* 14 no. 11:12-13 N '57.

LENINGRAD—CHILDREN—HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

Joint Leningrad Pediatric Hospital in Leningrad. Z. A. Savel'eva. *Vop. okh. mat. i dol.* 2 no. 6:80-95 S-O '57.

LENINGRAD—COMPRESSORS

Compressor machinery of the Novskiy Machinery Manufacturing Plant. V. P. Ilyin. *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 11:38-45 N '57.

LENINGRAD—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction and architecture in Leningrad during the past 46 years. A. I. Naumov. *Izbit. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:12-18 O '57.

Leningrad builders on the occasion of the 46th anniversary of the October Revolution. S. M. Vert'nikov. *Izbit. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:3-6 O '57.

Our new home. A. Ritskin. *Zvezda* no. 8:146-152 Ag '57.

Two years of work. B. Strazhalkovskiy. *Stroitel'* no. 0 3-4 S '57.

Ways of industrializing housing construction in Leningrad. E. G. Strazhalkovskiy. *Izbit. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:6-11 O '57.

LENINGRAD—EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Experimental work of the Leningrad Institute of Pedagogy of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 12:136-136 D '57.

LENINGRAD—FASTENINGS

Specialization of the manufacture of fastenings used in machinery industry in the Leningrad economic district. E. M. Kriuk. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 12:70-81 D '57.

LENINGRAD—FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Forestry and Lumbering Academy. V. M. Nikitin. *I. es. prom.* 35 no. 10:17-19 O '57.

LENINGRAD—FOUNDING

Foundry practices in Leningrad. N. O. Girshevich. *IU. A. Nekhendz.* *Lit. protzv.* no. 10:6-13 O '57.

LENINGRAD—FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Conference on over-all biological investigations of water reservoirs. A. B. Avakian. *Gidr. stroit.* 26 no. 12:61-62 D '57.

LENINGRAD—GAS

Leningrad's gas supply. V. A. Gorshkov. *Oaz. prom.* [No. 11:]27-30 N '57.

LENINGRAD—GAS TURBINES

New gas turbine. A. note. G. N. Zhuravkova. *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 10:5 D '57.

LENINGRAD—HISTORY—SOURCES

The two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Leningrad, conference of archivists. A. Kh. Gorfunkel', A. B. Goldovskaya, E. S. Pains. *Ist. arkh.* no. 6:184-185 N-D '57.

LENINGRAD—HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Capacity of two hundred thousand kilowatts. Ogonek 35 no. 5:11 D '57.

LENINGRAD—HYDRAULIC TURBINES—CONGRESSES

All-Union scientific and technical conference on hydraulic turbine construction. G. O. Lovil. *Didr. stroit.* 26 no. 12:48-51 D '57.

LENINGRAD—HYDROLYSIS

Heat economy at the Leningrad hydrolysis plant. B. M. Zaitsev and others. *Didr. stroit. i. es. prom.* 10 no. 7:18-20 '57.

LENINGRAD—LEATHER INDUSTRY

Brigade of creative cooperation at the Comintern Plant. G. G. Malinin. *Izobr. v. SSSR* 2 no. 12 29-32 D '57

LENINGRAD—LIBRARIES

Vul'fus, G. L. [The Leningrad Public Library during 1956] *Gosudarstvennaya publikatsiya biblioteka imeni M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina v 1956 godu.* Leningrad, M.-vo kul'tury RSFSR, 1957. 102 p.

LENINGRAD—MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Great law. V. I. Karaev. *Smens* 34 no. 23:40-11 D '57.

LENINGRAD—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Labor glory. B. Nikol'skiy. *Kooster* no. 11:17-20 N '57.

Power engineers of the Kirov plant in the struggle for technical progress. A. M. Slutskiy. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 11:34-36 N '57.

LENINGRAD—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Activity of the Leningrad branch of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms. M. V. Semonov. *Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash.* 17 no. 5:5 16-17 '57.

LENINGRAD—MILITARY EDUCATION

We will not rest on our laurels. N. Timofeev. *Voen. znani.* 33 no. 11:16-17 N '57.

LENINGRAD—MONUMENTS

Memorial of eternal glory. *Sov. Soluz* no. 1:35 '58.

LENINGRAD—MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

In the "Molodozhnyy" Motion-picture Theater. N. Kozlov, V. Kruglov. *Kinomekhanik* no. 11:13-16 N '57.

LENINGRAD—PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Status and outlook for developing prestressed precast reinforced concrete production in Leningrad plants and construction yards. L. G. Levinskii. *Izbit. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

LENINGRAD—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Let's specialize printing houses in various kinds of literature. I. A. M. Shkol'nikov. *Pollgr. protzv.* no. 12:14 D '57.

LENINGRAD—PUBLIC HEALTH—HISTORY

Sanitation in Petersburg on the 250th anniversary of the foundation of the city. A. I. Skitskiy. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 9:42-40 S '57.

LENINGRAD—RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Leningrad State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Building. A. M. Melts. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 11: 25-27 N '57.

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Assembly on the Winter Palace. P. Kudrashov. *Grazhd. av.* 14 no. 10:15-16 O '57.

For the Soviet regime! N. Dumov. *Kooster* no. 11:29-31 N '57.

John Reed in red Petrograd. Bor. Val'be. *Zvezda* no. 8:292-295 Ag '57.

October 1817 in Petrograd. L. Pierskol. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 11:14-19 N '57.

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Assault on the Winter Palace. V. Vasil'ev. *Voen. vest.* 37 no. 10:10-22 O '57.

During the days of the Great October. *Voen. znani.* 33 no. 11:4-5 N '57.

Red Guard attacks. M. Bogdanov. *Voen. vest.* 37 no. 10:22-24 O '57.

Revolutionary days in Petrograd. M. Zakharov. *Voen. vest.* 37 no. 10:16-19 O '57.

LENINGRAD—SCHOOLHOUSES

New schools. *Izbit. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:47 O '57.

LENINGRAD—SHIPBUILDING WORKERS

Progressive workers of the Baltic Plant. *Sudostroyeniye* 23 no. 9 64-65 S '57

LENINGRAD—SIEGE, 1941-1944

They defended the city of Leningrad. V. Dement'ev. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 12:82-87 D '57.

LENINGRAD—SILK MANUFACTURE

Leningrad silk combine. Sh. Solomonov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 11:40 N '57.

LENINGRAD—STEAM TURBINES

Manufacture of steam turbines at the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant. K. A. Spiridonov. *IU. V. Shapiro* *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 11:5-11 N '57.

Bonus system for municipal electric transportation workers. T. Kadysh. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 11:23 '57

LENINGRAD—STREET RAILWAYS

Fiftieth anniversary of the Leningrad streetcar lines. V. Popov. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 11 24-26 '57.

LENINGRAD—SUBWAYS

Over-all mechanization in the construction of the Leningrad subway. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 12 48 D '57.

LENINGRAD—SUGAR INDUSTRY

At the Leningrad Technological Institute of the Food Industry. S. Z. Ivanov. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 63-64 S '57.

LENINGRAD—SUPERMARKETS

From the work experience of self-service food stores. G. Evergetov. *Sov. torg.* no. 12 17-19 D '57.

Third anniversary of the self-service stores. K. Konovalov. *Sov. torg.* no. 12:25-27 Ja '58.

LENINGRAD—SURGERY—HISTORY

Forty years of surgery under the Soviet regime in Leningrad. B. M. Khromov. *Vest. yhir* 78 no. 10:18-29 O '57.

LENINGRAD—SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

The Leningrad Philharmonic on the great anniversary. S. Marinin. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12 108-109 D '57

LENINGRAD—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

[Where Leningrad workers are trained] *Kuznitsa rabochikh kadrov Leningrada.* Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 201 p.

LENINGRAD—TELEVISION—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

On the right path. *Smena* 34 no. 23:16-17 D '57.

LENINGRAD—THEATER

The first staging of "Fury" in Leningrad. S. Tsimbali. *Tsitr* 19 no. 11:71-80 N '57.

LENINGRAD—TRADE UNIONS—HISTORY

Militant trade unions of trade personnel in Petrograd. P. Dorozavskiy. *Sov. torg.* no. 11:45-47 N '57.

LENINGRAD—TURBINES

Production technology for steam and hydraulic turbines at the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant. D. I. Lisitsyn, A. V. Arlov. *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 11:31-35 N '57

LENINGRAD—TYPESETTING MACHINES

Important problem. M. A. Shklover. *Pollgr. protzv.* no. 12 21-22 D '57.

LENINGRAD—WAR MEMORIALS

For our native city. V. Kalinin. *Smena* 34 no. 23:10 D '57.

LENINGRAD—WHOLESALE TRADE

New forms of wholesale trade. I. A. Treskunov. *Sov. torg.* no. 12:13-16 D '57.

LENINGRAD—WORLD WAR 1939-1945—AERIAL OPERATIONS

Soviet pilots in the battle for Leningrad. A. Novikov. *Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 11:11-13 N '57.

Soviet pilots in the battle for Leningrad. A. Novikov. *Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 12:19-21 D '57.

LENINGRAD ECONOMIC REGION

Prompted by life. N. Stepanova. *Klub* 7 no. 10:19-20 O '57.

LENINGRAD ECONOMIC REGION—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Development of the textile industry in the Leningrad Economic Region. M. G. Lanovskiy. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 11:16-18 N '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Organization of artificial insemination in the area served by the Gatchina State Breeding Station. N. Dmitriev. *Molech. i mntas. zhvtv* 2 no. 12:21-24 D '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—POULTRY

Using different methods of keeping fowl on state poultry farms of Leningrad Province. K. A. Stuchevskiy. *Ptilsevodstvo* 7 no. 12:16-19 D '57.

- LENINGRAD PROVINCE—SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT**
Construction work in the swine-fattening sections of suburban state farms in Leningrad Province. M. V. Kuznetsova. *Svinovodstvo* 12 no. 138-42 Ja '58.
- LENINGRAD UNIVERSITY**
Development of biology and soil science at the Leningrad University during the 40 years of Soviet rule. Vest. LGU 12 no. 213-17 '57.
- LENKORAN DISTRICT—SOIL CHEMISTRY**
Dynamics of nitrogen in partly podzolized and silty swamp soils of Lenkoran District [in Azerbajani with summary in Russian]. Z. R. Mammadov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11199-1204 '57.
- LENKORAN LOWLAND—SOIL STRUCTURE**
Differential and viable porosity as a qualitative structural feature based upon the study of principal soil types of the Lenkoran zone in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. A. I. Kul'chitskaya. Vest. Mosk. univ. ser. biol. pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3,137-148 '57.
- LENSES**
Using band lens for focusing particle beams ejected from cyclotrons. E. S. Mironov and others. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 5:18-21 S-O '57.
- LEONARDO DA VINCI, 1452-1519**
Leonardo da Vinci as anatomist. N. S. Sysak. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:134-136 Je '57.
- LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH, 1899-**
In a difficult period, writing of the plays "Invasion" and "Lenushka" by L. M. Leonov. R. Porman. Lit. Tal. 12:116-132 '57.
- LEPROSY**
Tissue therapy for leprosy. V. P. Filatov and others. Medych. zhur. 16:371-389 '47.
- LEPTOSPIRILLERHAEMORRHAGIAE**
Role of food products in the epidemiology of leptospirosis. E. B. Mikrofamova-Perfilova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imunit. 28 no. 9:55-60 S '57.
- LEPTOSPIROSIS**
(see also subdivision under Abkhazia; Grodekovo District; Voroshilov District)
Tsyas, E. F. [Leptospirosis in farm animals; Leptospiroz sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Minsk, Gosizdat-BSSR, 1957. 61 p. (DA)]
- LEUCOCYTES**
Effect of antitreticular cytotoxic serum on leucocyte cultures in human blood. O. D. Tymolileva'skiy, S. V. Benevolens'ka. Medych. zhur. 16:74-82 '47.
Relation of glycemia to the number of lymphocytes and eosinophils in healthy persons and those with chronic lymphatic leukemia (from "Patologia Polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 247-256). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9:88 '57.
- LEUCOCYTOSIS**
Interceptive effects on leukocytosis in the peripheral blood. S. K. Kisileva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:528-539 Je '57.
Leucocyte asymmetries in rabbit blood following unilateral cervical sympathectomy. N. D. Iudin. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3:60-71 '48.
Leucocyte blood picture in the Jarbagan. L. I. Leshkovich. Izv. Irk. gos. profilvochn. inst. 8:72-87 '50.
- LEUKEMIA**
Clinical variations of acute leukemia. A. S. Kobzev. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:73-78 Ag '57.
Will we cure cancer of the blood? Michel Rouzé. V. zashch. mira no. 78:77-82 N '67.
- LEVUSHKIN, ANATOLII**
First book ("Daybreak in the Oka region" by Anatolii Levushkin. Reviewed by Valerii Dement'ev). Oktabr' 34 no. 12:213-214 D '57.
- LEWIS, SINCLAIR, 1885-1951**
Memoirs on Sinclair Lewis ("With love from Grace" [in English] by Grace Hegger Lewis. Reviewed by M. Mendel'son). Inostr. lit. no. 12:247-248 D '57.
- LI CHEN, 1908-**
My meetings with General Li Chen, Wei Wei, Druzhba no. 2,13-14 O '57.
- LI, CHI**
Voice of youth ("Yumen diary" by Li Chi. Reviewed by R. Belousov). Inostr. lit. no. 12:259-260 D '57.
- LI, K'E-JAN**
Paintings by Kuan Liang and Li K'e-jan. Kikad. no. 11:20-21 N '57.
- LIAONING PROVINCE—SILK MANUFACTURE**
Liaoning tussore. Druzhba no. 13:29 D '57.
- LIAPUNOV, ALEXSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, 1857-1918**
The centenary of A. M. Liapunov's birth. Vest. lat. mir. kul't. no. 4:206-287 Ji-Ag '57.
- LIBERTY**
Canceling human rights. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:2-3 D '57.
- LIBRARIES**
(see also subdivision under Bashkiriya; Glukhovo, Grodno; Kiev, Kirghizistan; Leningrad, Russia, Northern; Tallinn, Tatar A. S. S. R.; Yegoryevsk)
Brief news. Bibliotekar' no. 12:23, 26 D '57.
Comments of an American Scientist on Soviet ("Russian Libraries" by C. Bickford O'Brien. Reviewed by B. Bachalidin). Bibliotekar' no. 12:54-56 D '57.
During 40 years. I. T. Saigradakli. Bibliotekar' no. 11:19-24 N '57.
Eloquent figures. M. Polubolartov. Bibliotekar' no. 11:7-13 N '57.
In the service of the people. A. Kozlov. Bibliotekar' no. 11:1-6 N '57.
- LIBRARIES—CLASSIFICATION see Classification—Books**
- LIBRARIES—HISTORY see subdivision under Moscow**
- LIBRARIES—SPECIAL COLLECTIONS**
A guide to large libraries is needed. A. Karimulin. Bibliotekar' no. 11:69-70 R '57.
- LIBRARIES, FACTORY see Factory Libraries**
- LIBRARIES, MEDICAL see Medical Libraries**
- LIBRARIES, RURAL**
(see also subdivision under Chita Province; Kibani; Moscow Province)
Survey of rural centers of culture. P. Domulin. Bibliotekar' no. 11:63-65 N '57.
- LIBRARIES, TECHNICAL see subdivision Technical Libraries under Magallanogorsk**
- LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S see subdivision under Angarak**
- LIBRARIES AND READERS**
(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Correspondence conferences of readers. V. Kresidenko. Bibliotekar' no. 12:17-19 D '57.
Interesting facts. S. Smirnova. Bibliotekar' no. 12:30-41 D '57.
- LIBRARIES FOR THE BLIND see subdivision Blind Libraries for the under Moscow**
- LIBRARY SCIENCE**
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie kul'turno-prosvetitel'nykh uchrezhdenii. [Basic library science for district, city, rural, and children's libraries; instructions and forms] Minimum biblioteknoi tekhniki v raznykh gorodskikh, sel'skikh i detskikh bibliotekakh; instruktsiia i uchebnye formy. Izd. 8-oe. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 54 p.
"Work with technical books." Reviewed by N. Malchukova. Bibliotekar' no. 12:61-62 D '57.
- LIBRARY SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Library science**
- LIFE—ORIGIN**
Present status of the problem of the origin of life. A. I. Oparin. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 2:158-172 S-O '57.
- LIFESAVING**
First test. Inostr. 4 no. 1:104-105 Ja '58.
- LIFTING JACKS—TESTING**
Devices used for testing jacks. A. Puchkov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:91 N '57.
- LIGHT**
Light without heat. N. V. Vladimirova. Koster no. 11:80-82 N '57.
- LIGHT—CHEMICAL ACTION see Photochemistry**
- LIGHT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**
Effect of light and temperature on the productivity of geese [with summaries in English and German]. V. I. Kopylov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 10:115-119 O '57.
Lighting installations used for biological purposes in the U. S. S. R. M. V. Sokolov. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11:23-29 N '57.
Nature of elementary photochemical reactions in the chlorophyll [with summary in English]. V. F. Oshchikovskii. Biofizika 2 no. 6:755-763 '57.
- LIGHT, ELECTRIC see Electric Lighting**
- LIGHTING**
Illumination engineering education in the U. S. S. R. L. D. Bel'skii, V. V. Meshkov. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11:29-39 N '57.
- LIGHTING—HISTORY**
Significant dates in Soviet lighting engineering. N. S. Ivanova, V. M. Skobeev. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11:39-39 N '57.
- LIGHTING, ARCHITECTURAL AND DECORATIVE see subdivision under Moscow**
- LIGHTNING**
Lightning under water. N. Stel'manov. Sov. Solov. 1:18-19 '58.
- LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE—CONCRETE**
All-Union conference on porous concrete. S. A. V. nov. Prikl. tekhn. no. 10:418-12 '57.
- LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE—TESTING**
Blasted clays as aggregates for lightweight concrete. A. V. Zhukov. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 11:109-112 '57.
Selecting a keramzit concrete mix in building blocks. M. Ia. Lalanov. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 11:113-116 '57.
Strength of lightweight concrete. M. I. Lalanov. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 11:112-113 '57.
- LIGNIN**
Burning lignin in the Onega hydroelectric plant. M. A. Marder. Tekhnol. i tekhnika, prom. 10 no. 6:17-18 '57.
Calcined lignin as a reinforcing agent for synthetic rubber. S. I. Sukhanovskii, M. I. Chudakov. Tekhnol. i tekhnika, prom. 10 no. 8:14-16 '57.
- LIGNITE see subdivision under Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan**
- LIGNOSULFONIC ACIDS**
Effect of the lignosulfonate cation valence on the cooking. S. A. Guputullakli. Khim. prom. 12 no. 11:5-6 Ag '57.
- LIME**
Calculating the profits from liming acid soils. A. I. Shodorov. Usp. 2 no. 10:51-55 '57.
Effect of lime and organic fertilizers on the water stability of the Podzolic soils. P. I. Pavlov. Dokl. AN SSSR no. 10:98-104 O '57.
Kedraev-Zhikhman, O. K. [The liming of soils as a method of use of microelements] Investirovaniye khraneniya mikroelementov. Moskva, Gosizdatvuz, 1957. 430 p. (DA)
Liming acid soils and improving Solonchak soils and saline soils. T. V. Krupov. Usp. 2 no. 11:5-6 '57.
Products made of gas-entrained silicate with a lime base. N. Kalina. Stroitel. 3 no. 11:5-6 '57.
Proportion of lime in nutrient peat mixtures. S. V. Lova. Mosk. tekhn. 8 no. 11:40 N '57.
- LIMEKILNS**
Chromite magnesite bricks used for lining kilns. A. Mochalov, A. Shinkarov. Stroitel. 1 no. 11:23-24 N '57.
Cylindrical limekiln. K. N. Kuz'menko. Tekhnika 1 no. 9:65 S '57.
Methods of increasing the productivity of shaft kilns. N. P. Talanovskiy. Khim. prom. no. 5:29-31 Ag '57.
- LIMESTONE**
Investigating the process of chemical (alkaline) treatment of nepheline concentrate and studying its utilization. Limestone. Report No. 2: Studying the utilization of chemically activated nepheline concentrate with lime alone. M. G. Mavellan, A. G. Shtul'man. Izv. Akad. SSSR. Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 2:97-104 '57.
Unloading limestone at sugar refineries. T. A. G. K. Sak. prom. 31 no. 9:85 S '57.
Using SM-88A stone-sawing machines for quarrying high-strength stone. G. I. Ablonskii. Stroitel. 3 no. 11:27 N '57.
- LIMIT THEOREMS (PROBABILITY THEORY)**
Local limit theorems for certain schemes of random walks. Z. I. Shargatina. Dokl. AN SSSR 139 no. 4:522 O '56.
- LINDENAU, IAKOV, fl. 18th cent.**
Sketches of the Chukchi Peninsula by Iakov I. Lindenau. Timofei Porevalov. M. P. Orlova. Vop. kuzn. dal'. Vost. no. 3:120-126 '57.
- LINGUISTICS see Language and languages**
- LINTVAREV, BORIS ALEKSEEVICH, 1887-**
Boris Aleksevich Lintvarev. S. A. Gorchinskii. Stran. i etek. sots. i polit. khoz. no. 8:59-60 '57.
- LINWU COUNTY, CHINA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVES**
Rural district of the Hui people. Kikad. no. 11:27-29 '57.
- LIPETSK PROVINCE—PINE**
Growing timber pine (Pinus flexilis James) in the forest steppe. V. N. Vekhov. Vost. Mosk. univ. ser. biol. pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:87-94 '57.
- LIPIDS**
Simultaneous detection of nucleic acids and lipids in cells using in vivo luminescence microscopy [with summary in English]. P. V. Breidva. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9:84-85 '57.

LIPIDOSES

Effect of circulatory decomposition of lipid exchange in hypertension. I. I. Tonkonohy, M. I. b. zhur, 18 no. 1116-125 '48.

LIPOXIDASE

Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of lipoxidase from soybean. I. V. Buhil'skaya, I. G. Borisova, Dokl AN SSSR 110 no. 1603-606 O '56

LIPP, IAN STEPANOVICH

During those years. IA. Lipp. Gzhd, av. 11 no. 10, 22-23 O '57.

LIQUID FUELS

Photometric method of determining the number and sizes of drops in fuel spray flow. V. I. Buvich, P. I. I. tekhn. eksp. no. 6:80-91 N-D '57.

Using liquid fuel for food stenometers. V. I. Eschenko, P. I. I. tekhn. eksp. [8] no. 12, 11 D '57.

LIQUID LEVEL INDICATORS

Automatic control of the metal bath level in automatic welding under flux. I. D. Gupalo, Avtom. avai. 10 no. 5:77-85 S-O '57.

Automatic level indicator for oil tanks. IA. S. Kirshenbaum, Neftnik 1 no. 6:27-28 Je '56

Automatic liquid level regulator for first-stage mash crushers. I. I. Zak, G. T. S. K. I. I. tekhn. eksp. 23 no. 6:34-36 '57.

Using IITTSK-365-40 level regulator. I. A. Kna'lanenko, Neftnik 1 no. 6:20-29 Je '56.

LIQUIDS

Applying the similarity theory to the description of properties of liquids. Part 1. P. V. T. correlations. I. P. Filippov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. fiz., khim. II no. 1:111-126 '56.

Applying the similarity theory to the description of properties of liquids. Part 2. Saturated vapor pressure. I. P. Filippov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. fiz., khim. II no. 2:65-98 '56

Studying the contours of Raman lines of a substance in the liquid and solid states by the photoelectric method. N. I. Kozlov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:145-155 '57.

Variant of the relative method of measuring the heat conductivity of gases and liquids. L. P. Filippov, P. I. I. tekhn. eksp. no. 6:80-88 N-D '57.

LIQUIDS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Boilevue

LIQUIDS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Correlation between the specific inductive capacitance of a polar liquid and the dipole moment (with summary in English). O. A. Osipov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7: 1512-1546 J1 '57

LIQUIDS—VIBRATION

Vibrations of liquids in mobile pockets. G. S. Naumanov, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10, 71-74 O '57.

LISAVENKO, MIKHAIL AFANAS'EVICH, 1897-

On M. A. Lisavenko's 80th birthday. Z. I. Luchnik, Snd. i. y. 95 no. 11:81-82 N '57.

LISICHANSK DISTRICT—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

From the chemical plant to the harvest. Sov. Soluz no. 1 6-7 '58.

LISITSYNY FAMILY

An ordinary fate. A. G. Lisitsyna, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11:7 N '57.

LISKI DISTRICT (VORONEZH PROVINCE)—PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

Medical services for stockbreeders at the Molotov Collective Farm in Liski District, Voronezh Province. M. E. Kifimova, Med. sestra 16 no. 8:20-27 Ag '57.

LISTERELLOSI

New model for biological examination in listerellosis. T. N. Dunayeva, Zhur. mikrobiol. oph. i immun. 28 no. 9:51-55 S '57.

LITERATURE—COMPETITIONS

Results of the literary competition. A. K. naev, Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:30 D '57.

LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brief news. Vop. lit. no. 5:250-254 Ag '57.
Fedlin, E. A. [The writer, art, time] Pisatel', iskusstvo, vremia. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 520 p.

The Great October Revolution and the progressive literature of the West. I. U. Zhurav'ska, Rad. ist. no. 5:76-81 S-O '57.

Orlov, A. L. [The October Revolution in the work of progressive foreign authors] Oktobri'skaya revoliutsiya v tvorcheskoy progressivnykh zarubezhnykh pisateley. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 48 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 19)

Insurrection of justice; contemporary anticorruption novel. V. I. Dmitrievskii, Zvezda no. 8:208-212 Ag '57.

Literature of a people's destiny. V. Chaimov, Moskva no. 11:169-208 '57.

Meeting of young literary scholars. P. Pallevskii, Inost. lit. no. 12:228-230 D '57

LITERATURE—PERIODICALS see subdivision under China

LITERATURE—PHILOSOPHY

Communist ideology is our banner. Rad. lit. no. 5 3-41 S-O '57.

LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Bashkiri

LITERATURE, APOCALYPTIC see Apocalyptic literature

LITERATURE, COMPARATIVE—UKRAINIAN AND CZECH

History of the bonds between Ukrainian and Czech literatures ("Bonds between Ukrainian and Czech literatures in the 19th century" by P. Hontar. Reviewed by I. U. P. Slupak), Inost. lit. no. 3:145-147 My-Jc '57.

LITERATURE AND ART see Art and literature

LITERATURE AND STATE

For a close tie between literature and art and the life of the people. N. Khramchev, Inost. lit. no. 9:supplement S '57.

In the service of a great cause. Viktor Sylin, Nash sovi. no. 4 354-357 '57.

Main line in the development of literature. G. Vladimirov, Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 11:140-149 N '57.

A writer's notes. Ksenia L'vova, Nash sovi. no. 4 358-368 '57.

Yes, we are Soviet writers. Kornelii Zellenski, Most-va no. 11:14-19 '57.

LITHIUM FLUOBERYLLATES

Interaction between lithium fluoberyllate and lithium sulfate. M. E. Levina, A. V. Novoselova, I. U. P. Simanov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. fiz., khim. II no. 1:239-243 '56.

LITHIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Association of lithium organic compounds of the aliphatic series in hydrocarbon solutions. K. B. Polirovskii, M. P. Ronina, Dokl AN SSSR 115 no. 4:737-739 Ag '57.

LITHIUM SULFATES

Interaction between lithium fluoberyllate and lithium sulfate. M. E. Levina, A. V. Novoselova, I. U. P. Simanov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. fiz., khim. II no. 1:239-243 '56.

LITHUANIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Work of the Baltic Joint Expedition in 1956. S. A. Tikonov, L. N. Toren'teva, Sov. etn. no. 4 155-163 '57.

LITHUANIA—CORN (MAIZE)

Exceeding 800 centners. A. I. Komfessarov, Kukuruza 2 no. 12:9-10 D '57.

LITHUANIA—DUCKS

In a region of lakes. A. I. Kos, Agitator no. 24:33 D '57.

LITHUANIA—GEESE

In a region of lakes. A. I. Kos, Agitator no. 24:33 D '57.

LITHUANIA—POLIOMYELITIS

Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of poliomyelitis in Lithuania in 1955. I. E. A. Paktoris, L. A. Voronova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:129-134 O '57.

LITHUANIA—RAILROADS

"Friendship of Peoples" train is en route. Druz. nar. no. 12:148-149 D '57.

LITHUANIA—RED CROSS

With the help of active Red Cross workers. A. Dirsc, Sov. kias, krest 7 no. 5:10 S-O '57.

LITHUANIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

History of the struggle of the Communist Party for the establishment of Soviet rule in Lithuania and White Russia. A. E. Ekshlein, Ist. arkh. no. 6:3-34 N-D '57

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS INTO FOREIGN LANGUAGES

"Published by our friends." Druz. nar. no. 12:151 D '57.

LITTER (BEDDING)

Effect of bedding litter on the amount and quality of manure in the Ukrainian Polesya. A. M. Vyshinskii, Sbor. Komis. po probl. "Ispol." mesi, istoeh. ud. USSR" no. 2:150-155 '57.

LITTLE ROCK—NEGROES—EDUCATION

Little Rock, September, 1957; facts and commentary.

LIU, KANG

The director of the plant learns turning. Klat. no. 12: 9-10 D '57.

LIVENTSEV, VIKTOR IL'ICH

For the Soviet Motherland. E. Rodkov, Prom. koch no. 11:14-15 N '57.

LIVER

Anatomical changes in the liver and kidneys following experimental administration of dextran to guinea pigs (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 273-276) Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 89 '57

Effect of antibacterial chemotherapeutic preparations on the synthesis of para-aminohippuric acid in rat liver sections [with summary in English]. G. N. Pershin, L. I. Shcherbakova, Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 70-73 S '57.

Histological changes in the liver in liver cases treated with tannin (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 289-305). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 89-90 '57

Inclusion of radioactive methionine-S35 and glycine-C14 into proteins in intact tissues and in cell nuclei of the liver in various stages following partial hepatectomy [with summary in English]. K. A. Perevoshchikova, Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 59-63 S '57.

LIVER—CIRRHOSIS

Case of cirrhosis of the liver with fatal hemorrhage of the esophageal veins in a 14-year-old boy. P. I. Popelluk, S. S. Struklenko, Vrach. delo no. 10 1091 O '57.

"Histological studies in cirrhosis" (from "Morfologia normala i patologica," 1956, no. 1) Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8 90 '57

LIVER—DISEASES

Changes in glycemia under the effect of insulin and adrenaline in hepatic diabetes. V. Kh. Vasylenko, Medych. zhur. 16:478-483 '47.

"Hepatic amebiasis" by B. M. Makhmudbekov. Reviewed by I. N. Krut. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:152-153 Ag '57.

Hepatorenal syndrome in urology. A. I. Pytel', Urologia 22 no. 5 28-33 S-O '57.

LIVER—GLYCOGENIC FUNCTION

Study of hepatic glycogen and blood sugar in the newborn in hypoxia. N. V. Lauer, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 190-102 48.

LIVER EXTRACT

Therapeutic action of liver extracts in the treatment of anemia in swine. V. I. Bozhko, Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12: 55-56 D '57.

LIVESTOCK EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

LIUBLJANA, YUGOSLAVIA—CHEMICAL BONDS—CONGRESSES

International symposium on hydrogen bonds in Ljubljana. M. V. Vol'kenshtein, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:137-139 N '57.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Basic trends in technical re-equipment of river harbors. M. P. Antonov, Rech. transp. 18 no. 11 15-19 N '57

Containers for industrial hauling. B. L. Shvarev, Pul' i put, khoz. no. 12 41 D '57.

Grinevich, G. P. [Mechanization of loading and unloading work and warehouse procedures in the construction industry] Mekhanizatsiya pogruzochno-razgruzochnykh rabot i skladskikh protsessov v stroitel'stve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 330 p.

Mechanized removing of silage from trunks and pills. A. Ivanov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12 39 D '57.

New rules of technical operation of loading and unloading machines. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:32 O '57.

Organization of loading and unloading operations in metallurgical plants. K. F. Mazanov, Metallurg 2 no. 12:1-2 D '57.

PUS-50A self-propelled universal loader. R. Akopjan, Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:17-19 N '57.

Scaffolds used for loading trucks. S. Kudriavtsev, Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:31 N '57.

Vetrenko, L. D. [Comprehensive standards for loading and unloading work at sea ports] Kompleksnye normy vyrobki na pogruzochno-razgruzochnykh raboty v morskikh porakh. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 153 p. (Biblioteka obmena opytom na morskoi transporte)

LOADING AND UNLOADING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Use of balance cranes and lift trucks for loading and unloading containers. Kh. G. Sadykov, Rech. transp. 16 no. 10 38-39 O '57.

LOBSTER FISHERIES see subdivision under Monhegan Island

LOCAL FINANCE

Compiling and carrying out of a rural budget. V. Menchinskii, Sov. deput. trud. no. 5:101-103 N '57.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Brief news of the work of Soviets. Sov. deput. trud. no. 5:103-109 N '57.

Me'nik, E. F. [Notarial functions of village soviets] Notarialnye delstva sel'skikh sovetov. Otv. red. B. M. Babin. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 65 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

3374

LUMBERING—MACHINERY

- (see also subdivision under Canada, Carpathian Mountains; United States)
- Cableway skidder developed by the Siberian Scientific Research Institute of Forestry and Lumbering. M. S. Miller, P. A. Legersmendzh, Les. prom. 35 no. 8:5-8 Ag '57.
- Diesel-electric machinery for skidding and loading. L. N. Les. prom. 35 no. 11:1-1 Ja '57.
- Economic effectiveness of multiple-purpose machines in lumbering. N. P. Moshonkin, Les. prom. 35 no. 8:1-5 Ag '57.
- New foreign machinery. Masl. lesn. no. 6:31 Je '57.
- Science is furthering the mechanization of logging operations. K. I. Voronitsyn, Les. prom. 35 no. 10:9-12 O '57.
- T.L.-5 which can be operated by a small mixed crew. I. A. Zaymalov, V. N. Shilov, Les. prom. 35 no. 11:12-13 H '57.
- Technical modernization of the Soviet lumber floating. A. I. Popov, Les. prom. 35 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

LUMBERING—PERIODICALS

- Follow-up on the articles of "Lesnaya promyshlennost'" Les. prom. 35 no. 1:31 Ja '57.

LUMBERING—STATISTICS

- Lumbering industry of the U.S.S.R. in figures ("Lumbering industry of the U.S.S.R." Reviewed by V. Ivanov). Les. prom. 35 no. 10:31-32 O '57.

LUMBERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Forestry and Lumbering Academy. V. M. Nikitin, Les. prom. 35 no. 10:17-19 O '57.
- Pay more attention to the practical training of students in lumbering institutes. V. S. Kadushin, Les. prom. 35 no. 1:28-29 Ja '57.
- Youth teacher. V. Zhelev, Masl. lesn. no. 6:22-21 Je '57.

LUMINESCENCE

- Contribution of Soviet Science to the study of luminescence. V. L. Levshin, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:417-433 N '57.
- More on the luminescence of the sea. N. I. Tarasov, Priroda 46 no. 12:101-103 D '57.

LUNACHARSKI, ANATOLI VASIL'EVICH, 1875-1933

- First People's Commissar of Education. A. Reimov, Nar. obr. no. 11:102-105 N '57.

LUNGS

- Lungs as a heat producing organ [with summary in English]. K. S. Trifonov, Biofizika 2 no. 8:675-685 '57.
- Smooth muscles of the lungs and their role in pulmonary pathology. I. A. Uzunov, Medy. zhur. 161:308-314 '47.

LUNGS—ABSCESS

- Curbing a pulmonary abscess by intrapulmonary administration of antibiotics in two-year-old seven-month-old child. A. I. Shileintseva, M. Margolis, Pediatr. 40 no. 9:63-65 '57.
- Intrabronchial injection of garlic emulsions in treating acute pulmonary abscesses. E. I. Negodenko, Vrach. delo no. 10:1033 O '57.
- Some problems of therapy in lung abscess. L. A. Vinutsk, Sov. med. 21 no. 8:94-95 Ag '57.

LUNGS—CANCER

- Clinical aspects and diagnosis of pulmonary cancer. A. I. Savitskiy, Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8:20-30 Ag '57.
- The problem of lung cancer: a review of a conference on lung cancer. A. V. Chuklin, V. N. Demin, E. V. Litvinova, Khirurgia 33 no. 6:137-146 Je '57.
- Watching for tumors in an acute lebrilo syndrome resembling influenza or pneumonia. T. Roztkov, Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8:26-29 Ag '57.

LUNGS—DISEASES

- Lung affections in systemic vasculitis. E. M. Tareev, V. A. Masanova, Sov. med. 21 no. 8:3-12 Ag '57.
- Pathoanatomical changes in the lungs following inhalation of hot air, experimental and morphological studies [with summary in English]. I. M. Kharkhurin, S. G. Vigelok, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:20-31 '57.

LUNGS—DUST DISEASES

- Effect of cement dust on the respiratory organs. M. M. Tarnopolskaya, T. G. Oselinaki, Sov. med. 21 no. 8:30-34 Ag '57.
- Experimental pneumoconiosis produced with diatomites and tripton [with summary in English]. I. A. Kovalevich, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:10-24 '57.
- Occupational diseases of the lungs following prolonged exposure to cadmium oxide [with summary in English]. R. S. Vorob'eva, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:25-28 '57.
- Pathogenesis and experimental therapy of silicosis with special reference to neurohumoral regulation, effect of ACTH on silicosis. TS. Mikhalova, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:11-17 '57.
- Talcum pneumoconiosis [with summary in English]. P. P. Dvzhkov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:3-11 '57.

LUNGS—SURGERY

- Causes for formation of bronchial fistula following radical surgery in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Muromskii, Khirurgia 33 no. 6:54-62 Je '57.

LUNING DISTRICT—HEMP

- One hundred thirty-nine rubles per working-day unit V. N. Shkurova, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:83-84 O '57.

LUPINE

- Treating seeds of perennial lupine before sowing. M. N. Trugushnikov, Sel. i sem. 22 no. 5:58-59 '57.

LUPUS

- Lupus erythematosus: nature of disease, treatment and prevention. V. I. Arutunov, Fed. i akush. 22 no. 8:11-18 Ag '57.

LUSHAN COUNTY, CHINA—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Young specialists leave for villages. Kita. no. 12:19-11 D '57.

LUTIDINE

- Separating pyridine bases of the beta-picoline fraction. N. E. Podkletnov, Soob. Sakhal. komit. nauch.-issl. Inst. AN SSSR no. 5:131-134 '57.

LVOV—DESCRIPTION

- Pashuk, A. I., and I. S. Denkach. [Lvov; a guidebook] L'viv, polivnyk. L'viv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'ne vyd-vo, 1957, 121 p.

LVOV—GLASS MANUFACTURE

- Revival of Ukrainian glassworks. V. Rozhenkovskii, Prom. koop. no. 12:15 D '57.

LVOV—HISTORY

- Lvov is seven hundred years old. N. K. Krushkov, Ogouek 35 no. 52:18-19 D '57.

LVOV—KINDERGARTEN

- Experience in the toughening of the organism of children. N. Usmentseva, Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12:30-34 D '57.

LVOV—ZOOGEOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

- At the zoogeographical conference in Lvov. V. S. Zolotarev, Priroda 40 no. 12:11-12 D '57.

LVOV PROVINCE—FLAX

- Interdistrict conference of flax growers. Len i konop. 2 no. 11:47-48 N '57.

LVOV PROVINCE—GOITER

- Control of endemic goiter. E. P. Novikova, Vrach. delo no. 10:1097-1099 O '57.

LVOV PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES

- Local industry is an important source of commodities. V. Bogachenko, Sov. torg. no. 1:10-12 Ja '58.

LVOV UNIVERSITY

- Lvov, University. [Information about Lvov University] Davidnyk. L'viv, Vyd-vo L'vivskoho univ., 1958, 31 p.

LVOV-VOLYN BASIN—CITY PLANNING

- New cities and villages in the Lvov-Volyn Coal Basin. M. Shchepot, K. Kaurkov, Bud i arkh. 5 no. 11:11-12 N '57.

LYMPHATICS

- New data from a study of the lymphatics of the human diaphragm. A. I. Svitlov, Vrach. delo no. 10:1055-1056 O '57.
- Reflexes from certain arteries and veins on the lymphatic vessels. O. N. Kotova, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 3:428-434 My '57.
- Regeneration of the lymph nodes following their partial removal or injury [with summary in English]. A. I. Brande, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:100-104 Ji '57.

LYMPHATICS—DISEASES

- The condition of nerve elements in lymphadenoid tissue in the case of acute radiation sickness. I. B. Soldatov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:803-805 Ag '57.
- On the problem of the role of lymphocytes in the body. N. B. Urdina, Medy. zhur. 18:187-202 '47.
- "So-called Brill-Symmers disease" (from "Morfologia normala i patologika" 1855, no. 1). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:88 '57.

LYMPHATICS—TUBERCULOSIS

- Clinical aspects and diagnosis of tuberculous bronchodilation in adolescents and adults. M. P. Sedlova, T. V. Shklyvatskaya, Fed. i akush. 22 no. 8:8-11 Ag '57.

LYONS—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- France needs more technologists. Mtr. zhuk. no. 2:7-12 '57.

LYSINE

- Structure and synthesis of lysine-vasopressin, a hormone from the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland having pressor and antidiuretic effects. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:648 '57.

LYBAN DISTRICT (MINSK PROVINCE)—CORN (MAIZE)

- In honor of the Great October. K. I. Shaplyko, Kukuruza 2 no. 11:37-38 N '57.

MAANSHAN COUNTY, CHINA—CAST IRON

- Maanshan cast iron. Kita. no. 12:17-19 D '57.

MACARONI

- Production planning in the macaroni plant. P. N. Moiseev, Trudy MTIP no. 7:307-319 '57.

MACEDONIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- One of six. S. Men'shikov, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 5:1-28-28 D '57.

MACEDONIAN EMBROIDERY see Embroidery, Macedonian

MACHINE ACCOUNTING

- A book about machine accounting ("Organization of the machine accounting of trade operations" by V. L. Isakov. Reviewed by A. Makarov, F. Fesenko). Sov. torg. no. 12:45-47 D '57.
- Conference on training personnel in machine accounting. Bukh. uch. 14 no. 4:63-64 Ap '57.
- Isakov, V. L., and M. A. Korolev. [Planning of machine accounting] Proektirovanie makhanizirovannogo ucheta. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957, 243 p.
- Problems in machine accounting. Bukh. uch. 14 no. 4:46-47 Ap '57.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

- Automatic machines for making flask hooks. I. A. Ostin, Mashinostroitel' no. 12:27 D '57.
- Automatic production line for machining cylinder heads for the DT-54 tractor diesel engine. I. M. Petrov, P. M. Shparber, Mashinostroitel' no. 12:5-8 D '57.
- Introducing standard technological processes for machining parts in conditions of small-lot production. A. E. Shmelev and others, Trudy MIEI no. 7:5-19 '57.
- Introduction of continuous-flow production of stamped fittings. V. V. Kuchugina, Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 10:36-38 O '57.
- New techniques used in making flanges. A. B. Monogenov, Mashinostroitel' no. 12:26-27 D '57.
- Sizing bent parts by stretching. V. I. Davydov, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11:40-44 N '57.

MACHINE SHOPS

- Aliskrinskii, I. S. [Specialized closed divisions in machine shops; practices of the S. M. Kirov Hoisting and Conveying Equipment Plant] Prodmelno-zamknuty uchastki v melkano-obrabatyval'skikh tsakhakh, iz opyta zavoda pod'emno-transportnogo oborudovaniya tse- ni S. M. Kirova. Leningrad, 1955, 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii tsisk, no. 10:804)

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad)
- On the path to technical development. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:1-3 D '57.
- Organizing the production of machine-tool units and automatic production lines at the S. Orzhonikidze Machine-Tool Plant. N. M. Veronichev, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:4 D '57.
- Technological characteristics of manufacturing machine-tool parts at the S. Orzhonikidze Machine-Tool Plant. V. V. Frukter, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:4-5 D '57.

MACHINE TOOLS

- Efficiency of automatic combination forging and stamping machines. N. N. Shevlov, Stor. Inst. stali no. 36:414-440 '57.
- Efficiency promoter and millionaire. G. V. Igoshin, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:32-34 D '57.
- Kokushkin, L. P. [Pneumatic drive with nonrotating cylinder. Automatic brakes. Safety pneumatic relay] Pnevmaticheskii privod s nevrashchal'shchimsya tsilindrom. Tormoz avtomaticheskogo del'stviya. Predokhranitel'noe pnevmaticheskoe rele. Leningrad, 1956, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii tsisk, no. 32, Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)
- Komarov, F. V., and V. N. Nikol'skii. [Experience in modernizing machine tools] Iz opyta modernizatsii metalloobrabatnykh stankov. Moskva, Gos. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy im. F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 1957, 21 p. (Peredovoi opyt proizvodstva. Seriya "Mashinostroenie," no. 0)
- Lapping threading rings. IA. M. Shik, Mashinostroitel' no. 12:29-30 D '57.

- Machine tool manufacture and automatization of universal equipment at the Likhachev Automobile Plant. S. M. Zonnenberg, A. I. Kvaskov, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:34-37 N '57.

- Nevskiy, S. I. [What modernization of machine tools has given us] Chto nam dala modernizatsiya stankov [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS Proizdat, 1957, 60 p. (Razkazy nevtorov)
- New machine tools, power presses, and measuring instruments. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:41-43 N '57.
- Pomerantsev, V. G., and I. M. Shel'ngol'd. [Modernization of machine tools] Modernizatsiya metalloobrabatnykh versatil'nykh. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 62 p.

MACHINE TOOLS—ATTACHMENTS

Competition for the best machine-tool attachments. "Mashinostroyeniye" no. 12 40-42 D '57.
Hydraulic and mechanical devices used for gripping moving units of heavy-duty machine tools. V. L. Veltis, V. I. Chiriacov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11 7-10 N '57.
Principles in designing equipment for machining shafts on multi-tool machine tools. V. D. Varlakov, Izv. TPI 65 273-280 '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS—HYDRAULIC DRIVING

Limiting the heating of oil in hydraulic drives of automatic machine tools. L. S. Bron, Zh. R. Tartakovskii, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12 9-13 D '57.
Synchronizing the operations of hydraulic cylinders. B. L. Kurabochkin, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12 7-8 D '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Using copper lead powder in reconditioning outworn working surfaces of machine tools. M. V. Mikhailov, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12 26-27 D '57.
Using electric metal spraying in repairing and modernizing machine tools and equipment. V. I. Dragunovich, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12 39 D '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Chkalov Province, Dnepropetrovsk Province, Kabardia, Kherson Province, Kirovograd Province, Kvarensk District, Mogilev Province, Odessa Province, Sialno Province, Ukraine)

Against unscrupulous behavior. Part. zhizn' no. 24 64 D '57.
Brotherly cooperation. K. I. Shadrov, Mekh. stl. hosp. 8 no. 11 26-28 N '57.
Excellent problems. P. Gvozdkov, Oktlabr' 34 no. 12 185-187 D '57.
Excursions to a machine-tractor station by seventh grade students of electric engineering. L. A. Gorev, Politekh. obozr. no. 12 37-41 D '57.
Extend the rights of zootechnicians at machine-tractor stations and on state farms. V. I. Gukov, Zhivot. novovedstvo 18 no. 11 87-88 N '57.
Great changes. Petr Loginov, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11 6 N '57.
Machine-tractor stations, a decisive factor in collective farm production. A. E. Trachenko, P. M. Kogon, Sub. evolia 2 no. 11 36-39 N '57.
Machine-tractor stations, organizers of collective farm production. I. P. Vasylov, Mekh. stl. hosp. 8 no. 11 9-11 N '57.
[Manual for agricultural mechanizers] Spravochnik mekhanizatora sel'skogo khoziaistva, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry.
Pt. I. {Tractors and automobiles agricultural machinery and implements, and operation of machine and tractor yards} Traktory i avtomobili, sel'skokhoziaistvennyye mashiny i orudiya, ekspluatatsiya mashinno-traktornogo parka, Pod red. N. M. Bushueva, 1957 462 p.

One should think about that. P. Prozorov, Oktlabr' 34 no. 12 182-184 D '57.
Search persistently. V. Zatrudin, Oktlabr' 34 no. 12 179-181 D '57.
Strengthen the authority of zootechnicians at machine-tractor stations. A. S. Girenko, Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 11 90 N '57.
Talks on current affairs. Agitator no. 24 24-28 D '57.
Tarkhova, T. N., and I. S. Bystryozorov. [Machine-tractor station schools] Shkol'nye MTS. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VKSM "Motodala gvardia," 1957, 20 p.
Technical education on the state farms and machine-tractor stations in Kazakhstan. A. Isaeva, Prof. tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11 28 N '57.
Time doesn't wait. Ivan Vinnichenko, Oktlabr' 34 no. 12 205-223 N '57.
Twenty-five years on a tractor. M. K. Bezhenuleta, Mekh. stl. hosp. 8 no. 11 20-21 N '57.
Two indispensable conditions. K. Orlovskii, Oktlabr' 34 no. 12 176-178 D '57.
Urgent problems in the management of machine-tractor stations. I. V. Edel'shtein, M. A. I. Tselin, Mekh. stl. hosp. 8 no. 12 19-20 D '57.
Work together in a friendly manner. I. Bulanov, Oktlabr' 34 no. 12 188-191 D '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—ACCOUNTING

[Business accounting in machine-tractor stations] Vnutri-khoziaistvennyi raschet v MTS. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 293 p.
Material incentive in independently accountable tractor brigades. D. R. Morozov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11 54-57 N '57.
Standardizing the costs of tractor work. I. L. Degliarev, M. S. Rabman, Mekh. i elek. apts. sel'khoz. no. 4 32-34 '55.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—COSTS

Accounting for production expenses and calculating costs on machine-tractor stations that operate on a commercial basis. M. Takumetov, Bukh. uch. 14 no. 4 16-24 Ap '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—HEATING AND VENTILATION

Using P-25 steam engines for heating machine-tractor stations. M. M. Vesna, Mekh. stl. hosp. 8 no. 12 23 D '57.

MACHINERY

Daturin, A. T. [Machine parts] Detal' mashin, Izd. 3-o, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 423 p.
Present methods for testing materials for durability in machine construction. G. V. Uzhik, Politekh. obozr. no. 12 54-63 D '57.

MACHINERY—CONSTRUCTION

[Machine building; abstracts nos. 40351-42500.] Referativnyi zhurnal Mashinostroyeniye no. 19 O '57.

MACHINERY—DESIGN

Bokov, K. N., and others. [A course in designing machine parts, a textbook] Kursovoe proektirovaniye detal' mashin, uchebno-spravochnoe posobie. Izd. 2-o, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 503 p.
Designing machine parts considering plastic properties of metals. P. A. Stepin, Trudy MIFI no. 7 66-75 '57.

MACHINERY—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Vasilev, V. Z., and others. [Reference tables for machine parts] Spravochnyye tablitsy po detal'noy mashin. Izd. 3-o, ispr. 1-dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 1007 p.

MACHINERY, KINEMATICS OF

Experimental investigation of errors in kinematic chains of gear-cutting machines. V. P. Zhebr, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11 21-25 N '57.

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Technological progress and labor organization in Soviet industry. K. Klimentov, Sots. trud. no. 11 21-23 N '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Diagovoshensk (Diagovoshensk District); China; Czechoslovakia, Fulark, China; Japan; Korea, North, Leningrad; Minsk; Moscow)

Are welding in the machinery industry. K. V. Linbovskii, L. M. I. rovinakii, Svar. proizv. no. 11 4-8 N '57.
Charter of the All-Union Association "Florioproektorg." V. V. Vash. 101 g. 27 no. 12 42-43 '57.

Etkhenvald, A. V., and A. R. Sochinskii. [Operation and production planning and dispatching in machinery manufacture plants] Operativno-proizvodstvennoe planirovaniye i dispetchirovaniye na mashinostroitel'nom zavode, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 247 p.

El'iashevich, A. B., E. M. Karlik, and L. L. Shaioich. [The economics of the socialist machinery industry] Ekonomika sotsialisticheskogo mashinostroyeniya. Pod red. A. B. El'iashevicha, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 475 p.

A graduate came to the shop. I. Kleimov, A. Palel, Prof. tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12 22-23 N '57.

Hidden potentialities for economizing metal in machinery manufacturing. A. A. Gollkov, Sbor. st. CHPI no. 12 46-53 '57.

Hidden potentialities for the growth of labor productivity at machinery manufacturing plants. V. P. Novoselov, Sbor. st. CHPI no. 12 39-45 '57.

In the central laboratory of a machinery manufacturing plant. I. V. Samolov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 9 1138-1139 '57.

"Material and technical supply in machinery industry" by N. V. Ivanov, N. K. Melnik, N. K. Pletshman. Reviewed by E. S. Zhukovskii, N. S. Kondakov, E. V. Khvorov, Mashinostroi. lit. no. 12 42-43 D '57.

Nikitin, N. G. [Elaboration of a production time plan in manufacturing heavy machinery, practices of the "Vitorala Piatleka" Plant] Razrabotka kalendarsnogo plana proizvodstva krupnykh mashin: iz opyta zavoda imeni Vitora Piatleki. Leningrad, 1958, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 6, Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)

Organization of work on mechanizing production processes in machinery manufacturing. A. K. Tashchev, Sbor. st. CHPI no. 12 26-38 '57.

Present methods of testing materials for durability in machinery construction (continuation). G. V. Uzhik, Politekh. obozr. no. 12 30-38 Ja '58.

Serobriakov, V. A. [Ways of saving metal in the Soviet machinery industry] Puti ekonomii metallu v mashinostroyeni SSSR, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 46 p. (Vseobshcheye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 3, no. 25)

Soviet power machinery industry on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Energo-mashinostroyeniye 3 no. 11 1-4 N '57.

Uniform method for calculating production cycles and overproduction. S. A. Demlov, Sbor. st. CHPI no. 12 54-78 '57.

Zoln, A. P., and A. V. Ignatov. [Technical supervision in the machinery industry] Tekhnicheskoe nadzornye mashinostroyeniye, posobie dlya inzhenera-mekhanicheskikh tekhn. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1951, 243 p.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—COSTS

Strengthening business accounting in industry. V. A. Ark. 11 no. 5 581-11 no. 6 19-26 Ap '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Development of work norms in machinery industry. M. Shukhmanov, Sots. trud. no. 11 49-51 N '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—RESEARCH

State of the Central Union and Machine Industry technical advances in power machinery production in the country. N. V. Huhidin, Izv. gos. nauchno-issled. 3 no. 11 15-21 N '57.

MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Basic principles in the development of high molecular weight compounds during forty years. V. V. Kozlov, Izv. khim. 26 no. 11 1285-1302 N '57.
Polymerization of olefins into high molecular weight products using oxide catalysts. A. V. Lopykhin, I. A. Krasnitskiy, A. I. Petelin, Khim. khim. 26 no. 11 1373 D '57.

MAGADAN PROVINCE—LARCH

Larch in Magadan Province. G. P. Stukhlov, V. A. G. D. Vost. 10 no. 3 55-61 '57.

MAGNESITE

Chromium magnesia bricks used for lining furnaces. A. Mordukhai, A. Shukhmanov, Sots. trud. no. 11 27 N '57.

MAGNESIUM

The polymorphism of the ternary system with a small amount of magnesium nitrate. K. S. Suleimanov, A. I. I. Zhuravskiy, Khim. 26 no. 11 1285-1302 N '57.

Solubility of magnesium in calcium nitrate. K. S. Suleimanov, Khim. 26 no. 11 1285-1302 N '57.

Spectrophotometric investigation of the ternary system with a small amount of magnesium nitrate. K. S. Suleimanov, A. I. Zhuravskiy, Khim. 26 no. 11 1285-1302 N '57.

MAGNESIUM—SPECTRA

Platonova, P. I. [Solution technique for the spectral analysis of sodium and calcium admixtures in magnesium] Spektrolynoye opredeleniye primessей natriya i kalcia v magniiyakh. Leningrad, 1955, 74 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 10 110-111 '57)

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS—TESTING

Effect of matching on the mechanical properties of alloy Mg-S. N. M. Kikunov, V. A. Blazhukin, Izv. gos. nauchno-issled. 3 no. 11 15-16 Ag '57.

MAGNESIUM FOUNDRY

Using aluminum and magnesium alloys for the production of the automobile industry. M. I. Zaslavskiy, V. A. Trakhtman, no. 10 42-45 O '57.

MAGNESIUM-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-magnesium alloys

MAGNESIUM PHOSPHIDE

The reaction of formation and kinetics of the hydrolysis of magnesium phosphide. M. I. Zaslavskiy, V. A. Trakhtman, no. 10 42-45 O '57.

MAGNET WINDING see Electromagnets

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Effect of magnetic fields on magnetic materials. P. I. Shirokov, V. A. Ginzburg, Trudy VNIIM no. 24, 11 108 '58.

Free thermal convection of mercury within a coil of circular tube in a transverse magnetic field. A. G. Smirnov, Dokl. AN SSSR 116 no. 2 284-286 '57.

Using high-frequency electromagnets for the production of rocks. M. A. Ghitshing, Izv. AN SSSR tekhn. nauk no. 10 93-95 O '57.

MAGNETIC FIELDS—MEASUREMENT

Automatic instruments for determining the magnetic fields of variable magnetic fields. A. P. Kozlov, V. P. Iashnikov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6 73-78 '57.

Stabilization of magnetic fields in magneto-optical meters. I. U. S. Borov, G. D. Latsyshev, I. U. S. Borov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5 41-48 S-O '57.

MAGNETIC INSTRUMENTS

Apparatus for determining hardness of small parts by means of residual induction. M. I. Gaidin, G. A. Prokhorov, L. S. Poltman, Zav. lab. 23 no. 9 1138-1139 '57.

Automatic welding under flux with use of magnetically moving equipment for the consolidation of pressure. M. M. Pishkin, E. E. Pilon, V. I. A. Dmbovskii, Izv. gos. nauchno-issled. 3 no. 11 10-11 S-O '57.

AGNETIC INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Instruments for testing the intensity of magnetization of permanent magnets. V. S. Osin, Priboirostroenie no. 12, 28 D '57.

AGNETIC MATERIALS

Thermodynamics of magnetic substances and dielectrics. V. K. Semchenko, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1420-1421 Je '57.

AGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Determination of the magnetic susceptibility of chemically pure cadmium, antimony, sulfur and some other technical materials. E. A. Sokolova, Trudy VNIIM no. 24, 122-127 '54.

Hysteresis in magnetic induction and electromotive force curves. N. G. Chernyshova, Trudy VNIIM no. 29, 58-62 '55.

Errors in determining the speed and direction of currents by means of electric magnetic current meters. I. U. Korneev, Mor. flot 17 no. 10, 19-20 O '57.

Highly sensitive wattmeter for measuring losses in sheet-metal magnetic materials. G. K. Agolova, N. M. Rudnyi, Trudy VNIIM no. 29, 139-140 '56.

Induction methods for measuring the strength of strong permanent magnetic fields. A. S. Rumyantsev, Trudy VNIIM no. 29, 23-35 '50.

Investigation of some sources of errors determining the accuracy of magnetic susceptibility measurements by means of the suspension technique. E. A. Sokolova, Trudy VNIIM no. 24, 112-121 '54.

Investigation of the wattmeter method for measuring losses in simultaneous magnetization of electric steel by permanent and alternating fields. A. I. Bilanova, A. Z. Vokler, N. M. Rudnyi, Trudy VNIIM no. 20, 127-138 '56.

Micrological work in the field of electric and magnetic measurements. K. P. Shirokov, E. G. Shramkov, Izv. tekhn. no. 6, 61-64 N-D '57.

Standard apparatus for checking magnetic flux and magnetic field strength meters and measuring coils. E. G. Shramkov, E. A. Sokolova, Trudy VNIIM no. 29, 18-22 '56.

Studies on the methods of magnetic measurements in the range of audio frequencies. E. T. Chernyshev, N. O. Chernysheva, Trudy VNIIM no. 29, 83-108 '56.

Transmission of magnetic field values from the standard to operating instruments. E. G. Shramkov, E. T. Chernyshev, Trudy VNIIM no. 29, 15-17 '56.

Wattmeter method for measuring hysteresis and eddy current losses at higher frequencies. N. M. Rudnyi, Trudy VNIIM no. 29, 160-171 '56.

AGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

"Magnetic recording in motion-picture engineering" by A. I. Pafent'ev. Reviewed by N. P. Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 12, 88 D '57.

Magnetic sound recorder can record pictures. A. Borin, Izv. tekhn. no. 12, 41-42 D '57.

Magnetic soundtrack on a 16 mm film. N. Trahtenberg, Kinomekhanika no. 11, 32-34 N '57.

Partent'ev, A. I. [Magnetic recording in motion-picture engineering] Magnitnaya zapis' v kinotekhnike. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 277 p.

Putting magnetic soundtracks onto nonexposed motion-picture films. G. V. Avilov, E. K. Podgorodetskiy, M. Z. Vysotskiy, Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 12, 50-60 D '57.

Scientific and technical conference on audio carrying magnetic recordings. Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 12, 90-91 D '57.

The use of a magnetic soundtrack with a 16 mm film. S. Kariyidi, Kinomekhanika no. 11, 35-41 N '57.

MAGNETIC RESONANCE ACCELERATOR see Cyclotron

MAGNETIC TESTING

Magnetic investigation of the tempering of nitrided iron and steel. V. G. Permyakov, Metallov. i obr. met. no. 8, 15-18 Ag '57.

Magnetic structural analysis. S. V. Vovoskiy, M. N. Mikhov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1221-1229 '57.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in geomagnetism and aeronomy presented in the International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po geomagnetizmu i aeronomii; predstavlyayetsya v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu geomagnetizma i aeronomii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzha. Moskva, 1957, 30 p.

MAGNETITE

Production of high-grade magnetite concentrates. V. I. Karmazin, P. E. Oslanenko, Gor. zhur. no. 11, 78-80 N '57.

MAGNETO

Special features of discharge processes in tractor magnets. V. A. Balagurov, Elektrichestvo no. 12, 35-40 D '57.

Using multilayer and multilayer magnets. S. F. Solodovnik, Mashinostroitel' no. 12, 31-32 D '57.

MAGNETOMETER

Measuring the absolute value of magnetic fields in cyclotrons without destroying the vacuum. L. F. Kondrashev, V. S. Pamaev, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6, 79-80 N-D '57.

MAGNETOSTRICTION

Methods for magnetostriction measurements. G. K. Agolova, Trudy VNIIM no. 24, 105-111 '54.

Volume magnetic magnetostriction of iron-nickel-chromium and iron-cobalt-chromium alloys. K. P. Belov, O. I. Katsay, Vent. Mosk. un. Ser. inzh. i mekh. astron. i fiz. khim. 11 no. 1, 73-78 '56.

MAGNITOGORSK—DRESSMAKING

Boldly introduce the brigade method of sewing. N. Razovskiy, Prom. kooper. no. 12, 23-24 D '57.

MAGNITOGORSK—STEEL INDUSTRY

Lights of the new Magnitogorsk. El. Rad'eva, Smena 34 no. 2, 13-4 N '57.

MAGNITOGORSK—TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Scientific and technical libraries help industry. I. Parnepkin, Bibliotekar' no. 12, 34-37 D '57.

MAIAKOVSKII, IL'YA LUKICH, 1878-1954

In memory of I. L. Maikovskii, 1878-1954. Trudy MOGIA 8, 355-357 '57.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1894-1939

Against subjective fabrications on Maikovskii's works. A. Melchenko, Kommunist 34 no. 18, 66-62 D '57.

A heroic, epic, and satirical play. N. Lerdikipandze, Ogonek 35 no. 48, 30 N '57.

Maikovskii in Dniepr. S. Magel'shtein, Sov. knizh. tovg. no. 11, 11 N '57.

Portrait of V. I. Lenin in Maikovskii's work. D. V. Chayv, Rad. lit. no. 5, 59-75 S-O '57.

Through the language of posters. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11, 9 N '57.

V. Maikovskii's "Fine." N. Kallin, Vop. lit. no. 7, 60-102 O '57.

MAIKOP—DISTILLING INDUSTRIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Installing a continuous system of cooking elastic raw materials at the Maikop Distillery. A. V. Petkov, Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6, 41-43 '57.

MAIZE see Corn (Malze)

MAIKOP—JUDGES

Worthy representatives. N. Zaslavnyi, Sov. iust. no. 10, 31-33 D '57.

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH, 1898-1939

Elements of technical education in the pedagogical practice of A. S. Makarenko. M. I. Smirnov, Polit. obuch. no. 13, 7 Ja '58.

Pedagogues and innovators. I. Petrukhin, Nar. obr. no. 11, 118-123 N '57.

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH, 1898-1939—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Makarenko, Anton Semenovich, 1898-1939

MAKE-UP, THEATRICAL

Make-up and the facial image. Aleksei Ivanov, Khud. samoi. 1 no. 6, 26-29 D '57.

Make-up in the production of motion-picture films. G. Patsoskiy, E. Galvoronskaya, Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 12, 60-62 D '57.

MAKOVET, OGYR, 1897-1925

Olga Kobyl'skaya's notes of literary criticism on "Zalissia," a tale by O. Makovet. Submitted by O. K. Kovalenko, Rad. lit. no. 4, 128-130 Ji-Ag '57.

MAKSIMOV, VASILII MAKIMOVICH, 1844-1911

Leonov, A. I. Vasilii Maksimovich Maksimov, 1844-1911. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 39 p.

MALAIYA

Preliminary data on the treatment of malaria with antimalarial cytotoxic serum. M. S. Reznish, Medych. zhur. 16, 503-507 '47.

MALAYA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions in Malaya under the yoke of British monopolies. V. Ilyotskiy, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6, 84-101 Je '57.

MALAYA ALMATINKA VALLEY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Berggrin, A. P. [Through the Malaya Almatinka Gorge] Po Malo-Almatinskomu ushchu i ju; tolo avtora. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958, 22 p. (Turistskie marshruty po Kazakhstanu) [MICROFILM]

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE

Condensation of oxazole homologs with maleic anhydride. G. I. A. Kondrat'eva, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5, 666-667 '57.

MALLOWS

Features in the development of second-growth forage mallow. K. S. Oleshko, Agrobiologiya no. 6, 132-135 N-D '57.

MANIMALS, FOSSIL see subdivision under Angara Valley

MAN—ORIGIN

Gigantopithecus of antiquity. Kitai no. 12, 17-19 N '57.

MAN, PREHISTORIC

Some problems of mechanism and of the factors of the evolution of man. N. Volianskiy, Sov. etn. no. 8, 3-8 '57.

The stages and rates of the evolution of the hominidae. I. A. Roginskii, Sov. etn. no. 6, 9-18 '57.

"Uchenye zapiski," no. 165, published by Moscow University. Reviewed by V. P. Alekseev, Sov. etn. no. 6, 76-78 '57.

MANAGEMENT, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial management

MANANNIKOVA, NADEZHDA VASIL'EVNA

Nadezhda Vasil'evna Manannikova, Vop. okh. mai i del 2 no. 5, 30-31 S-O '57.

MANDRIKOV, MIKHAIL SERGEEVICH

Book about the first members of the revolutionary committees ("Mikhail Sergeevich Mandrikov" by N. Malovets-Bodily Book review). Druzh. nar. no. 12, 205 D '57.

MANGANESE

Polarographic study of manganese oxidation at a platinum microelectrode (with summary in English). E. M. Skobets, M. I. Belinskaya, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7, 1474-1480 Ji '57.

Properties of iridescent manganese. V. M. Taralan, M. G. Eklman, A. I. Kochan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 2, 105-115 '57.

Rapid method for detecting small quantities of manganese in soil. A. Kh. Batolin, Pochvovedenie no. 9, 123-125 S '57.

MANGANESE ALLOYS—TESTING

Mechanical characteristics of the MA2 alloy subjected to biaxial stretching. A. M. Zhukov, Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9, 55-65 S '57.

MANGANESE ORES see subdivision under Chistara District

MANGANESE-SILICON-CALCIUM ALLOYS—METALLURGY

Smelting the KMK alloys. A. I. Arsenishvili, Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8, 110-113 S '57.

MANIAK, VOLODYMYR

Not yet mature; verse ("Maturity" by Volodymyr Maniak. Reviewed by Ivan Doroshenko). Zhovten' 7 no. 12, 149-150 D '57.

MANILA CONFERENCE, 1954 see Southeast Asia Collective Defense Treaty

MANN, HEINRICH, 1871-1950—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Mann, Heinrich, 1871-1950

MANN, THOMAS, 1875-1955

Thomas Mann's letter to P. P. Sagave. Vop. lit. no. 7, 218-220 O '57.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

(see also subdivision under Tibet) Cultural behavior of Soviet people. I. U. Tupikova, Otv. na vop. trud. no. 8, 49-54 '57.

The manners of good taste. T. Logvinova, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12, 75-78 D '57.

MANOMETER

Belik, N. L. [Instruments for measuring differentials of gas pressure; theory, methods of research, and testing] Priboi dlia izmereniia malykh raznostei davlenii gazov, teorii, metody issledovaniia i poverka. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 226 p.

Hydrostatic bell. I. I. Pugachev, L. P. Stepanov, Trudy VNIIM no. 22, 113-118 '54.

Micromanometer with end length-gauge. L. P. Stepanov, Trudy VNIIM no. 22, 108-112 '54.

Using resistance manometers to measure vacuums. M. G. Kaganer, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5, 124-125 S-O '57.

MANPOWER see Labor supply

MANTEIFEL, BORIS KONSTANTINOVICH, 1896-1957

B. K. Manteifel; an obituary. Sov. arkhcol. no. 4, 301 '57.

MANUAL TRAINING

They are known in the whole district. K. I. Vov. Izv. tekhn. no. 12, 12 D '57.

MANUFACTURES—COSTS

Important condition for reducing the cost of production. O. A. Danil'chenko, Mashinostroitel' no. 12 16-17 D '57.

MANURE SPREADERS see Fertilizer spreaders

MANURES see Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS see subdivision under Easter Island

MAP PRINTING

Developments in cartographic printing. A. N. Zhudro, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2 42-46 '52.
Effect of thicker map-grid lines on maps printed by the offset method. A. A. Simonovskii, Geod. i kart. no. 10 44-55 O '57.

Feasibility of using colored hatching for printing background map elements. A. D. Kopylova, Trudy TSNIGGAK no. 117 79-86 '57.

Map notation for certain patterns in the geographic distribution of rivers. S. A. Nikolaev, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4 21-27 '53.

On increasing the strength of machine forms in offset printing. A. G. Lavren'eva, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8 61-70 '55.

Problems in the technical editing of maps and atlases. I. V. Givovich, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4 45-49 '53.

Separation of river sources on maps by properly indicating the names of rivers. G. P. Davydov, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4 29-34 '53.

Substratum coating for bromine-gelatin emulsions used on "viniproz" film base. V. K. Dmitriev, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2 47-50 '52.

Test scale for color dye combination. I. F. Zinina, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4 51-55 '53.

MAP-PROJECTION

Map projections of regional atlases. G. A. Ginzburg, Geod. i kart. no. 11 68-71 N '57.

On the development of new cylindrical projections. A. I. Shabanova, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2 87-92 '52.
Use of perspective projections on small-scale maps. V. D. Tsvich, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4 35-44 '53.

MAPPING, CONFORMAL see Conformal mapping

MAPS

Accuracy of small-scale maps. A. I. Shabanova, Geod. i kart. no. 10 38-44 O '57.

Attachment for hanging maps. P. M. Metrevali, Geog. v shkole 20 no. 8 58 N-D '57.

Maps for propagandists and agitators. V. I. Reznikova, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8 19-28 '53.

School geographical maps and atlases in the Soviet Union. T. M. Lapanina, Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5 32-39 S-O '57.

MAPS, AGRICULTURAL see Agriculture—Maps

MAPS, HISTORICAL see Geography, Medieval—Maps

MARBLE INDUSTRY see subdivision under China, Yunnan Province

MARBURG, GERMANY—CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY)—CONGRESSES

Tenth Conference of Young Sinologists in Marburg. R. Viatkin, Sovr. Vost. no. 5 42-43 N '57.

MARES

Relation between the length of gestation and the composition of colostrum and milk in mares. K. Perevalova, Konevodstvo 27 no. 12 31-32 D '57.

MARGARINE see Oleomargarine

MARI A. S. S. R.—CORN (MAIZE)

Yough produces a crop. A. N. Krasnov, Kukuruza 2 no. 10 4-6 O '57.

MARI A. S. S. R.—PUBLIC HEALTH

Development of public health in the Mari A. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. I. A. Biserov, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 10 39-43 O '57.

MARINE BIOLOGY

Food correlations between the dominant species of marine bottom biocenoses. E. P. Turpaeva, Trudy Inst. okean. 20 111-115 '57.

A new class of micro-organisms inhabiting the depths of seas and oceans (Krasnolinkoviae). A. E. Kriss, I. N. Mitskevich, Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 2 289-290 S-O '57.

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES

Method of calculating the heat balance of marine diesel plants. V. P. Voronkovskii, Sudostroenie 23 no. 9 19-24 S '57.

Rotary scavenger pump for two-cycle engines. O. Zakharuk, Mor. flot. 17 no. 10 28-29 O '57.

MARINE ENGINEERING

Causes for the formation of air noises in reduction gear and ways to reduce them. A. V. Nakstimenko, Sudostroenie 23 no. 9 32-35 S '57.

Determining steam consumption for direct-action pumps. I. A. Chiriacov, Rech. transp. 16 no. 10 14 O '57.

MARINE ENGINES

Lebedev, A. P., N. S. Genkin, and E. A. Tater. [MP-10 marine steam engine] Sudovaya parovaya mashina MP-10, Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957, 179 p.

MARINE ENGINES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Marine engines

MARINE ENGINES—COOLING

Use of an anticorrosive solution in engine cooling systems. N. Burmistrov, Mor. flot. 17 no. 10 29-30 O '57.

MARINE FAUNA

(see also subdivision under Black Sea, Okhotsk, Sea of, Soviet Far East)

Animal sea sounds. Amerika no. 7 28 [1957].
Distribution regularities of deep sea benthos. The influence of the macrorelief and distribution of suspension on the edaphic groups of bottom invertebrates. M. N. Sobolova, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4 692-695 O '56.

Some regularity in the vertical distribution of the abyssal fauna of the World Ocean. N. G. Vinogradova, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4 684-687 O '56.

MARINE GAS TURBINES

Determining areas in straight turbine blades. L. G. Vasil'ev, Sudostroenie 23 no. 9 24-31 S '57.

MARINE TERRITORY—GREISEN

Greisens in the southwestern Marine Territory and their genesis. M. G. Rub, Trudy IGEN no. 5 97-103 '57.

MARIONETTES see Puppets and puppet plays

MARITIME TERRITORY

Maritime Territory. I. Osipov, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12 51-55 D '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—COAL MINES AND MINING

A mine's party organization directs the distribution of newspapers and periodicals. A. Bubnov, Raspr. pech. no. 12 5 D '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—HAMSTERS

Biology of the ratlike hamster. V. P. Nikulina, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 10 111-115 '52.

MARITIME TERRITORY—MICE

Characteristics of changes in marine rodent numbers in regions along the southern border of Maritime and Khabarovsk Territories. N. V. Nekipelov, N. S. Beliaeva, V. V. Shkilev, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12 191-205 '54.

MARITIME TERRITORY—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

A mine's party organization directs the distribution of newspapers and periodicals. A. Bubnov, Raspr. pech. no. 12 5 D '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

"The struggle of the Soviets for power in the Maritime Territory: a collection of documents." Reviewed by O. A. Lazo, A. P. Shurygin, V. A. Bolarskii, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12 231-244 '54.

MARITIME TERRITORY—RODENT CONTROL

Discriminating attitude of certain marine rodents to different foods. M. N. Nechaeva, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 120-126 '54.

MARITIME TERRITORY—RODENTIA

Materials on the dynamics of rodent numbers in settled areas of the Maritime Territory. V. V. Shkilev, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12 231-244 '54.

MARKING DEVICES

Fokin, S. L. [Knurling (printing) numbers on steel drums of calculating machines] Nakatyvanie (pechatanie) tsifr na stal'nye barabanichki schotnykh mekhanizmov, Leningrad, 1955, 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 110 (788)).

Livshits, P. I., and K. A. Fomin. [Knurling convex numerical symbols on steel disks; the practice of the "Evoboda" Plant in Leningrad] Nakatyvanie vypuklykh tsifrovyykh znakov na stal'nykh diskakh, opyt Leningradskogo zavoda "Evoboda," Leningrad, 1956, 10 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 42. Mekhnicheskaya obrabotka metalov).

Stamp for printing labels on sugar bags. I. V. Agapov, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 31-34 S '57.

Stamps for marking pallets stacks. V. M. Sidorov, M. I. Trukhin, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6 109-110 N-D '57.

Stationary pneumatic devices used for marking workpieces. B. M. Popov, Mashinostroitel' no. 12 36 D '57.

MARKOV CHAINS see Chains (Mathematics)

MARKOVICH, MARIA OLEKSANDRIYNA (VILINSKAYA), 1834-1907

Marko Vovchok in the periodical "Otechestvennyye zapiski." F. M. Borshchevskiy, Rad. lit. no. 4 164-20 Ji-Ag '57.

"Nonchance," a story by Marko Vovchok. Rad. lit. no. 4 116-118 Ji-Ag '57.

MARKUZON, FEDOR DAVYDOVICH, 1864-1957

F. D. Markuzon, 1864-1957. Gig. i san. 22 no. 3 2-3 '57.

MARL

Decorative elements from natural marls. A. N. Givovich, Trudy NPI 27 107-109 '50.

MARMOT HUNTING see subdivision under China, Province of, Transbaikalia

MARMOTS

(see also subdivision under Borzaya Bludnitsa, Northern Altai Autonomous Province, Irkut Valley, Khingan Mountains; Transbaikalia, Tuva Autonomous Province)
Construction of larchagamm burrows. G. V. Zakhov, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9 46-53 '50.

Geographic distribution of the Siberian marmot. S. A. Skalon, A. G. Bannikov, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8 14-26 '50.

Lymphocyte blood picture in the larchagamm. I. Z. Lezhkovich, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 4 12-14 '51.

Method for determining the habitancy of marmots. V. V. Kabanov, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 132-134 '54.

N. T. Bykov's unfinished works on larchagamm. S. A. Skalon, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8 12-14 '50.

Observation of hibernation of larchagamm. I. Z. Lezhkovich, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8 86-101 '50.

Outline of the biology of the larchagamm. N. V. Nikulina, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 10 27-45 '52.

Peculiarities of thermoregulation in the larchagamm. I. Z. Lezhkovich, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8 12-14 '50.

Some remarks on the history of marmots. V. V. Kabanov, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8 4-13 '50.

Specific features in the nutrition of larchagamm. I. Z. Lezhkovich, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 10 110-121 '52.

MARMOTS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Particular infection of pestiferous larchagamm by fleas and the epidemiological significance of this fact. P. P. Tarasov, N. V. Kabanov, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8 14-26 '50.

MARROW

Absolute number of bone marrow cells and megakaryocytes in man and rabbit (with summary in English). V. V. Dikovnova, Prib. tekhn. i med. 14 111-112 '57.

Effect of the spleen on the cytopoietic function of marrow. V. A. Davlyutskaya, Medits. zhurn. 16 148-149 '47.

Peripheral blood and bone marrow counts in a patient with [with summary in English]. I. N. Ustulova, Zh. krasn. biol. i med. 44 no. 5 105-109 S '57.

MARROW—DISEASES

Changes in bone marrow and in peripheral blood in and nonleukemic oblique [with summary in English]. L. P. Volkova, Trudy IAGMI 3 130-114 '56.

MARROW—TUMORS

Case of myeloma with a blood picture characteristic of pernicious anemia. M. P. Stepanov, Vopr. khim. 10 10-108 O '57.

MARS (PLANET)—OPPOSITION, 1958

Preliminary results of observations of Mars during its great opposition in 1958. I. N. Lipshits, Vopr. khim. 10 10-108 O '57.

What were the results of the observation of the favorable opposition of Mars in 1958. G. Tikhov, Gity. zhurn. 16 148-149 '47.

MARSEILLES—SOUND—CONGRESSES

Conference on radiation pressure. I. N. Konevskii, M. A. Naugolnykh, Akust. zhurn. 3 no. 4 366-367 '57.

MARSHAK, SAMUIL IAKOVLEVICH, 1897-

Fifty five years ago. S. Marshak, Sov. foto 17 no. 1 1-13 O '57.

Greetings to a favorite writer. Nar. oht. no. 11 42 N '57.

MARSHES see Swamps

MARTENSITE

Effect of carbon and of the hardening temperature on the hardness of martensite. A. N. Rozanov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 721-723 Ag '57.

Motion-picture cinematographic study of crystal formation in the martensite phase. A. L. Belinskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4 556-558 O '56.

MASKS

Grandfather Stamoskin's advice. Blazozka 31 no. 12 1-2 D '57.

MASLOV, MIKHAIL STEPANOVICH, 1885-

Mikhail Stepanovich Maslov. Vop. okh. mat. i inzh. 2 no. 5 118-20 S-O '57.

MASONS (TRADE) see Bricklayers

MASS SPECTROMETRY

Errors in mass-spectroscopic measurements of isotopic masses. T. I. Glikin. Prikl. i tekh. eksp. no. 5:46-51 S-O '57.

Ion sources with surface ionization used in mass spectrometers. B. G. Safonov, I. U. S. Aronov, G. G. Aseev. Prikl. i tekh. eksp. no. 6:80-82 N-D '57.

Mass spectrometric analysis of mixtures containing tetrahydrofuran, trihydrofuran, and isomers of dihydrofuran. S. E. Kupitsanov, R. V. Dzhigalovskan, V. K. Polajnov. Khim. prom. no. 5:274-277 Ji-Ag '57.

Mass-spectrometric determination of the composition of residual gases in electron devices with an L-cathode. I. U. G. Pashitskii, I. A. Chulikov. Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 12:1487-1491 D '57.

Using ionization chambers for measuring weak ion currents in mass spectrometers. G. D. Tanayev, V. L. Tolstoz, Prikl. i tekh. eksp. no. 5:51-53 S-O '57.

Using recharging methods for pulsed "single-line" mass spectra. V. I. Tolstoz. Prikl. i tekh. eksp. no. 5:116-117 S-O '57.

Using the MS mass spectrometers for isotopic analysis of solid matters. L. E. Levina. Prikl. i tekh. eksp. no. 5:114-116 S-O '57.

MASS TRANSFER

Analysis of studies on unstable heat and mass transfer in phase and chemical transformations. A. V. Rukko. Trudy MTIP no. 3:215-218 '57.

Use of Onsager's theory for studying heat and mass transfer phenomena. A. P. Porikhaev. Trudy MTIP no. 3:230-249 '57.

MASSAGE

Exercise therapy and massage in the compound treatment of pneumonia in small children. G. I. Utko. Pediatrichesk. 40 no. 5:62-67 S '57.

MATERIAL HANDLING

Increasing labor productivity at oil refineries. A. T. Serdyukov. Prikl. i tekh. eksp. no. 3:3-8 '57.

Mechanization of labor-consuming work at a chemical enterprise. B. M. Malochin. Khim. i mashinostroyeniye. 10 no. 6:20-21 '57.

Sharov, A. I., and F. P. Arsenyev. [Organizing efficient factor in transportation] Organizatsiya i funktsionirovaniye vnutri-zavodskogo transporta iz opyta Leningradskogo metallicheskogo zavoda imeni Stalina. Leningrad, 1956, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 10, Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)

MATERIALISM, DIALECTICAL see Dialectical materialism

MATERIALS—TESTING

Improving the control of apparatus for industrial gamma-ray flaw detection. I. A. Ivanov and others. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1127-1128 '57.

Our achievements and tasks. N. P. Shekapov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1206 '57.

Present methods for testing materials for durability in machine construction. G. V. Ushik. Politekh. obuch. no. 12:54-63 D '57.

Present methods of testing materials for durability in machine construction (continuation). G. V. Ushik. Politekh. obuch. no. 12:30-31 Ja '58.

MATERIALS, MAGNETIC see Magnetic materials

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

(see also subdivision under Bashkiria; Darynt-Mongolia; China)

Forty years of mother and child care in the R.S.F.S.R. N. N. Gligor'eva. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 5:5-17 S-O '57.

Forty years of mother and child care in the R.S.F.S.R. N. N. Gligor'eva. Zdrav. Ros. Fedor. 1 no. 11:24-31 N '57.

Great achievement. D. Orlova. Sov. kras. knest. 7 no. 6:22-23 N-D '57.

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE—HISTORY

Welcome changes. O. Nogina. Sov. kras. knest. 7 no. 6:10-7 N-D '57.

MATHEMATICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY see Crystallography, Mathematical

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING see Geometrical drawing

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS

Designing elliptic compasses. E. I. Toropygin. Izv. TPI 65:374-378 '57.

Investigating elliptic compasses. E. I. Toropygin. Izv. TPI 65:368-373 '57.

Investigating the precision of harmonic analysis in the case of the use of harmonic analyzers. V. V. Vasmanov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tekh. v mash. i prib. no. 11:62-77 '57.

Tactical ruler for antiaircraft officers. A. Tolskii. Voenn. vest. 37 no. 10:77-79 O '57.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Mukhin, S. G. [Variational methods in mathematical physics] Variatsionnye metody v matematicheskoi fizike. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 476 p.

On the application of the theory of the higher order aberrations to the calculation of optical systems. D. I. Gal'perin. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5:514-528 N '57.

The straight method for certain boundary problems. B. M. Rudnik. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. Mat., mekh., astron. i fiz. 11 no. 1:3-12 '56.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Approximate method of determining the probable values of hydrological magnitudes depending monotonously on several statistical variables. G. A. Alekseev. Trudy GGI no. 61:130-136 '57.

Statistical theory of the creep and relaxation. G. F. Lepin. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk, no. 9:134-136 S '57.

MATHEMATICS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Forty years of Soviet mathematics. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat. 21 no. 5:601-604 S-O '57.

Soviet mathematics during forty years. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 2:147-148 O '57.

MATHEMATICS—ABSTRACTS

[Mathematics; abstracts nos. 5266-6067.] Referativnyi zhurnal Matematika no. 7 Ji '57.

[Mathematics; abstracts nos. 6068-6766.] Referativnyi zhurnal Matematika no. 8 Ag '57.

MATHEMATICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Mathematics

MATHEMATICS—HISTORY

Soviet mathematics during 40 years. B. V. Hnedenko. Voprosy AN URSS 28 no. 11:29-41 N '57.

MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

How we develop interest in mathematical knowledge. M. Chmavilina. Biblioteka no. 12:30-33 D '57.

MATRICES

Canonical transformations of automatic control equations having multiple roots. V. A. Troitskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:574-577 Ji-Ag '57.

Expanding some of Liapunov's results into linear canonical systems with periodic coefficients. V. A. Yakubovich. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:491-502 Ji-Ag '57.

Formulas for determining the determinant of a square matrix of a particular type. V. I. Natanzon. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 1:593-595 Ji-Ag '57.

MATTER

Concept of matter in dialectical materialism. F. T. Arkhipov. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 25:3-43 '57.

Drujanov, L. A. [Matter and its forms] Materiya i formy ee razvichivaniya. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957, 86 p. (Obshchestvennaya biblioteka po filosofii)

Space and time as a form of matter's existence. A. I. Koirova. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 25:44-72 '57.

MATVEEVA, LIDA

Named for Lida. M. Danini, O. Solov'ev. Koster no. 11:55 N '57.

MAYKOP see Malkop

MEADOWS see Pastures and meadows

MEASLES

Incubation of gangrene of the lower extremity following measles. M. B. Bibichashvili, E. V. Bolvadze. Pediatrichesk. 35 no. 5:60-61 Ag '57.

MEASUREMENT OF STREAMS see Stream measurements

MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric measurements

MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRONIC see Electronic measurements

MEASUREMENTS, MAGNETIC see Magnetic measurements

MEASUREMENTS, OPTICAL see Optical measurements

MEASURES see Weights and measures

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Equipment used in technical measurements in machinery industry, achievements and urgent tasks. D. D. Malyi. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:4-7 N '57.

Mitroshchenko, B. I. A. [New instruments and devices for marking and modeling in the machinery industry] Novye instrumenty i priposobleniya dlya mashinostroyitel'noi razmetki i shablony. Leningrad, 1955, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 55(743))

New machine tools, power presses, and measuring instruments. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:41-43 N '57.

Quality of production and uniformity of measures. A. Aborina. Prof. i tekh. obr. 14 no. 12:16 D '57.

Vishenechuk, I. M., E. P. Sogolovskii, and B. I. Shvetski. [The electron-beam oscillograph and its use in measuring]

Elektronno-luchevoi oscillograf i ego primeneniye v izmerenii'noi tekhnike. Pod red. K. B. Karandeeva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 220 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskaya biblioteka inzhenera)

MEAT

Changes in thyroid function in rats on a meat diet. N. V. Verznikova. Vrach. delo no. 10:1088 O '57.

MEAT INDUSTRY

Alekseev, S. N. [Commercial guide to livestock, poultry, and other slaughter house products] Tovarovedenie skota, ptitsy i produktov uboja. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957, 174 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlya podgotovki kadrov massovykh professii)

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Babulin, N. A. [Designing and reading drawings for machine construction work] Postroyeniye i chitaniye mashinostroyitel'nykh rabochikh chertezhef. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudizvezdizdat, 1957, 259 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)

Making drawings of standard parts and units. P. I. Gedyk. Standartizatsiya no. 6:73-74 N-D '57.

A mechanical drawing manual ("Lesson projects in mechanical drawing" by L. S. Gosudarstvennyi i others. Reviewed by S. N. Andreev). So. pedagog. 21 no. 12:131-133 D '57.

Rozov, S. V. [A collection of problems in mechanical drawing] Sbornik zadaniy po chertcheniyu. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroy. lit-ry, 1957, 292 p.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov [Mechanical drawing in the machinery industry] Chertezhiy mashinostroyeniya. Izd. ofitsial'noe. Moskva, 1957, 87 p. (Gosudarstvennyye standarty SSSR)

Serebrakov, A. A. [Mechanical drawing manual for young workers] Spravochnik po chertcheniyu dlya molodogo rabochego. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudizvezdizdat, 1957, 172 p.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Efficient setup of the workplace for a designer and draftsman. A. M. Leshchiner. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:35-42 S '57.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Kuz'menko, V. I. [Lesson plans for mechanical drawing in grade ten of the secondary school based on practice, a manual for teachers] Plany urokov po chertcheniyu dlya 10 klassa srednei shkoloy, iz opyta raboty, posobie dlya uchitelei. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 64 p.

Training teachers to teach mechanical drawing as a second subject. I. P. Glinkskaya. Politekh. obuch. no. 1:73-75 Ja '58.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk; Kharkov; Leningrad; Tbilisi, Ukraine)

Activity of the section of the Seminar on Experimental Methods for Investigating Machines. N. P. Ravevskii. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash. 17 no. 65:27-15 '57.

Considering the forces of inertia in the theory and design of machines. S. P. Vostroknutov. Trudy MIEI no. 7:53-65 '57.

Effect of physical and technical factors on machining precision in machine manufacture. D. N. Reshetov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tekh. v mash. i prib. no. 11:18-40 '57.

Preface. Trudy MIEI no. 7:3-4 '57.

Selecting tolerances guaranteeing given precision of mechanisms and minimum manufacturing cost. G. G. Baranov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tekh. v mash. i prib. no. 11:3-17 '57.

Twenty years of the activity of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms. I. I. Arsholevskii. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash. 17 no. 65:7-15 '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Mechanical engineering

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Some problems of training ship mechanics. A. Litvinov. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:20-22 O '57.

MECHANICAL FANS see Fans, Mechanical

MECHANICAL MODELS

Working model of a hot-water heating system. M. V. Mikhailov. Politekh. obuch. no. 1:90-91 Ja '58.

MECHANICAL MODELS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under London

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

Influence of the gyroscopic effect on the critical speeds of shafts. V. I. Sokolov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:56-58 D '57.

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS (Continued)

Selecting efficient geometrical parameters for toroid flexion variable-speed mechanisms, I. F. Telezhnikov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 12, 47-51 D '57.
Theory of mechanisms for plotting parabolic curves and its use for cycle curves, I. I. Atchukovskii, Trudy Inst. mash. Sten. pot. mash. 17 no. 65 37-72 '57.

MECHANICAL WEAR

Degree of cutting tool wear caused by machining gray iron, A. M. Rozenberg, A. K. Baikov, Izv. TPI 85, 230-239 '57.
Dimensional wear of cutting tools, E. V. Ryzhov, Stan. i Inst., 28 no. 12 24 D '57.
Dimensional wear of the BK8 and BK3 alloys and the TSM-332 tips caused by machining gray iron, A. K. Baikov, Izv. TPI 85, 240-248 '57.
Strength of working surfaces of gear teeth subjected to varying loads, A. I. Belant, Vest. mash. 37 no. 12: 51-55 D '57.
Using the method of cutting out holes for determining the mechanical wear of cylinders used in operational testing of fuels and oils, V. M. Gavrushkin, V. D. Reznikov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 12: 63-65 D '57.
Wear of cutting tools caused by cutting conditions, E. E. Sosin, Trudy MIEI no. 7: 36-46 '57.

MECHANICS

[Mechanics; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Mekhanika 8 no. 5 '57, 164 p.
Nikulin, E. M., and D. M. Karlin. [Theoretical mechanics for students in engineering schools] Teoreticheskaia mekhanika dlia inzhenerov, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 683 p.
Some problems in the methodology of mechanics, I. S. Kukles, Trudy UZGU no. 38: 53 '55.
"Theory of mechanics and machines" by V. A. Zinov'ev, Reviewed by L. A. Al'pin, A. A. Levitskii, Vest. mash. 37 no. 12: 65-66 D '57.

MECHANICS—ABSTRACTS

[Mechanics; abstracts nos. 1101-12324.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika no. 10 O '57.
[Mechanics; abstracts nos. 12325-13640.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika no. 11 N '57.

MECHANICS—ELECTRIC ANALOGIES see Electro-mechanical analogies

MECHANICS, APPLIED see subdivision under Ukraine

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE see Farm mechanization

MECHNIKOV, IL'IA IL'ICH, 1845-1916

On I. I. Mechnikov's one hundredth anniversary, A. A. Bogomolets, Medych. zhur. 16: 60-63 '47.
Zaklad, S. Ia. [Il'ia Il'ich Mechnikov: his life and work] Il'ia Il'ich Mechnikov: zhizn' i tvorcheskii put', Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957, 186 p.

MEDIASTINUM

Position of mediastinal organs in scoliosis, V. F. Vitshkov, V. I. Bokanovskii, Khirurgia 33 no. 8: 119-124 '57.

MEDIASTINUM—SURGERY

Surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum, P. I. Urzhenko, Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5: 80-84 S-O '57.

MEDIASTINUM—TUMORS

Location of a supernumerary thyroid body located in the posterior mediastinum, A. P. Detsenko, Vrach. delo no. 10: 1089 O '57.

MEDICAL COLLEGES see subdivision under Vilnius

MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY

Problems of medical geography, N. P. Sokolov, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9: 8-13 S '57.
Work of the Commission on Medical Geography of the International Geographical Union, A. N. Formozov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2: 151-153 Mr.-Ap '57.

MEDICAL GYMNASIICS see Exercise therapy

MEDICAL INSPECTION IN SCHOOLS see Schools—Medical inspection

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

All natural sciences in the service of health, N. I. Grashchenkov, Zdorov'e 3 no. 11: 6-8 N '57.
First-aid kit for treating minor injuries, M. G. Naryshkova, Med. sestra 16 no. 2: 30 Ag '57.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Gukovskaya, N. I., and V. A. Sveshnikov. [Medicolegal examination of the corpse in cases of violent death; a manual for investigators] Sudbomeditsinskaya ekspertiza trup po dolam o nasil'stvennoi smerti; posobie dlia sledovatelei, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 264 p.
Shahinabad, Gosudarstvennyi meditsinskii institut im. Abu-ali ibn-Sina (Avitsenniy). Rukodra sudobnoi meditsiny. [Concise practical manual of procedures in forensic medicine] Kratkie metodicheskoe posobie dlia prakticheskikh zaniatii po sudobnoi meditsine, Stalinabad, 1957, 43 p.

MEDICAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Legal consultation, A. V. Roli, Vrach. delo no. 10: 3 of cover O '57.

MEDICAL LIBRARIES

Results of the census of medical libraries, N. Romanovskale, Biblioteker' no. 11: 70-71 N '57.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Consultations Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11: 45-46 N '57.
Legal consultation, I. S. Bychkova, I. A. Bychkov, Med. sestra 16 no. 8: 31-32 Ag '57.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL—PENSIONS

Pensions provided for nonprofessional medical workers, I. S. Bychkova, I. A. Bychkov, Fed. i akush. 22 no. 8: 58-61 Ag '57.

MEDICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Ukraine

MEDICAL SUPPLIES see subdivision under Moscow

MEDICINE

(see also subdivision under Trilium)
Brief news, Vrach. delo no. 10: 1110 O '57.
Medical science and achievements of Soviet public health, N. I. Grashchenkov, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 10: 14-18 O '57.
On the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, Zhurn. mlkshol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10: 3-5 O '57.
Results of the work of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in the field of medicine during 30 years, V. P. Protopopov, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 113-23 '46.
Soviet medicine at the 30th anniversary of the October Revolution, M. D. Strazhesko, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1: 5-12 '48.

MEDICINE—ABSTRACTS

[Medical abstracts.] Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal sect. 1 vol. 1 no. 8 Ag '57; sect. 3 vol. 1 nos. 11-12 N-D '57.

MEDICINE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Medicine

MEDICINE—CONGRESSES

International Medical Student Seminar, 3d, Leningrad, 1956. [The Third International Medical Student Seminar] 3-ii Mezhduarodnyi seminar studentov-medikov, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 102 p. [In Russian with summary in English.]

MEDICINE—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Shubakov, A. N., ed. [Medical handbook for fieldworkers] Meditsinskii spravochnik dlia pol'dcherov, Izd. 6-os, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 599 p.
(DNLM)

MEDICINE—SPECIALTIES AND SPECIALISTS

Make proper use of the services of highly specialized physicians, V. Ch. Brzhenskii, Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11: 41-42 N '57.
Specialized medical personnel in the Russian Federation during 40 years, V. V. Trofimov, B. N. Kazakov, Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 10: 38-46 O '57.

MEDICINE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Forty years of higher medical education in the U.S.S.R., V. V. Ermakov, I. M. Starobinski, A. M. Kozlov, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 10: 19-24 O '57.
Forty years of medical education in the R. S. F. S. R., M. Shirokikh, Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11: 35-41 N '57.
Present-day questions of medical education in the U.S.S.R., L. M. Lazarevich, Vest. Inst. po izuch. SSSR no. 3: 00-08 J1-S '57.

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Methods for organizing and carrying out complete dispensary services for workers, I. A. Sosnovik, Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11: 31-35 N '57.

MEDICINE, NAVAL

Organization of therapeutic activities in sick bays on first- and second-class vessels at sea, S. G. Pavlovskii, Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8: 72-74 Ag '57.

MEDICINE, VETERINARY see Veterinary medicine

MEDITERRANEAN REGIONS

"Western Mediterranean" [In French] by Pierre Birel and Jean Dresch. Reviewed by I. A. Vilver, Vop. geog. no. 41: 293-295 '57.

MEISHAN, CHINA—DESCRIPTION

New city near the reservoir, Khtai no. 12: 32-33 D '57.

MEISSEN POTTERY see Dresden pottery

MEKHANIK GERASIMOV (SHIP)

Second life of "Mekhanik Gerasimov," A. Sins'nikov, Smena 34 no. 23: 12 D '57.

MELANESIA

"Social anthropology in Melanesia" by A. P. Etkin and "Social anthropology in Polynesia" by F. M. Keesing. Reviewed by N. A. Butinov, Sov. ein. no. 4: 188-190 '57.

MELANOPHORE HORMONE

Structure of melanophore hormone from the hypothalamus gland, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5: 625-644 '57.

MELTING POINTS

Measuring the melting points of aluminum and copper at pressures up to 18,000 kg/cm² [with summary in English], M. G. Gomonchik, G. P. Shakhovskoi, V. I. Iliash, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8: 1839-1842 Ag '57.

MELENDEEV, DMITRI IVANOVICH, 1831-1907

D. I. Mendeleev and medicine, I. A. Gaidukov, Vrach. delo no. 10: 139-143 Ag '57.
D. I. Mendeleev on railroad construction in the Ural Mountain region [with summary in English], B. G. Gaidukov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 19: 148-150 '57.

MELENDELEVUM

Synthesis of the element of atomic no. 102, V. I. Gaidukov, Priroda 48 no. 12: 79-80 D '57.

MENINGES—TUBERCULOSIS

Death sentence repealed, Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11: 34 D '57.
Some microbiological problems and interpretations of treating tuberculous meningitis in adults [with summary in French], K. I. Gusev, Zhur. nevrol. i psikh. 14 no. 10: 1291-1295 '57.

MENSURATION

Activity of metrological institutes and their role in controlling the mensuration during the past 10 years, Izv. lekhn. no. 6: 3-15 N-D '57.
Ancient Russian metrology, S. N. Orlov, Sov. nauka no. 4: 163-166 '57.
Errors in measurement results, K. K. Agladov, VNIIM no. 24: 5-7 '54.
Metrological work in the field of mechanical measurements, E. F. Dolinskii, Izv. lekhn. no. 6: 45-47 N '57.
Reorganization of the checking and inspection stations, B. M. Leonov, Izv. lekhn. no. 6: 15-21 N '57.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY

Study of disorders of neural processes in oligophrenia [with summary in English], L. B. Gakkel', I. A. Trofimova, N. M. Trofimov, Zhur. vyzn. naiv. dukh. 1: 449-500 J1-Ag '57.

MENTAL DISEASES see insanity

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Pravdin, V. A., ed. [Neurological characteristics of the oligophrenic syndrome; experience in the treatment of pupils in auxiliary schools] Nevrologicheskaia klinika i shkola dlia detei s oligofreniiskimi porazheniemi, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 207 p.

MENTHOL

A new drug, validol in tablet form, S. I. Vygodskii, Belen'skaya, Z. S. Morozova, Apl. delo 0 no. 6: 11 N-D '57.

MENZEL, ADOLPH FRIEDRICH ERDMAN VON, 1815-1905

Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv [Exhibition of drawings by A. Menzel from the collection in the National Gallery in Berlin in catalog] Vystavka risunkov A. Menzela iz sobraniia Natsionalnoi gallerii v Berl'ine, katalog, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo '57, 66 p. illus.

MERCAPTO GROUPS

Effect of sulphydryl groups on galvanotaxis in bacteria [with summary in English], N. A. Smirnova, Khim. 2 no. 6: 670-674 '57.

Role of reactive groups of protein complexes in the stimulation of taste receptors [with summary in English], G. I. Ur'eva, Biofizika 2 no. 6: 665-669 '57.

MERCHANT MARINE

(see also subdivision under Arctic regions)
How we nationalized the fleet, A. D. Aleksandrov, Trud. transp. 16 no. 11: 47 N '57.
In 250 harbors of the world, M. Pelov, Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 28-30 N '57.
Traditions of revolutionary combat in anti-air warfare, Black Sea fleet, S. Vol'skii, A. Bagatman, Mor. flot. 17 no. 10: 1-7 O '57.

MERCHANT MARINE—ACCOUNTING

Bruskin, M. I. [Statistical accounting and bookkeeping for shipping by sea] Statisticheski uchët i otkhvat na morskoi transpore, Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957, 120 p. (Ekonomika i ekspluatatsia morskogo transporta)

MERCHANT SEAMEN

Boatwain Galudzhov, E. Lubenets, Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 25-26 N '57.
Brought up by the state, V. Pokrytiuk, Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 21-22 N '57.
Life of a sailor, M. Nikitin, Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 13-15 N '57.
On work duty, V. Khoshch, Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 23-24 N '57.
Patriotic initiative of retired Volga River sailors, A. V. Shamov, Rech. transp. 16 no. 9: 36-37 S '57.

MERCHANT SHIPS

Conventual flags. Vneshtorg. 27 no.12,40-41 '57.

MERCURY

The effect of mercury as a poison on the adsorptive properties of an electrode catalyst. G.P. Khomchenko. Vest. Moshk. un. Ser. mat., inzh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 21:75-176 '56

Free thermal convection of mercury within a closed circular tube in a transverse magnetic field. A.G. Smirnov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:284-286 JI '57

MERCURY—TOXICOLOGY

Experimental study of the detoxication of mercury salts with the aid of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid [with summary in English]. I.N. Mel'gov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:77-78 '57.

MERCURY ORES see subdivision under Sovan, Lake

MERCURY ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Stereochemistry of the 3-mercaptopentamethylcamphor symmetrization reaction. O.A. Rontov, Lu Ching-chu. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:575-577 O '56.

MERINO SHEEP see subdivision under Kazakhstan

MESENTERY—BLOOD VESSELS

Problems of acute obstruction of mesenteric vessels. A.N. Skolunova, R.S. Karpenko. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:62-67 Je '57.

MESENTERY—TUMORS

Tumors of the mesentery. B.N. Voronin, Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:67-71 Je '57.

MESCHERSKII, GERMAN IVANOVICH, 1874-1930

History of work of Prof. G.I. Mescherskii in the treatment of pythia. V.I. Sukharev. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 5:53-54 S-O '57.

MESLIER, JEAN, 1664-1729

Jean Meslier's materialism. A. Dzhalmurzin. Uch. zap. Akad. nauk SSSR 110 no. 2:84-81 '57.

MESONS

Leaving the weak bond region in the two-charge meson theory. I.F. Glazburg. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:555-558 O '58.

Studying cosmic ray μ -mesons of the stratosphere. P.N. Agnelin, T.N. Charnikhov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., inzh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:77-88 '56.

METABOLISM

Hemolytic properties of organ and tissue metabolites obtained in short-lived tissue culture. G.I. Dikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:418-420 JI '57.

Metabolism in cows raised on rations containing different succinate acids. E. Doglanova. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 2 no. 12:39-43 D '57.

Some results of studying cortical regulation of metabolism. G.Kh. Buntalan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i med. nauk 10 no. 10:43-50 O '57.

Salivance and energy metabolism in calves reared on rations with a prevalence of corn silage. T.G. Gahibov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:60-64 N '57.

METAL CLADDING

Speed of travel and temperature of particles during gas spraying of polyethylene. E.V. Aytoshin, I.A. Ikonnikov. Trudy VNIIAvionog no. 4:118-124 '57

METAL CLEANING

Efficient design of sandblast nozzles. S.P. Konushenko. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:21-23 D '57.

METAL CUTTING

Automatizing the machining of curved surfaces. A.L. El'khtuk. 2 no. 12:7-8 D '57.

Calculating cutting conditions during multiple-tool machining. V.I. Barov. Trudy MIEI no. 7:28-35 '57.

Calculating the cutting force in turning and milling gray cast iron. M.A. Rozenberg, L.M. Sedokov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:80-71 D '57.

Cooling cutting tools by liquid jets. S.S. Chotverikov, N.N. Zdrogov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:71-78 D '57.

Deformation of chips during power cutting of metals. P.N. Oshkhor. Izv. TPI 85:132-148 '57.

Degree of cutting tool wear caused by machining gray iron. A.M. Rozenberg, A.K. Baikalov. Izv. TPI 85. 230-230 '57.

Dimensional wear of the BK6 and BK3 alloys and the TSM-332 tips caused by machining gray iron. A.K. Baikalov. Izv. TPI 85:240-248 '57.

Effect of the inclination angle of main cutting edge on the deformation of chips. V.M. Mostovoi, I.M. Pashnikov. Izv. TPI 85:281-287 '57.

Effect of the main plan angle on the main component of the cutting force. I.U. A. Rozenberg. Izv. TPI 85: 224-229 '57.

Effect of various factors on cutting forces in turning high-strength cast iron. M.P. Golubov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:26 D '57.

Factors actuating the process of deformations during metal cutting. A.M. Rozenberg, K.A. Naasonov. Izv. TPI 85:118-131 '57.

Flexible tensometers for measuring cutting forces.

G.L. Kufarev. Izv. TPI 85:213-219 '57.

Foreign techniques used in machining metals. V.G. Andreev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:83-85 D '57.

Gorelov, V.M. [Formation of metal chips] Obrazovanie metallizatsionnoi struktury. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. 11-ry, 1957. 35 p. (Nauchno-populjarnaja biblioteka rabochego sluzhbenika, no. 2)

High-speed method and instruments for determining the shrinkage of cuttings. V.D. Evdokimov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:29-30 D '57.

Introducing standardized technological processes for machining parts in conditions of small-lot production. A.E. Shmelev and others. Trudy MIEI no. 7:5-18 '57.

Investigating the microstructure and microhardness in the cutting area in machining with face cutting tools. M.F. Poletika. Izv. TPI 85:169-189 '57.

Kinematic analysis of the process of formation of continuous shavings. L.M. Sedokov. Izv. TPI 85:149-169 '57.

Malkov, F.P. [Resistance of metals to cutting] Soprotivleniye metallu rezaniu. Pod red. V.M. Gorelova. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. 11-ry, 1957. 45 p. (Nauchno-populjarnaja biblioteka rabochego sluzhbenika, no. 3)

Mechanizing chip removal. A.A. Of'lek. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:75-77 D '57.

Phases of cutting operations in rapid machining of steel. A.M. Rozenberg. Izv. TPI 85:100-213 '57.

Surface smoothness in machining gray iron. I.U. A. Rozenberg, V.M. Bagarov, O.A. Kudrjavtsev. Izv. TPI 85:240-259 '57.

METAL ROLLING see Rolling (Metalwork)

METAL SPRAYING

Cooling of particles in the spray cone during electric metal spraying. A.F. Krupin, G.P. Bolkov. Izv. TPI 85:321-325 '57.

Flame metal working during 40 years. A.N. Shashkov. Svy. polzv. no. 11:35-38 N '57.

Using electric metal spraying for reconditioning crankshaft journals of the ZIL-120 engines. A. Malevannyi. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:29 N '57.

Using electric metal spraying in repairing and modernizing machine tools and equipment. V.I. Diagonovich. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:30 D '57.

METALLIC FILMS

Improving apparatuses for metallization. B. Tsukerberg. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:24 O '57.

METALLIC OXIDES

Interaction between molybdenum trioxide and some metal oxides. V.V. Pechkovskii. Trudy NPI 21:167-171 '56.

METALLOGRAPHY

Achievements and tendencies in the development of Soviet metallography. M.L. Bornshteyn, M.E. Biantor, M.G. Loznitski. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1202-1221 '57.

Achievements of Soviet metallography. A.A. Astaf'ev. Metalloved. obr. met. no. 11:2-17 N '57.

Analysis of the structure of fractures in rotating disks. M.M. Kobrin, V.P. Rabinovich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9: 1109-1114 '57.

Answer to S.T. Kisikhin's remarks. A.M. Zhukov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk no. 9:70-75 S '57.

Causes of various hot-shortness of alloys having identical effective ranges of crystallization. N.N. Glagolev, K.T. Matveeva, I.I. Novikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk no. 10:41-49 O '57.

Compensating properties of welding baths. I.G. Ljapchev. Izv. TPI 85:307-320 '57.

Development of defectoscopic testing of metals. S.T. Nazarov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1230-1234 '57.

Investigating the microstructure and microhardness in the cutting area in machining with face cutting tools. M.F. Poletika. Izv. TPI 85:169-189 '57.

Magnetic structural analysis. S.V. Vovskii, M.N. Mikhnev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1221-1226 '57.

Motion-picture micrographic study of crystal formation in the martensite phase. A.L. Bolikhin. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:556-558 O '58.

Our achievements and tasks. A.D. Aasenov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1212-1213 '57.

Our achievements and tasks. I.M. Ljubar'skii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1228-1229 '57.

Our achievements and tasks. K.F. Starodubov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1244 '57.

Our achievements and tasks. M.I. Vinograd. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1220 '57.

Our achievements and tasks. N.I. Belov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1219-1220 '57.

Panchenko, E.V., and others. [Metallographic Laboratory] Laboratorija metallografi. Pod red. B.G. Livshitsa. Moskva, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo 11-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metalurgii, 1957. 605 p.

Remarks on A.M. Zhukov's article. S.T. Kisikhin. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk no. 9:65-69 S '57.

Secondary carbides and formation of the δ -phase in welded joints in stable 25-28 austenite steel. I.U. B. Malevskii, B.I. Medovar. Avtom. avar. 10 no. 5:86-94 S-O '57.

Trends in high-temperature metallography. M.G. Loznitski. Metalloved. obr. met. no. 11:18-42 N '57

Using a biological microscope for metallography. A.A. Golubkov. Politekh. obuch. no. 1:88-89 Ja '56.

METALLURGICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Metallurgical

METALLURGICAL PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Cherepovetsk, China, Iltangshikang, Kolpino, Moscow, Temir Tau)

Automatization of thermal and technological processes in enterprises of the iron industry. V.V. Vorobei, A.M. Zimakov. Stal' 17 no. 11:1024-1027 N '57.

Consultation of "Metallurg." Metallurg 2 no. 12:36 D '57.

Metallurgists of the Petrov plant in the struggle for fuel economy. G.I. Razdol'skii. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11. 37-39 N '57.

Our achievements and tasks. V.S. Kulagin. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1227-1228 '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—ACCOUNTING

Granovskii, G.M. [Balance sheet of a metallurgical plant] Balans metallurgicheskogo zavoda Moskva, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo 11-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metalurgii, 1957. 184 p.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Power installations in plants of the iron industry. E.A. Dzhaparidze. Stal' 17 no. 11:1017-1023 N '57.

Thawing frozen ores in cold-weather enclosures. N.A. Likhid'ov. Metallurg 2 no. 12:34-35 D '57.

Trends in the development of railroad transportation in metallurgical plants. S.S. Berland. Stal' 17 no. 11. 1028-1031 N '57.

METALLURGICAL RESEARCH

Research on new types of steels and alloys, metal properties and heat treatment. M.V. Fridmanov. Stal' 17 no. 11:1006-1010 N '57.

METALLURGY

Electric power in the ferrous metallurgy industry in the past 40 years. B.A. Levitanov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11:3-9 N '57.

Metals and semiconducting elements of high purity. N.N. Murnach. Priroda 45 no. 12:21-28 D '57.

Our achievements and tasks. S.P. Zamiatov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1272 '57.

Our achievements and tasks. V.I.A. Riskin. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1243-1244 '57.

[Problems of contemporary metallurgy; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Problemy sovremennoi metallurgii 6 no. 5 '57. 147 p.

[Problems of contemporary metallurgy; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Problemy sovremennoi metallurgii 7 no. 1 '58. 135 p.

Ultrahigh pressures. L.F. Vereshagin. Nauka i zhizn' 2 no. 12:16-16 D '57.

Using the method of electromotive force for studying the properties of hydrogen dissolved in molten alloys. L.N. Berman, O.A. Eain, S.K. Chuchmarov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk no. 9:114-115 S '57.

Utilizing secondary power resources in the ferrous metallurgy industries. B.V. Sazanov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11:14-17 N '57.

METALLURGY—ABSTRACTS

[Metallurgy; index for 1956.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Metallurgiya, predmetnyi ukazatel' za 1956 g.

METALLURGY, VACUUM see Vacuum metallurgy

METALS

Applicability of microhardness testing to the investigation of binary and ternary equilibrium diagrams of metallic systems [with summary in English]. V.M. Glazov, V.N. Vigdorovich, G.A. Korot'kov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1891-1897 Ag '57.

Chernobrovkin, V.P. [Instrument for determining shrinkage of metals] Pribor dlia opredeleniya lineinot usadki metallu. Leningrad, 1955. 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii tsentr, no. 58(746))

Plastic properties of metals. F.G. Masnyl. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6:29-35 N-D '57.

Studying the diffusion of thallium, tin, and indium in aluminum. G.A. Akhundov, G.B. Abdullatov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:145-148 '57.

METALS—ANALYSIS

Adsorption-complexing chromatography for the separation of metals. A.M. Gurvich, T.B. Gapon. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1037-1042 '57.

Analysis of pure metals. V.A. Nazarenko. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1162-1167 '57.

Separation of molybdenum from iron, aluminum and calcium by means of anion-exchangers. I.U. V. Morachevskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1066-1087 '57.

Use of ion exchange in the chemical analysis of metals. S.M. Chernobrov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1032-1055 '57.

Using the electron microscope for microchemical analysis. L.I. Zemlinova, I.U. M. Kuznir. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1083-1087 '57.

Using the MS mass spectrometers for isotope analysis of solid matters. L.E. Levina. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:114-118 S-O '57.

X-ray spectrographic method in microchemical analysis. I.B. Borovskii, N.P. Iudin. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1234-1242 '57.

MICROCHEMISTRY (Continued)

Using the electrophoretic microscope for microchemical analysis. L. I. Zemlanova, U. M. Kuznetsov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1083-1087 '57.

MICROBIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Increasing experiments in microbiology. M. I. Golitsin. IUN, nat. no. 1-16:17 Ja '58.

MICRO-ORGANISMS

(see also subdivision under Aphidion Peninsula)

Imshenetskii, A. A. [Eksperimental'naya izmenchivost' mikroorganizmov. Experimental variation in micro-organisms. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 41 p. {Parallels texts in English and Russian.}]

A new class of micro-organisms inhabiting the depths of seas and oceans [Krasnolizkovskii, A. E. Kissa, I. N. Minkovitch. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 2:269-280 S-O '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Conference on the physiology and biochemistry of micro-organisms used in industries. A. E. Kosmachev. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:619-622 S-O '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS, NITROGEN-FIXING

Effect of beta ray emitters on nodule bacteria [with summary in English]. E. M. Sankovskaya. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:144-149 JI-Ag '57.

The soil fungus *Libomyces* and its distribution in the soils of Yakutia [with summary in English]. I. A. Mityukin. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:477-480 JI-Ag '57. Variation of nodule bacteria cultured in filtrates of other bacteria and effect of these filtrates on plants. Report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Izmail'skii. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:641-643 S-O '57.

MICROPHONE

The properties of film-forming polymers and their use for the membrane-electrodes of the insect of a condensed microphone. B. N. Kozitsky, G. V. Butikov, A. A. Petrova. Tekhn. kuzn. izob. no. 12:51-55 D '57.

MICROSCOPE

Measuring micrometer dimensions. M. K. Kovalev and others. Stal. i Instr. 28 no. 12:27-28 D '57.

Using a biological microscope for metallography. A. A. Zolotarev. Politekhn. obzr. no. 1:88-89 Ja '58.

MICROSCOPE—TECHNIQUE

Benkin, C. L., and L. B. Levinson. [The technique of the microscope. Mikroskopicheskaya tekhnika, Izd. 3-a. Pod obshch. red. G. I. Roskin. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 460 p.]

MICROSCOPY

Microscopic study of biological objects at very low temperatures [with summary in English]. O. A. Krasovskiy. Fiziol. razn. 4 no. 6:670-672 N-D '57.

MIDDLE AGES—HISTORY—MAPS see Geography, Middle Ages—Maps

MIMI L. TASTEN WAIN, 1956

Activity of the menses growth. John Ollan. Mozhdonar. zhurn. no. 6:43-49 Je '57.

The 14th Russian Commonwealth and the Suov. adventu. A. Ilyasev. Mozhdonar. zhurn. no. 1:139-140 Ja '57.

Hands off Egypt. Olv. na vop. tinn. no. 75:23-28 '58.

How the conspiracy against Egypt was prepared. U. Malakhov. Mozhdonar. zhurn. no. 1:134-137 Ju '57.

MIGRAINE

Vascular tone in migraine. L. N. Perovskaya. Vrach. delo no. 10:1019-1022 O '57.

MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Privileges for new settlers. G. Efimov. Kolkh. profizv. 17 no. 12:35-36 D '57.

Youth of a great river. Kazimir Lisovskii. Okladi 34 no. 11:192-199 N '57.

MIKHAILOV, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH, d. 1942

In memory of F. M. Mikhailov, physicist and partisan; on the 15th anniversary of his death. M. I. Petrov. Vrach. delo no. 10:1101-1103 O '57.

MIKHAILOV, N. F.

Acting successes. Teatr 10 no. 11:163-165 N '57.

MIKHAILOV, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH, 1913-

Sombrovo. Lev Kaseil. Sov. Soizuz no. 1:22-23 '58.

MILITARISM

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)

Militarism, the enemy of culture ("Militarism" by V. I. Skoplov. Reviewed in English by A. Milovodov. Vest. Ist. mir. kul'. no. 3:247-249 My-Je '57.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Frango, M. V. [Selected works] Izbrannye proizvedeniya. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR. Vol. 2. 1957. 490 p.]

Method of self-study of the Marxist-Leninist classics for officers. E. Lukin. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 10:26-31 O '58.

Mil'shten, M. A., and A. K. Slobodko. [Bourgeois military science] O burzhuaznoi voennoi nauke. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 255 p.

"V. I. Lenin on war, the army, and military science." Reviewed by G. Vasil'ev. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:67-68 O '57.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—HISTORY

Razin, E. A. [History of the military art] Istoriya voennoy tekhniki. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR. Vol. 2. [The art of war in the feudal era] Voennoe iskustvo feodal'nogo perioda voyny. 1957. 653 p.]

MILITARY ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN see subdivision under Great Britain

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN see subdivision under Sumagawa

MILITARY BRIDGES

Determining depths for driving of military bridge piles. A. Sevko, A. Savell'ev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7:29-36 JI '58.

Experience building bridges over shallow water in winter. V. Timoshinov, A. Astarhantsev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:16-25 D '57.

More on training aids with mistakes. E. Gartsinskii. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 10:46-47 O '58.

Solutions to problems 5 and 6. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:43-44 D '52.

MILITARY COURTS

Judgments of the Military Collegium of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. Blat Verkh. Suda no. 3:33-35 '57.

MILITARY EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow Province, Ukraine)

Advices in training young soldiers. A. Kubaev, F. Gavrilov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:54-56 O '57.

Airborne landings and means of defense against them. I. Litov. Voen. znan. 33 no. 11:35-36 N '57.

Catty cat reports and elections on a high level in organizations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11:1 N '57.

Convincing out "impromptu exercises" with officers. L. Bakhin. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:12-15 D '57.

"Contribution of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy to the motherland." Reviewed by I. Severnyi. Voen. znan. 33 no. 11:39 N '57.

Develop and train leaders in military and political education. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7:2-5 JI '58.

For further achievements in tactical and political training during 1956. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:2-6 D '57.

For further development in the art of military engineering and high ideals in the training of cadres. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 10:8-15 O '58.

For mass aeronautic sports. I. M. Khanin. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11:10-20 N '57.

How are visual aids for military engineering training made? V. Olenchuk. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7:45-48 JI '58.

Include heroic revolutionary traditions in the basis of military training. P. Lopkin. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:40-54 O '57.

The making of a platoon commander. N. Gladyshev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:7-8 D '57.

Meet the new training year with good organization. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 10:23-26 O '58.

National assistance for the army and navy. Part. zhurn. no. 21:23-24 N '57.

Organizing courses in training drivers. N. Talarenko. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:66-69 O '57.

Outline-plan for platoon-level exercises. G. Ereminko. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:10-12 D '57.

Participation of trade unions in the making of reports by and in elections to the leading organs of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Aviation, and Navy. Blat. VTSPS no. 2:33 D '57.

Relate all political education work to the tasks of sub-units. S. Tarasov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7:17-22 JI '58.

Training amateurs in aerobatics as an important task of the patriotic society. I. Blashchenko. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12:4-6 D '57.

Training officers in the methodology of instruction. V. Pavlov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:63-66 O '57.

Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodel'stviya armii, aviatzii i flotu. [The Volunteer Society for Cooperation with the Army, Air Force, and Navy serves the country; articles and essays about the patriotic work of the defense society] DOSAAF - rodn. i sluzh. 11 ochorki o patrioticheskoi deyatelnosti oboronnogo Obshchestva. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 269 p.]

Work experience of a company commander in planning tactical and political training. N. Ardasenov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:6-10 D '57.

MILITARY EDUCATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Military education

MILITARY ENGINEERING

Corner for efficiency innovators and inventors of the company. I. Solomarin. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:41-42 D '52.

Efficiency innovator and inventiveness in the unit. E. Bluvsheln. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:40-41 D '52.

Increase the mass movement for efficiency innovators and inventors. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:12-16 D '52.

MILITARY ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES

District conference of readers of the "Voenno-inzhenernyi zhurnal" A. Chernykh. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:39 D '52.

MILITARY ENGINEERS

Combat engineers study the resolutions of the 19th Party Congress. M. Belotserisev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:17-18 D '52.

MILITARY EXPLOSIVES see Explosives, Military

MILITARY OFFENSES

Judgments of the Military Collegium of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. Blat Verkh. Suda no. 3:33-35 '57.

MILITARY MUSEUMS see subdivision under Tula

MILITARY SHOOTING see Shooting, Military

MILITARY STREAM CROSSING see Stream crossing, Military

MILK

(see also subdivision under Komi A. S. S. R.)

New developments in studying the variations of butterfat percentage in cows. F. I. Paltal, A. I. Pervak, I. A. I. Nakonechnaya. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:40-42 D '57.

Pricing milk on fat content. I. K. Salimzhanov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:48-49 D '57.

Relation between the length of gestation and the composition of colostrum and milk in mares. K. Perevalova. Konovodstvo 27 no. 12:31-32 D '57.

The wonderful liquid. I. Vol'ner. IUN, nat. no. 12:13-15 D '57.

MILK—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

Daily fluctuations in the milk yield of cows [with summary in English and German]. L. B. Aiznbudas. Vsesel'khoz nauki 2 no. 10:106-114 O '57.

MILK—BACTERIOLOGY

Survival of Rickettsia burnetii in milk and in milk products. R. I. Zubov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:42-45 S '57.

Use of the ring test in examining goat and sheep milk for Brucella. P. N. D'achenko. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:32-33 S '57.

Usefulness of the slide agglutination test (Huddleston's reaction) in determining infection of milk products with Brucella. T. E. Kitcharava, A. S. Polinkova, N. S. Esikova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:30 S '57.

MILK, ACIDOPHILUS

Feeding sour milk to calves gives increased gains of weight. Z. Dianlan. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:48-52 Je '58.

MILK, DRIED see subdivision under Yalutorovsk

MILKING

Effect of the duration of milking on the productivity of hybrid fine-wool and medium-wool sheep. G. I. Arnaudov. Vsesoyuznoe 3 no. 12:27-28 D '57.

Organize more efficiently the work of milkmaids. S. I. Kononenko. Sois. tvar. 29 no. 12:29-31 D '57.

Valuable book for milkmaids ("Milkmaid's handbook" by M. I. Lashina and I. M. Kiochko. Reviewed by P. O. Nelt-pa and S. I. Shushkevich. Sois. tvar. 29 no. 12:59 D '57.

What types of supplementary wages are established for milkers on progressive collective farms? A. Abakumov. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:60-61 Ja '58.

MILL AND FACTORY BUILDINGS—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

"Fire prevention in machinery industry" by M. L. Shevchuk. Reviewed by S. A. Rukh. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:43 D '57.

MILLET

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Kornilov, A. A. [Millet, biology, breeding, seed growing, cultivation] Proso, biologiya, selektsiya, semenovodstvo, agrotehnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 255 p.]

(DA)

MILLING MACHINERY—ATTACHMENTS

Attachments used in milling openings of rotary pump wheels. P. A. Osvillchev, M. Z. Loshak. Stan. i Instr. 28 no. 12:33-34 D '57.

MILLING MACHINES

Improving tracer systems for copy-milling machines. M. B. Tumarkin. Stan. i Instr. 28 no. 11:14-16 N '57.

MILLING MACHINES (Continued)

Mitrofanov, S. P. [Multiple machining of parts on lathes and milling machines] Gruppovoi metod obrabotki detalей na tokarnykh i frezernykh stankakh. Leningrad, 1955. 83 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, nos. 35/39 Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov) Semiautomatic machines used in milling cam sleeves. R. K. Duma, Stan. i inst., 28 no. 12:35 D '57.

Zaichenko, P. A. [Milling with mechanical drive] Vaitsova s mekhanicheskim privodom. Leningrad, 1955. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 85(773))

MILLING MACHINES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Milling machines

MILLING MACHINES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Pelukhov, A. V., and N. N. Chesnokov. [Use of laminated plastics for the repair of metal cutting equipment, practice of the V. I. Lenin Machinery Plant in Leningrad] Pylmenenie drevesno-sloistykh plastikov pri remonte metalorczushchikh stankov; opyt mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda imeni V. I. Lenina v Leningrade. Leningrad, 1956. 17 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 16. Modernizatsiya i remont oborudovaniia)

MINE DUSTS

Distribution in height of dust concentrations, in diagonally connected air ducts. G. A. Radchenko, P. V. Beloborodov. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2:173-188 '57.

MINE GASES

Senkevich, O. V., and others. [Physical and chemical methods of analyzing mine methane] Fiziko-khimicheskie metody analiza rudnogo vozdukh. Pod obshch. red. O. V. Senkevich. Moskva, Uglekhozizdat, 1957. 425 p.

MINE HOISTING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Capacity of miners' buckets, loaders' response to D. I. Mitrofanov's article. E. P. Kolmykov, Shakht. strol. no. 10:14-15 O '57.

MINE MANAGEMENT

Operation of open pit mines with a continuous work week in two shifts. V. P. Tkholmurov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:75 G '57.

MINE RAILROADS

Introducing recuperative braking in strip mine haulage. L. V. Izvolenskii. Gor. zhur. no. 10:73-74 O '57.

MINE RAILROADS—CARS

Cars for rock haulage out of the pit. P. A. Mudrov, S. I. Serobianikov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:70-71 O '57.

Some problems of dumping car construction. F. I. Bolko. Gor. zhur. no. 10:71-72 O '57.

MINE ROOF EIGHTING see subdivision under Kuznetsk Basin

MINE SURVEYING

Rudakov, M. L., and others. [Mine surveying in strip mining] Marksheideratskaya rabota na kar'erakh. Pod obshch. red. B. G. Lishutina i A. V. Nenzhivilina. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo Il'-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957. 691 p.

MINE TIMBERING

Behavior of vertical shaft linings, readers' response to E. T. Protavkin's article. Shakht. strol. no. 10:15 O '57.

Improved methods of mine timbering and roof control. Most. ugh. 6 no. 10:3-6 O '57.

Reinforced concrete tunnel for the reinforcement of mine shafts. M. A. Lev. Shakht. strol. no. 10:16-20 O '57.

MINE VENTILATION

Ongenden, M. E. [Automatization of mine ventilators] Avtomatizatsiya shakhtnykh ventilatorov. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 169 p.

Prospects for the use of air barriers in mines. S. P. Shepelev. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2:186-172 '57.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Using ultrasonic waves for freeing mineral particles from reagent adsorption coatings during dressing by flotation of minerals. V. A. Glombotskii and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:111-112 O '57.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

Attracting American capital into the Russian mining industry. Introductory article by V. A. Emets, V. V. Lobedeva. Ist. arkh. no. 3:154-159 My-Je '57.

MINERAL WATERS see subdivision under Darydag Khabarovsky; Sochi-Maltesia

MINERAL WAX see Ozocerite

MINERAL WOOL

Installation for producing slag wool from blast-furnace slags. L. V. Brodetski. Metallurg 2 no. 12:36 D '57.

Replacement of asbestos by slag wool in the manufacture of asbestos cement products. I. F. Ponomarev, R. D. Azelitskaja, M. M. Gudakova. Trudy NPI 27:143-145 '56.

MINERALOGY

Our achievements and tasks. I. V. Shinnikov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:186 '57.

MINERALS IN PLANTS

Calcium transport in plants. M. G. Abutaybov, Sh. Dzharigova. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:107-123 '57.

MINERALS IN SOIL

K. K. Gelvits on the availability of soil potassium to plants and further studies in this field [with summary in English]. A. V. Pchelburgskii. Pochvovedenie no. 11:83-87 N '57.

Newly formed clay minerals in soils [with summary in English]. E. A. Iatlova, E. I. Parfionova. Pochvovedenie no. 9:37-48 S '57.

Polarographic method of determining phosphorus, uranium, potassium, and calcium. A. E. Petrov-Spidonov. Uch. zap. AGU no. 2:144-46 '57.

Problems of predicting the salt balance in newly irrigated soils [with summary in English]. E. L. Minkin. Pochvovedenie no. 9:70-78 S '57.

MINERALS IN SOIL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Minerals in soil

MINERALS IN THE BODY

Effect of silage and its organic acids on mineral metabolism in hens. B. Baumants. Ptilisovodstvo 8 no. 1:30-33 Ja '58.

MINERS IN LITERATURE AND ART

Miners in art. L. Gintna. Most. ugh. [6] no. 11:20-31 N '57.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES see subdivision under Pechora Valley; Russia, Northern

MINGCHAU—ANTIQUITIES

Medieval settlements of Mingchaur [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. R. M. Vahidov. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Azerb SSR 11:5-26 '57.

MINING ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Dzhuzkagan, Karaganda Basin; Kazakhstan, Ukraine)

All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Mine Building. D. I. Vitrik. Shakht. strol. no. 10:21-22 N '57.

Automatization and dispatcher control in mining enterprises. G. A. Zubkov, V. I. Feigin. Gor. zhur. no. 11:54-73 N '57.

Brief news. A. B. Kordonakii. Shakht. strol. no. 10:13 of cover O '57.

Determining the best diameter for outlets in blocks. L. V. Ryzhova, I. I. Chobdarova. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2:188-185 '57.

Development of the shale mining industry in the U. S. S. R. E. P. Radulov. Ugol' 32 no. 11:60-62 N '57.

Developments of mining techniques in the U. S. S. R. K. K. Krivonogov. Shakht. strol. no. 11:15-20 N '57.

Growth of mine building in the U. S. S. R. during forty years of the Soviet regime. G. V. Surmillo. Shakht. strol. no. 11:4-4 N '57.

One thousand three hundred and four meters of driftage in one month. M. E. Fel'dman, B. S. Reizin. Shakht. strol. no. 10:21-23 O '57.

Results of the work of the Mining Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. on the subject "Mining of deep-lying coal and ore deposits" in 1956. M. A. Starikov. Vsesykh AN URSR 28 no. 10:33-36 O '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Properties of frozen loose rock. I. V. Bolko. Shakht. strol. no. 10:8-13 O '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Miners are studying. Zh. Sakhnovskii. Most. ugh. 6 no. 10:16-16c O '57.

Organize in new fashion the training of minors. A. Oborzhnyi. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:26-27 D '57.

Study of mining engineering during 40 years of Soviet government. P. I. Gorodetskii. Gor. zhur. no. 11:5-16, 18-20 N '57.

MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

U. S. S. R. mining industry on the eve of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Gor. zhur. no. 11:3-4 N '57.

MINING MACHINERY

All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Mine Building. D. I. Vitrik. Shakht. strol. no. 11:21-22 N '57.

Load characteristics and their use in evaluating the operational efficiency of pneumatic engines. S. I. Shubovitch. Izv. TPI 85:101-112 '57.

Mechanization of mining operations in Chasov Yar open pit mines. P. M. Kitorov, I. N. Bereshnoi, G. E. Zaichenko. Gor. zhur. no. 10:25-31 O '57.

State Design, Planning and Construction Institute for New Mining Machinery and Devices. D. I. Mitrofanov. Shakht. strol. no. 11:23-25 N '57.

MINKIL, GRIGORI NIKOLAEVICH, 1835-1895

"Grigori Nikolaevich Minkil, 1835-1895" by M. K. Dal'. Reviewed by I. U. I. Mikhlin. Zhur. inzh. tekhn. nauch. i umm. 28 no. 9:131-132 S '57.

MINKS

Evaluating the fur quality of living standard minks. M. D. Abramov. Kai. i zvei 10 no. 6:30-33 N-D '57.

MINKS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Aujeszky's disease in minks and arctic and silver foxes. S. I. A. Lashchenko, A. P. Tul'panova, V. M. Grishin. Kai. i zvei 10 no. 6:52-54 N-D '57.

Steatitis in minks. B. T. Fedorov, and others. Kai. i zvei 10 no. 6:54-56 N-D '57.

MINNESOTA—IRON INDUSTRY

Iron from taconite. C. B. Palmer. Amerika no. 10:18-19 [1956].

MINSK—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—CONGRESSS

Scientific and technical conference. I. V. Franka. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel. khoz. no. 0:57-59 '57.

MINSK—AUTOMOBILE RACING

U. S. S. R. automobile racing championships. Av. transp. 35 no. 11:37 N '57.

MINSK—BOOKS AND READING

Books are loved here. L. Frid. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12:64-65 D '57.

MINSK—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Four victories. A. Aksent'ev. Belarus' 14 no. 12:23 D '57.

MINSK—COURTS

The least of all. Zola Plisko. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12:19-20 D '57.

MINSK—HISTORY

Akademika nauk BSSR, Minsk. Institut istorii. [History of Minsk] Istoriia Minska. Minsk, 1957. 340 p.

MINSK—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

After the reorganization of the guidance of industry. V. Pshoniatov. Kain Bol. 31 no. 12:35-38 D '57.

MINSK—THEATER

Minsk lessons. Andrei Goncharov. Teatr 18 no. 11:116-122 N '57.

MINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

Engineer Zherail. M. Bury. Belarus' 14 no. 12:18-19 D '57.

MINSK—WORSTED

A combine increases its production. V. Bialacov. Belarus' 14 no. 12:16-17 D '57.

MINUSINK DISTRICT—FUR FARMING

Bromberg, I. S., and G. A. Kuznetsov. [Breeding fur-bearing animals on collective farms of Minusinsk District] Pushnos zverovodstvo v kollektivnykh Minusinskogo raiona. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 87 p.

(DA)

MIRONOVA, MARIA EFIMOVNA, 1904-1957

Maria Efimovna Mironova; obituary. M. A. Klechko. Zhur. geogr. khim. 2 no. 9:239 S '57.

MISCONDUCT IN OFFICE

"Responsibility for misconduct in office in Soviet criminal law, general problems" by V. F. Kirichenko. Reviewed by M. M. Kiselevskii. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:142-144 D '57.

MISUCHENKO, A. I.

Revolutionary Moscow; engravings by A. I. Misuchenko. Moskva no. 11:216-223 '57.

MISIONES, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (TERRITORY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Misiones, the red country. I. Bessarabov. Vokrug sveta no. 12:17-20 D '57.

MISSILES, GUIDED see Guided missiles

MITES see subdivision under Armenia

MITINSKI, ARSENI NIKOLAEVICH, 1900-1957

Arseni Nikolaevich Mitinski; an obituary. Sudostroica 23 no. 9:68 S '57.

MITSEVICH, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH, 1882-1956

On the eve ("On roads of freedom") by Iakub Kolos. Reviewed by V. Turbin. Druzh. nar. no. 12:189-192 D '57.

The people's poet; on the 75th anniversary of Iakub Kolos' birth. Biazoska 33 no. 11:14 N '57.

MIXING MACHINERY

Continuous sulfuric acid purification of benzol. I. A. Kollandr. Koks i khim. no. 9:47-51 '57.

Mixer for preparation of soap solution. Z. A. Erlikh. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 8:88-89 Ag '57.

MIXTURES

The effect of the experimental conditions on the chromatographic separation of substances in the gaseous or vapor phases. Part 1: The effect of temperature on the separation of mixtures of methane, ethane, and propane in silica gel by elution [with summary in English]. D. A. Viakhiliev, A. I. Bruk. Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 8:1713-1720 Ag '57.

Molecular constants and the macrophysical properties of mixtures. Part 1: The viscosity of liquid binary mixtures [with summary in English]. A. E. Lutsik, E. M. Obukhova. Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 8:1693-1703 Ag '57.

Phase transitions of the second order and critical phenomena. Part 7: A calorimeter for measuring heat capacities of liquid mixtures in the critical region of separation [with summary in English]. I. A. Eguinov. Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 7:1587-1592 Ji '57.

MODELS, ASTRONOMICAL see subdivision 'Astronomical models' under Moscow

MODELS, MECHANICAL see Mechanical models

MODERN PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Modern

MODULATION THEORY

The theory of oscillations modulated stochastically by the amplitude and phase. S. I. A. Raevskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim., 11 no. 2:109-119 '56.

MOGILEV PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Malaya Klichevskaya Machine-Tractor Station. N. Belobrovik. Smena 34 no. 23:22-23 D '57.

MOISSAN, HENRI, 1852-1907

Henri Moissan on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. I. I. Ischidskii. Khim. nauka i prom., 2 no. 5:839-841 '57.

MOISTURE

Investigating nonstationary fields of temperature and moisture in unlimited plates having no evaporation of moisture. S. P. Kuznetsov. Izv. TPI 80:8-18 '57.

Rapid method for the determination of the absence of moisture in loose inert hydrophobic substances. B. N. Roitenberg. Zav. lab., 23 no. 8:1133-1134 '57.

Using the theory of nonstationary fields of temperature and moisture for determining the coefficients of thermal conductivity and moisture conductivity. S. P. Kuznetsov. Izv. TPI 80:10-28 '57.

MOKAN SHAN

How beautiful Mekan Shan is! Wang Liang-yu. Druzhba no. 3:11 O '57.

MOKROUSOV, BORIS ANDREEVICH, 1909-

Author of favorite songs. Sov. mor., 17 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

MOLCHANOV, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1860-

Vasilii Ivanovich Molchanov. Vop. okh. mat. i det., 2 no. 5:20-22 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—AGRICULTURE

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:1-3 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—BRANDY

Moldavian brandies. V. M. Mallabar. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:49-51 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—CONSTITUTION

Moldavian S. S. R. Constitution. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic; with amendments adopted at the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th sessions of the Third Supreme Soviet of the Moldavian S. S. R.] Konstitutsia (osnovnoi zakon) Moldavskoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki; s izmeneniami i dopolneniami, priyatymi na II, III i IV sessiiakh Verkhovnogo Soveta Moldavskoi SSR i ego sozyva. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1954. 28 p.

MOLDAVIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"Journey through Moldavia" by E. Zlatova, V. Kolesnikov. Reviewed by N. Ketrova. Dnestr 10 no. 12:122-128 D '57.

MOLDAVIA—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Town site of ancient Ekimausy in Moldova. G. V. Shchukin. Arkhit. nas., 8:3-24 '57.

MOLDAVIA—FRUIT CULTURE

Establishing orchards and vineyards on slopes. N. P. Dodonov. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:60-62 S-O '57. Horticulture and viticulture on the Lenin Collective Farm. O. S. Prokopiev. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:16-19 S-O '57.

Orchards and vineyards in northern Moldova. V. I. Kokhanskii. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:4-5 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—HISTORY

Akademii nauk SSSR. Moldavskii filial. Institut istorii,azyka i literatury. [History of Moldavia; documents and papers.] Istoriia Moldavii; dokumenty i materialy. Glav. red. S. I. A. Atienik. I dr. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii.

Vol. 2. [Settlement of the Trans-Danubian immigrants in Bessarabia and the work of A. P. Ushnevskii, a collection of documents.] Ustroistvo zadaniatskikh pereselentsov v Bessarabii i deiatel'nost' A. P. Ushnevskogo; sbornik dokumentov. Sost. K. P. Kryzhanovskii i E. M. Russev. Pod red. L. V. Cherepnina. 1957. 670 p.

MOLDAVIA—HORTICULTURE

Achievements of fruit, grape, and vegetable growers of Moldova. F. S. Koval'. Sad. i og. 95 no. 10:27-34 O '57.

MOLDAVIA—MAPS

"The Ukrainian S. S. R. and the Moldavian S. S. R. : economic map for secondary schools." Reviewed by G. L. Stankovich. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 88 no. 6:651-563 N-D '57.

MOLDAVIA—NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Center of nursery stock growing in Moldova. N. I. Zakharov. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:19-24 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Heroes of Socialist Labor. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:6-7 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Obligations have been fulfilled ahead of time. I. Topciu. Kelkh, prozvy, 17 no. 11:19-20 N '57.

MOLDAVIA—SWINE

Moldavian swine farmers are carrying out their assumed obligations in an honorable fashion. Z. T. Serdiuk. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:14-19 N '57.

MOLDAVIA—VITICULTURE

Grape nurseries of Moldova. L. V. Kolesnik. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:56-58 S-O '57.

Increase the output of grafted grape vines. G. N. Bulgartsev. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:59 S-O '57.

Kalugina, G. I., A. T. Samarskii, and N. M. Rudnev. [Viticulture and wines of Moldova.] Vinodeliia i vina Moldavii. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 178 p. (Vinodeliia i vina SSSR)

Regeneration of vineyards on the "Pui" k kommunizmu" Collective Farm. A. S. Subbotovich, G. S. Zavitaki. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:24-28 S-O '57.

School of progressive practices. I. I. Makarenko. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:44-47 N '57.

A viticulturist from Moldova. M. Zakharova. Rab. i sluz. 33 no. 12:9-10 D '57.

MOLDAVIA—WINE AND WINE MAKING

Kalugina, G. I., A. T. Samarskii, and N. M. Rudnev. [Viticulture and wines of Moldova.] Vinodeliia i vina Moldavii. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 178 p. (Vinodeliia i vina SSSR)

Moldavian quality wines. G. I. Kalugina. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:47-49 S-O '57.

Moldavian S. S. R. N. A. Alekandrov, N. I. Zakushniak, I. G. Proskurin. Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7:37-42 '57.

Moldovan wine industry on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. P. N. Ungurian. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:45-47 S-O '57.

White muscat, the best semi-sweet wine of Moldova. V. N. Nikandrova. Sad. vin. Mold., 12 no. 5:52-53 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Generation of young poets. K. Koval'skii. Dnestr 10 no. 12:101-107 D '57.

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Automatized lines for sand-blast molding. P. N. Aksenov. Lit. prozvy, no. 11:15-18 N '57.

Packing foundry molds by means of pressing, vibro-pressing and vibration. L. E. Komarov. Lit. prozvy, no. 11:10-15 N '57.

MOLDING MACHINES

Machine for continuous molding of reinforced concrete products. A. Dubinskii, M. Nikoluk. Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 10:27 O '57.

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

Effect of the molecular weight of film-forming substances solvents and plasticizers on stresses in lacquer films. M. I. Karliakina, V. A. Kargin, T. I. Sogolova. Khim. prom., no. 5:285-288 Ji-Ag '57.

Measurement of densities and molecular weights of vapors over a wide temperature range. E. A. Galamitova. Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 6:1422-1425 Je '57.

MOLECULES

A method of studying electronic terms of diatomic molecules. Electronic terms and internuclear distances in the molecules of alkali metals and their hydrides. P. Sh. Shifrin. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:549-551 O '56.

MOLECULES—SPECTRA

Possibility of spectroscopic determination of the difference in energies of rotation isomers of complex molecules [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Pentin, V. M. Tatevskii. Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 8:1830-1838 Ag '57.

MOLLUSKS

General review of the marine bivalve mollusks in the northern seas of the U. S. S. R. Z. A. Filatova. Trudy Inst. okean., 20:3-59 '57.

MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL see subdivision under Talysh Mountains, Tuva Autonomous Province

MOLODECHNO PROVINCE—HORSE SHOWS

A display of the achievements of White Russian horse breeders. V. Dukharov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:18-22 D '57.

MOLYBDATES

Determining the solubility of molybdates of alkaline earth metals by means of tagged atoms. A. N. Nesmeianov and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:221-224 '56.

MOLYBDENUM

Conditions of molybdates in solutions. Part 2: Absorption of molybdenum by ionites. A. K. Babko, B. I. Nakhvalskii. Zhur. neorg. khim., 2 no. 9:2086-2101 S '57.

MOLYBDENUM—ANALYSIS

Separation of molybdenum from tungsten, aluminum and calcium by means of anion-exchangers. I. U. Morachevskii. Zav. lab., 23 no. 9:1066-1067 '57.

MOLYBDENUM-IRON ALLOYS see iron-molybdenum alloys

MOLYBDENUM ORES see subdivision under Tashkent Province

MOLYBDENUM OXIDES

Conditions of molybdates in solutions. Part 1: Ion migration in electrolytes. Solubility of molybdo-anhydride. A. K. Babko, B. I. Nakhvalskii. Zhur. neorg. khim., 2 no. 8:2083-2095 S '57. X-ray study of the reaction between solid iron oxides and the oxides of tungsten and molybdenum [with summary in English]. I. U. D. Kozmanov. Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 8:1861-1885 Ag '57.

MONASTERIES see subdivision under Jerusalem

MONGOLIA—CATTLE

Meat and milk qualities of Simmental crosses in the Mongolian People's Republic. U. Ragchaa. Zhivivotovodstvo 19 no. 11:80-84 N '57.

MONGOLIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Mongolian People's Republic. V. Maslennikov. Otv. na vop. iud., no. 84:48-54 '57.

MONGOLIA—FIRE PREVENTION

In the country of sun and eagles. A. Kudriashov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:27-28 D '57.

MONGOLIA—TRANSPORTATION

Month and hour. M. Shmelev. Nov. vrem., 10 no. 4:13 Ja '58.

MONGOLIA—WRESTLING

Mongolian wrestling. Khalil no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

MONGOLIA, INNER—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Scalped life of stockbreeders. Khalil no. 10:30-32 O '57.

MONHEGAN ISLAND—LOBSTER FISHERIES

Winter lobstering. Amerika no. 16:14-17 [1956].

MONTREAL—BOTANY—CONGRESSES

Announcement of the Ninth International Botanical Congress. Fiziol. rast., 4 no. 8:570 N-D '57.

MONUMENTS

(see also subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia; Leningrad, Moscow)

Contest for a monument to V. I. Lenin. A. Zolov. Tverchislvo no. 11:30 '57.

MOON—OBSERVATIONS

What lunar observations can contribute to geodesy. A. A. Mukhailev. Geod. i kart. no. 11:53-63 N '57.

MOON—SURFACE

Dzhaplashvili, V. P. [Use of photoelectric measurements for investigating polarizing properties of lunar surface formations.] Issledovanie polarizatsionnykh svoystv obrazovaniy lunnoi poverkhnosti po elektrofotometricheskim izmereniam. Tbilisi, 1957. 166 p. (Abastumani. Astrofizicheskaya observatoriia. Bulliton' no. 24) Use of photoelectric measurements for investigating polarizing properties of lunar surface formations [in Russian with summaries in Georgian and English]. V. P. Dzhaplashvili. Bluz. Abast. astrofiz. obser. no. 2:13-165 '57.

MORAL EDUCATION

Moral education in kindergartens. Doshk. vosp. 31 no. 1:5-11 Ja '50.

MORALES, RAMON VILLEDA, 1909-
People and events: U Kyân Nyein, Ramon Villeda Morales,
Nov vrem 15 no 49,30 D '57

MORDOVIA—AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
Mordavian Agricultural Exhibition F IA Malygin
Sel'khoz Povol 3 no 11 82-85 N '57

MORDOVIA—ALLUVIAL LANDS
How we utilize floodlands, V I. Suvorov, A M. Klochkov
Sel'khoz Povol 3 no 11 14-17 N '57

MORDOVIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS
Saranak District, past and present, F A. Salashev, Sel'-
khoz Povol 2 no 10,63-66 O '57

MORDOVIA—HISTORY
"Outline history of the Mordvians A S S R," Reviewed
by L. M. Saburova Sov ein no 4,168-170 '57

MORDOVIA—SUOAR BEETS
Mordovia will have its own sugar O. Kupkina, Sel'khoz
Povol 2 no 10 17 O '57

**MORDOVSHCHIKOVO—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STA-
TIONS**
Experience operating a hydroelectric development, V. I.
Bykov, Izv. mar. sls, po elek, sel' l les, khoz, no. 2'
17-20 '53.

MORDVINIAN A. S. S. R. see Mordovia

MOROCCO—STUDENTS
Rabat congress creates a National Union of Students of
Morocco, A. Mcczoni Vsem slud nov. 11 no. 5 21-22
My '57.

MORPHOLOGY
Anthropology and the Main Administration of the Sewing
Industry, IUn tekhn no.12 45 D '57.

MORTAR
Experience in using clay-cement mortars for tunnel
grouting, G. B. Vaisfeld, [Study] NUCSP no. 31-
57-59 '57.

MORTAR—TESTING
Some properties of cement mortars having calcium
chloride additives V. A. Bureidin, Bet. i zhel -bel,
no 10 411-412 O '57

MORTAR—TRANSPORTATION
Ivanskii, G. B. [Conveying mortars by pipe in building]
Transport stroitel'nykh rasivovov po trubam, Moskva,
Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 153 p.

MOSCOW—AERONAUTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING
"Propeller" on idle lands, Mikh. Poliashek, V. Lisker,
IUnos! 4 no.1 105-108 Ja '58.

MOSCOW—AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
IArmashevich, I. A. M. [White Russia at the All-Union
Agricultural Exhibition of 1954] Belaruskata SSR na
Unesatsional sel'khozspadarchai vystavutzy 1954 goda.
Minsk, Dzlarzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1955 152 p.
(DA)
Treasury of advanced practices of the socialist agri-
culture I V. Bahkov, Sols, sel'khoz Uz, 18 no 9,
8-14 S '57.

MOSCOW—AGRICULTURAL MUSEUMS
Soil Division of the Agricultural Museum of the Moscow
State University, D. G. Vilenskii, Pochvovedenie
no.11,107-109 N '57.

MOSCOW—ANTIQUITIES
Moscow's beginning, R. L. Rozenfel'd, Sov. arkheol,
no. 4,93-98 '57.

MOSCOW—APARTMENT HOUSES
Constructing a demonstration block of low-rent apart-
ment houses in Moscow, N. Chernetsov, P. Mikhale-
vich, Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 10,4-7 O '57.
Erection and finishing of frameless large-panel
apartment houses, M. K. Kirsanova, Trudy MUEI
no. 8,48-56 '57.
Model construction in city block no. 9 in Novyye Chere-
mushki G. Dubravyn Stroitel' no. 9,19-21 S '57.
Nation-wide construction, I. F. Raisen, Gor. khoz, Mosk,
31 no. 12,3-7 D '57.

MOSCOW—ARCHIVES
Central State Archives of the Russian Federation, I. D.
Anashkin, Ist. arkh, no. 6,185 N-D '57.
Documents of the Moscow Censorial Committee in the
State Historical Archives of Moscow Province, re-
view of the materials of this collection for 1798-1885,
O. A. Gar'ianova, Trudy MOGIA 4:181-187 '48.
New archive building in Moscow, I. D. Voronin, Ist.
arkh, no. 6,187 N-D '57.

MOSCOW—ARSON
Disclosing a crime, M. Gorbunov, Pozh. delo 3
no. 12,15 D '57.

MOSCOW—ART—EXHIBITIONS
The anniversary exhibition is a festival of Soviet art;
editorial, Tvorchestvo no. 12,1-3 '57.

At the anniversary exhibition, I. U. Tshahcvskii, IUnos!
4 no. 1 64 Ja '58.
Realism is the art of our era, Khassan Faad, Iskissivo
20 no. 7,41-43 '57

Through the eyes of a contemporary, A. Burakova,
V. Petrov Tvorchestvo no. 12 4-6 '57.
Unrealized concept, I. U. Khraminskii, Tvorchestvo
no. 12 9-12 '57

MOSCOW—ART—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS
Moscow Gosudarstvennaya Tre't'akovskaya galeriia
[Tre't'akov Gallery] Gosudarstvennaya Tre't'akovskaya
galeriia, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskus., 1957.
xii p, 100 plates

MOSCOW—ART, TATAR
Artists of the Tatar S. S. R., L. Rubnova, Iskusstvo 20
no. 6 35-46 '57.

MOSCOW—ASTRONOMICAL MODELS
In a planetarium, Boris Privolov, Sov. Soluz no. 1 32-
33 '58.
Moscow planetarium, B. A. Makal'machev, IUn, tekhn.
no. 12,44 D '57.

MOSCOW—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY
Efficient utilization of electric power in the I. A. Likh-
achev automobile plant in Moscow, M. I. Trekhov
Prom. energ, 12 no. 11,29-32 N '57.
Moscow Automobile Plant at the 10th anniversary of the
October Revolution, A. G. Krylov, Avi. i trokt, prom.
no. 10,8-13 O '57.

MOSCOW—BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS
All-Union exhibition, I. Vaks, Bibliotekar' no. 12,7 D
'57.
Bibliographical exhibitions for the blind, B. Blink
Bibliotekar' no. 12 50-51 D '57.
During forty years, Sov. pech. no. 11,48 N '57.

MOSCOW—BLIND, LIBRARIES FOR THE
Bibliographical exhibitions for the blind, B. Blink.
Bibliotekar' no. 12,50-51 D '57

MOSCOW—BOOKBINDING—CONGRESSES
Brief news, Poligr. proizv. no. 12,20 D '57.

MOSCOW—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
Bookselling in Moscow, S. Polivonovskii, Sov. knizh
torg. no. 11,5-7 N '57.
"The day of poetry" in Moscow, Sov. knizh. org. no. 11:
28-27 N '57.
The day of political books at a factory, S. Abol'mkov,
O. Alokandrov, Sov. knizh. org. no. 11,29 N '57.
A factory and a bookstore, T. K. Sov. knizh. org.
no. 11,31-32 N '57.
From work experience of Moscow bookstores, S. Mlachin.
Sov. knizh. org. no. 12,6 D '57.
Moscow booksellers prepare for book month, A. Koma-
rova, L. Zil'berman, Sov. knizh. org. no. 11,29 N
'57.

MOSCOW—BOTANY—STUDY AND TEACHING
School indoor greenhouses, F. L. Oerman, Biol. v
shkole no. 6,73-74 N-D '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING
For further development in housing construction and
improvement of cultural facilities, Gor. khoz, Mosk,
31 no. 12,1-3 D '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS
Exhibiting the advanced practices of Moscow builders,
P. Zhidnov, Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 6,10-19 Ag-S
'57.
Exhibition of modern construction engineering, Kh. Kh.
Klitsev, F. F. Movchan, Stroit. prom, 35 no. 11,44-47
N '57.
New building techniques at the Moscow Exhibition of
1957, I. Fedorov Stroitel' no. 9 22-24 S '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS
At the Moscow exhibition of modern construction equip-
ment, V. I. Poljakov, Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 11,19-23
N '57.
New construction machinery at the 1957 Moscow Ex-
hibition, Stroitel' no. 11,13-15 N '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING MATERIALS—CONGRESSES
Conference on modern research methods in the field
of silicates and building materials, Stroit. mat, 3
no. 11 39-40 N '57.

MOSCOW—CATALYSIS
Meeting of Moscow chemists of the All-Union Mendeleev
Chemical Society, I. A. Kasatkina, Zhur. fiz. khim, 31
no. 7,1688-1690 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—CHAMPAGNE (WINE)
Moscow Champagne Factory, Sh. Kh. Asmarov, Vin,
SSSR 17 no. 7,60-61 '57.

MOSCOW—CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC
In the organic chemistry section of the Moscow Branch of
the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, A. M.
Tsukerman, Khim. nauka i prom, 2 no. 5,854-855 '57.

MOSCOW—CHILDREN—GROWTH
Physical development of children during the first years
of life according to data from examination of 1000
Moscow in 1956, R. Kagan, Pedagogika 1
75 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—CITY PLANNING
Deyvinsky District in the capital, I. I. B. . . .
Khoz. Mosk, 31 no. 11,25-27 N '57.
First anniversary of the October Revolution in the
collection, Sergei Gerasimov, Vsesoyuznaya
no. 7,44-45 '57.

MOSCOW—COMMERCE
The development of and prospects for the retail trade
in the capital, A. V. Morgunov, Khoz. Mosk, 31
no. 11 7-11 N '57.

MOSCOW—COMMUNIST PARTY—4TH ANNIVERSARY
Report on the Conference of Communist and Workers
Representatives of Socialist Countries, D. . . .
I D '57.

MOSCOW—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
How Communist Youth League members . . .
helped build collective farms V. V. . . .
15 no. 12,79-82 D '57.

MOSCOW—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Great tasks for Moscow builders, A. I. . . .
ngit, no. 35 12-20 D '57.

MOSCOW—CORN (MAIZE)—EXHIBITION
A nation-wide exhibition of corn, Zhukovskiy
no. 12,85-82 D '57

What the survey of corn exhibition . . .
no. 13, P. Sulevlev, Kukurizno 2 no. 1,1-1,1 D '57

MOSCOW—COTTON GROWING—EXHIBITION
Cotton growing at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition
of 1957, A. Aleksandrov, Khlopokov. stroit. 1
Jo '57.

MOSCOW—CULTURE
Cultural commissions of the capital, M. I. . . .
V. Shapovalov, Kul't. promishl. 18 no. 10,20-21
'57.

MOSCOW—DAIRY INDUSTRY
Capital's milk combine, V. Shvaynov, Izv. . . .
Moloch. prom, 10 no. 11,40-41 N '57

MOSCOW—DESCRIPTION
Meeting with Moscow, Martha Landi, . . .
no. 1,27-29 Ja '58.
Through the eyes of friends ("Moscow from
midnight" [in German] by H. Hecker and J. . . .
viewed by N. Virts), Sov. foto 17 no. 11,17-18 D '57

MOSCOW—ECONOMICS—CONFERENCES
Conference of economists of the nationalities . . .
Nov. vrom. 15 no. 49,10 D '57

MOSCOW—EDUCATION OF CHILDREN
How many children are studying in Moscow . . .
A. Zhukhov, Otv. na vop. ind. no. 11 11 '57

MOSCOW—ELECTRIC CABLES
From the history of the "Moskabel' " fa . . .
Pashchenko, Vent. elektroprom, 28 no. 12,1-2
'57.

MOSCOW—ELECTRIC MACHINERY INDUSTRY
Keep revolutionary pace, M. A. Podkopaev, . . .
no. 20,2-4 O '57

MOSCOW—FACTORIES
From forced labor to free labor, P. Mal'avin, . . .
no. 11 70-83 N '57.

MOSCOW—FASHION SHOWS
Fashion congress in Moscow, V. I. Popkov, . . .
17 no. 9,8-11 S '57.

MOSCOW—FINANCE
Aid for enterprises, A. Kosenov, Fin. i bank. 13
43-45 N '57.

MOSCOW—FRUIT—EXHIBITIONS
All-Union exhibition of fruit and grapes, V. I. . . .
Mosk. kolkh, 8 no. 12,31 D '57.
Pomological exhibition, Sad i og. 25 no. 17,17-18
'57.

MOSCOW—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORK
Development of Moscow's gas system, Zhukovskiy
N. N. Shmardin, Gaz. prom. [No. 11] 15,15 N '57

MOSCOW—GRAPHIC ARTS—EXHIBITIONS
Notes on prints: concerning the first Moscow
of prints, K. Gionti, G. Sternin, Iskusstvo 17
41-48 '57.

MOSCOW—HERBARIUM
Rare collection of Polynesian plants at the M. . . .
versity, M. N. Karavaev, Vest. Mosk. univ. 1957
pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3,235-242 '57.

MOSCOW—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS
Six-inch exhibit, L. Davydov, Ogonek 75 p. 43-7
N '57.

MOSCOW—HORSE SHOWS

All-Union trials for draft horses. G. Karlson, E. Nadali-
tsk, Konevodstvo 21 no. 12:10-14 D '57.

Draft horses at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition.
A. Remizov, Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:23-29 D '57.

MOSCOW—HORSES

We have fulfilled our assumed obligations. B. Zavil'gol'-
skii, Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:22 D '57.

MOSCOW—HOSPITALS, MILITARY—HISTORY

Two hundred and fifty years of service to the people.
I. K. Mirovortsev, I. K. Shaposhnikov, Izob. v SSSR
2 no. 12:39-42 D '57.

MOSCOW—HOUSING

Housing services of the capital during forty years. D. N.
Smirnov, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11:12-16 N '57.

[List of addresses of living quarters for exchange.]
Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhil'ploshchadi no. 9
S '57.

MOSCOW—INDUSTRY

The local and cooperative industry of Moscow during Sovi-
et rule. P. I. Leonov, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11:3-7 N
'57.

MOSCOW—INTERNATIONAL LAW—CONGRESSES

Conference of the Association of International Law in
the Soviet Union. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:159 Ja '57.

MOSCOW—IRRIGATION—EXHIBITIONS

Display of advanced practices and achievements in water
management at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition
of 1957. N. A. Alekseev, Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 12:39-48
D '57.

MOSCOW—ISOTOPES—CONGRESSES

All-Union conference on the use of isotopes and radia-
tions. A. L. Kosmachev, Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 4:
506-509 Ji-Ag '57.

MOSCOW—KINDERGARTEN

Journey to one's own childhood. Lev. Kasbil', Ogonek
28 no. 3:29-30 Ja '58.

MOSCOW—LIBRARIES—HISTORY

An old librarian's recollections. P. Dobler, Bibliotekar'
no. 11:67-68 N '57.

MOSCOW—LIBRARIES AND READERS

Comments of our friends. V. Zurlitskaya, Bibliotekar'
no. 12:16-17 D '57.

MOSCOW—LIGHTING, ARCHITECTURAL AND DECORA- TIVE

Festive outdoor lighting in Moscow. I. I. Chechel'nikskii,
I. I. Vain, I. A. Kharkovitch, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31
no. 12:26-27 D '57.

MOSCOW—LIVESTOCK EXHIBITIONS

In the council of stockbreeding specialists of the All-
Union Agricultural Exhibition. Zhivotnovodstvo 19
no. 11:94-98 N '57.

MOSCOW—LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Increasing the output of lubricant-producing installations
by improving laboratory control. P. A. Alekseev, V. G.
Golitsheva, Priolz. smar. mat. no. 3:8-9 '57.

MOSCOW—LUMBERING—EXHIBITIONS

At the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. I. Pavlovskii,
Mest. tesa no. 9:9-11 Je '57.

MOSCOW—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Militant factory of Moscow workers. A. L. Kozlov, Vest.
elektroprom. 28 no. 11:4-11 N '57.

MOSCOW—MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

The ninth conference on high molecular weight com-
pounds (polymers). P. V. Kozlov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser.
mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:243-246 S '57.

MOSCOW—MEDICAL SUPPLIES

First administrative conference of active workers in
Moscow medical supplies plants. I. Pakhomov,
V. Gusechenko, Med. prom. 11 no. 9:63-65 S '57.
Work of the medical supplies industry in Moscow under
new conditions. A. P. Grishakova, Med. prom. 11 no. 9:
3-5 S '57.

MOSCOW—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

On the place of the old Gushin Plant. G. Ilin, Vop.
ekon. no. 10:162-165 O '57.

MOSCOW—MONUMENTS

Sobolevskii, N. D. [Monuments of Moscow] Skul'pturnyo
pamiatniki Moskv. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957.
78 p.

MOSCOW—MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Preparing and making a deputy's report to his electors.
Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:35 D '57.

MOSCOW—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Brief news. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:36-37 D '57.
Distribution of cultural facilities and public buildings.
O. V. Smirnova, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:7-11 D
'57.

For further development in housing construction and
improvement of cultural facilities. Gor. khoz. Mosk.
31 no. 12:1-3 D '57.

MOSCOW—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Inhabitants of Moscow subscribe to newspapers and
periodicals. M. Stepanenko, Raspr. pech. no. 12:12-13
D '57.

MOSCOW—NUCLEAR PHYSICS—CONGRESSES

Interview with Professor John Fromlin. Nov. vrem. 15
no. 5:17 D '57.

MOSCOW—OILS AND FATS

Operational experience of the Moscow Hydrogenation
Plant. A. P. Shorin, T. I. Zeltson, Masl. - zhir. prom.
23 no. 9:33-35 '57.

MOSCOW—OPERA—DRAMATURGY

"Mother"; fragments from a director's explication.
N. Okhtopkov, Teatr 18 no. U 50-57 N '57.

MOSCOW—ORCHESTRA

Favorite recreation. A. Dorozhkin, Klub 7 no. 11:22
N '57.

MOSCOW—ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five-year plan at the Oriental Institute of the Academy
of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. A. Litman, Sov. Vest.
no. 6:39-40 N '57.

MOSCOW—PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS

The language of photography. K. Orlov, Sov. foto 17
no. 10:71-72 O '57.

MOSCOW—PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC—EXHIBITIONS

Remarks of a member of the jury. Il'garil Re-Martines.
Sov. foto 17 no. 10:26 D '57.
Thoughts at the exhibition. L. Dyko, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:
12-25 O '57.

MOSCOW—PHYSICS

Brief news. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6:91-93 N-D '57.

MOSCOW—PLANT BREEDING—EXHIBITIONS

Krasnokutsk Plant Breeding Station at the All-Union
Agricultural Exhibition. M. G. Sushchevskii, Sel. i
sem. 22 no. 5:29-33 '57.

MOSCOW—PRINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

They are from Trade School No. 3. M. Raschchinskii,
Prof. - tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:25 N '57.

Thirty-fifth anniversary of the Printing School. M. E.
Raschchinskii, Poltigr. proizv. no. 12:12-13 D '57.

MOSCOW—PROFIT-SEEKING

How Moscow people's judges enforce the decree on the
responsibility for petty profiteering. P. Lukanov,
Sov. iust. no. 10:41-44 D '57.

MOSCOW—PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Distribution of cultural facilities and public buildings.
O. V. Smirnova, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:7-11 D
'57.

MOSCOW—RADIO—EXHIBITIONS

Creative work of radio amateurs; 14th all-Union exhibit
by amateur radio builders. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12:
32-33 D '57.

MOSCOW—RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS—CONGRESSES

Conference on designing, building and operating radio
relay lines. Avtom. i tem. tekh. no. 12:38-39 D
'57.

MOSCOW—REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Using a new system in cleaning dwellings. N. I. Maiveev,
Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:31 D '57.

MOSCOW—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Bul'sky District of Moscow in the struggle for Soviet
rule. T. F. Lyudinskaya, Ist. arkh. no. 5:224-238
S-O '57.
In the Simonovka district. Natsa Azarkh, Moskva
no. 11:69-179 '57.

Kukushkin, S. M. [The Moscow Soviet in 1917] Moskov-
skii Soviety v 1917 godu. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957.
170 p.

The Moscow Red Guards in the struggle for Soviet rule
in October 1917. T. A. Logunova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-
filol. ser. 12 no. 4:3-37 '57.

[The October Revolution in Zamoskvorech'ye District]
Oktyabr' v Zamoskvorech'e. Moskva, Gosizdatizdat,
1957. 373 p.

MOSCOW—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRA- TIVES

From the suburbs to the Kremlin. A. Gusev, Voen.
vest. 37 no. 10:26-29 D '57.
Street fighting in Moscow. P. Ol'khovskii, Voen. vest.
37 no. 10:24-26 O '57.

MOSCOW—ROADS, CONCRETE

Building concrete roads in Moscow. M. G. Baas, I. S.
Akseirod, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:19-28 D '57.

MOSCOW—SCHOOLHOUSES

Using large blocks in building schools. Z. V. Benderskii,
Trudy MIEI no. 8:57-63 '57.

MOSCOW—SEWAGE—PURIFICATION

Purification and use of sewage in Moscow. G. S. Gorin,
P. M. Danilov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:68-72 S '57.

MOSCOW—SEWERAGE

Moscow's water distribution and sewerage system. G. S.
Gorin, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 11:29-35 N '57.

MOSCOW—SILK MANUFACTURE

Where fine silk fabrics are made. K. I. A. Mokeev.
Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:41-42 N '57.

MOSCOW—SINGING—COMPETITIONS

Young vocalists. N. Rozhdestvenskaya, Sov. muz. 21
no. 12:80-82 D '57.

MOSCOW—SLAVIC STUDIES—CONGRESSES

Preparations for the congress. V. Vinogradov, Vop.
III. no. 5:189-198 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

District where workers fought on the barricades.
I. Nikol'skii, Sov. knizh. i org. no. 11:12-14 N '57.

MOSCOW—SPORTS IN ART—EXHIBITIONS

See with more penetration, depict with more vividness
Dm Simbirskiy, Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12:36 '57.

MOSCOW—STREET CLEANING

Further improving the mechanized care of the capital.
S. I. Baturkin, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11:16-20 A '57.

MOSCOW—STUDENTS

With a camera in a student's club. Vsem. stud. nov. 11
no. 8:9:15-17 Ag-S '57.

MOSCOW—STUDENTS, CHINESE

Meeting of President Mao Tse-tung with Chinese students
in the Soviet Union. Druzhba no. 10:8-9 D '57.

MOSCOW—SUBWAYS

Electric boring of holes in cutting shafts for subways
I. U. Ryzhnev, Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 12:10-11 D '57.
Expanding a tunnel profile of an operating subway line.
L. A. Barkisov, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 8:14-19 Ag '57.
What will be the new lines of the Moscow Subway?
Otv. na vop. iud. no. 73:60-61 '58.

MOSCOW—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Let's organize collection of food wastes. S. Aronov,
Zhil. - dom khoz. 7 no. 11:21-22 '57.

MOSCOW—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Examinations are in progress. M. Kafanova, Ogonek
36 no. 3:1 Ja '58.

MOSCOW—TELEPHONE

The telephone network of Moscow. N. M. Pominov, Gor.
khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11:21-24 N '57.

MOSCOW—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Celebrate the holiday in a fitting manner. A. Nadali-
tsk, Prom. koop. no. 10:3 O '57.

MOSCOW—THEATER

For a heroic theater, repertoire and creative program
of the Central Theater of the Soviet Army. V. Zales-
skii, Teatr 8 no. 11:81-88 N '57.
Happy destiny. Elena Gogoleva, Moskva no. 11:23-25
'57.

Spectators laugh. Andrei Novikov, Ogonek 35 no. 50:
23-23 D '57.

A theater that opens tomorrow. Inna Solov'yeva, Teatr
18 no. 11:105-115 N '57.

MOSCOW—THEATER—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

Play about the revolution. V. Pimenov, Ogonek 35
no. 51:28 D '57.

MOSCOW—VITAMINS—CONGRESSES

Fourth All-Union Conference on Vitamins. K. L. Pavo-
lotskaya, Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6:575-576 N-D '57.

MOSCOW—WATER—DISTRIBUTION

Moscow's water distribution and sewerage system. G. S.
Gorin, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 11:29-35 N '57.

MOSCOW—WHITE RUSSIANS

Abeladarskii, L. S. [White Russians in Moscow during
the 17th century; from the history of Russian and White
Russian relations] Belorusy v Moskve XVII v.; iz istorii
rusko-beloruskikh svyazei. Minsk, Izd-vo Belorusniv.
im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 59 p.

MOSCOW, BATTLE OF, 1941

Historical victory. N. Talenskii, Mezhdunar. zhizn'
no. 1:37-44 Ja '57.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

In the "Uglemetallurgstroit" combine. V. I. Mallovanov,
Shakht. stroit. no. 11:12-13 N '57.

Moscow Basin. A. A. Subbotin, Ugol' 32 no. 11:16-22
N '57.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL MINING MACHINERY

Mechanization of mining horizontal galleries in the Mos-
cow Basin. I. A. Chukeev, Shakht. stroit. no. 10:4-6
O '57.

MOSCOW GOVERNMENT—LAND TENURE—HISTORY
Confiscation of the landowners' estates in the Moscow Government in 1917-1918. V. R. Kopylov. Trudy MGGLA no 61-74 '54

MOSCOW PROVINCE—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS
Information. Blz, agil no 35 50 D '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—CHORAL SOCIETIES
The singing Moscow region. N. Bykov. Sov. muz. 21 no 12 112-113 D '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
First results of reorganizing the construction administration in Moscow Province. I. Kozluta. Gor. i sel. stroit. no 6/9 1-4 Ag-8 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)
Effectiveness of growing corn in the Moscow area. E. Morzyanov. Kolkh. protzv. 17 no 12 14-15 D '57.
Results of work practices in growing corn. L. P. Liagina. Mosk. zhukh. 6 no 12 22-23 D '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES
Don't violate the rights of correspondence students. A. Shishova. Part. zhizn' no 24, 59-60 D '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—FARM MANAGEMENT
More efficient use of land is the basis for the people's prosperity. N. I. Prokhorov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 12, 26-27 D '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—GINSENG
Ginseng (Panax ginseng C. A. M.) at the Botanical Garden of the Moscow University. I. I. Kropotova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no 3 117-121 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—HOUSING
That's available to many. E. Polonskii. Part. zhizn' no 22 42-43 N '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—HOUSING, RURAL
Collective farms build new houses. N. G. Nikitin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 11, 33 N '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES
Development of old industrial centers in the Moscow area. G. M. Lappo. Vop. geog. no 41 224-236 '57
Study the economy of production more profoundly. M. Zakharov. Fin. SSSR 18 no 6 27-31 Je '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—LIBRARIES, RURAL
How the Chukovskii library was organized. M. Poljanovskii. Bibliotekar' no 12:27-28 D '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—MILITARY EDUCATION
Increased activity. F. Demidov. Voen. znani. 33 no 11, 14-15 N '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—PEAT INDUSTRY
Work of the Administration of the Power-Fuel Industry of the Moscow Province Economic Council. A. G. Zhukov. Torf. prom. 34 no 6 1-3 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—POULTRY
A highly profitable branch of collective farming. N. Nevladomskina. P. Fedorov. Kolkh. protzv. 17 no 12:27-28 D '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS
Authorship of the former mausoleum in Sukhanovo. V. Pilevskii. Arkhiv. SSSR no 12 38-41 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
Increase the output of livestock products. A. Bukharov. Blok. agil. no 35 21-30 D '57
Urgent tasks of stockbreeders. D. M. Khorokhordin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 11:3-5 N '57
What it means to catch up with the United States in the production of meat, milk, and butter per capita. D. Korneev. Otv. na vop. trud. no 8:9-15 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—SWINE
Let us wish them success. V. Karbovskaya. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 11, 12-13 N '57
More meat per 100 hectares of land. F. L. Veilkanov. Mosk. kolkh. 8 no 12 7-8 D '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—CONGRESSES
Technical conference of cooperative societies of disabled workers. I. I. Domrin, S. Lavrent'ev. Prom. koop. no 10 24 O '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—WINTER
December in the Moscow area. V. I. Dolgoshov. Priroda 46 no 12, 128 D '57

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY
Development of soil science at the Moscow University during the 40 years of Soviet rule. N. A. Kachinskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no 3:31-47 '57
Development of the geological science at the Moscow University during the 40 years of Soviet rule. E. M. Sergeev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no 3:3-17 '57

Geographical Faculty of the Moscow University on the eve of the 40th anniversary of the October. A. M. Riabchikov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no 3:19-30 '57

MOSCOW-VOLGA CANAL
Veterans of the capital's waterway system. L. Stupitskii. Sols. obrab. 28/1, e 18/1 no 12, 37-38 D '57

MOSCOW YOUTH FESTIVAL see Youth—Congresses

MOSQUITOES
Dynamics of the morphological composition of hemolymph in the malaria mosquito in connection with its biology. Nat. B. Medvedeva. Medych. zhurn. 16 166-186 '47

MOTHS see subdivision under Arthropoda

MOTION
Motion of a vessel partly filled with a liquid with consideration of the non-smallness of the motion of the liquid. G. S. Narimov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no 4 513-524 Ji-Ag '57
Some problems on the stability of motion. E. N. Bereskin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., nat. nauch. 12 no 1, 23-31 '50

Stability of dissipative systems. K. G. Pozharitskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no 4:503-512 Ji-Ag '57

Stability of systems with a small multiplier. B. S. Razumikhin. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no 4:578-580 Ji-Ag '57

MOTION-PICTURE CAMERAS
Cameras and films of narrow-width cinematography: answer to T. Dorozhkin. I. A. Chernyi. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. kol. 1 km. 2 no 6:475-476 N-D '57

Moscow exhibition of photographic and motion-picture equipment of the German Democratic Republic. Tekh. kino i telev. no 12, 88-90 D '57

Shooting film with the motion-picture camera AK-8. A. Beskurnikov. Sov. foto 17 no 11:63-67 N '57

Some inconveniences in work with the SKS-I camera. I. A. Tikhonin, V. G. Fokin. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. 1 km. 2 no 6 474-475 N-D '57

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS
(see also subdivision under China; Peiping)
Annual all-Union film festivals. Isk. kino no 12:1-2 D '57

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under China, Hungary)
At the end of the twelfth number. Isk. kino no 12:149-151 D '57

Raise the people to new exploits. Kinomekhanik no 11:2-4 N '57

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY—HISTORY
First years of the Russian motion-picture industry. Kinomekhanik no 11, 17-20 N '57

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
(see also subdivision under China; Denmark; Germany, West; Hungary; Italy; United States)

"Born of the storm." Kinomekhanik no 11:47-48 N '57

Born of the storm. V. Choinyi. Zmlna no 11:21 N '57

Characteristics in the novel and in the film. L. Pogozheva. Isk. kino no 12:27-35 D '57

"Communist." Kinomekhanik no 11:46-46 N '57

"Crew of the 'Nadeshdn.'" Stavitane no 11:35 N '57

Fidelity. R. Iurenov. Isk. kino no 12:5-14 D '57

Film about a famous traveler. Boris Polevoi. Ogonek 36 no 3 8-9 Ja '58

Films about artists. M. Roshal. Tvorchestvo no 12:23-24 '57

The means of realization. Mkh. Bellavskii. Isk. kino no 12:44-40 D '57

Motion picture about a Serbian friend. V. Zak. Smena 34 no 23:24 D '57

New motion pictures about Lenin. M. Tovarnov. Klub 7 no 10 12-13 O '57

People close to us. N. Gorchakov. Isk. kino no 12:18-23 D '57

Perfecting the artistic form. L. Kosmatov. Isk. kino no 12:23-28 D '57

"Plunk" on the screen. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no 6:6:12 Ag-S '57

Prizes for the best newspaper reviews. Isk. kino no 12:4 D '57

"Sisters." Kinomekhanik no 11:47 N '57

"Storm." Wind-fores 3. A. Zemnova. Isk. kino no 12:47-50 D '57

Success of the film "Othello." Isk. kino no 12:146 D '57

"The Ulanov family." Kinomekhanik no 11:46-47 N '57

We are a third of humanity; the film "Light of October." Sov. Soluz. no 1, 18-21 '58

What was the artist striving for? Leonid Kozlov. Isk. kino no 12:38-44 D '57

Wings of music. M. Sokol'skii. Isk. kino no 12:35-37 D '57

"Yes" and "no." M. Turovskaya. Isk. kino no 12:14-18 D '57

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION
(see also subdivision under Tokyo; Peiping)
Daytime projection of films on the building. Isk. kino no 12:1-2 D '57
Kinomekhanik no 11:42-43 N '57
Magnetic soundtrack on a 16 mm. film. Isk. kino i telev. no 12 55 D '57
"Motion-picture projection machine." Roshal. Isk. kino i telev. no 12 55 D '57
One film instead of three. Isk. kino i telev. no 12 55 D '57
Plan for more extensive use of the motion picture section of trade unions in 1958. Isk. kino i telev. no 12 55 D '57
Results of the all-Union special competition. Isk. kino i telev. no 12 55 D '57
They fulfilled the plan for 1957. Kinomekhanik no 11:42-43 N '57
The use of a magnetic soundtrack with a 16 mm. film. S. Kniplid. Kinomekhanik no 11, 41 D '57
Using a portable projector to show agricultural films. G. Pivinskii. Kinomekhanik no 11:42 N '57
What we did to give better service in the motion picture showing of motion pictures. G. Danilov. Isk. kino i telev. no 11 10-13 N '57

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
All motion-picture equipment plants. Tekh. kino i telev. no 12:87-88 D '57
The KAT-15 Autotransformer. M. I. Kozlov. Isk. kino i telev. no 11:27-28 N '57

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—STILLS AND SLIDING
Such cameras are much needed. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:87-88 D '57

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS
Modernized PT-10-3 motion-picture projector. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:27-28 D '57
"Ukraina" portable unit. A. Kaniuk. Isk. kino i telev. no 11:21-27 N '57
Moscow exhibition of photographic and motion-picture equipment of the German Democratic Republic. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:88-90 D '57
Theory of the film speed stabilizer in the motion picture projector. A. M. Melik-Stepanov. Tekh. kino i telev. no 12:17-25 D '57

MOTION-PICTURE SCREENS
Marginal characteristics of the wide screen. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:87-88 D '57

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS see subdivision under Germany, East; Leningrad

MOTION PICTURES
(see also subdivision under Argentina; China; Czechoslovakia)
Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no 12:7-13 D '57
Epic of people's life. A. Sofronov. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:17 N '57
[The Soviet screen.] Sovetskii ekran nos 12:33-35 N '57; no 1 Ja '58

MOTION PICTURES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Warsaw

MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION
How "Silent Don" was produced. Malla Merks. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:28-30 D '57
How "Silent Don" was produced. Malla Merks. Ogonek 35 no 5:22-24 D '57
Make-up in the production of motion pictures. G. Pitenovskii. E. Gintvoronskii. Tekh. kino i telev. no 12:60-62 D '57
Motion-picture studio of working youth. A. I. Kozlov. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:17-20 D '57
Till new meetings on the screen. V. I. Kozlov. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:30-31 O '57
"Unusual Sunday." I. I. Volokitin. Grashol. av. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:30 D '57

MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY
Breath of history. I. I. Krementev. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:59 D '57
Documentary motion pictures and photos. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:59 D '57
Great October Socialist Revolution. B. V. Kozlov. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:59 D '57
V. R. Khorokhordin. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:59 D '57
A film short on artistic photography. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:59 D '57
Sov. foto 17 no 11:72 N '57
For a man's life. B. A. Ishutler. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:59 D '57
Relation of the films. A. Zlobin. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:59 D '57
Traveling motion picture units. R. A. Ishutler. Isk. kino i telev. no 12:59 D '57

MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Amsterdam

MOTION PICTURES AND CHILDREN
Discussion of the motion picture "Two friends." N. Urtskii. Nach. shkola 25 no 1:42-44 Ja '58

MOTION PICTURES IN AGRICULTURE

Agricultural and documentary films recommended for rural showing. *Kinomekhanik* no. 11:24a-24d N '57.
All-Union Film Festival of Agricultural Films, Kuli, - pros. 14b, 18 no. 11 40 N '57.
Using a portable projector to show agricultural films. *G. Pavlovsk. Kinomekhanik* no. 11:8-9 N '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Motion pictures and technical education. *IU, P. Znamen-skii. Politekh. zhurn.* no. 1:40-45 Ja '58.
Motion pictures in education. *K. V. Vinnichenko. Vest Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pechv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 3:233-234 '57.
Using educational films in chemistry classes. *L. N. Nechaeva. Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 6:20-23 N-D '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

The study of machines by means of high speed filming. *V. M. Gaidaruk. Log. prom.* 17 no. 9:34-37 S '57.

MOTOBIKES

Comparison of city motorbikes based on some parameters. *B. Zolotarev, G. Kikhovskikh. Avi. transp.* 35 no. 11:22-24 N '57.

MOTORCYCLES

(see also subdivision under *Ichovak*)
Scientific Automobile and Motorcycle Institute at the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. *S. I. Chistozvonov. Avi. i raket. prom.* no. 11:9-11 N '57.

MOTORTRUCKS

(see also subdivision under *Czechoslovakia*)
Cherniakina, V. A. [For centralized transportation of trucks; the experience of truck driver I. S. Fedotov at the no. 1 truck base of the Main Administration of Motorized Freight Transportation] *Na isentralizovannykh perevozh-kakh kirovsk. iz opyt. shofera 1-1 avtoavto Olymposavto-transa I. S. Fedotova. Moskva. Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry.* 1957. 26 p. (Opyt novykh aviotransp. poizdov)
Cherniakina, V. A. [Fulfilling the five-year plan in three years; the experience of chauffeur I. V. Dobrov at the no. 1 automobile base of the Main Administration of Motor-ized Freight Transportation] *Plutitelka - za 3 a polovinu goda; iz opyt. shofera 1-1 avtoavto Olymposavto-transa I. V. Dobrova. Moskva. Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avio-transp. lit-ry.* 1957. 23 p. (Opyt novykh aviotransp. poizdov)
Curtailed idle periods of trucks transporting grains. *V. Chernin. Avi. transp.* 35 no. 2:12 F '57.
G. Ilyov, I. V. [Methods of transporting large reinforced concrete panels by means of trucks] *Sposoby perevozki vysokei i nizhei shifrovannykh dolozh avtomobil'nykh transportov. Pod red. V. M. Kuznetsova. Moskva. Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt.* 1957. 34 p.
Improved blocks used for rolling springs and tires of motor trucks. *N. Bondar. Avi. transp.* 35 no. 2:12 F '57.
Motor trucks with hanging hoisting devices and the range of their efficient use. *I. Bolshakov. Avi. transp.* 35 no. 2:6-12 F '57.
Special truck trains used in transporting preassembled structural components. *S. Shchegolev. Avi. transp.* 35 no. 2:13-16 F '57.
Using diesel trucks of great load capacity for skidding timber. *A. P. Ivanov. Les. prom.* 35 no. 1:10-11 Ja '57.

MOTORTRUCKS—BODIES

Zislis, S. G., and others. [Collection of chassis designs for GAZ-51, GAZ-53, GAZ-53A automobiles, plans for assembling and constructing] *Atlas konstruktivnykh avtomobil'ov GAZ-51, GAZ-53, GAZ-53A; chertezhi uzlov i rabochie chertezhi dolozh. Pod obshch. red. N. I. Borzheva. Moskva. Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo ma-shinostroi.* lit-ry, 1957. 216 p.

MOTORTRUCKS—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Special problems in the cold weather operation of diesel trucks. *S. M. Metalnikov, B. A. Shchegolev. Les. prom.* 35 no. 1:12-14 Ja '57.
Using the MAZ trucks to transport timber on icy roads. *V. Gorbachovskii, S. Metalnikov. Avi. transp.* 35 no. 2:20-22 F '57.

MOTORTRUCKS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Gurevich, M. E., and G. E. Shchegolev. [Utilizing reserve means in automobile transportation; operating practices of the trucking center of the Kiev Trust No. 1 of the Ukrainian Bakery Administration] *Ispol'zovanie vyut-rovnykh rezervov avtomobil'nykh khoz. Moskva. Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry.* 1957. 71 p.
[Obshch. tekhnicheskii opyt avtomobil'nykh khoz. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 216 p.]
New methods for repairing GAZ trucks. *Sh. A. Levyskiy. Mekh. i lit. hosp.* no. 7:22-24 Ji '57.
Repairing satellite boxes. *N. Semeshko. Avi. transp.* 35 no. 11:31 N '57.
Using caustic soda solution for removing paint from cab-ina and trim parts of motor trucks. *O. Shchegolev, R. Tav-rovskaya. Avi. transp.* 35 no. 11:21 N '57.

MOUNDS see subdivision under *Bol'shaya Dmitrievka, Spida*

MOUNTAIN SICKNESS

Effect of sulfonides on the adaptation to hypoxia. *M. M. Syrovatkin. Medich. zhurn.* 18 no. 1:62-68 '48

MOUNTAINEERING

(see also subdivision under *Kung'ia Mountain, China, Pobeda Peak*)
Astronomer and mountain-climber. *I. Velrov. Fizik. i sport* 27 no. 12:33 '57.

MOUTH

Condition of the oral cavity in thyrotoxicosis and in Ikenko-Cushing disease [with summary in English]. *p. 126.* T. N. Shershakova. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 4:81-86 Ji-Ag '57.

MOUTH—SURGERY

Vasil'ev, G. A. [Operative dentistry and oral surgery] *Khirurgiya zubov i polost' na. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva. Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry.* 1957. 371 p. (DNLN)

MOVEMENT (PHYSIOLOGY)

Chemical principles underlying the motor function of cells and tissues. *V. A. Engelgardt. Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 11:58-68 N '57.

MOZART, WOLFGANG AMADEUS, 1756-1791

Popova, T. V. [Mozart] *Mosart. Moskva. Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo.* 1957. 231 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka)

MOZHAIKII, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH, 1825-1890

Grandson of Mozhaiskii N. Dantlov. *Ogonek* 35 no. 46; 15 N '57.

METERA—PAINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Glorious anniversary. *V. K. Ilyova. Prom. koop. ra. 12; 30 D '57*

MUD SCOWS see SCOWS

MUKDEN—ELECTRIC CABLES

Leaning factory of the country. *Wei Jo-yan. Druzhba* no. 5:30-31 Q '57.

MULLITE

Production of ceramic millite beams for tank furnaces. *B. G. Koldasov, B. V. Ivanov, V. V. Vindychenskaya. Ved. prom.* 11 no. 8:54-58 S '57.

MUNICH—ORIENTAL STUDIES—CONGRESSES

Twenty-fourth International Congress of Orientalists in Munich. *A. Tvoritina. Sov. Vost. ra. 5:41 N '57.*

MUNICH—SCHOOLHOUSES

Bitter confession of "Der Stern." *V. Kuznetsov. Smena* 34 no. 20:24 Q '57.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

The technical and economic expediency of the simultane-ous installation of underground equipment by engineer-ing teams. *A. A. Lissin and others. Ger. khoz. Mosk.* Ji no. 11:30-35 N '57.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT see subdivision under

Moscow

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT—HISTORY see subdivision

under *Azerbaijan*

MUNICIPAL SERVICES

(see also subdivision under *Bulgaria; Moscow; Yegoryevsk*)

Brief news. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 11:33 '57.
Bulletin on the exchange of progressive work practices. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 11:18 N '57.

A follow-up of journals. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 11:31 '57.

MUNICIPAL SERVICES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliogra-phy—Municipal services

MUOTA VALLEY—CAVES

Europe's largest cave. *G. A. Makstovovich. Priroda* 46 no. 12:114 D '57.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION see subdivision

under *Shanghai Province*

MURILLO, BARTOLOME ESTEBAN, 1617-1682

A little known painting by Murillo. *K. Mal'fakina. Iskustvo* 20 no. 6:74-76 '57.

MURMANETS (OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH SHIP)

What kind of romance is it? *Aleksandr Fedorov. Smena* 34 no. 22:22 N '57.

MUSCLE

Anomalous dialectic loss zone of skeletal and smooth muscles. *N. A. Alindzhova, N. M. Maslov. Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:497-510 Ji '57.
Changes in the adenosinetriphosphoric acid content of a frog muscle caused by different loads [with summary in English]. *V. A. Muzheev. Biofizika* 2 no. 6:661-664 '57.

Effect of a high-voltage low-frequency electric field on the level of macroergic phosphorus compounds in the skeletal muscles in warm-blooded animals. *K. V. Strolkova, T. I. Beliaeva. Fiziol. zhurn.* 43 no. 5:468-472 My '57.

On the mechanism of contraction and spontaneous re-laxation of glycerine models of myofibrils. *L. I. Ivanov, G. P. Pincov. Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 5:753-754 Ag '57.

Optimal and pessimal phenomena in nerve muscle prepa-ration. *E. K. Zhukov. Fiziol. zhurn.* 43 no. 11:112-116 N '57.

Rhythmic muscular activity in man and its conditioned re-flex regulation [with summary in English]. *I. A. Bul'-gin. Zhurn. vys. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 4:469-478 Ji-Ag '57.

MUSCLES

Brain and muscles. *V. A. Novik. Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 12:20-22 D '57.

Clinical significance of the study of physiological lability of the neuro-muscular apparatus in lumbar sacral radiculitis [with summary in French]. *E. Kh. Manovich. Zhurn. nerv. i psikh.* 57 no. 10:1253-1257 '57.

Effect of temperature on muscular excitability in rats. *L. P. Susdal'skaya. Fiziol. zhurn.* 43 no. 5:449-460 My '57.

Smooth muscles of the lungs and their role in pulmonary pathology. *I. A. Uzhanskii. Medich. zhurn.* 19:308-314 '47.

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Studies of biochemical processes in muscles in dystrophy and atrophy. *D. L. Ferdman. Vop. med. khim.* 3 no. 5:361-366 S-O '57.

MUSEUMS

Archaeological studies by Soviet museums in 1955 and 1956. *Sov. arkh.* no. 4:275-288 '57.

MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS

(see also subdivision under *Serebrinsky*)
A school local lore museum. *A. I. Shcherbakov. Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 5:49-51 S-O '57.

MUSIC

(see also subdivision under *Berlin; India, Kharkov; Rostov, Stockholm*)

Brief news. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12:146-151 D '57.

Brief notes. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12:134-135 D '57.

Muscle among the masses. *M. Ippolitov-Ivanov. Khud. iskus.* 1 no. 6:16-18 D '57.

New achievements of Soviet music. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12:3-4 D '57.

MUSIC—CONSERVATORIES see subdivision 'Conservatories of music' under *Novosibirsk*

MUSIC—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The policeman Nebaba on an American allowance. *G. Mikhailov. Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12:117-119 D '57.
Thinking aloud. *V. Trambakht. Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12:48-53 D '57.

MUSIC—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY see subdivision under *China*

MUSIC—PERFORMANCE

A great national audience for Soviet music. *G. Dombayev. Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12:50-53 D '57.

MUSIC—THEORY

Notes on scores. *L. K. Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12:143-145 D '57.

Textbook on musical theory ("Elementary theory of music" by I. V. Spitsyn. Reviewed by M. Kozhukhova). *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12:142-143 D '57.

MUSIC, GEORGIAN

Begidzhanov, A. G., and G. Z. Chkhikvadze. [The Georgian S. S. R.] *Gruzinskaya SSR. Moskva. Muzgiz.* 1957. 144 p. (Muzykal'naya kul'tura sovietskikh respublik)

MUSIC, UKRAINIAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Forty years of Soviet Ukrainian music. *V. Dovzhenko. Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12:21-28 D '57.

MUSIC FESTIVALS see subdivision under *Riga*

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, WHITE RUSSIAN

The road to artistic skill. *Z. Nastashka, T. Paulkava. Rab. i stal.* 33 no. 12:14-15 D '57.

MUTATION (BIOLOGY) see Variation (Biology)

MUTINY

Sailor from a mutinous cruiser. *K. Komarov. Slaviane* no. 12:28-34 N '57.

MYCOBACTERIUM

Some data on the physiology of propane-oxidizing bac-teria [with summary in English]. *S. I. Kuznetsov, Z. P. Telagina. Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:513-518 S-O '57.

MYCOLOGY see Fungi

MYKTYENKO, IVAN KINDRATOVYCH, 1897-1937

Ivan Myktyenko. M. I. Syrovatkin. Rad. lit. no. 4:41-63 Ji-Ag '57.

3380

NEURPEPTIDE
Investigating the process of chemical (alkaline) activation of neuropeptide concentrate and studying its interaction with histamine. Report No. 2: Studying the interaction of chemically activated neuropeptide concentrate with histamine. M. G. Manvelyan, A. G. Suleymanov, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 2 97-104 '57.

NARIMANOV, NARIMAN, 1872-1925
Great son of the Azerbaijani people. Kh. Aliev. Sots. sel'khoz Azerb. 8 no. 11 19-21 N '57.

NERVES
Biochemistry of the parabolic state of a nerve. V. S. Mielonava. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:561-567 Je '57.
Effect of transection of the sciatic nerve on the biogenic effect of serotonin 39 [with summary in English]. IU. I. Moskalov, V. N. Sirel'sova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 14 no. 7:90-98 Ji '57.
Panchenko, D. I., and others. [Regeneration of nerve stumps under pathological conditions] Regeneratsiya nervnykh stvolov v patologicheskikh usloviyakh. Pod obshch. red. D. I. Panchenko. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957, 279 p.
(DNLM)
Propagation along the nerve of nonimpulsive influences from a region irradiated by X-rays [with summary in English]. M. V. Kizyon, M. G. Peshemskova. Biofizika 2 no. 6:605-607 '57.
Restoration of cardiac function following its arrest by potassium iodide after stimulation of the vagus nerve. Kh. S. Kosholova, T. G. Putinaeva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5 134-140 My '57.
Some sequelae of the destruction of the cardiac nucleus in rabbits and dogs [with summary in English]. E. A. Romanovskaya. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:43-47 '57.

NERVES—DISEASES
Diseases of the peripheral nervous system in workers of a chemical plant [with summary in French]. I. G. Lavrova. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1274-1278 '57.

NERVES—WOUNDS AND INJURIES
Vegetative dissociations in wounds of the peripheral nerves. M. V. Myrtova'skiy. Medych. zhur. 16:421-425 '47.

NERVES, CRANIAL
Relationship between vasomotor centers and centers of the abducens nerve. V. D. Lindanin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:518-513 Je '57.

NERVES, SPINAL—DISEASES
Clinical significance of the study of physiological lability of the neuro-muscular apparatus in lumbo-sacral radiculitis [with summary in French]. E. Kh. Monovitch. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1263-1267 '57.
Lumbo-sacral radiculitis according to data of the Clinic of Neural Diseases of the Stalin Medical Institute during 1939-1954 [with summary in French]. M. K. Makunova. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1270-1283 '57.
Treating lumbo-sacral radiculo-radulitis by endolumbar air insufflation [with summary in French]. D. S. Giber-Gits, I. S. Neimark. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1210-1213 '57.
Vascular reactions in examinations of capacity for work in radiculitis [with summary in French]. R. K. Irkho. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1272-1273 '57.
Vegetative trophic disorders in the clinical picture of lumbo-sacral radiculitis [with summary in French]. IU. D. Smirnov. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1268-1263 '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM
Analysis of the excitation wave as a putative process [with summary in English]. A. N. Kabanov, M. N. Leont'eva. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:20-30 Ji '57.
Basic aspects of the development of physiology of the higher nervous activity following the Great October Revolution. I. V. Dantlov, P. S. Kupalov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1008-1020 N '57.
Development of physiology of the central nervous system in the Soviet Union during the recent 40 years. I. Borilov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1021-1036 N '57.
Effect of pascalin on some functions of the central nervous system. V. M. Vinogradov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:568-576 Je '57.
Functional state of the nervous system in hypertension [with summary in English]. N. N. Gorov. Pot. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 5:20-28 S-O '57.
New apparatus and method for measuring infrared radiations when studying the higher nervous activity in children. N. N. Krasnogorskiy. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:619-625 Ji-Ag '57.
Notes on the problem of the evolution of excitation; on the 75th anniversary of Ch. Darwin's death on April 19, 1882. D. A. Biriukov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:476-480 My '57.
Pulmonary ventilation, gas exchange and heat production in four-to-six-year old children with various types of the higher nervous activity. V. P. Spirina. Pediatritia 40 no. 9:24-26 S '57.

Role of the reflex formation in various forms of the higher nervous activity [with summary in English]. P. K. Anokhin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1072-1085 N '57.
Studying the higher nervous activity in adolescents engaged in athletic activities [with summary in English]. M. P. Ivanova. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:519-524 Ji-Ag '57.
Studying the type-dependent properties of the nervous system and their psychological manifestations. B. M. Toplov. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5 108-130 S-O '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—COELENTERATA
Temporary connections in Protosoa and Coelenterata [with summary in English]. L. M. Chalkhian. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 765-774 S-O '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—DISEASES
Akademika nauk SSSR, Institut fizologii imeni I. P. Pavlova. [Pavlov's Wednesday clinics, transcriptions of sessions of the neurological and psychiatric clinics] Pavlovskie klinicheskie sredi, stenogrammy zasessanii v nervnoi i psikhiatricheskoi klinike. Moskva, Vol. 3. (1935-1936) 1957, 402 p.
"Diseases of the nervous system, a manual for students and physicians" by N. K. Bogolepov and others. Reviewed by B. P. Borzhek. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 154-157 Ag '57.
Diagnoses of the higher nervous activity in bronchial asthma in children. E. D. Beliseva, R. M. Pen. Pediatritia 40 no. 9 44-50 S '57.
Pravdin, V. N. [Neurological characteristics of the oligophrenic syndrome, experiences in studying pupils in auxiliary schools] Nevrologicheskaia kharakteristika sindroma oligofrenii, opyt issledovaniia uchashchikhsia vspomognut'noi shkoly. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 207 p.
Some acetylation processes in the normal human organism and in functional disorders of the nervous system [with summary in English]. L. N. Belovskaya. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:60-70 S '57.
Some complications resulting from the treatment of neural infections with anticholinergic cytotoxic serum. B. M. Markovskiy. Medych. zhur. 16:404-411 '47.
Studies on the immunological reactivity of the organism following vaccination against tularemia in subjects with modification of the central nervous system. L. S. Matveeva and others. Zhur. mikrobiol. i immun. 28 no. 9:46-51 S '57.
Therapeutic use of ultrasound in treating nervous diseases. M. I. Gurevich, N. B. Markovskiy, M. V. Penek. Vrach. delo 10 no. 10:103-107 O '57.
Vascular permeability in some diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems [with summary in English]. L. L. Vaisfeld, G. N. Kashtil. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:47-52 S '57.
Vegetative anomalies in organic injuries of the nervous system. M. V. Myrtova'skiy. Medych. zhur. 16:422-428 '47.
Vegetative trophic disorders in the clinical picture of lumbo-sacral radiculitis [with summary in French]. IU. D. Smirnov. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1258-1263 '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—INSECTS
Nervous system and metamorphosis in insects. M. V. Ervinakov. Medych. zhur. 16:131-162 '47.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—PROTOZOA
Temporary connections in Protosoa and Coelenterata [with summary in English]. L. M. Chalkhian. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:765-774 S-O '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—SURGERY
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
I. P. Pavlov's concept on the protective and curative role of the inhibition process and its significance in surgery [with summary in English]. E. A. Asratian. Khirurgiia 33 no. 6:3-11 Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, PARASYMPATHETIC
Mechanism of acetylcholine production in the parasympathetic nerves of the heart. A. V. Kibakov, V. V. Mikhailov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:531-537 Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC
Biological role of the optico-vegetative system. H. I. Markelov. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3:20-25 '49.
Gangliolytic substances (gangliolytics), a review. S. V. Antekov. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 5:90-95 S-O '57.
Modern tasks in the study of the vegetative nervous system. H. I. Markelov. Medych. zhur. 19:53-60 '47.
Relations between the vegetative nervous system and the physiological system of connective tissue. R. D. Kavetskiy, H. F. Diadusha. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3:49-58 '49.
Role of the vegetative nervous system in immunogenesis. IE. A. Talarinov. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3:33-48 '49.
Sympathetic reflex syndromes. I. M. Ishchenko. Medych. zhur. 19:425-433 '47.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC—SURGERY
Leucocyte asymmetries in rabbit blood following unilateral cervical sympathectomy. N. D. Iudina. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3:60-71 '49.

Operations on the sympathetic nervous system performed in a neurosurgical hospital. S. Kh. Arkhanhel'skiy. Medych. zhur. 16:444-448 '47.

NESTEROV, PETR NIKOLAEVICH, 1887-1914
Paternal home, first part of a novel about the Great Russian filer P. N. Nesterov. I. A. Vinetskii. Lit. lat. 12 10 '57.

NETHERLANDS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Winter in Holland. T. A. Nikolaeva. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4 23-25 Ja '58.

NETWORKS, ELECTRIC see Electric networks

NEURASTHENIA
Studying conditioned trace inhibition in normal states and in neurasthenia [with summary in English]. T. V. Pleshkova. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:510-518 Ji-Ag '57.

NEURITIS
Radioactive therapy of diseases of the peripheral nervous system [with summary in French]. A. E. Khalilav, E. A. Karapet'ian. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1264-1268 '57.

NEUROFIBROMA
Neurofibroma of the neck. A. A. Linkberg. Khirurgiia 33 no. 6:125 Je '57.

NEUROSES
Georgievskii, M. M. [Medical examination of workers with neuroses] Vrachebno-trudovaya ekspertiza pri nevrozakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 73 p.
(DNLM)

NEUTRONS—MEASUREMENT
Dosimeters for high-energy neutrons. P. S. Baranov, V. I. Gol'danskiy, V. S. Roganov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. 6:45-49 N-D '57.

NEW GUINEA, DUTCH—ETHNOLOGY
West Irian, N. I. Bultinov. Sov. etn. no. 4:136-147 '57.

NEW GUINEA, DUTCH—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Freedom for West Irian! Sov. Vost. no. 6:47-48 D '57.

NEW YORK (CITY)—HOSPITALS
New York's medical city. Salvatore R. Cutolo. Amerika no. 16 46-49 [1958].

NEW YORK (CITY)—TUNNELS
Underriver tunnel. Jack Kelly. Amerika no. 7:8-11 [1957].

NEW ZEALAND—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Reverse side of New Zealand's "prosperity." I. Lidor. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5 69-101 N '57.

NEWMARKET, ENGLAND—HORSE RACING
Classic British races. George S. Forbes. Konavodstvo 27 no. 12:38-41 D '57.

NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Journalistic

NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION
(see also subdivision under Altai Territory, Armenia, Cherkasskiy District, Chernyshevskiy District, Dnepropetrovsk District, Gorkiy Province, Ivanovo Province, Kaunas, Khmel'nik District, Krasnyy Luch, Maritime Territory, Moscow, Shanghai, Tatar A. S. S. R.)
Averages. L. Lipovetskii. Raspr. pech. no. 12-19 D '57.
Comrade Lyshko is wrong. A. I. Novskiy. Raspr. pech. no. 12:17 D '57.
Control of subscription funds. P. N. Lyshko. Raspr. pech. no. 12:17 D '57.
Equipment for the newstands of the Union Press. P. Kozdo. Raspr. pech. no. 12:21-22 D '57.
The instructions should be amended. I. E. Nov. Raspr. pech. no. 12:19-20 D '57.
Results of negligence. I. Lomakin. Raspr. pech. no. 12:16-17 D '57.
Selling newspapers without newsmen. E. Fedorov. Raspr. pech. no. 12:23 D '57.

NEWSPAPERS
(see also subdivision under Tibet)
Standardizing printing and editing technology of regional and provincial newspapers. V. A. Iatrin, A. G. Shitsgal. Shor. nauch. rab. VNIIPIT no. 7 168-174 '56.

NEWSPAPERS, CHINESE see Chinese newspapers

NEWSPAPERS, RUSSIAN see Russian newspapers

NEWSPAPERS, WHITE RUSSIAN
Propagandistic articles in newspapers. II. Napreau. Kom. Del. 31 no. 12:55-59 D '57.

NGUYEN NGOS
"The country rises" [in Vietnamese] by Nguyen Ngos. Reviewed by N. Nikulin. Inostr. lit. no. 12:257-258 D '57.

NICHOLAS I, Emperor of Russia, 1796-1855
"Unforgettable brake." IU. O. Ivakin. Rad. lit. no. 3:88-93 My-Je '57.

NICKEL

The bond energy of a nickel catalyst with oxygen. S. L. Kiperman, A. A. Botandina, I. R. Davydova. Izv. AN SSSR, Old, khim. nauk no. 9 1129-1132 S '57.

NICKEL-ANALYSIS

Volumetric method for the determination of the nickel content of powder catalysts. O. N. Dobrynina, I. G. Bogareva. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 9 40 '57.

NICKEL-CORROSION

Studying corrosion resistance of solid solutions of metals. Part 5: The system Cu - Ni [with summary in English]. N. M. Grainskiy, I. A. Gulyay. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1740-1744 Ag '57.

NICKEL-SPECTRA

Prokop'eva, A. N., and E. L. Grinvald. [Spectrum analysis of nickel, practices of cooperation of a plant with the M. I. Kalinin Polytechnical Institute in Leningrad] Spektral'nyy analiz nikelia, iz opyta tvorcheskogo soodruzhestva zavoda s Leningradskimi politekhnicheskimi institutami, M. I. Kalinina. Leningrad, 1955, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii tsentr, no. 48(736))

NICKEL ALLOYS-TESTING

Relation of the diffusion to the heat resistance of nickel alloys. I. I. Kornilov, A. A. Shmatov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old, tekhn. nauk no. 9 50-55 S '57.

NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOYS

Heat resistance and hot hardness of nickel-chromium alloys. N. T. Domstrenko, I. I. Kornilov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old, tekhn. nauk no. 10 36-40 O '57.

Investigation of the structural transformations and properties of nickel-chromium alloys. H. G. Livshits, Sh. Sh. Ibragimov. Shor. inst. stal. no. 36 75-102 '57.

NICKEL-CHROMIUM-IRON ALLOYS

See Iron-nickel-chromium alloys

NICKEL-IRON ALLOYS

See Iron-nickel alloys

NICKEL PLATING

Studying the mechanism of inclusion of phosphorus in nickel platings by means of the radioactive isotope P^{32} [with summary in English]. K. M. Gorbunova, A. A. Nikiforova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1687-1692 Ag '57.

NETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, 1844-1900

Friedrich Nietzsche's creation of social myths and his reactionary character. S. F. Oduev. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 28 222-231 '57.

NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Coordinated action of a rifle company with tanks during a night offensive. M. Voronilov, V. Shupilakov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10 35-43 O '57.

NIGHT SCHOOLS

See Evening and continuation schools

NIGHT VISION

Can one see in the dark? B. Seigeev. IUn. na. 12: 22-23 D '57.

Electrified model showing the operating diagram of devices for night vision. P. Tutin. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10 74-76 O '57.

NIJAZOV, MARAT

Three victories of Marat Nijazov. S. Frolov. Voen. znan. 33 no. 11 22-23 N '57.

NIKITIN, AFANASII NIKITICH, 15th cent.

"A journey across three seas." I. S. Shishkin. Sem'ia i shkola 13 no. 1 25-27 Ja '58.

NIKITIN, AFANASII NIKITICH, 15th cent.—FICTION

"Visitor from Tver" by V. I. Pribylov. Reviewed by M. E. Solov'ev. Prep. i sl. v shkole 13 no. 1 115-117 Ja-F '58.

NIKOLAEV, VLAOMIR, d. 1145

Sergeant Nikolaev's feat. T. Slepachuk, N. Tereshchenko. Smena 34 no. 22: 8 N '57.

NIKOLAI, Metropolitan of Krutitsk and Kolonna

"Sermons" [In French] by Metropolitan Nikolai. Reviewed. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8: 79 S '57.

NIKOPOL—THEATER

City without a theater. G. Litinskiy. Teatr 18 no. 11 131-135 N '57.

NILOVA, ELIZAVETA IVANOVNA

Distinguished collective farmer. K. Ignal'ev. Kolkh. protzv. 17 no. 11: 20 N '57.

NIOBIUM

Effect of niobium and zirconium on temper embrittlement of chromium steel. D. A. Vishniakov, L. S. Otkhovol. Shor. inst. stal. no. 38: 131-146 '57.

NIOBIUM COMPOUNDS

Extraction of 8-oxyquinolines of niobium, lanthanum, and tungsten. I. P. Atimarin, I. M. Ghibalo. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 185-188 '58.

NITRIC ACID

Effect of nitric acid upon 1, 1, 5 - trichloropentene-1 and 1, 1-dichloropentene-1. L. I. Zakharkin. Izv. AN SSSR, Old, khim. nauk no. 9 1084-1071 S '57.

Preparation of aromatic acids by oxidation side chains of aromatic compounds with nitric acid. Report No. 2. I. N. Nazarov, A. V. Semenovskiy. Izv. AN SSSR, Old, khim. nauk no. 8: 101-104 S '57.

The system $TeO_2 - HNO_3 - H_2O$. O. I. Vorob'eva, Z. A. Vladimirova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 2221-2225 S '57.

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Automatic controls in the production of nitro compounds. M. A. Porinov, B. I. Tomilov. Khim. prom. no. 5 287-291 Ji-Ag '57.

Correlation between spectral and electrochemical features in the reduction of nitro compounds. S. V. Gorbachev, S. F. Belevskiy. Zhur. R. khim. 31 no. 7 1656-1658 Ji '57.

NITROCELLULOSE

Improving the useful properties of leather substitutes with cellulose nitrate coatings. A. L. Lachin, A. P. Pisarenko. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10, 29-31 O '57.

NITROGEN

Averbukh, A. I. [Apparatus used for semimicrogas analysis and determination of nitrogen in the composition of gas mixtures; practices of the Leningrad Technological Institute in Leningrad] Pribyori, primeniemye dlya polumikrokovozovogo analiza i opredeleniya azota v sostave gazovykh smesей, iz opyta Leningradskogo tekhnicheskogo instituta imeni Leningrada. Leningrad, 1955, 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii tsentr, no. 112(803))

A book on nitrogen ("Nitrogen" by V. I. Medvedevskiy. Reviewed by D. A. Epshtein). Priroda 46 no. 12: 120-121 D '57.

Dynamics of nitrogen in partly podzolized and silty swamp soils of Leningrad District [in Azerbaidzhan with summary in Russian]. Z. R. Moysumov. Dokl. AN Azorb. SSR 13 no. 11: 1190-1204 '57.

Low temperature adsorption of nitrogen on thermally dehydrated silica gel and aluminum samples (with summary in English). K. O. Krasil'nikov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7: 1448-1454 Ji '57.

Nitrogen fertilizer industry. L. A. Kostandov. Khim. prom. no. 7: 422-426 O-N '57.

Significance of nitrogen in the agriculture of the U. S. S. R. A. V. Peterburgskiy. Ud. ur. 2 no. 11: 16-26 '57.

NITROGEN-ISOTOPES

Separation of stable nitrogen isotopes by chemical substitution [with summary in English]. G. M. Panchenkov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6: 1352-1358 Je '57.

NITROGEN CHLORIDE

Decomposition of nitrogen trichloride in a carbon tetrachloride solution. V. A. Shushunov, L. Z. Pavlova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9: 2272-2274 S '57.

NITROGEN-FIXING MICRO-ORGANISMS see Micro-organisms, Nitrogen-fixing

NITROGEN METABOLISM

Chemistry of Azotobacter. Report No. 1: Nitrogenous substances in Azotobacter [with summary in English]. A. N. Belozerskiy and others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4: 409-417 Ji-Ag '57.

NITROGEN METABOLISM

Analyzing crude nitrile by means of nitrone. E. V. Perov. Trudy NPI 27: 205-206 '50.

NIZHNEGORSKI DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

Our prospective plan. V. D. Nikogda. Sad. log. 95 no. 10: 83-84 O '57.

NOGINA, OLGA PAVLOVNA, 1895-

Olga Pavlovna Nogina. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 5: 28-30 S-O '57.

NOGINSK—COTTON MANUFACTURE

In the combine that bears the great Lenta's name. A. V. Terushkov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11: 29-31 N '57.

NOGINSK—DESCRIPTION-STATISTICS

One of 1959. Anatoliy Markusha. Znaniya 27 no. 11: 140-143 N '57.

NOISE

Effect of a strong sound stimulus on the higher nervous activity in rats [with summary in English]. E. P. Pavlova. Zhur. vys. nerv. detat. 7 no. 5: 734-734 S-O '57.

Organization of noise control. S. I. Muravannaya. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9: 53-56 S '57.

NOMADS see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Approximate solution of certain higher degree equations arising in the calculations of chemical equilibria. Part I: The nomographic method [with summary in English]. A. V. Voronov. Zhur. R. khim. 31 no. 7: 1643-1649 Ji '57.

Methods of constructing nomograms by means of angular (hexagonal) transparent sheets. G. I. P. Vych. mat. no. 2: 160-177 '57.

Use of nomograms for determining the ability of in topographical surveying in a scale of 1:100,000. A. M. Salyanskiy. Geod. i kart. no. 10: 12-14 O '57.

Using the principle of equal allowance lines to construct nomographs for determination of atmospheric refraction. B. S. Chernobrovkin. Standartizatsiya 25-28 N-D '57.

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Development of defectoscope testing of metals. Nazarov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10: 1246-1247 '57.

NON-EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY see Geometry, Non-Euclidean

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES

State Institute for the Design and Planning of Nonferrous Ore Mining Industries. I. A. Shchegolev. Shkhi. stol. no. 11: 32-33 N '57.

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

Construction of nonferrous metallurgical enterprises during the years of the Soviet regime. I. P. Shol. prom. 35 no. 11: 2-4 N '57.

NONFERROUS METALS

Development of nonferrous metal processing enterprises of further investigation. M. A. Amstutskiy. Tekhn. no. 11: 28-33 N '57.

NONFERROUS METALS-FOUNDING

Forty years of nonferrous metal founding. A. G. V. skiy. Lit. proizv. no. 10: 5-6 O '57.

NONFERROUS METALS—METALLURGY

Coke used in nonferrous metallurgy. M. K. P. Standartizatsiya no. 6 49 N-D '57.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

"Atlantic week" in Paris. I. Ognev. Nov. vest. no. 31: 5-8 D '57.

Dangerous adventurous policy. Nov. vest. 12: 1-2 D '57.

Historical lodges of the apologetics for NATO. D. D. Brimolova. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 1: 21-22 Ja '57.

Plans to strengthen the Baghdad Pact. D. D. Brimolova. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 1: 150-151 Ja '57.

The Scandinavian countries and the new challenges. D. D. Brimolova. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 1: 111-112 Ja '57.

Session of NATO's Council. R. R. Rudnik. Zhurn. no. 6: 113-114 Je '57.

NORTH CRIMEAN CANAL

The waters of the Dnieper are replenishing the Crimean. Druzhba, no. 12: 147 D '57.

NORTH KOREA see Korea, North

NORTH OSSETIA—BUILDING TEACHERS—(MILITARY AND TEACHING)

Collective farms obtain qualified builders. A. B. Sel. stol. 12 no. 12: 28 D '57.

NORTH POLE

Nonstop flights of jet planes over the North Pole. Sov. 2: 280 '57.

NORTHERN CAUCASUS see Caucasus, Northern

NORTHERN CAUCASUS ECONOMIC REGION

Stories about Northern Caucasus ("In the footsteps of steppes and piedmont" by B. Manlov. Tekhn. no. 1: 1-2 Kozyov. Priroda 46 no. 12: 121-123 D '57.

NORTHERN DONETS-DONETS BASIN CANAL

The waters of the Ukraine are changing their course. Ogonek 35 no. 52: 11 D '57.

NORTHERN DONETS RIVER—WATER—POLLEN

Pollution and spontaneous purification in the Northern Donets River. I. E. Mukhin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 7: 76-79 S '57.

NORTHERN DVINA VALLEY—SWAMPS

Types of swamp formations in forests of the Northern Dvina Basin. N. I. Pavlenchenko. Trudy Inst. 1: 5-55 '57.

NORTHWEST CHINA—LAKES

Salt lakes. Khim. no. 11: 34-36 N '57.

NORTHWEST CHINA—SALT INDUSTRY

Salt lakes. Khim. no. 11: 34-36 N '57.

NORTHWEST PASSAGE

The Northwest Passage. S. A. Vyshnepol'skiy. Tekhn. 2: 234-238 '57.

NORWAY—ELECTIONS

Parliamentary elections in Norway. V. K. P. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5: 105-107 N '57.

NOSE—HEMORRHIAGE

Nose bleeding. I. A. Lopoko. Med. sestra 16 no. 22 Ag '57.

NOSE, ACCESSORY SINUSES OF—TUMORS

Osteomas of the paranasal sinuses. A. P. Kolibaba, I. F. Geraschenko. Vrach, dolo no. 10:1020-1031 O '57.

NOVOS, GEORGI NIKIFOROVICH, 1911-

Blak, M. G. [Georgii Nikiforovich Novos; a brief criticism and bibliography] Georgii Nikiforovich Novos; kritiko-biograficheski ocherk. Leningrad, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 107 p. (Sovetskio kompozitorty)

NOTARIES

Recent developments in legislation. Sov. iust. no. 10: 57 D '57.

NOVAK, LIDIA FEDOSEEVNA

Lidia Novak takes care of 600 hogs. I. Koles. Sovkhoz, proizv. no. 11:70 N '57.

NOVAYA ZEMLYA—MAPS

Novaya Zemlya on 17th century maps. K. V. Sidorov. Ist. Rev. 2:107-120 '57.

NOVAYA ZEMLYA—SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Over Novaya Zemlya. N. V. Plinogin. Let. Sev. 2:51-72 '57.

NOVGOROD—AMULETS

Amulet from ancient Novgorod. M. V. Sedova. Sov. arkhcol. no. 4:165-167 '57.

NOVGOROD PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

On Novgorod land; rustic notes. I. Rjabov. Nashi sov. no. 4:330-317 '57.

NOVO-ZHVOTINNOYE (VORONEZH PROVINCE)—

HISTORY
Salvation of a village. M. Bulavin. Zdorov'ie 3 no. 11: 21-28 N '57.

NOVOCAINE

Alcohol-novocaine block as a method of accelerating fracture healing [with summary in English on p. 159]. S. I. hratchenko. Vest. khir. 78 no. 10:97-103 O '57.

Alcohol-novocaine block in traumas complicated by traumatic shock. D. A. Polin'ov. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:124-126 Ag '57.

Effect of pascalin on some functions of the central nervous system. V. M. Vinogradov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6, 558-575 Jo '57.

Effect of some types of novocaine block on conditioned lead reflexes [with summary in English]. T. A. Chumakova. Biol. eksp. i biol. med. 44 no. 7:54-58 Ji '57.

Intravenous administration of novocaine as a preoperative method in thyrotoxicosis. V. G. Mikul'skiy. Probl. endok. gorm. 3 no. 4:112-115 Ji-Ag '57.

Novoprepil (treatment of infectious diseases. Report No. 1: Effect of novocaine on the course of diphtheria infection in guinea pigs [from "Patologiya pokoka," no. 3, 1956, pp. 263-272]. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 6:109 '57.

NOVOCHIKHASKSK—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Biography of a school of higher education. M. Mal'nev. Smena 34 no. 21:10-11 N '57.

NOVOCHIKHASKSK—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Fire prevention campaign among city population. D. Shajiro. Pech. dolo 3 no. 12:3-4 D '57.

NOVOCHIKHASKSK—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Six hundred and fifty participants. A. Voloshina. Prom. koop no. 12:35 D '57.

NOVOCHIKHASKSK—CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

First music college in Siberia. N. Orlov. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:100-111 D '57.

NOVOCHIKHASKSK—GREENHOUSES

Needs of the Novosibirsk Greenhouse - Hotbed Combine. P. K. Tolstiykh, A. B. Shmko. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:8-9 N '57.

NOVOCHIKHASKSK—HOTBEDS

Needs of the Novosibirsk Greenhouse - Hotbed Combine. P. K. Tolstiykh, A. B. Shmko. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:8-9 N '57.

NOVOCHIKHASKSK—STUDENTS

After the lectures. A. Gilenko, D. Zolotov. Sov. Soluz no. 1:12-15 '58.

Novosibirsk—WIND BREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.
Our protective belt trees hardly suffer from snows. V. A. Perednii. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:30 D '57.

NOVOCHIKHASKSK HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

Novosibirsk Hydroelectric Power Station on the Ob River. A. V. Egorov. Gidr. stroi. 28 no. 12:3-9 D '57.

NOVOCHIKHASKSK PROVINCE—GRAIN

Third harvest on virgin land. I. I. Mal'nev, E. A. Vlahn'kova. Sovkhoz, proizv. no. 11:40-44 N '57.

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

Kiloelectronic devices for automatic processing of results of ionization measurements. B. N. Molisev, A. N. Talyzin. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:100-102 S-O '57.

Life time of radiation counters having methylal-argon filling. L. S. Efg. V. G. Chalkovskiy. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:40-44 N-D '57.

Retardation of the evolution of discharges in low-voltage halogen counters. L. S. Efg. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6, 54-57 N-D '57.

Two-channel electronic multipliers. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:38-40 S-O '57.

Two-channel electronic multipliers with film cathodes. A. I. Akhtin, S. S. Vasil'ev, T. N. Mikhaleva. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:38-38 S-O '57.

NUCLEAR FORCES

On the potential concept in the pair theories of nuclear forces. I. M. Lomandze. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4: 545-548 O '56.

NUCLEAR GEOPHYSICS

A new branch of science [Radiogeology and its significance for the study of the history of earth] by G. V. Volkovich. Reviewed by A. M. Zhirmunskii. Neuka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:61 D '57.

NUCLEAR PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Particle

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

On the theory of the decay of a quasi-stationary state. L. A. Khalin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:277-280 Ji '57.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

NUCLEAR PHYSICS—MEASUREMENT

Multichannel amplitude analyzers having storage tube recording. G. P. Mol'nikov, L. I. Artemcnkov, I. M. Gubuev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:57-67 N-D '57.

NUCLEAR REACTORS—WELDING

Welding the working channels of the reactor at the first atomic power plant. V. B. Nikolaev and others. Svar. proizv. no. 11:42-46 N '57.

NUCLEI, ATOMIC

Double elastic scattering of deuterons on nuclei. O. D. Chetevyil. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:23-28 Ji '57.

The first excited levels of oxysymmetrie even-even nuclei. G. F. Filippov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:696-698 Ag '57.

Interaction between gamma-quanta and light nuclei. G. A. Chibrikov. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:19-22 Ji '57.

The structure of nuclei of the shell. V. G. Neudachin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. i tekhn. no. 11:116 '57.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Simultaneous detection of nucleic acids and lipids in cells using in vivo luminescence microscopy [with summary in English]. P. V. Ibratov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9:54-55 '57.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Asymptotic, geometric, and ergodic properties of a set of entire points on a sphere. I. V. Linnik. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 2:267-275 O '57.

Representing numbers by binary forms of the fourth degree. V. D. Podsypanin. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 4:523-532 Ag '57.

NUMISMATICS, GREEK see subdivision under Olbia (Doryliones)

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

Fruit tree nurseries in the Russian Federation. S. N. Pronin. Sad. i og. 95 no. 10:70-72 O '57.

NURSERIES, DAY see subdivision under Day nurseries

NURSES AND NURSING

Nurses in the therapeutic department. A. Vilkovskiy. Sov. kras. kien. 7 no. 3:8 S-O '57.

Role of medical nurses in tuberculosis control work at a rural medical sector. E. I. Kolomak. Med. sestra 16 no. 8:127-28 Ag '57.

NUT TREES

The great walnut road. G. Sokolov. IUn. nat. no. 12:10-12 D '57.

NUTRITION OF PLANTS see Plants—Nutrition

NUTS (MACHINERY) see Belts and nuts

NYLON

Ways of developing the silk industry. N. N. Drozdov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:12-16 N '57.

NYMYLANS see Koryaks

OAK

Formation of false annual rings in Quercus robur L., as affected by summer sprouts. I. A. Grudinskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:392-395 Ji '57.

OATS see subdivision under Kabardia, Sakhalin

OCCULTATIONS

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii. [Astronomical yearbook of the U.S.S.R. for 1956] Astro-nomicheskiy ezhegodnik SSSR no 1956 g. Moskva. Vol. 30, 1957. 630 p.

[Occultations visible in Abastumani, Irkutsk, Kazan, Kiev, Leningrad, Lvov, Moscow, Odessa, Riga, Stalinsk, Tashkent, Tomsk, and Kharkov during 1956-1959] Po krytiya zvezd lunou, vidimo v Abastumani, Irkutsk, Kazan, Kievo, Leningrade, Lvove, Moskve, Odesso, Rige, Stalinske, Tashkente, Tomsko, Kharkove v 1956-1959 gg. 1957. 60 p.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Diseases of the peripheral nervous system in workers of a chemical plant [with summary in French]. I. G. Lavrova. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1274-1278 '57.

Struggle of the World Federation of Trade Unions against injuries at work and occupational diseases. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:46 O '57.

OCCUPATIONS—CLASSIFICATION

[Classified dictionary of occupations, a manual for processing data from the All-Union population census of 1939] Sistematicheski slovar' zanatli; posobie dlia razrabotki materialov Vsesoluznoi perepisi naselenia 1939 g. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 201 p.

OCCUPATIONS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS see Industrial hygiene

OCEAN

Economic geographical location of the seas of the Soviet Union. S. V. Mikhailov. Vop. geog. no. 41:125-133 '57.

More on the luminescence of the sea. N. I. Tarasov. Priroda 46 no. 12:101-102 D '57.

Vertical circulation of ocean waters under natural conditions in winter. K. D. Sabatkin, V. I. Kuksa. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv. i geol. geog. 12 no. 3:225-231 '57.

OCEAN CURRENTS

Errors in determining the speed and direction of currents by means of electromagnetic current meters. I. U. Korneev. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:18-20 O '57.

Theory of unsteady wind-generated currents in the homogeneous ocean. A. S. Sarkisyan. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geofiz. no. 10:1232-1237 '57.

OCEAN SOUNDS

Animal sea sounds. Amerika no. 7:28 [1957].

OCEAN TEMPERATURE

Prognosing the regime of the Barents Sea. G. K. Izlievskii. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:48-55 D '57.

OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

"Vityaz" in the Southern Hemisphere. I. Belousov, V. Nartissov. Ogonak 35 no. 4:116-18 N '57.

OCEANOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Antarctic regions, China) Progress of Soviet oceanography. A. A. Ushchuk, A. M. Murontsev. Melior. i gidrol. no. 11:60-67 N '57.

OCTAPEPTIDES

Oxyproline - a synthetic octapeptide with hormonal properties. Khim. nauki i prom. 2 no. 5:646-647 '57.

ODER-NEISSE AREA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

On the western lands. A. Gromov. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:12 Jo '58.

ODESSA—BANKS AND BANKING

Important sector of the control work of banks. L. Geller. Fin. SSR 18 no. 11:61-64 N '57.

ODESSA—CLEANING AND DYING INDUSTRY

Work and people of a producers' cooperative. M. Moro. Prom. koop no. 12:30-31 D '57.

ODESSA—CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Means of communication and signaling at the Vorovskoi factory. P. A. Khval'. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:45-46 S '57.

ODESSA—DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

New machine tools manufactured at the Odessa Radial Drilling Machine Plant. B. M. Bromberg. Stan. i Instr. 28 no. 11:37-39 N '57.

ODESSA—PHOTOGRAPHY

Once more about a club in Odessa. G. Gogolei. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:78 O '57.

ODESSA—POSTAL SERVICE

The mailman doesn't carry a heavy load. A. Varshavskii. Ogonak 35 no. 46:15 N '57.

ODESSA—PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Disappointing shortcoming. V. Tushchik. Polit. proizv. no. 12:14-15 D '57.

ODESSA—RELIGION

From practices with scientific and atheistic propaganda. L. Anufriev. Prib. zhizn' no. 24:40-51 D '57.

ODESSA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The Delachment of the Youth League. V. Otkrimenko. Zmina no. 11:12 N '57.

ODESSA—SHIPBUILDING

Plant in a heroic city. L. Baidla. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11:15-18 N '57.

ODESSA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

It happened in Odessa (to be continued). I. Iroshnikova. Ogonak 35 no. 46:25-27 N '57.

It happened in Odessa (conclusion). I. Iroshnikova. Ogonak 35 no. 48:25-27 N '57.

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES (Continued)

- Industrial testing of bunkheads with hot-air jet. N.I. Kokarev and others. Metallurg 2 no. 12 28-29 D '57.
Mudure to be glazed on open-hearth bottoms. I.V. Panushkin, M. K. Musikhina. Metallurg 2 no. 12:20 D '57.
Operation of a 500-ton open-hearth furnace. G. A. Garbuz, M. P. Savlev, E. A. Ploshchenko. Stal' 17 no. 11, 975-982 N '57.
Use of a bulldozer in cleaning slag pockets. I.I. Lesnev, V. E. Pismennikov. Metallurg 2 no. 12 21-22 D '57.
Using wheeled hoppers to remove slag. V. B. Kaplin, E. D. Akol'tsev. Metallurg 2 no. 12:23-24 D '57.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

- Behavior of oxygen in metals during acid open-hearth melting. M. M. Karmukhov, A. Kh. Usagil'dev. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10, 47-54 O '57.

OPEN-PITTING see Strip Mining

OPERA see subdivision under Jassy, Rumania, Kiev

OPERA—DRAMATURGY see subdivision under Moscow

OPERATIONAL CALCULUS see Calculus, Operational

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY see Dentistry, Operative

OPERATOR, HERMITIAN

- An analogue of the extension theory of Hermitian operators and a nonsymmetric one-dimensional boundary problem on a half-axis. I. M. Gleason, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 214-216 JI '57.

OPERATORS (MATHEMATICS)

- An equivalent of Heisenberg's hypothesis. Kh. A. Abdullaev. Trudy UzGU no. 55:85-85 '55.
Expanding self-conjugate operators into eigenfunctions. U. M. Beresanskii, Mat. sbor. 43 no. 1, 75-126 S '57.
On the completeness of a system of eigen-elements and adjoint elements of nonselfadjoint operators close to normal ones. Osh. E. Alakverdiev, Dokl. AN SSSR 113 no. 2, 207-210 JI '57.
On the completeness of a system of eigen-elements and adjoint elements of a compact operator. V. B. Lidskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 234-236 JI '57.
Perturbation of linear operators with a purely discrete spectrum. V. N. Gol'dberg, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4: 643-645 Ag '57.
Spectrum analysis of Volterra operators and some inverse problems. L. A. Sakhnovich, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4: 650-659 Ag '57.

OPTIC NERVE—DISEASES

- Changes in the trophic function of the hemato-parenchymatous barrier of the retina and the optic nerve. V. M. Arkhanhel'skiy. Medych. zhur. 18:471-477 '47.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

- Cameras for visual observations at higher pressures and temperatures. A. P. Gritsanov. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:116-118 N-D '57.
Create and dare. A. Lebedev. Smena 34 no. 21:19-20 N '57.
A new anamorphoscope (with summary in English). G. N. Reutskan, Biografika 2 no. 6:724-742 '57.
New method of using test plates. G. V. Raikov, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:468-469 N-D '57.

OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

- Interference measurements in metrology. M. F. Romanova, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5:457-472 N '57.
Optical method of controlling the degree of unfired hide pickling. IS. M. Khatsarevich, V. I. Evstaf'ev. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9 50 S '57.
Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Metrology in the field of radiometric energy during the past 40 years. V. E. Kartashevskaya, Izv. tekhn. no. 6: 81-84 N-D '57.

OPTICS, PHYSICAL

- Forty years of Soviet physical optics. V. A. Fabrikant. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11:3-9 N '57.
On the application of the theory of the higher order aberrations to the calculation of optical systems. D. I. U. Gal'pern, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5:514-528 N '57.
Physical optics in the U.S.S.R. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5: 409-416 N '57.

ORAL SURGERY see Mouth—Surgery

ORBELI, LEON ABGAROVICH, 1882-

- Leon Abgarovich Orbeli on his 75th birthday. A. A. Volokhov, Zhur. vys. nerv. detal. 7 no. 4:620-638 JI-Ag '57.

ORBELLAN, KONSTANTIN, 1928-

- K. Orbellan's string quartet. L. Krenkel, N. Pelko, Sov. muz. 21 no. 12, 45-47 O '57.

ORCHARDS see Fruit Culture

ORCHESTRA

- (see also subdivision under Moscow; White Russia)
Training an orchestra. I. Stofarov, Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:3-8 D '57.

ORE DEPOSITS

- (see also subdivision under Alavardi region, Dzhezkazgan)
Development of nonferrous metal resources and tasks of further investigation. A. A. Amiroslanov. Gor. zhur. no. 11 28-33 N '57.

ORE DRESSING

- (see also subdivision under Korshunskaya Valley, Krivoy Rog)
Development of Russian ore-dressing technique. V. M. Vistoguzov, A. V. Troitskii. Gor. zhur. no. 11: 73-77 N '57.
Fishman, M. A., and D. S. Sobolay. Methods of dressing ores of nonferrous and rare metals. Praktika obogashcheniya rud tselnykh i redkikh metallov. Pod red. A. V. Troitskogo. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tselnoi metallurgii. Vol. 1 [The dressing of complex ores] Obogashchenie polimetallicheskikh rud, 1957 505 p.
Production of high-grade magnetite concentrates. V. I. Kuzmazin, P. E. Oslapenko. Gor. zhur. no. 11 78-80 N '57.

OREKHOVO-ZUYEVO—PUBLIC HEALTH

- The story told on the pages of "Izvestia." G. Volkov, Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 6:14-17 N-D '57.

OREKHOVO-ZUYEVO—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Orehovo textile workers. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:34 N '57.

OREL—CHILDREN—MORTALITY

- Analysis of mortality of children in Orel pneumonia and gastrointestinal diseases from 1948-1956. E. I. Albata, Pediatria 40 no. 9:774-79 S '57.

OREL (PERM PROVINCE)—ANTIQUITIES

- Orel-gorodok. V. A. Chornin, Sov. arkheol. no. 4:140-152 '57.

ORENBURG PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

- Party organization and order in agriculture. G. Voronov, Part. zhizn' no. 24:16-24 D '57.

ORES—SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION

- Pneumatic sampler. A. E. Ergaliev, A. P. Ermolov, A. V. Vasil'eva. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10:95-97 O '57.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

- Determination of freezing points and anomalies of impurity in some organic compounds. A. G. Anikin and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:567-570 O '56.
Development of electrochemical synthesis of organic compounds in industry. L. I. Antropov, Khim. prom. no. 3:272-274 JI-Ag '57.
Using halogen-containing compounds for substitution halogenation of organic substances. A. P. Terent'ev, L. A. Ivanovskaya, Reakts. org. sood. 6:7-342 '57.

ORGANIZATION, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial Organization

ORIENTAL STUDIES

- (see also subdivision under Moscow)
History of oriental studies in the U.S.S.R. V. A. Rizaonovskii, Vest. Inst. pol. i uch. SSSR no. 3 57-70 JI-S '57.

ORIENTAL STUDIES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Munich

ORIGIN OF LIFE see Life—Origin

ORIGIN OF MAN see Man—Origin

ORLOVSKI, KIRILL PROKOF'EVICH

- Valor in battle and in labor. IA. Tsvetov, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11:21 N '57.

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS see Plants, Ornamental

ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

- (see also subdivision under Vol'ak)
Care for the health of orphans. L. K. Skornikova, Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 5:60-70 S-O '57.
Recent developments in legislation. Sov. iust. no. 10: 67 D '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see subdivision under Africa, America, China, Georgia; Germany; Potsdam; Pskov; White Russia

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—CLEIRGY

- Obituaries. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:9 S '57.
Pastoral activities. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:8 S '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Meeting of young Christians, participants of the Sixth World Youth Festival, at the Troitsko-Sergiova Monastery. Archimandrite Leonid. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:23-31 S '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

- Letter of thanks from Jean Cocteau to Metropolitan Nikolai. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:5 S '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, GREEK

- Answer to the informing epistle. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:4 S '57.
Informing epistle. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:3-4 S '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, UKRAINIAN see subdivision under United States

ORTHOGONAL SERIES see Series, Orthogonal

ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS

- In order to return invalids to work. D. Gritakevich, Sots. obesp. 28 [i. e. 18] no. 12:45-47 D '57.
A new artificial hand. S. Fomichev. Sots. obesp. 28 [i. e. 18] no. 12:47-48 D '57.
Those who make orthopedic apparatus. I. Livshits, Sots. obesp. 28 [i. e. 18] no. 12:49-50 D '57.

OSCILLATIONS

- Development of nonlinear oscillation theory in the U.S.S.R. S. M. Rytov, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 11:1435-1450 N '57.
Investigating natural oscillations and stability of automatic control systems with unsymmetrical nonlinearity and subjected to external influence. M. V. Startova. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:27-32 S '57.
Periodic solutions for automatic systems with one degree of freedom. A. P. Prokhorov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4 585-590 JI-Ag '57.
The theory of oscillations modulated stochastically by the amplitude and phase. S. IA Naevskii, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz. i khim. 11 no. 2, 109-119 '56.

OSCILLATIONS—ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

- Electrical modeling of self-oscillating systems. P. S. Landa. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:103-108 '56.

OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

- Calculating the trapping bands of the oscillator's basic frequency which has been stabilized by a piezoelectric element. O. A. Tkhorzhevskii, Trudy VNIIM no. 28: 95-101 '56.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

- Demonstrating damped electric oscillations. V. A. Perkal'skii, Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 88-91 N-D '57.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRON-TUBE

- Calculating oscillators in overvoltage regimes. S. I. Evitinov, Elektronsv. 11 no. 11:53-58 N '57.
Calculating oscillators in overvoltage systems having a distributed loading. E. P. Khmel'nitskii, Elektronsv. 11 no. 5:29-33 My '57.
Calculation of basic oscillation harmonics of trapping band widths of detuned LC electron-tube oscillators. O. A. Tkhorzhevskii, Trudy VNIIM no. 28:98-94 '56.
Effect of natural fluctuations on the performance of a feed-back generator. V. I. Tikhonov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz. i khim. 12 no. 2 53-64 '57.

- Excitation of biharmonic oscillations in a generator with two degrees of freedom. V. V. Andimov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz. i khim. 11 no. 1:137-140 '56.

- Experimental investigation of the mutual synchronization of two klystron generators. V. B. Bragin'skii, I. I. Minakov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz. i khim. 11 no. 1:157-164 '56.

- Making the theory of mutual synchronization of two oscillators more exact. V. N. Parygin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz. i khim. 12 no. 2: 139-144 '57.

- Microwave oscillator-modulator. E. P. Korchagina, Elektronsv. 11 no. 5:19-25 My '57.

- Permissible frequencies of synchronization in self-oscillating systems of the second order. A. G. Ivanov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz. i khim. 11 no. 1:147-149 '56.

OSCILLATORS, TRANSISTOR

- Some types of sinusoidal voltage RC oscillators operating on semiconductor triodes. V. M. Lubin, Elektronsv. 11 no. 8:20-25 Ag '57.

OSCILLOGRAPH

- Colored recording on loop oscillographs. V. G. Savin, V. P. Petrov, V. I. Loginov. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6: 120-121 N-D '57.

- An electronic oscillograph arrangement for the study of electrode processes (with summary in English). F. F. Faisullin, A. O. Sharagin, R. D. Kochman, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1640-1642 JI '57.

- Oscillographic and plethysmographic evaluation of immediate and late results of surgical treatment of endarteritis obliterans. N. V. Martynova, Trudy LSGMI 33:154-164 '56.

- Oscillographic data in dysentery in children. L. A. Savel'eva, Pediatria 35 no. 6:78 Ag '57.

- The SO-3 high-speed oscillograph. IU. N. Prozorovskii. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:73-76 S-O '57.

- Using oscillographs for detecting troubles in the ignition system. Z. Gribnikov, Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:12-13 N '57.

OSSETIA—CULTURE

Welcoming the ten-day celebration of Ossetic art and literature. *Druzhnary* no. 12/13 D '57

OSTEOMYELITIS

Therapeutic use of antireticular cytolysin serum combined with Matsesta baths. T. I. Prybko. *Medich. znar* 15:388-395 '57.

OSTEOPLASTY see Bone grafting

OSTROV DISTRICT—FLAX

Vital force of the collective farm system. V. G. Gri-gor'ev. *Len i konop* 2 no. 11/24-28 N '57

OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Lobedev, A. F. [Soldiers of a little war, notebook of a prisoner in Oswiecim] *Soldaty maloi voiny, zapiski osvetsimskogo uznika* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo poilit. lit-ry, 1957 76 p

OTITIS see Ear—Diseases

OUTPUT STANDARDS see Production standards

OVERHEAD POWER LINES see Electric lines—Overhead

OVERVOLTAGE

Effect of current density, temperature, and concentration of sulfuric acid on hydrogen overvoltage on zinc [with summary in English]. A. L. Rotin, N. P. Fedot'ev, Li Un Sok. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6:1295-1304 Je '57.

OXALATES

Using the oxalate-silver electrode for determining the instability constants of complex oxalates. B. V. Pritsyn and others. *Zhur. teorg. khim.* 2 no. 3:2025-2036 S '57

OXAZOLE

Condensation of oxazole homologs with maleic anhydride. G. I. Kondrat'eva. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5:666-667 '57.

OXEN

Improve the use of draft animals and the accounting procedure for their work. *Konevodstvo* 27 no. 12:4 D '57.

Is it advisable to castrate fattening steers at an early age? S. Komissarov. *Moloch. i miaso zhiv.* 3 no. 1:57-59 Ja '58.

OXIDATION

Apparatus for oxidizing ammonia and obtaining ammonium nitrate. V. P. Garkunov. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 6, 40-42 N-D '57.

Conversions of the inhibitor in the oxidation process of rubber. M. A. Saltimov and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2:235-240 '57.

The gaseous initiation of the oxidation of cyclohexane in the liquid phase by nitrogen dioxide [with summary in English]. E. T. Denisov, N. M. Emanuel', Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1269-1275 Je '57

Kinetics of ammonia oxidation by ozone in aqueous solutions [with summary in English]. S. I. Papko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1335-1339 Ji '57

Mechanism of the effect of surface oxidation on the graphitization of iron alloys. K. P. Bunin, G. Z. Kovalevich, S. A. Fedorova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:281-283 Ji '57.

Oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons by oxygen. Oxidation of 1,1-diphenylethane and 1,1-diphenylpropane. M. S. Evenkova and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2:209-213 '57

Polarographic study of manganese oxidation at a platinum microelectrode [with summary in English]. E. M. Skobelev, N. I. Belinskaya. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1474-1480 Ji '57.

Preparation of aromatic acids by oxidation side chains of aromatic compounds with nitric acid. Report No. 2. I. N. Nazarov, A. V. Semenovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 9:1101-1104 S '57.

OXIDATION, ELECTROLYTIC

Anodic oxidation of chlorine and hypochlorous acid. D. P. Semchenko, I. I. Appenin. *Trudy NPI* 27:181-188 '56.

Studying the mechanism and kinetics of electrochemical oxidation of hydrogen by the method of anodic polarography on a platinum electrode [with summary in English]. K. I. Rozental', V. I. Veselovskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1732-1739 Ag '57.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 6: Systems with participation of oxygen for initiating the process of oxidation destruction of polymers. E. I. Tinkalova, B. A. Dolgoplosk, V. N. Retikh. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 9:1111-1121 S '57.

OXYGEN

(see also subdivision under Black Sea)

Activating the anodic process with small amounts of oxygen [with summary in English]. R. Kh. Burshtein, V. I. Luk'anycheva. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6:1370-1378 Je '57.

The bond energy of a nickel catalyst with oxygen. S. L. Kiperman, A. A. Balandin, I. R. Davydova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 9:1129-1132 S '57.

The effect of oxygen on the work function of an electron of copper oxide [with summary in English]. V. I. Lashenko, I. I. Stepanov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1825-1829 Ag '57.

Experimental proof of oxygen being heavier than air. I. U. V. Pletner. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 6:52 N-D '57

Investigating the influence of the degree of oxygen purity on the efficiency and quality of cutting. S. G. Gazov. *Trudy VNIITsvetmet* no. 4:34-51 '57.

Studying the relationship between electric conductivity, adsorption, and sensibleness properties of zinc oxide. Part I: Electronic phenomena in ZnO on adsorption of oxygen [with summary in English]. I. A. Miasnikov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1721-1731 Ag '57

OXYGEN—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Mezhdunarodnoye nauchnoye soveshchanie po primeneniyu kisloroda v metallurgii, Moscow, 1956. [Using oxygen in metallurgy, proceedings of the conference] Prikladnye kisloroda v metallurgii, [Trudy soveshchaniya.] Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khim. i tsvetnol. metallurgii, 1957. 371 p.

Zamotuev, V. M., D. M. Zhikharev, and O. N. Latsenko.

[Using oxygen blast for raising the temperature of liquid iron in the ladle, practice of the Kanoni Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing Plant] Povysheniya temperatury zhidkogo chuguna pule i produktsii kladovom zavoze; opyt Kanonskogo adostroitel'no-sadarnomnogo zavoda. Leningrad, 1956. 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 31. Leningrad proizvodstvo)

OXYGEN—ISOTOPES

Isotopic exchange between oxygen and CO₂ in mineral oxides and the use of isotopic exchange for determining the active surface value. E. I. Donatova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:589-592 O '56.

OXYGEN—THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxygen for treating ascariasis. L. M. Likhman, M. B. Rubinshtein. *Pediatrin* 35 no. 8:76 Ag '57

OXYGEN IN THE BODY

Use of oxygenated blood in the restoration of the vital functions of the body under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. L. G. Shikunova. *Dokl. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 9:31-35 S '57.

OXYTOCIN

Synthesis and biological effect of new analogs of oxytocin. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5:646 '57.

OZERTSY (VITEBSK PROVINCE)—SOVIET

The village Soviet contributes to the upsurge of collective farm production. I. Starokon. *Kom. bel* 31 no. 12:23-26 D '57.

OZOCERITE

Using ozocerite in the compound treatment of dysentery in children. E. P. Giliarovskaya and others. *Pediatrin* 35 no. 8:81-82 Ag '57.

OZONE

The electrical theory of ozonizers. Part 2: The theory of dynamic characteristics of ozonizers [with summary in English]. I. U. M. Enefianov, I. U. V. Pletner. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1328-1335 Ji '57

Physical chemistry of concentrated ozone. Part 2: A study of the synthesis of the highest peroxide of hydrogen H₂O₄ by the reaction between concentrated ozone with atomic hydrogen [with summary in English]. N. I. Kobozov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1843-1850 Ag '57

PACIFIC AREA—GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH—HISTORY

Role of Timofei Shmalev in the study of the history of Russian geographical discoveries in the Pacific during the second half of the 18th century. R. V. Makarova. *Trudy MOGA* 6:160-166 '54

PACIFIC AREA—GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL—MAPS

Cartographic sources for the history of Russian geographical discoveries in the Pacific during the second half of the 18th century. O. M. Modushevskaya. *Trudy MOGA* 7:95-127 '54.

PACIFIC OCEAN—AMPHIPODA

Hyperides (Amphipoda-Hyperidea) of the northwestern Pacific Ocean. M. E. Vinogradov. *Trudy Inst. okom.* 20:188-227 '57.

PACIFIC OCEAN—SALMON FISHERIES

Measures for protecting and regulating the Pacific salmon fisheries. V. L. Kolov. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 12:55-58 D '57.

PACKING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

Brake rings made of ferrodo instead of textile. I. U. N. Sychev. *Stav. i instr.* 28 no. 12:38-37 D '57.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Automatic machines for packing and boxing ball bearings. V. S. Dvornikov. *Stav. i instr.* 28 no. 12:10-21 D '57.

PAGANINI, NICOLÒ, 1728-1840

Unknown letter by Paganini. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12:65-67 D '57.

PAINT

Mechanizing the production, testing, and distribution of varnish paint materials. A. M. Gavriluk. *Stav. i instr.* 28 no. 11:38-41 N '57.

Quantitative determination of lead in compounds containing lead acetates. V. P. Koshchikov. *V. I. Peltashen', Trudy NPI* 27:211-213 '56.

Using emulsion thinnings in oil paints. K. Koshchikov. *V. I. Peltashen', Trudy NPI* 27:211-213 '56.

PAINT—CONGRESSES

Scientific and technical conference on the problem of use of synthetic resins in paint and varnish. V. I. Peltashen', *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5:114-115 '57.

PAINT MACHINERY

Mechanizing the painting operations in the construction industry. N. N. Kuvshinov. *Stav. i instr.* 28 no. 12:10-21 D '57.

PAINTING see sub-division under China

PAINTING—HISTORY

First steps. V. Gerlasberg. *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

PAINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING see sub-division under Masters

PAINTING, KOREAN

"The cultural heritage of Korea" [in Korean]. *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

PAINTING, SPRAY see Spray painting

PAINTINGS

Kiev, Dzhigalnyi muzej zakhidnoho i sikhodnoho mystetstva. [Collection of postcard reproductions of paintings from the State Museum of Oriental Art] *Knyazkivskiy muzej. Kyiv, Dzhigalnyi muzej zakhidnoho i sikhodnoho mystetstva* 22 post cards (in portfolio)

PALEOBOTANY

Flowers tell us about the past. D. Telchuk. *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

"Lower" spruce on peat bogs. N. I. Peltashen'. *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

PALEOBOTANY, STRATIGRAPHIC see sub-division under Saman Bond

PALEOGEOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Russian Platform) Geomorphology and paleogeography of a part of the Caucasus. L. I. Maminov. *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

Permian outcrops in the U.S.S.R. during the Permian period. A. I. Pivovarov. *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

PALEOGRAPHY

Little-known letter of K. F. Kalashnikov. *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

"Russian paleography" by L. V. Cherepelin. *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC see sub-division under Aldan Valley

PALLADIUM

Mechanical stresses in electrolyte palladium deposits. [with summary in English]. V. V. Cherepelin. *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1812-1819 Ag '57.

PAL'MOV, ALEKSANDR SAVVICH, 1870-

Aleksandr Savvich Pal'mov. *Vop. khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

PANAMA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Panama's sovereignty and American bayonets. V. I. Peltashen'. *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

PANCREAS

Effect of prolonged barbiturate administration on the sugar level and histological picture of islets of Langerhans in rats (from "Patologiya pankreasa", 1956, pp. 241-249). *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

PANDAS

Harmful bear. *Vokrug sveta* no. 12:49 D '57.

PANIN, IVAN ANDREYEVICH

A private of the revolution. V. I. Peltashen'. *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA, 1887-1957

Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova. M. I. Kuznetsov. *Vop. khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

PAPOV—STEEL INDUSTRY

Steel center in Papov. *Khiz. i instr.* 28 no. 10:12-13 O '57.

PAP, LAZLO

Lazlo Papp, professional. V. Peltashen'. *Trudy khim. i fiz. khim.* 12:157.

PAPAVERINE

Papaverine as an admixture to papaverine. A. S. Lashchenko. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 9:36-38 S '57.

PAPAVERINOL

Papaverinol as an admixture to papaverine. A. S. Lashchenko. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 9:36-38 S '57.

PAPER

- Answers to readers' questions. B. M. Pitae. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9-25 S '57.
Coated paper for offset printing. G. M. Kogan, V. K. Chufko. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9-10-21 S '57.
New type of paper for multicolor printing. T. P. Volkova, Z. I. Zaslav. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9-16-18 S '57.
Paper from synthetic fibers (from "Paper Trade Journal," no. 10 1955). Bum. prom. 32 no. 9-20 Ag '57.
Weighing a square meter of a moving paper sheet with the aid of beta rays (from "Wochenblatt für Papierfabrikation," no. 13, 1954). E. M. Andronnikova. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9-27-29 S '57.

PAPER—TESTING

- Effect of shortwave ultraviolet radiation from bactericidal lamps on paper. K. K. Belala. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9-9-10 S '57.

PAPER INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under China)
Continuous beating of pulp in Hollandia in the production of lightweight papers. Sh. M. Kozitskii, V. N. Giletskiy. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8-10-20 Ag '57.
Factors influencing the quality of paper. V. T. Likhomskii. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8-16-18 Ag '57.
Filtration of pulp on circular paper machines. I. G. Morozova. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8-24 S '57.
Hygroscopically of the web and its measurement (from "Wochenblatt für Papierfabrikation," no. 12 1955). Bum. prom. 32 no. 8-27-28 Ag '57.
Utilization of the electrohydraulic effect in the paper industry. I. U. P. Lomova. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9-8-9 S '57.

PAPER INDUSTRY—CONGRESSES

- All-union branch conference on problems in the manufacture of condenser paper. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8-30 Ag '57.

PAPER INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Measuring the temperature of a moving surface. N. I. Menisov. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8-13-14 S '57.
Mechanical loading of logs into bleaching vessels. V. N. Nemanikhin, A. M. Kozmich. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8-20-22 Ag '57.

PAPER WORK see subdivision under China

PAPERBOARD

- Flax and hemp boom as a raw material in the production of cardboard. S. M. Khol'zun. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8-23 Ag '57.

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

- Hydraulic heater with horizontal roller shaft. M. E. Afonchenko, P. I. Avdeyev, B. A. Gickel'. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9-22-23 S '57.
Single-motor drive with a differential reducing gear. I. A. Fildin. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9-11-13 S '57.
Stretching the cover on the upper roll of the couch press. S. I. Gieizer. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9-15 S '57.

PAPPATACI FEVER

- Some data on the occurrence of pappataci fever in children. M. S. Volod'ko, K. A. Kullov. Pediatrica 35 no. 8-13-15 Ag '57.

PARACHUTE TROOPS

- Joyful news. V. Kovalev. Prof. i lek. obs. 14 no. 12:22 D '57.

PARACHUTISTS

- Cavalier of the Golden Star. A. Gollkov. Flak i sport 27 no. 12:24 '57.
Ground trainer for parachutists. K. Maminov. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12:8-9 D '57.
How to direct a stalled parachute. M. Dmitrov. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12:7 D '57.
Record parachute jumps from the stratosphere. V. Kulish, V. Rubeva. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11:6-7 N '57.
Under the parachute canopy. N. Kamenev. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11:14-15 N '57.

PARACHUTISTS—COMPETITIONS

- For the Adriatic Cup. E. Stepanov. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11:3-5 N '57.
Ninth all-Union competition for amateur parachutists. P. Korzinkin. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11:10-10 N '57.

PARAFFINS

- Energy of adsorption bonds and adsorption heat of n-alkanes on graphitized carbon black. M. N. Avgul' and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 9:1021-1031 S '57.
Joint manufacture of higher fatty alcohols and acids from the continuous oxidation of liquid n-paraffins. V. K. Tsyganskii, E. M. Nabylova. Masl. i zhir. prom. 23 no. 9:30-33 '57.
Letter to the editor. M. E. Terent'eva, L. M. Rozenberg. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 9:114 S '57.
Retarding and accelerating the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons by tetramethylethylene additions [with summary in English]. A. D. Stepanovich, E. E. Nikitin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1677-1686 Ag '57.
Studies in the field of low polymerization. Report No. 4: Synthesis of new oxyalkanes. M. F. Shostakovskii, A. V. Bogdanova, G. K. Kraai'nikova. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 9:1141-1143 S '57.

PARALYSIS

- A case of pharyngeal myoplegia. B. V. Ool'dina. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:134-135 Ag '57.
Plastic surgery on the muscles and tendons in paralysis of the radial nerve. Oleg Bogomolets. Medych. zhur. 16:450-455 '47.

PARALYSIS, SPASTIC

- Kozlik, M. I. [Orthopedic treatment of spastic paralysis] Ortopedicheskie lechenie spasticheskikh paralichov. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningr. old-nle, 1957, 113 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

PARASITES—FIELD MICE

- Seasonal variations in the nest fauna of the Brandt's vole (Phonomys Brandtii Rodde). L. V. Fedorova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:251-257 '54.

PARASITES—FISHES

- Infection of predatory fishes in the Rybinsk Reservoir by Diphylobothrium latum larvae. N. A. Izumova. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:711-712 O '56.

PARASITES—MICE

- Experimental data on fleas of house rodents as transmitters and harbors of tularemia microbes. L. A. Dudakina. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:53-78 '54.

PARASITES—RODENTIA

- Behavior of fleas after the death of the host. N. D. Emel'tanova, E. I. Khoslovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:275-278 '54.

PARASITES—SUSLIK

- Fleas of the Daurian suslik (Citellus dauricus Brandt). N. F. Daiskalo. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:245-267 '54.
Observations on the temperature cycle of the suslik nest as a method of studying the habits of fleas. O. F. Pavlter, V. E. Mamaev. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:279-280 '54.

PARASITOLOGY

- In the Medical Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the U. S. S. R. Vrach. delo no. 10:113-116 O '57.
Orlov, N. P. [Biological principles in the treatment and prophylaxis of parasitoses] Biologicheskie osnovy lecheniya i profilaktiki parazitarnykh zabolevaniy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 156 p. (DA)

- Popovskii, Aleksandr. [Inspired seekers] Vдохновенные искатели. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo deistok lit-ry, 1957, 263 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka)

- They load the way. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:14-15 N '57.

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Parasympathetic

PARATHYROID GLANDS—DISEASES

- Clinical and roentgenologic diagnosis in hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy. A. I. Bukhman, E. M. Kogan. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:49-54 Je '57.

PARATYPHOID FEVER

- Relation of immunogenesis to the number of microbes in the organism during leptomycin therapy for experimental paratyphoid infection. E. V. Chernokhovskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. i immun. 28 no. 10:47-53 O '57.

PARDOUBICE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HORSE RACING

- International horsemanship competitions in Pardubice. P. Porylsky, L. Davidovich. Konnovelstvo 27 no. 12:34-38 D '57.
Our gift to the fatherland. V. Fedin. Konnovelstvo 27 no. 12:32-33 D '57.

PARENT AND CHILD

- Demands made on the child and control over him. Sem'ia 1 shkola 13 no. 1:30-31 Ja '58.
When parents are wrong. B. Sulova. Sem'ia 1 shkola 13 no. 1:18-19 Ja '58.

PARENTS AND TEACHERS see Home and school

PARIS—ISOTOPES—CONGRESSES

- Isotopes in the service of science. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:26-29 D '57.

PARIS—SCIENTISTS—CONGRESSES

- Conference of the West European Region of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. Mir nauki no. 2:33-36 '57.

PARIS—SOILS—CONGRESSES

- Sixth International Congress of Soil Scientists. A. A. Erokhina. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Geog. no. 3:120-131 My-Je '57.

PARIS—VIOLOCELLO—COMPETITIONS

- At the Cosala Contest. M. Kostropovich. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:120-125 D '57.

PARIS, PLASTER OF see Plaster of Paris

PARQUETRY

- Manufacturing panel parquet. A. P. Bataenov. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 8:31-32 Ag '57.

PARSEES see subdivision under Iran

PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS see Differential equations, Partial

PARTICLE TRACK PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Particle track

PARTIES see Balls (Parties)

PASSIVITY (CHEMISTRY)

- The passivity of iron in acid solutions [with summary in English]. A. M. Sukhotin, K. M. Kartashova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1256-1265 Je '57.

PASTEURELLA

- New medium for cultivating tularemia and plague bacteria. V. I. Mikhaleva, A. S. Ukhlov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9:29-37 '51.

PASTEURELLA PESTIS

- Associations of plague bacilli and representatives of the Salmonella group. L. A. Timofeeva, R. R. Zhivonipina, G. V. Yakubovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:11-22 '54.
Effect of onion and garlic phytonicides on the plague bacillus. Preliminary report. S. V. Mitin, V. A. Titakikh. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9:53-62 '51.
Pigment formation in the smooth variant of the plague microbe. L. V. Vasilukhina, G. V. Yakubovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:31-34 '54.
Possibility of using some nonspecific reactions for determining the existing forms of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacilli. L. V. Vasilukhina. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:23-30 '54.
Variability of different strains of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacilli kept under laboratory conditions. L. V. Vasilukhina, G. V. Yakubovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:3-10 '54.
Viability of the plague bacillus in tarbagan pelts during drying. N. T. Bykov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:133-140 '50.
Viability of the plague virus in tarbagan pelts dried in the sun. S. G. Abramova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:141-144 '50.

PASTEURELLA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

- Possibility of using some nonspecific reactions for determining the existing forms of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacilli. L. V. Vasilukhina. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:23-30 '54.
Viability of different strains of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacilli kept under laboratory conditions. L. V. Vasilukhina, G. V. Yakubovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:3-10 '54.

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS

- Egg yolk agar for culturing tularemia microbes. M. L. Anisiforov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:77-83 '54.

PASTRY

- Honey pastry. N. I. Sytnik, I. E. Baranova. Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 11:32 N '57.

PASTUKHOVA, MAIA

- Maia has many friends. Ogonek 35 no. 50:12 D '57.
People with the same dream. Ogonek 35 no. 50:13 D '57.

PASTURES AND MEADOWS

- (see also subdivision under Chernyye Zemli; Latvia)
All-Union seminar on pasture water supply and improvement. IA, 2, L. L. L. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:83-85 D '57.
Establishing highly productive pastures and meadows in arid steppe regions. V. M. Ter-Damianian, I. S. Ushchev. Ovisvedstvo 3 no. 12:31-32 D '57.
Food supply in Karakul farming and outlook for its improvement. L. S. Gaevalskaya. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 6:12-19 N-D '57.
For a more efficient utilization of pastures. V. P. Prushtikov. Sois sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9:56-59 S '57.
Measures for lowering the cost of pasture water supply. M. M. Kundzich. Ovisvedstvo 3 no. 12:39-42 D '57.
When to graze cattle on seeded pastures [with summaries in English and German]. B. P. Kudelin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10:135-137 O '57.

PASTURES AND MEADOWS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Samarkand

PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Answers to questions. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:17 D '57.
Discussing the drafts of the "Regulations on inventions, discoveries, and efficiency suggestions" and "Instructions on awards for inventions, discoveries and efficiency suggestions." Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:18-28 D '57.

PATENTS

- [Bulletin on inventions.] Biulleten' izobretenii nos. 8-9 '57.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY see Anatomy, Pathological

PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY see Histology, Pathological

PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY see Physiology, Pathological

PATHOLOGY

"Pathology in the U.S.S.R." (from "Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift," 82, no. 12, March 1957) Reviewed by R. D. Shtein, Arkh. pat., 19 no. 9 86-87 '57.

PATRIOTISM

What are the features of Soviet patriotism, G. Deborin, Otv. na vop. iud., no. 81 22-28 '57.

PAVEMENTS

French specialists on methods of designing nonrigid pavements, N. N. Ivanov, Avt. dor., 20 no. 11 28-31 N '57.

In the Office of the Main Administration of Road Construction of the U.S.S.R., Avt. dor., 20 no. 11 3 of cover N '57.

Theory and practice in constructing pavements, A. M. Kivinskii, Avt. dor., 20 no. 11 6-8 N '57.

PAVEMENTS, BITUMINOUS

Additives which improve the adhesion of bitumen to gravel materials, S. I. Geifstaid, Avt. dor., 20 no. 11 22-24 N '57.

PAVEMENTS, CONCRETE

Experience in laying concrete pavement during winter using a sodium fluoride additive, D. E. Gorbachev, Avt. dor., 20 no. 11 21-22 N '57.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH, 1849-1936

Ivan Petrovich Pavlov, a great Soviet scientist, II. V. Polubot Medych. zhurn., 19 no. 3 5-11 '49.
Recollections of the time spent in Ivan Petrovich Pavlov's laboratory, M. D. Stanzhesko, Medych. zhurn., 19 no. 3 12-19 '49.

PAVLOV, TIMOFEI PAVLOVICH, 1860-1932

Timofei Pavlovich Pavlov, S. E. Gorbovitskii, N. A. Tor-auev, Vest. dermat. i ven., 31 no. 5 50-52 S-O '57.

PAVLOVO—LEMON

In a Pavlovo school, B. Aleksandrov, IUN. nat. no. 1 146-148 Ja '56.

PAVLOVSK DISTRICT (VORONEZH PROVINCE)—

POULTRY HATCHERIES

Work of hatchery specialists on collective farms, I. P. Strelnin, Milsvevoisto 7 no. 12 25-27 D '57.

PAVLYK, MYKHAILO IVANOVYCH, 1893-1915

Letters of Vera Zaslavsk to Mykhailo Pavlyk. Submitted by I. I. Bass, Rad. lit., no. 5 135-135 S-O '57.

PAYMENT

"Legal aspects of credit and payment" by E. A. Pletshits, Reviewed by V. K. Rolikhov, E. S. Kompanovets, Sov. gos. pravo no. 12 135-141 D '57.

The organization of payments under the new conditions, M. Gindin, Don. kred., 15 no. 11 17-26 N '57.
Simplifying payment procedure in construction, I. Tsel'tin, Fin. SSSR 17 no. 9 54-56 Ag '56.

PEA BREEDING

Intravarietal culling of Ramonskii-77 peas, Z. A. Knilchitskaia, Agrobiologiya no. 6 124-125 N-D '57.

PEACE

Appeal of Soviet cultural leaders, Nov. vrem., 16 no. 1 31-32 Ja '56.

Bazanov, N. I., and E. I. Kuskov, [The movement for peace grows in strength and numbers] Dvizhenie za mir krepnet i razvivaetsia, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui po-liticheskikh i nauchnykh znani, Ser. 7, no. 22)

Brief news, Agitator no. 24 04 D '57.

The Communist and peace, IU. Zhilin, Nov. vrem., 16 no. 49 3-6 D '57.

Forty years of struggle for peace, D. Bellankh, Klub 7 no. 11 3-7 N '57.

Great call to peace, Vissarion Salanov, Ogonek 35 no. 50 2 D '57.

Historical documents of peace, Sovr. Vois., no. 6 1-3 D '57.

In the fraternal socialist countries, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1 137-142 Ja '58.

In the vanguard of the struggle for peace, Kommunist 34 no. 17 3-6 D '57.

Markov, A. M., [The fate of the world is in the hands of the people] Smirny mir v rukakh narodov, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 103 p.

Tasks of trade unions in the interpretation of the declaration and the manifesto of peace, passed at the conferences of the representatives of Communist and labor parties, Bluz. VTSSPS no. 23 8-9 D '57.

The voice of millions; a review of the "Bulletin of the World Peace Council," Nov. vrem., 16 no. 2 12 Ja '58.

Winners of International Lenin Prize "For strengthening peace among peoples," Sov. Soluz. no. 11 '58.

PEANUTS

Investigating the electric properties of cocoa beans, peanuts, and almonds, A. T. Pustshkin, Trudy MTIPP no. 10 65-78 '57.

Partial sterility in peanuts, S. S. Zamiatov, Agro-biologiya no. 6 132-135 N-D '57.

Processing peanuts for the production of feed meal, IU. P. Matenik, IU. T. Khristuk, Masl., zhir. prom. 23 no. 8 38-39 '57.

PEAR—DISEASES AND PESTS

The moth Laspeyresia pyralis in the Kabardian S.S.R., and an examination of the methods for its control, O. B. Kovalenko, Uch. zap. KNIU 11 375-390 '57.

PEAS

Cooking quality of peas and its determining factors, M. P. Popov, Trudy MTIPP no. 9 107-119 '57.

PEASANT UPRISINGS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Folk tales about the Bezdan uprising of 1861, V. Pavlova, Lit. tal. 12 115-153 '57.

PEASANTRY

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Azerbaijan)

About past and present days, P. Balashov, Mol. kolkh., 24 no. 11 5 N '57.

Let's add to our fathers' traditions, A. Rybin, Mol. kolkh., 24 no. 11 8 N '57.

A letter to Vladimir Il'ich, A. Nikolaev, Mol. kolkh., 24 no. 11 4 N '57.

Time of origin of the Marxist idea of the alliance of the proletariat and the peasantry, V. A. Komarova, Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 146-148 '57.

PEASANTRY—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Dmitrov District; Samara Government)

Selective investigations and peasant budgets as sources for the history of socioeconomic relations in villages during the period of the New Economic Policy, M. N. Chernomorski, Trudy MOGA 7 29-31 '54.

PEAT

Agricultural use of peat in the U.S.S.R., I. Kh. Tereghlov, Ud. ur., 2 no. 10 13-17 '57.

Analysis of the quality indices for block peat, I. E. Belokopytov, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 1-7 '57.

Composting peat, O. P. Kuvshinova, Sel'khoz. Povol., 3 no. 11 50-91 N '57.

Effect of peat and peat composts on increasing crop yields in western provinces of the Ukrainian S.S.R., M. B. Gills, Shol. Koms. po probl. "Isopol" most. stoich. na USSR no. 2 123-127 '57.

Improvement of the quality of milled peat from the standpoint of moisture content, N. N. Samsonov, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 12-16 '57.

Peat reserves of the European part of the U.S.S.R., M. N. Nikonov, O. V. Oolgoskaya, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 36-31 '57.

Proportion of lime in nutrient peat mixtures, O. A. Krotova, Mosk. kolkh., 6 no. 11 40 N '57.

Reaction of peat with hydrogen peroxide, S. N. Osanin, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 25-26 '57.

PEAT—ANALYSIS

Apparatus for rapid determination of moisture content of peat, V. N. Ershov, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 22-24 '57.

PEAT—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Peat

PEAT—DRYING

Choosing an efficient drier for thorough drying of milled peat, L. P. Garpinch, N. M. Mikhailov, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 18-20 '57.

Investigating the hydrological conditions for drying milled peat on even and uneven sections, K. E. Ivanov, L. G. Bavina, Trudy GGI no. 60 98-108 '57.

PEAT—TRANSPORTATION

Rail freight tariffs on the hauling of peat, N. B. Dolzhenkov, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 31-32 '57.

PEAT BOGS see subdivision under Ukraine

PEAT INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Moscow Province)

Crossings over side drains in milled peat fields, I. V. Savenko, I. V. Kulakov, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 21-22 '57.

Hydrological causes for collapses and slides in open-pit peat-winning and measures for their prevention, K. E. Ivanov, E. A. Romanova, Trudy GGI no. 60 4-10 '57.

Results of the all-Union socialist competition in the peat industry sponsored by the Ministry of Electric Stations, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 38 '57.

Sealing ridges of milled peat with raw crumb peat in order to reduce spontaneous combustion during storage, V. F. Ladutko, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 9-12 '57.

Shifting peat enterprises from the hydro peat method to the milled peat method, M. Ia. Rlachev, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 7-8 '57.

Using wheeled tractors in the peat industry, M. M. Tanklevskii, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 28-29 '57.

PEAT INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Apparatus for the reconditioning of slurry pipes, D. P. Ivanov, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 35-38 '57.

PEAT INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Bausin, A. F., ed., [Fortieth anniversary of the Soviet peat industry] 40 let torfianoi promyshlennosti SSSR, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 285 p.

PEAT MACHINERY

Double-edged tractor-mounted peat harrows, I. I. Isev, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 11 '57.
Mechanized winning and application of peat, P. A. Koshenko, Ud. ur. 2 no. 10 10 '57.

PEAT SOILS

Growing corn on peat-bog soils, S. I. Isev, Torf. prom., 34 no. 6 11 '57.

PECAN

Krotkevich, P. G., [The growing of pecan in the Krasnodar Krai, Acad. nauk USSR], 1953, 56 p.

PECHORA BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

In the "Pechoraokkolskiy" combine, I. I. Isev, Shkht. sluzh. no. 11 11-12 N '57.

PECHORA RIVER

Struggle for a sea outlet to the Pechora, I. I. Isev, Let. Sev. 2 206-215 '57.

PECHORA VALLEY—MINES AND MINING

Pechora mines in the Polar region, I. I. Isev, Okklabr' 34 no. 12 161-175 D '57.

PECHORA VALLEY—RUSSIAN LITERATURE AND CRITICISM

Ancient literary documents of the Pechora, I. I. Isev, Matyshev, Let. Sev., 2 265-270 '57.

PECTIN

Using a pectin extracted from white clover, I. I. Isev, and chronic forms of dyspepsia, I. I. Isev, IU. N. Polleva, Pedimila 11 no. 1 1 '57.

PEDAGOGY see Teaching

PEDAL CURVES see Curves, Pedal

PEDIATRICS

Activity of the State Polyclinic, I. I. Isev, Ministry of Public Health of the USSR, K. A. Kheishev, Vop. shk. med. i dent. 1 '57.

Most important achievements of the USSR in pediatrics, I. I. Isev, Med. i dot. 2 no. 11 7-13 '57.

Role of biochemistry in the study of diseases, A. A. Iliav, Pedimila 11 no. 1 1 '57.

Some results of the work of the USSR in pediatrics, I. I. Isev, E. V. Kovaleva, V. N. Semenov, Vop. shk. med. i dent. 2 no. 5 53-57 S-O '57.

PEGMATITES

An example of the genetic relationship of pegmatites and metal pegmatites and granulites, I. I. Isev, IGEM no. 6 104-108 '57.

PEIPING—ARCHIVE BUILDINGS

Ancient archives "Imanfaletch" eng., I. I. Isev, S '57.

PEIPING—ART INDUSTRIES

Develop and perfect applied arts, I. I. Isev, S '57.

PEIPING—CULTURE

Events in culture and sports, I. I. Isev, S '57.

PEIPING—DANCING

Splendid bouquet of bright flowers, I. I. Isev, N '57.

PEIPING—DESCRIPTION

A day in Peking, Vercors, Imprim. 11 S '57.

PEIPING—EXHIBITIONS

Flower of friendship, Klub no. 12 13-14 '57.

PEIPING—GATES

Thienamen, Shao Tse, Dushiba 1 1 1 '57.

PEIPING—HOLIDAYS

Peiping celebrates the 40th anniversary of October, Druzba no. 6 20 N '57.

PEIPING—HOSPITALS

We praise Soviet physicians, Chit. 11 no. 6 12-12 N '57.

PEIPING—LOST AND FOUND

In the Peiping bureau of lost articles, I. I. Isev, Ag '57.

PEIPING—MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVAL

Festival of the motion-picture art of Asia, I. I. Isev, Isk. kino no. 12 142-144 D '57.

PEIPING—PLANETARIA

Peking planetarium, Klub no. 12 6-7 '57.

PEIPING—PLAYGROUNDS

Playgrounds in Peiping Park, Klub no. 12 13-14 '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY (Continued)
Imperialist division of oil resources. A. Santalov. *Ist. ekon. i mekhaniz. otn.* no. 5 38-54 N '57.
In the oil regions of our country. Neftebank 2 no. 10-31-34 O '57.
Problems relative to technical information. A. Mikhailov. *Neftebank* 1 no. 6 32 J '56.
Tarankov, V. V., and V. L. Taube. [Potentials for increasing labor productivity in the petroleum industry] Rezervy rosta proizvoditel'nosti truda v nefteobrabatovatel'noy promyshlennosti. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 69 p. (V po-moshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniyu neftebanka) [MICROFILM]
Technical methods in the petroleum industry during the sixth five-year plan. *Neftebank* 1 no. 6 1-3 J '56.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Give the green light to the production of new equipment for the petroleum industry. S. G. Terosian. *Neftebank* 2 no. 10 23-25 O '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES
Cherniak, I. L. [Safety methods and fire prevention measures in the transportation and storage of petroleum, petroleum products, and gas] Tekhnika bezopasnosti i protivopozharnaya tekhnika pri transportirovani i khraneni nefti, nelioproductov i gaza. L'd. 2-oe, petro i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-top. lit-ry, 1957. 243 p.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—WASTE PRODUCTS
Ivanova, L. V. [Use of waste products of oil processing; practices of Baku petroleum refineries] Ispol'zovanie otkhodov ot pererabotki nefti, opyt bakinskikh neftepererabotk. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-top. lit-ry, 1951. 71 p. [MICROFILM]

PETROLEUM REFINERIES—HISTORY see subdivision under Konstantinovskiy

PETROLOGY see subdivision under Siberia, Western

PETROV, GRIGORI SEMENOVICH, 1888-1957
G. S. Petrov, outstanding inventor and scientist, obituary. *Izobret. SSSR* 2 no. 12 32 D '57.

PETROV, IVAN IVANOVICH, 1907-
Doctor of Technical Sciences I. I. Petrov. V. S. Kulevskii and others. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12 83 D '57.

PETROZAVODSK—JUDGES
He values the trust of the people. V. Shuvailov. *Sov. just* no. 10 29-31 D '57.

PHAGOCYTOSIS
Changes in the phagocytic activity of blood leucocytes in alloxan diabetes. A. I. Karcev, S. A. Ragimova. *Uch. zap. AGU* no. 1 81-84 '57.
Some factors indicating body reactivity in bacillary dysentery in small children. E. I. Chunaeva. *Pediatrila* 35 no. 8 179-80 Ag '57.

PHARMACIES see Drugstores

PHARMACISTS
Petrograd pharmacists during the Great October Socialist Revolution. E. I. Kapitanovskii. *Apt. delo* 6 no. 6 84-88 N-D '57.

PHARMACOLOGY
(see also subdivision under Tiflis)
Brief characteristic of pharmacological studies performed after the Great October Revolution. N. A. Kharazov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 11 1085-1071 N '57.
Forty years of Soviet pharmacology. *Farm. izvest.* 20 no. 5 31-31 S-O '57.
Quality of antlers as affected by the method of preservation. P. V. Milushchev, A. S. Tsvet. *Kar. izver.* 10 no. 6 33-39 N-D '57.
Securenin. G. Subbotina. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 12 60 D '57.
"Tea fungus" infusion in the treatment of dysentery in children. A. T. Mikhailova. *Pediatrila* 35 no. 8 77-78 Ag '57.

PHARMACY
(see also subdivision under Argentina, Karelia; Kazakhstan)
For more forceful control over production units under the Main Pharmacy Administration of the R. S. F. S. R. A. S. Vishnevskii. *Apt. delo* 6 no. 6 46-50 N-D '57.

PHARMACY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Prague

PHARMACY—PERIODICALS
From the recent past; on the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of the first professional journal for pharmacists. I. I. Levinstein. *Apt. delo* 6 no. 6 68-72 N-D '57.

PHARMACY—STUDY AND TEACHING
(see also subdivision under Kharkov; Vladivostok)
Material on the training of pharmacists in a number of countries. M. I. Sumarokova. *Apt. delo* 6 no. 6 78-80 N-D '57.

Role of the pharmacy in training pharmaceutical personnel. D. F. Kalina. *Apt. delo* 6 no. 6 38-41 N-D '57.

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM
Analyzing a special case of new types of state diagrams for binary systems [with summary in English]. A. N. Kreslovskiy, V. N. Vigdorovich. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1345-1351 Je '57.
Applicability of microhardness testing to the investigation of binary and ternary equilibrium diagrams of metallic systems [with summary in English]. V. M. Glazov, V. N. Vigdorovich, G. A. Kozlov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8 1891-1897 Ag '57.
Investigating the vapor-liquid equilibrium of dilute solutions using radioactive indicators [with summary in English]. I. A. D. Zel'venskii, V. A. Shalygin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7 1501-1509 J '57.
Liquid-vapor equilibrium in the system acetic acid-ethyl acetate. V. P. Samokov, Z. M. Volodutskii. *Gidroliz i tsekhim. prom.* 10 no. 6 12-13 '57.
Liquid-vapor phase equilibrium in the system acetic acid-water at atmospheric and reduced pressure. N. V. Chulov, O. A. Atkessandrova. *Gidroliz i tsekhim. prom.* 10 no. 6 10-12 '57.
Phase diagram of methane expressed in the enthalpy-pressure coordinates. A. A. Petrusenko. *Trudy Inst. lep. gaza AN URSR* no. 4 3-5 '56.

PHENACETIN
Role of adrenaline in the change of the blood sugar level induced by the administration of phenamine [with summary in English]. N. A. Sveshnikova. *Ist. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 7 54-59 J '57.

PHENOLOGY
What we observed in October. G. Ivanov. *Russ. nat.* 12 29 D '57.

PHENOLS
Obtaining anomalous principles from alkyl phenols. L. A. Kheifits and others. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 6 658-659 '57.
Paranitrophenol, a new chemical for controlling mal-secro in lemons [with summaries in English and German]. O. A. Alekhina. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauk* 2 no. 10 99-105 O '57.
Use of coal industry by-products in house fungi control. N. A. Nikiforova. *Sob. Sokhal. kompl. nauch. i-lasi* Inst. AN SSSR no. 5 30-35 '57.

PHILIPPINES
The Philippines. E. Traktakli. *Otv. na vop. i stud.* no. 84 55-58 '57.

PHILOSOPHY
Definition of the categories of "content" and "form." B. S. Ukrainsev. *Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk* no. 25 11-143 '57.

PHILOSOPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY—HISTORY
("History of philosophy in four volumes." Vol. 1. Reviewed in English by V. M. Koganov. *Vest. ist. mir. kul'* no. 4 232-242 J-Ag '57.

PHILOSOPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING
First attempt. *Vsem. stud. nov.* 11 no. 8 10 18-10 Ag-S '57.

PHILOSOPHY, MODERN
Contemporary philosophy in the neoscholastic interpretation ("Philosophy today" [in Italian] by M. F. Sciaces. Reviewed by L. I. German. *Vest. ist. mir. kul'* no. 3 176-193 My-Js '57.

PHILOSOPHY OF LAW see Law—Philosophy

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY see Heart—Sounds

PHOSPHATES
(see also subdivision under United States)
"The agricultural value of phosphate fertilizers which economize in the use of sulfuric acid" by George W. Cooke. Reviewed by D. A. Kozlov. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 11 59-61 '57.
Effect of a high-voltage low-frequency electric field on the level of macroergic phosphorus compounds in the skeletal muscles in warm-blooded animals. K. V. Strelkova, T. I. Belina. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5 460-473 Nv '57.
Larval properties of certain phosphorus organic insecticides. E. V. Shneider. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 26 no. 8 86-91 S '57.
Phosphate raw material and phosphate fertilizers. N. S. Ushakov. *Khim. prom.* no. 7 430-433 O-N '57.
Phosphates in soil after plowing under alfalfa and grassland mixtures. N. P. Malinik. *Sota, sel'khoz. uz.* 18 no. 9 31-35 S '57.
When to apply superphosphate to cotton on meadow soils of the Kara-Kalpak A. S. S. R. K. P. Kosylov. *Sota, sel'khoz. uz.* 18 no. 9 35 S '57.

PHOSPHATES—ANALYSIS
Our achievements and tasks. S. I. Yolkovich. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 10 1171-1172 '57.

PHOSPHATIDES
Influence of phosphatides on processes of structure formation in cholesteric masses. L. S. Kuznetsova. *Trudy MTIP* no. 10 59-84 '57.

PHOSPHIDE
Zinc phosphide poisoning in sheep. Its treatment. G. S. Nazimov. *Sel'khoz. Prom.* 1 no. 11 52-53 N '57.

PHOSPHORIC ACID
Diethyl- and diethylthiophosphoric acids as reagents. Report No. 2. Diphenylthiophosphoric acid and some of its salts. A. I. Busev, M. I. Kozlov, M. I. Tikhonov. *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. nat. nauk* 11 no. 12 119-120 Je '57.
Effect of propylene and hydrogen chloride addition on the value of the acidity function of phosphoric acid [with summary in English]. S. G. Entel'berg, N. M. Zhur. *Fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1311-1320 J '57.

PHOSPHOROUS ACID
Thermographic studies of the interaction between ethyl- and diethylthiophosphoric acid and methyl iodide. B. A. Artyukov, M. K. Shtukin, V. M. Zorotkin. *AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk* no. 0 1041-1051 J '57.

PHOSPHORUS
Experimental demonstration of the process of intercalation of phosphorus. I. Kholberg. *Khim. vzhivode* 11 no. 47 J '57.
Intercalation layers in crystalline phosphorus [with summary in English]. V. F. Puzosenko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1276-1277 J '57.
Phosphorus content of the acid-soluble complex of a sheron Pentamul [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. F. I. Vekilova. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 11 no. 7 165-168 '57.
Phosphorus fertilizer industry. B. D. Mel'nik. *Trudy MTIP* no. 7 427-430 O-N '57.

PHOSPHORUS—ISOTOPES
Studying the mechanism of inclusion of phosphorus in metal pigments by means of the radiation method. A. A. Nikiforova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1216-1217 Ag '57.

PHOSPHORUS—TOXICOLOGY
Isotopes of the higher nervous activity in chronic phosphorus poisoning in white rats [with summary in English]. B. K. Kramov. *Zhur. vyss. i sred. shkol.* 4 no. 6 600-607 J-Ag '57.

PHOSPHORUS IN THE BODY
Disorders of mineral metabolism in the modern era as a complication of ultraviolet irradiation [with summary in English]. V. S. Sencluk. *Gig. i zhuk.* 43 no. 10 16 S '57.
Effect of training on the amount of phosphorus in the blood of foals. B. Kambergov. *Konnye nauki* 10 no. 12 29-31 D '57.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY
Photochemical decomposition of hydrogen peroxide [with summary in English]. V. I. Volodimov. *Gig. i zhuk.* 43 no. 10 16 J '57.
The photographic inversion phenomenon. The effect of certain elements of the photographic layer on the formation of the image during the minimum exposure of actinic and resolved light. H. A. Glushko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1428-1431 J '57.

PHOTOELASTICITY
Solving the volumetric problem in photoelasticity by means of a laminated model. G. I. Fedotkin. *Vest. ist. mir. kul'* no. 3 176-193 My-Js '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS
Bilateral photoelectric recording of interference fringes. V. I. Danov-Kokov, V. A. Kabanov. *Izv. Akad. nauk. Ser. fiz. i tekhn. nauk* 1957 no. 5 95-99 S-O '57.

Dzhaplashvili, V. P. [Use of photoelectric measurements for investigating polarizing properties of linear structures] Issledovanie polarizatsionnykh svoystv raznykh lineinykh poverkhnostey po elektricheskim izmereniyam. Tbilisi, 1957. 105 p. (Akademiya nauk Gruz. SSR. Ser. fiz. i tekhn. nauk. Ser. 21)
Use of photoelectric measurements for investigation of polarizing properties of linear surface formations [in Russian with summaries in Georgian and English]. V. P. Dzhaplashvili. *Bul. Akad. nauch. Gruz. SSR* no. 21 3-165 '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS
Electric photometers used in recording the radioluminescence fluxes. G. M. Malyshov. *Trudy MTIP* no. 6 88-100 N-D '57.
Photoelectron and electron multipliers: review. I. I. Kheifits, A. E. Melamid. *Trudy MTIP* no. 6 8-18 N-D '57.
Photometric method of determining the number of drops in fuel spray flow. V. A. Bassevich. *Trudy MTIP* no. 6 89-91 N-D '57.

PHOTOGRAMMETRIC PICTURES
Photographic transmission of relief representations of photomaps. V. I. Kazanovskii. *Geod. i kartogr.* 11 no. 11 N '57.
Semidesert areas and the possibility of studying them using the materials of aerial photography. A. P. Voronina, V. A. Nikolaev, Z. G. Rabinovich. *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. biol. i geogr.* 12 no. 3 123-124 N '57.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Analysis of photogrammetric methods used for the construction of an averaging grid system. N. P. Kozhevnikov. Izv. TSMEIGAR, no. 122:43-70 '57.
Plotting railroad lines by a graphic representation of double stereoscopic models. G. N. Gushchik, Shor, nauch. i prikl. fiz. i inzh. 1, 115-123 '58.
Production of stereophotogrammetric instruments in the U.S.S.R. F. V. Drobyshev, Geod. i kart. no. 11:32-39 N '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

The action of light on the primary centers of a photographic layer. E. A. Kirillov, E. A. Nesterovskaya. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i inzh. 2, no. 6:401-403 N-D '57.
High-speed methods for examining nuclear emulsions. V. A. Petukhov, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:20-30 S-O '57.
Reducing distortions of emulsion layers subjected to photographic treatment. D. M. Samoilovich, E. S. Baranova, I. B. G. Mityayev, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:30-35 S-O '57.
Stamps for marking pellicle stacks. V. M. Sidorov, M. I. Trukhin, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:108-110 N-D '57.
Studies of Soviet scholars on the action of light on photographic layers. P. V. Meiklar, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i inzh. 2, no. 6:459-468 N-D '57.
Substratum coating for bromine-gelatin emulsions used on "Vintproz" film base. V. K. Dmitriev, Shor, i. po kart. no. 2:47-50 '52.

PHOTOGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Pasha, P. S., N. F. Pein, and I. V. Shecheglov. [Use of aerial photographs for military purposes; a textbook]. Ispol'zovanie aerofotomirov v voyskakh; uchebnoe posobie. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 253 p.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SENSITOMETRY

Research on the optical sensitizing of photographic emulsions. Part 7: Influence of the color-forming components of color development on the process of optical sensitizing. I. N. Gorokhovskii, Z. I. Gitslanakala. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i inzh. 2, no. 6:421-431 N-D '57.
Spectral sensitivity of nonsensitized photographic emulsions. B. G. Varshaver, L. A. Krut'ko, K. V. Chudakov, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i inzh. 2, no. 6:413-420 N-D '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Odessa, Shakhly)

Brief news. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:79 O '57.
Brief news. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:79 N '57.
Factory newspaper in pictures. G. Sholberg, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:70-77 N '57.
For all time! A. Petrov, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:20-21 N '57.
Give help in the mastery of photography. F. Reifch, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:78 O '57.
In the years of collectivization. L. Aksel'rod, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:3-6 O '57.
I. N. Tolstoy in the Crimea. A. Gpukh, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:73 N '57.
October 1917 in Petrograd. L. Uterskol, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:1-18 N '57.
Our amateur photographers. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:33-30 N '57.
Our photography display. G. Zhamotko, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:78 N '57.
The photography of tourists. L. Sukhov, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:37-41 O '57.
"The physical basis of photography" [in Czech] by Ladislav Zachoval. Reviewed by L. B. Kotuzhinskii, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i inzh. 2, no. 6:477 N-D '57.
Taking photographs in a museum. V. Belikov, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:75-70 N '57.
Unforgettable days. V. Men'shikov, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:32-33 O '57.
Useful information. Sov. foto 17 no. 18:58-59 O '57.
Useful information. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:62 N '57.
What hinders us? V. Batshurva, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:78 O '57.
What to read about taking photographs. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:43-45 O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

Chemical preparations in containers. I. U. Preis, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:78 O '57.
High-quality chemical preparations for amateur photographers. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:61-62 N '57.
In the second place in the world. E. Geller, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:26-29 N '57.
Laboratory testing of prof. F. V. Drobyshev's stereograph. V. A. Polinkova, Geod. i kart. no. 10:33-38 O '57.
Photographic materials should be sent C. O. D. S. Sloev, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:77-78 O '57.
Recent developments in the Soviet photography industry. D. Burdakov, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:49-51 N '57.
Reversed image on a screen. A. Feldt, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:59-60 N '57.
Satisfy the needs of amateur photographers. M. Polinkov, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:78 O '57.

Using attachments in taking photographs. R. Ufn. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:55-58 O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPERS

Determining the energy loss caused by ionizing radiation during the formation of silver in the latent image. K. S. Bogomolov and others. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i inzh. 2, no. 6:408-412 N-D '57.
Developer increasing a film's sensitivity. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:70 O '57.
How to determine the duration of development. I. Khripin, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:57-58 N '57.
Improvements. V. Zholt, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:77 O '57.
The mechanism of photographic development with the participation of hydrazine. V. I. Zelikman, V. A. Dmitrieva, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i inzh. 2, no. 6:437-444 N-D '57.
Oxidation-reduction potential and developing action of N-oxyphenylglycine. I. A. M. Veprik, Khim. nauka i prom. 2, no. 5:670 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—ENLARGING

Portable photographic laboratory. A. Vartania, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:60-61 O '57.
The SB-1 new universal enlarger. K. Stalapurka, Helamus' 14 no. 12:25 D '57.
The U-2 enlarger with a point lamp. V. Bushnev, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:62 O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under Göteborg, Sweden; Moscow

PHOTOGRAPHY—EXPOSURE

Exposure in the close-up photography of small objects. E. Kovalenko, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:58 N '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—NEGATIVES

Comparative characteristics of work organization in the preparation of negatives in cartographic plants. N. I. Iuzhkova, Geod. i kart. no. 10:50-53 O '57.
Increasing the surface layer strength of wet-rolled negatives. L. N. Spiridonova, Shor, i. po kart. no. 6:45-52 '55.

PHOTOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

My suggestions. V. Smirnov, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:76 O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Aerial photography in the service of petroleum workers. P. P. Ivanchuk, Neftnik 2 no. 10:10-21 O '57.
The All-Union conference on aerial photography. D. M. Kudrinskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 3:142-145 My-Jo '57.
The annual plan has been fulfilled ahead of time. A. Tuzhilkin, Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10:33 O '57.
Pasha, P. S., N. F. Pein, and I. V. Shecheglov. [Use of aerial photographs for military purposes, a textbook]. Ispol'zovanie aerofotomirov v voyskakh; uchebnoe posobie. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 253 p.
Use of the photometric properties of aerial photographs to determine the depths of maritime shoals. D. A. Ivanish, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i inzh. 2, no. 6:450-459 N-D '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC

Exploit of life. N. V. Rabinovich, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:30-32 N '57.
A film about on artistic photography. I. Prigozhin, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:72 N '57.
When interests coincide. V. Gonde-Rote, L. Kozmina, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:27-29 O '57.
Wide word of the party. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:1-2 O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC—EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under Moscow

PHOTOGRAPHY, COLOR

see Color photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, FLASH-LIGHT

The "FEL" flashbulb for newspapermen. N. Khramova, Ogonek 36 no. 3:22 Ja '58.

PHOTOGRAPHY, FLASH-LIGHT—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

The "FEL" flashlamp. D. Dunimovich, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:52-54 O '57.
Feed of a flash lamp using alternating current. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:74 N '57.
Supplement to the suggestion of E. Borisy. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:74 N '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

Foreign news photography correspondents speak. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:34-36 O '57.
Glorious fortieth anniversary. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:1-2 N '57.
Painful subjects in news photography. A. Gusev, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:7-11 O '57.
The Soviet era in the representations of photographic art. S. Morozov, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:3-13 N '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, PARTICLE TRACK

Considering the shattering in measuring the density of tracks in bubble chambers. M. F. Lomanov, B. V. Chirikov, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:22-25 S-O '57.

High-speed methods for examining nuclear emulsions. V. A. Petukhov, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:26-30 S-O '57.

Instrument for measuring lengths and number of gaps in charged particle tracks in nuclear emulsions. B. A. Volkovskii, A. I. Galaktionov, M. I. Tretyakova, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:42-45 N-D '57.

Photometry of charged particle tracks in nuclear emulsions. B. A. Volkovskii and others, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:38-42 N-D '57.

Reprojection machines used in processing stereoscopic photographs. A. T. Vasilenko and others, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:34-37 N-D '57.

Solid hydrogen targets on the surface of photo emulsions. V. A. Otroshchenko and others, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:110-111 N-D '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF ANIMALS

Shol., by a camera. N. N. Nannonev, Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12:20-21 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF CHILDREN

Look at Kolia Monakhov, R. Urudzhiev, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:77-78 N '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF NATURE

see Nature photography

PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

Calculating process cameras. L. I. Bogtsev, Shor, Izv. NIPOLIGRAFMAsh no. 1:130-148 '55.
Devilions from interchangeable film in halftone negatives. K. V. Vennikovskii, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fiz. i inzh. 2, no. 6:445-448 N-D '57.
Method of "mixing" in four-color offset printing and its efficiency. S. P. Miklashevskii, Shor, nauch. i prikl. fiz. i inzh. 2, no. 6:445-448 N-D '57.
Semi-automatic electronic enlarger for modernized RFG-4 and RFG-5 process cameras. A. D. Rabinovich, Shor, Izv. NIPOLIGRAFMAsh no. 1:149-157 '55.

PHOTOMETERS

Electric photometers used in recording the ratio of two luminous fluxes. G. M. Malyshev, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:98-100 N-D '57.
Photometry of charged particle tracks in nuclear emulsions. B. A. Volkovskii and others, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:38-42 N-D '57.

PHOTOMETRY

Forty years of theoretical and applied photometry. S. G. Urov, V. S. Khezanov, Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11:19-22 N '57.
Precision in measuring brightness contrasts [with summary in English]. N. O. Boldyrev, O. D. Baranovskaya, Biophysika 2 no. 8:73-79 '57.
Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Metrology in the field of radiant energy during the past 40 years. V. E. Kartashevskaya, Izv. vuzov, fiz. i inzh. 2, no. 8:81-84 N-D '57.

PHOTOPERIODISM

Characteristics of morphobiological groups of the white pigweed (Chenopodium album L.). V. N. Savin, Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:148-152 '57.
Effect of the length of the day during seedling growth on the growth, development, and yield of tomatoes. I. A. Tagmazhan, Soob. Sokhal. kompl. nauch.-issl. inst. AN SSSR no. 5:118-124 '57.
Seasonal rhythm and intraspecific geographical differentiation in insects [with summary in English]. A. S. Danilevskii, Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:93-105 '57.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Bacterial photosynthesis in relation to the evolution of metabolism. V. N. Shaposhnikov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. no. 6:674-688 N-D '57.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS—CONGRESSES

The Second All-Union Conference on Photosynthesis. I. U. A. Vindimirov, S. V. Konev, F. F. Litvin, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1898-1911 Ag '57.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Lessons in studying the formation of organic substances in green leaves. N. P. Grigor'eva, Biol. v shkole no. 5:26-32 N-D '57.

PHOTO TELEGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under United States)

Oscillographic method for measuring "dutter" in the scanning and transmitting part of phototelegraph apparatus. M. A. Kudrashov, P. N. Ivanov, Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 5:61-64 My '57.
Synchronous one-machine electric drive with a magnetic amplifier for a phototelegraph apparatus. O. B. Pervozner, K. A. Brusilovskii, Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 5:61-68 Ag '57.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS

Instrument (algometer) for measuring the sensitivity of skin to pain. M. M. Mamedov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:1209-1213 '57.

PIPE (Continued)

Sapozhnikov, M. M. [Nonmetal pressure conduits; construction, installation, hydraulic calculation, engineering, and economic factors] Nemetalicheskie napornye truboprovody; konstruktsii, montazh, gidravlicheskiy raschet, tekhniko-ekonomicheskaya kharakteristika. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit., 1 arkhit., 1957. 162 p.

PIPE, CLAY—STANDARDS

Changes in the All-Union State Standard for "Ceramic water pipes." *Bull. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 10 33 O '57

PIPE, COPPER

Farnes, M. G. [Machine for coiling spirals made of red copper wire having square and other cross sections] Stanok dlia navivki spiralei iz krasnomodnykh trub kvadratnoy i drugikh sechenii. Leningrad, 1956. 12 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskiy listok, no. 2. Mekhanizatsiya stesarnno-sborochnykh rabot)

PIPE, PLASTIC see subdivision under Azerbaijan

PIPE, STEEL—WELDING

Pipe industries in the U.S.S.R. *IU. M. Matveev. Stal'* 17 no. 11:997-1005 N '57.

PIPE, WOODEN

Wooden pipelines. *N. M. Beliaev. Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 10 40 O '57.

PIPELINES

(see also subdivision under Alaska)

Bogalyov, A. V., V. A. Molner, and O. T. Khodkevich. [Mechanizing the cleaning, insulation, and laying of main pipelines] Mekhanizatsiya oshchki, izolatsii i ukladki magnitnykh truboprovodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 197 p. Trenchless pipelaying with the aid of tractors and bulldozers. *B. L. Gura. Bull. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 9 38 S '57.

Zilberberg, A. L., and M. L. Freidlin. [Preparation and assembling of industrial pipelines in petroleum refineries] Izgotovlenie i montazh tekhnologicheskikh truboprovodov neftepererabatyvayushchikh zavodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 179 p.

PIPELINES—WELDING

Use of radioactive tritium for gamma defectoscopy of welded joints in the construction of city gas pipelines. *M. G. Usachov. Avtom. svyaz.* 10 no. 5:112-114 S-O '57.

PIROGOV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH, 1810-1881

Minutes of the meeting of December 14, 1880 held by the Moscow and Moscow Province Surgical Society in conjunction with the administration of the All-Union Society of Surgeons and the Presidium of the Academy of Medicine of the U.S.S.R. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6:156-159 Je '57.

PISEKOV, VIKTOR EVGRAFOVICH, 1882-

Leading plant breeder of our country. *E. T. Varenisa. Moak, kolhu.* 6 no. 12:39 D '57.

PITCH

Regulation of a pitch coking battery in the Nizhny Tagil Metallurgical Combine. *I. T. Shurin, A. A. Kuz'menkov. Reke i khim.* no. 9:61 '57.

PITUITARY BODY

Growth-producing effect of the hypophysis on the glands of internal secretion. *N. B. Medvedova. Medych. zhur.* 18:508-510 '47.

Role of the pituitary in the action of the iodomethylate of the dimethylaminocetyl ester of (preparation 997) on blood pressure [with summary in English]. *V. M. Avakian. Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 5:80-87 S-O '57.

Role of the pituitary in the resistance of rats to diphtheria toxin [with summary in English]. *V. M. Ivanov. Bul. aksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 9:58-58 S '57.

PITUITARY BODY—DISEASES

Condition of the oral cavity in thyrotoxicosis and in Ikenko-Cushing disease [with summary in English, p. 126]. *T. N. Shershakova. Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 4:91-96 Ji-Ag '57.

Pregnancy and labor in Ikenko-Cushing syndrome. *M. M. Shashin. Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 4:117-118 Ji-Ag '57.

PITUITARY BODY—SURGERY

Method for removing the pituitary in white mice. *I. F. Shengar. Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:474-475 My '57.

PITUITARY BODY—TUMORS

Problem of Ikenko-Cushing syndrome [with summary in English]. *L. B. Mardina, N. V. El'shein. Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 4:115-118 Ji-Ag '57.

PITUITARY EXTRACT

Effect of disruption of the higher nervous activity on the secretion of the antidiuretic hormone and vasopressin. *M. S. Kakhann. Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 4:50-57 Ji-Ag '57.

PLAGUE

Particular infestation of pestiferous tarbagans by fleas and the epizootological significance of this fact. *P. P. Tarasov, N. E. Tarasova. Izv. trk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 8:145-150 '50

Plague in arctic foxes. *V. A. Pankov, S. Ia. Ljubashenko, V. N. Mezheva. Kar. I zver.* 10 no. 6:59-60 N-D '57

Problem of epidemiological characteristics of plague. *M. A. Mikulin. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu.* 28 no. 10:142-144 O '57.

The Rostov-on-Don Plague Research Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the U.S.S.R. *A. K. Shishkin. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu.* 28 no. 8:161-167 S '57.

PLAGUE—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Effectiveness of tissue filtrate blood serum and erythrocyte suspension on hyperimmunization of animals with a plague antigen. *L. E. Khundanov. Izv. trk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 8:83-85 '51.

PLANETARIA see subdivision under Pelting

PLANS see Maps

PLANT BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Ukraine; Volga Valley, White Russia)

For greater efficiency in variety testing. *V. P. Budink. Sel. i sem.* 22 no. 5:78-80 '57.

Great force of Michurin's teachings. *I. S. Gorskav. Sed i og.* 95 no. 10:48-51 O '57.

Making use of heterosis in improving the yielding ability of farm crops. *I. A. Stozov. Sel. i sem.* 22 no. 5:34-38 '57.

New achievements of Michurin's follower Amka. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 3 no. 11:82-83 N '57.

Plant resources at the service of agriculture in the U.S.S.R. *I. A. Stozov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no. 10 3-7 '57

PLANT BREEDING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

PLANT BREEDING—PERIODICALS

Readers' opinion on our magazine. *Sel. i sem.* 22 no. 5:75-77 '57

PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES

Amittotic division of cells. *I. S. Kapanadze. Soob. AN Oruz. SSR* 19 no. 1:87-92 Ji '57.

Inhibition of respiration and mutual transformations of organic acids in plant tissue by means of fluorocelast. *S. M. Prokoshchev, A. K. Romanova. Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:613-616 O '56

PLANT CUTTINGS

Heterogeneity of fig shoots. *A. K. Sokolov. Agrobiologiya* no. 6:141-143 N-O '57

PLANT DESIGN see Factories—Design and construction

PLANT PROPAGATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Plastunovskiy District)

Plant propagation by aerial layers using heterosis and a polyethylene membrane. *O. M. Minaeva. Biol. v shkole* no. 6:77-78 N-D '57.

PLANTERS (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)—TESTING

Planter without a measuring wire. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 12: 53 O '57.

Results of testing checkrow corn planters. *G. M. Kukla, N. G. Bondarenko. Sel'khoz. mashina* no. 11:18-21 N '57.

PLANTS—ABSORPTION OF WATER

Using potometer to determine the active surface of root tips in pines [with summary in English]. *A. V. Veretennikov. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:366-368 N-D '57.

PLANTS—ABSORPTION OF WATER—STUDY AND TEACHING

Device for demonstrating root absorption of water. *P. V. Gorskav. Biol. v shkole* no. 6:74-75 N-D '57.

PLANTS—CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Nature of gaseous substances attracted from the leaves of *Robinia pseudacacia*. *G. A. Samsdz. Soob. AN Oruz. SSR* 19 no. 1:83-86 Ji '57.

PLANTS—COLOR see Color of plants

PLANTS—DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Using Amur grapes for developing frost, mildew, and phylloxera resistant varieties [with summaries in English and German]. *Ia. I. Prints, P. Kh. Kiskin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki* 2 no. 10:75-86 O '57.

PLANTS—ECOLOGY see Botany—Ecology

PLANTS—FROST RESISTANCE

Significance of light for the development of frost-resistant wintering forms from spring rye and spring wheat. *V. F. Khitrinskii. Agrobiologiya* no. 6:23-33 N-D '57.

Using Amur grapes for developing frost, mildew, and phylloxera resistant varieties [with summaries in English and German]. *Ia. I. Prints, P. Kh. Kiskin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki* 2 no. 10:75-86 O '57.

Vasil'ev, I. M. [How to insure the successful wintering of agricultural crops] Kak obespechit' blagopoluchnu zimovku sel'skokhoziaistvennykh raslenii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui pollicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 5, no. 25)

PLANTS—HYBRIDIZATION see Hybridization, Vegetable

PLANTS—METABOLISM

Root system as the organ of metabolism in plants. *A. L. Kuranov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol.* no. 5:689-705 N-D '57.

PLANTS—NUTRITION

Nutrition of grapevines and the quality of wine [with summaries in English and German]. *A. S. Arutunian, Vest. sel'khoz. nauki* 2 no. 10:87-97 O '57

Plant nutrition as influenced by T. S. Mat'haev's new tillage system [with summary in English]. *I. N. Andreeva. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:533-541 N-D '57.

Root secretions and the nutrition of plants. *I. A. Geller, D. A. Tabenski. Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:389-391 Ji '57

PLANTS—SOILLESS CULTURE

Growing high yields of vegetables on artificial nutrient media. *I. G. Murash, E. A. Gorshunova. Sed i og.* 95 no. 11:12-15 N '57.

PLANTS—TRANSPARATION

Transpiration intensity under conditions of artificial light [with summary in English]. *A. F. Kleshtin, I. A. Shul'gin. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:548-553 N-D '57

Water cycle and productivity of plants [with summary in English]. *N. S. Pelnov, L. D. Prusakova, Z. A. Sintayna. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:554-565 N-D '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF AMMONIA ON

Effect of ammonia on plant development and yields. *P. A. Baranov, D. A. Koren'kov. Agrobiologiya* no. 6: 90-99 N-D '57.

Paths of primary assimilation of ammonium nitrogen in pumpkin roots [with summary in English]. *O. N. Kulaeva, E. I. Silina, A. L. Kuranov. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:520-528 N-D '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

Artificial light as a means of influencing plant growth. *B. S. Moskhov. Agrobiologiya* no. 6:15-22 N-O '57

Controlled development of cotton hybrid by changing lighting conditions. *A. N. Tribunskii. Sots. sel'khoz. Uch.* 18 no. 9:70-72 S '57.

Effect of various light conditions on the development of cotton hybrids. *Z. Pudovkina. Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 6:33-37 Ja '57

Lighting installations used for biological purposes in the U.S.S.R. *M. V. Sokolov. Svetotekhnika* 3 no. 11:23-29 N '57.

Significance of light for the development of frost-resistant wintering forms from spring rye and spring wheat. *V. F. Khitrinskii. Agrobiologiya* no. 6:23-33 N-D '57

Significance of the intensity and spectral composition of light for pigment accumulation in plants [with summary in English]. *A. B. Brandt and others. Biokhimiya* 2 no. 6:849-850 '57.

Transpiration intensity under conditions of artificial light [with summary in English]. *A. F. Kleshtin, I. A. Shul'gin. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:548-553 N-D '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF POTASSIUM ON

Effect of potassium nutrition on the formation of the hemp crop. *P. A. Gorskav, M. M. Sazhko. Agrobiologiya* no. 6:82-89 N-D '57.

K. K. Oedrolls on the availability of soil potassium to plants and further studies in this field [with summary in English]. *A. V. Peterburgskii. Pochvovedenie* no. 11:88-97 N '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF RADIOACTIVITY ON

Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of lipoxidase from soybean. *E. V. Budnikskaya, I. G. Borisova. Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:603-606 O '56.

Principle consistent manifestations of the biological action of small doses of nuclear radiation. *P. A. Vlasuk. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no. 10:8-14 '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF SALTS ON

Effect of soil salinization on changes in the cotton plant. *T. Dakhnovich. Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 6:29-33 Je '57.

"Salt resistance of plants" by A. A. Shakhov. Reviewed by V. A. Novikov. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:573-574 N-D '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON

Cold resistance of germinating seeds and soil pathogenically [with summary in English]. *L. A. Nezhgovorov, A. K. Solov'ev. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:489-501 N-D '57.

Effect of low temperatures on physiological processes in tomato plants [with summary in English]. *O. A. Zauravsk. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:502-508 N-D '57.

PLANTS, MEDICINAL see Botany, Medical

PLANTS, MOTION OF FLUIDS IN

Calcium transport in plants. *M. G. Abulaybov, Sh. Dzhaurova. Uch. zap. AGU* no. 1:107-123 '57.

PLANTS, ORNAMENTAL

Omphalodes cappadocica as a decorative plant. E. M. Shengolita. *Sob. AN Gruz. SSR* 19 no. 179-82 31 '57.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Chemical means of plant protection. N. N. Melnikov, M. I. Rukhlov. *Khim. prom.* no. 7 417-421 O-N '57.

PLANTS, SPACE ARRANGEMENT OF

Effect of mineral fertilizers and seedling rates on oat yields and lodging resistance (sturdiness of straw). V. A. Chernykh, A. R. Maslova. *Sob. belkol. kompl. nauch. issl. inst. AN SSSR* no. 5 112-117 '57.

PLASTER

Effect of the material contained in enclosing components on the drying time of plaster. M. A. Khazan. *Nov. v stroit. tekhn.* no. 10 159-167 '57.

PLASTER—DRYING

Using gas driers for drying plaster. T. Smyshtaleva. *Zh. inzh. fiz. i khim.* 7 no. 11 7-9 '57.

PLASTER—TESTING

Investigating the physical and mechanical properties of single-layer vibrated plaster. N. S. Kauluka. *Nov. v stroit. tekhn.* no. 10 152-155 '57.

Utilizing the shopped layers from gypsum quarries. V. Korneev. *Stroitel. mat.* 3 no. 11 28-29 N '57.

PLASTER OF PARIS

Filling a bone cavity with plaster of paris in local fibrous osteodystrophy. M. A. Kozendrasov. *Ver. khim.* 78 no. 10 123-126 O '57.

PLASTERING

Manufacture of processed in-lay blocks using the vibration pressing method in applying mortar. N. S. Kauluka. *Nov. v stroit. tekhn.* no. 10 110-122 '57.

One can learn something from her. A. Poltanskii. *Prof. tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 11 16-17 N '57.

PLASTIC SURGERY see Surgery, Plastic

PLASTICITY

Elastic and plastic conditions of a conical tube under the action of an inside pressure. L. V. Ershov, D. D. Ivlev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2 151-52 '57.

Plastic flow of a flat shell in the axisymmetrical problem. S. M. Feinberg. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 1 544-549 31-Ag '57.

Plastically laws for a particular class of strains. V. D. Khushchikov. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 1 533-543 31-Ag '57.

Plasticity of alcohols and metastable phases of polymorphous substances, extrusion pressure of NH_4NO_3 [with summary in English]. I. A. Leskovich. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1235-1241 3e '57.

Pressing a thin edge into plastic media. D. D. Ivlev. *AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk.* no. 10 69-83 O '57.

Relationship between plasticity and the concentration of alloying elements of solid solutions. A. A. Prodnikov. *Metalloved. i obr. met.* no. 8 21-24 Ag '57.

PLASTICS

Compatibility of hydrophobic and hydrophilic high molecular substances. V. I. Aleksenko. *Leg. prom.* 16 no. 10 26-31 O '56.

Continuous processes in the manufacture of plastics. A. N. Levin. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5 630-638 '57.

Fundamental problems in the manufacture of glass-reinforced plastic materials and large-size products. B. A. Kiselev. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5 622-629 '57.

Industrial development of the production of plastics based on polymerization products and copolymers. A. S. 8.

Sokolov, A. A. [Universal blocks for pressing thermosetting plastic materials] *Univ. nauch. biol. i fiz. sovetsk. i teoret. tekhn. plastmass.* Leningrad, 1956, 18 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 4, Khokhlovskii shampovki)

PLASTOV, ARKADII ALEKSANDROVICH, 1893-

A. A. Plastov. *Mast. lesa* no. 6 33 3e '57.

PLASTUNOVSKIY DISTRICT—PLANT PROPAGATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Propagation of trees and shrubs by layers. M. N. Duval'shteyn. *zh. shkoly* no. 6 78 N-D '57.

PLASTUNOVSKIY DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Let us contend with American farmers. V. Ogienniy. *Mel. prom.* 15 no. 12 58-60 D '57.

PLATE GLASS

Plate glass manufacture in the U. S. S. R. A. A. Latsakov. *Sov. Stok i tekhn.* 11 no. 10 17-21 O '57.

PLATES, PRINTING see Printing plates

PLATINUM

Change of electrochemical properties of an electrode catalyst under conditions of progressive poisoning. G. P. Khomchenko. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 11 no. 2 179-183 '56.

Dependence of the catalytic activity of platinum on the temperature of calcination. A. A. Lopatkin, Zh. V. Khromskova, V. P. Lebedev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 11 no. 1 256-259 '56.

PLATINUM COMPOUNDS

Crysiptographic and optical determination of the structure of platinum complex compounds. S. S. Balasov, G. R. Bokst. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2 13-14 '57.

PLAY

The educational significance of play acting. D. R. El'koun. *Detsk. voyn.* 31 no. 112-13 Ju '58.

PLAY PRODUCTION (THEATER) see Theater—Production and direction

PLAYGROUNDS see subdivision under Peeping

PLAYGROUNDS—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Dismountable merry-go-round. N. Titov. *Klub* 7 no. 11 28 N '57.

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Catheterographic and plethysmographic evaluation of immediate and late results of surgical treatment of endarteritis obliterans. N. V. Martynova. *Trudy LSGMI* 33, 154-164 '56.

Vascular reactions in examinations of capacity for work in radiologists [with summary in French]. R. K. Irkhov. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 10 1272-1273 '57.

PLEURISY

Leishman-like pleuritis. A. A. Shilev. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8, 126-128 Ag '57.

PLEXIGLAS

Organic glass with increased heat resistance from copolymers of methyl methacrylate and methacrylic acid. E. A. Militskova, I. P. Losev. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5 663-665 '57.

PLOVDIV, BULGARIA—JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL—CONGRESSES

A good beginning. V. Polakov. *Sov. pech.* no. 11 53-54 N '57.

PLOWING

Effect of perennial grasses and annual cultivated plants on the fertility of Turf-Podzolic soils in connection with a deeper plow layer. V. K. Mikhovskii. *Pochvovedenie* no. 9 95-105 S '57.

Methods of tractor plowing. M. S. Aborkov. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 11 31 N '57.

PLOWS

Increasing the wear resistance of plowshares. I. P. Rabinovich, I. A. Ntlovskii, A. N. Rosenbaum. *Sel'khoz. mashina* no. 11 110-115 N '57.

Problem of investigating dynamic parameters of tractor-drawn plows. B. G. Volkov. *Mekh. i tekhn. soz. sel'khoz.* no. 3 21-26 '56.

PLUM

More attention to plum culture. N. I. Semenov. *Sad. i og.* 85 no. 11 33-34 N '57.

PLUM—VARIETIES

"Grushevitskaya" plum. E. P. Finaev. *Sad. i og.* 85 no. 10 95-96 O '57.

PLUMBING

Dubrovskii, S. D., and S. N. Lisitsyn. [Welded plumbing systems] *Svarnye santarno-tekhnicheskoe slovarno. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo po stroit. i arkhit.*, 1957, 105 p.

Gonin, M. I., and L. I. Smirnov. [Plumbing] *Montazh santarno-tekhnicheskikh ustroystv. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudreservizdat*, 1957, 338 p.

PLYWOOD

Bubble and crack formation in plywood (Russian). *Stroitel. tekhn.* no. 6 1957. *Det. prom.* 5 no. 12 28-30 D '57. *Paria buildings constructed of plywood. V. S. I. sel' strot.* no. 8/9 28-30 Ag-A '57.

PNEUMATIC CONTROL

New equipment used in pneumatic control devices at the Scientific Research Institute of the Machine-Building Industry. N. N. Mikhailov. *Priborostroenie* no. 12 1-5 D '57.

Regulating high-speed wind-driven engines with valves using aerodynamic forces. A. V. V. *Prom. mekhan.* no. 8 116-117 '57.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

Load characteristics and their influence on the operational efficiency of pneumatic machinery. Shubovich. *Tr. TPI* 85 101-112 '57.

Using pneumatic instruments in checking the roughness. B. S. Davydov. *Vest. mekh.* 12 no. 3 67 D '57.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Making boreholes with use of a pneumatic drill. A. A. Abramson, A. A. Shvachkin. *Shkoly i tekhn.* 11 no. 10 17-21 O '57.

The PSC-1 and PSC-1S pneumatic bolt tightening tools. G. A. G. *Mashinostroitel' no. 12, 31 D '57.*

Pneumatic sampler. A. L. L. *G. A. G. V. S. I. no. 11 28-29 N '57.*

Pneumatic tools and their use. B. I. I. *no. 10 42-45 O '57.*

PNEUMONIA

Analysis of mortality of children in the USSR. *Pediatr. i pediatr. 40 no. 9 77-78 S '57.*

"Chronic pneumonia in children" by A. B. I. *Reviewed by G. L. G. no. 11 28-29 N '57.*

Etiology of pneumonia in small children. *Materials from pathomorphological autopsy. V. V. V. no. 9 87 S '57.*

Exercises, therapy and massage in the treatment of pneumonia in small children. A. B. I. *no. 9 82-87 S '57.*

Hematological characteristics of toxic forms of pneumonia in children. B. S. G. *Pediatr. i pediatr. 40 no. 9 119-120 S '57.*

Immunological changes in small children with pneumonia during treatment with antibiotics. A. B. I. *Pediatr. i pediatr. 40 no. 9 85-86 S '57.*

Interstitial plasmocytic pneumonia in children. *"Patologia polska," no. 3, 1066, pp. 313-318. Arkh. pat.* 10 no. 9 90 '57.

New supplementary symptoms of pneumonia. A. B. I. *Kirol. i pediatr. 40 no. 9 81 S '57.*

Observations of children who have had pneumonia in their first three months of life. P. R. *no. 40 no. 9 87 S '57.*

Per os administration of penicillin and its effect in treating pneumonia. M. L. L. *no. 9 90 S '57.*

Prevention and treatment of chronic pneumonia. O. N. M. *no. 9 90 S '57.*

Role of the changes in blood proteins in pneumonia in infants and small children. D. I. S. *Pediatr. i pediatr. 40 no. 9 28-34 S '57.*

Struggle against mortality of children from pneumonia. T. G. Petrova. *Pediatr. i pediatr. 40 no. 9 81 S '57.*

Use of high frequency electric field in the treatment of pneumonia in children. K. V. L. *no. 40 no. 9 88-73 S '57.*

Using tetracycline for healing in pneumonia in small children. A. M. K. *no. 9 73-77 S '57.*

Virological and morphological peculiarities of pneumonia in small children. N. A. M. *Pediatr. i pediatr. 40 no. 9 34-40 S '57.*

Watching for tumors in an acute febrile syndrome resembling influenza or pneumonia. T. R. *med. zhur.* no. 8 20-29 Ag '57.

POBEDA PEAK—MOUNTAINERING

Vanquishing the last 7000. A. Polakov. *no. 12 120-130 D '57.*

PODZOL

(see also subdivision under Georgia; Sakhalin)

Effect of lime and organic fertilizers on the stability of Turf-Podzolic soils. P. I. L. *no. 10 95-104 O '57.*

Variations in certain chemical properties of Podzolic soils in outcrop areas. I. A. O. *no. 10 104-108 O '57.*

POETS

"The day of poetry" in Moscow. *Sov. knizh. 26-27 N '57.*

Greetings to Soviet poets. H. S. S. *22-23 N '57.*

POGONOPHORA

Pogonophora, a new type of Invertebrates. G. G. Alekko-
sov. Usp. Sov. Biol. 44 no. 2:232-240 S-O '57.

POLIN DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
The appearance of collective farm villages in changing.
V. K. Kullinskii, Sel'khoz, Povol. 2 no. 10, 15 O '57.

POISONOUS GASES see Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

POISONS

Early years of Soviet toxicology. I. V. Drogov. Izv. m. i.
10-8 20 no. 5:42-48 S-O '57.

PONORNY, KAREL, 1891-

The sculptor Karel Ponorny. I. V. Kolpinski. T'voi-
chestvo no. 12:25-26 '57.

POLAND—CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Encounters with Polish and German chemists. A. N.
Frumkin. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:122-120 N '57.

POLAND—COAL, MINERS

Miners' holiday. G. M. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:17 D '57.

POLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Remarks on Poland. I. E. Glushchenko. V. Vostok, mlta
no. 78 50-58 N '57.

POLAND—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Valuable look on the Polish economy ("The Polish econo-
my as related to the world economy" [in Polish] by
A. Karpinski, M. Rinkowski. Reviewed by D. Genslev).
Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:27-29 Ja '58.

POLAND—HISTORY

Materials of the Fifth Congress of the Social Democratic
Party of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania. Inter-
dictory article by S. S. Orenzhinskaya, R. A. Elmoleva.
Ist. Arkh. no. 3 119-137 Mye-de '57.

POLAND—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Prospects for the development of water transportation
in the Polish People's Republic. T. S. Malinhevskii.
Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:32-31 O '57.

POLAND—IRON INDUSTRY

Iron and steel industry in Poland. K. Zemaitis. Staf.
17 no. 11:1048-1041 N '57.

POLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Origin and consolidation of the People's Democratic
Polish Republic (July, 1944-January, 1947). V. T.
Poniat. Urb. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 23 208-
259 '57.

POLAND—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Precast reinforced concrete used in the Polish People's
Republic. N. L. Perel'shtein, B. A. Kalashnikov. Bet.
i zhele. bet. no. 10:406-400 O '57.

POLAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A man's heart. A. Lukovols. Slavians no. 11:43-47 N
'57.

Our friendship grows stronger. Prom. koop. no. 11:35
N '57.

POLAND—RETAIL TRADE

From Warsaw. Sov. tovg. no. 11:56 N '57.

POLAND—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Existing problems in the training of workers in Poland.
S. Kwiatkowski. Prof. i tech. obr. 14 no. 12 28-29 D
'57.

POLAND—TELECOMMUNICATION

Two weeks in Poland. M. V. Krut'kov. Vest. svyazi
17 no. 12:31-32 D '57.

POLAND—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Several Polish questions, 1939-1944 [in Polish] by
Jerzy Krolmayer. Reviewed by M. Rymzha. Inostr.
lit. no. 12:255-257 D '57.

POLAND—YOUTH

From a Polish correspondent. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:
23 D '57.

POLAND, WESTERN see Oder-Neisse Area

POLAR REGIONS see North Pole

POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi
informatsii. Polia. [Equipment for the polarization of
barium titanate plates. Power coupler in the detector
range] Ustanovka dlia polarizatsii plashin titanata barlia.
Otvetchel' noshchinosli dafektirovannogo diapazona. Mo-
skva, 1957. 10 p. (Pribyr i stendy. Tema 6, no. P-58-
506)

POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Dzhaplashvili, V. P. [Use of photoelectric measurements
for investigating polarizing properties of lunar surface
formations]. Issledovaniia polarizatsionnykh svyatosi ob-
razovaniu lunnoi poverkhnosti po elektrofotometricheskim
izmereniam. Tbilisi, 1957. 165 p. (Abasumani. Astro-
fizicheskaya observatoriia. Bulletin no. 21)
Use of photoelectric measurements for investigating
polarizing properties of lunar surface formations
[in Russian with summaries in Georgian and English].
V. P. Dzhaplashvili. Biol. Astr. astrofiz. obser.
no. 2:13-165 '57.

POLAROGRAPHY

Polarographic method of determining phosphorus,
nitrites, potassium, and calcium. A. E. Petrov-
Shtidlov. Uch. zap. 2 no. 11:44-46 '57.

Polarographic study of manganese oxidation at a plat-
inum anode electrode with summary in English. E. M.
Skobelin, N. I. Belinskaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:
1474-1480 Ji '57.

"Polarography in medicine, biochemistry and pharmacy
[in German] by M. Brezina, P. Zuman. Reviewed by
I. A. Romakov. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5 393-394
S-O '57.

Polarography of alkaloids. V. D. Bezuglyi. Med. prom.
11 no. 9:6-14 S '57.

Studying the mechanism and kinetics of electrochemical
oxidation of hydrogen by the method of anodic polaro-
graphy on a platinum electrode [with summary in
English]. K. I. Rozental', V. I. Veselovskii. Zhur. fiz.
khim. 31 no. 8:1732-1739 Ag '57.

Studying the tautomerism and heteroatomism of nitro-
gen containing derivatives of carbonyl compounds. Re-
port No. 1. Polarographic study of some transformations
of phenylhydrazones in methanol. I. U. P. Kiselev, A. E.
Akhimov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9 1937-1945
S '57.

POLECATS see subdivision under Transbaikalia

POLESYE—FARM MANURE

Effect of bedding litter on the amount and quality of
manure in the Mladina Polesye. A. M. Vashinski.
Shor. Komis. po probl. "Isop". mest. latsch. na USSR
no. 2:150-155 '57.

POLESYE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY—EQUIPMENT

Using machinery in the regeneration of forests in
Polesye. O. M. Cherenko. Mekh. sil. hosp. oo. 7
19-21 Ji '57.

POLICE

Ready for action. B. Trainin. Flak. sport 27 no. 12
30-31 '57.

POLIOMYELITIS

(see also subdivision under Latvia; Lithuania)

Fourth International conference of the Poliomyelitis
Congress (Geneva, July 8-12, 1957). Vop. virus 2
no. 5:316-318 S-O '57.

Session of the Poliomyelitis Research Institute of the
Academy of Medicine, U. S. S. R. M. P. Chumakov.
Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:315-316 S-O '57.

Some characteristics of the higher nervous activity in
acute poliomyelitis in children [with summary in Eng-
lish]. R. M. Protusevich, K. M. Shetgart. Zhur. vys.
nerv. deiat. 7 no. 5:666-672 S-O '57.

POLISH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On common roads. S. M. Trofimuk. Rad. lit. no. 5:124-
131 S-O '57.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Akopyov, R. A. [Period of transition from capitalism to
socialism; data for lectures in a course on political
economy] Perikhodnyi period ot kapitalizma k sotsia-
lizmu; materialy k lektsiiam po kursu politicheskoi
ekonomii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka,"
1957. 49 p.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—TERMINOLOGY

Dictionary of political terms. Agitator no. 23:32 D
'57.

POLITICS, PRACTICAL

What's new? Peter Waterman. Vsem. stud. nov. 11
no. 6 24 Jo '57.

POLLEN

Development of multicellular and multinuclear pollen
grains in angiosperms. V. Kh. Tutak. Dokl. AN
Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10 1105-1110 '57.
Iris pollen and some regularities of its evolution.
G. I. Rodionenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:699-702
O '56.

POLLINATION see Fertilization of plants

POLLUTION OF WATER see Water—Pollution

POLOVTSOV, VALENTIN VIKTOROVICH, 1892-1918

On B. E. Raikov's book "Valentin Viktorovich Polovtsov,
his life and work." V. N. Fedorova. Biol. v shkole
no. 6:69-81 N-D '57.

POLTAVA GRAVIMETRIC OBSERVATORY

Gravimetric observatory of the Academy of Sciences of
the Ukrainian S. S. R. in Poltava. Z. M. Aksemt'eva.
Viesky AN URSSR 28 no. 11:42-51 N '57.

POLYETHYLENE

Polyethylene coating of heat insulation materials. A. L.
Kozlovskii. Trudy VNIIAvtozen. no. 4:125-135 '57.
Polyethylene in agriculture. B. I. Nikandrov. Sad. i og.
95 no. 11:20-21 N '57.
Speed of travel and temperature of particles during gas
spraying of polyethylene. E. V. Antonov, I. A. Nem-
kovskii. Trudy VNIIAvtozen. no. 4 115-124 '57.

POLYMERIZATION

Block and graft polymers produced by chemical means.
M. S. Akhlin. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 585-592
'57.

Copolymerization of chloroprene and vinyl esters. Re-
port No. 2 "Copolymerization of chloroprene and vinyl
esters." S. N. Ushakov, L. B. Trukhmanova. Izv.
AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9:1072-1079 S '57.

The heat of polymerization of laelams and stress in
rings according to data based on heat of combustion.
O. N. Kachinskaya. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh.,
astron. fiz. khim. 12 no. 2 227-234 '57.

The mechanism of catalytic dimerization of acetylene.
L. D. Khachikian. Izv. Ak. Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk
10 no. 2 77-81 '57.

Polymerization of ethylene in the presence of tributyl
borate. G. S. Kolesnikov, T. A. Soboleva. Khim. nauka
i prom. 2 no. 5 663 '57.

Polymerization of olefins into high molecular weight
products using oxide catalysts. A. V. Topchiev, B. A.
Krenskii, A. I. Perel'man. Usp. khim. 26 no. 12 1355-
1373 D '57.

Reaction of the isomerization of propylene with carbon
tetrachloride. A. M. Sladkov and others. Khim. nauka
i prom. 2 no. 5 669 '57.

Studies in the field of heterogeneous chain polyamides.
Report No. 3. Polymerization kinetics of α -caprolac-
tam in the presence of hexamethylenediammonium adipate.
V. M. Kharitonov, T. M. Frunze, V. V. Korshak.
Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9 1134-1136 S '57.

Synthesis and polymerization of alkoxystyrols. G. S.
Kolesnikov, G. M. Pogossian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser.
khim. nauk 10 no. 2:131-132 '57.

Thermal isomerization of olefins with esters containing
a Si-H bond. A. N. Nesmetanov, R. Kh. Freidlina.
E. TS Chukovskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:734-736
Ag '57.

Using the isomerization reaction in organic synthesis.
R. Kh. Freidlina. Vest. AN SSSR, 27 no. 11:69-77 N
'57.

POLYMERS

Correlation between electric and diffusion processes in
the phenomenon of adhesion of two polymers. L. P.
Lisozova, N. A. Krolova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4
747-750 Ag '57.

Formation of polymeric hydrocarbons by decomposition
of aliphatic azo compounds. V. V. Korshak, V. A.
Sergeev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 408-411 Ji '57.

Kinetics of stereospecific polymerization of propylene,
production of isotactic polymers. Khim. nauka i prom.
2 no. 5 651-652 '57.

Present-day films and their use. O. Ia. Fedotova, O. V.
Smilnova. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 613-621 '57.

Problems of high molecular compounds. P. V. Kozlov.
Priroda 46 no. 12 57-59 D '57.

The properties of film-forming polymers and their use
for the membrane-electrode of the fuel of a condenser
microphone. B. M. Korostylev, G. V. Butakov, A. A.
Petrova. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 12:51-55 D '57.

Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report
No. 6. Systems with participation of oxygen for initiating
the process of oxidation destruction of polymers. E. L.
Tinkova, B. A. Dolgoplosk, V. M. Reikh. Izv. AN SSSR,
Old. khim. nauk no. 9 1111-1121 S '57.

Synthetic high-molecular compounds with reactive groups.
Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 652 '57.

Use of catalysts with magnesium halide alkyl and titanium
tetrachloride base in the production of amorphous and
crystalline polymers from α -olefins and dienes. B. A.
Dolgoplosk and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:731-
733 Ag '57.

POLYMERS, HIGH see Macromolecular compounds

POLYNESIA

"Social anthropology in Melanesia" by A. P. Elkin and
"Social anthropology in Polynesia" by F. M. Keesing.
Reviewed by N. A. Entinev. Sov. etn. no. 4:188-190
'57.

POLYNESIA—BOTANY

Rare collection of Polynesian plants at the Moscow Un-
iversity. M. N. Karavaev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol.,
pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:235-242 '57.

POLYNOMIALS

Weighted-uniform approximation of functions of several
variables by polynomials. M. M. Dzhrbashian, A. B.
Tavadian. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 2:227-255 O '57.

POLYNOW, BORIS BORISOVICH, 1870-1952

B. B. Polynov's basic ideas on the geochemistry of land-
scape. E. I. Pafenova. Pochvovedenie no. 8:33-38
S '57.

POLYZOA, FOSSIL

On the existence of the genus Rhomboporella Bassler.
N. N. Dunayeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:669-669 O
'56.
On the taxonomy of Bryozoa of the order Cryptosomata.
G. G. Aitova, I. P. Morozova. Dokl. AN SSSR 110
no. 4 661-664 O '56.

POMEGRANATE see subdivision under Azerbaijan

PONDS

Kazarmovskii, Iu. E. [Ponds and reservoirs: planning, construction, and use] Prudy i vodoemy, proektirovaniye, stroitel'stvo, eksploatatsiya Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957 199 p.

PONTOON BRIDGES

Preparing ponton trains for winter storage V. Emel'yanov, P. Korostelev Voen.-inzh. zhur., 94 no. 10 32-35 O '50.

POPLAR see subdivision under Uzhgorod

POPULATION

Aspects of the geography of population at the 18th International Geographical Congress V. V. Pokhishchevskii Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3-3-9 My-Je '57
Bibliography, Mir nauki no. 2-47-48 '57.

PORCELAIN

National Lomonosov porcelain factory, holder of the Red Banner labor medal A. S. Sokolov, Stok. i. per. 14 no. 11 12-13 N '57
"Production of high-grade dinnerware" by G. A. Kovlunenko Reviewed by I. Gurtinkel' Leg. prom. 16 no. 8 54 Ag '56

POROSITY

Differential and visible porosity as a qualitative structural feature based upon the study of principal soil types of the Lenkoran zone in the Azerbaijan S. S. R. A. I. Kul'chitskaya Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3 137-148 '57.
Theory of gas flow through a porous body in the neighborhood of the Knudsen region Pseudomolecular flow B. V. Deriagin, S. P. Bakanov Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 267-270 Ji '57.

PORTABLE BUILDINGS see Buildings, Prefabricated

PORTLAND CEMENT

Properties and quality of slag portland cement S. Rojak, B. Skramtsev, Stok. i. mel. 3 no. 11 11-14 N '57

PORTO RICO see Puerto Rico

PORTUGAL—COLONIES—AFRICA see Africa—Portuguese colonies

POSTAGE STAMPS see subdivision under China

POSTAGE STAMPS—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING see subdivision under China

POSTAL SERVICE

(see also subdivision under Kirghizistan, Odessa)
Experience organizing the delivery of printed matter, A. I. Kavian'ev, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 12 21 D '57.
International letter week, L. Ia. Dobychina, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11 16-19 N '57.

POSTAL SERVICE—LETTER CARRIERS see subdivision under Slavyanka (Krasnodar Territory)

POSTERS

An artistic brush is a militant weapon, P. Sokolov-Skalla Inkusivo 20 no. 7 45-48 '57.
Through the language of posters, Zdorov's 5 no. 11, 9 N '57.

POTASSIUM—EFFECT ON PLANTS see Plants, Effect of potassium on

POTASSIUM FLUOBORATE

The system $K_2BeF_4 - H_2O$, O. I. Vorob'eva, N. S. Tamm Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 107-109 '56

POTASSIUM IODIDE

Restoration of cardiac function following its arrest by potassium iodide after stimulation of the vagus nerve, Kh. S. Koshtolatski, T. G. Putintseva, Fiziol. zhur., 43 no. 5 414-419 My '57

POTASSIUM SALTS

Phosphate raw material and potassium fertilizers, N. S. Ulianov, Khim. prom., no. 7 430-432 O-N '57.
Using potassium fertilizers in the U. S. S. R., V. U. Felchik, Ud. i. ur., 2 no. 11 26-31 '57.

POTATO BREEDING

For the good of the country, S. A. Lezhepekov, Karlofel' no. 5 76 S-O '57.
Notes on potato cultivation, I. A. Vaselovskii, Karlofel' no. 5 50-52 S-O '57.
Priority of Soviet science in overcoming the degeneration of potatoes, A. M. Favorov, L. V. Rozbaltin, Karlofel' no. 5 37-40 S-O '57.
Scientists at the service of the people, N. A. Poltanakii, Karlofel' no. 5 52-57 S-O '57.

POTATO DIGGER

Results of testing the KKP-2 potato harvesting combine, O. Sh. Tsomata, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1 55-62 Ji '57.

POTATOES

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Krasnodar Territory; Kusars District; Slutsk District; Stupino District; Ukraine; Ulyanovsk Province; Ural Mountain region; Uzbekistan)
An abrupt change, N. E. Shumakov, Karlofel' no. 5 10-14 S-O '57.

Abundant formation of berries in potatoes, V. V. Shilov Priroda 46 no. 12 105-106 D '57

Development of spiro potato forms Priroda 46 no. 12 125 D '57.

"Efficiency of various methods of washing Red River Valley potatoes" [in English] by Lutz, Flindler, Hansen (from "The American Potato Journal" 32 no. 9 1955) Spit. prom., 23 no. 8 44-46 '57

For a further increase in potato production, a republic conference on potato cultivation Karlofel' no. 6 79 S-O '57

For the checkrow method of planting potatoes, E. N. Avstevich, Mosk. kolkh., 6 no. 11 21-22 N '57.
Hogging off potato fields, M. A. Alekseev, Svinovodstvo 12 no. 116-18 Ja '58.

I obtained three potato yields in 1957, G. F. Shannanin, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12 30 D '57

Intelligences of progressive work practices, A. D. Maksimov Karlofel' no. 5 58-61 S-O '57

Keeping pace with progress, A. G. A. buklin, Karlofel' no. 5 73-75 S-O '57

Our potato processing industry, P. A. Pokin, I. I. Aref'ev Karlofel' no. 5 14-17 S-O '57

[Potato grower's reference manual] Spravochnik karlofel' voda, Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry 1957, 228 p. (Biblioteka po ovesichovodstvu, no. 6)

Potato growing is an important branch of socialist agriculture L. Z. Alekseev, Karlofel' no. 5 4-10 S-O '57.

Work of Soviet science on fertilizing potatoes, V. F. Ilin Karlofel' no. 5 11-14 S-O '57

POTATOES—STORAGE

Adamov, I. I. [The storage of potatoes] Zakhovanna bul'bi Minsk, Dziaizh, vyd-va BSSR, 1957 70 p. (DA)

POTATOES—VARIETIES see subdivision under Sakhalin

POTENTIAL, ELECTRIC see Electromotive force

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

On the potential concept in the pair theories of nuclear forces, Iu. M. Lomskaya Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4, 545-548 O '56.
Regularities in the quantities of electrode potentials of metals, N. D. Biriukov, Zhur. neorg. khim., 2 no. 0 2240-2258 S '57.

POTENTIAL FUNCTIONS see Harmonic analysis; Spherical harmonics

POTENTIOMETER

Corrections for readings of some electronic compensators, K. P. Shirokov, Trudy VNIIM no. 24 77-85 '54.

POTSDAM—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Patron saint day celebration at Potsdam, Zhur. Mosk. Pair. no. 9 11 S '57.

POTTERY see subdivision under Smola

POULTRY

(see also subdivision under Balashikha District, Czechoslovakia, Georgia, Gorky Province; Kazakhstan; Leningrad Province; Meacow Province; Sboria, Stalino Province, Uzbekistan)
Brief news, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 12 41 D '57.
Develop intensive poultry breeding, N. P. T. il'akov, Mosk. kolkh., 6 no. 12 11-13 D '57.
The district's best poultry maid, L. F. Doanviti Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 12 38 D '57.

Kaplan, B. Ia. [Procurement and commercial handling of eggs and poultry; practical directions] Zagotovka i promyshlennaya pererabotka iaits i ptitsy; prakticheskoe posobie, Moskva, Tsentrsozuz, 1957, 311 p.
Leading poultry farm, N. M. Gratsinskii, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 12 38 D '57

Lessons in the study of domestic hens, E. V. Seredenko, Biol. v shkole no. 6 32-38 N-D '57.

Out action of the Animal husbandry Department of the Ukrainian Academy of Agricultural Sciences on poultry raising, O. Iu. Iatsenko, Sots. i. var. 20 no. 11 63-64 N '57

[Poultry farmer.] Ptilisovod no. 12 D '57. (DA)

[Poultry farmer.] Ptilisovod no. 1 Ja '58. (DA)

Session of the Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Poultry Industry, Ptilisovodstvo 8 no. 1 45-46 Ja '58.
We are increasing the production of poultry meat, N. I. Voskobeov, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 12 20-22 D '57.

POULTRY—DISEASES AND PESTS

Experimental infection of hens with Rickettsia burneti (from "Cen. hyg., epid., mikrob., i. imunol." 1956, IV-4, 168-168). Zhur. mikrobiol., epid., i. immun., 28 no. 16 163 O '57

From the experience in treating diseases of the upper respiratory tract in young fowl, N. I. Elenbaum, A. I. Borisova, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 12 35 D '57.

How to prevent feather eating in hens, L. V. Popova-Batueva, Mosk. kolkh., 0 no. 12 30 D '57.

Prophylaxis and treatment for diseases of the upper respiratory tract in young fowl, N. K. Evseev, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 12 33-35 D '57.

POULTRY—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Adding hydrolytic yeasts to poultry rations, Kh. I. Kollin, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11 38-11 N '57.
Effect of corn on the fattening of cockerels, I. S. A. v. dov, Ptilisovodstvo 8 no. 1 33-34 Ja '58.
Effect of sludge and the organic acids on mineral metabolism in hens, B. Baumants, Ptilisovodstvo 8 no. 1 30-33 Ja '58

Feeding hens granulated mixed feeds, V. A. Shatrov, N. V. Pigarov Ptilisovodstvo 8 no. 1 8-10 Ja '58

Feeding hens in winter, V. Bogachev, Mosk. kolkh., 6 no. 12 38-40 D '57.

Obtaining high-quality eggs for incubation, A. I. Ivskii, Sots. i. var., 20 no. 12 31-35 D '57.

Prove, A. A. [Feeding poultry for the market] Ptilisovodstvo 1957, 93 p. (Uchibnoe posobie dlia podgotovki kirov nuchovyi k ptilitsit) (DA)

POULTRY—TRANSPORTATION

Long-distance transportation of waterfowl, A. I. Serebrennikov, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 12 36-37 D '57

POULTRY HATCHERIES

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; China, Kaliningrad District, Latvia; Pavlovsk District (Voronezh Province), Voroshilovsk Province)

Economic accountability at poultry hatcheries, A. A. Knaev, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11 60-63 N '57

For further improvement of hatchery work, Ptilisovodstvo 8 no. 1 3-7 Ja '58

Our assumed obligations have been fulfilled, Ptilisovodstvo 8 no. 1 25 Ja '58

POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Artificial lighting in poultry houses, P. Barinov, Sel'khoz. prom., no. 11 71-72 N '57.

POULTRY INDUSTRY

Urgent tasks of the economic councils in increasing the production of poultry meat, A. A. I. kov, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 12 18-22 D '57.

POULTRY RESEARCH

Work at the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Poultry Industry, N. P. T. il'akov, Ptilisovodstvo 7 no. 12 7-12 D '57.

POWDER METALLURGY

Powder metallurgy, N. G. Kluchukov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6 16-14 N-D '57.

Using copper lead powder in reconstructing machine working surfaces of machine tools, M. V. Mikhalov, Stan. i. inst. 28 no. 12 20-27 D '57.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, ELECTRIC see Electric power distribution

POWER ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under India, Siberia)
Answer to A. S. Goshikov's article "I. N. Butakov's error in plotting power balance and calculating losses in power production," I. N. Butakov, Izv. TI 80 116-130 '57

Calculating technical and economical indices for heat and electric power plants, Z. F. Nemisov, Izv. TI 122-126 '57.

Comparing various methods of utilizing waste gases produced by boiler units in electric power plants, V. A. Iragin, Izv. TI 80 116-121 '57.

Cost of power production by power installations connected in systems with open-heart plants, V. K. Melnikov, Izv. TI 80 112-115 '57.

Determining the maximum fuel economy in case of the utilization of secondary power resources, V. K. Melnikov, Izv. TI 80 104-111 '57.

I. N. Butakov's error in plotting power balance and calculating indices for power production, A. S. Goshikov, Izv. TI 80 133-135 '57.

Selecting power installations operating on secondary power resources produced by open-heart plants connected in systems with heat and electric power plants, V. K. Melnikov, Izv. TI 80 101-103 '57.

POWER PLANTS

Power installations in plants of the iron industry, F. A. Dzhanpridze, Stan. i. inst. 17 no. 11 1017-1023 N '57.

POWER PLANTS, ELECTRIC see Electric power plants

POWER PRESSES

Effect of preliminary expression of oil in primary processes on the quality of oil and cake, N. P. Kuvshinov, Masl.-zhir. prom., 23 no. 8 17-8 '57.

Efficiency of automatic combination forging and stamping machines, N. N. Shovnikov, Sbor. Inst. stan. i. inst. 34 414-440 '57.

Forty years of the Soviet forging and pressing machinery industry, G. A. Navrotsky, V. P. Vialkin, Stan. i. inst. 20 no. 11 1-4 N '57.

Modernized MP-21 screw press, A. I. Skripin, Masl.-zhir. prom., 23 no. 9 1-3 '57.

New machine tools, power presses, and measuring instruments, Stan. i. inst. 28 no. 11 141-43 N '57

Powerful presses, M. I. Petrov, Mashinostroitel' no. 12 7-8 D '57.

POWER PRESSES—ATTACHMENTS

Devices for bending small cones, shells, and body parts. P. V. Knysh. Mashinostroitel' no. 12, 30 D '57.
Borodin, N. A., and K. N. Osminkin. [Device for straightening and stacking flat pressed parts] Priposoblennye dlya raskhlovy i ukladki v puchki shtampovannykh ploskikh detalей. Leningrad, 1955. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 91(779))

POWER PRESSES—WELDING

Automatic welding under flux with use of magnetically moving equipment for the construction of presses. M. M. Fialkova, V. E. Paton, V. I. A. Dubovskii. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 5, 105-111 S-O '57.

POWER TRANSMISSION, ELECTRIC see Electric lines

PRAGUE—PHARMACY—CONGRESSES

Third Pharmacological Congress in Czechoslovakia. I. A. Rinzhek, I. Gubik. Apt. delo 6 no. 6, 81 N-D '57.

PRAGUE—STUDENTS—CONGRESSES

Executive committee of the International Union of Students met in Prague. Antonio Masatp. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 6, 16-18 Je '57.

PRAGUE—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The 250th anniversary of the organization of the School of Higher Technical Education in Prague. Vest. ist. viz. kol' 1, no. 4 271 31-Ag '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Hungary)

Characteristics of making precast reinforced concrete around. G. K. Patasek. Trudy MIEI no. 8, 85-108 '57.

Decreasing the cost of precast reinforced concrete. V. V. Uspenski. Trudy MIEI no. 8, 13-21 '57.

Kasheln, S. A. [Technology of manufacturing precast reinforced concrete] Tekhnologiya proizvodstva zhuzobetonno-zhuzobetonov. Moskva, Uglekhizdat, 1957. 203 p. (growth of the production of precast reinforced concrete. N. M. Kurek, S. N. Shterbnikov. Nv. tekhn. posred. op. v stroit. no. 11 6-13 '57.

Machine for continuous molding of reinforced concrete products. A. Dubinskii, N. Nikoluk. Oor. i sel. stroit. no. 10 27 O '57.

Manufacturing electric line pole bases at a temporary construction yard. V. I. Gilyak. Tishin. stroit. 7 no. 4-5 Ag '57.

Precast reinforced concrete components to be used in farm buildings. I. A. Minskovskii. Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 6, 8, 15-16 Ag-S '57.

Rubinshtein, V. S. [Manufacturing reinforced concrete elements in plants and construction yards of the petroleum industry] Proizvodstvo zhelezobetonnykh izdelii na zavodakh i poligonakh stroitel'stv predpriyatiu naftnoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 101 p.

Standardized precast reinforced concrete components manufactured by collective farm organizations. I. I. Koshits, V. Kravchenko. Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 8/9 17-18 Ag-S '57.

Trakman, B. N. [Assembly line production of precast reinforced concrete] Polochnoe proizvodstvo sbornogo zhelezobetonu. Moskva, Mosk. rabochit, 1957. 60 p.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Kishinev; Poland)

Assembling precast reinforced concrete structural components and parts. Stroitel' no. 11, 15-18 N '57.

Economic efficiency of the use of precast reinforced concrete and large concrete blocks in granary construction. L. I. Kochetkov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7, 87-104 '57.

Improving the erection of precast reinforced concrete components. I. A. L. Lincetaki. Trudy MIEI no. 6: 22-47 '57.

Large-block construction of farm buildings in the German Democratic Republic. S. Borozin, I. A. Reklar. Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 8/9: 27-28 Ag-S '57.

New clamping devices used in erecting precast reinforced concrete components. V. N. Makeev. Trudy MIEI no. 6: 160-165 '57.

New precast-monoolithic reinforced concrete components to be used in multistory industrial buildings. V. V. Buiiman, B. N. Zavadivker, L. I. Nelshtadt. Bel. i zhel.-bet. no. 10, 361-369 O '57.

Norms for construction using large elements. L. A. Kaspin. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 10: 40-63 '57.

Precast panel construction. V. A. Lalyin, M. S. Butyrin. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10: 23-28 O '57.

Precast reinforced concrete grain dryers. I. A. Gili'man. Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 8/9, 33 Ag-S '57.

Precast reinforced concrete in industrial construction. A. P. Veltchkin. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 11: 20-28 '57.

A prefabricated gallery with a span of 36 meters. K. Zazerski. Stroitel' no. 9: 7 S '57.

Problems in introducing advanced structural components. R. N. Kvintskii. Trudy MIEI no. 8: 177-187 '57.

Resolution on plain and reinforced concrete approved on April 25-26, 1955 by the joint scientific and technical conference of the Kiev Branch of the Scientific and Technical Division of the Construction Industry of the U. S. S. R., the Scientific Research Institute of Construction Engineering, and the Scientific Research Institute of Building Materials of the Academy of Architecture of the U. S. S. R. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 11: 157-159 '57.

Sypchuk, P. F. [Assembling large-panel houses without a framework] Montazh krupnopanelykh beskar-kasnykh domov. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1955. 99 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)

Technical and economic efficiency of using precast structural components in building engineering. L. A. Petrov. Trudy MIEI no. 5: 166-176 '57.

Using precast reinforced concrete in constructing industrial installations. V. N. Bal'kov. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 11 no. 9: 1-8 S '57.

Using precast reinforced concrete in constructing large concrete installations. P. S. Neporozhnyi. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 11: 5-19 '57.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Conditions for precipitation of uranyl ferrocyanide in aqueous solutions. V. G. Sochevanov, N. V. Shrnakova, A. A. Volkova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9, 2049-2057 S '57.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

(see also subdivision under Daghestan, Ukraine)
Methods for the computation and cartography of precipitation data. A. G. Levin, V. D. Miashev. Trudy GGO no. 64, 17-23 '56.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS see Buildings, Prefabricated

PREGNANCY—SIGNS AND DIAGNOSIS

"Role of cytological changes in the mucosa and myometrium of a pregnant uterus in retrospective diagnosis of criminal abortion" (lit. on "Morfologiya normal'no i patologicheskogo" 1956, no. 1) Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 99 '57.

PREGNANCY, COMPLICATIONS OF

Pregnancy and labor in diabetes mellitus [with summary in English, p. 125-126]. E. P. Romanova and others. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4, 56-68 Ji-Ag '57.
Pregnancy and labor in Ikono-Cushing syndrome. M. M. Shashin. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4 117-118 Ji-Ag '57.

PREMATURE INFANTS see Infants (Premature)

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION see Education, Preschool

PRESENTS see Gifts

PRESS

(see also subdivision under Albania; United States)
Rokov, A. K. [Soviet party press during the struggle to complete the establishment of socialism and the gradual transition to communism in the years preceding the war, 1938 to June 1941] Partinno-sovet'skaya pechat' v period bor'by za zavershenie stroitel'stva sotsializma i posledopnyi perekhod k kommunizmu v predvoennoye gody (1938 g. -Iiud 1941 g.) Moskva, Vysshaya partinlna shkola pri Tek KPSS, 1953. 23 p. [MICROFILM]

PRESS—HISTORY

"Forty years of the Soviet press, 1917-1957." Reviewed. Sov. pech. no. 11: 43 N '57.

PRESSES, PRINTING see Printing presses

PRESSING OF GARMENTS

Immediate prospects for mechanizing the steam finishing of wearing apparel. E. A. Markusev. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8: 10-14 Ag '57.

PRESSURE GAUGES

Pressure indicators, amplifiers, and recording apparatus for them. I. G. Kozenko. Trudy UkrNTOChM 1: 119-129 '56.

PRESSURE VESSELS

Electric current inlets used in high-pressure vessels. M. I. Oleinik. Prikl. i tekhn. ekap. no. 6 119 N-O '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

All-Union State Standard for intermetallic profile wire to be used in reinforced concrete components. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 10: 27-28 O '57.

Alternating-profile reinforcing wire with an initial diameter of 4 mm. K. A. Mikhailov. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10: 41-42 O '57.

Attaching anchor bolts to the reinforcement in prestressed reinforced concrete products. M. A. Lichinskii. Bel. i zhel.-bet. no. 10: 15-17 O '57.

Newly designed clamp for prestressing reinforcement in forms. A. Grodek. Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 8/9: 28 Ag-S '57.

Testing composite reinforced concrete arch trusses having prestressed ties. I. U. Chichikov. Bel. i zhel.-bet. no. 10, 369-395 O '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Amsterdam; San Francisco

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS see Accidents—Prevention

PRICES

[Bulletin of retail prices.] Biulleten' rozlichnykh tsen 24 no. 1 Ja '58.

[Bulletin of retail prices.] Biulleten' rozlichnykh tsen 24 no. 2 Ja '58.

How are prices made. S. I. M. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12, 88-95 D '57.

PRIDNEPROVSK—DESCRIPTION

The youngest. Druzh. nar. no. 12: 147-148 D '57.

PRIMITIVE RELIGION see Religion, Primitive

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND (CANADA)—MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Shift of the magnetic pole of the northern hemisphere. Lei Sev. 2 262 '57.

PRINTING

Aleksandrov, M. T., and others. [Preparatory operations and printing on four-page rotation machines] Podgotovitel'nye operatsii i pechatanie na chetyrehkhistnoy rotatsionnoi mashine. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 80 p. (Peredovoi opyt v poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti)
Standardizing printing and editing technology of regional and provincial newspapers. V. A. Iatrin, A. G. Shitsgal. Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIPPIT no. 7: 166-174 '56.

PRINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Bashkiria, Moscow)
More attention to the training of workers for the printing industry. A. N. Vakhrusheva. Poligr. proizv. no. 12: 10-12 D '57.

PRINTING, OFFSET see Offset printing

PRINTING, TEXTILE see Textile printing

PRINTING INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Daghestan; Leningrad, Uzbekistan)

For a close cooperation between publishing houses and the printing industry. N. I. Buzilakov. Poligr. proizv. no. 12 4-5 D '57.

The most important task is planning and controlling the assortment. B. I. Fransman. Poligr. proizv. no. 12. 5-8 D '57.

[The printing industry abroad.] Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo za rubezhom no. 5 '57. 64 p.

Raise the role of factory laboratories in the struggle for technical progress. E. M. Medvedev. Poligr. proizv. no. 12: 9-10 D '57.

Tasks of the printing industry in 1958. Poligr. proizv. no. 12: 2-3 D '57.

PRINTING INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Simplifying work norms and accounting. E. Chernyshev, I. P. Orlova. Poligr. proizv. no. 12: 14 D '57.

PRINTING INK

Berezin, B. I. [What the printer should know about colors] Chto dolzhen znat' pechatnik o kraskakh. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 127 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego poligrafista)
Evaluating the effect of shale oil printing ink on the human body [with summary in English]. P. A. Bogovskii. Gyg. i san. 22 no. 0, 26-29 S '57.
Investigating means for intensifying fixation of printing inks. N. S. Mullanovskaya. Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIPPIT no. 7: 103-119 '56.

PRINTING INK—STANDARDS

State standards for methods of testing printing inks. L. A. Kozarovitskii. Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIPPIT no. 7: 90-102 '56.

PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Odessa)
Development of the manufacture of printing machinery. B. M. Mordovin. Vses. mash. 37 no. 12: 19-27 D '57.
New patents and inventors' certificates. Poligr. proizv. no. 12: 23-25 D '57.

PRINTING PLATES

Obtaining standard prints from model plates on crucible presses. R. E. Kaganova. Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIPPIT no. 7: 56-59 '56.

PRINTING PRESS

New material for covering moistening rollers in offset presses. A. Gornikova. Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIPPIT no. 7: 120-131 '56.
Paper supplying system in web presses. B. V. Kulikov. Sbor. trud. NIPOLIGRAFMASH no. 1: 77-97 '56.
Some questions concerning the theory of printing-machine efficiency. L. K. Belozerskii. Sbor. trud. NIPOLIGRAFMASH no. 1: 23-29 '56.

PRISHVIN, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH, 1873-1954

Memorable pages; M. M. Prishvin in Kabarda. Bel. Karashinov. Kabarda 10: 226-228 '57.

PROBABILITIES

Theory of probability. L. V. Smirnov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 70-79 '57

PRODIGIOSINE

Mechanism of the antibiotic action of Bacillus prodigiosum [with summary in English]. S. I. Borin. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4 461-469 Ji-Ag '57

PRODUCER GAS see Gas manufacture and works, Water gas

PRODUCTION—LINE METHODS see Assembly-line methods

PRODUCTION CONTROL

New trends in the organization of production control abroad. V. V. Golovinski. Trudy MIEI no. 7 47-52 '57

PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Gul'tsov, A. D. [Calculations in the regularization of work standards and wages, a practical guide] Raschet po uporiadocheniu normirovaniia truda i zarabotnoi platy rabochikh, metodika. Moskva, Mosk. nauchno-tekhn. propagandy im F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 1957 31 p. (Sienogramma lektii)

Research on problems in the establishment of work norms and labor organization in production. N. Chernyshev and others. Sois. trud. no. 1106-117 N '57

PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR see Labor productivity

PROFESSORS see Teachers

PROFIT

(see also subdivision under United States)
Analysis of profits from products sold, on the agenda. S. Panterman. Buhg. uch. 14 no. 4 31-36 Ap '57

PROFIT-SEEKING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
In the Collegium of the Ministry of Justice of the R. S. F. S. R. N. R. Sov. iust. no. 10 66 D '57

PROGRESS

For the history of the idea of progress ("The idea of progress" [in English] by J. B. Bury. Reviewed by E. G. Leikin). Vost. sat. mir kul't. no. 3 183-188 My-Je '57

PROJECTION, LANTERN see Lantern projection

PROKOP'YEVS—BUILDING

We build with our own hands. Andrei Novikov. Ogonek 36 no. 3 24 Ja '58

PROLETARIAT

Time of origin of the Marxist idea of the alliance of the proletariat and the peasantry. V. A. Komarova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 146-148 '57

PROPANE

Kinetic method for studying the cracking of propane by means of tagged atoms. M. B. Neiman, N. I. Medvedeva, E. S. Torsionova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 347-350 Ji '57

Oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons by oxygen. Oxidation of 1,1-diphenylethane and 1,1-diphenylpropane. M. S. Evenjova and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mol., mekh., fiz. khim. 12 no. 2 289-293 '57

Some data on the physiology of propane-oxidizing bacteria [with summary in English]. S. I. Kuznetsov, Z. P. Telegina. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 513-518 S-O '57

Two calculations of σ -electronic bond charges of propane. G. V. Bykov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1654-1655 Ji '57

PROPELLERS

Determining the lift and resistance of rotary nozzles. I. A. Semenov. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9 6-10 S '57

PROPENE

Effect of propylene and hydrogen chloride additions on the value of the acidity function of phosphoric acid [with summary in English]. S. G. Entelis, N. M. Chirkov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1311-1320 Je '57

Kinetics of stereospecific polymerization of propylene; production of isotactic polymers. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 651-652 '57

Reaction of the telomerization of propylene with carbon tetrachloride. A. M. Sledkov and others. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 659 '57

Synthesis and properties of some of the bis-(trimethylsilyl) propylenes. A. D. Petrov and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 9 1091-1100 S '57

PROPER NAMES see Names

PROPERTY

A book on civil law ("Subject matter of property rights and their protection in the civil law of the U. S. S. R." by I. K. Tolstol. Reviewed by O. N. Sadikov). Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 156-163 '57

"Collective farm property and its legal status" by M. I. Kozyr'. Reviewed by V. N. Dem'ianenko. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12 149-151 D '57

PROPIONIC ACID

Research in experimental arteriosclerosis. Report No. 1. Antisclerotic action of alpha-phenylpropionic acid, preliminary report (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 200-210). Reviewed by T. F. Zhebro. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 87 '57

Substituted hydrazides of 3-(2-methylindolyl-3)-propionic acid. A. I. Muzdzhorian, G. T. Tatevosian, S. P. Ekmekezhlian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 4 291-298 '57

The use of apophen in internal diseases. S. V. Baranova. Sov. med. 21 no. 0 123-124 Ag '57

PROPYL ALCOHOL

Measuring the heat conductivity of normal propyl and butyl alcohols in liquid and gaseous phases. A. M. Andruslanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10 1049-1052 '57

PROKOV, BORIS IVANOVICH, 1911-

Always hitting the mark. V. Rudnyi. Tsvetochestvo no. 11 17-18 '57

A satirical always in the fight! Leonid Lench. Umot! 131 no. 12 64 D '57

PROSECUTORS, PUBLIC see Public prosecutors

PROSPECTING

Lakshin, A. A. [Practical manual for processing samples and organizing field laboratory] Prakticheskoe rukovodstvo po obrabotke prob i organizatsii polevykh laboratorii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo III-ty po geologii i okhrane nedr. 1957. 41 p.

PROSPECTING—GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

Aerogeophysical station. L. Griniev. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12 47 D '57

Graphic method for interpreting "VEZ" curves. I. I. Kremes. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17 46-59 '57

Method for continuous marine electrical prospecting. O. V. Nazarenko. Geol. nefit. I no. 8 10-46 Ag '57

Tasks and methods of engineering geophysics. A. A. Ogil'vi. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., puchiv., geol., goos. 12 no. 3 63-71 '57

Temporary apparatus for grouping seismographs. E. P. Vishniakov. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17 3-6 '57

PROTECTION OF BIRDS see Birds, Protection of

PROTECTION OF PLANTS see Plants, Protection of

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES

Antimetal welding of steam turbine diaphragms in a protective atmosphere of carbon dioxide. Z. L. Klimovskii, L. A. Melnikov, G. P. Lashin. Svar. prom. no. 11 46-49, 3 of cover N '57

Welding Si, 4 and SkhL-1 steels in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. N. I. Khekhovskii, A. M. Pomozov. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 6 51-63 S-O '57

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Coating runners with a carbonaceous material. M. A. Kamenskii, L. M. Pokras, D. S. Gerchikov. Metallurg 2 no. 12 17-19 D '57

PROTEIN METABOLISM

Effect of decarboxylic amino acids on protein synthesis in Torulopsis utilis [with summary in English]. R. D. Galitsina. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4 438-443 Ji-Ag '57

Effect of prolonged experimental hypoproteinemia on glomerular filtration in dogs (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 270-287). Arkh. pat. 16 no. 9 89 '57

PROTEINS

Comparing the formation of antigens and nonspecific proteins in the body [with summary in English]. I. A. Uchitel', A. S. Konikova. Bihl. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7 85-89 Ji '57

Effect of proteins from rabbit skin on cutaneous capillary permeability [with summary in English]. T. S. Pashkina. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5 367-379 S-O '57

Reaction of gossypol with protein substances and free amino acids. V. P. Rzhikhin, M. I. Zhit. prom. 23 no. 9 6-9 '57

PROTHROMBIN

Physiology of prothrombin in some farm animals. F. A. Ismagulova. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10 90-94 O '57

PROTONS

Cross section for inelastic interactions of protons of more than 7 Bev kinetic energy and carbon nuclei. K. I. Alekseeva, N. L. Grigorov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 259-262 Ji '57

PROTOZOA

Intraspecific differentiation and structure of the species in photozoans [with summary in English]. I. I. Poltanski. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 45-64 '57

PROTRACTORS

Instrument for measuring angle of bend. V. M. Zabludovskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9 131 '57

PROVERBS, TIBETAN

Tibetan proverbs. Druzhba no. 7 32 N '57

Tibetan proverbs of Tainghai Province. Druzhba no. 40 D '57

PROVERBS, WHITE RUSSIAN

Imperial wisdom of the people ("White Russian proverbs and folk sayings" [Reviewed by R. Shkharin]). Vest. LGU 12 no. 12 193-196 Ji '57

PROZOROV, PETR ALEKSEEVICH

Forty years of struggle for a new kind of village. V. Lebedev. Kish. puty. 17 no. 11 23-24 Ji '57

PRUZHANY—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING. Experience of the Pribaltic Secondary School. A. P. Pribaltchenko. Politekhn. obuch. no. 1 87-88 Ja '56

PRIZHIVAL'SKII, YEVGENI STEPANOVICH, 1819-1911

L. S. Prizhival'skii obituary. K. V. Topol'skii and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mol., mekh., fiz. khim. 11 no. 2 205-207 '56

PSEUDARTHRITIS

Osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthrosis [with summary in English on p. 158]. I. L. Kravko, A. V. Voznesenskiy. Vest. khim. 79 no. 10 50-55 O '57

PSUDOMONAS

Some data on the physiology of propane-oxidizing bacteria [with summary in English]. S. I. Kuznetsov, Z. P. Telegina. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 513-518 S-O '57

PSKOV—HOUSING

Pskov communal workers build new housing. Vost. sat. 17 no. 12 3 D '57

PSKOV—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Anniversary celebration. V. Piliashin. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 9 9-10 S '57

PSKOV GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Celebration of the first anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution in the Pskov Government. U. P. Okunov. Ist. arkh. no. 3 232-233 My-Je '57

PSKOV PROVINCE—SWINE

Raising baby pigs in winter. P. A. Zhukov. Vost. sat. 22 no. 12 26-31 D '57

PSYCHIATRY

Using antileukemic cytotoxic action in psychiatric practice. V. P. Protosapov. Medits. khim. 16 160-163 '47

PSYCHOLOGY

Great anniversary. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 6 3-5 S-O '57

Problem of human relations and its place in psychology. V. N. Mlashechov. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5 114-115 S-O '57

Soviet psychology for 40 years. A. A. Smirnov. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5 9-10 S-O '57

Studying the type-dependent properties of the nervous system and their psychological manifestations. B. I. Topolov. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5 108-110 S-O '57

System of age-related psychology. B. G. Anan'ev. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5 116-119 S-O '57

PSYCHOLOGY, CHILD see Child study

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL see Educational psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

"Problems in the higher nervous activity of the normal and abnormal child" by L. B. Galko. Zhur. med. i biol. 7 no. 5 786-787 S-O '57

PSYCHOSES

Peccable psychotic conditions in alcoholic intoxication [with summary in French]. M. F. Rakhimov. Zhur. nevrol. psikh. 57 no. 10 1229-1234 '57

PUBERTY

Case of hypergenitalism in a four-year-old boy [with summary in English, p. 120]. S. E. Stalitsky. Pediat. enik. i goim. 3 no. 4 119-121 Ji-Ag '57

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

(see also subdivision under Moscow; Pechenik, Ublinskoye (Novosibirsk Province))

Experience in designing industrial plants and public buildings. A. V. Vlasovskii. Nev. tekhn. i prom. v arkh. no. 11 24-30 N '57

Standard designs for archive buildings. I. D. Volynin. Ist. arkh. no. 3 247-253 My-Je '57

PUBLIC DEBTS see Debts, Public

PUBLIC HEALTH

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Asia; Buryat-Mongolia; Chelyabinsk Province; China; Czechoslovakia; Donetsk Basin; Europe, Eastern; Korea, A. S. R.; Kopeysk; Mari A. S. R.; Orehovo-Zuyev, Saratov Province; Soviet Central Asia, Soviet Far East, Tatar A. S. R.; Vladimir Province; White Russia, Yakutia, Yaroslavl Province)

Adopting the dispensary method for public medical services. R. R. Parkhidi. Sov. zdav. 18 no. 6 23-33 S '57

Basic stages in the development of research on hygiene aspects in town planning in the U. S. S. R. K. G. Herashev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10 20-26 O '57

PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)

- Brief reviews and information. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:93-94 S '57.
- Forty years. S. V. Kuzashov. Zdrav. 3 no. 11:1-2 N '57.
- Forty years of Soviet sanitary organization. IU D. Lebedev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10:9-10 O '57.
- Forty years of the Great October Revolution. Nov. khiz. 22 no. 5:7-6 S-O '57.
- Health education in the fight for sanitary culture. L. S. Bogolupova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10:71-76 O '57.
- Health protection in the Russian Federation on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. S. V. Kuzashov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 10:3-21 O '57.
- In the collium of the Ministry of Public Health of the R. S. F. S. R. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11:13-44 N '57.
- In the struggle for hygienic living conditions for the Soviet people. I. Sirashin. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 6:6-8 N-D '57.
- Memorable date. M. D. Kovtignina. Sov. zh. 16 no. 10:3-9 O '57.
- Public health and Soviet Red Cross. G. Mitroev. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 6:3-5 N-D '57.
- Remarkable achievements. G. A. Kalpis. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10:3-9 O '57.
- Research work of sanitation and epidemic control stations. L. G. Veber. Sov. zh. 16 no. 9:14-10 S '57.
- Soviet public health during the war years. I. B. Kostetskii. Sov. zh. 16 no. 9:55-62 S '57.
- Theoretical and prophylactic services for the people of the R. S. F. S. R. A. G. Safonov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11:3-15 N '57.
- The 35th anniversary of the decree "On sanitary agencies of the republic." I. D. Sirashin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10:63-68 O '57.
- V. I. Lenin on the social aspects of public health. E. D. Ashurkov. Sov. zh. 16 no. 10:10-14 O '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Public health

PUBLIC HEALTH—HISTORY see subdivision under Leningrad

PUBLIC HEALTH—STATISTICS

Course of the development and basic achievements of Soviet sanitary statistics during the last 40 years. A. M. Merkov. Sov. zh. 16 no. 10:24-30 O '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

- (see also subdivision under Chernovitsy Province, Lisk District (Voronezh Province))
- Achievements of rural hygiene in the U. S. S. R. during 40 years of the Soviet regime. L. I. Medved'. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10:51-57 O '57.
- Chilovskaya, O. V. [Hygiene of dwellings and yards on collective farms] Gigena zbilogo doma i yadov kolkhozov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 46 p. (Naučno-populární medicínská literatura)
- Change in the organization of rural public health. A. A. Potelchenko. Sov. zh. 16 no. 9:39-44 S '57.
- Current tasks in rural public health. E. P. Salnikov. Med. sestra 16 no. 8:3-5 Ag '57.
- Experience in the organization of sanitation and epidemic control work in a rural district. B. D. Petukhov. Sov. zh. 16 no. 9:23-28 S '57.
- Feldsher's role in the prevention and treatment of beria. I. G. Daniluk. Feld. i leksh. 22 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.
- Health guardians. E. Onokina. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 5:23 S-O '57.
- Health of the rural population in capitalist countries. V. S. Gravshin. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:112-118 Ag '57.
- Hygienic problems in building dwellings on Ukrainian state farms. V. I. Pal'gov. Vrach. dolo no. 10:1061-1063 O '57.
- Mal'nev, P. N. [Rural hygiene; a manual for sanitation groups] Gigena kolkhoznoho sela, v pomoshch' sanitarnomu klyuvu. Moskva, Medgiz, 1956, 166 p. (Biblioteka kolkhoznika)
- (OA)
- Organizational work of rural district sanitation and epidemic control stations. I. M. Rozenshteln. Sov. zh. 16 no. 9:19-23 S '57.
- Red Cross workers active on collective farms. A. Antropova. V. Smirnova. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 5:22-23 S-O '57.
- Reorganization of rural public health. V. O. Golub. Sov. zh. 16 no. 9:44-47 S '57.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Inspection of the sanitation and epidemiological regimen in children's institutions. A. N. Rovinskaya. Feld. i leksh. 23 no. 8:20-32 Ag '57.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Functions of the public prosecutor in Soviet criminal procedure. B. A. Galkin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:25-35 D '57.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS—SANITARY AFFAIRS see School hygiene

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

For a close cooperation between publishing houses and the printing industry. N. I. Buzilovsk. Poligr. proizv. no. 12:4-5 D '57.

Forty years of Soviet books. K. Propina. Bibliotekar' no. 11:11-18 N '57.

Improve the work of local publishing houses. Kommunist 34 no. 17:57-64 D '57.

Seventy-five million copies at a single printing. Sov. pech. no. 11:11 N '57.

PUERTO RICO—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Freedom for Puerto Rico. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1:23 Ja '58.

PUFFBALLS

Giant puffball. I. I. Davidenko. Priroda 46 no. 12:127 D '57.

Unusual food. Vokrug sveta no. 12:48 D '57.

PUGWASH, NOVA SCOTIA—SCIENTISTS—CONGRESSES

Pugwash conference. Miu. nauki no. 2:2-7 '57.

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

- Electronic devices for producing voltage proportional to the frequency logarithm. A. D. Chisnokov. Prih. i tekhn. 16 no. 5:69-73 S-O '57.
- Improving the energy resolution of pulse ionization chambers having grids. B. A. Bozhogov, G. E. Kharov, G. F. Kirshin. Prih. i tekhn. 16 no. 6:72-74 N-D '57.
- Interference-protected type of pacemaker codes. N. A. Philippov. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 2:17-248 '57.
- Multichannel amplitude analyzers having storage tube recording. G. P. McPherson, L. I. Artemenko, IU. M. Golubev. Prih. i tekhn. 16 no. 6:57-67 N-D '57.
- Recording spectra by amplitude analyzers having memory devices. A. P. Tshilovich. Prih. i tekhn. 16 no. 5:118 S-O '57.
- Synthesis of pulse circuits and systems with pulse feedback [with summary in English]. V. P. Perov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:1081-1097 D '57.
- Transient and steady processes in pulse systems with step variables [with summary in English]. I. M. Kikin. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:1061-1066 D '57.
- Two series of single-impulse codes. N. A. Philippov. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:249-251 '57.
- Using frequency dividers and wavemeters in measuring electric oscillation frequency in the 2,000 to 20,000 hertz range. B. I. Proshchikov. Prih. i tekhn. 16 no. 5:120-121 S-O '57.
- Using storage tubes in multichannel amplitude-time analyzers. V. N. Il'inskiy, V. B. Chislov. Prih. i tekhn. 16 no. 6:5-6 N-D '57.
- Utilizing the fluorescence of glass for generating short light pulses. D. O. Fleishman, Kh. V. Protopyov. Prih. i tekhn. 16 no. 6:101-103 N-D '57.

PUMPING MACHINERY

- Automatic control of electric pumps on livestock farms. R. K. Stovin, L. P. Chudov, N. N. Fedeev. Elektr. i elektr. avtom. 16 no. 4:40-48 '56.
- Changing the design of the valves of locomotive feed pumps. B. G. Malushko. Energetik 5 no. 10:16-17 O '57.
- Defining steam consumption for direct-action pumps. I. A. Chislov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:14 O '57.
- Development of turpump manufacturing at the "Kokonomatzer" plant. S. I. A. Osherov, G. I. Domko. Energo-mashinostroyeniye 3 no. 11:35-39 N '57.
- Mitrofanov, V. P. [Machining noncircular cylindrical holes of stirrer rings used in rotary pumps] Molod obrabotki nekruyglykh tsilindricheskikh oloveratil'nykh kolets k lopastnyim nasosam, iz opyta Kirovskogo zavoda v Leningrad. Leningrad, 1955, 19 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 45(733))
- Pump for acids and poisonous chemicals. A. A. Nizovtsev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1134 '57.
- PUMPING STATIONS**
- Remote control and remote signal systems for pumping units. A. Voskresenskiy. Zh. tekhn. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 11:10-11 '57.
- Wind-driven waterworks. N. V. Popov. IZh. tekhn. no. 12:23-27 D '57.

PUMPKIN

Path of primary assimilation of ammonium nitrogen in pumpkin roots [with summary in English]. O. N. Kulneva, E. I. Shina, A. L. Karsanov. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6:520-528 N-D '57.

PUNCHES

Plane problem of the theory of elasticity and limit equilibrium applied to the contact of a punch with the deformed semiplane [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. E. I. Tsiplits'kiy. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3:277-288 '57.

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Using punching dies made of heavy alloys in the electrical industries. IA. Oleinik. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 11:59-64 N '57.

Zagorskii, F. N., and Z. O. Rukhlyavgor. [Safety devices for operation of punching machinery] Prispobleniye bezopasnosti pri rabote na pressakh. Leningrad, 1955, 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 43(731))

PUNCHING MACHINERY—PNEUMATIC DRIVING

Roscheln, N. K. [Pneumatic drive for the operation of friction screw presses] Pnevmaticheskii privod upravleniya vintovymi friksionnymi pressami. Leningrad, 1955, 3 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 28(710))

PUNCTURES

Trocar with fixed rod. H. I. Murarian. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 8:87-88 Ag '57.

PUNISHMENT

Collective labor as a method of punishment in Soviet criminal law. I. A. Bushuev. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:50-63 D '57.

PUNJAB—AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Wage labor in the agriculture of the Punjab. V. G. Raslanikov. Uch. zap. Inst. vost. 18:213-296 '57.

PUNJAB—LAND—TAXATION

The land tax policy of the English colonial authorities in Punjab in the 1950's and 1960's. H. I. Semenov. Uch. zap. Inst. vost. 18:146-175 '57.

PUPIL (EYE)

Chromatographic method of registering pupillary reflexes and its diagnostic role [with summary in English]. V. R. Shukhovich. Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 14 no. 7:105-108 Ji '57.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

(see also subdivision under China)

The marionette Trinka. Pierre Philippe. V. zh. zh. mira no. 7:46-53 N '57.

[Puppet plays for Pioneers; a collection] Pionerskii teatr kukol, shoi nik. [Moskva] Izd-vo Tek VLSKM "Molodnaya gvardiya," 1957, 220 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka dlia srednego i starnshogo vozrasta)

PURIFICATION OF WATER see Water—Purification

PUSKIN, ALEXANDER SERGEEVICH, 1799-1837

"Tairi" of A. S. Pushkin's poem. L. O. Osmanova. Uch. zap. KHM 11:425-437 '57.

Vseschiznyy muzoi A. S. Pushkina. [Catalog of the All-Union Pushkin Museum; Katalog. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 327 p.]

PUSKIN IN LITERATURE AND ART

Monument to Pushkin. I. G. Gunkel'skiy. Iskusstvo 30 no. 7:70-70 '57.

PUSTOVOIT, VASILII STEPANOVICH

Continuation of heroic deeds. Uganok 35 no. 16:31 N '57.

PYRAZOLIDINEDIONE

Treating Heller's disease with bulazions. A. I. Levin. Vrach. dolo no. 10:1033 O '57.

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Potentiographic behavior of quaternary pyridinium salts. S. G. Mal'nevskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:597-598 O '56.

Pyridinium tetrafluoroborate. I. G. Ryss, S. L. Ilye's, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 2:270-272 S '57.

Reduction by formic acid and its derivatives. Part 4: Reduction of N-alkylpyridinium salts. A. M. Kosi, L. G. Ushin, A. E. Shil'pov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:200-212 '56.

PYRITES see subdivision under Armenia

PYRITES—CONGRESSES

Conference on the resasting of pyrites in a fluidized bed. Khim. prom. no. 5:319-320 Ji-Ag '57.

PYROCHLORE

On the deviations of the pyrochlore-group minerals from the $A_2B_2X_7$ formula and the role of constitutional water in the crystal lattice of pyrochlore. L. S. Borodin, I. I. Nazarenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:783-786 Ag '57.

PYROPHOSPHORIC ACID

Synthesis of mixed amides and esters of monoethyl and diethylpyrophosphoric acid. K. V. Nikonov, Z. G. Speranskaya. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1059-1063 S '57.

PYROXYLIN

Use of pyroxylin explosives in strip mining. L. V. Leontovich, S. A. Davydov, G. zh. zh. 16 no. 10:78 O '57.

PYRROLIDINE

Comparative activity of aliphatic amines and ammonia in the conversion of fumandine into pyrrolidine and N-anthranilic pyrrolidines. IU. K. Iur'ev, I. K. Koroblayeva. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:189-193 '56.

Synthesis of N-(β -mercaptoethyl)-pyrrolidines and N-(β -mercaptoethyl)-pyrrolidines. IU. K. Iur'ev, L. S. German. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:187-189 '56.

Q FEVER

Study of the soluble antigen of Coxiella burnetii. Report No. 1. Soluble antigen in serological reactions and in immunity to Q fever (from "Ces. hyg., epid., mikro., immunol.," 1956, v-5, 238-245). Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 26 no. 10:155 O '57.

QUALITY CONTROL

Golovinski, V. V. [Statistical quality control in foreign countries; present-day practice of statistical control of quality of production in foreign machinery industries] Statisticheskii kontrol' kachestva za rubezhom, sovremennaya praktika statisticheskogo kontrolya (regulirovaniya) kachestva produktov v zarubezhnom mashinostroenii i priborostroenii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi, lit-ry, 1957, 150 p.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytical—Quantitative

QUANTUM THEORY

Studying the relativistic motion of electrons in a magnetic field with consideration of quantum effects. A. A. Sokolov. Vest. Moskovsk. univ. Ser. mat. i mekh. fiz. i khim. 11 no. 2 27-46 '56

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

(see also subdivision under India, Yelenovka)
Methods for improving manufacturing of rock products for housing construction. A. P. Davidovich. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12 15-19 D '57
Using a gantry crane in underground quarrying of large blocks. A. V. Shashuk. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 11 25 N '57

QUARTIC EQUATIONS see Equations, Quartic

QUARTZ

Study of elastic quartz. N. V. Logvinenko, S. I. Shumenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:847-850 O '56.

QUARTZITE see subdivision under Aidan Plateau

QUINACRINE

Effect of acetic acid on the higher nervous activity in dogs [with summary in English]. F. I. Grudev. Zhur. vyzn. nerv. sist. 7 no. 4 582-590 J1-Ag '57.
Effect of dyes on viral hemagglutination [with summary in English]. N. A. Zaitlenok, E. R. Pille, O. V. Konosh. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5 273-278 S-O '57.
Treatment for expulsion of the broad tapeworm given at a feldsher-midwife station. P. A. Nikiforov. Fel'd i akush. 22 no. 8 50-51 Ag '57

QUINONE

Determining small quantities of beryllium with certain oxoquinones. E. S. Przhval'skii, T. A. Belavskaya, A. P. Golovina. Vest. Moskovsk. univ. Ser. mat. i mekh. i astron. fiz. i khim. 11 no. 1:191-198 '56.

RABAU, NEW BRITAIN—DESCRIPTION

Five days in Rabaul. I. Belousov. Sov. Voet. no. 8: 34-37 D '57.

RABBITS

(see also subdivision under Amrum Island)
Young naturalists' experience bank. IUn. nat. no. 12:3-6 D '57.

RABIES

Antirabic gamma globulin. Report No. 2: Studies on the effectiveness of antirabic gamma globulin in experimental animals. M. A. Seimov, M. F. Kovalevskii, E. V. Somenova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 8:35-41 S '57.
Pathogenesis of neuroparalytic complications following vaccination against rabies in the light of investigations on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: review. O. Ia. Svet-Moldavskii. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:95-101 S '57.
Preventive inoculation against rabies at a rural feldsher-midwife station. E. M. Kozhukher. Fel'd i akush. 22 no. 8:48-50 Ag '57.

RACE DISCRIMINATION see subdivision under South Africa, Union of

RACE QUESTION see subdivision under South Africa, Union of, United States

RACES OF MAN see Ethnology

RACKAUSKAS, VLADAS KAROLIS

The oldest Lithuanian poet. S. Evgenov. Ogonek 35 no. 48 16 N '57.

RADAR

Problems of radar engineering; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature. Voprosy radioizatsionnoi tekhniki 7 no. 5 '57. 206 p.

RADAR IN NAVIGATION

Better information from the radar station "Neptune." M. Birlukovich. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:23 O '57.

RADIAL NERVE—DISEASES

Plastic surgery on the muscles and tendons in paralysis of the radial nerve. Oleg Bogomolets. Medits. zhur. 10:450-455 '47.

RADIATION

Diffusive reflection of radiation by the surface of bodies. Its general properties and characteristics. A. M. Titov. Trudy UzGU no. 59:33-53 '55.

RADIATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Ionizing radiations and heredity in man. N. P. Dubinin. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 6:743-755 N-D '57.

Physicochemical mechanisms of the biological action of ionizing radiations. B. N. Tarusov. Usp. sov. biol. 14 no. 2 173-185 S-O '57.

RADIATION—SOLAR see Solar radiation

RADIATION SICKNESS

Certain complications in x-ray and radiotherapy [with summary in English]. N. A. Kraevskii and others. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 15-26 '57.
The condition of nerve elements in lymphadenoid tissue in the case of acute radiation sickness. I. B. Soldatov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:803-805 Ag '57.
Disquamation of the animal epithelium of the testis in acute radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. V. Fushchik. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 47-50 '57.
Etiopathogenesis in burns combined with radiation sickness [with summary in English]. I. T. Abasov. Blizn. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:35-37 J1 '57.
Modifications in mast cells in acute and chronic types of radiation sickness [with summary in English]. V. V. Shikhodurov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 35-42 '57.
Modifications in the hemopoietic system related to radiotherapy [with summary in English]. V. D. Arulunov, A. N. Gamalets. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 78-93 '57.
Morphological changes in the kidneys in acute radiation sickness produced by radioactive phosphorus [with summary in English]. Z. A. Vinova, E. I. Shekherdin. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 43-47 '57.
Our observations on acute radiation sickness in an experiment. V. A. Fandurzhian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 19 no. 10:23-41 O '57.
Pathological anatomy of late phases of radiation sickness in animals poisoned by products of uranium fission [with summary in English]. A. A. Pinaus. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 27-35 '57.

RADIATORS

Automatic switching in and off of air-heating radiators. B. P. Voropaev. Energoliz 5 no. 12:14-15 D '57.

RADIO

[Information review.] Vesnik Informatsii no. 24 O '57.
Kallin, V. I., and G. M. Gershelein. [Introduction to radio physics] Vvedenie v radiofiziku. Pod red. V. I. Kallina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 600 p.
Lent's concern for Soviet radio. A. S. Nikolenko. Vest. svlazi 17 no. 11:29-30 N '57.
Radio Day. Elektrosviaz' 11 no. 5:3-6 My '57.
The years 1917-1957. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 11:1310-1343 N '57.

RADIO—ANTENNAS

Antennas for locomotives in train radio communication. A. I. Rakov. Avtom. i telem. svlazi' no. 12:14-15 D '57.
Development of the technology of antenna installations for radio communication and broadcasting. G. Z. Aizenberg. Elektrosviaz' 11 no. 11:25-30 N '57.

RADIO—INSTALLATION ON SHIPS

Men'shikov, N. A. [Organization of ships' radio communication systems] Organizatsia sudovoi radiofiziki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957, 68 p.

RADIO—INTERFERENCE

Development of interference resistance theory in the U.S.S.R. V. I. Silorov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 11:143-1434 N '57.

RADIO—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Band selectors for radio-broadcasting receivers. I. Andreev, M. Gansburg. Vop. radiotekhn. no. 3:48-64 '57.
Development of the theory and technology of radio reception in the U.S.S.R. G. A. Levin. Elektrosviaz' 11 no. 11:24 N '57.
Korobovkin, V. V., and A. M. Nefedov. [Amateur all-wave receiver] Vsevolnovyi Nubel'skii radiopriemnik. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 31 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 280)
A simple superheterodyne receiver. S. Vorob'ev. Vop. radiotekhn. no. 3:3-15 '57.
Using hamafactors. S. Jorgensen. IUn. tekhn. no. 12:60-61 D '57.

RADIO—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

Approximate calculation of the relative strength of stray radiations in u.h.f. transmitters. IA. I. Efremov. Elektrosviaz' 11 no. 8:13-10 Ag '57.
Changing high-power electron tubes with wolfram cathodes over to tubes with activated cathodes in radio transmitters. N. V. Zaitinov. Vest. svlazi 17 no. 12:7-8 D '57.
Changing VESO-10 and PK-2 transmitters over to automatic mode modulation. S. I. Khovlin, S. E. Gorodetskii. Vest. svlazi 17 no. 11:7-10 N '57.
Equipment used for transmission of standard frequencies by powerful radio stations. G. N. Palli. Izv. tekhn. no. 6:73-77 N-D '57.
Small-sized portable relay station for radio broadcasts from outside the studio. Vest. svlazi 17 no. 11:27 N '57.

RADIO, SHORTWAVE

Grudinskii, G. P. [Ultrashort radio wave propagation] Rasprostraneniye ultrakortkikh radiovoln. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 62 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 281)

RADIO, SHORTWAVE—ANTENNAS

Aizenberg, G. Z. [Ultrashort wave antennas] Antennы ultrakortkikh voln. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svlazi i radio, 1957, 608 p.

RADIO, SHORTWAVE—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Ultrashort wave battery receiver. B. Babnev. Vop. radiotekhn. no. 3:15-22 '57.
Ultrashort wave frequency-modulation adapter. V. Korobovkin, A. Nefedov. Vop. radiotekhn. no. 3:23-38 '57.

RADIO ASTRONOMY

Modulation interference radio reception. A. D. Kuz'min. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 5:67-68 S-O '57.

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

Pavskii, A. G. [Radio deviations; a manual for the navigators of combat units and for the training institutions of the Soviet Army Air Force] Radiodeviatsii, posobie dlia shтурманов stoovykh chasov i uchebnykh razvedchikov VVS Sovetskoi Armii. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-Va onor SSSR, 1957, 73 p.

RADIO LINES

Optimum control of radio link parameters. S. I. Somolilenko. Elektrosviaz' 11 no. 12:8 D '57.

RADIO MEASUREMENTS

Work of metrological institutes in the field of radio measurements. V. I. Ermakov, L. M. Zaks. Izv. tekhn. no. 6:71-73 N-D '57.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

(see also subdivision under United States)
Remote signaling and remote control for radio relay lines. M. V. Bryukhin and others. Elektrosviaz' 11 no. 8:26-31 Ag '57.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

RADIO TELESCOPE see Telescope, Radio

RADIO WAVES

Investigation of radiowave propagation along the surface of the earth in the U.S.S.R. M. P. Dolukhanov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 11:1344-1350 N '57.
Investigations of tropospheric propagation of meter-length, decimeter and centimeter radiowaves in the U.S.S.R. B. A. Vvedenskii, I. V. Sokolov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 11:1375-1380 N '57.

RADIO WAVES—SCATTERING

Influence of the directivity of the receiving system on the average intensity of signals modified by scattering. V. A. Zverev. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4 320-335 O-N '57.

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

The rate of earthworms in the purification of soil from pollution with radioactive isotopes. A. A. Peredel'skii and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:1009-814 Ag '57.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Scientific and technical conference on the use of radioactive techniques in automatic control of industrial production processes. K. S. Furman. Prikladnaya tekhnika 29 D '57.
Using radioactive techniques for checking the quality of industrial production. N. N. Shumilovskii, I. V. Mel'tser. Standartizatsia no. 6:31-37 N-D '57.

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Effect of radioactive isotopes on the activity of catalysts and peroxidases in Azerbaijan [with summary in Russian]. N. I. Verlova. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:139 10S '57.
Using radioactive isotopes in cotton growing. Khim. kovoedstvo 7 no. 6:61-62 Je '57.

RADIOACTIVITY

Borkan, A. S. [Radioactivity and its applications] Radioaktivnost' i ee primeneniye. Minsk, Izd-vo Belgostekhn. im. V. I. Lenina, 1956, 50 p.

RADIOACTIVITY—EFFECT ON PLANTS see Plants, Effect of radioactivity on

RADIOACTIVITY—MEASUREMENT

Apparatus for storing signals in use for detecting weak radioactivity. V. S. Volutskii. Razved. i prior. tekhn. no. 17:20 '57.

[Manual on radiometry for geophysicists and geologists] Spravochnik po radiometrii dlia geofizikov i geologov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nodr, 1957, 198 p.

Radiometric surveying in oil-bearing regions of western Turkmenia. V. I. Ermakov, A. N. Shalov. Geol. nefte. 1 no. 8:34-38 Ag '57.

RADIOCHEMISTRY

Apparatus and methods of measurement in radiochemical research. IU. A. Surkov, L. P. Moskalova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1072-1080 '57.
Chemical action of ionizing radiations. B. I. Tselina, Sh. A. Karapetian. Priroda 46 no. 12:65-57 D '57.

RADIOCHEMISTRY (Continued)

"Nuclear chemistry and its applications" [in French] by M. Haimovsky. Reviewed by A. P. Kapitskiy. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1912-1913 Ag '57.
Radiochemical methods of analysis in the U.S.S.R. I. P. Alimarin. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1168-1171 '57.

RADIOGRAPHY

Photographic action of rays from several radioactive isotopes. N. V. Usukov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1080-1083 '57.
Preparation and radiographic analysis of lower oxides of titanium. M. S. Medved', T. P. Ukolova. Zhur. radiofiz. 2 no. 6:2274-2276 S '57.

RADIOISOTOPES

Determining the solubility of molybdates of alkaline earth metals by means of tagged atoms. A. N. Nemetskov and others. Vest. Mosku. in. Ser. mat., inzh., astron. fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:221-224 '56.
Investigating the vapor-liquid equilibrium of dilute solutions using radioactive indicators (with summary in English). A. D. Zep'evskiy, V. A. Shatylko. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1501-1509 Ji '57.
Photographic action of rays from several radioactive isotopes. N. V. Usukov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1080-1083 '57.
Using radioactive isotopes in power engineering. I. U. M. Kostukhin, A. I. Antonov. Energetik. 5 no. 11:34-38 N '57.

RADIOISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Use of radioactive lithium for gamma detection of welded joints in the construction of city gas pipelines. M. T. Usukov. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 5:112-114 S-O '57.
Use of radioactive isotopes in studying the mechanism of basic processes in hot tin plating. A. I. Viskin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:710-713 Ag '57.
Use of radioisotopes for determining the collector disjunction time based on oil-water emulsion. V. N. Dakhinov, A. I. Khudina. Razved. i prom. geoliz. no. 17:104-109 '57.
Use of radioisotopes for the zone control of hydraulically fractured strata. A. N. Obolonskaya. Razved. i prom. geoliz. no. 17:83-81 '57.
Using radioactive isotopes in studying surface additives in asphalt concrete. A. I. Tikhonov, E. I. Tikhonova. Avt. dor. 20 no. 19:36-37 O '57.
Using radioisotopes for determining the specific surface of powders. G. I. Logvinov, O. M. Krasnaya. Trudy NITSement no. 10:48-55 '57.

RADIOMETER

Information. IUN, tekhn. no. 12:18-19 D '57.

RADIOTELEGRAPHY

New method of measuring frequency band width emitted by radio telegraph transmitters. M. S. Gurevich. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12:27 D '57.

RADISHEV, ALEXANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1749-1802

Geographical studies of A. N. Radischev. L. E. Iofa. Vop. geog. no. 41:265-275 '57.
Radischev's ties with western enlightenment in the evaluation of human goals. I. G. Pilyuk, S. A. Pokrovskiy. Vest. Ist. ml., kul'. no. 4:70-80 Ji-Ag '57.

RAFFAELI SANZIO, 1483-1520

Raffaello and the end of the high renaissance. H. Klimov. Iskusstvo 20 no. 6:60-73 '57.

RAILROAD BRIDGES

Replace temporary bridges more quickly. N. M. Molacev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:45 D '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under China)
Andreev, N. P., A. I. Dubrovskiy, and I. S. Fainshel'n. [Manual on the building of structures]. Spravochnik po postroike tekhnicheskikh sooruzheniy. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 539.
Answers to readers' questions. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:46 D '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

When will traction calculations be made? V. G. Moskalenko. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:45 D '57.

RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Alaska, Canada; China; Houston, Texas; Lithuania; Omsk; United States; White Russia)
Chertkova, A. A. [Labor productivity in Soviet railroad transportation and ways of improving it]. Prolivoditel'-nos' truda na zheleznodorozhnom transporte SSSR i puti ee povysheniya. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 143 p.

[Problems in the development of railroad transportation; a collection of articles]. Voprosy razvitiya zheleznodorozhnogo transporta; sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 314 p.

[Railroad workers' calendar and reference manual for 1957]. Kalendar' spravochnik zheleznodorozhnikov. 1957. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 287 p. [MICROFILM]

Umbil'ia, V. E. [Technical standardization of labor in railroad transportation]. Tekhnicheskoe normirovaniye truda na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 35 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

Vinnichenko, N. G. [Finance and business accounting in railroad transportation]. Finansy i khozraschet na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 69 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

RAILROADS—CARS

Party members. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 10:10-11 O '57.
Verbitskiy, S. V. [Longitudinal dynamics of cars and freight trains]. Predolozhaya dinamika vagonov v gruzovykh poyezdakh. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 262 p. (Moscow, Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy no. 143)

RAILROADS—CARS—CONSTRUCTION

Soviet railroad car industry. I. A. Morozov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:7-13 D '57.

RAILROADS—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Coordination is the pledge of successful work in winter. G. A. Zharavskiy. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:12 D '57.

RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Antennas for locomotive train radio communication. A. I. Rakov. Avtom. i telem. svyaz' no. 12:14-16 D '57.
Railroad communications on high frequency channels. I. M. Zolov. Avtom. i telem. svyaz' no. 12:33-34 D '57.
Switching station communication systems into the M-49 switchboard. M. G. Pilyukov. Avtom. i telem. svyaz' no. 12:32 D '57.

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Russia, Northern, Soviet Far East, Ural Mountain region)
Constructing motor locomotive railroads on swampy land. V. G. Nestorenko. Les. prom. 35 no. 8:15-16 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION—STANDARDS

Changes in Chapter II-D, 3 of "Building norms and regulations." Biol. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 9:31-32 S '57.

RAILROADS—COST OF OPERATION

Borovoi, N. E. [Production and financial plan for sections]. Proizvodstvenno-finansoviy plan otdeleniya i stantsii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 91 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

RAILROADS—CURVES AND TURNOUTS

Plane table for calculating curves. S. D. Shvinnikov, V. I. Polteva. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:28-29 D '57.
Shortcomings in the method of the Amur Railroad. A. V. Rozanov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:43 D '57.
Strengthening small radius curves on siding tracks. K. D. Belykh. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:40-41 D '57.
A useless work. D. A. Tsh-Zade. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:45 D '57.

RAILROADS—EARTHWORK

Ditches instead of closed drains. K. I. Oshlitskiy. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:23 D '57.
Settling of mineral soils in railroad embankment beds. A. N. Kallina. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Let's improve the operation of dispatcher control equipment. I. A. Tsestura. Avtom. i telem. svyaz' no. 12:26-30 D '57.
More on circuits for lifting gates. M. I. Moisevich. Avtom. i telem. svyaz' no. 12:21 D '57.

RAILROADS—ELECTRIFICATION

Experience in constructing the Kurgan-Makushino electrified line. M. N. Gritsenko. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 8:1-3 Ag '57.
Railroad electrification. L. O. Gruber. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 10:12-17 O '57.
The urgent problem of transportation development; electrification of railroads using a commutator frequency single-phase current. T. S. Khaichurov, A. V. Voronin, P. K. Denisov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:89-94 N '57.

RAILROADS—ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Ramau, P. N. [Electronic engineering]. Radiotekhnika. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 302 p.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES—EDUCATION AND TRAINING

First results of work in accordance with the new curriculum. B. S. Pannitskiy. Politekh. obozr. no. 1:79 Ja '58.
Use the new technology in education. C. To'mashev. Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 1:18-20 N '57.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see subdivision under United States

RAILROADS—FINANCE

Shneider, R. M. [The working capital of railroads and ways of improving its use]. Oborotnye sredstva zheleznikh dorog i puti uluchsheniya ikh ispol'zovaniya. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 87 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

RAILROADS—FREIGHT

Peisakhzon, B. E. [Weight and speed of freight trains]. Vsesoyuznyy gruzovyykh poyezdov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 189 p. (Moscow, Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy no. 141)

RAILROADS—FREIGHT CARS

Improve the turnover of railroad rolling stock in harbors. A. Budanov. Mer flot 17 no. 10:8-10 O '57.

RAILROADS—HISTORY

[Soviet railroad transportation in documents of the Communist Party and Soviet government]. Zheleznodorozhnyy transport SSSR v dokumentakh Kommunisticheskoy partii i Sovetskogo pravitel'stva. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 382 p.

RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Barabinsk; Batraki; Bendery, Soviet Far East)

For new labor achievements. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:1-3 D '57.

Improve the system of track work operations. V. N. Lazarev, V. I. Filpenko, A. M. Lukashev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:4-5 D '57.

Make better use of track machinery stations. K. A. Blohin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:31-32 D '57.

"Mechanization of track maintenance on foreign railroads." V. S. Bezrucho, V. I. Plovov, K. E. Ivanov. Reviewed by A. T. Chizhov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:47 D '57.

They inform us. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:42-43 D '57.
When will the new directives appear? M. F. Nedoshivkin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:45 D '57.

Winter-time maintenance and repair of tracks and ballast work. R. R. Mamontov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:7-11 D '57.

RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Railroads—Maintenance and repair

RAILROADS—MANAGEMENT

Increase the role of the road master. E. M. Vasil'ev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:44 D '57.

RAILROADS—MODELS

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoye upravleniye shkol. [Young railroad workers' groups]. Kruzhok tnykh zheleznodorozhnikov. Moskva, Gos. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo M-v prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 152 p. (Programmo-metodicheskie materialy po vneskol'noi rabote)

RAILROADS—RAILS

Are rail bonds necessary? K. A. Vasil'ev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:26-27 D '57.
Effect of axial loads on single rail failure. N. P. Kondakov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:36 D '57.
Roll passes for a new type of rail chair. P. I. Polukhin. D. I. Makeev, N. M. Fedosov. Shor. Inst. stali no. 36:394-413 '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS—STANDARDS

Profiles of railroad rails and fastenings. M. L. Milenskiy. Standartizatsiya no. 6:62-64 N-D '57.

RAILROADS—RATES

Kuchurin, S. F. [Soviet railroad tariffs]. Tarifnyye zheleznikh dorog SSSR. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 102 p.

Rail freight tariffs on the hauling of peat. N. B. Dolzhenkov. Prof. prom. 34 no. 6:31-32 '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniya. [Tariff guide]. Tarifnoye rukovodstvo. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo.

No. 1. [Instructions for the application of tariff rates, freight nomenclature, general, exceptional, and official tariffs, in effect as of July 1, 1955]. Pravila primeneniya tarifov, nomenklatura gruzov, obshchie, iskluchitel'nye i sluzhebnyye tarifny; vvedeno v deystvie s 1 Iulia 1955 g. (Izd. 2-oe). 1957, 142 p.

No. 2. [Alphabetical index to freight nomenclature, in effect as of July 1, 1955]. Alfavit k nomenklature gruzov, vvedeno v deystvie s 1 Iulia 1955 g. 1957, 78 p.

RAILROADS—ROLLING STOCK—VIBRATION

Kovalev, N. A. [Lateral oscillation of rolling stock]. Bo-kovyye kolebaniya podvishnogo sostava. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 246 p.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING

(see also subdivision under Germany, East, Italy)
Adding an additional staff device to the wires of switch signal systems. A. A. Leon'ev. Avtom. i telem. svyaz' no. 12:25 D '57.
Answers to readers' questions. Avtom. i telem. svyaz' no. 12:37 D '57.

RAILROADS - SIGNALING (Continued)

Discussion of two articles "Shunting apparatus for signaling, central control and block systems," and "Methods for testing relays used in signaling, central control and block systems," L. F. Ksanlopola and others. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 35-36 D '57
In the planning institute. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 40-41 D '57

RAILROADS—SIGNALING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Railroads—Signaling

RAILROADS—SIGNALING—BLOCK SYSTEM

Experience with automatic operation of automatic block system leading points. A. I. Brestin, G. M. Zhilov. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12, 22-25 D '57
Insure continuous operation of automatic blocking and communication on electrified sections. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 1-3 D '57

New semiautomatic blocking circuits. N. M. Stepanov. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 9-13 D '57

Switching over automatic block systems on electrified sections. A. G. Shmyrev. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 17-21 D '57

Vakhalin, M. I., and others. [Automatic control and telemechanics for railroad lines] *Avtomatika i telemekhanika na peregonakh. Pod obshchey red. M. I. Vakhalina, Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 435 p.*

RAILROADS—SNOW PROTECTION AND REMOVAL

Placing pickets for snow fences. A. V. Kovalenko. *Pul' i put. khoz.* no. 12 22 D '57

RAILROADS—SURVEYING

Important specification for railroad surveying. I. A. Saychenkov, A. P. Reutskii. *Transp. strol.* 7 no. 8, 22-23 Ag '57

Plotting railroad lines by a graphic representation of double stereoscopic models. G. N. Gushchik, Sbor. nauch. trud TSI 1115-123 '56

RAILROADS—SWITCHES

Heating switches with electricity. P. F. Nikolaev. *Pul' i put. khoz.* no. 12 11 D '57

Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh i zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. [Collection of standard switch boxes and crossings for standard gages] *Al'bom tipovykh stroel'nykh perevodov i perasechenii normal'noi toli. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo.*

No. 3. [Ordinary switch boxes made of type R65 rails with 1/11 and 1/9 frogs] *Obyknovennyye stroel'noye perevody iz rail'sov tipa R65 s krasstovinami razuk 1/11 i 1/9, 1957, 120 p.*

RAILROADS—TIES

Lightweight device for repairing ties. S. S. Utekhin. *Pul' i put. khoz.* no. 12 27 D '57

Not 12 years but 25! V. E. Solov'ev. *Pul' i put. khoz.* no. 12 36 D '57

RAILROADS—TRACK

Electronic track relays. B. T. Anashkin, D. A. Buntin. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 42-44 D '57

Gorlov, M. G., and D. A. Pechugin. [Mechanized methods of performing filter work practices of mechanized track stations] *Mekhanizatsiya rabot po likvidatsii puchiny opyt putevykh mashinnykh slantsev. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 61 p.*

Problem of improving the interaction of track and rolling stock. E. M. Bronberg. *Pul' i put. khoz.* no. 12 37 D '57

Surfaces for platform tracks. B. V. Sorokin. *Pul' i put. khoz.* no. 12 38 D '57

RAILROADS—TRAFFIC

Povorozhenko, V. V., and others. [Organization of traffic in railroad transportation] *Organizatsiya dvizheniya na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. Pod obshchey red. V. V. Povorozhenko. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 362 p.*

Tugengold, K. A. [Planning railroad freight traffic] *Planirovaniye gruzovykh perevozok na zheleznod. dorog. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 165 p.*

RAILROADS—TRAIN DISPATCHING

Change the installation of code boxes. S. S. Arkhangelskii. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 16 D '57

RAILROADS, ELECTRIC see Electric railroads

RAILROADS, INDUSTRIAL

Organization of loading and unloading operations in metallurgical plants. K. F. Mazanov. *Metallurg* 2 no. 12, 1-2 D '57

Trends in the development of railroad transportation in metallurgical plants. S. S. Berland. *Slai'* 17 no. 11, 1028-1031 N '57

RAILROADS, MINE see Mine railroads

RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE

(see also subdivision under Estonia)

Temporary narrow-gauge tracks on snow. A. P. Kalashnikov. *Les. prom.* 35 no. 1, 14-15 Ja '57

RAIN AND RAINFALL

Infiltration of potato leaves with rain. L. N. Babushkin. *Priroda* 46 no. 12 14-15 D '57

RAJEZ, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—CARNIVAL

Sailing by land. V. Grourek. *Vokrug sveta* no. 12 57 D '57

RAMAN EFFECT

Studying the contents of Raman lines of a substance in the liquid and solid states by the photoelectric method. N. I. Rezaev. *Vest. Mosk. univ. ser. nat. i tekhn. nauch. i tekhn.* 12 no. 2 145-155 '57

RARE EARTHS see Earths, Rare

RASPBERRIES

Cultivating hybrid raspberries and raspberry seedlings. Jules Grand. *Agrobiologia* no. 6, 149-153 N-D '57

RATS

(see also subdivision under Soviet Far East, Vladivostok)

Discriminating attitude of certain murine rodents to different foods. N. N. Nechaeva. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 13 120-126 '54

Discriminating attitude of house rodents to different foods. A. A. Demidova, K. V. Kon'kova. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 13 113-119 '54

Methods of estimating the attractiveness of baits based on experiments with the gray rat. N. V. Nekipelov, N. V. Ol'kova. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 12 241-244 '54

Selecting the most effective baits for house rodents control. A. I. Mikhailov. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 13 106-112 '54

RATS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Brucellosis in wild Norway rats. N. T. Knecherova. *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 9 25-29 S '57

Experimental infection of rats with *Coxiella burnetii* (from "Cock, hyg., epid., mikro., immunit.") 1959, V-5, 251-254) Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 19, 153 O '57

RATS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

(see also subdivision under Vladivostok)
Hematozoal parasites in the Norway rat. F. S. Tsimbrievskaya. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 9 100-102 '51

RAVEL, MAURICE, 1875-1937

Maurice Ravel. IU Kvin. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12 64-63 D '57

Recollections on Ravel. Zhanina Baloi. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12 93-84 D '57

RAW MATERIALS

Widespread use of chemistry in production and the problem of comprehensive utilization of raw materials in industry. N. Nekrasov. *Kommunist* 34 no. 17 44-66 D '57

RAYON

Cause of formation and ways to avoid dark lines on viscose rayon history. N. A. Ponomareva. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 10 31-33 O '57

Synthetic polyester fiber loryleno. N. N. Pavlov, Z. M. Kozyreva. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 9 36-39 S '57

Ways of developing the silk industry. N. N. Drodov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 11 12-16 N '57

Where fine silk fabrics are made. K. I. A. Mokeov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 11 41-42 N '57

RAYON—STANDARDS

Standard indicators for staple fibers and yarns. V. A. Usenko. *Standartizatsiya* no. 6, 67-70 N-D '57

RAYON SPINNING

Ability of single fiber to be processed. S. M. Gelsberg, N. K. Shemkov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 10, 21-22 O '57

Continuous method of decoloring a copper-ammonia spinning solution. P. V. Mikhailov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 10, 18-21 O '57

RAYS, INFRARED see Infrared rays

RAYS, ULTRAVIOLET see Ultraviolet rays

REAGENTS, CHEMICAL see Chemical tests and reagents

REALISM IN LITERATURE

Controversy on realism. V. Amsun, I. Ryzhkin, G. Fridender. *Vop. lit.* no. 5, 82-97 Ag '57

In defense of the ethics of realism. V. Dneprov. *Zvezda* no. 8, 184-186 Ag '57

The problem of realism in western European literature of the Renaissance. R. Samarin. *Vop. lit.* no. 5, 40-62 Ag '57

REASONING

Developing logical thinking in students during biology classes. E. M. Kudriavtseva. *Blot. v shkole* no. 8, 10-14 N-D '57

RECEPTORS (NEUROLOGY)

Role of gastric receptors in its secretory function [with summary in English]. A. I. Abesadze. *Blot. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 7, 30-34 J1 '57

RECLAMATION OF LAND see subdivision under Estonian District, Altai Territory, Golognaya Steppe, Severn region, Siberia, Volga Valley

RECLAMATION OF LAND—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Reclamation of land

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Komitet standartov, mer i izmereniy. *Manuel of approved devices for recording instruments* [Spravochnik po pribor. i ym. izmereniyam dlya samopriborostroyeniya]. P. I. of Institute. Moskva, 1957, 96 p.

RECREATION

The light to rest. Klub 7 no. 11, 12 N '57

RECREATIONS see Phy

RECTUM—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Treatment of malformations of the rectum and anus in children [with summary in English]. I. K. Mironov. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6 83-87 Je '57

RECTUM—DISEASES

Treatment of acute paraproctitis. A. A. Hunkalov. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6 88-91 Je '57

RECTUM—SURGERY

One surgical method in rectal prolapse [with summary in English]. S. S. Avedanov. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6 20-23 Je '57

RED CROSS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; China, Lithuania, Yugoslavia)

At conferences of the U. S. S. R. Red Cross and Red Crescent organizations. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 14-15 S-O '57

Exchange of experience. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 10-12 S-O '57

For a radical improvement of the work of Soviet Red Cross Organizations attached to the railroad. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 1-2 S-O '57

Garmon path. T. Chubchikova. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 13 N-D '57

Health guardians. E. Osokhin. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 23 S-O '57

Financial committee in action. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 4-5 S-O '57

Public health and Soviet Red Cross. G. Millerov. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 3-5 N-D '57

Red Cross workers active on collective farms. A. Antipov, V. Shchegolev. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 22-23 S-O '57

Saved duty. V. Golovannov. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 20 S-O '57

RED CROSS—HISTORY

About the Great October Revolution reminiscences. M. L. Likhachev. *Zhurn. Ross. Fedor.* 1 no. 10 41-26 S '57

For a national raise. L. Bogdanova. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 4-5 N-D '57

The glory of those days will live forever. S. Lazarev. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 9-10 N-D '57

Militant detachment. A. Shchepnikov. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 10-17 S-O '57

On the eve of the Great October Revolution. M. Ilyin. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 31 S-O '57

On the revolutionary front. I. Sionitskaya. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 6 11 N-D '57

Proletarian Red Cross during the Great October Revolution. P. Pankov, E. Solov'ev. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 12 N-D '57

Red Cross during the First World War and the first months of the establishment of the Soviet regime. A. I. Akonin. *Fedor.* 22 no. 8 3-7 Ag '57

RED SPIDER

Effect of biological plant characteristics and ecological factors on the spider mite resistance of cotton. V. Lebedev. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 6 40-42 Je '57

REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

The mechanism of lead reduction in the treatment of lead glasses in the reducing flame [with summary in English]. I. I. Kitagorodskii, V. I. Shchubskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1285-1294 Je '57

Reduction by formic acid and its derivatives. Part 4. Reduction of N-alkylpyridinium salts. A. N. Kost, L. G. Udin, A. I. Shipov. *Vest. Mosk. univ. ser. nat. i tekhn.* 12 no. 11 209-212 '56

Selective reduction of polyhalogenated methanes by sodium borohydride. M. M. Nad', K. A. Kecheshkov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 3 1122-1123 S '57

Studying the equilibrium in the reducing reaction of TiO₂ by carbon at high temperatures. Part 2 [with summary in English]. V. S. Kutsay, B. F. Ormont. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8 1866-1870 Ag '57

Thermochemical reduction of barium from its oxide using various activators. I. U. S. Vedat, V. M. Gavriluk. *Radiotekh. i elektron.* 2 no. 12 1510-1524 D '57

REDUCTION, ELECTROLYTIC

- Correlation between spectral and electrochemical features in the reduction of nitro compounds. S. V. Gorbachev, S. F. Belevskii, Zhur. khim. 31 no. 7 1555-1558 JI '57.
Electrosynthesis of o-phenylenediamine. Report No. 1. Effect of the material of the cathode on the electrolytic reduction of o-nitroaniline. L. E. Per-Minaian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. Khim. nauk. 10 no. 3:173-180 '57.

REED, JOHN, 1867-1920

John Reed in red Petrograd. Bor. Val'bo, Zvezda no. 8 202-205 Ag '57.

REED (BOTANY)

- Building dwellings and farm structures of reedwork panels. P. Voronts, D. Gol'berg, S. Rendino. Bui. 1 arkhi. 5 no. 11:13-16 N '57.
Prefabricated house made out of reed panels in reinforced concrete casings. M. Kufikovskaya, Sel'stol. 12 no. 126-21 D '57.
Reed panels. B. Posnikov. Prom. koop. no. 10:31 O '57.
Using reeds for construction on Allai slate farms. M. Grinev, Gor. i sel'stol. no. 8:82-81 Ag-S '57.

REFLECTION (OPTICS)

- Diffusive reflection of radiation by the surface of bodies, its general properties and characteristics. A. N. Titov. Trudy UZGU no. 59 33-53 '55.
Reflection of visible and ultraviolet light from the surface of white knit goods. R. I. Novodvinskii, Log. prom. 16 no. 8:35-38 Ag '56.

REFLEXES

- Changes of reflexes in the hind legs following obstruction of the abdominal aorta in postnatal ontogenesis. G. G. Koshcheva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5 404-413 My '57.
Cinematographic method of registering pupillary reflexes and its diagnostic role [with summary in English]. V. R. Shakhnovich. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:105-108 JI '57.
Diagnostic value of Pausseppe's reflex [with summary in French]. A. V. Sheval's, E. I. Raudam, Zhur. navr. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1219-1222 '57.
Electrophysiological characteristics of interoceptive reflex arch. Report No. 1. Characteristics of reflexes appearing during stimulation of mechanoreceptors of the bladder [with summary in English]. T. S. Lagulina. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7 3-8 JI '57.
Interaction between conditioned and unconditioned reflexes caused by administration of acids and bases [with summary in English]. N. E. Vasilevskaya, Zhur. vys. no'v. 7 no. 4:500-555 JI-Ag '57.
Interoceptive effects on leukocytosis in the peripheral blood. S. K. Kiseleva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:620-630 Jo '57.
Rate of the extinction of orientation reactions to tactile and auditory stimuli in dogs of various ages. L. N. Steimakh. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:393-398 My '57.
Recording conditioned and unconditioned respiratory reflexes by measuring pulmonary ventilation. E. V. Gubler and others. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:682-685 Je '57.
Reflex influences from receptors of the thyroid gland on arterial pressure, respiration, and the flow of lymph. L. E. Bulskhaeva. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10: 98-103 O '57.
Reflexes from certain arteries and veins on the lymphatic vessels. G. N. Kolova. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:428-434 My '57.
Regulatory changes in the blood pressure during stimulant stimulation of receptors of different reflexogenic zones. I. M. Rodionov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:95-109 '57.
Reverse Rossolimo's reflex. G. L. Osolapovich. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:128-129 Ag '57.
Review of M. G. Darmishan's monograph on the "Mechanisms of the effect of afferent stimulations." IA. I. Azhpa and others. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:483-484 My '57.
Sympathetic reflex syndromes. I. M. Ishchenko. Medych. zhur. 10:425-443 '47.
Unconditioned vascular reflexes (according to plethysmographic data) in brain concussion [with summary in English]. S. M. Zol'nikov. Khirurgia 33 no. 6:12-18 Je '57.

REFRACTION

- Refraction effects in electrolyte solutions. S. S. Baisanov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:223-226 '57.

REFRACTOMETER

- Photoelectric refractometer for automation of control processes. D. F. Dikhl, B. P. Ivashchenko. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1124-1125 '57.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

- (see also subdivision under Borovichi)
Considerations of technical progress in the planning of plants for the manufacture of refractories. N. P. Gorbachev. Ogneupory 22 no. 10:458-464 '57.
Development of scientific research in the refractories industry of the U.S.S.R. A. S. Berozhnoi. Ogneupory 22 no. 10:447-456 '57.

Great path. A. A. Koisakov. Ogneupory 22 no. 10:438-446 '57.

Refraction industry on the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. Ogneupory 22 no. 10:433-437 '57.

Supply of raw materials for the refractories industry of the U.S.S.R. I. M. Gotovanenko, A. A. Zamiatin, D. I. Pokrovskii. Ogneupory 22 no. 10:464-472 '57.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS—TESTING

- Method for measuring the coefficient of thermal conductivity of refractories at high temperatures. V. V. Pashovalov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1093-1094 '57.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

- Analytical investigation of the operating cycle of an actual expander. A. P. Kitmenko. Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSS no. 4 29-38 '56.
Ber. B. A. and A. G. Klimov. [Freeze refrigerating machinery]. Frezovye khodil'nye ustanovki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo org. lit-ry, 1957, 183 p.
Experimental determination of temperatures in the cylinder of a piston expander. B. A. Makulmuk. Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSS no. 4 73-86 '56.
General thermodynamic analysis of the operation of an expander. A. P. Kitmenko. Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSS no. 4 6-9 '56.
Investigating the single-pulse cascade cycle for low-temperature refrigeration. G. I. Vysotskii. Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSS no. 4:132-138 '56.
Magnesium refrigerating machine for obtaining temperatures below 1° K. R. A. Chentsov. Priroda 46 no. 12 85-87 D '57.
Problems on the theory of the piston expander. A. P. Kitmenko. Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSS no. 4:10-28 '56.
Thermophysical study of the process of freezing fish in a stream of air. A. B. Khaichurov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:27-36 D '57.
Using T - Q - S coordinates for the graphic representation and analysis of the processes of refrigerating and heat-power machines. A. O. Cheglikov. Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSS no. 4:50-55 '56.

REFUGEES

- [Friends and relatives await you] Vaa khidul druz'ia i rodny. [Berlin] Izd. Komketa "Zn vozvrashchenie na Rodinu." 1956, 30 p.

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

- (see also subdivision under Moscow)
Furnace for burning waste products. I. Rudnik. Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:7 D '57.

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

- Panchenko, D. I., and others. [Regeneration of nerve stumps under pathological conditions] Regeneratsiya nervnykh stvolov v patologicheskikh usloviakh. Pod obshech. red. D. I. Panchenko. Kiev, Oes. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957, 270 p.
(DNL)
Regeneration of the lymph nodes following their partial removal or injury [with summary in English]. A. I. Braude. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 41 no. 7:100-104 JI '57.

REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

- More attention to the work of the Registry of Acts of Civil Status. N. Belyk. Sov. iust. no. 10:46-47 D '57.

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL see Vocational rehabilitation

REINECKE ACID

- Reinecke salt as a reagent for microcrystalloscopic detection of alkaloids. V. T. Pozdnikova. Med. prom. 11 no. 9:38-40 S '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

- All-Union State Standard for welded fabrics to be used in reinforced concrete components. Bui. stol. lek. 14 no. 10:26-28 O '57.
Nekrasov, B. M., and L. V. Glebov. [Spot welding of steel reinforcement rods]. Tekhnologiya tochnoi avark. pereskatishchikha sterzhnei armaturnoi stali. Leningrad, 1955, 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 72(76)).
Nekrasov, B. M., and L. V. Glebov. [Spot welding of steel reinforcement rods]. Tekhnologiya tochnoi avark. pereskatishchikha sterzhnei armaturnoi stali. Leningrad, 1955, 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 75(83)).
Plant manufacture of welded reinforcing fabrics. Bui. stol. lek. 14 no. 9:19-22 S '57.
Shaposhnikov, D. A. [Good light filler for concrete and reinforced concrete]. Effektivnyi legkiy zapolnitel' dlia belona i zhelezobelona. Moskva, In-1 tekhniko-ekon. inform. AN SSSR, 1956, 13 p. (Informatsionno-nauchno-informatsionnykh rabotakh. Tema 39, no. 1-56-210).
State of stress in sections of reinforced concrete elements arising as a result of concrete shrinkage. I. I. Utiiskii. Nov. v stol. lek. no. 11:77-99 '57.
Training concrete workers. M. Lainer. Prof. iekh. obr. 14 no. 11:14-15 N '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

- Coefficient of flexure increase in bendable reinforced concrete elements subjected to prolonged load action. G. N. Kartalvadze. Bui. i zhel.-bet. no. 10:402-403 O '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE—TESTING

- Effect of the reinforcing contact fabric on the strength of concrete. D. Chernenko. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11 31-32 N '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- Concrete and reinforced concrete work in the winter. V. Utenkov, M. Vlasova. Stroitel' no. 9 12-14 S '57.
Piers built of reinforced concrete. G. P. Tsin'er. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:35 O '57.
Reinforced concrete bunton for the reinforcement of mine shafts. M. A. Lev. Shakh. stroi. no. 10:16-20 O '57.

REISNER, LARISA MIKHAILOVNA, 1895-1926

- Larisa Reisner. Aleks. Elaner. Sov. pech. no. 11:28-31 N '57.

REITER'S DISEASE

- Treating Reiter's disease with butadione. A. I. Levin. Vrach. delo no. 10:1083 O '57.

REJUVENESCENCE (BOTANY)

- Rejuvenescence of plants. A. G. Araratian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk. 10 no. 10:103-111 O '57.

RELAPSING FEVER

- Prevention and eradication of foci of tick-borne recurrent typhus. A. K. Shumakov. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 6: 61-65 Ag '57.
Result of a survey covering several years on paroxysmal or Vallynia fever. A. V. Pashchenov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 10:19-24 O '57.

RELAYS, ELECTRIC see Electric relays

RELIEF MAPS

- Representation of relief on general geographic maps. E. I. Efimenko. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 82 105-154 '53.

RELIGION

- (see also subdivision under Odessa)
Conducting scientific and atheist propaganda. A. Kuranov. Agitator no. 24:50-56 D '57.
Dolugan, Evgraf. [Why I ceased to believe in God; story of a former theological student] Pochemu ja prestal verit' v Boga; rasskaz byvshego kandida bogoslovii. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaja gvardiia," 1937, 43 p.
Laroslavskii, E. M. [Religion] O religii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 639 p.
Status of religion and reasons for the retention of religious survivals in man's consciousness. M. Ismailov. Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk no. 27:108-143 '57.
Zagorsk, opon. ely. K. L. M. Mol. mira no. 10:7 '57.

RELIGION—INISTORY

- Did people always believe in God? G. A. Ourev. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:37-42 D '57.

RELIGION, PRIMITIVE

- Butina, M. S. [How religion began] Kak vznikla religiiia. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957, 101 p.

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

- Contribution to scientific atheistic propaganda ("Natural science and religion, a collection of articles." Reviewed by IA. B. Kogan). Priroda 46 no. 12 117-120 D '57.

RELIGION AND SOCIOLOGY

- In search of new roads ("Marxism and Christianity" by Emil Fuchs. Reviewed by D. M. Ugrinovich). Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:59-60 D '57.

REMBRANDT, HERMANSTON VAN RIJN, 1606-1669

- Rembrandt as evaluated by Russian artists and critics in the nineteenth century [with summary in French]. I. E. Vertman. Vest. isl. mir. kul'. no. 3:30-41 My-Je '57.

REMOTE CONTROL

- The ATM-4 unit. O. Kokurin. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 11:12-14 '57.
Centralized remote control of several winches operating guide cables. E. F. Skliarenko. Shakh. stroi. no. 10: 28-30 O '57.
Inference-protected type of packaged codes. N. A. Filippov. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:247-248 '57.
Investigating the operation of apparatuses for the remote checking of grain temperature in elevators. E. A. Zhelezniak. Trudy MTIP no. 8:179-192 '57.
Radio controlled dump trucks. V. Kazanisev. IUn. tekhn. no. 12:7 D '57.
Remote control and remote signal systems for pumping units. A. Voskresenskii. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 11: 10-11 '57.
Remote-control switch. IU. V. Khomenuk. Razved. i prom. gozfo. no. 17:40-47 '57.
Two series of single-impulse codes. N. A. Filippov. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:249-251 '57.

REMOTE CONTROL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—
Remote control

RENDERING APPARATUS

Results of experiments with vacuum-type fat-rendering apparatus used on ships. I. I. Khar'kov. Ryb khoz 33 no. 12 39-42 D '57

RENNES, FRANCE—GRAFTING—CONGRESSES

Turning point in the history of biology, a letter from France. Claude-Charles Malon. Agrobiologiya no. 6, 145-149 N-D '57

RENTING OF EQUIPMENT, ETC

"It's very convenient." A. Grigor'ev. Ogonek 35 no. 48 2 N '57
Rented. Prom, koop. no. 10 10 O '57

REPAIRING

Centralized repair of equipment. V. Balashov. Prom, koop. no. 10 26-27 O '57
Work of minor repair shops in villages. N. Komissarov. Prom, koop. no. 10 18-19 O '57

REPATRIATION

In search of his younger son. V. Fedotov. Ogonek 35 no. 46 29 N '57
Our country gave us happiness. Mairuna Zhdanovich. Rob i sluzh. 33 no. 12 10-11 D '57

REPLIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH, 1844-1930

Book on Russian-Czech relations ("Repln and Prague" by Jindrich Samal, Dagmar Siara. Reviewed by L. Zhadova). Iakushto 20 no. 6 79-80 '57.
I. E. Repln's letter. A. Ladyzhenskii. Ogonek 35 no. 52 23 D '57

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Attitude toward workers of the press. Part zhizni' no. 23 55-57 D '57.

RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Arid regions, Kabardia, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Yakulia)
Interview with Academician P. A. Reblinder. IUn, tekhn. no. 12 29-31 D '57

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

(see also subdivision under Karaganda Basin, Kuznetsk Basin, Leningrad, Russia, Southern)
All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Mine Building. D. I. Vitrik. Shakht, stroi. no. 11 21-23 N '57.
State Design, Planning and Construction Institute for New Mining Machinery and Devices. D. I. Mal'tov. Shakht, stroi. no. 11 23-25 N '57.
State Institute for the Design and Planning of Iron and Non-ferrous Ore Mining Industries. I. A. Shlapimov. Shakht, stroi. no. 11 32-33 N '57.

RESERVOIRS

(see also subdivision under Bukhara, China, Samarkand)
Calculating the rate of cooling of reservoirs in fall. A. O. Kolesnikov, A. A. Pivovarov. Vest Mosk un. Ser. mat. mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 47-52 '56
Determining the erosion rate of rocks in connection with the study of reservoir coast changes. S. D. Voronkevich. Vest, Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3 197-202 '57.
Determining the places of water leakage according to electric fields of seepage. A. A. Ogil'ski. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 12 31-34 D '57.
Kazarmovskii, I. U. E. [Ponds and reservoirs: planning, construction, and use] Prudy i vodooemy: planirovaniye, stroitel'stvo, eksploatatsiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 199 p.

RESIDENCES see Dwellings

RESINS see Gums and resins

RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Butadiene-styrene resins as reinforcing agents for rubber mixtures. V. G. Epshtein and others. Khim. prom. no. 5 261-265 Ji-Ag '57.
Epoxide lacquer resins. M. F. Sorokin. Khim. prom. no. 5 310-317 Ji-Ag '57.

RESISTANCE, ELECTRIC see Electric resistance

RESISTANCE OF SHIPS see Ship resistance

RESONANCE

Cavity resonance in ferrites in connection with the Faraday effect. N. A. Smol'kov, N. N. Morgunov, V. E. Steblin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 88-94 '56.

RESONATORS

Asymmetric acoustic flow near a resonator. P. N. Kubanskii. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4 337-341 O-D '57.

RESONATORS, ELECTRIC see Electric resonators

RESORTS see Health resorts, watering places, etc

RESOURCES, NATURAL see Natural resources

RESPIRATION

Changes in respiration during the development of internal inhibition in the cerebral cortex. G. I. Fedorovich. Vrach. delo no. 10 1025-1029 O '57.
Effect of parenteral PAS administration on unconditioned interreflex reflexes [with summary in English]. N. V. Neuduykhin. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7 50-73 Ji '57.
The gymnastics of breathing. Z. F. Chenskova. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1 38-41 Ja '58.
Passimal inhibition of the depressor effect by stimulation of the pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve. M. I. Vinogradova. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6 517-525 Je '57.
Pulmonary ventilation, gas exchange and heat production in four- to six-year old children with various types of the higher nervous activity. V. P. Spilina. Pediatria 40 no. 9 21-28 S '57.
Recording conditioned and unconditioned respiratory reflexes by measuring pulmonary ventilation. E. V. Gubler and others. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6 582-585 Je '57.
Resistance of the respiratory center to anoxia in ontogenesis. N. V. Lamer, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 1 49-61 '49.
Respiratory capacity of patients with rheumatic heart disease. I. F. Donchenko. Vrach. delo no. 10 1093-1095 O '57.
Role of respiration retention tests for rating external respiration in children. A. A. Namazova. Pediatria 40 no. 9 10-23 S '57.
Some characteristics of vascular, motor, and respiratory components of reflex reactions in schizophrenia [with summary in English]. N. N. Stanishvskaya. Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 683-688 S-O '57.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS—DISEASES

Application of combined sanatorial therapy in respiratory tract diseases. O. F. Gilevskii, P. M. Koshkin. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 83-84 Ag '57.
Diseases of the upper respiratory organs and the ear in preschool and school children. V. V. Bolikov. Pediatria 40 no. 9 12-15 S '57.
Etiology and prevention of influenza and of other viral respiratory diseases. V. D. Solov'ev. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 54-61 Ag '57.
From the experience in treating diseases of the upper respiratory tract in young fowl. N. I. Elensbaum, A. I. Borisova. Ptilosvodstvo 7 no. 12 35 D '57.
Prevention and treatment of acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract. V. V. Shestakov and others. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 79-81 Ag '57.
Prophylaxis and treatment for diseases of the upper respiratory tract in young fowl. N. K. Kiselev. Ptilosvodstvo 7 no. 12 33-35 D '57.
Result of penicillin aerosol therapy of catarrhs of the respiratory tract aboard ship. G. I. Dorofeev. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 81-82 Ag '57.

RESPIRATORY TRACT—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Reflex mechanism of disorders of the respiratory movements following injury of the upper respiratory tract (phenomenon of so-called masked asphyxia), electromyographic studies [with summary in English]. T. I. Oshlunova, I. A. Morozova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 9 38-40 S '57.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
For the further development of public eating services in the cities of the R. S. F. S. R. V. Dulin. Sov. iorg. no. 12 25-26 D '57.
Forty years of Soviet trade ("Forty years of Soviet trade: a collection." Reviewed by I. Khizim). Sov. iorg. no. 12 41-44 D '57.

RESUSCITATION

Use of oxygenated blood in the restoration of the vital functions of the body under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. L. G. Shikunova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 8 31-35 S '57.

RETAIL TRADE

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; Chelyabinsk Province; Czechoslovakia, Germany, East, Gorkovka, Irkutsk Province, Leningrad, Poland; Ukraine, Vladimir)
Development of the resources of materials and equipment in retail trade. D. Kurnin. Sov. iorg. no. 11 14-23 N '57.
Forty years of Soviet trade ("Forty years of Soviet trade: a collection." Reviewed by I. Khizim). Sov. iorg. no. 12 41-44 D '57.
Let's improve the selling of dry goods. V. Sverdlin. R. Guz. no. 12 20-24 D '57.
[Trade abroad: technical and economic information (abstracts and translations).] Torgovlia za rubezhom: tekhniko-ekonomicheskaia informatsiia no. 12 '57.
Trade in new cities. I. Liberman. Sov. iorg. no. 11 41-44 N '57.

RETAIL TRADE—PERIODICALS

The first number of the trade periodical was published 30 years ago. Sov. iorg. no. 12 48-49 D '57.

RETAIL TRADE—STATISTICS

Soviet trade in facts and figures. Sov. iorg. no. 11 57-61 N '57.

RETAIL TRADE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training trade specialists by correspondence. Sov. iorg. no. 12 30-33 D '57.

RETINA

Effect of blinding glare on retinal function in the eye. [with summary in English]. A. B. Tyshchenko. Zh. fiziol. 2 no. 6 720-723 '57.

RETINA—DISEASES

Changes in the trophic function of the retina in chymaloma barrier of the retina and the retina. V. M. Arshameli'skiy. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 4 140 '47.

RETIREMENT PENSIONS see Old-age pensions

RETTING

Wet retting of flax on collective farms. I. I. Razumnyakii, N. P. Leshnev. Len. i kom. 2 no. 3 31-36 N '57.

REUNION—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

In one of the departments. Nov. i vsem. 10 no. 1 10 Ja '58.

REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL, NARRATIVE see subdivision under Leningrad, Murav

REVOLUTIONISTS

Bobrovskaya, T. S. (Zelikova). [Notebook of a revolutionary of the underground, 1894-1917] Zapiski podzemnogo 1894-1917. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 125 p.
[Fighters for the revolution] Borai revoliutsii [Borai shov] Kutyshovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 154 p.

REVOLUTIONS see subdivision 'February Revolution

1917' under Russia; Ukraine; subdivision 'Revolution of 1905' under Irkutsk; subdivision 'Revolution of 1917-1921' under Caucasus, Northern, Eastern, Far East; Leningrad, Lithuania, Maritime Territory, Moscow, Odessa, Pskov Government, Rumania, Russian Government, Samarkand, Siberia, Tadjikistan, Far East Province, Tobolsk Government, Turkmenia, Ufa, Volga Valley, White Russia, Yentury Government.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

(see also subdivision under Molavia)
Awards to the personnel of medical institutions. Dzhuk, vykh. 10 no. 12 44-45 Ji '57.
Granting awards of the All-Union Institute of Medicine. N. N. Puzov, A. N. Burdakov. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 79-81 Ag '57.
How to award prizes. I. Zhil'nikov, G. Kuznetsov. Part. zhizni' no. 24 57-58 D '57.

RHEUMIO COMPOUNDS

Thermochemicality of complex compounds. Part 1. Calorimetric investigations in the reaction of rhodium compounds. A. P. Kaputskii, E. A. Kozlovskii. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 10 2011-2014 O '57.

RHEOLOGY

Changes in the form of the study during the passage of a plain into. M. I. Zoroshchinskii. [Trudy] Khim. no. 00 35-40 '57.

RHEOSTATS, ELECTRIC see Electric rheostats

RHEUMATIC FEVER

"Arthritis and rheumatism" [in English] by S. S. S. Reviewed by A. I. Shtukin. Akh. put. 31 no. 4 157.
Change in capillary permeability caused by rheumatic fever in children. R. V. Andriushina. Pediatria 35 no. 8 53-60 Ag '57.
Experimental streptococcal infection and role of coagulase in pathogenesis of rheumatism. A. A. Ibradinskii, L. V. Beletskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. i immun. 28 no. 10 66-70 O '57.
Prevention of rheumatic fever. S. Chilikovskii. Khim. i med. 7 no. 5 24 S-O '57.

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Respiratory capacity of patients with rheumatic heart disease. I. F. Donchenko. Vrach. delo no. 10 1093-1095 O '57.

RHINOSCLEROMA

Experimental basis of vaccine therapy for rhinoscleroma. T. A. Lobova. Vrach. delo no. 10 1031-1044 O '57.
Pathogenesis and pathogenetic treatment of rhinoscleroma. V. P. Iaroslavskiy, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2 31 '47.

RHIZOSPIHERE MICROBIOLOGY

Method of studying rhizosphere microflora in grass plants [with summary in English]. M. N. Ibradinskii. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 590-595 S-O '57.

RICE see subdivision under China

RICE, WILD see Wild rice

RICKETTSIA

Isolation of Coxiella burnetii from the tick Ixodes persulcatus (from "Cesk. hyg., epid., mikrob., imunol." 1952, VI 85-88). Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 12 146 O '57.

PICKETTSIA (Continued)

Study of the soluble antigen of *Coxiella burnetii*. Report No. 1. Soluble antigen in serological reactions and in immunity to Q fever (from "Cesk. byg., epid., mikro., imunol.", 1955, V-5, 230-245). Zhur, mikrobiol., epid. i immunn. 28 no. 10:155 O '57.
Survival of *Rickettsia burnetii* in milk and in milk products. I. I. Zhukova. Zhur, mikrobiol., epid. i immunn. 28 no. 9:42-46 S '57.

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Experimental infection of hens with *Rickettsia burnetii* (from "Cesk. byg., epid., mikro., imunol.", 1955, IV-4, 195-198). Zhur, mikrobiol., epid. i immunn. 28 no. 10:153 O '57.
Experimental infection of pigs with *Coxiella burnetii* (from "Cesk. byg., epid., mikro., imunol.", 1955, V-5, 231-254). Zhur, mikrobiol., epid. i immunn. 28 no. 10:154 O '57.
Important factors in Soviet research on rickettsial diseases. P. P. Zhirovdskii. Vop. vna. 2 no. 5:266-272 S-O '57.

RIEMANN SURFACES

Convexity of Riemann spaces of positive curvature. V. A. Toponogov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:674-676 Ag '57.

RIFLES

Rifles of Soviet marksmen. P. Smanov. Voen. znan. 33 no. 11:26-28 N '57.

RIOA—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

For the Soviet men. S. Ivanov. Prom. koop. no. 11:26-27 N '57.

RIGA—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Traveling motion picture unit. R. A. Aichnikov. Pech. delo 3 no. 12:4 D '57.

RIGA—MUSIC FESTIVALS

Festival in the Baltic region. V. Bogdanov-Berezovskii. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:29-34 D '57.

RIGHTS, CIVIL see Civil Rights

RIGHTS OF WOMEN see Women—Rights of women

RIEMSKII-KORSAKOV, NIKOLAI ANDREYEVICH, 1844-1908

Gorunpud, A. A. [N. A. Rimskii-Korsakov; Thomas and Adams in his operas] N. A. Rimskii-Korsakov; tomy i delo ego opusnogo tvorchestva. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'-noe izd-vo, 1957. 185 p.

RINGS (MATHEMATICS)

On a normal ring of functions with convolution. B. I. Kozmishvili. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:220-220 JI '57.
Rings with identical correlations. A. I. Shirokov. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 2:277-283 O '57.
T-homomorphisms of rings. L. A. Skornjakov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 4:425-440 Ag '57.

RIO DE JANEIRO—GEOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

Vapors of the geography of population at the 18th International Geographical Congress. V. V. Pokshishchevskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 3:3-9 My-Je '57.
Work of the Commission on Medical Geography of the International Geographical Union. A. N. Ponomarev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2:151-153 Mr-Apr '57.
Work of the Permanent Commission on Arid Zones of the International Geographical Union. I. G. Ivv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2:149-150 Mr-Apr '57.

RIVERS

(see also subdivision under Crimea; Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Province, Siberia)
Conditions for formation of spring high water in small streams of the forest-slopes and steppe areas of the European part of the U. S. S. R. and methods for calculating the maximum discharge. L. P. Semionovskii. Trudy GGI no. 61:246-261 '57.
Map notation for certain patterns in the geographic distribution of rivers. S. A. Nikolaev. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4:21-27 '53.
Methods of calculating spring high water hydrographs under various physico-geographical conditions of the flatland territory of the U. S. S. R. N. F. Panova. Trudy GGI no. 61:243-245 '57.
Representation of the hydrographic network on general geographic maps. G. P. Davydov. Trudy TSMIGAIK no. 82:99-104 '53.
Separation of river sources on maps by properly indicating the names of rivers. G. P. Davydov. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4:29-34 '53.
Subterranean water supply in the spring flow from rivers and temporary currents of the forest-steppes and forest areas. S. N. Bogotubov. Trudy GGI no. 61:161-162 '57.

RIVERS—REGULATION

Artificial regulation of the runoff of small rivers of the European part of the U. S. S. R. Trudy GGI no. 82:3-23 '57.
Design and calculation of hydraulic-fill structures isolating flood basins from navigable channels. V. B. Pakhomov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:22-26 S '57.
Experience with channel straightening methods at the Chumysh Dam site. K. F. Aramov, S. I. Ibrahimov. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:17-39 '57.

From the editors' postbox. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:44 O '57.

Refueling vessels by means of water released from hydroelectric power station reservoirs. A. M. Kazakov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:20-22 S '57.

ROAD ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Development of technology and mechanization in road construction. V. A. Hoshin. Avi. dor. 20 no. 11:2-6 N '57.
Experience in constructing a road earthed for the Moscow-Leningrad Highway. N. V. Vasilov. Avi. dor. 20 no. 11:16-19 N '57.
"Main city highways" by M. I. Eroshchikov. Reviewed by D. M. Aronovich. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:37-38 D '57.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Stabilizing gravel with cement at freezing temperatures. M. N. Pershin. Avi. dor. 20 no. 11:19-21 N '57.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Tajikistan)
Road construction in the R. S. F. S. R. F. V. Kalabukov. Avi. dor. 20 no. 10:5-7 O '57.
Work of road builders during the years of the Soviet regime ("Outline history of road construction in the U. S. S. R." by A. S. Kudrinskiy. Reviewed by N. V.) Avi. dor. 20 no. 10:40-43 of cover O '57.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Leading road workers. I. A. Mirumian. Avi. dor. 20 no. 10:8-10 O '57.

ROAD MACHINERY

Innovator in operating grader-elevators. M. Kulikov. Avi. dor. 20 no. 11:25 N '57.
New equipment for road construction. M. Borek. Avi. dor. 20 no. 10:36-38 O '57.

ROAD MACHINERY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Cable controls for road construction machines. M. Gol'denshteyn. Voen.-Inzh. zhur. 94 no. 10:37-41 O '56.

ROAD MATERIALS

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Obyazno upravleniye po stroitel'stvu avtomobil'nykh dorog. [Technical specifications for insulating pavement and roads of broken stone, gravel, soil and other mineral materials mixed with asphalt or tar] Tekhnicheskoe pravila ustroystva dorozhnykh pokrytiy i osnovaniy iz obrabotannykh bitumom ili dogotom shchelchnykh, gravlya, grunta i drugikh mineral'nykh materialov. VTP 100-57. Glavdorstroi SSSR, Moscow, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. III-ry, 1957. 140 p.

ROAD MATERIALS—TESTING

Senior teacher of road workers. Avi. dor. 20 no. 11:32 N '57.

ROADS see subdivision under Estonia, Kirgizistan, Tibet, White Russia

ROADS—DESIGN

Modern techniques of surveying and designing. A. S. Khasov. I. P. Moroz. Avi. dor. 20 no. 10:21-23 O '57.
"Roads on sandy soils" by S. A. Trebinskii. Reviewed by D. Vitis. Avi. dor. 20 no. 11:32-33 of cover N '57.

ROADS—ESTIMATES AND COSTS

Re-examine the system of compiling estimates. E. V. Kuchish. Avi. dor. 20 no. 11:26-28 N '57.

ROADS—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Ukraine)
Achievements of Soviet highway research. N. N. Ivanov and others. Avi. dor. 20 no. 10:18-20 O '57.
The Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of the highway system in the U. S. S. R. V. T. Fedorov. Avi. dor. 20 no. 10:1-4 O '57.

ROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR—HISTORY

Highway maintenance and repair service during the last 40 years. N. I. Igolkin, A. P. Alekseyev. Avi. dor. 20 no. 10:32-33 O '57.

ROADS, CONCRETE see subdivision under Moscow

ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

The great walnut road. G. Sokolov. Iun. mai. no. 12:10-12 D '57.

ROCK DRILLS

Some problems of mechanization and automatization in rock drilling. V. Sh. Sharipov, G. S. Shcherbak. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh, SSR 2:85-100 '57.

ROCK WOOL see Mineral wool

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)
News in science and engineering. Fiz. shkole 17 no. 8:16-17 N-D '57.
What is K. E. Tsiolkovskii's contribution to science? A. Strelnikov. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 84:59-64 '57.

ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

Powerful weapon. V. Buzinov. Znaniya 27 no. 11:148-153 N '57.

ROCKS—TESTING

Investigating physical and mechanical properties of rocks in Dzharkazan ore deposits. A. Ch. Mustin, M. T. Bakiev, V. A. Ponomarev. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2:137-157 '57.
Using high-frequency electromagnetic fields for destruction of rocks. M. A. Ginzburg. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:93-95 O '57.

ROCKS, IGNEOUS see subdivision under Kara-Mazar Mountains, Kazakh District, Kurama Range

RODARY, GIANNI

Gianni Rodary; our friend. O. Kiluchnyk. Pionerka 35 no. 12:24-25 D '57.

RODENT CONTROL

(see also subdivision under Khabarovsk, Maritime Territory, Transbaikalia)
Apparatus for introducing "Islandplev" into rodent burrows. N. V. Nelyupov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13:127-131 '54.

Baschenina, N. V. [Rodents as orchard and garden pests] Gryzuny - vrediteli sadov i ogorodov. [Moskva] Mosk. univ., 1957. 93 p. (DA)

Combined method for controlling termites. V. M. Lipaev. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13:55-75 '54.

Discriminating altitude of the house mouse to different foods. N. N. Nechaeva. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 10:22-25 '53.

Exterminating marmots from the automobile. N. V. Nekipelov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13:5-10 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the Brandt's vole (Phalomya Brandti Raddo) V. P. Khristovskii. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 10:75-85 '52.

Materials on the extermination of marmots in southeastern Transbaikalia by mechanical and combined methods. V. P. Khristovskii, I. A. Gushchikov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13:41-54 '54.

Methods of estimating the attractiveness of baits based on experiments with the gray rat. N. V. Nekipelov, N. V. Ofkova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:241-244 '54.

Protect orchards against rodents. N. I. Koreleva. Sad. i og. 85 no. 11:37-39 N '57.

Rodent control in orchards. A. Shevchenko, I. A. Gertsan. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:39 N '57.

Selecting the most effective baits for house rodent control. A. I. Mikhailov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13:108-112 '54.

RODENTIA see subdivision under Amur Valley, Maritime Territory, Tuva Autonomous Province

RODENTIA—DISEASES AND PESTS

(see also subdivision under Siberia, Eastern)
Pathogenic microflora in rodents found in a harbor area. N. M. Somova, N. A. Sergeeva. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immunn. 28 no. 9:123-128 S '57.

RODENTIA—PARASITES see Parasites—Rodentia

RODENTS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

(see also subdivision under Transbaikalia)
Foreword. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:3 '50.

ROLLAND, ROMAIN, 1866-1944

Lite is where the Soviet Union is going. S. Burdianskii. Ogonek 35 no. 48:16 N '57.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

(see also subdivision under China)
Calculation of the effect of cold working on resistance to deformation in primary recrystallization processes. A. I. Tselikov, V. A. Pershitin. Trudy MVTU no. 80:22-34 '57.

Calculation of the parameter of resistance to deformation of a metal during rolling. V. P. Pashkarev. Trudy MVTU no. 80:30-105 '57.

Changes in the form of the strip during passage between plain rolls. M. L. Zaroshchinskii. Trudy MVTU no. 80:35-49 '57.

Designing ball mandrels used for rolling holes. V. D. Varlakov. Izv. TP 85:270-272 '57.

Development of rolling mill practices. B. S. Shapiro. Stal' 17 no. 11:992-999 N '57.

Effect of the outer zones on spread and distribution of speeds and stresses across the strip being rolled. A. I. Tselikov. Trudy MVTU no. 80:5-21 '57.

Elastic-plastic bending of strip during straightening in a multiroll mill. A. A. Korolev. Trudy MVTU no. 80:57-76 '57.

Investigation of bile and the steady process of rolling. I. M. Pavlov, R. Flahgolds. Sbor. inst. stali no. 36:277-311 '57.

Investigation of forces acting on mills for diagonal rolling of shapes of variable cross section. V. A. Zhavoronkov. Trudy MVTU no. 80:77-89 '57.

Investigation of forward creep and speed of rolling in slitting passes. P. I. Polukhin, V. T. Zhadan. Sbor. inst. stali no. 36:246-258 '57.

Investigation of the deformation distribution in the section of a strip rolled in slitting passes. P. I. Polukhin, V. T. Zhadan. Sbor. inst. stali no. 36:223-245 '57.

ROLLING (METALWORK) (Continued)

- Investigation of the deformation of metal in flange passes, P. I. Polukhin, V. T. Zhadan, *Sbornik stali* no. 36 196-227 '57.
- Measuring the distribution of specific pressure in the contact area by means of piezoelectric gauges, A. I. Grishkov, [Trudy] MVTU no. 80 119-126 '57.
- New techniques of metal rolling, A. S. Burav, *Standartizatsiya* no. 8-15-46 N-D '57.
- Pipe industries in the U.S.S.R., I. M. Matveev, *Stal'* 17 no. 11 997-1005 N '57.
- Pressure indicators, amplifiers, and recording apparatus for them, I. G. Kozhenko, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 110-129 '56.
- Pressure of the metal on the rolls during the rolling of blooms, V. I. Melchuk, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 192-97 '56.
- Problem of the relationship between deformations during rolling, I. M. Pavlov, V. I. Kurdumova, *Sbornik stali* no. 36 250-278 '57.
- Problems in the theory of spread during rolling with plain rolls, A. I. Grishkov, [Trudy] MVTU no. 80 105-118 '57.
- Production of finished products in blooming mills, A. I. Sakharov, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 141-150 '56.
- Radial stresses in rolling holes by ball mandrels, V. D. Variakov, *Izv. TPI* 65 260-268 '57.
- Rolling of lightweight beams, P. I. Polukhin, I. G. Astakhov, *Sbornik stali* no. 36 354-370 '57.
- Rolling speeds in two-high reversing blooming mills, A. A. Aleksandrov, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1-73-85 '56.
- Spread of metal during rolling, I. M. Pavlov, V. A. Kurdumova, *Sbornik stali* no. 36 312-310 '57.
- Spread of metal during rolling of blooms, V. M. Klimenko, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1109-118 '56.
- Study of the relationship between lateral and longitudinal deformations during rolling with uneven drafts, P. I. Polukhin, B. V. Egorov, *Sbornik stali* no. 36 320-353 '57.
- Word of introduction, A. P. Chekmarev, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1-3-4 '56.

ROLLING MILLS

- (see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk, Stalinsk, Ural Mountain region)
- Compensating the no-load torque in motor drives for rolling mills, L. V. Beliaev, *Elektricheskoye* no. 12 14-20 D '57.
- Development of new large combination blooming and slabbing mills, P. A. Aleksandrov, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1-27-43 '56.
- Discussions, A. A. Nefedov and others, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 151-230 '56.
- Evaluation of the intensity of blooming mill operation and utilization of driving motor capacity, I. V. Vorotynskov, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1130-140 '56.
- Grinding the passes in a stand of rolls, I. T. Lyzhenko, *Metalurg* 2 no. 12 50 D '57.
- Increasing the output of the old type of blooming mill, A. V. Petrov, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1-86-91 '56.
- Method for calculating drafts, selecting the dimensions of passes and determining the capacity of blooming mills, A. P. Chekmarev, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1-5-12 '56.
- New design of the screwdown mechanism of the Kuznetsk Metallurgical Combine blooming mill and results of its use, S. P. Kochnev, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 108-108 '56.
- New Soviet 1150 blooming mills, G. N. Krauze, N. V. Ere-meev, *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1158-72 '56.
- Roll passes for a new type of rail chair, P. I. Polukhin, D. I. Makeev, N. M. Fedosov, *Sbornik stali* no. 36 394-413 '57.
- Tandem blooming mills, A. A. Aleksandrov, *UkrNTOChM* 1-44-57 '56.
- Technical and economic characteristics of control systems for continuous rolling mill drive stands, B. N. Draluk, *Elektricheskoye* no. 12 57-80 D '57.
- Theory of calculating the capacity of the drive of straightening machines with cross rolls, V. V. Smirnov, [Trudy] MVTU no. 80 50-58 '57.
- Units without flywheels for the main drives of reversing rolling mills, B. R. Gendelman, *Elektricheskoye* no. 12 8-13 D '57.

ROLLING MILLS—WELDING

- Automatic welding under flux of rolling mill mountings with use of lamellar electrodes, I. N. Zaitsev, I. A. Sterenbogen, *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 3 106-105 S-O '57.

ROMANIA see Rumania

ROMANIAN, VASILI

- Cavalier of the Golden Star, A. Golikov, *Fizk. i sport* 27 no. 12 24 '57.

ROME—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Geographical notes, Konstantin Paustovskii, *Vokrug sveta* no. 12 7-10 D '57.

ROME—TECHNICAL EDUCATION—CONGRESSES

- International Congress on Vocational Education, A. Vels-bland, *Prof. i tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 11 30-31 N '57.

ROMNY DISTRICT—SEED INDUSTRY

- Profitable branch of agriculture, K. M. Pigul', *Sad i og.* 95 no. 10 84 O '57.

ROOFING

- Finishing of roofs and chimneys, A. Kozlovskii, *Stal'* no. 12 no. 12 21-23 D '57.
- Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po stroitel'stvu, [Roofing materials manual] *Rukovodstvo po stroitel'stvu rulyonnykh krovlei*, Izd. 3-e, pererab. i dop., Moskva, Gos. izd-vo in-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957, 181 p.

ROOFING, BITUMINOUS

- Kostluk, G. E., and D. V. Ruzin, [Cold bituminous mass-tes] *Kholodnyye bitumnyye massiki*, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957, 37 p. (Stroitel'stvo za rubezhom, Rumynskaya Narodnaya Respublika).
- Roofing materials with a base of Baltic shale lins, I. Shpilova, G. Slipovskii, *Stal', mat.* 3 no. 11 29 N '57.

ROOFS

- (see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
- Flat roofs used as heliports, E. I. Krichevskaya, *Izuz. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 9 33-35 S '57.

ROOFS, CONCRETE

- Economic efficiency of using new roof structures for industrial buildings, P. V. Viorov, *Trudy MIEI* no. 8, 64-70 '57.

ROOFS, SHELL

- Reinforced concrete shell roofs designed in the shape of a hyperbolic paraboloid, I. U. S. Habinstein, *Izuz. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 10 35-37 O '57.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

- Biology of the root system of sainfoin, M. P. Karpov, *Agrrobiologiya* no. 6 126-128 N-D '57.
- Effect of grafting on the root system of stock-vine varieties of grape, M. I. Al'perin, *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 5 40-44 S-O '57.
- Effect of subsoiling and regular plowing on the development of the root system and yields of corn and sunflower, M. A. Khodanovich, *Dokl. Akad. sei'khov.* 22 no. 10 26-33 '57.
- Paths of primary assimilation of ammonium nitrogen in pumpkin roots [with summary in English], O. N. Kutsava, E. I. Silina, A. L. Kurnosov, *Fiziol. rosl.* 4 no. 6 520-528 N-D '57.
- Role of the root system in the formation of chlorophyll [with summary in English], I. F. Lashchenko, I. I. Lashchenko, *Fiziol. rosl.* 4 no. 6 520-532 N-D '57.
- Root excretions and the nutrition of plants, I. A. Goller, D. A. Tabentkii, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2 380-391 JI '57.
- Root system as the organ of metabolism in plants, A. L. Kurnosov, *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol.* no. 6 680-705 N-D '57.
- When roots grow, E. V. Kolesnikov, *Izv. nat.* no. 12 10 D '57.

ROPE

- Mendelovich, I. M., and F. I. Ivanov, [Device for applying the ends of ropes and flat belts of rubberized material by means of hot vulcanization] *Prilozhenie dlya srashchivaniya koncov tekstoprykh i ploshchikh remen' iz prorezinanotkanin metodom gorchikoi vulkanizatsii*, Leningrad, 1956, 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 8 (676)).

ROSSOSH DISTRICT—SWINE

- The year of a radical turn, B. A. Kushov, *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 12 20-25 D '57.

ROSTOV—MUSIC

- The people of Rostov expect help, A. Arifonov, *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12 113 D '57.

ROSTOV-ON-DON—APARTMENT HOUSES

- Economic indices in constructing a large-block apartment house in Rostov-on-Don, A. Shevelev, *Gor. i sel. stroit.* no. 8 9 23-24 Ag-S '57.
- Plans for apartment houses for mass building, P. Suetin, *Arkhitekt. SSSR* no. 12 6-7 '57.

ROSTOV-ON-DON—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Engineering section in the House of Culture, P. Ter-Minasyan, *Prom. koop.* no. 10 37 O '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—GRASSES

- Cultivation of perennial grasses in the semiarid region of Rostov Province [with summaries in English and German], I. A. Prokhorov, *Vest. sel'khov. nauch.* 2 no. 10 127-131 O '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—IRRIGATION

- On irrigated lands of the Volga-Don, G. I. Magakhan, *Vop. geog.* no. 41 215-223 '57.

ROTARY KILNS see Kilns, Rotary

ROTATING DISKS see Disks, Rotating

ROTATION OF CROPS

- (see also subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe, Kazakhstan)
- Important factors in adapting cotton-alfalfa rotations on collective farms of Tajikistan, V. Petrov, *Kholopkovodstvo* 7 no. 6 26-28 Je '57.

Phosphates in soil after plowing under alfalfa and grass, I. I. Iosadze, N. P. Malinkin, *Sots. sel'khoz. Uzb.* 18 no. 9 31-35 S '57.

ROTTENSTONE see Tripoli (Mineral)

ROWING

- He could have become an Olympic champion, I. K. Kalliglin, I. Kuznetsov, *Fizk. i sport* 27 no. 11 12-13 '57.

RUBBER

- Effect of chemical characteristics on the oxidation of rubber in solutions, T. G. Degt'eva, A. S. Kuznetsov, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2 330-342 JI '57.
- Effect of number dist on properties of vulcanizates, G. V. Lyvyl and others, *Leg. prom.* 16 no. 8 28-30 Ag '56.
- Experimental study of the friction of rubber in a wide range of normal pressures, V. V. Lavent'ev, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4 717-720 Ag '57.
- Thermophysical characteristics of industrial rubbers, B. I. Gouglitovich, V. O. Pogul', *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 0 27-32 S '57.
- Using liquid products of the pyrolysis of vulcanized rubber in rubber mixtures, E. D. Mikhlin, L. I. Porokhova, N. M. Znanovskii, *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 0 16-21 N '57.

RUBBER—TESTING

- Determining mechanical and dynamic characteristics of rubbers in some temporary range, V. P. Volodin, E. V. Kuvshinskii, *Fiz. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5 100-91 S-O '57.
- Unit for studying thermoelectric properties of rubbers under condition of alternating stretching, M. V. Vukobrat, E. V. Kuvshinskii, L. L. Shchegoleva, *Fiz. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 0 22-24 N-D '57.
- Using a theoretical extensionometer in determining the elongation of rubber subjected to stretching tests, M. P. Vinikov, K. V. Kuvshinskii, *Fiz. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5 122-123 S-O '57.

RUBBER, RECLAIMED

- Effect of the composition of the pine tar on the process of reclaiming BKD and natural rubbers, S. A. Sokolov, V. P. Dzhilinskii, *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 0 12-15 S '57.
- Use of "pitmeis" in the processing of reclaimed mixtures, L. E. Vintukh, *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 0 13-14 S '57.

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

- Butadiene-styrene copolymers as reinforcing agents for rubber mixtures, V. G. Dzhilinskii and others, *Kauch. i rez.* no. 5 201-205 JI-Ag '57.
- Calcined lignin as a reinforcing agent for synthetic rubber, B. I. Sukhanovskii, M. I. Chulnikov, *Kauch. i rez.* no. 0 14-16 '57.
- Conversions of the inhibitor in the oxidation process of rubber, M. A. Salimov and others, *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. mat., mekh., astr., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2 235-240 '57.
- Synthetic rubber industry on the 40th anniversary of the Soviet state, M. D. Gordin, G. E. Borisovich, *Khim. prom.* no. 7 302-306 O-N '57.

RUBBER COATINGS

- Effect of the number of thread turns of a screw conveyor on the productivity of extrusion process, G. A. Pavlov, *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10 76-77 I '57.

RUBBER GOODS

- Production of lightweight, molded, microporous footwear parts, M. A. Al'bam and others, *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 8 13-16 S '57.

RUBBER GOODS—TESTING

- Determining thermal expansion of rubber materials and the effect of joint action of all-round pressure and temperature on their mechanical properties, V. P. Leon'eva, *Trudy MAI* no. 93 21-38 '57.
- Investigating rubber balancers (shock absorbers), V. I. Leon'eva, M. G. Dranovskii, *Trudy MAI* no. 93 39-63 '57.
- Investigating rubber materials used as sealings in air-plane hydraulic system units and subjected to all-round isothermal pressure, V. P. Leon'eva, G. L. Shonina, *Trudy MAI* no. 93 5-20 '57.

RUBBER TIRES see Tires, Rubber

RUBELLA

- Virus oncephalitis in rubella, L. F. Titova, *Pediatrics* 36 no. 8 144-47 Ag '57.

RUBIDIUM

- Mixol ferrocyanides of indium with rubidium and cesium, E. N. Dolchakov, *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 0 1013-1020 S '57.

RUBBER see Steering gear

RUDNYI—DESCRIPTION

- The youngest, *Druzh. nar.* no. 12 147-148 D '57.

RUOS see subdivision under Kursk

RUMANIA—AGRICULTURE

- Trade unions of the Rumanian People's Republic and the development of agriculture, N. Popescu, *Vsem. prof. dvizh.* no. 10 82-84 O '57.

RUMANIA—COMMERCE

Lat's trade. Z. Mirskii, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50, 28-28 D '57.
State trade in the Rumanian People's Republic. O. Snak, G. Teodorashko, Sov. torg. no. 14-41 Ja '58

RUMANIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Glorious ten years. D. Mel'isar, Belorus' 14 no. 12, 12 D '57.
The Rumanian people build socialism. I. Kolosentchenko, Mzhdunar. zhizn' no. 1153-154 Ja '57.

RUMANIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

Development of Peoples' Rumania's economy and culture ("Statistical yearbook of the Rumanian People's Republic, 1957." Reviewed by I. Oleinik), Kommunist 34 no. 17, 11-18 D '57.

RUMANIA—ELECTRIC POWER

Rumania's lights. Z. Miskii, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2-25-27 Ja '58.

RUMANIA—FINANCE—PERIODICALS

"Finance and credit," Nos. 1 and 2. V. Bochkova, Flin. SSSR 18 no. 6, 92-93 Je '57.

RUMANIA—IRON INDUSTRY

Growth of the iron industry in the Rumanian People's Republic. Carol Lencar, Stn! 17 no. 11 1042-1045 N '57.

RUMANIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The first session of the third convocation of the Great National Assembly of the People's Republic of Rumania. M. Lepedatescu, N. Pisca, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12, 64-72 D '57.

Mitskevich, A. V. [Government of the Rumanian People's Republic] Gosudarstvennyi miroi Rumynskoi Narodnoi Respublikii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (Gosudarstvennyi stroi stran mira)

Struggle of Rumanian workers to consolidate the people's democratic system and the economic recovery of the country (March, 1945-December, 1947). M. G. Sazima, Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk no. 23 160-207 '57.

RUMANIA—TRADE UNIONS

Trade unions of the Rumanian People's Republic and the development of agriculture. N. Poposco, Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10, 62-64 O '57.

RUMANIA—WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

Our sisters are building socialism. Sofia Ilievsk'ka, Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 11, 22 N '57.

RUMINANTIA

Determining volatile fatty acids in the stomach of ruminants [with summaries in English and German]. A. P. Krol'kova, M. I. Mitin, Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10, 138-143 O '57.

RUMINATION

Neural regulation of physiological processes in the rumen of calves. K. P. Mikhail'sev, Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 11, 64-65 N '57.

RUNNING

Youth relay of friendship. Khat no. 9, 27-28 S '57.

RUNOFF

(see also subdivision under Georgia; Ilwang Ho Valley; Kazakhstan)

The absorption of heavy rain runoff in forest hills. D. L. Armanit, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 2, 13-32 M-1-Ap '57.

Artificial regulation of the runoff of small rivers of the European part of the U. S. S. R. Trudy GGI no. 62, 3-23 '57.

Elementary inflow into a bed system and the genetic runoff formula. M. I. Gurevich, Trudy GGI no. 61, 108-120 '57.

Influence of man's activity on runoff. E. V. Bliznlek, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3, 130-141 My-Je '57.

Methodological principles for investigating and calculating the annual distribution of runoff. V. G. Andreianov, Trudy GGI no. 61, 30-105 '57.

Some problems in the application of distribution curves to runoff calculations. D. D. Kvasov, E. E. Zuber-Ianivan, Trudy GGI no. 61, 287-288 '57.

Some problems in the theory of maximum rain-runoff formation and methods for its calculation. D. L. Sokolovskii, Trudy GGI no. 61, 5-20 '57.

RUPTURE see Hernia

RURAL CONDITIONS

Indestructible union of workers and peasants is the basis of Soviet power. I. Verkhovtsev, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 12, 3-6 D '57.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

(see also subdivision under Apa Autonomous region; Kabardia; Kirgizia; Kazakhstan)

Civil laws concerning the electrification of collective farms. K. I. Sedanov, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12, 46-55 D '57.

Electrification of agriculture. M. Berezin, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11, 32-34 N '57.

In the scientific and technical council of the USSR

Ministry of Agriculture. L. I. Bobchenko, Mekh. i elek. sels'khoz. no. 2, 60-61 '56.

Stability of operation of wind-driven electric power stations in parallel with circuits of infinite power. K. P. Vashkevich, Prom. sozdani no. 8 138-154 '57.
Tasks of science in the field of agricultural electrification. IU. V. Skobet'syn, Mekh. i elek. sels'khoz. no. 6; 10-11 '57.

RURAL HOSPITALS see Hospitals, Rural

RURAL LIBRARIES see Libraries, Rural

RURAL LIFE see subdivision "Farm life" under Turkmenistan

RUSH WORK

Using road in building livestock shelters. B. F. Bondar, Sol. tsv. 29 no. 12, 45 D '57.

RUSSIA

Glorious anniversary. Prom. koop. no. 11-13 N '57.

Glorious celebration of all the workers of the world. Klub 7 no. 10, 2-3 O '57.

[The Great Soviet Encyclopedia] Bol'shain Sovetskaiia Entsiklopediia. Glav. red. D. A. Vvedenskii, Chleny glav. red. N. N. Anichkov i dr. Izd. 2-oe. [Moskva] Gos. nauchnoe izd-vo "Bol'shain Sovetskaiia Entsiklopediia,"

Vol. 50. [The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics]

Sotuz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik. [1957] 761 p.

The indigestible force of proletarian internationalism. Slaviane no. 11 3-5 N '57.

Isakov, D. [As one family] Edinoi sem'ei. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 37 p.

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Vysshiaia partinaiia shkola. [The fortieth anniversary of the

Great October Socialist Revolution; a collection of articles] 40 let Velikoi Oktobr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii; sbornik statei. Moskva.

Vol. 2. 1957. 436 p.

Soviet democracy is a democracy of the people. M. Grechukhin, Slaviane no. 11, 6-9 N '57.

Thoughts on the October Revolution. Izabella Blum, Joan Laiffite, Guanyardkhana Tshetaba, V. Zashch. mira no. 78, 1-5 N '57.

[Under the banner of the Great October Revolution; the Soviet republics during the past forty years] Pod znamen Velikogo Oktabria; sovetskii respublikh za sorok let. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 637 p.

RUSSIA—ARMED FORCES

Improve party political work in the Armed Forces; from meetings of party activist groups, reports and election meetings, and conferences. Part. zhizn' no. 22, 28-30 N '57.

Leadership of the Communist Party is the main source of power of the Armed Forces. Kryl rod. 8 no. 12; 1 D '57.

Principal source of the might of Soviet Armed Forces is in the guidance of the party and indissoluble unity with the people. S. Timoshenko, Kom. Bel. 31 no. 12, 8-16 D '57.

Under party leadership and with close ties to the people. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12, 27-30 D '57.

RUSSIA—ARMY

For the Soviet rule. P. Batov, Voen. znan. 33 no. 11, 7 N '57.

Forty years of the Soviet Army. Prep. ts. v shkole 13 no. 1, 3-8 Ja-F '58.

From work practice with the Communist Youth League Organization of the "N" unit. M. Kirichenko, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12, 48-51 D '57.

[Outstanding members of the Soviet Army and Navy] Olichniki Sovetskoi Armii i Voenno-Morskogo Flota. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va oborony SSSR, 1957. 207 p.

Soviet Army serves as an example to all people's armies of the world. Liu Po-ch'eng, Druzha no. 7, 5-7 N '57.

Ties between civil and military organizations. D. Vinokurov, B. Skribachitina, Part. zhizn' no. 23, 42-43 D '57.

While celebrating the anniversary of the Great October Revolution learn from the heroic Soviet Army. Plin Tshutal. Oruzha no. 8, 24-25 N '57.

RUSSIA—ARMY—CAVALRY

Tulenov, I. V. [The Soviet cavalry in battles for the motherland] Sovetskaiia kavaleriia v boiakh za rodnuu. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 300 p.

RUSSIA—ARMY—HISTORY

Frutze, M. V. [Selected works] Izbrannye proizvedeniia. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, Vol. 2. 1957. 499 p.

October at the front. V. Kosiakin, Voen. vest. 37 no. 10, 29-32 O '57.

The Soviet Army is the child of the Great October Revolution. V. Shtyrinaev, Voen. znan. 33 no. 11, 8-9 N '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE

Soviet trade and the rise of consumers' demand. G. Dikhtiar, Vop. ekon. no. 10 128-140 O '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—JAPAN

Based on equality and mutual advantage. M. Abdrazhmanov, Mzhdunar. zhizn' no. 1, 133 Ja '58.
The first contract. V. K. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50, 15 D '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—NEAR EAST

Against misinformation and slander. Guy Wini's cross-dile tears. U. Zviagin, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50, 18-20 D '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—STATISTICS

Methods of computing statistical data on Soviet foreign trade. V. Zolotov, Vneshtorg. 27 no. 12, 33-37 '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Increase the production of commodities in every possible way. Sov. torg. no. 1, 3-6 Ja '58.

RUSSIA—COMMUNIST PARTY see Communist Party of the Soviet Union

RUSSIA—CONSTITUTION

The law of our life. Aleksandria Ua. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12, 4-5 D '57.

Russia (1917— R. S. F. S. U.) Constitution. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic; with amendments adopted at the fourth session of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R.] Konstitutsiia (osnovnoi zakon) Rossiiskoi Sovetskoi Federativnoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respublikii s izmeneniami i dopolneniami priiniatymi na IV sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR chetvertogo sozyva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 34 p.

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Constitution. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; with amendments adopted at the seventh session of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R.] Konstitutsiia (osnovnoi zakon) Soiuza Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik s izmeneniami i dopolneniami, priiniatymi na sed'moi sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR chetvertogo sozyva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 28 p.

Soviet Constitution is the fundamental law of the sovereignty of workers. A. Luk'ianov, I. Samoshchenko, Sov. stal. no. 10, 6-9 D '57.

RUSSIA—CULTURE

Open letter to the editor of "Sovetskaiia Kul'tura," IA. Korobenko, Part. zhizn' no. 21, 60-61 N '57.

Reply to the editor of the newspaper "Sovetskaiia kul'tura." V. Orlov, Part. zhizn' no. 24, 65 D '57.

Role of the masses in the development of the spiritual culture of a socialist society. A. D. Sharov, Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk no. 27, 218-215 '57.

RUSSIA—DEFENSES

Guarding the achievements of the Great October. A. Zhadov, Voen. vest. 37 no. 10, 9-15 O '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The B. B. C. speaking. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1, 20-21 Ja '58.

Brilliant example. Khat no. 11, 4-7 N '57.

Carrying out interpretation of the materials of the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R. dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Bliz. VTSSPS no. 3, 27-8 N '57.

The cause of October lives and conquers. Kartofel' no. 6, 1-3 S-O '57.

Communist Party of the Soviet Union is an inspirer and organizer in the struggle for coal. Ugol' 32 no. 11, 1-7 N '57.

Comrade K. A. Krutikov's speech. Druzha no. 8, 12-13 N '57.

Comrade Mao Tse-tung's speech. Druzha no. 8, 2-4 N '57.

Declaration of the World Federation of Trade Unions on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10, 37 O '57.

Development of socialist industry in 40 years. L. Volodarskii, Vop. ekon. no. 10, 55-60 O '57.

During the past 40 years; a sketch. V. L'dov. koster no. 11, 12-14 N '57.

Economic premises of the October Revolution [with summary in English]. B. M. Naud, Vest. LGU 12 no. 17, 5-21 '57.

Fifth decade. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12, 2-3 D '57.

Following the path of the October Revolution resolutely and steadily. Lin Po-ch'eng, Druzha no. 9, 1-2 N '57.

Fortieth anniversary of October. Klub 7 no. 10, 2, 3, 8, 15, 16, 20 O '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Sad. i g. 95 no. 10, 5-7 O '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the U. S. S. R. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10, 2 O '57.

Forty years ago. V. Semanov, Stroi! no. 11, 23-25 N '57.

Forty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11, 1-2 N '57.

RUSSIA — ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

- Forty years since the Great October Revolution. Sov. Krasnaya 7 no. 6-12 N-D '57.
- Glorious anniversary. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10-11-12 '57.
- Growth of mine building in the U.S.S.R. during forty years of the Soviet regime. G. V. Surmilo, Shakh. strol. no. 11-14 N '57.
- The growth of the socialist economy and the primary economic task of the U.S.S.R. L. Leonov, Vop. ekon. no. 10-19-31 O '57.
- Hail to the Great October Revolution! Les prout. 35 no. 10-12 O '57.
- Happy new year, comrades. K. Litvinova, Blok. agit. no. 36-1-13 D '57.
- Heroic deeds of the Soviet people are events of international significance. Vysny AN URSSR 28 no. 11: 3-8 N '57.
- In the advance of the Great October Revolution. Zmina no. 11-2-3 N '57.
- Khrushchev, N. S. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, address at the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., November 6, 1957]. Sorok let Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, doklad na jubileinoi sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR 6 noiabr 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 78 p.
- Learn from the Soviet people. Isa Kuang-p'ing, Druzhba no. 6, 8-9 N '57.
- A new era in the history of mankind. Len. konop. 2 no. 11-14 N '57.
- Our courage shall grow from year to year! Sem'ia i shkola 13 no. 11-3 Ja '58.
- The rate of economic development in the U.S.S.R. V. S. Holubnychyi, Vest. Inst. polit. i ekonom. SSSR no. 3-5-37 JI-S '57.
- Results of the October victory, facts and figures. Mor. Not. 17 no. 11-9, 14, 18, 30 N '57.
- Selective investigations and peasant budgets as sources for the history of socioeconomic relations in villages during the period of the New Economic Policy. M. N. Chernomorskiy, Trudy MGIA 7, 29-94 '54.
- "The Soviet socialist economy, 1917-1957" collection of articles, Book review. Sots. iud. no. 1135-158 N '57.
- Soviet trade in facts and figures. Sov. iorg. no. 11-57-61 N '57.
- Steadily advancing along the path of the October Revolution. Tung Pi-wu. Druzhba no. 8-9-5 N '57.
- Tatarskaya, N. N., and A. V. Oun'lanov. [Budget of a worker's family, what 1959 brought the Andrianov family]. Budzhet rabochel sem'i, chto prines 1959 god sem'io Andrianovykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 29 p.
- To the new development of the Soviet economy. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 12-8-14 D '57.
- To the peoples of the Soviet Union, an appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Sov. iud. iorg. no. 11-1-2 N '57.
- Towards great improvements in national economy. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6-14-4 Je '57.
- Under the banner of Marxism-Leninism. Vsesy. AN URSSR 28 no. 10-3-11 O '57.
- Welcoming communism's new victories. Sots. iud. no. 11-3-10 N '57.
- What is the meaning of the expression "to find the main link in politics." I. Kozlov, Oty. na vop. iud. no. 84 15-20 '57.
- Year of great accomplishments. Agitator no. 24:18-33 D '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

- Forty years of a socialist economy and culture (Achievements of the Soviet regime for 40 years in figures). Reviewed by P. Golubkov, Vop. ekon. no. 10-14-149 O '57.
- Historical victories of socialist economies. L. Volodarskiy, S. Gurevich, Vest. stat. no. 5-21-39 S-O '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

- Borodin, O. A., H. I. Prodan, and A. P. Charchenko. [Struggle of the Communist Party for reconstruction and development of the national economy in the postwar years] materials for the study of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Borot'ba Komunisticheskoi partii za vzbudov i rozvytok narodnoho gosudarstva v piglavolennyi period (1946-1953 rr.); materialy na dopomohu vyvachaluchym istorii KPSS. [Kyiv] Vyd-vo Kyivs'koho derzh. univ. im. T. H. Shevchenka, 1957, 109 p.
- Development of Marxist-Leninist political economy in decrees of the Communist Party. I. Brover, Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 12-34-31 D '57.
- Distribution of productive forces in the U.S.S.R. IA, Feilg. Vop. ekon. no. 10-70-85 O '57.
- Documents on economic problems from the first years of the Soviet regime ("Directives of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Soviet government on economic problems, 1917-1957." Vol. I: 1917-1928. Reviewed by N. Karotamm). Vop. ekon. no. 10-14-149 O '57.
- First steps. I. P. Semenov, Rech. transp. 16 no. 11-48-49 N '57.
- Geographical location of hydroelectric power stations designed for construction during the sixth five-year plan. V. A. Semenov. Vop. geog. no. 41:119-125 '57.

Improvement in the organization and management of industry and building. N. I. Nikolayev, Vest. LGU 12 no. 17-37-48 '57.

Lenin, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the economic role of the socialist state] V. I. Lenin ob ekonomicheskoi roli sotsialisticheskogo gosudarstva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 554 p.

New horizons. Ogonek 35 no. 48-2 N '57.

New phase in the management of industry and building. S. P. Kotovskiy, G. I. Petrov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 17-105-115 '57.

The state plan should be filled by every enterprise. Leg. pram. 16 no. 10-1-3 O '56.

RUSSIA—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

- Before the thunderstorm. I. A. Chichayev, Ist. arkh. no. 6:143-153 N-D '57.
- The firing on the demonstration of July 1917 as the end of the peaceful phase of the revolution and the beginning of rule by bayonets. I. Koshanov, Oty. na vop. iud. no. 81-39-49 '57.
- The governmental crisis in September 1917 and the establishment of the Provisional Council of the Republic (the Vor-Parlament). N. F. Slavin, Ist. zap. no. 6: 31-65 '57.
- History of the Petrograd Red Guards. Introductory article by V. V. Serdnak and others, Ist. arkh. no. 5: 110-115 S-O '57.
- Letters to workers of the Central Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolsheviks), April-October 1917. V. I. Seleznev, Ist. arkh. no. 5:264-268 S-O '57.
- Local organizations of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolsheviks) on the eve of the 6th congress of the party. Introductory article by V. V. Anikeev, Ist. arkh. no. 5:21-45 S-O '57.
- Situation in the army on the eve of the October Revolution: reports of the commanders of the Provisional Government and the commanders of the military units of the field forces. M. B. Keirim-Markus, Ist. arkh. no. 8:135-60 N-D '57.
- Strike of the workers of the tanning industry in August-October 1917. P. N. Sobolev, Ist. arkh. no. 6:61-81 N-D '57.
- Struggle of Petrograd factory and plant committees for the workers' control over industrial enterprises, March-October 1917. D. A. Kovalenko, Ist. zap. no. 6:166-111 '57.
- Struggle of soldiers against the summer offensive at the front, June-July, 1917. G. I. Zhuravlev, Ist. zap. no. 6:1-30 '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—CZECHOSLOVAKIA

In the interests of general economic development. V. Viedin, Mezhdunar. zhitel' no. 1:130-131 Ja '58.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—GERMANY

From the history of Soviet-German economic relations. Mezhdunar. zhitel' no. 1:183-101 Ja '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—SYRIA

A profitless cooperation with equal rights. Sov. Sotuz no. 1-4 '58.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN POLICY

Forty years of struggle for peace. Chang Wan-l'ien, Druzhba no. 8:7-14 N '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN PUBLIC OPINION

[Through the eyes of strangers; foreign guests comment on the Soviet Union, a collection of statements.] Glazami inostrancev (Zarubezhnye gosli o Sovetskoi Soluzie); sbornik [Berlin] Izd. Komiteta "Za vozvrashchenie na Rodinu," 1957, 95 p.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Forty years. L. Sheinin, Oktjabr' 34 no. 11:3-9 N '57.
- A miss, O. Nakropin, Mezhdunar. zhitel' no. 6:102-108 Je '57.
- New documents concerning V. I. Lenin. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 12:2-7 '57.
- The Soviet Union proposes. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 5:11-2 D '57.
- The truth about Soviet-Arab relations. M. V. Nesterov, V. zashch. miro. no. 78:33-35 N '57.
- Unexpected allies. L. R. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:10-11 Ja '58.
- Unity of action of the working class parties. T. Timofeev, Mezhdunar. zhitel' no. 1:45-56 Ja '57.
- V. I. Lenin's interview with Lincoln Ayre, correspondent of the American newspaper "The World," Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 12-3-6 D '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—BURMA

Our relations with the Soviet Union are closer than ever. U. Cho Nein, Mezhdunar. zhitel' no. 1:102-104 Ja '58.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

- Arrival of the Chinese delegation in Moscow. Druzhba no. 7-2 N '57.
- Chinese delegation to the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Druzhba no. 6:1 N '57.
- Comrade Mao Tse-tung's speech at the airport in Moscow. Druzhba no. 7-3 N '57.
- Departure of the Chinese delegation for Moscow. Druzhba no. 7-1 N '57.

History of Russo-Chinese relations, 1685-1970. Introductory article by I. P. Khrushchev, Ist. arkh. no. 1:174-184 My-Ju '57.

Reception given by K. A. Krutikov, U. S. S. R., change of affairs in China, on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Druzhba no. 8-14 N '57.

Soviet-Chinese relations since the Second World War. E. I. Bogush, Ich. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 23 59-67 '57.

Speech delivered by Ch'u Hsiang-shan, Vice-President of the Chinese People's Republic. Druzhba no. 8:15-19 N '57.

To the President of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Druzhba no. 8-1 N '57.

Visit of the delegation of Chinese People's Republic to the U.S.S.R. Druzhba no. 8:5 N '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Development and strengthening of Soviet-Czechoslovak friendship and collaboration. F. V. Petrov, Ich. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 23:88-137 '57.

Friendship of two peoples. Izv. v SSSR 2 no. 12:7-3 D '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FINLAND

Soviet-Finnish relations and consolidating peace in northern Europe. Olof von Linnadell, Mezhdunar. zhitel' no. 6:38-42 Ju '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

Basin for rapprochement. L. Lomtin, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:3-6 Ja '58.

Tradition of international solidarity between Soviet and British workers. N. Matkovskiy, Ist. arkh. no. 5:108-113 N '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDIA

Soviet-Indian friendship in growing. Sov. Vest. 12:44 N '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JAPAN

In Japan's national interests. S. Verbitskiy, Mezhdunar. zhitel' no. 1:142-143 Ju '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NEAR EAST

The Soviet Union and the Arab East. D. V. Koshakov, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 12-11 Ja '58.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SWEDEN

Against misinformation and slander; is responsible exercise of a Swedish journal. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 11 Ja '58.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—THAILAND

History of Russian-Thailand relations, the end of the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th century. G. P. Solov'ov, Ist. arkh. no. 6:111-130 N-D '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TURKEY

V. I. Lenin's telegram to M. Kemal. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 12:7 D '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

- Harry Truman's short memory. N. Oshonko, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:11 Ja '58.
- High time. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:2 Ja '58.
- N. S. Khrushchev's reply to the open letter of the English philosopher Bertrand Russell. Mezhdunar. zhitel' no. 1:10-16 Ja '58.
- "Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920: Russian leave the war" [in English] by George F. Kennan. Reviewed by I. G. Danilovich. Vost. iud. po izuch. SSSR no. 3:110-111 JI-S '57.
- To be continued. D. Zaslavskiy, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1:14-16 Ja '58.

RUSSIA—HISTORY

Akademiya nauk SSSR, [History of the U.S.S.R.: the era of socialism, 1917-1957; a textbook] Istoriya SSSR, epokha sotsializma, 1917-1957 gg., uchebnoye posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 771 p.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—MAPS

- Akademiya nauk SSSR, [History of the U.S.S.R.: the era of socialism, 1917-1957; a textbook] Istoriya SSSR, epokha sotsializma, 1917-1957 gg., uchebnoye posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 771 p.
- Causes and the first years of "the Kazakh War," 1914-1949. S. O. Shmidt, Trudy MGIA 6:187-257 '54.
- G. W. Leibnitz and Russian culture of the early 18th century. V. I. Chuchmarov, Vest. ist. iud. no. 1:123-132 JI-Ag '57.
- Oriental results. Nauka i zhitel' 24 no. 12:1 D '57.
- Goltsova, N. B. [Political processes under Peter I, based on data from the Proobrazhenskoye Office] Politicheskie protsessy pri Petre I, po materialam Proobrazhenskogo prikazn. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 335 p.
- Mission of J. Hoffmann to Livonia and the Russian state in 1569-1580. I. K. Madisson, Ist. arkh. no. 6:131-142 N-D '57.
- A new epoch in the history of mankind. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 11:5-7 N '57.
- "Russian society and the French Revolution, 1789-1794" by M. M. Shtranga. Reviewed in French by O. Parnis-kov, Vest. ist. iud. no. 4:248-251 JI-Ag '57.
- "Work with documents on the history of Russia in the eighth grade" by Z. A. Ogirko. Reviewed by M. V. Kogonitskaya, Prop. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:110-111 Ja-P '55.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES (Continued)
Rusha, M. G. [On the roads of the revolution, recollections of a Bolshevik] Na putiakh revoliutsii, vospominaniia bol'shevikov. Moskva, Voen izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 220 p.

Unforgettable combat friendship. Liu Yung-nien, Druzhba no. 4 27-28 O '57.
 A year with both rifles and plows. A. Todorovskii, Voen. vest. 37 no. 10-35 O '57.

RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
 Fifth decade! Boi, Egorov, Sinena 31 no. 21-2 N '57.
 The 40th anniversary. Vasilii Zhuravlev, Oktabr' 34 no. 11-17-181 N '57.
 Great changes. M. I. Avelin, Rech. i trnup, 10 no. 11-49 N '57.

It was a good year. Nov. vrem. 10 no. 11-18-10 Ja '58.
 Living voices. Galina Nikolaeva, Oktabr' 34 no. 11-182-191 N '57.
 Victory of the Great October Revolution. Gor. khov. Mosk. 31 no. 11-2 N '57.

RUSSIA—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
 How to give a party and what dishes to serve. E. Nikol'skaya, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12 15-16 D '57.

RUSSIA—STATISTICS
 Figures of our victories. Bialozka 33 no. 12-27 D '57.
 From the history of the organization of local organs of government statistics in the first years of the Soviet regime. S. Gadjiev, Vest. stat. no. 5 52-60 S-O '57.

New reference work ("The Big Soviet Encyclopedia Yearbook for 1957." Reviewed by M. Nikitav, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51 30-31 D '57.
 Soviet statistics on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. M. Riazov, Vest. stat. no. 5 40-57 S-O '57.
 V. I. Lenin and Soviet statistics. T. Riabinskii, Vest. stat. no. 5 10-20 S-O '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—ARCHITECTURE
 "Examples of popular architecture in the Russian North" by L. V. Makovetskii, reviewed by G. S. Maslova, Sov. eln. no. 4, 167-168 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
 Struggle for a sea route to the Pechora. I. L. Freidin, Let. Sev. 2:200-215 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
 Growth conditions of woody plants in the northern limit of the forest. N. I. Plavchenko, Trudy Inst. lesa 30: 109-124 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—LIBRARIES
 Library activities in the Far North. F. Lukhovt, Bibliotekar' no. 11:50-55 N '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
 In the North of the Soviet land. A. Chomov, Moskva no. 11:8-14 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—NATIVE RACES
 The North becomes closer. M. Voskresenskii, Zvezda no. 8:153-159 Ag '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION
 For the history of railroad construction in the North in Czarist Russia. S. V. Slavin, Let. Sev. 2:188-205 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—VEGETABLE GARDENING
 Vegetable gardening in the Far North. V. K. Trulovitch, F. F. Tul'shenkova, Sad i og. 95 no. 10:63-67 O '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHWESTERN—CLIMATE
 Climatic conditions of vegetable gardening in northwestern portion of European Russia. I. A. Got'tsberg, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 88 no. 6:533-542 N-D '57.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL
 Southern State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Building. E. V. Dugin, Shakht. stroi. no. 11:27-29 N '57.

RUSSIAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE see Economic assistance, Russian

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE
Khebnikova, A. V., and others. [Russian language lessons for grades five to seven.] Uroki russkogo yazyka v V-VII klassakh. Izd. 4-on. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. Izd. M-va prosv. RSFSR.

Pt. 1. [Phonetics and morphology; a manual for teachers.] Fonetika i morfologiya posobie dlia uchitelei. 1957. 494 p.

Koslin, N. A. [Russian language textbook for elementary schools, second grade, grammar, spelling and speech.] Vchebnik russkogo yazyka dlia nachal'noi shkoly, 2-1 klass, grammatika, pravopisaniio, razvitiie rechii, Izd. 5-on. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. Izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 127 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES
Mal'iseva, K. V. [Written work in Russian in national schools.] Pis'mennyye raboty v svyazi s literaturnym chleneniem na russkom yazyko v natsional'noi shkole, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 274 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelii)

Ozerova, A. A. [Independence in student compositions.] O samostoiatel'nom sochinenii uchashchiesia. Pod red. G. K. Bocharova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 71 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES

Akademika nauk SSSR, Institut yazykoznanii. [Dictionary of the modern Russian literary language.] Slovar' sovremennoogo russkogo literaturnogo yazyka. Moskva. Vol. 6. L - M. 1957. 1460 columns

Skorodumova, N. N., E. G. Konoval'skaya, and K. N. Gussina, comps. [Sport terms and their equivalents in English, German, and French; a concise manual.] Sportivnaya terminologiya i ee ekvivalenty v angliiskom, nemetskom i frantsuzskom yazykakh; kraikie spravochnik. Moskva, Izd-vo Lit-ry na inostrannykh yazykakh, 1957, 393 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH

Snil'skiitkii, A. L., ed. [Russian-English dictionary.] Russko-angliiskii slovar' sost. O. A. Akhmanova i dr. Izd. 2-on. Izsp. Dklo 50,000 slov [n. p.] Gos. izd-vo inostr. i natsional'nykh slovarnei [n. d.] 803 p. [Reprinted in U. S. A. by Photo Offset, 1957]

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—HISTORY

Dulakhovskii, L. A. [Russian literary language of the first half of the 19th century; vocabulary and general remarks on style.] Russkii literaturnyi yazyk pervoi poloviny XIX veka, lektsiia i obshchie zamечaniia o stoge. Izd. 2-on. peresmotrennoe i dop. [Kiev] Izd-vo Klevskogo gos. univ. In. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957, 491 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—HISTORY

Eftimov, A. I. [History of the Russian literary language; a course of lectures.] Istoria russkogo literaturnogo yazyka; kurs lektsii. Izd. 3-o, tspr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. Izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 462 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

The correct spelling of prepositions. I. A. Denisova, Nach. shkola 26 no. 11:17-24 Ja '58.
Ruagta (1917- R. S. F. S. U.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Uniform method of teaching correct writing and speech. The proper manner of handling workbooks in Russian language and literature courses, practical instructions.] Edinyi shkol'nyi rozbim gramotnoi pis'ma i kul'tury rechii. O poriadke vedeniia i proverke shkol'nykh teitrad po russkomu yazyku i literature, metodicheskie pis'ma. Izd. 2-on. Moskva, Gos. uchobno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 21 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STYLE

Language and style of political literature for the masses. Part. zhizn' no. 24:66-70 D '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—TRANSLITERATION

On the "Brief glossary of Russian transliteration of Latin American geographic names." S. A. Tiumin, I. V. Popov, Shor. sl. po kart. no. 2:76-79 '52.
 Work of the transliteration section of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Oceanography, Aerial Survey, and Cartography. M. R. Volosnova, Shor. sl. po kart. no. 2:37-41 '52.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS

[Literary prose of Kievan Rus of the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth centuries.] Khudozhestvennaia proza Kievskoi Rusi XI-XIII vekov. [Sost., perevody i primochaniia I. P. Eremina i D. B. Lukhichev. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 370 p.]
Vsesobremennaya knizhnaia galaia. [Literary anthologies and collections, a bibliography.] Literaturno-khudozhestvennye al'manaki i sborniki, bibliograficheski ukazatel', Moskva.

Vol. 1. Golubeva, O. D. [Literary anthologies and collections, 1930-1911.] Literaturno-khudozhestvennye al'manaki i sborniki, 1930-1911 gody, 1957, 483 p.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

(see also subdivision under Pechora Valley)
 "Collective farm chairman: collection of stories." Reviewed by I. Nikol'skiy, Vest. inst. po izuch. SSSR no. 31:18-121 J1-S '57.
 Concerning socialist realism; apropos A. Lurmenko's letter. Vop. lit. no. 5:98-115 Ag '57.

For close ties of literature and art with the life of the people. N. S. Khrushchev, Rad. lit. no. 4:3-21 J1-Ag '57.
 The 46th anniversary. Anatolii Sofronov, Znaniia 27 no. 11:203-205 N '57.

From the history of Soviet literature ("From the history of the struggle for a literature of socialist realism in the first years of Soviet rule" by G. I. Vladimirov. Reviewed by A. Levitina). Vop. lit. no. 5:218-222 Ag '57.

Literature and art in the service of the people. Sov. knizh. org. no. 11:3-4 N '57.

Main theme of the present. M. Kuznetsov, Vop. lit. no. 7:138-161 O '57.

Makarov, A. N. [Training of the feelings, literary and critical studies.] Vospitanie chuvstv; literaturno-kriticheskie stat'i i ocherki. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 395 p.

Mikhailovskii, N. K. [Articles of literary criticism.] Literaturno-kriticheskie stat'i. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 602 p. (Russkain knizhka)

On the right road ("Encounters and tellers" by Ivan Nazarov. Reviewed by D. Startikov) Ogonek 35 no. 18.16 N '57.

Our guiding star. Izzat Sultanov, Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 11:101 N '57.

The outstanding Russian literature inspires us. Chin. 1. Druzhba no. 6:19 N '57.

The party and literature. V. Ivanov, Znaniia 27 no. 11:210-221 N '57.

Paths in the development of Soviet literary criticism. I. Plotkin, Vop. lit. no. 7:167-211 O '57.

The people and party are one. Vop. lit. no. 5:3-7 Ag '57.

Problems of the literary process in the "History of Russian literature." Vols. 1-10. A. N. Sokolov, Vop. lit. no. 7:243-250 O '57.

Problems of the "production novel." L. T. Silevich, Vop. lit. no. 5:158-188 Ag '57.

The reconstruction of the Russian literary tradition in the first decades under the Tsarist yoke (with summary in French). M. N. Tikhomirov, Vest. ist. mir kul't. no. 3:3-13 My-Je '57.

To new successes of Soviet literature, criticism, and literary scholarship. Vop. lit. no. 7:3-13 O '57.

To the youth reflecting on life. V. Ozerov, Utois' 4 no. 1:80-85 Ja '58.

Trifonova, T. K. [Literature of the great revolution.] Literatura velikoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaiia Rossiia," 1957, 45 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektora, no. 8)

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Lipaeve, A. A. [Studying Russian literature in national schools, grades eight to ten.] izuchenie proizvedenii russkoi literatury v natsional'noi shkole; VIII-X klassy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 330 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelii)

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

(see also subdivision under Uzhgorod)
 Affairs and days of a district newspaper. A. Koleskov, Part. zhizn' no. 21:61-63 N '57.
 Exchange of experience. Part. zhizn' no. 23:64-65 D '57.
 News in dictating the economy and the province newspaper. Part. zhizn' no. 22:60-61 N '57.
 Prizes for the best newspaper reviews. Ist. kna no. 12:4 D '57.
 Relying on the party activist group. I. Chkalovskii, Part. zhizn' no. 23:59-62 D '57.
 Reply to the editor of the newspaper "Sovetskaya zhizn'." V. Orlov, Part. zhizn' no. 24:65 D '57.
 Work in the Lenin way. Part. zhizn' no. 23:62-64 D '57.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh statei nos. 3-4 '58.
 [Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh statei nos. 51-52 '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—HISTORY

"Khar'kovskii Denokril." P. Ia. Leshchenko, Rad. lit. no. 4:84-90 J1-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei nos. 51-52 '57; no. 1 '58; index, Ap-Je '57.
 [Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei nos. 3-4 '58.
 [Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei no. 5 '58.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—DIAMONDS

Diamonds found in the European part of the U. S. S. R. V. O. Il'inskiitkii, Priroda 46 no. 12:89-91 D '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Spheres from Devonian deposits found in the Russian Platform. E. A. Reilinger, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4: 774-776 Ag '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—PALEOGEOGRAPHY

New data on the age and paleogeography of Mesozoic variegated deposits found in the southwestern part of the Russian Platform. O. M. Anasias'ova, E. E. Migacheva, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:623-626 O '58.

RUSSIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"The day of poetry; a collection of verses." Reviewed by V. Petrov. Sov. knizh. org. no. 11:25 N '57.
 On the great divide; (1917-1920) (continuation). Kornelii Zelinskii, Znaniia 27 no. 11:160-169 N '57.

RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(see also subdivision under Baku)
 History of the revolutionary ties of the Butgaion "Tsel'nik" Party with the Russian Bolsheviks on the eve of the October Revolution. V. I. Vladimirov, Vest. Mosk. un. ist. i filol. ser. 12 no. 4:169-186 '57.
 Local organizations of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolshevik) on the eve of the 8th congress of the party. Introductory article by V. V. Ankeev, Ist. arkh. no. 5:21-45 S-O '57.

Moscow, Institut marksizma-leninizma. [Correspondence of the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolshevik) with local party organizations, November 1917-February 1918; a collection of documents.] Perekapi sekretariata TsK RSDF(b) s mestnymi partijnymi organizatsiiami (noiabr' 1918 g. - fevral' 1918 g.); sbornik dokumentov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 504 p.

- RUSSIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE** see subdivision 'Technical assistance, Russian' under China
- RUSSIANS** see subdivision under Canada, United States
- RUST** see iron—Corrosion, Steel—Corrosion
- RUTHENIA** see Transcarpathia
- RYAZAN PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING**
The teaching farm of a school and its planning. T. I. Varlamov. Politekh. obuch. no 116-19 Ja '58.
- RYAZAN PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)**
Corn in Ryzan fields. A. F. Platunova. Karkuzs 2 no 1141-42 N '57
- RYAZAN PROVINCE—DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING**
Measures for improving the Black-and-White cattle of Ryzan Province. A. Shaposhnikov. Moloch. imes zhiv. 3 no 139-41 Ja '58.
- RYAZAN PROVINCE—SOIL RESEARCH**
Ryzan Branch of the All-Union Society of Soil Scientists. S. P. Tatarskiy. Pochvovedenie no 9126 S '57.
- RYAZAN PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**
From the Ryzan of the landlords to a socialist province. I. V. Bobkov. Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no 1112-18 N '57.
- RYBINSK RESERVOIR—FISHES**
Infestation of predator, fishes in the Rybinsk Reservoir by *Dipyllochoirium latum* larvae. N. A. Iztumova. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no 4 711-712 O '56
- RYBINSK RESERVOIR—CLADOCERA**
Some data on the biology of *Leptodora kindtii* Focke and *Bythotrephes cederstroemi* in the Rybinsk Reservoir. E. D. Morozukha. Reptovskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no 4 688-691 O '56.
- RYE**
Composition of the rye population with reference to the character of self-fertility. I. M. Surikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no 4 680-683 O '56
Gluten proteins in rye grain. N. P. Koz'mina, V. N. Il'ina, L. A. Butman. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no 4 610-612 O '56
- RYE MILLING**
Washing rye before grinding. T. K. Kopeykina. Trudy MTEP no 8 62-72 '57.
- RYLS'KIY, MAKSYM, 1895-**
Olymp of life ("Roses and grapes" by Maksym Ryl'skiy. Reviewed by Roman Tereshchenko). Ogonek 35 no 52 16 D '57.
Road to the October Revolution ("Maksym Ryl'skiy" by Stepan Kryzhanivskyi. Reviewed by L. Ia. Bolchak). Iad. III, no 5 147-150 S-O '57.
- RYTKHEV, IURII**
Saga about a people reborn ("Chukchi saga" by Iurii Rytkhev. Reviewed by Tikhon Semushkin). Ogonek 30 no 3 20 Ja '58
- SAAREMAA—HISTORY**
Island of rebels. A. Starkov. Ogonek 35 no 519-11 D '57.
- SABALENKA, RAMAN KARPAVICH, 1907-**
In the new genre ("A handful of seed, stories" by Raman Sabalenka. Reviewed by N. Pashkevich). Polymia 35 no 12 187-192 D '57
- SAFETY, INDUSTRIAL** see Industrial safety
- SAFETY GLASS** see Glass, Safety
- SAFRONOV, ARSENI MIKHAILOVICH, 1903-1957**
Arseni Mikhailovich Safronov; obituary. Fin. SSSR 18 no 11:95 N '57.
- SAHARA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**
The "Tunisian affair" and oil in the Sahara. Sovr. Vost. no 6:46 D '57.
- SAINFOIN**
Biology of the root system of sainfoin. M. P. Karpov. Agrobiologiya no 5:126-128 N-D '57.
- SAKHALIN—ANTIQUITIES**
The population of ancient Sakhalin. R. V. Chubanova. Sov. etn. no 4:60-75 '57.
- SAKHALIN—CLAY**
Tertiary clay minerals in the southern part of Sakhalin. M. A. Zekharova. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5:36-49 '57.
- SAKHALIN—CROPS AND SOILS**
Characteristics of the distribution of herbaceous vegetation and soils in Sakhalin. K. D. Stepanova, N. I. Kozharova. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5 87-88 '57.
- SAKHALIN—FLEAS**
Fleas (Aphaniptera) of Sakhalin. I. F. Zhovtyi. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:269-274 '54.
- SAKHALIN—OATS**
Effect of mineral fertilizers and seeding rates on oat yields and lodging resistance (sturdiness of straw). V. A. Chernyi, A. R. Malgorova. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5 112-117 '57.
- SAKHALIN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY**
Genetic types of petroleum and conditions for the formation of petroleum deposits in the northeastern part of Sakhalin. N. V. Rarimov, A. V. Salov'ev. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5:61-71 '57
- SAKHALIN—PODZOL**
The illuvial humus Podzol soils of Sakhalin. A. M. Ivlev. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5:125-128 '57
- SAKHALIN—POTATOES—VARIETIES**
Studying potato varieties under conditions prevailing in Sakhalin. I. G. Storozenko. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5 97-111 '57
- SAKHALIN—TOMATOES**
Effect of the length of the day during seedling growth on the growth, development, and yield of tomatoes. I. A. Tagmazina. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5:118-124 '57
- SAKHALIN—WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI**
Use of coal industry by-products in house fungi control. N. A. Nikiforova. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5 30-35 '57
- SAKHALIN PROVINCE** see Sakhalin
- SAKHAROV, GAVRIIL PETROVICH, 1873-1953**
G. P. Sakharov, 1873-1953. B. B. Voronosenko. Fiziol. tekhn. 1 no 5:75-76 S-O '57.
- SAL STEPPE—COLLECTIVE FARMS**
In the Sal steppe. A. Dubl'er. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no 118-9 N '57.
In the Sal'sk steppe, sketch. M. Kur'ianov. Agitator no 23:45-51 D '57
- SALES TAX**
The payer of the turnover tax. G. Rabinovich. Fin. SSSR 17 no 8 8-14 Ag '56
- SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP**
People of Soviet trade. A. Kulikov. Sov. toig. no 11: 9-13 N '57.
- SALI-SULEMAN, 1880-**
Physical education and health; a 77-year-old hero. F. Zakiev. Fizik. ispol. 27 no 12 32 '57.
- SALICYLIC ACID**
Effect of paracetal PAB administration on unconditioned interoceptive reflexes [with summary in English]. N. V. Netudychkova. Biol. tekhn. biol. med. 44 no 7:60-73 Ji '57
Effect of pascalin on some functions of the central nervous system. V. M. Vinogradov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no 8:1 566-376 Je '57
- SALINITY**
The problem of intraspecific differentiation in sea anemones. A. V. Zhitomskii. Vest. LGU 12 no 21: 140-141 '57.
- SALIVARY GLANDS**
Peculiarities of salivation in man in various degrees of acclimatization to a hot climate. K. M. Smirnov, E. L. Sklarovich. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no 5:389-392 My '57.
- SALIVATION**
Effect of constant current on the excitability of the vegetative centers of the brain. I. A. Medvedev, I. A. V. Oleinik. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no 8:400-403 My '57.
- SALMON**
(see also subdivision under Atlantic Ocean)
Length of time needed for raising young salmon in hatcheries. D. A. Panov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no 12:76-77 D '57
- SALMON FISHERIES** see subdivision under Pacific Ocean
- SALMONELLA**
Associations of plague bacilli and representatives of the Salmonella group. L. A. Timofeeva, R. R. Zblivoplinina, G. V. Iakubovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:11-22 '54.
Rate of infection of rats in the city of Vladivostok with microbes of the Salmonella group. T. I. Iakunina, O. A. Mikhailova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12: 11-13 '54.
Study on the VI-antigen of enteric bacteria. Report No. 2. Immunochemical study of the VI-antigen of B. coli and S. ballerup. E. A. Petrosina, V. P. Zvenigorodskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. immu. 28 no 10:114-119 O '57.
- SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM**
Nongaseous strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* producing in guinea pigs an epizootic infection similar to pseudotuberculosis of rodents. O. S. Emel'anova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no 9:83-84 S '57.
Nongaseous variation of *Salmonella typhimurium*; summary. M. P. Testerev. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no 9:103-110 S '57.
- SAL'SK DISTRICT—GRAIN**
Leading farm of the country. P. V. Pozdnev. Sovkhoz. proizv. no 11:31-37 N '57.
- SALT**
Determining the densities of NaCl aqueous solutions; the absorption method in gamma rays. M. Kharin. Trudy DvGU no 59 55-61 '55
- SALT INDUSTRY** see subdivision under Northwest Caucasus
- SALTS**
Solubility of calcium sulfate in mixtures of water which are usually present in natural waters. A. I. Zolotarev, G. N. Filonov. Trudy NPI 2:151-164 '56.
- SALTS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES**
The dependence of electric conductivity on the concentration of ordinary salt solution [with summary in English]. I. F. Minakov, L. A. Shumina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no 7 1787-1773 Ag '57.
- SAMARA BEND—PALEOBOTANY, STRATIGRAPHY**
On the flora of the Samara Bend. P. I. Zolotarev. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no 3 104-107 O '56
- SAMARA GOVERNMENT—FRASANTRY—HISTORY**
Struggle of the Communist Party for influence on moderately wealthy peasants during the civil war, 1918-1919, based on the materials of the Samara Government. A. S. Kon'kova. Trudy MOGA 6 4-10 '51
- SAMARA GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921**
[Fight for the Soviet regime in the Samara Government]. Por'ok za Sovetskuiu vlast' v Samarskoi gubernii [Kul'bishev]. Knizhnyeskoie izdatstvo Izd.-vat. 1947. 200 p.
- SAMARKAND—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES**
A workers' club. Soob. Uz. 10 no 10:10-19 O '57
- SAMARKAND—PASTURES AND MEADOWS—CONGRESSES**
Seminar on the study of pasture which supply and improve. I. A. Z. Latskii. Kai. 1 zvez. 10 no 1:18-19 N-D '57.
- SAMARKAND—RESERVOIRS**
Water reservoirs in Bukhara and Samarkand. V. F. Kochetkov. Arkh. khim. 8:14-16 '57
- SAMARKAND—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921**
Organization of "ITTIK" in Samarkand. All. Khim. i. med. 25 no 11:125-126 N '57.
- SAMARKAND PROVINCE—FRUIT CULTURE**
Achievements of fruit growing in Samarkand Province. Sh. I. Khaitov, A. I. Khaitov. Sad. i og. 35 no 10: 60-62 O '57.
- SAMARKAND PROVINCE—SOLAR ENERGY**
History of the work on solar energy in Samarkand. A. I. Tekuchev. Trudy DvGU no 59:1-11 '55
- SAMPLING OF ORES** see Ores—Sampling and estimation
- SAN FRANCISCO—BULLDOZERS**
Bulldozer operator. Amarka. no 10:18-24 1958.
- SAN FRANCISCO—DESCRIPTION**
San Francisco. Mary Cook. Phil. Chom. Amarka. no 7:2-7 (1957).
- SAN FRANCISCO—PRESTRESSED CONCRETE—CONGRESSES**
World conference on prestressed reinforced concrete. B. G. Bkramayev, V. V. Mikhailov. Bet. i st. 11 no 10:427 O '57.
- SANASINE**
Effect of sanasine in experimental bacteriemia. I. A. D. B. Loshakov, E. P. Polupova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:91-95 '54.
- SANATORIUMS**
(see also subdivision under Crimea)
Financing by trade-union organizations of sanatorium facilities used during the first quarter in 1958 in accordance with the social security budget. Izv. Vuzov. no 20:1-2 O '57.
- SANDBLAST**
Efficient design of sandblast nozzles. S. P. Romashenko. Stal. i inst. 28 no 12:21-23 D '57.
- SANITARY ENGINEERING**
Libor, I. B. [Industrial reinforced concrete structural elements for the sanitary engineering of apartment houses]. Industrial'nye zhelezobetonnye konstruktivnyye elementy sanitarnykh i bytovykh zdaniy. Leningrad, 1956. 21 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no 16(54))
Progress in the installation of sanitary engineering systems. S. N. Vasilev, S. G. Khotkovich. Vod. i tekhn. no 11:7-14 N '57.
- SANITARY ENGINEERING—HISTORY**
Results of the growth of the sanitary engineering industry during the last 40 years. A. A. Filizkov, S. A. Gol'dberg. Vod. i tekhn. no 11:7-14 N '57.
- SANITATION**
Following up a sanitation survey. A. V. Terman. Zdorovie 3 no 11:26-27 N '57.

INITATION, HOUSEHOLD

Let residential hygiene, 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. M. S. Gerasimov, A. I. Shtir, Gig. i san. 22 no. 10:26-32 O '57.

POZHNIKOVA, IURII SERGEEVICH, 1896

Artist and teacher; on the 60th birthday of I. U. S. Sa-
pozhnikov, Vrach. delo no. 10:1109 O '57.

PRANK—FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Comrade's brigade is in front. P. Pochankin, Prom.
koop, no. 10:5 O '57.

RATOV—AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Subj. of advanced practices. V. K. Pollakov, Sel'khoz.
Povol. 3 no. 11:77-82 N '57.

RATOV—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Successes and shortcomings. I. U. Brazilevskii, Shakh. v
SSSR 34 no. 12:369-370 D '57.

RATOV PROVINCE—BRUCELLOSIS

Decline in morbidity of brucellosis in Saratov Province.
M. G. Lukhov, Zhurn. mikrobiol. i imun., 28
no. 2:25-26 '57.

RATOV PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH

Summary results of the work of public health agencies in
Saratov Province. G. M. Zhelezovskii, Sov. zdav.
16 no. 10:54-56 O '57.

URCOMA see Tumors

URGASSO SEA

A sea without shores. N. K. Dribniovich, IUn. nat.
no. 12:27-28 D '57.

URKOMYCIN

Dithyosarkomycin. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:651
'57.

ARMATIONS see subdivision under Kabardin

ASOVO DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

First work results. P. Lipkin, Sel'. i. i. 12 no. 12:2-3
D '57.

ATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial satellites

ATIRE

El'sberg, I. A. E. [Problems in the theory of snire] Vop-
rosy teorii sniry. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957.
426 p.

ATIRE, UKRAINIAN—HISTORY

History of Ukrainian satirical and humorous manuscript
literature in the 17th-18th century. V. P. Adilanova-
Perets, Naib. 11, no. 4:81-83 Ji-Ag '57.

AUDI ARABIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Time bomb. Nov. vsem. 18 no. 5:118 D '57.

SAVINGS BANKS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Krasnodar Terri-
tory, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Voronezh Province)
Increase the operations of savings banks. A. Lyskovich.
Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:34-37 Ag '56.

SAWMILLS

Effect of the method of sawing on the yield of beech lum-
ber. K. S. Kivulin, Les. prom. 35 no. 8:23-25 Ag '57.
Methods of heating lumber-sorting reservoirs of saw-
mills. A. V. Kostinshin, Les. prom. 35 no. 1:23-25
Ja '57.

Sawmilling and woodworking industries on the upswing.
G. M. Bunenson, Les. prom. 35 no. 10:6-8 O '57.

SAWMILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Improve the technology of making wood meal. A. Linn-
guzov, Les. prom. 35 no. 1:25-26 Ja '57.

SAWS

Bogorad, L. S. [Device for continuous hardening of band
saws by high frequency currents and heating in water]
Prisposoblenie dlia nepreryvnoi zakalki lentochnykh pil
tokami vysokoi chastyoty s nagrevom v vode. Leningrad,
1955. 2 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi
propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no.
35(723))

Comparative analysis of the efficiency of saws and con-
tinuous saw lines. G. D. Vlasov, Der. prom. 6 no. 12
8-10 D '57.

Establishing norms for the wear of frame saws with
sawage-set teeth. E. E. Sergoov, Les. prom. 35
no. 11:21-22 N '57.

From band saws to mechanized instruments. V. Galske-
vich, Masl. lesa no. 6:30-32 Je '57.

Graduated straightedge for checking the lensing of
gang and band saws. V. V. Malyshev, Der. prom. 6
no. 12:18 D '57.

Hydraulic apparatus for lensing frame saws. E. I.
Zakharova, Les. prom. 35 no. 11:22-24 N '57.

Operating "Druzhba" saws. A. I. Tsekhanovskii, Les.
prom. 35 no. 8:10-12 Ag '57.

Our friend, the limbing saw. Masl. lesa no. 6:3-5 Je
'57.

Using "Druzhba" saws for felling. S. Semikolennykh,
V. isupov, Masl. lesa no. 6:1-2 Je '57.

SAVAN MOUNTAINS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the Eastern Savan Mountains. A. V. Smirnov, Geog.
vshkole 20 no. 6:9-12 N-D '57.

SCAFFOLDING

Suspended scaffolds. S. Goncharov, Stroiitel' no. 11:
8 N '57.

SCALDS see Burns and scalds

SCANDINAVIA—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Recent data on the postglacial rising of the Baltic Shield.
I. U. A. Mezhcherinov, M. I. Neisblatt, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser.
geog. no. 2:143-147 Mr-Ap '57.

SCANDINAVIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Peasants of northern Europe on the October Revolution.
M. G. Ist. arkh. no. 5:272-273 S-O '57.

SCANDINAVIA—STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Through Scandinavia. T. Bielenberg, Vsem. stud. nov.
11 no. 5:20 My '57.

SCARLET FEVER

Causes of epidemiological hazards in convalescence in
scarlet fever. N. L. Fokhukova, Zhurn. mikrobiol.
epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:99-104 O '57.

Internal complications and home isolation in scarlet fever.
A. A. Vezhikovskaya, Pediatria 35 no. 8:77 Ag '57.
Role of streptococcal allergy in scarlet fever. L. A.
Gulperin, Pediatria 35 no. 8:10-24 Ag '57.

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Some characteristics of vascular, motor, and respira-
tory components of reflex reactions in schizophrenia
[with summary in English]. N. N. Stanishavskaya
Zhurn. vps. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:663-668 S-O '57.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

A new system of grading school discipline. N. M. Kateri-
noshkin, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12:105-108 D '57.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Excursions to a machine-tractor station by seventh grade
students of electric engineering. L. A. Gorov, Politekhn.
obuch. no. 12:37-41 D '57.

Industrial excursions carried out by chemistry teachers.
D. P. Erygin, Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:63-65 Ja-F
'58.

SCHOOL GARDENS

(see also subdivision under Dor District)

Shok (headquarters of the Moscow detachment orchard).
I. U. Krutogorov, IUn. nat. no. 12:7-9 D '57.

A valuable manual for the teacher ("Educational work in
the school garden" by N. N. Alekseev, Reviewed by
V. Vellinovskaya), Politekhn. obuch. no. 12:89-90 D
'57.

SCHOOL HYGIENE

Hygienic requirements for the organization of student ac-
tivity in locksmith workshops in grades 5-8. M. V. An-
tropova, L. V. Mikhailova, Politekhn. obuch. no. 1:47-51
Ja '58.

Role of assistant sanitary physicians in the inspection of
the sanitary and hygienic regimen in schools. V. A.
Matveeva, Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 8:32-35 Ag '57.

SCHOOL LAW see Educational law and legislation

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

The class adviser in a school for working youth. D. Z.
Pisakovskii, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12:61-70 D '57.
Sorokin, N. A. [Pedagogical council] Pedagogicheski
sovet shkoly. [Vladimir] Vladimirovich kazhnoe izd-vo,
1957. 119 p.

SCHOOLHOUSES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad; Moscow; Munch)

Development of school construction in the U. S. S. R.
L. N. Zagladskaya, Gig. i san. 22 no. 10:90-91 O
'57.

Summer homes for kindergartens. E. Z. Chertkover,
Dozhk. vosp. 31 no. 1:36-42 Ja '58.

SCHOOLS see subdivision under Kurans (Molodechno

Province); Turkey, Azerbaijan

SCHOOLS—ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS see subdivision

under Ukraine

SCHOOLS—EXERCISES AND RECREATIONS

Origination of a new tradition. M. Timofeeva, IUn. tekhn.
no. 12:10-12 D '57.

School five-year plan. N. Abukin, IUn. tekhn. no. 12:9-9
D '57.

SCHOOLS—MEDICAL INSPECTION

Role of assistant sanitary physicians in the inspection of
the sanitary and hygienic regimen in schools. V. A.
Matveeva, Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 8:32-35 Ag '57.

SCIATIC NERVE

Regeneration of a transected sciatic nerve following ad-
ministration of vitamins B₁, B₂, and B₁₂ in white rats
[with summary in English]. A. A. Znachkov, Arkh.
pat. 19 no. 8:62-67 '57.

SCIATIC NERVE—SURGERY

Appearance and disappearance of trophic ulcers following
section of the sciatic nerve [with summary in English].
I. I. Fedorov, V. A. Pololet Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:74-78
'57.

SCIENCE

(see also subdivision under China; Kazakhstan; United
States)

A book on the role of natural science in the life of
society ("Natural science in the life of society" by
Kh. M. Pataiev, Reviewed by V. I. A. El'meev), Vest.
LQU 12 no. 12:151-154 '57

Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A 10 no. 12:82-85
D '57.

Features of our Soviet science. Ivan Artobolevskii,
Moskva no. 11:19-23 '57.

For the exhibition at Brussels. Sov. Soiz. no. 1:5 '58.

Forty years of Soviet science. A. N. Nesmelanov, Vest.
AN SSSR, 27 no. 11:17-36 N '57.

In the name of mankind. A. Lulla, Na rub. 18 no. 5:108-
109 S-O '57.

The outstanding growth of Soviet science and technology.
Vsem. inzh. zhurn. 96 no. 12:2-11 D '52.

To new heights. A. N. Nesmelanov, IUn. tekhn. no. 12:1-2
D '57.

Topchilov, A. V. [The construction of communism and
science; the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. on the
fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution]
Stroiitel'stvo kommunizma i nauka; Akademiya nauk SSSR
k sozskaletiu Votkogo Oktabria. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad.
nauk SSSR, 1957. 126 p.

SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Science

SCIENCE—BOOK REVIEWS

Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry,
geology, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za
rub. Ser. A 10 no. 9:3-108 S '57.

Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry
geology, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi
za rub. Ser. A. no. 10:3-118 O '57.

SCIENCE—CONGRESSES

Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 9:109-112
S '57.

Sensible voices. Ogonek 35 no. 5:127 D '57.

SCIENCE—HISTORY

"The development of natural science in Russia," Ab-
stracted in English by L. A. Drulmanov, Vest. Ist. mir.
kult. no. 3:214-228 My-Je '57.

The First Conference of the Soviet National Association
of Historians of Natural Science and Technology. Vest.
Ist. mir. kult. no. 4:259-261 Ji-Ag '57.

("History of natural science in Russia in two volumes,"
Vol. 1, pt. 2, Reviewed in English by L. A. Drulmanov),
Vest. Ist. mir. kult. no. 4:220-232 Ji-Ag '57.

Place and role of science in the history of society
("Science in the history of society" by J. Bernini,
Reviewed by G. Vasil'ev), Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 5:145-
146 Je '57.

SCIENCE, POLITICAL see Political science

SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION see subdivision under

United States

SCIENCE AND RELIGION see Religion and science

SCIENCE FICTION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Science fiction

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS see subdivision under

Etosmore Island, Oyda Peninsula; Novaya Zemlya

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT see Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH see Research

SCIENTISTS

In memory of great figures of the cultural world. Khim.
no. 11:30 N '57.

Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries.
Politekhn. obuch. no. 12:89-90 D '57.

Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. Politekhn.
obuch. no. 1:95-98 Ja '58.

The scientists as a citizen. Mir nauki no. 2:41-45 '57.

SCIENTISTS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris;

Pugwash, Nova Scotia

SCOWS

Design of river scows for viscous mud. D. K. Levinskii,
Rech. i transp. 18 no. 9:17-10 S '57.

SCREW CUTTING

Cutting threads in pipes by means of round dies. I. A.
Guzin, Metalurg 2 no. 12:31 D '57.

SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

Machining curved grooves on screw-cutting lathes.
I. P. Koshko, Snkh. prom. 31 no. 9:35-38 S '57.

Selutina, A. A. [Device for controlling the profile of screws
and gear cutters with large angle feed] Prilozhenie
dlia kontrolia profilu chervyakov i chervlachnykh irez
a bol'shimi ugami pod'oma. Leningrad, 1955. 9 p.
(Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy.
Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 109(797))

SCREW THREADS

Silvsk, I. M. [An electric-light instrument for checking
screw threads] Elektrosvelevol pribor dlia kontrolia
roz'ba. Leningrad, 1956. 2 p. (Leningradskii dom na-
uchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhn-
icheskii listok, no. 9. Kontrol' kachestva produktov)

3422

SANITATION, HOUSEHOLD
Soviet residential hygiene; 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. M. S. Gromov, A. I. Shtur, G. I. Sann. 22 no. 10 26-32 O '57

APOLINOV, IURII SERGEEVICH, 1896
Scientist and teacher; on the 80th birthday of I. U. S. Apolinov. V. A. Chel, delo no 10-11 99 O '57

ARANSK—FURNITURE INDUSTRY
Cushmanov's brigade is in front. P. Pochankin, Prom. korp. no 10 5 O '57

ARATOV—AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
Set of advanced practices. V. K. Poliakov. Sel'khoz, Povol. 3 no 11, 77-82 N '57

ARATOV—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS
Successes and shortcomings. I. U. Brazil'skii. Shakh, v. 55 SR 34 no 12 369-370 D '57

ARATOV PROVINCE—BRUCELOSIS
Decline in morbidity of brucellosis in Saratov Province. M. G. Likhov, Zhur miki okhol epid i immun. 28 no. 3 21-25 S '57

ARATOV PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH
Some results of the work of public health agencies in Saratov Province. G. M. Zhetlavskii. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 10 51-56 O '57

AROMA see Tumors

ARGASSO SEA
A sea without shores. N. K. Dzhinovich. IUn, nai. no. 12 27-28 D '57

ARKOMYCN
Dzh. d. s. arkomyin, Khim, nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 651 '57

ARMATIANS see subdivision under Kabardin

SASOVO DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
First work results. P. Lipkin, Sel', stroit. 12 no. 12/2-3 D '57

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial satellites

SATIRE
El'sberg, I. A. E. [Problems in the theory of satire] Voprosy literat. satiry. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 426 p

SATIRE, UKRAINIAN—HISTORY
History of Ukrainian satirical and humorous manuscript literature in the 17th-18th century. V. P. Adilanova-Pervits. Rad li. no. 101-83 Ji-Ag '57

SAUDI ARABIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Time bomb. Nov. v. iem. 15 no. 8 119 D '57

SAVINGS BANKS
(see also subdivision under: Bulgaria, Krasnodar Territory, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Voronezh Province)
Increase the operations of savings banks. A. Lyankovich. Fin. SSR 17 no. 8 34-37 Ag '56

SAWMILLS
Effect of the method of sawing on the yield of beech lumber. K. S. Khudin. Les, prom. 35 no. 8 23-25 Ag '57
Methods of loading lumber-sorting reservoirs of sawmills. A. V. Kostushin. Les, prom. 35 no. 123-25 Ja '57
Sawmilling and woodworking industries on the upswing. G. M. Benenson. Les, prom. 35 no. 18 6-8 O '57

SAWMILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Improve the technology of making wood meal. A. Llan-guzov. Les, prom. 35 no. 125-26 Ja '57

SAWS
Bogorad, L. S. [Device for continuous hardening of band saws by high frequency currents and heating in water] Priposoblenie dlia nepreryvnoi zakalki lentochnykh pil tokant vysokoi chlastoty s nagrevom v vode. Leningrad, 1955, 2 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok. no. 35 (23))
Comparative analysis of the efficiency of saws and continuous saw lines. O. D. Vlasov. Der, prom. 6 no. 12 9-13 D '57
Establishing norms for the wear of frame saws with average-set teeth. E. E. Sergeev. Les, prom. 35 no. 11 21-22 N '57
From hand saws to mechanized instruments. V. Gatskevich. Masl. lesa no. 6 30-32 Je '57
Graduated st. alledge for checking the tensioning of gang and hand saws. V. V. Malyshev. Der, prom. 6 no. 12 18 D '57
Hydraulic apparatus for tensioning frame saws. E. I. Zakharova. Les, prom. 35 no. 11 22-24 N '57
Operating "Druzhba" saws. A. I. Tsekhanovskii. Les, prom. 35 no. 8 10-12 Ag '57
Our friend, the limbing saw. Masl. lesa no. 6 3-5 Je '57
Using "Druzhba" saws for felling. S. Semikolennykh, V. Isupov. Masl. lesa no. 6 1-2 Je '57

SAYAN MOUNTAINS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
In the Eastern Sayan Mountains. A. V. Smirnov. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 6 9-12 N-D '57

SCAFFOLDING
Suspended scaffolds. S. Goncharov. Stroitel' no. 11, 8 N '57

SCALDS see Burns and scalds

SCANDINAVIA—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
Recent data on the postglacial rising of the Baltic Shield. I. U. Meshcheriakov, M. I. Neishad, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2, 143-147 Mr-Ap '57

SCANDINAVIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
Peasants of northern Europe on the October Revolution. M. G. Ist. arkh. no. 5 272-273 S-O '57

SCANDINAVIA—STUDENT ACTIVITIES
Through Scandinavia. T. Bienenberg. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 5 20 My '57

SCARLET FEVER
Causes of epidemiological hazards in convalescence in scarlet fever. N. L. Fokhukova. Zhur, mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 20 no. 10 99-104 O '57
Renal complications and home isolation in scarlet fever. A. A. Verzhikovskii. Pediatika 35 no. 8 77 Ag '57
Role of streptococcal allergy in scarlet fever. E. A. Gal'perin. Pediatika 35 no. 8 19-24 Ag '57

SCHIZOPHRENIA
Some characteristics of vascular, motor, and respiratory components of reflex reactions in schizophrenia [with summary in English]. M. N. Stanishavskaya, Zhur, vyz. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 683-688 S-O '57

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE
A new system of grading school discipline. N. M. Kaleri-muckin. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12 105-108 D '57

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS
Excursions to a machine-traction station by seventh grade students of electric engineering. L. A. Gotsy, Politek. chuch. no. 12 37-41 D '57
Industrial excursions carried out by chemistry teachers. D. P. Erygin. Khim, v shkole 13 no. 1 63-65 Ja '57

SCHOOL GARDENS
(see also subdivision under Bor District)
ShCS (headquarters of the Pioneer detachment orchard). I. U. Kutoyov. IUn, nai. no. 12 7-9 D '57
A valuable manual for the teacher ("Educational work in the school garden") by N. N. Aleksov. Reviewed by V. Velikova. Politek. obuch. no. 12 68-69 D '57

SCHOOL HYGIENE
Hygienic requirements for the organization of student activity in locksmith workshops in grades 5-8. A. V. Antipova, L. V. Mikhailova. Politek. obuch. no. 1 47-51 Ja '58
Role of assistant sanitary physicians in the inspection of the sanitary and hygienic regimen in schools. V. A. Matveeva. Pol'd. i akush. 22 no. 6 32-35 Ag '57

SCHOOL LAW see Educational law and legislation

SCHOOL MANAOEMENT AND OROANIZATION
The class adviser in a school for working youth. D. Z. Proskurovskii. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12 64 70 D '57
Sokolov, N. A. [Pedagogical council] Pedagogicheski sovetskoly. [Vladimir] Vladimirovich kazhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 119 p.

SCHOOLHOUSES
(see also subdivision under Leningrad; Moscow; Munich)
Development of school construction in the U. S. S. R. L. N. Zaglukhinskii. G. I. Sann. 22 no. 10 68-71 O '57
Summer homes for kindergarten. L. Z. Cherkover, Doshk. vosp. 31 no. 1 39-43 Ja '58

SCHOOLS see subdivision under Kurants (Molodechno Province); Turkeyan, Azorbaian

SCHOOLS—ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS see subdivision under Ukraine

SCHOOLS—EXERCISES AND RECREATIONS
Origination of a new irradiation. M. Timofeeva. IUn, tekhn. no. 12 10-12 D '57
School five-year plan. N. Abrukin. IUn, tekhn. no. 12 8-9 D '57

SCHOOLS—MEDICAL INSPECTION
Role of assistant sanitary physicians in the inspection of the sanitary and hygienic regimen in schools. V. A. Matveeva. Pol'd. i akush. 22 no. 6 32-35 Ag '57

SCIATIC NERVE
Regeneration of a transected sciatic nerve following administration of vitamins B₁, B₂, and B₁₂ in whl [with summary in English]. A. A. Znachkova. A. pat. 19 no. 8 62-67 '57

SCIATIC NERVE—SURGERY
Appearance and disappearance of trophic ulcers of section of the sciatic nerve [with summary in En I. I. Fedorov, V. A. Potolal, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8, '57

(see also subdivision under China; Kazakhstan; United States)

A book on the role of natural science in the life of society ("Natural science in the life of society") by Kh. M. Fataev. Reviewed by V. A. El'meev. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 151-154 '57

Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A 10 no. 12 62-65 D '57

Features of our Soviet science. Ivan Artobolevskii. Moskva, na. 11 10-23 '57

For the exhibition at Brussels. Sov. Soluz no. 1 5 '58

Forty years of Soviet science. A. N. Neamelnov. Vest. AN SSSR. 27 no. 11 17-36 N '57

In the name of mankind. A. Lilla. Na rub. 18 no. 5 138-139 S-O '57

The outstanding growth of Soviet science and technology. Voenn. inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12 2-11 D '52

To new heights. A. N. Neamelnov. IUn, tekhn. no. 12 1-2 D '57

Tophiev, A. V. [The construction of communism and science, the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Stroitel'stvo kommunizma i nauka, Akademiya nauk SSSR k sorokaletiu Velikogo Oktinbrii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 120 p

SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Science

SCIENCE—BOOK REVIEWS
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A 10 no. 8 3-108 S '57
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 10 3-108 O '57

SCIENCE—CONGRESSES
Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 9 109-112 S '57
Sensible voices. Ogonek 35 no. 5 27 D '57

SCIENCE—HISTORY
"The development of natural science in Russia." Abstracted in English by L. A. Drulmanov. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 3 214-228 My-Je '57
The First Conference of the Soviet National Association of Historians of Natural Science and Technology. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 4 259-261 Ji-Ag '57
("History of natural science in Russia in two volumes," Vol. I, pt. 2. Reviewed in English by L. A. Drulmanov. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 4 220-232 Ji-Ag '57
Place and role of science in the history of society ("Science in the history of society," by J. Bernai. Reviewed by G. Vasil'ov). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6 148-149 Je '57

SCIENCE, POLITICAL see Political science

SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION see subdivision under United States

SCIENCE AND RELIGION see Religion and science

SCIENCE FICTION—BIDLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Science fiction

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS see subdivision under Zilamuro Island; Gyn Peninsula; Novaya Zemlya

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT see Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH see Research

SCIENTISTS
In memory of great figures of the cultural world. Kital no. 11 30 N '57
Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. Politek. obuch. no. 12 89-90 D '57
Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. Politek. obuch. no. 1 55-96 Ja '58
The scientists as a citizen. Mir nauki no. 2 41-45 '57

SCIENTISTS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris; Pugwash, Nova Scotia

SCOWS
Design of river scows for viscous mud. D. K. Levinakii. Rezh. transp. 16 no. 8 17-19 S '57

SCREW CUTTING
Cutting threads in pipes by means of round dies.

SCREW THREADS (Continued)
Summing errors in basic screw thread parameters. V. P. Korotkov. Standartizatsia no. 6:16-20 N-D '57.

SCREW THREADS, STANDARD see subdivision under Berth

SCREWS—STANDARDS
Revising the All-Union State Standards for screws having internal hexagonal grooves. S. A. Senechshchev. Standartizatsia no. 6:56-59 N-D '57.

SCRUBBER (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)
Purification of blast-furnace gas during the production of ferromanganese. P. I. Vermgov. Metallurg 2 no. 12:10-11 D '57.

SCULPTURE
(see also subdivision under Georgia)
At the sources. M. Heiman. P'vorchestvo no. 1:9 '57.

SEA see Ocean

SEA ANEMONES
The problem of intraspecific differentiation in sea anemones. A. V. Zhirmunskii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 2:140-141 '57.

SEA URCHINS, FOSSIL see subdivision under Caucasus

SEA WATER, DISTILLATION OF
A portable solar distiller with double regeneration. A. N. Tekachev. Trudy UZGU no. 59:19-31 '55.

SEASHORE
Representation of seashores on general geographic maps. N. F. Leon'ev. Trudy TSNGAIK no. 92:3-37 '53.

SEASONS
Large model to explain the seasons. L. V. Kandaurov. Geog. veshkole 20 no. 6:54 N-D '57.

SEAWEEDS see Algae

SEDIMENTATION ANALYSIS
Using sedimentation analysis in the control of chocolate production. A. L. Sokolovskii, L. S. Kuznetsova, E. I. Pukhovskaya. Trudy MTIPP no. 10:50-58 '57.

SEDOV, GEORGI IAKOVLEVICH, 1877-1914
G. I. Sedov in the Far East. P. A. Chumak. Let. Sev. 2:216-223 '57.
Materials of Sedov's polar expedition during the first wintering in 1912-1913. K. A. Dogdanov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3:35-50 My-Je '57.

SEED INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under Romny District)
Growing hybrid seeds of some agricultural crops. I. N. Sagaladsk. Biol. v shkole no. 6:75-77 N-D '57.
Inter varietal free crossbreeding of winter wheat as a method in seed production. F. G. Kirichenko. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 10:15-21 '57.
Introduction of new tobacco varieties and the production of tobacco seed. A. S. Iakovuk. Agrobiologiya no. 6:57-60 N-D '57.
Soviet seed production on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Sel. izm. 22 no. 6:3-9 '57.
Summer growing of sugar beets for seed. S. P. Sevost'yanov, S. A. Grinberg. Agrobiologiya no. 6:111-118 N-D '57.

SEED POTATOES—STORAGE
Provide good storage for seed potatoes. P. V. Samorukov. Mosk. tolkh. 6 no. 12:18 D '57.

SEEDS
Fluorescence analysis of seeds. A. V. Kariakina. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:49 D '57.
How to collect and plant seeds from trees and bushes. S. Mamaev. IUn. not. no. 12:31-32 D '57.

SEEDS—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION
Hunting for seeds. N. Pavlov. Vokrug sveta no. 12:13-16 D '57.

SEEDS—GERMINATION see Germination

SEIGNETTOELECTRIC SUBSTANCES see Ferroelectric substances

SEISMIC WAVES
Accounting for errors in reflected-wave hodographs. V. I. Prilina. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:12-16 '57.
"Combined" hodograph for reflected waves. A. I. Khramov. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:32-35 '57.
Graphic method for interpreting "Vez" curves. I. I. Krolmes. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:48-50 '57.
On some interference phenomena in a two-layer medium. O. I. Petrashen'. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geofiz. no. 10:1219-1231 '57.
Reflected and head waves emerging from a plane separation boundary of two elastic media. Part I. N. V. Zvolnitskii. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geofiz. no. 10:1201-1218 '57.
Simplified method for computing true speed based on interlinked reflected-wave hodograph points. E. V. Riazanova. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:36-40 '57.

Study of the nature of decrease in wave amplitudes in the shadow zone on a model of the earth. L. N. Rykunov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geofiz. no. 10:1262-1265 '57.
Uneven radiation of energy from a focus and the absorption coefficient of compressional waves. E. A. Dzhibladze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:33-36, 11 '57.

SEISMOLOGY
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike.
[Reports on scientific work in seismology and the physics of the interior of the earth presented in the International Association of Seismology and the Physics of the Earth's Interior at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics]
Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po seismologii i fizike neder zemli, predstavivshiesya v Mezhdunarodnom assotsiatsii seismologii i fiziki neder zemli k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzh. Moskva, 1957. 73 p.

SEISMOMETERS
Checking the polarity of seismographs. A. N. Mazhenko. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:5-12 '57.
Temporary apparatus for grouping seismographs. L. P. Vishnitskov. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:3-5 '57.

SEISMOLOGY
(see also subdivision under Soviet Central Asia)
Distortions in PS curves caused by electrolytic corrosion phenomena reported by OKS laboratorie. K. D. Serekov. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:71-73 '57.
Industrial testing of seismic stations with speed filters. V. S. Volitskii, A. I. Slutskovskii, E. P. Vishnitskov. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:21-32 '57.

SELENIUM
Studying the diffusion of thallium, tin, and lead in selenium. G. A. Akhmedov, G. B. Abdullayev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:145-148 '57.

SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL
The Leninist principle of the self-determination of peoples and nations in action [with summary in English]. G. Starvo. Sov. Vost. no. 5:4-6 N '57.

SEL'VINSKII, IL'IA L'VOVICH, 1899-
Play about the revolution. V. Pimenov. Ogonek 35 no. 51:26 D '57.

SEMENKIN, GENNADI ALEKSANDROVICH
One's own theme ("Flowers" by G. Semenkina. Reviewed by I. Kozlov). Oklady 34 no. 12:215-217 D '57.

SEMICONDUCTORS
Germanium rectifiers at high frequencies. B. D. Kurnosov. Elektricheskoe no. 12:54-56 D '57.
Germanium rectifiers. H. A. Pionkovskii. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 11:5-7 N '57.
Instrument for measuring the electric conductivity and Hall constant in thin layers of semiconductors. V. A. Preshov, G. K. Plotichuk, V. F. Synorov. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:118-120 S-O '57.
Investigation of semiconductors in the Soviet Union. A. F. Ioffe. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no. 3:527-532 N '57.
Ioffe, A. F. [The possibilities of semiconductors and their future development]. Vozmozhnosti i perspektivy poluprovodnikov. Leningrad, Leningr. don nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957. 11 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 10)
Metals and semiconducting elements of high purity. M. N. March. Priroda 46 no. 12:21-26 D '57.
New semiconducting materials with chalcopyrite-type structure. V. M. Glazov, M. S. Mifgalskaya, L. A. Petrakova. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:68-70 O '57.
On the question of shot noise in semiconductors. L. Ia. Pavlova. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 12:1559 D '57.
Using semiconductors in cardiovascular surgery. D. A. Tepitskii. Med. prom. 11 no. 9:62 S '57.
Wonderful crystals. G. Tsykin. Smena 34 no. 21:20 N '57.

SEMICONDUCTORS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS—CONGRESSES
Conference on semiconductors in relay protection. O. D. Velichkin. Elektricheskoe no. 12:83-84 D '57.

SEMICONDUCTORS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
Investigating electric properties of thin layers fixed on insulating base layers in high vacuum. V. F. Synorov, V. A. Preshov. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 8:115 N-D '57.

SEMLUKI DISTRICT—SWINE
At the band of the Don. P. Shatskii. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12:14-15 D '57.

SEMPALATINSK PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)
Corn in Sempalatinsk Province. T. G. Shaglina. Kukuruza 2 no. 12:42-43 D '57.

SEMMELWEISS, IGNAC FULOP, 1818-1865
Ignac Fupol Semmelweis, a great Hungarian physician. Szabo Sandor. Vrach. delo no. 10:1103-1105 O '57.

SENSITOMETRY, PHOTOGRAPHIC see Photographic sensitometry

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)
History of the oiling machine in Russia up to 1917. V. Voronov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:150-174 '57.
Magnetic regeneration of a magnetite ore. The process of dusting a magnetic ore. S. I. Kiselev. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no. 1:1-11 '57.
Technical efficiency of processes of separating a separation of mechanical mixtures. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:150-174 '57.

SEPTICEMIA
Diagnostic and prognostic features of septicemia. Inoculation graphs in acute suppurative infection. A. G. Akhmedov. Sov. med. 14 no. 1:1-11 '57.

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS see subdivision under Moscow Province

SEREBRITSKY—MUSKUMS AND SEREBRITSKY
Local flora of the mountain. M. Serbritsky. Zh. shkole 20 no. 5:11 S-O '57.

SERIFDOM
Reduction of recently-constructed penitentiaries based on the contract and labor agreement. The big and modest presents of the Negroes of the 17th century. E. I. Kuznetsova. Trudy MTIPP no. 154 '57.

SERIGOSINE
Evaluation of methods using serigotine in the examination of the lower extremities. Examination (with summary in English). B. Khanov. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:87-100 '57.

SERICULTURE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Machinery for sericulture. O. N. Serikova. Zh. shkole 20 no. 7:11-14 JI '57.

SERIES
The (c)-points of a sequence. N. A. Hayslov. Mat. zh. 6:74-75 '57.

SERIES, FOURIER'S see Fourier's analysis

SERIES, ORTHOGONAL
On the convergence of orthogonal series. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 1:515-516 '57.

SERPUKHOV DISTRICT—CORN (MAIZE)
The corn yield exceeded all expectations. Mosh. kolkh. 6 no. 12:31 D '57.
Five hundred and thirty centners of corn. Mosh. kolkh. 6 no. 12:24 D '57.
Who ever doubts will be wrong. B. Teplov. Mosh. kolkh. 6 no. 12:25 D '57.

SERRADELLA see subdivision under White Pine

SERRATIA MARCESCENS
Mechanism of the antibiotic action of Serratia marcescens [with summary in English]. S. I. Kiselev. Zh. shkole 26 no. 4:481-487 JI-Ag '57.

SERUM
Antigenic properties of the physiological active fraction of the serum. S. I. Vovk. Med. zh. 16 no. 1:1-11 '57.
Diagnostic value of the study of human blood serum. A. I. Gerasimov. Sov. med. 14 no. 1:1-11 '57.
Effect of antitubercular cytotoxic serum on the anemia in splenectomized rats. H. O. Medvedev. Med. zh. 16:83-86 '57.
Effect of antitubercular cytotoxic serum on the cultures in human blood. O. D. Tyumshina. Med. zh. 16:87-90 '57.
Effect of antitubercular cytotoxic serum on the cellular system of connective tissue in experimental plague antigen. L. L. Khudonov. Izv. Akad. med. nauk. Inst. 9:83-86 '57.
Hematological indices of serum produced by the preventive properties of antitubercular serum. V. A. Aikseev, G. M. Zarakovskii. Med. zh. 16:87-90 '57.
Obtaining agglutinative cholesterins and serum. P. S. Azarghina, L. E. Khudonov. Izv. Akad. med. nauk. Inst. 9:87-90 '57.
Obtaining immune sera against antigen. R. I. Mitina. Vop. virus. 2 no. 1:218-219 '57.
Organ specific properties of nephrotoxic serum. Vovk. Med. zh. 16:248-250 '57.
Some results of the works on antitubercular serum. P. D. Marchuk. Med. zh. 16:251-252 '57.
Therapeutic role of antitubercular cytotoxic serum. L. I. Chernysheva. Med. zh. 16:253-254 '57.

SERUM (Continued)

Using animal membranes in dialysis and concentration of sera, from laboratory practice, P. A. Sherashnev, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochim. inst. 9:87-90 '51.
Using antitubercular cytotoxic serum in psychologic practice, V. P. Protopopov, Medykh. zhur. 16:390-403 '47.
Variation of the fractional composition of proteins in a plaque serum producers, P. A. Sherashnev, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochim. inst. 1:126-129 '51.
Wound exudate picture under the effect of antitubercular cytotoxic serum, V. P. Protopopov, Medykh. zhur. 16:285-290 '47.

SERUM DIAGNOSIS

Serum diagnosis in avian tuberculosis, M. P. Nestlerova, N. I. Semenchuk, A. D. Timchenko, Pribiornaya 8 no. 144 Ja '58.

SERUM THERAPY

Academicians A. A. Bogomolets' antitubercular cytotoxic serum in the clinical treatment of internal diseases, M. I. Kavetskiy, Medykh. zhur. 16:181-187 '47.
Academicians A. A. Bogomolets' cytotoxic serum in the treatment of internal diseases, S. I. Tatrovov, Medykh. zhur. 16:497-502 '47.
Changes in the trophic function of the hemato-parenchymatous barrier of the retina and the optic nerve, V. M. Arkhanchevskiy, Medykh. zhur. 16:471-477 '47.
Cytological picture of wound exudate as a criterion of the effectiveness of antitubercular cytotoxic serum, A. D. Kabanovskiy, Medykh. zhur. 16:293 '48.
Use of antitubercular cytotoxic serum, S. I. Tatrovov, Medykh. zhur. 16:292 '49.
Preliminary data on the treatment of malin with antitubercular cytotoxic serum, M. S. Reznish, Medykh. zhur. 16:503-507 '47.
Problem of cytotoxic therapy [with summary in English], O. A. Bogomolets, Pribiornaya 1 no. 5 41-46 S-O '57.
Some complications resulting from the treatment of neural infections with antitubercular cytotoxic serum, B. M. Man'kovskiy, Medykh. zhur. 16:404-411 '47.
Studies on the effect of immune sera and of certain antituberculars on experimental tubercle, L. I. Khmelnitskiy, A. A. Gerasimov, E. D. Babinov, Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i imm. 28 no. 10:53-58 O '57.
Therapeutic use of antitubercular cytotoxic serum combined with Malinosis halts, T. I. Pylypko, Medykh. zhur. 16:488-489 '47.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Training of personnel for service occupations, Prom. koop. no. 12:4 '57.

SERVICE STATIONS

Some problems in the mechanical aspects of filling stations, O. N. Aliakovich, Trudy Inst. tep. i av. AN URSS, 4:114-131 '58.

What kind of garage equipment is needed by automotive transport units? N. Nephtovskiy, N. Pan'kin, Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:13-14 N '57.

What will the enterprises of the Union for the Management of Means Manufacturing (Intage) Equipment produce? A. Kolychev, Avi. transp. 35 no. 2:5 P '57.

SEVAN, LAKE—FISH CULTURE

Reproducing the stocks of commercial fishes in Lake Sevan, L. V. Shumakov, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:135-144 O '57.

SEVAN, LAKE—MERCURY ORES

Mercurial mineralization on the northeastern shore of Lake Sevan, G. O. Pldzhian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Sel. i geog. nauki 10 no. 3:45-47 '57.

SEVAN REGION—BOTANY—ECOLOGY

Brief survey of vegetation developing on the exposed bottom soils of Lake Sevan, V. A. Kovda, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:121-133 O '57.

SEVAN REGION—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Prospects for agricultural use of lands exposed by the drainage of Lake Sevan, V. A. Kovda, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:113-120 O '57.

SEVERNAYA ZEMLYA—GLACIERS

The present glaciation of the archipelago Severnaya Zemlya, N. G. Zagorskaya, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3:506-515 N-D '57.

SEWAGE

Case of pollution of the municipal water supply by sewage, N. I. Veden'eva, T. V. Nizovitsen, N. E. Dorofeev, Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:88-87 S '57.

SEWAGE—PURIFICATION

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Sorption removal of organic substances from waste waters, I. A. Trolanov and others, Khim. nauki i prom. 2 no. 6:872 '57.

SEWAGE IRRIGATION

Purification and use of sewage in Moscow, G. S. Gordin, P. M. Danilov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:88-72 S '57.
Sewage irrigation of fields and sanitation of natural waters, Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:84-67 S '57.

Using sawage for field irrigation, Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:73-74 S '57.

SEWERAGE (see subdivision under Moscow)

SEX CRIMES

The slough (to be concluded), L. Sheinin, Sov. iust. no. 10:51-75 D '57.

SHADOW PANTOMINES AND PLAYS (see subdivision under China)

SHADR, IVAN DMITRIYEVICH, 1887-1941

A little known work of I. Shadr, V. Shalimova, Tvoichislo no. 10:15-16 '57.

SHADURSKII, KONSTANTIN STANISLAVOVICH, 1913-1940

Physician, pathologist, and scientist, Mark Popovskiy, Zolotoy 3 no. 11:18-20 '57.

SHAFONSKII, AFANASH FILIMONOVICH, 1740-1811

Afanash Shafonskii, an 18th-century Russian epidemiologist, I. M. Samoilova, Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i imm. 28 no. 10:134-136 O '57.

SHAFT SINKING

(see also subdivision under Donetsk Basin)

Behavior of vertical shaft linings, reader's response to E. I. Polovskiy's article, Shakht. stroit. no. 10:15 O '57.

Centralized remote control of several winches operating guide cables, E. F. Skitarov, Shakht. stroit. no. 10:28-29 O '57.

Determining the most advantageous place for vertical shaft sinking by the dip of the minefield, N. K. Antonenko, Trudy Inst. geol. i dr. AN Kazakh. SSR 2:60-71 '57.
Practices of inclined shaft sinking at the "Krupskaya-Glubokaya" mine, V. M. Ponomov, Shakht. stroit. no. 10:21-25 O '57.

Reinforcing concrete lining for the reinforcement of mine shafts, N. A. Lev, Shakht. stroit. no. 10:16-20 O '57.

SHAFT SINKING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Lowering the concrete mix into the shaft by pipes, from foreign journals, V. M. Nikhalov, Shakht. stroit. no. 10:30-32 O '57.

SHAFTS AND SHAFTING

Determining hysteresis losses of power in shafts, V. K. Nechayev, A. T. Bolgov, Izv. TPI 85 61-68 '57.
Influence of the gyroscopic effect on the critical speeds of shafts, V. I. Sokolov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:56-58 D '57.

SHAFTS AND SHAFTING—VIBRATION

Characteristics of damping forces in units having reciprocating internal combustion engines, V. K. Nechayev, Izv. TPI 85:3-19 '57.

Characteristics of resonant torsional vibrations of motor unit, A. A. V. K. Nechayev, Izv. TPI 85:36-40 '57.

Relations of characteristics of torsional vibration damping to certain parameters of motor units, V. K. Nechayev, Izv. TPI 85:20-35 '57.

Relationship between damping force characteristics and the flywheel moment in motor units, A. T. Bolgov, Izv. TPI 85:10-31 '57.

Using the method of changeable flywheels in analyzing damping forces in motor units, V. K. Nechayev, Izv. TPI 85:56-60 '57.

SHAKHOVSKAYA DISTRICT—FLAX

What slows the development of flax growing, S. N. Ilysov, Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 12:21 D '57.

SHAKHTY—PHOTOGRAPHY

There are no photography clubs in Shakhty, V. Liverko, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:77 O '57.

SHALE

Development of the shale mining industry in the U.S.S.R., E. F. Radikov, Ugol' 32 no. 11:60-82 N '57.

SHAN STATE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the Shan State, A. Uzmanov, Sov. Vest. no. 6:27-28 D '57.

SHANGHAI—ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

For the development of Chinese instrument manufacture, Khim. no. 9:16-17 S '57.

SHANGHAI—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Kuo-Wen-hsi, a leading retail distributor of newspapers and periodicals, Hsueh Chung-kuei, Raspr. pech. no. 12:14-15 D '57.

SHANGHAI—THEATERS

Theater in Shanghai, Ngan Tun, Inostr. lit. no. 9:259-260 S '57.

SHANSI PROVINCE—COAL MINES AND MINING

Shansi coal, Kao Feng, Druzhba no. 2:2-13 O '57.

SHANSI PROVINCE—MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Fresco painting of the Yangtze temple, Khim. no. 8:26-28 Ag '57.

SHATILKI—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Today in the former village of Shatilki, Miko Rukhly, Belarus' 14 no. 12:2-4 D '57.

SHATSK DISTRICT—FARM BUILDINGS

With one's own hands, G. Tarasov, Part. zhizn' no. 22:44-46 N '57.

SHATSKII, STANISLAV TEOFILOVICH, 1878-1934

Years of scorplings, V. Protasenko, Nar. obr. no. 11:113-117 N '57.

SHAVING

Advice on health, Zdorov'ye 3 no. 11:30-31 N '57.
Methods of shaving, Fritz Lehmpf, Prom. koop. no. 12:21-22 D '57.

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD, 1858-1950

Eternal greenness of life, Sim. Dresden, Zvezda no. 8:181-183 Ag '57.

SHAWLS—STANDARDS

Specify the All-Union State Standard 6641-53, L. A. Fridman, Standartizatsiya no. 5:72 N-D '57.

SICHEVSKOVO DISTRICT—VEGETABLE GARDENING

We grow vegetables in any weather, M. M. Kupil'nikov, Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 11:26-27 N '57.

SHEEP (see subdivision under Armenia; Azerbaijan; Kazakhstan)

SHEEP—DISEASES AND PESTS

Spreading of the tularemia microbe in the organism of the sheep, V. G. Alirapetian, A. B. Khachatryan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:99-102 O '57.
Zinc phosphide poisoning in sheep, its treatment and prevention, G. S. Nasarov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:52-53 N '57.

SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern; Slavopoli Territory; Ukraine)

Corn as winter feed of sheep, N. A. Doroshenko, Osvetvedstvo 3 no. 12:28-31 D '57.

Effect of various feeds on the development and wool production of young fine-wool sheep, N. A. Doroshenko, Sois. i var. 29 no. 12:30 D '57.

SHEEP—PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of the growth of wool in dual-purpose sheep, N. A. Dromidova, Osvetvedstvo 3 no. 12:21-24 D '57.

SHEEP BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Taldom District)

Productivity of first generation hybrid lambs obtained from crossing Kuzdink ewes with Morino lambs, P. F. Kholodkin, Sois. sel'khoz. Uz. 16 no. 9:55-58 S '57.
Raising fine-wool sheep on the "Oklad'skii" State Sheep Breeding Farm, F. S. Olenin, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:30-34 N '57.
Shepherd, Sois. Uz. 16 no. 10:13 O '57.
Zavodovskiy, M. M. [How to increase fertility in sheep] Kuk povyati' plodivosti' ovtsy, Izd. 2-oe, Moskov, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1937, 93 p. (DA)

SHEEP SHEARING

Effect of shearing time on the color and quality of the wool of blackhead sheep, A. D. Pshenkin, Sois. i var. 29 no. 12:40-51 D '57.

SHEET METAL—TESTING

Bobrov, A. G. [Device tension gauge for testing thin sheets] Priposobienie (tipa reversera) dlya ispytaniya tonkolistovyykh materialov, Leningrad, 1955, 3 p. (Leningradskiy nauchno-tekhnicheskii propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 63(751))

SHEET-METAL WORK

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk)
Noiman, I. M. [Experience in using vibration cutters for cutting out openings of various configurations in large metal sheets] Opyt ispol'zovaniya vibratsionnykh nozhnits pri vyrubke proemov razlichnykh konfiguratsii v krupnometalicheskikh metallicheskikh listakh, Leningrad, 1955, 5 p. (Leningradskiy nauchno-tekhnicheskii propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 13. Mekhanizatsiya stesanno-svobodnykh rabot)

Precision stamping of very thin pieces, B. I. Shishkov, Priborostroyeniye no. 12:10-22 D '57.
Stamping end profiles with one transition in two matrices, suggested by Kh. M. Nepomniashchii, and others, Prom. energ. 12 no. 12:16 D '57.

SHELL ROOFS (see Roofs, Shell)

SHELTENBELTS (see Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.)

SHENYANG (see Mukden)

SHIVCHENKO, TARAS, 1814-1861

Naukovy shovchikovskaya konferentsiya, 5th, Kiev, 1950. [Collection of papers read at the Fifth Shevchenko Conference] Zhurny prats'... Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSS, 1957, 301 p.
"The owl," a poem by Shevchenko, V. S. Borodin, Rad. lit. no. 4:97-107 Ji-Ag '57.
Taras Shevchenko and Georgian literature, Levon Asatiani, Rad. lit. no. 3:79-87 My-Je '57.
"Unforgettable brake," IU. O. Ivakin, Rad. lit. no. 3:88-93 My-Je '57.

SHOKAL'SKI, IULII MIKHAILOVICH, 1856-1940 (Continued)

Scientific session of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. in commemoration of Iulii M. Shokal'ski. L. M. Simonov, A. V. Egor'eva, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2 127-134 Mr-Apr '57.

SHOOTING

The best are on the firing line. S. Zhabkov. Proim. koop. no. 11:39 N '57.
Master of the "shooting marathon." G. Kozlov. Flak. sport 27 no. 11:11 '57.

SHOOTING, MILITARY

Champion of the Brest garrison. G. Sviridov. Flak. sport 27 no. 11:6-8 '57.

Grechikhin, A. F., and A. K. Loshchilov. [Suggestions for teaching shooting to soldiers and small units.] Sovety po obucheniya strel'be soldat i podrazdelenii. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 214 p.

Recording the progress of cadets in preparation fire; based on experience. N. Shevchenko. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:69-73 O '57.

Our marksmen are the champions of the country. Voen. znani. 33 no. 11:21 N '57.

SHOP PRACTICE see Machine-shop practice**SHORA-BEKURZIN-NOGMOV, 1801-1844**

Shora Nogmov as poet and collector of folklore. I. V. Treskov. Uch. zap. KNIL 11 145-182 '57.

SHORE LINES

Quantitative characteristics of meandering shore lines. S. A. Nikolaev. Sbornik po kart. no. 8 29-36 '55.

SHOR-SU REGION—SULFUR MINES AND MINING

Participation of micro-organisms in the formation of the Shor-Su sulfur deposits [with summary in English]. M. V. Ivanov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:544-550 S-O '57.

SHORT CIRCUITS

Calculating short-circuit currents in rural networks. M. S. Levin, N. M. Zui. Mekh. i elekt. mash. sel'khoz. no. 3:39-43 '55.

SHORT STORIES

"The small prose form" should have a wide road. S. Rybak. Dnestr 10 no. 12 108-121 D '57.

SHORTLANDY DISTRICT—GRAIN

In the struggle for high crop yields. Kan Dekhan. Mekh. proizv. 17 no. 11:25-26 N '57.

SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRI DMITRIEVICH, 1906.

He is a symphony of Shostakovich. Sov. Soluz. no. 1 30 '58.
The symphony "1905." L. Danilevich. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12 4-11 D '57.

SHOULDER GIRDLE—TUMORS

Three operations of ultrascapulohumeral amputation for sarcoma of the shoulder girdle. E. E. Litasev. Vest. khir. 78 no. 10:127-128 O '57.

SHOW WINDOWS

Colorful layout of show windows in bookstores. Sov. knizh. tovg. no. 12:17 D '57.

SIPOLA—MOUNDS

Excavations of kurgans from the 5th century B.C. near Sipola. I. E. F. Pokrov'sko. Arkheologiya 11:148-153 '57.

SHRUBS

Improve the selection of ornamental and shade tree species for the Fergana Valley. I. V. Bondarenko. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9 77-78 S '57.

SHUMILOV, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH, d. 1919

Nikolai Vasil'evich Shumilov. A. Alekseev. Zvezda. Vost. 25 no. 10:122-127 O '57.

SHURTAKOV, SEMEN IVANOVICH

"Difficult summer" by S. Shurtakov. Reviewed by V. Bushina. Smena 34 no. 23:22 D '57.

SIKON COUNTY—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Enormous changes. Ilin Li-t'ang. Druzhba no. 4:10-22 O '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Introduce new methods in agricultural practices. P. Kuznetsov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:79-88 N '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE

Great and glorious anniversary. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:3-16 N '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE—HISTORY

Development of the collective farm system in Siberia. M. Tikhomirov, A. Korovin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:39-51 N '57.

Socialist agriculture in Siberia. M. Kargapolov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:73-79 N '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Scientific conference on problems of polytechnical training. Biol. v shkole no. 6:92-93 N-D '57.
Training agricultural specialists. P. Volkov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:144-145 N '57.

SIBERIA—APPLE BREEDING

Apple breeding in Siberia. M. Lisavanko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:99-111 N '57.

SIBERIA—BEE CULTURE

Apliculture in Siberia. M. Sadyrin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:127-131 N '57.

SIBERIA—BIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Scientific conference on problems of polytechnical training. Biol. v shkole no. 6:92-93 N-D '57.

SIBERIA—BUTTER

Buttermaking in Siberia. V. Izchikho. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:122-127 N '57.

SIBERIA—COAL

Raw material supply for cooking in the East and North. S. I. Ponchenko. Koks i khim. no. 11:15-18 '57.

SIBERIA—CORN (MAIZE)

Valuable contribution of Siberian farmers. N. I. Zhukovskii. Kukuruz 2 no. 12:19-20 D '57.

SIBERIA—DIAMOND MINES AND MINING

Diamonds of Siberia. S. Oruchev. Koster no. 11:42-44 N '57.

SIBERIA—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

"Western Siberia" by M. I. Pomus. Reviewed by V. A. Krol'ov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3:134-138 My-Ju '57.

SIBERIA—FARM MECHANIZATION

Farm mechanization in Siberia. I. Makalova. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:135-141 N '57.

SIBERIA—GRAIN

Siberia as Russia's granary. I. Kleikina. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:27-30 N '57.

SIBERIA—HISTORY

The Siberian grain expedition of 1920. N. Ia. Bojainikov. Let Sev. 2 34-50 '57.

SIBERIA—LAND TENURE—HISTORY

History of agrarian relations in Siberia. M. Isokov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:60-61 N '57.

SIBERIA—LUMBERING

Utilizing Siberian timber resources. A. V. Moshelev. M. S. Miller. Les. prom. 35 no. 10:28-31 O '57.

SIBERIA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

The problem of control Siberian petroleum deposits. I. U. M. Pashcharenko. Priroda 48 no. 12:91-94 D '57.

SIBERIA—POULTRY

Establish a basis for large-scale production of waterfowl in Kazakhstan and Siberia. Ptilovodstvo 7 no. 12:3-6 D '57.

SIBERIA—POWER ENGINEERING

Development of Siberian power engineering. I. N. Bulakov. Izv. IIN 69:3-7 '57.

SIBERIA—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Reclamation of Siberia virgin lands. M. Budarin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:90-93 N '57.

SIBERIA—RESEARCH

Anniversary session of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Priroda 48 no. 12 107-111 D '57.

SIBERIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In battles for Soviet Siberia. I. Nalibakov. Masl. ugol. 6 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

Miners' regiment. M. Makimov. Masl. ugol. 6 no. 10:21 O '57.

Siberia as Russia's granary. I. Kleikina. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:27-30 N '57.

What V. I. Lenin said about the Siberian village. A. Filin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:11-18 N '57.

The year 1917. M. Aiferev. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:10-27 N '57.

SIBERIA—RIVERS

Makerov, N. S. [Structure and operation of intakes on Siberian rivers.] Ustroistvo i eksploatatsiya vodopriemnykh sooruzhenii na rekakh Sibiri. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 144 p.

SIBERIA—RURAL CONDITIONS

Sketches. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:147-173 N '57.

SIBERIA—STATE FARMS

Settling up state farms in Siberia. M. Litnikov, D. Voronin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:51-56 N '57.

SIBERIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Animal husbandry in Siberia. M. Simonov, I. Nozdachev. P. Tribulkin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:111-122 N '57.

SIBERIA—SWINE

Organization and development of communal swine farming in Siberia. M. O. Simonov, P. I. Terent'ev. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:27-30 N '57.

SIBERIA—VETERINARY MEDICINE

Veterinary medicine in Siberia. A. Kopyrin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:132-134 N '57.

SIBERIA—WHEAT BREEDING

Spring wheat breeding in Siberia. F. Iakhtenfel'd. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:93-98 N '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—RODENTIA—DISEASES AND PESTS

Materials for the study of hematozoic parasites in rodents in Eastern Siberia. Report No. 2. E. I. Kleikina. Izv. Irk. gos. protivouch. inst. 9:91-95 '51.
Materials for the study of hematozoic parasites in rodents in Eastern Siberia. Report No. 3. E. I. Kleikina. Izv. Irk. gos. protivouch. inst. 9:96-99 '51.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—SUSLIS

Infection of long-tailed susliks (Citellus undulatus) with Brucella. A. F. Pridgin. Izv. Irk. gos. protivouch. inst. 12 86-105 '54.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Investigation of infection with natural fecal in Western Siberia. S. P. Karpov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 10:14-19 O '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Book about western Siberia ("Western Siberia, economic and geographical features" by M. I. Pomus. Reviewed by G. Kuznetsov, L. Semenov). Mol. komm. 15 no. 12, 118-120 D '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—LOESS

Evaluating the seeping properties of loess soils located in the southeastern part of the West Siberian Lowland and the Kuznetsk basin. A. N. Erolev. Sborn. nauch. trud. TSI 2:49-63 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—PETROLOGY

Duzulakov, F. S., and others. [Lithology of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic of the West Siberian Lowland.] Litologiya mezozoya i kainozoya Zapadno-Sibirskoi niziny. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo nefi, i gazo-litologii i k-ry, 1957. 187 p.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—WATER SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Types of intakes used for industrial and domestic water supply in Western Siberia. M. I. Kuchin. Sborn. nauch. trud. TSI 1:60-81 '56.

SIBIRYANG COUNTY, CHINA—ANTIQUITIES

Duried for twenty-three centuries. Khil. no. 12:27-28 D '57.

SIEKOZEN SOILS

Effect of alfalfa and the continuous application of fertilizers on agrochemical properties of Sierozems. N. P. Malinin. Uch. zap. 2 no. 11:35-43 '57.

SIERRA LIONE

"A geography of Sierra Leone and Gambia" by H. H. Jerrall. Reviewed by R. D. Dmitrievskii. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 6:563-565 N-D '57.

SIEVES

Calculation of single sieves and sieve systems in grain cleaning machines. I. I. Kozhukhovskii. Mekh. i elekt. mash. sel'khoz. no. 4 26-31 '56.

SIGHT see Vision**SIKHOTE-LIN RANGE—GLACIERS**

Ancient glaciation of the Tardokh-Yani Range (northern Sikhote-Alin Range). E. N. Varfolomeeva. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 6:512-518 N-D '57.

SILAOE see Enallago**SILANE**

Studies in the field of alkoxysilanes. Report No. 8. Fluoroethoxysilanes. M. G. Voronov, B. N. Dolgov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9:1128-1129 S '57.
Synthesis and transformation of silicon organic compounds containing oxygen. Report No. 8. Interaction of vinyl ethers with silanes and β -alcohols containing silico. I. A. Shikhiev, M. F. Shostakovskii, N. V. Komarov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9 1132-1133 S '57.
Thermal isomerization of olefins with silanes contains a Si-H bond. A. N. Nosmelanov, R. Kh. Froldina, L. TS. Chukovskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:234-7 Ag '57.

SILANE—SPECTRA

Infrared absorption spectra of trialkylalkoxysilanes [with summary in English]. M. O. Buland and other. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1321-1327 Fe '57.

SILICA

Adsorption of water vapor on the hydrated surface of silica gels with different structures (with summary in English). L. D. Belakova, O. M. Dzigit. A. V. Kise. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1577-1588 Ji '57.

SILICATES

Over-all mechanization of silica brick production. K. Rozin. Stroim. mat. 3 no. 11:16-20 N '57.
Products made of gas-entrained silicate with a dolomite base. N. Kalina. Stroim. mat. 3 no. 11:25-26 '57.
Reinforced structural components made of silicate of P. Novikov, I. Petrov. Stroim. mat. 3 no. 11:6-10 N '57.
Structure of molten silicates. O. A. Esin. Usp. khim. 26 no. 12 1374-1387 D '57.

SMOKING

The harm of smoking. *Sov'ma i shkola* 13 no.1:40-41 Ja '58.

SMOLENSK—CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION—HISTORY
Presentation of contents of the customs records of the 17th century, the records of the Smolensk customhouse. K.G. Milaev. *Trudy MOGA* 4 283-300 '48.

SMOLENSK—ICONS

"The most gracious Savior of Smolensk." Zhur. Mosk. Pair. no. 9:17-19 S '57.

SMOLENSK PROVINCE—DUCKS

Will ducks be bred in the Smolensk region. P. P. Istavkin. *Agitator* no. 24:31 D '57.

SMOLEV, VASILII FEDOROVICH

Working valor. A. Vakhnin. *Agitator* no. 24 35-36 D '57.

SNAKES see subdivision under Zhetysay Island

SNOW

Data on the formation of the snow cover. G. A. Remizov. *Periods* 46 no.12:26 D '57.

Effect of orchard shelter belts on the distribution of snow in orchards. A. D. Burmistrov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no.11:31-33 N '57.

Kuz'min, P. P. [Physical properties of the snow cover] *Fizicheskie svoystva snezhnogo pokrova*. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 178 p.

Snow loads in northern Kazakhstan. V. Moskalenko. *Gor. i sel. stroit.* no. 8:9:32 Ag-S '57.

SOAP

Effect of perfumes on toilet soap during storage. S. A. Matdavaia, I. S. Dmitrieva. *Masl. i zhir. prom.* 23 no. 9:24-27 '57.

Mixer for preparation of soap solution. Z. A. Erlikh. *Voen.-med. zhur.* no. 8:88-89 Ag '57.

SOAP—ANALYSIS

Method of determining sodium and potash soaps in mixtures of the two. M. N. Zolopo. *Masl. i zhir. prom.* 23 no. 9:27-29 '57.

SOAP INDUSTRY

Eighty tons of soap per shift. IU. F. Bortnik. *Masl. i zhir. prom.* 23 no. 9:37-38 '57.

SOAP INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soap industry

SOCCER

(see also subdivision under Tiflis)

"Dynamo" is the champion of the Soviet Union. M. Merzhanov. *Ogonok* 35 no. 48:20 N '57.

Grazdvin, V. A. [International matches of Soviet soccer teams] *Mezhdunarodnye vstrechi sovetskikh futbolistov*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport", 1957. 100 p.

Kashuro, P. T., ed. [Soccer in schools, a manual athletic sections] *Futbol v shkole, uchebnoe posobie dlia sportivnykh sektsii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport", 1957. 270 p.

Savin, S. A. [The training of soccer players] *Trenirovka futbolistov*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport", 1957. 112 p.

Two to nothing. M. Aleksandrov. *Mol. kolkh.* 24 no. 11:25 N '57.

We and the English, a reporter's notebook. A. Perel'. *Fizkul'tura i sport* 27 no. 11:26-27 '57.

SOCHI-MATSESTA—MINERAL WATERS

Therapeutic use of antiferretic cytotoxic serum combined with Matsesta baths. T. I. Prytko. *Medych. zhur.* 18:488-489 '47.

SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Always in the vanguard. Klub 7 no. 10:18 O '57.

[On the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution; a collection of useful information] *Navstrochu sorokovomu Oktabriu; sbornik melodiezhskikh materialov*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya", 1957. 135 p. (Biblioteka stol'skogo klubnogo rabotnika, no. 8)

SOCIAL HYGIENE see Public health

SOCIAL INSURANCE see Insurance, Social

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Problem of human relations and its place in psychology. V. N. Miashechov. *Vop. psikh.* 3 no. 5:142-155 S-O '57.

SOCIAL SCIENCES—PERIODICALS

International Bulletin of Social Sciences. Vol. 9, no. 2. 1957. *Vest. ist. i mir. kul't.* no. 4:270-271 Ji-Ag '57.

SOCIAL SERVICE see subdivision under China

SOCIALISM

Plekhanov, G. V. [Selected philosophical works] *izbrannye filiosofskie proizvedeniia; v plati tomakh*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polil. lit.-ry. Vol. 3. 1957. 784 p.

Present-day capitalism and anti-Marxism. V. Cheprakov. *Kommunist* 34 no. 17:86-82 D '57.

Triumph of Lenin's theory of the socialist revolution. K. V. Ostrovnikov. *Vest. AN SSSR*, 27 no. 11:5-17 N '57.

SOCIALISM—HISTORY

Important sector of ideological work. I. Zil'berfab. *Kommunist* 34 no. 17:122-128 D '57.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

In persistent work. F. Cherkashin. *Prof. i tekhn. obr.* 11 no. 11:5 N '57.

Leaders in socialist competition. *Vest. aviatsii* 17 no. 11:33 N '57.

Organization of socialist competition. *Prum. koop.* no. 10:8-9 O '57.

Results of the all-Union socialist competition in the third quarter of 1957 of the trade-union motion-picture operators. *Biol. VTSSPS* no. 22:8-10 N '57.

Socialist competition in the school. B. I. Neumov, V. E. Bobrov. *Sov. pedagog* 21 no. 12:83-104 D '57.

Together with the entire Soviet people. *Prof. i tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 11:1-2 N '57.

Winners in socialist competition. *Zhii. i-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 11:4 '57.

SOCIALIST PARTIES

(see also subdivision under Japan)

Unity of action of the working class parties. T. Timofeev. *Mezhdunar. zhurn.* no. 1:15-56 Ja '57.

SOCIOLOGY

(see also subdivision under France, United States)

The chaff and the wheat of the theory of "the social field." B. E. Bykhovskii. *Vest. ist. i mir. kul't.* no. 4:45-54 Ji-Ag '57.

The concept of the field as a synthesis of natural-scientific and humanistic traditions in sociology. B. Hansen. *Vest. ist. i mir. kul't.* no. 4:40-48 Ji-Ag '57.

SOCIOLOGY AND RELIGION see Religion and sociology

SODA INDUSTRY

Experience in the operation of carbonating towers. I. I. Bosenko, V. S. Rivnyi. *Khim. prom.* no. 5:309 Ji-Ag '57.

SODIUM BOROHYDRO

Selective reduction of polyhalogenated molasses by sodium borohydride. M. M. Nad', K. A. Kochonikov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 9:122-123 S '57.

SODIUM CARBONATES—TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of calcined soda in hopper cars. I. A. Ish. *Khim. prom.* no. 5:310 Ji-Ag '57.

SODIUM CHLORIDE see Salt

SODIUM DITHIONATE

Thin disk absorber. N. I. Timkin. *Khim. prom.* no. 5:300 Ji-Ag '57.

SODIUM LACTATE

Intra-arterial sodium lactate injection as a method for increasing blood pressure in traumatic shock, experimental studies [with summary in English]. Wu-tung and others. *Arch. pat.* 10 no. 8:32-37 '57.

SODIUM SALTS

Spectrophotometric investigation of the interaction between sodium 1,8-dioxy-2-(2'-oxazolo[2,3-b]pyridine)-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonate and magnesium ions [with summary in English]. V. N. Tolmachov, G. G. Lomakin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1600-1605 Ji '57.

SODIUM SILICATES—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric conductivity of sodium silicate solution. M. G. Munveilan, T. V. Krivonoz, A. G. Egorov. *Izv. AN Arm SSR Ser. khim. nauk* 10 no. 4:225-236 '57.

SODIUM THIOSULFATE

Treating alcoholism with intravenous sodium thiosulfate injections [with summary in French]. B. M. Segal, G. M. Kharlanov. *Zhur. nov. i psikh.* 57 no. 10:1242-1247 '57.

SODIUM TUNGSTATES

Investigating sodium paratungstate solutions by the method of analysis. V. I. Spitsyn, G. N. Pirogova. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:2102-2106 S '57.

Study of aqueous solutions of sodium paratungstate. V. I. Spitsyn, G. N. Pirogova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:322-325 Ji '57.

SOFTYEVKA—DESCRIPTION

Kosyrevskiy, I. O. [Softyevka; a concise guidebook] *Softyevka; korotkiy putevnik. Za zakhodu red. I. I. Hrauzhskiy*. Kyiv, Dorzh. vyd-vo lit.-ry z budivnystva i arkhit. URSS, 1957. 39 p.

SOIL, MINERALS IN see Minerals in soil

SOIL ACIDITY

Calculating the profile from liming acid soils. S. O. Shederov. *Ud. i m.* 2 no. 10:51-55 '57.

SOIL BIOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil biology

SOIL CEMENT

In the President of the Academy of Construction and Architecture of the U.S.S.R. *Gor. i sel. stroit.* no. 8:9:20 Ag-S '57.

Properties of soil-cement mixtures and the technology of preparing them for use in foundations. V. V. Askolomov, G. B. Vaisel'd, E. S. Chaikova. [Trudy] NIIOSP no. 31:70-81 '57.

Provisional directives on the manufacture and use of soil-cement wall blocks in constructing one- and two-story buildings. *Gor. i sel. stroit.* no. 10:20 O '57.

SOIL CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Lenkoran District)

Rate of the replacement reaction of absorbed hydrogen ions by aluminum ions in soils. V. A. Chernov, M. I. Belinaeva. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:658-660 O '56.

The role of earthworms in the purification of soil from pollution with radioactive isotopes. A. A. Paredel'skii and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4:809-812 Ag '57.

Soil chemistry and physicochemistry in the U.S.S.R. I. N. Antipov-Karatsev. *Pochvovedenie* no. 11:28-42 N '57.

SOIL CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil chemistry

SOIL COLLOIDS

Achievements in investigating highly-dispersed soil minerals. N. I. Gorbunov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 10:33-50 O '57.

Methods for the preparation of soil colloids [with summary in English]. M. K. Nad'. *Pochvovedenie* no. 9:20-27 S '57.

SOIL CULTIVATION see Tillage

SOIL FAUNA

(see also subdivision under Kotlas District, Usa Valley)

Forty years of studies on soil fauna in the U.S.S.R. M. S. Giliarov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 10:61-61 O '57.

SOIL FERTILITY

Effect of perennial grasses and annual cultivated plants on the fertility of Tur-Podzolic soils in connection with a deeper plow layer. V. K. Mikhovskii. *Pochvovedenie* no. 9:95-105 S '57.

Effect of perennial grasses on soil fertility; works by K. E. Murzi and others. Reviewed by K. P. Gorenkin. *Pochvovedenie* no. 10:80-85 O '57.

"Micro-organisms and soil fertility" by E. N. Mishustin. Reviewed by E. V. Runov. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 4:503-505 Ji-Ag '57.

Role of plants and fertilizers in raising soil fertility [with summary in English]. P. M. Balev, R. S. Karasheva. *Pochvovedenie* no. 11:80-88 N '57.

Using organic and mineral fertilizers to increase the fertility of soils and the yield of crops. P. A. Vlasov, P. Z. Lisovskii. *Sber. Kums po probl. "Isop"*, most izoch. i dokl. no. 2:5-17 '57.

SOIL FERTILITY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil fertility

SOIL FORMATION see subdivision under Karelia

SOIL FORMATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil formation

SOIL FREEZING

Calculating the effect of percolation flow on the freezing of sandy soils. Kh. R. Khakimov. [Trudy] NIIOSP no. 31:31-56 '57.

Developing methods of artificial soil freezing in the U.S.S.R. N. G. Trupak. *Stroit. prom.* 35 no. 11:14-18 N '57.

SOIL HEATING

Hotbeds with electric heating elements. V. I. Todorovskii. *Stroit. og.* 95 no. 11:10-17 N '57.

SOIL INOCULATION

Bacterial fertilizers and how to increase their effectiveness. I. I. Samoilov. *Ud. i m.* 3 no. 10:18-25 '57.

SOIL MECHANICS

Evaluating the settling properties of loess soils located in the southeastern part of the West Siberian Lowland and the Kuznetsk basin. A. N. Profev, Sbor. nauch. trud. TISI 2:40-53 '57.

Settling of mineral soils in railroad embankment beds. A. N. Kalinin. *Transport. stroit.* 7 no. 5:21-22 Ag '57.

SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

(see also subdivision under Karelia; Yakulia)

[Academic dissertations]. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 4:509-511 Ji-Ag '57.

Achievements in soil microbiology. E. N. Mishustin. *Pochvovedenie* no. 11:82-78 N '57.

Cold resistance of germinating seeds and soil pathogenically [with summary in English]. I. A. Nezhgovorov. A. K. Solov'ev. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 3:459-501 N-D '57.

Effect of physico-geographical conditions and the composition of plantations on the biological activity of forest soils [with summary in English]. V. N. Mina. *Pochvovedenie* no. 10:73-79 O '57.

New method for detecting Azotobacter in soils [with summary in English]. D. M. Novogrudskii, N. S. Mironova. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 5:588-589 S-O '57.

Successes in developing the principles underlying a microbiological diagnosis of soil conditions. E. N. Mishustin, E. V. Runov. *Usp. sov. biol.* 44 no. 2:259-268 S-O '57.

SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil micro-organisms

SOIL MOISTURE
Capillary evaporation of water in the soil. O. V. Shapovalova. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:47-54 '57.

Heat and moisture transfer phenomena in soils and earth. D. N. Onchukov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:55-63 '57.

Soil hydrology in the U.S.S.R. A. A. Roje. Pochvovedenie no. 10:1-15 O '57.

Thermal diagrams of drying processes of capillary-porous materials with variously adsorbed moisture. M. F. Karavanski. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:180-191 '57.

Water cycle and productivity of plants [with summary in English]. N. S. Potinov, L. D. Prusakova, Z. A. Sinitsyna. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6:554-565 N-D '57.

SOIL PERCOLATION
Calculating the effect of percolation flow on the freezing of sandy soils. Kh. R. Khapimov. [Trudy] NIICSP no. 31:35-56 '57.

Determining the places of water leakage according to electric fields of seepage. A. A. Ogi'vi. Gidr. stol. 26 no. 12:31-34 D '57.

SOIL PHYSICS
Gleying and physical properties of soils [with summary in English]. A. F. Skvorisov. Pochvovedenie no. 11:97-104 N '57.

Soil chemistry and physicochemistry in the U.S.S.R. I. N. Antipov-Karataev. Pochvovedenie no. 11:26-42 N '57.

Soil structure ("Agriculture") by A. A. Verbin and others. Reviewed by N. F. Derovskikh. Pochvovedenie no. 10:107-109 O '57.

SOIL PHYSICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil physics

SOIL RESEARCH
(see also subdivision under Ryazan Province)
Development of biology and soil science at the Leningrad University during the 40 years of Soviet rule. Vesel LGU 12 no. 2:13-17 '57.

Development of soil science at the Moscow University during the 40 years of Soviet rule. N. A. Kachinskii. Vesel. Mesk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:31-47 '57.

Development of Soviet soil science during 40 years. I. V. Tiurin. Pochvovedenie no. 11:1-13 N '57.

Work results of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fertilizers and Soil Sciences. A. S. Chernavin, N. P. Karpinski. Udalur 2 no. 10:26-35 '57.

SOIL RESEARCH—PERIODICALS see subdivision under United States

SOIL STABILIZATION
Compacting water-saturated clayey soils using a direct electric current. L. L. Kurdenkev. [Trudy] NIICSP no. 31:12-32 '57.

Experience in electric drying of clayey soils during excavation work. B. S. Fedorov. [Trudy] NIICSP no. 31:4-11 '57.

Experience in using clay-cement mortars for tunnel grouting. G. B. Vaisfel'd. [Trudy] NIICSP no. 31:57-59 '57.

Liming acid soils and improving Solonchaks soils and leached sands. T. V. Knapov. Udalur 2 no. 11:54-56 '57.

SOIL STRUCTURE see subdivision under Lenkoran Lowland

SOIL SURVEYS see subdivision under Tamby Province

SOILS
(see also subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe)
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Pochvennyi institut. [Problemy in the genesis and geography of soils] Voprosy geneza i geografii pochv. Moskva, 1957. 366 p.

Soil Division of the Agricultural Museum of the Moscow State University. D. G. Vilenksii. Pochvovedenie no. 11:107-109 N '57.

SOILS—ANALYSIS
The bicarbonate method and some results of its use for separate determination of aluminum and hydrogen ions absorbed by the soil and simultaneously present in it. M. Sh. Ruslanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1089-1104 '57.

Determining the degree of alkalinity in soil extracts [with summary in English]. Sh. M. Iundk. Pochvovedenie no. 9:122-124 S '57.

Effect of electric current on changes in the quantity of mobile ions in soil [with summary in English]. A. A. Baturin. Pochvovedenie no. 9:105-111 S '57.

"How to study soils in the field and in the laboratory" by G. G. Eremin. Reviewed by I. A. Liverovskii and N. N. Betyshov. Pochvovedenie no. 10:100-110 O '57.

Rapid method for detecting small quantities of manganese in soil. A. Kh. Batalin. Pochvovedenie no. 9:124-125 S '57.

Simplified method for determining respiration and biological activity in soil [with summary in English]. B. N. Mavrov. Pochvovedenie no. 9:119-122 S '57.

Successes in developing the principles underlying a microbiological diagnosis of soil conditions. E. N. Mishustin, E. V. Runov. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 2:256-268 S-O '57.

SOILS—BACTERIOLOGY
"Micro-organisms and soil fertility" by E. N. Mishustin. Reviewed by E. V. Runov. Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 4:563-565 Ji-Ag '57.

SOILS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soils

SOILS—CLASSIFICATION
Organizing the work in soil nomenclature, systematics, and classification. A. A. Rode. Pochvovedenie no. 9:89-95 S '57.

Tasks and principles to be considered in dividing the U.S.S.R. into regions by soil types. D. G. Vilenksii. Vent. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:123-127 '57.

SOILS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris

SOILS—MAPS
Detailed soil maps and their significance for physical geography. I. A. Liverovskii. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3:102-109 My-Je '57.

Development of soil cartography and geography in the U.S.S.R. after the Great October Revolution. N. N. Rozov. Pochvovedenie no. 11:24-27 N '57.

SOILS, FROZEN see Frozen ground

SOILS, PODZOLIC see Podzol

SOILS, RED see subdivision under Georgia

SOILS AND CROPS see subdivision 'Crops and soils' under Sakhalin

SOKOLOV, SERGEI IAKOVLEVICH, d. 1957
Sergei Iakovlevich Sokolov; obituary. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1144 '57.

SOKOLOVA-PONOMAREVA, OLGA DMITRIEVNA, 1888-
Olga Dmitrievna Sokolova-Ponomareva. Vop. okh. mal. 1 det. 2 no. 5:26-27 S-O '57.

SOLAR CORONA see Sun—Corona

SOLAR ENERGY see subdivision under Samarkand Province

SOLAR RADIATION
Graphic methods in architectural planning for quickly calculating the insolation. A. Rudnytskyi. Bud. i arkhitekt. 5 no. 11:19-20 N '57.

Publications on the solar constant. P. A. Krylov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 10:1249-1261 '57.

The sun and the Sputnik. E. R. Musiel'. Ogonek 35 no. 48:4 N '57.

SOLAR WATER HEATERS
A portable solar still with double regeneration. A. N. Tekuchev. Trudy UZGU no. 59:19-31 '55.

SOLDIERS see subdivision under China

SOLDIERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE
Diseases of vascular tonus in enlisted personnel. P. F. Kosmolinski. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 6:44-46 Ag '57.

SOLIDIFICATION
Graphite formation in cast iron during solidification and heat treatment. K. P. Bunin. Lit. protzv. no. 10:16-19 O '57.

Inverse segregation of silicon in cast iron. A. A. Zhukov. Lit. protzv. no. 11:21-24 N '57.

Methods of dynamic precursor during crystallization of casting. S. E. Rozenfel'd, S. B. Iudin, M. M. Levin. Lit. protzv. no. 11:24-26 N '57.

SOLIDS
Tomsk. Universitet. Sibirskii fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut. [Studies in the physics of solids] Issledovaniya po fizike tverdogo tela. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 277 p.

SOLOMAKHA, TANIA
Roll call of a generation ("Tania Solomakhina" by Sergei Flachinda. Book review). D. uz. nar. no. 12:207-208 D '57.

SOLONETZ SOILS see subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe; Stalingrad Province

SOLOVIEV, ZINOVII PETROVICH, 1878-1928
The role of Z. P. Solov'ev in the organization of health education in 1918-1919. A. I. Nestlerenko. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:52-54 S '57.

SOLUBILITY
Conditions of molybdates in solutions. Pavel Ion migration in electrolysis. Solubility of molybdate anhydride. A. K. Babko, B. I. Nabzavets. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2085-2095 S '57.

Determining the solubility of molybdates of alkaline earth metals by means of tagged atoms. A. M. Nesmelanov and others. Vent. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astr. i fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:221-224 '53.

Investigating the solubility of the system Ca, Mg CO₃, SO₄ · H₂O at 25° and P_{CO₂} = 0, 6015 atm. O. K. Iana'teva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2183-2187 S '57.

Solubility of calcium sulfate in mixtures of salts which are usually present in natural waters. A. I. Morozova, G. N. Frolova. Trudy NIPI 27:161-165 '56.

Solubility of ferric chloride and its alloys with nickel chloride, aluminum chloride, and sodium chloride in titanium tetrachloride. I. S. Morozov, D. I. A. Potygin. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2129-2135 S '57.

SOLUBLE FERMENTS see Enzymes

SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)
Chromium polyhalide solutions. I. V. Iantsev, V. S. Kargin. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2058-2061 S '57.

Fedorova, E. N. [Methods of studying solutions in secondary schools] Melodika izucheniya resheniy v srednei shkole. Pod red. V. I. Roslovisevoi. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 22 p. (Pedagogicheskii sbornik)

Investigating the vapor-liquid equilibrium of titanic solutions using radioactive indicators [with summary in English]. I. A. Zolovskii, V. A. Shalygin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1501-1509 Ji '57.

"The molybdenums of solutions" by V. A. Kirilina and A. E. Sheindlin. Reviewed by M. I. Shakhparonov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1662-1663 Ji '57.

SONGS
Song of the Communist Youth League. Zmina no. 11:2 N '57.

Soviet songs have the power of peace. Akhie Sak. Ogonek 35 no. 18:0 N '57.

SORBENTS
Selective ion-exchange sorbents for chromatographic analysis. L. B. Tiosiankina, A. S. Levina. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1042-1049 '57.

SORPTION
Sorptive mechanism of dipole ions by ionites. G. V. Samsonov, N. P. Kuznetsova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:351-353 Ji '57.

Sorption of methyl alcohol vapors on dehydron catalysts over a wide range of temperatures [with summary in English]. I. V. Smirnova, K. V. Topchileva, V. B. Ungman. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1337-1344 Je '57.

Sorption removal of organic substances from waste waters. I. A. Tolstov and others. Khim. nauka i zhizn. 2 no. 5:672 '57.

SOSIURA, VOLODYMYR, 1898-
Voice of an anxious heart. Sergei Shukinov. Ogonek 36 no. 3:20 Ja '58.

SOUND
Conference on acoustics, 1957. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:368 O-D '57.

40 years of Soviet acoustics. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:200-322 O-D '57.

SOUND—APPARATUS
The simplest iono generator. B. S. Zverevskii. Fiz. i shkol. 17 no. 6:59-60 N-D '57.

SOUND—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Marseille

SOUND—MEASUREMENT
Ballistic receiver-barometer with small dimensions of readings. JA. Sh. Vakhilev. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:372-373 O-D '57.

SOUND—RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION
The use of pseudostereophony in the production of wide-screen stereophonic films. I. M. Orlov. Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 12:26-28 D '57.

SOUND WAVES
Amplitude modulation in acoustic combination waves. G. D. Mikhailov. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:378-379 O-D '57.

Axiymmetric acoustic flow near a resonator. I. M. Kabanaki. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:337-341 O-D '57.

Diffraction and radiation of acoustic waves in liquids and gases. Part I. M. D. Klinskii. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:348-350 O-D '57.

Effect of fluctuations on the diffractive image of a focusing system. L. A. Chernov. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:360-365 O-D '57.

Hydroacoustics [translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Prehlomy sovremennoi fiziki 9 no. 11 '57. 100 p.

Method of visualization of acoustic flow on the interface of two immiscible liquids. L. K. Zarembo, V. V. Shklovskaya-Kordi. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:373-374 O-D '57.

On energy sources in the thermal excitation of sound. B. V. Raushenbak. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:266-268 Ji '57.

Propagation of plane waves of finite amplitude. Z. A. Goldberg. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:323-328 O-D '57.

Sound diffraction on a thin bounded elastic cylinder shell. I. M. Liamshev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:271-273 Ji '57.

SOUNDPROOFING
Calculating the equalization of pressure through a porous screen. G. D. Malukhina, E. I. Iudin. Prom. aerodin. no. 9:109-112 '57.

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF

Shortsighted calculations. Sov. Vest. no. 5:46-47 V '57.

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic and political situation in the Union of South Africa. I. P. Natsirava. Sov. etn. no. 4:123-135 '57.

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF—RACE DISCRIMINATION

Race discrimination in South Africa. I. I. Mariken. Mel. komm. 15 no. 12:108-110 D '57.

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF—RACE QUESTION

African workers and trade unions. Ben Turok. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:65-66 Q '57.
A trial staged by racialists. V. Shchela. Sov. Vest. no. 5:27-28 N '57.

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF—TRADE UNIONS

African workers and trade unions. Ben Turok. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:65-66 Q '57.

SOUTH DAKOTA—WINTER

Winter in South Dakota. Amerika no. 10:44-45 [1958].

SOUTHEAST ASIA COLLECTIVE DEFENSE TREATY

New venture of the imperialists. P. Aleksandrov. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 1:122-124 Jan '58.

SOVIET

(see also subdivision under Akmoinsk Province, Ozerets (Vitebsk Province))

Bershad, R. V. [Work of village soviets in safeguarding the rights of citizens] Delatel'nost' sel'skikh sovetov po okhrane prav grazhdan. Oty. iot. B. M. Babli, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 31 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

Bratnikov, V. E. [Permanent committees of village soviets] Postoiannyye komitety sel'skikh sovetov. Oty. red. B. M. Babli, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 44 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

Fedoruk, K. E. [Deputy of the village soviet] Deputat sel'skogo soveta. Oty. red. B. M. Babli, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 69 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

Nedzhilo, P. K., and I. N. Pakhomov. [Executive committee of the village soviet] Ispolkom sel'skogo soveta. Oty. red. B. M. Babli, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 51 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

Razvalovskiy, I. M. [Village soviets are organs of the government] Sel'skie soviety - organ gosudarstvennoi vlasti. Oty. red. B. M. Babli, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 47 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

Khudakovskiy, P. N. [Financial and budgetary work of village soviets] Finansovo-budzhetniy rabota sel'skikh sovetov. Oty. red. B. M. Babli, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 38 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

Russkiy (1617- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Statute on village soviets of workers' deputies of the R. S. F. S. R.] Polozheniye o Sel'skoi Soveto deputatov trudiashechikh RSESR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Izvestiya Sovetov deputatov trudiashechikh RSESR," 1957, 14 p.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ARCHAEOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

First Central Asian Students' Archaeological Conference. S. B. Luridin, Z. I. Usatnova. Sov. arkh. no. 4:208-239 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—COAL MINES AND MINING

Deposits in Central Asia. A. D. Lebedev. Ugol' 32 no. 11:27-30 N '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Zhirnov, B. I. [A region transformed by the October Revolution; through the republics of Central Asia; a journalist's notebook] Kral, probrazheniy Oktabrem po respublikam Srednei Azii, zhurnalista. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 142 p.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—HISTORY

Joint Academic Session on the History of the Peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan in the Period of Socialism. Vest. ist. iur. kul'. no. 3:250 My-Je '57.

Joint scholarly session on the history of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan during the socialist period. N. A. Kisilakov. Sov. etn. no. 6:62-66 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—LOESS

Deformations of various genetic types of loess and loess rocks. G. A. Melvilanov, P. M. Karpov. Mat. po prozv. st. Uz. no. 6:61-73 '57.
Genesis of loess and loess rocks as one of the main factors in the deformation of hydraulic engineering installations. G. A. Melvilanov, M. P. Kuz'minov. Mat. po prozv. st. Uz. no. 6:75-100 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—NOMADS

From the history of nomadism. L. P. Potopov. Vest. ist. iur. kul'. no. 4:55-60 Ji-Ag '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Law of great brotherhood. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:16 N '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—SEISMOLOGY

Determining seismic elements on the basis of regional instrumental observations. V. N. Bichevina. Seob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. issl. Inst. AN SSSR no. 5:72-86 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—CEDAR

Topographical location of forests with cedars and broad-leaved trees. K. P. Solov'ev. Vop. geog. Dal'. Vest. no. 3:68-76 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—FLOUNDERS

Young flounder (Gemm. Pleuronectidae) of the Far-Eastern seas. Part 2. Distribution, age, and growth. L. N. Muslenko. Trudy Inst. okean. no. 2:312-346 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—FRUIT

Usenko, N. V. [Fruit and berry plants in the forests of the Far East] Plodovye i jagodnye rasleniya lesov Dal'nego Vostoka. [Khabarovsk] Khabarovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1953 131 p.
(DA)

SOVIET FAR EAST—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Molochuk, I. A. [Utilizing the wealth of the eastern Territories] Osvoenie bogatstv vostochnykh raiionov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957, 85 p. ([Biblioteka] v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 20)

SOVIET FAR EAST—HISTORY

G. I. Sedov in the Far East. P. A. Chumak. Let. Sev. 2:216-223 '57.
Second Siberian-Pacific Expedition and aspects of the economic mastery of the Far East. V. A. Divin. Let. Sev. 2:157-176 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—KINDERGARTEN

Meeting of preschool education workers of the Far East. Doshk. vosp. 31 no. 1:43 Je '58.

SOVIET FAR EAST—MARINE FAUNA

Feeding of some carnivorous benthonic deep-sea invertebrates of the Far Eastern seas and the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean. M. N. Sokolova. Trudy Inst. okean. 20:278-301 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—PUBLIC HEALTH

In former backward country. F. Petrov. Sov. kras. knest. 7 no. 8:10-11 N-D '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

For the history of railroad construction in the North in Central Russia. S. V. Slavlin. Let. Sev. 2:188-205 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

New equipment for track machinery stations of the Soviet Far East. N. A. Bulakov. Puti i pul. khoz. no. 12:44 D '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—RATS

Occurrence of the black rat in the Far East. V. P. Nikitin. Izv. Irk. gos. protivuchim. inst. 10:85-87 '52.

SOVIET FAR EAST—TIGERS

The Ussuri beast of prey. Toda Kutezha. Belarus' 14 no. 12:28 D '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—TREES

An unsuccessful article. K. P. Solov'ev, A. A. Tsymbek. Vop. geog. Dal'. Vest. no. 3:77-84 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—WHEAT

Spring wheat in the Far East. E. A. Starostin. Vop. geog. Dal'. Vest. no. 3:3-29 '57.

SOVIET UNION see Russia

SOYBEAN

(see also subdivision under Amur Valley)

Useful pamphlet on soybean ("Soybean, a valuable industrial and forage crop") by V. A. Zolotarevskiy. Reviewed by A. I. Dmitrieva. Sel. i zem. 22 no. 5:75 '57.

SPACE AND TIME

Differences between Newton's and Leibnitz's concepts of space and time. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17:94-104 '57.
Space and time as a form of matter's existence. A. I. Korneeva. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 25:14-72 '57.

SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON

A flight to the moon is possible. K. P. Siamukovich. V. yashch. mira no. 78:10-25 N '57.

Will the moon become a military base? Michel Rouze, V. yashch. mira no. 78:16-18 N '57.

SPACES, OPERIALIZED

Approximate methods of solving differential equations in Banach space. P. E. Sobolevskiy. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:240-243 Ji '57.
Convexity of Riemann spaces of positive curvature. V. A. Toponogov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:674-676 Ag '57.
Mapping of topological space multiplied by Euclidian space into Euclidian space. A. M. Rodnianskiy. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:659-662 Ag '57.

On the convergence of a modification of Galerkin's method. G. A. Zhdanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:223-225 Ji '57.

Spaces of symmetry of almost simplectic connectivity. V. G. Lomtein. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:655-658 Ag '57.

SPAIN—AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Spanish experience. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:15 Ja '58.

SPAIN—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939—FOREIGN PARTICIPATION

"Let's not forget them" ("For the freedom of Spain [in Lithuania]) Book review. Druzh. zar. no. 12:209-210 D '57.

SPAIN—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

"Komsomol" motor ship. Mark Zinger. Sov. mor. 17 no. 10:12 My '57.

SPANISH AMERICA see Latin America

SPARK PLUGS

The SD6-13 lubricant for airplane engine spark plugs. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:12 D '57.

SPASMS

The use of apophren in internal diseases. S. V. Bazanova. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:122-124 Ag '57.

SPEAKING see Lectures and lecturing

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS IN LIBRARIES see Libraries—Special collections

SPECIALISTS IN MEDICINE see Medicine—Specialties and specialists

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Determining the densities of NaCl aqueous solutions by the absorption method of gamma rays. M. Muminov. Trudy UGU no. 59:55-61 '55.

SPECIFIC HEAT see Heat capacity

SPECTROGRAPHY

Measurement of the vapor pressure of liquid indium by means of mass spectrography. A. P. Lashinov, I. N. Lashinov. Sborn. inst. stat. no. 34:191-195 '57.

X-ray spectrographic method in microchemical analysis. I. B. Borovskiy, N. P. Il'in. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1234-1242 '57.

SPECTROMETER

Polarizer used in the IKS-11 infrared spectrometer. G. I. Dietler, K. P. Bondarenko, G. F. Dobrzanskiy. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:106-108 N-D '57.
Toroidal beta spectrometer used in studying the conversion radiation following alpha-decay. E. F. Tret'yakov, L. L. Gol'din, G. I. Orishuk. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:22-30 N-D '57.
Using high sources in double-focusing beta spectrometers. A. V. Zolotarev, A. M. Petrun'kin, N. N. Khalkopova. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:27-30 N-D '57.

SPECTROMETRY—CONGRESSES

Conference on electron and photoelectron multipliers. L. V. Artemenkova. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 12:1552-1557 D '57.

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS

Automatic spectrophotometers for recording in visible and ultraviolet regions of spectra. V. S. Medvedev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:100-105 S-O '57.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Spectrophotometric analysis of leuco esters (with summary in English). L. I. Helen'kit and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1564-1572 Ji '57.

Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between ions of ferrous oxide and sodium 2-nitroso-naphthol-4-sulfonate. V. N. Tolmachev, G. N. Podol'naya, L. N. Serpukhova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2073-2077 S '57.

Spectrophotometric investigation of the interaction between sodium 1, 6-dioxo-2-[2'-oxysobenzene]-3, 6-naphtholenedisulfonate and magnesium ions (with summary in English). V. N. Tolmachev, G. G. Lomakina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1600-1605 Ji '57.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Detecting the isotope ^{113}Li in a natural mixture of lithium isotopes by optical means. F. A. Korotev, G. F. Kulikov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. i fiz. khim. 11 no. 1:95-101 '56.

Emission spectrum analysis in the U. S. S. R. V. X. Prokof'ev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1187-1201 '57.

Local spectrum analysis of weld joints and metal alloys. E. S. Kudelia, A. S. Dem'ianchuk, O. P. Ralushko. Avtom. svay. 10 no. 5:49-56 S-O '57.

Sorokina, N. N. [Curtailling the number of standards for spectrum analysis] Sokrasheniye kolichestva etalonov pri provedenii spektral'nogo analiza. Leningrad, 1955, 16 p. (Leningradskiy dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi prepargandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 6[674])

Using Febyr-Perot's etalon for studying intensities of component lines with a complex structure. P. S. Kireev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. i fiz. khim. 11 no. 1:103-110 '56.

STANISLAV PROVINCE—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Organizing an electric engineering laboratory for the province. V. M. Koshchinskii, Politekh. obuch. no. 18-11 35 N '57.

STARAYA-KUPAYNA—WOOLLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

In Kupayna everyone is studying. Tekst. prom. 11 no. 11 35 N '57.

STARCH

Preparation of active molecules in the cryolysis of aqueous solutions of starch. A. A. Belitskiy, B. A. Ponomareva, Izv. AN SSSR 110 no. 1585-1588 O '56.
Quick method for determining the starch content of quack. I. U. G. Skripnikov, Sel. i lesn. 22 no. 568 '57.

STARCH—ANALYSIS

Physicochemical data on starch. V. I. Nazarov, T. P. Tikhonova, Trudy MTIP no. 9:83-90 '57.
Rapid chemical diastatic method for the determination of the starch content of grain. A. P. Rukhlovskiy, I. M. Gracheva, Spiri. prom. 23 no. 6:6-10 '57.

STARS

The origin of stars. V. A. Ambaryan, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11 45-57 N '57.

STARS—ATLAS

Mikhailov, A. A. [Star atlas, containing all stars of both hemispheres of up to 8.25 in magnitude, with indications of variable and double stars, star clusters, and nebulae]. Zvezdnyi atlas, soderzhashchii dlya obshchego potrabatirovaniya svyazno 8,25 velichiny, s obshchestvenno-pedagogicheskimi i dvolynnykh zvezd, zvezdnykh skopleniy i imennoy, izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 50 p. and 20 plates (in portfolio).

STASOV, VLADIMIR VASIL'EVICH, 1824-1906

Fifty-five years ago. S. Matshuk, Sov. foto 17 no. 10 75 O '57.

STATE, THE

Subject matter of the general theory of the state and law. B. A. Krut'kov, B. V. Shetladin, Sov. gos. i pravo 10 3 13 D '57.

STATE AND ART see Art and state

STATE AND LITERATURE see Literature and state

STATE FARMS

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory; China, Kazakhstan, Siberia)

Brief news about life on state farms. Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:78-79 N '57.

Eliminate shirteomings in norms and wages on state farms. P. A. Alferov, Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:74 N '57.

In closer contact with units and brigades. F. V. Levenchov, Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:28-30 N '57.

In the scientific and technical council of the USSR Ministry of State Farms. L. S. Solovov, Mekh i tekhn. i ust. i tekhn. no. 2:51 '56.

Leading farm of the country. P. V. Pozdnev, Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:31-37 N '57.

New wage system on state farms. P. A. Brytov, Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:25-27 N '57.

On the "Dakhshtat" State Farm. S. A. Melnik and others, Sovkhoz, Povol. 2 no. 10:52-58 O '57.

Organization of cotton-growing state farms in Golodnaya Steppe. Kh. M. Dzhalilov, Mat. po protzv. st. U. no. 8: 183-215 '57.

State farm, coeval of the October Revolution. S. I. Bakin, Sad. vin. i mol. 12 no. 3:10-15 S-O '57.

State grape farms. F. B. Bushirov, Sad i og. U. no. 10:75-77 O '57.

Swine breeding on state farms during the last 40 years. I. I. Kruglik, Sovnovedno 2 no. 11:10-19 N '57.

Technical education on the state farms and machine-tractor stations of Kazakhstan. A. Isaeva, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:26 N '57.

tirelessly develop and improve state farm production. I. A. Benediktov, Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:7-13 N '57.

Toward new labor victories. Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11: 1-5 N '57.

We are introducing a correct system of agriculture. S. S. Runov, Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:37-49 N '57.

STATE FARMS—BUILDING see subdivision under Altai Territory

STATE FARMS—HISTORY

The Communist Party was the organizer and leader of the organization of the first state and collective farms, from November 1917 to 1921. V. M. Shtukatskiy, Vest. Mosk. un. iet. i filol. sci. 12 no. 4:53-68 '57.

STATE OWNERSHIP see Government ownership

STATISTICAL MECHANICS

Using calculating machine units for statistical analysis. S. M. Skrodzhevskiy, Standartizatsiya no. 8:40-42 N-D '57.

STATISTICS—HISTORY

"Historical reference concerning the statistical work of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry." V. V. Rodin, G. M. Gorfain, Ist. arkh. no. 6:176-177 N-D '57.

STATISTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training statistics specialists in the U. S. S. R. N. Pompeev, Vest. stat. no. 5:83 S-O '57.

STATISTICS, MATHEMATICAL see Mathematical statistics

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—COLLECTIVE FARMS

"School brigades on the collective farms of Stavropol Territory, a collection of articles." Reviewed by A. M. Utkovskiy, Politekh. obuch. no. 12:87-88 D '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—COMMUNITY CENTERS

In out Palace. P. G. Gerasimov, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11, 22-23 N '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Stavropol construction organizations serving more than one collective farm. A. A. Filippovich, Sel. i stol. 12 no. 12:4 D '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Efficiently utilize the Chernyye Zemli winter pastures. K. D. Bronitskiy, Osvetovodstvo 3 no. 12:1-7 D '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—WHEAT—VARIETIES

Winter wheat varieties for Stavropol Territory. A. I. Kramoi, Sel. i zem. 22 no. 5:44-45 '57.

STEAM BOILER INSPECTION see Boiler inspection

STEAM ENGINES

Automatic feeding of coal to locomotive combustion chambers. M. Kravchik, V. Nikulin, Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:6-7 D '57.

Improving the operation of the Gamm-VI 300 h.p. locomotive wet-ash pump. I. D. Katagin, Energetik 5 no. 12:13-14 D '57.

Possibilities of using steam drives for operating machines. I. K. Lebedev, Izv. TPI 89:75-84 '57.

STEAM-TURBINE DISKS

Investigation of corrosion cracking of steam turbine disks. V. M. Nikiforova, N. A. Reshetkina, Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 10:10-22 O '57.

STEAM TURBINES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
New steam turbine. S. S. Mstislav, Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 10:40 O '57.

System of regulating turbine turbines. V. D. Hiven, Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 10:10-17 O '57.

Tightening threaded couplings in steam-turbine manufacturing. A. M. Mitroli, Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 10:30-36 O '57.

STEAM TURBINES—WELDING

Automatic welding of steam turbine diaphragms in a protective atmosphere of carbon dioxide. Z. L. Klimovitskiy, I. A. Melnikov, G. F. Iashukin, Svar. protzv. no. 11:46-49, 3 of cover N '57.

STEAMBOAT LINES

Southern Regular Inter-oceanic Lines of the U. S. S. R. H. Pavlov, Mor. flot. 17 no. 11:31-32 N '57.

Success for river workers of the Northwestern Steamship Company. V. I. Makov, Rech. i transp. 10 no. 11:7-8 N '57.

STEAMBOATS—VIBRATION see Vibration (Marine engineering)

STEEL

Heat-resistant materials for use in power machinery manufacturing. L. A. Glikman, A. V. Stanitskiy, A. I. Chizhik, Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 11:22-26 N '57.

Phases of cutting operations in rapid machining of steel. A. M. Rozenberg, Izv. TPI 85:190-213 '57.

Work of the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant in the field of turbine materials. A. I. Chizhik, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 11:60-71 N '57.

STEEL—CORROSION

Corrosion of benzol distillation columns. A. S. Khafman, Koks i khim. no. 9:45-47 '57.

STEEL—DEFECTS

Effect of surface condition on the susceptibility of 30KhGSA steel to delayed failure. T. K. Zilova, V. E. Sudovskiy, N. I. Demina, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 8, 2-7 Ag '57.

STEEL—ELECTROMETALLURGY

High-grade steel metallurgy in the U. S. S. R. A. S. Nikolaev, Stal' 17 no. 11:987-991 N '57.

STEEL—FATIGUE

Method of testing steel for impact fatigue. N. F. Vlasov, S. S. Ermakov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1095-1097 '57.

STEEL—HARDENING

Effect of vanadium on temper embrittlement in steel. Ma Ju Chang, Sbor. Inst. stal. no. 39:160-167 '57.
High-frequency hardening of molybdenum steel. I. N. Kidin, Sbor. Inst. stal. no. 39:65-74 '57.

Magnetic investigation of the tempering of nitrided iron and steel. V. G. Yermolov, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 6:15-16 Ag '57.

STEEL—HEAT TREATMENT

Viznikov, N. F. [The heat treaters; manual for the technical training of workers]. Termist, uchebnik dlya proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskogo obucheniya rabochikh, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 264 p.

STEEL—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Torsion meter based on the use of magnetic permeability. In steel. V. S. Kuz'menko, Rech. i transp. 16 no. 10 26 O '57.

STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY

Comparing the modification by cooling with the modification by minor additives. N. D. Fiteva, Izv. TPI 85:295-303 '57.

Effect of alloying elements on eutectoid transformation in steel. N. T. Gudilov, I. Chadev, Sbor. Inst. stal. no. 35 13-32 '57.

Effect of preliminary hardening on the rate of diffusion of carbon in austenite. M. A. Krut'kov, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

Investigation of corrosion cracking of steam turbine disks. V. M. Nikiforova, N. A. Reshetkina, Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

Investigation of the aging of commercial steel by the internal friction method. B. N. Pinski'shteyn, L. F. Usova, Sbor. Inst. stal. no. 35:176-190 '57.

Kinetics of induction heating of alloy steel. I. N. Kidin, Sbor. Inst. stal. no. 36:33-58 '57.

STEEL—METALLURGY

Investigating basic parameters of oxygen cutting during continuous pouring of steel. O. Sh. Spektor, Trudy VNIAVtogen no. 4:3-33 '57.

Investigating the effect of oxygen on the properties of steel. O. Sh. Spektor, Trudy VNIAVtogen no. 4:3-33 '57.

Investigating the effect of oxygen on the properties of steel. O. Sh. Spektor, Trudy VNIAVtogen no. 4:3-33 '57.

Relation of the desulfuration to the desoxidation of steel. Z. Buzhek, A. M. Samarin, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 9:37-44 S '57.

What is the method of continuous casting of steel? Chy. na vop. trud. no. 75:61 '58.

STEEL—METALLURGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Steel—Metallurgy

STEEL—OXYGEN CONTENT

Behavior of oxygen in metals during acid open-hearth melting. M. M. Karmukhov, A. Kh. Urzagul'daev, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 10:47-54 O '57.

STEEL—SPECTRA

Ust'inskaya, M. P. [Quantitative determination of copper and steel by means of spectroscopy]. Kolichestvennoe opredeleniye met. v stal' posredstvom spektroskopii, Leningrad, 1956. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 3. Kontrol' kachestva produktov).

STEEL—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for commercial quality carbon steel. Bim. stal. i tekhn. 14 no. 9:25-26 S '57.

STEEL—TESTING

Brittle breakdown of low carbon steel caused by hydrogen. M. I. Chavskiy, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 9:212-122 S '57.

Effect of boron on the hardenability of the ShKh-15 ball-bearing steel. N. D. Tuf, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 9:212-122 S '57.

Effect of mechanical processing of hulls on the strength of vessels of vari. G. O. Taubin, Trud. 158.

Galvanizing in a c. properties of steel. Metalloved. i obr. i.

Instrument for the steel in connect. G. O. Taubin, Trud. 158.

Properties of steel. Metalloved. i obr. i.

Properties of steel. Metalloved. i obr. i.

Russia (1923- U. Luch. i tsentral' metallurgy of capitalistic.

izd-vo lit-ry po Pt. Borzykh steel an marok i

STEEL—WELDING Nekrasov, B. M., reinforcement r. peresekalushchi grad, 1955. 15 p. cheski propag. no. 15(63)

STEEL — WELDING (Continued)

Nekrasov, B. M., and L. V. Glebov. [Spot welding of steel reinforcement rods] Tekhnologiya tochechnoi svarki peresechnushchikhsia sterzhnei armaturnoi stali. Leningrad, 1955. 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 72(760))

Secondary carbides and formation of the δ -phase in welded joints in stable 25-20 austenite steel. I. U. B. Malevskii, B. I. Medvedev. Avtom. svar, 10 no. 5:85-94 S-D '57.

Welding St. 4 and SKhL-1 steels in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. N. I. Kakhovskii, A. M. Pospelov. Avtom. svar, 10 no. 5:61-63 S-O '57.

STEEL, AUTOMOBILE

New sorts of steel used in manufacture of tractors. I. A. E. Gol'dshteyn. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:33-35 D '57.

STEEL, STAINLESS—HEAT TREATMENT

Effect of heat treatment on the properties of 2Kh13 stainless steel. T. A. Shinkova, G. S. Kellin, V. L. Lozovskii. Med. prom. 11 no. 8:25-29 S '57.

STEEL ALLOYS

Decision of the 11-13 November 1954 interdepartmental conference of the use of low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding. Trudy NTO aud, prom. 7 no. 1:53-155 '55.

Present-day status of problems in the use of low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding. A. K. Osmolovskii. Trudy NTO aud, prom. 7 no. 1:8-25 '55.

Rules and specifications in the Register of the U. S. S. R., section on the use of low-alloy steel for building seagoing and river vessels and existing standards for the wear of hulls built of low-alloy steel. V. A. Zaborodskii. Trudy NTO aud, prom. 7 no. 1:25-38 '55.

Technical and economic advantages in the use of low-alloy steels for freighter construction. L. N. Grigor'ev. Trudy NTO aud, prom. 7 no. 1:66-74 '55.

Technical and economic effect in using low-alloy steels for merchant shipbuilding. N. F. Kvashuk. Trudy NTO aud, prom. 7 no. 1:51-65 '55.

Transition in steel seagoing shipbuilding from the use of St. 45 steel to other grades. M. E. Patov. Trudy NTO aud, prom. 7 no. 1:39-50 '55.

Use of carbon and low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding. S. S. Kanfor. Trudy NTO aud, prom. 7 no. 1:93-99 '55.

STEEL ALLOYS—TESTING

Effect of trimmed edges on the properties of cold-rolled strips. P. S. Sakharov. Metalloved. obr. mel. no. 8:43-48 Ag '57.

STEEL AND IRON BUILDING see Building, Iron and steel

STEEL CASTINGS

Development and outlook of the steel casting production for heavy machinery industry. I. R. Kravtsov, P. F. Vasil'yevskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:28-32 D '57.

Forty years of Soviet steel casting practices. P. M. Bida-hin. Lit. protiv. no. 10:4-5 O '57.

Properties of steel cast in vacuum. V. G. Gruzin, L. L. Gordon. Lit. protiv. no. 10:30-32 O '57.

STEEL FORGINGS

Using sliding rules for rapid determination of weight of forgings. V. V. Rybatskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:37-38 D '57.

STEEL INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Magnitogorsk; Pskov)
Preparing hot steel ladles for receiving a heat. G. M. Guzen'ko, L. O. Korolev. Metallurg 2 no. 12:24-25 D '57.

Progress in the introduction of a shorter working day and the new regulations on remuneration in the enterprises of the steel industry. Btl. VTSPS no. 22:5-7 N '57.

STEERING GEAR

"Arkas" automatic electronic steering gear control system. V. Baryshev. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:27 O '57.
New rudder for hydraulic propellers (from "Motorboat and Yachting" July 1950). A. D. Gofman. Rech. transp. 18 no. 9:38-39 S '57.

STEIN, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH

Several friendly remarks. R. Grigor'yan. Dnestr 10 no. 12:140-143 D '57.

STEL MAKH, MYKHAILO PANASOVYCH

"Human blood is not water" by Mykhailo Stelmakh. Book review. Dnestr 10 no. 12:145-146 D '57.

STEPHAN CASE

Twilight trial. V. Eroshin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 5:16-17 D '57.

STEREOCKEMISTRY

Structural formulas of molecules with bonds of the fractional order. A. I. Finkel'shteyn. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1659-1661 JI '57.

Studying the structure of molecules by means of electron diffraction. Part 7: Strontium halides [with summary in English]. P. A. Akishin and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1871-1874 Ag '57.

STEREOTYPING

Stereotypes in high-point newspaper rotary presses. K. A. Zharov. Sbornik NUPOLIGRAFIKAS' no. 1:55-76 '55.

STERILITY IN ANIMALS

Causes of sterility in cows. M. Tlapich. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1:80 Ja '55.

Epizootic sterility in cattle. M. F. Serov, B. F. P'rankov. Veterinaria 34 no. 11:88-92 N '57.

Measures for the prevention of sterility in cows. P. Voloskov. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12:18-21 D '57.

STERILITY IN PLANTS

Partial sterility in panicle. S. S. Zamiatov. Agrobiologiya no. 6:132-135 N-D '57.

STERLING AREA

"The sterling area in the foreign exchange system of capitalism" by S. Borisov. Reviewed by A. Evreinov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:87-91 N '57.

STEROIDS

Eosinopenic reaction following stimulation of adrenocortical function, experimental and clinical investigations [with summary in English, p. 124]. D. I. A. Shurygin, A. F. Murchakova, N. A. Belov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:10-15 JI-Ag '57.

STIMULANTS

Effectiveness of antibiotics combined with stimulants in the treatment of typhoid fever in children. Kh. A. Uzunova, N. S. Logina, L. S. Khalizova. Pediatrlia 35 no. 8:81 Ag '57.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

(see also subdivision under Cherkassy Province; Dmitrov District; Golodnaya Steppe; Kazakhstan; Kiev Province; Kirghizistan, Kryzhopol' District; Moldavia; Mongolia; Inner, Moscow Province; Plastunovskii District, Ryzan Province, Siberia; Tien Shan; Tien Shan Province, Ukraine, United States; Volga Valley, West Kazakhstan Province, White Russia, Zagorsk District)

[Agriculture abroad: translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom 3 no. 11 '57.

(DA)

[Agriculture abroad: translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom 4 no. 1 '58, 191 p.

(DA)

All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Animal Husbandry [with summaries in English and German]. N. M. Burkolov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 10:23-28 O '57.

Antibiotics in livestock farming. V. I. Shkola. Priroda 48 no. 12:50-55 D '57.

Catch up with the U. S. A. in the output of livestock products. Mekh. sil. hosp. no. 7:1-2 JI '57.

Concerning the role of chief zootechnician. N. T. Dikii. Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 11:89 N '57.

Darwin on the raising of farm animals. Kh. F. Kushnir. Biol. v shkole no. 6:57-62 N-D '57.

Dmitroshenko, A. P., and P. D. Pshenichnyi, eds. [Raising young farm animals, a collection of scientific papers.] Vyrashchivaniye molodnitsel sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh; sbornik nauchnykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 414 p.

(DA)

Electrification of livestock sections of state farms. B. V. Volovskiy. Mekh. sil. hosp. [8] no. 12:12-13 D '57.

Extend the rights of zootechnicians at machine-tractor stations and on state farms. V. I. Gukov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:87-88 N '57.

Extend the role of zootechnicians in increasing the output of livestock products. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12:1-4 D '57.

Fomina, P. P. [My experience as a zootechnician] Mol. opyt raboty zootechnikom. Moskva, M-vo sel'khoz. BSSR, 1955.

(DA)

Forty years of animal science. P. D. Pshenichnyi. Sots. ivar. 29 no. 11:15-20 N '57.

Honorable duty of rural Communist Youth League members. D. Esipenko. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12:11-18 D '57.

A house of culture for stockbreeders. E. Saval'eva. Knit. -pros. rab. 18 no. 11:42-43 N '57.

Important task of the day. Agitator no. 23:10-13 D '57.

The key to success. V. Klymonov. Rad. zhln. 12 no. 11:20-21 N '57.

Let's catch up with America. I. H. Zorin. Sots. ivar. 29 no. 11:3-8 N '57.

Lisakov, E. F., ed. [A textbook for the collective farm stockbreeder] Uchebnik kolhoznoho zhivotnovoda. Izd. 4-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobiya dlia podgotovki sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kadrov massovoi kvalifikatsii) Pt. 1. 1957. 551 p.

(DA)

Making good the decisions of the party. I. Sergeev. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12:8-11 D '57.

"Materials for the history of stockbreeding and hunting in ancient Russia" by V. I. Tsalkin. Reviewed by S. N. Bogolubskii. Sov. arkhcol. no. 4:231-233 '57.

Mayo and minor problems. A. N. Papisov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:85-87 N '57.

Month after month: facts, figures, examples. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:92-93 N '57.

Month after month: facts, figures, examples. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:89 D '57.

Named after the October Revolution. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-30 N '57.

A new textbook on the principles of stockbreeding. Principles of stockbreeding by P. A. Tumbakov. Shukh. Reviewed by V. A. Rakhinskii. Pribl. no. 1:76-78 Ja '55.

"Numbers of livestock in the U. S. S. R." statistical data published by the Central Statistical Administration of the U. S. S. R. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:52-53 D '57.

On new achievements in the national white sheep production. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:1-4 D '57.

On the improvement of animal breeding. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:66-73 N '57.

On the problem of the system of shelter and feeding of animals. N. M. Burtakov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:37-44 N '57.

Our calculations. D. M. Markin, A. I. Stepanov. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12:9-10 D '57.

Our goal is the same. IE. Amiretova and others. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 12 no. 11:20 N '57.

[Problems of research methods in animal husbandry.] Rosy metodiki zootehnicheskikh issledovaniy. Akad. nauk USSR, 1956. 121 p.

(DA)

Red stars are sparkling over the Ukrainian. A. I. Shul'ga. Svyetovostno 12 no. 140-141 Ja '57.

[Reference book on the mechanization of stock raising.] Spravochnaya kniga po mekhanizatsii zhivotnovodstva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 616 p.

Strengthen the authority of zootechnicians at machine-tractor stations. A. S. Gironko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:90 N '57.

A task of great significance for the country. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:5-17 N '57.

A timely topic. A. I. Pelenko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:88-89 N '57.

Utilize more fully hidden potentialities for meat production. D. Brezhnev. Part zhln. no. 12:17-23 N '57.

Vil'chinskii, A. D. [Selection in stockbreeding] A. D. Vil'chinskii. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:85-87 N '57.

We are persistently improving farm management. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:85-87 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. M. Chukhrii. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 11:15-16 D '57.

The wintering of livestock should be closely supervised. Part zhln. no. 23:29-33 D '57.

The work of stockbreeders is an honorable one. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 24 no. 12:4-5 D '57.

Young stock raising specialists. I. H. Muzugor. Sots. ivar. 29 no. 11:33-35 Je '57.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Stock and stockbreeding

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—STUDY AND RESEARCH Lessons in the study of domestic hoofs. B. V. Volovskiy. Biol. v shkole no. 6:32-35 N-D '57.

STOMACH

Effect of sex hormones and their synthesis on certain gastric functions. S. G. Genes. Biol. v shkole 43 no. 5:461-465 My '57.

Graphic registration of gastric "pain" in patients with dogs [with summary in English]. A. G. Markov. Biol. v shkole 44 no. 7:110-111 JI '57.

Interocytic effects on leukocytes in the gastric blood. S. K. Kiseleva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:53-530 Je '57.

Motor and secretory function of the gastric mucosa: a resection of proximal portion of the stomach [with summary in English]. V. A. Zolotarevskii, P. A. Pechanikova. Khirurgiya 33 no. 9:24-28 Je '57.

STOMACH—CANCER

Blood gases in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer. V. G. Zorin. Vrach. delo no. 10:1097 O '57.

STOMACH—DISEASES

Changes in gastric activity in experimental gastritis. M. V. Salikova. Urologiya 22 no. 5:39-43 Ag '57.

Colitis. S. I. Rainer. Med. sessla 16 no. 11:8-18 Ag '57.

Gastric secretion and motor function in the wall of the stomach. P. V. Pilyushin. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8:10-20 Ag '57.

STOMACH-INNervation

Changes in the unconditioned interoceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach during different functional states of the cerebral cortex [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], G. G. Gasimov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 30 119-124 '57.
Effect of stimulating the mechanoreceptors of the stomach on the catalase and peroxidase activity of blood [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], A. I. Kornev, S. A. Abdullayeva, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10 1125-1131 '57.

STOMACH-SECRETIONS

Rate of gastric receptors in its secretory function [with summary in English], A. I. Absesdjan, Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7, 38-44 JI '57.

STOMACH-SURGERY

Effect of total gastric resection on certain functions of the organism, O. L. Gordon, G. F. Markova, Sov. med. 21 no. 8, 38-50 Ag '57.
Isolated pouch on the anterior gastric wall [with summary in English], A. M. Ugolev, Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7, 108-112 JI '57.
Remote results of repeated operations on the stomach (resection), S. A. Zarnblin, Sov. med. 21 no. 8, 66-61 Ag '57.

STOMACH-TUMORS

Benign stomach tumors of nonepithelial origin, M. G. Trahtenberg, Khirurgia 33 no. 6, 34-38 Ju '57.

STONE AGE

(see also subdivision under Kabardia, Mezine, Ukraine)
Can Stone Age implements serve as an ethnic index? A. A. Formozov, Sov. arkheol. no. 4, 66-74 '57.
Geological age and the stratigraphic significance of the upper paleolithic period, A. A. Velfchenko, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 2, 33-51 Mr.-Ap '57.
Summary and main problems of the study of the paleolithic period in the Soviet Union during the last forty years, A. P. Okladnikov, Sov. arkheol. no. 4, 12-27 '57.
"Uchnye zapiski," no. 165, published by Moscow University. Reviewed by V. P. Alekseev, Sov. etn. no. 6, 76-78 '57.

STONECUTTING

The mastery of stonecutters, N. Brechkevich, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12, 20 D '57.
Using SM-69A stone-sawing machines for quarrying high-strength stone, G. I. Ableson, Stroim. 3 no. 11, 27 N '57.

STORAGE BATTERIES

Accumulator switchboard, Z. M. Ileznikov, Politekhn. sb. no. 1, 55 Ju '58.
Information, Un. tekhn. no. 12, 18-19 D '57.
Making accumulator separators, I. U. Popov, Avi. i transp. 35 no. 11, 30 N '57.

STORozhev, Andrei Markovich

Designing machinery for the, Masl. ugol. 6 no. 10, 23 O '57.

STRAIN GAUGES

Flexible tensometers for measuring cutting forces, G. L. Kufarev, Izv. TPI 85, 213-219 '57.
Measuring the distribution of specific pressure in the contact area by means of wire strain gauges, A. I. Grishin, [Trudy] MVITU no. 8, 119-126 '57.
Pressure indicators, amplifiers, and recording apparatus for them, I. G. Kozenko, Trudy UkrNTOChM 11, 119-129 '56.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Approximate solution of a boundary problem for a conical shell, Z. B. Kantorovich, Khim. prom. no. 5, 297-302 JI-Ag '57.
Coefficient of flexure increase in bentable reinforced concrete elements subjected to prolonged load action, G. M. Kartalvadze, Bet. i zhelezo-bet. no. 10, 402-403 O '57.
Effect of the molecular weight of film-forming substances, solvents and plasticizers on stresses in lacquer films, M. I. Karakina, V. A. Kargin, T. I. Sogolova, Khim. prom. no. 5, 289-288 JI-Ag '57.
Investigating the bending loads active on semiaxes, V. L. Markovnikov, A. I. Iakovlev, N. M. Kulkovskaya, Avi. i Irakl. prom. no. 10, 21-24 O '57.
Plane problem of the theory of elasticity and limit equilibrium applied to the contact of a punch with the deformed semiplane [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English], E. I. Tlepteyev, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3, 217-228 '57.
Plasticity laws for a particular class of steels, V. D. Khusidov, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4, 533-543 JI-Ag '57.
Remote measurement of the degree of stress in testing model structures on a centrifuge, V. A. Iaroshenko, A. G. Prokopovich, A. M. Galchenkov, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 8, 29-31 Ag '57.
State of stress in sections of reinforced concrete elements arising as a result of concrete shrinkage, I. I. Ustskil, Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 11, 77-99 '57.
Strength of solid bodies, S. N. Zhurkov, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11, 78-82 N '57.

STRATIGRAPHIC GEOLOGY see Geology, Stratigraphic

STRATOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

STRAW

Comparative appraisal of various methods of gathering straw, S. I. Shevchenko, V. M. Solov'ev, M. G. Zernakov, Mekh. i elek. avtom. sel'khoz. no. 3, 11-15 '58.
Preparing straw for feeding, I. M. Pilun, Sels. tvar. 29 no. 12, 32-35 D '57.

STRAWBERRIES-VARIETIES

Kubinka strawberry, O. Kedrova, Sad. i og. 85 no. 10, 96 O '57.

STRAWBERRY BREEDING

"Padnoskovnol" hybrid of wild and cultivated strawberries, P. M. Lebedev, Sad. i og. 85 no. 11, 56 N '57.

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

Experience with river crossing, A. Shibaev, Voenn. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12, 25-27 D '57.
Practice in stream crossing on thin ice, F. Everskii, Voenn. inzh. zhur. 86 no. 12, 20-23 D '52.

STREAM MEASUREMENTS

Accuracy in calculating the flow of water by hydrometric installations of flow observation stations, I. J. Vol'pov, D. D. Kvasov, Trudy GGI no. 62, 94-106 '57.
Conditions of applicability of L. M. Kovalev's method for calculating the flow of water covered by ice, D. E. Skozdumov, N. K. Sibirskaya, Trudy GGI no. 62, 73-81 '57.
Methods of calculating spring high water hydrographs under various physiogeographical conditions of the land (territory of the U.S.S.R.), N. F. Panova, Trudy GGI no. 61, 183-246 '57.
Subterranean water supply in the spring flow from rivers and temporary emissions of the forest-steppes and forest areas, S. N. Bogolubov, Trudy GGI no. 61, 151-162 '57.
Using the method "velocity-area" for the measurement of water discharge in shallow streams, Z. N. Pasyevskaya, Trudy GGI no. 62, 70-72 '57.

STREET CLEANING see subdivision under Moscow

STREET LIGHTING

Remote control of street lighting with the TUO-AKK-1 system and experience using it, T. A. Bergol'tsev, Energiia 5 no. 10, 25-28 O '57.

STREET RAILWAYS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Bialov, M. D., and V. A. Iudin, [Organization of streetcar and trolley bus transportation] Organizatsiya tramvaynykh i troilebusnykh pereevozo. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957, 214 p.

STREETCARS

(see also subdivision under Ust-Katay)
Ruska (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Olavnye upravleniya tramvayov i troilebusov, [Provisional technical specifications for preparing, repairing and inspecting traction equipment for streetcars] Vremennyye tekhnicheskie ustavya na Upravleniya i razdeli pri kormochnom upravlenii tramvaynogo vagona, Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1950, 18 p. [MICROFILM]

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Creep and breakdown of tubes subjected to internal pressure, Sh. N. Kals, Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk no. 10, 86-88 O '57.
Research in the field of construction mechanics, F. P. Belitskii, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11, 95-88 N '57.

STREPTOCOCCUS

Experimental streptococcal infection and role of Streptococcus in pathogenesis of rheumatism, N. A. Borodinskii, L. V. Belitskaya, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 10, 66-70 O '57.
Role of streptococcal allergy in scarlet fever, E. A. Galperin, Pediatria 35 no. 19-24 Ag '57.

STREPTOCOCCUS, PYOGENES

Streptococcus scarlatinae anatoxin and its antigenic properties; author's abstract, S. V. Porvachenko, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 8, 81-82 S '57.

STREPTOMYCIN

Death sentence repealed, Zdorov'e 3 no. 11, 24 N '57.
Effect of streptomycin on the higher nervous activity in dogs [with summary in English], V. K. Krasavskii, G. S. Kon, I. V. Schennavich, Zhur. vya. nerv. defekt. 7 no. 4, 575-581 JI-Ag '57.
Processes of the conversion of mannitol-streptomycin into streptomycin A, Report No. 1 [with summary in English], V. A. Severin, S. N. Maslova, I. V. Grocheva, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5, 580-585 S-O '57.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

(see also subdivision under Byalovezhsk Pushcha; Germany, West; Japan)
Have they more strikes in capitalist countries? Otv. na vop. trud. no. 7, 62-64 '58.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS—LONGSHOREMEN see subdivision under United States

STRIP MINING

(see also subdivision under Altai Mountains, Kazakhstan)
Development of open pit coal mining in the U.S.S.R., N. V. Melnikov, Ugol' 32 no. 11, 63-60 N '57.
Efficiently combining stripmining methods and the technology of open pit mining is a potentiality for increasing ore production, V. V. Rachevskii, Gor. zhur. no. 11, 41-48 N '57.
High dumps in strip mining, P. S. Poklonskii, Gor. zhur. no. 10, 22-25 O '57.
Master of excavation, Mast. ugl. 8 no. 10, 24 O '57.
Mechanization of mining operations in Chasov Yar open pit mines, P. M. Kitterov, I. N. Berezhnoi, G. E. Zaitchenko, Gor. zhur. no. 10, 25-31 O '57.
New developments in strip mining techniques in capitalist countries, I. I. Aristov, E. I. Vasil'ev, Gor. zhur. no. 10, 44-47 O '57.
Selecting overburden excavator parameters for mining systems without haulage, B. P. Usmatov, Gor. zhur. no. 10, 52-56 O '57.
Use of pyroxylin explosives in strip mining, L. V. Leonovich, S. A. Davydov, Gor. zhur. no. 10, 78 O '57.

STRIP MINING—COSTS

Calculating production costs in open pit mines, V. F. Kotov, Gor. zhur. no. 10, 32-34 O '57.

STRIP MINING—SAFETY MEASURES

Problems of safety in strip mining, N. V. Melnikov, M. M. Chesnokov, Gor. zhur. no. 10, 56-60 O '57.

STRONTIUM

Studying the chromatography of multivalent ions by means of tagged atoms, Part 1: Adsorption of Sr²⁺ and Ce³⁺ ions under static dynamic conditions [with summary in English], S. I. Ulovich, V. N. Prusakov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6, 1359-1360 Je '57.
Studying the chromatography of polyvalent ions by means of tagged atoms, Part 2: Displacement chromatography of Sr²⁺ and Ce³⁺ ions on highly covered adsorbents, [with summary in English], S. I. Ulovich, V. N. Prusakov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8, 1764-1761 Ag '57.

STRONTIUM COMPOUNDS

Studying the structure of molecules by means of electron diffraction, Part 7: Strontium halides [with summary in English], P. A. Akshin and others, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8, 1871-1874 Ag '57.

STRONTIUM ISOTOPES

Effect of transection of the sciatic nerve on the biogenic effect of strontium 89 [with summary in English], I. U. I. Moskalov, V. N. Strel'tsova, Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 41 no. 7, 86-90 JI '57.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES—WELDING

Structural welding, G. A. Nikolov, Svat. proizv. no. 11, 9-12 N '57.

STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Necessary strength of construction joints between wall panels in frameless apartment houses and public buildings, D. A. Petliuk, Bui. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10, 38-40 O '57.
Rated combinations of loads for buildings and industrial installations, M. D. Lukhkevich, Stroim. 35 no. 11, 20-31 N '57.

STUCCO

Stucco mixes with potash added, I. Tekmakova, Stroim. no. 11, 4 S '57.

STUDENIKIN, SEMEN SEVAST'YANOVICH, d. 1957

S. S. Studenikin; obituary, Sov. gos. i prav. no. 12, 134 D '57.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES see subdivision under Athens, California University, Chile; Scandinavia

STUDENTS

(see also subdivision under Burma; China, Danzig, France; Havana, Iraq, Japan, Morocco, Moscow; Novosibirsk; Sinala, Rumania)
Atoms for peace, Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8, 9-18-20 Ag-S '57.
Four delegates (and the editor of "Vsemirnye studencheskiye novosti") in the country of two million students (to be continued), Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8, 9-30-31 Ag-S '57.
Gay, ... and serious, Mol. mira no. 10, 21 '57.
It's a threshold on world culture, Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8, 9-21 Ag-S '57.
The reader's page, Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8, 9-2-3 Ag-S '57.
Student life, Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 6, 20-23 Je '57.
Student life, Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 7, 22-24 '57.
What course to collaboration? Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8, 9-10-11 Ag-S '57.

STUDENTS—CONGRESSES

(see also subdivision under La Plata; Prague)
What's new? Ricardo Ramirez, Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8, 24 My '57.

STUDENTS, CHINESE see subdivision under Moscow

STUDENTS, RUSSIAN see subdivision under Peiping

STUDENTS, ORIENTAL see Oriental studies

STUPINO DISTRICT—POTATOES

Four hundred samples of potatoes per hectare. A. I. Borodukhin. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12-17 D '57

STURGEONS

Instruction on a link between the hyoid and the mandibular arches in the embryology of teleostei golden-fish. V. I. Shchegolev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2 163-166 D '57

Mil'shtein, V. V. [Breeding sturgeons] Razvedenie oschovkikh morskikh, Pribichennykh, 1957 65 p. The time of contact between the egg and the sperm nucleus in sturgeons. A. S. Ginzburg. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4 815-818 Ig '57.

STYRENE

Mechanical and chemical processes in the action of ultrasonic waves on polystyrene solutions. A. A. Borin, B. S. Eliseev. *Izv. vuzov khim.* 2 no. 5 647-648 '57.

Synthesis and polymerization of alkoxystyrenes. G. S. Kolesnikov, G. M. Popov. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk* 10 no. 2 131-143 '57.

STYRENE—ANALYSIS

Rapid method for the determination of the absence of moisture in liquid hydrocarbon substances. B. B. Kolesnikov. *Zh. tekhn. khim.* 23 no. 9 1133-1134 '57

STYRENE—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Optical properties and chemical structure of anthracene-polystyrene plastics (with summary in English). E. V. Amfiteyeva, M. V. Volynskaya, N. M. Kotova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7 1534-1541 D '57

SUBLIMATION (PHYSICAL SCIENCES)

Methods for the determination of water vapor pressure in sublimation drying. N. I. Rago, *khim. tekhn. Trudy* 1957 no. 8 113-155 '57

Sublimation of guanine monosulfate. V. I. Davydov, N. P. Davy. *Zhur. teorg. khim.* 2 no. 9 3003-3006 S '57

SUBMARINE BOATS

The assignment has been carried out to perfection. Sov. mor. 17 no. 10 151 May '57
Shel' na "Ira" 12. Inzhener. Sov. mor. 17 no. 10 13-14 15 '57

SUBSTATIONS, ELECTRIC see Electric substations

SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS

Leather stuffing with glue use of comparable substitutes for natural greases. P. I. Lomunok. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 10 16-12 O '57

SUBSTITUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Separation of stable nitrogen isotopes by chemical substitutions (with summary in English). G. M. Panchukov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8 1352-1358 Je '57

Using halogen-containing compounds for substitution halogenation of organic substances. A. P. Terent'ev, L. A. Ivanovskaya. *Reakts. org. soed.* 6 7-342 '57.

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

(see also subdivision under Europe, Eastern, Syria, United States)
Unaided the state's security. S. Grachev, V. Timonov. *Aviats. no. 21* 13-18 D '57

SUBWAYS see subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow

SUCHOW PROVINCE—SILK MANUFACTURE

Suchow silks. *Druzhba* no. 13-20 D '57.

SUDAN—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Conditions for study in the Sudan. Ahmed Haruf, Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 7-8-9 '57.

SUDAN—HISTORY

Feudalism in western Sudan in the 16th-19th centuries. D. A. Otdergogge. *Sov. khim.* no. 4 91-102 '57.

SUDAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In the land of the three Nileas. I. U. Bochkarev, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4-18-20 Ia '58.

SUEZ CANAL

Initial view with a ghost. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4 17 Ia '58

SUFFOCATION see Asphyxia

SUGAR—ANALYSIS AND TESTING

More precise complexometric determination of calcium in sugar products. A. K. Kartashov, N. A. Maksimova, R. G. Zidzhina. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 54-58 S '57.
Quantitative determination of carbohydrates in sugar products by means of paper chromatography. G. S. Benin, N. A. Derbeniseva. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9-58-61 S '57.

SUGAR BEET BREEDING

Plant breeding requires persistence. L. L. Sempolovskii. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 11-23-25 N '57.
Soviet sugar beet breeding in its present stage. N. L. Orlovskii. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 11-12-17 N '57.

SUGAR BEETS

(see also subdivision under Germany, West, Mordovia)
Album of an institute. P. V. Karpenko. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12 31-32 D '57.

Answer to the questions from readers. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12-47 D '57.

Brief news. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12-40-41 D '57.

Certain regularities in the growth of sugar beets. S. I. Prudman. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 10-11 S '57

Early opening of sugar beets and the removal of middle beets. K. N. Kharlam. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 8 S '57

Effect on the perikarp on the germinating force of sugar beet seeds. S. P. Ustinov. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12-11-12 D '57.

Foliar nutrition of sugar beets. L. A. Brodina, P. V. Buzovskii. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12 30-31 D '57.

From the schoolbench to sugar beet growing. N. Solov'ev. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12 28-30 D '57

Give constant attention to agricultural studies. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12-11 D '57

The great anniversary. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 11-1-1 N '57

Improved methods for calculating supplementary pay in sugar beet growing. I. I. Artyev. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12 3-8 D '57.

Instructions for beet growers. I. G. Savchuk. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12 12-15 D '57.

Let's enlarge our circles. P. A. Akhramov. N. S. Ialimov. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12 8-9 D '57.

Letters from leading sugar beet growers. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 11 26-31 N '57

Letters to the editor. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12-42-43 D '57.

The Party has formed us. O. K. Dityan. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 11 32-35 N '57

Soviet sugar beet growing during 10 years. I. V. Kharlam. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 11 6-11 N '57

State sugar beet farms on the upswing. M. V. Melnik. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 11-10-12 N '57

Summer sowing of sugar beets for seed. S. P. Sevost'yanov, S. A. Ginzburg. *Agronomika* no. 6 111-118 N-11 '57

We fulfilled our obligations. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12 16-19 D '57.

We obtained high yields. R. A. Polunova. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12 33-35 D '57

SUGAR BEETS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Sugar beets

SUGAR BEETS—HARVESTING

(see also subdivision under Balise States)

Economic effectiveness of different methods of harvesting sugar beets. N. I. Kozlovskii. *Mekh. tekhn. i inzh. fiz.* no. 4 16-20 '56

From beet sugar to the combine type beet harvester. V. A. Kozlovskii. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 11 11-17 N '57.

Principles for establishing parameters for digger blades of beet harvesters. P. V. Snyvch. *Mekh. tekhn. i inzh. fiz.* no. 12 26-28 D '57

SUGAR BEETS—STORAGE see subdivision under

Krasnodar Territory

SUGAR BEETS—VARIETIES

Varieties developed at the Hamon' Plant breeding station. A. L. Marlinov. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 11-17-22 N '57

SUGAR IN THE BODY

Changes in glycemia under the effect of insulin and adonitine in hepatic disease. V. Kh. Vasylenko. *Medych. zhur.* 16, 178-183 '47.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under India, Leningrad, Skidol')
Impove the planning and calculating of labor productivity. M. M. Shvachko, A. I. Litvinenko. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 37-39 S '57.

Increase quality control of refined sugar. A. L. Verkhovskii. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 65 S '57.

Measures for the prevention of contamination of products in sugar refining. L. V. Triampol'. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 14-15 S '57

More attention to separation sections. N. F. Nikolenko. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 13-14 S '57.

New method of juice purification in beet sugar production. D. G. Bronshteyn. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 74-76 S '57.

Tasks of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Food Industry in the sugar industry. G. I. Ivanov. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 9-11 S '57.

SUGAR INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Sugar industry

SUGAR INDUSTRY—CONGRESSES

Conference of institutions of higher learning on "Methods of control in the sugar industry" held at the Kiev Technological Institute of the Food Industry. I. M. Litvak. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 62-63 S '57.

SUGAR INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Causes of fracture in fastening bolts used for the banding of rotary diffusers. L. P. Sofonuk. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 34-35 S '57.

Checking the quality of repair work. A. S. Makeev. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 65 S '57.

Machining curved grooves on screw-cutting lathes. I. F. Klochko. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 36-38 S '57.

Rapid, high-efficiency slicing of sugar beets. P. S. Stechev. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 26-29 S '57.

Selecting the type of pulp process. N. N. Kozlov. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 12 11-12 D '57.

Blank for printing labels on sugar beets. I. V. V. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 9 4-11 S '57

SUGAR INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Some problems in the development of the sugar industry in the USSR. V. A. Kozlovskii. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 6-8 S '57

SUGAR INDUSTRY—TECHNOLOGY

When the clock of production in the sugar industry is moving forward. I. I. Kozlovskii. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 9 4-6 D '57

SUGAR INDUSTRY—TERMINOLOGY

Regulating technical terminology. I. I. Kozlovskii. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 9 11-12 S '57

Technical terminology. V. I. Kozlovskii. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 9 12 S '57.

SUGAR MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)
Improvement in the operation of centrifuges. A. I. Kozlovskii. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 10-11 S '57

Requirements for the installation of complete beet harvesting machines. G. M. Kozlovskii. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 12 S '57

Repair of beet harvesting machines. V. I. Kozlovskii. *Sakh. vekla* 2 no. 9 11-12 S '57

SUGRODOV, NIKOLAI ANDREYEVICH, 1905-1957

In memory of N. A. Sugrovov. *Sov. vekla* 2 no. 11 1-1 N '57

SUKHOFAV—ANTIQUITIES

Settlement site of the early Scythian period at Sukhofav. I. K. Sukhofav. *Arch. khim.* 31-4 '57

SUKHOTINA, KRATILINA IVANOVNA

Zemlebel' na khar'ba subkhim. N. I. Sukhotina. *Med. tekhn. i inzh. fiz.* no. 11 10-16 N '57

SUKHOV, DMITRIY PETROVICH, 1867-

Dmitriy Petrovich Sukhov. *Arch. khim.* 31-4 '57

SUKHOVO-KORYLIN, ALEXANDER VASIL'YEVICH, 1877-1903, Leningrad, "Inzhener", 1903-1917 (WU)

SULFAMIDE

Effect of sulfamide on the adaptation to hypoxia of *Hydra*. M. V. Malysh. *Med. tekhn. i inzh. fiz.* no. 11 10-16 N '57

SULFANILAMIDE

Clinical picture and treatment in the case of sulfanilamide poisoning. V. N. Proshchup. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 154 '57.

Effect of sulfanilamide on the adaptation to hypoxia of *Hydra*. M. V. Malysh. *Med. tekhn. i inzh. fiz.* no. 9 26-28 S '57.

Some acceleration processes in the metabolism of sulfanilamide and its functional disorders in the case of poisoning. V. N. Proshchup. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 154 '57

SULFANILAMIDE—SPECTRA

Tautomerism of some derivatives of sulfanilamide. V. N. Proshchup. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 154 '57

Thermodynamic and kinetic studies of the reaction of sulfanilamide with nitric acid. V. N. Proshchup. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 154 '57

SULFATES

The polythene of the primary system with sulfuric acid. K. K. Kozlovskii. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 154 '57

SULFIDES

Isometric determination of sulfur in sulfides. V. N. Proshchup. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 154 '57

SULFITE LIQUOR

Eliminate defects in the continuous fermentation of sulfite waste liquor. V. N. Proshchup. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 154 '57

SULFONIC ACIDS

Investigating esters of sulfonates. Report of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Food Industry. I. M. Litvak. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 62-63 S '57.

4-sulfonate. V. N. Proshchup. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 154 '57

Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction of sulfonates with ferrous oxide and sodium 2-nitro-1,4-bisulfonate. V. N. Proshchup. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 154 '57

SULFUR

Isometric determination of sulfur in sulfides. V. N. Proshchup. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 154 '57

SULFUR (Continued)

Methods of determining the total amount of sulfur in soils, minerals, plants, and organic compounds [with summary in English]. R. Kh. Ardanian. *Pokhovedeni* no. 3-4: 58-5 '57.

SULFUR-ISOTOPIES

"Isotopicheskii" processes. A. L. Paducheva. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 12: 10 D '57.

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Temperature conditions during the removal of SO₂ from sulfate liquors of soft pulp. S. A. Sapozhnikov, I. G. Gidroliz, i. i. Gidroliz, from 10 no. 6: 16 '57.

SULFUR MINES AND MINING see subdivision under *Siberia—Siberia*

SULFUR ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

General formulas of refractions, entropies, and heats of formation of alkanolones and organic sulfides [with summary in English]. P. G. Maslov, Zhur, iz, khim, 31 no. 6: 1242-1247 Je '57.

SULFURIC ACID

Complex formation of tetavalent cerium with acetate ions and oxalate ions. Part I. Separation of cerium of spectral purity from a sulfuric acid solution. D. I. Rakhubov, N. S. Vagina, *Khim. i mash. prom.* 2 no. 8: 2103-2114 S '57.

Distillation of sulfuric acid. V. V. Lisoparov, L. I. Antropov, *Trudy NIPI* 27: 267-268 '56.

Hydrolysis of cellulose-containing materials with small amounts of sulfuric acid. P. N. Odulov and others. *Gidroliz, i. i. Gidroliz, prom.* 10 no. 8: 4-6 '57.

Testing with the use of concentrated sulfuric acid. S. I. Babitskii. *Gidroliz, i. i. Gidroliz, prom.* 10 no. 6: 23-1 '57.

SUMMER see subdivision under *Amur Province, Khabarovsk Territory*

SUN

The observation of the sun is being carried on. *RU, i Vityazskii Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 17: 17-19 D '57. Organizing observations of the midday altitude of the sun. V. I. Malantsev, *Geng. v shkole* 20 no. 5: 52-55 S-O '57.

SUN—CORONA

Outer corona of the sun. V. V. Vityazskii, *Priroda* 16 no. 12: 15-20 D '57.

SUN—RADIATION see *Solar radiation*

SURAGAWA—MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

Suragawa protests against atom bombs. *Voen. stud. nov.* 11 no. 7: 4-5 '57.

SUNFLOWER BREEDING

Intervarietal crossing of sunflowers. N. K. Shimanukh, *Sel. i sem.* 22 no. 5: 66-67 '57.

SUNFLOWER SEED

Chemical composition of sunflower seed hulls. M. I. Lishkevich, G. S. Lepina. *Masl. i zhir. prom.* 23 no. 8: 9-12 '57.

SUNFLOWER SEED—STORAGE

Grays to determine the possibility of ventilating sunflower seeds. L. A. Sharoiko. *Masl. i zhir. prom.* 23 no. 9: 14-16 '57.

SUNFLOWER SEED OIL

Effect of preliminary expression of oil in primary pre-presses on the quality of oil and cake. N. P. Kovalenko, *Masl. i zhir. prom.* 23 no. 8: 7-9 '57.

SUNFLOWERS

Continuation of heroic deeds. *Ogonok* 35 no. 46: 31 N '57.

Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on corn and sunflowers when applied before plowing and to hills. L. K. Artukhovich, V. I. Zolotov, G. V. Rikhsukho, Shor, Korats po probl. "Isop", mest. istoch. i. i. UssR" no. 2: 76-85 '57.

Effect of subsowing and regular plowing on the development of the root system and yields of corn and sunflower. M. A. Khodanovich, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 10: 24-33 '57.

Interesting research. S. A. Mikhailov. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 12: 23 D '57.

Konovalevskii, L. A. [Checkrow planting of corn and sunflowers] Opyt kvadraino-gnezdnogo poseva kukuryzy i podsolnechnika, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 50 p.

Mobilization of endosperm foods during the germination of sunflower seeds [with summary in English]. O. S. Engel'. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6: 514-519 N-D '57.

SUPERMARKETS see subdivision under *Leningrad*

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

Surface-active agents. K. Sadilenko, *IUn, tekhn.* no. 12: 65-67 D '57.

Synthesis of preserving, disinfecting, and wetting surface-active substances from a group of quaternary ammonium salts. V. P. Buzakov, M. P. Gerchuk. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5: 66 '57.

SURFACE-ACTIVE COMPOUNDS

The nature of adsorption layers on solid metal surfaces [with summary in English]. V. L. Kharif, B. S. Krasikov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6: 1227-1231 Je '57.

SURFACE TENSION

The relation between the dipole moment and surface tension [with summary in English]. O. A. Oskov, I. A. Shelonov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6: 1255-1261 Ag '57.

Surface tension of liquids in microcapillaries. N. M. Fedakhin. *Trudy MIIP* no. 8: 37-41 '57.

SURFACES

Approximation of infinitely small flexures of zero curvature surfaces. L. G. Pozniak. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4: 511-514 O '56.

Single-valued definiteness of certain convex surfaces in the Lobachevsky space. I. A. Danilech. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2: 217-219 Ji '57.

Surfaces with plane generators along with the tangent plane to a contact. S. I. Savolov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1: 663-665 Ag '57.

Theory of surfaces in a space with an absolute broken up into a couple of complex conjugated planes. A. Khar'pov. *Trudy IAGU* no. 58: 105-132 '55.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Iakobson, M. O. [Surface quality of cutting tools and its durability] Kachestvo povorkhnosti rezhushchego instrumenta i ego dolgovечnost', Leningrad, 1956, 20 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 77: 765)

Serebrovskii, V. B. [Surface quality of machine parts] Kachestvo povorkhnosti detalei mashin. Pod red. V. M. Gorolova. Izd. 3-o, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957, 49 p. (Nauchno-populyarnaya biblioteka rabochego sluzhachika, no. 6)

Specifying smoothness designations for unmechanical surfaces. V. A. Anisimov. *Standartizatsia* no. 6: 66 N-D '57.

Surface smoothness in machining gray iron. B. A. Rozenberg, V. M. Bagunov, O. A. Kuznetsov. *Izv. TPI* 85: 249-259 '57.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)—MEASUREMENT

The PCI-2 profilometer. N. A. Baraban. *Sina, i inzh.* 28 no. 12: 37-38 D '57.

Using pneumatic instruments in checking the surface roughness. B. S. Davydov. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 12: 66-67 D '57.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)—STANDARDS

Single-dash standards for measuring surface roughness depths and the use of interference techniques for certifying them. V. A. Egorov, T. S. Labutina, I. M. Lezh, no. 6: 28-31 N-D '57.

SURGERY

(see also subdivision under *China, Ukraine*)

First plenary session of the administration of the All-Russian Medical Society of Surgeons in Krasnoyarsk. June 24-26, 1957. L. I. Gavrilin. *Vist. khir.* 79 no. 10: 149-151 O '57.

Minutes of the Prigor Surgical Society, Meeting No. 1100, March 20, 1957. M. S. Grigor'ev. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10: 152-154 O '57.

SURGERY—CONGRESSES

Fortieth anniversary of the Fourteenth Congress of Russian Surgeons. G. M. Popov. *Khirurgia* 33 no. 6: 132-134 Je '57.

SURGERY—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under *Leningrad*)
Forty years of achievements in Soviet surgery. P. N. Napalkov. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10: 9-7 O '57.

SURGERY, DENTAL see *Dentistry, Operative*

SURGERY, ORAL see *Mouth—Surgery*

SURGERY, PLASTIC

Plastic surgery on the muscles and tendons in paralysis of the radial nerve. Oleg Bogomolov, *Medych. zh.* 16: 450-455 '47.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Trocar with fixed rod. R. I. Murazlan. *Voen. i med. zhur.* no. 8: 87-88 Ag '57.

SURIKOV, IVAN ZAKHAROVICH, 1841-1900

Takes from unpublished works. L. Pest'nikov, *Mol. kolkh.* 24 no. 12: 29 D '57.

SURIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1848-1916

Surikov, V. I. Vasilii Ivanovich Surikov. [Leningrad, Izgliz, 1957] 6 p. and 16 post cards (in portfolio). V. I. Surikov: 110th anniversary of his birth. *Sov. Sazh.* no. 1: 36 '58.

SURVEYING—INSTRUMENTS

Increasing precision in measuring lengths of lines in geodetic work. M. V. Postnikov. *Sbor. nauch. i. i. TSI* 2: 64-70 '57.

Set of instruments for measuring lines and angles of Class III and IV polygonometric paths. M. V. Postnikov. *Sbor. nauch. i. i. TSI* 1: 102-114 '56.

SUSAMIT—IRRIGATION

The role of irrigation in creating a feed base in Susam. V. S. Khar'kov. *Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i. i. energ. AN Kir.* SSR no. 4: 11-12 '57.

SUSILKS see subdivision under *Siberia, Eastern, Transbaikalia*

SUSILKS—PARASITES see *Parasites—Susilks*

SVERDLOV, IAKOV MIKHAILOVICH, 1885-1919

Life sacrificed for the revolution. [Obit. of Mikhailovich Sverdlov] by K. T. Sverdlov. Reviewed by A. Mlynets. *Mol. kolkh.* 15 no. 12: 115-117 D '57.

SVERDLOVSK—APARTMENT HOUSES

Congratulations on your new homes, comrades. L. Davydov. *Prosv. kooop.* no. 12: 13 D '57.

SVERDLOVSK—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

It's not boring in this organization. A. Tolmachev. *Mol. kolkh.* 15 no. 12: 44-47 D '57.

SVERDLOVSK—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

In the struggle for economy. M. A. Artemchik, I. Trigub, *Sirolet'* no. 11: 18-20 N '57.

SVERDLOVSK—FIREMEN

Angeli Kuznetsov's bold deed. M. Ustov. *Porn. delo* 1 no. 12: 21 D '57.

SVERDLOVSK PROVINCE—APARTMENT HOUSES

Organizing grounds of residential blocks in construction of small standard apartment houses. B. M. Davidov. *Gor. khoz. Mosk.* 31 no. 12: 11-11 D '57.

SVERDLOVSK PROVINCE—BRUCELLOSIS

Data analysis and method evaluation in epidemic vaccination against brucellosis among meat-packing workers of Sverdlovsk Province. J. N. Zhitova. *Antimikrob. i. i. prom.* 28 no. 9: 31 S '57.

SVIAZEV, IVAN IVANOVICH, 1797-1875

I. I. Sviazev's architectural and theoretical legacy. N. A. Afarov. *Arkh. SSSR* no. 12: 36-37 '57.

SVINOV, GEORGI VASIL'EVICH

Second look of a poet ("Second match" by Georgii Svidov. Reviewed by V. I. Popelov). *Zvezda Vest.* 25 no. 10: 149-152 O '57.

SVYDNYTS'KYI, ANATOL', 1834-1871

A. P. Svydnyts'kyi's ties with the revolutionary movement. Volodymyr Hurasynenko. *Zhivlen'* 7 no. 116-119 D '57.

SWALLOWS

Swallows. M. Sorokhin. *Ogonok* 35 no. 51: 32 D '57.

SWAMPS

(see also subdivision under *Northern Dvina Valley*)

Effect of drainage on the hydrological conditions of swamps. A. G. Tulayko. *Trudy GGI* no. 60: 86-87 Evaporation from drained and undrained swamps. V. Romanov. *Trudy GGI* no. 60: 20-42 '57.

Hole of winds in the evaporation process from swamp. V. V. Romanov. *Trudy GGI* no. 60: 77-85 '57.

Some problems in the hydrology of swamps. V. I. G. churova and others. *Trudy GGI* no. 60: 43-76 '57.

SWEDEN—AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Swedish SAAB-93 small cylinder capacity automobile. V. K. Nikitin. *Avi. i. i. tekhn.* no. 10: 45-47 O '57.

SWEDEN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Against misinformation and slander: irresponsible exercise of a Swedish journal. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 11 Ja '58.

SWEDEN—TELEGRAPH

Swedish few-channel multiplex system for overhead communication lines (from "Ericsson Review," no. 1066). *Elektronika* R no. 12: 73 D '57.

SWEDEN—WAGES

Present-day problems in wage policy. Gunnar Hansson. *Prosv. i. i. zh.* no. 10: 60-61 O '57.

SWEDISH PERIODICALS

Against misinformation and slander: irresponsible exercise of a Swedish journal. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 11 Ja '58.

SWIMMING

The start and speed. V. Parfenov. *Fizk. i sport* 2 no. 12: 22-23 '57.

SWINE

(see also subdivision under *Amur Province, Central Black Earth region, Germany, East, Kryzhnol District, Latvia, Moldavia, Moscow Province, Pskov Province, Rostov District, Semikol District, Siberia, Ukraine, Urzhum District*)

Costrating young boars on market-hog farms. A. Gorodetskii, A. A. Lebedev. *Svinovodstvo* 12 no. 35-37 Ja '58.

The collective and state farms of the R. S. F. S. R. a carrying out successfully their assumed obligation the production of pork. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 12: 1-157.

SWINE (Continued)

- The "Comintern" Collective Farm has fulfilled its assumed obligations extremely well. E. I. Andreeva, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 12:6-15 D '57.
- Descendants of the wild boar, N. Rakovskaya, IUn, nat. no. 12:16-17 D '57.
- Development of swine farming in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:1-7 N '57.
- For a new vigorous upswing in the production of pork. Svinovodstvo 12 no. 1:1-4 Ja '58.
- A letter to N. Smirnov, T. Zueva, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:91 N '57.
- Lidia Novak takes care of 600 hogs, I. Kalos, Sovkhoz protzv. no. 11:70 N '57.
- The "Spark" ["Iskra" Collective Farm] will kindle a flame. A. M. Ronzhin, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:46-47 N '57.
- Successes of the "Metalist" State Farm, S. I. Sologubov, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:43-45 N '57.
- Swine breeding on state farms during the last 40 years, I. I. Kruglik, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:8-19 N '57.
- Useful publication ("Dog breeder library" Reviewed by V. K. Plotnikov) Sel'khoz, Povol. 3 no. 11:94-95 N '57.
- We have kept our promise given to the party. P. P. Kirilov, N. D. Chavdar, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 12:15-20 D '57.

SWINE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Therapeutic action of liver extracts in the treatment of anemia in swine, V. I. Bozhko, Sols, tvar. 29 no. 12:55-56 D '57.

SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Astakhov, I. I., and A. I. Rudakov, [Summer care of swine including running them on potatoes and pasture in the northwestern part of the non-Chernozem region of the U.S.S.R. | Lelene soderzhanie svinov na vyasom na kariefete i travakh v severo-zapadnoi zone nechernozemnoi polosy SSSR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 95 p.

- (DA)
- Combined silage for hogs, A. Orlov, Kolkh. protzv. 17 no. 12:22 D '57.
- Controlled fattening as the best method for increasing the productivity of swine farming, I. P. Kubas', Svinovodstvo 12 no. 1:23-29 Ja '58.
- Cracked corn is a valuable swine feed, I. L. Boris and others, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 12:38-44 D '57.
- Effectiveness of feeding swine twice a day, K. S. Fedoseev, M. V. Rumjansev, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:49-50 N '57.
- Feeding hybrid swine for meat, D. I. A. Vasylenko, Sols, tvar. 29 no. 12:46-49 D '57.
- Hogging old potato fields, M. A. Alekseev, Svinovodstvo 12 no. 1:16-18 Ja '58.
- Judging sows and boars by the fattening qualities of the offspring, D. K. Belagub, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:44-49 N '57.

SWINE BREEDING

- Control fattening of hogs as a method for improving breeding work, I. P. Kubas', Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:58-62 N '57.
- How I obtain more frequent litters, A. I. Parionova, Mosk, kolkh. 6 no. 12:10 D '57.
- Raising breeding hogs in the U.S.S.R., P. N. Chertov, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:31-37 N '57.
- The "Venlay-Zaria" Swine-Breeding Station, I. A. Travoga, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:37-42 N '57.

SWINE ERYSIPELAS see Erysipeloid

SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad Province)
- Partifless hog house for fattening swine, V. A. Zhlukin, Mekh. sil', hosp. no. 7:24-26 Ji '57.
- Redesigning swine houses without pens, G. A. Pokhil'ko, Mosk, kolkh. 6 no. 11:14-16 N '57.
- Remodeling swine houses to increase their capacity, R. Smol'takov, Sel'stroy. 12 no. 12:12-14 D '57.

SWITCHES, ELECTRIC see Electric switchgear

SYDNEY—BALLET DANCING

School of Russian ballet in Australia, A. Kuznetsov, Ogonek 38 no. 3:30 Ja '58.

SYENITE

Rock of the great future, M. G. Manvelian, Druzh. nar. no. 12:139-142 D '57.

SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL LOGIC see Logic, Symbolic and mathematical logic

SYMBOLISM OF COLORS

The Red Banner, K. A. Timiriazov, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11:9 N '57.

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Sympathetic

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS see subdivision under Leningrad

SYNCHROTRON

Experimental study of the angular distribution and polarization of optical emission of electrons in a synchrotron, Y. A. Kozlov and others, Doki. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:542-544 O '56.

Increasing the duration of collisions of beams with targets in synchrotrons and proton-synchrotrons, V. I. Kolesov, L. L. Sabsovich, Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 6:19-21 N-D '57.

SYNTHETIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis

SYNTHETIC RUBBER see Rubber, Synthetic

SYPHILIS

Achievement of Soviet syphilology during the past 40 years, M. A. Rosenthal, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5:23-29 S-O '57.

Development and achievements of Soviet experimental dermatovenerology during the past 40 years, N. M. Ovchinnikov, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5:29-34 S-O '57.

Fifty years of work of Prof. G. I. Meshchinskii in the treatment of syphilis, V. I. Sukharev, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5:32-34 S-O '57.

History of syphilis control in Russia, V. Ch. B. Rzhavskii, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5:47-50 S-O '57.

Some errors in syphilis diagnosis, L. A. Tsigler, Sov. med. 21 no. 8:138-139 Ag '57.

SYRIA—DEFENSES

Damascus steel, Nikolai Orachinskii, Ogonek 35 no. 5:25-27 D '57.

SYRIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

A profitable cooperation with equal rights, Sov. Sotuz no. 4:4 '58.

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

We are welcoming Prime Minister Mohammed Daoud, Kitai no. 12:3 D '57.

SYRIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Together with the Syrian people, Kitai no. 12:3 D '57.

SYRIA—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

The end of the striped plot, Nikolai Drachinskii, Ogonek 36 no. 3:25-28 Ja '58.

SYRINGES

Tip for regular syringes to be used for injections and instillation, I. A. Kolosov, Pol'd. lekush. 22 no. 8:54 Ag '57.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

- Fusibility in the system of cadmium and lead chlorides and iodides, I. I. Ilyasov, A. G. Bergman, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8:2159-2167 S '57.
- Fusibility in the system of sodium and lead bromides and chlorides, I. I. Ilyasov, G. G. Shechemelova, A. O. Bergman, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8:2163-2173 S '57.
- Fusibility in the system of sodium and potassium chlorides and metavanadates, M. A. Zakharchenko, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8:2178-2182 S '57.
- Fusibility in the system of sodium and thallium bromides and chlorides, I. I. Ilyasov, V. M. Fonardzhian, A. G. Bergman, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8:2184-2188 S '57.
- Fusibility in the systems $\text{NaF}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$ and $\text{K}_2\text{F}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$, N. A. Shup'ga, O. A. Buhalova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8:2188-2194 S '57.
- Fusibility in the ternary mutual system of cadmium and lead chlorides and bromides, I. I. Ilyasov, L. V. Rozhkovskaya, A. G. Bergman, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8:2174-2177 S '57.
- Investigating multicomponent systems containing rare earths, N. N. Mironov, A. I. Odnoosvetsev, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8:2202-2207 S '57.
- Investigating the solubility of the system $\text{Ca, Mg, CO}_2, \text{SO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25° and $P_{\text{CO}_2} = 0.0012$ atm., O. K. Ianafeva, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8:2182-2187 S '57.
- The irreversibly mutual singular system with cleavage of silver and sodium bromides and nitrates, M. A. Zacharchenko, A. G. Bergman, Trudy NPI 27:19-32 '56.
- The irreversibly mutual singular system with cleavage of silver and sodium chlorides and nitrates, M. A. Zacharchenko, A. G. Bergman, Trudy NPI 27:3-17 '56.
- The irreversibly mutual system of lithium and lead fluorides and sulfates, V. A. Gidashchenko, A. O. Bergman, Trudy NPI 27:49-60 '56.
- Structure of the adsorption layer at the interface of air concentrated aqueous solution (with summary in English), L. G. Starobinets, L. A. Lar'va, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1510-1520 Ji '57.

SZCHAWNO-ZDRÓJ, POLAND—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Tournament in Szczawno-Zdrój, V. Alalorsov, Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 12:356-357 D '57.

TABULATING MACHINES

Computing finite differences by means of analytical computing machines, M. G. Rappoport, Vych. mat. no. 2:120-145 '57.

TACONITES

Iron from taconite, C. B. Palmer, Amer. Min. no. 10:118-119 [1956].

TAGANROG—BOILERS

"11-70 (11-430) boiler made by the "Krasnyi Bor" shchek plant in Taganrog, M. Z. Gindlin, V. I. B. Ch. no. 10:1-9 O '57.

TAIWAN see Formosa

TADJIK FOLKLORE see Folklore, Tajik

TADJIK POETRY—COLLECTIONS

[Anthology of Tajik poetry; translations] Anboshva tadzhikskoi poezii, [Perevody] Moskva, Gos. izd. khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 853 p.

TADJIKISTAN—AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

The best driver training school of the Tajik S.S.R., I. U. Masharova, Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:23 N '57.

TADJIKISTAN—COTTON GROWING

Important factors in adapting cotton-planting to collective farms of Tajikistan, V. I. Ibratov, Svinovodstvo 7 no. 6:26-29 Ja '57.

TADJIKISTAN—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Town site of ancient Plandzlikent as a source for the history of architecture, V. I. Vorontsov, Arkh. no. 8:115-142 '57.

TADJIKISTAN—FRUIT CULTURE

Achievements of fruit growers and with culture in Tajikistan, A. A. Abdullaev, Sad. i og. 10:46-48 O '57.

TADJIKISTAN—IRRIGATION

Irrigation in Tajikistan during the Soviet rule, V. I. Miroshnichenko, Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 12:11-14 D '57.

TADJIKISTAN—ROAD CONSTRUCTION—HIGHWAYS

From mountain paths to highways, A. I. Ibratov, Av. dor. 20 no. 10:29-31 O '57.

TADJIKISTAN—VITICULTURE

Achievements of fruit growers and with culture in Tajikistan, A. A. Abdullaev, Sad. i og. 10:46-48 O '57.

TALC

Talcum pronunciation [with summary in English], I. I. Dvishkov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:3-11 '57.

TALDOM DISTRICT—SHEEP BREEDING

Sheep breeding is now highly profitable, D. I. Ibratov, Mosk, kolkh. 6 no. 12:14 D '57.

TALES, TUNGUS

[Fairy tales of the Evenki] Vernyi skazki evenkov, Zapiski perovoi I. I. Ibratov, Sib. sibirsk. 1957. 81 p.

TALLINN—LIBRARIES

The tenth anniversary of the library of the Estonian S.S.R., I. I. Ibratov, Sots. tekhn. no. 12:152-153 D '57.

TALLINN—MEDICINE

Ten years of the Tallin Scientific Society of Medicine, N. V. Ibratov, Terap. arkh. 20 no. 10:100-102 '57.

TALNOYE DISTRICT—COLLECTIVE FARM

Along the path pointed out by the great Lenin, I. I. Ibratov, Kolkh. 6 no. 11:13-14 Ja '57.

TALYSH MOUNTAINS—MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

Occurrence of the genus Tomostoma in the Talysh Mountains, Azerbaijan (Talysh Mountains), M. A. Ibratov, AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1083-1086 '57.

TAMBERG, BINO, 1930-

E. Tamberg's "Concerto grosso," V. Ibratov, muz. 21 no. 12:41-45 D '57.

TAMBOV—TAX COLLECTION

A close tie with the activist group is a guarantee of success, K. Bogdanov, Prib. SSSR 10 no. 11:64 '57.

TAMBOV PROVINCE—SOIL SURVEYS

Soil surveys in Tambov Province, M. Shilkin, Vovedenie no. 8:126 S '57.

T'ANG, HSIANG-TSU, 1550-1617

Great playwright T'ang Hsiang-tsu, Kitai no. 10:31 '57.

T'ANG, WAN JU, 1942-

Sports, Druzhba no. 1:22 O '57.

TANOANYKA TERRITORY—NATIVE RACES

Khazari, G. Permiakov, Vokrug sveta no. 17:41-43 D '57.

TANGIER (ZONE)—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

On the liquidation of the Tangier Zone, V. Ibratov, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:119-127 Ja '57.

TANKS

Experience in using a continuous simplified method of erecting groups of vertical cylindrical steel tanks, B. F. Popovskii, Nov. v sil. tekhn. no. 10:104-113 '57.

Improve the assembly of tanks, V. I. Titkov, Nafta no. 2 no. 10:29-30 O '57.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Coordinated action of a rifle company with tanks during a night offensive. M. Vorob'nikov, V. Shupilakov, Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:38-43 O '57.

TANNING

Effect of tanning and fleshing conditions on the quality of imitation kidskin made of fat, steppe-grown sheepskins. Ch. F. Rafikov, Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:31-33 O '56.

Kozlov, L. I., and I. I. Khokhlov. [Manual on removing flaws from chrome tanned leather] Rukovodstvo po odstraneni porokov khromovoi khozhi. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957, 167 p.

Loading sole leather by alkali swelling of the raw hide fixed by a formaldehyde solution. S. V. Arbutov, Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:44-47 O '56.

Manufacture of chrome-tanned pigskin leather for footwear with a smooth face. H. E. Khutsel, Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:48-50 S '57.

Method of determining the tanning efficiency of chromium salts. S. M. Baskov, Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:32-33 S '57.

Expedient method of calf hides for the manufacture of Russian leather. S. D. Kozimovitch, A. D. Danilenko, Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:51 O '57.

TANNING MATERIALS

Determining leanness efficiency of stiff leathers. M. Sh. Gruzskii, E. D. Pugach, Leg. prom. 17 no. 6:21-22 S '57.

Eliminating apertures in leather tanned with use of phenol systems. Kh. S. Toporovskaya, A. N. Mikhailev, Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:18-22 Ag '56.

Increasing the production of tanning liquors. R. I. Podvayshenskaya, Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:22-24 Ag '56.

New equipment for the preparation of chrome tanning liquor. N. V. Sofronov, Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:22-24 O '57.

Production of tanning liquors. D. V. Nikitin, Leg. prom. 17 no. 11:67-70 N '57.

Simplified method of determining tannin absorption and binding values from "Dax Leder" no. 4, 1955). K. M. Rebinzon, Leg. prom. 10 no. 8:56-58, 3 of cover Ag '55.

Use of synthetic and vegetable tannins for the manufacture of chrome leather. K. M. Zorabian, E. V. Kurikina, A. I. Melnikin, Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:25-26 O '57.

TANNING MATERIALS—TESTING

Qualitative chromatographic analysis in laboratory practice of the leather industry. A. A. Denisova, A. L. Zaiden, A. N. Mikhailov, Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:23-26 S '57.

TANRU-TUYA see Tuvan Autonomous Province

TANTALUM COMPOUNDS

Extraction of 8-oxyquinolones of niobium, tantalum, and tungsten. I. P. Altmanin, I. M. Gubalo, Vost. Mosk. no. 5, 1957, 106 p. (Russian, English, German, French, Italian, Japanese, 22 no. 2:185-108 '56).

TAPE AND WIRE RECORDERS AND RECORDING see Magnetic recorders and recording

TAPWORMS

Role of Glaxia lamblia and the dwarf tapeworm in the etiology of intestinal stasis in children. I. I. Bilimstein, Pediatria 35 no. 8:100 Ag '57.

Treatment for expulsion of the broad tapeworm given at a leishman-midwife station. P. A. Nikiforov, Fel'd. i oshch. 22 no. 8:50-51 Ag '57.

TAR

Effect of the composition of the pine tars on the process of reclaiming SKI and natural tree rubbers. S. A. Sokolov, V. V. Diodovskii, Kaucuk. i rez. 16 no. 9:12-16 S '57.

TARASOVKA (KIEV PROVINCE)—EDUCATION

In the Tarasovka village school; a photoalbum. I. U. Robota, Photoalia 35 no. 12:20-21 D '57.

TARGET PRACTICE

Device for an automatically registering bullet and shell holes in targets. V. Chulitskii, Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:20-23 O '57.

Device for training in firing at moving targets. V. Podberoznyi, S. Solov'ev, Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:64-66 O '57.

TASHKENT—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

In honor of the holiday of all the people. A. Anlov, Prom. koop. no. 11:34 N '57.

TASHKENT—HOUSING

There will be a large new development. Sois. Uz. 16 no. 10:5-7 O '57.

TASHKENT—LOCOMOTIVES

Party members. Sois. Uz. 16 no. 10:10-11 O '57.

TASHKENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

October days in Tashkent. V. S. Liplin, Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 11:127-124 N '57.

This is our last... Sois. Uz. 16 no. 10:8 O '57. Worker's fortress. L. Landa, Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 11:127-130 N '57.

TASHKENT—TEXTILE INDUSTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training local personnel. M. A. Khadzhaeva, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:51-53 N '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—COPPER MINES AND MINING

Kalmakli copper-molybdenum mine. D. L. Osov, Gor. zhur. no. 10:11-16 O '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—MOLYBDENUM ORES

Kalmakli copper-molybdenum mine. D. L. Osov, Gor. zhur. no. 10:11-16 O '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Chronicle of 1917. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 11:133 N '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—FINANCE

Problems of the credit. I. Rodic, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:40-43 N '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—LIBRARIES

Forty years of library building in the Tatar A. S. S. R. Z. Balchukin, Bibliotekar' no. 11:36-47 N '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Why do we need the address system of dispatching? I. Ivanov, I. Chikhonin, Gospr. pech. no. 12:16 D '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS

Efficient method for calculating the circulation of drilling fluids. M. S. Vlasov, Neftianik 1 no. 6:24-25 Ju '56.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in Tataria during the last 10 years. V. V. Treshnikov, Sov. zdav. 16 no. 10:35-39 O '57.

TATAR STRAIT—ZOOPLANKTON

Distribution of zooplankton in the southern half of the Tatar Strait. L. A. Ponomareva, Trudy Inst. okean. 20:248-252 '57.

TAUBIN, JULI

Poems of Iuli Taubin ("Selected poems" by Iuli Taubin. Reviewed by H. Blazovskii, Helms' 14 no. 12:31 O '57).

TAUTOMERISM

Tautomerism of some derivatives of heterocyclic compounds. Part I. Spectra and structure of benzene-aminomides and sulfonamides of the thiazole and thiothiazole series [with summary in English]. I. U. N. Sheinikov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1745 '57.

TAX COLLECTION see subdivision under Tambov

TAXATION

Improve the procedure for decentralized payments of deduction from profit. V. Samoilov, Fin. SSSR 17 no. 9:23-29 Ag '56.

TAXATION OF AGRICULTURE see Agriculture—Taxation

TAXATION OF INCOME see Income tax

TAXATION OF REAL PROPERTY see subdivision 'Land—Taxation' under Panchaj

TBILISI see Tiflis

TEA

All-Union Institute of Tea and Subtropical Crops [with summaries in English and German]. I. D. Gankrellidze, Vest. sel'khoz. nauch. 2 no. 10:29-38 O '57.

Biochemical changes in aromatic and gaseous substances affecting the quality of tea. M. A. Bokuchava, N. I. Skobeleva, A. F. Oultriv, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:362-363 Ji '57.

TEA—ANALYSIS

Microscopic examination of pruning material from the tea bush. N. I. Terpilov, Apt. delo 6 no. 6:26-28 N-D '57.

TEACHERS

Rural teacher. Nar. obr. no. 11:132-135 N '57. Speech of G. Casadei, Secretary of the World Federation of Trade Unions. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:58 O '57.

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

Development of higher pedagogical training in the R. S. F. S. R. P. I. Popov, A. V. Poryshkin, Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6:71-78 N-D '57.

Pedagogical institutes give a broader training for the teaching of technical subjects. A. A. Polkanov, O. S. Menev, Politekh. obruch. no. 16:73-74 Ja '58.

Some results of providing training in the principles of industry to future teachers in pedagogical institutes. A. S. Lynda, Politekh. obruch. no. 12:64-68 O '57.

The teaching of electric engineering in pedagogical institutes in the light of new tasks in technical education. A. P. Orlov, A. N. Rom'vov, Politekh. obruch. no. 12:70-72 D '57.

Training teachers to teach mechanical drawing as a second subject. L. P. Glinskaya, Politekh. obruch. no. 17:73-75 Ja '59.

Ways to improve the qualifications of teachers of technical subjects. V. K. Pronevich, Politekh. obruch. no. 18:82-83 O '58.

TEACHING

Danilov, M. A., and B. P. Esipov. [Didactics] Didaktika. Pod obshch. red. B. P. Esipova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk, 1957, 517 p.

Discussion as a teaching method. I. I. Rodak, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12:47-55 D '57.

Introduction of the progressive methods. A. Aleksandrov, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:6-8 D '57.

Presentation of material by the teacher so as to stimulate the students' mental activity. M. I. Enikeev, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12:35-46 D '57.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN see subdivision under China

TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Technical

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Elektrostal', Kazakhstan, Latvia, Leningrad; Lyons, Moscow; Novocherkassk; Poland; Prague, Novosibirsk)

A) educational conferences. Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:3-5 D '57.

A complete and deep discussion of urgent problems. V. Ermakov, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:18 N '57.

Conceived and accomplished. I. A. V. Belitskii, IUN, tekhn. obr. 14:13-16 D '57.

Constitution of school workshops by students. P. Shustyn, Politekh. obruch. no. 1:56-58 Ja '58.

Creative activity. E. N. Bagovazh, IUN, tekhn. obr. 14:13-16 D '57.

Engineers and technicians. V. Surkov, M. Zencov, Maloch. prom. 18 no. 11:55-58 N '57.

Founding in the school. L. D. Pastushenko, Politekh. obruch. no. 1:66-67 Ja '58.

From model to the real thing; series published by the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army Air Force, and Navy Publishing House "Library of the young constructor" I. U. Moravich, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12:120-122 D '57.

[Golden hands] Zolotyie ruki. Moskva, Uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo "Trudovye vzrasty", 1957, 309 p.

A graduate came to the shop. I. Kleimenov, A. Palai, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:22-23 N '57.

Illuminated newspaper. S. Gal'perin, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:24 D '57.

Illuminated engineering education in the U. S. S. R. L. D. Belikind, V. V. Meshkov, Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11:20-26 N '57.

In persistent work. F. Cherkashin, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:5 N '57.

Information. Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:32-33 N '57.

An inspiring example. Rudolf Waser, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:28-29 N '57.

Ivanov, E. K., L. P. Azhaganov, and V. G. Lopatik. [Experience in mobilizing internal production resources in the Kalinin District of the city of Leningrad] Opyt mobilizatsii vnutrennikh rezervov proizvodstva v Kalininskoy oblasti g. Leningrada. Leningrad, 1955.

54 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 60(748)/61(749)/62(750))

Laboratory activity of forestry mechanizers. N. Antonov, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:9-10 D '57.

M. I. Kalinin on technical education and work education. I. A. Savchenko, Politekh. obruch. no. 12:10-14 D '57.

Message from the All-Union Conference of Students and Workers from the Labor Reserve. Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:3-4 N '57.

Motion pictures and technical education. I. U. P. Znamen'skii, Politekh. obruch. no. 1:40-45 Ja '58.

An oral technical journal. D. Flingsat, Klub 7 no. 11:14-15 N '57.

Pedagogical institutes give a broader training for the teaching of technical subjects. A. A. Polkanov, G. S. Menev, Politekh. obruch. no. 16:73-74 Ja '58.

Practical activity seminars for labor supervisors. V. Loshin, O. Trop. Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:25 D '57.

Projects required for graduation. R. Englin, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:11-12 D '57.

Relation of the teaching of geometry in the sixth and seventh grades to technical education. G. V. Vorob'ev, Politekh. obruch. no. 12:42-47 D '57.

Role of a specialized teacher in extracurricular work with students. A. Kirillov, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:19-20 D '57.

A simple glass blowing apparatus. E. N. Buhel, R. E. Buhel, Politekh. obruch. no. 1:67-68 Ja '58.

Some results of a discussion of aspects of technical education. Politekh. obruch. no. 12:3-4 D '57.

Some results of providing training in the principles of industry to future teachers in pedagogical institutes. A. S. Lynda, Politekh. obruch. no. 12:64-68 D '57.

Some words to parents. F. I. Aifirov, Politekh. obruch. no. 1:50-51 Ja '58.

Together with the entire Soviet people. Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:1-2 N '57.

Training engineers for light industry. A. P. Basilov, Leg. prom. 17 no. 11:20-21 N '57.

Training labor, engineering and technical personnel for light industry. A. F. Filippov, Leg. prom. 17 no. 11:15-20 N '57.

Training specialists for river transportation. V. S. Prossov, Rech. transp. 16 no. 11:26-21 N '57.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Value of multiple V. Ostrovskiy, Prof. -Inzh. obr. 11 no. 12-17 D '57.
Ways to improve the qualifications of teachers of technical subjects, V. K. Ponomarev, Politekh. obr. 11 no. 12-15 D '58.
Work of a school administration on the general supervision of technical education, L. M. Kolesnikov, Politekh. obr. 11 no. 12-15 D '57.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Rome

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES see subdivision under Magnitogorsk

TECHNOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Italy)
Achievements of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology, and Technical Academy, L. R. Kuznetsov, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-56-63 N '57.
Brief news on technology, Zhil. -kon. hoz. 7 no. 11-29 '57.
The great Stalin - inspirer and organizer of technical progress in the USSR, P. Lavrenko, Voen. -vzr. zhur. 91 no. 7-15-16 J '59.
New developments in technology, Prom. koop. no. 12, 24 D '57.
The outstanding growth of Soviet science and technology, Voen. -vzr. zhur. 96 no. 12-2-11 D '59.

TECHNOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Technology

TECHNOLOGY—BOOK REVIEWS

Technology, reviews of foreign literature, Nov. knigi za iul. Ser. B no. 10-3-14 O '57.
Technology, reviews of foreign literature, Nov. knigi za iul. Ser. B no. 11-1-17 N '57.
Technology, reviews of foreign literature, Nov. knigi za iul. Ser. B no. 12-1-13 D '57.

TECHNOLOGY—INFORMATION SERVICE

Problems of technical information in other countries, I. V. Vashilova, K. I. Vais, Energoashinostroyeniye no. 10-45-48 O '57.

TECHNOLOGY—TERMINOLOGY

Mastering technical terms in work classes, I. U. G. Gal'perin, Politekh. obr. 11 no. 12-13 D '58.

TEETH—EXTRACTION

Incomplete tooth extraction and complications, D. I. Tsenidlo, Vnesh. delo no. 10-1077 O '57.

TEHERAN—WEIGHT LIFTING

Hall in the Soviet heroes, Fizik. sport 27 no. 12-3 '57.
Victory in Teheran, IA, Kutsenko, Sov. Soluz. no. 11-31-35 '58.

TELECOMMUNICATION

(see also subdivision under Poland, Ukraine)
Calculating circuits having bridge connection networks, I. P. Pulerno, Elektrosv. 11 no. 8, 69-70 Ag '57.
Correlation function and energy spectrum of voice signals in a transmission line, I. U. G. Rokossovskiy, Elektrosv. 11 no. 12-45-19 D '57.
Electrical communication on the great anniversary, Elektrosv. 11 no. 11-3-5 N '57.
For continuous operation of interurban telephone and telegraph communication during the winter, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 12-1-2 D '57.
For further improvement in propagating new techniques in communications and advanced experience, M. R. Reznikov, N. D. Kardashev, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-21-22 N '57.
From the first high-frequency installations to powerful long-distance communication systems, M. U. Poliak, Elektrosv. 11 no. 11-38-41 N '57.
From mechanical relays to synchronous statistical detectors, A. A. Progov, Elektrosv. 11 no. 11-8-16 N '57.
General theory of diode detection of weak signals, L. S. Gutkin, Elektrosv. 11 no. 11-47-51 N '57.
Increasing the reliability of systems by means of spare parts, B. R. Levin, Elektrosv. 11 no. 11-65-72 N '57.
Interference-resistant codes, K. A. Meshkovskiy, Elektrosv. 11 no. 8-13-12 Ag '57.
On a theoretical optimum system of communication, A. A. Kharkovskiy, Elektrosv. 11 no. 5-15-18 My '57.
Parasitic radiations in transmitters having two master oscillators, IA, I. Efremov, Elektrosv. 11 no. 11, 59-64 N '57.
Pay more attention to review and introduction of efficiency proposals in communications enterprises, A. V. Gavrilov, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-25 N '57.
Personally raise the technical knowledge of communications workers, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-23-25 N '57.
Principles and indices for classifying communication enterprises, O. S. Srapionov, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 12-13-15 D '57.
Synchronizing multichannel system switches without a marker impulse, IA, E. Belen'kiy, A. N. Svenson, Elektrosv. 11 no. 12-17-21 D '57.
Toward new achievements in the development of socialist communications, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-1-2 N '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—ACCOUNTING
Kontseval, A. A. [Drawing up estimates for the construction of communication installations] Sovetskoye smol. po stroitel'stvo sotsializmi svyazi, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo in-ly. pa voprosam svyazi i inzh. 1957 '92 p. (Lith. no. 101-112 N '57).

TELECOMMUNICATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Telecommunication

TELECOMMUNICATION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Athens

TELECOMMUNICATION—EMPLOYEES
Production achievements of communication workers, V. I. Svyaz. 17 no. 11-28 N '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—FINANCE

Influence of the nonrecurrence of planning indices and simplify the system of financing, K. P. Chervanenko, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 12-15-16 D '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—MANAGEMENT

Important methods of checking the operations of communication enterprises, A. M. Markov, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 12-31-22 D '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—PATENTS

Foreign patents, Elektrosv. 11 no. 8-78-80 Ag '57.
Foreign patents, Elektrosv. 11 no. 12-75-80 D '57.
Inventor's patents, Elektrosv. 11 no. 8, 77 Ag '57.

TELEGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Sweden)
Analysis of circuits for switching telegraph apparatus into direct current, Kh. I. Chernov, Elektrosv. 11 no. 5-2-66 My '57.
"The Central Telegraph Office of the Soviet Union" Reviewed by N. N. Gubarev, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 12-20-30 D '57.
Contactless telegraph relay using transistors, E. V. Baidychev, Elektrosv. 11 no. 8-50-60 Ag '57.
Determining steady errors in the pulse systems of line synchronizers, I. N. Shchekolov, Elektrosv. 11 no. 5-46-51 My '57.
Experimental testing of the efficiency of reception of telegraph signals having predetection integration, L. M. Mashits, Elektrosv. 11 no. 12-22-29 D '57.
Provide model telephone and telegraph communication between cities for the National Economy Councils (Sovnarkhoz), G. Z. Sinchenko, B. IA. Gorchikov, I. V. Sergeev, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-17-18 N '57.
Transmitting signals with modulated noise, A. A. Kharkovskiy, Elektrosv. 11 no. 11-42-16 N '57.
Ways of improving the dependability of interurban telegraph and telephone communication, B. S. Zakharov, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 12-17-18 D '57.

TELEGRAPHY—HISTORY

The 15th anniversary of the electrification of telegraphy, V. G. Smirnov, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-31-16 N '57.

TELEGRAPHY CODES see Cipher and telegraph codes

TELEGRAPHY LINES

From the first high-frequency installations to powerful long-distance communication systems, M. U. Poliak, Elektrosv. 11 no. 11-38-41 N '57.

TELEMETRY

The ChS-1-D transmitting unit used in frequency pulse telemetering systems, A. M. Pshchinskoy, Prib. -boshloenie no. 12-27 D '57.
Remote measurement of the degree of stress in testing model specimens on a centrifuge, V. A. Iaroshenko, A. G. Protopopov, A. M. Galchenko, Tsinap. sbor. 7 no. 8-29-31 Ag '57.

TELEPHONE

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Provide model telephone and telegraph communication between cities for the National Economy Councils (Sovnarkhoz), G. Z. Sinchenko, B. IA. Gorchikov, I. V. Sergeev, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-17-18 N '57.
Systems for reducing the spectra of telephone signals, G. I. Tsemel', Elektrosv. 11 no. 5-65-70 My '57.
Using transistors in amplifiers for multichannel high-frequency telephone systems, I. U. G. Rokossovskiy, Elektrosv. 11 no. 12-50-57 D '57.
Ways of improving the dependability of interurban telegraph and telephone communication, B. S. Zakharov, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 12-17-18 D '57.

TELEPHONE—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Control of the level of transmission at the output of high-frequency multiplexing systems, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11, 27 N '57.

TELEPHONE—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Russia (1923— U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo puti soobshcheniya, [Manual for the electrician and repairman of the local telephone station and network] Rukovodstvo elektromekhanika i montazu mestnoy telefontnoy stantsii i seti, Izd. 4-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 287 p.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

The economic effectiveness of intradistrict automatic telephone systems, A. I. Ochakova, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-14-16 N '57.

Block-type relay automatic dial telephone, B. S. Lavrentyev, I. I. Kuchinsky, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 3-5 N '57.
Single cycle switching diagram with an intermediate circuit making contact with a relay, B. S. Lavrentyev, IA, G. Kuchinsky, D. A. Yakovlev, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 101-112 N '57.

TELEPHONE CABLES

Alteration operation of telephone and cable communication equipment on one telephone line, B. S. Lavrentyev, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-1-2 D '57.

TELEPHONE LINES

Influence across the third circuit caused by a continuity in the line, P. K. Akhmedov, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-73-81 N '57.

TELESCOPE, RADIO

(see also subdivision under China)
New radiotelescope: preliminary data, V. V. Vozv. V. A. Ushakov, Radiotekhnika i elektronika no. 1, 1549 D '57.

TELETYPE

Development of trans-Atlantic teletype communication, radio (from "Technical Engineering," no. 1, 1957, Elektromir) 11 no. 8-7 Ag '57.

TELEVISION

Abstract section, Tekhn. kina i telev. 1957, 197.
Some features of the transmission of information by television and vision, V. D. Chervanenko, I. I. Kuchinsky, Tekhn. kina i telev. no. 13-30-16 D '57.
Television shows of the State Radio, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-17-19 N '57.
"Television technology," no. 78, Izv. vuzov, Tekhn. kina i telev. no. 12-18-26 D '57.

TELEVISION—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES see subdivision under Leningrad

TELEVISION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

TELEVISION—HISTORY

The origin of electronic television, P. I. Lavrentyev, Kina i telev. no. 12-1-5 D '57.

TELEVISION BROADCASTING

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)
Soviet television broadcasting, A. IA. Rudnik, Elektrosv. 11 no. 11-1-17 N '57.

TELEVISION BROADCASTING OF FILMS

Equipping television centers with motion picture films for 16 mm, film, Tekhn. kina i telev. no. 12-1-5 D '57.

TELEVISION CAMERAS

Operation of a transmitting television camera, I. I. Kuchinsky, Kina i telev. no. 12-1-5 D '57.

TELLURIUM OXIDES

The system $TeO_2 - H_2O$, O. I. Vozv. V. A. Ushakov, Zhurnal khim. no. 9-12 N '57.

TEMIK TAU—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

The Kaakshian Magnitka, N. M. Kuznetsov, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 12-33-35 D '57.

TEMPERAMENT

Studying the type-dependent properties of the human system and their psychological manifestations, I. I. Kuchinsky, Voen. psikholog. 3 no. 8-10 D '57.

TEMPERATURE—MEASUREMENT

Experimental determination of temperature of a body of a plasma expansion, I. IA. Makolov, Tekhn. kina i telev. no. 13-30-16 D '57.
Investigating the operation of apparatus for checking of grain temperature in aluminum, I. I. Kuchinsky, Trudy MTIP no. 9-170-102 '57.
Measuring the temperature of a moving surface, N. M. Kuznetsov, Prom. 32 no. 9-13-14 N '57.

TEMPERATURE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Effect of light and temperature on the production of goose [with summary in English and French], I. I. Kuchinsky, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 11-1-2 N '57.
Effect of temperature on muscular excitability, I. I. Kuchinsky, Prib. -boshloenie no. 12-27 D '57.

Seasonal rhythm and latitudinal geographical distribution of insects [with summary in English], A. S. Danilovskiy, Vest. Leningrad. 17 no. 11-1-2 N '57.

TEMPERATURE, ANIMAL AND HUMAN see Temperature

TEMPLES see subdivision under China

TEMPORAL BONE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Analysis of a prolonged psychic disease caused by a [with summary in French], V. K. Ushakov, Vest. aviats. 17 no. 10-1195-1204 '57.

THERMODYNAMICS

Analytical investigation of the operating cycle of an actual expander. A. P. Khimenko. Trudy Inst. tep. gaz. AN URSR no. 1 29-58 '56.

Evaluating the accuracy of Gordon and Shanks' approximate method of calculating the thermodynamic functions of ideal gases. Part 3 [with summary in English]. B. I. Bronshteyn, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1774-1783 Ag '57.

Mathematical formulation of the first law of technical thermodynamics. G. I. L'vov, Izv. TIN 38:27-32 '57.

Molecular mechanism of heating of dielectric materials in high-frequency fields. P. E. Mikhalev, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:125-132 '57.

On the theory of heat. A. I. Veruk, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:220-232 '57.

Thermodynamics of magnetic substances and dielectrics. V. K. Semuchenko, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1120-1121 Je '57.

Unbalanced thermodynamic processes. A. I. Veruk, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:233-241 '57.

Using T-G-S coordinates for the graphic representation and analysis of the processes of refrigerating and heat-power machines. A. G. Chelchikov, Trudy Inst. tep. gaz. AN URSR no. 4:59-65 '56.

THERMOMETERS

Improved platinum electric thermometer. V. P. Malgina, Izv. Vuzov. fiz. 17:11-17 '57.

Multifunction remote-controlled psychrometer. L. V. Sakharovskiy, Izv. Vuzov. fiz. 17:11-17 '57.

THERMOMETRY

Determining the heat of contacts with the aid of thermofilm indicators. I. S. Spirin, Energetika 5 no. 10:23-24 O '57.

Making thermo-film indicators using ethyl cellulose lacquer. Z. I. Tregulova, V. M. Lyrova, Energetika 5 no. 10:24-25 O '57.

Metallurgical work in the field of thermometry. A. M. Gaidov, G. M. Kondrat'ev, Izv. Vuzov. fiz. 17:11-17 '57.

Using platinum resistance thermometers for measuring temperatures in the range of 0 to 200°C. P. G. Stetskov, D. I. Shalevskaya, Izv. Vuzov. fiz. 17:11-17 '57.

THERMOMETRY, MEDICAL

Method for measuring gastric temperature. P. I. Iiskov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:586-588 Je '57.

Method for measuring skin temperature. R. A. Katarova, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:588-589 Je '57.

THERMOSTAT—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Smirnov, A. A. [Repair of heat regulators, a practical reference manual.] Remont regulirovayemykh potokov: spravochnoe prakticheskoe rukovodstvo. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nelt. 1 gornolopitnoi ill.-ry, 1957. 654 p.

THIAZOLE—ANALYSIS

Iodometric method for determining thiazole. A. I. Danilov, G. A. Beseda, Apt. delo 6 no. 6:57-58 N-D '57.

THIAMINE

Vitamin B₁ metabolism in chronic tonsillitis. L. A. Lukovskiy, A. R. Koryuk-Mosina, Vrach. delo no. 10:1091-1093 O '57.

THIENYL KETONE

Cyanomethylation of isopropyl-2-thienyl ketone. I. U. K. [Utev, G. B., Eliseyev, Z. V., Heliakova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mol. mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:201-203 '56.

THIOCYANATES

Electrolytic dissociation of allylaniline thiocyanates in methyl and ethyl alcohols and in X-dioxane-water solutions [with summary in English]. S. S. Kuznetsov, S. P. Mikhalev, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1614-1618 '57.

Effect on thyroid tissue metabolism of substances which block autonomic synapses [with summary in English]. p. 124-126]. G. P. Smirnov, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:22-29 Ji-Ag '57.

THYROID GLAND—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Gitter of a supernumerary thyroid body located in the posterior mediastinum. A. P. Dolzhenko, Vrach. delo no. 10:1089 O '57.

THYROID GLAND—DISEASES

Chronic thyroiditis [with summary in English]. R. M. Propp, Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:42-49 Je '57.

Condition of the oral cavity in thyrotoxicosis and in Basedow-Cushing disease [with summary in English]. p. 126]. T. N. Shershakova, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:22-29 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of diet on metabolism in thyrotoxicosis. R. M. Ginzburg, Vrach. delo no. 10:1089 O '57.

Structural reaction of the thyroid gland in Basedow's disease [with summary in English]. p. 126]. I. I. Chumakov, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:22-29 Ji-Ag '57.

THYROID GLAND—INNERVATION

Reflex influences from receptors of the thyroid gland on arterial pressure, respiration, and the flow of lymph. L. E. Hulebaeva, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 10, 88-103 O '57.

THYROID GLAND—SURGERY

Surgical treatment of thyrotoxic gitter [with summary in English]. A. G. Hultsh, I. I. Chumakov, Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:30-42 Je '57.

THYROXINE

Effect of neural stimulants on the chemical composition of tissues. N. B. Medvedeva, Medych. zhur. 16:05-08 '57.

Mechanism of the action of thyroxine. S. G. Gones, Usp. sov. biol. 14 no. 2:185-201 S-O '57.

Role of the thyroid hormone on the reaction of the organism to testosterone propionate [with summary in English]. p. 126]. P. A. Vunder, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:22-29 Ji-Ag '57.

TIBET—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"Tibet" [in English] by Alan Winnington. Reviewed by I. U. Zhuravlev, Sov. etn. no. 6:87-88 '57.

TIBET—MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Customs and manners of Tibetans. Huang Shao-hui, Druzhba no. 1:29-30 O '57.

TIBET—NEWSPAPERS

The first Tibetan newspaper. Alan Winnington, Inost. lit. no. 9:235-236 S '57.

TIBET—ROADS

Highways of the Tibetan plateau. Kital no. 8:16-17 Ag '57.

TICKS

Lasting effect of eradication of ixodes persulcatus. P. Sch. in east treated with acaricides and the possibility of using acaric dusting. N. N. Gorchakovskaya, Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:297-301 S-O '57.

Life cycle of the tick ixodes persulcatus in various parts of a given area. N. M. Molisev, Vop. goz. dal. Vest. no. 3:157-162 '57.

TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

(see also subdivision under Transbaikalia) Isolation of Coxiella burnetii from the tick Ixodes ricinus (from "Coxi. hyg. epid., mikrob., immunol." 1957, VI-2:85-88). Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:151 O '57.

Prevention and eradication of foci of tick-borne recurrent typhus. A. K. Shastrov, Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8:91-95 Ag '57.

TIDAL POWER see subdivision under France

TIDES

Numerical methods for determining the tide level and the velocity of tidal currents. G. V. Polukarov, Trudy GOIN no. 38:11-25 '57.

TIENTSIAN

Tien Shan mountains. Kital no. 9:12-13 S '57.

TIENTSIAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Stockbreeders of Tien Shan. M. Glina, Kolkh. prirodoz. 17 no. 11:29-31 N '57.

TIENTSIAN PROVINCE—BEEF CATTLE

Cattle fattening in Tien Shan. M. Isaev, Molech. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 11:7 Ja '58.

TIENTSIAN PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Contribution of young stock farmers in Tien Shan. Zh. Turanov, Molech. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1:18-21 Ja '58.

TIENTSIN, CHINA—CARPETS

Tientsin carpets. Druzhba no. 13:30 D '57.

TIENTSIN, CHINA—COMMERCE

Great changes. Yin Ch'ung-ching, Huang Chun, Chiang Hsien-fan, Druzhba no. 2:10 O '57.

TIFLIS—ENTOMOLOGY—CONGRESSES

All-Union Conference of Entomologists. Tiflis. Periodika 16 no. 12:142 D '57.

TIFLIS—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Activity of the Tiflis branch of the Semirashskiy Institute of Machines and Mechanics. D. S. Tikhonov, Vest. mash. Sem. no. 1951, mash. 17 no. 6:22 '57.

TIFLIS—PHARMACOLOGY

Tiflis Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research. V. S. Asaniani, Med. prom. 11 no. 9:30-34 '57.

TIFLIS—SOCCER

Last hall. M. Melnikov, Ogonek 35 no. 5:1 '57.

TIGERS see subdivision under Soviet Far East

TILES, HOLLOW see Hollow Tiles

TILLAGE

(see also subdivision under Great Britain, U.S.S.R., and U.S.A.)

Effect of deep plowing on the yield of winter wheat in irrigation. S. D. Lyagorov, P. I. I. Agrotekhnika no. 6:180-185 N-D '57.

Effect of subsoiling and regular plowing on the growth of the root system and yields of corn flowers. M. A. Khodamovich, Dokl. Akad. nauk. 10:26-33 '57.

Effect of the Mal'nev tillage system on the yield of durum spring wheat. L. G. Grin'el'd, Trudy MTIPP no. 11:20-23 N '57.

For the crop yield of 1958. P. G. Kurbanov, Trudy MTIPP no. 12:55 D '57.

Packing soils before sowing flax [with summary in English and German]. G. A. Khailis, Vest. mash. 2 no. 10:132-134 O '57.

Plow tillage as influenced by T. S. Mal'nev's tillage system [with summary in English]. I. I. Grin'el'd, Trudy MTIPP no. 6:533-541 N-D '57.

TILLAGE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—T

TIMBER LINE see subdivision under Khil'my

TIMBERING OF MINES see Mine Timbering

TIME MEASUREMENTS

Standard measurements of small time intervals. Weisheit, Izv. Vuzov. fiz. 17:11-17 '57.

TIME PERCEPTION

Data on conditioned responses to time in children [with summary in English]. A. A. Kravtsov, Zhur. fiziol. 7 no. 4:534-539 Ji-Ag '57.

TIME SIGNALS

Soviet time service during the past 40 years. I. Bolutnerovskiy, Izv. Vuzov. fiz. 17:11-17 '57.

TIME STUDY

Kubichev, I. A. [Controlling losses in work in the Bors'ya potlami rabochego vremeni. Leningrad, 1950. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-issled. i propagand. informatsionno-tekhnicheskii inst. Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)]

TIMOTHY GRASS

Growth and development of Phleum pratense L. affected by dry length. V. F. Korlakina, Dokl. AN SSSR no. 2:396-399 Ji '57.

TIN—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric conductivity of tin and bismuth in the solid state. G. I. Gorina, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mol. mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:70-83 '56.

TIN MINES AND MINING see subdivision under China

TIN PLATING

The use of radioactive isotopes in studying the mechanism of basic processes in tin plating. A. I. Vukobrat, AN SSSR 115 no. 4:710-713 Ag '57.

TIRANE—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

University in Tirane. Minella Kapo, Fizk. i sport. 11:38 '57.

TIRE FABRICS—TESTING

Structure of rayon cord fabric. L. L. Osolun, Trudy MTIPP no. 10:50-51 O '57.

TIRES—AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles—Tires

TIRES, RUBBER

Investigating heating systems for individual tire vulcanizers. N. I. Gal'perin, V. A. Sergeeva, K. I. I. Izv. 16 no. 8:22-27 S '57.

The without a carcass (from "Revue générale de pneumatique," no. 11 1956). Kanch. i rez. 16 no. 9:47 '57.

TIRES, RUBBER—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Germany, East

TISHAKOV, NIKOLAI

Soviet character. A. Iudanov, Mol. kolch. 24 no. 26-27 N '57.

TISSUE CULTURE

Probing the secret of life. BIN Davidson, Amer. sci. no. 7:21-25 (1957).

TISSUE EXTRACTS

Physico-chemical properties of organic and inorganic substances obtained in short-lived fission reactions. G. I. Belyav, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 119-120 1967.
Mechanism of action of tissue therapy. G. I. Likhachev, G. E. Nakhimova, V. M. Delov, Zh. med. biol. 1967-1968 10-11.
Tissue therapy for leprosy. V. I. Likhachev and others. Med. zh. 1967 371-389 1967.

TISSUES

Changes in the argyrophil ground substance under the effect of various antigens and their role in pathological processes. O. I. Shumakov-Zamiatina. Med. zh. 1967 323-327.
Effect of inhibition of reactions of the effluents on the synthesis of amino acids in an overgrowing system. (With summary in English). A. K. Shumakov, R. M. Azarkh, Vop. med. biol. 3 no. 5 180-191 1967.
Effect of nonrat stimulants on the chemical composition of tissues. N. B. Medvedev. Med. zh. 1967 327-331.
Effect of stimulants of the vegetative nervous system on the chemical composition of tissues. A. I. Medvedev. Med. zh. 1967 331-335.
Role of the cerebral cortex in the regulation of the state of argyrophil ground substance. A. D. Gindman. Med. zh. 1967 335-339.

TISSUES, VEGETABLE see Plant cell and tissue

TIT-ARY ISLAND—FOREST PROTECTION

Forest protection in the Tit-ary Islands. B. A. Titovskiy. Priroda 46 no. 12 95-111 1967.

TITANIUM

Complex formation in the titanium-titanium-chlorine system. S. I. Shumakov. Zh. med. biol. 1967 323-327.
Electrochemical features of titanium subjected to electrolysis on a mercury dropping electrode. V. N. Zhuravskiy, P. N. Kovalenko, Izv. Vuzov. 1967 11-12 1967.
Role of reducing agent in the process of titanium-titanium and titanium-titanium-chlorine. I. I. Titovskiy, V. N. SSSR, Dokl. Akad. Nauk 1967 11-12 1967.
Separating titanium from accompanying elements by means of ion exchange chromatography. I. I. Titovskiy, V. A. Bolshakov, L. A. Bolshakova. Vop. med. biol. 1967 335-339.

TITANIUM—METALLOGRAPHY

Characteristics of the polymorphic behavior of alpha titanium of pure (oxide) titanium. I. I. Titovskiy, M. H. Gutermin, M. G. Lomonosov. Izv. AN SSSR Obshch. Nauk 1967 45-49 1967.

TITANIUM—WELDING

Some peculiarities in welding titanium under the action of Gurevich. Avtom. svarka 1967 5 11-12 1967.

TITANIUM-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Properties of deformed alloys of the titanium-aluminum system at high temperatures. R. N. Babin. Dokl. Akad. Nauk 1967 11-12 1967.

TITANIUM OXIDES

A new modification of TiO₂. M. G. Medvedev, V. G. Guplenko, I. O. Saksonov. Zh. med. biol. 1967 323-327.
Preparation and radiographic analysis of lower oxide of titanium. M. S. Medvedev, P. P. Medvedev. Zh. med. biol. 1967 327-331.
Studying the equilibrium in the reacting system of TiO₂ by electron at high temperatures. Part 1. (With summary in English). V. S. Kutsay, D. P. Gindman. Zh. med. biol. 1967 331-335.

TITANIUM SULFATES

Normal titanium sulfate. V. G. Guplenko, Zh. med. biol. 1967 331-335.

TITANIUM-TUNGSTEN ALLOYS

Titanium-tungsten alloys. N. T. Gindman, I. P. Panchenko. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 5-12 1967.

TITANS (MYTHOLOGY)

History of the Prometheus problem. M. I. Pichodanov. Sech. AN Gruz. SSR 16 no. 1121-127 1967.

TITOV, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH, 1881-1947

Professor Nikolai Mikhailovich Titov an ordinary. N. N. Titov, V. I. Stolyukov. Zh. med. biol. 1967 331-335.

TITRATION

Volume-thermodynamic method for the determination of the metal content of powder catalysts. O. N. Dolgikh, L. I. Bogareva. Masl. zh. 1967 335-339.

TITUVENAI, LITHUANIA—ARCHITECTURE, BAROQUE

Architectural ensemble in Tituvenai. S. S. Ananashov, G. N. Zvolinskaya. Arkh. 1967 335-339.

TOBACCO—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

I have quit smoking. V. Trushkin. Fiz. i sport 37 no. 12 33 1967.

TOBACCO—VARIETIES

Influence of the tobacco variety on the production of tobacco. A. A. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 13-14 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 14-15 1967.

TOPOGRAPHY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Topography in the revolution. P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 15-16 1967.

TOXIC AND

Toxic and... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 16-17 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

At the conference of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 17-18 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 18-19 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 19-20 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 20-21 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 21-22 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 22-23 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 23-24 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 24-25 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 25-26 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 26-27 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 27-28 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 28-29 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 29-30 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 30-31 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 31-32 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 32-33 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 33-34 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 34-35 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 35-36 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 36-37 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 37-38 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 38-39 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 39-40 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 40-41 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 41-42 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 42-43 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 43-44 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 44-45 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 45-46 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 46-47 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 47-48 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 48-49 1967.
The use of tobacco varieties at tobacco farms and the tobacco industry. B. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 49-50 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 50-51 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

World health... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 51-52 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 52-53 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 53-54 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 54-55 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 55-56 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 56-57 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 57-58 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 58-59 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 59-60 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 60-61 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 61-62 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 62-63 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 63-64 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 64-65 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 65-66 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 66-67 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 67-68 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 68-69 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 69-70 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 70-71 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 71-72 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 72-73 1967.

TOXIC—PHYSIOLOGY—COGNITION

Influence of the... P. I. Tolstoy. Spets. Inst. stali no. 35 73-74 1967.

TRACTOR STATIONS see Machine-tractor stations

TRACTORS

Adhesion weight of universal tractors A. I. Litnev, B. N. Antonovskii, Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 3 57-58 '56.
Increasing the working speeds of tractor-cultivators in irrigated cotton fields, M. Akhmedzhanov, Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 6:12-11 '57.
Method of establishing work norms for Timmer skidding tractors, L. S. Romanov, Les. prom. 35 no. 11:9-12 '57.
Performance of modernized KT-12 tractors, F. A. Romanov, A. M. Katsenelson, Les. prom. 35 no. 1:7-9 Jan '57.
The ATTK-AFI tractor motor, I. V. Korobochkin, Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 6:53-56 '57.
Results of using single-phase electric tractors, P. V. Kula, N. O. Moskalenko, Mekh. i sil'khoz. [8] no. 12 13-15 '57.
Spring hitch for lifting implements, T. I. Malinin, Mekh. i sil'khoz. no. 7:16-17 Jul '57.

TRACTORS—BRAKES—TESTING

Devices used for checking trailer brake valves and air distribution valves, I. A. Kvitchenko, Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:14-15 N '57.

TRACTORS—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Securing safe fuel feed of the IAA3 engines in winter time, R. Voslin, Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:15-17 N '57.

TRACTORS—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Brief technical characteristics of Soviet tractors, B. V. Shishkin, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 11:46-49 N '57.

TRACTORS—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

The electric generator units used in foreign motor buses, M. L. Pechinskii, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 10:39-42 O '57.
Electric equipment for automobiles and tractors by V. S. Zolov, N. M. Pina, Reviewed by P. Novorukov, I. Tikhonov, Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:30-39 N '57.
Electric equipment for automobiles and tractors, V. P. Kopylov, Stroiizdatizda no. 6:48-49 N-D '57.

TRACTORS—ENGINES

Checking parts of inner springing couples, S. L. Gondik, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 10:32-33 O '57.
Investigation of the rotational movement of piston rings in tractor diesel engines, U. N. Aizen'ev, R. A. Stuparenko, Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 6:15-18 '57.
Wear of tractor engines under variable load, A. Ia. Gulana, I. P. Kulakov, Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 1 16-17 '56.

TRACTORS—ENGINES—AIR FILTERS

Developing and designing new types of air filters for truck-tractor engines, O. M. Zalevskiy, Mekh. i sil'khoz. no. 7:32-3 of cover JI '57.

TRACTORS—ENGINES—COOLING

Foreign tractor engines having air cooling, D. R. Pospelov, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 10:33-34 O '57.

TRACTORS—FUEL SYSTEMS

Fuel feed controllers used in compression ignition engines of tractors, N. N. Nastenko, Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 11:21-25 N '57.

TRACTORS—HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Tractor-mounted units and the hydraulic mechanisms for operating them, B. A. Lubimov, Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 2:1-8 '56.
Tractor with hydrostatic type hydraulic transmission, I. V. Fuznik, Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 1:55-57 '56.

TRACTORS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Baranov, M. S., [Reconditioning automobile and tractor parts by welding and built-up welding] Vostanovlenie avtomobilnykh i traktornykh detalей svarok i naplavok, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-Va obor. SSSR, 1957, 382 p.
Organizing the repair of tractors on a year-round schedule, V. I. Chernikov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11: 61-67 N '57.

Using BF-2 glue for repairing tractor parts, N. L. Nelesuk, Mekh. i sil'khoz. [8] no. 12:16-18 D '57.

TRADE see Commerce

TRADE AGREEMENTS (LABOR) see Collective labor agreements

TRADE REGULATION

"Legal regulation of trade between town and country" by I. B. Novitski, K. A. Grave, B. A. Lisovsky, Reviewed by M. G. Gurevich, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:145-149 D '57.

TRADE UNIONS

(see also subdivision under China; Estonia; Germany, West; Japan; Khabarovsk Territory; Rumania; South Africa; Union of; Sialing Province, Velikiye Luk Province)

Abolition of the Balashev Province Council of Trade Unions, Blud. VTSSPS no. 22:4 N '57.

Abolition of the Kamensk Province Council of Trade Unions, Blud. VTSSPS no. 22:3 N '57.

Carrying out interpretation of the materials of the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Blud. VTSSPS no. 22:7-8 N '57.
A close tie with trade unions and economic councils, M. Deryabin, Sov. zhensk. 28 [1] no. 1:32-37 D '57.

The compilation and confirmation of budgets and estimates of trade-union organs and groups under their jurisdiction for 1958, Blud. VTSSPS no. 20:3-6 O '57.
Conditions of trade-union membership, Blud. VTSSPS no. 22:1-3 N '57.

Confirmation of the regulations on authorized physicians, Blud. VTSSPS no. 23:3-5 D '57.

Cultural services for schoolchildren and the students of the institutions of the labor reserve during the summer vacation of the 1957/58 school year, Blud. VTSSPS no. 23:6-7 D '57.

Drawing graduates of secondary schools into industry and agriculture and the tasks of trade unions, Blud. VTSSPS no. 21:1-6 N '57.

Financing by trade-union organizations of vacation facilities used during the first quarter in 1958 in accordance with the social security budget, Blud. VTSSPS no. 20:1-2 O '57.

Growth of trade union ranks, Part. zhizn' no. 22:33-34 N '51.

Help given by trade-union clubs, S. Besnina, Kul't. i pros. ish. 18 no. 11:46 N '57.

Important decisions, Part. zhizn' no. 24:3-8 D '57.

Increase the role of lower trade-union organizations, V. Barukov, Part. zhizn' no. 22:53-56 N '57.

Increase the role of trade unions in building communism, Kommunist 31 no. 18:3-13 D '57.

Notebook of a trade-union worker, Voen. prof. dvizh. no. 10:61-68 O '57.

Participation of trade-union organizations in elections of the people's courts (people's judges and people's assessors), Blud. VTSSPS no. 21:3-4 N '57.

Participation of trade unions in the making of reports by and in elections to the leading organs of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Aviation, and Navy, Blud. VTSSPS no. 23:3 D '57.

Plan for more extensive use of the motion-picture projects of trade unions in 1958, Blud. VTSSPS no. 23:8 D '57.

Procedure in the examination and approval of plans and estimates for major repairs of buildings, structures, and other fixed assets of trade unions, Blud. VTSSPS no. 23:11 N '57.

Procedure in the examination and approval of plans and estimates for the construction of trade-unions buildings, Blud. VTSSPS no. 23:1-2 D '57.

The property of liquidated and consolidated republican, regional, and provincial committees of trade unions, Blud. VTSSPS no. 20:3 O '57.

Shortcomings in the work of trade unions in the carrying out of decisions of the Presidium of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Union of April 12, 1957, "The reduction of the staff of trade unions and of cultural, sports, and other institutions and organizations within their jurisdiction," Blud. VTSSPS no. 23:11 D '57.

Structure of the volunteer trade-union athletic clubs, Blud. VTSSPS no. 21:6-8 N '57.

Subcommittees of the factory, plant, and local (workshop) committees of trade unions, Blud. VTSSPS no. 21:1-2 N '57.

The system of transferring property, money, and accounts by central, republican, regional, and provincial committees of united trade unions, Blud. VTSSPS no. 20:7-3 O '57.

Systematizing the accounting and storage of gifts received from foreign trade unions and private persons, Blud. VTSSPS no. 23:3 B '57.

Tasks of trade unions in the interpretation of the declaration and the manifesto of peace, passed at the conferences of the representatives of Communist and labor parties, Blud. VTSSPS no. 23:8-9 D '57.

The trade-union activist group needs good literature, N. Afanogenov, Part. zhizn' no. 73:66-69 D '57.

V. I. Lenin's participation in the creation of a joint transportation worker trade union, V. B. Bogdanov, Rech. i transp. 16 no. 11:45 N '57.

Work of the trade unions of the U. S. S. R., Blud. VTSSPS no. 24:1-10 D '57.

TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Atlantic City; Great Britain; Leipzig

TRADE UNIONS—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Struggle of the workers of the food industry for bread and a food supply on the eve of October 1917, B. I. Ivanov, Ist. arkh. no. 3:185-188 My-Je '57.

TRADES WASTE see Waste products

TRAFFIC see Communication and traffic

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

More attention to traffic regulations and to safe driving, Avi. transp. 35 no. 21:2 F '57.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

More attention to traffic regulations and to safe driving, Avi. transp. 35 no. 21:2 F '57.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS—STUDY AND RESEARCH
Visual aids for teaching traffic regulations, Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:28 N '57.

TRAILERS, TRUCK see Truck trailers

TRAINED NURSES see Nurses and nursing

TRAINING, MANUAL see Manual training

TRAINING, PHYSICAL see Physical education and training

TRAINING OF CHILDREN see Children

TRAINS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile trains

TRAMWAYS see Street railways

TRANS-ILI ALA-TAU—WATER, RIVER
Zonal nature of underground water of the slope and piedmont plain of the Trans-Ili Ala, G. A. Leontev, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR 41 O '57.

TRANSBAIKALIA—BIRDS (AVIATION)

Materials on the migration of birds in the Transbaikalia according to the results of a field expedition, V. M. Lipov, Izv. Irk. gos. prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—CARNIVOROUS

Data on the numbers of predators in the eastern Transbaikalia, D. I. P. [?], prof. uchilish. 10:22-23 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—FIELD MICE

Characteristics of changes in the number of field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi) in the Irkutsk, V. P. Khramov, Izv. Irk. gos. prof. uchilish. 13:81-105 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the field mice (Phomys brundit Rudolphi), V. P. Khramov, prof. uchilish. 10:28-30 '54.

TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculous pleuritis. A. A. Salov, *Sov. med.*, 21 no. 6, 124-128 Ag '57.
Long trials in treatment of tuberculous of the eye in patients with infectious and pyogenic diseases. V. I. Ruzina, *Sov. med.*, 21 no. 6, 119-121 Ag '57.
Role of medical nurses in the control work at a rural medical section. E. I. Kabanov, *Izvestiya*, 16 no. 11-12 Ag '57.

TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS

See also subdivision under **Knots (Produce)**
Budilov, P. N. [Tuberculosis in farm animals. Its prevention and control.] *Tuberkulioz sel'skhozvishcheykh zhivotnykh, pishchebnykh i krovnykh zhivotnykh*. Minsk, Belorusskaya BSSR, 1957. 36 p.
(DA)

TUBERCULOSIS IN POULTRY

Chronic dyspnea in avian tuberculosis. R. I. Gerasimov, B. I. Semenovskiy, A. I. Zhukovskiy. *Parazitologiya*, 11 no. 1-4 Ja '58.

TUBES

Crops and breakdown of tubes subjected to internal pressure. Sh. I. Z. A. Iz. M. SSR *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TUDOR, STEPHEN, 1932-1941

"Accidents with hooks" in Stephen Tudor. Submitted by V. B. Belikov, *Izvestiya*, 16 no. 11-12 Ag '57.
"Tudor, Stephen" (1932-1941). *Stepan Tudor, revoliutsionnaya i biograficheskaya skizha* by Vladimir Zimin. Revizor, 1957. 1 p. (Dobryi)

TUGBOATS

Building and mounting a regulated three-wheel superstructure on tugboats. A. I. Gerasimov, V. M. Pashchukov, *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.
Improving methods of operating the river fleet. I. P. Belikov, *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TUGUR VALLEY

The Tugur Valley in Mesopotamia. V. A. L. V. *Izvestiya*, 16 no. 11-12 Ag '57.

TUMAZY see Tuymazy

TULA—MUSEUMS

Program of Tula museums. F. Vasilchenko, *Sov. med.*, 21 no. 6, 124-128 Ag '57.

TULA BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

More than 1,500 meters of depth in our mines. B. Belikov, M. I. Zhukovskiy, *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TULA PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)

Methods of corn for the development of animal husbandry. V. I. Belikov, *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.
Sorok, I. A. [Corn in districts of Tula Province] *Kukurnya v Tul'skoy oblasti* [Tula] Tul'skoy oblasti, 1957. 46 p.
(DA)

TULA PROVINCE—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit to my homeland. V. I. Belikov, *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TULA PROVINCE—MOVIE-PICTURE PROJECTION

Movie picture club on wheels. L. L. L. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TULA PROVINCE—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Living work forms. V. M. Belikov, *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TULAREMIA

Experimental data on fleas of house rodents as transmitters and carriers of tularemia microbes. L. A. Drobinskaya, *Izv. Gos. protivochumn. inst.*, 12:53-76 '54.

Experimental tularemia in the *Novy rat*. A. A. Alsch, *Izv. Gos. protivochumn. inst.*, 9:5-26 '51.

Immunological characteristics of some tularemia strains and selection of the most effective vaccine doses. M. I. Anisferov, A. T. Pivtina, *Izv. Gos. protivochumn. inst.*, 9:38-49 '51.

Improving a dry living tularemia vaccine preparation. L. S. Kozlovskaya, A. A. Shumyagina, *Zhurn. mikrobiol. i imunit.*, 28 no. 10:81-89 O '57.

On the problem of tularemia in children. M. N. Rukov, *Pediatr. zh.*, 35 no. 8:39-44 Ag '57.

Spreading of the tularemia microbe in the organism of the sheep. V. G. Arapov, A. B. Khachaturian, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'skhoz. nauk*, 10 no. 10:99-102 O '57.

Studies on the immunological reactivity of the organism following vaccination against tularemia in subjects with modification of the central nervous system. L. S. Malovets and others, *Zhurn. mikrobiol. i imunit.*, 28 no. 9:46-51 S '57.

Susceptibility and sensitivity of house mice to tularemia using different methods of infection. M. P. Terebilenko, *Izv. Gos. protivochumn. inst.*, 12:35-51 '54.

Susceptibility of Brand's vole to experimental tularemia. L. A. Smirnova, L. V. Vasilukhina, *Izv. Gos. protivochumn. inst.*, 9:50-52 '51.

A 30-year study on tularemia in the Soviet Union. V. C. Solov'yev, *Zhurn. mikrobiol. i imunit.*, 20 no. 10:35-41 O '57.

TUMORS

Changes in the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in white mice during the development of malignant tumors induced by carcinogens. M. S. Malchuk, *Sov. med.*, 21 no. 6, 124-128 Ag '57.

[Contemporary problems of oncology, translations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign periodicals in the field.] *Sov. prot. onk.*, 10 no. 1:58-116 p.

Effect of a section of the sciatic nerve on the histomorphological changes in the tumor of the mammary gland in mice. V. N. Shchegolev, *Izv. Gos. protivochumn. inst.*, 12:53-76 '54.

Experimental tumors on the new histological preparation method. V. S. Malchuk, *Antibiotiki*, 2 no. 5:10-11 O '57.

On the transplantation of human melanomas. O. D. Lomachenko, *Med. zh.*, 1957:73-74 '57.

Study of peripheral plasmids. Connection between tumor formation, immunological and peripheral plasmids. *Immunologiya*, 1956, no. 11:11-12, 19 no. 8:69 '57.

Various species of Shope virus (with summary in English). M. P. Pukhov, *Izv. Gos. protivochumn. inst.*, 11 no. 7:93-96 O '57.

TUNG FENG COUNTY, CHINA—DEER

Deer breeding. *Khal. no.*, 19:16 N '57.

TUNGSTEN

Effect of tungsten on the kinetic parameters of ferrous ionization during isothermal and nonisothermal oxidation. L. Chudak, K. Mazurek, *Sov. med.*, 21 no. 6, 124-128 Ag '57.

TUNGSTEN COMPOUNDS

Effect of 8-oxyquinolines on molybdenum, tungsten, and tungsten. P. A. Anan'ev, I. M. Galya, *Sov. med.*, 21 no. 6, 124-128 Ag '57.

TUNGSTEN OXIDES

X-ray study of the reaction between solid iron oxides and the oxides of tungsten and molybdenum (with summary in English). I. D. Kozlovskiy, *Zhurn. fiz. khim.*, 31 no. 8:1861-1865 Ag '57.

TUNGSTEN-TITANIUM ALLOYS see Titanium-tungsten alloys

TUNGUS FALLS see Talos, Tungus

TUNNELING

Expanding a tunnel profile of an operating railway line. L. A. Solov'yev, *Transp. zh.*, 7 no. 8:14-16 Ap '57.

TUNNELING—HISTORY

Development of tunnel construction in the U. S. S. R. P. A. Chervinskii, P. I. Antonov, *Transp. zh.*, 7 no. 10:20-26 O '57.

TUNNELS

(See also subdivision under **New York, City**)
Volkov, V. P. [Tunnels for automobile roads] *Tunneling na avtomobilnykh dorogakh*. Moscow, Mashinostroyeniye, 1957. 381 p.

TUR, ALEXANDR FEDOROVICH, 1891-

Aleksandr Fedorovich Tur, *Yev. zh.*, 1957:1-2 N '57.

TURBINES

(See also subdivision under **Leningrad**)
Calculating the thermal stresses in turbine runners caused by starting. V. I. Rukov, *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk*, 10:80-83 O '57.

Condenser with corrosion-resistant tubes. V. I. Panov, *Energetika*, 5 no. 12:12-13 D '57.

Development of turbine manufacturing during the past thirty years. G. S. Shestakov, *Energetika*, 5 no. 11:27-11 N '57.

Device for disconnecting the turbine from the generator while in operation. V. I. Gerasimov, *Energetika*, 5 no. 10:18-19 O '57.

Placing working disks on the turbine shaft. G. A. Menin, *Energetika*, 5 no. 10:10 O '57.

Preventing scale formation in turbine condensers. L. A. Turova, *Energetika*, 5 no. 10:10-11 O '57.

Soviet turbines of high and medium parameters. A. K. Kravtsov, *Energetika*, 5 no. 11:24-25 N '57.

Steam pressure regulator for turbine and packing. L. P. Kononov, *Energetika*, 5 no. 10:8-9 O '57.

Work of the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant in the field of turbine materials. A. I. Chizhik, *Metallurgiya*, 10 no. 11:66-71 N '57.

TURBODRILLS

Gilgort, V. I., and N. A. Sidorov. [Controlling deflection of well shafts in turbodrilling] *Dor'ba s tekhnicheskimi svyazimi v turbinnoy drevni*. Pod red. R. I. Shishchenko. Moscow, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo, 1957. 87 p.

TURBODRILLS—REPAIRING

Repairing electric drills in shops of the experimental drilling office. B. M. Ustak, *Netianik*, 2 no. 10, 3-1 O '57.

TURBOGLUBOKATOIS

Calculating the effect of speed of a turboengine on the efficiency of a turboengine. V. I. Gerasimov, *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKOMAN

Development of turboengine and turboengine. V. I. Gerasimov, *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

Calculation of the efficiency of a turboengine. V. I. Gerasimov, *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKULINCE

Calculation of the efficiency of a turboengine. V. I. Gerasimov, *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKEY GATLIS—BROOK, PROPOSED CANAL

In the Turkey Gatlis Brook. N. T. K. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURGENOV, IVAN FEDOROVICH, 1818-1881

Turgenev (1818-1881). *Turgenev, Ivan Fedorovich*. Moscow, 1957. 1 p. (Dobryi)
Turgenev (1818-1881). *Turgenev, Ivan Fedorovich*. Moscow, 1957. 1 p. (Dobryi)
Turgenev (1818-1881). *Turgenev, Ivan Fedorovich*. Moscow, 1957. 1 p. (Dobryi)
Turgenev (1818-1881). *Turgenev, Ivan Fedorovich*. Moscow, 1957. 1 p. (Dobryi)

TURKEY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Chronicle of 1917-1921. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

Chronicle of 1917-1921. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKEY—EARTHQUAKES

On the possibility of a seismicity in the Turkish Republic. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKEY—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Turkey's economy and agricultural conditions. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKEY—ELECTIONS

Summary of elections in Turkey. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKEY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1917-1921

The influence of the Turkish Revolution on the world. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKEY—HISTORY

Influence of the Turkish Revolution on the world. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKEY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Constitution of Turkey. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKEYS

Building and raising Turkey for the world. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKEYS—FARMING AND REARING STUDIES

Rearing in the field of Turkey. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKMEN

See subdivision under **Caspian Sea**

TURKMEN ARCHITECTURE

See subdivision under **Caspian Sea**

TURKMENISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In my native land. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKMENISTAN—FARM LIFE

Chelovek i mašina, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKMENISTAN—HISTORY

Materials on the history of Turkmenistan. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKMENISTAN—METEOROLOGICAL

Radiometric surveying in oil-bearing regions of Turkmenia. V. I. Kuznetsov, A. N. Shustov, *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

TURKMENISTAN—VITICULTURE

Viticulture in Turkmenistan. *Chelovek i mašina*, 10 no. 6-9 O '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic upsurge of the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the 10 years of the Soviet regime V. T. Chumilov Vysnyk AN URSR 28 no. 11:9-20 N '57

Equal among equals. D. Korolchuk, Ogonek 35 no. 52:2-3 D '57

The 10th anniversary of the proclamation of Soviet rule in the Ukraine. O. Ivashchenko, Part zhen' 12 10-16 N '57

From the history of building a socialist economy in the Ukraine G. Petrovskii Vop. ekon. no. 10:157-158 O '57

Ukraine, a Soviet republic. Mekh. sil' hosp. [8] no. 12:1 D '57

The Ukraine flourishes in the sun of the October Revolution. Iurii Mel'nychuk Zhovien' 7 no. 12:3-17 D '57

Uncover hidden potentialities in the economy more completely. N. Shchetinin, Fin SSSR 18 no. 11:19-22 N '57

Uplift the victorious banner of the Great October Revolution. Mekh. sil' hosp. 8 no. 11:3 N '57

We advance toward the glorious building of communism. Rad zhen' 12 no. 11:2-3 N '57

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Work of the Council for Studying Productive Forces of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Vysnyk AN URSR 28 no. 10:65-67 O '57

UKRAINE—EDUCATION—DIRECTORIES

[Bulletin for students entering secondary professional schools in the Ukraine in 1957; effective as of February 1957] Dovidnyk dlia vspnykiv do serednikh spetsial'nykh uchibovykh zakladiv (tekhnichnyy, uchiylyshcha, shkoly) Ukrainy kol RSR na 1957 rik, za slonam na 1 liutoho 1957 roku Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 208 p.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

Awards to the personnel of preschool institutions. Doshk. vykh. 16 no. 12:44-45 D '57

Guidance of the work of methodological groups. F. Potans'ka, Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12:23-26 D '57

UKRAINE—ELASTICITY

Development of investigations on the theory of elasticity. Applied mechanics and strength of materials in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet regime. H. N. Savin. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3:241-259 '57

UKRAINE—FARM BUILDINGS

Building dwellings and farm structures of woodwork panels. P. Voronin, D. Gol'berg, S. Rendino, Bud i arkh. 5 no. 11:13-16 N '57

UKRAINE—FARM LIFE

In the footsteps of fathers. L. Masur, Mekh. sil' hosp. [8] no. 12:11 D '57

UKRAINE—FARM MANURE

Effectiveness of manure in irrigation farming of the southern Ukrainian S.S.R. S. D. Lyssogorov, P. A. Bilenko, Sbor Komis po probl. "Ispol' mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:53-65 '57

UKRAINE—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

Struggle against the counterrevolutionary outbreak of Kornilov in the Ukraine. A. L. Fraiman Ist. zap. no. 61:12-148 '57

UKRAINE—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Combined use of manure and mineral fertilizers in crop rotations of the southeastern part of the Ukrainian steppe. M. G. Turanovskaya Sbor Komis po probl. "Ispol' mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:45-62 '57

Combined use of manure and mineral fertilizers in crop rotations of the Ukrainian steppe. I. K. Andukhov Sbor Komis po probl. "Ispol' mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:27-44 '57

UKRAINE—FLAX

More fiber, better quality! F. Pilsak, Len i konop. 2 no. 11:29-31 N '57

UKRAINE—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit culture and viticulture in the Ukraine during the last 40 years. Z. I. Shapoval, I. F. Komarnitskii, Sad. i og. 05 no. 11:3-5 N '57

UKRAINE—GENITOURINARY ORGANS—DISEASES

Development of urology in the Ukraine during the Soviet regime. O. V. Proskura, Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:42-45 S-O '57

UKRAINE—GREEN MANURING

Green manuring in irrigated areas of the southern Ukraine. N. A. Sirenko, Sbor Komis po probl. "Ispol' mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:173-183 '57

UKRAINE—HISTORY

Participation of the Canadian Ukrainians in the struggle for the liberation of the western Ukraine. Petro Kravchuk, Zhovien' 7 no. 12:127-142 D '57

Publication of the "Ukrains'kyi istorichnyi zhurnal." Vysnyk AN URSR 28 no. 10:67-68 O '57

The Ukraine flourishes in the sun of the October Revolution. Iurii Mel'nychuk, Zhovien' 7 no. 12:3-17 D '57

Uplifting of the Huculs in 1920 in people's memories. Mykhailo Nechayalluk, Zhovien' 7 no. 12:119-122 D '57

UKRAINE—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

"Educational conferences" of Ukrainian teachers of the history of the Ukraine. M. N. Lyssenko Pripr. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:125-126 Ja-F '58

UKRAINE—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric power construction. H. Klymenko Bud i arkh. 5 no. 11:3-5 N '57

UKRAINE—HYDROLOGY

Development of hydrological prognoses in the Ukraine. A. B. Kyvchanytska, Vysnyk AN URSR 28 no. 10:15-61 O '57

UKRAINE—INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Precast reinforced concrete in industrial construction. A. P. Velichkin, Nov. vstroik. tekhn. no. 11:20-29 '57

UKRAINE—INDUSTRIALIZATION

Industrial development of the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the rule of the Soviets. M. M. Beredenko, Vysnyk AN URSR 28 no. 10:12-123 O '57

UKRAINE—INSURANCE

Great possibilities for the development of government insurance in the Ukraine. I. Popel'mukh, Fin SSSR 18 no. 11:50-55 N '57

UKRAINE—KNIT GOODS INDUSTRY

Specialization in Ukrainian S.S.R. knit-goods enterprises. L. S. Sabinov, Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:6-7 S '57

UKRAINE—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Ukraine, Laws, statutes, etc. [Statutes governing province soviets of workers' deputies in the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Polozhennia pro oblasnu Radu deputativ trud-lashchykh Ukrainy kol RSR, skhvaleno postanovou Presydl Verkhovnoy Rady Ukrainy kol RSR vid 31 travnia 1957 roku Kyiv, Vyd. Verkhovnoy Rady URSR, 1957, 19 p.

UKRAINE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Agrochemical laboratories are of great importance in the work of machine-tractor stations. A. A. Mouskova Ud. i un. 2 no. 11:47-18 '57

Among the front ranks of the builders of communism. I. L. Kovch, Mekh. sil' hosp. 6 no. 11:12-14 N '57

UKRAINE—MANUFACTURES

Light industry of the Ukrainian S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. D. G. Kostenko, Leg. prom. 17 no. 11:22-28 N '57

UKRAINE—MAPS

"The Ukrainian S.S.R. and the Moldavian S.S.R., economic map for secondary schools." Reviewed by G. L. Stankevich, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6:561-563 N-D '57

UKRAINE—MATHEMATICS

The First Conference of Ukrainian Mathematicians. B. V. Hnidenko, Vysnyk AN URSR 28 no. 10:69-72 O '57

UKRAINE—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Activities of the seminar of mechanics of the Section of Technical Sciences at the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. P. M. Vasyak, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3:355-357 '57

UKRAINE—MECHANICS, APPLIED

Development of investigations on the theory of elasticity, applied mechanics and strength of materials in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet regime. H. N. Savin, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3:241-259 '57

UKRAINE—MEDICAL SOCIETIES

Activities of medical societies in the Ukrainian S.S.R. I. V. Rudanov, Vrach. delo no. 10:113 O '57

UKRAINE—MILITARY EDUCATION

Unprecedented patriotic enthusiasm. F. Zhmachenko, Voenn. znana. 33 no. 11:12-13 N '57

UKRAINE—MINING ENGINEERING

In the State Mine Construction Institute of the U. R. S. S. R. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 11:39 N '57

Mine construction. S. Polevii, Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 11:5-7 N '57

UKRAINE—NERVOUS SYSTEM—SURGERY

Neurosurgery of the Ukrainian S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. A. I. Aulunov, Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:27-35 S-O '57

UKRAINE—ONCOLOGY

Course of the development of experimental oncology in the Ukrainian S.S.R. R. E. Kavetskiy, D. S. Ruchkovskii, Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:35-41 S-O '57

UKRAINE—PEASANT UPRISINGS

From the chronicle of national wrath. Mykhailo Horasy-menko, Zhovien' 7 no. 12:107-116 D '57

UKRAINE—PEAT Bogs

Genesis and characteristics of peats and sills deposited on them in various soil zones of western provinces of the Ukrainian S.S.R. O. A. Andushenko, Sbor. Komis. po probl. "Ispol' mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:102-122 '57

UKRAINE—PLANT BREEDING

Achievements of plant breeding and seed growing in the Ukraine. M. S. Shalaev, B. L. Sher, Sel. i lesn. 22 no. 5:10-16 '57

UKRAINE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ukraine, Vor khuvyri Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian S.S.R., third session March 13-15, 1957, a verbatim report] Zasedania Verkhovnoy Snovdi Ukrainy kol RSR, Chetvertogo zosyva, Tre't'ya sesia (13-15 mar. 1957 goda). Stenogr. zbirchennia. Kiyev, Gos. lit-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 323 p.

UKRAINE—POTATOES

Combination of Ukrainian plant breeders in production. A. I. Onishchenko, Ist. i tey. no. 5:48-18 S-O '57

UKRAINE—PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Formation of the precipitation anomaly in the Ukraine. D. A. Dyalgaliev, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 1:15-22 My-Je '57

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ARMENIA

May you flourish, my Ukraine, in the friendship of fraternal republics. O. S. Hubay, Vskitang Anukar, A. Hovakim, Pioner 15 no. 12:5-6 D '57

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLISH COUNTRIES

Holovko, M. K. [Contribution of the Soviet Ukraine to the struggle of freedom-loving peoples for peace and security] Vklad Radhym'kol Ukrainy v boyu' za volodivshchymy narodny za myr i zabytun bezpechi Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i naukovykh znau' URSR, 1957, 34 p.

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH WHITE RUSSIA

Two festivals. Valentyna Tkachenko, Rad. zh. 12 no. 11:24 N '57

UKRAINE—RETAIL TRADE

Development of trade in the Soviet Ukraine. A. Krasnaya, Sov. tolg. no. 11:14-12 N '57

UKRAINE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Bilny, I. I. A. [The heroic struggle of Ukrainian workers against internal counterrevolution and foreign intervention during the period 1918-1920] Heroichna borotba i trudnashchykh Ukrainy proty vnutri i zovnyshnykh vtrivanih u izozemnykh interesy n 1918-1920 rokakh Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i naukovykh znau' URSR, 1957, 47 p.

Bolehevist organizations in the fight to establish Soviet rule in the Ukraine. H. Hladun, Komunist 14 no. 10:59-68 D '57

The Communist Party as organizer of the utter defeat of foreign intervention and internal counterrevolution in the southern Ukraine in 1920 ("Struggle of the workers of the Soviet Ukraine against the counterrevolution in the South in 1920") by H. H. Hladun, Reviewed by N. D. Kostylyin, P. P. Ostapenko, Vysnyk AN URSR 28 no. 10:73-78 O '57

Encounter in the steppe. Vira Hladun, Rad. zh. 12 no. 11:25-26 N '57

Immortal Leninist ideas ("V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine") Book review, Rad. zh. 12 no. 11:1 N '57

In the flame of the Civil War. I. A. Razuvalov, Mekh. sil' hosp. [8] no. 12:10-11 D '57

Inspiring encounter. A. Hlodoshova, Rad. zh. 12 no. 11:14 N '57

Rybalka, I. K. [Establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine] Vstanovlennia Radhym'kol v Ukraini Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i naukovykh znau' URSR, 1957, 55 p.

Session of the Department of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R., devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Vysnyk AN URSR 28 no. 11:40-71 N '57

Significant date. Doshk. vykh. 19 no. 12:3-4 D '57

V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine ("V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine." Reviewed by S. Borzakovskii, Znamia no. 11:10 N '57

UKRAINE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books. Vysnyk AN URSR 28 no. 10:70-80 O '57

UKRAINE—ROADS—HISTORY

Ukraine roads on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. M. P. Dovgal', Avt. dor. 29 no. 10:11-13 O '57

UKRAINE—RURAL CONDITIONS

The farm economy grows stronger and the prosperity of collective farmers increases. I. Komarenko, A. Onishchenko, F. Zhelikh, Kolh. prov. 17 no. 11:10-13 N '57

UKRAINE—SAVINGS BANKS

Increase the flow of accounts into Ukrainian villages. A. Dubenchuk, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:56-59 Je '57

UKRAINE—SCHOOLS—ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

[Bulletin for students entering secondary professional schools in the Ukraine in 1957; effective as of February 1957] Dovidnyk dlia vspnykiv do serednikh spetsial'nykh uchibovykh zakladiv (tekhnichnyy, uchiylyshcha, shkoly) Ukrainy kol RSR na 1957 rik, za slonam na 1 liutoho 1957 roku. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 208 p.

UKRAINE—SHEEP BREEDING

Development of fine-wool sheep breeding in the Ukrainian S. S. R. L. K. Hrushevskii. *Sov. i vuzn.* 29 no. 11 21-26 N '57

UKRAINE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Communal livestock farming in the Ukrainian S. S. R. on the 10th anniversary of the Soviet Union. N. M. Dimchev. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 11 3-11 N '57
In 40 years. M. I. Turchanov. *Sov. i vuzn.* 29 no. 12 7-12 D '57.
Increase the production of meat and milk. A. S. Kaplin. *Sov. i vuzn.* 29 no. 12 18-22 D '57.
Ukrainian animal husbandry on the upswing. I. N. Romanenko. *O. D. Myshchenko. Sov. i vuzn.* 29 no. 11, 11-13 N '57.

UKRAINE—STONE AGE

Neolithic settlements in the forest-steppe region on the left bank of the Dniester and in Poles'ye in the Ukraine. D. A. Yelshin. *Archaeologicheskii izvestiia* 11:70-86 '57.

UKRAINE—STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Development of investigations on the theory of elasticity, applied mechanics and strength of materials in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet regime. B. N. Sushko. *Physik. mekhanika* 3 no. 1 243-258 '57.

UKRAINE—SURGERY

Achievements in surgery in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during 10 years of Soviet regime. M. I. Koshchitskii. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 5 7-17 S-O '57.
Brief outline of the development of surgery in the Ukraine. S. A. Verkhovskii. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 5 17-27 S-O '57

UKRAINE—SWINE

Development of communal swine farming in the Ukrainian S. S. R. I. I. Prudnikov. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 2 no. 11 20-23 N '57.

UKRAINE—TELECOMMUNICATION

Usage of efficiency innovations in telecommunication engineering in the Ukraine. G. Z. Smolnikov. *Vest. telegraf* 17 no. 12 23-24 D '57.

UKRAINE—THEATER

With all one's heart and soul. V. Vladov. *Ogoniek* 35 no. 5 20-21 D '57.

UKRAINE—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Development of vegetable gardening in the Ukraine. D. M. Marichuk. *Sov. i vuzn.* 29 no. 10 34-37 O '57

UKRAINE—VETERINARY MEDICINE

Veterinary service in the Ukraine during the years of Soviet rule. S. B. Dzhuravskii. *Sov. i vuzn.* 29 no. 11, 27-32 N '57

UKRAINE—VITICULTURE

Plant culture and viticulture in the Ukraine during the last 40 years. L. I. Shapovalov. I. P. Komaritskii. *Sov. i vuzn.* 29 no. 11 3-5 N '57.

UKRAINE—WINE AND WINE MAKING

Ukrainian S. S. R. P. I. Lisavitskii. *Vn. SSSR* 17 no. 7, 13-17 '57.

UKRAINE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Immortal deeds of the young ("Immortality of the young") by P. Tronko. (Reviewed by G. I. Shlapak) *Znania i trostko*, P. P. [Immortal deeds of youth from the history of the Communist Youth League underground in the Ukraine during the years of the Great Patriotic War] *Bezsmertna liubov i iskoriti boi u komsomol'skoho phipilla Ukrainy v roky Velikoi Vitchyznanoi viny* Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molot" 1957. 174 p

UKRAINE—ZOOLOGY

History of zoological studies at the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. V. B. Koshchitskii. *Vsiatnyk AN URSR* 28 no. 11 9-15 N '57

UKRAINIAN EPIC POETRY see Epic poetry, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—HISTORY

Polko, M. F. [Development of the Ukrainian literary language during the years of the Soviet regime] *Do pytan na pro rozvytok ukrainskoi literaturnoi mowy za roky Radians'koi vlady*. Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polli. i naukovykh znan' URSR, 1957. 28 p.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
Kiev, MIA Kyiv Instytut udoskonalennia kvalifikatsii uchyteliv. [Teaching the Ukrainian language] *Z dosvidu vykladannia ukrainskoi mowy*. Kyiv, Dorzh, uchuvno-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radlans'ka shkola", 1957. 83 p.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Ukrainian literature

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS

Babushkin, O. K., and others. [Ukrainian literature: a book for grade nine of the secondary school] *Ukrains'ka literatura; pidruchnyk dlia 9 klasi seredn'oi shkoly*. Za red. O. I. Billets'koho, Vyd. p'latie. Kyiv, Dorzh. uchbovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radlans'ka shkola", 1957. 323 p.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Forty years of the Soviet Ukrainian study of literature. O. I. Billets'kii. *Rad. lit.* no. 5 12-36 S-O '57.

Ivan Franko and the ties between Ukrainian and Bulgarian literatures. Stoiko Bozhkov. *Rad. lit.* no. 3 57-61 My-Je '57.

Materials concerning the international significance of Ukrainian literature ("Pre-October and Soviet Ukrainian literature outside the boundaries of the U. S. S. R.") by O. M. Lyubina. Reviewed by V. P. Vichnii. *Rad. lit.* no. 3 136-136 My-Je '57.

On common roads. S. M. Trifunovskii. *Rad. lit.* no. 5 124-131 S-O '57.

Recommended subjects for dissertations on modern Ukrainian literature. *Rad. lit.* no. 3 155-155 My-Je '57.

Sublime theme of Soviet literature. V. B. Bilshai. *Rad. lit.* no. 3 3-20 My-Je '57.

Tychyna, Pavlo. [Collected works; in three volumes] *Vychyni Pavlo, v trikh tomakh*. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo Khudozh. lit.-ry.

Vol. 3. [Literary and critical articles] *Publiatsiia, Literaturno-kriticheski slukh* 1957. 550 p.

The Ukrainian issue of the periodical "Slovesné Pohľady." M. M. Munkin. *Rad. lit.* no. 5 150-153 S-O '57.
Under the mask of science [Literary politics in the Soviet Ukraine, 1917-1937] [in English] by George S. N. Lucky. Reviewed by I. Trifunovskii. *Vop. lit.* no. 7 251-256 D '57.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—PERIODICALS

New journal of Ukrainian literary studies and criticism. A. Belick. *Vop. lit.* no. 5 212-235 Ag '57.

UKRAINIAN PERIODICALS

Publication of the "Ukrains'kyi istorichnyi zhurnal" *Vsiatnyk AN URSR* 28 no. 10 67-68 O '57.

UKRAINIAN POETRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Ukrainian poetry

UKRAINIAN POETRY—COLLECTIONS

Myt's'kii, Maksym, and Mykola Nahaybidi, comps. [Anthology of Ukrainian poetry, in 4 volumes] *Antologiya ukrains'koi poezii; v 4-kh tomakh*. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo Khudozh. lit.-ry.

Vol. 1. [Ukrainian poetry from 1917 to 1937]. *slatka Maksyma Ryt's'koho*. 1957. 427 p.

Vol. 2. [Ukrainian poetry from 1937 to 1945]. *slatka Maksyma Ryt's'koho*. 1957. 425 p.

Vol. 3. [Ukrainian poetry from 1945 to 1957]. *slatka Maksyma Ryt's'koho*. 1957. 442 p.

Vol. 4. [Ukrainian poetry from 1957 to 1957]. *slatka Maksyma Ryt's'koho*. 1957. 508 p.

Vol. 5. [Ukrainian poetry from 1957 to 1957]. *slatka Maksyma Ryt's'koho*. 1957. 508 p.

UKRAINIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Features of Ukrainian poetry on the great 40th anniversary. L. Novik. *Vop. lit.* no. 7 162-186 O '57.

UKRAINIANS IN CANADA

Participation of the Canadian Ukrainians in the struggle for the liberation of the western Ukraine. Petro Kriavchuk. *Zhivleni* 7 no. 12 137-142 D '57

UKRAINKA, LESIA, 1871-1913

Lesia Ukrainka on the pages of Russian periodicals. Leonida Mishchenko. *Zhivleni* 7 no. 12 137-142 D '57.

New look about Lesia Ukrainka (Publications, articles, studies). Vol. 2. By Lesia Ukrainka. Reviewed by O. F. Stavyts'kii. *Rad. lit.* no. 4 113-145 S-O '57.

Translations by Lesia Ukrainka. L. I. Mishchenko. *Rad. lit.* no. 3 94-110 My-Je '57.

ULCERS

Appearance and disappearance of trophic ulcers following section of the sciatic nerve [with summary in English]. I. I. Fedorov, V. A. Polodai. *Arkh. pat.* 19 no. 9 74-78 '57.

ULIANOV, ANDREI VLADIMIROVICH, 1890-1957

Andrei Vladimirovich Ulianov; obituary. *Geol. nakh.* 1 no. 8 72 Ag '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Effect of ultrasonic waves on the lollal crystallization of aluminum alloys. V. I. Shost, G. I. Eskin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk* no. 8 33-36 S '57.

Mechanical and chemical processes in the action of ultrasonic waves on polystyrene solutions. A. A. Berlik, P. S. Efremov. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5 667-668 '57.

Midget piezoelectric ultrasonic receivers. E. V. Romanenko. *Akust. zhur.* 3 no. 4 342-347 O-D '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Gurvich, A. K. [Device for measuring depth of flaws by

Mikhailov, F. M. [Practical use of ultrasonic defectoscopes for detecting internal flaws in forgings for difficult conditions] *Prakticheskoe ispol'zovanie ultrazvukovogo defektoskopa na vyavleniia vnutr. cnnikh defektov v pokovkakh olvel'stvennogo naznacheniia*. Leningrad, 1956. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propanduty Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii li-stok, no. 108 70 1)

On the physics of the ultrasonic degreasing. L. O. Makarov, L. D. Rozenberg. *Akust. zhur.* 3 no. 4 374-376 O-D '57.

Pogodina-Alekseeva, K. M. [Ultrasonics in metallurgy and the machinery industry] *Ul'trazvuk v metallurgii i mashinostroenii*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 29 p. (Vsesojuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniia politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii, Ser. 4, no. 27)

"Sonic and ultrasonic waves and their use in light industries" by V. H. Fridman. Reviewed by D. A. Gershtig. *Lug. prom.* 17 no. 9 31 S '57.

Third conference on electric and ultrasonic treatment of materials. *Akust. zhur.* 3 no. 4 365 O-D '57.

Using ultrasonic wave techniques in halogenation and separation of germanium from coal. B. I. Losov, A. N. Melnikova, I. E. El'pigner. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk* no. 9 90-95 S '57

Using ultrasonic waves for freeing mineral particles from reagent absorption coatings during dissolving by flotation of minerals. V. A. Glembovskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk* no. 10 111-112 O '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—MEASUREMENT

An apparatus for measuring the absolute intensity of ultrasound. I. G. Mikhailov, V. A. Shul'tsov. *Akust. zhur.* 3 no. 4 379-380 O-D '57

ULTRASONIC WAVES—THERAPEUTIC USE

The applied use of ultrasound in treating nervous diseases. M. I. Gurvich, N. B. Mam'kovskii, N. V. Penek. *Vrach. delo* no. 10 1019-1017 O '57

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Destruction of the air by bactericidal lamps. I. I. Ielata. *Ukhodchik* no. 12 56-57 D '57.

Effect of short-wave ultraviolet radiation from bactericidal lamps on paper. I. I. Ielata. *Ukhodchik* no. 12 56-57 D '57

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Fluorescence analysis of seeds. A. V. Karlakin. *Nauka i zhizn'* 21 no. 12 49 D '57

Karlakin, A. V. [Luminescent defectoscopy] *Luminescentna defektoskopiia*. Leningrad, 1956. 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propanduty, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii li-stok, no. 17, Kontrol' kachestva produktov)

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—MEASUREMENT

Simplified method for coating quartz tubes for measuring ultraviolet radiation of the sun and sky. G. S. Iatsula. *Vrach. delo* no. 10 1065 O '57.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Biological role of the oploco-vegetative system. B. I. Makelov. *Medyeh. zhur.* 19 no. 1 20-25 '49

Disorders of mineral metabolism in the animal organism as a complication of ultraviolet insufficiency [with summary in English]. V. S. Benchuk. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 8, 9-15 S '57

Effect of short-wave ultraviolet rays on the viability and antigenic properties of viruses of Russian flu-borne and Japanese encephalitis [with summary in English]. U. N. Levkovich, A. I. A. Goldfeld, O. E. Rzhakova. *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 41 no. 7 77-81 J '57

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the physiological conditions and productivity of cows in the Ukrainian forest steppe. A. I. Gigerova. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 12 70-80 D '57.

Effect of ultraviolet rays on capillary penetration of proteins, radiocalcium, and radiophosphorus in the anterior chamber of the eye [with summary in English]. I. A. Petrovich. *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 44 no. 9 63-67 S '57.

ULYANOVSK—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The shop organization and the Communist Youth League committee. I. U. Sem'ianov. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 12 31-38 D '57.

ULYANOVSK DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

In Ulyanovsk homeland. A. T. Semin. *Sel'khoz. Pavel.* 2 no. 10 72-75 O '57.

ULYANOVSK PROVINCE—POTATOES

Using 0.2 working day to a centner of potatoes. I. Maitchanko. *Sovkhoz. proizv.* no. 11 69-76 N '57.

UNDERGROUND COAL GASIFICATION see Coal gasification, Underground

UNDERGROUND WATER see Water, Underground

UNDERWATER ACOUSTICS

Hydroacoustics [translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] *Problemy sovremennoi fiziki* 9 no. 11 '57. 180 p.

UNION, MAINE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Village magistrate. *Amerika* no. 7:17-14 [1957]

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA see South Africa, Union of**UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS** see Russia**UNIONS, TRADE** see Trade unions**UNITED NATIONS**

Against Amending the U.N. Charter ("Problems in reviewing the U.N. Charter" [in Czech]) by V. Kopal. *Miroslav*, zhurnal no. 1:147-150 Ja '58

At the 11th Session of the U.N. General Assembly. *Miroslav*, zhurnal no. 1:96-106 Ja '57

Problems in the law governing diplomatic representation discussed at the ninth session of the Commission on International Law of the United Nations. *G. I. Tunkin*. *Sov. gos. i prav.* no. 12:73-83 D '57

Real path to disarmament. *Miroslav*, zhurnal no. 3-11 Je '57

Representation of states in the Economic and Social Council. *Baku. bir. Sov. gos. i prav.* no. 12:112-122 D '57

7 vi, 17. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:3 D '57.

The U.N. and peaceful coexistence. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 51:3-4 D '57.

The United Nations and the security of peoples. *L. Filin*. *Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 5:31-37 N '57

Who is preventing disarmament. *M. Slavjanov*. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 1:27-37 Ja '58

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

The publishing activity of UNESCO. *Vest. ist. i na. kul't.* no. 3:255-257 My-Je '57

Specialized agencies of the United Nations. *Mir. nauki* no. 2:39-40 '57.

UNITED STATES—AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

In the jungle of capitalistic realities. *G. Pol'skol*. *Grani. av.* 14 no. 10:40 O '57.

UNITED STATES—ARABIC STUDIES

One-sided approach. *I. Beliaev*. *Sov. Vost.* no. 6:43-41 D '57.

UNITED STATES—ARMED FORCES

Panama's sovereignty and American bayonets. *V. Spirin*. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 5:111-113 Je '57.

UNITED STATES—ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

Isn't it time to draw conclusions? *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 50:1-2 D '57.

UNITED STATES—ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

Development and location of atomic power industry in the United States. *V. M. Gokhman*. *Vop. geog.* no. 11:93-103 '57.

UNITED STATES—AUTOMOBILES—SPRINGS

Pneumatic rubber springs (from "Rubber and Plastic Age," 38 no. 3 1957). *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 9:39 S '57.

UNITED STATES—BIG BUSINESS

Empire of financial magnates ("The empire of high finance" [in English] by Victor Perlo. Reviewed by N. Dmitriyev). *Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 5:139-140 N '57

UNITED STATES—BOOTS AND SHOES

Shoe parade. *Amerika* no. 16:54-55 [1958].

UNITED STATES—COMMERCIAL POLICY

Increasing protectionist trends in the U.S. A. R. Gorbunov. *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 12:12-16 '57.

UNITED STATES—COMMUNISM

American "Famusoys." *G. Gerasimov*. *Znamia* 27 no. 11:158-159 N '57

UNITED STATES—CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER OF CORPORATIONS

Wave of mergers of American firms. *V. Sushechev*. *Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 5:101-103 N '57.

UNITED STATES—COURTS

Americans about their judicial system. *M. Raginskii*. *Sov. iust.* no. 10:56-60 D '57.

UNITED STATES—CRUSHING MACHINERY

Mobile rockcrushing plants used for processing crushed stone. *E. I. U. Brodov*. *M. A. Basistov*. *Transp. stroit.* 7 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—DEBTS, PUBLIC

State debt and private profit. *G. Rybalko*. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 4:20-27 Ja '58.

UNITED STATES—DEFENSES

Advice from a retired general. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 4:16-17 Ja '58.

Mixed up. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 50:21 D '57.

UNITED STATES—DESERT FLORA

Spring in the desert. *Amerika* no. 7:17-20 [1957].

UNITED STATES—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

"The diplomatic service, its history and organization in France, Great Britain and the United States" by Richard Zollet. Reviewed by V. Karmenov. *V. Sotskhu. Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 1:175-177 Ja '57.

UNITED STATES—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Some aspects of the U.S. economy. *G. Nikolov*. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 6:28-37 Je '57

UNITED STATES—EDUCATION

The worried "Daily News." *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 2:20-21 Ja '58

UNITED STATES—ELECTION LAW

Politicians and elections. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 51:70 D '57

UNITED STATES—ELECTIONS

How two homogenous parties in the U.S. A. prepared the elections. *I. Orlov*. *Olv. na vop. iust.* no. 75:29-35 '58

UNITED STATES—ELECTRIC HEATING

Heating blocks by means of high-voltage current (from "Southern Lumberman," vol. 108 no. 2352 1954). *Dev. prom.* 6 no. 12:28 D '57.

UNITED STATES—ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Crystal diodes for switching apparatus (from catalogs of the "Mullard" and "General Electric" companies). *Elektrosvyaz'* 11 no. 12:71 D '57.

UNITED STATES—FARM BUILDINGS

Farm buildings constructed of plywood. *V. Khrulev*. *Gor. i sel. strol.* no. 8:79-20-30 Ag-S '57.

UNITED STATES—FERTILIZER SPREADERS

Machine for the application of liquid fertilizers. *A. Elenov*. *Ud. iur.* 2 no. 11:53 '57

UNITED STATES—FIRE ENGINES

Shortcomings of modern fire engines in the United States. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:28 D '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—AFRICA

The United States and Africa. *L. Chukatski*. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 1:38-40 Ja '58.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Colonialist policy of the U.S. in Asia. *E. Zhukov*. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 1:87-73 Ja '57.

From the speech of an American banker. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 51:1 D '57.

Intigues of the U.S. against the socialist countries. *V. Zhukov*. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 1:140-112 Ja '57.

Pictures of wrath. *L. Kovalov*. *Mol. kolh.* 24 no. 12:20-21 D '57.

The "Tunisian affair" and oil in the Sahara. *Sov. Vost.* no. 6:40 D '57.

Unexpected article. *L. R.* *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 1:10-11 Ja '58.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

Forced admissions ("American-Asian tensions." Reviewed by S. Mirnykh). *Sov. Vost.* no. 6:36 N '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—IRAN

The beginnings of American expansion in Iran prior to the First World War. *Z. Z. Abdullayev*. *Trudy iust. ist. AN Azerb. SSR* 11:247-309 '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NEAR EAST

No go. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 51:19 D '57.

Oil monopolies and foreign policy of the U.S. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 6:126-128 Je '57

Speech by Senator E. Kefauver. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 6:123-144 Je '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Harry Truman's short memory. *N. Osipenko*. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 4:11 Ja '58.

High time. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 2:2 Ja '58.

N. S. Khrushchev's reply to the open letter of the English philosopher Bertrand Russell. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 1:10-18 Ja '58.

"Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920; Russia leaves the war" [in English] by George F. Kennan. Reviewed by L. Gaponovich. *Vest. iust. po izuch. SSSR* no. 3:110-114 Ji-S '57.

To be continued. *D. Zaslavskii*. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 1:14-10 Ja '58.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—VIETNAM, SOUTH

Subversive activities of the U.S. in Southern Vietnam. *S. Verbitskii*. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 6:119-121 Je '57.

UNITED STATES—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

"Economic regions of the United States; the South" by M. E. Polovitskaya. Reviewed by I. A. Kolosova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog.* no. 3:132-134 My-Ja '57.

UNITED STATES—HISTORY

Ten amazing years. *Donald W. Lief*. *Amerika* no. 16:2-5 [1958].

UNITED STATES—INDUSTRY

Bibliography. *Geog. i shkole* 20 no. 6:66-76 N-D '57.

UNITED STATES—IRRIGATION

Utilizing ground waters for the irrigation of cotton in the U.S. A. *N. Mikhlin*. *Khokhlovskiy zhurnal* 41 Je '57

UNITED STATES—JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Crimes in schools. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 50:10 D '57

UNITED STATES—LABOR AND LABORING CLASS

Crucible of class battles in the U.S. ("Crucible battles of the labor movement" by Richard D. Boyer. Reviewed by M. Gerasimov. *Miroslav*, zhurnal no. 5:119-127 N '57

Time out for coffee—a new employee benefit. *Amerika* no. 16:11 [1958].

UNITED STATES—LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The Congress of the United States. *Clinton Rossiter*. *Amerika* no. 16:41-48 [1958].

UNITED STATES—LUMBERING

New logging methods in America. *L. Nikolov*. *Dev. prom.* 45 no. 11:31-38 N '57

UNITED STATES—LUMBERING—MACHINERY

Mechanical hauling of timber in Canada and in the U.S. *B. A. Irm*. *Dev. prom.* 45 no. 4:29-31 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—MILITARISM

Locals did not bring a letter from the U.S. A. *Allyet Kahn*. *Opuski* 35 no. 48:11 N '57.

UNITED STATES—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

Comic heroes. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 1:21 Ja '58.

Moby Dick. *Phil. Criticism*. *Amerika* no. 7:31-41 [1957].

War and peace. *Amerika* no. 10:28-33 [1958].

UNITED STATES—NAVY—ELECTRIC INSTALLATIONS

Special features in the development of power plant installations of the American Navy. *B. S. Khokhlov*. *Uch. zapiski* 21 no. 2:59-61 S '57

UNITED STATES—NIGROES

In the struggle for one's rights. *Kolokol*. *Moskva* no. 1:38-40 Ja '58.

UNITED STATES—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, UKRAINIAN

Ukrainskyi Pravoslavnyi kalender na 1958 rik. *Ukrainskyi vnutrysh. Ukrainian Orthodox calendar* 1958. [Highly irregular] (St. Boniface, N.J.) *Vyd. Ukrainetskoi Pravoslavnoi tserkvy v SSHA* [in d.] 1958.

UNITED STATES—PERIODICALS

The trial which was followed by all Americans. *The Soviet Bulletin*. *V. Vashchuk*. *Moskva* no. 7:11-12 N '57

UNITED STATES—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Oil monopolies and foreign policy of the U.S. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 6:126-128 Je '57.

Speech by Senator E. Kefauver. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 6:123-144 Je '57.

The U.S. against "Petroleum Monopoly." *A. L. Gerasimov*. *Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 5:101-103 N '57.

UNITED STATES—PHOSPHATES

American export controls with metaphosphates. *Z. Z. Abdullayev*. *Ud. iur.* 2 no. 11:49-53 '57.

UNITED STATES—PHOTO TELEGRAPHY

Phototelegraphy in the U.S. A. (from "Telecommunications Engineering," no. 9, 1956). *Elektrosvyaz'* 11 no. 12:11-12 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—PRESS

The press of the monopoly ("The capitalist monopoly of the United States" by N. I. Zhukovskiy. *Trudy iust. ist. AN Azerb. SSR* 11:247-309 '57.

Speech by Senator E. Kefauver. *Mezhdunar. zhurnal* no. 6:123-144 Je '57.

UNITED STATES—PROFIT

Profit of U.S. monopolies. *V. Shil'dkriin*. *Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 5:121-128 N '57.

UNITED STATES—RACE QUESTION

I saw the night. *Manuel Zapata Olivella*. *Vost. i zap. sveta* no. 12:50-56 D '57.

UNITED STATES—RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

American radio relay system for medium distances (from "Communication and Electronics," no. 21, 1956). *Elektrosvyaz'* 11 no. 12:73-74 D '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS

Project for the construction of a railroad from Alaska to Alaska. *Lel. Sev.* 2:261 '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New ideas ride the rails. *Amerika* no. 16:6-11 [1957].

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

American peak specialists in the U.S. S. R. *Tor. i pr.* 34 no. 6:37 '57.

Seleznev, G. K. [Shadow of the dollar over Russia, a history of American-Russian relations] *Ten' dollar nad Rossiei*; iz istorii amerikano-russkikh otnoshenii. *Moskva*, Voen. izd-vo M-vn. obor. SSSR, 1957. 291 p.

UNITED STATES—RUBSIANS

A document concerning the status of Russian citizens in the U.S.A. after the victory of the October Revolution. I. I. Dvugoplov. Izd. 1948. no. 4. 194-212. 5-11 '47.

UNITED STATES—SCIENCE

A 1947 yearbook on science. I. Varga. Nov. yearbook. no. 1. 1947. 1-158.

UNITED STATES—SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION

Social aspects of a science discussion in the United States. M. I. Kuznetsov. no. 1. 1947. 1-157.

UNITED STATES—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Around the world. Albert Ken. Ogoni. 15. no. 50. 3. 11 '47.

UNITED STATES—SOCIOLOGY

From the editor's mailbox. Sov. etn. no. 1. 194-194. 1947.

UNITED STATES—SOIL RESEARCH—PERIODICALS

Circulation of the journal "Soil science". N. A. Dima. Pochvovedeniye. no. 11. 194-119. 1947.

UNITED STATES—SPINNING

Textile industry in the United States. spinning industry (from American journals). D. I. Vozhikov. Tekstil. prom. 19. no. 10. 65-69. O. 57.

UNITED STATES—STANDARDIZATION

National Bureau of Standards. Ben Pearson. Amerika. no. 2. 44-48. 1947.

UNITED STATES—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

A stock of great significance for the country. B. Savitsky. Slovo. no. 1. 11-17. 1947.

UNITED STATES—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS—LONG-SHOOTING

Striking dockers in the U.S. M. Almazov. Mezhdunar. zhurnal. no. 1. 141-145. 1947.

UNITED STATES—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Disturbances in the "end war" parliaments. A. V. Viktorov. Mezhdunar. zhurnal. no. 1. 194-193. 1947.

UNITED STATES—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Production of textiles and fabrics without weaving. (from "Textile manufacturers"). no. 5. 1948. M. Almazov. Tekstil. prom. no. 5. 1948. 1. Zhukovskiy. Leg. prom. 16. no. 10. 10-11. 1948.

UNITED STATES—TILLAGH

Some trends in soil cultivation in the U.S.A. and England. A. I. Dmitriyev. Mekh. i tekhn. no. 1. 51-58. 1947.

UNITED STATES—TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Balance of U.S. monopolies in 1946. N. Veltman. M. S. 18. no. 1. 19-27. 1947.

UNITED STATES—VEHICLES, MILITARY

New models of military equipment for the American army. M. Bagirov. Voen. i inzh. 1947. no. 12. 43-44. D. 57.

UNITED STATES—WASHING MACHINES

"Efficiency of various methods of washing Red River Valley potatoes" [in English] by L. F. Findein, Hammon. (from "The American Potato Journal"). 32. no. 9. 1936. 1947. 21. no. 11. 41-46. 1947.

UNITED STATES—WATER SUPPLY

Water resources of the United States and Canada and their use. Reviewed by A. K. Atukal. Vop. geog. no. 1. 206-208. 1947.

UNITED STATES—WALATH

Antipeople's theory of "people's capitalism". L. Altier. Vost. etn. no. 5. 111-113. 5-O. 1947.

UNITED STATES—WOOD

Methods of inspecting and calculating reserves of stump wood in the U.S.A. E. K. Nondzhim, E. N. Olstrakh, Gidroliz. i lesokhin. prom. 10. no. 6. 29-30. 1947.

UNITED STATES—WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Increasing the output of the cutting section (from "Wood and Wood Products", vol. 61. no. 12. 1956). Der. prom. 6. no. 12. 26. D. 57.

UNITED STATES OF EUROPE (PROPOSED) see European federation**UNITS**

International recommendations pertaining to measurement units. G. D. Burdun. Standartizatsiya. no. 6. 78-82. 1947.

UNIVERSAL HISTORY see World history**UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**

The Kabardino-Balkar State University. Druzh. nar. no. 12. 140-150. D. 57.

UNLOADING see Loading and unloading**UPPTS, ANDREJS, 1877-**

Latvia's national writer. A. Renin. Druzh. nar. no. 12. 127-131. D. 57.

The master; on Andrej's Uppts' 80th birthday, A. Gri-gul's. Druzh. nar. no. 12. 187-189. D. 57.**URACH—ANALYSIS**

Quantitative determination of pentoxyl and 4-methylura-nil (in the Ural). L. P. Batta. Appl. 6. no. 6. 55-57. 1947.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—CORN (MAIZE)

Corn in the Urals. B. Lashchik. Luch. proizv. 17. no. 12. 11-17. D. 57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bagley, E. A. [What the Soviet regime has given work-ers in the Urals]. Chita dani Sovetskaya vlasti. Indu-stryalizatsiya Urala. [Sverdlovsk]. Sverdlovskoe knizh-noe izd-vo. 1947. 105 p.

History of the study of the Ural-Uzmetel question in 1918-1920. V. S. Golubkov. Vost. Mosk. no. 161. 1947. 12. no. 4. 129-159. 1947.

Present economic status of the Urals. F. I. Shchegolev. Izv. v shkole. 20. no. 5. 23-31. 5-O. 1947.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit culture in the Urals. P. A. Zharov. Sov. i og. 05. no. 11. 22-25. N. 1947.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

Geographical research in the Ural Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. N. M. Kokosov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 2. 164-165. 1947.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Boundaries of the Ural economic region. I. V. Komar. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 3. 23-31. 1947.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—INDUSTRIES

Vladimirov, I. V. [The industrial Urals]. Ural. Industri-nyy. [Sverdlovsk]. Sverdlovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo. 1947. 138 p.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Living laboratories. V. Shchegolev. Izv. nat. no. 1. 13. 1947.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Geological conditions determining the height of platform oil pools. K. B. Ashirov. Geol. nefi. 1. no. 8. 50-55. Ag. 1947.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—POTATOES

Results of the people's labor. A. S. Vasil'ev. Kartofel'. no. 1. 31-33. 5-O. 1947.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

D. I. Mendelev on railroad construction in the Ural Mountain region [with summary in English]. H. S. Gorchakov. Vost. LGU. 12. no. 17. 148-150. 1947.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ROLLING MILLS

Study of the operation of sheet metal mills in Ural mills. N. I. Gubnikov. Metallurg. 2. no. 12. 33-34. D. 1947.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—WATER SUPPLY, RURAL

Rural (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ural'skoe geologicheskoe univ. 1947. Hydrogeological studies on problems of water supply for agriculture in the Ural Mountains and the trans-Ural region. Gidrogeologicheskii sbornik po voprosam vodopostavleniya sel'skogo khoz-yaistva v rai-onaх Urala i Kazani. Moskva. Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo. 1947. 158 p.

URAL MOUNTAINS—COPPER MINES AND MINING

Mining "10th Party Congress" copper pyrite deposits. V. A. Kolushin, A. M. Sviridov. Gor. zhur. no. 10. 7-11. O. 1947.

URAL MOUNTAINS—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Interrelation between the basic tectonic structures of the eastern slope of the Middle and South Urals. A. A. Pronin. Dokl. AN SSSR. 110. no. 4. 624-644. O. 1947.

URANIUM—SPECTRA

A study of emission and absorption spectra of uranium. N. P. Pankin, S. E. Frish. Opt. i spekt. 3. no. 5. 473-479. N. 1947.

URANIUM COMPOUNDS—SPECTRA

Absorption spectra of some tetavalent uranium com-pounds at liquid nitrogen temperature. V. T. Alek-sandrov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 115. no. 2. 333-335. 1947.

URANYL FERROCYANIDE

Conditions for precipitation of uranyl ferrocyanide in aqueous solutions. V. G. Sochevnikov, N. V. Shchegolev, G. A. Volkova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2. no. 9. 2049-2057. 1947.

URASTYROV, KIUNNIUK

Cordial northern region ("Northern rainbow" by Kiunniuk Urastyrov. Reviewed by Z. Odintsova). Druzh. nar. no. 12. 362-363. D. 1947.

UREA

Physicochemical analysis in studying salts of cobalt with thiourea [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. M. K. Akhmedov, E. A. Hashirov. Uch. zap. LGU. no. 11. 25-37. 1947.

The polythionamide of the ternary system water - urea - mag-nesium sulfate. K. Sulaimanov, A. G. Bergman. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2. no. 9. 2225-2230. 1947.

UREASE

Urease activity of bacterial cells and extracts as affected by the concentration of buffer solutions. Z. S. Eganov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 110. no. 4. 607-609. O. 1947.

URETERS—SURGERY

Intermittent approach to the upper urinary tract. I. P. Popovich. Urologiya. 22. no. 5. 11-16. 5-O. 1947.

Ureterolithiasis by a mechanical salar. P. I. Andrusov, T. V. Kalinin. Urologiya. 22. no. 5. 36-52. 5-O. 1947.

URETHRA—SURGERY

Latest results of urethral surgery according to Solovov. E. P. Eganov. Urologiya. 22. no. 5. 61-64. 5-O. 1947.

URINARY ORGANS—CALCULI see Calculi, Urinary**URINE—INCONTINENCE**

Bed-wetting at night. P. Iofe. Sverdlovskaya shkola. 13. no. 1. 44-45. Ja. 1947.

URINE—SUPPRESSION

Mechanism of reflex anuria. Z. I. A. Deglarsova. Urolo-giya. 22. no. 5. 33-39. 5-O. 1947.

UROLOGY

Forty years of Soviet urology. Urologiya. 22. no. 5. 3-10. 5-O. 1947.

Report on the activity of the Azerbaijan Urological Society in 1946. V. A. Zedova. Urologiya. 22. no. 5. 60-61. 5-O. 1947.

Report on the activity of the Tashkent Urological Society in 1946. M. B. Levitanov. Urologiya. 22. no. 5. 81-82. 5-O. 1947.

URUP VALLEY—BRONZE AGE

Late Bronze Age objects found near the station Udob-naya. N. V. Vashnikov. Sov. arkeol. no. 4. 165-167. 1947.

URZHAM DISTRICT—SWINE

Raising young Urzhum breeding swine. M. M. Lapshin. Svinovodstvo. 12. no. 1. 29-34. Ja. 1947.

USA VALLEY—SOIL FAUNA

Comparative characteristics of soil fauna in the arctic part of the USA Basin. L. S. Kuzlovskaya. Trudy Inst. lesa. 36. 165-177. 1947.

USOL'YE SIBIRSKOYE—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Strong spirit conquer. S. Moroz. Mol. komm. 15. no. 12. 61-63. D. 1947.

UST-KATAY—STREETCARS

Modernizing streetcars. V. Turin. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7. no. 11. 27-29. 1947.

UTERUS

Reactive changes of the endometrium due to chemical stimuli. O. I. Topchikova. Dokl. AN SSSR. 110. no. 4. 677-678. O. 1947.

UTERUS—TUMORS

Studying the effect of testosterone on experimentally produced uterine myomas in rabbits and preventing their development. S. Kh. Nazarov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR. 13. no. 11. 1215-1221. 1947.

UZBEK AUTHORS see Authors, Uzbek**UZBEK DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Play on the October days. T. Abdurshabbarov. Zvezda Vost. 25. no. 11. 150-159. N. 1947.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Opening of the Uzbek Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18. no. 9. 7-8. 5. 1947.

Uzbek Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vost. sel'khoz. nauka. 2. no. 10. 151-155. O. 1947.

Uzbekistan—Antiquities. "Archaeological research on the site of Varakhsha and in the Bukhara Oasis." Reviewed by B. I. Stavitskiy. Sov. arkeol. no. 4. 229-231. 1947.

Results of twenty years of work by the Khorezm Archaeo-logical Expedition 1927-1946. S. P. Tolstov. Sov. etn. no. 4. 31-59. 1947.

Uzbekistan—Authors. Brief of news about literature and art. Zvezda Vost. 25. no. 10. 158-159. O. 1947.

Uzbekistan—Cattle Breeds. Atkashan, A. A. [Bushuev cattle]. Bushuevskiy skot. Tashkent. Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR. 1946. 45 p. (DA)

Uzbekistan—Cooperative Societies. In the producers' cooperatives of Uzbekistan. Prom. koop. no. 12. 260. D. 1947.

Uzbekistan—Corn (Maize). In the clayey desert of Uzbekistan. O. A. Sergeeva, Z. Sh. Shamsutdinov. Kukuruza. 2. no. 12. 44. D. 1947.

Uzbekistan—Cotton Growing. Let's welcome the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution by fulfilling the cotton procurement plan. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18. no. 9. 3-6. 5. 1947.

Uzbekistan—Culture. Ten-day festival of Uzbek literature and art in Moscow. Sots. Uz. 18. no. 10. 17. O. 1947.

UZBEKISTAN—DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

Improving local Zebu-type cattle with Shikha cattle on "Zei avshan" State Farm. I. L. Muvshovich, Sols, sel'khoz. Uz. 13 no. 9, 11-18 S '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Forty years of a new era. Zvezda Vost. 23 no. 11 5-13 N '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC COUNCILS

In the Samarkand Economic Council. Sols, Uz. 10 no. 10:9 O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—EDUCATION

Forty glorious years. Mirmukhlis, Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 11:11 N '57.

UZBEKISTAN—HISTORY

Zhilov, K. E. [Forty years of the Soviet regime in Uzbekistan] 40 let Sovetskoi vlasti v Uzbekistano. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 66 p.

UZBEKISTAN—IRRIGATION

Historical note on the ancient irrigation of Khorezm. B. V. Andrianov, N. I. Bazilevich, L. E. Rottin. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va. 89 no. 6 516-535 N-D '57.

UZBEKISTAN—IRRIGATION FARMING

Results obtained from applying the new irrigation system to collective farms. E. A. Llanin. Sols, sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9 37-11 S '57.

UZBEKISTAN—KARAKUL SHEEP

Achievements of Karakul breeders of the "Kummeikh" State Farm, Sh. Kurambayev, N. Baranova. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 6 25-29 N-D '57.
A glorious anniversary of Karakul breeders. I. N. D'yachkov, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 6 87-88 N-D '57.

UZBEKISTAN—POTATOES

Development of potato cultivation in Uzbekistan. N. N. Balashev, Karlofel' no. 8 25-28 S-O '57.
Vital force of the collective farm system. Gulam-Akhun Abdullayev, N. Y. Shinnov, Karlofel' no. 8 28-33 S-O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—POULTRY

Develop poultry farming in Uzbekistan in every possible way. G. A. Delyavskii, P. M. Kulnigiev. Pribl. sovetsk. B. 11:10-23 Ja '58.

UZBEKISTAN—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Printing industry of Uzbekistan. I. U. I. Usupov, Poligr. protsv. no. 12 8-9 D '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SAVINGS BANKS

Let us improve the work of rural savings banks. A. B. Saulev, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6 59-61 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Important highway. Askad Mikhlar, Zvezda Vost. 23 no. 11:103 N '57.

UZBEKISTAN—VINE CROPS

Obtaining high vine crop yields in the area adjacent to the Golshtaya Steppe. A. G. Saulev, A. I. Khakimov. Sols, sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9 54-66 S '57.

UZBEKISTAN—WATER, UNDERGROUND

Underground waters. A. Ionov, Vopr. svyaz. no. 12:8 D '57.

UZBEKISTAN—WATER SUPPLY, RURAL

All-Union seminar on rural water supply and improvement. I. A. Z. Lutski, Zhivelnovstvo 19 no. 12 83-85 D '57.

UZBEKISTAN—WINE AND WINE MAKING

Uzbek S. S. R. L. I. Tumanov, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7, 49-52 '57.

UZHGOROD—POPLAR

Planting trees of the Lomhaty poplar. P. P. Gove, A. S. Iablokov, Priroda 46 no. 12 127-128 D '57.

UZHGOROD—RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Red star over Vekhovna. P. Lisovoi. Sov. pech. no. 11 33-35 N '57.

VACATIONS

Cultural services for schoolchildren and the students of the institutions of the labor reserve during the winter vacation of the 1957/58 school year. Btu. VTSSPS no. 23:6-7 D '57.

VACCINATION

Effect of anesthesia on the site of vaccination on the development of immunologic reaction [with summary in English]. I. M. Vol'pe. Biol. eksp. biol. 44 no. 7:88-92 JI '57.

Organization of vaccination service. A. I. Korabel'nikova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 20 no. 10:70-75 O '57.
Pathogenesis of non-operational complications following vaccination against rabies in the light of investigations on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, review. G. I. A. Svi-Moldavskii, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:95-101 S '57.

VACCINES

Improving a dry living tularemia vaccine preparation. L. S. Kolchinskaya, A. A. Shmurygina, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10 84-89 O '57.
Studying factors responsible for the penetration of other microflora into living vaccines during their preparation. A. K. Skuratova, Izv. Irk. gos. profilvoch. inst. 8:78-82 '51.

VACUUM

Dirac, Paul. [Electrons and vacuum] Elektrony i vakuum. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 15 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po izmagostaneni politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 37)
Korolev, D. I. [Principles of vacuum technology] Osnovy vakuumnoi tekhniki. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauch. izd-vo, 1957. 398 p.

VACUUM—MEASUREMENT

Using resistance manometers to measure vacuum. M. G. Kaganei, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5, 124-125 S-O '57.

VACUUM METALLURGY

Properties of steel cast in vacuum. V. G. Gruzlin, L. L. Gordon, Lit. protsv. no. 10 30-32 O '57.

VACUUM PUMPS

Using steam jet pumps for the deodorization of fats. L. S. Micevov, Masl. i zhir. prom. 23 no. 9 30 '57.

VACUUM TUBES see Electron tubes

VAGUS NERVE

Analysis of the humoral basis of petiole changes of cardiac depression and stimulation following prolonged stimulation of the vagus nerve [with summary in English]. M. A. Postonova. Biol. eksp. biol. 44 no. 7 12-19 JI '57.
Cardioinhibitory effect of the vagus nerve. T. M. Kozenko. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6 548-555 Je '57.
Experimental study of the effect of the vagus nerve on coronary vessels. Z. T. Samoilova. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5 420-127 My '57.
Neural regulation of the rhythm of cardiac contractions in fish. Report No. 1. Effect of stimulation and transection of the cardiac branches of the vagus nerve on the rhythm of cardiac contractions [with summary in English]. B. S. Kulakov. Biol. eksp. biol. 44 no. 7 8-12 JI '57.
Incessant inhibition of the depressor effect by stimulation of the pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve. M. I. Vinogradova, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6 617-625 Je '57.

VAILLANT-COUTURIER, PAUL, 1892-1937

Paul Vaillant-Couturier's letter to M. Gorki. Vop. III. no. 7 215-217 O '57.

VALK, SIGISMUND NATANOVICH, 1887-

On S. N. Valk's 70th birthday. Ist. erkh. no. 9:182 N-D '57.

VAL'TER, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH, 1817-1889

Views on prophylaxis and pathology of hygiene in the works of Professor A. P. Val'ter of the Department of Medicine, Kiev University. I. M. Makurukin, Vrach. delo no. 10:1101 O '57.

VALVES

Introduction of continuous-flow production of slunged fittings. V. V. Kuchugina, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 10:38-39 O '57.
Non-return valve of new construction. V. I. Gupalo. Neftianik 1 no. 6 30 Je '56.

VANADIUM

Effect of vanadium on temper embrittlement in steel. Ma Ju Chang, Sinter. Inst. 31 no. 39:160-167 '57.

VANADIUM OXIDES—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric conductivity of oxides of vanadium, lead, and copper. O. A. Esin, V. L. Zlatov, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 1098-1007 S '57.

VANNIC INSCRIPTIONS see Cuneiform Inscriptions, Vannic

VAPOR DENSITY

Measurement of densities and molecular weights of vapors over a wide temperature range. E. A. Balumolova, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1422-1426 Je '57.

VAPOR PRESSURE

Applying the similarity theory to the description of properties of liquids. Part 2. Saturated vapor pressure. L. P. Filippov, Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz. i khim. 11 no. 2 95-98 '58.
Calculating the isotopic effect in the vapor tension of water and methane (with summary in English). G. G. Deviatykh, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1445-1447 JI '57.
Calculating the vapor pressure of crude benzene. T. N. NPI 27:215-227 '58.
Determining the saturated vapor pressure of some odorous substances. Part 6 [with summary in English]. V. V. Seipinskii, S. A. Volkovich, N. I. Duboshina, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1278-1284 Je '57.
Vapor pressure of saturated solutions of beryllium sulfate. A. V. Novoselova, L. P. Keshetnikova. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz. i khim. 11 no. 2:171-174 '56.

VAPOR PRESSURE—MEASUREMENT

Using the condensation method for measuring the tension of vacuum oil vapors at high temperatures. M. G. Manov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:91-95 S-O '57.

VAPORS

Absorption of water vapor on the hydrated surface of silica gels with different structures (with summary in English). L. D. Bellakova, O. M. Dzhalil, A. V. Kiselev, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1977-1986 JI '57.

Photolysis of vapors of certain organic compounds. P. I. Vilenov, A. N. Terenin, Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 4: 741-744 Ig '57.

VARIATION (BIOLOGY)

Intraspecific variability of limg. A. G. Romanova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 159-161 '57.
Species in micro-organisms. Z. G. Razumovskaya. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:141-146 '57.
Structure of species and ways of its differentiation. T. L. Khovalekh, Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:155-158 '57.
Types of polymorphism [with summary in English]. D. I. Berg. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:171-179 '57.

VARIATIONS, CALCULUS OF see Calculus of variations

VARIX

Evaluation of methods using nergosine in the venography of varicose veins of the lower extremities; histological examination [with summary in English]. E. P. Akberkhanov, Khirurgiya 33 no. 6 87-101 Je '57.

VARLAAM, d. 1957

Varlaam and the first printed Moldavian book. Drugeti 10 no. 12 151-152 D '57.

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Bactericidal varnishes and enamels. B. I. A. Gerasimov and others. Med. prom. 11 no. 9:18-25 S '57.
Mechanism of the production, testing, and distribution of varnish paint materials. A. M. Gerasimov. Sinter. Inst. 31 no. 11:39-41 N '57.

VASIL'EV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

Master biokhimiya. Biol. lekhn. Inform. 3 no. 10:14-15 O '57.

VASNETSOV, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH, 1816-1926—

bibliography see Bibliography—Vasnetsov, Viktor Mikhailovich, 1816-1926

VASOMOTOR DRUGS

Effect of stimulants of the vegetative nervous system on the chemical composition of tissues. R. B. Moshkova. Medych. zhur. 10:104-110 '57.
Effect of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor drugs in vascular hypertension. A. A. Nikulin, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:435-440 My '57.

VASOPRESSIN

Structure and synthesis of lysine-vasopressin, a hormone from the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland having pressor and antidiuretic effects. Khim. nauki i prom. 2 no. 5:946 '57.

VATUTINO—DESCRIPTION

New city. Itali. zhur. 12 no. 11:16-17 N '57.

VEGETABLE BREEDING

Scientific of the Ch. Unvskiy Station on the 18th and 19th years of October. E. I. Ushakova. Med. khim. 3 no. 11:10-21 N '57.

VEGETABLE GARDENING

(see also subdivision under Anna Ditya; Bilashchik; Ditya; Calmen, Kabardina; Russian, Northern, Shchelkovo District; Ukraine, White Russia)
Climate conditions of vegetable gardening in northwestern portion of European Russia. I. A. Gerasimov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6 548-552 N-D '57.
Growing high yields of vegetables on artificial nutrient media. I. G. Minash, E. A. Gerasimov. Sinter. Inst. 31 no. 11:12-15 N '57.
Klacy, M. K., and others. [Vegetable gardening] Khim. i zhivovstvo, 12-oe, pereizd. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 490 p. (Uchebni i metod. posobia dlia podgotovki sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kachestv, massovoi kvalifikatsii)
(DA)

"Marfino" greenhouse and cold frame combine. N. A. Smirnov. Sad i og. 95 no. 10:77-83 O '57.

Sapun, M. P. [Using fertilizers in vegetable gardening] Primenenie udobronil pod ovoshchnoye kul'tury. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 141 p.
(DA)

Some results of scientific research in vegetable gardening and vine crop growing. I. A. Vlasov. Sad i og. 95 no. 10:57-62 C '57.
Variety testing and zoning of vegetable and vine crops. M. M. Ryklovskiy. Sad i og. 95 no. 10:67-69 O '57.
Vegetable gardening in the Soviet Union. B. N. Sagadevich. Sad i og. 95 no. 10:12-17 O '57.

VEGETABLE GARDENING—STUDY AND TEACHING

About our green friends. V. I. Edel'shtein. Itz. nat. no. 1:28-32 Ja '58.

VEGETABLE GROWING see subdivision under Bulgaria

VEGETABLE HYBRIDIZATION see Hybridization, Vegetable

VEGETABLES—MARKETING see Farm produce—Marketing

VEHICLES, AMPHIBIOUS

Cross-country automobiles. O. Hryshko. Ukraina no. 23:32 D '57.

VEHICLES, MILITARY see subdivision under United States

VEINS—DISEASES

Clinical picture and treatment in thrombophlebitis of the facial veins. V. R. Pichunin. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 83-90 Ag '57.

VEINS, VARICOSE see Varix

VELIKYE LUKI PROVINCE—TRADE UNIONS

Liquidation of the Velikye Luki Province of Trade Unions. Bliz. VLSPP no. 2021 O '57.

VENERIS AND VENERING

Gorbanov, N. I. [Selection of venereal for facing furniture]. Todor. knary dlya obshchestvenn. Moskva, Gosizdatizdat, 1957, 94 p.

VENEREAL DISEASES

Relief report on the work of the Moscow Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists in 1956. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 5 59-59 1-4 O '57.

Relief report on the work of the Yuzovskii Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists (Leningrad) in 1956. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 5 59-62 5-O '57.

First years of the control of venereal diseases in the Soviet Union. T. S. Abramov. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 5 42-46 5-O '57.

Results of venereal and dermatological control in the U.S.S.R. A. A. Shubnikov, N. M. Tikhonov. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 5 3-10 5-O '57.

Second Leningrad conference of Dermatologists and Venereologists, May 29-30, 1957. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 5 62-63 5-O '57.

VENEZUELA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Shakhovskiy, Lev. [Venezuelan diary]. V venezuel'skoye isledovaniye. Buenos-Aires, Vyd-vo Mykuly Deysluka, 1953, 86 p.

VIETNAM—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Before the storm. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 2 20 Ja '58.

VENOM—THERAPEUTIC USE

Et. Mosk. zhurnal. S. I. Ivanov. Bol. zh. 14 no. 12 20 D '57.

VENTILATION

Achievements of Soviet ventilation engineering. V. V. Kuchinsk. Vzd. i un. tekhn. no. 11 15-20 N '57.

Ogny, A. I. [Heating and ventilation]. Teploizobrazhenie i ventilatsiya. Izd. 2-oe, perar. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 260 p.

Principles for calculating grain ventilation equipment. K. V. Izrael. Mekh. i elektr. mash. i prib., no. 6 23-28 '57.

VIRUS (PLANET)

The planet of Venus. K. A. Ivanovskii, I. N. Latynkov. Priroda 46 no. 12 11 D '57.

VIRI BUCHAGIN, VASILII VASHI, EVICH, 1842-1904

The photographic album of the artist V. Verzhichagin. V. Kuznetsov. Sov. foto 17 no. 10 75 O '57.

VERKHNIY AGDAN—AMMONOIDEA

Two upper Apina ammonites from the environs of Verkhny Agdan in the Armenian S.S.R. V. L. Agolan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. fiz. i mat. i geol. nauk 10 no. 3 8-12 '57.

VESLOVSKOYE RESERVOIR—FISHES—FOOD

Introducing food organisms as a measure for increasing fish resources of reservoirs. V. M. Kruglova. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12 70-73 D '57.

VESSELS (SHIPS) see Ships

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

Effect of early deceleration on vestibular nystagmus and the activity of certain enzyme systems. G. A. Chirazov. Zh. D. Pijareva. Fiziol. zh. 43 no. 5 503-510 5-O '57.

VES YEGONSK DISTRICT—FLAX

Creative activities of the people. V. O. El'makova. Len. i konoj. 2 no. 11 21-23 N '57.

VETCH see subdivision under Caucasus, Northern

VETERANS

Isakov, D. [An one family]. Ed. kol. sent. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 97 p.

VETERANS, DISABLED

Social duty. V. Golovanov. Sov. kras. krest 7 no. 5 120 5-O '57.

VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGY

All-Republic conference of veterinary bacteriologists. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12 58 D '57.

Forty years of veterinary bacteriology in the U.S.S.R. IA. C. Koltakov. Veterinaria 34 no. 11 40-51 N '57.

VETERINARY COLLEGES see subdivision under Alma-Ata; Kazakhstan

VETERINARY HOSPITALS see subdivision under Kirovskiy District (Taldy-Kurgai Province)

VETERINARY MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY

Forty years of Soviet veterinary pharmacology. I. E. Mozgov. Farm. i lek. 20 no. 5 32-41 S-O '57.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Siberia, Ukraine, White Russia)

Achievements in veterinary therapeutics during 40 years of Soviet regime. L. A. Paddeev. Veterinaria 34 no. 11 51-56 N '57.

Fishelevich, M. A. [How to protect farm animals from disease]. [AK zashchitit sel'skoshapodcheykh zhyv. i zhivotnykh]. Minsk, Dzlarzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957, 63 p.

(DA)
Glorious 40th anniversary. Veterinaria 31 no. 11 5-11 '57.

In the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. Veterinaria 31 no. 11 3-5 '57.

In the Soviet Union. Veterinaria 34 no. 11 94-95 N '57.

Military veterinary service in the development of Soviet veterinary medicine. N. M. Nikol'skii. Veterinaria 34 no. 11 25-39 N '57.

Shakolov, K. I. [Pathogenetic therapy in diseases of animals]. Patogeneticheskaia terapiya zabolnykh zhivotnykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'skhoz. lit-ry, 1957, 317 p.

(DA)
Veterinary medicine on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A. A. Borok. Veterinaria 34 no. 11 12-24 N '57.

VETERINARY PHYSIOLOGY

Brief characteristic of the state of physiology of farm animals in the U.S.S.R. L. A. Baryshnikov. Fiziol. zh. 43 no. 11 1045-1051 N '57.

VIBRATION—MEASUREMENT

Device for measuring vibrations. G. K. Survillo. Energetik 11 no. 10 13-14 O '57.

VIBRATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Physiological and hygienic aspects of vibration during vibration compaction of concrete [with summary in English]. Z. M. Iutkovskaya, M. A. Agoshin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9 21-25 S '57.

VIBRATION (MARINE ENGINEERING)

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

Calculating forced vibrations in hull plate overlays. V. S. Chuvpikov. Sudost. stroit. 23 no. 9 18-17 S '57.

Calculating vibrations in inclined shell platings considering the effect of their curvature and the stiffness of the transverse. O. I. Fedenko. Sudost. stroit. 23 no. 9 12-16 S '57.

VIBRATORS

Flow-forming device with an attached vibrator. L. Gutakov. V. Sokolov. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11 26-27 N '57.

Manufacture of processed brick blocks using the vibration pressing method in applying mortar. N. S. Kanuka. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 10 116-122 '57.

Pneumatic vibrators for dump trucks used in transporting concrete. M. G. Chubakov, A. V. Vol'mozhin. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 11 31 N '57.

Using vibration machines (nondrying) in making slag concrete blocks. A. Bakher, kh. Bogalin. Gori i sel'sk. stroit. no. 10 28 O '57.

VIBRO COMMA

Using wheat extract to stimulate the growth of cholera vibrios. P. S. Azniglova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12 122-125 '54.

VIETNAM, NORTH

The Democratic Republic of Vietnam. O. A. Aurov. M. Shafir. Oty na vop. i ind. no. 75 18-59 '58.

VIETNAM, NORTH—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Wonder of Hungen. Bogomil Nonev. Ogonek 35 no. 46 20-21 N '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Democratic Republic of Vietnam through French eyes. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4 12-13 Ja '58.

VIETNAM, NORTH—EDUCATION

In schools of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. P. R. Aturov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12 109-118 D '57.

The Vietnamese school after the revolution of August, 1945. Nguyen Van Khien. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12 118-124 D '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH—ELECTIONS

Elections in Vietnam. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40 14-15 D '57.

VIETNAM, SOUTH—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Subversive activities of the U.S. in Southern Vietnam. S. Verbitskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6 119-121 Je '57.

VIETNAM, SOUTH—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A thousand and one violations. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2 20 Ja '58.

VIEWS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Views

VILNIUS—MEDICAL COLLEGES

75th anniversary of the Department of Medicine of the V. Kapsukas University in Vilnius. I. I. Bulakas. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9 46-52 S '57.

VINE CROPS

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Conference on vine crop cultivation. Sots. sel'skhoz. U. 19 no. 9 50 S '57.

Some results of scientific research in vegetable gardening and vine crop growing. I. V. Vlasov. Sad. i og. 25 no. 10 57-62 O '57.

Supply more watermelons and melons to the population. S. A. Nazarov. Sad. i og. 25 no. 10 17-21 O '57.

Vine testing and zoning of vegetable and vine crops. M. I. Evdokimov. Sad. i og. 25 no. 10 67-69 O '57.

"Vine crops" by V. F. Belik. Reviewed by S. Nazarov, L. Kivchenko. Sad. i og. 25 no. 11 58-59 N '57.

VINE CROPS—DRYING

Using electric heating for drying vine crop seeds. I. M. Movchan. Sad. i og. 22 no. 5 59-62 '57.

VINNITSA—WATER—CHLORINATION

Three years practice in treating the water of the Vinnitsa water supply with intermittent doses of chlorine and subsequent ammonization. R. D. Gahovtch, I. A. Driz. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9 79-80 S '57.

VINNITSA PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH

Development of public health in Vinnitsa Province during the years of the Soviet regime. I. G. Letarev. So. zdorov. 16 no. 10 56-62 O '57.

VINOGRADOV, PAVLIN FEDOROVICH, 1890-1918

Biography of P. F. Vinogradov. G. G. Frumkinov. Ist. i zh. no. 3 235 M-Je '57.

VINYL ALCOHOL

Copolymerization of chloroprene and vinyl esters. Report No. 2. "Copolymerization Limit" and rates of reactions during the copolymerization of chloroprene with vinyl esters. S. N. Ushakov, L. B. Trukhanova. Izv. AN SSSR, Khim. fiz. i tekhn. nauk no. 9 1072-1079 S '57.

VINYL ETHER

Synthesis and transformation of silicon organic compounds containing oxygen. Report No. 6: Interaction of vinyl ethers with alkanes and β -alcohols containing silicon. I. A. Shikhov, M. T. Shestakovskii, N. V. Komarov. Izv. AN SSSR, Khim. fiz. i tekhn. nauk no. 9 1132-1133 S '57.

VIOLONCELLO—COMPETITIONS see subdivision under Paris

VIRGINIA—ART—EXHIBITIONS

Art in a truck. Gwen Johnson. Amerika no. 7 49-51 (1957).

VIRUS DISEASES

(see also subdivision under Arctic regions)

Etiology and prevention of influenza and of other viral respiratory diseases. V. D. Solov'ev. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 51-61 Ag '57.

VIRUS RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)

Forty years of Soviet virology. L. A. Zil'ber. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5 258-268 S-O '57.

Meeting of directors of vaccine and serum institutes, of institutes of epidemiology, microbiology and hygiene and the Learned Council of the Ivanovskii Institute of Virology, of the Academy of Medicine of the U.S.S.R. N. A. Zaitlenok. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5 311-312 S-O '57.

VIRUSES

Tissue specificity of Shope virus [with summary in English]. M. P. Plokhov. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 41 no. 7 93-98 Ji '57.

To the editors of "Voprosy virusologii." A. A. Smorodintsev. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4 254-255 Ji-Ag '57.

Using paper filters for eliminating viruses from the air of ventilated rooms [with summary in English]. A. I. Shal't and others. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9 3-9 S '57.

Work of the virological section of the Moscow Department of the All-Union Meditskov Society of Microbiologists, Epidemiologists and Specialists in Infectious Diseases in 1956. K. A. Vansg. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4: 252-253 Ji-Ag '57.

VIRUSES—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

VISCERA—DISEASES

Academician A. A. Bogomol'skiy's antitubercular cytotoxic serum in the clinical treatment of internal diseases. M. IE Kavel'skiy. Med. zhur. 16 464-467 '47.

Academician A. A. Bogomol'skiy's cytotoxic serum in the treatment of internal diseases. S. R. Tatevosov. Med. zhur. 16 497-502 '47.

Functional changes in the internal organs in burns. N. A. Belov, V. E. Beldayev. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 11-15 Ag '57.

VISCERA—INNERVATION

Interceptive signalization studied in long-term experiments. L. I. Ardashukova, I. T. Dzheliev, V. N. Chernigovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 411-413 Ji '57.

VISCOSE

Obtaining high-quality viscose. F. P. Komarov. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8 2-5 Ag '57.

VISCOSIMETER

Electric method used in measuring viscosity of liquids. B. K. Martens. Priboirostroenie no. 12 25-26 D '57.

VISCOSIMETRY

Viscosity determination at low temperatures by means of the falling-sphere viscosimeter. N. I. Chesnokov, A. B. Induk. *Trudy VNIIM* no. 11:117-126 '51

VISCOSITY

Effect of insoluble additions on the viscosity of bismuth-lead alloys. G. I. Goriaga, K. K. Ralova. *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. fiz. i tekhn. nauch. izv.* no. 1:85-88 '56

The fluidity mechanism of polyvinyl chloride [with summary in English]. V. A. Kargin, I. I. Sogolova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6:1328-1335 '57

Hysteresis in the viscosity of smelt. G. I. Goriaga, E. G. Shvidkovskii. *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. fiz. i tekhn. nauch. izv.* no. 2:71-76 '56

Illustrating the viscosity of liquids. G. S. Moncel. *Fiz. v shkole* 17 no. 6:67 N-D '57

Molecular constants and the macrophysical properties of mixtures. Part I: The viscosity of liquid binary mixtures [with summary in English]. A. I. Ustakli, E. M. Okukhova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6:1693-1703 '57

Statistical basis of the "Free Volume" theory [with summary in English]. L. A. Rokh, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1468-1473 '57

VISHTAK, STAPANIDA DEMIDOVNA

Twice Hero of Socialist Labor. P. Barinskii, Kolch. *prolet.* 17 no. 11:28 N '57

VISION

Effect of muscular activity on visual acuity of normal eyes. V. P. Filatov, M. R. Kashur, *Medich. zhur.* 16:357-379 '47

Perception of images fixed in relation to the retina [with summary in English]. L. A. Rukh, *Biotsika* 2 no. 6:703-712 '57

Some features of the transmission of information in television and vision. V. D. Glezer, I. I. Tskerkman. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 10:29-36 D '57

VITAMINS

Results of vitaminizing pregnant cows and newborn calves on the "Trudatsat" letokhran' Collective Farm. P. A. Kormashchikov, V. L. Obratsov, M. I. Zvereva. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 12:68-70 D '57

Vitamin B₁₂ synthesis in cultures of *Acetivomyces* producing antibiotics [with summary in English]. E. I. Shrikova, L. A. Popova. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 4:432-437 '57

Vitamins in surgery; review of Russian and foreign literature. A. V. Smirnov, M. G. Shraiboi, *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10:132-148 O '57

VITAMINS-B

Regeneration of a transected sciatic nerve following administration of vitamins B₁, B₂, and B₁₂ in white rats [with summary in English]. A. A. Znachkova. *Arkh. pat.* 19 no. 8:62-67 '57

Sea algae and saproplankton as sources of B₁₂ vitamin. L. S. Kuleva, V. N. Buklo. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4:755-757 '57

Simplified dish method for determining vitamin B₁₂ concentrations [with summary in English]. S. M. Chalkovskaya, E. N. Druzhinina. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 5:808-813 S-O '57

The use of vitamin B₁₂ and folic acid in coronary atherosclerosis. V. I. Bokkova, *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8:20-20 '57

VITAMINS-B₁ see Thiamine

VITAMINS-B₂ see Folic acid

VITAMINS-C see Ascorbic acid

VITAMINS-CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

VITAMINS-M see Folic acid

VITEBSK—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

apartment. B. Platouski, Belarus' 14 '57

E
Oil Plant. V. V. Vasil'ev, 5-37 '57.

Hemisphere. I. Belousov, 35 no. 45:18-18 N '57

der Azerbaijan, Georgia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan;

re, F. B. Bashirov, Vin. SSSR

ure in the U. S. S. R. during the zharadze, Sad log 95 no. 10,

S. I. Mokhrinski, A. I. A. Kiriu-12 no. 5:37 S-O '57,

and the quality of wine [with and German]. A. S. Arutunian, no. 10:87-97 O '57.

usters, S. I. A. Vardysah. Sad, vin. S-O '57.

I. A. I. Potapenko. Sad log. 95

State grape farms. F. B. Bashirov. Sad log 95 no. 10:73-77 O '57

Tarasenko, M. P., B. I. Shik, and P. M. Dobrovolski. [Notes to fruit and grape growers.] *Sovny sadovodch. i vinogradn. kn.* Kiev, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 234 p.

(DA)

VLADIMIR—RETAIL TRADE

When will they learn how to trade in Vladimir. T. Panov. *Sov. deput.* no. 5:69-74 N '57.

VLADIMIR PROVINCE—DAIRY CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Achievements of the collective farms of Vladimir Province in organizing a strong feed supply. S. Kuzlov. *Moloch. i mas.* zhiv. 2 no. 12:12-14 D '57.

VLADIVOSTOK—HARBOR

In the new harbor. S. Kazarian, G. Stetsin. *Mor. flot.* 17 no. 11:12-11 N '57

VLADIVOSTOK—PHARMACY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Vladivostok School of Pharmacy. N. M. Lidus. *Apt. delo* 6 no. 6:41-42 N-D '57.

VLADIVOSTOK—RATS

Species of rats inhabiting sailing ships in the port of Vladivostok. N. I. Liliyov, N. G. Kananukhova. *Izv. Irk. gos. ped. vuzh.* no. 13:135-137 '54.

VLADIVOSTOK—RATS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Rate of infection of rats in the city of Vladivostok with microbes of the *Salmonella* group. T. I. Lukanova, O. A. Mikhailova. *Izv. Irk. gos. ped. vuzh.* no. 12:11-13 '54.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Sukhomlinskii, V. A. [Labor training in rural schools; practices of teachers at the Pavlysh secondary school]. *Trudovoe vospitanie v sel'skoi shkole; iz opyta raboty pedagogicheskogo kolektiva Pavlyshskoi srednei shkoly. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 2, no. 31)*

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Role of the school and public education organizations in orienting youth in employment. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 12:3-8 D '57

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

(see also subdivision under Yaroslavl Province)

In order to return invalids to work. D. G. Galskevich. *Sots. obshch.* 28 [i. e. 19] no. 12:47-48 D '57.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow Province

VOLCANOES

(see also subdivision under Kamchatka)

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Komitet po geologii i geofizike. [Report on scientific work in volcanology presented in the International Association of Volcanology at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics.] *Sobremennye o nauchnykh rabotakh po vulkanologii; predstavleniya v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiu vulkanologii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soyuza. Moskva, 1957. 20 p.*

VOLGA-MOSCOW CANAL see Moscow-Volga Canal

VOLGA RIVER—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

River junction at Gorky on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. S. L. Prokhorov. *Rech. i transp.* 10 no. 11:24-25 N '57.

Volga River transportation workers are ready to greet the great anniversary. A. V. Nikolin. *Rech. i transp.* 16 no. 11:4-6 N '57.

VOLGA RIVER—SHIP PROPULSION, ELECTRIC

Ships with diesel-electric propulsion on the Volga River. V. L. Lychkovskii. *Rech. i transp.* 10 no. 9:34-35 S '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

What scientists of the Volga Valley have done for agriculture during the 40 years of Soviet rule. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10:20 O '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

For advanced practices in agriculture. P. M. Fokeev, B. M. Smirnov. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10:21-24 O '57. Sharp rise of agriculture in the Southeast. M. M. Popugayev. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10:7-10 O '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

What economists are working at. A. A. Abramovitch. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10:36-38 O '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE—HISTORY

Under the banner of the Great October. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10:3-6 O '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

A word to our youth. N. L. Sus. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10:18 O '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Significance of the First All-Russian Congress of Economic Councils for the economic development of the Volga Valley in 1917-1918. T. K. Kozlova. *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. Biol. ser.* 12 no. 4:105-127 '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—ECONOMIC POLICY

Development of the Volga Valley's productive forces in the fifth five-year plan. K. V. Dolgoplov. 1, 1, P. 3:10-11. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geogr.* no. 2:40-43 M: Ap '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—EROSION

Effect of shellfish on wind erosion in the Aral Sea region [with summary in English]. D. M. Gaidukov. *Pedagogichesk. no. 10:116-119 S '57*

VOLGA VALLEY—HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Story about the Volga region. I. edon. *Panorama.* Otkrytiye 34 no. 11:21-22 N '57

VOLGA VALLEY—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Geological conditions determining the height of platform oil pools. K. B. Andriyev. *Geol. nefit. i gaz.* 6:10-55 Ag '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—PLANT BREEDING

Contribution of plant breeders. A. A. Kravtsov. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10:25-30 D '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Efficient tillage and utilization of waste and virgin lands. V. I. Kabanova. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 1 no. 11:7-11 N '57

VOLGA VALLEY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Volga River transportation workers in the civil war. N. P. Izmailov. *Rech. i transp.* 16 no. 11:47 N '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

In close cooperation with practice. A. P. Gaidukov. V. S. Drenthun. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10:11-14 D '57.

VOLKOV, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH, 1897-

Senior teacher of land workers. *Avt. dokl.* 20 no. 11:12 N '57.

VOLLEYBALL

Poinatnik, A. A. [Interlocking volleyball games]. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10:25-30 D '57.

VOLOGDA PROVINCE—LUMBERING

North of Vologda. N. Volkov, A. Laptov. *Rech. i transp.* 35 no. 10:26-27 O '57

VOLOSHIN, A

Friends and enemies of Vol. Zakharyev. [The fruit cherry tree about grow] by A. Voloshin. Reviewed by L. Mokovskii. *Ogny Kuznitsa* no. 8:194-195 '58.

VOLSK—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Electric engineering laboratory in the Number 1 Central Secondary School in Volsk. P. T. Papov. *Politekhn. i inzh. no. 12:73-78 D '57.*

VOLSK—ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

Ablo students of Volsk. *Druzhba* [3] no. 12:106 D '57

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Potential regulator for discharge protection of gas pipes. I. N. Alekseev, V. I. Ivanovskii, A. A. Pashchukovskii. *Oaz. prom.* [No. 11] 34-38 N '57

VOLTAIRE, FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET DE, 1694-1778

"The letters of Voltaire" [in French]. Reviewed in French by G. Geiman. *Vest. Isl. i knut.* no. 1:74-240 My-Je '57.

VOLTMETER

Test board for ammeters and voltmeters. F. A. Fedun. *Gidrotiz. i tekhnich. prom.* 10 no. 6:27 '57.

VOLTMETER

Errors in ammeters and voltmeters used in electro-magnetic and electrodynamic systems operated at higher frequencies. M. S. Kalimov. *Trudy VNIIM* no. 24:8-23 '54.

Set of instruments for checking ammeters and voltmeter at u. c. higher frequencies. K. P. Shirokov. *Trudy VNIIM* no. 21:24-26 '54

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

More precise complexometric determination of calcium in sugar products. A. K. Kabanov, N. A. Makarova, R. G. Zilzhina. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9:54-58 S '57.

VOLUMETRIC APPARATUS

New absorption pipette to be used with the Grant apparatus for volumetric analysis of gases. A. A. Nizovtsev. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1135 '57.

VORKUTA BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Pioneer miner of the Arctic stockhold. *Mind. ugl.* 6 no. 10:25 O '57.

VORONEZH—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

Alumni of an institute. P. V. Karpenko. *Sakh. avetis* 2 no. 12:31-32 D '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—BEAVERS

In the Kingdom of beavers. Vasilii Titov. *Un. nat.* no. 14-15 Ja '58.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—BOTANY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Studying the vegetation of our country. I. G. Kozlovskii. *Biol. v shkole* no. 6:80 N-D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—FAIM MECHANIZATION

Over-all mechanization of agricultural production in the White Russian S. S. R. M. L. Malozemov, Mekh. i elek. stroitel'stvo, no. 11-7 '56.

WHITE RUSSIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

General solution of various problems of lumbering and forestry V. I. Perokhod, Les. prom. 35 no. 127-28 Ja '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Akademika nauk BSSR, Minsk, Instytut ekonomiki [White Russian S. S. R.] Beloruskaya SSR, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo pereloga lit-ry, 1957. 486 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—GLOVES

Improve operations in enterprises manufacturing leather accessories, A. L. Aschland, N. B. Dierstein, Leg. prom. 17 no. 9-40 S '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—HISTORY

Forty years ago remembrance, T. P. Busy, S. Z. Borasdon, I. A. Karmallava, Biurozka 33 no. 11 9-10 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Akademika nauk BSSR, Minsk, Instytut energetiki, [Water power resources of White Russia] Gidroenergeticheskie resursy Belorussii, Pod red. M. G. Murashko I. P. D. Gattilo, Minsk, 1957. 174 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—INDUSTRIES

Current problems in the development of technology in White Russian industry, A. D. Dmitriyev, Kom. Bel. 31 no. 12-27-31 D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—LUMBERING

General solution of various problems of lumbering and forestry V. I. Perokhod, Les. prom. 35 no. 127-28 Ja '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—ORCHESTRA

The road to artistic skill, Z. Natisenko, T. Pankhava, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12-14-15 D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Karol, Anatol. [Short outline of Greek Orthodox Church history in the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, White Russia, from the 11th to the 18th century] Korotki narys historyi Pryvysnannia Tsharky u Vshchyn Knynsye Litouskim, Belaruskim (perylod XI-XVI stah), N. B. Bransvik, N. D. h., 1957. 91 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—PLANT BREEDING

Achievements of plant breeders in White Russia, N. D. Mukhin, Sel. i zem. 22 no. 8-23-29 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Activities of the sanitation and epidemic control organization in the White Russian S. S. R. during the sixty years plan, M. A. Gubrilovich, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 3-7 S '57.

Sanitation and hygiene in the White Russian S. S. R. during 10 years of the Soviet regime, Z. K. Mingulovich, Hig. i g. 22 no. 10-76-80 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—RAILROADS

The Great Friendship of Peoples is en route, Druzh. nar. no. 12-14-15 D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Two festivals, Valentyina Tkachenko, Rad. zh. 12 no. 11-26 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Declaring White Russia an independent Soviet socialist republic, N. I. Karmashki, A. M. Karpachev, Ist. arkh. no. 3-230-232 kly-je '57.
Great four pages in the history of the White Russian people ("P'riut socialist reform in White Russia") by N. Karmashki, Ilyetvied by P. Novikova, Kom. Bel. 31 no. 12-51-51 D '57.
History of the struggle of the Communist Party for the establishment of Soviet rule in Lithuania and White Russia, A. E. Leshko, Ist. arkh. no. 6-3-34 N-D '57.
Kamenetski, N. [First socialist reforms in White Russia (October 25, 1917-July 1919)] Pervye sotsialisticheskie preobrazovaniya v Belorussii (25 oktobra 1917 - iul' 1919 g.), Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1957. 277 p.
Fulfillment of the Great October Socialist Revolution in White Russia, I. I. Salaukov, Ist. zap. no. 6-149-190 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—ROADS

Road systems of the Union Republics (White Russia, Estonia, and Kirgizistan), Avt. dor. 20 no. 11-9-14 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—SERRADELLA

Alekseev, E. K., and A. I. Moskalov. [Serradella in White Russia] Serradella v BSSR, Minsk, Dalzrh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 74 p.
(DA)

WHITE RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Happy new year, T. A. Radzink and others, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12-2-3 D '57.
White Russia, B. Zorin, A. Skurikhin, Smena 34 no. 23: 5-8 D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—STOCK AND STOCK REEDING

Possibilities of increasing the output of livestock production in the White Russian S. S. R., M. N. Lutsenko, Zhivotovodstvo 19 no. 11-19-27 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—TROUT

Trout in our rivers, P. Varonin, Belorus' 14 no. 12-29 D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Cultivation of vegetable production in White Russia, I. G. Lukavich, Sad. i og. 95 no. 10-37-41 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—VETERINARY MEDICINE

Forty years of veterinary service in White Russia, N. P. Shchegolev, Sh. S. Shchegolev, Veterinariia 24 no. 11-70-80 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Where battles raged, ... a photoalbum, I. Krasulskii, Vozm. znan. 33 no. 11-18-19 N '57.
Young fighters: a sketch, A. Zakharova, Biurozka 33 no. 11-16-17 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIAN PROVERBS see Proverbs, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIANS see subdivision under Moscow

WHITMAN, WALT, 1819-1892

Walt Whitman, Amerika no. 7-56-60 [1957].

WHOLESALE TRADE

(see also subdivision under Kharkov, Leningrad)
Lifits, M. M. [Wholesale trade in the U. S. S. R.] Optovaya torgovlya v SSSR, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1956. 64 p. (V ponomoshch' izucheniye ekonomiki sovetskoi torgovli)

WHOLESALE TRADE—ACCOUNTING

The selective method and efficient accounting, V. Kiselev, Sov. tor. no. 1-39-10 Ja '58.

WILD OATS see subdivision under Designated District (Saratov Province)

WILD RICE

Raising wild rice as a forage crop in inland shall waters, M. P. Roznov, Zhivotovodstvo 19 no. 12-62-67 D '57.

WILLOWS

The willow willow, experience of a horticulturalist, I. Mitunov, Ogi kuzhania no. 9-108-107 '56.

WILNO see Vilnius

WILSON, MITCHEL A.

Encounter with the heroes of the future book, G. Mitovskan, Ogonek 35 no. 26-3 N '57.

WILSON CHAMBER see Cloud chamber

WINCHES

Automatizing the operation of clam-shell winches on electric cranes, K. A. Ugoinov, Rech. transp. 16 no. 0-32-34 S '57.
Controlled remote control of several winches operating guide cables, I. P. Sklarovskii, Shkhi stroit. no. 10, 38-20 O '57.
Operation of LFG-2-3000 claw works in exploratory drilling stations, I. M. Shevchenko, Neftebank 2 no. 10-7-11 O '57.
Protective casing on a winch drum, V. Borisov, Masl. ugol. 0 no. 10-13-14 O '57.
LFG-5 which can be operated by a small mixed crew, L. A. Zay'yalov, V. N. Shipov, Les. prom. 35 no. 11-12-13 N '57.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Ansl County, China)
Golodnya Steppe, Novosibirsk
Effect of orchard shelterbelts on the distribution of snow in orchards, A. D. Buz'mistrov, Sad. i og. 95 no. 11-31-33 N '57.
Effect of shelterbelts on wind erosion in the Trans-Volga region [with summary in English], D. M. Gruzdev, Pechvovostok no. 8-116-119 S '57.
The green bastions, Vokrug sveta no. 12-16 D '57.
[How to grow forest shelterbelts] Kak vyrazhivat' zaschitnyye lesnye masziblenila, Moskva, M.-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1956. 109 p.
(DA)
Preserve old tree plantings, B. P. Cherkasov, Pri' 1 put. khoz. no. 12-30 D '57.

WINDMILLS

Determining rated aerodynamic loads of high-speed wind-driven wheels, M. O. Frankfort, Prom. aerodin. no. 8-155-165 '57.
Investigating the structure of air flow behind the operating wind-driven wheels subjected to cross wind blowing, K. P. Vashkevich, Prom. aerodin. no. 8-156-165 '57.
New design of wind-driven electric power stations with pneumatic power transmission, G. Kh. Sallam, Prom. aerodin. no. 8-187-205 '57.
Regulating high-speed wind-driven engines by turning vanes using aerodynamic forces, K. P. Vashkevich, Prom. aerodin. no. 8-178-187 '57.

Stability of operation of wind-driven electric power stations in parallel with circuits of infinite power, K. P. Vashkevich, Prom. aerodin. no. 8-138-154 '57.
Theory of regulating high-speed wind-driven engines by turning vanes using centrifugal regulators, G. Kh. Sallam, Prom. aerodin. no. 8-5-77 '57.
Using windmills for the mechanization of labor in livestock farming, A. I. Shetter, Zhivotovodstvo 19 no. 12-71-74 D '57.
Using windmills on collective farms, V. P. Iluschenko, Sels. i var. 20 no. 12-40-42 D '57.
Wind-driven waterwheels, N. V. Popov, Iun. tekhn. no. 12: 23-27 D '57.

WINDOW DRESSING see Show windows

WINDS

Development and decay of wind waves in the Apsheron Peninsula region of the Caspian Sea, K. M. Sirolov, Trudy GGO no. 38-31-83 '57.
Plot balloon measurement of winds and their speed above clouds in the presence of clear gaps in the cloud cover, V. M. Mitchev, Trudy GGO no. 64-71 '56.
Plotting a chart representing the number of days with strong winds on the central provinces of European Russia and on virgin and waste lands regions, R. F. Sokhrina, Trudy GGO no. 64-5-12 '56.
Note of winds in the evaporation process from swamps, V. V. Kozlov, Trudy GGO no. 60-77-85 '57.
Solving the equation defining disturbances in the field of a gradient wind, V. P. Sadokov, I. M. Dobryshman, Trudy TSIP no. 43-34-48 '56.
Theory of mountain winds, L. N. Gultman, T. D. Koronova, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geofiz. no. 10-1238-1248 '57.
Verification of the difference method used in the aeroclimatic data processing of wind observations, N. I. Natsionkin, T. G. Lepel', Trudy GGO no. 64-14-62 '56.
Winds over slopes with a thermally heterogeneous flooring surface, E. M. Dobryshman, Trudy TSIP no. 43-49-56 '56.

WINE AND WINE MAKING

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Moldavia; Ukraine, Uzbekistan)
Assessment and quality of Soviet grape wines, E. M. Buevskiy, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7-12-15 '57.
Forty years of the Soviet wine industry, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7-3-7 '57.
Granting awards of the All-Union Industrial Exhibition N. N. Popov, A. N. Buz'mistrov, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7-54 '57.
International wine testing event in Yugoslavia, A. F. Shcharilov, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7-54 '57.
Memorable dates, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7-1-2 '57.
R. S. F. S. R. N. V. Orlipov, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7-47-49 '57.
Zarubizh, V. A. [Primary wine making] Porvichnos vinodoliz, Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 102 p.

WINE AND WINE MAKING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Machinery and equipment, A. M. Pavlovskii, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7-30-3b '57.

WINTER

(see also subdivision under Moscow Province, South Dakota)
First month of the winter, N. A. Danilova, Priroda 46 no. 12-125-126 D '57.
Winter, A. Sokhrina, Iun. tekhn. no. 12-1-2 D '57.

WINTER SPORTS

Winter games, Iun. tekhn. no. 12-55 D '57.
Winter has come, games, Biurozka 33 no. 12-26-29 D '57.

WIRE

Device for straightening out wire, M. Markulova, Stroitel' no. 11-9 N '57.

WIRE—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for intermittent profile wire to be used in reinforced concrete components, Bui. i stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 10-27-28 O '57.

WIRE—TESTING

Alternating-profile reinforcing wire with an initial diameter of 4 mm, K. A. Mikhailov, Bui. i stroit. tekhn. 3 no. 10-41-42 O '57.

WIRE DRAWING

Effect of active lubricating agents on the process of wire drawing, V. D. Chistola and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 1-502-505 O '56.

WIRING, ELECTRIC see Electric railroads—Wires and wiring; Electric wiring

WIT AND HUMOR

Boiling laughter, A. Pavlovskii, Zvezda no. 8-213-221 Ag '57.

WOMEN see subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Germany, West

WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

(see also subdivision under China; Rumania)
For larger participation of women workers in trade-union struggle, Louis Sallam, Vozm. prof. dvizh. no. 10: 58-50 O '57.
Glorious destiny of women, V. Suprun and others, Rad. zh. 12 no. 11-8-11 N '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

Completion of the military defeat of Hitler's Germany in 1945. P. S. Leshchinskii. *Izvestiya* 13 no. 1, 36-44. Ja-F '58.
An English Field Marshal states ("The turn of the tide, 1939-1943. A study based on the files and autobiographical notes of Field Marshal the Viscount Alexander" [in English] by Arthur Bryant. Reviewed by A. Nekrich). *Mezhdunar. zhurn.* no. 6 149-153. Ju '57.
Imaginary and real results of the Second World War. G. Debovin. *Mezhdunar. zhurn.* no. 1 105-117. Ju '58.
People of common heritage. S. S. Smirnov. *Moskva* no. 11 25-29. '57.
River transportation workers in the Great Patriotic War. *Rech. transp.* 15 no. 11-40-51. N '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—AERIAL OPERATIONS see subdivision under Leningrad; Stalingrad

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—FICTION see subdivision under Germany

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—NAVAL OPERATIONS (see also subdivision under Arctic regions)

Edlin, S. F. [The Baltic transport fleet in the Great Patriotic War of 1941-1945, a historical study] *Baltiiskii flot v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg.; Istoricheski ocherk*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957, 140 p.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

In letters for the motherland. I. G. Goriunov. *Voen. yun.* 43 no. 11, 10-11. N '57.
A reconnaissance scout's story ("Face to face" by V. Leonov. Book review. *Sov. moi* 17 no. 10, 14. My '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, GERMAN

Behind-bar resistance (conclusion). N. V. Kluge, I. A. Hristakova, B. G. Liliyev. *Ist. nkh.* no. 8 82-110. N '57.
Documents about D. M. Karlyshev, a hero of the Soviet Union. Introduction article by A. P. Kludt. *Ist. nkh.* no. 3 15-79. My-Je '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—REFUGEES see Refugees

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS (see also subdivision under Kuban; Odessa; Sinyuta District; Ukraine, White Russia; Yugoslavia)

Heroic feats. I. Bulbin. *Gazhd.* 44 no. 10, 120-24. O '57.

WORM GEAR see Gearing, Worm

WORMS, INTESINAL AND PARASITIC

Role of nonprofessional medical personnel in the struggle against helminthiasis. N. E. Semenov. *Med. sestra* 16 no. 8, 23-25. Ag '57.

WORSTED see subdivision under Minsk

WORT

Effect of fine turbidity of beer wort on the viability of yeasts [with summary in English]. E. I. Volkova, I. M. Mul'isov. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 5, 597-601. S-O '57.

WOUNDS

Cherkasova, L. S. [Biochemistry of trauma (tissue injuries, bone fractures, and their complication by suppurative infection)] *Biokhimiia travmy (pri raneniiakh i gnoicheskikh infektsiih, perechislivshikh i ikh oslozhneniiakh gnoicheskimi infektsiih)*. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1957, 101 p.

(ONLIM)

Histological processes that take place in the course of healing of closed-up operational wounds in dogs and cats. L. B. Berlita. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 116 no. 4, 799-802. Ag '57.

Rules governing disorders and restoration of functions in the process of evolution [with summary in English]. S. I. Frankshlein. *Ist. fiziol. i ekol. teap.* 1 no. 5, 36-40. S-O '57.

Wound exudate plethra under the effect of autocatalysis of the physiological system of connective tissue. I. F. Medvedeva. *Medykh. zhur.* 16, 285-290. '47.

WOUNDS—TREATMENT

Cytological picture of wound exudate as a criterion of the effectiveness of antitubercular cytotoxic serum. S. D. Khainovskiy. *Medykh. zhur.* 19 no. 2, 93-100.
Hospital use of antitubercular cytotoxic serum. S. I. Vlasovskiy. *Medykh. zhur.* 19 no. 2, 92-100.

WRANGEL ISLAND—ANTIQUITIES

Traces of an ancient settlement on Wrangel Island. L. V. Gromov. *Ist. Sev.* 2, 155-156. '57.

WRENCHES

Tightening threaded couplings in steam-turbine manufacturing. A. M. Matzov. *Enorgomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 10, 30-36. O '57.

WRESTLING

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; Mongolia)
Akhmedov, I. I. [Wrestling: a textbook] *Vol'naya bor'ba; uchebnoe posobie*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1957, 135 p. [Biblioteka sots'ial'nogo kolektiva fizicheskoi kul'tury]

Physical education and health, a 77-year-old hero, F. Zakiev. *Fizk. i sport* 27 no. 12, 32-37.

Stepanov, T. I. [Refereeing wrestling matches, classic and catch-as-catch-can styles] *Sudetsvo sorenovaniy po bor'be, klassicheskoi i vol'nol.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkult. i sport," 1957, 143 p.

WRITERS see Authors

WRITING

The origin of alphabetic-phonetic writing. V. A. Istrine. *Vest. ts. mtr. kul't.* no. 4, 87-101. Ji-Ag '57.

WUHAN, CHINA—BRIDGES

Across the Yangtze. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 12, 56. D '57.

WURMSER, ANDRE, 1902-

"A man comes into the world" [in French] by Andre Wormser. Translated by V. Balakhonov. *Izvestiya* no. 12, 17-22. D '57.

WUSHAN COUNTY, CHINA—AGRICULTURE

New way of living and the changed appearance of the land. *Kitai* no. 10, 23-25. O '57.

X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

Kinetics and aging mechanism of hydroxides of metals. Part I. Radiographic investigation of indium hydroxide. V. P. Chulyi, S. P. Rozhenko. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6, 2007-2013. S '57.

Proceedings of the Second All-Union Conference on X-ray Spectroscopy held in Moscow, January 31-February 4, 1957. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. i khim.* 21 no. 10, 1341-1342. O '57.

X RAYS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Aktyubinsk)
Development of X-ray and gamma-ray equipment manufacturing. V. K. Shmelev. *Vest. elektrom.* 28 no. 11, 71-76. N '57.

X RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Concerning the article by B. M. Orskovskaya and R. IA. Kellina "Decrease in the sensitivity of animals to fatal doses of X rays following irradiation with nonfatal doses." I. G. Krasnykh, S. P. Armonenko. *Biologiya* 2 no. 0, 70-1-76. S '57.

Effect of in vitro x-ray irradiation on the oncogenic promotion of tumor cells [with summary in English]. I. M. Minskii, G. V. Sivonova. *Biol. eksp. i med.* 44 no. 0, 64-66. S '57.

Effect of X rays on the distribution of intravenously administered dyestuffs in mice (Haines L. IA Graevskii, L. I. Korzhak. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4, 702-705. Ag '57).

Morphological studies on reactive processes in viral influenza in the respiratory tract of white mice exposed to the effect of X rays [with summary in English]. A. Smorodintsev. *Vop. virus.* 2 no. 5, 250-258. S-O '57.

Propagation along the nerve of nonimpulsive influences from a region irradiated by X rays [with summary in English]. M. V. Kirson, M. O. Pehrmikov. *Biologiya* 2 no. 6, 668-697. '57.

Some data on the effect of radiations on functional conditions of the adrenal cortex [with summary in English]. p. 124]. E. B. Pavlova, A. E. Rukhina. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 4, 3-9. Ji-Ag '57.

Study of the effect produced by X rays on variation in *Arimomyces subterminis* (the producer of albomycin) S. I. Alkhanov, F. S. Klepikova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4, 806-808. Ag '57.

X RAYS—SAFETY MEASURES

Work regimen in the radiological department of a hospital [with summary in English]. V. M. Aronson. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 9, 15-20. S '57.

X RAYS—THERAPEUTIC USE

X-ray therapy in mastitis. N. T. Nikolaev. *Vrach. delo* no. 10, 1065-1067. O '57.

X-ray therapy of bronchial asthma in children. P. I. Minskii, G. S. Rukhovich. *Pediatrics* 46 no. 8, 88. S '57.

XYLOLITE

Xylo-lite floors. *IU, Krapivnei Stroitel'* no. 0, 25. S '57.

YAKUT A. S. S. R. see Yakutia

YAKUTIA

Babliuk, Boris. [In the land of diamonds] *V strane almazov.* [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodcha gvardia," 1957, 221 p.

YAKUTIA—ARCTOPHILA

Arctophila is a valuable forage plant of the Far North. S. Kudrinskaya. *Moloch. i mias. zhiv.* 3 no. 1, 26. Ja '58.

YAKUTIA—BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Work at the Institute of Biology of the Yakut Branch. I. A. Glanboiskii, V. P. Dadykin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol.* no. 6, 756-762. N-D '57.

YAKUTIA—DIAMOND MINES AND MINING

Creation of a diamond mining industry in Yakut A. S. S. R. A. A. Gribin. *Gor. zhur.* no. 11, 33-40. N '57.

YAKUTIA—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Present and future of Yakutia river fleet. G. I. Granik. *Rech. transp.* 16 no. 11, 25-28. N '57.

YAKUTIA—KIMBERLITE

On the nature of kimberlite fountains found in Yakutia. L. M. Leonov, A. A. Kadenskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2, 368-371. Ji '57.

YAKUTIA—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Origin of closed depressions in central Yakutia. L. A. Vel'mina. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geogr.* no. 2, 97-105. Mr-Ap '57.

YAKUTIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in the Yakut A. S. S. R. during 40 years of Soviet regime. P. L. Kulakovskii. *Zdrav. Ross. Feder.* 1 no. 11, 15-24. N '57.

YAKUTIA—RESEARCH

Science in Soviet Yakutia. I. S. Rozhkov. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 11, 103-109. N '57.

YAKUTIA—SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

The soil fungus *Lipomyces* and its distribution in the soils of Yakutia [with summary in English]. I. A. Mazurenko. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 4, 477-180. Ji-Ag '57.

YALUCHIKI—DRUGSTORES

Some unsolved problems in the operation of rural pharmacies. V. N. Vasil'ev. *Apt. delo* 6 no. 6, 45-49. N-D '57.

YALUTOROVSK—MILK, DRIED

Yalutorovsk dried milk plant. V. Mamontov. *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 10, 59-60. N '57.

YANGTZE RIVER—BRIDGES

First bridge over Yangtze. *Kitai* no. 8, 4-5. Ag '57.
The large Wuhan bridge is open. *Fang TM.* *Druzhba* no. 4, 8-10. O '57.
Maturity. *Pita Min.* *Druzhba* no. 8, 27-28. N '57.

YARN

Winding warp yarn at a speed of 800 meters per minute. A. I. Borodina, I. S. Kopeckina. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 10, 38-40. O '57.

YARN—TESTING

Rapid method of determining wool, capron, and viscose and cotton content in mixture yarns. E. S. Khoroshaya, G. I. Kovrignina, A. D. Zalonchovskii. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 9, 33-34. S '57.

YARN—TRANSPORTATION

How to improve the transportation and delivery of yarn. V. I. Mukhin. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 10, 57-58. O '57.

YAROSLAV PROVINCE—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

What can be achieved from reliance on the collective. N. Chuganikov. *Part. zhizn'* no. 24, 40-44. D '57.

YAROSLAV PROVINCE—FIRE PREVENTION

In new conditions. G. Rudnev, S. Orgin. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12, 5. D '57.

YAROSLAV PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in Yaroslavl Province, 1917-1937. V. N. Enol'minov, E. G. Melerson. *Sov. zdrav.* 16 no. 10, 10-34. O '57.

YAROSLAVL PROVINCE—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Noble task. N. Moro. *Prom. koop.* no. 10, 23-23. O '57.

YEARBOOKS

Twelve months. *IUN, tekhn.* no. 12, 68-69. D '57.

YEAST

[Academic dissertations]. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 4, 569-511. Ji-Ag '57.

Adding hydrolytic yeasts to poultry rations. K. E. Kolliar. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 3 no. 11, 38-41. N '57.
Brewer's yeast increases butterfat percentage in cows. I. P. Bezuglyi, I. A. Titshik. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 12, 35-40. D '57.

Choosing productive yeasts for yeast sections of sulfate alcohol plants. A. P. Kiluchkova, N. I. Korotchenko, G. I. Ilesokhim. *Prom.* 10 no. 7, 24-27. '57.

Controlled hereditary variability of fermentative properties in yeasts induced by a specific substrate [with summary in English]. K. V. Koschikov. *Zhuk. ob. biol.* 18 no. 6, 476-496. N-D '57.

Effect of dicarboxylic amino acids on protein synthesis in *Terulopsis utilis* [with summary in English]. R. D. Gai'tsova. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 4, 138-443. Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of fine turbidity of beer wort on the viability of yeasts [with summary in English]. E. I. Volkova, P. M. Mul'isov. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 5, 597-601. S-O '57.

Feeding brewer's yeast to cows. V. E. Nedava. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 12, 47-48. D '57.

Mechanism of inactivation of quinone antibiotics by yeast. I. M. Starkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 116 no. 4, 698-698. O '57.

New arrangement for the production of yeast at the Bryansk Hydrolysis Plant. I. P. Dotsenko, K. K. Telaniseva, G. I. Ilesokhim. *Prom.* 10 no. 7, 10-18. '57.

Stimulating the formation of butterfat in cows by diversified rations containing brewer's yeast. M. F. Gulyi and others. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 12, 34-36. D '57.

Studying the possibility of bacteriophage adsorption by yeast cells. V. S. Murkin. *Izv. Irk. gos. prestochum.* inst. 0, 73-78. '51.

YLGORYEFSKY—LIBRARIES

Three generations of librarians in one library D Ippol't, Klub 7 no. 10-21 N '57.

YLGORYEFSKY—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Minister of the District A Kurnel'sova Sov. deput. k. no. 5 80-81 '57

YLENOVKA—QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Blasting operations in Llenovka Mining Administration G. I. V. D. no. 10 63-65 O '57

YELLOW RIVER VALLEY see Hwang Ho Valley

YENISEY GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Struggle of peasants for land in Yenisei Government V I. I. no. 11 38-40 N '57

YENISEY RIVER

Siberian land K. Vachnadze, Smena 34 no. 21-15 N '57

YENISEY RIVER—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Youth of a great river Kazimir Lisovskii Okhtab' 34 no. 11-12-19 N '57

YENISEY RIVER—WATER—POLLUTION

Pollution of the Yenisey River V. V. Kozlov, Priroda 10 no. 12-40 D '57

YENISEY VALLEY—NAVIGATION

Yenisey basin during the years of Soviet government L. P. Iakobson, Rech. i. r. no. 11 22-23 N '57

YEREVAN see Eriwan

YEYSK—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Helpers of a bookstore, A. Kosov, Sov. vnizh. i. o. g. no. 12 18-19 D '57.

YOUNG COMMUNIST LEAGUE see Communist Youth League

YOUNG WOMEN

Maidenly honor and pride, G. Gorbunov Mol. komu 15 no. 12-67-74 D '57

YOUTH

(see also subdivision under Algeria; Bulgaria; Eriwan, France, Japan; Palping, Poland; Zagorsk) Golden hands Zolotoye ruki, Moskva, Uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo "Trud osvobodit", 1957, 309 p. Meeting of young Christians, participants of the Sixth World Youth Festival, at the Trollevo-Sergievskii Monastery Archimandrite Leonid, Zhur, Mosk, Patr. no. 9 23-31 S '57.

Opportunities are everywhere open to youth, Smena 34 no. 20-14-15 O '57.

Those who were first, Vladimir Dunaevskii, Unos' 4 no. 1 97-103 Ja '58.

Young Christians hold a discussion, M. Dobrynin, Zhur, Mosk, Patr. no. 9 31-34 S '57

Youth relay of friendship, Khat no. 9-27-28 S '57.

YOUTH—CONGRESSES

Beginning of friendship, I. Olgin, Klub 7 no. 10-21-23 O '57.

Choosing the best is a difficult assignment! Mol. mira no. 10, 14 '57

"Don't be nervous, Tony. We wish you success," Mol. mira no. 10 16-18 '57.

Ferrero da Silva to readers of "Molodezh' mira," Mol. mira no. 10 20 '57.

Festival of light, Mol. mira no. 10 23 '57.

The festival within the festival, Vsem, stud. nov. II no. 5, 5-14-15 My '57.

First international meeting of young geographers, I. U. G. Simonov, Geog. v shkole 20 no. 8-1-8 N-D '57.

Foreign news photography correspondents speak, Sov. foto 17 no. 10 34-36 O '57.

Friendship forever, Andre Savaris, Mol. mira no. 10: 1 '57.

Gay, ... and serious, Mol. mira no. 10 21 '57

Great success of the Fourth Congress of the World Federation of Democratic Youth, Mol. mira no. 10 24 '57.

Memorable encounter, M. R. n. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11: 16-17 N '57

The Moscow Festival of 1957, Vsem, stud. nov. II no. 5 5-10 My '57.

My Moscow diary, Peter Walerman, Vsem, stud. nov. II no. 5: 10-12 My '57.

New star over Moscow, Khwaja Ahmad Abbas, Mol. mira no. 10: 2-5 '57.

Our friendship was strengthened, Vsem, stud. nov. II no. 8/9-9-10 Ag-S '57.

Participation of ethnographers in the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students, M. V. Rall Sov. etn. no. 6 60-72 '57.

"Pionk" on the screen, Vsem, stud. nov. II no. 8/9: 12 Ag-S '57.

Remarks on some meetings, Mol. mira no. 10: 10-11 '57.

Shy did we come? Mol. mira no. 10: 8-9 '57.

So long! Vsem, stud. nov. II no. 8/9: 22 Ag-S '57.

Song of triumphant friendship, D. Zaslavskii, Smena 34 no. 21: 8 N '57.

The youth who are the tested Vsem, stud. nov. II no. 5 16-17 My '57

This is how we see the autumn of... Vsem, stud. nov. II no. 5 12-11 My '57.

This is how we see the seminar of... Vsem, stud. nov. II no. 5 4-4 Ja '57

Three out of many Mol. mira no. 10: 12-13 '57

Unforgettable days, V. M. Shikov, Sov. foto 17 no. 10: 32-33 O '57.

"We will not permit a new Hiroshima!" F. Lalorie Mol. mira no. 10, 15 '57.

What's your opinion? Mol. mira no. 10: 22 '57.

With a movie camera at the festivals, V. Visek Vsem, stud. nov. II no. 6 10 Je '57.

Youth is competing A A Pechenko Iokuzna 2 no. 11 55-56 N '57

YOUTH—SOCIETIES, ETC see subdivision under France

YUEH FEI, 1103-1141

Yueh Fei, Se Hsing-yao, Druzhba no. 3 27-28 O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA

National holiday of the peoples of Yugoslavia, N. Bondar, Slaviane, no. 11 18-20 N '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—AGRICULTURE

Dnube - Tisza - Danube, G. P. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49: 14-15 D '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—CHESS

Chess federation of Yugoslavia in 1957 D. Kozlov, Shakh v SSSR 31 no. 12 377 D '57

YUGOSLAVIA—COMMERCE

Interview with Hasan Bekic, Nov. Vrem. 15 no. 49: 16-17 D '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—PERIODICALS

International problems in the interpretation of a Yugoslav journal P. Kostic, Mezhdunar. zhurn' no. 11: 63-167 Ja '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—RED CROSS

Visiting our friends, G. Mihorev Sov. knas, krest' 7 no. 5 26-27 S-O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Gift from Yugoslav Communists, Ogonek 35 no. 50 5 D '57.

Law of friendship IU. Voronov, Sincra 34 no. 22 21 D '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—SPORTS

Everything for the development of sports V. Polievkov, Fizk. i sport 27 no. 11: 35-36 '57

YUGOSLAVIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

With the Yugoslav partisans, G. Zhilakov, Slaviane no. 11 48-53 N '57.

YUNTING RIVER—DAMS

Conquest of the Hun Ho, Khat no. 10: 28-29 O '57.

YUNNAN PROVINCE—MARBLE INDUSTRY

Yunnan marble, Druzhba no. 13: 30 D '57.

ZAGORSK—YOUTH

Zagorsk, open city, K. L. M. Mol. mira no. 10: 7 '57.

ZAGORSK DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Supplementary remuneration for increasing the output of livestock products, I. D. Iankin, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12 5-7 D '57.

ZAGORUL KO, LEONID TIMOFEEVICH, 1890-1957

Leonid Timofeevich Zagorul'ko; obituary, Fiziol. zhurn. 43 no. 5: 493-494 My '57.

ZAGREB—BUILDING MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS

At the international industrial fair in Yugoslavia, V. M. Kazalnov, Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 11: 26-30 N '57.

ZAICHENKO, PETR ALEKSANDROVICH

Efficiency promoter and millionaire, G. V. Igoshin Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12: 32-34 D '57.

ZAILIYSKIY ALA-TAU see Trans-Ili Ala-Tau

ZANGELETSKIY DISTRICT—FOREST SOILS

Genetic characteristics of brown mountain-forest soils in Zangelet'skiy District [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], G. Babayev, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11: 109-1193 '57.

ZAPOLIARNIY—BUILDING

Girl from Kronshladt, Mikh. Zhigorov, Ogonek 35 no. 50: 11-12 D '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Let's eliminate the housing shortage within the next nine or ten years, I. I. Ivanovskiy, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 11: 22-23 N '57.

ZARDABI, GASAN-BEK MELIKOV, 1837-1907

G. D. Zardabi's articles devoted to the development of capitalist relationships in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], Z. B. Golushov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10: 1133-1137 '57.

New materials on the life and activity of Gasan-bek Melikov (Zardabi), Z. B. Gelsheev, Trudy Inst. Isl. AN Azerb. SSR 11: 354-359 '57.

ZARKHIN, I. B.

On a new way in scientific work, V. A. B. no. 11: 11 '57

ZASULICH, VERA IVANOVNA, 1849-1849

Letters of Vera Zaslavich to Mykhaila Pavlovich, no. 11: 11 '57.

ZASYPKIN, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH, 1891-1955

B. N. Zasyplin, obituary, A. M. P. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZEDUS see subdivision under Azerbaijan

ZELMAN, Y.

The "golden key" I. A. no. 11: 11 '57

ZELENDOL'SK (SHIP)—TIPPING

Results in tipping the purple-hinged "Zelenol'ka" G. V. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZENKOVA, KPRONIA SAVILEVNA

War-hardened youth, V. P. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZETIN, CHATA, 1857-1893

The views and activity of Chata Zetin in the youth public education R. I. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZEYA VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Some data on the vegetation and climate of the Zeya-Chimkan period in the Amur-Zeya depression I. A. M. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZHDANOV—APARTMENT HOUSES

Large black construction in Zhdanov, Sov. vnizh. i. o. g. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZHDANOV—COKE INDUSTRY

Zhdanov's coke industry plant, V. A. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZHILYAKOVICH, PAVEL—FICTION

Direct and indirect paths ("The end of a communist") I. A. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZHITAO ISLAND—SNAILS

Snail island, Khat no. 10: 26-27 O '57.

ZIMKINKA DISTRICT—CATTLE—FEDERAL AND REGIONAL STUDIES

A fattening center for young animals in Ziminka, S. I. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZHOLTOVSKII, IVAN VIADIMIROVICH, 1887-1957

The architect V. V. no. 11: 11 '57.

Ivan Viadimirovich Zholtovskii, M. I. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZHUKOV, GEORGI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1888-1957

Principal source of the might of Soviet Armed Forces in the guidance of the party and the people, I. A. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZHUKOVSKIY—APARTMENT HOUSES

Constructing a large black apartment house in Ziminka, V. I. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZINC COMPOUNDS

Studying the solubility of zinc halides, I. A. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZINC OXIDE—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Studying the relationship between electrical conductivity and structure, I. A. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZINC PLATING

Electroplating of light sheet steel and galvanized steel, I. A. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZINC SALTS

Salts of zinc and cadmium with the simplest organic acids, I. A. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZINC THIOSULFATE

Thermodynamic of thiosulfate complexes of zinc and zinc, K. B. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZIRCONIUM

Effect of niobium and zirconium on temper embrittlement of chromium steel, D. I. A. no. 11: 11 '57.

ZHEONITHUM NEFIDUS

Heat and free energy of the formation of chromium compounds related to composition and structure. L. I. Smirnova. V. S. Kutsa, B. I. Orlov. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, no. 2, 351-357, 31, 1957.

ZOLOFAYA BAIKA--ANTIQUITIES

Settlement at Zolofaya Balka. M. I. Viaz'minova. Arkheologiya, 11, 116-126, 1957.

ZOLOTNIISKI, VSEVOLOD ALEKSANDROVICH, 1891-

Anniversary of an eminent breeder in the Far East. Vop. gos. Dv. Vost. no. 3, 170-191, 1957.

ZOLOTONOSHA DISTRICT--HISTORY, LOCAL--STUDY AND TEACHING

Do you know your region? V. I. Lukavskii. Biblioteka, no. 12, 51-54, 1957.

ZOOGEOGRAPHY--CONGRESSES see subdivision under USSR

ZOOLOGY see subdivision under Ukraine

ZOOLOGY--ECOLOGICAL

Manifestations of intraspecific ecological-physiological differentiation in marine invertebrates [with summary in English]. P. K. Sotnikov. Vest. LGU, 12, no. 21, 166-171, 1957.

The problem of intraspecific differentiation in arachnids. A. V. Zhitomirskii. Vest. LGU, 12, no. 21: 110-111, 1957.

Stemmy and ecological plasticity of higher vertebrates [with summary in English]. G. A. Navikov. Vest. LGU, 12, no. 21, 65-71, 1957.

ZOOLOGY--STUDY AND TEACHING

Pakhyn, I. P. [Instruction of students in scientific ethnology during the zoology course.] Naukovo-opedachne vyshchennia uchiv v hrom. zoologii. Kyiv, Derzh. uch.-navn.-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radnitska shkola," 1957. 143 p.

ZOOLOGY--VARIATION

Applicability of the concept of subspecies in studying intraspecific variability [with summary in English]. P. V. Ierentsev. Vest. LGU, 12, no. 21, 75-81, 1957. Intraspecific biological differentiation and its significance for the species in fishes [with summary in English]. N. I. Gerbil'skii. Vest. LGU, 12, no. 21, 82-86, 1957.

Intraspecific differentiation and structure of the species in podzomus [with summary in English]. R. I. Polunovskii. Vest. LGU, 12, no. 21, 35-61, 1957.

Sexual rhythm and intraspecific geographical differentiation in insects [with summary in English]. A. S. Danilevskii. Vest. LGU, 12, no. 21, 93-107, 1957.

ZOOPLANKTON

[see also subdivision under Baydaryta Day, Kara Sea; Polar Sea]

Spatial correlations between marine zooplankton and phytoplankton. K. B. Beklemishev. Trudy Inst. okean., 20, 231-278, 1957.

ZVONKOV, VASILII VASIL'EVICH, 1891-

Anniversary of a scientist. Vasilii Vasil'evich Zvonkov. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. konf. V. P. Mironova. Bibliografiya sost. A. P. Pribludov. Moskva, 1957. 40 p. (Materialy k biobibliografii uchenykh SSSR. Seriya tekhnicheskikh nauk. Transport, no. 4).

ZWIRG, ARNOLD, 1887-

Secret of everlasting youth ("Fruits of the last harvest" [in German]) by Arnold Zwirg. Reviewed by D. Zelenetskii. Inzhen. ill. no. 12, 245-246, 1957.